

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 6, No. 9

SEPTEMBER 1957

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON: 1957

Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1911 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries, as well as publications issued elsewhere in the language of the country, are included:

Albania	Belgium	Poland
Bulgaria	Hungary	Romania
Czechoslovakia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
	Lithuania	

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 22 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in translation, in accordance with the Library of Congress practice, followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in translation followed by a description of the publication in English including, as available, the name of the issuing body, language of its main features, and history note. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, start date. A listing of the contents (in English) is provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are now residing in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the main sources of other libraries. Periodical issues credited to the National Library of Medicine (NLM) are indexed in its *Current List of Medical Literature*.

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents, with a list of periodical abbreviations used therein, is provided.

Cumulative lists of East European periodical and new paper titles received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries are included with the December issue of each volume. The list of periodical titles is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles, and supplements appearing during the first half of the year cumulated in the June issue of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodical and new paper titles are included with the title.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks, children's books, level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *List*; however, they are cataloged by the Library as reference material by subject and are available for reference use.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, \$10.00 a year (single copies, \$1.00 each).

L. C. Card, 51-60032

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Monographic and Periodical Publications..... 1

SUBJECT SUBDIVISION BY COUNTRY	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Rumania	Yugoslavia
1. General	1	1	4	19	22	31	34	36	53	58
2. Bibliography		1	5		23	32	35	37	53	59
3. Philosophy & Religion		2	5		23	32		37	54	59
4. History		2	6	20	23			38	54	59
5. Social Sciences	1	2	6	20	23	32	35	38	54	60
6. Political Science	1	3	8	21	25	32	35	41	54	62
7. Law	1	3	8	21	26	32	35	41	54	63
8. Education		3	9	21	26	32	35	42	55	63
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures			9		26			43		64
10. Fine Arts			10		26			43	55	
11. Language, Literature & Folklore	1	3	10	21	26	33	35	43	55	64
12. Geography & Geology		3	12		28			44		65
13. Science	1	3	12	22	28			44	56	65
14. Medicine		4	13		29			45	56	66
15. Agriculture	1		13	22	29	33		46	56	66
16. Technology	1	4	14		29			47	56	66
17. Military & Naval Sciences		4	19					52		68

Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications..... 69

Periodical Title Abbreviations Used in the Subject Index..... 227

Periodicals—Supplement..... 230

Symbols of Libraries Reporting Receipt of Publications

ArU	University of Arkansas, Fayetteville	MH L	Harvard Law School
COst	College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles	MH M	School of Medicine and Public Health, Boston
GLSU	University of Southern California, Los Angeles	MH P	Peabody Museum
CU	University of California at Los Angeles	MH Z	Museum of Comparative Zoology
CPT	California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	MWhB	Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass.
CSfM	University of California, Medical Center, San Francisco	McBJ	Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore
CSf	Stanford University Libraries, Palo Alto, Calif.	MD	Detroit Public Library
CSf-H	- Hoover Institute and Library	MDW	Wayne University, Detroit
CU	University of California, Berkeley	MEM	Michigan State College, East Lansing
ChOH	Hamilton Public Library, Ontario	MU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
ChOOAg	Department of Agriculture, Main Library, Ottawa	MU L	Law Library
ChOOG	Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa	McRM	Mayo Clinic Laboratory, Rochester, Minn.
ChOON	National Research Council, Ottawa	Mn	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis
ChOOS	Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa	MoKL	Linda Hall Library, Kansas City
ChOTU	University of Toronto	MoSU	St. Louis University
CoU	University of Colorado, Boulder	MOB	Montana State College, Bozeman
CY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.	N	New York State Library, Albany
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture	NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
DDO	Dumbarton Oaks Research Library of Harvard University, Washington, D. C.	NIC A	State Colleges of Agriculture and Home Economics
DER	U. S. Federal Reserve Board Library	NN	New York Public Library
DH	U. S. National Institutes of Health Library, Bethesda, Md.	NNBell	Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York
DLC	Library of Congress	NNO	Columbia University, New York
DNLm	National Library of Medicine	NNO M	Medical Library
DS	U. S. Department of State	NNO T	Teachers College
DSI	Smithsonian Institution Library	NNM	American Museum of Natural History, New York
EMU	Miami University Library, Oxford, Ohio	NNU	New York University Libraries, New York
FLU	University of Florida, Gainesville	NRE	Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y.
GAGT	Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta	NRU	University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.
GU	University of Georgia, Athens	NeD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
ICA R	Art Institute of Chicago - Ryerson Library	NeU	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
ICJ	John Crerar Library, Chicago	NhD	Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
ICU	University of Chicago	SJP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
ICU Y	Yerkes Observatory, Williams Bay, Wis.	NJR	Rutgers University Library, New Brunswick, N. J. (Includes College of Agriculture)
IBN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.	OCU	University of Cincinnati
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana	OC	Cleveland Public Library
InAS	Iowa State College, Ames	OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
InU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City	OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
InIA	Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis	PP	Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
InLP	Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.	PSC	Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.
InNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.	PS	Pennsylvania State University, State College
InU	Indiana University, Bloomington	PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
KU	University of Kansas, Lawrence	PU Math	Mathematica Research Library
KyU	University of Kentucky, Lexington	PU Mu	University Museum
LU	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge	RPB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.
MB	Boston Public Library	TNI	Joint University Libraries (Vanderbilt University, George Peabody College for Teachers, and Serritt College), Nashville
MBMu	Boston Museum of Fine Arts	TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	TxHR	Rice Institute Library, Houston
MH-BA	- Graduate School of Business Administration	VB	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
MH-BH	- Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, Milton, Mass.	WU	University of Wisconsin, Madison
		WaU	University of Washington, Seattle

MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

ALBANIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

MIQESHA. (Shqetia e Mitesise Shqiperi-Bashkimi Sovjetik) Tirane. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Albanian-Soviet Friendship Society Monthly] Vol. 10, no. 7, July 1957.

SHQIPERIA E RE. Tirane. [Publication on politics, economics, and literature Monthly] Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1956.

Tirane. Instituti i Shkencave i RP te Shqiperise. BULETIN PER SHKENCAT SHOQERORE Tirane [Journal issued by the Albanian Institute of Sciences; with French summaries Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Glossaries; News, Indexes. No. 1, 1957.

Misha, K. The labor movement during our struggle for national liberation, 1939-1944. p. 3.

Ahamali, S. The Hellenic necropolis of Durres. p. 30.

Pazanova, V. Fresco paintings by Nikolla in the Church of Vlaherna, Berat District. p. 64.

Xhuvani, A. Selections; *amperi-a amperis, amperior*. p. 77.

Ashia, K. Observations on the language and vocabulary of Leke Matongia. p. 83.

Gjinari, J. The speech of the Berat region. p. 109.

Zamputi, I. A contribution to the history of the Albanian alphabet. p. 184.

Shkodra, Z. A document explaining many aspects of the political and social history of our country during the 10th century; a chronicle of E. M. Shirut of Shkodra. p. 201.

Popa, Th. Onufri, a great Albanian painter of the 16th century. p. 208.

Ndocaj, F. The survey of a collection and publication of our folklore. p. 220.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

PIONIERI. (Bashkim te Rinise se Punes te Shqiperise Komiteti Qendror) Tirane. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth of Albania. Weekly] Vol. 13, nos. 22, 26-30; June-July 1957.

SHQIPTARJA E RE (Bashkimi Gave Shqiperis) Tirane [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women of Albania Monthly] Vol. 13, no. 7, July 1957.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

FLAMURI THE FLAG. (Partija Agrarian Democrat Shqipetar Balli Kombetar) Rome. [Issued by the Balli Kombetar Albanian Agrarian Democratic Party in Exile in Albanian, English, and French Monthly]

Recurrent features: Notes in brief, Letters from Albania.

Vol. 8, nos. 80/89-90/91, July-Aug. 1957.

RRUGA E PARTISE. (Parti e Punes Shqiperise. Komiteti Qendror) Tirane [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Albanian Workers Party Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1957.

SHENIME PER AGITATORET. (Parti e Punes Shqiperise. Komiteti Qendror) Tirane. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Central Committee, Albanian Workers Party. Semimonthly]

Nos. 12-14, June-July 1957.

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

DREJTESIA POPULLORE. (Ministria Drejtessia, Gjykata e Larte dhe Prokuroria e Pergjithshme) Tirane [Law journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the Supreme Court, and the General Procurator. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Decisions of the Supreme Court in civil and penal matters.

Vol. 10, no. 3, May/June 1957.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

PERIODICALS

NENDORI (Lidhja Shkrimtarve te Shqiperis dhe Lidhja Artistive te Shqiperis) Tirane [Review issued by the Albanian Writers Union and the Albanian Artists Union. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Cultural notes

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1957.

13. SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

Tirane. Instituti i Shkencave i RP te Shqiperise BULETIN PER SHKENCAT NATYRORE. Tirane [Journal on natural sciences issued by the Albanian Institute of Sciences, with French summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Scientific life abroad, Necrology No. 1, 1957.

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

PER DUTJESINE SOCIALISTE (Ministria e Bujqesise) Tirane. [Illustrated magazine on farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]

Vol. 11, nos. 7-8, July-Aug. 1957.

16. TECHNOLOGY

PERIODICALS

TEKNIKA. (Ministria Industri-Ministria dhe Nderitim-Komunikacion) Tirane. [Issued by the Ministry of Industry and Mining and the Ministry of Construction and Communication Bimonthly]

Vol. 4, no. 3, May/June 1957.

BULGARIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

BULGARIA TODAY. Sofia. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French as *La Bulgarie d'Aujourd'hui*. Semimonthly] Vol. 6, no. 11, May 1957.

LA BULGARIE D'AUJOURD'HUI. Sofia. [Illustrated magazine. French-language edition; issued also in English as *Bulgaria Today*. Semimonthly] Vol. 6, no. 11, June 1957.

NASHA RODINA. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly] Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1957.

RADIOPIREGLI. (Ministorstvo na kulturata. Upravlenie na radioinformatsiata) Sofia. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Department of Radio Information, Ministry of Culture. Title varies: *Radio pregled*. Weekly] Vol. 12, nos. 27, 29-31, July 1957.

STURSHEL. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Satire and humor issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Weekly] Vol. 12, nos. 598-598, 600; July-Aug. 1957.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

BULGARSKI KNIGI. (Upravlenie na izdate'stva, poligraficheskata promishlenost i turgovinata s pechatni proizvodenia. Otdel "Knigorazprostranenie") Sofia. [Annotated list of new and forthcoming books issued by the Book Distribution Department, Board of Publishing Houses, the Polygraphic Industry, and the Printing Trade. Monthly] No. 46, June 1957.

BULGARSKI KNIGOPIS. (Bulgarski bibliografski institut Elin Pelin) Sofia. [Bibliography of books and periodicals deposited under law in the Elin Pelin Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly] Vol. 61, no. 6, May 1957.

Sofia. Bulgarski bibliografski institut. GODISHNIK. Sofia. [Annals of the Elin Pelin Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Documentations.

No. 5, 1955 (published 1956).

Traikov, V. Nikola Nachov as bibliographer and writer (September 20, 1859-September 30, 1940). p. 1.

Kancheva, P. Bibliography in the Bulgarian progressive press after the Liberation. p. 39.

Borov, T. Khristo Smirnenski's publications. p. 52.

Ivanchev, D. Bibliographic sources for the *Review of the Development of Bulgarian Periodicals, 1844-1944*. p. 102.

Radev, T. The social rank of subscribers to some of the earliest Bulgarian old printed books. p. 140.

Stoichev, I. Newspaper *Nova Bulgaria*, 1876-1877. p. 100.

Tsonchev, P. Contribution to the history of the Kotel Library before the Liberation. p. 173.

Cheshmedzhieva, V. Current bibliographic entries of periodicals, methodological notes. p. 198.

Tsolov, I. Periodic publications. p. 204.

Tancheva, S. Individual reprint as bibliographic unit. p. 211.

Kainarova, M. Description of newspapers and periodicals with foreign non-Latin alphabets in the *Review of Periodicals*. p. 214.

Kononov, S.; Furnadzhiev, I. Notes on the State Antiquarian Book Trade in Bulgaria. p. 218.

Tsolov, I. Sulza Petkanova and Elena Micheva's *Dialekticheski i istoricheski materializm. Bibliografski ukazatel (Dialectic and Historical Materialism. Bibliographic Directory)*, a review. p. 220.

Vuzharova, M.; Tancheva, S. L. Velinova and M. Stancheva's *Laureati na Dimitrovi nagradi v oblasti na naukata, 1950-1953. Bibliografski spavochnik (Laureates of Dimitrov Prizes in the Field of Science, 1950-1953; a Bibliographic Reference Book)*, a review. p. 223.

Dinev, P. *Zdravka Oreshkova and Silka Tancheva's Suvetska khudozhestvena literatura v Bulgariia, 1944-1954* [Bibliografiski spravochnik (Soviet Belles-Lettres in Bulgaria, 1944-1954, a Bibliographic Reference Book)], a review p. 224.

Todor Borov's *Chekhov i Bulgariia. Za 50-godishnina ot smertta na A. P. Chekhov (Chekhov and Bulgaria, on 50th Anniversary of His Death)*, a book review, p. 225.

Iliev, P. *Vulchan Vulchanov's Metodii Popov, 1881-1954. Biobibliografiski prinos (Metodi Popov, 1881-1954. Biobibliographical Contribution)*, a review, p. 229.

Trenkov, Kh. B. *Kitanov and L. Vellnova's Nikolai Andreev Stolanov, a Biobibliography*, a book review p. 231.

Mikhailova, L. *Izvestia [na] Duzhavya biblioteka "Vasil Kolarov," jubilee edition, 1955, a review of a periodical*, p. 232.

Kirova, E. *Dora Kurshovska's Bibliotekni katalogi (Library Catalogs)*, a book review p. 235.

Ten years of the Elin Pelin Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute p. 247.

Report of the Elin Pelin Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute for 1955 p. 258.

Bibliography of Bulgarian bibliography, science of books, and library work, 1955 p. 275.

Sofia Bulgarski bibliografiski institut LETOPIS NA PERIODICHNIA PECHAT Sofia [Bibliography of periodical articles issued by the Elin Pelin Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly] Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1957.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

TSURKOVEN VESTNIK (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofia [Issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church Weekly]

Recurrent features: Pastoral letters, Official church news, Church events in brief news, Foreign news

Vol. 58, no. 24, June 1957.

Protection of children, p. 1.

Archimandrite Gorazd. Relations among the

churches after the Second World War, p. 2.

Nichev, L. Priests' Mutual Subsidiary Savings Banks, p. 4.

4. HISTORY

SOPIA. DURZHAVNA BIBLIOTEKA "VASIL KOLAROV." Bulgarski istoricheski arkhiv. Aprilsko vustante 1876 g.; sbornik ot dokumenti Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo. [April Uprising, 1876, a collection of documents. In Bulgarian, English, French, and German: illus., facsimiles, index]

Vol. 1 1954. 661 p.

Vol. 2 1955. 577 p.

Vol. 3 [Collection of Turkish documents] 1956. 417 p.

PERIODICALS

Varnensko arheologicheskoto druzhestvo IZVESTIJA. Stalin. [Transactions of the Varna Archaeological Society in Stalin, with French and German summaries]

Vol. 10, 1955.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

BULGARIAN TRADE UNIONS. (Tsentralen svet na profesionalnite suluži) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions English-language edition; issued also in French as Syndicats Bulgares and in Russian as Superseeds Tsentralen svet na profesionalnite suluži Information Bulletin, 1958. Bimonthly]

Nos. 5-8, Oct.-Dec. 1956.

No. 1, Feb. 1957.

IKONOMICHESKA MISUL. (Bulgarska akademita na naukite. Ekonomicheski institut) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Institute of Economics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliography.

Vol. 1, no. 1, 1956.

Socialist construction and the objectives of our economic science, p. 3.

Under Lenin's banner, p. 13.

Mateev, E. Problem in raising the labor productivity in the present stage of our development, p. 25.

Minchev, G. Ways for lowering the production cost of tractor work in the Machine-Tractor Stations, p. 48.

Bakardzhiev, D. Basic problems in setting up a forage-supply base on cooperative farms, p. 62.

Sukmandzhiev, S. Productivity and intensity of labor in capitalist countries, p. 77.

Mitev, N. Greater use of the intrafactory reserves in heavy industry, p. 93.

Izmirliiev, A., Kostov, I. Some lessons from the experiences of the 25 front-ranking enterprises of Sofia and the district of Sofia in the struggle for raising labor productivity and lowering production cost, p. 99.

Liutov, A. Development of domestic commerce during 1955 p. 109.

Bradistilov, D. Economic Institute at the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences during 1955, p. 114.

Vutov, V., Iliev, I. Book on labor productivity in heavy industry, Atanas Iliev's Proizvoditelnostta na truda v lezhkata promishlenost (Labor Productivity in Heavy Industry) p. 119.

Vol. 1, no. 2, 1956.

Natan, Zh. Dimitur Blagoev, first Bulgarian Marxist economist p. 3.

Lazarov, K. Financing the increased reproduction during the Second Five-Year Plan, p. 18.

Mitev, N. Reserves for increasing labor productivity in machine construction p. 35.

Mashkakh, A. Utilization of the implanted new technology in the cotton-industry enterprises, p. 51.

Purvolov, B. Problem in the organization of supplying technical materials in our industry, p. 67.

Bradistilov, D. Sofia supplies of fresh vegetables and the problems of the suburban agricultural area, p. 82.

Vladigerov, T. Plenary session of the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe in Geneva, April 5-21, 1956, p. 99.

Georgiev, L. Penetration of foreign financial capital in Bulgaria, p. 114.

Vasilev, S. Nediu Karabashakov and Minko Rusenov's Bludzheta na Narodna Republika Bulgariia (The Budget of the People's Republic of Bulgaria), a review, p. 130.

Vol. 1, no. 3, 1956.

Program for great development in agriculture and stockbreeding, p. 3.

Dobrev, K. Problem of capital investments in our country, p. 11.

Pollakov, T. Introducing new technological processes and their maximum utilization in our industry p. 32.

Balevski, D., Zarev, K. Production and distribution of the national income, p. 45.

Glumezov, L. Industrial development of Soviet Union during the sixth Five-Year Plan, p. 56.

Hauk, R. Concerning some characteristics of the period of transition from capitalism to socialism in the German Democratic Republic, p. 72.

Mochev, S. Some instances of England's economic conditions after the Second World War, p. 87.

Avramov, A. Methods for establishing indexes of labor productivity in industry, p. 102.

Kandilarov, G. Review of world wool production and European sheep breeding, p. 118.

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Izn

Vol. 10, nos 4-5, 1957.

PIONERSKI RUKOVODITEL (Dimitrovski sutuz na narodnata mladezh, Tsentralen komitet) Sofia [Illustrated magazine for Pioneer leaders issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League Ten no a year]

Recurrent features: Historical calendar, Organizational activities

Vol. 11, no. 7, July 1957.

PLANOVO STOPANSTVO (Duzhavya planova komiteta) Sofia [Journal issued by the State Planning Commission. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 8, Nov./Dec. 1956.

Avishal, M. Advantageous development of heavy industry is a basis for the development of our national economy, p. 1.

Bailov, F. Effect of the average production, gross income, and withholding expenses from the personal income, on the cooperators of various productions, p. 13.

Tsvetanski, E. Correct regional division and timely transportation of the goods, important condition for better satisfaction of people's needs, p. 28.

Penev, P. Standardization and its significance, p. 41.

Ivanov, D., Popov, T. Problem in standardization of the work on cooperative farms, p. 64.

Neshev, S. Making a balance of the forage on cooperative farms, p. 66.

Iordanov, Zh. Cash balance of people's incomes and expenditures and its compilation in sections according to regions, p. 85.

Stoichev, A. Economic conditions in Syria, p. 101.

Meehkov, B. Iv. Tanchev and Khristo Kalligorov's Organizatsia na zaplatshtaneto na truda v promishlenostta (Organization of Payment of Work in Industry), a book review, p. 111.

Svishtov, Bulgaria. Visshe finansovo-stopanski institut. IZVESTIJA Svishtov [Bulletin issued by the Higher Institute of Finance and Economics in Svishtov, with German and Russian summaries. Superseeds Narodostopanski arkhiv. Four no a year]

Recurrent feature: Reviews

Vol. 9, no. 1, 1956.

Grozdev, D. The 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, great program toward communism, p. 3.

Mastikov, P. Forms and methods for prospective planning on the cooperative farms, p. 19.

Ralehev, L. Sums deducted for amortization and their effect on the financial condition of the enterprise, p. 37.

Telbizov, P. Calculation and production cost of the models in machine construction, p. 54.

Totev, T. Analysis of the production cost of agricultural products on the state farms, p. 73.

Gatov, K. Development of our national economy during the third year of the second Five-Year Plan, p. 100.

Lalev, S. Increase of labor productivity in the V. Chekvenkov State Electrical-Motors Plant, p. 112.

Vol. 9, no. 2, 1956.

Rankov, V.; Nankov, V. Calculation and production cost of the machine-construction enterprises, p. 131.

Popov, I. Control in capital construction by means of the lev, p. 161.

Angelov, R. Utilizing the sums deducted for amortization for financing the capital investments, p. 174.

Obretenov, S. Rendering an account of the expenditures of production on the cooperative farms in order to estimate the cost of production, p. 102.

Sparov, D. Planning the expenditures for the turnover in wholesale and retail commercial enterprises, p. 209.

Slavov, S. Successes in the building of socialism in the Rumanian People's Republic during the first Five-Year Plan, 1951-1955, p. 228.

Rusenov, M. Dinko Toshev's Parichno obrushento i kredit (Currency Circulation and Credit); a book review, p. 240.

Vol. 9, no. 3, 1956.

Rusenov, M. 20 years since the establishment of the Higher Institute of Finance and Economics in Svishtov, p. 259.

Mitovski, Z. Ten years of socialist insurance, p. 270.

Totev, T. Some questions on analysis of expenditures of commerce turnover, p. 278.

Katsarov, I. Some actual problems of pension insurance, p. 310.

Dochev, I. Intrafactory planning of production in the machine-construction industry, p. 331.

Petrov, M. Insurance funds in our country and the forms of their organization, p. 347.

Marinov, Kh. Rhodope Mining Basin, new base for the heavy industry of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, p. 361.

Rankov, V. Iv. Tanchev and Khristo Kalligorov's Organizatsia na zaplatshtaneto na truda v promishlenostta (Organization of Payment of Work in Industry), a book review, p. 374.

TARIENI IZVESTIJA NA ZHELEZNITSITE V NRB (Ministerstvo na transporta) Sofia [Tariff bulletin for the Bulgarian Railroads issued by the Ministry of Transport. Biweekly]
Nos. 9-11, May-June 1957.

VUNSHNA TURGOVINA (Ministerstvo na vunshna turgovina) Sofia [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Brief news on trade agreements and markets; Official information, Bibliography.

Vol. 5, no. 4, 1957.
Bulgaria's economy during 1957. p. 1.
Banchev, Ts. The European Common Market and the Euratom atomic pool. p. 3.
Genov, B. Franco-Bulgarian trade and future prospects. p. 8.
Arlanov, S. Reducing manipulation expenses and losses in the export of fresh fruits and vegetables. p. 12.
Ivanov, I., Stanov, S. Collection method of payment in international trade. p. 14.
Mikhov, Ts. Bulgaria's export of medicinal herbs. p. 18.
Activity of the Bulgarian Chamber of Commerce during 1956. p. 20.
Blizhev, B. Comments on the abridged Bulgarian-Russian and Russian-Bulgarian commercial dictionary. p. 25.

ZHENATA DNES (Komitet na demokratichnite bulgarski zheni) Sofia [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Committee of Bulgarian Democratic Women. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Fashion patterns; Recipes
Vol. 12, no. 7, July 1957.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

AMERICAN BULGARIAN REVIEW. (American Bulgarian League) New York [In English and Bulgarian. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 3, 1957.

BULGARSKI OSVEDOMITELN BULETIN (Bulgarski pomoshnen komitet) Sao Paulo. [Issued by the Bulgarian Auxiliary Committee, a group of exiles. Five no. a year]
Vol. 3, nos. 1/2, 4/5; Jan./Feb., Apr./May 1957.

NASH PUT. NOTRE ROUTE. Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1957.

SVOBODEN NAROD. THE FREE PEOPLE. (Bulgarska sotsialdemokraticheska partija [obedinena] v Izgnanie) Astoria, N. Y. [Issued by the Bulgarian Social Democratic Party (United) in Exile. Monthly]
Vol. 31, no. 6, June 1957.

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

Bulgaria. Narodno sobranie. Prezidium. IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly]
Vol. 8, nos. 53-59, July 1957.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut po pedagogija. IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Education, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries]
Vol. 5, 1956.

Vasilev, Kh. On the question of sound and the syllable in primary education. p. 3.
Shanova, R. Essentials of the phonetic, analytic-synthetic method. p. 41.
Shanov, B. Teaching reading and writing in the primary schools for backward children. p. 105.

NARODNA PROSVETA. (Profesuluz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pochatata) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticism, Bibliography, Questions and answers.

Vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1957.
Georgiev, E. Cyril and Methodius, Slavic enlighteners and their holiday. p. 1.
Samodumov, T. Social and historical foundations of instruction and education. p. 9.
Themes for polytechnic education. Tr. from the Russian. p. 14.
Pankov, I. New data on Bulgarian population and their use in teaching geography. p. 17.
Nitsolov, L. Historicism in the teaching of literature in the upper course. p. 27.

Angelov, V. Forming materialistic world outlook by teaching of logic. p. 34.

Paslanzhilski, G. Causes for low marks in Bulgarian language and ways of raising them. p. 42.
Kandov, K., Ivanov, V. The spread of speech defects among Sofia pupils. p. 50.
Gizatulin, Sh. Experiences in directing the work of polytechnic education in the schools. p. 58.
Tinev, P. Subject practice as an aid to polytechnic education. p. 80.
Mitev, D. Todor Khrulev of Svishtov as a teacher and writer. p. 77.
Ivanov, V. Greater clarity in the program of "Manual Work and Practical Studies." p. 82.
Jordanova, G. Spreading Darwinism in Bulgaria during the 19th and beginning of the 20th centuries. p. 88.
Petrova, A. Nature Study Library of *Narodna prosveta*. p. 91.

SEMEISTVO I UCHILISHTA (Ministerstvo na narodna i prosveta) Sofia [Publication on family and school education issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1957.
Vasilev, N. More care for children's manual training. p. 1.
Kurt, V. My child tells me! What should I know? Tr. from the German. p. 4.
Pechernikova, I. Manual training of children in a Soviet family. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.
Kovachev, Kh. Student's program during the summer vacation. p. 8.
Stanov, G. About the student report book. p. 12.
Ugarov, G. Kalmutsian knot, a short story. p. 13.
Gospodinova, V. How to protect children's sight. p. 18.
Mitev, D. What the Second District Parents Conference in Lovech Okolija showed us. p. 22.
Volnikov, L. Regional parent-teachers meetings. p. 25.
Findzhikov, K. How our Parents Committee works. p. 27.
Kutearov, D. Care of workers' children in Turnovo. p. 30.
Stefanov, G. Parents' work for construction of new schools. p. 31.
Volkov, V. With united efforts. p. 32.

UCHITELSKO DELO (Ministerstvo na narodna prosveta i Profesuluz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pochatata) Sofia. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of People's Education and the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Semiweekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 55/56, 57-63, July-Aug. 1957.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

PERIODICALS

LITERATURNIA MISUL. (Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za bulgarska literatura) Sofia [Journal issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Literature, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]
Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1957.

Pavlov, T. Question of aesthetics as a science. (To be contd.) p. 5.
Zarev, P. Creative freedom or creative understanding of the socialist realism. p. 26.
Karolev, S. Questions of psychological characteristics. p. 48.
Danchev, P. Comments on Orlin Vasilev's dramaturgy. p. 68.
Naidenova-Stoilova, G. In the study of the writer D. Talev. p. 83.
Ljudmil Stolanov answered the questions of the Soviet literary man D. F. Markov. p. 102.
Naidenova-Stoilova, G. Unknown letters of Iavorov to Dr. K. Krustov. p. 105.
Gochev, G. Victory of realism. p. 111.
Stolanov, L. Noted humanist of our time; 50 years of literary, scientific, and sociopolitical work of Academician Todor Pavlov. p. 115.
Natov, A. Noted theorist of literature; 100th anniversary of the birth of G. V. Plekhanov. p. 118.
Dimov, G. Important step toward knowing and studying our literary heritage. p. 118.
Boiadzhieva, I. A play about love and honor; a book review. p. 123.

Vol. 1, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1957.
Pavlov, T. Question of aesthetics as a science. (To be contd.) p. 3.
Karolev, S. Questions on psychological characteristics. p. 20.
Tsanev, G. Dimcho Debelianov, a biographic sketch. p. 39.
Markov, D. P. K. Iavorov; a biographic sketch. p. 58.
Stolanov, L. V. V. Malakovski and our epoch. p. 77.
Questions on realism; answers by W. Bredel, Berlin. p. 82.
Naidenova-Stoilova, G. In the work cabinet of the writer Dimitur Talev. p. 83.
Dimov, G. A page from Dimcho Debelianov's life. p. 97.

Todorov, A. Recollections of Dimitur Poljanov. p. 102.

SEPTEMBER. (Svuz na bulgarskite pisатели) Sofia. [Literary magazine issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Comments and book reviews.
Vol. 10, no. 7, July 1957.

Sofia. Universitet Filologicheski fakultet **GODISHNIK**. Sofia. [Annals of the School of Philology, Sofia University, with French, Latin, and Russian summaries]
Vol. 51, no. 1, 1955 (published 1956).
Georgiev, V. Supplement to the glossary of the Cretio-Mycenaean inscriptions. p. 1.
Georgiev, V. Second supplement to the glossary of Cretio-Mycenaean inscriptions. p. 37.
Duridanov, I. Problem of the development of the Bulgarian language from the synthetic to the analytic. p. 85.
Taganitskaja, G. On the question of the prepositional expression in the Bulgarian and Russian languages. In Russian. p. 275.
Nichev, A. The expression *para ten doxan* in Aristotle's *Poetics*, chapter 9, 1452a 1-10. p. 449.
Georgiev, E. Bulgarian-Polish literary relations during the Bulgarian renaissance; an essay. p. 489.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Geologicheski Institut. IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Geologic Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
Vol. 4, 1956

Belmoustakov, E. The Lutetian in the Kamchiya section of the Eastern Balkan Mountains. p. 3.
Spasov, Kh. Geology of the region between the Struma and Dzhernan rivers and the Kyustendil and Stanko Dimitrovo highways. p. 37.
Donchev, E., Cheshtev, G., Karaguleva, IU. Notes on the stratigraphy of apatite in northeast Bulgaria. p. 59.
Ivanov, D. Research on the Tertiary and Quaternary tectonics of the Central Rhodope Mountains. p. 77.
Spasov, Kh. Contribution to the study of *Cyrtograptus* (Carraterra) Lapworth in the gulf of Bulgaria. p. 131.
Atanasov, G.; Stolanov, D. Lithology of the Jurassic beds in the Western Balkan Mountains. p. 153.
Aleksiev, E. Research on the phase composition of manganese ores near Pozharovo village, Sofia Okolija. p. 207.
Nikiforov, N. Rare elements in the alkali rocks of Svidnia. p. 233.
Dimitrov, S. Academician Georgi Donchev, a profile. p. 251.

13. SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

PRIRODA. (Bulgarska akademija na naukite) Sofia. [Popular magazine on natural history issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography
Vol. 6, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1957.

PRIRODA I
zhivot
N

Vol

8

1

-ot- They are preparing for a festival of folk songs, folk dances, and folk literature. p. 17
-lh- The light will reach them all. p. 19.
-ot- Dreams are coming true p. 20
Halushka, L. Under Kychera Mountain p. 21.
Sýsák, M. The Slavic Library in Prague, p. 22
[Gt Brit Embassy Czechoslovak Republic] PRESS REVIEW Prague [Summaries of the Czechoslovak press Daily]
Nos 180-182, 190-195; Aug 1957

KATOLICKÝ SOKOL (Slovenský katolícky Sokol) Pas-saic, N J [Issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol Or-ganization in the USA Includes an English-language supplement 'The Falcon Weekly']
Vol. 47, nos 2276, 2285-2287, June, Aug 1957

NASA VEDA (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava [Publication popularizing the activities of Slovak learned institutions, learning, and science issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, New books and periodicals.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1957.
Strácky, A. Problems and tasks of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. p. 49.
Ondrouch, V. When did our Slavic forefathers come to this country? p. 56.
Stohl, J. Artificial satellites of the earth should confirm the theory of relativity. p. 60.
Rutkay-Nedecký, I. The second signal system p. 63.
Hluner, A. The writing of items for the new Slovak Encyclopedia. p. 67
Benuska, M. Notes on the building plans of Bratis-lava. p. 75.
Tanchyna, J. Václav Kubelka, a corresponding member of the Slovak Academy of Sciences, is 65 years old. p. 79
Bokes, F. Seventy years of Jan Hromádka. p. 80.
Hrusovský, I. Against dogmatism in the social sci-ences p. 81.
Polák, J. Our relationship to the monuments of the past. p. 83.
Velgoss, S. Jura! Hlamos! Traumatológia maxilo-faciálnej kosti (Traumatology of the Maxillofacial Bones), a book review. p. 84
Soupis prvotisku Univerzitní knihovny v Olomouci (A List of Incunabula in the University Library at Olomouc); a book review. p. 86.
The 8th General Assembly of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. p. 87
Awards of the Slovak Academy of Sciences for the year 1956. p. 89.

NOVE POLSKO. (Polska informacni kancelar) Prague [Illustrated magazine on Poland issued by the Polish Information Bureau. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Notes on recently published books
Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1957.

NOVÝ DOMOV. THE NEW HOMELAND. (Masarykuv dum a Československé národní sdružení v Kanadě) Toronto. [Issued by the Masaryk Memorial Hall in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Associa-tion in Canada Biweekly]
Recurrent features: From the old homeland; Book reviews
Vol. 8, nos. 20-25, July-Sept. 1957.

OHNICEK (Československý svaz mládeže) Praha. [Children's magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Books to read
Vol. 7, no. 7, 1957.

OSADNÉ HLASY SLOVAK PARISH NEWS. Chicago. [Publication for Catholic Slovak parishes in Chicago and vicinity Weekly]
Vol. 30, nos. 15, 19, 26, 32, 34-35, Apr. -June, Aug. 1957.

PRAGUE NEWS LETTER. (Orbis) Prague [In Eng-lish Biweekly]
Vol. 13, no. 15, July 1957.

PREHLED KULTURNÍCH PORADU V PRAZE. (Most-sky dum osvěty UNV hl. m. Prahy) Praha. [Pro-grams of cultural events and entertainment in Prague issued by the Cultural Center of the City of Prague Monthly]
Feb. -June 1957.

ROZHLAS A TELEVIZIA. (Československý rozhlas) Bratislava. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies: before v. 13, 1957, *Ludovy rozhlas*. Weekly]
Vol. 13, nos. 31-34, July-Aug. 1957.

SVET SOVETU. (Svaz československo-sovětského pra-telství) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: The Soviet press about us
Vol. 10, no. 48, Nov 1956.
Vol. 20, nos. 31-33, Aug. 1957.

SVET V OBRAZECH. (Ministerstvo informací a osvěty) Praha [Illustrated magazine issued by the Minis-try of Information and Culture. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: What to read
Vol. 13, nos. 21-22, 23, 28-32, May-Aug 1957.

ZIVOT Bratislava [Illustrated magazine Weekly]
Recurrent features: On the other shore, Weekly menu
Vol. 7, nos. 20-32, July-Aug 1957

ZWIROT (Polski Związek Kulturano-Oswiatowy) Czeski Cieszyn [i. e. Cesky Tesin] [Issued by the Polish Cultural-Educational Association In Polish Monthly]
Recurrent features: Biographies, Books received
Vol. 9, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1957

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

ČESKE KNIHY. (Národní knihovna) Praha [Bibli-ography of obligatory depository copies of books pub-lished in Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia and books in Czech published in Slovakia issued by the National Library in Prague Constitutes a part of *Bibliogra-fický katalog ČR* Includes an annual supplement *Noviny a časopisy v českých krajích*, list of news-papers and periodicals published in the Czech Lands Title varies: *Bibliografický katalog A. Knihy české - Česka kniha*. Weekly]
Nos 49-53, Dec 1956.

CLANKY V ČESKÝCH ČASOPISECH. (Národní knihov-na) Praha [Bibliography of articles from Czech pe-riodicals and newspapers issued by the National Library in Prague Constitutes a part of *Bibliogra-fický katalog ČR* Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1956.

CTENAR. (Ministerstvo školství a osvěty) Praha [Publication on readers and books for rural libraries issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1957.
How do you like your periodical? The results of a poll. p. 121.
Pleva, J. A literary contest during a hike p. 125.
Trojan, J. Literary discussions in a village square. p. 127
Prkýl, E. What to do with children in the summer time. p. 129.
In the land of Dožena Němcova p. 129.
Sedlmayerova, Z. Not even fifty television receivers will hurt our library. p. 130.
Hoznerova, M. I am happy in the middle of books and readers p. 131.
Roznerova, M. To be for or against it? p. 133.
Hudeček, J. How they do it elsewhere. p. 133
Doucha, K., Douchova, C. Practical work with read-ers in the library. p. 135.
Vrba, K. A necessary improvement. p. 136.
Vesely, J. Josef Václav Sladek, a few notes on the preparation of a literary discussion. p. 138.

KNIZNI NOVINKY. (Knihy) Praha [Annotated pub-lisher's catalog issued by Knihy. Includes a supple-ment *Novinky týdně*, leaflet on books of the week. Weekly]
No. 20, July 1957.

KNIZNICA. (Matka slovenska) Tureľanský sv. Martin. [Journal issued by the Matka slovenska National Li-brary. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; News from li-braries; Book reviews.

Vol. 9, no. 1, 1957.
One year's balance sheet and our new tasks. p. 1.
Stefanik, J. A few tasks of Slovak bibliography. p. 3.
Herchlova, L. Selective bibliographies in the field of social and political literature. p. 9.
Ticha, M. Selective bibliographies in regional and district people's libraries. p. 13.
Balent, B. and others. Categories of the concept "bibliographic Slovakia" and their contents. p. 17.
Januska, L. The need for central Slovak archives of phonograph records. p. 20.
r. Slovak Library Council appointed. p. 37.
Stefanovicova, M. Library science lectures at the Faculty of Philosophy of Komenský University. p. 37.
Jeka. The exhibition, "Book Harvest 1956." p. 39.
BB. From the oldest book culture in our country. p. 39.
Jedlicka, R. A few remarks on the exhibition of French books. p. 40.
Hajdusek, J. Herman Mayerhofer's *Uvod do biblio-grafie technické literatury I, II. (Introduction to the Bibliography of Technical Literature, Pts. 1-2)*, a book review. p. 42.
Kobut, L. *Almanach Nitra. Ročník II. (Almanac Nitra. Vol. 2)*; a book review. p. 45.

Spetko, J. Jozef Bleha's *Soupis české literatury o výtvarném umění 1945-1954 (Bibliography of Czech Literature on Fine Arts, 1945-1954)*; a book review. p. 46.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

CELOSTATNÍ MÝTOVÝ SJEZD KATOLICKÉHO DUCHO-VENSTVA. Prague, 1951. Katolícky kněz v boji za mír; projevy a úvahy z celostátního mírového sjezdu katolíckeho duchovenstva v Praze [Redigoval a doprovoďné texty napísal František Touška 1. vyd.] Praha, Česká katolícká Charita, 1951 69 p
[The Catholic priest in the fight for peace, addresses and resolutions at the National Peace Congress held in Prague in 1951. 1st ed illus.]

CHLADNÝ-HANOS, MAXIMILIAN. Hmota sa buí, materializmus dialekticky i historicky, zdravý rozum i veda, katolicizmus. [Whiting-Buenos Aires, Slo-bodná slovenská kultúra, 1953] 175 p. (Knihnica Slobodná slovenská kultúra, sv 3) [Matter is re-volting, historical and dialectical materialism, common sense, science, and Catholicism]

PERIODICALS

CIRKEVNÉ LISTY. (Slovenská evanjelická cirkev augsburgského vyznania) Bratislava. [Issued by the Evangelical Church in Slovakia (Augsburg Confession) Includes a supplement *Služba slova*, homiletic bulletin Monthly]
Recurrent features: Actual problems, From the churches

Vol. 70, no. 1, Jan. 1957.
Ziak, A. New-Year meditations. p. 1.
Cuplovic, J. Seventy years ago. p. 4.
Laciak, J. Ivan Branislav Zoch; a biographic sketch. p. 10
Edgar, E. A museum of Slovak evangelical iconog-raphy. p. 12.

Vol. 70, no. 6, June 1957
Mehalko, J. A new form of ecumenical collaboration in Europe, notes on the conference of European churches. p. 81.
Viktory, G. The Ruzomberok, synod, and Krman's trip to see Charles XII p. 87.
Petrík, J. A proposal for the Slovakization of the liturgy in the Slovak Lutheran Church. p. 89.
Kvas, A. The Bible of Kralice, a heritage of the Slovak Lutherans from the Unity of Brethren. p. 93
Adamovic. Further interest of German scientists in our past. p. 96.
Lantaj, M. Words like pearls, a review of Maria Razusova-Martakova's *Vyznanie (Confession)*. p. 13 of cover.

HLAS PRAVOSLAVI. (Pravoslávna cirkev v Českoslo-vensku) Praha. [Information bulletin for Bohemia and Moravia issued by the Orthodox Eastern Church in Czechoslovakia. Nine no. a year]

Vol. 13, no. 3, 1957.
Rosak, K. Woman in Christian society. p. 77.
For peace. p. 81.

Vol. 13, no. 4, 1957.
Christ is risen! The Holy Synod of the Orthodox Church in Czechoslovakia, to all priests and members of the Church. p. 98.
Novak, A. A chapter on the patriotism of an Eastern Orthodox. p. 116.
Sucha, M. The Church of Saint Anne in Plzen -- J. F. K. Easton

HLASY Z R
Slovak
Action
Reci
News fig
Vol. 8, nos. 1

JEDNOTA BRATROV. Issued by the Supreme Coun Bohemian Brethren Month
Vol. 34, no. 3, Mar. 1957.

KALVINISTA SZEMLE. (Reformovaná kresťanská cirkev na Slovensku) Bratislava. [Information bulletin issued by the Reformed Christian Church in Slovakia. Hungarian-language edition, issued also in Slovak as *Kalvínske hlasy*. Monthly]
Vol. 26, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

KATOLICKÉ NOVINY. (Česká katolícká Charita) Praha. [Issued by the Czech Catholic Charity Weekly]
Recurrent features: The Gospel for the day; Liturgical calendar.
Vol. 9, no. 21, May 1957.
Benes, J. From the history of the Church of Christ. XVI. p. 2.
-M. Foerster's cantata, *Saint Wenceslaus*, sung in St. Guy's Cathedral. p. 3.
For a happy life of those who will come after us p. 4.

Vol. 3, nos. 12-14, May-Apr. 1956
Vol. 3, nos. 13, 14-15, 21, 27, 29-32, Mar.-May, July-Aug. 1957

NOVINY VNITRNIHO OBCHODU. (Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu a svaz zaměstnanců v státním obchodu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Union of Employees in State Commerce. Weekly]
Vol. 4, nos. 26-27, 30-31, June-Aug. 1957

ODBORAR. (Ustřední rada odborů) Praha. [Publication for trade-union officers issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Includes a supplement: *Usnesení Ustřední rady odborů*, resolutions of the Council. Biweekly]
Vol. 10, no. 10, May 1957

Koukol, V. People's committees and the trade-union organization, the most important guarantees of socialist democracy. p. 449
Participation of youth in the cultural clubs of the trade-unions. p. 454.
Raska, S. What it is that makes them like their places of work. p. 455.
Vojacek, O. The seven complex brigades in the machinery works at Adamov. p. 459.
Zmuda, O. Promoting new labor methods and a more effective use of applied methods. p. 461.
Flula, J. We improved the socialist competition in order to fulfill foreign orders. p. 463.
Zajiceva, J. The language of figures. p. 464.
Sliska, K. Do not forget the safety measures. p. 466.
Rajin, V. Commissions, a support of the factory trade-union committees. p. 468.
Volarik, A.; Janacek, V. Preparing the economic plan with the participation of the workers. p. 471.
Vojacek, J. Victory in work is a victory in elections. p. 476.
Pankova, R. Women members of trade-unions in the elections. p. 481.
Vittorio, G. di. Successes of the unity of action in Italy. p. 483.
Skaliky, T. Protect the gains granted by the new law. p. 480.
Kolousek, J. How long are you covered by health insurance and when will you receive disability compensation? p. 492.
Tasks of the trade-unions in developing the socialist mass production after the 3d National Congress of the Collective Farms; resolution of the Presidium the Central Council of the Trade-Unions of April 25, 1957. *Usnesení*. p. 1

Vol. 10, no. 13, June 1957.
Let us carry the cooperative idea to every village, to every farmer. p. 593.
Muxa, J. Slogans are to be transformed into creative work. p. 597.
Hokl, J. Advice of bank employees. p. 601.
Tauber, L. A good organization of work as a means of better management concerning factory funds. p. 603.
Bednarik, J. Technical work standards are to be worked out with regard to production. p. 606.
Kozusnik, L. Our care for temporary workers. p. 608.
Hleh, V. Looking forward to the summer season. p. 610.
Bukac, F. What advantage did sponsorship bring to the school and factory? p. 613.
Kratonova, V. Do not pretend not to see disorganization in work standards and wages. p. 616.
Sejkora, J. Struggle for a higher sugar-beet output. p. 621.
In the interest of citizens. p. 626.
Kacha, F. Bulgarian trade-unions and their role in the socialist build-up. p. 631.
What is the protection period in health insurance and what is its meaning? p. 635.
Advice to the insurance active. p. 638.

ODBOROVE ROZHLEDY. CZECHOSLOVAK TRADE UNION SURVEY. (Czechoslovak Federation of Labor in Exile) Toronto. [Monthly]
No. 6, June 1957

PIONIERSKE NOVINY. (Ceskoslovenský svaz mládeže. Slovenský ústřední výbor) Bratislava. [Magazine for Pioneers issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Weekly]
Vol. 6, nos. 30-32, July-Aug. 1957

PIONIERSKE NOVINY. (Ceskoslovenský svaz mládeže. Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Weekly]
Vol. 6, nos. 30, July 1957.

POJISTNY OBZOR. (Státní pojistovna) Praha. [Issued by the State Insurance Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From activities of the Research Department of the Institute, Documents from capitalist countries, Documentation on loss prevention.

Vol. 11, no. 6, June 1957.
Masak, J. For a higher efficiency of the State Insurance Agency. p. 121.

Masak, J. Long-range plan for the development of the insurance business for the 1958-62 period. p. 130.
Butora, A. Notes of the chief accountant on insurance propaganda. p. 134.
Sperlova, M. Physicians working for the State Insurance Agency. p. 180.
Dostal, F. International agreements concluded by insurance companies concerning the system of the so-called "green cards." p. 139.
Kolarova, B. For better working results. p. 142.
N. D. Important tasks concerning the insurance of domestic animals in Bulgaria. p. 144.

POLITICKA EKONOMIE. (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd Ekonomický ústav) Praha. [Journal on political economy issued by the Institute of Economics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 5, no. 4, 1957
Cerniansky, V. Problems of the economic profitability of foreign trade. p. 237.
Sladek, J. The question of the absolute impoverishment of the working class in a capitalist society. p. 256.
Halmi, M. Marx's teaching on the formal and actual subordination of work to capital. p. 274.
Riege, W. The problem of calculating real earnings. Tr. from the German. p. 278.
Livsic, A. Problems of the double quality of work under socialism. p. 281.
Novak, J.; Waller, J. Publication of T. Kozlov and other's *The Course of the General Theory of Statistics*; a book review. p. 308.
Tlusly, Z. The present state of the measuring methods concerning the social productivity of labor. p. 310.
Ferdinand Stoeck's *Postavení zemědělské malovýroby v období kapitalistické CSR* (Conditions of Small-Scale Farming in the Period of Capitalist Czechoslovakia); a review of a dissertation. p. 320.

Vol. 5, no. 5, 1957.
Stoes, F. The problem of forming and realizing a surplus production in the small-scale agricultural economy. p. 333.
Hiral, M. The absolute pauperization of the laboring class in the capitalist system. p. 351.
Reizer, J. Remarks on some problems concerning the production of commodities in the socialist system. p. 365.
Roginskii, G. On the problem concerning the effect of militarized economy on the process of capitalist reproduction. Tr. from the Russian. p. 370.
Foster, W. Karl Marx and pauperization. Tr. from the English. p. 384.
Smojkal, M. Notes on the first volume of the Czech edition of the works of Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels; a review. p. 390.
Vohryzek, Z. Some problems of relations between our foreign trade and production; a review. p. 401.
B. K. Discussion on absolute pauperization. p. 408.
L. K. Discussion on index numbers showing the standard of living of the working people. p. 411.

PRACE A MZDA. (Ustřední rada odborů) Praha. [Publication on wages and labor standards issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1957.

Hron, J. Possibility of making changes and forming reserves in the work plans. p. 40.
Zámečník, A. New regulations concerning the bank control of wage funds. p. 50.
Kamlnok, J. Some problems concerning the power and responsibility in determining the compensation for work. p. 64.
Vytiska, J. Experience with the introduction of work standards in the machinery industry. p. 72.
Racet, P. Some problems of wages in practice. p. 80.
Kratohvil, B. Introduce order into the manipulation of wage funds. p. 83.
Miloslav-Kollaba. Plotists Machinery Plants are fulfilling plans in making standards more accurate. p. 85.
Beranek, E. Putting into effect the planned relation between the growth of labor productivity and the average nominal earnings. (To be contd.) p. 87.

PRACE MLÁDYCH. (Ceskoslovenský svaz mládeže. Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Includes a supplement: *Priloha Prace mladých*, guides for discussion leaders. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Lectures and consultation; News about life in the Union; From experiences of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League; Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 12, no. 2, Jan. 1957.
Vedra, V. It is up to the youth to change the life in villages. p. 1.
Kokoska, J. Dawn. p. 2.
Dvorak, O. The political indoctrination groups must have their programs, but... p. 3.
(Ik). Functions of the chairman of an organization of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. p. 4.
Hebelka, F. Two different trends in contemporary American politics. p. 4.

Kettinska, V.; Kohout, P. The heroes of young people, a book review. p. 6.
Kovalenko, G. What does it mean to be a cultured man? p. 7.
Vopicka, V. Wool, viscose fibers, cotton, yarn. p. 10.
Vagady, J. Before the first efficiency test. p. 11.
Kloboucký, J. They all joined their efforts eventually. p. 13.
Might, E. What I saw in Madagascar. Tr. from the French. p. 14.
Shchegolev, V.; Ishmaev, I. Misled. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15.
Nosek, J. A winter hike (Conclusion). p. 17.
Vruk, M. Quo vadis, zoot-sulter? p. 20.

PRACOVNI ZALOHY. (Ministerstvo pracovníků) Praha. [Publication for instructors of the State Labor Reserve schools, factory schools, and schools for apprentices issued by the Ministry of Man Power Resources. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Letters to the editor.

Vol. 8, no. 7, Apr. 1957.
Rabý, B. For greater efficiency in our production, for greater efficiency in the education and training of workers. p. 97.
Filippl, J. The problem of student rating. p. 99.
Suba, Z. The homework of students will help them in their production training. p. 101.
Pivoda, J. The training of teachers in eight and eleven-year schools for the polytechnic education of students in Hranice District. p. 102.
Ledvinka, F. A few problems of planning. p. 103.
Sedivy, M.; Novak, J. Experiences from the education of the working youth in the German Democratic Republic. p. 105.
Janecarik, J. Soviet trade-unions devote much care to the education of young workers. p. 107.
-kj. The exhibition "What I will be" in Bratislava. p. 108.
Jehllicka, B. Songs of colonial peoples in the choir programs of the Young People's Creative Activities Contest. p. 109.
Cerný, S. An innovators' school for friction welding. p. 110.
-kj. An example of the education and preparation of youth for the 6th World Festival in Moscow. p. 111.
The example of the apprentice school of the administration of local economy in Ceske Budejovice. p. [4] of cover.

Vol. 8, no. 8, Apr. 1957.
-kj. The working youth fights for the success of the elections. p. 113.
Sedivy, M.; Novak, J. Fulfilling the resolution of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party in the training centers of the State Labor Reserves. p. 114.
Machacek, J. Methods of control and the supervision of work in training centers by foremen. p. 117.
Pollinsky, J. How to improve the preparation of students for vocational training. p. 121.
Berger, E. Experiences from the work of a safety technician in a training center. p. 123.
Sedivy, M.; Novak, J. Experiences from the youth education in the German Democratic Republic. p. 124.
Hanzilek, J. A reorganization of the activities of the Scientific Council of the Ministry of Man Power. p. 126.
Jehllicka, B. Use of technical training and in the app. What the state centers of S'

SPOJ. (Mini Praha. tion and ti Bimonthly
Vol. 4, nos.

TARIFNI VE: Ústřední i road rates Czechoslo
Vol. 13, nos

TSCHIECHOS (Ceskoslo- mation bul of Czechos also in En and in Spa Monthly]
No. 6, June

ZAHRANICN chodu) P Trade. N Recurr Measures trade. Vol. 12, no, Menzhins econon

BOURA, FERDINAND. Prednasky o ceskoslovenskem pruv, podle prednasek na Vysoke stranické škole při UV KSC [Vyd 1.] Praha, Rude pravo, vydavatelství Ústředního výboru KSC, 1956 133 p. [Lectures on Czechoslovak law, based on lectures at the Higher Party School of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia 1st ed.] DS

HATALA, VOJTECH. Obzvláště příznivé okolnosti v ceskoslovenském trestním právu. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1956. 199 p. [Especially aggravating circumstances in Czechoslovak criminal law. German and Russian summaries. footnotes]

KOSTA, LADISLAV. Právna úprava statného vedenia JRD. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1955 98 p. [Laws concerning the state control of collective farms footnotes]

POLACEK, FRANTIŠEK. Skutková podstata trestného činu podľa ceskoslovenského trestného práva. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1957. 288 p. [The fact situation in the criminal act according to Czechoslovak criminal law footnotes]

PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak Republic Laws, statutes, etc ZBIERKA ZÁKONOV REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKEJ Bratislava [Journal of laws Slovak-language edition, issued also in Czech as Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc Sbírka zákonů Republiky ceskoslovenské] No. 15, June 1957.

Prague. Ústřední národní výbor. SBÍRKA NAŘÍZENÍ, VYHLÁŠEK A INSTRUKCÍ. Praha. [Official gazette of the Central People's Committee of the Capital City of Prague] Nos 3-6, Mar.-Apr 1957

PRAVNÍCKÉ STUDIE. (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava [Papers on law issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries. Quarterly] Vol. 5, no. 1, 1957

Spisňák, J. Theoretical basis for the competence of state arbitration organs to initiate, modify, and annul legal relations between socialist organizations. p.3

Polasek, V. Criminal acts which constitute a public threat, according to Czechoslovak criminal law. p.48.

Cuth, J. The international regime of the Danube River according to the Belgrade convention of 1948. p.89

Blanchi, L. Various forms of judicial persecution of the workers' movement in Slovakia during the period of 1918-1938. p.120.

SBÍRKA ROZHODNUTÍ CESKOSLOVENSKEJ SOUDU. (Nejvyšší soud) Praha. [Decisions of Czechoslovak courts issued by the Supreme Court. Ten no. a year] Nos. 5-8, 1957

SOUDEČ Z LIDU. (Ministerstvo spravedlnosti Právníky ústav) Praha [Publication for people's assessors on the administration of justice issued by the Institute of Law, Ministry of Justice. Monthly] Recurrent features: Training of assessors, Letters to the editor.

Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

Panyrek. Elections to people's committees. p.40. Sramek, A. This is what people's assessors did in Caslav for the electoral campaign. What did they do in your community? p.52.

Cerný, K. Disciplinary action against those who steal or damage socialist property. p.52. Kohout, F. My experiences in crime prevention. p.56.

Štark, L. Material facts in speculation. p.57. Preliminary proceedings in accusation. (Conclusion) p.58.

Busková, M. Educational work in children's homes. p.61.

Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1957.

Prenosil, G. Punishment for criminal acts of theft and damage to socialist property p.65.

Blazek, B. The help of people's assessors in obtaining support for minors through legal proceedings. p.68.

Klečka, V. A conference of people's assessors in Ostrava. p.70.

Parma, M. I participated for the first time at a conference of people's judges. p.71.

Sramek, A. The family "lottery" did not pay off. p.71.

Petr, V. We all are responsible for the moral standards of our youth. p.72.

Steiner, V. The theory of civil procedure. p.73. An answer to our readers. p.77.

Above class justice of the bourgeois courts of the first republic. p.78.

Sebek, O. Family and food allowances. (To be contd.) p.80.

8. EDUCATION

KRAUMAN, VACLAV. Školní učebna a její zařízení. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 151 p. [Publicace Vyzkumného ústavu pedagogického J. A. Komenského] [The classroom and its equipment 1st ed illus., bibl., footnotes, plans, tables]

VAJCIK, PETER. Školstvo, študijne a školske poriadky na Slovensku v XVI storočí. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1955. 176 p. [Schools, study, and school regulations in Slovakia in the 16th century. German and Russian summaries facsimiles, notes]

PERIODICALS

International Union of Students. NEWS SERVICE. Prague. [In English. Three no. a month] No. 3, Feb. 1957.

PEDAGOGIKA. (Ceskoslovenská akadémia vied. Kabinet pedagogických ved) Praha [Journal on theoretical and applied pedagogy issued by the Department of Pedagogy, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Absorbed Sovetskaya veda Pedagogika-psychologie, 1956 six no. a year] Recurrent features: Notes in brief, Book reviews and bibliography

Vol. 7, no. 3, 1957

Honek, T. Development of the socialist attitude toward work among the younger children in the family. p.261.

Procházka, J. Some questions on lesson analysis p.271.

Triska, K. Contribution to the theory of the formation of ideas and concepts. p.293.

Chlup, M. The school hygiene system. p.304.

Kasí, K. Contribution to questions regarding education in pupils' collectives. p.331.

The one hundredth anniversary of the birth of Josef Klíka. p.347.

Kozlísková, A.; Masínová, M. Educational readings of Prague teachers during 1956. p.354.

Blaha, V. Seminar on the theory of education. p.359

Kotasek, J. Problems of didactic research in the German Democratic Republic. p.362.

PREHLED PEDAGOGICKE LITERATURY. (Státní pedagogická knihovna v Praze, Státní pedagogická knihovna v Brně a Slovenská pedagogická knihovna v Bratislave) Praha. [Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on education issued by the State Pedagogical Library in Prague, the State Pedagogical Library in Brno, and the Slovak Pedagogical Library in Bratislava]

Vol. 7, no. 4, 1956.

ŠKOLA A SVET. (Ministerstvo školství) Praha [Magazine of sets of pictorial visual aids for schools issued by the Ministry of Education Ten no. a year]

Vol. 6, nos. 8-10, 1956/57.

SOKOLSKÝ PRACOVNÍK. (Dobrovolná sportovní organizace Sokol. Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Publication on physical education and training issued by the Central Committee, Sokol Voluntary Sports Organization Biweekly] Recurrent feature: Letters to the editor

Vol. 4, no. 22, Oct. 1954.

STADION. (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport. Supersedes Ruch v tělesné výchově. Weekly]

Vol. 6, nos. 30-32, July-Aug. 1957

TEORIE A PRAXE TĚLESNÉ VÝCHOVY A SPORTU. (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Journal issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport Supersedes Sokol. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Abstracts from foreign periodicals

Vol. 6, no. 6, 1957.

Havle, J. Significance of trainers in building the socialist physical education movement. p.257. On the 60th anniversary of our light athletics. p.280.

Piárik, M. Middle distances in light athletics. p.261.

Dostal, E. Training Josef Troušil for the 400-meter dash. p.276.

Koelinger, A. An attempt to determine the functional ability of the central nervous system in light athletes by means of a psychobiographic analysis of their biographies. p.295.

Baskau, H. The sports school for youth in Rostock. Tr. from the German. p.305.

UCITELSKÉ NOVINY. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury a Odborový svaz zaměstnanců školství) Praha. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Educational Employers Union Weekly]

Vol. 7, nos. 21-23, 28/30, May-July 1957.

VYSOKÁ ŠKOLA. (Ministerstvo školství) Praha [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Education Includes a supplement Průběh pro vysoké školy, regulations concerning higher schools issued by the Ministry of Higher Education Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 6, 1957.

Alexandrov, A. The education of college students is an important political task. (To be contd.) Tr. from the Russian. p.165.

Forjanič, P. Our work in the Czechoslovak Youth League p.169.

Gregor, V. Methods used in correspondence courses in the higher schools of education and in college of education. p.172.

Ledvinka, F. Today's possibilities of making motion pictures in college education p.181.

Randula, M. The results of a conference of graduates in economics on the problem of labor productivity p.183.

Kudrna, K. Relations between the School of Agronomy of the Agricultural College in Prague and its graduate students. p.185.

Zdunek, D. A conference of the teachers of physics education at the Czech Institute of Technology. p.186.

Šingule, F. A conference of Russian language teachers at higher schools of education. p.180.

Škodn, K. Research into the pedagogical problems of special methods of education. p.191.

Linhart, J. A discussion between eleven graduate students of schools of general education and university professors p.192.

Sedlar, R. Pedagogy at the Martin Luther University in Halle p.193.

ZA SOCIÁLISTICKOU ŠKOLU. (Slovenská pedagogická nákladnica) Bratislava. [Journal on education for elementary-school teachers issued by the Slovak Pedagogical Publishing House. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Questions and answers.

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1957.

The education of youth in the spirit of proletarian internationalism. p.297.

Poltorak, D. International education of students. Tr. from the Russian. p.291.

Kralick, J. Following the path of the liberators: a fragment from educational reading. p.276.

Cayzova, H. Experiences of a teacher in the one-room school. Tr. from the Polish. p.293.

Korokgyarto, I. Knowledge and practice in the teaching of composition. Tr. from the Hungarian p.290.

Harabiz, J. Participation of students in agricultural production. p.297.

Konický, F. The further education of teachers in the German Democratic Republic. p.312.

Ellas, S. Progress in the Chinese science of education. p.315.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

KNÍHA. Prague. Josef Kajetan Tyl, 4. II. 1868. - 11. VII. 1868. [Prague] 1950. 50 p. [Josef Kajetan Tyl, February 4, 1868-July 11, 1868. illus., port., bibl.]

SUCHON, EUGEN. Královna, opera v 6 obrazech. Libreto podle slovenskej literárnej predlohy spracoval skladateľ Stefan Hovz; klavírny výťah upravil skladateľ. Bratislava, Slovenské hudobné vydavateľstvo [1951] 260 p. [The whirlpool; an opera in 6 acts. English, French, German, and Russian summaries chiefly music]

PERIODICALS

DIVADLO. (Ministerstvo kultury a Svaz ceskoslovenských spisovatelů) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Theater abroad Letters to the editor

Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1957.

HUDEBNÍ ROZHLÉDY. (Svaz ceskoslovenských skladatelů) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Composers Union. Semi-monthly]

Recurrent features: Music in the Soviet Union and in people's democracies; Concert reviews; Profiles; Musical calendar; Books for you; News from the Composers Union.

Vol. 10, no. 10, May 1957.

Kundera, L. Difficulties with decentralization. p.390.

Sychra, A. Smetana's concept of a symphonic poem. (To be contd.) p.402.

Macek, J. Viktor Kalabala's Piano Concerto. p.407.

Berg, J. Should folk songs and dances be arranged? p.410.

- Hulan, L. Problems of entertainment and dance music. p. 412
- Eckstein, P. Is opera stage-setting worth discussing? p. 414
- Prokofiev, S. Music in socialism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 415
- Pusova, J. The music season in South America. p. 417.
- Haba, A. Experiences from Stockholm and Oslo. p. 418.
- Brix, K. Music in Vienna. p. 419
- Vyborny, Z. Two books on Robert Schumann. p. 419
- Valentin, E. Concert premieres in Munich. p. 420.
- A. W. What Soviet-style music is writing about p. 421.
- Cizek, L. Eugen Suchan's *Symfonietta Rustica*. p. 422.
- r. One contest p. 423
- Sell, V. Outside of school is better than in school p. 431.
- Ld. Report on the 30th meeting of the Central Council of the Czechoslovak Composers' Union. p. 433.
- Central, A. The despotism of teaching methods p. 436.
- Vol 10, no. 11, June 1957
- Improving the quality of the members of the Czechoslovak Composers' Union. p. 443
- Sychra, A. Smetana's concept of a symphonic poem (Conclusion) p. 444.
- Pilka, J. Petr Eben's songs. p. 448
- Buchner, A. The Planola, a piano player. p. 452.
- Pecman, R. Two Yugoslav songs in Beethoven's Pastoral Symphony p. 455.
- Rabinovich, D. Dmitri Shostakovich's 6th String Quartet. Tr. from the Russian. p. 458
- Tanvir, H. Music in India. p. 461.
- Eckstein, P. The educational cycle of Wagner's operas. p. 462
- Krause, E. Music life in Berlin p. 464.
- Edl, W. The enduring character of the opera. Tr. from the German. p. 465.
- Hofmann, V. Remarkable success of the Czech piano method. p. 466.
- Bokosova, Z. Work of the Czechoslovak radio station in Bratislava. p. 472.
- Vycpalek, V. Dvorak's "spacirka." p. 474.
- Sramek, V. Jan Medricky's musical *The Locksmith*. p. 475.
- Vanicky, J. The teaching aids and music of Zlata Koruna. p. 476
- Vol. 10, no. 12, June 1957.
- Lidice, Oradour, Hiroshima. p. 487.
- Pauer, J. To Vaclav Talich, the National Artist p. 488.
- Gardavsky, C. The 70th birthday of Boleslav Vonnacka. p. 489.
- A contest honoring the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution and the 10th anniversary of the Victorious February. p. 490
- Blatny, P. Jan Novak's Concerto for two pianos and orchestra. p. 491.
- Helfert's views on a symphonic finale. p. 495
- Safarik, A. Professional song and dance ensembles p. 496.
- Sychra, A. Once more on Dvorak and Indian music. p. 498.
- Polednak, L. Some problems of Helfert's aesthetics. p. 500.
- Vesely, J. Jazz music from the point of view of psychology. p. 502.
- Weeber-Fried, E. The activity of an operatic stage director. p. 504
- Wang Si-Siang, Wang Ti. A composition two thousand years old. Tr. from the English. p. 508
- Mlodziejowski, J. Difficulties of the new Polish opera music. Tr. from the Polish. p. 507.
- Sykora, V. The Prague Chamber Orchestra in Italy. p. 508.
- Kohler, S. Ottmar Gerster is 80 years old. p. 509.
- A. W. What the periodical *Sovetskaya muzyka* is writing about. p. 509.
- Senior, E. Letter from London. p. 510.
- Krause, E. The Government Inspector on the opera stage. Tr. from the German. p. 511
- Brix, K. Music in Vienna. p. 512
- Volek, T. Prague music exhibitions. p. 513.
- Vlach, J., Kubat, N. Should we play chamber music from memory or from music? p. 520.
- How books on music are prepared. p. 522.
- KINO (Czechoslovakian state film) Praha [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. Biweekly]
- Recurrent features: Discussions with our readers, New features.
- Vol. 12, no. 15/16, Aug. 1957.

10. FINE ARTS

- LIBAL, DOBROSLAV. Klášter Zlata koruna [1. vyd. V Praze] Prazske nakl. V. Polacka, 1948. 47 p. [Umětecké památky. Rada I, sv. 21] [The Zlata Koruna Monastery 1st ed. illus., bibl.]

PERIODICALS

ARCHITECTURAL STUDENT (International Union of Students Architectural Faculty Bureau) Praha [Illustrated magazine. In English, French, and Spanish. Three no. a year]

No. 2, 1957

UMENI (Czechoslovakian akademie ved Kabinet theorie a dejin umeni) Praha [Journal issued by the Department of the Theory and History of Art, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1957

- Neumann, J. Rembrandt as a landscape painter, on the occasion of the 350th anniversary of the artist's birth. p. 1.
- Kutal, A. The author of the Krumlov Madonna. p. 29.
- Kuca, O. Development of the castle garden in Holešov. p. 64
- Kybrlova, J. The figure of Charles VI in the work of M. B. Braun. p. 73.
- Samal, J. Strachovsky's bust of Bedrich Smetana. p. 80
- Plichta, A. Michael Leopold Willmann and his altar in Zdar. p. 84.
- Kralova, V. The exhibition "European Painting from the 18th to the 18th Century." p. 86.
- Kostka, J. One of Antonín Machek's unknown works p. 88.
- Křas, J. New contributions to the history of Czech Gothic art. p. 90
- Vamoslova, S. O Gaborne Pogany's Id. Marko Karoly (Karoly Marko Sr.), a book review. p. 92.

VYTVARNÁ PRACE (Ustřední svaz československých výtvarných umělců) Praha [Issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts. Bi-weekly]

Recurrent feature: Reviews of new books

Vol. 5, no. 9, May 1957

- In these days of May. p. 1.
- Honzik, K. Research into bad taste; a discussion of applied art. p. 2.
- Slavínova, E. Were impressionists subjective idealists? p. 3.
- P. Jiri Kolar's *Ezop-Hollar, Bajky (Aesop-Hollar Fables)*, a book review. p. 4.
- ML. Viktor Strelti - popisný seznam grafického díla (A List of the Graphic Works by Victor Strelti), a book review. p. 4.
- Lamac, M. Greece, miraculous and ordinary. p. 4.
- Novak, L. Emil Filla and today. p. 5.
- Problems of the textile industry. p. 6.
- Petrova, E. 80 years of Vincenc Kramar, a biographic sketch. p. 7.
- an. Our exhibition pavilion built of plastics. p. 7.
- Krasa, J. An exhibition of paintings by student artists. p. 8.
- Setlik, J. From competitive bidding to the realization of winning works of art. p. 8.
- Mrkvicka, O. Man in the pictures of Karel Soucek. p. 9
- C. Brancusi is dead, an obituary. p. 12.
- J. Odilon Redon's exhibition. p. 12.
- Kedros, A. A letter from Paris. p. 12.

Vol. 5, no. 11, June 1957

- A bid for competition. p. 1.
- Novak, L. Criticism and party affiliation. p. 1.
- A report from the Central Committee of Czechoslovak Artists. p. 2.
- Hettes, K. An exhibition of art crafts. p. 3
- ml. Leonardo, Michelangelo, Kresby (Leonardo, Michelangelo, Drawings), a book review. p. 4.
- Novak, L. V. Zykumund's Co je realismus? (What Is Realism?), a book review. p. 4.
- Lamac, M. The "Die Brücke" art group. p. 4
- Setlik, J. 30 years after the death of Otto Gutfreund; a biographic sketch. p. 5.
- Novy, O. The hundred towers of Prague and one extra tower. p. 6.
- Zykumund, V. A few remarks on theory, criticism, and on practical art. p. 7
- om. The paintings of O. Smutný. p. 8.
- Ilavacek, L. The ceramics of J. and P. Rada. p. 8.
- Zykumund, V. The exhibitions of Brno. p. 8.
- Stilbl, J. Walno Aaltonen; a biographic sketch. p. 9.
- Bruker, J., and others. Against the lowering of artistic standards in art schools. p. 9.
- Kotik, J. An exhibition of Picasso's works. p. 12.
- jp. The 1958 World's Fair in Brussels. p. 12.

VYTVARNÉ UMENI (Ustřední svaz československých výtvarných umělců) Praha [Illustrated journal issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1957.

- Micko, M. Ludvík Kuba is dead, an obituary. p. 2.
- Formanek, V. Old and new problems of realism. p. 4.
- Zadova, L. The work of V. A. Favorskii. p. 15.

- Banfi, A. Art and society. I (To be contd.) p. 23.
- Sindelar, D. Critics of modern art. p. 28.
- Wofflin, H. How to photograph sculptures, problems of the Italian Renaissance. p. 35.
- Mraz, B. A new book by Vojtech Volavka; a book review. p. 44
- Hanisik, M. Bohuslav Slansky's *Technika malby II. Průzkum a restaurování obrazů (The Technique of Painting, Pt. 2 Examination and Restoration of Paintings)*, a book review. p. 46.
- Kotik, J. E. Poche and S. Majesova's *František Kysela*, a book review. p. 47.

Vol. 7, no. 2, 1957.

- Rada, V. Jan Preisler's example. p. 49.
- Volavka, V. Notes on the exhibition of still-life painting in the Czech painting of the 20th century. (To be contd.) p. 60.
- Tomes, J. Giacomo Manzù, a biography. p. 70.
- Banfi, A. Art and society; a report at the International Congress on Aesthetics in Venice in 1956. Tr. from the Italian. (Conclusion) p. 74
- Fulla, L. Realizing my dream of a pretty book. p. 81
- Berka, C. Josef Sudek's philosophical aphorisms about photographing. p. 87.
- Korecky, M. Alberti's *Ten Books on Architecture*, a book review. p. 91
- Setlik, J. Jiri Sebek's book *Písně hoř. Jana Slursy (Jan Slurs's Song of the Mountain)*; a review p. 95

Vol. 7, no. 3, 1957.

- Lauda, J. Remembering Josef Wagner. p. 97
- Matousova, H. Notes on the so-called intelligibility in art. p. 101
- Padrta, J. From the correspondence of Karel Bohacek. p. 107.
- Volavka, V. Notes on the exhibition "Still Life in the Czech Painting of the 20th Century" (Conclusion) p. 114
- Gimond, M. The relationship between sculpture and nature. p. 121
- Janak, P. Prism and pyramid. p. 128.
- Skorepova, Z. W. Forman, B. Forman, and L. Hajek's *Umění čtyř světadílů (The Art of Four Continents)*, a book review. p. 139.
- Mraz, B. A book on rococo art in Moravia; a review of Ivo Krsek's *F. A. Sebastini*. p. 143

Vol. 7, no. 4, 1957.

- Karlikova, L. A meditation on Jan Mianik's work. p. 145
- Roucek, R. Bretislav Donda's sixtieth birthday. p. 150.
- Chalupecky, J. Art and reality. (To be contd.) p. 150.
- Saleman, M. Evaluating Jan Preisler's work. p. 170.
- Padrta, J. Abstract nonobjective art, its beginnings and development. (To be contd.) p. 174.
- Korecky, M. Brief chapters on ancient art and literature, "Athens Promachos," a statue dominating the Acropolis in Athens. (To be contd.) p. 182.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE.

BREZINA, JAN. Slovenska poezia v revolučných rokoch 1917-1921, k ohlasom Veľkej októbrovej socialistickej revolúcie v slovenskej poézii. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1957. 198 p. [Slovak poetry in the revolutionary years 1917-1921, influence of the Great Socialist October Revolution on Slovak poetry. French and Russian summaries. Index]

HEYDUK, ADOLF. Cymbal a husle; vybor. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1956. 134 p. (Kvety české poezie, sv. 43) [Dulcimer and violin; a collection of poems. 1st ed. poet., notes]

HORECKY, JAN. Kultura slovenskeho slova [Vyd. I.] Martin, Vydavateľstvo Osveta, 1956. 145 p. [Culture of the Slovak language. 1st ed.]

KNIHA, Prague. Anton Pavlovic Chechov, 17. 1. 1860, 27. 1904. [Prague?] 1956. 31 p. [Anton Pavlovic Chechov, January 17, 1860-July 2, 1904 illus., ports., bibl.]

KOMOROVSKY, JAN. Kral Matej Korvin v ľudovej prozaičkej slovesnosti. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1957. 137 p. [King Matthias Corvinus in Slovak prose folk literature. German, Hungarian, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., footnotes, index]

KUSY, IVAN. Cesta kritika, literárne dielo Františka Votruba. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1957. 225 p. [The critic's path; František Votruba's literary work. footnotes, index]

MAJER, SVATOPLUK. Kouzelná hudba, veselohra o lásce ve třech dejstvích [Praha, 1955] 85 l. [Magical music; a comedy about love in three acts]

Michaluk, J. František Kaleň's *Ludové umění na Slovensku* (Folk Art in Slovakia), a book review p. 216

- SLOVO A SLOVENOST. (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague) [Journal issued by the Institute of Czech Linguistics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Quarterly] Recurrent features: Brief reports, Book reviews
- Vol. 18, no. 1, 1957.
- Skulín, J. Evolution of language in the cities of northeastern Moravia p. 1.
- Hornáček, K. Relations between linguistics and related sciences p. 10
- Mrazek, R. The theory of the nominative predicate. p. 18
- Bauer, J. Development of the Czech complex sentence p. 29
- Komárek, M. The new codification of the Czech orthographic norm p. 37.
- Juchová, H. A few notes on the translating of romantic poetry. p. 42
- Doležel, L. The most urgent task of Russian linguistics. p. 50

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

DROPPA, ANTON. Demanovské jaskyne, krásne javy Demanovskej doliny. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1957. 289 p. [Demanova Caves, karstic phenomena of the Demanova Valley. German and Russian summaries. illus. (part col.), maps (part in pocket), bibl., tables]

HOCHMUTH, ZDENKO. Východisko Ruzomberok, 50 najkrásnejších výhľadov z turistického centra [Vyd. 1.] V Prahe, Státní velovychovné nakl., odbočka v Bratislave, 1954. 85 p. [Starting point Ruzomberok, the 50 most beautiful excursions from a tourist center. 1st ed. illus., fold. map]

SALDA, FRANTIŠEK. Český raj. Praha, Státní velovychovné nakl. (Oblastní turistické průvodce) [The Czech Paradise, a tourist guide. illus.] Vol. 1 [The Jicín and Sobotka regions] 1955. 117 p.

Vol. 2 [The Turnov and Mnichovo Hradiště regions] 1956. 103 p.

Vol. 3 [The Malá Skála, Železný Brod, and Semilany regions] 1956. 123 p.

STARKA, VLADIMÍR. Juhoslovenský kras. [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveta, 1956. 111 p. [Karst of southern Slovakia. 1st ed. illus., maps, index]

SUCHÝ, B. Male Karpaty, zo zápisníka turistu. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Státní velovychovné nakl., 1954. 145 p. [The little Carpathians, from a tourist notebook. 1st ed. illus., fold. col. map]

TEKLY, VRATISLAV. Kilometráž moravských a slovenských riek. [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveta, 1956. 229 p. (Turistické a obrátové publikácie Osvety) [Kilometrage of Moravian and Slovak rivers. 1st ed. fold. maps, tables]

VINDIS, IMRICH. Jazera východného Slovenska. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Státní velovychovné nakl., 1955. 49 p. [Lakes of eastern Slovakia. 1st ed. illus.]

ZALESÁK, CYRIL. Opisovanie ľudových tancov, učebnica opisovania a čítania opisov ľudových tancov. Martin, Osveta, 1956. 164 p. [Recording folk dances, a textbook of the recording and reading of folk dance records. illus., index]

PERIODICALS

CASOPIS PRO MINERALOGII A GEOLOGII. (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague) [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Mineralogy and Geology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries, Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Biographies, Book reviews; News from the Society

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1957

Beno, J. The mineralogical character of the Pb-Zn mineralization area at Ochitina p. 1.

Cerný, P. The second occurrence of hawleyite, CaSi_2 p. 13

Hruska, B. The red soils of the Babice plateau near Brno. p. 15.

Jaros, J., Röhlich, P. Geological structure of the Devonian in the vicinity of Rymarov in the Lower Jeseníky Mountains. p. 21.

Moravec, P. Occurrence of coloradoite in the auriferous veins near Jilova. p. 31.

Novák, F., Kupka, F. Identification of hydromerite from Nova Bana in Slovakia. p. 35.

Pacal, Z. Orientation measurement of the radioactivity of the shares of heavy minerals from the sands of the Upper Vltava River. p. 41.

Czechoslovaká spoločnosť zemepisná SBORNÍK. Praha [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Geographical Society, with English and Russian summaries Quarterly]

Recurrent features: News, Book reviews, Maps and atlases

Vol. 32, no. 2, 1957

Hanus, L. Terraces of the Mže River between Tachov and Krimice in the vicinity of Pízen p. 81.

Kuchar, K. Lazar's map, the earliest map picturing Slovakia. p. 88.

Hurský, J. Evolution of the "Immigration frontier." p. 111

Kunský, J. Ota Kriz (1845-1874), a Czech polar explorer p. 118.

13. SCIENCE

ESPF, WERNER. Technologická hmot vakuové techniky. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied [Technology of materials in the vacuum technique. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs, index, tables] Vol. 1 [Metals and semimetals] 1957. 702 p.

FERLES, MILOSLAV. Chemie pyridinu. Miloslav Ferles, Josef Jizba. [1. vyd.] Praha, 1957. 817 p. (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Sekce chemická. Studie a přehledy, sv. 21) [Chemistry of pyridine. 1st ed. bibl., 13 diagrs., index, tables]

HALA, EDUARD. Rovnovaha kapalina-pára. Eduard Hala [et al. 1. vyd.] Praha, 1955. 321 p. (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Sekce chemická. Studie a přehledy, sv. 10) [Equilibrium between fluid and steam. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs, index, tables] NN

HEJTMAN, BOHUSLAV. Systematická petrografie vyvolných hornin. Celostátní vysokoskolská učebnice. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957. 363 p. [Systematic petrography of igneous rocks, a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold.), bibl., diagrs., index, tables]

HOLZBECHER, ZAVIS. Luminiscenční analýza. [1. vyd.] Praha, 1957. 359 p. (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Sekce chemická. Studie a přehledy, sv. 22) [Luminescence analysis. 1st ed. illus., bibl., graphs, indexes, tables]

PERIODICALS

BIOLOGIA (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava [Journal on biology issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies. Biologický sborník. Monthly] Recurrent features: Reports and news in brief, Book reviews

Vol. 12, no. 1, 1957.

Štanek, J. Survey of the developments in modern cytology and the main trends of its present problems. p. 3.

Cincerova-Hejna, A. Dynamics of free glycolysis in wheat during evolution at a low temperature. p. 8.

Jurik, M. Report on the study of ectoparasites *Eliomy quercinus* (L.) and *Glyptis* (L.) p. 18

Motil, S. Food of the deer (*Capreolus capreolus* capreolus L.) p. 28.

Lozek, V. Malacozoological survey on the Upper Iron River. p. 44.

Brtek, J. *Imnadia volitilis* Boln. & Orgh. 1941 (Imnadiidae, Phyllophora Conchostraca) in south-west Slovakia. p. 63.

Or, F., Labanc, J. A new locality of *Lacerta muralis* (Laur.) in central Slovakia. p. 67.

Frastáček, S. The Society of Natural History in Nitra at the end of the 19th century. p. 73

CASOPIS ČESKOSLOVENSKÝCH ÚSTAVNÍ ASTRONOMICKÝCH. (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Astronomický ústav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Astronomical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in a foreign edition as Bulletin astronomicheskikh institutov Chechoslovakii. Bimonthly]

Vol. 7, no. 2, 1957

Schatzman, E. Variable stars, report to the conference at Byurakan. Tr. from the French. p. 13.

Kopecký, M. Study of the sun at the Ondřejov Observatory during the International Geophysical Year. p. 22.

Observations and studies made by our astronomers. p. 23.

Vol. 7, no. 3, 1957.

Krat, V. Very hot areas on the sun. p. 29.

Aurora borealis and the light of the night sky in the International Geophysical Year 1957-59. p. 30.

Ruzicková, B. Photoelectric photometry of the solar spectrum p. 35.

Kopecký, M. Conference on the sun at Tiflis, Abastumani, and Kislovodsk. p. 41.

Czechoslovaká akademie věd ROZPRÁVY RADA MATEMATICKO-PŘÍRODOVĚDECKÁ. Praha [Transactions on mathematics and the natural sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In Czech, English, and Russian with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 67, no. 2, 1957

Slavík, B., Slavíkova, J., Jeník, J. Ecology of the group shelterwood reforestation of mixed forests p. 1.

Vol. 67, no. 5, 1957.

Šotorník, V. A survey of natural copper phosphates. p. 1

Smid, B. Roentgenometric investigation of natural copper phosphates. p. 67.

Czechoslovaká akademie věd Brněnská základna. PRAHA. Brno [Papers on natural sciences issued by the Brno Branch, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Superseded Moravskoslovenská akademie věd přírodních. PRAHA, 1955, and continues its vol. numbering] Vol. 20, no. 3, 1957.

Podpera, J. Introduction to study of the genus *Bryum*. In German and Latin p. 85

Vol. 29, no. 4, 1957.

Čalabek, J., Novák, J. Autonomous movements of plants studied by the use of a condensing camera. p. 189.

Novák, J. The influence of light on the growth of rye seed plants p. 207

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ FYSIOLOGIE (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Fysiologický ústav) Praha [Journal issued by the Institute of Physiology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in a foreign edition as Chechoslovanskaja fiziologija. Quarterly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, News in physiology.

Vol. 6, no. 2, 1957

Marínek, Z. Jiri Procházka and Russia, a biographic note. p. 117

Zacharová, D. The recovery cycle of nervous excitability in the inhibitory and excitatory tissue p. 122

Buresová, O. Relation between the functional condition of an organ and the nervous centers p. 120.

Mosinger, B. Some metabolic phenomena in the central electrotonus. p. 133.

Hrbek, A. Effect of some antipyrhetics and the hyperthermia on convulsions p. 137

Raskova, H. Effect of the phenothiazine derivatives on interoceptors p. 144.

Tomáš, Z.; Korpas, J.; Ivanro, I. Importance of the afferent innervation in the cough originating in different parts of the respiratory organs. p. 150

Kubista, V., Gutmann, E. Denervation changes in the muscles of insects p. 154

Zelena, J., Hník, P. The progress of muscular atrophy in young rats p. 159.

Boreněk, R., Hník, P.; Vrbna, G. Denervation atrophy and reinnervation in various skeletal muscles in rats p. 166

Hník, P. Some changes in the carbohydrate metabolism following denervation in rats p. 170.

Holubar, J.; Seliger, V.; Trefný, Z. Ventilation of the lungs and oxygen consumption during physical work in adults and adolescents. p. 178

Svečan, J. Changes in the level of the pancreatic amylase after applying testosterone propionate p. 182.

Polak, L. Chemical composition of the skin following denervation, interruption of the spine, and during an allergic skin inflammation in guinea pigs. p. 180.

Piáček, E. Effect of the loss of Na and Cl on the intracellular pressure in rabbits p. 194

Wiedermann, D., Smarda, J. Contribution to the permeability of capillary walls for proteins p. 201

Stojan, M.; Rosol, Z. Epicardial and intramural electrocardiogram of a frog heart p. 208.

Laufberger, V. A "polyrhynchograph." p. 213.

Wenke, M.; Wenkeová, J., Šip, A. Serial determination of lipids in organs by means of a special homogenizer. p. 218.

Svatoš, A.; Jelínek, V. Gastrointestinal hormones. I. Titration of secretin in rats. p. 220.

Pejman, V. Research on leukemia in mice. p. 224.

Macku, J. Relays in physiological research. p. 230.

Dostálek, C. Critical remarks on the so-called laboratory (unknown, research, etc.) language of Jaroník Hrbek, as a means of studying evolution and the mechanism of speech. p. 238.

Šmerha, J. The role of physiological research in the effort to increase the economic usefulness of domestic animals. p. 240.

Santavy, F. Professor Ludvík Drastich's seventieth birthday, a biographic note. p. 244.

Hásk, J. 4th National Congress of Physiologists and Biochemists in the High Tatras. p. 250

Krta, V. International Physiological Congress in Brussels, 1956. p. 256

Holubar, J. New discoveries in the physiology of reticular formations p. 262.

Raskova, H. Pharmacology of the reticular formation. p. 278.

- Poupa, O., Fabry, P. Some endocrinological problems at the 20th Physiological Congress in Brussels, 1956 p. 282
- Brod, J. Report on the 2d European Cardiological Congress in Stockholm, September 1956. p. 290

CHEKOSLOVATSKII MATEMATICHESKII ZHURNAL, CZECHOSLOVAK MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL. (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd Matematický ústav) Praha. [Issued by the Institute of Mathematics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Foreign edition of *Casopis pro pestování matematiky*. Absorbed the English edition, *Czechoslovak Mathematical Journal* Quarterly]

Vol. 7, no. 2, July 1957

GEODETICKÝ A KARTOGRAFICKÝ OBZOR (Ustřední správa geodézie a kartografie) Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Geodetic and Cartographic Administration. Includes a supplement *Přehled zeměměřičské literatury*, documentation on surveying issued by the Central Research Institute of Geodesy, Topography, and Cartography. Supersedes *Zeměměřičství*, 1955. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography, Abstracts, Laws and regulations

Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1957

- Krajci, J. The theory of the universal astronomical apparatus p. 62
- Holjovec, V. Conform transfer of one ellipsoid to another under the condition of a minimal length deformation. p. 67.
- Weibrecht, O. The scale of photographic pictures and maps. p. 72
- Kovarik, V. Blahak's *Uzita kartografie* (Applied Cartography), a book review p. 79
- Kovarik, F. Kuska's *Kartometrie* (Cartometry); a book review. p. 79.
- Figures: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

METEOROLOGICKÉ ZPRAVY. (Státní meteorologický ústav) Praha. [Bulletin issued by the State Meteorological Institute. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography, News in brief

Title page and Index to v. 9, 1956

Vol. 10, no. 1, Feb. 1957.

- Gregor, A. In commemoration of Stanislav Hlanslik, a biographical note p. 1
- Gregor, Z. Orographic deformation of southeast all streams in central Europe p. 3
- Hohn, B. Normal values of global radiation. p. 8
- Soblaek, B. Nomograph to calculate a new turbidity factor for radiation behind the yellow filter OG1 ($\lambda > 0.525 \mu$) based on Linke's method p. 8
- Rein, F. Humidity of the atmosphere on the top of Mílesovka in the years 1946-1955 p. 13.
- Hrbek, J., Krhounek, S. Freezing of the soil in the winter of 1955-1956. p. 16
- Brandejs, S. Application of Fjortoft's method in drawing weather maps. p. 23.

Vol. 10, no. 2, Apr. 1957.

- Koska, O. Meteorologic program of the International Geophysical Year, 1957-58 p. 29.
- Krivsky, L. Observation of the nocturnal luminescent clouds during the International Geophysical Year, 1957-58. p. 34.
- Rein, F. Winds on the summit of Mílesovka in the years 1946-1955. p. 38.
- Jiru, J. Measurements of the moisture in grain and atmospheric humidity in cereal fields. p. 41.
- Radulov, S.; Ambrus, J. Effect of some meteorologic factors on the natural exchange of air in rooms. p. 44.
- Labsky, V. Meteorologic and hydrologic service in the German Democratic Republic. p. 46.
- Picko, V., Bartonicek, M. Application of one of the new methods of mathematical statistics in bioclimatology. p. 48.
- Kopecky, M. Characteristics of the geophysical activity caused by sun. p. 52.

PŘIRODA A SPOLOČNOST. (Společnost pro šíření politických a vědeckých poznatků na Slovensku) Martin. [Issued by the Slovak Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 7, June 1957.

RISE HVEZD. (Ministerstvo kultury a Astronomický ústav university Karlovy) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Astronomical Institute, Charles University. Monthly]

Recurrent features: New books and other publications.

Vol. 38, no. 6, June 1957.

VESMÍR. (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd) Praha. [Popular science magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no a year]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 36, no. 5, May 1957

14. MEDICINE

BLAZEK, Z. Atlas drog Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1957 402 p. [Atlas of drugs illus., bibl., index]

PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo zdravotnictví VESTNÍK Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Ministry of Health. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Abstracts of important recent laws, information, news, reports

Vol. 5, nos. 6/7, 8-12, Mar.-May 1957

VYZIVA LIDU. (Společnost pro racionální výživu) Praha. [Journal on human nutrition issued by the Society of Rational Nutrition. Monthly]

Recurrent features: New books on nutrition, Bibliography, Review of articles on nutrition published elsewhere

Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1957.

- Masek, J. Visit at the 11th session of the Institute of Nutrition in Moscow. p. 33.
- Hons, V. Past and future activities and the training of sanitary engineers in the field of nutrition (To be contd.) p. 35.
- Musil, F. Durability of eggs and changes during their storage. p. 37.
- Fonfalek, A. The curing of meat. p. 38.
- Pylík, R. Outlook of our fish production. p. 39.
- Kobližková, H. Apples in dietetics. p. 41
- Filip, L., Mareček, F. Determination of vegetable prices and progress in dietetics. p. 42.
- Jirousek, L. The iodine deficiency. p. 43.
- Prokopp, I. Sheep's milk and its importance in the dairy industry (To be contd.) p. 46.
- Aron, J. We are buying in self-service stores. [Supplement] p. 9.

Vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

- Kuncova, Z. Loss of appetite in children. p. 49.
- Dycek, J. Factory lunchrooms viewed from another angle. p. 50.
- Masek, J. Is there any reason to be afraid of fats? p. 52.
- Stefunka, F. Frozen meat p. 54.
- Kalzi, L. Vegetarianism. p. 55.
- Stampach, S. For a higher standard in the sale of fruits and vegetables. p. 56.
- Soukupova, K. A diet without cholesterol? p. 57.
- Knoz, V. The Goigonzola mold-cheese. p. 58.
- Podlesnkova, B. Several notes on household electrification. (To be contd.) p. 59.
- Prokopp, I. Sheep's milk and its importance in the dairy industry. (Conclusion) p. 61.
- Slechova, H. Dietetics in the family. [Supplement] p. 13.

Vol. 12, no. 6, June 1957.

- Kruza, V. What does food variety mean? p. 81.
- Adamec, C. Good and bad things in our kitchen. (To be contd.) p. 82.
- Hruba, M.; Smrha, O. The price and nutritional value of foodstuffs. (To be contd.) p. 84.
- Jirousek, L. Sulfur in metabolism. p. 85.
- Kaspar, J. Partially prepared food for public restaurants. (To be contd.) p. 88.
- Krupicka, J. Bicycle races and food. p. 87
- Fabry, P. 1st Congress of the Slovak Society for Rational Nutrition in Bratislava. p. 90
- N. A survey of the quality of food produced by the food industry. p. 93

ZDRAVOTNICKÁ PRACOVNICE. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictví a Svaz zaměstnanců ve zdravotnictví) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for nurses issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Employees. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book review.

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1957

ZDRAVOTNICKÉ NOVINY. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictví a Svaz zaměstnanců ve zdravotnictví) Praha. [Popular publication on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Employees. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: Readers' forum

Vol. 6, nos. 28, 30-33; July-Aug. 1957.

ZDRAVÝ NÁROD. (Osveta) Bratislava. [Popular magazine on public hygiene issued by Osveta. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, News on public hygiene

Vol. 12, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1957

15. AGRICULTURE

NEUMANN, JAROSLAV. Zaklady organizace JZD. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1956. 516 p. [Fundamentals of the organization of collective farms. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., tables]

DS

PERIODICALS

BESEDA VENKOVSKÉ RODINY. (Ministerstvo zemědělství) Praha. [Popular magazine on farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Our readers speak, Peasant women's calendar, Remodeling clothes, Cooking course

Vol. 9, no. 30, July 1957.

Bino Vysoká škola zemědělská a lesnická. SBORNÍK. RADA A SPISY FAKULTY AGRONOMICKÉ A ZOO-TECHNICKÉ. Bino. [Journal of the Faculty of Agronomy and Zootechny issued by the School of Agriculture and Forestry in Bino, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part its *Sborník Annale, Rada A* and its *Sborník Annale, Rada B*, 1955, and continues their vol. numbering. See also its *Sborník Rada mechanizace a elektifikace zemědělství a lesnictví* and its *Sborník Rada zemědělská ekonomika*. Bimonthly]

Nos. 3-4, 1956

Ceskoslovenská akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNÍK. RADA LESNICTVÍ Praha. [Papers issued by the Forestry Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part its *Sborník Annale, Rada A* and its *Sborník Annale, Rada B*, 1955, and continues their vol. numbering. See also its *Sborník Rada mechanizace a elektifikace zemědělství a lesnictví* and its *Sborník Rada zemědělská ekonomika*. Bimonthly]

Vol. 30, no. 5, May 1957.

- Svec, J. Contribution to the theory of the ideal supply of lumber in a second-growth forest p. 373.
- Horák, J. Typological basis for changes in the composition of forests growing from stumps in the area of Jihomoravský úval. p. 400.
- Novak, V. Effect of hexachlorocyclohexane on the bark beetle *Ips typographus* L. II. p. 423

Ceskoslovenská akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNÍK. RADA MECHANIZACE A ELEKTIFIKACE ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ A LESNICTVÍ. Praha. [Papers on mechanization and electrification of agriculture and forestry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part its *Sborník Annale, Rada A* and its *Sborník Annale, Rada B*, 1955, and continues their vol. numbering. See also its *Sborník Rada lesnictví* and its *Sborník Rada zemědělská ekonomika*. Bimonthly]

Vol. 30, no. 1, Feb. 1957

- Hubálek, K. The theory of the opening of the stand for reforestation by the group shelterwood method. II. p. 1.
- Strouhal, B.; Sládek, V. The use of the driving axle for tractor-trailers in agriculture. p. 21.
- Lipus, K. Experiences in the mechanized harvesting of hops. p. 31.

Excerpts from a few reports on the scientific research of the Institute for Research on the Mechanization and Electrification of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agr.

Vol. 30, no. 2

Hauptm
naci
Friedr
ism
Demol
ciov
Exerci
per
Met
slov
p.1

Ceskoslov

NIK. B

[Paper

Czechic

with En

Supers

its Sbo

their v

lesnick

trifika

Vol. 30, 1

Starek

by i

Cernin

sup

p.1

Jirase

trac

the

gnd

Havlic

in i

the

p.6

Vol. 30, no. 2, Apr. 1957.

- Bartos, M. Problems of remuneration for the work performed by machine-tractor stations on collective farms. p. 89
- Kullec, F. Possibilities of determining simultaneously the expenditure of work time in the case of several persons. p. 113.
- Cikva, F. Drafting the cost schedule for production and management in national agricultural enterprises. p. 123
- Pospišil, K. Analysis of a rational irrigation of vegetable gardens on the Slava Posta Farm in Pohorelice near Brno from 1952-1954. p. 133

MECHANISACE ZEMEDELSTVI (Ministerstvo zemědělství) Praha [Popular magazine on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Organization of work and economy, Use of machinery and tractors, Construction of new machinery and tractors, Maintenance and repair of machinery, News and letters from factories, Agricultural literature

Vol. 7, no. 11, June 1957

- Pizun District in the Construction of Socialism Exhibit: a survey of the work of our people! p. [2] of cover
- Hrncir, J. This year's production finance plans and technical-organizational measures. p. 241
- Kress, J. For higher yields on collective farms. p. 243
- Mates, E. Assuring a good harvest. p. 244
- Skoda, J. Applying last year's experiences in the preparations for the harvest. p. 245
- Rovný, S. Preparing to assist the newly founded collective farms in harvesting. p. 247
- Všecká, M. Cooperation of the chief engineer, the leading agronomist, and the leading accountant in machine-tractor stations. p. 247
- Vitek, J. The sharing of combines by Slovakia and the Czech provinces and the result of their work. p. 248
- Pradac, V. Contest between Brno and Olomouc. p. 249
- Berka, J. What is discussed today in our machine-tractor station? p. 250
- Niedetle, O. Can Zetor 25 farm tractors be used in transportation? p. 251
- Jiran, C. Delivery of machines and spare parts to the machine-tractor stations. p. 252
- Mistik, M. Cultivator for the DT-54 tractor at the Kosičská Machine-Tractor Station. p. 253
- Polesný, M. Improvement of the exhaust pipe. p. 254
- Blaha, V. Combining three harrows. p. 254
- Zboril, F. An improvement which deserves attention! p. 255
- Vy-. A new machine from the German Democratic Republic for planting seedlings. p. 255
- Kvasnica, L. Swiss machines for the protection of plants. p. 256
- Kavan, V. Repairs of the Hungarian ACD 343 threshing machines. p. 259
- Vanek, J., Kucera, V. No unnecessary accidents in this year's harvesting. p. 260

Vol. 7, no. 13, July 1957

- Machines for harvesting fodder. p. [2] of cover
- Novák, M. The foremost task of mechanizers to harvest the entire crop fast and without losses. p. 289
- (buk). Mechanization of fodder harvesting. p. 290
- Kress, J. The text added to pictures of harvesting. p. 291
- Vanek, J. Caution with electricity. p. 292
- Rovný, S. Some problems in harvesting grain by a combine. p. 293
- Kuchar, J. Problems of combine harvesting. p. 294
- Gill, F.; Mrnka, R. The removal of straw after combine harvesting. p. 296
- Suhr, O. Supplying tractors, combines, and agricultural machinery with fuels and lubricants. p. 296
- Sotolar, B. Experiences of the Horní Spilice Machine-Tractor Station influenced the results of our work. p. 298
- Vitek, J. Assuring the efficient operation of hop picking machines. p. 299
- Kavan, V. The Hungarian SZJD-1,8 reaper. p. 301
- Cech, J. Again about the KD-35 tractor. p. 303
- Siblova, D. An experiment with a new machine and its results. p. 304
- Hanc, V. Adjustment of the KL-3 flax combine. p. 305
- Blaha, V. Adjustment of a flax puller. p. 306
- Koel, J. A hoisting adapter. p. 307
- Mach, K.; Vanek, J. Work safety during combine harvesting. p. 308

OCHRANA PŘÍRODY. (Ministerstvo kultury) Státní péče o ochranu přírody Praha [Issued by the Office for Conservation of Natural Resources, Ministry of Culture. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Official part, News from abroad, News from home; Reviews of books and periodicals

Vol. 12, no. 3, Apr. 1957.

- Pactova, B. The moors of Janske Lazne and the history of forests in the eastern Riesengebirge mountains. p. 85
- Vesely, J. From Edinburgh to Fort William. p. 84
- Dyk, V. Is experimentation admissible in the Tatra National Park? p. 87
- Lane, L. Natural monuments in the area of Vodnany. p. 88
- Sebek, S. A moor in the vicinity of the "Sladovnický" pond. p. 90
- Lucek, J. Landslides in eastern Moravia. p. 90
- Nováček, A. Conservationist Klement Placovsky is seventy years old, a biographic sketch. p. 91

ROLNICKÉ NOVINY (Poverenictvo poduhospodarstva) Bratislava [Publication for collective farmers issued by the Commissioner of Agriculture for Slovakia Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: News from home, News from abroad

Vol. 12, nos. 39-40, 49/50, 53/54, 55-57, 58/59, 60-67, Apr.-June 1957.

ZA SOCIALISTICKÉ ZEMEDELSTVÍ (Ceskoslovenská akademie zemědělských věd) Praha [Journal on plant and animal industry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Includes supplements: Bulletin Československé akademie zemědělských věd, bulletin of the Academy, and Zprávy ústředí zemědělských výzkumníků, bulletin of the Agricultural Research Center Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Linguistic corner, Book reviews and criticism, Decline of agriculture in capitalist countries

Vol. 7, nos. 14-15, July 1957

Vol. 7, no. 16, [Aug.] 1957

16. TECHNOLOGY

BRASTRANEK, ALOIS. Vliv manipulace s hradelní telesy na prelivch na odtok vody pod prehradou Praha, Podbáha, 1956. 52 p. (Výzkumný ústav vodohospodarský. Práce a studie, ses. 92) [Effect of the manipulation of reservoir spillway gates on the flow below the dam. English and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes, graphs]

BROUL, JULIUS. Tavení tabulového skla ve vanových pecích [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 179 p. [Technická literatura lehkého průmyslu. Skladství a jemná keramika, sv. 2] [Melting plate glass in tank furnaces. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index]

HORENÍ, PETR. Studie rozpadu volného vodního páru ve vzduchu Praha, Podbáha, 1956. 64 p. (Výzkumný ústav vodohospodarský. Práce a studie, ses. 93) [Disintegration of a free jet of water in the air. English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., graphs, tables]

KUBELKA, VACLAV. Problem továrního odpadních vod v es. vodním hospodářství a jeho řešení v různých odvětvích průmyslu. Spolupracovníci Viktor Koran, Václav Kubelka ml., František Štréba. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1957. 313 p. [Problems of factory waste water in the Czechoslovak water economy and their solution in different industrial branches. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

MRACEK, RUDOLF. Abeceda tavení tyčové oceli; příručka pro práci a pomůcka ke školení. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Práce, vydavatelství ROH, 1954. 135 p. (V Knihnici Svazu zaměstnanců hutí a rudných dolů, sv. 7) [The A B C of steel-bar drawing; a manual for practical use and training. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]

NOSEK, JAROMÍR. Voda v povrchovém zúslachtování kovu; potřeba vody a čistění odpadních vod. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1952. 90 p. (Knihnice kovoprůmyslu, sv. 127) [The role of water in the surface finishing of metals, water supply and the treatment of waste water. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]

NOVÁK, PAVEL. Hydrotechnický výzkum vyvaru a výmolu v podjezí Praha, 1956. 75 p. (Výzkumný ústav vodohospodarský. Práce a studie, ses. 91) [Hydraulic research on still basins and scour at the foot of weirs. English and German summaries. illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables]

PROBLEMY A VÝHLEDY NÁŠHO HUTNICTVÍ A SLEVARNICTVÍ; SBORNÍK PRACÍ K SEDMDESÁTÝM NAROZENINÁM AKADEMICKÉ FRANTISKA PÍSKA. [Redakční kruh Vojtěch Jares et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 479 p. [Problems and outlook for our metallurgy and casting, a symposium in honor of the seventieth anniversary of Academician František Písek. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. 1st ed. illus., port., bibl., graphs, tables]

URBAN, JAROSLAV. Transformace povodňové vlny při průtoku nadřezí Praha, 1956. 79 p. (Výzkumný ústav vodohospodarský. Práce a studie, ses. 90) [Transformation of the flood wave during its flow through a reservoir. English and Russian summaries. bibl., graphs, tables]

VEPREK, LUMÍR. Základy chlazení, příručka pro zavodní školy práce [Vyd. 1., dotisk] Praha, Práce, vydavatelství ROH, 1952. 102 p. (Technická literatura, sv. 41) [Principles of refrigeration, a handbook for factory training schools. Supplementary printing of 1st ed. illus., bibl., graphs, index, tables]

PERIODICALS

CHEMICKÉ ZVESTI. (Slovenská akademie vied a Spolok chemikov na Slovensku) Bratislava [Journal on applied chemistry issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and the Slovak Chemical Society Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: What is new in Soviet science, New books and periodicals, Slovak chemical terminology

Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1957.

Rudolf Lukes, a member of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, at sixty. p. 141

Gazo, J. Spectrophotometric study on copper chloride complexes in acetone. IV. p. 143

Dubavskova, L., and others. Some esters of o-dimethylaminocyclohexanol. p. 150

Kratky, J.; Svoboda, V. Oxidation of formazans by means of lead-dithionite. p. 153

Matherly, M. Determination of sulfuric acid in technical lactic acid. p. 157

Kovac, J. Use of the polarographic method in the quantitative evaluation of isomers and derivatives of o, o-diethyl-o-p-nitrophenylthiophosphate (parathion) after their separation by paper chromatography. p. 162

Sauman, Z. A study on the condition for determining potassium and sodium in silicates by means of a flame photometer. p. 168

Macho, L. Contribution to the detection of ester in phosphoric acid on paper chromatograms. p. 175

Hanic, F.; Duovic, S. Proposal for unified terminology of structural crystallography. p. 178

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo ťažkého a lehkého průmyslu VESTNÍK. Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Ministry of Heavy and Light Industry Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Planning in individual enterprises, Plan management, Views, suggestions, current news

Vol. 2, no. 8, Apr. 1951

DREVANSKY VYSKUM. (Drevanský výzkumný ústav) Bratislava [Papers on wood research issued by the Forest Products Research Institute; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Two no. a year]

Vol. 2, no. 1, Apr. 1957

Kurschner, K. Analysis of beech bark. p. 5

Rak, J. Physical properties of spruce reaction wood. p. 27

Prokes, S. Cutting of slats. p. 53

Lexa, J. Comparative tests on the durability of urea and phenol-resorcinol-formaldehyde resin glues. p. 74

Stofko, J. Effect of pressure on the physical and mechanical properties of construction materials produced from shaped-wood elements. p. 81

Jiru, P. Hygrostats. p. 103

ELEKTROTECHNICKÝ OBZOR. (Ministerstvo strojírenství a Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky) Praha [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture and the Ministry of Fuel and Power, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief reports, Book reviews, Vol. 46, no. 3, Mar. 1957.

Hruša, J. The man and the book. p. 111

Klima, V. Circular diagrams by conformal representation. p. 112

Lesný, V. Protection of rotating machines against overvoltage. p. 120

Gert, R. Results of research into restriking voltage in the Czechoslovak power grids and a proposal for testing specifications of high-voltage circuit breakers. p. 126

Burda, J. Measurement of the load angle of a synchronous machine in the transient state. p. 137

Postler, L. Modern generator protection. p. 141

Stedry, B. Differential protection of transformers. p. 145

Prasil, J. Factor of a three-phase double layer winding for even-numbered harmonics. p. 150

Gross, B. Measurements of the radial temperature progress in an electric arc stabilized with water and expansion. p. 153

Tomanek, E. Conditional feedback in regulated circuits. p. 164

Skala, J. A voltage distributor. p. 165

- Hapl, J. Influence of the winding on the induction voltage of synchronous motors [Supplement] p. T19
- Prasil, J. New experiences with three-phase double layer windings [Supplement] p. T23
- ELEKTROTECHNIK** (Ministerstvo strojenstvi) Praha [Publication for workers in heavy-current electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Inventions and improvements, Production practices, Questions and answers, Socialist competition, New books, Review of technical periodicals
- Vol. 12, no. 5, May 1957.
- Gutwirth, V. 250 years of the Czech Institute of Technology in Prague. p. 145
- Cerovsky, Z. The origin of the triple-frequency voltage in the neutral wire of an alternator with salient poles, working in parallel with the grid through a YZ transformer. p. 140.
- Puderta, B. Third harmonic voltage in the generator-transformer with direct grounding of the neutral point. p. 151
- Chura, V. Plans for the electric equipment of the third blast furnace in the Nova Hut Metallurgical plant of Klement Gottwald p. 154.
- Jicha, J. Automatization of stoking powdered or ground coal p. 159.
- Muller, V. Measuring the load torque of small electric motors. p. 161
- Fodor, T. Planning and budgetary documentation for high-voltage electric equipment in industrial investment building, also comments of J. Vondrak. p. 165.
- Jicha, J. Improving safety precautions in the distributing centers of high-tension current. p. 167
- Skala, J. Mercury-arc rectifiers. p. 175.
- Skala, J. A device for signalizing the overheating of bearings in electric motors. p. 175.
- Vol. 12, no. 6, June 1957.
- Bucic, K. Saving on copper. p. 177
- Kopriva, J. Vladimir List is 80 years old. p. 170.
- Miller, M. Tensimetry, a modern measuring method. p. 185.
- Rucny, J. Tests and the assembly of transmitter tubes p. 189.
- Fort, J. Comparing the transmission of electric and hydraulic power in Diesel electric traction. p. 191.
- Kratochvil, V. Blocking electric equipment. p. 194.
- ENERGETIKA** (Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky Hlavní správa elektrární) Praha. [Publication on electric power and electrical and heat engineering issued by the Central Power Plants Administration, Ministry of Fuel and Power. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Aiding the operation of industrial plants, Improver's review, Book review; Legal review; Brief news from the USSR and the people's democracies.
- Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1957.
- Pospišil, J. New trends in planning steam power plants. p. 65.
- Kroczek, J.; Vinopal, K.; Hruby, V. Selenium rectifiers in the power industry. p. 77.
- Dolezal, J. Four years of experience with steam temperature controls by the injection of high-pressure condensate. p. 81.
- Silha, J. A diesel motor unit as a stand-by source of power. p. 84.
- Mikes, F. Last year's threshing. p. 92.
- Kopecky, V. Hydraulic turbines. [Supplement] p. 1.
- HUTĚ A RUDY** (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů a Odborový svaz zaměstnanců hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines and the Union of Workers in the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Semimonthly]
- Vol. 12, no. 14, July 1957
- HUTNICKÉ LISTY**. (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů a Československá vědecká technická společnost pro hutnictví a slevarenský) Bino. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines and the Scientific Technical Society of Metallurgy and Founding Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Standards, Book reviews.
- Vol. 12, no. 6, June 1957.
- Cerný, V. The next tasks of our metallurgical industry. p. 481.
- Diapal, S.; Horalík, V.; Rezný, Z. Quantitative metallographic lattice analysis. p. 485.
- Mazanecký, K.; Čadek, J. Effect of tungsten on the kinetic parameters of the formation of hypoeutectoid ferrite. p. 492.
- Bojčenko, M.; Rutes, V. Continuous steel casting in the USSR. p. 500.
- Kaloc, J.; Dlouhý, V. Electrolytic production of high purity chromium. p. 509.
- Ořtá, B.; Teindl, J. Effect of rolling on the resistance of steel sheets against crack formation during pressing. p. 515.
- Tietz, N.; Toman, V. The importance and effect of electrolytes during the isolation of carbides from steels. p. 517.

- Kroupa, M. Analysis of carbides isolated from steels. p. 521
- Belohlavěk, O. Determining the low titanium content in steels by spectrum analysis. p. 522.
- Spiltek, R. Complexometric determination of free calcium oxide and hydroxide in the presence of calcium combined in the form of calcium silicate, aluminate and carbonate p. 524.
- Králík, I. Complex development of the so-called Belgian blast furnaces in Kladno, from 1800-1891 p. 527
- Erdmann-Jesnitzner, F. The anniversary meeting of the German Society for Metallography, Stuttgart, 1956. p. 532.
- Steiner, V. All-Union Conference of the Blast-Furnace Industry in the USSR p. 536.
- Sedláček, V. Use of radiolabels in science and industry p. 537.
- Plíner, M.; Spálenka, M. Production of spectrographic standard electrodes p. 573
- HUTNÍK**. (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů) Praha. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines Monthly]
- Recurrent features: New techniques, socialist competition, Book reviews.
- Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1957.
- Publication of a statute and sample organizational scheme for nationalized enterprises under the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. p. 113
- Vojkovský, J. The effect of roll gauging on pointed angle flanges. p. 114.
- Hajek, S. Properties of steel for the cold stamping of bolts. p. 116
- Romanák, L. Some practical results in using Fe Ni 50 alloys for soldering. p. 122
- Hrubý, J. The treatment of slag from a lead-shaft furnace p. 127.
- Johánek, T. A brief survey of instruments for measuring the temperature in metallurgical plants. p. 130.
- KOVOEXPORT** (Československá obchodní komora) Praha. [Illustrated export magazine on the machinery and metal goods industry issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia In English with Spanish summaries]
- Vol. 3, no. 7, 1957
- KRDLA VLASTI**. (Svaz pro spolupráci a armádu) Praha. [Publication popularizing aeronautics issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army Biweekly]
- Recurrent feature: New books.
- No. 11, May 1957.
- jff-. The beginning of the 3d National Glider Contest. p. 321.
- Dimítrov, E. How we started. Tr. from the Russian. p. 323.
- Echtnar, F. Regional aviation clubs and their training centers help in the development of aeronautical sports. p. 325.
- vp. Eight kilometers high in the "Stánek" airplane. p. 326.
- Konieczny, J. A few words on MacCreedy; recollections from St. Yan p. 327.
- jff-. A sports contest never ends. p. 328.
- Representatives of various regions in the National Glider Contest. p. 329
- J. H. What is NATO betting on? p. 330.
- Eagle gliders of M. A. Kuzakov. p. 334.
- Alturban, J. We fly on the wave. p. 340.
- Valka, M. A device for valve grinding. p. 342
- jff-. The cradle of prototypes. p. 344.
- Kubicek, J. Additional power increase in airplane engines. p. 345.
- Antonov, P. Regulating the parachute jump. p. 347.
- jff-. Notes on the nomination of participants for the 3d National Glider Contest. p. 349.
- Dobrovolsky, J. Episodes from India. Pt. 11. (To be contd.) p. 350.
- KVASNÝ PRŮMYSL**. (Ministerstvo potravinářského průmyslu) Praha. [Publication on fermentation industries issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry; with English and French summaries Monthly]
- Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1957.
- Kotlíř-Hapalová, M. Brewing tests with hops following their treatment with phosphoric insecticides. p. 122.
- Novotný, Z. Estimating the problem amount of extract matter in malt. p. 125.
- Bilek, V. Evaluation of brewing results. p. 129.
- Stuchlík, V. Ventilation and ventilation systems in yeast factories. p. 131.
- Blaha, J. Turbidity of wine caused by wine yeast. p. 137.
- NORMALISACE**. (Úrad pro normalizaci) Praha. [Publication on domestic and international standards issued by the Office of Standards Includes a supplement. Úřední sdělení Úradu pro normalizaci, gazette of the Office of Standards Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Language corner, Review of periodicals; Technical standards in legal relations, New books

- Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1957
- Hradek, V. The impregnation of timber. p. 121.
- Verner, S. Tolerances for finishing castings. p. 125
- Smolík, A. Standardization of electric measuring, controlling, and regulating devices. p. 129
- Malkus, A. The standardization of overhead traveling cranes having flown 5 to 250 metric tons load-carrying capacity p. 130
- Jelínek, J. Czechoslovak standardization of technical gases and its results p. 133.
- Hokes, A. CSN 730907 tolerances for steel structures and CSN 730908 tolerances for boring, riveting, and assembling steel structures p. 135.
- Ludvík, F.; Novák, J. Plastic materials and standardization p. 136
- PAPÍR A CELULOZA**. (Ministerstvo lesů a dřevařského průmyslu) Praha. [Journal on the paper and wood pulp industry issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Technological books, Abstracts from periodicals
- Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1957.
- Walter, V. Saving of raw materials through the use of economically justified papers and cardboards. p. 25.
- Oliva, E. Output of fibers and the alpha-cellulose of viscose p. 30.
- Mahdalk, M. Present knowledge of difficulties caused by resins. p. 32.
- Ivančik, J. The manufacture of crepe paper Tr. from the Russian. p. 34.
- Stepanek, J. Automatic regulation of consistency in suspensions in the paper industry p. 36.
- Reiter, R. Plastic pipes for the paper industry. p. 42.
- Příbyl, J. Paper in the history of wrapping for shipment purposes p. 43
- Vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1957
- Slavík, I.; Mahdalk, M. Effect of pulp drying on its absorbency p. 73.
- Svoboda, I. A wet separator with a high performance. p. 77.
- Vilamo, E.; Aho, O.; Aunio, K. Vilamo's method of cooking sulfite pulp Tr. from the Russian. p. 83.
- Kubicek, J. Packing materials manufactured by a suction molding method. p. 85
- Bohacek, J. Effect of different stitching methods on the strength of paperboard boxes p. 87.
- Limaschke, E. Modern calendars for the paper industry p. 90.
- Vol. 12, no. 5, May 1957.
- Slavík, I.; Mahdalk, M. Effect of drying on dissolving pulp. II. p. 97.
- Pražak, J. Manufacturing of pulp from chemically barked wood. p. 100.
- Kubelka, V., and others. Causticizing of liquors with a high silica content. p. 102.
- Korda, F.; Libnar, Z. Calculation of characteristic operation data of cone refiners. p. 105.
- Vins, Z. Preventive maintenance of the BEKK device for testing the smoothness and air permeability of paper. p. 109.
- Donat, A. Possibilities of increasing the productivity of picking up folded box cuts. p. 111.
- Bohacek, J. Effect of standardization on the quality and faster circulation of cardboard containers. p. 113.
- Reiter, R. Application of plastics to improve various kinds of papers is getting a wider use. p. 116.
- Vol. 12, no. 6, June 1957.
- Slavík, I. Effect of drying on dissolving pulp. III. Discussion. p. 121.
- Gajdos, J. Combined effect of sodium hydroxide and hypochlorite in bleaching dissolving pulp. p. 123.
- Kubínek, V.; Sedivý, M.; Peták, J. Converting high-yield sulfite pulp into paper. p. 127.
- Hnětkovský, V. What do we expect from half cellulose? p. 132.
- Plesner, S.; Weinfurt, M. Fresh and waste water in the paper industry. p. 133.
- Donat, A. Mechanization in the manufacture of laminated boards. p. 137
- POZARNÍ OCHRANA**. (Československý svaz požární ochrany) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Fire Prevention Semimonthly]
- Nos 7-11, Apr.-June 1957.
- POZEMNÍ STAVBY**. (Ministerstvo stavebnictví) Praha. [Publication on housing, public buildings, and industrial and agricultural construction issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded in part Mechanizace a Stavební průmysl, 1955 See also Inženýrské stavby and Stavitelství Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Information of the Advisory Council on Mechanization of Building; Rationalizers' movement and standardization, From foreign periodicals; Technical literature.
- Vol. 5, no. 6, May 1957
- Krch, V. The two hundred fiftieth anniversary of the Czech Institute of Technology. p. 225.
- Podhajský, J. Tower-shaped apartment houses in Kladno. p. 227.

- Fojtek, F. Designing structures of light concrete blocks. p. 232
- Tam, V. The use of shifting casing for the outer concreting of circular steel reservoirs. p. 235
- Chromczyk, S. Heat ports assembled of reinforced concrete parts. p. 237
- Valasek, J. Auxiliary devices for the construction of panel houses. p. 240.
- Seckal, A. Panels, beams, or blocks? A topic for discussion. p. 242
- Winkler, J. Manufacture of concrete mixture with the use of bulk cement and cement milk. p. 247
- Polzer, E. The economic aspect of introducing the metric size of bricks. p. 250.
- Vacha, J. A simplified method for financing the building assembly organizations. p. 255
- Marik, J. A new law on industrial accidents and professional diseases. p. 259
- Jager, K. The system of organizing the use of assembly gangs so as to secure the achievement of tasks in countries outside the seat of the State-monopoly Enterprise. p. 261
- Killing, J. Introduction of new building methods in the Prunslav Plant of the State-monopoly Enterprise, experiences in the use of steel girders. p. 263.
- Vasilek, Z., Kravilic, Z. Assembly of glass pipes in the installation of electric systems. p. 265.
- Kleski, H. Industrialization of housing construction in Eastern Germany. p. 267.
- Houder, O. Knowledge acquired at the Leipzig Spring Engineering Fair. p. 268.
- Gazary, R., Hambosek, b. Information on housing construction acquired during a trip to the Netherlands. p. 272
- PRUMYSLOVÉ PRŮMYSLY, DŘEVÁRSKÝ, ČI LÍZOVÝ
VÝZVA PŘÍRODNÍKŮ LITERATURY. (Ministerstvo a Povolení k práci a dřevárskému průmyslu) Bratislava. [Abstracts of articles on forestry and the wood, cellulose, and paper industry issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood Using Industry and the Commissioner of Forestry and the Wood Using Industry. Ten no. a year.]
Vol. 8, no. 5, June 1957.
- PRŮMYSL, PRŮMYSL. (Ministerstvo průmyslu a těžby) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry. Monthly]
Recent features: Technological development and management, Abstracts from foreign periodicals, Brief news.
Vol. 8, no. 5, 1957
- Kralovec, M. Methods of securing technological development in 1957-1958. p. 225
- Sommi, J. Some characteristics of the organizational development of the food industry. p. 228
- Smita, O., Skopkova, M. Effect of food consumption on trends in the food industry. p. 233
- Chal, R. Practical application of automatic pit regulators in the food industry and in the treatment of water for use in manufacturing processes and boilers; suitability of glass and automatic electrodes. p. 235
- Radok, V. New technology of meat cutting and boning. p. 239.
- Horáček, K. New technological trends in preserving fruit and vegetables. p. 245.
- Skodopole, B. Economic analysis of present conditions in the baking industry. III. Characteristics of the baking industry from the point of view of manpower and work indexes. p. 262.
- Sedláček, B., Hyblín, R. Comparison of the colorimetric rhodanide method with two titrimetric methods to determine peroxide numbers in fats. p. 255.
- Zelinka, J., Zelinkova, E. Bacteriostatic effect of lactic acid on some microorganisms. p. 261.
- Manek, A., and others. A new Czechoslovakian type continuous production. p. 263
- Kondr, J. Continuous sterilization in bottles. p. 265
- Knez, V., and others. Italian dairy industry. p. 268.
- Hamp, J. Vladimir Pokorný's Pekaranka Mikrobiologie a Biochemie (Microbiology and Biochemistry in the Baking Industry); a book review. p. 276.
- Sule, M., Vedlich, M., Oliva, A. Report on the Swedish dairy industry. [Supplement] p. 1.
- PRŮMYSL, PRŮMYSL. (Ministerstvo průmyslu a těžby) Praha. [Published as ore mining issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mining Superintendence in part VIII a study. See also VIII Monthly]
Recent features: Book reviews.
Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1957.
- Gladi, J. First use of gunpowder in mining. p. 41.
- Kolar, K. Efficiency standards in ore mines. p. 43.
- Kollar, J. Standardization of compressor matters. p. 45.
- High-speed detaching of galleries with a monthly advance of 121.3 meters. p. 40.
- Pelmar, A. Tremors in ore mines II. A contribution to the knowledge of the Brezova Hory tremors and their prevention. p. 57.
- Kopečný, K. Importance and application of ore microscopy in ore dressing. p. 63

- Babeun, J. Photo analysis of arcs and the luminance. p. 67
- Franz, J. J. Huska's Elektricky pohon terazych stroju (Electric Driving of Mining Machinery), a book review, p. 71
- Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1957
- Parpalel, V. Technological factors affecting the method of mining crystalline magne-um. p. 154
- Flory, Z. New trends in the development of pneumatic drilling hammers. p. 157
- S.P. Pneumatic drilling hammer of the V8 and V8 series. p. 160
- Original pneumatic drills. Tr. from the Russian. p. 163
- Kalabik, C. Bending ore into the direction of the aerial shuttle roadway. p. 167
- Mervat, J. Uniform bridges in conveyor. p. 169
- Kuna, V. Uniformity in the classification of rock and in the compensation of work during ore drilling. p. 169
- Mitrofanov, B. Dressing of copper oxide ore by means of the V J Mozdovich method. Tr. from the Russian. p. 171
- Toman, I. Research on the permeability of pyrometallurgical clays from the Vrchlabi. p. 176
- The trip mining of ore in Yagodnka. Tr. from the Serbia Creation. p. 181
- Zelovsky, B. A half century of the pyrometallurgical and the occurrence of ore deposits in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 183
- SURSA GUHANNY H ZEMLE K A CHIRAK NY H VZROU (On the pyrometallurgical Production of the metals and patents issued by the Ministry of Inventions. Monthly)
- Vol. 7, no. 4, June 1957
- SURSA VZROU (On the pyrometallurgical Production of the metals and patents issued by the Ministry of Inventions. Monthly)
- Vol. 6, no. 1, Apr. 1957
- Stegol, A. Problems of automation. p. 69
- Benny, J. A contribution to the problem of cost calculation of the volume reduced by improvement. p. 71
- Britten, J. Modern chemistry. p. 74
- Sarkis, J. Participation of women in the improvement movement. p. 77
- Kab, L. Marking of rolled material by a roller. p. 79
- Til, B. Inventions and improvements are basic to the fighting ability of the Czechoslovak People's Army. p. 80
- Uppel, J. An apparatus for measuring the effect of radiation without the expenditure of time and p. 83
- Reich, O. Women as inventors and improvers of new technology, a few examples of their fruitful work and results achieved by women inventors. p. 83
- Machurek, L. Trade in agricultural machines. p. 85
- Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1957
- Schneider, A. Patenting industry. p. 89
- Stegol, A. Utilization of coal for direct electric power production. p. 111
- Vodicka, V. Ways of accelerating inventions in the USA. p. 117
- Verman, V. Cities in the field of technology. p. 117
- Stamek, A. Tomorrow, the new means of production and technology. p. 118
- Stachly, B. The utilization of patents in the field of food and refrigeration technology. p. 119
- Dopita, J. Stimulation of the invention and improvement movement. p. 121
- Vodicka, V. Handwritten, a contribution to the building industry. p. 122
- Stevka, F. National Conference of Inventors and Improvers in the Laundry Industry. p. 123
- VanRue, M. Subjects for inventors in the field of Textile Work at Midek. p. 124
- Myadnick, O. A knitting machine for textile material, the Czechoslovak Patent No. 85,000. p. 125
- SOT LOVACI TI CHIRKA (Ministry of Inventions and Patents) [Publication on Inventions and Patents by the Ministry of Machine Manufacturing. Monthly]
- Reported features, Technical Inventions, all items from practice and literature
- Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1957
- Notes regarding the Bonn conference on the improvement technique. p. 129
- Smolky, B. Transistor receiver circuit. p. 131
- Malek, A., Trudysh, J. An indication of a radio station. p. 132
- Hadravsky, A. A precise measurement of time and frequency. p. 134
- V. G. Heinrich Floitz, a biographical sketch. p. 137
- Kubek, J. New constructions of electric batteries. p. 138
- Rosenbaum, M. Transverse connections of an RC coupling of the double T type. p. 141
- Krizek, G. A practical design for r.f. and i.f. circuits in a television receiver. p. 144

- [illegible]

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all activities. It emphasizes that without proper documentation, it is impossible to track progress or identify areas for improvement. The text also mentions the need for regular communication and collaboration between team members to ensure everyone is on the same page.

2. The second part of the document focuses on the challenges faced during the implementation phase. It highlights the difficulties of managing resources, dealing with unexpected changes, and maintaining motivation over time. The author suggests that a flexible approach and a strong support system are crucial for overcoming these challenges.

3. The third part of the document provides a detailed overview of the project's progress. It includes a timeline of key milestones, a list of completed tasks, and a summary of the current status. The text also mentions the next steps and the expected outcomes of the project.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the lessons learned from the project. It identifies the strengths and weaknesses of the team and the project itself. The author suggests that these lessons should be used to inform future projects and to improve the overall process.

5. The fifth part of the document provides a conclusion and a final summary of the project. It reiterates the importance of the project and the achievements of the team. The text also mentions the next steps and the expected outcomes of the project.

6. The sixth part of the document discusses the financial aspects of the project. It includes a budget breakdown, a list of expenses, and a summary of the financial status. The text also mentions the next steps and the expected outcomes of the project.

7. The seventh part of the document discusses the legal aspects of the project. It includes a list of legal requirements, a summary of the legal status, and a list of legal actions. The text also mentions the next steps and the expected outcomes of the project.

8. The eighth part of the document discusses the ethical aspects of the project. It includes a list of ethical principles, a summary of the ethical status, and a list of ethical actions. The text also mentions the next steps and the expected outcomes of the project.

9. The ninth part of the document discusses the environmental aspects of the project. It includes a list of environmental principles, a summary of the environmental status, and a list of environmental actions. The text also mentions the next steps and the expected outcomes of the project.

10. The tenth part of the document discusses the social aspects of the project. It includes a list of social principles, a summary of the social status, and a list of social actions. The text also mentions the next steps and the expected outcomes of the project.

11. The eleventh part of the document discusses the technical aspects of the project. It includes a list of technical principles, a summary of the technical status, and a list of technical actions. The text also mentions the next steps and the expected outcomes of the project.

12. The twelfth part of the document discusses the management aspects of the project. It includes a list of management principles, a summary of the management status, and a list of management actions. The text also mentions the next steps and the expected outcomes of the project.

13. The thirteenth part of the document discusses the communication aspects of the project. It includes a list of communication principles, a summary of the communication status, and a list of communication actions. The text also mentions the next steps and the expected outcomes of the project.

14. The fourteenth part of the document discusses the marketing aspects of the project. It includes a list of marketing principles, a summary of the marketing status, and a list of marketing actions. The text also mentions the next steps and the expected outcomes of the project.

15. The fifteenth part of the document discusses the sales aspects of the project. It includes a list of sales principles, a summary of the sales status, and a list of sales actions. The text also mentions the next steps and the expected outcomes of the project.

- Kraus, J. The spring international inclined track race p. 360.
 Pastika, J. The great success of our drivers in the Scottish Six-Day Race p. 362.
 Horak, J. The Tullip Rally. p. 366.
 Briza, J. 24 hours in Belgium p. 367.
 Ruzicka, K. The Geneva Race as seen through the eyes of the manager and the technician. p. 368.
 Hausman, J. Competition from abroad. p. 370.
 Grundel, F. Plastic leather in transportation. p. 371.
 Kleinerman, J. New Soviet automobiles. Tr. from the Russian. p. 372.
 ESO motorcycles, success without tradition. p. 376.

TECHNICKÁ PRACA (Slovenské nakladateľstvo technickej literatúry) Bratislava. [Journal of the Slovak Technical Scientific Societies issued by the Slovak Publishing House of Technical Literature. Monthly]

- Recurrent features Books which will interest you, Survey of domestic and foreign periodicals.
 Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1957.
 Pavelka, L. Our future tasks. p. 3.
 (C). It is not all the same with us. p. 5.
 Pribyl, A. A new improvement of the Skoda 440 automobile. p. 6.
 Spány, V. The multivibrator as a frequency divider. p. 10.
 Streda, I. Dust-separating equipment in power plants. p. 14.
 Plisko, E., Gazo, J. Spectrum photometer design. p. 18.
 Schenk, J. Determining the coking ability of coal by the Audibert-Arnu dilatometric test. p. 22.
 (T) Design engineers, pay attention to noise elimination! p. 26.
 Vyska, K. The Tatla T 141 tractor automobile. p. 27.
 Petkovsky, J., Bartos, S. Automatic polishing of pressed aluminum products p. 30.
 Tille, J. A problem which has to be solved. p. 32.
 Insulation-cutting apparatus. p. 34.
 Dorfl, A. The library of the institutes of technology has already served the public for 150 years. p. 62.
 (G). Jan Vrdlovec's Elektrická signální hodina zariadení (Electric Clock Signaling Equipment), a book review. p. 63.
 (Z). Fritz Muller's Five-Digit Logarithmic and Other Mathematical Tables, a book review. p. 63.
 Sklenar, V. Critical notes on the 2d Exhibition of the Czechoslovak Machinery Industry in Brno. p. 65.
 Tille, J. A conference on the hydraulic engineering projects in Slovakia during the second Five-Year Plan. p. 70.

Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1957.

- Chmurný, J. The development of radio technique and electronics p. 299.
 Lavante, A. New trends in the development of television receivers p. 300.
 Benes, J. Basic principles and problems of color television. p. 302.
 Occurrence and effects of an implosion of the television picture tube. Tr. from the German. p. 307.
 Pohanka, J. New trends in the development of radio receivers. p. 308.
 (vi/Kz). New Czechoslovak receivers. p. 310.
 Vesely, J. The substance, contemporary state, and application of radiolocation equipment. p. 312.
 Stourac, L. Semiconductors in modern electro-technique p. 315.
 Boleslav, A. New trends in sound recording and reproduction. p. 318.
 Tobis, S. The icing of television towers. p. 323.
 (M/Kz). Underwater use of industrial television. p. 327.
 (J.W./Fa). A device for measuring the thickness and weight per area-unit of materials. p. 329.
 (B/Mc). A warning apparatus. p. 330.
 (Pla/Ms). Telephone apparatus for severe operating conditions. p. 331.
 Borgula, J. Television relaying link between Prague and Bratislava. p. 332.
 (Ro). A branch of the Scientific Technical Society for Electrical Engineering founded in Kosice. p. 353.
 (xl). The third regular conference on crude oil p. 364.

TECHNICKÉ NOVINY. (Ustrední rada odboru a Slovenská odborová rada) Praha. [Popular magazine on technology and the improvers' and inventors' movement issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions and the Slovak Council of Trade-Unions. Includes a supplement. Seznam nadnormativních zásob, list of nonstandardized surplus materials. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Helping the reader, Brief notes from factories, Books for workers, New technology.

Vol. 30, nos. 30, 32-33, July-Aug. 1957

TEXTIL. (Ministerstvo lehkého průmyslu) Praha [Publication on textiles issued by the Ministry of Light Industry. Title varies: Československý textil. Monthly]

- Recurrent features. Technical and operational improvements, News from the world of textiles, Documentation, Technical Russian, New books
 Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1957.
 Kriz, J. Ensuring suitable conditions for our workers by collective contracts. p. 41.
 Pruckner, J. Use of punched cards for technical records in spinning mills p. 43.
 Cerný, V. Survey of contemporary world development in knitting machines p. 45.
 (vh) Cross winding machines made in Belgium. p. 47.
 Talavasek, O. Shifting to higher loom speeds. p. 48.
 Pospisil, O.; Fiedrich, R. Improving the organization in the production of ready-made knitted goods. p. 51.
 Slavicek, R. T 40 P-1 mobile dusting equipment for T 40 F-10-2 automatic pin windows p. 53.
 Keclan, V. Proposal of a new method for calculating some physical properties of rayon staple p. 55.
 -st-. Three new types of washing machines made by the Mezzera S. P. A. Company. p. 57.
 Motil, R. Range of knit goods samples for 1957 p. 58.
 Saman, R. Items of interest from the new range of textile fabric samples for 1957. p. 59.
 Matejkova, L. The range of cotton fabric samples for export purposes p. 60.
 Ludvik, B. Reduction potentials of vat dyestuffs and their practical use. p. 62.
 Travnicek, Z. Chemical fibers made of protein substances. p. 66.
 Nosek, S. Breaking strength of a skein with threads firmly cramped. p. 68.
 Kopriva, V. Control methods for electric machinery in the textile industry. p. 71.

VODA. (Ustřední správa vodního hospodářství) Praha. [Publication on sanitary and water-supply engineering issued by the Central Administration of the Water Resources Economy. Monthly]

Recurrent feature Book reviews

Vol. 36, no. 5, May 1957.

- Voltruba, L., Maly, F., Bratka, P. 250 years of engineering schools in Prague and the development of the study of sanitary engineering. p. 113.
 Novosad, A. Further decentralization of the sanitary engineering administration. p. 117.
 Vyskočil, R. Operational conditions in the aeration chambers of water-treatment plants in Tlumacov, Záhřeb, and in Dubí near Svinov. p. 118.
 Pavlik, M., Mach, M. Determination of sulfates by cation exchange and a comparison of this method with other currently used methods. p. 123.
 Podhorský, J., Stuchlik, H. Filtration by semiscale contact on the Brunerov book. p. 127.
 Zubcenko, D. Activated silica as an auxiliary coagulation agent. p. 132.
 Sticha, V. Economic trends in activation processes (To be contd.) p. 135.
 Halamek, F. Influence of synthetic detergents on sewage treatment. p. 138.
 -F-. Obligations by regional administration workers of sanitary engineering undertaken on the occasion of May 1st and to celebrate the 40th anniversary of the Great Revolution. p. 140.

Vol. 36, no. 6, June 1957.

- Boucek, F. Documentation on planning and budgeting in relation to investment plans. p. 141.
 Cernak, L. Importance and ways of reducing water consumption in rayon production. p. 143.
 Klima, D. A simple device for the polarographic determination of oxygen in industrial wastes p. 148.
 Zelinka, M.; Marvan, P. Important conclusions on the statistical evaluation of the results of water analysis from Moravian streams. p. 152.
 Paiko, S. The water supply of Bratislava. (To be contd.) p. 156.
 Nechanický, M. Economical operation of pumping stations. p. 158.
 Sticha, V. Economy trends in the activation process. p. 160.
 Draft of the Ordinance of the Central Administration of Water Economics and the Ministry of Health concerning the development, reconstruction, and maintenance of public and private wells. p. 164.

VODNÍ HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ. (Ustřední správa vodního hospodářství) Praha. [Journal on water resources policy and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Administration of the Water Resources Economy. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Suggestions for improvement; New books.

No. 6, May 1957.

- Hobst, O. Conference on the reduction of construction costs in hydroelectric plants. p. 113.
 Jiroušek, Z. Application of Soviet experience in building hydraulic constructions more economically. p. 116.
 Divis, J. Assessment of water losses in irrigation canals. p. 119.
 Ruzicka, K. Land reclamation in the area of the Hungry Steppes. p. 122.

- Schindler, A. Measures to prevent ice formation on the steel structures of hydraulic constructions. p. 123.
 Haindl, K. Translation waves in supercritical flow. p. 127.
 Podel, R. Protection of hydraulic structures by an air screen against the effects of explosion. p. 128.
 Vana, M. Problems of water management in the Ostava-Karvina Coal Basin. p. 130.
 Hrbek, J. Agricultural interests in the supplementary provisions to the law on water management. p. 132.
 Ruzicka, K. Czechoslovak Forests Month. p. 135.
 Novak, M.; Vosahlik, M. Method for the quantitative determination of zooplankton. p. 136.
 Lippansky, S. A few remarks on drilling operations p. 138.

VODOHOSPODÁŘSKÝ ČASOPIS. (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on water resources economy and hydraulic engineering issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1957

- Rohan, K. Similarity of scale models of river beds with firm bottoms p. 3.
 Maslar, E. Influence of the variations of hydraulic pressure in diverging lateral canals of navigational lock chambers on their filling and emptying p. 10.
 Biachil, I. A few notes on the form of the water surface and on the distribution of the speed of a shock wave in the diverging lateral canal. p. 23.
 Kohn, F. Czechoslovak and foreign hydraulic turbines. p. 30.
 Benetin, J. Characteristics of the filtration movements of water in the soils of Great Schütt island. p. 39.
 Bosko, K. Hydraulic parameters as indexes of the self-purifying ability of waste-receiving waters p. 54.
 Mucha, V., and others. Research on the dynamics of self-purification of the Danube water. p. 71.
 Dub, O. The organization and the activities of the hydrologic services in the USSR. p. 83.

Vol. 5, no. 2, 1957

- Komora, J. The application of the Prandtl-Karman equation in calculating the dimensions of model river beds with the movement of alluvium. p. 89.
 Franc, J. Changes in the hydraulic properties of a turbine working under a variable head. p. 104.
 Gabriel, P.; Strauss, V. A study of the water-regulating reservoir of a hydroelectric plant working during peak consumption hours. p. 112.
 Tavoda, O. Filtration and counterpressure of water under hydraulic constructions with anisotropic subsoil. p. 127.
 Mach, V. Determining the law of water filtration through the soils. p. 139.
 Benetin, J. Time schedule for irrigation and the maximum flow of irrigation water. p. 144.
 Purgina, J. The passage of the Danube through the Slovak Gate since the 18th century. p. 154.
 Sermer, A. New measuring devices of water surface evaporation. p. 168.

ŽELEZNICAR. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication for Czechoslovak railroad employees issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Title varies: Železnice. -Železnica. Monthly]

No. 5, May 1957.

- M. H. We are celebrating the revolution, but the revolutionary tasks continue. p. 113.
 Malik, A. Railroad employees in national committees. p. 114.
 From the shops of rationalizers. p. 116.
 Kulawiec, B. Security above all. p. 118.
 Technik, V. An improved apparatus for straightening rails. p. 120.
 Work of the Research Institute of Transportation. p. 121.
 Sula, B. Servoelectric control of injection pumps. p. 121.
 Remarks by transportation personnel on the construction of new freight cars. p. 122.
 Ruz. Sparkles. p. 122.
 On the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 123.
 Economical distribution of locomotives, full utilization of locomotives. p. 124.
 Brazovský, A. Mechanization of work in the electrification of Soviet railroads. p. 125.
 Cepek, O. Transportation in Rumania. p. 128.
 Electric traction on French railroads. p. 130.
 Smrz, A. Notes on the new train schedules. p. 132.
 Malovsky, J. Hearing disorders. p. 133.
 -Ihe. On the railroads with a camera. p. 136.
 Hons, J. The viaducts of Uvaly; an excerpt from a book. p. 137.
 Hlavkova, M. Outings. p. 138.

ZVARANIE. (Ministerstvo hutného průmyslu a rudných baní a Ministerstvo strojárstva) Bratislava. [Publication on welding issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgy Industry and Ore Mines and the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Title varies: Svaranie. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Training of welders; Survey of books and periodicals.

Index to v. 5, 1956

- Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1957.
 Cabotka, J. The 6th volume of *Zvarianie*. p. 1.
 Puchner, O. Shall we produce welded crankshafts? p. 2.
 Dorda, T. An asynchronous transformer for arc welding. p. 5.
 Marek, R. The EHV partially automatic welding method and ELIN automatic welding by an electrode coated with grooved links. p. 7.
 Vrana, B. Reducing production cost by the use of welding in assembly-line production. p. 15.
 Vitavsky, M. Introduction of multipoint welding machines in the technology of welding. p. 20.
 Mosny, M. Repairs of machinery equipment by welding. p. 25.
 Vita, E., Matousek, A. Report on the meeting of the Standardization Commission of the International Organization for Standardization in London. p. 27.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1957.

- J. K. National Welding Congress p. 33.
 Galan, P.; Cenak, D. Use of a welding transformer in testing surface cracks by magnetic means p. 34.
 Taborsky, L. Some deficiencies in resistance welding of thin-walled low-carbon pipes. p. 39.
 Kraljak, J. Problem of welding worn-out railroad switches. p. 42.
 Kleander, A. Production of electrodes and iron powder p. 48.
 Mosny, M. Welding special cutting tools. p. 54.
 Rada, A., Rataj, S. Electric welding of the small reinforcements of high-tension wiring by means of cross sections. p. 57.

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1957

- Zapletal, A. Czechoslovak Welding Congress p. 65.
 Neumann, A., Muller, G. Use of one-sided and interrupted welding in shipbuilding. Tr. from the German. p. 87.
 Obráz, J. Ultrasonic pulse defectoscope p. 72.
 Hrivnak, I. Metallography of gray cast iron in welding. p. 75.
 Ruza, V. New Czechoslovak standard for welding nonferrous metals. p. 78.
 Ningor, V. Electric metallization in production and repairing. p. 84.
 Lipa, M. Welding technique at the Vienna Fair, 1956. p. 88.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

- Havaldna, A. Investigation of temperature fields in open-arc welding. p. 97.
 Simkovic, F. Contribution to the design of a high-capacity welding transformer. p. 102.
 Vrana, B. New method of welding by friction. p. 105.
 Mosny, M. Uses of automatic molten-slag welding. p. 100.

- Novotny, J. Argon-arc welding of pipes p. 115.
 Killinger, L. Oxygen cutting of bottoms p. 120.

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1957

- Vrana, B. Our everyday difficulties and how to eliminate them. p. 120.
 Mazanec, K., Pawera, K. Weldability of alloy steels resistant to the effect of hydrogen. p. 131.
 Pavlasek, M. Brief information on new prototypes in submerged welding and oxygen cutting. p. 137.
 Zuffa, P. The electric arc and characteristics of the power supply in aluminum welding. p. 142.
 Ruza, S. Production of welded presses in the German Democratic Republic. p. 144.
 Matas, J. Production and repairs of copper hammers and extruding rods by copper hardfacing. p. 148.
 Hromadko, V. All-Union Scientific Technical Conference on Welding in Moscow. p. 149.
 Zapletal, A., Muncener, L. Meeting of the Standardization Commission of the International Organization for Standardization in London. p. 153.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKÝ VOJÁK. (Ministerstvo národní obrany Hlavní politická správa) Praha [Illustrated magazine on literature and art for soldiers issued by the Chief Political Department, Ministry of National Defense. Biweekly].

Recurrent features: From the work of military authors, in the moment of rest.

Vol. 6, no. 11, May 1957.

- Our Sunday. p. 1.
 Smolik, M. My regiment. p. 2.
 Uhli, L. They were born under a lucky star. p. 4.
 Solta, V. Art versus photography, naturalism, formalism, and all pseudo art. p. 9.
 Valnec, B. 200 tons of steel. p. 14.
 Tichý, J. The 38th parallel. p. 16.
 Jirokta, J. I must tell you what I saw. p. 20.
 Setvak, J. Toward friends. p. 22.
 Mihola, K. Shall we have low-cost rides? p. 24.
 Ginter, A. Operation "Black Lion." p. 25.
 Pavel, O. Bont races of the brave. p. 26.

OBZOR VLASTI. (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha [Publication on preparatory military training issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Weekly].

Recurrent features: Sports activities of the League, News of organizations.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Mar. 1957.

- mt-. Wishing success to the Congress of the Collective Farmers. p. 1.
 mk. The right to vote in socialist democracies. p. 2.

- k-. The common struggle for socialism and peace creates brotherhood between our nations, notes on the trip of our official delegation to China. p. 9.

Vol. 6, no. 21, May 1957

- We are still stronger. p. 1.
 -mt- Election victory is the guarantee for the further development of the League for Cooperation with the Army. p. 2.
 Radkovsky, D. A few notes concerning the discussion on youth. p. 2.
 Kuba, J. The death rays from the cosmonaut. p. 6.
 Smejkal, M. Vanishing of the white spots on maps. p. 7.
 Kuba, A. Annual report in a short review. p. 8.
 Kaspar, V. A non-Christmas experiment over Christmas Islands. p. 9.
 -KK-. Consequences of the experimentation with nuclear weapons. p. 9.

Vol. 5, no. 22, May 1957.

- JJ- Our airmen will be better managers. p. 2.
 Kuba, J. Radioactive radiation is threatening. p. 6.
 Eszen, the capital of Little Europe. p. 9.
 Kaspar, V. The Admiral is afraid. p. 9.

Vol. 5, no. 23, June 1957.

- They will not turn the world into a new Lidice. p. 1.
 -mt-. Unsatisfactory matters in our organizations. p. 2.
 Hoinikova, A. In the foot-steps of the Red Pioneer of Slava Horuk. p. 2.
 Competition of the glider pilots is going on, it is a necessary part of their life. p. 3.
 -JJ- Parachutists in competition, on the eve of regional competitions and the July championship of Czechoslovakia. p. 4.
 M. C. "Miracles" which are not miracles at all. p. 6.
 Fremi, V. Television in the Carlsbad region? p. 8.
 Kuba, J. I flew in a Tupolev. p. 8.
 -I-. Algeria is not France. p. 9.

Vol. 5, no. 26, June 1957

- The world scientists will shake hands. p. 1.
 Huska, C. Improvement of training and military sports as a means of increasing the mass activities of the League for Cooperation with the Army; a speech at the 4th plenary session of the Central Council of the League on June 20, 1957. p. 2.
 Decisions taken at the 4th plenary session of the Central Council of the League for Cooperation with Army on June 21, 1957. p. 4.
 (p). Is a new socialist state in the making? p. 9.

Vol. 5, no. 27, July 1957.

- mt-. What is important now. p. 1.
 (as). All is quiet in the west. p. 7.
 (as). Millions look to the Soviet Union. p. 9.

ESTONIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

- MEIE KODU. OUR HOME. Sydney. [Magazine issued by a group of exiles. Weekly].
 Vol. 8, nos. 27, 34, July-Aug. 1957.
 MEIE TEE. New York. [Issued by the Estonian Educational Society and the World Association of Estonians. Monthly].
 Recurrent feature: Brief notes.
 Vol. 27, no. 5/6, 1957.
 N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS. (Estonian Information Centre in Sweden) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Daily].
 Recurrent features: News from the Soviet republics and people's democracies, Estonian news service; Broadcasts to agricultural workers.
 June 16, 1957.
 Comrade Vendelin on the Estonian Council of National Economy. p. 900.
 Work load of the Testing Laboratory of the Building-Materials Industry increases. p. 900.
 Industrial enterprises in Tallinn successfully complete the Plan for the first five months of the year. p. 901.
 May was a productive month for the Estonian railroads. p. 901.
 People's Committee of the Viljandi District discusses the reasons for poor results in sheep raising. p. 901.
 Biological Experimentation Institute of the Estonian Academy of Sciences now located on Harku Estate. p. 902.

Nadezhda Kuzmina tells about her experiences in the United States over Riga Radio. p. 902.

June 17, 1957.

- Industries in Narva strive for successful fulfillment of their socialist obligations. p. 904.
 Experiments with new mining methods in Mine No. 2 p. 904.
 Ministry of Agriculture reports about the situation of agricultural seasonal work on the collective farms. p. 906.
 Students of Pedagogic Institute in Tallinn eagerly report for work on virgin lands. p. 906.
 Open-pit mining gives good results at the Maarju Chemical Combine. p. 906.
 Report on spring planting on the state farms. p. 906.

June 18, 1957.

- Shale miners achieve new successes. p. 908.
 Young people in Pärnu apply for work on virgin lands. p. 909.
 Gas installations in the suburbs of Tallinn will work on liquid gas. p. 910.
 The Tooli Peat-Briquette Industry works day and night. p. 910.

June 19, 1957.

- Conference on agriculture and hydrology opens in Riga. p. 913.
 There are still unused reserves in agriculture which can help fulfill the delivery quota. p. 914.

June 20, 1957.

- Industries in Tallinn fulfilled the semiannual Plan for volume of production today. p. 917.
 Mine No. 8 of the Estonian Shale Trust fulfilled its semiannual Plan yesterday. p. 918.
 Estonian literature translated into Lithuanian. p. 920.

June 21, 1957

- Fish culture develops on the western islands of Estonia. p. 923.
 Report on the first Estonian Youth Festival. p. 923.
 Atoms to help trace the development of corrosion. p. 928.

June 22, 1957.

- Speeches from the first Estonian Youth Festival. p. 930.

June 26, 1957

- Maardu Chemical Combine begins the 7-hour working day. p. 940.
 Food industries work well under the new administration. p. 948.
 The Estonian Shale Trust reaches the first place in the Union. p. 949.
 Seminar on the organization and maintenance of cultivated pastures. p. 949.
 Redevelopment of sections of Tallinn. p. 950.
 Vassalemma Quarries come under the new Administration of Building-Materials Industry. p. 950.

June 27, 1957.

- City-wide meeting in Tallinn cheers the decisions of the World Council of Peace. p. 951.
 Tapa District is best milk producer because of cultivated pastures. p. 954.

June 28, 1957.

- Fisheries owe over 100,000 centners of fish to the State. p. 957.
 Shale mine gives more production than ever before. p. 959.
 Narva fishing harbor deepened. p. 959.
 Fresh vegetables and fruits arrive in Tallinn. p. 960.

- Open pit mining becomes more popular in the mines of the Kõhla shale combine p. 961
Chairman of the Estonian Red Cross returns from a study trip to Bulgaria and Yugoslavia p. 961
- June 23, 1957
Many applicants for the Tallinn Polytechnic Institute p. 965
Estonian State Publishing House busy with printing of textbooks p. 965
- June 30, 1957
An exhibition on the Tallinn Airport p. 967
The Volta Electric-Motor Factory increases production of motors for the tropical regions p. 968
Shale industry must become a chemical industry, and not specialize as a power industry p. 968
- July 1, 1957
The new Administration of the Machine-Building Industry directs the work of 19 factories p. 970.
Pikkur, a new periodical of satire, begins publication p. 971
Minister of Agriculture, Comrade Tonu, on new trends in Estonian agriculture p. 972.
First half of the year in the Estonian Industries p. 974
Ministry of Agriculture reports on seasonal agricultural work p. 975
Many applicants apply in Pärnu for the work on the virgin lands p. 975
The Tallinn Jewelry Industry makes souvenirs for the Festival in Moscow p. 975
- July 2, 1957
The Tallinn Excavator Factory completes one excavator per day p. 978
Tests with new machinery which can be used with tractor p. 978
Many university students wish to go to work on the virgin lands p. 979
Tartu has become one of the most important research centers in the Soviet Union p. 979
Mechanization in the roofing-tile factory p. 979
- July 3, 1957
Mainik. Specialization of industry in our country. p. 982
Many goods shipped from Tallinn by airplanes p. 985.
Ingarr. Conference in Tallinn of scientific and technical societies on power research of the north-western part of the Soviet Union. p. 986.
Turna silver and blue-fox farms expand rapidly. p. 987
Self-improvement stations increase their activities. p. 987.
- July 4, 1957
Over 400 applications in Kõhla-Järve for work on the virgin lands p. 986
The Newspaper Pravda State Farm, established by Estonian workers in 1955, now one of the best in Kazakhstan. p. 989
- July 5, 1957
Meetings of the Estonian Communist Party in Tallinn p. 992
Mine No. 4 in Sonipa makes preparations for a 6-hour working day. p. 993
Socialist sector of agriculture can now support the population without the need of deliveries from garden plots p. 994
Estonian tourists return from Denmark. p. 994
Finnish volleyball team in Tallinn. p. 995.
- July 6, 1957.
Local Party organizations everywhere condemn the attempts to divide the Party p. 997.
Restoration of the St. Nicholas Church in Tallinn p. 998.
Ministry of Agriculture reports on haymaking p. 1000.
Bibliographic exhibition in Tartu p. 1000.
New volume of Estonian texts in dialect ready for printing. p. 1001.
- July 7, 1957.
Railroad workers have much to tell while celebrating Railroad Day today. p. 1003
General Building Trust in Tallinn completes more apartment buildings. p. 1003.
State farms produced more animal products than required in the first 6 months. p. 1003.
Best agricultural workers of the Paldre District join the ranks of the Party. p. 1004
Lithuanian and Latvian textile workers visit Tallinn p. 1004.
- July 8, 1957
Local communists condemn anti-Party activities of a small fraction. p. 1006.
First train with workers for the virgin lands departs from Tallinn. p. 1006.
Toosti. Tasks of the new Administration of Building-Materials Industry p. 1008.
Broadcasts on results achieved in agriculture. p. 1009.
Collective farmers happy about the deletion of delivery quotas from their individual allotments p. 1011

- July 9, 1957
Communists ardently supports the decisions of the July Plenum on anti-Party activities p. 1012
Buildings of a new industrial combine in Rakvere partly finished p. 1013.
- July 10, 1957
Reinforced-concrete parts set in place in the buildings of the new Baltic Electric-Power Station p. 1016.
Many industries in Tallinn already fulfilled the Plan for 7 months. p. 1017
New group of young workers leaves for Kazakhstan p. 1018
Latvian family arrives at Tallinn Harbor for repatriation p. 1018
- July 11, 1957
Jarvakandi Industrial Combine builds p. 1021
Estonian pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition much visited p. 1022.
Haymaking on state farms. p. 1022
Collective farms receive more supplies from the consumers' cooperatives this year. p. 1022
- July 12, 1957
Teacher discovers oldest almanac ever published in Tallinn p. 1024
Kehra Cellulose Industry saves much raw material through application of better technology p. 1025
Many industries in the shale basin conduct research on sootless heating p. 1025
3d Plenary Session of the Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge in Tallinn p. 1026.
Activ Shoe Factory in socialist competition p. 1027.
Volta Electric-Motor Factory increases export of electric motors. p. 1028.
Mill production of Estonian state farms p. 1028
- July 13, 1957
Pork production on the collective farms during the first half of the year p. 1030
Machinery and metal industries in Tallinn bring new varieties of production p. 1031
Successful production in the Kommunaar Leather and Shoe Industry in Tallinn. p. 1033
- July 14, 1957
Veimer. What does the Estonian economic district mean? p. 1034
Mine No. 4 work based on a new, much more severe plan. p. 1037
Conference of peat producers and innovators in Tootsi p. 1037
Conference on soil improvement and cultivation of marshes in Tooma p. 1037
Kava Mine exceeds the Plan and lowers the prime cost of shale p. 1039.
- July 15, 1957.
Search for possibilities of mechanizing the loading of shale in the mine. p. 1041
Students of the Estonian Academy of Agriculture prepare for work in Kazakhstan. p. 1041
Development of building activities at the site of the Baltic Electric-Power Station p. 1043.
New gymnasium under construction at the Estonian Academy of Agriculture p. 1043.
- July 16, 1957.
July 17, 1957.
Industries increase output in honor of the nearing 17th anniversary of the Estonian Soviet Socialist Republic. p. 1046
Shortage of ice cream and beverages as heat wave hits Tallinn p. 1047.
- July 18, 1957
Intensive work at the site of the Baltic Electric Power Station p. 1050
Valga District rapidly increases the output of agricultural products. p. 1050.
Tallinn Excavator Industry conducts tests with excavators suitable for work in quarries. p. 1052
- July 19, 1957.
Electric-Motor Factory Volta has increased output several times over the prewar production p. 1054.
Industries in Kõhla-Järve very successful p. 1054
Kella Textile Factory produces in three days as much as in a month before the war. p. 1055.
Illisson, L. Fifty years of trade-unions. p. 1056.
The December 1st Textile Factory in Sindi celebrates its 125th anniversary. p. 1057
- July 20, 1957
So that the harvest could fill the granaries; from Rahva Haal. p. 1059.
Much has changed in Estonia during the last 17 years p. 1060
1,990 marriages registered in Tallinn this year. p. 1063
2,150 young workers leave Estonia for work in Kazakhstan p. 1064.
- July 21, 1957.
Celebrations of the 17th anniversary of Soviet Estonia, and a summary of a speech by the Vice-President of the Supreme Soviet, E. Puusepp p. 1065.

- Aug. 2, 1957
Decree of the Party and Government on increasing construction of housing units. p. 1120.
- Aug. 3, 1957.
Local agricultural leaders receive orders to improve their work in fodder production p. 1122.
Estonian youth brigade arrives safely in Kazakhstan. p. 1122.
- Aug. 4, 1957.
Shortage of building materials hampers completion of farm buildings. p. 1124.
Seamen and harbor workers praise the Party for building more apartment houses p. 1126.
Outstanding results in animal husbandry bring the Traveling Red Pennant to Rapla District. p. 1126.
New railroad viaduct planned for Tallinn. p. 1127
- Aug. 5, 1957
Workers in Tallinn still live in limited space. p. 1128.
The Building-Ceramics Industry in Tallinn continuously increases its output p. 1128
Railroad workers actively participate in the building of dwellings p. 1129
Young Estonian architect wins the 1st All-Union premium p. 1129.
Good results in milk and pork production in the Saare-Jaani District. p. 1130
Sailing yachts from Tallinn return from a 760-mile study trip p. 1130.
- Aug. 6, 1957
Rahva Haal about the combine operators. p. 1132.
Mälniku, V. An equal among equals p. 1133.
Estonian railroad workers build many large apartment buildings. p. 1137.
The Tallinn Pharmaceutical Industry must increase its production next year by 73 per cent. p. 1137.
The Kiviõli Combine produces impregnation oil for railroad sleepers. p. 1137.
The Victory Agricultural-Machinery Factory has changed much during the last few years. p. 1137.
400 pure-bred rabbits arrive in Tallinn from Ukraine p. 1138.
- PILT JA SONA Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine. Monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 4, April 1957.
In the artists' workshops. p. 5.
Riisalo, J. On the banks of the Vuudra River. p. 6.
Ratsep, A. Atomic energy for peaceful use; an exhibition. p. 8.
Vallma, U. From winter into spring p. 9.
Jurjo, P. Pages from the history of the hundred-year-old Kreenholm. p. 10.
Elhi, A. Friendship makes nations richer. p. 12.
Kallas, R. Red light goes on... cameras are directed towards the participants. p. 14
Ermet, A. As if years had not passed. p. 15.
Kaldre, A. On the stage now... p. 22.

4. HISTORY

SAARNIT, HARALD. Eesti tootajate revolutsiooniline võitlus nõukogude võimu taastamiseks eest aastail 1920-1924. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1956 38 p. (Eesti NSV Poliitiliste ja Teaduslike Teadmiste Levitamise Ühing. [Valjaanne] nr. 10) [The revolutionary struggle of the Estonian working people for the reinstatement of Soviet power in Estonia in the years 1920-1924]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

MOLODEZH ESTONII. (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsooühing. Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. In Russian. Title varies before Apr. 22, 1956, *Stalinskala molodezh*. Five no. a week]
Nos. 139-140, 142-163, July-Aug. 1957.

NOORUS. (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsooühing. Keskkomitee) Tallinn [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. Monthly]

No. 6, June 1957
Anticipating the great festive day; an interview. p. 2.
I will go to the Festival, the story of Malle Rymvold, milkmaid on the Estonia Collective Farm, Turi District. p. 6.
Pictures from the past. p. 7.
Sepp, H. The decorative garden. p. 10.
Samusenko, J. Writer, physician, politician. p. 12.
Saarnit, H. What does the worldly confirmation mean p. 14.
Kraav, A. The second home. p. 20.
Henno, M. Ability and talent. p. 32
Soopaa, L. A discussion on taste. p. 42.

NOUKOGUDE NAIN. (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Monthly]
No. 7, July 1957.

PIONEER (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsooühing Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine for children issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. Monthly]
Vol. 15, no. 7, July 1957.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

KODUMAAL TAGASIPOORDUMISE EEST (Komitee Kodumaa Tagasipoordumise Eest) Berlin. [Issued by the Committee for Repatriation to the Fatherland. Edition for Estonians. Weekly]
No. 10, Apr. 1957

Friendship between Finland and the Soviet Union deepens. p. 1.

Palm, N. A pioneer of Estonian art, 120 years since the birth of August Weizenberg. p. 2.

Hanschmidt, A. A visit to Cape Juminda. p. 3

A bill of poverty on themselves. p. 3

Kimo, I. Visitors from Hungary. p. 4.

Chinese journalists in Estonia. p. 4.

KOMMUNIST ESTONII (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Russian-language edition, issued also in Estonian as *Eesti Kommunist*. Monthly]
Vol. 13, no. 6, June 1957.

VALIS-EESTI. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]
No. 15, Aug. 1957.

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- USSR) Veikhovali sovot ULEM-NOUKOGU TEATAJA. Moscow. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Estonian-language edition of *Vedomosti*]
Vol. 20, nos. 12-13, June 1957.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

NOUKOGUDE KOOL (Haridusministeerium) Tallinn. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Education. In Estonian and Russian. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliography

Vol. 15, no. 6, June 1957

Problems to remember while preparing for the new school year. p. 321.

Kurn, H. The great Czech educator, Jan Amos Komensky. p. 328.

Laugaste, E. Let us appreciate and preserve our cultural monuments. p. 335.

Mallo, H. Teaching experiences in the work with lower grades. p. 343.

Rea, B. My experiences with the grading and marking of the knowledge and skills of students. p. 351.

Terri, M. Discussion in the kindergarden. p. 355.

Isop, E. Ball games. p. 361.

Lints, A. A mathematics study circle for grades 5 through 7. p. 369.

Hallimaa, R. International Geophysical Year and the schools. p. 377.

Toom, V. Some aids for teaching mathematics in the lower grades. p. 382.

NOUKOGUDE OPETAJA (Haridusministeerium ja Hariduse Alal Tootajate Ametiühing) Tallinn. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Employees in Education. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography; Juridical consultation.

Vol. 15, no. 18, May 1957.

Semjonov, N. Let us help the youth select the right way. p. 1.

Kask, R.; Meister, L.; Raamat, L. May Day in schools. p. 1.

Loodus, E. Our proposals; reading Comrade N. S. Khrushchev's theses. p. 1.

Festive meeting in Tallinn. p. 1.

Estonian scientists anticipating the International Geophysical Year. p. 1.

Competition in collecting dialects. p. 1.

Journalism Day. p. 2.

Kuhl, A. The work of the Party organization in our school. p. 2.

Their home. p. 2.

Taimre, T. The wall newspaper of a school. p. 2.

Varav, A. A library before the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 2.

Lints, A.; Vihtman, A. Teaching of geometry must begin in the 8th grade. p. 2.

Bolotin, S. Tests in drawing. p. 3.

Laprik, E. First district-wide conference of parents in the Vanda District. p. 3.

Kursa, L. In the study and experimentation garden of the Veelikse School. p. 3.

Kipper, A., and others. Opinion about the correct use of the words *loud* (power) and *lung* (force) p. 3.

Alljary, S. Why students are not taught to read music. p. 3.

Competition in eloquence in schools. p. 3.

Production meetings in the 1st Seven-Year School in Viljandi. p. 4.

Konsap, V.; Krasohin, H. Music teachers exchanged experiences. p. 4.

Get the education of a construction worker. p. 4.

Puumets, M. Thoughts about new schoolhouses. p. 4.

Vol. 15, no. 25, June 1957.

Festive days of the youth. p. 1.

Dunaleva, V. Students build an additional building for the school. p. 1.

Vita, H. Again to the virgin lands. p. 1.

Program of the Youth Festival. p. 1.

Varav, A. Summer vacation of the university students. p. 1.

Sepp, J. Chaikovskii in Estonia. p. 2.

Loonet, L. Seminar in hiking for the organizers of tourist trips. p. 2.

Adamson, V. Collections of the F. R. Krentzwald Museum of Literature in the service of students. p. 2.

Toino, O. It is necessary to keep pace with life even in this matter. p. 2.

Suvi, A. Archaeological excavations in Estonia. p. 2.

Tamm, A. From an individual phenomenon to the general, or from the general to the individual? p. 2.

Kursa, E. School children as helpers of the scholars. p. 3.

Kova, M. Thoughts about a summer course. p. 3.

Vaari, E. In memory of a discussion. p. 3.

Karus, O. Spartakiad of orphanages in the vicinity of Pärnu. p. 4.

Uudmaa, V. Enrollment in the Tartu Pedagogic School. p. 4.

Rae, J. An unbelievable story. p. 4.

Kivimägi, L. Methodological conference of the teachers of foreign languages in Kaunas. p. 4.

Isop, E. Active games. p. 4.

Vol. 15, no. 27, July 1957.

Summer vacation in schools. p. 1.

Mitt, J. The days are full of activities in summer camps. p. 1.

Loid, K. Students help the collective farms. p. 1.

Holmne, O. A new graduating class of young teachers. p. 1.

Graduates of the Pedagogic Institute in Tallinn. p. 1.

Kipper, J. Plant, son, for father's joy ... p. 2.

Silmsen, N. The teacher's study. p. 2.

Voris, P. Summer course ends for the Russian language teachers in elementary grades. p. 2.

Aru, L. Preparation of schools for the new school year in the Elva District. p. 2.

Kriisa, A. What the Estonian-language examinations of the graduates of the seven-year schools reveal to us. p. 3.

Bendi, O. The 220th anniversary of a school. p. 3.

Phlink, P. The last graduating class of the Pedagogic School in Tartu. p. 3.

Vitres, H. A good beginning. p. 3.

Oja, V. Decrease the work load of students. p. 3.

Kubja, J. The role of study circles in education. p. 4.

Jaro, J. Competition among the children's homes in Porkuni. p. 4.

Young tourists. p. 4.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

MEZHODUNARODNAIA KNIGA. Nourkogu raamatud (uudised). Eestikeelsed raamatud; tellimiste kataloog. Moskva, Vsesojuznoe obiedinenie mezhdunarodnaja kniga, 1956. 81 p. (Its Sovetskije knigi, no. 40a) [New Soviet books; books in Estonian; a catalog for orders. In Estonian and Russian]

VOITLEV SONA; NOORTE AUTORITE ALMANAHH. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus. [The fighting word; an almanac of young authors. illus.]
Vol. 1. 1949. 291 p.
Vol. 3. 1955. 292 p.

PERIODICALS

LOOMING. (Eesti Kirjanike Liit) Tallinn. [Literary magazine issued by the Estonian Writers Association. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography; Brief notes.

No. 6, June 1957

Tooming, O. The Klisset Family, a novel (To be contd.) p. 803.

Rummo, P. Spring fragments, a poem. p. 812.

Smuul, J. Between the sky and the earth, a poem. p. 844.

Kaugver, R. The fourth horizon, a short story. p. 848.

Nurme, M. Home-coming, a poem. p. 865.

Paavel, R. Two poems. Kivisilla, the old birch. p. 866.

Kaal, A. Impressions and thoughts about the trip to India (To be contd.) p. 868.

Kaal, A. The palm grove, a poem. p. 893.

Kaalep, A. Reading Baudelaire, a poem. p. 894.

Radvichev, A. Freedom, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 895.

Bolev, K. In the inn; a poem. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 902.

Varov, I. To my lyre, a poem. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 903.

Smirnov, K. To the heights; a poem. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 904.

Kuliyavov, K. Revenge; a poem. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 905.

Simonov, K. Socialist realism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 906.

Peegel, J. Turning the pages of the hundred-year-old Pärnu Postimees. p. 918.

Adams, V. Turgenev's writings in Estonian. p. 925.

Alton, V. Estonian literary criticism in the third quarter of the 19th century. p. 930.

Peep, H. About a poem and its translation, a book review. p. 944.

Kaalep, A. Harvest from the fields of our linguists. p. 949.

SIRP JA VASAR. (Kultuuriministeerium, EN Kirjanike Liit, EN Kunstnike Liit ja EN Helihoojate Liit) Tallinn. [Issued by the Ministry of Culture, the Estonian Writers Association, the Estonian Artists Association, and the Estonian Composers Association. Weekly]

Recurrent features: New books, From broadcasts of the coming week.

Vol. 15, no. 16, Apr. 1957.

Ilbo, A. V. I. Lenin's thoughts about two cultures within a national culture. p. 1.

Ahven, H., and others. Bureaucratic attitude, thoughts which occurred while reading Comrade N. S. Khrushchev's theses. p. 3.

Aasamaa, I. With a tourist group in Romania. p. 3.

Moler, E. In the interest of quality; thoughts which occurred while reading Comrade N. S. Khrushchev's theses. p. 4.

Raid, K. Scientific session in the Art Institute. p. 4.

Competition of the collectors of dialects. p. 4.

Competition of short stories. p. 4.

Tiki, A. When the jacket is sewn to the button. p. 5.

Architects do not agree. p. 5.

1,208 letters of honor. (To be contd.) p. 5.

Kivilo, V., and others. From the concert life. p. 6.

Kalmel, L. Analyzing two plays in the theater. p. 6.

Professor F. Leht 70 years old. p. 8.

Lively participation in the Festival contests. p. 8.

Vol. 16, no. 17, Apr. 1957.

May 1st spent between walls, a fathom thick. p. 3.

Kauk, J. Early spring in Lithuania. (To be contd.) p. 3.

Nirk, E. Publishing of *Kalvipoeg* began 100 years ago. p. 4.

Members of the Jury have the floor; comments on music competition. p. 5.

Peek, A. More independently, nearer to life; thoughts which occurred while reading Comrade N. S. Khrushchev's theses. p. 5.

Results of the literary competition organized by the 1st Youth Festival of Estonia. p. 5.

Results of the Theater Spring. p. 5.

Most artistic propaganda brigades. p. 5.

Laagus, V. Reading material of the exiles. p. 6.

1,208 letters of honor. (To be contd.) p. 7.

Vol. 16, no. 18, May 1957.

May Day in Estonia. p. 1.

Tiits, H. House of Scientific and Technical Propaganda opened today. p. 1.

The reader has the floor. p. 2.

Sammel, J. Their music instruments are full of sand and covered up; a look at the newspapers of the exiles. p. 2.

Meeting of young Estonian poets. p. 2.

Peegel, J. Where journalism becomes rigid; notes on the occasion of Journalism Day. p. 3.

Pant, V. With a reporter's eye. p. 4.

Kalmel, L. Aili Engelberg's jubilee. p. 4.

Kasper, A. A wider road to architectural creativity; thoughts which occurred while reading Comrade N. S. Khrushchev's theses. p. 5.

Survey of Estonian propaganda brigades. p. 5.

Ekston, A. *Esmeralda*; a criticism of a ballet. p. 6.

Vahor, A. In commemoration of Turnpu. p. 6.

Elmman, E., and others. Open letter to the Ministry of Automotive Transportation and Roads, and the central committees of cities and districts. p. 7.

Workers of the motion-picture theaters express their opinion. p. 7.
1,200 letters of honor. (Conclusion) p. 7
Ojamaa, P. How a granary was turned into a community center. p. 8
Jarv, V. *Juuraku Hilda (Hilda of Jauraku)* played by amateur artists; a review p. 8.

Vol. 16, no. 19, May 1957.

Ansberg, A. The jubilee year of the October Revolution. p. 1
Laldre, E. In the land of a thousand lakes. p. 3
Treier, E. A serious test of creative abilities. p. 4
Gens, L. A discussion on our art heritage. p. 5
Kaldvee, H. More about bookbinding. p. 5
Reinderoff, A. From the exhibition of young artists p. 6
Promet, L. Thoughts about Tuhandolst sudamolst (From Thousands of Hearths), a book review. p. 6
Kahk, J. Early spring in Lithuania p. 6.
Milowski, S. The concert of "Tremblita" p. 7
Kaaranoes, J. Anniversary concert of an orchestra. p. 7
Kool, M. There is something to learn from the people of Saaremaa. p. 7.

Vol. 16, no. 20, May 1957.

Observations of a people's representative, an interview with Comrade A. Green, member of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR, and vice-chairman of Estonian Council of Ministers. p. 1.
Applications for the loan. p. 1.
Koll, A., and others. What kind of song-festival square do we need? p. 2.
Lilv, A. Words like burning coal. p. 3.
Once more about school problems p. 4
Kovits, H. First Estonian composer of an opera on revolutionary topics. p. 4.
Liivas, A. An unpleasant encounter. p. 5.
Tauts, L. With a springlike program p. 6.
Saul, I. J. Lukk's concert. p. 6.
Lepnurm, H. Almo Tampere's organ concert. p. 6
Kask, M. "Propellers" and the "song of a grouse." p. 7.

Vol. 16, no. 24, June 1957.

After the Theater Spring. p. 1
Prilmagi, E. There is still much to do, cultural and educational organizations prepare for the celebration of the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 2.
Toms, U. Once more: Must it be like that? p. 2.
Law on the protection of natural monuments in the Estonian Soviet Socialist Republic. p. 2.
Panso, V. Brecht's theater and theatrical art in general. p. 3
Boekman, V. The Kirghizian Festival. p. 3.
Baskin, E. How the carnival will succeed. p. 4.
Kilpi-Hynnynen, R. About yesterday and today. p. 5.
Salykov, A. Good taste in everyday life. (Conclusion) p. 6.
The present time requires deeper interest from the writers. p. 6.
Tufsk, O. About a forgotten work p. 6.
Friendly letters from Finland. p. 8.

Vol. 16, no. 25, June 1957.

Heartfelt welcome to all participants at the Festival. p. 1.
Program of the Festival. p. 1.
New graduating class of the Music Conservatory. p. 1.
Rummo, P. Notes about the travels of the writers. p. 3.
Gons, L. Why J. Koort left Estonia p. 3.
Kokamagi, L. In the exhibition halls of Tartu. p. 4
Tonson, H. A less perfect setting of a perfect opera, *The Queen of Spades* in the Estonia Theater. p. 5.
Naissoo, U. Terminology used in *Muusika elementaariteooria (Elementary Theory of Music)*; a criticism. p. 6.

Mottus, J. Printing of forms and other necessary papers needs improvement p. 6.
Tormis, V. The "Creative Circle." p. 6
Narusk, E. Turning the pages of the visitors' book. p. 7
Lepp, L. A traveling art exhibition. p. 7

Vol. 16, no. 26, June 1957.

City-wide meeting in Tallinn dedicated to the decisions of the World Council of Peace. p. 1.
Message of the population of Tallinn to the population of Helsinki p. 1.
Rannik, M. 45 years ago the first issue of *Kiir* appeared p. 1.
Aikadi Uibo's funeral p. 3
Results of the short-story competition p. 3
The festive days of the youth. p. 4
Vahter, A., and others. The ten points in the competition p. 4
They became laureates of the Festival. p. 6.
Black spots stand out on a clean surface. p. 6

Vol. 16, no. 27, July 1957

Starting a longer discussion, an editorial (To be contd.) p. 2.
Uit, O. A novel about working people and work, a book review. p. 2.
Altoa, V. About *Decamerone* and sensation. p. 3.
Markulan, J. Rise and fall of Robert the Great, A *Liives'* play in the Vanemuine Theater p. 4.
For the celebration of the jubilee year, announcements of literary and music competitions. p. 5.
Vahter, A. A Topman 75 years old; a biographic note. p. 6.
Work aims of the Tallinn Fashion House. p. 6.
Kullaste, H.; Joonuks, H. Local initiation. p. 6
Raving, R. Nina Bulgarina's jack pot. p. 6.
Raid, K. In the Estonian National Art Institute. p. 7.
Haas, V. 11th graduating class of the School of Plastic Arts in Tartu p. 7
23 medals, winners of the All-Union Youth Festival in Moscow. p. 7.
The Spirit of the Lily of the Valley, a review of a children's ballet. p. 8.

13. SCIENCE

PARMASTO, E. *Tahtsamate Eesti NSV torikultide maariaja*. Tartu, 1956 89 p. (Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia Loodusuurijate Seltsi Abiks loodusvaatlajate, nr 28) [Guidebook to the more important Polyporaceae in Estonia. illus., footnotes]

15. AGRICULTURE

ILUS, A. *Veiste pitmarasvasus ja selle tootmise võimalust*. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1957 55 p. (Eesti NSV Poliitiliste ja Teaduslaste Teadmiste Levitamise Ühing [Valjanne] nr 4) [Fat content of cow's milk and possibilities of increasing it. illus., tables]

PERIODICALS

SOTSIALISTLIK PÕLLUMAJANDUS. (Põllumajanduse Ministeerium) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine on socialist farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the agriculture of the fraternal republics, New agricultural literature.

Vol. 12, no. 6, May 1957.

Tonurist, E. Rational system for the development of Estonian agriculture. p. 193.
Levin, M. Fighting field weeds with chemicals p. 203.

Vipper, H. Green manures on acid soils p. 205.
Raidla, A. Additional surface sowing of grass seed speeds the formation of a cultivated grass coverage on aged grass fields. p. 206.

Lilv, J. Profitableness of surface sowing and fertilizer application on natural meadows. p. 208.
Heinsoo, J. Sugar beet as a feeding stuff needs study p. 210.
Vevers, L. Flax is a profitable culture. p. 211
Voiro, G. Quantity of animal products increases p. 212.

Tilga, V. Observations on fight against swine fever. p. 215.

Palk, J. In fruit culture let us keep in mind the experiences of cold winters p. 218.
Kukk, E. On what does the apple harvest depend? p. 220

Alles, P. Artificial honeycombs with enlarged foundations for the individual honey cells. p. 223.
Pukk, A. Experiences in rose growing p. 224
Pilving, A. Organizing machine milking of cows on an open milking field. p. 226.

Ustinov, V. Stone-picking implement attached to DT-14 tractor p. 228

Kutti, P. A cart for the transportation of feeding stuffs. p. 229.

Hallik, O. Basic directions in the scientific work of the Estonia Academy of Agriculture. p. 230.
Keis, T. Using student labor in the management of the school farm p. 231.

Karus, G. Conference on soil improvement in Minsk. p. 233

Molder, A. Meeting of the Baltic and White Russian horse breeders in Riga p. 234.

Vol. 12, no. 6, June 1957.

Elenurm, H. Economic analysis of production on the collective farms p. 241.

Sarv, H. Visiting collective farms in the Moscow Oblast. (To be contd.) p. 243.

Lasting, V. Microbiologic processes in the soil caused by the use of green manure. p. 246

Vabamets, O. Let us increase the production of cheap fodder grain. p. 248.

Sarev, M. Effect of grazing on the development of the sod of cultivated pastures. p. 250.

Nuut, O. Combined grazing of cattle and horses in the cultivated paddocks. p. 254

Karu, H. Chemical composition of some natural grasses p. 255.

Muuga, A. Ensiling fodder with the help of oxides p. 257.

Eichenbaum, E. Buckwheat breeding in Jogeva p. 258

Erm, K. How we increased the profitableness of swine breeding. p. 260

Konsin, K. Automatic feeding of swine. p. 263.

Voltri, L. Imperfections occurring in our bacon. p. 265.

Olbrei, H. Let us use cultured sour milk for raising young animals. p. 266.

Mikk, H. The work of our veterinarians has been successful. p. 268.

Lilnev, K. Results of the struggle against chicken tuberculosis in the Elva District. p. 269.

Alles, P. We increase the production of honey by mobile beekeeping. p. 271.

Juhanson, A. Floor covering of asphalt concrete in animal barns. p. 272.

Uuemäe, R. Easily-prepared protectors against stones for the row cultivator. p. 274.

Ploom, E. My experiences in harvesting flax with the LK-7 Combine p. 276.

Tohver, V. Intensive drainage facilitates microbiologic processes in peat soil. p. 277.

Toldsepp, J. The influence of tree ecology in forest cultivation. p. 278.

Ralg, H. What the 5th Conference of the Scientific Association of University Students proved to us, from *Põllumajanduse Akadeemia*. p. 280.

HUNGARY

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

ERDEKES UJSAG. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]

Vol. 2, nos. 30-33, July-Aug. 1957.

Gt. Brit. Legation, Hungary. HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY. Budapest. [Daily]
Nos. 181-186, 180, Aug. 1957.

HUNGARIAN REVIEW Budapest. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French as *Revue Hongroise*, in German as *Ungarische Rundschau*, and in Russian as *Vengerakie novosti* Superseded Hungarian Bulletin, 1955. Monthly]

July 1957.

LUDAS MATYI. Budapest [Illustrated satiric magazine. Weekly]

Vol. 13, nos. 23-26, July-Aug. 1957.

MAGYAR HIRLAP. (Free Europe Committee) New York. [Information bulletin for Hungarian refugees issued by the Free Europe Committee. Weekly]
Nos. 54-55, Aug. 1957.

MAGYAR TUDOMANY. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Journal on science and scientific organization issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Title varies: before v. 63, 1956, *Akademiai Ertesito*. Monthly]

Recurrent features: International scientific life, News of the Scientific Committee on Qualifications; Book reviews.

Vol. 63, no. 1/3, Jan./Mar. 1956.

Fogarasi, B. The 20th congress of the Communist Party of the USSR and some problems of the ideologic sciences. p. 5.

Janossy, L. Significance of philosophy in physical research. p. 15.

Hevesi, Gy. Some problems of organization with scientific research and technical developments in the German Democratic Republic. p. 31.

Tarjan, R. Some problems of cybernetics. p. 43.

Haraszthy, Gy. The 130-year-old Library of the Academy. p. 63.

Tóth, Z. Matyas Gyoni (1913-1955); an obituary. p. 85.

- Alexits, Gy. Filgyes Riesz (1880-1956), an obituary. p. 88.
- The March 9th, 1956, solemn session of the Academy of Sciences of Hungary on the occasion of the Soviet-Hungarian Friendship Month, Istvan Ruzsnyak's presidential opening speech. p. 91.
- Janossey, L. Experiences from the Soviet Union; a lecture. p. 92.
- Communications of the board. p. 95.
- Communications of the sections of the Academy. p. 96.
- The winners of the Kossuth Prize in 1956. p. 99.
- Missions abroad. p. 101.
- Reactions abroad to Hungarian science. p. 103.
- News of the Scientific Committee of Qualifications, new doctors and candidates. p. 106.
- Heller, A. Gyoigy Lukacs' *Az esz irtonfosztasa* (Defthronement of the Mind), a book review. p. 111.
- Babics, A. Istvan Ruzsnyak, Mihaly Foldi, and Gyoigy Szabo's *A nyirokkelingek elet- es koitana* (The Biology and Pathology of Lymphatic Circulation), a book review. p. 115.
- Vol. 63, no. 4/6, Apr./June 1956.
- Hervesi, Gy. Lenin on the technical tasks in the building up of socialism. p. 125.
- Kardos, T. The science of literature and living literature. p. 137.
- Lukacs, Gy. The aesthetic problem of the "special" in the Enlightenment and in Goethe's works. p. 145.
- Ortelay, Gy. Significance of Soviet ethnography for Hungarian ethnographic research. p. 165.
- Soo, R. The present situation regarding the problem of races and the origin of races. p. 173.
- Lissak, K. Cybernetics from the viewpoint of neurophysiology. p. 181.
- The 115th and 1956 General Session of the Academy of Sciences of Hungary, opening speech of Istvan Ruzsnyak, academician. p. 191.
- Hervesi, Gy. Scientific groundwork for the technical development of industry, also, remarks by Z. Csauros and others. p. 194.
- Bognai, R. Report of the general secretary. p. 225.
- A list of the members of the Academy of Sciences of Hungary after the general session of 1956. p. 255.
- Remarks of the Academy of Sciences of Hungary on the guiding principles of the developments of the second Five-Year Plan of the Hungarian national economy. p. 258.
- Modjovich, K. Remarks on Lajos Janossy's essay "Significance of Philosophy in Physical Research." p. 262.
- Kardos, L. Geza Revesz (1878-1956), an obituary. p. 264.
- Zemplen, J. Irene Joliot-Curie (1897-1956); an obituary. p. 268.
- Nizslovazky, E. Karoly Szladits (1871-1956), an obituary. p. 271.
- Life in the sections of the Academy of Sciences of Hungary. p. 275.
- A statement of the Japanese Scientific Council on the peaceful use of nuclear power. p. 282.
- Experimental Gerontological Symposium held in Basel. p. 282.
- International conference on organic chemistry held in Ljubljana. p. 285.
- News of the Scientific Committee of Qualifications, new doctors and candidates. p. 288.
- Hermann, I. Erik Molnar's *A tortenelmi materializmus filozofiai alapproblémai* (Basic Philosophical Problems of Historical Materialism); a book review. p. 294.
- Horusitzky, F. Elemér Vadasz's *Elemző földtan* (Analytic Geology); a book review. p. 299.
- RADIO-USAG. (Magyar Radio) Budapest. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Hungarian Radio. Superseded Magyar Radio, Dec. 1956. Weekly]
- Vol. 1, nos. 2-3, Dec. 1956.
- Vol. 2, nos. 1-21, 23-32; Jan.-Aug. 1957.
- UJ CSEHSZLOVAKIA. (Csehszlovak Kozlarsasag Nagykövetsége) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Embassy in Budapest. Monthly]
- Vol. 2, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

- TEVÁN, ANDOR. A könyv vezéres útja. Budapest, Művelt Nép Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiado, 1956. 358 p. [The millennium of the book. illus., bibl., facsimile (part col.), notes]

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

- BULLETIN CATHOLIQUE HONGROIS. (Katolikus Papok Országos Bekehlizottsaga) Budapest [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests. French-language edition, issued also in German as *Römisch-Katolische Rundschau aus Ungarn*. Monthly]
- Jan. 1955.

- EVANGELIKUS ELET. (Magyarországi Evangélikus Egyetemes Egyház Sajtóosztály) Budapest. [Issued by the Press Department, Hungarian General Lutheran Church. Weekly]
- Recurrent feature: News of congregations
- Vol. 22, no. 8, Apr. 1957
- Nagy, Gy. Minneapolis, 1957; "Christ liberates and unifies" Pt. 3 Freedom in the Church. p. 2
- Nemeth, I. Uncle Pavo; a profile. p. 2
- Madoscai, M. I became a minister. p. 4
- Vol. 22, no. 12, June 1957.
- Keken, A. The Church in the East and West. p. 1.
- Szlady, J. Johann Amos Comenius (1592-1670). p. 2.
- Message of the Presidium of the World Council of Churches to the Churches on the occasion of the 1957 Pentecost. p. 3.
- Vol. 22, no. 13, June 1957.
- Keken, A. A sincere word to Hungarian Catholics. p. 1.
- Ortassy, L. A problem of conscience for the Church. p. 1.
- Solyom, J. The freedom and unity of our Church 400 years ago in Transylvania. p. 2.
- Vol. 22, no. 15, June 1957.
- Friedrich, L. A hundred ministers in Fot. p. 1
- Koss, P. Dr. Karoly Karner is 60 years old. p. 2.
- Vol. 22, no. 16, July 1957.
- Kiss, Gy. Bread and the Word. p. 1.
- Keken, A. Love and fidelity, report on the general assembly of the Southern Synod. p. 1.
- K. The vine in the Bible, on the occasion of the conference for saving alcoholics. p. 2.
- HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS. (Reformatus Egyház, Evangélikus Egyház és a Magyarországi Szabad Egyházak Szövetsége, Baptista, Metodista stb.) Budapest. [Issued by the Reformed Church, the Lutheran Church, and the Federation of Free Churches Baptists, Methodists, Brethren of Hungary. English-language edition, issued also in French as *Bulletin des Eglises de Hongrie* and in German as *Ungarischer kirchlicher Nachrichten-dienst*. Monthly]
- Vol. 9, no. 6, July 1957.
- KATOLIKUS SZEMLE. (Kultfoldi Magyar Actio Catholica) Roma. [Issued by the Catholic Action of Hungarians Abroad. Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: The life of the Universal Church, Life and the spirit behind the Iron Curtain, Ideas and books
- Vol. 9, no. 2, 1957.
- Longyel, A. Responsibility. p. 50.
- Feketeakuty, L. 1848-1856, two Hungarian Revolutions. p. 51.
- Haltky, K. Song on the fall of Budapest. p. 57.
- Hanak, T. The humanism of Marxism. p. 63.
- Horvath, T. The theology of suffering. p. 71.
- Pecsi, M. Come, Our Lord Jesus! p. 83.
- Silly, K. The problem of anesthesia. p. 84.
- Szörös, E. Remembering Anyos Jedlik. p. 86.
- Gabor, P. Fights at the Kilian Barracks. p. 87.
- Nemesothly, D. Coexistence is threatening again. p. 89.
- Gacsar, I. Congress of Christian Democrats. p. 91.
- Csik, A. Ferenc Fay's *Jeremiás siralmai* (The Lamentations of Jeremiah); a book review. p. 95.
- Várady, I. *Mária Leszlei's Megelőzés a kenyérrel* (You Will Be Satisfied with Bread); a book review. p. 95.
- REFORMATUS EGYHÁZ. (Magyar Reformatus Egyház) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Reformed Church. Biweekly]
- Recurrent features: Religious school programs; Topics for preachers; From the press section
- Vol. 9, no. 2, May 1957.
- Message to the congregations. p. 25.
- Daranyi, L. Current problems of our preaching. p. 26.
- Reformed Church Committee of the National Peace Council. p. 29.
- Robert Mackie's visit to Hungary. p. 30.
- Cadler, J. Ten years of French Reformed theology. Tr. from the French. p. 31.
- P. L. The 2000th anniversary of the death of Julius Caesar. p. 35.
- Esze, T. A memorial speech on Sándor Csekey. p. 37.
- The role of games in the life of children. p. 41.
- Harsanyi, I. A conference of deans and stewards of the synods of Dunamellek and Tiszántul. p. 42.
- Vol. 9, no. 5, June 1957.
- Bottyan, J. The discipline of the order of our Church. p. 97.
- The churches are against the "great danger." p. 99.
- Hromádka, J. Once more on the Hungarian crisis. Tr. from the Czech. p. 103.
- Toth, P. Problems of child psychology, the age of defiance. p. 111.
- Vol. 9, no. 6, July 1957.
- Everybody in his own language. p. 121.
- Murakozsy, Gy. Common tasks for the European churches. p. 122.

- Toth, K. The English theology of today and its antecedents. p. 126
- Ince, G. Was the famous saying of Pazmany really uttered? p. 131.
- Kovacs, L. Sándor Bakcsay (1832-1915) p. 133.
- REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Publication for members of the Hungarian Synod. Biweekly]
- Recurrent feature: News about the Reformed Church in Hungary
- Vol. 57, no. 14, July 1957.
- UJ ELET. (Magyar Izraeliták Országos Irodaja) Budapest. [Issued by the National Bureau of Hungarian Israelites. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Calendar of synagogue events, Hours of prayer in Budapest
- Vol. 13, no. 4, May 1957
- We will preserve our spiritual and moral standards! Conversation with some district leaders of the Budapest Israelite Community. p. 1
- Sos, E. The mass murderer. p. 2
- Zsadanyi, O. The beginnings of Hungarian fascism; the horrible acts of a dark epoch from Orgovány to Budapest. p. 4.
- Vajda, S. Zoltan Somlyó; remembering the twentieth anniversary of his death. p. 4
- Grunwald, F. Ignacz Ácsadi, remembering the fiftieth anniversary of his death. p. 5.
- Vol. 13, no. 4, July 1957.
- The fatherland and faith. p. 1.
- The National Representation of Hungarian Jews and the Budapest Church Community conferred on highly important questions regarding Hungarian Jewry; the presidential installation of Endre Sos. p. 1.
- UNGARISCHER KIRCHLICHER NACHRICHTENDIENST (Reformatus Egyház, Evangélikus Egyház és a Magyarországi Szabad Egyházak Szövetsége, Baptista, Metodista stb.) Budapest. [Issued by the Reformed Church, the Lutheran Church, and the Federation of Free Churches Baptists, Methodists, Brethren of Hungary. German-language edition, issued also in English as *Hungarian Church Press* and in French as *Bulletin des Eglises de Hongrie* Somlonthly]
- Vol. 6, no. 13/14, July 1954.

4. HISTORY

- BETHLEN, MIKLOS, graf. Oneleltasa [Sajto ala renderte es a jegyzetekkel lra V Windisch Eva Budapest] Szepioldalmi Könyvkiado (Magyar szavazatok) [Autobiography illus., ports., facsimiles, glossary, notes]
- Vol. 1 [1955] 407 p.
- Vol. 2 [1955] 426 p.
- BONIS, GYORGY. Istvan kiraly. Budapest, Művelt Nép Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiado, 1956. 171 p. (Magyar Történelmi Társulat [Könyvek] 6) [King Istvan. Plates, bibl., facsimiles]
- BUDAPEST. KOZPONTI PEDAGOGUS TOVABBKEPZO INTEZET. Történelmi foglalkoztatás kialakítása, tematikus és ismétlési tevék; segédanyag az általános iskolai történelemtanításhoz. 2. kiad. [Budapest] Tankönyvkiado [1956] 103 p. [Development of historical concepts, thematic and review plans, an aid to the teaching of history in general schools. 2d ed. bibl.]
- BUDAPEST. MAGYAR NEMZETI MUZEUM. U.S.A. from war to peace. Haboru a békéig, katalógus. Budapest, 1946. 159 p. [Exhibition of photographs; a catalog]
- ELEKES, LAJOS. Matyas es kora. Budapest, Művelt Nép Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiado, 1936. 188 p. (Magyar Történelmi Társulat, M. Tud. Akadémia Történettudományi Intézete [könyvek] 5) [Mathias and his age. bibl.]
- ESZE, TAMAS. Korta vitézek folyamadványai, 1703-1710. Országlalált, bevezető tanulmányai és jegyzetekkel ellátta Esze Tamás. Budapest, Hadtörténelmi Intézet, 1955. 627 p. [Applications of the kurtuc veterans, 1703-1710. bibl., facsimiles, footnotes, glossary, indexes, notes]
- A LENGYEL NÉP FORRADALMI HAGYOMANYAI. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 44 p. [Revolutionary traditions of the Polish people. Tr. from the Polish]
5. SOCIAL SCIENCES
- ARVAI, JÁNOS. Mezogazdasági statisztika a közgazdasági technikákhoz számára. 2. kiad. [Arvai János és Mohos Jenő munkája] Budapest, Tankönyvkiado [1955] 223 p. [Agricultural statistics for high schools of economics. 2d ed. graphs, tables]

BUDAPEST. MAGYAR KOZGAZDASAGTUDOMANYI FIGYELM Kozlomi Konyvtar. A munkaherek es munkanormok Perdesi Sziksbibliografia. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1955. 88 p. [His laborer guardship keresek iradilma, 1] [Questions of wages and performance standards, a special annotated bibliography index]

DOLGOZOI FIJUSAG SZOVETSEGE. A Dolgozo Ifjusag szovetsege II Kongresszusa, 1955. VI 15-18. [Budapest] Ifjusagi Konyvkiado [1955] 263 p. [The 2d Congress of the Working Youth League, June 15-18, 1955. illus.]

ENDREDI, GUSZTAV. Altalanos statisztika [Endredi Gusztav es Rozsa Beane munkaja]. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Kiado, 1956. 175 p. [A Socialist statistika konyvtara] [General statistics map, diagrams, graphs, tables]

GECEZI, GYULA. Szemtanok szavaival, kazincbarcika 1950-1955. Irta: Gecezi Gyula [es] Nagy Gyula. [Budapest] Kazincbarcika Varosi Partbizottsag [195-] 94 p. [According to eyewitnesses, Kazincbarcika, 1950-1955. illus.]

NANASI, LASZLO. Viragzo kolhozok orszagaban [Budapest] Retas [1949?] 51 p. [In the country of flourishing kolhozos]

ORDAS, NANDOR. Harom junius [Budapest] Atheneum [195-?] 64 p. [Three June; a diary]

SZAKSZERVEZETEK ORSZAGOS TANACSA. Uzemi, szakszervezeti bizottsagok es muhelybizottsagok kezikonyve. [A Szakszervezetek Orszagos Tanacsa Elnokege, es Titkarsaga határozataiból összeállított Rozsinann Istvan. Budapest] Nepszava Szakszervezetek Orszagos Tanacsa Lap- es Konyvkiado Vallalata [1955] 201 p. [A Szakszervezeti aktiva kezikonyve, 9] [Handbook for factory and workshop committees of trade-unions]

PERIODICALS

CULTURE AND YOUTH (World Federation of Democratic Youth. Cultural and Exchange Department) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine. In English. Four no a year] No. 2, 1957.

FILATELIAI SZEMLE (Magyar Belvegyutok Orszagos szovetsege) Budapest. [Information bulletin issued by the National Federation of Hungarian Philatelists. Monthly] Recurrent features: Editor's mail, information from the Hungarian Philatelic Enterprise. Vol. 7, nos. 3, 8, Mar., Aug. 1957.

GAZDASAGI FIGYELO. Budapest. [Publication on economic policy. Biweekly] Vol. 1, no. 1, Mar. 1957.

Whither are we going? p. 1.
More than one million "holds" is the area of the existing collective farms. p. 1.
Zsille, Zs. Profit cannot be derived from the consumers' loss, wrong efforts in interpreting the independence of enterprises. p. 2.
F. T. The operating plan for the State Farm of Dan-szenmiklos is being prepared. p. 2.
Varga, L. The reckoning of a non-Marxist economist. p. 3.
Felvidéki, J. The management of enterprises as reflected in the experiences of the Hungarian National Bank. p. 4.

-o.-. Central Committee of the Hungarian Socialist Workers' Party regarding the economic tasks. p. 4.
Gado, O. Healthy changes in financial management, remarks on some questions of financing the circulating fund. p. 5.
Workdays of the workers' council of the United Incandescent Lamp Factory. p. 6.
Molnár, J. Slanders and reality, our agricultural exports to the Soviet Union as seen in the light of facts. p. 7.

-N-. The animal market became lively and the storage prices came down. p. 7.
Matolcsi, J. Village joys, village cares. p. 7.
Ripp, G.; Molnár, E. A curious editorial. p. 8.
Redei, J. The European common market. p. 9.
Current economic questions in the people's democracies. p. 9.
M. I. The world production of uranium. p. 10.
Juhasz, F.; Kovacs, B. The central state control. p. 12.
Szabo, Gy. Do we produce seeds, vegetables, fruits, and industrial plants for export? The foreign exchange yield of plant export goods. p. 12.

Vol. 1, no. 2, Mar. 1957.

Szathmari, G.; Farkas, L. Survey of the reconstruction of the capital city. p. 2.
Soos-Turhek. A quality-checking round trip in the wake of watery cottage cheese, colored paprika, and unserviceable toys. p. 2.
March 15, 1848 as reflected in the economic papers p. 3

Balint, J.; Huszar, I. How large should accumulation and consumption be? Distribution of national income. p. 4.

Markovics, L. Crediting attempts in the interest of the independence of enterprises. p. 4.

Varga, G. Living conditions of the working youth p. 5.

Wiesek, J. Independence of enterprises and the price system. p. 5.

Forgacs, Z. It is better, because it is more understandable and more just, advantages of the miners' piece rate. p. 6.

Rusztai, B. The work of the Conveyor Factory will be profitable already in the first quarter, development in labor productivity and intensity at a plant p. 6.

Facsady, K. The lack of storage space deprives the national economy of significant foreign-exchange income. Our agricultural export and storage. p. 7.

Szore, M. The switch of machine-tractor stations to independent economy. p. 7.

Hazai, G. Why does the government decree make the situation of artisans easier? p. 7.

Felvidéki, J. An improving trend in the management of enterprises. p. 8.

Jonal, E. Structural change in Czechoslovak industry. p. 10.

Plan fulfillment of the European people's democratic countries in 1956. p. 10.

Tarjan, R. Mathematical methods in the service of economic management. p. 12.

K. M. G. Selection of managers of enterprises in capitalist countries. p. 12.

Vol. 1, no. 3, Mar. 1957.

The use of ultrashort waves, mixers, and sound effects is spreading, specialists' communication-technique experiences gained at the Leipzig Fair p. 1.

(-a-a) Why are railroad trains late? p. 2.

V-gy. Coal is expensive in Dorog, production costs have doubled as compared with those of last September. p. 2.

"No people had greater truth", remembrance of March 21, 1919. p. 3.

Varga, E. Foreign-trade monopoly and the independence of enterprises. p. 4.

M. E. Washing machines, newest shoe models, electric ladder menders, special medical instruments, and regional specialties will be displayed by artisans at the Industrial Fair to be opened on March 31. p. 4.

Nagy, T. Remarks about Istvan Varga's reckoning. p. 5.

Somogyi, L. A correct system of autonomy of workers. p. 6.

Rado, A. The second stage in restoration of coal mining. p. 6.

Tarjan, V. Aluminum-production problems and the world market. p. 6.

Gy. P. All conditions for establishing an intensive-farming system exist in Hungary. p. 7.

Present situation of the producers' cooperative movement. p. 7.

Papp, L. Are miners in agreement with this? ask the architects. p. 8.

Kopatsy, S. For whom are cheap children's articles good? p. 8.

Schiffer, P. Sooner or later a central control organ should be set up. p. 12.

Jenová, J. What is for and what is against the five-day work week? p. 13.

Csernok, A. For what did we spend much and for what little? Financial situation of Hungarian sports in 1955 and in the first half of 1956. p. 16.

Vol. 1, no. 4, Mar. 1957.

Soos, J. What did the reconstruction make more expensive? p. 2.

A. T. What is the present state of the preparations for titanium production? Statement by Laszlo Gillemot, Kossuth-Prize winning Academician. p. 2.

Nagy, S. S. Achievements and complaints in Nagybány; what is painful for the workers' mine council? p. 2.

Megyeri, E.; Tabak, S. Workers' councils and the one-man-responsible management. p. 4.

Puzas, J. The 1957 Leipzig Spring Fair. p. 4.

Ripp, G. Planned economy or anarchy? p. 5.

Forgacs, T. In what direction should our domestic trade develop? Ideas and debates of the Domestic Trade Commission in preparing the Government's economic program. p. 6.

(H-U). Self-service system approved by the public, an interesting report on work of the self-service shops in Budapest for the three quarters. p. 6.

Hunyadi, K. Economy of machine-tractor stations. p. 6.

Volt, I. A more advantageous-price system, instead of many hundreds of index and plan figures, stimulates state farms to produce important goods for the national economy. p. 7.

Nogradi, L. We should ask miners what opinion they share; an answer to Lajos Papp. p. 8.

Engel, G. Why does the five-day workweek work well at the Ganz Wagon Factory? p. 8.

R. J. The economic situation of Austria, is the prosperity lasting, what are the causes, what is the trend of development? p. 9.

Gero, I. What kind of plan indexes should there be? For eliminating bureaucracy. p. 12.

Lazar, A. From the beginning of the year bank deposits have again steadily increased. p. 12.

Bihari, F. Just claims of the population to fresh bread and baker's cakes, and the claims of baking industry workers to the cessation of the night shift; how can they be reconciled? p. 10.

Vol. 1, no. 5, Apr. 1957.

It is more durable than ore. p. 1.

(H. I.) Reduction of personnel in state administration results in 380 to 390-million-forint savings, the number of employees reduced by 22 thousand. p. 1.

Soos, J. A report from Zahony. p. 2.

Nagy, A.; Gerencsér, M. Reporters' adventures on the "Tango" of Ecsér Street. p. 2.

Those "good" old days ("To be contrl.). p. 2.

A great help. p. 3.

Fenyő, I. What should Hungarian industry manufacture? Requirements of domestic trade. p. 4.

Balint, J. The distribution of 1957 investments, the yearly 7.5-billion-low amount could be maintained transitionally only. p. 4.

Bokor, J. The 1957 system of share in the profit, decisions of the Economic Council. p. 5.

Faluvegi, L.; Kiss, I. What did public institutions consume? p. 5.

Volgyi, E. Is it necessary for the state building industry to construct for cooperatives and individuals? p. 6.

Gonda, Gy. How is it possible to improve housing conditions? p. 6.

The central state control, remarks by Otto Kenedi and others. p. 7.

M. E. Who is right? Is it worth introducing daylight saving in April? p. 7.

Szilgyvari, S. They should examine more systematically the foreign-exchange yield of agricultural export goods. p. 8.

Banga, L. Miners want ten-thousand dwellings, deeds instead of words. Another remark on Lajos Papp's article. p. 8.

Szikszai, P. Work is effective eleven times more if machines are used expediently, role of mechanization in intensive farming. p. 12.

Ribianszki, M. More profitable agriculture and horned-cattle breeding. p. 12.

Jakab, S. We should exercise more care in improving the conditions for foreign-tourist traffic, it pays! p. 13.

F. L. What is the business of the Arbitration Tribunal of the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce? p. 13.

Vol. 1, no. 6, Apr. 1957.

An instructive debate. p. 1.

T. M. The 1957 state budget. p. 1.

H. G. Those "good" old days. p. 2.

Tokar, P. Five laboratories in eight places; research problems of telecommunication engineering. p. 2.

Vince, I. State price control and price policy. p. 3.

Kovacs, I. Payment in kind. p. 3.

Buda, I. Task-wage system, more nearly correct wage proportions, work of the Labor Committee preparing the government's economic program. p. 4.

Szemenyosi, J.; Matyasfalvi, Gy. Thoughts on the role and tasks of economists. p. 4.

(K. S.). Minor errors, great losses. p. 5.

Fogaras, I. The correct accounting of achievements as an important question of the independence of enterprises. p. 5.

Ohrenstein, L. Hungarian crude-oil production is twenty years old. p. 6.

Tarjan, R. Plans and cares of the coal economy. p. 6.

Tiborcz, Matkovics. Up-to-date lighting, saving in current and investment. p. 6.

Varga, J. Balance of our national economy and the role of the economic mechanism. p. 7.

Szerb, F.; Levai, T. Questions of the development in chemical industry; an answer to Tamas Sattler's article appeared in *Muszaki Elet*. p. 7.

Gero, I. Discussion should be on a higher level! About Comrades Nogradi and Banga's remark. p. 8.

Bihari, F. Is the wholesale trade needed? p. 8.

Raba, A. The economic situation of the United States. p. 9.

Jonal, E. Development of the Czechoslovak machinery industry during the past years and in the second Five-Year Plan. p. 11.

Barsony, Gy.; Kerenyi, L. Some data about the Hungarian-Soviet Trade Agreement. p. 11.

Martos, P. Agricultural producers' cooperatives. p. 12.

Mohacs, K. Readiness for production has grown, it is proved by the statistical data from Bacs County. p. 12.

Feledi, L. New wage system, higher productivity and satisfied people in the MIR - KOZ cooperatives. p. 13.

- SZ. L. A great role is given to the local soviets in the re-establishment of public order, a conference of chairmen of county executive committees. p. 3.
- Mate, I. On freedom of conscience p. 3.
- (V-p) The secret of Plan No 57-18-4 is revealed, where and how will 10,000 apartments for miners be built? p. 3.
- Hollo, J. Loss of revenue, surplus of revenue p. 4.
- (v) What is piled up by wind is scattered away by wind, an evening conversation with Istvan Hallaus at Seregelyes p. 4.
- s-f The local soviet pays for the black coffee of the black-marketeering industrialist p. 4.
- Vertes, J. Spring is here, what will the ministry do? Wandering through the corridors of the Ministry of Agriculture p. 5.
- With members of the local soviet in Gyoma p. 5.
- e-r For a common goal, and still on separate roads, the situation regarding the intellectuals in Bukkosh p. 6.
- Sz. The "glorious conquerors" of the Academy of Local Soviets. p. 6.
- (mate) Questioned by the craftsmen of Kecskenet, the Ministry of Light Industry answers. p. 7.
- (remete) What do the theaters of Budapest play in the provinces? p. 7.
- A few words on taxation p. 8.
- S. V. The new organization of Hungarian sports p. 8.
- S. T. Report on the small machine situation p. 8.

Vol. 8, no. 7, May 1957.

- The preparation of a decree on the economic independence of the local soviets. p. 1.
- n-g. The members of the local soviet in Arpas have decided that "next fall we will go to our own movie theater!" p. 1.
- Horvath, A., and others. A discussion on the creation of a strong lower administration. p. 2.
- Solymar, T. Human beings, lives. p. 2.
- Kalasek, J. Friendship between Brno and Szeged. Th. from the Czech. p. 3.
- Szabo, L. New trends in the struggle against counterrevolution. p. 3.
- Pozsonyi, I. Remarks on the article, "What prevents the management of industries in the local soviets?" p. 3.
- Mate, I. This year the actors of Gyor held 900 performances, but they do not have homes, do not get premiums, and the theater building is inadequate p. 4.
- When and where were the most important decrees published and what did they contain? p. 4.
- g- What paralyzes the work of the Executive Committee of Csongrad County? p. 5.
- Vertes, J. After the May shower. p. 5.
- Snapshots on the life of the local soviets. p. 5.
- Nagy, E. Bajor. Scientific meditation on the multiple names of the streets of Budapest. p. 6.
- Hajdu-Bihar County gave a good example of concluding a contract. p. 6.
- Vig, I. Komlo's worries, difficulties, plans. p. 8.
- s. Black-marketeer "associations" threaten the country's livestock and the health of the workers. p. 8.

7. LAW

- BOTH, ODON. Az 1848. évi sajtótörvény leírójától (a sajtószabadság problémája Magyarországon a reformkorban). Szeged [E. Schultze] 1956. 84 p. (Acta universitatis szegediensis. Sectio politico-juridica, tom 1, fasc 4) [Origin of the 1848 law of the press, the problem of freedom of press in Hungary during the Reform Period]

- POLAY, ELEMER. A nevelő funkciója a Szegedi Megyei Bíróság hazasági jogi törvénykezése a népi-demokrácia 10 évében. Szeged, 1955. 27 p. (Acta universitatis szegediensis. Sectio politico-juridica, tom 1, fasc 3) [The function of education and the judiciary in matrimonial cases of the District Court of Szeged during the 10 years of people's democracy. German and Russian summaries]

- SZASZ, KAROLY. Szász Karoly. Bevezető tanulmányt Irt, a szövegeket kiválogatta és jegyzetekkel ellátta Kicsi Géza és Turnowsky Sándor. Budapest, Állami Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1955. 298 p. [Karoly Szász port., bibl., notes]

PERIODICALS

- BIROSÁGI HATÁROZATOK. (Magyar Népköztársaság Legfelsőbb Bírósága) Budapest. [Court decisions issued by the Hungarian Supreme Court. Monthly] Vol. 5, no. 6, July 1957.

- Hungary. MAGYAR KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official gazette] Nos. 71, 82-86; June-Aug. 1957.

8. EDUCATION

- BUDAPEST. KOZPONTI PEDAGÓGUS TOVÁBBKÉPZŐ INTÉZET. Oktató-nevelő munka az összevont also tagozati osztályokban, az 1955 nyarán rendezett továbbképző tanfolyam előadásainak anyagából Budapest, Tankönyvtár, 1956. 171 p. [Teaching and education in undivided classes of elementary schools, a selection from material from lectures delivered at the Course of Further Education during the summer of 1955. bibl.]

- TOTH, BELA. Az V. (e. otodik) Ottusa Világbanjárásának lovasversenyének tapasztalatai [Budapest] Sport Lap- és Könyvtár, 1955. 24 p. [Experiences of the riding competition for the 5th World Championship of the Modern Pentathlon. illus., fold map, tables]

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

- CSOKORNAI VITÉZ, MIHÁLY. Kultura, dalos játék egy felvonásban, három képből, mai színpadra alkalmazta Thurzó Gábor, zenejét írta Polgar Tibor [Szerk. a Népmuzeumi Intézet és SZOT Kulturális Osztálya Budapest] Nepszava a Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa Lap- és Könyvtára Vállalata [1955] 48 p. (Színlátások könyvtára, 107) [Culture, a one-act musical comedy in three scenes. illus., port.]

- OSVATH, BELA. Kepek a szegedi színeszet történetéből Szeged, Az első állandó szegedi színház megnyitásának 100. évfordulójára kiadja Szeged Művelődési Tanácsa, 1956. 84 p. [Pictures from the history of dramatic art in Szeged. illus., ports, facsim.]

10. FINE ARTS

- EGRY, MARGIT. Az Országos [Irtak] Egr Margit Wellisch Judit. Budapest, Képzőművészeti Alap Kiadóvállalata, 1956. 70 p. (Műemlékek) [The Hungarian Parliament. French and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., plan]

- NAGY, ZOLTAN. Vedres István művészeti munkássága, 1765-1830. Budapest, Tankönyvtár [1956] 95 p. (Budapesti Műszaki Egyetem Központi Könyvtára, Műszaki tudománytörténeti kiadványok, 6. sz.) [Istvan Vedres' artistic work, 1765-1830. English summary. illus., maps, port., bibl., facsim., footnotes] CTY

PERIODICALS

- MŰVESZETTÖRTÉNETI ÉRTESÍTŐ (Magyar Régészeti, Művészettörténeli és Emléktani Társulat) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Society of Archaeology, Art History, and Numismatics. Two no a year]

- Recurrent feature. Book reviews
- Vol. 4 [i.e. 5] no. 4, 1956.
- Zsindely, E. The Ráday Castle in Pecol. p. 253.
- Zolnay, L. The church from the Roman Period in Bajót, Komárom County. p. 277.
- Györffy, Gy. Data on the medieval history of monasteries in Pest County. p. 280.
- Somogyi, A. Balkan silver cups from the late Byzantine period. p. 285.
- Czobor, A. Terbrugghen's picture discovered in Eger. p. 289.
- Weimer, M. Similarities of signatures on some carved wooden molds for gingerbread in the Museum of Decorative Arts. p. 292.
- Aradi, M. Main phenomena in the decline of bourgeois culture in the Hungarian decorative arts. p. 295.
- Kampis, A. Ferenc Medgyessy's life work. p. 301.
- Granaszli, P. Virgil Borbilo (1893-1956), an obituary. p. 306.
- Rozványi-Tombor, I. Gyula Szentiványi (1881-1956), an obituary. p. 306.
- Zador, A. Methodological problems of the science of art history. p. 308.
- Dobai, J. Some thoughts on the methodology of art history. p. 309.
- Pogány, F.; Horler, M. Topographic methods in regard to historical monuments. p. 311.
- Eut, G. The protection of historical monuments, the protection of historical monuments during the last three years. p. 314.
- Abstracts of the history of art from royal decisions and decrees. III. p. 318.
- Barabas, J. A magyar falu építészete (Architecture of the Hungarian Village); a book review. p. 331.
- Eut, G. Jeno Szucs' Varosok és községek a XV. századi Magyarországon (Cities and Craftsmanship in Hungary during the 15th Century); a book review. p. 332.
- Dercsenyi, D. György Kötömpay's Veszpremi, a book review. p. 334.
- Kovács, E. Louis Beau's Iconography of Christian Art. I. General Introduction. A book review. p. 335.
- Szabolcsi, H. The Dictionary of English Furniture; a book review. p. 336.

- Sallay, M. Zygmunt Swiechowski's Architectura na Śląsku do połowy XIII wieku (Silesian Architecture up to the Middle of 13th Century); a book review. p. 337.

- Geievich, L. Meta Harrison's The Nekesi-Lipocz Bible, Fourteenth Century Manuscript from Hungary in the Library of Congress, a review. p. 340.
- Dobai, J. Eva Bodnar's Janos Tornyai, a book review. p. 342.
- Eut, G. Gyula Laszlo's Ferenc Medgyessy, a book review. p. 343.
- Bodo, R. A survey of foreign periodicals. p. 344.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

- BANO, ISTVAN. Az orosz kultúra realizmusának tanításának módszertani és irodalomelméleti kérdései, módszertani segédanyag Budapest, Tankönyvtár Vállalata, 1955. 143 p. (Szocialista nevelés könyvtára, 99. sz.) [Methodological and theoretical questions of teaching Russian critical realism, a methodological aid. bibl., footnotes]

- BARCZI, GEZA. Emlékkönyv Pál Dezso hetvenedik születésnapjára, lírai tisztelői, barátai és tanítványai Szerk. Barczi Géza és Benko Lorand. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1956. 711 p. [Festschrift on Dezso Pál's seventieth birthday, a collection of articles written by his admirers, friends, and disciples. port., maps (part fold), bibl., footnotes, indexes]

- FEHER, KLARA. A tenger, regény [2 kind Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvtár [The sea, a novel. 2d ed.] Vol. 1 [1956] 416 p. Vol. 2 [1956] 372 p.

- FEKETE, ISTVAN. Kele 2 kiad. Budapest, Magvető Könyvtár, 1957. 304 p. [Kele, a novel. 2d ed. illus.]

- HEGEDUS, GEZA. Zalogba tett város, elbeszélés. [Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1951. 91 p. [A town put in pawn, a short story]

- HEGEDUS, NÁNDOR. Ady Endre Nagyváradon, irodalmi forrástanulmány. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1956. 154 p. [Irodalomtörténeti füzetek, 8. sz.] [Endre Ady in Oradea, a study on literary sources. bibl., facsim., index]

- ILLYES, GYULA. Kézjegyzések Budapest, Magvető Könyvtár, 1956. 233 p. [Handshakes, poems port.]

- KARINTHY, FRIGYES. Cirkusz; válogatott írások [Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvtár [Circus; selected writings] Vol. 1 1956 789 p. Vol. 2 1956 613 p.

- KISFALUDY, KAROLY. A kerék, vígjáték 3 felvonásban [Szerk. a Népmuzeumi Intézet és a SZOT Kulturális Osztálya Budapest] Nepszava a Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa Lap- és Könyvtára Vállalata [1955] 60 p. (Színlátások könyvtára 101-102) [The suitors; a comedy in 3 acts. illus., port., glossary]

- KNIEZSA, ISTVAN. A magyar helyesírás története Budapest, Tankönyvtár, 1953. 20 p. [Egyetemi magyar nyelvészeti füzetek] [History of Hungarian orthography]

- KOZCSEA, SANDOR. Az 1944 [i.e. szerkesztés/aznagynegy] -ik év irodalomtörténeti munkássága Budapest, Az Országos Széchényi-Könyvtár Bibliografiai Osztályának kiadása, 1946. 35 p. [Szakszervezeti dolgozatok az Országos Széchényi Könyvtárból, 6] [Activities in the field of literary history during 1944, a bibliography]

- KRUDY, GYULA. Aranykezült szep napok, novellák Új kiad. Budapest, Hungaria, 1948. 170 p. [Palm days on Aranykezü Street; short stories. New ed. illus.]

- MAGORI, ERZSEBET. Nyári délután; színmű egy felvonásban. [Szerk. a Népmuzeumi Intézet és a SZOT Kulturális Osztálya Budapest] Nepszava a Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa Lap- és Könyvtára Vállalata [1955] 52 p. (Színlátások könyvtára 103) [An afternoon in summer, a one-act play. illus., port.]

- MIKSAZATH, KALMAN. Kisérlet Lublon. [Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1955. 247 p. [Olcsó könyvtár] [The ghost at Lublo, a novel. illus., footnotes]

- MORA, FERENC. Mora Ferenc válogatott ifjúsági művei. [Budapest] Ifjúsági Könyvtár. [Selected works of Ferenc Mora for youth. illus.] Vol. 1. [Prince Kernal; recollections of an old man for young children] [1955] 143 p.

- MORICZ, ZSIGMOND. Nem élhetek muzsikaszó nélkül, regény. [Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1955. 181 p. [Olcsó könyvtár] [I cannot live without music; a novel. illus.]

NAGY, LAJOS. A tanítvány, a regény [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó [1950] 210 p. [The disciple, a novel]

NEMFTH, IMRE. A/ osl szo nyomaban, Reguly Antal regenyese etelrajza Budapest, Ifjúsági Könyvkiadó, 1956. 231 [1 e. 331] p. [In the wake of the ancestral word, a romantic biography of Antal Reguly illus., port.]

ORSZAGOS NYELVTANITÁSI KONFERENCIA, Budapest, 1952. Nyelvtanításunk helyzete és feladatai [Összeállította és szerk. Kerekyaito Imre] Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó Vallalat, 1953. 146 p. [Socialist novel's situation, 67 sz.] [The situation and tasks of teaching our grammar, a symposium bibl., index]

SÁSDI, SANDOR. Csodálatos ős, regény [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó [1950] 244 p. [Miraculous autumn, a novel]

SÁMO, JENO. Popov Acel és salak című regényei [Budapest] Hungaria [1950] 40 p. [On Popov's novel Steel and Slag]

SOTER, ISTVAN. Romantika és realizmus, válogatott irodalmi tanulmányok [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1956. 611 p. [Romanticism and realism, selected literary essays]

SZABO, LORINC. Válogatott versei, 1922-1956. 2. kiad. Budapest, Magvető Könyvkiadó, 1956. 527 p. [Selected poems, 1922-1956. 2d ed. col. ports.]

TAMASI, LAJOS. A harmadik szeizmus, versek [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó [195-?] 90 p. [The third tool, poems]

TIZENHAROM MAGYAR REMEKMU, NOVELLAK. Bevezetőt írta Juhász Vilmos. Washington, Occidental Press, 1955. 116 p. [Thirteen Hungarian masterpieces; short stories. notes]

TOMORKENY, ISTVAN. A tengeri város, elbeszélések 1885-1896. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1956. 441 p. [The seaside town, short stories, 1885-1896. port., notes]

TUROCZI-TROSTLER, JOSEF. Lenau. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 208 p. [Lenau; a criticism. bibl., index]

PERIODICALS

ELET ÉS IRODALOM. Budapest. [Literary review. Semimonthly]

Vol. 1, no. 3, Apr. 1957.

Boloni, Gy. For a Hungarian-Soviet Association! p. 1.
Karpál, A. The tragedy of the passion; revival of Racine's drama in the National Theater. p. 1.
Bogati, P. Literary hide-and-seek. p. 2.
Pechy, B. Our dear mother tongue. p. 2.
Nadas, J. Ghosts, Ibsen's drama in the Theater of the People's Army. p. 3.
Hermann, I. The Good Woman of Setzuan; presentation of Brecht's drama in József Kátana Theater. p. 3.
Lukács, I. The road leading to hell, notes from Győr. p. 3.
Hies, B. József Lengyel's Visegrad utca (Visegrad Street); a book review. p. 7.
Gy. I. Mihály Vaci's Nincs szamodra hely! (There is No Place for You!), a book review. p. 7.
Hies, J. János Horvát's Anna bucsuja (Anna's Farewell), a book review. p. 7.
Pótfi, L. Our music life, Aladar Toth as a manager of the Opera House. p. 7.
Pogány, G. The Hungarian National Gallery. p. 8.

Vol. 1, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

Simo, J. The crisis of our literary life; on the margin of Togliatti's article. p. 1.
Gergely, S. My first May Day in Moscow. p. 3.
Szamos, R. Face to face with József Mindszenty. p. 3.
Tolnai, G. Rumanian weekdays. p. 5.
Moricz, V. In Tamerlane's empire. p. 6.
The Corvina publications. p. 6.
The Lenin prize-winner Musa Dzhalil, the Fucik of the Tatar people. p. 6.
Varkonyi Nagy, B. Sandor Tatay's A második leány (The Second Girl); a book review. p. 7.
Hegedus Bile, D. Dobrica Cosic's Dawn is Still Far Away; a book review. p. 7.
e-n. The literary stage. p. 7.
i. r. Our art of recitation. p. 7.
Spring Gallery. p. 8.
Péterfi, I. Our music life; revival of the Kenessey and Krudy opera. p. 8.

Vol. 1, no. 5, May 1957.

Nagy, I. Hungarian literature in Romania. p. 1.
Péter, J. By cultivating Soviet-Hungarian friendship let us develop our socialist culture. p. 2.
M. A. In the new home of artistic education. p. 2.
Oelmacher, A. Revolutionary act or revisionism or petit bourgeois? Notes on the Spring Gallery. p. 3.
Szamos, R. Imre Nagy's three faces. p. 3.

Tolnai, G. József Fodor's poetry. p. 5.
The new plans of three book publishers. p. 5.
-s-a. First publishers' conference of the socialist countries. p. 6.
N. J. Brecht fever in Europe. p. 6.
(-e-n) The foggy periodical, Lalohalar. p. 6.
Goda, G. The knife of the Blood Wedding, remarks on the presentations of García Lorca's drama in the National Theater. p. 7.
Kemeny, Gy. Imre Gombos' A csoknak probaja (The Trial of the Kiss), a criticism of the premiere in the Madame Dory Theater. p. 7.
Z. Gal. Esperanza; a criticism of Tamas Torok's drama in the Theater of the People's Army. p. 7.
Rubin, Sz. World premiere in the Goza Gardonyi Theater of Egei, a criticism of Jean Anouilh's play Five Minutes of Happiness. p. 7.
Jovanovics, M. Theatrical mornings. p. 7.
Hies, J. "In a Private's Uniform", a motion-picture review. p. 8.
Péterfi, I. Our musical life, a presentation of Carl Orff's work "Carmina Burana." p. 8.

Vol. 1, no. 6, May 1957.

Dispute over the Hungarian writers; a debate of the Frenchman Verconsin in Moscow. p. 1.
Szabo, Gy. Discussion on the Spring Gallery, motivation and judgment. p. 3.
Tabery, G. Adyfalva. p. 3.
Vincze, G. "The little village house", legend of the house of birth in Emlékező, in Hungary. p. 3.
Sas, E. Shakespeare's sonnets in Hungary. p. 4.
Lovas, M. In the Party House of Kozfarsasag Ter. p. 5.
Szilágyi, J. On the seventy-year-old Bela Uitz. p. 5.
Péterfi, I. Julia Szekely's Bartok tanai ur (Professor Bartok); a book review. p. 7.
S. E. Theun de Vites; a profile. p. 7.
Antal, G. H. Sandor Ilavus' Volt egyszer egy hazunk (We Once Had a House), a book review. p. 7.
Boloni, Gy. Brief notes on the theater, Laszlo Nemeth's Szechenyi and Miklos' Hubay's Egyik Europa (One of the Two Europes). p. 7.

Vol. 1, no. 7, June 1957

The legend of silent writers and the Literary Council. p. 1.
The protest of Hungarian writers against the atomic bomb experiments. p. 1.
Gyore, I. Encounter in October with Geza Losonczy who also betrayed his "chief." p. 1.
Kardos, Gy. The Star of the Kremlin. p. 2.
Lengyel, I. The story of the vacant lot. p. 3.
Szabo, F. For order in the cultural policy. p. 3.
Rideg, S. A subject with variations for authors. p. 4.
Imio, K. The life of workers on the stage? A criticism of the premiere of Endre Veszeli's play Fekete barany (Black Lamb) in the Jókai Theater. p. 5.
Halasi, A. Tiszatitias (Election of Officials), a criticism of the revival of Ignacz Nagy's play in the National Theater. p. 6.
Bogati, P. Mandagora, a criticism of Machiavelli's comedy in the Madame Dory Theater. p. 6.
Jovanovic, M. Az ember tragédiaja (The Tragedy of Man); a criticism of a presentation in the Puppet Show Theater. p. 6.
Simo, J. Further progress on the road toward socialism; plenary session of the Soviet Writers Association. p. 6.
Mihályfi, E. Notes on the "debate" Gallery. p. 7.
Fülöp, J. Andras Suto's Felcsejto Salamon (Salamon the "Rogue"); a book review. p. 7.
T. T. Sandor Rakos' Tuz az udvarban (Fire in the Courtyard), a book review. p. 7.
K. T. Are we alone, in 1957? p. 8.

Vol. 1, no. 8, June 1957.

Fodor, J. Meeting a real man. p. 1.
Mesterhazy, L. A view of Moscow. p. 3.
A problem which cannot cause differences of views among us. p. 3.
J. M. Lajos Nagy utca. p. 3.
Bogati, P. Is the Western film in crisis? p. 4.
Laczer, I. What languages did Lenin speak. p. 4.
Szinczár, Gy. The enchantment of immortality. p. 4.
Gador, B. Notes on the comedy. p. 5.
Imre, K. Let others make war. p. 5.
A debate of readers on the Gallery. p. 6.
Rendez-vous near Paris; premiere in the Attila József Theater. A criticism of a play. p. 6.
Behar, Gy. The problem of Hungarian light music. p. 6.
Kis, T. A play cries for the stage. p. 6.
Gyore, I. Sandor Gergely's short stories; a criticism. p. 7.
S. E. Action of progressive French authors for the rehabilitation of Victor Marguerite. p. 7.
Foldessy, Gy. Ady válogatott levelei (Ady's Selected Letters); a book review. p. 7.
Varkonyi Nagy, B. Sandor Sadi's Tavaszodik (Spring is Coming); a book review. p. 7.
Domokos, S. Camil Petrescu, an obituary. p. 8.
To the memory of Goza Sora. p. 8.

IRODALMI FIGYELŐ. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Irodalomtörténeti Intézet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Institute of Literary History, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year.]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Documentation from foreign periodicals
Vol. 2, no. 4, Nov. 1956.

IRODALMI USAG. (Magyar Írók Szövetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Writers Association. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Book reviews
Vol. 8, no. 3, June 1957.
Palocz-Horvath, Gy. To be a Hungarian. p. 1.
Cs. The glass rings. p. 1.
Marion, L. A poem which closes and saves a historical period, Ferenc Juhász' collected poems p. 2.
(Atticus) A little medical science. p. 2.
A. S. Bela Abdy's essays. p. 2.
Szabo, L. Abel's visit. p. 3.
P. M. Swiss authors condemn the criminal attempt against the people's freedom. p. 3.
Harszti, T. A game with two figures. p. 4.
Cokolak, L. On Ferenc Rakoczi II. p. 5.
(o-n-) A Parisian play in London. p. 6.
Gatterer, C. "Hungarian Philharmonic" Hungarian Freedom; the success of Hungarian musicians in Vienna. p. 6.
Szabo, Z. From outside (To be contd.) p. 6.
M. F. A novel's novel; Ignazio Silone speaks about his latest work. p. 7.

Vol. 8, no. 4, July 1957.

Writers sentenced to death. p. 1.
The unanimous closing report of the United Nations on our war for freedom. p. 2.
A manifesto of the Writers Association. p. 2.
M. L., G. L. Two men. p. 2.
1852-1957. p. 3.
Felfo, F. Ideological renaissance, a letter from Paris. p. 4.
B. Where the West gave help. p. 4.
Julia, Gy. One year of the Petofi Circle. p. 5.
B. J. "A nonsensical dialogue", a debate between Ignazio Silone and Ivan Anasimov. p. 6.
K. G. The seventy-five-year-old Stravinsky. p. 6.
World premiere of Schönberg's opera in Zurich. p. 6.
Szabo, Z. From outside. (To be contd.) p. 6.
Sz. Z. The hundred-year-old Baudelaire. p. 7.
Ge. Josef Domjan's Hungarian Legend, a book review. p. 8.
Julia, Gy. The zebras of Krakow. p. 10.

MAGYAR NYELVOR. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Nyelvnyelvi Folyóirata) Budapest. [Issued by the General Committee on Language Usage, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Etymological notes; Book reviews; Editor's mail.
Vol. 31, no. 2, Apr./June 1957.

STUDIA SLAVICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Nyelv- és Irodalomtudományi Osztály) Budapest. [Journal on Slavic studies issued by the Section of Linguistics and Literary Science, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Slavic languages. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews and bibliography

Index to v. 1, 1955.

Vol. 2, no. 1/4, 1956.

Perényi, J. Mutual relations between the Hungarians and the Eastern Slavic tribes. In Russian. p. 1.
Moór, E. Development of the forms of Hungary's agriculture as reflected in the Slavic loanwords. In German. p. 31.
Szoke, B. Traces of paganism in the early medieval cemeteries of Hungary. In German. p. 119.
Király, P. The Esztergom fragment of an old Czech Alexandrine. In Czech. p. 157.
Fugedi, E. Kosice, an East-European commercial town at the end of the 15th century. In German. p. 185.
Decsy, Gy. Contribution to the problem of evaluating Bulgarian texts from Csoroged region. In Russian. p. 215.
Kovács, E. The lifework of Adam Mickiewicz and the Hungarian publicity. In German. p. 251.
Diner, P. Little known pages from Lajos Kossuth's legacy. In Russian. p. 271.
Galdi, L. From Gyarmathi to Miklosich, a chapter of the history of the research on Slavic-Hungarian etymology. In French. p. 289.
Fogarasi, M. Material for the study of suffixes -izm and -ist in the Russian language. In Russian. p. 331.
Baleczky, E. Linguistic aspects and settlement of the village of Komloska in Hungary. In Russian. p. 345.
Urhegyi, E. Hlyerdoslav and the Kisfaludy Society (Kisfaludy Társaság). In Slovak. p. 403.
Klecska, S. Peter Király's A kelet-szláv nyelvjárási nyomatok emlékei (Printed Monuments of the East Slavic Dialect); a book review. In German. p. 408.

- Peter, M., Botos, L. W. K. Mittheilungen über die Struktur und Entwicklung der Russen, a book review. In Russian. p. 415.
- Szilágyi, L. Albert Praxh's S. Hiezdoslavom. Rozkover, s. byndhom o zivote a diele (With Hiezdoslav, Conversations with the Poet about Life and Work), a book review. In French. p. 429.
- Niederhäuser, E. Historical publications on the relations with the Slovak peoples, appearing in Hungary, between 1945-1955. In German. p. 137.

12 GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

- MOLNAR, ERIK. Problemy etnogenezi i drevnei istorii vengerskogo naroda. Budapestini, Academia scientiarum hungarica, 1955. 137 p. (Studia historica Academiae scientiarum hungaricae, 13) [Problems of the ethnogeny and prehistory of the Hungarian people. In Russian with French summary]

PERIODICALS

- ACTA ETHNOGRAPHICA (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on ethnography, especially Finno-Ugric, issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
- Vol. 5, no. 3, 4, 1956
- Zrdanko, T. A. Ethnographic investigations into the culture and mode of life of the collective-farm peasantry in the Soviet Union. In Russian. p. 211.
- Sirovacka, O. Conclusions from investigation and experiences in the field of workers' folklore in Czechoslovakia. In German. p. 225.
- Kardos, L. Ethnographic problems of the socialist development of Hungarian villages. In Russian. p. 247.
- Foltik, K. Conclusions from the ethnographic investigations in the Rosice-Oslavany coal district. In Russian. p. 281.
- Krupianskaya, V. Ethnographic studies concerning the working classes, based on Russian material. In Russian. p. 317.
- Domotor, T. Principal problems of the investigation of the ethnography of the industrial working class in Hungary. In English. p. 331.
- Weinhold, R. Folklore investigation in the new villages of the German Democratic Republic. In German. p. 353.
- Nedo, P. Collecting workers' folklore material in the German Democratic Republic. In German. p. 361.
- Vakarelsky, C. Changes in the life and culture of villages during the building of socialism. In French. p. 365.
- Index to v. 5, 1956.

- HYDROLOGIAI KOZLONY HYDROLOGICAL JOURNAL. (Magyar Hidrológiai Társaság) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Hydrologic Society, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]. Recurrent feature. Development of our terminology.

- Vol. 36, no. 5, Oct. 1956.
- Lovas, L. Decreasing losses through infiltration from irrigation canals and water storage areas. p. 317.
- Hartyányi, L. Effect of irrigation on the ground-water level. p. 328.
- Excerpta from the records of the general assembly on December 7, 1955 of the Hungarian Hydrologic Society. p. 337.
- Salamon, P. Some problems of planning drainage systems. p. 342.
- Szilgigeti, Gy. Data on the history of the dam of the Hamor valley. p. 351.
- R. O. Report on the conference regarding cave and Karst exploration held in Jostovo on August 18, 19 and 20, p. 355.
- Turek, L. Investigation of erosion occurring around hydraulic structures. p. 357.
- Kallós, L. Flood waves and their representation. p. 360.
- Laszloffy, W. Publications of the International Hydrologic Federation. p. 364.
- Kellemen, L. Water economy of factories. p. 365.
- Muszkafay, L.; Vágas, I. Investigation of flow conditions in one-story settling basins. p. 374.
- Finály, L. Investigating the efficiency of one-story settling basins with horizontal flow. p. 384.
- Bogárdi, J. Emil Mosonyi's Water-Power Plants, a book review. p. 385.
- Major, P. Model experiment in the sewage duct and conduct work of Újpest. p. 386.
- Pasztor, G. Emil Mosonyi and Gabor Karadi's Hidraulika (Hydraulics), a book review. p. 390.
- Czike, K.; Fodor-Csányi, P. Determination of deuterium content. p. 391.
- (Dy). First leg of the exploration of the Tisza River. p. 398.

13 SCIENCE

- ZERNVARY, SZILÁRD. A föld fizikája Budapest, Művelt Nép Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiado, 1956. 464 p. [Geophysics illus., col plates, maps, bibl., graphs, tables]

PERIODICALS

- ACTA MATHEMATICA (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on mathematics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
- Vol. 7, no. 3/4, 1956.
- Erdős, P. On a high-indexes theorem in Borel summability. In English. p. 265.
- Cassels, J. On the sums of powers of complex numbers. In English. p. 283.
- Turan, P. Remark on the preceding paper of J. W. S. Cassels, application to approximative solution of algebraic equations. In English. p. 291.
- Nagy, B.; Koranyi, A. Relations of a problem of Nevanlinna and Pick with the theory of operators of the Hilbert space. In French. p. 295.
- Erdős, P.; Kovari, T. On the maximum modulus of entire functions. In English. p. 305.
- Prékopa, A.; Renyi, A. On the independence in the limit of sums depending on the same sequence of independent random variables. In English. p. 310.
- Aczél, J.; Hosszu, M. On transformations with several parameters and operations in multidimensional spaces. In English. p. 327.
- Aczél, J. Theory of geometric objects. I. Elementary proof of the nonexistence of pure differential geometric objects of class higher than the third with a one-dimensional single component space. II. Elementary determination of all pure differential geometric objects of first, second, and third classes having one component in a one-dimensional space. In German. p. 339.
- Spacek, A. Inversion of almost certainly linear aleatory transformations. In French. p. 355.
- Csaszai, A. Characterization of the normal distribution of probabilities. In French. p. 359.
- Fényo, I. A method of solution of certain functional equations. In German. p. 383.
- Fejes Toth, L. On the sum of distances determined by a point set. In English. p. 397.
- Heppes, A. On the determination of probability distributions of more dimensions by their projections. In English. p. 403.
- Freud, G.; Kialik, D. Applicability of Dirichlet's principle to the circle. In German. p. 411.
- Takacs, L. On the generalization of Erlang's formula. In English. p. 419.
- Csibi, S. Notes on De La Valle Poussin's approximation theorem. In French. p. 435.
- Szász, G. Redei's skew products developed from semistructures. In German. p. 441.
- Heppes, A. Proof of a hypothesis developed by A. Vazsonyi. In German. p. 463.
- Fuchs, L.; Kertész, A.; Szle, T. On abelian groups in which every homomorphic image can be imbedded. In English. p. 467.
- Budapesti Országos Magyar Természettudományi Múzeum MAGYAR NEMZETI MÚZEUM TERMÉSZETTUDOMÁNYI MÚZEUM EVKONYVE ANNALES HISTORICO-NATURALES MUSEI NATIONALIS HUNGARICI Budapesti [Annals of the Hungarian National Museum of Natural Sciences. In English, French, German, Hungarian, and Latin with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Title varies Budapesti Országos Természettudományi Múzeum Evkonyv Annales]
- Vol. 7, 1956.
- Szekessy, V. On the hundredth birthday of Lajos Biro, Hungarian explorer of New Guinea. In German. p. 7.
- Szatla, O. Prodrome of the lichenologic flora in New Guinea. In French. p. 15.
- Guignot, F. Dytiscidae collected by Dr. L. Biro in New Guinea and in Java (Coleoptera). In French. p. 51.
- Steel, W. New species of Staphylinidae collected by L. Biro in New Guinea (Coleoptera). In English. p. 61.
- Strohecker, H. Notes on Papuan Endomychidae with the description of a new genus and species (Coleoptera). In English. p. 69.
- Pic, M. New Coleoptera of various families. In French. p. 71.
- Kasab, Z. New Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) from the Papuan and Indo-Malayan areas. In German. p. 93.
- Wolfrum, P. New Coleoptera from the collections of the Hungarian Museum of Natural History. In German. p. 109.
- Voss, E. Weevils of New Guinea discovered by Biro. I. In German. p. 121.
- Szabo, J. A new Proctotrupidae family from New Guinea (Hymenoptera, Scelionidae). In German. p. 151.
- Szabo, J. Contributions to information on the genus Telgas Lahr. (Hymenoptera, Scelionidae). In German. p. 153.

- Szelenyi, G. Notes on the Merisina (Hym., Chalcididae). In English. p. 167.
- Erdős, J. New Chalcididae in the collections of Biro (Hymenoptera). In Latin. p. 181.
- Majzon, L.; Tokody, L. In the memory of Agoston Franzénau on the occasion of his 100th birthday. In German. p. 195.
- Herrmann, M. Heavy mineral associations of the Pannonian sand strata in the area of Papa and Devecser. p. 201.
- Herrmann, M. Heavy minerals of the Miocene sand strata in the Szabo Banya near Vajpalota. p. 207.
- Franzenau, A.; Majzon, L. New and interesting Foraminifera species. In English. p. 211.
- Andreaszky, G. New and interesting Tertiary plant species from Hungary. II. In German. p. 221.
- Czifley-Szilágyi, G. New information on the Sarma-tian flora of Felsotakany. In French. p. 231.
- Csepregy-Meznerics, I. Stratigraphic analysis of the Hungarian Miocene on the basis of recent investigation of the fauna. p. 239.
- Kol, E. A collection of Algal cultures in the Botanical Department of the Hungarian Natural History Museum. I. In English. p. 261.
- Babus, G. On the drought-resistance of fungi. In English. p. 263.
- Szatla, O. New lichens. V. In German. p. 271.
- Verseghy, C. Studies of the genus *Oculolechia*. I. In German. p. 283.
- Vajda, L. *Fissidens algaricus* Solms-Laubach from the Börzsony Mountains (Middle Hungary). In German. p. 299.
- Maikus, D.; Ujhelyi, J. Experiments of association with species of wild grass. p. 303.
- Baksay, L. Cytotaxonomical studies on the flora of Hungary. In English. p. 321.
- Szujko, L. Contributions to information on the types of wood in the Börzsony Mountains which developed on andesite. In German. p. 335.
- Fekete, G. Vegetation of the Velence Mountains. In German. p. 343.
- Parducz, B. A stimulative physiologic investigation on Chlita. VI. An interesting flight reaction of the *Paramecium*. In German. p. 363.
- Andrassy, I. *Tropilochotus hermanni* Delachaux, an interesting representative of the new zoological class, Archannelidae, of the Hungarian fauna. In German. p. 371.
- Farkas, H.; Vagvolgyi, J. On the fauna of the spring of Hungary. I. Mts. Dunazug. In English. p. 377.
- Loken, L. The Diptera and Chilopod fauna of the environs of Lake Velence. In English. p. 385.
- Jedlicka, A. New Coleoptera from the collections of the Hungarian National Museum in Budapest. In German. p. 391.
- Guignot, F. New or interesting Dytiscidae of the Museum of Natural History of Budapest. In French. p. 395.
- John, H. *Aphanocephalus riparius* n. sp. (Coleoptera, Nitidulidae). In German. p. 401.
- Breuning, S. Two "Lamiales" from Sumatra and two new forms of Dorcadion of the Budapest Museum (Coleoptera, Coimbycidae). In French. p. 403.
- Bajari, E. Revision of the Hungarian *Corcoris* fauna (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). p. 405.
- Mozar, L. Remarks on the black *Angophilus* species of Hungary (Hym. Pompilidae). In German. p. 411.
- Gozmany, L. Five new Microlepidoptera. In English. p. 418.
- Bieszynski, S. Studies on the Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Pt. 12. Three new palaearctic species of the generic group *Crambus* Fabr. In English. p. 419.
- Klimesch, J. *Nepilicula szocsi* spec. nov. (Lepidoptera). In German. p. 423.
- Kovacs, L. Some data concerning the subspecific distribution of *Colias chrysoltheme* Esp. (Lepidoptera). In English. p. 425.
- Kosztarab, M. A new species of shield louse; *Diaepidolus hungaricus* n. sp. (Coccidae, Diaspididae) from Hungary. In German. p. 435.
- Szalay, L. The first finding of paligrades in Hungary. In German. p. 439.
- Ponyi, L. New species of Hydrachnidae from Hungary. In German. p. 443.
- Vagvolgyi, J. Malaco faunistic data. In English. p. 451.
- Berlinke, L. The taxonomic examination of the otoliths of the Cyprinidae of Hungary. In English. p. 455.
- Marian, M. Information on the conditions regarding the spreading of the common viper (*Vipera berus* L.) in Somogy County. p. 463.
- Horvath, L.; Keve, A. The subspecies of the Dunlin in Hungary. In English. p. 469.
- Topal, Gy. The movements of bats in Hungary. In English. p. 477.
- Malan, M. The Avars of Omdod. p. 491.
- Boros, L. "The Origin of Species and the Descent of Man", an exhibition of the Hungarian National Museum-Museum of Natural History. In English. p. 507.

ELET ES TUDOMANY. (Társadalom és Természettudományi Ismeretterjesztő Tarsulat) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences Weekly]

Recurrent features Questions and answers, Calendar of scientific events, Science on the radio, Experiments and ideas
Vol. 12, no. 33, Aug. 1957

FIZIKAI SZEMLE (Eotvos Lorand Fizikai Társulat) Budapest [Journal issued by the Lorand Eotvos Society of Physics Bimonthly]

Recurrent features Activity of the Society, Book reviews

Vol. 6, no. 6, Dec. 1956.

Roman, P. On the antiproton. p. 177.

Gyarmati, L. The "crisis" of thermodynamics and a new theory. p. 185.

The 5th Hungarian Itinerary Congress of Physicists. p. 193.

N. Zs. Report on the examination from electronic physics at the end of the term. p. 199.

Information on the current problems of scientific propagation of knowledge in physics. p. 199.

The 4th general assembly of the Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations. p. 204.

Index to v. 6, 1956.

GEODEZIA ES KARTOGRAFIA. (Állami Földmérés és Térképészeti Hivatal) Budapest [Papers issued by the State Institute of Geodesy and Cartography, with French summaries Title varies: before v. 6, 1954, Földmészeti Közlemények Quarterly]

Recurrent features Book reviews, Bibliography, Regulations.

Vol. 8, no. 4, 1956.

Tarcsy-Hornoch, A. Division of the trapezoid. p. 277.

Rado, S. International cartography. p. 281.

Takacs, J. Map with natural colors. p. 283.

L'Aune, O. Exactitude of the mean error. p. 286.

Mihály, L. Computation of area on a map of the scale of 1:5000. Pt. 2. p. 291.

Müller, I. A proposition for the calculation of the orthometric altitude of Hungarian points of reference of high-precision leveling. p. 295.

N. E. The use of chains in subsidiary triangulations. p. 301.

Zelcsényi, G. A geodetic and cartographic exhibition. p. 309.

Borja, K. The Hungarian Optical Works 80 years old. p. 311.

Regöcz, E. The properties of "astralon." p. 322.

Regöcz, E. Introduction to the Geodetic Congress of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 325.

The Geodetic Congress and the Geodetic and Cartographic Exhibition in the press. p. 326.

Experiences of stereophotogrammetric surveying on the scale of 1:5000 in the Soviet Union, a review of an article. p. 330.

Homoródi, L. A new leveling rod for underground and night surveying. p. 331.

Bei

Kr.

K. M. A. V. Efimov and A. P. Averianov's Atlas of Modern History, a review. p. 338.

Gazdag, L. A. G. Bogachanin and A. V. Mishulin's Atlas of the World History of Antiquity; a review. p. 339.

Kriván, P. Poland's Atlas. Pt. 3. Climate, a review. p. 340.

Takacs, J. The Republic of Czechoslovakia; a book review. p. 341.

Borbély, A. Regional Map of Poland, a book review. p. 341.

Index to v. 8, 1956.

MAGYAR FIZIKAI FOLYOIRAT. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Papers on physics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year]

Vol. 4, no. 6, 1956.

Kiss, D. Measuring the average life span of μ -mesons. p. 521.

Lenard, P. Differential susceptibility of ferromagnetic materials composed of crystal particles of a hexagonal structure determined by field strength in strong magnetic fields. p. 539.

Friedlander, E.; Kiss, D. Measurements related to multiple Geiger-Müller impulses. p. 547.

Berényi, D.; Berecz, I. Some vacuum-technical solutions and experiences in the construction of a beta spectrometer. p. 553.

Macher, F. A carbon electrode as a simple milling cutter for spectrum analysis. p. 559.

Bujdosó, E. Technique of photographic emulsion. p. 563.

Ferml, E. Experiments for establishing a theory of beta rays. Tr. from the German. p. 581.

Curie, I.; Joliet, F. A new kind of radioactivity. Tr. from the French. p. 599.

Csaki, L. Ervin Fényes' Atommagasugárzások mérése (Measuring Radiations of Atomic Nuclei); a book review. p. 603.

Berényi, D. L. V. Groshev, I. S. Shapiro, and K. Siegbahn's Comprehensive Monographs on Atomic Nucleus Spectroscopy; a book review. p. 604.

Table of contents for v. 4, 1956.

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Matematikai és Fizikai Osztály. KOZLEMENYEI Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Mathematics and Physics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences]

Vol. 6, no. 3/4, 1956.

Maix, Gy., Roman, P. Energy and impulse in the general theory of the fields of force. p. 289.

Piekopa, A. Stochastic set functions. I. p. 289.

Piekopa, A. Expansion of multiplicative set functions with the taken value from the Banach algebra. p. 339.

Mikolás, M. Everywhere continuous and nowhere differentiable functions. p. 353.

Takacs, L. Stochastic processes occurring in the theory of particle counters. p. 369.

Szász, P. Independent and elementary building of the analytic geometry of hyperbolic plane on the basis of Hilbert's "finite calculus". p. 429.

Hosszu, M. Generalization of some functional equations of more variables. p. 439.

Vincze, I. Maximum modulus of transcendental entire functions. p. 451.

Szász, P. A problem of the theory of series. p. 461

Zajla, A. Iterative approximation methods. Pt. 1. p. 467.

Gáspár, Gy. A new proof of the Laplace theorems of the theory of determinants. p. 481.

Gáspár, R. Pál Gombos' Az atom statisztikus elmélete és alkalmazásai (Statistical Theory of the Atom and its Applications); a book review. p. 497.

News of the Scientific Classification Commission. p. 503.

Index to v. 6, 1956.

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

ACTA MORPHOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Transactions chiefly on histology and pathological anatomy issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1957.

EGESZSEGUGYI KOZLONY. (Egészségügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Health. Semimonthly]

Vol. 7, special issue, June 1957.

NEPEGESZSEGUGY. (Egészségügyi Minisztérium) Budapest [Publication on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health, with German and Russian summaries Monthly]

Recurrent features Book reviews, Official communications

Vol. 38, no. 5, May 1957.

Bartha, F. The training of physicians in people's democracies. p. 109.

Nagy, A.; Egyed, L. Comparative examination work of the united and independent district physicians belonging to the dispensary on Terfort Street. p. 113.

Gombos, I. Agricultural accidents. p. 121.

Szögö, L. 8-year-old malignant skin tumor material of the dermatological section in the Nyíregyháza County Hospital. p. 125.

Kezdi, I. Bioclimatological bearings of the plan for the development of Hóvizfűdö. p. 129.

Szocs, P., and others. Remarks on László Pataky's article "Improving the Situation Regarding Provincial District Physicians." p. 132.

ORVOSI HETILAP. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal on medicine for practitioners issued by the Medical and Sanitary Workers Union Title varies: before 1955, Orvosi Hetilap és Szovjet Orvostudományi Beszámoló Weekly]

Recurrent features Cases discussed; New books, Lectures and meetings.

Vol. 28, nos. 22-28, June 1957.

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

AGRARTUDOMANY. (Micsurin Agrartudományi Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on agricultural science and practice issued by the Michurin Agricultural Society. Monthly]

Recurrent feature Book reviews.

Vol. 9, nos. 5-7, May-July 1957.

ALLAMI GAZDASAG. (Állami Gazdaságok Minisztériuma és a Mezőgazdasági és Erdészeti Dolgozók Szakszervezete) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine chiefly on seasonal agricultural problems issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Workers in Agriculture and Forestry Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1957

Matolcsai, J. For putting an end to losses. p. 1.

(-r-o). Problems of Kiacsev, plans of Kiacsev. p. 3.

Vágvolgyi, I. Current problems in plant growing. p. 6.

Kelemen, E. Our horned cattle breeding should be of what kind? V. p. 6.

Vigh, P., Bako, L. Do we use the harvesting-threshing machine? p. 8

Izinger, P. Good work in harvesting. p. 10

Fadrus, T. One hour spent with Professor Somos. p. 11

Szechenyi, I. Our self-defense p. 12

(N. Gy.) New features in work contests. p. 13.

ERDOGAZDASAG. (Mezőgazdasági Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on forestry and lumbering issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 7, July 1957.

MAGYAR MEZOGAZDASAG. (Mezőgazdasági Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat) Budapest. [Popular farmers' magazine issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features The weather, Pest control, Regulations concerning agriculture

Vol. 12, nos. 12/13, 14, July-Aug. 1957.

Sopron, Hungary. Erdeménoki Főiskola. AZ ERDOMERNOKI FOISKOLA KOZLEMENYEI. Sopron. [Papers issued by the College of Forestry in Sopron; with German and Russian summaries. Supercedes its Erdeménoki Főiskola évkönyve. Two no. a year]

No. 1, 1956.

Haracsi, L. Significance of the juniper. p. 3.

Botvay, K. Data on the use of the indication concerning capacity in lifting capacity in estimating the production capacity of the locust tree on the sandy lands of the Alföld. p. 23.

Jablanczy, S.; Baranyai, J.; Henczel, J. Selective economy in the forests of Szentgyörgy and in its area formerly owned by peasants. p. 47.

Haracsi, L.; Igmandy, Z. Occurrence of tan tinder (Xanthochrous obliquus (Pers.) B. et G.) on our deciduous trees. p. 73.

Györfi, J. Parasitic wasps of important hibernical geometrid moths important for forestry. p. 89.

Pagonyi, H. Formation of false sapwood on estival cuttings. II. p. 97.

Scientific sessions and conference on education. p. 127.

No. 2, 1956.

Nemky, E. Some teratological and regular phenomena on woody plants. p. 3.

Tusko, F. Information on the problem of principle of the culture of locust trees. p. 21.

Pallay, N. Technical qualities of the Douglas fir of Satoroshgyörgy. p. 53.

Igmandy, Z. Damages caused by frost-cracks in our oak forests. p. 61.

Pagonyi, H. Formation of false sapwood on estival cuttings. III. Cutting experiments with stored, freshly-cut cuttings treated with 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. p. 103.

Teszars, G. Some problems of the geodetic work connected with the planning of exploitation networks. p. 119.

Tompai, K. Seed production of the ordinary fir in 1955 in the area of Sopron. p. 127.

16. TECHNOLOGY

BERNHARDT, GYÖRGY. Állami szervek munkavédelmi feladatai. [Budapest] Napszava a "Vezetek Olaszországi Tanácsa Lap" Vállalatok felügyelők [Ta]

BROD:

Tanplak

B

G

H

M

SOMOS, ISTVAN. Szarazgyejeniranyilo [Budapest] Nohczipari Konyv- es Folyoiratkido Vallalat, 1953 296 p. [Dry rectifiers. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

TOTH, ANDRAS. Formazas es ontes [Budapest] Nepszava es a Szakszervezeti Tanacs Konyvkiado Vallalata [195-] 104 p. (Nepszava Muszaki Konyvtara) [Molding and casting. illus., tables]

PERIODICALS

BANYASZAI LAPOK (Magyar Banyaszati es kohaszi Egyesulet) Budapest [Journal on prospecting and mining issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgy Society. Includes a supplement *Koolaj*, on crude oil production. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Foreign news, News from the Society, Book reviews

Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1957.

Budryk, W.; Knotha, S. Problems related to the removal of shaft-protection props. p. 73.

Zambo, J. Selection of sites for pits. p. 78.

Richler, R. Theoretical bases for the determination of load upon gallery frames. p. 84.

Kreybig, L.; Pinter, L. Forecasting pit fires on the basis of analysis of the carbon monoxide. II. Methods of analyzing the air in mines. p. 95.

Kmety, L. Possibilities of using steel lining in the coal basin of Dorog. p. 100.

Halasz, A. Enrichment of pyrite ores of low sulfur content by means of hydrocyclonic and flotation processes. p. 107.

Hovanyi, L. Equalization of eccentric shaft plumbing by process of longitudinal nets. p. 112.

Jager, Gy. The situation in coal mining after the events of October 1956. p. 119.

Murakoz, E. Prime cost not depending on the quantity of production in coal mining. p. 124.

Korossy, L. Results of oil prospecting in neighboring countries and their lessons useful to Hungary. p. 130.

Csiky, G. The war in Suez and mineral oil. p. 137.

Csiky, G. Israel, the youngest mineral-oil country in the Middle East. p. 139.

Csiky, G. Results of the latest oil prospecting in Kuwait and the neutral zone. p. 140.

Hegedus, F. 4,812-meter-deep oil drilling in the Soviet Union. p. 141.

Csiky, G. Mineral oil in Bulgaria. p. 141.

Hegedus, F. Rumanian machine production for the oil industries. p. 141.

Faller, J. Coal mining in Varpalota is seventy years old. p. 142.

"Reform of Technical Education", remarks on Kornel Rados' article written for a discussion. p. 143.

ELEKTROTECHNIKA (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Egyesulet) Budapest [Journal issued by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Society news, Reviews of books and periodicals

Vol. 49, no. 10/12, Oct./Dec. 1956.

Szendy, K. Compensation for ineffective accomplishments. p. 289.

Vamos, T. Some problems of reactor power plants. p. 297.

Szila, I., Jekelfalussy, G. Heat transmission and flow resistance of the coil ends of stators of small alternating-current machines in the case of air cooling. p. 309.

Gador, J. The load capacity of nonlinear bridge circuits. p. 320.

Istvanfy, Gy. Errors in measuring transmissions of transformers. p. 332.

Lontay, E. Points of view in designing polarized relays for high-tension net protection. p. 337.

Gohar, M. Geza Boloman is 90 years old. p. 346.

Abraham Geza Pattantyus (1895-1956); an obituary. p. 347.

Szomjas, G. Condenser for phase correction of electric welding machines, a review of an article. p. 348.

Converla Rectifier Factory. p. 349.

ELELMEZESI IPAR. (Mezogazdasagi es Elelmiszertipari Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publication on the food industry issued by the Scientific Association of the Agricultural and Food Industry Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers; News of the Society

Vol. 10, no. 10/12, Oct./Dec. 1956.

Torok, G. Some problems of water content in food products. p. 289.

Sandor, Z. Quick determination of the water content in milk products by means of K. Fischer's reagent. p. 292.

Gyordiro, K. Critical investigation of the methods of determining the water content in fondants. p. 298.

Maczeka, L. Methods of determining the quantity of saccharose in the layer of sugar in fondants. p. 302.

Ganger, Gy. Some problems of an economical character in the construction of cold-storage plants. p. 308.

Spanyar, P., Inczedy, A. Real vitamin C content in plants used in the food industry. p. 311.

The food industry in the service of general supply in vitamins. p. 316.

Lindner, K. Evaluation of the potato and agricultural by-products from the viewpoint of alimentation. p. 320.

GEP (Gépipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, New Soviet books

Index for 1955.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Apr. 1957.

Barna, Gy., Naray, M. Manufacturing chip breaker grooves. p. 41.

Dauda, J. Improving the quality of our machinery industry products by decreasing their prime cost through using nitrided parts. II. p. 48.

Avar, L., Kuhl, E. Decreasing the size of screw heads. p. 55.

Darin, S. Nontograms for calculating the technological data of economical shaping. p. 62.

Bogdanyi, J. Stressing the main bearing of lathes. p. 65.

Neményi, R., Farkas, L. Flame tempering of crankshafts. II. p. 68.

Hornung, A. F. Hamer's *Form Grinding*, a book review. p. 73.

New work methods of the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. p. 74.

The cold shaping of metals without cutting. p. 75.

Reti, P. Remarks on Gy. Lombardini's article "Practical Use of Cabelka's VUS-25 Test for Determining the Possibilities of Welding Structural Steels." p. 77.

Lovasi, J. Chemical polishing of brass objects. p. 78.

Sors, L. Measuring coiled rubber rings used for clamping. p. 80.

Hungary Korponti Szallitasi Tanacs. KOZLEKEDESI KOZLONY Budapest [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Common Carriers and the Transportation Enterprises Weekly]

Recurrent features: Official announcements and notes, Motor carrier news, Mechanization of shipments

Vol. 13, no. 16, Apr. 1957

Viktor, A. Current situation and future tasks in the trucking dispatch system. p. 290.

Remarks on the problem of mechanizing railroad ticket offices. p. 292.

Changes in the railroad rates of European railroad lines during 1956. p. 294

Vol. 13, no. 18, May 1957.

Shipment in the shipping container or unwrapped? p. 331.

Izso, L. The evolution of transportation in the Soviet Union as reflected in some statistical data. p. 332.

Beke, R. Pictures of the port of Hamburg. p. 336.

Szepesvari, F. Service statutes of railroad workers. p. 338.

Vol. 13, no. 19, May 1957.

Meeting of county complex brigades in Szolnok. p. 351.

Shipment by trucks in March. p. 352.

The navigation again expects reliable plans. p. 352.

Fritsch, A. Relationships between planned, smooth railroad loadings and shipment to and from forestry transportation. p. 353.

Vol. 13, no. 20, May 1957.

Galantai, J. Judging the economical operations of trucking enterprises. p. 360.

Farkas, G. Changes in the requirements of city transportation. p. 365.

Sz. V. Modern methods of examining packages. p. 369.

Vol. 13, no. 23, June 1957.

Baczonyi, Z. Responsibility of the shipping enterprises for defective wrapping. p. 429.

Kovacs, L. Self-unloading trucks. p. 432.

IFJU TECHNIKUS

see NEPSZERU TECHNIKA.

KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE. (Kozlekedes es Kozlekedesepites Tudomanyi Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publication on technology and economics of transportation issued by the Scientific Transportation and Transportation Construction Association; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; News of the Association.

Vol. 6, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1956.

Gall, L. The express line to Csepel is five years old. p. 401.

Szabo, D. Communication in Miskoc and in its suburbs. p. 408.

Vasarhelyi, B. The quality of materials used for railroad superstructures. p. 412.

Synek, V. The SKF self-adjusting roller bearings. p. 423.

Lehotzky, K. Modern illumination of highways. p. 426.

Kuti, G. New foreign types of vehicles for streetcar traffic in cities. p. 437.

Sikolya, F. The possibilities of installing the impulsive telecommand system into the safety system equipment of railroads. p. 444.

Hankocz, J., Szekely, J. A new type of small passenger ships made of aluminum. p. 456.

Szabo, D. Czere and Vasarhelyi's A kozlekedes magyar nyelvu szakirodalma (A Hungarian Special Bibliography of Communications 1951-1955), a book review. p. 459.

Hegedus and Lepy's A vasuti iaktarnok kezikonyve (Handbook for the Railroad Storehouse Keeper), a book review. p. 460.

Autosok, motorosok irakonyve (Excursion Book for Car and Motorcycle Drivers), a book review. p. 469.

125 cm³-es "D"-Csepel motorkezelespar kezelese (Maintenance of the 125-cm³ "D" Csepel Motorcycle), a book review. p. 460.

Index to v. 6, 1956.

MAGYAR HIRADASTECHNIKA. (Hiradastechnikai Tudomanyi Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal on telecommunication engineering issued by the Scientific Telecommunication Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography

Vol. 7, no. 6, Oct. 1956.

Laszlo Rajó (1922-1956), an obituary. p. 129.

Rajó, L. Use of new type medium-frequency filters in radio receiving sets. p. 129.

Janosi, M. Press casting. p. 140.

Fourth general assembly of the Federation of Technical and Natural Science Associations. p. 146.

Noszt, E. Galvanization in the technique of telecommunications. p. 149.

Varga, O. Technology of assembling in the telecommunication industry. p. 152.

Ellinger, E. Enameling, painting, in telecommunication technique. p. 155.

Dukati, F. Possibilities of statistical quality control in the telecommunications industry. (To be contd.) p. 157.

MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA. (Textilipari Muszaki es Tudomanyi Egyesulet) Budapest. [Issued by the Technical and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry Monthly]

Recurrent features: Science and technology, Manufacturing practices, Innovations and exchange of experiences; Observers; Book reviews; Proceedings of the Association

No. 10, Oct. 1956.

Dischka, Gy. Report on the annual conference organized between May 22 and 26, 1956 in Blackpool by the Textile Institute. p. 357.

Schaffer, B. Influence of the load alteration of the main carding drum on the quality of semifinished products and yarns. p. 364.

Zitahl, M., Kelen, I. Investigation of some factors of cotton sizing by means of sized rovings. p. 368.

Sebestyen, E. Adjustment of the uniform speed of a waf-winding machine. p. 371.

Batori, F. Tolerance of colors. p. 373.

Tomotkeny, L. Peaceful coexistence of fibrous materials. p. 375.

Fujes, F.; Soli, P. Use of the caulking funnel of Leningrad on a carding machine. p. 376.

Gangli, B. Indexes of the inequality of semifinished products in spinneries and the threads and utilization of the tensile strength of raw materials. p. 378.

Ramaszeder, K., Samu, R. Measuring the tenseness of warp threads during warping. p. 382.

Kralik, L. Some problems of preparing a lasting finish by means of water runoff. II. Part of manufacturing technology. p. 385.

Lehr, F. Reconstruction of factories. p. 387.

Gaspar-Redo, E. Some problems of the uniformity of production in the textile industry. p. 389.

Refto, Gy. Some information on the textile industries in European capitalistic countries. p. 392.

Dezso, I. Problems of our professional language. p. 396.

MELYEPITESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE. (Kozlekedesi Kido) Budapest. [Publication on civil and construction engineering issued by Transportation Publishers. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 10/12, Dec. 1956.

Gaspar, L. Production of a modern flexible basis for a road surface by using rubble and gravel. p. 433.

Simon, M. Viewpoints in selecting asphalt layers for the wearing of the road surface. p. 439.

Vasarhelyi, M. The shearing strength of props made of reinforced steel concrete; a review of an article. p. 445.

Pal, T. Evaluation of tests related to the manufacturing of high-resistance concrete used for the construction of prestressed structures. p. 446.

Rozsa, L. Construction of the tunnel of Marionkut-Betsek. p. 457.

Murer, Gy. Experiences with pumping concrete at the construction of the tunnel of Labatlan. p. 463.

Molnar, Gy. Modern production of concrete pipes. p. 466.

Szmodits, K. Simplified numerical examination of elastic plates, p. 470.
 Sztitner, A. Laboratory for testing static models of the Department of Bridge Construction No. 1 of the Technical University of Constructions and Communications, p. 479.
 Márka, I. *Magyar Elektrotechnika*, p. 479.
 Bajó, L. Elek Hívtéri's *Faszerkezetek* (Timber Constructions), a book review, p. 484.
 Index to v. 8, 1956.

Vol. 7, no. 1/3, Jan./Mar. 1957

Goschy, B.; Kovacs, F., Rossmann, F. Designing the underground passage of Beke Road, p. 1.
 Deneš, O. Construction of the underpass of Beke Road, p. 14.
 Kelemen, J., Sárosi, L. Experiences with the injection work in the construction of the Budapest subway, p. 32.
 Tassonyi, Zs. Application of packing of calcium-bentonite at cement injections, p. 40.
 Ács, E., Regule, Z. Stabilization of rubbish-slag embankment by the Czebotovics process, p. 44.
 Balázs, Gy., Kilian, J. Slow creep and compaction of high-grade concretes and concrete of slow compaction, p. 52.
 Christofoli, E. Nondestructive testing of concrete, p. 65.
 Our Kossuth prize winners, p. 70.
 Garai, T. Effect of aging on the static properties of wound bars, p. 72.
 Vincze, P. Sinking of soil mechanical research borings and the possibilities of mechanization of boring processes, p. 76.
 Boromissza, T., Caspar, L. Prevention of highway damages due to thawing, p. 80.
 Biozák, F. Regulation of terrains with a minimum of earthwork by means of a method of direct computation, p. 88.
 Hevesy, I. Mechanization of works of medium volume in the communication and construction industry, p. 93.
 Malus, E. Increasing the efficiency of dredging machines by improving their driving method, p. 98.
 Kausz, L. Stabilization of unvaulted caves in the Sarmatian limestone of the area of Budapest, p. 104.
 Várható, Gy. Water regulation in the valley of the rivulet Rakos near Rakos sába, p. 110.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, ENERGIA. (Országos Muszaki Könyvtár és Híradástechnikai Kutatóintézet) Budapest. [Abstracts on fuels and power from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library and the Research Institute of Heat Engineering. Title varies. *Muszaki Lapszemle; Energia és Hőgazdaság*, Monthly]
 Vol. 8, nos. 1/2, 3-4, Jan.-Apr. 1957.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, KOHOSZAT, ONTODE, ALUMINIUMIPAR. (Országos Muszaki Könyvtár, Vastároló Kutatóintézet és Fémművelő Kutatóintézet) Budapest. [Abstracts on metallurgy, foundry, and aluminum from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library, the Research Institute for the Iron Industry, and the Research Institute for the Metal Industry. Title varies: *Muszaki Dokumentáció; Kohászat; Ontode; Alumínium*, Monthly]
 Vol. 9, nos. 3-4, Mai.-Apr. 1957.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, TEXTILIPAR, BŐR- ÉS BŐRFELDOLGOZÓIPAR. (Országos Muszaki Könyvtár, Textilipari Központi Kutató Laboratórium és Bőrszervező és Cipőipari Kutató Laboratórium) Budapest. [Abstracts on the textile industry and the leather and leather processing industry from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library, the Central Research Laboratory of the Textile Industry, and the Research Laboratory of the Leather, Fur, and Shoe Industry. Title varies: *Muszaki Dokumentáció; Textil- és Bőrpar*, Monthly]
 Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

NEPSZERU TECHNIKA Budapest [Magazine for youth popularizing technical science. Title varies: v. 1-5, 1952-56, *Ifju Technikus*, Monthly]
 Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1954 (*Ifju technikus*)
 Vol. 6, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Apr. 1957.

REPÜLES. (Magyar Onkentes Honvédelmi Szövetség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on sport aviation and gliding issued by the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation. Includes a supplement: *Ifju Szilalom*, leaflet for youth. Monthly]
 No. 1, Apr. 1957.

The revived Hungarian aviation, p. 3.
 Communications of the sports committee, p. 4.
 Mittler, L. Hauling on an upside down flight, p. 5.
 Kasza, J. Silver, gold, diamond, a survey of Hungarian emblems of accomplishment, p. 6.
 Studenzi, J. Training with a double stick, p. 7.
 Szilalom szilalom (Sweeping Wings), a book review, p. 10.
 J. G. The man who came from far away, or, The airplane which turned gray, p. 10.
 Gyulai, Gy. "Style" jumping. (To be contd.) p. 11.
 Mész, Gy. The World Glider Championship in 1956, St. Yan, June 20-July 13, 1956. (To be contd.) p. 14.
 Legényei, L. Notes from Yugoslavia, p. 16.
 Zs. F. The World Glider Championship in 1956 as seen through the eyes of a technician, p. 18.
 A communication from the subdivision of modelling, p. 20.
 Fight for a slower landing speed. (To be contd.) p. 21.
 Bárd, L. Mechanics of a model maker, p. 22.
 The model-making championship of Dunántul, p. 23.
 Horvath, E.; Rosai, O. The A-2 and the speed championship! Florence, 1956, p. 24.
 New indoor records of models, p. 25.
 The new national championship of circuit flight speed and team racing, p. 26.
 Aviation; Prague-Melbourne-Milan, p. [4] of cover.

UJITOK LAPJA. (Országos Találmanyi Hivatal) Budapest. [Publication popularizing technological progress and inventions issued by the National Patent Office. Semimonthly]
 Recurrent features: Diary of the Innovators' movement; Remuneration for important innovations
 Vol. 9, no. 4, Mar. 1957
 Csapányi, L. Roaming in Palóc country; a report from Salgotarjan on the Innovators' movement, p. 3.
 Bruckner, J. Mosaic of Miskolc, p. 4.
 Siponex is the most modern light concrete, p. 6.
 Polyethylene and other similar materials, p. 6.
 Contest of innovators in the Kistext, p. 7.
 Dan, J. Section 10, Innovation Decree; problems of reversing charges, p. 8.
 Krasznay, M. Lessons from a session of an arbitration committee, p. 9.
 Two suggestions of the Board of Directors of the Dismantling Industry, p. 10.
 Bakany, J. Let us watch over the purity of the innovators' movement, p. 11.
 Takacs, P. The wonderful ray, field of application for infrared radiations, p. 13.
 Balogh, B. Significant innovations in the field of irrigation, p. 14.
 An innovator three hundred times, p. 14.

Vol. 9, no. 10, June 1957.
 Senyi, P. The Union of Textile Workers for giving a new impulse to the innovator movement, p. 3.
 Three million socks made from synthetic thread, p. 4.
 Madarasz, A. Experiments and results in the Kistext Factory, p. 5.
 A factory where nylon lingerie is produced, p. 6.
 Innovations in the manufacture of synthetic fabrics, p. 7.
 Krasznay, M. Prizes for innovations and inventions of the individuals who went abroad illegally, p. 8.
 Kiss, M. Registration of Austrian trade-marks, p. 9.

Tuli, B. The fighting fitness of the Czechoslovak army will be increased again, p. 11.
 Csapányi, L. Visiting the November 7 Power Plant, p. 12.
 N. E. The manufacturing of cables made of synthetic materials should be started! p. 12.

VILLAMOSAG. (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal on operational and manufacturing problems of heavy-current electrical engineering issued by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: News of the Society, Factory experiences, innovations
 Vol. 4, no. 10/12, Oct./Dec. 1956.
 Gál, G. Evolution of joint welding machines, p. 289.
 Mayer, L. Designing and constructing a midjet water power plant, p. 294.
 Slip measuring by means of inductive coil asynchronous motors with short-circuited rotors, p. 300.
 Determining defects in transmission lines, p. 303.
 Fath, L. Operations of great mercury-vapor rectifier stations, p. 312.
 Schuch, L. Longitudinal and cross regulators, p. 317.
 Magyar, B. Interpreting the nominal accomplishment of a transformer, the connection between nominal accomplishment and the limit of loading possibility on the basis of the life span given at the hottest spot of the armature, p. 319.
 Pucher, O. Some problems with the construction of medium and high-voltage open wires, p. 322.
 Gergely, A. Artificial lighting and electric power economy, p. 327.
 Many, B.; Mangold, T. Using a new type of insulating material in high-voltage electric industry, p. 333.
 Maroti, Gy. W. G. AEG Handbook for Electric Light and Power Plants, a book review, p. 334.
 Deveny, D. *Elektromos villamosberendezések* (Electric Installations in Power Plants); a book review, p. 335.
 Lomb, F. Electric switches, p. 336.
 Lomb, F. New electric meters for measuring apparent accomplishment and power consumption, p. 336.
 L. Gy. Accidents caused by electricity, p. 339.

VIZUGYI KOZLEMESEK. HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING. (Közlekedésszügyi Minisztérium, Vízgazdálkodási Tudományos Kutató Intézet) Budapest. [Publication on water power and hydraulics issued by the Research Institute for Water Resources, Ministry of Transportation; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
 No. 3, 1956.
 Report on the congress organized for the 70th anniversary of the Hungarian Hydrographic Service, p. 201.
 Toiy, K. Ice conditions and foils of Hungarian waterways, p. 300.
 Laszloffy, W. Perfecting Hungarian flood forecasting, p. 310.
 Salamin, P. Quantity of surface waters from melted snow, p. 320.
 Wetmann, B. Specific hydrographic problems related to small rivers, p. 347.
 Kertai, E. Determination of water supply for irrigation, p. 355.
 Csoma, J. Water losses with irrigation by sprinkling; a review of an article, p. 372.
 Szárosi, O. Hydraulic examination of flow-meters; a review of an article, p. 372.
 Cséhi, G. Determining the degree of erosion on the basis of grain-sized curves; a review of an article, p. 379.
 Wlenovszky, I. A 60-meter-high dam made of earth in California, a review of an article, p. 382.
 Ollos, G. Application of electric and membrane analogy to the hydraulic examination of wells, a review of an article, p. 383.
 Fodor, F. Hydraulic mapping of Hungary during the reign of Joseph II; a rectification, p. 386.

L A T V I A

1. GENERAL

AUSTRALIJAS LATVIESA GADA GRAMATA. Melbourne, Emils Delins [Almanac for Latvians in Australia. illus.]
 Year 1956 [1955] 98 p.

PERIODICALS

OKUPETA LATVIJA. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored news and abstracts from Soviet Latvian periodicals. Superseded *Latvija Aiz Dziesas Priekskars*, 1954. Monthly]
 No. 39, June 1957.

REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Weekly]
 Recurrent feature: Diary of socialist competition.

Vol. 14, no. 23, 1957

June 17

Ministry of Paper and Wood-Lumber Industry has been organized. A decree of the Latvian Supreme Soviet entrusts Administration of Paper and Wood-Lumber Industry of the Latvian Economic Council. p. 1

Van to improvements in furniture industry. p. 1

Youths from Liepaja to the virgin-land regions. p. 1

Bulgarian agriculturists visit Latvia. p. 1

June 18

Pioneers work on collective farms. p. 3

Vitolins, E. The Riga Electric-Armature Factory fulfills plan before the time limit. p. 3

The Riga Wool-Yarn Factory fifth time in the first place in the All-Union socialist competition. p. 3

Baltic States conference on drainage in Riga. p. 3

50 workers from the Latvian Wool-Yarn Factory request that they be sent to Kazakhstan to harvest. p. 4

New pavilion of medical climatology in Bulduri. p. 4

June 19

New building materials. p. 5

How reorganization will influence development of forest industry and forest economy. p. 6

Research in the field of technology and electricity. p. 7

Electric trains, radios, furniture, etc., made in Riga are sent to Russia. p. 7

Kaululis, U. More than 1,000 hectares to be drained in the zone of the Riga Drainage Machine-station this year. p. 7

To the farmers of virgin and fallow lands, friends! p. 7

Ethnographic expedition to Limbizi. p. 7

Kron. Improving industrial supply and production of new items. p. 8

June 20

Acquire of experience in lumbering. p. 8

th Plenum of the Riga City Committee of the Latvian Communist Party. p. 8

Latvian delegation leaves for Leningrad to participate in anniversary celebration of this city. p. 9

June 21

Friendship between railroad workers of Riga and Leningrad. p. 9

Modernization of machinery at the Riga Diesel-Engine Factory. p. 9

Roberts Zanders appointed Minister of Forest Economy and Forest Industry, and Boris Bezels Minister of Building. p. 10

About 11,000 students will be graduated from high schools. p. 10

The Latvenergo Factory increases production. p. 11

Swedish soccer players in Riga. p. 11

Plenum of the Rzekne City Committee of the Latvian Communist Party discusses production in agriculture. p. 12

Exhibition Riga in the First Half of 19th Century. p. 13

June 22

Graudins, L. Drizulis' book *Cin par brivibu* (Fight for Liberty), a review. p. 13

Thoughts and deeds of the Communist Youth League. p. 16

Members of the Communist Youth League on collective farms. p. 17

Conference of flax growers in Vilani. p. 18

Lukins. Peat preparation for fertilization. p. 18

New forecasters. p. 18

June 23

Celebration of Janis Day. p. 19

History of the Riga Diesel-Engine Factory. p. 20

Vol. 14, no. 27, 1957.

July 1

Preparation of forage for winter period. p. 1

About 7,000 requests received from city youth to be sent to Kazakhstan for harvesting. p. 1

Exhibition dedicated to International Geophysical Year. p. 1

400 delegates participate in the All-Union conference of medical jurisprudence in Riga. p. 1

New trolley-bus route in Riga. p. 2

July 2

637 graduated from the Latvian State University this year. p. 2

Reorganization of industry. p. 4

Realization of crop rotation is not satisfactory. p. 4

Russian and Estonian collective farmers visit Latvian farms. p. 4

Building villages on collective farms. p. 4

July 3

Vestermans. Most reliable people's sons. p. 6

The Liepaja Cork and Linoleum Factory works on orders from Afghanistan. p. 6

The Riga Railroad-Car Factory to produce new kind of streetcars. p. 6

Fretmanis. The repairing of agricultural machinery. p. 6

More than 100 families joined collective farms in the district of Liepaja. p. 6

Riga enterprises in socialist competition to honor the World Youth Festival. p. 7

Stilpe. The Avtoelektroribor Factory after reorganization. p. 7

July 4

Condemnation of Molotov, Malenkov, Kaganovich, and Shepilov. p. 7

Aleksandrs Nikonovs appointed Ministry of Agriculture. p. 9

Conference of new architects. p. 9

Scientific expedition to study history and ethnography. p. 9

Abolishing state delivery from private plots. p. 10.

July 5

Gaile. National Economy Council works on reorganization of industry. p. 12

Vidre. Tasks of the State Planning Commission under the new conditions of the leadership of industry and building. p. 13

Hay harvesting. p. 15

Paskovics. Veterans' organization in Latvia. p. 15.

July 6

Delegation of Chinese engineers visits Riga. p. 16

Kostonants, B. Impressions from the USA. p. 16.

Veterans' conference. p. 18

100th anniversary of the Griķi 7-Year School. p. 19.

Students' Exhibition of New Technical Inventions. p. 19

July 7

New electric railroad between Riga and Mangali under construction. p. 19

Meadows are covered with bushes. p. 20

Ostrovskis, A. 2,952 heavily-loaded trains hauled by the brigades of the Riga Depot. p. 20

Vol. 14, no. 28, 1957

July 8

The obtaining of resins. p. 1

Temovskis. The vital political power of the Communist Party and Soviet government. p. 1

Apparatus for translation of speeches produced by the State Electrotechnic Factory. p. 2.

Abolishing state delivery from private plots. p. 2

Working people approve recent changes in the Communist Party and government. p. 3.

570 state savings banks in Latvia. p. 3

July 9

Each fisherman earns 14,000 rubles in a half year. p. 3

The capacity of the Riga Thermoelectric Plant to be larger than the capacity of the Kegums Hydroelectric Plant. p. 4

Weather forecasting for Latvia. p. 4

Students assist collective farmers. p. 4

Foreign ships in Riga Sea Harbor. p. 6

High-tension line Broceni-Ventspils completed. p. 6

Kaupuzs. 200,000 hectares of winter crop to be harvested by machine-tractor stations this year. p. 6.

Conference on pentosan. p. 7

Development of Riga. p. 7.

July 10

Skuridin, L. Improvements in automobile industry. p. 6.

Ozolins. Administration for radio, electrotechnic, and metal industry. p. 6

12 workers go to Moscow by sea yacht. p. 8

July 11

Apartment houses for factory workers in Jelgava. p. 8.

Industrial workers visit Czechoslovakia and Poland. p. 11.

Industrial-art exhibition in Riga. p. 12.

Literary society at the State Electrotechnic Factory. p. 12.

July 12

Youth leave for the Kokchetav oblast. p. 13.

Activities of Riga industries. p. 13

Kalnins, G. The Riga Electric-Armature Factory produces new kind of electromotors. p. 14

Electronic-calculating machines on the Latvian Railroad. p. 14.

Norwegian seamen visit Riga. p. 15.

Jegers. Production of building materials. p. 16

July 13

Lakevics, A. Modern equipment on locomotives. p. 18

Individual building in Cesis. p. 16

Models of ships and harbors prepared by students. p. 17

Gorks. The Agricultural-Machinery Factory in Liepaja produces machinery worth 90 million rubles yearly. p. 18.

Production of the Riga Automobile-Body Factory goes to Russia. p. 18.

Committee for Radio and Television under the Council of Ministers established. p. 19.

July 14

On the new way of life. p. 20.

Difficulties on a collective farm. p. 21

Laze. Growing sugar beets. p. 21.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

LATVIESU TRIMDAS IZDEVUMU BIBLIOGRAFIJA. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF LATVIAN PUBLICATIONS PUBLISHED OUTSIDE LATVIA. Vashington, D. C., Amerikas latviesu apvieniba [Issued by the American Latvian Association in the United States] Year 1955 1957 63 p

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

LATVIJAS EV.-LUT. BAZNICAS KALENDARS. [Evang.-Luth. Churches of Latvia] Latvijai ev.-luth. baznīcas kalendārs [Almanac for Latvian Evangelical Lutherans abroad issued by the Latvian Evangelical Lutheran Church. Illustr., ports.] Year 1956 [1955] 148 p Year 1957, [1956] 140 p

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

PADOMJU LATVIJAS SIEVIETE (Latvian komunistiskā partija Centrālā komiteja) Rīga [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. Includes a supplement on needlework. Monthly] No. 7, June 1957.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

AMERIKAS LATVEETIS (Bostonas latveetis strādnieku biedrība) Boston. [Issued by the Latvian Workers Society in Boston. Semimonthly] Recurrent features: News from Latvia and the Soviet Union, Review of periodicals Vol. 38, no. 18, Sept. 1957.

LONDONAS AVIZE London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly] Nos. 580-581, 583, July-Aug. 1957.

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- USSR) Veikhoyni sovet AUG-STAKAS PADOMES ZINOTAJS Moscow, [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Latvian-language edition of Vedomosti] Vol. 20, nos. 8, 10, Apr.-May 1957.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

SKOLOTAJU AVIZE. [Izglītības ministrija un Izglītības darbinieku arodbiedrības] Rīga. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Educational Workers. Weekly] No. 17, Apr. 1957.

Schools commemorate the birthday of V. I. Lenin. p. 1.

Awaiting the great people's holiday. p. 1.

Abele, M. Preparing schools for the new academic year; everything is done by ourselves. p. 3

Burgis, J. What is going on in the district of Ludza. p. 3

Vetra, B. Parents and children. p. 3

Vitols, K. Students' scientific works. p. 3

Golants, I. Outstanding teacher, humanist. p. 4.

Kivlenieks, A. More competitions. p. 4.

Stepe, A. Describe more truthfully school life in children's books. p. 4.

No. 18, May 1957.

Holiday of revival. p. 1.

Celms, J. May Day in the schools. p. 1.

Lasis, F. To honor the 40th anniversary of the Great October! p. 2.

Ronis, A. Today and tomorrow at the Gauļiena High School. p. 2.

Kalns, J. Studying the revolutionary past of their own community. p. 2

Strods, H. Unused opportunities. p. 2.

Meznors, L. Our radio. p. 3.

Paugurs, J. Book about the history of Latvian bibliography; a review. p. 3.

Lasis, J. Gardeners discuss work improvement. p. 3

Astonisks, A. Geographical Olympiad dedicated to the Festival. p. 4.

Karlsbergs, N. New films and projection apparatus in education. p. 4

Veveris, I. Firsts in the district of Valmiera. p. 4.

Leja, A. Let us improve physical education. p. 4.

No. 22, May 1957.

To spend the summer usefully. p. 1

Meinbarde, I. How summer practice on collective farms will be arranged. p. 1.

Marts, A. On the right way, development of the Pededze Collective Farm is based on perennial grasses p. 10.
 Ludiks, J. Our experience in growing seeds of forage vegetables. p. 17.
 Lurns, A. We can produce alfalfa seed as well as clover seed p. 18.
 Gubare, G. Use of lateral fertilizers p. 19.
 Melskans, A. Perennial lupine, the lucerne of poor soils p. 20.
 Damskalns, E. How to cut labor in growing sugar beets. p. 21.
 Osmanis, V. What the best methods in manuring potatoes are p. 23.
 Gaross, J. Using mineral fertilizers in spring for forage culture. p. 25.
 Eglite, A. Fighting trees and bushes with 2, 4-D sodium salt p. 25.
 Not only to hunt but also to raise and preserve p. 26.
 Freibergs, L. Cost price of one kilogram meat only one ruble p. 28.
 Lasis, J. To have enough beautiful flowers p. 29.
 Argalis, J. Bee culture, unexploited reserve in agriculture p. 30.

Michejeva, R. Fight the *Ascochyta* of peas p. 32

Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1957
 Levins, V. The horse, an important factor in agriculture p. 1.
 Licite, M. Let us raise horses. p. 2.
 Stukula, V. The Uzvara Collective Farm continues famous traditions of Vidzeme horse raisers. p. 5.
 Serzans, A. Latvian horses and their development. p. 7.
 Marts, A. Organic manures are kept and used in the proper way on the Bolshevir Collective Farm p. 8.
 Furmis, M. What we will see at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition p. 10.
 Haytime is approaching! p. 12.
 Galitis, E. What kind of ensilage is most valuable? p. 13.
 Krivans, G. Crop rotation adapted to local conditions on all collective farms p. 14.
 Kaupuzs, L. New way of organizing technical care of tractors p. 18.
 Anspoks, P. Timely work on flax sowing. p. 17.

Garkavaja, V. Fattening pigs for bacon is profitable during the summer. p. 18.
 Brencis, K. Cut hay and hay flour as swine feed p. 19.
 Jakovlevs, B. Colorado beetle and fighting it p. 20.
 Mezapuke, J. Conference of gardeners in Minsk p. 21.
 Rogozinnikovs, J. Million-ruble income from bee culture, such an income was received by collective farms in the zone of the Vilecava Machine-Tractor Station from bee culture. p. 22.
 Viegls, G. In each apilay highly valuable queen bees p. 23.
 Vanags, Z. Clay constructions. p. 24.
 Nikovskis, T. Designs for new apartment houses p. 26.
 Ceips, J. Cheap and profitable wind turbines p. 28.
 Krumins, E. A needed profession. p. 29.
 Rasins, A., Bicans, J. Outstanding botanist, 250th anniversary of the birth of Carl Linne p. 30.

LITHUANIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

ELTOS INFORMACIJOS (Vilniaus Lietuvos islaivimo komitetas. Vykdomoji taryba. Informacijos tarnyba) Reutlingen, Germany [Information bulletin issued by the Information Service, Executive Council, Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation]

No. 14, Aug. 1957.

LIETUVIU DIENOS LITHUANIAN DAYS Los Angeles [Illustrated magazine. In English and Lithuanian. Monthly, except July and August]

Recurrent features: Lithuanians make news, Lithuanian affairs in the US press, Lithuanian radiobroadcasting in the US

Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1957.

Jaloveckaitė-Dipsienė, R. Mother's way p. 3.
 Thoughts and hopes after the Assembly of Captive European Nations, an interview with Vaclovas Sladzevskas, Chairman of Lithuanian Delegation. p. 4.

Mockus, K. The road of extensive activities and success. p. 5.

K. M. V. Story of a cross. p. 6.

Sladzevskas, E. Lithuanian sport activities in North America. p. 7.

Rastikienė, E. Communist interrogations and tortures. p. 10.

Santvaras, S. Boston Lithuanian Drama Troupe; in commemoration of the 5th anniversary of its activities. p. 13.

Tarulis, A. An interview with Senator Knowland. In English. p. 19.

Bieliskis, J. For Lithuania... In English. p. 21.

Tumelis, E. The canticle of eternal pilgrimage, signs, and miracle, in commemoration of the 50th birthday of Bernardas Brazdionis. In English. p. 22.

SVYTIURYS. Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine. Biweekly]

Vol. 9, no. 9, May 1957.

Esmaitis, B. A house which you can buy. p. [2] of cover.

Vingrys, A., Algis, S. Lithuanian plush p. 2.

Bjellauskas, A. For those who died for us... p. 4.

Teseckas, T. In the depths of the transparent earth. p. 6.

Prokupas, A. Father and son. p. 6.

Gorinas, G. Mysterious comets. p. 8.

Kleinas, A. Children as actors. p. 14.

Oil king and his lackeys. p. 16.

Saluga, R. The secrets of the underground. p. 17.

Banyas, L. Forty years ago; *Okopnala pravda*. p. 18.

Gurnevicius, V. B. Prus' novel *Lele* (The Doll), a review. p. 18.

Vallius, M. Let us preserve and love nature, remarks of a naturalist. p. 24.

Danilevicius, E. The wedding of 100 years ago. p. 25.

Vol. 9, no. 10, May 1957.

Burneikis, J. Engineers of our city. p. 2.

Alekna, G. The kiss. p. 4.

Zigmas Alekša-Angarietis (1882-1940); reprints of his articles. p. 6.

Budrys, R. Steps through the sandy soil. p. 16.

Grišinas, O.; Normotas, A. Leaves fall. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 21.

Zorvilas, E. Our guests, Hungarian sportsmen. p. 25.

Vilna. Respublikinis radijas. REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION Reutlingen, Germany [Monitored broadcasts issued by the Lithuanian Information Service. Daily] June 1, 1957.

240 kindergartens organized in Lithuania. p. 1.

Osvaidaitė, E. Animal husbandry in Ariogala District. p. 2.

American press on difficult situation of children working in agriculture p. 3.

Petrakis, J. Increased milk production under summer conditions. p. 3.

Radioactive-cobalt equipment received by the Victory Turbine Factory in Kaunas. p. 15.

Many new books for children will be published this year. p. 15.

June 2, 1957.

70 collective farms make contracts with Panevezys Sugar Factory. p. 1.

Closer cooperation between Kaunas Polytechnic Institute and industrial enterprises. p. 1.

14 new state farms organized this year. p. 1.

New rules for admission to universities and colleges. p. 5.

Kasperavicius, V. Preparation and cultivation of soil for sugar beets. p. 10.

Kriauclunas, J. Lithuanian farm products at the agricultural exhibition in Moscow. p. 11.

Collective farms of Kaunas District awarded Red Pennant for milk production. p. 15.

International railroad line Leningrad-Vilna-Warsaw. p. 16.

June 3, 1957.

Adomonis, J. Lithuanian blackhead sheep. p. 1.

Special brigades for digging peat at the construction site of Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. p. 1.

Orinas, J. 44 centners of pork from 100 hectares of arable land. p. 4.

Important research work in superphonics at the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute. p. 11.

The role of the agronomist on a collective farm. p. 13.

Weaving course at No. 11 Kaunas Trade School. p. 14.

Vilna Technical School. p. 15.

June 4, 1957.

The congress of the Finnish Communist Party is over. p. 2.

Session of Lithuanian Supreme Soviet. p. 11.

June 21, 1957.

Hay and clover harvest is in full swing. p. 1.

Railroad men receive prizes for best rationalization proposals. p. 2.

Swamp-Testing Station near Radviliskis. p. 2.

Lithuanian newspapers write extensively on Polish-Lithuanian cultural relations. p. 8.

Lithuanian delegation leaves by plan for Warsaw. p. 9.

Some 30 factories are in operation in Siauliai p. 13.

Reception of the Polish delegation at the Vilna Airport. p. 16.

Most of the fishing boats exceed their plans. p. 17.

Young people of Lithuania volunteer for harvesting in Kazakhstan. p. 18.

June 22, 1957.

0,300 freight trains dispatched by Vilna Railroads this year. p. 1.

10th anniversary of the Victory Collective Farm. p. 1.

Council of Ministers discusses milk production. p. 3.

Exhibition of Polish art opens at the Vilna Art Museum. p. 10.

Reception of Lithuanian delegation in Warsaw. p. 10.

The speech of Comrade Banaitis, Deputy Minister of Culture, in connection with the opening of the Ten Days of Polish Culture in Vilna. p. 13.

Close cooperation between Lithuanian and Polish fishermen. p. 16.

A new bridge between Kaunas and Vilkampole planned. p. 16.

25 new bus lines opened this year. p. 16.

June 23, 1957.

Improvement of assembly work in building discussed in Siauliai. p. 1.

Transportation of lumber for paper industry. p. 2.

Many young people of Panevezys go to Kazakhstan. p. 2.

Polish newspapers on the Ten Days of Lithuanian Culture in Warsaw. p. 4.

An interview with Jurgis Spokovicius, famous collector of books in Siauliai. p. 8.

Krukalis. Perennial grass culture. p. 11.

Sluckis, M. German attack on Palanga Pioneer camp in 1941. p. 12.

Economic and cultural ties between Leningrad and Lithuania. p. 16.

Lithuanian delegation at the Poznan International Fair. p. 17.

On the eve of Jonines; a report from Rambynas. p. 18.

June 24, 1957.

Close cooperation between Vilna and Leningrad railroad men. p. 1.

Participants of the Ten Days of Polish Culture expected in Siauliai. p. 1.

Lithuanian art exhibition in Warsaw. p. 7.

Navickas, K. Revolutionary development in Lithuania under the influence of the October Revolution. p. 9.

2d National Conference of Peace Friends opens in Vilna. p. 12.

Juozapavicius. Protection of women against heavy work. p. 13.

Stuota, V. Efforts of collective farmers to catch up with the United States in animal husbandry. p. 15.

June 25, 1957.

120,000 centners of fish caught by Lithuanian fishing fleet this year. p. 1.

Lithuanian concerts have great success in Polish cities. p. 2.

Organization of field camps for pigs. p. 4.

Burmese parliamentary delegation arrives in Vilna. p. 9.

Lithuanians who will take part in the World Festival of Youth and Students in Moscow. p. 14.

Zigmas Alekša-Angarietis; a biography. p. 18.

Burmese parliamentary delegation in Vilna. p. 23.

Visit of Lithuanian delegation in Poznan. p. 23.

Ethnographic expedition to Varniai, Rietavas, and Telšiai districts. p. 25.

June 26, 1957.

Lithuanian delegation in Breslau. p. 1.

Legalization of the Lithuanian Communist Party in 1940. p. 4.

Kazys Grybas; a biography. p. 4.

- Matulis, A. Dainava p. 5.
Burmese parliamentary delegation leaves for Moscow. p. 9
2d Annual Conference of Peace Friends in Vilna p. 11.
An interview with Anatolis Tolcys, Chief of the Machine-Industry Administration. p. 14.
Development of electric engineering industry. p. 20
Memorial plaque for Communist-Youth newspapermen killed in service p. 21.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

- LIETUVISKOS KNYGOS MEGEJAS (Lietuviskos knygos klubas) Chicago. [Publisher's book list issued by the Lithuanian Book Club in Chicago Bimonthly] No. 1, May 1954.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

- JAUNIMO GRETO (Lietuvos Lenino komunistinio jaunimo sąjunga) Vilnius [Illustrated magazine issued by the Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. Monthly] No. 6, June 1957.
Stonkus, S. A report from Moscow Conservatory. p. 1.
Zeruolis, E. Petrograd, Brandenburg, Utena. p. 3.
Cekuolis, A. The most unusual country in Europe. p. 3a]
Kuliekis, V. Near Warsaw in Poland. p. 9.
Gaidovskis, M. Polish Pioneer organization. p. 10.
Grybas, J. Lilacs are blooming again. p. 10.
Bulota, J., Romelkis, A. The battle near Sesupe River. (To be contd.) p. 14.
Jukinas, A. How do you do! p. 17.
Polusoviciute, C. An unusual plant. p. 17.
Valtunas, S. Two tests. p. 21.
Garbaliuskiene, I. The dinner table. p. 24.

- TARYBINE MOTERIS Vilnius. [Illustrated women's magazine. Monthly] No. 9, Sept. 1954.
Nos. 3, 5, 8, 10, 12; Mar., May, Aug., Oct., Dec. 1956.
No. 2, Feb. 1957.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

- KOMUNIST (Lietuvos komunistu partija Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party. Russian-language edition; issued also in Lithuanian as *Komunistas* Monthly] Vol. 39, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
Vol. 40, no. 6, June 1957.
KOMUNISTAS. (Lietuvos komunistu partija. Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party. Issued also in Russian as *Komunistas* Monthly] No. 6, June 1957.
In the brotherly family of Soviet peoples. p. 2.
Sumnuskas, M. Further development of production forces of the Republic. p. 7.
Olekas, P. Political work with the masses as the basic condition for furthering agriculture. p. 16.
Kraucelunas, J. Some problems in connection with the higher production of collective farms in Lithuanian SSR. p. 25.
Zaikauskas, E. Training of cadres helps improve the work on collective farms. p. 31.
Pectura, V. Concerning the results of the Second Theater Spring of Baltic Countries. p. 34.
Antipovas, V. The July demonstration of 1917. p. 37.
Lithuanian Bolsheviks in Russia on the eve of the Great October Socialist Revolution; documents and articles. p. 41.
Sachovas-Lankovskis, K. The stormy youth. p. 46.
Stankaitis, E. Unforgettable days. p. 48.
Laurinckukas, A. In the Republic which gave one billion; from a journalist's notebook. p. 50.
Valonia, A. The pages of fight and heroism; a book review. p. 57.
Pasaulio lietuviu bendruomenė, PLB. Vokietijos krasto valdyba. INFORMACIJOS. Hannover-Kleefeld, Germany [Information bulletin issued by the Executive Committee for Germany, World Lithuanian Community, a group of exiles. Weekly] Recurrent features: From the Soviet press in Lithuania; From the enslaved fatherland.
No. 8, Aug. 1957.
UZ SUGRIZIMA I TEVYNE. (Komitetas uz sugrizima i tevyne) Berlin. [Issued by the Committee for Repatriation to the Fatherland. Edition for Lithuanians. Semiweekly]

- No. 10, Feb. 1957.
Back to the road of an honest life, a story of Vaclovas Kuprenas. p. 1.
Rankevicius, J. Medical research in Soviet Lithuania. p. 1.
Molis, A. Dear Lithuanians loving in foreign countries p. 2.
They work for themselves and for their fatherland p. 2
Strazdauskas, A. Enough jobs for everyone, a word to Klaipeda workers living abroad. p. 3
Gimbutas, S. Retail trade. p. 4
On the pages of Tarybine Moteris, a review of a women's magazine. p. 4.

- No. 33, May 1957.
Daubaras, A. In Leonpolis today, open letter to Elena Daveniene p. 1.
Molis, A. Open letter to Vytautas Andriuskevicius, former officer of the Lithuanian Army p. 3.
Vatbasys, L. To my friends living abroad. p. 3
Hungarians in Kaunas. p. 4.
Television center starts televising p. 4.
To Trakai on the railroad p. 4
No. 34, May 1957.
Bankruptcy of the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation. p. 1.
Kasulis, S. Treasury of Lithuanian books. p. 1.
Adam Mickiewicz's descendant in Vilna p. 1.
Paulauskas, K. Open letter to Jeronimas Marcinkevicius. p. 2.
Molis, A. The first spring trip. p. 2.
Saunus, S. People and life. p. 3.
Bonfires are burning again and songs are heard again. p. 3.
Reverend Povilas Bakys on church life in the Kalsiadorys Bishoprinc. p. 4.

- No. 35, May 1957.
The great victory. p. 1.
Kreva, B. We find consolation only while dreaming p. 1.
Sarunas, S. People and life. p. 2.
Mackonis, R. "We are dying" and we are living. p. 4.

- No. 36, May 1957.
Molis, A. New plans for embezzling money. p. 1.
Utonis, V. People and life. p. 2.
A radio interview with Kazys Paulauskas. p. 2.
Light-athletic championship of the Baltic countries. p. 3.
Zemaitis, R. They will represent Lithuania at the World Youth Festival. p. 3.
Riga-Vilna-Riga. p. 4.
Lauritonas, A. In a friendly Eastern country. p. 4.

- No. 30, May 1957.
Utonis, V. A jar is good only for a certain time. p. 1.
People and life. p. 2.
Radio speech by Vincas Oskinis. p. 2.
A radio interview with A. Molis. p. 2.
Ignas Scinius, a paid patriot p. 3.
Mackonis, R. A sunny poet; in connection with the publication of Balyz Sruoga's writings. p. 3.
Information about sending luggage. p. 4.

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

- Russia (1923- USSR) Verkhovnyi soviet. AUKSCIAUSIOSIOS TARYBOS ZINIOS. Moscow. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Lithuanian-language edition of Vedomosti] Vol. 20, nos. 13-14, June-July 1957.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

- SPORTAS. (Ministru taryba. Kuno kulturos ir sporto komitetas) Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Monthly] No. 20, Apr. 1957.
School-sport competition. p. 1.
Spartacus is champion of the country. p. 1.
Lithuania-Azerbaijan: 143-134. p. 1.
R. Tamulis in fourth place, a ring surprise. p. 1.
Zaboras, A. Will Kaunas give able boxers? p. 2.
Vielinas, A. Athletic training in spring. p. 2.
Doreika, E. We will try: a questionnaire of Sportas. p. 2.
At the hundred squares. p. 3.
Successful return match. p. 3.
For the first time, 4-6. p. 4.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

- SRUOGA, BALYS. Kas bus, kas nebus, bet zemaitis nepiauzus, kaip Jonis Mazlimukas 1812 metais i Viekšniu Kaunui nusikrauste i Napoleona regojo - it kas is to isejo [2 leidimas Chicago] Teira [195-?] 205 p. [Come what may, the Samogitian will not perish, how Jonis Mazlimukas came from Viekšniai to Kaunas in 1812 and saw Napoleon and what happened thereafter, a novel 2d ed. plates] OCI

PERIODICALS

- AIDAI (The Franciscan Fathers) Kennebunk Port, Me. [Literary and cultural magazine. Monthly, except July and August] Recurrent feature: Book reviews
No. 8, June 1957.
Matusas, J. Controversial aspects in Daukantas' character. p. 241
Rekiatlis, P. Peter Danckerts in the art history of Vilna. p. 261.
Skaidzius, P. New grammar of Lithuanian language; a review. p. 270.
Tyrulis, A. The problem of mother and son, Nele Mazalaitis's *Plutis metas* (Harvest Season), a book review. p. 275.
Dumbrlunas, L. Jan Otokrski's *Gramatyka języka litewskiego* (Grammar of Lithuanian Language), a review. p. 276.
Sapoka, A. Two books on Vilna University; reviews. p. 278.
Kucas, A. A man with an idea, a book review. p. 279.
Alausius, J. Leaders, duty, and honor. p. 282.
Biazaitis, J. One of the newspapermen, a biographic sketch. p. 284.
Gendr, J. Povilas Zadelkis, an obituary. p. 286.
L. A. Drangas prize for a novel. p. 286.
Gallusis, J. A new high school under construction. p. 287.

- JAUNIMO SAVIVEIKLOS SCENA. (Respublikiniai laudies kurybos namai) Vilnius [Collection of plays, songs, and other works for amateur theatricals issued by the State Folklore Center] Nos. 5-8, 1953.

- LITERATURA IR MENAS. (Lietuvos tarybinis rašytojų sąjunga) Vilnius. [Issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association. Weekly]

- No. 23, June 1957.
Increase production of Lithuanian industry and agriculture. p.
2d Baltic Theater Spring, an extensive discussion on stage art. p. 1.
More space for thought and imagination. p. 1.
Sykelinas, N. Exciting performance, a review. p. 2.
Mihunas, V. Present life on the stage; a review of a play. p. 2.
Ivanovas, P. Petras Vaiciunas' plays, a review. p. 2.
Judelevicius, D. The fascist mind in the mirror of a satire, a review of a short story. p. 2.
Kaciulis, J. The writer's style and character presentation, a book review. p. 3.
Saluga, R. Unforgivable mistakes in a publication about Vilna, a book review. p. 3.
Warsaw-Vilna; from Poleha. p. 3.
Hello, summer of health resorts! p. 4.
The "patriots" without masks. p. 4.

- No. 24, June 1957.
One month remains. p. 1.
Sluckis, M. That no more blood be shed! p. 1.
Dovydatis, J. The tombs which call for vigilance. p. 2.
On the footsteps of murderers. p. 2.
Lukinskas, R. The fight is not over, a book review. p. 2.
Doreika, E. Two volumes of J. Jankaus' *Bastai*

- Markovicius, A. Unhappy man, a short story, p. 59.
Gratclunas, J. Three poems. Dialectics of life,
Mountains, Majolica of spring, p. 63.
Mackonis, R. The bloody miniatures, p. 66.
Baltakis, A. Success and failure of a poet, p. 75.
Nayvydalo, E. Political task and its artistic solution, Leon Kruczkowski's plays, p. 80.
Auryła, V. Survey of chrestomathies for schools
p. 98.

- Pranckus-Zalutski, B. Are these not J. Janonis' poems? p. 104.
Gigais, K. Ludykias Reza promoter of Lithuanian folklore studies, p. 107.
Sklovys, S. The road of a poet and revolutionist, a book review, p. 111.
Keliuotis, J. Sofija Ciu Boniene-Kymontaitis's writings, a book review, p. 113.
Judelevich, D. Colorful canvas of rural life, a book review, p. 119.

- Egldine, M. An exploit in the name of science, a book review, p. 129.
 Blaziale, J. Into immortal and everlasting youth, a book review, p. 122.
 Krutskie, M. Sharing experience, a book review, p. 123.
 Zemafyle, A. A book by an English writer, a review, p. 124.
 Surbly, A. An orphan who does not cry and himself an orphan, a book review, p. 121.

KALENDARZ ROBOTNICZY. Warszawa, Kaluzka i Wiedza. {Workers' almanac issued by Kaluzka i Wiedza. illus., maps}
Year 1953 {1953} 474 p.

- LORENTZ, SPANISLAW Museums and collections in
Poland, 1945-1955. Warsaw, Polonia Pub House,
1956. 132 p. [In English illus., bibl.]
CZY NN NCU

PERIODICALS

- BIALY ORZEL, WHITE EAGLE, New York.** [Illustrated magazine In English and Polish Monthly]
Vol. 17, July/Aug. 1957

- KULTURA** (Instytut Literacki) Paris [Review
issued by the Polish Literary Institute includes
a supplement: Dokumenty, documents related to
current events in Poland, Monthly]
Recurrent features: Notes on publications;
Book reviews, New publications, Letters to the
editor.

- No. 6, June 1957.
- Milosz, C. Over the Polish press, p. 3.
Holtzwey, P. Notes of a slow panther-by, p. 13.
Interview with Stefan Kisilewski, p. 27.
Broncel, Z. October and dollars, p. 35.
Zarembka, Z. The controversy about the debt and the
treasury, p. 46.
Czapka, M. In answer to the editor, Mr. Turawicz,
p. 52.
Mieroszewski, J. Currents and perspectives, p. 55.
Londyńczyk, English chronicle, p. 61.
Jaworski, A. Denationalization of the Poles in Cana-
da, p. 66.
Sikludowski, S. Reminiscences from the May period.
(To be con'd) p. 95.
Zarembka, P. Interpretation does not create facts;
marginal remarks on the trial publication of *Historia
Polaki (History of Poland)*, p. 117
Wohndorf, W. Zagariski contra Kilarbelski, p. 133.
Uziomblo, A. The real socialization, a book review,
p. 143.

- NOWE CZASY, (True) Warszawa [Polish edition of
the Moscow weekly Novoye vremya issued by True]
No. 14, Apr. 1956.

- ORZEL BIALY London [Weekly]
Vol. 17, nos. 27-29, 31, 32/33, July-Aug. 1957.

- PLOMYCZEK, (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literatury
Dziecięcej "Nasza Kategoria") Warszawa, [Child-
ren's pictorial magazine issued by Nasza Kategoria
State Publications of Children's Literature. Semi-
monthly]**
Vol. 35, nos. 18, 21, May, July 1957.

- PŁOMYK. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literatury Dziecięcej "Nasza Księgarnia") Warszawa. [Children's magazine issued by Nasza Księgarnia State Publications of Children's Literature, Weekly]
 Vol. 40, no. 10, June 1957.

- PRZEGLĄD KULTURALNY.** (Radn Kultury i Sztuki)
Warszawa. [Publication on literature, fine arts,
music, peasant arts, theater, and motion pictures
issued by the Council on Culture and Art. Weekly
Recurrent features: With the pen of the corre-
spondent; News about plastic arts, On a (film)ist;
Black and white; Calendar of the week; Silhouettes
of creative men.

- Vol. 6, no. 49, Dec. 1956.
- Adamaki, J. The window to the world in disintegration. p.1.
- J.B. After the conference of the Polish writers. p.1.
- Wolicki, K. Hungarian meditations. Pt.2 Communism and the renaissance of the state. p.1.
- Majski, J. Reply to Hermann Axen. p.2.
- Czyż, J. A travel diary. Pt.2. (To be contd.) p 3.
- The death of Walterian Błorajdak, an obituary. p.4
- Mazur, K. Slowly with the decentralization. p.4.

- Kozłowski, K. *Hobby or, Once more about cultural and educational activities*, p.4.
 Karłowicz, H. In the "unemployment" among architects? p.5.
 Mychełski, Z. *Conclusion of the Mozart Year*, p.6
 Gintzicki, J. *Snow-off dramaturgy*, p.6
 Kuźwicka, K. *Adaptations and facts*, a book review p.6
 Płazowski, J. *The last of the three*, p.6.

- Vol. 6, no. 14, Apr. 1957
- Klowski, A. Two generations p.1.
- Czerwinski, M. The career of the backwood musician p.1.
- Zaleski, W. In search of today. Pt. 4 "Many dreams in one," p.1.
- Giebelkiewicz, J. Seduction or want? p.2.
- Boylan, P. Regarding the results of a certain definition p.2
- Gomanczyk, E. How will it be in ten years? p.3.
- Oldkowski, J. In the beginning there was a flower. p.3
- Mycielski, Z. A talk with Szymanowski p.4
- Slazewski, S. Mid-town shopping centers, a building issue, p.4
- Jarczyński, S. Arnold Beckman, p.6
- A great humanist died, an obituary, p.6.
- Hugulska-Wald, A. B.Wolny. Let us not be Jewish p.6
- Plazewski, J. Welcome, Mr. Berling! A review of the motion picture "Welcome, Mr. Marshall " p.10.
- Bromberg, A. In defense of the Contemporary Encyclopedia p.11.

- Vol. 8, no. 16, Apr. 1957
 B Czeczko. An article for the occasion of springtime p. 1.
 Adamowski, J. Don Juan explained at last p. 1.
 Gieblowski, J. The highings of a monarchist, p. 3
 Gannarczyk, I. Hungary, April 1957 p. 3
 Hochfeld, J. Revision and tradition, p. 3
 Herndlert, R. Weltlichkeit and the American aesthetic
 gy "I, from the English, p. 3.
 Zaleski, W. In search of today's, the country p. 5
 Matic, B. Polish document, 1956, p. 6
 Andrzej Wroblewski, an obituary p. 6
 Czernowski, M. The intellect without parity of heart;
 or, Years of prayer for socialism p. 6.
 Kaluzny, Z. In an emotional twilight, A private
 study on hate and tolerance in a period of turmoil p. 7.
 Wicek, K. A Hands off Europe! A review of
 a puppet show, p. 8

- Vol 6, no. 10, Apr 1997.
- Lipshuk, E., Korotynski, H., Pryzyka, J. We are asking the demographer, sociologist, economist, politician, historian of sciences, writers, artists, and critics, "What will happen in 10 years?" and they answer p. 1.
- Giebulowicz, S. Sovereignty of inanimate objects? p. 2.
- Pannickowa, I. Machiavelli and Machiavellism: excerpts from the book *Ityka i polityka* (Ethics and Politics). p. 2
- Jacki, J. A few remarks on today's Marxism? p. 2.
- Sokorski, W. The thresholds of the contemporary world? p. 4.
- Plazewski, J. Truth of the first and second projection. p. 4.
- Mycielaki, Z. Should arts be the navies? p. 10
- Treugut, S. Who is guilty? A review of a play. p. 10.
- Jankicki, B. A free way for handicraft. p. 10.
- Chalasinski, J. The philosophers are approaching us; or a noble battle for a quotation. p. 11.
- Makowicz, M. Following Columbus' footsteps p. 12.

- Vol. 8, no. 17, Apr 1957
- Flacuz, L. Spiritual exercises in "modernity," p. 1.
Gomarażyk, E., infeld, L., Brzozowski, J. What will
it be in 10 years? They answer, p. 1.
Giebtowicz, J. A place for frogs, p. 2.
Hepin, P. The Western complex, men and ideas.
III. p. 2.
Mycielski, Z. "Braziliana", a review of a concert.
p. 6
Staszewski, S. A hope eagerly sought, p. 6
Majewska, B. Kielec, spring 1957, p. 6
Wieczniakowski, A. Poll madonna, p. 7.

1. Epel, L. For how long can this cable... His past and present
 Vol. 6, no. 10, May 1957.
 Czerwinski, M. Simple relations and difficult negotiations... p. 1.
 Ligonjki attribution of Poland, an interview with...
 Edward Bielecki, the Vice President of the...
 Polish Council, p. 1.
 Hoffman, M. ... by the condition of ...
 p. 2.
 What will happen in 10 years ...
 Blonski, J. ... after the conference... p. 5.
 Plazewski, J. Attack on the ... p. 6.
 Trzengott, ... Students' ... The ... p. 6.
 Wierciakowski, A. Public and private ... p. 6.
 Myslebski, Z. ... and ... the ...
 p. 8.

- Vol. 6, no. 24, May 1967
- Bolshevik, W. 6th Plenum p. 1
- Gaidarovich, Z. The role of public opinion in the
in the socialist democracy p. 1
- Czechoslovak, 1. Social responsibility, and the education
machine p. 1
- Gaidarovich, Z. Noble birth, noble from the origin
p. 3
- Sasha, M., Chrysothemis, J. How will it be in ten
years? p. 3
- Machukovich, A. Reform of national education p. 4
- Jurkovich, P. Drawn from history p. 4
- Plastic articles about the plastic arts, an interview
with Mark Oberlander p. 5
- Myelinski, Z. Wacław Pietruski, quarter 1 p. 6
- Giedrich, A. The first months of Krasna, p. 6
- Plazewski, J. The Polish are not poor p. 6
- Flanigan, L. Diversity of Krasna p. 6

- [illegible]

- RADIO LIAISON, (Polish Radio Warszawa) 1941
 "Intimate" guide issued by the Polish Radio. We also
 received it through Mary and John's father. It was
 interesting. But I don't know radio personnel. I don't
 understand. We ask why. A radio of our type is
 fully at hand, in the middle of the desert, but there is
 no time, money and matter on the way
- Vol. 13, nos. 30-31, July-Aug. 1957.

- ROZNIKI HUMANNYCH, *Humanistic Studies*, Catholic University of Lublin, Lublin, Poland. *Wydawnictwo Uniwersyteckiego Instytutu Humanistycznego* [Publishing Institute of the Humanistic Faculty], history, literature, and education from the Faculty of History and Philology, Lublin; 1964-1970 Catholic University in Lublin.
- Vol. 5, 1954, 35 (published 1956)
- Zionczak, J. "The home as being an aesthetic." *Humanistic Studies*, 5 (1954), p. 1.
- Horowy, W. "Mickiewicz's pattern of the poem." *Humanistic Studies*, 5 (1954), p. 41.
- Horowy, W. "Mickiewicz's 'I Night.'" *Humanistic Studies*, 5 (1954), p. 59.
- Klemin, J. "Relation between Mickiewicz's 'Horra!'" *Humanistic Studies*, 5 (1954), p. 10.
- Horon, an anonymous religious painting in the series of the French religiousness of the Christian art. p. 1.
- Gurak, K. "Tachow with his own art." *Humanistic Studies*, 5 (1954), p. 10.

- Zakowski, W. The 106th Infantry Division of the Home Army of the Miedow Region p. 11.
 Lukaszewicz, J. The cruelty of playing, a review of books p. 12
 Skalski, S. It is becoming hot. (To be contd.) p. 12

Vol. 2, no. 23, June 1957

- Dobraczyński, J. The time of tortures and cannibalism; a book review. p. 1.
 Beta Trends of the week. p. 2
 Stefanowicz, J. It happens in Europe. p. 2
 Rogalski, A. Zeromski's world p. 3
 Strzałkowska, M. The crisis of the French theater p. 7
 Brzostowski, J. State farms on a new road p. 8
 Nowka, K. Changes in the size of farms a No. 1 enemy of the state farms. p. 8
 Piechowski, J. Little Ivan or Godot? p. 10
 Grunowicz, S., Nowakowski, A. A boarding house or a family? p. 10.
 Rydwicki, S. It happened at Arnhem (Conclusion) p. 12
 Szczawinski, J. After a visit of the Slovene Theater p. 12.

KUZNICA KAPLANSKA (Związek Bojowników o Wolność i Demokrację Główna Komisja Księża) Warszawa [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the Central Committee of the Clergy, Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy supersedes *Książ Obywateli* Biweekly]
 Recurrent features Readers write, Review of events, Among new books

Vol. 4, no. 22, Nov. 1956.

- Love is abundance of law; fragments from the sermon delivered by his Eminency Cardinal Stefan Wyszyński in the Church of the Holy Cross in Warsaw. p. 2.
 Wilkowski, S. Social values of the pastoral care for the family (Conclusion) p. 4
 Szarkowski, J. Religion and education p. 6.
 Jaworski, J. Conservation of churches p. 8.
 Pacuska, C. Prayer and adoration in the ancient world. Pt. 2 The Semitic peoples p. 12
 Kulesza, F. The anniversary of the Nurnberg trial p. 15.
 Inglot, S. Reverend Antoni Tyczyński, one hundredth anniversary of his birth (To be contd.) p. 16
 Czuj, J. Prayers and wisdom. p. 20
 Peryt, M. Registration of church vital statistics records made abroad p. 25
 Kaeki, F. Polish clergymen and the February Revolution; a book review p. 30.

SODALIS MARIANUS. (Polska Sodalita Marińska) Londyn. [Issued by the Polish Branch of the Blessed Virgin Sodality. Monthly]
 No. 7/8, July/Aug. 1957.

WROCLAWSKI TYGODNIK KATOLICKI. (Katolickie Wydawnictwo Wrocławskie) Wrocław [Magazine issued by Breslau Catholic Publications. Weekly]
 Recurrent features Liturgical calendar, History of the Breslau Archbishopric, Notebook of cultural events, What other periodicals report
 Vol. 5, nos. 5, 29-32, 34, Feb., July-Aug. 1957.

ZYCIE. (Katolicki Ośrodek Wydawniczy Veritas) Londyn. [Catholic review of literature, arts, religion, and social problems issued by the Veritas Foundation Publication Center. Includes a monthly supplement *Zycie Kraju* Weekly]
 Recurrent features From the Catholic world; New books, From foreign books and periodicals
 Vol. 11, nos. 31/32, 33-34; Aug. 1957.

4. HISTORY

CHLEDOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Pamiętniki Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich. [Memoirs illus., ports., facsim., footnotes, index]

- Vol. 1. [Galicia, 1843-1880] 1951 299 p
 Vol. 2. [Vienna, 1881-1901] 1951. 398 p.
 Ciy MIDW

FELDMAN, JOZEF. Problem polsko-niemiecki w dziejach. Katowice, 1946 174, [1p] (Pamiętnik Instytutu Śląskiego. Ser. II, 1) [History of the Polish-German problem. bibl., footnotes]

GIERTYCH, JEDRZEJ. Polityka polska w dziejach Europy. [Wyd. 1.] Londyn. [Polish policy in the history of Europe. 1st ed. footnotes]
 Vol. 2, last pt. 1953 384 p.

MALINOWSKI, WLADYSŁAW. Najnowsza historia polityczna Polski, 1864-1945. Ze słowem wstępnym Michała Sokolnickiego. [Contemporary political history of Poland, 1864-1945 footnotes]
 Vol. 1. Paryż, 1953.
 Vol. 2, pt. 1. Londyn, 1956 685 p.

PERIODICALS

MEANDER (Uniwersytet Warszawski) Warszawa [Journal on ancient civilization issued by Warsaw University Monthly]
 Vol. 12, no. 6, 1957

PRZEGŁAD ORIENTALISTYCZNY (Polskie Towarzystwo Orientalistyczne) Warszawa [Journal on the history, culture, and literatures of peoples in Asia issued by the Polish Oriental Society Quarterly]
 Recurrent features Reviews, Brief notes
 No. 2, 1956

- Kolanski, W. A master from 450 years ago p. 117
 Zajaczkowski, A. Celebrations in memory of Adam Mickiewicz in Turkey, a report from a visit in Turkey, November 15-December 13, 1955. p. 131
 Bielewski, J. Ibn Tufail and his philosophic novel Hayy Ibn Yaqzan p. 131
 Nafory, H. Role of the periodical Al-Tariq in Syria and Lebanon's struggle for freedom p. 151
 Rychman, J. Translations from the Oriental literature in the plan of publications p. 161
 Panchatantra, excerpts Tr. from the Sanskrit p. 171.
 Book of songs, fragments Tr. from the Chinese. p. 193
 Barber's story about his sixth brother, from the *A Thousand and One Nights* Tr. from the Arabic. p. 203
 Deszendeheb, S. The dragon. Tr. from the Mongolian p. 207
 Chmielewski, J. Remarks on the conference dealing with the normalization of the modern Chinese language p. 215
 Dubinski, A. Soviet scholars on the Conference of Orientalists in Moscow. p. 218
 Roszko, K. Translation of the Polish literature into Armenian. p. 220.
 Rychman, J. Mohammedan tombs in Warsaw. p. 221
 Radoszek, R. L. Piotrowicz Mapa Wschodu Starożytnego (A Map of the Ancient Orient); a book review p. 226
 Zajaczkowski, A. Classical writers of Tajik and Iranian literature, a review of the book *Classics of Tajik Literature* p. 227
 Hirsztowicz, L. Bozorg Alavi's *The Fighting Iran*, a book review p. 233
 Szymanska, E. Industrialization of North Africa, a book review p. 236

No. 1, 1957

- Plaskowicka-Rynkiewicz, S. Life and work of Fuzuli p. 3
 Bielewski, J. Iranian miniature painting p. 13
 Zajaczkowski, A. 5th Turkish Historical Congress in Ankara, April 12-17, 1956. p. 27.
 Rychman, J. In the Oriental and Orientalist centers of Bulgaria. p. 37.
 Machalski, F. From the popular Lebanese poetry p. 55.
 Seven stanzas Tr. from the Arabic. p. 61
 Sutta nipata 4; a short story. Tr. from the Pali p. 67.
 Kosh, M. Three fables: Stars, Earth, Date palm Tr. from the Armenian. p. 71
 A story about a man who learned the language of animals Tr. from the Swahili. p. 73.
 Pa Kin. A dog; a short story Tr. from the Chinese. p. 77.
 Kokot, B. Papyrus of Beuthen p. 83.
 Zajaczkowski, A. Jan Ryka's *Dejiny perske a indické literatury* (History of Persian and Tajik Literature); a book review. p. 85
 Słuszkiewicz, E. *Panchatantra czyli Madrosie Indii ksiąg pięciu (Panchatantra, or Five Books of the Wisdom of India)*, a review of a translation. p. 95.
 Jablonski, W. *Zagadnienia nauki historycznej. Zeszyt poświęcony historii Chin* (Problems of Historical Science. An Issue Dealing with the History of China); a review of a collective work. p. 101.
 Debnicki, A. Jerzy Słiznaki's *Legenda i basnie wietnamskie* (Legends and Old Stories of Vietnam), a review of translations from the Vietnamese. p. 105.

PRZEGŁAD ZACHODNI. (Instytut Zachodni) Poznań. [Journal issued by the Institute of Western Studies. Includes a supplement. *Studia Śląskie* Monthly]
 Recurrent features News from contemporary Czechoslovakia and Germany; Obituaries; From the life of the Institute, Book reviews.

- Vol. 12, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1956.
 Klafkowski, A. Public law no. 48 of February 25, 1947, on the abolition of Prussia. p. 209.
 Owsińska, A. The Polish question and liberal Germany in the years 1832-1833. p. 225.
 Krauski, J. The origin of the Catholic party in Germany. p. 267.
 Matyniak, A. Historical outline of the ethnology of the Lusitans. p. 300.
 Cieslak, T. Attempts at the rehabilitation of the Prussian state. p. 321.
 Walczak, A. West German trade-unions at the 4th Congress in Hamburg. p. 324.

- Nowak, Z. Dynamics of the economic development of the German Federal Republic and the German Democratic Republic in the light of the works of West German economists. p. 333.
 Serwanski, E. Five years of information on Poland in the German Democratic Republic p. 337.
 Labuda, G. Enno Meyer's *The Presentation of German-Polish Reactions in Teaching History*; a book review. p. 346.
 Kiasulski, J. Hans Booms' *The German Conservative Party, a Contribution to the History of Parliamentarism and Political Parties*, a book review. p. 356.
 Kaminski, A. John W. Wheeler-Bennett's *The Nemesis of Power. The German Army in Politics 1918-1945*, a book review. p. 359.
 Kobylanski, M. H. R. Trevor-Roper's "Keiten, Himmler, and Count Bernadotte", a review of an article p. 378.
 Sosnowski, K. Helmut Schelsky's "The Family in Germany", a review of an article. p. 380.
 Wiewiora, B. Sources on the Origin of the Odesa-Nalssa Line, a book review. p. 387.
 Chojnacki, W. Jan Kowalik's *Polska w bibliografii powojennych Niemiec 1945-1953* (Poland in the Bibliography of Germany after the War 1945-1953), a book review. p. 390.
 K. P. Cooperation of progressive German historians with Polish historians. p. 396.
 Kowalenko, W. The need for synchronized cooperation on the Slownik starożytności słowiańskich (Dictionary of Slavic Antiquities). p. 399

ROZCZNIKI HISTORYCZNE. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, Wydział Historii i Nauk społecznych) Poznań. [Annals on history issued by the Section of History and Social Sciences, Poznań Society of Friends of Science; with French and Russian summaries]
 Recurrent features Book reviews, Brief reports and materials; Polemics

Vol. 21, 1953/54 (published 1956).

- Tymieniecki, K. Silesian problems of the most ancient times in history and historiography. p. 9.
 Dabrowski, H. Constitution of the large feudalistic domain of the Cistercian Order in Henryków. p. 109.
 Piwarski, K. Prussian homage p. 151.
 Pawełski, J. From studies on the relation of German Imperialism to Russia in the years 1804-1906. p. 175
 Lelcz, Z. Plebs in the Polesie region in 1920. p. 195.
 Kubiśówna, B., Tymieniecki, K. J. B. Słuszkiewicz' F
 B
 I
 U
 Czacharowski, A. The quarrel about the land of Leobork and Bytow in the years 1456-1520; a book review. p. 304

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

AFTER WORK. [Translated by Maria Paczyńska. Editor, Jadwiga Henneberg] Warszawa, Published on behalf of Workers' Holiday Fund of the Central Council of Polish Trade Unions, in collaboration with the Tourist Movement Committee [by] Sport i Turystyka, 1954 130 p. [In English. chiefly illus.]

GLEZAR, MIECZYSLAW. Studia z dziejów geografii ekonomicznej w Polsce od połowy XVIII w. do 1. 1848. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 105 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Geografii. Prace geograficzne, nr. 8) [Studies from the history of economic geography in Poland from the middle of the 18th century to 1848. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes]

HEYBOWICZ, WACŁAW. Opłaty za usługi i ich kalkulacja w polskiej portach morskich. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1955. 271 p. [Dues for services in Polish seaports and their calculation. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, tables]

POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Zakład Nauk Ekonomicznych. Materiały do badań nad gospodarką Polski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Source materials for research on economy of Poland. 1st ed. footnotes, tables]
 Pt. 1. [1918-1939] 1956. 216 p.

SKRZYWAN, STANISŁAW. Rachunkowość w przemyśle. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Accounting in industry. 1st ed. footnotes, forms, tables]

Vol. 2 [Textbook for the 2d year of studies in higher schools of economics, Department of Industrial Planning] 1951. 157 p.

SŁOWNIK TOWAROWNAWCZY. [Redaktor naczelny: Wacław Walowski] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze. [Encyclopedia of commercial goods. Identification entries in English, French, German, Italian, Polish, Russian, and Spanish. illus., bibl.]
 Vol. 6 [N-P] 1957. 1591 p

PFIODICALS

- DROBNA WYTWORCZOSC.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on nationalized and cooperative small industry issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly] Recurrent features: Soviet experiences, Letters and editor's answers, Legal advice, Incisive criticism
- Vol. 7, no. 9, May 1957
- Skowronski, A. The new organization of local industrial enterprises p. 1.
- Szyszkowski, M. Some problems of planning in small industry (To be contd.) p. 3
- A new organizational structure p. 5
- (K) Polish merchants and handicraftsmen from France in Poland p. 6.
- Tomaszewski, K. In defiance of common sense, or Again about the "small" plastic materials p. 6.
- Makowski, K. A branch unit, not the central management should decide p. 10
- Bragiewicz, A. The raw-materials basis of the production of thermoplastic materials p. 12.
- Les. The technology of the production of thermoplastic materials. p. 13
- Piatkowska, I. Local industry develops the production of plastic articles p. 15.
- I P. The development of the production of plastic articles abroad. p. 16
- Zawadzka, M. One hundred kilometers from Warsaw, in the footsteps of economic backwardness. p. 18
- Mastelarski, J. Przasnysz in a blind alley p. 19
- Izdebska, M. You praise other people's, know your own. p. [3] of cover
- Vol. 7, no. 10, May 1957.
- Szyszkowski, M. Some problems of planning in small industry p. 1
- Sopinski, S. Let us avail ourselves of the credit for financing small industry. p. 4
- Tomaszewski, K. In the footsteps of nonsense and wastefulness p. 6
- J. S. From a stay in China. p. 8
- Sadowski, M. More about the new forms of industrial organization. p. 10
- A voice concerning the workers' councils p. 10
- (m) There is still a lack of machinery p. 11
- A. J. Laboratories in factories as the controllers of quality. p. 12.
- Zuchowski, W. Lignoston, a laminated wood. p. 13.
- Bruzda, J. Rationalization ideas in the metal industry. p. 14.
- Zawadzka, M. One thousand women will have employment. p. 14.
- New tax regulations p. 16.
- Vol. 7, no. 11, June 1957.
- 26th Poznan International Fair. p. 1
- Kaszewski, Z. 500 instead of 6; new principles of giving premiums for the production of exports. p. 4.
- Rzeszowski, A. Some elements in the situation of the handicrafts p. 6
- Szyszkowski, M. The headquarters of foreign trade for the handicrafts and private industry. p. 9.
- Bartenbach, M. Local industry is neglected in our economy. p. 10.
- J. M. There is still a lot to be done. p. 11
- (Jol). Small industry at the session of the Sejm p. 13
- Scandal at Okopowa. p. 14.
- Ambroziewicz, S. Organization of repair work in local industry. p. 15
- (tom). Mustard tastes best with dinner. p. 17.
- Zawadzka, D. Green light for the production of exports. p. 18.
- The exhibition of toys. p. 20.
- Artistic smithery in Bulgaria. p. [3] of cover

- EKONOMISTA.** (Komitet Nauk Ekonomicznych Polskiej Akademii Nauk i Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Committee on Economics, Polish Academy of Sciences, and the Polish Economic Society; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] Recurrent features: Soviet publications, Publications of people's democracies, Reviews and bibliographies.
- No. 3, 1957.
- Brzozna, A. The problem of profitability of agricultural production on peasant farms. p. 3.
- Cholaj, H. The influence of economic incentives on agricultural production. p. 45.
- Bodnar, A., Gorzelak, E. The effectiveness of the investment and utilization outlays in swine production. p. 65.
- Grachowski, Z. The cause of the present low profitability of collective farms. p. 78.
- Rychlik, T. Problems of the profitability of state farms. p. 82.
- Kalecki, M.; Szeworski, A. Economic problems of the automation of production in capitalist countries. p. 105.
- Schwann, S. The economic problems in the Breslau correspondence of Karl Marx. p. 116.
- Dziewicka, M. Changes in social structure of the peasant owners of the undersized farms in People's Poland. p. 128.

- Andrzejewski, A. Researches on the housing situation in People's Poland p. 114
- Tomaszewski, W. Problems of linear programming. p. 169.
- Grzywicka, J. Problems of the regulation of monopoly and competition. p. 187.
- Kozłowski, Z. The prices of the articles sold and bought by the peasants, an outline of the method p. 201.
- Cieplewska, M. Jozef Poniatowski about the economic situation of Polish agriculture after the war, a book review. p. 211
- Popkiewicz, J., Rysak, F. Against the simplification of studies on the situation of the laboring class, in connection with Jurgen-Kuczynski's article. p. 220.
- GOSPODARKA GORNICWA** (Ministerstwo Gornictwa) Warszawa [Publication on the economy and technology of mining issued by the Ministry of Mining Monthly] Recurrent feature: New books
- Vol. 6, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1956
- The anniversary of the July Manifesto p. 103.
- Wantolka, F. The importance of the Polish-Soviet scientific-technical conference on the development of the coal industry in the Polish People's Republic. p. 194
- Kupinski, B. Some of the remarks from the Moscow Conference Pt. 1. p. 197.
- Muszkiet, T. Activities of the Ministry of Coal Mining in the first quarter of 1956 p. 204.
- Piedzelski, J. Economic importance and possibilities of developing the brown coal industry in People's Poland. p. 210.
- Frank, M. Difficulties in analyzing the productivity of coal mines p. 216
- Strzoda, J. Key problems in the analysis of work norms p. 220
- Longchamps, A. Problems of damages in the light of changes in the mining law p. 223.
- Plaskowicki, A. Extraction of room pillars without disturbing the roof stratum p. 229
- Pacha, W. New methods of financing investments as a way of accelerating technical progress in the coal industry p. 232.
- Management of the exchangeable parts of mining machinery. p. 235
- M. F. Conference of Polish Economists p. 245.
- Sokolowski, S. Between Moscow and Kuzbas. p. 246
- N. T. Record coal production in 1955 is not enough for Europe. p. 250.
- Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1957.
- May 1, 1957. p. 137.
- Lubinski, C. The problem of evaluating the effectiveness of the investment plans in coal mining. p. 138.
- Jarosz, J. Verification of the investment works. p. 141.
- Rozyci, G. Remarks on the economic effectiveness of the brown-coal industry. p. 144.
- Piedzelski, J. Answer to the discussionists. p. 146.
- Krowczynski, T. The mining of iron ores in 1956. p. 149.
- Ozga, L. Social and living problems. p. 152.
- Kozik, J. The development and the condition of the life-saving equipment in coal mining. p. 155.
- Broekere, J. Water management in the Hindenburg Union of the Coal Industry. p. 157.
- GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on policy and supply of materials issued by Polish Economic Publications. Biweekly]
- Vol. 8, no. 7, Apr. 1956.
- Muszkiet, T. Principles of the 5-Year Plan for the coal industry in relation to the supplies of industrial material. p. 217.
- Murzynowski, W. Efficiency in supplying centrally distributed chemical material p. 227.
- Wojciechowski, S. Danzig shipyard workers had already signed their plan for the years 1950-1950 p. 229.
- Gurycki, K. Competition among the supply workers in the agricultural machinery industry. p. 230.
- Pomianowski, M. Problem of saving lumber in the Hungarian People's Republic p. 235.
- Zbikowski, Z. One improvement = 111,430 zlotys p. 240.
- Plans of saving in the Bytom coal mine in the 5-Year Plan. p. 241.
- Accomplishments of the Section of Material Management of the Polish Economic Society in its Main Administration Office in Warsaw and in its branches in other cities. p. 241.
- Cichon, T. *Kalendarz-Informator Znapatrzonowca, 1956* (Information Almanac of the Supply Worker, 1956). p. 247
- E. C. Tadeusz Bak, Stanislaw Bialuk, and Stanislaw

- Vol. 8, no. 12, June 1956
- Porwit, K. Propositions concerning the plans for supplying the building industry with material p. 397
- Visit of the delegation of the State Planning Commission of the German Democratic Republic in Poland. p. 403.
- We have met in Walbrzych p. 404
- Niemczyk, A. Lights and shadows on the control of the purposeful use of nonferrous metals p. 408
- Jezewski, J. Is it really a higher degree of organization? p. 412
- Rajewski, Z. Discussion with M. Jezewski p. 413.
- Boisowiecki, J. The question of price lists for material supplies. p. 416
- Saniewski, I. Reporting on the supply of technical materials in 1956 p. 419
- Zubelewicz, M. Building materials and the industrialization of building as a basic subject at the National Conference of the Building Industry. p. 422
- Mildner, J. The difficulties of the Central Administration for the Repair of Building Machinery. p. 426.
- Wojtasik, J. Setting the limits on material supplies. p. 427
- Vol. 8, no. 16, Aug. 1956.
- Farana, J. Are there conditions for efficient supplying of industrial enterprises? p. 541.
- A meeting at Lublin p. 548.
- Wasilewski, W.; Maszalek, L. Again on the coordination of established technical documentations. p. 551.
- Poplawski, T. The organization and operation of the marketing services of the Central Union of Work Cooperatives. p. 553.
- Bluszcz, J. The role of people's councils in the field of building-materials management in the light of the recent directives of the Presidium of the Government p. 556.
- Ciebecki, E. More on the control of the use of materials. p. 558
- Czerniewicz, O. A method of standardizing inventories p. 562
- Terczynski, L. Standardization of the use of materials for repairs. p. 564.
- Suckewer, M. Coal economies and the distribution and price of coal. p. 567.
- Rzewuski, J. Complaints and claims against suppliers. p. 569.
- Suwala, K. Some remarks on inventory records. p. 570
- Management of "Sluzhbenca." p. 573
- Vol. 9, no. 10, May 1957
- Milewski, S. Two plans and two ways of realization. p. 325.
- Wijas, S. The supply of coal derivatives, the current situation and prospects. p. 329.
- Kalenka, S. The distribution of nonferrous metals p. 335.
- Dobrzynski, B. Precious metals, their mining, application, and prices. p. 337.
- Kreiselberg, J. Economical packing with veneers p. 339.
- The influence of the automation of production on the management of materials. p. 343
- Dudzik, B. Obsolete regulations concerning protective work clothing should be changed. p. 344.
- Urban, L. Wall materials made of concrete. p. 345.
- Janowski, F. Barrels made of concrete. p. 349.
- Wagrowski, S. The documentation of materials. p. 351.
- Ciesla, R. New forms of cooperation among the textile workers in Lower Silesia. p. 351
- Vol. 9, no. 11, June 1957.
- Farana, J. Principal trends in the reduction of material costs in industrial enterprises. p. 361
- Wojciechowski, S. An optimistic report. p. 364.
- Milewski, S. Everyday problems of the Lublin Agricultural Machinery Factory. p. 367.
- Warzecha, B. Distribution of materials in the light of current economic tendencies, in the light of the experiences in Czechoslovakia. p. 371.
- Ostrowski, T. Nomenclature of foundry products for 1958. p. 374.
- Anacki, J. The responsibility of the deliverer and the railroad. p. 376.
- Wasylewski, T. The role of the Bureau of the Sale of Machinery and Electric Apparatus. p. 378.
- Zaleczny, L. The role of the distribution agency. p. 380.
- Chmielewski, W., Leznicki, H. Intrafactory transportation in the handling of materials. VIII. Rationalization of the transportation in the paper-making industry. p. 385.
- Godecki, L. Self-lubricating porous bearings made of iron powder. p. 390.
- Pomianowski, M. Floor materials in the Five-Year Plan. p. 391.
- HADEL ZAGRANICZNY.** (Polska Izba Handlu Zagranicznego) Warszawa. [Journal on foreign trade and international economic relations issued by the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Decisions of the Central Arbitration Commission; Fairs and exhibitions abroad; International economic agreements; Review of the Polish press

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

GIERTYCH, JEDRZEJ. Po wypadkach poznańskich, na alarm! List otwarty do polskiej emigracji przestrożący przed groźbą polskiej niebezpieczeństwem Londyn, 1956 33 p. (Gierzych, Jedrzej. Bioszury no 5) [After the outbreak in Poznań, an alarm! An open letter to the Polish emigration warning of the danger menacing Poland]

GOMULKA, WŁADYSŁAW. Rech na VIII plenumie TSK PORP 20 października. Warszawa, Polonia, 1956. 69 p. [Speech at the 8th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party on October 20, 1956. In Russian]

PERIODICALS

CHŁOPIŃSKA DROGA (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Centralny) Warszawa [Publication for peasants issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Includes a cultural and literary supplement. *Kłosy* Weekly] Nos. 56, 57/58, July 1957.

EDYNBURSKI BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY. (Rada Stowarzyszeń Polskich w Edynburgu) Edynburg. [Bulletin issued by the Council of Polish Societies in Edinburgh. Biweekly] Recurrent feature: Calendar of events Vol. 9, no. 16, Aug. 1957.

GŁOS POWSZECHNY. POLISH COMMON VOICE. Londyn [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly] Vol. 3, nos. 29-31, Aug. 1957.

JUTRO POLSKI Londyn [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly] Vol. 14, nos. 12-13, July 1957.

RADA NARODOWA. (Kancelaria Rady Państwa) Warszawa. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Chancery of the State Council. Weekly] Recurrent features: News on activities of people's councils, News from correspondents, News on activities of councils in the Soviet Union, Legal review; Press review; Official communications Vol. 13, no. 60, Dec. 1956.

High stakes p.1.
Pajak, L. The truth cannot be hidden p.3
Chrzanowski, M.; Czapeżyński. Changes in Skiermiewice. p.5.
(J.K.). Is a secretary an expert? p.6
Bredunski, B. Decentralization and the role of ministries p.7

Pelczyński, R. Twelve hot hours p.8
Appel, E. The session of unfulfilled hopes. p.9.
Jedzierska, J. Block committees or district committees of the National Front? p.10
Gielg, B. Some housing problems. p.11.
Słubowski, S. The building industry must serve the people. p.12.
Słomczyński, J. Carelessness or favoritism? p.13.
(ZS). The Yugoslav experiment. (To be contd.) p.14.
(Zyg). Instead of a commission of improvement I propose a commission for defending rights p.16
Please, judge yourselves! p.10.

Vol. 14, no. 21, May 1957.
8th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p.1.
Słomczyński, J.; Sand, K. Two voices concerning cadres. p.6.
Chrzanowski, M. Independent steps. p.8.
Krzaczkowski, K. There is no monopoly on common sense. p.10.
(J.K.). A useful commission. p.11.
(K). Lublin conference. p.12.
Głogow appeals to the people with initiative and cash; building experts are urgently sought. p.12.

Vol. 14, no. 24, June 1957
Kuchner, K. The need of control and help. p.1.
Zarajczyk, A. The Party groups of councillors are necessary. p.3.

Rybicki, S. Trends in the extension of the rights of people's councils. p.5.
Michałkiewicz, A. Let us decide to make one more experiment p.7.

Kawalec, W. What is gained by social deeds? p.8.
(Jc). From the meeting of the Commission of the Council of Ministers for the Problems of the Prejudgments of People's Councils p.10.
Czapczyński, J. Why a township? p.11.
Revival of activities of township people's councils in Kalisz District p.12
Słubowski, S. Lumber for villages. p.12
Kiegiel, J. It all depends not only on members of cooperative societies. p.13.
Bedlinski, B. What next with the bloc committees? p.14.

Vol. 14, no. 26, June 1957.
Obodowski, J.; Bałszczak, Z. Employment problems. p.1.
Edelbaum, M. Money used for the best social purposes. p.4.
Wendel, A.; Kibda, A. Small cities a great problem. p.5.

Wierzbicka, E. Rebirth of the economic life in Sopot. p.7

Chrzanowski, M. It is difficult to find work in Kalisz p.8.
Krzaczkowski, K. Maritime session of the Municipal People's Council p.10.

Wojt, W. How we prepared for a session p.11
Kwarcinski, A., Malawski, K. Exclusion of apartments from public management Pt 2 p.12.

Blaziejczyk, M. Administrative division of Yugoslavia p.13.

Plenum of the Voivodship Committee of the Polish United Workers Party in Katowice dedicated to people's councils p.14

Konieczny, H. Are there too many permanent officials in village community people's councils? p.16.

Jablonski, M. Savings and employment. p.16.

SPRAWY MIĘDZYNARODOWE (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa [Publication on foreign affairs issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs. Includes a supplement *Chronologia Wydarzeń Międzynarodowych*, chronological record of international events. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Documents and reports, Book reviews, Activities of the Institute

Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1956

Veix. From month to month p.3
Burchett, W. Developments in Vietnam, Laos, and Cambodia p.15.

Sachs, I. Some problems of the Near and the Middle East p.31.

Zabłello, S. Poles abroad 1939/40 p.41

Chamaga, L. Principal directives of the new Five-Year Plans of the European People's Democracies p.52.

Bielski, Z. Problems of the US agricultural surpluses p.61.

(M.G.) New stage of the Suez crisis. p.71.
(K.P.) Cyprus during the last year. p.78.

(K.K.) 11th Plenary Session of the World Federation of United Nations Associations. p.81.

(W.N.) Nuclear weapon tests. p.86.

(Zat.) The problem of the United States bases in Iceland p.90.

(W.R.) The Panama Canal problem. p.93.

(K.P.) Gold Coast on the eve of independence p.97

Warsaw. Rozgłosnia "Kraj" BIULETYN Warszawa. [Publication on the repatriation of Poles issued by the Kraj Broadcasting Station. Weekly]

Vol. 2, no. 38, Sept. 1956.

Lomnicki, T. Kordian's answer p.1.

Lubiec, W. Journalism or a bowling alley. p.2.

Szeląg, J. Woman under an umbrella. p.4.

Golde, K. "Mrs. Sophia's good counsel." p.5.

(z.m.) Funeral and opeletta. p.5.

Jankowski, S. Concerning the monument. p.6.

Makowski, A. Equality p.7.

Kusnielczak, A. Janta about the Wavel treasures. p.8.

Domaniński, T. Lice on a comb. p.10.

Our London correspondent reports. p.12

Flotyczak, Z. In answer to the Talmudists in exile p.12.

Vol. 2, no. 43, Nov. 1956.

Life and death p.2

(z.m.). They counted on an outbreak of war. p.5.

Roman, W. We do not want such experiences. p.6.

Turski, J. The problem of the nation and the personal problem. p.7.

Miedzywiecki, A. Memories of the Monte Cassino battle. p.8.

Iwaszkiewicz, J. Jan Lechon, memories Pt.3. p.10.

(d.p.) We are erecting a monument for the heroes. p.12.

Makowski, A. Letter from Harford. p.13.

ZBIOR DOKUMENTÓW (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa [Collection of diplomatic documents issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs]

Nos. 11-12, 1956.

Vol. 13, no. 1, 1957.

ZIELONY SZTANDAR. (Zjednoczone Stronnictwo Ludowe) Warszawa. [Issued by the United Peasant Party. Absorbed *Wola Ludu*, which is listed as a newspaper. Semiweekly]

Recurrent features: Correspondents and writers report; Answering readers' letters.

Vol. 6, nos. 1, 7, 29; Jan-Feb, July 1954

Vol. 8, no. 102, Dec. 1956.

5th Plenary Meeting of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. p.1.

Current situation and the tasks of the United Peasant Party; report of Józef Ożga Michalski, Vice-Chairman of the Supreme Executive Committee, at the 5th Plenary Meeting of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. p.3.

Candidates to the Sejm from the list of the National Unity Front. p.5.

Czuba, P. Concerning the reorganization of agricultural education. p.7.

Vol. 9, nos. 3, 30-32, Jan-Apr 1957

Vol. 9, no. 33, Apr 1957

Speaker Czesław Wycech about the work of Sejm p.1.

From the discussion at the 6th Meeting of the Supreme Executive Committee p.4

Vol. 9, no. 34, Apr 1957

From the discussion on the 6th Meeting of the Supreme Executive Committee. p.1

Goraczek, J. Wierchosławice. p.6.

Vol. 9, no. 36, May 1957.

Drzewiecki, B. Let us work for agricultural progress p.3

(aks) After the debate in the Sejm. p.4

Kosiński, W. "From where did he come?" The youth in the United Peasant Party. p.5.

Leszkowski, B. Concerning membership in the United Peasant Party p.5.

Vol. 9, no. 40, May 1957.

Gonczar, T. In the name of peace and cooperation of nations, a talk with Czesław Wycech, Speaker of the Sejm of the Polish People's Republic. p.1

Wyszomirski, K. The peasant activist. p.4.

Activities of the committees of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party p.5

Marat, S. More of such joint discussions. p.7.

Vol. 9, no. 41, May 1957

Vol. 9, no. 42, May 1957.

Grad, M. Together with the Party p.1.

The resolution of the 9th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party concerning the situation and the most important problems of the Party. p.3.

Libera, A. Some problems of agricultural education. p.5.

ZVENO. (Russkoe kulturno-prosvetitelnoe obshchestvo y Polshu) Varshava. [Magazine for Russians in Poland issued by the Russian Cultural and Educational Association in Poland. In Russian. Weekly]

No. 6, Dec. 1956.

7. LAW

CYPRIAN, TADEUSZ. Sprawy polskie w procesie nymberskim [Wyd. 1] Poznań, Instytut Zachodni, 1956 814 p. [Polish affairs in the Nuremberg trials. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, indexes]

MUSZKAT, MARIAN, ed. Zarys prawa międzynarodowego publicznego. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze. [Outline of public international law. bibl., footnotes, indexes] Vol. 2. 1956 504 p

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Ustawa o pięcioletnim planie rozwoju gospodarki narodowej w latach 1956-1960; projekt [Warszawa?] 1956 116 p. [Law concerning the Five-Year Plan for Development of the National Economy in the years 1956-1960. a draft]

POLAND. Ministerstwo Handlu motor pracowników sklepu spożywczych według stanu prawnego 1954 r. Warszawa, Wydawn. [Guide for the worker in the food regulations as of August 20 1954]

LAWNIK LUI

Wydawnic

cation i

tion of

Monthly

Vol. 6, no. -

Suggestions for today and tomorrow. p.1.

Morawski, S., and others. People's assessors about our publications. p.5.

F.K. The rule of mandatory medical treatment of alcoholics as an urgent social postulate. p.12.

Winiarz, J. Execution of alimony claims. p.17.

Chorebiński, J. A few remarks about the lawsuit in Karlsruhe p.22.

Bajlik, A. Conference of Judges and People's Assessors in Łódź. p.27.

Drozd, K. Conference of People's Assessors in Chelm Lubelski. p.28.

Bambrowicz, F. The training of people's assessors. p.29.

Waniuch, S. Conference of People's Assessors at the District Court in Brzeg. p.30.

Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1957.

Gorski, T. Cases which should be tried with the assistance of people's assessors. p.1.

Lukaszewicz, Z. The fight against alcoholism. p.7.

D.K. Law abroad. p.13.

Krauzo, Z. Traffic accidents. p.18.

Sambor, E. The necessity of fighting for man's moral values. p.23.

Medrzycka, E.; Olejniczak, K. Divorce. p.26

HOWE PRAWO (Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwości, Generalna Prokuratura i Sąd Najwyższy) Warszawa [Law journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the General Prosecutor, and the Supreme Court Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports; Review of foreign periodicals; Supreme Court decisions in criminal and civil matters

Suppl. v. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1957

Lipinski, K. Decisions of the Supreme Court, commentaries, editorial answers, articles and glosses concerning provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Code of Non-adversary Procedure, and allied provisions published between July 1, 1954, and July 30, 1956 p. 3

Poland DZIENNIK USTAW Warszawa [Gazette of laws issued by the Council of Ministers] Nos. 37-41, July-Aug. 1957

Poland MONITOR POLSKI Warszawa [Official gazette issued by the President of the Council of Ministers Combined, in 1954, Poland Monitor Polski; Dziennik Urzędowy [serial] A and Poland Monitor Polski, Dziennik Urzędowy [serial] B] Nos. 59-62, 67-69, July-Aug. 1957.

PRAWO I ŻYCIE (Zrzeszenie Prawników Polskich) Warszawa [Publication on law, state administration, and socioeconomic problems issued by the Polish Lawyers Association Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, New books

Vol. 1, no. 13, Oct. 1956

Biskupski, K. The Sejm or a law office p. 1
Szerer, M. The lawyers are useful p. 1
Thesis for discussion of the problem of organization of courts of justice, p. 2.
Starosciak, J. A controversy with an undisclosed opponent p. 2
Zawadzki, S. Problems of law in Yugoslavia p. 3.
Kobot, J. Economy and humanism p. 3
Jones, E. Elwyn Jones about the Poznan trials, p. 4
Andreolowicz, M. Building activities and the atmosphere of confidence p. 4
Taubenschlag, R. The trial of Janina Borowska. VI (Conclusion) p. 4
Nowicki, A. The English legality, p. 5
An inquiry. How and what to change in reformatories? p. 6
(16) Malicious varieties of illiteracy p. 6

Vol. 2, no. 13, June 1957.

Hibner, J. What is paid for with life? p. 1.
Seidler, B. It is high time to learn business p. 1.
Stembrowski, J. The Supreme Chamber of Audits, the Sejm, and the State Council p. 1.
Rajski, J. Eighteen-year-old heads of families, p. 2
Milewski, J. Unfounded fears p. 3.
Optimists and pessimists, p. 3
Paragraf. Defense in the state of higher necessity p. 4.
Rafacz-Krzyzanowska, M. Fictitious lawsuit, p. 4.
We, the subjects of administration, p. 4.
Miklaszczyńska, M. The Camorra from the Targowek section of Warsaw, p. 6.
T.G. Civilian courage, p. 5
Horoszowski, P. Revival of tattooing? p. 6
Pom. Right and wrong, p. 6.
Ross, J. A physician about the criminal responsibility of physicians, p. 7.
Kopankiewicz, Z. Incitement to individual dwelling construction p. 7
Bakalarski, C. Opinion of a member of the Armed Forces, p. 7.
Wysokinski, A. In defence of shop conciliation boards, p. 7.
Szerer, M. The drama of Oscar Wilde, a fragment of an essay. (To be contd.) p. 8.

8. EDUCATION

KRAKOW, UNIWERSYTET JAGIELLONSKI Spis wykładów. Krakow [Catalog of Jagiellonian University] Academic year 1953/54. 1953. 152 p.

POZNAN, UNIWERSYTET. Spis wykładów. Poznan, Naki. Uniwersytetu im Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu [Catalog of the University of Poznan] Academic year 1956/57. 1956. 88 p.

WARSZAWA, SZKOLA GŁÓWNA PLANOWANIA I STATYSTYKI. Spis wykładów i skład osobowy. Warszawa. [Catalog of the Central School of Planning and Statistics in Warsaw] Academic year 1956/57. 1956. 157 p.

PERIODICALS

KULTURA FIZYCZNA. (Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Warszawa [Publication on the theory and practice of physical education issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture. Monthly] Recurrent features: Organizational life; Review of publications.

Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1957

National Conference of the Sports Active p. 251
Rozczek, W. Report of the chairman of the General Committee on Physical Culture p. 254
Humen, W. Report of the chairman of the Commission for Physical Education p. 262
Finski, O. Report of the chairman of the Commission for Sports p. 271
Foys, C., and others. A discussion p. 281
Resolutions of the National Conference of the Sports Active, conclusions prepared by a Commission for Drafting Conclusions and accepted as resolutions of the National Conference of Inspectors in Physical Culture p. 321
Principles of the organization of physical education and sports, p. 329
Principles of changes in the organization of state offices for physical culture p. 336
Organizational changes in sport associations p. 338

Vol. 11, no. 5, May 1957

Nawrocka, W. A tentative analysis of physiological habits p. 347
Finski, O.; Rotkiewicz, P. A tentative evaluation of preparations of the Polish team for the Bicycle Peace Racing Contest against the background of the best teams participating in the 9th Peace Racing Contest, p. 356
Kuras, Z.; Zukowski, R. An evaluation of the athletic fitness of students of the Academy of Physical Education, p. 367.
Topisz, J. A few remarks on the problem of early specialization in sports, p. 373
Baczek, S.; Lempka, A. The influence of food containing vitamin C on physical fitness, p. 379
Kalinowski, R. Biochemistry of the muscles, p. 389
Iakovlev, N. Some achievements and perspectives of the Soviet biochemistry of sports in the field of the theoretical basis of sports training p. 397.
Gutowski, A. Against a reform of the system and for better results of the work, p. 409.
Młodzikowski, G. At a ski camp of the Sofia Institute of Physical Culture p. 411

Vol. 11, no. 6, June 1957.

Szuba, T. Jumping ability in teaching basketball players. Pt. 1 p. 427.
Czarkowski, K. The correct technique of weight lifting p. 437.
Kornalewski, W. Some data concerning javelin throwing, p. 447
Preisler, E.; Wroblewska, D. Physical fitness of medical students in the light of an examination of the circulatory system under stress Pt. 1 p. 456.
Mateev, D. Physiological basis of the training under a heavy burden, p. 465.
Gniewkowski, W. Specialized training under criticism p. 472.
Krajewski, T.; Pilicz, S. Physical education and training in schools of higher education in Czechoslovakia p. 481

NOWA SZKOLA (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa [Journal on pedagogics issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Discussions and polemics; Reviews and bibliography, Brief notes from Poland and the Soviet Union

Vol. 7, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1956

Szuman, S. Self-activity as a factor in the development of children from 7 to 14 years of age p. 364
Brzeski, A. Some problems of teaching foreign languages, p. 572
Okon, W. Conditions for development of the Polish pedagogy, p. 592.
Merran, I. Why "helplessness in the field of pedagogic theory and practice"? p. 606.
Szczepna, W. Schools in the face of educational difficulties, p. 609.
Kozłowski, J. Problems of teacher training p. 618.
Wrobel, T. Some typical errors in the handwriting of pupils in the primary grades, p. 627.
Radwiliwiczowa, M. An experiment introducing penmanship into the 2d and 3d grades, p. 634.
Bardecki, A. J. Hawlicki's *Z doświadczeń nauczania arytmetyki w kl. 1* (From the Experiences of Teaching Arithmetic in the First Grade); a book review, p. 641.
Lebek, H. E.; Iwanczak and A. Frejblat. *Uwagi metodyczne do nauczania języków zachodnioeuropejskich w kursie czterolinguistycznym (Methodical Remarks on Teaching the West European Languages in the Four-Year Course)*; a book review, p. 649.
Radwiliwicz, K. Soviet research on students' attitude and interest in their studies, p. 652.
Zaborowski, Z. A study course for teachers of the teacher-training schools in Elk, p. 663.
Table of contents for v. 7, 1956.

PO PROSTU. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa [Magazine for university and college students issued by the Polish Youth League. Title varies: *Prostu* Weekly] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Letters to the editor.

No. 43, Oct. 1956

Bratkowska, A., and others. Thoughts on the Youth League p. 1
Wyka, J. Spanish and Polish problems p. 1
Turski, R. The mission of our generation p. 3
Lopatka, A. A proposition p. 4.
Open letter to all the students in Poland, p. 4
The meeting of the students' active should be postponed p. 5
Szacki, J. Remarks on the history of Marxism p. 6.
Kossak, J. A confederate p. 6
Zimand, R. Dispute on the future of socialism p. 7
Open letter to the Ministry of Health, p. 8.
Diehl, K. The forgotten men p. 8
Głowacki, W. Once again in reverse p. 8
Radziewicz, I. Commotion over a house, on Astology and scandal, p. 8

No. 21, May 1957

Beikowicz, A. Without miracles p. 1
Moczar, M. The National Armed Forces and their fighting unit, the Swietokrzyska Brigade, p. 2.
Wankowicz, M. Action against the International Brotherhood of Teamsters Pt. 2 The snatch of a bulldog p. 3
Urban, J. Socialism, God, and country p. 4
Lipski, J. 13 colored booklets p. 5.
Floreczek, Z. France recaptured p. 6.
Dab-Kosciel, J. A model and the "Little Caroline" p. 7
J. U. SOS! Chaplin menaces Poland! p. 8

No. 24, June 1957.

Godek, W. White and black, p. 1
Skulska, W. "Little Caroline" and the great problems of coal Pt. 1 p. 1
Głowacki, W. A nonparliamentary interpretation p. 2.
Rogozinski, J. Andre Gide, p. 4
Naumowski, W. The case of Gorgonowa again, p. 6.
Rusinek, K. Rabka in danger, p. 6

PRAÇA ŚWIETLICOWA Warszawa [Publication on adult education conducted in village leading rooms includes a supplement *Śplewajmy*, for group singing Monthly]

Recurrent features: Sports, games, entertainment, Choral singing, What to read, Publications on music, Notes in brief, Letters to the editor and his answers, News from abroad, Dates to be remembered, Wall newspaper

Vol. 6, no. 8, Sept. 1956.

Spindowski, A. We cannot be silent now! p. 5.
Gala, J., Atlas, S. "Down with the community centers," p. 9
Cwikowski, M. It is worth while to think it over, p. 11.
Skoczko, R. After the contest between school theatrical groups p. 18.
Rusteki, W. A few words on the decoration of community centers, p. 25.
Olcha, A. Pink and gray; an essay on a trip to England and on the PEN Club. (To be contd.) p. 40

SZKOLA ZAWODOWA. (Centralny Urząd Szkolenia Zawodowego i Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa [Issued by the Central Office of Manual Training Schools and the Polish Vocational Teachers Union Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Reports of correspondents; Vocational training in the USSR, Letters to the editor No. 20, Oct. 1956.

We are expressing unlimited and active support of the reforms which are taking place in our country; from the resolutions of the Plenum of the Main Administration of the Polish Vocational Teachers Union, p. 1.

Zielenko, G. Let us strengthen the cooperation between the Soviet and the Polish vocational schools, p. 2.

Piaskowski, M. Reform of the management of vocational schools is only the beginning, p. 4
Nowacki, T. Remarks on teachers' self-education, p. 6.

Maslanka, A. Why the results of the examinations on the Polish language for the certificate graduation from high school are unsatisfactory, p. 9.
Jurek, A. Is the level of production training higher? p. 10.

Ancuta, W. Remarks on problems connected with teaching industrial safety and hygiene, p. 12.
Gutteler, T. Experimental farms for schools of the mechanization of agriculture, p. 13.

Materek, S. How to organize homework in boarding schools, p. 14.
Pekalski, M. The proper correlation of teaching in the basic vocational schools, p. 16.

Zygler, A. Critical approach to the program of geometry in the basic vocational schools, p. 17.
Wisniewski, S. Work of the Methodological Center in Poznan, p. 23.

No. 9, June 1957.

Educational Conference of the Polish Teachers Association for further development of vocational education, p. 1.

- Skorny, Z. For a positive program in educational work. p. 11
- Horech, W. How to improve the preparation of cadres in vocational schools p. 13
- Platkowski, M. Is it a drama of the graduates of vocational schools? p. 15
- Markiewicz, Z. I am casting my vote against competition in schools p. 16
- Dowjat, Z. School workshops can and should be self-sufficient. p. 18
- Bartosiewicz, H. The questions of vocational education of working youth p. 20.
- Rutkowska, E. Medical supervision in vocational schools. p. 22
- Plata, B. Adequate appropriations of money for food in dormitories p. 23
- Kalman, K. The educational role of scouting p. 25
- Reinmayer, R. Our desiderata concerning the curriculum of the future school of mechanics p. 27.
- Pelc, E. Correlation of the program of technical mechanics with the program of mathematics in the 5-year technical school p. 30
- Buczak, Z. Is there any need for practical work of 3d-grade students of technical schools? p. 31
- Eker, L. The question of equivalents p. 32
- Nowolecki, W. Preparing the country youth for work in agriculture. p. 31
- Makowski, J. Electric discharge in metalworking p. 35.
- Gajda, J., and others. How we are overcoming the difficulties in educational work in our school p. 38
- Mazurkiewicz, A. Instruction on hygiene and safety precautions in work with machine tools p. 44
- Kuklinski, T. Organization of harvest and threshing work for students by the Basic Schools of Mechanization in Agriculture. p. 46.
- Janczak, M. Scouting and school reading rooms p. 47.
- Zembaty, J. The projector and epidiascope in schools. p. 48

9 MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

PERIODICALS

- MUZYKA; KWARTALNIK POSWIECONY HISTORII I TEORII MUZYKI ORAZ KRYTYCE NAUKOWEJ I ARTYSTYCZNEJ.** (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on the history and theory of music and scientific and artistic criticism issued by the State Institute of Arts. Superseded *Muzyka*, Apr 1956. Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews.
- Vol. 1, no. 2, 1956
- Proszak, A. The *Concerto for Orchestra* by Tadeusz Baird as an expression of a tendency to nihilism. p. 3.
- Sivert, T. Light music in the ten years of the existence of People's Poland. p. 26.
- Jarocinski, S. Congress of the International Musical Society in Vienna, June 3-9, 1956 p. 37
- Lobaczewska, S. Problem of musicological analysis p. 44.
- Lissa, Z. Criteria and characteristics of Chopin's national style. p. 52.
- Chominski, J. Character of the development of the system of tonality in the Middle Ages and during the period of the Renaissance. p. 62.
- Wojcik, T. Problem of rationalizing the systems of musical notation p. 71.
- Schaffer, B. Polish works on Chopin in the 10 years of People's Poland. p. 127.

PAMIETNIK TEATRALNY (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on the history of drama and the theater issued by the State Institute of Arts Quarterly]

Index to v. 5, 1956

- Vol. 6, no. 1, 1957.
- Raszewski, Z. Letter to Bohdan Korzeniowski p. 3
- Korzeniowski, B. In answer to Zbigniew Raszewski p. 11.
- Terlecki, T. The last romanticist of the Polish stage p. 25.
- Raszewski, Z. The first constructor of the National Theater. p. 39
- Lewanski, J. Faust and Arlecchino, an unusual theatrical performance in Leszno in 1647 p. 76
- Raszewski, Z. Arlecchino in porcelain p. 121.
- Krol, B. Joseph Felix von Kunr, the so-called Bernardon in Warsaw p. 131.
- Timoszewicz, J. Schilleriana. p. 146
- Jacki, J. Mozartiana. p. 160

10. FINE ARTS

- BANACH, JERZY.** Tematy muzyczne w plastyce polskiej. [Wyd. 1 Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne {Musical themes in Polish plastic art 1st ed illus. (part col.). bibl., index]
- Vol. 1, 1956, 128 p

WARSAW. INSTYTUT URBANISTYKI I ARCHITEKTURY. Teieny i urzadzania sportowe [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955 100 p (Prace Instytutu Urbanistyki i Architektury, t. 5, zeszyt 2, 15) [Grounds and buildings for sports English and Russian summaries 1st ed illus., maps, plans, notes, plans]

WARSAW. INSTYTUT URBANISTYKI I ARCHITEKTURY. Zc studiow nad budownictwem wiejskim [Wyd. 1 Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1957 146 p (Prace Instytutu Urbanistyki i Architektury, t. 5, zeszyt 1, 18) [From studies on rural architecture 1st ed English and Russian summaries illus., maps, plans, notes, plans]

ZACHWATOWICZ, JAN. Protection of historical monuments in People's Poland Warsaw, Polonia Pub House, 1956 75 p [In English illus.]

PERIODICALS

- ARCHITEKTURA** (Stowarzyszenie Architektow Polskich i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Polish Architects Association and the Central Technical Organization, with English, French, and Russian summaries Includes supplements *Biuletyn Instytutu Urbanistyki i Architektury*, bulletin of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Urbanistyki i Architektury*, documentation issued by the same Institute. Monthly] Recurrent features: Letters to the editor Book reviews, Recent items
- No 5, May 1957.
- Ginett-Wojnarowiczowa, J. Building houses with read panels. p. 162.
- Lowinski, J. Prizes awarded by the Committee for Town Planning and Architecture in 1956. p. 169.
- A contest for a project of motion-picture theater p. 187
- The House of Culture in Nowa Huta. p. 194
- Matejko, A. The utilization of new apartments. p. 196

PRZEGLĄD ARTYSTYCZNY (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki i Związek Polskich Artystow Plastyków) Warszawa. [Journal on painting and plastic and graphic arts issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Union of Polish Plastic Artists Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Notes from Poland, Notes from abroad; Bibliography of books and periodicals on arts

No 3, July/Sept. 1956

- Starzynski, J. Poland at the 28th Biennale of Venice p. 3.
- Wojciechowski, A. 28th Biennale of Venice. p. 6.
- Joly, P. Picasso's open eyes p. 31.
- Kwintkowska, B. Tymon Niesiołowski. p. 47
- Buranowicz, Z. Juliusz Studnicki p. 55.
- Stepien, H. Adam Marczyński's graphic art. p. 61
- Lisowska-Zakrzewska, K. The posthumous exhibition of Waldemar Cwerner's paintings and graphic art. p. 76
- 1st All-Polish Exhibition of Graphic Art and Drawing. p. 90.
- Czarnocka, K. Edmund Bartłomiejczyk p. 100.
- The Czechoslovak plastic arts p. 112.

ROCZNIK HISTORII SZTUKI. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Historii i Teorii Sztuki) Wrocław [Annals of the Committee on the History and Theory of Art, Polish Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries]

Vol. 1, 1956

- Dobrowolski, T. Remarks on Władysław Jagiełło's monument in the Wawel Cathedral. p. 7
- Deitloff, S. The creative problems of the Włostow's St. Mary's Altar in Krakow p. 99
- Dukiewicz, J. Source materials on the construction of the defensive walls of Tarnow in the years 1513-1545. p. 237
- Matowski, Z. The Tyszkiewicz family palace in Warsaw; the history of its construction and decoration in the 19th century p. 305.
- Tatarkiewicz, W. Information on Dominik Merlini's life and works. p. 369
- Stalczynski, J. Stanisław Kostka Potocki as historian and theorist of art. p. 424.
- Libera, Z. Stanisław Kostka Potocki as writer and literary critic p. 433
- Kipa, E. Stanisław Kostka Potocki as Minister of Religious Affairs p. 442
- Lorentz, S. The activity of Stanisław Kostka Potocki in the field of architecture p. 450.
- Michalowski, K. Stanisław Kostka Potocki as archaeologist p. 502.
- Beinhardt, M. O sztuce u dawnych, czyli Winkelman polski (The Art of the Ancients, or The Polish Winkelman) by Stanisław Kostka Potocki. p. 514.
- Bernard, M. The exhibition devoted to the activities of Stanisław Kostka Potocki, May 5-12, 1953. p. 526
- Report on the activity of the Committee on the History and Theory of Art of the Polish Academy of Sciences for the period from May 1952, to the end of 1953 p. 537.

STOLICA (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa [Publication on architecture, city planning and reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council for Reconstruction of Warsaw Biweekly]

Recurrent features: School groups of the Reconstruction of Warsaw movement, From our correspondents

Vol. 12, nos. 25-32, June-Aug 1957.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ADAM MICKIEWICZ, HIS LIFE AND WORK IN DOCUMENTS, PORTRAITS AND ILLUSTRATIONS. [Edited by Marie Kapuscienka and Wanda Marikow Warsaw] Polonia, 1956 158 p [In English illus., ports facsimile]

BOLESKI, ANDRZEJ. Słownictwo Juliusza Słowackiego 1825-1849 [Wyd. 1] Łódź, Zakład im. Ossolińskich we Wrocławiu, 1956 240 p (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział I Prace, nr 23) [The vocabulary of Juliusz Słowacki, 1825-1849 1st ed bibl]

HAFTZ, 14th cent. Gazeta wybrane Haftza Z ozygin perskiego pizel, przypisami opatrzył oraz 107 p. o twórczości Haftza poprzeczli Ananiasz Zajaczkowski [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957 285 p [Selected gazels of Haftz. Translated from the Persian 1st ed. illus. (part col.), notes]

CU Ciy MIDW

KIELSKI, BOLESŁAW La structure des langues françaises et polonaises étudiées à la lumière de l'analyse comparative. Łódź, 1955. 14 p (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział I Językoznawstwa, Nauka i Literatura i Filozofii. Biuletyn, v. 6, [nr 1]) [The structure of the French and Polish languages studied in the light of comparative analysis In French, footnotes]

KIELSKI, BOLESŁAW Struktura języków francuskie i polskie w świetle analizy porównawczej [Wyd. Łódź, Zakład im. Ossolińskich we Wrocławiu (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział I Prace nr 24) [The structure of the French and Polish languages in the light of a comparative analysis French and Russian summaries. 1st ed footnote Vol. 1. [Phonetics and phonology, lexicology, wordmaking, flexion] 1957 180 p.

MIDW

MAYER, JOZEF. Z badań nad przeszłością dialektu śląskiego Wrocław [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria nr. 57) [From the studies of the past of the Silesian dialect footnotes]

Vol. 2. [Collection of Polish words and expressions translated into the Upper Silesian language, 1821] 1956 116 p

MIDW

POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA LITERACKA. Wrocław, Załad im. Ossolińskich Wydawn. Polskiej Akademii Nauk [Polish literary bibliography issued by the Literary Research Institute of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Indexes]

Year 1940. 1954. 568 p

SIVERT, TADIUSZ. Mickiewicz na scenie [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957 142 p. [Mickiewicz on the stage notes]

SZPI

di

WEI

o

(

l

JEZ

ll

ll

l

Vol.

C

C

S

S

C

l

- Zielinski, A. Aids for teaching grammar and orthography in grade 5 (Conclusion) p. 38
- Guzowa, H. Tables concerning syntax and punctuation p. 44
- Rasachowska, J. Teaching vocabulary in the elementary grades p. 46
- Dobrowolska, M., Koll, S. Training in the practical application of grammatical forms learned at the mass courses in the Russian language p. 48
- Sienkiewicz, J.; Wyganowski, S. Reading or knowledge of the history of literature p. 52
- Opolska-Danecka, O. First examinations in the Russian language for the certificate of completion of secondary school p. 54
- Zaremblina, A. New books on the history of Soviet Russian literature. In Russian p. 59.
- Mitka, H. Exposition of teaching aids organized by teachers-rationalizers in Stalingrad p. 63.

Vol. 10, no. 3, May/June 1957

- Jazwinska, H. The Polish question in the Kolokol, on the centennial of its existence. p. 125.
- Henzel, J. New efforts to establish a periodic system of classification of the Russian literature p. 132
- Schneider, L. History of the conditional mood in the Russian language p. 138
- Opolska-Danecka, O. What is the Soviet youth like? p. 140.
- Borow, A. Education of teacher cadets in the Soviet Union p. 145.
- Krakowska, M. New content inside old walls p. 148
- Holmowicz, J. The Kremlin, the heart of Moscow p. 151.
- Skudowa, Z. Written exercises in lycée classes p. 159
- Garbowska, Z. An attempt at selecting a vocabulary for the first year of teaching the Russian language. p. 161
- Darus, A. Curriculums and textbooks p. 160
- Mitka, H. Our demands concerning textbooks for teaching the Russian language p. 160
- Nikifor, S. Teachers who are spreading the Polish-Russian friendship p. 171
- Sawys, J. How we celebrated the 120th anniversary of the death of Aleksandr Pushkin in our school. p. 172.
- Wasilewski, J. How I am leading a pupil in the Russian-language class in self-control. p. 175
- Ahlun, K. Czechoslovak periodical Ruský Jazyk p. 185.

LITERATURA RADZIECKA. (Zbiórka Literatury Radzieckiej) Moskwa. [Literary magazine issued by Literaturnaya gazeta Publition. Polish-language edition, issued also in English in Soviet Literature, in Spanish in Literatura Soviética, and in French and German. Monthly]

No. 5, May 1957.

NOVA KULTURA. (Zbiórka Literatury Polskiej) Warszawa. [Literary review issued by the Polish Writers Union. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Weekly survey, Books received

Vol. 7, no. 40, Nov. 1956.

- Baczko, B. Paths and pathlessnesses p. 1.
- Wyrzyk, A. The silent cry out, a poem. p. 1.
- Wronski, W. A Hungarian diary p. 1.
- Bratny, R. The dark pages of a white book p. 2
- Pytkowski, J. A case with an incomplete happy ending. p. 2.
- Four letters from Yarkuta. p. 3.
- Piorkowski, J. One more reason of state. p. 6
- Jankowska, P. Press problems p. 7.
- Jackiewicz, A. A meeting with René Clément p. 8
- KTT I do not want an intervention in Honduras p. 8.

Vol. 7, no. 40, Dec. 1956

- Statement of Polish writers. p. 1.
- Lipinski, P. Re-examinations. II. p. 1
- Piorkowski, J. The cult of the individual finger on. p. 1.
- Wronski, W. A Hungarian diary. Pt. 2 (To be continued) p. 3.
- Sienkiewicz, A. George Bernard Shaw p. 5.
- March, W. A miniature treatise on shame p. 5
- Sienkiewicz, J. In the direction of the fourth dimension p. 5
- Barleński, L. Still another rehabilitation; a review of a play. p. 8.
- Lutik, S. For the second time on reformatories. p. 8.
- Podkowinski, M. The megalopolis. p. 10.
- idc. In reply to those protesting p. 12.
- Jackiewicz, A. McLaren's revolutions. p. 12.

TWOJCZOSC. (Zbiórka Literatury Polskiej) Warszawa. [Literary magazine issued by the Polish Writers Union. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Books received

Vol. 13, no. 7, July 1957.

WIADOMOSC. London. [Publication on literature and history. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Polonia; Letters to the editor, Periodicals in Poland, Book reviews

Vol. 12, nos. 32-33, Aug. 1957.

ZYCIE LITERACKIE. (Zbiórka Literatury Polskiej, Oddział w Krakowie i Stalingradzie) Kraków. [Illustrated literary magazine issued by the Kraków and Stalingrad Chapters, Polish Writers Union. Weekly]

Vol. 7, no. 29, July 1957.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

- ATLAS POLSKICH STROJOW LUDOWYCH. [Redaktor naczelny Józef Gajek] Wrocław, Nakł. Polskiego Tow. Ludoznawczego. [Atlas of Polish folk costumes. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Illus., col. plates, maps, bibl., notes]
- Vol. 4. [Masovia and the Sieradz region]
- Pt. 4. [Janina Krawiecka. Folk costumes of Opoczno District] 1950. 92 p.
- JAROSZ, STEFAN. Die polnische Landschaft und ihre Urfragmente. [Übersetzung Zygmunt Nowicki.] 2. neubearbeitete und erweiterte Aufl. Warszawa, Verlag Budownictwa i Architektura [195-]. 770 p. [Polish landscapes and fragments of their prehistoric nature. In German. 2d ed. and rev. ed. Illus., fold col. map, bibl.]
- SOHANSKI, MARIAN. Szczyk. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1953. 41 p. [Szczyk, a guidebook. Illus., map]
- SZUMOWICZ, WŁADYSŁAW. Główny. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1953. 163 p. [Danzig, a guidebook. Illus., bibl.]
- WIRZOS, K. ANTONI. Nad Odrą i Nysą, opisy terenów fizjono-geograficznych znowych ziem Śląska. Katowice, Druk Wojewódzki, 1945. 87 p. [On the Oder and Nysa Rivers, a geographical and economic description of the new territories of Silesia. maps, tables]

PERIODICALS

- ARCHIWUM MINERALOGICZNE. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Geologiczny) Warszawa. [Paper on crystallography, mineralogy, petrography, and geochemistry issued by the Committee on Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and Russian summaries]
- Vol. 10, no. 2, 1956
- Chugat, S. Chemical research on the structure of certain aluminosilicates in the light of recent comparable investigations. In English p. 145
- Amfienki, J. Scapolite in crystalline schists in the vicinity of Nowa Morawa in the Sudetes. p. 151.
- Kucharski, M., Skoczylas, Czesława, K. Rock enrichment with P_2O_5 in the vicinity of the Carpathian Mountains. p. 161.
- Jankiewicz, W., Maciejewski, A. Phosphoric in the Copernician conglomerate in Zajez. a formation in Busko p. 161
- Lydka, K. An isofit structure rock of the Permian formation in the Karzawa Mountains p. 201
- Lydka, K. The appearance of authigenic quartz in Upper Triassic limestone of Wroclaw. p. 207
- Polański, A. Kalendarz Karpackiej Geologii of the Carpathians, a book review p. 209.

GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE. (Miesięcznik Oświaty, Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographical Society. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Curricula and practice, Book reviews

Vol. 10, no. 3, May/June 1957

- Kryzowski, H. A few remarks on the most recent plans of the division of Poland into natural regions. p. 113.
- Janiszewski, M. After the discussion on the natural regions of Poland. p. 121.
- Buczyński, P. The struggle of the Dnieper against water. p. 121.
- Witke, G. The role of the geographical workshop in teaching geography. p. 145.
- Izwick, B. Climatologic problems and the program of teaching geography in pedagogic lycées. p. 141
- Sienkiewicz, J. How we are drawing the plan of our school's neighborhood p. 148
- Lange, H. Geographical Day, an event organized by the school geographical center. p. 148.
- Majewski, J. Geographical evening meetings in the school p. 150.
- Bonarski, Z. Polen abroad. p. 152.
- Jankiewicz, M. Iron ores of Sheep Rock Lake in Canada. p. 157.
- Kozarski, W. Barite mine near Waiłuch. p. 161

13. SCIENCE

- LITYKO, WANDA. Polarographic method of the determination of adenine in tissues. Łódź. (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzał III. Nauk Matematyczno-Przyrodniczych. Biuletyn, v. 6, no. 5-6) [In English. bibl.]
- Pt. 2. [Determination rate of adenine nucleotides in human pancreas] 1957. 6 p.

Pt. 3. [The ratio of guanine to adenine in nucleic acids of human pancreas] 1957. 7 p.

PAWŁOWSKI, LEON KAZIMIERZ. Premiera literatury o trawieniu w łodzi. (Łódzkie Tow. Naukowe. 1956. 54 p. [Łódzkie Tow. Naukowe. Wydzał III. Nauk Matematyczno-Przyrodniczych. Biuletyn, v. 6, no. 4-6] [The first list of the literature on food in the Łódź River. Ed. in French. Illus., maps, bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables]

PEKARA, ARKADIUSZ. Elektryzm i budowa materii. Wyd. 2, popr. i uzupełn. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 700 p. [Electricity and the structure of matter, a university textbook. 2d ed., and rev. ed. Illus., diagrams, graphs, index tables]

ROCZNIK ASTRONOMICZNY. Warszawa. Polskie Towarzystwo Astronomiczne. [Astronomical yearbook issued by the Polish Astronomical Society]

Year 1955. 1954. 80 p.

Year 1957. 1956. 94 p.

SLABODZINSKI, W. Sur l'équivalence des formes différentielles extérieures du second degré. (Polskie Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 32 p. [Rozprawy matematyczne, 11] [Equivalence of the external differential forms of the second degree. In French. bibl.]

SOMOROWSKA, HANNA. L'analyse complémentaire des cycles tétraédriques. Łódź, 1956. 10 p. [Addendum to the work of the Łódź Tow. Naukowe. Wydzał III. Nauk Matematyczno-Przyrodniczych. Biuletyn, v. 6, no. 4-6] [Complément of the tetrahedral cycles. In French. bibl.]

STACH, JAN. The aptotype of fauna of Poland in relation to the world fauna of this group of insects. Family: Ichneumonidae. Kraków, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 267 p. [In English. Polish and Russian summaries. plates, bibl., index]

SZYMARSKI, HENRYK. Jednostki i metody. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1956. 676 p. [Units of measure. Ed. ed. Illus. bibl., diagrams, graphs, index, tables]

WARSAW. PAŃSTWOWY INSTYTUT HYDROLOGICZNO-METEOROLOGICZNY. Główny. Polska. 1954. Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Komunikacji, 1954. 109 p. [Hydrology, vol. 42] [Ed. in Poland, 1954. fold maps, tables]

WARSAW. PAŃSTWOWY INSTYTUT HYDROLOGICZNO-METEOROLOGICZNY. Główny. Polska. 1954. Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Komunikacji, 1954. 109 p. [Hydrology, vol. 42] [Ed. in Poland, 1954. fold maps, tables]

Year 1953. 1954. 10 p.

PERIODICALS

ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Biochemiczny) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Biochemistry, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 3, no. 1, 1956

- Karpowicz, Z., Jachymczyk, W. The presence of spores of plants of the family Compositae. II. The spores of the bloom of the southern field (Helianthus annuus) p. 209
- Mozyńska, J.; Szmajda, Lech, M. Chromatographic analysis of amino acids obtained with urine p. 609
- Gambuski, M.; Lelutski, M. The analysis of effect of naphthyl derivatives of indanone. I. p. 121
- Holczak, I. Chromatographic analysis of bile amino acids p. 111
- Witkowski, M.; Anielski, J. The synthesis of triphenylamine of the protein of human liver p. 115
- Wojcik, A. Phosphoric compounds in the secret of the mammary gland (mammary gland). I. Lactation. II. Lactation hydrolysis p. 355.
- Bolter, E.; Górecki, R. Colorimetric method for the determination of the protein of human liver p. 115
- Krawczyk, A.; Ostrowski, W.; Krawczyk, B. The composition of vitamin B12 with protein. V. Molecular weight of the vitamin B12 and protein components from the mixture of blood. p. 401
- Krawczyk, A.; Ostrowski, W.; Krawczyk, B. Polarographic determination of vitamin B12 in blood p. 404
- Łabęcka, P. Protein synthesis in Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv p. 424

ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Biochemiczny) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Biochemistry, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol 5, no 3/4, 1956

- Drozanski, W. Fatal bacterial infection in soil amoebae. In English. p 315
- Pawlikiewicz, J.; Zdzrow, K. The synthesis of cobalamines by *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*; preliminary note. In English. p 319
- Kwapinski, J. Research on antigenic structure of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. p 321
- Parnas, J., Mierzejewski, T. Biochemic and immunochemic research on *Brucella*. p 353
- Parnas, J., Chodkowski, A. Variations in *Brucella* strains isolated in Poland. p 371
- Balleka, N., Trzobinski, M. The enzymatic activity and the amount of vitamin B₂ in soil. p 377
- Szember, A. The influence of the admixture of fish meal on the development of microflora in potato silage. p 385
- Bujak, S.; Kasprzycka, A. Yeast bacteria in potato silage. p 401
- Bogdanski, K.; Ziotecki, A. Pectous properties of some molds when used for purifying must. p 411.

ACTA PARASITOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Parazytologii) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Workshop of Parasitology, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries] Bimonthly]

Vol 4, no. 23/23, 1956

ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Fizyki) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Committee on Physics, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German with Russian summaries. Bimonthly]

Vol 15, no. 5, 1956.

- Feltynowski, A., and others. Microstructure of photoconductive lead sulfide layers. In English. p 275
- Kawski, A. Remarks on measuring the degree of polarization from the compensatory arrangement of glass plates. In German. p 283
- Suffczynski, M. Two-center integrals in solids. In English. p 287
- Galasiewicz, Z. Supplementary boson field method and collective oscillations. In English. p 295
- Lisaska, L. A possible explanation of the diurnal variation in the intensity of the night glow line (0) 5677 Å. In English. p 305
- Coffa, H. Half-classical image of the ferromagnetic spinning wave. In German. p 311
- Kielkowski, W.; Iwowski, J. Relativistic two-body problem in one-time formulation. Separation of angular variables in the case of one-quantum interaction in electrodynamics. In English. p 321
- Jank, J.; Szkatula, A. Two sided spark counter with large counting area for registering slow neutrons. In English. p 343
- Domanski, T. Slow neutron detection in presence of gamma radiation. In English. p 351
- Mohanty, S.; Bhat, T. Role of transverse magnetic fields in the electrodeless gas discharge and in the Joshi effect. In English. p 353.

BIOLOGIA. (Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika w Toruniu) Poznan. [Papers on biology issued by Nicolaus Copernicus University in Torun; with English and Russian summaries]

No. 1, 1956.

- Izdebski, K. Trees and shrubs of the yew-tree reservation in Wierzchlas and the biological structure of the trees. p. 5.
- Bemdt, J. Herbaceous vegetation of the yew-tree reservation in Wierzchlas. p. 43.
- Blaszczyński, T. Necrophagous beetles of the Wierzchlas yew-tree reservation. p. 63
- Bedzjak, I. The distribution of anthills in the Wierzchlas yew-tree reservation. p. 91
- Strawinski, S. Vertebrates of the Wierzchlas yew-tree reservation. p. 105.
- Kopczynski, K. New sites of the birch tree of the genus *Betula humilis* Schik near Skope, Lypno District. p. 149
- Poczeko, P. Population of bream (*Abramis brama* L.) in the Vistula River near Torun. p. 155.
- Czopek, J. The blood of the Amphibia. p. 187

CHEMIA (Ministerstwo Przemysłu Chemicznego. Stowarzyszenie Naukowe-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Warszawa [Publication popularizing chemistry and the chemical industry issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Scientific-Technical Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]

Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1957.

- Bobrowicki, T. The name and the contents. p. 65
- Tertli, S. Raw materials replacing petroleum. p. 67
- Szafnicki, J. Concerning the use of lime found in foundries as a fertilizer. p. 69.
- Dorda, J. Rational application of dissolved acetylene. p. 72.
- Hopfinger, A. Surface-active substances of the type of alkyl aryl sulfonates. p. 73
- Kalusinski, T. Some problems connected with the management of industrial sewage. p. 70.

- T.K. A course on the purification of sewage and the protection of water in England. p 79.
- Milewski, B. Controlling carbon-monoxide content of the air of factory halls. p 80
- Chwalibog, H. Planning bureau. p 82.
- Tokarzowski, L. Methods of determining formula-weights. p 86

Vol 10, no 4, Apr. 1957

- Bobrowicki, T. Forgotten chemistry. p 97
- Dobrowolski, R. Economy Based on coal. p. 99
- Boisucki, T. 5th World Power Conference. p 108
- Proba, T. Survey of topics of the institutes of the chemical industry in 1957. p 112
- Putz, W. Control, measurements, and automation at the 3d Congress of Engineers and Technicians. p 116
- Baslak, J. The manufactured gas industry. p 118
- Kozłowski, T. Some problems of the consumption of raw materials in the chemical industry. p 120
- Oktawiec, M. Analysis of activation while applying radioactive isotopes. p 121.

KOSMOS, SERIA A BIOLOGIA (Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodnicze im. Kopernika) Warszawa [Journal on biological sciences issued by the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Activities of scientific institutes and laboratories, Scientific conferences and congresses

Vol 5, no 6, 1956

- Młynarski, M. The ancestors of the turtle. p 619
- Daneś, A. Biological action of the ions of some metals, historical outlines. p 629
- Wojcisiak, R. Adolf Portmann's Animals as Social Creatures, a book review. p 636.
- Felliuski, S.; Jacewski, T. A few remarks on terminology and nomenclature in connection with the discussion of Professor Cl. F. Weiner's book. p 643
- Hilbicht, A. New experimental data concerning natural selection and interspecies competition. p 650.
- Kozłowski, R. Rare paleontologic find, conodonts of the amellids of the Ordovician period. p 654.
- Bei, A. Experimental research in the Department of Endocrinology at the Academy of Medicine in Lodz. p 656.
- Parnas, J. Impressions from the visit in Soviet Russia and the German Democratic Republic. p 669.
- Rubinin, S. Working phenological conference in Krakow. p. 675
- Foerens, B. Impressions from the 5th General Assembly of the International Office for the Protection of Nature and from the visit in Scotland. p 680

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. ANNALES. SECTIO AA PHYSICA ET CHEMIA. Lublin [Papers on physics and chemistry issued by Marie Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: its *Roczniki. Dział AA. Fizyka i Chemia*]

Vol 9, no 1/9, 1954 (published 1956).

- Hubiński, W.; Matysik, J. Polarographic determination of lead in the liquid ammoniate of ammonium nitrate. p. 1
- Oscik, J.; Waksmundzik, A. The problem of selectivity of adsorption in adsorption chromatography. p. 6.
- Dymek, W.; Bizozowska, N.; Drzozowski, T. Reactions of acetamide with aniline and phenyl mustard oil. p. 35
- Dymek, W. Further synthesis and changes of pounds of the 2,4 diaryl antioquinazone. p. 45
- Dymek, W. Derivatives of acetamidine. p. 53
- Dymek, W. Synthesis of 5-arylamino-3,4-diaaryl-1,2,4-triazoles. p. 61.
- Hubiński, W.; Zychewicz, Z. Polarographic determination of cadmium in the liquid ammoniate of lithium nitrate. p. 71.
- Waksmundzik, A.; Oscik, J.; Frelek, Z. Paper chromatography of nitroimidolines. I. Separation and identification of isomeric mononitroderivatives of o-toluidine. p. 83
- Sykut, K. Microdetermination of organic compounds with the assistance of a new type of relaxation coulometer. Pt 1. p. 91

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. ANNALES. SECTIO C BIOLOGIA. Lublin [Papers on biology issued by Marie Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: its *Roczniki Dział C Nauki Biologiczne*]

Vol. 10, no. 1/15, 1955 (published 1957).

- Rydzak, J. The influence of small towns on lichen vegetation. Pt.1. Lower Silesia. Kluczbork, Wolczyn, Oppeln, Cieszyń. Pt.2. Western Beskids: Wisla, Ustron, Muszyna, Iwonicz, Rymanow, Lesko. Pt.3. Tatras Mountains: Zakopane. Pt.4. The region of Lublin, Kielce, Podlasie, and the towns of Pulawy, Zamosc, Busko, Siedlce, Białowieza. p.1.

- Jawłowski, H. On the *bulbus olfactorius* and *bulbus olfactorius accessorius* of some mammals. In English. p 67
- Rydzak, J. A method of studying growth in lichens. In English. p 87
- Cabon, K. Research on seasonal changes in the brain of a little shrew (*Sorex minutus minutus* L.) In German. p. 93
- Talowska, L. Anthropological characteristics of the inhabitants of the Kurpie region. p. 117
- Tarkowski, A. Studies on the reproduction and prenatal mortality of the common shrew (*Sorex araneus* L.) Pt.2. Reproduction under natural conditions. p. 177
- Kubik, J. Preliminary research on the genus *Arytcola* Lacepede. p. 245.
- Debnel, A. A new mammal of the Polish fauna (*Nyctereutes procyonoides* Gray). In German. p. 259.
- Trojanowski, J. Chromatography of the hydatome-lanic acids on cellulose. p. 275
- Dziedzic, R.; Rogalska, I. Seasonal variations in the thyroid gland of the water shrew (*Neomys fodiens* Schieb.). p. 295.
- Fijałkowski, D. Xerophytic plant communities of a steppe reservation planned near Czumow on the Bug River. p. 311.
- Pucek, Z. Histomorphological studies on the winter depression of skulls in shrews of the genera *Sorex* L. and *Neomys* Kaup. p. 330

MONOGRAPHIAE BOTANICAE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Polish Botanical Society, with English and French summaries]

Vol. 4, 1957

PROBLEMY. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa [Magazine issued by the Society of Popular Knowledge. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Scientific news; Polemics, *Evare Humanum* Est, Panopticon of culture, World news, Editorial mail, New books, Polish contribution to science.

Vol. 13, nos. 6, 8, June, Aug. 1957.

PRZEGŁAD GEODEZYJNY. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowe-Techniczne Geodetów Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on geodesy and surveying issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Polish Geodesists. Includes supplements: *Buletyn Instytutu Geodezji i Kartografii*, bulletin of the Geodesic and Cartographic Institute, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Geodezji*, review of geodesic documentation. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Progress in technology and organization; News of the Association and of the province; Among books and publications.

Vol 12, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

- Parfintewicz, L. Means of increasing labor productivity through the organization of agricultural lands of collective farms. p. 81.
- Nowak, W. The problem of the last lot in layout. p. 85.
- Tybulczuk, F. Basic geodesic practice industry which need scientific
- Dabowski, J. The problem of signs. p. 85
- Cichow, Włod. p. 85

- Moraczewski, Z. Determination of principal and turning points of an arc and definition of a central angle without using a theodolite. p. 104.
- Tymowski, J. Jozef Leski's considerations concerning the Chamber of Topography in 1807. Pt. 2. p. 105.
- Radecki, J. The difference in geographical longitudes obtained by measuring the time interval between the culminations of the same stars. In Polish, Russian, and German. p. 117
- Stanczyk, Z. Application of tube relay in astronomical field works. p. 120

WIEDZA I ŻYCIE. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Society of Popular Knowledge. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliographical news; News from the Society

Vol. 24, nos. 6-7, June-July 1957.

14. MEDICINE

BOGUSZEWSKA, MARIA. Fiziologia i higiena pracy. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 74 p. (Biblioteczka higieny pracy) [Physiology and hygiene of work. Illus.]

TUROWSKA, IRENA. Zarys zielarstwa dla farmaceutow, lekarzy, plantatorów i zielarzy. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawni Lekarskich [Outlines of herbalism for pharmacologists, physicians, planters, and herbalists. Illus., ports., bibl., facsim., tables] Vol. 1 [General part: history of herbalism] 1951 148 p.

PERIODICALS

FAARMACJA POLSKA (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Publication on pharmacy issued by State Medical Publications. Monthly] Recurrent features: News from the Pharmacy Center, Abstracts from foreign periodicals Vol. 13, no. 7, July 1957.

Poland Ministerstwo Zdrowia. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Health] Nos. 12-13, June-July 1957.

SLUZBA ZDROWIA. (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa [Popular magazine on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health. Weekly] Recurrent features: Readers' letters and editor's answers, Instructions of the Ministry of Health. Vol. 8, no. 9, Feb. 1956

Warsaw Państwowy Zakład Higieny. ROCZNIKI. [Journal on public hygiene issued by the State Institute of Hygiene, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly] Vol. 7, no. 6, 1955.

Bielinska, Z.; Gerekowicz-Rakowska, M. Biological studies on nutritive values of selected limited food rations for men. Pt. 2. The influence of supplementing selective food rations with certain nutritive elements on the growth of rats. p. 177
Krausz, S., and others. Preliminary research on the usefulness of high-frequency currents for the destruction of bacteria and acarids in flour. p. 493.
Buczowska, Z. The growth of *B. Coll* on selective medium depending on water environment. The ability of *B. Coll* to survive in various water environments. p. 501
Heimaniowicz, W.; Sikorska, C. Research on the means of determining the presence of chlorine dioxide in water. p. 511
Rozenal, L. Comparison of some of the methods of determining inverted sugar in the presence of saccharose. p. 521
Dabrowski, T.; Ganowink, Z. Nutria fat; determination of physicochemical constants. p. 531.
Kolankiewicz, J.; Młodnicki, H.; Szymczyk, F. Glycoalkaloids of tomatoes. p. 537.
Kulesza, J.; Krytanek, E. A contribution to the selective destruction of houseflies in rural areas. p. 513.
Rodołowicz, A. School hygiene in France. p. 555.
Karkocha, I.; Chojnicka, B.; Hlaspanska, C. Concerning the passing of calcium from porcelain crucibles; a laboratory note. p. 561.
Młodnicki, H. "Desaccharization" and "necroticidal agents." p. 565.

Index to v. 7, 1956

ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa. [Journal on public health issued by the Ministry of Health. Bimonthly] N. 0, Nov./Dec. 1956

Kozusznik, D. The Leningrad Conference of Hygienists, Epidemiologists, Microbiologists, and Specialists in Infectious Diseases. p. 433.
Zdanow, W. The problem of preventing infectious diseases and their extinction in Russia. p. 437.
Krupinski, J.; Majda, A. Education of organizers of public health protection, yesterday and today p. 447.
Pumplanski, R. Organizational preparations for the implementation of the law on conditional interruption of pregnancy. p. 463.
Sieroszewski, J.; Sokol, H. A new system of childbirth and gynecologic protection in Lodz. p. 473
Jankowiak, J. Present conditions of psychiatrics and aspects of its development. p. 476.
Masztalorz-Wilkans, H. For a unified organizational structure of psychiatric medicine. p. 469.
Seyda, B. Higher schools of medicine and physicians in figures. p. 501.
Health service in Poland in figures. Pt. 1. Public health care. p. 513.

15. AGRICULTURE

MROZ, LUCJAN. Sprawa lasow Pomorza wchodniego; opracowanie dyskusyjne. Gdansk, Instytut Daliycki, 1946 57 p. [The question of forests in Eastern Pomerania, prepared for discussion. maps, bibl., notes, tables]

PERIODICALS

GOSPODARKA RYBNA. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on fisheries and the fishing industry issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly] Recurrent features: Readers' letters, Reviews and periodicals

Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1956
Mlaczynski, T. The problem of rearing healthy two-year-old carp. p. 1
Gasowska, M. The results of the crossbreeding of *Coregonus maraena* with *Coregonus albula* in ponds. p. 4
Wolny, P. Remarks on fertilizing ponds with phosphorus. p. 7
Kossakowski, J. The location of crabs in Poland. p. 9
Orczewski, J. The problem of marketing fresh-water fish. p. 11.
Schoenett, R. Remarks on the article "Stocking-with-Fish Activity Cannot be Mechanically Understood" p. 13.
Terlecki, W. When and how to catch eels. p. 16.
Jakubczak-Platkowska, J.; Mond, S. Lower plants which cause fish diseases. p. 16
Malicki, A. The motorboat with perforated box for the transportation of live fish. p. 18
Reflections on the ponds-management course. p. 20

MEDYCYNĄ WETERYNARYJNA (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa [Journal on veterinary medicine issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly] Recurrent features: From the experience of the Soviet Union and people's democracies, Abstracts, Book reviews and bibliography

Vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

NOWE ROLNICTWO (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa [Publication on plant and animal industries issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Notebook of an agronomist; New books on agriculture.

Vol. 6, nos. 12-13, June-July 1957.

ROLNIK SPÓŁDZIELCA (Centrala Rolnicza Spółdzielni "Samopomoc Chlopska") Warszawa [Publication on farming and management of cooperative farms issued by the Agricultural Center, Peasant Self-Help Union. Includes a supplement: Poradnik Rachunkowa i Planista, advisor to planners and accountants. Weekly]

Vol. 9, no. 11, May 1956.
National Conference of Women Members of Cooperative Societies. p. 1.
Jasinski, A. The struggle for profitability, from the Conference of the Delegates of the Voivodeship Administration of Township Cooperatives. p. 1
Duszyna, B.; Janusz, J. More about simple forms of cooperation. p. 2.
(a, j) In Szramoty and Jawor. p. 2.
Delegates to the 2d Congress. p. 2.
s. 1952-1956. p. 3.
Our organization should be in the great family of cooperative societies. p. 3.
Zagorny, J. So that the District Association of Township Cooperatives in Kuzborsk can accomplish the pre-Congress pledges. p. 4.
The February plan of the retail trade. p. 4.
E. F. Before sowing in Kalisz District. p. 4.
czk. Pre-Congress pledges will help in the spring sowings. p. 5
Cielinski, A. On the basis of competition. p. 5.
Kowalska, S. Radios as "material in the processing of smoked meat." p. 6.
Bajko, K. Correspondence from Moscow. p. 7
Mazanek, A. The tasks of jams in 1956. p. 8.

Vol. 9 [i.e. 10] no. 22, June 1957.
34th Congress of the Union of Consumers Cooperatives. p. 1.
Fragments of a speech by Vice-Premier P. Jaroszewicz at the Conference of the Union of Consumers Cooperatives. p. 1.
Dr. Maria Orsetti. p. 3.
W. P. Are township cooperatives qualified to sort wastepaper? p. 3.
B. D. Care of our children. p. 4
Guzerowa, T. Henryk Balcerz' story. p. 4.
K. S. This not a small store any more. p. 5
Cholewa, W. Put an end to shortages. p. 5.
Gracz, P. Let us improve the contracting of farm produce. p. 6.
E. K. Let us improve profitability through a complete realization of due margins. p. 6.
W. P. Industry is waiting for waste products. p. 6
The Poznan Fair has existed 717 years. p. 7.
Gorny, W. From the activities of the Municipal Cooperative Supply and Sales in Trzemeszno. p. 8.
Pastuszewski, E. Training is the most urgent problem. p. 8.

B. An interesting object lesson. p. 9
Dulmiec, W. Why is a purchasing department necessary? p. 9
K. One's own plans and building materials factories p. 10
Ziehl, M. Better management and its results. p. 10.
J. G. We should buy good automobiles. p. 11
W. D. Present situation in purchasing fruits and vegetables. p. 12

Vol. 9 [i.e. 10] no. 23, June 1957
Kolodziej, E. On the day of the Peasant Holiday. p. 1
Hoffmann, M. Cooperative societies of supply and sales entered boldly on a new road. p. 1
Uhlig, A. Independence requires preparation. p. 2
Guzerowa, T. The Kartuzy-Wies group sings in the hall of the District Association of Township Cooperatives. p. 3
Gasiorok, J. An interview with Franciszek Somek. p. 3
J. M. Let us improve the seed trade. p. 4
The Society for the Development of Western Territories has begun its activities. p. 4
Voivodeship Agricultural Commissions of the Voivodeship Committee of the Polish United Workers Party and the Voivodeship Electoral Committee of the United Peasant Party in Danzig about the situation of the rural cooperative societies. p. 5
What kind of management for the Township Cooperative? p. 6.
Gasiorok, J. Let us think about this. p. 7.
Izdolski, J. The Agricultural Circle in Koscielisko. p. 8

Vol. 9 [i.e. 10] no. 24, June 1957.
Is the verification of employees in rural trade obligatory? p. 1.
To all cooperative organizations, their activists, and members. p. 1
From the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Trade-Union of the Employees of Cooperative Societies. p. 2.
Main theses of the draft of the law on cooperative societies and their associations. p. 3.
Gasiorok, J. 26th Poznan International Fair is opened. p. 11
Kepa, J. The harvest is at hand. p. 11.

Vol. 9 [i.e. 10] no. 25, June 1957.
For proper forms of contact with foreign countries. p. 1.
Kasprowiec, I. The most essential problems. p. 1.
(b) Peasants are the masters of cooperative societies. p. 2
Wleczon, J. Cooperative societies in Turkey. p. 3
Growski, J. News from Naglowice. p. 4.
(ika). "Polcoop" trades at the Poznan International Fair. p. 4
ED-AN. Let us declare war on thieves. p. 5
Zaniewski, H. The principles of the purchase of grain harvested in 1957. p. 5.
The Economic Bureau of the Agricultural Cooperative Center will soon begin its activities. p. 5.
Szujewski, M. What kind of management of the Township Cooperative? p. 6.
Gasiorok, J. It is necessary to look for new goods. p. 7.

Vol. 9 [i.e. 10] no. 26, June 1957
Directives concerning the cooperation of the supply and sales cooperatives with agricultural circles. p. 1.
Duszyna, B. Women in rural cooperative societies. p. 2.
Kowalczyk, W. Vacation reminiscences, vacation in Warsaw. p. 3
Kasprowiec, I. 20th National Congress of the Delegates of the Trade-union of the Employees of Cooperative Societies. p. 3.
Gracz, P. On the eve of contracting farm produce. p. 5
Czabanski, T. The first horse races in Warsaw after the war. p. 6.
Lukasik, F. What kind of management for a township cooperative? p. 6.
Jolga. Let us give people tasty lunches. p. 7.
(J). The fuel balance and the lack of thriftiness. p. 7.

ZAGADNIENIA EKONOMIKI ROLNEJ. (Książka i Wiedza) Warszawa [Journal on agricultural economics issued by Książka i Wiedza. Quarterly]

No. 1, 1956.

Dabrowski, K. Remarks on the analysis of specific regional characteristics in the planning of agricultural production. p. 3.
Chojnacka, H. Investigation in horse service points within Township Machine-Tractor Stations. p. 18.
Pasko, S. Analysis of the development of associated farm collectives in Zabkowice Śląskie County. p. 32.
Kwiecień, M. The problem of capital formation on collective farms. p. 56.
Steinmach, J. Trial equalization of a method of estimating the value of manure. p. 103.

16. TECHNOLOGY

- BIAŁOBORSKI, EUSTACHY.** Rakietka księżycowa Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn Szkolnych, 1950 109 p. [Biblioteka fizyczno-astronomiczna] [Rocket to the moon illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index, tables]
- DĄBROWSKI, LESIAW.** Tartaki, wskazówki bezpieczeństwa i higieny pracy [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Zakład wydawniczy Ministerstwa Pracy i Opieki Społecznej, 1951 43 p. [Seria ochrony pracy, nr 48] [Sawmills, information on industrial hygiene and safety. 1st ed illus.]
- HILDEBRAND, J.** Maszynownia budowlane [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1957. 375 p. [Building-machinery science 1st ed illus., diagrs., tables]
- HUBEK, MAKSYMILIAN TYTUS.** Pisma [Wyd 2] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe [Works 2d ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, indexes, tables] Vol 3. [Problems General mechanics, civil engineering constructions, reinforced-concrete constructions, railroad constructions, machine building, aircraft construction, stresses and strains, and technological terminology] 1957 501 p
- KANDIAK, JAN.** Transport i magazynowanie cieczy palnych [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Techniczne, 1956 193 p. [Biblioteka ochrony pracy] [Transportation and storage of inflammable fuel 1st ed illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]
- KATALOG POLSKICH NORM.** Warszawa, Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny [Catalog of Polish standards issued by the Polish Committee on Standards] Year [1951] 1951. 109 p
Year 1953 1953 323 p
Year 1955. 1955. 390 p
— Dodatek Warszawa, Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny [Supplement]
Year [1951] no. 1, Apr 1-Aug. 31, 1951 44 p.
Year [1951] no. 2, Sept. 1-Oct 31 1951. 35 p
Year [1951] no. 3, Nov 1-Dec 31, 1951 20 p
Year [1951] no. 4, Jan. 1-June 31, 1952. 1952 28 p
Year [1951] no. 5, July 1-Sept 30, 1952 1952 28 p
Year 1953, no. 1 [1954]
Year 1953, no. 2. [1954]
Year 1953, no. 3, Apr. 1-June 30, 1954 1954. 12 p.
Year 1953, no. 4, July 1-Sept 30, 1954. 1954 20 p.
Year 1953, no. 5, Oct 1-Dec 31, 1954 1954. 39 p
Year 1955, no. 1 1955. 22 p.
Year 1955, no. 2 1956. 10 p
- KNOTHE, STEFAN.** Układy sieci energetycznych w zakładach przemysłowych [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1956. 158 p. [Systems of electric-power networks in industrial establishments. 1st ed bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]
- MATLAWSKI, STANISŁAW.** Wykonywanie izolacji przeciwwilgociowych [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura 1956 [i.e. 1957] 72 p. [Insulating against humidity 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]
- MEUS, WLADYSŁAW.** Roboty budowlane. [Wyd 3] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura. [Building works 3d ed illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] Vol 1 1957 352 p
- ODERFELD, JAN.** Zarys statystycznej kontroli jakości. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 156 p. [Outlines of the statistical control of quality; a university textbook. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index, tables]
- PIETKOWSKI, RADZIMIR.** Mechanika gruntów. Wyd. 2 uzup. Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura [1957] 247 p. [Soil mechanics. 2d ed. ed illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]
- PRZEDPELSKI, ZBIGNIEW.** Konserwacja kamienia w architekturze [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1957 93 p. [Conservation of stone in architecture 1st ed. illus., bibl., tables]
- RUCKI, RAFAEL.** Hydromechanizacja robot ziemnych [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1954. 358 p. [Hydromechanics of groundworks 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]
- RUSIECKI, ALEKSANDER.** Pracownia ceramiczna [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1957 397 p. [Ceramics workshop 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]
- SCHIER, WIESŁAW.** Modele na uwierz [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Liga Przyjaciół Zolnierza, 1955. 274 p. [Flying models with towlines. 1st ed illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]
- SCIBOR-RYLSKI, ALEKSANDER.** Wieszor u Hanysa Deblezka [Wyd 2] Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1954 30 p. [An evening with Hanys Debleczek 2d ed illus.]
- STUDZIŃSKI, KAZIMIERZ, ed.** Techniczny poradnik samochodowy, praca zbiorowa [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Techniczne, 1956 1466 p. [Technical automobile handbook, a collective work 1st ed illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]
- TURNOWSKI, K.** Mechanizacja robot budowlanych [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956 346 p. [Mechanization of building works 1st ed illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, plans, tables]
- WASOWICZ, ANDRZEJ.** Produkcja marmolad, dzemów, galaretek i soków słodzonych [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Wydawn. Przemysłu Lekkiego i Spożywczego, 1954 107 p. [Production of marmalades, jams, jellies, and sweet juices. 1st ed illus., bibl., tables]
- WIERCIAK, JAN.** Kable i przewody Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Techniczne, 1952 263 p. [Cables and conductors illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]
- WOLCZEK, OLGIERD.** Energia jądrowa w technice [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Techniczne, 1956 98 p. [Nuclear energy in technology. 1st ed illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]

PERIODICALS

ARCHIWUM GÓRNICICTWA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Górniczy) Warszawa [Journal on mining and mineral resources issued by the Committee on Mining, Polish Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Archiwum Górnictwa i Hutnictwa, 1956. See also Archiwum Hutnictwa, Quarterly] Vol 1, no 3, 1956

Litwiniński, J. Application of the equations of stochastic processes to the mechanics of rock masses p 243

Smolański, A. The influence of the structure of the medium on the form of the stochastic equation. p 271

Maczynski, J. Some of the problems of displacement of a stochastic medium p 285

Litwiniński, J.; Maczynski, J.; Smolański, A. Experimental investigations of sand used as a stochastic medium p 293

Danilowski, A. Model investigations of displacements caused by an excavation in an elastic medium p 303

ARCHIWUM HUTNICICTWA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Hutnictwa) Warszawa. [Journal on founding issued by the Committee on Metallurgy, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Archiwum Górnictwa i Hutnictwa, 1956. See also Archiwum Górnictwa. Quarterly] Vol 1, no 3, 1956

Fedotov, W.; Samarin, A. The solubility of oxygen in liquid nickel and in liquid solutions of iron and nickel p 163

Kamecki, J.; Sedzimir, J.; Gmytiry, M. Kinetics of lead precipitation by iron and zinc from chloride solutions p 165

Luty, W.; Piotrowski, A. Problem of homogenization of structural steel alloys. p 217

Holcowski, S. Preliminary investigations of ancient metallurgical slags accumulated in some regions of Poland p 251

Table of contents for v. 1, 1956.

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1957.

Jasiewicz, Z. Scientific and didactic activities of Professor Władysław Łoskiewicz. p.3

Krupkowski, A. Anisotropy of mono- and polycrystalline metal of A₁ structure p.9

Wątruchowski, J. The influence of the velocity of deformation on the magnitude of tensions during a test of tensility. p.47

Iwanicki, E.; Golonka, J. Vacuum melting of copper. p.93

ARCHIWUM HYDROTECHNIKI. (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Budownictwa Wodnego) Warszawa [Journal on hydraulic engineering issued by the Institute of Hydraulic Construction, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly] Recurrent feature From Polish scientific laboratories

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1957.

Lisowski, K. The basis of a forecast of turbulent tide in the estuaries of rivers in Western Pomerania. p.3

Chu, W.; Wang, C. Stabilization of soft soil by preloading In English. p.55

Zalewski, F. Wojciech Pogány; an obituary. p.81

Bonder, J.; Drobot, S. Critical remarks on the so-called rational theory of turbulent flow and its applications. p.85

Burka, E. Remarks explaining the rational theory of turbulent flow and its application. p.95

ARCHIWUM INŻYNIERII LADOWEJ (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Inżynierii Lądowej) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Civil Engineering, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries] Vol 2, no 1/2, 1956

Wasnitsynski, Z. Basic facts on strength as a factor determining the spatial forms in building p 3

Muternich, J.; Olszewski, E.; Lubinski, M. The limit case method of dimensioning steel structures including the impact of shearing stresses and flexures p 15

Dabrowski, R. Some important cases of flexural-torsional buckling of thin-walled steel struts p 45

Eimer, C. Friction of prestressing cables investigated experimentally p 109

Sawczuk, A. The possibility of practical use of mathematical solutions in the theory of border-bearing capacity of plates. p 139

Bychawski, Z. Retained deformations in concrete p 185

ARCHIWUM MECHANIKI STOSOWANEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk Zakład Mechaniki Stosowanej Ciągłych) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Laboratory of Mechanics of Solids, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and Russian summaries] Vol 9, no 2, 1957.

Nowacki, W.; Sokolowski, M. Certain stability problems of rectangular plates p 109

Olszak, W.; Mroz, Z. Elastic bending of circular plates with eccentric holes, application of the method of inversion p 125

Plaszczek, K. The influence of the curvature of an originally curved bar on the resonance regions of plane form of bending. p.165

Rogozinski, M. An attempt to establish the theoretical foundations of the Moire method of strain and stress analysis p 191

Krąjewski, B. Application of the variational method to the problem of axisymmetric rotational compressible flow p 211

Nowinski, J. States of stress in an orthotropic thick-walled tube surrounded by an elastic medium, the Galerkin problem for an orthotropic material p 217

Olesiak, Z. A bent circular plate with linear supports inside the plate region. p.227

Bychawski, Z. Resolving kernel of the Volterra equation in the case of the generalized creep function p 247

DROGOWNICTWO (Instytut Techniki Budowlanej) Warszawa [Publication on road construction, maintenance, and finance issued by the Institute of Building Construction. Includes a supplement Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute Monthly]

Recurrent features Organization, standardization, and improvements, Review of Soviet and foreign periodicals, Bibliography: Letters

Vol. 12, no 2, Feb 1957.

Pietura, W. New bridge over the Moselle River in Koblenz. p.27

Pierozynski, M. New method of laying deep foundations. p.35

Sławinski, A. Some problems of material management in the departments of traffic of the presidiums of people's councils. p.38

Czerowski, A. Ways of progress in the production of irregular blocks for pavement, size 9/11 cm. p.41

Behn, A.; Olszka, Z. A comparison between deep-hole quarry blasting and blockholing p.45

W. F. A practical application of resolutions and conclusions of the 1956 Conference and of the Conference of 1956 concerning the management of local roads. p.48

Bulak, J. Public roads and their width p 49

Kwiatkowski, E. Technical progress in Poznań Voivodeship p [3] of cover.

Stęcki, C. Contribution to the problem of studies and calculations of elastic pavements. Biuletyn p 1

Dobrowolski, A. Trial load of a rail and road bridge Biuletyn p 2

Skarżyński, Z. From the activities of the experimental workshop of the Road Construction Research Institute in 1956. Biuletyn p 4

Vol 12, no 6, June 1957.

Rolla, S. Theory or practice in anticipating the thickness of pavements. p.127

Roszkowski, T. Soil stabilization in Czechoslovakia. p.130

Grzywacz, R. Concrete pavements in the German Federal Republic p 135

Maciejewicz, W. The importance of planning an organization for road construction. p.141

Niedzwiedzki, T. The question of cadres of road workers in a true light p.145

Sokolowski, P. The most recent trends in the development of the technique of soil stabilization. p 147

- Krolakowski, J. Trends of work of the Institute of Road Construction in 1957. *Biuletyn* p. 9
1. Zalaska, S., Zurek, B. Work of the Institute of Road Construction in the field of raising the quality of bituminous adhesives. *Biuletyn* p. 10
- Szymborski, J. Principles of construction of bridges in the work of the Institute of Road Construction. *Biuletyn* p. 11
- GAS, WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA (Stowarzyszenie Naukowe Techniczne Inżynierów Techniki Sanitarnej, Oddział Zarządzania) Warszawa [Publication on sanitary engineering and related fields issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians in Sanitary Engineering, Plumbing and Heating, and Gas Manufacture. Includes supplements. *Biuletyn Instytutu Gospodarki Komunalnej*, bulletin of the Institute of Municipal Economy, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny, Gospodarki Komunalnej*, documentation on municipal economy. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Life of the organization, from foreign and home periodicals
- Vol. 30, no. 8, Aug. 1956
- 50th Scientific Congress of the Association of Gas, Water-Supply, and Sanitary Engineers in the light of the accepted resolutions p. 281
- Wasowski, J. Application of electric models in heat calculations p. 283
- Kolodziejczyk, S. Principles for the application of new building materials p. 287
- Zytko, W. Purification of gas from the hydrogen-sulfide by means of ammonia water p. 291
- Nawara, L. Practical tests concerning the prevention of internal corrosion in gas pipes p. 295
- Zaczynski, E. Economic effectiveness of communal water mains and sewerage p. 298
- Manziuk, W. Sewage disposal in the natural-silt industry p. 303
- Glinicki, Z., Roman, M., Zakrzewski, J. Purification of water by surface coagulation p. 305
- Wasowski, J. Heating and cooling through the Zent-Frenger radiation system p. 310
- Czerniakowski, Z. Installation problems at the National Building Conference p. 311
- Vol. 30, no. 10, Oct. 1956
- For greater authority of the people's councils p. 361
- Rudolf, Z. New trends in residential building from the viewpoint of sanitation (To be cont'd) p. 362
- Winter, E. Some problems in connection with huge investments in water works p. 366
- Skoraszewski, W. The problem of town surveying in the light of the practices of the Warsaw metropolitan complex (To be cont'd) p. 368
- Just, J. A new method of continuous water disinfection in a wall, laboratory and field research p. 371
- Zapier, B., Leszko, M., Moser, Z. Obtaining permit p. 381
- Wasowski, J. Central boiler plants for communities p. 382
- Swiatalski, Z. For a proper calculation of heat losses p. 384
- Popielski, W.; Nawara, L. Prevention of pipe corrosion in Poland p. 385
- Zakrzewski, J. The utilization of waste water in the city of Memmingen p. 394
- Wysocka, H., and others. Pollution of the Vistula River in the vicinity of Jablonna p. 397
- Rudolf, Z. From the activities of the Institute of Municipal Economy p. 398
- Gisiora, J. From the activities of the Scientific-Technical Documentation Center p. 399
- GOSPODARSTWO. (Akademia Gorniczo-Hutnicza w Krakowie) Krakow [Papers on mining issued by the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy in Krakow; with English and Russian summaries]
- No. 3, 1956
- Krupinski, B. Contribution of the Scientific Mining Conference of the Polish Academy of Sciences and the Central Technical Organization to the development of the Polish mining industry p. 3
- Wilcz, Z. Rational management of the surplus gas production p. 13
- Znanek, J. Parting ruptures of materials liable to sudden burst and the nonhomogeneous character of their structure p. 35
- Golecki, J. Stresses on the heavy half space weakened by a spherical cavity p. 61
- Wegrzyk, Z. Profiles of the subsidence basin in the initial stage of the exploitation of deposits p. 77
- Trembecki, A. Establishing patterns of networks for prospecting p. 89
- Strzelbicki, J. Rational exploitation of mineral water resources p. 115
- Orczyk, M. Losses of coal due to the loss of coal washings p. 143
- Majda, W. Gassing of a mine due to the stoppage of the ventilator p. 155
- GOSPODARKA WODNA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa [Publication on water-power resources and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Bibliography, Book reviews

- Vol. 16, no. 7, July 1956
- Balcerski, W. Critical view of the economic problems in hydraulic constructions in Poland p. 271
- Ruzicka, K. Lectures on water management in Czechoslovak schools of higher education p. 277
- Rokita, S. Outlook of water management in the Krakow industrial region, a report from the Office of Regional Planning, Krakow Branch p. 278
- Kryszkowski, B. Land reclamation in the Zulawy region in the light of an expert's report p. 280
- Hoffmann, W. The architect's task in hydraulic constructions p. 282
- Glodek, J. Geologic work with regard to the raw-materials need of hydraulic constructions p. 286
- Wolski, W. Stability of earthen dams strengthened by a core of coherent soil p. 289
- Havrzykiewicz, S. Hydraulic constructions in Bulgaria p. 292
- Nowakowski, R. Some remarks on the construction of a dam at Birsfelden on the Rhine River p. 298
- Bartoszek, T. The Mold method used in Hungary for the construction of irrigation canals in the arable soil p. 302
- Gierczakiewicz, K. Steel sheet piling separation in the Goczałkowice Dam p. 304
- T. M. Władysław Sawicki's *Zaopatrzenie osiedli wiejskich w wodę* (Water Supply in Rural Settlements), a book review p. 307
- Seliga, J. Working conference of the Institute of Drainage and Grassland Improvement on the outlines of the research directives included in the 5-Year Plan p. 309
- Baluk, A. Plants on the newly founded meadows in Great Poland p. 311
- Work of the field units of the Institute of Municipal Economy p. 313
- HORYZONTY TECHNIKI. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa [Publication popularizing technical knowledge and inventions issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Mailbox, Technical calendar, Bibliography
- Vol. 10, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1957
- HUTNIK. (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice [Journal on metallurgy issued by State Technical Publications. Includes supplements. *Biuletyn Informacyjny*, bulletin of the Institutes of the Ministry of Metallurgy, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Hutnictwa*, documentation. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Section on standards, Book reviews
- Vol. 23, no. 9, Sept. 1956
- Z. J. Władysław Łoskiewicz p. 329
- Pechanski, J. Decarburization of steel wire p. 330
- Głowacki, Z. Effects of the plasticity of wire on fatigue strength of wire ropes p. 336
- Godecki, L. Trolley wires of the electric traction network made of a steel and aluminum alloy p. 340
- Janas, K. Wiremaking and wire drawing; the importance of covering the wire surface with milk of lime in the process of wire drawing and the methods of determining the usefulness of burnt lime p. 343
- Pechanski, J. Wire for valve springs p. 345
- Dolnicki, T. Apparatus for checking the resistance of wire against corrosion p. 347
- Pechanski, J. Standardization of angles of wire-drawing machines p. 348
- Janas, K. Removal of clinders from the surface of steel wire by mechanical means p. 349
- K. Mogilnicki. New research on the deoxidization of steel p. 350
- Vol. 24, no. 2, Feb. 1957
- Mazanek, E., Benesch, R. Experiments with the removal of arsenic from iron ores in the process of sintering p. 45
- Krotlewski, Z. A distributing device of the lock of a blast-furnace throat p. 47
- Staronka, A. Examples of application of the ionic theory of slag to a quantitative presentation of reactions between slag and metal p. 51
- Mazanek, T. Problem of desulfurization of steel in the basic open-hearth furnace p. 55
- Stojek, A. Metallic heat regenerators p. 58
- Dembowski, J. Some problems in planning the future development of steel production in Poland p. 61
- Gierdziewski, K. Ludwik Żarnowski, an obituary p. 68
- Zakowa, H., Radzwicki, K. General information concerning the vacuum technique in metallurgy p. 68
- Tomaszczyk, W. Cleavage planes p. 74
- Slaub, F., Tymowski, J. Names of structures in the iron-coal system p. 80
- Ludyga, J. Proper rolling of hexagonal bars. *Biuletyn* p. 5
- Vol. 24, no. 5, May 1957
- Szpiliewicz, A., Schillak, A. A coordinated gas management p. 170
- Mazanek, E., Benesch, R. The self-melting sinter p. 181
- Bazan, J. Tensile strength of full round profiles p. 186

- Dembowski, J., Riesenkamp, A. Actual problems of the technology of obtaining manganese p. 192
- Balticki, S., Dawidowicz, J. Bimetallic aluminum bearings in automobile engines. *Biuletyn* p. 13

INŻYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników Budowlanych) Warszawa [Publication on civil engineering and building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Construction Engineers and Technicians. Includes a supplement. *Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej*, bulletin of the Institute of Building Construction. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, From foreign periodicals, New books.

Vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1956

Messages on the 10th anniversary of *Inżynier i Budowniczy* in People's Poland p. 109

Olszewski, E. The beginnings of Polish industrial building p. 115

Zenczykowski, W. The decrease of the relative thermal and humid worthiness of outlet walls under the conditions of heavy frost and wind pressure p. 118

Bukowski, B. Structural problems and problems of strength and statics in prefabricated large-section building p. 124

Wasilkowski, F. The driftage of structures built on mining surfaces p. 135

Kaufman, S. The proper designing of prestressed cross sections subject to bending p. 146

Kluz, T. Investigations on beams of reinforced concrete with board inserts made of prestressed concrete p. 149

Wierzbicki, W. The semiprobability method of investigating building safety in the light of the method of limit conditions p. 160

Wasilutynski, Z. Problems of vibration in concrete structures p. 162

Kosecki, M., Lempiński, J. The strength of concrete foundations of footings in the light of model tests p. 166

Sawczuk, A. Theoretical bases and methods of application of elastic waves in the technique of investigating materials p. 174

Nechay, J. Material basis of the building in the Five-Year Plan p. 180

The activities of the Polish Association of Building Engineers and Technicians during the 10-year period of the Central Technical Organization p. 186

Vol. 13, no. 9, Sept. 1956

The hundredth anniversary of the birth of Feliks Inżyski p. 333

Magiera, A. Researches on structures built of slabs of large dimensions (Conclusion) p. 335

Druzdziel, J. The erection of the Łask II thermal-power plant by using heavy prefabricated sections p. 343

Jozwik, B. The problem of forms for prefabricated sections p. 348

Hop, T. The designing of prestressed beams by the use of relative values. (To be cont'd) p. 349

Słowinski, L. Ohmic resistance tensiometry as applied to the investigation of deformations in concrete and reinforced-concrete structures p. 355

Opalski, J. The dimensioning of a rectangular section under compression with two-directional bending by the method of plastic deformation p. 357

Bany, B. Safety index and strains permissible in clay walls p. 361

Krakow. Instytut Odlewnictwa PRACE. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Foundry Institute, with English and Russian summaries]

Vol. 6, no. 1/2, 1956

Januszewicz, P. Development and achievements of the Foundry Research Institute and its future opportunities p. 3

Tysko, Z. Low-cost special cast irons p. 10

Lusniak-Lech, L. Research and works on precast casting p. 22

Wertz, Z., Krepka, T. Investigations of the Foundry Research Institute on the molding sand beds in Poland p. 26

Korecki, K., Lech, Z. Some research work and investigations on light alloys made by the Foundry Research Institute during the ten-year period of its existence p. 32

Jamroz, L. Cast-iron crankshafts for the S42 engine of the Star 20 car p. 43

Wozniacki, A. The stress-relief annealing of machine-tool bearings without preparatory skinning as exemplified by TR-55 bearings for turret lathes p. 61

Kowalski, J., and others. Rapid methods of analyzing metals and alloys p. 72

Strojny, Z. The influence of the structure of forming dies and of the shape of pressure die castings on their quality p. 78

MATERIALY BUDOWLANE (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on building materials issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements. *Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Kizenianow*, bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology, *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Materiałów Budowlanych*, abstracts of publications dealing with building materials, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Ceramiki Budowlanej*, documentation on ceramics. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: From the Soviet press, Book reviews.

Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1956.

Kiernozyski, A. A short resumé of the results of the 6-Year Plan in the field of building materials. p. 363.

Nowak, J., Wachowiak, T. For the improvement of ceramic building materials. p. 368.

Gaca, W., Bastian, S. Reinforced-concrete bunker coatings hardened by the use of cast-iron shavings and fillings. (To be contd.) p. 359.

Duniec, J. The influence of volatile ashes as additives upon slag concrete. p. 362.

Kotlicka, R. Milling by means of vibration, an achievement of Soviet technology. p. 365.

Gruner, M., Bastian, S. Factors affecting binding properties of cement. p. 368.

Godawa, T., Kantarek, T., Sabela, W. A new device for frothing furnace slag. p. 376.

Nowak, J. Prefabricated ceilings. p. 376.

Peceni, J., Staniszkowski, Z. A new way of drying lumber. p. 376.

Karpacz, J. Trial neutralization of marl by chemical means. p. 379.

Guiding principles of the Scientific Session of the Committee of Civil Engineering, Polish Academy of Sciences, and the 7th Scientific Meeting of the Polish Association of Building Engineers and Technicians at Stettin, concerning the industrialization of building operations. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1957.

Swiacki, M. Prospects of materials for the residential building in the 5-Year Plan, 1956-1960. p. 66.

Grabski, W., Nowak, J. The problem of the disintegration of stone in the historical monuments in Krakow. (Conclusion) p. 72.

Zbrozinski, F. A review of the method of producing hollow bricks. p. 79.

Wyganowski, Z. What should be done concerning the popularization of light stone as building material? p. 82.

Poniatowski, M. Wooden materials in the 5-Year Plan. p. 88.

Giedwojn, S. The problems of raw materials in the ceramic factory in Krubin. p. 93.

Vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

Zawistowski, J. The late Professor Wacław Zenczykowski (1897-1957), an obituary. p. 97.

Wachowiak, T. Considerations after the Congress. p. 98.

Lesko, T. Raw materials of building ceramics in Gdansk Volvodeship and their technological properties. p. 101.

Pieredzierz, A. Principles of the planning and organization of the production, as well as of the use in construction, of Polish gypsum of high durability (GP). p. 107.

Trembecki, A. The dependence of production costs of building blocks made of light lime upon the natural cracks in rocks caused by atmospheric factors. p. 110.

Czyż, E.; Ulatowski, A. Private building industry in connection with the situation of building materials. p. 114.

Wojciechowski, F. Regionalization of the production and sale of tar paper. p. 118.

Kuklinski, A., Najgrakowski, M., Kiernozyski, A. Discussion concerning indexes of the 6-Year Plan; a few bitter words concerning indexes of increase in the production of basic building materials. p. 121.

MŁODY TECHNIK. (Nasza Księgarnia) Warszawa. [Magazine on technology for youth issued by Nasza Księgarnia. Monthly.]

Vol. [6] no. 3, Mar. 1957.

MOTORYZACJA. (Ministerstwo Transportu Drogowego i Lotniczego) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization issued by the Ministry of Road and Air Transportation. Includes supplements. *Biuletyn Informacyjny Transportu Samochodowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Automotive Transportation, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Transportu Samochodowego*, documentation on automotive transportation. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: New ideas in rationalization; Book reviews.

Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1956.

Mroz, Z. Our motorization difficulties. p. 309.

Wojciechowski, J. The structure of the automotive transportation in Poland. p. 311.

Węglec, W. Proposals for the discussion at the National Motorization Conference. p. 314.

Laskus, E. Garages and parks in France. p. 315.

43rd Paris Automobile Exhibition. p. 320.

Motyliniski, S. London Automobile Exhibition, 1956, the situation of the British automobile industry. p. 326.

Szemberg, I. A visit with the Hungarian automotive-transportation workers. p. 329.

A record achievement, the 1956 Chevrolet Bel Air beats the 21 year old record. p. 331.

Old Fangio continues to flirt with death. p. 332.

Izdebski, S. Care of motor vehicles during the winter. p. 334.

Meeting of the graduates of the Central School of Planning and Statistics. p. 336.

Węglec, W. The State Automotive Transport organization dispatching agencies. p. 338.

Vol. 12, no. 5, May 1957.

May 1 p. 117.

Makarczyk, Z. The problems of motorization and road transportation. p. 118.

K. R. Our readers speak. p. 120.

Sosinski, R. The motor industry of the German Democratic Republic at the Leipzig Fair. p. 124.

Rostocki, A. Leipzig reminiscences. p. 127.

Grodzicki, J. Geneva Automobile Show, 1957. p. 132.

Mioz, Z. More about microcars. p. 138.

Killinski, R. Tests and researches on the prototypes of new devices for servicing and repairing automobiles. *Biuletyn* p. 139.

Dawidowicz, J. Fitting and assembling aluminum automobile shells. *Biuletyn* p. 140.

Plasecki, W. The application of spectrum analysis in repairing automobiles. *Biuletyn* p. 141.

Ostaszewski, J. Tests and researches on the prototypes of new devices for servicing and repairing automobiles. A prototype of a tool and turning device for the measurement of the angles of alignment of front wheels of automobiles. *Biuletyn* p. 142.

Vol. 12, no. 10, Oct. 1956.

Cwierz, A. Problem of technical progress in the petroleum industry. p. 261.

Paraszczyk, W. The use of water instead of mud fluid in drilling. p. 264.

Glogocowski, J. New trends in the analysis of gaseous hydrocarbons. p. 268.

Gregorowicz, Z. Spectrographic surveys of rare metals in crude-oil ashes. p. 273.

Ligas, A. Contradictions between the mining law and the demands of the petroleum industry. (To be contd.) p. 276.

Wojnar, J. Stanisław Szczepanowski, a continuator of Ignacy Łukasiewicz's work. p. 281.

Schindler, S. The trend toward rationalization in the petroleum industry. p. 283.

Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1957.

Kozłowski, H. Geologic structure of the territory of the German Democratic Republic and the prospecting for oil and gas. p. 61.

Wilcz, Z. Geologic reconnaissance and the appraisal of needs and difficulties in the petroleum industry during the first few years after the war. p. 63.

Bajger, Z., Kwolek, S. Flooding the oil reservoir in Turaszowka. p. 63.

Wojcik, J. Conditions for the introduction of turbine drilling into our oil prospecting. p. 68.

Kachlik, K. Chemical reaction of splitting hydrocarbons. p. 72.

Rybak, Z. 3d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians. p. 77.

Luchterowa, A. Biological method of disposing of creosol in refinery sewage. *Biuletyn* p. 1.

Nawrocki, J. Coefficients of energy waste in the electric heating of oil wells. *Biuletyn* p. 1.

Martynuk, M. Isotherms of propane and iso- and n-butane adsorption on activated carbon. *Biuletyn* p. 2.

OCHRONA PRACY; BEZPIECZENSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY. (Ministerstwo Pracy i Opieki Społecznej i Centralny Instytut Ochrony Pracy) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Labor and Social Insurance and the Central Institute of Industrial Safety. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Ochrony Pracy*, bulletin of the Institute, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Ochrony Pracy*, documentation on industrial safety. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Standards in process.

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

For industrial safety in the chemical industry. p. 1.

Labetowicz, J. Industrial safety and hygiene at the Kedzierzyn Nitrogen Works. p. 2.

Moskal, J. Industrial safety and hygiene in the production of synthetic ammonia. p. 6.

Drynda, F. Industrial safety and hygiene in the production of nitric acid 50 per cent. p. 9.

Błaszczuk, A. Automatic gas analyzers. p. 16.

Jakubowicz, A. Industrial safety and hygiene in the production of solvents. p. 20.

Rokossowski, Z. Jeopardy in the production of phthalic anhydride. p. 34.

Bankowski, J. Regarding the cleaning of steel structures. p. 37.

Cebulla, S. Custom-made hanging scaffolds. p. 40.

Rotman, K. The unloading and conveying of crushed stone for a cement plant. p. 42.

Rotman, K. The central concrete plant at Kedzierzyn. p. 43.

Gwizdow, K. Safety problems in deep earth excavations. p. 45.

Fajman, M. The storing piling of building materials. p. 48.

Trybulec, S. Social welfare at Kedzierzyn. p. 51.

Vol. 12, no. 6, June 1957.

Biodzik, Z. Ventilation during metal spraying. p. 1.

Maczewski-Rodwinski, B. Purification of sewage with ultrasonic waves. p. 8.

Korwin, M. Three-year balance sheet of industrial safety and hygiene. p. 10.

Zemianka, W. Problems of hygiene and industrial safety in the departments of health. p. 15.

Wertz, B. Hygiene and industrial safety in sawmills. p. 17.

Nowak, S. Expenses of safety measures and hygiene in the building industry. p. 22.

Gabiya, M. A few words about hygiene and industrial safety. p. 24.

Glażowski, C. Criteria for the appraisal of the efficacy of propagandist methods. p. 25.

Głinski, T. Irregularities in ventilatory equipment. p. 26.

ZMO-R.G. Work of the Institute of Methodology and Organization of Industrial Safety. p. 34.

ODZIEŻ. (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Dzieżarskiego, Odzieżowego i Pomocniczego) Łódź. [Issued by the Central Boards of the Weaving, Clothing, and Hosiery Industries. Includes a supplement: *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly.]

Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1957.

Krysiński, S. Management and activities of the workers' councils in clothing enterprises. Pt. 1. The process of making textile plants independent. p. 113.

Iwulski, J. Test to determine the factors of shrinkage of selected cotton fabrics. p. 116.

Nowak, J. Washing and dyeing prepared yarn. p. 131.

Jedzejewski, W. Felts in papermaking machines. p. 134.

Sokol, H. Training replacement of the machines and equipment in the button and fancy-goods industry. p. 136.

Kiaśka, M. Dressing gowns for women. p. 139.

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1957.

Czaplińska, K. The quality of ready-made clothing and the profitability of enterprises. p. 141.

Krysiński, S. Management and activities of the workers' councils in clothing enterprises. Pt. 2. Formation, organizational valuation of the workers' councils, and general conclusions. p. 143.

Lewandowski, S. The fundamentals of cutting out women's dresses. p. 161.

Pfeiffer, L. Technical progress in knitting. (To be contd.) p. 163.

Jedzejewski, W. The problem of carding in the production of hard felts. p. 162.

(W. Z.) On the road toward the elimination of excessive shrinkage of woolen fabrics. p. 165.

B. T. Industrial design in Great Britain. p. 167.

POMIARY, AUTOMATYKA, KONTROLA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on automation and measuring and controlling engineering instruments issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Foreign and domestic periodicals received; Book reviews.

Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1956.

Kukulka, K. Coal economies and the state of measuring instruments in Polish industry. p. 417.

Felsz, J. Rotameters. p. 418.

Rolinski, Z. Investigation of dynamic courses with the aid of resistance-strain gauges as applied to the measurement of mechanical forces in the machining of materials. p. 422.

Witek, M. Remarks on the article "The Roofing Planimeter." p. 427.

Thieme, J. The standardization of gas meters. p. 430.

Serafin, J. The origin of the metric system of weights and measures in Poland. p. 434.

W. K. Force fits in fine mechanisms. p. 437.

Trylinski, W. Remarks on the computation of force fits substantially transcending the plasticity limit for diameters of less than 8 millimeters. p. 441.

Wagnerowski, T. The properties of an optical wedge in a cluster of rays at an oblique angle. p. 445.

Mueller, L. Notes on underwater photography. p. 448.

Kozuchowski, J. Automation of open-hearth furnace No. 7 of the Pokoj Steelworks installed by the Electric-Power Institute, Breslau Polytechnic. p. 448.

- Bronirski, J. Teaching and studying automation in specialized branches of technology. p. 451
- Kataizynski, S. The measurement of the thickness of coatings. p. 453
- Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1955
- Current problems of automation and measurements, footnotes to the program of the 3d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians. p. 461
- Kropaczewski, W. Designs of manometric flowmeter systems. p. 463
- Jankowski, K. Comparative differential methods of determining errors of measuring transformers. p. 467
- Gajewski, Z. The Beckmann differential thermometer. p. 473
- Trylinski, W. Hal springs. p. 478
- Wdowiak, S. Measurement of the radius of a curvature by autocollimation. p. 479
- Pikielny, J. Modern trends in the development of automatic control systems, nonlinear systems. p. 482
- Stokowski, M. Servo systems with potentiometers or relay transformers. p. 485
- Rudziński, W. A control chart for the median and for the differences between the extreme values and the sample median. p. 488
- Pietraszewicz, W. For a synchroanal renouation of measuring instruments. p. 491
- Z.G. Jozef Rolinski's Komoki fotociektryczne Teoria-Budowa-Zastosowanie (Photoelectric Cells: Theory, Construction, Application), a book review p. 495
- Kropaczewski, W. A T.Troskolanek's Poradnik wodomierzowy (Water Meter Handbook), p. 496
- The application of wedge gauges in interferometers (To be cont'd.) *Biuletyn* p. 11.
- Table of contents of v. 2, 1956.
- PRACE INSTYTUTOW I LABORATORIOW BADAWCZYCH PRZEMYSŁU ROLNEGO I SPOZYWCZEGO. (Wydawnictwo Przemysłu Lekkiego i Spożywczego) Warszawa [Papers on Industrial food processing issued by Publications of the Light and Food Industries, with French and Russian summaries]
- Vol. 6, no. 3/4, 1955
- Rzedowska, H. Research on comparison and establishment of methods of microbiological control in the fruit and vegetable industries. p. 1
- Malanowska, J. Determination of the ergosterol content of yeast produced in Poland. p. 22
- Gulczynska, J., and others. Vitamin-C concentrate from the fruit of *Hippophae rhamnoides* L. p. 40
- Pazola, Z., and others. Optimal conditions for hydrochloric acid hydrolysis of protein raw materials under pressure, hydrolysis of casein, wheat gluten, cracklings, and lactalbumin. p. 55
- Zywieli, J.; Skiba, O. Comparative studies on physical and chemical methods of sterilizing water for use in the brewing industry. p. 76
- PRZEGŁAD BUDOWLANY. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników Budownictwa) Warszawa [Publication on building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Construction Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej*, bulletin of the Institute of Building Construction; *Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa*, bulletin of the Institute of Organization and Mechanization of Building; and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa*, documentation on building. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: New publications; Readers' letters; Patents and organizational and technical improvements, Regulations and legal decisions.
- Vol. 28, no. 4, Apr. 1950
- Stolarski, W. Exhibition of the building industry within the program of the National Conference of the Building Industry in Warsaw. p. 145
- Wyzykowski, M. Wierzbno, an industrial building area of the second degree. p. 147
- Pidkiewicz, H. High-speed excavators on tires, a new achievement in the field of construction. p. 158
- Swiderski, S. Now universal Polish excavator. p. 157
- A.W. Development of the world production of fiberboard. p. 159
- A.W. Porous fiber veneer with an improved surface. p. 159
- A.W. Sound-absorbing fiberboard. p. 159
- A picture of a certain construction site, a report from Poznan. p. 160
- Migocki, W. Silesian Planatorium. p. 165
- Malecki, A. Building with big slabs in Czechoslovakia. p. 167
- Zaromba, E. Prefabricated building materials factories in Czechoslovakia. p. 170
- Krzyzewski, T. Nowa Huta will get 20,000 dwellings under the 5-Year Plan. p. 172
- Wysokinski, A. Marginal remarks on the important decision by the Main Arbitration Commission. p. 177

- Kedziora, W.; Szubert, E. Experimental stations of the Institute of Organization and Mechanization of Building. p. 179
- Koscielniński, W. Management of a building site p. 180
- Bukowski, S. Proposed standards in the field of terminology. p. 181
- Ranow, S. Activities of the Circles of the Polish Association of Construction Engineers and Technicians at the Institute of Organization and Mechanization of Building. p. 182
- PRZEGŁAD GORNICZY. (Instytut Węglowy) Stalno-grod [Publication on mining issued by the Coal Institute. Includes supplements: *Przegląd Bibliograficzny Górnictwa*, bibliography on mining, and *Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Górnictwa*, bulletin of the Central Institute of Mining. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Current news, Foreign review, Polish coal standards
- Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1950
- Krupinski, B. Polish mining in the year 1950. p. 433
- Dziatkowski, K. 6th Session of the Committee on the Coal Industry of the International Labor Organization. p. 138
- Wyszemirski, J. Design of the water circuit for mines with hydraulic installations. p. 442
- Hryniewicz, A. Analysis of the advantages of standardization of mine cars. p. 451
- Kuhl, J.; Winnicki, J. Preliminary investigations on dressing the fireproof carbonaceous shales from the Brzezina coal mine. p. 454
- Korol, D. Influence of hydraulic mining on mechanical preparation of coal. p. 460
- Klich, P. Mechanical preparation of coal in a mine with hydraulic machinery. p. 462
- Szmyd, T. Some problems concerning electronic measurements in mining engineering. p. 407
- Szrzedzowski, W.; Rose, E. Technical and economic criteria for appraisal of longwall and bord-and-pillar systems. [Supplement] p. 31
- Zyska, B. The usefulness of the magnesium fluosilicate of Polish production for impregnating mine timbers. [Supplement] p. 33
- Title page and table of contents of v. 12, 1956.
- Vol. 13, no. 5, May 1957
- Jopek, F. Hydraulic stowing in the Polish coal-mining industry. p. 221
- Kossuth, S. Geographical distribution of coal types in anticlinal seams of the Upper Silesian Basin. p. 234
- Szreter, T. Mining ores in the Rhenish Massif of the old Polish coal fields. p. 243
- Hryniewicz, A. Trends of technical progress in the production of hoisting equipment. p. 250
- Szarafinski, Z.; A. Imatowicz. Profitableness of the mechanical preparation of coal. p. 255
- Opiński, W. A classification of coal deposits according to the tendency for self-ignition. *Biuletyn Główny* p. 13
- Korol, D. Enriching the Polish sulfur ores. *Biuletyn Główny* p. 14
- Badura, S. The usefulness of post bearings 3221-X from carbon steel 10 and 15 for mine cars. *Biuletyn Główny* p. 19
- Nowolarski, S. Modern method of speedy shaft bulking. *Biuletyn Główny* p. 22
- PRZEGŁAD KOLEJOWY. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa [Technical and economic publication on railroads issued by Transportation Publications]
- Recurrent features: Standardization and inventions; Soviet news; Chronicle; From abroad; Review of publications, News of the Transportation Engineers Association.
- Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1957
- Resolution adopted by the 3d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians. p. 161
- Dowlat, W. From the deliberations of Section 9, Transportation and Communication, of the 3d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians. p. 166
- Wyzykowski, W. Analysis of the movement of freight cars in a railroad district. p. 174
- Krajewski, T. More on passing semaphores signaling "Stop". p. 180
- Gliszczyńska, K. Statistical analysis of indirect causes of accidents; answering to the T.Krajewski's article "More on Passing Semaphores Signaling 'Stop'". p. 184
- Lysien, J. Reducing the layover of ships and freight trains in ports of the Oder River. p. 187
- Ratajczak, K.; Wojcik, M. Outline of the system of cost accounting of the Soviet Railroads. (Conclusion) p. 192
- Zawładowski, B. The Railway, an automotive trailer for transportation on roads and on railroads. p. 195
- Jankowski, J. Concerning the organization of the Ministry of Transportation. p. 197
- Vol. 9, no. 0, June 1957
- Sobolewski, H. A study on the traffic safety of trains with two locomotives on curves. p. 201
- Hajn, T. Principles of the economic location of supply centers for railroad construction. p. 209

- Kulka, S. The productive capacity of auxiliary workshops of the mechanical establishments of the railroad. p. 214
- Wegner, H.; Wadolowski, K. Organization and operation of French railroads. p. 222
- Michalak, Z. New kind of passenger cars on the Polish State Railroads. p. 227
- Grobicki, W. Concerning the formation of roadbeds for railroad tracks. p. 229
- Soviet railroads and the councils of national economy. p. 232
- Wisniewski, T. Remarks on statistics and their value. p. 234
- Jarmuzynski, B. Economy on the Polish State Railroads. p. 236
- PRZEGŁAD KOLEJOWY DROGOWY. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa [Publication on construction and maintenance of railroad tracks issued by Transportation Publications. Includes a supplement: *Przegląd Kolejowy Drogowy, Miesięczny Dodatek dla Torowiskow*, for track servicemen. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Review of publications, Review of foreign periodicals, From Soviet experience.
- Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1956
- Suchacki, K.; Sanocki, B. Mechanization of the maintenance of railroad lines in the Soviet Union. Pt. 2. p. 265
- Michalski, M. Untapped sources of coal economy. p. 267
- Biśkiewicz, B. Curved elements in turnout and curved rail junctions. Pt. 2 p. 270
- Anforowicz, S. The reorganization of railroad-buildings districts. p. 273
- Śniegowski, K. Removing defects in welded rail joints. p. 275
- Rzepka, W. The computation and delineation of junctions of straight and curved rails by means of curved turnouts. Pt. 1 (To be cont'd.) p. 278
- Sergue, B. New building materials. p. 283
- Trzeciński, J. Remarks on the index of contraction of the work norm. p. 286
- Palka, T. Damages occurring on turnouts. p. 287
- Koczowski, A. Striking negligence in the fight against the creeping of rails. *Przegląd Dodatek* p. 169
- Nawiolek, K. Maintenance of tracks on steel ties. Pt. 2 *Przegląd Dodatek* p. 172
- Rajca, T. How to conduct the fight against snow and frost in railroad stations. *Przegląd Dodatek* p. 176
- Ciota, M. The influence of the wearing off of the rims of the wheels of rolling stock on turnouts. *Przegląd Dodatek* p. 180
- Table of contents of v. 8, 1956.
- PRZEGŁAD MECHANICZNY. (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: *Przegląd Bibliograficzny Mechaniki*, bibliography of mechanical engineering, *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Mechaniki*, documentation, *Biuletyn Informacyjny*, bulletin of the Institute of Surface Finishing, and *Biuletyn Informacyjny*, bulletin of the Institute of Machine Tools and Machine Tooling. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Review of technical periodicals, Chronicle, Bibliography.
- Vol. 16, nos. 1-2, 7; Jan.-Feb., July 1957
- PRZEGŁAD PAPIERNICZY. (Ministerstwo Przemysłu Drzewnego i Papierniczego oraz Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Papierniczego) Łódź. [Issued by the Ministry of the Wood and Paper Industry and the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Paper Industry; with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Celulozowo-Papierniczego*, bulletin of the Cellulose and Paper Institute, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Papiernictwa*, documentation on paper manufacture. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: From Soviet experiences; Industrial hygiene and safety measures; New books, News in brief.
- Vol. 12, no. 8, Aug. 1956
- Staffa, K. Production of willow wood as raw material for the pulp and paper industry. p. 223
- Wesolo-aka, W. Wet-strength paper. Tests to explain the mechanism of wet strength. p. 228
- Zielinski, J. Recent developments in the field of biological purification of kraft mill waste. (Conclusion) p. 232
- Podkowinski, J. Mechanization of wood barking in Sweden. (Conclusion) p. 234
- Kikiewicz, Z. Determination of power supply for a grinder. p. 235
- Daczynski, A. Tasks and rights of a foreman as production manager and organizer in a paper mill. p. 236
- Tournelle, W. Operating papermaking machinery. VI. (To be cont'd.) p. 239
- The paper industry in the new *Roszczenia Statystyczne*. p. 242
- Budka, W. Paper mills in the Kingdom of Poland. p. 246
- Twaros, R. Hydrolysis of cellulose raw materials. p. 253

PRZEGŁAD SKORZANY (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Garbarskiego, Obuwniczego i Atrykułów Skórzanych) Łódź. [Issued by the Central Boards of the Tanning, Shoe, and Leather Industries. Includes supplements: *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Garbarstwa*, documentation issued by the Institute of the Leather Industry; *Biuletyn Instytutu Przemysłu Skózanego*, bulletin of the same Institute, *Biuletyn Instytutu* itute

Recurent features: Leader in the leather industry, *Przegląd Skorzany* trains; Questions and answers, Book reviews, Communiqués of the Polish Committee on Standards.

Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1956.

Czerwinski, Z., Lasocki, S. Material incentives in industry p. 291.
Golebiowski, J. Remarks on the reorganization of industrial management. p. 297.
Krzyszewski, E. Modern methods of tanning and finishing leather for the uppers of shoes p. 300.
Szwed, S. Basic safety installations in electric machines. p. 306.
Czajkowski, K. For a real rationalization. p. 309.
(Wl. Z.) Activities of the Leather Branch of the Association of Engineers and Technicians. p. 311.
Dzieża, R. Tanning hides for driving belts. *Biuletyn Przem.* p. 17.
Grzywiński, W. Artificial surface layers on the splits tanned by the chrome, vegetable, and sulfonchloride methods. Pt. 2. *Biuletyn Lab.* p. 5.
Luczynski, M. Fashion and its influence on production. *Biuletyn Wzrostu* p. 13.
Table of contents of v. 11, 1956.

Vol. 12, no. 5, May 1957.

Piradoff, P. Sorting of imported cattle hides according to the tanning destination p. 113.
Ślankowski, J. The application of silicones for impregnating leather. Pt. 1 (To be contd.) p. 118.
Kantorowski, S. The production of flax lacquer and the technology of covering leather with it. Pt. 2, p. 122.
Cholewa, E. The management of leather in the footwear industry p. 127.
Malenczyk, J. Shoemaking machinery. Pt. 5 (To be contd.) p. 130.
Dzieża, R.; Długolecki, J. Tanning of hides for the production of picking bands. *Biuletyn Przem.* p. 5.
Luczynski, M. Rational footwear. Pt. 1. *Biuletyn Wzrostu* p. 3.

PRZEGŁAD SPAWALNICTWA (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich i Instytut Spawalnictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on welding issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians and the Institute of Welding. Includes a supplement: *Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Spawalnictwa*, information bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]

Recurent feature: Brief notes

Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1956.

Juffy, E. International Institute of Welding p. 246.
Lesiak, Z. A welding conference relating to light building, construction, and strength held in the German Democratic Republic, April 19-21, 1956. (Conclusion) p. 249.
Solski, P. The geometry of a single weld (Conclusion) p. 253.
Rabakowski, T. The influence of the kind of electrodes upon the fatigue strength of butt welds of St. 37S steel. p. 259.
Węgrzyn, J. Tests of the arc cutting and gas cutting of alloy steel. p. 263.
9th Annual Convention of the International Institute of Welding; a press communique. p. 271.

PRZEGŁAD TECHNICZNY. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on industrial technology issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej* and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Zagadnień Dokumentacji*, bulletin and documentation of the Central Institute of Technical Documentation, and *Biuletyn Głównego Urzędu Miar*, bulletin of the Office of Weights and Measures. Semi-monthly]

Recurent features. News from the Organization and affiliated associations, Review of Polish and foreign technical periodicals; Brief notes.

Vol. 77, no. 12, Nov. 1956.

8th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 491.
B. K. Again on sad problems in aviation. p. 493.
Witwinski, B. The problems of electric power in the world. p. 494.
Michejda, J. Problems of the management of electric power and the development of atomic-power stations. (To be contd.) p. 496.
Chrzanoski, M. Production, properties, and use of uranium. p. 500.
Miszulowicz, B. The management of industry. p. 502.
Heller, K. Technical progress. p. 506.
W. L. Criticism of the Central Technical Organization concerning cooperation with its local units. p. 509.

Tempezyk, M. Physician or quack? p. 512

A. Z. We ask for access to the foreign technical literature. p. 514.

Vol. 78, no. 2, Jan 1957

A plan of organizational structure of associations p. 39.
Tymowski, J. How to raise the level of the technical staff in our management. p. 41.
Zahn, B. The organization of researches on new technology in the capitalist countries. p. 44.
Thieme, J.; Wierusz-Kowalski, J. Automation, its application and results p. 48.
Zuchowski, Z. Conclusions for us based on the observation of industrialized building in the German Democratic Republic. p. 51.
Wasiljew, T. Functionalism, a favorite subject of simplification, marginal remarks on the evaluation of the recent past p. 54.
(i) Engineers and technicians of the chemical industries discussed self-government and the priority of chemistry in the national economy p. 61.
J. H. Intensification of technological processes in the food industry p. 64.
Szczepanikowa, I. Remarks on the Silesian conference concerning technical archives p. 67.
Bałłowski, W. Reviews of technical books in Polish scientific and technical periodicals. p. 71.
Malachowski, Z. Does not this propaganda cost too much? Concerning factory gazettes p. 74.
Bałłowski, Z. Libraries are in danger p. 77.

PRZEGŁAD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa. [Publication on radio and electronics issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Przemysłowego Instytutu Telekomunikacji*, bulletin of the Institute of the Telecommunication Industry, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Telekomunikacji*, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Telecommunication. Monthly]

Recurent feature: Reviews

Vol. 29, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

J. G. Problems of the propagation of metric waves (30-300 MHz). p. 97.
Korzeniowski, J. Detection of defects in the lead sheathing of cables for telecommunication. p. 98.
Śrzednicki, J. The use of oscilloscope tubes in deflecting bridge measurements. p. 100.
Holownia, J. Analysis of the parallel tuning circuits by changed inductance p. 105.
Frydych, Z. Electronic time measurements. p. 110.
Kassenberg, K. Additional deflection of contact springs while the neutral telephone relay is in action. p. 112.
Rajski, C. Principles of action and basic systems of electronic counting machines. (To be contd.) p. 119.
Tiemblinski, W. Typical universal contact rectifier 50 V 100 amp. p. 126.

PRZEMYSŁ CHEMICZNY (Ministerstwo Przemysłu Chemicznego i Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry; with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Placówek Naukowo-Badawczych Ministerstwa Przemysłu Chemicznego*, bulletin of research stations of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Chemii*, documentation bulletin. Monthly]

Recurent features: World news; Foreign patents; Brief domestic news; Brief news from abroad; Book-seller's shelf

Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1956

Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry before the 3d Congress of Engineers and Technicians. p. 657.
Barwiński, E. Economic problems in the investment designs. p. 657.
Ostrouch, S. Progress in the technology of production of viscose rayon in Peoples' Poland p. 661.
Piłnicki, W. Freeze drying Pt. 3. p. 663.
Białni, K. Earth from Refojew as an indigenous adsorbent for chromatographic analysis. p. 664.
Kapezyński, J. Amidosulfonic acid. p. 667.
Tomasi, W.; Kocot, D. Potentiometric investigation of the adsorption isotherm. Pt. 2. p. 670.
Swinarski, A.; Przekwas, C.; Rakoczy, J. Existence of the sulfate-sulfate ion (SO_4SO_2)²⁻. Pt. 2. p. 673.
Bretsznajder, S., and others. Oxidation of nitrous vitriol with oxygen under higher than atmospheric pressure. Pt. 1. Preliminary experiments. p. 674.
Czerwinski, Z.; Ryński, B. Dependence of the rate of crystallization of brine on its chemical composition. p. 678.
Koter, M.; Panak, H. Investigation of magnesium thermophosphate and its value as a fertilizer. p. 682.
Pawłowski, W.; Młodecki, J. Alkoxy and aryloxy-siloxane oils and resins. p. 687.

Kowalski, J. Bitumens from brown coal and their thermal decomposition in the low-temperature process. Pt. 2. Thermal decomposition of the bitumens and of the waxes extracted from them. p. 693.

Grzelczyk, S. Experiments on the synthesis of acetone from acetaldehyde and acetic acid p. 699.
Lisowski, W. Investigations on synthesizing naphthalene-1-sulfonic-7-sulfonic acid and naphthalene-1,7-disulfonic acid p. 697.
Zielinski, A. Distillation head with an automatic diversion of reflux by exchange capillaries. p. 701.

Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan 1957

Before the 3d Congress of Engineers and Technicians. p. 1.
Ślawinski, Z. The development of the world's plastic materials industry and the prospect of its development in Poland. p. 2.
Hruby, M. Economic analysis of research work. Tr from the Czech p. 10.
Roga, B.; Tomkow, K. The problem of utilization and treatment of brown coal in Poland p. 13.
Rybicki, Z. A new method of xanthation of alkali cellulose p. 18.
Joachimowicz, R. Cathodic protection of ship hulls. I. Measurements of the potentials of ships in the Danzig and Gdynia Basins. Testing cathodic protection on a hull model of 10,000 T.D.W. p. 28.
Bretsznajder, S., and others. Oxidation of nitrous vitriol with oxygen under higher than atmospheric pressure. II. Systematic test of the process. p. 30.
Bielanski, A.; Buik, M. Investigation of the application of activated aluminum for drying gases. p. 35.
Kowalski, J. Bitumens from brown coal and their thermal decomposition in the low-temperature process. III. Resins and their decomposition during the low-temperature process. p. 40.
A. F. Polish standards in the field of the chemical industry established during the 3d quarter of 1956. p. 44.

Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb 1957

Korytkowski, J. The role of the chemical industry in the national economy. p. 61.
Laidler, K. Present conditions and trends of development of the heavy chemical industry in France, Great Britain, Belgium, and Western Germany. p. 63.
Bator, L. Comparison of technical and economic indexes of different methods of producing acetylene p. 68.
Bednarski, S. Hydrocyclones as separators. II. Development of the construction and application of hydrocyclones. p. 73.
Tomasi, W.; Houwall, A. Potentials of metallic electrodes in pure water. p. 82.
Krause, A.; Zielinski, S. Estimation of the activity of aluminum hydroxides and oxides by a speedy catalytic method. p. 87.
Pawłowski, S.; Bistrón, S. Experiments on the removal of some industrial aerosols. p. 90.
Rybicki, Z. A new method of ripening alkali cellulose in the viscose process. p. 99.
Leszczynski, Z. Industrial application of the method of utilizing waste hydrogen to the hydrogenation of phenol p. 103.
Zielinski, A. A simplified technique of building a distillation column filled with the Steadman net elements p. 106.

PRZEMYSŁ DRZEWNY (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Drzewnego, Meblarskiego, i Lesnego i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Leśnictwa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on the woodworking, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Central Boards of the Woodworking, Furniture, and Forest Industries and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Forest and Woodworking Industries. Includes a supplement: *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]

Recurent features: Rationalization and innovation, Adviser's box, Brief notes, Bibliography of Polish and Soviet books available in Poland.

Vol. 7, no. 8, Sept. 1956.

Śmit, J.; Korczewski, O. Setting and checking vertical tracks. (To be contd.) p. 257.
Chorzowski, M. The future of mechanization in the sawmilling industry. p. 260.
Tarochński, E.; Jasinski, R. Problems of the economical management of lumber in the forest and wood industry against the background of the experiences of the Hungarian People's Republic. (Conclusion) p. 262.
Dzielonski, H. More about the economical sawing of lumber. p. 264.
Nowicki, T. Coordination of the needs of consignees with the receipt and sawing of wood for lumber. p. 266.
Kreiszberg, J. For better management of veneers. p. 267.
Londzina, A.; Żurawski, J. Conditions of gluing with the 40 per cent foamed urea glues. p. 269.
Młowski, A. Lumber from coniferous trees in building. p. 273.

- Lawniczak, M., Marcinia, H. The cause of warping in the wooden elements and the means of its decrease. p.277
- Siwiek, K. Technical control of production in factories extracting resin from stump wood (To be cont'd) p.281
- Problems of sawing wood from coniferous trees. p.283
- Jozwik, B. The work of the Furniture Section of the Institute of Industrial Design. p.287.
- PRZEMYSŁ GASTRONOMICZNY** (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on mass catering and operation of restaurants issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Professional literature.
- Vol. 11, no. 8, Aug. 1956.
- Czajka, J. For rational organization of collective feeding in socialized villages. p.1
- Mazurek, S. Decentralized purchases, enlarged assortment, and variety in menus. p.2
- Swierat, R. How to improve the supplying of restaurant enterprises. p.4
- Hlady, L. Auxiliary farms should constitute a base of supplies for the Workers Supply Center. p.5
- Ners, A. Concerning the breeding of porkers at the tourist shelters. p.6
- Krzeszowski, J. Need for intensifying the struggle for the reduction of prime costs in feeding in the Workers Supply Center. p.7
- Schulze, H. Gains and losses in kitchens and their causes. p.8
- Zawada, J. Long-term competition contracts made by management and factory councils. p.11
- Badecka-Celezynska, J. Principles of the organization of the workstands. p.12
- Wieckowska, E. Remarks on consumable pickles p.15
- Leopold, J. Results of milk cooling. p.17
- Raw material must be fit for eating. p.18
- Some basic suggestions on cleaning and caring for kitchen utensils. p.20.
- RADIOAMATOR** Warszawa. [Publication for amateur radio operators. Title varies before 1954, *Radio Amator* Monthly]
- Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1956
- Our affairs. p.1
- M. R. Cathode-ray tube as a passive diode in the G-C (grid-cathode) system. p.3
- Bogucki, Z. Signal generator with a built-in VOM (volt-ohm-milliammeter). p.7
- T. M. A new television center in Moscow. p.11
- Komarzewski, A. Automatic tone regulator. p.12
- Daskiewicz, J. Television receivers built by amateurs. p.15
- W. The Tula radio receiver. p.20
- Colofew, J. Transceiver on a 70-centimeter band p.21
- Nietyska, W. A new solution in the construction of a VFO (self-controlled oscillator), the Clapp generator with a separate tuning circuit. p.23
- Kubiak, E., Ehinger, K. How to work in the Field Day competitions. p.28
- ROZPRAWY HYDROTECHNICZNE.** (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Budownictwa Wodnego) Warszawa. [Research papers on hydraulic engineering issued by the Institute of Hydraulic Construction, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries]
- Nu. 2, 1957.
- Tubielewicz, W. Changes of the coastal line at the base of Hel Peninsula, historical materials. p.3
- Jastrzebski, L. Two methods of applying the law of filtering consolidation to determine the coefficient of permeability of cohesive soils. p.71
- Bruckowski, J. Building breakwaters of earth. p.89
- Paszyk-Stępkowska, E. Ion exchange in clay soils. Pt. 1, p.108
- Juszkiewicz, E. Colloidal fractions of some soils and clay rocks in the light of the electronic microscope. p.133.
- ROZPRAWY INŻYNIERSKIE.** (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Podstawowych Problemów Techniki) Warszawa. [Journal on engineering issued by the Institute of Fundamental Technological Problems, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
- Vol. 4, no. 4, 1956.
- Szelagowski, F. One-directional tension of a circular ring. p.431
- Zyczkowski, M. Problem of choosing the most suitable form for axially compressed bars. p.441
- Chudzikiewicz, A. The effect of the creep of concrete on composed beam structures. p.457
- Szelagowski, F. Stretching an infinite plate with a circular hole by concentrated forces. p.505
- Szelagowski, F. Stretching an infinite plate with a rigid circular inclusion by concentrated forces. p.515
- Thrun, Z. Thermal deformations and stresses in thin rectangular and circular plates of variable thickness. p.523
- Elmer, C. The stability of prestressed elements due to winding. p.543.

- Nowinski, J. A series of experiments concerning the scale effect while breaking a steel wire. p.565.
- Vol. 5, no. 1, 1957
- Vodicka, V. The bending of a circular plate. p.3
- Wilde, P. Structural analysis of an open cross section of a curvilinear bridge. p.13
- Pindera, J. Application of the method of brittle coatings for the determination of the character and surfaces of the plastic deformation of metals p.33
- Zyczkowski, M. Elastic limit of nonhomogeneous rotating circular discs. p.49
- Lisowski, A. Deformation of spherical domes in the light of model tests. p.97
- Kornecki, A. Strains and stresses in a thin-walled tube rigidly fixed in an oblique cross section. p.117
- Czulak, J. The stability of a conoid gridiron. p.135.
- WIADOMOSCI GORNICZE.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Techniczne) Stalino. [Publication popularizing mining engineering issued by State Technical Publications. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Mining, in questions and answers, Book and periodical reviews
- Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1957.
- SKRYDLATA POLSKA** (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Aviation League. Includes supplements: *Aeroklub*, on organization, *Młody Lotnik*, on model planes for youth, *Spadochroniarz*, on parachuting, *Szybownik*, on gliding, and *Technika*, on modeling. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: From our correspondents; Book and periodical reviews on aviation, From all raids all over the country.
- Vol. 12, no. 39, Sept. 1956.
- Glass, A. Let us discuss preparatory glider schools p.3
- Adamski, E. We visited Czechoslovakia. p.3
- (W). An exhibition of airplane equipment at Warsaw-Okecie, August 26-September 9, 1956. p.4
- Lewandowski, R. 3d World Parachute Competitions. Pt. 4. We receive a bronze medal. p.5
- Kowalek, Z. Modern flying carpets. p.8
- Konieczny, J. A little statistics, comparisons, and analysis. p.13
- Kurowski, A. September 1939. Pt. 5. (To be cont'd.) p.14
- Mankowski, A. You cannot make bread out of this flour. p.15
- Zachlaski, J. From Rabat to Farnborough to Goclaw. p.15
- Polish airplane constructions, the PWS-26. p.16
- Vol. 13, no. 25, June 1957.
- Konieczny, J. "Gliding is a beautiful sport," said the Minister of National Defense, Gen. Marian Spychalski; an interview. p.3
- Letter by S. Suker, the constructor of the *Czajka* p.3
- Stalon, J. Third record flight on the *Bieg*, an interview with the world champion Ludwik Natkaniec. p.4
- Winiarski, J. Yugoslavia and her Air Force. p.8
- Pawlowicz, F. Polish airplane constructions, the RWD-4. p.16
- Vol. 13, no. 26, June 1957.
- Rejzla, T. After the 4th Gliding Championship of Poland. p.3
- Kaminski, W. The question of license for pilots of tourist airplanes. p.3
- Kaczmarek, T. The *Gacek 2*; a flying target. p.5
- Wisniewski, M. The *Przyłazn 1*, a Chinese glider. p.7
- Powolny, J. Airplanes taking off vertically. p.8
- Pawlowicz, F. Polish airplane constructions; the RWD-10. p.16
- SZKŁO I CERAMIKA.** (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłów Szkłarskiego i Ceramicznego) Warszawa. [Issued jointly by the Central Boards of the Glass and Ceramic Industries. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design; *Biuletyn Instytutu Technologi Krzemianów*, bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology; and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny*, documentation by the latter Institute. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Review of publications on glass and ceramics.
- Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1957.
- Peszel, J. Actual task of the glass industry in the field of improving the quality of glassware. p.149
- Chmielewski, J.; Wojcicka, D. Covering glass pots with porcelain. p.151
- Borkiewicz, J.; Rydygier, S. Determining the thermal coefficient of the performance of glass-melting tank furnaces. p.156
- Vinogradov, L.; Gornik, M. Research on the basic properties of Chinese kaolin. (Conclusion) p.163
- Kubiczek, K.; Podgrski, R. The causes of the appearance of structures and methods of their removal. p.168
- Stroemich, R. Industry and the human being. p.171
- Stadnicki, Z. Let us try to make a motion picture. p.174.

- TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization, automobile manufacture and maintenance issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Motoryzacji*, documentation on motorization issued by the Construction Bureau of the Motor Industry, and *Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Transportu Samochodowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Automotive Transportation. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: New publications
- Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1956
- Kosiwicz, T. General principles of organization and management of an automobile factory. p.349
- Osterloff, L. Trends in the development of the electric equipment of automobiles. Pt. 1 (To be cont'd.) p.354
- Roszczowski, K. Steerability of one-track vehicles p.358
- Sosnierz, J.; Godycki, J. Methods of investigating the coefficient of friction and wear of brake shoes p.361
- Szujski, T. Small cars have a right to be in Poland p.367
- Bernhardt, M. New two-stroke diesel engines of Hanomag's production. p.370
- Bialas, S. High-speed lathes used in the Polish automobile industry. p.374
- J. O., R. K. Test and investigation of the prototypes of new equipment for automobile cars and repair *Biuletyn*. p.1
- WIADOMOSCI ELEKTROTECHNICZNE.** (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich, Centralny Zarząd Energetyki, Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Maszyn Elektrycznych i Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Kablewego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Electrical Engineers Association and the Central Boards of the Electric-Power Industry, the Electric Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Electric Cable Industry. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Rationalizers' corner, Mailbox, Book reviews
- Vol. 16, no. 12, Dec. 1956.
- Problems of quality, a new section in the *Wiadomości Elektrotechniczne*. p.289
- Wajś, K. Dynamic properties of automatized systems. p.290
- Fabieklewicz, Z. The most useful arrangement of the radial layout of electric circuits. p.292
- Kromolowski, L.; Ziolo, A. Remarks on the use of commutators. p.295
- Luedel, K. Problems connected with the construction of electric resistance furnaces. Pt. 2. Construction of the furnace and of the heating elements. p.297
- Smoluchowski, W. Impressions from the All-Soviet Industrial Exhibition. p.299
- Baran, L. Czechoslovak electric industry at the exhibition in Brno. p.301
- Sowiński, M.; Rukasz, C. The question of organization of the planning of the construction of thermo-electric-power plants in Poland. p.303
- Karasiński, Z. Electric power in the USA in 1955. p.304
- Title page and table of contents of v. 16, 1956.
- 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES**
- PERIODICALS**
- BELLONA.** (Instytut Historyczny im. Gen. Sikorskiego) London. [Journal on military science and history issued by the General Sikorski Historical Institute. Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews; Review of periodicals
- No. 4, Oct./Dec. 1956.
- Maczek, S. Constitution of Polish armored troops outside of the Republic's boundaries. p.3
- Lunkiewicz, J. Evacuation of Polish military forces from France in June 1940. p.21
- S. S. Short outline of the construction and development of atomic weapons and their action; military and political effects. p.43
- Dleganski, S. The Battle of Warsaw of 1920. IV. The role of the maneuvers on the Wieprz River in the Battle of Warsaw. (Conclusion) p.52
- Materials on the history of the Polish Armed Forces abroad; disposition and strength of the Army and Air Force in France in May 1940. p.71
- Staff Colonel Jerzy Lunkiewicz; an obituary. p.76
- Table of contents for 1956.
- No. 1, Jan./Mar. 1957.
- Platkowski, H. Critical analysis of the Battle of Warsaw of 1920; an outline. p.3
- Lowczowski, G. A Pole as a soldier. p.37
- W. K. The influence of the firepower and of the way it is carried on changes in the character of war. p.46
- Kalinowski, F. The basis of the successes of the Soviet aircraft industry. p.54.

3 PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

- ORTODOXIA.** (Patritaria Romana Institutul Biblic si de Mistune Ortodoxa) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Bible and Orthodox Missions Institute, Rumanian Patriarchate of the Orthodox Eastern Church Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Reviews of books and periodicals
- Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1957.
- Stanisloae, D. The Orthodox and Catholic doctrines about original sin. p. 3
- Sirbu, C. Revelation and inspiration. p. 41
- Ignatescu, V. The Holy Spirit in the life of the Church and the teaching of neo-Protestants. p. 67.
- Pietreanu, V. Exegetic critical study of the text of 1 Peter 2:9. p. 83
- Stan, L. Institutions for social welfare in the ancient Church; establishments of help and charity. p. 94
- Brantiste, E. Roman Catholic liturgy compared with that of the Orthodox. p. 110.
- Preliceanu, V. New edition of the Bible in the Russian language. p. 139

4. HISTORY

- DOCUMENTE PRIVIND ISTORIA ROMINIEI: INTRODUCERE.** Mihail Roller, redactor responsabil Bucuresti, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine [Documents on Rumanian history Introduction. footnotes, facsimiles, tables]
- Vol. 1 1956. 670 p.
- Vol. 2. 1956. 635 p.
- C.I.Y.

PERIODICALS

- Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Istorie. STUDII. REVISTA DE ISTORIE.** Bucuresti [Journal issued by the Institute of History, Rumanian Academy Superseded in part, with v. 8, no. 1, 1955, Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Istorie si Filosofie Studii, revista de istorie si filosofie and continues its vol. numbering. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews, Bibliographical notes, News in brief.
- Vol. 10, no. 2, 1957.
- Ionescu, M. About the importance and consequences of the Insurrection of 1907. p. 7.
- Mioc, D. The role of socialist clubs in the preparation of the Insurrection of 1907. p. 31.
- Anghel, A. Certain aspects of the Peasants' Insurrection of 1907 in the former Dolj District. p. 43.
- Baltescu, B. Rumania's political situation on the eve of the institution of the people's democratic regime. I. p. 69.
- Neamtu, A. Rumanian innovators in the field of mining engineering in Transylvania in the second half of the 18th century. p. 97.
- Pascu, S. Aspects of the situation and struggle of the populace in the Maramures region in the second half of the 18th century. p. 127.
- Gubogiu, M.; Mustafa, M. Peasant insurrections in the Ottoman Empire 1418-1420 and the Bedredinism. p. 137.
- Mitel, P.; Ion, T. Rumania's revolutionary situation in the years 1918-1923. p. 159.
- Diclescu, V. Some observations referring to a work on economic history. p. 177.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- ADAM, I.** Studii despre dezvoltarea capitalismului in agricultura Rominelei dupa reforma din 1864 [de I. Adam si N. Marcu. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Economica si Juridica. [Studies on the development of capitalism in Rumanian agriculture after the reform in 1864. footnotes, tables]
- Vol. 1. 1956. 310 p

PERIODICALS

- GAZETA FINANTELOR.** (Ministerul Finantelor si Sindicatul Lucratorilor din Institutul Administrativ de Stat si Statuti Populare) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Union of Employees of State Administrative Agencies and People's Councils Weekly]
- Vol. 5, nos. 211-213, July-Aug. 1957.
- PROBLEME ECONOMICE.** (Academia Republicii Romine. Institutul de Cercetari Economice) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Research, Rumanian Academy Monthly]
- Recurrent features: From the experience of the Soviet Union, Economic problems of people's democracies; Planners' guide; Book reviews, Documents.
- Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1957.
- Malinghi, V. The agrarian problem in the works of V. I. Lenin. p. 3.
- Dunca, P. V. I. Lenin about the class struggle in the transitory period from capitalism to socialism. p. 13.
- Nicolaescu, M. The importance of Lenin's doctrine of planned socialist economy. p. 24.

- Sterian, H. Democratic centralism and the economic and operative independence of industrial enterprises. p. 39.
- David, N.; Ganea, P. Methodology of calculating production costs of cereal products on collective farms. p. 54
- Stroja, L. The social and historical content of the absolute pauperization of the proletarian class. p. 68
- Din, P. New stage of an old plan, "the Eisenhower doctrine." p. 80.
- Ornea, Z.; Ardeleanu, I. Critical review of the free-exchange theory of I. Ghica. p. 99
- Jacobovici, C.; Iancovici, M. Principles for the determination of wholesale prices in industry p. 115.
- Duca, F. Algeria's economy and the Algerian people's fight for national liberation. p. 128.
- M. D. Dangerous analogies. p. 135
- P. B. The antimonomopolism of monopolists. p. 137.
- Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1957.
- Ionete, C. Work for society and the total, united performance of socialist economy. p. 3
- Rijj, M.; Trebici, V. Calculation of the index of the cost of living and real wages. p. 17.
- Siblanu, M.; Chiriac, V. Some aspects of the problem of superfluous stocks of production materials exceeding the quota. p. 35.
- Belli, N. Collectivization of agriculture in the Transilvania region. p. 49.
- Foteanu, G. Consumers' cooperatives and development of the exchange of goods between town and village based on commercial principles. p. 62.
- Burstein, I. Some problems connected with socialist transformation of capitalist industry in the Chinese People's Republic by peaceful means. p. 76.
- Maicu, N. The agricultural crisis in Rumania at the end of the 19th century. p. 91.
- Godan, N.; Volosencu, V. About the creation of a "common market" for Western Europe. p. 107.
- P. B. Distorting glasses and real facts. p. 121.

- SCINTEIA PIONIERULUI.** (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor Comunist Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Title varies. Scinteia pionierului. Semiweekly]
- Vol. 8, nos. 45, 48-51, June-Aug. 1957

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

- Asociatia Romanilor din Australia. BULETIN DE INFORMATI. BULLETIN OF THE ASSOCIATION OF ROMANIANS IN AUSTRALIA.** Sydney [Issued by a group of exiles. In English and Rumanian Monthly]
- Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
- FACLIA.** London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
- Vol. 7, no. 102, Feb. 1955.
- LUPTA DE CLASA.** (Partidul Muncitoresc Roman) Bucuresti [Theoretical journal issued by the Rumanian Workers Party. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews and bibliography, Documents.
- Vol. 37, no. 1, Jan. 1957.
- Important resolutions for the consolidation and development of socialist conquests of the people. p. 3.
- Rumantov, A. Socialist reality and the "theories" of Comrade E. Kandel. Tr. from the Russian. p. 13.
- Iosifescu, S. Actual problems in the research of our literary legacy. p. 38.
- Manea, I.; Vorona, S. Imperialistic contradictions in the Middle East and the "Eisenhower Doctrine." p. 55.
- Szanto, E. Mass work, the main object of Party activities. p. 65.
- Stela, I. About the reduction of the number of conferences and sessions and the improvement of work planning in Party organizations of enterprises and institutions. p. 73.
- Goltanu, A. Reduction of production costs discussed by Union of Working Youth. p. 77.
- Chiroasca, A. Cooperative agriculture in the Minastrea community. p. 81.
- Mitrani, L. When there is peculiar behavior. p. 85.
- Calin, G. A problem of Party education. p. 87.
- Pislaru, M. Topics strictly connected with production problems. p. 90.
- Clocanea, M. Our experience. p. 93.

- Vol. 37, no. 5, May 1957.
- Cruceru, S. Political and ideological activity among intellectuals. p. 3.
- Roman, V. Certain philosophical problems of modern physics. p. 15.
- Sterian, H. Full use of technical means, the main reserve for the increase of labor productivity and production. p. 29.

- Sitarev, G. Unity, the source of the Marxist-Leninist Party's invincibility. Tr. from the Russian. p. 39
- Morea, V.; Priceputu, V. Some problems connected with the extension of technology instruction in general education. p. 56.
- Iosub, G.; Stolan, B. "European unity," a camouflage of aggressive plans of monopolists. p. 64.
- Gollan, J. Appeal for unity, in order to put an end to the government of Conservatives. Tr. from the English. p. 76
- From the material of the 17th Congress of the Communist Party in Austria. p. 83

- Partidul Muncitoresc Roman Institutul de Istorie a Partidului ANALELE** Bucuresti [Journal issued by the Institute of Party History, Rumanian Workers Party Six no. a year]

- Recurrent features: Book reviews and bibliography, Calendar data, Documents
- Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1957.
- Balan, V., and others. Remembrances of some participants in the Insurrection of 1907. p. 3.
- Hurezeanu, D. About certain particularities of peasant insurrection in the capitalist epoch in the light of the insurrection of Rumanian peasants in 1907. p. 40.
- Constantinescu, N. From the history of the formation and development of the workers class in Rumania. II. (To be contd.) p. 62.
- The Rumanian Communist Party as leader of the fight of the people's masses for the consolidation and development of the people's democratic regime, March 6, 1945-December 30, 1947. p. 89.
- Adascalitel, V. An ingenious method of exploiting peasants used by the leaseholder of the Birzesti-Vaslui land estate in 1900. p. 162.
- Ion, C. Utopian socialism in Rumania, in reference to the *Softii Agronomi* farming phalanstery in Scanel. p. 164.
- Goigescu-Buzau, G. Development of mine works in Transylvania in the period of the disintegration of feudalism and appearance of capitalist relations, exploitation of miners and their struggle. p. 166.

- Vol. 3, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1957.
- Bujor, M., and others. The Insurrection in 1907 and activities of the workers. p. 3.
- Hurezeanu, D. The outbreak and development of the peasant insurrection in 1907 in Moldavia p. 26.
- Constantinescu, N. From the history of the formation and development of the workers class in Rumania. 2d chapter. (To be contd.) p. 54.
- The Rumanian Workers Party leading working people in the fight for the construction of socialism, 1948-1950. p. 75.
- Birza, V. Review of the participation of the battalion of volunteers, with members of the Union of Communist Youth at its front, in the war against Hitler, August 23, 1944-May 9, 1945. p. 133.
- Esanu, L. Some material relating to the strike of Rumanian railroad men in Ploesti, June 7-12, 1918 (May 25-30 of the Julian calendar). p. 154.
- Roller, M. The workers' movement and 1907. p. 159.

- TINERETUL LUMII.** (Federatia Mondiala a Tineretului Democrat) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine for Rumanian youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Monthly]
- No. 6, June 1957.

- VATRA.** Roma [Issued by a group of exiles. Bimonthly]
- No. 64, July-Aug. 1957

- VEAC NOU.** (Asociatia Romina pentru Legatitile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Includes a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Where socialism is being built; Without comments; Cultural notebook.
- Vol. 13, nos. 29-31, July-Aug. 1957.

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

- JUSTITIA NOUA.** (Asociatia Juristilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Law journal issued by the Lawyers Association of Rumania. Six no. a year]
- Recurrent features: Court decisions; Book reviews; Review of periodicals; Bibliography.
- Vol. 13, no. 2, 1957.
- First Session of the 3d Great National Assembly, a session of fruitful activity in the service of the people's welfare. p. 197.
- Barfold, L. Legal rules and legal relations. p. 207.
- Dokov, D. The role of Bulgarian socialist law in the consolidation of the alliance between the worker's class and working peasantry. p. 218.
- Barasch, E. The contract for work in capital construction. p. 237.

- Mihaescu, G., Zlatescu, V. On the margin of Section 454 of the Criminal Code. p. 269.
- Sifman, M. Appeals of civil parties against criminal-court decisions. Tr. from the Russian. p. 276.
- Onescu, M. Marginal remarks on notes concerning Section 12 of the Constitution of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 282.
- Session of the Central Council of Association of Rumanian Lawyers. p. 295.
- Culicovschi, G., Vasilescu, F. 5th Scientific Session of the Juridical and Administrative Sciences Section of the C I Parliou University. p. 298.
- Vol. 13, no. 3, 1957
- Stancu, V. The State budget of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 389.
- Tarjane, T. The judiciary system in Finland. p. 423.
- Bolintineanu, A. Some remarks concerning the ratification of international treaties. p. 427.
- Busuioac, I. The mode of acquiring the status of legal persons by associations with nonpatrimonial aims. p. 445.
- Lazarovici, F. In regard to modifications of the code of criminal procedure, concerning criminal court proceedings initiated by previous complaint. p. 450.
- Powell, C.; Joliot-Curie, F. For the interdiction of experiments with nuclear weapons. p. 462.
- First scientific session of the Association of Rumanian Lawyers. p. 464.
- Coccolot, I. National session of scientific students associations, section of juridical sciences. p. 466.
- Regulation concerning supervisory activities of public prosecutors in Russia. p. 468.
- LEGALITATEA POPULARA. (Ministerul Justitiei, Procuratura Generala si Tribunalul Suprem) Bucuresti [Law journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the Attorney General's Office, and the Supreme Court Monthly]
- Recurrent features Guiding decisions of the Supreme Court, Court decisions, Book reviews, Legislative index, Readers' letters.
- Vol. 3, no. 2, 1957.
- Deancof, C. Elections of people's assessors. p. 131.
- Gherasim, D. Some aspects of contractual discipline in artisans, cooperatives. p. 135.
- Hilsenrad, A. Liability of judicial bodies as principals for damages caused by their agents. p. 150.
- Wortzman, W. Some aspects of initiating court proceedings by private complaint. p. 162.
- Gherghinescu, C. Problems connected with the establishment of damages for acts which cause the liability of agents. p. 168.
- Schloppu, I. The wrongful appropriation of lost property. p. 172.
- Georgescu, E. Copyright of musical works executed in public. p. 179.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

- CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT. (Comitetul pentru Cultura Fizica si Sport de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Monthly]
- Vol. 10, no. 2, 1957
- Urziceanu, R. Significance of Rumanian victories at the 18th Olympic games. p. 65.
- Popescu, P.; Cornet, C.; Popescu, G. An attempt at a combined cardiovascular survey, applied to sportsmen of the representative Rugby team. p. 69.
- Tiron, C. Technical and biomechanical analysis of ski jumping. II. p. 78.
- Lent, A. Combinations of tactical actions in classic fights. p. 86.
- Reiter, T. Present aspects of table tennis in Rumanian. p. 95.
- Ionescu, A. Two lessons of physical education held at the mixed secondary school No. 12 in the capital. p. 99.
- Kiritescu, C. Marginal notes on a new book; pages of history. p. 106.
- Zugravesco, G. For continuity in sport activity. p. 110.
- Perovici, C. Marginal remarks on the article "Principles of Modern Technique in Alpine Skiing." p. 112.
- Vol. 10, no. 6, 1957.
- The most important document concerning our physical-culture movement. p. 321.
- Ghibu, E., and others. Theoretical assumptions which were at the base of the training of Rumanian sportsmen for the Olympic Games in Melbourne. p. 323.
- Mihaila, I. Contribution of the studies on the physiology of work to the application of the physical culture of industrial-production workers. p. 328.
- Chertes, E. Results of experiments in organizing gymnastics for production workers in an artisans' cooperative. p. 337.
- Dragan, I. Physiological aspects connected with premature specialization in swimming. p. 346.
- Spiet, F. The handball game. p. 351.

- Epuran, M., Roman, E. Certain psychological aspects of the process of attaining a higher level of sport perfection. p. 356.
- Zugravesco, A. Junior athletics and the contribution of sport associations in figures. p. 362.
- Dumitrescu, G. Tactics of lawn hockey. II. p. 367.
- Balasu, E.; Balasu, N. Proposals for the minimum program of gymnastics in grades 5-7 in insufficiently equipped schools. p. 371.
- GAZETA INVATAMINTULUI (Ministerul Invatamintului si Sindicalul Muncitorilor din Invatamint) Bucuresti [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Educational Employees Union Weekly]
- Vol. 9, nos. 431-432, July 1957
- STADION. Bucuresti [Illustrated sports magazine Semimonthly]
- No. 15, Aug. 1957.

10. FINE ARTS

- COSTESCU, ELEONORA Gabriel Popescu. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1955] 33 p. (Maestrul artei Rominesti) [Gabriel Popescu. In English, French, German, Rumanian, and Russian illus.]
- OPRESCU, GEORGE. Stefan Ionescu Valbudea [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1955] 27 p. [Stefan Ionescu Valbudea, a biographic sketch. In English, French, German, Rumanian, and Russian chiefly illus.]
- PERIODICALS
- ARHITECTURA RPR. (Uniunea Arhitectilor din Romania si Comitet de Stat pentru Arhitectura si Constructii al Consiliului de Ministri) Bucuresti [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Union of Rumanian Architects and the State Committee on Architecture and Construction, Council of Ministers; with Russian summaries. Superseded *Arhitectura si urbanism*, 1953. Monthly]
- No. 3, 1957.
- Hariton, D., and others. The hotel in Poland. Stalin. p. 3.
- Maloiu, T., Simionescu, S. The Negoiu mountain tourist shelter. p. 11.
- Moscu, I. The August 23 Sport Hall. p. 14.
- Spirescu, S. The canteen at Vasile Roaita. p. 18.
- Voda, C. The rest house in Pononca. p. 10.
- Chimigiu, A.; Stoenescu, N. Typical project for an aeronautic sanitary complex. p. 20.
- Lupescu, A. Some considerations in connection with the introduction of television in towns. p. 23.
- Evolceanu, T. The Sigisoara citadel and some fortified churches between Tarnova and Olt; impressions from an excursion organized by the Union of Architects in summer of 1956. p. 27.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

- BOGZA, GEO. Scrieri in proza. [Bucuresti] 209 Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [Writings in prose. port]
- Vol. I. [1956] 370 p.
- DEMETRIUS, LUCIA. Col de mine (Atentione, copii!), pleasa in trei acte. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1956] 126 p. [These of tomorrow (Attention, children!), a play in three acts]
- DIN LITERATURA ANTIMONARHICA. Cu o introducere de Barbu Lavarcaanu. Ed. 2, revazuta si adaogita. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1956] 326 p. [Biblioteca pentru toti] [From antimonarhist literature. 2d ed., rev. and enl. footnotes]
- DRUMARU, DIMITRU. Subiect de nuvela. [Bucuresti] E. S. P. L. A. [1956] 165 p. [Subject of a short story, two short stories. illus.]

PERIODICALS

- IASUL LITERAR. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania. Filiala Lasti) Bucuresti [Literary review issued by the Last Chapter, Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly]
- No. 2, Feb. 1957.
- Clopruga, C. The literature of the year 1907 from the distance of a half century. p. 30.
- Barbu, N. Modalities of dramatic satire. p. 78.
- Andriescu, A. Pavel Dan's *Pagini alese* (Selected pages); a book review. p. 86.
- Costea, D. Anecdotic and lyric elements in Stefan Iures' poetry. p. 89.
- Dionisie, E. Mihai Ralea's *Cele doua Frante* (These Two Frances); a book review. p. 96.
- Pascu, G. New interpreters in the operatic spectacles. p. 101.
- Osanu, I. Radu Tudoran's *Ultima poveste* (The Last Story); a book review. p. 103.

- No. 3, Mar. 1957.
- Ignea, D. The living monument. p. 56.
- Laudet, I. 1907 in folklore. p. 62.
- Claudian, A. Writers of one certain kind. p. 69.
- Dumbrava, L. Socialist realism and the problem of individuality of the positive hero. p. 75.
- Dario, C. A riddle. p. 82.
- Panaitescu, V. Compilation or plagiarism? p. 89.
- Andriescu, A. Titalan Cosovel's *Farmacul genei* (The Spoil of Genesis); a book review. p. 90.
- Baibu, N. Success and value. p. 103.
- Maxwell Anderson's *Wintergel* (Porcarea Iarna); a criticism of a play. p. 107.
- IGAZ SZO. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania. Filiala in Regiunea Autonoma Maghiara) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Branch for the Hungarian Autonomous Province, Rumanian Writers Union. In Hungarian. Monthly]
- Recurrent features Materials and data, Book reviews, Theatrical premieres.
- Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1956
- LIMBA ROMINA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Lingvistica din Bucuresti) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Linguistics in Bucharest, Rumanian Academy. Six no a year]
- Recurrent features Criticism and bibliography; Consultations.
- Vol. 6, no. 2, Mar/Apr. 1957
- Macea, D. The role of Ovid Densusanu in the development of Rumanian linguistics. p. 5.
- Jordan, I. The Rumanian language in publications of the Rumanian Academy. p. 22.
- Iacob, L. Syntactical notes. p. 34.
- Cazacu, B. The stylistic value of demonstrative adjectives in the novel *Nicoleta Potcoava*. p. 45.
- Chiosa, C. Some observations connected with the analysis of language and style of literary works in secondary schools. p. 50.
- A conference arranged by the journal *Limba Romina* with its readers and collaborators. p. 59.
- Stati, S. Living Latin, a new international language; activities of the International Congress of Living Latin, Avignon, September 2-6, 1956. p. 62.
- Avram, A. Marginal notes on the glossary of Pavel Dan's work. p. 69.
- VIATA ROMANEASCA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly]
- Recurrent features We fight for peace; Men and events of our days; Book reviews.
- Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1957.
- Editorial. The significance of a victory. p. 5.
- Lin, N. The unknown Robreanu; three short stories. p. 100.
- Arany Janos, a biographic sketch. p. 127.
- Ivascu, G. UNESCO. p. 130.
- Pinu, A. Panait Istrati, a literary analysis. p. 141.
- Ciohamalnicu, O. Literary chronicle, 2d edition of Tudor Arghezi's prose *Pagini din Trecut* (Pages from the Past). p. 104.
- Toth, I. Stars, atoms, men. p. 176.
- Apostol, P. The contemporary mysticism and requirements of reason. p. 183.
- Suchanu, D. Note the "Protar Aff"

Vi

Munteanu, R. A novel about life and death of some "people without glory", a review of Laurentiu Fulgur's *Oameni fara glorie* (Men without Glory) p. 199

13. SCIENCE

ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE. Flora Republicii Populare Romine. Redactor principal Traian Savulescu [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine [Flora of the Rumanian People's Republic illus., footnotes, index] Vol. 4 1956 958 p.

PERIODICALS

Bucharest Universitatea "C. I. Parhon" ANALELE. SERIA STIINTELOR NATURII Bucuresti [Journal on natural sciences issued by C. I. Parhon University, with French and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part Revista Universitatii "C. I. Parhon." See also its Analele. Seria stiintelor sociale. Monthly] Vol. 5, no. 12, 1956

Onicescu, O. Limit repetition of sums of aleatory variables of a finite, homogenous and continuous Markov process p. 9

Mihoc, G. An application of the theory of mathematical reserves in the study of stochastic processes p. 13

Parvu, A. Contributions to the study of the flexion of beams. p. 19

Constantinescu, P. About certain schemes acquired by using congruences of integers in the theory of automatic mechanisms. p. 23

Simionescu, C. Determination of invariants of non-holonomic spaces V_5 of class five, species three. p. 33

Dragos, L. An oscillator of mass variable with speed. p. 41

Spacu, G., Mihail, G. A new class of complex trithiosulfate-bismuthous-metalamine combinations p. 45

Pirtea, T.; Mihail, G. A new microgravimetric method for the determination of thorium p. 51

Rabega, C. New method for indirect microdetermination of glucose with the help of copper sulfosalicylate of sodium. p. 57

Rabega, C., and others. Indirect microdetermination of certain oxes and reducing diosides with help of copper sulfosalicylate of sodium. p. 65

Angelescu, E., Holisky, C. A study on the nature of molecular combinations formed by aromatic amines with inferior aliphatic acids. p. 77

Tarnavski, I., Olteanu, M. Material for an outline on Rumanian algae. I. p. 97

Ieniste, M. Contributions to the knowledge of the fauna of Odonata in the Sinita region. p. 151

Tabacaru, I. Contributions to the study of the fauna of Ephemeroptera in the Suceava region. p. 155

Picos, C.; Picos, A. Effect of the change of light conditions on the consumption of oxygen by carp fry p. 183

Rabega, C., Stanescu, R., Rabega, M. Penetration of water into the seeds of sugar beets *Betula vulgaris* CIR and forage beets KLN in conditions of chemical stimulation. p. 189

Giusca, D., Cioflica, G. Intrusive sheet of Ciungani-Cazanesti p. 175

Florea, N. Data on the effect of underground water in the genesis and evolution of soils in the Braila plain p. 181

Raileanu, G. Geological research in the Dobresti region, Padurea Craiului Mountains p. 213

Filipescu, M., Neagu, T. Contributions to the establishment of horizons in the Cretaceous in the Valea-Tolui, Stalin region p. 229

Calinescu, R. Biogeographic profile of Snagov Lake p. 241

Vol. 6, no. 13, 1957

Onicescu, O. About an integral and its applications. p. 9

Parvu, A. The torsion of bars. I. p. 11

Gheorghita, S. Problems of hydrodynamics in relation to the exterior of a semicircular cylinder. p. 15

Dumitras, V. Spaces A_3 with maximum transitive group. p. 27

Tolerman, C. Nonholonomic mechanical systems. p. 45

Eftimiu, C., Klarsfeld, S. The linear relativist oscillator. p. 53

Spacu, G., Vasilescu, C. New fast and precise method for the separation and determination of nickel in presence of iron and aluminum and the subsequent determination of these elements. p. 59

Spacu, G., Spacu, P.; Radulescu, E. A new class of complex combinations; pyridazine thiocyanates and metallic pyridazine halogens. p. 65

Spacu, P.; Calugareanu, S. New gravimetric method for the determination of bismuth. p. 75

Spacu, P., Vasilescu, C. New gravimetric method for the determination of pyrophosphoric ion. p. 79

Sahni, V. About certain relations between the electronegativity and the atomic refraction of elements. p. 85

Angelescu, E., Barbu, N. Quick thermometric method for the determination of the acetic anhydride. p. 93

Barbu, N. Research on the condensation of cyclohexanone with acetic aldehyde IL p. 101

Savulescu, O., Popescu, V. Research on the action of some antibiotics substances, phytoncides, from superior plants, upon the chlamydozoospores of *Tilletia foetida* (Wallr.) Lho. Pt. 2. p. 113

Tarnavski, I., Melber, D. Cytological research on the sexual hybrid *Triticum vulgare* VIII. X *Triticum durum* Desf. and certain regional kinds as genitors. p. 123

Murgoci, A., Botosaneanu, L. The genus *Anallia* Klap. (Trichoptera) in Rumania. p. 139

Chiriac, E., Udrescu, M. Additions to the knowledge of fish parasites in Balta Comana. Pt. I. The Monogeneidae. p. 149

Negru, S., Celanu, I. Additions to the recognition of *Ips duplicatus* Sahb. (Coleoptera, Ipsidae) and the damages caused by it. p. 157

Giusca, D.; Cioflica, G. Structure of the intrusive sheet in Cazanesti - Ciungani. p. 163

Raileanu, G., Badaluta, A., Pelin, M. Additions to the knowledge of the fauna with aptychus from the Sinita - Svineea Mare region. p. 175

Grigoras, M. The role of piemountain depressions in the formation of bituminous rocks in Rumania. p. 181

Filipescu, M., Barbu, N. Study of the microfauna in the deposits of Crucișoara, the Internal zone of Fils. p. 189

Radulescu, I. Additions to the precise delimitation of the Campia Neajlovului and the Campia Piemontana Pilesti. p. 207

Iancu, M. Additions to the study of the Cassin depression. p. 217

Naum, T. Geomorphological observations in the Siriu massif. p. 233

Pisoi, I. The Urlea lake with its hydrographic basin. p. 253

GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA SERIA B (Societatea de Stiinta Matematica si Fizica din Romania) Bucuresti. [Publication for youth issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics Monthly] Vol. 8, nos. 6-7, June-July 1957

STIINTA SI TEHNICA. (Unirea Tineretului Muncitor si Societatea pentru Raspindirea Stiintei si Culturii) Bucuresti [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Union of Working Youth and the Society for Dissemination of Science and Culture Title varies before June 1954, *Stiinta si tehnica* pentru tineret. Monthly] Recurrent feature Editor's mail Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1957

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

OCROTIREA SANATATII IN R. P. R. (Ministerul Sanatatii Centrul de Documentare Medicala) Bucuresti [Journal issued by the Central of Medical Documentation, Ministry of Health, with French and Russian summaries Quarterly] Vol. 7, no. 2, Apr./June 1957

Bulla, A. Public health in India. p. 99

Nicolau, I., and others. The role of the units for medical assistance to children in the prevention and control of dystrophy and rheumatism. p. 105

Ardelean, I. From the research activity of the Rumanian Institute for Hygiene in Bucharest in 1956. p. 112

Albu, E.; Ivanov, V. Some aspects of sanitary education in Rumania. p. 121

Clorapelu, S. Some medical and social aspects regarding the organization of medical assistance for patients with heart diseases. p. 127

Romanescu, G.; Protopenescu, R.; Bobic, D. Aspects of organizing a medical and sanitary network for the Rumanian Railroad. p. 133

Littman, C. Marginal remarks about a discussion. p. 139

Gheierier, I. The century of medical instruction in Bucharest, 1857-1957. p. 145

Barbu, G. Stefan Sinea and the fight against Malthusianism in Rumania. p. 155

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

AGRICULTURA NOUA. (Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Publication on agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. Semiweekly] Vol. 4, nos. 336-343, July-Aug. 1957

REVISTA PADURILOR (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti [Journal on forestry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry; with Russian summaries Monthly]

Recurrent features Book reviews, Brief notes on books Vol. 71, no. 4, Apr. 1957

Visan, T. All the attention to activities of the Forest Month. p. 217

Georgescu, V. For a rational management of forests. p. 219

Lupe, I. General principles and the terminology of forest experimentation. p. 221

Constantinescu, N. The culture of poplars in Rumania in the light of the Budapest Conference. p. 226

Enescu, V. Some studies on the germination of elm seeds. p. 230

Toma, G. Rumanian yield tables. p. 236

Pavelescu, I. Possibility of using an average gross index number for the calculation of forest-exploitation losses. p. 240

Hanganu, C. The results of direct seeding of shrubs: privet, pickwood, and red dogwood in the Hunedoara forest district. p. 243

Aisenescu, M., and others. Chemical warfare by aircraft against *Lymantia dispar* caterpillars in the forests of the green belt of Bucharest, in spring of 1956. p. 244

Popescu, N. Observations on the development of the *Lymantia dispar* attack in the forest district of Ploesti. p. 250

Patrascu, M. The problem of permanent forest roads. p. 254

Belinschi, P. Forest roads, a decisive factor in forest cultivation and intensive exploitation. p. 256

Stefanescu-Merei, C. Skidding lines and the Goanga skidding sleds. p. 260

Pascovschi, S. Precise delimitation. p. 267

Leandru, V. A new stand of the pubescent oak *Quercus pubescens* Willd. p. 268

Scailatescu, G. Some ornithological observations. p. 270

Costin, E. An article in the foreign press on Rumanian forests and forestry. p. 271

Vol. 71, no. 5, May 1957

May 1, 1957. p. 289

Nicolescu, C. We greet the Second Congress of the Scientific Association of Rumanian Engineers and Technicians. p. 290

Ocskay, S., Clonaru, A. Selection of hybrid black poplars for cultivating purposes. p. 291

Clonaru, A. Cultivation of hybrid black poplars. p. 294

Petrescu, L. The growing of hybrid black poplar trees and groves. p. 299

Ene, M. Hybrid black-poplar pests. p. 304

Mocanu, V. Diseases of hybrid black poplars. p. 308

Constantinescu, N. The outlook for poplar growing in Rumania. p. 311

Filipovici, J. Problems connected with the training of forestry engineers. p. 315

Stefanescu-Merei, C. Training and employment of cadres of technicians and engineers in forestry. p. 318

Vlad, I. Forestry in basins of hydroelectric-power importance. p. 321

Dinca, I. Some problems of forest economy and management in the light of the latest Soviet conceptions. p. 326

Ilescu, C. Water outlets through barrage bodies. p. 330

Lungu, I. Forest roads and railways in Rumania. p. 336

Pascovschi, S. Specific classification of the mountain partridge (*Perdix perdix* subsp.?). p. 341

Costin, E. Sprouting of the pubescent oak (*Quercus pubescens* Willd.). p. 342

Leandru, V. A new grove of *Pinus sylvestris* L. Scotch pines. p. 343

Timciuc, M. Ultrasonic waves, a new and interesting research field. p. 344

16. TECHNOLOGY

PERIODICALS

ARIPIE PATRIEI. (Asociatia Voluntara pentru Sprijinirea Apararii Patriei) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Voluntary Association for Defense of the Fatherland. Title varies: v. 1-5, 1950-54, *Aviata sportiva*. Monthly] Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1957

Young people! Let us start the training in sport-aviation schools. p. 1

The Central Aeroclub answers us. p. 2

Mirza, V. First instructors. p. 3

Somuz, D. The prelude. p. 4

Jurea, C. Let us not forget Trajan Vuia made the mechanical flight real. p. 6

Lipovan, G. Restoration of the Vuia 1 airplane. p. 9

Ivanovici, C. The Rumanian RG-6 airplane. p. 10

Teodorescu-Tintea, C. H. Coanda, the pioneer of aeronautics with reaction, p. 12.
 Tonceanu, V. Over the Timisoara province, from the notebook of a reporter, p. 14.
 Cioblos, T. The Baiza glider model, p. 15.
 Iacovachi, I. The problem of using nuclear reactors for small airplanes, p. 19.
 Is it possible to cover a distance of 500 km. with a glider? p. 20.
 Bulu, I., Ardeleanu, V. Airplane models today, p. 21.
 Zaganescu, F. New take-off proceedings for airplanes and rockets, p. 22.
 Gavilliu, T. Wing vibrations, p. 23.
 The Mi-1 helicopter, p. 21.
 Baibulescu, S. Oxygen-feeding apparatus, p. 26.
 The MAK - 15 MP motor glider, p. 28.
 Drimba, I. Some reasons of errors in piloting in blind flights, p. 30.

ENERGETICA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Energiei Electrice si Industrii Electrotehnice) Bucuresti [Journal issued by the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Electric Power and the Electric Industry. Superseded in part *Electricitatea*, 1953. See also *Electrotehnica* Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1957.
 Stancescu, I. Electric power in 1956, retrospective review at the end of the year, p. 1.
 Mihaileanu, C. 14th Session of the Electric-Power Committee of the Economic Commission for Europe of the United Nations Organization and its subsidiary organs, p. 5.
 Rothman, A. Present stage of the problem of measuring the insulation of aerial-electric lines in connection with their transition to a higher voltage than that for which initially built, p. 13.
 Badea, I., Colt, G. New types of steam turbines of Soviet construction, p. 25.
 Ionescu, M. Results in operation by using a steam transformer in a central electric-heating plant, p. 20.
 Marcu, B. For a more adequate determination of an interval between two capital overhauls of steam turbines, p. 31.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1957.
 Gheorghiu, N. Important tasks of Rumanian power supply, p. 49.
 Stancescu, I. Achievements and problems in the field of power supply in Poland, observations and impressions from a study trip, p. 52.
 Ghia, V. Preheating of air necessary for the heating of certain furnaces in which normal heating can assure in the combustion chamber the temperature required for the technological process, p. 63.
 Dinu, P. The importance of load characteristics for the research on problems of static stability, p. 70.
 Constantinescu, E. Addition to the determination of electrodynamic stability of bus bars in three-phase electric installations, p. 72.
 Lazaride, G. Conference at Munich of the No. 5 Steam-Turbine of the International Electro-technical Commission, p. 78.
 Petrescu, A. Answer to the article *Despre modificările necesare în sistemul actual de planificare în energetică (Necessary Modifications in the Present System of Planning in the Field of Power Supply)*, p. 81.

HIDROTEHNICA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania) Bucuresti [Journal on hydraulic engineering issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Resumed publication of the same title, which was suspended Mar. 1954-Dec. 1955(?)]
 Recurrent feature: Documentation.

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1957.
 Steopoe, A. The effect of superficially-active admixtures on technical properties of cement pastes and cement concrete, p. 1.
 Moldovan, V. Influence of lignosulfonate of calcium on the properties of cement pastes, p. 4.
 Greceanu, N., Stefulescu, I. Principles for the industrial development of the Danube Delta, p. 8.
 Melzer, A. Calculation of rain-water storage basins for canalization purposes, p. 16.
 Haret, C. Irrigation in the Bulgarian People's Republic, Pt. I. (To be contd.) p. 19.
 Agent, R.; Schubert, I. Simplification and systematization in the calculation of ring water-distributing systems, p. 26.
 Georgescu, P., Zarea, S. Utilization of radioactive isotopes in certain fields of hydraulic engineering, II, p. 32.
 Wittenberger, A. Study of the stability of oscillations in equilibrium towers, p. 36.

INDUSTRIA CONSTRUCTIILOR SI A MATERIALELOR DE CONSTRUCTII. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Constructiilor si al Industriei Materialelor de Constructii) Bucuresti [Publication on the building industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: From activities of the Association, Book reviews; Survey of periodicals.

No. 1, 1957.
 Rosianu, G. A quarter of a century since the death of engineer Elle Radu, p. 1.
 Csoska, P. Considerations on thin translation shells, p. 3.
 Simpliceanu, V. Some experimental data on mortars and concrete with metallic aggregate, p. 11.
 Stanculescu, I., Schally, V. Soil consolidation around the construction works of the Student Home at the Coal Institute in Petrosani, p. 20.
 Vilcea, E. Optimum thickness of external walls of public buildings and dwellings, p. 29.
 Marcovici, V. New aspects for planning silos for cement storage, silos for liquid cement, p. 41.
 Ciocara, A. and others. Additions to a quick chemical analysis of clinkers from Portland cement, p. 48.
 Popescu, C. Automatic regulation of the action of rotary clinker kilns; considerations on the opportunities and possibilities of realization, p. 55.

No. 3, 1957.
 Laszlo, N. Strengthening a reinforced-concrete building, p. 131.
 Agent, R. Utilization of the Cross method for the calculation of thin cylindrical and prismatic shells according to Vlasov's theory, II, p. 135.
 Ciocanu, T. Use of wood-fiberboards for building purposes, p. 142.
 Flegont, G. Bending and torsion of bars with thin walls and open profile, p. 149.
 Gora, M. Erection of some metallic industrial chimneys, p. 155.
 Blczok, I. Present stage of geodetic studies and of new methods applied for plans of foundations in the Hungarian People's Republic, p. 159.
 Simpliceanu, V. Effect of the proportion of cement on the quality of concrete, p. 168.
 Serban, M. Concrete reduced weight obtained by the use of natural light domestic aggregates, p. 171.
 Andriescu, I.; Schwartz, M. Problems of automatization in the building-materials industry, V, p. 176.

No. 4, 1957.
 Stanculescu, I., Iordache, G. Straightening an inclined watertower and consolidation of the foundation ground by thermal treatment, p. 197.
 Rosianu, L. Mounting large panel constructions; from the experience of building a large-panel experimental house at 104 Giurgului Avenue, p. 204.
 Cohn, M. Elastic and plastic methods in structural computations, p. 216.
 Lobel, L. Required quality of wire used for prestressing concrete, p. 224.
 Georgescu, S. Thermic problems connected with plans for industrial-building roofs, p. 230.
 Spiegler, I. Construction glass, p. 235.
 Landau, H.; Serban, M. Calculation of mineralogical components of the cement clinker and their influence on the resistance of cement, p. 239.
 Klein, B. Some problems of swelling of aggregates due to humidity, p. 245.
 Praporgescu, D. Permanent Construction Exhibition in Berlin, organized by the Ministry of Constructions of the German Democratic Republic, p. 251.

No. 5, 1957.
 May 1, p. 257.
 Greeting to the 2d Congress of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians, p. 258.
 Topala, E. Considerations on drafts for reinforced-concrete tanks for liquid fuel, p. 269.
 Gheorghescu, G.; Constantinescu, D. Metallic constructions with steel-concrete bars, p. 267.
 Bally, R. Observations on loads admissible on foundation soils, p. 275.
 Busuleac, A. Problems concerning the building fund in Bucharest and some aspects of the new dwelling construction by the Ministry of Construction and Construction Materials, p. 285.
 Gross, G. Rumanian lime industry and possibilities for its development, p. 288.
 Pascu, M. Some general observations on the study of ballast pits, p. 292.
 Klein, B. Derived granulometric curves, p. 297.

INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Industriei Lemnului) Bucuresti. [Publication on the woodworking, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of the Wood Industry. Superseded in part, with v. 5, no. 7, July 1956, *Industria lemnului celulozei si hirtiei* and continues its vol. numbering. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews; Documentation; Inventions.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1957
 Ochiana, M. Outlook for the development of wood industry in 1957, p. 3.
 Margineanu, I. Table indicating the quantitative output of cut resinous timber, p. 6.
 Ivanescu, N. Natural drying of cut timber in open lumberyards, p. 9.
 Oradeanu, T.; Petrican, N., Marinescu, D. Setting up and using plywood tubing, p. 13.
 Gheorghiu, D.; Pratscher, A.; Niculescu, A. New type of furniture in big series; the Targu Mures - 1 bedroom set, p. 19.
 Niculescu, A. Current and future problems of our match industry, p. 24.
 Roznowiecki, M. Problems of specific material consumption in the production of resinous-wood boxes, p. 27.

INDUSTRIA TEXILILA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Industriei Usoare) Bucuresti [Publication on the textile industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Light Industry. Title varies *Textile* Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
 Sulimov, T.; Klifai, H. Scientific schemes for mixtures in spun woolen yarn, p. 97.
 Zaharia, M.; Teodorescu, I. Calculation of deformation of plain cotton knitted fabrics; equations of characteristic curves, II, p. 104.
 Jarda, R. The spatial square mechanism met on sewing machines and its study by graphic methods, p. 112.
 Blumenfeld, L. Waterproofing of textiles, p. 115.
 Koros, F. Functioning of different mechanisms of looms in relation to the position of the main shaft, p. 121.
 Blaharu, M. Growing innovation movement in the textile industry, p. 122.
 Livianu, V. International exhibition of knitting machines in Leicester, p. 124.
 Activity of the Institute for Textile Research, p. 129.

METALURGIA SI CONSTRUCTIA DE MASINI. (Ministerul Industriei Metalurgice si Constructiilor de Masini si Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor) Bucuresti. [Journal on metallurgy and machine construction issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgy Industry and Machine Construction and the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Technical documentation; Book reviews; Recent regulations, Bibliographies

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1957.
 Gilezan, A. Exhibition of innovations at metallurgy and machine-construction enterprises, p. 5.
 Botez, E. Rectilinear divisions, p. 11.
 Dodoc, P. Calculation and designing of worm-milling cutters for cylindrical gear wheels with cycloidal modified profile, p. 15.
 Gola, I., Turlo, G. Calculation for buckling with help of nomograms, p. 25.
 Voiculescu, D. Conditions for the production and casting of pig iron with nodular graphite from Vahla quality F.X.I. Stas 882-49 pig iron, p. 36.
 Pilly, N. Comparative tests for the use of ankerites in furnaces, p. 47.
 Kiczales, M. New technique in the metal...

S
 S
 C

PE

Vo

- Danilov, B. Means to increase the output of white products in crude-oil distillation p. 75.
 Holazky, C., Bartoi, A. Application of the chromatographic method for the determination of heavy fractions in crude oil, p. 82.
 Clotari, M.; Radovici, O. Corrosion of reservoirs in installations for chemical desalination of crude oil, p. 87.
 Constantinescu, A. Appliances for flow measurement based on constant drop of pressure p. 89.
 Hanculescu, T. Labor productivity in well drilling, p. 93.
- REVISTA TRANSPORTURILOR. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Transporturilor Navale si Aeriene) Bucuresti. (Publication on technology of transportation issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Sea and Air Transportation Monthly)
 Recurrent features: Documentation, Brief notes; Activities of the Association
 Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1957.
 Marinovici, V. Economies achieved in highway work and bridge work, p. 49.
 Dumitrescu, A. Some aspects of maritime transportation of ores, p. 52.
 Stocker, P. Considerations on standards for lifeboats, p. 60.
 Tocatu, G. Reasons of defections of thin bearing shells, p. 62.
 Halmaghi, O. Current technology for producing asphalt-road coverings with "subit" (Suspension of fillerized bitumen), p. 70.
 Marinovici, A. Method for the determination of the stability of airplanes flying on the vertical, p. 75.

- Solomon, S. The problem of typification of Rumanian rivers, p. 81.
 Niculescu, C. Two theses about the problem of our roads, p. 83.
 Romalo, M. Improvement of automobile brakes, p. 87.
 Bratu, C. C. Szabados' Indrumari pentru determinarea si reducerea consumului de combustibil la automobile (Directions for the Determination and Reduction of Automobile Fuel Consumption), a book review, p. 88.
- Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1957
 Harastasanu, E. Use of plastic masses for naval constructions, p. 145.
 Constantinescu, I. Present stage of development of naval diesel motors II p. 152
 Mihail, N. Some practical methods of metal hardening for automobile and equipment-repair workshops, p. 163.
 Varian, R. Considerations on stabilized ground in view of their use in road constructions in Rumania, I, p. 169.
 Iacobescu, I. Aeronautic climatology and its application, p. 176.
- Rumania Comisiunea de Standardizare STANDARDIZAREA. Bucuresti. (Issued by the Committee on Standards; with Russian summaries. Title varies: Buletinul de standardizare. Monthly)
 Recurrent features: List of standards approved; Standards processed; Book and periodical reviews, News from the International Organization for Standardization.
 Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1957.
 Greetings to the 2d Congress of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians, p. 209.

- Miletineanu, I. Packing problems in Rumania, p. 210.
 Barbu, C. Standardization purposes in the packing field, p. 214.
 Harap, A. Substitution and saving of wood in packing for shipment, p. 218.
 Luca, G. New types of collapsible and folding wooden packing boxes, p. 223.
 Zamfirescu, M. Standardization of paper bags, p. 226.
 Petrofianu, I. Contribution of the Goods Control Office to the improvement of export packaging, p. 229.
 Retea, G. Use of standard platforms for transportation and direct handling of unit loads, p. 231.
 Dumitrescu, L. Packing by volume and proposals for a new scale of packing cases of general use, p. 239.
 Cantor, L. Material interest of enterprises as a means of improving the packaging administration, p. 244.
 Chiburu, R. The catalog of wooden packages, p. 247.
 Stumlinger, A. From the activity of certain ministries in the packing field; coordination of the production of wooden packages by the Ministry of Construction and Construction Materials, p. 249.
 Bialover, S. From the activity of the packing service at the Ministry of the Petroleum Industry and Chemistry, p. 250.
 Clej, O., Benes, L. Achievements of the Food Industry in the packing field, p. 251.
 Micescu, O., Argan, I. Problems connected with packing for shipment in the light industry, p. 252.

YUGOSLAVIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

- DUKA Beograd. [Illustrated magazine Weekly]
 Recurrent feature: Our mail
 Vol. 13, nos. 608-612, July-Aug. 1957.
- Free Europe Committee. REVIEW YUGOSLAV-SLOVENIAN. PREGLED. New York. [Documentary digest of current political events. Title varies: v. 1, 1950-v. 6, no. 8/7, 1955, Slovenian Report on Yugoslavia, Pregled. Monthly]
 Vol. 8, no. [7] July 1957.
- KRVAČKA REVUJA. LA REVISTA CROATA. Buenos Aires. [Cultural and literary review in Croatian and Spanish. Quarterly]
 Recurrent features: Croatia in foreign books, Cultural review; From the editor, Documents.
 Index to v. 5, 1955.
- Vol. 8, no. 3, Sept. 1955.
 Medakovic, I. Stepinac, a spiritual hero, some reflections on Stepinac apropos of the decennial of his sentence. In Serbo-Croatian and Spanish, p. 193.
 Church and country's counsel; the defense by the Zagreb archbishop Dr. Alojz Stepinac from the dock in Zagreb, October 3, 1946, p. 207.
 Petricevic, J. The Croats and Yugoslavia, a survey of Dr. Vlado Macek's policy, p. 213.
 Pictin, K. The Battle of Vite; the ninetieth anniversary, p. 244.
 Buc, S. Porphyrogenitus' Dalmatia, p. 254.
 Kadlec, B. Prvišlav Grisogono's Pedeset godina iz perspektive emigranta (Fifty Years from the Perspective of an Emigrant); a book review, p. 272.
- JEZ. (Udruženje novinara Srbije) Beograd. [Sattric publication issued by the Association of Journalists of Serbia. Weekly]
 Vol. 23, nos. 944-947, Aug. 1957.
- NASI RAZGLEDI Ljubljana. [Review of political, economic, and cultural problems. Biweekly]
 Recurrent feature: New publications.
 Vol. 6, no. 8, Apr. 1957.
 J.P. Confidence in socialist internationalism, p. 165.
 M.O. Congressional Party received the mandate, p. 166.
 bp. America in Africa, p. 166.
 Velebit, V. New step toward integration, p. 166.
 P. Compromise on live coal, p. 167.
 -n-. Gottingen "Without Me," p. 169.
 bp. Accusations and pretexts, p. 168.
 Saje, F. Twenty years of our Party, p. 169.
 Kraighor, U. Polish October, p. 169.
 J.P. Socialist voice on the Carinthian question, p. 171.
 Pogacnik, B. Conversation on Sveavagen, p. 171.

- Podmenik, S. Teaching of philosophy in secondary schools, p. 173.
 Bartol, V. Visit with the constructor of planes and turbines, Dr. Anton Kuhelj, p. 174.
 Tratnik, D. Necessity of health service. (To be contd.) p. 175.
 Cerne, F. General and particular problems of the building of socialism in Yugoslavia. (Conclusion) p. 176.
 Moravec, D. Konstantin Sergeevich Stanislavskii and the actor, p. 179.
 Pirjevec, D. Some thoughts on Lojz Kraighor's prose; on the occasion of his 80th anniversary p. 180.
 Ivo Sori; a profile, p. 180.
 Legisa, L. Pavel Golia, a profile on the occasion of the 70th anniversary of the poet's birth, p. 181.
 Kolarić, R. Rajko Nantigal (1877-1957), an obituary, p. 182.
 Cankar, I. Fran Tratnik; an obituary, p. 183.
 Pirnat, Z. Jean Charles Pichon and Jean Rostand, p. 183.
 Petan, M. The five-times-discovered Erich Kastner; an interview, p. 184.
 Urb. General traffic plan of the city of Zurich and the Union of Architects of Switzerland, p. 185.
 Guss, M. Construction of the northern coast in Koper, p. 185.
 Akant. Modern Italian architecture, p. 186.
 Javorsek, J. Five sketches drawn with chalk in Bertolt Brecht's Caucasian Chalk Circle, p. 187.
 Copic, S. Johnny Friedlaender; a review of an exhibition, p. 188.
 Gradisnik, J. Information and "disinformation," p. 188.
 Kosmolj, V. Something on Sorica, Ivan Grohar, and other things, p. 190.
- Vol. 6, no. 9, May 1957.
 Jeri, J. Delayed "clarification," p. 201.
 bp. The German problem again, p. 201.
 -nk. Two crises, p. 202.
 P. Socialist success in Austria, p. 202.
 M.O. Turbulent Jordan, p. 203.
 Snuderl, M. Session of the Council of the Interparliamentary Union in Nice, p. 203.
 tp. The seventh week of negotiations, p. 203.
 Jeri, J. Italian South in parentheses, between Rome and Palermo, p. 204.
 Tratnik, D. Necessity of health service. (Conclusion) p. 205.
 Arclin, F. On the SS Saturnia, p. 207.
 Hren, T. The academic title of graduates from the Faculty of Economics, p. 208.
 -vc. The fifth anniversary of Gospodarski vestnik, p. 209.
 T.H. Quarterly economic report of the Institute for Foreign Trade of Yugoslavia; October-December 1956, p. 209.

- Kristan, C. Jozc Sorn's Razvoj papirnice Vevce (Development of the Paper Mills of Vevce), a book review, p. 210.
 Kristan, C. Anton Melik's Amerika in ameriska Slovenija (America and American Slovenia); a book review, p. 210.
 th-. A yearbook of international commercial statistics for the year 1955; a book review, p. 210.
 T.H. Slavko Marjanovic's Proučevanje dela; metoda za povečanje delovne storilnosti (Study of Work, a Method for Increasing Labor Productivity), a book review, p. 211.
 M.M. Thomas Wolfe, eternally young giant of America; a profile, p. 213.
 J.G. Something about the language, p. 215.
 bp. Franc Mihelc's new graphic works, p. 216.
 Pogacnik, J. Vineyard promises, a review of Alojz Rebula's Vinograd rimske cegarice (Vineyard of the Roman Emperors), p. 216.
 Rudolf, B. City planning and the opinions of the Ljubljana inhabitants, p. 217.
 P.G. Vienna social apartment culture, p. 218.
 Krizsanik, Z. Lojze Spacal and Stojan Battic; on the occasion of the opening of the exhibition in Jakopič's Pavilion, p. 219.
 Budal, A. Cultural activity in the Trieste region, p. 220.
 Smolej, V. Slovak translations from the Slovenian, p. 222.
 O.G. New directives in the modern Turkey, p. 224.
- Vol. 6, no. 10, May 1957.
 Pogacnik, D. New style, p. 225.
 D.S. Polish road, p. 226.
 bp. Counting of votes, p. 226.
 R.P. Looking for the road, p. 227.
 J.J. One-hus government, p. 228.
 P. Guy Mollet's fall, p. 228.
 Y.B. German sociologic novelties, p. 228.
 Das, F. Exhibition of documents of the City Archives in Ljubljana, p. 230.
 Jeri, J. Italian South in parentheses; between Rome and Palermo, II, p. 230.
 I.V. Pedagogic significance of the exhibitions of archives, p. 231.
 Bartol, V. Visit with a researcher of the earth's history; Dr. Ivan Rakovec, a member of the Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts and a professor of geology and paleontology in Ljubljana University, p. 232.
 Strojnik, A. Twenty-five years of Elektrotehniški vestnik, p. 233.
 Kromar, J. Will the Faculty of Pharmacy in Ljubljana remain curtailed? p. 234.
 Grun, H. Coffeehouse talks, p. 235.
 Vogelinkova, M. Culture and the artistic expression of movement; the present season in Ljubljana theaters, p. 236.
 Lienhard, H. Cultural letter from Austria, p. 238.

- Males, M. Figurative and neofigurative painters in Paris. p. 238.
- Sinenc, S. Book on the agony of a social class, a review of Miroslav Krleža's *Glembajevi* (The Glembajevi). p. 240.
- V. M. City street or shaped place. p. 241.
- V. M. Glosses on the *Nacela za projektiranje stanovanjskih zgradb* (Principles of Planning Apartment Buildings). p. 241.
- Ajlec, R. Our youngest symphony ensemble; Radio Ljubljana Orchestra. p. 242.
- mg. From London theaters. p. 243.
- Pirnat, Z. First season of the Theater of Nations; guest performance of Belgrade operatic and ballet ensembles. p. 243.
- Knoel, M. Janko Jurancic's *Juznoslovenski jeziki* (Languages of Southern Slavs), a book review. p. 246.
- Cv. A. K. New issue of *Kronika*; a review of a periodical. p. 246.
- Vol. 6, no. 11, June 1957.
- nk. After Adenauer's visit. p. 249.
- bp. Development in the Far East. p. 249.
- jj. New allies. p. 250.
- P. Emptiness. p. 250.
- Warning against nuclear danger. p. 251.
- M O. Agitation in Lebanon. p. 253.
- bp. Condemnation of oneself. p. 253.
- Rus, V. Philosophy of work and socialism (To be contd.) p. 254.
- Hocevar, M. Laws on the general administrative procedure. p. 255.
- cz. Supply and demand in the first quarter of 1957. p. 256.
- op. European economy in 1956. p. 257.
- u. Ljubljana University, bibliographies and bibliographies of university teachers and researchers. p. 259.
- Barbatic, S. Ivan Prijatelj and modern literary science, on the occasion of the twentieth anniversary of his death. p. 260.
- Pogacnik, B. Equality of puppets. p. 262.
- J. Pk. Humanism or anarchism? A motion-picture review. p. 263.
- Simohad, V. Two exhibitions in Zagreb, Oton Gilha, Anton Motika. p. 263.
- J. L. Josip Placnik's students honor the memory of their teacher. p. 264.
- Jezovsek, J. Bogomir Magajna's *Gorenje mesto* (Upper Town); a book review. p. 264.
- Guardjancic, B. Railroad problem in Ljubljana. p. 265.
- r. For a new school. p. 266.
- I. M. Monument to a fighter for truth; on the occasion of the publishing of the Hinko Šmekar monograph. p. 267.
- Pirnat, Z. Scientific films. p. 268.
- Furljan, M. Actors of the Drama, Slovenian National Theater, on a visit to the house of Fryderyk Franciszek Chopin's birth. p. 268.
- Grun, H. Blood on the gold coins of a killed peddler, a book review. p. 269.
- Beautiful recognitions; Dubravka Tomšić's concert in Carnegie Hall. p. 270.
- Gerlane, B. Slovenica in the German lexicon of library science. p. 270.
- Vol. 6, no. 12, June 1957.
- D. S. Before the first step. p. 273.
- bp. A visit in the North. p. 274.
- p. Government with a small majority. p. 274.
- jj. Without prospects. p. 274.
- Swedish guest. p. 275.
- Iren, T. Workers' councils or self-management. p. 275.
- Rus, V. Philosophy of work and socialism. (To be contd.) p. 277.
- Bartol, V. A visit with the Slovenian humanist Anton Sovre, Academician and full professor of Greek in Ljubljana University; a profile. p. 278.
- Piskernik, A. 4th session of the International Commission for the Protection of Alpine Regions held April 26-28, 1957, in Bolzano, South Tirol. p. 279.
- Cv. A. K. Conclusion of the fourth volume of *Kronika*; a review of a periodical. p. 280.
- Primožka. The gynecologist Professor Lamaze, a profile. p. 280.
- V. B. *Jugoslovenski pregled*; a review of a periodical. p. 281.
- vc. Housing communities or microcommunes? p. 282.
- Srubar, V. S. Gabrovac's *Najstarejša zgodovina Dolenjske* (The Earliest History of Dolenjska); a review of a guidebook through the archaeological collections of the museums in Novo Mesto, Brezice, and Metlika. p. 282.
- Cv. A. K. *Uprli smo se* (We Rebelled); a book review. p. 283.
- J. J. Victorious centenary. p. 284.
- Jezovsek, J. Criticism and time. p. 285.
- Pirnat, Z. Fernand Leger will have his museum. p. 286.
- V. B. Plenum of the Union of Soviet Writers on the most important questions of the Soviet literature. p. 288.

- Arhitektura, a review of a periodical. p. 289.
- Mevlja, D. Spring exhibitions of Maribor plastic artists, a review. p. 290.
- Grun, H. The most beautiful experience; from a diary after the guest performance of the Shakespeare Memorial Theater of Stratford in Zagreb. p. 291.
- Jeri, J. In memory of Luigi Salvini. p. 292.
- Stopar, I. Fifth Ljubljana Festival. p. 293.
- Javorsek, J. Disagreement. p. 294.
- Urbas, T. The role of people's universities. p. 295.

- Vol. 6, no. 13, July 1957.
- d. Reconciliation in Berlin. p. 297.
- J. J. Grading of oppositions. p. 297.
- M O. The Commonwealth's conference. p. 298.
- p. Anniversary of Poznan events. p. 298.
- bp. Kishi's endeavor. p. 299.
- k. Changes on the occasion of a jubilee. p. 300.
- P. Development in two directions. p. 300.
- Chatterjee, S. My recollections of Gandhi. p. 302.
- Rus, V. Philosophy of work and socialism (Conclusion) p. 302.
- Piskernik, A. 4th Conference of the International Alpine Commission. (Conclusion) p. 304.
- Bas, F. Dispute concerning our museums. p. 305.
- Potocnik, D. Africa, Southern Asia, and Australia; a book review. p. 306.
- Pogacnik, B. Jails without bars. p. 308.
- Swiss economic archives in Basel. p. 306.
- Golienk, P. Publication of the first printed reports of the Agricultural Institute of Slovenia. p. 307.
- Kozak, J. Notes from the drawer. p. 308.
- (bp). Ljuzje Spacal, an artists from the Karst. p. 311.
- Stanek, L. A word concerning the "Cultural Talks." p. 312.
- Knbe, B. Old Ljubljana. p. 313.
- Rudolf, B. Urbanism, Americanism, and socialism. p. 314.
- Soga, D. Meeting with a poet; a book review. p. 315.
- Javorsek, J. The theater of cruelty. p. 316.
- Artistic material of *Nasi razgledi*; a review of an exhibition. p. 317.
- Coimel, L. Farewell to Drago Gervais. p. 318.
- A. K. 2d International Exhibition of Graphic Arts; a review. p. 318.

- SLOBODA, LIBERTY. (Srpska narodna odbrana u Americi) Chicago [Issued by the Serbian National Defense Council in America Weekly].
- Vol. 6, nos. 243-244, 246, Aug. 1957.

- [U.S. Embassy Yugoslavia] Joint Translation Service SUMMARY OF THE YUGOSLAV PRESS. [Belgrade]. [Translations from Yugoslav newspapers and periodicals issued jointly with the British Embassy Daily]. Nos. 2220-2237, Aug. 1957.

- YUGOPRESS INFORMATIVNI BILTEN. INFORMATION BULLETIN. (Jugopress, informativna i novinska agencija) Beograd. [Issued by Yugopress, Feature and News Agency in English Three no. a week].
- Vol. 6, nos. 791-799, Aug.-Sept. 1957.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

- JUGOSLAVIJA, PUBLICISTICKO-IZDAVACKI ZAVOD, Beograd. Katalog publikacija i članaka o Jugoslaviji na stranim jezicima. Beograd [Catalog of publications and articles on Yugoslavia in foreign languages issued by the Information-Documentation Department of the Yugoslav Publicity and Publishing House].
- Dec. 1956. [1956] 95 p.

PERIODICALS

- BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA. SERIJA A: DRUSTVENE NAUKE. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd [List of selected periodical and newspaper articles on the social sciences issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Monthly].
- Vol. 7, nos. 5, 8/9, May, Aug./Sept. 1956
- BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE. CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA. SERIJA C. FILOLOGIJA, UMETNOST, SPORT, KNJIZEVNOST, MUZIKALIJE (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [List of selected periodical and newspaper articles on philology, arts, sports, literature, and music issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Monthly].
- Vol. 7, nos. 5, 7/8-9/10; May, July-Oct. 1956
- BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE; KNJIGE, BROSURE I MUZIKALIJE. THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF YUGOSLAVIA, BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, AND MUSIC. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Official publications are asterisked. Semimonthly].
- Vol. 6, no. 13, July 1956.
- KNJIGA; GLASILO SLOVENSKE ZALOZBE. (Slovenski knjižni zavod) Ljubljana [Slovenian publishers' magazine issued by the Slovenian Book Institute. Monthly].

- Vol. 4, no. 6/7, 1956
- Echo of Koljiga 55 in Prague. p. 173
- L. K. The thirtieth anniversary of the Workers Library in Ljubljana. p. 198

- Vol. 5, no. 6, 1957.
- B. B. Our popular scientific literature. p. 241.
- Kristan, C. Cooperative Publishing House in Ljubljana, a contribution to the history of Slovenian publishing houses. p. 260.
- S. R. Our scientific libraries. p. 277.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

- CIRILMETODIJSKO DRUŠTVO KATOLISKE DUHOVNOSTI LR SLOVENIJE. Slavnostni dnevi Cirilmetodijskega društva katoliških duhovnikov LRS Ljubljana, 1956-200 p. [Celebration days of the Cyril and Methodius Society of Catholic Priests of Slovenia illus.].

PERIODICALS

- GLASNIK, SLUŽBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE. (Sveti arhijerejski sinod) Beograd [Bulletin issued by the Holy Archdiocesan Synod, Serbian Orthodox Church. Monthly].
- Recurrent features: Official announcements, International ecclesiastical events, Notification of the church tribunals.
- Vol. 38, no. 5, May 1957.
- Simon. Religion and our times. p. 101.
- Stranjakovic, D. Jovan Rajic, a biography. p. 108.
- D. I. We should teach the faithful to cross themselves correctly. p. 114.
- SLOVENSKI STARO-KATOLIK (Slovenska staro-katoliška cerkev Sinodalni svet) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Synodical Council, Slovenian Old Catholic Church. Monthly].
- Vol. 9, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1957.
- VESNIK (Savez udruženja pravoslavne crkve) Beograd [Bulletin issued by the Federation of Societies of the Orthodox Clergy Semi-monthly].
- Vol. 9, no. 191, July 1957.

- Vrhovno Islamsko starješinstvo GLASNIK. Sarajevo. [Bulletin issued by the Supreme Islamic Authority, with English and French summaries. Monthly].
- Recurrent features: Official announcements.
- Vol. 7, no. 10/12, Oct./Dec. 1956.
- Skopljak, A. A high decoration for Hadzi Ibrahim Ef. Polje, chief of the Supreme Islamic Authority in Yugoslavia. p. 291.
- Seva, M. A distinguished visit to the Gazi Husrev-beg Mosque in Sarajevo. p. 295.
- Sefa, M. A visit by Dr. Ahmed Sukarno, President of the Indonesian Republic, to the Gazi Husrev-beg Mosque in Sarajevo. p. 305.
- Kemura, S.; Insirovce, I. Jasini-gerif; an excerpt from the Koran. (Conclusion) p. 311.
- Curie, H. Bibliography; a survey of the contents of *Prilog za orijentalnu filologiju i istoriju jugoslovenskih naroda pod turskom vladavino*, 1956-1955. p. 327.
- Dukvica, A. The mango (scabies). p. 332.
- Sokolovic, O. Review of printed works in Serbo-Croatian by Moslems of Bosnia and Herzegovina, 1878-1948 (To be contd.) p. 334.

4. HISTORY

- CAR EMIN, VIKTOR. Danuncijada, romanstrana kronika rijecke tragikomedije 1919.-1921. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1948. 596 p. [Adventures of Gabriele D'Annunzio; a romanticized chronicle of Rijeka tragicomedy, 1919-1921. footnotes].
- COLAKOVIC, RODOLJUB. Zapis iz oslobodilackog rata. Beograd, Prosveta. [Notes from the Liberation War. illus., port., fold. map, glossary, indexes].
- Vol. 1. 1956. 813 p.
- Vol. 2. 1956. 800 p.
- CU
- DOMASNI IZVORI ZA MAKEDONSKATA ISTORIJA. Podbor, redakcija i komentar Ljuben Lape Skopje, Institut za nacionalnu istoriju. [Domestic sources of Macedonian history].
- Vol. 1. [Autobiography of Durcin Kokale. Chronological notes of Ohrid. Chronology of Veles glossary] 1951. 40 p.
- CU
- Vol. 2. [Protocols of the sessions of the municipality of Prilep, 1872-1886. French summary facsim., footnotes] 1956. 107 p.
- DUPOR, MILE. Projekt mednarodnog kalendara. Projeat de calendrier mondial. 111 ili (cu) 1958? Kercula, 1955 24 p. [International calendar project. 111 or 1958? tables].

KOS, MILKO Zgodovina Slovencev, od naselitve do petnajstega stoletja V Ljubljani, Slovenska matica, 1956 426 p. [History of the Slovenes from the time of settlement to the fifteenth century illus., maps (part fold), bibl., facsimiles, indexes] CU

MARJANOVIC, JOVAN. Narodnooslobodilacki rat, narodna revolucija u Jugoslaviji 1941-1945, kratak pregled [Beograd] Kultura, 1956 142 p. [National Liberation War, people's revolution in Yugoslavia, 1941-1945, a short outline illus., port., fold maps]

RADENKOVIC, ĐORĐE. Kina Mao Ce Tunga. Sarajevo, Narodna prosveta, 1956 130 p. ("Univerzum," osnovni savremeni znanja, 13) [The China of Mao Tse-tung] CU

SAVEZ JEVREJSKIH OPSTINA FNR JUGOSLAVIJE. Saopštenje Izvršnog odbora Saveza povodom letka "Šta se zbilo u beogradskoj Jevrejskoj opštini" Beograd, 1956 35 p. [Report of the Executive Committee of the Federation of Jewish Communities of Yugoslavia regarding the leaflet What Happened in the Belgrade Jewish Community]

ZGODOVINA NARODOV JUGOSLAVIJE. [Redakcijski odbor: Anto Babić et al. Oza redakcija: Bogo Grafenauer, Dusan Perovic, Jaroslav Sidak. Predvidja: Ferdo Gestrin, Bogo Grafenauer] Ljubljana, Drzavna založba Slovenije [History of the peoples of Yugoslavia illus., fold maps, bibl., facsimiles, indexes] Vol 1 [Up to the beginning of the 16th century] 1953 763 p

PERIODICALS

ARHEOLOŠKI VESTNIK. ACTA ARCHAEOLOGICA. [Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Sekcija za arheologijo] Ljubljana. [Transactions of the Archaeological Section, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts, with English, French, and German summaries]

Recent features: Book reviews, Bibliography Vol. 7, no. 3, 1956.

Brodar, M. First paleolithic finds in Mokriška jama p. 203.

Klemenec, J. Relief of Ganymede from Sempeter in Savinjska dolina. p. 220.

Pahle, S. Neolithic settlement in Brezje near Zreče. p. 227.

Leben, F. Report on excavations in Roška spilja in 1955. p. 242.

Bolta, A. Illyrian finds from Rifeš near Celje p. 259.

Ušlab, M. Archaeological finds from Unec near Rakov p. 292.

Petri, P., Stribar, V. New finds p. 297.

Marušić, B. Polacine near Ferencel, a new early medieval finding place in Istria. p. 305.

Brodar, V., Brodar, M. Slovenska arheologija, v. 1, 1953; a review of a periodical. p. 317

Korošec, J. Vileni Hrubi's Stara Mesto, velkomoravsko pohorje na Valachi (Stara Mesto, Great Moravian Necropolis on Valachi), a book review. p. 318.

Korošec, J. Slovenska arheologija, v. 2, 1954; a review of a periodical. p. 320.

Korošec, J. Slovenska arheologija, v. 3, 1955; a review of a periodical. p. 321.

Korošec, J. Rad vojvodjanskih muzeja, v. 3, 1954; a review of a periodical. p. 322.

Korošec, P. Arheologija jugoslavica, v. 1, 1954; a review of a periodical. p. 324.

Mihl, E. M. L. Bernhard's Lampki starozetne (Ancient Lamps), a book review. p. 327.

Pahle, S. Wladomosci Arheologiczne, v. 22, nos. 1-3/4, 1955; a review of a periodical. p. 320.

Pahle, S. Folia Archaeologica, v. 7, 1956; a review of a periodical. p. 331.

Pahle, S. Pamiatky arheologicke, v. 46, 1955; a review of a periodical. p. 334.

FORŠKI GLASNIK. [Historijsko društvo Srbije] Beograd. [Journal issued by the Historical Society of Serbia; with French summaries. Quarterly] Recent features: Book reviews, News from societies and institutes; Bibliography. 1, 1958.

Hotic, M. The military role of Yugoslavia and her contribution to the victory over fascism in the Second World War p. 3.

Vinaver, V. The end of Dubrovnik's commerce in the Balkan Peninsula, Dubrovnik's inland commerce in the middle of the 18th century. p. 21.

Muljatic, Z. Dubrovnik's manufacture of textiles in the 18th century. p. 61.

Isanagic, E. Memoirs and chronicles of the National Liberation War as historical sources. p. 71.

J. A. The Annual Assembly of the Historical Society of Serbia, December 16-17, 1955. p. 79.

Nikolic, A. Di Razica Guzina's Knezina i ustanak srpske burzozaske drzave (Princedom and the Initiation of the Serbian Bourgeois State), a book review p. 125

Stojanovic, V. Dorde Pejmanovic's Stanovništvo Bosne i Hercegovine (Population of Bosnia and Herzegovina), a book review. p. 132

Hrabak, B. Operacije crnogorske vojske u Pivom svetskom ratu (Operations of the Montenegrin Army in the First World War), a book review p. 136

Bozic, I. Mihailo J. Dinic's Drzavni sabor srednjovekovne Bosne (The Diet of Medieval Bosnia), a book review. p. 138.

Stojanovic, V. Turski dokumenti za makedonsku istoriju 1809-1917, III sveska (Turkish Documents Related to Macedonian History III. 1809-1917), a book review p. 140

L. J. A. Grgur Jakšić's Bosna i Hercegovina na Berlinskom kongresu (Bosnia and Herzegovina at the Congress of Berlin), a book review. p. 142.

Hrabak, B. Mihailo Todorovic's Internacionalizam sindikalnog pokreta u Srbiji do Prvog svetskog rata (Internationalism of the Trade-Union Movement in Serbia up to the First World War), a book review p. 145.

Ivkovic, M. Arhivist, a review of a periodical. p. 156.

Slovenska kulturna akcija, Buenos Aires GLAS. VO-CERO DE LA CULTURA ESLOVENA Buenos Aires [Issued by the Slovenian Cultural Action in Argentina biweekly]

Vol 3, nos. 8, 17, [June, Oct.] 1956.

Vol 3, nos. 20-22, Nov.-Dec. 1956.

Vol 4, nos. 1-2, 8-13, Jan., Apr.-July 1957

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ANNUAIRE STATISTIQUE DE LA REPUBLIQUE FEDERATIVE POPULAIRE DE YOUgoslavie Beograd, Institut federal de statistique [French translation of texts and terms of Statistički godišnjak FNRJ (Statistical Yearbook of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia) issued by the Federal Statistical Office]

Year 1954 1954 164 p

Year 1955. 1955 159 p.

Year 1956 1956 178 p

DRUŠTVO MASINSKIH I ELEKTROTEHNIČKIH INŽENJERA I TEHNIČARA NR SRBIJE Odbor za elektroprivredu. Problem elektroprivrede NR Srbije, izvodi referata i zaključci doneti na savetovanju marta 1955 g u Beogradu Beograd, 1955 51 p. [Problems of the electric-power economy of Serbia, abstracts from reports and conclusions adopted at the conference of the Committee for Electric-Power Economy of the Society of Machine and Electro-technical Engineers and Technicians of Serbia held in March 1955 in Belgrade. maps, tables]

DUBROVNIK, YUGOSLAVIA. TRGOVINSKA KOMORA. Godišnji izveštaj. Dubrovnik [Report of the Chamber of Commerce of Dubrovnik tables] Year 1954. [1955] 50 p.

Year 1956. [1957] 87 p.

FILIPOVIC, RATKO, comp. Zbirka trgovinskih i platnih sporazuma sa inostranstvom (Priredili Ratko Filipovic i Aleksandar Pastovic. Redaktor, Zarko Mrkusic) Beograd, 1956. 379 p. [Izdanje časopisa "Nova administracija," 55] [Collection of commercial and payment agreements with foreign countries bibl., footnotes, index, tables] DS

GODISNJAK POMORSTVA I REČNOG SAOBRAĆAJA. Split, Uprava pomorstva i rečnog saobraćaja FNR Jugoslavije. [Yearbook issued by the Federal Administration of Maritime Affairs and River Navigation forms, graphs, index, tables] Year 1953. 1954. 874 p.

Year 1954. [1957] 817 p.

GOJANOVIC, JERE. Osnovi organizacije rada u industrijskim poduzećima Zagreb, 1955. 72 p. (Biblioteka Radničkog savetništva, br. 2) [Fundamentals of the organization of work in industrial enterprises. illus., bibl., footnotes, tables]

MARKOVIC, TOMISLAV. Narodna milicija i suzbijanje kriminaliteta. Beograd [Redakcija časopisa Narodna milicija] 1956. 124 p. (Mala stručna biblioteka, 1) [People's police and the prevention of criminality. footnotes]

NARODNA BANKA FNRJ Godišnji izveštaj. [Beograd] [Report of the National Bank of Yugoslavia. maps, graphs, tables] Year 1955 [1956] 174 p.

NARODNA BANKA FNRJ. Imenik sedista Narodne banke FNRJ i drugih banaka i stedionica. Beograd [Directory of the National Bank of Yugoslavia and of other banks and savings institutions] As of Nov 30, 1956. 1956 81 p.

POP-GEORGIEV, DIMITAR. Sopstvenost u v. cilji i ciljarske agitaro-pravni odnosi vo Makedonija do Balkanska vojna 1912 Skopje, 1956 188 p. [Ownership of cilji and agrarian-legal relations of cilji in Macedonia up to the Balkan War of 1912 French summary bibl., footnotes, glossary]

"PUT," Beograd Tarifni pravilnik [Beograd] [Regulations and schedule of salaries and wages of the Put Enterprise in Belgrade] Year 1955 [1954] 34 p

RONCEVIC, SAVA. Završni racuni privrednih preduca i zadruga za 1955 godinu Sa komentatom i primjerom Beograd, 1956 240 p. [Izdanje časopisa "Finansijske," 28] [Final accounts of cooperative and economic enterprises for the year 1955, with commentary and examples footnotes, tables]

SAVEZ UGOSTITELJSKIH KOMORA FNRJ Godišnji izveštaj Beograd [Report of the Management Committee of the Federation of Chambers of Hotel and Catering Trade of Yugoslavia tables] 1st Assembly, 1956 1956 61 p

SAVEZNA INDUSTRIJSKA KOMORA Godišnji izveštaj Beograd. [Report of the Federal Chamber of Industry. graph, tables] Year 1955 1956 154 p

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku Promene troškova života radničkih i sluzbeničkih domaćinstava u zavisnosti od njihovih prihoda Beograd, 1956 50 p. (Prikazi, 19) [Fluctuation of the cost of living of households of workmen and employees in relation to their income graphs, tables]

SINDIKAT SAOBRAĆAJNIH RADNIKA JUGOSLAVIJE Kongres. Zagreb. [Proceedings of the congress of the Union of Transport Workers of Yugoslavia illus., tables] 4th Congress, May 18-19, 1956 [1956] 157 p

SINDIKAT ŽELEZNICARA JUGOSLAVIJE. Kongres Sarajevo [Proceedings of the congress of the Union of Railroad Workers of Yugoslavia illus., tables] 4th Congress, June 3-5, 1956 1956. 221 p

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku Izvodi iz anketne u potrošnji lesa u LR Sloveniji 1951. Ljubljana, 1953. 91 p. [Exploitation of forests and the inquiry into the consumption of wood in Slovenia, 1951. tables]

STATISTIKA PTT Beograd, Generalna direkcija pošta, telegrafa i telefona [Statistical report of the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. illus., chiefly tables] Year 1953 1954 112 p

Year 1955. 1956. 126 p

UDRUŽENJE PREDUZEĆA ZA SAOBRAĆAJ PUTNIKA I TURISTA JUGOSLAVIJE. Spisak relacija za kupon ponske vozne isprave. [Beograd] [List of distances for coupon tickets issued by the Association of Travel and Tourist Agencies of Yugoslavia. In French and Serbo-Croatian. fold map, chiefly tables] Effective Jan 1, 1956. [1956] 30 p.

UGOSTITELJSKA KOMORA GRADA BEOGRADA. Izveštaj o stanju ugostiteljstva i o radu organa komore Beograd. [Report on the state of the hotel and catering trade and on the activity of the organs of the Chamber of Hotel and Catering Trade of the City of Belgrade. tables] Year 1955. 1956. 43 p.

VOJVODINA. Narodna skupština. Budzet Novi Sad. [Budget of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina issued by its People's Assembly. chiefly tables] Year 1957 [1957] 126 p.

YUGOSLAVIA. Glavna direkcija pošta Spisak pošta, telegrafa i telefona sa opštim PTT daljinom. Beograd, 1956. 304 p. [List of post, telegraph, and telephone offices with a general list of distances between them chiefly tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Budzet. Beograd. Savezni državni sekretarijat za poslove finansija [Federal budget issued by the Federal State Secretariat for Financial Affairs. chiefly tables] Year 1950. 1950.

Year 1951. 1951 342 p.

Year 1952. 1952.

Year 1953 1953. 186 p

Year 1954 1954. 255 p.

Year 1955. [1954] 255 p.

CU DS

Year 1956. [1956] 170 p.

Year 1957. [1957] 200 p.

PERIODICALS

COMMERCIAL INFORMATION. (Savezna trgovinska komora) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. In English. Monthly]

Vol. 10, nos. 6-7, June-July 1957.

EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Beograd [Economic publication. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Books and periodicals, Economic statistics.

Vol. 5, no. 245, Dec. 1956

Devico, J. Events of past year. p. 1137

Lj. V. and others. Five years of debate in the Assembly, what was discussed in the analysis of the fundamentals of the Economic Plan for 1957. p. 1133

P. D. Economic units; experience of the Planika enterprise in Kranj. p. 1148

Friendship. p. 1149

Preparations in the Pliva enterprise for an analytic evaluation of work positions. p. 1149

V. - J. Markets and services, the causes of increased cost of living. p. 1150

Standard of living and working youth, subjects discussed at the Plenum of the Central Council of the Trade Union of Yugoslavia. p. 1152

New conversations with Italy. p. 1153

Lj. A. Basic problems of Greek economy, power, transportation, and the balancing of international payments. p. 1154

Europe and petroleum, serious results of the aggression against Egypt, caution of the USA, new construction of tank vessels. p. 1155

S. J. American industry and science. p. 1157

Vol. 5, no. 247, Dec. 1956

Lj. V. The new structure of our production. p. 1185

S. E. A more stimulative wage system? Restoration of accumulation funds in industry and transportation and in other fields of economy shallower to that of the state farms. p. 1187

Zagreb experiences in the supply of the city with fruit and vegetables. p. 1189

A. O. Early favorable results of the initiation of the accounting system on the basis of economic units in the Rijeka Paper Mills. p. 1190

Petrovic, B. Territorial and urban plans, space in planning, designing, forming, and realizing. p. 1192

Markovic, M. Unfavorable prices of industrial products for rural areas. p. 1193

M. S. Congress of Workers' Councils of Yugoslavia. p. 1195

Lj. A. Too many subjects. p. 1196

B. D. Our foreign trade in November, a continuation of a high level of export. p. 1196

M. The improvement of district statistics. p. 1197

Investments and annuities. p. 1197

This is not more a marginal export. p. 1199

F. S. Luigi ash as a raw material. p. 1199

Importation of technical materials. p. 1199

Who should manage the Federal Insurance Institute? p. 1200

A new gas pipeline. p. 1200

Changes in the importation system of motor vehicles, gift parcels, books, and periodicals. p. 1201

New trends in the world economy; atomic market, automation, foreign investments, and protectionism. p. 1203

Limited expansion. p. 1204

Reorganization of the West German airplane industry. p. 1205

Vol. 6, no. 267, May 1957

A. O. Self-control of enterprises. p. 417

I. S. Disparity rates; chief factors of the disparity and the possibility of reducing their effect. p. 418

Bicanic, R. The productivity and growth of our investments in a second postwar period. p. 420

Skocir, J. The system of working capital in cooperatives. p. 422

Lj. V. Higher wages and lower costs in the Velonje coal mine. p. 423

B. J. The fear of good. p. 424

B. O. Discussions on workers' management in commerce, hotel trade, and tourism, prior to the Congress. p. 425

Little trade at the second public sale of cereals

p. 426

Care of coal consumers. p. 427

Family budget and the care of children. p. 428

Equal conditions of competition urged for domestic industries at the Third Annual Assembly of the Federal Chamber of Industries. p. 429

Toward settlement? p. 430

The Assembly of Industrial Producers. Pt. 9. Old and new ceramics. p. 430

More raw materials for the fireproofing fabrics industry. p. 431

The index of Belgrade industries reaches 136.5%. p. 432

The improved bonus system. p. 433

Mycral's era. p. 433

After many theses and discussions; changes in the management of the economy in the USSR. p. 435

V. M. Roads, schools, and basic industries as the focus of investments in Western Europe up to 1960. p. 436

Vol. 6, no. 268, May 1957

Again a favorite. p. 441

M. B. A continuous methodical growth on a solid basis. p. 442

B. D. Import, export, and monetary areas, our commercial balance in 1956. p. 443

Bejakovic, D. Always calculating; some elements of the investment policy in transportation. p. 445

State farms and cooperatives in 1956, some preliminary data. p. 447

Komenic, N. New forms of the improvement of the old ones, a contribution to the discussion on the reorganization of our electric industries. p. 448

Self-management and simplifications. p. 451

Better than fore seen but still hard, compensation funds insufficient to cover the expenses of fertilizers and agricultural machinery. p. 451

For whose skin to fear? p. 452

Urging the expansion of credits to individual farmers through cooperatives. p. 454

There are no "average years". p. 454

Expensive experiences, more expensive if they are not used. p. 454

F. S. Contracts against the law, the Assembly of the Slovenian Chamber of Commerce condemns all attempts to limit the freedom of the market. p. 455

"Frozen" refrigerators. p. 455

Financial settlements among economic units. p. 456

Hop cultivators and the machinery of cooperatives. p. 456

More butane. p. 457

Our reserves of sawed beech materials. p. 457

The loads of Polish economy. p. 459

Increased differences between the prices of raw materials and finished products, the world market. p. 460

Vol. 6, no. 269, May 1957

J. D. There are no miracles! p. 465

Mijovic, B., Voljkovic, Lj. Expansion of our consumption with characteristic changes in the structure: personal consumption with an increase in permanent articles, investments in decentralized funds, higher standard expenditures, increased construction. p. 466

R. Personal income and communes. p. 470

In our country and in the world. p. 472

L. Capacity and quality of our shoe production? p. 473

Orlovic, B. More extensive and more effective accounting service. p. 474

D. Who is the investor, what are the investments? p. 476

Mutual interests and operations. p. 476

A more and more important factor. p. 477

Maintenance of investments. p. 478

The revalorization of investments. p. 479

Prior to the many publications in various fields by the Yugoslav Institute of Economics. p. 480

Differences in labor productivity. p. 480

Property taxes, duties, and stamp duties in the first quarter of this year. p. 481

Our foreign-trade services in 1956. p. 481

Engineers of economics? p. 482

Stepson. p. 483

The Rhine and Japan more attractive to the USA than Great Britain. p. 484

Textile fibers, consumption. p. 485

Vol. 6, no. 270, June 1957

Mavrovo. p. 489

Lj. V. Prices, employment, and consumption, with an analysis of the increase in consumption during the period January-April 1957 as reported in the last issue. p. 490

The organization of management, some problems. p. 492

Annuities, for or against, an alternative of the first importance. p. 493

B. O. Wholesale settlements in commerce and hotel trade. p. 495

Conditions of hotel trade in Zagreb. p. 496

Zadravec, F. The National Bank in the system of plurality of banks. p. 496

The economic limit of prices for public utilities. p. 498

Insufficient marginal utility in the chain of the organization of production and trade of wheat. p. 499

J. Nuclear energy and agriculture. p. 501

Urging long-term credits for prospecting for petroleum. p. 502

Increased role of communal banks. p. 503

The unregistered changes in real property. p. 504

B. D. Highest postwar figures of our foreign trade attained during the past four months. p. 504

M. Not state but "people's" capitalism! p. 506

Automation; some data on its application in the world. p. 507

EKONOMSKI PREGLED (Društvo ekonomista Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Economists of Croatia; with English summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: List of important economic regulations; Book reviews and notes, Bibliography.

Vol. 7, no. 12, 1956

Loncar, V. The improvement of forest production in Croatia. p. 1006

Premuzic, A. "Terms of Trade"; Yugoslav foreign trade. p. 1029

Pelajic, V. Contribution to the method of analyzing social production. p. 1038

Botanic, V. Labor productivity in oil refineries. p. 1057

Hudin, V. Volume of the index of industrial production. p. 1083

Bahat, V. An analysis of the structure of the exportation of aluminum alloys and raw materials. p. 1071

Stipetic, V. Jozo Tomasevic's *Peasants, Politics, and Economic Change in Yugoslavia*, a book review. p. 1079

ITJUSAG (Narodna omladina Vojvodine) Novi Sad [Illustrated magazine issued by the People's Youth of Vojvodina. In Hungarian Weekly]

No. 691 [1 e. 591] Feb. 1957.

MEDUNARODNI TRANSPORT. Sarajevo [Information bulletin on international transportation and forwarding. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Lists of Yugoslav and foreign export-import and shipping firms

Vol. 2, no. 9, [1956]

Koclan, Z. The International Chamber of Commerce studies the problems affecting the coordination of transportation. p. 250

Kariatic, V. Rules on the international transportation of goods. p. 251

Changes in contracts concerning the international express transportation of goods. p. 252

Changes in the Yugoslav-German mutual tariffs. p. 253

Smirnov, M. International airlines over Yugoslav territory. p. 254

M. H. The need of building a river merchant fleet. p. 257

Radovanovic, R. Ever-increasing transportation by waterways. p. 261

D. P. The combined rail-river transit transportation through the Yugoslav Adriatic port of Rijeka. p. 262

R. F. A survey of shipping. p. 264

Z. K. An interesting decision of the House of Lords on the question of whose duty is it to procure the importation license for an f.a.s. contract. p. 266

V. C. Insurance of goods in marine transportation. p. 268

R. F. The Hamburg harbor. p. 271

NARODNA MILICIJA (Sekretarijat za unutrasnje poslove FNRJ) Beograd. [Publication on police matters issued by the State Secretariat for Internal Affairs of Yugoslavia. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Notes; Reviews.

Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1956

Marinko, M. Comrade Tito's birthday. p. 3

Stankovic, D. Another significant anniversary. p. 7

Some current problems. p. 11

Brajnik, L. The Security Information Service and national security. p. 15

From the history of our service; an action by the Security Information Service in occupied Ljubljana. p. 35

Lovric, I. Ivan Kobovic's *Licni opis* (Personal Identification); a book review. p. 63

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1957

Stefanovic, S. Justification of the e State Secretariat for Internal Affairs for 1957. p. 1

Pejovic, A. Ten years of *Narodna* of a period

p. 11

Paylovic, B. p. 11

Dilic, P. Ten years of the School for Officers of People's Militia. p. 15

Stanovcic, V. Dr. Leon Gerskovic's *Drzavna uprava Jugoslavije* (The Government of Yugoslavia); a book review. p. 55

Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1957

Glory to Comrade Mosa Pijade. p. 66

Milcinski, J. Alcohol and traffic accidents. p. 75

Granic, A. Regulations on highway traffic signs and signals. p. 86

Safety conditions of the transportation on our roads in 1956. p. 91

NASA ZENA. (Zveza zenskih drustev Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Union of Women's Societies of Slovenia. Includes a supplement: *Priloza za slivanje in rocnadelo*, on sewing and needlework. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Practical household advice, Recipes; Fashion patterns

No. 9, 1956

Gabrovsek, L. Role of women in the management of schools. p. 241

G. G. Chronicle of our economic and political life. p. 243

Muser, E. *Ljilka Stabljiva*; a profile. p. 244

Sejak, J. The first time in school. p. 246

Vidervol, N. From the organization. p. 247

S. V. Indonesia and Egypt in the struggle independence. p. 218

From Helena Puljar's book *O spolni vzgoji* (Sexual Education). p. 250

Vidervol, N. Exhibition of Chinese applied arts; a criticism. p. 253

Pavlic, I. Inflammation of the female sexual organs. (To be contd.) p. 254.

NOVA TRGOVINA. Beograd. [Publication on trade and commerce. Monthly]
Recurrent features: State arbitration, New provisions for commerce and trade; Questions and answers, Book reviews.

Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1957.

Garvan, J. The organization and operation of chambers of commerce. p. 273.

Spasojevic, M. Characteristics of the new system of distribution of total income and domestic commerce. p. 277.

Petrovic, D. Credits to working capital in commerce p. 270.

Tešić, M. A contribution on the question of the role, importance, and character of our commerce p. 284.

Dunovic, M. Current problems of workers' management in commerce. p. 287.

Konfino, N. Workers' management in seasonal boardinghouses. p. 292.

Ganovic, D. Our balance of trade in the first quarter of this year. p. 295.

Isakovic, M. Compulsory composition settlements of business enterprises. p. 297.

Milenkovic, V. The USA facing the market problem, a new concept of aid to undeveloped countries. p. 301.

China rapidly increases her foreign trade. p. 305.

D.K. The automobile industry in the world. p. 306.

Second Regular Annual Assembly of the Federation of Chambers of Commerce of Yugoslavia. p. 307.

Leposavic, J. Law on the Bar. p. 310.

D.D. Earnest money. p. 311.

Sretenovic, M. Changes in the embargo lists of the West-East commerce p. 314.

Paunovic, M. The egg trade in the world and in our country. p. 318.

Novkovic, B. How to improve commerce in retail trade p. 321.

Popovic, A. Acid and aromatic spices. p. 330.

NOVA ZENA. (Savez ženskih društava Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Includes a supplement: Specijalni prilog "Novo žene", leaflet on house-keeping. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1956

OSIGURANJE. (Državni osiguravajući zavod) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Insurance Institute. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

The 18th Meeting of the Council of the Federal Insurance Institute. p. 1.

Veselinovic, V. Livestock insurance and tables of the mortality of horses. p. 3.

Nikolic, N. The insurance of constructions. p. 5.

Sokal, V. Legal character of insurance agents. p. 8.

Maksimovic, M. Insurance premiums in 1957. p. 15.

Bucic, V. Determining burglary damages. p. 16.

V.P. Publication of the monthly *Zastupnik osiguranja*; a review of a periodical. p. 19.

PTT. (Sindikatska službenika i radnika pošta, telegrafa i telefona Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Employees of Yugoslavia. Monthly]

Recurrent features: PTT world news; International trade-unionist cooperation; Questions and answers

Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1956

Micic, M. The mail service in big cities. p. 2.

Paunovic, D. The completion of higher and lower postal, telegraph, and telephone courses of the postal service in Zagreb. p. 3.

Pantelic, M. The results of elections for workers' councils. p. 8.

Ambrozic, J. The new Workers Council of the Postal Service No. 1 in Zenica. p. 8.

Davljak, S. What was revealed at the seminar for controllers in Split. p. 9.

Corko, A. Territorial jurisdiction of postal enterprises. p. 10.

Machala, Z. Completion of the modern Post Office in Pazin. p. 11.

I.J. The Belgrade-Salzburg-Munich direct postal cars. p. 12.

Dordjevic, V. The mail service 100 years ago. p. 12.

N.G. The foreign postal services in Serbia in the first half of the 19th century. p. 13.

The Third Session of the Central Committee of our Union. p. 15.

PTT ZBORNIK. (Podjela za poštne, telegrafski i telefonski promet u Ljubljani) Ljubljana. [Information bulletin issued by the Enterprise of Post, Telegraph, and Telephone Traffic in Ljubljana. Title varies: before v. 10, 1956, *Poslani zbornik*. Semimonthly]

Vol. 10, nos. 1-5, 7-8, Apr.-Aug., Oct.-Dec. 1956.

Vol. 11, no. 1/2, Feb. 1957.

PRIVREDA ZAGREBA. (Narodna odbor Kotara Zagreb. Savjet za privredu) Zagreb. [Bulletin issued by the Economic Council, People's Committee of the District of Zagreb. Biweekly]

Vol. 3, nos. 8, 9/10, 11-17, 19, 21-24, Apr.-Dec. 1956.

Vol. 4, nos. 1, 2/3, 4, Jan.-Feb. 1957

PRIVREDNE INFORMACIJE. (Trgovinska komora Split) Split. [Information bulletin issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Split. Monthly]

Vol. 2, nos. 4, 7, 12-14, Feb., May, Oct.-Dec. 1956.

Vol. 3, nos. 17-18, Mar.-Apr. 1957.

PRIVREDNI PREGLED. Beograd. [Publication on economy]
Recurrent features: New economic regulations, Commercial, financial, and bookkeeping practice, Prices at home and abroad

Vol. 7, nos. 728, 733, 746, June-Aug. 1957.

PRIVREDNI VJESNIK. (Trgovinska komora Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Economic bulletin issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Croatia. Biweekly]

Vol. 4, nos. [252]-253, July 1956

Vol. 5, nos. 296-298, 301-302, 304-309, 311-312, 314, Feb.-May 1957.

RAD. (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralno veće) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. Semi-monthly]

Recurrent features: From the International Trade Union Movement, Statistical data, Bibliography.

Vol. 12, no. 15/16, July 1957.

REVUE DES EXPORTATEURS YUGOSLAVES. (Zagrebacki vešesajm) Zagreb. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Zagreb International Fair. In French with English, German, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 1, 1956.

Pavlic, S. Yugoslavia and the world market. p. 3.

Vujanovic, T. The exportation of industrial products. p. 14.

Kolac, R. The role of the Federal Chamber of Commerce in the development of foreign trade. p. 15.

Barbatic, I. Trends of Yugoslav foreign trade during the last five years. p. 17.

Bacun, I. The significance of the Zagreb International Fair and its role in Yugoslav foreign trade p. 21.

RUDAR. (Sindikat rudarskih i metalurških radnika Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Miners and Metallurgical Workers of Yugoslavia. Semimonthly]

Vol. 7, no. 147, July 1957.

SAMOUPRAVA SOCIALNEGA ZAVAROVANJA. (Zavod za socialno zavarovanje Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Publication on self-government in social insurance issued by the Institute of Social Insurance of Slovenia. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Supreme Court decisions in matters of social insurance, Regulations and interpretation

Vol. 4, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1956.

Cencic, J. Regarding the draft of the law on the pension insurance. p. 153.

L.S. The contract on the social insurance of railroad porters in Slovenia is concluded. p. 169.

Vol. 5, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1957.

Third Regular Session of Assembly of the Republican Institute of Social Insurance in Ljubljana. p. 57

Klembas, D. Financial operation of social insurance in 1956. p. 62.

Work of the commissions of hygienic-technical protection and safety education in Slovenia; from the Republican Conference in Maribor. p. 70.

Some data from the report of the Republican Institute of Social Insurance in Ljubljana for 1956. p. 74.

F.S. Rehabilitation of the disabled in Maribor District is successful. p. 78.

A.H. From the report of the District Institute of Social Insurance in Celje for 1956. p. 81.

New Soviet law on pensions. p. 92.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku. MESEČNI STATISTIČKI IZVEŠTAJ. Beograd. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Serbia. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

SINDIKALIST. (Slobodni jugoslavenski radnički savez u izgnanstvu, Sekcija CGT-Force Ouvrière) Paris. [Issued by the Free Yugoslav Trade-Union in Exile, a section of the Confederation Generale du Travail-Force Ouvrière. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 57, Nov. 1954.

SPECIJALNI EKONOMSKI BILTEN. SPECIAL ECONOMIC BULLETIN. (Jugopress) Beograd. [Issued by Jugopress. Issues in English or Serbo-Croatian. Weekly]

Vol. 4, nos. 159-165, 167-172, 174-188; Feb.-Sept. 1957.

STATISTICAR. (Savezni zavod za statistiku) Beograd. [Publication on statistical practice issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

No. 45, Sept. 1956

Petkovic, M. The census of government employees p. 1

Markovic, P. How to use the results of agricultural investigations (To be contd.) p. 2

Konvalinka, V. Why the data on national income by districts is not published in *Statistički godišnjak FNRJ 1956* (*Statistical Yearbook of Yugoslavia for 1956*). p. 2.

J.S. Impressions of a visit of a group of French statisticians to Yugoslavia. p. 3.

Popovic, M. The index of cost and standard of living p. 4.

Maric, S. Statistical field work. p. 5

Popovic, D. Some problems related to the statistical data on the election of workers' councils and administrative committees of enterprises. p. 6.

Saric, B. Statistics on the purchase of farm produce within districts p. 6.

Mirkovic, P. Something more on purchase statistics p. 6.

Markovic, B. The organization of statistics in France. p. 7.

A brief interview with the president of the International Statistical Institute. p. 7.

B.D. The visit by French statisticians. p. 8.

No. 50, Jan. 1957.

Stanojevic, A. The agricultural inquiry of January 15, 1957. p. 1.

Along with the first issue of *Statistika* in 1957 p. 2.

Petrovic, Z. Annual report of the construction industry for 1956. p. 3.

Stanic, S. The river traffic as shown in *Indeksi* p. 3.

Lisic, R. The way toward which statistical research on the price policy of administrative districts should be directed. p. 4.

Čika, Z. Courses of mathematics in the Federal Statistical Office. p. 4

Lalic, R. Judicial-criminal statistics in 1957. p. 5.

Breznik, D. Reckoning the contingent of children bound to attend school in an administrative district. p. 6.

Sale of the Statistical Calendar for 1957 p. 8.

No. 51, Feb. 1957

Kraušljak, P. Statistics of social management. p. 1.

Maricic, D. An extract from an inquirer's diary. p. 2.

M.P. A meeting on the application of electronic calculating machines in statistics. p. 2.

V.O. A conference of labor statisticians. p. 2.

Kruli, R. An inquiry concerning the wages in economy of 1957. p. 3.

Markovic, P. An analytic account of the structure of agriculture. p. 4.

Playec, A. A meeting of statisticians-demographers at Ljubljana. p. 5.

Čika, Z. *Pogonska snaga u privredi FNRJ* (*Motive Power in the Economy of Yugoslavia*), a book review. p. 5.

M.P. Sales of *Indeksi* and *Statistički bilten* p. 6.

Dobrićević, D. Reckoning the speed of the turnover of merchandise in commerce. p. 7.

Milanovic, P. Breko District and statistics. p. 8.

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. INDEKS, MESEČNI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE. Beograd. [Index of economic statistics issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Includes supplements: its Index and L'Index, English and French translations of texts and terms. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1957.

ZENA U BORBI. (Savez ženskih društava li vateke) Zagreb. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Croatia. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Household hints and fashion patterns.

Vol. 15, no. 8/9, 1957.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

BRATSTVO. FRATERNITY. Toronto. [Issued by a group of Serbian Moslem exiles. Monthly]

Vol. 4, nos. 38-39, July-Sept. 1957.

ISKRA. Munchen. [Issued by a group of Yugoslav exiles. Biweekly]

Vol. 9, nos. 152, 154-155; June, Aug. 1957.

LJUDSKA UPRAVA. (Sekretariat za zakonodajno izvršne snage sveta Ljudske skupštine LRS) Ljubljana. [Publication on local government issued by the Secretariat for Legislation, Executive Council, People's Assembly of Slovenia. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Supreme Court decisions in administrative matters; Legislative activity of people's committees in practice; Court practice in petty offenses; Daily practice of people's committees.

Editor's answers to questions; Review of important laws.

Vol. 9, no. 5/6, 1956.

- Kardelj, E. Our state administration under new conditions. I. p. 185
- Globovnik, J. Secretariats of the Executive Council p. 196.
- Ducar, F. Special regulations concerning the total income of economic organizations in particular economic areas. p. 216.
- Kobe, P. Education of cadres and the new regulations on scholarships. p. 216.
- Smidovnik, J. General law on theaters. p. 226.
- S. G. New legal regulation of agrarian communities. p. 236.
- Ceferin, E. Communal people's committees and the agricultural cooperatives. p. 245
- Skaberne, B. General protection of minors according to the criminal legislation p. 270

MEDUNARODNA POLITIKA. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. Issued also in English as *Review of International Affairs* and in French as *Revue de la Politique Mondiale*. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Reviews of books and periodicals, Calendar of diplomatic and social events

Vol. 8, no. 176/177, Aug. 1957.

NARODNA UPRAVA. (Komitet za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju narodne vlasti) Sarajevo. [Publication on local government issued by the Council for Legislation and Development of People's Government of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Monthly]

Recurrent features: New laws, Administrative and judicial decisions; Questions and answers, Through books and newspapers; Bibliography.

Vol. 7, no. 4/5, Apr./May 1956

Kamhi, S. Contribution to the discussion on the question of whether court judgments can be considered as a source of law in Yugoslavia. p. 125.

Lovrenovic, S. The economic significance of tourism p. 131

Kozarcanin, H. Execution of the Supreme Court decisions in administrative cases. p. 135.

Jovanovic, D. Commercial litigations in 1955 before the commercial courts of Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 139

Bundalo, V.; Stancic, N. Commercial litigations in 1955 and 1956. p. 142.

Ahic, N. Some current problems related to the discussion on ending smaller hotel trade to private operation under existing rules p. 144.

A comparative survey of federal and republican administrative organs. p. 147.

Dokic, A. Dr. Stanko Frank's review of Desim Ibrahimovic's *Teorija kaznenog prava* (Theory of Criminal Law). p. 153.

RADIKAL (Narodna radikalna stranka u egzilu) Paris. [Issued by the National Radical Party in Exile. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 62/63, July/Aug. 1957.

SLOVENSKA DRZAVA. (Slovenian National Federation of Canada) Toronto. [Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 7/8, Aug. 1957.

SPOLJNOPOLITICKA DOKUMENTACIJA. (Publicisticke produkcije "Jugoslavija") Beograd. [Translations of articles from foreign periodicals on politics and economics and reviews and bibliography of foreign publications in these fields issued by the Jugoslavija Publishing Enterprise Weekly]

Vol. 9, nos. 3-4, 1957.

7. LAW

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. Prirucnik pravnih propisa o nepokretnoj opsternodnoj imovini. [Sarajevu: Veselin Kosoric et al. Sarajevo, Izd. "Sluzbenog lista NRBIH." [Handbook of regulations on the general people's ownership of real property. forms]

Vol. 1, 1956. 320 p.

KONGRES PRAVNIKA JUGOSLAVIJE. 2d, Zagreb, 1957. Drugi kongres pravnika Jugoslavije, Zagreb, Jun 1957. Beograd, Savez udruzenja pravnika Jugoslavije, 1956. 31 p. [Second Congress of Lawyers of Yugoslavia, Zagreb, June 1957]

OHRIID, Yugoslavia (City) Ordinances, etc. Odluki na Narodniot odbor na gradskata opstina. Skopje, Peccanica "Goce Delcev." 1952. 77 p. [Ordinances of the People's Committee of the Municipality of Ohrid]

PETROVIC, VOJISLAV. Razvitiak privrednog sistema FNRJ, posmatran kroz pravne propise. Beograd. (Ekonomski institut FNRJ. Serija 4. Prilozi privrednoj istoriji, knj. 1, sv. 4) [Development of the economic system of Yugoslavia as it appears in statutory law. Index]

Vol. 4. [Period from the enactment of the Fundamental Law on the Management of State Economic Enterprises to the transition to the new economic system; mid-1950 to the end of 1953] 194 p.

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. Zbornik propisa Narodne republike Srbije. Beograd, Izd. "Savremena administracija." [Collection of regulations of the People's Republic of Serbia]

Vol. 1 [Regulations on the organization of republican organs of authority] 1955. 397 p

ZUGLIA, SRECKO. Sudovi i ostali organi koji ucestvuju u vršenju gradanskog pravosuđa. Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1956. 239 p. [Courts and other organs of the judiciary. footnotes]

PERIODICALS

PRAVNIK; GLASILO ZA PRAVNO TEORIJO I PRAKSO (Društvo pravnika LRS) Ljubljana. [Law review issued by the Lawyers Society of Slovenia. Title varies. *Ljudski pravnik*]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 12, no. 1/2, 1957.

Sever, F. Continued criminal act, on the occasion of the preparation of a novel to the Criminal Code p. 5

Goljar, S. Unilateral adaptation of duties of livelihood to the possibilities of the engaged person; from the inquiry on the court practice in Slovenia during the years 1952-1956 and related remarks p. 33.

Omladic, F. Against the principle of objective criminal responsibility, a contribution to the discussion. p. 49.

Pompe, L. The official who issues the order to transfer funds from one article of the budget to another with the intent of acquiring material profit for himself or for somebody else commits the criminal act of abusing official rights. p. 59

Pernus, J. Application of Article 207 of the Criminal Code. p. 65.

Globovnik, J. The organization of local government and administration in American cities, from a trip through the USA. p. 68.

Kobe, P. Dr. August Munda's *Učbenik kazenskoga postopka Federativne ljudske republike Jugoslavije* (Textbook of the Criminal procedure of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. Vol. I), a book review. p. 77.

S. F. Arhiv za pravne i društvene nauke, no. 2, 1956; a review of a periodical p. 80.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) **SLUZBENI GLASNIK.** Beograd. [Official gazette]

Vol. 13, nos. 32-35, July-Aug. 1957.

Yugoslavia. **SLUZBENI LIST.** Beograd. [Official federal gazette. Includes supplements: Yugoslavia *Sluzbeni list. Dodatak Medunarodni ugovori i drugi sporazumi*, International treaties and other agreements, and Yugoslavia. *Sluzbeni list. Dodatak Odlikovanja i pomilovanja*, decorations and pardons. Weekly]

Index for 1956.

Vol. 13, nos. 30-31, July 1957.

8. EDUCATION

BELGRADE, UNIVERZITET. Pregled predavanja. Beograd. [Catalog of the University of Belgrade. tables]

Academic year 1951/52. 1952. 123 p

Academic year 1953/54. 1953. 155 p

Academic year 1956/57. 1957. 204 p.

BELGRADE, UNIVERZITET. Program kvalifikacionih ispita za upis studenata. Beograd. [Program of entrance examinations issued by the University of Belgrade]

Academic year 1956/57. 1956. 74 p.

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za proucavanje skolskih i prosvetnih pitanja. Osnovni problemi obaveznog skolovanja [Beograd] 1955. 122 p. (Its [Materijal] sv. 1) [Fundamental problems of compulsory education. bibl., tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za proucavanje skolskih i prosvetnih pitanja. Problem gimnazija u sistemu srednjih skola. Beograd, 1955. 102 p. (Its [Materijal] sv. 2) [Problems of Gymnasiums in the system of secondary schools. bibl., footnotes, graph, tables]

PERIODICALS

SAVREMENA SKOLA. (Savez pedagoskih drustava FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federation of Pedagogic Societies of Yugoslavia. Eight no. a year]

Recurrent features: School practice; Schools and learning in foreign countries; Book reviews; Bibliography.

Vol. 11, no. 6/6, 1956.

Miljkovic, M. For a general research on youth; the Sixth Plenum of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. p. 321.

Chloupek, D. The new methods of physical education and our schools. p. 325.

Bakovic, M. The criticism of critical opinion; Dr. V. Smid's article "The Weakness of Critical Opinion" p. 334

Pavlov, M. Social educational and some didactic-methodic problems of teaching the Serbo-Croatian language in schools for national minorities. p. 341.

Bajic, B. Basic problems in a reform of our auxiliary schools. p. 352.

Themes and theses for the conference on the ideological and civic education of students. p. 369

Zivkovic, L. The beginnings of man's conscience; a contribution to the history of social science. p. 362.

Jankovic, M. Sima Milojevic (1835-1899), a biographic sketch. p. 377.

Martinovic, N. Marko Masanovic; contributions to a biography p. 391.

Mladenovic, V. Thimote T. Prodanovic's *Problem odredjenja pojma nastavnih metoda* (The Problem of Determining the Concept of Teaching Methods), a book review. p. 420.

Vol. 11, no. 7/8, 1956.

Polkonjak, N. Some problems of polytechnic education and its method teaching in compulsory eight-year schools. p. 449

Mirkovic-Lebl, D. Preparing cadres for the organization of free work for students. p. 471

Jankovic, M. Bibliography of works by Dragisa M. Mihalovic. p. 474

Lalic, N. Babeuf on the significance and role of education in society. p. 499.

Kablar, D. Uniform teaching of the Serbo-Croatian language in the fifth grade of eight-year schools. p. 504.

Buselet, C. Milan J. Janjusevic's *Melodika nastave pocetnog citanja i pisanja* (The Method of Teaching Beginning Reading and Writing), a book review. p. 519.

Pesic, Z. A useful series; a review of *Podizanje i vaspitanje dece* (Child Rearing and Education). p. 526.

SODOBNA PEDAGOGIKA. (Pedagosko drustvo Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Pedagogic Society of Slovenia. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography.

Vol. 7, no. 7/8, 1956.

Pavlic, M. Some introductory thoughts on the reform of special school education. p. 201.

Zgonik, M. What the teacher collecting historical material of the country for use in teaching social studies should know. p. 206.

Zerjav, A. First impressions of, and experiences with, pedagogic seminars. p. 210.

Fink, F. Comprehension of fractions in the elementary school. p. 227

Andoljak, I. Peter Must (1799-1876); a profile. p. 230.

Andoljak, I. ABC knjizica za narodni scoli hasek (ABC Booklet for Use in Elementary Schools); a review p. 240.

Ljubie, T. Puppet stage for use in the schoolroom. p. 244.

SODOBNA POTA. (Zveza Slobodni prosvetnih drustev Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Federation of Slobodna Societates and Cultural Societates of Slovenia Superseded *Ljudska prosveta* and *Socialistena misel*, 1956. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Organizational news; High lights from the societies.

Vol. 1, no. 10, 1956.

Albrecht, R. Systematic educational work. p. 577.

Gortear, J. The role of universities in the education of adults; from notes of UNESCO's International Seminar of 1956. p. 593.

Tomazic, M. Fire in the Near East. p. 604.

Tomso, D. Notes from the festival in Tuzla. p. 613.

Horvat, B. Places behind the stage. p. 618.

Filipic, L. Two plays by Arthur Miller. p. 624

Muser, D. Ivo Brncic's play *Med stiriimi stonami* (Between Four Walls); a review. p. 627.

Liska, J. France France's *Nova Pot* (New Road); a review of a play. p. 629.

Index to v. 1, 1956.

STRELAC. (Streljacki savez Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Riflemen of Yugoslavia. Monthly]

Vol. 67 [i.e. 68] no. 70, Nov. 1956.

Vol. 69, nos. 74, 77-78, Mar., May 1957.

STUDENT. (Savez studenata beogradskog univerziteta i velikih skola) Beograd. [Magazine issued by the Student Union of the University and Higher Schools in Belgrade. Title varies: *Narodni student*. Weekly]

Vol. 20, no. 15, June 1957.

TRIBUNA. (Zveza studentov Jugoslavije) Ljubljana. [Issued for university students by the Yugoslav Union of Students. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Among students abroad; Black on white; Chess; Sports.

Vol. 7, no. 4, Feb. 1957.

UNIVERZITET RIJEČANIN (Udruga univerzitetskih studenata) Rijeka [Issue for the Association of Students of Belgrade University]

Recurrent features: Letters to the Editor

Vol. 3, nos. 111, June 1956

Mirovic, D. Some experiences related to the social organization of universities. p. 1

Recurrent features: The Third Inter-University Conference, held May 2 and 29, 1956, at Belgrade. p. 1

Orešćević, B. The postgraduate studies are one of the important problems which should be solved by students. p. 2

V. B. Some questions pertinent to the interpretation of the tasks of Universities in the drafting of statutes. p. 2

Urošević, P. The administration of universities should be reorganized, experiences of some foreign universities. p. 3

Janković, D. For the setting up of a Yugoslav historical review. p. 3

Lečić, R. Some of the more important provisions in the preliminary draft of statutes of the Belgrade Law Faculty. p. 4

Stojčević, B. More planning should be shown in the drafting of self-statutes. p. 4

Janković, B. Activities of the Student Club for the United Nations of Belgrade University. p. 5

M. Universities of Great Britain, an extract from the February, 1956, issue of The Twentieth Century, London. p. 5

D. M. A useful meeting, deliberations of the collective of teachers and professors of the Economic Faculty, principals of the secondary schools of Serbia, and principals of the Gymnasiums of Belgrade, Zemun, and Pančevo. p. 6

V. B. Student messes and homes should be made ready for the forthcoming year, student city is being built, messes are crowded beyond capacity, occupied premises advantageously used. p. 6

P. Professor Đurđević's lectures in Riga. p. 6

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

MUSIK, VIATOR Telovalni ples [Morska Sobota] [Gymnastic dances, diagrams, footnotes]

Vol. 1, 1956, 114 p.

ODRUŽENJE FILMSKIH PROIZVODJACA JUGOSLAVIJE Cannes 1956 (le film yougoslave) [Selection Yugoslav pour le 9 festival international du film a Cannes, 1956] Beograd, 1956, 8 pamphlets (in portfolio) [Cannes, 1956, the Yugoslav film in French illus.]

PERIODICALS

FILMSKI VJEŠNIK (Croatia film, poduzete za uvoz, izvoz, proizvodnju, iznajmljivanje i prikazivanje filmove) Zagreb [Magazine issued by Croatia Film Enterprise for Import, Export, Production Lease and Allocation of Motion Pictures Semi-monthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to readers, Foreign motion pictures in our country

Vol. 6, nos. 133-136, July-Aug. 1957.

10. FINE ARTS

LJUBLJANA. MEDNARODNA GRAFIČNA RAZSTAVA [Katalog] Ljubljana [Catalog of the International Exhibition of Graphic Art in Ljubljana In French and Slovenian illus.]

1st Exhibition, July 3-Sept 4, 1955. [1955] 1 v. (unpaged)

2d Exhibition, June 18-Sept 15, 1957 [1957] 1 v. (unpaged)

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE. Bistri vitez Don Quijote od Manche. Poimnični tekst po izd., sto ga je priredio Francisco Rodriguez-Martin. Zagreb, Zora. (Svjetski klasici) [The Ingenious knight Don Quixote de la Mancha; a novel. Tr. from the Spanish notes]

Vol. 1, 1951, 605 p.

Vol. 2, 1951, 653 p.

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE. Veleummi plemić Don Kihote od Manche. Ilustracije Gistava Dorea. [Preveo Đorđe Popović] Beograd, Novo pokolenje (Svjetski plesci) [The Ingenious knight Don Quixote de la Mancha, a novel. Tr. from the Spanish illus.]

Vol. 1, 1952, 376 p.

Vol. 2, 1952, 278 p.

Vol. 3, 1952, 319 p.

Vol. 4, 1952, 405 p.

KRLEŽA, MIROSLAV. Sabrana djela. Zagreb, Zora [Collected works]

Vol. 3. [Legends] 1956, 284 p.

Vol. 10. [Petra Kerempuh's ballads 4th ed glossary] 1956, 199 p.

Vol. 11-12 [Old times, notes, 1914-1921] 1956, 575 p.

MASLESA, VESELIN. Dela. Sarajevo, Svjetlost (Jugoslovenski pisci) [Works: port., facsim., foot notes, index]

Vol. 1 [Socialism] 1954

CU

Vol. 2, 1954, 349 p.

Vol. 3, 1956, 452 p.

MISIC, ZORAN. Antologija srpske poezije [Novi Sad] Matica srpska [1956] 350 p. [Anthology of Serbian poetry] CU

MURN, JOSIP. Zbrano delo [Uredil in z opombami opremil Dusan Pirjevec. V Ljubljani, Drzavna založba Slovenije] (Zbrana dela slovenskih pesnikov in pisateljev) [Collected works: notes]

Vol. 1 [Poems and romances Lyric poems

Addition] 1954, 505 p.

CU

Vol. 2 [Short stories and poems] 1954, 528 p.

PETROVIC, VELJKO. Sbrana dela [Novi Sad] Matica srpska [Collected works: port., facsim., glossary, index]

Vol. 5. [There is no end of talk] 1956, 355 p.

SEGEDIN, PETAR. comp. Antologija hrvatske proze Beograd [Biblioteka Antologija jugoslovenske knjevnosti] [Anthology of Croatian prose: notes]

Vol. 1, 1956, 506 p.

Vol. 2, 1956, 538 p.

PERIODICALS

DELO Beograd [Literary magazine Monthly]

Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1956

Križar, M. Marginal notes on the theme of the magic of perception theory, fragments from the diary, October 1942, p. 1903.

Vipotnik, C. Two poems: From rainy days, Burlal, p. 1436.

Veimar-Jankovic, S. Chestnut, a short story, p. 1440

Lečić, I. Two poems: The voice which sings in the gardens, One must remain, p. 1450

Duric, M. Ancient inheritance in the modern political philosophy, p. 1462.

Danilovic, M. A raking, a poem, p. 1462

Vuletic, A. Necessity of screams, a poem, p. 1464.

Sinko, E. Bloody myth III (To be contd.) p. 1467.

Stefanovic, M. Seven poems: Gorko, Another Gorko, Vacation, a former Gorko, Gymnasia, Loneliness, Rebellion for the Gorkos, p. 1494.

Dednac, M. Rasiko Petrovic, a portrait, p. 1496.

Davidic, O. A stop in Yugoslavia during a trip through the Balkans, p. 1504.

Radovic, B. Waiting for Selce, a short story, p. 1511

Veimar-Jankovic, S. Oskar Davidic's Nastavljene oci (Inhabited Eyes); a book review, p. 1518.

Gustincic, J. The Journalist and the book; a review of Đorđe Rađenović's book *Portreti našeg vremena* (Portraits of Our Time), p. 1521.

Protic, M. Pero Stjepanović's *Sabrani ogladi* (Collected Criticisms), a book review, p. 1527.

Bunjac, V. Velimir Lukic's *Leto* (Summer), a book review, p. 1529.

Solev, D. Blagoja Ivanov's *Sedam umiranja* (Seven Dying), a book review, p. 1533.

KNJIZEVNE NOVINE, LIST ZA KNJIZEVNOST, UMETNOST I DRUSTVENA PITANJA (Novinsko izdavačko preduzeće "Knjizne novine") Beograd. [Literary and cultural review issued by the Knjizne novine Newspaper Publishing Enterprise Publication interrupted with v. 5, no. 66, Sept. 28, 1952, and resumed with v. 6, no. 1/2, Feb. 15, 1955. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Cultural reporter

Vol. 8, no. 48, Aug. 1957.

LETOPIS MATICE SRPSKE. (Matica srpska) Novi Sad [Journal on literature and the arts issued by Matica srpska Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Theatrical reviews.

Vol. 132, no. 6, June 1956.

Gavrilovic, Z. The first Serbian impressionist critic, p. 517.

Jelic, V. The song and whirl; from the unpublished novel *Nebo nema obala* (The Sky Does Not Have Shores), p. 531.

Vucetic, S. Our verse (Conclusion), p. 552

Petrovic, N. Svetozar Miletic and the Commune of Paris. (Conclusion), p. 564.

Radolovic, D. U tamnim oblacima ka suncanim najsvetlijim zracima (From Dark Clouds toward Brightest Sunbeams), literary aspirations of Despot Stefan Lazaravic, p. 583.

Popovic, D. Sterija's theater, p. 602.

Protic, M. Milivoje Perovic's *Golemasi* (Important Persons), a book review, p. 604.

Kirilovic, D. Hrvatski putopisci XIX i XX stoljeća (Croatian Travel Books of the 19th and 20th Centuries), a book review, p. 606.

Jovanovic, Z. Jovan Jovanovic Zmaj; a bibliography. [To be contd.] p. 621.

MEDDOBJE. ENTRESIGLO. (Slovenska kulturna akcija v Buenos Airesu) Buenos Aires. [Review issued by the Slovenian Cultural Action in Buenos Aires Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Books; Chronicle

Vol. 2, no. 6, 1956

Jurcec, R. Detail from the first picture, from Ljubljanski triptih (Ljubljana Triptych), p. 269.

Papez, F. Two poems: Clouds in the eyes, Wo-1 p. 275

Konar, M. Struggle and love, an essay, p. 278.

Janezic, S. Two poems: Chestnuts opened themselves, Willow, p. 283.

Kos, V. Four poems: The clean nude, In the shadow of numerous lights, Mathematical Kiss, to a certain multitude, p. 284.

Bukvic, F. Scavenger Match, a short story, p. 286

Lenek, R. The sky is stretched, a poem, p. 289

Laurenec, L. Four poems: Fall, Consolation, In the dawn, Intermezzo in music, p. 290.

Simcic, Z. The road to the river in the North; a fragment, p. 292.

Javornik, M. Andre Malraux, a poet of acts, p. 293.

Jurcec, R. See, the dreamer is coming, an essay, p. 304.

Volovsek, M. Avgust Cerinjan; a profile, p. 310.

Vodeb, R. Bogdan Grom's exhibition in Rome, Galleria La Fontanella, March 14-23, 1956, p. 311.

B. S. Musical life in Buenos Aires, p. 312.

Kacin, A. Ivan Piegol's *Moj svet in moj čas* (My World and My Time); a book review, p. 315.

Rakovec, K. France Plesaren in English, a book review, p. 322.

Belicic, V. Two new literary pictures of the last war: Metod Turnsek's novel *In brumela je Drava* (And the Drava River Was Running), Ivan Kurišec's collection of novelettes *Čas pod strelom* (Time under Fire), a book review, p. 327.

Cuk, A. Two books from the field of psychology: Dr. Anton Trstenjak's *Psihologija umetniškega ustvarjanja* (Psychology of Artistic Creation) and *Med ljudmi* (Among Men), a book review, p. 330.

A. B. *Zbornik kolodaz Svobodne Slovenije 1956* (Almanac of Free Slovenia, 1956); a book review, p. 333.

Belicic, V. Three Slovenian periodicals in the post-war Trieste, p. 342.

S. G. C. Our literature in Italian book reviews, p. 345.

The book market in Slovenia, p. 347

Experiences of Ljubljana publishing houses, p. 348

NASA STAMPA. (Savez novinarov Jugoslavije) Beograd [Issued by the Federation of Journalists of Yugoslavia Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 53, June/July 1957.

NOVINAR. (Društvo novinarjev LRS) Ljubljana [Issued by the Journalists Society of Slovenia Monthly]

No. 7/8, July/Aug. 1957.

REPUBLIKA Zagreb [Review of literature and the arts Monthly]

Recurrent features: Reviews, Notes.

Vol. 12, no. 6, Dec. 1956.

Križar, M. Fragments from a diary; May 1943, p. 1.

Sinko, E. The prisoner and the angel, an essay, p. 14.

They will live in their works; a biographic sketch, p. 19.

Kusan, I. Dostoevskii and the French; an essay on Dostoevskii's influence in French literature, p. 24.

J. St. Pirandello and the grotesque theater, an essay on Pirandello's conceptions of the theatrical art, p. 30.

Marinkovic-Rakic, B. Novella Parigini, a social event; a biographic sketch, p. 32.

Petc, M. In memory of Slava Raskaj; on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of her death and the 80th anniversary of her birth (1877-1906), p. 34.

N. S. Arabic art today, a chronicle on literature, music, and plastic art of the Arabs, p. 38.

Tudman, F. Guerrilla warfare in the codes of international law, p. 41.

Jaric, S. Philosopher Franjo Petric on Cyprus; a biographic sketch, p. 46.

Despot, M. Janko Kolaric, a forgotten Croatian historian; a biographic sketch, p. 47.

Prica, C. The picture and the space, a chronicle on Yugoslav motion-picture production and direction, p. 48.

Madarevic, V. The theatrical season in Zagreb, a chronicle on activities of the two Zagreb theaters, p. 50.

Blanus, D. Mathematics and some of its problems, p. 53.

K. K. Radioactive carbon and its application, p. 55.

Angeli, C. Sounds, or speaking of fish, p. 55.

Janjic, D. Atom-driven transportation, p. 56.

D. D. Our nuclear cannons, the accelerators, p. 57.

Maksimovic, B. Determining the age of organic matter by radioactive carbon C 14, p. 58.

M. M. Tennessee Williams' *In the Winter of Cities* and *Baby Doll*, a book review, p. 60.

(m) The French novel in 1956, a chronicle on some French novelists, p. 61.

- Ivančan, D. A review of Sima Vucetic's verses in *Ljubav i covek* (Love and Man) p. 62
- Soljan, A. The poet of the defeat, a review of Slavko Mihalic's verses in *Put u nepostojanje* (The Road to the Nonexistence) p. 62
- Prlica, C. The curtain ajar, a review of Vlatko Pavletic's book *Kako su stvarali književnici* (How Our Literateurs Worked) p. 63
- Gotovac, V. A novel on envy; a review of Jurij Oles's *Zavist* (Envy) p. 63
- Soljan, A. Vlado Gotovac's verses in *Pjesme od uvijek* (Poems from Time Immemorial), a review p. 63
- Cvitan, D. Vlatko Pavletic's *Sudbina automata* (The Fate of Automata), a review of a literary essay. p. 64.
- Vol 13, no 1, Jan 1957
- Ristic, M. In the year 1957, a view on socialism, democracy, and nationalism. p. 1.
- Marinovic, V. A poet of restlessness and rebellion; apropos of the 70th anniversary of the birth of Janko Polc-Kamov. p. 12.
- a. c. Slavic antiquities in our lands. p. 20.
- Turkalj, N. Alban Berg and his *Wozzeck*; an analysis of an opera. p. 22.
- Kusan, I. Struggle for the copyright, will the French Parliament pass the law on intellectual property? p. 24.
- Stagnation in the United States, a survey of the literary activity in 1956. p. 25
- Prlica, C. The animated cartoon and reality. p. 26
- Spoljar, K. The submerged world is still alive, a review of Stjepan Mihalic's *Telet odresci* (The Veal Chops). p. 30.
- Kastratovic, D. An epic testimony; a review of Mihalj Rendevic's novel *Simla Soljan*. p. 30.
- Marinkovic, N. Oziljak (The Scar) by Sveliana Velmar-Jankovic, a review of a novel. p. 30.
- Cvitan, D. Oskar Davico's novel *Beton i svjet* (Concrete and Glowworms), a review. p. 31.
- Zurli, M. From the human blood; a review of Radonja Vesovic's verses *Galtan vode u dolini* (A Strip of Water in the Valley) p. 31
- Vol. 13, no. 2/3, Feb./Mar. 1957.
- Popovic, B. Between two exiles; about the works and personality of Gyorgy Lukacs. p. 1.
- (M) Nelson Algren's new book *The Man with the Golden Arm*; a review. p. 13.
- Pavlovic, B. Denmark, a fairy tale itself. p. 14.
- Kargra, M. Socialistic humanism, the basis of social-moral education. p. 16.
- Despot, M. Croatia in Joakim Vujic's *Zivotopisani-je* (Autobiography), apropos of the 110th anniversary of Vujic's death. p. 20.
- Popovic, B. Living the literary experiences; a note on the reverses of our literary life. p. 21.
- An author in his letters; apropos of the publication of the collection of Thomas Wolfe's letters. p. 22.
- Grlic, D. Karl Jaspers' *The Origin and Goal of History*, a book review. p. 24.
- (N.S.) The schizophrenic world of Samuel Beckett; a criticism of a radio play released by the "Third Program" of BBC. p. 25.
- (IK) Failure in theater, how Emile Zola, Honore de Balzac, Gustave Flaubert, and Alphonse Daudet failed as playwrights. p. 27.
- (N.S.) Turning around inside the circle; quests in the contemporary sculpture. p. 30.
- R. I. The new art in Africa, a chronicle on today's painting in Africa. p. 33.
- Depolo, J. The unfettered form; some notes along with Ivan Sabolic's sculpture. p. 34.
- (IK) Chinese letters, or the art of symbols; a chronicle on the original Chinese alphabet. p. 36.
- Cecic, V. Infamies and scandals, from the records of the Roman Catholic Church in Croatia. p. 37.
- Vodopivec, F. Shepherds of the yellow savannas; poetical impressions, in words and pictures, from Ethiopia. p. 40.
- Turkalj, N. Musical survey, a chronicle on the latest musical season in Zagreb. p. 42.
- Madarevic, V. Invasion of the domestic drama; a survey of the theatrical season in Zagreb. p. 44.
- Dobrinic, V. Painting on the screen; Jean Renoir's films reminiscent of Pierre Auguste Renoir's paintings. p. 48.
- Mihaljevic, M. Revolt of the "misunderstood youth"; a chronicle on three American films. p. 50.
- Sabljak, T. Irena Vrkljan's verses *Paralele* (The Parallels); a book review. p. 54.
- Lalic, I. Duro Snajder's poems in *Bijele zjene* (The White Pupils); a book review. p. 54.
- Sabljak, T. Vojin Jelic's *Nebo nema obala* (The Skies Have No Shores); a book review. p. 55.
- Prlica, C. Vladimir Popovic's poems *Povelja sna i jave* (The Charter of the Dream and Reality); a book review. p. 55.
- Vucetic, S. The novel on Demonja; a review of Milan Noznic's *Nikola Demonja*. p. 56.
- Prlica, C. Man, land, and heart, a review of Dragutin Tadijanovic's verses in *Blagdan zeto* (The Harvest Holiday). p. 56.

- Vol 13, no 4, Apr 1957
- Sutlic, V. Why and how to read great literature, a contribution on the question of placing the contemporary man p. 1
- Puljizevic, J. Silence on all meridians, a chronicle on pantomime p. 16
- Turkalj, N. Musical survey, a chronicle on recent concert, opera, and ballet performances in Zagreb p. 18.
- Kolondic, A. Martin Benetevic, a comedian, a biographic essay p. 22
- Barkovic, J. The witch hunter, a criticism of a critic p. 23.
- N. G., S. M. Western dramaturgy in the Polish theater p. 24.
- Maalic, F. A novel on the misery and struggle of the Slovak villages in the winegrowing district of Trnava, a book review p. 26.
- A. S. The thirty-fifth anniversary of *The Slavonic and East European Review*; a review of a periodical. p. 26
- Marinovic, V. Mihovil Pavlinovic and the national renaissance in Dalmatia. p. 28.
- Dobrinic, V. What the motion-picture art will be up to tomorrow p. 30.
- Vucetic, S. Augustin Silpcevic's *Glad na ledini* (Hunger on the Lawn), a book review. p. 31.
- Kastratovic, D. The first excursion into prose; a review of Mladen Markov's novel *Honika o zaboravljenom selu* (Chronicle on a Forgotten Village). p. 31
- Sabljak, T. Andie Maurois' *Byron*, a book review p. 32.
- Zurli, M. Stjepan Jaksevac's verses in *Glasini se nespokojeni* (My Voice Sounds Restless); a book review. p. 32.
- Spoljar, K. The black sunny island, a review of Jure Francic-Plocar's novel *Gluha zvana* (The Deaf Bell). p. 32.
- SOVREMENOST, Skopje. [Review of literature and the arts. Monthly]
- Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1956.
- Friedlander, Z. Realism and contradictions in Dostoevskii, an analysis of the *Idiot*. p. 735.
- Painting but not photography, Lion Feuchtwanger, a German author p. 750
- Ezov, A. The affirmation of a Macedonian novel; a review of Slavko Janevski's book *Dva Marii* (Two Marys). p. 761.
- Momirovski, T. Vukov Pekin's exhibition. p. 775.
- Boskov, D. David Olstrakh before a Skopje audience. p. 777.
- Aleksandar Tisma's *Nasoljeni svet* (Settled World); a book review. p. 789
- Tomicec, Z. *3 x 8 Litrika* (3 x 8 Lyric Poetry) by the Sarajevo poet Hamid Džidar; a book review. p. 791.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

- AUTO-MOTO SAVEZ JUGOSLAVIJE. Yugoslavia by auto. Beograd [1956] 64 p. [Yugoslavia by automobile In French illus., fold. map, tables]
- BULJAN, MILJENKO. Some data on hydrography of the Adriatic, 1946-1951. Split, Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo, 1956 55 p. (Acta adriatica, v. 7, no. 12) [In English with Serbo-Croatian summary maps, chiefly tables]
- KIRIN, VLADIMIR. Narodne nosnje Jugoslavije. Zagreb, Color. [National costumes of Yugoslavia] Vol. 1 [Dalmatia, Bosnia, Hercegovina] [1954] 16 col. plates (in portfolio)
- CU
- Vol. 2. [Serbia, Macedonia, Montenegro, Vojvodina] [1955] 17 col. plates (in portfolio)
- TURISTICKA STAMPA. Autokarta Jugoslavije sa kratkim opisom turističkih mesta. 2. popravljeno izd Beograd, 1956. 1 v. (unpaged) [Road map, Yugoslavia; with a short description of tourist places. 2d rev. ed. 45 col. maps]
- TURISTICKA STAMPA. Road map, Yugoslavia; with a short description of the tourist places. Beograd, 1956. 1 v. (unpaged) [In English. illus., 44 col. maps]
- ZORE, MIRA. On gradient currents in the Adriatic Sea. Split, Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo, 1956. 38 p. (Acta adriatica, v. 8, no. 8) [In English with Serbo-Croatian summary. maps, bibl., graphs]
- PERIODICALS
- Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Institut za geografijo. GEOGRAFSKI ZBORNIK. ACTA GEOGRAPHICA. Ljubljana. [Papers issued by the Geographical Institute, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts; with English and French summaries]
- Vol. 4, 1956.
- Kokole, V. Economic geography and the geography of the habitat in the territory between the Sava and the Sotla Rivers. p. 5.
- Melik, A. Pliocene Soca. p. 128.

- Vrizer, I. Morphologic development in Goriska brda. p. 159
- Kokole, V. Morphologic evolution of Savinsko gricovje and its environs. p. 185
- Brisik, A. Agrarian geography of Savinsko gricovje. p. 221
- Melik, A. Non-Alpine mountain pastures in Slovenia. p. 275.
- Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Institut za slovensko narodopisje. GLASNIK. Ljubljana [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Slovenian Ethnography, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts. Quarterly]
- Vol. 1, no. 2, Dec. 1956.
- Vol. 1, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
13. SCIENCE
- BELGRADE, AEROLOSKA OPSERVATORIJA. Godišnjak. Beograd, Izd Saveznog hidro-meteorološkog zavoda [Yearbook of the Aerologic Observatory of Belgrade issued by the Federal Hydrometeorological Institute In French and Serbo-Croatian. maps, tables]
- Year 1951. 1953. 68 p.
- CU
- Year 1952. 1956. 96 p.
- CVIIC, VLAHO. Activity of bacteria in the liberation of phosphate from the sea sediments in bottom water. Split, Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo, 1956. 31 p. (Acta adriatica, v. 8, no. 4) [In English with Serbo-Croatian summary bibl., graphs, tables]
- CVIIC, VLAHO. Multiplication of heterotrophic sea bacteria in various H-ion concentrations. Split, Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo, 1956. 15 p. (Acta adriatica, v. 8, no. 5) [In English with Serbo-Croatian summary bibl., graphs]
- ERCEGOVIC, ANTE. Famille des champignons (Champlacens) dans l'Adriatique Moyenne. Split, Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo, 1956. 63 p. (Acta adriatica, v. 8, no. 2) [The family Champiaceae in the Middle Adriatic. In French with Serbo-Croatian summary bibl.]
- FLEGO, FRANE. Tablice za skraceno izracunavanje zenitne udaljenosti i azimuta nebeskih tijela. Tables for the abbreviated computation of zenith distance and azimuth of celestial bodies. Split, Hidrografski Institut Jugoslovenske ratne mornarice, 1957. 288 p. [In English and Serbo-Croatian chiefly tables]
- HURE, JURE. Distribution annuelle verticale du zooplancton sur une station de l'Adriatique Meridionale. Split, Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo, 1955. 72 p. (Acta adriatica, v. 7, no. 7) [Annual vertical distribution of zooplankton in a station of the Southern Adriatic. In French with Serbo-Croatian summary bibl., graphs, tables]
- KURJAN, C. V. Larvae of decapod Crustacea from the Adriatic Sea. Split, Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo, 1956 168 p. (Acta adriatica, v. 8, no. 3) [In English with Serbo-Croatian summary. illus., map, bibl., tables]

PERIODICALS

- NAUKA I PRIRODA. (Naučna društva Srbije, Društvo matematičara i fizičara, Srpsko hemijsko društvo, Srpsko geološko društvo, Srpsko geografsko društvo i Srpsko biološko društvo) Beograd. [Popular science magazine issued by the Scientific Societies of Serbia, the Society of Mathematicians and Physicists, the Serbian Geologic Society, the Serbian Geographical Society, and the Serbian Biological Society. Ten no. a year.]
Vol. 10, no. 1, 1957
Stanković, S. Speculation, the origin of species. p. 1.
Milosavljević, M. The snow blanket and its characteristics. p. 13.
Crncević, V. The preservation of food by nuclear radiation. p. 19.
Stojiljević, D. The development of irrigation from ancient days till now. p. 27.
Dukić, D. The Sava River, a hydrographic survey. p. 36.

14. MEDICINE

- GUSIC, BRANIMIR. Nova istraživanja o patofiziologiji i terapiji akutnih korozija jednjaka. Zagreb [Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti] 1954 42 p. (Predavanja održana u Jugoslavenskoj akademiji, sv. 13) [New research concerning the pathophysiology and therapy of acute corrosion of the esophagus. illus., bibl., graphs, tables]
KOGOJ, FRANJO. O postanku nekih bolesti. Zagreb [Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti] 1955. 18 p. (Predavanja održana u Jugoslavenskoj akademiji, sv. 14) [On the origin of some diseases footnotes]

- KONGRES GINEKOLOGA-AKUSERA JUGOSLAVIJE. Zbornik radova Beograd [Collection of papers of the congress of Gynecological-Obstetricians of Yugoslavia. English, French, and German summaries. illus., bibl., tables.]
24 Congress, 1953.
Vol. 1. [Reports and coreports] 1953
CU Not in DLC
Vol. 2 [Coreports, free themes, and discussion] 1954. 378 p.

- MEDICINSKA ENCIKLOPEDIJA. [Glavni redaktor Ante Šerac] Zagreb, Izd. i nakl. Leksikografskog zavoda FNRJ. [Medical encyclopedia. illus., col. plates, maps, bibl., graphs, index, tables]
Vol. 1. [A-Ban] 1957. 717 p.

PERIODICALS

- VOJNOSANITETSKI PREGLED. MILITARY-MEDICAL REVIEW. (Sanitetska uprava Jugoslavenske narodne armije) Beograd. [Issued by the Army Medical Service; with English and French summaries. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Congresses and conferences, Case reports; Through our medical journals
Vol. 14, no. 5, May 1957.

15. AGRICULTURE

- CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DES ENGRAIS CHIMIQUES. Assemblée générale. Beograd, Société yougoslave de la science du sol [General assembly of the International Center of Fertilizers]
5th Assembly, Apr. 27-28, 1956.
Vol. 1. [Reports in English, French, and German with Serbo-Croatian translations. illus., bibl., tables] 1956. 226 p.

- GAMULIN, TOMO. Etude intensive d'une aire de la ponte de la sardine (*Sardina pilchardus* Walb.) en Adriatique Moyenne en 1950-1951. Split, Institut za oceanografi i ribarstvo, 1956. 47 p. (Acta adriatica, v. 8, no. 3) [Comprehensive study of a spawning area of the sardine (*Sardina pilchardus* Walb.) in the Middle Adriatic in 1950-1951. In French with Serbo-Croatian summary. maps, bibl., tables]

- MARIC, BRANISLAV A. Oplemenjivanje sumakog drveća. Beograd, 1956. 136 p. [The breeding of forest trees. English summary. illus., bibl., graphs, tables]

- UDRUZENJE MORSKOG RIBARSTVA JUGOSLAVIJE Izveštaji redovne godišnje glavne skupštine. Rijeka. [Report of the regular annual assembly of the Association of Marine Fishery of Yugoslavia. tables]
1st Assembly, 1955. 1955. 24 p.

- ZUPANOVIC, SIMA. Prilog analizi lovina (tarijama na sjevernodalmatinskom području 1951-1953. Split, Institut za oceanografi i ribarstvo, 1956. 16 p. (Acta adriatica, v. 8, no. 1) [Contribution to the analysis of the catch by means of tarjans in the area of northern Dalmatia, 1951-1953. French summary maps, bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables]

PERIODICALS

- HEMIZACIJA POLJOPRIVREDE. JOURNAL OF FERTILIZERS AND CROP PROTECTION. (Hemijaka nabavna-prodajna zajednica) Beograd [Papers on agricultural chemistry issued by the Chemical Buying-Selling Cooperative. Title varies before 1956, Hemizacija poljoprivrede, hempro-bilten Monthly]
No. 4, 1957.
Antic, M. The fertilizing value of the three phosphatic fertilizers Superphosphate, Thomas phosphate and hyperphosphate. p. 3.
Antic, M. Manuring with waterless ammonia. p. 7.
Dordević, D. Manuring the crops with superphosphate; a reference to experience past. p. 8.
Stosic, L. The foundation of stations for the mixture and storage of mineral fertilizers, a view on the proposal for the foundation of these stations. p. 15.
Novaković, V. Storing up chemicals for the protection of plants in 1957. p. 21.
Kovacević-Tatic, R. Analysis of soil related to the use of artificial fertilizers. p. 24.
Ostojić, N. Fungicides based on Cineb and their use in fruit and vine cultures. p. 31.
Ostojić, N. Fungicides based on Cineb and their use in farming. p. 35.
Milicević, B. Mechanism of the effect of phytopharmaceutical products. Pt. I. Insecticides. p. 39.
Dodig, I. Chemicals for the safekeeping of potatoes in stores. p. 44.
Milosavljević, R., Hero, Z. Activity of Economic Aviation, Yugoslav Air Transport, in 1956. p. 48.
Cioceca, V. Organization of the phytosanitary service in Italy, extract from a lecture given September 20, 1956, at Novi Sad, Yugoslavia. p. 51.
Milosavljević, B. Aerial spraying with DDT against the forest caterpillar in the United States. p. 55.
Grković, R. Results of the application of artificial fertilizers to maize. p. 56.
MP. Some remarks related to the rise in price of the French raw phosphates. p. 58.
MP. The market price of artificial fertilizers in the United States. p. 59.

- No. 5, 1957.
The Third World Congress for Chemical Fertilizers. p. 3.
Imports of fertilizers in the first quarter of 1957. p. 4.
Chemicals for plant protection to be imported in 1957. p. 4.
Record sale of domestic artificial fertilizers. p. 7.
Bajt, B. Production and consumption of potassium salts in the world. p. 9.
Antic, M.; Stosic, L. Which one of the two nitrate fertilizers, ammonium nitrate or calcareous ammonium nitrate, should be manufactured in our country? p. 15.
Jekić, M. "Elektrolitni fosfat Ruse", a new domestic phosphatic fertilizer. p. 15.
Kovacević-Tatic, R., Janković, M. Calcium nitrate (calcareous potassium nitrate) as a nitrate fertilizer. p. 18.
Vujadinović, V. Some facts about the application of fertilizers. p. 20.
Vujadinović, V. A price list of chemical products for agriculture. p. 24.
Dordević, D. Manuring with liquid fertilizers. p. 26.
Kovacević-Tatic, R. Nourishment of the fall and spring plantings. p. 31.
Kuznec, N. Importance of the domestic production of Agroxone 4 for the increase of the cereal yield. p. 34.
Milicević, B. Mechanism of the effect of phytopharmaceutical products. Pt. I. Insecticides II. p. 38.
Maceljski, M. Problem of fighting Elateridae (Agriotes) in the fields. p. 44.
Ilić, D. Experiences in destroying pea weevils with carbon disulfide. p. 47.
Draganić, R. Problem of the purchase and use of the products for plant protection. p. 51.
Vucković, D. Zyklon, a pesticide. (To be contd.) p. 54.
Dimitrijević, N. 2, 4-D or MCP; a talk in the Galenka factory. p. 57.

- No. 6, 1957.
Vujadinović, V. Culture of hybrid corn; manuring. p. 3.
Klepac, J.; Maceljski, M. New methods of controlling plant diseases and pests. p. 10.
Spasić, P. Spraying of sugar beets with a solution of artificial fertilizers for the purpose of nourishment. p. 24.
Stanković, A. International Conference for Plant Protection. p. 23.
Milosavljević, R. The terms eradication, control and selective control in the United States plan for fighting moths. p. 30.
Vucković, D. Zyklon, a pesticide. p. 32.
Mance, M. Fighting the fungi on onions. p. 39.
Stefanović, V. Use of herbicides in the culture of vegetables in Denmark. p. 42.
Popović, R. The artificial fertilizers KAS, superphosphate, and sulfate of ammonia and their influence on the yield and quality of tobacco in the environs of Skopje. p. 50.

- MORSKO RIBARSTVO (Udruženje morskog ribarstva Jugoslavije) Rijeka [Issued by the Association of Marine Fishery in Yugoslavia; with English summaries. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Fishing trade, Questions and answers
Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1956
Colak, N. From the history of our fisheries. p. 369.
Bastoli, J. Fisheries in the Novigrad region. p. 371.
Davor, M. Our production of fish meal in a crisis. p. 376.
Grubišić, F. Catching lobsters and spiny lobsters. p. 378.
Gojnić, V. Fisheries near Ucinj. p. 380.
Goljak, R. Trends of Slovenian fishermen at the conference in Isola. p. 380.
Vinja, V. An unsuccessful work; a book review. p. 382.
Finka, B. Tilja, osig, and cipal. p. 383.
R. N. A delegation of Soviet fishermen visits Yugoslavia. p. 385.
Bastoli, J. Marine fisheries of Croatia in September 1956. p. 386.
Bastoli, J. The production of canned fish during the first nine months of 1956. p. 389.
Bastoli, J. The export of marine fish products during the first nine months of 1956. p. 389.
Bastoli, J. Regulations on trawl fishing. p. 392.

- POLJOPRIVREDA. (Društvo poljoprivrednih inženjera i tehničara Srbije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Society of Agricultural Engineers and Technicians of Serbia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Reviews and novelties in technical agriculture, Work of the Society

- Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1956
Medić, M. Technical cadres as a basic factor in the further development of cooperative organizations. p. 1.
Todorović, S. What we saw at the Agricultural Film Festival in Novi Sad. p. 5.
Petrović, S. Agriculture and household training. p. 11.
Božić, D. The importance of sheep's milk and the possibilities of its improvement in eastern Serbia. p. 13.
Dimitrijević, R. The mechanization of fruit culture, viticulture, and the protection of plants. p. 18.
Rosić, K. Establishment of seed enterprises and the production of selected seeds in Kosovo-Metohija. p. 26.

- SOCIALISTICKO ZEMJODELSTVO. (Društvo na agronomi i zemjodelski tehničari na Makedonija) Skopje. [Publication on problems of agricultural economy issued by the Society of Agronomists and Agricultural Engineers of Macedonia. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: New books and periodicals.

- Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1956.
Micev, J. Operation of irrigation systems. p. 1.
Atanasov, P. The problem of locusts in Macedonia. p. 13.
Andasarski, D. The use of combines in Macedonia. p. 20.
Bektov, M. Testing the efficiency of some chemical means of fighting the apple-moth caterpillar and cocoon. p. 37.
Majstorović, G. Behavior of some kinds of apples when stored. p. 45.
Pavle Sijahović's Bolesti i neprijatelji kaj poelita (Diseases and Enemies of Bees); a book review. p. 74.

- SUMARSKI LIST (Društvo sumarskih inženjera i tehničara Jugoslavije) Zagreb [Issued by the Society of Yugoslav Forest Engineers and Foresters; with English, French, and German summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Periodicals on forestry.

- Vol. 80, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1956.
Klepac, J. The fall of pine needles (*Lophoderium pinastri* Chev.). p. 209.
Marčić, J. Improving the Karst areas; legal regulations. p. 212.
Tomasegović, Z. Is it possible to make an inventory of forests based on photogrammetry? p. 217.
Vajda, Z. Gypsy moth endangering our forests again. p. 220.
Regent, B. Dr. I. Horvat and others' Karja bljnih zajednica Zapadne Hrvatske, Sekcija Susak, listovi 2a i 2c (Map of Plant Associations of Western Croatia, Susak Section, Leaves 2a and 2c); a review. p. 251.
Kovacević, J. Dr. Ivo Kovacević's Usgajanje i selekcija ljesnake (Culture and Selection of Hazelnut); a book review. p. 255.

16. TECHNOLOGY

- ELEKTROTEHNIŠKO DRUŠTVO SLOVENIJE. Redni letni občni zbor. Ljubljana. [Proceedings of the regular annual assembly of the Electrotechnical Society of Slovenia]
Apr. 20, 1957. 1957. 43 p.

MILOSEVIC-BREVINAC, MILORAD Proizvodnja i prodaja katrana u Studenci Beograd, Zavod za zastitu prirode i naucno proucavanje Narodne republike Srbije, 1954 71 p (Zastita prirode, br 31) [Production and sale of tar in Studenica illus., footnotes]

PONIZ, ROMAN. Osnove elektrotehnike 3 popravljena izdaja. Ljubljana, Uprava "Elektrotehniškega vestnika." (Knjiznica "Elektrotehniškega vestnika," 12) [Fundamentals of electrical engineering 3d rev. ed illus., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index] Vol 2. 1957 182 p

RAKOVIC, BRANKO D. Osnovi telekomunikacione tehnike, elektronske cevi sa vakuumom, pojacavacka kola sa elektronskim cevima i proizvodjenje prostoperiodicnih oscilacija. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1955 398 p [Fundamentals of telecommunication technology, electronic vacuum tubes, amplifying circuits with electronic tubes, and the production of simple periodic oscillations bibl., diagrs., graphs, index]

PERIODICALS

CESTE I MOSTOVI. (Uprava za ceste Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on projects, construction, and maintenance of roads and bridges issued by the Roads Administration of Croatia Monthly] Recurrent features: Information on personnel

Vol 5, no. 6, June 1957.
Zagoda, J. The structural design of concrete roads in England. p. 211.
Popovic, V. The construction of highways in Germany. p. 214.
Simic, N. Our roads and the exploitation of quarries. (To be contd.) p. 218.
Toljancic, D. The maintenance of gravel roadways. p. 223.
Practical knowledge for roadmen IV. Storing the materials. (To be contd.) p. 226.
Jurcic, V. Roadmen and their uniforms and equipment p. 232
Vukolic, P. The 4th Congress of the Road Experts of Yugoslavia p. 233
Varlancy, M., Vagar, B. Problems and trends of road transportation in Yugoslavia. (To be contd.) p. 235.

ELEKTROTEHNIŠKI VESTNIK (Institut za elektrisko gospodarstvo, Fakulteta za elektrotehniko i Institut za elektrovezu) Ljubljana. [Journal issued by the Institute of Electric Power Economy, the Faculty of Electrical Engineering, and the Institute of Telecommunications, with English and French summaries. Includes supplements: Poročila Instituta za elektrovezu, reports of the Institute of Telecommunications, and Poročila Tovarne električnih aparata, reports of the Electric Apparatus Factory Slovenian language edition; issued also in Serbo-Croatian as Elektrotehnički vestnik. Monthly]

Recurrent features: For young cadres, Reports; From electrotechnical practice; For radio amateurs, News in technique and economy, New books and periodicals.

Vol. 26, no. 3/4, Mar/Apr. 1957.
Slebingar, V. Development and problems of energetics in Yugoslavia. In English. p. a-7.
Marinov, T. Ten years of electrification in Macedonia. p. 85.
Sebaker, H. Prospective electric-energy balances. p. 88.
Plaper, M. Notes regarding the theory and practice of graphic solutions of universal equations for stable electric conditions in high-voltage networks. p. 91.
Gasparovic, N. Utilization of heat from nuclear reactors in gas turbines. p. 95.
Kalic, D. Beuken's electric model for the analysis of nonstationary heat transfer. p. 99.
Tavzes, R. Selenium rectifiers as circuit elements in electrical engineering. p. 101.
Vranak, F. Thermoregulator with photoresistor. p. 105.
Smorcu, J. Electroacoustic features of telephone sets, their measurements and results obtained with the automatic Iskra telephone sets of the ATA type. I. p. 112.
Staric, P. Measurement of tension with the cathode-ray oscillograph. p. 123.

HEMPRO-BILTEN. Beograd. [Information bulletin on the chemical industry. Semimonthly] Recurrent feature: Price trends.

Vol. 6, no. 11/12, 1956.
J. K. The visit of the President of the Republic of Indonesia to our country. p. 1.
K. B. Business survey. p. 6.
J. K. Foreign trade and foreign exchange systems of Burma. p. 10.
K. B. Meeting of the International Whaling Commission. p. 16.
D. K. The production of sulfuric acid in Yugoslavia. p. 19.
Tesanovic, G. The development of synthetic paints, since Perkin. p. 22.

R. J. Research work stabilizes the American chemical industry. p. 26
Trnkopovic, D. Using toluene oil in the soap industry. p. 31

Vol. 7, no. 6, 1957.
Sofje, D. Animal bones as an important industrial raw material p. 1.
R. R. Protection of wood by varnishing. p. 5
Pende, B. Some characteristics of carbon black; carbon black in the rubber industry. p. 6.
D. European production of titanium dioxide. p. 10.
R. J. Something on the Burma industries p. 11.
S. S. Transferability and convertibility of Italian lira p. 12.

Vol. 7, no. 7, 1957
K. B. Technical facts p. 1.
J. K. Our foreign trade with Great Britain; the foreign-trade, foreign-exchange, and tariff systems of Great Britain. p. 2
R. J. The development of the Polish chemical industry p. 6.
S. S. The Swiss economy in 1956 p. 7.
Rajevska, M.; Mance, M. Systems of protective coating. p. 8.
Jovovic, V. Something on the insurance of inland transportation. p. 10
B. D. Instruments regulating the exchange between Chile and Yugoslavia for 1957. p. 12.

IZGRADNJA. (Društvo građevinskih inženjera i tehničara Srbije) Beograd [Issued by the Society of Construction Engineers and Technicians of Serbia Monthly]

Vol. 10, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1956.
Vuckovic, M. The system of linear equations and its application in solving the statically undetermined constructions. (To be contd.) p. 3.
Gidakovic, S. Building standards in the construction of the Zvonik Hydroelectric-Power Station in 1954. Pt. 2. p. 14.
Popovic, V. Can asphalt pavement coatings be done in cold and rainy weather? p. 23.
Veljkovic, N. A call for help, a test of our possibilities. p. 30.
Aleksijevic, V. Architecture and architects of our country in feudal and postfeudal times; the well-known architects in feudal times. (To be contd.) p. 38
Vuckovic, M. Our current constructions. p. 52.

Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
Vucetic, R. Foundations of the covered market number 3 at the Belgrade Fair. p. 1.
Brzakovic, P., Mikovic, M. The corrosion of concrete and possibilities of its improvement. p. 6.
Mohandzie, M. The dispersion of soils. p. 10.
Poljansek, A. The modern method of work and the organization of production in quarries. p. 15.
Gidakovic, S. Norms achieved in the construction of the Zvonik Hydroelectric-Power Station. p. 21.

NOVA PROIZVODNJA. (Zveza drustev inženirjev in tehnikov LRS) Ljubljana [Publication on technology issued by the Federation of Societies of Engineers and Technicians of Slovenia, with English, French, German, Italian, and Spanish summaries Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Abstracts from foreign periodicals, Bibliography, Our technical improvements

Vol. 8, no. 1/2, Apr. 1957
Cesmign, I. Brown-coal mine of Kanizarica. p. 1.
Cesmign, I. Brown-coal mine of Kanizarica. p. 10
Jankovic, A.; Sinkovec, L. Cooperation in economy, especially in industry. p. 18.
Tretjak, F. Fundamental problems of cooperation. p. 23.
Wraber, M. Present biological problems of the Slovenian forests. p. 27.
Gulic, G. Prizes for stokers. p. 50.
Ozlim, V. Group standardizing in the chemical industry: an experiment in the Rusa Nitrogen Factory. p. 57.
Mejnak, M. Increase of the production in the Petisovci oil field by breaking the layers. p. 63.
Stare, L. Metallurgical industries in Slovenia in 1956. p. 76.
Farjan, M. Drained concrete. p. 82.
Pibrovce, M. Painting and coloring of factory rooms and installations as a means to higher productivity and more efficient hygiene and technical protection. p. 86.
Delsinger, A. Colliery of Velonjs. p. 81.
Tretjak, F. German competition in the Near East. p. 95.
Tretjak, F. Project of an international automobile road from the Mediterranean Sea to the Persian Gulf. p. 97.
Asbestos sheets, our new industrial product. p. 98.
Tretjak, F. Utilization of the sea for thermal energy. p. 99.
Tretjak, F. Problems of air traffic. p. 101.

RADIOAMATER (Savez radioamatera Jugoslavije) Beograd [Issued by the Yugoslav Union of Radio Amateurs Monthly] Recurrent features: Receiving and transmitting sections ZQ-YU, News in radiotechnics, Talks with readers.

Vol. 10, no. 7, July 1956
Ribar, S. The decennial of the Yugoslav Union of Radio Amateurs. p. 178.
Markovic, R. The work of Nikola Tesla in the field of radiotechnology p. 180.
Tijanic, M. Tesla's great concept p. 184.
Metzger, B. The importance of Tesla's discoveries for medicine p. 186.
Markovski, R. Nikola Tesla and contemporary science. p. 188.
The most important dates from the life and work of Nikola Tesla. p. 189.
Danon, M. and others. Radio amateurship in Yugoslavia p. 191.
3d Congress of the International Amateur Radio Union of the 1st Region. p. 198.
Giekulovic, D. The fundamentals of transistor technique. II. p. 204.
Balje, D. A new method of using the short wave. p. 206.
Milosevic, M. Supplying direct-current voltage. p. 208.

RUDARSKO-METALURŠKI ZBORNIK (Univerza v Ljubljani Tehniški fakultet Oddelek za rudarstvo in metalurgijo) Ljubljana [Papers issued by the Department of Mines and Metallurgy, Technical Faculty, University of Ljubljana, with English and German summaries. Quarterly] No. 2, 1957.

Kopylov, A. Thermal efficiency of the working machine with internal combustion can be bigger than a unit p. 81
Podgoranik, A. Thermodynamics in metallurgy I. p. 95.
Slokan, K.; Kocmur, I., Ocopek, D. Production of fine coal from waste waters in mining separations. p. 111.
Matanovic, D. Problems of the electrification of our mines. p. 125.
Gomisek, S. Contribution to the polarographic determination of lead in barite ores and their flotation products. p. 135.
Tarter, K. 4th Professional Conference of Mining Engineers and Technicians in Ljubljana. p. 143.

Savezna građevinska komora. BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Chamber of Building Construction. Monthly] Vol. 3, nos. 5-6, June-July 1957.

Savezna industrijska komora. BILTEN. Beograd [Situation reports issued by the Federal Chamber of Industry. Quarterly]

Vol. 2, no. 14, June 1956.
A meeting of the Executive Committee of the Federal Chamber of Industry. p. 3.
The schedule of work of the Technical Committee of the Federal Chamber of Industry for 1956 industrial cad
A meeting of the
Rules of
Suppl
Ac
Sc

The application of radioisotopes in industry. p. 23.
A sum of 75,998,500 dinars will be spent this year for the improvement of our food industry. p. 25.

TEHNIČKE NOVINE. (Narodna tehnika Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Popular magazine on technical sciences issued by the Central Committee, Narodna tehnika Jugoslavije Title varies: before Apr. 1954, Tehnika naroda. Semimonthly]

Vol. 10, nos. 2-5, 6/7, 8-16, Jan.-Aug. 1957.

TEHNIČKI PREGLED. (Centar za naučnu dokumentaciju i produktivnost Hrvatske) Zagreb [Issued by the Croatian Center for Scientific Documentation and Productivity; with English, French, German, and Italian summaries. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: From foreign publications; Technical news; Bibliography.

Vol. 8, no. 5, 1956.
Krapan, D. Our natural gases as motor fuels with special reference to the possibility of their use in Zagreb. p. 105.
Koscevic, P. Static and economic relations of the application of hollow bricks in construction. p. 113.

TEHNIKA (Savez inženjera i tehničara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Journal on technology issued by the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia with English, French, and German summaries. Includes sections. *Hemiska industrija*, on the chemical industry, *Masinstvo i elektrotehnika*, on mechanical and electrical engineering, *Nase građevinstvo*, on public works, *Organizacija rada*, on management, *Prehranbena industrija*, on the food industry, *Rudarstvo i metalurgija*, on mining and metallurgy, *Saobraćaj*, on transportation, *Tehnika*, on general technology, and *Tekstilna industrija*, on the textile industry. Also includes a supplement *Oblasti nauke i tehnike u proizvodnji i poslovanju*, advertisement bulletin serving Yugoslav and foreign firms. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography of Yugoslav technical books. Book reviews

Vol. 12, no. 6, 1957.

Zguric, S. 11th Special Meeting of the World Power Conference in Belgrade, June 5-11, 1957, its significance, subjects, participants, organization, and program. p. 842.

Vercon, M. and others. Construction of large hydroelectric power stations. p. 851.

Vercon, M. and others. Large hydroelectric power stations prior to their construction. p. 877.

Joksic, V.; Vercon, M. The designs of large hydroelectric power stations. p. 903.

Kostic, E. The prospects of the development of the aluminum industry in Yugoslavia. In English and Serbo-Croatian. p. 913.

Blazek, A. Coal as raw material for the production of power. In German and Serbo-Croatian. p. 937.

Boranic, V. Raw petroleum and natural gas as sources of energy and raw materials for petrochemicals. In French and Serbo-Croatian. p. 948.

Ribar, V. The consumption of power by the Kolubara hydroelectric power plant. p. 957.

Hercegovic, E. Experiences from the hydroelectric power plant at Jablanica. In English and Serbo-Croatian. p. 968.

Markhofer, A. New principles in the construction of the 30 kw. electric transformer equipment in Croatia. In Russian and Serbo-Croatian. p. 987.

Jenic, C. Power problems of our chemical industry. In French and Serbo-Croatian. p. 990.

Delic, D. Domestic lignites as power raw material. In German and Serbo-Croatian. p. 999.

Protic, Z. Problems of power supply in food industry. In English and Serbo-Croatian. p. 1009.

Dimitrijevic, D. Power resources of Yugoslavia and its rail transportation. In German and Serbo-Croatian. p. 1029.

Dordevic, M. Internal-combustion engines as sources of power in connection with present and prospective motorization plans of Yugoslavia. In Russian and Serbo-Croatian. p. 1037.

Stankovic, R. An analysis of the force of engines in our transportation. In French and Serbo-Croatian. p. 1042.

Marjanovic, S. The influence of power on productivity through mechanization and automation. In English and Serbo-Croatian. p. 1049.

Stambuk, D. Protection of workers in connection with the development of machinery. In German and Serbo-Croatian. p. 1060.

TELEKOMUNIKACIJE. (Glavna direkcija posta) Beograd. [Publication on telecommunication issued by the General Direction of Posts; with French summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Review of domestic and foreign literature, Bibliography.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1957.

Argirovic, M. The new method of and equipment for measuring the electric constants of soils. p. 1.

Masnikosa, V. Physical properties of transistors. p. 6.

Cavle, B. The transistor or the electron tube. p. 16.

Kovac, Lj. The radiolocator for overhead conductors. p. 21.

Tomc, K. The International Telecommunication Union and the International Advisory Committee for Telecommunication. p. 29.

ZELEZNICE. (Železnički institut GDJZ) Beograd. [Issued by the Railroad Institute, General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Includes a supplement *Informator*, illustrated information bulletin for personnel. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Documentation; Bibliography of foreign publications; Relations with foreign administrations and international organizations; Domestic railroad statistics; From the Institute

Vol. 12, no. 9, Sept. 1956.

Gapan, J. Some problems of electric traction. p. 1.

Jovanovic, B. Paints with artificial resins as a base. p. 7.

Rakar, Z. Selection of white metals for roller bearings of our railroad cars. p. 12.

Aleksic, M. The input-output analysis; Importance of its application to the study of mutual relations between rail transportation and other economic branches. p. 17.

Vlaskovic, Lj. Contribution to the rational and economic maintenance of the roadbed of our railroads. p. 20.

Markovic, G. Welding railroad rails. p. 25.

Lazic, D. The application of standard technical regulations and rules in construction. p. 31.

Kolaric, V. Stojan Novakovic's *Teorijske osnovne železnickih tarifa i tarifne politike* (Theoretical Basis of Railroad Tariff Rates and the Tariff Policy), a book review. p. 36.

Vol. 13, no. 5, May 1957.

Kolaric, V. Transportation as the fourth factor of the production of material. p. 2

Vlaskovic, Lj. Modern methods of the biological protection of slopes against erosion. p. 6.

Švigel, J. In favor of the old, good steam locomotive. p. 9.

Tomasic, V. The real significance of determining the volume of goods in rail transportation. p. 11

Stojic, D. The International Railway Union and the uniformity of railroad freight rates. (To be continued.) p. 14.

Radivojevic, R. The use of nuclear energy on railroads. p. 16.

Zigic, D., Hadzic, M., and others. The construction of first railroads in Bosnia. p. 13.

Konikov, A. The change of the Decree on Compulsory Insurance of Parcels in Railroad Transportation. p. 22.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

GOGALA-DOMINIS, FEDERIK *Sibenik kao glavna ratna luka Hrvatske u doba narodnih vladara* Zadar, 1955. 15 p. [Sibenik as the main naval port of Croatia during the reign of national rulers. map, footnotes]

PERIODICALS

PREGLED NASIH I STRANIH KNJIGA I CLANAKA. (Jugoslavenska narodna armija. Centalna biblioteka) Beograd. [Bibliography of Yugoslav and foreign books and articles on military science and history issued by the Central Library, Yugoslav People's Army. Bimonthly]

Vol. 5, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1956.

Vol. 6, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1957.

PREGLED TEHNICKIH NOVOSTI IZ VOJNE LITERATURE. (Uprava za vojnu tehnicku istrazivanja) [Beograd?] [Bibliography of articles on military science from foreign and domestic periodicals, including an accessions list issued by the Library of the Administration of Military Technical Research. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 4, 1957.

Udruzenje rezervnih oficira Hrvatske BILTEN. Zagreb. [Bulletin issued by the Croatian Central Committee, Association of Reserve Officers of Yugoslavia. Monthly]

Nos. 25-26, Apr.-May 1957.

VAZDUHOPLOVNI GLASNIK. (Jugoslavensko ratno vazduhoplovstvo) Zemun. [Military journal issued by the Yugoslav Air Force. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: From foreign books and periodicals.

Vol. 13, no. 4, July/Aug. 1956

Bakalic, V. Nuclear energy and aeronautics. p. 377.

Trkulja, P. The antiatomic defense of airports. p. 387.

Babnik, S. The article "Execution of an Attack in Two Stages", a review. p. 392.

Mali, R. The temperature compensation of aircraft instruments. p. 402.

Draskovic, D. Some combustion problems in jet-propulsion engines. p. 426.

Nikolic, V. Overheating airplane engines of the Otto system. Pt. 5. Measurement of cooling. p. 435.

Tomc, R. The use and damages and their elimination of the 12. z 17 Hispano Suisa motor. p. 449.

Lakovic, M. The development of the Aerial Observation and Information Service. p. 459.

Ruzic, M. Demolition of explosives. p. 466.

Gavrilovic, Y. Weather forecasting. p. 472.

Jovanovic, M. The regulation of air warfare in international law. p. 476.

VOJNI GLASNIK. (Jugoslavenska narodna armija) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the National Liberation War, From foreign armies

Vol. 10, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1956.

Dic, P. The cooperation of aviation with artillery in an attack. p. 3

Reic, L. Protecting the first line by assault units. p. 9

Dic, L. The reconnaissance service in an artillery division. p. 15

Mihaljovski, L. Tactical-drilling training of the tank platoon. p. 21.

Trnava, R. A survey of the final individual training of each soldier. p. 20

Trivan, U. The preparation and method of the survey of training; an opinion. p. 31.

Pajzetovic, A. Keeping regimental record books. p. 35.

Kordic, J. The places and role of the platoon commandant in moral and civic education. p. 40.

Fucko, D. The work of the commandant of communications of an infantry division in the preparation for an offensive march. p. 44

Grahak, J., Baydek, J. The organization of communications in a light antiaircraft battery. p. 51.

Nikolic, D. Determining the initial elements in firing with armored cars. p. 56

Portolan, M., Nikolic, M. Discovering major errors in the times of a firing polygon. p. 62.

Petrovic, I. Directing the 82-mm. mine thrower by a chain. p. 67.

Mihaljovski, S. Training in the operation of the M-12 (T-41) range finder. p. 73.

Smole, F. Planning defensive fortification works. p. 77

Kraus, L. The role and place of a filmstrip projector in teaching. p. 89.

Saletic, V. The decree on the material responsibility of military and civilian persons employed by the Yugoslav Army. p. 96

I. I. The Association of Reserve Officers of Yugoslavia and reserve noncommissioned Officers. p. 99

Omanovic, H. The disarming of the Ljubija mine garrison, October 1943. p. 104

VOJNO DELO Beograd. [Journal on general military science. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From foreign armies, Review of books and periodicals.

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1956.

Jovanovic, M. Reflecting on tactics. p. 3

Vojnovic, A. Mobility in atomic warfare. p. 15.

Bakalic, V. Electronics in modern warfare. p. 19.

Stankovic, M., Nikolic, C. Another opinion on the control of artillery firing. p. 23.

Vujnovic, V. Can the center for the control of artillery firing be tactically justified? p. 30

Ganovic, Z. Some problems of the technical supply of units in defense. p. 41.

Markovic, M. Experiences in the operations in Norway in 1940. p. 47.

Uskokovic, J. What units should be the rear-supply organs in wartime. p. 62.

N. S. The USA and other countries of the American continent, fire and maneuvers on the American tank polygon. p. 69.

VOJNO-TEHNICKI GLASNIK Beograd. [Military journal on armament, equipment, and supply. Includes a supplement: *Vojno-ekonomski pregled*, journal on economic aspects of the Army. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the field of services and supply; From foreign armies, Questions and answers.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1957.

Mudri, V. Automatic control of artillery radar. p. 161

Klajic, J. Rapid repair of the underground cable networks damaged by air raids. p. 169.

Aleksic, K. Using natural and artificial underground shelters for military purposes. p. 173.

Medenica, M. The application of nuclear energy to transportation. p. 180.

Vukadinovic, P. Wire fabrics for the reinforcement of asphalt foundations. p. 186.

Cukic, S. Drawing motor vehicles out of mud. p. 189.

Zivanovic, B. Target-practice ammunition for tank machine guns. p. 190.

Held, P. How to slow down the decomposition of smokeless gunpowders. p. 193.

Vasiljevic, C. The 550 hand water filter. p. 198.

Ganovic, Z. Calculating possibilities of the supply of ammunition to combat units. p. 199.

Ljubanovic, I. The use of stone materials from quarries in military constructions. p. 203.

Kujundzic, V. Preparation of technical plans for repairing radio apparatus and the control thereof. p. 206.

Terzic, S. The organization of work in storing weapons in depots. p. 210.

Dimitrijevic, D. Some problems related to the correct application of regulations on maintenance and repair of artillery and motor equipment. p. 215.

Serajimovski, R. The maintenance and supply of fuels and lubricants in units. p. 216.

SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

AALTONEN, WAINO WALDEMAR

Waino Aaltonen, a biographic sketch. J. Setlik. Vytv prace 5 no 11 9 Je'57. C, 10

ABELIAN GROUPS

On abelian groups in which every homomorphic image can be imbedded. In English. L. Fuchs, A. Keisler, T. Szec. Acta mat Hung 7 no. 3/4 467-475 '56. H, 13.

ABILITY

Ability and talent M. Henno Noorus no. 6 32 Je'57. E, 5.

ABNORMALITIES (PLANTS)

Some teratological and regular phenomena on woody plants. E. Nemky. Eidomernoki kozl no. 2:3-10 '56. H, 15.

ABODY, BELA

Bela Abody's essays. A. S. Irod ujs 8 no 3 2 Je'57 H, 11

ABORTION

see subdivision under POLAND.

ABU BAKR IBN AL-TUFAIL, ABU JAFAR, AL-ISIBILI

Ibn Tufail and his philosophic novel Hayy Ibn Yaqzan. J. Bielaski. Przegl orient no 2 141-160 '56. P, 4.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ESTONIAN S. S. R.

Biological Experimentation Institute of the Estonian Academy of Sciences now located on Harku Estate N Eesti raadio 10'57 902 E, 1.

Bureaucratic attitude, thoughts which occurred while reading Comrade N. S. Khrushchev's theses. H. Ahvonen and others. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 16 3 Ap'57. E, 11

Estonian scientists anticipating the International Geophysical Year. Nour opetaja 15 no. 18:1 My'57. E, 8.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U. S. S. R.

Notes on the Five-Year Plan of the Institute of History of the Soviet Academy of Sciences. J. Hrozencik. Hist cas SAV 6 no 1 101-108 '57. C, 4.

ACADEMY OF THE ROMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

The Romanian language in publications of the Romanian Academy. I Jordan. Limba rom 6 no. 2:22-23 Mr'Ap'57 R, 11.

ACARIDA

see MITES.

ACCIDENTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

ACCOUNTING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Skrzywian, Stanislaw. Rachunkowosc w przemyśle. [Wyd. I.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Accounting in industry. 1st ed. footnotes, forms, tables] P, 5.

Vol. 2. [Textbook for the 2d year of studies in higher schools of economics, Department of Industrial Planning] 1951. 157 p.

ACETALDEHYDE

Experiments on the synthesis of acetone from acetaldehyde and acetic acid. S. Grzelczyk. Przem chem 12 no. 12:696-697 D'56. P, 16.

Research on the condensation of cyclohexanone with acetic aldehyde II. N. Barbulescu. Analele Univ stitnt nat 6 no. 13:101-112 '57. R, 13.

ACETAMIDE

Reactions of acetamide with aniline and phenyl mustard oil. W. Dymek, N. Brzozowska, T. Brzozowski. Annales AA phys 9 no. 1/9:35-43 '54 (published '56). P, 13.

ACETAMIDINE

Derivatives of acetamide. W. Dymek. Annales AA phys 9 no. 1/9:53-59 (published '56). P, 13.

ACETIC ACID

Experiments on the synthesis of acetone from acetaldehyde and acetic acid. S. Grzelczyk. Przem chem 12 no. 12:696-697 D'56. P, 16.

ACETIC ALDEHYDE

see ACETALDEHYDE.

ACETIC ANHYDRIDE

Quick thermometric method for the determination of the acetic anhydride. E. Angelescu, N. Barbulescu. Analele Univ stitnt nat 6 no. 13 93-100 '57. R, 13.

ACETONE

Chromatography of the hyalomelanin acids on cellulose. J. Trojanowski. Annales C Biol 10 no. 1/15 275-294 '56 (published '57). P, 13

Experiments on the synthesis of acetone from acetaldehyde and acetic acid. S. Grzelczyk. Przem chem 12 no. 12 696-697 D'56. P, 16

Spectrophotometric study on copper chloride complexes in acetone. IV. J. Garo. Chem zvesti 11 no 3:143-149 Mr'57 C, 16

ACETYLENE

Comparison of technical and economic indexes of different methods of producing acetylene. I. Bator. Przem chem 13 no 2 68-72 T'57 P, 16

Rational application of dissolved acetylene. J. Derda. Chemik 10 no. 3:72-73 Mr'57. P, 13.

ACIDS, ORGANIC

A study on the nature of molecular combinations formed by aromatic amines with inferior aliphatic acids. E. Angelescu, C. Holsky. Analele Univ stitnt nat 6 no. 12 77-96 '56. R, 13.

ACSADY, IGNACZ

Ignacz Aczady; remembering the fiftieth anniversary of his death. F. Grunwald. Uj elet 13 no. 2.5 My'57. H, 3.

ACTORS, AUSTRIAN

Joseph Felix von Kuiz, the so-called Bernardino in Warsaw. D. Kiol. Pam teatr 6 no. 1:131-145 '57. P, 9.

ACTORS, HUNGARIAN

This year the actors of Gyor held 900 performances, but they do not have homes, do not get premiums, and the theater building is inadequate. I. Male. Tanacsok 8 no. 7 1 My'57. H, 6.

ACTORS, POLISH

The last romanticist of the Polish stage. T. Teilecki. Pam teatr 6 no. 1:25-38 '57. P, 9

ACTORS, RUSSIAN

How do you like it? Ralkhin. J. Kott. Przegl kult 6 no. 24 12 Je'57. P, 1.

In the auditoriums of the Moscow and Leningrad theaters. II. A. Urbanova. Praha Moskva 7 no. 4: 373-376 Ap'57. C, 11.

Konstantin Sergeevich Stanislavskii and the actor. D. Moravec. Nast razgl 6 no. 8:179, 182 Ap'57. Y, 1.

ACTRESSES, ESTONIAN

Alli Engelberg's jubilee. L. Kalmet. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 18:4 My'57. E, 11.

ADENINE

Leyko, Wanda. Polarographic method of the determination of adenine in tissues. Lodz. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział III: Nauk Matematyczno-Przyrodniczych. Bulletin, v 8, [nr] 5-8) [In English. bibl.] P, 13

Pt. 2. [Deamination rate of adenine nucleotides in human pancreas] 1957. 8 p.

Pt. 3. [The ratio of guanine to adenine in nucleic acids of human pancreas] 1957. 7 p.

ADHESIVES

The effect of superficially-active admixtures on technical properties of cement pastes and cement concrete. A. Steopoe. Hidrotehnika 2 no. 1:1-4 Ja/F '57. R, 16.

Influence of lignosulfonate of calcium on the properties of cement pastes. V. Moldovan. Hidrotehnika 2 no. 1: 4-7 Ja/F'57. R, 16.

Work of the Institute of Road Constructions in the field of raising the quality of bituminous adhesives. S. Luszawski, B. Zurek. Drogownictwo 12 no. 8. Biuletyn 10-11 Je'57. P, 16.

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

ADRIATIC SEA - ALGAE

Ercegovic, Ante. Famille des champignons (Champiacae) dans l'Adriatique Moyenne. Split, Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo, 1956. 63 p. (Acta adriatica, v. 8, no 2) [The family Champiaceae in the Middle Adriatic. In French with Serbo-Croatian summary. illus., bibl.] Y, 13

ADRIATIC SEA - DECAPODA (CRUSTACEA)

Kurjan, C. V. Larvae of decapod Crustacea from the Adriatic Sea. Split, Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo, 1956. 108 p. (Acta adriatica, v. 8, no. 3) [In English with Serbo-Croatian summary. illus., map, bibl., tables] Y, 13

ADRIATIC SEA - FISHERIES

Zupanovic, Sime. Prilog analizi lovina tartanama na sjevernodalmatinskom području 1951-1953. Split, Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo, 1956. 16 p. (Acta adriatica, v. 8, no 1) [Contribution to the analysis of the catch by means of tartans in the area of northern Dalmatia, 1951-1953. French summary maps, bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] Y, 15.

ADRIATIC SEA - OCEANOGRAPHY

Buljan, Miljenko. Some data on hydrography of the Adriatic, 1946-1951. Split, Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo, 1956. 55 p. (Acta adriatica, v. 7, no. 13) [In English with Serbo-Croatian summary. maps, chiefly tables] Y, 12

Zoić, Mira. On gradient currents in the Adriatic Sea. Split, Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo, 1956. 38 p. (Acta adriatica, v. 8, no. 6) [In English with Serbo-Croatian summary. maps, bibl., graphs] Y, 12

ADRIATIC SEA - PHYTOPLANKTON

Puchet-Petkovic, Tozora. Etude du phytoplancton dans la région de l'Ile de Mljet dans la période 1951-1953. Ispitivanje fitoplanktona u području otoka Mljeta u razdoblju 1951-1953 godine. Split, Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo, 1957. 56 p. (Acta adriatica, v. 6, no 5) [Study of phytoplankton in the region of the Island of Mljet during the period 1951-1953. In French with Serbo-Croatian summary. map, bibl., graphs] Y, 13

ADRIATIC SEA - PLANKTON

Huie, Jure. Distribution annuelle verticale du zooplancton sur une station de l'Adriatique Meridionale. Split, Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo, 1955. 72 p. (Acta adriatica, v. 7, no 7) [Annual vertical distribution of zooplankton in a station of the Southern Adriatic. In French with Serbo-Croatian summary. bibl., graphs, tables] Y, 13.

Vucetic, Tamara. Zooplankton investigations in the sea water lakes "Malo jezero" and "Veliko jezero" on the Island of Mljet, 1952-1953. Istraživanja zooplanktona u Malom i Velikom jezeru na otoku Mljeta, 1952-1953. Split, Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo, 1957. 51 p. (Acta adriatica, v. 6, no. 4) [In English with Serbo-Croatian summary. map, bibl., graphs, tables] Y, 13.

ADRIATIC SEA - SARDINES

Gamulin, Tomo. Etude intensive d'une airo de la ponte de la sardine (Sardina pilchardus Walb.) en Adriatique Moyenne en 1950-1951. Split, Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo, 1956. 47 p. (Acta adriatica, v. 8, no 3) [Comprehensive study of a spawning area of the sardine (Sardina pilchardus Walb.) in the Middle Adriatic in 1950-1951. In French with Serbo-Croatian summary. maps, bibl., tables] Y, 15.

ADSORBENTS

Earth from Rejowloc as an indigenous adsorbent for chromatographic analysis. K. Blaim. Przem chem 12 no. 12 664-668 D'56. P, 16.

ADSORPTION

Potentiometric investigation of the adsorption isotherm. Pt 2. W. Tomassi, D. Kocot. Przem chem 12 no. 12:670-672 D'56. P, 16.

The problem of selectivity of adsorption in adsorption chromatography. J. Osicki, A. Waksmundzik. Annales AA phys 9 no 1/9:3-34 '54 (published '56). P, 13

ADY, ENDRÉ

Hiszékeny Endre Ady Endre Nagyváradon, írodalmi irodalomtudomány, Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1956 154 p. (írodalomtudományi füzetek, 6 sz.) [Endre Ady in Oradea: a study on literary sources: bibli., facsim., and v. H, 11]

Ady's selected letters (Ady's Selected Letters), a book by Endre Ady, Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1956 111 p.

Ady's house. G. Taler. Flet írod 1 no. 63 My'57. H, 11.
"The little village house", legend of the house of birth in Erdődörög. G. Vincze. Flet írod 1 no. 63 My'57. R, 11

AERIAL TARGETS

see subdivision under POLAND

AERODYNAMICS, SUPERSONIC

Supersonic aviation. M. Lovdzhev. Tekhnika 6 no. 4 18-20 '57. B, 16.

AEROLOGY

see subdivision METEOROLOGY under YUGOSLAVIA.

AERONAUTIC INSTRUMENTS

The temperature compensation of aircraft instruments. H. Mali. Vazduh gl Zemun 13 no. 4 402-425 Ji/Ag'56 Y, 17.

AERONAUTICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Aeronautic climatology and its application. L. Iacobescu. Rev transport 4 no. 4 176-188 Ap'57. R, 16.

Aviation, Prague-Melbourne-Milan. Repules no. 1 [4] of cover Ap'57. H, 16.

Modern flying (carpets). Z. Kowalski. Skrz Polska 12 no. 39 8-9 S'56. P, 16.

AERONAUTICS, MILITARY

The cooperation of aviation with artillery in an attack. P. Ilie. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 9/10 3-8 S'56. Y, 17.

Nuclear energy and aeronautics. V. Bakaric. Vazduh gl Zemun 13 no. 4 377-388 Ji/Ag'56. Y, 17.

AERONAUTICS IN FORESTRY

Aerial spraying with DDT against the forest caterpillar in the United States. B. Mihosavljevic. Hem poljopr no. 4:55 '57. Y, 15.

Chemical warfare by aircraft against Lymantria dispar caterpillars in the forests of the green belt of Bucharest, in spring of 1956. M. Arsenescu and others. Rev piduritor 71 no. 4 244-250 Ap'57. R, 15.

AEROSOLS

Experiments on the removal of some industrial aerosols. S. Pawlikowski, S. Bistran. Pryem chem 13 no. 2 90-99 F'57. P, 16.

AESOPUS

Firi Kolar's Ezop-Hollar; Bajky (Aesop-Hollar; Fables); a book review. P. Vyiv prace 5 no. 9:4 My'57. C, 10.

AESTHETICS

A discussion on taste. L. Soopmaa. Noorus no. 6:42-44 Je'57. E, 5.

Good taste in everyday life (Conclusion). A. Salykov. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 24:6 Je'57. E, 11.

Question of aesthetics as a science. (To be contd.) T. Pavlov. Lit misul 1 no. 1 5-25 Ja/F'57. B, 11.

Question of aesthetics as a science. (To be contd.) T. Pavlov. Lit misul 1 no. 2:3-19 Mr/Ap'57. B, 11.

AFFORESTATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

AFGHANISTAN - COMMERCE - LATVIA

The Liepaja Cork and Linoleum Factory works on orders from Afghanistan. Reports Riga 14 no. 27:8 Ji'57. La, 1.

AFRICA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Africa, Southern Asia, and Australia; a book review. D. Potocnik. Nasl razgl 6 no. 13:308 Ji'57. Y, 1.

AFRICA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

America in Africa. bp. Nasl razgl 6 no. 8:168-187 Ap'57. Y, 1.

AFRICA, NORTH - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Industrialization of North Africa; a book review. E. Szaymansk. Przegl orient no. 2:236-239 '56. P, 4.

AFRICAN PAINTING

see PAINTING, AFRICAN.

AGENCY (LAW)

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

AGGRAVATING CIRCUMSTANCES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

AGGREGATES

On the sum of distances determined by a point set. In English. L. Fajcs Toth. Acta mat Hung 7 no. 3/4 397-401 '56. H, 13.

Proof of a hypothesis developed by A. Vazsonyi. In German. A. Heppes. Acta mat Hung 7 no. 3/4 463-465 '56. H, 13.

AGGREGATES (BUILDING MATERIALS)

Concrete of reduced weight obtained by the use of natural light domestic aggregates. M. Serban. Industria const no. 3:171-175 '57. R, 16.

Some experimental data on mortars and concrete with metallic aggregate. V. Simpliceanu. Industria const no. 1:11-20 '57. R, 16.

Some problems of swelling of aggregates due to humidity. B. Klain. Industria const no. 4:245-250 '57. R, 16.

AGRARIAN QUESTION

see subdivision LAND TENURE under SLOVENIA

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under RUSSIA

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

The mechanization of fruit culture, viticulture, and the protection of plants. R. Dimitrijevic. Izgradnja 10 no. 7/8 18-25 Ji/Ag'56. Y, 16.

Mechanization of grass and clover cultivation for seed. J. Demela, L. Orlika. Sbor CSAZV mech 30 no. 2 89-104 Ap'57. C, 15.

Power analysis of the lifting mechanisms in some agricultural machines. M. Friedman. Sbor CSAZV mech 30 no. 2:73-88 Ap'57. C, 15.

The use of the driving axle for tractor-trailers in agriculture. E. Strouhal, V. Sladky. Sbor CSAZV mech 30 no. 1:21-30 F'57. C, 15.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

see FARM PRODUCE and this subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, ISTRIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MORAVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

The agrarian problem in the works of V. I. Lenin. V. Malinschi. Probleme econ 10 no. 4:3-12 Ap'57. R, 5.

Agricultural literature in 1957. L. Kahans. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 2 31 F'57. La, 15.

Conference on agriculture and hydrology opens in Riga. N. Eesti raadio. Je 19:57:913. E, 1.

More about calculating the gross agricultural production. V. Houska. Stat obz 37 no. 6 282-286 '57. C, 5.

Nourishment of the fall and spring plantings. R. Kovacevic-Talic. Hem poljopr no. 5:31-33 '57. Y, 15.

Nuclear energy and agriculture. J. Ekon pol 6 no. 270: 501-502 Je'57. Y, 5.

What we saw at the agricultural Film Festival in Novi Sad. S. Todorovic. Izgradnja 10 no. 7/8:5-10 Ji/Ag'56. Y, 16.

AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

After the May shower. J. Verles. Tanacsok 6 no. 7:5 My'57. H, 6.

Methodology of calculating production costs of cereal products on collective farms. N. David, P. Ganea. Probleme econ 10 no. 4:54-67 Ap'57. R, 5.

AIR DEFENSES

Rapid reparation of the underground cable networks damaged by air raids. J. Klajic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 3:168-178 Mr'57. Y, 17.

AIR FLOW

Electric thermoanemometer with spiral wire. P. Marikov, P. Kerachev. Godishnik fiz mat 40 no. 1:105-111 '54/55 (published '56). B, 13.

AIR PILOTS, HUNGARIAN

Training with a double stick. J. Studzeni. Repules no. 1:7 Ap'57. H, 16.

AIR PILOTS, POLISH

From Rabat to Farabough to Goclau. J. Zaczekski. Skrz Polska 12 no. 39:15 S'56. P, 16.

The question of license for pilots of tourist airplanes. W. Kaminski. Skrz Polska 13 no. 20:3 Je'57. P, 10.

AIR RAID SHELTERS

Using natural and artificial underground shelters for military purposes. K. Aleksic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 3:173-179 Mr'57. Y, 17.

AIR RAIDS - PROTECTIVE MEASURES

see AIR DEFENSES.

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL

Problems of air traffic. F. Tretjak. Nova prol/v 0 no. 1/2 101-102 Ap'57. Y, 16.

AIR WARFARE

The article "Execution of an Attack in Two Stages"; a review. S. Babnik. Vazduh gl Zemun 13 no. 1: 392-401 Ji/Ag'56. Y, 17.

Remarks on teaching general military tactics in the air force. E. Glub. Vojak prvogl 10 no. 5:3-7 My'57. P, 17.

AIR WARFARE (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

The regulation of air warfare in international law. M. Jovanovic. Vazduh gl Zemun 13 no. 4:376-481 Ji/Ag'56. Y, 17.

AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS

see AERONAUTIC INSTRUMENTS.

AIRCRAFT LANDING AIDS

see LANDING AIDS (AERONAUTICS).

AIRLINES

International airlines over Yugoslav territory. M. Smirnov. Medunar transport 2 no. 9:254-258 [50] Y, 5.

AIRPLANE RACING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Third record flight on the Bleg; an interview with the world champion Ludwik Natkaniec. J. Staron. Skrz Polska 13 no. 26:4 Je'57. P, 16.

AIRPLANES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; FRANCE, GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA

Airplanes taking off vertically. J. Powolny. Skrz Polska 13 no. 20:8-9 Je'57. P, 16.

Fight for a slower landing speed. (To be contd.) Repules no. 1:21 Ap'57. H, 16.

Hauling a modern airplane over a grassy airport. J. Jaworski. Vojak prvogl 10 no. 5:39-41 My'57. P, 17.

New take-off proceedings for airplanes and rockets. F. Zaganeacu. Artp patr 3 no. 3:22 Mr'57. R, 10.

Wing vibrations. T. Gavrilin. Artp patr 3 no. 3:23 Mr'57. R, 10.

AIRPLANES - MODELS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

Schier, Wieslaw. Modele na uwiez. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Liga Przyjaciol Zolnierza, 1955. 274 p. [Flying models with towlines. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] P, 16.

A communication from the subdivision of modelling. Repules no. 1:20 Ap'57. H, 16.

Mechanics of a model maker. I. Bard. Repules no. 1: 22 Ap'57. H, 16.

AIRPLANES - MOTORS

Brodzky, Dezsó. Repulogephajtóművek. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó. (Egyetemi tankönyv, 4416) [Airplane driving mechanisms; a university textbook. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] H, 16 Vol. 1. [Piston engines] 1952. 380 p.

Additional power increase in airplane engines. J. Kubicek. Kridla vlasti no. 1:345-348 My'57. C, 16.

Overheating airplane engines of the Otto system. Pt. 5. Measurement of cooling. V. Nikolic. Vazduh gl Zemun 13 no. 4:435-448 Ji/Ag'56. Y, 17.

AIRPLANES - MOTORS (Continued)

Some combustion problems in jet-propulsion engines. D. Draskovic. Vazduh gl Zemun 13 no 4 426-434 JI/Ag'56. Y, 17.

The use and damages and their elimination of the 12. z 17 Hispano Suisa motor R. Tomic. Vazduh gl Zemun 13 no 4, 440-458 JI/Ag'56. Y, 17.

AIRPLANES - OXYGEN EQUIPMENT

Oxygen-feeding apparatus. S. Baibulescu. Aipputr 3 no. 3:26-27 Mr'57. R, 16.

AIRPORTS

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

The antiaircraft defense of airports. P. Trkulja. Vazduh gl Zemun 13 no 4 387-391 JI/Ag'56. Y, 17.

ALAVI, BOZORG

Bozorg Alavi's *The Fighting Iran*, a book review L. Hirsztowicz. Przegl orient no. 2:233-236 '56. P, 4

ALBANIA - ANTIQUITIES

The Hellenic necropolis of Durres. S. Alimati. Bul shken shoq no. 1:30-63 '57. A, 1

ALBANIA - HISTORY

A new document explaining many aspects of the political and social history of our country during the 19th century, a chronicle of E. M. Sirriut of Shkoder. Z. Shkodra. Bul shken shoq no. 1:201-207 '57. A, 1.

ALBANIA - MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

Fresco paintings by Nikolla in the Church of Vllaherna, Berat District. V. Puzanova. Bul shken shoq no. 1: 64-76 '57. A, 1.

ALBANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The labor movement during our struggle for national liberation, 1939-1944. K. Misha. Bul shken shoq no. 1:3-29 '57. A, 1.

ALBANIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, ALBANIAN.

ALBANIAN LANGUAGE

A contribution to the history of the Albanian alphabet. I. Zampull. Bul shken shoq no. 1 184-200 '57. A, 1.

Observations on the language and vocabulary of Leka Matrenga. K. Ashta. Bul shken shoq no. 1:83-108 '57. A, 1.

Selections, angli-n amples, ampor. A. Xhuvani. Bul shken shoq no. 1 77-82 '57. A, 1.

The speech of the Berat region. J. Gjinar. Bul shken shoq no. 1:109-141 '57. A, 1.

ALBANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Spring in Tirane, notes on the 1st Congress of the Union of Albanian Writers and Artists. J. Hajek. Lit nov 6 no. 21, 8 My'57. C, 11.

ALBANIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, ALBANIAN.

ALBERTI, LEONE BATTISTA

Alberti's *Ten Books on Architecture*; a book review. M. Korecky. Vytv um 7 no. 2:91-94 '57. C, 10

ALBUMINS

Optimal conditions for hydrochloric acid hydrolysis of protein raw materials under pressure; hydrolysis of casein, wheat gluten, cracklings, and lactalbumin. Z. Pazola and others. Prace roln i spos 6 no. 3/4: 65-78 '56. P, 16

ALCOHOLISM

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

The vine in the Bible; on the occasion of the conference for saving alcoholics. K. Eving elet 22 no. 16:2 JI'57. H, 3.

ALCOHOLISM AND TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

see DRINKING AND TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.

ALEKSA-ANGARETIS, ZIGMAS

Zigmas Aleksa-Angaretis, a biography. Reports Vilna Je 25'57-18-22. Li, 1.

Zigmas Aleksa-Angaretis (1882-1940); reprints of his articles. Svyturya 9 no. 10:6-7 My'57. Li, 1.

ALEXANDRESCU, GRIGORE

Notes and rectifications concerning the works of Grigore Alexandrescu. I. Fischer. Analele Univ stint soc no. 7:93-99 '56. R, 1.

ALFALFA

We can produce alfalfa seed as well as clover seed. A. Laura. Pad Latv kolh 9 no 4:18-19 Ap'57. La, 15.

ALGAE

see subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

ALGERIA

Algeria is not France. -r-. Obrance vlasti 5 no. 23 9 Je'57. C, 17

Algeria's economy and the Algerian people's fight for national liberation. F. Ducea. Probleme econ 10 no. 4 128-134 Ap'57. R, 5.

"The destiny of France is being played in Algeria"? Gy. Kihal. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 8:9 My'57. H, 5.

The time of tortures and cannibalism, a book review. J. Dobraczynski. Kierunki 2 no 23:1, 9 Je'57. P, 3.

ALGREN, NELSON

Nelson Algren's new book *The Man with the Golden Arm*; a review. (M) Republika Zagreb 13 no 2/3 13 F/Mr'57. Y, 11.

ALIMONY

see subdivision under POLAND.

ALIPHATIC COMPOUNDS

A study on the nature of molecular combinations formed by aromatic amines with inferior aliphatic acids. E. Angelescu, C. Holszky. Analele Univ stint nat 5 no. 12:77-86 '56. R, 13.

ALKALOIDS

Colorimetric microdetermination of the five main alkaloids in opium. I. Reiter, K. Toczko. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 3:381-400 '56. P, 13.

Glycoalkaloids of tomatoes. J. Kolankiewicz, H. Mlodocki, F. Szymczyk. Rocznik 7 no. 6:537-542 '56. P, 14

ALKOXY GROUPS

Alkoxy and aryloxy-siloxane oils and resins. W. Pawlowski, J. Mlodocki. Przem chem 12 no 12:687-693 D'56. P, 10.

ALKYL GROUPS

Surface-active substances of the type of alkyl aryl sulfonates. A. Hopfinger. Chemik 10 no. 3 73-76 Mr'57. P, 13.

ALLERGY

Chemical composition of the skin following denervation, interruption of the spine, and during an allergic skin inflammation in guinea pigs. L. Polak. Cs fystiol 6 no. 2:189-193 '57. C, 13

ALLOYS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Rapid methods of analyzing metals and alloys. J. Kowalski and others. Prace Inst odlew 6 no. 1/2 72-77 '56. P, 16.

ALLUVIUM

The application of the Prandtl-Karman equation in calculating the dimensions of model river beds with the movement of alluviums. J. Komora. Vodo hosp cas 5 no. 2:80-103 '57. C, 16.

ALMANACS, ESTONIAN

Teacher discovers oldest almanac ever published in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio JI 12'57:1024. E, 1.

ALMANACS, LATVIAN

Austrija's latvieska gada gramata. Melbourne, Fmita Delina. [Almanac for Latvians in Australia] La, 1.

Year 1956. [1955] 98 p.

Latvijas ev. -lut. baznijas kalendars. Stuttgart, Germany] Latvijas ev. -lu valde. [Almanac for Latvian Evian abroad issued by the Latvian Evangelical Church. illus., ports.] La, 3.

Year 1956. [1955] 148 p.

Year 1957. [1956] 140 p.

ALMANACS, POLISH

Kalendarz robotniczy. Warszawa, Ksi [Workers' almanac issued by Kataliz illus., maps] P, 1.

Year 1953. [1953] 474 p.

Szpilki. Kalendarz. [Warszawa, Robotnia Wydawnictwa "Prasa"] [Almanac Szpilki issued by the Prasa World Cooperative. illus. (part col.)] P, 1.

Year 1957. [1957] 286 p.

Kalendarz-Informator Zaopatrzeniowca [Almanac of the Supply Worker, Gosp mat 8 no. 7:247-248 Ap'56. P,

ALMANACS, SLOVAK

Almanach Nitra. Ročník II. (Almanac Nitra) book review. L. Kohut. Kniznica 9 n C, 2.

ALPS

4th Conference of the International Alpine Commission. (Conclusion) A. Piskernik. Nasl razgl 6 no. 13: 304-305 JI'57. Y, 1

4th session of the International Commission for the Protection of Alpine Regions held April 26-28, 1957, in Bolzano, South Tirol. A. Piskernik. Nasl razgl 6 no 12:279-280 Je'57. Y, 1.

ALTARS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

ALTERNATING CURRENT MACHINERY

see ELECTRIC MACHINERY - ALTERNATING CURRENT.

ALTERNATORS, ELECTRIC

see DYNAMOS - ALTERNATING CURRENT.

ALTITUDES

A proposition for the calculation of the orthometric altitude of Hungarian points of references of high-precision leveling. L. Muller. Geod kart 8 no. 4: 295-303 '56. H, 13.

ALUMINOSILICATES

see ALUMINUM SILICATES.

ALUMINUM

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Aluminum-production problems and the world market. V. Tarjan. Gazd figyelo 1 no 3 6 Mr'57. H, 5.

An analysis of the structure of the exportation of aluminum alloys and raw materials. V. Bahat. Ekos pregl 7 no. 12:1071-1078 '56. Y, 5.

Automatic polishing of pressed aluminum products. J. Petriovsky, S. Bartos. Tech paca 9 no. 1:30-31 Ja'57. C, 16.

Bi-metallic aluminum bearings in automobile engines. S. Balicki, J. Dawidowicz. Hainik P 24 no. 5:Biuletyn 13-18 My'57. P, 16.

The electric arc and characteristics of the power supply in aluminum welding. P. Zuffa. Zvaranie 6 no. 5 142-143 My'57. C, 16.

New fast and precise method for the separation and determination of nickel in presence of iron and aluminum and the subsequent determination of these elements. G. Spacu, C. Vasilescu. Analele Univ stint nat 6 no. 13:59-64 '57. R, 13.

ALUMINUM COMPOUNDS

Estimation of the activity of aluminum hydroxides and oxides by a speedy catalytic method. A. Krause, S. Zieliński. Przem chem 13 no. 2:87-90 F'57. P, 16.

Investigation of the application of activated aluminum for drying gases. A. Bielanski, M. Burk. Przem chem 13 no. 1:35-39 Ja'57. P, 16.

ALUMINUM SILICATES

Chemical research on the structure of certain aluminosilicates in the light of x-ray diffraction investigations. In English. S. Thugutt. Archiw min 19 no 2: 145-152 '56. P, 12.

AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

see also PO'

AMA'

AMERICAN INVESTMENTS

see INVESTMENTS, AMERICAN

AMERICAN LETTERS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An author in his letters, apropos of the publication of the collection of Thomas Wolfe's letters. *Republika* Zagreb 13 no. 2/3:22 F/Mr'57 Y, 11

AMERICAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Stagnation in the United States, a survey of the literary activity in 1956. *Republika* Zagreb 13 no. 1 25 Ja'57. Y, 11

Tennessee Williams' *In the Winter of Cities and Baby Doll*, a book review. M.M. *Republika* Zagreb 12 no. 6:60 D'56 Y, 11

AMIDOSULFONIC ACID

see SULFAMIC ACID.

AMINES

A study on the nature of molecular combinations formed by aromatic amines with inferior aliphatic acids. E. Angelescu, C. Holszky. *Analele Univ stint nat* 5 no. 12 77-96 '56 R, 13.

AMINO ACIDS

Biochemic and immunochemic research on Brucella. J. Parnas, T. Mierzejewski. *Acta microbiol Pol* 5 no. 3/4:353-360 '56. P, 13

Chromatographic analysis of amino acids eliminated with urine. J. Noworytkow, M. Sanecka-Kellei. *Acta biochim Pol* 3 no. 3:309-321 '56 P, 13.

Chromatographic analysis of bile amino acids. T. Borowski. *Acta biochim Pol* 3 no. 3:333-343 '56 P, 13.

AMINO COMPOUNDS

Syntheses of 5-arylamino-2,4-diaryl-1,2,4-triazoles. W. Dymek. *Annales AA phys* 9 no. 1/9 61-70 '54 (published '56). P, 13

AMINOQUINAZOLINE

Further synthesis and changes of compounds of the 2,4-diaryl aminoquinazoline type. W. Dymek. *Annales AA phys* 9 no. 1/9 45-52 '54 (published '56). P, 13.

AMMINES

A new class of complex trithiosulfate-bismuthous-metalamine combinations. G. Spacu, G. Mihail. *Analele Univ stint nat* 5 no. 12:45-50 '56. R, 13.

AMMONIA

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

The artificial fertilizers KAS, superphosphate, and sulfate of ammonia and their influence on the yield and quality of tobacco in the environs of Skopje. R. Popovic. *Hem poljopr* no. 6:50-54 '57. Y, 15

Potentiometric investigation of the adsorption isotherm. Pt. 2. W. Tomassi, D. Kocot. *Przem chem* 12 no. 12:670-672 D'56 P, 16.

Purification of gas from the hydrogen-sulfide by means of ammonia water. W. Zyklo. *Gaz woda san* 30 no. 8 201-205 Ag'56. P, 16.

AMMONIUM NITRATE

Polarographic determination of lead in the liquid ammoniate of ammonium nitrate. W. Hubicki, J. Matysik. *Annales AA phys* 9 no. 1/9 1-7 '54 (published '56). P, 13.

Which one of the two nitrate fertilizers, ammonium nitrate or calcareous ammonium nitrate, should be manufactured in our country? M. Antic, L. Sasic. *Hem poljopr* no. 5:11-14 '57. Y, 15.

AMMONOIDEA

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

AMMUNITION

Calculating possibilities of the supply of ammunition to combat units. Z. Ganovic. *Vojno teh gl* 5 no. 3:100-202 Mr'57. Y, 17.

Target-practice ammunition for tank machine guns. B. Zivanovic. *Vojno teh gl* 5 no. 3:180-183 Mr'57. Y, 17.

AMOEBIA

Fatal bacterial infection in soil amoebae. In English. W. Drozanski. *Acta microbiol Pol* 5 no. 3/4:315-317 '56. P, 13.

AMORTIZATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

AMPHIBIA

The blood of the Amphibia. J. Czopek. *Biologia Torun* no. 1:187-192 '56. P, 13.

AMPLIFIERS, VACUUM-TUBE

Cathode-ray tube as a passive diode in the G-C (grid-cathode) system. M.R. *Radioamator Pol* no. 5:3-6 My'56. P, 16

A quality amplifier for radio receivers. O. Horna. *Sdel tech* 5 no. 5:149-152 My'57. C, 16

AMYLASE

Changes in the level of the pancreatic amylase after applying testosterone propionate. J. Svecar. *Cs fysiolo* 6 no. 2:182-185 '57 C, 13

ANALOGUE MULTIPLIERS

Servosimulators of the Research Institute for Radio Engineering. V. Penka, C. Tichy. *Slaboproudy obzor* 18 no. 3:150-151 Mr'57. C, 16.

ANASIMOV, IVAN

"A nonsensical dialogue", a debate between Ignazio Silone and Ivan Anasimov. B.J. *Diod ujs* 8 no. 4:8 JI'57. H, 11.

ANATOMY - TERMINOLOGY

A few remarks on terminology and nomenclature in connection with the discussion of Professor Cl. F. Werner's book. S. Feliksak, T. Jaszewski. *Kosmos biol* 5 no. 6:613-647 '56 P, 13

ANDERSON, MAXWELL

Maxwell Anderson's *Winterzeit* (Pogodna jarna), a criticism of a play. *Isasl lr* no. 3:107-108 Mr'57. R, 11.

ANDESITE

Contributions to information on the types of wood in the Borzsony Mountains which developed on andesite. In German. I. Szujko. *Magy termud evk* 7 335-342 '56. H, 13.

ANDRIUSKEVICIUS, VYTAUTAS

Open letter to Vytautas Andriuskevicius, former officer of the Lithuanian Army. A. Molis. *Uz sugriz i tev* no. 33 3 Mr'57 Lj, 6.

ANEMOMETER

Electric theismeanometer with spiral wire. P. Markov, P. Keiachev. *Godishnik fiz mat* 49 no. 1 105-111 '54/55 (published '56). B, 13.

ANESTHESIA

The problem of anesthesia. K. Sully. *Kat szemle* 9 no. 2 84-85 '57. H, 3.

ANILINE

Reactions of acetamide with aniline and phenyl mustard oil. W. Dymek, N. Brzozowska, T. Brzozowski. *Annales AA phys* 9 no. 1/9 35-43 '54 (published '56). P, 13.

ANIMAL INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

Animal bones as an important industrial raw material. D. Solja. *Hempro bil* 7 no. 6:1-4 '57 Y, 16.

ANIMALS, HABITS AND BEHAVIOR OF

Adolf Portmann's *Animals as Social Creatures*; a book review. R. Wojtusik. *Kosmos biol* 5 no. 6:638-643 '56 P, 13

Food of roe deer (*Capreolus capreolus capreolus* L.) S. Motil. *Biologia* 12 no. 1:29-43 '57. C, 13.

ANIONS

A new class of complex trithiosulfate-bismuthous-metalamine combinations. G. Spacu, G. Mihail. *Analele Univ stint nat* 5 no. 12:45-50 '56. R, 13.

ANISTROPY

Anisotropy of mono- and polycrystalline metal of A₁ structure. A. Krupkowski. *Archiw hutn* 2 no. 1:9-46 '57. P, 16.

ANKERITE

Comparative tests for the use of ankerites in furnaces. N. Pily. *Metallurgia constr mas* 9 no. 2:47-56 F'57. R, 18.

ANNELIDA

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ANNELIDA, FOSSIL

Rare paleontologic find; conodonts of the annelids of the Ordovician period. R. Kozlowski. *Kosmos biol* 5 no. 6:654-655 '56. P, 13.

ANNUITIES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

ANNUNZIO, GABRIELE D'

Car Emin, Viktor. Danuncijada, romansitana kronistertja rijelcke tragikomeditje 1919 - 1921. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1946 596 p. [Adventures of Gabriele D'Annunzio, a romanticized chronicle of Rijeka tragicomedy, 1919-1921 footnotes] Y, 4

ANOUILH, JEAN

Rendez-vous near Paris, premiere in the Attila Jozsof Theater. A criticism of a play. *Elet irod* 1 no. 8 8 Je'57. H, 11.

World premiere in the Geza Gardonyi Theater of Egei, a criticism of Jean Anouilh's play *Five Minutes of Happiness*. Sz. Rubin. *Elet irod* 1 no. 5 7 My'57 H, 11

ANTENNAS (ELECTRONICS)

Aerials for railway dispatching systems. Z. Krupka. *Slaboproudy obzor* 18 no. 4:179-186 Ap'57. C, 16

Application of the circular diagram for the solution of the radiation from antenna systems composed of two active elements. V. Caha. *Slaboproudy obzor* 18 no. 3:Praxe 1-4 Mr'57. C, 16.

Graphical solution of the radiation from antenna systems composed of two active elements. V. Caha. *Slaboproudy obzor* 18 no. 3 144-149 Mr'57 C, 16

ANTHROPOLOGY, PHYSICAL

see subdivision SOMATOLOGY under POLAND

ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

ANTIBIOTICS

Research on the action of some antibiotic substances, phytoncides, from superior plants, upon the chlamydozoa of *Tilletia foetida* (Wallr.) Liro. Pt. 2. O. Savulescu, V. Popescu. *Analele Univ stint nat* 6 no. 13:113-121 '57. R, 13.

ANTICOAGULANTS (MEDICINE)

The anticoagulant effect of naphthyl derivatives of indandione-1,3. M. Guminska, M. Eckstein. *Acta biochim Pol* 3 no. 3 323-331 '56 P, 13

ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES

Biochemic and immunochemic research on Brucella. J. Parnas, T. Mierzejewski. *Acta microbiol Pol* 5 no. 3/4:353-360 '56. P, 13

Research on antigenic structure of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. J. Kwapiński. *Acta microbiol Pol* 5 no. 3/4 321-351 '56 P, 13.

ANTIMONY

Practical application of automatic pH regulators in the food industry and in the treatment of water for use in manufacturing processes and boilers, suitability of glass and antimony electrodes. K. Chhal. *Prum polravn* 8 no. 5 235-238 '57. C, 16.

ANTI-PROTONS

On the antiproton. P. Roman. *Fiz szemle* 6 no. 6:177-185 D'56. H, 13.

ANTI-PYRETICS

Effect of some antipyretics and the hyperthermia on convulsions. A. Hrbek. *Cs fysiolo* 6 no. 2:137-143 '57 C, 13

ANTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

APARTMENT HOUSES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

APATITE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

APICULTURE

see subdivision BEE CULTURE under LATVIA.

APOSTOLIC FATHERS

Karol Gabris' *Apostolski otcovia* (The Apostolic Fathers), a book review. M. Naboz revie 28 no. 2. 92-93 Ap'57. C, 3.

APPELLATE PROCEDURE

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

APPETITE

Loss of appetite in children. Z. Kuncova. *Vyz lid* 12 no. 4:49-50 Ap'57. C, 14.

APPLE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, MACEDONIA.

Apples in dietetics. H. Koblikova. *Vyz lid* 12 no. 3:41-42 Mr'57 C, 14.

APPLIED ART

see subdivision ART INDUSTRIES under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

APPRENTICES, HUNGARIAN

Let us increase the proportion of those admitted as industrial apprentices! I. Kozma. Munka szemle 1 no. 4 26-27 Ap'57. H, 5.

APPROXIMATE COMPUTATION

Approximate computation of experimentally noted relations by means of exponential functions. C. Kohlmann. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 4 Praxe P5-P12 Ap'57. C, 16.

Iterative approximation methods. Pt. 1. A. Zajta. Mat. kôz. MTA 6 no. 3/4 467-489 '56. H, 13.

Notes on De La Valle Poussin's approximation theorem. In French. S. Csibi. Acta mat Hung 7 no. 3/4 435-439 '56. H, 13.

An oscillator of mass variable with speed. L. Dragos. Analele Univ stînt nat 5 no. 12 41-44 '56. R, 13.

Remark on the preceding paper of J. W. S. Cassels; application to approximate solution of algebraic equations. In English. P. Turan. Acta mat Hung 7 no. 3/4 291-294 '56. H, 13.

Scheme for approximate determination of eddy resistance. B. Dolapchiev. Godishnik fiz mat 49 no. 1 '55-84 '54/55 (published '56). B, 13.

Utilization of the Cross method for the calculation of thin cylindrical and prismatic shells according to Vlasov's theory. II. R. Agent. Industria const no. 3: 135-142 '57. R, 16.

APTERYGOTA

see subdivision under POLAND.

APTŲCHUS

Additions to the knowledge of the fauna with aptychus from the Svinitsa - Svinetska Mare region. G. Ralteanu, A. Badaluta, M. Polin. Analele Univ stînt nat 6 no. 13-175-179 '57. R, 13.

AQUATIC PLANTS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Lower plants which cause fish diseases. J. Jakubczak-Piatkowska, S. Hlond. Gosp ryb 8 no. 6 16-18 My'56. P, 15.

ARABIA

States of the Arabian peninsula (To be contd.) M. Kolanda. Zahr obch 12 no. 4 163-172 Ap'57. C, 5.

States of the Arabian peninsula (Conclusion) M. Kolanda. Zahr obch 12 no. 5:199-207 My'57. C, 5.

ARABIC ART

see ART, MOHAMMEDAN.

ARABIC MUSIC

see MUSIC, ARABIC

ARABIC PROSE LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ibn Tufail and his philosophic novel Hayy Ibn Yaqzan. J. Bielawski. Przegl orient no. 2:141-150 '56. P, 4.

ARACHNIDA

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ARANY, JANOS

Arany Janos; a biographic sketch. Viata rom 10 no. 2:127-128 F'57. R, 11.

ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

ARBITRATION AND AWARD

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

ARC MEASURES

Determination of principal and turning points of an arc and definition of a central angle without using a theodolite. Z. Moraczewski. Przegl geod 12 no. 3 104 Mr'56. P, 13.

ARC WELDING

see ELECTRIC WELDING.

ARCHAEOLOGY

see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVENIA.

ARCHAEOLOGY - PERIODICALS

Archaeologia iugoslavica, v. 1, 1954; a review of a periodical. P. Korosec. Arh vest SAZU 7 no. 3:324-326 '56. Y, 4.

Folia Archaeologica, v. 7, 1955; a review of a periodical. S. Pahic. Arh vest SAZU 7 no. 3:331-332 '56. Y, 4.

Pamatky archeologicke, v. 46, 1955; a review of a periodical. S. Pahic. Arh vest SAZU 7 no. 3 334-336 '56. Y, 4.

Slovenska archeologia, v. 1, 1953; a review of a periodical. V. Brodar, M. Brodar. Arh vest SAZU 7 no. 3: 317-318 '56. Y, 4.

Slovenska archeologia, v. 2, 1954; a review of a periodical. J. Korosec. Arh vest SAZU 7 no. 3 320-321 '56. Y, 4.

Slovenska archeologia, v. 3, 1955; a review of a periodical. J. Korosec. Arh vest SAZU 7 no. 3 321-322 '56. Y, 4.

Wladomosci Archeologiczne, v. 22, nos. 1-3/4, 1955; a review of a periodical. S. Pahic. Arh vest SAZU 7 no. 3:329-331 '56. Y, 4.

ARCHES

Arch construction for bus garages with 50-meter openings. G. Popov. Stroitelstvo 4 no. 3/4:46-47 '57. B, 16.

ARCHITECTS, ESTONIAN

Young Estonian architect wins the 1st All-Union premium. N. Eesti raadio. Ag 5'57:1129 E, 1.

ARCHITECTS, LATVIAN

Conference of new architects. Reports Riga 14 no. 27 9 Ji 4'57. La, 1.

ARCHITECTS, POLISH

Is there "unemployment" among architects? R. Karłowicz. Przegl kult 5 no. 49 5 D'56. P, 1.

ARCHITECTS, SLOVENIAN

Josip Pločnik's students honor the memory of their teachers. J. L. Nasl razgl 6 no. 11:264 Je'57. Y, 1.

ARCHITECTS, SWISS

General traffic plan of the city of Zurich and the Union of Architects of Switzerland. Urb. Nasl razgl 6 no. 8:185 Ap'57. Y, 1.

ARCHITECTS, YUGOSLAV

Architecture and architects of our country in feudal and postfeudal times, the well-known architects in feudal times (To be contd.) V. Alekajevic. Izgradnja 10 no. 7/8:38-51 Ji/Ag'56. Y, 16.

ARCHITECTURE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

The architect's task in hydraulic constructions. W. Hoffmann. Gosp vodna 16 no. 7 282-286 Ji'56. P, 10.

Arhitektura; a review of a periodical. Nasl razgl 6 no. 12:289 Je'57. Y, 1.

How will it be in ten years? M. Socha, J. Chrynowiecki. Przegl kult 6 no. 21 3 My'57. P, 1.

Pisism and pyramid. P. Janak. Vytv um 7 no. 3 128-136 '57. C, 10.

Proposed standards in the field of terminology. S. Bukowski. Przegl bud 28 no. 4 181-182 Ap'56. P, 16.

ARCHITECTURE, ITALIAN

Modern Italian architecture. Akant. Nasl razgl 6 no. 8: 186 Ap'57. Y, 1.

ARCHITECTURE, MEDIEVAL

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

ARCHITECTURE, MOHAMMEDAN

Mohammedan tombs in Warsaw. J. Reychman. Przegl orient no. 2:221-225 '56. P, 4.

ARCHITECTURE, RENAISSANCE

Alberti's Ten Books on Architecture; a book review. M. Korecky. Vytv um 7 no. 2:91-94 '57. C, 10.

ARCHITECTURE, SILESIAN

Zygmunt Swiechowicki's Architectura na Slasko do polowy XIII wieku (Silesian Architecture up to the Middle of 13th Century); a book review. M. Sallay. Muv tort ert 4 [I.e. 5] no. 4:337-338 '56. H, 10.

ARCHIVES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA, SWITZERLAND, TURKEY.

Arhivski; a review of a periodical. M. Ivkovic. Ist gl no. 1:156-159 '56. Y, 4.

Pedagogic significance of the exhibitions of archives. I. V. Nasl razgl 6 no. 10:231-232 My'57. Y, 1.

ARCTIC REGIONS

Ota Kriz (1845-1874), a Czech polar explorer. J. Kunsky. Shor zem 62 no. 2:118-168 '57. C, 12.

Vanishing of the white spots on maps. M. Smejkal. Obrance vlasti 5 no. 21:7 My'57. C, 17.

AREA MEASUREMENT

Computation of area on a map of the scale of 1:5000. Pt. 2. L. Mihaly. Geod kart 8 no. 4:291-294 '56. H, 13.

ARGHEZI, TUDOR

Literary chronicle, 2d edition of Tudor Arghezi's prose Pagini din Trecut (Pages from the Past). O. Ciobanajeanu. Viata rom 10 no. 2 164-176 F'57. R, 11.

ARGON

Argon-arc welding of pipes. J. Novotny. Zvaranie 6 no. 4:115-119 Ap'57. C, 16.

ARISTOTELES

The expression para ten doxan in Aristoteles' Poetics, chapter 9, 1452a 1-10. A. Nichev. Godishnik filolog 51 no. 1 449-487 '55 (published '56). B, 11.

ARITHMETIC

see subdivision under POLAND

ARMAMENTS

On the problem concerning the effect of militarized economy on the process of capitalistic reproduction. Tr. from the Russian. G. Roginskii. Polit ekon 5 no. 5 376-384 '57. C, 6.

ARMATURES

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Interpreting the nominal accomplishment of a transformer, the connection between nominal accomplishment and the limit of loading possibility on the basis of the life span given at the hottest spot of the armature. B. Magyari. Villamossag 4 no. 10/12:319-322 O'D'56. H, 16.

ARMENIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Translations of the Polish literature into Armenian. K. Roszko. Przegl orient no. 2 220-221 '56. P, 4.

ARMORED CARS (TANKS)

see subdivision TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE) under YUGOSLAVIA.

ARNHEM, BATTLE OF, 1944

It happened at Arnhem (Conclusion) S. Rydlowski. Kierunki 2 no. 23:12 Je'57. P, 3.

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

A study on the nature of molecular combinations formed by aromatic amines with inferior aliphatic acids. E. Angelescu, C. Holaszy. Analele Univ stînt nat 5 no. 12 77-90 '56. R, 13.

ARSENIC

Experiments with the removal of arsenic from iron ores in the process of sintering. E. Mazanek, R. Benesch. Hutnik 24 no. 2:45-47 F'57. P, 10.

Manufacturing of pulp from chemically barked wood. J. Prazak. Papir a celuloza 12 no. 5 100-102 My'57. C, 16.

ART

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, MORAVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Art versus photographism, naturalism, formalism, and all pseudo art. V. Solta. Csl vojak 6 no. 11:9-11 My'57. C, 17.

Critics of modern art. D. Sindelar. Vytv 20-34 '57. C, 10.

Notes on the so-called intelligibili" sova. Vytv um 7 no. 2 '57. C, 11.

A survey of foreign art 4 [I.e. 5] no. 4.

28th Biennale di Venecia. A. Wojciechowski. Przegl art no. 3:6-30 Ji/S'56. P, 10.

W. Forman, B. Forman, and L. Hajek's Umeni čtyr svetadlu (The Art of Four Continents); a book review. Z. Skorepova. Vytv um 7 no. 3:139-143 '57. C, 10.

ART, ABSTRACT

Abstract non objective art, its beginnings and development. (To be contd.) J. Padria. Vytv um 7 no. 4:174-181 '57. C, 10.

ART, BYZANTINE

Balkan silver cups from the late Byzantine period. A. Somogyi. Muv tort ert 4 [I.e. 5] no. 4:285-289 '56. H, 10.

Professor Durde Boskovic's lectures in Ravenna. D. P. Univer vagn 9 no. 1:11:6 Je'56. Y, 8.

ART, CZECH

An exhibition in Paris. A. Hoffmeister. Lit nov 6 no. 24:8 Je'57. C, 11.

An exhibition in Paris. II. A. Hoffmeister. Lit nov 6 no. 20:7 Je'57. C, 11.

An exhibition in Paris. III. A. Hoffmeister. Lit nov 6 no. 27:9 Ji'57. C, 11.

ART, CZECH (Continued)

New contributions to the history of Czech Gothic art. J. Krasa. Umení 5 no. 1:90-92 '57. C, 10.

ART, DECORATIVE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

ART, ESTONIAN

A discussion on our art heritage. L. Gens. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 19:5 My'57. E, 11.

ART, INDIC

The art of the great India people. I. Tellaevass. Litir men no. 24 4 Je'57. Li, 11.

ART, LATVIAN

A discussion on our art heritage. L. Gens. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 19:5 My'57. E, 11.

ART, LITHUANIAN

Lithuanian art exhibition in Warsaw. Reports Vilna Je 24'57 7-8. Li, 1

ART, MOHAMMEDAN

Arabic art today; a chronicle on literature, music, and plastic art of the Arabs. N. S. Republika Zagreb 12 no. 6:38-40 D'56. Y, 11

ART, POLISH

Exhibition of Polish art opens at the Vilna Art Museum. Reports Vilna Je 22'57:10. Li, 1.

Poland at the 28th Biennale of Venice. J. Starzynski. Przegl art no. 3:3-5 J1/S'56. P, 10.

ART, SLOVAK

Rumanian motifs. L. P. Kult život Slov 12 no. 17 10 Ap'57. C, 11

ART AND LITERATURE

G. V. Plekhanov's Art and Literature; a book review. J. Cigánek. Litir nov 6 no. 20:4 Je'57. C, 11.

ART AND SOCIETY

Art and reality. (To be contd.) J. Chalupsky. Vytv um 7 no. 4:159-169 '57. C, 10.

Art and society. I. (To be contd.) A. Banfi. Vytv um 7 no. 1:23-29 '57. C, 10.

Art and society; a report at the International Congress on Aesthetics in Venice in 1956. Tr. from the Italian. (Conclusion) A. Banfi. Vytv um 7 no. 2:74-78 '57. C, 10.

Should arts be the saviors? Z. Mycielski. Przegl kult 6 no. 10:10 Ap'57. P, 1.

ART CRITICISM

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, UKRAINE.

ART EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA.

ART INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

ART SCHOOLS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

Is there any reason to be afraid of fats? J. Masch. Vyz lid 12 no. 4:52-54 Ap'57. C, 14.

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES

Artificial satellites of the earth should confirm the theory of relativity. J. Stohl. Nasa veda 4 no. 2:60-63 F'57. C, 1.

ARTILLERY

Automatic control of artillery radar. V. Mudri. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 3:101-109 Mr'57. Y, 17.

The cooperation of aviation with artillery in an attack. P. Rie. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 9/10:3-8 S/O'56. Y, 17.

Some problems related to the correct application of regulations on maintenance and repair of artillery and motor equipment. D. Dimitrijevic. Vojno teh gl 6 no. 3:212-215 Mr'57. Y, 17.

ARTISANS, HUNGARIAN

Why does the government decree make the situation of artisans easier? G. Hazai. Gndz figyelo 1 no. 2 7 Mr'57. H, 5.

ARTISANS, RUMANIAN

Results of experiments in organizing gymnastics for production workers in an artisans' cooperative. E. Cheries. Kult fiz 10 no. 6:337-345 '57. R, 8.

Some aspects of contractual discipline in artisans' cooperatives. D. Gherasim. Legalitatea pop 3 no. 2: 135-149 '57. R, 7.

ARTISTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ARTISTS, DUTCH

Peter Danckerts in the art history of Vilna. P. Reklai-Us. Aidai no. 6:261-269 Je'57. Li, 11

ARTISTS, ESTONIAN

9th Congress of the Association of Estonian Artists. Litir maksala no. 22 3 Je'57. La, 11.

ARTISTS, FINNISH

Waino Aaltonen; a biographic sketch. J. Seilik. Vytv prace 5 no. 11 9 Je'57. C, 10

ARTISTS, POLISH

Adam Marczyński's graphic art. H. Stepien. Przegl art no. 3:64-75 J1/S'56. P, 10.

Edmund Bartłomiejczyk. K. Czarnocka. Przegl art no. 3:100-111 J1/S'56. P, 10.

ARYL GROUPS

Alkoxy and aryloxysiloxane oils and resins. W. Pawłowski, J. Miodocki. Przem chem 12 no. 12:687-693 D'56. P, 16

Further synthesis and changes of compounds of the 2,4 diaryl aminoquinazoline type. W. Dymek. Annales AA phys 9 no. 1/9:45-52 '54 (published '56). P, 13

Surface-active substances of the type of alkyl aryl sulfonates. A. Hopfinger. Chemik 10 no. 3:73-76 Mr'57. P, 13.

Syntheses of 5-nitroamino-2,4-diaryl-1,2,4-triazoles. W. Dymek. Annales AA phys 9 no. 1/9:81-70 '54 (published '56). P, 13.

ASBESTOS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

ASCOCHYTA

Fight the Ascochyta of peas. R. Michejeva. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 4:32 Ap'57. La, 15

ASIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Africa, Southern Asia, and Australia; a book review. D. Potocki. Nasi razgl 6 no. 13:309 J1'57. Y, 1.

ASIA - POLITICS

Development in the Far East. bp. Nasi razgl 6 no. 11: 249-250 Je'57. Y, 1.

ASPHALT

Can asphalt pavement coatings be done in cold and rainy weather? V. Popovic. Izgradnja 10 no. 7/8:23-29 J1/Ag'56. Y, 16

Evaluating the properties of asphaltic bitumen. V. Veverka. Silnice 6 no. 3:3-7 Mr'57. C, 16.

Viewpoints in selecting asphalt layers for the wearing of the road surface. M. Simon. Molyepti tud sz 6 no. 10/12:430-444 D'56. H, 16.

Wiro fabrics for the reinforcement of asphalt foundations. P. Vukadinovic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 3:180-188 Mr'57. Y, 17.

ASSEMBLY-LINE METHODS

Reducing production cost by the use of welding in assembly-line production. B. Vrana. Zvaranje 6 no. 1:15-20 Ja'57. C, 16

ASSEMBLY OF CAPTIVE EUROPEAN NATIONS

Thoughts and hopes after the Assembly of Captive European Nations; an interview with Václav Štárek, Chairman of Lithuanian Delegation. Litir dien 6 no. 6:4 My'57. Li, 1.

ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

ASTRALON

The properties of "astralon." E. Regocz. Good kart 8 no. 4:322-324 '56. H, 13.

ASTRONOMERS, POLISH

About the man who "moved the earth"; a book review. J. Bazarewski. Zoln Polski no. 24:25 D'56. P, 17.

ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS

The theory of the universal astronomic apparatus. J. Krajci. Geod kart obzor 3 no. 4:62-66 Ap'57. C, 13.

ASTRONOMY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Flego, Frane. Tablice za skraceno izracunavanje zenitne udaljenosti i azimuta nebeskih tijela. Tables for the abbreviated computation of zenith distance and azimuth of celestial bodies. Split, Hidrografski institut Jugoslavenske ratne mornarice, 1957. 288 p. [In English and Serbo-Croatian. chiefly tables] Y, 13.

Vernic, Radovan. Historijski korijeni Keplerove "Astronomia Nova." Zagreb [Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti] 1958. 31 p. [Predavanja održana u Jugoslavenskoj akademiji, sv. 16] [Historical roots of Kepler's New Astronomy] bibl., graphs] Y, 13.

ASYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC MOTORS

see ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION.

ATHEISM

What does the worldly confirmation mean. H. Saarnit. Noorus no. 6:14 Je'57. E, 5

ATHENS - ANTIQUITIES

Brief chapters on ancient art and literature, "Athens Promachos," a statue dominating the Acropolis in Athens. (To be contd.) M. Korecky. Vytv um 7 no. 4:182-185 '57. C, 10

ATHLETES

An attempt to determine the functional ability of the central nervous system in light athletes by means of a psychobiographic analysis of their biographies. A. Kocinger. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no. 5:296-304 '57. C, 8.

ATHLETICS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA

ATLASES, CZECH

The Republic of Czechoslovakia, a book review. J. Takacs. Geod kart 8 no. 4:341 '56. H, 13.

ATLASES, POLISH

Poland's Atlas, Pt. 3. Chmiele; a review. P. Krivan. Geod kart 8 no. 4:340-341 '56. H, 13.

ATLASES, RUSSIAN

A. V. Efimov and A. P. Averlanov's Atlas of Modern History; a review. K. M. Geod kart 8 no. 4:338-339 '56. H, 13.

World Atlas, a review. Gy. Klausz. Geod kart 8 no. 4:336-338 '56. H, 13.

ATMOSPHERE

see also subdivision under CENTRAL EUROPE.

Normal values of global radiation. B. Bohm. Meteor zpravy 10 no. 1:9 F'57. C, 13.

ATOMIC AIRPLANES

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

ATOMIC BOMB

see subdivision under GT, BRIT.

ATOMIC ENERGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND

Wolczyk, Olgierd. Energia jądrowa w technice. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1956. 98 p. [Nuclear energy in technology. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 16.

The application of nuclear energy to transportation. M. Medenica. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 3:180-185 Mr'57. Y, 17.

Atom-driven transportation. D. Janjic. Republika Zagreb 12 no. 6:58 D'56. Y, 11.

The death rays from the cosmotron. J. Kuba. Obrance vlasti 5 no. 21:6 My'57. C, 17.

Modern alchemy. J. Rittner. Sb vynnlezu 6 no. 4:74-77 Ap'57. C, 16.

Mysteries, J. Benos. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 24:1 Je'57. C, 3.

Nuclear energy and aeronautics. V. Bakaric. Vazduh gl Zemun 13 no. 4:377-386 J1/Ag'56. Y, 17.

Nuclear energy and agriculture. J. Ekon pol 6 no. 270: 601-602 Je'57. Y, 5.

Optimists and pessimists. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 13:3 Je'57. P, 7.

The preservation of food by nuclear radiation. V. Crncevic. Nauk i prir 10 no. 1:19-26 '57. Y, 13

Stars, atoms, men. I. Toth. Viata rom 10 no. 2:176-182 F'57. R, 11.

A statement of the Japanese Scientific Council on the peaceful use of nuclear power. Magy tud 63 no. 4/6: 282 Ap/Je'56. H, 1.

The use of nuclear energy on railroads. R. Radivojevic. Zeleznice Jug 13 no. 5:16-18 My'57. Y, 16.

ATOMIC NUCLEI

see NUCLEAR PHYSICS.

ATOMIC POWER INDUSTRY

The problems of electric power in the world. B. Witwinski. Przegl techn 77 no. 12:494-497 N'56. P, 16.

ATOMIC POWER INDUSTRY (Continued)

Problems of the management of electric power and the development of atomic-power stations (To be contd.) J. Michajda. *Przegl techn* 77 no 12 496-499 '56. P, 16.

Some problems of reactor power plants. T. Vamov. *Elektrotehnika* 49 no. 10/12, 297-308 O/D'56. H, 16.

ATOMIC REFRACTION see REFRACTION.

ATOMIC THEORY

Pal Gombas' Az atom statisztikus elmélet és alkalmazásai (Statistical Theory of the Atom and its Applications); a book review. R. Gaspari. *Mat kozl MTA* 8 no. 3/4 497-500 '56. H, 13.

ATOMIC WARFARE

The antiatomic defense of airports. P. Trkulja. *Vazduh gl Zemun* 13 no. 4 387-391 JI/Ag'56. Y, 17.

Mobility in atomic warfare. A. Vojnovic. *Vojno delo* 8 no. 6 15-17 Je'56. Y, 17.

ATOMIC WEAPONS

see also subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

Before the first step. D.S. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 12 273-274 Je'57. Y, 1.

The churches are against the "great danger." *Ref egyh* 9 no. 5:99-101 Je'57. H, 3.

Consequences of the experimentation with nuclear weapons -KK- *Obrance vlasti* 5 no. 21 9 My'57 C, 17.

Everybody in his own language. *Ref egyh* 9 no. 6:121 JI'57. H, 3.

For the interdiction of experiments with nuclear weapons. C. Powell, F. Joliot-Curies. *Just noua* 13 no. 3: 462-463 '57. R, 7.

A horrible testimony. L. Mnacko. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 21:1, 3 My'57 C, 11.

In a grave moment. E. Suchon and others. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 21:1, 3 My'57. C, 11.

Nuclear weapon tests. (W.N.) *Spilavy miedzynar* 9 no. 3:86-90 S'56. P, 6.

On the threshold of the atomic age. A. Ebertova. *Naboz revue* 28 no. 2:62-65 Ap'57. C, 3.

Prohibition of atomic weapons, facts and data. *Zivot strany* no. 10 613-615 My'57. C, 6.

The protest of Hungarian writers against the atomic bomb experiments. *Elet irod* 1 no. 7:1 Je'57. H, 11.

Radioactive radiation is threatening. J. Kuba. *Obrance vlasti* 5 no. 22:6 My'57. C, 17.

Short outline of the construction and development of atomic weapons and their action; military and political effects. S.S. *Bellona* no. 4 43-52 O/D'56. P, 17.

Warning against nuclear danger. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 11: 251-252 Je'57. Y, 1.

ATOMS

Atoms to help trace the development of corrosion. N. Kesli. *radio* Je 21:57:92B. E, 1.

ATROPHY, MUSCULAR

Denerivation atrophy and reinnervation in various skeletal muscles in rats. R. Boranek, P. Hnik, G. Vrbova. *Cs fysiolo* 6 no. 2:166-169 '57. C, 13.

The progress of muscular atrophy in young rats. J. Zelena, P. Hnik. *Cs fysiolo* 6 no. 2:159-165 '57. C, 13.

AUDRY, COLETTE

Three premieres: Colette Audry's *Soledad*, Joseph Kessel's *Arszenik i stare kuonki* (Arsenic and Old Lace), Wladimir Perzyski's *Arszenik*. Z. Karzewska-Maickiewicz. *Tygod demokrat* 5 no. 26:7 Je '57. P, 1.

AURORAS

Aurora borealis and the light of the night sky in the International Geophysical Year 1957-59. *Cas CSUA* 7 no. 3:30-34 '57. C, 13.

AUSTENITE

Studying some principles in the formation of austenite in overheated steels. R. Rusev. *Tekhnika* 8 no. 3: 12-15 '57. B, 16.

AUSTRALIA - COMMERCE - POLAND

For the development of commercial relations with Australia. A. Szczepaneczky. *Handel zagr* 3 no. 5:14-16 '67. P, 5.

AUSTRALIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Africa, Southern Asia, and Australia, a book review D. Potocnik. *Nasi razgl* 6 no 13:306 JI'57. Y, 1.

AUSTRIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Economic relations between the Czechoslovak Republic and Austria. In English. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 4 9-12 Ap'57. C, 5.

AUSTRIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

From the material of the 17th Congress of the Communist Party in Austria. *Lupta* 37 no. 5 83-92 My'57. R, 6.

AUSTRIA - CONCERTS

"Hungarian Philharmonic Hungarian Freedom", the success of Hungarian musicians in Vienna. C. Gitterei. *Irod ujs* 8 no 3:6 Je'57. H, 11.

AUSTRIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The economic situation of Austria, is the prosperity lasting, what are the causes, what is the trend of development? R. J. Garz. *flyelo* 1 no. 4 9 Mr'57 H, 5.

AUSTRIA - HISTORY

Chludowski, Kazimierz. *Pamietniki Wroclaw, Wydawn Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskih* [Memoirs. Illus., ports., facsimils, footnotes, index] P, 4.

Vol 1 [Galicia, 1843-1860] 1951. 299 p
Vol. 2 [Vienna, 1861-1901] 1951. 398 p

AUSTRIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural letter from Austria. H. Lienhard. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 10:236 My'57. Y, 1.

AUSTRIA - INTERIOR DECORATION

Vienna social apartment culture. P.G. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 9:218 My'57. Y, 1.

AUSTRIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Smetal, Bohumir. *Narodnostni otazka v Socialni demokracii az do sjezdu hajnfeldskeho* Od jakych navoru a od jakych vodu odklonilo se ceske delnictvo pred padesati lety? [Vyd 1.] Praha, Rude pravo, 1956. 91 p. (Vysoka strnicka skola pi UV KSC. Studijni material) [The racial problem in the Social Democratic Party before the Hajnfeld Congress. Which views and leaders did the Czech working class turn down fifty years ago? 1st ed.] C, 6.

AUSTRIA - MOTION PICTURES

The good with the bad; film notebook. A. Kalinova. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 17:8 Ap'57. C, 11.

AUSTRIA - MUSIC

Music in Vienna. K. Brix. *Hud rozhl* 10 no 10 419 My'57. C, 9.

Music in Vienna. K. Brix. *Hud rozhl* 10 no. 12:512 Je'57. C, 9.

AUSTRIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The Prague Government newspaper and the anti-Havlicek policy of the provincial government of Bohemia. Z. Slimecek. *Novinarsky sbor* 2 no. 1:102-110 '57. C, 11.

Socialist success in Austria. P. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 9: 202 My'57. Y, 1.

AUSTRIA - RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE

The Belgrade-Salzburg-Munich direct postal cars. I. J. *PTT sind* 8 no. 9:12 S'56. Y, 5.

AUSTRIA - TRADE-MARKS

Registration of Austrian trade-marks. M. Kiss. *Ujit lap* 9 no. 10:9 Je'57. H, 16.

AUSTRIA - TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

Some results of the conference on traffic engineering in Vienna. J. Boran. *Sluceo* 6 no. 1:22 Ja'57. C, 16.

AUSTRIAN ACTORS

see ACTORS, AUSTRIAN.

AUSTRIAN FURNITURE

see FURNITURE, AUSTRIAN.

AUSTRIAN MUSIC

see MUSIC, AUSTRIAN.

AUSTRIAN OPERA

see OPERA, AUSTRIAN.

AUSTRIAN SOCIALISTS

see SOCIALISTS, AUSTRIAN.

AUSTRO-ITALIAN WAR, 1866.

The Battle of Vis; the ninetieth anniversary. K. Picin. *Irv rev* 6 no. 3 244-253 S'56. Y, 1.

AUTHORS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Pink and gray; an essay on a trip to England and on the PEN Club (To be contd.) A. Olcha. *Praca swietl* 6 no. 9 46-52 S'56. P, 8.

Writers of one certain kind. A. Claudian. *Isul lit* no 3:69-74 Mr'57. R, 11.

AUTHORS, AMERICAN

From the congress of American writers. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 21:12 My'57. C, 11.

Thomas Wolfe, eternally young giant of America, a profile. M.M. *Nasi razgl* 6 no 9:213-214 My'57. Y, 1.

AUTHORS, BULGARIAN

In the study of the writer D. Talev. G. Naldenova-Stolova. *Lit misul* 1 no. 1 93-102 Ja/F'57. B, 11.

In the work cabinet of the writer Dimitur Talev. G. Naldenova-Stolova. *Lit misul* 1 no. 2 83-96 Mi/Ap'57. B, 11.

Ljudmil Stolanov answered the questions of the Soviet literary man D. F. Markov. *Lit misul* 1 no. 1:102-104 Ja/F'57. B, 11.

Recollections of Dimitur Poljanov. A. Todorov. *Lit misul* 1 no. 2 102-111 Mi/Ap'57. B, 11.

Unknown letters of Iavorov to Dr. K. Krustev. G. Naldenova-Stolova. *Lit misul* 1 no. 1:105-110 Ja/F'57. B, 11.

AUTHORS, CATHOLIC

see CATHOLIC AUTHORS.

AUTHORS, CROATIAN

Mihovil Pavlinovic and the national renaissance in Dalmatia. V. Marinkovic. *Republika Zagreb* 13 no. 4 28-29 Ap'57. Y, 11.

AUTHORS, CZECH

The first Czech woman writer. F. Bartos. *Krest revue* 24 no 4:119-122 Ap'57. C, 3.

AUTHORS, DUTCH

Theun de Vries, a profile. S.E. *Elet irod* 1 no. 8:7 My'57. H, 11.

AUTHORS, FRENCH

Action of progressive French authors for the rehabilitation of Victor Marguerite. S.E. *Elet irod* 1 no. 8:7 Je'57. H, 11.

Andre Malraux, a poet of acts. M. Javornik. *Medobje* 2 no. 6:298-303 '56. Y, 11.

Jean Charles Pichon and Jean Rostand. Z. Pirnat. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 8:183-184 Ap'57. Y, 1.

AUTHORS, GERMAN

Five sketches drawn with chalk in Bertolt Br. *Caucasian Chalk Circle*. J. Javorsek. N no. 8:187-188 Ap'57. Y, 1.

The five-times-discovered E. M. Petan. *Nasi razgl* 6 no.

Three por!

Dispute over the Hungarian writers; a debate of the Frenchman Vorcora in Moscow. *Elet irod* 1 no. 6: 1 My'57. H, 11.

Lajos Nagy utca. J.M. *Elet irod* 1 no 4:3 Je'57. H, 11.

The legend of silent writers and the Literary Council. *Elet irod* 1 no. 7:1 Je'57. H, 11.

A manifesto of the Writers Association. *Irod ujs* 8 no. 4 2 JI'57. H, 11.

The protest of Hungarian writers against the atomic bomb experiments. *Elet irod* 1 no 7:1 Je'57. H, 11.

Sando Bakany (1832-1915). L. Kovacs. *Ref egyh* 9 no. 6:133-136 JI'57. H, 3.

To the memory of Geza Seres. *Elet irod* 1 no. 8:8 Je'57. H, 11.

AUTHORS, ITALIAN

In memory of Luigi Salvini. J. Jerl. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 12:292 Je'57. Y, 1.

AUTHORS, LATVIAN

Primary Party Organization of the Association of Soviet Latvian Writers. *Lit un maksla* no. 24:2 Je'57. La, 11.

Roberts Eldemants - writer, fighter. G. Sileniece. *Lit un maksla* no. 22:2 Je'57. La, 11.

Rudolfs Blaumanis in a new light, a book review. E. Dambars. *Lit un maksla* no. 23:2 Je'57. La, 11.

AUTHORS, LATVIAN (Continued)

Writers in the Smiltene Bookstore. D. Strukova. Lit un maksla no. 22 2 Je'57. La, 11

AUTHORS, POLISH

After the conference of the Polish writers. J.B. Przegl kult 5 no 49 1 D'56. P, 1

Meeting with Broszkiewicz, a book review. J Susul Kierunki 1 no 9 8 J'56 P, 3.

The plans of Polish writers. Lit i men no 24 3 Je'57. Li, 11.

Statement of Polish writers. Nowa kultura 7 no. 49:1 D'56. P, 11.

Two conferences of writers and of newspapermen H K., J.M. Zoln Polski no 24:20-21 D'56. P, 17

AUTHORS, RUMANIAN

Balcescu's trip on the Danube in 1852. C. Bodea. Studii Ist 10 no 1:161-167 '57. R, 4

State rewards, M. Dragomir. Cal bibliot 10 no. 5:1-2 My'57. R, 2.

AUTHORS, RUSSIAN

Ljudmil Stolanov answered the questions of the Soviet literary man D. F. Markov. Lit misul i no. 1 102-104 Ja/F'57. B, 11.

Noted theorist of literature, 100th anniversary of the birth of G. V. Plekhanov. A. Naley. Lit misul 1 no. 1:116-117 Ja/F'57. B, 11.

Plenum of the Union of Soviet Writers on the most important questions of the Soviet literature. V.B. Nasi razgl 6 no 12 268 Je'57. Y, 1.

Several encounters J. Otčenasek. Lit nov 6 no. 24 1, 3 Je'57. C, 11

They will live in their works; a biographic sketch. Republika Zagreb 12 no 6:19 D'56. Y, 11

Well meant, but not thought out completely, a book review. S. Cielava. Lit un maksla no. 23 2 Je'57. La, 11.

AUTHORS, SERBIAN

Croatia in Joakim Vujic's Zivotopisanje (Autobiography), apropos of the 110th anniversary of Vujic's death M. Despot. Republika Zagreb 13 no 2/3:20 F/Mr'57. Y, 11.

AUTHORS, SLOVAK

In a grave moment. E. Suchon and others. Kult zivot Slov 12 no 21:1, 3 My'57. C, 11.

Work without laurels; a biographic sketch of Terezia Vansova. J. Ormal. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 17:8 Ap'57. C, 11.

AUTHORS, SLOVENIAN

Ivo Sorič, a profile. Nasi razgl 6 no. 8:180 Ap'57. Y, 1

Some thoughts on Lojz Knaigher's prose; on the occasion of his 80th anniversary. D. Pirjevec. Nasi razgl 6 no. 8:180 Ap'57. Y, 1.

AUTHORS, SWISS

Swiss authors condemn the criminal attempt against the people's freedom. P.M. Irod ujs 8 no 3:3 Je'57. H, 11.

AUTHORSHIP

Literary work. Tr. from the Russian. D. Furmanov. Praha Moskva 7 no. 3:214-227 Mr'57. C, 11.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL

About certain schemes acquired by using congruences of integers in the theory of automatic mechanisms. P. Constantinescu. Analele Univ stinat nat 5 no. 12: 23-32 '56. R, 13.

Automatic regulation of the action of rotary clinker mills; considerations on the opportunities and possibilities of realization. C. Popescu. Industria const no. 1:55-64 '57. R, 16.

Coal economies and the state of measuring instruments in Polish industry. K. Kukulka. Pomlary 2 no 11: 417-418 N'56. P, 16.

Modern trends in the development of automatic control systems; nonlinear systems. J. Pikelny. Pomlary 2 no. 12:482-485 D'56. P, 16.

Practical application of automatic pH regulators in the food industry and in the treatment of water for use in manufacturing processes and boilers, suitability of glass and antimony electrodes. K. Chlhal. Prum potravin 8 no. 5:235-238 '57. C, 16.

AUTOMATION

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Automation, some data on its application in the world. Ekon pol 6 no. 270:507-508 Je'57. Y, 5.

Automation, its application and results. J. Thieme, J. Wierusz-Kowalski. Przegl techn 78 no. 2 48-51 Ja'57. P, 16.

Economic problems of the automation of production in capitalist countries. M. Kalerki, A. Szworski. Ekonomista no 3:105-115 '57. P, 5.

The influence of power on productivity through mechanization and automation. In English and Serbo-Croatian S. Marjanovic. Tehnika 12 no 6:1049-1059 '57. Y, 16

The influence of the automation of production on the management of materials. Gosp mat 9 no 10 343-344 Mv'57. P, 5.

Problems of automation. A. Siegel. Sb synalezu 6 no 4 60-71 Ap'57. C, 16.

Problems of automatizations in the building-materials industry. V. I. Andrieu, M. Schwartz. Industria const no. 3 176-182 '57. R, 16.

AUTOMOBILE PARKING

see subdivision under FRANCE.

AUTOMOBILE RACING

see also subdivision under NETHERLANDS, U S

Old Fargo continues to flirt with death. Motoryzacja 11 no. 12 332-333 D'56. P, 16

AUTOMOBILES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Studzinski, Kazimierz, ed. Techniczny poradnik samochodowy, praca zbiorowa [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1956. 1488 p. [Technical automobile handbook, a collective work. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] P, 16.

The application of spectrum analysis in repairing automobiles. W. Piasecki. Motoryzacja 12 no 5:Biuletyn XI My'57. P, 16.

The automobile industry in the world. D. K. Nova trg 10 no. 5:306 My'57. Y, 5.

Bi-metallic aluminum bearings in automobile engines S. Balicki, J. Dawidowicz. Hutnik P 24 no. 5:Biuletyn 13-16 My'57. P, 16

C.

Cast-iron crankshafts for the S42 engine of the Star 20 car. L. Jami. Prace Inst odlew 6 no. 1:2-43-60 '56. P, 16.

Electronically-controlled transmission devices J. Haussman. Svet motora 11 no. 11 345 My'57. C, 16.

Fitting and assembling aluminum automobile shells J. Dawidowicz. Motoryzacja 12 no. 5 Biuletyn X My'57. P, 16.

43rd Paris Automobile Exhibition. Motoryzacja 11 no. 12:320-326 D'56. P, 16.

General principles of organization and management of an automobile factory. T. Kosiewicz. Techn motor 6 no 11:348-354 N'56. P, 16.

Geneva Automobile Show, 1957. J. Gioddecki. Motoryzacja 12 no. 5 132-138 My'57. P, 16.

Improvement of automobile brakes. M. Romalo. Rev transport 4 no. 2:83-87 F'57. R, 16.

More about microcars. Z. Mroz. Motoryzacja 12 no. 5 138-139 My'57. P, 16

Some practical methods of metal hardening for automobile and equipment-repair workshops. N. Mihail. Rev transport 4 no. 4:163-169 Ap'57. R, 16.

Tests and investigation of the prototypes of new equipment for automobile care and repair. J. O. R. K. Techn motor 6 no. 11:Biuletyn 1-2 N'56. P, 16

Tests and researches on the prototypes of new devices for servicing and repairing automobiles. R. Kitlin-ski. Motoryzacja 12 no. 5:Biuletyn IX My'57. P, 16.

Tests and researches on the prototypes of new devices for servicing and repairing automobiles. A prototype of a tool and turning device for the measurement of the angles of alignment of front wheels of automobiles. J. Ostaszewski. Motoryzacja 12 no 5:Biuletyn XII My'57. P, 16.

Trends in the development of the electric equipment of automobiles. Pt. 1. (To be cont.) L. Osterloff. Techn motor 6 no. 11:354-357 N'56. P, 16.

AUTOMOBILES, MILITARY

Drawing motor vehicles out of mud. S. Cukic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 3:189-190 Mr'57. Y, 17

Some problems related to the correct application of regulations on maintenance and repair of artillery and motor equipment. D. Dimitrijevic. Vojno teh gl 5 no 3 212-215 Mr'57. Y, 17

AVARS IN HUNGARY

The Avars of Ondod. M. Malan. Magy termud evk 7:491-506 '56. H, 13.

AVERIANOV, A. P.

A. V. Efimov and A. P. Averianov's Atlas of Modern History, a review. K. M. Geod kart 8 no. 4:336-339 '56. H, 13.

AVIATION

see AERONAUTICS and this subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

AZALEA

see subdivision under LATVIA

AZERBAIJANI-SPORTS

Lithuania-Azerbaijan 143-134. Sportas no. 29 1, 4 Ap'57. Li, 8.

AZIMUTH

Flego, Frane. Tablice za skraceno izracunavanje zenitne udaljenosti i azimuta nebeskih tijela. Tables for the abbreviated computation of zenith distance and azimuth of celestial bodies. Split, Hidrografski institut Jugoslovenske ratne mornarice, 1957. 288 p. [In English and Serbo-Croatian chiefly tables] Y, 13

AZOTOBACTER

Use bacterial fertilizers. G. Gubare. Pad Latv kult 9 no 4:19 Ap'57. La, 15.

BABEUF, FRANCOIS NOEL

Babeuf on the significance and role of education in society. N. Lalic. Savrem skola 11 no. 7/8: 590-603 '56. Y, 8

BACKWARD CHILDREN

see subdivision HANDICAPPED CHILDREN under BULGARIA

BACON

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

BACTERIA

Cylic, Vlaho. Activity of bacteria in the liberation of phosphate from the sea sediments in bottom water. Split, Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo, 1956. 31 p. (Acta adriatica, v. 8, no. 4) [In English with Serbo-Croatian summary. bibl., graphs, tables] Y, 13.

Cylic, Vlaho. Multiplication of heterotrophic sea bacteria in various H-ion concentrations. Split, Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo, 1956. 15 p. (Acta adriatica, v. 8, no. 5) [In English with Serbo-Croatian summary. bibl., graphs] Y, 13

Fatal bacterial infection in soil amoebae. In English. W. Drazanski. Acta microbiol Pol 5 no. 3/4 315-317 '56. P, 13.

Preliminary research on the usefulness of high-frequency currents for the destruction of bacteria and acarids in flour. S. Krauzo and others. Roetz hig 7 no. 6 493-500 '56. P, 14

Use bacterial fertilizers. G. Gubare. Pad Latv kult 9 no. 4:19 Ap'57. La, 15.

BAIRD, TADEUSZ

The Concerto for Orchestra by Tadeusz Baird as an expression of a tendency to archaism. A. Prosnik. Muzyka Pol 1 no. 2 3-25 '56. P, 9.

BAKERS AND BAKERIES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Vladimir Pokorny's Pekarska Mikrobiologie a Biochemie (Microbiology and Biochemistry in the Baking Industry), a book review. J. Hampl. Prum potravin 8 no. 5:276-279 '57. C, 16.

BAKSAY, SANDOR, BP.

Sandor Baksay (1832-1915). L. Kovacs. Ref egyh 9 no 6:133-136 J'57. H, 3.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

BALANCE OF TRADE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

BALCESCU, NICOLAE

Balcescu's trip on the Danube in 1852. C. Bodea. Studii Ist 10 no. 1:161-167 '57. R, 4.

BALL GAMES

see subdivision under ESTONIA

BALLET

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

BALTIC STATES - DRAINAGE

Baltic States conference on drainage in Riga. Reportis Riga 14 no 25 3-4 Je 1957. La, 1.

BALTIC STATES - DRAMA FESTIVALS

Concerning the results of the Second Theater Spring of Baltic Countries. V. Pectura. Komunistas no. 6:34-36 Je 57. Li, 6.

Exciting performance, a review. N. Sykelinas. Lit ir men no. 23-2 Je 57. Li, 11.

Last stage of the Festival. Lit un maksla no. 23 3 Je 57. La, 11.

More space for thought and imagination. Lit ir men no. 23.1 Je 57. Li, 11.

Present life on the stage, a review of a play. V. Millunas. Lit ir men no. 23 2 Je 57. Li, 11.

2d Baltic Theater Spring, an extensive discussion on stage art. Lit ir men no. 23 1 Je 57. Li, 11.

BALTIC STATES - GARDENING

Conference of gardeners in Minsk. J. Mezapuke. Pad Latv kolh 9 no 5 21 My 57. La, 15.

BALTIC STATES - OPERA

Creative achievements of musical theaters. V. Kaupuzs. Lit un maksla no. 22 3 Je 57. La, 11.

BALTIC STATES - SPORTS

Light athletic championship of the Baltic countries. Uz sugriz i tev no. 36 3 My 57. Li, 6.

BALTIC STATES - THEATER

Making new plans for victory, from a Vilna notebook. V. Kalpins. Lit un maksla no. 24-3 Je 57. La, 11.

BALZAC, HONORE DE

Balzac as dramatist. I. Braescu. Analele Univ stint soc no. 7:211-234 '56. R, 1.

BANKS AND BANKING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

BAR

see LAWYERS.

BARBARUS, JOHANNES

Writer, physician, politician. J. Samusenko. Noorus no 6 12-13 Je 57. E, 5.

BARITE

see also subdivision under POLAND

Contribution to the polarographic determination of lead in barite ores and their flotation products. S. Gomiseck. Rud metal zbornik no. 2:135-141 '57 Y, 16.

BARK

Analysis of beech bark. K. Kirschner. Drevarsky vyskum 2 no. 1:5-26 Ap 57. C, 16.

Mechanization of wood barking in Sweden (Conclusion). J. Podkowinski. Przegl papier 12 no. 8 234, 243-248 Ag 56. P, 16.

BARK BEETLES

Effect of hexachlorocyclohexane on the bark beetle Ips typographus L. II. V. Novak. Sbor les CSAV 30 no. 5:423-436 My 57. C, 16.

BARNS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

BARONZI, GEORGE

G. Baronzi and political poetry. Peressielus. Viatra rom 10 no. 3:42-50 Mr 57. R, 11.

BARRAGES

Water outlets through barrage bodies. C. Hlescu. Rev padurilor 71 no. 5:330-336 My 57. R, 15.

BARRELS

see subdivision under POLAND.

BARTLOMIEJCZYK, EDMUND

Edmund Bartlomiejczyk. K. Czarnocka. Przegl art no. 3:100-111 J1/S 56. P, 10.

BARTOK, BELA

Julia Szekely's Bartok tanar ur (Professor Bartok); a book review. I. Peterfi. Elef irod 1 no. 6:7 My 57. H, 11.

BASKETBALL

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, FINLAND.

Jumping ability in teaching basketball players. Pt. 1. T. Szabara. Kultura fiz 11 no 6 427-436 Je 57. P, 8.

BASZKIEWICZ, JAN

J B

- 31-

'53/54 (published '56). P, 4

BATIC, STOJAN

Ljotze Spacal and Stojan Batic, on the occasion of the opening of the exhibition in Jakopic's Pavilion. Z. Kizisnik. Nasi razgl 6 no. 9 219-200 My 57. Y, 1

BATS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Bats and radiotelevisions. Hk. Sdel tech 5 no. 5 163 My 57. C, 16.

BAUDELAIRE, CHARLES PIERRE

The hundred-year-old Baudelaire. Sz. Z. Irod ujsa 8 no. 4:7 J1/S 57. H, 11.

BEAMS

see GIRDER

BEARINGS (MACHINERY)

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Bi-metallic aluminum bearings in automobile engines. S. Balicki, J. Dawidowicz. Hutnik P 24 no 5:Biuletyn 13-16 My 57. P, 16.

A device for signalizing the overheating of bearings in electric motors. J. Skala. Elektrotechnik 12 no. 5: 175 My 57. C, 16.

Reasons of defections of thin bearing shells. G. Tocaluc. Rev transport 4 no. 2:62-70 F 57. R, 16.

The stress-relief annealing of machine-tool bearings without preparatory skinning as exemplified by TR-55 bearings for turret lathes. A. Wozniacki. Prace Inst odlew 6 no 1/2 61-71 '56. P, 16.

Stressing the main bearing of lathes. J. Bogdanyl. Gep 9 no 2:65-67 Ap 57. H, 16.

Tin coating of bearings of gray cast iron. V. Bartak. Stroj vyr 6 no. 6:265-268 Je 57. C, 16.

BECKETT, SAMUEL

The schizophrenic world of Samuel Beckett, a criticism of a radio play released by the "Third Program" of BBC (N.S.). Republika Zagreb 13 no 2/3 25 F/M1 '57. Y, 11.

BEE CULTURE

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

BEECH

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Analysis of beech bark. K. Kirschner. Drevarsky vyskum 2 no. 1:5-26 Ap 57. C, 16.

BEES

see subdivision under MACEDONIA.

BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VAN

Two Yugoslav songs in Beethoven's Pastoral Symphony. R. Pecman. Hud rozil 10 no. 11:455-467 Je 57. C, 6.

BEETLES

see also subdivision under INDIA, MALAYA, NEW GUINEA, POLAND.

Additions to the recognition of Ips duplicatus Sahli, (Coleoptera, Ipsidae) and the damages caused by it. S. Negru, I. Celanu. Analele Univ stint nat 6 no. 13: 157-161 '57. R, 13.

Aphanoccephalus riparius n. sp. (Coleoptera, Notophylidae). In Derman. H. John. Magy termud evk 7: 401-402 '56. H, 13.

New Coleoptera from the collections of the Hungarian Museum of Natural History. In German. P. Wolfrum. Magy termud evk 7:109-119 '56. H, 13.

New Coleoptera from the collections of the Hungarian National Museum in Budapest. In German. A. Jedlicka. Magy termud evk 7:301-304 '56. H, 13.

New Coleoptera of various families. In French. M. Pic. Magy termud evk 7:71-92 '56. H, 13.

Two "Lamiales" from Sumatra and two new forms of Dorcadion of the Budapest Museum. (Coleoptera, Carabycidae). In French. S. Drouning. Magy termud evk 7:403-404 '56. H, 13.

BEETS

Penetration of water into the seeds of sugar beets Buszczynski CIR and forage beets KLN in conditions of chemical stimulation. C. Rabega, R. Stancescu, M. Rabega. Analele Univ stint nat 5 no. 12:169-174 '56. R, 13.

BEIER, WILHELM

Marginal notes on a new book; pages of history. C. Kiritescu. Cult fiz 10 no. 2:106-109 '57. R, 8.

BELGIUM - MOTORCYCLE RACING

24 hours in Belgium. J. Bliza. Svet motoru 11 no. 12: 367 Je 57. C, 16.

BELGIUM - TEXTILE MACHINERY

Cross winding machines made in Belgium. (vb) Textil C 12 no 2:47-48 F 57. C, 16.

BELGRADE - FAIRS

Foundations of the covered market number 3 at the Belgrade Fair. R. Vucetic. Izgradnja 11 no. 3:1-5 Mr 57. Y, 16.

BELGRADE - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Ugostiteljska komora grada Beograda. Izvestaj o stanju ugostiteljstva i o radu organa komore. Beograd. [Report on the state of the hotel and catering trade and on the activity of the organs of the Chamber of Hotel and Catering Trade of the City of Belgrade tables] Y, 5
Year 1955 1956. 43 p

BELGRADE - INDUSTRIES

The index of Belgrade industries reaches 136.5%. Ekonom pol 6 no 267 432-433 My 57. Y, 5

BELGRADE - SCHOOLS

Belgrade. Univerzitet. Program kvalifikacionih ispita za upis studenata. Beograd. [Program of entrance examinations issued by the University of Belgrade] Y, 8
Academic year 1956/57 1956. 74 p

Some of the more important provisions in the preliminary draft of statutes of the Belgrade Law Faculty. R. Lukic. Univer vesn 9 no 111-4 Je 56. Y, 6

BELTS AND BELTING

see subdivision under POLAND.

BENDA, BRETISLAV

Bretislav Benda's sixtieth birthday. R. Roucek. Vytv um 7 no. 4:150-155 '57. C, 10.

BENETEVIC, MARTIN

Martin Benetevic, a comedian, a biographic essay. A. Kolandic. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 4:22-23 Ap 57. Y, 11.

BENTONITE

Application of packing of calcium-bentonite at cement injections. Zs. Tassonyi. Molyept tud sz 7 no. 1/3:40-43 Ja/Mr 57. H, 16.

BERG, ALBAN

Alban Berg and his Wozzeck; an analysis of an opera. N. Turkali. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 1:22-23 Ja 57. Y, 11.

BERLIN - EXHIBITIONS

Permanent Construction Exhibition in Berlin, organized by the Ministry of Construction of the German Democratic Republic. D. Praporgescu. Industria const no. 4 261-262 '57. R, 10.

BERLIN, TREATY OF, 1878

Giga Jakalic's Bosnia i Hercegovina (Bosnia and Herzegovina), a book review. L. '56. V 4

BERNARD

BE

"

BE

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

78

BOMBING, AERIAL (Continued)

Strategic bomber air force. (To be contd.) Z Skierski
Wojsk przegl 10 no. 5:6-13 My'57 P, 17

BONCHEV, GEORGI

Academician Georgi Bonchev, a profile. S Dimitrov.
Izv Geol inst BAN 4 251-254 '56. B, 12.

BONE PRODUCTS

Animal bones as an important industrial raw material
D. Sojic. Hempto bil 7 no. 6:1-4 '57. Y, 16.

BONUS SYSTEM

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND,
SERBIA.

Adjustment of the wage and premium systems of admin-
istrative, economic, and other personnel in enter-
prises J. Rozsa Munka szemle 1 no. 8:12-14 Je
'57 H, 5

BOOK COLLECTORS, LITHUANIAN

An interview with Jurgis Spokevicius, famous collec-
tor of books in Siauliai. Reports Vilna Je 23:57
8-9, L1, 1

BOOKBINDING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

BOOKS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, FRANCE,
POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.
Tevan, Andor. A könyv avasídes útja Budapest,
Művelődési Tudományok és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó,
1956 358 p. [The millenials of the book illus.,
bibl., facsimiles (part col), notes] H, 2.

Bibliography of Bulgarian bibliography, science of
books, and library work, 1955. Godishnik Bulg
bibl inst no. 5:275-333 '55 (published '56). B, 2.

BOOKS AND READING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Why and how to read great literature; a contribution to
the question of placing the contemporary man. V.
Sutic. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 4:1-5 Ap'57. Y, 11.

BOOK COVERS

see subdivision under CHINA.

BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA

BOOMS, HANS

Hans Booms 'The German Conservative Party; a Contri-
bution to the History of Parliamentarism and Po-
litical Parties, a book review. J. Krasuski. Przegl
zach 12 no. 11/12:356-359 N/D'56. P, 4.

BORBIRO, VIRGIL

Virgil Borbiri (1893-1956), an obituary. P. Giansazioi.
Muv tort et 4 [i. o. 5] no. 4:300 '56. H, 10.

BORING

Establishing patterns of networks for prospecting.
A. Trembecki. Gornictwo no. 3:99-114 '56. P, 16.

A few remarks on drilling operations. S. Lipnansky.
Vodni hosp no. 5:136 My'57. C, 16.

Uniformity in the classification of rocks and in the
compensation of work during core drilling. V. Kunn.
Rudy 5 no. 5:108-170 My'57. C, 16.

BORING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Conditions for the introduction of turbine drilling into
our oil prospecting. J. Wojcik. Nafta Pol 13 no. 3:
68-71 Mr'57. P, 16.

New method of laying deep foundations. M. Pierozynski.
Drogownictwo 12 no. 2 35-37 F'57. P, 16.

BORINGS

Present stage of geodetic studies and of new methods
applied for plans of foundations in the Hungarian
People's Republic. I. Biczok. Industrija const no. 3:
159-165 '57. R, 16.

Sinking of soil mechanical research borings and the
possibilities of mechanization of boring processes.
P. Vincze. Melyepit tud sz 7 no. 1/3:76-79 Ja/Mr'57.
H, 16.

BORISOV, LEONID ILICH

Into immortal and everlasting youth, a book review.
J. Shazante. Pergale no. 6:122-123 Je'57. L1, 11.

BOROV, TODOR

Todor Borov's Chekhov i Bulgariia. Za 50-godishni-
nata ot smurta na A. P. Chekhov (Chekhov and Bul-
garia, on 50th Anniversary of His Death); a book re-
view. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 5:225 '56 (pub-
lished '56). B, 2.

BOROVSKY, KAREL HAVLICEK

see HAVLICEK, KAREL.

BOROWSKA, JANINA

The trial of Janina Borowska. VI (Conclusion) R. Tau-
benschlager. Prawo i zycie 1 no. 13:4, 7 O'56. P, 7.

BOSKOVIC, DURDE

Professor Durde Boskovic's lectures in Ravenna. D. P.
Univer vesn 9 no. 111:6 Je'56 Y, 8

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Review of printed works in Serbo-Croatian by Moslems
of Bosnia and Hercegovina, 1878-1948. (To be contd.)
O Sokolovic. Gl Vrh isl star 7 no. 10/12:334-345
O/D'56. Y, 3.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - COMMERCIAL COURTS

Commercial litigations in 1955 before the commercial
courts of Bosnia and Hercegovina. B. Jovanovic.
Nar upr 7 no. 4/5 139-142 Ap/My'56. Y, 6.

Commercial litigations in 1954 and 1955. V. Bundalo,
N. Stancic. Nar upr 7 no. 4/5:142-144 Ap/My'56.
Y, 6.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - FESTIVALS

Notes from the festival in Tuzla. D. Tomase. Sudobna
pota 1 no. 10:613-617 '56 Y, 8

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HISTORY

Grgr Jaksic's *Bosna i Hercegovina na Berlinskom kon-
gresu* (Bosnia and Hercegovina at the Congress of
Berlin), a book review. Lj. A. Ist gl no. 1:142-143
'56. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HYDROELECTRIC- POWER STATIONS

Building standards in the construction of the Zvornik
Hydroelectric-Power Station in 1954. Pt. 2. S. Gida-
kovic. Izgradnja 10 no. 7/8:14-22 Ji/Ag'56. Y, 16.

Experience from the hydroelectric-power plant at
Jablanica. In English and Serbo-Croatian. E. Hei-
cegovac. Tehnika 12 no. 6:968-980 '57. Y, 16.

Norms achieved in the construction of the Zvornik
Hydroelectric-Power Station. S. Gidakovic. Iz-
gradnja 11 no. 3:21-24 Mr'57. Y, 61.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - LAND TENURE

Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-
) Laws, statutes, etc. Prituenik pravnih propisa o
nepokretnoj opstenoj rodnj imovini. [Sastavili:
Veselin Kosoric et al.] Sarajevo, Izd "Sluzbenog
lista NIBIH" [Handbook of regulations on the
general people's ownership of real property. forms]
Y, 7

Vol 1. 1956 320 p.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Mihailo J. Dincic's *Dzavlat sabor gradojevehovne Bosne*
(The Diet of Medieval Bosnia); a book review. I.
Bozic. Ist gl no. 1:138-140 '56. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - POPULATION

Dorde Pejanovic's *Stanovnistvo Bosne i Hercegovine*
(Population of Bosnia and Hercegovina); a book re-
view. V. Stojancevic. Ist gl no. 1:132-136 '56.
Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - POSTAL SERVICE

The new Workers Council of the Postal Service No. 1
in Zenica. J. Ambrozic. PTT sind 8 no. 9:8 S'56.
Y, 5.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - RAILROADS

The construction of first railroads in Bosnia. D. Zigic,
A. Hadzimerovic. Zelenice Jug 13 no. 5:19-21
My'57. Y, 16.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - STATISTICS

Brcko District and Statistics P. Milanovic. Statisticar
no. 51:8 F'57. Y, 5.

BOSONS

Supplementary boson field method and collective oscil-
lations. In English. Z. Galasovic. Acta physica
Pol 15 no. 5:295-303 '56. P, 13.

BOTANISTS, HUNGARIAN

One hour spent with Professor Somos T. Fadrusz.
Allam gazd 9 no. 6:11 Je'57. H, 15

BOTANISTS, LITHUANIAN

Kazys Grybauskas; a biography. Reports Vilna Je 26
'57:4. L1, 1.

BOTANISTS, SLOVAK

Conservationist Klement Ptacovsky is seventy years
old; a biographic sketch. A. Novacky. Ochrana
prirody 12 no. 3:91-92 Ap'57. C, 15.

BOTANISTS, SWEDISH

Carl von Linné; a world-wide cultural anniversary.
M. Telch. Lit nov 6 no. 21:8 My'57. C, 11.

Outstanding botanist, 250th anniversary of the birth of
Carl Linne A. Rasins, J. Bicans. Pad Latv kolh 9
no. 5:30-31 My'57 La, 15

BOTANY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

B. Kitanov and L. Velinova's *Nikolai Andreev Stojanov,*
a Bibliography, a book review Kh. Trenkov
Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 5 231-232 '56 (published
'56) B, 2

BOTANY, MEDICAL

see subdivision under BULGARIA

BOTEZ, DEMOSTENE

Traveling in Bulgaria, a book review. E. Tudor. Viata
rom 10 no. 2 225-227 F'57. R, 11.

BOXES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

The catalog of wooden packages. R. Chlaburu. Stan-
dardizarea 9 no. 5 247-249 My'57. R, 16.

From the activity of certain ministries in the packing
field; coordination of the production of wooden pack-
ages by the Ministry of Construction and Construc-
tion Materials. A. Struminger. Standardizarea 9
no. 5 249-250 My'57. R, 16

New types of collapsible and folding wooden packing
boxes. G. Luca. Standardizarea 9 no. 5 223-225
My'57. R, 16

Problems of specific material consumption in the pro-
duction of resinous-wood boxes. M. Roznowiecki.
Industria lemmul 6 no. 1:27-31 Ja'57. R, 16.

BOXING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

BOY SCOUTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

BRAIN

New discoveries in the physiology of reticular forma-
tions. J. Holubar. Cs fystol 6 no. 2 262-278 '57.
C, 13

Pharmacology of the reticular formation. H. Raskovna.
Cs fystol 6 no. 2:278-282 '57. C, 13.

Research on seasonal changes in the brain of a little
shrew (*Sorex minutus minutus* L.) In German.
K. Caban. Annales C biol 10 no. 1:16:93-116 '55 (pub-
lished '57). P, 13.

BRAKES

Methods of investigating the coefficient of friction and
wear of brake shoes. J. Sonnterz, J. Godycki.
Techn motor 6 no. 11 361-366 N'56. P, 16.

BRANCHIOPODA

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Somorowska, Hanna. L'accomplissement chez *Cyzicus*
tetraneus Kryn. Lodz, 1956. 10 p. (Lodzkie To-
warzystwo Naukowe Wydzial III: Nauk Matema-
tyczno-Przyrodniczych. Bulletin, v. 7, [nr] 0)
[Copulation of *Cyzicus tetraneus* Kryn. In French
bibl] P, 13.

BRANCUSI, CONSTANTIN

C. Brancusi is dead, an obituary. Vytv prace 5 no. 9:
12 My'57. C, 10.

BRASS

Chemical polishing of brass objects. J. Lovas, Gep
9 no. 2:70-79 Ap'57. H, 16.

BRATISLAVA - BUILDINGS

Notes on the building plans of Bratislava. M. Bonuska.
Nasa veda 4 no. 2:75-78 F'57. C, 1.

BRATISLAVA - DESCRIPTION

Bratislava. (rn). Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 17:2 Ap'57.
C, 11.

BRATISLAVA - EXHIBITIONS

The exhibition "What I will be" in Bratislava. -kj.
Prac zalohy 6 no. 7:108-109 Ap'57. C, 5.

A few remarks on the exhibition of French books.
R. Jedlicka. Kntznica 9 no. 1:40-41 '57. C, 2.

BRATISLAVA - WATER SUPPLY

The water supply of Bratislava. (To be contd.)
S. Palko. Voda 36 no. 6:156-158 Je'57. C, 16.

BRATNY, ROMAN

Rubbish, rubbish Pt. 1. Columbuses, a review of a nov-
el. A. Kijowski. Przegl kult 6 no. 24 1-2 Je'57. P, 1.

BRAUN, MATTHIAS BERNARD

The figure of Charles VI in the work of M. B. Braun.
J. Kybalova. Umeni 5 no. 1:73-79 '57. C, 10.

BRAZDZIONIS, BERNARDAS

The candle of eternal pilgrimage, signs, and miracle, in commemoration of the 50th birthday of Bernardas Brazdionis, in English. E. Tumlene. Liet dien 8 no. 5 22-23 My'57. L1, 1.

BRAZILIAN MUSIC

see MUSIC, BRAZILIAN

BREAKWATERS

Building breakwaters of earth J. Brudkowski. Rozpr hydrotech no 2 89-108 '57. P, 16.

BREAM

see subdivision ROSEFISH under POLAND.

BRECHT, BERTOLT

Brecht fever in Europe. N.J. Elet irod 1 no. 5 6 My '57 H, 11.

Brecht's theater and theatrical art in general V. Panso. Slap ja vasa 16 no 24 3-4 Jo'57 E, 11

Five sketches drawn with chalk in Bertolt Brecht's Caucasian Chalk Circle. J Javorsek. Nasi rargi 6 no. 8 187-188 Ap'57 Y, 1.

The Good Woman of Setzuán, presentation of Brecht's drama in Jozsef Katona Theatre. I. Hermann. Elet irod 1 no. 3 3 Ap'57. H, 11.

BREDEL, WILLI

Questions on realism, answers by W. Breidel, Berlin. Lit misul 1 no. 2 82 Mr/Ap'57. B, 11

BRESLAU

Conclusions concerning Breslau Days T Zelenay Tygod demokrat 5 no 24 6-7 My'57 P, 1.

BREWING

Brewing tests with hops following their treatment with phosphoric insecticides. M Kotria-Ifapalova. Kvasny prum 3 no. 6, 122-125 Je'57 C, 16.

Comparative studies on physical and chemical methods of sterilizing water for use in the brewing industry. J. Zywieli, O. Skiba. Prace roln i spoz 6 no 3, 4, 79-106 '56. P, 16.

Evaluating of brewing results. V Bilek. Kvasny prum 3 no 6, 120-131 Je'57. C, 16.

BRIBERY

see subdivision under POLAND

BRICKMAKING

Trial neutralization of marl by chemical means. J. Karpacz. Mat bud 11 no 11:370-382 N'56. P, 16.

BRICKS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The economic aspect of introducing the metric size of bricks E. Polzer. Poz starby 5 no. 5 250-255 My'57. C, 16.

BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION

see subdivision under HUNGARY

BRIDGES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SERBIA.

Trial load of a rail and road bridge A Dobrowolski Drogownictwo 12 no. 2 Biuletyn 2-4 F'57 P, 16

BRIDGES, ARCHED

Structural analysis of an open cross section of a curvilinear bridge P. Wilde. Rozpr inz PAN 5 no. 1:13-22 '57. P, 16.

BRIDGES, CONCRETE

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN

BRINE

see SALT.

BRITISH IN POLAND

Elwyn Jones about the Poznan trials E. Jones. Prawo i zycle 1 no. 13:4 O'56. P, 7

BRNCIC, IVO

Ivo Brncic's play Med stirimi stenami (Between Four Walls); a review D. Muser. Sodobna pota 1 no 10: 627-628 '56 Y, 8.

BRNO - EXHIBITIONS

Critical notes on the 2d Exhibition of the Czechoslovak Machinery Industry in Brno. V. Sklonar. Tech praca 9 no. 1:65-68 Ja'57. C, 16.

Czechoslovak electric industry at the exhibition in Brno. I. Baran. Wlad elektrotechn 16 no. 12 301-303 D'56. P, 16.

The exhibitions of Brno V. Zykumund. Vytv prace 5 no. 11:8 Fe'57. C, 10.

Planning for the third exhibition of Czechoslovak engineering. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 4:21-23 Ap'57. C, 5.

BROSZKIEWICZ JERZY

Meetings with Broszkiewicz, a book review. J. Susul Kierunki 1 no 8 8 Ji'56 P, 3

BROWN COAL

see LIGNITE and this subdivision under SLOVENIA.

BRUCELLA

see also subdivision under POLAND

Biochemic and immunochemic research on Brucella J. Parnas, T. Mleczekowski. Acta microbiol Pol 5 no. 3/4, 353-360 '56 P, 13

BRULLER, JEAN

Dispute over the Hungarian writers; a debate of the Frenchman Vercors in Moscow. Elet irod 1 no. 6 1 My'57. H, 11.

BRUSSELS - FAIRS

The 1958 World's Fair in Brussels. jp Vytv prace 5 no. 11 12 Je'57. C, 10

BRYOPHYTES

see MOSSES.

BUCHAREST - BUILDINGS

The August 23 Sport Hall. E. Moscu. Architectura RPR no. 3 14-15 '57. R, 10.

BUCHAREST - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Problems concerning the building fund in Bucharest and some aspects of the new dwelling construction by the Ministry of Construction and Construction Materials. A. Busuice. Industria const no. 5:285-287 '57. R, 16.

BUCHAREST - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of innovations at metallurgic and machine-construction enterprises. A. Ghilezan. Metalurgia constr mas 9 no. 2:5-10 F'57 R, 16.

BUCHAREST - SCHOOLS

The centenary of medical instruction in Bucharest, 1857-1957. I. Chelerier. Ocrot sanat 7 no. 2 145-154 Ja/Pe'57. R, 14.

BUCKLING (MECHANICS)

Calculation for buckling with help of nomograms. I. Gola, G. Turia. Metalurgia constr mas 9 no. 2:25-35 F'57. R, 16.

Some important cases of flexural-torsional buckling of thin-walled steel struts. R. Dabrowski. Archiw inz lad 2 no. 1/2:45-108 '56. P, 10.

The stability of prestressed elements due to winding. C. Elmer. Rozpr inz PAN 4 no. 4 543-564 '56. P, 10.

BUCKWHEAT

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

BUDAPEST - BUILDINGS

Egry, Margit. Az Orszaghaz [Irak] Egry Margit, Wellisch Judit Budapest, Kezomuveszeti Alap Kiadovallata, 1956 70 p (Muemlekeink) [The Hungarian Parliament French and Russian summaries illus, bibl., plan] H, 10.

How many apartments does Budapest need? M. Radvanyi. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 8:4 My'57. H, 5.

Survey of the reconstruction of the capital city G. Szathmari, L. Farkas. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 2:2 Mr'57. H, 5.

What did the reconstruction make more expensive? J. Soos. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 4 2 Mr'57. H, 5

BUDAPEST - EXHIBITIONS

Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Muzeum. U. S. A. from war to peace. Haborurol a bekege, katalogus. Budapest, 1946. 159 p [Exhibition of photographs; a catalog] H, 4

A debate of readers on the Gallery. Elet irod 1 no. 8, 6 Je'57. H, 11.

Discussion on the Spring Gallery, motivation and judgment. Gy. Szabo. Elet irod 1 no. 6, 3 My'57. H, 11.

Revolutionary act or revisionism or petit bourgeois? Notes on the Spring Gallery. A. Oelmacher. Elet irod 1 no. 5:3 My'57. H, 11.

Washing machines, newest shoe models, electric ladder menbers, special medical instruments, and regional specialties will be displayed by artisans at the Industrial Fair to be opened on March 31. M. E. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 3:4 Mr'57. H, 5

BUDAPEST - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

The Hungarian National Gallery. G. Pogany. Elet irod 1 no. 3:8 Ap'57. H, 11.

New Coleoptera from the collections of the Hungarian National Museum in Budapest. In German. A. Jedlicka. Magyar termud evk 7:391-394 '56. H, 13.

New or interesting Dysticidae of the Museum of Natural History of Budapest. In French. F. Guignol. Magyar termud evk 7:395-399 '56. H, 13.

Notes on the "debate" Gallery E. Mihalyfi. Elet irod 1 no 7:7 Je'57 H, 11.

"The Origin of Species and the Descent of Man", an exhibition of the Hungarian National Museum-Museum of Natural History. In English. L. Boics. Magyar termud evk 7:507-515 '56. H, 13.

Two "Lamiales" from Sumatra and two new forms of Dorcadion of the Budapest Museum. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) In French. S. Breuning. Magyar termud evk 7:403-404 '56. H, 13.

BUDAPEST - RAPID TRANSIT

Construction of the underpass of Beke Road. O. Dones. Melyepit tud sz 7 no 1/3 14-31 Ja/Mi'57 H, 16.

Designing the underground passage of Beke Road B. Gosechy, F. Kovacsazay, F. Rossmann. Melyepit tud sz 7 no 1/3 1-13 Ja/Mi'57 H, 16.

Experiences with the injection work in the construction of the Budapest subway J. Kelemen, L. Sasos. Melyepit tud sz 7 no 1/3, 32-39 Ja/Mi'57. H, 16.

BUDAPEST - STREETS

Scientific meditation on the multiple names of the streets of Budapest E. Bajor Nagy. Tanacsok 8 no. 7 6 My'57. H, 6.

BUDGET

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA, VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA.

BUILDING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA

Meus, Wladyslaw. Roboty budowlane [Wyd 3 | Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura [Building works. 3d ed illus, bibl, diagrs., tables] P, 16 Vol 1 1957 352 p.

Basic facts on strength as a factor determining the spatial forms in building Z. Wasilutynski. Archiw inz lad 2 no 1/2 3-14 '56. P, 16

The driftage of structures built on mining surfaces. F. Wasilkowski. Inz i bud 13 no 4:135-145 Ap'56 P, 16

Messages on the 10th anniversary of Inzynieria i Budownictwo in People's Poland Inz i bud 13 no 4 109-115 Ap'56 P, 16.

Proposed standards in the field of terminology S. Bukowski. Przegl bud 28 no 4:181-182 Ap'56. P, 10

Statcal and economic relations of the application of hollow bricks in construction P. Kuscevic. Tehn pregl 8 no. 5 113-122 '56 Y, 10

BUILDING, ADOBE

Safety index and strains permissible in clay walls B. Bany. Inz i bud 13 no. 9:361-364 S'56. P, 10

BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

The limit case method of dimensioning steel structures including the impact of shearing stresses and flexures. J. Mutermilch, E. Olszewski, M. Lubinski. Archiw inz lad 2 no 1/2 15-44 '56 P, 16

Metallic constructions with steel-concrete bars. G. Gheorghescu, D. Constantinescu. Industria const no. 5 207-274 '57. R, 10.

Some important cases of flexural-torsional buckling of thin-walled steel struts. R. Dabrowski. Archiw inz lad 2 no. 1/2 45-108 '56. P, 16.

A welding conference relating to light building, construction, and strength held in the German Democratic Republic, April 19-21, 1956 (Conclusion) Z. Lesniak. Przegl spaw 8 no. 10:249-253 O'56. P, 16

BUILDING, STONE

Przedpoklady, Zigmiew. Konserwacja kamienia w architekturze [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1957. 63 p. [Conservation of stone in architecture 1st ed illus, bibl, tables] P, 16

BUILDING, WOODEN

Elek Hilvert's Faszerkezetok (Timber Constructions), a book review. I. Bajó. Melyepit tud sz 6 no. 10:12: 484 D'56. H, 16.

BUILDING INDUSTRY

see subdivision CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

BUILDING LAWS

see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

<p>BUILDING MACHINERY see also subdivision under POLAND</p> <p>Hildebrand, J. Maszynoznawstwo budowlane [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1957. 375 p. [Building-machinery science. 1st ed illus., diagrs., tables] P, 16</p> <p>Turnowski, K. Mechanizacja robot budowlanych [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956 346 p. [Mechanization of building works 1st ed illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, plans, tables] P, 16</p> <p>Knowledge acquired at the Leipzig Spring Engineering Fair O. Heuster Poz stavby 5 no. 5:268-272 My'57 C, 16</p> <p>BUILDING MATERIALS see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND</p> <p>Considerations on thin translation shells. P. Csonka. Industria const no. 1-3-11 '57 R, 10.</p> <p>The decrease of the relative thermal and humid worthiness of outer walls under the conditions of heavy frost and wind pressure. W. Zenczykowski Inz i bud 13 no. 4 118-124 Ap'56 P, 16</p> <p>Effect of pressure on the physical and mechanical properties of construction materials produced from shaped-wood elements. J. Stofko. Drevarsky vyskum 2 no. 1:81-102 Ap'57 C, 16</p> <p>Lurgi ash as a raw material. F. S. Ekon pol 5 no. 247 1189 D'56. Y, 5.</p> <p>Principles for the application of new building materials. S. Kolodziejczyk. Gaz woda san 30 no. 8 287-291 Ag'56 P, 16</p> <p>Problems of automatizations in the building-materials industry. V. I. Andrieu, M. Schwartz. Industria const no. 3:176-182 '57. R, 16.</p> <p>BUILDING STONES see subdivision under POLAND.</p> <p>BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, POLAND, RUMANIA.</p> <p>Auxiliary devices for the construction of panel houses. L. Valasek. Poz stavby 5 no. 5 240-242 My'57. C, 16</p> <p>Panels, beams, or blocks? A topic for discussion. A. Seckar Poz stavby 5 no. 5:242-240 My'57. C, 16.</p> <p>Prefabricated ceilings. J. Nowak. Mat bud 11 no. 11 376 N'56 P, 16.</p> <p>The problem of forms for prefabricated sections. B. Jozwik Inz i bud 13 no. 9 348-349 S'56 P, 16.</p> <p>The proper designing of prestressed cross sections subject to bending. S. Kaufman. Inz i bud 13 no. 4: 146-149 Ap'56. P, 16.</p> <p>Researches on structures built of slabs of large dimensions. (Conclusion) A. Magiera. Inz i bud 13 no. 9: 335-342 S'56. P, 16.</p> <p>Structural problems and problems of strength and statics in prefabricated large-section building. B. Bukowski Inz i bud 13 no. 4:124-135 Ap'56. P, 16.</p> <p>BULGARIA - AFFORESTATION</p> <p>Regulating the composition of mixed plantings by selected-group cutting of trees. N. Penev. Tekhnika 6 no. 4:11-14 '57. B, 16.</p> <p>BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE</p> <p>Effect of the average production, gross income, and withholding expenses from the personal income, on the cooperators of various productions. F. Batilov. Plan stop 11 no. 6:13-27 N/D'56. B, 5.</p> <p>Forms and methods for prospective planning on the cooperative farms. P. Mastikov. Izv fin stop 9 no. 1:19-36 '56. B, 5.</p> <p>Long-term credit for cooperative farms. K. Zanev. Ekon misul 1 no. 4:86-98 '56. B, 5.</p> <p>Problem in standardization of the work on cooperative farms. D. Ivanov, T. Popov. Plan stop 11 no. 6:54-65 N/D'56. B, 5.</p> <p>Program for great development in agriculture and stockbreeding. Ekon misul 1 no. 3:3-10 '56. B, 5.</p> <p>Rendering an account of the expenditures of production on the cooperative farms in order to estimate the cost of production. S. Obretenov. Izv fin stop 9 no. 2:192-208 '56. B, 5.</p> <p>BULGARIA - AMORTIZATION</p> <p>Sums deducted for amortization and their effect on the financial condition of the enterprise. L. Ralchev. Izv fin stop 9 no. 1:37-53 '56. B, 5.</p> <p>Utilizing the sums deducted for amortization for financing the capital investments. R. Angelov. Inz fin stop 9 no. 2 174-181 '56. B, 5.</p>	<p>BULGARIA - APARTMENT HOUSES</p> <p>Earthquake resistance of the four-story, large-block dwelling construction. G. Daskalov. Stroitelstvo 4 no. 3/4:1-8 '57. B, 16.</p> <p>BULGARIA - APATITE</p> <p>Notes on the stratigraphy of apatite in northeast Bulgaria. E. Bonchev, G. Cheshtev, IU Karagiuleva. Izv Geol inst BAN 4 59-76 '56. B, 12.</p> <p>BULGARIA - ASBESTOS</p> <p>Asbestos bitumen and its plasticity. I. Bzhkov. Stroitelstvo 4 no. 3/4 34 '57. B, 16.</p> <p>BULGARIA - BIBLIOGRAPHERS</p> <p>Nikola Nachov as bibliographer and writer (September 20, 1869-September 30, 1940). V. Traikov. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 5 1-38 '55 (published '56). B, 2</p> <p>BULGARIA - BIBLIOGRAPHIC SOCIETIES</p> <p>Report of the Elin Pelin Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute for 1955. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 5 258-270 '55 (published '56). B, 2</p> <p>Ten years of the Elin Pelin Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 5 247-257 '55 (published '56). B, 2.</p> <p>BULGARIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY</p> <p>B. Kitinov and L. Vellinova's Nikolai Andreev Stoianov, a Bibliography, a book review Kh. Tienkov Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 5 231-232 '55 (published '56). B, 2</p> <p>Bibliographic sources for the Review of the Development of Bulgarian Periodicals, 1844-1944. I. Ivanchev. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 5:102-139 '55 (published '56). B, 2.</p> <p>Bibliography in the Bulgarian progressive press after the Liberation. P. Kunecheva. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 5 30-51 '55 (published '56). B, 2.</p> <p>Bibliography of Bulgarian bibliography, science of books, and library work, 1955. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 5 275-333 '55 (published '56). B, 2.</p> <p>Current bibliographic entries of periodicals, methodological notes. V. Chesmedzhieva. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 5 198-203 '55 (published '56). B, 2.</p> <p>Individual reprint as bibliographic unit. S. Tancheva. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 5:211-213 '55 (published '56). B, 2.</p> <p>Khristo Smirnenki's publications. T. Borov. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 5:52-101 '55 (published '56). B, 2.</p> <p>L. Vellinova and M. Stancheva's Laureati na Dimitrovski nagradi v oblastta na naukata, 1950-1953. Bibliografiski spravochnik (Laureates of Dimitrov Prizes in the Field of Science, 1950-1953; a Bibliographic Reference Book); a review. M. Vuzharova, S. Tancheva. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 5:223-224 '55 (published '56). B, 2.</p> <p>Sulza Petkanova and Elena Micheva's Dialekticheski i istoricheski materializm. Bibliografiski ukazatel (Dialectic and Historical Materialism. Bibliographic Directory); a review. I. Tsolov. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 5:220-223 '55 (published '56). B, 2.</p> <p>Vulehan Vulchanov's Metodii Popov, 1881-1964. Bibliografiski prinos (Metodi Popov, 1881-1964, Bibliographical Contribution), a review. P. Iliev. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 5:229-231 '55 (published '56). B, 2.</p> <p>Zdravka Oreshkova and Slika Tancheva's Suvetska khudozhestvena literatura v Bulgariia, 1844-1954. Bibliografiski spravochnik (Soviet Belles-Lettres in Bulgaria, 1844-1954, a Bibliographic Reference Book); a review. P. Dinekov. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 5 224-225 '55 (published '56). B, 2.</p> <p>BULGARIA - BOARDS OF TRADE</p> <p>Activity of the Bulgarian Chamber of Commerce during 1956. Vun turg 5 no. 4:20-23 '57. B, 5.</p> <p>BULGARIA - BOLTS AND NUTS</p> <p>Forms for casting the nuts for bolts of machines on foundations and the openings for chimneys on reinforced-concrete slabs. Ts. Bratukhchev. Stroitelstvo 4 no. 2:25-28 '57. B, 16.</p> <p>BULGARIA - BOOKS</p> <p>The social rank of subscribers to some of the earliest Bulgarian old printed books. T. Radov. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 5:140-159 '55 (published '56). B, 2.</p> <p>BULGARIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING</p> <p>Notes on the State Antiquarian Book Trade in Bulgaria. S. Ikononov, I. Furnadzhiev. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 5:216-219 '55 (published '56). B, 2.</p> <p>BULGARIA - BOTANY, MEDICAL</p> <p>Bulgaria's export of medicinal herbs. Ts. Mikhov. Vun turg 5 no. 4:18-19 '57. B, 5.</p>	<p>BULGARIA - BUDGET</p> <p>Nediu Karabashakov and Minko Rusenov's Budzhet na Narodna Republika Bulgaria (The Budget of the People's Republic of Bulgaria), a review. S. Vastiev. Ekon misul 1 no. 2 130-135 '56. B, 5.</p> <p>BULGARIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED</p> <p>Large-panel dwelling constructions. G. Blankov. Stroitelstvo 4 no. 2 5-12 '57. B, 16.</p> <p>Large-panel dwellings. (To be contd.) G. Blankov. Stroitelstvo 4 no. 3/4 9-14 '57. B, 16.</p> <p>BULGARIA - CAMPS</p> <p>Student's program during the summer vacation. Kh. Kovachev. Sem i uch 9 no. 4 8-11 Ap'57. B, 8.</p> <p>BULGARIA - CARBONATES</p> <p>Research on foam carbonates. V. Zlatanov, N. Dzhabarov. Stroitelstvo 4 no. 3/4:23-32 '57. B, 16.</p> <p>BULGARIA - CATALOGS, LIBRARY</p> <p>Doia Kurshovska's Bibliotekni katalogi (Library Catalogs), a book review E. Kirova. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 5 235-236 '55 (published '56). B, 2.</p> <p>BULGARIA - CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC</p> <p>Possibilities for the creation of industrial organic synthesis in Bulgaria. D. Nolkov. Tekhnika 6 no. 2 1-4 '57. B, 16.</p> <p>BULGARIA - CHIMNEYS</p> <p>Forms for casting the nuts for bolts of machines on foundations and the openings for chimneys on reinforced-concrete slabs. Ts. Bratukhchev. Stroitelstvo 4 no. 2:25-28 '57. B, 16.</p> <p>BULGARIA - COAL</p> <p>Economic effect from the transportation of enriched coal. D. Vasilev. Tekhnika 6 no. 3 10-11 '57. B, 16.</p> <p>BULGARIA - COLUMNS, CONCRETE</p> <p>New type foundation under eccentrically-loaded columns. D. Iakimov. Stroitelstvo 4 no. 3/4 15-17 '57. B, 16.</p> <p>BULGARIA - COMMERCE</p> <p>Bulgaria's export of medicinal herbs. Ts. Mikhov. Vun turg 5 no. 4:18-19 '57. B, 5.</p> <p>Development of domestic commerce during 1955. A. Litov. Ekon misul 1 no. 1:109-113 '56. B, 5.</p> <p>Reducing manipulation expenses and losses in the export of fresh fruits and vegetables. S. Atanov. Vun turg 5 no. 4:12-14 '57. B, 5.</p> <p>Some questions on analysis of expenditures of commerce turnover. T. Totev. Izv fin stop 9 no. 3: 278-309 '56. D, 5.</p> <p>BULGARIA - COMMERCE - FRANCE</p> <p>Franco-Bulgarian trade and future prospects. B. Genov. Vun turg 5 no. 4:8-11 '57. B, 5.</p> <p>BULGARIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS</p> <p>Correct regional division and timely use of the goods, important condition for betterment of people's needs. E. Tsvetansk 11 no. 6:28-40 N/D'56. B, 5.</p> <p>BULGA'</p> <p>Te-</p> <p>BULC</p> <p>Co</p> <p>BULC</p> <p>Ac</p> <p>BULC</p> <p>Co</p> <p>BULC</p> <p>Uti</p> <p>BULG</p> <p>No</p> <p>BULG</p> <p>Tr</p> <p>BULC</p> <p>Fe</p>
--	--	---

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Advantageous development of heavy industry is a basis for the development of our national economy. M. Avshal. Plan stop 11 no. 8 1-12 N/D'56. B, 5.

Bulgaria's economy during 1957. Vn. turg 5 no. 4 1-2 '57. B, 5.

Development of our national economy during the third year of the second Five-Year Plan. K. Galey. Izv fin stop 9 no. 1:100-111 '56. B, 5.

Financing the increased reproduction during the Second Five-Year Plan. K. Lazarov. Ikon misul 1 no. 2 18-34 '56. B, 5.

Transportation as a branch of our national economy. N. Dolnov. Ikon misul 1 no. 4 56-87 '56. B, 5.

BULGARIA - ECONOMICS

Economic Institute at the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences during 1955. D. Bradistilov. Ikon misul 1 no. 1 114-118 '56. B, 5.

Socialist construction and the objectives of our economic science. Ikon misul 1 no. 1:3-12 '56. B, 5.

20 years since the establishment of the Higher Institute of Finance and Economics in Vratshtov. M. Rusenov. Izv fin stop 9 no. 3 259-289 '56. B, 5.

BULGARIA - EDUCATION

On the question of sound and the syllable in primary education. Kh. Vasilev. Izv Inst pedag BAN 5-3-38 '56. B, 8.

Social and historical foundations of instruction and education. T. Samodumov. Nar prosy 13 no. 4 9-13 Ap'57. B, 8.

BULGARIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS

Increase of labor productivity in the V. Chervenkov State Electrical-Motors Plant. S. Lalev. Izv fin stop 9 no. 1 112-119 '56. B, 5.

BULGARIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Our electric-power economy and the electrification of the railroads. D. Georgiev. Tekhnika 6 no. 2:8-10 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Conference for increasing labor productivity in the Kl. Voroshilov Low-Voltage Electric Plant. V. S. Ikon misul 1 no. 3:133-135 '56. B, 5.

BULGARIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

New type boxes for electric installations. Stroitelstvo 4 no. 3/4 46 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - EVOLUTION

Spreading Darwinism in Bulgaria during the 10th and beginning of the 20th centuries. G. Jordanova. Nar prosy 13 no. 4:88-90 Ap'57. B, 8.

BULGARIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Basic problems in setting up a forage-supply base on cooperative farms. D. Bakardzhiev. Ikon misul 1 no. 1:62-76 '56. B, 5.

Making a balance of the forage on cooperative farms. Neshev, S. Plan stop 11 no. 6:88-84 N/D'56. B, 5.

BULGARIA - FINANCE

20 years since the establishment of the Higher Institute of Finance and Economics in Vratshtov. M. Rusenov. Izv fin stop 9 no. 3 259-289 '56. B, 5.

BULGARIA - GEOLOGY

Geology of the northern part of the Balkan Mountains around Tryavna region and between the Dryanovo and Belitsa rivers. R. Khristov. Godishnik Min geol inst 1 no. 2:1-30 '53/54 (published '56). B, 16.

Geology of the region between the Struma and Dzherman rivers and the Kyustendil and Stanke Dimitrovo highways. Kh. Spasov. Izv Geol inst BAN 4:37-56 '56. B, 12.

Lithology of the Jurassic beds in the Western Balkan Mountains. G. Atanasov, B. Stofanov. Izv Geol inst BAN 4 153-205 '56. B, 12.

Research on the Tertiary and Quaternary tectonics of the Central Rhodope Mountains. D. Iaranov. Izv Geol inst BAN 4 77-130 '56. B, 12.

BULGARIA - GRAPTOLITES

Contribution to the study of Cyrtograptus (Carruthers) Lapworth in the golland of Bulgaria. Kh. Spasov. Izv Geol inst BAN 4:131-151 '56. B, 12.

BULGARIA - HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

Teaching reading and writing in the primary schools for backward children. B. Shanov. Izv Inst pedag BAN 5:108-149 '56. B, 8.

BULGARIA - HISTORY

Sofia. Duzhnavna biblioteka "Vasil Kolarov" Bulgarski istoricheski arkhiv Apilsko vustanie 1876 g., sbornik of dokumenti. Sofin, Nauka i izkustvo [April Uprising, 1876, a collection of documents in Bulgarian, English, French, and German illus., facsimils, index] B, 4.
Vol. 1. 1954. 661 p.
Vol. 2. 1955. 577 p.
Vol. 3. [Collection of Turkish documents] 1956. 417 p.

BULGARIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Hydraulic constructions in Bulgaria. S. Haviyikiewicz. Gosp wodna 16 no. 7:292-298 Ji'56. P, 16.

BULGARIA - INCOME

Production and distribution of the national income. D. Balevski, K. Zarev. Ikon misul 1 no. 3:45-55 '56. B, 5.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIES

Question of rates, structural changes of our industrial production, and technological progress. T. Angelov. Ikon misul 1 no. 4 9-23 '56. B, 5.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Advantageous development of heavy industry is a basis for the development of our national economy. M. Avshal. Plan stop 11 no. 8:1-12 N/D'56. B, 5.

Greater use of the intrafactory reserves in heavy industry. N. Mitev. Ikon misul 1 no. 1 93-96 '56. B, 5.

Rhodope Mining Basin, new base for the heavy industry of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. Kh. Marinov. Izv fin stop 9 no. 3:361-373 '56. B, 5.

BULGARIA - INSURANCE

Insurance funds in our country and the forms of their organization. M. Petrov. Izv fin stop 9 no. 3 347-360 '56. B, 5.

Ten years of socialist insurance. Z. Mitovski. Izv fin stop 9 no. 3:270-277 '56. B, 5.

BULGARIA - INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

Important tasks concerning the insurance of domestic animals in Bulgaria. N. D. Pofist obz 11 no. 6 144, [3] of cover Je'57. C, 6.

BULGARIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Some actual problems of pension insurance. I. Katsarov. Izv fin stop 9 no. 3:310-330 '56. B, 5.

BULGARIA - INVESTMENTS

Penetration of foreign financial capital in Bulgaria. L. Georgiev. Ikon misul 1 no. 2:114-129 '56. B, 5.

Problem of capital investments in our country. K. Dobrev. Ikon misul 1 no. 3:11-31 '56. B, 5.

BULGARIA - IRRIGATION

Irrigation in the Bulgarian People's Republic. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) C. Haret. Hidrotehnika 2 no. 1:19-26 Ja/F'57. R, 16.

BULGARIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Attaining the requirements of the economic law for distribution of workers according to quantity and quality in our industry. R. Gocheva. Ikon misul 1 no. 4:40-55 '56. B, 5.

BULGARIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Methods for establishing indexes of labor productivity in industry. A. Avramov. Ikon misul 1 no. 3 102-117 '56. B, 5.

Problem in raising the labor productivity in the present stage of our development. E. Mateev. Ikon misul 1 no. 1:25-45 '56. B, 5.

Some lessons from the experiences of the 25-front-ranking enterprises of Sofia and the district of Sofia in the struggle for raising labor productivity and lowering production cost. A. Izmirliov, I. Kostov. Ikon misul 1 no. 1 99-108 '56. B, 5.

BULGARIA - LAW

The role of Bulgarian socialist law in the consolidation of the alliance between the worker's class and working peasantry. D. Dokov. Just noua 13 no. 2 218-236 '57. R, 7.

BULGARIA - LIBRARIES

Contribution to the history of the Kotel Library before the Liberation. P. Tsonchev. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 5 173-197 '55 (published '56). B, 2.

Izvestia [na] Duzhnavna biblioteka "Vasil Kolarov," jubilee edition, 1953, a review of a periodical. I. Mikhailova. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 5:232-235 '55 (published '56). B, 2.

BULGARIA - LOGIC

Forming materialistic world outlook by teaching of logic. V. Angelov. Nar prosy 13 no. 4 34-41 Ap'57. B, 8.

BULGARIA - MACHINERY

Introducing new technological processes and their maximum utilization in our industry. T. Poliakov. Ikon misul 1 no. 3 32-44 '56. B, 5.

BULGARIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Calculation and production cost of the models in machine construction. P. Teibizov. Izv fin stop 9 no. 1:54-72 '56. B, 5.

Calculation and production cost of the machine-construction enterprises. V. Rankov, V. Nankov. Izv fin stop 9 no. 2:131-160 '56. B, 5.

Intrafactory planning of production in the machine-construction industry. I. Dochev. Izv fin stop 9 no. 3 331-346 '56. B, 5.

Reserves for increasing labor productivity in machine construction. N. Mitev. Ikon misul 1 no. 2:35-50 '56. B, 5.

BULGARIA - MANGANESE

Research on the phase composition of manganese ores near Pozharevo village, Sofia Okolya. A. Aleksiev. Izv Geol inst BAN 4 207-231 '56. B, 12.

BULGARIA - MANUAL TRAINING

Greater clarity in the program of "Manual Work and Practical Studies." V. Ivanov. Nar prosy 13 no. 4: 62-87 Ap'57. B, 8.

More care for children's manual training. N. Vastiev. Sem 1 uch 9 no. 4:1-3 Ap'57. B, 8.

BULGARIA - MATERIALS

Problem in the organization of supplying technical materials in our industry. D. Purvulov. Ikon misul 1 no. 2:67-81 '56. B, 5.

BULGARIA - METALWORK

Artistic smithery in Bulgaria. Drobnia wytwor 7 no. 11: [3] of cover Je'57. P, 5.

BULGARIA - MILITARY ENGINEERING

Georgiev, Tsvetan. Taktika na inzhenernite voiski (Operations—vzvod). Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1958. 164 p. [Tactics of engineering troops (detachment and platoon). bibl., diagrs. (part in pocket), tables] B, 17.

BULGARIA - ORIENTAL STUDIES

In the Oriental and Orientalist centers of Bulgaria. J. Roychman. Przegl orient no. 1:37-54 '57. P, 4.

BULGARIA - PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

How our Parents Committee works. K. Findzhikov. Sem 1 uch 9 no. 4:27-30 Ap'57. B, 8.

Regional parent-teachers meetings. L. Volnikov. Sem 1 uch 9 no. 4:25-26 Ap'57. B, 8.

What the Second District Parents Conference in Lovech Okolya showed us. D. Mitev. Sem 1 uch 9 no. 4 22-24 Ap'57. B, 8.

With united efforts. V. Velkov. Sem 1 uch 9 no. 4:32 Ap'57. B, 8.

BULGARIA - PERIODICALS

Description of newspapers and periodicals with foreign non-Latin alphabets in the Review of Periodicals. M. Kalmarova. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 5:214-215 '55 (published '56). B, 2.

BULGARIA - PETROLEUM

Mineral oil in Bulgaria. G. Calky. Bany iap 12 no. 2: 141 F'57. H, 16.

BULGARIA - PETROLOGY

Lithology of the Jurassic beds in the Western Balkan Mountains. G. Atanasov, B. Stolanov. *Izv Geol inst BAN* 4 153-205 '56. B, 12

BULGARIA - PIPE FLANGES

Device for marking and cutting the tees and crosses for pipes. R. Ratnov. *Stroitelstvo* 4 no. 2 26 '57. B, 16

BULGARIA - PLASTERING

Scaffold for interior plastering of halls. Ts. Bratukhchev. *Stroitelstvo* 4 no. 2 25 '57. B, 16

BULGARIA - PLASTICS

Industrial production of plastic materials. A. Aleksandrov. *Stroitelstvo* 4 no. 3/4 33 '57. B, 16

BULGARIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Reminiscences about Georgi Dimitrov and Vasil Kolarov. C. Amort. *Slovansky prehl* 43 no. 6 185-186 Je '57. C, 6

BULGARIA - POPULATION

New data on Bulgarian population and their use in teaching geography. I. Penkov. *Nar prosv* 13 no. 4 17-26 Ap '57. B, 8

BULGARIA - PSYCHOLOGY

Questions of psychological characteristics. S. Karolev. *Lit misul* 1 no. 1 48-67 Ja/F '57. B, 11

BULGARIA - RAILROADS

Our electric-power economy and the electrification of the railroads. D. Georgiev. *Tekhnika* 6 no. 2 8-10 '57. B, 16

BULGARIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE

Device for the needle vibrator for vibrating high thin-walled reinforced-concrete elements with thick reinforcement. *Stroitelstvo* 4 no. 3/4 45 '57. B, 16

Forms for casting the nuts for bolts of machines on foundations and the openings for chimneys on reinforced-concrete slabs. Ts. Bratukhchev. *Stroitelstvo* 4 no. 2 26-28 '57. B, 16

Prestressed collective-monolithic reinforced-concrete constructions. *Stroitelstvo* 4 no. 2 27-28 '57. B, 16

Technical-economic analysis for the selection of the brand of concrete and the coefficient of reinforcement in measuring reinforced-concrete elements. V. Ratchev. *Stroitelstvo* 4 no. 3/4 39-44 '57. B, 16

BULGARIA - RETAIL TRADE

Planning the expenditures for the turnover in wholesale and retail commercial enterprises. D. Spasov. *Izv fin stop* 9 no. 2 209-227 '56. B, 5

BULGARIA - ROCKS

Rare elements in the alkali rocks of Svidnia. N. Nikiforov. *Izv Geol inst BAN* 233-250 '56. B, 12

BULGARIA - SAVINGS BANKS

People's Mutual Subsidiary Saving Banks. I. Nichev. *Tsurkoven vest* 58 no. 24 4 Je '57. B, 3

BULGARIA - SCAFFOLDING

Scaffold for interior plastering of halls. Ts. Bratukhchev. *Stroitelstvo* 4 no. 2 25 '57. B, 16

BULGARIA - SCHOOL REPORTS

About the student report book. G. Stanev. *Sem i uch* 9 no. 4 12-13 Ap '57. B, 8

BULGARIA - SCHOOLS

Parents' work for construction of new schools. G. Stefanov. *Sem i uch* 9 no. 4 31 Ap '57. B, 8

BULGARIA - SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

Nature Study Library of *Narodna prosveta* periodical. A. Petrova. *Nar prosv* 13 no. 4 91-93 Ap '57. B, 8

BULGARIA - SEWAGE

Purifying station of the Sofia sewer water. S. Velkov, D. Vuchkov. *Stroitelstvo* 4 no. 3/4 18-22 '57. B, 16

BULGARIA - SKIS AND SKIING

At a ski camp of the Sofia Institute of Physical Culture. G. Miodzikowski. *Kultura fiz* 11 no. 5 411-419 My '57. B, 8

BULGARIA - SPEECH, DISORDERS OF

The spread of speech defects among Sofia pupils. K. Kandov, V. Ivanov. *Nar prosv* 13 no. 4 50-57 Ap '57. B, 8

BULGARIA - STANDARDIZATION

Standardization and its significance. P. Penev. *Plan stop* 11 no. 6 41-53 N/D '56. B, 5

BULGARIA - STATE FARMS

Analysis of the production cost of agricultural products on the state farms. T. Totev. *Izv fin stop* 9 no. 1 73-99 '56. B, 5

Some unsolved problems in connection with lowering the net cost of production on state farms. D. Kinov. *Ikon misul* 1 no. 4 88-85 '56. B, 5

BULGARIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Program for great development in agriculture and stockbreeding. *Ikon misul* 1 no. 3 3-10 '56. B, 5

BULGARIA - TAXATION

Questions about the economic essence of the trade-turnover tax in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. G. Petkov. *Ikon misul* 1 no. 4 24-30 '56. B, 5

BULGARIA - TEACHING

Historicism in the teaching of literature in the upper course. L. Nitsolov. *Nar prosv* 13 no. 4 27-33 Ap '57. B, 8

BULGARIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Subject practice as an aid to polytechnic education. P. Tinev. *Nar prosv* 13 no. 4 69-76 Ap '57. B, 8

BULGARIA - TECHNOLOGY

New development in the Union's activity. *Tekhnika* 6 no. 4 1-2 '57. B, 16

Question of rates, structural changes of our industrial production, and technological progress. T. Angelov. *Ikon misul* 1 no. 4 9-23 '56. B, 5

BULGARIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Improving the quality and increasing the assortments of textile products. P. Spirkov, V. Vutov. *Ikon misul* 1 no. 4 115-121 '56. B, 5

BULGARIA - TRACTORS

Ways for lowering the production cost of tractor work in the Machine-Tractor Stations. G. Minchev. *Ikon misul* 1 no. 1 46-61 '56. B, 5

BULGARIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Bulgarian trade-unions and their role in the socialist build-up. F. Kacha. *Odbornar* Prague 10 no. 13 631-633 Je '57. C, 5

BULGARIA - TRANSPORTATION

Transportation as a branch of our national economy. N. Dolnov. *Ikon misul* 1 no. 4 56-67 '56. B, 5

BULGARIA - TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

Some questions on analysis of expenditures of commerce turnover. T. Totev. *Izv fin stop* 9 no. 3 278-309 '56. B, 5

BULGARIA - VEGETABLES

Reducing manipulation expenses and losses in the export of fresh fruits and vegetables. S. Airjanov. *Vun turg* 5 no. 4 12-14 '57. B, 5

Sofia supplies of fresh vegetables and the problems of the suburban agricultural area. D. Bradistilov. *Ikon misul* 1 no. 2 82-98 '56. B, 5

BULGARIA - VILLAGES

Changes in the life and culture of villages during the building of socialism. In French. C. Vakarelsky. *Acta ethnogr Hung* 5 no. 3/4 365-371 '56. H, 12

BULGARIA - WATER

Purifying station of the Sofia sewer water. S. Velkov, D. Vuchkov. *Stroitelstvo* 4 no. 3/4 18-22 '57. B, 16

BULGARIA - WHOLESALE TRADE

Planning the expenditures for the turnover in wholesale and retail commercial enterprises. D. Spasov. *Izv fin stop* 9 no. 2 209-227 '56. B, 5

BULGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Economic Institute at the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences during 1955. D. Bradistilov. *Ikon misul* 1 no. 1 114-118 '56. B, 5

BULGARIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Comments on Orin Vasiliev's dramaturgy. P. Danchev. *Lit misul* 1 no. 1 68-89 Ja/F '57. B, 11

A play about love and honor, a book review. A. Boladzhieva. *Lit misul* 1 no. 1 123-126 Ja/F '57. B, 11

BULGARIAN ECONOMISTS

see ECONOMISTS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN GEOLOGISTS

see GEOLOGISTS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN LANGUAGE

Causes for low marks in Bulgarian language and ways of raising them. G. Paslandzhiski. *Nar prosv* 13 no. 4 42-50 Ap '57. B, 8

Contribution to the problem of evaluating Bulgarian texts from Csergede region. In Russian. Gy. Deesy. *Studia slavica* 2 no. 1/4 215-249 '56. H, 11

Essentials of the phonetic, analytic-synthetic method. R. Sharova. *Izv Inst pedag BAN* 5 41-103 '56. B, 8

On the question of sound and the syllable in primary education. Kh. Vastlev. *Izv Inst pedag BAN* 5 3-38 '56. B, 8

On the question of the prepositional expression in the Bulgarian and Russian languages. In Russian. G. Taganitskaya. *Godishnik filolog* 51 no. 1 275-448 '55 (published '56). B, 11

Problem of the development of the Bulgarian language from the synthetic to the analytic. I. Duridanov. *Godishnik filolog* 51 no. 1 85-273 '55 (published '56). B, 11

BULGARIAN LANGUAGE-DICTIONARIES-RUSSIAN

Comments on the abridged Bulgarian Russian and Russian-Bulgarian commercial dictionary. B. Blazhev. *Vun turg* 5 no. 4 25 '57. B, 5

BULGARIAN LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL BULGARIAN

Sofia Institut za ratsionalizatsia. Edinna durtavna nomenklatura, material, stomana profilna, stomana na lista i lameli, stomana na lenti. *Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo* [Unified state nomenclature, material, tables] B, 16

Vol. 1, pt. 2 [Sectional steel, steel in sheets and lamellae, steel in ribbons] 1056 086 p

BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bulgarian-Polish literary relations during the Bulgarian renaissance, an essay. E. Georgiev. *Godishnik filolog* 51 no. 1 489-600 '55 (published '56). B, 11

Creative freedom or creative understanding of the socialist realism. P. Zarev. *Lit misul* 1 no. 1 26-47 Ja/F '57. B, 11

Important step toward knowing and studying our literary heritage. G. Dimov. *Lit misul* 1 no. 1 118-123 Ja/F '57. B, 11

Questions on psychological characteristics. S. Karolev. *Lit misul* 1 no. 2 20-38 Mr/Ap '57. B, 11

Unknown letters of Iavorov to Dr. K. Krustev. G. Naideva-Stolova. *Lit misul* 1 no. 1 105-110 Ja/F '57. B, 11

Victory of realism. G. Gochev. *Lit misul* 1 no. 1 111-114 Ja/F '57. B, 11

BULGARIAN NEWSPAPERS

Newspaper *Nova Bulgaria*, 1870-1877. I. Stolechev. *Godishnik Bulg bibl inst* no. 5 160-172 '55 (published '56). B, 2

BULGARIAN PERIODICALS

Bibliographic sources for the Review of the Development of Bulgarian Periodicals, 1844-1944. I. Ivanchev. *Godishnik Bulg bibl inst* no. 5 102-139 '55 (published '56). B, 2

Current bibliographic entries of periodicals, methodological notes. V. Cheshmedzhieva. *Godishnik Bulg bibl inst* no. 5 198-203 '55 (published '56). B, 2

Nature Study Library of *Narodna prosveta* periodical. A. Petrova. *Nar prosv* 13 no. 4 91-93 Ap '57. B, 8

Periodic publications. I. Tzolov. *Godishnik Bulg bibl inst* no. 5 204-216 '55 (published '56). B, 2

CARBONATES
see subdivision under BULGARIA

CARDBOARD
see PAPERBOARD

CARDING

The problem of carding in the production of hard felts
W Jedziewski Odcz 8 no 6 162-163 Je'57 H, 16.

CARDING MACHINES
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Influence of the load alteration of the main carding drum
on the quality of semifinished products and yarns.
B. Schaffer. Magy text 11 no. 10 364-366 O'56. H, 16.

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

An attempt at a combined cardiovascular survey,
applied to sportsmen of the representative Rugby
team P Popescu, C. Cornel, G. Popescu.
R. Urziceanu Cult fiz 10 no. 2 69-77 '57 R, 8.

Physical fitness of medical students in the light of an
examination of the circulatory system under stress
Pl. I. E. Prelator, D. Wroblewska Kultura fiz 11
no 6 456-464 Je'57 P, 8.

CARINTHIA
see KÄRNTEN.

CARNIVAL PLAYS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

CARP

Effect of the change of light conditions on the consump-
tion of oxygen by carp fry. C. Picos, A. Picos.
Analele Univ stit nat 5 no. 12 163-167 '56. R, 13

The problem of rearing healthy two-year-old carp.
Mieczyski, T. Gosp ryb 8 no 5 1-4 My'56. P, 15

CARTOGRAPHY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Computation of area on a map of the scale of 1:5000.
Pt. 2. L. Mihaly. Geod kart 8 no. 1:291-294 '56.
H, 13.

Conform transfer of one ellipsoid to another under the
condition of a minimal length deformation. V. Ho-
jovec Geod kart obzor 3 no. 4 67-71 Ap'57. C, 13.

Exactitude of the mean error. O. L'Aune. Geod kart
8 no. 4 286-290 '56. H, 13.

F. Storkan's *Kartograficke tabulky pro nove mapy. Elip-
soid Krasovskeho* (Cartographic Tables for New
Maps, Krasovskii's Ellipsoid); a book review Flala.
Geod kart obzor 3 no. 4:60 Ap'57. C, 13

International cartography. S. Rado. Geod kart 8 no. 4:
281-283 '56. H, 13.

Map with natural colors. J. Takacs. Geod kart 8 no. 4:
283-285 '56. H, 13.

VI. Blahak's *Uzita kartografie* (Applied Cartography),
a book review. Kovarik. Geod kart obzor 3 no. 4:
79 Ap'57. C, 13.

CARTOMETRY

F. Kuska's *Kartometria* (Cartometry), a book review.
Kovarik. Geod kart obzor 3 no. 4:79-80 Ap'57.
C, 13.

CASEIN

Optimal conditions for hydrochloric acid hydrolysis of
protein raw materials under pressure; hydrolysis of
casein, wheat gluten, cracklings, and lactalbumin.
Z. Pazola and others. Prace roln i spoz 6 no. 3/4
55-78 '56. P, 16.

CAST IRON

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Cast-iron crankshafts for the S42 engine of the Stal 20
car. L. Jamroz. Prace Inst odlew 6 no. 1/2:43-60
'56. P, 16.

Concerning the increased tendency of high-strength
cast iron to form shrinkage holes. R. Todorov,
V. Zhizhenko. Tekhnika 6 no. 4:7-10 '57. D, 16.

Conditions for the production and casting of pig iron with
nodular graphite from Vlahita quality F. X. I. Stas
882-49 pig iron. D. Voiculescu. Metalurgia constr
mas 9 no. 2:36-46 F'57. R, 16.

The influence of the structure of forming dies and of the
shape of pressure die castings on their quality.
Z. Strojny. Prace Inst odlew 6 no. 1/2:78-80 '56.
P, 16.

Metallography of gray cast iron in welding.
I. Hrivnak. Zvaranie 6 no. 3:75-77 Mr'57. C, 16.

Reinforced-concrete bunker coatings hardened by the
use of cast-iron shavings and fillings. (To be contd.)
Gaca, W.; Bastian, S. Mat bud 11 no. 11:359-362 N'56.
P, 16.

Tin coating of bearings of gray cast iron. V. Bartak
Stroj vyr 5 no 6 265-268 Je'57 C, 16.

CASTING

see FOUNDRY and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

CASTLES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

CATALOGS, COLLEGE

see subdivision under POLAND.

CATALOGS, LIBRARY

see subdivision under BULGARIA

CATALYSIS

Estimation of the activity of aluminum hydroxides and
oxides by a speedy catalytic method. A. Krause,
S. Zietlinski. Przem chem 13 no. 2:87-90 F'57.
P, 10.

CATERERS AND CATERING

see subdivision under SERBIA.

CATERPILLAR TRACTORS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CATERPILLARS

Chemical warfare by aircraft against *Lymantia dispar*
caterpillars in the forests of the green belt of Bucha-
rest, in spring of 1950. M. Arsenescu and others.
Rev padurilor 71 no. 4:244-250 Ap'57. R, 15

Observations on the development of the *Lymantia dispar*
attack in the forest district of Ploesti. N. Popescu.
Rev padurilor 71 no. 4:250-254 Ap'57. R, 15.

CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOGRAPH

Measurement of tension with the cathode ray oscillo-
graph. P. Staric. Elekri vest 25 no. 3/4:123-129
Mr'Ap'57. Y, 10

CATHODE-RAY TUBES

Cathode-ray tube as a passive diode in the G-C (grid-
cathode) system. M. R. Radioamator Pol no 5:3-6
My'56. P, 16.

CATHOLIC AUTHORS

Giovanni Papini, a great Catholic writer, is dead, an
obituary. Kierunki 1 no 9 4, 11 Ji'56. P, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH

Chladny-Hanos, Maximilian. *Imota sa bnil. . . ma-
terializmus dialekticky i historicky, zdravy rozum i
voda, katolicizmus.* [Whiting-Buenos Aires, Slo-
bodna slovenska kultura, 1953] 175 p. (Kniznica
Slobodna slovenska kultura, sv. 3) [Matter is re-
volting. . . historical and dialectical materialism,
common sense, science, and Catholicism] C, 3.

Pomykalo, Wojciech. *Ojciec chrestny inszymu; kartki
z dziejow watykinskiej polityki zagranicznej* [Wyd 1
Warszawa] Ludow Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1955
98 p. [Godfather of fascism, pages from the history
of the Vatican's foreign policy. 1st ed. illus.,
facsimiles, footnotes] P, 3

From the history of the Church of Christ. XVI.
J. Benes. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 21:2 My'57. C, 3.

From the history of the Church of Christ. XIX.
J. Benes. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 24:2 Je'57. C, 3.

The Orthodox and Catholic doctrines about original sin.
D. Stanilae. Ortodoxia 9 no. 1:3-40 Ja/Mr'57. R, 3.

The problem of anesthesia. K. Sily. Kat szomle 9
no. 2:84-85 '57. H, 3.

Roman Catholic liturgy compared with that of the Or-
thodox. E. Braniste. Ortodoxia 9 no. 1:119-138
Ja/Mr'57. R, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CROATIA

Infantes and scandals, from the records of the Roman
Catholic Church in Croatia. V. Cecto. Republika
Zagreb 13 no. 2/3:37-39 F/Mr'57. Y, 11.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

*Celostatni mirovy sjezd katolickeho duchovenstva,
Prague, 1951.* Katolicky knez v boji za mlr, projevy
a usneseni z Celostatniho miroveho sjezdu katolickeho
duchovenstva v Praze. [Radigoval a doprovodne
texty napsal Frantisek Tousek 1 vyd.] Praha,
Ceska katolicka Charita, 1951. 69 p. [The Cath-
olic priest in the fight for peace; addresses and re-
solutions at the National Peace Congress held in
Prague in 1951. 1st ed. illus.] C, 3.

For a happy life of those who will come after us.
Kat nov Czech 9 no. 21:4 My'57. C, 3.

The solemn installation of new canons, Pentecostal
Monday at Karluv Tyn in 1957. P. Klic. Kat nov
Czech 9 no. 24:3 Je'57. C, 3

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Face to face with Jozsef Mindszenty. R. Szamos. Elet
irod 1 no. 4:3 Ap'57. H, 11.

Remembering Anyos Jedlik. E. Sáros. Kat szemle
9 no. 2:86-87 '57. H, 3.

A sincere word to Hungarian Catholics. A. Keken
Evang elot 22 no 13:1 Je'57 H, 3.

Was the famous saying of Pazmany really uttered?
G. Ince. Ref egyh 9 no 6 131-132 Ji'57 H, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN LITHUANIA

Reverend Povilas Baksys on church life in the
Kaisiadorys Bishopric. Uz sugutz i tev no. 34:
4 My'57. L, 6.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

Conservation of churches. J. Jaworski. Kuznica kapl
4 no. 22:9-11 N'56. P, 3.

Love is abundance of law, fragments from the sermon
delivered by His Eminency Cardinal Stefan Wyszyn-
ski in the Church of the Holy Cross in Warsaw. Kuz-
nica kapl 4 no 22 2-3, 20 N'56. P, 3.

Making contracts, a fragment of an article. T. from the
German. K. Katsse. Kierunki 1 no. 9 4, 11 Ji'56
P, 3.

Polish clergymen and the February Revolution; a book
review. F. Kacki. Kuznica kapl 4 no 22 30-32 N'56.
P, 3.

Public and private affairs. A. Wiczowski. Przegl
kult 6 no 19:7 My'57. P, 1

Registration of church vital statistics records made
abroad. M. Peryt. Kuznica kapl 4 no. 22 25-26 N'56
P, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SLOVENIA

*Cirilmetodjsko društvo katoliških duhovnikov LR Slo-
venije* [Slavosini dnevi Cirilmetodjskega društva
katoliških duhovnikov LRS. Ljubljana, 1956] 269 p.
[Celebration days of the Cyrilus and Methodius
Society of Catholic Priests of Slovenia. illus.] Y, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN YUGOSLAVIA

Church and country's counsel, the defense by the Zagreb
archbishop Dr. Alojzije Stepinac from the dock in
Zagreb, October 3, 1946. Hrv rev 6 no 3 207-212
S'56. Y, 1

Stepinac, a spiritual hero; some reflections on Stepinac
apropos of the decennial of his sentence. In Serbo-
Croatian and Spanish. I. Mesliovic. Hrv rev 6 no. 3:
193-200 S'56. Y, 1.

CATION EXCHANGE
see ION EXCHANGE.

CATTLE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA

More profitable agriculture and horned-cattle breeding.
M. Riblanski. Gazd figyclo 1 no. 5 12 Ap'57 H, 5.

CAVES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

CEILINGS

Prefabricated ceilings. J. Nowak. Mat bud 11 no. 11:376
N'56. P, 16.

CELLULOSE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Chromatography of the hymatomelanin acids on cellu-
lose. J. Trojanowski. Annales C biol 10 no. 1 /16:
275-284 '56[published '57]. P, 13.

Effect of drying on dissolving pulp. II. I. Slavik,
M. Mahdalik. Papir a celuloza 12 no. 5:97-100 My'57.
C, 16.

Effect of pulp drying on its absorbency. I. Slavik,
M. Mahdalik. Papir a celuloza 12 no. 4:73-77 '57.
C, 16.

Hydrolysis of cellulose raw materials. R. Twaros.
Przegi papier 12 no 8 263-264, XXXI Ag'56. P, 16.

A new method of ripening alkali cellulose in the viscose
process. Z. Rybicki. Przem chem 13 no. 2:99-103
F'57 P, 16.

Output of fibers and the alpha-cellulose of viscose.
E. Oltus. Papir a celuloza 12 no. 2:36-32 F'57.
C, 16.

Present knowledge of difficulties caused by resins.
M. Mahdalik. Papir a celuloza 12 no. 2:32-34 F'57.
C, 16.

Vilamo's method of cooking sulfite pulp. Tr. from the
Russian. E. Vilamo, O. Aho, J. Aunio. Papir a
celuloza 12 no. 4:83-85 '57. C, 16.

What do we expect from half cellulose? V. Hnctkovsky.
Papir a celuloza 12 no. 6:132 Je'57. C, 16.

CELLULOSE XANTHATES

A new method of xanthation of alkali cellulose. Z. Ry-
bicki. Przem chem 13 no. 1 18-25 Ja'57. P, 16.

CEMENT

see also subdivision under EUROPE, WESTERN, POLAND.

Application of packing of calcium-bentonite at cement injections. Zs. Tassonyi. Melyepit tud sz 7 no 1/3 40-43 Ja/Mr'57. R, 16.

Calculation of mineralogical components of the cement clinker and their influence on the resistance of cement. H. Landau, M. Serban. Industria const no. 4: 239-245 '57. R, 16.

The effect of superficially-active admixtures on technical properties of cement pastes and cement concrete. A. Stepanov. Hidrotehnika 2 no 1 1-4 Ja/F '57. R, 16.

Influence of lignosulfonate of calcium on the properties of cement pastes. V. Moldovan. Hidrotehnika 2 no 1 4-7 Ja/F '57. R, 16.

Manufacture of concrete mixture with the use of bulk cement and cement milk. J. Winkler. Poz starby 5 no. 5 247-250 My'57. C, 16.

Methods for determining the free lime in silica-lime products and cement. Zh. Romanov. Tekhnika 6 no 3:18-20 '57. B, 16.

New aspects for planning silos for cement storage, silos for liquid cement. V. Marcovici. Industria const no. 1:41-47 '57. R, 16.

Reinforced-concrete bunker coatings hardened by the use of cast-iron shavings and fillings (To be contd.) Gaca, W., Bastian, S. Mat bud 11 no 11 359-362 N'58. P, 16.

Tractors affecting binding properties of cement. M. Gruner, S. Bastian. Mat bud 11 no 11 368-374 N'58. P, 16.

CEMENT KILNS

see subdivision under POLAND

CENTRAL EUROPE - ATMOSPHERE

Orographic deformation of southeast air streams in central Europe. Z. Gregor Meteor zpravy 10 no. 1: 3-6 F'57. C, 13.

CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA

Rusiecki, Aleksander. Pracownia ceramiczna [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1957. 397 p. [Ceramics workshop 1st ed., illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 16.

Filter texture for ceramic production. (Conclusion) J. Svedova, J. Zednicek. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 7:201-202 Ji'57. C, 16.

New machines for the glass and ceramic industries. Kl. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 6:176-179 Jo'57. C, 16.

New machines in the glass and ceramic industries. -kl-. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 7:210-211 Ji'57. C, 16.

CERAMIC MATERIALS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Measurements of dielectric losses and dielectric constants of ceramic materials. Z. Tucek. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 7:220-221 Ji'57. C, 16.

Raw materials of building ceramics in Gdansk Voivodeship and their technological properties. T. Lesko. Mat bud 12 no. 4:101-106 Ap'57. P, 16.

The thermochemical process in combustion and calculating the theoretically maximum temperature of flame. (To be contd.) M. Turek, S. Bednar. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 7:208-210 Ji'57. C, 16.

CERAMICS

The causes of the appearance of structures and methods of their removal. K. Kubiczek, R. Podgorski. Szklo 8 no. 6:168-171 Je'57. P, 16.

Research on ceramic products to be used for surface flameless gas combustion. K. Engelthaler. Z. Engelthaler. Stavivo 35 no. 5:181-183 My'57. C, 16.

CEREALS

see GRAIN and this subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

CERNIGOJ, AVGUST

Avgust Cernigoj; a profile. M. Valovsek. Mladobje 2 no. 6:310 '56. Y, 11.

CERVANTES, SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE

Unforgettable Don Quixote; a book review. A. Elaina. Lit un makela no. 23:2 Je'57. La, 11.

CHAIKOVSKII, PETR ILICH

Chaikovskii in Estonia. J. Sepp. Nouk opetaja 15 no. 26:2 Je'57. E, 8.

A less perfect setting of a perfect opera; The Queen of Spades in the Estonia Theater. H. Tonson. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 26:5 Je'57. E, 11.

CHAINS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CHALCID FLIES

New Chalcididae in the collections of Biro (Hymenoptera). In Latin. J. Erdos. Magyar termud evk 7: 181-194 '56. H, 13.

Notes on the Melitina (Hym., Chalcididae). In English. G. Szelenyi. Magyar termud evk 7:167-180 '56. H, 13.

CHALCIDIDAE

Parasitic wasps of important hibernial geometer moths important for forestry. J. Györfi. Erdomernoki kozl no. 1:89-95 '56. H, 15.

CHAMBER MUSIC

Should we play chamber music from memory or from music? J. Vlach, N. Kubal. Hud rozhl 10 no. 12:520-521 Jo'57. C, 9.

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

see subdivision BOARDS OF TRADE under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA

CHARACTERS AND CHARACTERISTICS IN LITERATURE

Questions on psychological characteristics. S. Karolev. Lit misal 1 no. 2: 20-38 Mr/Ap'57. B, 11.

CHAUCER, GEOFFREY

Realistic elements in the Canterbury Tales by G. Chaucer. V. Stefanescu-Draganescu. Analele Univ stitit soc no. 7:247-255 '56. R, 1.

CHECKERS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

CHEESE

The Gorgonzola mold-cheese. V. Knez. Vyz lid 12 no. 4:58-59 Ap'57. C, 14.

CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH

Kniha, Prague. Anton Pavlovic Chechov, 17. 1. 1880, 27. 1904. [Prague?] 1956. 31 p. [Anton Pavlovic Chechov, January 17, 1880-July 2, 1904. illus., ports., bibl.] C, 11.

Todor Borisov's Chokhov i Bulgaria. Za 50-godishnina ot smertta na A. P. Chekhov (Chekhov and Bulgaria on 50th Anniversary of His Death), a book review. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 5:225 '55 (published '56) B, 2.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

see subdivision under POLAND.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, EUROPE, WESTERN, HUNGARY; POLAND; U. S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

CHEMICAL LABORATORIES

see subdivision under POLAND

CHEMICALS

From the activity of the packing services at the Ministry of the Petroleum Industry and Chemistry. S. Bralover. Standardizarea 9 no. 5:250-251 My'57. R, 16.

How to slow down the decomposition of smokeless gunpowders. P. Held. Vojno tek gi 5 no. 3:193-195 Mr'57. Y, 17.

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

International conference on organic chemistry held in Libice. Magyar tud 63 no. 4/5:285-287 Ap/Je'56. H, 1.

CHEMISTS, CZECH

Rudolf Lukes, a member of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, at sixty. Chem zvesti 11 no. 3:141-142 Mr'57. C, 16.

Vaclav Kubelka, a corresponding member of the Slovak Academy of Sciences, is 85 years old. J. Tamechyna. Nasa veda 4 no. 2:79-80 F'57. C, 1.

CHILD STUDY

Problems of child psychology, the age of defiance. P. Toth. Ref egyh 6 no. 5:111-113 Je'57. H, 3.

The role of games in the life of children. Ref egyh 9 no. 2:41-42 My'57. H, 3.

Self-activity as a factor in the development of children from 7 to 14 years of age. S. Szuman. Nowa szkola 7 no. 6 564-571 N/D'56. P, 8.

A useful series; a review of Podznanje i vaspitanje dece (Child Reading and Education). Z. Postic. Savrem skola 11 no. 7/8:526-528 '56. Y, 8.

CHILD BIRTH - PSYCHOLOGY

The gynecologist Professor Lamaze, a profile. Primorka. Nasi razgi 8 no. 12:280-281 Je'57. Y, 1.

CHILDREN

Loss of appetite in children. Z. Kuncova. Vyz lid 12 no 4 49-50 Ap'57. C, 14.

CHILDREN AS ACTORS

Children as actors. A. Klein. Svetyutis 9 no 9 14-15 My'57. Li, 1.

CHILDREN AS MUSICIANS

Notes of a slow passer-by. P. Hostowiec. Kultura no 6:13-17 Je'57. P, 1.

CHILDREN IN BULGARIA

Care of workers' children in Turnovo. D. Kutsarov. Sem i uch 9 no. 4:30-31 Ap'57. B, 8.

Protection of children. Tsurkoven vest 58 no. 24:1-2 Je'57. B, 3.

The spread of speech defects among Sofia pupils. K. Kandov, V. Ivanov. Nar piosv 13 no. 4:50-57 Ap'57. B, 8.

Teaching reading and writing in the primary schools for backward children. B. Shanov. Izv inst pedag DAN 5:105-148 '56. B, 8.

CHILDREN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Educational work in children's homes. M. Buskova. Soudec z lidu 8 no. 4:61-64, [3] of cover Ap'57. C, 7.

The help of people's assessors in obtaining support for minors through legal proceedings. B. Blazek. Soudec z lidu 8 no. 5 68-70 My'57. C, 7.

Parents and children. V. Kana. Lit nov 6 no. 21:9 My'57. C, 11.

What to do with children in the summer time. E. Prikrýl. Ctenar 9 no. 6:128 Je'57. C, 2.

CHILDREN IN GERMANY, EASTERN

My child tells lies! What should I know? Tr. from the German. V. Kurt. Sem i uch 9 no. 4 4-5 Ap'57. B, 8.

CHILDREN IN HUNGARY

For whom are cheap children's articles good? S. Kopsay. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 3:8 Mr'57. H, 5.

CHILDREN IN POLAND

Care of our children. B. D. Rolnik spoldz 9 [e 10] no. 22:4 Je'57. P, 15.

In the beginning there was a flower. J. Olkiewicz. Przegl kult 6 no. 14 3 Ap'57. P, 1.

CHILDREN IN RUMANIA

Different forms for the popularization of books for small readers. M. Schwartz. Cal bibliot 10 no. 5 7-9 My'57. R, 2.

The role of the units for medical assistance to children in the prevention and control of dystrophy and rheumatism. I. Nicolau and others. Ocrot sanal 7 no. 2: 105-111 Ap/Je'57. R, 14.

Spreading scientific and technical books among children. N. Burghelen. Cal bibliot 10 no. 5:5-7 My'57. R, 2.

CHILDREN IN THE U. S.

American press on difficult situation of children working in agriculture. Reports Vilna Je 1'57: 3. Li, 1.

CHILDREN IN YUGOSLAVIA

Basic problems in a reform of our auxiliary schools. B. Bajic. Savrem skola 11 no. 5/6:352-358 '56. Y, 8.

Family budget and the care of children. Ekon pol 6 no. 267:428-429 My'57. Y, 5.

General protection of minors according to the criminal legislation. B. Skaberne. Ljud upr 9 no. 5/6:276-284 '56. Y, 8.

Reckoning the contingent of children bound to attend school in an administrative district. D. Breznik. Statistcar no. 50:6-7 Ja'57. Y, 5.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN

Mora, Ferenc. Mora Ferenc valogatott ifjusagi muvel. [Budapest] Ifjusagi Konyvtado. [Selected works of Ferenc Mora for youth. Illus.] H, 11. Vol. 1 [Prince Kermel, recollections of an old man for young children] [1955] 143 p.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Describe more truthfully school life in children's books. A. Stepe. Skolot avize no. 17:4 Ap'57. La, 8.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Many new books for children will be published this year. Reports Vilna Je 1'57:15-16. Li, 1.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, RUMANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Some aspects of the problem of conflict in our literature for children I Stanciu. *Analele Univ stiint soc* no. 7 61-77 '56. R, 1

The themes of children's literature. I Stanciu. *Cal bibliot* 10 no. 5 3-5 My'57. R, 2.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, SLOVAK - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A greeting to Rudolf Klacko. L Ondrejov. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 17,6 Ap'57. C, 11

CHILDREN'S SONGS, ESTONIAN

More attention to songs for children and youth. G. Barda. *Skolot avize* no 22 3 My'57. La, 8

CHILDREN'S SONGS, LATVIAN

More attention to songs for children and youth G Barda. *Skolot avize* no 22 3 My'57. La, 8

CHILE - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Instruments regulating the exchange between Chile and Yugoslavia for 1957. B.D. *Hempro bil* 7 no 7 12 '57. Y, 16

CHLOPODA

see subdivision under HUNGARY

CHIMNEYS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Erection of some metallic industrial chimneys. M. Gora. *Industria const* no. 3:155-159 '57. R, 16.

CHINA - ART INDUSTRIES

Exhibition of Chinese applied arts, a criticism. N. Vldorvol. *Nasa zena Slovenija* no. 9:253 '56. Y, 6.

CHINA - BOOK COVERS

External appearance of Chinese books. W Konecny. *Bibl* 22[1 e. 23] no. 10:302-304 O'56. P, 2

CHINA - COMMERCE

China rapidly increases her foreign trade. *Nova trg* 10 no. 6:305 My'57. Y, 6

CHINA - COMMUNIST PARTY

New style. B. Pogacnik. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 10:225-226 My'57. Y, 1.

CHINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

33 days in the countries of Asia. II. M. Hofman. *Przegi kult* 6 no. 19:2 My'57. P, 1.

CHINA - EDUCATION

Progress in the Chinese science of education. S. Elias. *Za soc skolu* 6 no. 5:315-318 My'57. C, 8.

CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The common struggle for socialism and peace creates brotherhood between our nations, notes on the trip of our official delegation to China. -k-. *Obrance vlasti* 5 no 12:9 Mr'57. C, 17.

CHINA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

The *Przyjazn I*, a Chinese glider. M. Wisniewski. *Skrz Polska* 13 no. 20:7 Je'57. P, 16.

CHINA - HISTORY

Radenkovic, Dorde. *Kinn Mau Ce Tunga*. Sarajevo, Narodna prosveta, 1958 130 p. ["Univozum," osnovi savremenih znanja, 13] [The China of Mao Tse-tung] Y, 4.

Zapadnjenja nauki historijcznej. Zeszyt poswiecony historii Chin (Problems of Historical Science. An Issue Dealing with the History of China); a review of a collective work W. Jablonski. *Przegi orient* no. 1:101-105 '57. P, 4.

CHINA - INDUSTRIES

Some problems connected with socialist transformation of capitalist industry in the Chinese People's Republic by peaceful means. I Burstein. *Probleme econ* 10 no. 5:76-90 My'57. R, 5.

CHINA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

From month to month. Verax. *Sprawy miedzynar* 9 no. 9:3-14 S'56. P, 6.

CHINA - RETAIL TRADE

From a stay in China. J.S. Drobna wytwor 7 no. 10:8-9 My'57. P, 5.

CHINA CLAY

see KAOLIN.

CHINESE IN ESTONIA

Chinese journalists in Estonia. Kodum tagasip no. 10: 4 Ap'57. E, 6.

CHINESE IN LATVIA

Delegation of Chinese engineers visits Riga. *Reportis* Riga 14 no. 27:16 Ji O'57. La, 1.

CHINESE LANGUAGE

Chinese letters or the art of symbols, a chronicle on the original Chinese alphabet. (BK) *Republika Zagreb* 13 no. 2/3:36 F/Mr'57. Y, 11

Remarks on the conference dealing with the normalization of the modern Chinese language J. Chmielewski. *Przegi orient* no. 2 215-218 '56. P, 4

CHINESE MUSIC

see MUSIC, CHINESE.

CHINESE STUDENTS

see STUDENTS, CHINESE.

CHLORIDES

Kinetics of lead precipitation by iron and zinc from chloride solutions J. Kamecki, J. Sedzimir, M. Gmytryk. *Archiw hutn* 1 no 3:195-216 '56. P, 16.

CHLORINE

Effect of the loss of Na and Cl on the intracellular pressure in rabbits E. Polacek. *Ca fystol* 6 no 2 194-200 '57. C, 13

CHLORINE OXIDES

Research on the means of determining the presence of chlorine dioxide in water. W. Hermanowicz, C. Sikorowska. *Rocz hig* 7 no. 6 511-520 '58. P, 14.

CHLOROTOLYOXYACETIC ACID

2, 4-D or MCP, a talk in the Galenika factory. N. Dimitrijevic. *Item polopr* no 5:57-59 '57. Y, 15

CHNOUPEK, BOHUS

The debut of a young journalist; a review of Bohus Chnoupek's *Dunaj Konci v Ismailu* (The Danube Ends at Ismailia). S. Kalny. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 17: 4 Ap'57. C, 11.

CHOLESTEROL

A diet without cholesterol? K. Soukupova. *Vyz lid* 12 no. 4:57-58 Ap'57. C, 14.

Is there any reason to be afraid of fats? J. Masek. *Vyz lid* 12 no. 4:52-54 Ap'57. C, 14.

CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK

Actors of the Drama, Slovenian National Theater, on a visit to the house of Fryderyk Franciszek Chopin's birth. M. Furijan. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 11 208 Je'57. Y, 1.

Criteria and characteristics of Chopin's national style. Z. Lissa. *Muzyka Pol* 1 no. 2:52-61 '56. P, 6.

Polish works on Chopin in the 10 years of People's Poland. B. Schaffer. *Muzyka Pol* 1 no. 2:127-152 '56. P, 9.

CHORAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, UKRAINE

CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

Louis Reau's Iconography of Christian Art. I. General Introduction. A book review. E. Kovacs. *Mav tort ori* 4 [1. 6. 5] no. 4:335-336 '56. H, 10.

Relation between Mickiewicz' dissertation on modern religious painting in Germany and the French renaissance of the Christian art J. Kleiner. *Rocz hum* 5 73-77 '54/55 (published '56). P, 1

CHROBAK, DOBROSŁAW

The work of Dobrosław Chrobak. A Matuska. *Slov pohi* 73 no. 2:149-153 F'57. C, 11.

CHROMATOGRAPHY

Application of the chromatographic method for the determination of heavy fractions in crude oil. C. Holszky, A. Bartol. *Petrol ai gaze* 8 no. 2:82-86 F'57. R, 16.

Chromatographic analysis of amino acids eliminated with urine. J. Noworytkow, M. Sarnecka-Keller. *Acta biochim Pol* 3 no. 3:309-321 '56. P, 13.

Chromatographic analysis of bile amino acids. T. Borowski. *Acta biochim Pol* 3 no. 3:333-343 '56.

Chromatography of the hymatomelanolic acids on cellulose. J. Trojanowski. *Annales C biol* 10 no. 1/15: 275-284 '56 (published '57). P, 13.

Contribution to the detection of esters in phosphoric acid on paper chromatograms. L. Macho. *Chem zvesti* 11 no. 3:176-177 Mr'57. C, 10.

Earth from Rejowiec as an indigenous adsorbent for chromatographic analysis. K. Blaim. *Przem chem* 12 no. 12:664-666 D'56. P, 16

Paper chromatography of nitroaldehydes. I. Separation and identification of isomeric mononitroderivatives of o-toluidine. A. Waksmundzki, J. Osek, Z. Frelek. *Annales AA phys* 9 no. 1/9:83-89 '54 (published '56). P, 13.

The problem of selectivity of adsorption in adsorption chromatography J. Osek, A. Waksmundzki. *Annales AA phys* 9 no. 1/9:9-34 '54 (published '56). P, 13

Use of the polarographic method in the quantitative evaluation of isomers and derivatives of o, o-diethyl-o-p-nitrophenylthiophosphate (parathion) after their separation by paper chromatography. J. Kovac. *Chem zvesti* 11 no 3 162-167 Ma'57. C, 16.

CHROMIUM

Electrolytic production of high purity chromium J. Kaloc, V. Dlouhy. *Hut listy* 12 no. 6:509-515 Je'57. C, 16.

CHRONOMETER

An electronic chronometer and quartz clocks. J. Skotnický. *Slaboproudý obzor* 18 no. 4:257-268 Ap'57. C, 16.

CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Institutions for social welfare in the ancient Church, establishments of help and charity. L. Stan. *Orthodoxia* 9 no. 1 94-118 Ja/Mr'57. R, 3.

CHURCH AND STATE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A chapter on the patriotism of an Eastern Orthodox. A. Novak. *Hlas pravosl Czech* 13 no. 4:116-119 '57. C, 3

CHURCH AND STATE IN GERMANY

The origin of the Catholic party in Germany. J. Krasuski. *Przegi zach* 12 no. 11/12:267-299 N/D'56. P, 4.

CHURCH DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

CHURCH LANDS

see subdivision under SILESIA

CHURCHES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

CIKKER, JAN

A success of the Kosice theater, *Beg Bajazet* at the Theater Harvest. M. Palovecik. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 21:8 My'57. C, 11.

CILIATA

A stimulative physiological investigation on Ciliata. VI. An interesting flight reaction of the *Paramecium*. In German. B. Paiducz. *Magy termid evk* 7:303-309 '56. H, 13.

CIPARIU, TIMOTEIU

The poetic activity of Timoteiu Cipariu. M. Nanu. *Analele Univ stiint soc* no. 7 85-92 '56. R, 1.

CIRCLE

Applicability of Dirichlet's principle to the circle. In German. G. Freud, D. Kralik. *Acta mat Hung* 7 no. 3/4:411-418 '56. H, 13.

CIRCULATORY SYSTEM

see CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM.

CIRCUS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

CISTERCIANS IN SILESIA

Constitution of the large feudalistic domain of the Cistercian Order in Henrykow. H. Dabrowski. *Rocz hist* 21:109-149 '53/54 (published '56). P, 4.

CITIES AND TOWNS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

CITRUS FRUITS

see subdivision under POLAND.

CITY PLANNING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Urbanism, Americanism, and socialism. B. Rudolf. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 13:314 Ji'57. Y, 1.

CITY TRAFFIC

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

Some problems in the organization of city traffic. Tr. from the Russian. A. Stramentov. *Silnice* 6 no. 3: 23 Mr'57. C, 16.

CIURLIONIENE-KYMANTAITE, SOFIJA

Sofija Ciurlioniene-Kymantaitė's writings; a book review. J. Keliuolis. *Pergale* no. 6:113-118 Je'57.

CIVIL LAW

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

CIVIL PROCEDURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CIVILIZATION

Don Juan explained at last J. Adamski. Przegl kult 0 no.15.1.5 Ap'57 P.1

CIVILIZATION, GREEK

Greece, miraculous and ordinary. M. Lamac. Vytv prace 5 no.9-4-5 My'57. C.10.

CLASS DISTINCTION

Science, a review of scientific books. M. Chojnowski and others. Przegl kult 6 no.24-4 Je'57 P.1

CLASS STRUGGLE

V.I. Lenin about the class struggle in the transitory period from capitalism to socialism P. Dunea. Probleme econ 10 no.4.13-23 Ap'57. R.5.

CLAY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

Colloidal fractions of some soils and clay rocks in the light of the electronic microscope. E. Juszkiewicz. Rozpr hydrotech no.2:133-147 '57. P.16

Ion exchange in clay soils. Pt. 1. E. Paszyk-Stepkowska. Rozpr hydrotech no.2:109-132 '57. P.16

CLEANING COMPOUNDS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Influence of synthetic detergents on sewage treatment F. Halamek. Voda 30 no.5.138-139 My'57. C.16.

CLIMATOLOGY

Application of one of the new methods of mathematical statistics in bioclimatology. V. Pichko, M. Baitonicek Meteor zpravy 10 no.2:48-52 Ap'57. C.13.

Climatologic problems and the program of teaching geography in pedagogic lycees. S. Izewski. Geografia 10 no.3.143-145 My/Je'57 P.12

Poland's Atlas. Pt. 3. Climate, a review. P. Krivan. Geod kart 8 no.4.340-341 '56. H.13.

CLIMATOLOGY, MEDICAL

see subdivision under LATVIA

CLINKER

Additions to a quick chemical analysis of clinkers from Portland cement. A. Cloara and others. Industria const no.1:48-54 '57. R.16.

Automatic regulation of the action of rotary clinker kilns, considerations on the opportunities and possibilities of realization. C. Popescu. Industria const no.1.55-64 '57 R.16.

Calculation of mineralogical components of the cement clinker and their influence on the resistance of cement. H. Landau, M. Serban. Industria const no.4.239-245 '57. R.16.

CLOCKS, ELECTRIC

Jan Vrdlovec's Elektricka signalni hodinova zarizeni (Electric Clock Signaling Equipment); a book review. (G). Tech praca 9 no.1:63 Ja'57. C.16.

A precise measurement of time and frequency. S. Haderka. Sdel tech 5 no.5:134-137 My'57. C.16.

CLOCKS AND WATCHES

An electronic chronometer and quartz clocks. J. Skotnický. Slaboproudý obzor 18 no.4:267-268 Ap'57. C.16.

CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE

see subdivision under POLAND.

CLOTHING INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

The fundamentals of cutting out women's dresses S. Lewandowski. Odrzecz 8 no.6:151-152 Je'57 P.16.

CLOUDS

Observation of the nocturnal luminescent clouds during the International Geophysical Year, 1957-58. L. Krivsky. Meteor zpravy 10 no.2:34-36 Ap'57. C.13.

CLOVER

see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Mechanization of grass and clover cultivation for seed. J. Domeini, L. Orlika. Sbor CSAZV mech 30 no.2.89-104 Ap'57. C.15.

COAGULATION

Activated silica as an auxiliary coagulation agent. D. Zubcenko. Voda 36 no.5:132-134 My'57. C.10.

COAL

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, EUROPE, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Design of the water circuit for mines with hydraulic installations. J. Wyszomirski. Przegl gorn 12 no.12:442-461 D'56. P.16.

Determining the coking ability of coal by the Audibert-Arnu dilatometric test. J. Schenk. Tech praca 9 no.1.22-25 Ja'57. C.16.

Influence of hydraulic mining on the mechanical preparation of coal. D. Korol. Przegl gorn 12 no.12.460-462 D'56. P.16.

Machinery preparation of coal in a mine with hydraulic machinery. P. Klich. Przegl gorn 12 no.12.462-467 D'56. P.16.

Names of structures in the iron-coal system. F. Staub, J. Tymowski. Hutnik P.24 no.2.80-81 F'57. P.16

Potentiometric investigation of the adsorption isotherm. Pt. 2. W. Tomassi, D. Kocot. Przem chem 12 no.12.670-672 D'56. P.16.

Production of fine coal from waste waters in mining separations. K. Siohan, I. Kocmur, D. Oceppek. Rud metal zbornik no.2.111-123 '57. Y.16

Profitableness of the mechanical preparation of coal. Z. Szarafinski, A. Innatowicz. Przegl gorn 13 no.5.255-260 My'57. P.16

Utilization of coal for direct electric power production. A. Siegel. Sb wynalezu 6 no.6:111-113 Je'57. C.16.

COAL, PULVERIZED

Automatization of stoking powdered or ground coal. J. Jicha. Elektrotechnik 12 no.5.159-161 My'57. C.16.

COAL MINERS, POLISH

Social and living problems. L. Ozga. Gosp gorn 7 no.5.152-155 My'57. P.5

COAL MINES AND MINING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SILESIA, SLOVENIA.

6th Session of the Committee on the Coal Industry of the International Labor Organization. K. Dziunikowski. Przegl gorn 12 no.12.438-442 D'56. P.16

Technical and economic criteria for appraisal of long-wall and bord-and-pillar systems. W. Strzeszewski, E. Rosc. Przegl gorn 12 no.12. [Suppl] 31-33 D'56 P.16

COAL WASHING

Losses of coal due to the loss of coal washings. M. Orczyk. Gornictwo no.3:143-153 '56. P.16.

COANDA, II

H. Coanda, the pioneer of aeronautics with reaction. C. Teodorescu-Tintea. Artp patr 3 no.3:12-13 Md'57. R.16.

COAST CHANGES

see subdivision under POLAND.

COATINGS

Application of the method of brittle coatings for the determination of the character and surfaces of the plastic deformation of metals. J. Pindera. Rozpr fiz. PAN 5 no.1.33-47 '57. P.16.

The measurement of the thickness of coatings. S. Katarzynski. Pomlary 2 no.11:453 N'56. P.10

Tin coating of bearings of gray cast iron. V. Bariak. Stroj vyz 5 no.6:265-268 Je'57. C.16.

Transparent conductive coatings on glass. R. Ladman, T. Reichel. Slaboproudý obzor 18 no.4:195-197 Ap'57. C.16.

CODALAMINE

The synthesis of cotalamines by *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*, preliminary note. In English. J. Pawelkiewicz, K. Zdrow. Acta microbiol Pol 5 no.3/4:310 '56. P.13.

COBALT

Radioactive-cobalt equipment received by the Victory Turbine Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Je 1 '57 15. Li, J.

COCCIPAE

see subdivision SCALE INSECTS under HUNGARY

COKE

Determining the coking ability of coal by the Audibert-Arnu dilatometric test. J. Schenk. Tech praca 9 no.1:22-25 Ja'57. C.16.

COKE-OVEN GAS

Rational management of the surplus gas production. Z. Wilk. Gornictwo no.3:13-33 '56. P.16.

COLD STORAGE

Some problems of an economical character in the construction of cold-storage plants. Gy. Ganger. Elasm ipar 10 no.10/12:306-310 O/D'56. H.16.

COLD-WORKING OF METALS

see METALS - COLD-WORKING.

COLEOPTERA

see BEETLES and this subdivision under INDIA, MALAYA, NEW GUINEA

COLLECTIVE FARMS

see AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA

COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA

see subdivision under POLAND

COLLEGE STUDENTS

see STUDENTS

COLLMATORS

Measurement of the radius of a curvature by autocollimation. S. Wdowiak. Pomlary 2 no.12:479-482 D'56 P.16.

COLLOIDS

Colloidal fractions of some soils and clay rocks in the light of the electronic microscope. E. Juszkiewicz. Rozpr hydrotech no.2:133-147 '57. P.16.

COLONIES

Revival of the nations cannot be stopped, on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Zivot stiany no.10.609-612 My'57. C.6.

COLOR

Painting and coloring of factory rooms and installations as a means to higher productivity and more efficient hygienic and technical protection. M. Pibrovec. Nova praloz 8 no.1/2.86-90 Ap'57. Y.16.

COLOR IN THE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES

Tolerance of colors. F. Balori. Magy textil no.10:373-374 O'56. H.16.

COLOR TELEVISION

Basic principles and problems of color television. J. Benes. Tech praca 9 no.5.302-306 My'57. C.16

A new system for the reception of color television. Briza. Slaboproudý obzor 18 no.3:152-155 Mr'57. C.16.

COLORADO BEETLE

see POTATO BEETLE.

COLORADOITE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

COLORIMETRY

Colorimetric microdetermination of the five main alkaloids in opium. I. Reifer, K. Toezko. Acta biochim Pol 3 no.3.381-400 '56. P.13.

Comparison of the colorimetric rhodanide method with two iodometric methods to determine peroxide numbers in fats. B. Sedlacek, R. Rybín. Prum potravin 8 no.5:258-260 '57. C.16.

COLUMNS

Investigations on beams of reinforced concrete with board inserts made of prestressed concrete. T. Kluz. Inz i bud 13 no.4:149-160 Ap'56. P.16.

COLUMNS, CONCRETE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, MACEDONIA

Adjustment of the KL-3 flax combine. V. Hanc. Mech zem 7 no.13:305-306 Ji'57. C.15.

The removal of straw after combine harvesting. F. Gill, R. Mrnka. Mech zem 7 no.13:295 Ji'57. C.15.

Some problems in harvesting grain by a combine. S. Rovný. Mech zem 7 no.13:293-294 Ji'57. C.15.

COMBUSTION

Research on ceramic products to be used for surface flameless gas combustion. K. Engelthaler, Z. Engelthaler. Stavivo 35 no.5:181-183 My'57. C.16.

Some combustion problems in jet-propulsion engines. D. Draskovic. Vazduh gi Zemun 13 no.4:426-434 Ji/Ag'56. Y.17.

The thermochemical process in combustion and calculating the theoretically maximum temperature of flame. (To be contd.) M. Turek, S. Bednar. Skar a keramik 7 no.7:208-210 Ji'57. C.16.

COMEDY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Notes on the comedy. B. Gador. Elet irod 1 no.8:5 Je'57. H.11.

COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS

The great Czech educator, Jan Amos Komenský. H. Kurm. Nouk kool 15 no.6.326-334 Je'57. E.8.

COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS (Continued)

Johann Amos Comenius (1592-1670). J. Szilady. Evang. élet 22 no. 12 2 Je'57. H, 3.

Outstanding teacher, humanist I. Golants. Skolot. aviz. no. 17 4 Ap'57. La, 8.

COMETS

Mysterious comets. G. Gorlas. Svyturys 9 no. 9 8 My'57. Li, 1.

COMMEDIA DELL' ARTE

Arllecchino in porcelain. Z. Raszewski. Pam. teatr. 6 no. 1 121-130 '57. P, 9.

Faust and Arlecchino, an unusual theatrical performance in Leszno in 1647. J. Lewanski. Pam. teatr. 6 no. 1 76-93 '57. P, 9.

COMMERCE

An analysis of the structure of the exportation of aluminum alloys and raw materials. V. Bahat. Ekon. pregl. 7 no. 12:1071-1078 '56. Y, 5.

Changes in the embargo lists of the West-East commerce. M. Sretenovic. Nova. tig. 10 no. 5:314-316 My'57. Y, 5.

Collection method of payment in international trade. I. Ivanov, S. Stanev. Vun. turg. 5 no. 4 14-17 '57. B, 5.

Collection transactions in the export to countries outside Europe. M. Dietrich. Handel. zagr. 3 no. 5:21-23 '57. P, 5.

Comments on the abridged Bulgarian Russian and Russian-Bulgarian commercial dictionary. B. Blazhev. Vun. turg. 5 no. 4 25 '57. B, 5.

Concerning the economic analysis of imports. A. Rolow. Handel. zagr. 3 no. 5 9-11 '57. P, 5.

Development of commodity stocks in sales organizations. L. Kreek. Stat. obz. 37 no. 6:260-261 '57. C, 5.

"Embargo" in international commerce. N. I. Gard. figyelo. 1 no. 8 11 My'57. H, 5.

The European Common Market and the Euratom atomic pool. Ts. Banchev. Vun. turg. 5 no. 4:3-7 '57. B, 5.

Increased differences between the prices of raw materials and finished products, the world market. Ekon. pol. 6 no. 268 460-461 My'57. Y, 5.

New trends in the world economy, atomic market, automation, foreign investments, and protectionism. Ekon. pol. 5 no. 247:1203-1204 D'56. Y, 5.

Problems of the economic profitability of foreign trade. V. Ceiniansky. Polit. ekon. 5 no. 4:237-255 '57. C, 5.

Rubles, pounds, and dollars. E. Osmanczyk. Przegl. kult. 6 no. 24:1-2 Je'57. P, 1.

Technical fats. K. D. Hempro. bil. 7 no. 7:1-2 '57. Y, 10.

The tendency toward multilateral arrangements in world markets of raw materials and food. Z. Orlicek. Zahr. obch. 12 no. 4:179-187 Ap'57. C, 5.

Textile fibers, consumption. Ekon. pol. 6 no. 209:465-466 My'57. Y, 5.

Trends in the development of international trade. S. Polaczek. Handel. zagr. 3 no. 5:1-3 '57. P, 5.

World significance of Slovak copper at the time of the Fugger brothers. J. Kohndel. Hist. cas. SAV. 5 no. 1. 40-58 '57. C, 4.

COMMERCIAL COURTS

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Słownik towaroznawczy. [Redaktor naczelny: Wacław Walęwski] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze. [Encyclopedia of commercial goods. Identification entries in English, French, German, Italian, Polish, Russian and Spanish. Illus., bibl.] P, 5. Vol. 6. [N-P] 1957. 1591 p.

COMMERCIAL STATISTICS

Reckoning the speed of the turnover of merchandise. D. Dobričević. Statist. car. no. 51:7 F'57. Y, 5.

A yearbook of international commercial statistics for the year 1955; a book review. th-. Nasi. razgl. 6 no. 9:210-211 My'57. Y, 1.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Czeire and Vasarhelyi's A közlekedés magyar nyelvű szakirodalmi (A Hungarian Special Bibliography of Communications 1954-1955), a book review. D. Szabo. Kozl. tud. sz. 6 no. 11/12 459 N' D'56. H, 16.

School education of future road users. J. Soucek. Slnice. 6 no. 2 6-7 F'57. C, 16.

COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

The organization of communications in a light anti-aircraft battery. J. Grahek, J. Baydek. Vojni. glasnik. 10 no. 9/10 51-55 S/O'56. Y, 17.

The work of the commandant of communications of an infantry division in the preparation for an offensive march. D. Fuchko. Vojni. glasnik. 10 no. 9/10:44-50 S/O'56. Y, 17.

COMMUNISM

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, U. S., YUGOSLAVIA.

Togliatti, Palmiro. Upevneni svetove socialisticke soustav. Otevítl. národního nové perspektivy, projev generálního tajemníka UV Hlasů komunistické strany Palmira Togliattiho na plenárním zasedání UV KSČ 14. března 1956 [Vyd. 1] Praha, Rude právo, vydavatelství Ústředního výboru KSČ, 1956. 40 p. [The strengthening of the socialist world system opened new perspectives for nations, a speech by the Secretary-General of the Central Committee of the Italian Communist Party at the plenary session of the Central Committee of the Italian Communist Party, March 14, 1956. 1st ed. Tr. from the Italian] C, 6.

Confidence in socialist internationalism. J. P. Nasl. razgl. 6 no. 8:165 Ap'57. Y, 1.

Dispute on the future of socialism. R. Zimand. Po prostu. 43:7 O'56. P, 8.

Meeting a real man. J. Fodor. Elet. irod. 1 no. 8 1 Je'57. H, 11.

On the barricades of the militant press, a book review. G. Dinu. Viata rom. 10 no. 2 224-225 F'57. R, 11.

Problems of the double quality of work under socialism. A. Ljvise. Polit. ekon. 5 no. 4:201-209 '57. C, 5.

COMMUNISM AND LITERATURE

Convention of Czech writers, excerpts from Antonín Zapotocký's speech. Lit. nov. 6 no. 20:3 Je'57. C, 11.

COMMUNIST EDUCATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

Contribution to questions regarding education in pupils' collectives. K. Kasl. Pedagogika. 7 no. 3:331-346 '57. C, 8.

Development of the socialist attitude toward work among the younger school children in the family. T. Henok. Pedagogika. 7 no. 3:261-270 '57. C, 8.

The education of college students is an important political task. (To be contd.) Tr. from the Russian. A. Alexandrov. Vysoka škola. 5 no. 8:165-169 '57. C, 8.

The education of youth in the spirit of proletarian internationalism. Za soc. školu. 6 no. 5:257-260 My'57. C, 8.

International education of students. Tr. from the Russian. D. Poltorak. Za soc. školu. 6 no. 5:261-275 My'57. C, 8.

The political indoctrination groups must have their programs, but... O. Dvorak. Prace mladých. 12 no. 2:3 Ja'57. C, 5.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF AUSTRIA; CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; FINLAND; FRANCE, GERMANY, WESTERN ITALY; LATVIA, LITHUANIA; POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA
see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under countries, etc

COMMUNISTS YOUTH LEAGUE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.

COMMUNISTS, ESTONIAN

Arkadi Ulbo's funeral. Sirp. ja. vasar. 16 no. 28:3 Je'57. E, 11.

COMMUNISTS, LITHUANIAN

Forty years ago, Okopmala pravda. L. Barys. Svyturys. 9 no. 9 18 My'57. Li, 1.

COMMUNITY CENTERS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

COMMUTATION (ELECTRICITY)

Remarks of the use of commutators. L. Kromolowski, A. Ziolo. Wlad. elektrotechn. 16 no. 12:295-296 D'56. P, 16.

COMPETITION

Problems of the regulation of monopoly and competition. J. Grzywicka. Ekonomista. no. 3 187-200 '57. P, 5.

COMPLAINTS (RETAIL TRADE)

Do they take cognizance of the complaints of purchasers? A. L. Gazd. figyelo. 1 no. 6 13 Ap'57. H, 5.

COMPLEX COMPOUNDS

Complexometric determination of free calcium oxide and hydroxide in the presence of calcium combined in the form of calcium silicate, aluminate and carbonate. R. Splittek. Hut. listy. 12 no. 6:524-526 Je'57. C, 16.

COMPOSERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

COMPOSERS, CZECH

Jan Medrický's musical The Locksmith. V. Sramek. Hud. rozhl. 10 no. 11:475 Je'57. C, 9.

Petr Eben's songs. J. Pitka. Hud. rozhl. 10 no. 11:448-451 Je'57. C, 9.

The 70th birthday of Boleslav Vomacka. C. Gardavsky. Hud. rozhl. 10 no. 12 469-490 Je'57. C, 9.

COMPOSERS, ESTONIAN

First Estonian composer of an opera on revolutionary topics. H. Korvits. Sirp. ja. vasar. 16 no. 20:4 My'57. E, 11.

In commemoration of Turpu. A. Vahter. Sirp. ja. vasar. 16 no. 16,6 My'57. E, 11.

Members of the Jury have the floor; comments on music competition. Sirp. ja. vasar. 16 no. 17 5 Ap'57. E, 11.

COMPOSERS, GERMAN

Ottmar Gerster 15. 60 years old. S. Kohler. Hud. rozhl. 10 no. 12:509 Je'57. C, 9.

Two books on Robert Schumann. Z. Vyborny. Hud. rozhl. 10 no. 10:419 My'57. C, 9.

COMPOSERS, HUNGARIAN

Julia Szekely's Bartok tanár ur (Professor Bartok), a book review. L. Petöfi. Elet. irod. 1 no. 6:7 My'57. H, 11.

COMPOSERS, LATVIAN

Achievements and deficiencies in new creations of our composers. Lit. un. maksla. no. 24 4 Je'57. La, 11.

COMPOSERS, POLISH

Actors of the Drama, Slovenian National Theater, on a visit to the house of Fryderyk Franciszek Chopin's birth. M. Furijan. Nasi. razgl. 6 no. 11:268 Je'57. Y, 1.

COMPOSERS, RUSSIAN

Chalkovskii in Estonia. J. Sepp. Nouk. opetaja. 15 no. 25:2 Je'57. E, 8.

My friend Prokofiev; reminiscences. Tr. from the Russian. G. Ulanova. Praha. Moskva. 7 no. 4 369-372 Ap'57. C, 11.

The seventy-five-year-old Stravinskii. K. G. Irod. ujs. 8 no. 4:6 Ji'57. H, 11.

Stravinskii, 1957; a biographic note. I. Vojtech. Lit. nov. 6 no. 24 5 Je'57. C, 11.

COMPOSITAE

Triterpene saponins of plants of the family Compositae. II. Saponins of the blossom of the sunflower (Helianthus annuus). Z. Kasprzykowna, W. Jacymszyk. Acta biochim. Pol. 3 no. 3 299-308 '56. P, 13.

COMPOSITION (LAW)

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

COMPOST

Bacterization of composts. D. Synkowska. Pad. Latv. kolh. 9 no. 2:14 F'57. La, 15.

What it is necessary to know in preparing peat compost. J. Silkane. Pad. Latv. kolh. 9 no. 2:12-13 F'57. La, 15.

COMPRESSIBLE FLOW

Application of the variational method to the problem of axisymmetric rotational compressible flow. B. Krawski. Archiw. mech. 9 no. 2:211-215 '57. P, 16.

COMP

see

CON

CONCERTS
see subdivision under AUSTRIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, WESTERN, HUNGARY, ITALY, MACEDONIA, POLAND

CONCILIATION, INDUSTRIAL
see subdivision ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL under POLAND

CONCRETE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA

Application of packing of calcium-bentonite at cement injections. Zs. Tassonyi. Melyepl tud sz 7 no. 1/2 40-43 Ja/Mr'57. H, 16.

The corrosion of concrete and possibilities of its improvement. P. Brzakovic, M. Mikhovc. Izgradnja 11 no. 3, 6-9 Mr'57. Y, 16.

Drained concrete. M. Ferjan. Nova proizvodnja 8 no. 1/2: 82-85 Ap'57. Y, 16.

The effect of superficially-active admixtures on technical properties of cement pastes and cement concrete. A. Steopoe. Hidrotehnika 2 no. 1:1-4 Ja/F'57. R, 16.

The effect of the creep of concrete on composed beam structures. A. Chudzikiewicz. Rozpr inz PAN 4 no. 4:557-504 '56. P, 16.

The erection of the Lodz II thermal-power plant by using heavy prefabricated sections. J. Druzdel. Inz i bud 13 no. 9:343-347 S'56. P, 16.

Manufacture of concrete mixture with the use of bulk cement and cement milk. J. Winkler. Poz stavby 5 no. 5:247-250 My'57. C, 16.

Metallic constructions with steel-concrete bases. G. Gheorghescu, D. Constantinescu. Industria const no. 5:267-274 '57. R, 16.

New method of laying deep foundations. M. Plerozynski. Drogoanictwo 12 no. 2:35-37 F'57. P, 16.

Nondestructive testing of concrete. E. Christoff. Melyepl tud sz 7 no. 1/3:65-69 Ja/Mr'57. H, 16.

Problems of vibration in concrete structures. Z. Wasilutynski. Inz i bud 13 no. 4:162-166 Ap'56. P, 16.

Retarded deformations in concrete. Z. Bychawski. Archiw inz bud 2 no. 1/2:185-202 '56. P, 16.

Slow creep and compaction of high-grade concretes and concrete of slow compaction. Gy. Balazs, J. Kilian. Melyepl tud sz 7 no. 1/3:52-64 Ja/Mr'57. H, 16.

Some experimental data on mortars and concrete with metallic aggregate. V. Simpliceanu. Industria const no. 1:11-20 '57. R, 16.

The strength of concrete foundations of footings in the light of model tests. M. Kosecki, J. Lempiński. Inz i bud 13 no. 4:166-174 Ap'56. P, 16.

Theoretical bases and methods of application of elastic waves in the techniques of investigating materials. A. Sawczuk. Inz i bud 13 no. 4:174-179 Ap'56. P, 16.

The use of shifting casing for the outer concreting of circular steel reservoirs. V. Tamar. Poz stavby 5 no. 5:235-236 My'57. C, 16.

CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Congress of the International Congress on Prestressed Concrete in Berlin in 1956. Silnice 6 no. 2:22 F'57. C, 16.

The designing of prestressed beams by the use of relative values. (To be cont'd.) T. Hop. Inz i bud 13 no. 9:349-355 S'56. P, 16.

Evaluation of tests related to the manufacturing of high-resistance concrete used for the construction of prestressed structures. T. Pal. Melyepl tud sz 6 no. 10/12:446-456 D'56. H, 16.

A few outstanding bridge constructions of prestressed concrete in Czechoslovakia which were completed in 1956. L. Pacholik. Silnice 6 no. 3:13-17 Mr'57. C, 16.

Investigations on beams of reinforced concrete with board inserts made of prestressed concrete. T. Kruz. Inz i bud 13 no. 4:149-160 Ap'56. P, 16.

Prestressed collective-monolithic reinforced-concrete constructions. Stroitelstvo 4 no. 2:27-28 '57. B, 16.

Prestressed-concrete bridges at Worms on the river Rhine and at Coblenz on the river Moselle. A. Danailov. Stroitelstvo 4 no. 2:29-31 '57. B, 16.

Prestressed-reinforced concrete. I. Konstantinov. Tekhnika 6 no. 4:24-27 '57. B, 16.

The proper designing of prestressed cross sections subject to bending. S. Kaufman. Inz i bud 13 no. 4:146-149 Ap'56. P, 16.

Required quality of wire used for prestressing concrete. L. Lobel. Industria const no. 4:224-229 '57. R, 16.

The stability of prestressed elements due to winding. C. Eimer. Rozpr inz PAN 4 no. 4:543-554 '56. P, 16.

CONCRETE BLOCKS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Panels, beams, or blocks? A topic for discussion. A. Seckar. Poz stavby 5 no. 5:242-246 My'56. C, 16.

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION
Application of packing of calcium-bentonite at cement injections. Zs. Tassonyi. Melyepl tud sz 7 no. 1/3:40-43 Ja/Mr'57. H, 16.

CONDENSATION, CHEMICAL
Research on the condensation of cyclohexanone with acetic aldehyde. L. N. Barbuiescu. Analele Univ stiint nat 6 no. 13:101-112 '57. R, 13.

CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)
Condenser for phase correction of electric welding machines; a review of an article. G. Szomjas. Elektrotehnika 49 no. 10/12:348 O'D'56. H, 16.

CONDITIONED RESPONSE
The second signal system. I. Rutikay-Nedecky. Nasa veda 4 no. 2:63-67 F'57. C, 1.

CONDUCT OF LIFE
What does it mean to be a cultured man? G. Kovalenko. Prace mladych 12 no. 2:7 Ja'57. C, 5.

CONDUCTORS (MUSIC), CZECH
To Václav Talich, the National Artist. J. Pauer. Rudzhi 10 no. 12:468-469 Je'57. C, 9.

CONE
Completion of cones and application to the task of generalization of functions. Pt. 2. Ia. Tagamlitski. Godishnik fiz mat 49 no. 1:41-54 '54/55 (published '56). B, 13.

CONFORMAL MAPPING
Applicability of Dirichlet's principle to the circle. B. German. G. Freud, D. Kralik. Acta mat Hung 7 no. 3/4:411-418 '56. H, 13.

CONGRUENCES AND RESIDUES
About certain schemes acquired by using congruences of integers in the theory of automatic mechanisms. P. Constantinescu. Analele Univ stiint nat 5 no. 12:23-32 '56. R, 13.

CONFERRAE
Lumber from coniferous trees in building. A. Milewski. Przem drzew 7 no. 9:273-277 S'56. P, 16.

Problems of sawing wood from coniferous trees. Przem drzew 7 no. 9:283-284 S'56. P, 16.

CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC
see subdivision under ESTONIA

CONSTANTINUS VII PORPHYROGENITUS, EMPEROR OF THE EAST
Porphyrogenitus' Dalmatia. S. Buc. Hrv rev 6 no. 3:254-263 S'56. Y, 1.

CONSTRUCTION
see BUILDING and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MACEDONIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Expenses of safety measures and hygiene in the building industry. S. Nowak. Ochrona pracy 12 no. 6:22-24 Je'57. P, 16.

CONSTRUCTION WORKERS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

CONSUMER EDUCATION
Making and keeping purchasers; good foreign experiences concerning the service of purchasers. K. Gy. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 6:13 Ap'57. H, 5.

CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS)
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

CONTAINERS
Effect of standardization on the quality and faster circulation of cardboard containers. J. Bohacek. Papir a celuloza 12 no. 5:113-116 My'57. C, 16.

CONTRACTS
see subdivision under POLAND.

CONVERGENCE
On a high-indices theorem in Borel summability. In English. P. Erdos. Acta mat Hung 7 no. 3/4:265-281 '56. H, 13.

CONVEYING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Hauling ore into the dressing plant by aerial shuttle tramways. C. Kalabls. Rudy 5 no. 6:163-165 My'57. C, 16.

A hydraulic conveyor for a stone crusher, an improved design by Sommer. T. Sykora. Silnice 6 no. 2:23-24 F'57. C, 16.

CONVICTS
see PRISONERS

CONVULSIONS
Effect of some antipyretics and the hyperthermia on convulsions. A. Hisek. Cs fysiolo 6 no. 2:137-143 '57. C, 13.

COOKERY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, TURKEY.

Our organization should be in the great family of cooperatives societies. Rolnik spolzd 9 no. 11:3 Mr'56. P, 15.

Results of experiments in organizing gymnastics for production workers in an artisans' cooperative. E. Chertes. Cult fiz 10 no. 6:337-345 '57. R, 8.

COORDINATES
Theory of geometric objects. I. Elementary proof of the nonexistence of pure differential geometric objects of class higher than the third with a one-dimensional single component space. II. Elementary determination of all pure differential geometric objects of first, second, and third classes having one component in a one-dimensional space. In German. J. Aczel. Acta mat Hung 7 no. 3/4:339-354 '56. H, 13.

COPENHAGEN - FAIRS
Poland's participation in the Copenhagen Fair. N. S. Handel zagr 3 no. 5:31-32 '57. P, 5.

COPERNICUS, NICOLAUS
About the man who "moved the earth", a book review. J. Bazarzewski. Zehn Polsk no. 24:25 D'56. P, 17.

COPPER
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Production and repairs of copper hammer and extending rods by copper hardfacing. J. Matas. Zvaranie 6 no. 5:148-149 My'57. C, 16.

Vacuum melting of copper. E. Iwanctw, J. Golonka. Archiw hutn 2 no. 1:93-123 '57. P, 16.

World significance of Slovak copper at the time of the Fugger brothers. J. Kuhlndel. Hist cas SAV 5 no. 1:40-58 '57. C, 4.

COPPER CHLORIDES
Spectrophotometric study on copper chloride complexes in acetone. IV. J. Gazo. Chem zvesti 11 no. 3:143-149 Mr'57. C, 16.

COPPER OXIDE
Dressing of copper oxide ores by means of the V. J. Mostovich method. Tr. from the Russian. S. Mitrofanov. Rudy 5 no. 5:171-176 My'57. C, 16.

Effect of the cooling of the cuprous oxide-copper system on the dissociation energy of current carriers. M. Moldovanova, S. Dimitrova. Godishnik fiz mat 49 no. 1:133-137 '54/55 (published '56). B, 13.

Effect of the oxidation temperature on the electric conductivity in the cuprous oxide-copper system. M. Moldovanova. Godishnik fiz mat 49 no. 1:125-132 '54/55 (published '56). B, 13.

COPPER PHOSPHATES
Roentgenometric investigation of natural copper phosphates. B. Smid. Rozpravy mat CSAV 67 no. 5:67-73 '57. C, 13.

A survey of natural copper phosphates. V. Sotornik. Rozpravy mat CSAV 67 no. 5:1-66 '57. C, 13.

COPYRIGHT
see subdivision under FRANCE, RUMANIA.

CORN (MAIZE)
see subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

CORRELATION (STATISTICS)
Correlation methods in statistics. F. Egernmayer. Stat obz 37 no. 8:241-247 '57. C, 6.

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES
Apparatus for checking the resistance of wire against corrosion. T. Dolnicki. Hutnik P 23 no. 9:347-348 S'56. P, 16.

Atoms to help trace the development of corrosion. N. Eastl radio Je 21:57:928. B, 1.

CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

Cathodic protection of ship hulls. I. Measurements of the potentials of ships in the Danzig and Gdynia Basins. Testing cathodic protection on a hull model of 10,000 TDW. R. Juchniewicz. *Przem chem* 13 no. 1 26-30 Ja'57. P. 16

The corrosion of concrete and possibilities of its improvement. P. Brzakovic, M. Mikovic. *Izgradnja* 11 no. 3:6-9 Mr'57. Y, 16

The measurement of the thickness of coatings. S. Karzynski. *Pomiar* 2 no. 11 453 N'56. P. 16

System of protective coating. M. Rajewska, M. Mance. *Hempro bil* 7 no. 7:0-10 '57. Y, 16.

CORYNEBACTERIUM DIPHTHERIAE

Research on antigenic structure of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. J. Kwapiński. *Acta microbiol Pol* 5 no. 3/4:321-351 '56. P. 13

The synthesis of cobalamines by *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*; preliminary note. In English. J. Pawelkiewicz, K. Zdzienicka. *Acta microbiol Pol* 5 no. 3/4 319 '56. P. 13.

COSIC, DOBRICA

A discussion of modern prose, a review of Dobrica Cosic's *Koren* (The Roots). J. Lenca. *Kult život* Slov 12 no. 17:4 Ap'57. C, 11.

Dobrica Cosic's *Dawn is Still Far Away*; a book review. D. Hegedus Bile. *Elektrod* 1 no. 4:7 Ap'57. H, 11.

COSOVEI, TRAIAN

Traian Cosovei's *Farmecul genezei* (The Spell of Genesis), a book review. A. Andriescu. *Isusul lit* no. 3:99-102 Mr'57. R, 11.

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN; GERMANY, WESTERN, HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA, SERBIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Discussion on index numbers showing the standard of living of the working people. L. K. Polit. *Ekonom* 5 no. 5:411-412 '57. C, 5.

COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under ROMANIA.

COSTUME

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

COTTON

Influence of different percentages of artificial wool with mixtures of cotton on the indexes of yarn made with them. A. Tsiaporanov. *Tekhnika* 6 no. 2:17-22 '57. B, 16.

COTTON FABRICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Calculation of deformation of plain cotton knitted fabrics, equations of characteristic curves. II. M. Zaharia, I. Teodorescu. *Ind text Rum* 8 no. 3:104-112 Mr'57. R, 16.

COTTON MANUFACTURE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

COTTON SIZING

Investigation of some factors of cotton sizing by means of sized rovings. M. Zilahl, I. Kelen. *Magy textil* no. 10:360-370 O'56. H, 16.

COUCH GRASS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

COUGH

Importance of the afferent innervation in the cough originating in different parts of the respiratory organs. Z. Tomoi, J. Koipias, I. Ivanco. *Ca fisiol* 6 no. 2: 150-153 '57. C, 13.

COULOMETER

Microdetermination of organic compounds with the assistance of a new type of reduction coulometer. Pt. 1. K. Sykut. *Annales AA phys* 9 no. 1:9:91-122 '54 (published '56). P. 13.

COUNTER REFORMATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

COUNTERS (ELECTRONS, IONS, ETC.)

The dependence of impulse force of a proportional counter upon the incident place of the ionizing particles. L. Khristov. *Godishnik fiz mat* 49 no. 1: 113-124 '54/55 (published '56). B, 13.

COURTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, WESTERN, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

COURTS-MARTIAL AND COURTS OF INQUIRY

see subdivision under POLAND

COYPU

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Nutria fat; determination of physicochemical constants. T. Dabrowski, Z. Ganowiak. *Rocz hig* 7 no. 6 531-535 '56. P, 14

CRABS

see subdivision under POLAND

CRACKLINGS

Optimal conditions for hydrochloric acid hydrolysis of protein raw materials under pressure; hydrolysis of casein, wheat gluten, cracklings, and lactalbumin. Z. Pazola and others. *Prace ioln i spoj* 6 no. 3/4 55-78 '56. P, 16

CRANKS AND CRANKSHAFTS

Cast-iron crankshafts for the S42 engine of the Stai 20 car. L. Jamroz. *Prace Inst odlew* 6 no. 1/2 43-60 '50. P, 16.

Flame tempering of crankshafts. II. R. Nemenyi, L. Farkas. *Gep* 9 no. 2:68-73 Ap'57. H, 16.

Shall we produce welded crankshafts? O. Puchner. *Zvazanie* 6 no. 1:2-4 Ja'57. C, 16.

CREATION (LITERARY, ARTISTIC, ETC.)

Two books from the field of psychology. Dr. Anton Trstnjak's *Psihologija umetniskoga stvarjanja* (Psychology of Artistic Creation) and *Med 1 ljudmi* (Among Men), a book review. A. Cuk. *Medodbe* 2 no. 6 330-339 '56. Y, 11

CREDIT

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Dinko Toshev's *Parichno obnashenie i kredit* (Currency Circulation and Credit), a book review. M. Rosenov. *Izv fin stop* 9 no. 2:240-250 '56. B, 5.

Problems concerning short-term credit. J. Wesolowski. *Handel zagr* 3 no. 5:4-8 '57. P, 5

CREEP OF MATERIALS

The effect of the creep of concrete on composed beam structures. A. Chudzikiewicz. *Rozpr inz PAN* 4 no. 4 457-504 '56. P, 16.

Resolving kernel of the Volterra equation in the case of the generalized creep function. Z. Bychawski. *Archiw mech* 9 no. 2 247-257. P, 16.

Slow creep and compaction of high-grade concretes and concrete of slow compaction. Gy Balazs, J. Killan. *Melyepit tud sz* 7 no. 1/3:52-64 Ja/Mr'57. H, 16.

CREPE PAPER

The manufacture of crepe paper. Tr. from the Russian. J. Ivanicki. *Papir a celuloza* 12 no. 2:34-36 F'57. C, 16.

CRESOL

Biological method of disposing of cresol in refinery sewage. A. Luchterowa. *Nafta Pol* 13 no. 3 11-15 N'57. P, 16.

CRETO-MYCENAEAN INSCRIPTIONS

see INSCRIPTIONS, CRETO-MYCENAEAN.

CRIME PREVENTION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CRIMINAL LAW

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Dr. Stanko Frank's review of Desim Ibrahimovic's *Teorija kaznenog prava* (Theory of Criminal Law). A. Dokic. *Nar upr* 7 no. 4/6:153-157 Ap/Mr'56. Y, 6.

CRIMINAL LIABILITY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

CRIMINAL STATISTICS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

CRITICISM

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Criticism and time. J. Jerovsek. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 12: 285-286 Je'57. Y, 1.

Information and "disinformation". J. Gradisnik. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 8:188-190 Ap'57. Y, 1.

CROATIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Hrvatski putopisci XIX i XX stoljeća (Croatian Travel Books of the 19th and 20th Centuries); a book review. D. Kirilovic. *Letopis Mat srp* 132 no. 6:606 Je'56. Y, 11.

CROATIA - COMMERCE

Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia. *Trgovinska komora, Godišnj izveštaj* Dubrovnik [Report of the Chamber of Commerce of Dubrovnik tables] Y, 5
Year 1954 [1955] 50 p
Year 1956, [1957] 97 p.

CROATIA - DRUG INDUSTRY

Preparations in the Pliva enterprise for an analytic evaluation of work positions. *Ekonom* 5 no. 245 1149-1150 D'56. Y, 5

CROATIA - ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

New principles in the construction of the 30 kw. electric transformer equipment in Croatia. In Russian and Serbo-Croatian. A. Marhofer. *Tehnika* 12 no. 6:987-988b '57. Y, 16.

CROATIA - FISHERIES

Marine fisheries of Croatia in September 1956. J. Basoli. *Mor rib* 8 no. 11:386-387 N'56. Y, 15.

CROATIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

The improvement of forest production in Croatia. V. Loncar. *Ekonom* 7 no. 12:1005-1028 '56. Y, 5.

CROATIA - FRUIT

Zagreb experiences in the supply of the city with fruit and vegetables. *Ekonom* 5 no. 247 1189-1190 D'56 Y, 5.

CROATIA - GAS, NATURAL

A new gas pipeline. *Ekonom* 5 no. 247 1200-1201 D'5 Y, 5

Our natural gases as motor fuels with special reference to the possibility of their use in Zagreb. D. Krpan. *Tehn preg* 6 no. 5:105-112 '56. Y, 16.

CROATIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC

Conditions of hotel trade in Zagreb. *Ekonom* 6 no. 27 496 Je'57. Y, 5.

CROATIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Maslesa, Veselin. Dela. Sarajevo, Svjetlost. (Jugoslavenski pisci) [Works: port, facsim., footnotes, index] Y, 11.
Vol. 1 [Socialism] 1954
CU
Vol. 2. 1954 340 p.
Vol. 3 1956 452 p.

CROATIA - MICROCLIMATOLOGY

Penzar, Ivo. *Mikroklimatoloska istrazivanja* Geofizickog instituta u kolunu Krizoveci 1953 Zagreb, 1958. 19 p. (Zagreb. Univerzitet. Geofizicki institut. Radovi, ser. 3, br. 7) [Microclimatological research of the Geophysical Institute of Zagreb University in the area of Krizeveci District in 1953. German summary. map, bibl., tables] Y, 13.

CROATIA - MUSIC

Musical survey; a chronicle on recent concert, opera, and ballet performances in Zagreb. N. Turkalj. *Republika* Zagreb 13 no. 4:18-19 Ap'57. Y, 11.

Musical survey; a chronicle on the latest musical songs in Zagreb. N. Turkalj. *Republika* Zagreb 13 no. 2/42-43 F/Mr'57. Y, 11.

CROATIA - NAVY YARDS AND NAVAL STATIONS

Gogala-Dominis, Federik. *Sibenik kao glavna ratna luka Hrvatske u doba narodnih vladara*. Zadar, 1955. 15 p. [Sibenik as the main naval port of Croatia during the reign of national rulers. map, footnotes] Y, 17.

CROATIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Early favorable results of the initiation of the accounting system on the basis of economic units in the Rijeka Paper Mills. A. O. *Ekonom* 5 no. 247. 1180-1191 D'56. Y, 5.

CROATIA - PLANTS

Dr. I. Horvat and others' *Karta biljnih zajednica Zapadne Hrvatske, Sekcija Susak, listovi 2a i 2b* (Map of Plant Associations of Western Croatia, Susak Section, Leaves 2a and 2b); a review. D. Regent. *Sumar list* 80 no. 7/8:251-255 Ji/Ag'56. Y, 15.

CROATIA - POSTAL SERVICE

The completion of higher and lower postal, telegraph, and telephone courses of the postal service in Zagreb. D. Pavlovic. *PTT sind* 8 no. 9:5 S'56. Y, 5.

Completion of the modern Post Office in Pazin. Z. Machala. *PTT sind* 8 no. 9:11 S'56. Y, 5.

CROATIA - THEATER

Invasion of the domestic drama, a survey of the theatrical season in Zagreb. V. Madarevic. *Republika* Zagreb 13 no. 2/3:44-47 F/Mr'57. Y, 11.

CROATIA - THEATER (Continued)

- The most beautiful experience, from a diary after the guest performance of the Shakespeare Memorial Theater of Stratford in Zagreb. H. Grün. *Nasi razgl* 6 no 12:291-292 Je'57. Y, 1.
- The theatrical season in Zagreb, a chronicle on activities of the two Zagreb theaters. V. Madarevic. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no. 6:50-52 D'56. Y, 11.

CROATIA - VEGETABLES

- Zagreb experiences in the supply of the city with fruit and vegetables. *Ekonomski* 5 no 247:1189-1190 D'56 Y, 5.

CROATIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, CROATIAN

CROATIAN DIARIES

- Fragments from a diary, May 1943. M. Kileza. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no 6:1-13 D'56. Y, 11.

CROATIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Blood on the gold coins of a killed peddler, a book review. H. Grün. *Nasi razgl* 6 no 12:289 Je'57. Y, 1.

- Book on the agony of a social class, a review of Miroslav Krleža's *Glenbajevi* (The Glenbajevi). S. Simenc. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 10:240 My'57. Y, 1.

CROATIAN DRAMATISTS

see DRAMATISTS, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN ESSAYS

- The prisoner and the angel, an essay. E. Sinko. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no. 6:14 D'56. Y, 11.

CROATIAN ESSAYS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Vlatko Pavletić's *Sudbina automata* (The Fate of Automata), a review of literary essay. D. Cvitan. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no. 6:64 D'56. Y, 11.

CROATIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- The black sunny island; a review of Jure Francić - Pločar's novel *Gluha zvana* (The Deaf Bells). K. Spoljar. *Republika Zagreb* 13 no 4:32 Ap'57. Y, 11.

- A novel on envy; a review of Jurij Oles's *Zavist* (Envy). V. Golovac. *Republika Zagreb* 13 no 3. 63 D'56. Y, 11.

- The submerged world is still alive; a review of Stjepan Mihalić's *Teletički adresci* (The Veal Chops). K. Spoljar. *Republika Zagreb* 13 no 1:30 Ja'57. Y, 11.

CROATIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM SPANISH

- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. *Bistri vitez Don Quijote od Manche*. Potpuni tekst po izd., što ga je priredio Francisco Rodriguez-Marin. Zagreb, Zora. (Svjetski klasici) [The ingenious knight Don Quixote de la Mancha; a novel. Tr. from the Spanish notes] Y, 11.

- Vol. 1. 1951. 605 p.
Vol. 2. 1951. 653 p.

CROATIAN HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, CROATIAN

CROATIAN LITERATURE

- Krleža, Miroslav. *Sabrana djela*. Zagreb, Zora. [Collected works] Y, 11.
Vol. 9. [Legenda] 1956. 284 p.
Vol. 10. [Petica Kerempuh's ballads. 4th ed. glossary] 1956. 190 p.
Vol. 11-12. [Old times; notes, 1914-1921] 1956. 575 p.

- Maglusa, Veselin. *Dela Sarajeva, Svjetlost*. (Jugoslovenski pisci) [Works; part, facsim., footnotes, index] Y, 11.

- Vol. 1 [Socialism] 1954.
CU
Vol. 2. 1954. 349 p.
Vol. 3. 1956. 452 p.

- Segedin, Petar, comp. *Antologija hrvatske proze*. Beograd. (Biblioteka Antologija jugoslovenske književnosti) Anthology of Croatian prose. notes] Y, 11.
Vol. 1. 1956. 506 p.
Vol. 2. 1956. 538 p.

CROATIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN PHILOSOPHERS

see PHILOSOPHERS, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Augustin Stjepčević's *Glad na ledini* (Hunger on the Lawn); a book review. S. Vucetic. *Republika Zagreb* 13 no. 4:31 Ap'57. Y, 11.

- Miro Snajder's poems in *Bijele zlene* (The White Pupils); a book review. I. Lalic. *Republika Zagreb* 13 no. 2:3:64 F/Mr'57. Y, 11.

- Irena Vrkljan's verses *Paralele* (The Parallels), a book review. T. Sabljak. *Republika Zagreb* 13 no. 2/3 61 F/Mr'57. Y, 11.

- Our verse (Conclusion) S. Vucetic. *Letopis Mat srp* 132 no 6:552-563 Je'50. Y, 11.

- A poet of restlessness and rebellion; apropos of the 70th anniversary of the birth of Janko Polić-Kamov. V. Marinkovic. *Republika Zagreb* 13 no. 1,12-13 Ja'57 Y, 11.

- The poet of the defeat, a review of Slavko Mihalić's verses in *Put u nepostojanje* (The Road to the Non-existence). A. Soljan. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no. 6: 62 D'56. Y, 11.

- A review of Sime Vucetic's verses in *Ljubav i covek* (Love and Man). D. Ivancan. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no 6:62 D'56. Y, 11.

- Stjepan Jakovcic's verses in *Glasin se nespokoje* (My Voice Sounds Restless), a book review. M. Zuri. *Republika Zagreb* 13 no. 1 32 Ap'57. Y, 11.

- Vlado Gotovac's verses in *Pjesme od uvijek* (Poems from Time Immemorial); a review. A. Soljan. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no 6:63 D'56. Y, 11.

CROATIAN SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN STATESMEN

see STATESMEN, CROATIAN

CROP ROTATION

see subdivision ROTATION OF CROPS under LATVIA

CROSS, SIGN OF THE

- We should teach the faithful to cross themselves correctly. D. I. *Gl. Srp prav crkve* 38 no. 5 114-115 My'57. Y, 3.

CRUCIBLES

- Concerning the passing of calcium from porcelain crucibles, a laboratory note. I. Karlova, B. Chojniska, C. Hispanaska. *Rocz. hig.* 7 no 6:561-563 '56. P, 14.

CRUSHING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

- A hydraulic conveyor for a stone crusher; an improved design by Sommer. T. Sykora. *Silnice* 6 no. 3:23-24 F'57. C, 16.

CRYSTALLIZATION

- Dependence of the rate of crystallization of bism on its chemical composition. Z. Czerwinski, B. Ryski. *Przem. chem* 12 no. 12:678-682 D'56. P, 16.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

- Proposal for unified terminology of structural crystallography. F. Hanic, S. Đurovic. *Chem. zvesti* 11 no 3:178-184 M'57. C, 16.

CRYSTALS

- Differential susceptibility of ferromagnetic materials composed of crystal particles of a hexagonal structure determined by field strength in strong magnetic fields. P. Lenard. *Magy. fiz. folyoir* 4 no. 6:538-545 '56. H, 13.

CSEKEY, SANDOR

- A memorial speech on Sandor Csekey. T. Esze. *Ref. egyh.* 9 no. 2:37-41 My'57. H, 3.

CULTIVATORS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

CULTUS, SEMITIC

- Prayer and adoration in the ancient world. Pt. 2. The Semitic peoples. C. Pacuska. *Kuznica* 4 no. 22: 12-14 N'56. P, 3.

CURIE, IRENE

- Irene Joliot-Curie (1897-1956), an obituary. J. Zemplen. *Magy. tud.* 63 no. 4/6 268-270 Ap/Je'56. H, 1.

CURRENCY

see MONEY

CURVATURE

- Measurement of the radius of a curvature by autocollimation. S. Wdowiak. *Poinary* 2 no. 12:479-482 D'50 P, 16.

CURVES

- The computation and delineation of junctions of straight and curved rails by means of curved turnouts. Pt. 1 (To be contd.) W. Rzepka. *Przegl. kol. drog* 8 no. 12 276-282 D'56. P, 16.

- Curved elements in turnout and curved rail junctions. Pt. 2. B. Biskiewicz. *Przegl. kol. drog* 8 no. 12. 270-273 D'56. P, 16.

CUSTOMS (TARIFF)

see subdivision TARIFF under EUROPE, EASTERN.

CUTTING TOOLS

- A carbon electrode as a simple milling cutter for spectrum analysis. F. Macher. *Magy. fiz. folyoir* 4 no. 6 558-562 '56. H, 13.

- Prolonging the life of high-speed drills and cutting tools. F. Drabek. *Stroj. vy.* 5 no. 5 196-200 My'57 C, 16.

- Welding special cutting tools. M. Mosny. *Zvaranie* 6 no. 2 54-56 F'57. C, 16.

CWENARSKI, WALDEMAR

- The posthumous exhibition of Waldemar Cwrenarski's paintings and graphic art. K. Lisowska-Zakrzewska. *Przegl. art* no 3 76-89 J1/S'56. P, 10.

CYBERNETICS

- Creation in the field of technology. V. Verunac. *Sb. vynalezu* 6 no 6 117-118 Je'57. C, 16.

- Cybernetics from the viewpoint of neurophysiology. K. Lissak. *Magy. tud.* 63 no. 4/6:181-190 Ap/Je'58. H, 1.

- Some problems of cybernetics. R. Tajan. *Magy. tud.* 63 no. 1/3 43-62 Ja/Mr'56. H, 1.

CYCLOHEXANONE

- Industrial application of the method of utilizing waste hydrogen to the hydrogenation of phenol. Z. Leszczynski. *Przem. chem* 13 no. 2 103-107 F'57 P, 16.

- Research on the condensation of cyclohexanone with acetic aldehyde II. N. Barbuiescu, Analele Univ. st. nat. 6 no. 13 101-112 '57. R, 13.

CYCLOTRON

- The death rays from the cosmotron. J. Kuba. *Obrance vlasti* 5 no 21-6 My'57. C, 17.

CYLINDERS

- Problems of hydrodynamics in relation to the exterior of a semicircular cylinder. S. Gheorghita, *Analele Univ. st. nat.* 6 no. 13:15-25 '57. R, 13.

CYPRIAN, TADEUSZ

- Tadeusz Cyprjan's *Chuliganstwo wśród młodzieży. Problem społeczny i prawny* (Hooliganism among Youth. A Social and Legal Problem), a book review. *Przegl. zag. soc.* 6 no. 10 84-86 O'56. P, 5.

CYPRINIDAE

see subdivision under HUNGARY

CYPRUS

- Cyprus during the last year. (K. P.) *Sprawy miedzy-* *nat.* 9 no 9 78-81 S'56. P, 6.

CYRIL, SAINT, OF THESSALONICA

see CYRILLUS, SAINT, OF THESSALONICA

CYRILLUS, SAINT, OF THESSALONICA

- Cirilmotodijsko društvo katoliških duhovnikov L.R. Slovenije*. *Slavosinski dnevi Cirilmotodijškega društva katoliških duhovnikov LRS. Ljubljana, 1956. 269 p.* [Celebration days of the Cyrilus and Methodius Society of Catholic Priests of Slovenia. illus.] Y, 3.

- Cyril and Methodius, Slavic enlighteners and their holiday. E. Georgiev. *Nar. prosv.* 13 no. 4:1-8 Ap'57. B, 8.

CYTOLOGY

- Survey of the developments in modern cytology and the main trends of its present problems. I. Stanek. *Biologia* 12 no 1:3-7 '57. C, 13.

CZECH, ART

see ART, CZECH

CZECH ATLASES

see ATLASES, CZECH.

CZECH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, CZECH.

CZECH CHEMISTS

see CHEMISTS, CZECH.

CZECH COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, CZECH.

CZECH CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)

see CONDUCTORS (MUSIC), CZECH.

CZECH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Knha, Prague. Josef Kajetan Tyl, 4. II. 1808-11. VII. 1856. [Prague] 1956. 50 p.* [Josef Kajetan Tyl, February 4, 1808-July 11, 1856. illus., port., bibl.] C, 9.

CZECH DRAMA (COMEDY)

- Majer, Svatopluk. Kouzelná hudba, veselohra o lásce ve třech dějstvích* [Prague, 1956] 66 p. [Magic music; a comedy about love in three acts] C, 11.

CZECH EDUCATORS

see EDUCATORS, CZECH

CZECH ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

see ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, CZECH

CZECH EXPLORERS

see EXPLORERS, CZECH.

CZECH FABLES

see FABLES, CZECH.

CZECH FICTION

Moravec, Jan. Sil jsem, nezal jsem. [1 vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1955 138 p (Edice Zivoty, sv 16) [I sowed but did not reap, a novel 1st ed col plate] C 11

Polacek, Karel. Muži v offside; ze života klubových přívrženců. [Vyd. 7.] V Praze, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1956 287 p (Klub ctěnární, sv 48) [Men off side, from the life of soccer fans, a novel 7th ed illus] C, 11

CZECH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Fantasy and life, notes on Jan Welss' work M. Schulz. Lit nov 6 no 21 4 My'57 C, 11.

CZECH GEOGRAPHERS

see GEOGRAPHERS, CZECH

CZECH ILLUSTRATORS

see ILLUSTRATORS, CZECH

CZECH JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, CZECH

CZECH JUVENILE LITERATURE

see JUVENILE LITERATURE, CZECH.

CZECH LANGUAGE

Development of the Czech complex sentence. J Bauer. Slovo a slovesnost 18 no. 1:20-37 '57. C, 11.

Evolution of language in the cities of northeastern Moravia J Skulna. Slovo a slovesnost 18 no. 1 1-10 '57. C, 11

Journalistic dictionaries after 1848. J. Thon. Novinářský sbor 2 no 1:58-67 '57 C, 11.

The new codification of the Czech orthographic norm. M Komárek. Slovo a slovesnost 18 no. 1:37-42 '57. C, 11.

The theory of the nominative predicate. R Mrazek Slovo a slovesnost 18 no 1:16-29 '57. C, 11.

CZECH LITERATURE

Thon, Jan, ed. Mezi knihami a lidmi, povídky, vzpomínky, podání. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1958 247 p. [Among books and people, stories, recollections, feuilletons 1st ed. illus, notes] C, 11

Wolker, Jiri. Slunce je velký básník, vybor z díla [Upřesnil a předml. napsal Jan Ryska 3. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1951 99 p. (Knížecí pro střední školy) [The sun is a great poet, a collection of poems. 3d ed illus, port., notes] C, 11.

CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Activities of the Union of Czechoslovak Writers, the second part of the main report delivered at the plenary session of the Union of Czechoslovak Writers on June 26, 1957. J Noha Lit nov 6 no. 27: 6 Ji'57. C, 11

Convention of Czech writers; excerpts from Antonín Zapotocký's speech. Lit nov 6 no. 26:3 Je'57. C, 11.

A look backward and the way forward; a report delivered at the plenary session of the Union of Czechoslovak Writers. J Hajek Lit nov 6 no 26: 6 Ji'57. C, 11.

The main line, speech of the First Secretary of the Union of Czechoslovak Writers at its plenary session, June 26. J. Olčenasek. Lit nov 6 no 26:1, 8-9 Je'57. C, 11.

CZECH METEOROLOGISTS

see METEOROLOGISTS, CZECH

CZECH MUSIC

see MUSIC, CZECH.

CZECH MUSICIANS

see MUSICIANS, CZECH.

CZECH NEWSPAPERS

The role of Pravda, a newspaper published in Pízen, in the formation of the Marxist left wing of the Social Democratic Party during the years 1919-1920. V. Lastovka. Novinářský sbor 2 no. 1 43-58 '57. C, 11.

CZECH PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, CZECH.

CZECH PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, CZECH.

CZECH PERIODICALS

Bibliographic activity of the Prague University Library. T1 from the Czech. J Bleha Bibl 22[1 e 23]no. 10:297-299 O'56. P, 2

Czechoslovak periodical Rusky Jazyk. K Allina Jazyk rosyjski 10 no. 3:185-187 My'57 P, 11.

How do you like your periodical? The results of a poll. Ctěná 9 no. 6 121-124 Je'57 C, 2.

Památky archeologické, v 46, 1956, a review of a periodical S Palič. Arh vest SAZU 7 no. 3 334-336 '56. Y, 4.

The Prague Government newspaper and the anti-Havlicek policy of the provincial government of Bohemia Z. Smeček. Novinářský sbor 2 no. 1 102-110 '57 C, 11.

CZECH PHILOLOGISTS

see PHILOLOGISTS, CZECH

CZECH PHYSICISTS

see PHYSICISTS, CZECH

CZECH PHYSIOLOGISTS

see PHYSIOLOGISTS, CZECH

CZECH POETRY

Heyduk, Adolf. Cymbal a husle, vybor. [1 vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1956. 134 p. (Květy české poezie, sv 13) [Dulcimer and violin; a collection of poems. 1st ed port., notes] C, 11

CZECH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The Esztergom fragment of an old Czech Alexandroid. In Czech. P. Kiraly. Studia slavica 2 no. 1/4 157-184 '56. H, 11.

Josef Václav Sládek, a few notes on the preparation of a literary discussion. J. Vesely. Ctěná 9 no 6 138-140 Je'57 C, 2

Karel Toman, a poet of life, on his 80th birthday. J Bzoch. Slov poh 73 no. 2:197-199 F'57. C, 11.

A melodic poet, a review of a collection of poems. M. Cervenka Lit nov 6 no. 27:4 Ji'57. C, 11.

Two in a stream and notes on critiques, a review of two collections of poems J. Bábacek Lit nov 6 no. 24:4 Je'57. C, 11.

With more care in the future! On June 29 it will be 10 years since S.K. Neumann's death F. Buriánek Lit nov 6 no. 26:1, 6 Je'57. C, 11.

CZECH SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, CZECH

CZECHOSLOVAK ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, CZECHOSLOVAK.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICS

Regional aviation clubs and their training centers help in the development of aeronautical sports. F Echinor. Křídla vlasti no. 11:325 My'57. C, 10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGGRAVATING CIRCUMSTANCES

Hatala, Vojtech. Obzvlášť přitěžující okolnosti v československém trestním práve. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1956 190 p [Especially aggravating circumstances in Czechoslovak criminal law. German and Russian summaries footnotes] C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Delivery of machines and spare parts to the machine-tractor stations. C. Jiran. Mech zem 7 no. 11:252-253 Je'57. C, 15.

Examining the distribution of material. J. Lelek. Stroj vyr 5 no. 5:103-105 My'57. C, 16.

Excerpts from some reports on scientific research performed at the Institute for Research on the Mechanization and Electrification of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences at Ropy. Sbor CSAZY mech 30 no. 2:105-122 Ap'57. C, 15.

Improvement of the exhaust pipe. M. Polesný. Mech zem 7 no 11:254 Je'57. C, 15.

An improvement which deserves attention! F. Zboril. Mech zem 7 no. 11:255 Je'57. C, 15.

Pízen District in the Construction of Socialism Exhibit: a survey of the work of our people! Mech zem 7 no. 11 [2] of cover Je'57. C, 15.

Seats in agricultural machines. F. Machacek. Sb vyznazu 6 no. 4:85-88 Ap'57. C, 16.

Supplying tractors, combines, and agricultural machinery with fuels and lubricants. O. Subrt. Mech zem 7 no. 13:296-298 Ji'57. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Excerpts from a few reports on the scientific research of the Institute for Research on the Mechanization and Electrification of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences at Ropy. Sbor CSAZY mech 30 no. 1:45-54 F'57. C, 15.

Ferdinand Stoeck's Postavení zemědělské malovýroby v období kapitalistické CSR (Conditions of Small-Scale Farming in the Period of Capitalist Czechoslovakia), a review of a dissertation Polit ekon 5 no. 4:320-330 '57. C, 5.

Participation of students in agricultural production. J. Harabiz. Za soc skolu 6 no. 5 297-312 My'57. C, 8.

Possibilities of determining simultaneously the expenditure of work time in the case of several persons J. Kadlec. Sbor zem ekon CSAZY 30 no. 2: 113-122 Ap'57 C, 15.

The problem of forming and realizing a surplus production in the small-scale agricultural economy F Stoeck. Polit ekon 5 no. 5:333-351 '57. C, 5.

Relations between the School of Agronomy of the Agricultural College in Prague and its graduate students. K. Kudim. Vysoká škola 5 no. 6 185 '57. C, 8.

Women respond to declarations of three ministers. Simonova and others. Nar vyb Czech no. 17 138 Ap'57 C, 8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Kosta, Ladislav. Práva uprava státního vedení JRD. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1955. 98 p. [Laws concerning the state control of collective farms. footnotes] C, 7

Neumann, Jaroslav. Základy organizace JRD [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1956 516 p. [Fundamentals of the organization of collective farms. 1st ed bibl., diagr., tables] C, 15

Analysis of cash income and expenditures by members of our collective farms in 1954. V. Starek. Sbor zem ekon CSAZY 30 no. 1:1-18 F'57. C, 15.

Dawn. J. Kokoska. Práce mladých 12 no. 2 2 Ja'57. C, 5.

Development of the production on private supplementary plots of collective-farm members. R. Cerný. Sbor zem ekon CSAZY 30 no. 1 10-40 F'57. C, 15.

Division of labor between machine-tractor stations and collective farms and planning the use of machinery and tractors by labor brigades J. Jirasek. Sbor zem ekon CSAZY 30 no. 1:41-60 F'57. C, 15.

For higher yields on collective farms J. Křena. Mech zem 7 no 11:243-244 Je'57. C, 15.

Increasing production and reducing its cost in agricultural cooperatives. J. Komrad. Zprávek agit prague no. 5:17-20 '57. C, 6.

Let us carry the cooperative idea to every village, to every farmer. Odborár Prague 10 no 13:593-599 Je'57. C, 5.

Problems of remuneration for the work performed by machine-tractor stations on collective farms. M. Bantos. Sbor zem ekon CSAZY 30 no. 2:90-112 Ap'57. C, 15.

Tasks of the trade-unions in developing the socialist mass production after the 3d National Congress of the Collective Farms; resolution of the Presidium the Central Council of the Trade-Union of April 25, 1957. Odborár Prague 10 no 10:Unaseeni 1-4 My'57. C, 5.

They all joined their efforts eventually. J. Klobouček. Práce mladých 12 no. 2:13 Ja'57. C, 5.

They will fulfill the Five-Year Plan in four years. Zprávek agit prague no. 5:21-23 '57. C, 6.

To carry out daily decisions of the 3d National Congress of Collective Farms. Nar vyb Czech no. 17 135 Ap'57. C, 8.

Wishing success to the Congress of the Collective Farmers. mt-. Obrance vlasti 5 no. 12:1 Mr'57. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIRPLANES

The cradle of prototypes. -Jfj-. Křídla vlasti no. 11. 344-345 My'57. C, 16.

A device for valve grinding. M. Vnka. Křídla vlasti no. 11:342-343 My'57 C, 16.

Eight kilometers high in the "Stakr" airplane. vp. Křídla vlasti no. 11:320-327 My'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ALCOHOLISM

Serious warnings from Moravská Ostrava. Tatra. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 17 12 Ap'57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ALTARS

Michael Leopold Willmann and his altar in Zdar. A. Pichla. Umení 5 no. 1:84-85 '57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Tower-shaped apartment houses in Kladno. J. Podhájnský. Šop stavby 5 no. 5:227-232 My'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARBITRATION AND AWARD

Theoretical basis for the competence of state arbitration organs to initiate, modify, annul legal relations between socialist organizations. J Spisak. Prav studie 5 no. 13-47 '57. C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

The fighting fitness of the Czechoslovak army will be increased again. B. Tihl. Usti lap 9 no. 10 11 Je '57. V, 16.

Inventions and improvements are increasing the fighting ability of the Czechoslovak People's Army. B. Tihl. Sb vynalezu 6 no. 4 80-81 Ap '57. C, 16

My regiment. M. Smolk. Csl vojak 6 no. 11, 2-3 My '57. C, 17

They were born under a lucky star. L. Uhler. Csl vojak 6 no. 11 4-5 My '57. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART, DECORATIVE

An exhibition of art crafts. K. Heites. Vytv prace 5 no. 11:3 Je '57. C, 10

The work of human hands is eternal. J. Glazarova. Lit nov 6 no. 24:3 Je '57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART CRITICISM

Criticism and party affiliation. L. Novak. Vytv prace 5 no. 11:2 Je '57. C, 10.

80 years of Vincenc Kramar, a biographic sketch. E. Petrova. Vytv prace 5 no. 9:7 My '57. C, 10.

A few remarks on theory, criticism, and on practical art. V. Zykmand. Vytv prace 5 no. 11:7 Je '57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

The Czechoslovak plastic arts. Przegi art no. 3:12-117 Ji '56. P, 10.

An exhibition of painting by student artists. J. Kiasa. Vytv prace 5 no. 9:8 My '57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART INDUSTRIES

Research into bad taste, a discussion of applied art. K. Honzik. Vytv prace 5 no. 9:2-3 My '57. C, 10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART SCHOOLS

Against the lowering of artistic standards in art schools. J. Bruckner and others. Vytv prace 5 no. 11:9 Je '57. C, 10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARTISTS

A report from the Central Committee of Czechoslovak Artists. Vytv prace 5 no. 11:2-3 Je '57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ASTRONOMY

Observations and studies made by our astronomers. Cas CSUA 7 no. 2 23-28 '57. C, 13.

Study of the sun at the Ondrejov Observatory during the International Geophysical Year. M. Kopecky. Cas CSUA 7 no. 2 22-23 '57. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ATHLETICS

On the 60th anniversary of our light athletics. Teoia a praxe tel 5 no. 5:280 '57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

Peaceful use of nuclear energy in Czechoslovakia. Tekhnika 6 no. 4 37-38 '57. B, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTHORS

Activities of the Union of Czechoslovak Writers, the second part of the main report delivered at the plenary session of the Union of Czechoslovak Writers on June 26, 1957. J. Noha. Lit nov 6 no. 27:6 Ji '57. C, 11.

A look backward and the way forward; a report delivered at the plenary session of the Union of Czechoslovak Writers. J. Hajek. Lit nov 6 no. 28:6 Ji '57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILES

Examining the distribution of material. J. Lolek. Stroj vyr 5 no. 5:193-195 My '57. C, 16.

A new improvement of the Skoda 440 automobile. A. Pribyl. Tech praca 9 no. 1:6-9 Ja '57. C, 16.

Slogans are to be transformed into creative work. J. Maxa. Odhorar Prague 10 no. 13:597-600 Je '57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

Economic analysis of present conditions in the baking industry. III. Characteristics of the baking industry from the point of view of man power and work indexes. B. Skodopole. Prum potrav 8 no. 5:252-257 '57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Advice of bank employees. J. Hekl. Odhorar Prague 10 no. 13:601-602 Je '57. C, 6.

New regulations concerning the banks control of wage funds. A. Zanicnik. Prace mzda 5 no. 2:59-64 F '57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Knihy, Prague. Josef Kajetan Tyl, 4 II 1808-11 VII 1858 [Prague] 1956. 50 p. [Josef Kajetan Tyl, February 4, 1808-July 11, 1858 illus, port, bibl.] C, 9

Bibliographic activity of the Prague University Library. Tr. from the Czech. J. Bleha. Bibl 22(1 e 23) no. 10 297-299 O '56. P, 2

Herman Mayerhofer's Uvod do bibliografie technické literatury I, II (Introduction to the Bibliography of Technical Literature. Pis 1-2), a book review. J. Hajdusek. Kniznica 9 no. 1 42-43 '57. C, 2.

Josef Bleha's Soupis ceske literatury o vytvarnem umeni 1945-1954 (Bibliography of Czech Literature on Fine Arts, 1945-1954), a book review. J. Spelko. Kniznica 9 no. 1:46-47 '57. C, 2

Selective bibliographies in the field of social and political literature. L. Hrachova. Kniznica 9 no. 1 9-13 '57. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIOCHEMISTRY

4th National Congress of Physiologists and Biochemists in the High Tatras. J. Hasik. Cs fysiolo 6 no. 2 250-250 '57. C, 13

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BLAST FURNACES

Complex development of the so-called Belgian blast furnaces in Kladno, from 1860-1891. I. Krulis. Hut Haly 12 no. 6 527-530 Je '57. C, 16.

Plans for the electric equipment of the third blast furnace in the Nova Hut Metallurgical Plant of Klement Gottwald. V. Chura. Elektrotechnik 12 no. 5:154-159 My '57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS AND READING

Educational readings of Prague teachers during 1956. A. Kozlakova, M. Masindova. Pedagogika 7 no. 3: 354-356 '57. C, 8.

A literary contest during a hike. J. Pleva. Ctenar 9 no. 6:125-126 Je '57. C, 2.

Literary discussions in a village square. J. Trojan. Ctenar 9 no. 6 127-128 Je '57. C, 2.

Practical work with readers in the library. K. Doucha, C. Douchova. Ctenar 9 no. 6:135-136 Je '57. C, 2.

What to do with children in the summer time. E. Prikrýl. Ctenar 9 no. 6:128 Je '57. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BORING MACHINERY

Rotating worm boring, a new boring method for soft rocks. M. Jedlicka, Z. Tkany. Stavivo 35 no. 6:101-104 My '57. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRICKS

The quality of products of the brick industry should be improved as fast as possible. F. Fencel. Stavivo 35 no. 5:177-180 My '57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRIDGES

Are late requests for road or bridge constructions which have not been acted upon merely a result of bureaucratic laxness? L. Karban. Silnice 6 no. 2: 20 F '57. C, 16.

Construction of highway bridges in 1957. L. Pacholik. Silnice 6 no. 3:18 Mr '57. C, 16.

Do we always require a complex plan for road and bridge constructions? J. Kucera. Silnice 6 no. 2: 20-22 F '57. C, 16.

A few outstanding bridge constructions of prestressed concrete in Czechoslovakia which were completed in 1956. L. Pacholik. Silnice 6 no. 3:13-17 Mr '57. C, 16.

The plan for road and bridge building in 1957. L. Pluhar. Silnice 6 no. 2:4-5 F '57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUDGET

State Budget for 1957. Zahr obch 12 no. 5:219-220 My '57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING

Precontracted construction works. P. Silnice 6 no. 1:13-14 Ja '57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL

CSN 730907 tolerances for steel structures and CSN 730908 tolerances for boring, riveting, and assembling steel structures. A. Hokes. Normalisace 6 no. 6:136-138 Je '57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Our exhibition pavilion built of plastics. an. Vytv prace 5 no. 9:7 My '57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Building with big slabs in Czechoslovakia. A. Matecki. Przegi bud 28 no. 4:107-109 Ap '56. P, 16.

Prefabricated building materials factories in Czechoslovakia. E. Zarembo. Przegi bud 28 no. 4:170-172 Ap '56. P, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUSTS

Strachovsky's bust of Bedrich Smetana. J. Samal. Umeni 5 no. 1:80-83 '57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUTTER

A new Czechoslovak churn for continuous production. A. Masek and others. Prum potrav 8 no. 5 262-264 '57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CALCULATING MACHINES

The mechanization of statistical and accounting computation in Czechoslovakia. F. Koudela. Przegi staty 1 no. 3:255-270 '56. P, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CANOES AND CANOEING

Boat races of the brave. O. Pavel. Csl vojak 6 no. 11: 28-29 My '57. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CANTATA

Foerster's cantata, Saint Wenceslaus, sang in St. Guy's Cathedral. -kt. Kal nov Czech V no. 21 3 My '57. C, 3

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CATERPILLAR TRACTORS

Road building and caterpillar tractors. J. Vleck. Silnice 6 no. 2 16-18 F '57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CENSUS

Classification of occupations and industries to be used in the 1958 census. V. Srb. Stat obz 37 no. 6:261-267 '57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

Experience in establishing standards for fine ceramics. J. Bednai. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 5:133-136 My '57. C, 16.

Filter texture for ceramic production (To be contd.) J. Svodova, J. Zednicek. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 5: 145-148 My '57. C, 16.

For higher labor productivity in glass and ceramic industries. K. Panc. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 5 129-139 My '57. C, 16.

New machines for glass and ceramic industries. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 5:149-150 My '57. C, 16.

With the development of socialist competition for higher labor productivity in the glass and ceramic industries. V. Svoboda. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 6:161-162 Je '57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHORAL SOCIETIES

Songs of colonial peoples in the choir programs of the Young People's Creative Activities Contest. B. Jehlicka. Prac zalohy 6 no. 7 109-110 Ap '57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHURCHES

The Church of Saint Anne in Plzen. M. Sucha. Hlas pravosl Czech 13 no. 4 120-122 '57. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Stunek, Oleg. Stanoveni vyhledoveho poctu obyvatelstva mest. [Vyd. I.] Brno, 1957. 78 p. (Puvodni prace vedeckych pracovníků VÚVA, skupina Brno) [Determining the prospective numbers of city population 1st ed. bibl., notes, tables] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

The theory of civil procedure. V. Steiner. Soudece z lidu 8 no. 5:73-76 My '57. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLAY

Research on the possibility of processing refractory clays from the Ipol Valley. F. Tomsu. Rudy 6 no. 5: 176-181 My '57. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Exhibition of housing and clothing. Cz Econ Bul no. 3. 24-25 Mr '57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Conclusions from the ethnographic investigations in the Rosice-Oslavany coal district. In German. K. Fojtik. Acta ethnogr Hung 5 no. 3/4:281-315 '56. H, 12.

Promoting new labor methods and a more effective use of applied methods. O. Zmuda. Odhorar Prague 10 no. 10 461-463 My '57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Ensuring suitable conditions for our workers by collective contracts. J. Kriz. Textil Cz 12 no. 2:41-42 F '57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COLORADOITE

Occurrence of coloradoite in the auriferous veins near Jilove. P. Moravsek. Cas min geol 2 no. 1:31-35 '57. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Problems of combine harvesting. J. Kuchar. Mech zem 7 no. 13:294-295 Ji '57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY) (Continued)

The sharing of combines by Slovakia and the Czech provinces and the result of their work J Vittek. *Mech zem* 7 no. 11 248-249 Je'57. C, 15.

Work safety during combine harvesting. K Mach, J Vanek. *Mech zem* 7 no. 13:308-310 Ji'57. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

Czechoslovak foreign trade in 1956. *Cz Econ Bul* no 3: 7-17 Mr'57 C, 5

Czechoslovak trade contacts and agreements. M. Vilimska. *Zahr obch* 12 no. 4 172-178 Ap'57 C, 5.

The expanding of trade relations. *Cz Econ Bul* no 3: 2-6 Mr'57. C, 5.

Industrial equipment for export. *Cz Econ Bul* no 3 17-19 Mi'57. C, 5.

Some data on Czechoslovak exhibitions abroad. In English. *Cz Econ Bul* no 4:23-25 Ap'57 C, 5

Some problems of relations between our foreign trade and production; a review. Z. Vohryzek. *Polit ekon* 5 no. 5:401-407 '57. C, 5.

Stocks of commodities in domestic trade. J. Ruzicka. *Stat obz* 37 no. 6:257-260 '57 C, 5.

We improved the socialist competition in order to fulfill foreign orders. J. Flala. *Odbora* Prague 10 no. 10: 463-464 My'57. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - AUSTRIA

Economic relations between the Czechoslovak Republic and Austria. In English. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 4:9-12 Ap'57 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - GERMANY, WESTERN

Economic relations between Czechoslovakia and the German Federal Republic. In English. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 4:12-13 Ap'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - MOROCCO

Czechoslovak-Moroccan trade relations. In English. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 4:14 Ap'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - POLAND

A Czechoslovak-Polish declaration. *Zahr obch* 12 no. 5 220-221 My'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - TUNISIA

Some question of Czechoslovak-Tunisian trade relations. In English. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 4 15-16 Ap'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM

Eduard Urx's *Za pravdu a mir* (For Truth and Peace), a book review. M. Kropiak. *Hist cas SAV* 5 no. 1. 109-112 '57. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Agitation after the elections. *Zivot strany* no. 10:603-605 My'57. C, 6.

Following the path of the liberation; a fragment from educational reading. J. Kralicek. *Za soc skolu* 6 no. 5:275-282 My'57 C, 8.

Initiative of the organizations in handling party education. *Zivot strany* no. 10:601-603 My'57. C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Boura, Ferdinand. *Prednasky o ceskoslovenskem pravu, podle prednasek na Vysoke stranicke skole pri UV KSČ*. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Rude pravo, vydavatelství Ustředního výboru KSČ, 1956 133 p. [Lectures on Czechoslovak law; based on lectures at the Higher Party School of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. 1st ed.] C, 7

For the further development of Party work; after regional and district Party conferences. *Zivot strany* no. 10:598-600 My'57. C, 6.

Fulfilling the resolution of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party in the training centers of the State Labor Reserves. M. Sedivy, J. Novak. *Prac zalohy* 6 no. 3:114-116 Ap'57 C, 5.

In the footsteps of the Red Pioneers of Slava Hornik. A. Hornikova. *Obrance vlasti* 5 no. 23:2 Je'57. C, 17

Lasting and responsible tasks of communists. M. Chromec. *Zivot strany* no. 10:616-618 My'57. C, 6.

Party discipline is one of the foundation stones for the unity and efficiency of the Party. M. Hladik. *Zivot strany* no. 10:590-594 My'57. C, 6.

A word about the "factory organizations." *Zivot strany* no. 10:607-608 My'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Functions of the chairman of an organization of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. (Ik). *Prace mladych* 12 no. 2:4 Ja'57. C, 5.

How to improve the preparation of students for vocational training. J. Polinsky. *Prac zalohy* 6 no. 8 121-122 Ap'57 C, 5.

It is up to the youth to change the life in villages. V. Vedra. *Prace mladych* 12 no. 2 1 Ja'57 C, 5.

Our work in the Czechoslovak Youth League. P. Fejencik. *Vysoka skola* 5 no. 8:169-172 '57 C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMPOSERS

A contest honoring the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution and the 10th anniversary of the Victorious February. *Hud rozhl* 10 no. 12:490 Je'57 C, 9.

Improving the quality of the members of the Czechoslovak Composers Union. *Hud rozhl* 10 no. 11:443 Je'57. C, 9.

Report on the 30th meeting of the Central Council of the Czechoslovak Composers Union. *Ld Hud rozhl* 10 no. 10:433 My'57. C, 9.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMPRESSORS

Standardization of compressor stations. I Kollar. *Rudy* 5 no. 2 45-48 F'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCERTO

Jan Novak's Concerto for two pianos and orchestra. P. Blatny. *Hud rozhl* 10 no. 12:491-494 Je'57 C, 9.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCRETE BLOCKS

Designing structures of light concrete blocks. F. Fojtek. *Poz stavby* 5 no. 5 232-234 My'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

A simplified method for financing the building assembly organizations. J. Vacha. *Poz stavby* 5 no. 5:255-259 My'57. C, 16.

The system of organizing the use of assembly gangs so as to secure the achievement of tasks in countries outside the seat of the Stavomontaze Enterprise. K. Jaeger. *Poz stavby* 5 no. 5:261-263 My'57. C, 16.

Ultimate economy, the basic task of our investment building. F. Charvat. *Slitico* 6 no. 1:1-3 Ja'57 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONVEYING MACHINERY

Portable and mobile conveyers, sweepers, loaders, and unloaders. S. Pavlik. *Stavivo* 35 no. 5:188-190 My'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COOKERY

Good and bad things in our kitchen. (To be contd.) C. Adamec. *Vyz lid* 12 no. 6 82-83 Je'57. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Klaus, Otakar. *Zaklady ekonomiky ceskoslovenskeho spotrebnio družstevnictvi*. [1 vyd.] Praha, Orbis. [Elements of the economics of Czechoslovak consumers' cooperatives. 1st ed. bibl, footnotes, index, tables] C, 5. Vol 1. 1956 126 p.

Experiences of the Czechoslovak cooperative movement. O. Rowinska. *Spolem* no. 3:6-8 F'56. P, 5.

An interview with Frantisek Somak. J. Gaslerek. *Ročník spolka* 9 [1. e. 10] no. 23:3 Je'57. P, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COPPER

Saving on copper. K. Buric. *Elektrotechnik* 12 no. 6: 177-178 Je'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

Methods used in correspondence courses in the higher schools of education and in colleges of education. V. Gregor. *Vysoka skola* 5 no. 5:172-181 '57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

What we have achieved in the raising of the standard of living of the working class since the last people's committee elections. *Stat obz* 37 no. 5:232-238 '57 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COTTON FABRICS

The range of cotton fabric samples for export purposes. L. Matejkova. *Textil Cz* 12 no. 2:60-61 F'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COUNTER REFORMATION

The life of serfs in the Czech countryside during the Counter Reformation. L. Smid. *Krest revus* 24 no. 4: Theologica 57-61 Ap'57. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COURTS

Above class justice of the bourgeois courts of the first republic. *Soudce z lidu* 8 no. 5:78-80 My'57. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

The standardization of overhead travelling cranes having flown 5 to 250 metric tons load-carrying capacity. A. Malkus. *Normalisace* 6 no. 6 130-133 Je'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIME PREVENTION

My experiences in crime prevention. F. Kohout. *Soudce z lidu* 8 no. 4 50-57 Ap'57 C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Polacek, Frantisek. *Skutkova podstata trestneho cinu podla ceskoslovenskeho trestneho prava*. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1957, 288 p. [The fact situation in the criminal act according to Czechoslovak criminal law footnotes] C, 7

Criminal acts which constitute a public threat, according to Czechoslovak criminal law. V. Polacek. *Prav studie* 5 no. 1:48-88 '57. C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Preliminary proceedings in accusation. (Conclusion) *Soudce z lidu* 8 no. 4:58-61 Ap'57. C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CULTIVATORS

Cultivator for the DT-54 tractor at the Kostolna Machine-Tractor Station. M. Misk. *Mech zem* 7 no. 11:253-254 Je'57. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Salda, Frantisek. *Cesky raj Praha, Slatni telovychovne nakl. (Oblastni turisticky provodce)* [The Czech Paradise, a tourist guide. illus] C, 12. Vol 1. [The Jicin and Sobotka regions] 1955 117 p.

Vol 2. [The Turnov and Mnichovo Hradiste regions] 1956 103 p.

Vol 3. [The Mala Skala, Zeleny Brod, and Semily regions] 1956. 123 p.

In the land of Bozena Nemcova. *Ctenar* 9 no. 6:120 Je'57. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Gottwaldov, Czechoslovak Republic (Region) *Krajsky narodni vybor*. *Pet let Gottwaldovskoho kraje V Gottwaldove* [1954] 151 p. [Five years of the Gottwaldov area. illus] C, 5.

Then ... and now. *Zapisknik agit* prague no. 5:24-30 '57. C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Lunga, Jan. *Rozpocet v uzemnim planovani*. [Vyd 1] Brno, 1957. 33 p. [The budget in regional planning. 1st ed. chiefly tables] C, 5.

Again on the two main tasks of this year; elections and decentralization. *Nar vyb Czech* no. 9:85-86 F'57. C, 6.

Let us translate into life the resolutions of the Congress of the Communist Party of Slovakia. *Druzho vpered* 7 no. 10:2-6 My'57. C, 1.

Looking forward to the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. *Zivot strany* no. 10:579-582 My'57. C, 6.

On the road toward the fulfillment of the February Resolution of the Central Committee. A. Vavrus. *Zivot strany* no. 10:580-589 My'57. C, 6.

Possibility of making changes and forming reserves in the work plans. J. Hron. *Prace mzda* 5 no. 2:49-59 F'57. C, 5.

Preparing the economic plan with the participation of the workers. A. Volarik, V. Janacek. *Odborar* Prague 10 no. 10:471-473 My'57. C, 5.

Results of the first twelve months of the second Five-Year Plan. In English. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 4:2-8 Ap'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMICS

Some data on the economic educational system in Czechoslovakia. In English. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 4:17-20 Ap'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Development of schools in Czechoslovakia. J. Job, K. Jaros. *Stat obz* 37 no. 5:197-207 '57. C, 5.

Research into the pedagogical problems of special methods of education. K. Skoda. *Vysoka skola* 5 no. 6:191-192 '57. C, 8.

Seminar on the theory of education. V. Blaha. *Pedagogika* 7 no. 3:359-362 '57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

Contribution to the theory of the formation of ideas and concept. K. Triska. *Pedagogika* 7 no. 3:293-303 '57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTIONS

How they worked before the elections. B. Rozbroj, J. Volf, F. Dirda. *Svet motoru* 11 no. 11:325 My'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC CURRENTS

Improving safety precautions in the distributing centers of high-tension current. J. Jicha. *Elektrotechnik* 12 no. 5:167-168 My'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT
Planning and budgetary documentation for high-voltage electric equipment in industrial investment building, also comments of J. Vondrak. F. Todor. Elektro-technik 12 no. 5 165-167 My'57. C, 16.
The production and development of pneumatic and electric tools and equipment for earthwork. (To be cont.) S. Pavlik. Stihnice 6 no. 5 16-20 My'57. C, 16.
Standardization of electric measuring, controlling, and regulating devices. A. Zmolik. Normalisace 6 no. 6 129-130 Ju'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC MACHINERY
Czechoslovak electric industry at the exhibition in Brno. L. Baran. Wlad elektrotechn 16 no. 12 301-303 D'56. P, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC NETWORKS
Results of research into restricting voltage in the Czechoslovak power grids and a proposal for testing applications of high-voltage circuit breakers. R. Gurt. El. tech obz 46 no. 3 126-137 Mi'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS
Equipment for remote-phase measurement. O. Kadlas, J. Janouch. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 4 213-216 Ap'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EMPLOYEES' REPRESENTATION IN MANAGEMENT
Commissions, a support of the factory trade-union committees. V. Rajma. Odborar Prague 10 no. 10 468-470 My'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FACTORY AND TRADE WASTE
Kubelka, Vaclav. Problem tovarnich odpadnich vod v ces. vodnim hospodarstvi a jeho reseni v ruznych odvetvich prumyslu. Spolupracovníci Viktor Koran, Vaclav Kubelka ml., Frantisek Strelba. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1957. 313 p. [Problems of factory waste water in the Czechoslovak water economy and their solution in different industrial branches. Illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FAMILY ALLOWANCES
Family and food allowances. (To be cont.) O. Sabek. Soudec z lidu 8 no. 5 80, [3] of cover My'57. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS
Machines for harvesting fodder. Mech zem 7 no. 13 [2] of cover Ji'57. C, 15.
Mechanization of fodder harvesting (buk). Mech zem 7 no. 13 290-291 Ji'57. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FISHERIES
Outlook of our fish production. R. Pytlík. Vyz lid 12 no. 3 39-40 Mr'57. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLAX
Adjustment of a flax puller. V. Blaha. Mech zem 7 no. 13 306-307 Ji'57. C, 15.
Adjustment of the KL-3 flax combine. V. Hanc. Soudec z lidu 13 305-306 Ji'57. C, 15.

K DANCES
Vycpalek. Hud rozhl 10 no. 11, ensembles. A. Safarik. Ji'57. C, 9.
Arranged? J. Berg. My'57. C, 9.
Arranged? J. Berg. Ji'57. C, 9.
Experiences in the Czechoslovakia, In. Hrngr Hung 5 no. 3/4.

Classification of patents in the field of food and refrigeration technology. B. Stuchly. Sb vynaletu 6 no. 6 119-120 Je'57. C, 16.
Soviet deliveries of foodstuffs. Cz Econ Bul no. 3-20 Mr'57. C, 5.
A survey of the quality of food produced by the food industry. N. Vyz lid 12 no. 6 93, 95 Je'57. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD INDUSTRY
Effect of food consumption on trends in the food industry. O. Smrha, M. Skopkova. Prum potravin 8 no. 5 232-234 '57. C, 16.
Methods of securing technological development in 1957-1958. M. Kmitnek. Prum potravin 8 no. 5 225-227 '57. C, 16.

Practical application of automatic pH regulators in the food industry and in the treatment of water for use in manufacturing processes and boilers, suitability of glass and antimony electrodes. K. Cihak. Prum potravin 8 no. 5 235-238 '57. C, 16.
Some characteristics of the organizational development of the food industry. J. Sommi. Prum potravin 8 no. 5 228-232 '57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - GERMANY, EASTERN
Commercial and economic relations between Czechoslovakia and Eastern Germany. M. Virius. Zahr obch 12 no. 4 157-163 Ap'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - POLAND
A few notes on Czechoslovak-Polish cooperation. V. Vintir. Slovansky prehl 43 no. 6 187-188 Je'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CHINA
The common struggle for socialism and peace creates brotherhood between our nations; notes on the trip of our official delegation to China. -k- Obrance vlasti 5 no. 12 9 Mr'57. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND
On the way to Czechoslovak-Polish friendship. Tr from the Polish. A. Cuhar. Slovansky prehl 43 no. 6 181-182 Je'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA
Bartovsky, Josef. Cesta az na dno zrady, rub historie druheho zahranicniho odboje. [Vyd 2.] Praha, Nakl. Nase vojsko, 1949. 59 p. [Way down to the bottom of treason, the other side of the history of the second resistance abroad. 2d ed facsimis.] C, 4.
Among their own people. L. V. Lit nov 6 no. 28-2 Ji'57. C, 11.
A boy and a blue flag. K. Dvorak. Lit nov 6 no. 28 2 Ji'57. C, 11.
Dearest friends. Praha Moskva 7 no. 3 183-186 Mr'57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY
Czechoslovak Forests Month. K. Ruzicka. Vodni hosp no. 5:135-136 My'57. C, 16.
Ecology of the group shelterwood reforestation of mixed forests. B. Slavik, J. Slavikova, J. Jenik. Rozpravy mat CSAV 87 no. 2 1-155 '57. C, 13.
The moors of Janske Lazne and the history of forests in the eastern Riesengebirge mountains. B. Pacltova. Ochrana prirody 12 no. 3 65-83 Ap'57. C, 15.
Typological basis for changes in the composition of forests growing from stumps in the area of Jihomoravsky uval. J. Horak. Sbor les CSAZY 30 no. 5 409-422 My'57. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOUNDING
Problemy a vyhledy naseho hutnictvi a stovarenstvi; sbornik prací k sedmdesátému narozeninám akademika Frantiska Pliska [Redakční kruh Vojtech Jares et al. Vyd. I.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 479 p. [Problems and outlook for our metallurgy and casting, a symposium in honor of the seventieth anniversary of Academician Frantisek Plisek. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. 1st ed. Illus., port., bibl., graphs, tables] C, 16.
National Conference of Inventors and Improvers in the Foundry Industry. F. Stverka. Sb vynaletu 6 no. 6: 122-123 Je'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FROZEN GROUND
Freezing of the soil in the winter of 1955-1956. J. Hrbek, S. Krhounek. Meteor zpravy 10 no. 1:13-16 F'57. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAS INDUSTRY
An interesting case of a serious breakdown in gas supply. O. Vogel. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 7:203 Ji'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAS PRODUCERS
Coal economy and premium system of employees at generator stations. J. Broul. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 6 132-133 My'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GASES
Czechoslovak standardization of technical gases and its results. J. Jelínek. Normalisace 6 no. 6:133-135 Je'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS
For higher labor productivity in glass and ceramic industries. K. Panc. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 5:129-130 My'57. C, 16.
Glass at the housing and clothing exhibition. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 4:27-30 Ap'57. C, 5.

An interesting case of a serious breakdown in gas supply. O. Vogel. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 7 203 Ji'57. C, 16.
New machines for glass and ceramic industries. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 5:149-150 My'57. C, 16.
New products of technical glass. V. Vykoukal. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 5 140-141 My'57. C, 16.
New steps in construction of a plant automation. V. Novak. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 7 219-220 Ji'57. C, 16.
The 100th anniversary of the Kavalier Glass Worker. Z. Papez. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 7:201-205 Ji'57. C, 10.
Reduction of working hours in the Moravia Glassworks in Kyjov. J. Horak. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 6:102-104 Je'57. C, 16.
The Technical Council, its tasks and importance. J. Dolezal. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 7:195-196 Ji'57. C, 16.
With the development of socialist competition for higher labor productivity in the glass and ceramic industries. V. Svoboda. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 6 161-162 Je'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASSWARE
100th anniversary of Carlsbad crystal. (Vkr). Sklar a keramik 7 no. 5:131 My'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLAZING
New methods of glazing. V. Lorenz. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 7 200-201 Ji'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)
The beginning of the 3d National Glider Contest. -Jfj-. Kridla vlasti no. 11:321 My'57. C, 16.
Competition of the glider pilots in Poland, it is a necessary part of their life. Obrance vlasti 5 no. 23 3 Je'57. C, 17.
Notes on the nomination of participants for the 3d National Glider Contest. -Jfj-. Kridla vlasti no. 11 340, 352 My'57. C, 16.
Our airmen will be better managers. -Jfj-. Obrance vlasti 5 no. 22 2 My'57. C, 17.
Representatives of various regions in the National Glider Contest. Kridla vlasti no. 11 329 My'57. C, 16.
A sports contest never ends. -Jfj-. Kridla vlasti no. 11:328 My'57. C, 16.
We fly on the way. J. Alturban. Kridla vlasti no. 11: 340-341 My'57. C, 16.
We visited Czechoslovakia. E. Adamkrt. Sbrz Polska 12 no. 39.3 S'56. P, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
Disciplinary action against those who steal or damage socialist property. K. Cerny. Soudec z lidu 6 no. 4:52-54 Ap'57. C, 7.
Punishment for criminal acts of theft and damage to socialist property. G. Pronostil. Soudec z lidu 6 no. 5 65-67 My'57. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRAIN
Some problems in harvesting grain by a combine. S. Rovny. Mech zem 7 no. 13:293-294 Ji'57. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRAPHIC ARTS
Viktor Strotli - poplany seznam grafického díla (A List of the Graphic Works by Viktor Strotli), a book review. ML. Vytv prace 6 no. 9:4-5 My'57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARVESTING
Applying last year's experiences in the preparations for the harvest. J. Skoda. Mech zem 7 no. 11:245-246 Je'57. C, 16.
Assuring a good harvest. E. Mates. Mech zem 7 no. 11:244-245 Je'57. C, 15.
The foremost task of mechanizers: to harvest the entire crop fast and without losses. M. Novak. Mech zem 7 no. 12:289-290 Ji'57. C, 15.
No unnecessary accidents in this year's harvesting. J. Vanek, V. Kucera. Mech zem 7 no. 11 260-261 Je'57. C, 15.
Preparing to assist the newly founded collected farms in harvesting. S. Rovny. Mech zem 7 no. 11:247 Je'57. C, 15.
The text added to pictures of harvesting. J. Kresa. Mech zem 7 no. 11:201-202 Ji'57. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY
When did our Slavic forefathers come to this country? V. Ondrouch. Nasa veda 4 no. 2:66-60 F'57. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HITCHHIKING

Old ways and the new Spartak car. P. Berta. Kult
zivot Slov 12 no. 17:12 Ap'57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOISTING MACHINERY

A hoisting adapter. J. Koci. Mech zem 7 no. 13:307-308
Jl'57. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOPS

Assuring the efficient operation of hops picking
machines. J. Vitek. Mech zem 7 no. 13:299-301
Jl'57. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOUSE FURNISHINGS INDUSTRY

Exhibition of housing and clothing. Cz Econ Bul no. 3:
24-25 Mr'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOUSING

In the interest of citizens. Odborar Prague 10 no. 13:
626-630 Je'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HUMIDITY

Humidity of the atmosphere on the top of Milesovka in
the years 1946-1955. F. Rein. Meteor zpravy 10
no. 1:13-16 F'57. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Application of Soviet experience in building hydraulic
constructions more economically. Z. Jirousek.
Vodni hosp no. 5:116-119 My'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

A new law on industrial accidents and professional
diseases. J. Marik. Poz stavby 5 no. 5:259-260
My'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Changes in reporting the total production cost in 1957.
J. Pavlickova. Stat obz 37 no. 6:254-256 '57. C, 5.

Do not pretend not to see disorganization in work
standards and wages. V. Klatenova. Odborar
Prague 10 no. 13:616-619 Je'57. C, 5.

Efficiency in enterprises is managed by people's
committees. Nar vyb Czech no. 16:120 Ap'57. C, 6.

A good organization of work as a means of better
management concerning factory funds. L. Tauber.
Odborar Prague 10 no. 13:603-604 Je'57. C, 5.

The greater use of partial mechanization. F. Sanda.
Zapisnik agit prague no. 5:8-11 '57. C, 6.

Participation of women in the improvers' movement.
J. Soucek. Sb vynalezu 6 no. 4:77-78 Ap'57. C, 16.

Preparing the economic plan with the participation of
the workers. A. Volarik, V. Janacek. Odborar
Prague 10 no. 10:471-473 My'57. C, 5.

2d Scientific Conference of the Department of Engineer-
ing Economics. J. Maros. Stat obz 37 no. 6:268-
270 '57. C, 5.

Stimulation of the invention and improvement move-
ments. J. Dopita. Sb vynalezu 6 no. 6:121 Je'57.
C, 16.

Technical work standards are to be worked out with
regard to production. J. Bednarik. Odborar Prague
10 no. 13:605-608 Je'57. C, 5.

There will be no complaints about services in Cesky
Teshin. I. Pavlickova. Nar vyb Czech no. 17:133
Ap'57. C, 6.

They discussed efficiency in enterprises of the local
economy. B. Sedlakova. Nar vyb Czech no. 17:134
Ap'57. C, 6.

Women as inventors and improvers of new technology;
a few examples of the ingenious work and results
achieved by woman inventors. O. Nosek. Sb
vynalezu 6 no. 4:83-84 Ap'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Do not forget the safety measures. K. Siska. Odborar
Prague 10 no. 10:466-467 My'57. C, 5.

Experiences from the work of a safety technician in
a training center. E. Berger. Prac zalohy 6 no. 8:
123-124 Ap'57. C, 5.

Responsibility for safety at work. J. Prokes. Slinice
6 no. 5:20-22 My'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Classification of occupations and industries to be used
in the 1958 census. V. Srb. Stat obz 37 no. 6:261-267
'57. C, 5.

Structural change in Czechoslovak industry. E. Jonal.
Gazd figyelo 1 no. 2:10 Mr'57. H, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

A new statute for the government-owned consumer in-
dustry. J. Danek. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 7:193-194
Jl'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE

For a higher efficiency of the State Insurance Agency.
J. Masak. Pojist obz 11 no. 6:121-129 Je'57. C, 5.

For better working results. B. Kolarova. Pojist obz
11 no. 6:142-144 Je'57. C, 5.

Long-range plan for the development of the insurance
business for the 1958-62 period. J. Masak. Pojist
obz 11 no. 6:130-133 Je'57. C, 5.

Notes of the chief accountant on insurance propaganda.
A. Butora. Pojist obz 11 no. 6:134-136 Je'57. C, 5.

Physicians working for the State Insurance Agency.
M. Sperlova. Pojist obz 11 no. 6:136-139 Je'57
C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, AUTOMOBILE

International agreements concluded by insurance com-
panies concerning the system of the so-called "green
cards." F. Dostal. Pojist obz 11 no. 6:139-141 Je'57.
C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, HEALTH

How long are you covered by health insurance and when
will you receive disability compensation? J. Kolousek.
Odborar Prague 10 no. 10:492-493 My'57. C, 5.

Protect the gains granted by the new law. T. Skalicky.
Odborar Prague 10 no. 10:489-491 My'57. C, 5.

What is the protection period in health insurance and
what is its meaning? Odborar Prague 10 no. 13:635-
637 Je'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Advice to the insurance active. Odborar Prague 10
no. 13:636-639 Je'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Participation of youth in the cultural clubs of the trade-
unions. Odborar Prague 10 no. 10:453-454 My'57.
C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRON

Subjects for inventors in the Stalingrad Iron Works
at Misteck. M. Farkac. Sb vynalezu 6 no. 6:124
Je'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRRIGATION

Analysis of a rational irrigation of vegetable gardens
on the Stará Pesta Farm in Pohodice near Brno
from 1952-1954. K. Pospisil. Sb zom ekon
CSAZV 30 no. 2:133-150 Ap'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JEWELRY

The largest exporter of beads and glass jewelry in the
world. Cz Econ Bul no. 3:21-23 Mr'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JOURNALISM

The influence of Havlicek's journalistic activities in
Czech rural areas during his sojourn in Kutna Hora.
F. Kalmar. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 1:110-116 '57.
C, 11.

A note on the concept and evaluation of Havlicek's works.
K. Kosik. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 1:92-99 '57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JUDGES

A conference of people's assessors in Ostrava.
V. Klecka. Soudec z lidu 8 no. 5:70-71 My'57. C, 7.

I participated for the first time at a conference of
people's judges. M. Parma. Soudec z lidu 8 no. 5:
71 My'57. C, 7.

This is what people's assessors did in Caslav for the
electoral campaign. What did they do in your
community? A. Sramek. Soudec z lidu 8 no. 4:52
Ap'57. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Educational work in children's homes. M. Duskova.
Soudec z lidu 8 no. 4:61-64, [3] of cover Ap'57.
C, 7.

We all are responsible for the moral standards of our
youth. V. Petr. Soudec z lidu 8 no. 5:72 My'57.
C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - KNIT GOODS

Improving the organization in the production of ready-
made knitted goods. O. Pospisil, R. Friedrich.
Textil Cz 12 no. 2:61-63 F'57. C, 16.

Range of knit goods samples for 1957. R. Motil. Textil
Cz 12 no. 2:58-59 F'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - KNITTING MACHINES

A knitting machine for fragile materials; the Czecho-
slovak patent no. 85,890. O. Mysinsky. Sb vynalezu
6 no. 6:125 Je'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Smeral, Bohumir. Narodnostni otazka v Socialni demo-
kracii az do sjezdu hajnfeldskeho. Od jakych nazoru
a od jakych vudcu odklonilo se ceske delnictvo pred
padesati lety? [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Rude pravo, 1956.
91 p. (Vysoka stranicka skola pri UV KSC Studijni
material) [The racial problem in the Social Demo-
cratic Party before the Hainfeld Congress. Which
views and leaders did the Czech working class turn
down fifty years ago? 1st ed.] C, 6.

Looking forward to the summer season. V. Illich.
Odborar Prague 10 no. 13:610-613 Je'57. C, 5.

Our case for temporary workers. L. Kozusnik.
Odborar Prague 10 no. 13:608-609 Je'57. C, 5.

What advantage did sponsorship bring to the school
and factory? P. Bukac. Odborar Prague 10 no. 13:
613-616 Je'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Conference of Czechoslovak labor jurists. N. L. Munka
szemle 1 no. 6:37-40 Je'57. H, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Acts instead of lamentations. Zivot strany no. 10:800
My'57. C, 4.

Discussion notes on measuring labor productivity the
production in consumers' of goods. J. Slanivay.
Sklar a keramik 7 no. 6:180-187 Je'57. C, 16.

For greater efficiency in our production, for greater
efficiency in the education and training of workers.
B. Ruhl. Prac zalohy 6 no. 7:97-98 Ap'57. C, 5.

Putting into effect the planned relation between the
growth of labor productivity and the average nominal
earnings. (To be contd.) E. Boianek. Prace nizla 6
no. 2:87-88 F'57. C, 5.

The results of a conference of graduates in economics
on the problem of labor productivity. M. Randula.
Vysoka skola 5 no. 6:183-184 '57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR SUPPLY

They wish to carry out smoothly the recruitment of
workers in the Jihlava area. F. Marik. Nar vyb
Czech no. 10:150 My'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAND

Foundation and maintenance of uniform land records.
V. Perdek. Geod kart obzor 3 no. 4:76-77 Ap'57.
C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Development of the castle garden in Holosov. O. Kucen.
Umen 5 no. 1:64-72 '57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LATHES

Hydraulic lathe. J. Poch. Stroji vy 5 no. 5:202-203
My'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAW

Boguslav, Jiri. Socialistické právo a zákonodárství v lidové
demokratické Československu. [1 vyd.] Praha,
Rude pravo, vydavatelství Ustredního vyboru KSC,
1956. 131 p. [Socialist law and legality in people's
democratic Czechoslovakia. 1st ed.] C, 7.

Boura, Ferdinand. Přednášky o československém právu
podle přednášek na Vysoké stranické škole při UV
KSC. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Rude pravo, vydavatelství
Ustredního vyboru KSC, 1956. 133 p. [Lectures
on Czechoslovak law, based on lectures at the Higher
Party School of the Central Committee of the Com-
munist Party of Czechoslovakia. 1st ed.] C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAW AND FACT

Polacek, Frantisek. Skutky
podla ceskoslovenskeho i
Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej
[The fact situation in the
Czechoslovak ...]

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ...

C'

CZ

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS (Continued)

- Experience with the preparation of election programs. L. Ziegler. Nar vyb Czech no 9 68-60 F'57. C, 6
- Making preparations for elections to women's committees. Zivot strany no 10 605-606 My'57. C, 6.
- 99.12 percent Z Ungrad Svet motoru 11 no 12:353 Je'57 C, 16
- Our Sunday. Csl vojak 6 no 11:1 My'57. C, 17.
- Railroad employees in national committees. A. Malik Zeleznicar no 5:114 My'57 C, 16.
- This is what people's assessors did in Caslav for the electoral campaign. What did they do in your community? A. Sramek Soudec 7 lidu 8 no 4:52 Ap'57. C, 7.
- Victory in work is a victory in elections. J. Vojacek Odborar Prague 10 no 10 476-477 My'57. C, 5.
- We are preparing elections. B. Pick, I. Pavlicova, L. Ziegler. Nar vyb Czech no 19:148-149 My'57. C, 6.
- We are preparing elections. J. Bares, T. Cunta, B. Sedlakova Nar vyb Czech no 18:139-140 My'57. C, 6.
- We are preparing elections. J. Bares, V T Nar vyb Czech no 17:131 Ap'57. C, 6.
- We are preparing elections. V Vana, M. Machacek. Nar vyb Czech no 16 123-124 Ap'57 C, 6
- We are still stronger. Obrance vlasti 5 no 21 1 My'57. C, 17.
- Women members of trade-unions in the elections. R. Pankova. Odborar Prague 10 no. 10:481-482 My'57. C, 5.
- The working youth fights for the success of the elections. -kj. Prac zalohy 6 no. 8:113 Ap'57. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL FINANCE

- Basis for supplementary budgets of this year. Nar vyb Czech no. 19:150 My'57 C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- Actives are an important aid for executive organs, too. B. Sedlakova. Nar vyb Czech no. 19:151 My'57 C, 6.
- Actives created to help people's committees. Nar vyb Czech no 18 143 My'57 C, 6
- Decision of the Government of the Czechoslovak Republic of May 3, 1957, no. 485, on the competition of people's committees. Nar vyb Czech no. 19:145-146 My'57. C, 6
- Efficiency in enterprises is managed by people's committees. Nar vyb Czech no 18:128 Ap'57. C, 6
- Expanding the jurisdiction of people's committees increases also the responsibility of planning commissions. M. Kovandova. Nar vyb Czech no. 18:142 My'57. C, 6
- More help for local people's committees by instructors Nar vyb Czech no. 16:128 Ap'57. C, 6
- New term of people's committees. Stat obz 37 no. 5: 193-195 '57. C, 5.
- People's committees and the trade-union organization, the most important guarantees of socialist democracy. V. Koukol. Odborar Prague 10 no. 10:449-451 My'57. C, 5.
- Programmatic plans are the way forward. Nar vyb Czech no. 18:137-138 My'57. C, 6.
- There will be no complaints about services in Cesky Tesln. I Pavlicova. Nar vyb Czech no. 17:133 Ap'57 C, 6.
- They discussed efficiency in enterprises of the local economy. B. Sedlakova Nar vyb Czech no. 17:134 Ap'57. C, 6
- To honor the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution; competition to be the concern of all citizens. J. Broz. Nar vyb Czech no. 16:125 Ap'57. C, 6.
- Working people ask for good work in the permanent commissions. F. Zadrazil. Nar vyb Czech no. 18 127-128 Ap'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCOMOTIVES

- Economical distribution of locomotives; full utilization of locomotives Zeleznicar no. 5:124 My'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LUMBER

- Our lumber economy. M. Sterba. Stat obz 37 no. 6: 195-197 '57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE TOOLS

- Design and production of single-purpose machines in factories. L. Vins. Stroj vyr 5 no. 5:200-201 My'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

- Application of the classification method in the analysis of some economic problems and the organization of machine-tractor stations. J. Havlicek Sbor zem ekon CSAZY 30 no 1:57-88 F'57. C, 15
- Contest between Brno and Olomouc V. Pradac Mch zem 7 no. 11:249 Je'57. C, 15
- Cooperation of the chief engineer, the leading agronomist, and the leading accountant in machine-tractor stations M. Vsetecka. Mch zem 7 no. 11 247-248 Je'57 C, 15.
- Division of labor between machine-tractor stations and collective farms and planning the use of machinery and tractors by labor brigades. L. Jirasek. Sbor zem ekon CSAZY 30 no 1:41-66 F'57. C, 15.
- Experiences of the Horni Hespice Machine-Tractor Station influenced the results of our work D. Sotolar. Mch zem 7 no 13 298-299 Ji'57. C, 15.
- The language of figures. J. Zajicova. Odborar Prague 10 no. 10 464-465 My'57. C, 5.
- Notes on decentralization; how to manage state farms and machine-tractor stations. Nar vyb Czech no 9 69 F'57 C, 6.
- Problems of remuneration for the work performed by machine-tractor stations on collective farms. M. Bartos Sbor zem ekon CSAZY 30 no 2 89-112 Ap'57. C, 15.
- This year's production finance plans and technical-organizational measures. J. Hrnch Mch zem 7 no. 11 241-243 Je'57 C, 15.
- What is discussed today in our machine-tractor station? J. Berka Mch zem 7 no. 11 250 Je'57 C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY

- Some organizational problems concerning the reparation of machines and installations in the economy of the Czechoslovak Republic. Tr. from the Czech. J. Cervenka. Metalurgia constr mas 9 no 2 73 F'57. R, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

- Critical notes on the 2d Exhibition of the Czechoslovak Machinery Industry in Brno. V Sklenar. Tech praca 9 no. 1:85-88 Ja'57. C, 16.
- Czechoslovak electric industry at the exhibition in Brno. I. Baran. Wlad elektrotechn 16 no. 12:301-303 D'56. P, 16.
- Development of the Czechoslovak machinery industry during the past years and in the second Five-Year Plan. E. Jonni. Gazd hgyelo 1 no. 6:11 Ap'57. H, 5.
- Economizing on materials in the machinery industry V. Vrzal Stroj vyr 5 no. 6:241 Je'57. C, 16.
- Experience with the introduction of work standards in the machinery industry. J. Vytiska. Prace mzda 5 no. 2:72-80 F'57. C, 5.
- Industrial equipment for export. Cz Econ Bul no. 3 17-19 Mr'57. C, 6
- Planning for the third exhibition of Czechoslovak engineering. In English. Cz Econ Bul no 4 21-23 Ap'57. C, 5.
- Plotiste Machinery Plants are fulfilling plans in making standards more accurate. Miloslav-Kotlaba. Prace mzda 5 no. 2:85-88 F'57. C, 5.
- The seven complex brigades in the machinery works at Adamov. O. Vojacek. Odborar Prague 10 no. 10: 459-481 My'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MANUFACTURES

- For the world renown of our products. Kolat. Zapisnik agit Prague no. 5:3-7 '57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATERIALS

- Distribution of materials in the light of current economic tendencies; in the light of the experiences in Czechoslovakia. B. Warzecha. Gosp mat 9 no. 11: 371-374 Je'57. F, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

- City of motorcycles celebrated May Day. F. Troup. Svet motoru 11 no. 11:323 My'57. C, 10.

- Machines roared past the tribune. (u). Svet motoru 11 no. 11:322 My'57. C, 10.

- Members of the League for Cooperation with the Army in the May-Day parade. O. Sonta. Svet motoru 11 no. 11:323 My'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

- Notes regarding the Brno conference on measurement technique. Sdel tech 5 no. 5:129-130 My'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGY

- Problemy a vyhledy nascho hutnictvi a slevarenstvi; Sbornik praci k sedmdesatym narozeninam akademika Frantiska Piska [Kedakent knih Vojtech Jares et al. vyd 1.] Praha, Statni nakl technicke literatury, 1956. 479 p. [Problems and outlook for our metallurgy and casting, a symposium in honor of the seventieth anniversary of Academician Frantisek Pisek English, French, German, and Russian summaries 1st ed. illus., port., bibl., graphs, tables] C, 16

- The next tasks of our metallurgic industry. V. Cerny Hut listy 12 no. 6:481-484 Je'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

- Annual report in a short review. A. Kuba. Obrance vlasti 5 no. 21 8 My'57. C, 17.
- Decisions taken at the 4th plenary session of the Central Council of the League for Cooperation with the Army on June 21, 1957. Obrance vlasti 5 no. 20:4 Je'57 C, 17
- Election victory is the guarantee for the further development of the League for Cooperation with the Army. -mt-. Obrance vlasti 5 no. 21:2 My'57. C, 17.
- A few notes concerning the discussion on youth. D. Radkovsky. Obrance vlasti 5 no. 21:2 My'57. C, 17
- Improvement of training and military sports as a means of increasing the mass activities of the League for Cooperation with the Army; a speech at the 4th plenary session of the Central Council of the League on June 20, 1957. C. Hruska. Obrance vlasti 5 no. 20:2-4 Je'57. C, 17.

- In the footsteps of the Red Pioneers of Slava Hornik. A. Horkova Obrance vlasti 5 no. 23:2 Je'57. C, 17.

- Members of the League for Cooperation with the Army in the May-Day parade. O. Sonta. Svet motoru 11 no. 11:323 My'57. C, 16.

- Speahheads' responsibility. M. Kovarik Svet motoru 11 no 12:350 Je'57 C, 16.

- Unsatisfactory matters in our organizations -mt-. Obrance vlasti 5 no. 23:2 Je'57. C, 17

- What is important now. -mt-. Obrance vlasti 5 no. 27 1-2 Ji'57. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILKING MACHINES

- An experiment with a new machine and its results. D. Siblova. Mch zem 7 no. 13:304-305 Ji'57. C, 15.
- A new operational system for milking machinery. Pt. 3. J. Hauptman. Sbor CSAZY mch 30 no. 2:65-72 Ap'57. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

- Publication of a statute and sample organizational scheme for nationalized enterprises under the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Hutnik Cz 7 no. 4:113 Ap'57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERALS

- Orientation measurement of the radioactivity of the shares of heavy minerals from the sands of the Upper Vltava River. Z. Pacal. Cas min geol 2 no. 1: 41-45 '57 C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING ENGINEERING

- High-speed driving of galleries with a monthly advance of 1021 3 meters. Rudy 5 no. 2:49-50 F'57 C, 16.
- Tremors in ore mines. II. A contribution to the knowledge of the Brezove Hory tremors and their prevention. A. Polnar Rudy 6 no. 2:57-62 F'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MONASTERIES

- Libal, Dobroslov. Kláštor Zlata koruna. [1. vyd. V Praze] Pražské nakl. V. Polacka, 1946. 47 p. (Umeloce památky. Řada I, sv. 21) [The Zlata Koruna Monastery. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOORS AND HEATHS

- A moor in the vicinity of the "Sladovnický" pond. S. Sebek. Ochrana přírody 12 no. 3:90 Ap'57. C, 16.
- The moors of Janske Lazne and the history of forests in the eastern Riesengebirge mountains. B. Pacitova. Ochrana přírody 12 no. 3:85-83 Ap'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

- The anniversary of the 10th International Film Festival. A. Liehm. Lit nov 6 no. 27:1 Ji'57. C, 11.
- The 10th International Film Festival; more than 60 films, 40 states, 50 degrees centigrade. F. Vrba. Lit nov 6 no. 28:5 Ji'57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

- Looking to the next year; prospects of our motion pictures. F. Vrba. Lit nov 6 no. 21:1, 8-7 My'57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES (Continued)

Today's possibilities of using motion pictures in college education. F. Ledvinka. Vysoka skola 5 no. 6:181-183 '57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR CLUBS

Chrudim members are not idle. V. Rezny. Svet motoru 11 no. 11:324 My'57. C, 16.

How they worked before the elections. B. Rozbroj, J. Volf, F. Dirda. Svet motoru 11 no. 11:325 My'57. C, 16.

Motorists and the fifth anniversary of the League for Cooperation with the Army. J. Malik and others. Svet motoru 11 no. 11:326-327 My'57. C, 16.

Motorists on the 5th anniversary of the League for Cooperation with the Army. A. Voklo and others. Svet motoru 11 no. 12:386-387 Jo'57. C, 16.

Yes, it should be done in this way. K. Simon. Svet motoru 11 no. 12:355 Jo'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR VEHICLES

Special purpose motor vehicles in the second Five-Year Plan. S. Pavlik. Silnice 6 no. 2:7-12 F'57. C, 16.

The Tatra T 141 tractor automobile. K. Vyska. Tech praca 9 no. 1:27-29 Ja'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

2d International Motorcycle Race in Jicin. F. Smolka. Svet motoru 11 no. 11:335-338 My'57. C, 16.

2d Victory Race. K. Ruzicka. Svet motoru 11 no. 11:333-334 My'57. C, 16.

The Spring International Inclined track race. J. Kraus. Svet motoru 11 no. 12:300-361 Jo'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLES

ESO motorcycles, success without tradition. Svet motoru 11 no. 12:376 Jo'57. C, 16.

A great trip of small motorcycles. (To be contd.) M. Ehr. Svet motoru 11 no. 12:368 Jo'57. C, 16.

Jikov Monoblok carburetor for JAWA CZ motorcycles. A. Pesek. Svet motoru 11 no. 11:346 My'57. C, 16.

New construction methods will save hundreds thousands. (ho). Svet motoru 11 no. 11:341 My'57. C, 16.

Shall we have low-cost rides? K. Mithola. Csl vojak 6 no. 11:24 My'57. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC

The despotism of teaching methods. A. Cimral. Hud rozhl 10 no. 10:436-437 My'57. C, 9.

Difficulties with decentralization. L. Kundera. Hud rozhl 10 no. 10:399-401 My'57. C, 9.

Outside of school is better than in school. V. Seifl. Hud rozhl 10 no. 10:431-433 My'57. C, 9.

Prague music exhibitions. T. Volek. Hud rozhl 10 no. 12:513-514 Jo'57. C, 9.

The teaching aids and music of Zlata Koruna. J. Vanicky. Hud rozhl 10 no. 11:476 Jo'57. C, 9.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSICOLOGY

How books on music are prepared. Hud rozhl 10 no. 12:522-523 Jo'57. C, 9.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NEWSPAPERS

The graphic make-up of our newspapers. L. Mach. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 1:29-42 '57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NONFERROUS METALS

New Czechoslovak standard for welding nonferrous metals. V. Ruza. Zvaranje 6 no. 3:78-84 Mr'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NUTRITION

Past and future activities and the training of sanitary engineers in the field of nutrition. (To be contd.) V. Hons. Vyz lid 12 no. 3:35-36 Mr'57. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

A new law on industrial accidents and professional diseases. J. Marik. Poz stavby 5 no. 5:259-260 My'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OCCUPATIONS

Classification of occupations and industries to be used in the 1958 census. V. Srb. Stat obz 37 no. 6:261-267 '57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OPERA

Is opera stage-setting worth discussing? P. Eckstein. Hud rozhl 10 no. 10:414 My'57. C, 9.

Three performances of the Zagreb opera. V. Bor. Lit nov 6 no. 21:5 My'57. C, 11.

A welcome to the Zagreb opera in Bratislava. E. Zavarovsky. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 21:9 My'57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAINTING

Old and new problems of realism. V. Formanek. Vytv um 7 no. 1:4-14 '57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Saving of raw materials through the use of economically justified papers and cardboards. V. Walter. Papir a celuloza 12 no. 2:25-28 F'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Parachutists in competition; on the eve of regional competitions and the July championship of Czechoslovakia. -j-l-. Obznan vlasti 5 no. 23:4-5 Jo'57. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

An answer to our readers. Soude z lidu 8 no. 5:77 My'57. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PERSONNEL SERVICE IN EDUCATION

A discussion between eleventh grade students of schools of general education and university professors. J. Linhart. Vysoka skola 5 no. 6:192-193 '57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

A conference of the teachers of physical education at the Czech Institute of Technology. D. Zdenek. Vysoka skola 5 no. 6:188-188 '57. C, 8.

Physical education and training in schools of higher education in Czechoslovakia. T. Krajewski, S. Pilicz. Kultura fiz 11 no. 6:481-484 Jo'57. P, 8.

Significance of trainers in building the socialist physical education movement. J. Havle. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no. 5:257-259 '57. C, 8.

What the state of physical education is in the training centers of State Labor Reserves. Prac zalohy 6 no. 8:4 of cover Ap'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICIANS

Physicians working for the State Insurance Agency. M. Sperlova. Pojist obz 11 no. 6:136-139 Jo'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSIOLOGY

4th National Congress of Physiologists and Biochemists in the High Tatras. J. Hasiak. Cs fysiolo 6 no. 2:250-256 '57. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIANO

One contest. -r. Hud rozhl 10 no. 10:423 My'57. C, 9.

Remarkable success of the Czech piano method. V. Holzknecht. Hud rozhl 10 no. 11:466-469 Jo'57. C, 9.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

Natural monuments in the area of Vodnany. L. Lana. Ochrana prirody 12 no. 3:88-89 Ap'57. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLASTICS

Our exhibition pavilion built of plastics. an. Vytv prace 5 no. 9:7 My'57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PNEUMATIC TOOLS

The production and development of pneumatic and electric tools and equipment for earthwork. (To be contd.) S. Pavlik. Silnice 6 no. 5:16-20 My'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

The role of Pravda, a newspaper published in Plzen, in the formation of the Marxist left wing of the Social Democratic Party during the years 1919-1920. V. Lastovka. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 1:43-58 '57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

In these days of May. Vytv prace 5 no. 9:1 My'57. C, 10.

Notes on bureaucracy, this time in a polemic way. K. Kosik. Lit nov 6 no. 24:6 Jo'57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POPULATION

Stanek, Oleg. Stanoveni vyhledovho poctu obyvatelstva mest. [Vyd. 1.] Brno, 1957. 78 p. (Puvodni prace vedeckych pracovniku VUVA, skupina Brno) [Determining the prospective numbers of city population. 1st ed. bibl., notes, tables] C, 5.

Evolution of the "immigration frontier." J. Hursky. Sbor zem 62 no. 2:111-117 '57. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PORCELAIN

Automatic registration of smoke-gas structure in porcelain firing. L. Valenta. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 7:197-199 It'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POTATOES

Improving the production of potatoes. V. Ulrych. Zapisnik agit prague no. 5:12-16 '57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POTTERY

The ceramics of J. and P. Rada. L. Hlavacek. Vytv prace 5 no. 11:8 Jo'57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRESS

Karel Havlicek Borovsky's views on the press and its mission. V. Klimcs. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 1:88-91 '57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRINTING

A note on district printing shops. M. Dockal. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 1:128-129 '57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Notes on technical publications. Z. Tucek. Slaboproud obzor 18 no. 3:121-122 Mr'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Radiant joy. M. Mellanova. Praha Moskva 7 no. 3:283-284 Mr'57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO

New Czechoslovak receivers. (vi/Kz). Tech praca 9 no. 5:310-311 My'57. C, 16.

New trends in the development of radio receivers. J. Pohanka. Tech praca 9 no. 5:308-309 My'57. C, 16.

A report of the work done on the standard "Recommended Methods for the Measurements of Amplitude-Modulation Radio Receivers." L. Cervanka. Slaboproud obzor 18 no. 4:206-207 Ap'57. C, 16.

Work of the Czechoslovak radio station in Bratislava. Z. Bokesova. Hud rozhl 10 no. 11:472-473 Jo'57. C, 9.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

From the shops of rationalizers. Zeleznicar no. 5:116 My'57. C, 16.

Notes on the new train schedules. A. Smrz. Zeleznicar no. 5:132 My'57. C, 16.

On the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. Zeleznicar no. 5:123 My'57. C, 16.

On the railroads with a camera. -Hhe. Zeleznicar no. 5:136 My'57. C, 16.

Railroad employees in national committees. A. Malik. Zeleznicar no. 5:114 My'57. C, 16.

Remarks by transportation personnel on the construction of new freight cars. Zeleznicar no. 5:122 My'57. C, 16.

Securely above all. B. Kulawiec. Zeleznicar no. 5:118-119 My'57. C, 16.

Sparkles. Ruz. Zeleznicar no. 5:122-123 My'57. C, 16.

The vladnets of Uvaly, an excerpt from a book. J. Hons. Zeleznicar no. 5:137 My'57. C, 16.

We are celebrating the revolution, but the revolutionary tasks continue. M. H. Zeleznicar no. 5:113 My'57. C, 16.

Work of the Research Institute of Transportation. Zeleznicar no. 5:121 My'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RECREATION

Outings. M. Hlavkova. Zeleznicar no. 5:138 My'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

Classification of patents in the field of food and refrigeration technology. B. Stuchly. Sb vynalezu 6 no. 6:119-120 Jo'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY

Recently published sources of the history of Czech-German relations; a book review. J. Vavra. Slovansky prehl 43 no. 6:195-196 Jo'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Friendship between Brno and Szeged, Tr. from the Czech. J. Kalasek. Tanacsok 8 no. 7:3 My'57. H, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

A collection of studies on Polish-Czech relations; a book review. J. Valenta, A. Mestan. Slovansky prehl 43 no. 6:201-203 Jo'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Cultural cooperation. F. Kahuda. Praha Moskva 7 no. 3:287-288 Mr'57. C, 11.

Ways in which we learn to know each other. V. Vlcek. Praha Moskva 7 no. 4:348-349 Ap'57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Factory lunchrooms viewed from another angle. J. Bycek. Vyz lid 12 no. 4:50-52 Ap'57. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RETAIL TRADE

Aron, Jiri. Maloobchodní síť ve městech. Její výstavba, organizace a plánování [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1956 283 p. [System of retail trade in towns, its development, organization, and planning 1st ed. plans, tables] C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RIVERS

Tekly, Vratislav. Kilometrův moravských a slovenských řek [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveťa, 1956 228 p. (Turistické a obrazové publikace Osveťa) [Kilometrage of Moravian and Slovak rivers 1st ed. fold maps, tables] C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RIVETS AND RIVETING

Introduction of new building methods in Prumstav Plant of the Stavomontaz Enterprise, experiences in the use of rivet guns. J. Kilian. Poz stavby 5 no. 5:263-264 Mj'57 C, 18.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROAD MACHINERY

Road building and caterpillar tractors. J. Vlcek. Silnice 6 no. 2:16-18 F'57 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROAD MATERIALS

Quality requirements of stone materials for road construction and their specifications in the Czechoslovak standard 721511. J. Chromec. Silnice 6 no. 4:21-25 Ap'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROADS

Are late requests for road or bridge constructions which have not been acted upon merely a result of bureaucratic laxness? L. Karban. Silnice 6 no. 2:20 F'57. C, 16.

Computation of the stresses and hardness of concrete roads. B. Sula. Silnice 6 no. 5:1-4 Mj'57 C, 16.

Czechoslovak standard 73 8101 and the transition curve to circular arc. A. Kutňohorský. Silnice 6 no. 2:12-16 F'57. C, 16.

Do we always require a complex plan for road and bridge constructions? J. Kucera. Silnice 6 no. 2:20-22 F'57. C, 16.

From the history of highways in the area of Horní Slavkov. D. Něc. Silnice 6 no. 4:15-18 Ap'57. C, 16.

May first in the administration of highways. Silnice 6 no. 4:1 Ap'57. C, 16.

National conference on road construction. J. Spurek. Silnice 6 no. 2:24, [3] of cover F'57. C, 16.

The plan for road and bridge building in 1957. L. Pluhar. Silnice 6 no. 2:4-5 F'57. C, 16.

Soil stabilization in Czechoslovakia. T. Roszkowski. Drogownictwo 12 no. 8:130-135 Je'57. P, 16.

This year's changes in the administration of state roads. Silnice 6 no. 2:1-3 F'57. C, 10.

Use of lime fly ash in the road construction for the stabilization of soils. F. Koeman. Silnice 6 no. 5:4-7 Mj'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROCKS, IGNEOUS

Hejtmán, Bohuslav. Systematická petrografie vyvřelých hornin. Celostátní vysokoskolní učebnice. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957. 363 p. [Systematic petrography of igneous rocks, a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold.), bibl., dings., index, tables] C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RUNNING

Training Josef Trousl for the 400-meter dash. E. Dostal. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no. 5:276-285 '57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SANITARY ENGINEERING

Further decentralization of the sanitary engineering administration. A. Novosad. Voda 36 no. 5:117-118 Mj'57. C, 16.

Obligations by regional administration workers of sanitary engineering undertaken on the occasion of May 1st and to celebrate the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. -F-. Voda 36 no. 5:140 Mj'57. C, 16.

250 years of engineering schools in Prague and the development of the study of sanitary engineering. L. Votruba, F. Malý, P. Bratka. Voda 36 no. 5:113-117 Mj'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCULPTURE

The author of the Krumlov Madonna. A. Kutal. Umení 5 no. 1:29-33 '57. C, 10.

The figure of Charles VI in the work of M. B. Braun. J. Kybalová. Umení 5 no. 1:73-79 '57. C, 10.

From competitive bidding to the realization of winning works of art. J. Setlik. Výt. práce 5 no. 9:8, 11 Mj'57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SELF-SERVICE STORES

We are buying in self-service stores. J. Aron. Vyz lid 12 no. 3: [Suppl.] 9 Mj'57 C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SEX

Sex of the fetus. E. Pachner. Stat. obz 37 no. 5:207-214 '57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHEEP

Sheep's milk and its importance in the dairy industry. (To be contd.) I. Prekopp. Vyz lid 12 no. 3:46 Mj'57. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SKIS AND SKIING

A winter hike. (Conclusion) J. Nosek. Práce mladých 12 no. 2:17 Ja'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Decision of the Government of the Czechoslovak Republic of May 3, 1957, no. 485, on the competition of people's committees. Nar. vyb. Czech no. 19:145-146 Mj'57. C, 6.

To honor the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution; competition to be the concern of all citizens. J. Broz. Nar. vyb. Czech no. 16:125 Ap'57. C, 6.

We improved the socialist competition in order to fulfill foreign orders. J. Flala. Odborár. Prague 10 no. 10:463-464 Mj'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

What it is that makes them like their places of work. S. Raska. Odborár. Prague 10 no. 10:455-458 Mj'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOIL STABILIZATION

Soil stabilization in Czechoslovakia. T. Roszkowski. Drogownictwo 12 no. 8:130-135 Je'57. P, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOILS

Terraces of the Mže River between Tachov and Krimice in the vicinity of Pízen. L. Hanus. Sbor zem 62 no. 2:61-87 '57. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPECULATION

Material facts in speculation. L. Stark. Soudeč z lidu 8 no. 4:57-58 Ap'57. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPINNING

Use of punched cards for technical records in spinning mills. J. Pruckner. Textil. Cz 12 no. 2:43-44 F'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATE FARMS

Drafting the cost schedule for production and management in national agricultural enterprises. F. Cikva. Sbor zem ekon. CSAZV 30 no. 2:123-132 Ap'57. C, 15.

Notes on decentralization; how to manage state farms and machine-tractor stations. Nar. vyb. Czech no. 9:69 F'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATISTICS

Prague. Vysoká škola ekonomická. Sbírka příkladů ze statistiky. Kolektiv katedry statistiky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statist. pedagogické nakl., 1956 60 p. (Učebn. texty vysokých škol) [Collection of examples in statistics; a university textbook. 1st ed. tables] C, 5.

Vol. 1 [Statistical methods] 1956. 60 p.

Seminar for teachers of statistics on economic schools. J. Zahradník. Stat. obz 37 no. 5:270-271 '57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEEL

200 tons of steel. D. Valdicek. Csl. vojak 6 no. 11:14-15 Mj'57. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEEL CASTINGS

Tolerances for finishing castings. S. Verner. Normalizace 6 no. 6:125-128 Je'57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STILL-LIFE PAINTING

Notes on the exhibition of still-life painting in the Czech painting of the 20th century. (To be contd.) V. Velná. Výt. um 7 no. 2:60-69 '57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STONE

Quality requirements of stone materials for road construction and their specifications in the Czechoslovak standard 721511. J. Chromec. Silnice 6 no. 4:21-25 Ap'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STRAW

The removal of straw after combine harvesting. F. Gill, R. Měnka. Mech. zem 7 no. 13:298 J'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STUDENTS

We correspond with Chinese and Czechoslovak students. I. Veverla. Skolot. avize 20:25 Je'57. La, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUGAR BEETS

For higher yields of the sugar beets. Nar. vyb. Czech no. 17:132 Ap'57. C, 6.

Our white and green gold, deeds are the answer to the declaration of three ministers. Nar. vyb. Czech no. 16:121 Ap'57. C, 8.

Struggle for a higher sugar-beet output. J. Hájek. Odborár. Prague 10 no. 13:821-822 Je'57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SURVEYING

Uniform budgets in surveying. J. Moravský. Odborár. Prague 10 no. 13:821-822 Je'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SWINDLERS AND SWINDLING

The family "lottery" did not pay off. A. Štanc. Soudeč z lidu 8 no. 5:71-72 Mj'57. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHERS

Educational readings of Prague teachers during the year. A. Koziskova, M. Maslindova. Pedagogika 5 no. 3:354-358 '57. C, 8.

Outstanding teacher, humanist. I. Golubová. Stat. obz 37 no. 17:4 Ap'57. La, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Anniversary days of the Czech Institute of Technology in Prague, 1707-1957. Slabopisný obzor 18 no. 165-166 Ap'57. C, 16.

The example of the apprentice school of the construction of local economy in Česko-Hudečské zálhy 6 no. 7 [4] of cover Ap'57. C, 5.

A few problems of planning. F. Ledvinka. Práce mladých 12 no. 7:103-104 Ap'57. C, 5.

For greater efficiency in our production, for greater efficiency in the education and training of workers. B. Ráb. Práce mladých 12 no. 7:97-98 Ap'57. C, 5.

Fulfilling the resolution of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party in the training centers of the State Labor Reserve. M. J. Novák. Práce mladých 12 no. 8:114-116 Ap'57. C, 5.

The homework of students will help them to the production training. Z. Šubá. Práce mladých 12 no. 10:1-102 Ap'57. C, 5.

How to improve the preparation of students for technical training. J. Peclínský. Práce mladých 12 no. 12:122 Ap'57. C, 5.

Methods of control and the supervision of work in training centers by foremen. J. Macháček. Práce mladých 12 no. 8:117-121 Ap'57. C, 6.

The problem of student rating. J. Fildup. Práce mladých 12 no. 7:99-101 Ap'57. C, 5.

A reorganization of the activities of the Scientific Council of the Ministry of Manpower. J. Hájek. Práce mladých 12 no. 8:126-127 Ap'57. C, 6.

The training of teachers in eight and eleven year schools for the polytechnic education of the Hranice District. J. Pivoda. Práce mladých 12 no. 10:102-103 Ap'57. C, 5.

250 years of technical schools in Prague. J. Hájek. Silnice 6 no. 5:22-23 Mj'57. C, 10.

250 years of the Czech Institute of Technology in Prague. V. Gutwirth. Elektrotechnik 12 no. 14:146 Mj'57. C, 16.

250 years of the Prague Institute of Technology. F. Brabec. Lit. nov 6 no. 21:9 Mj'57. C, 11.

The two hundred fiftieth anniversary of the Czech Institute of Technology. V. Křeh. Práce mladých 12 no. 5:225-226 Mj'57. C, 16.

Use of technical literature in the work of the training centers of the State Labor Reserve and in the apprentice schools. B. Jechleka. Práce mladých 12 no. 8:127-128 Ap'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL LITERATURE

The library of the institutes of technology has served the public for 150 years. A. Dřímal. Práce mladých 12 no. 1:82 Ja'57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNOLOGY

The man and the book. J. Hruša. El. tech. obz 46 no. 11:11-12 Mj'57. C, 16.

Notes on technical publications. Z. Tucek. Práce mladých 12 no. 3:121-122 Mj'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Load-dispatching networks. V. Pollak. Slabopisný obzor 18 no. 3:136-140 Mj'57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEPHONE

Telephone apparatus for severe operating conditions (Pla/Ms). Tech. práce 9 no. 5:331 Mj'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEVISION

New trends in the development of television. A. Lavante. Tech. práce 9 no. 5:300-301 Mj'57. C, 16.

Television in the Carlsbad region? V. Frencl. Obranice vlasti 5 no. 23:8 Je'57. C, 17.

DAMS

see also subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN, HUNGARY, POLAND, U.S.

Bratunek, Alois Vliv manipulace s hradicemi telesa na prelivach na odtok vody pod prehradou Praha, Podbaba, 1956. 52 p. (Vyzkumny ustav vodohospodarsky Prace a studie, ses 92) [Effect of the manipulation of reservoir spillway gates on the flow below the dam English and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes, graphs] C, 16.

Novak, Pavel Hydrotechnicky vyzkum vyvaru a vymolu v podjezi Praha, 1956. 75 p. (Vyzkumny ustav vodohospodarsky Prace a studie, ses 91) [Hydraulic research on still basins and scour at the foot of weirs English and German summaries illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] C, 16.

Stability of earthen dams strengthened by a core of coherent soil W. Wolski. Gosp wodna 16 no. 7, 289-292 J1'56. P, 16

Water outlets through barrage bodies. C. Iliescu. Rev padurilor 71 no. 5, 330-330 My'57 R, 15.

DAN, PAVEL

Marginal notes on the glossary of Pavel Dan's work A. Avram. Limba rom 6 no. 2, 89-92 M1/Ap'57. R, 11.

Pavel Dan's Pagini alese (Selected pages), a book review. A. Andriescu. Iasul lit no. 2, 85-88 F'57. R, 11

Stylistic reflections on Pavel Dan's prose. I. Negulescu. Viata rom 10 no. 3, 143-150 Mr'57. R, 11.

DANCE MUSIC

Problems of entertainment and dance music L. Rulan. Hud 10zhl 10 no. 10, 412-414 My'57. C, 9.

DANCING

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Murnik, Viktor Telovadni pesni. [Murska Sobota] [Gymnastic dances. diags., footnotes] Y, 9 Vol. 1. 1956. 114 p.

DANCKERTS, PETER

Peter Danckerts in the art history of Vilna. P. Reklaitis. Aldai no. 6, 261-269 Je'57. L1, 11.

DANTE ALIGHIERI

Dante Alighieri's *The Divine Comedy*, excerpts and comments. J. F. Slov pohi 73 no. 2, 154-161 F'57. C, 11.

The figure of Ulysses reemployed by Dante in "Inferno." V. Antonescu. Analole Univ stinl soc no. 7, 179-186 '56. R, 1.

DANUBE RIVER

The debut of a young journalist; a review of Bohus Chmoupek's *Dunaj konci v Ismailu* (The Danube Ends at Ismailin). S. Kalny. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 17, 4 Ap'57. C, 11.

The international regime of the Danube River according to the Belgrade convention of 1918. J. Cuhk. Prav studie 5 no. 1, 89-119 '57. C, 7.

The passage of the Danube through the Slovak Gate since the 18th century. J. Purgina. Vodohosp cas 5 no. 2, 154-167 '57. C, 16.

Principles for the industrial development of the Danube Delta. N. Grecanu, I. Stefulescu. Hidrotehnica 2 no. 1, 8-16 Ja/F'57. R, 16.

Research on the dynamics of self-purification of the Danube water. V. Mucha and others. Vodohosp cas 5 no. 1, 71-82 '57. C, 16.

DANZIG - DESCRIPTION

Szremowicz, Wladyslaw. Gdanek. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1953. 163 p. [Danzig, a guidebook illus., bibl.] P, 12.

DANZIG - HARBOR

Conditions and needs of the port of Danzig in the field of hydrotechnical installations. S. Szwanowski. Tech gosp morska 6 no. 10, 273-274 O'56. P, 17.

Running a ship aground on the way to the port of Danzig; a decision of the Maritime Chamber of Gdynia, March 23, 1956. Tech gosp morska 7 no. 5, 136-138 My'57. P, 17.

DARWINISM

see subdivision EVOLUTION under BULGARIA.

DAUKANTAS, SIMONAS

Controversial aspects in Daukantas' character. J. Matuzas. Aldai no. 8, 241-247 Je'57. L1, 11.

DAVICO, OSKAR

Oskar Davico's *Nastanjeni oči* (Inhabited Eyes), a book review. S. Velmar-Jankovic. Delo Beograd 2 no. 11: 1518-1521 N'56. Y, 11.

Oskar Davico's novel *Beton i vici* (Concrete and Glowworms), a review D. Cvitan. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 1, 31 Ja'57. Y, 11

DAYLIGHT SAVING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

DEAF

see subdivision under POLAND.

DEAMINATION

Leyko, Wanda Polarographic method of the determination of adcnine in tissues Lodz. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe Wydzial III Nauk Matematyczno-Przyrodniczych Bulletin, v 8, [nr.] 5-6) [In English bibl.] P, 13.

Pl. 2 [Deamination rate of adenine nucleotides in human pancreas] 1957. 6 p

Pl. 3 [The ratio of guanine to adenine in nucleic acids of human pancreas] 1957. 7 p

DEBELIANOV, DIMCHO

Dimcho Debelianov, a biographic sketch. G. Tsanev. Lit misul 1 no. 2, 39-57 M1/Ap'57. B, 11.

A page from Dimcho Debelianov's life. G. Dimov. Lit misul 1 no. 2, 97-101 Mr/Ap'57. B, 11.

DECAPODA (CRUSTACEA)

see subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA.

DECORATION AND ORNAMENT, ARCHITECTURAL

Prism and pyramid. P. Janak. Vytv um 7 no. 3, 128-136 '57. C, 10.

DEFECTOSCOPE

Ultrasonic pulse defectoscope. J. Obraz. Zvaranie 8 no. 3, 72-75 M1'57 C, 16.

DEFORMATIONS (MECHANICS)

Anisotropy of mono- and polycrystalline metal of A₁ structure A. Krupkowski. Archiw hutn 2 no. 1, 9-46 '57. P, 16.

Application of the method of brittle coatings for the determination of the character and surfaces of the plastic deformation of metals. J. Pindera. Rozpr inz PAN 5 no. 1, 33-17 '57. P, 16

Deformation of spherical domes in the light of model tests. A. Lisowski. Rozpr inz PAN 5 no. 1, 97-116 '57. P, 16.

The dimensioning of a rectangular section under compression with two-directional bending by the method of a plastic deformation J. Opalski. Inz i bud 13 no. 9, 357-360, [3] of cover S'56. P, 16

The influence of the velocity of deformation on the magnitude of tensions during a test of tensility. J. Wancuchowski. Archiw hutn 2 no. 1, 47-92 '57. P, 16.

Ohmic resistance tensiometry as applied to the investigation of deformations in concrete and reinforced-concrete structures. L. Slowanski. Inz i bud 13 no. 9, 355-357 S'56. P, 16.

Retarded deformations in concrete. Z. Byczawski. Archiw inz bud 2 no. 1, 2, 185-202 '56. P, 16.

Thermal deformations and stresses in thin rectangular and circular plates of variable thickness. Z. Thurn. Rozpr inz PAN 4 no. 4, 523-541 '56. P, 16

DEHYDRATION

Analysis of core samples by the thermal differential method and the method of dehydration curves. I. Constantinescu. Petrol si gaze 8 no. 2, 61-66 F'57. R, 16

DELIVERY OF GOODS

see subdivision under POLAND.

DEMOCRACY

In the year 1957; a view on socialism democracy, and nationalism. M. Ristic. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 1, 1-2 Ja'57. Y, 11.

DEMOLITION, MILITARY

Demolition of explosives. M. Ruzic. Vazduh gl Zemun 13 no. 4, 468-471 J1/Ag'56. Y, 17.

DENMARK - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Denmark, a fairy tale itself. B. Pavlovic. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 2, 3, 14-15 F/Mr'57. Y, 11.

DENMARK - ELECTIONS

Counting of votes. bp. Nasl razg 6 no. 10, 226-227 My'57. Y, 1.

DENMARK - VEGETABLES

Use of herbicides in the culture of vegetables in Denmark. V. Stefanovic. Hem poljopr no. 6, 42-47 '57. Y, 16.

DENSUSIANU, OVID

The role of Ovid Densusianu in the development of Romanian linguistics. D. Macrea. Limba rom 6 no. 2: 5-21 Mr/Ap'57. R, 11.

DERMATOLOGY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

DESERTION AND NON-SUPPORT

see subdivision under POLAND, ROMANIA.

DESIGN, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under GT. BRIT.

DESULFURIZATION

Problem of desulfurization of steel in the basic open-hearth furnace. T. Mazanek. Hutnik P 24 no. 2: 55-58 F'57. P, 16.

DETERGENTS

see CLEANING COMPOUNDS.

DETERMINANTS

A new proof of the Laplace thesis of the theory of determinants. Gy. Gaspar. Mat kozl MTA 6 no. 3/4: 491-495 '56. H, 13.

DEUTERIUM

Determination of deuterium content. K. Czike, P. Fodor-Csanyi. Hdr kozl 36 no. 5, 391-398 O'56. H, 12.

DEVENIENE, ELENA

In Leonpolis today, open letter to Elena Deventene. A. Daubaras. Uz augriz i tev no. 33, 1, 4 My'57. L1, 6.

DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Chladny-Hanes, Maximilian. Hmoti sa buri. , materializmus dialekticky i historicky, zdravy rozum i veda, katolicizmus [Whiting-Buenos Aires, Slobodna slovenska kultura, 1953] 175 p. (Kniznica Slobodna slovenska kultura, sv 3) [Matter is revolting , historical and dialectical materialism, common sense, science, and Catholicism] C, 3

Between two evils; about the works and personality of Gyorgy Lukacs. B. Popovic. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 2, 3, 1-4 F/Mr'57. Y, 11.

Certain philosophical problems of modern physics. V. Roman. Lupta 37 no. 5, 15-28 Mr'57. R, 6.

The contemporary mysticism and requirements of reason. P. Apostol. Viata rom 10 no. 2, 183-194 F'57. R, 11.

Contribution to the method of analyzing social production. V. Pelajic. Ekon pregl 7 no. 12, 1030-1050 '56. Y, 5.

The dead end of stoic thinking K. Kosik. Lit nov 6 no. 2, 6 My'57. C, 11.

El'

A few remarks on today's Marxism. J. Szekel. Przegl kult 6 no. 10, 2-3 Ap'57. P, 1.

G. V. Plekhanov's *Art and Literature*, a book review. J. Ciganek. Lit nov 6 no. 26, 4 Je'57. C, 11.

The humanism of Marxism. T. Hanak. Kat szemle 9 no. 2, 63-67 '57. H, 3.

Karl Marx and pauperization. Tr. from the English. W. Foster. Polit ekon 5 no. 5, 384-390 '57. C, 5.

Lenin on the technical tasks in the building up of socialism. Gy. Hovosi. Magyar tud 63 no. 4, 6, 125-136 Ap/Je'56. H, 1.

Lenin's theory of market. Gy. Goncol. Kozgazd szemle 4 no. 4, 381-370 Ap'57. H, 5.

Marx's teaching on the formal and actual subordination of work to capital. M. Halml. Polit ekon 5 no. 4: 274-278 '57. C, 5.

Notes on the first volume of the Czech edition of the works of Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels; a review. M. Smejkal. Polit ekon 5 no. 5, 390-400 '57. C, 5.

Paths and pathlessness. B. Bacsko. Nowa kultura 7 no. 48, 1, 7 N'56. P, 11.

Propaganda of Marxism-Leninism in newspapers. V. Vrabec. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 1, 1-10 '57. C, 11.

Re-examinations. II. E. Lipinski. Nowa kultura 7 no. 49, 1-2 D'56. P, 11.

Regarding the results of a certain definition. P. Boylin. Przegl kult 6 no. 14, 2-3 Ap'57. P, 1.

Reply to Herman Axen. J. Majski. Przegl kult 5 no. 49, 2 D'56. P, 1.

Sul

Bibl inat no. 5, 220-223 '56 (published '56). B, 2.

Transportation as the fourth factor of the production of material. V. Kolaric. Zvezdnica Jug 13 no. 5, 2-6 My'57. Y, 16.

DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM (Continued)

The 20th congress of the Communist Party of the USSR and some problems of the ideologic sciences. B. Fogarasi. Magy tud 63 no. 1/2 5-14 Ja/Mr '56. H, 1.

DIATOMACEOUS EARTH

Concrete of reduced weight obtained by the use of natural light domestic aggregates. M. Serban. Industrii const no. 3 171-175 '57. R, 16.

DICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID

Fighting trees and bushes with 2, 4-D sodium salt A. Erlite. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 4.25 Ap'57. La, 15.

Formation of false sapwood on estival cuttings. III. Cutting experiments with stored freshly-cut cuttings treated with 2, 4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. H. Pagony. Erdomeinoki kozl no. 2 103-117 '56. H, 15.

2, 4-D or MCP, a talk in the Galenka factory N. Dimitrijevic. Hom poljopr no. 5:57-59 '57. Y, 15.

DIELECTRICS

Measurements of dielectric losses and dielectric constants of ceramic materials. Z. Tucek. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 7.220-221 Ji'57. C, 16.

DIES (METALWORKING)

The influence of the structure of forming dies and of the shape of pressure die castings on their quality Z. Strojny. Prace Inst odlew 6 no. 1/2 78-80 '56 P, 16.

DIESEL-ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

see DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES.

DIESEL ENGINE

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Design engineers, pay attention to noise elimination! (T). Tech praca 9 no. 1:26 Ja'57. C, 16.

A diesel motor unit as a stand-by source of power. J. Silha. Energetika Cz 7 no. 2.84-91 F'57. C, 16.

New two-stroke diesel engines of Hanomag production. M. Bernhardt. Techn motor 8 no. 11:370-373 N'56. P, 16.

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

Comparing the transmission of electric and hydraulic power in Diesel electric traction. J. Fort. Elektro-technik 12 no. 6.101-104 Je'57. C, 16.

DIET

Apples in dietetics. H. Kobitzkova. Vyz lid 12 no. 3:41-42 Mr'57. C, 14.

Determination of vegetable prices and progress in dietetics. L. Filip. F. Marecek. Vyz lid 12 no. 3:42 Mr'57. C, 14.

A diet without cholesterol? K. Soukupova. Vyz lid 12 no. 4.57-58 Ap'57. C, 14.

Dietetics in the family. H. Sichova. Vyz lid 12 no. 4 [Suppl.] 13 Ap'57. C, 14.

What does food variety mean? V. Kruta. Vyz lid 12 no. 6:81-82 Je'57. C, 14.

DIMETHYLNITROPHENYLTHIOPHOSPHATE

see PARATHION.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Slebozdinski, W. Sur l'equivalence des formes differentielles exterieures du second degre. Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 32 p. (Hozprawy matematyczne, 11) [Equivalence of the external differential forms of the second degree. In French bibl.] P, 13.

Experimental investigations of sand used as a stochastic medium. J. Litwintszyn, J. Maczynski, A. Smolarski. Archiw gorn 1 no. 3:293-302 '56. P, 16.

The influence of the structure of the medium on the form of the stochastic equation. A. Smolarski. Archiw gorn 1 no. 3 271-294 '56. P, 16.

Limit repartition of sums of aleatory variables of a finite, homogeneous and continuous Markov process. O. Onicescu. Analele Univ stint nat 5 no. 12 8-12 '56. R, 13.

Servosimulator of the Research Institute for Radio Engineering. V. Ponka, C. Tichy. Slaboproudny obzor 18 no. 3:150-151 Mr'57. C, 16.

Some of the problems of displacement of a stochastic medium. J. Maczynski. Archiw gorn 1 no. 3:285-292 '56. P, 16.

DILATOMETER

Determining the coking ability of coal by the Audibert-Arnu dilatometric test. J. Schenk. Tech praca 9 no. 1:22-25 Ja'57. C, 16.

DIMETHYLAMINOCYCLOHEXANOL

Some esters of o-dimethylaminocyclohexanol. L. Dubrakova and others. Chem zvesti 11 no. 3:150-152 Mr'57. C, 16.

DIMITROV, GEORGI

Meeting a real man. J. Fodor. Elet irod 1 no. 8:1 Je'57. H, 11.

Reminiscences about Georgii Dimitrov and Vasil Kolarov. C. Amort. Slovansky prehl 43 no. 6 186-188 Je'57. C, 6.

DINIC, MIHAJLO J.

Mihailo J. Dinic's Drzavni sabor srednjevekovne Bosne (The Diet of Medieval Bosnia), a book review. I. Bozic. Ist gl no. 1 138-140 '56. Y, 4.

DIPLOMATS, LITHUANIAN

Povilas Zadelkis; an obituary. J. Gendr. Aidai no. 6 286 Je'57. L, 11.

DIPLOPODA

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

DIRECTION FINDING SYSTEMS

Automatic aircraft v.h.f. direction-finder. F. Pokorny. Slaboproudny obzor 18 no. 4:175-179 Ap'57. C, 16.

DISARMAMENT

The Disarmament Subcommittee of the United Nations at the crossroads. M. Madejski. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no. 26:2 Je'57. P, 1.

Millions look to the Soviet Union. (as) Obrance vlasti 5 no. 27:3 Ji'57. C, 17.

The seventh week of negotiations. tp. Nasi razgl 6 no. 9:203 My'57. Y, 1.

DISEASES - CAUSES AND THEORIES OF CAUSATION

Kogol, Franjo. O postanku nekih bolesti. Zagreb [Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti] 1955. 18 p. (Predavanja odrzana u Jugoslavenskoj akademiji, sv. 14) [On the origin of some diseases footnotes] Y, 14.

DISSOCIATION

Effect of the cooling of the cuprous oxide-copper system on the dissociation energy of current carriers. M. Moldovanova, S. Dimitrova. Godishnik fiz mat 49 no. 1:133-137 '54/55 (published '56). B, 13.

DISTANCE GEOMETRY

On the sum of distances determined by a point set. In English. L. Fejes Toth. Acta mat Hung 7 no. 3/4:397-401 '56. H, 13.

Periodic movements in certain metric topologic spaces. G. Georgiev. Godishnik Min geol inst 1 no. 2:171-187 '53/54 (published '56). B, 16.

DISTILLATION

Distillation head with an automatic division of reflux by exchange capillaries. A. Zieliński. Przem chem 12 no. 12:701-702 D'56. P, 16.

A simplified technique of building a distillation column filled with the Steadman net elements. A. Zieliński. Przem chem 13 no. 2:108-110 F'57. P, 16.

DISTRIBUTION (PROBABILITY THEORY)

Characterization of the normal distribution of probabilities. In French. A. Csaszar. Acta mat Hung 7 no. 3/4:359-382 '56. H, 13.

A method of solution of certain functional equations. In German. I. Fenyo. Acta mat Hung 7 no. 3/4:383-390 '56. H, 13.

On the determination of probability distributions of more dimensions by their projections. In English. A. Heppes. Acta mat Hung 7 no. 3/4:403-410 '56. H, 13.

On the generalization of Erlang's formula. In English. L. Takacs. Acta mat Hung 7 no. 3/4:419-433 '56. H, 13.

DISTRIBUTORS

A voltage distributor. J. Skala. El tech obz 46 no. 3:145 Mr'57. C, 16.

DIVORCE

see subdivision under GT. BRIT., POLAND.

DIZDAR, HAMID

3 x 8 Lirik (3 x 8 Lyric Poetry) by the Sarajevo poet Hamid Dizdar; a book review. Z. Tomicec. Sovremenost 6 no. 10:791-793 O'56. Y, 11.

DOBIAS, VACLAV

Lidice, Oradour, Hiroshima. Hud rozhl 10 no. 12:487 Je'57. C, 9.

DOCK HANDS

see subdivision LONGSHOREMEN under POLAND.

DOCTRINES

see THEOLOGY, DOCTRINAL.

DOCUMENTATION

The documentation of materials. S. Wagrowski. Gosp mat 9 no. 10:351 My'57. P, 5.

From the activities of the Scientific-Technical Documentation Center. J. Giszowa. Gaz woda san 30 no. 10 399-400 O'56. P, 16.

DOCUMENTS

see subdivision ARCHIVES under SLOVENIA, TURKEY.

DOGMATISM

The dead end of sterile thinking. K. Kosik. Lit nov 6 no. 21 6 My'57. C, 11.

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

DOMJAN, JOZSEF

Jozsef Domjan's Hungarian Legend, a book review. Ge. Irod ujs 8 no. 4:6 Ji'57. H, 11.

DORMITORIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

DOSTOEVSKII, FEDOR MIKHAILOVICH

Dostoevskii and the French, an essay on Dostoevskii's influence in French literature. I. Kusan. Republika Zagreb 12 no. 6.24 D'56. Y, 11.

Realism and contradictions in Dostoevskii; an analysis of the Idiot. Z. Fildedner. Sovremenost 6 no. 10:735-749 O'56. Y, 11.

DOUGLAS FIR

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

DOVZHENKO, ALEKSANDR PETROVICH

The last of the three. J. Plazowski. Przegl kult 5 no. 49:8 D'56. P, 1.

DRAGONFLIES

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

DRAINAGE

see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

Conference on agriculture and hydrology opens in Riga. N Eesti raadio. Je 19'57 913. E, 1.

Intensive drainage facilitates microbiologic processes in peat soil. V. Tohyor. Sots polium 12 no. 6:277-278 Je'57. E, 15.

DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Invasion of the domestic drama, a survey of the theatrical season in Zagreb. V. Madarevic. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 2/3:44-47 F/Mr'57. Y, 11.

Without exaggeration! W. Weinic. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no. 20 7 Je'57. P, 1.

DRAMA FESTIVALS

see subdivision under BALTIC STATES.

DRAMATISTS, CROATIAN

Farewell to Drago Gorvais. L. Carmelj. Nasi 6 no. 13:318 Ji'57. Y, 1.

Martin Benetovic, a comedian; a biographic et kolendic. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 4:22 " Y, 11.

DRASTICH, LUDVIK

Professor Ludvik Drastich's biographic note. F. Santavy. '57. C, 1.

DRAWING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

DRAWINGS, ITALIAN

Leonardo, Michelangelo, kresby (Leonardo, Michelangelo, Drawings); a book review. ml. Vytv prace 6 no. 11:4 Je'57. C, 10.

DREDGING MACHINERY

Experiences from the hauling of dredges in the ocean. W. Polne. Tech gosp morsk 6 no. 7:185-188 Ji'56. P, 17.

Increasing the efficiency of dredging machines by improving their driving method. E. Matus. Molyepil tud sz 7 no. 1/3:98-103 Ja/Mr'57. H, 16.

DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY

Foreign pneumatic drills. Tr. from the Russian. Rudy 5 no. 5:162 My'57. C, 16.

New trends in the development of pneumatic drilling hammers. Z. Fiser. Rudy 6 no. 5:157-160 My'57. C, 16.

Prolonging the life of high-speed drills and cutting tools. F. Drabek. Stroj vyr 5 no. 5:196-200 My'57. C, 16.

DRINKING AND TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Alcohol and traffic accidents. J. Milcinski. Nar milic 10 no. 2:75-85 F'57. Y, 5.

DUTCH ARTISTS
 See ARTISTS, DUTCH.

DUTCH AUTHORS
 See AUTHORS, DUTCH.

DUTCH LANDSCAPE PAINTERS
 See LANDSCAPE PAINTERS, DUTCH.

DUTCH PAINTINGS
 See PAINTINGS, DUTCH.

DYORAK, ANTONIN
 Dyorak's "spacelika". V. Vycpalek. Hud rozhl 10 no. 11: 474-475 Je '57. C, 9.
 Once more on Dyorak and Indian music. A. Sychra. Hud rozhl 10 no. 12: 498-499 Je '57. C, 9.

DWELLINGS
 See also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, NETHERLANDS, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.
 Optimum thickness of external walls of public buildings and dwellings. E. Vlcek. Industria const no. 1: 29-40 '57. R, 16.

DYES AND DYEING
 Reduction potentials of vat dyestuffs and their practical use. B. Ludvik. Textil Cz 12 no. 2: 62-66 F '57. C, 16.
 Washing and dyeing prepared yarn. J. Nowak. Odtiz 8 no. 5: 131-133 My '57. P, 16.

DYNAMICS
 Energy and impulse in the general theory of the fields of force. Gy. Marx, P. Roman. Mat kozl MTA 6 no. 3/4: 269-287 '56. H, 13.

DUTCH ARTISTS
 See ARTISTS, DUTCH.

DUTCH AUTHORS
 See AUTHORS, DUTCH.

DUTCH LANDSCAPE PAINTERS
 See LANDSCAPE PAINTERS, DUTCH.

DUTCH PAINTINGS
 See PAINTINGS, DUTCH.

DYORAK, ANTONIN
 Dyorak's "spacelika". V. Vycpalek. Hud rozhl 10 no. 11: 474-475 Je '57. C, 9.
 Once more on Dyorak and Indian music. A. Sychra. Hud rozhl 10 no. 12: 498-499 Je '57. C, 9.

DWELLINGS
 See also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, NETHERLANDS, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.
 Optimum thickness of external walls of public buildings and dwellings. E. Vlcek. Industria const no. 1: 29-40 '57. R, 16.

DYES AND DYEING
 Reduction potentials of vat dyestuffs and their practical use. B. Ludvik. Textil Cz 12 no. 2: 62-66 F '57. C, 16.
 Washing and dyeing prepared yarn. J. Nowak. Odtiz 8 no. 5: 131-133 My '57. P, 16.

DYNAMICS
 Energy and impulse in the general theory of the fields of force. Gy. Marx, P. Roman. Mat kozl MTA 6 no. 3/4: 269-287 '56. H, 13.

EQUATION OF ANALYTIC DYNAMICS
 I. Tsenov. Godishnik fiz mat 49 no. 1: 1-23 '54/55 (published '56). B, 13.

INDUCTION OF DYNAMIC SYSTEMS
 G. Georgiev. Godishnik Min geol inst 1 no. 2: 129-138 '53/54 (published '56). B, 16.

ITERATIVE SYSTEMS
 G. Georgiev. Godishnik Min geol inst 1 no. 2: 31-120 '53/54 (published '56). B, 16.

DYNAMOMETER
 Dynamometers for controlling the shaping machinery. V. Divisek. Stroj vyr 5 no. 6: 269-271 Je '57. C, 16.

DYNAMOS
 Factor of a three-phase double layer winding for even-numbered harmonics. J. Prasil. El tech obz 46 no. 3: 150-162 Mr '57. C, 16.
 Influence of the winding on the induction voltage of synchronous motors. J. Hapl. El tech obz 46 no. 3 [Suppl] T19-T22 Mr '57. C, 16.
 Modern generator protection. L. Postler. El tech obz 46 no. 3: 141-144 Mr '57. C, 16.
 New experiences with three-phase double layer windings. J. Prasil. El tech obz 46 no. 3 [Suppl] T23-T29 Mr '57. C, 16.

DYNAMOS - ALTERNATING CURRENT
 The origin of the triple-frequency voltage in the neutral wire of an alternator with salient poles, working in parallel with the grid through a YZ transformer. Z. Cerovsky. Elektrotechnik 12 no. 5: 146-151 My '57. C, 16.
 Third harmonic voltage in the generator-transformer with direct grounding of the neutral point. B. Paderla. Elektrotechnik 12 no. 5: 151-154 My '57. C, 16.

DYSTROPHY
 The role of the units for medical assistance to children in the prevention and control of dystrophy and rheumatism. I. Nicolau and others. Ocrot sanat 7 no. 2: 105-111 Ap/Je '57. R, 14.

DZHALIL, MUSA
 The Lenin prize-winner Musa Dzhalil, the Fock of the Tatar people. Elat hod 1 no. 4: 6 Ap '57. H, 11.
 The poet Musa Dzhalil, a biographic sketch. J. Kabicek. Praha Moskva 7 no. 3: 207-213 Mr '57. C, 11.

DZIKOWSKI, A.
 C. Bursche and A. Dzikowski's Kontrola stanu BHP w zakładach przemysłowych (The Control of Conditions of Industrial Safety and Hygiene in Industrial Plants), a book review. T. Bartmanski, K. Marks. Przegl zag soc 6 no. 10: 83-84 O '56. P, 5.

EARNEST
 See subdivision under Yugoslavia.

EARTH
 Characteristics of the geophysical activity caused by sun. M. Kopecky. Meteor zpravy 10 no. 2: 52-55 Ap '57. C, 13.
 Distribution of moon craters in relation to their origin (possible influence of the earth). In French. N. Boney. Godishnik fiz mat 49 no. 1: 97-101 '54/55 (published '56). B, 13.

EARTH - ROTATION
 Polodia. L. Cichowicz. Przegl geod 12 no. 3: 93-98 Mr '56. P, 13.

EARTH SATELLITES
 See ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES.

EARTHMOVING MACHINERY
 Mechanization of works of medium volume in the communication and construction industry. I. Heyessy. Melyepit tud 7 no. 1/3: 93-97 Ja/Mr '57. H, 16.

EARTHQUAKES
 Building breakwaters of earth. J. Brudkowski. Rozpr hydrotech no. 2: 89-108 '57. P, 16.
 Tremors in ore mines. H. A. contribution to the knowledge of the Brezove Hory tremors and their prevention. A. Pelmar. Rudy 5 no. 2: 57-62 F '57. C, 16.

EARTHQUAKES AND BUILDING
 Earthquake resistance of the four-story, large-block dwelling construction. G. Daskalov. Stroitelstvo 4 no. 3/4: 1-8 '57. B, 16.

EARTHWORK
 The production and development of pneumatic and electric tools and equipment for earthwork. (To be contd.) S. Pavlik. Silnice 8 no. 5: 16-20 My '57. C, 16.
 Regulation of terrains with a minimum of earthwork by means of a method of direct computation. F. Brozak. Melyepit tud 7 no. 1/3: 88-92 Ja/Mr '57. H, 16.

EAST (FAR EAST)
 Development in the Far East. bp. Nasl razgl 6 no. 11: 249-250 Je '57. Y, 1.

EASTER
 Christ is risen! The Holy Synod of the Orthodox Church in Czechoslovakia, to all priests and members of the Church. Ilas pravosl Czech 13 no. 4: 98-99 '57. C, 3.
 Easter in Volhynia. J. F.-K. Ilas pravosl Czech 13 no. 4: 122-125 '57. C, 3.

EASTERN EUROPE
 See EUROPE, EASTERN.

EASTERN GERMANY
 See GERMANY, EASTERN.

EBEN, PETR
 Petr Eben's songs. J. Pilka. Hud rozhl 10 no. 11: 418-451 Je '57. C, 9.

ECOLOGY
 New experimental data concerning natural selection and intraspecific competition. A. Hiltbricht. Rozpr biol 5 no. 6: 550-553 '56. P, 11.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN
 Financial aid of the USA, an instrument for the economic expansion of monopolies in foreign countries. Tr. from the Russian. A. Hukin. Zahran obch 12 no. 4: 150-157 Ap '57. C, 5.
 The USA facing the market problem, a new concept of aid to undeveloped countries. V. Milenkovic. Nov trg 10 no. 5: 301-304 My '57. Y, 5.

ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE
 See UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
 Capitalist economy in 1966. Tr. from the Russian. E. Menzhuski, B. Pichugina, R. Solodkin. Zahran obch 12 no. 4: 141-150 Ap '57. C, 5.
 How will it be in ten years? E. Osanneczyk. Przegl kult 6 no. 14: 3 Ap '57. P, 1.
 How will it be in ten years? M. Sachin, J. Chynowicz. Przegl kult 6 no. 21: 3 My '57. P, 1.
 Not state but "people's" capitalism! M. Ekon pol 6 no. 270: 508-509 Je '57. Y, 5.
 We are asking the demographers, sociologists, economists, politicians, historians of sciences, writers, artists, and critics, "What will happen in 10 years?" and they answer. E. Liplinski, H. Kozlowski, J. Pizy bos. Przegl kult 6 no. 16: 1, 3 Ap '57. P, 1.
 What will happen in 10 years? Przegl kult 6 no. 10: 2-3 My '57. P, 1.
 What will it be in 10 years? They answer. E. Osanneczyk, L. Infeld, J. Brzozowski. Przegl kult 6 no. 17: 1, 3 Ap '57. P, 1.

ECONOMICS
 See also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND; SLOVAKIA; YUGOSLAVIA.
 Critical review of the free-exchange theory of I. Ghica. Z. Ornel, L. Audeanu. Probleme econ 10 no. 4: 90-114 Ap '57. R, 5.
 The economic problems in the Brestau correspondence of Karl Marx. S. Schwann. Ekonomista no. 3: 116-125 '57. P, 5.
 The fifth anniversary of Gosplanovskii vestnik. -ve. Nasl razgl 6 no. 9: 209 My '57. Y, 1.
 Karl Marx and pauperization. Tr. from the English. W. Foster. Polit ekon 6 no. 5: 384-390 '57. C, 5.
 Lenin's theory of market. Gy. Gencol. Kozgazd szemle 4 no. 4: 361-370 Ap '57. H, 5.
 Prior to the many publications in various fields by the Yugoslav Institute of Economics. Ekon pol 6 no. 260: 480 My '57. Y, 5.
 Remarks on some problems concerning the production of commodities in the socialist system. J. Rolzer. Polit ekon 6 no. 5: 365-375 '57. C, 5.
 The role of science and research in the second industrial revolution. Gy. Adam. Kozgazd szemle 4 no. 4: 438-448 Ap '57. H, 5.
 Work for society and the total, united performance of socialist economy. C. Ionete. Probleme econ 10 no. 5: 3-16 My '57. R, 5.

ECONOMICS, MATHEMATICAL
 Mathematical methods in the service of economic management. R. Tarjan. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 2: 12 Mr '57. H, 5.

ECONOMISTS, BULGARIAN

Dimitar Blagoev, first Bulgarian Marxist economist, Zh. Natan, Ikonomist 1 no. 2:3-17 '56, B, 5.

ECONOMISTS, HUNGARIAN

Thoughts on the role and tasks of economists J. Szenenyel, Gy. Matyasfalvi. Gazd. figyelo 1 no. 6:4 Ap '57, H, 5.

What to do with young economists? I. Laszlo. Gazd. figyelo 1 no. 8:5 My '57, H, 5.

ECONOMISTS, POLISH

After the Conference of Economists Tech. gosp. inozh. 6 no. 7:173-175, P, 17.

ECONOMISTS, SLOVENIAN

The academic title of graduates from the Faculty of Economics, T. Hren. Nasl. razgl. 6 no. 9:208-209 My '57, Y, 1.

ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT

see subdivision under EUROPE

EDITING

The role of the correspondents of factory and village newspapers and of the letters to the editor in newspaper editing practice. A. Silbiger. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 1:10-20 '57, C, 11.

EDUCATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Babel on the significance and role of education in society. N. Lalic. Savrem. skola 11 no. 7:8:490-503 '58, Y, 8.

Bibliography of works by Dragisa M. Mihailovic, M. Jankovic. Savrem. skola 11 no. 7:8:474-498 '58, Y, 8.

The first time in school. J. Selak. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 9:246 '58, Y, 5.

For a positive program in educational work. Z. Skorny. Skola. zaved. no. 9:11-13 Je '57, P, 8.

The role of universities in the education of adults; from notes of UNESCO's International Seminar of 1956, J. Goricar. Sodolna pota 1 no. 10:593-598 '56, Y, 8.

A useful series, a review of Podizanje i vaspitanje dece (Child Rearing and Education). Z. Pestic. Savrem. skola 11 no. 7:8:528-529 '58, Y, 8.

A word to the Europeans. (Conclusion) J. Komensky. Krest. revue 24 no. 4:99-104 Ap '57, C, 3.

EDUCATIONAL GUIDANCE

see subdivision PERSONAL SERVICE IN EDUCATION under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

EDUCATORS, CZECH

The great Czech educator, Jan Amos Komensky. H. Kurm. Nauk. kool. 16 no. 6:326-334 Je '57, E, 8.

Johann Amos Comenius (1592-1670). J. Sallady. Evang. svet 22 no. 12:3 Je '57, H, 3.

The one hundredth anniversary of the birth of Josef Klka. Pedagogika 7 no. 3:347-353 '57, C, 8.

EDUCATORS, SERBIAN

Sima Milojevic (1835-1899); a biographic sketch. M. Jankovic. Savrem. skola 11 no. 5:6:377-380 '56, Y, 8.

EDUCATORS, SLOVAK

Ivan Branislav Zoch; a biographic sketch. J. Laciak. Cirkevne listy 70 no. 1:10-11 Ja '57, C, 3.

EDUCATORS, SLOVENIAN

Peter Musil (1799-1875); a profile. I. Andoljak. Sod. pedagog 7 no. 7:8:230-240 '56, Y, 8.

EDWARDS, RALPH

The Dictionary of English Furniture; a book review. H. Szabolcsi. Muv. tort. art 4 [I, a, b] no. 4:336-337 '58, H, 10.

EELS

see subdivision under POLAND.

EFIMOV, ALEKSEI VLADIMIROVICH

A. V. Efimov and A. P. Avorlanov's Atlas of Modern History; a review. K. M. Geod. kart. 8 no. 4:339-339 '56, H, 13.

EGGS

Durability of eggs and changes during their storage. F. Musil. Vyz. lid. 12 no. 3:37-38 Mr '57, C, 14.

The egg trade in the world and in our country. M. Paunovic. Nova trg. 10 no. 5:318-319 My '57, Y, 6.

EGK, WERNER

The Government Inspector on the opera stage. Tr. from the German. E. Krause. Hud. rozh. 10 no. 12:511 Je '57, C, 9.

EGLE, KARLIS

Book about the history of Latvian bibliography; a review. J. Paurgus. Skolas. avize no. 18:3 My '57, La, 8.

ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

Analysis of the parallel tuning circuits by changed inductance. J. Holownia. Przegl. telekom. 29 no. 4:105-110 Ap '56, P, 16.

Conditional feedback in regulated circuits. E. Tomaneck. El. tech. obz. 46 no. 3:104-105 Mr '57, C, 16.

J. Cajka's Vypocet zakladnich vysokofrekvencnych obvodu (Computation of the Basic High-Frequency Circuits); a book review. M. Frk. Slaboproud. obzor 18 no. 4: [Suppl.] L13 Ap '57, C, 16.

The load capacity of nonlinear bridge circuits. L. Gador. Elektrotechnika 49 no. 10/12:320-331 O/D '56, H, 10.

The most useful arrangement of the radial layout of electric circuits. Z. Fabierkiewicz. Wlad. elektrotechn. 18 no. 4:12:202-204 D '56, P, 10.

A nomogram for the design of phasing quadrupoles. Z. Mack. Sdel. tech. 5 no. 5:100, [3] of cover My '57, C, 10.

Transverse connections of an RC coupling of the double T type. M. Rosenbaum. Sdel. tech. 5 no. 5:141-143 My '57, C, 18.

ELECTRIC COMMUNICATION

see TELECOMMUNICATION

ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY

Effect of the oxidation temperature on the electric conductivity in the cuprous oxide-copper system. M. Moldovanova. Godishnik fiz. mat. 49 no. 1:125-132 '54/55 (published '56), B, 13.

The new method of and equipment for measuring the electric constants of soils. M. Argirovic. Telekomunikacija. 6 no. 1:1-5 Ja '57, Y, 16.

ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS

Wierciak, Jan. Kable i przywody. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952. 203 p. [Cables and conductors. Illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] P, 10.

Physical properties of transistors. V. Masnikosen. Telekomunikacija 6 no. 1:0-16 Ja '57, Y, 10.

Transparent conductive coatings on glass. R. Ladman, T. Reichel. Slaboproud. obzor 18 no. 4:105-107 Ap '57, C, 18.

ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS

Somos, Istvan. Szarazegyentanyito. [Budapest] Nolzipar. Konyv. es Folyoiratkiado Vallalat, 1953. 296 p. [Dry rectifiers. Illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] H, 10.

Converter Rectifier Factory. Elektrotechnika 49 no. 10/12:349-351 O/D '56, H, 16.

Operations of great mercury-vapor rectifier stations. I. Falth. Villamosag 4 no. 10/12:312-317 O/D '56, H, 16.

Selenium rectifiers as circuit elements in electrical engineering. R. Tavasz. Elektr. vest. 25 no. 3/4:101-105 Mr/Ap '57, Y, 10.

Selenium rectifiers in the power industry. J. Krocsek, K. Vinopal, V. Hruby. Energetika Cz. 7 no. 2:77-81 F '57, C, 16.

Typical universal contact rectifier 50 V 100 amp. W. Tremblinski. Przegl. telekom. 29 no. 4:126-128 Ap '56, P, 16.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS

Effect of the cooling of the cuprous oxide-copper system on the dissociation energy of current carriers. M. Moldovanova, S. Dimitrova. Godishnik fiz. mat. 49 no. 1:133-137 '54/55 (published '56), B, 13.

Preliminary research on the usefulness of high-frequency currents for the destruction of bacteria and acarids in flour. S. Krauze and others. Roczn. hig. 7 no. 8:493-500 '56, P, 14.

Supplying direct-current voltage. M. Milosevic. Radiomater. Jug. 10 no. 7:208-211, [3] of cover Ji '56, Y, 18.

ELECTRIC DISCHARGES

Electric discharge in metalworking. J. Makowski. Szkola. zaved. no. 9:35-37 Je '57, P, 8.

ELECTRIC DISCHARGES THROUGH GASES

Role of transverse magnetic fields in the electrodeless gas discharge and in the Joshi effect. In English. S. Mohanty, T. Bhat. Acta physica Pol. 13 no. 5:353-357 '58, P, 13.

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Blocking electric equipment. V. Kratochvil. Elektrotechnik 12 no. 6:194-197 Je '57, C, 10.

Plans for the electric equipment of the third blast furnace in the Nova Hut Metallurgical Plant of Klement Gottwald. V. Chura. Elektrotechnik 12 no. 5:154-159 My '57, C, 10.

ELECTRIC FURNACES

Problems connected with the construction of electric resistance furnaces. Pt. 2. Construction of the furnace and of the heating elements. K. Leudert. Wlad. elektrotechn. 18 no. 12:207-209 D '56, P, 10.

ELECTRIC HEATING

Coefficients of energy waste in the electric heating of oil wells. J. Nawrocki. Nafta Pol. 13 no. 3:31-32 My '57, P, 16.

Results in operation by using a steam transformer in a central electric-heating plant. M. Ionescu. Energetica Rum. 5 no. 1:29-30 Ja '57, H, 10.

ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

Insulation-cutting apparatus. Tech. praca 9 no. 1:34 Ja '57, C, 10.

Using a new type of insulating material in high-voltage electric industry. B. Manyi, T. Mangold. Villamosag 4 no. 10/12:333-334 O/D '56, H, 10.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING

Artificial lighting and electric power economy. A. Gergely. Villamosag 4 no. 10/12:327-332 O/D '56, H, 10.

ELECTRIC LINES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

Assembly of glass pipes in the installation of electric systems. Z. Vosecek, Z. Kvapilik. Poz. stavby b. no. 5:206-208 My '57, C, 16.

Determining defects in transmission lines. Villamosag 4 no. 10/12:303-311 O/D '56, H, 10.

Present stage of the problem of measuring the insulation of aerial electric lines in connection with their transition to a higher voltage than that for which initially built. A. Rothman. Energetika Rum. 5 no. 1:13-25 Ja '57, R, 16.

The radiolocator for overhead conductors. I. J. Kovacs. Telekomunikacija 6 no. 1:21-28 Ja '57, Y, 16.

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

Some problems of electric traction. J. Gapan. Zvez. nico. Jug. 12 no. 9:1-7 S '56, Y, 10.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Control methods for electric machinery in the textile industry. V. Kopriva. Textil. Cz. 12 no. 2:71-72 F '57, C, 10.

Longitudinal and cross regulators. L. Schuchta. Villamosag 4 no. 10/12:317-318 O/D '56, H, 10.

Protection of rotating machines against overvoltage. V. J. Gerv. El. tech. obz. 46 no. 3:104-105 Mr '57, C, 16.

ELECTR

Heat tr.
of el.
the
Elec.

106

ELECTRIC WAVES

Problems of the propagation of metric waves (30-300 MHz). J. G. Przegl telekom 29 no. 4:97-98 Ap'56. P. 16.

ELECTRIC WELDING

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Argon-arc welding of pipes. J. Novotny Zvaranie 6 no. 4:115-119 Ap'57. C, 10.

An asynchronous transformer for arc welding. T. Dordea Zvaranie 6 no. 1:5-8 Ja'57. C, 16.

Brief information on new prototypes in submerged welding and oxygen cutting. M. Pavlasek. Zvaranie 6 no. 5:137-142 My'57. C, 16.

Condenser for phase correction of electric welding machines, a review of an article. G. Szomjas. Elektrotechnika 49 no. 10/12:348 Q/D'56. H, 16.

Contribution to the design of a high-capacity welding transformer. F. Simkovic. Zvaranie 6 no. 4:102-105 Ap'57. C, 16.

The EHV partially automatic welding method and ELIN automatic welding by an electrode coated with grooved links. R. Marek. Zvaranie 6 no. 1:7-14 Ja'57. C, 16.

The electric arc and characteristics of the power supply in aluminum welding. P. Zuffa. Zvaranie 6 no. 5:142-143 My'57. C, 16.

Electric welding of the small reinforcements of high-tension wiring by means of cross sections. A. Rada, S. Rataj. Zvaranie 6 no. 2:57-59 F'57. C, 16.

Evolution of joint welding machines. G. Gati. Villamosag 4 no. 10/12:289-294 Q/D'56. H, 16.

The influence of the kind of electrodes upon the fatigue strength of butt welds of St 37S steel. T. Robakowski. Przegl spaw 8 no. 10:259-263 Q'56. P, 16.

Introduction of multipoint welding machines in the technology of welding. M. Vltavsky. Zvaranie 6 no. 1:20-24 Ja'57. C, 16.

Investigation of temperature fields in open-arc welding. A. Havalda. Zvaranie 6 no. 4:97-102 Ap'57. C, 16.

Radioactive-cobalt equipment received by the Victory Turbine Factory in Kamas. Reports Vilna. Je 1 '57 15. L1, 1.

Semiautomatic electric-arc welding of small nails, using flux iron plates. T. from the Russian. V. Popov. Tekhnika 6 no. 4:32-33 '57. B, 16.

Some deficiencies in resistance welding of thin-walled low-carbon pipes. L. Taborsky. Zvaranie 6 no. 2:39-41 F'57. C, 16.

Tests of the arc cutting and gas cutting of alloy steel. J. Wegrzyn. Przegl spaw 8 no. 10:263-271 Q'56. P, 16.

Uses of automatic molten-slag welding. M. Mosny. Zvaranie 6 no. 4:109-115 Ap'57. C, 16.

ELECTRIC WIRE

Some problems with the construction of medium and high-voltage open wires. O. Pucher. Villamosag 4 no. 10/12:322-326 Q/D'56. H, 16.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

Poniz, Roman. Osnove elektrotehnike. 3. popravljena izdaja. Ljubljana, Uprava "Elektrotehniškega vestnika," 12) [Fundamentals of electrical engineering. 3d rev. ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index] Y, 16. Vol. 2. 1957. 182 p.

Problems of quality, a new section in the Wladomosci Elektrotechniczne. Wiad elektrotech 16 no. 12:289 D'56. P, 16.

Twenty-five years of Elektrotehniski vestnik. A. Strojnik. Naši razgl 6 no. 10:233-234 My'57. Y, 1.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, CZECH

Vladimir List is 80 years old. J. Kopriva. Elektrotechnik 12 no. 6:178-179 Je'57. C, 16.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN

Abraham Geza Pattantyus (1886-1956); an obituary. Elektrotechnika 49 no. 10/12:347-348 Q/D'56. H, 16.

Geza Boleman is 90 years old. M. Gohor. Elektrotechnika 49 no. 10/12:346-347 Q/D'56. H, 16.

ELECTRICITY

Piekar, Arkadiusz. Elektryczność i budowa materii. Wyd. 2, popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 700 p. [Electricity and the structure of matter, a university textbook. 2d ed., enl. and rev. illus., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] P, 13.

Sieboldzinski, W. Sur l'équivalence des formes différentielles extérieures du second degré. Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 32 p. (Rozprawy matematyczne, 11) [Equivalence of the external differential forms of the second degree. In French. bibl.] P, 13.

The Conference of the International Electrotechnical Commission (Conclusion) Novak, Z. Tacek. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 4 [Suppl.] L11 Ap'57. C, 16.

The most important dates from the life and work of Nikola Tesla. Radioamater Jug 10 no. 7:180-190 JI'56. Y, 16.

ELECTRICITY, INJURIES FROM

Accidents caused by electricity. L. Gy. Villamosag 4 no. 10/12:339-340 Q/D'56. H, 16.

ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

Caution with electricity. J. Vanek. Mch zom 7 no. 13:292-293 JI'57. C, 16.

Excerpts from a few reports on the scientific research of the Institute for Research on the Mechanization and Electrification of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences at Repty. Sbor CSAZV mech 30 no. 1:45-54 F'57. C, 16.

Excerpts from some reports on scientific research performed at the Institute for Research on the Mechanization and Electrification of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences at Repty. Sbor CSAZV mech 30 no. 2:105-122 Ap'57. C, 16.

ELECTRICITY IN MINING

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Electrification of French coal mines. Tekhnika 6 no. 3:35-36 '57. B, 16.

Jiri Hruska's Elektricky pohon teznych stroju. (Electric Driving of Mining Machinery); a book review. Franz. Rudy 6 no. 2:71-72 F'57. C, 16.

ELECTRIFICATION

see subdivision under MACEDONIA.

ELECTROACOUSTICS

Electroacoustic features of telephone sets, their measurements and results obtained with the automatic Iskra telephone sets of the ATA type. I. (To be cont.) J. Smardu. Elektr. vest 25 no. 3/4:112-114 Mr'Ap'57. Y, 16.

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Epicardiac and intramural electrocardiograms of a dog heart. M. Stojan, Z. Rosol. Cs fysiolo 6 no. 2:208-212 '57. C, 13.

ELECTRODES

A carbon electrode as a simple milling cutter for spectrum analysis. F. Machier. Magy fiz folyoir 4 no. 6:559-562 '56. H, 13.

The EHV partially automatic welding method and ELIN automatic welding by an electrode coated with grooved links. R. Marek. Zvaranie 6 no. 1:7-14 Ja'57. C, 16.

Potentials of metallic electrodes in pure water. W. Tomassi, A. Houwall. Przem chem 13 no. 2:82-87 F'57. P, 16.

Potentiometric investigation of the adsorption isotherm. Pt. 2. W. Tomassi, D. Kocot. Przem chem 12 no. 12:870-872 D'56. P, 16.

Production of electrodes and iron powder. A. Kleander. Zvaranie 6 no. 2:48-54 F'57. C, 16.

Production of spectrographic standard electrodes. M. Pirner, M. Spalenka. Hut listy 12 no. 6:573-576 Je'57. C, 16.

ELECTRODES, GLASS

Practical application of automatic pH regulators in the food industry and in the treatment of water for use in manufacturing processes and boilers, suitability of glass and antimony electrodes. K. Chhal. Prum potravin 8 no. 5:235-238 '57. C, 16.

ELECTRODYNAMICS

Relativistic two-body problem in one-time formulation. Separation of angular variables in the case of one-quantum interaction in electrodynamics. In English. W. Krolkowski, J. Rzymski. Acta physica Pol 15 no. 5:321-341 '56. P, 13.

ELECTROLYSIS

Electrolytic production of high purity chromium. J. Kaloc, V. Dlouhy. Hut listy 12 no. 6:509-515 Je'57. C, 16.

ELECTROLYTES

The importance and effect of electrolytes during the isolation of carbides from steels. N. Tietz, V. Toman. Hut listy 12 no. 6:517-521 Je'57. C, 16.

ELECTROMAGNETIC EQUIPMENT

Time of action of the electromagnetic relay. S. Babov. Tekhnika 6 no. 2:11-14 '57. B, 16.

ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES

Interaction between electromagnetic waves and free electrons. T. Lom, M. Pletty. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 4:191-195 Ap'57. C, 16.

ELECTROMETALLURGY

Electric metallization in production and repairing. V. Ninger. Zvaranie 6 no. 3:84-88 Ma'57. C, 16.

ELECTRON DIFFRACTION ANALYSIS

Microstructure of photoconductive lead sulfide layers. A. Telynowski and others. Acta physica Pol 15 no. 6:275-282 '56. P, 13.

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY

Colloidal functions of some soils and clay rocks in the light of the electronic microscope. B. Juskowicz. Rozpr hydrol och 2:133-147 '57. P, 16.

Microstructure of photoconductive lead sulfide layers. A. Telynowski and others. Acta physica Pol 15 no. 6:275-282 '56. P, 13.

ELECTRON TUBES

Rakovic, Branko D. Osnovi telekomunikacione tehnike, elektronske cevi na vakuumu, pojavnica ka kola na elektronskim cevima i proizvodnje prototipnih elektronskih. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1955. 398 p. [Fundamentals of telecommunication technology, electronic vacuum tubes, amplifying circuits with electronic tubes, and the production of simple periodic oscillations. bibl., diagrs., graphs, index] Y, 16.

Stability of emission properties in thermionic valves. V. Horacek, J. Holplac. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 3:131-136 Mr'57. C, 16.

The transistors or the electron tube. B. Cayle. Telekomunikacije 6 no. 1:10-20 Ja'57. Y, 16.

ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

A meeting on the application of electronic calculating machines in statistics. M. P. Statistika no. 6:1:3 F'57. Y, 6.

Model electronic analogically-computing machines. N. Stannov. Tekhnika 6 no. 4:20-31 '57. B, 16.

The multivibrator as a frequency divider. V. Spany. Tech praca 9 no. 1:10-13 Ja'57. C, 16.

Principles of action and basic systems of electronic counting machines. (To be cont.) C. Rajski. Przegl telekom 29 no. 4:110-124 Ap'56. P, 16.

ELECTRONIC CONTROL

Electronic control of switching systems. O. Klika. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 4:107-112 Ap'57. C, 16.

Electronic limit switch. T. Hornak. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 4:231-232 Ap'57. C, 16.

Electronic sliding-plate regulator in the Dolich Sugar Factory. Tr. from the German. Tekhnika 6 no. 2:34-38 '57. B, 16.

Electronically-controlled transmission devices. J. Hausman. Svet motora 11 no. 11:345 My'57. C, 16.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

An electronic chronometer and quartz clocks. J. Skotnický. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 4:257-260 Ap'57. C, 16.

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS

Electronic time measurements. Z. Frydrych. Przegl telekom 29 no. 4:110-112 Ap'56. P, 16.

Notes regarding the Brno conference on measurement technique. Sdel tech 5 no. 5:129-130 My'57. C, 16.

Some problems concerning electronic measurements in mining engineering. T. Szmyd. Przegl gorn 12 no. 12:467-472 D'56. P, 16.

Two-sided spark counter with large counting area for registering slow neutrons. In English. J. Janik, A. Szkatula. Acta physica Pol 15 no. 5:343-349 '56. P, 13.

ELECTRONICS

The development of radio technique and electronics. J. Chmurný. Tech praca 9 no. 5:209 My'57. C, 16.

ELECTRONICS IN MILITARY ENGINEERING

Electronics in modern warfare. V. Bakaric. Vojno delo 8 no. 8:19-22 Je'56. Y, 17.

ELECTRONS

About electrons and their analogs.

ENGELS, FRIEDRICH

Notes on the first volume of the Czech edition of the works of Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels, a review. M. Smekhal. Polit ekon 5 no. 5:390-400 '57. C, 5

ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA

Huber, Maksymilian Tytus. Pisma [Wyd. 2] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe [Works 2d ed illus., diagrs., footnotes, indexes, tables] Vol. 3 [Problems General mechanics, civil engineering constructions, reinforced-concrete constructions, railroad constructions, Machine building, aircraft construction, stresses and strains, and technological terminology] 1957 504 p P, 16

ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN

Nagy, Zoltan. Vedres Istvan magyar munkassaga, 1785-1830 Budapest. Tankönyvtároló [1956] 93 p (Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem Korponi Konyvtara, Muszaki tudomanytortenet kiadvanyok, 6 sz.) [Istvan Vedres' artistic work, 1785-1830 English summary, illus., maps, port., bibl., facsim., footnotes] H, 10

László Rajó (1922-1956), an obituary. Magyar hirtud 7 no. 5 129 Q'56. H, 16.

ENGINEERS, LITHUANIAN

Engineers of our city J. Burneikis. Svytury 9 no. 10 2-3 My'57. LI, 1

ENGINEERS, POLISH

The hundredth anniversary of the birth of Feliks Jasinski. Inz i bud 13 no. 9 333-334 S'56 P, 16

The late professor Wacław Zenczykowski (1897-1957); an obituary J. Zawistowski. Mat bud 12 no. 4:97-98 Ap'57. P, 16

Wojciech Pogany, an obituary F. Zalewski. Archiw hydrotech 4 no. 1 61-83 '57 P, 16

ENGINEERS, RUMANIAN

A quarter of a century since the death of engineer Elie Radu G. Roisanu. Industria const no. 1:1-2 '57. R, 16.

ENGLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The most beautiful experience, from a diary after the guest performance of the Shakespeare Memorial Theater of Stratford in Zagreb. H. Grün. Nast razgl 6 no. 12:291-292 Je'57. Y, 1.

Still another rehabilitation, a review of a play. J. Bartelski. Nowa kultura 7 no. 49:8 D'56. P, 11.

ENGLISH FURNITURE

see FURNITURE, ENGLISH

ENGLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

George Bernard Shaw A. Slonowski. Nowa kultura 7 no. 49:5 D'56 P, 11.

ENGLISH NOVELISTS

see NOVELISTS, ENGLISH.

ENGLISH PERIODICALS

The thirty-fifth anniversary of The Slavonic and East European Review, a review of a periodical. A. S. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 4:26 Ap'57. Y, 11.

ENGLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Andre Maurois' Byron; a book review. T. Sabljak. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 4:32 Ap'57. Y, 11.

Realistic elements in the Canterbury Tales by G. Chaucer. V. Stefanescu-Draganesti. Analele Univ stint soc no. 7 247-255 '56. R, 1.

ENGLISH SONNETS

see SONNETS, ENGLISH.

ENLIGHTENMENT

The aesthetic problem of the "spectral" in the Enlightenment and in Goethe's works. Gy. Lukacs. Magyar tud 63 no. 4/6 145-164 Ap/Je'56. H, 1.

Historical conception of the French enlightenment. Tr. from the French E. Molnar. Hist cas SAV 5 no. 1: 82-100 '57. C, 4.

ENSLAVE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

The influence of the admixture of fish meal on the development of microflora in potato silage. A. Szemher. Acta microbiol Pol 5 no. 3/4:385-400 '56. P, 13.

Yeast bacteria in potato silage S. Bujak, A. Kasprzycka. Acta microbiol Pol 5 no. 3/4:401-410 '56. P, 13

ENZYMES

The enzymatic activity and the amount of vitamin B₁₂ in soil. N. Balicka, M. Trzebinski. Acta microbiol Pol 5 no. 3/4:377-384 '56. P, 13.

Pentose cycle enzymes in *Mycobacterium* the H₂O₂. P. Szafnanski. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 3:423-431 '56. P, 13.

Phosphorus compounds in the excreta of the wax moth (*Galleria mellonella*) I. Identification H. Furzema. II. Hydrolysis A. Wojtczak. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 3:355-369 '56. P, 13.

EPHEMERIDAE

see subdivision MAY FLIES under RUMANIA.

EPIC POETRY, ESTONIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Publishing of Kalevipoeg began 100 years ago. E. Nirk. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 17 4 Ap'57. E, 11.

EQUATIONS

Equation of analytic dynamics. I. Tsernov. Godishnik fiz mat 49 no. 1:1-23 '54/55 (published '56). H, 13.

Notes regarding the theory and practice of graphic solutions of universal equations for stable electric conditions in high-voltage networks. M. Plapota. Elektr vost 25 no. 3/4:91-95 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 16.

Remark on the preceding paper of J. W. H. Cassels; application to approximate solution of algebraic equations. In English. P. Tuani. Acta mat Hung 7 no. 3/4:201-204 '56. H, 13.

The system of linear equations and its application in solving the statically undetermined constructions. (to be contd.) M. Vuckovic. Izgradnja 10 no. 7/8:3 13 J/Ap'56. Y, 16.

ERGOSTEROL

Determination of the ergosterol content of yeast produced in Poland J. Malanowska. Prace rolnicze 6 no. 3/4 22-39 '50. P, 16

EROSION

Determining the degree of erosion on the basis of grain-sized curves, a review of an article. G. Chablik. Vizugi i koi no. 3:370-381 '56. H, 10.

Investigation of erosion occurring around hydraulic structures. L. Torok. Hidr kozl 36 no. 5:357-359 O'56. H, 12.

Modern methods of the biological protection of slopes against erosion. I. J. Vintarilovic. Zelenice Jug 13 no. 5:6-8 My'57. Y, 10.

ESCHERICHIA COLI

The growth of *E. coli* on selective medium depending on water environment. The ability of *E. coli* to survive in various water environments. Z. Buczarska. Rozz hig 7 no. 6:501-510 '50. P, 14

ESOPHAGUS

Gusic, Branislav. Nova istrazivanja o patofiziologiji i terapiji akutnih korozija jednjaka Zagreb [Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti] 1954. 42 p. (Predavanja održana u Jugoslavenskoj akademiji, sv. 13) [New research concerning the pathophysiology and therapy of acute corrosion of the esophagus illus., bibl., graphs, tables] Y, 14.

ESSEN - DESCRIPTION

Essen, the capital of Little Europe. Obrasci vlasti 5 no. 22:9 My'57. C, 17.

ESTERS

Some esters of α -dimethylaminocyclohexanol. L. Dubrakova and others. Chem zvesti 11 no. 3:150-152 Mr'57. C, 10.

ESTONIA - AERONAUTICS

Many goods shipped from Tallinn by airplanes. N Eesti raadio JI 3'57:085. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

A cart for the transportation of feeding stuffs. P. Kuti. Sots pollum 12 no. 5:229 My'57. E, 16.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Tests with new machines which can be used with tractors. N Eesti raadio JI 2'57:978. E, 1.

The Victory Agricultural-Machinery Factory has changed much during the last few years. N Eesti raadio Ag 6'57:1137. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE

Basic directions in the scientific work of the Estonia Academy of Agriculture. O. Hallik. Sots pollum 12 no. 5:230-231 My'57. E, 16.

Broadcasts on results achieved in agriculture. N Eesti raadio JI 8'57:1008-1010. E, 1.

Collective farmers happy about the deletion of delivery quotas from their individual allotments. N Eesti raadio JI 8'57:1011. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Decree of the Party and Government on increasing construction of housing units. N Eesti raadio Ag 2'57.1120. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

Get the education of a construction worker. Nook opetaja 15 no. 18 4 My'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Collective farms receive more supplies from the consumers' cooperatives this year. N Eesti raadio JI 11'57 1022. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CULTIVATORS

Easily-prepared protectors against stones for the row cultivator. R. Uuemõls. Sots pollum 12 no. 6 274-276 Jo'57. E, 15.

ESTONIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Notes about the travels of the writers. P. Rummo. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 25:3 Jo'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - DORMITORIES

The second home. A. Kraav. Noorus no. 6 20-21 Jo'57. E, 5.

ESTONIA - DRAINAGE

Conference on soil improvement and cultivation of marshes in Tooma. N Eesti raadio JI 14'57 1037. E, 1.

Soil-improvement stations increase their activities. N Eesti raadio JI 3'57 987. E, 1.

ESTONIA - DRAWING

Tests in drawing. S. Bolotin. Nook opetaja 15 no. 18 3 My'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - DRUG INDUSTRY

The Tallinn Pharmaceutical Industry must increase its production next year by 73 per cent. N Eesti raadio Ag 0'57:1137. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Celebrations of the 17th anniversary of Soviet Estonia, and a summary of a speech by the Vice-President of the Supreme Soviet, E. Puusepp. N Eesti raadio JI 21'57:1065-1069. E, 1.

An equal among equals. V. Mahniku. N Eesti raadio Ag 0'57:1133-1136. E, 1.

Much has changed in Estonia during the last 17 years. N Eesti raadio JI 20'57 1000-1002. E, 1.

Pictures from the past. Noorus no. 6:7 Jo'57. E, 5.

ESTONIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Comrade Vendelin on the Estonian Council of National Economy. N Eesti raadio Jo 16'57 900. E, 1.

Observations of a people's representative, an interview with Comrade A. Green, member of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR, and vice-chairman of Estonian Council of Ministers. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 20 1 My'57. E, 11.

What does the Estonian economic district mean? Voimer. N Eesti raadio JI 14'57:1034-1036. E, 1.

ESTONIA - EDUCATION

Decrease the work load of students. V. Oja. Nook opetaja 15 no. 27:3 JI'57. E, 8.

Once more about school problems. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 20 1 My'57. E, 11.

Volta Electric-Motor Factory increases export of electric motors. N Eesti raadio JI 12'57 1028 E, 1.

The Volta Electric-Motor Factory increases production of motors for the tropical regions. N Eesti raadio Jo 30'57 988. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Development of building activities at the site of the Baltic Electric-Power Station. N Eesti raadio JI 15'57 1043. E, 1.

Intensive work at the site of the Baltic Electric Power Station. N Eesti raadio JI 18'57:1050 E, 1.

Reinforced-concrete parts set in place in the buildings of the new Baltic Electric-Power Station. N Eesti raadio JI 10'57:1016. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ENSILAGE

Ensiling fodder with the help of oxides. A. Muuga. Sots pollum 12 no. 6:257-258 Jo'57. E, 15.

ESTONIA - EXAMINATIONS

Once more: Must it be like that? U. Tonts. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 24 2 Jo'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - EXCAVATING MACHINERY

The Tallinn Excavator Factory completes one excavator per day. N Eesti raadio JI 2'57 978. E, 1.

Tallinn Excavator Industry conducts tests with excavators suitable for work in quarries. N Eesti raadio JI 18'57:1062. E, 1.

ESTONIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Archaeological excavations in Estonia. A. Suvi. Nook opetaja 15 no. 25 2 Jo'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - FASHION

Work aims of the Tallinn Fashion House. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 27 6 JI'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Rus, A. Veiste piimarasvavaru ja selle testimise võimalused. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1957. 55 p. [Eesti NSV Politiliste ja Teaduslaste Teaduslaste Levitamise Uuring. [Valjuanne] nr. 4] [Fat content of cow's milk and possibilities of increasing it illus., tables] E, 15.

ESTONIA - FESTIVALS

Anticipating the great festive day: an interview. Noorus no. 6:2 Jo'57. E, 5.

Festive days of the youth. Nook opetaja 15 no. 25:1 Jo'57. E, 8.

The festive days of the youth. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 26:4 Jo'57. E, 11.

Heartfelt welcome to all participants at the Festival. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 25:1 Jo'57. E, 11.

How the carnival will succeed. E. Baskin. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 24:4 Jo'57. E, 11.

Program of the Festival. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 25:1 Jo'57. E, 11.

Program of the Youth Festival. Nook opetaja 15 no. 25:1 Jo'57. E, 8.

Report on the first Estonian Youth Festival. N Eesti raadio Jo 21'57:923-927. E, 1.

Speeches from the first Estonian Youth Festival. N Eesti raadio Jo 21'57:930-932. E, 1.

The ten points in the competition. A. Vahter and others. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 26:4-8 Jo'57. E, 11.

They became laureates of the Festival. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 26:0 Jo'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Applications for the loan. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 20:1 My'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - FISHERIES

Fisheries owe over 100,000 centners of fish to the State. N Eesti raadio Jo 26'57:967. E, 1.

A visit to Cape Juminda. A. Hanschmidt. Kodum tagasip no. 10:3 Ap'57. E, 6.

ESTONIA - FLAX

Flax is a profitable culture. L. Vevers. Sots pollum 12 no. 5:211-212 My'57. E, 15.

My experiences in harvesting flax with the LK-7 Combino. E. Ploom. Sots pollum 12 no. 6:276 Jo'57. E, 15.

ESTONIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Food Industries work well under the new administration. N Eesti raadio Jo 20'57:048-049. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

The influence of tree ecology in forest cultivation. J. Toidsepp. Sots pollum 12 no. 8:278-279 Jo'57. E, 15.

ESTONIA - FRUIT CULTURE

Fruit culture develops on the western islands of Estonia. N Eesti raadio Jo 21'57 923. E, 1.

In fruit culture let us keep in mind the experiences of cold winters. J. Palk. Sots pollum 12 no. 5:218-220 My'57. E, 15.

ESTONIA - FUR FARMING

Tornia silver and blue-fox farms expand rapidly. N Eesti raadio JI 3'57 987. E, 1.

ESTONIA - GAS AS FUEL

Gas installation in the suburbs of Tallinn will work on liquid gas. N Eesti raadio Jo 18'57 910. E, 1.

ESTONIA - GEOMETRY

Teaching of geometry must begin in the 8th grade. A. Lints, A. Vilman. Nook opetaja 15 no. 18 2-3 My'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS)

My experiences with the grading and marking of the knowledge and skills of students. B. Rea. Nook kool 15 no. 6:351-364 Jo'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - GRAIN

Let us increase the production of cheap fodder grain. O. Vabamets. Sots pollum 12 no. 6:248-250 Jo'57. E, 15.

ESTONIA - GRASSES

Additional surface sowing of grass seed speeds the formation of a cultivated grass coverage on aged grass fields. A. Raudla. Sots pollum 12 no. 5:206-207 My'57. E, 15.

Chemical composition of some natural grasses. H. Karu. Sots pollum 12 no. 6:255-256 Jo'57. E, 15.

ESTONIA - GREEN MANURING

Green manures on acid soils. H. Viipuri. Sots pollum 12 no. 5:205-206 My'57. E, 15.

Microbiologic processes in the soil by the use of green manure. V. Lasting. Sots pollum 12 no. 6:248-247 Jo'57. E, 15.

ESTONIA - GYMNASIUMS

New gymnasium under construction at the Estonian Academy of Agriculture. N Eesti raadio JI 15'57 1043. E, 1.

ESTONIA - HARBORS

Narva fishing harbor deepened. N Eesti raadio Jo 28'57:060. E, 1.

ESTONIA - HAY

Haymaking on state farms. N Eesti raadio JI 11'57 1022. E, 1.

Ministry of Agriculture reports on haymaking. N Eesti raadio JI 0'57:1090. E, 1.

ESTONIA - HERBICIDES

Fighting field weeds with chemicals. M. Levin. Sots pollum 12 no. 5:203-204 My'57. E, 15.

ESTONIA - HIGH SCHOOLS

As if years had not passed. A. Ermet. Pilt ja sõna 12 no. 4:18-19 Ap'57. E, 1.

ESTONIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Let us appreciate and preserve our cultural monuments. E. Laugaste. Nook kool 15 no. 6:335-342 Jo'57. E, 8.

Local initiation. H. Kullaste, H. Joonuks. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 27:8 JI'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - HISTORY

Saarnit, Harald. Eesti toornaha revolutsiooniline võitlus nõukogude võimu taastamiseks aastail 1920-1924. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1950 38 p. [Eesti NSV Politiliste ja Teaduslaste Teaduslaste Levitamise Uuring. [Valjuanne] nr. 10] [The revolutionary struggle of the Estonian working people for the reinstatement of Soviet power in Estonia in the years 1920-1924] E, 4.

It is necessary to keep pace with life even in this matter. O. Terno. Nook opetaja 15 no. 25:2 Jo'57. E, 8.

On the banks of the Vandra River. J. Riisalo. Pilt ja sõna 12 no. 4:6-7 Ap'57. E, 1.

Plant, son, for father's joy... J. Kippar. Nook opetaja 15 no. 27:2 JI'57. E, 8.

Words like burning coal. A. Lili. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 20:3 My'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - HOME AND SCHOOL

First district-wide conference of parents in the Vandra District. E. Laprik. Nook opetaja 15 no. 18:3 My'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - HOME ECONOMICS

Thoughts about a summer course M Kova. Nook opetaja 15 no 25 3 Je'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - HOODLUMS

Black spots stand out on a clean surface Sirp ja vasar 16 no 26,6 Je'57 E, 11

ESTONIA - HOUSING

Decree of the Party and Government on increasing construction of housing units. N Eesti raadio Ag 2'57 1126. E, 1.

Redevelopment of sections of Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 26'57:950. E, 1.

Workers in Tallinn still live in limited space. N Eesti raadio Ag 5'57:1128. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ICE CREAM, ICES, ETC.

Shortage of ice cream and beverages as heat wave hits Tallinn. N Eesti raadio JI 17'57:1047. E, 1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIES

Buildings of a new industrial combine in Rakvere partly finished. N Eesti raadio JI 9'57:1013 E, 1

First half of the year in the Estonian Industries. N Eesti raadio JI 1'57 974-975. E, 1

Industrial enterprises in Tallinn successfully complete the Plan for the first five months of the year. N Eesti raadio Je 10'57 901. E, 1

Industries in Kohtla-Järve very successful N Eesti raadio JI 10'57:1054. E, 1

Industries in Narva strive for successful fulfillment of their socialist obligations. N Eesti raadio Je 17'57:901. E, 1.

Industries increase output in honor of the nearing 17th anniversary of the Estonian Soviet Socialist Republic. N Eesti raadio JI 17'57:1046. E, 1

Järvakandi Industrial Combine builds N Eesti raadio JI 11'57 1021-1022. E, 1.

Many industries in Tallinn already fulfilled the Plan for 7 months. N Eesti raadio JI 10'57 1017-1018. E, 1.

Specialization of industry in our country Mainik. N Eesti raadio JI 3'57:982-984. E, 1.

ESTONIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The jubilee year of the October Revolution. A. Anshorg. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 10:1 My'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - JEWELRY

The Tallinn Jewelry Industry makes souvenirs for the Festival in Moscow. N Eesti raadio JI 1'57 975 E, 1.

ESTONIA - KINDERGARTEN

Discussion in the kindergarten. M Terri Nook kool 15 no. 6:355-360 Je'57. E, 8

ESTONIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Again to the virgin lands. H. Vira Nook opetaja 15 no. 26:1 Je'57. E, 8.

Estonian youth brigade arrives safely in Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio Ag 3'57:1122. E, 1.

First train with workers for the virgin lands departs from Tallinn. N Eesti raadio JI 8'57:1006-1007. E, 1.

Many applicants apply in Pärnu for the work on the virgin lands. N Eesti raadio JI 1'57:975. E, 1.

Many university students wish to go to work on the virgin lands. N Eesti raadio JI 2'57:979. E, 1.

New group of young workers leaves for Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio JI 10'57:1018. E, 1.

Over 400 applications in Kohtla-Järve for work on the virgin lands. N Eesti raadio JI 4'57:988. E, 1.

Students of Pedagogic Institute in Tallinn eagerly report for work on virgin lands. N Eesti raadio Je 17'57: 905-906. E, 1.

Students of the Estonian Academy of Agriculture prepare for work in Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio JI 15'57:1041-1042 E, 1.

2,150 young workers leave Estonia for work in Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio JI 20'57:1034. E, 1.

Young people in Pärnu apply for work on virgin lands. N Eesti raadio Je 18'57:909. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LIBRARIES

Collections of the F.R. Kreutzwald Museum of Literature in the service of students. V. Adamson. Nook opetaja 15 no. 25:2 Je'57. E, 8.

A library before the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. A. Varav. Nook opetaja 15 no. 18:2 My'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - LITERARY PRIZES

For the celebration of the jubilee year, announcements of literary and music competitions. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 27 5 JI'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Machinery and metal industries in Tallinn bring new varieties of production. N Eesti raadio JI 13'57. 1031. E, 1.

The new Administration of the Machine-Building Industry directs the work of 19 factories. N Eesti raadio JI 1'57 970. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MARRIAGE LICENSES

1,990 marriages registered in Tallinn this year N Eesti raadio JI 20'57 1063. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MATHEMATICS

A mathematics study circle for grades 5 through 7 A. Lints. Nook kool 15 no 6 369-370 Je'57. E, 8

Some aids for teaching mathematics in the lower grades. V. Tooni. Nook kool 15 no 6 382-383 Je'57 E, 8

ESTONIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

Festive meeting in Tallinn Nook opetaja 15 no. 18 1 My'57. E, 8

May Day in Estonia. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 18:1 My'57. E, 11.

May Day in schools. R. Kask, L. Molster, L. Raamat. Nook opetaja 15 no. 18 1 My'57 E, 8.

May 1st spent between walls, a fathom thick Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 17 3 Ap'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - MEADOWS

Profitableness of surface sowing and fertilizer application on natural meadows. J. Litv. Sots pollum 12 no. 6 208-209 My'57. E, 15.

ESTONIA - MILK

Good results in milk and pork production in the Saare-Jaani District. N Eesti raadio Ag 5'57:1130. E, 1.

Milk production of Estonian state farms. N Eesti raadio JI 12'57:1028. E, 1.

Tapa District is best milk producer because of cultivated pastures. N Eesti raadio Je 27'57:954 E, 1.

ESTONIA - MILKING

I will go to the Festival; the story of Malle Runivold, milkmaid on the Estonia Collective Farm, Tuul District. Noorus no. 6:6-7 Je'57 E, 5.

Organizing machine milking of cows on an open milking field. A. Pihing. Sots pollum 12 no. 6:226-227 My'57. E, 15.

ESTONIA - MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

Workers of the motion-picture theaters express their opinion. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 18:7 My'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - MUSIC

For the celebration of the jubilee year; announcements of literary and music competitions. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 27:5 JI'57. E, 11.

23 medals; winners of the All-Union Youth Festival in Moscow. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 27:7 JI'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - MUSIC TEACHERS

A. Topman 75 years old; a biographic note. A. Vahter. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 27:6 JI'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - NATIONALISM

V.I. Lenin's thoughts about two cultures within a national culture. A. Uibo Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 10: 1-2 Ap'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - NATURAL MONUMENTS

Law on the protection of natural monuments in the Estonian Soviet Socialist Republic. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 24 2 Je'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - OPERA

A less perfect setting of a perfect opera; *The Queen of Spades* in the Estonia Theater. H. Tenson. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 25:5 Je'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - ORCHESTRA

Anniversary concert of an orchestra. J. Kaaramees Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 19:7 My'57. E, 11

ESTONIA - ORPHANS AND ORPHANAGES

Competition among the children's homes in Pärnu. J. Jaro. Nook opetaja 15 no. 27:4 JI'57. E, 8.

Spartakiad of orphanages in the vicinity of Pärnu. O. Karus. Nook opetaja 15 no. 25:4 Je'57. E, 8

ESTONIA - PASTURES

Combined grazing of cattle and horses in the cultivated paddocks. O. Neut. Sots pollum 12 no. 6:254 Je'57. E, 15

Effect of grazing on the development of the sod of cultivated pastures. M. Sarev. Sots pollum 12 no. 6. 250-253 Je'57. E, 15.

Making cultivated pastures, and their exploitation on the Edasi Collective Farm in the district of Antsla in Estonia. G. Patsa. Pad Latv kohl 0 no. 1 6-7 Ja'57. La, 15.

Seminar on the organization and maintenance of cultivated pastures. N Eesti raadio Je 26'57:949 E, 1.

Tapa District is best milk producer because of cultivated pastures N Eesti raadio Je 27'57:954. E, 1.

ESTONIA - PEAT

Conference of peat producers and innovators in Tootsi. N Eesti raadio JI 14'57:1037. E, 1.

The Tootsi Peat-Briquette Industry works day and night N Eesti raadio Je 18'57:910. E, 1.

ESTONIA - PHOSPHATES

Open-pit mining gives good results at the Maardu Chemical Combine. N Eesti raadio Je 17'57:906 E, 1

ESTONIA - POLYPORACEAE

Parasito, E. Tahtasamato Eesti NSV tootkultide maa- raju, Tallu, 1956. 89 p. (Eesti NSV Tootuste Akadeemia Loodusuurijate Selts. Abiks looduse- vnatlojale, nr 20) [Guidebook to the more important Polyporaceae in Estonia Ilus, (toetnctns) E, 13

ESTONIA - PORK

Good results in milk and pork production in the Saare-Jaani District. N Eesti raadio Ag 5'57:1130. E, 1.

Pork production on the collective farms during the first half of the year. N Eesti raadio JI 13'57 1030. E, 1.

ESTONIA - POSTERS

Nina Bulgariina's Jack pot R. Raving. Sirp ja vasar 16 no 27 6 JI'57. E, 11

ESTONIA - POULTRY PESTS

Results of the struggle against chicken tuberculosis in the Elva District. K. Lünev. Sots pollum 12 no 6:269-270 Je'57. E, 15.

ESTONIA - PRINTING

Printing of forms and other necessary papers needs improvement. J. Mottus. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 25: 6 Je'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - PUBLIC OPINION

City-wide meeting in Tallinn cheers the decisions of the World Council of Peace. N Eesti raadio Je 27'57: 951. E, 1.

City-wide meeting in Tallinn dedicated to the decisions of the World Council of Peace. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 20:1 Je'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Thoughts about *Tuhanded sadameist (From Thousands of Heaps)*; a book review. L. Promet. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 19:6 My'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

Vasalemma Quarries come under the new Administration of Building-Materials Industry N Eesti raadio Je 26'57 950. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RABBITS

400 pure-bred rabbits arrive in Tallinn from Ukraine. N Eesti raadio Ag 6'57:1138. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RADIOBROADCASTING

Friendly letters from Finland. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 24: 8 Je'57. E, 11.

With a reporter's eye. V. Pant. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 19:4 My'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - RAILROADS

Estonian railroad workers build many large apartment buildings. N Eesti raadio Ag 6'57:1137. E, 1.

May was a productive month for the Estonian railroads. N Eesti raadio Je 16'57:901. E, 1.

Railroad workers actively participate in the building of dwellings. N Eesti raadio Ag 5'57:1129. E, 1.

Railroad workers have much to tell while celebrating Railroad Day today. N Eesti raadio JI 7'57:1003 E, 1.

ESTONIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FINLAND

About yesterday and today. R. Kilpi-Hynynen. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 24:5 Je'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - PETITIONS (GENERAL) WITH FINLAND
(Continued)
Friendship between Finland and the Soviet Union deepens. Kodum tagaslp no 10 1 Ap'57. E, 6
Age of the population of Tallinn to the population of Helsinki. Sirp ja vasar 16 no 26 1 Je'57. E, 11

ESTONIA - REPATRIATION
Visit to Cape Juminda. A Hanschmidt. Kodum tagaslp no 10 3 Ap'57. E, 6

ESTONIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)
1, 203 letters of honor (To be contd.) Sirp ja vasar 16 no 16 5 Ap'57. E, 11.
1, 203 letters of honor (To be contd.) Sirp ja vasar 16 no 17 7 Ap'57. E, 11
1, 203 letters of honor (Conclusion) Sirp ja vasar 16 no 18 7 My'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - ROSES
Experience in rose growing. A Pukk. Sots pollum 12 no 5 224-226 My'57. E, 15.

ESTONIA - SCHOOL EXCURSIONS
Young tourists. Nook opetaja 15 no 27 4 JI'57. E, 8

ESTONIA - SCHOOL GARDENS
In the study and experimentation garden of the Veelikse School. L. Kuru. Nook opetaja 15 no 18 3 My'57. E, 8

ESTONIA - SCHOOL MUSIC
Music teachers exchanged experiences. V. Konsap. H. Krasohl. Nook opetaja 15 no 18 4 My'57. E, 8.
On the stage are... A. Kaldre. Pilt ja sona 12 no 4 22-23 Ap'57. E, 1
Why students are not taught to read music. S. Alljarv. Nook opetaja 15 no 18 3 My'57. E, 8

ESTONIA - SCHOOL ORATIONS
Competition in eloquence in schools. Nook opetaja 15 no 18 3 My'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - SCHOOLHOUSES
Preparation of schools for the new school year in the Elva District. L. Aru. Nook opetaja 15 no 27 2 JI'57. E, 8
Students build an additional building for the school. V. Danaiva. Nook opetaja 15 no 26 1 Je'57. E, 8.
Thoughts about new schoolhouses. M. Puumets. Nook opetaja 15 no 18 4 My'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - SCULPTURE
Open letter to the Ministry of Automotive Transportation and Roads, and the central committees of cities and districts. E. Elnmann and others. Sirp ja vasar 16 no 16 7 My'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - SHALE
The Estonian Shale Trust reaches the first place in the Union. N Eesti raadio Je 28'57:949. E, 1.
Experiments with new mining methods in Mine No. 2. N Eesti raadio Je 17'57:904. E, 1.
Industries in Kohila-Järve very successful. N Eesti raadio JI 19'57:1054. E, 1
Kava Mine exceeds the plan and lowers the prime cost of shale. N Eesti raadio JI 14'57:1039. E, 1.
The Kivioli Combine produces impregnation oil for railroad sleepers. N Eesti raadio Ag 8'57:1137. E, 1.
Mine No. 4 in Sompä makes preparations for a 6-hour working day. N Eesti raadio JI 5'57:993-994. E, 1.
Mine No. 4 work based on a new, much more severe plan. N Eesti raadio JI 14'57:1037. E, 1.
Mine No. 8 of the Estonian Shale Trust fulfilled its semiannual plan yesterday. N Eesti raadio Je 20'57:919. E, 1.
Open-pit mining becomes more popular in the mines of the Kohila Shale Combine. N Eesti raadio Je 28'57:981. E, 1.
Search for possibilities of mechanizing the loading of shale in the mine. N Eesti raadio JI 15'57:1041. E, 1.
Shale industry must become a chemical industry, and not specialize as a power industry. N Eesti raadio Je 30'57:968. E, 1.
Shale miners achieve new successes. N Eesti raadio Je 18'57:908. E, 1.
Shale mines give more production than ever before. N Eesti raadio Je 28'57:959. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SHEEP
People's Committee of the Viljandi District discusses the reasons for poor results in sheep raising. N Eesti raadio Je 18'57:901. E, 1

ESTONIA - SHOE INDUSTRY
Aktiv Shoe Factory in socialist competition. N Eesti raadio JI 12'57:1027. E, 1
Successful production in the Kommunaar Leather and Shoe Industry in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio JI 13'57:1033. E, 1

ESTONIA - SILICA BRICK
Visitors from Hungary. I. Kimo. Kodum tagaslp no 10 4 Ap'57. E, 6.

ESTONIA - SOCIETIES
3d Plenary Session of the Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio JI 12'57:1026. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SOOT
Many industries in the shale basin conduct research on sootless heating. N Eesti raadio JI 12'57:1025. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SPORTS
Competition among the children's homes in Porkuni. J. Jao. Nook opetaja 15 no 27 4 JI'57. E, 8.
Spartakiad of orphanages in the vicinity of Pärnu. O. Karus. Nook opetaja 15 no 26 4 Je'57. E, 8

ESTONIA - STATE FARMS
Report on spring planting on the state farms. N Eesti raadio Je 17'57:906. E, 1.

ESTONIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING
Let us use cultured sour milk for raising young animals. H. Ojbrei. Sots pollum 12 no 6 206-207 Je'57. E, 15.

ESTONIA - SUGAR BEETS
Sugar beet as a feeding stuff needs study. J. Heinsoo. Sots pollum 12 no 5 210-211 My'57. E, 15

ESTONIA - SWINE
Automatic feeding of swine. K. Konst. Sots pollum 12 no 6 263-264 Je'57. E, 15.
How we increased the profitability of swine breeding. K. Erm. Sots pollum 12 no 6 260-262 Je'57. E, 16.
Observations on fight against swine fever. V. Tilga. Sots pollum 12 no 5 215-217 My'57. E, 15.

ESTONIA - TEACHERS' COLLEGES
Enrollment in the Tartu Pedagogic School. V. Uudmae. Nook opetaja 15 no 26 4 Je'57. E, 8.
Graduates of the Pedagogic Institute in Tallinn. Nook opetaja 15 no 27 1 JI'57. E, 8.
The last graduating class of the Pedagogic School in Tartu. P. Pihlak. Nook opetaja 15 no 27 3 JI'57. E, 8.
A new graduating class of young teachers. O. Heinmaa. Nook opetaja 15 no 27 1 JI'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION
House of Scientific and Technical Propaganda opened today. H. Tilt. Sirp ja vasar 16 no 18 1 My'57. E, 11.
Many applicants for the Tallinn Polytechnic Institute. N Eesti raadio Je 28'57:965. E, 1

ESTONIA - TELEVISION
Red light goes on... cameras are directed toward the participants. R. Kallas. Pilt ja sona 12 no 4 14-17 Ap'57. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TEXTBOOKS
Estonian State Publishing House busy with printing of textbooks. N Eesti raadio Je 28'57:965. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY
The December 1st Textile Factory in Sindi celebrates its 125th anniversary. N Eesti raadio JI'57:1057-1058. E, 1.
Kõlla Textile Factory produces in three days as much as in a month before the war. N Eesti raadio JI 19'57:1055. E, 1.
Pages from the history of the hundred-year-old Kreenholm. P. Jurjo. Pilt ja sona 12 no 4 10-11 Ap'57. E, 1.

ESTONIA - THEATER
After the Theater Spring. Sirp ja vasar 16 no 24 1 Je'57. E, 11.
Analyzing two plays in the theater. L. Kalmet. Sirp ja vasar 16 no 16 6-8 Ap'57. E, 11.
Brecht's theater and theatrical art in general. V. Panso. Sirp ja vasar 16 no 24 3-4 Je'57. E, 11.

Efforts to discover characteristics of a new person, a criticism. A. Stankevics. Lit um maksia no 23 3 Je'57. E, 11.
Results of the Theater Spring. Sirp ja vasar 16 no 17 5 Ap'57. E, 11.
Rise and fall of Robert the Great, A. Lõives' play in the Vanemuine Theater. J. Markula. Sirp ja vasar 16 no 27 1 JI'57. E, 11
A serious test of creative abilities. E. Troien. Sirp ja vasar 16 no 19 4 My'57. E, 11.
An unpleasant encounter. A. Lõives. Sirp ja vasar 16 no 20 5 My'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - TILES, ROOFING
Mechanization in the roofing-tile factory. N Eesti raadio JI 2'57:979. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TOURIST TRADE
Estonian tourists return from Denmark. N Eesti raadio JI 8'57:994-995. E, 1
Seminar in hiking for the organizers of tourist trips. L. Loonet. Nook opetaja 15 no 26 2 Je'57. E, 8.
Turning the pages of the visitors' book. E. Nuusk. Sirp ja vasar 16 no 25 7 Je'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - TRACTORS
Stone-picking implements attached to DT-14 tractor. V. Ustinov. Sots pollum 12 no 6 228-229 My'57. E, 15

ESTONIA - TRADE-UNIONS
Fifty years of trade-unions. L. Illisaen. N Eesti raadio JI 19'57:1056-1057. E, 1

ESTONIA - TREES
The influence of tree ecology in forest cultivation. J. Tõdsopp. Sots pollum 12 no 6 278-279 Je'57. E, 15.

ESTONIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
A good beginning. H. Villos. Nook opetaja 15 no 27 3 JI'57. E, 8.
It is necessary to keep pace with life even in this matter. O. Teino. Nook opetaja 15 no 25 2 Je'57. E, 8.
Tartu has become one of the most important research centers in the Soviet Union. N Eesti raadio JI 2'57:979. E, 1.

ESTONIA - VEGETABLES
Fresh vegetables and fruits arrive in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 28'57:960. E, 1.

ESTONIA - VETERINARIANS
The work of our veterinarians has been successful. H. Mikk. Sots pollum 12 no 6 208-209 Je'57. E, 15.

ESTONIA - VIADUCTS
New railroad viaduct planned for Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ag 4'57:1127. E, 1.

ESTONIA - VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE
Let us help the youth select the right way. N. Semjonov. Nook opetaja 15 no 18 1 My'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - VOLLEYBALL
Finnish volleyball team in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio JI 6'57:995. E, 1.

ESTONIA - WALL NEWSPAPERS
The wall newspaper of a school. T. Taimre. Nook opetaja 15 no 18 2 My'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - YACHTS AND YACHTING
Sailing yachts from Tallinn return from a 750-mile study trip. N Eesti raadio Ag 5'57:1130-1131. E, 1.

ESTONIA - YOUTH
Festive days of the youth. Nook opetaja 15 no 26 1 Je'57. E, 8.
The festive days of the youth. Sirp ja vasar 16 no 20 4 Je'57. E, 11.
Lively participation in the Festival contests. Sirp ja vasar 16 no 16 8 Ap'57. E, 11.
Speeches from the first Estonian Youth Festival. N Eesti raadio Je 22'57:930-932. E, 1.

ESTONIAN ACTRESSES
see ACTRESSES, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN ALMANACS
see ALMANACS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN ARCHITECTS
see ARCHITECTS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN ART
see ART, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN ARTISTS
see ARTISTS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN CHILDREN'S SONGS
see CHILDREN'S SONGS, ESTONIAN

ESTONIAN COMMUNISTS
see COMMUNISTS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN COMPOSERS
see COMPOSERS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Present life on the stage, a review of a play. V. Miltur-
näs. Lit tr men no. 23 2 Je'57. Li, 11.

Rise and fall of Robert the Great; A. Lilives' play in the
Vanemuine Theater. J. Markulan. Sirp ja vasar
18 no. 27 4 Ji'57. E, 11

A serious test of creative abilities. E. Treier. Sirp ja
vasar 16 no. 10 4 My'57. E, 11

ESTONIAN EPIC POETRY
see EPIC POETRY, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A book by an Estonian writer, a review. A. Zennaityte.
Pergale no. 6 124 Je'57. Li, 11.

Competition of short stories. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 10
4 Ap'57. E, 11

A novel about working people and work, a book review.
O. Utt. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 27:2-4 Ji'57. E, 11.

Results of the short-story competition. Sirp ja vasar
16 no. 28:3 Je'57. E, 11

ESTONIAN LANGUAGE

Bureaucratic attitude, thoughts which occurred while
reading Comrade N. S. Khrushchev's theses
H. Ahven and others. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 10:3
Ap'57. E, 11

Competition in collecting dialects. Nauk opetaja 15 no.
16:1 My'57. E, 8

Competition of the collectors of dialects. Sirp ja vasar
16 no. 16:4 Ap'57. E, 11.

A good beginning. H. Viire. Nauk opetaja 15 no. 27
3 Ji'57. E, 8.

Hai vest from the fields of our linguists. A. Kaalep.
Looming no. 6 949-954 Je'57. C, 11.

In memory of a discussion. E. Vaari. Nauk opetaja
16 no. 25:3 Je'57. E, 8.

New volume of Estonian texts in dialect ready for
printing. N Eesti raadio. Ji 0'57 1001. E, 1.

Opinion about the correct use of the words loud
(power) and lung (force). A. Kipper and others.
Nauk opetaja 16 no. 18:3 My'57. E, 8.

What the Estonian-language examinations of the gradu-
ates of the seven-year-schools reveal to us.
A. Kriisa. Nauk opetaja 16 no. 27:3 Ji'57. E, 8.

ESTONIAN LITERATURE

Võitlev sõna; noorte autorite almanahh. Tallinn, Eesti
Riiklik Kirjastus. [The fighting word, an almanac
of young authors illus.] E, 11.
Vol. 1. 1949. 281 p.
Vol. 3. 1955. 292 p.

ESTONIAN LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Mezhduarodnaja kniga. Naukogude raamatud (audised).
Eestikeelised raamatud; teilmiste kataloog. Moskva,
Vasooluznoe obedinienie mezhduarodnaja kniga, 1956.
81 p. (Its Sovetskije knigi, no. 49a) [New Soviet
books: books in Estonian, a catalog for orders. In
Estonian and Russian] E, 11.

ESTONIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Estonian literary criticism in the third quarter of the
19th century. V. Altona. Looming no. 6:930-943
Je'57. C, 11.

Estonian literature translated into Lithuanian.
N Eesti raadio. Je 20'57:920. E, 1.

The present time requires deeper interest from the
writers. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 24:8 Je'57. E, 11.

Reading material of the exiles. V. Laagus. Sirp ja
vasar 16 no. 17:6 Ap'57. E, 11.

Results of the literary competition organized by the
1st Youth Festival of Estonia. Sirp ja vasar 16 no.
17:6 Ap'57. E, 11.

ESTONIAN MUSIC
see MUSIC, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN NEWSPAPERS

A bill of poverty on themselves. Kodum tagasip no. 10.
3 Ap'57. E, 6.

45 years ago the first issue of Kiir appeared. M. Ran-
nik. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 26:1 Je'57. E, 11.

Journalism Day. Nauk opetaja 15 no. 18:2 My'57.
E, 8.

The reader has the floor. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 18:2
My'57. E, 11.

Their music instruments are full of sand and covered
up, a look at the newspapers of the exiles. J. Sammel.
Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 18:2-3 My'57. E, 11.

Turning the pages of the hundred-year-old Parnu
Postimeses. J. Peegel. Looming no. 6 918-924
Je'57. C, 11.

Where journalism becomes rigid; notes on the occasion
of Journalism Day. J. Peegel. Sirp ja vasar 16 no.
18 3 My'57. E, 11.

ESTONIAN ORGANISTS
see ORGANISTS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN PERIODICALS
Pikker, a new periodical of satire, begins publication.
N Eesti raadio. Ji 1'57 971-972. E, 1

ESTONIAN POETS
see POETS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN SATIRE
see SATIRE, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN SCULPTORS
see SCULPTORS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN SINGERS
see SINGERS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN SPIES
see SPIES, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN STUDENTS
see STUDENTS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN TEACHERS
see TEACHERS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIANS IN BULGARIA

Chairman of the Estonian Red Cross returns from a
study trip to Bulgaria and Yugoslavia. N Eesti
raadio. Je 28'57:961. E, 1.

ESTONIANS IN FINLAND

In the land of a thousand lakes. E. Laidre. Sirp ja
vasar 16 no. 10:3 My'57. E, 11.

ESTONIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

A bill of poverty on themselves. Kodum tagasip no.
10 3 Ap'57. E, 6

Reading material of the exiles. V. Laagus. Sirp ja
vasar 16 no. 17:6 Ap'57. E, 11.

Their music instruments are full of sand and covered
up, a look at the newspapers of the exiles. J. Sammel.
Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 18:2-3 My'57. E, 11.

ESTONIANS IN GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA)

From winter into spring. U. Valtma. Pilt ja sõna 12
no. 4:9 Ap'57. E, 1.

ESTONIANS IN KAZAKHSTAN

Estonian youth brigade arrives safely in Kazakhstan.
N Eesti raadio. Ag 3'57:1122. E, 1.

First train with workers for the virgin lands departs
from Tallinn. N Eesti raadio. Ji 6'57:1006-1007.
E, 1.

New group of young workers leaves for Kazakhstan.
N Eesti raadio. Ji 10'57:1018. E, 1.

The Newspaper Prayda State Farm, established by
Estonian workers in 1955, now one of the best in
Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio. Ji 4'57:989. E, 1.

2,150 young workers leave Estonia for work in
Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio. Ji 20'57:1064. E, 1.

ESTONIANS IN KIRGHIZA

The Kirghizian Festival. V. Beekman. Sirp ja vasar
16 no. 24:3-5 Je'57. E, 11.

ESTONIANS IN LATVIA

Conference on agriculture and hydrology opens in Riga.
N Eesti raadio. Je 19'57:913. E, 1

Meeting of the Baltic and White Russian horse breeders
in Riga. A. Molder. Sots poliim 12 no. 5:234 My'57.
E, 15.

Russian and Estonian collective farmers visit Latvian
farms. Reports Riga 14 no. 27:4 Ji 2'57. La, 1.

ESTONIANS IN LITHUANIA

Early spring in Lithuania. (To be contd.) J. Kahk.
Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 17:3-4 Ap'57. E, 11.

Early spring in Lithuania. J. Kahk. Sirp ja vasar 16
no. 10:6-7 My'57. E, 11.

For the first time, 4-6. Sportas no. 29:4 Ap'57. Li, 8.

Methodological conference of the teachers of foreign
languages in Kaunas. L. Kivimägi. Nauk opetaja
15 no. 25:4 Je'57. E, 8.

Successful return match. Sportas no. 29:3 Ap'57. Li,
8.

ESTONIANS IN ROMANIA

With a tourist group in Romania. I. Aasaman. Sirp ja
vasar 16 no. 18 3-4 Ap'57. E, 11.

ESTONIANS IN RUSSIA

A discussion on our art heritage. L. Gens. Sirp ja
vasar 16 no. 10:6 My'57. E, 11

Estonian pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibi-
tion much visited. N Eesti raadio. Ji 11'57:1023.
E, 1.

23 medals, winners of the All-Union Youth Festival in
Moscow. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 27:7 Ji'57. E, 11.

Visiting collective farms in the Moscow Oblast. (To
be contd.) H. Sarv. Sots poliim 12 no. 0:243-245
Je'57. E, 16.

ESTONIANS IN WHITE RUSSIA

Conference on soil improvement in Minsk. G. Karus.
Sots poliim 12 no. 5 233-234 My'57. E, 15.

ESTONIANS IN YUGOSLAVIA

Chairman of the Estonian Red Cross returns from a
study trip to Bulgaria and Yugoslavia. N Eesti
raadio. Je 28'57:961. E, 1.

ETHICS

Machiavelli and Machiavellism, excerpts from the book
Etyka i polityka (Ethics and Politics). I. Pamenkova.
Przegli kult 6 no. 16:2-3 Ap'57. P, 1.

ETHIOPIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Shepherds of the yellow savannas, poetical impressions,
in words and pictures, from Ethiopia. F. Veduplver.
Republika Zagreb 13 no. 3/3:10-11 E/My'57. Y, 11.

ETHNOLOGY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA,
LITHUANIA, POLYNESIA, RUSSIA.

The present situation regarding the problem of race
and the origin of races. R. Soo. Mägi tud 63 no. 4/0
173-179 Ap'56. E, 1.

ETHYL ACETATE

Potentiometric investigation of the absorption in-
frared. P. 1.2. W. Tumaasi, D. Kocot. Przem chem
12 no. 12 970-972 D'56. P, 16.

ETHYLENE
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

EURATOM (PROPOSED)

The European Common Market and the Euratom atomic
pool. Ts. Baichev. Yun turg 5 no. 4 3-7 '57. D, 5.

EUROPE - COAL

Record coal production in 1955 is not enough for Europe.
N. T. Gosp gorn 6 no. 7/8:250-261 Ji/Ag'56. P, 6.

EUROPE - COMMERCE

A common market in Western Europe. V. Drzak.
S. Jiraneck. Zahr obci 12 no. 5:207-213 My'57. C, 5.

Economic Commission for Europe and its activities
in relation to the foreign trade in agricultural
products. I. Angelis. Zahr obci 12 no. 5:213-219
My'57. C, 6.

Europe and petroleum; serious results of the aggres-
sion against Egypt, caution of the USA, new con-
struction of tank vessels. Ekon pol 5 no. 248:1180-
1187 D'56. Y, 6.

EUROPE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

European economy in 1956. ep. Nasl razgl 6 no. 11:
257 Je'57. Y, 1.

EUROPE - ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT

A new form of ecumenical collaboration in Europe;
notes on the conference of European churches.
J. Michalko. Cirkovne listy 70 no. 6:81-84 Je'57.
C, 3.

EUROPE - HISTORY

Glory, Jedrze. Polityka polska w dziejach Europy
[Wyd. 4.] Londyn. [Polish policy in the history of
Europe. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 4.
Vol. 2, 1st pt. 1953. 364 p.

EUROPE - POLITICS

The attitude of certain European powers towards the
insurrection in 1907. M. Ionescu, C. Patrascu.
Studii Ist 10 no. 1:7-34 '57. R, 4.

"European unity," a camouflage of aggressive plans
of monopolists. G. Iosub, B. Stofan. Lupta 37 no. 3.
64-75 My'57. R, 6.

EUROPE - POLITICS (Continued)

It happens in Europe. J.Stefanowicz. Kierunki 2 no 2 2 Je'57 P, 3.

It is more durable than one. Gazd figyelo 1 no 5 1 Ap '57 H, 5.

New step toward integration. V Velebit. Nasi razgl 6 no 8 188-187 Ap'57. Y, 1.

EUROPE - RAILROADS

Changes in the railroad rates of European railroad lines during 1956. Kozleked kozl 13 no.16 294-296 Ap'57 H, 16.

EUROPE - SHEEP

Review of world wool production and European sheep breeding. G.Kandilarov. Ikon misul 1 no 3 118-126 '56 B, 5.

EUROPE - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Some information on the textile industries in European capitalistic countries. Gy.Rejto. Magy textil no.10 392-395 O'56. H, 16.

EUROPE - TITANIUM OXIDES

European production of titanium dioxide. D Hempro bil 7 no 8:10 '57 Y, 16.

EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

Current economic questions in the people's democracies. Gazd figyelo 1 no.1 9 Mr'57. H, 5.

Plan fulfillment of the European people's democratic countries in 1956. Gazd figyelo 1 no.2 10 Mr'57. H, 5.

Principal directives of the new Five-Year Plans of the European People's Democracies. L Clamaga. Sprawy miedzynar 9 no 9 52-61 S'56 P, 6.

EUROPE, EASTERN - HISTORY

A new conception of medieval German colonization. M.Rejmus. Hist cas SAV 5 no.1 130-133 '57 C, 4.

EUROPE, EASTERN - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Intelligence and art in the countries of the people's democracy. Tr. from the Russian. A Solodovnikov. Praha Moskva 7 no.3:255-266 Mr'57 C, 11.

EUROPE, EASTERN - PETROLEUM

Results of oil prospecting in neighboring countries and their lessons useful to Hungary. L.Korossy. Bany lap 12 no.2 130-136 F'57. H, 16.

EUROPE, EASTERN - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

First publishers' conference of the socialist countries. -s-a. Elet irod 1 no.5:6 My'57. H, 11.

EUROPE, EASTERN - TARIFF

Bilateral tariff agreements and the cooperation of the custom administrations of the countries of the peace camp. V.Benda. Zahr obch 12 no.5:216-218 My'57. C, 5.

EUROPE, EASTERN - WORLD WAR 1939-1945

Slavic nations and their fight against the Nazi occupiers. J Vodicka. Slovansky prehl 43 no.8:183-184 Je'57. C, 8.

EUROPE, WESTERN - CEMENT

Trends of development in the cement industry for the member states of the Organization for European Economic Cooperation. -To-. Stavivo 35 no.5:210-211 My'57. C, 16.

EUROPE, WESTERN - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Present conditions and trends of development of the heavy chemical industry in France, Great Britain, Belgium, and Western Germany. K Laidler. Przem chem 13 no.2:63-68 F'57 P, 10.

EUROPE, WESTERN - HISTORY

Essen, the capital of Little Europe. Obrance vlasti 5 no.22:9 My'57. C, 17.

EUROPE, WESTERN - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

In an emotional twilight, or A private study on hate and tolerance in a period of turmoil. Z.Kaluzynski. Przegl kult 6 no.15:7 Ap'57. P, 1.

EUROPE, WESTERN - INVESTMENTS

Roads, schools, and basic industries as the focus of investments in Western Europe up to 1960. V.M. Ekon pol 8 no.267:436-438 My'57. Y, 5.

EUROPE, WESTERN - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Opinion of industrial circles on the reform of college education. Pushtina. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no.3: 159-160 Mr'57. C, 16.

EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET

About the creation of a "common market" for Western Europe. N.Godan, V.Volosentuc. Probleme econ 10 no.5 107-120 My'57. R, 5.

A common market in Western Europe. V.Brzak, S.Jiranek. Zahr obch 12 no.5 207-213 My'57 C, 5.

The European common market. J.Redei. Gazd figyelo 1 no.1:9 Mr'57. H, 5.

EUROPEAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, EUROPEAN.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

see subdivision under MONTENEGRO.

EVAPORATION

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

EVOLUTION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

"The Origin of Species and the Descent of Man", an exhibition of the Hungarian National Museum-Museum of Natural History. In English. I.Borcs. Magy tematud evk 7 507-515 '56. H, 13.

Speciation, the origin of species. S.Stankovic. Nauk i priro 10 no.1:1-12 '57 Y, 13.

EVSEEV, I. F

I. F. Evseev's From the History of Transcaucasian Ukraine. J.Kuruc. Hist cas SAV 5 no.1:133-141 '57. C, 4.

EXAMINATIONS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

EXCAVATING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

High-speed excavators on tires, a new achievement in the field of construction. H.Piklikiewicz. Przegl bud 28 no.4 156 Ap'56. P, 16.

EXCAVATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

see subdivision under ESTONIA, SLOVENIA.

EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

EXPLORERS, CZECH

Ota Kriz (1845-1874), a Czech polar explorer. J.Kunsky. Spor zem 62 no.2:118-120 '57. C, 12.

EXPLORERS, HUNGARIAN

On the hundredth birthday of Lajos Biro, Hungarian explorer of New Guinea, in German. V.Szekessy. Magy tematud evk 7:7-14 '56. H, 13.

EXPLOSIONS

Protection of hydraulic structures by an air screen against the effects of explosion. R.Podel. Vodni hosp no.5:128-129 My'57. C, 16.

EXPLOSIVES, MILITARY

Demolition of explosives. M.Ruzic. Vazduh gl Zemun 13 no.4:460-471 Ji/Ag'56. Y, 17.

EXPORTS

see subdivision COMMERCE under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

EYE

Effect of the loss of Na and Cl on the intraocular pressure in rabbits. E.Polacek. Cs fysiolo 8 no.2:194-200 '57. C, 13.

EYESTRAIN

Remarks on the eyestrain of radar-station operators. W.Pol. Wojak pregl 10 no.5:32-36 My'57. P, 17.

EYSENCK, HANS JURGEN

Science; a review of scientific books. M.Choynowski and others. Przegl kult 8 no.24:4 Jo'57. P, 1.

FABLES, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Jiri Kolar's Ezop-Hollar: Bajky (Aesop-Hollar. Fables); a book review. P. Vytv prace 5 no.9:4 My'57. C, 10.

FABLES, GREEK - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Jiri Kolar's Ezop-Hollar: Bajky (Aesop-Hollar. Fables); a book review. P. Vytv prace 5 no.9:4 My'57. C, 10.

FACTS AND LAW

see subdivision LAW AND FACT under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FACTORIES

Controlling the carbon-monoxide content of the air of factory halls. B.Milewski. Chemik 10 no 3:80-82 Mr'57 P, 13.

Painting and coloring of factory rooms and installations as a means to higher productivity and more efficient hygienic and technical protection. M.Pibrovec. Nova prozav 8 no.1/2 86-90 Ap'57 Y, 16.

Ventilation and ventilation systems in yeast factories. V.Stuchlik. Kvasny prum 3 no.6:131-136 Je'57. C, 16.

FACTORY AND TRADE WASTES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

A simple device for the polarographic determination of oxygen in industrial wastes. D.Klima. Voda 36 no.6:148-151 Je'57 C, 16.

FACTORY LIBRARIES

see subdivision under RUMANIA

FACTORY MANAGEMENT

Re-examinations. II E Lipinski. Nowa kultura 7 no 49 1-2 D'56. P, 11.

FACTORY PRESS

see subdivision under POLAND

FAIRY TALES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

FAMILY

see also subdivision under GERMANY.

Social values of the pastoral care for the family. (Conclusion) S.Wilkowski. Kuznica kapl 4 no.22:4-5, 8 N'56 P, 3.

FAMILY ALLOWANCES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

FANGIO, JUAN MANUEL

Old Fangio continues to flirt with death. Motoryzacja 11 no.12:332-333 D'56 P, 16.

FAR EAST

see EAST (FAR EAST).

FARM BUILDINGS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

FARM MECHANIZATION

Excerpts from a few reports on the scientific research of the Institute for Research on the Mechanization and Electrification of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences at Repp. Sbor CSAZV mecha 30 no.1:45-54 F'57. C, 15.

FARM PRODUCE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Economic Commission for Europe and its activities in relation to the foreign trade in agricultural products. I.Angellis. Zahr obch 12 no.5:213-216 My'57 C, 5.

FARMS

see subdivision under POLAND.

FASCISM

Pomykalo, Wojciech. Ojciec chrzestny faszyzmu; kartki z dziejow walykanskej polityki zagranicznej. [Wyd.1. Warszawa] Ludow Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1955. 98 p. [Godfather of fascism; pages from the history of the Vatican's foreign policy. 1st ed. illus., facsim., footnotes] P, 3.

FASHION

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

FAT

Is there any reason to be afraid of fats? J.Masek. Vyz lid 12 no.4 52-54 Ap'57. C, 14.

Nutria fat; determination of physicochemical constants. T.Dabrowski, Z.Ganowiak. Roczn hig 7 no 6:531-536 '56. P, 14.

FATIGUE

Physiological basis of the training under a heavy burden. D.Mateev. Kultura fiz 11 no.8:465-471 Jo'57. P, 8.

FATIGUE OF METALS

see METALS - FATIGUE.

FATS

see OILS AND FATS.

FAVORSKII, VLADIMIR ANDREEVICH

The work of V. A. Favorskii. L.Zadova. Vytv um 7 no.1:15-18 '57. C, 10.

FAY, FERENC

Ferenc Fay's *Jeremiaš shalmal* (The Lamentations of Jeremiah), a book review. A. Csiky. *Kal szemle* 9 no. 2 '55 '57. H, 3.

FEED WATER

Practical application of automatic pH regulators in the food industry and in the treatment of water for use in manufacturing processes and boilers, suitability of glass and antimony electrodes. K. Chlhal. *Prum. potrav. in* 8 no. 5 235-238 '57. C, 16.

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA.

FEJIC, HADZI IBRAHIM

A high decoration for Hadzi Ibrahim Ef. Fejic, chief of the Supreme Islam Authority in Yugoslavia. A. Skopljak. *Gl. Vih. Isl. staj* 7 no. 10/12 201-204 O/D'56. Y, 3.

FELT

Felts in papermaking machines. W. Jedrejewski. *Odzież* 8 no. 5 131-135 My'57. P, 16.

The problem of carding in the production of hard felts. W. Jedrejewski. *Odzież* 8 no. 6 102-103 Je'57. P, 16.

FENCING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

FENYVES, ERVIN

Ervin Fenyves' *Atommagasugárzások mérése (Measurement of Radiations of Atomic Nuclei)*, a book review. L. Csáki. *Magy. fiz. folyóir.* 4 no. 6:603-604 '56. H, 13.

FERENCZ II, RAKOCZY, PRINCE OF TRANSYLVANIA

On Ferencz Rakoczi II. L. Gogolak. *Irod. ujs* 8 no. 3 5 Je'57. H, 11.

FERRITE

Effect of tungsten on the kinetic parameters of the formation of hypocotoid ferrite. K. Mazanec. *J. Cadok. Hut. listy* 12 no. 6:492-500 Je'57. C, 16.

FERROMAGNETISM

Differential susceptibility of ferromagnetic materials composed of crystal particles of a hexagonal structure determined by field strength in strong magnetic fields. P. Leonard. *Magy. fiz. folyóir.* 4 no. 6:539-545 '56. H, 13.

Half-classical image of the ferromagnetic spinning wave. In German. H. Cofta. *Acta physica Pol.* 15 no. 5:311-319 '56. P, 13.

Laboratory set for the measurement of powdered-iron cores. K. Sofronov. *Slaboproudy obzor* 10 no. 4: 224-230 Ap'57. C, 16.

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

Centre international des engrais chimiques. Assemblée générale. Belograd. Société yougoslave de la science du sol. [General assembly of the International Center of Fertilizers] Y, 15.
5th Assembly, Apr. 27-28, 1956.
Vol. 1. [Reports. In English, French, and German with Serbo-Croatian translations. illus., bibl., tables] 1956 226 p.

The artificial fertilizers KAS, superphosphate, and sulfate of ammonia and their influence on the yield and quality of tobacco in the environs of Skopje. R. Popovic. *Hem. poljopr.* no. 6:50-54 '57. Y, 15.

Culture of hybrid corn; manuring. V. Vujadinovic. *Hem. poljopr.* no. 6:3-9 '57. Y, 15.

The fertilizing value of the three phosphatic fertilizers: Superphosphate, Thomas phosphate and hypophosphate. M. Antic. *Hem. poljopr.* no. 4:3-7 '57. Y, 15.

Investigation of magnesium themophosphate and its value as a fertilizer. M. Kotar. H. Panak. *Przem. chem.* 12 no. 12:882-887 D'56. P, 16.

Manuring with liquid fertilizers. D. Dordevic. *Hem. poljopr.* no. 5:26-30 '57. Y, 15.

Nourishment of the fall and spring planting. R. Kovacevic-Tatic. *Hem. poljopr.* no. 5:31-33 '57. Y, 15.

Production and consumption of potassium salts in the world. B. Bajt. *Hem. poljopr.* no. 5:9-10 '57. Y, 15.

Results of the application of artificial fertilizers to maize. R. Grkovic. *Hem. poljopr.* no. 4:56-57 '57. Y, 15.

The Third World Congress for Chemical Fertilizers. *Hem. poljopr.* no. 5:3 '57. Y, 15.

FESTIVALS

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, ESTONIA, KIRGHIZISTAN, LATVIA, LITHUANIA

FEUCHTWANGER, LION

Painting but not photography; Lion Feuchtwanger, a German author. *Sovremenost* 6 no. 10:750-754 O'56. Y, 11.

FIBERBOARD

Development of the world production of fiberboard. A. W. Przegl. bud. 28 no. 4:159 Ap'56. P, 16.

Porous fiber veneer with an improved surface. A. W. Przegl. bud. 28 no. 4:159 Ap'56. P, 16.

Sound-absorbing fiberboard. A. W. Przegl. bud. 28 no. 4:159 Ap'56. P, 16.

Use of wood-fiberboards for building purposes. T. Oradeanu. *Industria const.* no. 3:142-148 '57. R, 10.

FIBERS

Filter texture for ceramic production. (Conclusion) J. Svedova, J. Zednicek. *Sklar. a keramik* 7 no. 7: 201-202 Ji'57. C, 16.

Mineral staple fiber. J. Lehner. *Sklar. a keramik* 7 no. 6:165-167 Je'57. C, 16.

Output of fibers and the alpha-cellulose of viscose. E. Olhus. *Papir. a celuloza* 12 no. 2:30-32 F'57. C, 16.

FIELD CROPS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

FIELD HOCKEY

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

FIELD MICE

Preliminary research on the genus *Arvicola* Lacepede. J. Kubik. *Annales C. biol.* 10 no. 1/15:246-268 '56 (published '57). P, 13.

FIELDS, ALGEBRAIC

About certain schemes acquired by using congruences of integers in the theory of automatic mechanisms. P. Constantinescu. *Analele Univ. st. int. nat.* 5 no. 12 23-32 '56. R, 13.

Expansion of multiplicative set functions with the taken value from the Banach algebra. A. Prekopa. *Mat. kozl. MTA* 6 no. 3/4:339-351 '56. H, 13.

Stochastic set functions. I. A. Prekopa. *Mat. kozl. MTA* 6 no. 3/4 289-337 '56. H, 13.

FIGULI, MARGITA

Margita Figuli's *Mladost* (Youth); a book review. A. Kostolny. *Slov. pohl.* 73 no. 2:206-209 F'57. C, 11.

FILES AND RASPS

Restoring dulled files by chemical means. K. Panalotov. *Tekhnika* 6 no. 4:15-17 '57. B, 16.

FILLA, EMIL

Emil Filla and today. L. Novak. *Vytv. prace* 5 no. 9, 5 My'57. C, 10.

FILMSTRIPS

The role and place of a filmstrip projector in teaching. L. Kraus. *Vojni. glasnik* 10 no. 9/10:89-95 S/O'56. Y, 17.

FILTERS AND FILTRATION

Filter texture for ceramic production. (Conclusion) J. Svedova, J. Zednicek. *Sklar. a keramik* 7 no. 7: 201-202 Ji'57. C, 16.

Filtration by semiscale contact on the Prunerov brook. J. Podhorsky, H. Stuchlik. *Voda* 36 no. 5:127-131 My'57. C, 16.

The 550 hand water filter. C. Vasiljovic. *Vojno. teh. gl.* 5 no. 3:196-198 Mr'57. Y, 17.

FINANCE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

FINANCE, PUBLIC

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

FINE ARTS - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Josef Bleha's *Seznam české literatury o výtvarném umění 1945-1954* (Bibliography of Czech Literature on Fine Arts, 1945-1954); a book review. J. Špetko. *Knižnica* 9 no. 1:46-47 '57. C, 2.

FINLAND - BASKETBALL

Friendship makes nations richer. A. Elhi. *Pilt ja sona* 12 no. 4:12-13 Ap'57. E, 1.

FINLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

The congress of the Finnish Communist Party is over. Reports Vilna. *Je* 4:57 2-3 Li, 1.

FINLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

A visit in the North. bp. *Nasi. razgl.* 6 no. 12:274 Je'57. Y, 1.

FINLAND - JUDICIAL POWER

The judiciary system in Finland. T. Tarjane. *Just. nous* 13 no. 3:423-426 '57. R, 7.

FINLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ESTONIA

About yesterday and today. R. Kilpi-Hynynen. *Sirp ja vasar* 16 no. 24:5 Je'57. E, 11.

Friendly letters from Finland. *Sirp ja vasar* 16 no. 24, 8 Je'57. E, 11.

Friendship between Finland and the Soviet Union deepens. *Kodum. tagasip.* no. 10:1 Ap'57. E, 8.

Message of the population of Tallinn to the population of Helsinki. *Sirp ja vasar* 16 no. 20:1 Je'57. E, 11.

FINNISH ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, FINNISH

FINNISH DRAMA IN ESTONIA

Juuraku Hulda (Hulda of Juuraku) played by amateur artists, a review. V. Jarv. *Sirp ja vasar* 16 no. 18: 8 My'57. E, 11.

FINNO-UGRIC LANGUAGES

Nemeth, Imre. *Az osl. szo nyomaban*, Reguly Antal. *Regenyek. etim. ajza*. Budapest, Ifjusagi Könyvtárol, 1956 231 [i.e. 331] p. [In the wake of the ancestral word, a romantic biography of Antal Reguly. illus., port. | H, 11.

FINNS IN ESTONIA

About yesterday and today. R. Kilpi-Hynynen. *Sirp ja vasar* 16 no. 24:5 Je'57. E, 11.

Finnish volleyball team in Tallinn. *N. Eesti. raadio* 11 5:57 095. E, 1.

Friendship makes nations richer. A. Elhi. *Pilt ja sona* 12 no. 4:12-13 Ap'57. E, 1.

FINNS IN HUNGARY

Uncle Paavo, a profile. I. Nemeth. *Evang. élet* 22 no. 6:2 Ap'57. H, 3.

FIR

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

FIRE CLAY

Research on ceramic products to be used for surface flameless gas combustion. K. Engelthaler. *Stavivo* 35 no. 5:181-183 My'57. C, 16.

FIREPROOFING OF FABRICS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

FISH, MARIE POLAND

Sounds, or speaking of fish. C. Agnelli. *Republika* Zagreb 12 no. 6:55 D'56. Y, 11.

FISH CULTURE

see subdivision under POLAND

FISH MEAT

see also

Ti

FISHERY PRODUCTS

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

FISHES

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Lower plants which cause fish diseases. J. Jakubczak-Platkowska. *S. Hlond. Gosp. ryb.* 8 no. 5:16-18 My'56. P, 16.

Sounds, or speaking of fish. C. Agnelli. *Republika* Zagreb 12 no. 6:55 D'56. Y, 11.

FISHPONDS

see subdivision under POLAND.

FITS (MACHINERY)

Force fits in fine mechanisms W K Pomlany 2 no.11 437-441 N'56 P.16.

Remarks on the computation of force fits substantially transgressing the plasticity limit for diameters of less than 6 millimeters W Tyllinski Pomlany 2 no.11:441-445 N'56 P.16

FIVE YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

FLAME

The thermochemical process in combustion and calculating the theoretically maximum temperature of flame. (To be contd.) M. Tuček, S. Bednar. Sklar a keramik 7 no.7:208-210 JI'57 C.16

FLAME PHOTOMETRY

A study on the condition for determining potassium and sodium in silicates by means of a flame photometer Z. Šauman Chem zvesti 11 no.3:168-174 M'57. C.16.

FLASZEN, LUDWIK

Flaszen after the confession. J. Blonski. Przegl kult 6 no.19:5 M'57 P.1

FLAX

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND

The production of flax lacquer and the technology of covering leather with it. Pt 2. S. Kantorski. Przegl skorzany 12 no.5 122-127 M'57 P.16

FLEXURE

Contributions to the study of the flexion of beams A. Parvu. Analele Univ stitnt nat 5 no.12:19-22 '56. R.13.

The limit case method of dimensioning steel structures including the impact of shearing stresses and flexures J. Muterlich, E. Olszewski, M. Lubinski Archiw inż inż 2 no.1:213-44 '56. P.16

Some important cases of flexural-torsional buckling of thin-walled steel struts R. Dabrowski. Archiw inż inż 2 no.1/2 45-108 '56 P.10

FLIES

A contribution to the selective destruction of houseflies in rural areas. J. Kulesza, E. Krystanek. Rocz hig 7 no.6:543-553 '56. P.14

FLOOD CONTROL

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

FLOOD DAMS AND RESERVOIRS

Urban, Jaroslav. Transformace povodňové vlny při průtoku nádrží Praha, 1956. 79 p (Výzkumný ústav vodohospodářský Práce a studie, ses.00) [Transformation of the flood wave during its flow through a reservoir. English and Russian summaries. bibl., graphs, tables] C.16.

FLOORS

see subdivision under POLAND.

FLORA

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

A few of a collection of poems.
no.27:4 JI'57. C.11

mination of
on products. S.
2:135-141 '57.

content by
esses.
7. H.16.

h-frequen-
and acc-
g 7 no.6:

Designs of manometric flowmeter systems W Kropa-
czewski Pomlany 2 no.12:463-467 D'56. P.16.

Hydraulic examination of flowmeters, a review of an
article. O. Staresolszky. Vízügyi közl no.3 372-374
'56. H.16.

FLUIDS

Hala, Eduard. Rovnovaha kapalina-gara. Eduard Hala
[et al. 1 vyd.] Praha, 1955. 321 p (Ceskoslo-
venska akademie ved. Sekce chemicka Studie a prae-
meny, sv.10) [Equilibrium between fluid and steam
1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs, index,
tables] C.13

FLY ASH

Use of lime fly ash in the road construction for the
stabilization of soils. F. Koeman. Silnice 6 no.5
4-7 M'57. C.16.

FOAM

Research on foam carbonates. V. Zlatanov, N. Dzhaba-
lov. Stroitelstvo 4 no.3/4:23-32 '57. B.16.

FODDER

see subdivision FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS under
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA.

FODOR, FERENC

Fe -

..

..

FODOR, JOZSEF

Jozsef Fodor's poetry. G. Tolnai. Eletirod 1 no.5:
5 M'57. H.11.

FOERSTER, JOSEF BOHUSLAV

Foerster's cantata, Saint Wenceslaus, sung in St. Guy's
Cathedral. -kt. Kat nov Czech 9 no.21:3 M'57.
C.3.

FOLK ART

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

FOLK DANCES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA.

FOLK LITERATURE, SLOVAK

Komorovsky, Jan. Kral Matej Korvin v ľudovej pro-
zaike Slovenska Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slo-
venskej akademie ved, 1957. 137 p. [King Matthias
Corvinus in Slovak prose folk literature. German,
Hungarian, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.,
footnotes, index] C.11.

FOLK LITERATURE, UKRAINIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

They are preparing for a festival of folk songs, folk
dances, and folk literature -ot-. Druzhno vpered
7 no.10:17-18 M'57. C.1.

FOLK SONGS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FOLK SONGS, ALBANIAN

The survey of a collection and publication of our folk-
lore. F. Ndoaj. Dui shken shoq no.1:220-252 '57.
A.1.

FOLK SONGS, SLOVAK

A few words on the Lucnice Folk and Dance Ensemble.
A. Cervenak. Slovensky prehl 48 no.6:203-204
Je'57. C.6.

FOLK SONGS, UKRAINIAN

They are preparing for a festival of folk songs, folk
dances, and folk literature. -ot-. Druzhno vpered
7 no.10:17-18 M'57. C.1.

The Ukrainian National Song and Dance Ensemble of the
Dukla Pass region entertains working people.
I. Tsybora, F. Ivanchov. Druzhno vpered 7 no.10:
12-13 M'57. C.1.

We celebrate by songs the beauty of our life.
V. Varkhota. Druzhno vpered 7 no.10 1 M'57.
C.1.

FOLKLORE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY,
EASTERN.

FOLKLORE, LITHUANIAN

Ljudvikas Reza promoter of Lithuanian folklore
studies. K. Grigas. Pergale no.6:107-110 Je'57.
L.11.

FOLKLORE, RUMANIAN

1907 in folklore. I. Laudet. Isuslit no.3:62-68 M'57.
R.11.

FOOD

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUN-
GARY, RUSSIA

Bactericidal effect of lactic acid on some microorgan-
isms J. Zelinka, E. Zelinkova. Prum potravin 8
no.5 281-282 '57. C.16.

Bicycle races and food. J. Krupicka. Vyz lid 12 no.6.
87-88 Je'57. C.14.

Biological studies on nutritive values of selected limited
food rations for men. Pt 2. The influence of supple-
menting selective food rations with certain nutritive
elements on the growth of rats Z. Bielinska, M. Gre-
kowicz-Rakowska. Rocz hig 7 no.6 477-492 '56.
P.14

Family and food allowances. (To be contd.) O. Sebek.
Soudec z lidu 8 no.5 80, [3] of cover M'57. C.7.

The influence of food containing vitamin C on physical
fitness. S. Baczyk, A. Lempka. Kultura fiz 11 no.5
379-388 M'57. P.8.

Partially prepared food for public restaurants (To
be contd.) J. Kaspar. Vyz lid 12 no.6 86-87 Je'57.
C.14

The preservation of food by nuclear radiation V.
Cmacevic. Nauk i pri 10 no.1:19-26 '57. Y.13.

The price and nutritional value of foodstuffs. (To be
contd.) M. Hrubá, O. Smrha. Vyz lid 12 no.6 84
Je'57. C.14.

The tendency toward multilateral arrangements in
world markets of raw materials and food. Z. Orlicek.
Zahr obch 12 no.4:179-187 Ap'57. C.5.

What does food variety mean? V. Kruta. Vyz lid 12
no.6:81-82 Je'57. C.14

FOOD CONTAMINATION

see subdivision under POLAND

FOOD INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTO-
NIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

The food industry in the service of general supply in
vitamins. Elm ipar 10 no.10/12:316-319 O/D'56.
H.16.

Real vitamin C content in plants used in the food indus-
try. P. Spányar, A. Inczev. Elm ipar 10 no.
10/12:311-316 O/D'56. H.16.

Some problems of water content in food products. G.
Torok. Elm ipar 10 no.10/12 280-292 O/D'56.
H.16.

FOOD LAW AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

FORAGE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

FORAGE PLANTS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

FORAMINIFERA, FOSSIL

New and interesting Foraminifera species. In English.
A. Franzénau, L. Majzon. Magy termud evk 7:211-
220 '56. H.13.

Study of the microfauna in the deposits of Crucișoara,
the internal zone of Flis. M. Filipescu, A. Barbu-
lescu. Analele Univ stitnt nat 6 no.13:189-208 '57.
H.13.

FORCE AND ENERGY

Energy and impulse in the general theory of the fields
of force. Gy. Marx, P. Roman. Mat kozl MTA 6
no.3/4:269-287 '56. H.13.

FORCING (PLANTS)

see subdivision under LATVIA.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Disparity rates; chief factors of the disparity and the
possibility of reducing their effect. I. S. Ekon pol
6 no.267:418-419 M'57. Y.5.

FOREIGN TRADE

see COMMERCE and this subdivision under BURMA;
CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE; GERMANY,
EASTERN; G.T. BRIT., HUNGARY; POLAND; RUSSIA;
YUGOSLAVIA.

FOREMEN

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Experience of a foreman. A. Pokorny. Stroj vyr 6 no.
5:229 M'57. C.16.

Foremen, the organizers of progressive socialist
technology. A. Sramek. Sb vynalezu 6 no.6:118-119
Je'57. C.16.

FOREST INSECTS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Hybrid black-poplar pests M. Ene. Rev padurilor 71 no. 5:304-308 My'57. R, 15.

FOREST ROADS

Forest roads, a decisive factor in forest cultivation and intensive exploitation. P. Belinschi. Rev padurilor 71 no. 4:256-260 Ap'57. R, 15.

The problem of permanent forest roads. M. Patrascu. Rev padurilor 71 no. 4:254-256 Ap'57. R, 15.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Maric, Branislav A. Oplemenjivanje sumskog drveća Beograd, 1956. 136 p. [The breeding of forest trees. English summary illus., bibl., graphs, tables] Y, 15.

Contribution to the theory of the ideal supply of lumber in a second-growth forest. J. Svec. Sborník CSAZV 30 no. 5 373-408 My'57. C, 15.

General principles and the terminology of forest experimentation. L. Lupe. Rev padurilor 71 no. 4: 221-225 Ap'57. R, 15.

FORGING MACHINERY

LHK horizontal forging machines M. Krupica. Stroj vvr 5 no. 5:226-228 My'57. C, 16.

LKM crank forging presses M. Krupica. Stroj vvr 5 no. 6:272-275 Je'57. C, 16.

FORMAZONS

Oxidation of formazons by means of lead-orthoplumbat. J. Kratky, V. Svoboda. Chem zvesti 11 no. 3 153-158 Mr'57. C, 16.

FOUNDATIONS

see also under subdivision HUNGARY

New method of laying deep foundations M. Pterozynski. Drogownictwo 12 no. 2:35-37 F'57. P, 16.

Observations on loads admissible on foundation soils. R. Bailly. Industria const no. 5:275-285 '57. R, 16.

The strength of concrete foundations of footings in the light of model tests M. Kosecki, J. Lempiński. Inz bud 13 no. 4:166-174 Ap'56. P, 16.

Wire fabrics for the reinforcement of asphalt foundations. P. Vukadinovic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 3:186-188 Mr'57 Y, 17.

FOUNDING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Toth, Andras. Formazas es ontos. [Budapest] Nep-szava a Szakszervezeti Tanacs Konyvtara Vallalat [195-] 164 p. (Nep-szava Muszaki Konyvtara) [Molding and casting. illus., tables] H, 16.

FOUNDRIES

Nomenclature of foundry products for 1958. T. Ostrowski. Gosp mat 9 no. 11:374-376 Je'57. P, 5.

FOURIER'S SERIES

Applicability of Dirichlet's principle to the circle. In German. G. Freud, D. Kralk. Acta mat Hung 7 no. 3/4:411-418 '56. H, 13.

On the sum of distances determined by a point set. In English. L. Fejes Toth. Acta mat Hung 7 no. 3/4: 397-401 '56. H, 13.

FRACTIONS

Comprehension of fractions in the elementary school. F. Fink. Sod pedag 7 no. 7/8:227-229 '56. Y, 8.

FRANCE - AIRPLANES

Restoration of the Vula 1 airplane. G. Lipovan. Arip patr 3 no. 3:9 Mr'57. R, 16.

FRANCE - ART EXHIBITIONS

An exhibition in Paris. II. A. Hoffmeister. Lit nov 6 no. 28:7 Je'57. C, 11.

An exhibition in Paris. III. A. Hoffmeister. Lit nov 6 no. 27:9 Ji'57. C, 11.

FRANCE - AUTOMOBILE PARKING

Garages and parks in France. E. Laskus. Motoryzacja 11 no. 12:315-319 D'56. P, 16.

FRANCE - BOOKS

A few remarks on the exhibition of French books. R Jedlicka. Kniznica 9 no. 1 40-41 '57. C, 2.

FRANCE - COAL MINES AND MINING

Electrification of French coal mines. Tekhnika 6 no. 3:35-36 '57. B, 16.

FRANCE - COMMERCE - BULGARIA

France-Bulgarian trade and future prospects. B. Genov. Van turg 5 no. 4 8-11 '57. B, 5.

FRANCE - COMMUNIST PARTY

The window to the world in disintegration. J. Adamski. Przegl kult 5 no. 49 1-2 D'56. P, 1.

FRANCE - COPYRIGHT

Struggle for the copyright, will the French Parliament pass the law on intellectual property? I. Kusan. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 1 24-25 Ja'57. Y, 11.

FRANCE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A travel diary. Pt 2. (To be contd.) J. Czyz. Przegl kult 5 no. 49 3 D'56. P, 1.

FRANCE - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

France recaptured Z. Florczak. Po prostu no. 21 6 My'57. P, 8.

Historical conception of the French enlightenment Tr. from the French. E. Molnar. Hist cas SAV 5 no. 1 82-100 '57. C, 4.

Mihail Ralen's *Cele doua Frante* (These Two Frances); a book review. E. Dionisie. Iasul lit no. 2:98-100 F'57. R, 11.

FRANCE - MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

Udruzenje filmskih proizvođača Jugoslavije Cannes 1956 le film yougoslave [Selection yougoslave pour le 9 festival international du film a Cannes, 1956] Beograd, 1956. 8 pamphlets (in portfolio) [Cannes, 1956, the Yugoslav film. In French. illus.] Y, 9.

Polish days at the Festival. S. Gzalecki. Tygodnik 5 no. 23:4 My'57. P, 1.

FRANCE - MOTION PICTURES

The good with the bad; film notebook. A. Kalinova. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 17:8 Ap'57. C, 11.

A meeting with Rene Clair. A. Jackiewicz. Nowa kultura 7 no. 48:8 N'56. P, 11.

Painting on the screen; Jean Renoir's films reminiscent of Pierre Auguste Renoir's paintings. V. Dobrincic. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 2/3:48-49 F/Mr'57. Y, 11.

Scientific films. Z. Pirnat. Nasi razgl 6 no. 11:268-269 Je'57. Y, 1.

What the motion-picture art will be up to tomorrow. V. Dobrincic. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 4:30 Ap'57. Y, 11.

FRANCE - PAINTERS

Figurative and neofigurative painters in Paris. M. Males. Nasi razgl 6 no. 10:238-239 My'57. Y, 1.

FRANCE - PANTOMIME

Silence on all meridians; a chronicle on pantomime. J. Puljizevic. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 4:16-18 Ap'57. Y, 11.

FRANCE - PHOSPHATES

Some remarks related to the rise in price of the French raw phosphates. MP. Hem poljopr no. 4:58 '57. Y, 15.

FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Accusations and pretext. bip. Nasi razgl 6 no. 8:168 Ap'57. Y, 1.

"The destiny of France is being played in Algeria"? Gy. Kiraly. Gazd tgyelo 1 no. 8:9 My'57. H, 5.

Emptiness. P. Nasi razgl 6 no. 11:260 Ja'57. Y, 1.

Government with a small majority. p. Je'57. Y, 1.

Guy Mollet's fall. P. Nasi razgl 6 no. 10:228 My'57. Y, 1.

A letter from Paris P. Courtade. Lit nov 6 no. 28:7 Ji'57. C, 11.

Trends of the week. Beta. Kierunki 2 no. 23:2 Je'57. P, 3.

Two crises. -nk. Nasi razgl 6 no. 9:202 My'57. Y, 1.

Variations on the French subjects W. Gielzynski. Tv-god demokiat 5 no. 26 2, 6 Je'57. P, 1.

FRANCE - RAILROADS

Electric traction on French railroads. Zoleznicar no 5:130 My'57. C, 16.

Organization and operation of French railroads. II Wegner, K Wadolowski. Przegl kol 9 no. 6 222-227 Je'57. P, 16.

FRANCE - SCHOOL HYGIENE

School hygiene in France A Rodowicz. Rocz hig 7 no. 6 555-560 '56. P, 14.

FRANCE - STATISTICS

The organization of statistics in France B Markovic. Statistcar no. 45:7 S'56. Y, 5.

FRANCE - STATISTICS, VITAL

We, the subjects of administration... Prawo 1 zycle 2 no. 13:4 Je'57. P, 7.

FRANCE - THEATER

The crisis of the French theater. M. Stuzalkowa. Kierunki 2 no. 23 7 Je'57. P, 3.

Failure in theater; how Emile Zola, Honore de Balzac, Gustave Flaubert, and Alphonse Daudet failed as playwrights (IK) Republika Zagreb 13 no. 2/3:27 F/Mr'57. Y, 11.

FRANCE - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Evacuation of Polish military forces from France in June 1940. J. Lunkiewicz. Bellona no. 4 21-43 O/D'56. P, 17.

Materials on the history of the Polish Armed Forces abroad; disposition and strength of the Army and Air Force in France in May 1940. Bellona no. 4 71-75 O/D'56. P, 17.

"Normandy-Neman." E. Krasniewski. Wojsk przegl 10 no. 6:66-72 My'57. P, 17.

FRANCEVIC-PLOCAR, JURE

The black sunny island; a review of Jure Francevic-Plocar's novel *Gluha zvana* (The Deaf Bells). K. Spoljar. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 4:32 Ap'57. Y, 11.

FRANK, STANKO

Dr. Stanko Frank's review of Bestin Strahimirov's *Teorija kaznenog prava* (Theory of Criminal Law). A. Dokic. Nar upr 7 no. 4/5:153-157 Ap/My'56. Y, 6.

FRANZENAU, AGOSTON

In the memory of Agoston Franzénau on the occasion of his 100th birthday. In German. L. Majzon, L. Tokoty. Magyar irodalom 7:195-199 '56. H, 13.

FRERE, FRANCE

France Frere's *Nova pot* (New Road); a review of a play. J. Liska. Sodobna pota 1 no. 10:629-630 '56. Y, 8.

FREE EUROPE COMMITTEE

Oil king and his lackeys. Svyturys 9 no. 9:10 My'57. Li, 1.

The "patriots" without masks. Lit ir men no. 23:4 Je'57. Li, 11.

FREEDOM OF THE PRESS

see subdivision LIBERTY OF THE PRESS under HUNGARY

FREEZE-DRYING

Freeze drying. Pt. 3. W. Pilniak. Przem chem 12 no. 12: 663-664 D'56. P, 16.

FRENCH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, FRENCH.

FRENCH BIOLOGISTS

see BIOLOGISTS, FRENCH

FRENCH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Balzac as dramatist. I. Braescu. Analele Univ stinl soc no. 7:211-234 '56. R, 1.

Failure in theater, how Emile Zola, Honore de Balzac, Gustave Flaubert, and Alphonse Daudet failed as playwrights. (IK) Republika Zagreb 13 no. 2/3:27 F/Mr'57. Y, 11.

A Parisian play in London. (-o-n). Irod ujs 8 no. 3 6 Je'57. H, 11.

Rendez-vous near Paris; premiere in the Attila Jozsef Theater. A criticism of a play. Elet irod 1 no. 6 Je'57. H, 11.

FRENCH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

The schizophrenic world of Samuel Beckett, a criticism of a radio play released by the "Third Program" of BBC. (N.S.) Republika Zagreb 13 no. 2:3-25 F/Mr '57 Y, 11.

Three premieres Colette Audry's *Soledad*, Joseph Kessel's *Arsenik i stare koronki* (Arsenic and Old Lace), Włodzimierz Perzyski's *Asznitka*. Z. Karłowicz-Markiewicz. Tygodnik demokracji 5 no. 26:7 Je '57. P, 1.

The tragedy of the passion, revival of Racine's drama in the National Theater. A. Karpali. Elettrod 1 no. 3 1 Ap'57. H, 11.

World premiere in the Geza Gardonyi Theater of Eger; a criticism of Jean Anouilh's play *Five Minutes of Happiness*. Sz. Rubin. Elettrod 1 no. 5:7 My'57. H, 11.

FRENCH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Dostoevskii and the French, an essay on Dostoevskii's influence in French literature. I. Kusan. Republika Zagreb 12 no. 6:24 D'56. Y, 11.

The French novel in 1956; a chronicle on some French novelists. (m). Republika Zagreb 12 no. 6:61 D'56. Y, 11.

From metaphysical optimism to enlightening optimism, marginal notes on Voltaire's novels. V. Calin. Analele Univ stiint soc no. 7 201-210 '56 R, 1.

Observations on the realism of the last novels of Zola. I. Mavrodin-Stanescu. Analele Univ stiint soc no. 7: 235-245 '56. R, 1.

FRENCH IN POLAND

A meeting with Rene Clair. A. Jackiewicz. Nowa kultura 7 no. 48 8 N'56 P, 11.

FRENCH IN RUSSIA

Dispute over the Hungarian writers; a debate of the Frenchman Vercores in Moscow. Elettrod 1 no. 6: 1 My'57. H, 11.

FRENCH IN YUGOSLAVIA

Impressions of a visit of a group of French statisticians to Yugoslavia. J. S. Statistickar no. 45:3 S'56. Y, 5.

The visit by French statisticians. B. D. Statistickar no. 45:8 S'56 Y, 5.

FRENCH LANGUAGE

Kielaski, Boleslaw. La structure des langues francaises et polonaises etudees a la lumiere de l'analyse comparative. Lodz, 1955. 14 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial I. Językoznawstwa, Nauki o Literaturze i Filozofii. Biuletyn, v. 6, [nr 1]) [The structure of the French and Polish languages studied in the light of comparative analysis. In French footnotes] P, 11.

Kielaski, Boleslaw. Struktura języków francuskiego i polskiego w świetle analizy porównawczej. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Zakład im. Ossolińskich we Wrocławiu. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział I. Prace, nr. 24) [The structure of the French and Polish languages in the light of a comparative analysis. French and Russian summaries, 1st ed. footnotes] P, 11.

Vol. 1. [Phonetics and phonology, lexicology, wordmaking, flexion] 1957. 180 p.

FRENCH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Andre Gide. J. Rogozinski. Po prostu no. 24:4 Je'57. P, 8.

Stylistic images in the political prose of V. Hugo. T. Ioachimescu. A. Bolinteanu. Analele Univ stiint soc no. 7:187-199 '56. R, 1.

FRENCH MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, FRENCH

FRENCH PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, FRENCH.

FRENCH PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, FRENCH.

FRENCH PIANISTS

see PIANISTS, FRENCH.

FRENCH POETS

see POETS, FRENCH.

FRENCH SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, FRENCH.

FRENCH STATISTICIANS

see STATISTICIANS, FRENCH.

FREQUENCY DIVIDERS

The multivibrator as a frequency divider. V. Spany. Tech. pica 9 no. 1 10-13 Ja'57. C, 16.

FREQUENCY MEASUREMENT

A precise measurement of time and frequency. S. Haderka. Sdel. tech 5 no. 5:134-137 My'57. C, 16.

FREQUENCY METERS

A small capacitance meter and a frequency meter with direct reading. J. Valss. Sdel. tech 5 no. 5:147-149 My'57. C, 16.

FRESCO PAINTING

see subdivision MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION under ALBANIA.

FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

FRESH-WATER FAUNA

see subdivision under HUNGARY

FRICTION

Friction of prestressing cables investigated experimentally. C. Elmer. Arhiv inz. iad 2 no. 1/2:109-137 '56. P, 16.

FRIEDLAENDER, JOHNNY

Johnny Friedlaender; a review of an exhibition. S. Copic. Nasi razgl 6 no. 8:188 Ap'57 Y, 1.

FROST

Damages caused by frost-cracks in our oak forests. Z. Igmandy. Erdomeiniki kozl. no. 2 81-101 '56. H, 15.

The decrease of the relative thermal and humid wathiness of outer walls under the conditions of heavy frost and wind pressure. W. Zenczykowski. Inz. i bud 13 no. 4:118-124 Ap'56. P, 10.

How to conduct the fight against snow and frost in railroad stations. T. Rajca. Przeglad kol. drog 8 no. 12: Przeglad Dodatek 176-179 D'56. P, 16.

FROZEN GROUND

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FRUIT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

For a higher standard in the sale of fruits and vegetables. S. Stampach. Vyz. lid 12 no. 4:56-57 Ap'57. C, 14.

New technological trends in preserving fruit and vegetables. K. Horalek. Prum. potravin 6 no. 6:245-251 '57. C, 16.

Research on comparison and establishment of methods of microbiological control in the fruit and vegetable industries. H. Rzedowska. Prace roln. i spoz 6 no. 3/4:21-21 '56 P, 16.

FRUIT CULTURE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Fungicides based on Cineb and their use in fruit and vine cultures. N. Ostojic. Hemi poljopr. no. 4:31-34 '57. Y, 15.

The mechanization of fruit culture, viticulture, and the protection of plants. R. Dimitrijovic. Izgradnja 10 no. 7/8:18-25 Ji/Ag'58. Y, 10.

FRUIT JUICES

Wasowicz, Andrzej. Produkcja marmolad, dzemow, galaretek i sokow slodzonych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Przemyslu Lekkiego i Spozywczoego, 1954. 107 p. [Production of marmalades, jams, jellies, and sweet juices. 1st ed. illus., bibl., tables] P, 16.

FUCKI, JULIUS

On Fucki's criticism of the theater. J. Bobok. Kult. zivot Slov 12 no. 17:9 Ap'57. C, 11.

FUEL

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Additional feeding of powdered fuel in boilers with moving grates. B. Khadzov, A. Georgiev. Tekhnika 6 no. 3:32-35 '57. B, 16.

Godishnik

no. 10
1957. B, 16.

Influence of the quality of road surfaces on the fuel consumption and speed of motor vehicles. Tr. from the Russian. J. Dvorak. Silnice 6 no. 4:20-21 Ap'57. C, 16.

The maintenance and supply of fuels and lubricants in units. R. Serafimovskii. Volno teh. gl 5 no. 3:218-218 Mr'57. Y, 17.

Supplying tractors, combines, and agricultural machinery with fuels and lubricants. O. Subit. Meeh. zem 7 no. 13 296-298 Ji'57. C, 15.

Work of the Institute for Technological Research on Fuel during 1956. P. Plachkov. Tekhnika 6 no. 2: 38-39 '57. B, 16.

FUEL INJECTION

Servolectric control of injection pumps. B. Sula. Zeleznicar no. 5:121 My'57 C, 16.

FUERNBERG, LOUIS

Louis Fuernberg (May 24, 1909 - June 23, 1957); a biographic note. J. Piek. Lit. nov 6 no. 26 4 Je'57. C, 11.

FULGA, LAURENTIU

A novel about life and death of some "people without glory", a review of Laurentiu Fulga's *Oameni fara glorie* (Men without Glory). R. Munteanu. Viata rom 10 no. 3:199-203 Mr'57. R, 11.

FULLA, LUDOVIT

Realizing my dream of a pretty book. L. Fulla. Vytum 7 no. 2 81-85 '57. C, 10.

FUNCTIONAL EQUATIONS

Generalization of some functional equations of more variables. M. Hosszu. Mat. kozl. MTA 6 no. 3/4: 439-449 '56. H, 13.

A method of solution of certain functional equations. In German. I. Fenyo. Acta mat. Hung. 7 no. 3/4:383-396 '56. H, 13.

FUNCTIONS

Sieboldzinski, W. Sur l'equivalence des formes differentielles exterieures du second degre. Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 32 p. (Rozprawy matematyczne, 11) [Equivalence of the external differential forms of the second degree. In French. bibl.] P, 13.

About an integral and its applications. O. Onicescu. Analele Univ stiint nat 6 no. 13:9-10 '57. R, 13.

Characterization of the normal distribution of probabilities. In French. A. Csaszar. Acta mat. Hung. 7 no. 3/4 359-382 '56. H, 13.

Completion of cones and application to the task of generalization of functions. Pt. 2. Ia. Taganitskii. Godishnik fiz. mat. 49 no. 1 41-54 '54/55 (published '56). B, 13.

Everywhere continuous and nowhere differentiable functions. M. Mikolas. Mat. kozl. MTA 6 no. 3/4:353-367 '56. H, 13.

Expansion of multiplicative set functions with the taken value from the Banach algebra. A. Prekopa. Mat. kozl. MTA 6 no. 3/4:339-351 '56. H, 13.

Limit repartition of sums of aleatory variables of a finite, homogenous and continuous Markov process. O. Onicescu. Analele Univ stiint nat 5 no. 12:9-12 '56. R, 13.

Notes on De La Valle Poussin's approximation theorem. In French. S. Csibi. Acta mat. Hung. 7 no. 3/4:435-439 '56. H, 13.

On a high-indexes theorem in Borel summability. In English. P. Erdos. Acta mat. Hung. 7 no. 3/4:205-201 '56. H, 13.

On the maximum modulus of entire functions. In English. P. Erdos, T. Kovari. Acta mat. Hung. 7 no. 3/4: 305-317 '56. H, 13.

Onsager's phenomenological functions. Kh. Karanikolev. Godishnik Min. geol. inst 1 no. 2:139-149 '53/54 (published '56). B, 16.

Stochastic set functions. I. A. Prekopa. Mat. kozl. MTA 6 no. 3/4:289-337 '56. H, 13.

FUNCTIONS, ENTIRE

Maximum modulus of transcendental entire functions. I. Vincze. Mat. kozl. MTA 6 no. 3/4:451-459 '56. H, 13.

FUNCTIONS, EXPONENTIAL

Approximate computation of experimentally noted relations by means of exponential functions. C. Kohlmann. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 4:Praxe P5-P12 Ap'57. C, 16.

FUNCTIONS OF COMPLEX VARIABLES

Circular diagrams by conformal representation. V. Khima. El. tech. obz 46 no. 3:112-120 Mr'57. C, 16.

FUNGI

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

On the drought-resistance of fungi. In English. G. Bohus. *Magy termud evk* 7:263-270 '56. H, 13.

FUNGICIDES

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Chemicals for plant protection to be imported in 1957. *Hem poljopr* no 5 6 '57. Y, 15.

Fungicides based on Clineb and their use in farming. N. Ostojic. *Hem poljopr* no. 4:35-38 '57. Y, 15.

Fungicides based on Clineb and their use in fruit and vine cultures. N. Ostojic. *Hem poljopr* no. 4:31-34 '57. Y, 15.

FUR FARMING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

FURNACES

Current problems of pan furnaces. IV. V. Zoula. *Sklar a keramik* 7 no 6 164-165 Je'57. C, 16.

Determining the thermal coefficient of the performance of glass-melting tank furnaces. J. Borkiewicz, S. Rydgier. *Szko* 8 no. 6 156-162 Je'57. P, 16.

Quantitative measuring of the dust escape from pit furnaces. J. Pelikan. *Stavivo* 35 no 5 104-108 My'57. C, 16.

FURNITURE, AUSTRIAN

Vienna social apartment culture. P. G. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 9:218 My'57. Y, 1.

FURNITURE, ENGLISH

The Dictionary of English Furniture, a book review. H. Szabolcsi. *Muv tört eri* 4 [i.e. 5] no. 4 336-337 '56. H, 10.

FURNITURE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

FUZULI, MEHMET

Life and work of Fuzuli. S. Plaskowicka-Rynkiewicz. *Przegl orient* no 1.3-11 '57. P, 4.

GABRIS, KAROL

Karol Gabris' *Apostolski otcovia* (The Apostolic Fathers), a book review. M. Naboz revue 28 no. 2. 92-93 Ap'57. C, 3.

GABROVEC, S.

S. Gabrovec's *Najstareja zgodovina Dolenjske* (The Earliest History of Dolenjska), a review of a guide-book through the archaeological collections of the museums in Novo Mesto, Brezice, and Metlika. V. Sribar. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 12:282-283 Je'57. Y, 1.

GAGYI, LASZLO

Laszlo Gagy's *O zi nasemnata* (Important Day), a book review. R. L. *Viata rom* 10 no. 2:235 F'57. R, 11.

GALCZYNSKI, KONSTANTY ILDEFONS

Hands off Eurydice! A review of a puppet show. A. Wiczorkowski. *Przegl kult* 6 no. 15:8 Ap'57. P, 1.

GALI, JOZSEF

Two men. M. L., O. L. *Irod ujs* 8 no. 4:2 JI'57. H, 11.

Writers sentenced to death. *Irod ujs* 8 no. 4:1 JI'57. H, 11.

GALLERIA MELLONELLA

Phosphorus compounds in the excreta of the wax moth (*Galleria mellonella*). I. Identification. II. Enzymatic hydrolysis. A. Wojtczak. *Acta biochim Pol* 3 no. 3:355-380 '56. P, 13.

GALVANIZING

Galvanization in the technique of telecommunications. E. Noszt. *Magy htr techn* 7 no. 5:149-151 O'56. H, 16.

GAMES

Active games. E. Isop. *Nouk opetaja* 15 no. 26:4 Je'57. E, 8.

GAMMA RAYS

An indicator of β, γ radiation. A. Malek, J. Frydrych. *Edel tech* 5 no. 5:132-133 My'57. C, 16.

L. V. Groshev, I. S. Shapiro, and K. Siegbahn's *Comprehensive Monographs on Atomic Nucleus Spectroscopy*, a book review. D. Berényi. *Magy fiz folyoir* 4 no. 6: 604-607 '56. H, 13.

Slow neutron detection in presence of gamma radiation. In English. T. Domanski. *Acta physica Pol* 15 no. 5: 351 '56. P, 13.

GANDHI, MOHANDAS KARAMCHAND

My recollections of Gandhi. S. Chatterjee. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 13:302 JI'57. Y, 1.

GARAGES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

GARCIA LORCA, FEDERICO

The knife of the Blood Wedding; remarks on the presentations of Garcia Lorca's drama in the National Theater. G. Goda. *Elektrod* 1 no. 5 7 My'57. H, 11.

GARDEN ARCHITECTURE

see subdivision LANDSCAPE GARDENING under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GARDENING

see subdivision under BALTIC STATES, WHITE RUSSIA

GAS, NATURAL

see also subdivision under CROATIA.

Rational management of the surplus gas production. Z. Wilk. *Gornictwo* no. 3 13-33 '56. P, 16.

Raw petroleum and natural gas as sources of energy and raw materials for petrochemicals. In French and Serbo-Croatian. V. Boranic. *Tehnika* 12 no. 6 949-950h '57. Y, 16.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Thermal efficiency of the working machine with internal combustion can be bigger than a unit. A. Kopylov. *Rud metal zbornik* no. 2:81-94 '57. Y, 16.

GAS APPLIANCES

H, 16.

GAS AS FUEL

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

GAS DETECTORS

Automatic gas analyzers. A. Blaszcuk. *Ochrona pracy* 10 no. 1 16-25 Ja'56. P, 16.

GAS INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

see subdivision under POLAND.

GAS METERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

GAS PIPES

Practical tests concerning the prevention of internal corrosion in gas pipes. L. Nawara. *Gaz woda san* 30 no. 9:295-298 Ag'56. P, 16.

GAS PRODUCERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GAS TURBINES

Utilization of heat from nuclear reactors in gas turbines. N. Gasparovic. *Elektr vest* 25 no. 3/4:95-99 Mr'Ap'57. Y, 16.

GASES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Automatic registration of smoke-gas structure in porcelain firing. L. Valenta. *Sklar a keramik* 7 no. 7:197-199 JI'57. C, 16.

A coordinated gas management. A. Szpilewicz, A. Schillak. *Hutnik* P 24 no. 5:176-181 My'57. P, 16.

Gas pattern book. V. Pacovsky. *Sklar a keramik* 7 no. 8:168-170 Je'57. C, 16.

Investigation of the application of activated aluminum for drying gases. A. Bielewski, M. Burk. *Przem chem* 13 no. 1:35-39 Ja'57. P, 16.

Purification of gas from the hydrogen-sulfide by means of ammonia water. W. Zyklo. *Gaz woda san* 30 no. 8: 291-295 Ag'56. P, 16.

GASES IN MINE

see MINE GASES.

GASTROENTEROLOGY

Gastrointestinal hormones. I. Titration of secretin in rats. A. Svalos, V. Jelinek. *Cs fystiol* 6 no. 2:220-221 '57. C, 13.

GAUGES

The application of wedge gauges in interferometers (To be cont'd). *Pomlary* 2 no 12:Biuletyn 11-12 D'56. P, 16.

GDANSK (CITY)

see DANZIG

GDYNIA - HARBOR

Remarks on enlarging the passenger pier in Gdynia. S. Mieczynski. *Tech gosp morska* 7 no 5:145-146 My'57. P, 17.

GEARING

Calculation and designing of worm-milling cutters for cylindrical gear wheels with cycloidal modified profile. *Metalurgia constr mas* 9 no. 2:15-24 F'57. R, 16.

Rectilinear divisions. E. Botez. *Metalurgia constr mas* 9 no. 2:11-14 F'57. R, 16.

GEBAUER, JAN

In memory of Jan Gebauer, a biographic sketch. J. Lipa. *Slovan'sky prehl* 43 no. 8:197-198 Je'57. C, 6.

GEIGER-MULLER COUNTERS

Measurements related to multiple Geiger-Muller impulses. E. Friedlander, D. Kias. *Magy fiz folyoir* 4 no. 9:547-552 '56. H, 13.

Stochastic processes occurring in the theory of particle counters. L. Tarkacs. *Mat korl MTA* 6 no. 3/4 309-321 '56. H, 13.

A warning apparatus. (B/Mc) *Tech praca* 9 no. 5:330 My'57. C, 10.

GENERATORS, ELECTRIC

see DYNAMOS.

GENEVA - EXHIBITIONS

Geneva Automobile Show, 1957. J. Grodecki. *Motory-znaja* 12 no 5:132-138 My'57. P, 16.

GENITALS, FEMALE

Inflammation of the female sexual organs. (To be cont'd.) I. Pavlic. *Nasa zena Slovenija* no. 9:254-255 '56. Y, 5.

GEODESY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Conform transfer of one ellipsoid to another under the condition of a minimal length deformation. V. Hlojovac. *Geod kart obzor* 3 no. 4:67-71 Ap'57. C, 13.

Division of the trapezoid. A. Threzy-Hornoch. *Geod kart* 8 no. 4:277-280 '56. H, 13.

Present stage of geodetic studies and of new methods applied for plans of foundations in the Hungarian People's Republic. I. Biczok. *Industria constr* no. 3: 159-166 '57. H, 16.

The theory of the universal astronomic apparatus. J. Krájci. *Geod kart obzor* 3 no. 4:62-66 Ap'57. C, 13.

GEOGRAPHERS, CZECH

Seventy years of Jan Hronadka. F. Dokes. *Nasa veda* 4 no. 2:80-81 F'57. C, 1.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Geographical Olympiad dedicated to the Festival, A. Astoniskis. *Skolot lytze* no. 18:4 My'57. La, 8.

A. G. Bogachev and A. V. Mishulin's *Atlas of the World History of Antiquity*; a review. L. Gzding. *Geod kart* 8 no. 4:330-340 '56. H, 13.

GEOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

A. V. Efimov and A. P. Averianov's *Atlas of Modern History*; a review. K. M. *Geod kart* 8 no. 4:338-339 '56. H, 13.

Africa, Southern Asia, and Australia; a book review. D. Potocnik. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 13:306 JI'57. Y, 1.

Problems of bibliography for regional studies. G. Balculescu. *Cal biblot* 10 no. 5:10-13 My'57. H, 2.

GEOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL

The difference in geographical longitudes obtained by measuring the time interval between the culminations of the same stars. In Polish, Russian, and German. J. Radecki. *Przegl geod* 12 no. 3:117-119 Mr'56. P, 13.

GEOLOGISTS, BULGARIAN

Academician Georgi Bonchev, a profile. S. Dimitrov. Izv Geol Inst BAN 4 251-254 '56. B, 12.

GEOLOGISTS, SLOVENIAN

Visit with a researcher of the earth's history; Dr. Ivan Rakovec, a member of the Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts and a professor of geology and paleontology in Ljubljana University. V. Barol. Nasi razgl 6 no. 10 232-233 My '57. Y, 1.

GEOLOGY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; GERMANY, EASTERN.

Elemér Vadasz's Elemző földtan (Analytic Geology), a book review. F. Horváth. Magyar tud 63 no. 4/6 299-300 Ap/Je '56. H, 1.

Geologic work with regard to the raw-materials needs of hydraulic constructions. J. Glöck. Gosp vodna 16 no. 7:286-288 Ji '56. P, 16.

Kalevo Rankama's Geology of Isotopes, a book review. A. Polanski. Arhiv min 18 no. 2:209-214 '56. P, 12.

GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

see also subdivision under ISTRIA, MORAVIA, ROMANIA, SLOVENIA.

Heavy mineral associations of the Pannonian sand strata in the area of Papa and Devocser. M. Herimann. Magyar termud evk 7:201-206 '56. H, 13.

Heavy minerals of the Miocene sand strata in the Szabo Banya near Varpalota. M. Herimann. Magyar termud evk 7:207-210 '56. H, 13.

GEOMETRIDAE

Parasitic wasps of important hibernant geometrid moths important for forestry. J. Györfi. Erdemeinoki közl no. 1:89-95 '56. H, 15.

GEOMETRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

GEOMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL

Spaces A_2 with maximum transitive group. V. Dumitras. Analele Univ stint nat 6 no. 13:27-43 '57. R, 11.

Theory of geometric objects. I. Elementary proof of the nonexistence of pure differential geometric objects of class higher than the third with a one-dimensional single component space. II. Elementary determination of all pure differential geometric objects of first, second, and third classes having one component in a one-dimensional space. In German. J. Aczel. Acta mat Hung 7 no. 3/4:339-354 '56. H, 13.

GEOMETRY, NON-EUCLIDEAN

Independent and elementary building of the analytic geometry of hyperbolic plane on the basis of Hilbert's "finite calculus". P. Szász. Mat közl MTA 6 no. 3/4: 423-438 '56. H, 13.

izikaja. Budapest, Művelt
terjesztő Kiadó, 1956.
s., col. plates, maps,

lastic processes to
J. Litviniszyn. Ai-
n, 16.

light sky in the
-50. Cas CSUA

ysical Year

van ex-
id. Ar-

a ylasti

,

na 12

oro.

GERMAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Brecht fever in Europe. N. J. Elst irod 1 no. 5:6 My '57. H, 11.

The Good Woman of Seizuan, presentation of Brecht's drama in József Katona Theater. I. Heilmann. Elst irod no. 3 3 Ap '57. H, 11.

GERMAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Painting but not photography, Lion Feuchtwanger, a German author. Sovremenost 6 no. 10:750-754 O '56. Y, 11.

GERMAN HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, GERMAN

GERMAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - POLISH

Quotations from Mickiewicz's works in Mrongovius' Dokładny niemiecko-polski słownik (Accurate Polish-German Dictionary), on the occasion of the centennial of the deaths of Mickiewicz and Mrongovius. A. Wojtkowski. Rocznik 5:327-335 '54/55 (published '56) P, 1.

GERMAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The aesthetic problem of the "special" in the Enlightenment and in Goethe's works. Gy. Lukács. Magyar tud 63 no. 4/6:145-164 Ap/Je '56. H, 1.

GERMAN OPERA

see OPERA, GERMAN.

GERMAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, GERMAN

GERMAN PAINTING

see PAINTING, GERMAN.

GERMAN PERIODICALS

Statistische Praxis, v. 1956; a review of a periodical. A. Kaszuba. Przegl statyst 3:317-322 '56. P, 5.

GERMAN PHYSICISTS

see PHYSICISTS, GERMAN.

GERMAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Turczel-Trostler, József. Lenau. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 288 p. [Lenau; a criticism. bibl., index] H, 11.

Heine's "Atta Troll" and its Slovak translation. N. Kocholeova. Slov pohl 73 no. 2:162-169 F '57. C, 11.

Louis Fuernberg (May 24, 1909 - June 23, 1957); a biographic note. J. Pick. Lit nov 6 no. 2:64 Je '57. C, 11.

Progressive and revolutionary German poetry in Banat in the century which preceded August 23, 1944. J. Stancu. Analele Univ stint soc no. 7 121-145 '56. R, 1.

GERMAN THEOLOGICALS

see THEOLOGICALS, GERMAN.

GERMAN WOOD ENGRAVINGS

see WOOD ENGRAVINGS, GERMAN.

GERMANS IN EUROPE, EASTERN

A new conception of medieval German colonization. M. Rejns. Hist cas SAV 5 no. 1:130-133 '57. C, 4.

GERMANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Do not forget those seeking revenge. S. Budin. Lit nov 6 no. 2:73 Ji '57. C, 11.

GERMANS IN TRANSYLVANIA

Teutonic Knights in the Borza Land. G. Bako. Studii Ist 10 no. 1:143-160 '57. R, 4.

GERMANY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

A criticism of technical publications. Tr. from the German. A. Richter. Stroji vyr 5 no. 6:285 Je '57. C, 16.

Jan Kowalik's Polska w bibliografii powojennych Niemiec 1945-1953 (Poland in the Bibliography of Germany after the War 1945-1953); a book review. W. Chojnacki. Przegl zach 12 no. 11/12:390-395 N/D '56. P, 4.

GERMANY - BOUNDARIES - POLAND

Sources on the Origin of the Oder-Neisse Line; a book review. B. Wiewlora. Przegl zach 12 no. 11/12:387-390 N/D '56. P, 4.

GERMANY - CONCENTRATION CAMPS

The bloody miniatures. R. Mickonis. Pergale no. 6: 66-74 Je '57. Li, 11.

GERMANY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Dynamics of the economic development of the German Federal Republic and the German Democratic Republic in the light of the works of West German economists. Z. Nowak. Przegl zach 12 no. 11/12: 333-337 N/D '56. P, 4.

GERMANY - FAMILY

Helmut Schelsky's "The Family in Germany", a review of an article. K. Sosnowski. Przegl zach 12 no. 11/12: 380-387 N/D '56. P, 4.

GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Enno Meyer's The Presentation of German-Polish Relations in Teaching History, a book review. G. Labuda. Przegl zach 12 no. 11/12:340-356 N/D '56. P, 4.

The Polish question and liberal Germany in the years 1832-1833. A. Owsińska. Przegl zach 12 no. 11/12: 225-266 N/D '56. P, 4.

GERMANY - HISTORY

Attempts at the rehabilitation of the Prussian state. T. Cieślak. Przegl zach 12 no. 11/12 321-323 N/D '56. P, 4.

From studies on the relation of German Imperialism to Russia in the years 1904-1906. J. Palewski. Rocznik 21 175-193 '53/54 (published '56). P, 4.

Marginal notes on a new book; pages of history. C. Klitescu. Cult fiz 10 no. 2 106-109 '57. R, 8.

Plebiscite in the Polesie region in 1920. Z. Lietz. Rocznik 21 195-204 '53/54 (published '56). P, 4.

Public law No. 46 of February 25, 1947, on the abolition of Prussia. A. Kłafkowski. Przegl zach 12 no. 11/12 209-224 N/D '56. P, 4.

GERMANY - POLITICAL PARTIES

Hans Booms' The German Conservative Party; a Contribution to the History of Parliamentarianism and Political Parties, a book review. J. Krasuski. Przegl zach 12 no. 11/12:356-359 N/D '56. P, 4.

The origin of the Catholic party in Germany. J. Krasuski. Przegl zach 12 no. 11/12 267-299 N/D '56. P, 4.

GERMANY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

John W. Wheeler-Bennett's The Nemesis of Power. The German Army in Politics 1918-1946, a book review. A. Kaminski. Przegl zach 12 no. 11/12:359-376 N/D '56. P, 4.

GERMANY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Recently published sources of the history of Czech-German relations, a book review. J. Vavra. Slovanský prehl 43 no. 6:196-199 Je '57. C, 6.

GERMANY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Feldman, József. Problem polsko-niemiecki w dziejach. Katowice, 1946. 174, [1] p. (Pamiętnik Instytutu Śląskiego, Ser. II, 1) [History of the Polish-German problem bibl., footnotes] P, 4.

GERMANY - ROADS

The construction of highways in Germany. V. Popovic. Ceste most 5 no. 6:214-218 Je '57. Y, 16.

GERMANY - SOCIOLOGY

German sociologic novelties. V. B. Nasi razgl 6 no. 10:228-229 My '57. Y, 1.

GERMANY, EASTERN - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

A new machine from the German Democratic Republic for planting seedlings. -vy-. Mech zem 7 no. 11: 255-256 Je '57. C, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - BUILDING

Permanent Construction Exhibition in Berlin, organized by the Ministry of Constructions of the German Democratic Republic. D. Praporgescu. Industria const no. 4:261-262 '57. R, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Conclusions for us based on the observation of industrialized building in the German Democratic Republic. Z. Zuchowski. Przegl techn 78 no. 2:51-53 Ja '57. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMERCE

Foreign trade in the German Democratic Republic. G. Biro. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 8:10 My '57. H, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

The problem of calculating real earnings. Tr. from the German W. Riegel. Polit ekon 5 no. 4:278-291 '57. C, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - DWELLINGS

Industrialization of housing construction in Eastern Germany. B. Kleisli. Poz stavby 5 no. 5:287-288 My'57. C, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

Visit of the delegation of the State Planning Commission of the German Democratic Republic in Poland. Gosp mat 8 no. 12:403 Je'56. P, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMICS

An account of the higher education in economics in the German Democratic Republic. I. Komives. Kozgazd szemle 4 no. 4:458-465 Ap'57. H, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - EDUCATION

Pedagogy at the Martin Luther University in Halle. R. Sedlar. Vysoka skola 5 no. 6:193-195 '57. C, 8.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FOLKLORE

Collecting workers' folklore material in the German Democratic Republic. In German. P. Nedo. Acta ethnogr Hung 5 no. 3/4:361-363 '56. H, 12.

Folklore investigation in the new villages of the German Democratic Republic. In German. R. Weinhold. Acta ethnogr Hung 5 no. 3/4:363-369 '56. H, 12.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Commercial and economic relations between Czechoslovakia and Eastern Germany. M. Virius. Zah. obch 12 no. 4:167-163 Ap'57. C, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

After the Berlin visit. M. Madejski. Tygodn demokrat 5 no. 28:2 Je'57. P, 1.

Reconciliation in Berlin. -d. Nasi razgl 6 no. 13:297 J'57. Y, 1.

GERMANY, EASTERN - GEOLOGY

Geologic structure of the territory of the German Democratic Republic and the prospecting for oil and gas. H. Kozlikowski. Nafta Pol 13 no. 3:61-63 Mr'57. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - HYDROLOGY

Meteorologic and hydrologic service in the German Democratic Republic. V. Labsky. Meteor zpravy 10 no. 2:46-52 Ap'57. C, 13.

GERMANY, EASTERN - MERCHANT MARINE

Education of economic cadres for naval transportation and shipbuilding in the German Democratic Republic. Forb. Tech. gosp. morsk. 6 no. 10:258-260 O'56. P, 17.

GERMANY, EASTERN - METEOROLOGY

Meteorologic and hydrologic service in the German Democratic Republic. V. Labsky. Meteor zpravy 10 no. 2:46-52 Ap'57. C, 13.

GERMANY, EASTERN - MORAL EDUCATION

My child tells lies! What should I know? Tr. from the German. V. Kurt. Sem i uch 9 no. 4:4-5 Ap'57. B, 8.

GERMANY, EASTERN - MOTOR VEHICLES

Leipzig reminiscences. A. Rostocki. Motoryzacja 12 no. 5:127-132 My'57. P, 16.

The motor industry of the German Democratic Republic at the Leipzig Fair. R. Sosinski. Motoryzacja 12 no. 5:124-127 My'57. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Six gold medals from the Aue Race. Z. Ungrad. Svet motoru 11 no. 11:332 My'57. C, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - MUSIC

Music life in Berlin. E. Krause. Hud. rozhl 10 no. 11:464 Je'57. C, 9.

GERMANY, EASTERN - OPERA

The educational cycle of Wagner's operas. P. Eckstein. Hud. rozhl 10 no. 11:462-463 Je'57. C, 9.

GERMANY, EASTERN - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Marginal notes on a new book; pages of history. C. Kirtescu. Cult fiz 10 no. 2:106-109 '57. R, 8.

GERMANY, EASTERN - POWER PRESSES

Production of welded presses in the German Democratic Republic. S. Ruza. Zvaianie 6 no. 5:144-147 My'57. C, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Five years of information on Poland in the German Democratic Republic. E. Serwanski. Przegl zach 12 no. 11/12:337-345 N/D'56. P, 4.

GERMANY, EASTERN - RESEARCH

Some problems of organization with scientific research and technical developments in the German Democratic Republic. Gy. Hevesi. Magyar tud 63 no. 1/3:31-11 Ja'Mr'56. H, 1.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ROADS

Time limit of the guarantee for road constructions in the German Democratic Republic. B. Sula. Silnice 6 no. 3:18 Mr'57. C, 18.

GERMANY, EASTERN - SHIPBUILDING

Education of economic cadres for naval transportation and shipbuilding in the German Democratic Republic. Forb. Tech. gosp. morsk. 6 no. 10:258-260 O'56. P, 17.

GERMANY, EASTERN - SOCIALISM

Concerning some characteristics of the period of transition from capitalism to socialism in the German Democratic Republic. R. Haux. Kon misul 1 no. 3:72-86 '56. H, 8.

GERMANY, EASTERN - SPORTS

The sports school for youth in Rostock. Tr. from the German. H. Baskau. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no. 5:305-312 '57. C, 8.

GERMANY, EASTERN - TEACHING

The further education of teachers in the German Democratic Republic. F. Konicky. Za soc skolu 6 no. 5:312-315 My'57. C, 8.

Problems of didactic research in the German Democratic Republic. J. Kotasek. Pedagogika 7 no. 3:302-371 '57. C, 8.

GERMANY, EASTERN - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Experiences from the education of the working youth in the German Democratic Republic. M. Sedivy, J. Novak. Prac zalezky 6 no. 7:105-107 Ap'57. C, 5.

Experiences from the youth education in the German Democratic Republic. M. Sedivy, J. Novak. Prac zalezky 8 no. 8:124-126 Ap'57. C, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - THEATER

Brecht's theater and theatrical art in general. V. Pauso. Slp ja vasar 16 no. 24:3-4 Je'57. E, 11.

GERMANY, EASTERN - WELDING

A welding conference relating to light building, construction, and strength held in the German Democratic Republic, April 19-21, 1956 (Conclusion). Z. Lesniak. Przegl spaw 8 no. 10:249-253 O'56. P, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - AIRPLANES

Reorganization of the West German airplane industry. Ekon pol 5 no. 447:1205-1206 D'56. Y, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - ARMY

All is quiet in the west. (as). Obrance vlasti 5 no. 27:7 JI'57. C, 17.

GERMANY, WESTERN - ATOMIC WEAPONS

A defeat for atomic strategy. (pb). Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 17:2 Ap'57. C, 11.

Göttingen "Without Me." -n-. Nasi razgl 6 no. 8:168 Ap'57. Y, 1.

GERMANY, WESTERN - BRIDGES, CONCRETE

New bridge over the Moselle River in Koblenz. W. Ple-tura. Drogownictwo 12 no. 2:27-35 F'57. P, 16.

Prestressed-concrete bridges at Worms on the river Rhine and at Coblenz on the river Moselle. A. Danalov. Stroitelstvo 4 no. 2:29-31 '57. B, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - COMMERCE

German competition in the Near East. F. Trejnak. Nova protiv 8 no. 1:295-96 Ap'57. Y, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Economic relations between Czechoslovakia and the German Federal Republic. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 4:12-13 Ap'57. C, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - COMMUNIST PARTY

A few remarks about the lawsuit in Karlsruhe. J. Choro-blewski. Lawnik lud 6 no. 1:22-26 Ja'56. P, 7.

GERMANY, WESTERN - CONCERTS

Concert premieres in Munich. E. Valentin. Hud. rozhl 10 no. 10:420 My'57. C, 9.

GERMANY, WESTERN - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

The problem of calculating real earnings. Tr. from the German. W. Riegel. Polit ekon 5 no. 4:278-291 '57. C, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - COURTS

A few remarks about the lawsuit in Karlsruhe. J. Choro-blewski. Lawnik lud 6 no. 1:22-26 Ja'56. P, 7.

GERMANY, WESTERN - DAMS

Some remarks on the construction of a dam at Birs-felden on the Rhine River. R. Nowakowski. Gosp wodna 16 no. 7:298-301 JI'56. P, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - ELECTIONS

Vacations and elections. E. Dylawski. Tygodn demokrat 5 no. 28:4 Je'57. P, 1.

GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

The Rhine and Japan more attractive to the USA than Great Britain. Ekon pol 6 no. 269:484 My'57. Y, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

After Adenauer's visit. -uk. Nasi razgl 6 no. 11:240 Je'57. Y, 1.

GERMANY, WESTERN - METALLOGRAPHY

The anniversary meeting of the German Society for Metallography, Stuttgart, 1956. F. Erdmann-Jesnitzner. Hut listy 12 no. 6:532-535 Je'57. C, 10.

GERMANY, WESTERN - MOTION PICTURES

SOS! Chaplin mimics Poland. J. U. Po prostu no. 21. 8 My'57. P, 8.

GERMANY, WESTERN - MOTOR TRUCKS

"Unimog"; a German truck. T. Sykora. Silnice 6 no. 1:23-24 Ja'57. C, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - PAVEMENTS, CONCRETE

Concrete pavements in the German Federal Republic. R. Grzywacz. Drogownictwo 12 no. 6:135-141 Je'57. P, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The German problem again. bp. Nasi razgl 6 no. 9:201-203 My'57. Y, 1.

GERMANY, WESTERN - PRINTED CIRCUITS

The present status of electric printed circuits in the German Federal Republic. Kubos. Slaboproudy obzor 10 no. 3:155-156 Mr'57. C, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE

The Belgrade-Salzburg-Munich direct postal cars. I. J. PTT sind 8 no. 9:12 S'56. Y, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Making contacts; a fragment of an article. Tr. from the German. K. Kaiser. Kierunki 1 no. 9:4, 11 JI'56. P, 3.

GERMANY, WESTERN - ROADS

Highways and turnpikes in Bavaria. J. Soucek. Silnice 6 no. 5:11-16 My'57. C, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - SEWERAGE

The utilization of waste water in the city of Memmingen. J. Zakrzewski. Gaz woda san 30 no. 10:394-396, 400 O'56. P, 10.

GERMANY, WESTERN - SHIPYARDS

Impressions from visiting shipyards of the German Federal Republic. R. Elbol. Tech. gosp. morsk. 7 no. 5:142-144 My'57. P, 17.

GERMANY, WESTERN - TARIFFS

Changes in the Yugoslav-German mutual tariffs. Medunar transport 2 no. 9:252-253 '56. Y, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - TRADE-UNIONS

West German trade-unions at the 4th Congress in Hamburg. A. Walczak. Przegl zach 12 no. 11/12:324-333 N/D'56. P, 4.

GERMANY, WESTERN - TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

Traffic problems in Munich; notes from a study trip
J. Soucek. *Silnice* 6 no. 4:12-14 Ap'57. C, 16.

GERMINATION

Some studies on the germination of elm seeds. V. Enescu. *Rev padurilor* 71 no. 4:230-235 Ap'57. R, 15.

GERONTOLOGY

see OLD AGE.

GERSKOVIC, LEON

Dr. Leon Gerskovic's *Drzavna uprava Jugoslavije (The Government of Yugoslavia)*, a book review. V. Stanovic. *Nar milic* 10 no. 1:55 Ja'57. Y, 5.

GERSTER, OTTMAR

Ottmar Gerster is 60 years old. S. Kohler. *Hud rozhil* 10 no. 12:509 Je'57. C, 9.

GERVAIS, DRAGO

Farewell to Drago Gervais. L. Cermelj. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 13:318 Ji'57. Y, 1.

GHICA, ION

Critical review of the free-exchange theory of I. Ghica. Z. Ornea. *I. Ardeleanu Probleme econ* 10 no. 4:99-114 Ap'57. R, 5.

GIDE, ANDRE PAUL GUILLAUME

Andre Gide. J. Rogozinski. *Po prostu* no. 24 4 Je'57. P, 8.

GINGERBREAD

see subdivision CAKE under HUNGARY.

GIRA, VYTAUTAS SIRIJOS

The writer's style and character presentation, a book review. J. Kaciulis. *Lit ir men* no. 23 3 Je'57. Li, 11.

GIRARDET, W

W. Girardet's *AEG Handbook for Electric Light and Power Plants*, a book review. Gy. Marosi. *Villamosm* 4 no. 10/12:334-335 O/D'56. H, 16.

GIRDERS

Bending and torsion of bars with thin walls and open profile. G. Flégont. *Industria const* no. 3:146-154 '57. R, 16.

Contributions to the study of the flexion of beams. A. Parvu. *Analele Univ stiint nat* 5 no. 12:19-22 '56. R, 13.

The designing of prestressed beams by the use of relative values (To be cont.) T. Hop. *Inz i bud* 13 no. 9:349-355 S'56. P, 16.

The effect of the creep of concrete on composed beam structures. A. Chudzikiewicz. *Rozpr inz PAN* 4 no. 4:457-504 '56. P, 16.

Highest coefficient of reinforcement of the slab girders of reinforced-concrete sections. G. Karagoev. *Tekhnika* 6 no. 3:5-10 '57. B, 16.

The influence of the curvature of an originally curved bar on the resonance regions of plane form of bending. K. Piszczek. *Archiw mech* 9 no. 2:155-189 '57. P, 16.

Panels, beams, or blocks? A topic for discussion. A. Seckar. *Poz stavby* 5 no. 5:242-246 My'57. C, 16.

The stability of a conoid gridiron. J. Czulak. *Rozpr inz PAN* 5 no. 1:135-154 '57. P, 16.

GIRL SCOUTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

GLASS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Construction glass. I. Spiegler. *Industria const* no. 4: 235-239 '57. R, 16.

Determining the thermal coefficient of the performance of glass-melting tank furnaces. J. Borkiewicz, S. Rydgier. *Szklo* 8 no. 6:166-182 Je'57. P, 16.

New machines for the glass and ceramic industries. kl. Sklar. *Szklo* 7 no. 6:178-179 Je'57. C, 10.

New machines in the glass and ceramic industries. -kl-. Sklar. *Szklo* 7 no. 7:210-211 Ji'57. C, 16.

Present problems in using pan furnaces. V. Zouka. *Sklar* a keramik 7 no. 5:136-139 My'57. C, 16.

Silica glass, vitreous silica, and glass similar to silica glass, used as materials for high-vacuum technique. W. Espe. *Slaboproudy obzor* 18 no. 4: 265-280 Ap'57. C, 16.

Transparent conductive coatings on glass. R. Ladman, T. Reichel. *Slaboproudy obzor* 18 no. 4: 195-197 Ap'57. C, 16.

Use of isotopes in the glass industry and related branches. J. Voldan. *Sklar a keramik* 7 no. 6:170-175 Je'57. C, 16.

GLASSWARE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Covering glass pots with porcelain. J. Chmielewski, D. Wojcicka. *Szklo* 8 no. 6:151-155 Je'57. P, 16.

GLAZING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

see also subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, U.S.

The A-2 and the speed championship! Florence, 1956. E. Horvath, O. Roser. *Repules* no. 1:24-25 Ap'57. H, 16.

A little statistics, comparisons, and analysis. J. Konieczny. *Szkiz Polska* 12 no. 39:13-14 S'56. P, 16.

The man who came from far away, or, The airplane which turned gray. J. G. *Repules* no. 1:10 Ap'57. H, 16.

The World Glider Championship in 1956, St. Yan, June 29-July 13, 1956. (To be cont.) Gy. Mezo. *Repules* no. 1:14-15 Ap'57. H, 16.

The World Glider Championship in 1956 as seen through the eyes of a technician. Zs. F. *Repules* no. 1:18-19 Ap'57. H, 16.

GLIHA, OTON

Two exhibitions in Zagreb: Oton Gliha, Antun Motika. V. Slobodan. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 11:203-204 Je'57. Y, 1.

GLOWACKI, ALEKSANDER

B. Plus' novel *Lole (The Doll)*; a review. V. Guinevicius. *Svytiurya* 6 no. 9:18 My'57. Li, 1.

GLUCOSE

New method for indirect microdetermination of glucose with the help of copper sulfosalicylate of sodium. C. Rabega. *Analele Univ stiint nat* 5 no. 12:57-63 '56. R, 13.

GLUE

Animal bones as an important industrial raw material. D. Sojic. *Hempro bil* 7 no. 6:1-4 '57. Y, 16.

Conditions of gluing with the 40 per cent foamed urea glue. A. Londzion, J. Zurowski. *Przem drzew* 7 no. 9:260-273 S'56. P, 16.

GLUTEN

Optimal conditions for hydrochloric acid hydrolysis of protein raw materials under pressure; hydrolysis of casein, wheat gluten, cracklings, and lactalbumin. Z. Pazola and others. *Prace roln i spez* 6 no. 3/4: 55-78 '56. P, 16.

GLYCIDOLS

Dynamics of free glycidols in the endosperm and the germ wheat during evolution at a low temperature. A. Cinceroval-Hojna. *Biologia* 12 no. 1:8-17 '57. C, 13.

GLYCOGEN

Some changes in the carbohydrate metabolism following denervation in rats. P. Hnik. *Cs fysiolo* 6 no. 2:170-175 '57. C, 13.

GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON

The aesthetic problem of the "special" in the Enlightenment and in Goethe's works. Gy. Lukacs. *Magy tud* 63 no. 4/6:145-164 Ap/Je'56. H, 1.

GOLAN, KAROL

Two popular scientific publications on Ludovik Stur, a review of Karol Golan's *Ludovik Stur (1850-1956)* and Vladimír Matula's *Ludovik Stur (1815-1856)*. J. Mesáros. *Hist cas SAV* 5 no. 1:116-117 '57. C, 4.

GOLD COAST - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Gold Coast on the eve of independence. (K. P.) *Sprawy miedzynar* 9 no. 9:97-101 S'56. P, 6.

GOLIA, PAVEL

Pavel Golia; a profile on the occasion of the 70th anniversary of the poet's birth. L. Legisa. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 8:181-182 Ap'57. Y, 1.

GOMBAS, PAL

Pal Gombas' *Az atom statisztikus cimlete es alkalmasai (Statistical Theory of the Atom and its Applications)*; a book review. B. Gaspar. *Mat kozl MTA* 6 no. 3/4:497-500 '56. H, 13.

GOMBOS, IMRE

Imre Gombos' *A csoknak probaja (The trial of the Kiss)*, a criticism of the premiere in the Madama Day Theater Gy. Kemeny. *Elet irod* 1 no. 5 7 My'57. H, 11.

GOOSEBERRIES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

GOTOVAC, VLADO

Vlado Gotovac's verses in *Pjesme od uvijek (Poems from Time Immemorial)*, a review. A. Soljan. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no. 6:63 D'56. Y, 11.

GOTTWALD, KLEMENT

A bit of history. M. Topolsky. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 21: 2 My'57. C, 11.

GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS)

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

GRAIN

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Measurements of the moisture in grain and atmospheric humidity in cereal fields. J. Jiru. *Meteor zpravy* 10 no. 2:41-44 Ap'57. C, 13.

Methodology of calculating production costs of cereal products on collective farms. N. David, P. Ganea. *Probleme econ* 10 no. 4:54-67 Ap'57. R, 5.

GRANITE

The first screen rock blast in granite for purposes of gravel production. J. Tinka. *Stavivo* 35 no. 5:200-202 My'57. C, 10.

Ways of progress in the production of irregular blocks for pavement, size 9/11 cm. A. Czerwowski. *Prógownictwo* 12 no. 2:41-45 F'57. P, 16.

GRANULES

Derived granulometric curves. B. Klein. *Industria const* no. 5:297-299 '57. R, 16.

GRAPHIC ARTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA

Ljubljana. *Mednarodna graficna razstava. [Katalog]* Ljubljana. [Catalog of the International Exhibition of Graphic Art in Ljubljana. In French and Slovenian. illus.] Y, 10.

1st Exhibition, July 3-Sept. 4, 1955. [1955] 1 v. (unpaged)

2d Exhibition, June 18-Sept. 15, 1957 [1957] 1 v. (unpaged)

Johnny Friedlaender; a review of an exhibition. S. Copic. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 8:188 Ap'57. Y, 1.

2d International Exhibition of Graphic Art; a review. A. K. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 13:318 Ji'57. Y, 1.

GRAPHIC METHODS

Application of the circular diagram for the solution of the radiation from antenna systems composed of two active elements. V. Caha. *Slaboproudy obzor* 18 no. 3:Praxe 1-4 Mr'57. C, 16.

Graphical solution of the radiation from antenna systems composed of two active elements. V. Caha. *Slaboproudy obzor* 18 no. 3:144-149 Mr'57. C, 16.

Notes regarding the theory and practice of graphic solutions of universal equations for stable electric conditions in high-voltage networks. M. Plaper. *Elektr vest* 25 no. 3/4:91-95 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 16.

The spatial square mechanism met on sewing machines and its study by graphic methods. R. Jarda. *Ind text Rum* 8 no. 3:112-115 Mr'57. R, 16.

GRAPHIC STATICS

Laboratory for testing static models of the Department of Bridge Construction No. 1 of the Technical University of Constructions and Communications. A. Szittner. *Melyepit tud sz* 6 no. 10/12:479-482 D'56. H, 16.

GRAPHITE

Conditions for the production and casting of pig iron with nodular graphite from Vlahita quality F.X.I. Stas 882-40 pig iron. D. Voiculescu. *Metalurgia constr mas* 9 no. 2:36-46 F'57. R, 16.

GRAPTOLITES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

GRASSES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Building houses with reed panels. J. Ginet-Wojnarowiczowa. *Architektura Pol* no. 5:162 My'57. P, 10.

GRASSES (Continued)

Mechanization of grass and clover cultivation for seed J Demela, L. Oilita. Sbor CSAZV mech 30 no. 2:89-104 Ap'57 C, 15.

GRAVEL

see also subdivision under RUMANIA

The first screen rock blast in granite for purposes of gravel production. J Tinka Stavivo 35 no. 5:200-202 My'57 C, 16.

Production of a modern flexible basis for a road surface by using rubble and gravel. L. Gaspar. Mely-epit tud sz 6 no. 10/12 433-438 D'56. H, 16.

GRAVITATION

Artificial satellites of the earth should confirm the theory of relativity J. Stohl. Nasa veda 4 no. 2 60-63 F'57 C, 1.

GT. BRIT. - ATOMIC BOMB

A non-Christmas experiment over Christmas Islands. V. Kaspar. Obznanje vlasti 5 no. 21:9 My'57 C, 17.

GT. BRIT. - COMMERCE

An interesting decision of the House of Lords on the question of whose duty it is to procure the importation license for an f.a.s. contract. Z. K. Medunaripost 2 no. 9:266 268 [56] Y, 5.

GT. BRIT. - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Our foreign trade with Great Britain, the foreign-trade, foreign-exchange, and tariff systems of Great Britain. J. K. Hempro bil 7 no. 7:2-5 '57. Y, 16.

GT. BRIT. - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Pink and gray, an essay on a trip to England and on the PEN Club. (To be contd.) A. Olcha. Praca swietl 6 no. 9:46-52 S'56 P, 8.

GT. BRIT. - DESIGN, INDUSTRIAL

Industrial design in Great Britain B. T. Odziej 8 no. 6 167-168 Je'57. P, 18.

GT. BRIT. - DIVORCE

Law abroad. D. K. Lawnik tud 7 no. 6:13-17 Je'57. P, 7.

GT. BRIT. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Some instances of England's economic conditions after the Second World War. S. Mechev. Ikon misul 1 no. 3:87-101 '56. B, 5.

GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

The Rhine and Japan more attractive to the USA than Great Britain. Ekon pol 6 no. 269:484 My'57. Y, 5.

GT. BRIT. - JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

The English legality. A. Nowicki. Prawo i zycie 1 no. 13:5 O'56. P, 7.

GT. BRIT. - MUSIC

Letter from London. E. Senior. Hud rohl 10 no. 12, 510 Je'57. C, 9.

GT. BRIT. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Appeal for unity, in order to put an end to the government of Conservatives. Tr. from the English. J. Golian. Lupta 37 no. 5:76-82 My'57. R, 6.

The Commonwealth's conference. M. O. Nasi razgl 6 no. 13:298 Ji'57 Y, 1.

GT. BRIT. - RADIO PLAYS

The schizophrenic world of Samuel Beckett; a criticism of a radio play released by the "Third Program" of BBC. (N.S.) Republika Zagreb 13 no. 2/3:25 F/Mr '57. Y, 11.

GT. BRIT. - ROADS

Double white road dividing time. Tr. from the English. Nerad. Silnice 6 no. 5:24 My'57 C, 16.

GT. BRIT. - ROADS, CONCRETE

Concrete road pavements in England. R. Kulundzhiev. Stroitelstvo 4 no. 2:31 '57. B, 16.

The structural design of concrete roads in England. J. Zagoda. Ceste most 5 no. 6:211-213 Je'57. Y, 16.

GT. BRIT. - SEWAGE

A course on the purification of sewage and the protection of water in England. T. K. Chemik 10 no. 3:79-80 Mr'57. P, 13.

GT. BRIT. - THEATER

From London theaters. mg. Nasi razgl 6 no. 10:243 My'57. Y, 1.

The most beautiful experience, from a diary after the guest performance of the Shakespeare Memorial Theater of Stratford in Zagreb H. Gimm. Nasi razgl 6 no. 12:291-292 Je'57 Y, 1.

A Parisian play in London. (-o-n) Irod ujs 8 no. 3:6 Je'57. H, 11.

The theater of cruelty. J. Javorsek. Nasi razgl 6 no. 13:316-317 Ji'57 Y, 1.

GT. BRIT. - THEOLOGY

English theology of today and its antecedents K. Toth. Ref egyh 9 no. 6 126-129 Ji'57 H, 3.

GT. BRIT. - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Universities of Great Britain; an extract from the February 1956, issue of The Twentieth Century, London. M. Univer vesn 9 no. 11:5 Je'56. Y, 8.

GREECE - HISTORY

Science; a review of scientific books. M. Choynowski and others. Przegl kult 6 no. 24:4 Je'57. P, 1.

GREECE, MODERN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

On the threshold of antiquity. (To be contd.) A. Bednar. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 17:7 Ap'57 C, 11.

GREECE, MODERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Basic problems of Greek economy, power, transportation, and the balancing of international payments. L. J. A. Ekon pol 5 no. 245 1154-1155 D'56 Y, 5.

GREECE, MODERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Friendship. Ekon pol 5 no. 245:1149 D'56. Y, 5.

GREEK CIVILIZATION

see CIVILIZATION, GREEK.

GREEK FABLES

see FABLES, GREEK.

GREEK LANGUAGE IN SLOVENIA

A visit with the Slovenian humanist Anton Sovre, Academician and full professor of Greek in Ljubljana University; a profile. V. Bartol. Nasi razgl 6 no. 12:278-279 Je'57. Y, 1.

GREEK POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The expression para ten doxan in Aristoteles' Poetics, chapter 9, 1452a 1-10. A. Nichov. Godishnik filolog 51 no. 1:449-487 '55 (published '56). B, 11.

GREEK SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, GREEK.

GREEN MANURING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Green manuring is profitable. J. Matenders. Pad Latv kolt 9 no. 3:17 Mi'57 La, 15.

GREENE, GRAHAM

Graham Greene, a biographic sketch. R. L. Viata rom 10 no. 3:84-85 Mr'57. R, 11.

GRIMM, JAKOB LUDWIG KARL

Reading Grimm brothers' fairy tales; a book review. J. Rozenbergs. Lit un maksla no. 23:2 Je'57. La, 11.

GRIMM, WILHELM KARL

Reading Grimm brothers' fairy tales, a book review. J. Rozenbergs. Lit un maksla no. 23:2 Je'57. La, 11.

GRINDING

F. Hamr's Form Grinding; a book review. A. Hornung. Gep 9 no. 2:73 Ap'57. H, 16.

New views on grinding. R. Barta. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 7:202-203 Ji'57 C, 16.

GRINDING MACHINES

Determination of power supply for a grinder. Z. Kikiewicz. Przegl papier 12 no. 8:235-236 Ag'56. P, 16.

Modernization of the U-type grinding machines.

M. Prazak. Stroj vyr 5 no. 5:224-225 My'57. C, 16.

The Polygon universal profile and cylindrical grinding machine. G. Niesyt. Stroj vyr 5 no. 6:251-252 Je'57. C, 16.

GRISOGONO, PRVILAV

Prvilav Grisogono's Pedaset godina iz perspektive emigranta (Fifty Years from the Perspective of an Emigrant), a book review. B. Kadlic. Hrv rev 6 no. 3:272-273 S'56. Y, 1.

GROCERY TRADE

see subdivision under POLAND.

GROCHOWIAK, STANISLAW

"But they will awake in the greenery in the morning"; marginal remarks on Stanislaw Grochowiak's Plebani z Magnoliami (Pastor's House with Magnolia Trees). B. Eysymontt. Kierunki 1 no. 9:8 Ji'56 P, 3.

GROHAR, IVAN

Something on Sorica, Ivan Grohar, and other things. V. Kosmelj. Nasi razgl 6 no. 8 190 Ap'57 Y, 1.

GROM, BOGDAN

Bogdan Grom's exhibition in Rome, Galleria La Fautanella, March 14-23, 1956. R. Vodeb. Meddoble 2 no. 6:311 '56 Y, 11.

GROSHEV, L. V.

L. V. Groshev, I. S. Shapiro, and K. Siegbahn's Comprehensive Monographs on Atomic Nucleus Spectroscopy, a book review D. Baronyl. Maly fil'olyon 4 no. 6: 604-607 '56. H, 13.

GROUND WATER

see WATER, UNDERGROUND.

GROUPS, THEORY OF

Sieboldzinski, W. Sur l'equivalence des formes differentielles exterieures du second degre. Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956 32 p. (Rozprawy matematyczne, 11) [Equivalence of the external differential forms of the second degree. In French. bibl.] P, 13.

Determination of invariants of nonholonomic spaces of class five, species three. C. Simionescu. Analele Univ stint nat 5 no. 12:33-39 '56. R, 13.

On abelian groups in which every homomorphic image can be imbedded. In English. L. Fuchs, A. Kertesz, T. Szele. Acta mat Hung 7 no. 3/4 467-475 '56. H, 13.

On transformations with several parameters and operations in multidimensional spaces. In English. J. Aczoi, M. Hosszu. Acta mat Hung 7 no. 3/4 327-337 '56. H, 13.

Redei's skew products developed from semistructures. In German. G. Szasz. Acta mat Hung 7 no. 3/4: 441-461 '56. H, 13.

Spaces A_3 with maximum transitive group. V. Dumitras. Analele Univ stint nat 6 no. 13:27-43 '57. R, 13.

Theory of geometric objects, I. Elementary proof of the nonexistence of pure differential geometric objects of class higher than the third with a one-dimensional single component space. II. Elementary determination of all pure differential geometric objects of first, second, and third classes having one component in a one-dimensional space. In German. J. Aczoi. Acta mat Hung 7 no. 3/4:339-364 '56. H, 13.

GROWTH (PLANTS)

The influence of light on the growth of rye seed plants. J. Novak. Prace CSAV Brno 29 no. 4:207-223 '57. C, 13.

GRYBAUSKAS, KAZYS

Kazys Grybauskas, a biography [57]

GRZEGC

Scienc

ant

GUANIN

Leyke

tic

stiv

Pr

En

GUERRA

Miche

Ani

GUERRIN

Guerli

Tuc

Y, 1

GUIDED

see su

GUMS Ar

see nl

Alkoxy

ski

P, 1

GLASS AND RESINS (Continued)

- Bitumens from brown coal and their thermal decomposition in the low-temperature process III Resins and their decomposition during the low-temperature process J Kowalski Przem chem 13 no 1 40-44 Ja'57 P,16
- Comparative tests on the durability of urea and phenol-formaldehyde-formaldehyde resin glues J Lexa Drevarsky vystup 2 no 1 74-80 Ap'57 C,16
- Paints with artificial resins as a base B Jovanovic Zvezdica Jug 12 no 9 7-11 S'56 Y,16
- Present knowledge of difficulties caused by resins, M Mahdallf Papir a celuloza 12 no 2 32-34 F'57, C,16.
- Technical control of production in factories extracting resin from stump wood (To be contd) K Stewek Przem drzew 7 no 9-281-283 S'56 P,16.
- GUNPOWDER**
- First use of gunpowder in mining J.Gindl Rudy 5 no 2 41-43 F'57 C,16.
- How to slow down the decomposition of smokeless gunpowders. P Held Vojno teh gl 5 no 3-193-195 Mr'57 Y,17.
- GUTFREUND, OTTO**
- 30 years after the death of Otto Gutfreund, a biographic sketch. J Setlik Vytv prace 5 no 11 5 Je'57, C,10
- GUZINA, RUZICA**
- Dr Ruzica Guzina's Knezma i ustanak srpske burzoiaske drzave (Princedom and the Initiation of the Serbian Bourgeois State), a book review. A.Nikolic Ist gl no.1 125-132 '56 Y,4
- GYARMATHI, SAMUEL**
- From Gyarmathi to Miklosich, a chapter of the history of the research on Slavic-Hungarian etymology. In French. L Galdi. Studia slavica 2 no.1/4 289-329 '56 H,11.
- GYMNASIUMS**
see subdivision under ESTONIA, RUMANIA
- GYMNASTICS**
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.
- Results of experiments in organizing gymnastics for production workers in an artisans' cooperative. E.Chertes Cult fiz 10 no.6 337-345 '57, R,8
- GYONI, MATYAS**
- Matyas Gyoni (1913-1955), an obituary. Z.Toth. Magy tud 63 no.1/3.85-87 Ja/Mr'56, H,1.
- GYPSUM**
see subdivision under POLAND.
- GYPSY MOTH**
- Gypsy moth endangering our forests again Z Vajda Sumar list 80 no.7/8:220-225 Ji/Ag'56 Y,15.
- HABIT**
- A tentative analysis of physiological habits. W.Nawrocka. Kultura fiz 11 no 5 347-355 My'57, P,8.
- HAIDUC, I.**
- A work on problems connected with the production organization in industrial enterprises. M.I. Metalurgica constr mas 9 no 2-83-86 F'57 R,16.
- HAIL**
see subdivision under POLAND.
- HALMOS, JURAJ**
- Juraj Halmos' Traumatologia maxillofacialnej kostry (Traumatology of the Maxillofacial Bones), a book review. S Velgos Nasa veda 4 no.2 84-85 F'57, C,1.
- HALOGENS**
- A new class of complex combinations, pyridazine thio-cyanates and metallic pyridazine halogens. G.Spacu, P.Spacu, E.Radulescu. Analele Univ stint nat 8 no.13.65-74 '57, R,13.
- HAMBURG - HARBOR**
- The Hamburg harbor R.F. Medunar transport 2 no.9:271-272 '56 Y,5
- Pictures of the port of Hamburg. R.Beke. Kozleked kozl 13 no.18-336-338 My'57, H,16.
- HAMMERS**
- Production and repairs of copper hammers and extruding rods by copper hardfacing. J.Matas. Zvaranje 6 no.5:148-149 My'57, C,16.

- HAMR, F**
- F.Hamr's Form Grinding, a book review. A.Hornung. Gep 9 no.2 73 Ap'57, H,16.
- HAMVAS, H. SANDOR**
- H.Sandor Hamvas' Volt egy szor egy hazunk (We Once Had a House), a book review. G Antal Elet irod 1 no.6 7 My'57, H,11.
- HANDBALL**
see subdivision under RUMANIA.
- HANDICAPPED CHILDREN**
see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.
- HANDICRAFT**
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA
- HANDLING OF MATERIALS**
see MATERIALS HANDLING.
- HANZLIK, STANISLAV**
- In commemoration of Stanislav Hanzlik; a biographical note. A Gregor Meteor zpravy 10 no.1-1-2 F'57 C,13
- HARBORS**
see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.
- HARBORS - PORT CHARGES**
- Port duties and the calculation of costs and income A Kostenski, E.Metzer. Tech gosp morsk 7 no 5 133-136 My'57, P,17
- HARD FACING**
- Production and repairs of copper hammers and extruding rods by copper hardfacing. J.Matas. Zvaranje 6 no.5 148-149 My'57, C,16.
- HARDENING**
- Some practical methods of metal hardening for automobile and equipment-repair workshops. N Mihail. Rev transport 4 no.4.163-169 Ap'57, R,16
- HARMONIC FUNCTIONS**
- On the generalization of Erlang's formula. In English. L.Takacs. Acta mat Hung 7 no.3/4 419-433 '56, H,13.
- Stochastic set functions. I. A.Prekopa. Mat kozl MTA 6 no.3/4 289-337 '56, H,13.
- HARMONY**
- Character of the development of the system of tonality in the Middle Ages and during the period of the Renaissance. J.Chominski Muzyka Pol 1 no.2:62-70 '56, P,9.
- HARROWS**
- Combining three harrows V Blaha. Mech zem 7 no.11-254 Je'57, C,16.
- HARRSEN, META PHILIPPINE**
- Meta Harrsen's The Neksel-Lipocz Bible, Fourteenth Century Manuscript from Hungary in the Library of Congress, a review. L.Gerevich. Muv iot eit 4 [i.e.5] no.4 340-342 '56, H,10.
- HARVESTING**
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.
- HARVESTING MACHINERY**
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.
- Experiences in the mechanized harvesting of hops. K Lipus Sbor CSAZV mech 30 no.1:31-44 F'57, C,15.
- HAVLICEK, KAREL**
- Havlicek, liberal or democrat? S.Budin. Novinarsky sbor 2 no.1:99-102 '57, C,11.
- The influence of Havlicek's journalistic activities in Czech rural areas during his sojourn in Kutna Hora. F.Kutnar Novinarsky sbor 2 no.1:110-116 '57, C,11.
- Karel Havlicek Borovsky and his era; a biography. J.Belic. Novinarsky sbor 2 no.1:72-87 '57, C,11.
- Karel Havlicek Borovsky's views on the press and its mission. V.Kilmos. Novinarsky sbor 2 no.1:88-91 '57, C,11.
- Karel Havlicek's legacy. L.Mareda. Novinarsky sbor 2 no.1:88-72 '57, C,11.
- A note on the concept and evaluation of Havlicek's works. K.Kosik. Novinarsky sbor 2 no.1:92-99 '57, C,11.

- The Prague Government newspaper and the anti-Havlicek policy of the provincial government of Bohemia Z.Simecek. Novinarsky sbor 2 no.1 102-110 '57, C,11
- HAWLEYITE**
see subdivision under MORAVIA
- HAWLICKI, J**
- J.Hawlicki's Z doswiadczen nauczania arytmetyki w kl 1 (From the Experiences of Teaching Arithmetic in the First Grade), a book review. A.Bardecki Nowa szkola 7 no 6.641-649 N/D'56 P,8.
- HAY**
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.
- HAZEL**
- Dr Ivo Kovacevic's Usgajanje i selekcija ljescnjaka (Culture and Selection of Hazels), a book review J.Kovacevic Sumar list 80 no.7/8:255 Ji/Ag'59, Y,15.
- HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.**
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.
- HEARING**
- Hearing disorders. J.Malovsky. Zvezdica no.5: 133 My'57, C,16.
- HEART**
- Epicardiac and intramural electrocardiograms of a frog heart M.Stojan, Z.Rosol. Cs fystiol 6 no 2:209-212 '57 C,13
- Report on the 2d European Cardiological Congress in Stockholm, September 1956 J Brod. Cs fystiol 6 no 2:290-299 '57, C,13
- Some medical and social aspects regarding the organization of medical assistance for patients with heart diseases. S.Ciorapciu. Ocroi sanat 7 no.2:127-132 Ap/Je'57, R,14.
- HEAT**
see also subdivision under POLAND.
- Application of electric models in heat calculations. J.Wasowski. Gaz woda san 30 no.8:283-286 Ag'56, P,16.
- Beuken's electric model for the analysis of nonstationary heat transfer. D.Kalic. Elektr vest 25 no.3/4:99-100, 117-123 Mi/Ag'57, Y,16.
- The propagation of heat in a multistrata media in the case of two or three dimensions. In French. A.Datsev. Godishnik fiz mat 49 no.1.130-177 '54/55 (published '56), C,13.
- Thermic problems connected with plans for industrial-building roofs. S.Georgescu. Industria const no.4: 230-234 '57 R,16.
- Utilization of heat from nuclear reactors in gas turbines. N.Gasparyov. Elektr vest 25 no.3/4:95-99 Mr/Ag'57, Y,16.
- HEAT REGENERATORS**
- Metallic heat regenerators. A.Stojek. Hutnik P 24 no.2:58-61 F'57, P,16.
- HEATING - EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**
- Heating and cooling through the Zent-Frenger radiation system. J.Wasowski. Gaz woda san 30 no.8.310-311 Ag'56, P,16.
- HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS**
- Results in operation by using a steam transformer in a central electric-heating plant. M.Ionescu. Energetica Rum 5 no.1:29-30 Ja'57, R,10.
- HEATING PIPES**
- Heat ports assembled of reinforced concrete parts. S.Chromocky. Poz stavby 5 no 5:237-239 My'57, C,16.
- HEAVY INDUSTRY**
see INDUSTRY, HEAVY, and this subdivision under BULGARIA.
- HECKO, FRANTISEK**
- A novel on the misery and struggle of the Slovak villages in the winegrowing district of Trnava; a book review. F.Mastec. Republika Zagreb 13 no.4.26 Ap'57, Y,11.
- HEGEDUS, GYULA**
- Hegedus and Isepy's A vasuti raktarnok kozkonyvo (Handbook For the Railroad Storehouse Keeper), a book review. Kozl tud sz 6 no.11/12.460 N/D'56, H,16.

HEINE, HEINRICH

Compilation or plagiarism? V. Panaitescu. *Isusl lit* no. 3:89-97 Mr'57. R, 11.

Heine's "Atta Troll" and its Slovak translation. N Kocchlova. *Slov pohl* 73 no. 2:162-169 F'57. C, 11

HELFERT, VLADIMIR

Helfert's views on a symphonic finale. *Hud rozhl* 10 no. 12 495 Je'57. C, 9.

Some problems of Helfert's aesthetics. I Polednak. *Hud rozhl* 10 no. 12 500-502 Je'57. C, 9

HELICOPTERS

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Tactical properties of helicopters and their practical application by modern armies. J Powolny. *Wojshk przegl* 10 no. 5:14-18 My'57. P, 17.

HELIUM

Stars, atoms, men. I Toth. *Viata rom* 10 no. 2:176-182 F'57. R, 11.

HEMP

see subdivision under POLAND

HERBICIDES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Chemicals for plant protection to be imported in 1957. *Hem poljopr* no. 5:6 '57. Y, 15.

Fighting couch grass with the MG-T compound. A Eg-lite. *Pad Latv kolh* 9 no. 2:23 F'57. La, 15

Importance of the domestic production of Agroxone 4 for the increase of the cereal yield. N. Kuzmic. *Hem poljopr* no. 5:34-37 '57. Y, 15

Use of herbicides in the culture of vegetables in Denmark. V. Stefanovic. *Hem poljopr* no. 6:42-47 '57. Y, 15.

HERBS

Turowska, Irena. *Zarys zielarstwa dla farmaceutow, lekarzy, plantatorow i zielarzy*. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich. [Outlines of herbalism for pharmacologists, physicians, planters, and herbalists. Illus., ports., bibl., facsimiles.] P, 14
Vol. 1. [General part history of herbalism] 1951. 148 p

HERCEG, JANOS

Janos Herceg's Anna becsuja (Anna's Farewell); a book review. J. Ules. *Ellet irad* 1 no. 3:7 Ap'57. H, 11.

HEROES IN LITERATURE

Socialist realism and the problem of individuality of the positive hero. L. Dumbavna. *Isusl lit* no. 3:76-81 Mr'57. R, 11.

HERTZ, HEINRICH RUDOLPH

Heinrich Hertz; a biograph sketch. V. G. Sdol tech 6 no. 5:137 My'57. C, 16.

HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE

Effect of hexachlorocyclohexane on the bark beetle *Is typographus* L. H. V. Novak. *Sbor les CSAZV* 30 no. 5:423-436 My'57. C, 16.

What is it necessary to know about marcuman? V. Eg-lits. *Pad Latv kolh* 9 no. 1:20-21 Ja'57. La, 15.

HEYERDAHL, THOR

An exploit in the name of science, a book review. M. Eglinis. *Pergale* no. 6:120-122 Je'57. Li, 11.

HIDES AND SKINS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Tanning of hides for the production of picking bands. R. Dzieza, J. Dlugolecki. *Przegl skorzany* 12 no. 5: Buletyn Przem 5-8 My'57. P, 16.

HIGH SCHOOLS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, U.S.

HIGHWAY TRANSPORT WORKERS, HUNGARIAN

New wage system for motor-vehicle drivers. E. Mezei. *Munka szemle* 1 no. 6:19-23 Je'57. H, 5.

HIGHWAYS

see subdivision ROADS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; ITALY, POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA.

HILBERT SPACE

Independent and elementary building of the analytic geometry of hyperbolic plane on the basis of Hilbert's "finite calculus". P. Szasz. *Mat kozl MTA* 6 no. 3/4 423-438 '56. H, 13.

On the determination of probability distributions of more dimensions by their projections. In English. A. Heppes. *Acta mat Hung* 7 no. 3/4 403-410 '56. H, 13.

Relations of a problem of Nevanlinna and Pick with the theory of operators of the Hilbert space. In French. B. Nagy, A. Koriányi. *Acta mat Hung* 7 no. 3/4 295-303 '56. H, 13.

HILER, JINDRICH

Two in a steam and notes on critique, a review of two collections of poems. J. Brabec. *Lit nov* 6 no. 24:4 Je'57. C, 11

HILVERT, ELEK

Elek Hilvert's *Faszkerkezetek* (Timber Constructions), a book review. I. Bajó. *Melyepit tud* 87 6 no. 10/12 484 D'56. H, 16.

HIMMLER, HEINRICH

H. R. Trevor-Roper's "Kersten, Himmler, and Count Bernadotte"; a review of an article. M. Kobylanski. *Przegl zach* 12 no. 11/12 376-380 N/D'56. P, 4

HINCU, D.

Compilation or plagiarism? V. Panaitescu. *Isusl lit* no. 3:89-97 Mr'57. R, 11.

HIQB, JOHANNES

First Estonian composer of an opera on revolutionary topics. H. Korvits. *Sirp ja vasar* 16 no. 20:4 My'57. E, 11.

HIPPOPHAE RHAMNOIDES

Vitamin-C concentrate from the fruit of *Hippophae rhamnoides* L. J. Gulczynska and others. *Prace roln i spoz* 6 no. 3/4 40-54 '56. P, 16.

HIROSHIMA IN ART

A horrible testimony. L. Mnacko. *Kult zivot* Slov 12 no. 21:1, 3 My'57. C, 11

HISTORIANS, CROATIAN

Janko Koharic, a forgotten Croatian historian; a biographic sketch. M. Despot. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no. 6 47 D'56. Y, 11

HISTORIANS, GERMAN

Cooperation of progressive German historians with Polish historians. K. P. *Przegl zach* 12 no. 11/12: 396-398 N/D'56. P, 4.

HISTORIANS, HUNGARIAN

Ignacz Acsadi; remembering the fiftieth anniversary of his death. F. Grünvald. *Uj elet* 13 no. 2 5 My'57. H, 3.

HISTORIANS, LITHUANIAN

Controversial aspects in Daukantas' character. J. Matusas. *Aldai* no. 6:241-247 Je'57. Li, 11.

A man with an idea; a book review. A. Kucas. *Aldai* no. 6:279-280 Je'57. Li, 11.

HISTORIANS, POLISH

Cooperation of progressive German historians with Polish historians. K. P. *Przegl zach* 12 no. 11/12: 396-398 N/D'56. P, 4.

HISTORIANS, SLOVAK

Professor Daniel Rapant is sixty years old, a biographic sketch. *Hist cas SAV* 5 no. 1:162-163 '57. C, 4.

HISTORICAL MATERIALISM

see DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under SERBIA.

HISTORIOGRAPHY

Silesian problems of the most ancient times in history and historiography. K. Tymieniecki. *Rocz hist* 21 9-107 '63/64 (published '56). P, 4.

HISTORY

Budapest. Kozponit Pedagogus Tovabbkepzo Intezet. *Történelmi fogalmak kialakitása, tematikus és ismeretesi tervek, segédanyagok az általános iskolai történelemtanításhoz*. 2. kiad. [Budapest] Tan-könyvkiadó [1956] 103 p. [Development of historical concepts, thematic and review plans, an aid to the teaching of history in general schools. 2d ed. bibl.] H, 4.

Beginning the fifth volume. *Hist cas SAV* 5 no. 1:3-5 '57. C, 4.

Bibliography, a survey of the contents of *Prilog za orijentalnu filologiju i istoriju jugoslovenskih naroda pod turskom vladavinom*, 1950-1955 O/D'56. Y, 3

Conclusion of the fourth volume of *Kronika*, a review of a periodical. Cv. A. K. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 12:280 Je'57. Y, 1

For the setting up of a Yugoslav historical review. D. Jankovic. *Univer vesn* 9 no. 111 3, 6 Je'56. Y, 8.

Karl Jaspers' *The Origin and Goal of History*, a book review. D. Grlic. *Republika Zagreb* 13 no. 2/3 24 F/Mr'57. Y, 11

New issue of *Kronika*, a review of a periodical. Cv. A. K. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 10:246 My'57. Y, 1.

Rad vojvodjanskih muzeja, v. 3, 1954, a review of a periodical. J. Korosec. *Arh vest SAZU* 7 no. 3:322-324 '56. Y, 4.

HITCHHIKING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HLOZNIK, VINCENT

Illustrations of Vincent Hložník. K. Vaculik. *Kult zivot* Slov 12 no. 17:9 Ap'57. C, 11.

HODEJOVSKY Z HODEJOVA, BOHUSLAV

Two humanists in 1547; Jan Sentygar and Bohuslav Hodejovsky. J. Hejnic. *Rozpravy spol CSAV* 67 no. 7 1-63 '57. C, 5

HOISTING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Trends of technical progress in the production of hoisting equipment. A. Hyntawiecki. *Przegl gorn* 13 no. 5 260-265 My'57. P, 16.

HOLLAR, VACLAV

Jiri Kolar's *Ezop-Hollar, Bajky* (Aesop-Hollar: Fables), a book review. P. Vytv prace 5 no. 9.4 My'57. C, 10.

HOLLOW BRICKS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Statistical and economic relations of the application of hollow bricks in construction. P. Koscevic. *Tehn prgl* 8 no. 5:113-122 '56. Y, 16.

HOLLY, JAN

Stanislav, Jan. *Zrusko-slovenskych kulturnych stykov v casoch Jana Holleho a Ludovita Stura*. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1957. 130 p. [Russian-Slovak cultural relations in the time of Jan Holly and Ludovit Stur facsimiles, footnotes] C, 4.

HOLY SPIRIT

The Holy Spirit in the life of the Church and the teaching of neo-Protestants. V. Ignatescu. *Ortodoxia* 9 no. 1:67-82 Ja/Mr'57. R, 3.

HOME AND SCHOOL

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

HOME ECONOMICS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

What we saw at the agricultural Film Festival in Novi Sad. S. Todorovic. *Izgradnja* 10 no. 7/8:5-10 J/Ag'56. Y, 16.

HOMICIDE

see subdivision under POLAND.

HOMOGENIZATION

Serial determination of lipids in organs by means of a special homogenizer. M. Wenke, J. Wenkeova, A. Sip. *Cs fysiolo* 6 no. 2:218-219 '57. C, 13.

HOODLUMS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

Quo vadis, zoot-suiter? M. Vnuk. *Prace mladych* 12 no. 2:20 Ja'57. C, 5.

HOOLIGANS

see subdivision under HOODLUMS under POLAND.

HOPS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Brewing tests with hops following their treatment with phosphoric insecticides. M. Kotrba-Hapalova. *Kvasny prum* 3 no. 6:122-125 Je'57. C, 16.

Experiences in the mechanized harvesting of hops. K. Lipus. *Sbor CSAZV mech* 30 no. 1:31-44 F'57. C, 16.

- HORMONES**
Gastrointestinal hormones. 1 Titration of secretin in rats. A. Szatcs, V. Jellinek. *Isztol* 6 no. 2:220-221 '57. C, 15.
- HORSE RACING**
see subdivision under POLAND.
- HORSEMANSHIP**
Folt, Bela. *Az V [i.e. ötödik] Ottusa Világbirodság Jólajversenyének tapasztalatai* [Budapest] Sport Lap- és Könyvtároló, 1955. 24 p. [Experiences of the riding competition for the 5th World Championship of the Modern Pentathlon. Illus., fold map, tables.] H, 8.
- HORSES**
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.
- HORVAT, IVO**
Dr. I. Horvat and others' Karla bijelj zaječica Zapadne Hrvatske, Sečelj i Susak, Istori 2a i 2c [Map of Plant Associations of Western Croatia, Susak Section, Leaves 2a and 2c], a review. B. Rago. *Somár list* 60 no. 7/8:251-255. 11/Ap'56. Y, 15.
- HOSIERY**
see subdivision under HUNGARY.
- HOSPITALS, GYNECOLOGIC AND OBSTETRIC**
see subdivision under POLAND.
- HOT-WATER SUPPLY**
see subdivision under POLAND.
- HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC**
see subdivision under CROATIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.
- HOURS OF LABOR**
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.
Reduction of working hours in the Moravia Glassworks in Kyjov. Špiar a keramik 7 no. 6:162-164. Je'57. C, 16.
- HOUSE DECORATION**
see subdivision INTERIOR DECORATION under AUSTRIA.
- HOUSE FURNISHINGS INDUSTRY**
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- HOUSEFLIES**
see FLIES.
- HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, ELECTRIC**
Several notes on household electrification. (To be contd.) B. Podlesakova. *Vyz lid* 12 no. 4:69-80. Ap'57. C, 14.
- HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE**
see HOME ECONOMICS.
- HOUSES**
see subdivision DWELLINGS under GERMANY, EAST-ERN, NETHERLANDS.
- HOUSING**
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.
- HROMADKA, JAN**
Seventy years of Jan Hromadka. F. Bokes. *Nasa veda* 4 no. 2:80-81. F'57. C, 1.
- HRUBY, VILEM**
Vilem Hruby's Stare Mesto, velkomoravske pohrebiste na Valach (Stare Mesto, Great Moravian Necropolis na Valach), a book review. J. Korösec. *Arh vest SAZU* 7 no. 3:318-319. '56. Y, 4.
- HRUSKA, JIRI**
Jiri Hruska's Elektricky pohon teznych stroju (Electric Driving of Mining Machinery); a book review. Franz. *Rudy* 5 no. 2:71-72. F'57. C, 16.
- HUBAY, MIKLOS**
Brief notes on the theater, Laszlo Nemeth's *Szechenyi* and Miklos Hubay's *Egyik Europa* (One of the Two Europes). Gy. Boloni. *Elet* 1 no. 8:7. My'57. H, 11.
- HUGO, VICTOR MARIE, COMTE**
Stylistic images in the political prose of V. Hugo. T. Ioachimescu, A. Bolintineanu. *Analele Univ stint* soc no. 7:187-195. '56. R, 1.
- HULLS (NAVAL ARCHITECTURE)**
see subdivision under POLAND.
- HUMAN ENGINEERING**
see subdivision under POLAND.
- HUMANISM**
see also subdivision under BOHEMIA.
The humanism of Marxism. T. Hanak. *Kat szemle* 9 no. 2:63-67. '57. H, 3.
Socialistic humanism; the basis of social-moral education. M. Kangrga. *Republika Zagreb* 13 no. 2/3:16-18. F, Mr'57. Y, 11.
- HUMANISTS, SLOVENIAN**
A visit with the Slovenian humanist Anton Sovre, Academician and full professor of Greek in Ljubljana University, a profile. V. Bartol. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 12:236-239. Je'57. Y, 1.
- HUMANITIES**
The thresholds of the contemporary world. W. Sokorski. *Przegl kult* 6 no. 16:4. Ap'57. P, 1.
- HUMIDITY**
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
Measurements of the moisture in grain and atmospheric humidity in cereal fields. J. Jiru. *Meteor zpravy* 10 no. 2:41-44. Ap'57. C, 13.
Some problems of swelling of aggregates due to humidity. B. Klajn. *Industria const* no. 4:245-250. '57. R, 16.
- HUMUS**
Chromatography of the hynatometanolic acids on cellulose. J. Trojnowski. *Annales C biol* 10 no. 1/15:275-294. '56 (published '57). P, 13.
- HUNGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES**
Communications of the board. *Magy tud* 63 no. 1/3:95-96. Ja/Mr'56. H, 1.
Introduction to the Geodetic Congress of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. E. Regoezi. *Geod kult* 8 no. 4:325-326. '56. H, 13.
Life in the sections of the Academy of Sciences of Hungary. *Magy tud* 63 no. 4/6:275-281. Ap/Je'56. H, 1.
A list of the members of the Academy of Sciences of Hungary after the general session of 1956. *Magy tud* 63 no. 4/6:255-257. Ap/Je'56. H, 1.
The March 9th, 1956 solemn session of the Academy of Sciences of Hungary on the occasion of the Soviet-Hungarian Friendship Month, Istvan Ruzsnyak's presidential opening speech. *Magy tud* 63 no. 1/3:91-92. Ja/Mr'56. H, 1.
The 115th and 1956 General Session of the Academy of Sciences of Hungary, opening speech of Istvan Ruzsnyak, academician. *Magy tud* 63 no. 4/6:191-193. Ap/Je'56. H, 1.
The 130-year-old Library of the Academy. Gy. Haraszthy. *Magy tud* 63 no. 1/3:83-84. Ja/Mr'56. H, 1.
Report of the general secretary. R. Bognar. *Magy tud* 63 no. 4/6:225-254. Ap/Je'56. H, 1.
- HUNGARIAN ACTORS**
see ACTORS, HUNGARIAN.
- HUNGARIAN AIR PILOTS**
see AIR PILOTS, HUNGARIAN.
- HUNGARIAN APPRENTICES**
see APPRENTICES, HUNGARIAN.
- HUNGARIAN ARTISANS**
see ARTISANS, HUNGARIAN.
- HUNGARIAN AUTHORS**
see AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN.
- HUNGARIAN BOTANISTS**
see BOTANISTS, HUNGARIAN.
- HUNGARIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE**
see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN.
- HUNGARIAN COMPOSERS**
see COMPOSERS, HUNGARIAN.
- HUNGARIAN DRAMA**
Kisfaludy, Karoly. A kerok, vigjatek 3 felvonásban. [Szerk. a Nepmuveszeti Intezet es a SZOT Kultur-Nevelési osztalya. Budapest] Nepszava a Szakszer-vezetek Országos Tanácsa Lap- és Könyvtároló Vállalata [1955]. 60 p. (Színjatszok könyvtára 101-102). [The suitors, a comedy in 3 acts. Illus., port., glossary.] H, 11.
- Magori, Erzsébet. Nyári délután, színmű egy felvonásban. [Szerk. a Nepmuveszeti Intezet es a SZOT Kultur-Nevelési osztalya. Budapest] Nepszava a Szakszer-vezetek Országos Tanácsa Lap- és Könyvtároló Vállalata [1955]. 52 p. (Színjatszok könyvtára, 103). [An afternoon in summer, a one-act play. Illus., port.] H, 11.*
- HUNGARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**
Ave we alone, in 1957? K. T. *Elet* 1 no. 7:3. Je'57. H, 11.
Brief notes on the theater: Laszlo Nemeth's *Szechenyi* and Miklos Hubay's *Egyik Europa* (One of the Two Europes). Gy. Boloni. *Elet* 1 no. 6:7. My'57. H, 11.
Esperanza, a criticism of Tamas Torok's drama in the Theater of the People's Army. Z. Gal. *Elet* 1 no. 6:7. My'57. H, 11.
Imre Gombos' A csoknak problémája [The Trial of the Kiss]; a criticism of the premiere in the Madama Tivoli Theater. Gy. Kemeny. *Elet* 1 no. 5:7. My'57. H, 11.
The life of walkers on the stage? A criticism of the premiere of Endre Veszi's play *Fekete bárány* (Black Lamb) in the Jókai Theater. K. Imre. *Elet* 1 no. 7:5. Je'57. H, 11.
A play cries for the stage. T. Kis. *Elet* 1 no. 8:6. Je'57. H, 11.
Theatrical mornings. M. Jovanovics. *Elet* 1 no. 5:7. My'57. H, 11.
Tiszújítás (Election of Officials); a criticism of the revival of Ignác Nagy's play in the National Theater. A. Halasi. *Elet* 1 no. 7:6. Je'57. H, 11.
- HUNGARIAN ECONOMISTS**
see ECONOMISTS, HUNGARIAN.
- HUNGARIAN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS**
see ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN.
- HUNGARIAN ENGINEERS**
see ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN.
- HUNGARIAN EXPLORERS**
see EXPLORERS, HUNGARIAN.
- HUNGARIAN FICTION**
Fóber, Klara. A tenger, regény. [2. kiad. Duda-pest] Szépirodalmi Könyvtároló. [The sea; a novel. 2d ed.] H, 11.
Vol. 1. [1950] 416 p.
Vol. 2. [1956] 372 p.
Fekete, István. Kele. 2. kiad. Budapest, Művelődési Könyvtároló, 1957. 304 p. [Kele, a novel. 2d ed. Illus.] H, 11.
Mikszáth, Kálmán. Kiértel Lublon. [Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvtároló, 1955. 247 p. [Olcsó könyvtár]. [The ghost at Lublon, a novel. Illus., footnotes.] H, 11.
Moiciz, Zsigmond. Nem elhettek muzsikaszó nélkül; regény. [Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvtároló, 1955. 191 p. [Olcsó könyvtár]. [I cannot live without music, a novel. Illus.] H, 11.
Nagy, Lajos. A tanítvány, regény [Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvtároló [1950] 210 p. [The disciple, a novel.] H, 11.
Sasdi, Sándor. Csodálatos éssz, regény [Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvtároló [1950] 244 p. [Miraculous autumn, a novel.] H, 11.
- HUNGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**
Adras Suto's Folrejo Salamon (Salamon the "Rene-gado"); a book review. J. Fulop. *Elet* 1 no. 7:7. Je'57. H, 11.
H. Sándor Hamvas' *Volt egyszer egy házunk* (We Once Had a House); a book review. G. Anfal. *Elet* 1 no. 6:7. My'57. H, 11.
Janos Herczeg's *Anna búcsúja* (Anna's Farewell); a book review. J. Ules. *Elet* 1 no. 3:7. Ap'57. H, 11.
Laszlo Gagy's *O zi inemnáta* (Important Day); a book review. R. L. *Vita rom* 10 no. 2:235. F'57. R, 11.
Marta Leszlei's *Megelégszel a kenyérrel* (You Will Be Satisfied with Bread); a book review. I. Várady. *Kat szemle* 9 no. 2:65-66. '57. H, 3.
Sándor Gergely's short stories; a criticism, L. Gyore. *Elet* 1 no. 8:7. Je'57. H, 11.
Sándor Sasdi's *Tavaszirodik* (Spring is Coming); a book review. B. Varkonyi Nagy. *Elet* 1 no. 8:7. Je'57. H, 11.
Sándor Tatay's *A második leány* (The Second Girl); a book review. B. Varkonyi Nagy. *Elet* 1 no. 4:7. Ap'57. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN HIGHWAY TRANSPORT WORKERS

see HIGHWAY TRANSPORT WORKERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN LANDSCAPE PAINTERS

see LANDSCAPE PAINTERS, HUNGARIAN

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE

Barczai, Géza. Emlékkönyv Pais Derszo hetvenedik születésnapjára, írtak tisztelői, barátai és tanítványai. Szerk. Barczai Géza és Benko Lorand Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1956 711 p. [Festschrift on Derszo Pais' seventieth birthday, a collection of articles written by his admirers, friends, and disciples port., maps (part fold.), bibl., footnotes, indexes] H, 11.

Knyazsa, István A magyar helyesírás története. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó, 1953 29 p. [Egyetemi magyar nyelvészeti füzetek] [History of Hungarian orthography] H, 11.

Országos Nyelvtanítási Konferencia, Budapest, 1952 Nyelvtanításunk helyzete és feladatai. [Összeállította és szerk. Kerekgay Imre] Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó Vállalat, 1953 146 p. [Szociális nevelés könyvtára, 67 sz.] [The situation and tasks of teaching out grammar, a symposium bibl., index] H, 11.

Development of the form of Hungary's agriculture as reflected in the Slavic loanwords. In Geiman, E. Moos. Studia slavica 2 no. 1/4:31-117 '56. H, 11.

From Gyarmathi to Miklosich, a chapter of the history of the research on Slavic-Hungarian etymology. In French, L. Galdi. Studia slavica 2 no. 1/4:289-329 '56. H, 11.

Knowledge and practice in the teaching of composition. Tr. from the Hungarian. I. Kerekgay. Za soc skolu 6 no. 5 290-297 My'57. C, 8.

Our dear mother tongue. B. Pechy. Elet irod 1 no. 3: 2 Ap'57. H, 11.

Problems of our professional language. I. Derszo. Magyar nyelv 10,396-3 of cover O'56. H, 10.

HUNGARIAN LAWYERS

see LAWYERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN LINGUISTS

see LINGUISTS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Koczor, Sándor Az 1944 [i.e. overkillenszavaznegyvenegy]-ik év irodalomtörténeti munkássága Budapest, Az Országos Széchényi-Könyvtár Bibliografiai Osztályának kiadása, 1946 35 p. [Szak-könyveszeti dolgozatok az Országos Széchényi Könyvtárból, 6] [Activities in the field of literary history during 1944, a bibliography] H, 11.

Seler, István Romantika és realizmus, válogatott irodalmi tanulmányok. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1956. 611 p. [Romanticism and realism, selected literary essays] H, 11.

Bela Abódy's essays. A S Irod ujs 8 no. 3:2 Je'57 H, 11.

The crisis of our literary life, on the margin of Tagliatti's article. J. Simo. Elet irod 1 no. 4:1 Ap'57. H, 11.

Hungarian literature in Rumania. I. Nagy. Elet irod 1 no. 5:1 My'57. H, 11.

Let others make war. K. Imre. Elet irod 1 no. 8:5 Je'57. H, 11.

Literary hide-and-seek. P. Bogati. Elet irod 1 no. 3: 2 Ap'57. H, 11.

The science of literature and living literature. T. Kardos. Magyar tud 63 no. 4/6:137-144 Ap/Je'56. H, 1.

HUNGARIAN MATHEMATICIANS

see MATHEMATICIANS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN MINERS

see MINERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN MUSICIANS

see MUSICIANS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN NEWSPAPERS

What would we like to do? Tanacsok 8 no. 1:1 F'57. H, 6.

HUNGARIAN OPERA

see OPERA, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS

The foggy periodical, Lathatar. (-e-n) Elet irod 1 no. 5:6 My'57. H, 11.

Folia Archaeologica, v 7, 1956, a review of a periodical. S. Pálfi. Arh vest SAZU 7 no. 3 331-332 '56. Y, 4.

Statistikai Szemle, nos. 1-12, 1955, a review of a monthly. R. Lazarek. Przegl statyst 3 no. 322-326 '56 P, 5.

HUNGARIAN PHILOSOPHY

see PHILOSOPHY, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN PHYSICIANS

see PHYSICIANS, HUNGARIAN

HUNGARIAN POETRY

Illyes, Gyula Kézfogások Budapest, Magvető Könyvkiadó, 1956 233 p. [Handshakes; poems port] H, 11.

Szabo, Lorinc Válogatott versei, 1922-1956 2. kiad. Budapest, Magvető Könyvkiadó, 1956 527 p. [Selected poems, 1922-1956 2d ed. col ports] H, 11.

Tamas, Lajos A harmadik szerszám, versek [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó [195-?] 90 p. [The third tool, poems] H, 11.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ady válogatott levelei (Ady's Selected Letters); a book review. Gy. Foldessy. Elet irod 1 no. 6:7 Je'57. H, 11.

Ferenc Fay's Jeremia szimfonia (The Lamentations of Jeremiah); a book review. A. Csiky. Kat szemle 9 no. 2:95 '57. H, 3.

József Fodor's poetry. G. Tolnai. Elet irod 1 no. 5: 5 My'57. H, 11.

Mihály Vaci's Nincs szamodia hely! (There is No Place for You!), a book review. Gy. I. Elet irod 1 no. 3: 7 Ap'57. H, 11.

A poem which closes and saves a historical period; Ferenc Juhász' collected poems. L. Marton. Irod ujs 8 no. 3:2 Je'57. H, 11.

Sándor Rakos' Tűz az udvarban (Fire in the Courtyard); a book review. T. T. Elet irod 1 no. 7:7 Je'57. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN POETS

see POETS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN PSYCHIATRISTS

see PSYCHIATRISTS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN WIT AND HUMOR

Karinthy, Frigyes. Cirkusz; válogatott írások [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó. [Circus; selected writings] H, 11.

Vol. 1. 1956. 789 p.
Vol. 2. 1956. 613 p.

HUNGARIAN WOOD CARVING

see WOOD CARVING, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN WOOD ENGRAVINGS

see WOOD ENGRAVINGS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIANS IN AUSTRIA

"Hungarian Philharmonic: Hungarian Freedom", the success of Hungarian musicians in Vienna. C. Gatterer. Irod ujs 8 no. 3:6 Je'57. H, 11.

HUNGARIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

International conference on organic chemistry held in Liblice. Magyar tud 63 no. 4/6:285-287 Ap/Je'56. H, 1.

HUNGARIANS IN ESTONIA

Visitors from Hungary. I. Kimo. Kodum tagasip no. 10:4 Ap'57. E, 6.

HUNGARIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Abel's visit. L. Szabo. Irod ujs 8 no. 3:3 Je'57. H, 11.

A manifesto of the Writers Association. Irod ujs 8 no. 4:2 Ji'57. H, 11.

Missions abroad. Magyar tud 63 no. 1/3:101-103 Ja/Mr '56. H, 1.

Prizes for innovations and inventions of the individuals who went abroad illegally. M. Krasznay. Ujlt lap 9 no. 10:8-9 Je'57. H, 16.

A problem of conscience for the Church. L. Oidass. Evang elot 22 no. 13 1 Je'57. H, 3.

To be a Hungarian. Gy. Palocz-Horvath. Irod ujs 8 no. 3 1 Je'57. H, 11.

Where the West gave help. B. Irod ujs 8 no. 4:4 Ji'57. H, 11.

HUNGARIANS IN FRANCE

The enchantment of immortality. Gy. Szinetar. Elet irod 1 no. 8 4 Je'57. H, 11.

HUNGARIANS IN GERMANY, WESTERN

The foggy periodical, Lathatar. (-e-n) Elet irod 1 no. 5:6 My'57. H, 11.

HUNGARIANS IN GT. BRIT.

From outside. (To be contd.) Z. Szabo. Irod ujs 8 no. 3:6-7 Je'57. H, 11.

From outside. (To be contd.) Z. Szabo. Irod ujs 8 no. 4. 6-7 Ji'57. H, 11.

HUNGARIANS IN LATVIA

Hungarian circus artists in the arena. Lit un maksla no. 24 4 Je'57. La, 11.

HUNGARIANS IN LITHUANIA

Hungarians in Kaunas. Uz sugriz 1 tev no. 33 4 My'57. Li, 6.

Our guests, Hungarian sportsmen. E. Zeruolis. Svytury 9 no. 10:25 My'57. Li, 1.

Two tests. S. Vaitkunas. Jaun giet no. 6:21-22 Je'57. Li, 5.

HUNGARIANS IN MONGOLIA

In Tamerlane's empire. V. Moitcz. Elet irod 1 no. 4: 6 Ap'57. H, 11.

HUNGARIANS IN RUMANIA

Hungarian literature in Rumania. I. Nagy. Elet irod 1 no. 5:1 My'57. H, 11.

Rumanian weekdays. G. Tolnai. Elet irod 1 no. 4:5 Ap'57. H, 11.

HUNGARIANS IN RUSSIA

Experiences from the Soviet Union; a lecture. L. Janossy. Magyar tud 63 no. 1/3:92-95 Ja/Mr'56. H, 1.

My first May Day in Moscow. S. Geigely. Elet irod 1 no. 4:3 Ap'57. H, 11.

A view of Moscow. L. Mesterhazy. Elet irod 1 no. 8:3 Je'57. H, 11.

HUNGARIANS IN SWITZERLAND

Experimental Gerontological Symposium held in Basel. Magyar tud 63 no. 1/6:282-285 Ap/Je'56. H, 1.

HUNGARIANS IN YUGOSLAVIA

Notes from Yugoslavia. L. Legényei. Repul 16-17 Ap'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ACCOUNTING

The correct accounting of the question of the independence. Gazd figyelo 1 no.

HUNGARY - AERONAUTICS

The revived Hungarian aviation. Repules no. 1:3 Ap'57. H, 10.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Report on the small machine situation. S. T. Tanacsok 8 no. 2:8 F'57. H, 6.

Work is effective eleven times more if machines are used expeditiously; role of mechanization in intensive farming. P. Szikszai. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 5:12 Ap '57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE

Arvai, János. Mezőgazdasági statisztika a korgazdasági technikák számára. 2. kiad. [Arvai János és Mohos Jeno munkája] Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó [1955] 223 p. [Agricultural statistics for high schools of economics. 2d ed. graphs, tables] H, 6.

Agricultural accidents. I. Gombos. Népességseg 38 no. 5:121-125 My'57. H, 14.

All conditions for establishing an intensive-farming system exist in Hungary. Gy. P. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 3:7 Mr'57. H, 7.

Demands by the peasantry for goods and the prospects for good supplies for 1957. L. Molnar, G. Nagy. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 8:13 My'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Development of the forms of Hungary's agriculture as reflected in the Slavic loanwords. In German. E. Mosor. *Studia slavica* 2 no. 1/4 31-117 '58. H, 11.

For putting an end to losses. J. Matolcsi. *Allami gazd* 9 no. 6 1-2 Je'57. H, 15.

How will the conditions for the use and ownership of agricultural properties be organized in Pest County? S. T. Tanacsok 8 no. 1 2 F'57. H, 6.

Loss of revenue, surplus of revenue. J. Hollo. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 2 4 F'57. H, 6.

Material interest in contractual production. P. Szakai. *Kozgazd szemle* 4 no. 4 426-437 Ap'57. H, 5.

More profitable agriculture and horned-cattle breeding. M. Rimancsik. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 5 12 Ap'57. H, 5.

New features in work contests. (N. L.) *Allami gazd* 9 no. 6 19 Je'57. H, 15.

Readiness for production has grown. It is proved by the statistical data from Bacs County. K. Mohacs. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 6 12 Ap'57. H, 5.

Spring is here, what will the ministry do? Wandering through the corridors of the Ministry of Agriculture. J. Vertes. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 2 5 F'57. H, 6.

Suggestions for the wage system in plant cultivation. K. F. Munka szemle 1 no. 5 33-35 My'57. H, 5.

Two days spent in a district, the working peasantry of Fehertar District prepares for spring work with heart and soul. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 1 2 F'57. H, 6.

Village joys, village cares. J. Matolcsi. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 1 7 Mr'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Agricultural producers' cooperatives. P. Martos. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 6 12 Ap'57. H, 5.

An instructive debate. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 6 1 Ap'57. H, 5.

Don't let the interests of collective farms be hurt. M. Kovacs. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 1 4 F'57. H, 6.

For a more profitable economy of collective farms. F. Deme. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 8 13 My'57. H, 5.

Hajdu-Bihar County gave a good example of concluding a contract. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 7 8 My'57. H, 6.

More than one million "holds" is the area of the existing collective farms. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 1 1 Mr'57. H, 5.

Present situation of the producers' cooperative movement. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 3 7 Mr'57. H, 5.

The Red October of Kunhgyes will again be famous! K. M. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 1 2 F'57. H, 6.

What is piled up by wind is scattered away by wind; an evening conversation with Istvan Kallai at Seregelyes. (v. j.). *Tanacsok* 8 no. 2 4 F'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - AIRPLANE RACING

The new national championship of circuit flight speed and team racing. *Repules* no. 1 20 Ap'57. H, 16.

Silver, gold, diamond; a survey of the Hungarian emblems of accomplishment. S. Kasza. *Repules* no. 1 6 Ap'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - AIRPLANES

Suhano szaryyak (Sweeping Wings), a book review. *Repules* no. 1 10 Ap'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - AIRPLANES - MODELS

The model-making championship of Dunantul. *Repules* no. 1 23 Ap'57. H, 16.

New indoor records of models. *Repules* no. 1 25 Ap'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ALGAE

A collection of Algal cultures in the Botanical Department of the Hungarian Natural History Museum. I. In English. E. Kol. *Magy termud evk* 7 261-262 '56. H, 13.

HUNGARY - ALUMINUM

Aluminum-production problems and the world market. V. Tarjan. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 3 6 Mr'57. H, 5.

A new type of small passenger ships made of aluminum. J. Hankocz, J. Szokely. *Kozl tud sz* 6 no. 11/12: 456-458 N/D'56. H, 16.

HUNGARY - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

In the new home of artistic education. M. A. *Elet irod* 1 no. 5 2 My'57. H, 11.

HUNGARY - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

The animal market became lively and the forage prices came down. -N-. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 1 7 Mr'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ANNELIDA

Troglotaetus heranecki Defauchaux, an interesting representative of the new zoological class, Archannelida, of the Hungarian fauna. In German. I. Andrassy. *Magy termud evk* 7 371-375 '56. H, 13.

HUNGARY - APARTMENT HOUSES

How many apartments does Budapest need? M. Radvanyi. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 8 4 My'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ARACHNIDA

The first finding of paligrades in Hungary. In German. L. Szalay. *Magy termud evk* 7 439-442 '56. H, 13.

HUNGARY - ARBITRATION AND AWARD

Lessons from a session of an arbitration committee. M. Krasznay. *Ujt lap* 9 no. 4 9-10 Mr'57. H, 16.

What is the business of the Arbitration Tribunal of the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce? F. L. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 5 13 Ap'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ARCHITECTURE

Nagy, Zoltan. *Vedres Istvan muveszi munkassaga, 1765-1830*. Budapest. Tankonyvkiado [1956] 95 p. (Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem Kozponti Konyvtara, Muszaki Tudománytörténeti kiadványok, 6. sz.) [Istvan Vedres' artistic work, 1765-1830. English summary. Illus., maps., port., bibl., facsim., footnotes.] H, 10.

A magyar falu epiteszete (Architecture of the Hungarian Village), a book review. J. Barabas. *Muv tort ert* 4 [i. e. 5] no. 4 331-332 '56. H, 10.

HUNGARY - ART

Abstracts of the history of art from royal decisions and decrees. III. *Muv tort ert* 4 [i. e. 5] no. 4 318-339 '56. H, 10.

A debate of readers on the Gallery. *Elet irod* 1 no. 8 8 Je'57. H, 11.

Discussion on the Spring Gallery, motivation and judgment. Gy. Szabo. *Elet irod* 1 no. 6 3 My'57. H, 11.

Gyula Szentivanyi (1881-1956); an obituary. I. Rozsanyi. *Muv tort ert* 4 [i. e. 5] no. 4 308-309 '56. H, 10.

Methodological problems of the science of art history. A. Zador. *Muv tort ert* 4 [i. e. 5] no. 4 308-309 '56. H, 10.

Notes on the "debate" Gallery. E. Mihalyfi. *Elet irod* 1 no. 7 7 Je'57. H, 11.

Revolutionary act of revisionism or petit bourgeois? Notes on the Spring Gallery. A. Oelmacher. *Elet irod* 1 no. 8 3 My'57. H, 11.

Some thoughts on the methodology of art history. J. Dobal. *Muv tort ert* 4 [i. e. 5] no. 4 309-311 '56. H, 10.

Spring Gallery. *Elet irod* 1 no. 4 8 Ap'57. H, 11.

Virgil Borbira (1893-1956), an obituary. P. Granasztot. *Muv tort ert* 4 [i. e. 5] no. 4 306 '56. H, 10.

HUNGARY - ART, DECORATIVE

Main phenomena in the decline of bourgeois culture in the Hungarian decorative arts. N. Aradi. *Muv tort ert* 4 [i. e. 5] no. 4 295-300 '56. H, 10.

HUNGARY - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

Just claims of the population to fresh bread and baker's cakes, and the claims of baking industry workers to the cessation of the night shift, how can they be reconciled? F. Bihari. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 4 16 Mr'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - BATS

The movements of bats in Hungary. In English. Gy. Topal. *Magy termud evk* 7 477-489 '56. H, 13.

HUNGARY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Budapest. Magyar Kozgazdasagtudományi Egyetem. *Kozponti Konyvtar. Az ipar muszaki fejlesztésének gazdasági kérdései: szakbibliográfia* Economic problems of technical development in industry; bibliography. Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogi Konyvkiado, 1956 135 p. (Ita Idoszeru gazdasági kérdések irodalma, 2) [Index] H, 16.

Budapest. Magyar Kozgazdasagtudományi Egyetem. *Kozponti Konyvtar. A munkaberek és munkanormák kérdései: szakbibliográfia* Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogi Konyvkiado, 1955. 88 p. (Ita Idoszeru gazdasági kérdések irodalma, 2) [Questions of wages and performance standards; a special annotated bibliography. Index] H, 5.

Kozvcsa, Sándor. *Az 1944 [i. e. ezerkilencszáznegyvenegy] -ik év irodalomtörténeti munkássága*. Budapest, Az Országos Széchényi-Könyvtár Bibliografiai Osztályának kiadása, 1946. 35 p. (Szak-könyvtári dolgozatok az Országos Széchényi Könyvtárból, 6) [Activities in the field of literary history during 1944, a bibliography] H, 11.

Czere and Vasarihelyi's *A közlekedés magyar nyelvű szakirodalmá* (A Hungarian Special Bibliography of Communications 1954-1955); a book review. D. Szabó. *Kozl tud sz* 6 no. 11/12: 459 N/D'56. H, 16.

Fe'

334-335 '56. H, 13.

Historical publications on the relations with the Slavic peoples, appearing in Hungary between 1945-1950. In German. E. Niederhauser. *Studia slavica* 2 no. 1/4: 437-441 '66. H, 11.

HUNGARY - BLACK MARKET

Black-market "associations" threaten the country's livestock and the health of the workers. -s. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 7 8 My'57. H, 6.

The local soviet pays for the black coffee of the black-marketeering industrialist. -s-l. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 2 4 F'57. H, 6.

Reporters' adventures on the "Tango" of Eszeli Street. A. Nagy, M. Gencsner. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 5 2 Ap'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - BONUS SYSTEM

Premium and profit shares in industry. O. Gado. *Munka szemle* 1 no. 5 10-14 My'57. H, 5.

Some problems of payments in kind. D. Teglas. *Munka szemle* 1 no. 1/3 29-30 Mr'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION

Laboratory for testing static models of the Department of Bridge Construction No. 1 of the Technical University of Construction and Communications. A. Szilvay. *Melyepit tud sz* 6 no. 10/12: 470-482 D'56. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BUDGET

The distribution of 1957 investments, the yearly 7 billion-low amount could be maintained translationally only. J. Ballint. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 5 4 Ap'57. H, 5.

The 1957 state budget. T. M. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 6 1 Ap'57. H, 5.

What did public institutions consume? L. Faluvedi, I. Kiss. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 5 5 Ap'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - BUILDING MATERIALS

How could we increase the production of building materials? Suggestions on the basis of experience gained in Borsod County. P. Kresch and others. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 8 8 My'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - BURIAL

Traces of paganism in the early medieval cemeteries of Hungary. In German. B. Szoko. *Studia slavica* 2 no. 1/4: 116-165 '56. H, 11.

HUNGARY - CABLES

The manufacturing of cables made of synthetic materials should be started! M. E. *Ujt lap* 9 no. 10: 12 Je'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CAKE

Similarities of signatures on some carved wooden molds for gingerbread in the Museum of Decorative Arts. M. Weiner. *Muv tort ert* 4 [i. e. 5] no. 4 292-295 '56. H, 10.

HUNGARY - CANNING INDUSTRY

Should we preserve the difficulties of the canning industry? M. V. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 8 14 My'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CARTOGRAPHY

A geodetic and cartographic exhibition. G. Zelcsenyi. *Geod kart* 8 no. 4 308-310 '56. H, 13.

The Geodetic Congress and the Geodetic and Cartographic Exhibition in the press. *Geod kart* 8 no. 4 328-330 '56. H, 13.

HUNGARY - CASTLES

The Ráday Castle in Pécel. E. Zsindely. *Muv tort ert* 4 [i. e. 5] no. 4 253-276 '56. H, 10.

HUNGARY - CATTLE

Our horned cattle breeding should be of what kind? V. E. Kolemén. *Allami gazd* 9 no. 6 6-7 Je'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CAVES

Report on the conference regarding cave and Karst exploration held in Josvafo on August 18, 19 and 20. R. O. Hídr közl 36 no. 5 355-356 O'56. H, 12

Stabilization of unvaulted caves in the Sarmatian limestone of the area of Budapest. I. Kausz. Melyepít tud sz 7 no. 1/3:104-109 Ja/Mi'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CHAINS

Application of the mobile wage system tied to the individual output in the Industrial Chain Factory. O. Pityi. Munka szemle 1 no. 6:26-30 Je'57. H, 5

HUNGARY - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Questions of the development in chemical industry, an answer to Tamas Sattler's article appeared in *Muzsaki Elet*. F. Szerb, T. Leval. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 6:7-8 Ap'57. H, 5

HUNGARY - CHILOPODA

The Diploped and Chilopod faunas of the environs of Lake Velence. In English. I. Loksa. Magy termtud evk 7:385-390 '56. H, 13.

HUNGARY - CHURCHES

The church from the Roman Period in Bajót, Komárom County. L. Zolnay. Muv tört ert 4 [i. e. 5] no. 4: 277-278 '56. H, 10.

HUNGARY - CIRCUS

Hungarian circus artists in the arena. Lit ut makala no. 24:4 Je'57. La, 11.

HUNGARY - CITIES AND TOWNS

Gyorgy Korompay's *Veszprem*, a book review. D. Deicsenyi. Muv tört ert 4 [i. e. 5] no. 4:334-335 '56. H, 10.

Jeno Szucs' *Varasok es kezmuvesseg a XV. szazadi Magyarországon (Cities and Craftmanship in Hungary during the 15th Century)*, a book review. G. Entz. Muv tört ert 4 [i. e. 5] no. 4 332-334 '56. H, 10.

Komló's worries, difficulties, plans. I. Vig. Tanacsok 8 no. 7:8 My'57. H, 6.

Mosaic of Miskolc. J. Bruckner. Ujt lap 9 no. 4:4-5 Mr'57. H, 16.

Two cities. I. Mate. Tanacsok 8 no. 1:8 F'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - CITY TRAFFIC

Changes in the requirements of city transportation. G. Farkas. Kozleked kozl 13 no. 20:365-369 My'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Two suggestions of the Board of Directors of the Dress-making Industry. Ujt lap 9 no. 4:10 Mr'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COAL

Plans and cares of the coal economy. R. Tarjan. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 6:6 Ap'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COAL MINES AND MINING

Achievements and complaints in Nagybatony; what is painful for the workers' mine council? S. S. Nagy. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 4:2 Mr'57. H, 5.

Coal is expensive in Dorog; production costs have doubled as compared with those of last September. V. gy. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 3:2 Mr'57. H, 5.

Coal mining in Varpalota is seventy years old. J. Fallér. Bany lap 12 no. 2:142-143 F'57. H, 16.

Contractual wage system in coal mining. K. Illegyk. Munka szemle 1 no. 6:22-25 My'57. H, 5.

Five-day workweek or 3-million tons of coal? A. Rado. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 8:8 My'57. H, 5.

Possibilities of using steel lining in the coal basin of Dorog. I. Kmety. Bany lap 12 no. 2:100-106 F'57. H, 16.

Prime cost not depending on the quantity of production in coal mining. E. Murakozy. Bany lap 12 no. 2: 124-130 F'57. H, 16.

The second stage in restoration of coal mining. A. Rado. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 3:6 Mr'57. H, 5.

The situation in coal mining after the events of October 1956. Gy. Jager. Bany lap 12 no. 2:119-123 F'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Do we use the harvesting-threshing machine? P. Vigh. L. Bako. Allami gazd 9 no. 6:8-9 Je'57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - COMMERCE

Do we produce seeds, vegetables, fruits and industrial plants for export? The foreign exchange yield of plant export goods. Gy. Szanto. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 1 12 Mr'57. H, 5.

Foreign-trade monopoly and the independence of enterprises. E. Varga. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 3:4 Mr'57. H, 5.

In what direction should our domestic trade develop; ideas and debates of the Domestic Trade Commission in preparing the Government's economic program. T. Forgacs. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 4:6 Mr'57. H, 5.

The lack of storage space deprives the national economy of significant foreign-exchange income! Our agricultural export and storage. K. Facsady. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 2:7 Mr'57. H, 5.

Our shipbuilding industry and foreign trade. V. - Selmeczy. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 8:12 My'57. H, 5.

Renewal of Hungarian foreign trade. Zahr obch 12 no. 5:190-199 My'57. C, 5.

Wage system for workers in foreign trade. D. Vereczkei. Munka szemle 1 no. 6:15-18 Je'57. H, 5.

What should Hungarian industry manufacture? Requirements of domestic trade. I. Fenyő. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 5:4 Ap'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

A great help. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 5:4 Ap'57. H, 5.

A report from Zahony. J. Soos. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 5 2 Ap'57. H, 5.

Slanders and reality; our agricultural exports to the Soviet Union as seen in the light of facts. J. Mulato. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 1 7 Mr'57. H, 5.

Some data about the Hungarian-Soviet Trade Agreement. Gy. Barsony, L. Koreny. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 6:11 Ap'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Communication in Miskolc and in its suburbs. D. Szabo. Kozl tud sz 6 no. 11/12:406-411 N/D'56. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COMMUNISM

Hungarian meditations. Pt. 2. Communism and the reason of the state. K. Wolleki. Przegi kult 5 no. 49:1-2 D'56. P, 1.

HUNGARY - CONCERTS

Our musical life; a presentation of Carl Orff's work "Carmina Burana." L. Petöfi. Elet frod 1 no. 5: 8 My'57. H, 11.

HUNGARY - CONCRETE

Experiences with pumping concrete at the construction of the tunnel of Labatlan. Gy. Maurer. Melyepít tud sz 6 no. 10/12:463-465 D'56. H, 16.

Siporex is the most modern light concrete. Ujt lap 9 no. 4:8 Mr'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Is it necessary for the state building industry to construct for cooperatives and individuals? E. Volgyi. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 6:6 Ap'57. H, 5.

Which form of the wage system is the correct one to be used in the construction industry? Gy. Kucsara. Munka szemle 1 no. 1/3:31-35 Mr'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CONVEYING MACHINERY

The work of the Conveyor Factory will be profitable already in the first quarter; development in labor productivity and intensity at a plant. B. Pusztai. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 2:8 Mr'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

The new mechanism and form of property; extension of the "cooperative form" in domestic trade. T. Futtig. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 8:8 My'57. H, 5.

New wage system, higher productivity and satisfied people in the MIR-KOZ cooperatives. L. Feledl. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 6:13 Ap'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Living conditions of the working youth. Gy. Varga. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 2:5 Mr'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CREDIT

Crediting attempts in the interest of the independence of enterprises. L. Markovics. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 2:4 Mr'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CYPRINIDAE

The taxonomic examination of the otoliths of the Cyprinidae of Hungary. In English. L. Berinkey. Magy termtud evk 7:455-462 '56. H, 13.

HUNGARY - DAMS

Data on the history of the dam of the Hamor valley. Gy. Szilgietli. Hídr közl 30 no. 5:351-355 O'56. H, 12.

HUNGARY - DAYLIGHT SAVING

Who is right? Is it worth introducing daylight saving in April? M. E. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 5:7 Ap'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - DERMATOLOGY

5-year-old malignant skin tumor material of the dermatological section in the Nyiregyhaz County Hospital. L. Szego. Nepegeszeg 38 no. 5:125-129 My'57. H, 14.

HUNGARY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Autosok, motorosok turakonyvo (Excursion Book for Car and Motorcycle Drivers); a book review. Kozl tud sz 6 no. 11/12:400 N/D'56. H, 16.

HUNGARY - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Gyorgy Lukacs' *Az esz tronofoztasa (Dethronement of the Mind)*; a book review. A. Hóller. Magy tud 63 no. 1/3:111-115 Ja/Mr'56. H, 1.

HUNGARY - DIPLOPODA

The Diploped and Chilopod faunas of the environs of Lake Velence. In English. I. Loksa. Magy termtud evk 7:385-390 '56. H, 13.

HUNGARY - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Polay, Elemér. A nevelo funkció es a Szegedi Megyei Bíróság hazasagjogi to vonykezese a nepdemokraciá 10 ovelben. Szeged, 1955 27 p. (Acta universitatis szegediensis Sectio politico-juridica, tom. 1, fasc. 3) [The function of education and the judicature in matrimonial cases of the District Court of Szeged during the 10 years of people's democracy. German and Russian summaries] H, 7.

HUNGARY - DOUGLAS FIR

Technical qualities of the Douglas fir of Satoroshegyseg. N. Pallay. Erdomeznoki közl no. 2:53-72 '56. H, 15.

HUNGARY - DWELLINGS

Are miners in agreement with this? ask the architects. L. Papp. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 3:8 Mr'57. H, 5.

Discussion should be on a higher level! About Comrades Nogradi and Banga's remark. I. Gero. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 6:8 Ap'57. H, 5.

We should ask miners what opinion they share; an answer to Lajos Papp. L. Nogradi. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 4:8 Mr'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Balance of our national economy and the role of the economic mechanism. J. Varga. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 6:7 Ap'57. H, 5.

The buying up will be cheaper and simpler! What will be the role of State enterprises, collective farms, and private commerce? F. Kovosdi. Tanacsok 8 no. 1:1 F'57. H, 6.

Central Committee of the Hungarian Socialist Party regarding the economic tasks. figyelo 1 no. 1:4 Mr'57. H, 5.

A curious editorial. G. 1 no. 1:8 Mr'57. H, 5.

A decision of the Economic Council approving the national plan. no. 8:1 My'57. H, 5.

The essence of an economic policy. szemle 4 no. 1.

Independence of J. Wilczek. (

A list of the members of the Hungarian after the 1 tud 63 no. 4/6:255-

Minor errors, great no. 6:5 Ap'57. H, 1.

The national economy. figyelo 1 no. 8:1 My

Planned economy or no. 4:5 Mr'57. H,

Profit cannot be derived from wrong efforts in enterprises. Zs. 2 Mr'57. H, 5.

Sooner or later a cent P. Schiffer. Gazd

What kind of plan is the plan? ailing bureaucracy. Mr'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY (Continued)

When and where were the most important decrees published and what did they contain? Tanacsok 8 no. 1-3 F'57. H, 6.

When and where were the most important decrees published and what did they contain? Tanacsok 8 no. 2: 2 F'57. H, 6.

When and where were the most important decrees published and what did they contain? Tanacsok 8 no. 7 4 My'57. H, 6.

Whither are we going? Gazd figyelo 1 no. 1-2 Mr'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ECONOMICS

Let us clear up the viewpoints! L. Hay. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 8:3 My'57. H, 5.

The reckoning of a non-Marxist economist. I. Varga. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 1 3 Mr'57. H, 5.

Remarks about Istvan Varga's reckoning. T. Nagy. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 3 5 Mr'57. H, 5.

Remarks about the editorial in Kozgazdasagi Szemle, no. 11/12, 1956. I. Baber, J. Fabian, E. Gulvns. Kozgazd szemle 4 no. 4:393-400 Ap'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Workdays of the workers' council of the United Incandescent Lamp Factory. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 1. 6 Mr'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC POWER

Compensation for ineffective accomplishments. K. Szendy. Elektrotechnika 49 no. 10/12.289-290 Q/D'56. H, 16.

Up-to-date lighting, saving in current and investment. Tiborez, Matkovics. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 6 6 Ap'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC RAILROADS

The express line to Csepel is five years old. I. Gall. Kozl tud sz 6 no. 11/12:401-405 N/D'56. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Remembering Anyos Jedlik. E. Sarlos. Kat szemle 9 no. 2:85-87 '57. H, 3.

HUNGARY - ELOCUTION

Our art of recitation. I. r. Elet irod 1 no. 4:7 Ap'57. H, 11.

HUNGARY - ETHNOLOGY

Molnar, Erik. Problemy etnogeneza i drevnei istorii vengerskogo naroda. Budapestini, Academia scientiarum hungarica, 1955. 137 p. (Studia historica Academiae scientiarum hungaricae, 13) [Problems of the ethnogeny and prehistory of the Hungarian people. In Russian with French summary] H, 12.

Significance of Soviet ethnography for Hungarian ethnographic research. Gy. Ortulay. Magy tud 63 no. 4/6: 165-171 Ap/Je'56. H, 1.

HUNGARY - ETHYLENE

Polyethylene and other similar materials. Ujt lap 9 no. 4:6 Mr'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - FARM PRODUCE

Do we produce seeds, vegetables, fruits, and industrial plants for export? The foreign exchange yield of plant export goods. Gy. Szanto. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 1:12 Mr'57. H, 5.

The lack of storage space deprives the national economy of significant foreign-exchange income! Our agricultural export and storage. K. Ficsady. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 2:7 Mr'57. H, 5.

Slanders and reality; our agricultural exports to the Soviet Union as seen in the light of facts. J. Mulato. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 2:3 Mr'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - FLOOD CONTROL

Preparations for preventing a possible flood, the hydrologic specialists ask for more maps and implements. Tanacsok 8 no. 1 3 F'57. H, 6.

Water regulation in the valley of the rivulet Rakos near Rakoscsaba. Gy. Varbiro, Melyepit tud sz 7 no. 1/3.110-114 Ja/Mr'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - FLOODS

Flood waves and their representation. I. Kallos. Hdr kozl 36 no. 5:360-364 O'56. H, 12.

Perfecting Hungarian flood forecasting. W. Laszloffy. Vizugyi kozl no. 3.316-328 '56. H, 10.

HUNGARY - FLORA

Contributions to information on the types of wood in the Borzsony Mountains which developed on andesite. In German. I. Szujko. Magy termud evk 7:335-342 '56. H, 13.

Cytotaxonomical studies on the flora of Hungary. In English. L. Bakay. Magy termud evk 7:321-334 '56. H, 13.

Vegetation of the Velence Mountains. In German. G. Fekete. Magy termud evk 7 343-362 '56. H, 13.

HUNGARY - FOOD

Food consumption of city families. I. Baranyai, S. Feige. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 8:16 My'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - FOOD INDUSTRY

Methods of planned management in food industry. Gy. Gero. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 8:0 My'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - FORAGE

The animal market became lively and the forage prices came down. -N-. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 1:7 Mr'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

They should examine more systematically the foreign-exchange yield of agricultural export goods. S. Szigetvari. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 5:8 Ap'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Hungary, April 1957. E. Osmanszyk. Przegl kult 6 no. 16:2-3 Ap'57. P, 1.

HUNGARY - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Developing the local wage system of State forestales. Gy. Dorosi. Munka szemle 1 no. 6:30-31 Je'57. H, 5.

In the defense of forests! S. Kopatsy. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 8:2 My'57. H, 5.

Relationships between planned, smooth railroad loadings and shipment to and from in forestry transportation. A. Fritsch. Kozleked kozl 13 no. 19:353-355 My'57. H, 16.

Scientific sessions and conference on education. Erdomernoki kozl no. 1 127-131 '56. H, 15.

Selective economy in the forests of Szentgyorgy and in its area formerly owned by peasants. S. Jablanczy, J. Baranyai, J. Honzel. Erdomernoki kozl no. 1: 47-72 '56. H, 15.

Some problems of the geodetic work connected with the planning of exploitation networks. G. Teszars. Erdomernoki kozl no. 2 119-126 '56. H, 15.

HUNGARY - FOUNDATIONS

Present stage of geodetic studies and of new methods applied for plans of foundations in the Hungarian People's Republic. I. Blezok. Industria const no. 3: 159-165 '57. R, 10.

HUNGARY - FOUNDING

Press casting. M. Janosi. Magy hir techn 7 no. 5: 140-148 O'56. H, 16.

HUNGARY - FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

First leg of the exploration of the Tisza River. (Dy). Hdr kozl 36 no. 5:399 O'56. H, 12.

HUNGARY - FRESH-WATER FAUNA

On the fauna of the springs of Hungary. I. Mls. Dunazug. In English. H. Farkas, J. Vagvolgyi. Magy termud evk 7:377-384 '56. H, 13.

HUNGARY - FUNGI

Occurrence of tan tinder (*Xanthochrous obliquus* (Pers.) B. et G.) on our deciduous trees. L. Haracs, Z. Igmandy. Erdomernoki kozl no. 1:73-87 '56. H, 15.

HUNGARY - GEODESY

A geodetic and cartographic exhibition. G. Zelcsenyi. Geod kart 8 no. 4:309-310 '58. H, 13.

The Geodetic Congress and the Geodetic and Cartographic Exhibition in the press. Geod kart 8 no. 4 326-330 '56. H, 13.

Introduction to the Geodetic Congress of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. E. Regöczl. Geod kart 8 no. 4 325-326 '56. H, 13.

HUNGARY - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Communications of the sports committee. Repules no. 1:4 Ap'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - GRASSES

Experiments of association with species of wild grass. D. Markus, J. Ujhelyi. Magy termud evk 7 303-320 '56. H, 13.

HUNGARY - HANDICRAFT

Jeno Szucs' Vasasok es kozmuvesseg a XV. szazadi Magyarorszagon (Citties and Craftmanship in Hungary during the 15th Century); a book review. G. Entz. Muv tort ert 4 [i. e. 5] no. 4:332-334 '56. H, 10.

Questioned by the craftsmen of Kecskemet, the Ministry of Light Industry answers (mate) Tanacsok 8 no. 2 7 F'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - HARVESTING

Good work in harvesting. P. Fingel. Allami gard 9 no. 6 10 Je'57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - HARVESTING MACHINERY

The Hungarian SZJD-1,8 reaper. V. Kavan. Mch zem 7 no. 13:301-303 Ji'57. C, 15.

HUNGARY - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Climatological bearings of the plan for the development of Hevizfurdo. I. Keido. Nepegozsasz 38 no. 5: 123-132 My'57. H, 14.

HUNGARY - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

The protection of historical monuments; the protection of historical monuments during the last three years. G. Entz. Muv tort ert 4 [i. e. 5] no. 4:314-317 '56. H, 10.

Topographic methods in regard to historical monuments. F. Fogany, M. Horler. Muv tort ert 4 [i. e. 5] no. 4 311-313 '56. H, 10.

HUNGARY - HISTORY

Bethlen, Miklos, graf. Onelotirasa [Sajto ala rendozto es a jegyzeteket irta V. Windisch Eva. Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado (Magyar szazadok) [Autobiography. illus., ports., facsim., glossary, notes] H, 4.

Vol. 1. [1955] 407 p.

Vol. 2. [1955] 426 p.

Bonis, Gyorgy. Istvan kiraly. Budapest, Muvelt Nep Tudomanyos es Ismeretterjeszto Kiado, 1936. 171 p. (Magyar Tortenelmi Tarsulat. [Konyvek] 6) [King Istvan. Plates, bibl., facsim.,] H, 4.

Elokes, Lajos. Matyas es kora. Budapest, Muvelt Nep Tudomanyos es Ismeretterjeszto Kiado, 1936. 188 p. (Magyar Tortenelmi Tarsulat, M. Tud. Akademia Tortenettudomanyi Intezete [konyvek] 5) [Matthias and his age. bibl.] H, 4.

Esze, Tamas. Kuruc vitezok folyamodvanyai, 1703-1710. Osszallitotta, bevezelo tanulmannyal es jegyzetekkel ellatta Esze Tamas. Budapest, Hadtortenelmi Intezet, 1955. 627 l. [Applications of the kuruc veterans, 1703-1710. bibl., facsim., footnotes, glossary, indexes, notes] H, 4.

Molnar, Erik. Problemy etnogeneza i drevnei istorii vengerskogo naroda. Budapestini, Academia scientiarum hungarica, 1955. 137 p. (Studia historica Academiae scientiarum hungaricae, 13) [Problems of the ethnogeny and prehistory of the Hungarian people. In Russian with French summary] H, 12.

The beginnings of Hungarian fascism; the horrible acts of a dark epoch from Orgovany to Budapest. O Zsady. Uj elet 13 no. 2:4 My'57. H, 3.

1852-1857. Irod ujs 8 no. 4:3 Ji'57. H, 11.

1848-1856; two Hungarian Revolutions. L. Fekete. Kat szemle 9 no. 2:51-56 '57. H, 3.

Jozsef Lengyel's Vlasgradi utca (Visegrad Street); a book review. E. Hles. Elet irod 1 no. 3:7 Ap'57. H, 11.

The lifework of Adam Mickiewicz and the Hungarian publicly. In German. E. Kovacs. Studia slavica 2 no. 1/4.251-269 '56. H, 11.

March 16, 1848 as reflected in the economic papers. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 2:3 Mr'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - HISTORY (Continued)

Mutual relations between the Hungarians and the Eastern Slavic tribes. In Russian. J. Perenyi. *Studia slavica* 2 no. 1/4:1-29 '56. H, 11.

"No people had greater truth", remembrance of March 21, 1919. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 3 3 Mr'57 H, 5

On Ferenc Rakoczi II. L. Gogolak. *Irod ujs* 8 no. 3 5 Je'57 H, 11

Was the famous saying of Pazmany really uttered? G. Icz. *Ref egyh* 9 no. 6 131-132 JI'57 H, 3

HUNGARY - HOUSERY

Three million socks made from synthetic thread. *Ujt lap* 9 no. 10.4-5 Je'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - HOURS OF LABOR

A five-day week. F. Kolgyesi. *Munka szemle* 1 no. 4 8-11 Ap'57 H, 5

What is for and what is against the five-day work week? J. Jenovay. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 3 13 Mr'57 H, 5

Why does the five-day workweek work well at the Ganz Wagon Factory? G. Engel. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 4 8 Mr'57. H, 5

HUNGARY - HOUSING

How is it possible to improve housing conditions? Gy. Gonda. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 5:6 Ap'57 H, 5.

HUNGARY - HYDRACHNIDAE

New species of Hydrachnidae from Hungary. In German. L. Ponyi. *Magy lelmud evk* 7.443-450 '56. H, 13.

HUNGARY - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Some problems of planning drainage systems. P. Salamin. *Hidr kozl* 36 no. 5:342-350 O'56. H, 12.

HUNGARY - HYDROGRAPHY

Fe

337-335 '56. H, 13.

Hydraulic mapping of Hungary during the reign of Joseph II, a rectification. F. Fodor. *Vizugyl kozl* no. 3: 386 '56. H, 10.

Report on the congress organized for the 70th anniversary of the Hungarian Hydrographic Service. *Vizugyl kozl* no. 3:201-209 '56. H, 16.

Specific hydrographic problems related to small rivers. B. Weimann. *Vizugyl kozl* no. 3:347-354 '56. H, 10.

HUNGARY - HYDROLOGY

Excerpts from the records of the general assembly on December 7, 1955 of the Hungarian Hydrologic Society. *Hidr kozl* 36 no. 5:337-341 O'56. H, 12.

HUNGARY - ICE ON RIVERS, LAKES, ETC.

Ice conditions and fords of Hungarian waterways. K. Tóty. *Vizugyl kozl* no. 3:300-315 '56. H, 16.

HUNGARY - INCOME

How large should accumulation and consumption be? Distribution of national income. J. Balint, I. Huszar. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 2:4 Mr'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa. Üzem, szakszervezeti bizottságok és műhelybizottságok kézikönyve [A Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa Elnöksége és Titkársága határozataiból összeállította Rozsmann István Budapest] Nepszava a Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa Lap- és Könyvtárlado Vállalata [1955] 201 p. (A Szakszervezeti aktiva kézikönyve, 9) [Handbook for factory and workshop committees of trade-unions] H, 5.

An improving trend in the management of enterprises. J. Felvideki. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 2:8 Mr'57. H, 5.

An innovator three hundred times. *Ujt lap* 9 no. 4:14 Mr'57. H, 16.

Let us watch over the purity of the innovators' movement. J. Barkany. *Ujt lap* 9 no. 4:11 Mr'57 H, 10.

The management of enterprises as reflected in the experiences of the Hungarian National Bank. J. Felvideki. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 1:4 Mr'57. H, 5.

Roaming in Paloe country; a report from Salgotarjan on the innovators' movement. L. Csepányi. *Ujt lap* 9 no. 4:3 Mr'57. H, 16.

The role of the independence of enterprise and material incentives. P. Kozmutza. *Munka szemle* 1 no. 4:22-25 Ap'57. H, 5

Section 10, Innovation Decree: problems of reversing changes. J. Dan. *Ujt lap* 9 no. 4:8-9 Mr'57 H, 16

Work of management rationalization in the investigation phase of the situation. J. Szasansky. *Munka szemle* 1 no. 1/3 23-28 Mr'57. H, 5.

Workers' councils and the one-man-responsible management. E. Megyeri, S. Tabak. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 4:4 Mr'57 H, 5

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Bernhardt, György. Az állami szervek munkavédelmi feladatai [Budapest] Nepszava a Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa Lap- és Könyvtárlado Vállalata [1955] 104 p. (Társadalmi munkavédelmi felügyelők és biztonsági megbízottak könyvtára, 4) [Tasks of state organs in labor safety] H, 16

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIES

Geczi, Gyula. Szemtanuk szavai, Kazincbarcika 1950-1955. Írták Geczi Gyula [és] Nagy Gyula. [Budapest] Kazincbarcika Városi Partbizottság [195-] 84 p. [According to eyewitnesses, Kazincbarcika, 1950-1955. illus.] H, 5.

Expected results in the first quarter of industries under government management. J. Felvideki. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 6 16 Ap'57 H, 5

Mosaic of Miskolc. J. Bruckner. *Ujt lap* 9 no. 4:4-5 Mr'57 H, 16

Proposal for a new system of economic control over industry. J. Bokor and others. *Kozgazd szemle* 4 no. 4:371-392 Ap'57. H, 5.

Remarks on the article, "What prevents the management of industries in the local soviets?" I. Pozsonyi. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 7.3 My'57. H, 6.

What should Hungarian industry manufacture? Requirements of domestic trade. I. Fonyó. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 5.4 Ap'57 H, 5.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

What light industry will give us next spring in the way of dressmaking, textile products, knitwear, and shoes. M. e. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 1.4 F'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - INFRARED RAYS

The wonderful ray, field of application for infrared radiations. P. Takacs. *Ujt lap* 9 no. 4:13 Mr'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

The navigation again expects reliable plans. *Korleked* kozl 13 no. 19 352-353 My'57. H, 10.

HUNGARY - INSURANCE

Insurance is not compulsory but it is worthwhile having it. (Holtó). *Tanacsok* 8 no. 1:0 F'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

For a common goal, and still on separate roads, the situation regarding the intellectuals in Bukksee. -e-r. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 2:6 F'57. H, 6.

For order in the cultural policy. F. Szabo. *Elet irod* 1 no. 7:3 Je'57. H, 11.

HUNGARY - INTERINDUSTRY ECONOMICS

The method of input-output. Z. Kenezsey. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 8:11 My'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - IRON

Control of average wages in the iron industry. S. Horvath. *Munka szemle* 1 no. 4:4-7 Ap'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - IRRIGATION

Determination of water supply for irrigation. E. Kertai. *Vizugyl kozl* no. 3:355-371 '56. H, 16.

The Mold method used in Hungary for the construction of irrigation canals in the arable soil. T. Bartoszek. *Gosp wodna* 16 no. 7:302-304 JI'56. P, 16.

Significant innovations in the field of irrigation. B. Balogh. *Ujt lap* 9 no. 4:14 Mr'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - KARST

Report on the conference regarding cave and Karst exploration held in Jozsafo on August 18, 19 and 20. R. O. *Hidr kozl* 36 no. 5:355-356 O'56. H, 12.

HUNGARY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Smeral, Bohumir. Narodnostni otazka v Socialni demokracii az do sferu hajnfeldskeho. Od jakych nazoru a od jakych vudeu odklonilo se ceske delnictvo pred padesati lety? [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Rude pravo, 1953. 91 p. (Vysoka stranicka skola pri UV KSC. Studijni material) [The racial problem in the Social Democratic Party before the Hainfeld Congress. Which views and leaders did the Czech working class turn down fifty years ago? 1st ed.] C, 6.

A correct system of autonomy of workers. L. Somogyi. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 3 6 Mr'57. H, 5.

In the service of the construction of socialism. *Munka szemle* 1 no. 1/3 1-2 Mr'57. H, 5.

Labor problems under discussion. *Munka szemle* 1 no. 6 36 Je'57. H, 5

Principal problems of the investigation of the ethnography of the industrial working class in Hungary. In English. T. Domotor. *Acta ethnogr Hung* 5 no. 3/4 331-351 '56. H, 12.

Second job, supplementary profession. L. Zsiga. *Munka szemle* 1 no. 4:28-31 Ap'57 H, 5.

Some problems in training skilled workers. I. Fehér. *Munka szemle* 1 no. 1/3:21-32 Mr'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Tasks of our labor legislation in promoting the stability of workers. L. Albrecht. *Munka szemle* 1 no. 4:32-35 Ap'57 H, 5

Tasks of our labor legislation in promoting the stability of workers. L. Nagy. *Munka szemle* 1 no. 1/3:9-15 Mr'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - LABOR SUPPLY

A balance of the demand for manpower with its coverage during the year 1957. S. Timar. *Munka szemle* 1 no. 6 32-36 Je'57 H, 5

Problems with man power in 1957. J. Jenovay. *Munka szemle* 1 no. 1/3:16-21 Mr'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - LAND TENURE

We have seen it in Kiskundorozsma: the land cases are fairly solved. M. Kovacs. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 2:1 F'57 H, 6.

HUNGARY - LAW

When and where were the most important decrees published and what did they contain. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 7.4 My'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - LEVELING

A proposition for the calculation of the orthometric altitude of Hungarian points of reference of high-precision leveling. I. Mollos. *Geod kart* 8 no. 4: 205-303 '56. H, 13.

HUNGARY - LIBERTY OF THE PRESS

Beth, Odon. Az 1848. évi sajtótörvény létrejötte (a sajtószabadság problémája Magyarországon a reformkorban). Szeged [E. Schuttheisz] 1956. 64 p. (Acta universitatis szegediensis. Sectio politico-juridica, tom. 1, fasc. 4) [Origin of the 1848 law of the press; the problem of freedom of press in Hungary during the Reform Period] H, 7.

HUNGARY - LIBRARIES

The 130-year-old Library of the Academy. Gy. Itarszthy. *Magy tud* 63 no. 1/3:63-84 Ja/Mr'56. H, 1.

HUNGARY - LICENSES

Section 10, Innovation Decree: problems of charges. J. Dan. *Ujt lap* 9 no. 4:8-9 Mr

HUNGARY - LIMESTONE

Stabilization of stone of the tud sz 7 no.

HUNGARY - LIN

A factory whe no. 10:6-7 d

HUNGARY - LOC

The mayor is *Gazd figyelo*

HUNGARY - LOX

A discussion of *tration. A My'57. H,*

The "glorious *Soviets. S*

A great role in *blishment of county e*

8 no. 2:3 F'

György Dell is *Tanacsok* 0

Human beings, *My'57. H,*

The local sovi *marketeeri 4 F'57. H,*

HUNGARY - LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

- The number of personnel was decreased but the order of business remained the same. -e.-r. Tanacsok 8 no.16 F'57. H,6.
- The preparation of a decree on the economic independence of the local soviets. Tanacsok 8 no.71 My'57. H,6.
- Remarks on the article, "What prevents the management of industries in the local soviets?" I. Pozsonyi. Tanacsok 8 no.73 My'57. H,6.
- Snapshots of the life of the local soviets. Tanacsok 8 no.75 My'57. H,6.
- Twenty minutes spent at the secretariat of the government; the personnel reduced to one third, urgent tasks in the department of the local soviet organs, opinions on increasing the spheres of authority. Tanacsok 8 no.13 F'57. H,6.
- We present here Buska from Szandaszollos. S. T. Tanacsok 8 no.16 F'57. H,6.
- What paralyzes the work of the Executive Committee of Csongrad County? -g.- Tanacsok 8 no.75 My'57. H,6.
- With members of the local soviet in Gyoma. Tanacsok 8 no.25 F'57. H,6.

HUNGARY - LOCUST (TREE)

- Data on the use of the indication concerning capillary water-lifting capacity in estimating the production capacity of the locust tree on the sandy lands of the Alföld. K. Balvay. Erdomernoki közl no.1 23-45 '56. H,15.
- Information on the problem of principle of the culture of locust trees. F. Tusko. Erdomernoki közl no.2: 21-52 '56. H,15.

HUNGARY - LUMBER

- Problem of saving lumber in the Hungarian People's Republic. M. Pomianowski. Gosp mat 8 no.7:235-240 Ap'56. P,5.
- Problems of the economical management of lumber in the forest and wood industry against the background of the experiences of the Hungarian People's Republic (Conclusion) E. Tarocinski, R. Jasinski. Przem drzew 7 no.9:202-204 S'56. P,16.

HUNGARY - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

- Economy of machine-tractor stations. K. Hunyadi. Gazd figyelo 1 no.4:6 Mr'57. H,5.
- The switch of machine-tractor stations to independent economy. M. Szoke. Gazd figyelo 1 no.2:7 Mr'57. H,5.

HUNGARY - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

- Improving the quality of our machinery industry products by decreasing their prime cost through using trifrid parts. II. J. Dauda. Gep 8 no.2:48-54 Ap'57. H,16.
- New work methods of the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Gep 8 no.2:74 Ap'57. H,16.

HUNGARY - MANUFACTURES

- Washing machines, newest shoe models, electric ladder menders, special medical instruments, and regional specialties will be displayed by artisans at the Industrial Fair to be opened on March 31. M. E. Gazd figyelo 1 no.3:44-45 '57. H,5.

HUNGARY - MOSSES

- Fissidens algarvicus* Solms Laubach from the Borzsony Mountains (Middle Hungary). In German. L. Vajda. Magy termud evk 7:299-301 '56. H,13.

HUNGARY - MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

- The members of the local soviet in Arpas have decided that "next fall we will go to our own movie theater!" n.g. Tanacsok 8 no.71 My'57. H,6.

HUNGARY - MOTION PICTURES

- "In a Private's Uniform": a motion-picture review. J. Illes. Elet irod 1 no.5:8 My'57. H,11.

HUNGARY - MOTOR VEHICLES

- Railroad or motor vehicle? Gy. Hegedus. Gazd figyelo 1 no.6:14 Ap'57. H,5.

HUNGARY - MOTORCYCLES

- 125 cm³-es "D"-Csepel motorkerekrpar kezelese (Maintenance of the 125 cm³ "D" Csepel Motorcycle); a book review. Kozl tud sz 8 no.11/12:460 N/D'56. H,16.

HUNGARY - MUSIC

- The problem of Hungarian light music. Gy. Behar. Elet irod 1 no.8:6 Je'57. H,11.

HUNGARY - MUSICAL REVUES, COMEDIES, ETC.

- Csokonai Vitez, Mihaly. Kultura, dalos jatek egy felvonasban, harom kepben, mat szinpadra alkalmazta Thurzo Gabor, zeneje Irt Polgar Tibor. [Szark a Nepmuveszeti Intezet es SZOT Kulturveveszt osztalya Budapest] Nepszava a Szakszervezetek Orszagos Tanacsas Lap- es Konyvkiado Vallalat [1955] 48 p. [Szinjatekok konyvtara, 107] [Culture, a one-act musical comedy in three scenes (Mus. port.) H,8.

HUNGARY - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

- Linguistic aspects and settlement of the village of Komloska in Hungary. In Russian. E. Balczyk. Studia slavica 2 no.1/4:345-384 '56. H,11.

HUNGARY - NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUMS

- New Coleoptera from the collections of the Hungarian Museum of Natural History. In German. P. Wolfrum. Magy termud evk 7:109-119 '56. H,13.

HUNGARY - NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS)

- Hauling on an upside down flight. I. Mitter. Repules no. 1:5 Ap'57. H,16.

HUNGARY - NURSES AND NURSING

- We owe them a greater regard! n. Tanacsok 8 no.2:2 F'57. H,6.

HUNGARY - OAK

- Damages caused by frost-cracks in our oak forests. Z. Igmeny. Erdomernoki közl no.2:81-101 '56. H,15.

HUNGARY - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

- Reduction of personnel in state administration results in 390 to 300-million-forint savings, the number of employees reduced by 22 thousand (H.L.) Gazd figyelo 1 no.5:1 Ap'57. H,5.

- Stability of workers in the state administration. L. Feher. Munka szemle 1 no.5:18-21 My'57. H,5.

HUNGARY - OLD-AGE PENSIONS

- Current problems of retirements. K. Kovacs. Munka szemle 1 no.4:12-16 Ap'57. H,5.
- A modification of our retirement system. K. Kovacs. Munka szemle 1 no.6:40-44 Je'57. H,5.

HUNGARY - OPERA

- Our music life; Aladar Toth as a manager of the Opera House. L. Peterfi. Elet irod 1 no.3:7 Ap'57. H,11.

HUNGARY - OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

- The Hungarian Optical Works 80 years old. K. Bors. Geod kart 8 no.4:311-321 '56. H,13.

HUNGARY - PACKAGING

- Research in the field of packaging technique. M. Mezel. Gazd figyelo 1 no.8:2 My'57. H,5.

HUNGARY - PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

- Modern methods of examining packages. Sz. V. Kozlekad közl 13 no.20:369-371 My'57. H,16.
- Responsibility of the shipping enterprises for defective wrapping. Z. Baczonyi. Kozlekad közl 13 no.23:429-432 Je'57. H,16.
- Shipment in the shipping container or unwrapped? Kozlekad közl 13 no.18:331-332 My'57. H,16.

HUNGARY - PALEOBOTANY

- New and interesting Tertiary plant species from Hungary. II. In German. G. Andreaszky. Magy termud evk 7:221-229 '56. H,13.

- New information on the Sarmatian flora of Felsőlarkany. In French. C. Cziffery-Szilagy. Magy termud evk 7:231-238 '56. H,13.

HUNGARY - PALEONTOLOGY

- Stratigraphic analysis of the Hungarian Miocene on the basis of recent investigation of the fauna. I. Csépreghy-Meznerics. Magy termud evk 7:239-250 '56. H,13.

HUNGARY - PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

- Finding jobs for university students who have graduated. K. Bujak. Munka szemle 1 no.5:15-17 My'57. H,5.

HUNGARY - PETROLEUM

- Hungarian crude-oil production is twenty years old. L. Ohrenstein. Gazd figyelo 1 no.6:6 Ap'57. H,5.
- Results of oil prospecting in neighboring countries and their lessons useful to Hungary. L. Korossy. Bany lap 12 no.2:130-136 F'57. H,16.

HUNGARY - PHYSICS

- The 5th Hungarian Kineraary Congress of Physicists. Fiz szemle 6 no.8:193-198 D'56. H,13.

- Information on the current problems of scientific propagation of knowledge in physics. Fiz szemle 6 no.6: 190-203 D'56. H,13.

- Report on the examination from electronic physics at the end of the term. N. Zs. Fiz szemle 6 no.6 199 D'56. H,13.

HUNGARY - PIECEWORK

- It is better, because it is more understandable and more just; advantages of the miners' piece rate. Z. Forgacs. Gazd figyelo 1 no.2:6 Mr'57. H,5.

HUNGARY - POLICE

- The police is reorganized. Tanacsok 8 no.1:7 F'57. H,16.

HUNGARY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- The central state control; remarks by Otto Kenedi and others. Gazd figyelo 1 no.5:7 Ap'57. H,5.

- A Hungarian diary. W. Woroszyelski. Nowa kultura 7 no.48:1,4 N'56. P,11.

- A Hungarian diary. Pt.2. (To be contd.) W. Woroszyelski. Nowa kultura 7 no.49:3,8 D'56. P,11.

- Hungarian meditations. Pt.2. Communism and the reason of the state. K. Wolicki. Przegl kult 5 no.40:1-2 D'56. P,1.

- Hungary, April 1957. E. Osmanczyk. Przegl kult 6 no.15:2-3 Ap'57. P,1.

- Reply to Herman Axen. J. Majski. Przegl kult 6 no.40:2 D'56. P,1.

- Statement of Polish writers. Nowa kultura 7 no.49:1 D'56. P,11.

- Those "good" old days. (To be contd.) Gazd figyelo 1 no.5:2 Ap'57. H,5.

- Those "good" old days. H.G. Gazd figyelo 1 no.6:2 Ap'57. H,5.

- Twenty minutes spent at the secretariat of the government; the personnel reduced to one third, urgent tasks in the department of the local soviet organs, opinions on increasing the spheres of authority. Tanacsok 8 no.1:3 F'57. H,6.

HUNGARY - POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION

- Polyethylene and other similar materials. Ujlt lap 9 no.4:6 Mr'57. H,16.

HUNGARY - POTATOES

- What kind of danger do Dutch seed potatoes mean? If they are planted the damage will be several hundred millions. G. Soos. Gazd figyelo 1 no.8:14 My'57. H,5.

HUNGARY - POWER PLANTS

- Visiting the November 7 Power Plant. L. Csapanyi. Ujlt lap 9 no.10:12 Je'57. H,16.

HUNGARY - PRESS LAW

- Both, Odon. Az 1848. evi sajtotorvény letrejelte (a sajtoszabadsag problemaja Magyarorszagon a reformkorban). Szeged [E. Schultheisz] 1956. 64 p. (Acta universitatis szegediensis Sectio politico-juridica, tom.1, fasc.4) [Origin of the 1848 law of the press; the problem of freedom of press in Hungary during the Reform Period] H,7.

HUNGARY - SPORTS

For what did we spend much and for what little? Financial situation of Hungarian sports in 1955 and in the first half of 1956. A Caenok. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 3 16 Mr'57 H, 5

The new organization of Hungarian sports. V. Tancsok 8 no. 2 8 F'57 H, 6

Our guests, Hungarian sportsmen. E. Zervolis. Svy-turys 9 no. 10 25 My'57. Li, 1.

HUNGARY - SPRINKLER IRRIGATION

Water losses with irrigation by sprinkling, a review of an article. J. Csoma. Vizugyi kozl no. 3 372-374 '56. H, 16.

HUNGARY - STATE FARMS

For a greater independence of State farms. F. Kalocsay. Munka szemle 1 no. 4 36-38 Ap'57 H, 5

A more advantageous-price system, instead of many hundreds of index and plan figures, stimulates state farms to produce important goods for the national economy. I. Volt. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 4 7 Mr'57 H, 5

The operating plan for the State Farm of Dinszentmiklos is being prepared. F. T. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 1 2 Mr'57. H, 5.

Our self-defense. I. Szecsen. Allami gazd 9 no. 12-13 Je'57. H, 15.

Problems of Kiscsev, plans of Kiscsev. (-r-o) Allami gazd 9 no. 6 3-4 Je'57. H, 15

Was there any notable progress? Profitableness of State farms. T. Hegedus. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 8:7 My'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - STATISTICS

Endredi, Gusztav. Allamias statisztika. [Endredi Gusztav es Rozsa Belane munkaja] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Kiado, 1956. 175 p. (A Szocialista statisztika konyvtara) [General statistics, map, diagrs., graphs, tables] H, 5

HUNGARY - STREET LIGHTING

Modern illumination of highways. K. Lehotzky. Kozl tud sz 6 no. 11/12:428-438 N/D'56. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SUBWAYS

Experiences with the injection work in the construction of the Budapest subway. J. Kelemen, L. Sarosi. Melyepit tud sz 7 no. 1/3:32-39 Ja/Mr'57 H, 16

HUNGARY - TAXATION

A few words on taxation. Tanacsok 8 no. 2 8 F'57 H, 6.

It is no longer necessary to go to the district authorities, the taxpayers will be freed of many vexations. Tanacsok 8 no. 1 2 F'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - TEACHING

Bano, Istvan. Az orosz kritikai realizmus tanitasanak modszertani es hodoalometeljei kerdesei, modszertani segedkonyv. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado Vallalat, 1955. 143 p. (Szocialista nevelas konyvtara, 99 sz.) [Methodological and theoretical questions of teaching Russian critical realism; a methodological aid bibli., footnotes] H, 11

Budapest. Kozponti Pedagogus Tovabbkepzo Intezet Oktato-nevelo munka az osszevont also tagozati osztalyokban; az 1955 nyaran rendezett tovaabkepzo tanfolyam eloadasainak anyagabol Budapest, Tankonyvkiado, 1956. 171 p. [Teaching and education in undivided classes of elementary schools; a selection from material from lectures delivered at the Course of Further Education during the summer of 1955. bibl.] H, 8

Budapest. Kozponti Pedagogus Tovabbkepzo Intezet Tortenelmi fogalmak kialakitasa, tematikus es ismerlesi tervek, segedkonyv az allamias iskolai tortenelmektanitasahoz. 2. kiad [Budapest] Tankonyvkiado [1956] 103 p. [Development of historical concepts; thematic and review plans; an aid to the teaching of history in general schools. 2d ed. bibl.] H, 4.

HUNGARY - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

"Reform of Technical Education"; remarks on Kornel Rados' article written for a discussion. Bany lap 12 no. 2:143-144 F'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

Fourth general assembly of the Federation of Technical and Natural Sciences Associations. Magy hir techn 7 no. 5:148-151 O'56. H, 16.

The 4th general assembly of the Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations. Fiz szemle 6 no. 6: 204-205 D'56. H, 13.

HUNGARY - TELECOMMUNICATION

Enameling, painting, in telecommunication technique. E. Ellinger. Magy hir techn 7 no. 5 155-156 O'56. H, 16.

Five laboratories in eight places, research problems of telecommunication engineering. P. Tokar. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 6 2 Ap'57. H, 5

Galvanization in the technique of telecommunications. E. Noszti. Magy hir techn 7 no. 5 140-151 O'56. H, 16.

Possibilities of statistical quality control in the telecommunications industry. (To be contd.) F. Dukati. Magy hir techn 7 no. 5 157-160 O'56. H, 16.

Technology of assembling in the telecommunication industry. O. Varga. Magy hir techn 7 no. 5 152-155 O'56. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Contest of innovators in the Kistext. Ujt lap 9 no. 4:7 Mr'57 H, 16

Experiments and results in the Kistext Factory. A. Madarasz. Ujt lap 9 no. 10 5 Je'57. H, 16.

Innovations in the manufacture of synthetic fabrics. Ujt lap 9 no. 10 7 Je'57. H, 16.

Reconstruction of factories. F. Lehr. Magy textil no. 10 387-388 O'56. H, 16.

Some problems of the uniformity of production in the textile industry. E. Caspar-Redo. Magy textil no. 10 389-392 O'56. H, 16.

The union of Textile Workers for giving a new impulse to the innovator movement. F. Senly. Ujt lap 9 no. 10 3 Je'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - THEATER

Osvalth, Bela. Kepek a szegedi szineszet toteneteibol Szeged, Az also allando szegedi szinhaz megnyitasanak 100. evfordulojara kiadja Szeged Mjv Tanacs, 1956. 64 p. [Pictures from the history of dramatic art in Szeged. illus., ports., facsim.] H, 9

Brief notes on the theater, Laszlo Nemeth's Szechenyi and Miklos Hubay's Egyik Europa (One of the Two Europes). Gy. Boloni. Elet irod 1 no. 6:7 My'57. H, 11.

Esperanza, a criticism of Tamas Torok's drama in the Theater of the People's Army. Z. Gal. Elet irod 1 no. 5:7 My'57. H, 11.

Ghosts, Ibsen's drama in the Theater of the People's Army. J. Nadass. Elet irod 1 no. 3:3 Ap'57. H, 11.

The Good Woman of Setzuani; presentation of Brecht's drama in Jozsef Katona Theater. I. Hermann. Elet irod 1 no. 3 3 Ap'57. H, 11.

Imre Gomob's A csoknak probaja (The trial of the Kiss); a criticism of the premiere in the Madame Dory Theater. Gy. Kemeny. Elet irod 1 no. 5:7 My'57. H, 11.

The knife of the Blood Wedding, remarks on the presentations of Garcia Lorca's drama in the National Theater. G. Goda. Elet irod 1 no. 5:7 My'57. H, 11.

The life of workers on the stage? A criticism of the premiere of Endre Vozsi's play Fekete barany (Black Lamb) in the Joki Theater. K. Imre. Elet irod 1 no. 7:5 Je'57. H, 11.

The literary stage. e-n. Elet irod 1 no. 4:7 Ap'57. H, 11.

Mandragora; a criticism of Machiavelli's comedy in the Madame Dory Theater. P. Bogati. Elet irod 1 no. 7: 6 Je'57. H, 11.

Rendez-vous near Paris; premiere in the Attila Jozsef Theater. A criticism of a play. Elet irod 1 no. 8:8 Je'57. H, 11.

Theatrical mornings. M. Jovanovics. Elet irod 1 no. 5: 7 My'57. H, 11.

This year the actors of Győr held 980 performances, but they do not have homes, do not get premiums, and the theater building is inadequate. I. Mate. Tanacsok 8 no. 7:4 My'57. H, 6.

Tisztujtas (Election of Officials); a criticism of the revival of Ignacz Nagy's play in the National Theater. A. Balasi. Elet irod 1 no. 7:6 Je'57. H, 11

The tragedy of the passion; revival of Racine's drama in the National Theater. A. Karpati. Elet irod 1 no. 3: 1 Ap'57. H, 11.

What do the theaters of Budapest play in the provinces? (remete). Tanacsok 8 no. 2:7 F'57. H, 6.

World premiere in the Geza Gardonyi Theater of Eger; a criticism of Jean Anouilh's play Five Minutes of Happiness. Sz. Rubin. Elet irod 1 no. 5:7 My'57. H, 11.

HUNGARY - THRESHING MACHINES

Repairs of the Hungarian ACD 343 threshing machines. V. Kavan. Mech zem 7 no. 11:259-260 Je'57. C, 15.

HUNGARY - TITANIUM

What is the present state of the preparations for titanium production? Statement by Laszlo Gillemot, Kossuth-Prize winning Academician. A. T. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 4 2 Mr'57. H, 5

HUNGARY - TOURIST TRADE

We should exercise more care on improving the conditions for foreign-tourist traffic, it pays! S. Jakab. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 5 13 Ap'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - TRADE-UNIONS

Szakszervezetek Orszagos Tanacs. Uzemi, szakszervezeti bizottsagok es muhelybirodsagok kerulonyve. [A Szakszervezetek Orszagos Tanacs. Elnoksege es Titkarsaga határozataiból összeállította Rozsman Istvan Budapest] Nepszava a Szakszervezetek Orszagos Tanacs. Lap- es Konyvkiado Vallalata [1955] 201 p. (A Szakszervezeti aktiva kerulonyvei, 9) [Handbook for factory and workshop committees of trade-unions] H, 5

The trade union must be above all an organ for protecting the interests of its members. L. Huber. Tanacsok 8 no. 1 3 F'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION

Meeting of county complex brigades in Szolnok. Kozleked kozl 13 no. 19:351 My'57. H, 16.

Wage system of transportation workers and dockers. Gy. Kucsora. Munka szemle 1 no. 5:30-32 My'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Current situation and future tasks in the trucking dispatch system. A. Viktor. Kozleked kozl 13 no. 16: 290-292 Ap'57. H, 16

Judging the economical operations of trucking enterprises. J. Galantai. Kozleked kozl 13 no. 20:300-361 My'57. H, 16.

New wage system for motor-vehicle drivers. E. Mocz. Munka szemle 1 no. 6:19-23 Je'57. H, 5.

Self-unloading trucks. L. Kovacs. Kozleked kozl 13 no. 23:432-433 Je'57. H, 16.

Shipment by trucks in March. Kozleked kozl 13 no. 10 352 My'57. H, 16.

A visit with the Hungarian automotive-transportation workers. I. Szomborg. Motoryzacja 11 no. 12:320-331 D'56. P, 16.

HUNGARY - TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)

Writers sentenced to death. Ujt lap 9 no. 4:1 Ji'57. H, 11.

HUNGARY - TUNNELS

Construction of the tunnel of Martonkut-Bersek. L. Rozsa. Melyepit tud sz 6 no. 10/12:457-462 D'56. H, 16.

Experiences with pumping concrete at the construction of the tunnel of Labatlan. Gy. Mauer. Melyepit tud sz 6 no. 10/12:463-465 D'56. H, 16.

HUNGARY - UNDERPASSES

Construction of the underpass of Boko Road. O. Dunes. Melyepit tud sz 7 no. 1/3:14-31 Ja/Mr'57. H, 16.

Designing the underground passage of Boko Road. B. Goschy, F. Kovacsashy, F. Rossmann. Melyepit tud sz 7 no. 1/3:1-13 Ja/Mr'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - VILLAGES

Ethnographic problems of the socialist development of Hungarian villages. In Russian. L. Kardos. Acla ethnogr Hung 5 no. 3/4:247-280 '56. H, 12.

HUNGARY - WAGES

Adjustment of the wage and premium systems of administrative, economic, and other personnel in enterprises. J. Rozsa. Munka szemle 1 no. 6:12-14 Je'57. H, 5.

Better wages for technical workers in industry. H. J. Munka szemle 1 no. 1/3:40-42 Mr'57. H, 5.

The forms of task wages. P. Bod. Munka szemle 1 no. 6:1-9 Je'57. H, 5.

The need for controlling average wages. A. Caspar-kalovics. Munka szemle 1 no. 6:10-11 Je'57. H, 5.

Payment in kind. I. Kovacs. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 6:3 Ap'57. H, 5.

Premium and profit shares in industry. O. Gado. Munka szemle 1 no. 5:10-14 My'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - WAGES (Continued)

- The relation between production and wages. L. Pon-gracz. Munka szemle 1 no 4 17-21 Ap'57. H, 5.
- Some problems of payments in kind. D. Teglas. Munka szemle 1 no 1/3-29-30 M'57. H, 5.
- A task-wage system for workers. P. Banki. Munka szemle 1 no 1/3-3-8 Mr'57. H, 5.
- Task-wage system, more nearly correct wage proportions, work of the Labor Committee preparing the government's economic program. 1 Buda. Gazd figyelo 1 no 4 4 Ap'57. H, 5.
- Task wages, but how? P. Banki. Gazd figyelo 1 no 8-4 My'57. H, 5.
- Thoughts on some problems of our wage system. T. Melitner. Munka szemle 1 no 5 1-9 My'57. H, 5.
- Thoughts on the current errors in the wage system. I Kovacs. Munka szemle 1 no 4 1-3 Ap'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - WAREHOUSES

- The lack of storage space deprives the national economy of significant foreign-exchange income! Our agricultural export and storage. K. Farsady. Gazd figyelo 1 no 2 7 Mr'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - WASPS

- Remarks on the black *Anoplius* species of Hungary (Hym. Pompilidae). In German. L. Moczar. Magyar termelők evk 7 411-414 '56. H, 13.
- Revision of the Hungarian *Cerceris* fauna (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). E. Bajari. Magyar termelők evk 7 405-410 '56. H, 13.

HUNGARY - WATER SUPPLY

- Determination of water supply for irrigation. E. Kotal. Vizugyi kozl no 3 355-371 '56. H, 16.

- Water economy of factories. L. Kelemen. Hird kozl 36 no 5:365-373 O'56. H, 12.

HUNGARY - WHOLESALE TRADE

- Is the wholesale trade needed? F. Bihari. Gazd figyelo 1 no 8 8 Ap'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - WINE AND WINE MAKING

- One should think over the demands of winegrowers! Tanacsok 8 no 2 1 F'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - WOOL

- Examining the economic effect of the decrease of intensity. L. Becs. Munka szemle 1 no 6:26-29 My'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- The mass murderer. E. Sos. Uj elet 13 no 2 2 My'57. H, 3.

HUNGARY - YOUTH

- Dolgoro Ifjusag szovetsege. A Dolgoro Ifjusag Szovetsege II. Kongresszusa, 1955. VI 15-18. [Budapest] Ifjusagi Konyvtar [1955] 203 p. [The 2d Congress of the Working Youth League, June 15-18, 1955. illus.] H, 5.

- Ordas, Nandor. Harom Junias. [Budapest] Athenaeum [195-?] 84 p. [Three Junias; a diary] H, 5.

- Living conditions of the working youth. Gy Varga. Gazd figyelo 1 no 2 5 Mr'57. H, 5.

HUNYADI, JANOS

- Elekcs, Lajos. Matyas es kora. Budapest, Muvolt Nep Tudomanyos es Ismeretterjesztó Kiado, 1936. 180 p. [Magyar Tortenelmi Tarsulat, M. Tud. Akademia Tortenettudomanyi Intezete [konyvoi] 5] [Matthias and his age. bibl.] H, 4.

HUSSITES

- The first Czech woman writer. F. Bartos. Krest revue 24 no 4:119-122 Ap'57. C, 3.

HVIEZDOSLAV, PSEUD. see ORZAGH, PAVOL.

HYBRIDIZATION, VEGETABLE

- Culture of hybrid corn; manuring. V. Vujadinovic. Hem poljopr no 6:3-9 '57. Y, 15.

- Cytological research on the sexual hybrid *Triticum vulgare* VIII. X *Triticum durum* Desf. and certain regional kinds as genitors. I. Tarnavski, D. Melber. Analele Univ stiint nat 6 no 13:123-137 '57. R, 13.

HYDRACHNIDAE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

- Biatranek, Alois. Vliv manipulace s hladicimi telesy a prelivach na odtok vody pod prehradou. Praha, Podbaba, 1956. 52 p. (Vyzkumny ustav vodohospodarsky. Prace a studie, ses 92) [Effect of the manipulation of reservoir spillway gates on the flow below the dam. English and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes, graphs.] C, 16.

- Novak, Pavel. Hydrotechnicky vyzkum vyvalu a vymolu v podzeri. Praha, 1956. 75 p. (Vyzkumny ustav vodohospodarsky. Prace a studie, ses 81) [Hydraulic research on still basins and scours at the foot of weirs. English and German summaries. illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables.] C, 16.

- Rucki, Rafael. Hydromechanizacja robot ziemnych [Wyd 1]. Warszawa, Wydawn Komunikacyjne, 1954. 358 p. [Hydromechanics of groundworks. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables.] P, 16.

- The application of the Prandtl-Karman equation in calculating the dimensions of model river beds with the movement of alluviums. J. Komora. Vodohosp cas 5 no 2:99-103 '57. C, 16.

- The architect's task in hydraulic constructions. W. Hoffmann. Gosp wodna 16 no 7 282-286 Ji'56. P, 16.

- Determining the law of water filtration through the soils. V. Mach. Vodohosp cas 5 no 2 139-143 '57. C, 10.

- A few notes on the form of the water surface and on the distribution of the speed of a shock wave in the diverging lateral canal. I. Brachl. Vodohosp cas 5 no 1 23-29 '57. C, 16.

- Filtration and counterpressure of water under hydraulic constructions with anisotropic subsoil. O. Tavoda. Vodohosp cas 5 no 2 127-138 '57. C, 16.

- Geologic work with regard to the raw-materials needs of hydraulic constructions. J. Glodek. Gosp wodna 16 no 7:286-288 Ji'56. P, 16.

- Influence of the variations of hydraulic pressure in diverging lateral canals of navigational lock chambers on their filling and emptying. E. Maslar. Vodohosp cas 5 no 1:10-22 '57. C, 16.

- Investigation of erosion occurring around hydraulic structures. L. Torok. Hird kozl 36 no 5:357-359 O'56. H, 12.

- Measures to prevent ice formation on the steel structures of hydraulic constructions. A. Schindler. Vodni hosp no 5:123-128 My'57. C, 16.

- Protection of hydraulic structures by an air screen against the effects of explosion. R. Podel. Vodni hosp no 5:128-129 My'57. C, 16.

- Similarity of scale models of river beds with firm bottoms. K. Rohan. Vodohosp cas 5 no 1:3-9 '57. C, 16.

- Simplification and systematization in the calculation of ring water-distributing systems. R. Agent, I. Schuberl. Hidrotehnica 2 no 1:26-31 Ja/F'57. R, 16.

- Study of the stability of oscillations in equilibrium towers. A. Wittenberger. Hidrotehnica 2 no 1:36-41 Ja/F'57. R, 16.

- Utilization of radioactive isotopes in certain fields of hydraulic engineering. II. P. Georgescu, S. Zaron. Hidrotehnica 2 no 1:32-38 Ja/F'57. R, 16.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

- Design of the water circuit for mines with hydraulic installations. J. Wyszomirski. Przegl gorn 12 no 12:442-451 D'56. P, 16.

- A hydraulic conveyor for a stone crusher; an improved design by Sommer. T. Sykora. Silnice 6 no 2:23-24 F'57. C, 16.

- Hydraulic stowing in the Polish coal-mining industry. F. Jopek. Przegl gorn 13 no 5:221-233 My'57. P, 16.

- Hydraulic tailstock. J. Poch. Stroj vyr 5 no 5:202-203 My'57. C, 16.

- Influence of hydraulic mining on the mechanical preparation of coal. D. Korol. Przegl gorn 12 no 12:460-462 D'56. P, 16.

- Mechanical preparation of coal in a mine with hydraulic machinery. P. Klich. Przegl gorn 12 no 12:462-467 D'56. P, 16.

HYDRAULIC PRESSES

- Velocity of the spread of the pressure wave from hydraulic hammer in underground delivery conduits. P. Kalshev. Tekhnika 6 no 3:16-17 '57. B, 16.

HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION

see OIL HYDRAULIC MACHINERY.

HYDRAULIC TURBINES

- Changes in the hydraulic properties of a turbine working under a variable head. I. Ganc. Vodohosp cas 5 no 2 104-111 '57. C, 16.

- Czechoslovak and foreign hydraulic turbines. F. Kohn. Vodohosp cas 5 no 1 30-38 '57. C, 16.

- Hydraulic turbines. V. Kopecky. Energetika Cz 7 no 2 [Suppl.] 1-27 F'57. C, 16.

HYDRAULICS

- Horeni, Petr. Studie rozpadu volneho vodního paprsku ve vřduchu. Praha, Podbaba, 1956. 64 p. (Vyzkumny ustav vodohospodarsky. Prace a studie, ses 93) [Disintegration of a free jet of water in the air. English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., graphs, tables.] C, 16.

- Emil Mosonyi and Gabor Karadi's *Hidraulika* (Hydraulics); a book review. G. Pasztor. Hird kozl 36 no 5. 390 O'56. H, 12.

- Translation waves in supercritical flow. K. Halndl. Vodni hosp no 5:127-128 My'57. C, 16.

HYDROCARBONS

- Chemical reaction of splitting hydrocarbons. K. Kachlik. Nafta Pol 13 no 3 72-77 M'57. P, 16.

- New trends in the analysis of gaseous hydrocarbons. J. Glogocowski. Nafta Pol 12 no 10 268-272 O'56. P, 16.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID

- Optimal conditions for hydrochloric acid hydrolysis of protein raw materials under pressure, hydrolysis of casein, wheat gluten, cracklings, and lactalbumin. Z. Pazola and others. Prace roln i spor 6 no 3/4: 55-70 '56. P, 16.

HYDROCYANIC ACID

- Zyklon, a pesticide. (To be cont.) D. Vuckovic. Hem poljopr no 5:54-56 '57. Y, 15.

- Zyklon, a pesticide. D. Vuckovic. Hem poljopr no 6: 32-37 '57. Y, 15.

HYDROCYCLONES

see SEPARATORS (MACHINES).

HYDRODYNAMICS

- Problems of hydrodynamics in relation to the exterior of a semi-cylindrical cylinder. S. Gheorghita. Analele Univ stiint nat 6 no 13:15-25 '57. R, 13.

HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, MACEDONIA, ROMANIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

- Conference on the reduction of construction costs in hydroelectric plants. O. Hobst. Vodni hosp no 5: 113-116 My'57. C, 16.

- Designing and constructing a midjet. L. Mayer. Villamosag 4 no 10/1 O/D'56. H, 16.

- Emil Mosonyi's *Water-Pow*. Bogardi. Hird kozl 36.

A

H'

HYDRO

N

- Warning against nuclear danger. Nast razgl 6 no 11: 251-252 Ja'57. Y, 1.

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

- Cylic, Vlaho. Multiplication of heterotrophic sea bacteria in various H-ion concentrations. Split, Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo, 1956. 15 p. [Acta Adriatica, v. 8, no 5] [In English with Serbo-Croatian summary. bibl., graphs.] Y, 13.

- Practical application of automatic pH regulators in the food industry and in the treatment of water for use in manufacturing processes and boilers; suitability of glass and antimony electrodes. K. Chhal. Prum potravni 8 no 5:235-238 '57. C, 16.

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

Purification of gas from the hydrogen-sulfide by means of ammonia water. W. Zytko. Gaz woda san 30 no. 8 291-295 Ag'56. P, 16.

HYDROGRAPHY

see subdivision under HUNGARY

HYDROLOGY

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

Publications of the International Hydrologic Federation. W. Laszloffy. Hdr kozl 36 no. 5 364 O'56. H, 12.

HYDROLYSIS

Hydrolysis of cellulose raw materials. R. Twaros. Przegl papier 12 no. 8:253-254, XXXI Ag'56. P, 16.

Optimal conditions for hydrochloric acid hydrolysis of protein raw materials under pressure; hydrolysis of casein, wheat gluten, cracklings, and lactalbumin. Z. Pazola and others. Prace roln i spoz 6 no. 3/4: 55-78 '56. P, 10.

Phosphorus compounds in the excreta of the wax moth (*Galleria mellonella*). I Identification II Enzymatic hydrolysis. A Wojciezak. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 3:355-360 '56. P, 13.

HYDROROMITE

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

HYMATOMELANIC ACIDS

Chromatography of the hyamatomelanic acids on cellulose. J. Trojanowski. Annales C biol 10 no. 1/15 275-294 '55 (published '57). P, 13.

MENOPTERA

see also subdivision under NEW GUINEA.

Contributions to information on the genus *Teleas* Latr. (Hymenoptera, Scelionidae). In German. J. Szabo. Magy termud evk 7:153-165 '56. H, 13.

POCHLORITES

Combined effect of sodium hydroxide and hypochlorite in bleaching dissolving pulp. J. Gajdos. Papir a celuloza 12 no. 8:123-131 Je'57. C, 16.

PULOV, ILIA

Review of the work *Sotsialisticheskaia distsiplina i samodistciplina na truda* (Socialist Discipline and Self-Discipline of Labor) by Professor Ilia Ianulov, corresponding member of the Academy. A. Izmiriev. Kon misul 1 no. 3:127-132 '56. B, 5.

INSKI, FELIKS STANISLAVOVICH

The hundredth anniversary of the birth of Feliks Iasin-ski. Inz i bud 13 no. 9:333-334 S'56. P, 16.

OROV, PEIU KRACHOLOV

P. K. Iavorov, a biographic sketch. D. Markov. Lit misul 1 no. 2:56-76 Mr/Ap'57. B, 11.

Unknown letters of Iavorov to Dr. K. Krustev. G. Naidenova-Stoilova. Lit misul 1 no. 1:105-110 Ja/F'57. B, 11.

TUFAIL

see ABU BAKR IBN AL-TUFAIL, ABU JAFAR, AL-SHIBILI.

UIMPASIC, BESIM

Stanko Frank's review of Besim Ibrahimasic's *Teorija kaznenog prava* (Theory of Criminal Law). A. Dokic. Nar upr 7 no. 4/5:153-157 Ap/Mj'56. Y, 6.

IN, HENRIK

host; Insen's drama in the Theater of the People's Army. J. Nadass. Elet irod 1 no. 3:3 Ap'57. H, 11.

The icing of television towers. S. Tobis. Tech praca 9 no. 5:323-324 Mj'57. C, 18.

Measures to prevent ice formation on the steel structures of hydraulic constructions. A. Schindler. Vodni hosp no. 5:123-126 Mj'57. C, 16.

CREAM, ICES, ETC.

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

ON RIVERS, LAKES, ETC.

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

BREAKERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

AND - FOREIGN RELATIONS

ie problem of the United States bases in Iceland. (S. Z.) Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 9:90-93 S'56. P, 6.

ICHNEUMONIDAE

Parasitic wasps of important hiberna geometer moths important for forestry. J. Gyofii. Erdmternoki kozl no. 1 89-95 '56. H, 15.

ICONOGRAPHY

see CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

IDEALISM

The contemporary mysticism and requirements of reason. P. Apostol. Viata rom 10 no. 2:183-194 F'57. R, 11.

ILIEV, ATANAS T.

Book on labor productivity in heavy industry, Atanas Iliev's *Proizvoditelnost na truda v tezhkata promishlenost* (Labor Productivity in Heavy Industry). V. Vutov, I. Iliev. Kon misul 1 no. 1 119-124 '56. B, 5.

ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

ILLUSTRATORS, CZECH

Secrets of illustration. A. Hoffmeister. Lit nov 6 no. 21:5 Mj'57. C, 11.

ILLUSTRATORS, RUSSIAN

The work of V. A. Favorskii. L. Zadova. Vytv um 7 no. 1:15-18 '57. C, 10.

ILLYRIANS

Illyrian finds from Rifnik near Celje. A. Bolta. Arh vest SAZU 7 no. 3:259-291 '56. Y, 4.

IMPEDANCE (ELECTRICITY)

A few remarks on V. Dolezal's article "Impedance Properties and the Synthesis of the Passive Two-Terminal Network." Also comments of V. Dolezal O. Konicek. Slaboproudny obzor 18 no. 4:205-206 Ap'57. C, 16.

IMPORTS

see COMMERCE and this subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

IMPRESSIONISM

The first Serbian impressionist critic. Z. Gavrilovic. Luteps Mat srp 132 no. 6:517-530 Je'56. Y, 11.

Were impressionists subjective idealists? E. Stavinochn. Vytv prace 5 no. 9 3, 10 Mj'57. C, 10.

INCOME

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

INCOME TAX

see subdivision under POLAND.

INCUNABULA

see subdivision under MORAVIA.

INDANDIONE

The anticoagulant effect of naphthyl derivatives of indandione-1,3. M. Guminska, M. Ekestein. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 3:323-331 '56. P, 13.

INDEX NUMBERS (ECONOMICS)

Discussion on index numbers showing the standard of living of the working people. L. K. Polit ekon 5 no. 6:411-412 '57. C, 5.

Possibility of using an average gross index number for the calculation of forest-exploitation losses. I. Pavlescu. Rev padurilor 71 no. 4:240-243 Ap'57. R, 15.

Volume of the index of industrial production. V. Hudin. Ekon pregl 7 no. 12:1063-1070 '56. Y, 5.

INDIA - BEETLES

New Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) from the Papuan and Indo-Malayan areas. In German. Z. Kaszab. Magy termud evk 7:93-108 '56. H, 13.

INDIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Episodes from India. Pt. 11. (To be contd.) J. Dobrovolsky. Kridla vlasti no. 11:350-351 Mj'57. C, 16.

Impressions and thoughts about the trip to India. (To be contd.) A. Kaal. Looming no. 6:888-892 Je'57. C, 11.

INDIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

India on her way to economic independence. Tr. from the Russian. V. Avarin. Zahr obch 12 no. 5:189-196 Mj'57. C, 6.

INDIA - MUSIC

Music in India. H. Tanyir. Hud rozhl 10 no. 11:461 Je'57. C, 9.

INDIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Congressional Party received the mandate. M. O. Nasl razgl 6 no. 8:166 Ap'57. Y, 1.

Is a new socialist state in the making? (p) Obrance vlasti 5 no. 26 9 Je'57. C, 17.

My recollections of Gandhi. S. Chatterjee. Nasl razgl 6 no. 13:302 Ji'57. Y, 1.

INDIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Public health in India. A. Bulla. Ocrot sanat 7 no. 2 99-104 Ap/Je'57. R, 14.

INDIANS - MUSIC

Once more on Dvorak and Indian music. A. Sychra. Hud rozhl 10 no. 12:498-499 Je'57. C, 9.

INDIC ART

see ART, INDIC.

INDIC LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Pancatantra czyli Madroac Indi ksng pieciore (Panchatantra, or Five Books of the Wisdom of India), a review of a translation. E. Sluszkiewicz. Przegl orient no. 1 95-101 '57. P, 4.

INDIVIDUALISM

Hungarian meditations. Pt. 2. Communism and the reason of the state. K. Wolcki. Przegl kult 5 no. 48:1-2 D'56. P, 1.

INDONESIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Indonesia and Egypt in the struggle for independence. S. V. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 9:248-249 '56. Y, 5.

INDONESIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

A visit by Dr. Ahmed Sukarno, President of the Indonesian Republic, to the Gazi Husrevbeg Mosque in Sarajevo. M. Sela. Gl Vrh isl star 7 no. 10/12 305-309 O/D'56. Y, 3.

The visit of the President of the Republic of Indonesia to our country. J. K. Hempro bli 6 no. 11/12:1-5 '56. Y, 16.

INDONESIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

An archipelago of unsolved problems. A. Wasilkowski. Tygodn demokrat 5 no. 23:6, 8 Mj'57. P, 1.

INDUCTANCE

Analysis of the parallel tuning circuits by changed inductance. J. Holownia. Przegl telekom 29 no. 4: 105-110 Ap'56. P, 16.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Thermal problems connected with plans for industrial-building roofs. S. Georgescu. Industria const no. 4: 230-234 '57. R, 16.

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Boguszowska, Maria. Fizjologia i higiena pracy. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn Lekarskich, 1954. 74 p. (Biblioteczka higieny pracy) [Physiology and hygiene of work. Illus.] P, 14.

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Gojanovic, Jere. Osnovi organizacije rada u industrijskim poduzećima. Zagreb, 1955. 72 p. (Biblioteka Radnickog sveucilista, br. 2) [Fundamentals of the organization of work in industrial enterprises. Illus., bibl., footnotes, tables] Y, 5.

Skrzywan, Stanislaw. Rachunkowosc w przemyśle. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe. [Accounting in industry 1st ed. footnotes, forms, tables] P, 5.

Vol. 2. [Textbook for the 2d year of studies in higher schools of economics, Department of Industrial Planning] 1951. 157 p.

Contribution to the method of analyzing social production. V. Polajic. Ekon pregl 7 no. 12:1038-1056 '56. Y, 5.

A contribution to the problem of cost in calculations of the savings realized by improvements. J. Benes. Sb vynalezu 6 no. 4:71-74 Ap'57. C, 16.

Cooperation in economy, especially in industry. A. Jakopic, L. Sinkovec. Nova prozvy 8 no. 1/2:18-23 Ap'57. Y, 16.

Development and improvement of factory transportation. H. Sturm. Stroj vyr 5 no. 5:219-221 Mj'57. C, 16.

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Foremen, the organizers of progressive socialist technology. A. Siamek. *Sb wynalezu* 6 no. 6 118-119 Je'57. C, 16.

Full use of technical means, the main reserve for the increase of labor productivity and production. H Sterian. *Lupta* 37 no. 5:29-38 My'57. R, 6.

Fundamental problems of cooperation. F. Tretjak. *Nova protzv* 8 no. 1/2:23-26 Ap'57. Y, 16.

The influence of power on productivity through mechanization and automation. In English and Serbo-Croatian. S. Marjanovic. *Tehnika* 12 no. 6 1049-1059 '57 Y, 16.

Mathematical methods in the service of economic management. R. Tarjan. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 2 12 Mr'57. H, 5.

Selection of managers of enterprises in capitalist countries. K. M. G. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 2 12 Mr'57. H, 5.

Some aspects for planning of current assets in state-owned industrial enterprises. H. Stade. *Metallurgia constr mas* 9 no. 2:69-72 F'57. R, 10.

Technical progress. K. Heller. *Przegl techn* 77 no. 12 508-508 N'56. P, 16.

A work on problems connected with the production organization in industrial enterprises. M. I. *Metallurgia constr mas* 9 no. 2:83-86 F'57. R, 16.

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVENIA.

Carbon monoxide and a method of detecting it in factories. K. Vignati. *Sklar a keramik* 7 no. 6 176-177 Je'57. C, 16.

Painting and coloring of factory rooms and installations as a means to higher productivity and more efficient hygienic and technical protection. M. Fibrovec. *Nova protzv* 8 no. 1/2:86-90 Ap'57. Y, 16.

Problems of hygiene and industrial safety in the departments of health. W. Zemanek. *Ochrona pracy* 12 no. 6:15-17 Je'57. P, 10.

Three-year balance sheet of industrial safety and hygiene. M. Kowin. *Ochrona pracy* 12 no. 6:10-15 Je'57. P, 16.

INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

A system of indices in industry. A. Corveny. *Stat obz* 37 no. 6:277-282 '57. C, 5.

Volume of the index of industrial production. V. Hudin. *Ekon piegl* 7 no. 12:1063-1070 '56. Y, 5.

INDUSTRIAL WASTES

see FACTORY AND TRADE WASTES and this subdivision under POLAND.

INDUSTRY, HEAVY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Book on labor productivity in heavy industry; Atanas Iliev's *Proizvoditelnost na truda v tezhkata promishlenost (Labor Productivity in Heavy Industry)*. V. Vutov, I. Iliev. *Ikon misul* 1 no. 1:116-124 '56. B, 5.

INDUSTRY, LIGHT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

INDUSTRY AND STATE

see subdivision under POLAND.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

see subdivision COMMUNICABLE DISEASES under RUSSIA.

INFLAMMABLE LIQUIDS

Kandiak, Jan. *Transport i magazynowanie cieczy palnych*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1956. 193 p. (Biblioteka ochrony pracy). [Transportation and storage of inflammable fuel. 1st ed illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 16.

INFORMATION SERVICES

see subdivision under POLAND.

INFRARED RAYS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

INJECTION

see FUEL INJECTION.

INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

INNS

see subdivision HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC. under POLAND.

INPUT-OUTPUT ANALYSIS

see INTERINDUSTRY ECONOMICS and this subdivision under HUNGARY.

INSCRIPTIONS, CRETO-MYCENAEAN

Second supplement to the glossary of Cretan-Mycenaean inscriptions. V. Georgiev. *Godishnik filolog* 51 no. 1 37-84 '55 (published '56). B, 11.

Supplement to the glossary of the Cretan-Mycenaean inscriptions. V. Georgiev. *Godishnik filolog* 51 no. 1 1-36 '55 (published '56). B, 11.

INSCRIPTIONS, LATIN

The chronological register of the city of Ostia. In Latin. *Rozprawy społ CSAV* 87 no. 6 1-97 '57. C, 5.

INSECTICIDES

Brewing tests with hops following their treatment with phosphoric insecticides. M. Kotrla-Hapalova. *Kvasny prum* 3 no. 6:122-126 Je'57. C, 16.

Chemicals for plant protection to be imported in 1957. *Hem poljopr* no. 6:6 '57. Y, 15.

Effect of hexachlorocyclohexane on the bark beetle *Ips (topographus) L.* V. Novak. *Sbor les CSAZV* 30 no. 5:423-436 My'57. C, 15.

Experiences in destroying pea weevils with carbon disulfide. B. Ilic. *Hem poljopr* no. 5:47-50 '57. Y, 15.

International Conference for Plant Protection. A. Stan-kovic. *Hem poljopr* no. 6:28-29 '57. Y, 15.

Mechanism of the effect of phytopharmaceutical products. Pt. I. Insecticides. II. B. Milicevic. *Hem poljopr* no. 4:39-43 '57. Y, 15.

Mechanism of the effect of phytopharmaceutical products. Pt. I. Insecticides. II. B. Milicevic. *Hem poljopr* no. 5:38-43 '57. Y, 15.

New methods of controlling plant diseases and pests. J. Kispatlic, M. Maceljski. *Hem poljopr* no. 6:10-23 '57. Y, 15.

Problem of fighting Elateridae (Agriotes) in the fields. M. Maceljski. *Hem poljopr* no. 5:44-46 '57. Y, 15.

INSPIRATION

Revelation and inspiration. C. Sirbu. *Ortodoxia* 9 no. 1:41-66 Ja/Mr'57. R, 3.

INSTRUMENT FLYING

Some reasons of errors in piloting in blind flights. I. Drimba. *Avip patr* 3 no. 3:30 Mr'57. R, 16.

INSURANCE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

An application of the theory of mathematical reserves in the study of stochastic processes. G. Mihoc. *Analele Univ stint nat* 5 no. 12:13-18 '56. R, 13.

Publication of the monthly *Zastupnik osiguranja*; a review of a periodical. V. P. *Osiguranje* 3 no. 4:19 Ap'57. Y, 5.

INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

INSURANCE, AUTOMOBILE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INSURANCE, BURGLARY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INSURANCE, BUSINESS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INSURANCE, HEALTH

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INSURANCE, MARINE

Insurance of goods in marine transportation. V. C. *Medunar transport* 2 no. 9:268-270 '56. Y, 5.

INSURANCE, SOCIAL

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

INSURANCE, TRANSPORTATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INTEGRAL EQUATIONS

On a class of integral equations. Kh. Karanikolov. *Godishnik Min geol inst* 1 no. 2:121-127 '53/54 (published '56). B, 16.

Relativistic two-body problem in one-time formulation. Separation of angular variables in the case of one-quantum interaction in electrodynamics. In English. W. Krolkowski, J. Rzewuski. *Acta physica Pol* 15 no. 6:321-341 '56. P, 13.

INTEGRALS

About an integral and its applications. O. Onicescu. *Analele Univ stint nat* 6 no. 13 9-10 '57. R, 13.

Two-center integrals in solids. In English. M. Sufczynski. *Acta physica Pol* 15 no. 5:237-294 '56. P, 13.

INTERFEROMETER

The application of wedge gauges in interferometers. (To be contd.) *Pomiary* 2 no. 12:Bluletyn 11-12 D'50. P, 16.

INTERINDUSTRY ECONOMICS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

The input-output analysis; importance of its application to the study of mutual relations between rail transportation and other economic branches. M. Aleksic. *Zelevnice Jug* 12 no. 9 17-19 S'56. Y, 16.

INTERIOR DECORATION

see subdivision under AUSTRIA.

INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES

see GAS AND OIL ENGINES and this subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INTERNATIONAL AMATEUR RADIO UNION

3d Congress of the International Amateur Radio Union of the 1st Region. *Radioamater Jug* 10 no. 7:168-169 JI'50. Y, 10.

INTERNATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

The International Chamber of Commerce studies the problems affecting the coordination of transportation. Z. Koclan. *Medunar transport* 2 no. 9:250 '56. Y, 5.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF LIVING LATIN

Living Latin, a new international language; activities of the International Congress of Living Latin, Avignon, September 2-6, 1956. S. Stati. *Limba rom* 6 no. 2: 62-64 Mr/Ap'57. R, 11.

INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION

Conference at Munich of the No. 5 Steam-Turbine Technical Committee of the International Electrotechnical Commission. G. Lazaride. *Energetika Rum* 5 no. 2:78-80 F'57. R, 16.

The Conference of the International Electrotechnical Commission. (Conclusion) Novak, Z. Tucek. *Slaboproudy obzor* 18 no. 4: [Suppl.] L11 Ap'57. C, 16.

INTERNATIONAL GEOPHYSICAL YEAR, 1957-1958

Aurora borealis and the light of the night sky in the International Geophysical Year 1957-59. *Cas CSUA* 7 no. 3:30-34 '57. C, 13.

Estonian scientists anticipating the International Geophysical Year. *Nouk opetaja* 15 no. 18:1 My'57. E, 8.

Exhibition dedicated to International Geophysical Year. *Reporte Riga* 14 no. 27:1 JI'57. La, 1.

International Geophysical Year and the schools. R. Hallimac. *Nouk kool* 16 no. 6:377-381 J'57. E, 8.

Meteorologic program of the International Year, 1957-58. O. Kostka. *Meteo* 20-34 Ap'57. C, 13.

Observation of the nocturnal luminescent clouds during the International Geophysical Year, 1957-58. L. Krivsky. *Meteor zpravy* 10 no. 2:34-36 Ap'57. C, 13.

Study of the sun at the Ondrejov Observatory during the International Geophysical Year. M. Kopecky. *Cas CSUA* 7 no. 2:22-23 '57. C, 13.

The world scientists will shake hands. *Obrance vlasti* 5 no. 20:1 Je'57. C, 17.

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF WELDING

International Institute of Welding. E. Juffy. *Przegl spaw* 8 no. 10:245-248 O'56. P, 10.

9th annual Convention of the International Institute of Welding; a press communique. *Przegl spaw* 8 no. 10: 271-272 O'56. P, 10.

INTERNATIONAL LAW

Muszkat, Marian, ed. *Zarys prawa niedzynarodowego publicznego*. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze) [Outline of public international law. bibl., footnotes, indexes] P, 7. Vol. 2. 1956. 504 p.

INTERNATIONAL MUSICAL SOCIETY

Congress of the International Musical Society in Vienna, June 3-9, 1956. S. Jarocinski. *Muzyka Pol* 1 no. 2: 37-43 '56. P, 9.

INTERNATIONAL OFFICE FOR THE PROTECTION OF NATURE

Report of the 5th General Assembly of the International Office for the Protection of Nature and from the visit in Scotland. B. Ferens. Kosmos biol 5 no. 6 609-610 '56. P. 13.

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION

Meeting of the Standardization Commission of the International Organization for Standardization in London. A. Zupietalov, L. Muncner. Zvaranie 6 no. 5 153-155 My'57. C. 16.

Report on the meeting of the Standardization Commission of the Standardization Commission of the International Organization for Standardization in London. E. Vita, A. Matousek. Zvaranie 6 no. 1:27-31 Ja'57. C. 16

INTERNATIONAL PHYSIOLOGICAL CONGRESS

International Physiological Congress in Brussels, 1956. V. Krupa. Cs. fiziol 6 no. 2 256-262 '57. C. 13

Some endocrinological problems at the 20th Physiological Congress in Brussels, 1956. O. Poupa, P. Fabr. Cs. fiziol 6 no. 2 282-290 '57. C. 13.

INTERNATIONAL RADIO ORGANIZATION

The 13th session of the Technical Commission of the International Radio Organization. OIR. V. Vuichev. Tekhnika 6 no. 4 36 '57. B. 18

INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY UNION

The International Railway Union and the uniformity of railroad freight rates. (To be contd) D. Stojic. Zelenice Jug 13 no. 5:14-16 My'57. Y. 16.

INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL INSTITUTE

A brief interview with the president of the International Statistical Institute. Statistika no. 45:7 S'56. Y. 5

INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION UNION

The International Telecommunication Union and the International Advisory Committee for Telecommunication. K. Tomic. Telekomunikacije 6 no. 1:29-31 Ja'57. Y. 16

INTERNATIONAL WHALING COMMISSION

Meeting of the International Whaling Commission. K. B. Hemptro bli 6 no. 11/12:16-18 '56. Y. 16.

INTERNATIONALISM

Confidence in socialist internationalism. J. P. Nasir. razgl 6 no. 3 165 Ap'57. Y. 1.

INTERPARLIAMENTARY UNION

Session of the Council of the Interparliamentary Union in Nice. M. Snuderl. Nasir razgl 6 no. 9 203-204 My'57. Y. 1

INVENTIONS

see subdivision under POLAND, U.S.

INVENTORIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

INVESTMENTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA; EUROPE, WESTERN, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

INVESTMENTS, AMERICAN

Investments abroad are everyday more abundant sources of profit for the great American capital. F. Molnar. Gazd. figyelo 1 no. 8:9 My'57. H. 5.

The Rhine and Japan more attractive to the USA than Great Britain. Ekon. pol 6 no. 269:484 My'57. Y. 5.

IODINE - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

The iodine deficiency. L. Jirousek. Vyz. lid 12 no. 3: 42-44 Mr'57. C. 14.

IODOMETRY

Comparison of the colorimetric rhodanide method with two iodometric methods to determine peroxide numbers in fats. B. Sedlacek, R. Rybn. Prum. potrav. 8 no. 5:256-260 '57. C. 16

ION EXCHANGE

Determination of sulfates by cation exchange and a comparison of this method with other currently used methods. M. Pavlik, M. Mach. Voda 36 no. 5 123-126 My'57. C. 16.

Ion exchange in clay soils. Pt. I. E. Paszyk-Stepkowska. Rozpr. hydrotech. no. 2:109-132 '57. P. 16.

IONS

Biological action of the ions of some metals, historical outlines. A. Danek. Kosmos biol 5 no. 6 629-637 '56. P. 13

The dependence of impulse force of a proportional counter upon the incident place of the ionizing particles. L. Khristov. Godishnik fiz. mat. 49 no. 1: 113-124 '54/55 (published '56). B. 13.

Examples of application of the ionic theory of slag to a quantitative presentation of reactions between slag and metal. A. Staronka. Hutnik 21 no. 2:51-55 F'57. P. 16

Existence of the sulfite-sulfate ion ($SO_3 \cdot SO_4^{2-}$). Pt. 2. A. Swinarski, C. Przekwas, J. Rakoczy. Przem. chem 12 no. 12 673-674 D'56. P. 16.

A new class of complex triethylenesulfate-bismuthous-metalamine combinations. G. Spacu, G. Mihail. Analele Univ. stint. nat. 5 no. 12 45-50 '56. R. 13

New gravimetric method for the determination of pyrophosphoric ion. P. Spacu, C. Vasilescu. Analele Univ. stint. nat. 6 no. 13 79-83 '57. R. 13.

Spectrophotometric study on copper chloride complexes in acetone. IV. J. Gazo. Chem. zvesti 11 no. 3 143-149 M'57. C. 16.

IRAN - MINIATURE PAINTING

Iranian miniature painting. J. Bielawski. Przegl. orient. no. 1:13-26 '57. P. 4.

IRAN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Bozorg Alavi's *The Fighting Iran*, a book review. L. Hirsowicz. Przegl. orient. no. 2 233-238 '56. P. 4

IRANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Classical writers of Tajik and Iranian literature, a review of the book *Classics of Tajik Literature*. A. Zajackowski. Przegl. orient. no. 2 227-233 '56. P. 4

Jan Rycka's *Dejiny perske a tadjicke literatury* (History of Persian and Tajik Literature), a book review. A. Zajackowski. Przegl. orient. no. 1:89-95 '57. P. 4.

IRON

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Kinetics of lead precipitation by iron and zinc from chloride solutions. J. Kamecki, J. Sedzinski, M. Gmytryk. Archiw. hutn 1 no. 3 195-210 '56. P. 16

Names of structures in the iron-coal system. F. Staub, J. Tymowski. Hutnik 24 no. 2 80-81 F'57. P. 16

New fast and precise method for the separation and determination of nickel in presence of iron and aluminum and the subsequent determination of these elements. G. Spacu, C. Vasilescu. Analele Univ. stint. nat. 6 no. 13 59-64 '57. R. 13.

Semiautomatic electric-arc welding of small nails, using flux iron plates. Tr. from the Russian. V. Popov. Tekhnika 6 no. 4:32-33 '57. B. 16.

The solubility of oxygen in liquid nickel and in liquid solutions of iron and nickel. W. Fedotov, A. Samarin. Archiw. hutn 1 no. 3:183-193 '56. P. 16

IRON-NICKEL ALLOYS

Some practical results in using Fe-Ni 50 alloys for soldering. L. Romanak. Hutnik 24 no. 4:122-127 Ap'57. C. 16.

IRON ORES

see also CANADA, POLAND.

Experiments with the removal of arsenic from iron ores in the process of sintering. E. Mazanek, R. Benesch. Hutnik 24 no. 2 45-47 F'57. P. 16.

IRON POWDERS

Production of electrodes and iron powder. A. Kleander. Zvaranie 6 no. 2:48-54 F'57. C. 16.

Self-lubricating porous bearings made of iron powder. L. Godecki. Gosp. mat. 9 no. 11:390-391 Ja'57. P. 5.

IRRIGATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, MACEDONIA.

Assessment of water losses in irrigation canals. J. Divis. Vodni hosp. no. 5:119-123 My'57. C. 16.

Decreasing losses through infiltration from irrigation canals and water storage areas. L. Lovas. Hidr. kozl 36 no. 5:317-327 O'56. H. 12.

The development of irrigation from ancient days till now. D. Stojicevic. Nauk. i prir. 10 no. 1:27-35 '57. Y. 13.

Effect of irrigation on the groundwater level. L. Hartmann. Hidr. kozl 36 no. 5:328-337 O'56. H. 12.

Time schedule for irrigation and the maximum flow of irrigation water. J. Benetin. Vodohosp. 6 no. 2: 144-153 '57. C. 16.

ISEPY, ISTVAN

Hegedus and Isepy's *A vasuti taktarnok kezdegyse* (Handbook For the Railroad Stationhouse Keeper), a book review. *Kozl. tud. sz. B* no. 11 '52 109-110. H. 16.

ISER, IOSIF

With master Iser about 1907. G. S. Viat. *izv. 10* no. 3:21-22 Mr'57. R. 11.

ISOTHIOCYANIC ACID PHENYL ESTER

Reactions of acetamide with aniline and phenyl isothiocyanate. W. Dymek, N. Buzozowska, T. Buzozowski. *Acta phys. 9* no. 1, 9:45-49 '54 (published 1955). P. 13

ISOTOPES

Kalervo Rankama's *Geology of Isotopes*, a book review. A. Polanski. Archiw. hutn 10 no. 2 249-254 '56. P. 12

ISRAEL - PETROLEUM

Israel, the youngest mineral-oil country in the Middle East. G. Csiky. Bany. lap 12 no. 2 139-140 F'57. R. 16.

ISTRATI, PANAIT

Panait Istrati, a literary analysis. A. Puiu. *Vid. 10* no. 2:141-159 F'57. R. 11.

ISTRIA - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural geography of Savi (Istra) province. A. B. *Geogr. zbor SAZU* 4:221-224 '56. Y. 12.

ISTRIA - ANTIQUITIES

Polacine near Parenzi, a new early medieval find, place in Istria. B. Marusic. *Arch. vest. SAZU* 7: 305-310 '56. Y. 4.

ISTRIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHY

Morphologic evolution of Savi (Istra) province and its environs. V. Kokole. *Geogr. zbor SAZU* 4: 217-222 '56. Y. 12.

ISTVAN I, SAINT, KING OF HUNGARY

Bonds, Gyorgy. *Istvan kiraly*. Budapest, Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum és Királyi Magyar Széchenyi Könyvtár 171 p. (Magyar Történelmi Társulat [Hungarian Historical Society] [King Istvan. Plates, title, facsimiles.] H. 4

ITALIAN ARCHITECTURE

see ARCHITECTURE, ITALIAN.

ITALIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, ITALIAN.

ITALIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Mandragola; a criticism of Machiavelli's comedy. P. Madama. *Dely Theater*. P. Bogati. *Pril. 10* no. 6 Je'57. H. 11

ITALIAN DRAWINGS

see DRAWINGS, ITALIAN.

ITALIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

About *Decamerone* and sensation. V. Alton. *Slap. 14* vassar 16 no. 27:3 J1'57. E. 11.

A novel's novel; Ignazio Silone speaks about his latest work. M. F. *Irod. ujs* 8 no. 3:7 Je'57. H. 11

ITALIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Michelangelo in the works of P. D. Guorazzi. N. *Analele Univ. stint. soc. no. 7:147-177 '56. R. 1.*

ITALIAN OPERA

see OPERA, ITALIAN.

ITALIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, ITALIAN.

ITALIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The centennial of Giovanni Pascoli. A. Balaci. *Analele Univ. stint. soc. no. 7:21-31 '56. R. 1.*

Dante Alighieri's *The Divine Comedy*, excerpts and comments. J. F. *Slov. pohl.* 73 no. 2:154-161 F'57. C. 11.

The figure of Ulysses reemployed by Dante in *"Inferno"*. V. Antonescu. *Analele Univ. stint. soc. no. 7:179-185 '56. R. 1.*

ITALIAN SCULPTORS

see SCULPTORS, ITALIAN.

ITALY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

An unsuccessful work; a book review. V. Vinja. *Mor. rib* 8 no. 11:382-393 N'56. Y. 15.

ITALY - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA
New conversations with Italy. Ekon pol 5 no 245 1153 D'56. Y, 5

ITALY - COMMUNIST PARTY
Togliatti, Palmiro. Upevneni svetove socialisticke souslavay otvoriť narodum nove perspektivy, projev generalnho tajemnika UV Italske komunisticke strany Palmira Togliattina na plenarnim zasadaní UV KSI 14 brezna 1956 [Vyd 1] Praha, Rude pravo, vydavatelství Ustředního výboru KSČ, 1956 40 p [The strengthening of the socialist world system opened new perspectives for nations, a speech by the Secretary-General of the Central Committee of the Italian Communist Party at the plenary session of the Central Committee of the Italian Communist Party, March 14, 1956 1st ed Tr from the Italian] C, 6.

ITALY - CONCERTS
The Prague Chamber Orchestra in Italy V Sykora. Hud rozhl 10 no. 12:508 Je'57. C, 9

ITALY - DAIRYING
Italian dairy industry. V. Knez and others. Prum potravln 8 no 5 268-275 '57 C, 16

ITALY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
Italian South in parentheses; between Rome and Palermo. J. Jerl. Nasl razgl 6 no. 9 204-206 My'57. Y, 1.
Italian South in parentheses; between Rome and Palermo. II. J. Jerl. Nasl razgl 6 no. 10:230-232 My'57. Y, 1.
Italy without monuments; notes from a trip. J. Budzilo Tygod demokrat 5 no 26:6 Je'57. P, 1.

ITALY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA
Development in two directions. P. Nasl razgl 6 no. 13 300-301 Ji'57 Y, 1.

ITALY - MONEY
Transferability and convertibility of Italian lira. S. S. Hempro bil 7 no. 6:12 '57. Y, 10.

ITALY - PLANTS, PROTECTION OF
Organization of the phytosanitary service in Italy; extract from a lecture given September 20, 1956, at Novi Sad, Yugoslavia. V. Cioceca. Hem poljopr no. 4:51-53 '57. Y, 15.

ITALY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Delayed "clarification." J. Jerl. Nasl razgl 6 no. 9: 201 My'57. Y, 1.
Grading of oppositions. J. J. Nasl razgl 6 no. 13 297-298 Ji'57. Y, 1.
New allies. J. J. Nasl razgl 6 no. 11:250 Je'57. Y, 1.
One-lus government. J. J. Nasl razgl 6 no. 10:228 My'57. Y, 1.
Without prospects. J. J. Nasl razgl 6 no. 12:274-275 Je'57. Y, 1.

ITALY - ROADS
The construction of Italian highways. J. Buchtele. Silnice 6 no. 4:2-7 Ap'57. C, 16.

ITALY - THEATER
Pirandello and the grotesque theater; an essay on Pirandello's conceptions of the theatrical art. J. Sl. Republika Zagreb 12 no. 6:30 D'56. Y, 11.

ITALY - TRADE-UNIONS
Successes of the unity of action in Italy. G. di Vittorio. Odboraz Prague 10 no 10:488 My'57. C, 5.

IURES, STEFAN
Anecdotic and lyric elements in Stefan Iures' poetry. D Costea. Isasl lit no. 2:89-95 F'57. R, 11.

IVANOV, BLAGOJA
Blagoja Ivanov's *Sedam umiranja* (Seven Deaths); a book review. D. Solov. Delo Beograd 2 no. 11:1533-1536 N'56. Y, 11.

IWANCZAK, E.
E. Iwanczak and A. Prejbisz' *Uwagi metodyczne do nauczania jezyka polskiego w Szkole* (Notes on the method of teaching Polish in school); a book review. West Europ a book revic 649-651 N/D'56 P, 8.

JAGIELLO, WLADYSLAW
see WLADYSLAW II JAGIELLO, KING OF POLAND.

JAILS
see PRISONS

JAKOBSON, CARL ROBERT
On the banks of the Vandra River. J. Rissalo. Pilt ja sona 12 no. 4 6-7 Ap'57. E, 1.

JAKSEVAC, STJEPAN
Stjepan Jaksevac's verses in Glasin se nespokojem (My Voice Sounds Restless); a book review. M. Zuil Republika Zagreb 13 no 4 32 Ap'57 Y, 11

JAKSIC, GRGUR
Grgur Jaksic's *Bosna i Hercegovina na Berlinskom kongresu* (Bosnia and Herzegovina at the Congress of Berlin); a book review. Lj A 1st gl no 1:112-143 '56 Y, 4.

JANDA, ANTONIN
Give us peace, the "Mass for Peace" by Professor A. Janda sung in St. George's Basilica. -ikt. Kat nov Czech 9 no 24:2 Je'57 C, 3.

JANEVSKI, SLAVKO
The affirmation of a Macedonian novel; a review of Slavko Janevski's book *Dve Marii* (Two Mariys) A. Ezov. Sovremenost 6 no. 16:761-774 O'56 Y, 11.

JANJUSEVIC, MILAN J.
Milan J. Janjusevic's *Metodika nastave pocetnog citanja i pisanja* (The Method of Teaching Beginning Reading and Writing); a book review. C. Busetic. Savrem skola 11 no 7/8:519-523 '56. Y, 8.

JANONIS, JULIUS
Are these not J. Janonis' poems? B. Pranskus-Zaltonis. Peigale no. 6 104-106 Je'57. L, 11.
The road of a poet and revolutionist, a book review. S. Skievys. Peigale no. 6 111-113 Je'57. I, 11.
Two volumes of J. Janonis' *Rastai* (Writings); a review. B. Pranskus. Lit ir men no. 24:3 Je'57. L, 11.

JANOSIK, JURAJ
Melichersek, Andrej. Juraj Janosik, hrđina protifeudalnho odboje slovenskeho lidu. [Za slovenskeho originalu prel Oldrich Majer a Vladimir Justl. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1956. 141 p (Hrdinove valsek a revoluci, sv 23) [Juraj Janosik, a hero of the antifeudal resistance movement of the Slovak people 1st ed. illus., facsimile., footnotes, index] C, 4.

JAPAN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
Japan of 1957 The country of contrasts. T. Atkins. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 24 3, 7 My'57 P, 1.
Japan of 1957. Pt. 2. Riches not for all. T. Atkins. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 26:5 Je'57. P, 1.
Japan of 1957. Pt. 3. The struggle begins in spring. T. Atkins. Tygod demokrat 5 no 26:4 Je'57 P, 1.

JAPAN - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS
The Rhine and Japan more attractive to the USA than Great Britain. Ekon pol 6 no. 209:484 My'57. Y, 5

JAPAN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.
Kishi's endeavor. bp. Nasl razgl 6 no. 13:200 Ji'57. Y, 1.

JAPANESE PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, JAPANESE.

JASPERS, KARL
Karl Jaspers' *The Origin and Goal of History*; a book review. D. Grlic. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 2/3:24 F/Mr'57. Y, 11.

JAVA - WATER BEETLES
Dytiscidae collected by Dr. Biro in New Guinea and in Java (Coleoptera). In French. F. Guignat. Magy termud evk 7 51-60 '56. H, 13.

JAVELIN THROWING
Some data concerning javelin throwing W. Kornalewski. Kultura fiz 11 no. 5:447-455 Je'57. P, 8.

JAWS - WOUNDS AND INJURIES
Juraj Halmos' *Traumatologia maxillofacialnoj kostry* (Traumatology of the Maxillofacial Bones); a book review. S. Velgos. Nasa veda 4 no. 2:84-85 F'57. C, 1.

JAZZ MUSIC
Jazz music from the point of view of psychology. J. Vesely. Hud rozhl 10 no. 12:502-503 Je'57. C, 9.

Light music in the ten years of the existence of Peop Poland. T. Siverl. Muzyka Pol 1 no 2 26-36 '56. P, 9

JEDLIK, ANYOS
Remembering Anyos Jedlik. E. Santos. Kat szemle 9 no. 2 86-87 '57. II, 3.

JELIC, VOJIN
Vojin Jelic's *Nebo nema obala* (The Skies Have No Shore); a book review. T. Sabljak. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 2/3:55 F/Mr'57 Y, 11

JERUSALEM AIRPITCHER
see subdivision under LATVIA.

JESUS CHRIST
The problem of anesthesia. K. Silly. Kat szemle 9 no. 2 84-85 '57. II, 3.

JET PLANES
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

JET PROPULSION
H. Coanda, the pioneer of aeronautics with reaction. C. Teodorescu-Thulea. Atip pati 3 no. 3 12-13 Mi B, 10.
Some combustion problems in jet propulsion engines. D. Draskovic. Vazduh gl Zemun 13 no. 4:420 434 Ji'Ag'56. Y, 12
Supersonic aviation. N. Loydzhev. Tekhnika 6 no. 4:18-20 '57. II, 16.

JETS
Horeni, Petr. Studie rozpadu volneho vodního paprku ve vzduchu Praha, Podhaha, 1956. 63 p (Vyzkum ustat vodohospodarsky Prace a studie, ser 9) [Disintegration of a free jet of water in the air English and Russian summaries illus., bibl., graphs, tables] C, 10

JEWELRY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

JEWS IN HUNGARY
The fatherland and faith. Uj elet 13 no. 4:1 Ji'57, II.
The National Representation of Hungarian Jews and the Budapest Church Community conferred on highly important questions regarding Hungarian Jewry, the presidential installation of Endre Sod. Uj elet 13 no. 4:1-6 Ji'57. II, 3.
We will preserve our spiritual and moral standards! Conversation with some district leaders of the Budapest Israelite Community. Uj elet 13 no. 3 1 My'57. II, 3.

JEWS IN POLAND
In answer to the editor, Mr. Tynowicz. M. Czajnika. Kultura no 6:52-54 Je'57. P, 1.
Let us not be Jesuits. A. Doguslawski, B. Wolny. Przekult 6 no. 14:9 Ap'57. P, 1.

JEWS IN YUGOSLAVIA
Savaz Jevrejskih opstina FNR Jugoslavije. Sposobenje Izvornog odbojn Slave povodom letka "Sta se zbilo beogradskoj Jevrejskoj opstini." Beograd, 1956. 35 p. [Report of the Executive Committee of the Federation of Jewish Communities of Yugoslavia regarding the leaflet What Happened in the Beograd Jewish Community] Y, 4

JOB PERFORMANCE STANDARDS - BIBLIOGRAPHY
Budapesti Magyar Kozgazdasagtudomanyi Egyetem. Kozponti Konyvtar. A munkabeker es munkanemzet koresei szakkibibliografia. Budapest, Kozgazdasag es Jogi Konyvtar, 1956. 88 p (Ita Idoszeru kozdasagi kadesok irodalma, 1) [Questions of wages and performance standards, a special annotated bibliography. index] II, 5.

JOHN THE BAPTIST'S DAY
see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

JOLIOT-CURIE, MME. IRENE
see CURIE, IRENE.

JONES, FREDERICK ELWYN
Elwyn Jones about the Poznan trials. E. Jones. Prawo zycie 1 no. 13:4 O'56. P, 7.

JORDAN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Compromise on live coal. P. Nasl razgl 6 no. 8:167 Ap'57. Y, 1.
Turbulent Jordan. M. O. Nasl razgl 6 no. 9:203 My'57 Y, 1.

JOURNALISM

Journalism in the Czech Republic CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1945-1950

The birth of an international center for the study of journalists V. Klinec. *Novinarsky sbor* 2 no. 1 123-134 '57 C, 11.

Journalists' articles after 1945 J. Thon. *Novinarsky sbor* 2 no. 1 58-67 '57 C, 11.

Problems regarding the aesthetics of reporting, a book review. A. Tuting. *Novinarsky sbor* 2 no. 1 20-23 '57 C, 11.

When journalism becomes rigid, notes on the occasion of Journalism Day J. Pegeel. *Sirp ja vasar* 16 no. 193 May '57. E, 11.

JOURNALISM: SOCIALIST

Propaganda of Marxism-Leninism in newspapers V. Vrabel. *Novinarsky sbor* 2 no. 1 1-10 '57 C, 11.

The role of the correspondents of factory and village newspapers and of the letters to the editor in newspaper publishing practice A. Subiger. *Novinarsky sbor* 2 no. 1 10-20 '57 C, 11.

JOURNALISTS, CZECH

Havlicek, liberal or democrat? S. Budin. *Novinarsky sbor* 2 no. 1 99-102 '57 C, 11.

Karel Havlicek Borovsky and his era; a biography. J. Belle. *Novinarsky sbor* 2 no. 1 72-87 '57 C, 11.

Karel Havlicek's legacy L. Mareš. *Novinarsky sbor* 2 no. 1 63-72 '57 C, 11.

Karel Storkan's Novinar Jan Neruda (Jan Neruda as a journalist), a book review. J. Čutka. *Novinarsky sbor* 2 no. 1 110-120 '57 C, 11.

Libuše Malická's Delnický novinar Antonín Macek (Antonín Macek, a Journalist of the Working Class), a book review. V. Forst. *Novinarsky sbor* 2 no. 1 117-118 '57 C, 11.

JOURNALISTS, LITHUANIAN

Memorial plaque for Communist-Youth newspapermen killed in service. Reports Vilna. *Je* 26 '57-21. L, 1.

One of the newspapermen, a biographic sketch. J. Brazaška. *Aidas* no. 6 284-285 Je '57 L, 11.

Radio speech by Vincas Oskinis. *Uz sugriz i tev* no. 39 2 May '57. L, 6.

JOURNALISTS, POLISH

Two conferences of writers and of newspapermen. H. K. J. M. Zoln. *Polaki* no. 24 20-21 D '56 P, 17.

JOVAN, ARCHIMANDRITE

Jovan Rajic, a biography. D. Stranjakovic. *Gl Srp prav* crke 38 no. 5 108-114 My '57. Y, 3.

JOVANOVIĆ, JOVAN, KNOWN AS ZMAJ

Jovan Jovanović Zmaj; a bibliography. (To be cont.) Z. Jovanović. *Litopis Mat srp* 132 no. 6 621-625 Je '56 Y, 11.

JUDGES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

JUDGMENTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

JUDICIAL POWER

see subdivision under FINLAND.

JUDICIAL REVIEW OF ADMINISTRATIVE ACTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

JUDICIAL STATISTICS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

RY

in COURTS under YUGOSLAVIA.

uses and saves a historical period, collected poems L. Marton. *Irod* '57. H, 11.

L. Karacs, Erdemernoki, 15.

Journalism in the Czech Republic (Languages of Southern Slavs), a book review. M. Kucel. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 10 246 My '57 Y, 1.

JURKUNAS, IGNAS

Ignas Seinius, a paid patriot. *Uz sugriz i tev* no. 39 3 My '57. L, 6.

JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

see subdivision under GT. BRIT., POLAND.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

JUVENILE LITERATURE, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Majerova, Marie. O detske literature, vybor ze statí a projevu [1 vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. detské knihy, 1956. 130 p. (Knihovna teorie detské literatury, sv. 7) [Juvenile literature, a collection of essays and speeches 1st ed. index] C, 11.

What the matter is with Karafiát's Brouček (Fireflies); A. Pludek, O. Syrovatka. *Lit nov* 6 no. 28 6 Ji '57. C, 11.

KAFKA, FRANZ

Franz Kafka, a biographic sketch. A. Rogalski. *Kierunki* 1 no. 9, 8-7 Ji '56. P, 3.

KALABIS, VIKTOR

Viktor Kalabis' Piano Concerto. J. Macek. *Hud rozhl* 10 no. 10, 407-409 My '57. C, 9.

KALESNY, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Kalesny's Ludove umenie na Slovensku (Folk Art in Slovakia); a book review. J. Michalek. *Slov pohl* 78 no. 2, 218-221 F '57. C, 11.

KALEVIPOEG

Publishing of Kalevipoeg began 100 years ago. E. Nirk. *Sirp ja vasar* 16 no. 17, 4 Ap '57. E, 11.

KALIGOROV, KHRISTO

Dr. Tsachev and Khristo Kaligorov's Organizatsia na zaplaskaneto na truda v promishlenosti (Organization of Payment of Work in Industry); a book review. V. Rankov. *Izv fin stop* 9 no. 3 374-379 '56. B, 5.

Dr. Tsachev and Khristo Kaligorov's Organizatsia na zaplaskaneto na truda v promishlenosti (Organization of Payment of Work in Industry); a book review. B. Mechkov. *Plan stop* 11 no. 6 111-115 N/D '56. B, 5.

KAOLIN

Research on the basic properties of Chinese kaolin. (Conclusion) L. Vinogradov, M. Gornik. *Szko* 8 no. 6 163-166 Je '57. P, 16.

KARABASHAKOV, NEDIU

Nediu Karabashakov and Minko Rusenov's Djudzhet na Narodna Republika Bulgaria (The Budget of the People's Republic of Bulgaria); a review. S. Vasselov. *Ikon misul* 1 no. 2, 130-135 '56. B, 5.

KARADI, GABOR

Emil Mosonyi and Gabor Karadi's Hidraulika (Hydraulics); a book review. G. Pasztor. *Hidr kozl* 36 no. 5, 390 O '56. H, 12.

KARAFIAT, JAN

What the matter is with Karafiát's Brouček (Fireflies); a book review. A. Pludek, O. Syrovatka. *Lit nov* 6 no. 28, 6 Ji '57. C, 11.

KARASEK, JAROSLAV J.

Viktor Stretti - popisny seznam grafického díla (A List of the Graphic Works by Viktor Stretti); a book review. M. L. Vytv prace 6 no. 9, 4-5 My '57. C, 10.

KARDELJ, EDVARD

Socialist reality and the "theories" of Comrade E. Kardelj. Tr. from the Russian. A. Rumeantsev. *Lupta* 37 no. 1, 13-37 Ja '57. R, 6.

KARNER, KAROLY

Dr. Karoly Karner is 60 years old. P. Kosa. *Evang* elst 22 no. 15, 2 Je '57. H, 3.

KARNTEN - NATIONALITY

Socialist voice on the Karnten question. J. P. Nasl. *razgl* 6 no. 8, 171-172 Ap '57. Y, 1.

KARST

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Dropa, Anton. Demanovske jaskyne; krasove jazy Demanovske doliny. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1957. 280 p. (Demanova Caves; karstic phenomena of the Demanova Valley. German and Russian summaries. (illus. (part col.), maps (part in pocket), bibl., tables) C, 12.

Starka, Vladimír. Juhoslovenský kraj. [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveša, 1956. 111 p. [Karst of southern Slovakia. 1st ed. illus., maps, index] C, 12.

KASTNER, ERICH

The five-times-discovered Erich Kastner, an interview. M. Petan. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 8 184 Ap '57. Y, 1.

KATILIUS, V.

The fascist mind in the mirror of a myth, a review of a short story. D. Judelevičius. *Lit ir man* no. 23 2 Je '57. L, 1.

KAUDZITS, MATTEO

Teachers visiting Matteo Kaudzits. K. Byde. *Škola* avize no. 25, 4 Je '57. L, 8.

KAUNAS - BRIDGES

A new bridge between Kaunas and Vilnius planned. Reports Vilna. *Je* 22 '57, 10. L, 1.

KAZAKHSTAN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In the Republic which gave one billion, from a journalist's notebook. A. Laurinckienė. *Komunistas* no. 6 50-55 Je '57. L, 6.

KAZAKHSTAN - STATE FARMS

The Newspaper Pravda State Farm, established by Estonian workers in 1955, now one of the best in Kazakhstan. N. Eesti raadio. *Jl* 4 '57, 200. E, 1.

KENESSEY, JENO

Our music life, revival of the Kóssányi and Kóssányi opera. I. Peto. *Elst* 1 no. 4, 8 Ap '57. H, 11.

KEPLER, JOHANN

Vernik, Radovan. Historijski korijeni Keplera "Astronomija Nova." Zagreb [Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti] 1956. 31 p. (Predavanja održana u Jugoslavenskoj akademiji, sv. 10) [Historical roots of Kepler's New Astronomy. bibl., graphs] Y, 13.

KERSTEN, FELIX

H. R. Trevor-Roper's "Kersten, Hinmler, and Count Bernadotte"; a review of an article. M. Kobylanski. *Przegi zach* 12 no. 11/12, 376-380 N/D '56. P, 1.

KESSELRING, JOSEPH OTTO

Three premieres: Cécile Audry's Solitude, Joseph Krüger's Aiscentik i stara kanonki (Aiscentik and Old Luce), Włodzimierz Perzyna's Anzanka. Z. Karłowicz-Markiewicz. *Typod* 6 no. 20, 7 Ja '57. P, 1.

KETLINGKAIA, VERA KAZIMIROVNA

The heroes of young people; a book review. V. Ketlingkaia, P. Kohout. *Prace mladych* 12 no. 2, 6 Ja '57. C, 5.

KHADZHINKOLOV, VESELIN

Veselin Khadzinkolov's Stopanski otgoshenila i vrazhi mezhdu Bulgaria i Sovetskii Sojuz do 1944 goda (September 9, 1917-1944) (Economic Relations and Communications between Bulgaria and the Soviet Union until September 9, 1917-1944); a book review. B. Michov. *Ikon misul* 1 no. 4 122-125 '56. H, 6.

KHURLEV, TODOR

Todor Khurlev of Svishtov as a teacher and writer. D. Minev. *Nar prosv* 13 no. 4, 77-81 Ap '57. H, 8.

KILNS, ROTARY

Automatic regulation of the action of rotary kiln kilns; considerations on the opportunities and possibilities of realization. C. Popescu. *Industria* 6 no. 1, 56-64 '57. R, 16.

KINDERGARTEN

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

KIRALY, PETER

Peter Kiraly's A kelet-szlovák nyelvhasználati emlékek (Printed Monuments of the East Slovak Dialect); a book review. In German. S. Klobučan. *Studia slavica* 2 no. 1, 4, 409-414 '56. H, 11.

KIRGHIZISTAN - FESTIVALS

The Kirghizian Festival. V. Beekman. *Sirp ja vasar* 10 no. 24, 3-5 Je '57. E, 11.

KIRITESCU, ALEXANDRU

Modalities of dramatic satire. N. Barbu. *Insul* 11 no. 2, 76-84 F '57. R, 11.

KISCH, EGON ERWIN

Some problems regarding the aesthetics of reporting; a book review. A. Lustig. *Novinarsky sbor* 2 no. 1: 20-26 '57. C, 11.

KITANOV, B.

B. Kitanov and L. Velinova's *Nikolai Andreev Stoinanov, a Bibliography*, a book review. Kh. Tinkov. *Godishnik Bulg bibl inst* no. 5:231-232 '55 (published '56). B, 2.

KITCHEN UTENSILS

Some basic suggestions on cleaning and caring for kitchen utensils. *Przem gastr* 11 no. 8:20 Ag '56. P, 16.

KLACKO, RUDOLF

A greeting to Rudolf Klacko. L. Ondrejov. *Kult zivot* Slov 12 no. 17:6 Ap '57. C, 11.

KLEINER, JULIUSZ

A great humanist died, an obituary. *Przegi kult* 6 no. 14: 6 Ap '57. P, 1.

KLEMENS, JOZEF BOZETECH

Over roads and rocks, the 140th anniversary of the birth of J. B. Klemens. J. Kalman. *Kult zivot* Slov 12 no. 17:10 Ap '57. C, 11.

KLICKA, JOSEF

The one hundredth anniversary of the birth of Josef Klíka. *Pedagogika* 7 no. 3:347-353 '57. C, 8.

KNIT GOODS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Calculation of deformation of plain cotton knitted fabrics, equations of characteristic curves. H. M. Zaharia, I. Teodorescu. *Ind text Rum* 8 no. 3:104-112 Mr '57. R, 16.

KNITTING MACHINES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

International exhibition of knitting machines in Leicester. V. Liviš. *Ind text Rum* 8 no. 3:124-129 Mr '57. R, 16.

Semiatomatic knitting machines for cutting the grooves of the needle bearings of knitting machines. L. Pondelík. *Stroj vyř* 6 no. 6:246-250 Je '57. C, 16.

Survey of contemporary world development in knitting machines. V. Cerný. *Textil Cž* 12 no. 2:45-47 F '57. C, 16.

KNOWLAND, WILLIAM FIFE

An interview with Senator Knowland. In English. A. Truhla. *Lit den* 8 no. 5:19-20 My '57. L, 1.

KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF

The dead end of sterile thinking. K. Kosik. *Lit nov* 6 no. 21:8 My '57. C, 11.

KOBOVIC, IVAN

Ivan Kobovic's *Licni opis (Personal Identification)*; a book review. I. Lovric. *Nar milic* 6 no. 5:63-64 My '56. Y, 5.

KOGALNICEANU, MIHAIL

An unknown Rumanian translation of Mihail Kogalniceanu's work *Histoire de la Dacie (History of Dacia)*. D. Simionescu. *Studii Ist* 10 no. 1:173-177 '57. R, 4.

KOHARIC, JANJO

Janjo Koharic, a forgotten Croatian historian; a biographic sketch. M. Despot. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no. 8: 47 D '56. Y, 11.

KOLAR, JIRI

Jiri Kolar's *Ezop-Hollar: Bajky (Aesop-Hollar: Fables)*; a book review. P. Vytv prace 5 no. 6:4 My '57. C, 10.

KOLAROV, VASIL PETROV

Reminiscences about Georgii Dimitrov and Vasil Kolarov. C. Amort. *Slovunsky prehl* 43 no. 6:185-188 Je '57. C, 6.

KOMENSKY, JAN AMOS

see KOMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS.

KONDRATEV, NIKOLAI

Well meant, but not thought out completely; a book review. S. Cielava. *Lit un maksia* no. 23:2 Je '57. L, 11.

KORAN

Jashni-serif; an excerpt from the Koran. (Conclusion) S. Kemura, I. Imstrovic. *Gl Vrh Ist star* 7 no. 10:12: 311-322 O/D '56. Y, 3.

KOREA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The 38th parallel. J. Tichy. *Čsl vojak* 6 no. 11:16-18 My '57. C, 17.

KOROMPAY, GYORGY

Gyorgy Korompay's *Veszpremi*, a book review. D. Dercecsy. *Muv tort etl* 4 [f. e. 5] no. 4: 334-335 '56. H, 10.

KOROSEC, IVAN

Two new literary pictures of the last war: Metod Turnsek's novel *In hruncela je Drava (And the Drava River Was Roaring)*; Ivan Korosec's collection of novelettes *Čas pod streli (Time under Fire)*; a book review. V. Bollelec. *Meddobje* 2 no. 8:327-330 '56. Y, 11.

KOSSUTH, LAJOS

Lajos Kossuth and Russia, his views at the time of the Polish uprising in 1863. V. Borodovsk. *Slovunsky prehl* 43 no. 6:199-200 Je '57. C, 6.

Little known pages from Lajos Kossuth's legacy. In Russian. P. Diner. *Slavica* 2 no. 1/4: 271-288 '56. H, 11.

KOSSUTH PRIZES

Our Kossuth prize winners. *Melyepit tud sz* 7 no. 1/3: 70-71 Ja/Mr '57. H, 10.

The winners of the Kossuth Prize in 1956. *Magy tud* 63 no. 1/3:99-101 Ja/Mr '56. H, 1.

KOSTKA POTOCKI, STANISLAW

The activity of Stanislaw Kostka Potocki in the field of architecture. S. Lorenz. *Rocz hist sztuki* 1: 450-501 '56. P, 10.

The exhibition devoted to the activities of Stanislaw Kostka Potocki, May 5-12, 1953. M. Bernhard. *Rocz hist sztuki* 1: 520-536 '56. P, 10.

O sztuce u dawnych, czyli Winkelman polski (The Art of the Ancient, or The Polish Winkelman) by Stanislaw Kostka Potocki. M. Bernhard. *Rocz hist sztuki* 1: 514-525 '56. P, 10.

Stanislaw Kostka Potocki as archaeologist. K. Michalowski. *Rocz hist sztuki* 1: 502-513 '56. P, 10.

Stanislaw Kostka Potocki as historian and theorist of art. J. Starzynski. *Rocz hist sztuki* 1: 424-432 '56. P, 10.

Stanislaw Kostka Potocki as Minister of Religious Affairs. E. Kipa. *Rocz hist sztuki* 1: 442-449 '56. P, 10.

Stanislaw Kostka Potocki as writer and literary critic. Z. Libera. *Rocz hist sztuki* 1: 433-441 '56. P, 10.

KOSTUS, WOJCIECH

The quarrel about the land of Leborg and Bytow in the years 1455-1620; a book review. A. Czacharowski. *Rocz hist* 21:304-313 '53/54 (published '56). P, 4.

KOTARBINSKI, TADEUSZ

Zagorski contra Kotarbinski. W. Wolmout. *Kultura* no. 8:133-143 Je '57. P, 1.

KOVACEVIC, IVO

Dr. Ivo Kovacevic's *Uspitanje i selekcija ljesnjaka (Culture and Selection of Hazels)*; a book review. J. Kovacevic. *Sumar Ist* 80 no. 7/8:265 J/A '56. Y, 15.

KOWALIK, JAN

Jan Kowalik's *Polska w bibliografii powojennych Niemiec 1945-1953 (Poland in the Bibliography of Germany after the War 1945-1953)*; a book review. W. Chojnacki. *Przegi zach* 12 no. 11/12:390-395 N/D '56. P, 4.

KOZLOV, T. I.

Publication of T. Kozlov and other's *The Course of the General Theory of Statistics*; a book review. J. Novak, J. Walter. *Polit ekon* 6 no. 4:308-310 '57. C, 5.

KOZLOWSKI, MARIAN

Marian Kozlowski's *Droga Przez Front (The Way through the Front Line)*; a book review. L. Olszowski. *Zoln Polski* no. 24:25 D '56. P, 17.

KRAIGHER, LOJZ

Some thoughts on Lojz Kraigher's prose; on the occasion of his 80th anniversary. D. Pirjavec. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 8:180 Ap '57. Y, 1.

KRAKOW - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Free city of Krakow. L. Flaszen. *Przegi kult* 6 no. 21:8 My '57. P, 1.

The zebras of Krakow. Gy. Julia. *Irod ujs* 8 no. 4: 10 J '57. H, 11.

KRAKOW - MONUMENTS

The problem of the disintegration of stone in the historical monuments in Krakow. (Conclusion) W. Grabaki, J. Nowak. *Mat bud* 12 no. 3:72-78 Mr '57. P, 16.

Remarks on Wladyslaw Jagiello's monument in the Wawel Cathedral. T. Dobrowolski. *Rocz hist sztuki* 1: 7-98 '56. P, 10.

KRAMAR, VINCENC

80 years of Vincenc Kramar; a biographic sketch. E. Petrova. *Vytv prace* 5 no. 9:7 My '57. C, 10.

KRASOVSKII, FEODOSII NIKOLAEVICH

Conform transfer of one ellipsoid to another under the condition of a minimal length deformation. V. Il'jov. *Geod kart obzor* 3 no. 4:67-71 Ap '57. C, 13.

F. Storkan's *Kartograficke tabulky pro nove mapy Ellipsoid Krasovského (Cartographic Tables for New Maps, Krasovskii's Ellipsoid)*; a book review. Flala. *Geod kart obzor* 3 no. 4:80 Ap '57. C, 13.

KRIZ, OTA

Ota Křiz (1846-1874), a Czech polar explorer. J. Kunsky. *Sbor zem* 62 no. 2:118-168 '57. C, 12.

KRLEZA, MIROSLAV

Book on the agony of a social class; a review of Miroslav Krleža's *Glembajevi (The Glembajevi)*. S. Simone. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 10:240 My '57. Y, 1.

KRSEK, IVO

A book on rococo art in Moravia, a review of Ivo Krsek's *F. A. Schagall*. B. Mraz. *Vytv um* 7 no. 3: 143-144 '57. C, 10.

KRUCZKOWSKI, LEON

Political task and its artistic solution; Leon Kruczkowski's plays. E. Narvydalte. *Peigale* no. 6:68-97 Je '57. L, 11.

KRUDY, GYULA

Our music life, revival of the Kenessey and Krudy opera. L. Poterfi. *Elot* 1 no. 4:8 Ap '57. H, 11.

KRUSTEV, K.

Unknown letters of Iavorov to Dr. K. Krustev. G. Naideva-Stolova. *Lit misal* 1 no. 1:105-110 Ja/F '57. B, 11.

KUBA, LUDVIK

Ludvik Kuba is dead, an obituary. M. Micko. *Vytv um* 7 no. 1:2-3 '57. C, 10.

Two exhibitions in Prague, the fighting art; the last pictures of Ludvik Kuba. B. Dunajska. *Kult zivot* Slov 12 no. 17:10 Ap '57. C, 11.

KUBELKA, VACLAV

Vaclav Kubelka, a corresponding member of Academy of Sciences, is 65 years old. *Nasa veda* 4 no. 2:79-80 F '57. C, 1.

KUHIELJ, ANTON

Visit with the constructor of planes and turbines; Dr. Anton Kuhielj. V. Bartol. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 8:174-175 Ap '57. Y, 1.

KUPRENAS, VACLOVAS

Back to the road of an honest life; a story of Vaclovas Kuprenas. *Uz sugriz* 1 no. 10:1-3 F '57. L, 6.

KURSHOVSKA-VITANOVA, DORA

Dora Kurshovska's *Biblioteczni katalogi (Library Catalogs)*; a book review. E. Kirova. *Godishnik Bulg bibl inst* no. 5:235-236 '56 (published '56). B, 2.

KUNZ, JOSEPH FELIX, FRIEDRICH VON

Joseph Felix von Kunz, the so-called Bernardon in Warsaw. B. Krol. *Pani tear* 6 no. 1:131-145 '57. P, 9.

KUSKA, F.

F. Kuska's *Kartometria (Cartometry)*; a book review. Kovarik. *Geod kart obzor* 3 no. 4:79-80 Ap '57. C, 12.

KUUSBERG, PAUL

A novel about working people and work; a book review. O. Utt. *Sirp ja vasar* 16 no. 27:2-4 J '57. E, 11.

KUWAIT - PETROLEUM

Results of the latest oil prospecting in Kuwait and the neutral zone. G. Csiky. *Bany lap* 12 no. 2:140 F '57. H, 10.

KUZMINA, NADEZHDA

Nadezhda Kuzmina tells about her experiences in the United States over Riga Radio. N Eesli raadio Je 16'57 902-903 E, 1

KYSELA, FRANTISEK

E. Poche and S. Maresova's Frantisek Kysela; a book review J Kolk Vyty um 7 no. 1 47 '57, C, 10

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

The absolute pauperization of the laboring class in the capitalist system. M Hrsi. Polit ekon 5 no. 5 351-355 '57 C, 5

Against the simplification of studies on the situation of the laboring class, in connection with Jurgen-Kuczynski's article J. Popkiewicz, F. Ryszka. Ekonomista no. 3 220-223 '57, P, 5

The question of the absolute impoverishment of the working class in a capitalist society. A Sladek. Polit ekon 5 no. 4 258-274 '57, C, 5

LABOR DISCIPLINE

Review of the work *Sotsialisticheskaya disciplina i samodisciplina na truda* (Socialist Discipline and Self-Discipline of Labor) by Professor Nila Ivanov, corresponding member of the Academy. A Izmir-liev. Kon misul 1 no. 3 127-132 '56, B, 5.

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Full use of technical means, the main reserve for the increase of labor productivity and production. H. Stepan. Lupa 37 no. 5:29-30 My'57, B, 6.

Painting and coloring of factory rooms and installations as a means to higher productivity and more efficient hygienic and technical protection. M Pibrovac. Nova prolaz 8 no. 1/2:88-90 Ap'57, Y, 16.

The present state of the measuring methods concerning the social productivity of labor. Z. Tlusty. Polit ekon 5 no. 4:310-320 '57, C, 5.

Productivity and intensity of labor in capitalist countries. S. Sukmandzhiev. Kon misul 1 no. 1:77-92 '56, B, 5.

Slavko Marjanovic's *Povecanje dela, metoda za povecanje delovne storilnosti* (Study of Work; a Method for Increasing Labor Productivity); a book review. T. H. Nasl razgl 6 no. 9:211 My'57, Y, 1.

LABOR REST HOMES

see subdivision under ROMANIA.

LABOR SUPPLY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

LA BRUCHOLLERIE, MONIQUE DE

Monique de la Bruchollerie again in Warsaw. J. Kanski. Przegl kult 6 no. 24:11 Je'57, P, 1.

LACERTA

see subdivision LIZARDS under SLOVAKIA.

LACQUER AND LACQUERING

The production of flax lacquer and the technology of covering leather with it. Pt. 2. S. Kantorski. Przegl skorzany 12 no. 5:122-127 My'57, P, 16.

LACTALBUMIN

see ALBUMINS

LACTIC ACID

Bactericidal effect of lactic acid on some microorganisms. J. Zelinka, E. Zelinkova. Prum potravin 8 no. 6:201-202 '57, C, 10.

Determination of sulfuric acid in technical lactic acid. M. Matheray. Chem zvesti 11 no. 3:157-161 Mr'57, C, 18.

LADYSZ, BERNARD

Bernard Ladyz, our great success. S. Zaliwski. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no. 26:8 Je'57, P, 1

LAISSEZ FAIRE

see subdivision under POLAND.

LAKES

see subdivision under ROMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

LAMINATED MATERIALS

Lignoston, a laminated wood W. Zuchowski. Drobnawytwor 7 no. 10 13 My'57, P, 5

Mechanization in the manufacture of laminated boards. A. Donal. Papir a celuloza 12 no. 6:137-142 Je'57, C, 10.

LAMPS

see also subdivision under POLAND

New mine lamps B. G. Tekhnika 6 no. 3 37 '57, B, 16.

LAND

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

LAND TENURE

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, HUNGARY, MACEDONIA, SLOVENIA

LANDING AIDS (AERONAUTICS)

Problems of landing on aircraft carriers. W. Markowski. Wojsk przegl 10 no. 5 42-48 My'57, P, 17

LANDSCAPE GARDENING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

LANDSCAPE PAINTERS, DUTCH

Rembrandt as a landscape painter; on the occasion of the 350th anniversary of the artist's birth. J. Neumann. Umeni 5 no. 1 1-29 '57, C, 10.

LANDSCAPE PAINTERS, HUNGARIAN

O. Gaborno Pogany's *Id. Marko Karoly* (Karoly Marko Sr.); a book review. S. Vámoslova. Umeni 5 no. 1 92-95 '57, C, 10

LANDSLIDES

see also subdivision under MORAVIA.

Determining the points of profile lines at observation stations located on landslides. M. Petrov. Tekhnika 6 no. 3:24-26 '57, B, 16.

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Critical remarks on the so-called laboratory (unknown, research, etc.) language of Jaromir Hrbek, as a means of studying evolution and the mechanism of speech. C. Dostalek. Cs fysiol 6 no. 2:238-240 '57, C, 13.

Czechoslovak periodical *Rusky Jazyk* K. Allina. Jazyk rousky 10 no. 3 185-187 My'57, P, 11.

Development of a language. L. Wald. Analele Univ stitnt soc no. 7:49-59 '56, R, 1.

E. Iwaniczak and A. Prejblaz's *Uwagi metodyczne do nauczania jazykow zachodnio-europejskich w kursie czteroletnim* (Methodical Remarks on Teaching the West European Languages in the Four-Year Course); a book review. H. Lebek. Nowa szkola 7 no. 8: 640-651 N/D'56, P, 8.

Methodological conference of the teachers of foreign languages in Kaunas L. Kivimagi. Nauk opetaja 15 no. 25:4 Je'57, E, 8.

Relations between linguistics and related science. K. Hornak. Slovo a slovesnost 18 no. 1:10-16 '57, C, 11.

Some problems of teaching foreign languages A. Brzeski. Nowa szkola 7 no. 6:572-591 N/D'56, P, 8.

LANTERN PROJECTION

The projector and epidiascope in school. J. Zembaty. Szkola zawod no. 9:46-49 Je'57, P, 8

LAOS - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Developments in Vietnam, Laos, and Cambodia W. Dorchett. Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 9:15-30 S'56, P, 6.

LAPPING

Lapping in practice. F. Rybar. Stroj vyr 5 no. 5 204-209 My'57, C, 16.

LARCENY

see subdivision under POLAND, ROMANIA.

LASTIK, SALOMON

Adjustments and facts; a book review. K. Kuliczowska. Przegl kult 5 no. 49:6 D'56, P, 1.

LASZLO, GYULA

Gyula Laszlo's *Ferenc Medgyessy*; a book review. G. Entz. Muv tort eri [i. e. 5] no. 4:343-344 '56, H, 10.

LATHES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Hungary *Nehezipari Miniszterium Vas- es fenuipari tananyag, esztergalyos 2 kiad* [Budapest] *Nep-szava a Szakszervezeti Tanacs Konyvkiadovallalat* [1950?] 430 p. (Szakmunkaskupzo tanfolyamok konyv-tara) [Subject matter of instruction in the iron and metal industries, the lathe operator 2d ed. diagrams, graphs, tables] H, 16.

The stress-relief annealing of machine-tool bearings without preparatory skimming as exemplified by TR-55 bearings for turret lathes. A. Wozniacki. Prace Inst odlew 6 no. 1/2 61-71 '56, P, 16.

Stressing the main bearing of lathes J. Bogdanyi. Gep 9 no. 2 65-67 Ap'57, H, 16.

LATIN INSCRIPTIONS

see INSCRIPTIONS, LATIN.

LATIN LANGUAGE

Development of Latin K in the Rumanian language. A. Rosetti. Analele Univ stitnt soc no. 7 33-35 '56, R, 1.

Living Latin, a new international language, activities of the International Congress of Living Latin, Avignon, September 2-6, 1956 S. Stali. Limba rom 6 no. 2 62-64 Mr'57, R, 11.

LATIN MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, LATIN

LATTICE THEORY

Quantitative metallographic lattice analysis. S. Diapal, V. Horalak, S. Reznay. Hut lisy 12 no. 6. 485-491 Je'57, C, 16.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

The Agricultural-Machinery Factory in Liepaja produces machinery worth 90 million rubles yearly. Goika. Reports Riga 14 no. 28 18 JI 13'57, La, 1

Creators of new machinery Z. Radajeva. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 2:7-8 F'57, La, 15

The repairing of agricultural machinery. Freimanis. Reports Riga 14 no. 27:6 JI 3'57, La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE

Abolishing state delivery from private plots. Reports Riga 14 no. 27:2, 9, 11-12 JI 8'57, La, 1

Abolishing state delivery from private plots. Reports Riga 14 no. 27:10, 12 JI 4'57, La, 1.

After the congress. O. Luksa. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 2:1-4 F'57, La, 15

Ahead! Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 4:1-3 Ap'57, La, 15.

Bulgarian agriculturists visit Latvia. Reports Riga 14 no. 25 1 Je 17'57, La, 1

Gardeners discuss work improvement. J. Lasis. Skolot avize no. 18 3 My'57, La, 8.

How summer practice on collective farms will be arranged. I. Mehbarde. Skolot avize no. 22 1 My'57, La, 8.

How we are acquiring the basic knowledge in agriculture. A. Alsups. Skolot avize no. 24:2 Je'57, La, 8.

If proposals of rationalizers would be taken into consideration J. Bicans. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 2:9-10 F'57, La, 15.

Increasing agricultural production in the economic and agrotechnical enterprise systems. J. Vanags. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 1:1-4 Ja'57, La, 15.

Plenum of the Rezekne City Committee of the Latvian Communist Party discusses production in agriculture. Reports Riga 14 no. 25:12 Je 21'57, La, 1.

Popularization of experience of agricultural front-rankers in some district newspapers. E. Mierina. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 2:4-6 F'57, La, 15.

Students in agricultural-production practice. Skolot avize no. 24:1 Je'57, La, 8.

Tending the winter crops and perennial grasses in spring. A. Krumins. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 3:29 Mr'57, La, 15.

What we will see at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. M. Furmis. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 5:10-11 My'57, La, 15.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Building villages on collective farms. Reports Riga 14 no. 27:4 JI 2'57, La, 1.

Different methods, the same aim, chairmen of collective farms tell about their experiences in work organization and payment. Raitums and others. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 3:2-6 Mr'57, La, 15.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE (Continued)

Difficulties on a collective farm Reports Riga 14 no 28 21 JI 14'57 La, 1

Earth and people Z Freimane Pad Latv kolh 9 no 3 9-10 Mi'57 La, 15.

Fields are becoming more fertile A Enins Pad Latv kolh 9 no 3 22 Mr'57 La, 15

Members of the Communist Youth League on collective farms Reports Riga 14 no 25 17 Je 22'57. La, 1

More than 100 families joined collective farms in the district of Lilepaja Reports Riga 14 no. 27:6 JI 3 '57 La, 1

No more "favorable" and "unfavorable" jobs for machine-tractor stations and collective farms R Dacels. Pad Latv kolh 9 no 4 9-12 Ap'57. La, 15

The planting work depends on the workmen and level of mechanization. E. Damskalns Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 1: 10-12 Ja'57. La, 15.

Russian and Estonian collective farmers visit Latvian farms. Reports Riga 14 no 27 4 JI 2'57 La, 1

Valuable analysis of a collective farm, a book review. J. Lasis. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 1 32 Ja'57. La, 15.

We calculate and analyse the cost price of production. E. Aumalis, A. Marts. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 1:8-10 Ja'57. La, 15.

What gave collective farms and farmers independent planning V. Ovols Pad Latv kolh 9 no 3 10-11 Mr'57 La, 15

LATVIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Display of creative activities in the school. O. Zviedris. Skolot avize no. 23 2 Je'57. La, 8.

Firsts in the district of Valmiera. I. Veveris. Skolot avize no 18 4 My'57. La, 8

LATVIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Apartment houses for factory workers in Jelgava Reports Riga 14 no 26 9 JI 11'57. La, 1

Designs for new apartment houses T. Nikovskis Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 5:26-27 My'57. La, 15

LATVIA - ARMATURES

The Riga Electric-Armature Factory fulfills Plan before the time limit Vitollns. Reports Riga 14 no 25:3 Je 10'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - ARMY

Most reliable people's sons. Vestermans. Reports Riga 14 no 27 6 JI 3'57. La, 1

LATVIA - AUTOMOBILES

The Avtooltropulhor Factory after reorganization. Sylpo. Reports Riga 14 no. 27 7 JI 3'57. La, 1.

Improvements in automobile industry. L. Skuikins Reports Riga 14 no. 28:8 JI 10'57. La, 1

Production of the Riga Automobile-Body Factory goes to Russia. Reports Riga 14 no. 28:18 JI 13'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - AZALEA

Azaleas. N. Karcevska. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 1.27 Ja'57. La, 15.

LATVIA - BACON

Fattening pigs for bacon is profitable during the summer. V. Garkavaja Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 5 18 My'57 La, 15.

LATVIA - BEE CULTURE

Bee culture, unexploited reserve in agriculture. J. Argalis. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 4:30-31 Ap'57. La, 15

In each apiary highly valuable queen bees G Viegals Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 5:23-24 My'57. La, 15.

Million-ruble income from bee culture, such an income was received by collective farms in the zone of the Vircava Machine-Tractor Station from bee culture. J. Rogozinnikovs. Pad Latv kolh 9 no 5: 22 My'57. La, 15.

LATVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Agricultural literature in 1957. L. Kahans. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 2:31 P'57. La, 15.

LATVIA - BICYCLE RACING

Riga-Vilna-Riga. Uz sugriz i tev no. 36-4 My'57. La, 6.

LATVIA - BLIND

Proper approach. A. Zeltina. Skolot avize no. 24:3 Je '57. La, 8.

LATVIA - BOOKS AND READING

Literary society at the State Electrotechnic Factory. Reports Riga 14 no 28:12 JI 11'57 La, 1

LATVIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Specialized bookstores for Riga. J. Carins. Lit un maksla no. 22 4 Je'57. La, 11.

Writers in the Smiltene Bookstore. D. Strukovs. Lit un maksla no. 22:2 Je'57. La, 11.

LATVIA - BUILDING

Individual building in Cesis Reports Riga 14 no 28: 16 JI 13'57 La, 1

LATVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

New building materials Reports Riga 14 no 25 5-6 Je 19'57 La, 1

Production of building materials Jegers Reports Riga 14 no. 28:16 JI 12'57 La, 1

LATVIA - CATTLE

Let us make use of the valuable properties of beeings in raising calves. P. Nikltns. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 1 16-17 Ja'57. La, 15.

Proposals for development of cattle species K. Uzulniece Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 2:18-19 F'57. La, 15

Transporter scraper eases one of the most difficult jobs in cattle raising J. Ievins. Pad Latv kolh 9 no 4 12-13 Ap'57. La, 15.

LATVIA - CIRCUS

Hungarian circus artists in the arena. Lit un maksla no. 24 4 Je'57. La, 11.

LATVIA - CLAY

Clay constructions Z. Vanags. Pad Latv kolh 9 no 5 24-25 My'57. La, 15

LATVIA - CLIMATOLOGY, MEDICAL

New pavilion of medical climatology in Bulduri Reports Riga 14 no. 25:4 Je 10'57. La, 1

LATVIA - CLOVER

Clover on each collective farm! P. Barbalis. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 1:18 Ja'57. La, 15.

We can produce alfalfa seed as well as clover seed. A Lauza. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 4 10-10 Ap'57. La, 15.

LATVIA - COMMERCE - AFGHANISTAN

The Lilepaja Cork and Linoleum Factory works on orders from Afghanistan. Reports Riga 14 no. 27:6 JI 3'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

Electric trains, radios, furniture, etc. made in Riga are sent to Russia. Reports Riga 14 no 25 7 Je 19 '57. La, 1.

Production of the Riga Automobile-Body Factory goes to Russia. Reports Riga 14 no. 28:18 JI 13'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Lessons in political information and upbringing must be more interesting! E. Stipra. Skolot avize no. 22: 1 My'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Condemnation of Molotov, Malenkov, Kaganovich, and Sheplov. Reports Riga 14 no 27 7-9, 11 JI 4'57 La, 1

8th Plenum of the Riga City Committee of the Latvian Communist Party. Reports Riga 14 no 25:8 Je 20 '57. La, 1.

Plenum of the Rezekne City Committee of the Latvian Communist Party discusses production in agriculture. Reports Riga 14 no 25:12 Je 21'57. La, 1

Primary Party Organization of the Association of Soviet Latvian Writers. Lit un maksla no. 24:2 Je'57. La, 11.

The vital political power of the Communist Party and Soviet government. Tervovskis Reports Riga 14 no. 28:1-2 JI 0'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

After two weeks conference. V. Rikards. Skolot avize no. 25:2 Je'57. La, 8.

Members of the Communist Youth League on collective farms. Reports Riga 14 no. 25:17 Je 22'57. La, 1.

Thoughts and deeds of the Communist Youth League. Reports Riga 14 no. 25:16-17 Je 22'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Prevent mistakes in growing corn V. Kozlovskis. Pad Latv kolh 9 no 3 18-19 Mi'57 La, 15

LATVIA - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

Correspondence-school students, the summer session is not far away! D. Dmitilevs. Skolot avize no. 25: 3 Je'57. La, 8.

Important and needed suggestions. B. Bruks. Skolot avize no. 26:1 Je'57. La, 8.

Thanks for a helpful hand. V. Arāja. Skolot avize no. 27 2 JI'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - COUCH GRASS

Lighting couch grass with the MG-T compound A Eg-lite Pad Latv kolh 9 no 2,23 F'57 La, 15

LATVIA - COYPU

Nutria. A. Ozolina. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 1 25 Ja'57. La, 15.

LATVIA - DANCING

Achievements of dancers. E. Silina. Lit un maksla no. 24 3 Je'57. La, 11.

LATVIA - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Some thoughts about our social political literature. R. Lasis. Lit un maksla no. 22:2 Je'57. La, 11.

LATVIA - DIESEL ENGINE

History of the Riga Diesel-Engine Factory Reports Riga 14 no. 25:20 Je 23'57 La, 1

Modernization of machinery at the Riga Diesel-Engine Factory. Reports Riga 14 no. 25:9 Je 21'57 La, 1

LATVIA - DRAINAGE

More than 1,600 hectares to be drained in the zone of the Riga Drainage Machine-Station this year. U. Kaukulis Reports Riga 14 no. 25:7 Je 19'57 La, 1

Once more about deficiencies in organization of drainage work. A Elns Pad Latv kolh 9 no 2 25-26 F'57 La, 15

Still lower, the cost price for drainage work. A. Matis. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 3 13-15 Mi'57 La, 15

LATVIA - EDUCATION

After two weeks conference. V. Rikards. Skolot avize no. 25:2 Je'57. La, 8.

Firsts in the district of Valmiera. I. Veveris. Skolot avize no. 18:4 My'57. La, 8

Geographical Olympiad dedicated to the Festival. A. Astonskis Skolot avize no. 18:4 My'57. La, 8.

Holiday of revival. Skolot avize no 18 1 My'57. La, 8.

Local committees must be active. J. Celms. Skolot avize no. 22:2 My'57. La, 8

Prepare the schools well and on time for the new academic year; with such a slogan the people's educational workers in cooperation with the social organizations accomplished the honored task. S. Milass and others. Skolot avize no. 27:2 JI'57. La, 8.

Rewards for outstanding progress and exemplary conduct. Skolot avize no. 27:2 JI'57. La, 8.

Rigas Pedagoģiskā Institūta Rakstu 5. sējums (Papers of the Riga Teachers Institute, Vol. 5); a review. L. Lilepins. Skolot avize no. 27:4 JI'57. La, 8.

Trade-unions in schools. A. Dambe. Skolot avize no. 25:2 Je'57. La, 8.

Unused opportunities H. Strods. Skolot avize no. 19: 2 My'57 La, 8.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

The Latvenergo Factory increases production. Reports Riga 14 no. 25:11 Je 21'57. La, 1

LATVIA - ELECTRIC LINES

High-tension line Brocent-Venepils completed. Reports Riga 14 no. 28:6 JI 0'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS

The Riga Electric-Armature Factory produces new kind of electromotors. G. Kalins. Reports Riga 14 no. 28:14 JI 12'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

The capacity of the Riga Thermoelectric Plant to be larger than the capacity of the Kegums Hydroelectric Plant. Reports Riga 14 no. 28:4 JI 0'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Research in the field of technology and electricity. Reports Riga 14 no. 25:7 Je 19'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES

Electronic-calculating machines on the Latvian Railroad. Reports Riga 14 no. 28:14 JI 12'57. La, 1

LATVIA - ENSILAGE

What kind of ensilage is most valuable? E. Galitis. Pad Latv kolh 9 no 5:13-14 My'57 La, 15.

LATVIA - ETHNOLOGY

Ethnographic expedition to Limbazi. Reports Riga 14 no. 25:7-8 Je 19'57. La, 1.

Scientific expedition to study history and ethnography. Reports Riga 14 no. 27:9-10 JI 4'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - EXAMINATIONS

Is it possible to test a student's knowledge this way? Skolot avize no. 24 2 Je'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - EXHIBITIONS

Students' Exhibition of New Technical Inventions Reports Riga 14 no. 27:19 JI 6'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - FAIRY TALES

Reading Grimm brothers' fairy tales; a book review. J. Rozenbergs. Lit un maksla no. 23:2 Je'57. La, 11.

LATVIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Building on collective farms G. Kuzmicevs, T Dvorcova. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 2:10-11 F'57. La, 15.

The kind of buildings to construct and how to place them in the production sector of collective farm. T. Nikovskis. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 1 22-23 Ja'57. La, 15.

LATVIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Cut hay and hay flour as swine feed K Brencis Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 5:19-20 My'57 La, 15

Estimation of crop of vegetables for cattle fodder J. Ludiks Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 2:23 F'57. La, 15.

Green feeding at the Peterlauki Experiment Station. A Hincenbergs, Z Dzelmis Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 2: 14-15 F'57. La, 15.

Let us use more fish flour for fattening swine J. Pinkulis Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 2:20-22 F'57. La, 15.

Minerals and their significance in feeding domestic animals. J. Sirmais Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 2:19-20 F'57. La, 15.

Preparation of forage for winter period. Reports Riga 14 no 27:1 JI 1'57. La, 1

LATVIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Green manuring is profitable. J. Malenders. Pad Latv kolh 9 no 3:17 Mr'57. La, 15.

How the Jelgava Machine-Tractor Station helps collective farms in preparation of organic manure. Z. Dzilna. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 1 13-14 Ja'57. La, 15.

Organic manures are kept and used in the proper way on the Bolsheviki Collective Farm A. Maris. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 5:8-9 My'57. La, 15

Peat preparation for fertilization Lukins. Reports Riga 14 no 25:18 Je 22'57 La, 1.

Use bacterial fertilizers. G. Gubare. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 4:19 Ap'57. La, 15.

LATVIA - FESTIVALS

The world is not too narrow for friendship. A. Vejans. Lit un maksla no. 24:1 Je'57. La, 11.

LATVIA - FISHERIES

Each fisherman earns 14,000 rubles in a half year Reports Riga 14 no. 28:3 JI 9'57. La, 1.

On the new way of life. Reports Riga 14 no 28:20-21 JI 14'57. La, 1.

rowers in Vilani. Reports Riga 157. La, 1.

ring. P. Anspoks. Pad Latv La, 15.

YS

ring seeds of forage vegetables kolh 9 no. 4:17 Ap'57. La, 15.

pring for forage culture. 9 no. 4:25-26 Ap'57. La,

rs. J. Lasins. Pad Latv 15.

LATVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Agricultural or forest-industry artot? The Iglive Collective Farm wastes forests. J. Alzakalietis Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 3:23-24 Mr'57. La, 15

How reorganization will influence development of forest industry and forest economy. Reports Riga 14 no 25 6 Je 19'57. La, 1.

New foresters Reports Riga 14 no. 25 18 Je 22'57 La, 1

Why such unconcern for collective-farm forests? A letter to the editors J. Saksons. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 2:30-31 F'57 La, 15.

LATVIA - FRUIT

Let us carefully tend the old and also plant new fruit and berry orchards J. Karulis Pad Latv kolh 9 no 3:20-27 Mr'57. La, 15.

Safety belt for each orchard on collective farm A. Burmistrovs Pad Latv kolh 9 no 3:25 Mr'57 La, 15

LATVIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Improvements in furniture industry. Vimba. Reports Riga 14 no. 25 1 Je 17'57 La, 1

LATVIA - GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES

Latvian Geographical Society. Skolot avize no. 25 4 Je '57. La, 8.

LATVIA - GOOSEBERRIES

Gooseberries, valuable berry culture. A. Burmistrovs Pad Latv kolh 9 no 2 27 F'57 La, 15

LATVIA - GRASSES

For each collective farm productive perennial grass-seed fields J. Liebermanis Pad Latv kolh 9 no 4: 14-15 Ap'57. La, 15

On the right way; development of the Pededze Collective Farm is based on perennial grasses. A. Maris. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 4:16-17 Ap'57 La, 15.

LATVIA - GUMS AND RESINS

The obtaining of resins. Reports Riga 14 no. 28:1 JI 8 '57. La, 1.

LATVIA - HAY

50-60 centners of good hay from each hectare. B. Vimba Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 2:17 F'57 La, 15.

Hay harvesting Reports Riga 14 no. 27:15 JI 5'57 La, 1.

Haytime is approaching! Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 5,12 My'57 La, 15.

LATVIA - HERBICIDES

Fighting trees and bushes with 2,4-D sodium salt. A. Eglite Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 4:25 Ap'57. La, 15.

LATVIA - HIGH SCHOOLS

Today and tomorrow at the Gauļena High School. A. Ronis. Skolot avize no. 18:2 My'57. La, 8

LATVIA - HISTORY

Dzirkulis' book Cīņa par brīvību (Fight for Liberty); a review L. Graudins. Reports Riga 14 no. 25:13-16 Je 22'57. La, 1.

Exhibition Riga in the First Half of the 19th Century. Reports Riga 14 no. 25:13 Je 21'57. La, 1.

Scientific expedition to study history and ethnography. Reports Riga 14 no 27:9-10 JI 4'57. La, 1.

Studying the revolutionary past of their own community J. Kalns. Skolot avize no. 18:2 My'57. La, 8.

Unused opportunities H. Strods. Skolot avize no 18: 2 My'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - HOME AND SCHOOL

Once more about classes for preparing homework. Z. Plume. Skolot avize no. 26:2 Je'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - HOME ECONOMICS

A needed profession. E. Krumins. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 5:20-30 My'57. La, 15.

LATVIA - HORSES

The horse, an important factor in agriculture V. Levins. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 5:1-2 My'57. La, 15

Latvian horses and their development. A. Serzans. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 5:7-8 My'57. La, 15.

Let us raise horses. M. Lielte. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 5: 2-4 My'57. La, 15.

Meeting of the Baltic and White Russian horse breeders in Riga. A. Molder. Sots polium 12 no. 5:234 My'57. R, 15.

The Uzvara Collective Farm continues famous traditions of Vidzeme horse raisers V. Stukuls. Pad Latv kolh 9 no 5:5-6 My'57 La, 15

LATVIA - INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Industrial-art exhibition in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no. 28:12 JI 11'57 La, 1

LATVIA - INDUSTRIES

Administration for radio, electrotechnic, and metal industry Ozolins Reports Riga 14 no 28:8, 11 JI 10'57 La, 1

Delegation of Chinese engineers visits Riga. Reports Riga 14 no 27:16 JI 6'57 La, 1.

Improving industrial supply and production of new items. Kion Reports Riga 14 no 25 8 Je 19'57. La, 1.

National Economy Council works on reorganization of industry. Galle. Reports Riga 14 no. 27:12 JI 5'57. La, 1

Reorganization of industry Reports Riga 14 no. 27.4 JI 2'57 La, 1

Riga enterprises in socialist competition to honor the World Youth Festival Reports Riga 14 no 27 7 JI 3 '57. La, 1

Tasks of the State Planning Commission under the new conditions of leadership of industry and building Veldre Reports Riga 14 no. 27:13-15 JI 5'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE

Experience with species of Jerusalem artichokes A. Meleskins. Pad Latv kolh 9 no 3 20 Mr'57. La, 15.

Growing Jerusalem artichokes is profitable. K. Petersons Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 2:16-17 F'57 La, 15

LATVIA - JOHN THE BAPTIST'S DAY

Celebration of Janis Day. Reports Riga 14 no 25:19-20 Je 23'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - LABOR SUPPLY

About 7,000 requests received from city youth to be sent to Kazakhstan for harvesting. Reports Riga 14 no 27:1 JI 1'57 La, 1.

50 workers from the Latvian Wool-Yarn Factory request that they be sent to Kazakhstan to harvest. Reports Riga 14 no. 25 4 Je 18'57 La, 1

Pioneers work on collective farms. Reports Riga 14 no 25:3 Je 18'57. La, 1

Students assist collective farmers Reports Riga 14 no 28:4 JI 9'57. La, 1.

To the regions of virgin and fallow lands, friends! Reports Riga 14 no. 25:7 Je 19'57. La, 1.

Youth leave for the Kokchetav oblast Reports Riga 14 no. 28:13-15, 18 JI 12'57. La, 1

Youths from Liepaja go to the virgin-land regions. Reports Riga 14 no. 25:1 Je 17'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - LINOLEUM

The Liepaja Cork and Linoleum Factory works on orders from Afghanistan. Reports Riga 14 no 27 6 JI 3'57 La, 1

LATVIA - LOCOMOTIVES

Modern equipment on locomotives. A. Lakevics. Reports Riga 14 no. 28:16 JI 13'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - LUMBERING

Exchange of experience in lumbering. Reports Riga 14 no. 25:8 Je 20'57. La, 1

LATVIA - LUPINE

Potential lupine, the lucerne of poor soils. A. Meleskins. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 4:20-21 Ap'57. La, 15

LATVIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Looking for new ways in the work of machine-tractor stations. G. Biksons Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 4:3-4 Ap'57. La, 15.

No more "favorable" and "unfavorable" jobs for machine-tractor stations and collective farms. R. Duels. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 4:9-12 Ap'57 La, 15.

Some problems of cost price of tractor work and cost accounting. B. Galvans. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 4:5-9 Ap'57. La, 15.

200,000 hectares of winter crop to be harvested by machine-tractor stations this year. Kaupuzs Reports Riga 14 no. 28:6 JI 9'57. La, 1.

Using new form of technology at machine-tractor stations in our zone. I. Vileins. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 3: 12-13 Mr'57. La, 15

LATVIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

Awaiting the great people's holiday Skolot avize no 17: 1 Ap'57. La, 8.

Holiday of revival Skolot avize no 18:1 My'57 La, 8.

May Day in the schools J Celms. Skolot avize no 18:1 My'57 La, 8.

LATVIA - MEADOWS

Meadows are covered with bushes. Reports Riga 14 no. 27:20 JI 7'57. La, 1

LATVIA - MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

400 delegates participate in the All-Union conference of medical jurisprudence in Riga Reports Riga 14 no. 27:1 JI 1'57. La, 1

LATVIA - MILK

To increase the fat content of milk, it is necessary to take into consideration the quality of the breed of certain individual animals. I Ezera. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 1 15-17 Ja'57. La, 15.

LATVIA - MODELS AND MODELMAKING

Models of ships and harbors prepared by students. Reports Riga 14 no. 28:17 JI 13'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - MORTAR

House-drawn mortar mixer. T. Nikovskis. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 2 11 1'57 La, 15.

LATVIA - MOTION PICTURES

New films and projection apparatus in education. N. Karisbergs. Skolot avize no. 18:4 My'57 La, 8.

Shooting of a new art film. A. Andersone. Lit un maksla no. 23 4 Je'57. La, 11.

LATVIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Ministry of Paper and Woodworking Industry has been changed by a Decree of the Latvian Supreme Soviet into an Administration of Paper and Woodworking Industry of the Latvian Economic Council. Reports Riga 14 no. 25 1 Je 17'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - PARENT AND CHILD

Parents and children. B. Votra Skolot avize no 17: 3 Ap'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - PASTURES

Why are possibilities of making cultivated pastures not used on collective farms in the district of Skrunda? V. Valis. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 1-4-5 Ja'57. La, 15.

With strong determination; on the Progress Collective Farm 800 hectares of cultivated pastures. A. Dridums. Pad Latv kolh 9 no 3 15-17 Mr'57 La, 15

LATVIA - PEAS

Fight the Ascochyta of peas. R. Michejeva. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 4:32 Ap'57. La, 15.

LATVIA - PEAT

Peat preparation for fertilization. Lukins. Reports Riga 14 no. 25:18 Je 22'57. La, 1.

What it is necessary to know in preparing peat compost J. Silkans. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 2:12-13 F'57. La, 15.

LATVIA - PENMANSHIP

Each pupil can write nicely. V. Staraste. Skolot avize no. 26:2 Je'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - PETUNIAS

Petunias. A. Karcevsks. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 3:32 Mr'57. La, 15.

LATVIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Let us improve physical education. A. Leja. Skolot avize no. 18:4 My'57. La, 8.

Prepare more actively. Skolot avize no. 23:4 Je'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Parents' opinions. I. Apelis. Skolot avize no. 22:2 My'57. La, 8.

To spend the summer usefully. Skolot avize no. 22:1 My'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Aleksandrs Nikonovs appointed Minister of Agriculture. Reports Riga 14 no. 27:9 JI 4'57. La, 1.

Roberts Zanders appointed Minister of Forest Economy and Forest Industry, and Boriss Bezels Minister of Building. Reports Riga 14 no. 25:10 Je 21'57. La, 1.

The vital political power of the Communist Party and Soviet government. Temovskis. Reports Riga 14 no. 28:1-2 JI 8'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - POSTURE

Do the students at your school sit properly? M. Sneldele-Lukina. Skolot avize no. 26 4 Je'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - POTATOES

Results of experience in growing potatoes. H. Paeglis. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 1 10 Ja'57. La, 15.

What the best methods in manuring potatoes are V. Osmanis. Pad Latv kolh 9 no 4:23-24 Ap'57. La, 15

LATVIA - PUBLIC OPINION

Condemnation of Molotov, Malenkov, Kaganovich, and Shepilov Reports Riga 14 no. 27:7-9, 11 JI 4'57. La, 1.

Working people approve recent changes in the Communist Party and government Reports Riga 14 no. 28: 3, 6 JI 8'57. La, 1

LATVIA - RADIO

Committee for Radio and Television under the Council of Ministers established Reports Riga 14 no. 28:19 JI 13'57 La, 1.

Our radio. L. Moynore Skolot avize no 18:3 My'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - RAILROADS

Friendship between railroad workers of Riga and Leningrad. Reports Riga 14 no. 25 9 Je 21'57. La, 1.

New electric railroad between Riga and Mangali under construction Reports Riga 14 no. 27:18-20 JI 7'57. La, 1.

2,952 heavily-loaded trains hauled by the brigades of the Riga Depot. A. Ostrovskis. Reports Riga 14 no. 27:20 JI 7'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - REPATRIATION

Latvian family arrives at Tallinn Harbor for repatriation. N. Eesti raadio JI 10'57:1018. E, 1.

Nadezhda Kuzmina tells about her experiences in the United States over Riga Radio. N. Eesti raadio Je 10'57:902-003. E, 1.

LATVIA - RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

Research in the field of technology and electricity Reports Riga 14 no. 25:7 Je 19'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - ROTATION OF CROPS

Crop rotation adapted to local conditions on all collective farms G. Krievans. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 5:14-18 My'57. La, 15

Realization of crop rotation is not satisfactory. Reports Riga 14 no. 27 4 JI 2'57. La, 1

LATVIA - SAVINGS BANKS

570 state savings banks in Latvia. Reports Riga 14 no. 26:3 JI 8'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - SCHOOL CONTESTS

Studying the revolutionary past of their own community J. Kalns. Skolot avize no. 18:2 My'57. La, 8

LATVIA - SCHOOL LIBRARIES

School libraries and extracurricular reading. V. Polis. Skolot avize no. 23:2 Je'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - SCHOOL SPORTS

2d Spartakiad of the Riga schools. O. Lenspelele. Skolot avize no. 26:4 Je'57. La, 8.

Some observations and thoughts about organization of competitions. V. Rikards. Skolot avize no. 23 4 Je'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

Preparing schools for the new academic year; everything is done by ourselves. M. Abelo. Skolot avize no. 17:3 Ap'57. La, 8.

What is going on in the district of Ludza. J. Burge. Skolot avize no. 17:3 Ap'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - SCHOOLS

Awaiting the great people's holiday. Skolot avize no. 17: 1 Ap'57. La, 8.

Display of creative activities in the school. O. Zviedris. Skolot avize no. 23:2 Je'57. La, 8.

May Day in the schools. J. Celms. Skolot avize no. 18:1 My'57. La, 8.

100th anniversary of the Grikl 7-Year School. Reports Riga 14 no. 27:19 JI 6'57. La, 1.

Schools commemorate the birthday of V. I. Lenin. Skolot avize no. 17:1 Ap'57. La, 8.

To honor the 40th anniversary of the Great October! F. Lasis. Skolot avize no. 18:2 My'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - SEEDS

What is it necessary to know about mercuran? V. Eg-htis. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 1:20-21 Ja'57. La, 15.

LATVIA - SELF-GOVERNMENT (IN EDUCATION)

Is the student committee necessary? N. Kudijaveeva Skolot avize no. 22:2 My'57 La, 8

LATVIA - SHEEP

Cost price of one kilogram meat only one ruble. L. Freibergs. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 4 28-29 Ap'57 La, 15.

LATVIA - SINGING

To a new stage of development. A. Darkevics. Lit un maksla no. 24:3 Je'57. La, 11.

LATVIA - SOIL TEMPERATURE

How to increase the soil temperature L. Bika. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 2:24 F'57 La, 15.

LATVIA - SOWING

Profitable sowing. G. Medisvili. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 1:21 Ja'57. La, 15.

LATVIA - SPORTS

More competitions. A. Kivlenieks. Skolot avize no 17: 4 Ap'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - STRETCARS

The Riga Railroad-Car Factory to produce new kind of streetcars. Reports Riga 14 no. 27 6 JI 3'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - SUGAR BEETS

Growing sugar beets. Laze. Reports Riga 14 no. 28: 21 JI 14'57. La, 1

How to cut labor in growing sugar beets. E. Damskalns. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 4:21-23 Ap'57. La, 15

LATVIA - SWINE

Cut hay and hay flour as swine feed. K. Brenclis. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 5:19-20 My'57. La, 15

Fattening pigs for bacon is profitable during the summer. V. Gaikavaja. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 5.18 My'57 La, 15.

Let us use more fish flour for fattening swine. J. Pinkulis. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 2:20-22 F'57. La, 15.

What we are doing to produce 36 centners of pork from each 100 hectares of arable land in the zone of the machine-tractor station. L. Ficimane, A. Miklavs Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 3:21-22 Mi'57. La, 15.

LATVIA - TEACHERS COLLEGES

What knowledge is necessary for registering in the Correspondence Department of the Riga Teachers College. D. Dmitrijeva. Skolot avize no. 22:4 My'57. La, 8

LATVIA - TEACHERS' INSTITUTES

Call of the teachers' institute. A. Bergmanis. Skolot avize no. 27:4 JI'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - TEACHING

It was interesting to learn that way. Skolot avize no. 26:2 Je'57. La, 8.

Realization of the propositions at the teachers' congress '57. La, 8.

The Second Congress Skolot avize no. 2

To improve the work sons. Skolot aviz

To regulate the strain of spaks, M. Drizule.

LATVIA - TECHNICAL E

Progress comes from v avize no. 27:3 JI'57.

That is possible also in lot avize no. 26:2 Je'

A wider road! L. Jepif no. 25:3 Je'57. La, 1

LATVIA - TELEVISION

Committee for Radio and of Ministers established JI 13'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - TEXTBOOKS

Some words about the avize no. 26:4 Je'57.

LATVIA - THEATER

Elina Zalite's *Rudens rozes* (Autumn Roses) blooms again, a criticism. G. Treimanis. Lit un maksla no. 24:4 Je'57. La, 11.

First number of long-awaited publication, a review. V. Grevins. Lit un maksla no. 22:3 Je'57. La, 11.

Theater performances this summer. Lit un maksla no. 21:4 Je'57. La, 11.

Trials and achievements. M. Mironaitis. Lit un maksla no. 22:3 Je'57. La, 11.

LATVIA - TOURIST TRADE

Awaiting summer of tourism. E. Zigurs. Skolot avize no. 22:3 My'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - TRACTORS

New way of organizing technical care of tractors. L. Kaupuzs. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 5:16-17 My'57. La, 15.

Prevention of standstill of tractors. A. Salmanis. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 3:28-29 Mr'57. La, 15.

Save time and money in repair work. A. Salmanis. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 1:24 Ja'57. La, 15.

LATVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Local committees must be active. J. Celms. Skolot avize no. 22:2 My'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - TRANSLATING MACHINES

Apparatus for translation of speeches produced by the State Electrotechnic Factory. Reports Riga 14 no. 28:2 JI'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - TROLLEY BUSES

New trolley-bus route in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no. 27:2 JI'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

637 graduated from the Latvian State University this year. Reports Riga 14 no. 27:2 JI'57. La, 1.

Students' scientific works. K. Vitols. Skolot avize no. 17:3 Ap'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - VACATIONS

Our students on a valuable and useful vacation. L. Roze, L. Meznora. Skolot avize no. 27:3 JI'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - VEGETABLES

Estimation of crop of vegetables for cattle fodder. J. Ludiks. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 2:23 F'57. La, 15.

LATVIA - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

First vacation days in Liepaja. A. Klavins. Skolot avize no. 23:3 Je'57. La, 8.

Practical work in Marupe. M. Pleiniece. Skolot avize no. 24:1 Je'57. La, 8.

Production practice in summer. V. Avika. Skolot avize no. 23:3 Je'57. La, 8.

Vacations begin. A. Salka and others. Skolot avize no. 25:1 Je'57. La, 8.

When work is done with zeal. A. Ronis. Skolot avize no. 24:2 Je'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - WEATHER FORECASTING

Weather forecasting for Latvia. Reports Riga 14 no. 28:4 JI'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF

Not only to hunt but also to raise and preserve. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 4:26-27 Ap'57. La, 15.

LATVIA - WIND POWER

Cheap and profitable wind turbines. J. Cerps. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 5:28 My'57. La, 15.

LATVIA - WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES

Ministry of Paper and Woodworking Industry has been changed by a Decree of the Latvian Supreme Soviet into an Administration of Paper and Woodworking Industry of the Latvian Economic Council. Reports Riga 14 no. 25:1 Je'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - WOODWORKING MACHINERY

Useful tools for preparing wood material. A. Jazons. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 2:26 F'57. La, 15.

LATVIA - WOOL

The Riga Wool-Yarn Factory fifth time in the first place in the All-Union socialist competition. Reports Riga 14 no. 25:3 Je'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - YOUTH

Latvian Youth Festival begins. E. Doglavs. Lit un maksla no. 23:1 Je'57. La, 11.

LATVIAN ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, LATVIAN

LATVIAN ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, LATVIAN

LATVIAN ART

see ART, LATVIAN

LATVIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, LATVIAN

LATVIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN CHILDREN'S SONGS

see CHILDREN'S SONGS, LATVIAN

LATVIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, LATVIAN

LATVIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Elina Zalite's *Rudens rozes* (Autumn Roses) blooms again, a criticism. G. Treimanis. Lit un maksla no. 24:4 Je'57. La, 11.

LATVIAN LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Latviesu trimdas izdevumu bibliografija. Bibliography of Latvian publications published outside Latvia. Vashingtona, D. C., Amerikas latviesu apvieniba [Issued by American Latvian Association in the United States] La, 2. Year 1955 1957 63 p.

Book about the history of Latvian bibliography, a review. J. Pauguis. Skolot avize no. 18:3 My'57. La, 8.

LATVIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Important collection of documents in literary history, a review of *Latviesu literatūras kritika* (Criticism of Latvian Literature). V. Almis. Skolot avize no. 23:3 Je'57. La, 8.

A perfect textbook in the history of Latvian literature. A. Vilsons. Skolot avize no. 21:3 Je'57. La, 8.

Well meant, but not thought out completely; a book review. S. Celava. Lit un maksla no. 23:2 Je'57. La, 11.

LATVIAN LITERATURE - STUDY AND TEACHING

New textbook on the way. B. Infanteys. Skolot avize no. 22:2 My'57. La, 8.

Schools are waiting. E. Rauchvargers. Lit un maksla no. 22:2 Je'57. La, 11.

Some style problems in our pedagogic literature. K. Galims. Lit un maksla no. 24:2 Je'57. La, 11.

Was the examination in literature for grade 11 the test of knowledge? A. Eusta. Skolot avize no. 23:2 Je'57. La, 8.

LATVIAN MUSICIANS

see MUSICIANS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN NEWSPAPERS

Make wider use of the creative possibilities of the newspaper! A review of the newspaper *Padomju Skolotais*. Skolot avize no. 23:2 Je'57. La, 8.

Popularization of experience of agricultural front-rankers in some district newspapers. E. Mierina. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 2:4-6 F'57. La, 15.

LATVIAN STUDENTS

see STUDENTS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN TEACHERS

see TEACHERS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN VETERANS

see VETERANS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN WOOD ENGRAVERS

see WOOD ENGRAVERS, LATVIAN.

LATVIANS IN AUSTRALIA

Australijas latviesu gada gramata. Melbourne, Emils Delins. [Almanac for Latvians in Australia. Illus.] La, 1. Year 1956. [1955] 98 p.

LATVIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Industrial workers visit Czechoslovakia and Poland. Reports Riga 14 no. 28:11 JI'57. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN ESTONIA

Lithuanian and Latvian textile workers visit Tallinn. N. Eesti raadio. JI'57:1004. E, 1.

LATVIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Latviesu trimdas izdevumu bibliografija. Bibliography of Latvian publications published outside Latvia. Vashingtona, D. C., Amerikas latviesu apvieniba [Issued by American Latvian Association in the United States] La, 2. Year 1955 1957 63 p.

Latvijas ev.-lut. baznīcas kalendārs. [Esslingen bei Stuttgart, Germany] Latvijas ev.-lut. baznīcas virsvalde [Almanac for Latvian Evangelical Lutherans abroad issued by the Latvian Evangelical Lutheran Church. Illus., ports.] La, 3. Year 1956. [1955] 148 p. Year 1957. [1956] 140 p.

LATVIANS IN POLAND

Industrial workers visit Czechoslovakia and Poland. Reports Riga 14 no. 28:11 JI'57. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN RUSSIA

About 7,000 requests received from city youth to be sent to Kazakhstan for harvesting. Reports Riga 14 no. 27:1 JI'57. La, 1.

50 workers from the Latvian Wool-Yarn Factory request that they be sent to Kazakhstan to harvest. Reports Riga 14 no. 25:4 Je'57. La, 1.

Latvian delegation leaves for Leningrad to participate in anniversary celebration of this city. Reports Riga 14 no. 25:9 Je'57. La, 1.

12 workers go to Moscow by sea yacht. Reports Riga 14 no. 28:8 JI'57. La, 1.

Youth leave for the Kokchetav oblast. Reports Riga 14 no. 28:13-15, 18 JI'57. La, 1.

Youths from Liepaja go to the virgin-land regions. Reports Riga 14 no. 25:1 Je'57. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN THE U.S.

Impressions from the USA. B. Kostomarovs. Reports Riga 14 no. 27:16-18 JI'57. La, 1.

LAW

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

LAW - PERIODICALS

Arhiv za pravne i društvene nauke, no. 2, 1956, a review of a periodical. S. P. Pravnik Ljubljana 12 no. 1/2:89-92 '57. Y, 7.

People's assessors about our publication. S. Morawski and others. Laynik lud 6 no. 1:5-11 Ja'56. P, 7.

LAW AND FACT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LAW SCHOOLS

see subdivision under SERBIA

LAWYERS, HUNGARIAN

Szasz, Karoly. Szasz Karoly. Bevezeto (anulmany) lit. a szovegeket kivalogatta es jegyzetekkel ellata Kiss Geza es Turnowsky Sandor. Bukarest, Allami Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1955 296 p. [Karoly Szasz. port., bibl., notes] H, 7.

Karoly Szladits (1871-1956), an obituary. E. Nizsalyovszky. Magyar tud 63 no. 4/6:271-274 Ap'56. H, 1.

LAWYERS, POLISH

A Commission for Maritime Law at the Polish Lawyers Association. Tech gosp morska 6 no. 7:193-194 JI'56. P, 17.

The lawyers are useful. M. Szerer. Prawo i zycie 1 no. 13:1, 7 O'56. P, 7.

LAWYERS, RUMANIAN

First scientific session of the Association of Rumanian Lawyers. Just noua 13 no. 3:464-466 '57. R, 7.

LAWYERS, YUGOSLAV

Kongres Pravnika Jugoslavije. 2d, Zagreb, 1957. Drugi kongres pravnika Jugoslavije, Zagreb, juni 1957. Beograd, Savez udruzenja pravnika Jugoslavije, 1958. 31 p. [Second Congress of Lawyers of Yugoslavia, Zagreb, June, 1957] Y, 7.

Law on the Bar. J. Leposavic. Nova trg 10 no. 5:310-311 My'57. Y, 6.

LAZAREVIC, STEFAN

see STEPHEN, KING OF SERBIA

LEAD

Contribution to the polarographic determination of lead in barite ores and their flotation products. S. Gontseck. Rud metal zbornik no. 2:135-141 '57. Y, 16.

LEAD (Continued)

- Kinetics of lead precipitation by iron and zinc from chloride solutions. J. Kamecki, J. Sedzimiński, M. Gmvytyk. *Aichw hutn* 1 no. 3 195-216 '56. P, 16.
- The mineralogical character of the Pb-Zn mineralization area at Ochłina. J. Beno. *Cas min geol* 2 no. 1. 1-13 '57. C, 12.

Polarographic determination of lead in the liquid ammoniate of ammonium nitrate. W. Hubicki, J. Matysik. *Annales AA phys* 9 no. 1/9 1-7 '54 (published '56). P, 13.

LEAD OXIDES

Oxidation of formazans by means of lead-orthoplumbat. J. Kratky, V. Svoboda. *Chem zvesti* 11 no. 3 153-156 Mr '57. C, 16.

LEAD SULFIDE

Microstructure of photoconductive lead sulfide layers. A. Feltyowski and others. *Acta physica Pol* 15 no. 5 275-282 '56. P, 13.

LEARNING, PSYCHOLOGY OF

Soviet research on students' attitude and interest in their studies. R. Radwiliowicz. *Nowa szkola* 7 no. 6: 652-662 N/D '56. P, 8.

LEATHER

see also subdivision under POLAND.

The application of silicons for impregnating leather. Pt. 1 (To be contd.) J. Staniewski. *Przegl skorzany* 12 no. 5:118-122 My '57. P, 16.

The production of flax lacquer and the technology of covering leather with it. Pt. 2. S. Kantorski. *Przegl skorzany* 12 no. 5 122-127 My '57. P, 16.

LEATHER, ARTIFICIAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

LEBANESE PERIODICALS

Role of the periodical *Al-Tarik* in Syria and Lebanon's struggle for freedom. H. Natorf. *Przegl orient* no. 2: 151-160 '56. P, 4.

LEBANESE POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

From the popular Lebanese poetry. F. Machalski. *Przegl orient* no. 1 55-60 '57. P, 4.

LEBANON - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Agitation in Lebanon. M. O. Nasir. *razgl* 6 no. 11:263 Je '57. Y, 1.

LECHON, JAN, PSEUD.

see SERAFINOWICZ, LESZEK, JOSEF.

LEGENDS, VIETNAMESE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Jerzy Sliżiński's *Legenda i basnia wietnamskie* (Legends and Old Stories of Vietnam); a review of translations from the Vietnamese. A. Dobnicki. *Przegl orient* no. 1:105-106 '57. P, 4.

LEGER, FERNAND

Fernand Leger will have his museum. Z. Pirnat. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 12:286-287 Je '57. Y, 1.

LEGISLATIVE BODIES

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

LEHT, FRIEDRICH

Professor F. Leht 70 years old. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 16:8 Ap '57. E, 11.

LEIPZIG - FAIRS

Knowledge acquired at the Leipzig Spring Engineering Fair. O. Heusler. *Poz stavby* 5 no. 5:266-272 My '57. C, 16.

Leipzig reminiscences. A. Rostocki. *Motoryzacja* 12 no. 5:127-132 My '57. P, 16.

The motor industry of the German Democratic Republic at the Leipzig Fair. R. Sosinski. *Motoryzacja* 12 no. 5:124-127 My '57. P, 16.

The 1957 Leipzig Spring Fair. J. Puzas. *Gard figyelo* 1 no. 4:4 Mr '57. H, 5.

The use of ultrashort waves, mixers, and sound effects in spreading, specialists' communication-technique experiences gained at the Leipzig Fair. *Gard figyelo* 1 no. 3:1 Mr '57. H, 5.

LENAU, NICOLAUS

Turocz-Trostler, Jozsef. *Lennau*. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1965. 266 p. [Lennau; a criticism bibl., index] H, 11.

LENGYEL, JOZSEF

Jozsef Lengyel's *Visegrad utca* (Visegrad Street), a book review. B. Hiles. *Elet irad* 1 no. 3 7 Ap '57. H, 11.

LENIN, VLADIMIR ILICH

The agrarian problem in the works of V. I. Lenin. V. Malinski. *Probleme econ* 10 no. 4:3-12 Ap '57. R, 5.

The importance of Lenin's doctrine of planned-socialist economy. M. Nicolasescu. *Probleme econ* 10 no. 4:24-38 Ap '57. R, 5.

In the footsteps of Lenin in Paris. L. Sulc. *Kult zivot* Slov 12 no. 17 1, 3 Ap '57. C, 11.

Lenin on the technical tasks in the building up of socialism. Gy. Hevesi. *Magy tud* 63 no. 4/6:125-136 Ap/Je '56. H, 1.

Lenin's theory of market. Gy. Goncal. *Kozgazd szemle* 4 no. 4 361-370 Ap '57. H, 5.

Reminiscences of V. I. Lenin. Pt. 1. from the Russian. I. Slavovova. *Praha Moskva* 7 no. 4:290-297 Ap '57. C, 11.

Schools commemorate the birthday of V. I. Lenin. *Skolot avize* no. 17 1 Ap '57. La, 8.

V. I. Lenin about the class struggle in the transitory period from capitalism to socialism. P. Dunea. *Probleme econ* 10 no. 4:13-23 Ap '57. R, 5.

What languages did Lenin speak? I. Laczel. *Elet irad* 1 no. 8:4 Je '57. H, 11.

LENINGRAD

Latvian delegation leaves for Leningrad to participate in anniversary celebration of this city. *Reports Riga* 14 no. 25 9 Je 20 '57. La, 1.

LENINGRAD - DESCRIPTION

New content inside old walls. M. Krukowska. *Jezyk* 10 no. 3 148-151 My/Je '57. P, 11.

LEONARDO DA VINCI

Leonardo, Michelangelo, kresby (Leonardo, Michelangelo, Drawings); a book review. ml. *Vytv prace* 6 no. 11:4 Je '57. C, 10.

LEONOV, LEONID MAKSIMOVICH

Leonid Leonov in Prague. S. Machonin. *Praha Moskva* 7 no. 4 377-379 Ap '57. C, 11.

LEONTIEF, WASSILY W.

Dangerous analogies. M. D. *Probleme econ* 10 no. 4: 135-136 Ap '57. R, 5.

LEPIDOPTERA

Five new Microlepidoptera. In English. L. Gzmany. *Magy termud evk* 7:415-418 '56. H, 13.

Nepticula szocsi spec. nov. (Lepidoptera). In German. J. Kimesch. *Magy termud evk* 7:423-424 '56. H, 13.

Some data concerning the subspecific distribution of *Collas chrysotome* Esp. (Lepidoptera). In English. L. Kovacs. *Magy termud evk* 7:425-434 '56. H, 13.

Studies on the Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Pt. 12. Three new palaearctic species of the generic group *Crambus* Fabr. In English. S. Bleszyński. *Magy termud evk* 7:419-421 '56. H, 13.

LESZLEI, MARTA

Marta Leszlei's *Magolozsai a kenyerről* (You Will Be Satisfied with Bread); a book review. I. Varady. *Knt szemle* 9 no. 2:95-96 '57. H, 3.

LEUKEMIA

Research on leukemia in mice. V. Pajman. *Cs fysiolo* 6 no. 2:224-229 '57. C, 13.

LEVELING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

A new levelling rod for underground and night surveying. L. Homorodi. *Geod kart* 8 no. 4:331-332 '56. H, 13.

LEWIS, SINCLAIR

Lewis' last novel; a review of Sinclair Lewis' *Kingsblood Royal*. J. Stevcek. *Kult zivot* Slov 12 no. 21:4 My '57. C, 11.

LHOTAK, KAMIL

Portraits of Kamil Lhotak, man in the pictures of Karol Soucek. B. Dunajska. *Kult zivot* Slov 12 no. 21:10 My '57. C, 11.

LIBERTY

A miniature treatise on shame. W. Mach. *Nova kultura* 7 no. 49 5 D '56. P, 11.

LIBERTY OF THE PRESS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

LIBRARIES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

How do you like your periodical? The results of a poll. *Ctenar* 9 no. 8:121-124 Je '57. C, 2.

The pedagogic role of libraries, Berlin theoretical conference concerning the lending of books in general educational libraries. *Cz. K. Bibl* 22 [i e 23] no. 10. 301-302 O '56. P, 2.

LIBRARY SCHOOLS AND TRAINING

see subdivision under POLAND.

LIBRARY SCIENCE

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Bibliographic activity of the Prague University Library. Pt. 1 from the Czech. J. Bleha. *Bibl* 22 [i e 23] no. 10:297-299 O '56. P, 2.

Bibliography of Bulgarian bibliography, science of books, and library work, 1955. *Godishnik Bulg bibl inst* no. 5:275-333 '55 (published '56). B, 2.

LICENSES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

LICHENS

see also subdivision under NEW GUINEA, POLAND

A method of studying growth in lichens. In English. J. Rydzak. *Annales C biol* 10 no. 1/15:87-91 '55 (published '57). P, 13.

New lichens. V. In German. O. Szatala. *Magy termud evk* 7:271-282 '56. H, 13.

Studies of the genus *Ochrolechia*. C. Verseghy. *Magy termud evk* 7:283-288 '56. H, 13.

LIDICE

Wheeler, Eleanor. *Lidice* warns the world. Prague, Orbis, 1952. 24 p. [In English. illus.] C, 4.

LIFEBOATS

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

LIFTING AND CARRYING

Power analysis of the lifting mechanisms in some agricultural machines. M. Friedman. *Sbor CSAZV mech* 30 no. 2:73-88 Ap '57. C, 15.

LIGHT

Effect of the change of light conditions on the consumption of oxygen by carp fry. C. Picos, A. Picos. *Analale Univ stit nat* 5 no. 12 163-167 '56.

A possible explanation of the diurnal intensity of the night glow line (0 I). L. Lisza. *Acta physica Pol* 15 no. 13.

LIGHT INDUSTRY

see subdivision INDUSTRY, LIGHTING - RUMANIA.

LIGHTS

see

LIGHT

P

I

L

L

- LIIVES, ARDI**
Rise and fall of Robert the Great, A Liives' play in the Vanemuine Theater. J Markula. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 27-4 Ji'57. E, 11
- LIME**
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.
- The dispersion of soils. M. Mehandezic. Izgradnja 11 no. 3:10-14 Mr'57. Y, 16.
- Methods for determining the free lime in silica-lime products and cement. Zh. Romanov. Tekhnika 8 no. 3 18-20 '57. B, 16.
- Use of lime fly ash in the road construction for the stabilization of soils. F Koeman. Silnice 6 no. 5 4-7 My'57. C, 16.
- Wiremaking and wire drawing, the importance of covering the wire surface with milk of lime in the process of wire drawing and the methods of determining the usefulness of burnt lime. K. Janas. Hutnik P 23 no. 9 343-346 S'56. P, 10
- LIMESTONE**
see subdivision under HUNGARY.
- LIMNOLOGY**
see subdivision under RUMANIA.
- LINCOLN, ABRAHAM**
1852-1957. Ired ujs 8 no. 4,3 Ji'57. H, 11.
- LINEAR PROGRAMING**
Problems of linear programing. W. Tomaszewski. Ekonomista no. 3 169-186 '57. P, 5.
- LINGERIE**
see subdivision under HUNGARY.
- LINGUISTICS**
see LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES and this subdivision under RUSSIA.
- LINGUISTS, HUNGARIAN**
Barczy, Geza. Emlekkönyv Pais Dezas hetvenedik születésnapjára, irak tisztelői, barátai és tanítványai Szerk. Barczy Geza és Benko Lorand Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1956. 711 p. [Festschrift on Dezas Pais, seventieth birthday, a collection of articles written by his admirers, friends, and disciples. port., maps(part fold), bibl., footnotes, indexes] H, 11
- Matyas Gyoni (1913-1955), an obituary. Z. Toth. Magyar tud 63 no. 1/3 85-87 Ja/Mr'56. H, 1.
- LINNE, CARL VON**
Carl von Linne, a world-wide cultural anniversary. M. Telch. Lit nov 6 no. 21:8 My'57. C, 11
- Outstanding botanist; 250th anniversary of the birth of Carl Linne. A Rasins, J Bicans. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 5:30-31 My'57. La, 16.
- LINOLEUM**
see subdivision under LATVIA
- LIPIDES**
Social determination of lipids in organs by means of a special homogenizer. M. Wenke, J. Wenkeova, A. Sip. Cs fysiok 6 no. 2:218-219 '57. C, 13.
- LIPIDS**
see LIPIDES.
- LIQUID FUELS**
Considerations on drafts for reinforced-concrete tanks for liquid fuel. E. Topala. Industria const no. 5:259-267 '57. R, 16.
- Research on ceramic products to be used for surface flameless gas combustion. K. Engelthaler, Z. Engelthaler. Stavivo 36 no. 5:181-183 My'57. C, 16.
- LIST, VLADIMIR**
Vladimir List is 80 years old. J. Kopriya. Elektro-technik 12 no. 6:178-179 Je'57. C, 16.
- LITERARY PRIZES**
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.
- LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY**
Knha, Prague. Anton Pavlovic Cechov, 17.1.1860, 2.7.1904. [Prague?] 1956. 31 p. [Anton Pavlovic Cechov, January 17, 1860-July 2, 1904. Illus., ports., bibl.] C, 11.
- LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**
Anti-Blonski, or the psychology of a libel. L. Flaszten. Przegl kult 6 no. 24:6 Je'57. P, 1.
- Flaszten after the confession. J. Blonski. Przegl kult 6 no. 19:5 My'57. P, 1.
- G. V. Plekhanov's Art and Literature; a book review. J. Ciganek. Lit nov 6 no. 26 4 Je'57. C, 11.
- In reply to those protesting. rdc. Nowa kultura 7 no. 48 12 D'56. P, 11
- Is the idea of a world literature still alive? F. Gotz. Lit nov 6 no. 24 6 Je'57. C, 11.
- Ivan Prijatelj and modern literary science, on the occasion of the twentieth anniversary of his death. S. Barbaric. Nasl razgl 6 no. 11:200-261 Je'57. Y, 1.
- Stylistic criticism. I. N. Tertulian. Viata rom 10 no. 2:208-215 F'57. R, 11.
- Stylistic criticism. IV-V. N. Tertulian. Viata rom 10 no. 3:180-190 Mr'57. R, 11.
- Vlatko Pavletic's Sudbina automata (The Fate of Automations); a review of literary essay. D. Cvitan. Republika Zagreb 12 no. 8:64 D'56. Y, 11.
- Why and how to read great literature, a contribution on the question of placing the contemporary man. V. Sutlic. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 4 1-5 Ap'57. Y, 11.
- LITERATURE - STUDY AND TEACHING**
Historicism in the teaching of literature in the upper course. L. Nitsolov. Nar prosv 13 no. 4:27-33 Ap'57. B, 8.
- Once more, Must it be like that? U. Tonts. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 24 2 Je'57. E, 11.
- LITERATURE AND HISTORY**
S. K. Neumann's Umeni a politika II (Art and Politics, Vol. 2); a book review. B. Truhlar. Slov pohl 73 no. 2 212-215 F 67. C, 11.
- LITHIUM NITRATE**
Polarographic determination of cadmium in the liquid ammoniate of lithium nitrate. W. Hubicki, Z. Zychiewicz. Annales AA phys 9 no. 1/8:71-82 '54 (published '56). I, 13
- LITHOLOGY**
see subdivision PETROLOGY under BULGARIA.
- LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE**
Increase production of Lithuanian industry and agriculture. Lit ir men no. 23 1 Je'57. Li, 11.
- LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**
Father and son. A. Prokupas. Svyturys 9 no. 9:8-7 My'57. Li, 1.
- Lilacs are blooming again. J. Grybas. Jaun gret no. 6 10-11 Je'57. Li, 6.
- Lithuanian farm products at the agricultural exhibition in Moscow. J. Kriauciunas. Reports Vilna Je 2 '57:11-12. Li, 1.
- Political work with the masses as the basic condition for furthering agriculture. P. Olekas. Komunistas no. 6:18-24 Je'57. Li, 6.
- The role of the agronomist on a collective farm. Reports Vilna Je 3'57:13-14. Li, 1.
- Sharing experience; a book review. M. Krutulis. Pergale no. 6 123 Je'57. Li, 11.
- Some problems in connection with the higher production of collective farms in Lithuanian SSR. J. Kriauciunas. Komunistas no. 6:26-30 Je'57. Li, 6.
- 10th anniversary of the Victory Collective Farm. Reports Vilna Je 2'57:1-2. Li, 1.
- Training of cadres helps improve the work on collective farms. E. Zaikauskas. Komunistas no. 6:31-33 Je '57. Li, 6.
- LITHUANIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY**
Animal husbandry in Ariogala District. E. Osvaldaitė. Reports Vilna Je 1'57:2. Li, 1.
- Efforts of collective farmers to catch up with the United States in animal husbandry. V. Sluota. Reports Vilna Je 24'57:15-16. Li, 1.
- LITHUANIA - AQUATIC PLANTS**
An unusual plant. C. Poluseviciute. Jaun gret no. 6: 17 Je'57. Li, 5.
- LITHUANIA - ARCHITECTURE, MEDIEVAL**
A monument of medieval architecture discovered. T. Adomonis. Lit ir men no. 24:4 Je'57. Li, 11.
- LITHUANIA - ART EXHIBITIONS**
The art of the great India people. I. Tellaiovas. Lit ir men no. 24:4 Je'57. Li, 11.
- Exhibition of Polish art opens at the Vilna Art Museum. Reports Vilna Je 22'57 10. Li, 1.
- It is most important to be well prepared for the jubilee art exhibition, after the 2d Plenum of the Board of Soviet Artists Association. J. Kuzminskis. Lit ir men no. 24 3 Je'57. Li, 11.
- LITHUANIA - ATHLETICS**
Athletic training in spring. A. Vietrinas. Sportas no. 29:2 Ap'57. Li, 8.
- LITHUANIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY**
Tarybine Lietuviu Literatura ir kritika 1945-1955 (Soviet Lithuanian Literature and Criticism 1945-1955); a book review. Lit ir men no. 24:3 Je'57. Li, 11.
- LITHUANIA - BICYCLE RACING**
Riga-Vilna-Riga. Uz sugriz i tev no. 36 4 My'57. Li, 6.
- LITHUANIA - BOXING**
R. Tamulis in fourth place, a ring surprise. Sportas no. 29 1, 3 Ap'57. Li, 8.
- Will Kaunas give able boxers? A. Zaboras. Sportas no. 29:2 Ap'57. Li, 8.
- LITHUANIA - BRIDGES**
A new bridge between Kaunas and Vilijampole planned. Reports Vilna Je 22'57 18. Li, 1.
- LITHUANIA - BUILDING**
Improvement of assembly work in building discussed in Siauliai. Reports Vilna Je 23'57:1-2. Li, 1.
- LITHUANIA - CHECKERS**
At the hundred squares. Sportas no. 29:3 Ap'57. Li, 8.
- LITHUANIA - CLOVER**
Hay and clover harvest is in full swing. Reports Vilna Je 21'57 1-2. Li, 1.
- LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY**
Legalization of the Lithuanian Communist Party in 1940. Reports Vilna Je 28'57:4. Li, 1.
- Petrograd, Brandenburg, Utena. E. Zeruolis. Jaun gret no. 6:3 Je'57. Li, 5.
- Revolutionary development in Lithuania under the influence of the October Revolution. K. Navickas. Reports Vilna Je 24'57:9-12. Li, 1.
- The stormy youth. K. Sachovas-Lankovskis. Komunistas no. 6:46-47 Je'57. Li, 6.
- Unforgettable days. E. Stankaitė. Komunistas no. 6:48-49 Je'57. Li, 6.
- Zigmas Aleksa-Angarietis, a biography. Reports Vilna Je 26'57:18-22. Li, 1.
- Zigmas Aleksa-Angarietis (1882-1940), reprints of his articles. Svyturys 9 no. 10:6-7 My'57. Li, 1.
- LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE**
For those who died for us... A. Bieliauskas. Svyturys 9 no. 9 4 My'57. Li, 1.
- LITHUANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**
Dainava. A. Matulis. Reports Vilna Je 28'57:5-8. Li, 1.
- Early spring in Lithuania. (To be contd.) J. Kahk. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 17:3-4 Ap'57. E, 11.
- Early spring in Lithuania. J. Kahk. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 19:6-7 My'57. E, 11.
- The first spring trip. A. Molis. Uz sugriz i tev no. 34 2 My'57. Li, 6.
- LITHUANIA - DWELLINGS**
A house which you can buy. B. Esmaitis. Svyturys 9 no. 9: [2] of cover My'57. Li, 1.
- LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES**
Development of electric-engineering industry. Reports Vilna Je 28'57 20. Li, 1.
- LITHUANIA - ETHNOLOGY**
Ethnographic expedition to Varniai, Rietavas, and Teliskai Districts. Reports Vilna Je 26'57:25. Li, 1.
- LITHUANIA - FENCING**
For the first time, 4-8. Sportas no. 29:4 Ap'57. Li, 8.
- LITHUANIA - FESTIVALS**
Bonfires are burning again and songs are heard again. Uz sugriz i tev no. 34:3 My'57. Li, 6.
- One month remains. Lit ir men no. 24:1 Je'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - FISHERIES

Close cooperation between Lithuanian and Polish fishermen. Reports Vilna Je 22'57 16. Li, 1.

Most of the fishing boats exceed their plans. Reports Vilna Je 21'57:17-18. Li, 1.

120,000 centners of fish caught by Lithuanian fishing fleet this year. Reports Vilna Je 25'57:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

In the brotherly family of Soviet peoples. Komunistas no. 6 2-6 Je'57. Li, 6

LITHUANIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Steps through the sandy soil. R. Budiys. Svyturys 9 no. 10 16-17 My'57. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - GRASSES

Perennial grass culture. Kiukelis. Reports Vilna Je 23'57 11. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HAY

Hay and clover harvest is in full swing. Reports Vilna Je 21'57:1-2. Li, 1

LITHUANIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Hello, summer of health resorts! Lit ir men no. 23. 4 Je'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - HISTORY

For Lithuania... In English. J. Bielskis. Liet dien 8 no. 5 21, 23 My'57. Li, 1.

LATVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Further development of production forces of the Republic. M. Sumauskas. Komunistas no. 6 7-16 Je'57. Li, 6.

Increase production of Lithuanian industry and agriculture. Lit ir men no. 23:1 Je'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIES

Closer cooperation between Kaunas Polytechnic Institute and industrial enterprises. Reports Vilna Je 2'57:1. Li, 1.

Some 30 factories are in operation in Siauliai. Reports Vilna Je 21'57:13-16. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - JOHN THE BAPTIST'S DAY

On the eve of John's, a report from Rambynas. Reports Vilna Je 23'57:18-19. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - KINDERGARTEN

240 kindergartens organized in Lithuania. Reports Vilna Je 1'57:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Many young people of Panevezys go to Kazakhstan. Reports Vilna Je 23'57:2. Li, 1.

Young people of Lithuania volunteer for harvesting in Kazakhstan. Reports Vilna Je 21'57:18. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Session of Lithuanian Supreme Soviet. Reports Vilna Je 4'57:11-12. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - LIBRARIES

Treasury of Lithuanian books. S. Kasiulis. Uz sugriz i tev no. 34:1, 4 My'57. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - LITERARY PRIZES

Draugas prize for a novel. L. A. Aidai no. 6 280 Je'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

An interview with Anatolis Telcys, Chief of the Machine-Industry Administration. Reports Vilna Je 28'57:14-16. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

The wedding of 100 years ago. E. Danilevicius. Svyturys 9 no. 9:25 My'57. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

To my friends living abroad. L. Valbasya. Uz sugriz i tev no. 33:3 My'57. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - MEDICAL RESEARCH

Medical research in Soviet Lithuania. J. Runkevicius. Uz sugriz i tev no. 10:1 F'57. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - MILK

Collective farms of Kaunas District awarded Red Pennant for milk production. Reports Vilna Je 2'57:15. Li, 1.

Council of Ministers discusses milk production. Reports Vilna Je 22'57 3-4. Li, 1.

Increased milk production under summer conditions. J. Petrakis. Reports Vilna Je 1'57:3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MOTHER'S DAY

Mother's way. R. Jaloveckaitė-Dapsienė. Liet dien 8 no. 5 3-4 My'57. Li, 1

LITHUANIA - MOTORBUS LINES

25 new bus lines opened this year. Reports Vilna Je 22'57 16-17. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

Information about sending luggage. Uz sugriz i tev no. 39 4 My'57. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Transportation of lumber for paper industry. Reports Vilna Je 23'57 2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - PEASANTRY

In Leonpolis today, open letter to Elena Deventene. A. Daubaras. Uz sugriz i tev no. 33:1, 4 My'57. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - PEAT

Special brigades for digging peat at the construction site of Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. Reports Vilna Je 3'57 1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Enough jobs for everyone, a word to Kialpeda workers living abroad. A. Strazdauskas. Uz sugriz i tev no. 10:3 F'57. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

German attack on Palanga Pioneer camp in 1941. M. Sluckis. Reports Vilna Je 23'57 12-13. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - PLUSH

Lithuanian plush. A. Vingrys, S. Algis. Svyturys 9 no. 9:2-3 My'57. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - PORK

44 centners of pork from 100 hectares of arable land. J. Orinas. Reports Vilna Je 3'57:4-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RAILROADS

Close cooperation between Vilna and Leningrad railroad men. Reports Vilna Je 24'57:1. Li, 1.

International railroad line Leningrad-Vilna-Warsaw. Reports Vilna Je 2'57:16. Li, 1.

Railroad men receive prizes for best rationalization proposals. Reports Vilna Je 21'57:2. Li, 1.

6,300 freight trains dispatched by Vilna Railroads this year. Reports Vilna Je 22'57:1. Li, 1.

To Trakai on the railroad. Uz sugriz i tev no. 33: 4 My'57. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Lithuanian newspapers write extensively on Polish-Lithuanian cultural relations. Reports Vilna Je 21'57:8-9. Li, 1.

Polish newspapers on the Ten Days of Lithuanian Culture in Warsaw. Reports Vilna Je 23'57:4-5. Li, 1.

Reception of the Polish delegation at the Vilna Airport. Reports Vilna Je 21'57:16-17. Li, 1.

The speech of Comrade Banaitis, Deputy Minister of Culture, in connection with the opening of the Ten Days of Polish Culture in Vilna. Reports Vilna Je 22'57:13-15. Li, 1.

Warsaw-Vilna; from Polsha. Lit ir men no. 23:3 Je'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Economic and cultural ties between Leningrad and Lithuania. Reports Vilna Je 23'57:16-17. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - REPATRIATION

Dear Lithuanians roving in foreign countries. A. Molis. Uz sugriz i tev no. 10:2 F'57. Li, 6.

Open letter to Vytautas Andriuskevicius, former officer of the Lithuanian Army. A. Molis. Uz sugriz i tev no. 33:3 My'57. Li, 6.

A radio interview with A. Molis. Uz sugriz i tev no. 39.2, 4 My'57. Li, 6.

"We are dying" and we are living. R. Mackonis. Uz sugriz i tev no. 35:4 My'57. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - RETAIL TRADE

Retail trade. S. Gimbutas. Uz sugriz i tev no. 10 4 F'57. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - SCHOOL SPORTS

School-sport competition. Sportas no. 29:1 Ap'57. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - SHEEP

Lithuanian blackhead sheep. J. Adomonis. Reports Vilna Je 3'57:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

They work for themselves and for their fatherland. Uz sugriz i tev no. 10:2 F'57. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - SOCCER

We will try, a questionnaire of Sportas. E. Doreika. Sportas no. 29 2 Ap'57. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - SPORTS

Lithuania-Azerbaijan 143-134. Sportas no. 29 1, 4 Ap'57. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - STATE FARMS

14 new state farms organized this year. Reports Vilna Je 2'57 1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SUGAR BEETS

Preparation and cultivation of soil for sugar beets. V. Kaspernėvicius. Reports Vilna Je 2'57 10. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SUGAR INDUSTRY

70 collective farms make contracts with Panevezys Sugar Factory. Reports Vilna Je 2'57:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SWAMPS

Swamp-Testing Station near Radviliskis. Reports Vilna Je 21'57:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SWINE

Organization of field camps for pigs. Reports Vilna Je 25'57:4-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TABLE

The dinner table. I. Gaibalauskienė. Jaun grot no. 6:24 Je'57. Li, 5.

LITHUANIA - TABLE TENNIS

Hungarians in Kaunas. Uz sugriz i tev no. 33.4 My'57. Li, 6.

Spartacus is champion of the country. Sportas no. 29:1, 3 Ap'57. Li, 8.

Two tests. S. Vaitkunas. Jaun grot no. 6:21-22 Je'57. Li, 5.

LITHUANIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Closer cooperation between Kaunas Polytechnic Institute and industrial enterprises. Reports Vilna Je 2'57:1. Li, 1.

Vilna Technical School. Reports Vilna Je 3'57:16. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TELEVISION

Television center starts televising. Uz sugriz i tev no. 33 4 My'57. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - THEATER

Drama of the people's past; dramatization of Z. Biadul's story Nighthale in the Janka Kupala State Academic Theater. A. Slankovics. Lit un maksia no. 22:3 Je'57. La, 11.

Youngest of the conquerors; a criticism. V. Kalpina. Lit un maksia no. 23:3 Je'57. La, 11.

LITHUANIA - TURBINES

Radioactive-cobalt equipment received by the Victory Turbine Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Je 1 '57:15. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ULTRASONICS

Important research work in supersonics at the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute. Reports Vilna Je 3'57:11-12. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

New rules for admission to universities and colleges. Reports Vilna Je 2'57:5-6. Li, 1.

Two books on Vilna University; reviews. A. Sapoka. Aidai no. 6:279-279 Je'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - WEIGHT LIFTING

Successful return match. Sportas no. 29:3 Ap'57. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF

Let us preserve and love nature, remarks of a naturalist. M. Vailus. Svyturya 9 no. 9 24 My'57. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The battle near Sesupe River. J. Bulota, A. Remetkis. Jaun gret no. 6 14-15 Je'57. Li, 5.

On the footsteps of murderers. Lit ir men no. 24:2 Je'57. Li, 11.

That no more blood be shed! M. Sluckis. Lit ir men no. 24:1 Je'57. Li, 11.

The tombs which call for vigilance. J. Davydaitis. Lit ir men no. 24:2 Je'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN ART

see ART, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN BOOK COLLECTORS

see BOOK COLLECTORS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN BOTANISTS

see BOTANISTS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN COMMUNISTS

see COMMUNISTS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN DIPLOMATS

see DIPLOMATS, LITHUANIAN

LITHUANIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Petras Vaidunas' plays, a review. P. Ivanovas. Lit ir men no. 23:2 Je'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN ENGINEERS

see ENGINEERS, LITHUANIAN

LITHUANIAN FICTION

Suoga, Balya. Kas bus, kas nebūs, bet žemaitis nepasus, kaip Jonis Mazrimukas 1812 metais i Viekšnū Kaunas nusikraustė ir Napoleona rogojo—ir kas is to isejo [2. leidimas Chicago] Terra [195-?] 205 p. [Come what may, the Samogitian will not perish, how Jonis Mazrimukas came from Viekšnū to Kaunas in 1812 and saw Napoleon and what happened thereafter; a novel 2d ed plates] Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The fascist mind in the mirror of a satire, a review of a short story. D. Judelevicius. Lit ir men no. 23:2 Je'57. Li, 1.

The problem of mother and son, Nelo Mazalaitis's *Pluities metas* (Harvest Season); a book review. A. Tyruolis. Aidai no. 6 275-276 Je'57. Li, 11.

The writer's style and character presentation, a book review. J. Kaciulis. Lit ir men no. 23:3 Je'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE

but the locative case; publications s. J. Kazlauskas. Lit ir men no. 23:2 Je'57. Li, 11.

ca języka litewskiego (Grammar 1957); a review. L. Dambriunas. Svyturya 9 no. 9 24 My'57. Li, 11.

ian language; a review. 10. 6:270-274 Je'57. Li, 11.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

ura ir kritika 1945-1955 (Soviet and Criticism 1945-1955), a men no. 24:3 Je'57. Li, 11.

HISTORY AND CRITICISM

anaitis's writings; a book Pergale no. 6:113-118 Je'57.

ion with the publication of gs. R. Mackonis. Uz sugriz Li, 6.

s for schools. V. Auryla. Per- 7. Li, 11.

s

Motoris, a review of a Uz sugriz i tev no. 10:4

LITHUANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Are those not J. Janonis' poems? B. Pranskus-Zallonis. Pergale no. 6 104-106 Je'57. Li, 11

The canticle of eternal pilgrimage, signs, and miracle, in commemoration of the 50th birthday of Bernardas Biazdionis. In English. E. Tumiene. Liet dien 8 no 5 22-23 My'57. Li, 1

A poet looks at his surroundings. V. Bloze. Lit ir men no. 24:4 Je'57. Li, 11.

The road of a poet and revolutionist, a book review S. Skievys. Pergale no. 6 111-113 Je'57. Li, 11.

Success and failure of a poet. A. Baltakis. Pergale no. 6 75-87 Je'57. Li, 11.

Two volumes of J. Janonis' *Rastai* (Writings), a review. B. Pranskus. Lit ir men no. 24:3 Je'57. Li, 11

LITHUANIAN TEACHERS

see TEACHERS, LITHUANIAN

LITHUANIAN WEAVERS

see WEAVERS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIANS IN BRAZIL

People and life. S. Sarunas. Uz sugriz i tev no. 34:3 My'57. Li, 6.

We find consolation only while dreaming. B. Kieva. Uz sugriz i tev no. 35:1 My'57. Li, 6.

LITHUANIANS IN CANADA

People and life. S. Sarunas. Uz sugriz i tev no 35:2 My'57. Li, 6.

LITHUANIANS IN ESTONIA

Lithuanian and Latvian textile workers visit Tallinn. N Eosli raadio. Ji 7:57:1004. E, 1

LITHUANIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Bankruptcy of the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation. Uz sugriz i tev no 34 i My'57. Li, 6.

Dear Lithuanians roving in foreign countries. A. Molis. Uz sugriz i tev no. 10:2 F'57. Li, 6.

Enough jobs for everyone; a word to Klapeda workers living abroad. A. Strazdauskas. Uz sugriz i tev no. 10 3 F'57. Li, 6.

The great victory. Uz sugriz i tev no. 35 i My'57. Li, 6.

Information about sending luggage. Uz sugriz i tev no. 30:4 My'57. Li, 6.

A jar is good only for a certain time. V. Utensis. Uz sugriz i tev no. 39 i My'57. Li, 6.

Leaders, duty, and honor. J. Alausius. Aidai no. 6: 282-284 Je'57. Li, 11.

The "patriots" without masks. Lit ir men no. 23:4 Je'57. Li, 11.

People and life. V. Utensis. Uz sugriz i tev no. 36:2 My'57. Li, 6.

To my friends living abroad. L. Valbasys. Uz sugriz i tev no. 33:3 My'57. Li, 6.

"We are dying" and we are living. R. Mackonis. Uz sugriz i tev no. 35:4 My'57. Li, 6.

LITHUANIANS IN GERMANY

Back to the road of an honest life, a story of Vaclovas Kupienas. Uz sugriz i tev no. 10:1-3 F'57. Li, 6.

The bloody miniatures. R. Mackonis. Pergale no. 6: 86-74 Je'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIANS IN GERMANY, WESTERN

Open letter to Jeronimas Marcinkevicius. K. Paulauskas. Uz sugriz i tev no. 34:2 My'57. Li, 6.

A radio interview with Kazys Paulauskas. Uz sugriz i tev no. 36:2-3 My'57. Li, 6.

LITHUANIANS IN GT. BRIT.

New plans for embezzling money. A. Molis. Uz sugriz i tev no. 36:1 My'57. Li, 6.

LITHUANIANS IN KAZAKHSTAN

In the Republic which gave one billion, from a journalist's notebook. A. Laurinckas. Komunistas no. 6: 50-56 Je'57. Li, 6.

Many young people of Panevezys go to Kazakhstan. Reports Vilna Je 23:57:2. Li, 1.

Young people of Lithuania volunteer for harvesting in Kazakhstan. Reports Vilna Je 21:57:18. Li, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN KOREA

In a friendly Eastern country A. Lauritenas. Uz sugriz i tev no 36 4 My'57. Li, 6.

LITHUANIANS IN POLAND

Lithuanian concerts have great success in Polish cities. Reports Vilna Je 25:57 2-3. Li, 1.

Lithuanian delegation at the Poznan International Fair. Reports Vilna Je 23:57 17-18. Li, 1.

Lithuanian delegation in Breslau. Reports Vilna Je 26:57. 1. Li, 1.

Lithuanian delegation leaves by plane for Warsaw. Reports Vilna Je 21:57 9. Li, 1.

Reception of Lithuanian delegation in Warsaw. Reports Vilna Je 22:57 10. Li, 1.

Story of a cross. K. M. V. Liet dien 8 no. 5:6 My'57. Li, 1.

Visit of Lithuanian delegation in Poznan. Reports Vilna Je 25:57 23-24. Li, 1

Warsaw-Vilna; from *Polsha*. Lit ir men no. 23 3 Je'57 Li, 11.

LITHUANIANS IN RUSSIA

Lithuanian Bolsheviks in Russia on the eve of the Great October Socialist Revolution; documents and articles. Komunistas no. 6 41-45 Je'57. Li, 6.

Lithuanians who will take part in the World Festival of Youth and Students in Moscow. Reports Vilna Je 25:57 14-18. Li, 1.

A report from Moscow Conservatory. S. Storkus. Jaun gret no. 6:1-2 Je'57. Li, 6.

They will represent Lithuania at the World Youth Festival. R. Zemaitis. Uz sugriz i tev no. 36: 3 My'57. Li, 6.

LITHUANIANS IN SPAIN

The fight is not over, a book review. R. Lukinskas. Lit ir men no. 24:2 Je'57. Li, 11

The pages of fight and heroism; a book review. A. Vajontis. Komunistas no. 6:57-60 Je'57. Li, 6.

LITHUANIANS IN SWEDEN

Ignas Seinius, a paid patriot. Uz sugriz i tev no. 39: 3 My'57. Li, 6.

LITHUANIANS IN TADZHIKISTAN

How do you do! A. Jukinas. Jaun gret no. 6:17 Je'57. Li, 6.

LITHUANIANS IN THE NETHERLANDS

The most unusual country in Europe. A. Cekuolis. Jaun gret no. 6: [3a-3b] Je'57. Li, 6.

LITHUANIANS IN THE U. S.

Boston Lithuanian Drama Troupe; in commemoration of the 5th anniversary of its activities. S. Santvaras. Liet dien 8 no. 5:13-15 My'57. Li, 1.

For Lithuania... In English. J. Biolskis. Liet dien 8 no. 5:21, 23 My'57. Li, 1.

Lithuanian sport activities in North America. E. Saulaitis. Liet dien 8 no. 5:7 My'57. Li, 1.

A new high school under construction. J. Gailiusis. Aidai no. 6:287 Je'57. Li, 11.

People and life. S. Sarunas. Uz sugriz i tev no. 34:3 My'57. Li, 6.

People and life. S. Sarunas. Uz sugriz i tev no. 35:2 My'57. Li, 6.

People and life. Uz sugriz i tev no. 39:2 My'57. Li, 6.

The road of extensive activities and success. K. Mockus. Liet dien 8 no. 5:5-6 My'57. Li, 1.

LIZARDS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

LJUBLJANA - DESCRIPTION

City planning and the opinions of the Ljubljana inhabitants. B. Rudolf. Nasi razgl 6 no. 9:217-218 My'57. Y, 1.

City street or shaped place. V. M. Nasi razgl 6 no. 10: 241 My'57. Y, 1.

Old Ljubljana. B. Kobe. Nasi razgl 6 no. 13:313-314 Ji'57. Y, 1.

LJUBLJANA - EXHIBITIONS

Ljubljana Mednarodna graficna razstava [Katalog]
Ljubljana [Catalog of the International Exhibition
of Graphic Art in Ljubljana In French and Slovenian
titled] Y, 10
1st Exhibition, July 3-Sept. 4, 1955 [1955] 1 v
(unpaged)
2d Exhibition, June 18-Sept. 15, 1957 [1957]
1 v (unpaged)

Artistic material of *Nasi razgledi*, a review of an exhibi-
tion *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 13:317 JI'57. Y, 1.

Exhibition of Chinese applied arts; a criticism. N.
Videvol *Nasa zena Slovenija* no. 9:253 '56 Y, 5.

Exhibition of documents of the City Archives in Ljubi-
ljana. F. Bas *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 10:230-231 My'57.
Y, 1.

2d International Exhibition of Graphic Art; a review.
A. K. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 13:318 JI'57. Y, 1.

LJUBLJANA - FESTIVALS, ETC.

Fifth Ljubljana Festival. I. Stopar. *Nasi razgl* 6
no. 12:293-294 Je'57 Y, 1.

LJUBLJANA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Coffeehouse talks. H. Gron. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 10:235
My'57. Y, 1.

Cooperative Publishing House in Ljubljana, a contribu-
tion to the history of Slovenian publishing houses.
C. Kristan. *Knjiga slov zalozb* 5 no. 6:241-247 '57.
Y, 2.

A word concerning the "Cultural Talks." L. Stanek.
Nasi razgl 6 no. 13:312 JI'57. Y, 1.

LJUBLJANA - LIBRARIES

The thirtieth anniversary of the Workers' Library in
Ljubljana. L. K. *Knjiga slov zalozb* 4 no. 6:7:108-
200 '56. Y, 2.

LJUBLJANA - SCHOOLS

Ljubljana University, biographies and bibliographies of
universally teachers and researchers. -n. *Nasi razgl*
6 no. 11:250 Je'57 Y, 1.

Will the faculty of Pharmacy in Ljubljana remain cur-
tailed? J. Kromar. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 10:234 My'57.
Y, 1.

LOAD (ELECTRIC POWER)

see ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS - LOAD.

LOADING AND UNLOADING

The method of analyzing the cost of transloading at sea-
port. K. Swiatecki. *Wlad statyst* 2 no. 1:23-25
Ja/F'57. P, 5

Use of standard platforms for transportation and di-
rect handling of unit loads. G. Retea. *Standardi-
zacija* 9 no. 5:231-239 My'57. R, 16.

LOBSTERS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

LOCAL ELECTIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LOCAL FINANCE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY,
POLAND.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY,
POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

LOCKS (HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING)

Influence of the variations of hydraulic pressure in
diverging lateral canals of navigational lock cham-
bers on their filling and emptying. E. Maslar.
Vedohosp cas 5 no. 1:10-22 '57. C, 16.

LOCOMOTIVES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

In favor of the old, good steam locomotive. J. Svagel.
Zelaznice Jug 13 no. 5:9-10 My'57. Y, 16.

LOCUST (TREE)

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

LOCUSTS

see subdivision under MACEDONIA.

LOGARITHMS

Fritz Muller's Five Digit Logarithmic and Other
Mathematical Tables; a book review. (2). *Tech*
praca 9 no. 1:63 Ja'57. C, 16.

LOGIC

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

LONDON - EXHIBITIONS

London Automobile Exhibition, 1956, the situation of
the British automobile industry. S. Motylinski.
Motoryzacja 11 no. 12:326-329 D'56. P, 16.

LONGITUDE

The difference in geographical longitudes obtained by
measuring the time interval between the culminations
of the same stars in Polish, Russian, and German.
J. Radecki. *Przegl geod* 12 no. 3:117-119 M1'56
P, 13

LONGSHOREMEN

see subdivision under POLAND.

LOOMS

Adjustment of the uniform speed of a well-winding ma-
chine. E. Sebestyen. *Magy textil* no. 10:371-372
O'56. H, 16.

Functioning of different mechanisms of looms in relation
to the position of the main shaft. F. Kormos. *Ind*
text Rum 8 no. 3:121-122 M1'57. R, 16.

New weaving looms. B. Khadzhitski. *Tekhnika* 6
no. 3:29-32 '57. D, 16.

Shifting to higher loom speeds. O. Talavasek. *Textil*
Cz 12 no. 2:48-50 F'57. C, 16.

LOSKIEWICZ, WLADYSLAW

Scientific and didactic activities of Professor Wladi-
slaw Loskiewicz. Z. Jasiewicz. *Archiw hutn* 2 no. 1
3-7 '57 P, 16

Wladyslaw Loskiewicz. Z. J. *Hutnik* P 23 no. 9:320-330
S'56. P, 16.

LOSONCZY, GEZA

Encounter in October with Geza Losonczy who also be-
trayed his "chief." I Gyoye. *Elet irad* 1 no. 7:1 Je
'57. H, 11.

LOST ARTICLES (LAW)

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

LOUD-SPEAKERS

3-dimension, 2-dimension, 1-dimension sound repro-
duction. H. Sz. *Sdel tech* 5 no. 5:158 My'57. C, 16.

LOUDA, JIRI

Soupis prvotisku Universitni knihovny v Olomouci (A
List of Incunabula in the University Library at
Olomouc), a book review. *Nasa veda* 4 no. 2:68 F'57.
C, 1.

LUBLIN (CITY) - INDUSTRIES

Everyday problems of the Lublin Agricultural Machinery
Factory. S. Milewski. *Gosp mat* 9 no. 11:307-370
Je'57. P, 5.

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

The maintenance and supply of fuels and lubricants in
units. R. Serafimovsk. *Vojno teh gl* 5 no. 3:210-
218 M1'57. Y, 17

Supplying tractors, combines, and agricultural
machinery with fuels and lubricants. O. Subri.
Mech zem 7 no. 13:206-208 JI'57. C, 15.

LUDO, I.

I Ludo's Solution a patra (The Fourth Solution); a book
review. D. Solomon. *Vladi rom* 10 no. 2:227-228
F'57. R, 11.

LUKACS, GYORGY, SZEGEDI

Between two exiles, about the works and personality of
Gyorgy Lukacs. B. Popovic. *Republika Zagreb* 13
no. 2/3:1-4 F/M1'57. Y, 11.

Gyorgy Lukacs' *Az esz ironszlasa* (Dethronement of
the Mind); a book review. A. Haller. *Magy tud* 63
no. 1/3:11-115 Ja/M1'56. H, 1.

LUKES, RUDOLF

Rudolf Lukes, a member of the Czechoslovak Academy
of Sciences, at sixty. *Chem zvesti* 11 no. 3:141-142
M1'57. C, 16.

LUKIC, VELIMIR

Velimir Lukic's *Leto* (Summer); a book review. V.
Bunjac. *Delo Beograd* 2 no. 11:1520-1533 N'56. Y, 11.

LUKK, JOHANNES

J. Lukk's concert. L. Saul. *Sirp ja vasar* 16 no. 20:6
My'57. E, 11.

LUMBER

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUN-
GARY, POLAND.

Analysis of norms of consumption as a criterion of
rational lumber management. W. Szantawski.
Gosp mat 8 no. 7:233-234 Ap'56. P, 5

The cause of warping in the wooden elements and the
means of its decrease. M. Lawnczak, H. Marcinjak.
Przem drzew 7 no. 9:277-280 S'56. P, 16.

More about the economical sawing of lumber. H. Dzie-
konski. *Przem drzew* 7 no. 9:264-265 S'56. P, 16

A new way of drying lumber. J. Pecenk, Z. Staniszew-
ski. *Mat bud* 11 no. 11:378-377 N'56. P, 16.

Problems of sawing wood from coniferous trees. *Przem*
drzew 7 no. 9:283-284 S'56. P, 16

Table indicating the quantitative output of cut coniferous
timber. I. Margineanu. *Industria lemnului* 6 no. 1:
6-8 Ja'57. R, 16.

Transportation of lumber for paper industry. Reports
Vilna. *Je* 23:57:2. LI, 1.

LUMBERING

see also subdivision under LATVIA, SWEDEN

Cutting of slats. S. Pirokes. *Drevarsky vyskum* 2
no. 1:53-73 Ap'57. C, 16.

LUMBERYARDS

Natural drying of cut timber in open lumberyards. N.
Ivanescu. *Industria lemnului* 6 no. 1:9-12 Ja'57.
R, 16.

LUMINESCENCE

Holzbacher, Zavis. *Luminiscenci analiza* [1 vyd.]
Praha, 1957. 359 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved.
Sekce chemicka Studie a prameny, sv. 22) [Lumi-
nescence analysis 1st ed illus., bibl., graphs,
indexes, tables] C, 13.

LUNGS

Ventilation of the lungs and oxygen consumption during
physical work in adults and adolescents. J. Holubai,
V. Selgei, Z. Trefny. *Cs fystiol* 6 no. 2:176-181 '57
C, 13

LUNKIEWICZ, JERZY

Staff Colonel Jerzy Lunkiewicz; an obituary. *Beltona*
no. 4:76 O/D'56. P, 17.

LUPINE

see also subdivision under LATVIA

The paper electrophoresis of the protein of lupine seeds
M. Wiewirowski, J. Augustyniak. *Acta biochim Pol*
3 no. 3:345-353 '56. P, 13

LUSATIANS

Historical outline of the ethnology of the Lusatians.
A. Matyniak. *Przegl zach* 12 no. 11/12:300-320
N/D'56. P, 4.

LUTHERAN CHURCH

Latvijas ev.-lut. baznicsa kalendars [Eastingen bei
Stuttgart, Germany] *Latvijas ev.-lut. baznicsa vira-
valde* [Almanac for Latvian Evangelical Lutheran
abroad issued by the Latvian Evangelical Lutheran
Church. illus., ports.] La, 3
Year 1956 [1955] 148 p.
Year 1957 [1956] 140 p.

The Church in the East and West. A. Keken. *Evang elet*
22 no. 12:1 Je'57. H, 3.

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Bread and the Word. Gy. Kiss. *Evang elet* 22 no. 16:1
JI'57. H, 3.

Dr. Karoly Karner is 60 years old. P. Kosa. *Evang*
elet 22 no. 15:2 Je'57. H, 3.

A hundred ministers in Fot. L. Fiedrich. *Evang*
elet 22 no. 15:1 Je'57. H, 3.

I became a minister. M. Madocsai. *Evang elet* 22 no. 6:
4 Ap'57. H, 3.

Love and fidelity, report on the general assembly of the
Southern Synod. A. Keken. *Evang elet* 22 no. 10:1
JI'57. H, 3.

A problem of conscience for the Church. L. Ordass.
Evang elet 22 no. 13:1 Je'57. H, 3.

A sincere word to Hungarian Catholics. A. Keken.
Evang elet 22 no. 13:1 Je'57. H, 3.

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA

The Bible of Kralice, a heritage of the Slovak Luther-
ans from the Unity of Brethren. A. Kvas. *Cirkovne*
listy 70 no. 6:93-94 Je'57. C, 3.

Further interest of German scientists in our past.
Adamovic. *Cirkovne listy* 70 no. 6:96, [3] of cover
Je'57. C, 3.

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA (Continued)

- A museum of Slovak evangelical iconography
E Edgar Cirkevne listy 70 no. 1:12-14 Ja'57. C, 3
- New-Year meditations A Zlak. Cirkevne listy 70 no. 1-1-3 Ja'57. C, 3.
- A proposal for the Slovakization of the liturgy in the Slovak Lutheran Church J Petrik Cirkevne listy 70 no. 6:89-92 Je'57. C, 3.

The Ruzomberok, synod, and Krman's trip to see Charles XII. G. Viktory. Cirkevne listy 70 no. 6 87-89 Je'57 C, 3.

Seventy years ago. J. Caplovic. Cirkevne listy 70 no. 1-4-6 Ja'57. C, 3.

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN TRANSYLVANIA

The freedom and unity of our Church 400 years ago in Transylvania. J Soljom Evang eliet 22 no. 13 2 Je'57. H, 3

LUTHERAN WORLD FEDERATION

Minneapolis, 1957; "Christ liberates and unifies." Pt 3 Freedom in the Church Cy. Nagy. Evang eliet 22 no. 6-2 Ap'57 H, 3.

LYING

see TRUTHFULNESS AND FALSEHOOD

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM

Istvan Rusznay, Mihaly Foldi, and Gyorgy Szabo's A nyirokkeringes elel- es koriana (The Biology and Pathology of Lymphatic Circulation), a book review. A. Babics. Magy tud 83 no. 173 115-117 Ja/Mr'56. H, 1.

MCP

see CHLOROTOLYLOXYACETIC ACID

MACCREADY, PAUL B.

A few words on MacCready; recollections from St. Yan. J Koneczny. Kridla vlasti no. 11 327 My'57. C, 16.

MACEDONIA - APPLE

Behavior of some kinds of apples when stored G Majstorovic Soc zemj 8 no. 9:45-56 S'56 Y, 15

Testing the efficiency of some chemical means of fighting the apple-moth caterpillar and cocoon. M. Bekirov. Soc zemj 8 no. 9:37-44 S'56 Y, 15.

MACEDONIA - BEES

Pavle Sijahov's Bolesti i neprijatelji kaj pcelite (Diseases and Enemies of Bees), a book review. Soc zemj 8 no. 9:74-75 S'56. Y, 15.

MACEDONIA - BUILDING

Our current constructions. M Vuckovic. Izgradnja 10 no. 7/8:52-57 Ji/Ag'56. Y, 16

MACEDONIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

The use of combines in Macedonia D. Andasarski. Soc zemj 8 no. 9 29-36 S'56. Y, 15.

MACEDONIA - CONCERTS

David Oistrakh before a Skopje audience. D. Boskov. Sovremenost 6 no. 10 777-778 O'58 Y, 11.

MACEDONIA - ELECTRIFICATION

Ten years of electrification in Macedonia. T. Marinov. Elektrifikacija no 3/4:85-87 Mr/AP'57. Y, 16.

na istorija Podbor, re-
Lape. Skopje, Institut za
nestic sources of Macedo-

of Durcin Kokale Chrono-
i. Chronology of Veles.

he sessions of the muni-
12-1888 French summary
1956 107 p

iska istorija 1809-1817,
ents Related to Macedonian
a book review. V. Stojan-
'56. Y, 4.

IC-POWER STATIONS

480-490 Je'57. Y, 5.

ms. J. Micev. Soc zemj

MACEDONIA - LAND TENURE

Pop-Georgiev, Dimitar. Sopsitvenosta viz cifilcite i cifilgarskite agrarno-pravni odnosi vo Makedonija do Balkanskata vojna 1912 Skopje, 1958. 188 p [Ownership of cifilci and agrarian-legal relations of cifilgari in Macedonia up to the Balkan War of 1912 French summary bibl., footnotes, glossary] Y, 5

MACEDONIA - LOCUSTS

The problem of locusts in Macedonia. P. Atanasov Soc zemj 8 no. 9:13-28 S'56 Y, 15.

MACEDONIA - ORDINANCES, MUNICIPAL

Ohrld, Yugoslavia (City) Ordinances, etc. Odluki na Narodniot odbor na gradskata opstina Skopje, Po-
catnica "Goce Delcev," 1952 77 p [Ordinances of the People's Committee of the Municipality of Ohrld] Y, 7.

MACEDONIA - TOBACCO

The artificial fertilizers KAS, superphosphate, and sulfate of ammonia and their influence on the yield and quality of tobacco in the environs of Skopje. R. Popovic. Hem poljopr no 6:50-54 '57. Y, 15.

MACEDONIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The affirmation of a Macedonian novel, a review of Slavko Janevski's book Dve Marli (Two Marys). A. Ezov Sovremenost 6 no. 10:761-774 O'58. Y, 11.

MACEDONIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Blagoja Ivanov's Sedum umiranja (Seven Dying), a book review. D. Solov. Delo Beograd 2 no. 11:1533-1536 N'56. Y, 11

MACEDONIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, MACEDONIAN

MAČEK, ANTONIN

Libuse Malicka's Delnický novinar Antonin Macek (Antonin Macek, a Journalist of the Working Class-es), a book review. V. Forst. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 1 117-118 '57. C, 11

MAČEK, VLADKO

The Croats and Yugoslavians, a survey of Dr. Vladko Macek's policy. J. Petricevic Hrv rev 6 no. 3:213-239 S'56 Y, 1.

MAČEK, ANTONIN

One of Antonin Macek's unknown works. J. Kostka. Umeni 5 no. 1 89-90 '57. C, 10

MACHIAVELLI, NICCOLO

Machiavelli and Machiavellism, excerpts from the book Etyka i politika (Ethics and Politics). I. Pannenkova. Przegli kult 6 no. 16:2-3 Ap'57. P, 1.

Mandragora; a criticism of Machiavelli's comedy in the Madame Dery Theater. P. Bogati. Eiet trod 1 no 7: 6 Je'57. H, 11

MACHINE GUNS

Target-practice ammunition for tank machine guns. B. Zivanovic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 3 190-193 Mr'57. Y, 17.

MACHINE-SHOP PRACTICE

Experience of a foreman. A. Pokorny. Stroj vyr 5 no. 5:229 My'57. C, 16.

MACHINE TOOLS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Dynamometers for controlling the shaping machinery. V. Divisek. Stroj vyr 5 no. 6:269-271 Je'57. C, 16.

Instruction on hygiene and safety precautions in work with machine tools. A. Mazurkiewicz. Szkola za-
wod no. 9 44-46 Je'57. P, 8.

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

MACHINERY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Protection of workers in connection with the development of machinery. In German and Serbo-Croatian. D Stambuk. Tehnika 12 no. 6 1080-1080 '57. Y, 16.

Repairs of machinery equipment by welding M. Mosny. Zvaranje 6 no. 1:25-28 Ja'57. C, 16.

MACHINERY, AUTOMATIC

Dynamic properties of automatized systems. K. Wajs. Wlad elektrotechn 18 no. 12:290-292 D'56. P, 16.

The influence of power on productivity through mechanization and automation. In English and Serbo-Croatian. S. Marjanovic Tehnika 12 no. 6:1049-1058 '57. Y, 16.

MACHINERY INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.

Impressions from the All-Soviet Industrial Exhibition. W. Smoluchowski. Wlad elektrotechn 18 no. 12:299-301 D'56. P, 16.

New technique in the machine-construction industry. M. Kiczales. Metalurgia constr mas 9 no. 2:57-62 F'57 R, 16.

New technology of welding in the transport machine-construction plants in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. V. Kondratovich. Tekhnika 6 no. 3 21-24 '57. B, 16.

Noise and the struggle against it in machine construction. S. Ranchev. Tekhnika 6 no. 3:26-28 '57. B, 16.

The 30th anniversary of the periodical Meehanik. H. Chmielewski. Stroj vyr 5 no. 6:284 Je'57. C, 16.

MACKIE, ROBERT

Robert Mackie's visit to Hungary Ref egyh 9 no. 2: 30-31 My'57 H, 3

MADAGASCAR

What I saw in Madagascar Tr. from the French. E Mighot. Prace mladych 12 no. 2:14-15 Ja'57. C, 6.

MADONNA

see MARY, VIRGIN.

MAGAFNA, BOGOMIR

Bogomir Magafna's Gorenje mesto (Upper Town); a book review J. Jerovsek. Nasi razgl 6 no. 11:204, 207 Je'57. Y, 1.

MAGNESIUM

Technological factors affecting the method of mining crystalline magnesium. V. Pospisil. Rudy 5 no. 5: 153-157 My'57. C, 16.

MAGNESIUM FLUOSILICATE

see subdivision under POLAND.

MAGNESIUM PHOSPHATES

Investigation of magnesium thermophosphate and its value as a fertilizer. M. Koler, H. Panak. Przem chem 12 no. 12 682-687 D'56. P, 16.

MAGNETIC CORES

Circuits with magnetic cores for the conversion of parallel to series codes and vice versa. A. Rokos. Slaboprady obzor 18 no. 3:122-130 Mr'57. C, 14.

MAGNETIC FIELDS

Role of transverse magnetic fields in the electrodeless gas discharge and in the Joshi effect. In English. S. Mohanty, T. Bhat. Acta physica Pol 15 no. 6:353-357 '56. P, 13.

MAGNETIC INSTRUMENTS

The measurement of the thickness of coatings. S. Kalarzynski. Pomiary 2 no. 11 453 N'56. P, 16.

MAGNETIC MATERIALS

Differential susceptibility of ferromagnetic materials composed of crystal particles of a hexagonal structure determined by field strength in strong magnetic fields. P. Lenard. Magy fiz folyoir 4 no. 6:530-545 '56. H, 13.

MAIAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH

V. V. Malakovskii and our epoch. L. Stolanov. Lit misul 1 no. 2:77-81 Mr/AP'57. B, 11.

MAIL SERVICE

see subdivision POSTAL SERVICE under SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

MALACOLOGY

see MOLLUSKS and this subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

MALAYA - BEETLES

New Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) from the Papuan and Indo-Malayan areas. In German. Z. Kaszab. Magy termtud evk 7:93-108 '56. H, 13.

MALICKA, LIBUSE

Libuse Malicka's Delnický novinar Antonin Macek (Antonin Macek, a Journalist of the Working Class-es); a book review. V. Forst. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 1:117-118 '57. C, 11.

MALTHUSIANISM

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

MALRAUX, ANDRE

Andre Malraux, a poet of acts. M. Javornik. Meddobje 2 no. 6:288-303 '56. Y, 15.

MALT

Estimating the probable amount of extract matter in malt. Z. Novotny. Kvasny prum 3 no. 6:125-128 '57. C, 10.

MAMMALS

On the bulbous olfactorius and bulbous olfactorius accessorius of some mammals in English. H. Jawlowski. Annales C. biol. 10 no. 1/16 67-86 '56 (published '57). P, 13.

MAN - ORIGIN

"The Origin of Species and the Descent of Man", an exhibition of the Hungarian National Museum-Museum of Natural History. In English. I. Boros. Magyar tud. evk 7:507-515 '56. II, 13.

MAN, PREHISTORIC

The beginnings of man's conscience, a contribution to the history of social conscience. L. J. Zivkovic. Savrem. skola 11 no. 5/6 362-376 '56. Y, 8.

MANGANESE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Actual problems of the technology of obtaining manganese. J. Dembowski. A. Riesenkampf. Hutnik P 24 no. 5 192-197 My '57. P, 16.

MANGE

see SCABIES.

MANN, THOMAS

Three portraits of a magician. E. Naganowski. Przegl. kult 6 no. 24:6-7, 11 Je '57. P, 1.

MANOMETER

Designs of manometric flowmeter systems. W. Kropaczewski. Pomiar 2 no. 12 403-407 D '56. P, 16.

MANUAL TRAINING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA.

MANURES

see FERTILIZERS AND MANURES and this subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

MANUSCRIPTS

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

MANUSCRIPTS (PAPYRI)

see subdivision under POLAND.

MANUSCRIPTS, FRENCH

French manuscripts in our country. D. Pacuarius. Analele Univ. st. soc. no. 7 113-120 '56. R, 1.

MANUSCRIPTS, LATIN

Mota Harrison's The Nekesoi-Lipocz Bible, Fourteenth Century Manuscript from Hungary in the Library of Congress; a review. L. Goeylich. Muv. tolt. art 4 [1. c. 5] no. 4:340-342 '56. H, 10.

MANUSCRIPTS, RUMANIAN

Some observations on 253d manuscript of Ion Neculce's chronicle. M. Grosu. Analele Univ. st. soc. no. 7: 79-83 '56. R, 1.

MANZU, GIACOMO

Giacomo Manzu; a biography. J. Tomes. Vytv. um 7 no. 2:70-72 '57. C, 10.

MAPS

Computation of area on a map of the scale of 1:5000. Pt. 2. L. Mihaly. Geod. kart 8 no. 4:201-204 '56. H, 13.

Exactitude of the mean error. O. L'Anne. Geod. kart 8 no. 4:286-290 '56. H, 13.

F. Storck's "Karte von Kras" - gold Kras Maps. Kr. Geod. kart 8 no. 4:201-204 '56. H, 13.

Map with natural colors. J. Takacs. Geod. kart 8 no. 4:283-285 '56. H, 13.

The properties of "astral." E. Regocz. Geod. kart 8 no. 4:322-324 '56. H, 13.

MARCEAU, MARCEL

Silence on all meridians, a chronicle on pantomime. J. Puljizevic. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 4 16-18 Ap '57. Y, 11.

MARCI A KRONLAND, JOANNES MARCUS

Joannes Marcus Marci a Kronland's philosophical opinions; a contribution to the history of our thinking in the 17th century. B. Baumann. Rozprawy społ. CSAV 67 no. 8:1-88 '57. C, 5.

MARCINKEVICIUS, JERONIMAS

Open letter to Jeronimas Marcinkevicius. K. Paulauskas. Uz sugriz 1 tyv no. 34:2 My '57. LI, 6.

MARCU, N.

Some observations referring to a work on economic history. V. Diclescu. Studii ist 10 no. 2:177-187 '57. R, 4.

MARCZYNSKI, ADAM

Adam Marczynski's graphic art. H. Stepien. Przegl. art. no. 3 64-75 JI/S '56. P, 10.

MARESOVA, S.

E. Poche and S. Maresova's Frantisek Kysela, a book review. J. Kotik. Vytv. um 7 no. 1:47 '57. C, 10.

MARGUERITTE, VICTOR

Action of progressive French authors for the rehabilitation of Victor Marguerite. S. E. Elet. liod 1 no. 8 7 Je '57. II, 11.

MARINE DIESEL ENGINES

Present stage of development of naval diesel motors. II. I. Constantinescu. Rev. transport 4 no. 4:152-163 Ap '57. R, 16.

MARINE FAUNA

Trlja, osle, and elpal. B. Finka. Mor. rib 8 no. 11:383-384 N '56. Y, 15.

An unsuccessful work, a book review. V. Vinja. Mor. rib 8 no. 11:382-383 N '56. Y, 15.

MARINE FLORA

Cylic, Vlaho. Activity of bacteria in the liberation of phosphate from the sea sediments in bottom water. Split. Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo, 1956. 31 p. (Acta adriatica, v. 8, no. 4) [In English with Serbo-Croatian summary. bibl., graphs, tables] Y, 13.

Cylic, Vlaho. Multiplication of heterotrophic sea bacteria in various H-ion concentrations. Split. Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo, 1956. 15 p. (Acta adriatica, v. 8, no. 5) [In English with Serbo-Croatian summary. bibl., graphs] Y, 13.

MARITIME LAW

see also subdivision under POLAND

A Commission for Maritime Law at the Polish Lawyers Association. Tech. gosp. morsk. 6 no. 7:193-194 JI '56. P, 17.

Running a ship aground on the way to the port of Danzig, a decision of the Maritime Chamber of Gdynia. March 23, 1956. Tech. gosp. morsk. 7 no. 5:136-138 My '57. P, 17.

MARJANOVIC, SLAVKO

Slavko Marjanovic's Proucevanje dela, metoda za povecanje delovne storilnosti (Study of Work; a Method for Increasing Labor Productivity); a book review. T. H. Nasl. razgl. 6 no. 9:211 My '57. Y, 1.

MARKO, KAROLY

O. Gaborne Pogany's Id. Marko Karoly (Karoly Marko Sr.); a book review. S. Varnoslova. Umeni 5 no. 1. 92-95 '57. C, 10.

MARKOV, DMITRI FEODOROVICH

Liudmil Stoitinov answered the questions of the Soviet literary man D. F. Markov. Lit. misul 1 no. 1:102-104 Ja/F '57. B, 11.

MARKOV, MLADEN

The first excursion into prose; a review of M. Mladen Markov's novel Ikonika o zaboravljenom selu (Chronicle on a Forgotten Village). D. Kastratovic. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 4:31 Ap '57. Y, 11.

MARL

Trial neutralization of marl by chemical means. J. Karpacz. Mat. bud 11 no. 11:379-382 N '56. P, 16.

MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

MARRIAGE LAW

see subdivision under POLAND.

MARRIAGE LICENSES

see subdivision under ESTONIA

MARX, KARL

The economic problems in the Breslau correspondence of Karl Marx. S. Schwann. Ekonomista no. 3:116-125 '57. P, 5.

Karl Marx and pauperization. Tr. from the English. W. Foster. Polit. ekon 5 no. 5:384-390 '57. C, 5.

Notes on the first volume of the Czech edition of the works of Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels, a review. M. Smolka. Polit. ekon 5 no. 5:390-400 '57. C, 5.

MARY, VIRGIN

The author of the Krumlov Madonna. A. Kutal. Umeni 5 no. 1:29-63 '57. C, 10.

MASANOVIC, MARKO

Marko Masanovic's contributions to a biography. N. Martinovic. Savrem. skola 11 no. 5/6:391-400 '56. Y, 8.

MASS (MUSIC)

Give us peace, the "Mass for Peace" by Professor A. Janda sung in St. George's Basilica. -Rt. Kat. nov. Czech 9 no. 24 2 Je '57. C, 3.

MATCH INDUSTRY

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

MATERIALS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Holzbecher, Zavis. Luminiscenčni analiza [1. vyd.] Praha, 1957. 359 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved Sekce chemicka. Studie a prirucky, sv. 22) [Luminiscence analysis. 1st ed. illus., bibl., graphs, indexes, tables] C, 13.

A device for measuring the thickness and weight per area-unit of materials. (J. W./Fa). Tech. praca 9 no. 5 320 My '57. C, 16.

The influence of the automation of production on the management of materials. Gosp. mat 9 no. 10 343-344 My '57. P, 5.

Theoretical bases and methods of application of elastic waves in the techniques of investigating materials. A. Sawczuk. Inz. i bud 13 no. 4:174-176 Ap '56. P, 16.

Transportation as the fourth factor of the production of material. V. Kolaric. Zeleznice Jug 13 no. 5:2-5 My '57. Y, 16.

MATERIALS HANDLING

Intrafactory transportation in the handling of materials. VIII. Rationalization of the transportation in the papermaking industry. W. Chmielewski, H. Leznicki. Gosp. mat 9 no. 11 385-390 Je '57. P, 5.

MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

Application of one of the new methods of mathematical statistics in bioclimatology. V. Pisko. M. Bartonček. Meteor. zpravy 10 no. 2:48-52 Ap '57. C, 13.

Courses of mathematics in the Federal Statistical Office. Z. Cika. Statistika no. 50 4 Ja '57. Y, 5.

Testing of a nonparametric hypothesis of two regression lines. Z. Pawlowski. Przegl. statyst. no. 3 305-310 '56. P, 6.

MATHEMATICIANS, HUNGARIAN

Filgyes Riesz (1880-1956), an obituary. Gy. Alexits. Magyar tud. 63 no. 1/3:88-90 Ja/Mr '56. II, 1.

MATHEMATICS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Correlation of the program of technical and the program of mathematics in the 5-year school. E. Pelc. Szkola zawod. no. 9 P, 8.

Fritz Muller's Five Di. Mathematical Table. praca 9 no. 1:63 Tr.

Mathematics and Republika Zaq.

Science; a review. others. Prze.

MATRENGA, LEKE

Observations on Matrenga. K '57. A, 1.

MATRICES

A new proof of the determinants. 401-405 '56.

Onsager's pheno. Goldisnik Mir. lished '56). 1

MATTER

Plekara, Arkadi. Wyd. 2., popr. dawn. Naukow. the structure ed., enl. and tables] P, 13.

MATTHEWS, WILLIAM KLEESMANN

W. K. Matthews' The Structure and Development of the ... a book review. In Russian. M. Peter, 1. 1950. Studia slavica 2 no. 1 1415-425 '50. H, 11.

MATTHIAS, CORVINUS, KING OF HUNGARY

Felcs. I. J. J. Matyas es kora Budapest, Muevelt Nep Tudomany es es bismatterjeszo Kiado, 1936 188 p. (Matyas Corvinus) I. 1936. M. Tud. Akademia Torteneludomanyi Intezet [Kor. 1936] 5. [Matthias and his age. bibl.] H, 4.

Konarovskij, Jan Kral Matej Korvin 'Ludovej pravej slovesnosti Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie ved, 1957 137 p. [King Matthias Corvinus in Slovak prose folk literature German, Hungarian, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., footnotes, index] C, 11.

MATULA, VLADIMIR

Two popular scientific publications on Ludovik Stur, a review of Karol Golan's Ludovik Stur (1856-1956) and Vladimir Matula's Ludovik Stur (1815-1856) J. Mesaros Hist cas SAV 5 no. 1 116-117 '57 C, 4.

MAUROIS, ANDRE

Andre Maurois' Byron, a book review T. Sabjajl Re-publica Z igreb 13 no. 4 32 Ap'57 Y, 11.

MAXIMS, POLISH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Michewicz' 'Opinions and Remarks' P. Kucnericz Rocznik 5 157-185 '54, 55 (published '56) P, 1.

MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

MAY FLIES

see subdivision under RUMANIA

MAYERHOFFER, HERMAN

Herman Mayerhoff's ... a book review ...

MAZALAITHE, NELE

The problem of mother and son, Nele Mazalaithe's Pluties metas (Harvest Season), a book review. A. Tyrolis Aldal no. 6 275-278 Je'57. Li, 11.

MAZILU, FEODOR

A satirist, a book review A. Mirodan. Viata rom 10 no. 2 228-229 F'57 R, 11.

MEADOWS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

MEASURES

see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

For a synchronal renovation of measuring instruments W. Pietraszewicz Pomlary 2 no. 12 491 D'56 P, 16.

Measuring and measuring instruments F. Formanek. Stroj vyr 5 no. 6 253-257 Je'57. C, 16.

MEAT

The curing of meat A. Funalek. Vyz lid 12 no. 3:38-39 Mr'57. C, 14.

Frozen meat F. Stefunka Vyz lid 12 no. 4:54-55 Ap'57. C, 14.

New technology of meat cutting and boning V. Radek. Prum potrav 8 no. 5 239-244 '57. C, 16.

MECHANICAL DRAWING

Patent drawings. A. Scheiner. Sb vynalezu 6 no. 6:109-111 Je'57. C, 16.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

see subdivision under POLAND.

MECHANICS

Nonholonomic mechanical systems. C. Teleman. Anal. Univ stilnt nat 6 no. 13 45-52 '57. R, 13.

On a formula for mechanical quadrature. Kh. Karanikolov. Godishnik Min geol inst 1 no. 2:159-170 '53/54 (published '56). B, 16.

MECHANICS, ANALYTIC

Simplification and systematization in the calculation of ring water-distributing systems. R. Agent, I. Schubert. Hidrotehnica 2 no. 1:28-31 Ja/F'57. R, 16.

MECHANIZATION IN AGRICULTURE

see FARM MECHANIZATION.

MEDGYESSY, FERENC

Ferenc Medgyessy's lifework. A. Kampis. Muv tort ert 4 [1. e. 5] no. 4 301-305 '56. H, 10.

Gyula Laszlo's Ferenc Medgyessy, a book review. G. Entz. Muv tort ert [1. e. 5] no. 4 313-344 '56. H, 10.

MEDICAL CARE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA

MEDICAL COLLEGES

see also subdivision under RUMANIA

Higher schools of medicine and physicians in figures B. Scvdi. Zdrov publ no. 6 501-512 N/D'56 P, 14.

MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

see subdivision under POLAND.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

MEDICAL LIBRARIES

see subdivision under RUMANIA

MEDICAL RESEARCH

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

MEDICINAL PLANTS

see subdivision BOTANY, MEDICAL under BULGARIA.

MEDICINE

see also subdivision under POLAND

Medicinska enciklopedija [Glavni uredaktor Ante Seicer] Zagreb, Izd. Tisk. Leksikografskog zavoda FNRJ [Medical encyclopedia. Illus., col plates, maps, bibl., graphs, index, tables] Y, 14. Vol. 1 [A-Ban] 1957 717 p.

The importance of Tesla's discoveries for medicine. B. Metzger. Radioamater Jug 10 no. 7:166-187 Ji'56 Y, 16.

The training of physicians in people's democracies. F. Baitha. Nepegeszeg 38 no. 5 109-113 My'57. H, 14.

MEDRICKY, JAN

Jan Medricky's musical The Locksmith. V. Sramek. Hud rozhl 10 no. 11 475 Je'57 C, 9.

MELIK, ANTON

Anton Melik's Amerika in ameriska Slovenija (America and American Slovenia), a book review C. Kristan. Nasi razgi 6 no. 9:210-211 My'57. Y, 1.

MENSURATION

Measuring and measuring instruments. F. Formanek. Stroj vyr 5 no. 6 253-257 Je'57 C, 16.

MERCHANT MARINE

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND.

Ever-increasing transportation by waterways R. Radovanovic. Medunar transport 2 no. 9 261-262 [1956] Y, 5.

MERCURY-ARC RECTIFIERS

Mercury-arc rectifiers. J. Skala. Elektrotehnika 12 no. 5:175. C, 16.

MERCURY CHLORIDES

What is it necessary to know about mercuran? V. Dg-litis. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 1:20-21 Ja'57. La, 15.

MERLINI, DOMINIK

Information on Dominik Merlini's life and works. W. Tarkiewicz. Rocznik sztuki 1 369-423 '56. P, 10.

MESAROS, JULIUS

Julius Mesaros' K problematike prezklikov feudalizmu na Slovensku v druhej polovici 16. storočia (Problems of the Remnants of Feudalism in Slovakia during the Second Half of the 16th Century); a book review K. Golan. Hist cas SAV 5 no. 1:112-116 '57. C, 4.

MESONS

Measuring the average life span of μ -mesons. D. Kiss. Magy fiz folyoir 4 no. 6 521-538 '56. H, 13.

METABOLISM

Some metabolic phenomena in the central electrotonus B. Mosinger. Cs fysiol 6 no. 2:133-136 '57. C, 13.

Sulfur in metabolism. L. Jirousek. Vyz lid 12 no. 6:85-88 Je'57 C, 14.

METAL COATINGS

Ventilation during metal spraying Z. Brodzki. Ochrona pracy 12 no. 6 1-8 Je'57. P, 16.

METAL CUTTING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Splintering of metals, Zoltan Ducas' Bazele fizice ale aschierii (Physical Bases of Splintering), Pt. I.; a book review. Metalurgia constr mas 9 no. 2:87 F'57. R, 16.

METAL INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Hungary. Neherzpari Miniszterium Vas- es fémipari tananyag, esztergalyos. 2 kiad. [Budapest] Nem szavn a Szakszervezeti Tanacs Konyvkiadovalallala [1950?] 430 p. (Szakmunkaskepző tanfolyamok könyvtára) [Subject matter of instruction in the iron and metal industries, the lathe operator 2d ed. illus., graphs, tables] H, 16.

METALLOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

Importance and application of ore microscopy in ore dressing. K. Kopečný. Rudy 5 no. 2:63-66 F'57. C, 16.

Quantitative metallographic lattice analysis S. Drapal, V. Hoiálek, Z. Rezný. Hut lidly 12 no. 6 485-491 Je'57 C, 16.

METALLURGIC FURNACES

Preheating of air necessary for the heating of certain furnaces in which normal heating can assure in the combustion chamber the temperature required for the technological process V. Ghia. Energetica Rum 5 no. 2:63-69 F'57. R, 16.

Problem of desulfurization of steel in the basic open hearth furnace T. Mazanek. Hutnik P 24 no. 2:55 '57 P, 16.

Quantitative measuring of the dust escape from pit furnaces. J. Pelikan. Stavivo 35 no. 5:181-183 My'57. C, 16.

METALLURGIC PLANTS

A brief survey of instruments for measuring the temperature in metallurgic plants. T. Johannek. Hutnik Cz 7 no. 4 130-134 Ap'57. C, 16.

Dust removal from the air in the metallurgy industry, selection of the dust removal system. D. Stominger. Metalurgia constr mas 9 no. 2:74-80 F'57. R, 16.

METALLURGISTS, POLISH

Ludwik Zarnowski, an obituary. K. Gierdziewicz. Hutnik P 24 no. 2:66-67 F'57. P, 16.

Scientific and didactic activities of Professor Władysław Loskiewicz. Z. Justowicz. Archiw hutn 2 no. 1 3-7 '57. P, 16.

METALLURGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVENIA.

Cleavage planes. W. Tomaszczuk. Hutnik P 24 no. 2 74-80 F'57. P, 16.

Examples of application of the ionic theory of slag to a quantitative presentation of reactions between slag and metal. A. Staronka. Hutnik P 24 no. 2 51-55 F'57. P, 16.

Fourth general assembly of the Federation of Technical and Natural Science Associations. Magy hit techn 7 no. 5:148-151 O'56. H, 10.

General information concerning the vacuum technique in metallurgy H. Zakowa, K. Radzwicki. Hutnik P 24 no. 2:68-74 F'57. P, 16.

The 6th volume of Zvaranie. J. Cabelka. Zvaranie 6 no. 1:1 Ja'57. C, 16.

Thermodynamics in metallurgy. I. A. Podgornik. Rud metal zbornik no. 2:95-100 '57. Y, 10.

METALS

Espe, Werner. Technologია hmot vakuovej techniky Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied. [Technology of materials in the vacuum technique German and Russian summaries. Illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs, index, tables] C, 13. Vol. 1. [Metals and semimetals] 1957 702 p.

Nosek, Jaromir. Voda v povrchovem zvslechovani kovu; potreba vody a cistení odpadnich vod. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prumyslove vydavatelství, 1952. 90 p. (Knižnice kovoprůmyslu, sv. 127) [The role of water in the surface finishing of metals, water supply and the treatment of waste water. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] C, 16.

Anisotropy of mono- and polycrystalline metal of A1 structure. A. Krupkowski. Archiw hutn 2 no. 1:0-40 '57. P, 16.

Application of the method of brittle coatings for the determination of the character and surfaces of the plastic deformation of metals. J. Pindora. Rozpr inn PAN 5 no. 1:33-47 '57. P, 16.

METALS (Continued)

- Biological action of the ions of some metals, historical outlines. A. Daneš. Kosmos biol 5 no 6 629-637 '56. P, 13.
- Electric metallization in production and repairing. V Ninger. Zvarianie 6 no 3:84-88 M'57. C, 16.
- Erection of some metallic industrial chimneys. M. Gora. Industria const no 3 155-158 '57. R, 10.
- Examples of the technology of the flame surface hardening on the ZPS-6 equipment of the KPU type. M. Havlicek. Stroj vyr 5 no 6 258-264 Je'57. C, 16.
- The influence of the velocity of deformation on the magnitude of tensions during a test of tensility. J. Wancuchowski. Archiw hutn 2 no 1:47-92 '57. P, 10.
- Passivity of metals. Ts Mutafchlev. Tekhnika 6 no 4 3-6 '57. B, 16.
- A problem which has to be solved. J. Tille. Tech praca 9 no 1 32-33 Ja'57. C, 16.
- Sintered metal oxides, a new material for tools. T1 from the Polish. W. Biernawski. Stroj vyr 5 no 6 242-245 Je'57. C, 16.
- Some experimental data on mortars and concrete with metallic aggregate. V. Simplicianu. Industria const no 1:11-20 '57. R, 16.
- Some practical methods of metal hardening for automobile and equipment-repair workshops. N. Mihail. Rev transport 4 no 4 163-169 Ap'57. R, 16.

METALS - ANALYSIS

- Rapid methods of analyzing metals and alloys. J. Kowalski and others. Prace Inst odlew 6 no 1/2 72-77 '56. P, 16.

METALS - COLD-WORKING

- The cold shaping of metals without cutting. Gep 9 no 2 75-76 Ap'57. H, 10.
- Properties of steel for the cold stamping bolts. S. Hajek. Hutnik Cz 7 no 4:110-122 Ap'57. C, 16.

METALS - FATIGUE

- The influence of the kind of electrodes upon the fatigue strength of butt welds of St 37S steel. T. Robakowski. Przegl spaw 6 no 10 259-263 O'56. P, 10.

METALWORK

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

- Electric discharge in metalworking. J. Makowski. Szkoła zawod no 9:35-37 Je'57. P, 8.

METEOROLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

- Meteorologic radar. W. Kon. Tech gosp morska 6 no 10:271-272 O'56. P, 17.

METEOROLOGISTS, CZECH

- In commemoration of Stanislav Hanzlik; a biographical note. A. Gregor. Meteor zpravy 10 no 1:1-2 F'57. C, 13.

METEOROLOGY

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

- Meteorologic program of the International Geophysical Year, 1957-58. O. Kostka. Meteor zpravy 10 no 2, 29-34 Ap'57. C, 13.

METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS

- Aeronautic climatology and its application. I. Iacobescu. Rev transport 4 no 4 170-180 Ap'57. R, 10.

METHODIUS, SAINT, ABP OF MORAVIA

- Cirilmetodijsko društvo katoliških duhovnikov LRS Slovenije. Slavnostni dnevi Cirilmetodijškega društva katoliških duhovnikov LRS Ljubljana, 1956, 269 p. [Celebration days of the Cyrilus and Methodius Society of Catholic Priests of Slovenia. illus.] Y, 3.

- Cyril and Methodius, Slavic enlighteners and their holiday. E. Georgiev. Nar prosv 13 no 4:1-8 Ap'57. B, 8.

METRIC SPACES

see DISTANCE GEOMETRY.

METRIC SYSTEM

- The origin of the metric system of weights and measures in Poland. J. Sorafin. Pomiar 2 no 11:434-437 N'56. P, 10.

MEYER, ENNO

- Enno Meyer's The Presentation of German-Polish Relations in Teaching History; a book review. G. Labuda. Przegl zach 12 no 11/12:346-356 N/D'56. P, 4.

MICHELANGELO BUONARROTI

see BUONARROTTI, MICHEL ANGELO.

MICHEVA, ELENA

- Sulza Petranova and Elena Micheva's Dialekticheski i istoricheski materializm Bibliografiski ukazatel (Dialectic and Historical Materialism Bibliographic Directory), a review. I. Tsolov. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no 5 220-223 '55 (published '56). B, 2.

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM

- Adam Mickiewicz, his life and work in documents, portraits and illustrations. [Edited by Marie Kapusciencka and Wanda Markowska. Warsaw] Polonia, 1956 158 p. [In English illus., ports facsim.] P, 11.

- Siewit, Tadeusz. Mickiewicz na scenie [Wyd 1 Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957 142 p. [Mickiewicz on the stage. 1st ed illus., notes] P, 11.

- Adam Mickiewicz's descendant in Vilna. Uz sugriz 1 tev no 34 1 M'57. L, 0.

- Appeal of the year 1848 for brotherhood among the peoples with quotations from "Ode to Youth" in the German translation. A. Wojtkowski. Rocznik 5 337-339 '54/55 (published '56). P, 1.

- Celebrations in memory of Adam Mickiewicz in Turkey; a report from a visit in Turkey, November 15-December 13, 1955. A. Zajackowski. Przegl orient no 2 131-139 '56. P, 4.

- A Czech translation of selected works of Mickiewicz. H. Jechova. Slovansky prehl 43 no 6 200-210 Je'57. C, 6.

- The human being as an element of Mickiewicz' youthful poetry. C. Zgorzelski. Rocznik 5 1-40 '54/55 (published '56). P, 1.

- The life work of Adam Mickiewicz and the Hungarian publicity. In German. E. Kovacs. Studia slavica 2 no 1/4:251-269 '56. H, 11.

- Mickiewicz' "Flight" W. Borowy. Rocznik 5 51-71 '54/55 (published '56). P, 1.

- Mickiewicz' "Opinions and Remarks." P. Kuncewicz. Rocznik 5 167-185 '54/55 (published '56). P, 1.

- Mickiewicz' patriotic poems. W. Borowy. Rocznik 5 41-50 '54/55 (published '56). P, 1.

- Norwid on Mickiewicz. Z. Jastrzebski. Rocznik 5 255-282 '54/55 (published '56). P, 1.

- Outlines of the history of the reception of Mickiewicz' poetry in Lublin and in the Lublin region. J. Starnawski. Rocznik 5 283-312 '54/55 (published '56). P, 1.

- Overrunning lines in Mickiewicz' versification. S. Sawicki. Rocznik 5 221-230 '54/55 (published '56). P, 1.

- Quotations from Mickiewicz' works in Mrongovius' Do-kladny niemiecko-polski slownik (Accurate Polish-German Dictionary), on the occasion of the centennial of the deaths of Mickiewicz and Mrongovius. A. Wojtkowski. Rocznik 5 327-335 '54/55 (published '56). P, 1.

- Relation between Mickiewicz' dissertation on modern religious painting in Germany and the French renascence of the Christian art. J. Kleiner. Rocznik 5 73-77 '54/55 (published '56). P, 1.

- Remarks on the role of sounds in Mickiewicz' poetry. W. Achremowiczowa. Rocznik 5 101-140 '54/55 (published '56). P, 1.

- The syllabic and accentual tendencies in Mickiewicz' lyric poetry. R. Demby. Rocznik 5 241-254 '54/55 (published '56). P, 1.

- Tadeusz with his arm in a sling. K. Gorski. Rocznik 5 79-99 '54/55 (published '56). P, 1.

- The vocabulary of the 3d part of Mickiewicz' Dziady (Forefathers); an outline of relevant problems. I. Slawinska. Rocznik 5 141-156 '54/55 (published '56). P, 1.

MICROBIOLOGY

- Impressions from the visit in Soviet Russia and the German Democratic Republic. J. Parnas. Kosmos biol 5 no 6:669-674 '56. P, 13.

- Research on comparison and establishment of methods of microbiological control in the fruit and vegetable industries. H. Rzedowska. Prace roln i spoz 6 no 3/4:1-21 '56. P, 16.

- Vladimír - chem. Bakteri. potraviny 8 no 5:210-218 M'57. C, 10.

MICROCHEMISTRY

- Colorimetric microdetermination of the five main alkaloids in opium. I. Reicher, K. Toczko. Acta biochim Pol 3 no 3 381-400 '56. P, 13.

- Indirect microdetermination of certain oxes and reducing diodes with help of copper sulfosalicylate of sodium. C. Rabega and others. Analele Univ stint nat 5 no 12 65-75 '56. R, 13.

- Microdetermination of organic compounds with the assistance of a new type of relaxation coulometer. P. 1. K. Sykut. Annales AA phys 9 no 1 9 91-122 '51 (published '56). P, 13.

- New method for indirect microdetermination of glucose with the help of copper sulfosalicylate of sodium. C. Rabega. Analele Univ stint nat 5 no 12 57-63 '56. R, 13.

- A new microgravimetric method for the determination of thorium. P. Pirtea, G. Mihail. Analele Univ stint nat 5 no 12 51-55 '56. R, 13.

MICROCLIMATOLOGY

see subdivision under CROATIA.

MICROFLORA

- The influence of the admixture of fish meal on the development of microflora in potato silage. A. Szembei. Acta microbiol Pol 5 no 3/4:385-400 '56. P, 13.

MICROORGANISMS

- Bactericidal effect of lactic acid on some microorganisms. J. Zelinka, E. Zelinkova. Priim potraviny 8 no 5:201-202 '57. C, 16.

MICROPALEONTOLOGY

see subdivision under RUMANIA

MICROPHONE

- Pistonphone with a differential piston. J. Merhaut, M. Vleck. Slaboproudny obzor 18 no 3:140-143 M'57. C, 16.

MICROSCOPE AND MICROSCOPY

- A new immersion liquid. L. Popov, M. Andreev. Godishnik fiz mat 19 no 1 179-184 '54/55 (published '56). B, 13.

MICROSCOPIC ANALYSIS

see METALLOGRAPHY

MIDDLE EAST - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- German competition in the Near East. F. Tretjak. Nova proizv 8 no 1/2:95-96 Ap'57. Y, 10.

- Some economic problems of the Near and the Middle East. I. Sachs. Sprawy miedzynar 9 no 9:31-40 S '50. P, 6.

MIDDLE EAST - MAPS

- L. Piotrowicz. Mapa Wschodu Starożytnego (A Map of the Ancient Orient); a book review. R. Radoszek. Przegl orient no 2:226 '56. P, 4.

MIDDLE EAST - PETROLEUM

- Struggle for petroleum in the Near and Middle East. T. Vulchev. Ikona misal 1 no 4:99-114 '56. B, 5.

MIDDLE EAST - POLITICS

- Europe and petroleum' sion against Egypt' sion against tank v 1157 D'56. Y, 5.

- Fire in the Near 1 no 10 604-60.

- From month to m 9:3-14 S'56. 1

- Imperialistic con "Eisenhower 1 37 no 1 55-64.

- New stage of an o P. Dan. Probl

- New stage of the nar 9 no 9:71-

- States of the Arab M. Kolanda 2 C, 5.

MIDDLE EAST - RO

- Project of an into Mediterranean jak. Nova pro

MIHAILOVIC, DRAC

- Bibliography of w Jankovic. Sav Y, 8.

MIHALIC, SLAVKO

The poet of the defeat, a review of Slavko Mihalic's verses in Put u nepostojanje (The Road to the Non-existence) A Soljan Republika Zagreb 12 no 6 62 D'56 Y, 11.

MIHALIC, STJEPAN

The submerged world is still alive, a review of Stjepan Mihalic's Teleci odresci (The Veal Chops) K Soljan Republika Zagreb 13 no 1 30 Ja'57 Y, 11

MIHELIC, FRANCO

Franco Mihelic's new graphic works bp. Nasi razgl 6 no. 9-216 Mv'57 Y, 1

MIKLOSICH, FRANZ, RITTER VON

From Gyarmathi to Miklosich, a chapter of the history of the research on Slavic-Hungarian etymology. In French. L. Galdi. Studia slavica 2 no. 1/4 289-329 '56, H, 11.

MILETIC, SVETOZAR

Svetozar Miletic and the Commune of Paris. (Conclusion) N. Petrovic Letopis Mat arp 132 no. 6 564-582 Ja'56 Y, 11.

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

The influence of the firepower and of the way it is carried on changes in the character of war W K Belona no 1 46-54 Ja'Mr'57 P, 17.

Tactical properties of helicopters and their practical application by modern armies J. Powolny Wojsh przegi 10 no 5 14-18 My'57 P, 17.

MILITARY EDUCATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

MILITARY RECONNAISSANCE

The reconnaissance service in an artillery division L. Ilic Vojno glasnik 10 no 9/10 15-20 S.O'56 Y, 17

MILITARY ROADS

The use of stone materials from quarries in military constructions. I Ljubanovic Vojno teh gl 5 no. 3 203-206 Mr'57 Y, 17.

MILK

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Ilus. A. Velsie pitmarasvasus ja selle tostmise võimalusi. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1957 55 p (Eesti NSV Põhikõrge ja Teadusala Teadmiste Levitamise Ühing. [Valjaanne nr 4] [Fat content of cow's milk and possibilities of increasing it ilus., tables] E, 15.

Continuous sterilization in bottles. J. Kondr Prum potrovan 8 no. 5, 265-266 '57 C, 16.

Results of milk cooling. J Leopold Przem gastr 11 no 8 17-18 Ag'56 P, 16

Sheep's milk and its importance in the dairy industry. (Conclusion) I Prekopp Vyz lid 12 no 4, 61 Ap'57 C, 14.

MILKING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

MILKING MACHINES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MILLER, ARTHUR

From the congress of American writers Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 21; 12 My'57. C, 11

The trial of Arthur Miller. A. Capek. Lit nov 6 no. 26; 7 Je'57 C, 11.

Two plays by Arthur Miller L. Filipic. Sodobna poia 1 no 10 624-627 '56, Y, 8.

MILLING MACHINES

Calculation and designing of worm-milling cutters for cylindrical gear wheels with cycloidal modified profile. Metalurgia constr mas 9 no. 2; 15-24 F'57. R, 16.

Rectilinear divisions. E. Botez Metalurgia constr mas 9 no 2; 11-14 F'57. R, 16.

Semiautomatic milling machines for cutting the grooves of the needle bearings of knitting machines. L. Pondelick. Stroj vyr 5 no 6 246-250 Je'57. C, 16

MILJOJEVIC, SIMA

Sima Milojevic (1835-1899); a biographic sketch. M. Jankovic. Savrem skola 11 no 5/6 377-390 '56, Y, 8.

MILOK, EVA

A play cries for the stage. T. Kis. Elet irod 1 no 8 6 Je'57, H, 11.

MILOSZ, CZESLAW

The valley of the Issa River, a review of a novel J. Blonski. Przegi kult 6 no 24; 10-11 Je'57 P, 1

MINARIK, JAN

A meditation on Jan Minarik's work. L. Karlikova. Vytv um 7 no. 4 145-149 '57. C, 10

MINDSZENTY, JOZSEF, CARDINAL

Face to face with Jozsef Mindszenty. R. Szamos. Elet irod 1 no. 4; 3 Ap'57. H, 11.

MINE EXAMINATION

Establishing patterns of networks for prospecting. A Trembecki. Gornictwo no 3 89-114 '56 P, 16.

MINE FIRES

Forecasting pit fires on the basis of analysis of the carbon monoxide. IL Methods of analyzing the air in mines. L. Kieybig, I. Plinter. Bany lap 12 no. 2 95-99 F'57. H, 16.

MINE GASES

Gassing of a mine due to the stoppage of the ventilator. W Majda Gornictwo no 3 155-158 '56, P, 16

MINE LIGHTING

New mine lamps B. G. Tekniska 6 no. 3 37 '57. B, 16.

MINE RAILROADS

Analysis of the advantages of standardization of mine cars A Hryniewiecki. Przegi gorn 12 no. 12 451-454 D'56. P, 16

The usefulness of post bearings 32211-X from carbon steel 10 and 15 for mine cars. S Badura Przegi gorn 13 no 5 Bludczyn Glow 19-21 My'57 P, 16

MINE SURVEYING

see also subdivision under POLAND

Surveying connected with sinking and aiming shafts Pt 2. F. Szymczyk, W Wojciechowski Przegi geod 12 no 3 101-104 M'56. P, 13

MINE THROWERS

see subdivision TRENCH MORTARS under YUGOSLAVIA

MINE TIMBERING

Problems related to the removal of shaft-protection props. W. Budryk, S. Knothe. Bany lap 12 no. 2 73-78 F'57. H, 16.

The usefulness of the magnesium fluosilicate of Polish production for impregnating mine timbers. B. Zyska. Przegi gorn 12 no. 12. [Suppl] 33-36 D'56 P, 16.

MINERAL INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, TRANSYLVANIA

MINERAL WATERS

Rational exploitation of mineral water resources. J. Strzelbicki Gornictwo no 3 113-141 '56, P, 16.

MINERALS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Analysis of core samples by the thermal differential method and the method of dehydration curves. I. Constantinescu. Petrol si gaze 8 no. 2; 61-68 F'57. R, 16.

Heavy mineral associations of the Pannonian sand strata in the area of Papa and Dövény. M. Herrmann, Magy termud evk 7 201-206 '56, H, 13.

Heavy minerals of the Miocene sand strata in the Szabo Banya near Varpalota. M. Herrmann. Magy termud evk 7 207-210 '56, H, 13.

MINERS, HUNGARIAN

Are miners in agreement with this? ask the architects. L. Papp Gazd figyelo 1 no 3.8 Mr'57. H, 5.

Discussion should be on a higher level About Comrades Nogradi and Banga's remark. I. Gero Gazd figyelo 1 no. 6.8 Ap'57 H, 5.

It is better, because it is more understandable and more just; advantages of the miners' piece rate Z. Forgacs Gazd figyelo 1 no. 2.6 Mr'57. H, 5

The secret of Plan No. 57-18-4 is revealed; where and how will 10,000 apartments for miners be built? (V-g). Tanacsok 8 no 2; 3 F'57. H, 6.

We should ask miners what opinion they share, an answer to Lajos Papp. L. Nogradi Gazd figyelo 1 no 4; 8 Mr'57. H, 5.

MINIATURE PAINTING

see subdivision under IRAN.

MINING ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, TRANSYLVANIA.

Efficiency standards in ore mines. K Kolar Irdy 5 no 2 43-44 F'57 C, 16

Modern method of speedy shaft building S. Nowotarski. Przegi gorn 13 no. 5 Bludczyn Glow 22-24 My'57. P, 16

Profiles of the subsidence basin in the initial stage of the exploitation of deposits. Z Wegrzyk Gornictwo no. 3 77-97 '56, P, 16.

Selection of sites for pits. J. Zambo. Bany lap 12 no. 2 78-84 F'57. H, 16.

Some of the problems of displacement of a stochastic medium. J. Maczynski Archiw gorn 1 no. 3; 285-292 '56 P, 16

Some problems concerning electronic measurements in mining engineering. T. Szmyd Przegi gorn 12 no. 12 467-472 D'56 P, 16.

Theoretical bases for the determination of load upon gallery flames. R. Richter. Bany lap 12 no. 2 84-94 F'57. H, 16.

MINING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under POLAND.

MINING LAW

see subdivision under POLAND

MINING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Jiri Hruska's Elektricky pohon technickyh stroju. (Electric Driving of Mining Machinery), a book review. Franz Rudy 5 no. 2; 71-72 F'57. C, 16.

MIRONCZUK, ALBIN

Albin Mironczuk's Poradnik prawny technicznych i społecznych inspektorow pracy (Guidebook for Technical and Labor Inspectors); a book review. K. Kakol. Przegi zag soc 6 no. 10 80-83 O'56. P, 5.

MISHULIN, ALEKSANDR VASILEVICH

A. G. Bogshchannin and A. V. Mishulin's Atlas of the World History of Antiquity; a review. L. Gazdag. Geod kart 8 no. 4; 339-340 '56. H, 13.

MITES

"Desacarization" and "necrotic agents" H. Miodocki. Roczn hig 7 no. 6 565-568 '56 P, 14.

Preliminary research on the usefulness of high-frequency currents for the destruction of bacteria and acarids in flour. S. Krauze and others. Roczn hig 7 no. 6 493-500 '56, P, 14.

MODELS AND MODELMAKING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

MODULATION (ELECTRONICS)

A new precision radar system with frequency modulation. Tr. from the English. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 3; 155 Mr'57. C, 16.

MOHAMMEDAN ARCHITECTURE

see ARCHITECTURE, MOHAMMEDAN.

MOHAMMEDANS IN BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

Review of printed works in Serbo-Croatian by Moslems of Bosnia and Hercegovina, 1878-1948 (To be contd) O. Sokolovic. Gl Vrh isl star 7 no. 10; 12; 334-345 O/D'56 Y, 3.

MOHAMMEDANS IN YUGOSLAVIA

A distinguished visit to the Gazi Husrevbeg Mosque to Sarajevo. M. Seva. Gl Vrh isl star 7 no. 10; 12: 296-304 O/D'56. Y, 3.

A high decoration for Hadzi Ibrahim Ef. Fejic, chief of the Supreme Islam Authority in Yugoslavia. A. Skopljak. Gl Vrh isl star 7 no. 10; 12; 291-294 O/D'56. Y, 3.

A visit by Dr Ahmed Sukarno, President of the Indonesian Republic, to the Gazi Husrevbeg Mosque in Sarajevo. M. Seva. Gl Vrh isl star 7 no. 10; 12: 305-309 O/D'56. Y, 3.

MOLDAVIA - PEASANTRY

The outburst and development of the peasant insurrection in 1907 in Moldavia. D. Hurezeanu. Analele Partid 3 no. 2; 26-53 Mr'57. R, 6.

MOLDING (FOUNDING)

Toth, Andras. Formazas es ontes. [Budapest] Nepszava a Szakszervezeti Tanacs Konyvkiado Vallalata [195-] 184 p. (Nepszava Muszaki Konyvtara) [Molding and casting. Ilus., tables] H, 16.

MOLDS (BOTANY)

Pectous properties of some molds when used for purifying must K Bogdansk, A. Ziolecki. Acta microbiol Pol 5 no 3/4 411-415 '56. P, 13

MOLECULAR WEIGHTS

Methods of determining formula-weights L Tokarzewski Chemik 10 no.3 86-88 Mr'57. P, 13

MOLIS, ALBINAS

A radio interview with A Molis Uz sugriz i tev no. 39 2, 4 M'57. Li, 6.

MOLLUSKS

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA

Malaco faunistic data. In English. J. Vagvolgyi. Magyar tud evk 7-451-453 '56. H, 13.

MOLNAR, ERIK

Erik Molnar's At the end of the road...
Aapprob
Historical
Magy tud

MONASTERIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

MONEY

see also subdivision under ITALY

Dinko Toshev's Parichno obrushtenie i kredit (Currency Circulation and Credit), a book review. M. Rusenov. Izv fin stop 9 no. 2 240-256 '56. B, 5.

MONGOLIA - COMMERCE - POLAND

In the fatherland of Genghis Khan J Sobocki Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 20:3 Je'57. P, 1.

MONGOLIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In Tamerlane's empire. V. Moticz. Elet frod 1 no. 4 6 Ap'57. H, 11.

MONOD, MARTINE

The cloud, a review of Martine Monod's The Cloud. Z. Sarava. Nahoz revue 28 no. 2:53-56 Ap'57. C, 3.

MONOPOLIES

Financial aid of the USA, an instrument for the economic expansion of monopolies in foreign countries. Tr. from the Russian A Bukin. Zabi obch 12 no 4:150-157 Ap'57. C, 5.

Problems of the regulation of monopoly and competition. J. Grzywica. Ekonomista no 3:187-200 '57. P, 5.

MONTE CASSINO (BENEDICTINE MONASTERY) - SIEGE, 1944

Memories of the Monte Cassino battle A Miedzyrzeczki. Biol rozgl Kraj 2 no 13:8 N'56. P, 6

MONTENEGRIN TEACHERS

see TEACHERS, MONTENEGRIN.

MONTENEGRO - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Operacije crnogorske vojske u Prvom svjetskom ratu (Operations of the Montenegrin Army in the First World War), a book review. B. Hrabak. Ist gl no. 1 136-138 '56. Y, 4

MONTENEGRO - FISHERIES

MONUMENTS

see subdivision POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

MOON

Distribution of moon craters in relation to their origin (possible influence of the earth). In French. N. Bonev. Godishnik fiz mat 49 no. 1:97-104 '54/55 (published '56). B, 13.

MOORS AND HEATHS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MORAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

Socialistic humanism, the basis of social-moral education. M. Kungiga. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 2/3' 16-18 F/Mr'57. Y, 11.

MORAVIA - AGRICULTURE

Unexploited possibilities of agriculture in the Brno region. J. Zemanek Zivot strany no 10:595-597 My'57. C, 6.

MORAVIA - ART

A book on rococo art in Moravia, a review of Ivo Krsek's F. A. Sebastiani. B. Mraz Vytv um 7 no. 3 143-144 '57. C, 10

MORAVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

I must tell you what I saw J. Jilotka Csl vojak 6 no. 11:20-21 My'57. C, 17.

MORAVIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Geological structure of the Devonian in the vicinity of Rymarov in the Lower Jeseniky Mountains J. Jatos, P. Rohlich. Cas min geol 2 no. 1 21-30 '57. C, 12

MORAVIA - HAWLEYITE

The second occurrence of hawleyite SCds P Cerny Cas min geol 2 no 1:13-16 '57. C, 12

MORAVIA - INCUNABULA

Soupis pi volsku Universitni knihovny v Olomouci (A List of Incunabula in the University Library at Olomouc), a book review Nasa veda 4 no 2 88 F'57 C, 1

MORAVIA - LANDSLIDES

Landslides in eastern Moravia L. Lucek. Ochmana prirody 12 no. 3:90-91 Ap'57. C, 15

MORAVIA - SOILS

The red soils of the Babice plateau near Brno. B. Huska. Cas min geol 2 no. 1 16-20 '57. C, 12

MORAVIA - WATER

Important conclusions on the statistical evaluation of the results of water analysis from Moravian streams. M. Zelinka, P. Marvan Voda 36 no. 6 152-155 Je'57. C, 16

MORAVIAN PERIODICALS

Wurmova, Milada Soupis moravských novin a časopisů z let 1848-1918 [1 vyd.] Brno, Krajské nakl., 1955. 94 p [List of Moravian newspapers and periodicals published in the years 1848-1918 1st ed indexes] C, 11

MOROCCO - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak-Moroccan trade relations In English. Cz Econ Bul no 4:14 Ap'57. C, 5.

MORTAR

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Some experimental data on mortars and concrete with metallic aggregate. V. Simpliciano. Industria const no. 1:11-20 '57. R, 16.

MOSCOW - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

A report from Moscow Conservatory. S. Stankus Jaun gte 1 no. 6:1-2 Je'57. Li, 5.

MOSCOW - DESCRIPTION

The Kremlin, the heart of Moscow J. Bohdanowicz Język rosyjski 10 no. 3:151-155 My, Je'57. P, 11

Now content inside old walls M. Krukowska Język rosyjski 10 no 3:148-151 My/Je'57. P, 11.

A view of Moscow. L. Mestehazi. Elet frod 1 no. 8 3 Je'57. H, 11.

MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS

Impressions from the All-Soviet Industrial Exhibition. W. Smoluchowski. Wlad elektrotechn 16 no. 12 209-301 D'56. P, 16.

Lithuanian farm products at the agricultural exhibition in Moscow. J. Kriauclunas. Reports Vilna Je 2 '57:11-12. Li, 1.

What we will see at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. M. Fumis. Rad Latv kolh 9 no 5:10-11 My'57. La, 15.

MOSCOW - FESTIVALS

I will go to the Festival; the story of Malle Rumvold, milkmaid on the Estonia Collective Farm, Tuul District. Noorus no. 6 6-7 Je'57. E, 5.

MOSCOW - SCHOOLS

Moscow University's scientific and cultural relations with Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Russian. K. Ivanov Slovansky prehl 43 no. 6:193-194 Je'57. C, 6.

MOSCOW - STREETS

Experiences with the so-called green wave in Moscow traffic. Tr. from the Russian. V. Vladimirov, A. Goncharov. Silnice 6 no 3:22-23 Mr'57. C, 16.

A few experiences concerning the reconstruction of the traffic system of Moscow. J. Meiger. Silnice 6 no 1:8-12 Ja'57. C, 16

MOSLEMS

see MOHAMMEDANS.

MOSONYI, EML

Emil Mosonyi and Gabor Karadi's Hidraulika (Hydraulics), a book review. G. Pasztor. Hidr kozl 36 no. 5. 390 O'56. H, 12.

Emil Mosonyi's Water-Power Plants, a book review. J. Bogardi. Hidr kozl 36 no. 5:385 O'56. H, 12.

MOSSES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Introduction to study of the Genus Bryum Prace CSAV Brno 29 no 3:85-187 '57. C, 16

MOTHER'S DAY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

MOTHS

see also subdivision under U. S.

Parasitic wasps of important libernal geometer moths important for forestry. J. Györfi Erdemeznoki kozl no. 1 89-95 '56. H, 15.

MOTIKA, ANTUN

Two exhibitions in Zagreb, Oton Glha, Antun Motika. V. Sinobad. Nasil razgl 6 no 11:263-264 Je'57. Y, 1

MOTION-PICTURE CARTOONS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE.

The Poles are not geese. J. Plazewski Pizegl kull 6 no 21:6 My'57. P, 1

MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

MOTION PICTURES

see also subdivisions under AUSTRIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, WESTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SPAIN, U. S., YUGOSLAVIA

Is the Western film in crisis? P. Bogatl. Elet frod 1 no. 8:1 Je'57. H, 11.

MOTOR CLUBS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MOTOR TRUCKS

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN, POLAND.

MOTOR VEHICLES

see also subdivisions under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Care of motor vehicles during the winter. S. Jzdebski. Motoryzacja 11 no 12 334-335 D'56. P, 16.

London Automobile Exhibition, 1956, the situation of the British automobile industry. S. Motylinski. Motoryzacja 11 no 12:326-329 D'56. P, 16

MOTORBOATS

see subdivision under POLAND.

MOTORBUS LINES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

MOTORBUSES

see subdivision under POLAND.

MOTORCYCLE RACING

see subdivision under BELGIUM, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, SCOTLAND, SWITZERLAND.

MOTORCYCLES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

Steerability of one-track vehicles. K. Rosciszewski. Techn motor 6 no 11 358-360 N'56. P, 16

MOUNTAIN WARFARE

Protecting the first line by assault units L. Rele. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 9/10-9-14 S/O'56. Y, 17.

MOUNTAINS

see subdivision under RUMANIA

MOVEMENTS OF PLANTS

see PLANTS - IRRITABILITY AND MOVEMENTS

MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOM WOLFGANG AMADEUS

Conclusion of the Mozart Year Z. Mycielski Przegl kult 5 no. 48:6 D'56. P, 1

Mozartiana. J. Jackl Pam teati 6 no 1:160-174 '57. P, 9

MRONGOVITUS, CHRISTOPH COLESTIN

Quotations from Mickiewicz' works in Mrongovius' Du-kladny niemiecko-polski slownik (Accurate Polish-German Dictionary), on the occasion of the centennial of the deaths of Mickiewicz and Mrongovius. A Wojtkowski. Rocznik 5:327-335 '54/55 (published '56) P, 1.

MULLER, FRITZ

Fritz Muller's Five Digit Logarithmic and Other Mathematical Tables, a book review (Z) Tech praca 9 no 1:63 Ja'57. C, 16.

MULTIVIBRATORS

see OSCILLATORS, ELECTRIC

MUNDA, AUGUST

Dr. August Munda's Učbenik lazarskega postopka Federativne ljudske republike Jugoslavije (Textbook of the Criminal Procedure of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. Vol. II, a book review P. Kobe. Pravnik Ljubljana 12 no. 1/2 77-87 '57 Y, 7.

MUNICH - STREETS

Traffic problems in Munich, notes from a study trip J Soucek. Silnice 6 no. 4 12-14 Ap'57. C, 16

MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING

see subdivision under POLAND

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

see subdivision under POLAND.

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

see subdivision under ALBANIA

MUSCLE

Biochemistry of the muscles R Kalinski. Kultura fiz 11 no. 5 389-396 My'57. P, 8

Denervation changes in the muscles of insects V. Kubista, E. Gutmann. Cs fystiol 6 no. 2:154-158 '57 C, 13.

MUSEUMS

see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVENIA.

MUSI, PETER

Peter Musi (1790-1875), a profile. I Andoljsek. Sod pedagog 7 no. 7/8:230-240 '56. Y, 8.

MUSIC

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA; CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN; GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, INDIA, NORWAY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SOUTH AMERICA, SWEDEN.

Character of the development of the system of tonality in the Middle Ages and during the period of the Renaissance J Chominski. Muzyka Pol 1 no. 2 62-70 '56 P, 9.

Polish works on Chopin in the 10 years of People's Poland D. Schaffer. Muzyka Pol 1 no. 2 127-152 '56. P, 8

Problems of entertainment and dance music. L. Hulan. Hud rozhl 10 no. 10 412-414 My'57. C, 9.

Some problems of Helfert's aesthetics I. Polodnak. Hud rozhl 10 no. 12:500-502 Je'57. C, 9

Terminology used in Muusika elementaariteooria (Elementary Theory of Music); a criticism. U. Naissoo. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 25:6 Je'57. L, 11

What the periodical Sovetskaya muzyka is writing about. A W. Hud rozhl 10 no. 12:509 Je'57. C, 9.

MUSIC, ARABIC

Arabic art today; a chronicle on literature, music, and plastic art of the Arabs N.S. Republika Zagreb 12 no. 6:38-40 D'56. Y, 11.

MUSIC, AUSTRIAN

Arnold Schonberg S. Jarocinski. Przegł kult 6 no. 14 8-9 Ap'57. P, 1.

MUSIC, BRAZILIAN

"Braziliana", a review of a concert. Z. Mycielski. Przegł kult 6 no. 17:6 Ap'57. P, 1.

MUSIC, CHINESE

A composition two thousand years old. Tr. from the English Wang Si-Siang, Wang Ti. Hud rozhl 10 no. 12 506-507 Je'57. C, 9.

MUSIC, CZECH

Eugen Suchon's Symfonietta Rustica. L. Cizek. Hud rozhl 10 no. 10:422-423 My'57. C, 9.

Give us peace; the "Mass for Peace" by Professor A. Janda sung in St. George's Basilica. -fkl. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 24:2 Je'57. C, 3.

Lidice, Oradour, Hiroshima. Hud rozhl 10 no. 12:487 Je'57. C, 9.

MUSIC, ESTONIAN

About a forgotten work. O. Tuisk. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 24:6 Je'57. E, 11.

Members of the Jury have the floor; comments on music competition. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 17:5 Ap'57. E, 11.

MUSIC IN ART

Banach, Jerzy. Tematy muzyczne w plastyce polskiej [Wyd. I. Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne. [Musical themes in Polish plastic art. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), bibl., index] P, 10 Vol 1 1956. 126 p.

MUSIC TEACHERS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

In search of a new world of sounds A. Golea. Przegł kult 6 no. 24 11 Je'57. P, 1

MUSICAL NOTATION

Problem of rationalizing the systems of musical notation T. Wojcik. Muzyka Pol 1 no. 2 71-124 '56. P, 9

MUSICAL REVUES, COMEDIES, ETC

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MUSICAL SOCIETIES

Congress of the International Musical Society in Vienna, June 3-9, 1956. S. Jarocinski. Muzyka Pol 1 no. 2 37-43 '56 P, 9

MUSICIANS, CZECH

A Czech musician in Russia M. Postler. Praha Moskva 7 no. 3 269-277 Mr'57. C, 11

MUSICIANS, HUNGARIAN

"Hungarian Philharmonic. Hungarian Freedom"; the success of Hungarian musicians in Vienna. C. Galterer. Irod ujs 8 no. 3 6 Je'57. H, 11.

MUSICIANS, LATVIAN

General level good. V. Zosts. Lit un maksla no. 24:3 Je'57. L, 11.

MUSICIANS, POLISH

The death of Walerian Biedlajew, an obituary. Przegł kult 5 no. 49:4 D'56. P, 4.

MUSICIANS, SLOVENIAN

Musical life in Buenos Aires. B. S. Meddobyje 2 no. 6: 312-314 '56 Y, 11.

MUSICO-CALLISTHENICS

Murnik, Viktor. Telovadni ples. [Murska Subota] [Gymnastic dances. diagr., footnotes] Y, 9 Vol. 1 1956 114 p

MUSICOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Problem of musicological analysis. S. Lobaczewska. Muzyka Pol 1 no. 2:44-50 '56. P, 9.

MUST

Pectous properties of some molds when used for purifying must K. Bogdanski, A. Ziobek. Acta micro-biol Pol 5 no. 3/4:411-415 '56. P, 13.

MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS

Pentose cycle enzymes in Mycobacterium tuberculosis P. Szafranski. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 3:423-431 '56. P, 13

MYRDAL, ALVA (REIMER)

Myrdal's era. Ekon pol 6 no. 267:433-434 My'57. Y, 6.

MYSTICISM

The contemporary mysticism and requirements of reason. P. Apostol. Viata rom 10 no. 2 183-194 F'57. R, 11.

NACHOV, NIKOLA

Nikola Nachov as bibliographer and writer (September 20, 1859-September 30, 1940). V. Traikov. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 5 1-38 '55 (published '56). B, 2.

NAGY, IGNACZ

Tiszatiltas (Election of Officials), a criticism of the revival of Ignacz Nagy's play in the National Theater A. Halasi. Elet irod 1 no. 7 6 Je'57. H, 11.

NAGY, IMRE

Imre Nagy's three faces. R. Szamos. Elet irod 1 no. 5: 3 My'57. H, 11.

NAGY, LAJOS

Lajos Nagy utca. J. M. Elet irod 1 no. 8:3 Je'57. H, 11.

NAHTIGAL, RAJKO

Rajko Nahtigal (1877-1957), an obituary. R. Kolaric. Nasl razgl 6 no. 8:182 Ap'57. Y, 1.

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

see subdivision under HUNGARY

NAPRAVNÍK, EDUARD FRANTSEVICH

A Czech musician in Russia. M. Postler. Praha Moskva 7 no. 3:269-277 Mr'57. C, 11

NASSER, GAMAL ABDEL

A distinguished visit to the Gazi Husrevbeg Mosque in Sarajevo. M. Seva. Gl Vrh isl star 7 no. 10/12: 296-304 O'D'56. Y, 3

NATIONAL INCOME

see subdivision INCOME under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

NATIONALISM

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Smeral, Bohumil. Narodnostni otazka v Socialni demokracii a do sjezdu hajfeldskeho. Od jakych nazoru a od jakych vidcu odklonilo se ceske delictvo pred padesati lety? [Vyd. I.] Praha, Rude pravo, 1956 81 p. (Vysoka stranicka skola pri UV KSČ. Studijni material) [The racial problem in the Social Democratic Party before the Hainfeld Congress. Which views and leaders did the Czech working class turn down fifty years ago? 1st ed.] C, 6

In the year 1957; a view on socialism democracy, and nationalism. M. Ristic. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 11:2 Ja'57. Y, 11.

NATURAL HISTORY

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA

Fourth general assembly of the Federation of Technical and Natural Science Associations. Magyar techn 7 no. 5 148-151 O'56. H, 16.

NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUMS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

NATURAL MONUMENTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

NATURAL RESOURCES

11th Special Meeting of the World Power Conference in Belgrade, June 5-11, 1957, its significance, subjects, participants, organization, and program S. Zguric. Tehnika 12 no. 6:842-852 '57. Y, 16

5th World Power Conference T. Borucki. Chemik 10 no. 4:108-111 Ap'57. P, 13.

NATURAL SCIENCE

see NATURAL HISTORY.

NATURAL SELECTION

New experimental data concerning natural selection and intraspecies competition A. Hillbricht. Kosmos biol 5 no. 6:650-653 '56. P, 13.

NATURE

Impressions from the 5th General Assembly of the International Office for the Protection of Nature and from the visit in Scotland. B. Ferenc. Kosmos biol 5 no. 6 680-686 '56. P, 13

NAVAL CONSTRUCTION

see SHIPBUILDING.

NAVIGATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS)

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Automatic aircraft v. h. f. direction-finder. F. Pekorny. Slaboproudny obzor 18 no. 4:175-179 Ap'57. C, 16

NAVY YARDS AND NAVAL STATIONS

see subdivision under CROATIA.

NEAR EAST

see MIDDLE EAST.

NECESSITY (LAW)

see under subdivision POLAND.

NECULCE, ION

Some observations on 253d manuscript of Ion Neculce's chronicle. M. Grosu. Analele Univ altilat soc no. 7. 79-83 '56. R, 1.

NEGROES

The kiss. G. Alekna. Svytyrys 9 no. 10:4 My'57. L, 1.

NEMCOVA, BOZENA

In the land of Bozena Nemcova. Cténar 9 no. 6:120 Je'57. C, 2.

NEMETH, LASZLO

Brief notes on the theater; Laszlo Nemeth's Szechenyi and Miklos Hubay's Egyk Europa (One of the Two Europes). Gy. Boloni. Elet irod 1 no. 6:7 My'57. H, 11.

NEOLITHIC PERIOD

see subdivision STONE AGE under SLOVENIA

NERUDA, JAN

Karel Stoikan's *Novinar Jan Neruda* (Jan Neruda as a Journalist), a book review J. Cútká. *Novinářský sbor* 2 no. 1 119-120 '57. C, 11.

NERVOUS SYSTEM

An attempt to determine the functional ability of the central nervous system in light athletes by means of a psychobiographic analysis of their biographies A. Kocinger. *Teorie a praxe tel* 5 no. 5 296-304 '57. C, 8.

Chemical composition of the skin following denervation, interruption of the spine, and during an allergic skin inflammation in guinea pigs L. Polak. *Cs fysiolo* 6 no. 2 186-193 '57. C, 13.

Denervation atrophy and reinnervation in various skeletal muscles in rats R. Delanek, P. Hník, G. Vrbava. *Cs fysiolo* 6 no. 2 106-109 '57. C, 13.

Denervation changes in the muscles of insects V. Kubista, E. Gutmann. *Cs fysiolo* 6 no. 2 154-158 '57. C, 13.

Effect of the phenothiazine derivatives on interoceptors II Raskova. *Cs fysiolo* 6 no. 2 144-149 '57. C, 13.

Importance of the afferent innervation in the cough originating in different parts of the respiratory organs Z. Tomori, J. Kořpas, I. Ivanco. *Cs fysiolo* 6 no. 2 150-153 '57. C, 13.

The recovery cycle of nervous excitability in the inhibitory and excitatory tissue D. Zacharova. *Cs fysiolo* 6 no. 2 122-127 '57. C, 13.

Relation between the functional condition of an organ and the nervous centers. O. Buresova. *Cs fysiolo* 6 no. 2 128-132 '57. C, 13.

Some changes in the carbohydrate metabolism following denervation in rats. P. Hník. *Cs fysiolo* 6 no. 2 170-175 '57. C, 13.

Some metabolic phenomena in the central electrotonus. B. Mosinger. *Cs fysiolo* 6 no. 2 133-138 '57. C, 13.

NETHERLANDS - AUTOMOBILE RACING

The Tulp Rally. J. Horák. *Svet motoru* 11 no. 12 366 Je'57. C, 10.

NETHERLANDS - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The most unusual country in Europe. A. Cekuolis. *Jaun giet* no. 6 [3a-3b] Je'57. Li, 5.

NETHERLANDS - DWELLINGS

Information on housing construction acquired during a trip to the Netherlands. R. Glazar, F. Rambousek. *Poz stavby* 5 no. 5 272-274 My'57. C, 10.

NETHERLANDS - POTATOES

What kind of danger do Dutch seed potatoes mean? If they are planted the damage will be several hundred millions. G. Soos. *Gard figyelo* 1 no. 8 11 My'57. H, 5.

NETHERLANDS - RECLAMATION OF LAND

The struggle of the Dutchmen against water E. Duszynska. *Geografia* 10 no. 3 123-135 My/Je'57. P, 12.

NEUMANN, STANISLAV KOSTKA

S. K. Neumann's *Umeni a politika II* (Art and Politics. Vol. 2); a book review. B. Truhlar. *Slov pohl* 73 no. 2 212-215 P'57. C, 11.

With more care in the future! On June 29 it will be 10 years since S. K. Neumann's death. F. Buriánek. *Lit nov* 6 no. 26 1, 6 Je'57. C, 11.

NEUROPHYSIOLOGY

Cybernetics from the viewpoint of neurophysiology. K. Lissak. *Magy tud* 63 no. 4/6 181-190 Ap/Je'56. H, 1.

NEUTRONS

Slow neutron detection in presence of gamma radiation. In English. T. Domanski. *Acta physica Pol* 15 no. 5 351 '56. P, 13.

Two-sided spark counter with large counting area for registering slow neutrons. In English. J. Janík, A. Szkatula. *Acta physica Pol* 15 no. 5 343-349 '56. P, 13.

NEW GUINEA - BEETLES

New species of Staphylinidae collected by L. Bíro in New Guinea (Coleoptera). In English. W. Steel. *Magy termud evk* 7:61-68 '56. H, 13.

New Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) from the Papuan and Indo-Malayan areas. In German. Z. Kaszab. *Magy termud evk* 7:93-108 '56. H, 13.

Notes on Papuan Endomychidae with the description of a new genus and species (Coleoptera). In English. H. Stöckert. *Magy termud evk* 7 69-70 '56. H, 13.

NEW GUINEA - HYMENOPTERA

A new Proctotrupidae family from New Guinea (Hymenoptera, Scelionidae). In German. J. Szabo. *Magy termud evk* 7 151-152 '56. H, 13.

NEW GUINEA - LICHENS

Piodrome of the lichenologic flora in New Guinea. In French. O. Szatala. *Magy termud evk* 7 15-50 '56. H, 13.

NEW GUINEA - WATER BEETLES

Dytiscidae collected by Dr. L. Bíro in New Guinea and in Java (Coleoptera). In French. F. Guignot. *Magy termud evk* 7 51-60 '56. H, 13.

NEW GUINEA - WEEVILS

Weevils of New Guinea discovered by Bíro, I. In German. E. Voss. *Magy termud evk* 7:121-150 '56. H, 13.

NEW YORK

The megalopolis M. Podkowiński. *Nova kultura* 7 no. 49 10 D'56. P, 11.

NEWSPAPER VENDORS

see subdivision under POLAND

NEWSPAPERS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Make wider use of the creative possibilities of the newspaper I. A review of the newspaper *Padomju Skolotajs*. *Skolot avize* no. 23:2 Je'57. La, 8.

The role of the correspondents of factory and village newspapers and of the letters to the editor in newspaper editing practice. A. Silblger. *Novinářský sbor* 2 no. 1 10-20 '57. C, 11.

NICKEL

New fast and precise method for the separation and determination of nickel in presence of iron and aluminum and the subsequent determination of these elements. G. Spacu, C. Vasilescu. *Analele Univ stint nat* 6 no. 13:59-64 '57. R, 13.

Nickel in sulfamic solution. G. K. *Tekhnika* 6 no. 4: 38-39 '57. B, 16.

The solubility of oxygen in liquid nickel and in liquid solutions of iron and nickel. W. Feddov, A. Samarin. *Arcel'w hui* 1 no. 3 183-193 '56. P, 16.

NIESIOŁOWSKI, TYMON

Tymon Niesiołowski. B. Kwiatkowska. *Przegl ar* no. 3. 47-54 J1/S'56. P, 10.

NIGHT

A possible explanation of the diurnal variation in the intensity of the night glow line (0 I) 5577 Å. In English. L. Liszka. *Acta physica Pol* 15 no. 5 305-310 '56. P, 13.

NITRATES

Calcium nitrate (calcareous potassium nitrate) as a nitrate fertilizer. R. Kovacevic-Tatic, M. Jankovic. *Hem poljopr* no. 5 18-20 '57. Y, 15.

Which one of the two nitrate fertilizers, ammonium nitrate or calcareous ammonium nitrate, should be manufactured in our country? M. Antic, L. Stosic. *Hem poljopr* no. 5:11-14 '57. Y, 15.

NITRIC ACID

see subdivision under POLAND.

NITRIDING

Experience in using nitrided tools. V. Holoubek. *Stroj vyr* 6 no. 5:222-223 My'57. C, 16.

Improving the quality of our machinery industry products by decreasing their prime cost through using nitrided parts. IL J. Dauda. *Gep* 9 no. 2:48-54 Ap'57. H, 16.

NITROGEN INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

NITROSYLSULFURIC ACID

Oxidation of nitrous vitriol with oxygen under higher than atmospheric pressure. Pt 1. Preliminary experiments. S. Breisznajder and others. *Przem chem* 12 no. 12:674-678 D'56. P, 16.

NITROTOLUIDINE

Paper chromatography of nitrotoluidines. I. Separation and identification of isomeric mononitroderivatives of o-toluidine. A. Waksmundzki, J. Oscik, Z. Frelek. *Annales AA phys* 9 no. 1/9:83-89 '54 (published '56) P, 13.

NIXON, RICHARD MILHOUS

The kiss. Alekna. *Svyturys* 9 no. 10 4 My'57. Li, 1.

NOISE

Design engineers, pay attention to noise elimination! (T). *Tech pracn* 9 no. 1:26 Ja'57. C, 16.

Noise and the struggle against it in machine construction. S. Ranchev. *Tekhnika* 6 no. 3 26-28 '57. B, 16.

NOMOGRAPHY (MATHEMATICS)

The application of nomograms in transportation. R. Lazarek. *Przegl statyst* no. 3:243-254 '56. P, 5.

Calculation for buckling with help of nomograms. I. Gola, G. Turle. *Metalurgia constr mas* 9 no. 2:25-35 P'57. R, 16.

A nomogram for the design of phasing quadrupoles. Z. Mack. *Sdel tech* 5 no. 5, 160, [3] of cover My'57. C, 16.

Nomograms for calculating the technological data of economical shaping. S. Darin. *Gep* 9 no. 2 62-61 Ap'57. H, 16.

Nomograph to calculate a new turbidity factor for radiation behind the yellow filter OG1 ($\lambda > 0,525\mu$) based on Linke's method. B. Soblasek. *Meteor zpravy* 10 no. 1 8-13 P'57. C, 13.

NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING

Nondestructive testing of concrete. E. Christofoli. *Melyepit tud sz* 7 no. 1/3:65-69 Ja/Mr'57. H, 16.

NONFERROUS METALS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

A defeat for atomic strategy. (pb). *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 17 2 Ap'57. C, 11.

Limited expansion. *Ekon pol* 5 no. 247 1204-1205 D'56. Y, 5.

Operation "Black Lion." A. Ginter. *Csl vojak* 6 no. 11: 25-26 My'57. C, 17.

The problem of the United States bases in Iceland. (S. Z.) *Sprawy miedzynar* 9 no. 9:90-93 S'56. P, 6.

What is NATO holding on? J. H. *Kridla vlasti* no. 11 330-331 My'57. C, 16.

NORWAY - MUSIC

Experiences from Stockholm and Oslo. A. Huba. *Hud rozhl* 10 no. 10:410 My'57. C, 9.

NORWAY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Experiences in the operations in Norway in 1940. M. Markovic. *Vojno delo* 8 no. 8:41-46 Je'58. Y, 17.

NORWEGIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ghosts; Ibsen's drama in the Theater of the People's Army. J. Nadass. *Elet irod* 1 no. 3 3 Ap'57. H, 11.

NORWEGIANS IN LATVIA

Norwegian seamen visit Riga. R. 15 J1 12'57. La, 1.

NORWY CYBRI...

N

N

N

N

N

NUCLEAR COUNTERS

- An apparatus for measuring dispersed radiation without using excessive resistance units. J. Oppelt. *Sh vyznalezu* 6 no. 4 82-83 Ap'57. C, 16.
- An indicator of β, γ radiation. A. Malek, J. Frydlich. *Sdel tech* 5 no. 5 132-133 My'57. C, 16.
- Stochastic processes occurring in the theory of particle counters. L. Takacs. *Mat kozl MTA* 6 no. 3-4 369-421 '56. H, 13.
- Two-sided spark counter with large counting area for registering slow neutrons. In English. J. Janik, A. Szatula. *Acta physica Pol* 15 no. 5:343-349 '56. P, 13.

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

- Elin Fenyves' *Atommagyarasok mérése (Measuring Radiations of Atomic Nuclei)*, a book review. L. Csaki. *Magy fiz folyoir* 4 no. 6 603-604 '56. H, 13.
- L. V. Groshev, I. S. Shapiro, and K. Siegbahn's *Comprehensive Monographs on Atomic Nucleus Spectroscopy*, a book review. D. Berényi. *Magy fiz folyoir* 4 no. 6 601-607 '56. H, 13.

NUCLEAR REACTORS

- Nuclear reactors. I. Torchonov. *Stroitelstvo* 4 no. 2 23-24 '57. B, 16.
- The problem of using nuclear reactors for small airplanes. I. Iacovachi. *Airp pati* 3 no. 3 19 Mr'56. R, 16.
- Some problems of reactor power plants. T. Vámos. *Elektrotechnika* 49 no. 10/12 297-308 O/D'56. H, 16.
- Utilization of heat from nuclear reactors in gas turbines. N. Casparovic. *Elektr vest* 25 no. 3/4:93-99 Mr'57. Y, 16.

NUCLEIC ACIDS

- Leyko, Wanda. Polarographic method of the determination of adenine in tissues. Lodz (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział III. Nauk Matematyczno-Przyrodniczych. Bulletin v 8, [nr.] 5-6) [In English. bibl.] P, 13.
- Pt. 2 [Deamination rate of adenine nucleotides in human pancreas] 1957. 6 p.
- Pt. 3. [The ratio of guanine to adenine in nucleic acids of human pancreas] 1957. 7 p.

NUCLEOTIDES

- Leyko, Wanda. Polarographic method of the determination of adenine in tissues. Lodz (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział III. Nauk Matematyczno-Przyrodniczych. Bulletin, v 8, [nr.] 5-6) [In English. bibl.] P, 13.
- Pt. 2 [Deamination rate of adenine nucleotides in human pancreas] 1957. 6 p.
- Pt. 3 [The ratio of guanine to adenine in nucleic acids of human pancreas] 1957. 7 p.

NUMBERS, COMPLEX

- On the sums of powers of complex numbers. In English. J. Cassels. *Acta mat Hung* 7 no. 3/4:283-289 '56. H, 13.

NUMBERS, THEORY OF

- About certain schemes acquired by using congruences of integers in the theory of automatic mechanisms. P. Constantinescu. *Analele Univ Stint nat* 5 no. 12: 23-32 '56. R, 13.
- Characterization of the normal distribution of probabilities. In French. A. Caszaz. *Acta mat Hung* 7 no. 3/4:359-382 '56. H, 13.
- On a formula for mechanical quadrature. Kh. Karanikolov. *Godishnik Min geol inst* 1 no. 2 150-170 '53/54 (published '56). B, 16.

NUMMULITES

- The Lutetian in the Kamchiya section of the Eastern Balkan Mountains. E. Belmuskakov. *Izv Geol inst BAN* 4 3-35 '56. B, 12.

NURNBERG TRIAL OF MAJOR GERMAN WAR CRIMINALS, 1945-1946

- Cyprian, Tadeusz. *Sprawy polskie w procesie norymberskim. [Wyd 1]* Poznan, Instytut Zachodni, 1956 814 p. [Polish affairs in the Nurnberg trials. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, indexes] P, 7.
- The anniversary of the Nurnberg trial. F. Kulesza. *Kuznica kapi* 4 no. 22 15-16 N'56. P, 3.

NURSES AND NURSING

- see subdivision under: HUNGARY

NUTRIA

- see COYPU and this subdivision under LATVIA.

NUTRITION

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

- Bicycle races and food. J. Krupicka. *Vyz lid* 12 no. 6 87-88 Je'57. C, 14.
- Biological studies on nutritive values of selected limited food rations for men. Pt 2. The influence of supplementing selective food rations with certain nutritive elements on the growth of rats. Z. Bielinska, M. Grokowsky-Rakowska. *Rocz hig* no. 6 477-492 '56. P, 14.
- Evaluation of the potato and agricultural by-products from the viewpoint of alimentation. K. Lindner. *Eleim tpar* 10 no. 10/12 320-[3] of cover O/D'56. H, 16.
- The influence of food containing vitamin C on physical fitness. S. Baczyk, A. Lempha. *Kultura fiz* 11 no. 5 379-388 My'57. P, 8.
- The price and nutritional value of foodstuffs. (To be contd.) M. Hrubá, O. Smitha. *Vyz lid* 12 no. 6 84 Je'57. C, 14.
- What does food variety mean? V. Krula. *Vyz lid* 12 no. 6 81-82 Je'57. C, 11.

NUTS (MACHINERY)

- see subdivision BOLTS AND NUTS under BULGARIA

NYLON

- A factory where nylon lingerie is produced. *Ujh lap* 9 no. 10 6-7 Je'57. H, 16.

OAK

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY, ROMANIA

- Spouting of the pubescent oak (*Quercus pubescens* Willd.). E. Costin. *Rev produrilor* 71 no. 5 342-343 My'57. R, 15.

OVERLANDER, MARK

- Plastic artists about the plastic arts, an interview with Mark Overlander. *Przegl kult* 6 no. 21-5 My'57. P, 1

OVERSOVSZKY, GYULA

- Two men. M. L., O. L. *Irod ujs* 8 no. 4 2 Ji'57. H, 11.
- Willis sentenced to death. *Irod ujs* 8 no. 4 1 Ji'57. H, 11.

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ROMANIA.

OCEAN

- Utilization of the sea for thermal energy. F. Tretjak. *Nova prolzv* 8 no. 1/2:99-100 Ap'57. Y, 16.

OCEAN TRAVEL

- On the SS Saturnia. F. Avcin. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 9 207-208 My'57. Y, 1.

OCEANOGRAPHY

- see subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA.

ODONATA

- see subdivision DRAGON FLIES under ROMANIA.

OIL

- see PETROLEUM and this subdivision under BULGARIA, EUROPE, EASTERN, HUNGARY, ISRAEL, KUWAIT, ROMANIA, SLOVAKIA

OIL FIELD FLOODING

- Flooding the oil reservoir in Toraszowka. Z. Bajger, S. Kwolek. *Nafta Pol* 13 no. 3:64-68 Mr'57. P, 16.

OIL HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

- Comparing the transmission of electric and hydraulic power in Diesel electric traction. J. Fort. *Elektrotechnik* 12 no. 6 191-194 Je'57. C, 16.

OIL INDUSTRIES

- Labor productivity in oil refineries. V. Boranic. *Ekon profil* 7 no. 12:1057-1062 '55. Y, 5.

OIL WELLS

- see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

- Coefficients of energy waste in the electric heating of oil wells. J. Nawrocki. *Nafta Pol* 13 no. 3:Biuletyn 1-2 Mr'57. P, 16.

- Considerations on sliding tests in deep-well pumps. C. Evghenide, S. Socol. *Petrol si gaze* 8 no. 2:69-75 F'57. R, 13.

- Labor productivity in well drilling. T. Hanchulescu. *Petrol si gaze* 8 no. 2:93-97 F'57. R, 16.

- Static shearing resistance of drilling muds. C. George-scu. *Petrol si gaze* 8 no. 2:66-68 F'57. R, 16.

- Treatment of drilling mud of great density and rich in colloidal particles. I. Ionescu. *Petrol si gaze* 8 no. 2:57-61 F'57. R, 16.

- The use of water instead of mud fluid in drilling. W. Paraszcak. *Nafta Pol* 12 no. 10:264-267 O'56. P, 16.

OILS AND FATS

- Alkoxy and aryloxysiloxane oils and resins. W. Pawlowski, J. Mlodecki. *Przem chem* 12 no. 12 687-693 D'56. P, 16.
- Business survey. K. B. Hempro bil 6 no. 11:12-9 '56. Y, 16.
- Comparison of the colorimetric rhodanide method with two iodometric methods to determine peroxide numbers in fats. B. Sedlacek, R. Rybn. *Prum pol-ravin* 8 no. 5:258-260 '57. C, 16.
- Technical fats. K. B. Hempro bil 7 no. 7:1-2 '57. Y, 16.
- Using toluene oil in the soap industry. D. Trnokokovic. *Hempro bil* 6 no. 11:12-34-38 '56. Y, 16.

OISTRAKH, DAVID FEDOROVICH

- David Oistrakh before a Skopje audience. D. Boskov. *Sovremenost* 6 no. 10 777-778 O'56. Y, 11.

OKHLOPKOV, N. P.

- In the auditoriums of the Moscow and Leningrad theaters. H. A. Urbanova. *Pisma Moskva* 7 no. 4 373-378 Ap'57. C, 11.

OLD AGE

- Experimental Gerontological Symposium held in Basel. *Magy tud* 62 no. 4/6:282-285 Ap/Je'56. H, 1.

OLD-AGE PENSIONS

- see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

OLESA, JURJ

- A novel on envy, a review of Jurij Olesa's *Zavist (Envy)*. V. Gotovac. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no. 6 63 D'56. Y, 11.

OLFACTORY NERVE

- On the *bulbus olfactorius* and *bulbus olfactorius accessorius* of some mammals. In English. H. Jawlowski. *Annales C Biol* 10 no. 1/16:67-86 '55 (published '57).

OLYMPIC GAMES

- Significance of Rumanian victories at the 16th Olympic games. R. Urziceanu. *Cult fiz* 10 no. 2 65-68 '57. R, 8.
- Theoretical assumptions which were at the base of the training of Rumanian sportsmen for the Olympic Games in Melbourne. E. Ghibu and others. *Cult fiz* 10 no. 6:323-327 '57. R, 8.

ONIONS

- see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

ONSAGER, LARS

- Onsager's phenomenological functions. Kh. Karanikolov. *Godishnik Min geol inst* 1 no. 2:139-149 '53/54 (published '56). B, 16.

OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS

- Automation of open-hearth furnace No 7 of the Pokoj Steelworks installed by the Electric-Power Institute, Breslau Polytechnic. J. Kozuchowski. *Pomlary* 2 no. 11 448-451 N'56. P, 16.
- Problem of desulfurization of steel in the basic open-hearth furnace. T. Mazanek. *Hutnik P* 24 no. 2 55-58 F'57. P, 16.

OPERA

- see also subdivision under BALTIIC STATES, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY; ROMANIA; SERBIA, SLOVAKIA.

- The activity of an operatic stage director. E. Weeber-Fried. *Hud rozhl* 10 no. 12:504-505 Je'57. C, 9.

- The enduring character of the opera. Tr. from the German. W. Egk. *Hud rozhl* 10 no. 11 465 Je'57. C, 9.

OPERA, AUSTRIAN

- Alban Berg and his *Wozzeck*; an analysis of an opera. N. Turkalj. *Republika Zagreb* 13 no. 1:22-23 Ja'57. Y, 11.

- Mozartiana. J. Jackl. *Pam teati* 6 no. 1:100-174 '57. P, 9.

- World premiere of Schonberg's opera in Zurich. *Irod ujs* 8 no. 4:6 Ji'57. H, 11.

OPERA, GERMAN

The Government Inspector on the opera stage. Tr. from the German. E. Krause. Hud rozhl 10 no. 12. 511 Je'57. C, 9.

OPERA, HUNGARIAN

Our music life, revival of the Kenessey and Krudy opera. I. Peterfi. Elet irad 1 no. 4 8 Ap'57. H, 11.

OPERA, ITALIAN

New interpreters in the operatic spectacles. G. Pascu. Iasul lit no. 2:101-102 F'57. R, 11.

OPERA, POLISH

Difficulties of the new Polish opera music. Tr. from the Polish. J. Miodziejowski. Hud rozhl 10 no. 12. 507 Je'57. C, 9.

OPERA, SLOVAK

A success of the Kosice theater, Beg Bajazet at the Theater Harvest. M. Palovcik. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 21 8 My'57. C, 11.

OPERAS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

OPERETTA

Light music in the ten years of the existence of People's Poland. T. Sivert. Muzyka Pol 1 no. 2 26-36 '56. P, 9.

OPIUM

Colorimetric microdetermination of the five main alkaloids in opium. I. Relfer, K. Toczko. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 3 381-400 '56. P, 13.

OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

OPTICAL MEASUREMENTS

Measurement of the radius of a curvature by autocollimation. S. Wdowiak. Pomiar 2 no. 12 479-482 D'56. P, 16.

OPTICS, GEOMETRIC

The properties of an optical wedge in a cluster of rays at an oblique angle. T. Wagnerowski. Pomiar 2 no. 11 445-446 N'56. P, 16.

ORAZI, ORAZI

A letter from Paris. A. Kedrov. Vytv piace 5 no. 9: 12 My'57. C, 10.

ORCHESTRA

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

ORDINANCES, MUNICIPAL

see subdivision under MACEDONIA.

ORE DEPOSITS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

ORE DRESSING

Dressing of copper oxide ores by means of the V. J. Mostoveli method. Tr. from the Russian. S. Mitrofanov. Rudy 5 no. 5:171-176 My'57. C, 16.

Hauling ore into the dressing plant by aerial shuttle railways. C. Kalabis. Rudy 5 no. 5:163-165 My'57. C, 16.

Importance and application of ore microscopy in ore dressing. K. Kopecky. Rudy 5 no. 2:63-66 F'57. C, 16.

ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Microdetermination of organic compounds with the assistance of a new type of relaxation coulometer. Pt. 1. K. Sykut. Annales AA phys 9 no. 1/0.91-122 '54 (published '56). P, 13.

ORGANISTS, ESTONIAN

Aime Tampere's organ concert. H. Lepnurm. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 20 6 My'57. E, 11.

ORES

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Efficiency standards in ore mines. K. Kolar. Rudy 5 no. 2:43-44 F'57. C, 16.

Phase analysis of ores and its significance. J. Babcan. Rudy 5 no. 2:67-70 F'57. C, 16.

The self-melting sinter. E. Mazanek, R. Benesch. Hutnik P 24 no. 5:181-186 My'57. P, 16.

Some aspects of maritime transportation of ores. A. Dumitrescu. Rev transport 4 no. 2:52-60 F'57. R, 16.

Tremors in ore mines. II. A contribution to the knowledge of the Brezove Hory tremors and their prevention. A. Pelnar. Rudy 5 no. 2:57-62 F'57. C, 16.

ORESHKOVA, ZDRAVKA P

Zdravka Oreshkova and Silka Tancheva's Sovetska khudozhestvena literatura v Bulgaria, 1944-1954. Bibliografski spravochnik (Soviet Belles-Lettres in Bulgaria, 1944-1954, a Bibliographic Reference Book), a review. P. Dinekov. Godishnik Bulg Bibli inst no. 5 224-225 '55 (published '56). B, 2.

ORFF, CARL

Our musical life, a presentation of Carl Orff's work "Carmina Burana." I. Peterfi. Elet irad 1 no. 5 8 My'57. H, 11.

ORGANIZATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COOPERATION

Trends of development in the cement industry for the member states of the Organization for European states of the Organization for European Economic Cooperation. -Tn-. Stavivo 35 no. 5:210-211 My'57. C, 16.

ORIENTAL LITERATURE IN POLAND

Translations from the Oriental literature in the plan of publications. J. Reychman. Przegl orient no. 2:161-168 '56. P, 4.

ORIENTAL PHILOLOGY IN POLAND

Soviet scholars on the Conference of Orientalists in Nieborow. A. Dubinski. Przegl orient no. 2:218-220 '56. P, 4.

ORIENTAL STUDIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA

ORIGIN OF SPECIES

"The Origin of Species and the Descent of Man", an exhibition of the Hungarian National Museum - Museum of Natural History. In English. I. Boros. Magyar tud evk 7:507-515 '56. H, 13.

Speciation, the origin of species. S. Stankovic. Nauk i priro 10 no. 1:1-12 '57. Y, 13.

ORIGINALITY (IN LITERATURE)

Writers of one certain kind. A. Claudian. Iasul lit no. 3:69-74 Mr'57. R, 11.

ORNITOLOGY

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

ORPHANS AND ORPHANAGES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

ORSETTI, MARIA

Dr. Maria Orsetti. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i e. 10] no. 22 3 Je'57. P, 15.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

The Orthodox and Catholic doctrines about original sin. D. Staniloae. Ortodoxia 9 no. 1:3-40 Ja/Mr'57. R, 3.

Relations among the churches after the Second World War. Archimandrite Gorazd. Tsurkoven vest 58 no. 24:2-3 Je'57. B, 3.

Roman Catholic liturgy compared with that of the Orthodox. E. Braniste. Ortodoxia 9 no. 1:110-138 Ja/Mr'57. R, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, CZECHOSLOVAK

A chapter on the patriotism of an Eastern Orthodox. A. Novak. Hlas pravosl Czech 13 no. 4:116-119 '57. C, 3.

Christ is risen! The Holy Synod of the Orthodox Church in Czechoslovakia, to all priests and members of the Church. Hlas pravosl Czech 13 no. 4:98-99 '57. C, 3.

The Church of Saint Anne in Plzen. M. Sucha. Hlas pravosl Czech 13 no. 4:120-122 '57. C, 3.

For peace. Hlas pravosl Czech 13 no. 3 91-92 '57. C, 3.

Woman in Christian society. K. Rosak. Hlas pravosl Czech 13 no. 3:77-80 '57. C, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN

Jovan Rajic; a biography. D. Stranjakovic. Gl Srp prav crkve 38 no. 5:108-114 My'57. Y, 3.

U Tamnim oblacima ka suncanim najsvetlijim zracima (From Dark Clouds toward Brightest Sunbeams); literary aspirations of Despot Stefan Lazaravic. D. Radojelic. Letopis Mat srp 132 no. 6:583-601 Je'56. Y, 11.

We should teach the faithful to cross themselves correctly. D. I. Gl Srp prav crkve 38 no. 5:114-115 My'57. Y, 3.

ORZAGH, PAVOL

Albert Piazak's S Hviezdoslavom. Rozhovory s basnikom o zivote a diele (With Hviezdoslav, Conversations with the Poet about Life and Work), a book review. In French. L. Szilav. Studia slavica 2 no. 1/4 429-435 '50. H, 11.

Hviezdoslav and the Kisfaludy Society (Kisfaludy Társaság). In Slovak. E. Ushlegyl. Studia slavica 2 no. 1/4 403-407 '56. H, 11.

OSCILLATIONS

Rakovic, Branko D. Osnovi telekomunikacione tehnike, elektronske cevi sa vakuumom, pojačavačka kola sa elektronskim cevima i proizvodnje prostoperiodičnih oscilacija. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1955. 396 p. [Fundamentals of telecommunication technology, electronic vacuum tubes, amplifying circuits with electronic tubes, and the production of simple periodic oscillations. publ., diagrs., graphs, index]

The linear relativist oscillator. C. Effimie, S. Klarsfeld. Analele Univ stiint nat 6 no. 13 53-57 '57. R, 13.

An oscillator of mass variable with speed. L. Dragos. Analele Univ stiint nat 5 no. 12 41-44 '56. R, 13.

Supplementary reson field method and collective oscillations in English. Z. Galasiewicz. Acta physica Pol 15 no. 5 295-303 '56. P, 13.

OSCILLATORS, ELECTRIC

The multivibrator as a frequency divider. V. Spany. Tech. pica 9 no. 1 10-13 Ja'57. C, 16.

A new solution in the construction of a VFO (self-controlled oscillator), the Clapp generator with a separate tuning circuit. Radiomator. Pol 6 no. 5 23-26 My'56. P, 16.

OSKINS, VINCAS

Radio speech by Vincas Oskins. Uz sugriz i tev no. 39:2 Mr'57. L, 6.

OTREBSKI, JAN SZCZEPAN

Jan Otrebski's Gramatyka języka litewskiego (Grammar of Lithuanian Language), a review. L. Dambriunas. Aida 1 no. 6 276-278 Je'57. L, 11.

New grammar of Lithuanian language, a review. P. Skaidzius. Aida 1 no. 6:270-274 Je'57. L, 11.

OVERVOLTAGE

Protection of rotating machines against overvoltage. V. Lesny. El. tech. obz 46 no. 3:120-126 Mr'57. C, 16.

OXEN

Complexes of vitamin B₁₂ with protein. V. Molecular weight of the vitamin B₁₂ and protein compounds from the serum of ox blood. A. Krawczyk, W. Ostrowski, B. Skarzynski. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 3 401-408 '56. P, 13.

OXIDATION

New research on the deoxidization of steel. K. Mogilnicki. Hutnik P 23 no. 9:350-355 S'56. P, 16.

Oxidation of formazans by means of lead-nitroplumbat. J. Kratky, V. Svoboda. Chem zvesti 11 no. 3:153-156 Mr'57. C, 16.

Oxidation of nitrous vitriol with oxygen under higher than atmospheric pressure. II. Systematic test of the process. S. Bretsznajder and others. Przem. chem 13 no. 1:30-35 Ja'57. P, 16.

OXIDES

Ensilage fodder with the help of oxid. Sots. polium 12 no. 6:257-258 Je'57.

Sintered metal oxides, a rev. from the Polish. W. Bielecki. 242-245 Je'57. C, 16.

OXYACETYLENE WELDING AND

Brief information on new pro. welding and oxygen cutting. 6 no. 6:137-142 My'57. C.

Oxygen cutting of bottoms. I. no. 4:120-124 Ap'57. C, 11.

OXYGEN

Effect of the change of light c. tion of oxygen by carp fry. Analele Univ stiint nat 5 n.

OXYGEN (Continued)

Oxidation of nitrous trioxide with oxygen under higher than atmospheric pressure Pt.1. Preliminary experiments S Bretsznajder and others Przem chem 12 no.12 674-678 D'56 P.16

A simple device for the polarographic determination of oxygen in industrial wastes D. Klima. Voda 36 no. 0:148-151 Je'57. C, 16

The solubility of oxygen in liquid nickel and in liquid solutions of iron and nickel. W Fedotov, A Samarin. Archiv hutn 1 no 3 183-193 '56. P, 16.

Ventilation of the lungs and oxygen consumption during physical work in adults and adolescents J. Holubar, V Seliger, Z Trejny. Cs fystol 8 no 2 176-181 '57 C, 13.

OXYGEN EQUIPMENT IN AIRPLANES see AIRPLANES - OXYGEN EQUIPMENT.

PH see HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

PACIFIC OCEAN

An exploit in the name of science; a book review. M Eglinis. Pergale no.6 120-122 Je'57. Li, 11.

PACKAGING see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PACKING FOR SHIPMENT see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA

Material interest of enterprises as a means of improving the packaging administration L. Cantoni. Standardizatsia 9 no 5:244-246 My'57. R, 16.

Paper in the history of wrapping for shipment purposes J. Pribyl. Papir a celuloza 12 no 2 43-44 F'57 C, 16.

PAGANISM

Traces of paganism in the early medieval cemeteries of Hungary. In German. B. Szoke. Studia slavica 2 no.1/4:119-155 '56. H, 11.

PAINT

The development of synthetic paints since Perkin. G. Tesanovic. Hempo bil 6 no.11/12:22-25 '56. Y, 16.

Paints with artificial resins as a base B. Jovanovic. Zelenice Jug 12 no 9 7-11 S'56. Y, 16.

PAINTERS see subdivision under FRANCE

PAINTERS, ALBANIAN

Onufri, a great Albanian painter of the 16th century. Th. Papa. Bul shken shoq no.1:208-219 '57. A, 1.

PAINTERS, CROATIAN

In memory of Slava Raskaj; on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of her death and the 80th anniversary of her birth (1877-1900). M. Peic. Republika Zagreb 12 no.6:34-37 D'56. Y, 11.

Two exhibitions in Zagreb, Oton Gliha, Antun Motika. V. Sinbad. Nasi razgl 6 no.11:263-264 Je'57. Y, 1.

PAINTERS, CZECH

's Frantisek Kysela, a book
no.1:47 '57. C, 10

Vytv prace 5 no.9:5

hacek. J. Padria.
0.

Vytv um 7 no.2:49-

M. Mleko. Vytv um

sona 12 no.4:5-6

PAINTERS, FRENCH

Fernand Leger will have his museum. Z. Pirnat. Nasi razgl 6 no.12:288-287 Je'57. Y, 1.

PAINTERS, GERMAN

Michael Leopold Willmann and his altar in Zdar. A. Pilchta. Umeni 5 no.1:84-85 '57. C, 10.

PAINTERS, HUNGARIAN

Eva Bodnar's Janos Tornyal; a book review. J. Dobai. Muv tort ert 4 [1.e.5] no.4:342-343 '56. H, 10.

On the seventy-year-old Bela Uitz. J. Szilagyi. Elet Irod 1 no.6 5 My'57. H, 11.

PAINTERS, ITALIAN

Michelangelo in the works of F. D. Guerrazzi. N Facion Analite Univ silint soc no.7 147-177 '56. R, 1

Novella Parigini, a social event; a biographic sketch. B. Marinkovic-Rakic. Republika Zagreb 12 no 6 32-33 D'56. Y, 11

PAINTERS, POLISH

Andrzej Wroblewski, an obituary Przegl kult 6 no.15:6 Ap'57. P, 1

Juliusz Studnicki. Z. Baranowicz Przegl art no 3 55-63 Ji/S'56 P, 10

Tymon Niesiolowski. B. Kwiatkowska. Przegl art no.3 47-54 Ji/S'56. P, 10

PAINTERS, SLOVAK

Over roads and rocks, the 140th anniversary of the birth of J. B. Klemens J. Kalman. Kult zivot Slov 12 no 17:10 Ap'57. C, 11.

PAINTERS, SLOVENIAN

August Cernigoj, a profile. M. Volovsek Meddobje 2 no.6:310 '56 Y, 11.

Bogdan Grom's exhibition in Rome, Galleria La Fontanella, March 14-23, 1956. R. Vodeb. Meddobje 2 no.6:311 '56. Y, 11

Fran Tratnik; an obituary. I. Cankar. Nasi razgl 6 no.8:163 Ap'57. Y, 1.

Lojze Spacal, an artist from the Karst (bp.) Nasi razgl 6 no.13:311 Ji'57. Y, 1.

Lojze Seacapal and Stojan Batic; on the occasion of the opening of the exhibition in Jakopic's Pavilion. Z. Krzianik. Nasi razgl 6 no.9:219-200 My'57. Y, 1.

Monument to a fighter for truth; on the occasion of the publishing of the Hinko Smrekar monograph. I. M. Nasi razgl 6 no.11:287-288 Je'57. Y, 1.

Something on Sorica, Ivan Grohar, and other things. V. Kosmelj. Nasi razgl 6 no.8 190 Ap'57. Y, 1.

PAINTING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Years 1902 and 1903. M. Porcbski. Przegl kult 6 no.24. 12 Je'57. P, 1.

PAINTING, AFRICAN

The new art in Africa; a chronicle on today's painting in Africa. R. I. Republika Zagreb 13 no.2/3:33 F/Mr '57. Y, 11.

PAINTING, FRENCH

A letter from Paris. A. Kedros. Vytv prace 5 no.9. 12 My'57. C, 10.

Relation between Mickiewicz's dissertation on modern religious painting in Germany and the French renaissance of the Christian art. J. Kleiner. Rocznik 5:73-77 '54/55 (published '56). P, 1

PAINTING, GERMAN

Relation between Mickiewicz's dissertation on modern religious painting in Germany and the French renaissance of the Christian art J. Kleiner. Rocznik 5:73-77 '54/55 (published '56). P, 1.

PAINTING, INDUSTRIAL

Enameling, painting, in telecommunication technique. E. Ellinger. Magyar hir techn 7 no.5:155-156 Q'56. H, 16.

PAINTINGS

Bohuslav Stansky's Technika malby II. Pruzkum a restaurovan obrazu (The Technique of Painting. Pt. 2. Examination and Restoration of Paintings); a book review. M. Hamsik. Vytv um 7 no.1:46 '57. C, 10.

PAINTINGS, CZECH

Evaluating Jan Preisler's work. M. Salcman Vytv um 7 no.4:170-173 '57. C, 10.

Man in the pictures of Karel Soucek. O. Mrkvicka. Vytv prace 5 no.9 9-10 My'57. C, 10.

A meditation on Jan Minarik's work. L. Karlikova. Vytv um 7 no.4:145-149 '57. C, 10.

Notes on the exhibition of still-life painting in the Czech painting of the 20th century. (To be contd.) V. Volavka Vytv um 7 no.2:60-69 '57. C, 10.

Notes on the exhibition "Still Life in the Czech Painting of the 20th Century." (Conclusion) V. Volavka. Vytv um 7 no.3 114-120 '57. C, 10.

One of Antonin Machek's unknown works J. Kostka Umeni 5 no 1 89-90 '57 C, 10.

The Paintings of O. Smutny. on Vytv prace 5 no 11:6 Je'57. C, 10.

Portraits of Kamil Lhotak, man in the pictures of Karel Soucek. B. Dunajska. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 21.10 My'57. C, 11

Two exhibitions in Prague, the fighting art, the last pictures of Ludvik Kuba. B. Dunajska. Kult zivot Slov 12 no 17.10 Ap'57. C, 11.

The way of Czech modern painting. J. Kotalik. Lit nov 6 no.24 1,3 Je'57. C, 11

PAINTINGS, DUTCH

Terbrugghen's picture discovered in Egei. A. Czobor. Muv tort ert 4 [1.e.5] no.4 289-291 '56. H, 10.

PAINTINGS, EUROPEAN

The exhibition "European Painting from the 16th to the 18th Centuries" V. Kratinova Umeni 5 no.1:86-89 '57. C, 10

PAINTINGS, FRENCH

Odilon Redon's exhibition J. Vytv prace 5 no.9:12 My'57. C, 10.

PAINTINGS, JAPANESE

A horrible testimony L. Mnaeko. Kult zivot Slov 12 no.21:1,3 My'57. C, 11.

A master from 450 years ago. W. Kotanski. Przegl orient no.2 117-130 '56 P, 4.

PAINTINGS, MACEDONIAN

Vakov Pekin's exhibition. T. Momirovski. Sovremennost 6 no 10:775-776 Q'56 Y, 11

PAINTINGS, POLISH

Kielce, spring 1957 B. Majewska. Przegl kult 6 no.17: Ap'57 P, 1

The posthumous exhibition of Waldemar Gwennarski's paintings and graphic art. K. Lisowska-Zakrzewska. Przegl art no 3 76-89 Ji/S'56. P, 10.

PAINTINGS, RUMANIAN

With master Iser about 1907. G. S. Viata rom 10 no.3:21-22 Mr'57. R, 11.

PAINTINGS, RUSSIAN

The exhibition of Russian paintings in the National Museum. E. Szteker. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 26 8 Jo '57. P, 1.

PAINTINGS, SPANISH

An exhibition of Picasso's works. J. Kotik. Vytv prace 5 no 11 12 Je'57. C, 10.

Picasso's open eyes. P. Joly. Przegl art no.3:31-46 Ji/S'56. P, 10.

PAINTS

see PAINT.

PAIS, DEZSO

Barcz, Geza Emlékony Pais Dezsó hetvenedik születésnapjára, írta tisztelet, barátai és tanítványai. Szerk. Barcz Geza és Benko Lorand. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1956. 711 p. [Festschrift on Dezsó Pais' seventieth birthday; a collection of articles written by his admirers, friends, and disciples: port., maps (part fold.), bibl., footnotes, indexes] H, 11.

PAKISTAN - SHIPS

Running a ship aground on the way to the port of Danzig; a decision of the Maritime Chamber of Gdynia, March 23, 1956. Tech gosp morsk 7 no.5:136-138 My'57. P, 17.

PALEOBOTANY see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PALEONTOLOGY see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PANAMA CANAL

The Panama Canal problem. (W. R.) Spraw miedzy-nar 9 no.9:93-97 S'56. P, 6.

PANCREAS

Leyko, Wanda Polarographic method of the determination of adenine in tissues. *Lodz (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział III Nauk Matematyczno-Przyrodniczych. Biuletyn, v 8, [nr 5-6] [In English bibl.] P, 13*

Pt 2. [Deamination rate of adenine nucleotides in human pancreas] 1957 6 p
Pt 3 [The ratio of guanine to adenine in nucleic acids of human pancreas] 1957 7 p

Changes in the level of the pancreatic amylase after applying testosterone propionate. *J Svecar. Cs fysiolo 6 no 2 182-185 '57 C, 13*

Gastrointestinal hormones. I Titration of secretin in rats. A Svatos, V Jelinek. *Cs fysiolo 6 no 2 220-221 '57 C, 13*

PANTOMIME

see subdivision under FRANCE.

PAPER

Application of plastics to improve various kinds of papers by getting a wider use. R. Reiter. *Papir a celuloza 12 no 5 116-117 My'57. C, 16.*

Paper in the history of wrapping for shipment purposes. J Pribyl. *Papir a celuloza 12 no 2 43-44 F'57. C, 16.*

Preventive maintenance of the BEKK device for testing the smoothness and air permeability of paper. Z Vins. *Papir a celuloza 12 no 5:109-110 My'57. C, 16.*

Wet-strength paper. Tests to explain the mechanism of wet strength. W. Wesolowska. *Papir a celuloza 12 no 8: 228-232 Ag'56. P, 16.*

PAPER BAGS

see subdivision under RUMANIA

PAPER BOX INDUSTRY

Effect of different stitching methods on the strength of paperboard boxes. J. Bohacek. *Papir a celuloza 12 no 4:97-99 '57. C, 16.*

Possibilities of increasing the productivity of picking up folded box cuts. A. Donat. *Papir a celuloza 12 no 5. 111-112 My'57. C, 16.*

PAPER INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA.

Automatic regulation of consistency in suspensions in the paper industry. J. Stepanek. *Papir a celuloza 12 no 2:36-43 F'57. C, 16.*

Converting high-yield sulfite pulp into paper. V Kubinek, M Sedivy, J. Petak. *Papir a celuloza 12 no 6:127-131 Je'57. C, 16.*

Fresh and waste water in the paper industry. S. Plesien, M. Weinfurt. *Papir a celuloza 12 no 6:133-136 Je'57. C, 16.*

Packing materials manufactured by a suction molding method. J. Kubicek. *Papir a celuloza 12 no 4:86-88 '57. C, 16.*

Plastic pipes for the paper industry. R. Reiter. *Papir a celuloza 12 no 2:42-43 F'57. C, 16.*

Present knowledge of difficulties caused by resins. M. Mahdallik. *Papir a celuloza 12 no 2:32-34 F'57. C, 16.*

Recent developments in the field of biological purification of kraft mill waste. (Conclusion) J. Zielinski. *Przegł papir 12 no 8:232-234 Ag'56. P, 16.*

Vilamo's method of cooking sulfite pulp. Tr. from the Russian. E. Vilamo, C. Aho, K. Aunio. *Papir a celuloza 12 no 4:83-85 '57. C, 16.*

PAPERBOARD

Effect of standardization on the quality and faster circulation of cardboard containers. J. Bohacek. *Papir a celuloza 12 no 5:113-115 My'57. C, 16.*

PAPERMAKING MACHINERY

Calculation of characteristic operation data of cone refiners. J. Korda, Z. Libnar. *Papir a celuloza 12 no 5:106-107 My'57. C, 16.*

Felts in papermaking machines. W. Jedrzejewski. *Odzlezy 8 no 5:134-135 My'57. P, 16.*

Mechanization in the manufacture of laminated boards. A. Donat. *Papir a celuloza 12 no 6 137-142 Je'57. C, 16.*

Modern calendars for the paper industry. E. Lipaschko. *Papir a celuloza 12 no 4:90-91 '57. C, 16.*

Operating papermaking machinery VI (To be contd.) W Tournelle. *Przegł papir 12 no 8 239-241 Ag'56 P, 16*

A wet separator with a high performance. I. Svoboda. *Papir a celuloza 12 no 4 77-83 '57 C, 16.*

PAPINI, GIOVANNI

Giovanni Papini, a great Catholic writer, is dead, an obituary. *Kierunki 1 no 9 4, 11 Ji'56 P, 3*

PAPUA

see NEW GUINEA

PARACHUTE JUMPING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

Regulating the parachute jump. P. Antonov. *Kridla vlasti no 11:347-348 My'57. C, 16.*

"Style" jumping. (To be contd.) Gy. Gyulai. *Repules no 1:11 Ap'57. H, 16.*

3d World Parachute Competitions. Pt. 4. We receive a bronze medal. R. Lewandowski. *Skrz Polska 12 no 39:6-7 S'56 P, 16.*

PARAMECIUM

A stimulative physiological investigation on Cilata. VI. An interesting flight reaction of the *Paramecium*. In German. B. Parducz. *Magy termud evk 7 363-369 '56. H, 13.*

PARASITES FISHES

Additions to the knowledge of fish parasites in Balta Comana. Pt. 1. The Monogenoides. E. Chirlac, M. Udrescu. *Analele Univ stiint nat 6 no 13 149-155 '57. R, 13.*

PARASITES - INSECTS

Report on the study of ectoparasites *Elinomya quercinus* (L.) and *Glig glig* (L.). M. Jurik. *Biologia 12 no 1: 18-20 '57. C, 13.*

PARATHION

Use of the polarographic method in the quantitative evaluation of isomers and derivatives of o, o-diethyl-o-p-nitrophenylthiophosphate (parathion) after their separation by paper chromatography. J. Kovac. *Chem zvesti 11 no 3:162-167 Mr'57. C, 16.*

PARENT AND CHILD

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Parents and children. V. Kana. *Lit nov 6 no 21:9 My'57 C, 11.*

PARENTS AND TEACHERS

see subdivision HOME AND SCHOOL under ESTONIA

PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

PARIGINI, NOVELLA

Novella Parigini, a social event; a biographic sketch. D. Marinkovic-Rukic. *Republika Zagreb 12 no 6: 32-33 D'56. Y, 11.*

PARIS - DESCRIPTION

The enchantment of immortality. Gy. Szinetar. *Elet irod 1 no 8:4 Je'57. H, 11.*

Paris in the spring of 1956. R. Reiff. *Kierunki 1 no 9:5 Ji'56. P, 3.*

PARIS - EXHIBITIONS

An exhibition in Paris. A. Hoffmeister. *Lit nov 6 no 24:8 Je'57. C, 11.*

An exhibition in Paris. II. A. Hoffmeister. *Lit nov 6 no 26:7 Je'57. C, 11.*

An exhibition in Paris. III. A. Hoffmeister. *Lit nov 6 no 27:9 Ji'57. C, 11.*

43rd Paris Automobile Exhibition. *Motoryzacja 11 no 12:320-326 D'56. P, 10*

Odlon Radon's exhibition. J. Vytv prace 6 no 9:12 My'57. C, 10.

PARIS - HISTORY

Svetozar Miletic and the Commune of Paris. (Conclusion) N. Petrovic. *Letopis Mat srp 132 no 6:564-582 Je'56. Y, 11.*

PARTICLE ACCELERATORS

Our nuclear cannons, the accelerators. D. D. Republika Zagreb 12 no 6:57 D'56. Y, 11.

PARTICLES

The dependence of impulse force of a proportional counter upon the incident place of the ionizing particles. L. Khristov. *Godishnik fiz mat 49 no 1 113-121 '54/55 (published '56). B, 13.*

PARTRIDGES

see subdivision under RUMANIA

PASCOLI, GIOVANNI

The centennial of Giovanni Pascoli. A. Balaci. *Analele Univ stiint soc no 7 21-31 '56. R, 1*

PASSIVITY (CHEMISTRY)

Passivity of metals. Ts Mutafchiev. *Tekhnika 6 no 4 3-6 '57. B, 16.*

PASTURES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, SLOVENIA

PATENTS

Patent drawings. A. Scheiner. *Sb vynalezu 6 no 6 109-111 Je'57. C, 16.*

PATRIZIO, FRANJO (PETRIC)

Philosopher Franjo Petric on Cyprus; a biographic sketch. S. Juric. *Republika Zagreb 12 no 6 41-44 D'56. Y, 11.*

PATTANTYUS, ABRAHAM GEZA

Abraham Geza Pattantus (1885-1956), an obituary. *Elektrotechnika 49 no 10:12:347-348 O/D'56. H, 16.*

PAVEMENTS

Contribution to the problem of studies and calculations of elastic pavements. C. Steckiewicz. *Drogownictwo 12 no 2 Biuletyn 1-2 F'57 P, 16*

Theory or practice in anticipating the thickness of pavements. S. Rolla. *Drogownictwo 12 no 6:127-130 Je'57. P, 16.*

PAVEMENTS, ASPHALT

Can asphalt pavement coatings be done in cold and rainy weather? V. Popovic. *Izgradnja 10 no 7:8-23-29 Ji/Ag'56. Y, 16.*

PAVEMENTS, CONCRETE

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

PAVLETIC, VLATKO

The curtain ajar, a review of Vlatko Pavletic's book *Kako su stvarali književnici* (How Our Literature Works). C. Price. *Republika Zagreb 12 no 6 63 D'56. Y, 11.*

Vlatko Pavletic's *Sudbina automata* (The Fate of Automata); a review of literary essay. D. Cvitan. *Republika Zagreb 12 no 6:64 D'56. Y, 11.*

PAVLINOVIC, MIHOVIL

Mihovil Pavlinovic and the national renaissance in Dalmatia. V. Marinkovic. *Republika Zagreb 13 no 4: 28-29 Ap'57. Y, 11.*

PAVLOV, TODOR

Academician Todor Pavlov and economic socialism. *1 no 4:9-10 '56. P, 5*

N

PAYMENTS

Collection method of payment in international trade. I. Ivanov, S. Stanev. *Vun turg 5 no 4:14-17 '57. B, 5.*

PAZMANY, PETER, CARDINAL

Was the famous saying of Pazmany really uttered? G. Incze. *Ref egyh 9 no 6:131-132 Ji'57 H, 3.*

PEA WEEVIL

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

PEACE

Celostatni mirovy sjezd katolickeho duchovenstva, Prague, 1951. Katolicky knez v boji za mir; projevy a usneseni z Celostatniho miroveho sjezdu katolickeho duchovenstva v Praze. [Redigoval a doprovozne texty napsal Frantisek Tauska. 1. vyd.] Praha, Ceska katolicka Charita, 1951. 69 p. [The Catholic priest in the fight for peace, addresses and resolutions at the National Peace Congress held in Prague in 1951. 1st ed. illus.] C, 3.

Eduard Urx's *Za pravdu a mir* (For Truth and Peace), a book review. M. Kropilak. *Hist cas SAV 5 no 1: 109-112 '57. C, 4.*

CEMENTWORK
see subdivision under HUNGARY

ERS
see subdivision under POLAND

IRON
see CAST IRON

IS
see subdivision SWINE under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

ADE, MOSA S.
 Study to Comrade Mosa Pijade. Nau mlitc 10 no 2
 66-73 F'57. Y, 5.

E
 The fall of pine needles (*Lophodermium pinastri* Chev.).
 J. Kispatic. Sumar list 60 no. 7/8:209-211 JI/Ag'56.
 Y, 15

NEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)
see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND

E
 Argon-arc welding of pipes J. Novotny Zvaranie 6
 no. 4:116-119 Ap'57. C, 16.

lastic pipes for the paper industry. R. Reiter. Papir
 a celuloza 12 no. 2 42-43 F'57. C, 16

**ome deficiencies in resistance welding of thin-walled
 low-carbon pipes** L. Taborsky. Zvaranie 6 no 2
 39-41 F'57 C, 16.

E, CONCRETE
 Modern production of concrete pipes. Gy. Molnar.
 Metyepit tud sz 6 no. 10/12 486-489 D'56. H, 16.

E, GLASS
 Assembly of glass pipes in the installation of electric
 systems. Z. Vasilek, Z. Kvapilik. Poz stavby 5 no.
 5:265-268 My'57. C, 16.

E, WOOD
 Setting up and using plywood tubing. T. Oradeanu, N.
 Petrican, D. Marinescu. Industria lemnului 6 no. 1.
 13-18 Ja'57 R, 16.

E FLANGES
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

ANDELLO, LUIGI
 Pirandello and the grotesque theater, an essay on
 Pirandello's conceptions of the theatrical art. J. St.
 Republika Zagreb 12 no. 6 30 D'56 Y, 11.

EX, FRANTISEK
 Problemy a vzhledy nascho hutnictvi a slevarenstvi;
 stodesetym narozeninam akademika
 drakoni kruh vojtech jares et
 Stalni nakl technicke literatury,
 tems and outlook for our me-
 a symposium in honor of the
 ry of Academician Frantisek
 anch, German, and Russian
 illus., port., bibl., graphs,
 Budapest,
 8) [Atr-
 book.
 H, 16

u. Iasul lit

meter."
 16 P, 16.

f zooplank-
 p no. 5:138-

PLANTS - IRRITABILITY AND MOVEMENTS
 Autonomous movements of plants studied by the use
 of a condensing camera J. Calabek, J. Novak.
 Prace CSAV Brno 29 no. 4 189-206 '57. C, 13

PLANTS, EDIBLE
 Real vitamin C content in plants used in the food indus-
 try. P. Spanyol, A. Inczedy. Elelm lpar 10 no.
 10/12 311-316 O/D'56. H, 16.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF LIGHT ON
 The influence of light on the growth of rye seed plants
 J. Novak. Prace CSAV Brno 29 no 4:207-223 '57
 C, 13

PLANTS, FOSSIL
see subdivision PALEOBOTANY under HUNGARY

PLANTS, PROTECTION OF
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ITALY,
 YUGOSLAVIA.
 International Conference for Plant Protection. A Stan-
 kovic. Hem poljopr no. 6:28-29 '57 Y, 15.

**The mechanization of fruit culture, viticulture, and the
 protection of plants.** R. Dimirijevic. Igradnja 10
 no 7/8 18-25 JI/Ag'56. Y, 16.

New methods of controlling plant diseases and pests.
 J. Kispatic, M. Maceljski. Hem poljopr no. 6 10-
 23 '57 Y, 15

PLASTERING
see subdivision under BULGARIA

PLASTICITY
 Asbestos bitumen and its plasticity. I. Bozhkov.
 Stroitelstvo 4 no. 3/4 34 '57. B, 16

**Effects of the plasticity of wire on fatigue strength of
 wire ropes.** Z. Glowacki. Hutnik P 23 no. 9 336-339
 8'56. P, 16.

Elastic and plastic methods in structural computations.
 M. Cohn. Industrija const no. 4:216-223 '57. R, 16.

Elastic limit of nonhomogeneous rotating circular discs.
 M. Zyczkowski. Rozpr inz PAN 5 no 1:49-90 '57
 P, 16

**Remarks on the computation of force fits substantially
 transgressing the plasticity limit for diameters of
 less than 6 millimeters** W. Tytinski. Pomlary 2
 no 11 441-445 N'56. P, 16

PLASTICS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLO-
 VAKIA, POLAND.
 Application of plastics to improve various kinds of
 papers is getting a wider use. R. Reiter. Papir a
 celuloza 12 no. 5:116-117 My'57. C, 16.

**Contemporary plastic materials and their significance
 in technology.** Tekhnika 6 no. 4 20-23 '57. B, 16.

**The development of the production of plastic articles
 abroad.** I. P. Drobna wytwor 7 no. 9:16-17 My'57
 P, 5.

**The development of the world's plastic materials indus-
 try and the prospect of its development in Poland.**
 Z. Slawinski. Przem chem 13 no. 1:2-10 Ja'57. P, 16.

Plastic materials and standardization. F. Ludvik,
 J. Novak. Normalisace 6 no. 6:136-137 Je'57. C, 16.

Plastic pipes for the paper industry. R. Reiter.
 Papir a celuloza 12 no. 2:42-43 F'57 C, 16.

The properties of "astralon." E. Regocz. Good kart
 8 no. 4:322-324 '56. H, 13.

**The technology of the production of thermo-plastic
 materials.** Les. Drobna wytwor 7 no. 9 13-15 My'57.
 P, 5.

Use of plastic masses for naval constructions.
 E. Harastanau. Rev transport 4 no. 4:145-152
 Ap'57. R, 16.

PLATE GLASS
 Brout, Julius. Taventi tabuloveho skla ve vanovych pe-
 cich. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Stalni nakl. technicke lite-
 ratury, 1955. 170 p. (Technicka minimalna lehkeho
 prumyslu. Sklarstvi a jemna keramika, sv. 2)
 [Molting plate glass in tank furnaces. 1st ed illus.,
 bibl., diagrs., index] C, 16

**Remarks on measuring the degree of polarization from
 the compensatory arrangement of glass plates.** In
 German A. Kawski. Acta physica Pol 15 no. 5:283-
 285 '56. P, 13.

PLATES, IRON AND STEEL
 The possibility of practical use of mathematical solu-
 tions in the theory of boiler-bearing capacity of
 plates A. Sawczuk Archiw inz lad 2 no 1/2:139-
 183 '56 P, 16.

PLAVNIK, SAMUIL EFIMOVICH
 Drama of the people's past, dramatization of Z. Bladu-
 lin's story Nightingale in the Janka Kupala State
 Academic Theater. A. Stankevics. Lit un maksla
 no. 22.3 Je'57. La, 11.

PLECNIK, JOSIP
 Josip Plecnik's students honor the memory of their
 teachers. J. L. Nasi razgl 6 no. 11:204 Je'57. Y, 1.

PLEKHANOV, GEORGI VALENTINOVICH
 G. V. Plekhanov's Art and Literature, a book review.
 J. Ciganek. Lit nov 6 no. 26:4 Je'57. C, 11.

**Noted theorist of literature, 100th anniversary of the
 birth of G. V. Plekhanov.** A. Natev. Lit misul 1
 no 1 116-117 Ja/F'57. B, 11.

PLIEKSANS, JANIS
 Competition for the Rainis monument. V. Cekule, G.
 Zeberga. Lit un maksla no. 22.1 Je'57. La, 11.

PLUSH
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

PLYWOOD
 Setting up and using plywood tubing. T. Oradeanu,
 N. Petrican, D. Marinescu. Industria lemnului 6
 no. 1:13-18 Ja'57. R, 16

PNEUMATIC CONVEYING
 Machinery and equipment for the pneumatic transporta-
 tion of powdered materials. S. Pavlik. Silnice
 6 no 5:8-11 My'57. C, 16.

PNEUMATIC TOOLS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
 Foreign pneumatic drills. Tr. from the Russian.
 Rudy 6 no. 5:162 My'57. C, 16.

**New trends in the development of pneumatic drilling
 hammers** Z. Fiser. Rudy 6 no. 5:157-160 My'57.
 C, 16.

Pneumatic drilling hammer of the VK and VR series.
 S. P. Rudy 6 no. 5:160-161 My'57. C, 16.

POCHE, E
 E. Poche and S. Maresova's Frantisek Kysela, a book
 review. J. Kotik. Vytv umi 7 no. 1 47 '57. C, 10

POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM
 Victorious centenary. J. J. Nasi razgl 6 no. 12:264-
 285 Je'57. Y, 1.

POETS, BULGARIAN
 Dimcho Debellanov, a biographic sketch. G. Tsenov.
 Lit misul 1 no. 2:39-57 Mr/Ap'57. B, 11.

P. K. Iavorov; a biographic sketch. D. Markov. Lit
 misul 1 no. 2:58-78 Mr/Ap'57. B, 11.

A page from Dimcho Debellanov's life. G. Dimov.
 Lit misul 1 no. 2:97-101 Mr/Ap'57. B, 11.

POETS, ESTONIAN
 Meeting of young Estonian poets. Sirp ja vasar 10
 no. 18:2 My'57. E, 11.

Writer, physician, politician. J. Samusenko. Noorun
 no 6:12-13 Je'57. E, 5.

POETS, FRENCH
 The hundred-year-old Baudelaire. Sz. Z. Irod ujs 8
 no. 4:7 Ji'57. H, 11.

POETS, HUNGARIAN
 Hegedus, Nandor. Ady Andre Nagyvaradon, Irodalomt
 forrastanulmany. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1956.
 154 p. (Irodalomtorteneti fuzetek, 6 sz.) [Endro
 Ady in Oradea; a study on literary sources. bibl.,
 facsim., index] H, 11

Adyfalva. G. Tabery. Elet irod 1 no. 6:3 My'57. H, 11.

Arany Janos, a biographic sketch. Viata rom 10
 no. 2:127-128 F'57. R, 11.

**"The little village house"; legend of the house of birth in
 Erdmindszent.** G. Vincze. Elet irod 1 no. 6:3 My'57.
 H, 11.

**Zoltan Somlyo; remembering the twentieth anniversary
 of his death.** S. Vajda. Uj elet 13 no. 2:4 My'57.
 H, 3

POETS, POLISH

Adam Mickiewicz, his life and work in documents, portraits and illustrations [Edited by Marie Kapuscienka and Wanda Marikowska Walsaw] Polonia, 1956 158 p. [In English illus., ports facsim.] P, 11

Adam Mickiewicz's descendant in Vilna Uz sugriz i tey no. 34.1 My'57. L, 6

A Czech translation of selected works of Mickiewicz. H. Jechova Slovansky prehl 43 no. 6 209-210 Je'57 C, 6.

Jan Lechon, memories Pt 3, J. Iwaszkiewicz Bialozgl Kraj 2 no 43 10-11 N'56 P, 6.

POETS, RUSSIAN

Leonid Leonov in Prague. S. Machonin. Praha Moskva 7 no. 4:377-379 Ap'57. C, 11

V. V. Maikovskiy and our epoch. L. Stefanov. Lit misul 1 no. 2:77-81 Mr/Ap'57. B, 11.

POETS, SERBIAN

Nasiko Petrovic; a portrait. M. Dadnac. Delo Beograd 2 no 11:1496-1503 N'56 Y, 11

POETS, SLOVAK

Alb. 11. 4. 429-435 '56. H, 11.

Hviezdoslav and the Kislafudy Society (Kislafudy Tursasag). In Slovak. E. Urhegyi. Studia slavica 2 no. 1:4,403-407 '56. H, 11.

POETS, SLOVENIAN

Pavel Golia, a profile on the occasion of the 70th anniversary of the poet's birth. L. Legisa. Nasl razgl 6 no. 8:181-182 Ap'57 Y, 1.

POETS, TATAR

The Lenin prize-winner Musa Dzhalil, the Fack of the Tatar people. Elet hod 1 no. 4:6 Ap'57. H, 11.

The poet Musa Dzhalil, a biographic sketch. J. Kableck. Praha Moskva 7 no. 3:207-213 Mr'57 C, 11.

POETS, UKRAINIAN

Why we are honoring the memory of A. V. Dukhnovich. M. Rychalka. Druzhno vpered 7 no. 10 14-15 My'57. C, 1.

POGANY, ODON GABORNE

O. Gaborne Pogany's Id. Marko Karoly (Karoly Maiko Si.), a book review. S. Vamosslova. Umeni 5 no. 1: 92-95 '57. C, 10.

POGANY, WOJCIECH

Wojciech Pogany, an obituary. F. Zalowski. Archiw hydrotech 4 no. 1:81-83 '57. P, 10.

POINTS, SETS OF see AGGREGATES

POKORNY, VLADIMIR

Vladimir Pokorny's Pekarska Mikrobiologia a Biochemie (Microbiology and Biochemistry in the Baking Industry); a book review. J. Hampl. Prum potravin 6 no. 5:276-279 '57. C, 16.

POLAND - ABORTION

One year after the passage of the law on abortion. E. Orkiszewski. Tygod demokrat 5 no 26:3-4 Je'57 P, 1.

Organizational preparations for the implementation of the law on conditional interruption of pregnancy. R. Pumplanski. Zdrow publ no. 6 463-472 N/D'56. P, 14.

POLAND - AERIAL TARGETS

The Gacek 2, a flying target. T. Kaczmareczyk. Skrz Polska 13 no. 26:5 Je'57. P, 10.

POLAND - AERONAUTICS

You cannot make bread out of this flour. A. Mankowski. Skrz Polska 12 no. 39:15 S'56. P, 10.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Competition among the supply workers in the agricultural machinery industry. K. Gurycki. Gosp mat 8 no. 7: 230-232 Ap'56. P, 5.

Everyday problems of the Lublin Agricultural Machinery Factory. S. Milewski. Gosp mat 9 no. 11:367-370 Je'57. P, 5.

Experimental farms for schools of the mechanization of agriculture. T. Gutteier. Szkoła zawod no 20 13-14 O'56. P, 8.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE

The Agricultural Circle in Koscielisko. J. Izdebski. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i e 10] no 23 8 Je'57 P, 15

Concerning the reorganization of agricultural education. P. Czuba. Ziel szlond 8 no 102 7 D'56. P, 6

Directives concerning the cooperation of the supply and sales cooperatives with agricultural circles. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i e 10] no. 20 1,4 Je'57 P, 15

The influence of economic incentives on agricultural production. H. Cholaj. Ekonomista no 3 43-54 '57. P, 5.

Jozef Poniatowski about the economic situation of Polish agriculture after the war, a book review. M. Cieplewska. Ekonomista no. 3:211-219 '57. P, 5.

Let us work for agricultural progress. B. Drzewiecki. Ziel szlond 9 no. 36 3 My'57. P, 6

Lublin conference (K). Rada narod 14 no. 21:12 My'57. P, 6.

News from Naglowice. J. Gzowski. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i e 10] no. 25 4 Je'57. P, 15.

Organization of harvest and threshing work for students by the Basic Schools of Mechanization in Agriculture. T. Kuklinski. Szkoła zawod no 9 46-47 Je'57 P, 8

Preparing the country youth for work in agriculture. W. Nowolecki. Szkoła zawod no. 9 34 Je'57 P, 8

The problem of profitability of agricultural production on peasant farms. A. Biżozna. Ekonomista no. 3 3-44 '57 P, 5

Remarks on the analysis of specific regional characteristics in the planning of agricultural production. K. Dabrowski. Zag ekon rol no. 1:3-17 '56. P, 15

Some problems of agricultural education. A. Libera. Ziel szlond 9 no. 42:5 My'57. P, 6.

White and black. W. Godek. Po prostu no 24.1, 3 Je'57. P, 8

POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Analysis of the development of associated farm collectives in Zabkowice Slaskie County. S. Pasko. Zag ekon rol no. 1 32-55 '56. P, 15.

The cause of the present low profitability of collective farms. Z. Gochowski. Ekonomista no. 3:78-81 '57. P, 5.

High stakes. Rada narod 13 no 50 1-2 D'56. P, 6.

Means of increasing labor productivity through the organization of agricultural lands of collective farms. L. Parfianiewicz. Przegl geod 12 no. 3 81-85 Mr'56. P, 13.

The problem of capital formation on collective farms. M. Kwietec. Zag ekon rol no. 1:56-102 '56. P, 15.

The truth cannot be hidden. L. Pajak. Rada narod 13 no. 50:3-4 D'56. P, 6.

Wierchoslawice. J. Gorszczyk. Ziel szlond 9 no. 33: 6 Ap'57. P, 6.

POLAND - AIR FORCE

Again over the Channel. W. Lokuciewski. Wojsk przegl 10 no. 5:73-78 My'57 P, 17.

September 1939. Pt. 5. (To be contd.) A. Kurowski. Skrz Polska 12 no. 39:14 S'56. P, 16.

POLAND - AIRPLANES

Again on sad problems in aviation. B. K. Przegl techn 77 no. 12:493 N'56. P, 16.

An exhibition of airplane equipment at Warsaw-Okecie, August 26-September 9, 1956. (W). Skrz Polska 12 no 39:4 S'56. P, 16.

Letter by S. Sukor, the constructor of the Czajka. Skrz Polska 13 no. 25:3 Je'57. P, 16.

Polish airplane constructions; the PWS-26. Skrz Polska 12 no. 39.16 S'56. P, 16.

Polish airplane constructions; the RWD-4. F. Pawlowicz. Skrz Polska 13 no. 25:16 Je'57. P, 16.

Polish airplane constructions; the RWD-10. F. Pawlowicz. Skrz Polska 13 no. 26:16 Je'57. P, 16.

POLAND - ALCOHOLISM

The fight against alcoholism. Z. Lukaszewicz. Lwnik lud 7 no. 8:7-13 Je'57. P, 7.

The rule of mandatory medical treatment of alcoholics as an urgent social postulate. P. K. Lwnik lud 6 no. 1 12-16 Ja'56 P, 7

Vodka, automobiles, and a bit of diplomacy. J. Giebalowicz. Przegl kult 6 no 24 2 Je'57 P, 1.

POLAND - ALIMONY

Execution of alimony claims. J. Winiarz. Lwnik lud 6 no 1 17-21 Ja'56 P, 7

POLAND - ALLOYS

Some research work and investigations on light alloys made by the Foundry Research Institute during the ten-year period of its existence. K. Korecki. Z. Lech. Prace Inst odlew 6 no 1:2 32-42 '56 P, 16.

POLAND - ALTARS

The creative problems of the Wit Stwos' St. Mary's Altar in Krakow. S. Dettloff. Rocznik sztuki 1 99-236 '56. P, 10

POLAND - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Hobby, or Once more about cultural and educational activities. K. Kozniewski. Przegl kult 5 no. 49 4 D'56. P, 1.

The Kartuzy-Wies group sings in the hall of the District Association of Township Cooperatives. T. Guzerowa. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i e 10] no. 23:3 Je'57. P, 15

POLAND - AMMONIA

Industrial safety and hygiene at the Kedzierzyn Nitrogen Works. J. Labetowicz. Ochrona pracy 10 no 1 2-5 Ja'56 P, 16

Industrial safety and hygiene in the production of synthetic ammonia. J. Moskal. Ochrona pracy 10 no 1 6-8 Ja'56. P, 10.

POLAND - ANTS

The distribution of anthills in the Wierchoslaw yew-tree reservation. I. Bedala. Biologia Torun no. 1:91-103 '56 P, 13.

POLAND - APARTMENT HOUSES

Commotion over a house, or Astrology and scandal. I. Radziewicz. Po prostu no 43:3 O'56 P, 8

A useful commission. (J. K.) Rada narod 14 no 21:11 My'57. P, 6.

The utilization of new apartments. A. Matejko. Architektura Pol no 5:198-199 My'57. P, 10.

POLAND - APTERYGOTA

Stach, Jan. The apterygotan fauna of Poland in relation to the world-fauna of this group of insects. Family: Sminthuridae. Krakow, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1956. 287 p. [In English Polish and Russian summaries plates, bibl., index] P, 13

POLAND - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

In defense of shop conciliation boards. A. Wy. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 13:7 Je'57. P, 7.

POLAND - ARCHAEOLOGY

Stanislav
lowski

POZYCI

POLAND - ARCHIVES

- Considerations on the anticommunist archives Pt 1
W Lechowicz Tygodnik demokratyczny 3 no 21 J, 7 My'57
P, 1
- Considerations on the anticommunist archives Pt 2
W Lechowicz Tygodnik demokratyczny 5 no 24 2 My'57.
P, 1

POLAND - ARITHMETIC

- J Hawlicki's Z doświadczeń nauczania arytmetyki w
kl 1 (From the Experiences of Teaching Arithmetic
in the First Grade), a book review A Bardecki
Nowa szkoła 7 no 6 641-649 N/D'56. P, 8

POLAND - ARMED FORCES

- Materials on the history of the Polish Armed Forces
abroad, disposition and strength of the Army and
Air Force in France in May 1940 Bellona no 4
71-75 O D'56 P, 17
- The National Armed Forces and their fighting unit, the
Świętokrzyska Brigade, M Moczarski Po prostu
no 21 2, 7 My'57 P, 8

POLAND - ARMY

- Constitution of Polish armored troops outside of the
Republic's boundaries S Macek Bellona no 4:
3-20 O D'56 P, 17
- Evacuation of Polish military forces from France in
June 1940 J Lunkiewicz Bellona no 4:21-43
O D'56 P, 17
- It happened at Arnhem, (Conclusion) S Rydlewski
Kierunki 2 no 23 12 Je'57 P, 3.

POLAND - ART

- Banach, Jerzy Tematy muzyczne w plastyce polskiej
[Wyd 1 Kraków: Polskie Wydawnictwo Muzyczne
Musical themes in Polish plastic art 1st ed illus
(part col.), bibl., index] P, 10
Vol 1, 1956, 126 p
- Janina about the Havel treasures, A Kusniewicz Biul
rozgl Kraj 2 no 38 8-9 S'56 P, 6
- Kordian's answer T Lomnicki Biul rozgl Kraj 2
no 38 1-2 S'56 P, 6.
- Our London correspondent reports. Biul rozgl Kraj 2
no 38 12 S'56. P, 6
- Plastic artists about the plastic arts; an interview with
Mark Oberlander Przegl kult 6 no 21 5 My'57. P, 1
- Report on the activity of the Committee on the History
and Theory of Art of the Polish Academy of Sciences
for the period from May 1952, to the end of 1953.
Rocznik hist sztuki 1 537-553 '56. P, 10
- Stanisław Kosika Potocki as historian and theorist of
art J Starzyński Rocznik hist sztuki 1 424-432 '56
P, 10.

POLAND - ART EXHIBITIONS

- 1st All-Polish Exhibition of Graphic Art and Drawing.
Przegl art no 3-90-99 J/S'56 P, 10
- The posthumous exhibition of Waldemar Gwennarski's
paintings and graphic art K. Lisowska-Zakrzewska
Przegl art no 3 76-89 J/S'56 P, 10.

POLAND - ASTRONOMY

- Rocznik astronomiczny Warszawa Polskie Towarzystwo
Astronomiczne. [Astronomical yearbook
issued by the Polish Astronomical Society] P, 13
Year 1955 1956. 99 p
Year 1957 1958 94 p

POLAND - ATOMIC ENERGY

- Near Warsaw in Poland, V. Kulicki. Jaun gret
no. 6-9 Je'57. L4, 5.

POLAND - AUTOMATION

- Current problems of automation and measurements,
footnotes to the program of the 3d Congress of Po-
lish Engineers and Technicians. Pomlary 2 no 12:
461-482 D'56. P, 16.
- Teaching and studying automation in specialized
branches of technology J. Bromirski Pomlary 2
no 11 451-452 N'56. P, 16.

POLAND - AUTOMOBILES

- An article for the occasion of springtime. B. Czeszko.
Przegl kult 6 no 15 1, 6 Ap'57 P, 1.
- High-speed lathes used in the Polish automobile indus-
try. S. Bialas Techn motor 6 no 11 374-378 N'56.
P, 16.
- Proposals for the discussion at the National Motoriza-
tion Conference. W. Węgiełek. Motoryzacja 11 no 12
314-315 D'56. P, 16.

- Small cars have a right to be in Poland T Szulski
Techn motor 6 no 11 367-368 N'56. P, 16

POLAND - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

- Let us talk about this J Gasior. Rolnik spoldz 9
[1 e 10] no 23-7 Je'57 P, 15

POLAND - BANKS AND BANKING

- For dollars A Perkowski Tygodnik demokratyczny 5 no 28
5 Je'57 P, 1

POLAND - BARITE

- Barite mine near Walbrzych W. Koszarski Geografia
10 no 3 161-162 My'Je'57 P, 12.

POLAND - BARRELS

- Barrels made of concrete F. Janowski Gosp mat
9 no 10 349 My'57 P, 5

POLAND - BEARINGS (MACHINERY)

- Self-lubricating porous bearings made of iron powder
L Godecki. Gosp mat 9 no 11 390-391 Je'57 P, 5.

POLAND - BEETLES

- Necrophagous beetles of the Wierzbias yew-tree res-
ervation F. Blazewski Biologia Torun 1 6d-
90 '56 P, 13

POLAND - BELTS AND BELTING

- Tanning hides for driving belts. R Dzieża Przegl
skorząny 11 no 12 Biuletyn Przem 17-20 D'56
P, 16.

POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Polska bibliografia literacka. Wrocław, Zakład im
Ossolińskich Wydawn. Polskiej Akademii Nauk.
[Polish literary bibliography issued by the Literary
Research Institute of the Polish Academy of Sciences.
Index] P, 11
Year 1948 1954 568 p

- Spis bibliograficzny wydawnictw religijnych w Polsce.
Warszawa, [Ars Christiana] [Bibliographic list of
religious publications in Poland issued by Ars Chris-
tiana] P, 3
Years 1945-55. 1956. 159 p.

- Jan Kowalik's Polska w bibliografii powojennej
Niemiec 1945-1953 (Poland in the Bibliography of
Germany after the War 1945-1953), a book review
W. Chojnacki. Przegl zach 12 no 11/12 390-395
N/D'56 P, 4

- Polish works on Chopin in the 10 years of People's
Poland B. Schaffer. Muzyka Pol 1 no 2 127-152
'56 P, 9.

- Reviews of technical books in Polish scientific and
technical periodicals W. Ballński. Przegl techn
78 no 2 71-73 Ja'57 P, 16

POLAND - BIRCH

- New situs of the birch tree of the genus *Betula humilis*
Schrk. near Skepe, Lipno District, K. Kępczyński.
Biologia Torun 1 149-163 '56. P, 13.

POLAND - BITUMINOUS MATERIALS

- Work of the Institute of Road Constructions in the field
of raising the quality of bituminous adhesives. S Lu-
szawski, B. Zurek. Drogownictwo 12 no 6 Biuletyn
10-11 Je'57. P, 16.

POLAND - BLAST FURNACES

- Automation of open-hearth furnace No 7 of the Pokoj
Steelworks installed by the Electric-Power Institute,
Braslaw Polytechnic. J Kozuchowski Pomlary 2
no 11 448-451 N'56. P, 16

POLAND - BOARDING SCHOOLS

- How to organize homework in boarding schools.
S Materak. Szkoła zawod 20:14-16 O'56. P, 8.

POLAND - BONUS SYSTEM

- The problem of material interest, a review of an article.
T. Melner. Munka szemle 1 no 1/3:43-47 Mr'57.
H, 5.

POLAND - BOOKS

- 13 colored booklets. J. Lipski. Po prostu no 21 5-6
My'57. P, 8

POLAND - BOOKS AND READING

- The interests of readers and the purchasing of books.
H. Rybicka Bibl 22[1. e 23] no 10:306-307 O'56.
P, 2.

POLAND - BOUNDARIES - GERMANY

- Sources on the Origin of the Oder-Neisse Line, a book
review B. Wiewióra. Przegl zach 12 no 11/12:387-
390 N/D'56. P, 4.

POLAND - BOXES

- Economical packing with veneers. J. Kreisberg. Gosp
mat 9 no 10:330-343 My'57 P, 5

POLAND - BOY SCOUTS

- The educational role of scouting K. Kalman. Szkoła
zawod 9 25-27 Je'57 P, 8
- Scouting and school reading rooms M. Janczak Szkoła
zawod 9 47-48 Je'57 P, 8

POLAND - BRIBERY

- Workshops and bribes T. Jacobson. Tygodnik demokratyczny
5 no 23 5 My'57. P, 1.

POLAND - BRIDGES

- Problem of construction of bridges in the work of the
Institute of Road Constructions. J. Szymkowiak
Drogownictwo 12 no 6 Biuletyn 11-12 Je'57 P, 16.

POLAND - BRUCELLA

- Variations in *Brucella* strains isolated in Poland.
J. Parnas, A. Chodkowski. Acta microbiol Pol 5
no 3:4371-375 '56 P, 13.

POLAND - BUILDING

- Activities of the Circle of the Polish Association of Con-
struction Engineers and Technicians at the Institute
of Organization and Mechanization of Building. S. Ra-
now Przegl bud 28 no 4:182 Ap'56 P, 16.

- The activities of the Polish Association of Building En-
gineers and Technicians during the 10-year period
of the Central Technical Organization. Inz bud 13
no 4 186-188 Ap'56 P, 16

- The beginnings of Polish industrial building B. Olszew-
ski Inz bud 13 no 4 115-118 Ap'56 P, 16

- Experimental stations of the Institute of Organization
and Mechanization of Building. W. Kedziora, L. Szu-
bert. Przegl bud 28 no 4:179-180 Ap'56. P, 16

- Glogow appeals to the people with initiative and cash;
building exports are urgently sought. Rada narod
14 no 21:12 My'57 P, 6.

- Guiding principles of the Scientific Session of the Com-
mittee of Civil Engineering, Polish Academy of
Sciences, and the 7th Scientific Meeting of the Polish
Association of Building Engineers and Technicians at
Stettin, concerning the industrialization of building
operations. Mat bud 11 no 11 [3-4] of cover N'56.
P, 16.

- Installation problems at the National Building Confer-
ence. Z. Czerniakowski. Gaz woda san 30 no 8.
311-312 Ag'56. P, 16.

POLAND - BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL

- Regarding the cleaning of steel structures J. Bankow-
ski. Ochrona pracy 10 no 1 37-39 Ja'56 P, 10.

POLAND - BUILDING LAWS

- Building activities and the atmosphere of confidence.
M. Andreolowicz. Prawo i zycie 1 no 13:4 O'56. P, 7.

- Marginal remarks on the important decision by the Main
Arbitration Commission. A. Wysokinski. Przegl bud
28 no 4 177-178 Ap'56. P, 16.

POLAND - BUILDING MACHINERY

- The difficulties of the Central Administration for the
Repair of Building Machinery. J. Mildner. Gosp
mat 8 no 12:426-427 Je'56. P, 5.

POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS

- Building materials and the industrialization of building
as a basic subject at the National Conference of the
Building Industry M. Zubolewicz. Gosp mat 8
no 12:422-426 Je'56. P, 6.

- The dependence of production costs of building blocks
made of light lime upon the natural cracks in rocks
caused by atmospheric factors A. Trombecki. Mat
bud 12 no 4 110-114 Ap'57. P, 16.

- The development of the building-materials industry in
the light of the needs of residential building construc-
tion. M. Mazurski. Wnd statyst 2 no 1:2-5 Ja/F'57
P, 5.

- Discussion concerning indexes of the 6-Year Plan; a few
bitter words concerning indexes of increase in the
production of basic building materials. A. Kuklinski,
M. Najgrakowski, A. Kierozyski. Mat bud 12 no 4:
121-123 Ap'57. P, 16.

- Is it really a higher degree of organization? J. Jęzew-
ski. Gosp mat 8 no 12:412-413 Je'56. P, 5.

- Material basis of the building industry in the Five-
Year Plan. J. Nychay. Inz bud 13 no 4:180-185
Ap'56. P, 16.

POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS (Continued)

- New building materials B Seiguc. Przegl kol drog 8 no.12 283-286 D'56. P, 16
- One's own plans and building materials factories K. Rolnik spoldz 9 [e 10] no 22:10 Je'57. P, 15
- Private building industry in connection with the situation of building materials E Czysz, A Ulatowski Mat bud 12 no 4-114-117 Ap'57. P, 16
- Propositions concerning the plans for supplying the building industry with material K Porwit Gosp mat 8 no 12:397-402 Je'56. P, 5
- Prospects of materials for the residential building in the 5-Year Plan, 1956-1960. M Swiacki. Mat bud 12 no.3 65-72 Mr'57. P, 16.
- Raw materials of building ceramics in Gdansk Voivodeship and their technological properties T Lesko Mat bud 12 no.4.101-106 Ap'57. P, 16.
- The role of people's councils in the field of building-materials management in the light of the recent directives of the Presidium of the Government. J Bluszcz. Gosp mat 8 no 10-556-558 Ag'56. P, 5.
- A short résumé of the results of the 6-Year Plan in the field of building materials. A Kiernozycski. Mat bud 11 no.11 353-355 N'56. P, 10
- The storing and piling of building materials M. Fajgman Ochrona pracy 10 no 1-48-51 Ja'56. P, 16

POLAND - BUILDING STONES

- What should be done concerning the popularization of light stone as building material? Z.Wyganowski Mat bud 12 no 3 82-88 Mr'57. P, 16

POLAND - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

- Building houses with reed panels J Gnett-Wojnaciowiczowa. Architektura Pol no 5 102 My'57. P, 10.
- The erection of the Lodz II thermal-power plant by using heavy prefabricated sections. J. Druzdziel. Inz l bud 13 no 9 343-347 S'56. P, 16

POLAND - BUTTONS

- Training repair men of the machines and equipment in the button and fancy-goods industry H. Sokol. Odzież 8 no 5:130-137 My'57. P, 16

POLAND - CANNING INDUSTRY

- In the footsteps of nonsense and wastefulness. K Tomaszewski. Drobna wytwor 7 no.10:6-8 My'57. P, 5.

POLAND - CARBONATED BEVERAGES

- When the manager takes care of his workshop. A Chomicz. Spolem no 3.8, 15 F'56. P, 5.

POLAND - CAST IRON

- Low-cost special cast irons. Z. Tyszkowski. Prace Inst odlew 6 no. 1/2-10-21 '50. P, 16.

POLAND - CASTLES

- What next with the Warsaw Castle? B Szmidt. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no.28 3 Je'57. P, 1.

POLAND - CATALOGS, COLLEGE

- Krakow. Uniwersytet Jagielloński. Spis wykładow. Krakow [Catalog of Jagiellonian University] P, 8 Academic year 1953/54. 1953. 152 p.

- Poznan Uniwersytet. Spis wykładow Poznan, Nakl. Uniwersytetu im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu. [Catalog of the University of Poznan.] P, 8. Academic year 1956/57. 1956. 88 p.

- Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Planowania i Statystyki. Spis wykładow i składow osobowy. Warszawa. [Catalog of the Central School of Planning and Statistics in Warsaw] P, 8 Academic year 1956/57. 1956. 157 p.

POLAND - CEMENT

- Today and tomorrow of the transshipment of cement in harbors Z. Chybowski Tech gosp morska 7 no 5: 140-147 My'57. P, 17.

POLAND - CEMENT KILNS

- The central concrete plant at Kedzierzyn. K. Rotman Ochrona pracy 10 no.1:43-46 Ja'56. P, 16.
- The unloading and conveying of crushed stone for a cement plant. K Rotman. Ochrona pracy 10 no 1:42 Ja'56. P, 16.

POLAND - CERAMIC MATERIALS

- For the improvement of ceramic building materials. J. Nowak, T Wachowiak Mat bud 11 no.11:356-358 N'56. P, 16.

- The problems of raw materials in the ceramic factory in Klubin S.Giedwoyn Mat bud 12 no 3 93-95 Mr'57. P, 16.

POLAND - CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

- Before the 3d Congress of Engineers and Technicians Przem chem 13 no 1-2 Ja'57. P, 16
- Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry before the 3d Congress of Engineers and Technicians Przem chem 12 no.12 657 D'56. P, 16

POLAND - CHEMICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORIES

- Planning bureaus H Chwalibog. Chemik 10 no 3 82-85 Mr'57. P, 13

POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

- The development of the Polish chemical industry. R. J Hemprowbil 7 no 7:6-7 '57. Y, 16
- Economic problems in the investment designs E. Barwinski Pzem chem 12 no 12 657-661 D'56. P, 16.
- Efficiency in supplying centrally distributed chemical material. W. Murzynowski Gosp mat 8 no 7 227-228 Ap'56. P, 5
- Engineers and technicians of the chemical industries discussed self-government and the priority of chemistry in the national economy (I) Przegl techn 78 no 2 61-62 Ja'57. P, 16.

- For industrial safety in the chemical industry. Ochrona pracy 10 no 1-2 Ja'56. P, 16

- Forgotten chemistry. T Bobiowski Chemik 10 no.4 97-99 Ap'57. P, 13

- Polish standards in the field of the chemical industry established during the 3d quarter of 1956. A F Przem chem 13 no 1 44-46 Ja'57. P, 16.

- The role of the chemical industry in the national economy J Korytkowski Pzem chem 13 no 2 61-62, 128 F'57. P, 16.

- Some problems of the consumption of raw materials in the chemical industry. T. Kozłowski Chemik 10 no 4:120-121 Ap'57. P, 13

- Survey of topics of the institutes of the chemical industry in 1957 T Proba. Chemik 10 no 4 112-116 Ap'57. P, 13

POLAND - CHEMICAL LABORATORIES

- Irregularities in ventilatory equipment. T. Gliniski Ochrona pracy 12 no.6:26-27 Je'57. P, 16.

POLAND - CHURCHES

- Conservation of churches. J. Jaworski. Kuznica kapł 4 no 22:9-11 N'56. P, 3

POLAND - CITIES AND TOWNS

- Edward Orkiszewski's application to the Presidium of the District People's Council Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 24:7 My'57. P, 1

- 500 years of Malenbourg S. Dubyna. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no.24:8 My'57. P, 1

- Small cities a great problem. A. Wendel, A. Habuda Rada narod 14 no 26 5-6 Je'57. P, 6.

POLAND - CITRUS FRUITS

- Loss of weight in citrus fruits transported in automotive vehicles. J.B. Transport 8 no.11 349 N'56. P, 5.

POLAND - CITY PLANNING

- Prizes awarded by the Committee for Town Planning and Architecture in 1956. J. Lowinski Architektura Pol no.5:169-187 My'57. P, 10.

- The problem of town surveying in the lights of the practices of the Warsaw metropolitan complex. (To be contd.) W. Skorasowski Gaz woda san 30 no.10 368-370 O'56. P, 16.

POLAND - CLEANING COMPOUNDS

- Surface-active substances of the type of alkyl aryl sulfonates. A. Hopfinger. Chemik 10 no.3:73-76 Mr'57. P, 13.

POLAND - CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE

- Obsolete regulations concerning protective work clothing should be changed. B. Dudzik. Gosp mat 9 no.10 344-345 My'57. P, 5.

POLAND - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

- Comparative prices in the clothing industry. Z. Michalikiewicz. Wiad statyst 2 no.1:10-12 Ja/F'57. P, 5.

- Dressing gowns for women M. Kraska Odzież 8 no 5 139-140 My'57. P, 16

- Management and activities of the workers' councils in clothing enterprises Pt 1 The process of making textile plants independent S. Krysinski Odzież 8 no.5 113-116 M'57. P, 16

- Management and activities of the workers' councils in clothing enterprises Pt 2 Formation, organization, evaluation of the workers' councils, and general conclusions S. Krysinski Odzież 8 no 6 143-146 Je'57. P, 16

- One thousand women will have employment M. Zawadzka. Drobna wytwor 7 no 10:14-15 My'57. P, 5

- The quality of ready-made clothing and the profitability of enterprises K. Czapińska Odzież 8 no 6. 141-143 Je'57. P, 16.

POLAND - COAL

- Bunker coal in Polish ports J. Dosla. Handel zagr 3 no 5 17-20 '57. P, 5

- Coal economies and the distribution and price of coal. M. Suckewer Gosp mat 8 no 16 567-569 Ag'56. P, 5.

- Coal economies and the state of measuring instruments in Polish industry K. Kukulka Pomiar y 2 no 11 417-418 N'56. P, 16

- Economy based on coal R. Dobrowolski Chemik 10 no 4 89-107 Ap'57. P, 13

- "Little Caroline" and the great problems of coal Pt 1. W. Skulska Po prostu no.24-1, 7 Je'57. P, 8

- Principles of the 5-Year Plan for the coal industry in relation to the supplies of industrial material T. Muszkiel Gosp mat 8 no 7.217-223 Ap'56. P, 5

- The supply of coal derivatives; the current situation and prospects. S. Wijas. Gosp mat 9 no 10.328-334 My'57. P, 5.

- Untapped sources of coal economy. M. Michalski. Przegl kol drog no.12 267-270 D'56. P, 16

POLAND - COAL MINES AND MINING

- Scibor-Rylski, Aleksander. Wscier u Hanysa Debiczka. [Wyb 2] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1954. 30 p [An evening with Hanysa Debiczka. 2d ed illus] P, 16

- Activities of the Ministry of Coal Mining in the first quarter of 1956 T. Muszkiel. Gosp gorn 6 no.7/L' 204-210 JI/Ag'56. P, 5

- The anniversary of the July Manifesto Gosp gorn 6 no.7:8.193-194 JI/Ag'56. P, 5

- A classification of coal deposits according to the tendency for self-ignition. W. Olpinski Przegl gorn 13 no 5:140-141 M'57. P, 16.

- The development and the condition of the life-saving equipment in coal mining. J. Kozik. Gosp gorn 7 no.5:155-157 My'57. P, 5.

- Difficulties in analyzing the productivity of coal mines M. Frank. Gosp gorn 6 no.7:8:216-219 JI/Ag'56. P, 5.

- Extraction of room pillars without disturbing the roof stratum A. Piskowicki Gosp gorn 6 no.7:8:228-232 JI/Ag'56. P, 5.

- Hydraulic stowing in the Polish coal-mining industry. F. Jopek. Przegl gorn 13 no 5 221-223 My'57. P, 16.

- The importance of the Polish-Soviet scientific-technical conference on the development of the coal industry in the Polish People's Republic. I. Waniolka Gosp gorn 6 no 7/8:194-197 JI/Ag'56. P, 5

- Key problems in the analysis of work norms. J. Strzoda. Gosp gorn 6 no.7:8:220-223 JI/Ag'56. P, 5.

- New methods of financing investments as a way of accelerating technical progress in the coal industry W. Pacha. Gosp gorn 6 no 7/8:232-235 JI/Ag'56. P, 5.

- Plans of saving in the Bytom coal mine in the 5-Year Plan. Gosp mat 8 no 7.241 Ap'56. P, 5

- Polish mining in the year 1956. B. Krupinski. Przegl gorn 12 no.12:433-438 D'56. P, 16.

- The problem of evaluating the effectiveness of the investment plans in coal mining. C. Lubinski. Gosp gorn 7 no.5:138-141 My'57. P, 5.

- Water management in the Hindenburg Union of the Coal Industry. J. Brockere. Gosp gorn 7 no.5:157-159 My'57. P, 5.

POLAND - COAST CHANGES

- Changes of the coastal line at the base of Hel Peninsula, historical materials. W. Tutelewicz. Rozpr hydrotech no.2:3-89 '57. P, 16.

POLAND - COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA

After the contest between school theatrical groups
R. Słoczkowa. Praca swietl 6 no 9 18-22 S'56
P, 8

POLAND - COMMERCE

Can white be black? A. Olszynski. Tygodnik demokrat 5
no 23 1, 7 My'57. P, 1

Commerce and confidence. Eka. Tygodnik demokrat 5
no. 28 8 Je'57. P, 1

Commerce, the proverbial sour soup and carrot.
A. Perkowski. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 24 6-7 My'57
P, 1

Communique of the Ministry of Foreign Trade concern-
ing the turnover of goods in the 1st quarter of 1957
Handel zagr 3 no 5 26 '57. P, 5.

Direction, machinery. A. Czarski. Tygodnik demokrat
5 no 28; 1, 7 Je'57. P, 1

Discussion with Mr. Jezewski. Z. Rajewski. Gosp. mat
8 no 12 413-416 Je'56. P, 5

500 instead of 6, new principles of giving premiums for
the production of exports. Z. Kaszewski. Drobna wyt-
wor 7 no 11 4-6 Je'57. P, 5

Green light for the production of exports. D. Zawadzka.
Drobna wytwor 7 no 11 18-19 Je'57. P, 5

The headquarters of foreign trade for the handicrafts
and private industry. M. Szyzskowski. Drobna wyt-
wor 7 no 11 9 Je'57. P, 5

In the footsteps of the commercial speculations. E. Ka-
czmarczyk. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 24 4 My'57. P, 1

Is it really a higher degree of organization? J. Jezew-
ski. Gosp. mat 8 no 12 412-413 Je'56. P, 5

Is the verification of employees in rural trade obliga-
tory? Rolnik spoldz 9 [i. e. 10] no. 24 1-2 Je'57
P, 15.

Let us look objectively at the problems of private com-
merce. B. Mielczyszyn. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 23 2
My'57. P, 1

More concerning the profitability of trade and export
prices. K. Bialecki. Handel zagr 3 no 5 12-14 '57.
P, 5.

A new idea and the results. A. Olszynski. Tygodnik demo-
krat 5 no 28 2, 7 Je'57. P, 1.

Poland's participation in the Copenhagen Fair. N.S.
Handel zagr 3 no. 5 31-32 '57. P, 5.

"Polcoop" trades at the Poznan International Fair.
(ika). Rolnik spoldz 9 [i. e. 10] no 25-4 Je'57. P, 15

Reporting on the supply of technical materials in 1956.
I. Saniewska. Gosp. mat 8 no. 12 419-421 Je'56. P, 5

There is no monopoly on common sense. K. Krzac-
kowski. Rada narod 14 no. 21 10 My'57. P, 6.

There is still a lot to be done. J.M. Drobna wytwor 7
no. 11:11-13 Je'57. P, 5.

We have met in Walbrzych. Gosp. mat 8 no. 12 404-407
Je'56. P, 5

POLAND - COMMERCE - AUSTRALIA

For the development of commercial relations with Aus-
tralia. Szczepanecz. Handel zagr 3 no. 5 14-16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

laration. Zahr. obch 12 no 5:

DLIA

an J. Sobocki. Tygodnik
P, 1.

High-American
nokrat 5 no 26:

a kultu-

English chronicle. Londynczyk. Kultura no 6 61-65
Je'57. P, 1

Kordian's answer. T. Lomnicki. Biul. rozgi. Kij 2
no 38 1-2 S'56. P, 6.

Once again in reverse. W. Glowacki. Po prostu no 43:
8 O'56. P, 8

One more reason of state. J. Ploikowski. Nowa kultura
7 no 48 6 N'56. P, 11

Remarks on the history of Marxism. J. Szacki. Po
prostu no 43 6 O'56. P, 8

Revisions and traditions. J. Hochfeld. Przegl 6 no 15
2-3 Ap'57. P, 1

POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

Gomulka, Wladyslaw. Rech. na VIII plenum TSK PORP
20 oktobria. Varshava, Polonia, 1956. 89 p
[Speech at the 8th Plenum of the Central Committee
of the Polish United Workers Party on October 20,
1956. In Russian] P, 6

The anniversary of the July Manifesto. Gosp. mat 6
no. 7:6:193-194 J1/Ag'56. P, 5.

The controversy about the debt and the treasure. Z. Za-
remba. Kultura no 6 46-52 Je'57. P, 1

8th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish
United Workers Party. Przegl. techn 77 no 12 491-
493 N'56. P, 16.

In search of today. V. One country. W. Zalewski. Przegl
kult 6 no. 15 5 Ap'57. P, 1

9th Plenum. W. Sokorski. Przegl. kult 6 no 21 1 My'57
P, 1

9th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish
United Workers Party. Rada narod 14 no 21:1-5
My'57. P, 6.

The Party groups of councilors are necessary. A. Za-
rajezyk. Rada narod 14 no 24 3-5 Je'57. P, 6.

Plenum of the Voivodeship Committee of the Polish
United Workers Party in Katowice dedicated to peo-
ple's councils. Rada narod 14 no. 26 14 Je'57. P, 6.

Polish road. D.S. Nasi. zagr 6 no. 10 226 My'57. Y, 1.

The resolution of the 9th Plenum of the Central Com-
mittee of the Polish United Workers Party concern-
ing the situation and the most important problems
of the Party. Ziel. sztand 9 no. 42:3-5 My'57. P, 6

The resolution of the primary organization of the Po-
lish United Workers of December 28, 1956, con-
cerning the improvement of the work of the Central
Statistical Office. Wlad. statyst 2 no. 1:25-26
Ja/F'57. P, 5

There is no retreat from October. Tygodnik demokrat 5
no 24:3 My'57. P, 1.

Together with the Party. M. Grad. Ziel. sztand 9
no. 42:1-2 My'57. P, 6.

POLAND - COMMUNITY CENTERS

"Down with the community centers." J. Galaj, S. Atlas.
Praca swietl 6 no 9:9-11 S'56. P, 8

A few words on the decoration of community centers.
W. Rustecki. Praca swietl 6 no. 9 25-27 S'56. P, 8.

The House of Culture in Nowa Huta. Architektura Pol
no. 5:184-195 My'57. P, 16.

It is worth while to think it over. M. Cwiakowski.
Praca swietl 6 no. 9:11-14 S'56. P, 8.

We cannot be silent now! A. Spandowski. Praca swietl
6 no. 9:5-8 S'56. P, 8.

POLAND - CONCERTS

"Braziliana", a review of a concert. Z. Mycielski.
Przegl. kult 6 no 17.6 Ap'57. P, 1.

The Concerto for Orchestra by Tadeusz Baird as an
expression of a tendency to archaism. A. Prosnak.
Muzyka Pol 1 no. 2:3-25 '56. P, 9.

Conclusion of the Mozart Year. Z. Mycielski. Przegl
kult 5 no. 48:6 D'56. P, 1.

Lithuanian concerts have great success in Polish
cities. Reports Vilna. Je 25:57:2-3. Li, 1.

Montique de la Bruchollerie again in Warsaw. J. Kanski.
Przegl. kult 6 no. 24:11 Je'57. P, 1

POLAND - CONCRETE

Barrels made of concrete. F. Janowski. Gosp. mat
9 no. 10. 349 My'57. P, 5.

Wall materials made of concrete. L. Urban. Gosp. mat
9 no. 10 345-349 My'57. P, 5.

POLAND - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Exhibition of the building industry within the program
of the National Conference of the Building Industry
in Warsaw. W. Stolarski. Przegl. bud 28 no 4 145-
146 Ap'56. P, 16

For how long can this embezzling go on? Ig. J. Przegl
bud 6 no. 17:7 Ap'57. P, 1

Management of a building site. W. Kosciakowski.
Przegl. bud 28 no 4 180-181 Ap'56. P, 16

POLAND - CONTRACTS

Complaints and claims against suppliers. J. Rzewuski.
Gosp. mat 8 no 16 569-570 Ag'56. P, 5

POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Better management and its results. M. Zieba. Rolnik
spoldz 9 [i. e. 10] no 22 10 Je'57. P, 15.

The case of a certain cash account shortage. T. Blund
Spolem no 3 10 F'56. P, 5.

Cooperative self-government helps the Lublin consu-
mers' Cooperative in reaching planned objectives.
G. Sadlo. Spolem no 3 17 F'56. P, 5.

Cooperative societies of supply and sales entered
boldly on a new road. M. Hoffmann. Rolnik spoldz
9 [i. e. 10] no. 23 1-2 Je'57. P, 15

Delegates to the 2d Congress. Rolnik spoldz 9 no. 11:2
Mr'56. P, 15

Directives concerning the cooperation of the supply and
sales cooperatives with agricultural circles. Rolnik
spoldz 9 [i. e. 10] no. 26 1, 4 Je'57. P, 15.

Dr. Maria Orsetti. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i. e. 10] no. 22:3
Je'57. P, 15

The Economic Bureau of the Agricultural Cooperative
Center will soon begin its activities. Rolnik spoldz
9 [i. e. 10] no 25:5 Je'57. P, 15.

Exchanging experiences. S. Szymczyk. Spolem no 3.
16 F'56. P, 5

For a combined program for the development of cooper-
ative sea fisheries. G. Giech. Tech. gosp. morska 6
no. 10:274-276 O'56. P, 17.

For proper forms of contact with foreign countries.
Rolnik spoldz 9 [i. e. 10] no. 26:1-2 Je'57. P, 15.

Fragments of a speech by Vice-Premier P. Jaroszewicz
at the Conference of the Union of Consumers Coop-
eratives. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i. e. 10] no. 22:1-2 Jo'57.
P, 15

From the activities of the Municipal Cooperative Sup-
ply and Sales in Trzemeszno. W. Gony. Rolnik
spoldz 9 [i. e. 10] no. 22 8 Je'57. P, 15.

From the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Trade-
Union of the Employees of Cooperative Societies.
Rolnik spoldz 9 [i. e. 10] no. 24:2 Je'57. P, 15.

Henryk Balcerz's story. T. Guzerowa. Rolnik spoldz
9 [i. e. 10] no. 22:4 Je'57. P, 15.

In Szamotuły and Jawor. (a. j.) Rolnik spoldz 9 no 11:
2 Mr'56. P, 15

Independence requires preparation. A. Uhlig. Rolnik
spoldz 9 [i. e. 10] no. 23:2 Je'57. P, 15.

An interesting object lesson. B. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i. e.
10] no 22.9 Je'57. P, 15.

It all depends not only on members of cooperative socie-
ties. J. Kiegl. Rada narod 14 no. 24 13 Je'57. P, 8

Let us improve profitability through a complete
realization of due margins. E. K. Rolnik spoldz
9 [i. e. 10] no. 22:6-7 Je'57. P, 15.

Main theses of the draft of the law on cooperative socie-
ties and their associations. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i. e. 10]
no. 24:3-10 Je'57. P, 15.

More about simple forms of cooperation. B. Daszyńska.
J. Janusz. Rolnik spoldz 9 no. 11:2, 7 Mr'56. P, 15.

The most essential problems. I. Kasprowski. Rolnik
spoldz 9 [i. e. 10] no. 25:1, 3 Je'57. P, 15.

National Conference of Women Members of Cooperative
Societies. Rolnik spoldz 9 no. 11:1 Mr'56. P, 15.

Neighborly aid, an important problem. J. Lolek. Spo-
lem no. 3:2, 9 F'56. P, 5.

A new course in planning. L. Buczkowski. Spolem no. 3:
1-2 F'56. P, 5.

1952-1956. S. Rolnik spoldz 9 no. 11:3 Mr'56. P, 15.
Obstacles against the cooperatives' progress. J. Sla-
ski. Kierunki 1 no. 9:3, 11 J'56. P, 3

POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES (Continued)

On the basis of competition. A. Ciosinski Rolnik spoldz 9 no 11:5 Mr'56. P, 15.

The organization and operation of the marketing services of the Central Union of Work Cooperatives T Poplawski Gosp mat 8 no.18 553-556 Ag'56. P, 5.

Peasants are the masters of cooperative societies (b) Rolnik spoldz 9[i.e. 10] no 25:2 Je'57 P, 15

The personnel of the General Consumers' Cooperative at Polczyn Zdroj follows the appeal of the Central Council of Trade-Unions S Klimas Spolem no 3 18 F'56 P, 5

Put an end to shortages. W Cholewa. Rolnik spoldz 9[i.e. 10] no. 22 5 Je'57 P, 15.

Radios as "material in the processing of smoked meat." S. Kowalska. Rolnik spoldz 9 no. 11:6 Mr'56. P, 15.

The real socialization, a book review. A Uziemblo. Kultura no. 6 143-147 Je'57. P, 1

The struggle for profitability, from the Conference of the Delegates of the Voivodeship Administration of Township Cooperatives. A Jasinski Rolnik spoldz 9 no. 11:1, 6 Mr'56 P, 15.

The tenth anniversary of the General Consumers' Cooperative at Nowy Targ K Golachowski. Spolem no. 3 9 F'56 P, 5

34th Congress of the Union of Consumers Cooperatives Rolnik spoldz 9[i.e. 10] no. 22 1-2 Je'57. P, 15.

This is not a small store any more. K S. Rolnik spoldz 9[i.e. 10] no 22 5 Je'57. P, 15.

To all cooperative organizations, their activists, and members. Rolnik spoldz 9[i.e. 10] no. 24:1 Je'57 P, 15

Training is the most urgent problem. E Pastuszewski. Rolnik spoldz 9[i.e. 10] no. 22:8 Je'57 P, 15

20th National Congress of the Delegates of the Trade-union of the Employees of Cooperative societies. I Kasprowiec. Rolnik spoldz 9[i.e. 10] no. 26:3 Je'57. P, 15

Voivodeship Agricultural Commissions of the Voivodeship Committee of the Polish United Workers Party and the Voivodeship Electoral Committee of the United Peasant Party in Danzig about the situation of the rural cooperative societies. Rolnik spoldz 9[i.e. 10] no. 23:5 Je'57. P, 15.

Well-managed neighborly aid T. Dutkowski Spolem no 3:12-13 F'56. P, 5

What kind of management for the Township Cooperative? Rolnik spoldz 9[i.e. 10] no. 23:6 Je'57. P, 15.

What kind of management for a township cooperative? F. Lukasik. Rolnik spoldz 9[i.e. 10] no. 20:6 Je'57. P, 15.

What kind of management of the Township Cooperative? M. Szujewski Rolnik spoldz 9[i.e. 10] no. 25:6 Je'57. P, 15.

Why is a purchasing department necessary? W. Duntzec. Rolnik spoldz 9[i.e. 10] no. 22 9 Je'57 P, 15.

Without miracles. A. Berkowicz. Po prostu no 21:1-2 My'57 P, 8.

Women in rural cooperative societies. B. Duszyzna Rolnik spoldz 9[i.e. 10] no. 20 2 Je'57. P, 15.

Women's activities in the General Consumers' Cooperative at Przemysl. M. Kłodnicki. Spolem no 3:11 F'56 P, 5.

POLAND - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

The standard of living should be on strong foundations. Z. Gawrak-Czerot Tygodn demokrat 5 no. 24:1-2 My'57. P, 1.

POLAND - COSTUME

Atlas polskich strojów ludowych. [Redaktor naczelny Józef Gajek] Wrocław, Nakł. Polskiego Tow. Ludoznawczego. [Atlas of Polish folk costumes. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. illus., col plates, maps, bibl., notes] P, 12.

Vol. 4. [Masovia and the Siedzisz region] Pt 4 [Janina Krajewska Folk costumes of Opoczno District] 1956 92 p.

POLAND - COTTON FABRICS

Test to determine the factors of shrinkage of selected cotton fabrics J Iwinski Odlzle 8 no 5:116-117 My'57 P, 16.

POLAND - COURTS

A case with an incomplete happy ending J Pytlakowski Nowa kultura 7 no 48 2 N'56 P, 11

For a maritime court in Poland. Z Koszewski, J Lopuski Tech gosp morska 6 no. 10 261-264 O'56 P, 17

Theses for discussion of the problem of organization of courts of justice Prawo i zycie 1 no. 13 2 O'56 P, 7

POLAND - COURTS-MARTIAL AND COURTS OF INQUIRY

Opinion of a member of the Armed Forces C Bakalarski Prawo i zycie 2 no 13 7 Je'57 P, 7.

POLAND - CRABS

The location of crabs in Poland J Kossakowski Gosp ryb 8 no 5 9-10 My'56 P, 15

POLAND - CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

Circle, circle, let us play merrily Z Wilecki Tygodn demokrat 5 no 28 8 Je'57. P, 1

POLAND - CRITICISM

Stanislaw Koska Potocki as writer and literary critic. Z. Libera Rocz hist sztuki 1:133-141 '56 P, 10

POLAND - DAMS

Steel sheet piling separation in the Goczalkowice Dam K Gieruszkiewicz Gosp wodna 16 no 7 304-306 JI'56 P, 16.

POLAND - DEAF

The forgotten men. K Diehl Po prostu no 43 8 O'56. P, 8

POLAND - DEFENSES

Source materials on the construction of the defensive walls of Tarnow in the years 1513-1545 J Dutkiewicz Rocz hist sztuki 1:237-301 '56. P, 10

POLAND - DELIVERY OF GOODS

The responsibility of the deliverer and the railroad J Anacki. Gosp mat 9 no. 11 376-378 Je'57. P, 5.

POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

After work [Translated by Maria Paczynska Editor, Jadwiga Henneberg] Warszawa, Published on behalf of: Workers' Holiday Fund of the Central Council of Polish Trade Unions, in collaboration with the Tourist Movement Committee [by] Sport i Turystyka, 1954. 130 p [In English. chiefly illus] P, 5.

Jaroszy, Stefan. Die polnische Landschaft und ihre Umrissfragmente [Übersetzung Zygmunt Nowicki] 2, neu bearbeitete und erweiterte Aufl. Warszawa, Verlag Budownictwo i Architektura [105-] 378 p. [Polish landscapes and fragments of their primeval nature. In German 2d edn and rev ed. illus., fold. col map, bibl.] P, 12

Sobanski, Marian. Szczyrk. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1953 31 p [Szczyrk, a guidebook. illus., maps] P, 12

Notes from the drawer. J. Kozak. Nasi razgi 6 no. 13 308-312 JI'57. Y, 1

POLAND - DESERTION AND NON-SUPPORT

Fictitious lawsuit. M Rafacz-Krzyzanowska. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 13:4 Je'57. P, 7.

POLAND - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

The philosophers are approaching us, or A noble battle for a quotation. J. Chalasiński. Przegl kult 6 no. 16: 11 Ap'57. P, 1

Public and private affairs. A Wleczorkowski. Przegl kult 6 no. 19:7 My'57. P, 1.

POLAND - DIVORCE

Divorce. E Medzyska, K. Olejniczak. Lwnik lud 7 no 6:26-32 Je'57. P, 7.

POLAND - DORMITORIES

A boarding house or a family? S. Gromowicz, A. Nowakowski Kierunki 2 no. 23:10 Je'57. P, 3.

POLAND - DRAINAGE

Working conference of the Institute of Drainage and Grassland Improvement on the outlines of the research directives included in the 5-year Plan. J. Seliga. Gosp wodna 16 no. 7 309-311 JI'56. P, 16.

POLAND - DWELLINGS

The building industry must serve the people. S. Słubowski Rada narod 13 no. 50:12-13 D'56. P, 6.

Hell or one's own home? J. Orsz. Tygodn demokrat 5 no 38 4 Je'57 P, 1

A hope eagerly sought S. Słazewski. Przegl kult 6 no 17 6 Ap'57 P, 1.

Incitement to individual dwelling construction Z Kopankiewicz. Prawo i zycie 2 no 13 7 Je'57 P, 7

New trends in residential building from the viewpoint of sanitation (to be contd.) Z Rudolf Gaz wola san 30 no 10 162-165 O'56 P, 16

Private building industry in connection with the situation of building materials E Czys, A. Ulatowski Mat bud 12 no 4:114-117 Ap'57. P, 16.

POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Fleszn, Mieczysław Studia z dzijow geografii ekonomicznej w Polsce od polowy XVIII w do 1 1848 [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1956 105 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Geografii Pince geograficzne, nr 8] [Studies from the history of economic geography in Poland from the middle of the 18th century to 1848 1st ed. English and Russian summaries bibl., footnotes] P, 5.

Kalendarz-Informator Zaopatrzeniowca, 1956 (Information Almanac of the Supply Worker, 1956). T Cichon. Gosp mat 6 no. 7 247-248 Ap'56 P, 5

Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Nauk Ekonomicznych. Materiały do badan nad gospodarka Polska [Wyd. I] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe [Source materials for research on economy of Poland. 1st ed footnotes, tables] P, 5

Pt 1 [1918-1939] 1956 210 p

Economic situation of Poland, an interview with Czesław Bobrowski, the Vice-President of the Economic Council Przegl kult 6 no 19 1 My'57. P, 1.

Equality. A. Makowski. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no 38 7 S'56. P, 6

The Fund of Western Territories, commerce, and schools of higher education; an interview with J. K. Wond, President of the Parliamentary Club of the Democratic Party. Tygodn demokrat 5 no 25:2 Je'57 P, 1.

In search of today Pt 4. "Many dreams en route" W Zaleski. Przegl kult 6 no. 14:1, 4 Ap'57. P, 1

In search of today V. One country. W Zaleski Przegl kult 6 no. 15:5 Ap'57 P, 1

Independent steps. M. Chrzanowski Rada narod 14 no 21 8-9 My'57. P, 6.

Let us decide to make one more experiment A Michalkiewicz Rada narod 14 no. 24:7 Je'57 P, 6

May 1, 1957. Gosp gorn 7 no 5 137-138 My'57. P, 5.

"Mrs Sophia's good counsel" K Golde. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no. 38 5 S'56. P, 6

A nonparliamentary interpellation W G prostu no. 24:2 Je'57 P, 8.

October and dollars Z. Broncel. Je'57. P, 1.

One h
of
wy

Przas
v

Rej

POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY (Continued)

- Economy and humanism. J Kokot. Prawo i zycie 1 no 13:3 O'56. P, 7
- It is high time to learn business. B Scidlej. Prawo i zycie 2 no.13 1, 3 Je'57. P, 7.
- Principles of the 5-Year Plan for the coal industry in relation to the supplies of industrial material. T Muszkiel. Gosp mat 8 no 7 217-223 Ap'56. P, 5.
- The sighings of a monarchist. J.Giebuttowicz. Przegl kult 6 no 15 2 Ap'57. P, 1
- Some problems of the development of transportation during the 5-Year Plan. S Mroczek. Transport 8 no 11 321-327 N'56. P, 5
- Visit of the delegation of the State Planning Commission of the German Democratic Republic in Poland. Gosp mat 8 no 12:403 Je'56. P, 5

POLAND - ECONOMICS

- Conference of Polish Economists. M. i. Gosp goim 6 no 7/8:245-246 JI/Ag'56. P, 5

POLAND - EDUCATION

- Adjustations and facts, a book review. K Kulczkowska. Przegl kult 5 no 49 6 D'56. P, 1
- Conditions for development of the Polish pedagogy. W Okon. Nowa szkola 7 no 6:592-606 N/D'56. P, 8
- Descent from heaven. P Jasienica. Przegl kult 6 no 21 4 My'57. P, 1.
- Experiences of a teacher in the one-room school. Tr. from the Polish. H. Czyzowa. Za soc skolu 6 no 5. 282-290 My'57. C, 8
- How we are overcoming the difficulties in educational work in our school. J. Gajda and others. Szkoła zawod no. 9:38-44 Je'57. P, 8.
- The inhabitants of Marienweider. W Gebik. Tygod demokrat 5 no 28:7 Je'57. P, 1.
- Reform of national education. A. Malachowski. Przegl kult 6 no.21 4 My'57. P, 1.
- Reverend Antoni Tyczyński, one hundredth anniversary of his birth (To be contd.) S. Inglot. Koznica kapi 4 no.22:16-18 N'56. P, 3.
- Schools in the face of educational difficulties. W Szczerba. Nowa szkola 7 no. 6:909-910 N/D'56. P, 8
- We are expressing unlimited and active support of the reforms which are taking place in our country, from the resolutions of the Plenum of the Main Administration of the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Szkoła zawod no 20 1-2 O'56. P, 8.
- Why "helplessness in the field of pedagogic theory and practice"? I. Mervan. Nowa szkola 7 no. 6 606-609 N/D'56. P, 8.

POLAND - EELS

- When and how to catch eels. W. Terlecki. Gosp ryb 8 no.5:16 My'56. P, 15.

POLAND - ELECTIONS

- Block committees or district committees of the National Front? J Jezierska. Rada narod 13 no.50 10 D'56. P, 4.
- Candidates to the Sejm from the list of the National Unity Front. Zlot szlond 8 no.102 5 D'56. P, 6.

POLAND - ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

- The role of the Bureau of the Sale of Machinery and Electric Apparatus. T Wasylkiewicz. Gosp mat 9 no 11:376-380 Je'57. P, 5.
- The role of the distribution agency. L. Zalczyński. Gosp mat 9 no. 11:380-385 Je'57. P, 5.

POLAND - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

- The erection of the Lodz II thermal-power plant by using heavy prefabricated sections. J. Druzdel. Inz i bud 13 no. 9:343-347 S'56. P, 16.
- The question of organization of the planning of the construction of thermoelectric-power plants in Poland. M. Sowinski, C. Rukerzo. Wlad elektrotechn 16 no. 12 303-304 D'56. P, 16.

POLAND - EMBEZZLEMENT

- The case of a certain cash account shortage. T. Bland. Spolem no. 3:10 F'56. P, 5.

POLAND - EMPLOYEES, DISMISSAL OF

- Responsibility for instantly dismissing an employee. Tygod gosp 8 no 52/53:10 D'56. P, 5.

POLAND - EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

- Criminal liability in matters falling under administrative adjudication for violation of rules concerning industrial safety and hygiene. R Rajkowski. Przegl zag soc 6 no 10 19-36 O'56. P, 5.

POLAND - ENDOCRINOLOGY

- Experimental research in the Department of Endocrinology at the Academy of Medicine in Lodz. A. Bei Kosmos biol 5 no 6:656-668 '56. P, 13

POLAND - ENGINEERING

- Considerations after the Congress. T Wachowak. Mat bud 12 no 4 98-101 Ap'57. P, 16
- Control, measurements, and automation at the 3d Congress of Engineers and Technicians. W. Putz. Chemik 10 no 4 116-117 Ap'57. P, 13
- Resolution adopted by 3d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians. Przegl kol 9 no.5:161-166 My'57. P, 16
- 3d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians. Z Rybnik. Nafta Pol 13 no 3 77-79 Mr'57. P, 16

POLAND - EXCAVATING MACHINERY

- New universal Polish excavator. S Swiderski. Przegl bud 28 no.4:157-158 Ap'56. P, 16

POLAND - EXCAVATION

- Safety problems in deep earth excavations. H. Gwiozdzik. Ochrona pracy 10 no 1 45-46 Ja'56. P, 16

POLAND - EXHIBITIONS

- The exhibition devoted to the activities of Stanislaw Kostka Polacki, May 5-12, 1953. M. Reinhard. Rocznik hist sztuki 1:526-536 '56. P, 10

POLAND - FACTORY AND TRADE WASTE

- Some problems connected with the management of industrial sewage. T. Kalusinski. Chemik 10 no.3 76-79 Mr'57. P, 13.

POLAND - FACTORY PRESS

- Does not this propaganda cost too much? Concerning factory gazettes. Z. Malachowski. Przegl techn 78 no.2:74-77 Ja'57. P, 10.

POLAND - FARM PRODUCE

- Auxiliary farms should constitute a base of supplies for the Workers Supply Center. L. Illadny. Przem gastr 11 no.8:5-6 Ag'56. P, 16.
- It is necessary to look for new goods. J. Gasiorok. Rolnik spoldz 9[1. e. 10] no.25:7 Je'57. P, 15
- Let us improve the contracting of farm produce. P. Gracz. Rolnik spoldz 9[1. e. 10] no. 22:6 Je'57. P, 15
- On the eve of contracting farm produce. P. Gracz. Rolnik spoldz 9[1. e. 10] no. 20:5 Je'57. P, 15.
- The problem of the calculation of the prices of agricultural products in relation to industrial prices. A. Machnowski. Wlad statyst 2 no. 1:19-22 Ja/F'57. P, 5.

POLAND - FARMS

- Zenon Rogozinski's *Z metodyki statystycznej badan spolecznych; na przykladzie zbiorowosci gospodarskich chlopijskich w Polsce (Statistical Method of Social Research as Applied to the Aggregate of Peasant Farms in Poland)*; a book review. W. Sadowski. Przegl statyst 3 no.3:11-313 '56. P, 5.

POLAND - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

- Concerning the use of lime found in foundries as a fertilizer. J Szadnicki. Chemik 10 no.3:69-71 Mr'57. P, 13.

- Trial equalization of a method of estimating the value of manure. J. Stelmach. Zag ekon rol no. 1 103-116 '56. P, 15

POLAND - FISH CULTURE

- Remarks on the article "Stocking-with-Fry Activity Cannot be Mechanically Understood." R Schoenett. Gosp ryb 8 no.5 13-14 My'56. P, 16.
- The results of the crossbreeding of *Coregonus maraena* with *Coregonus albus* in ponds. M Gasowska. Gosp ryb 8 no.5:4-7 My'56. P, 15.

POLAND - FISH TRADE

- The problem of marketing fresh-water fish. J Orzechowski. Gosp ryb 8 no.5 11-12 My'56. P, 15.

POLAND - FISHERIES

- Close cooperation between Lithuanian and Polish fishermen. Reports Vilna Je 22'57 16. L1, 1
- For a combined program for the development of cooperative sea fisheries. G Groch. Tech gosp morska 6 no.10 274-276 O'56. P, 17
- The motorboat with perforated box for the transportation of live fish. A. Malicki. Gosp ryb 8 no.5 18-20 My'56. P, 15
- Service and loading capacity of the mother ship as the key indicator for the organization of fishing expeditions. J Kozlowski. Tech gosp morska 6 no 7:190-193 JI'56. P, 17.

POLAND - FISHERY PRODUCTS

- An optimistic report. S Wojciechowski. Gosp mat 9 no.11:364-367 Je'57. P, 5.

POLAND - FISHPONDS

- Reflections on the ponds-management course. Gosp ryb 8 no 5:20 My'56. P, 15
- Remarks on fertilizing ponds with phosphorus. P Wolny. Gosp ryb 8 no 6 7-9 My'56. P, 15

POLAND - FLAX

- The transportation of flax and hemp straw. A. Szadnicki. Transport 8 no 11 328-330 N'56. P, 5.

POLAND - FLOORS

- Floor materials in the Five-Year Plan. M Pomianowski. Gosp mat 9 no 11 391-393 Je'57. P, 5.

POLAND - FLOUR MILLS

- Mustard tastes best with dinner. (tom) Drobną wytwor 7 no.11 17-18 Je'57. P, 5.

POLAND - FOOD CONTAMINATION

- Raw material must be fit for eating. Przem gastr 11 no 8 18-20 Ag'56. P, 10

POLAND - FOOD INDUSTRY

- Intensification of technological processes in the food industry. J. I. Przegl techn 78 no.2:04 Ja'57. P, 16
- Laboratories in factories as the controllers of quality. A J Drobną wytwor 7 no.10 12-13 My'57. P, 5.

POLAND - FOOD LAW AND LEGISLATION

- Poland. Ministerstwo Handlu Wewnętrzno. Informator pracownik sklepu spożywczego, wydany z przepisów według stanu prawnego na dzień 20. VIII 1954. Warszawa, Wydawn. Państwowe, 1954. 320 p. [Guide for the worker in the food store, excerpts from regulations as of August 20, 1954 forms, tables] P, 7

POLAND - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- A few notes on Czechoslovak-Polish cooperation. V Vintir. Slovansky prehl 43 no 6:187-188 Je'57. C, 6.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS

- Hungary, April 1957. E. Osmanzyk. Przegl kult 6 no 16 2-3 Ap'57. P, 1.

- Let us perpetuate the achievements of the October Revolution, the National Front appeals to all citizens of People's Poland, to all voters. Tygod gosp 8 no 52/53:2-3 D'56. P, 5.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- On the way to Czechoslovak-Polish friendship. Tr. from the Polish. A. Cuber. Slovansky prehl 43 no.6 181-182 Je'57. C, 6.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

- Enno Meyer's *The Presentation of German-Polish Relations in Teaching History*, a book review. G. Labuda. Przegl zach 12 no. 11/12:346-356 N/D'56. P, 4.

- The Polish question and liberal Germany in the years 1832-1833. A. Owsińska. Przegl zach 12 no. 11/12: 225-246 N/D'56. P, 4.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, EASTERN

- After the Berlin visit. M. Madejski. Tygod demokrat 5 no 28:2 Je'57. P, 1.
- Reconciliation in Berlin. -d. Nasi razgi 6 no.13:297 JI'57. Y, 1.

POLAND - FOREMEN

- Tasks and rights of a foreman as production manager and organizer in a paper mill. A. Daczynski. Przegl papier 12 no.8 236-238 Ag'56. P, 16.

POLAND - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Mroz, Lucjan Sprawa lasow Pomorza wschodniego, opiacowanie dyskuszynne Gdansk, Instytut Bałtycki, 1946 57 p [The question of forests in Eastern Pomerania; prepared for discussion maps, bibl., notes, tables] P, 15

Regulation concerning wages of workers employed in state forests S Mioduchowski Przegl zag soc 6 no. 10 46-48 O'56 P, 5

POLAND - FOUNDING

Development and achievements of the Foundry Research Institute and its future opportunities P. Januszewicz Prace Inst odlew 6 no 1/2 3-9 '56. P, 10

Research and works on precision casting L. Lomlak-Leth Prace Inst odlew 6 no 1/2 22-25 '56. P, 16.

POLAND - FRUIT

Present situation in purchasing fruits and vegetables W D. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i. e. 10] no. 22 12 Je'57. P, 15

POLAND - FUEL

The fuel balance and the lack of thriftiness. (J). Rolnik spoldz 9 [i. e. 10] no. 26-7 Je'57 P, 15.

Raw materials replacing petroleum. S. Tertul Chemik 10 no. 3:67-69 Mi'57 P, 13.

POLAND - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Not everything is beautiful that is heavy and expensive. W Eysymont. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no. 28 5 Je'57 P, 1

The work of the Furniture Section of the Institute of Industrial Design. B Jozwik Przem drzew 7 no 9. 287-288 S'56 P, 10

POLAND - GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

The manufacture of gas industry. J. Basiak. Chemik 10 no 4:118-119 Ap'57. P, 13

POLAND - GAS METERS

The standardization of gas meters. J. Thieme. Pomiar 2 no 11:430-434 N'56. P, 10.

POLAND - GASES

Centralization of the transportation of technical gases in Lodz Voivodeship and in the city of Lodz J. Lazuski. Transport 8 no. 11:346-348 N'56 P, 5

POLAND - GEODESY

Report on the 14th Scientific-Technical Conference of the Association of Polish Geodesists H. Wlodarczyk Przegl geod 12 no. 3 99-101 Mr'56 P, 13.

POLAND - GEOGRAPHY

Climatologic problems and the program of teaching geography in pedagogic lycées. S. Lewski Geografia 10 no. 3:143-145 My/Je'57 P, 12.

Geographical Day, an event organized by the school geographical center. H. Lange. Geografia 10 no. 3: 148-149 My/Je'57. P, 12

Geographical evening meetings in the school. J. Majewski. Geografia 10 no. 3:150-151 My/Je'57. P, 12.

How we are drawing the plan of our school's neighborhood J. Sikorski. Geografia 10 no. 3 146-148 My/Je'57. P, 12.

The role of the geographical workshop in teaching geography. G. Wuttke. Geografia 10 no. 3 135-142 My/Je'57. P, 12.

POLAND - GEOMETRY

Critical approach to the program of geometry in the basic vocational schools A. Zygiert. Szkoła zawod 20:17-18 O'56. P, 8.

POLAND - GIRL SCOUTS

The educational role of scouting. K. Kalman. Szkoła zawod 20:25-27 Je'57 P, 8

Scouting and school reading rooms. M. Janczak. Szkoła zawod 20:47-48 Je'57. P, 8

POLAND - GLASSWARE

Actual task of the glass industry in the field of improving the quality of glassware. J. Peszel. Szkło 8 no. 6 149-151 Je'57. P, 16.

POLAND - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

After the 4th Gliding Championship of Poland. T. Rejnak. Skrz Polska 13 no. 20:3-4 Je'57. P, 16.

"Gliding is a beautiful sport," said the Minister of National Defense, Gen. Marian Spychalski; an interview J. Konieczny. Skrz Polska 13 no 25:3 Je'57. P, 16.

Let us discuss preparatory glider schools. A. Glass Skrz Polska 12 no 39 3 S'56. P, 16

POLAND - GRAIN

The principles of the purchase of grain harvested in 1957 H. Zaniewski Rolnik spoldz 9 [i. e. 10] no 25 5 Je'57. P, 15

POLAND - GROCERY TRADE

The example of a certain store E. Niemczyk Społem 3 14 F'56 P, 5

POLAND - GYPSUM

Principles of the planning and organization of the production, as well as of the use in construction, of Polish gypsum of high durability (GP). A. Pieradziej. Mat bud 12 no. 4 107-110 Ap'57 P, 16

POLAND - HAIL

Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny Gady w Polsce 1951 Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Komunikacji, 1957 109 p. [Its Place, res. 42] [Hail in Poland, 1951 fold maps, tables] P, 13

POLAND - HANDICRAFT

Depart from the 17th Century A. Perkowski. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 28 5 Je'57 P, 1.

For dollars A. Perkowski Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 28: 5 Je'57. P, 1.

In whose interest? W. Eysymont Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 24 5 My'57 P, 1

Inconsistencies A. Perkowski Tygodnik demokrat 5 no. 23 5 My'57 P, 1

Is there any way? A. Motawska Kierunki 1 no. 9 2, 10 Ji'56 P, 3.

It is worth nothing! R. T. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 28 5 Je'57 P, 1

On the day of the elections to the economic self-government of the handicrafts. J. Ralny. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 23 1 My'57 P, 1

Raw materials and regulations E. Kalinowski. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 24 5 My'57. P, 1.

A savior of the fatherland is urgently sought A. Szypulski Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 24 2 My'57 P, 1

The secrets of modernism P. Stefanski. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no. 23 4 My'57 P, 1.

Some elements in the situation of the Handicrafts. A. Rzeszowski. Drobną wytwór 7 no. 11, 6-8 Je'57 P, 5.

We will help the economic self-government of the handicrafts, an interview with Leon Chajn, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Democratic Party. W. Eysymont. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 23 5 My'57. P, 1

Workshops and bribes. T. Jacobson Tygodnik demokrat 5 no. 23 5 My'57. P, 1

POLAND - HARBORS

Heybowicz, Wacław. Opłaty za usługi i ich kalkulacja w polskich portach morskich. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1955. 271 p [Dues for services in Polish seaports and their calculation. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, tables] P, 5.

Bunker coal in Polish ports. J. Dosla. Handel zagr 3 no. 5 17-20 '57. P, 5.

The method of analyzing the cost of translating at sea- port. K. Swiatkowski. Wind statyst 2 no. 1:23-25 Ja/F'57. P, 5.

The problem of wages at harbors. E. Grosser. Tech gosp morska 6 no 10:287-288 O'56. P, 17

The Sejm and problems of naval economy. Tech gosp morska 6 no. 10:257 O'56. P, 17.

Today and tomorrow of the transshipment of cement in harbors. Z. Chybowski. Tech gosp morska 7 no 5: 146-147 My'57. P, 17.

POLAND - HARVESTING

The harvest is at hand. J. Kepa. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i. e. 10] no. 24:11 Je'57. P, 15.

POLAND - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Rabka in danger. K. Rosinek. Po prostu 24:6 Je'57 P, 8.

POLAND - HEAT

For a proper calculation of heat losses. Z. Switalski. Gaz woda san 30 no. 10:384-385 O'56. P, 16.

POLAND - HEMP

The transportation of flax and hemp straw A. Brzednicka. Transport 8 no 11 328-330 N'56 P, 5

POLAND - HIDES AND SKINS

Sorting of imported cattle hides according to the tanning destination P. Piradoff Przegl skorzany 12 no 5: 113-118 My'57 P, 16

POLAND - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC

Zachwatowicz, Jan. Protection of historical monuments in People's Poland Warsaw, Polonia Pub House, 1956 75 p [In English illus] P, 10

Reconstruction of historic cities and other mementos in Poland Tr. from the Polish. S. Zaryn. Slovansky prehl 43 no 6 191-193 Je'57 C, 6.

POLAND - HISTORY

Chledowski, Kazimierz. Pamietniki Wroclaw. Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im Ossolinskich [Memories illus, ports., facsimils, footnotes, index] P, 4

Vol 1 [Galicia, 1813-1880] 1951 290 p

Vol 2 [Vienna, 1881-1901] 1951 398 p.

Giertych, Jędrzej. Polityka polska w dziejach Europy [Wyd 1.] Londyn [Polish policy in the history of Europe 1st ed footnotes] P, 4.

Vol. 2, last pt 1953 384 p

A lengyel nép forradalmi hagyományai Budapest, Szikla, 1950 44 p [Revolutionary traditions of the Polish people Tr. from the Polish] H, 4

Malinowski, Wladyslaw. Najnowsza historia polityczna Polski, 1864-1945 Ze słowem wstępnym Michała Sokolnickiego [Contemporary political history of Poland, 1864-1945 footnotes] P, 4

Vol 1 Paryż, 1953

Vol 2 pt. 1 Londyn, 1956 665 p

The Battle of Warsaw of 1920 IV The role of the man- oeuvers on the Wieprz River in the Battle of Warsaw (Conclusion) S. Bieganski Bellona no 1 52-71 O/D '56. P, 17

Interpretation does not create facts; marginal remarks on the trial publication of Historia Polski (History of Poland). P. Zarembka. Kultura no. 6 117-131 Je'57 P, 1

J. Baszkiewicz Powstanie zjednoczonego Państwa Polskiego na przełomie XIII i XIV wieku (Origin of the United Polish State at the End of the 13th Century and the Beginning of the 14th); a book review. B. Kułbiszewska, K. Tymieniecki. Rocz hist 21 285-303 '53/54 (published '56). P, 4.

Lajos Kossuth and Russia, his views at the time of the Polish uprising in 1863 V. Dorodovsk. Slovansky prehl 43 no 6:199-200 Je'57. C, 6.

Little known pages from Lajos Kossuth's legacy. In Russian. P. Diner. Studia slavica 2 no. 1:1-271-288 '56. H, 11.

Plebiscite in the Powlis region in 1920. Z. Lelcz Roczn hist 21:195-284 '53/54 (published '56) P, 4.

Polish clergymen and the February Revolution; a book review. F. Kacki Kuznica kapł 4 no. 22:30-32 N'56. P, 3.

The Polish question in the Kolokol on the centennial of its existence H. Jazwinski. Język rosyjski 10 no 3:126-132 My/Je'57. P, 11

Prussian homage. K. Piwarski. Rocz hist 21 151-174 '53/54 (published '56). P, 4

The quarrel about the land of Leborg and Bytow in the years 1455-1526; a book review A. Czacharowski Rocz hist 21:304-313 '53/54 (published '56) P, 4.

Reminiscences from the May period (To be cont.) S. Skłodowski. Kultura no. 6:95-116 Je'57 P, 1.

POLAND - HOLLOW BRICKS

A review of the method of producing hollow bricks. F. Zbrozinski. Mat bud 12 no. 3 78-82 Mi'57 P, 10.

POLAND - HOMICIDE

What is paid for with life? Hibner, J. Prawo i życie 2 no. 13:1-2 Je'57. P, 7.

POLAND - HOODLUMS

The Camorra from the Targówek section of Warsaw. M. Młkaszewski. Prawo i życie 2 no. 13:5 Je'57. P, 7.

Tadeusz Cyprjan's Chuliganstwo wśród młodzieży. Problem społeczny i prawny (Hooliganism among Youth. A Social and Legal Problem); a book review. Przegl zag soc 6 no. 10 84-85 O'56. P, 5.

POLAND - HORSE RACING

The first horse races in Warsaw after the war T. Czubinski Rolnik spoldz 9 [i e 10] no 26-6 Je'57. P, 15

POLAND - HORSES

Investigation in horse service points within Township Machine-Tractor Stations. H Chojnacka Zag ekon rol no 1 18-31 '56 P, 15

POLAND - HOSPITALS, GYNECOLOGIC AND OBSTETRIC

A new system of childbirth and gynecologic protection in Ludz J Steroszewski Zdrow publ no 6 473-476 N D'56 P, 14

POLAND - HOT-WATER SUPPLY

Central boiler plants for communities J Wasowski Gaz wola san 30 no 10 382-384 O'56 P, 16

POLAND - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC

The task of hns in 1956 A Mazanc Rolnik spoldz 9 no 11 8 Mr'56. P, 15.

POLAND - HOUSING

Carelessness or favoritism? J Slomczynski Rada nar- red 13 no 50 13-14 D'56 P, 4

Exclusion of apartments from public management. Pl. 2. A Kwacinski, K Malawski. Rada narod 14 no 26 12 Je'57 P, 6

First step on the way to the solution of the housing problem; fragments of a speech by Member of the Sejm Jozef Czapski Tygod demokrat 5 no. 25 2 Je'57 P, 1.

From the sessions of the Sejm A Tyliczynski Tygod demokrat 5 no 25 2 Je'57 P, 1

Housing situation in Katowice Voivodeship A Stasiak Wlad statyst 2 no 1, 15-18 Ja/F'57 P, 5.

The housing situation in villages at the end of 1955. Z Skaluba Przegl zag soc 7 no 5:12-16 My'57 P, 5

Nowa Huta will get 20,000 dwellings under the 5-Year Plan. T Kizyewski Przegl bud 28 no 4 172 Ap '56 P, 16

Rescarches on the housing situation in People's Poland. A. Andrzejewski. Ekonomista no. 3 144-168 '57. P, 5.

Some housing problems B. Gielg Rada narod 13 no. 50. 11 D'56 P, 6

POLAND - HULLS (NAVAL ARCHITECTURE)

Catholic protection of ship hulls. I. Measurements of the potentials of ships in the Danzig and Gdynia Basins. Testing catholic protection on a hull model of 10,000 TDW. R Juchniewicz Przem chem 13 no 1. 20-30 Ja'57 P, 16

POLAND - HUMAN ENGINEERING

Industry and the human being. R Strocenich. Szko lo no. 6:171-173 Je'57. P, 16

POLAND - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Critical view of the economic problems in hydraulic construction in Poland Gosp wodna 16 no 7 271-272 P, 16

of the Institute of Communal Ina 16 no. 7 313-314 Jt'56 P, 16.

Czaja Tech gosp morsk

incorrectly withheld 'rzegl zag soc 6 no. 10

' the second de- 28 no 4:147-155

kl. Przegl , 16.

concerning ap- te enter- 13 5 D'56.

The management of industry B. Milszulowicz. Przegl techn 77 no. 12:502-505 N'56. P, 16.

Methodological fundamentals of calculating the new index of industrial production J. Iszlowski and others Wlad statyst 2 no. 1 [Suppl] 1-8 Ja/F'57. P, 5

More about the new forms of industrial organization M Sadowski Drobna wytwor 7 no 10 10 My'57. P, 5

The new organization of local industrial enterprises A Skowronski. Drobna wytwor 7 no 9 1-3 My'57 P, 5

Organization of repair work in local industry S Ambroziewicz Drobna wytwor 7 no 11:15-16 Je'57 P, 5

The problem of the calculation of the prices of agricultural products in relation to industrial prices. A Machmowski Wlad statyst 2 no. 1 19-22 Ja/F'57 P, 5

Remarks on the reorganization of industrial management J. Golebowski Przegl skorzany 11 no. 12 297-299 D'56. P, 16.

A voice concerning the workers' councils Drobna wyt- wor 7 no 10 10-11 My'57 P, 5

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Albin Mironczuk's Poradnik prawny technicznych i spo- lecznych inspektorow pracy (Guidebook for Technical and Labor Inspectors), a book review. K. Kakol. Przegl zag soc 6 no. 10 80-83 O'56. P, 5.

Criminal liability in matters falling under administra- tive adjudication for violation of rules concerning industrial safety and hygiene. R. Rajkowski Przegl zag soc 6 no. 10:19-36 O'56. P, 5.

Criteria for the appraisal of the efficacy of propagand- ist methods C. Glazowski Ochrona pracy 12 no 6 25-26 Je'57. P, 16

A few words about hygiene and industrial safety M Ga- brys Ochrona pracy 12 no 6:24 Je'57 P, 16.

For a setting of the protection of labor in the national economy. R. Garlicki. Przegl zag soc 7 no. 5 17-22 My'57 P, 5

Inspection and industrial safety and hygiene. A. Mazur- kiewicz Przegl zag soc 7 no 5 22-28 My'57. P, 5

S. Buische and A. Dzikiowski's Kontrola stanu BHP w zakladach przemyslowych (The Control of Conditions of Industrial Safety and Hygiene in Industrial Plants), a book review T. Bartmanski, K. Marka. Przegl zag soc 6 no. 10 83-84 O'56. P, 5.

What kind of labor inspection do we need? Trade-union or state inspection? S. Filipkowski. Przegl zag soc 7 no. 5:28-36 My'57. P, 5.

Work of the Institute of Methodology and Organization of Industrial Safety. ZMO-R.G. Ochrona pracy 12 no 6 34-35 Je'57 P, 16.

POLAND - INDUSTRIES

Hope, efforts, and obstacles. E.G. Tygod gosp 8 no. 52/53 7-8 D'56 P, 5.

POLAND - INFORMATION SERVICES

The information-bibliographic service in the Palace of Youth in Katowice. L. Stabiak Bibl 22 [i e. 23] no. 10 283-295 O'56 P, 2

Remarks on the information services of the voivodeship libraries H. Chamera. Bibl 22 [i e. 23] no 10 289-293 O'56. P, 2

POLAND - INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

Reducing the layover of ships and freight trains in ports of the Oder River. J. Lysien. Przegl kol 9 no. 5. 187-192 My'57. P, 16

POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The career of the backwood mansion M. Czerwinski Przegl kult 6 no. 14:1-2 Ap'57. P, 1.

Little Ivan or Godot? J. Piechowski. Kierunki 2 no 23: 10 Je'57. P, 3.

Over the Polish press. C. Milosz Kultura no 6 3-12 Je'57. P, 1.

A place for frogs. J. Giebtowicz. Przegl kult 6 no 17. 2 Ap'57. P, 1.

The salaries of the intelligentsia and the law of value. Z. Neuman. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 26. 1, 7 Je'57. P, 1.

Slowly with the decentralization. K. Mazur. Przegl kult 5 no. 49:4-5 D'56 P, 1.

Social responsibility and the elimination machine. M. Czerwinski. Przegl kult 6 no. 21 1-2 My'57. P, 1.

Socialism, God, and country. J. Urban. Po prostu no. 21:4-5 My'57 P, 8.

Spiritual exercises in "modernity" L. Flaszcz. Przegl kult 6 no. 17 1-2, 7 Ap'57. P, 1

Two generations. A. Kijowski Przegl kult 6 no 14 1, 10 Ap'57 P, 1

The Western complex, men and ideas III P. Beylin Przegl kult 6 no 17 2-3 Ap'57 P, 1.

POLAND - INVENTIONS

The heart of the bell A. Czarski Tygod demokrat 5 no 26 3, 7 Je'57 P, 1

POLAND - INVENTORIES

A method of standardizing inventories. O. Czerniowski. Gosp mat 8 no. 10:662-663 Ag'56 P, 5.

Some remarks on inventory records K. Suwala. Gosp mat 8 no. 16 570-571 Ag'56 P, 5

POLAND - INVESTMENTS

Verification of the investment works J. Jancz Gosp gorn 7 no 5:141-144 My'57. P, 5.

POLAND - IRON ORES

The mining of iron ores in 1956. T. Krowczynski. Gosp gorn 7 no 5:149-152 My'57 P, 5.

POLAND - JOURNALISM

The dark pages of a white book R. Bratny Nowa kultura 7 no 40:2 N'56. P, 11.

POLAND - JUDGES

Cases which should be tried with the assistance of people's assessors T. Gorski. Lawnik lud 7 no 6. 1-6 Je'57. P, 7.

Conference of Judges and People's Assessors in Lodz A. Bajlik Lawnik lud 6 no 1 27-28 Ja'56 P, 7

Conference of People's Assessors at the District Court in Brzeg S. Wantuch. Lawnik lud 6 no. 1:30-32 Ja'56. P, 7

Conference of People's Assessors in Chelm Lubelski K. Drozd Lawnik lud 6 no 1:28-29 Ja'56. P, 7.

Malicious varieties of illiteracy (16) Prawo i zycie 1 no. 13:6 O'56. P, 7

Opinion of a member of the Armed Forces C. Bakalarz- ski Prawo i zycie 2 no. 13:7 Je'57. P, 7

People's assessors about our publication. S. Morawski and others. Lawnik lud 6 no. 1:5-11 Ja'56. P, 7.

Suggestions for today and tomorrow. Lawnik lud 6 no. 1 1-4 Ja'56 P, 7

The training of people's assessors. F. Bambrowicz Lawnik lud 6 no 1:29-30 Ja'56. P, 7.

POLAND - JUDICIAL REVIEW OF ADMINISTRATIVE ACTS

A controversy with an undisclosed opponent. J. Slawo- sciak Prawo i zycie 1 no 13:2 O'56. P, 7.

POLAND - JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

Some problem of the judicial system; fragments of a speech by Member of the Sejm Wladyslaw Gawlins. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 25:2 Je'57. P, 1.

Suggestions for today and tomorrow. Lawnik lud 6 no. 1. 1-4 Ja'56. P, 7.

POLAND - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Adjurations and facts, a book review. K. Kuliczowska. Przegl kult 6 no. 49:6 D'56. P, 1.

POLAND - KNIT GOODS

Technical progress in knitting. (To be contd) L. Pfei- ler. Odziew 8 no. 6:153-159 Je'57 P, 10.

POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

After work [Translated by Maria Paczynska Editor, Jadwiga Henneberg] Warszawa, Published on behalf of Workers' Holiday Fund of the Central Council of Polish Trade Unions, in collaboration with the Tourist Movement Committee [by] Sport i Turystyka, 1954 130 p [In English, chiefly illus] P, 5.

POLAND - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

The abrogation of the Public Law of April 19, 1950, se- curing socialist work discipline. J. Z. Przegl zag soc 6 no. 10:43-44 O'56. P, 5.

Projected new legal powers of the factory employee councils. C. Jackowiak. Przegl zag soc 6 no. 10:1-8 O'56. P, 5.

POLAND - LABOR SUPPLY

Bread cannot be made from talk. J. Jamrogiewicz Tygodnik demokracji 5 no. 24.4 My'57 P, 1

Scandal at Okopowa Drobna wytwór 7 no. 11.14 Je'57 P, 5

POLAND - LAISSEZ FAIRE

Hope, efforts, and obstacles. E. G. Tygodnik gosp 8 no. 52 '53-7-8 D'56 P, 5.

POLAND - LAMPS

M. L. Reinhardt's Lampki starożytne (Ancient Lamps), a book review. Tygodnik demokracji 5 no. 3:327-329 '56. Y, 4.

POLAND - LAND

Edmund Okiszkowski's application to the Presidium of the District People's Council Tygodnik demokracji 5 no. 24.7 My'57 P, 1.

POLAND - LARCENY

Radios as "material in the processing of smoked meat." S. Kowalska, Rolnik apolodz 9 no. 11-6 Mi'56 P, 15

POLAND - LATHES

High-speed lathes used in the Polish automobile industry. S. Bialas Techn. motor 6 no. 11:374-378 M'56 P, 16.

POLAND - LAW

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Ustawa o pięcioletnim planie rozwoju gospodarki narodowej w latach 1956-1960, projekt [Wnioskowa?] 1956, 118 p. [Law concerning the Five-Year Plan for Development of the National Economy in the years 1956-1960, a draft] P, 7

Decisions of the Supreme Court, commentaries, editorial answers, articles and glosses concerning provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Code of Non-adversary Procedure, and allied provisions published between July 1, 1954, and July 30, 1956 K. Lipiński Nowe prawo [13] no. 2:Suppl 3-47 I'57 P, 7

The lawyers and the process of democratization. E. Kaczmarszyk Tygodnik demokracji 5 no. 25:3 Je'57 P, 1.

POLAND - LEATHER

Activities of the Leather Branch of the Association of Engineers and Technicians (Wł. Z.) Przegl. skorzany 11 no. 12:311-312 D'56. P, 16.

Artificial surface layers on the splits tanned by the chrome, vegetable, and sulfochloride methods. Pl. 2. W. Grzywiński. Przegl. skorzany 11 no. 12: Buletyn Lab 5-8 D'56. P, 16.

The management of leather in the footwear industry. E. Cholewa Przegl. skorzany 12 no. 5:127-130 My'57, P, 16.

Modern methods of tanning and finishing leather for the uppers of shoes. E. Krzywicki. Przegl. skorzany 11 no. 12:300-304 D'56. P, 16.

Setting the limits on material supplies. J. Wojtasik Gosp. mat 8 no. 12:427-429 Je'56. P, 5

POLAND - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

After the debate in the Sejm. (nks). Ziel. szląd 9 no. 36:4 My'57 P, 6.

In the name of peace and cooperation of nations, a talk with Czesław Wycech, Speaker of the Sejm of the Polish People's Republic. T. Gonera. Ziel. szląd 9 no. 40:1 My'57 P, 6.

The lawyers are useful. M. Szerer. Prawo i życie 1 no. 13:1, 7 O'56. P, 7.

The Sejm or a law office. K. Biskupski. Prawo i życie 1 no. 13:1 O'56. P, 7.

Small industry at the session of the Sejm. (Jot) Drobna wytwór 7 no. 11.13 Je'57. P, 5.

Speaker Czesław Wycech about the work of the Sejm. Ziel. szląd 9 no. 33:1 Ap'57. P, 6.

The Supreme Chamber of Audits, the Sejm, and the State Council. J. Stembrowicz. Prawo i życie 2 no. 13:1-2 Je'57. P, 7

Unfounded fears. J. Milewski. Prawo i życie 2 no. 13:3 Je'57. P, 7.

POLAND - LIBRARIES

On a new road. C. Kozłol. Bibl. 22[i. c. 23] no. 10:281-282 O'56 P, 2

The second time on the planning of the national library system. J. Kowalski. Bibl. 22[i. c. 23] no. 10:283-288 O'56 P, 2

Stefan Zeimowski's unknown letter of the time when the Public Library in Zakopane was being organized. E. Marczewska-Standowa. Bibl. 22[i. c. 23] no. 10:305 O'56 P, 2

This is really a shame! W. Weinie Tygodnik demokracji 5 no. 24.6 My'57 P, 1

POLAND - LIBRARY SCHOOLS AND TRAINING

A new center for the supplementary training of librarians. M. Burbińska. Bibl. 22[i. c. 23] no. 10:295-297 O'56 P, 2

POLAND - LICHENS

The influence of small towns on lichen vegetation. Pl. 1 Lower Silesia: Kluczbork, Wolczyn, Oppeln, Cieszyń. Pl. 2. Western Beskids: Wisła, Ustron, Muszyna, Rymanów, Lesko. Pl. 3. Tatra Mountains: Zakopane. Pl. 4. The region of Lublin, Kielce, Podlasie, and the towns of Puławy, Zamosc, Busko, Siedlce, Białowieża. J. Rudzak. Annales C. biol. 10 no. 1/15 1-66, 167-175, 321-398 '56 (published '57) P, 13

POLAND - LIGHTHOUSES

Preparatory work on Regulations on Ship Traffic in regard to lighthouses. L. Wolinski. Techn. gosp. morsk. 7 no. 5:139-141 My'57 P, 17

POLAND - LIGNITE

Answer to the dissensionists. J. Przedpelski. Gosp. gorn. 7 no. 5:146-149 My'57 P, 5.

Economic importance and possibilities of developing the brown coal industry in People's Poland. J. Przedpelski. Gosp. gorn. 6 no. 7:8-210-215 J/Ag'56. P, 5

The problem of utilization and treatment of brown coal in Poland. B. Rogu, K. Tomkow. Przem. chem. 13 no. 1:13-18 Ja'57 P, 16

Remarks on the economic effectiveness of the brown-coal industry. G. Rozycki. Gosp. gorn. 7 no. 5:141-145 My'57. P, 5.

POLAND - LIME

Concerning the use of lime found in foundries as a fertilizer. J. Szatnicki. Chemik 10 no. 3:60-71 Mr'57. P, 13

The dependence of production costs of building blocks made of light lime upon the natural cracks in rocks caused by atmospheric factors. A. Trembecki. Mat. bud. 12 no. 4:110-114 Ap'57. P, 16

POLAND - LOCAL FINANCE

Money used for the local social purposes. M. Edelbaum. Rada narod. 14 no. 20:4-5 Je'57 P, 6.

POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Are there too many permanent officials in village community people's councils? H. Konieczny. Rada narod. 14 no. 26:16 Je'57. P, 6.

Changes in Skiermiewice. M. Chrzanowski, J. Czapczyński. Rada narod. 13 no. 50:5-6 D'56. P, 6.

For greater authority of the people's councils. Gaz. woda san. 30 no. 10:361 O'56. P, 16

From the meeting of the Commission of the Council of Ministers for the Problems of the Presidiums of People's Councils (jc). Rada narod. 14 no. 24:10 Je'57. P, 6.

Instead of a commission of improvement I propose a commission for defending rights. (zyg). Rada narod. 13 no. 50:16 D'56. P, 6.

Is a secretary an expert? (J.K.). Rada narod. 13 no. 50:6 D'56. P, 6.

The need of control and help. K. Kucner. Rada narod. 14 no. 24:1-3 Je'57. P, 6

The Party groups of councilors are necessary. A. Zaręczyk. Rada narod. 14 no. 24:3-5 Je'57. P, 6.

Please, judge yourselves! Rada narod. 13 no. 50:16 D'56. P, 6.

Plenum of the Volynodship Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party in Katowice dedicated to people's councils. Rada narod. 14 no. 26:14 Je'57. P, 6

Revival of activities of township people's councils in Kujaw District. Rada narod. 14 no. 24:12 Je'57. P, 6.

The role of people's councils in the field of building-materials management in the light of the recent directives of the Presidium of the Government. J. Bluszczyk. Gosp. mat 8 no. 10:550-558 Ag'56. P, 5.

Some problems of material management in the departments of traffic of the presidiums of people's councils. A. Sławinski. Drogowictwo 12 no. 2:38-40 F'57 P, 16

To resign or to improve? Z. Kubicki. Tygodnik demokracji 5 no. 28:1, 7 Je'57 P, 1

Trends in the extension of the rights of people's councils. S. Rybicka. Rada narod. 14 no. 24:5-6 Je'57 P, 6

Two voices concerning cadres. J. Słomczyński, K. Sand. Rada narod. 14 no. 21:6-7 My'57 P, 6

Why a township? J. Czaprzyński. Rada narod. 14 no. 24:11 Je'57 P, 6

POLAND - LONGSHOREMEN

A qualifying wage system for dock workers. E. Grosz. Techn. gosp. morsk. 6 no. 7:178-180 Ji'56 P, 17.

POLAND - LOTTERIES

A model and the "Little Caroline." J. Dab-Kociol. Po. postu. no. 21.7 My'57 P, 8

POLAND - LUMBER

Coordination of the needs of consignees with the receipt and sawing of wood for lumber. T. Nowicki. Przem. drzew. 7 no. 9:265-267 S'56 P, 16

Lumber for villages. S. Słubowski. Rada narod. 14 no. 24:12 Je'57 P, 6

Lumber from coniferous trees in building. A. Milcowski. Przem. drzew. 7 no. 9:273-277 S'56. P, 16

Wooden materials in the 5-Year Plan. M. Pomianowski. Mat. bud. 12 no. 3:98-92 Mr'57 P, 16

POLAND - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Investigation in horse service points within Township Machine-Tractor Stations. H. Chojnacka. Zag. ekon. rol. no. 1:18-31 '56. P, 15.

POLAND - MACHINERY

Direction, machinery. A. CzarSKI. Tygodnik demokracji 5 no. 28:1, 7 Je'57 P, 1

The evaluation of the production in progress based on the work per hour. K. Dziemba. Wlad. statyst. 2 no. 1:13-15 Ja/F'57. P, 5.

Management of "Strzybnica." Gosp. mat 8 no. 10:573 Ag'56. P, 5

The role of the Bureau of the Sale of Machinery and Electric Apparatus. T. Wasylkiewicz. Gosp. mat 9 no. 11:378-380 Je'57 P, 5

The role of the distribution agency. L. Zaleczny. Gosp. mat 9 no. 11:380-385 Je'57. P, 5.

Standardization of the use of materials for repairs. L. Tereczynski. Gosp. mat 8 no. 10:504-507 Ag'56. P, 5.

There is still a lack of machinery. (m) Drobna wytwór 7 no. 10:11-12 My'57. P, 5.

POLAND - MAGNESIUM FLUOSILICATE

The usefulness of the magnesium fluosilicate of Polish production for impregnating mine timbers. B. Zyska. Przegl. gorn. 12 no. 12:[Suppl.] 33-36 D'56. P, 16.

POLAND - MANUSCRIPTS (PAPYR)

Papyrus of Beuthen. B. Kokot. Przegl. orient. no. 1: 83-88 '57. P, 4.

POLAND - MAPS

Regional Map of Poland; a book review. A. Borbaly. Geod. kart. 8 no. 4:341 '56. II, 13.

POLAND - MARITIME LAW

Commission of Maritime Law at the Association of Maritime Lawyers. Techn. gosp. morsk. 7 no. 5: 147-148 My'57. P, 17.

For a maritime court in Poland. Z. Koszewski, J. Łopuski. Techn. gosp. morsk. 6 no. 10:261-264 O'56. P, 17

POLAND - MARRIAGE LAW

Eighteen-year-old heads of families. J. Rajski. Prawo i życie 2 no. 13:2 Je'57. P, 7.

POLAND - MATERIALS

Accomplishments of the Section of Material Management of the Polish Economic Society in its Main Administration Office in Warsaw and in its branches in other cities. Gosp. mat 8 no. 7:241-246 Ap'56. P, 5

Are there conditions for efficient supplying of industrial enterprises? J. Farana. Gosp. mat 8 no. 10:541-548 Ag'56. P, 5.

POLAND - MATERIALS (Continued)

- Discussion with Mr. Jozewski Z. Rajewski, Gosp mat 8 no 12 413-416 Je'56 P, 5
- Distribution of materials in the light of current economic tendencies, in the light of the experience in Czechoslovakia B. Wazzecha, Gosp mat 8 no 11 371-374 Je'57 P, 5
- The documentation of materials, S. Wagnowski, Gosp mat 9 no 10 354 My'57, P, 5
- A meeting at Lublin, Gosp mat 8 no 10 510-560 Ap'56 P, 5
- More on the control of the use of materials, F. Ghechek, Gosp mat 8 no 10 550-562 Ap'56, P, 5
- The question of price lists for material supplies, J. Borowicki, Gosp mat 8 no 12 116-118 Je'56 P, 5
- Principal trends in the reduction of material costs in industrial enterprises, J. Karana, Gosp mat 9 no 11-361 163 Je'57, P, 5
- We have met in Walbrzych, Gosp mat 8 no 12 401-407 Je'56 P, 5

POLAND - MEADOWS

- Plants on the newly founded meadows in Great Poland A. Baluk, Gosp wodni 10 no 7 311 312 Ji'56, P, 10

POLAND - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

- Coal economy and the state of measuring instruments in Polish industry, K. Kukulka, Pomiar 2 no 11 417-418 N'56 P, 10

POLAND - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

- Correlation of the program of technical mechanics with the program of mathematics in the 5-year technical school, L. Pede, Szkoła zawodn 9 no 11 Je'57 P, 11
- Our desiderata concerning the curriculum of the future school of mechanics, R. Holmayer, Szkoła zawodn 9 no 27-29 Je'57 P, 11

POLAND - MEDICAL CARE

- Noble health, notes from the Sejm, J. Giehlowski, Przeg 1 kult 8 no 21-22 My'57, P, 1

POLAND - MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

- A branch unit, not the central management should decide, K. Makowski, Działna wytw 7 no 9 10 11 My'57 P, 5

POLAND - MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

- A physician about the criminal responsibility of physical, J. Rom, Prawo i zycie 2 no 13 7 Je'57 P, 1

POLAND - MEDICINE

- Physical fitness of medical students in the light of an examination of the circulatory system under stress, P. L. Prehler, D. Wroblewska, Kultura fiz 11 no 6:450-461 Je'57, P, 6

POLAND - MERCHANT MARINE

- The economic effectiveness of purchases of second-hand shipping tonnage, H. Michalska, Technop morska 6 no 7 174-177 Ji'56 P, 17

... in figures, Handel zagr 1 no 3

Naval Transportation of the
4 In Sept., Tech gosp mat-
56 P, 17

economy, Tech gosp
17

Industry, J. Bruzda
7 P, 5

Zbikowski

23 no 9 320-340

POLAND - MILITARY EDUCATION

- Animal training or education? A. Kolodziejczyk, Zehn Polak no 24 2-3 D'56, P, 17

POLAND - MINING SURVEYING

- Basic geodetic problems in the mining industry which need scientific research, L. Tybakczuk, Przegl geod 12 no 1 88 89 Mi'56 P, 11

POLAND - MINING INDUSTRY

- Contribution of the Scientific Mining Conference of the Polish Academy of Sciences and the Central Technical Organization to the development of the Polish mining industry, B. Knapik, Gornictwo no 3 3 11 '56 P, 10

POLAND - MINING LAW

- Contradictions between the mining law and the demands of the petroleum industry, (To be contd.) A. Lajcar, Nafta Pol 12 no 10 376 379 O'56 P, 10
- Problem of damages in the light of changes in the mining law, A. Longchamp, Gosp mat 8 no 7 0 321 226 Ji Ap'56, P, 5

POLAND - MINING MACHINERY

- Management of the exchangeable parts of mining machinery, Gosp mat 8 no 7 0 235-236 Ji Ap'56 P, 5

POLAND - MONUMENTS

- Concerning the monument, S. Jankowski, Bud ro 14 kraj 2 no 10 0 7 3'56
- Our relationship to the monuments of the past, J. Polish, Nafta Pol 1 no 2 11 11 '57, C, 1
- We are erecting a monument for the heroes, (d p) Bud ro 14 kraj 2 no 4 12 N'56 P, 5

POLAND - MORAL CONDITION

- Civilian courage, L. G., Prawo i zycie 2 no 13 5 Je'57 P, 7
- The necessity of fighting for moral values, J. Smolny, Lawak bud 7 no 0 24 25 Je'57 P, 7

POLAND - MOTION PICTURE FILMMAKING

- A contest for a project of a motion picture theater, Architektura Pol no 5 107-101 My'57 P, 10

POLAND - MOTION PICTURES

- A ferryway for kenderaff, S. Jankowski, Przeg 1 kult 6 no 10 10 Ap'57 P, 1
- Let us try to make a motion picture, Z. Giehlowski, Zehn Pol no 6 171 175 Je'57 P, 10
- McLaren's revelations, A. Jankowski, Nowa kultura 7 no 49 12 0 56 P, 11
- Polish document, 1956, D. Michalski, Przeg 1 kult 6 no 10 0 Ap'57 P, 1
- Sold Chaplin returns, Poland, L. H., Proseid no 31 0 My'57 P, 10

- Therefore let us wait for a Goddard, Z. Giehlowski, Przeg 1 kult 6 no 24 10 Je'57 P, 1

- Truth of the first and second projection, J. Plazewski, Przeg 1 kult 6 no 16 4 Ap'57 P, 1

POLAND - MOTOR TRUCKS

- Technical reserves of the truck transportation vehicle, J. Kuczer, Transport 8 no 11 316 339 D'56 P, 1

POLAND - MOTOR VEHICLES

- May 1, Motorzysta 12 no 5 117 118 My'57 P, 10
- Our modern spark, L. R., Motorzysta 1 no 5 150 151 My'57 P, 16
- The problems of motorization and road transportation, Z. Makowski, Motorzysta 12 no 5 118 120 My'57 P, 16
- Vespa, automobile, and a bit of diploma, J. Giehlowski, Przeg 1 kult 6 no 21 2 Je'57 P, 1

POLAND - MOTORBOATS

- The motorboat with perforated box for the transportation of live fish, A. Malicki, Gosp ryb 8 no 5 10 20 My'56 P, 10

POLAND - MOTORBUSES

- Trends in the improvement of the motorbus transportation of the state Automotive Transport, L. Lataj, Transport 9 no 6 176 180 Ji'57, P, 5

POLAND - MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING

- Trends in the activities of the Institute of Communal Economy, Z. Ruchat, Gaz woda san 30 no 10 390 399 O'56 P, 10

- Trends in the activities of the Institute of Technical Education Center, L. Giehlowski, Gaz woda san 30 no 10 390 400 O'56 P, 10

POLAND - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

- Block commission or district commission of the People's Council, L. Giehlowski, Radzarno 13 no 0 19 14 P, 1
- How we prepared for a session, W. Wond, Technop Wzrost 20 11 O'56 P, 0
- Is it really a farad, Z. W. Giehlowski, Technop Wzrost no 20 11 O'56 P, 1
- Maritime section of the Municipal People's Council, K. Kuczer, Radzarno 13 no 0 19 14 P, 1
- Relativity of the economic life, In report, L. Wond, Radzarno 13 no 20 10 11 P, 1
- The question of undisciplined behavior, J. Apple, Radzarno 13 no 10 0 D'56 P, 6
- Twelve hot hours, H. Plazewski, Radzarno 13 no 0 19 14 P, 1

POLAND - MUSIC

- Favorite standards, Memories and songs, to which I still belong, W. Wond, Polonica 10 no 0 19 14 P, 1

POLAND - MUSIC

- Back to the music and to the people, the people, the people, P. Giehlowski, Przeg 1 kult 6 no 10 10 My'57 P, 1
- Collective and choir singing in the people's education, J. Pons, Muzyka Pol 1 no 0 19 14 P, 1
- Eight months in the life of a choir, J. Pons, Muzyka Pol 1 no 0 19 14 P, 1
- A talk with G. Wond, Z. Giehlowski, Przeg 1 kult 6 no 10 10 My'57 P, 1

POLAND - MUSIC (LAW)

- Przewożenie wózków, Prawo i zycie 2 no 13 5 Je'57 P, 7

POLAND - NEW PAPER REVISIONS

- Problems of Revision, Central Committee, L. Giehlowski, Przeg 1 kult 6 no 10 10 My'57 P, 1

POLAND - RAILROADS

- Industrial railway, in the light of the new technical conditions, L. Giehlowski, Przeg 1 kult 6 no 10 10 My'57 P, 1

POLAND - RAILROADS: MATERIALS

- The distribution of materials, L. Giehlowski, Przeg 1 kult 6 no 10 10 My'57 P, 1
- Eight months in the life of a choir, J. Pons, Muzyka Pol 1 no 0 19 14 P, 1

POLAND - RAILROADS: MATERIALS

- Eight months in the life of a choir, J. Pons, Muzyka Pol 1 no 0 19 14 P, 1

POLAND - RAILROADS: MATERIALS

- Eight months in the life of a choir, J. Pons, Muzyka Pol 1 no 0 19 14 P, 1

POLAND - RAILROADS

- Eight months in the life of a choir, J. Pons, Muzyka Pol 1 no 0 19 14 P, 1

POLAND - RAILROADS: MATERIALS

- Eight months in the life of a choir, J. Pons, Muzyka Pol 1 no 0 19 14 P, 1

POLAND - RAILROADS: MATERIALS

- Eight months in the life of a choir, J. Pons, Muzyka Pol 1 no 0 19 14 P, 1

POLAND - RAILROADS: MATERIALS

- Eight months in the life of a choir, J. Pons, Muzyka Pol 1 no 0 19 14 P, 1

POLAND - RAILROADS: MATERIALS

- Eight months in the life of a choir, J. Pons, Muzyka Pol 1 no 0 19 14 P, 1

POLAND - RAILROADS: MATERIALS

- Eight months in the life of a choir, J. Pons, Muzyka Pol 1 no 0 19 14 P, 1

POLAND - PEASANTRY

Changes in social structure of the peasant owners of the undersized farms in People's Poland. M. Dziewicka. *Ekonomista* no 3.126-143 '57 P.5.

POLAND - PENMANSHIP

An experiment introducing penmanship into the 2d and 3d grades. M. Radwilewiczowa. *Nowa szkola* 7 no 6. 634-641 N/D'56 P.6

Some typical errors in the handwriting of pupils in the primary grades. T. Wisnol. *Nowa szkola* 7 no 6. 627-634 N/D'56. P.6

POLAND - PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Selection or want? J. Giebulowicz. *Przegł kult* 6 no 14. 2 Ap'57 P.1

POLAND - PETROLEUM

Conditions for the introduction of turbine drilling into oil prospecting. J. Wojcik. *Nafta Pol* 13 no 3. 68-71 M'57. P.16

Contradictions between the mining law and the demands of the petroleum industry (To be contd.) A. Ligas. *Nafta Pol* 12 no.10.276-279 O'56 P.16

Flooding the oil reservoir in Turaszowka. Z. Hajger, S. Kwolek. *Nafta Pol* 13 no 3:64-68 M'57. P.16

Geologic reconnaissance and the appraisal of needs and difficulties in the petroleum industry during the first few years after the war. Z. Wilk. *Nafta Pol* 13 no 3.63-64 M'57 P.16.

Problem of technical progress in the petroleum industry. A. Cwikier. *Nafta Pol* 12 no.10.261-264 O'56 P.16.

The trend toward rationalization in the petroleum industry. S. Schindler. *Nafta Pol* 12 no.10:283-286 O'56. P.16

POLAND - PHARMACISTS

Rules on pay rates for pharmaceutical personnel. R. Staniszewski. *Przegł zag soc* 6 no.10.36-41 O'56. P.5.

POLAND - PHENOLOGY

Working phenological conference in Krakow. S. Rabinin. *Kosmos* 6 no.6:675-676 '56 P.13.

POLAND - PHOSPHORITE

Phosphorite in the Cenomanian conglomerate in Zajezcza Gora near Busko. W. Jurkiewicz, A. Morawiecki. *Archiw min* 19 no.2.181-201 '56 P.12

POLAND - PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE

Jeopardy in the production of phthalic anhydride. Z. Rokosowski. *Orhona pracy* 10 no.1:34-37 Ja'56. P.16

POLAND - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Principles of changes in the organization of state offices for physical culture. *Kultura fiz* 11 no.4.330-337 Ap'57. P.8.

Report of the chairman of the General Committee on Physical Culture. W. Reczek. *Kultura fiz* 11 no.4.254-261 Ap'57. P.8.

Resolutions of the National Conference of the Sports Active, conclusions prepared by a Commission for Drafting Conclusions and accepted as resolutions of the National Conference of Instructors in Physical Culture. *Kultura fiz* 11 no.4:321-328 Ap'57 P.8.

POLAND - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Against a reform of the system and for better results of the work. A. Gutowski. *Kultura fiz* 11 no.5.409-410 My'57. P.8.

An evaluation of the athletic fitness of students of the Academy of Physical Education. Z. Kuras, R. Zukowski. *Kultura fiz* 11 no.5:307-372 My'57. P.8.

Principles of the organization of physical education and sports. *Kultura fiz* 11 no.4.320-330 Ap'57 P.8

Reports of the chairman of the Commission for Physical Education. W. Humen. *Kultura fiz* 11 no.4:262-270 Ap'57. P.8.

POLAND - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

After the discussion on the natural regions of Poland. M. Janiszewski. *Geografia* 10 no.3:121-122 My/Je '57. P.12.

A few remarks on the most recent plans of the division of Poland into natural regions. B. Krygowski. *Geografia* 10 no.3:113-120 My/Je'57. P.12.

POLAND - PIERS

Remarks on enlarging the passenger pier in Gdynia. S. Mierzynski. *Tech gosp morska* 7 no.5:145-146 My'57 P.17.

POLAND - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Polish Pioneer organization. M. Gardovskis. *Jaun gret* no.6:10 Je'57. L4,5

POLAND - PLANTS

Herbaceous vegetation of the yew-tree reservation in Wierzbias. J. Berndt. *Biologia Torun* no 1.43-61 '56 P.13.

POLAND - PLASTICS

The development of the world's plastic materials industry and the prospect of its development in Poland. Z. Slawinski. *Przem chem* 13 no 1.2-10 Ja'57 P.16

In defiance of common sense, or: Again about the "small" plastic materials. K. Tomaszewski. *Drobna wytwor* 7 no 9.6-10 My'57. P.5.

Local industry develops the production of plastic articles. I. Piatkowska. *Drobna wytwor* 7 no 9.15-16 My'57 P.5.

Production "S" particularly useful. W. Kopanska. *Zoln Polski* no.24:18-19 D'56 P.17

The raw-materials basis of the production of thermoplastic materials. A. Bragiewicz. *Drobna wytwor* 7 no 9:12-13 My'57 P.5

You praise other people's, know your own. M. Izdebska. *Drobna wytwor* 7 no.9 [3] of cover My'57. P.5

POLAND - POLICE

Right and wrong. Pom. *Prawo i zycie* 2 no.13.6 Je'57. P.7

POLAND - POLITICAL PARTIES

Activities of the committees of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. *Ziel sztand* 9 no.40.5 My'57 P.6

Actual problems of the Party work; a report by Professor Stanislaw Kulczynski, Chairman of the Central Committee of the Democratic Party. *Tygod demokrat* 5 no.25 [Suppl] I-IV Je'57. P.1.

Before the Voivodeship Conference of the Delegates of the Democratic Party in Bydgoszcz. J. Kazimierski. *Tygod demokrat* 5 no.23.2 My'57. P.1.

Concerning membership in the United Peasant Party. B. Leszkowski. *Ziel sztand* 9 no.36:5 My'57. P.6.

Conclusion and what next? 7th Voivodeship Conference of the Delegates of the Democratic Party in Bydgoszcz. P. Stefanski. *Tygod demokrat* 5 no.36.4 Je'57 P.1.

Current situation and the tasks of the United Peasant Party, report of Jozef Ozga Michalski, Vice-Chairman of the Supreme Executive Committee, at the 5th Plenary Meeting of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. *Ziel sztand* 8 no.102:3-5 D'56 P.6.

6th Plenary Meeting of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. *Ziel sztand* 8 no.102:1 D'56. P.6.

From the discussion at the 6th Meeting of the Supreme Executive Committee. *Ziel sztand* 9 no.33:4 Ap'57. P.6.

From the discussion on the 6th Meeting of the Supreme Executive Committee. *Ziel sztand* 9 no.33:4-5 Ap'57. P.6.

"From where did he come?" The youth in the United Peasant Party. W. Koslanko. *Ziel sztand* 9 no.36.5 My'57. P.6.

The genealogy of the Polish democracy. Who are we? T. Sarnecki. *Tygod demokrat* 5 no.26:3 Je'57. P.1.

The genealogy of the Polish democracy. Pt.3. The laboratory of the democratic thought. T. Sarnecki. *Tygod demokrat* 5 no.28.3 Je'57. P.1

More of such joint discussions. S. Marat. *Ziel sztand* 9 no.40.7 My'57. P.6.

On the day of the Peasant Holiday. E. Kolodziej. *Rolnik spoldz* 9 [i.e. 10] no.23.1 Je'57. P.15.

The peasant activist. K. Wysomirski. *Ziel sztand* 9 no.40:4 My'57. P.6

Resolution of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Democratic Party. *Tygod demokrat* 5 no.25: [Suppl] IV Je'57. P.1.

6th Voivodeship Conference of the Democratic Party in Katowice. S.K. *Tygod demokrat* 5 no.28.2 Je'57 P.1.

Together with the Party. M. Grad. *Ziel sztand* 9 no.42:1-2 My'57. P.6.

Words and deeds. *Tygod demokrat* 5 no.28:1-2 Je'57. P.1.

POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Anniversary of Poznan events. p. Nasi razgl 6 no.13. 298 JI'57 Y,1

Currents and perspectives. J. Mieloszewski. *Kultura* no 6.55-61 Je'57. P.1

The dark pages of a white book. R. Bratny. *Nowa kultura* 7 no.48.2 N'56 P.11

Decentralization and the role of ministries. B. Bredunski. *Rada narod* 13 no.50.7 D'56 P.6

Discussion is necessary. *Tygod demokrat* 5 no.24.1,4 My'57 P.1

8th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party. *Przegł techn* 77 no.12' 491-493 N'56. P.16

Historical tasks. P. Stefanski. *Tygod demokrat* 5 no.25:1 Je'57 P.1

I do not want an intervention in Honduras! KTT. *Nowa kultura* 7 no.48.8 N'56. P.11.

Interview with Stefan Kisielewski. *Kultura* no 6.27-35 Je'57. P.1.

Let us perpetuate the achievements of the October Revolution, the National Front appeals to all citizens of People's Poland, to all voters. *Tygod gosp* 6 no.52/53.2-3 D'56. P.5.

The mission of our generation. R. Tuiski. *Po prostu* no.43.3-4 O'56 P.8

A nonparliamentary interpolation. W. Glowacki. *Po prostu* no.24.2 Je'57 P.8.

Polish October. U. Kraigher. *Nasi razgl* 6 no.8.169-170 Ap'57. Y,1

Reply to Herman Axen. J. Majski. *Przegł kult* 5 no.49.2 D'56 P.1.

White and black. W. Godek. *Po prostu* no.21.1,3 Je '57. P.8

Without miracles. A. Berkowicz. *Po prostu* no.21:1-2 My'57. P.8.

POLAND - POPULATION

Estimated changes in the age structure of Poland's population in the period 1958-1970. A. Chramiec. *Przegł zag soc* 6 no.10:8-19 O'56. P.5.

In answer to the searches of King Herod. W. Wernic. *Tygod demokrat* 5 no.23.3 My'57. P.1.

What will happen in 10 years? J. Kostrowicki. *Przegł kult* 6 no.24:2 Je'57 P.1.

POLAND - POSTAL SERVICE

Remunerative transportation of passengers in post-office automobiles. K.K. *Transport* 8 no.11:349 N'56. P.5.

POLAND - POTTERY

Two plans and two ways of realization. S. Milewski. *Gosp mat* 9 no.10.325-328 My'57. P.5.

POLAND - POWDER METALLURGY

Self-lubricating porous bearings made of iron powder. L. Godecki. *Gosp mat* 9 no.11.390-391 Je'57 P.5.

POLAND - POWER RESOURCES

Achievements and problems in the field of power supply in Poland; observations and impressions from a study trip. I. Stancescu. *Energetica Rum* 5 no.2:52 62 F'57 R,16.

POLAND - PRESS

Press problems. P. Jasienica. *Nowa kultura* 7 no.48: 7-8 N'56. P.11.

POLAND - PRICES

Comparative prices in the clothing industry. Z. Michalkiewicz. *Wlad statyst* 2 no.1:10-12 Ja/F'57. P.5.

The prices of the articles sold and bought by the peasants; an outline of the method. Z. Kozlowski. *Ekonomista* no.3.201-210 '57. P.5.

The problem of the calculation of the prices of agricultural products in relation to industrial prices. A. Machnowski. *Wlad statyst* 2 no.1:19-22 Ja/F'57. P.5.

POLAND - PRINTING

Problems of technical printing in Poland. I.A. Charnovsky. *Tekhnika* 6 no.2:23-25 '57. B,16.

POLAND - PROSTITUTION

Should there be a punishment for prostitution? E. Sindlowski. *Przegł zag soc* 7 no.5:7-12 My'57 P.5.

POLAND - PSYCHIATRY

For a unified organizational structure of psychiatric medicine. H. Masztalerz-Wilkans. Zdrow publ no. 6 489-499 N/D'56. P, 14

POLAND - PUBLIC HEALTH

Health service in Poland in figures. Pt 1. Public health care. Zdrow publ no. 6 513-517 N/D'56 P, 14.

POLAND - PUBLIC WELFARE

Carelessness or favoritism? J. Slomczynski. Hada nad red 13 no 50 13-14 D'56. P, 4.

POLAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Warsaw Biblioteka Narodowa Instytut Bibliograficzny
Ruch wydawniczy w liczbach Warszawa [Pub-
lishing activities in figures issued by the Biblio-
graphic Institute of the National Library] P, 2
Year 1955 1956 64 p

Physician or quack? M. Tempczyk. Przegl techn 77 no. 12 512-514 N'56. P, 16

Translations from the Oriental literature in the plan of publications J. Reychman. Przegl orient no 2 161-168 '56. P, 4

POLAND - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Hands off Eurydice! A review of a puppet show. A Wiczorkowski. Przegl kult 6 no 15:8 Ap'57. P, 1

POLAND - QUARTZ

The appearance of authigenic quartz in Upper Triassic limestones of Wozniki K. Lydka. Archiw min 19 no 2 207-208 '56. P, 12.

POLAND - RACCUN DOGS

A new mammal of the Polish fauna (*Nyctereutes procyonoides* Gray) in German. A. Dchnol. Annales C Biol 10 no 1/15 269-274 '55 (published '57). P, 13.

POLAND - RADIO

Our affairs. Radioamator Pol 6 no. 5.1-3 My'56. P, 10

POLAND - RAILROADS

Analysis of the movement of freight cars in a railroad district. W. Wyrzykowski. Przegl kol 9 no. 8:174-180 My'57. P, 16

The application of nomograms in transportation. R. Lazarek. Przegl statyst no. 3.243-254 '56. P, 5.

Autumn transportation by the Polish State Railroads. F. Swiderski. Transport 8 no 11:333-334 N'56. P, 5.

Concerning the formation of roadbeds for railroad tracks. W. Groblecki. Przegl kol 9 no. 6:220-231 Je'57. P, 16

Damages occurring on turnouts. T. Palka. Przegl kol drog 8 no 12 287-288 D'56. P, 16

Economy on the Polish State Railroads. B. Jarmuzynski. Przegl kol 9 no. 6 236-237 Je'57. P, 16.

How to conduct the fight against snow and frost in railroad stations. T. Rajca. Przegl kol drog 8 no 12 Przegląd Dodatek 176-179 D'56. P, 16.

More on passing semaphores signaling "Stop." T. Kra-
... no 5:180-183 My'57. P, 16

cars on the Polish State Rail-
Przegl kol 9 no. 6:227-229 Je'57.

location of supply centers
T. Hajn. Przegl kol 9 no. 6:

y workshops of the
railroad. S. Kulka.
no 16.

an. K. Dym-
7. P, 5.

t trains in
Przegl kol 9

enlewski.

k norm.
36-237

gon.
1.

cts
276 D'56.

The possibility of the delivery and the railroad
J. Anacki. Gosp mat 9 no 11 376-378 Je'57. P, 5

Statistical analysis of indirect causes of accidents, an-
swering to the T. Krajewski's article "More on Pass-
ing Semaphores Signaling 'Stop' " X. Gilszczynska
Przegl kol 9 no 5 184-187 My'57. P, 16

Striking negligence in the fight against the creeping of
rails. A. Koczorowski. Przegl kol drog 8 no 12
Przegląd Dodatek 169-172 D'56. P, 16

A study on the traffic safety of trains with two locomotives
on curves. H. Sobolewski. Przegl kol 9 no 6
201-208 Je'57. P, 16

We have met in Walbrzych. Gosp mat 8 no 12 404-407
Je'56. P, 5

POLAND - RAYON

Progress in the technology of production of viscose
rayon in Peoples' Poland. S. Ostroch. Przegl chem
12 no 12 661-683 D'56. P, 16

POLAND - RECIDIVISTS

The Camorra from the Targowek section of Warsaw.
M. Miklaszewska. Prawo i zycie 2 no 13 5 Je'57.
P, 7.

POLAND - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Land reclamation in the Zulawy region in the light of an
expert's report. B. Krzyszkowski. Gosp wodna 16
no. 7 279-280 JI'56. P, 16.

POLAND - RECREATION CENTERS

Scouting and school reading rooms. M. Janczak. Szkoła
zawod 9 47-48 Je'57. P, 8.

POLAND - REFORMATORIES

For the second time on reformatories. S. Lastik.
Nowa kultura 7 no. 49. 9-9 D'56. P, 11.

An inquiry. How and what to change in reformatories?
Prawo i zycie 1 no. 13:6 O'56. P, 7.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A collection of studies on Polish-Czech relations, a
book review. J. Valenta, A. Mestán. Slovanský
prehled 43 no. 6 201-203 Je'57. C, 6.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

The flowers of a cultural exchange. W. Wernic. Tygodnik
demokrat 5 no 28. 6 Je'57. P, 1

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY

Feldman, Jozef. Problem polsko-niemiecki w dziejach.
Katowice, 1946 174, [1]p. (Pamiętnik Instytutu
Slaskiego Ser. II, 1) [History of the Polish-German
problem. bibl., footnotes] P, 4.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, EASTERN

Five years of information on Poland in the German De-
mocratic Republic. E. Serwanski. Przegl zach 12
no. 11/12. 337-345 N/D'56. P, 4.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, WESTERN

Making contacts; a fragment of an article. Tr. from the
German. K. Kaiser. Kierunki 1 no. 9 4, 11 JI'56.
P, 3.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LITHUANIA

Lithuanian newspapers write extensively on Polish-
Lithuanian cultural relations. Reports Vilna Je
21'57:8-9. LI, 1.

Polish newspapers on the Ten Days of Lithuanian Cul-
ture in Warsaw. Reports Vilna Je 23'57.4-5. LI, 1.

Reception of the Polish delegation at the Vilna Airport.
Reports Vilna Je 21'57:16-17. LI, 1.

The speech of Comrade Banaitis, Deputy Minister of
Culture, in connection with the opening of the Ten
Days of Polish Culture in Vilna. Reports Vilna
Je 22'57:13-15. LI, 1.

Warsaw-Vilna, from Polsha. Lit ir men no. 23:3 Je'57.
LI, 11.

POLAND - RELIGION

Stanisław Kostka Potocki as Minister of Religious Af-
fairs. E. Kipa. Rocz hist sztuki 1:442-449 '56.
P, 10.

POLAND - REPATRIATION

The cult of the individual lingers on. J. Piorkowski.
Nowa kultura 7 no. 49:11, 11 D'56. P, 11.

Social and economic problems of repatriation. J.
Mieszkowski. Przegl zag soc 7 no 5:1-7 My'57.
P, 5

To the passengers of a ship going nowhere. K. Olszew-
ski. Kierunki 1 no 9 9 JI'56. P, 3

POLAND - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Decentralized purchases, enlarged assortment, and
variety in menus. S. Mazurek. Przegl gastr 11 no. 8
2-3 Ag'56. P, 16

For rational organization of collective feeding in social-
ized villages. J. Czajka. Przegl gastr 11 no 8 1-2
Ag'56. P, 16

Gains and losses in kitchens and their causes.
H. Schulze. Przegl gastr 11 no 8:8-9 Ag'56. P, 16.

How do the eating places of the General Consumers' Co-
operative at Torun perform? W. Spolek no 3.15
F'56. P, 5

How to improve the supplying of restaurant enterprises.
R. Swierat. Przegl gastr 11 no. 8:4-5 Ag'56. P, 16

Let us give people tasty lunches. J. Jędrzej. Rolnik spoldz
9 [i. e. 10] no. 26 7 Je'57. P, 15.

Need for intensifying the struggle for the reduction of
prime costs in feeding in the Workers Supply Center.
J. Krzeszowski. Przegl gastr 11 no 8 7-8 Ag'56.
P, 16

Pitfalls of the restaurant business. Pt 1. The table
which has turnover. J. Janęgielwiczowa. Tygodnik
demokrat 5 no 26 6 Je'57. P, 1.

Principles of the organization of the workstands. J. Ba-
decka-Celezyska. Przegl gastr 11 no 8:12-13 Ag'56.
P, 16.

POLAND - RETAIL TRADE

The February plan of the retail trade. Rolnik spoldz
9 no. 11:4 Mr'56. P, 15

Let us declare war on thieves. ED-AN. Rolnik spoldz
9 [i. e. 10] no. 25:5 Je'57. P, 15.

POLAND - RIVERS

The basis of a forecast of turbulent tide in the estuaries
of rivers in Western Pomerania. K. Lisowski. Ar-
chiw hydrotech 4 no 1 3-54 '57. P, 10.

Pollution of the Vistula River in the vicinity of Jablonna.
H. Wysocka and others. Gaz wodn san 30 no. 10 397-
398 O'56. P, 16.

POLAND - ROADS

From the activities of the experimental workshop of
the Road Construction Research Institute in 1956.
Z. Skarzynski. Drogownictwo 12 no. 2 Biuletyn 4
F'57. P, 16.

A practical application of resolutions and conclusions of
the 1955 Conference and of the Conference of 1956
concerning the management of local roads. W. F.
Drogownictwo 12 no. 2 48-49 F'57. P, 16

Public roads and their width. J. Burliak. Drogownictwo
12 no. 2:49-50, [3] of cover F'57. P, 16.

Some problems of material management in the depart-
ments of traffic of the presidiums of people's coun-
cils. A. Slawinski. Drogownictwo 12 no 2:36-40
F'57. P, 16.

Technical progress in Poznan Voivodeship. E. Kwiat-
kowski. Drogownictwo 12 no. 2:3-4 of cover F'57.
P, 16.

Trends of work of the Institute of Road Constructions
in 1957. J. Krolkowski. Drogownictwo 12 no. 6:
Biuletyn 9-10 Je'57. P, 16.

POLAND - ROCKS

An oolitic siliceous rock of the Permian formation in
the Kaczawa Mountains. K. Lydka. Archiw min 19
no 2:203-205 '56. P, 12.

Rock enriched with P₂O₅ in the Flysch of the Carpathian
Mountains. M. Kamiński, K. Skoczylas-Ciszewska.
Archiw min 19 no. 2:161-180 '56. P, 12.

POLAND - ROMANTICISM

Romanticism and the romanticists in the Polish private
high schools in Congress Kingdom of Poland in the
Years 1906-1914; reminiscences from Lublin. F. A-
raszkiewicz. Rocz hum 5:313-325 '54/55 (published
'56). P, 1.

POLAND - ROSEFISH

Population of bream (*Abramis brama* L.) in the Vistula
River near Torun. P. Puczkopko. Biologia Torun
no 1:165-185 '56. P, 13.

POLAND - ROTAMETERS

Rotameters J Feisz Pomlary 2 no 11 419-422 N°56 P,16

POLAND - SANATORIA

Open letter to the Ministry of Health Po prostu no 43-8 O°56 P,8

POLAND - SAND, FOUNDRY

Investigations of the Foundry Research Institute on the molding sand beds in Poland. Z.Wertz, T Rzepa Prace Inst odlew 6 no 1/2 26-31 '56 P,16.

POLAND - SANITARY ENGINEERING

30th Scientific Congress of the Association of Gas, Water-Supply, and Sanitary Engineers in the light of the accepted resolutions Gaz woda san 30 no 8: 291-292 Ag°56, P,16.

POLAND - SAWMILLS

Hygiene and industrial safety in sawmills B Wertz Ochrona pracy 12 no 6:17-21 Je°57 P,16

POLAND - SCAPOLITE

Scapolite in crystalline schists in the vicinity of Nowa Morawa in the Sudetes. J.Ansilewski Archiw min 19 no.2:153-160 '56 P,12

POLAND - SCIENCE

What will happen in 10 years? Przegl kult 6 no 19 2-3 My°57 P,1.

POLAND - SECRET SERVICE

Marian Kozłowski's Droga Przez Front (The Way through the Front Line); a book review L.Otchowski. Zehn Polski no 24-25 D°56 P,17

POLAND - SEEDS

Let us improve the seed trade. J M. Rolnik spoldz 9 [l.c.10] no 23:4 Je°57. P,15.

POLAND - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

It was bad and it is bad; laundries, reweaving and mending shops, mangles, boardinghouses, clothing rental stores. E.Kaczmarczyk. Tygod demokrat 5 no.28. 4 Je°57. P,1

POLAND - SEWERAGE

Economic effectiveness of communal water mains and sewerage. E.Zaczynski. Gaz woda san 30 no.8 298-302 Ag°56. P,16.

Prospective planning of water management. Tygod gosp 8 no.52/53 14 D°56. P,5.

POLAND - SHALE

Preliminary investigations on dressing the fireproof carbonaceous shales from the Brzezinka coal mine J.Kuhl, J Winnicki. Przegl goin 12 no 12 454-459 D°56 P,16.

POLAND - SHIP BROKERS

Ways of the development of the Polish ship brokerage J.Mondalski. Tech gosp morska 7 no.5:129-132 My°57. P,17.

POLAND - SHIPMENT OF GOODS

The State Automotive Transport organizes dispatching agencies. W.Wegielek. Motoryzacja 11 no.12:336 D°50 P,16

POLAND - SHIPPING

Heybowicz, Wacław. Oplaty za usługi i ich kalkulacja w polskich portach morskich. [Wyd.1.] Warszawa, Wydawn Komunikacyjne, 1955 271 p. [Dues for services in Polish seaports and their calculation. 1st ed bibl., footnotes, tables] P,5.

POLAND - SHIPS

Agreement between the Polish Ship Registry and Norske Veritas. Tech gosp morska 6 no 10:264 O°56. P,17.

A conference on ship repairing. Tech gosp morska 6 no.10:270 O°56. P,17

Problems of ship-repair management in ports. T.Da-decki. Tech gosp morska 6 no 7:183-184 JI°56. P,17.

The proper criterion for the choice of ships most profitable to the national economy. J.Holowski, Z.Sojka Tech gosp morska 7 no.5:132-133 My°57. P,17.

POLAND - SHIPYARDS

Danzig shipyard workers had already signed their plan for the years 1956-1960. S.Wojciechowski. Gosp mat 8 no.7:229-230 Ap°56 P,6.

For appropriate indexes in dockyards for repairing ships. W.Milewski. Tech gosp morska 6 no.7:181-182 JI°56. P,17.

POLAND - SHOE INDUSTRY

Fashion and its influence on production. M Luczynski. Przegl skorzany 11 no.12 Biuletyn Wzor 13-14 D°56 P,16

The management of leather in the footwear industry. E.Cholewa Przegl skorzany 12 no 5:127-130 My°57. P,16

Material incentives in industry Z.Czerwinski, S.Lasocki. Przegl skorzany 11 no.12 291-297 D°56 P,16

POLAND - SHOE MACHINERY

Basic safety installation in electric machines S Szwed Przegl skorzany 11 no 12 306-309 D°56 P,16

POLAND - SHOPPING CENTERS

Mid-town shopping centers, a building issue S Staszewski. Przegl kult 6 no 14 8 Ap°57. P,1.

POLAND - SLAG

Preliminary investigations of ancient metallurgic slags accumulated in some regions of Poland S Holewinski Archiw hutn 1 no 3:251-282 '56. P,16.

POLAND - SLAG CEMENT

The influence of volatile ashes as additives upon slag concrete J Dunec. Mat bud 11 no.11:362-364 N°56 P,16

POLAND - SMALL BUSINESS

The discovery of the Institute of Small Industry and Handicraft T Jacobson. Tygod demokrat 5 no 24 5 My°57 P,1.

The headquarters of foreign trade for the handicrafts and private industry. M Szyzkowski. Drobna wytwor 7 no.11:9 Je°57. P,5

Let us avail ourselves of the credit for financing small industry S Sopinski. Drobna wytwor 7 no.10:4-5 My°57 P,5.

Local industry is neglected in our economy. M.Bartenbach Drobna wytwor 7 no.11 10-11 Je°57 P,5.

A new organizational structure. Drobna wytwor 7 no.9:5 My°57. P,5.

Small industry at the session of the Sejm. (Jot) Drobna wytwor 7 no.11:13 Je°57 P,5

Some problems of planning in small industry. (To be cont'd) M Szyzkowski. Drobna wytwor 7 no 9 3-5 My°57 P,5

Some problems of planning in small industry. M Szyzkowski Drobna wytwor 7 no.10:1-3 My°57 P,5.

There is still a lot to be done. J.M. Drobna wytwor 7 no 11:11-13 Je°57. P,5.

POLAND - SMINTHURIDAE

Slach, Jan. The apterygotan fauna of Poland in relation to the world-fauna of this group of insects. Family Smintthuridae. Krakow, Panstwowe Wydawn.Naukowe, 1956 287 p. [In English Polish and Russian summaries plates, bibl, index] P,13

POLAND - SMUGGLING

Bank deposit No 1159 R Azderb, R Frister. Tygod demokrat 5 no.24:8 My°57. P,1.

POLAND - SOCIAL SERVICE

What next with the bloc committees? B.Bedlinski Radn narod 14 no.24:14 Je°57. P,6.

POLAND - SOCIALISM

The thresholds of the contemporary world. W.Sokorski. Przegl kult 6 no.16:4 Ap°57. P,1.

POLAND - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Long-term competition contracts made by management and factory councils. J.Zawada. Przem gastr 11 no.8:11-12 Ag°56. P,16.

POLAND - SOCIOLOGY

Field research and historiography. P.Beylin. Przegl kult 6 no.24:2-3 Je°57. P,1.

POLAND - SOILS

Earth from Rejowiec as an indigenous adsorbent for chromatographic analysis. K Blaim. Przem chem 12 no 12:664-666 D°56. P,16.

POLAND - SOLVENTS

Industrial safety and hygiene in the production of solvents. A Jakubowicz Ochrona pracy 10 no.1:20-34 Ja°56 P,16.

POLAND - SOMATOLOGY

Anthropological characteristics of the inhabitants of the Kurpie region L.Tarlowska Annales C biol 10 no 1/15 117-155 '55 (published '57) P,13.

POLAND - SOWING

Before sowing in Kalisz District. E F. Rolnik spoldz 9 no.11:4 Mr°56. P,15.

Pre-Congress pledges will help in the spring sowings. czk Rolnik spoldz 9 no 11:5 Mr°56. P,15.

POLAND - SPACE FLIGHT

Before a man shall lift a stone on the moon. A.Trepka Zehn Polski no.24:14-15 D°56 P,17

POLAND - SPORTING GOODS

Green light for the production of exports D.Zawadzka Drobna wytwor 7 no 11:18-19 Je°57 P,5

POLAND - SPORTS

Warsaw Instytut Urbanistyki i Architektury Tereny i urządzenia sportowe. [Wyd.1 Warszawa] Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955 100 p (Prace Instytutu Urbanistyki i Architektury, 1.5, zesz.2/15) [Grounds and buildings for sports. English and Russian summaries 1st ed illus, maps (part fold), bibl, diagrs, plans] P,10.

A discussion C Foris and others Kultura fiz 11 no. 4 281-320 Ap°57 P,8

A few remarks on the problem of early specialization in sports. J.Topisz Kultura fiz 11 no.5:373-378 My°57. P,8

National Conference of the Sports Active. Kultura fiz 11 no 4 251-253 Ap°57 P,8

Organizational changes in sport associations. Kultura fiz 11 no.4:336-344 Ap°57. P,8

Principles of the organization of physical education and sports. Kultura fiz 11 no 4 329-330 Ap°57 P,8.

Report of the chairman of the Commission for Sports O. Finski. Kultura fiz 11 no 4 271-280 Ap°57 P,8

Specialized training under criticism. W.Osiewowski. Kultura fiz 11 no 6:472-480 Je°57 P,8.

POLAND - STANDARDIZATION

Katalog polskich norm. Warszawa, Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny [Catalog of Polish standards issued by the Polish Committee on Standards] P,16

Year [1951] 1951 109 p
Year 1953. 1953 323 p
Year 1955. 1955. 390 p
—Dodatek. Warszawa, Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny. [Supplement]

Year [1951] no. 1, Apr. 1-Aug 31 1951. 44 p.
Year [1951] no. 2, Sept 1-Oct.31. 1951 36 p
Year [1951] no. 3, Nov.1-Dec 31 1951 20 p
Year [1951] no. 4, Jan 1-June 31, 1952. 1952. 28 p
Year [1951] no. 5, July 1-Sept.30, 1952. 1952. 20 p

Year 1953, no 1 [1954]
Year 1953, no 2 [1954]
Year 1953, no 3, Apr.1-June 30, 1954 1954 12 p.
Year 1953, no 4, July 1-Sept 30, 1954. 1954. 20 p.
Year 1953, no. 5, Oct.1-Dec.31, 1954. 1954. 30 p.
Year 1955, no 1. 1955. 22 p.
Year 1955, no 2. 1956. 19 p

POLAND - STATE FARMS

Changes in the size of farms a No.1 enemy of the state farms K.Nowca. Kierunki 2 no.23:8 Je°57 P,3

Problems of the profitability of state farms. T.Rychlik. Ekonomista no.3:82-104 '57. P,5.

State farms on a new road. J.Brzostowski. Kierunki 2 no.23:8 Je°57. P,3.

POLAND - STATISTICS

Concerning changes in the reporting of the Central Statistical Office during 1957. Z.Peuker. Wlad statyst 2 no.1:20-28 Ja/F°57. P,6.

Concerning the tasks of statistics. C.Prawdlic. Wlad statyst 2 no.1:1 Ja/F°57. P,5.

Departmental reporting and the possibilities of its further improvement. M.Duski. Wlad statyst 2 no.1:8-10 Ja/F°57. P,5.

Methodological assumptions for an inventory of buildings in Poland. W.Lissowski. Przegl statyst no.3:277-304 '56. P,5.

POLAND - STATISTICS (Continued)

The resolution of the primary organization of the Polish United Workers of December 28, 1955, concerning the improvement of the work of the Central Statistical Office. *Wlad statyst* 2 no 1 25-26 Ja'57. P, 5

Hocznik Statystyczny 1955 (Statistical Yearbook) of 1955, a review K. Romanjuk *Przegl statyst* no 3 237-241 '56 P, 5

Stefan Szulc, an obituary *S Z Bibl* 22 [c 23] no 10, 311-312 O'56 P, 2

POLAND - STATISTICS, VITAL

Registration of church vital statistics records made abroad M. Peryt. *Kuznica kapi* 4 no 22 25-26 N'56 P, 3.

POLAND - STEEL

Again on the coordination of established technical documentations. W. Wasilewski, L. Maiszalek *Gosp mat* 8 no 16 551-553 Ag'56 P, 5

Some problems of planning the future development of steel production in Poland. J. Dembowski. *Hutnik P* 24 no 2 61-65 F'57 P, 16

POLAND - STONE

The problem of the disintegration of stone in the historical monuments in Krakow (Conclusion) W. Grabski, J. Nowak *Mat bud* 12 no 3 72-78 Mr'57. P, 16

POLAND - STRING QUARTET

Wionski's string quartet. Z. Mycielski *Przegl kult* 6 no 21 6 My'57 P, 1

POLAND - SULFUR

Enriching the Polish sulfur ores D. Korol *Przegl gorn* 13 no 5 Bukryn Glow 14-19 My'57 P, 16

POLAND - SURVEYING

Means of increasing labor productivity through the organization of agricultural lands of collective farms. L. Rafiniewicz *Przegl geod* 12 no 3 81-85 M'56. P, 13

The problem of protecting geodetic signals Pt 1 (To be cont'd) J. Dabrowski *Przegl geod* 12 no 3 89-93 Mr'56. P, 13

The problem of the last lot in a geodetic layout W. Nowak *Przegl geod* 12 no 3 85-88 M'56 P, 13.

POLAND - SWINE

Concerning the breeding of porkers at the tourist shelters A. Ners *Przem gastr* 11 no 8 6-7 Ag'56. P, 16

The effectiveness of the investment and utilization outlays in swine production A. Bodnar, E. Gorzelak. *Ekonomicista* no 3:65-77 '57 P, 5.

POLAND - TANNING

Sorting of imported cattle hides according to the tanning destination P. Piradoff *Przegl skoziany* 12 no 5: 113-118 My'57. P, 16

POLAND - TAR PAPER

Regionalization of the production and sale of tar paper F. Wojciechowski. *Mat bud* 12 no 4 118-121 Ap'57.

POLAND - TAXATION

Changes in the stipulation of tax procedure. G. Tygod gosp 8 no 52/53 8-10 D'56. P, 5.

New tax regulations. *Drobna wytwor* 7 no 10 16 My'57 P, 5

POLAND - TAXICABS

Taxicabs, "to be or not to be"? A. Perkowski. *Tygod demokrat* 5 no 26 8 Je'57 P, 1.

POLAND - TEACHING

How should we train teachers? B. Dunikowski. *Tygod demokrat* 5 no 28:6 Je'57. P, 1.

How to organize homework in boarding schools. S. Materak *Szkola zawod* no 20:14-16 O'56. P, 8.

Problems of teacher training. J. Kozlowski. *Nowa szkola* 7 no 6 618-627 N/D'56. P, 8

Remarks on teachers' self-education T. Nowacki *Szkola zawod* no 20:6-8 O'56. P, 8.

A study course for teachers of the teacher-training schools in Elk. Z. Zaborowski. *Nowa szkola* 7 no 6 663-667 N/D'56 P, 8.

Work of the Methodological Center in Poznan. S. Wisniewski. *Szkola zawod* no 20:23-24 O'56. P, 8.

POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Criticism of the Central Technical Organization concerning cooperation with its local units. W. L. *Przegl techn* 77 no 12:509-512 N'56. P, 16

I am casting my vote against competition in schools Z. Markiewicz. *Szkola zawod* no 9 16-17 Je'57 P, 8

Instruction on hygiene and safety precautions in work with machine tools A. Mazurkiewicz *Szkola zawod* no 9 41-46 Je'57. P, 8

Is there any need for practical work of 3d-grade of technical schools? Z. Buczak *Szkola zawod* no 9 31-32 Je'57 P, 8.

The name and the contents. T. Bobrowski *Chemik* 10 no 3 65-66 Mr'57 P, 13

School workshops can and should be self-sufficient Z. Dowjat. *Szkola zawod* no 9 18-20 Je'57 P, 8

POLAND - TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

Libraries are in danger Z. Balicka. *Przegl techn* 78 no 2 77-78 Ja'57. P, 16

POLAND - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

A plan of organizational structure of associations *Przegl techn* 78 no 2 39-41 Ja'57. P, 16.

POLAND - TECHNOLOGY

How to raise the level of the technical staff in our management. J. Tymowski *Przegl techn* 78 no 2 41-45 Ja'57. P, 16.

Remarks on the Silesian conference concerning technical archives I Szczepaniakowa *Przegl techn* 78 no 2 67-68 Ja'57 P, 16

We ask for access to the foreign technical literature A. Z. *Przegl techn* 77 no 12:514 N'56. P, 16.

POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Postulates concerning the reactivation of small private textile workshops. W. Swiateczak, W. Engel *Tygod gosp* 8 no 52/53 4-5 D'56 P, 5

POLAND - THEATER

After a visit of the Slovene Theater J. Szczawinski *Kierunki* 2 no 23:12 Je'57 P, 3

Aleccchino in porcelain. Z. Raszewski *Pam teatr* 6 no 1:121-130 '57. P, 9.

Faust and Aleccchino, an unusual theatrical performance in Leszno in 1647 J. Lewanski *Pam teatr* 6 no 1 76-93 '57. P, 9

The first constructor of the National Theater Z. Raszewski *Pam teatr* 6 no 1:39-40 '57 P, 9.

An ideologic team, a review of a play. J. Szczawinski. *Kierunki* 1 no 9 10 JI'56. P, 3

In answer to Zbigniew Raszewski B. Korzeniowski *Pam teatr* 6 no 1:11-24 '57 P, 9

The last romanticist of the Polish stage T. Terlecki *Pam teatr* 6 no 1:25-38 '57 P, 9

Letter to Bohdan Korzeniowski Z. Raszewski *Pam teatr* 6 no 1 3-10 '57. P, 9.

Schilleriana J. Timoszewicz *Pam teatr* 6 no 1:146-160 '57 P, 9.

Show-off dramaturgy. J. Garzdecki. *Przegl kult* 5 no 49: 6 D'56. P, 1

Still another rehabilitation; a review of a play. J. Bartelski. *Nowa kultura* 7 no 19 8 D'56. P, 11.

Students' Satiric Theater. S. Treugutt. *Przegl kult* 6 no 19:8-7 My'57. P, 1.

The theater worthy of knowing A. Grodzicki. *Przegl kult* 6 no 21:6-7 My'57. P, 1

Three premieres Colette Audry's *Soledad*, Joseph Kesselring's *Aiszoniok i stare koronki (Arsenic and Old Lace)*, Włodzimierz Perzyski's *Aszanika*. Z. Karczewska-Markiewicz. *Tygod demokrat* 5 no 26:7 Je'57 P, 1.

Western dramaturgy in the Polish theater N. G., S. M. *Republika Zgrob* 13 no 4:24-25 Ap'57. Y, 11.

Who is guilty? A review of a play. S. Treugutt. *Przegl kult* 6 no 16:10 Ap'57. P, 1

Without exaggeration! W. Wernic. *Tygod demokrat* 5 no 20:7 Je'57. P, 1.

Zawleyski on the stage again; a review of a play. T. Kudlinski. *Kierunki* 1 no 9:1 JI'56. P, 3.

POLAND - TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING

Jozef Leski's considerations concerning the Chamber of Topography in 1807. Pt. 2 J. Tymowski *Przegl geod* 12 no 3 105-109 Mr'56. P, 13.

POLAND - TOYS

The exhibition of toys *Drobna wytwor* 7 no 11 20 Je'57 P, 5.

POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS

Projected new legal powers of the factory employee councils C. Jackowiak. *Przegl zag soc* 6 no 10:1-3 O'56 P, 5.

20th National Congress of the Delegates of the Trade-union of the Employees of Cooperative societies. I. Kasprzewicz *Rolnik spoldz* 9 [c 10] no 26:3 Je'57. P, 15

POLAND - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Traffic accidents. Z. Krauze *Lawnik lud* 7 no 6 18-22 Je'57 P, 7

POLAND - TRAMP STEAMERS

Some problems of the profitability and operativity of tramps owned by the Polish Merchant Marine. E. Szczepanek *Tech gosp morska* 6 no 10 265-267 O'56 P, 17

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION

Concerning the organization of the Ministry of Transportation. J. Jankowski *Przegl kol* 9 no 5:197-199 My'57 P, 16

Finances of the transportation enterprises W. Szostak. *Transport* 9 no 6 166-170 Je'57. P, 5

From the deliberations of Section 9, Transportation and Communication, of the 3d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians. W. Dowlati *Przegl kol* 9 no 5 166-174 My'57 P, 16

Meeting of the graduates of the Central School of Planning and Statistics *Motoryzacja* 11 no 12:330 D'56 P, 16

Researches on the effectiveness of investments in transportation H. Mueller *Transport* 9 no 6:161-166 Je'57 P, 5.

Some problems of the development of transportation during the 5-Year Plan S. Mroczek *Transport* 8 no 11:321-327 N'56. P, 5

Tadeusz Rubczak's *Komunikacja ladowa (Land Transportation)*, a book review. A. Rostocki *Transport* 8 no 11 [3] of cover N'56. P, 5

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Coordination of automotive transportation. S. Hajt, R. Lilewski *Transport* 8 no 11 347-348 N'56. P, 5.

Our motorization difficulties Z. Mroz. *Motoryzacja* 11 no 12 309-311 D'56. P, 16.

Progress in the cooperation between the Agricultural Cooperative Center and the State Automotive Transport. W. Wegielek, Z. Zwerdling. *Transport* 8 no 11: 339-342 N'56 P, 5.

Remunerative transportation of passengers in post-office automobiles. K. K. *Transport* 8 no 11:349 N'56 P, 5

The State Automotive Transport organizes dispatching agencies W. Wegielek. *Motoryzacja* 11 no 12:336 D'56. P, 16

The structure of the automotive transportation in Poland J. Wojciechowski *Motoryzacja* 11 no 12:311-314 D'56 P, 16

We should buy good automobiles. J. G. *Rolnik spoldz* 9 [c 10] no 22:11 Je'57 P, 15

POLAND - TREES

Trees and shrubs of the yew-tree reservation in Wierzbias and the biological structure of the trees K. Lidebski. *Biologia Torun* 1:5-41 '56. P, 13.

POLAND - TRIALS

The trial of Janina Borowska. VI. (Conclusion) R. Taubenschlag. *Prawo i zycie* 1 no 13 4, 7 O'56 P, 7.

POLAND - TRIALS (MURDER)

The case of Gorgonowa again. W. Naumowski. *Po prostu* no 24:6 Je'57. P, 8.

POLAND - TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)

Elwyn Jones about the Poznan trials. E. Jones. *Prawo i zycie* 1 no 13:4 O'56. P, 7.

POLAND - UNEMPLOYED

Employment problems. J. Obodowski, Z. Bajszczak. *Rada narod* 14 no 26:1-4 Je'57 P, 6

POLAND - UNEMPLOYED (Continued)

- It is difficult to find work in Kalisz M Chizanowski Rada narod 14 no 26 8-9 Je'57 P, 6
Savings and employment M Jablonski Rada narod 11 no 26 16 Je'57 P, 6

POLAND - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

The Fund of Western Territories, commerce, and schools of higher education, an interview with J K Wende, President of the Parliamentary Club of the Democratic Party. Tygodn demokrat 5 no 25-2 Je'57 P, 1.

A proposition A. Lopatka Po prostu no 43 4 O'56 P, 8

POLAND - VACATIONS

Vacation reminiscences; vacation in Warsaw W Kowalczyk Rolnik spoldz 9 [i.e. 10] no 26 3 Je'57. P, 15

POLAND - VEGETABLES

Present situation in purchasing fruits and vegetables W D Rolnik spoldz 9 [i.e. 10] no 22; 12 Je'57. P, 15

POLAND - VENEERS AND VENEERING

Economical packing with veneers J. Kleisberg Gosp mat 9 no. 10 339-343 My'57. P, 5

POLAND - VERTEBRATES

Vertebrates of the Wielechlas yew-tree reservation S Stawinski Biologia Torun no 1 105-148 '56. P, 13

POLAND - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Critical approach to the program of geometry in the basic vocational schools. A. Zygiel. Szkoła zawod no. 20, 17-18 O'56 P, 8

Educational Conference of the Polish Teachers Association for further development of vocational education Szkoła zawod no 9 1-10 Je'57 P, 8.

How to improve the preparation of cadets in vocational schools. W Horoch Szkoła zawod no. 9 13-14 Je'57 P, 8

Is it a drama of the graduates of vocational schools? M. Piatkowski Szkoła zawod no 9:15-16 Je'57 P, 8.

Is the level of production training higher? A. Jurek. Szkoła zawod no 20:10-12 O'56 P, 8.

Let us strengthen the cooperation between the Soviet and the Polish vocational schools. G. Zietenko Szkoła zawod no. 20:2-4 O'56 P, 8.

Medical supervision in vocational schools E. Rutkowska Szkoła zawod no. 9:22-23 Je'57. P, 8

The proper correlation of teaching in the basic vocational schools. M. Pekalski Szkoła zawod no 20 10-17 O'56. P, 8.

The question of vocational education of working youth H. Bartosiewicz. Szkoła zawod no. 9 20-22 Je'57. P, 8.

Reform of the management of vocational schools is only the beginning. M. Piatkowski. Szkoła zawod no. 20: 4-6 O'56. P, 8.

Remarks on problems connected with teaching industrial safety and hygiene. W. Ancuta. Szkoła zawod no. 20 12-13 O'56. P, 8.

POLAND - WAGES

For proper handling of the wage fund J Pazio. Społem no 3 3-5 F'56 P, 5.

Is there any way? A. Morawska. Kierunki 1 no. 9:2, 10 JI'56. P, 3.

The problem of material interest; a review of an article. T. Mellner. Munka szemle 1 no. 1/3:43-47 Mr'57. II, 5.

The problem of wages at harbors E. Grosser. Tech gosp morska 6 no. 10:267-268 O'56. P, 17

Regulation concerning wages of workers employed in state forests. S. Moduchowski. Przegl zag soc 6 no. 10:46-48 O'56. P, 5.

Rules on pay rates for pharmaceutical personnel. R. Staniszewski. Przegl zag soc 6 no. 10:36-41 O'56. P, 5.

The salaries of the intelligentsia and the law of value. Z. Neuman. Tygodn demokrat 5 no. 26:1, 7 Je'57. P, 1.

POLAND - WALLS

Wall materials made of concrete. L. Urban. Gosp mat 9 no. 10.345-349 My'57. P, 5.

POLAND - WASTE PRODUCTS

Industry is waiting for waste products W P Rolnik spoldz 9 [i.e. 10] no 22 6-7 Je'57. P, 15

POLAND - WASTEPAPER

Are township cooperatives qualified to sort wastepaper? W P Rolnik spoldz 9 [i.e. 10] no 22 3 Je'57. P, 15

POLAND - WATER

Economic effectiveness of communal water mains and sewerage. E. Zaczynski. Gaz woda san 30 no. 8 288-302 Ag'56. P, 16.

A new method of continuous water disinfection in a well, laboratory and field research J Just Gaz woda san 30 no. 10:371-380 O'56 P, 16

Outlook of water management in the Krakow industrial region, a report from the Office of Regional Planning, Krakow Branch S. Rokita Gosp wodna 16 no. 7 279-280 JI'56 P, 16.

Prospective planning of water management Tygodn gosp 8 no 52/53 14 D'56 P, 5

Some problems in connection with huge investments in water works E Winter Gaz woda san 30 no 10 366-368 O'56. P, 16.

30th Scientific Congress of the Association of Gas, Water-Supply, and Sanitary Engineers in the light of the accepted resolutions. Gaz woda san 30 no 8 281-282 Ag'56. P, 16

Water management in the Hindenburg Union of the Coal Industry. J. Broecker. Gosp goin 7 no 5 157-159 My'57 P, 5

Wladyslaw Sawicki's Zaopatrzenie osiedli wiejskich w wodę (Water Supply in Rural Settlements); a book review. T. M. Gosp wodna 16 no. 7:307-308 JI'56 P, 16.

POLAND - WATER PIPES

Prevention of pipe corrosion in Poland. W. Popielski, L. Nawara Gaz woda san 30 no 10 395-393 O'56. P, 16.

POLAND - WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

The origin of the metric system of weights and measures in Poland J Serafin Pomiar 2 no 11.434-437 N'56 P, 16.

POLAND - WILLOWS

Production of willow wood as raw material for the pulp and paper industry K. Staffa Przegl paplo 12 no 8 223-228 Ag'56. P, 16.

POLAND - WOOD FLOUR

Wood flour for the production of artificial materials. F. Jezierski Tygodn gosp 8 no. 52/53, 6-7 D'56 P, 5.

POLAND - WOOL

Tadeusz Bak, Stanislaw Bialuk, and Stanislaw Pawlicki's Organizacja i dokumentacja rozliczen materialow w Przeg-

a p' 56. P, 5

POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Cyprian, Tadeusz. Sprawy polskie w procesie norymberskim. [Wyd. 1] Poznan, Instytut Zachodni, 1958. 814 p. [Polish affairs in the Nurnberg trials. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, indexes] P, 7.

Black crosses over Poland. (To be contd.) S. Skalski. Wojak przegl 10 no. 5:49-65 My'57. P, 17.

A case with an incomplete happy ending. J Pytlakowski Nowa kultura 7 no. 48:2 N'56. P, 11.

Considerations on the anticommunist archives. Pl. 2. W. Lechowicz. Tygodn demokrat 5 no 24:2 My'57 P, 1.

The cruelty of playing; a review of books. J. Lukaszewicz. Kierunki 1 no. 9 12 JI'56. P, 3.

The cult of the individual lingers on. J. Piorkowski. Nowa kultura 7 no. 49:1, 11 D'56. P, 11.

Four letters from Vorkuta. Nowa kultura 7 no. 48:3-4 N'56 P, 11.

Heroism of Zamose District. W. Sulowski. Tygodn demokrat 5 no. 24:4 My'57. P, 1.

It is becoming hot... To be contd.) S. Skalski. Kierunki 1 no. 9, 12 JI'56. P, 3.

Memories of the Monte Cassino battle. A. Miedzyrzeczki. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no. 43:8 N'56. P, 6.

My black beard. Ti from the Polish A. Rudnicki. Slovansky prehl 43 no 6 208-208 Je'57 C, 6

The National Armed Forces and their lighting unit, the Swietokrzyska Brigade M Moezar Po prostu no 21 2, 7 My'57 P, 8

The 108th Infantry Division of the Home Army of the Miechow Region. W Zakowski Kierunki 1 no. 9 11 JI'56 P, 3.

Poles abroad 1939/40 S Zabiello Sprawy miedzynar 9 no 9.41-51 S'56 P, 6

September 1939 Pt 5. (To be contd.) A Kurowski. Skrz Polska 12 no 39 14 S'56 P, 10

We do not want such experiences W Roman Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no 43 6-7 N'56 P, 6.

Zagorski contra Kotabinski W. Welnout Kultura no 6:133-143 Je'57. P, 1.

POLAND - XEROPHYTES

Xerophytic plant communities of a steppe reservation planned near Czumow on the Bug River D Fialkowski. Annales C biol 10 no. 1/15:311-318 '56 (published '57). P, 13.

POLAND - YEAST

Determination of the ergosterol content of yeast produced in Poland J Malanowska. Prace roln i spoz 6 no 3/4 22-39 '56 P, 16

POLAND - YOUTH

The mission of our generation R. Turski Po prostu no 43:3-4 O'56 P, 8.

Poll madness. A. Wleczkowski. Przegl kult 6 no. 17:7 Ap'57 P, 1

A proposition A. Lopatka. Po prostu no 43:4 O'56 P, 8

Thoughts on the Youth League. A. Bratkowska and others Po prostu no 43:1-2 O'56. P, 8.

Twelve hot hours. R. Potrycki. Rada narod 13 no. 50. 8-9 D'56. P, 6.

POLARIZATION (LIGHT)

Polarization-optical method for studying intensity, photoelasticity E. Toshkov. Stofitelstvo 4 no. 2. 19-23 '57. B, 16.

Remarks on measuring the degree of polarization from the compensatory arrangement of glass plates In Gorman A. Kowski Acta physica Pol 15 no. 5:283-286 '56 P, 13

POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

Leyko, Wanda. Polarographic method of the determination of adenine in tissues. Lodz. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial III: Nauk Matematyczno-Przyrodniczych. Bulletin, v 8, [nr.] 5-6) [In English. bibl.] P, 13

Pt 2. [Deamination rate of adenine nucleotides in human pancreas] 1957. 6 p.

Pt 3. [The ratio of guanine to adenine acids of human pancreas]

Contribution to the polarographic determination of lead in barite ores and the Goniasek. Rudn... Y, 16

Polarographic determination of ammonium chloride. A. (published '56)

Polarographic determination of ammonium chloride. Annales '56). P, 13

Polarographically active substances in blood serum A. Krawczyk, W Ostrowski, B Skarzynski. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 3:409-421 '56. P, 13.

A simple device for the polarographic determination of oxygen in industrial wastes. D. Klima. Voda 36 no 6:148-151 Je'57. C, 16.

Use of the polarographic method in the quantitative evaluation of isomers and derivatives of o, o-diethyl-o-p-nitrophenylthiophosphate (parathion) after their separation by paper chromatography J. Kovac. Chem zvesti 11 no. 3:102-107 Mr'57. C, 16.

POLES IN CANADA

Denationalization of the Poles in Canada. A. Jaworski. Kultura no. 6.66-94 Je'57. P, 1.

POLES IN CHINA

The Przyjazn I, a Chinese glider. M. Wisniewski. Skrz Polska 13 no. 26:7 Je'57. P, 16.

POLES IN CHINA (Continued)

33 days in the countries of Asia II M Hofman Przegl kult 6 no 19 2 My'57 P, 1

POLES IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

We visited Czechoslovakia E Adamski Skrz Polska 12 no 39 3 S'56 P, 16

POLES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Currents and perspectives J Mieroszewski kultura no 6 55-61 Je'57 P, 1

In answer to the Talmudists in exile Z Florczak Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no 38 12-13 S'56 P, 6

Journalism or a bowling alley W Lubicz Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no 38 2-3 S'56 P, 6

Kordian's answer T Lomnicki Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no 38 1-2 S'56 P, 6

Lice on a comb T Domaniewski Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no 38 10-11 S'56 P, 6

Life and death Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no 43 2 N'56 P, 6

Our London correspondent reports Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no 38 12 S'56 P, 6

Poles abroad. A Bonaszewicz Geografia 10 no 3 152-156 My'Je'57 P, 12

Poles abroad 1939/40 S Zabiello Sprawy miedzynar 9 no 9 41-51 S'56 P, 6

They counted on an outbreak of war .. (z m) Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no 43 5 N'56 P, 6

POLES IN FRANCE

Constitution of Polish armored troops outside of the Republic's boundaries S Maczek Bellona no 4 1-20 O'D'56 P, 17

Evacuation of Polish military forces from France in June 1940 J Lunkiewicz Bellona no 4 21-43 O'D'56 P, 17

Materials on the history of the Polish Armed Forces abroad, disposition and strength of the Army and Air Force in France in May 1940. Bellona no 4 71-75 O'D'56 P, 17

Polish merchants and handicraftsmen from France in Poland. (K) Drobnia wytwor 7 no.9 6 My'57 P, 5

A travel diary Pt 2 (To be contd.) J.Czyz Przegl kult 5 no 49:3 D'56 P, 1.

POLES IN GERMANY, EASTERN

Impressions from the visit in Soviet Russia and the German Democratic Republic. J Parnas. Kosmos biol 5 no 6.669-674 '56 P, 13

POLES IN GT. BRIT

Constitution of Polish armored troops outside of the Republic's boundaries S Maczek. Bellona no. 4 3-20 O'D'56 P, 17

Funeral and operetta. (z.m) Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no 38 5 S'56 P, 6

Pink and gray; an essay on a trip to England and on the PEN Club (To be contd.) A Olcha. Praca swietl 6 no 9 48-52 S'56 P, 8.

Staff Colonel Jerzy Lunkiewicz, an obituary Bellona no 4 76 O/D'56 P, 17

Woman under an umbrella. J.Szelag. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no 38 4 S'56 P, 6.

POLES IN HUNGARY

A Hungarian diary W.Woroszylski Nowa kultura 7 no 48.1, 4 N'56 P, 11.

A Hungarian diary. Pt. 2 (To be contd.) W.Woroszylski. Nowa kultura 7 no.49:3, 8 D'56 P, 11.

POLES IN ITALY

Italy without monuments, notes from a trip. J.Budzil-ko. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no.25:6 Je'57 P, 1.

POLES IN JAPAN

Japan of 1957. The country of contrasts. T. Atkins. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no.24:3, 7 My'57 P, 1.

Japan of 1957. Pt.2. Riches not for all. T. Atkins. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no.25:5 Je'57 P, 1.

POLES IN LITHUANIA

Adam Mickiewicz's descendant in Vilna. Uz sugriz i tev no.34 1 My'57. Li, 6.

Participants of the Ten Days of Polish Culture expected in Siauliai. Reports Vilna Je 24'57:1. Li, 1.

Reception of the Polish delegation at the Vilna Airport Reports Vilna Je 21'57 16-17. Li, 1

POLES IN MONGOLIA

In the fatherland of Genghis Khan J Sobocki Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 28 8 Je'57 P, 1

POLES IN RUSSIA

Between Moscow and Kuzbas S Sokolowski Gosp gorn 6 no 7, 8 246-247 J1/Ag'56 P, 5

Four letters from Vorkuta Nowa kultura 7 no 48 3-4 N'56 P, 11

The importance of the Polish-Soviet scientific-technical conference on the development of the coal industry in the Polish People's Republic F. Waniocka Gosp gorn 6 no 7, 8 194-197 J1/Ag'56 P, 5

Impressions from the visit in Soviet Russia and the German Democratic Republic J Parnas Kosmos biol 5 no 6 669-674 '56 P, 13

New content inside old walls M Krukowska Jezyk rosyjski 10 no 3 148-151 My/Je'57 P, 11

POLES IN SPAIN

Spanish and Polish problems J Wyka Po prostu no 43 1-2 O'56 P, 8

POLES IN THE NETHERLANDS

It happened at Arnhem. (Conclusion) S. Rydlewski Kierunki 2 no 23 12 Je'57 P, 3

POLES IN THE U.S

Letter from Hartford A. Makowski Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no 43 13-14 N'56 P, 6.

POLES IN TURKEY

Celebrations in memory of Adam Mickiewicz in Turkey; a report from a visit in Turkey, November 18-December 13, 1955 A Zajaczkowski Przegl orient no 2 131-139 '56 P, 4.

POLIANOV, DIMITUR IVANOV

Recollections of Dimitur Polianov. A. Todorov. Lit misul 1 no. 2 102-111 Mr/Ap'57 B, 11.

POLIC-KAMOV, JANKO

A poet of restlessness and rebellion, apropos of the 70th anniversary of the birth of Janko Polic-Kamov. V. Marinovic. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 1 12-13 Ja'57. Y, 11.

POLICE

see SUBDIVISION under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

POLICE - PERIODICALS

Ten years of Narodna milicija, a review of a periodical A. Pejovic. Nar milic 10 no. 1:8-10 Ja'57. Y, 5.

POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Contribution of the Scientific Mining Conference of the Polish Academy of Sciences and the Central Technical Organization to the development of the Polish mining industry B Krupinski. Gornictwo no. 3: 3-11 '56. P, 10.

Guiding principles of the Scientific Session of the Committee of Civil Engineering, Polish Academy of Sciences, and the 7th Scientific Meeting of the Polish Association of Building Engineers and Technicians at Stettin, concerning the industrialization of building operations. Mat bud 11 no.11 [3-4] of cover N'56. P, 16

POLISH ACTORS

see ACTORS, POLISH.

POLISH AIR PILOTS

see AIR PILOTS, POLISH.

POLISH ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, POLISH

POLISH ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, POLISH.

POLISH ART

see ART, POLISH.

POLISH ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, POLISH.

POLISH ASTRONOMERS

see ASTRONOMERS, POLISH.

POLISH ATLASES

see ATLASES, POLISH.

POLISH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, POLISH.

POLISH COAL MINERS

see COAL MINERS, POLISH

POLISH COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, POLISH

POLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Sivet, Tadeusz Mickiewicz na scenie [Wyd 1 Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957 142 p [Mickiewicz on the stage 1st ed. illus., notes] P, 11

Political task and its artistic solution, Leon Kuczkowski's plays. E. Narvydaitis Paigale no. 6 88-97 Je'57. Li, 11

Three premieres Colette Audry's Soledad, Joseph Kins-selting's Aisenk 1 stulecie kotunki (Aisenk and Old Lace), Wladzimir Perzyski's Aszantka Z Kai-czewska-Makiewicz Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 26-7 Je '57. P, 1

The vocabulary of the 3d part of Mickiewicz's Dziady (Forefathers), an outline of relevant problems I. Slawinska Rocznik 5:141-156 '54/55 (published '56) P, 1.

Who is guilty? A review of a play. S. Treugutt. Przegl kult 6 no.16:10 Ap'57 P, 1.

POLISH ECONOMISTS

see ECONOMISTS, POLISH.

POLISH ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, POLISH.

POLISH ENGINEERS

see ENGINEERS, POLISH

POLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

B Prus' novel Lolo (The Doll), a review. V. Gurnevicius. Sytyrys 9 no.9:18 My'57. Li, 1.

"But they will awake in the greenery in the morning", marginal remarks on Stanislaw Grochowski's Plebania z Magnoliami (Pastor's House with Magnolia Trees) B. Eysymont. Kierunki 1 no.9:8 J1'56 P, 3.

Colorful canvas of rural life, a book review. D. Julelevicius. Paigale no. 6:118-120 Je'57. Li, 11.

Rubbish, rubbish. Pt.1. Columbus, a review of a novel. A. Kijowski. Przegl kult 6 no 23 1-2 Je'57 P, 1

The truth professed to the heaven; a book review. Z. Dolecki. Kierunki 1 no.9:8 J1'56 P, 3.

The valley of the Issa River; a review of a novel. J. Dionski. Przegl kult 6 no.24:10-11 Je'57. P, 1.

Zeromski's world. A. Rogalski. Kierunki 2 no 23:3, 11 Je'57. P, 3.

POLISH HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, POLISH.

POLISH JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, POLISH.

POLISH LANGUAGE

Boleski, Andrzej. Słownictwo Juliusza Słowackiego, 1825-1840. [Wyd. 1.] Łódź, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich we Wrocławiu, 1956 240 p (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział I. Prace, nr. 23) [The vocabulary of Juliusz Słowacki, 1825-1849. 1st ed. bibl.] P, 11

Kielski, Bolesław. La structure des langues française et polonaise étudiée à la lumière de l'analyse comparative. Łódź, 1955. 14 p. (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział I. Językoznawstwo, Nauki o Literaturze i Filozofii. Bulletin, v. 6, [nr] 1) [The structure of the French and Polish languages studied in the light of comparative analysis. In French. footnotes] P, 11.

Kielski, Bolesław. Struktura języków francuskiego i polskiego w świetle analizy porównawczej. [Wyd. 1.] Łódź, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich we Wrocławiu. (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział I. Prace, nr. 24) [The structure of the French and Polish languages in the light of a comparative analysis. French and Russian summaries. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 11.

Vol. 1. [Phonetics and phonology, lexicology, wordmaking, flexion] 1957. 180 p.

Mayer, Józef. Z badań nad przeszłością dialektu śląskiego. Wrocław [Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe] (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria A, nr 57) [From the studies of the past of the Silesian dialect. footnotes] P, 11.

Vol. 2 [Collection of Polish words and expressions translated into the Upper Silesian language, 1821] 1956. 116 p.

MIDW

POLISH LANGUAGE (Continued)

Wesfal, Stanisław. *Rzecz o poszczyźnie, gawęda o języku polskim* W Londynie, Veritas [1956] 195 p (Biblioteka Polska) [On the subject of the Polish language, an informal report footnotes] P, 11.

Nomenclature of foundry products for 1958 T. Ostrowski, Gosp mat 9 no. 11 374-376 Je '57. P, 5

Proposed standards in the field of terminology. S Bukowski Przegl bud 28 no 4.181-182 Ap '56. P, 16.

Why the results of the examinations on the Polish language for the certificate graduation from high school are unsatisfactory A. Maslanka Szkoła zawod no 20.9-10 O '56. P, 8.

POLISH LAWYERS see LAWYERS, POLISH.

POLISH LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Polska bibliografia literacka. Wrocław, Zakład im Ossolińskich Wydawn. Polskiej Akademii Nauk [Polish literary bibliography issued by the Literary Research Institute of the Polish Academy of Sciences index] P, 11
Year 1948 1954. 568 p.

POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

O sztuce u dawnych, czyli Winkelman polski (The Art of the Ancient, or The Polish Winkelman) by Stanisław Kostka Potocki. M. Bornhard. Rocznik sztuki 1.514-525 '56 P, 10.

Bulgarian-Polish literary relations during the Bulgarian renaissance, an essay. E. Georgiev. Godišnik filolog 51 no. 1:489-600 '56 (published '56). B, 11.

Celebrations in memory of Adam Mickiewicz in Turkey, a report from a visit in Turkey, November 15-December 13, 1955. A. Zajaczkowski. Przegl orient no. 2 131-139 '56. P, 4.

From the studies on Julius Slowacki. T. Makowiecki Rocznik 5:187-220 '54/55 (published '56). P, 1.

A great humanist died, an obituary. Przegl kult 6 no. 14. 9 Ap '57. P, 1.

Romanticism and the romanticists in the Polish private high schools in Congress Kingdom of Poland in the years 1900-1914; reminiscences from Lublin. F. A. Raszkiewicz. Rocznik 5:313-325 '54/55 (published '56). P, 1.

Translations of the Polish literature into Armenian. K. Roszko. Przegl orient no 2:220-221 '56. P, 4.

Two generations. A. Kijowski. Przegl kult 6 no. 14:1, 10 Ap '57. P, 1.

POLISH MAXIMS see MAXIMS, POLISH.

POLISH METALLURGISTS see METALLURGISTS, POLISH.

POLISH MUSICIANS see MUSICIANS, POLISH.

POLISH OPERA see OPERA, POLISH

POLISH PAINTERS see PAINTERS, POLISH

POLISH PAINTINGS see PAINTINGS, POLISH.

POLISH PERIODICALS

In reply to those protesting. rdc. Nowa kultura 7 no. 49:12 D '56. P, 11.

Messages on the 10th anniversary of Inżynieria i Budownictwo in People's Poland. Inz i bud 13 no. 4:109-115 Ap '56. P, 16.

People's assessors about our publication. S. Morawski and others. Lawnik lud 6 no. 1 5-11 Ja '56. P, 7.

Problems of quality, a new section in the Wiadomości Elektrotechniczne. Wlad elektrotechn 18 no. 12:289 D '56. P, 16.

The 30th anniversary of the periodical Mechanik. H. Chmielewski. Stroj vyr 5 no. 6:284 Je '57 C, 16.

Wiadomości Archeologiczne, v. 22, nos. 1-3/4, 1955; a review of a periodical. S. Palicz. Arh vest SAZU 7 no. 3 320-331 '56. Y, 4.

POLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Appeal of the year 1848 for brotherhood among the peoples with quotations from "Ode to Youth" in the German translation. A. Wojtkowski Rocznik 5 337-339 '54/55 (published '56). P, 1.

A few notes on the translating of romantic poetry. H. Jechova. Slovo a slovesnost 18 no. 1 42-50 '57. C, 11.

The human being as an element of Mickiewicz' youthful poetry C. Zgorzelecki Rocznik 5 1-40 '54/55 (published '56) P, 1

The life work of Adam Mickiewicz and the Hungarian publicity. In German. E. Kovacs. Studia slavica 2 no. 1/4:251-269 '56. H, 11.

Mickiewicz' "Flight." W. Borowy Rocznik 5 51-71 '54/55 (published '56) P, 1

Mickiewicz' patriotic poems W. Borowy Rocznik 5 41-50 '54/55 (published '56) P, 1

"New Garden of Sophie"; remarks on Jan Czeczot's poem C. Zgorzelecki Rocznik 5 341-354 '54/55 (published '56) P, 1

Norwid on Mickiewicz Z. Jastrzebski. Rocznik 5 255-282 '54/55 (published '56) P, 1.

Outlines of the history of the reception of Mickiewicz' poetry in Lublin and in the Lublin region. J. Staronawski Rocznik 5 283-312 '54/55 (published '56) P, 1.

Overrunning lines in Mickiewicz' versification S. Sawicki Rocznik 5 221-239 '54/55 (published '56) P, 1

Quotations from Mickiewicz' works in Mrongovius' De-kladny niemiecko-polski słownik (Accurate Polish-German Dictionary), on the occasion of the centennial of the deaths of Mickiewicz and Mrongovius A. Wojtkowski Rocznik 5 327-335 '54/55 (published '56) P, 1.

Remarks on the role of sounds in Mickiewicz' poetry W. Achremowiczowa. Rocznik 5 101-140 '54/55 (published '56) P, 1.

The syllabic and accentual tendencies in Mickiewicz' lyric poetry R. Demby. Rocznik 5 241-254 '54/55 (published '56). P, 1.

Tadeusz with his aim in a sling. K. Gorski Rocznik 5 79-99 '54/55 (published '56). P, 1.

POLISH POETS see POETS, POLISH

POLISH QUESTION

The Polish question and liberal Germany in the years 1832-1833. A. Owsińska. Przegl zach 12 no. 11/12. 225-268 N/D '56. P, 4.

POLISH ROAD CONSTRUCTION WORKERS see ROAD CONSTRUCTION WORKERS, POLISH.

POLISH SERMONS see SERMONS, POLISH.

POLISH SINGERS see SINGERS, POLISH.

POLISH SOLDIERS see SOLDIERS, POLISH

POLISH STATISTICIANS see STATISTICIANS, POLISH.

POLISH STUDENTS see STUDENTS, POLISH.

POLISH TEXTILE WORKERS see TEXTILE WORKERS, POLISH.

POLISH UNITED WORKERS PARTY see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under POLAND

POLISH WIT AND HUMOR

Szpilki. Katendarz. [Warszawa, Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza "Prasa"] [Almanac of the periodical Szpilki issued by the Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. Illus (part col.)] P, 11.
Year 1957. [1957] 286 p.

POLISHING

Automatic polishing of pressed aluminum products J. Petrovsky, S. Barlos. Tech praca 9 no. 1:30-31 Ja '57 C, 16.

Chemical polishing of brass objects. J. Lovasi. Gop 9 no. 2:78-79 Ap '57. H, 16.

POLITICAL PARTIES see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, POLAND.

Congress of Christian Democrats. I. Gacser. Kat szemle 9 no. 2:91-92 '57. H, 3.

POLITICAL RIGHTS - PERIODICALS

Role of the periodical Al-Tarik in Syria and Lebanon's struggle for freedom. H. Natorf. Przegl orient no. 2: 151-160 '56. P, 4

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Ancient inheritance in the modern political philosophy M. Duric. Delo Beograd 2 no. 11:1452-1461 N '58 Y, 11

Machiavelli and Machiavellism, excerpts from the book Etyka i polityka (Ethics and Politics) I. Pannenkowa. Przegl kult 6 no. 16 2-3 Ap '57 P, 1

Selective bibliographies in the field of social and political literature L. Herchlova. Kniznica 9 no. 1 9-13 '57 C, 2

POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Effect of drying on dissolving pulp II I. Slavik, M. Mahdallik. Papir a celuloza 12 no. 5 97-100 My '57 C, 16.

POLYNESIA - ETHNOLOGY

An exploit in the name of science, a book review. M. Eglis. Pergale no. 6 120-122 Je '57. L, 11.

POLYNOMIALS

Notes on De La Valle Poussin's approximation theorem. In French. S. Csibi. Acta mat Hung 7 no. 3/4:435-439 '56 H, 13.

On a formula for mechanical quadrature. Kh. Karankolov. Godishnik Min geol inst 1 no. 2 159-170 '53/54 (published '56). B, 16.

POLYPORACEAE see subdivision under ESTONIA.

POLYPORUS

Occurrence of tan tinder (Xanthochrous obliquus (Pers.) B. et G.) on our deciduous trees. L. Haraszi, Z. Hlmandy. Erdmternoki kozl no. 1:73-87 '58. H, 15.

POLYSACCHARIDES

Biochemic and immunochemic research on Brucella J. Parnas, T. Mierzejewski. Acta microbiol Pol 5 no 3/4 353-360 '56 P, 13

PONIATOWSKI, JOZEF

Jozef Poniatowski about the economic situation of Polish agriculture after the war, a book review. M. Cieplewska. Ekonomista no. 3:211-219 '57. P, 5.

POPESCU, GABRIEL

Costescu, Eleonora. Gabriel Popescu. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1955] 33 p (Maestrii artei Rominești) [Gabriel Popescu. In English, French, German, Rumanian, and Russian illus] R, 10

POPLAR

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Cultivation of hybrid black poplars. A. C. padurilor 71 no. 5:204-209 My '57. R

Diseases of hybrid black poplars. V. A. padurilor 71 no. 5:308-311 My '57

For

POPOVIC, VLADIMIR

Vladimir Popovic's poems *Povelja sna i jave* (The Charter of the Dream and Reality), a book review. C Prica. Republika Zagreb 13 no 2, 3:55 F/Mi '57 Y, 11.

PORCELAIN

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Concerning the passing of calcium from porcelain crucibles, a laboratory note. I Karkocha, B Chojnicka, C Hiszpanska Rocznik 7 no 6 561-563 '56. P, 14

Covering glass pots with porcelain. J. Chmielenski, D. Wojicka. Szklo 8 no 6 151-155 Je '57. P, 16.

Water in fine ceramic and porcelain production. J. Nosek, A Tucek. Sklari a keramik 7 no. 5:141-145 My '57 C, 16.

PORK

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

PORT CHARGES

see HARBORS - PORT CHARGES.

PORTERS, SLOVENIAN

The contract on the social insurance of railroad porters in Slovenia is concluded. L. S. Samouprava soc zav 4 no. 7/8 169-174 Ji/Ag '56. Y, 5

PORTLAND CEMENT

Additions to a quick chemical analysis of clinkers from Portland cement. A. Ciorna and others. Industria const no 1:48-54 '57 R, 16

PORTMANN, ADOLF

Adolf Portmann's *Animals as Social Creatures*, a book review. P. Woflusiak. Kosmos biol 5 no 6 638-643 '56 P, 13

POSTAL SERVICE

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CROATIA, POLAND, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

POSTERS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

POTURE

see subdivision under LATVIA.

POTASSIUM

A study on the condition for determining potassium and sodium in silicates by means of a flame photometer. Z. Sauman. Chem zvesti 11 no 3:168-174 Mi '57. C, 16.

POTASSIUM SALTS

Production and consumption of potassium salts in the world. B. Bajt. Hem poljopr no. 5 9-10 '57. Y, 15.

POTATO BEETLE

Colorado beetle and fighting it. B. Jakovlevs. Pad Latv kolik 9 no. 5 20-21 My '57. La, 15

POTATOES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, NETHERLANDS, YUGOSLAVIA.

Evaluation of the potato and agricultural by-products from the viewpoint of alimentation. K. Lindner. Elektrolipar 10 no. 10/12 320-3 of cover O/D '56, H, 16.

The influence of the admixture of fish meal on the development of microflora in potato silage. A. Szember. Acta microbiol Pol 5 no 3/4:385-400 '56 P, 13

Yeast bacteria in potato silage. S. Bujak, A. Kasprzycka. Acta microbiol Pol 5 no 3/4:401-410 '56. P, 13.

POTENTIOMETER

rs or selenium transformer y 2 no. 12 485-488 D '56.

VAKIA,

a n production. e amik 7 no. 5:141-

POWER (MECHANICS)

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

11th Special Meeting of the World Power Conference in Belgrade, June 5-11, 1957, its significance, subjects, participants, organization, and program. S. Zguric. Tehnika 12 no. 6 842-852 '57 Y, 16

5th World Power Conference. T. Borucki. Chemik 10 no. 4:108-111 Ap '57 P, 13

POWER PLANTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

POWER PRESSES

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

POWER RESOURCES

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

The influence of power on productivity through mechanization and automation. In English and Serbo-Croatian. S. Marjanovic. Tehnika 12 no. 6 1049-1059 '57. Y, 10.

Utilization of the sea for thermal energy. F. Tretjak. Nova proizvod 8 no. 1/2:99-100 Ap '57 Y, 16.

POWER SUPPLIES

The electric arc and characteristics of the power supply in aluminum welding. P. Zuffa. Zvaranje 6 no. 5:142-143 My '57 C, 16

POZNAN - BUILDINGS

A picture of a certain construction site, a report from Poznan. Przegl bud 28 no. 4 160-164 Ap '56 P, 16

POZNAN - FAIRS

Lithuanian delegation at the Poznan International Fair. Reports Vilna Je 23 '57, 17-18, Li, 1

Maritime industries at the 25th Poznan International Fair. Tech gosp moiska 6 no 7:176-177 Ji '56 P, 17.

A new idea and the results. A. Olszynski. Tygodnik 5 no 28:2, 7 Je '57 P, 1.

"Polcoop" trades at the Poznan International Fair. (Lka) Rolnik spoldz 9 [i.e. 10] no 25 4 Je '57 P, 15

The Poznan Fair has existed 717 years. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i.e. 10] no 22:7 Je '57 P, 15.

Some timely remarks concerning the 26th Poznan International Fair. Z. Geppert. Handel zag 3 no. 5:30-31 '57. P, 5

26th Poznan International Fair. Drobna wytwor 7 no. 11 1-3 Je '57. P, 5.

26th Poznan International Fair is opened. J. Gasiorek. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i.e. 10] no. 2:11 Je '57. P, 15.

POZNAN - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The holiday of Poznan science. W. Wlodarski. Tygodnik 5 no. 24:7 My '57. P, 1.

POZNAN - RIOTS

Gierzych, Jędrzej. Po wypadkach poznańskich, na alarm! List otwarty do polskiej emigracji przestrzegający przed groźnym Polsem niebezpieczeństwem Londyn, 1956. 33 p. (Gierzych, Jędrzej. Brozury no 5) [After the outbreak in Poznan, an alarm! An open letter to the Polish emigration warning of the danger menacing Poland] P, 6

Anniversary of Poznan events. p. Nasi razgi 6 no. 13 238 Ji '57. Y, 1.

Elwyn Jones about the Poznan trials. E. Jones. Prawo i zycie 1 no 13 4 O '56 P, 7.

PRAGUE - BUILDINGS

The hundred towers of Prague and one extra tower. O. Novy. Vytv prace 5 no. 11 6 Je '57 C, 10.

PRAGUE - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of housing and clothing. Cz. Econ Bul no. 3: 24-25 Mi '57. C, 5.

Glass at the housing and clothing exhibition. In English. Cz. Econ Bul no. 4:27-30 Ap '57. C, 5.

Prague music exhibitions. T. Votek. Hud rozhl 10 no. 12:513-514 Je '57 C, 9.

Two exhibitions in Prague, the fighting art; the last pictures of Ludvik Kuba. B. Dunajska. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 17:10 Ap '57. C, 11.

PRAGUE - LIBRARIES

Bibliographic activity of the Prague University Library. Tr. from the Czech. J. Bleha. Bibl 22 [i.e. 23] no. 10 297-299 O '56 P, 2.

The Slavic Library in Prague. M. Sysak. Druzno vpered 7 no. 10 22 My '57. C, 1

PRAGUE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Basic problems concerning the administration of women's committees in Prague. R. Vopařkova. Nař. vyb Czech no. 9:72 F '57. C, 6.

PRAGUE - SCHOOLS

Anniversary days of the Czech Institute of Technology in Prague, 1707-1957. Ap '57 C, 16.

Relations between the School of Agronomy of the Agricultural College in Prague and its graduate students. K. Kudrna. Vysoka skola 5 no. 6 185 '57 C, 8

250 years of engineering schools in Prague and the development of the study of sanitary engineering. L. Votubka, F. Maly, P. Bratka. Voda 36 no. 5 113-117 My '57 C, 16.

250 years of technical schools in Prague. J. Beran. Silnice 6 no. 5:22-23 My '57. C, 16.

250 years of the Czech Institute of Technology in Prague. V. Gutwirth. Elektrotechnik 12 no. 5 145-146 My '57. C, 10.

250 years of the Prague Institute of Technology. F. Brabec. Lit nov 6 no. 21 0 My '57 C, 11.

PRAYER

Prayer and adoration in the ancient world. Pt. 2. The Semitic peoples. C. Pacuska. Kuznica kapl 4 no 22: 12-14 N '56. P, 3

Prayers and wisdom. J. Czuj. Kuznica kapl 4 no. 22 20-22 N '56 P, 3.

PRAZAK, ALBERT

Albert Prazak's *8 Hviezdoslavom. Rozhovory s basnikom o zivote a diele* (With Hviezdoslav, Conversations with the Poet about Life and Work), a book review. In French. L. Szilay. Studia slavica 2 no. 1/4:429-435 '56, H, 11.

PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

The problem of forms for prefabricated sections. B. Jozwik. Inz i bud 13 no 9 348-349 S '56 P, 16.

Researches on structures built of slabs of large dimensions (Conclusion) A. Magiera. Inz i bud 13 no 9. 345-342 S '56 P, 16

PRECEDENTS (LAW)

see subdivision STARE DECISIS under YUGOSLAVIA.

PRECIOUS METALS

Precious metals, their mining, application, and prices. B. Dobrzynski. Gosp mat 9 no 10:337-339 My '57. P, 5.

Spectrographic surveys of rare metals in crude-oil ashes. Z. Gregorowicz. Nafta Pol 12 no. 10 273-270 O '56, P, 16.

PREGELJ, IVAN

Ivan Pregelj's *Moj svet in moj cas* (My World and My Time); a book review. A. Kacin. Meddobje 2 no. 6: 315-321 '56. Y, 11.

PREISLER, JAN

Evaluating Jan Preisler's work. M. Saleman. Vytv um 7 no. 4:170-173 '57 C, 10.

Jan Preisler's example. V. Rada. Vytv um 7 no. 2:49-59 '57 C, 10.

PREJDISZ, A.

E. Iwanczak and A. Prejdisz' *Uwagi metodyczne do nauczania jezykow zachodnio-europejskich w kursie czteroletnim* (Methodical Remarks on Teaching the West European Languages in the Four-Year Course); a book review. H. Lebek. Nowa skola 7 no 6: 649-651 N/D '56. P, 8.

PRELOUCSKY, TOMAS, ALSO TUOMA

Brother Tomas Preloucky; a biographic sketch. J. Zavadsky. Krest revue 24 no 4: Theologicka 50-56 Ap '57. C, 3.

PRESEREN, FRANCE

France Preseren in English, a book review. K. Rakovec. Meddobje 2 no. 6:322-327 '56 Y, 11.

PRESS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

PRESS - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography in the Bulgarian progressive press after the Liberation. P. Kucheva. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 5:39-51 '55 (published '56). D, 2.

PRESS LAW

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PRICES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

The price and nutritional value of foodstuffs. (To be contd.) M. Hruha, O Smrha Vyz lid 12 no. 6:84 Je'57 C, 14.

PRIJATELJ, IVAN

Ivan Prijatelj and modern literary science; on the occasion of the twentieth anniversary of his death. S. Barbaic. Nasi razgl 6 no. 11 200-201 Je'57 Y, 1.

PRIMERS, SLOVENIAN

ABC knjižica na narodni osnovi (ABC Booklet for Use in Elementary Schools), a review. T Andoljšek. Sod pedagog 7 no. 7/8 240-244 '56 Y, 8

PRINTED CIRCUITS

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

PRINTING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND.

Tevan, Andor A könyvvezetési útja. Budapest, Műveltség Tudományok és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó, 1956 358 p. [The millennium of the book (illus., bibl., facsimils (part col.), notes) II, 2

The graphic make-up of our newspapers. L. Mach. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 1 20-42 '57 C, 11

PRISONERS

Classifications of convicted persons. B. Pavlovic. Nar milic 10 no. 1 11-14 Ja'57 Y, 5.

PRISONS

Jails without bars. B. Pogacnik. Nasi razgl 6 no. 13: 306-307 Ji'57. Y, 1.

PRIVATE PROSECUTORS

see subdivision under ROMANIA.

PROBABILITIES

Application of the equations of stochastic processes to the mechanics of rock masses. J. Litwiniszyn. Archiw gein 1 no. 3:243-260 '56 P, 16.

An application of the theory of mathematical reserves in the study of stochastic processes. G. Mihoc. Analele Univ altilat nat 6 no. 12:13-18 '56. R, 13.

Characterization of the normal distribution of probabilities. In French. A. Censzar. Acta mat Hung 7 no. 3/4:359-382 '56. II, 13.

Experimental investigations of sand used as a stochastic medium. J. Litwiniszyn, J. Maczynski, A. Smolarski. Archiw gein 1 no. 4 293-302 '56. P, 16.

The influence of the structure of the medium on the form of the stochastic equation. A. Smolarski. Archiw gein 1 no. 3:271-284 '56. P, 16

On the determination of probability distributions of more dimensions by their projections. In English. A. Heppes. Acta mat Hung 7 no. 3/4:403-410 '56. II, 13.

On the generalization of Erlang's formula. In English. L. Takacs. Acta mat Hung 7 no. 3/4:419-433 '56. II, 13.

On the independence in the limit of sums depending on the same sequence of independent random variables. In English. A. Piekopa, A. Renyi. Acta mat Hung 7 no. 3/4:319-326 '56. II, 13.

Some of the problems of displacement of a stochastic medium. J. Maczynski. Archiw gein 1 no. 3:285-292 '56. P, 16

Stochastic processes occurring in the theory of particle counters. L. Takacs. Mat kozl MTA 6 no. 3/4 309-421 '56. II, 13.

Stochastic set functions. I. A. Piekopa. Mat kozl MTA 6 no. 3/4:280-337 '56. II, 13.

PROCIASKA, JIRI

Jiri Prociaska and Russia, a biographic note. Z. Martinek. Cs fystol 6 no. 2:117-121 '57. C, 13.

PRODANOVIC, TIHOMIR T.

Tihomir T. Prodanovic's Problem određenja pojma nastavnih metoda (The Problem of Determining the Concept of Teaching Methods); a book review. V. Mladenovic. Savrem škola 11 no. 5/6:420-430 '56. Y, 8.

PROFIT

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PROJECTORS

The projector and epidiascope in school. J. Zembaty. Škola zavor 9 no. 9 46-49 Je'57. P, 8.

PROKOFEV, SERGEI SERGEEVICH

My friend Prokofiev, reminiscences. Tr. from the Russian. G. Ulanova. Priaha Moskva 7 no. 4 369-372 Ap'57. C, 11

PROLETARIAT

The social and historical content of the absolute pauperization of the proletarian class. I. Strojna. Probleme econ 10 no. 4 66-85 Ap'57 R, 5

PROPANE

Isotherms of propane and iso- and n-butane adsorption on activated carbon. M. Matysek. Nafta Pol 13 no. 3 Buletyn 2 Mi'57 P, 16

PROPERTY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, ROMANIA.

PROPIONATES

Changes in the level of the pancreatic amylase after applying testosterone propionate. J. Svejcar. Cs fystiol 6 no. 2 182-185 '57 C, 13.

PROSPECTING

Establishing patterns of networks for prospecting. A. Trembecki. Gornictwo no. 3 99-114 '56. P, 16.

PROSTITUTION

see subdivision under POLAND

PROTECTIVE COATINGS

System of protective coating. M. Rajevska, M. Mance. Hempio bil 7 no. 7:8-10 '57. Y, 16

PROTEINS

Biochemic and immunochemic research on Brucella. J. Parnas, T. Mierzejewski. Acta microbiol Pol 5 no. 3/4 353-360 '56. P, 13

Chemical fibers made of protein substances.

Z. Travnick. Textil Cz 12 no. 2 66-67 F'57. C, 16

Complexes of vitamin B₁₂ with protein. V. Molecular weight of the vitamin B₁₂ and protein compound from the serum of ox blood. A. Kiawczyk, W. Ostrowski, B. Skarzynski. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 3:401-408 '56. P, 13.

Contribution to the permeability of capillary walls for proteins. D. Wiedemann, J. Smarula. Cs fystiol 6 no. 2:201-207 '57. C, 13.

Optimal conditions for hydrochloric acid hydrolysis of protein raw materials under pressure, hydrolysis of casein, wheat gluten, cracklings, and lactalbumin. Z. Pazola and others. Pisce roln i spoj 6 no. 3/4 55-70 '56. P, 16

The paper electrophoresis of the protein of lupine seeds. M. Wiewiorowski, J. Augustyniak. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 3:345-353 '56. P, 13

PROTESTANT CHURCHES

The churches are against the "great danger." Ref egyh 9 no. 5:99-101 Je'57. II, 3.

PRUNSKIS, JOSEPH

One of the newspapermen, a biographic sketch. J. Brazaitis. Aidai no. 6:284-285 Je'57. LI, 11.

PRUS, DOBESLAW, PSEUD

see GLOWACKI, ALEKSANDER.

PRUSSIA - HISTORY

Prussian homage. K. Piwarski. Roczn hist 21:151-174 '53/54 (published '56) P, 4.

PSYCHIATRIC SOCIAL WORK

A manual selector applied in scientific statistics to investigate cases in the field of medical psychology. S. Langer. Stat obz 37 no. 6:267-268 '57. C, 5.

PSYCHIATRISTS, HUNGARIAN

Geza Revesz (1878-1955); an obituary. L. Kardos. Magy tud 63 no. 4/6:264-267 Ap/Je'56. II, 1.

PSYCHIATRY

see subdivision under POLAND.

PSYCHOANALYSIS

Law abroad. D.K. Lawnik lud 7 no. 6:13-17 Je'57. P, 7.

PSYCHOLOGY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Science, a review of scientific books. M. Chojnowski and others. Przegl kult 6 no. 24:4 Je'57. P, 1.

PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL

Certain psychological aspects of the process of attaining a higher level of sport perfection. M. Epruan, E. Roman. Cult fiz 10 no. 6:356-361 '57. R, 8.

PTACOVSKY, KLEMENT

Conversationist Klement Ptacovsky is seventy years old, a biographic sketch. A. Novacky. Ochana prirody 12 no. 3 91-92 Ap'57 C, 15

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Optimum thickness of external walls of public buildings and dwellings. E. Vilcea. Industria const no. 1 29-40 '57. R, 16

PUBLIC HEALTH

see also subdivision under INDIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA.

Education of organizers of public health protection, yesterday and today. J. Krupinski, A. Majda. Zdrav publ no. 6 447-462 N/D'56. P, 14

Impressions from the visit in Soviet Russia and the German Democratic Republic. J. Parnas. Kosmos biol 5 no. 6:609-674 '56. P, 13.

PUBLIC OPINION

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

The role of public-opinion research in the socialist democracy. Z. Gostkowski. Przegl kult 6 no. 21 1, 5 My, 57. P, 1

PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

PUBLIC UTILITIES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

PUBLIC WELFARE

see subdivision under POLAND

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, EUROPE, EASTERN, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVENIA

PUGNI, CESARE

Esmeralda, a criticism of a ballet. A. Ekston. Slip ja vasar 16 no. 18 6 My'57. E, 11.

PUHAR, HELENA

From Helena Puhar's book O spolni vzgoji (Sexual Education). Nasa žena Slovenija no. 9 250-253 '56. Y, 5

PULSE TECHNIQUES (ELECTRONICS)

Ultrasonic pulse defectoscope. J. Obiar. Zvaranie 6 no. 3 72-75 Mi'57. C, 16.

PUMPING STATIONS

Economical operation of pumping stations. M. Nechanicky. Voda 36 no. 6:158-159 Je'57. C, 16

PUNCHED CARD SYSTEMS

A manual selector applied in scientific investigation cases in the field of med. S. Langer. Stat obz 37 no. 6:267-268 '57. C, 5.

Use of punched cards for technical mills. J. Pruckner. Textil Cz 11 C, 16.

PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Equality of puppets. 262 Je'57. Y, 1

Puppet stage for us. Sod pedagog 7 no. 7

PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDER

How we celebrated of Aleksandr Pu. Jazyk 105yjski 1

PYRIDAZINE

A new class of cyanates and me. P. Spacu, E. Rad. no. 13:65-74 '57

PYRIDINE

Ferles, Miloslav. Josef Jirba. [1 slovenska akade. a prameny, sv. bibl., 13 diagra

PYRITES

Enrichment of pyrites of hydro. A. Halasz. Ban

PYROPHOSPHATES

New gravimetric method for the determination of pyrophosphoric ion. P. Spacu, C. Vasilescu. *Analele Univ. st. nat.* 6 no. 13 79-83 '57. R, 13.

QUALITY CONTROL

Oderfeld, Jan. Zarzys statystycznej kontroli jakosci. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1954. 156 p. [Outlines of the statistical control of quality, a university textbook. Illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index, tables] P, 16.

QUANTUM THEORY

Pal Gombas' Az atom statisztikus elmelete es alkalmazasai (Statistical Theory of the Atom and its Applications), a book review. H. Gaspar. *Mat. kozl. MTA* 6 no. 3/4 497-500 '56. H, 13.

Relativistic two-body problem in one-time formulation. Separation of angular variables in the case of one-quantum interaction in electrodynamics. In English. W. Kiehlowski, J. Rzewuski. *Acta physica Pol* 15 no. 5 321-341 '56. P, 13.

Supplementary boson field method and collective oscillations. In English. Z. Galasiewicz. *Acta physica Pol* 15 no. 5 295-303 '56. P, 13.

QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

A comparison between deep-hole quarry blasting and blockholing. A. Boben, Z. Onderka. *Drogownictwo* 12 no. 2 45-47 F'57. P, 16.

The modern method of work and the organization of production in quarries. A. Poljansek. *Izgradnja* 11 no. 3 15-21 M'57. Y, 16.

QUARTZ

see also subdivision under POLAND.

An electronic chronometer and quartz clocks. J. Skotnicki. *Slaboproudy obzor* 18 no. 4 257-266 Ap'57. C, 16.

QUERCUS

see OAK and this subdivision under RUMANIA

RABBITS

see subdivision under ESTONIA

RACCOON DOGS

see subdivision under POLAND

RACES OF MAN

see ETHNOLOGY

RACINE, JEAN BAPTISTE

The tragedy of the passion, revival of Racine's drama in the National Theater. A. Karpatti. *Elei Irod* 1 no. 3 1 Ap'57. H, 11.

RADA, JINDRICH

The ceramics of J. and P. Rada. L. Hlavacek. *Vytv. prace* 5 no. 11 8 Je'57. C, 10.

RADA, PRAVOSLAV

The ceramics of J. and P. Rada. L. Hlavacek. *Vytv. prace* 5 no. 11 8 Je'57. C, 10.

RADAR

Automatic control of artillery radar. V. Mudri. *Vojno teh. gl.* 5 no. 3 161-169 M'57. Y, 17.

Bats and radiolocators. Hk. *Sdel. tech.* 5 no. 5 153 M'57. C, 16.

Electronics in modern warfare. V. Bakaric. *Vojno delo* 8 no. 6 19-22 Je'56. Y, 17.

A new precision radar system with frequency modulation. Tr. from the English. Bena. *Slaboproudy obzor* 18 no. 3 155 M'57. C, 16.

The radiolocator for overhead conductors. L. J. Kovac. *Telekomunikacije* 6 no. 1 21-28 Ja'57. Y, 16.

Remarks on the eyestrain of radar-station operators. W. Pol. *Wojsk. przegl.* 10 no. 5 32-38 M'57. P, 17.

The substance, contemporary state, and application of radiolocation equipment. J. Vesely. *Tech. prace* 9 no. 5 312-314 M'57. C, 16.

RADAR METEOROLOGY

Meteorologic radar. W. Koa. *Tech. gosp. morsk.* 6 no. 10 271-272 O'56. P, 17.

RADENKOVIC, DORDE

The journalist and the book, a review of Dorde Radenkovic's book *Portret našeg vremena (Portraits of Our Time)*. J. Gustinic. *Delo* Beograd 2 no. 11: 1621-1626 N'56. Y, 11.

RADIATION

Application of the circular diagram for the solution of the radiation from antenna systems composed of two active elements. V. Caha. *Slaboproudy obzor* 18 no. 3 2-Praxe 1-4 M'57. C, 16.

Ervin Fenyves' *Atommagasazasok merese (Measuring Radiations of Atomic Nuclei)*, a book review. L. Csaki. *Magy. fiz. folyoir.* 4 no. 6 603-604 '56. H, 13.

Graphical solution of the radiation from antenna systems composed of two active elements. V. Caha. *Slaboproudy obzor* 18 no. 3 144-149 M'57. C, 16.

L. V. Gieshev, I. S. Shapiro, and K. Siegbahn's *Comprehensive Monographs on Atomic Nucleus Spectroscopy*, a book review. D. Berenyi. *Magy. fiz. folyoir.* 4 no. 6 604-607 '56. H, 13.

Nomograph to calculate a new turbidity factor for radiation behind the yellow filter OG1 (λ 0.525 μ) based on Linke's method. B. Schusek. *Meteor. zpravy* 10 no. 1 8-13 F'57. C, 13.

Normal values of global radiation. B. Bohm. *Meteor. zpravy* 10 no. 1 8 F'57. C, 13.

A possible explanation of the diurnal variation in the intensity of the night glow line (0.1) 5577 Å. In English. L. Liska. *Acta physica Pol* 15 no. 5 305-310 '56. P, 13.

The preservation of food by nuclear radiation. V. Crancevic. *Nauk. i priro.* 10 no. 1 19-26 '57. Y, 13.

RADIATION COUNTERS

see NUCLEAR COUNTERS

RADIO

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Gellert, Endre. *A radiovekovasulok 2. adolgoz. bovkad.* Budapest, Muszaki Könyvtud., 1955. 316 p. [The radio receiver. 2d rev. and enl. ed. Illus., diagrs. (part fold.)] H, 16.

Magyar, Endre. *Radiokatreszek erlekelese (Budapesti Hungaria [194-])* 72 p. [Evaluation of radio supplies. diagrs., graphs] H, 16.

Automatic tone regulator. A. Komarzewski. *Radioamator Pol* 6 no. 5 12-14 M'56. P, 16.

The development of radio technique and electronics. J. Chmurnay. *Tech. prace* 9 no. 5 299 M'57. C, 16.

Electronics in modern warfare. V. Bakaric. *Vojno delo* 8 no. 6 19-22 Je'56. Y, 17.

How to work in the Field Day competitions. E. Kubiak, K. Eltinger. *Radioamator Pol* 6 no. 5 28-30 M'56. P, 16.

A new method of using the short wave. D. Bajic. *Radioamator Jug* 10 no. 7 206-207 JI'56. Y, 16.

A new solution in the construction of a VFO (self-controlled oscillator); the Clapp generator with a separate tuning circuit. *Radioamator Pol* 6 no. 5 23-26 M'56. P, 16.

Nikola Tesla and contemporary science. R. Markovski. *Radioamator Jug* 10 no. 7 188-189 JI'56. Y, 16.

Preparation of technical plans for repairing radio apparatus and the control thereof. V. Kujundzic. *Vojno teh. gl.* 5 no. 3 200-209 M'57. Y, 17.

A quality amplifier for radio receivers. O. Horna. *Sdel. tech.* 5 no. 5 149-152 M'57. C, 16.

The sensitivity of receiving equipment, theoretical foundations, definitions, and methods of calculation. R. Donoek. *Slaboproudy obzor* 18 no. 4 244-256 Ap'57. C, 16.

Signal generator with a built-in VOM (volt-ohm-milliammeter). Z. Bogucki. *Radioamator Pol* 6 no. 5 7-11 M'56. P, 16.

Tesla's great concept. M. Tijanic. *Radioamator Jug* 10 no. 7 184-195 JI'56. Y, 16.

Tests and the assembly of transmitter tubes. J. Rucny. *Elektrotechnik* 12 no. 6 189-191 Je'57. C, 16.

3d Congress of the International Amateur Radio Union of the 1st Region. *Radioamator Jug* 10 no. 7 198-199 JI'56. Y, 16.

The 13th session of the Technical Commission of the International Radio Organization, OIR. V. Vulchev. *Tekhnika* 6 no. 4 36 '57. B, 16.

Transceiver on a 70-centimeter band. J. Colojew. *Radioamator Pol* 6 no. 5 21-23 M'56. P, 16.

The Tula radio receiver. W. Radioamator Pol 6 no. 5 20 M'56. P, 16.

Use of new type medium-frequency filters in radio receiving sets. L. Rajo. *Magy. hit. techn.* 7 no. 5 120-139 O'56. H, 16.

The work of Nikola Tesla in the field of radiotechnology. R. Markovic. *Radioamator Jug* 10 no. 7 180-183 JI'56. Y, 16.

RADIO AND MUSIC

Light music in the ten years of the existence of People's Poland. T. Sivert. *Muzyka Pol* 1 no. 2 26-36 '56. P, 9.

RADIO BEACONS

Principles of describing the air targets by radio beacons. H. Pajor. *Wojsk. przegl.* 10 no. 5 19-31 M'57. P, 17.

RADIO FREE EUROPE

Equality. A. Makowski. *Blul. rozgl. Kraj* 2 no. 38 7 S'56. P, 6.

In answer to the Talmudists in exile. Z. Florczak. *Blul. rozgl. Kraj* 2 no. 38 12-13 S'56. P, 6.

It is more durable than ore. *Gazd. figyelo* 1 no. 5 1 Ap'57. H, 5.

"Mrs. Sophia's good counsel." K. Golde. *Blul. rozgl. Kraj* 2 no. 38 5 S'56. P, 6.

We do not want such experiences. W. Roman. *Blul. rozgl. Kraj* 2 no. 43 6-7 N'56. P, 6.

RADIO PLAYS

see subdivision under GT BRIT

RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT

Consequences of the experimentation with nuclear weapons. -KK-. *Obrance vlasti* 5 no. 21 9 M'57. C, 17.

Radioactive radiation is threatening. J. Kuba. *Obrance vlasti* 5 no. 22 9 M'57. C, 17.

Radioactivity in the atmosphere. J. Macku. *Lit. nov.* 6 no. 24 9 Je'57. C, 11.

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES

Orientation measurement of the radioactivity of the shales of heavy minerals from the sands of the Upper Vltava River. Z. Pencil. *Can. min. geol.* 2 no. 1: 41-45 '57. C, 12.

Radioactive-cobalt equipment received by the Victory Turbine Factory in Kaunas. *Reporty Vilna* Je 1 '57. L, 1.

RADIOACTIVITY

A device for measuring the thickness and weight per area-unit of materials (J. W./Fn). *Tech. prace* 9 no. 5 329 M'57. C, 16.

Modern alchemy. J. Bittner. *Sb. vynnlezu* 6 no. 4 74-77 Ap'57. C, 16.

A new kind of radioactivity. Tr. from the French. I. Curie, F. Joliot. *Magy. fiz. folyoir.* 4 no. 6 590-601 '56. H, 13.

Warning against nuclear danger. *Nasl. razgl.* 6 no. 11: 251-252 Je'57. Y, 1.

A warning apparatus. (B/Mc). *Tech. prace* 9 no. 5 330 M'57. C, 16.

RADIOBROADCASTING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

A few notes on radiobroadcasting. Tr. from the German. H. Urbitsch. *Novinarsky sbor* 2 no. 1: 135-138 '57. C, 11.

RADIOISOTOPES

Analysis of activation while applying radioactive isotopes. M. Oktawiec. *Chemik* 10 no. 4 121-122 Ap'57. P, 13.

The application of radioisotopes in industry. *Bilten Ind. kom.* 2 no. 14: 23-24 Je'56. Y, 16.

Determining the age of organic matter by radioactive carbon C 14. B. Maksimovic. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no. 6 58-59 D'56. Y, 11.

Marking of rolled material by radioisotopes. J. Kubn. *Sb. vynnlezu* 6 no. 4 70-80 Ap'57. C, 16.

Radioactive carbon and its application. K. K. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no. 6 55 D'56. Y, 11.

Use of isotopes in the glass industry and related branches. J. Voldan. *Sklar. a keramik* 7 no. 6 170-175 Je'57. C, 16.

RADIOISOTOPES (Continued)

Use of radioisotopes in science and industry V. Sedlacek *Hu listy* 12 no. 6 537-539 Je '57 C, 16.

Utilization of radioactive isotopes in certain fields of hydraulic engineering II P. Georgescu, S. Zarea. *Hidrotehnica* 2 no. 1 32-36 Ja '57 R, 16.

RADIOLOCATION

see RADAR

RADU, ELIE

A quarter of a century since the death of engineer Elie Radu. G. Rosianu. *Industria const* no. 1 1-2 '57 R, 16.

RAIKHIN, ARKADI

How do you like it? Ralkhin. J. Kott *Przegł kult* 6 no. 24:12 Je '57. P, 1

RAILROAD PORTERS

see PORTERS.

RAILROADS

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, EUROPE, FRANCE, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Aerials for railway dispatching systems. Z. Knapka. *Slaboproudy obzor* 18 no. 4 170-186 Ap '57. C, 16.

The computation and delineation of junctions of straight and curved rails by means of curved turnouts. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) W. Rzepka. *Przegł kol drog* 8 no. 12. 278-282 D '56. P, 16

Curved elements in turnout and curved rail junctions Pt. 2 B. Biskiewicz. *Przegł kol drog* 8 no. 12. 270-273 D '56. P, 16

The influence of the wearing off of the rim of the wheels of rolling stock on turnouts M. Cloia. *Przegł kol drog* 8 no. 12 *Przegł Dodatek* 180-184 D '56. P, 16

The input-output analysis, importance of its application to the study of mutual relations between rail transportation and other economic branches M. Aleksic *Železnice Jug* 12 no. 9 17-19 S '56. Y, 16.

The International Railway Union and the uniformity of railroad freight rates. (To be contd.) D. Stojic. *Železnice Jug* 13 no. 5:14-16 My '57. Y, 16

Maintenance of tracks on steel ties. Pt. 2 K. Nawrotek *Przegł kol drog* 8 no. 12 *Przegł Dodatek* 172-176 D '56. P, 16

The possibilities of installing the impulsive telecommand system into the safety system equipment of railroads. F. Sikolya. *Kozi tud sz* 6 no. 11/12 444-455 N/D '56. H, 16.

Problem of welding worn-out railroad switches. J. Krajnak. *Zvaranje* 6 no. 2:42-48 F '57. C, 10.

Trial load of a rail and road bridge A. Dobrowolski *Drogownictwo* 12 no. 2 *Biuletyn* 2-4 F '57. P, 10.

The use of nuclear energy on railroads R. Radivojevic. *Železnice Jug* 13 no. 5:16-18 My '57. Y, 16.

Welding railroad rails. G. Markovic. *Železnice Jug* 12 no. 9:25-20 S '56. Y, 16.

RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE

see subdivision under AUSTRIA, GERMANY, WESTERN; YUGOSLAVIA.

RAINIS, PSEUD

see PLIEKSANS, JANIS.

RAJIC, JOVAN

see JOVAN, ARCHIMANDRITE.

RAJO, LASZLO

Laszlo Rajó (1922-1956), an obituary. *Magy hir techn* 7 no. 5:129 O '56. H, 16.

RAKOS, SANDOR

Sandor Rakos' *Tuz az udvarban* (Fire in the Courtyard); a book review. T. T. *Élet iród* 1 no. 7:7 Je '57. H, 11.

RAKOVEC, IVAN

Visit with a researcher of the earth's history; Dr. Ivan Rakovec, a member of the Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts and a professor of geology and paleontology in Ljubljana University. V. Bartol *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 10:232-233 My '57. Y, 1.

RALEA, MIHAI

Mihai Ralea's *Cele doua Frante* (These Two Frances); a book review. E. Djonisie. *Jasul lit* no. 2:96-100 F '57. R, 11

RANGE FINDING

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Discovering the major errors in the lines of a firing polygon. M. Portolan, M. Nikolic *Vojni glasnik* 10 no. 9/10 82-86 S/O '56 Y, 17

RANKAMA, KALERVO

Kalevo Rankama' *Geology of Isotopes*, a book review A. Polanski. *Archiw min* 19 no. 2 209-214 '56. P, 12.

RANNET, EGON

Present life on the stage, a review of a play. V. Milunac. *Lit i men* no. 23 2 Je '57. Li, 11.

RAPANT, DANIEL

Professor Daniel Rapant is sixty years old, a biographic sketch. *Hist cas SAV* 5 no. 1 182-183 '57. C, 4.

RASKAJ, SLAVA

In memory of Slava Raskaj; on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of her death and the 80th anniversary of her birth (1877-1900). M. Peic. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no. 6:34-37 D '56. Y, 11.

RATIONALISM

The contemporary mysticism and requirements of reason. P. Apostol. *Viata rom* 10 no. 2:183-194 F '57 R, 11.

RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY

see subdivision INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT under HUNGARY, POLAND.

RAW MATERIALS

An analysis of the structure of the exportation of aluminum alloys and raw materials. V. Bahat. *Ekon pregl* 7 no. 12:1071-1078 '56 Y, 5.

Geologic work with regard to the raw-materials needs of hydraulic constructions. J. Glodek. *Gosp vodna* 10 no. 7:286-288 Ji '56. P, 16.

The tendency toward multilateral arrangements in world markets of raw materials and food Z. Orlicek. *Zahr obch* 12 no. 4:179-187 Ap '57 C, 5.

RAYON

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Importance and ways of reducing water consumption in rayon production. L. Cernak. *Voda* 36 no. 6 143-147 Je '57. C, 16.

Proposal of a new method for calculating some physical properties of rayon staple. V. Kocian. *Textil Cz* 12 no. 2:55-57 F '57. C, 16.

RAZUSOVA - MARTAKOVA, MARIA

Words like pearls, a review of Maria Razusova-Martakova's *Vyznanie* (Confession). M. Lantaj. *Cirkovne listy* 70 no. 6:3-4 of cover Je '57. C, 3

READING (ELEMENTARY)

Milan J. Janjusevic's *Melodija nastave pocetnog citanja i pisanja* (The Method of Teaching Beginning Reading and Writing); a book review. C. Busetic. *Savrom Skola* 11 no. 7:610-623 '56 Y, 8.

READING, CHOICE OF

see subdivision BOOKS AND READING under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

REAL PROPERTY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

REALISM IN ART

Art and reality. (To be contd.) J. Chalupceky. *Vytv um* 7 no. 4:159-169 '57. C, 10.

Dogmatism is still alive. (ev). *Kult zivot* Slov 12 no. 21:5 My '57. C, 11.

Old and new problems of realism. V. Formanek. *Vytv um* 7 no. 1:4-14 '57. C, 10.

V. Zykumund's *Co je realismus?* (What Is Realism?); a book review. L. Novak. *Vytv prace* 5 no. 11:4 Je '57. C, 10.

REALISM IN LITERATURE

Creative freedom or creative understanding of the socialist realism. P. Zarev. *Lit misul* 1 no. 1: 26-47 Ja/F '57. B, 11.

Questions on realism, answers by W. Bredel, Berlin. *Lit misul* 1 no. 2:82 Mr/Ap '57. B, 11.

Realism and contradictions in Dostoevskii; an analysis of the *Idiot*. Z. Fridledner. *Sovremenost* 6 no. 10: 735-749 O '56. Y, 11.

The revolutionary spirit of socialist realism O. Ciobanuliceanu. *Viata rom* 10 no. 3 169-179 Mr '57 R, 11

Socialist realism and the problem of individuality of the positive hero L. Dumbrava. *Jasul lit* no. 3:75-81 Mr '57. R, 11.

Soviet writers held a convention. *Lit nov* 6 no. 21.7 My '57 C, 11

Victory of realism. G. Gochev. *Lit misul* 1 no. 1 111-114 Ja/F '57. B, 11

REAPERS

see subdivision HARVESTING MACHINERY under HUNGARY.

REAU, LOUIS

Louis Reau's *Iconography of Christian Art. I. General Introduction*. A book review. E. Kovacs. *Muv tort* 6 [1, 2, 3] no. 4:335-336 '56. H, 10.

REBREANU, LIVIU

Genesis of a classic novel about the year 1907. N. Liu. *Viata rom* 10 no. 3:27-36 Mi '57 R, 11

REBULA, ALOJZ

Vineyard promises; a review of Alojz Rebula's *Vinograd linske cesarice* (Vineyard of the Roman Empress) J. Pogacnik. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 9 216, 219 My '57 Y, 1

RECIDIVISTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

RECLAMATION OF LAND

see subdivision under NETHERLANDS, POLAND, RUSSIA

RECREATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

RECREATION CENTERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

RECTIFIERS (ELECTRIC)

see ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS.

REDON, ODILON

Odilon Redon's exhibition J. Vytv prace 6 no. 9, 12 My '57. C, 10.

REFLEXES

Effect of the phenothiazine derivatives on interoceptors. H. Raskova. *Cs fystol* 6 no. 2:144-149 '57 C, 13

Importance of the afferent innervation in the cough originating in different parts of the respiratory organs Z. Tomail, J. Korpan, I. Ivanco. *Cs fystol* 6 no. 2: 150-153 '57 C, 13.

REFORESTATION

Ecology of the group shelterwood reforestation of mixed forests. B. Slavik, J. Sluyikova, J. Jenik. *Rozprawy nat CSAV* 67 no. 2:1-155 '57. C, 13.

The theory of the opening of the stand for reforestation by the group shelterwood method. II. K. Hubalek. *Sbor CSAV mech* 30 no. 1:1-20 F '57. C, 15.

REFORMATORIES

see subdivision under POLAND

REFORMED CHURCH IN FRANCE

Ten years of French Reformed theology. T1 from the French J. Cadieu. *Ref egyh* 9 no. 2 31-35 My '57. H, 3.

REFORMED CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Common tasks for the European churches Gy. Muia-koczy. *Ref egyh* 9 no. 6 122-123 Ji '57. H, 3.

A conference of deans and stewards of the synods of Dunametek and Tiszantul. I. Haraszti. *Ref egyh* 9 no. 2:42 My '57. H, 3.

Current problems of our preaching. L. Daranyi. *Ref egyh* 9 no. 2 26-28 My '57. H, 3

The discipline of the order of our Church. J. Bottyan. *Ref egyh* 9 no. 5 97-98 Je '57. H, 3.

A memorial speech on Sandor Csceky T. Esze. *Ref egyh* 9 no. 2:37-41 My '57. H, 3.

Message to the congregations. *Ref egyh* 9 no. 2:25-26 My '57. H, 3

Reformed Church Committee of the National Peace Council. *Ref egyh* 9 no. 2 29-30 My '57. H, 3.

Sandor Daksay (1832-1915). L. Kovacs. *Ref egyh* 9 no. 8:133-136 Ji '57. H, 3.

REFRACTION

About certain relations between the electronegativity and the atomic refraction of elements. V. Sahini. *Analele Univ sfint nat* 6 no. 13 85-91 '57. R, 13.

REFRACTORY MATERIALS

Research on the possibility of processing refractory clays from the Igel Valley. F. Tomsa. *Rudy* 5 no. 5 176-181 My'57. C, 16.

REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Veprek, Lumir. *Zaklady chlazení, průmysla pro zavodní školy práce*. [Vyd 1, dotisk] Praha, Prace, vydavatelství ROH, 1952 102 p. (Technická literatura, sv 41) [Principles of refrigeration, a handbook for factory training schools. Supplementary printing of 1st ed. illus., bibl., graphs, index, tables] C, 16

REFRIGERATORS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

REGULY, ANFAL

Nemeth, Imre. *Az ősi szo nyomában, Reguly Antal regényes életrajza*. Budapest, Ifjúsági Könyvtárhoz, 1958 23 [i.e. 33] p. [In the wake of the ancestral word, a romantic biography of Antal Reguly. illus., port.] H, 11

REINFORCED CONCRETE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Concrete pavements in the German Federal Republic. R. G. Zywacz. *Drogownictwo* 12 no. 6 135-141 Je'57. P, 16.

Considerations on drafts for reinforced-concrete tanks for liquid fuel. E. Topala. *Industria const* no. 5 259-267 '57. R, 16.

The dimensioning of a rectangular section under compression with two-directional bending by the method of a plastic deformation. J. Opalski. *Inż i bud* 13 no. 9 357-369, [3] of cover S'58. P, 16

Effect of aging on the static properties of wound bars. T. Garai. *Melyepit tud sz* 7 no. 1/3:72-75 Ja/Mr'57. H, 16.

Heat ports assembled of reinforced concrete parts. S. Chromecký. *Poz stavby* 5 no. 5 237-239 My'57. C, 16.

Highest coefficient of reinforcement of the slab girders of reinforced-concrete sections. G. Karagözov. *Tekhnika* 6 no. 3:5-10 '57. B, 16.

Investigations on beams of reinforced concrete with board inserts made of prestressed concrete. T. Kiaz. *Inż i bud* 13 no. 4 149-160 Ap'56. P, 16.

New bridge over the Moselle River in Koblenz. W. Plehura. *Drogownictwo* 12 no. 2 27-35 F'57. P, 16.

Nondestructive testing of concrete. E. Christoff. *Melyepit tud sz* 7 no. 1/3:85-89 Ja/Mr'57. H, 16.

The possibility of practical use of mathematical solutions in the theory of border-bearing capacity of plates. A. Sawczuk. *Archiw inż bud* 2 no. 1/2:139-183 '56. P, 16.

crete. I. Konstantinov. " " 16.

ctions. '56. P, 16

red by the be contd.) 1-362 N'56.

arge dimen- bud 13 no. 9

The shearing strength of props made of reinforced steel concrete, a review of an article. M. Vasarhelyi. *Melyepit tud sz* 6 no. 10:12:445 D'56. H, 16.

Slow creep and compaction of high-grade concretes and concrete of slow compaction. Gy. Balazs, J. Kilian. *Melyepit tud sz* 7 no. 1/3 52-64 Ja/Mr'57. H, 16.

Strengthening a reinforced-concrete building. N. Laszlo. *Industria const* no. 3:131-135 '57. R, 16.

RELATIVITY (PHYSICS)

Artificial satellites of the earth should confirm the theory of relativity. J. Stohl. *Nasa veda* 4 no. 2 60-63 F'57. C, 1.

RELIGION

Chladny-Hanos, Maximilian. *Hmota sa burí, materializmus dialekticky i historicky, zdravý rozum i veda, katolicizmus*. [Whiting-Buenos Aires, Slobodna slovenska kultura, 1953] 175 p. (Kniznica Slobodna slovenska kultura, sv 3) [Matter is revolting, historical and dialectical materialism, common sense, science, and Catholicism] C, 3

The contemporary mysticism and requirements of reason. P. Apostol. *Vista rom* 10 no. 2 183-194 F, 57. R, 11.

Mysteries. J. Benes. *Kat nov Czech* 9 no. 24:1 Je'57. C, 3.

Religion and education. J. Szarkowski. *Kuznica kapl* 4 no. 22 6-8 N'56. P, 3

Religion and our times. Simeon. *Gl Srp prav crkve* 38 no. 5:101-107 My'57. Y, 3.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

RELIGIOUS LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Spis bibliograficzny wydawnictw religijnych w Polsce Warszawa, [Ats Christina] [Bibliographic list of religious publications in Poland issued by Ats Christina] P, 3
Years 1945-55 1956 159 p

RELIGIOUS PAINTING

see CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

REMBRANDT HERMANZOOM VAN RIJN

Rembrandt as a landscape painter, on the occasion of the 350th anniversary of the artist's birth. J. Neumann. *Umeni* 5 no. 1 1-29 '57. C, 10.

REMOTE CONTROL

Equipment for remote-phase measurement. O. Kadlas, J. Janouch. *Slaboproudy obzor* 18 no. 4:213-216 Ap'57. C, 16

RENOIR, JEAN

Painting on the screen, Jean Renoir's films reminiscent of Pierre Auguste Renoir's paintings. V. Dobrincic. *Republika Zagreb* 13 no. 2/3:48-49 F/Mr'57. Y, 11

RENOVCCEVIC, MIHAJLO

An epic testimony, a review of Mihajlo Renovic's novel *Smelja Solaja*. D. Kastriotovic. *Republika Zagreb* 13 no. 1:30 Ja'57. Y, 11

REPATRIATION

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

REPRINTS

see BIBLIOGRAPHY - EDITIONS

REPRODUCTION

Studies on the reproduction and prenatal mortality of the common shrew. (*Sorex araneus* L.). Pt. 2. Reproduction under natural conditions. A. Tarkowski. *Annales C Biol* 10 no. 1/15 177-244 '55 (published '57). P, 13.

RESEARCH

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, RUSSIA

RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

Economic analysis of research work. Tr. from the Czech. M. Hruby. *Przem chem* 13 no. 1:10-13 Ja'57. P, 16.

The role of science and research in the second industrial revolution. Gy. Adam. *Kozgazd szemle* 4 no. 4 438-448 Ap'57. H, 5

RESERVOIRS

A study of the water regulating reservoir of a hydroelectric plant working during peak consumption hours. P. Gabriel, V. Strauss. *Vodohosp cas* 5 no. 2:112-120 '57. C, 16.

The use of shifting casing for the outer concreting of circular steel reservoirs. V. Tamr. *Poz stavby* 5 no. 5 235-236 My'57. C, 16.

RESINS

see GUMS AND RESINS and this subdivision under LATVIA.

RESISTANCE WELDING

see ELECTRIC WELDING.

RESONANCE

The influence of the curvature of an originally curved bar on the resonance regions of plane form of bending. K. Pieczek. *Archiw mech* 9 no. 2:165-169 '57.

RESPIRATION

Ventilation of the lungs and oxygen consumption during physical work in adults and adolescents. J. Holubar, V. Schlegel, Z. Trafny. *Cs fysiolo* 6 no. 2 176-181 '57. C, 13

RESPIRATORY ORGANS

Importance of the afferent innervation in the cough originating in different parts of the respiratory organs. Z. Tomori, J. Korpas, I. Ivanco. *Cs fysiolo* 6 no. 2. 150-153 '57. C, 13

RESPONSIBILITY

Responsibility. A. Lengyel. *Kat szemle* 9 no. 2 50 '57. H, 3.

RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA

Partially prepared food for public restaurants. (To be contd.) J. Kaspar. *Vyz lid* 12 no. 6 86-87 Je'57. C, 14.

RETAIL TRADE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

RETIREMENT PENSIONS

see subdivision OLD-AGE PENSIONS under HUNGARY.

RETROACTIVE LAWS

see subdivision under RUMANIA

REVELATION

Revelation and inspiration. C. Sirbu. *Ortodoxia* 9 no. 1:41-66 Ja/Mr'57. R, 3.

REVESZ, GEZA

Geza Revesz (1878-1955), an obituary. L. Kardos. *Magy tud* 63 no. 4/6 264-267 Ap/Je'56. H, 1.

REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

see subdivision under ESTONIA

REYMONT, WLADYSLAW STANISLAW

Colorful canvas of rural life, a book review. D. Judelevicius. *Pergale* no. 6 118-120 Je'57. Li, 11

REZA, LINDRIKAS

see RHESA, LUDWIG JEDEMINE.

RHEOMETER

A "polyrheograph" V. Laufberger. *Cs fysiolo* 6 no. 2. 213-217 '57. C, 13.

RHESA, LUDWIG JEDEMINE

Ludvikas Reza promoter of Lithuanian folklore studies. K. Grigas. *Pergale* no. 6 107-110 Je'57. Li, 11.

RHEUMATISM

The role of the units for medical assistance to children in the prevention and control of dystrophy and rheumatism. I. Nicolau and others. *Ociot sanat* 7 no. 2: 105-111 Ap/Je'57. R, 14.

RHINE RIVER - BRIDGES

Prestressed-concrete bridges at Worms on the river Rhine and at Coblenz on the river Moselle. A. Danailov. *Stroitelstvo* 4 no. 2:29-31 '57. B, 16.

RHODANIDES

see THIOCYANATES.

RIESZ, FRIGYES

Frigyes Riesz (1880-1956); an obituary. Gy. Alexits. *Magy tud* 63 no. 1/3:88-90 Ja/Mr'56. H, 1.

RIGA - BUILDINGS

Development of Riga. *Reports Riga* 14 no. 28:7 Ji 9'57. La, 1.

RIGA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition dedicated to International Geophysical Year. *Reports Riga* 14 no. 27:1 Ji 1'57. La, 1.

Exhibition Riga in the First Half of the 19th Century. *Reports Riga* 14 no. 25:13 Je 21'57. La, 1.

Industrial-art exhibition in Riga. *Reports Riga* 14 no. 28:12 Ji 11'57. La, 1

Proper approach. A. Zeitina. *Skolot avize* no. 24 3 Je '57. La, 8.

RIGA - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Unused opportunities. H. Strods. *Skolot avize* no. 18 2 My'57. La, 8.

RIGA - HARBOR

Foreign ships in Riga Sea Harbor Reports Riga 14 no. 28 6 JI 9'57. La, 1

RIGA - INDUSTRIES

Activities of Riga industries Reports Riga 14 no 28 13-14 JI 12'57 La, 1

Electric trains, radios, furniture, etc made in Riga are sent to Russia Reports Riga 14 no. 25 7 Je 19 '57 La, 1.

Modernization of machinery at the Riga Diesel-Engine Factory Reports Riga 14 no 25 9 Je 21'57 La, 1

Production of the Riga Automobile-Body Factory goes to Russia Reports Riga 11 no. 28 18 JI 13'57 La, 1

The Riga Electric-Armature Factory fulfills Plan before the time limit Violins Reports Riga 14 no 25 3 Je 18'57 La, 1

Riga enterprises in socialist competition to honor the World Youth Festival Reports Riga 14 no 27 7 JI 3 '57. La, 1

The Riga Wool-Yarn Factory fifth time in the first place in the All-Union socialist competition. Reports Riga 14 no 25 3 Je 18'57 La, 1

RIGA - MONUMENTS

Competition for the Rainis monument. V. Cekule, G. Zobeiga. Lil un maksla no. 22 1 Je'57. La, 11.

RIGA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

8th Plenum of the Riga City Committee of the Latvian Communist Party Reports Riga 14 no 25 8 Je 20 '57 La, 1

RIGA - SCHOOLS

What knowledge is necessary for registering in the Correspondence Department of the Riga Teachers College D Dmiltijevs Skolot avize no 22 4 My'57 La, 8

RIJEKA - HARBOR

The combined rail-river transit transportation through the Yugoslav Adriatic port of Rijeka. D P Medunar transport 2 no 9 202 '56. Y, 5.

RIJEKA - HISTORY

Car Emila, Viktor Danuncijada, romansi i druga književna djela riječke tragikomedije 1919. - 1921 Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1940 596 p. [Adventures of Gabriele D'Annunzio, a romanticized chronicle of Rijeka tragicomedy, 1919-1921. footnotes] Y, 4

RIVERS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

The application of the Prandtl-Karman equation in calculating the dimensions of model river beds with the movement of alluviums. J. Komora. Vodo hosp cas 5 no. 2 89-103 '57 C, 10

Similarity of scale models of river beds with firm bottoms. K. Rohan. Vodo hosp cas 5 no. 1:3-9 '57. C, 10.

Specific hydrographic problems related to small rivers. B. Wetmann. Vizugyil kozl no. 3:347-354 '56. H, 10.

RIVETS AND RIVETING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ROAD CONSTRUCTION WORKERS, POLISH

The question of cadres of road workers in a true light. T. Niedzwiedzki. Drogownictwo 12 no. 6:145-147 Je'57. P, 16.

ROAD MACHINERY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ROAD MATERIALS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Current technology for producing asphalt-road coverings with "subif" (Suspension of fillerized bitumen). O. Halmaghi. Rev transport 4 no. 2:70-75 F'57. R, 16.

Evaluating the properties of asphaltic bitumen. V. Veverka. Silnice 6 no. 3:3-7 Mr'57. C, 10.

The use of stone materials from quarries in military constructions. I. Ljubanovic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 3: 203-206 Mr'57. Y, 17.

Ways of progress in the production of irregular blocks for pavement, size 9/11 cm. A. Czezowski. Drogownictwo 12 no. 2:41-45 F'57. P, 16.

ROADS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY; GERMANY, EASTERN; GERMANY, WESTERN; GT. BRIT. HUNGARY; ITALY, MIDDLE EAST; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Contribution to the problem of studies and calculations of elastic pavements C Steckiewicz Drogownictwo 12 no. 2 Biuletyn 1-2 F'57. P, 16

The Czech book in the Soviet Union. E. Krupsky. Silnice 6 no. 5 24 My'57. C, 16.

Economic justification for the construction of automobile roads. T. from the Russian V Viktorov. Silnice 6 no. 3 19 Mr'57. C, 16.

The importance of planning an organization for road construction. W Miclejewicz Drogownictwo 12 no 6 141-144 Je'57. P, 16.

The maintenance of gravel roadways D Tojanic Ceste most 5 no 6 223-225 Je'57 Y, 16.

Meeting of the Permanent Commission of the International Association of Road Congresses in Paris. Silnice 6 no 3:20 Mr'57. C, 16.

The most recent trends in the development of the technique of soil stabilization. P. Sorokowski. Drogownictwo 12 no. 6 147-149 Je'57. P, 16.

ROADS, CONCRETE

see also subdivision under GT. BRIT.

Concrete roads made with blast furnace slag J. Kotyk Silnice 6 no 2:18-18 F'57. C, 16

Dimensions of concrete road beds. B. Sula. Silnice 6 no. 3 8-12 Mr'57. C, 16

Prevention of highway damages due to thawing. T Boromiszka, L Gaspar Melyepit tud sz 7 no. 1/3:80-87 Ja/Mr'57 H, 10.

ROCK DRILLS

Foreign pneumatic drills. T. from the Russian. Rudy 5 no 5:102 My'57 C, 16.

New trends in the development of pneumatic drilling hammers Z Fiser. Rudy 5 no. 5 157-160 My'57. C, 16.

Pneumatic drilling hammer of the VK and VR series. S. P Rudy 5 no. 5 160-161 My'57 C, 16.

ROCKEFELLER, NELSON ALDRICH

Oil king and his lackeys. Svytuys 9 no. 9:16 My'57. LI, 1.

ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)

New take-off proceedings for airplanes and rockets. F. Zaganescu. Aip patr 3 no. 3:22 Mr'57. R, 16.

ROCKS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

Application of the equations of stochastic processes to the mechanics of rock masses J Litwiniszyn Archiw gorn 1 no 3:243-249 '56. P, 16

The dispersion of soils M. Mehandzic. Izgradaja 11 no. 3:10-14 Mr'57. Y, 16.

Model investigations of displacements caused by an excavation in an elastic medium A Danilowski Archiw gorn 1 no. 3 303-317 '56. P, 16.

Parting ruptures of materials liable to sudden bursts and the nonhomogeneous character of their structure. J. Znamski. Gornictwo no. 3:35-60 '56. P, 16.

Uniformity in the classification of rocks and in the compensation of work during core drilling. V. Kuna Rudy 5 no. 5:168-170 My'57. C, 16.

ROCKS, IGNEOUS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

RODS

Production and repairs of copper hammers and extending rods by copper hardfacing. J. Matas. Zvaranie 6 no. 5:148-149 My'57. C, 16.

ROE DEER

Food of roe deer (*Capreolus capreolus capreolus* L.) S. Motil. Biologia 12 no. 1:29-43 '57. C, 13.

ROENTGEN RAYS

see X RAYS.

ROGOZINSKI, ZENON

Zenon Rogozinski's *Z metodyki statystycznej badan spo- lecznych, na przykladzie zbiorowosci gospodarstw chlopskich w Polsce* (Statistical Method of Social Researches Applied to the Aggregate of Peasant Farms in Poland); a book review. W. Sadowski. Przegl statyst no. 3:311-313 '56. P, 5.

ROLINSKI, JOZEF

Jozef Rolinski's *Komorki fotoelektryczne. Teoria-Budowa-Zastosowanie* (Photoelectric Cells: Theory, Construction, Application); a book review. Z. G. Pondary 2 no. 12:495-496 D'60 P, 16.

ROLLER BEARINGS

see also subdivision under SWEDEN

Selection of white metals for roller bearings of our railroad cars Z. Rakar Zelenice Jug 12 no 9:7-11 S'56 Y, 16

ROLLING (METALWORK)

The effect of roll gauging on pointed angle flanges J. Vojkovsky. Hutnik Cz 7 no. 4 114-116 Ap'57 C, 16

Effect of rolling on the resistance of steel sheets against crack formation during pressing. B. Otta, J. Teindl. Hut listy 12 no 6:515-517 Je'57 C, 16

Marking of rolled material by radioisotopes J. Kuba. Sb vynalezu 6 no. 4 79-80 Ap'57 C, 16

Proper rolling of hexagonal bars J. Ludyga. Hutnik P 24 no 2:Biuletyn 5-8 F'57. P, 16

ROMANOV, BORIS

The Stat of the Kiemlin Gy Kaidos Elet lrod 1 no 7. 2 Je'57 H, 11

ROMANTICISM

see subdivision under POLAND.

ROME - HISTORY

The 2000th anniversary of the death of Julius Caesar. P L Ref egyh 9 no 2:35-36 My'57 H, 3.

ROOFS

Thermic problems connected with plans for industrial-building roofs. S. Georgescu Industria const no 4 230-234 '57 R, 16.

ROOFS, SHELL

Deformation of spherical domes in the light of model tests A. Liskowski. Rozpr inz PAN 5 no 1:97-110 '57. P, 16

ROSEFISH

see subdivision under POLAND.

ROSES

see subdivision under ESTONIA

ROSTAND, JEAN

Jean Charles Pichon and Jean Rostand. Z. Pirnat. Nasl razg 6 no. 8 183-184 Ap'57. Y, 1.

ROTATION OF CROPS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

ROTIFERA

Pawlowski, Leszek Kazimierz. Premiere liste des rotiferes et ouves dans la riviere Grabia. [Wyd. 1] Lodzkie Tow. Naukowe, 1956. 54 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe Wydzial III Nauk Matematyczno-przyrodniczych. Bulletin, v. 7. [n. 1] 4) [The first list of the Rotifera found in the Grabia River 1st ed. In French. illus., maps, bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 13.

ROTORs

Static and dynamic balancing of rotors. M Konstantinov. Tekhnika 6 no. 2:5-9 '57. B, 16.

RUBBER

Business survey. K. B Homp '56. Y, 16.

Measuring coiled rubber Sors. Gep 9 no. 2 80

Some characteristics of the rubber industry. 6-9 '57. Y, 16.

RUBCZAK, TADEUSZ

Tadeusz Rubczak (tallion); a l no 11 [3]

RUGBY FOOTBALL

An attempt at applied to team. P. fiz 10 no 1

RUMANIA - AEI

The Central / Mr'57. R,

First instruct R, 16.

H. Coanda, th C, Theodore R, 16.

RUMANIA - AERONAUTICS (Continued)

Let us not forget Trajan Vula made the mechanical flight real. C. Jurea. Arip patr 3 no. 3 8-9 Mr '57. R, 16.

The prelude. D. Somuz. Arip patr 3 no. 3 4 Mr '57. R, 16.

Restoration of the Vula 1 airplane. G. Lipovan. Arip patr 3 no. 3 9 Mr '57. R, 16.

Young people! Let us start the training the sport-aviation schools. Arip patr 3 no. 3 1 Mr '57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - AGENCY (LAW)

Liability of juridical bodies as principals for damages caused by their agents. A. Hilsenrad. Legalitatea pop 3 no. 2 150-161 '57. R, 7.

Problems connected with the establishment of damages for acts which cause the liability of agents. C. Gherghinescu. Legalitatea pop 3 no. 2 166-171 '57. R, 7.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE

Adam, I. Studii despre dezvoltarea capitalismului in agricultura României dupa reforma din 1864 (de) I. Adam si N. Marcu. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Economica si Juridica [Studies on the development of capitalism in Romanian agriculture after the reform in 1864. footnotes, tables] R, 5
Vol 1 1956 310 p

The agricultural crisis in Romania at the end of the 19th century. N. Marcu. Probleme econ 10 no. 5 91-106 My '57. R, 5.

Some observations referring to a work on economic history. V. Diculescu. Studii ist 10 no. 2 177-187 '57. R, 4.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Collectivization of agriculture in the Timisoara region. N. Belil. Probleme econ 10 no. 5 49-61 Mr '57. R, 5

Cooperative agriculture in the Minastirea community. A. Chiroasca. Lupta 37 no. 1 '81-84 Ja '57. R, 6.

Utopian socialism in Romania, in reference to the Sotii Agronomi farming phalanstery in Seceni. C. Ion. Analele Partid 3 no. 1 164-186 Ja/F '57. R, 6.

RUMANIA - AIRPLANES

The Romanian RG-6 airplane. C. Ivanovici. Arip patr 3 no. 3 10-11 Mr '57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - AIRPLANES - MODELS

Airplane models today. I. Bulu, V. Ardeleanu. Arip patr 3 no. 3 21 Mr '57. R, 16.

Over the Timisoara province; from the notebook of a reporter. V. Tomescu. Arip patr 3 no. 3 14 Mr '57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - AIRPORTS

Typical project for an aeronautic sanitary complex. A. Cismigiu, N. Stoenescu. Arhitectura RPR no. 3. 20-22 '57. R, 10

RUMANIA - BITUMINOUS MATERIALS

The role of premountain depressions in the formulation of bituminous rocks in Romania. N. Grigoras. Analele Univ stint nat 6 no. 13 181-188 '57. R, 13

RUMANIA - BOOKS

Book protection. A. Sacerdoteanu. Cal biblot 10 no. 5 34-35, 39 My '57. R, 2.

RUMANIA - BOOKS AND READING

Different forms for the popularization of books for small readers. M. Schwartz. Cal biblot 10 no. 5 7-9 My '57. R, 2.

Spreading scientific and technical books among children. N. Burghilea. Cal biblot 10 no. 5 5-7 My '57. R, 2.

RUMANIA - BRIDGES

Economies achieved in highway work and bridgework. V. Marinescu. Rev transport 4 no. 2 40-52 F '57. R, 16

RUMANIA - BUDGET

The State budget of the Romanian People's Republic. V. Stanescu. Just noua 13 no. 3 389-422 '57. R, 7

RUMANIA - BUILDING LAWS

The contract for work in capital construction. E. Baraschi. Just noua 13 no. 2 237-268 '57. R, 7

RUMANIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Mounting large panel constructions, from the experience of building a large-panel experimental house at 164 Giurgiului Avenue. L. Rosianu. Industria const no. 4 204-215 '57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - CADDIS FLIES

The genus Anitella Klap (Trichoptera) in Romania. A. Murgoci, L. Botosaneanu. Analele Univ stint nat 6 no. 13 139-148 '57. R, 13.

RUMANIA - CLIMATE

Aeronautic climatology and its application. I. Iacobescu. Rev transport 4 no. 4 176-186 Ap '57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

The fight of the Romanian Communist Party to achieve a united front in the ranks of working youth in 1933-1935. C. Mocanu. Studii ist 10 no. 1 111-131 '57. R, 4.

Important resolutions for the consolidation and development of socialist conquests of the people. Lupta 37 no. 1 3-12 Ja '57. R, 6.

Mass work, the main object of Party activities. E. Szanto. Lupta 37 no. 1 65-72 Ja '57. R, 6.

A problem of Party education. G. Caliu. Lupta 37 no. 1 87-89 Ja '57. R, 6.

The Romanian Communist Party as leader of the fight of the people's masses for the consolidation and development of the people's democratic regime. March 6, 1945-December 30, 1947. Analele Partid 3 no. 1 89-117 Ja/F '57. R, 6.

The Romanian Workers Party leading working people in the fight for the construction of socialism, 1948-1950. Analele Partid 3 no. 2 75-100 Mr/Ap '57. R, 6.

Romania's political situation on the eve of the institution of the people's democratic regime. L. B. Balteanu. Studii ist 10 no. 2 89-98 '57. R, 4.

Romania's revolutionary situation in the years 1918-1922. P. Matei, T. Ion. Studii ist 10 no. 2 159-175 '57. R, 4.

When there is peculiar behavior. I. Mitran. Lupta 37 no. 1 85-86 Ja '57. R, 6.

RUMANIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Review of the participation of the battalion of volunteers, with members of the Union of Communist Youth at its front, in the war against Hitler, August 23, 1944-May 9, 1945. V. Birza. Analele Partid 3 no. 2 139-153 Mr/Ap '57. R, 6.

RUMANIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

An interesting instructive course for librarians of community centers. Cal biblot 10 no. 5 24-25 My '57. R, 2.

RUMANIA - CONCRETE

Concrete of reduced weight obtained by the use of natural light domestic aggregates. M. Serban. Industria const no. 3 171-175 '57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Consumers' cooperatives and development of the exchange of goods between town and village based on commercial principles. G. Feteanu. Probleme econ 10 no. 5 62-76 My '57. R, 5.

From the experiences with books in trade-union libraries of cooperative societies. N. Coinescu. Cal biblot 10 no. 5 30-32 My '57. R, 2.

RUMANIA - COPYRIGHT

Copyright of musical works executed in public. E. Georgescu. Legalitatea pop 3 no. 2 179-181 '57. R, 7.

RUMANIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Calculation of the index of the cost of living and real wages. M. Riji, V. Treibel. Probleme econ 10 no. 5 17-34 My '57. R, 5.

RUMANIA - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Reduction of production costs discussed by Union of Working Youth. A. Gollanu. Lupta 37 no. 1 77-80 Ja '57. R, 6.

RUMANIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

In regard to modifications of the code of criminal procedure, concerning criminal court proceedings initiated by previous complaint. F. Lazarovici. Just noua 13 no. 3 450-461 '57. R, 7.

RUMANIA - DAMAGES

Liability of juridical bodies as principals for damages caused by their agents. A. Hilsenrad. Legalitatea pop 3 no. 2 160-161 '57. R, 7.

Problems connected with the establishment of damages for acts which cause the liability of agents. C. Gherghinescu. Legalitatea pop 3 no. 2 166-171 '57. R, 7.

RUMANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Traian Cosovei's Farmegul genezel (The Spell of Geneze); a book review. A. Andulescu. Just noua 13 no. 3 99-102 Mr '57. R, 11.

With a tourist group in Romania. I. Asasman. Sirp Ja vasar 16 no. 16 3-4 Ap '57. E, 11.

RUMANIA - DESERTION AND NON-SUPPORT

On the margin of Section 454 of the Criminal Code. G. Mihaescu, V. Zlatescu. Just noua 13 no. 2 269-273 '57. R, 7.

RUMANIA - DRAGONFLIES

Contributions to the knowledge of the fauna of Odontoptera in the Sinaia region. M. Ionstean. Analele Univ stint nat 5 no. 12 151-153 '50. R, 13.

RUMANIA - DWELLINGS

Marginal remarks on notes concerning Section 12 of the Constitution of the Romanian People's Republic. M. Onescu. Just noua 13 no. 2 282-294 '57. R, 7.

Problems concerning the building fund in Bucharest and some aspects of the new dwelling construction by the Ministry of Construction and Construction Materials. A. Busuoc. Industria const no. 5 265-287 '57. R, 10

RUMANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Aspects of the situation and struggle of the populace in the Maramures region in the second half of the 19th century. S. Pascu. Studii ist 10 no. 2 127-136 '57. R, 4.

Romania's revolutionary situation in the years 1918-1922. P. Matei, T. Ion. Studii ist 10 no. 2 159-175 '57. R, 4.

RUMANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Important resolutions for the consolidation and development of socialist conquests of the people. Lupta 37 no. 1 3-12 Ja '57. R, 6.

Industrial development of Soviet Union during the sixth Five-Year Plan. L. Gluhnevov. Ekon natsl 1 no. 3 50-71 '60. B, 5.

Successes in the building of socialism in the Romanian People's Republic during the first Five-Year Plan, 1951-1955. S. Slavev. Izv tin stop 9 no. 2 228-239 '58. B, 5.

RUMANIA - EDUCATION

Some problems connected with the extension of technology instruction in general education. V. Morea, V. Priceputu. Lupta 37 no. 5 66-83 My '57. R, 6.

RUMANIA - ELECTIONS

The significance of a victory. Editorial. Viata rom 10 no. 2 5-8 F '57. R, 11.

RUMANIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Electric power in 1956; retrospective review at the end of the year. I. Stancescu. Energetica Rum 5 no. 1 1-5 Ja '57. R, 18.

RUMANIA - ENGINEERING

Greeting to the 2d Congress of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians. Industria const no 6:258 '57. R, 16.

Greetings to the 2d Congress of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians. Standardizarea 9 no.5:209 My'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - FACTORY LIBRARIES

What do workers in the Iosif Ranghel Machine and Machine-Tool Factory in Arad read? Cal bibliot 10 no.5:32-33 My'57. R, 2.

RUMANIA - FIELD HOCKEY

Tactics of lawn hockey. II. G. Dumitrescu. Cult fiz 10 no.6:367-370 '57. R, 8.

RUMANIA - FISHES

Additions to the knowledge of fish parasites in Balta Comana. Pl.1. The Monogenoidea. E. Chiriac, M. Uliescu. Analele Univ stint nat 6 no.13 149-155 '57. R, 13.

RUMANIA - FLORA

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Flora Republicii Populare Romine. Redactori principali: Traian Savulescu. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine. [Flora of the Rumanian People's Republic illus., footnotes, index] R, 13
Vol 4. 1956 958 p.

RUMANIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Achievements of the Food Industry in the packing field. O. Clej, L. Benes. Standardizarea 9 no.5:251-252 My'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - EGYPT

About Rumanian - Egyptian relations and Rumanian contribution to the construction of the Suez Canal. C. Giurescu. Studii ist 10 no.1:91-100 '57. R, 4.

RUMANIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

All the attention to activities of the Forest Month. T. Visan. Rev padurilor 71 no.4:217-218 Ap'57. R, 15.

An article in the foreign press on Rumanian forests and forestry. E. Costin. Rev padurilor 71 no.4: 271 Ap'57. R, 15.

Chemical warfare by aircraft against Lymantria dispar caterpillars in the forests of the green belt of Bucharest, in spring of 1956. M. Aronescu and others. Rev padurilor 71 no.4:244-250 Ap'57. R, 15.

For a rational management of forests. V. Georgescu. Rev padurilor 71 no.4 219-221 Ap'57. R, 15.

Forest roads and railways in Rumania. I. Lungu. Rev padurilor 71 no.5 330-340 My'57. R, 15.

Forestry in basins of hydroelectric-power importance. I. Vlad. Rev padurilor 71 no.5:321-325 My'57. R, 15.

Observations on the development of the Lymantria dispar attack in the forest district of Ploesti. N. Popescu. Rev padurilor 71 no.4:250-254 Ap'57. R, 15.

Possibility of using an average gross index number for the calculation of forest-exploitation losses. I. Pavelescu. Rev padurilor 71 no.4:240-243 Ap'57. R, 15.

Problems connected with the training of forestry engineers. J. Filipovici. Rev padurilor 71 no.5: 315-317 My'57. R, 15.

The results of direct seeding of shrubs: privet, prickwood, and red dogwood in the Hunedoara forest district. C. Hanganu. Rev padurilor 71 no.4:243-244 Ap'57. R, 15.

Rumanian yield tables. G. Tomu. Rev padurilor 71 no.4:236-240 Ap'57. R, 15.

Training and employment of cadres of technicians and engineers in forestry. C. Stefanescu-Morel. Rev padurilor 71 no.5:318-320 My'57. R, 15.

Ultrasonic waves, a new and interesting research field. M. Timciuc. Rev padurilor 71 no.5:344 My'57. R, 15.

We greet the Second Congress of the Scientific Association of Rumanian Engineers and Technicians. C. Niculescu. Rev padurilor 71 no.5:290 My'57. R, 15.

RUMANIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

New type of furniture in big series: the Targu Mures -1 bedroom set. D. Gheorghiu, A. Pratscher, A. Niculescu. Industria lemnului 6 no.1:19-24 Ja'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Contributions to the establishment of horizons in the Cretaceous in the Valea-Tellu, Stalin region. M. Filipescu, T. Neagu. Analele Univ stint nat 5 no.12 229-230 '56. R, 13.

Geological research in the Dobrestri region, Padurea Craiului Mountains. G. Ralleanu. Analele Univ stint nat 5 no.12 213-227 '56. R, 13.

RUMANIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

The Baiza glider model. T. Clotos. Arip patr 3 no.3. 15-18 Mr'57. R, 16.

Is it possible to cover a distance of 500 km. with a glider? Arip patr 3 no.3 20 Mr'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - GRAVEL

Some general observations on the study of ballast pits. M. Pascu. Industria const no.5 292-297 '57. R, 16

RUMANIA - GYMNASIUMS

The August 23 Sport Hall. I. Moscu. Arhitectura RPR no.3:14-15 '57. R, 10.

RUMANIA - GYMNASTICS

Proposals for the minimum program of gymnastics in grades 5-7, in insufficiently equipped schools. E. Balasu, N. Balasu. Cult fiz 10 no.6 371-382 '57. R, 8.

RUMANIA - HANDBALL

The handball game. F. Spier. Cult fiz 10 no.6:351-355 '57. R, 8

RUMANIA - HELICOPTERS

The Mi-1 helicopter. Arip patr 3 no.3,24-25 Mr'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Adyfalva. G. Tabery. Elet irod 1 no.6:3 My'57. II, 11.

"The little village house" legend of the house of birth in Einmadszent. G. Vincze. Elet irod 1 no.6:3 My'57. II, 11.

The Sighisoara citadel and some fortified churches between Timova and Oil, impressions from an excursion organized by the Union of Architects in summer of 1956. T. Evoieanu. Arhitectura RPR no.3 27-31 '57. R, 10.

RUMANIA - HISTORY

Documente privind istoria Romniei. Introducere. Mihail Roller, redactor responsabil Bucuresti, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine. [Documents on Rumanian history. Introduction. footnotes, facsimiles, tables] R, 4.
Vol 1. 1956. 670 p.
Vol. 2. 1956. 638 p.

The attitude of certain European powers towards the insurrection in 1907. M. Ionescu, C. Patrascu. Studii ist 10 no.1:7-34 '57. R, 4.

Data concerning the problems of feudal relations in the territory of the Roman Principality. S. Stefanescu. Studii ist 10 no.1:199-221 '57. R, 4.

The insurrection in 1907 and activities of the workers. M. Bujor and others. Analele Partid 3 no.2:3-25 Mr'Ap'57. R, 6.

Marginal notes on G. Duzinchevici's study Despre miscarea condusa de Tarul Iovan, 1526-1527 (About the Revolt Stirred up by Tsar Iovan, 1526-1527). V. Curcioapeanu. Studii ist 10 no.1:193-197 '57. R, 4.

1907 in folklore. I. Laudet. Isul lit no.3:62-68 Mr'57. R, 11.

The revolt of the pandours, December 1814-February 1815. I. Neacsu. Studii ist 10 no.1:133-142 '57. R, 4.

The Rumanian Communist Party as leader of the fight of the people's masses for the consolidation and development of the people's democratic regime, March 6, 1945-December 30, 1947. Analele Partid 3 no.1: 89-117 Ja/F'57. R, 6.

Rumania's political situation on the eve of the institution of the people's democratic regime. I. B. Balteanu. Studii ist 10 no.2:89-96 '57. R, 4.

Teutonic Knights in the Borza Land. G. Bako. Studii ist 10 no.1:143-160 '57. R, 4.

RUMANIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

The hotel in Polana Stalin. D. Hariton, and others. Arhitectura RPR no.3:3-10 '57. R, 10.

RUMANIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Forestry in basins of hydroelectric-power importance. I. Vlad. Rev padurilor 71 no.5 321-325 My'57. R, 15.

The living moment. D. Ignea. Isul lit no.3:56-61 Mr'57. R, 11.

RUMANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

About the reduction of the number of conferences and sessions and the improvement of work planning in Party organizations of enterprises and institutions. I. Stela. Lupta 37 no.1 73-76 Ja'57. R, 6

Some aspects of the problem of superfluous stocks of production materials exceeding the quota. M. Siblanu, V. Chiriac. Probleme econ 10 no.5 35-48 My'57. R, 5.

RUMANIA - INDUSTRIES

Democratic centralism and the economic and operative independence of industrial enterprises. II. Sterian. Probleme econ 10 no.4 39-53 Ap'57. R, 5.

Principles for the industrial development of the Danube Delta. N. Giceanu, I. Stefulescu. Hidrotehnica 2 no.1 8-16 Ja/F'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Problems connected with packing for shipment in the light industry. O. Miesunes, I. Argan. Standardizarea 9 no.5:252-253 My'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Political and ideologic activity among intellectuals. S. Cruceanu. Lupta 37 no.5:3-14 My'57. R, 6.

Rumanian weekdays. G. Tolnai. Elet irod 1 no.4 5 Ap'57. R, 11.

RUMANIA - JUDGES

Election of people's assessors. C. Deancof. Legality-tatea pop 3 no.2:131-134 '57. R, 7.

RUMANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

First workers' associations in Rumania. G. Haupt. Studii ist 10 no.1 65-89 '57. R, 4

From the history of the formation and development of the workers' class in Rumania. II. (To be contd.) N. Constantinescu. Analele Partid 3 no.1:62-68 Ja/F'57. R, 6.

From the history of the formation and development of the workers' class in Rumania. II. (To be contd.) N. Constantinescu. Analele Partid 3 no.2 54-74 Mr'Ap'57. R, 6.

The workers' movement and 1907. M. Rollei. Analele Partid 3 no.2:159-166 Mr'Ap'57. R, 6.

RUMANIA - LABOR REST HOMES

The rest house in Poneasca. C. Voda. Arhitectura RPR no.3:19 '57. R, 10.

RUMANIA - LAKES

The Uriea lake with its hydrographic basin. I. Pisoiu. Analele Univ stint nat 6 no.13:253-263 '57. R, 13

RUMANIA - LARCENY

Thr

RUM

ROMANIA - LIBRARIES (Continued)

From the collection with books in trade-unions libraries. *Rev padurilor* 10 no. 3 30-32 My'57, R, 2.

A picture of the five courses for librarians of communist libraries. *Cul bibliot* 10 no. 7 24-25 My'57, R, 2.

Material notes on the local seminar. *Cul bibliot* 10 no. 7 22-23 My'57, R, 2.

With the activity of a librarian disconnected from the regular work of the community. *Cul bibliot* 10 no. 3 25-26 My'57, R, 2.

ROMANIA - LIFEBOATS

Consideration of standards for lifeboats. P. Stocler. *Rev transport* 4 no. 2 60-62 F'57, R, 16.

ROMANIA - LIME

Romanian lime industry and possibilities for its development. G. Gross. *Industria const* no. 5 288-292 '57, R, 16.

ROMANIA - LIMNOLOGY

Biogeographic profile of Snagov Lake. R. Calinescu. *Analele Univ stint nat* 5 no. 12 241-248 '56, R, 13.

ROMANIA - LITERARY PRIZES

State awards. M. Diagimir. *Cul bibliot* 10 no. 5 1-2 My'57, R, 2.

ROMANIA - LOST ARTICLES (LAW)

Legal appropriation of lost property. I. Schionu. *Legislatia pop* 3 no. 2 172-178 '57, R, 7.

ROMANIA - LUMBERING

Trucks and the Gonga skidding sleds. C. Stefan. *Rev padurilor* 71 no. 4 260-267 Ap'57, R, 1.

ROMANIA - MACHINE INDUSTRY

Production of innovations at metallurgical and machine-construction enterprises. A. Ghilezan. *Metalurgia const* no. 9 no. 2 5-10 F'57, R, 16.

Organization of technological lines in the I. C. Frimu Factory in Sibiu. M. Simionescu. *Metalurgia const* no. 9 no. 2 63-68 F'57, R, 16.

ROMANIA - MALTHUSIANISM

Stefan Stancu and the fight against Malthusianism in Romania. G. Barbu. *Ocrot sanat* 7 no. 2 155-160 Ap'57, R, 14.

ROMANIA - MANUSCRIPTS

French manuscripts in our country. D. Pacurariu. *Analele Univ stint soc* no. 7 113-120 '56, R, 1.

ROMANIA - MATCH INDUSTRY

Current and future problems of our match industry. A. Niculescu. *Industria lemnului* 6 no. 1 24-27 Ja'57, R, 16.

ROMANIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

May 1. *Industria const* no. 5 257 '57, R, 16.

May 1, 1957. *Rev padurilor* 71 no. 5 289 My'57, R, 13.

ROMANIA - MAY FLIES

Contributions to the study of the fauna of Ephemeroptera in the Suceava region. I. Tabacaru. *Analele Univ stint nat* 5 no. 12 155-162 '56, R, 13.

ROMANIA - MEDICAL CARE

The role of the units for medical assistance to children in the prevention and control of dystrophy and rheumatism. I. Nicolau and others. *Ocrot sanat* 7 no. 2 105-111 Ap'57, R, 14.

Some medical and social aspects regarding the organization of medical assistance for patients with heart diseases. S. Clorapciu. *Ocrot sanat* 7 no. 2 127-132 Ap'57, R, 14.

ROMANIA - MEDICAL COLLEGES

The centenary of medical instruction in Bucharest, 1857-1957. I. Gheferter. *Ocrot sanat* 7 no. 2 145-154 Ap'57, R, 14.

ROMANIA - MEDICAL LIBRARIES

One hundred years since the creation of the library at the Medical School in Bucharest. T. Brodan. *Cul bibliot* 10 no. 5 36-39 My'57, R, 2.

ROMANIA - MICROPALEONTOLOGY

Study of the microfossils in the deposits of Crucișoara, the internal zone of Flis. M. Filipescu, A. Barbu-Iescu. *Analele Univ stint nat* 6 no. 13 189-206 '57, R, 13.

ROMANIA - MOTION PICTURES

Attack of the invisible. J. Piazowski. *Przegli kult* 6 no. 19 6 My'57, P, 1.

"The MHL with Luck", a motion-picture review. D. Suchianu. *Vizita revu* 10 no. 3 165-168 Mr'57, R, 11.

Notes of motion-picture criticism, the "Protar Affair." D. Suchianu. *Vizita revu* 10 no. 2 195-204 F'57, R, 11.

ROMANIA - MOUNTAINS

Geomorphological observations in the Sihu massif. T. Naum. *Analele Univ stint nat* 6 no. 13 233-251 '57, R, 13.

ROMANIA - OAK

A new stand of the pubescent oak *Quercus pubescens* Willd. V. Letendru. *Rev padurilor* 71 no. 4 266-269 Ap'57, R, 15.

ROMANIA - OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Marginal remarks about a discussion. C. Littman. *Ocrot sanat* 7 no. 2 139-144 Ap'57, R, 14.

ROMANIA - OPERA

New interpreters in the operatic spectacles. G. Pascu. *Isul lit* no. 2 101-102 F'57, R, 11.

ROMANIA - ORES

A brief survey of the geologic conditions and the occurrence of ore deposits in the Rumanian People's Republic. B. Zorkovsky. *Rudy* 5 no. 5 183-186 My'57, R, 16.

ROMANIA - ORNITHOLOGY

Some ornithological observations. G. Scailtescu. *Rev padurilor* 71 no. 4 270 Ap'57, R, 15.

ROMANIA - PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

The catalog of wooden packages. R. Chibacu. *Standardizarea* 9 no. 5 247-249 My'57, R, 16.

Contribution of the Goods Control Office to the improvement of export packaging. I. Petrolanu. *Standardizarea* 9 no. 5 229-231 My'57, R, 16.

From the activity of certain ministries in the packing field, coordination of the production of wooden packages by the Ministry of Construction and Construction Materials. A. Strumingei. *Standardizarea* 9 no. 5 249-250 My'57, R, 16.

From the activity of the packing service at the Ministry of the Petroleum Industry and Chemistry. S. Bralover. *Standardizarea* 9 no. 5 250-251 My'57, R, 16.

New types of collapsible and folding wooden packing boxes. G. Luca. *Standardizarea* 9 no. 5 223-225 My'57, R, 16.

Packing by volume and proposals for a new scale of packing cases of general use. L. Dumitrescu. *Standardizarea* 9 no. 5 239-244 My'57, R, 16.

Packing problems in Romania. I. Miletianu. *Standardizarea* 9 no. 5 210-213 My'57, R, 16.

Problems connected with packing for shipment in the light industry. O. Micunescu, I. Argan. *Standardizarea* 9 no. 5 252-253 My'57, R, 16.

Standardization purposes in the packing field. C. Barbu. *Standardizarea* 9 no. 5 214-218 My'57, R, 16.

Substitution and saving of wood in packing for shipment. A. Harap. *Standardizarea* 9 no. 5 218-222 My'57, R, 16.

ROMANIA - PAPER BAGS

Standardization of paper bags. M. Zamfirescu. *Standardizarea* 9 no. 5 226-228 My'57, R, 16.

ROMANIA - PARTRIDGES

Specific classification of the mountain partridge (*Pardix perdix* subsp?). S. Pascovschi. *Rev padurilor* 71 no. 5 341-342 My'57, R, 15.

ROMANIA - PEASANTRY

About certain particularities of peasant insurrections in the capitalist epoch in the light of the insurrection of Rumanian peasants in 1907. D. Kurezeanu. *Analele Partid* 3 no. 1 40-61 Ja/F'57, R, 6.

About the importance and consequences of the insurrection of 1907. M. Ionescu. *Studii Ist* 10 no. 2 7-28 '57, R, 4.

Certain aspects of the Peasants' Insurrection of 1907 in the former Dolj District. A. Anghel. *Studii Ist* 10 no. 2 43-87 '57, R, 4.

An ingenious method of exploiting peasants used by the leaseholder of the Bizești-Vashui land estate in 1906. V. Adascalitel. *Analele Partid* 3 no. 1 162-164 Ja/F'57, R, 6.

Remembrances of some participants in the insurrection of 1907. V. Balan and others. *Analele Partid* 3 no. 1 3-39 Ja/F'57, R, 6.

The role of socialist clubs in the preparation of the Insurrection of 1907. D. Mloc. *Studii Ist* 10 no. 2 31-42 '57, R, 4.

ROMANIA - PERFORMANCE (LAW)

Some aspects of contractual discipline in artisanal cooperatives. D. Gherasim. *Legislatia pop* 3 no. 2 135-145 '57, R, 7.

ROMANIA - PERSONS (LAW)

The mode of acquiring the status of legal persons by associations with nonpatrimonial aims. I. Danulea. *Just noua* 13 no. 3 445-455 '57, R, 7.

ROMANIA - PETROLEUM

Additions to the study of the redistribution of Rumanian petroleum industry among the capitalists of victorious countries in the First World War, 1910-1922. C. Murgescu. *Studii Ist* 10 no. 1 35-63 '57, R, 4.

Rumanian machine production for the oil industry. F. Hegedus. *Bany lap* 12 no. 2 141 F'57, R, 16.

ROMANIA - PETROLOGY

Structure of the intrusive sheet in Cazunesti - Ciompani. D. Gheșca, G. Cloricea. *Analele Univ stint nat* 6 no. 13 163-173 '57, R, 13.

ROMANIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

The most important document concerning our physical culture movement. *Cult fiz* 10 no. 6 321-322 '57, R, 8.

ROMANIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Two lessons of physical education held at the mixed secondary school No. 12 in the capital. A. Rucanu. *Cult fiz* 10 no. 2 99-105 '57, R, 8.

ROMANIA - PLAINS

Additions to the precise delimitation of the Campia Neajlovului and the Campia Piemontana Ploiești. I. Mădulescu. *Analele Univ stint nat* 6 no. 13 207-216 '57, R, 13.

ROMANIA - POPLAR

The culture of poplars in Romania in the light of the Budapest Conference. N. Constantinescu. *Rev padurilor* 71 no. 1 226-229 Ap'57, R, 15.

The outlook for poplar growing in Romania. N. Constantinescu. *Rev padurilor* 71 no. 5 311-314 My'57, R, 15.

ROMANIA - POWER RESOURCES

Important tasks of Rumanian power supply. N. Gheorghiu. *Energetica Rum* 5 no. 2 48-52 F'57, R, 18.

ROMANIA - PRIVATE PROSECUTORS

Some aspects of initiating court proceedings by private complaint. V. Wertzman. *Legislatia pop* 3 no. 2 162-167 '57, R, 7.

ROMANIA - PROPERTY

Marginal remarks on notes concerning Section 12 of the Constitution of the Rumanian People's Republic. M. Onescu. *Just noua* 13 no. 2 282-294 '57, R, 7.

ROMANIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

From the research activity of the Rumanian Institute for Hygiene in Bucharest in 1956. I. Ardelean. *Ocrot sanat* 7 no. 2 112-120 Ap'57, R, 14.

Some aspects of sanitary education in Romania. E. Albu, V. Ivanov. *Ocrot sanat* 7 no. 2 121-126 Ap'57, R, 14.

ROMANIA - RAILROADS

Aspects of organizing a medical and sanitary network for the Rumanian Railroad. G. Romanescu, R. Protopopescu, D. Bobic. *Ocrot sanat* 7 no. 2 133-139 Ap'57, R, 14.

Forest roads and railways in Romania. I. Lungu. *Rev padurilor* 71 no. 5 336-340 My'57, R, 15.

RUMANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Anecdotic and lyric elements in Stefan Iones' poetry. D. Costea. Iasul III no. 2 89-95 F'57 R, 11.

G. Baronzi and political poetry. Perpersicius. Viata rom 10 no. 3:42-50 Mr'57. R, 11

Marie Voronca's Poemes Choisis (Selected Poems), a book review. A. Philippide. Viata rom 10 no. 2:205-207 F'57. R, 11.

Literary chronicle; 2d edition of Tudor Arghezi's proze Pagini din Trecut (Pages from the Past). O. Crohnu Iulianu. Viata rom 10 no. 2 164-175 F'57. R, 11.

Notes and rectifications concerning the works of Grigore Alexandrescu. I. Fischer. Analele Univ stint soc no. 7 93-98 '56. R, 1.

Panaft Istrati; a literary analysis. A. Piru. Viata rom 10 no. 2:141-159 F'57 R, 11

The poetic activity of Timoteiu Cipariu. M. Nacu. Analele Univ stint soc no. 7 85-92 '56. R, 1

RUMANIAN SATIRE

see SATIRE, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN SCULPTORS

see SCULPTORS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN WORKERS PARTY

see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under RUMANIA.

RUMANIANS IN BULGARIA

Traveling in Bulgaria, a book review. E. Tudor. Viata rom 10 no. 2 225-227 F'57. R, 11.

RUNNING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Middle distances in light athletics. M. Pisarik. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no. 5:261-275 '57 C, 8.

RUSENOV, MINKO V.

Nediu Karabashakov and Minko Rusenov's Bludzhet na Narodna Republika Bulgariia (The Budget of the People's Republic of Bulgaria), a review. S. Vasilov. Ekon misul 1 no. 2:130-135 '56 B, 5.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Estonian pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition much visited. N. Eesti raadio. JI 11'57 1022. E, 1.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Nanasi, Laszlo. Virazgo kolhozok orszagaban [Budapest] Roval [1949?] 51 p. [In the country of flourishing kolhozes] H, 5

Ethnographic investigations into the culture and mode of life of the collective-farm peasantry in the Soviet Union. In Russian. T. A. Zhdanko. Acta ethnogr Hung 5 no. 3/4 211-224 '56, H, 12.

Visiting collective farms in the Moscow Oblast. (To be cont'd.) H. Sarv. Sots pollum 12 no. 6:243-246 Je'57. E, 15.

RUSSIA - AIRPLANES

The basis of the successes of the Soviet aircraft industry. F. Kalinowski. Bellona no. 1:54-61 Ja/Mr'57. P, 17.

RUSSIA - APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Appeals of civil parties against criminal-court decisions. Tr. from the Russian. M. Sifman. Just noua 13 no. 2:274-281 '57. R, 7.

RUSSIA - ARCHITECTURE

Young Estonian architect wins the 1st All-Union premium. N. Eesti raadio. Ag 5'57:1129. E, 1.

RUSSIA - ART

The First Congress of Soviet Artists. Praha Moskva 7 no. 4:361-368 Ap'57. C, 11.

RUSSIA - ASTRONOMY

Conference on the sun at Tiflis, Abastumani, and Kislovodsk. M. Kopecky. Cas CSUA 7 no. 3:41-44 '57. C, 13.

RUSSIA - AUTOMOBILES

New Soviet automobiles. (To be cont'd.) J. Kleinerman. Svet motoru 11 no. 11:338-339 My'57. C, 16.

New Soviet automobiles. Tr. from the Russian. J. Kleinerman. Svet motoru 11 no. 12:372-375 Je'57. C, 16.

RUSSIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Knlha, Prague. Anton Pavlovic Cechov, 17. 1 1860, 2. 7 1903 [Prague?] 1856 31 p. {Anton Pavlovic Chekhov, January 17, 1860-July 2, 1904 illus., ports, bibl} C, 11

RUSSIA - BIOCHEMISTRY

Some achievements and perspectives of the Soviet biochemistry of sports in the field of the theoretical basis of sports training. N. Iakovlev. Kultura fiz 11 no. 5:397-408 My'57 P, 8

RUSSIA - BLAST FURNACES

All-Union Conference of the Blast-Furnace Industry in the USSR. V. Steiner. Hut listy 12 no. 6 536-537 Je'57. C, 16.

RUSSIA - BUILDING

Influence of standardization on the constructional form of equipment. Tr. from the Russian. N. Stetski. Stroitelstvo 4 no. 2:12-14 '57. B, 16.

RUSSIA - CARDING MACHINES

Use of the caulking funnel of Leningrad on a carding machine. F. Fejes, P. Solli. Magy textil no. 10. 376-377 O'56. H, 16.

RUSSIA - CITY TRAFFIC

Experiences with the so-called green wave in Moscow traffic. Tr. from the Russian. V. Vladimirov, A. Goncalov. Silnice 6 no. 3 22-23 Mi'57. C, 16

RUSSIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Between Moscow and Kuzbas. S. Sokolowski. Gosp gorn 6 no. 7/8:246-247 JI/Ag'56. P, 5.

Some of the remarks from the Moscow Conference. Pt 1. B. Krupinski. Gosp gorn 6 no. 7/8 197-204 JI/Ag'56 P, 5

RUSSIA - COMMERCE

Supplementary USSR and Yugoslav lists of goods for exchange. Bilten Ind kom 2 no. 14:12 Je'56. Y, 16.

RUSSIA - COMMERCE - HUNGARY

A great help. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 5 3 Ap'57. H, 5

A report from Zahony. J. Sous. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 5. 2 Ap'57. H, 5

Standards and reality, our agricultural exports to the Soviet Union as seen in the light of facts. J. Malato. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 1:7 Mr'57. H, 5.

Some data about the Hungarian-Soviet Trade Agreement. Gy. Barsonyi, L. Kelezy. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 6:11 Ap'57. H, 5

RUSSIA - COMMERCE - LATVIA

Electric trains, radios, furniture, etc. made in Riga are sent to Russia. Reports Riga 14 no. 25 7 Je 19 '57. La, 1.

Production of the Riga Automobile-Body Factory goes to Russia. Reports Riga 14 no. 28:18 JI 13'57 La, 1

RUSSIA - COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

The problem of preventing infectious diseases and their extinction in Russia. W. Zdanow. Zdrow publ no. 6:437-446 N/D'56. P, 14.

RUSSIA - COMMUNISM

Lenin on the technical tasks in the building up of socialism. Gy. Ilvesi. Magy tud 63 no. 4/6:125-136 Ap/Jo'56. H, 1.

Over the Polish press. C. Milosz. Kultura no. 5:3-12 Je'57. P, 1.

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

A few problems of the development of Soviet literature after the 20th Congress of the Soviet Communist Party. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 21:2 My'57. C, 11.

Local Party organizations everywhere condemn the attempts to divide the Party. N. Eesti raadio. JI 6'57:997, 999. E, 1.

The 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, great program toward communism. D. Grozdev. Izv fin stop 9 no. 1:3-18 '56. B, 5.

The 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR and some problems of the ideologic sciences. B. Fogarasi. Magy tud 63 no. 1/2:5-14 Ja/Mr'56. H, 1.

Unity, the source of the Marxist-Leninist Party's invincibility. Tr. from the Russian. G. Sitarev. Lupia 37 no. 5 39-56 My'57. R, 6.

Working people approve recent changes in the Communist Party and government. Reports Riga 14 no. 28: 3, 6 JI 8'57. La, 1

RUSSIA - CONCENTRATION CAMPS

Four letters from Voikuta. Nowa kultura 7 no. 48 3-4 N'56 P, 11.

RUSSIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Correspondence from Moscow. K. Bajko. Rolnik spoldz 9 no. 11 7 Mr'56. P, 15

RUSSIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Appeals of civil parties against criminal-court decisions. Tr. from the Russian. M. Sifman. Just noua 13 no. 2 274-281 '57 R, 7.

RUSSIA - CRITICISM

A stop in Yugoslavia during a trip through the Balkans. O. Davico. Delo Beograd 2 no. 11:1504-1510 N'56. Y, 11.

RUSSIA - CRUSHING MACHINERY

Milling by means of vibration, an achievement of Soviet technology. R. Kotlicka. Mat bud 11 no. 11:365-368 N'56. P, 16

RUSSIA - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

A Marxist textbook for colleges, a review. I. Harsanyi. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 8 6 My'57. H, 5.

RUSSIA - DWELLINGS

New trends in residential building from the viewpoint of sanitation. (To be cont'd.) Z. Rudolf. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 10:362-365 O'56 P, 16

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

After many theses and discussions, changes in the management of the economy in the USSR. Ekon pol 6 no. 287:435 My'57. Y, 5.

RUSSIA - ECONOMICS

Under Lenin's banner. Ekon misul 1 no. 1:13-24 '56. B, 5.

RUSSIA - EDUCATION

Politechnic education in Soviet schools. H. Sikotiska. Jeryk tosyjski 9 no. 5:20-25 S/O'56 P, 11

RUSSIA - ELECTRIC WELDING

New technology of welding in the transport machine-construction plants in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. V. Kondratovich. Tekhnika 6 no. 3:21-24 '57. B, 16.

RUSSIA - ETHNOLOGY

Significance of Soviet ethnography for Hungarian ethnographic research. Gy. Ortutay. Magy tud 63 no. 4/6. 165-171 Ap/Je'56. H, 1.

RUSSIA - EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

Moscow University's scientific and cultural relations with Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Russian. K. Ivanov. Slovansky prehl 43 no. 6:193-194 Je'57. C, 6.

RUSSIA - FISHERIES

A delegation of Soviet fishermen visits Yugoslavia. R. N. Mor rib 8 no. 11:385 N'56. Y, 15.

Soviet trawler-factory ships of the Pushkin type. Tech gosp morska 6 no. 10:276-278 O'56. P, 17.

RUSSIA - FOOD

Soviet deliveries of foodstuffs. Cz. Ekon Bul no. 3:29 Mr'57. C, 5.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - BULGARIA

Veselin Khadzhenkov's Stopanski otnosheniia i vrazuki mezhdu Bulgariia i Suvetskia suiz do dovelli sep-temvri, 1917-1944 (Economic Relations and Connections between Bulgaria and the Soviet Union until September 9, 1917-1944); a book review. D. Michav. Ekon misul 1 no. 4:122-125 '56. B, 5.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Millions look to the Soviet Union. (as). Obrance vlasti 5 no. 27:9 JI'57. C, 17.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Barboveky, Josef. Co sta az na dno zrady; rub historie druheho zahraničního odboje. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Nakl. Nase vojsko, 1949. 59 p. [Way down to the bottom of treason, the other side of the history of the second resistance abroad. 2d ed. facsimile.] C, 4.

Among their own people. L. V. Lit nov 6 no. 28:2 JI'57. C, 11.

A boy and a blue flag. K. Dvorak. Lit nov 6 no. 28:2 JI'57. C, 11.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
(Continued)

Dearest friends. Praha Moskva 7 no. 3 193-190 Mr'57. C, 11.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FINLAND

A visit in the North. bp. Nast razgl 6 no. 12:274 Je'57. Y, 1

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

An interview with Senator Knowland. In English. A Tarulis. Liet dien 8 no. 5:19-20 My'57. L1, 1.

To be or not to be, or Marginal remarks on the Soviet-American relations. M. Madejski. Tygodnik demokracji 5 no. 23 2 My'57. P, 1

RUSSIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Some problems of forest economy and management in the light of the latest Soviet conceptions. I. Dinca. Rev paduilor 71 no. 5:320-329 My'57. R, 15.

RUSSIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Eagle gliders of M. A. Kuzakov. Kridla vlasti no. 11 334-335 My'57. C, 10.

The MAK - 15 MP motor glider. Artpat 3 no. 3 28 Mr'57. R, 10.

RUSSIA - GUIDED MISSILES

"Miracles" which are not miracles at all. M. C Ohrance vlasti 5 no. 23 6 Je'57. C, 17.

RUSSIA - HISTORY

The Battle of Warsaw of 1920. IV. The role of the maneuvers on the Wipiz River in the Battle of Warsaw (Conclusion). S. Bieganski. Bellona no. 4 52-71 O/D '50. P, 17

1852-1957. Inod us 8 no. 4:3 Jl'57. II, 11.

From studies on the relation of German imperialism to Russia in the years 1904-1905. J. Pajewski. Rocznik 21:176-193 '63/64 (published '60). P, 4.

The July demonstration of 1917. V. Antipova. Komunistas no. 0:37-40 Je'57. L1, 0.

Lajos Kossuth and Russia, his views at the time for the Polish uprising in 1863. V. Dorodovskiy. Slovanskyy prehl 43 no. 6:190-200 Je'57. C, 0.

Lithuanian Bolsheviks in Russia on the eve of the Great October Socialist Revolution; documents and articles. Komunistas no. 0 41-45 Je'57. L1, 0.

Little known pages from Lajos Kossuth's legacy. In Russian. P. Dinai. Studia slavica 2 no. 1/4:271-288 '60. II, 11.

Notes on the Five-Year Plan of the Institute of History of the Soviet Academy of Sciences. J. Hrozencik. Hist cas SAV 5 no. 1:101-108 '57. C, 4.

To honor the 40th anniversary of the Great October! F. Lasis. Skolot avize no. 10:2 My'57. La, 0.

RUSSIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Application of Soviet experience in building constructions more economically. Z. Jirousek. Vodni hosp no. 5:116-119 My'57. C, 10.

RUSSIA - HYDROLOGY

The organization and the activities of the hydrologic services in the USSR. O. Dub. Vodohosp cas 5 no. 1 83-88 '57. C, 10.

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Looking for the road. R. P. Nast razgl 6 no. 10:227 My'57. Y, 1.

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIES

Industrial development of Soviet Union during the sixth Five-Year Plan. L. Giubmezov. Ikoni misul 1 no. 3:56-71 '60. B, 5.

RUSSIA - JET PLANES

I flew in a Tupolev. J. Kubn. Obrace vlasti 5 no. 23: 8 Je'57. C, 17.

RUSSIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Ethnographic studies concerning the working classes, based on Russian material. In Russian. V. Krupian-skala. Acta ethnogr Hung 5 no. 3/4:317-320 '60. II, 12.

RUSSIA - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

The most urgent task of Russian linguistics. L. Dolezel. Slovo a slovesnost 18 no. 1:50-63 '57. C, 11.

RUSSIA - LIBRARIES

About the railroad-car library, 1918-1922. N. Obraz-tsov. Cal bibliot 10 no. 5 27-29 My'57. R, 2.

RUSSIA - MANUAL TRAINING

Manual training of children in a Soviet family. Tr. from the Russian. I. Pecherukova. Sem i uch 9 no. 4 5-7 Ap'57. B, 0.

RUSSIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

My first May Day in Moscow. S. Gorgoly. Elet irod 1 no. 4:3 Ap'57. H, 11.

RUSSIA - MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

400 delegates participate in the All-Union conference of medical jurisprudence in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no. 27 1 Jl'57. La, 1

RUSSIA - MOTION PICTURES

The last of the three. J. Plazewski. Przegl kult 5 no. 49 8 D'56. P, 1

Ways in which we learn to know each other. V. Vlcek. Praha Moskva 7 no. 1:348-349 Ap'57. C, 11.

RUSSIA - MOTOR VEHICLES

Influence of the quality of road surfaces on the fuel consumption and speed of motor vehicles. Tr. from the Russian. J. Dvorak. Silnice 6 no. 4:20-21 Ap'57. C, 10.

RUSSIA - MUSIC

A handful of questions addressed to D. Kardo, problems of Soviet music. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 17:8 Ap'57. C, 11.

Music in socialism. Tr. from the Russian. S. Prokofiev. Hud rozhl 10 no. 10:415-416 My'57. C, 9.

What Sovetskaya Muzyka is writing about. A. W. Hud rozhl 10 no. 10:421 My'57. C, 0.

RUSSIA - NUTRITION

Visit at the 11th session of the Institute of Nutrition in Moscow. J. Masek. Vyz lid 12 no. 3:33-34 Mr'57. C, 14.

RUSSIA - OIL WELLS

4,812-meter-deep oil drilling in the Soviet Union. F. Hegedus. Bany lap 12 no. 2:141 F'57. H, 10.

RUSSIA - OLD-AGE PENSIONS

The new Soviet law concerning old-age pensions. C. Wasilkowski. Przegl zag soc 6 no. 10:50-51 O'56. P, 5

RUSSIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

How we started. Tr. from the Russian. E. Dimitrov. Kridla vlasti no. 11:323-324 My'57. C, 10.

RUSSIA - PENSIONS

New Soviet law on pensions. Samouprava soc zav 5 no. 3/4:81-83 Mr'Ap'57. Y, 5.

RUSSIA - PHOTOGRAMMETRY

Experiences of stereophotogrammetric surveying on the scale of 1:5000 in the Soviet Union; a review of an article. Geod kart 8 no. 4:330-331 '56. H, 13.

RUSSIA - PHYSIOLOGY

Jiri Prochaska and Russia, a biographic note. Z Martinek. Cs fysiol 6 no. 2:117-121 '57. C, 13.

RUSSIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

The Leningrad Conference of Hygienists, Epidemiologists, Microbiologists, and Specialists in Infectious Diseases. Zdrov publ no. 6 433-436 N/D'56. P, 14.

RUSSIA - PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

Regulation concerning supervisory activities of public prosecutors in Russia. Just nova 13 no. 3:468-477 '57. R, 7.

RUSSIA - RAILROADS

Friendship between railroad workers of Riga and Leningrad. Reports Riga 14 no. 25 9 Je 21'57. La, 1.

An improved apparatus for straightening rails. V. Technik. Zeleznicar no. 5:120 My'57. C, 10.

Mechanization of the maintenance of railroad lines in the Soviet Union. Pt. 2. K. Sochaeki, B. Sanoeki. Przegl kol drog 8 no. 12:266-267 D'56. P, 10.

Mechanization of work in the electrification of Soviet railroads. A. Brazovskii. Zeleznicar no. 5:125-127 My'57. C, 10.

Outline of the system of cost accounting of the Soviet Railroads (Conclusion). K. Ratajczak, M. Wojcik. Przegl kol 9 no. 5 192-195 My'57. P, 10.

Soviet railroads and the councils of national economy. Przegl kol 9 no. 6:232-233 Je'57. P, 10.

RUSSIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Land reclamation in the area of the Hungary Steppe. K. Ruzicka. Vodni hosp no. 5 122-123 My'57. C, 10.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Cultural cooperation. P. Kahuda. Praha Moskva 7 no. 3 287-288 Mr'57. C, 11.

Ways in which we learn to know each other. V. Vlcek. Praha Moskva 7 no. 4 348-349 Ap'57. C, 11.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

By cultivating Soviet-Hungarian friendship let us develop our socialist culture. J. Peter. Elet irod 1 no. 5 2 My'57. H, 11.

For a Hungarian-Soviet Association! Gy. Boloni. Elet irod 1 no. 3 1 Ap'57. H, 11.

The March 9th, 1956 solemn session of the Academy of Sciences of Hungary on the occasion of the Soviet-Hungarian Friendship Month, Istvan Ruzsnyak's presidential opening speech. Magv lud 63 no. 1/3:91-92 Ja/Mr'56. H, 1.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LITHUANIA

Economic and cultural ties between Leningrad and Lithuania. Reports Vilna Je 23'57 16-17. L1, 1.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH SLOVAKIA

Slavoslav, Jan. Z rusko-slovenskych kulturnych stykov v casoch Jana Holleho a Ludovita Stura. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1957. 130 p. [Russian-Slovak cultural relations in the time of Jan Holly and Ludovit Stur facsimiles, footnotes] C, 4

RUSSIA - RESEARCH

Experiences from the Soviet Union, a lecture. L. Janossy. Magv tud 63 no. 1/3:92-95 Ja/Mr'56. H, 1.

RUSSIA - ROADS

Economical reconstruction of the Mostow-Noginsk Highway. Tr. from the Russian. Z. Nerad. Silnice 6 no. 4:18-19 Ap'57. C, 10.

Influence of the quality of road surfaces on the fuel consumption and speed of motor vehicles. Tr. from the Russian. J. Dvorak. Silnice 6 no. 4:20-21 Ap'57. C, 10.

The reorganization of road administration in the Soviet Union. F. Podrouzek. Silnice 6 no. 2:22-23 F'57. C, 10.

RUSSIA - SPORTS

Some achievements and perspectives of the Soviet biochemistry of sports in the field of the theoretical basis of sports training. N. Jakovlev. Kultura fiz 11 no. 6:397-408 My'57. P, 8.

RUSSIA - STATISTICS

Changes in the recording '57 C, 1

Statistics, House i Stat o

RUSSIA - ST

New types of steam turbines of Soviet construction. I. Bades, G. Coll. Energetica Rum 5 no. 1:25-29 Ja'57. R, 10.

RUSSIA - STEEL CASTINGS

Continuous steel casting in the USSR. M. Bojcenko, V. Rutes. Hut listy 12 no. 6 500-509 Je'57. C, 10.

RUSSIA - STRING QUARTET

Dmitrii Shostakovich's 6th String Quartet. Tr. from the Russian. D. Rabinovich. Hud rozhl 10 no. 11:458-461 Je'57. C, 9.

RUSSIA - TEACHING

Education of teacher cadres in the Soviet Union. A. Doros. Jazyk rosyjski 10 no. 3:145-148 My/Je'57. P, 11.

RUSSIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Experiences in directing the work of polytechnic education in the schools. Sh. Glazulin. Nar prosv 13 no. 4 58-60 Ap'57. B, 8.

RUSSIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION (Continued)

Soviet trade-unions devote much care to the education of young workers. J. Janerek. *Prac zolohy* 6 no. 7: 107 Ap'57. C, 5.

Themes for polytechnic education. Tr. from the Russian. *Nar prosv* 13 no. 4: 14-16 Ap'57. B, 8.

RUSSIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Telecommunication technology in the Soviet Union during the years 1956 and 1957. -m-h-. *Sdol tech* 5 no. 5: 159-160 My'57. C, 16.

RUSSIA - TELEVISION

A new television center in Moscow. T. M. Radioamator. *Pol* 6 no. 5: 11 My'56. P, 16.

RUSSIA - THEATER

In the auditoriums of the Moscow and Leningrad theaters. I. A. Urbanova. *Praha Moskva* 7 no. 3: 277-282 Mr'57. C, 11.

In the auditoriums of the Moscow and Leningrad theaters. II. A. Urbanova. *Praha Moskva* 7 no. 4: 373-376 Ap'57. C, 11.

Intelligence and art in the countries of the people's democracy. Tr. from the Russian. A. Solodovnikov. *Praha Moskva* 7 no. 3: 255-266 Mr'57. C, 11.

Vakhtangov; the sojourn of the Vakhtangov Theater in Czechoslovakia. K. Matinek. *Praha Moskva* 7 no. 4: 350-360 Ap'57. C, 11.

The Vakhtangov Theater is touring in Czechoslovakia. V. Bohounek. *Slovansky prehl* 43 no. 6: 190 Je'57. C, 6.

RUSSIA - TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

A few experiences concerning the reconstruction of the traffic system of Moscow. J. Meigoi. *Silnice* 6 no. 1: 8-12 Ja'57. C, 16.

RUSSIA - TRANSPORTATION

The evolution of transportation in the Soviet Union as reflected in some statistical data. L. Lso. *Kozleked kozl* 13 no. 18: 332-335 My'57. II, 16.

Transportation in the Soviet Union. C. Gieraltowski. *Transport* 9 no. 6: 180-181 Je'57. P, 5.

RUSSIA - TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

Soviet trawler-factory ships of the Pushkin type. *Tech gosp morsk* 6 no. 10: 270-278 O'56. P, 17.

RUSSIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Moscow University's scientific and cultural relations with Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Russian. K. Ivanov. *Slovansky prehl* 43 no. 6: 193-194 Je'57. C, 6.

Taish has become one of the most important research centers in the Soviet Union. N. Eesti maadto. *Jl* 2'57: 979. E, 1.

RUSSIA - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Let us strengthen the cooperation between the Soviet and the Polish vocational schools. G. Zielenko. *Szkola zawod* no. 20: 2-4 O'56. P, 8.

RUSSIA - WELDING

All-Union Scientific Technical Conference on Welding in Moscow. V. Hromadko. *Zvaranie* 6 no. 5: 140-152 My'57. C, 16.

RUSSIA - YOUTH

What is the Soviet youth like? O. Opolska-Danecka. *Język rosyjski* 10 no. 3: 140-145 My/Je'57. P, 11.

RUSSIAN ACTORS

see ACTORS, RUSSIAN

RUSSIAN ATLASES

see ATLASES, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Simo, Jeno. *Popov Accel as salak elmu regenyeroi*. [Budapest] Hungaria [1956] 40 p. [On Popov's novel *Steel and Slag*] H, 11.

Dostoevskii and the French; an essay on Dostoevskii's influence in French literature. I. Kusan. *Republika* Zagreb 12 no. 6: 24 D'56. Y, 11.

The heroes of young people; a book review. V. Kettlinska. P. Kohout. *Prace mladych* 12 no. 2: 6 Ja'57. C, 5.

Into immortal and everlasting youth, a book review. J. Sliazaitis. *Peigale* no. 6: 122-123 Je'57. Li, 11.

An open window, Dudintsev under the magnifying glass of the French Marxist critique, Salinari's pro and con, A positive Bulgarian voice. If. Lit nov 6 no. 24: 6 Je'57. C, 11.

An orphan who does not regard himself an orphan, a book review. A. Sublys. *Peigale* no. 6: 124 Je'57. Li, 11.

Realism and contradictions in Dostoevskii; an analysis of the *Idiot*. Z. Fridledner. *Sovremenost* 6 no. 10: 735-749 O'56. Y, 11.

RUSSIAN ILLUSTRATORS

see ILLUSTRATORS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

Exercises in speech. W. Galecki. *Język rosyjski* 9 no. 5: 25-32 S/O'56. P, 11.

Material for the study of suffixes -izm and -ist in the Russian language. In Russian. M. Fogarasi. *Studia slavica* 2 no. 1/4: 331-344 '56. H, 11.

On the question of the prepositional expression in the Bulgarian and Russian languages. In Russian. G. Tagamitskaia. *Godishnik filolog* 51 no. 1: 275-448 '56 (published '56). B, 11.

W. K. Matthews' *The Structure and Development of Russian*, a book review. In Russian. M. Peter. I. Bolos. *Studia slavica* 2 no. 1/4: 415-425 '56. H, 11.

Word formation and analyses of the word formation in the Russian language. L. Schneider. *Język rosyjski* 9 no. 5: 6-20 S/O'56. P, 11.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES-BULGARIAN

Comments on the abridged Bulgarian Russian and Russian-Bulgarian commercial dictionary. B. Blazhev. *Vun turg* 5 no. 4: 25 '57. B, 5.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A conference of Russian language teachers at higher schools of education. F. Singule. *Vysoka skola* 5 no. 6: 188-191 '57. C, 8.

Czechoslovak periodical *Rusky jazyk*. K. Allina. *Język rosyjski* 10 no. 3: 185-187 My/Je'57. P, 11.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN ESTONIA

Summer course ends for the Russian language teachers in elementary grades. P. Veris. *Noak opetaja* 15 no. 27: 2 JI'57. E, 8.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN POLAND

Aids for teaching grammar and orthography in grade 5. (Conclusion) A. Zieliński. *Język rosyjski* 9 no. 5: 38-43 S/O'56. P, 11.

An attempt at selecting a vocabulary for the first year of teaching the Russian language. Z. Garbowski. *Język rosyjski* 10 no. 3: 161-165 My/Je'57. P, 11.

Curriculums and textbooks. A. Doros. *Język rosyjski* 10 no. 3: 166-169 My/Je'57. P, 11.

Exposition of teaching aids organized by teachers-rationalizers in Sialnograd. H. Mitka. *Język rosyjski* 9 no. 5: 63-64 S/O'56. P, 11.

First examinations in the Russian language for the certificate of completion of secondary school. O. Opolska-Danecka. *Język rosyjski* 9 no. 5: 54-58 S/O'56. P, 11.

How I am training a pupil in the Russian-language class in self-control. J. Wasilewski. *Język rosyjski* 10 no. 3: 175-177 My/Je'57. P, 11.

Our demands concerning textbooks for teaching the Russian language. H. Mitka. *Język rosyjski* 10 no. 3: 169-170 My/Je'57. P, 11.

Referring to the knowledge acquired by the pupils in elementary schools; from experiences of the basic vocational schools. P. Nomanczuk. *Język rosyjski* 9 no. 5: 32-39 S/O'56. P, 11.

Tables concerning syntax and punctuation. H. Guzowa. *Język rosyjski* 9 no. 5: 44-46 S/O'56. P, 11.

Teachers who are spreading the Polish-Russian friendship. S. Nikituk. *Język rosyjski* 10 no. 3: 171-172 My/Je'57. P, 11.

Teaching vocabulary in the elementary grades. J. Rannachowska. *Język rosyjski* 9 no. 5: 46-49 S/O'56. P, 11.

Training in the practical application of grammatical forms learned at the mass courses in the Russian language. M. Dobrowolska, S. Koli. *Język rosyjski* 9 no. 5: 49-52 S/O'56. P, 11.

Written exercises in lycee classes. Z. Skrudowa. *Język rosyjski* 10 no. 3: 156-160 My/Je'57. P, 11.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Zdravka Oreshkova and Silka Tancheva's *Suvetska* 1954. 108 in cc. bibl. Inst no. 5: 224-225 '55 (published '56). B, 2.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bano, Iatvan. *Az orosz kritikai realizmus tanitasanak modszertani es irodalomelméleti kérdesei*, modszertani segedkonyv. Budapest, Tankönyvkiado Vallalat, 1955. 143 p. (Socialista nevelés könyvtára, 99. sz.) [Methodological and theoretical questions of teaching Russian critical realism, a methodological aid. bibl, footnotes] H, 11.

Kliha, Prague. Anton Pavlovic Cechov, 17.1.1860, 2.7.1904. [Prague?] 1956. 31 p. [Anton Pavlovic Cechov, January 17, 1860-July 2, 1904 illus, ports., bibl] C, 11.

Aspects of the Rumanian people's life and struggle as seen by Soviet literature. T. Gane, T. Nicolescu. *Analele Univ stitnt* sec no. 7: 101-112 '56. R, 1.

A few problems of the development of Soviet literature after the 20th Congress of the Soviet Communist Party. *Kult zivot* Slov 12 no. 21: 2 My'57. C, 11.

Further progress on the road toward socialism; plenary session of the Soviet Writers Association. J. Simo. *Elet irod* 1 no. 7: 6 Je'57. H, 11.

Literary notes. Tr. from the Russian. K. Simonov. *Slov pohi* 73 no. 2: 174-196 F'57. C, 11.

New books on the history of Soviet Russian literature. In Russian. A. Zaremblina. *Język rosyjski* 9 no. 5: 59-63 S/O'56. P, 11.

New efforts to establish a periodic system of classification of the Russian literature. J. Henzel. *Język rosyjski* 10 no. 3: 132-138 My/Je'57. P, 11.

Plenum of the Union of Soviet Writers on the most important questions of the Soviet literature. V. B. Nasl razgi 6 no. 12: 288 Je'57. Y, 1.

Reading or knowledge of the history of literature. J. Sienkiewicz, S. Wyganowski. *Język rosyjski* 9 no. 5: 52-53 S/O'56. P, 11.

Socialist realism. Tr. from the Russian. K. Simonov. *Looming* no. 6: 906-917 Je'57. C, 11.

Soviet writers held a convention. *Lit nov* 6 no. 21: 7 My'57. C, 11.

Todor Borisov's *Chekhov i Bulgariia. Za 50-godishnina ot smutita na A. P. Chekhov (Chekhov and Bulgaria, on 50th Anniversary of His Death)*; a book review. *Godishnik Bulg bibl* Inst no. 5: 225 '56 (published '56). B, 2.

Turgenev's writings in Estonian. V. Adams. *Looming* no. 6: 925-929 Je'57. C, 11.

Unavoidable explanation. I. Erenburg. *Praha Moskva* 7 no. 4: 322-345 Ap'57. C, 11.

RUSSIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

Forty years ago, *Okopnala pravda*. L. Danys. *Svyturys* 9 no. 9: 18 My'57. Li, 1.

The Polish question in the Kolokol; on the centennial of its existence. H. Jazwinska. *Język rosyjski* 10 no. 3: 125-132 My/Je'57. P, 11.

What the periodical *Sovetskaja muzyka* is writing about. A. W. *Hud rozhl* 10 no. 12: 509 Je'57. C, 9.

RUSSIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

About a poem and its translation, a book review. H. Peep. *Looming* no. 6: 944-949 Je'57. C, 11.

Fundamentals of Russian versification (Conclusion) M. Grzedzielska. *Język rosyjski* 9 no. 5: 8-15 S/O'56. P, 11.

How we celebrated the 120th anniversary of the death of Aleksandr Pushkin in our school. J. Sawwa. *Język rosyjski* 10 no. 3: 172-174 My/Je'57. P, 11.

The Star of the Kremlin. Gy. Kaidos. *Elet irod* 1 no. 7: 2 Je'57. H, 11.

The traditions of the prerevolutionary Russian poetry. L. Gomolicki. *Język rosyjski* 9 no. 5: 1-7 S/O'56. P, 11.

V. V. Malakovskii and our epoch. L. Stoinov. *Lit misul* 1 no. 2: 77-81 Mr/Ap'57. B, 11.

RUSSIAN POETS

see POETS, RUSSIAN

RUSSIAN VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC.

see VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., RUSSIAN

RUSSIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Among their own people. L. V. Lit nov 6 no. 28 2 JI'57 C, 11

A boy and a blue flag K. Dvorak. Lit nov 6 no 28 2 JI'57 C, 11

Vakhtangov, the sojourn of the Vakhtangov Theater in Czechoslovakia K Martinek. Praha Moskva 7 no. 1:350-360 Ap'57 C, 11.

We saw the Vakhtangov Theater group J. Rozner Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 17, 3, 9 Ap'57. C, 11.

RUSSIANS IN ESTONIA

Chalkovskii in Estonia. J Sepp. Nouk opetaja 15 no 25:2 Je'57. E, 8.

A serious test of creative abilities. E Treler. Sirp ja vasar 16 no 19:4 My'57. E, 11.

RUSSIANS IN FRANCE

In the footsteps of Lenin in Paris L. Sule. Kult zivot Slov 12 no 17, 1, 3 Ap'57 C, 11

RUSSIANS IN LATVIA

Russian and Estonian collective farmers visit Latvian farms. Reports Riga 14 no 27 i Ji 2'57 La, 1

RUSSIANS IN LITHUANIA

Communist interrogations and tortures E Rastikiene. Liet dien 8 no. 5:10-11 My'57. Li, 1.

RUSSIANS IN POLAND

How do you like it? Raikha J. Kott Przegl kult 6 no. 24:12 Je'57. P, 1.

Soviet scholars on the Conference of Orientalists in Nizhny. A. Dubinski Przegl orient no. 2 218-220 '56 P, 4.

RUSSIANS IN YUGOSLAVIA

A delegation of Soviet fishermen visits Yugoslavia. R. N Mor rib 8 no. 11:385 N'56. Y, 15.

RYE

The influence of light on the growth of rye seed plants. J. Novak. Prace CSAV Brno 29 no 4:207-223 '57. C, 13.

RYPKA, JAN

Jan Rycka's Dejiny perske a tad'icke literatury (History of Persian and Tajik Literature); a book review. A Zajac/kowski. Przegl orient no 1 80-95 '57. P, 4.

SABOLIC, IVAN

The unfettered form; some notes along with Ivan Sabolic's sculpture. J. Depolo. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 2:334-35 F/Mi'57. Y, 11.

SACCHAROSE

see SUCROSE.

SADOVEANU, MIHAIL

About the technique of Mihail Sadoveanu's style. I. Co-teanu. Analale Univ stint soc no. 7:9-19 '56. R, 1.

The stylistic value of demonstrative adjectives in the novel Nicoara Potcoava. B. Cazacu. Limba rom 6 no. 2:45-49 Mr/Ap'57. R, 11.

SAFARIK, PAVEL JOZEF

P. J. Safarik and his conception of the origin of the Slavs J Kudlacek. Hist cns SAV 6 no. 1:59-81 '57 C, 4.

SAFETY BELTS

Safety belt for each orchard on collective farm A. Burmistrov. Pa1 Latv kolh 9 no. 3:25 Mi'57. La, 15.

SALT

Corrosion of reservoirs in installations for chemical desalination of crude oil. M. Clortea, O. Radovici. Petrol ai gaze 8 no. 2:87-89 F'57. R, 16.

Dependence of the rate of crystallization of brine on its chemical composition. Z. Czerwinski, B. Rynski. Przem chem 12 no. 12 :676-682 D'56. P, 16.

SALVINI, LUIGI

In memory of Luigi Salvini. J. Jeri. Nast razgl 6 no. 12:292 Je'57. Y, 1.

SAMPLING (STATISTICS)

A control chart for the median and for the differences between the extreme values and the sample median. W. Rudzki. Pomlary 2 no 12 488-491 D'56 P, 10

SANATORIA

see subdivision under POLAND.

SAND

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Experimental investigations of sand used as a stochastic medium J Litwinski, J Maczowski, A Smolarski. Archiw goin 1 no. J 293-302 '56 P, 16

Orientation measurement of the radioactivity of the shares of heavy minerals from the sands of the Upper Vltava River. Z Pacal. Cas mla geol 2 no 1 41-45 '57. C, 12.

Reinforced-concrete bunker coatings hardened by the use of cast-iron shavings and filings (To be contd.). Gaca, W., Bastian, S. Mat bud 11 no. 11 359-362 N'56 P, 10.

SAND, FOUNDRY

see subdivision under POLAND.

SANDPIPERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SANDSTONE

The Lutetian in the Kamchatka section of the Eastern Baikal Mountains. E Belmuskov. Izv Geol inst BAN 4 3-35 '56. B, 12.

SANITARY ENGINEERING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

SAPERDA

Formation of false sapwood on estival cuttings. H. H. Pagony. Erdmeisnoki kozl no. 1 97-125 '56. H, 15.

Formation of false sapwood on estival cuttings. III. Cutting experiments with stored freshly-cut cuttings treated with 2, 4-Dichloro ophenoxyacetic acid. H. Pagony. Erdmeisnoki kozl no. 2:103-117 '56. H, 15.

SAPONINS

Triterpene saponins of plants of the family Compositae. II Saponins of the blossom of the sunflower (Helianthus annuus). Z Kasprzykowna, W. Jachymczyk. Acta biochim Pol 3 no 3:299-308 '56 P, 13.

SARDINES

see subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA.

SASDI, SANDOR

Sandor Sasdi's Tavaszodik (Spring Is Coming), a book review. B. Varkonyi Nagy. Elet irod 1 no. 8, 7 Je'57. H, 11.

SATIRE, ESTONIAN

Pikkor, a new periodical of satire, begins publication. N Eesti raadio Ji 1'57 971-972. E, 1.

SATIRE, RUMANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A satirist; a book review. A. Mirodan. Viata rom 10 no 2 229-220 F'57. R, 11.

SAVINGS BANKS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA

SAWICKI, WLADYSLAW

Wladyslaw Sawicki's Zaplatnienie wody (Water Supply in Rural Se review. T. M. Gosp wodna 10 P, 16.

SAWMILLS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Dabrowski, Leslaw Tartaki, wsk i higieny pracy. [Wyd 1] Wai wydawniczy Ministerstwa Pracy 1951. 43 p. (Seria ochrony pr mill; information on industrial 1st ed illus.) P, 16.

The future of mechanization in the M. Chorzowski. Przem drzew 7 no. 9 265-267 S'56. P, 16.

Setting and checking vertical track czewski. Przem drzew 7 no. 9

SAWS

Coordination of the needs of conifer and sawing of wood for lumber. drzew 7 no. 9 265-267 S'56. P,

More about the economical sawing konski Przem drzew 7 no. 9:26

Problems of sawing wood from coniferous trees. Przem drzew 7 no 9:283-284 S'56. P, 16

SCABIES

The mange (scabies) A. Bukvica. Gl Vrh isl star 7 no 10/12 332-334 O/D'56. Y, 3.

SCAFFOLDING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Custom-made hanging scaffolds S Cebulla Ochotna pracy 10 no 1 40-41 Ja'56 P, 16

SCALE INSECTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SCAPOLITE

see subdivision under POLAND.

SCHILLER, LEON

The first constructor of the National Theater. Z. Raszevski Pam teati 6 no 1:39-40 '57 P, 9

The last romanticist of the Polish stage T. Ierlecki. Pam teati 6 no 1 25-38 '57 P, 9

Schilleriana J Timoszewicz. Pam teati 6 no 1 146-160 '57 P, 9

SCHOLARSHIPS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

SCHONBERG, ARNOLD

Arnold Schonberg S. Jarcinski Przegl kult 6 no. 14: 8-9 Ap'57. P, 1.

World premiere of Schonberg's opera in Zurich. Irod ujs 8 no. 4 6 Ji'57. H, 11.

SCHOOL CONTESTS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SCHOOL GARDENS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SCHOOL HYGIENE

see also subdivision under FRANCE.

The school hygiene system. M Chlup Pedagogika 7 no. 3:304-330 '57. C, 8.

SCHOOL LIBRARIES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

see subdivision under SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

SCHOOL MUSIC

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SCHOOL ORATIONS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SCHOOL REPORTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SCHOOL SPORTS

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITH

SCHOOLHOUSES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ES

SCIENCE FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

In the direction of the fourth dimension J. Slawinski
Nowa kultura 7 no. 19 5, 12 D'56 P, 11.

SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, SLOVENIA.

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

see subdivision RESEARCH under GERMANY, EASTERN.

SCIENTISTS, FRENCH

Irene Joliot-Curie (1897-1956), an obituary. J. Zemplen. Magy tud 63 no. 4/6 268-270 Ap/Je'56. H, 1.

SCIENTISTS, HUNGARIAN

In the memory of Agoston Fianzenau on the occasion of his 100th birthday. In German. L. Majron, L. Tokody. Magy termud evk 7:195-199 '56. H, 13.

Missions abroad. Magy tud 63 no. 1/3 101-103 Ja/Mr '56. H, 1.

News of the Scientific Committee of Qualifications, new doctors and candidates. Magy tud 63 no. 1/3 106-110 Ja/Mr '56. H, 1.

News of the Scientific Committee of Qualifications, new doctors and candidates. Magy tud 63 no. 4/6 288-293 Ap/Je'56. H, 1.

SCIENTISTS, SLOVENIAN

Visit with the constructor of planes and turbines; Dr. Anton Kuhelj. V. Bartol. Nasi razgl 8 no. 8 174-175 Ap'57. Y, 1.

SCOTCH IN HUNGARY

Robert Mackie's visit to Hungary. Ref evh 9 no. 4 30-31 My'57. H, 3.

SCOTCH PINE

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

SCOTLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

From Edinburgh to Fort William. J. Vesely. Ochrana prirody 12 no. 3, 84-88 Ap'57. C, 15.

SCOTLAND - MOTORCYCLE RACING

The great success of our drivers in the Scottish Six-Day Race. J. Pastika. Svet motora 11 no. 12-362-364 Je'57. C, 10.

SCREWS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Direction of screw in the three-dimensional projected space. N. Martinov. Godishnik fiz mat 49 no. 1 85-96 '54/55 (published '56). B, 13.

SCULPTORS, ESTONIAN

A pioneer of Estonian art, 120 years since the birth of August Weizenberg. N. Palm. Kodum tagasip 10:2 Ap'57. E, 8.

Professor F. Leht 70 years old. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 16, 8 Ap'57. E, 11.

Why J. Koort left Estonia. L. Gens. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 26-3-5 Je'57. E, 11.

SCULPTORS, ITALIAN

Giacomo Manzoni. J. Tomes. Vytv um

idea {Bucura
ura si Arta
idea; a biographic
n, Rumanian,

prace 5 no. 9, 12

KIA,

SCULPTURE, CROATIAN

The unfettered form, some notes along with Ivan Sabolic's sculpture. J. Depolo. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 2-3 34-35 F, Mr'57. Y, 11.

SCULPTURE, CZECH

Bretislav Benda's sixtieth birthday. R. Roucek. Vytv um 7 no. 4:150-153 '57. C, 10.

Jiri Sebek's book Pisen hor Jana Stursy (Jan Stursa's Song of the Mountains); a review. J. Setlik. Vytv um 7 no. 2, 95-98 '57. C, 10.

Remembering Josef Wagner. J. Lauda. Vytv um 7 no. 3 97-101 '57. C, 10.

Strachovsky's bust of Bedrich Smetana. J. Samal. Umeni 5 no. 1 80-83 '57. C, 10.

30 years after the death of Otto Gutfreund; a biographic sketch. J. Setlik. Vytv prace 5 no. 11 5 Je'57. C, 10.

SCULPTURE, GREEK

Brief chapters on ancient art and literature, "Athene Pronachos," a statue dominating the Acropolis in Athens. (To be contd.) M. Konecky. Vytv um 7 no. 4, 182-185 '57. C, 10.

SCULPTURE, HUNGARIAN

Ferenc Medgyessy's lifework. A. Kampis. Muv toll eit 4 [i. e. 5] no. 4 301-305 '56. H, 10.

Gyula Laszlo's Ferenc Medgyessy, a book review. G. Entz. Muv toll eit [i. e. 5] no. 4 343-344 '56. H, 10.

SEA

see OCEAN.

SEA WATER

Cvick, Vlaho. Activity of bacteria in the liberation of phosphate from the sea sediments in bottom water. 31 p. (Acta Adriatica, v. 8, no. 4) [In English with Serbo-Croatian summary. bibl., graphs, tables] Y, 13.

Cvick, Vlaho. Multiplication of heterotrophic sea bacteria in various H-ion concentrations. Split, Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo, 1956. 15 p. (Acta Adriatica, v. 8, no. 5) [In English with Serbo-Croatian summary. bibl., graphs] Y, 13.

SEBASTINI, F. A., PSEUD.

see SEBESTA, FRANTISEK ANTONIN.

SEBESTA, FRANTISEK ANTONIN

A book on rococo art in Moravia; a review of Ivo Krsek's F. A. Sebastini. B. Mraz. Vytv um 7 no. 3 143-144 '57. C, 10.

SECRET SERVICE

see subdivision under POLAND.

SECRETIN

Gastrointestinal hormones. I. Titration of secretin in rats. A. Svatos, V. Jelinek. Cs fystiol 6 no. 2-220-221 '57. C, 13.

SEEDS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, SERBIA

Mechanization of grass and clover cultivation for seed. J. Demela, L. Orlika. Sbor CSAZY mech 30 no. 2, 89-104 Ap'57. C, 15.

Penetration of water into the seeds of sugar beets. Buszczyński CIR and forage beets KLN in conditions of chemical stimulation. C. Rabega, R. Stanescu, M. Rabega. Analele Univ stint nat 5 no. 12:169-174 '56. R, 13.

SEEDS - GERMINATION

see GERMINATION.

SEINIUS, IGNAS, PSEUD.

see JURKUNAS, IGNAS.

SELENIUM

Selenium rectifiers as circuit elements in electrical engineering. R. Tavasz. Elektr vest 26 no. 3/4: 101-105 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 16.

Selenium rectifiers in the power industry. J. Kroczeck, K. Vinopal, V. Hruby. Energetika Cz 7 no. 2:77-81 F'57. C, 16.

SELF-CULTURE

Why and how to read great literature; a contribution on the question of placing the contemporary man. V. Sutlic. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 4:1-5 Ap'57. Y, 11.

SELF-GOVERNMENT (IN EDUCATION)

see subdivision under LATVIA.

SELF-SERVICE STORES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

SELSYNS

see SYNCHROS.

SEMICONDUCTORS

Semiconductors in modern electro-technique. L. Stouac. Tech prace 9 no. 5 315-317 My'57. C, 16.

SEMITIC CULTUS

see CULTUS, SEMITIC.

SENTYGAR, JAN

Two humanists in 1547, Jan Sentygara and Bohoslav Hodejovsky. J. Hejnic. Rozprawy spol CSAV 67 no. 7:1-63 '57. C, 5.

SEPARATORS (MACHINES)

Enrichment of pyrite ores of low sulfurous content by means of hydrocyclonic and flotation processes. A. Halasz. Bany lap 12 no. 2 107-111 F'57. H, 16.

Hydrocyclones as separators. II. Development of the construction and application of hydrocyclones. S. Bednarski. Pizem chem 13 no. 2:73-82 F'57. P, 16.

A wet separator with a high performance. I. Svoboda. Papir a celuloza 12 no. 4:77-83 '57. C, 16.

SERAFINOWICZ, LESZEK JOSEF

Jan Lechon, memories. Pt 3. J. Iwaszkiewicz. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no. 43 10-11 N'56. P, 0.

SERBIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Jovan Jovanovic Zmaj, a bibliography. (To be contd.) Z. Jovanovic. Letopis Mat srp 132 no. 6:621-625 Je'56. Y, 11.

SERBIA - BONUS SYSTEM

The improved bonus system. Ekon pol 6 no. 267: 433 My'57. Y, 5.

SERBIA - BRIDGES

A call for help, a test of our possibilities. N. Veljkovic. Izgradnja 10 no. 7:83-93 J/Ap'56. Y, 16.

SERBIA - BUILDING

Our current constructions. M. Vuckovic. Izgradnja 10 no. 7: 8-52-57 J/Ap'56. Y, 16.

SERBIA - CATERERS AND CATERING

Ugostiteljska komora grada Beograda. Izvestaj o stanju ugostiteljstva i o radu organa komore. Beograd [Report on the state of the hotel and catering trade and on the activity of the organs of the Chamber of Hotel and Catering Trade of the City of Belgrade tables] Y, 5.
Year 1955. 1956. 43 p.

SERBIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku. Promene troškova života radničkih i službeničkih domaćinstava u zavisnosti od njihovih prihoda. Beograd, 1956. 50 p. (Prikazi, 19) [Fluctuation of the cost of living of households of workmen and employees in relation to their income. graphs, tables] Y, 5.

SERBIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Društvo naučnika i elektrotehničkih inženjera i tehničara NR Srbije. Odbor za elektroprirodu. Problemi elektroprirode NR Srbije; Izvodi referata i zaključci doneti na savetovanju marta 1955 g. u Beogradu. Beograd, 1955. 61 p. [Problems of the electric-power economy of Serbia; abstracts from reports and conclusions adopted at the conference of the Committee for Electric-Power Economy of the Society of Machine and Electrotechnical Engineers and Technicians of Serbia held in March 1955 in Belgrade. maps, tables] Y, 5.

SERBIA - HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

The Annual Assembly of the Historical Society of Serbia, December 16-17, 1955. Lj. A. Ist gl no. 1:79-84 '56. Y, 4.

SERBIA - HISTORY

Dr. Ruzica Guzina's Knezina i ustanak srpske buržoaske države (Princedom and the Initiation of the Serbian Bourgeois State); a book review. A. Nikolic. Ist gl no. 1:125-132 '56. Y, 4.

SERBIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

The consumption of power by the Kolubara hydroelectric-power plant. In French and Serbo-Croatian. Y. Ribar. Tehnika 12 no. 6:967-967 '57. Y, 16.

SERBIA - LAW SCHOOLS

Some of the more important provisions in the preliminary draft of statutes of the Belgrade Law Faculty R Lukic Univer vesn 9 no. 111:4 Je'56 Y, 8

SERBIA - OPERA

First season of the Theater of Nations, guest performances of Belgrade operatic and ballet ensembles Z. Pirnat. Nasi razgl 6 no. 10 243-245 My'57 Y, 1

SERBIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc Zbornik propisa Narodne republike Srbije Beograd, Izd "Savremena administracija" [Collection of regulations of the People's Republic of Serbia] Y, 7
Vol 1 [Regulations on the organization of republican organs of authority] 1955 397 p

SERBIA - POSTAL SERVICE

The foreign postal services in Serbia in the first half of the 19th century N G PTT sind 8 no. 9.13-14 S'56, Y, 5

The mail service 100 years ago. V. Dordevic. PTT sind 8 no. 9.12 S'56, Y, 5.

SERBIA - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

A useful meeting, deliberations of the collective of teachers and professors of the Economic Faculty, principals of the secondary schools of Serbia, and principals of the Gymnasiums of Belgrade, Zemun, and Pancevo D. M. Univer vesn 9 no. 111:6 Je'56, Y, 8.

SERBIA - SEEDS

Establishment of seed enterprises and the production of selected seeds in Kosovo-Metohija K. Rosic Izgradnja 10 no. 7/8-20-35 J1/Ag'56, Y, 16

SERBIA - SHEEP

The importance of sheep's milk and the possibilities of its improvement in eastern Serbia D. Bozic. Izgradnja 10 no. 7/8 13-17 J1/Ag'56 Y, 16.

SERBIA - TAI

Milosevic-Brevljnac, Milorad. Proizvodnja i prodaja kafrana u Studenici Beograd, Zavod za zastitu prirode i naucno proucavanje Narodne republike Srbije, 1954. 71 p. (Zastita prirode, br 31) [Production and sale of tai in Studenica illus., footnotes] Y, 16

SERBIA - THEATER

Sterija's theater. D. Popovic. Letopis Mat srp 132 no. 6-602-603 Je'56 Y, 11.

SERBIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Mih. K. H. F. gl no. 1.149 90. 1, 4.

SERBIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Belgrade, Univerzitet. Pregled predavanja. Beograd. [Catalog of the University of Belgrade. tables] Y, 8.
Academic year 1951/52 1952. 123 p.
Academic year 1953/54. 1953. 185 p.
Academic year 1956/57. 1957. 204 p.

Belgrade, Univerzitet. Program kvalifikacionih ispita za upis studenata Beograd. [Program of entrance examinations issued by the University of Belgrade] Y, 8
Academic year 1956/57 1956 74 p

The administration of universities should be reorganized; experiences of some foreign universities. P. Dimitrijevic. Univer vesn 9 no. 111:3 Je'56, Y, 8.

The postgraduate studies are one of the important problems which should be solved by statutes. B. Orescanin Univer vesn 9 no. 111:2 Je'56, Y, 8.

Some questions pertinent to the interpretation of the Law on Universities in the drafting of statutes. V. B. Univer vesn 9 no. 111:2-3 Je'56, Y, 8.

Student messes and homes should be made ready for the forthcoming year; student city is being finished, messes are crowded beyond capacity, occupied premises advantageously used. S. Andelkovic. Univer vesn 9 no. 111:3 Je'56, Y, 8.

SERBIA - WAGES

"Put" Belgrade. Tarifni pravilnik. [Beograd] [Regulations and schedule of salaries and wages of the Put Enterprise in Belgrade] Y, 5.
Year 1955. [1954] 34 p.

SERBIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN DIARIES

An extract from an inquirer's diary D Maricic Statisticar no 51-2 F'57 Y, 5

SERBIAN EDUCATORS

see EDUCATORS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A discussion of modern prose, a review of Dobrica Cosic's Koreni (The Roots) J. Lenco Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 174 Ap'57 C, 11.

Dobrica Cosic's Dawn is Still Far Away, a book review. D. Hegedus Btk. Elet Irod 1 no. 4,7 Ap'57, H, 11.

An epic testimony, a review of Mihajlo Rencovic's novel Simelo Solaja. D. Kastratovic. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 130 Ja'57 Y, 11.

The first excursion into prose, a review of Miladen Markov's novel Hronika o zabornavljenoj selu (Chronicle on a Forgotten Village). D. Kastratovic. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 131 Ap'57 Y, 11.

Milivoje Perovic's Golemasi (Important Persons); a book review M. Protic. Letopis Mat srp 132 no. 6: 604-605 Je'56 Y, 11.

The novel on Demonja; a review of Milan Noznic's Nikola Demonja S. Vucetic. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 2/3:56 F/Mr'57, Y, 11.

Oskar Davico's novel Beton i svetlo (Concrete and Glowworms), a review. D. Cvitan Republika Zagreb 13 no. 1:31 Ja'57, Y, 11.

Ozljak (The Scar) by Svetlana Velmar-Jankovic; a review of a novel. N. Marinkovic Republika Zagreb 13 no. 1:30 Ja'57, Y, 11.

V. J. Jelic's Nebo nema obala (The Skies Have No Shores), a book review. T. Sabljak. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 2/3:55 F/Mr'57 Y, 11.

SERBIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM SPANISH FICTION

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. Veleumni plemic Don Kihote od Mance. Ilustracije Gistava Dorea. [Pievo Dorda Popovic] Beograd, Novo pokolenje (Svetlosni piech) [The ingenious knight Don Quixote de la Mancha, a novel Tr. from the Spanish. illus] Y, 11
Vol. 1. 1952. 376 p.
Vol. 2. 1952. 278 p.
Vol. 3. 1952. 319 p.
Vol. 4. 1952. 405 p.

SERBIAN LITERATURE

Petrovic, Veljko. Sabrana dela. [Novi Sad] Matica srpska [Collected works. part., facsimils., glossary, index] Y, 11
Vol. 5. [There is no end of talk] 1956 355 p.

SERBIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The first Serbian impressionist critic. Z. Gavrilovic. Letopis Mat srp 132 no. 6:517-530 Je'56, Y, 11.

SERBIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN PERIODICALS

Arhivist; a review of a periodical. M. Ivkovic. Ist gl no. 1:156-160 '56, Y, 4.

Publication of the monthly Zastupnik osiguranja; a review of a periodical. V. P. Osiguranje 3 no. 4:10 Ap'57, Y, 5.

Rad vojvodjanskih muzeja, v. 3, 1954; a review of a periodical. J. Korosec. Arh vest SAZU 7 no. 3 322-324 '56, Y, 4.

SERBIAN POETRY

Mistic, Zoran. Antologija srpske poezije [Novi Sad] Matica srpska [1956] 350 p. [Anthology of Serbian poetry] Y, 11

SERBIAN POETRY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Jovan Jovanovic Zmaj; a bibliography. (To be contd.) Z. Jovanovic. Letopis Mat srp 132 no. 6:621-625 Je'56, Y, 11.

SERBIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Aleksandar Tisma's Naseljeni svet (Settled World), a book review Sovremenost 6 no. 10:789-790 O'56, Y, 11.

From the human blood; a review of Radonja Vesovic's verses Galtan vode u dolini (A Strip of Water in the Valley). M. Zurl. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 1:31 Ja'57, Y, 11.

Mun, land, and heart; a review of Dragulin Tadjanovic's verses in Blagdan zetje (The Harvest Holiday). C. Prica Republika Zagreb 13 no. 2/3 56 F/Mr'57, Y, 11

Oskar Davico's Nastanjeni oci (Inhabited Eyes), a book review S. Velmar-Jankovic Delo Beograd 2 no. 11 1518-1521 N'56 Y, 11

Our verse (Conclusion) S Vucetic. Letopis Mat srp 132 no. 6 552-563 Je'56 Y, 11

Velimir Lukic's Leto (Summer); a book review. V. Bunjac Delo Beograd 2 no. 11-1529-1533 N'56, Y, 11

Vladimir Popovic's poems Povelja sna i jave (The Chatter of the Dream and Reality), a book review. C. Prica Republika Zagreb 13 no. 2/3:55 F/Mr'57, Y, 11.

SERBIAN POETS

see POETS, SERBIAN

SERBIAN STUDENTS

see STUDENTS, SERBIAN.

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE

Our verse (Conclusion) S Vucetic Letopis Mat srp 132 no. 6 552-563 Je'56, Y, 11

Social educational and some didactic-methodic problems of teaching the Serbo-Croatian language in schools for national minorities. M. Pavlov. Savrem skola 11 no. 5/6 341-351 '56 Y, 8.

Tilja, oslic, and cipal. B. Finka. Mor rib 8 no. 11 383-384 N'56, Y, 15

Uniform teaching of the Serbo-Croatian language in the fifth grade of eight-year schools. D. Kablai. Savrem skola 11 no. 7/8 504-511 '56, Y, 8

SERIES, GEZA

To the memory of Geza Series Elet Irod 1 no. 8 8 Je'57 H, 11

SERIES

Applicability of Bichlet's principle to the circle. In German. G. Freud, D. Kralik. Acta mat Hung 7 no. 3/4 411-418 '56, H, 13.

On a high-indices theorem in Boole summability. In English. P. Erdos. Acta mat Hung 7 no. 3/4:265-261 '56, H, 13.

A problem of the theory of series. P. Szasz. Mat kol MTA 6 no. 3/4 461-465 '56, H, 13.

Redei's skew products developed from semistruclures. In German. G. Szasz. Acta mat Hung 7 no. 3/4 441-461 '56, H, 13.

SERIES, DIVERGENT

Some questions on absolute summability of divergent series. N. Olsheshkov. Godishnik fiz mat 48 no. 1: 25-39 '54/55 (published '56), B, 13.

SERMONS, POLISH

Love is abundance of law; fragments from the sermon delivered by His Eminency Cardinal Stefan Wyszynski in the Church of the Holy Cross in Warsaw Kuznica kapl 4 no. 22:2-3, 29 N'56, P, 3

SERPENTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SERVICE INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

SERVOMECHANISMS

Alternating-current servomechanisms. B. Mirtes. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 4:216-224 Ap'57, C, 16.

Conditional feedback in regulated circuits. E. Tomanek El tech obz 46 no. 3:164-165 Mr'57, C, 16.

Servo system with potentiometers or selsyn transformers. M. Strokowski. Pomlary 2 no. 12:485-488 D'56 P, 16.

SESSHU

A master from 450 years ago. W. Kotanski. Przegl orient no. 2:117-130 '56, P, 4.

SETTLING BASINS

Investigating the efficacy of one-story settling basins with horizontal flow. L. Finaly. Hldr kozl 36 no. 5: 384-385 O'56, H, 12.

Investigation of flow conditions in one story settling basins. L. Muszkalny, I. Vagus. Hldr kozl 36 no. 5: 374-384 O'56, H, 12.

SEWAGE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, G.T. BRIT.

Influence of synthetic detergents on sewage treatment. F Halamek. Voda 36 no. 5 138-139 My'57. C, 16

Purification of sewage with ultrasonic waves B Machewski-Rowinski Ochrona pracy 12 no. 6 8-9 Je '57 P, 16

SEWAGE AS FERTILIZER

The utilization of waste water in the city of Memmingen J Zakrzewski Gaz woda san 30 no. 10 394-396, 400 O'56 P, 16

SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Sewage disposal in the natural-silk industry. W. Mandzlik. Gaz woda san 30 no. 8 303-305 Ag'56. P, 16.

SEWERAGE

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN, HUNGARY, POLAND.

SEWING MACHINES

The spatial square mechanism met on sewing machines and its study by graphic methods R Jarda Ind text Rem 8 no. 3 112-115 Mh'57. R, 16.

SEX

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

SEX (PSYCHOLOGY)

Two books from the field of psychology Dr. Anton Trstenjak's Psihologija umetniškega ustvarjanja (Psychology of Artistic Creation) and Med ljudmi (Among Men), a book review A Cuk Meddobje 2 no. 6:330-339 '56. Y, 11

SEX INSTRUCTION

From Helena Puhar's book O spolni vzgoji (Sexual Education). Nasa zena Slovenija no. 9 250-253 '56 Y, 5

SHAFT SINKING

Equalization of eccentric shaft plumbing by process of longitudinal nets. I. Hovanyl. Bany lap 12 no. 2 112-118 F'57. H, 16.

Modern method of speedy shaft building. S Nowolarski Przegl gorn 13 no. 5:Bluletyn Glow 22-24 My'57 P, 16

Problems related to the removal of shaft-protection props. W. Budrvk, S. Knothe. Bany lap 12 no. 2 73-78 F'57. H, 16.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM

The most beautiful experience, from a diary after the guest performance of the Shakespeare Memorial Theater of Stratford in Zagreb. H. Grun. Nasi razgl 6 no. 12 291-292 Je'57. Y, 1

Shakespeare's sonnets in Hungary. E. Sos. Elot mod 1 no. 6 4 My'57. H, 11.

SHALE

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

SHAPIRO, I. S.

L. V. Groshev, I. S. Shapiro, and K. Siegbahn's Comprehensive Monographs on Atomic Nucleus Spectroscopy, a book review. D. Berenyl. Magy fiz folyoir 4 no. 6 604-607 '56. H, 13.

SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD

George Bernard Shaw. A. Slonimski. Nowa kultura 7 no. 49 5 D'56. P, 11.

Still another rehabilitation, a review of a play J. Bartelski. Nowa kultura 7 no. 49 6 D'56. P, 11.

SHEAR (MECHANICS)

Elastic limit of nonhomogeneous rotating circular discs. M. Zyczkowski. Rozpr inz PAN 5 no. 1 49-96 '57. P, 16.

The limit case method of dimensioning steel structures including the impact of shearing stresses and flexures J. Maternilich, E. Olszewski, M. Lubinski. Archiw inz bud 2 no. 1:2:15-44 '56 P, 16

The shearing strength of props made of reinforced steel concrete, a review of an article. M. Vasathelyi. Melyepit tud sz 6 no. 10/12 445 TV'56 Y, 16.

LA,

dustry,
1 Ap'57.

SHEET STEEL

Effect of rolling on the resistance of steel sheets against crack formation during pressing. B. Otta, J. Teindl. Hut listy 12 no. 6:515-517 Je'57 C, 16

SHELTER BELTS

see WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ETC.

SHIP BROKERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

SHIPBUILDING

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY.

Use of one-sided and interrupted welding in shipbuilding. Tr. from the German. A. Neumann, G. Muller Zvaranie 6 no. 3-67-72 Mr'57 C, 16

Use of plastic masses for naval constructions E Baristasanu Rev transport 4 no. 4:145-152 Ap'57. R, 16.

SHIPMENT OF GOODS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Rules on the international transportation of goods V Karisic Medunar transport 2 no. 9 251-252 [56]. Y, 5.

SHIPPING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Reshipping norms in marine transportation agreements J. Holowinski Transport 8 no. 11 342-344 M'56 P, 5

A survey of shipping. R. F. Medunar transport 2 no. 9 264-265 [56] Y, 5

SHIPS

see also subdivision under PAKISTAN, POLAND.

Maritime industries at the 25th Poznan International Fair Tech gosp morska 6 no. 7 176-177 Ji'56. P, 17.

SHIPYARDS

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN, POLAND.

SHOCK WAVES

A few notes on the form of the water surface and on the distribution of the speed of a shock wave in the diverging lateral canal I. Brachtl. Vodozorp eas 5 no. 1 23-29 '57. C, 16

SHOE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Rational footwear. Pt. 1 M. Luczynski. Przegl skorzany 12 no. 5:Bluletyn Wzor 3-4 My'57. P, 16

SHOE MACHINERY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Shoemaking machinery. Pt. 5. (To be contd.) J. Malenczyk Przegl skorzany 12 no. 5 130-133 My'57. P, 16.

SHOOTING, MILITARY

Discovering major errors in the lines of a firing polygon. M. Periclan, M. Nikolic. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 9/10-62-68 S/O 56. Y, 17

SHOPPING CENTERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN

Hegedus, Geza Zalogba telt varos, elbeszeles [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1951 91 p. [A town put in pawn; a short story] H, 11

Krudy, Gyula Aranykerutcai szep napok, novellak [U] kind. Budapest, Hungaria, 1948 170 p. [Palmy days on Aranykerut Street, short stories New ed illus.] H, 11

Tizenharom Magyar Remeknu, Novellak. Bevezetolt Irt Jozsasz Vilmos Washington, Occidental Press, 1955. 116 p. [Thirteen Hungarian masterpieces, short stories. notes] H, 11

Tomorkenyi, Istvan. A tengeri varos, elbeszelesek 1885-1896 [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1956. 441 p. [The seaside town; short stories, 1885-1896 port., notes] H, 11.

SHORT STORIES, RUMANIAN

Drumaru, Dimitru Subject de nuvela [Bucuresti] E. S. P. L. A. [1956] 155 p. [Subject of a short story, two short stories illus.] R, 11

SHOSTAKOVICH, DMITRII DMITRIYEVICH

Dmitrii Shostakovich's 6th String Quartet. Tr. from the Russian. D. Rabinovich. Hud rozhl 10 no. 11:458-461 Je'57. C, 9.

SHREWS

Histomorphological studies on the winter depression of skulls in shrews of the genera Sorex L. and Ncomys Kaup Z Pucek Annales C biol 10 no. 1/15 399-429 '55(published '57) P, 13

Research on seasonal changes in the brain of a little shrew (Sorex minutus minutus L.) In Geiman K Cabon Annales C biol 10 no. 1/15 93-115 '55(published '57) P, 13

Seasonal variations in the thyroid gland of the water shrew (Ncomys fodens Schreb.). I Dzierzykraj-Rogalska. Annales C biol 10 no. 1/15 295-310 '55(published '57) P, 13

Studies on the reproduction and prenatal mortality of the common shrew (Sorex araneus L.). Pt 2 Reproduction under natural conditions A Tarkowski. Annales C biol 10 no. 1/15 177-244 '55(published '57) P, 13

SIDZIKAVSKAS, VACLOVAS

Thoughts and hopes after the Assembly of Captive European Nations, an interview with Vaclovas Sidzikauskas, Chairman of Lithuanian Delegation. Liet dien 8 no. 5 4 My'57. Li, 1.

SIEGBAHN, KAI

L. V. Groshev, I. S. Shapiro, and K. Siegbahn's Comprehensive Monographs on Atomic Nucleus Spectroscopy, a book review D. Berenyl Magy fiz folyoir 4 no. 6 604-607 '56. H, 13.

SIGHT

How to protect children's sight. V. Gospodinova. Sem 1 uch 9 no. 4 18-21 Ap'57. B, 8.

SILAGE

see ENSILAGE.

SILESIA - CHURCH LANDS

Constitution of the large feudalistic domain of the Cistercian Order in Henyikow H Dabrowski Roczn hist 21 109-149 '53/54(published '56). P, 4

SILESIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Geographical distribution of coal types in anticlinal seams of the Upper Silesian Basin S Kossuth. Przegl gorn 13 no. 5 231-242 My'57. P, 16

SILESIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Wrzosek, Antoni Nad Odra i Nysa, opis geograficzno-gospodarczy nowych ziem Slaska Katowice, Druk. Wojewodzka, 1945. 47 p. [On the Oder and Nisse Rivers, a geographical and economic description of the new territories of Silesia maps, tables] P, 12

SILESIA - HISTORY

The quarrel about the land of Leobork and Bytow in the years 1456-1520, a book review A Czacharowski. Roczn hist 21:304-313 '53/54(published '56). P, 4.

Silesian problems of the most ancient times in history and historiography. K. Tymieniecki Roczn hist 21. 9-107 '53/54(published '56) P, 4.

SILESIA - PLANETARIA

Silesian Planetarium. W. Migocki. Przegl bud 28 no. 4 165-166 Ap'56. P, 16

SILESIA ARCHITECTURE

see ARCHITECTURE, SILESIA.

SILICA

Activated silica as an auxiliary coagulation agent. D. Zubenko Voda 36 no. 5 132-134 My'57. C, 16.

Causticizing of liquors with a high silica content. V Kubelka and others Papir a celuloza 12 no. 5: 102-104 My'57. C, 16.

Methods for determining the free lime in silica-lime products and cement. Zh. Romanov. Tekhnika 6 no. 3:18-20 '57. B, 16.

Silica glass, vitreous silica, and glass similar to silica glass, used as materials for high-vacuum technique. W. Espe. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 4: 266-280 Ap'57. C, 16.

SILICA BRICK

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SILICATES

An oolitic siliceous rock of the Permian formation in the Kaczawa Mountains K Lydka. Archiw min 19 no. 2:203-206 '56. P, 12.

The dispersion of soils. M. Mehandric. Izgradnja 11 no. 3:10-14 Mr'57. Y, 16.

SILICATES (Continued)

A study on the condition for determining potassium and sodium in silicates by means of a flame photometer Z Sauman Chem zvesti 11 no. 3 168-174 Mr'57 C, 16

SILICON

The application of silicons for impregnating leather Pt.1. (To be cont'd) J Staniewski. Przegl skorzany 12 no. 5 118-122 My'57 P, 16.

SELK

Sewage disposal in the natural-silk industry. W. Mandziuk. Gaz woda san 30 no. 8 303-305 Ag'56. P, 16.

SILLS (GEOLOGY)

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

SILONE, IGNAZIO

"A nonsensical dialogue", a debate between Ignazio Silone and Ivan Anasimov. B. J. Irod ujs 8 no. 4 6 JI'57. H, 11.

A novel's novel, Ignazio Silone speaks about his latest work M F Irod ujs 8 no. 3 7 Je'57 H, 11.

SILOS

New aspects for planning silos for cement storage; silos for liquid cement. V. Marcovici. Industria const no 1 41-47 '57 R, 16.

SILOXANES

Alkoxy and aryloxyloxane oils and resins. W. Pawlowski, J. Mioddecki. Przem chem 12 no. 12 687-693 D'56. P, 16

SILVERSMITHING

Balkan silver cups from the late Byzantine period. A. Somogyi. Muv tort eit 4 [i.e. 5] no. 4 285-289 '56. II, 10.

SIN, ORIGINAL

The Orthodox and Catholic doctrines about original sin. D. Staniloe. Ortodoxia 9 no. 1:3-40 Ja/Mr'57. R, 3.

SINGERS, ESTONIAN

J Lakk's concert L. Saul. Siip ja vasa 16 no. 20 6 My'57 E, 11.

SINGERS, POLISH

Bernard Ladysz, our great success. S. Zallwski. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 20:6 Je'57. P, 1

SINGERS, SLOVAK

Presentation of a soloist from the Bratislava Opera. J. Voskresenska. Lit un mahela no. 22.4 Je'57. La, 11.

SINGING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

SINTERING

Experiments with the removal of arsenic from iron ores in the process of sintering. E. Mazanek, R. Benesch. Hutnik P 24 no. 2 45-47 F'57. P, 16.

The self-melting sinter E. Mazanek, R. Benesch. Hutnik P 24 no. 5 181-186 My'57. P, 16

Sintered metal oxides; a new material for tools. Tr. from the Polish W. Biernawski. Stroj vyr 5 no. 6: 242-245 Je'57. C, 16.

SIZING (TEXTILE)

Investigation of some factors of cotton sizing by means of sized rovings. M. Zilahl, I. Kelen. Magy textil no. 10:366-370 O'56. II, 16.

SKIERSKI, ZENON

The truth professed to the heaven; a book review Z. Dolecki. Kierunki 1 no. 9:8 JI'56. P, 3.

SKIN

Chemical composition of the skin following denervation, interruption of the spine, and during an allergic skin inflammation in guinea pigs. L. Polak. Cs fystiol 6 no. 2:186-193 '57. C, 13.

5-year-old malignant skin tumor material of the dermatological section in the Nyiregyhaz County Hospital. L. Szego. Nepegeszeg 38 no. 5:125-129 My'57. H, 14.

SKIS AND SKIING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Marginal remarks on the article "Principles of Modern Technique in Alpine Skiing" C. Perovici. Cult fiz 10 no. 2:112-114 '57. R, 8.

Technical and biochemical analysis of ski jumping II. C. Tiron. Cult fiz 10 no. 2:78-85 '57. R, 8.

SKULL

Histomorphological studies on the winter depression of skulls in shrews of the genera Sorex L. and Neomys Kaup Z Pucek Annales C bioi 10 no. 1/15 399-428 '55(published '57) P, 13

SKUPA, JOSEF

Radiant joy. M. Mellanova. Praha Moskva 7 no. 3: 283-284 Mr'57. C, 11.

SKY BRIGHTNESS

Aurora borealis and the light of the night sky in the International Geophysical Year 1957-59. Cas CSUA 7 no. 3 30-34 '57. C, 13

A possible explanation of the diurnal variation in the intensity of the night glow line (OI) 5577A. In English L. Liszka. Acta physica Pol 15 no. 5:305-310 '56 P, 13

SLADEK, JOSEF VACLAV

Josef Vaclav Sladek, a few notes on the preparation of a literary discussion. J. Vesely. Ctenar 9 no. 6. 138-140 Je'57 C, 2

SLAG

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Examples of application of the ionic theory of slag to a quantitative presentation of reactions between slag and metal. A. Staronka. Hutnik P 24 no. 2 51-55 F'57 P, 16

The treatment of slag from a lead-shaft furnace. J. Hruby. Hutnik Cz 7 no. 4 127-130 Ap'57 C, 16.

Uses of automatic molten-slag welding. M. Mosny. Zvaranie 6 no. 4 109-115 Ap'57 C, 16

SLAG CEMENT

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Concrete roads made with blast furnace slag. J. Kotyk. Silnice 6 no. 2:18-19 F'57. C, 16.

A new device for frothing furnace slag. T. Godawa, T. Kantarek, W. Sabela. Mat bud 11 no. 11 375 N'56. P, 16.

SLANSKY, BOHUSLAV

Bohuslav Slansky's Technika malby II. Průzkum a restaurační obrázky (The Technique of Painting Pt. 2. Examination and Restoration of Paintings), a book review. M. Hamsik. Výt um 7 no. 1 46 '57 C, 10.

SLAVERY

Slavery in 1957. S. M. Gard flyelo 1 no. 8 15 My'57. H, 5.

SLAVIC ANTIQUITIES

Slavic antiquities in our lands. s.e. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 1:20-21 Ja'57 Y, 11.

The need for synchronized cooperation on the Slownik starozytnosci slowianskich (Dictionary of Slavic Antiquities) W. Kowalenko. Przegl zach 12 no. 11/12. 399-403 N/D'56. P, 4.

SLAVIC LANGUAGES

Weingart, Milos, ed. Texty ke studiu jazyka a pisemnictvi staroslovenskoho. 2. revidovane vyd. nove upravil Josef Kurz. V Praze, Nakl. Slovanskeho seminaru Karlovy university, 1949. 237 p. [Texts for studies of Old Slavic language and literature. 2d rev. ed.] C, 11

Development of the forms of Hungary's agriculture as reflected in the Slavic loanwords. In German. E. Moor. Studia slavica 2 no. 1/4:31-117 '56. II, 11.

From Gyarmathi to Miklosich; a chapter of the history of the research on Slavic-Hungarian etymology. In French. L. Galdi. Studia slavica 2 no. 1/4:289-329 '56. H, 11.

Janko Jurancic's Juznoslovanski jeziki (Languages of Southern Slavs); a book review M. Kmecl. Nasi razl 6 no. 10:246 My'57. Y, 1.

SLAVIC LITERATURE

Weingart, Milos, ed. Texty ke studiu jazyka a pisemnictvi staroslovenskoho. 2. revidovane vyd. nove upravil Josef Kurz. V Praze, Nakl. Slovanskeho seminaru Karlovy university, 1949. 237 p. [Texts for studies of Old Slavic language and literature. 2d rev. ed.] C, 11.

SLAVIC PHILOLOGY

Rajko Nahtigal (1877-1957), an obituary. R. Kolaric. Nasi razl 6 no. 8:182 Ap'57. Y, 1.

The thirty-fifth anniversary of The Slavonic and East European Review, a review of a periodical. A. S. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 4:26 Ap'57 Y, 11.

SLAVIC STUDIES

The Slavic Library in Prague. M. Sysak. Druzhno vpered 7 no. 10 22 My'57 C, 1.

SLAVS

Historical publications on the relations with the Slavic peoples, appearing in Hungary between 1945-1955 In German. E. Niederhauser. Studia slavica 2 no. 1/4 437-441 '56. H, 11.

Mutual relations between the Hungarians and the Eastern Slavic tribes. In Russian. J. Peienyl. Studia slavica 2 no. 1/4 1-29 '56. H, 11.

P. J. Safarik and his conception of the origin of the Slavs J. Kudlacek. Hist cas SAV 5 no. 1:59-81 '57. C, 4

Slavic nations and their fight against the Nazi occupiers J. Vodiccka. Slovansky prehl 43 no. 6:183-184 Je'57. C, 6

When did our Slavic forefathers come to this country? V. Ondrouh. Nasa veda 4 no. 2:56-60 F'57 C, 1.

SLJEPCEVIC, PERO

Pero Sljepcevic's Sabrani ogledi (Collected Criticisms), a book review. M. Protic. Dolo Beograd 2 no. 11: 1527-1529 N'56 Y, 11.

SLIZINSKI, JERZY

Jerzy Slizinski's Legendy i basnie wietnamskie (Legends and Old Stories of Vietnam), a review of translations from the Vietnamese A. Debnicki. Przegl orient no 1 105-106 '57 P, 4.

SLJAHOV, PAVLE

Pavle Sljahov's Hloesti i neprijatelji kaj pcelite (Disen- ses and Enemies of Bees), a book review. Soc zemj 8 no. 9 74-75 S'56 Y, 15

SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Awards of the Slovak Academy of Sciences for the year 1956. Nasa veda 4 no. 2 89-93 F'57. C, 1.

The 8th General Assembly of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Nasa veda 4 no. 2 87-88 F'57. C, 1.

Problems and tasks of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. A. Stracky. Nasa veda 4 no. 2 49-56 F'57. C, 1.

Vaclav Kubelka, a corresponding member of the Slovak Academy of Sciences, is 65 years old J. Tamehyna. Nasa veda 4 no. 2 79-80 F'57. C, 1

SLOVAK ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK ART

see ART, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK BOTANISTS

see BOTANISTS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK DRAMA

Slodola Ivan. Divadelne hry. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo krasnej literatury. (Edicia Nasa tvorba, zv. 10) [Plays. 1st ed. port.] C, 11. Vol. 1. [Text adjustment. The shepherd's wife Tea party in the house of a senator. Our Mr. Minister. Jozko Puckl and his carrier. The little Gypsy] 1956. 404 p.

SLOVAK EDUCATORS

see EDUCATORS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ludo Zubek's Skryty pramen (The Hidden Source); a book review. P. Stevec. Slov pohl 73 no. 2:209-212 F'57. C, 11.

Margita Figuli's Mladost (Youth); a book review. A. Kostolny. Slov pohl 73 no. 2:208-209 F'57. C, 11.

A novel on the misery and struggle of the Slovak village in the winegrowing district of Trnava; a book review F. Maslic. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 4:26 Ap'57. Y, 11.

The work of Dobroslav Chrobak. A. Mataska. Slov pohl 73 no. 2:149-153 F'57. C, 11.

SLOVAK FOLK LITERATURE

see FOLK LITERATURE, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, SLOVAK

SLOVAK HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK LANGUAGE

Horecky, Jan. *Kultura slovenskeho slova* [Vyd 1.] Martin, Vydavateľstvo Osveta, 1958 145 p. [Culture of the Slovak language 1st ed.] C, 11

Documents from the history of the Slovak language, a review of Branislav Varsik's *Slovenske listy a listiny z XV. a XVI. storočia* (Slovak Letters and Documents from the 15th and 16th Centuries). -mak-. Kult život Slov 12 no. 17 4 Apr '57 C, 11.

Peter Kiraly's *A keletiszlovak nyelvújias nyomatott emlékek* (Printed Monuments of the East Slovak Dialect), a book review. In German. S. Knezsa. *Studia slavica* 2 no. 1/1 409-414 '56, H, 11.

Proposal for unified terminology of structural crystallography. F. Hanic, S. Durovic. *Chem zvesti* 11 no. 3 178-184 Mr '57. C, 16

SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Kusy, Ivan. *Cesta kritika, literarne dielo Frantiska Votruba* Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1957 225 p. [The critic's path, Frantisek Votruba's literary work footnotes, index] C, 11

The main line, speech of the First Secretary of the Union of Czechoslovak Writers at its plenary session, June 26, J. Otčenasek. *Lit nov* 6 no. 26 1, 8-9 Je '57 C, 11.

Slovak translations from the Slovenian. V. Smolej. *Nasi razgli* 6 no. 9-222 My '57. Y, 1.

SLOVAK OPERA

see OPERA, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK PERIODICALS

Beginning the fifth volume. *Hist cas SAV* 5 no. 1, 3-5 '57. C, 4.

It is not all the same with us. (C). *Tech praca* 9 no. 1 5 Ja '57. C, 16.

Seventy years ago J. Caplovic. *Cirkevne listy* 70 no. 1 4-6 Ja '57. C, 3

The 6th volume of *Zvaranie*. J. Cabolka. *Zvaranie* 6 no. 1:1 Ja '57. C, 16.

Slovenska archeologia, v. 1, 1953, a review of a periodical. V. Brodar, M. Brodar. *Arh vest SAZU* 7 no. 3 317-318 '56 Y, 4

Slovenska archeologia, v. 2, 1954; a review of a periodical. J. Korosec. *Arh vest SAZU* 7 no. 3:320-321 '56 Y, 4.

Slovenska archeologia, v. 3, 1955; a review of a periodical. J. Korosec. *Arh vest SAZU* 7 no. 3:322-324 '56 Y, 4.

SLOVAK POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Brezina, Jan. *Slovenska poezia v revolučných rokoch 1917-1921, k ohlasom Velkej oktobrovej socialistickej revolúcie v slovenskej poezii* Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1957. 198 p. [Slovak poetry in the revolutionary years 1917-1921. Influence of the Great Socialist October Revolution on Slovak poetry. French and Russian summaries. index] C, 11.

Words like pearls, a review of Maria Razusova-Martakova's *Vyznanie* (Confession). M. Lantaj. *Cirkevne listy* 70 no. 6: [3-4] of cover Je '57. C, 3

SLOVAK POETS

see POETS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK SINGERS

see SINGERS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Dreams are coming true. -ot-. *Družno vpered* 7 no. 20-21 My '57. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Everything depends on ourselves. P. Hrotký. *Družno vpered* 7 no. 10, 7-8 My '57. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - AIR FORCE

Toward friends. J. Setvak. *Čsl vojak* 6 no. 11:22-23 My '57. C, 17.

SLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURE

Problems of planning and construction D Martineck. *Kult život Slov* 12 no. 21-10 My '57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - ARCHIVES

The work of the State Archives in Bytča J. Kociš. *Hist cas SAV* 5 no. 1 156-160 '57. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - ARMY

Military operations during the Slovak national uprising, military actions of the First Czechoslovak Army M Kriplak. *Hist cas SAV* 5 no. 1 7-39 '57 C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Categories of the concept "bibliographic Slovaca" and their contents B. Balant and others. *Kniznica* 9 no. 1 17-26 '57 C, 2.

A few tasks of Slovak bibliography. J. Stefanik. *Kniznica* 9 no. 1:3-9 '57 C, 2

The retrospective Slovak bibliography S. Kotásk. *Bibl* 22 [i e 23] no. 10 299-301 O '56 P, 2

Selective bibliographies in regional and district people's libraries M. Ticha. *Kniznica* 9 no. 1 13-17 '57. C, 2

SLOVAKIA - BOOKS

The exhibition "Book Harvest 1956." Jeka. *Kniznica* 9 no. 1:39 '57. C, 2.

From the oldest book culture in our country. BB. *Kniznica* 9 no. 1 39-40 '57. C, 2.

SLOVAKIA - BRANCHIOPODA

Inmadia voltestii Botn. & Ough. 1941 (Inmadidae, Phyllopora Ctenostomata) in southwest Slovakia. J. Brtek. *Biologia* 12 no. 1 63-67 '57 C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - CAVES

Diopra, Anton. *Demanovské jaskyne; krásne zjavy Demanovskej doliny* Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1957 280 p. [Demanova Caves, karstic phenomena of the Demanova Valley German and Russian summaries illus (part col), maps (part in pocket), bibl., tables] C, 12

SLOVAKIA - CHURCH DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

A museum of Slovak evangelical iconography. E. Edgar. *Cirkevne listy* 70 no. 1:12-14 Ja '57. C, 3.

SLOVAKIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Banská Bystrica, Sborník prac k 700. výročiu založenia mesta (Banská Bystrica, A Collective of Works on the 700th Anniversary of the Founding of the City), a book review. J. Gindl. *Hist cas SAV* 5 no. 1:123-130 '57 C, 4.

Košice, an East-European commercial town at the end of the 15th century. In German. E. Fugedi. *Studia slavica* 2 no. 1/4:185-213 '56, H, 11.

SLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

A bit of history. M. Topolsky. *Kult život Slov* 12 no. 21: 2 My '57 C, 11.

Congress of the Communist Party of Slovakia. *Zahr obch* 12 no. 5:219 My '57. C, 5.

Let us translate into life the resolutions of the Congress of the Communist Party of Slovakia. *Družno vpered* 7 no. 10, 2-6 My '57. C, 1.

The resolution of the Congress of the Communist Party of Slovakia should be fulfilled successfully. *Život strany* no. 10 583-585 My '57. C, 6.

SLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Hochmuth, Zdenko. *Vychodisko Ruzomberok; 50 najkrásich vychádzok z turistického centra*. [Vyd. 1.] V Prahe, Státní telovýchovné nakl., odbočka v Bratislave, 1954. 85 p. [Starting point Ruzomberok; the 50 most beautiful excursions from a tourist center. 1st ed. illus., fold. map] C, 12.

Slarka, Vladimir. *Juhoslovenský kras*. [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveta, 1956. 111 p. [Karst of southern Slovakia. 1st ed. illus., maps, index] C, 12.

Suchy, B. *Male Karpaty; zo zborníka turistu*. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Státní telovýchovné nakl., 1954. 145 p. [The Little Carpathians, from a tourist notebook 1st ed. illus., fold. col. map] C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

For future days. L. Mnacko. *Kult život Slov* 12 no. 17: 1 Apr '57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - ECONOMICS

Discussion on absolute pauperization. B. K. *Polit ekon* 5 no. 5:408-411 '57. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Vajcik, Peter. *Školstvo, študijné a školské poriadky na Slovensku v XVI. storočí* Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1955 176 p. [Schools, study, and school regulations in Slovakia in the 16th century German and Russian summaries facsimiles, notes] C, 8

SLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

A few notes on the form of the water surface and on the distribution of the speed of a shock wave in the diverging lateral canal L. Brachtl. *Vodohosp cas* 5 no. 1 23-29 '57. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

A branch of the Scientific Technical Society for Electrical Engineering founded in Kosice (Ro) *Tech praca* 9 no. 5 353 My '57 C, 16

SLOVAKIA - EVAPORATION

New measuring devices of water surface evaporation. A. Šermer. *Vodohosp cas* 5 no. 2 168-174 '57 C, 16

SLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

František Kalesný's *Ludové umenie na Slovensku* (Folk Art in Slovakia), a book review J. Michalek. *Slov pohl* 73 no. 2 216-221 F '57. C, 11

Notes on the exhibition of Slovak folk art. adda. *Kult život Slov* 12 no. 21-10 My '57 C, 11

Problems of our folk artists. (A. I.) *Kult život Slov* 12 no. 17 6 Apr '57 C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - FOLK DANCES

Zalesak, Cyril. *Opisovanie ľudových tancov, učebnica opisovania a čítania opisov ľudových tancov*. Martin, Osveta, 1956. 161 p. [Recording folk dances, a textbook of the recording and reading of folk dance records illus., index] C, 12.

A few words on the Lucence Folk and Dance Ensemble. A. Červenak. *Slovenský piehl* 13 no. 6:203-204 Je '57 C, 6

They are preparing for a festival of folk songs, folk dances, and folk literature. -ot-. *Družno vpered* 7 no. 10, 17-18 My '57 C, 1.

The Ukrainian National Song and Dance Ensemble of the Duka Pass region entertains working people I. Tymboria, F. Ivanov. *Družno vpered* 7 no. 10 12-13 My '57. C, 1

We celebrate by songs the beauty of our life V Varkhota. *Družno vpered* 7 no. 10 1 My '57 C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Melechercik, Andrej. *Jana Janosik, hrdina protifeudálneho odboja slovenského ľudu*. [Za slovenského originalu preš Oldrich Majar a Vladimir Justl. Vyd 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1956. 141 p. [Hrdinové vstale a revolúcie, sv. 23] [Jura Janosik, a hero of the antifeudal resistance movement of the Slovak people 1st ed. illus., facsimiles, footnotes, index] C, 4

Documents from the history of the Slovak language, a review of Branislav Varsik's *Slovenske listy a listiny z XV. a XVI. storočia* (Slovak Letters and Documents from the 15th and 16th Centuries). -mak-. *Kult život Slov* 12 no. 17, 4 Apr '57. C, 11.

Further interest of German scientists in our past. Adamov. *Cirkevne listy* 70 no. 6, 96, [3] of cover Je '57. C, 3.

Julius Mesáros' *K problematike prezitkov feudalizmu na Slovensku v druhej polovici 19. storočia* (Problems of the Remnants of Feudalism in Slovakia during the Second Half of the 19th Century); a book review. K. Golan. *Hist cas SAV* 5 no. 1:112-116 '57 C, 4.

The Ruzomberok, synod, and Krman's trip to see Charles XII. G. Viktory. *Cirkevne listy* 70 no. 6:87-89 Je '57. C, 3.

Two popular scientific publications on Ludovít Štur; a review of Karol Golan's *Ludovít Štur (1856-1956)* and Vladimir Matula's *Ludovít Štur (1856-1956)*. J. Mesáros. *Hist cas SAV* 5 no. 1:116-117 '57. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

A conference on the hydraulic engineering projects in Slovakia during the second Five-Year Plan. J. Tille. *Tech praca* 9 no. 1:70 Ja '57. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - HYDROROMITE

Identification of hydroromite from Nova Bana in Slovakia. F. Novak, F. Kupka. *Cas min geol* 2 no. 1:35-41 '57. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Illustrations of Vincent Hložník. K. Vaculik. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 17-9 Ap'57. C, 11.

Realizing my dream of a pretty book. L. Fuila. Vytv um 7 no. 2 81-85 '57. C, 10.

SLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Various forms of judicial persecution of the workers' movement in Slovakia during the period of 1918-1938. L. Bianchi. Prav studie 5 no. 1 120-155 '57. C, 7.

SLOVAKIA - LAKES

Vindis, Imrich. Jazera východného Slovenska. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Statne telovychovne nakl., 1955. 49 p. [Lakes of eastern Slovakia. 1st ed. illus.] C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

One year's balance sheet and our new tasks. Kniznica 9 no. 1-1-3 '57. C, 2.

Selective bibliographies in regional and district people's libraries. M. Ticha. Kniznica 9 no. 1 13-17 '57. C, 2.

Slovak Library Council appointed. 1. Kniznica 9 no. 1 37 '57. C, 2.

SLOVAKIA - LIBRARY SCIENCE

Library science lectures at the Faculty of Philosophy of Komenský University. M. Stefanovicova. Kniznica 9 no. 1 37-38 '57. C, 2.

SLOVAKIA - LIZARDS

A new locality of *Lacerta muralis* (Laur.) in central Slovakia. F. Obi, J. Labanc. Biologia 12 no. 1 67-69 '57. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - MAPS

Lazar's map, the earliest map picturing Slovakia. K. Kuchar. Sbor zem 62 no. 2 88-110 '57. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

The twelfth May Day after the liberation. P. H. Družno vpered 7 no. 10:9-10 My'57. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - MINING ENGINEERING

First use of gunpowder in mining. J. Gindl. Rudy 5 no. 2:41-43 F'57. C, 10.

SLOVAKIA - MOLLUSKS

Malacoological survey on the Upper Hron River. V. Lozek. Biologia 12 no. 1:44-62 '57. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - MONUMENTS

Our relationship to the monuments of the past. J. Poliak. Nasa veda 4 no. 2 83-84 F'57. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

Is experimentation admissible in the Tatra National Park? V. Dyk. Ochrana prírody 12 no. 3 87-88 Ap'57. C, 15.

SLOVAKIA - NATURAL HISTORY

The Society of Natural History in Nitra at the end of the 19th century. S. Frastucky. Biologia 12 no. 1 73-75 '57. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - NUTRITION

1st Congress of the Slovak Society for Rational Nutrition in Bratislava. P. Fabry. Vyz lid 12 no. 6:90-91 Je'57. C, 14.

SLOVAKIA - OPERA

A welcome to the Zagreb opera in Bratislava. L. Zavarovsky. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 21 9 My'57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - OPERAS

Suchon, Eugen. Krutnava, opera v 6 obrazoch. Libreto podľa slovenskej literárnej predlohy spracovali skladateľ A. Stefan Horaj, klavírny výťah upravil skladateľ Bratislava, Slovenské hudobné vydavateľstvo [1951] 256 p. [The whirlpool; an opera in 6 acts. English, French, German, and Russian summaries, chiefly music] C, 9.

SLOVAKIA - ORE DEPOSITS

The mineralogical character of the Pb-Zn mineralization area at Ochtina. J. Beno. Cas min geol 2 no. 1: 1-13 '57. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - PETROLEUM

The third regular conference on crude oil. (v) Tech praca 9 no. 5:354 My'57. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

The need for central Slovak archives of phonograph records. L. Januska. Kniznica 9 no. 1:20-36 '57. C, 2.

SLOVAKIA - POPULATION

A confused explanation of the term *rusnak*. P. Ratkos. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 21 6 My'57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Stanislav, Jan. Z rusko-slovenských kultúrnych stykov v časoch Jána Holého a Ľudovíta Štúra. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1957. 130 p. [Russian-Slovak cultural relations in the time of Jan Holly and Ľudovít Štúr. facsimils, footnotes] C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - RIVERS

The passage of the Danube through the Slovak Gate since the 18th century. J. Puigina. Vodohosp cas 5 no. 2 154-167 '57. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - SCHOOLS

The light will reach them all. -lh-. Družno vpered 7 no. 10:19 My'57. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - SHEEP

Under Kycheľa Mountain. L. Haluska. Družno vpered 7 no. 10 21 My'57. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - SOCCER

We won. K. Weiss. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 21 12 My'57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - SOCIAL SCIENCES

Against dogmatism in the social sciences. I. Hrusovsky. Nasa veda 4 no. 2 81-82 F'57. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - SOIL PERCOLATION

Characteristics of the filtration movements of water in the soils of Great Štrut island. J. Benetin. Vodohosp cas 5 no. 1:30-53 '57. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - TECHNOLOGY

Our future tasks. L. Pavelka. Tech praca 9 no. 1:3-4 Ja'57. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - TELEVISION PLAYS

The first television play from Bratislava. J. Kalina. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 21:8 My'57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - THEATER

Looking for criteria (ns). Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 21:9 My'57. C, 11.

We saw the Vachtangov theater group. J. Rozner. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 17:3, 9 Ap'57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

The exhibition "What I will be" in Bratislava. -kj-. Prac znelch 6 no. 7:100-109 Ap'57. C, 6.

SLOVAKS IN GREECE, MODERN

On the threshold of antiquity. (To be contd.) A. Bednar. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 17:7 Ap'57. C, 11.

SLOVAKS IN HUNGARY

Highways in Hungary. M. Vincent. Silnice 6 no. 1 14-15 Ju'57. C, 16.

Linguistic aspects and settlement of the village of Komloska in Hungary. In Russian. E. Boleczky. Studia slavica 2 no. 1:4:345-364 '56. II, 11.

SLOVAKS IN LATVIA

Presentation of a soloist from the Bratislava Opera. J. Voskresenska. Lit un maksla no. 22:4 Je'57. La, 11.

SLOVAKS IN RUMANIA

Romanian motifs. L. P. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 17:10 Ap'57. C, 11.

SLOVAKS IN RUSSIA

A handful of questions addressed to D. Kardos, problems of Soviet music. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 17:8 Ap'57. C, 11.

Several encounters. J. Otčenasek. Lit nov 6 no. 24:1, 3 Je'57. C, 11.

SLOVENES

Kos, Milko. Zgodovina Slovencev, od naselitve do petnajstega stoletja. V Ljubljani, Slovenska matica, 1955. 426 p. [History of the Slovenes from the time of settlement to the fifteenth century. illus., maps (part fold), bibl., facsimils., indexes] Y, 4.

SLOVENES IN ARGENTINA

Musical life in Buenos Aires. B. S. Meddobje 2 no. 6: 312-314 '56. Y, 11.

Zbornik koledar Svobodne Slovenije 1956 (Almanac of Free Slovenia, 1956); a book review. A. B. Meddobje 2 no. 6:340-341 '56. Y, 11.

SLOVENES IN ITALY

Development in two directions. P. Nasi. razgl 6 no. 13 300-301 Ji'57. Y, 1.

SLOVENES IN KARTEN

Socialist voice on the Karnten question. J. P. Nasi. razgl 6 no. 8 171-172 Ap'57. Y, 1.

SLOVENES IN TRIESTE

Three Slovenian periodicals in the postwar Trieste. V. Belicic. Meddobje 2 no. 6:342-345 '56. Y, 11.

SLOVENES IN THE U. S.

Anton Melik's *Amerika in ameriška Slovenija* (America and American Slovenia), a book review. C. Kristan. Nasi. razgl 6 no. 9:210-211 My'57. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - AGRICULTURE

Publication of the first printed reports of the Agricultural Institute of Slovenia. F. Gollencik. Nasi. razgl 6 no. 13:307 Ji'57. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - ANTIQUITIES

Archaeological finds from Unec near Rakek. M. Ulich. Arh. vest. SAZU 7 no. 3:292-296 '56. Y, 4.

Illyrian finds from Rihnik near Celje. A. Bolta. Arh. vest. SAZU 7 no. 3 289-291 '56. Y, 4.

New finds. P. Petru, V. Sibar. Arh. vest. SAZU 7 no. 3:297-304 '56. Y, 4.

Relief of Ganymede from Sempeter in Savinjska dolina. J. Klemenc. Arh. vest. SAZU 7 no. 3:220-226 '56. Y, 4.

SLOVENIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Glosses on the *Napčja za projektiranje stanovanjskih zgradb* (Principles of Planning Apartment Buildings). V. M. Nasi. razgl 6 no. 10:241-242 My'57. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - ARCHAEOLOGY

S. Gabrovce's *Najstarejša zgodovina Dolenjske* (The Earliest History of Dolenjska), a review of a guidebook through the archaeological collections of the museums in Novo Mesto, Brezice, and Metlika. V. Sibar. Nasi. razgl 6 no. 12:282-283 Je'57. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - ARCHIVES

Exhibition of documents of the City Archives in Ljubljana. F. Bas. Nasi. razgl 6 no. 10:230-231 My'57. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

Ljubljana. Mednarodna graficna razstava. [Katalog] Ljubljana. [Catalog of the International Exhibition of Graphic Art in Ljubljana. In French and Slovenian illus.] Y, 10.

1st Exhibition, July 3-Sept. 4, 1955 [1955] 1 v (unpaged)
2d Exhibition, June 18-Sept. 15, 1957. [1957] 1 v (unpaged)

Artistic material of *Nasi razgledi*; a review of an exhibition. Nasi. razgl 6 no. 13:317 Ji'57. Y, 1.

2d International Exhibition of Graphic Art; a review. A. K. Nasi. razgl 6 no. 13:318 Ji'57. Y, 1.

Spring exhibition of Maribor plastic artists, a review. D. Mevlja. Nasl. razgl 6 no. 12:280-291 Je'57. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - BOOKS

The book market in Slovenia. Meddobje 2 no. 6:347-348 '56. Y, 11.

Slovenica in the German lexicon of library science. D. Gerlanc. Nasi. razgl 6 no. 11:270-271 Je'57. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - CIVIL LAW

Unilateral adaptation of duties of livelihood to the possibilities of the engaged person, from the inquiry on the court practice in Slovenia during the years 1952-1956 and related remarks. S. Goljar. Pravnik Ljubljana 12 no. 1/2 33-43 '57. Y, 7.

SLOVENIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Higher wages and lower costs in the Valenja coal mine. Lj. V. Ekon. pol 6 no. 207:423-424 My'57. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - COMMERCE

Contracts against the law; the Assembly of the Slovenian Chamber of Commerce condemns all attempts to limit the freedom of the market. F. S. Ekon. pol 6 no. 208:455 My'57. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Twenty years of our Party. F. Saje. Nasi. razgl 6 no. 8:168-170 Ap'57. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Communal people's committees and the agricultural cooperatives. E. Ceferin. Ljud upr 9 no 5/6 245-249 '56. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Something on Sava, L. in Goriška, and other things. V. Kuznjec. Nasl razgl 6 no 8 190 Ap'57. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic development and the geography of the habitat in the territory between the Sava and the Sotla Rivers. V. Kuznjec. Geogr zbor SAZU 15 128 '56. Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - EDUCATION

First impressions of, and experiences with, pedagogic seminars. A. Zverja. Sod pedagog 7 no 7/8 218-227 '56. Y, 8.

The role of people's universities. I. Urbas. Nasl razgl 6 no 12 295 Je'57. Y, 1.

Systematic education in work. R. Albrecht. Sodobna pot 1 no 10 577-582 '56. Y, 8.

SLOVENIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Electrotechnical society in Slovenia. Redni letnik obnove Ljubljane. [Proceedings of the regular annual assembly of the Electrotechnical Society of Slovenia]. Y 16. Apr 20, 1957. 1957. 43 p.

SLOVENIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Report on excavations in Rožnjevci in 1955. F. Leber. Arh vest SAZU 7 no 3 242-250 '56. Y, 4.

SLOVENIA - FISHERIES

Trends of Slovenian fisheries at the conference in Isola. R. Goljak. Mor rib 6 no 11 360 381 N '56. Y, 15.

SLOVENIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiko. Izkorišcanje gozdov in anketna o potrošnji lesa v LR Sloveniji 1951. Ljubljana, 1953. 91 p. [Exploitation of forests and the inquiry into the consumption of wood in Slovenia, 1951. tables] Y 5.

Present biological problems of the Slovenian forests. M. Wraber. Nova prouz 8 no 1 2 27-49 Ap'57. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Morphologic development in Goriška brda. I. Vršetič. Geogr zbor SAZU 1 159-183 '56. Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Franc Mihelc's new graphic works. bp. Nasl razgl 6 no 9 216 My'57. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

What the teacher collecting historical material of the country for use in teaching social studies should know. M. Zgonik. Sod pedagog 7 no 7/8 206-217 '56. Y, 8.

SLOVENIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Commission of hygienic-technical professional education in Slovenia, from the Conference in Maribor. Samouprava soc 39-174 JI/Ag'56. Y, 5.

CRISIS

in the first quarter of 1957. cz. 11 256 Je'57. Y, 1.

INCOME, SOCIAL

social insurance of railroad porters concluded. L. S. Samouprava soc 39-174 JI/Ag'56. Y, 5.

of social insurance in 1956. D. Samouprava soc zav 5 no 3/4 62-70.

of the District Institute of Social Insurance for 1956. A. H. Samouprava soc 1-83 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 5.

report of the Republican Institute of Social Insurance for 1956. Samouprava soc 3/4 74-77 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 5.

of the Assembly of the Republic of Social Insurance in Ljubljana. Samouprava soc 3/4 57-62 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 5.

INHERITANCE

of agrarian communities. S. G. 1/6 236-244 '56. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - LIGNITE

Brown-coal mine of Korcevje. I. Casmiga. Nova prouz 8 no 1 2 10-17 Ap'57. Y, 16.

Brown-coal mine of Kanjarica. I. Casmiga. Nova prouz 8 no 1/2 1-9 Ap'57. Y, 16.

Colliery of Velenje. A. Deisinger. Nova prouz 8 no 1 2 91-94 Ap'57. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Communal people's committees and the agricultural cooperatives. E. Ceferin. Ljud upr 9 no 5/6 245-249 '56. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - METALLURGY

Metallurgical industries in Slovenia in 1955. L. Stare. Nova prouz 8 no 1 2 76-81 Ap'57. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - MINING ENGINEERING

10th Professional Conference of Mining Engineers and Technicians in Ljubljana. K. Tarter. Rud metal zbornik no 2 113-159 '57. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - MUSEUMS

Dispute concerning our museums. F. Bis. Nasl razgl 6 no 13 305 308 JI'57. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Janež's Paper Mill in Vojce (Development of the Paper Mill of Vojce), a book review. C. Kristan. Nasl razgl 6 no 9 210 Mr'57. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - PASTURALS

On Alpine mountain pastures in Slovenia. A. Melik. Geogr zbor SAZU 1 275 307 '56. Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - PHARMACY

Will the Faculty of Pharmacy in Ljubljana remain curricular. I. Kromar. Nasl razgl 6 no 10 234 My'57. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - PHILOLOGY

Teaching of philology in secondary schools. S. Podment. Nasl razgl 6 no 8 173-174 Ap'57. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - PHOSPHATES

"Elektrolitna fosfat Ruse", a new domestic phosphatic fertilizer. M. Jekic. Hem poljopr 5 15-17 '57. Y, 15.

SLOVENIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Necessity of health service. (To be contd.) Tratinik. Nasl razgl 6 no 8 175 Ap'57. Y, 1.

Necessity of health service. (Conclusion) D. Tratinik. Nasl razgl 6 no 9 205-206 My'57. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Cooperative Publishing House in Ljubljana, a contribution to the history of Slovenian publishing houses. C. Kristan. Knjiga slov zalozb 5 no 6 241-247 '57. Y, 2.

Experiences of Ljubljana publishing houses. Meddobje 2 no 6 348-350 '56. Y, 11.

SLOVENIA - RAILROADS

Railroad problem in Ljubljana. B. Gvardjanec. Nasl razgl 6 no 11 265-266 Je'57. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - RIVERS

Phocene Soca. A. Melik. Geogr zbor SAZU 4 129-167 '56. Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

Our scientific libraries. S. R. Knjiga slov zalozb 5 no 6 277-278 '57. Y, 2.

SLOVENIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Economic units, experiences of the Planika enterprises in Kranj. P. D. Ekon pol 5 no 245 1148-1149 D'56. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - STONE AGE

First paleolithic finds in Mokriška jama. M. Brodar. Arh vest SAZU 7 no 3 203-219 '56. Y, 4.

Neolithic settlement in Brezje near Zreče. S. Pahle. Arh vest SAZU 7 no 3 227-241 '56. Y, 4.

SLOVENIA - SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

Our youngest symphony ensemble, Radio Ljubljana Orchestra. R. Ajlec. Nasl razgl 6 no 10 242 My'57. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - THEATER

After a visit of the Slovene Theater. J. Szczawinski. Kierunki 2 no 23 12 Je'57. P, 3.

Culture and the artistic expression of movement, the present season in Ljubljana theaters. M. Vogelinkova. Nasl razgl 6 no 10 236-237 My'57. Y, 1.

Disagreement. J. Javorsek. Nasl razgl 6 no 12 294 Je'57. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Ljubljana University, biographies and bibliographies of university teachers and researchers. -n. Nasl razgl 6 no 11 259 Je'57. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of the disabled in Maribor District is successful. P. S. Samouprava soc zav 5 no 3/4 78-81 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - WOOD

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiko. Izkorišcanje gozdov in anketna o potrošnji lesa v LR Sloveniji 1951. Ljubljana, 1953. 91 p. [Exploitation of forests and the inquiry into the consumption of wood in Slovenia, 1951. tables] Y 5.

SLOVENIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The security information service and national security. E. Brajnik. Nasl razgl 6 no 5 15-34 My'56. Y, 5.

Ušli smo se (We Rebelled); a book review. Cv. A. H. Nasl razgl 6 no 12 283 Je'57. Y, 1.

SLOVENIAN ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

France Frece's Nova pot (New Road), a review of a play. J. Likša. Sodobna pot 1 no 10 629-630 '56. Y, 8.

Ivo Bracic's play Med stiriimi stenami (Between Four Walls), a review. D. Musar. Sodobna pot 1 no 10 627-629 '56. Y, 8.

SLOVENIAN ECONOMISTS

see ECONOMISTS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN EDUCATORS

see EDUCATORS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bogomir Magajna's Gorenje meslo (Upper Town); a book review. J. Jerovšek. Nasl razgl 6 no 11 261, 267 Je'57. Y, 1.

Two new literary pictures of the last war: Metod Turnšek's novel in humors in Drava (And the Drava River Was Roaring); Ivan Korosec's collection of novelettes Cas pod streho (Time under the eave); a book review. V. Belic. Meddobje 2 no 6 327-330 '56. Y, 11.

Vineyard promises, a review of Alojz Rebula's Vinograd rimske cesarice (Vineyard of the Roman Empress). J. Pogacnik. Nasl razgl 6 no 9 210, 219 My'57. Y, 1.

SLOVENIAN GEOLOGISTS

see GEOLOGISTS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN HUMANISTS

see HUMANISTS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN LANGUAGE

Something about the language. J. G. Nasl razgl 6 no 9 215 My'57. Y, 1.

SLOVENIAN LITERATURE

Murn, Josip. Zbrano delo. [Uredil in zopombami opremil Dusan Pirjevec. V Ljubljani, Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] (Zbrana dela slovenskih pesnikov in pisateljev) [Collected works, notes] Y, 11. Vol 1. [Poems and romances. Lyric poems. Addition] 1954. 505 p. Vol 2. [Short stories and poems] 1954. 528 p.

SLOVENIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ivan Preglej's Moj svet in moj čas (My World and My Time), a book review. A. Kacin. Meddobje 2 no 6 315-321 '56. Y, 11.

Our literature in Italian book reviews. S. G. C. Meddobje 2 no 6 345-346 '56. Y, 11.

Our popular scientific literature. B. B. Knjiga slov zalozb 5 no 6 241-247 '57. Y, 2.

SLOVENIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

Slovak translations from the Slovenian V. Smolej.
Nasi razgl 6 no 9 222 My'57 Y,1.

Zbornik koledar Svobodno Slovenije 1956 (Almanac of Free Slovenia, 1956), a book review A B Meddobje 2 no 6 340-341 '56 Y,11

SLOVENIAN MUSICIANS

see MUSICIANS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, SLOVENIAN

SLOVENIAN PERIODICALS

Arhitektura, a review of a periodical Nasi razgl 6 no.12:289 Je'57 Y,1

Conclusion of the fourth volume of Kronika, a review of a periodical. Cv A K. Nasi razgl 6 no 12 280 Je'57 Y,1

Echo of Knjiga 55 in Prague Knjiga slov založb 4 no 6/7 173-174,182 '56 Y,2

The fifth anniversary of Gospodarski vestnik. -vc. Nasi razgl 6 no 9 209 My'57. Y,1

Jugoslavanski pregled, a review of a periodical V.B. Nasi razgl 6 no.12 281-282 Je'57 Y,1

New issue of Kronika, a review of a periodical. Cv. A K. Nasi razgl 6 no 10 246 My'57 Y,1

Three Slovenian periodicals in the postwar Trieste. V. Belicic. Meddobje 2 no 6:342-345 '56 Y,11

Twenty-five years of Elektrotehniški vestnik A. Strujnik. Nasi razgl 6 no.10 233-234 My'57 Y,1

SLOVENIAN PIANISTS

see PIANISTS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

France Preseren in English, a book review. K. Rakovec. Meddobje 2 no.6:322-327 '56 Y,11.

Meeting with a poet, a book review. D.Sega. Nasi razgl 6 no.13 314 Ji'57 Y,1.

SLOVENIAN POETS

see POETS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN PORTERS

see PORTERS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN PRIMERS

see PRIMERS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN SOCIALISTS

see SOCIALISTS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIANS IN POLAND

After a visit of the Slovene Theater. J.Szczawinski. Kierunki 2 no 23:12 Je'57. P,3.

SLOWACKI, JULIUSZ

Boleski, Andrzej. Słownictwo Juliusza Słowackiego, 1825-1849. [Wyd 1] Lodz, Zakład im.Ossolińskich we Wrocławiu, 1956. 240 p (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe Wydział I Prace, nr 23) [The vocabulary of Juliusz Slowacki, 1825-1849 1st ed. bibl.] P,11

A few notes on the translating of romantic poetry. H. Jochova Slova a slovesnost 18 no 1:42-50 '57 C,11.

From the studies on Julius Slowacki. T Makowiecki. Rocz hum 5:187-220 '54/55(published '56) P,1

SLUICE GATES

Water outlets through barrage bodies. C. Iliescu. Rev padurilor 71 no.5 330-336 My'57. R,15.

SMALL BUSINESS

see subdivision under POLAND.

SMETANA, BEDRICH

Smetana's concept of a symphonic poem. (To be contd.) A. Sychra. Hud rozhl 10 no.10:402-406 My'57. C,9.

Smetana's concept of a symphonic poem. (Conclusion) A. Sychra. Hud rozhl 10 no.11 444-447 Je'57. C,9.

Strachovsky's bust of Bedrich Smetana. J.Samal. Umění 5 no.1 80-83 '57. C,10.

SMONTHURIDAE

see subdivision under POLAND.

SMIRNENSKI, KHRISTO

Khristo SmirnenSKI's publications. T. Bozov. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no.5 52-101 '55 (published '56). B,2

SMOKE

Automatic registration of smoke-gas structure in porcelain firing. L. Valenta Sklari a keramik 7 no 7 197-199 Ji'57 C,16.

SMREKAR, HINKO

Monument to a fighter for truth; on the occasion of the publishing of the Hinko Smrekar monograph. I M. Nasi razgl 6 no.11 267-268 Je'57 Y,1.

SMUGGLING

see subdivision under POLAND.

SMUT

Research on the action of some antibiotic substances, phytonicides, from superior plants, upon the chlamydospores of *Tillulio foetida* (Wallr.) Liro. Pt. 2. O. Savulescu, V. Popescu. Analele Univ stiint nat 6 no.13 113-121 '57 R,13

SMUTNY, OLDRICH

The paintings of O Smutny. om. Vytv place 5 no 11 8 Je'57. C,10

SNAJDER, DURO

Duro Snajder's poems in *Bijele zjene* (The White Pillis), a book review. I Lalic. Republika Zagreb 13 no 2/3:54 F/Mi'57. Y,11.

SNOW

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

The snow blanket and its characteristics. M Milosavljevic. Nauk i prii 10 no.1,13-18 '57. Y,13.

SOAP INDUSTRY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

SOCCER

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA

SOCIAL CASEWORK

A manual selector applied in scientific statistics to investigate cases in the field of medical psychology S Langer Stat obz 37 no 6:267-268 '57 C,5.

SOCIAL PROBLEMS AND THE CHURCH

see CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS.

SOCIAL SCIENCES

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA

Selective bibliographies in the field of social and political literature. L.Merchlova Kniznica 9 no 1 9-13 '57. C,2.

SOCIAL SERVICE

see subdivision under POLAND.

SOCIALISM

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND, RUMANIA.

Dispute on the future of socialism R. Zimand. Po pio-stu no 43 7 O'56 P,8.

The importance of Lenin's doctrine of planned-socialist economy. M. Nicolaescu. Probleme econ 10 no.4 24-38 Ap'57. R,5.

In the year 1957; a view on socialism democracy, and nationalism. M. Ristic. Republika Zagreb 13 no.1 1-2 Ja'57. Y,11

The intellectualist's purity of heart, or Years of prayers for socialism M.Czerwinski. Pizegl kult 6 no.15:6 Ap'57. P,1.

Philosophy of work and socialism. (To be contd.) V. Rus. Nasi razgl 6 no.11:254 Je'57. Y,1.

Philosophy of work and socialism. (To be contd.) V. Rus. Nasi razgl 6 no.12:277-278 Je'57. Y,1.

Philosophy of work and socialism. (Conclusion) V. Rus. Nasi razgl 6 no.13:302-304 Ji'57. Y,1.

Problems of the double quality of work under socialism. A Livsic. Polit ekon 5 no 4:281-288 '57. C,5.

Remarks on some problems concerning the production of commodities in the socialist system. J. Reizer. Polit ekon 5 no.5:365-375 '57. C,5.

Socialistic humanism, the basis of social-moral education. M Kangrga. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 2/3 16-18 F/Mr'57. Y,11.

V. I. Lenin about the class struggle in the transitory period from capitalism to socialism. P. Dunea. Probleme econ 10 no.4:13-23 Ap'57. R,5.

V I Lenin's thoughts about two cultures within a national culture A Uibo Sirp ja vasari 16 no 10 1-2 Ap'57 E,11

Work for society and the total, united performance of socialist economy. C. Ionete Probleme econ 10 no 5 3-16 My'57. R,5

SOCIALIST COMPETITION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

SOCIALISTS, AUSTRIAN

Socialist success in Austria P Nasi razgl 6 no.9: 202 My'57 Y,1

SOCIALISTS, SLOVENIAN

Lojzka Stehijeva, a profile. E Muser. Nasa zena Slovenija no.9 244-246 '56. Y,5.

SOCIALISTS, SWEDISH

Conversation on Sveavagen. B. Pogacnik. Nasi razgl 6 no.8:171-172 Ap'57 Y,1.

SOCIETIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SOCIOLOGY

see subdivision under GERMANY, POLAND, U.S.

SODIUM

Effect of the loss of Na and Cl on the intraocular pressure in rabbits E Polacek Cs fysiol 6 no 2 191-200 '57 C,13

A study on the condition for determining potassium and sodium in silicates by means of a flame photometer. Z. Sauman Chem vestni 11 no.3 168-174 Mi'57. C,18.

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

Combined effect of sodium hydroxide and hypochlorite in bleaching dissolving pulp. J. Gajdos Papir a celuloza 12 no.6:123-131 Je'57 C,16

SODIUM SALICYLATE

Indirect microdetermination of certain oses and reducing disides with help of copper sulfosalicylate of sodium C Rabega and others. Analele Univ stiint nat 5 no.12 65-75 '56. R,13

New method for indirect microdetermination of glucose with the help of copper sulfosalicylate of sodium. C Rabega Analele Univ stiint nat 5 no.12 57-63 '56. R,13.

SODIUM SALTS

Fighting trees and bushes with 2,4-D sodium salt A Eglito Pad Latv kohl 9 no 4 26-27 Ap'57 La,15

SOIL MECHANICS

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Pietkowski, Radzimir. Mechanika gruntow Wyd. 2 uzup. Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura [1957] 247 p. [Soil mechanics 2d enl ed. illus , bibl., diagrs , graphs, index, tables] P,16

Observations on loads admissible on foundation soils. R Bally. Industria const no.5:275-285 '57 R,14

Regulation of terrains with a minimum by means of a method of direct com F Biorak Molyepit tud sz 7 no.1, 1,16.

Sinking of soil mechanical research possibilities of mechanization t P. Vincze. Molyepit tud sz 7 no 1,16

Straightening an inclined watertown of the foundation ground by I. Stanculescu, G. Iordache. Int 197-204 '57. R,16.

SOIL MICROORGANISMS

The enzymatic activity a soil. N. Balicka, M '5 no 3/4:377-384 '56

Fatal bacterial infection V. Drozanski Acta 1 '56. P,13.

Intensive drainage facilities in peat soil. V. Tohy 278 Je'57. E,15.

Microbiologic processes of green manure. V. 246-247 Je'57. E,15

SOIL PERCOLATION

see also subdivision under

Determining the law of v V. Mach Vodohosp c

SOIL PERCOLATION (Continued)

Filtration and counterpressure of water under hydraulic constructions with anisotropic subsoil. O. David. *Vydolospasy* 5 no. 2 127-138 '57. C, 16.

1. On methods of applying the law of filtering consolidation to determine the coefficient of permeability of cohesive soils. I. Jastrzebski. *Rozpr hydrotech* no. 2 71-88 '57. P, 16.

SOIL RESEARCH

see subdivision under WHITE RUSSIA

SOIL STABILIZATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Considerations on stabilized ground in view of their use in road constructions in Rumania. I. R. Vitan. *Rev. transport* 4 no. 4 169-176 Apr '57. R, 16.

1. On the recent trends in the development of the technique of soil stabilization. P. Surdowski. *Drogoz-nictwo* 12 no. 6 147-149 Jg '57. P, 16.

Stabilization of rubble-slag embankment by the Czuberovitz process. E. Acs, Z. Regels. *Melyepit* 4 no. 1/3 41-51 Ja/Mr '57. H, 16.

Stabilization of soft soil by pre-loading. In English. W. Chu, C. Wang. *Archiv hydrotech* 4 no. 1 55-79 '57. P, 16.

Use of lime fly ash in the road construction for the stabilization of soils. F. Kocman. *Silnice* 6 no. 5 4-7 My '57. C, 16.

SOIL TEMPERATURE

see subdivision under LATVIA.

SOILS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MORAVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Colloidal fractions of some soils and clay rocks in the light of the electronic microscope. E. Jozsikiewicz. *Rozpr hydrotech* no. 2 133-147 '57. P, 16.

Data on the effect of underground water in the genesis and evolution of soils in the Braila plain. N. Florea. *Analele Univ stint nat* 5 no. 12 181-211 '56. R, 13.

The dispersion of soils. M. Mehandzic. *Izgradnja* 11 no. 3 10-14 Mr '57. Y, 16.

The new method of and equipment for measuring the electric constants of soils. M. Argirovic. *Telekomunikacije* 6 no. 1,1-5 Ja '57. Y, 16.

SOLAR HOUSES

The revolving house. K. Kuchev. *IU. Drazkov. Strotel-sivo* 4 no. 3/4:47-48 '57. B, 16.

SOLAR RADIATION

Stars, atoms, men. I. Toth. *Viata rom* 10 no. 2 176-182 F '57. R, 11.

SOLDER AND SOLDERING

Some practical results in using Fe Ni 50 alloys for soldering. L. Romanak. *Hutnik Cz* 7 no. 4,122-127 Apr '57. C, 16.

Bellona no. 1 37-

the battles.

M. Sufferyn-
3 P, 13

SOOT

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SORLI, IVO

Ivo Sorli, a profile. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 8 180 Apr '57. Y, 1.

SORN, JOZE

Joze Sorn's *Razvoj papirnice Vevce* (Development of the Paper Mills of Vevce), a book review. C. Kristan. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 5 210 May '57. Y, 1.

SOUCEK, KARL

Man in the pictures of Karel Soucek. O. Mrkvicka. *Vytv prace* 5 no. 9 9-10 My '57. C, 10.

Portraits of Kamil Lhotak, man in the pictures of Karel Soucek. B. Dunajska. *Kuli zivot Slov* 12 no. 12 10 My '57. C, 11.

SOUND - RECORDING AND REPRODUCING

New trends in sound recording and reproduction. A. Bolestov. *Tech. prace* 9 no. 5 318-322 My '57. C, 16.

SOUTH AMERICA - MUSIC

The music season in South America. J. Pusova. *Hud rozhl* 10 no. 10 117-118 My '57. C, 9.

SOUTHEAST ASIA COLLECTIVE DEFENSE TREATY

Developments in Vietnam, Laos, and Cambodia. W. Burecht. *Sprawy miedzynar* 9 no. 9 15-30 '56. P, 6.

SOVRE, ANTON

A visit with the Slovenian humanist Anton Sovre, Academician and full professor of Greek in Ljubljana University, a profile. V. Bartol. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 12 278-279 Jg '57. Y, 1.

SOVING

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

SPACAL, LOJZE

Lojze Spacal, an artist from the Karst. (Op.) *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 13:311 Jg '57. Y, 1.

SPACAPAL, LOJZI

Lojze Spacapal and Stojan Battic, on the occasion of the opening of the exhibition in Jakopic's Pavilion. Z. Krzisknik. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 9:219-200 My '57. Y, 1.

SPACE FLIGHT

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Bialoborski, Eustachy. *Rakietna kszycowca*. Warszawa, Państwowe Zaklady Wydawn Szkolnych 1950. 169 p. (Biblioteka fizyczno-astonomiczna) [Rocket to the moon (illus., bibl., diagr., footnotes, graphs, index, tables)] P, 16.

SPACES, GENERALIZED

Sieboldzinski, W. Sur l'equivalence des formes differentielles exterieures du second degre. *Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe*, 1950. 32 p. (Rozprawy matematyczne, 11) [Equivalence of the external differential forms of the second degree. In French. bibl.] P, 13.

About an integral and its applications. O. Onicescu. *Analele Univ stint nat* 6 no. 13:9-10 '57. R, 13.

Determination of invariants of nonholonomic spaces V_3^2 of class five, species three. C. Simionescu. *Analele Univ stint nat* 5 no. 12 33-39 '56. R, 13.

Direction of screw in the three-dimensional projected space. M. Martinov. *Godishnik fiz mat* 49 no. 1: 85-96 '54/55 (published '56). B, 13.

Independent and elementary building of the analytic geometry of hyperbolic plane on the basis of Hilbert's "finite calculus". P. Szasz. *Mat kozl MTA* 6 no. 3/4: 423-438 '56. H, 13.

Induction of dynamic systems. G. Georgiev. *Godishnik Min geol inst* 1 no. 2:129-138 '53/54 (published '56). B, 16.

Inversion of almost certainly linear aleatory transformations. In French. A. Spacek. *Acta mat Hung* 7 no. 3/4:355-368 '56. H, 13.

Iterative systems. G. Georgiev. *Godishnik Min geol inst* 1 no. 2 31-120 '53/54 (published '56). B, 16.

Nonholonomic mechanical systems. C. Toloman. *Analele Univ stint nat* 6 no. 13 45-52 '57. R, 13.

On the determination of probability distributions of more dimensions by their projections. In English. A. Heppes. *Acta mat Hung* 7 no. 3/4:403-410 '56. H, 13.

On the sum of distances determined by a point set. In English. L. Fejes Toth. *Acta mat Hung* 7 no. 3/4 397-401 '56. H, 13.

On transformations with several parameters and operations in multidimensional spaces. In English. J. Aczel, M. Hosszu. *Acta mat Hung* 7 no. 3/4 327-337 '56. H, 13.

Proof of a hypothesis developed by A. Vazsonyi. In German. A. Heppes. *Acta mat Hung* 7 no. 3/4 463-466 '56. H, 13.

Relations of a problem of Nevanlinna and Pick with the theory of operators of the Hilbert space. In French. B. Nagy, A. Koranyi. *Acta mat Hung* 7 no. 3/4 295-30. '56. H, 13.

Spaces A_2 with maximum transitive group. V. Dandras. *Analele Univ stint nat* 6 no. 13:27-43 '57. R, 13.

A sufficient condition for the existence of a fixed point in some automorphisms of Euclidean spaces. G. Georgiev. *Godishnik Min geol inst* 1 no. 2:151-153 '53/54 (published '56). B, 16.

SPAIN - HISTORY

The fight is not over, a book review. R. Lukinskas. *Lit ir mon* no. 24:2 Jg '57. LA, 11.

The pages of fight and heroism, a book review. A. Valons. *Kommunistas* no. 6:57-60 Jg '57. LA, 6.

Spanish and Polish problems. J. Wyka. *Po prostu* no. 43:1-2 O '56. P, 8.

SPAIN - MOTION PICTURES

Welcome, Mr. Berlanga! A review of the motion picture "Welcome, Mr. Marshall." J. Plazewski. *Przegli kull* 6 no. 14 10 Apr '57. P, 1.

SPANISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The knife of the Blood Wedding, remarks on the presentations of Garcia Lorca's drama in the National Theater. G. Goda. *Elet mod* 1 no. 5:7 My '57. H, 13.

SPANISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Unforgettable Don Quixote, a book review. A. Elisma. *Lit un maksla* no. 23 2 Jg '57. LA, 11.

SPANISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN FICTION

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. Bistri vitez Don Quijote od Manche. Poljudni tekst po izd., sto ga je priredio Francisco Rodriguez-Martin Zagreb, Zora (Svjetski klasici) [The ingenious knight Don Quixote de la Mancha, a novel. Tr. from the Spanish notes] Y, 11.
Vol. 1 1951. 695 p.
Vol. 2 1951. 653 p.

SPANISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SERBIAN FICTION

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. Veloutni plemic Don Kihote od Manche. Histijske Gistava Doreva. (Preveo Dord Popovic) Beograd, Novo pokolenje. (Svjetski pieci) [The ingenious knight Don Quixote de la Mancha; a novel. Tr. from the Spanish. Blva] Y, 11.
Vol. 1. 1952. 376 p.
Vol. 2. 1952. 278 p.
Vol. 3. 1952. 319 p.
Vol. 4. 1952. 405 p.

SPANISH PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, SPANISH.

SPECTROMETER

Some vacuum-technical solutions and experiences in the construction of a beta spectrometer. D. Berenyi, L. Berecz. *Magy fiz folyoir* 4 no. 6 553-558 '56. H, 13.

SPECTROPHOTOMETER

Spectrophotometric study on copper chloride complexes in acetone. IV. J. Garo. *Chem zvesti* 11 no. 3 143-149 Mr '57. C, 10.

Spectrum photometer design. E. Pisko, J. Gazo. *Tech. prace* 9 no. 1:18-21 Ja '57. C, 10.

SPECTROSCOPY

see SPECTRUM ANALYSIS.

SPECTRUM, SOLAR

Photoelectric photometry of the solar spectrum. B. Ruzickova. *Cas CSUA* 7 no. 3:35-40 '57. C, 13.

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

The application of spectrum analysis in repairing automobiles. W. Plasecki. *Motoryzacja* 12 no. 5:Bluletyn XI My '57. P, 16.

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS (Continued)

A carbon electrode as a simple milling cutter for spectrum analysis. F. Machet. *Magy fiz folyoir* 4 no. 6 559-562 '56. H, 13.

Determining the low titanium content in steels by spectrum analysis. O. Belohlavek. *Hut listy* 12 no. 6:522-524 Je '57. C, 16.

L. V. Goshev, I. S. Shapiro, and K. Sieghahn's Comprehensive Monographs on Atomic Nucleus Spectroscopy, a book review. D. Berenyi. *Magy fiz folyoir* 4 no. 6 604-607 '56. H, 13.

Measurements of the radial temperature progress in an electric arc stabilized with water and expansion. B. Gross. *El tech obz* 10 no. 3:153-159 Mr '57. C, 16.

Production of spectrographic standard electrodes. M. Pimer, M. Spalenka. *Hut listy* 12 no. 6:573-576 Je '57. C, 16.

Spectrographic surveys of rare metals in crude-oil ashes. Z. Gregorowicz. *Nafta Pol* 12 no. 10 273-276 O '56. P, 16.

SPECULATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

SPEECH

Critical remarks on the so-called laboratory (unknown, research, etc.) language of Jaume Ribek, as a means of studying evolution and the mechanism of speech. C. Dostalek. *Cs fysiolo* 6 no. 2 218-240 '57. C, 13.

SPEECH, DISORDERS OF

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SPICES

Acid and aromatic spices. A. Popovic. *Nova trg* 10 no. 5 330-332 My '57. Y, 5.

SPIES, ESTONIAN

Leaves fall. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) G. Gislans, A. Normetas. *Svytiys* 9 no. 10 21-22 My '57. L, 1.

SPILLWAYS

Bratranek, Alois. Vliv manipulace s hladinou teley na prelivcech na odtok vody pod prehradou. Praha, Podbaba, 1956. 32 p. (Vyzkumny ustav vodohospodarsky Prace a studie, ses 92) [Effect of the manipulation of reservoir spillway gates on the flow below the dam. English and Russian summaries bibl., footnotes, graphs] C, 16.

SPINAL CORD

Chemical composition of the skin following denervation, interruption of the spine, and during an allergic skin inflammation in guinea pigs. L. Polak. *Cs fysiolo* 6 no. 2:186-193 '57. C, 13.

SPINNING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Indexes of the inequality of semifinished products in spinneries and the threads and utilization of the tensile strength of raw materials. B. Gangli. *Magy textil* 10 no. 10:378-382 O '56. H, 16.

SPOKEVICIUS, JURGIS

An interview with Jurgis Spokevicius, famous collector of books in Stalinal. *Reports Vilna* Je 23 '57. 8-9. L, 1.

SPORTING GOODS

see subdivision under POLAND.

SPORTS

see also subdivision under AZERBAIJAN, BALTIC STATES, ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY; LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA.

Certain psychological aspects of the process of attaining a higher level of sport perfection. M. Epuran, E. Roman. *Cult fiz* 10 no. 6 350-361 '57. R, 8.

Physiological basis of the training under a heavy burden. D. Maleev. *Kultura fiz* 11 no. 6:466-471 Je '57. P, 8.

SPRAYING

see also subdivision under SWITZERLAND.

Chemical warfare by aircraft against *Lymantria dispar* caterpillars in the forests of the green belt of Bucharest, in spring of 1956. M. Arsenescu and others. *Rev padurilor* 71 no. 4:244-250 Ap '57. R, 15.

SPRINGS (MECHANISM)

Hairsprings. W. Trylinski. *Pomlary* 2 no. 12 476-479 D '56. P, 16.

Wire for valve springs. J. Pechanski. *Hutnik* P 23 no. 9:345-346 S '56. P, 16.

SPRINKLER IRRIGATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SPRUCE

Physical properties of spruce reaction wood. J. Rak. *Dievai-ky vy-skum* 2 no. 1:27-52 Ap '57. C, 16.

SRUOGA, BALYS

A sunny poet, in connection with the publication of Baly's Suoga's writings. R. Mackonis. *Ur sugriz* i tev no. 39.3 My '57. L, 6.

STABILITY

Certain stability problems of rectangular plates. W. Nowacki, M. Solowicki. *Archiw mech* 9 no. 2 100-124 '57. P, 16.

The influence of the curvature of an originally curved bar on the resonance regions of plane form of bending. K. Piszczek. *Archiw mech* 9 no. 2 155-189 '57. P, 16.

The stability of prestressed elements due to winding. C. Elmeri. *Rozpr linz PAN* i no. 4 543-561 '56. P, 16.

STABILITY OF AIRPLANES

Method for the determination of the stability of airplanes flying on the vertical. A. Marinescu. *Rev transport* 4 no. 2 75-80 F '57. R, 16.

STABILITY OF SHIPS

How to control the stability of a ship during utilization. J. Wisniewski. *Tech gosp morska* 7 no. 5 111-142 My '57. P, 17.

STABILIZATION OF SOILS

see SOIL STABILIZATION.

STAGE CONSTRUCTION

see THEATERS - CONSTRUCTION.

STAMPING

New trends in the design of stamping machines. J. Holub. *Stroj vyr* 5 no. 5:210-214 My '57. C, 16.

Properties of steel for the cold stamping of bolts. S. Hajek. *Hutnik Cz* 7 no. 4:116-122 Ap '57. C, 16.

STANCHEVA, M.

L. Velinova and M. Stancheva's Laureats na Dimitrovi nagradi v oblastta na naukata, 1950-1953. Bibliografiski spravochnik (Laureates of Dimitrov Prizes in the Field of Science, 1950-1953, a Bibliographic Reference Book), a review. M. Vazharova, S. Tancheva. *Godishnik Bulg bibl inst* no. 5:223-224 '55 (published '56). B, 2.

STANDARD OF LIVING

see COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

STANDARDIZATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

Meeting of the Standardization Commission of the International Organization for Standardization in London. A. Zapletal, L. Munenoi. *Zvaranie* 6 no. 5:153-155 My '57. C, 16.

Report on the meeting of the Standardization Commission of the International Organization for Standardization in London. E. Vita, A. Matousek. *Zvaranie* 6 no. 1 27-31 Ja '57. C, 16.

STANISLAVSKII, KONSTANTIN SERGEEVICH

Konstantin Sergeevich Stanislavskii and the actor. D. Moravec. *Nasl razgl* 6 no. 8:179, 182 Ap '57. Y, 1.

STARE DECISIS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

STARS, VARIABLE

Variable stars, report to the conference at Byurakan. Tr. from the French. E. Schatzman. *Cas CSUA* 7 no. 2:13-22 '57. C, 13.

STATE, THE

One more reason of state. J. Piorkowski. *Nova kultura* 7 no. 48:6 N '56. P, 11.

STATE FARMS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, KAZAKHSTAN, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

STATESMEN, CROATIAN

The Croats and Yugoslavia, a survey of Dr Vladko Macek's policy. J. Petricevic. *Hrv rev* 6 no. 3:213-239 S '56. Y, 1.

STATESMEN, YUGOSLAV

Glory to Comrade Mosa Pijade. *Nar milic* 10 no. 2 66-73 F '57. Y, 5.

STATICS

The system of linear equations and its application in solving the statically undetermined constructions. (To be contd.) M. Vuckovic. *Izgradnja* 10 no. 7/8:3-13 Ji 'Ag '56. Y, 16.

Utilization of the Cross method for the calculation of thin cylindrical and prismatic shells according to Vlasov's theory. H. R. Agent. *Industria const* no. 3 135-142 '57. R, 16.

STATISTICIANS, FRENCH

Impressions of a visit of a group of French statisticians to Yugoslavia. J. S. *Statistiar* no. 45 3 S '56. Y, 5.

The visit by French statisticians. B. D. *Statistiar* no. 45 8 S '56. Y, 5.

STATISTICIANS, POLISH

Professor Stefan Szulc is dead, an obituary. *Przegi statyst* no. 3:233-235 '56. P, 5.

STATISTICS

Along with the first issue of *Statistiar* in 1957. *Statistiar* no. 50 2 Ja '57. Y, 5.

A brief interview with the president of the International Statistical Institute. *Statistiar* no. 45 7 S '56. Y, 5.

Correlation methods in statistics. F. Fegmayer. *Stat obz* 37 no. 6 241-247 '57. C, 5.

A meeting on the application of electronic calculating machines in statistics. M. P. *Statistiar* no. 51:2 F '57. Y, 5.

Publication of T. Kozlov and other's *The Course of the General Theory of Statistics*, a book review. J. Novak, J. Walter. *Polit ekon* 5 no. 4:306-310 '57. C, 5.

Regarding S. Smolinski's review of the collective work *Statystyka spoleczno-gospodarcza (Socioeconomic Statistics)*. R. Kulczycki. *Przegi statyst* no. 3 313-316 '56. P, 5.

Sales of *Indeks* and *Statisticki bilten*. M. P. *Statistiar* no. 51:6 F '57. Y, 5.

Statistické Praxe, v. 1956, a review of a periodical. A. Kaszuba. *Przegi statyst* no. 3 317-322 '56. P, 5.

Statistikal Szemle, nos. 1-12, 1955, a review of a monthly. R. Lazarek. *Przegi statyst* no. 3 322-328 '56. P, 5.

Why the data on national income by districts is not published in *Statisticki godisnjak ENRJ 1956 (Statistical Yearbook of Yugoslavia for 1956)*. V. Konvalinka. *Statistiar* no. 45:2-3 S '56. Y, 5.

STEAM

Hain, Eduard. *Rovnovaha kapalina-para [et al.]* 1 vyd. Praha, 1955. 321 p. venska akademie ved. Sekce chemy, sv. 10. [Equilibrium between liquid and gas, bibl., footnotes, tables] C, 13.

STEAM BOILERS

Four years of experience with steam temperature controls by the injection of high-pressure condensate. R. Dolezal. *Energetika Cz* 7 no. 2:81-84 F '57. C, 16.

Prizes for stokers. G. Gulic. *Nova proizv* 8 no. 1/2. 50-56 Ap '57. Y, 16.

STEAM POWER PLANTS

New trends in planning steam power plants. J. Pospisil. *Energetika Cz* 7 no. 2:66-76 F '57. C, 16.

STEAM TURBINES

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Conference at Munich of the No. 5 Steam-Turbine Technical Committee of the International Electrotechnical Commission. G. Lazarek. *Energetika Rum* 5 no. 2:78-80 F '57. R, 16.

For a more adequate determination of an interval between two capital overhauls of steam turbines. B. Mureu. *Energetika Rum* 5 no. 1:31-32 Ja '57. R, 16.

STEEL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Sofia Institut za racionalizaciju Edina duzavna nomenklatura, materiala. Stomana profilna, stomana na lista i lameli, stomana na lenti. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo [Unified state nomenclature, material tables] B, 16
Vol. 1, pt 2 [sectional steel, steel in sheets and lamellae, steel in ribbons] 1956 666 p

Analysis of carbides isolated from steels M Kloupa Hut listy 12 no 6 521-522 Je'57 C, 16

A coordinated gas management A Szpilewicz, A Schillak Hutnik P 24 no 5 176-181 My'57 P, 16

Decarburization of steel wire. J Pechanski. Hutnik P 23 no 9 330-336 S'56 P, 16

Determining the low titanium content in steels by spectrum analysis O. Belohlavek Hut listy 12 no 6 522-523 Je'57 C, 16

The importance and effect of electrolytes during the isolation of carbides from steels N Tietz, V. Tomian Hut listy 12 no 6 517-521 Je'57, C, 16.

The influence of the kind of electrodes upon the fatigue strength of butt welds of St 375 steel T. Robakowski Przegl spaw 8 no 10 259-263 O'56. P, 16.

New research on the deoxidization of steel K. Maglinski Hutnik P 23 no 9 350-355 S'56. P, 16

Possibilities of using steel lining in the coal basin of Dorog. I. Kmely. Bany lap 12 no. 2 100-106 F'57, H, 16

Problem of desulfurization of steel in the basic open-hearth furnace T. Mazanek. Hutnik P 21 no 2 55-58 F'57. P, 16

Properties of steel for the cold stamping of bolts S Hajek. Hutnik Cz 7 no. 4 116-122 Ap'57. C, 16

Removal of cinders from the surface of steel wire by mechanical means K Janas. Hutnik P 23 no. 9 349-350 S'56 P, 16

A series of experiments concerning the scale effect while breaking a steel wire J Nowinski Rozpr inz PAN 4 no. 4 505-572 '56. P, 16

The shearing strength of props made of reinforced steel concrete, a review of an article. M. Vassarhelyi Melyepl tud sz 6 no. 10/12 445 D'56. H, 16.

Studying some principles in the formation of austenite in overheated steels. R. Rusev Tekhnika 6 no 3 12-15 '57. B, 16.

Tensile strength of full round profiles. J Bazan. Hutnik P 24 no 5 186-192 My'57 P, 16

The use of shifting casing for the outer concreting of circular steel reservoirs. V Tamir Poz stavby 5 no 5 235-236 My'57 C, 16

The usefulness of post bearings 32211-X from carbon steel 10 and 15 for mine cars. S Badura Przegl gorn 13 no 5 Biuletyn Glow 19-21 My'57. P, 16

STEEL, STRUCTURAL

Measures to prevent ice formation on the steel structures of hydraulic constructions A. Schindler. Vodni hosp no. 5 123-129 My'57. C, 16

Remarks on Gy. Lombardini's article "Practical Use of Cabelka's VUS-2S Test for Determining the Possibilities of Welding Structural Steels" P. Retl. Gop 9 no. 2, 77 Ap'57. H, 16.

STEEL ALLOYS

Problems of homogenization of structural steel alloys W Luty, A. Piotrowski Archiw hutn 1 no. 3 217-219 '56 P, 16

Tests of the arc cutting and gas cutting of alloy steel J Wegryn. Przegl spaw 8 no. 10-263-271 O'56 P, 16.

Trolley wires of the electric traction network made of a steel and aluminum alloy. L. Godecki. Hutnik P 23 no. 9 340-343 S'56. P, 16

Weldability of alloy steels resistant to the effect of hydrogen K. Mazanek, K Pawera. Zvaranie 6 no. 5 131-136 My'57 C, 6.

STEEL AND IRON BUILDING
see BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

STEEL BARS

Mracek, Rudolf. Abeceda zavaznych oceli, prirucka pro pravi a pomucka ke skoleni. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH, 1954 135 p (V Kniznici Svazu zamestnancu hutu a rudnych dolu, sv 7) [The A B C of steel-bar drawing, a manual for practical use and training 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] C, 16

Proper rolling of hexagonal bars J Ludyga Hutnik P 24 no 2 Biuletyn 5-8 F'57 P, 16

STEEL CASTINGS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

STEEL INDUSTRY

The statistical and economic examination of a Martin steel plant Z Vavra Stat obz 37 no 6 248-253 '57. C, 5

STEPHEN, KING OF SERBIA

U tamnim oblacinama ka suncanim najsvetlijim zracima (From Dark Clouds toward Brightest Sunbeams), literary aspirations of Despot Stefan Lazarevic, D. Radojicic Letopis Mat srp 132 no. 6 583-601 Je'56. Y, 11.

STEPHEN I, SAINT, KING OF HUNGARY
see ISTVAN I, SAINT, KING OF HUNGARY.

STEPINAC, ALOYSIUS, CARDINAL

Church and country's counsel, the defense by the Zagreb archbishop Dr Aloysius Stepinac from the dock in Zagreb, October 3, 1946 Hrv icv 6 no 3 207-212 S'56 Y, 1

Stepinac, a spiritual hero, some reflections on Stepinac apropos of the decennial of his sentence in Serbo-Croatian and Spanish. I Mestrovic Hrv rev 6 no. 3:193-206 S'56 Y, 1

STEREOPHOTOGRAMMETRY
see subdivision PHOTOGRAMMETRY under: RUSSIA.

STILL-LIFE PAINTING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Notes on the exhibition "Still Life in the Czech Painting of the 20th Century." (Conclusion) V. Volavka. Vytv um 7 no 3:114-120 '57 C, 10

STINCA, STEFAN

Stefan Stinca and the fight against Malthusianism in Romania G. Barbu. Ocrot sanat 7 no. 2 155-160 Ap/Je'57. R, 14.

STIPCEVIC, AUGUSTIN

Augustin Stipcevic's Glad na lednji (Hunger on the Lawn), a book review. S Vucetic. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 4 31 Ap'57 Y, 11.

STOCE, FERDINAND

Ferdinand Stoce's Postaveni zemodelske malovyroby v obdobi kapitalisticko CSR (Conditions of Small-Scale Farming in the Period of Capitalist Czechoslovakia), a review of a dissertation. Polit ekon 5 no. 4 320-330 '57 C, 5.

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA.

The role of physiological research in the effort to increase the economic usefulness of domestic animals J Smerha Cs fystiol 6 no 2 240-242 '57 C, 13

STOIANOV, LIUDMIL

Liudmil Stoianov answered the questions of the Soviet literary man D. F. Maikov. Lit misul 1 no. 1:102-104 Ja/F'57. B, 11

STOIANOV, NIKOLAI

B. Kitanov and L. Velinova's Nikolai Andreev Stoianov, a Bibliography, a book review Kh Trenkov. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no 5 231-232 '55 (published '56) B, 2

STOIANOV, NIKOLAI ANDREEV
see STOIANOV, NIKOLAI.

STOKERS, MECHANICAL

Automatization of stoking powdered or ground coal J. Jicha. Elektrotechnik 12 no. 5:156-161 My'57. C, 18.

Prizes for stokers. G. Gulic Nova proziv 8 no. 1/2. 50-56 Ap'57. Y, 16

STONE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

STONE, CRUSHED

A hydraulic conveyor for a stone crusher, an improved design by Sommer. T. Sykora. Silnice 6 no. 2, 23-24 F'57. C, 16

STONE AGE
see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

STORAGE WAREHOUSES
see subdivision WAREHOUSES under HUNGARY.

STORKAN, F.

F. Storkan's Novinar Jan Neruda (Jan Neruda as a Journalist), a book review. J Cukla Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 1 119-120 '57 C, 11.

STORKAN, KAREL

Karel Storkan's Novinar Jan Neruda (Jan Neruda as a Journalist), a book review. J Cukla Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 1 119-120 '57 C, 11.

STOSS, VEIT

The creative problems of the Wit Stwos' St Mary's in Krakow S Dettloff. Rocznik hist sztuki 1 99-236 '56 P, 10

STRACHOVSKY, JOSEF

Strachovsky's bust of Bedrich Smetana J Samal. Umeni 5 no. 1 80-83 '57 C, 10.

STRAINS AND STRESSES

An attempt to establish the theoretical foundations of Moire method of strain and stress analysis. M Rogozinski. Archiw mech 9 no 2:191-210 '57 P, 16.

Bending and torsion of bars with thin walls and open profile G. Flegont. Industria const no. 3 149 151 '57. R, 16.

The bending of a circular plate. V. Vodicka. Rozpr inz PAN 5 no 1:3-12 '57 P, 16

A bent circular plate with linear supports inside the plate region Z Olesiak Archiw mech 9 no. 2:227-245 '57 P, 16.

The dimensioning of a rectangular section under compression with two-directional bending by the method of a plastic deformation J Opalski Inz i bud 13 no 9 357-360, [3] of cover S'56 P, 16

Effect of aging on the static properties of wound bars T Garai. Melyepl tud sz 7 no 1/3 72-75 Ja/Mr'57 H, 16.

The effect of the creep of concrete on composed beam structures A Chudzikiewicz. Rozpr inz PAN 4 no 4:457-504 '56 P, 16.

The influence of the curvature of an originally curved bar on the resonance regions of plane form of bending K Piszczek Archiw mech 9 no. 2 155-189 '57 P, 16.

The limit case method of dimensioning steel structures including the impact of shearing stresses and flexures J Muternilich, E Olszewski, M Lubinski Archiw inz bud 2 no 1 2:15-44 '56 P, 16

Measuring propping walls with opposing forces. I Manolov. Stoitelstvo 4 no. 3, 4 35-38 '57. B, 16.

Ohmic resistance tensiometry as applied to the investigation of deformations in concrete and reinforced-concrete structures L Slovanski Inz i bud 13 no. 9:355-357 S'56. P, 16

One-directional tension of a circular ring. F Szalay ski Rozpr inz PAN 4 no 4:431-439 '56 P, 16

Problem of choosing the most suitable form for axial compressed bars. M. Zyczkowski. Rozpr inz PAN 4 no. 4 441-456 '56 P, 16.

Safety Index and strains permissible in clay walls. B Bany Inz i bud 13 no 9:361-364 S'56 P, 16

The semiprobability method of investigating building safety in the light of the method of limit conditions W Wierzbicki Inz i bud 13 no 4 100-101 Ap'56. P, 16

A series of experiments concerning the scale effect while in casting a steel wire. J. Nowinski. Rozpr inz PAN 4 no 4 505-572 '56 P, 16.

The stability of prestressed elements due to windng. C. Elmer Rozpr inz PAN 4 no. 4:543-561 '56 P

States of stress in an orthotropic thick-walled tube surrounded by an elastic medium, the Galorin problem for an orthotropic material J. Nowinski. Archiw mech 9 no. 2:217-226 '57. P, 16.

Strains and stresses in a thin-walled tube rigidly fixed in an oblique cross section. A. Kornecki Rozpr inz PAN 5 no 1:117-134 '57. P, 16.

Stresses on the heavy half space weakened by a special cavity. J. Golecki. Gornictwo no. 3 61-75 '56 P, 16.

Stretching an infinite plate with a circular hole by concentrated forces. F. Szlagowski Rozpr inz PAN 4 no 4:505-513 '56 P, 16

STRAINS AND STRESSES (Continued)

Stretching an infinite plate with a rigid circular inclusion by concentrated forces. F. Szlagowski. Rozpr. inż. PAN 4 no. 4 515-521 '56. P, 16.

Structural problems and problems of strength and statics in prefabricated large-section building. B. Bukowski. Inz. i bud. 13 no. 4 124-145 Ap'56. P, 16.

Tensile strength of full round profiles. J. Bazan. Hutnik P 24 no. 5 186-192 My'57. P, 16.

Thermal deformations and stresses in thin rectangular and circular plates of variable thickness. Z. Thum. Rozpr. inż. PAN 4 no. 4 523-541 '56. P, 16.

Utilization of the Cross method for the calculation of thin cylindrical and prismatic shells according to Vlasov's theory. II. R. Agent. Industria const. no. 3, 135-142 '57. R, 16.

STRAVINSKI, IGOR FEDOROVICH

The seventy-five-year-old Stravinski. K. G. Irod. ujs. 9 no. 16 JI'57. H, 11.

Stravinski, 1957, a biographic note. I. Vojtech. Lit. nov. 9 no. 24:6 Jc'57. C, 11.

STRAW

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Causicizing of liquors with a high silica content. V. Kubelka and others. Papir a celuloza 12 no. 5 102-104 My'57. C, 16.

STREAM CROSSING, MILITARY

Protecting the first line by assault units. L. Role. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 9/10-9-14 S/O'56. Y, 17.

STREET LIGHTING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

STREETCARS

see also subdivision under LATVIA

New foreign types of vehicles for streetcar traffic in cities. G. Kuti. Kozl. tud. sz. 6 no. 11/12:43-443 N/D'56. H, 16.

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

Basic facts on strength as a factor determining the spatial forms in building. Z. Wasilowski. Archiw. inż. bud. 2 no. 1/2:3-14 '56. P, 16.

Measuring propping walls with opposing forces. I. Manolov. Stroitelstvo 4 no. 3:4:36-38 '57. B, 16.

STRESS (PHYSIOLOGY)

Physical fitness of medical students in the light of an examination of the circulatory system under stress. Pt. 1. I. Preisler, D. Wroblewska. Kultura fiz. 11 no. 6:450-464 Jc'57. P, 8.

STRESSES

see STRAINS AND STRESSES.

STRETTI, VIKTOR

Viktor Stretti - popisy soznam grafickeho diela (A List of the Graphic Works by Viktor Stretti); a book review. ML. Vytv. práce 6 no. 9:4-6 My'57. C, 10.

STRING QUARTET

see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

STRUCTURAL FRAMES

Elastic and plastic methods in structural computations. M. Cohn. Industria const. no. 4:216-223 '57. R, 16.

STRZELECKI, JAN

The intellectual's purity of heart, or Years of prayers for socialism. M. Czerwinski. Przegl. kult. 6 no. 16:6 Ap'57. P, 1.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES

see subdivision under ROMANIA.

STUDENT COUNCILS

see subdivision SELF-GOVERNMENT (IN EDUCATION) under LATVIA.

STUDENT GUIDANCE

see subdivision PERSONNEL SERVICE IN EDUCATION under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

STUDENTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The education of college students is an important political task. (To be contd.) Tr. from the Russian. A. Alexandrov. Vysoka skola 6 no. 3:165-169 '57. C, 8.

STUDENTS, CHINESE

We correspond with Chinese and Czechoslovak students. I. Veveris. Skolot. avize no. 25:3 Jc'57. La, 8.

STUDENTS, ESTONIAN

Summer vacation in schools. Nouk. opetaja 15 no. 27 1 JI'57. E, 8.

Summer vacation of the university students. A. Vairav. Nouk. opetaja 15 no. 25 1 Jc'57. E, 8.

What the 5th Conference of the Scientific Association of University Students proved to us; from Polluma-janduse Akadeemia. H. Raig. Sots. pollum. 12 no. 6: 280 Jc'57. E, 15.

STUDENTS, LATVIAN

About 11,000 students will be graduated from high schools. Reports. Riga 14 no. 25 10, 12 Jc 21'57. La, 1.

29,000 students graduated from 7-year schools. Skolot. avize no. 24 1 Jc'57. La, 8.

We correspond with Chinese and Czechoslovak students. I. Veveris. Skolot. avize no. 25 3 Jc'57. La, 8.

STUDENTS, POLISH

Adequate appropriations of money for food in dormitories. B. Plata. Szkoła zawod. no. 9 23-25 Jc'57. P, 8.

The meeting of the students' active should be postponed. Po prostu no. 43:5 O'56. P, 8.

Open letter to all the students in Poland. Po prostu no. 43 4 O'56. P, 8.

STUDENTS, SERBIAN

Activities of the Student Club for the United Nations of Belgrade University. B. Jovanovic. Univer. vesn. 9 no. 11:5 Jc'56. Y, 8.

Student messes and homes should be made ready for the forthcoming year; student city is being finished, messes are crowded beyond capacity, occupied premises advantageously used. S. Andelkovic. Univer. vesn. 9 no. 11:6 Jc'56. Y, 8.

STUDNICKI, JULIUSZ

Juliusz Studnicki. Z. Baranowicz. Przegl. art. no. 3:55-63 JI/S'56. P, 10.

STUR, LUDOVIT

Stanislav Jan. Zrusko-slovenských kulturných stykov v časoch Jana Holého a Ludovita Stura. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1957. 130 p. [Russian-Slovak cultural relations in the time of Jan Holly and Ludovit Stur. facsimiles, footnotes] C, 4.

Two popular scientific publications on Ludovit Stur; a review of Karol Golan's Ludovit Stur (1850-1850) and Vladimir Matula's Ludovit Stur (1815-1850). J. Mesáros. Hist. cas. SAV 5 no. 1:116-117 '57. C, 4.

STURSA, JAN

Jiri Sebek's book Písen hor Jana Stursy (Jan Stursa's Song of the Mountains); a review. J. Selek. Vytv. um. 7 no. 2:95-96 '57. C, 10.

STWOSZ, WIT

see STOSS, VEIT.

SUBSIDENCES (EARTH MOVEMENTS)

The diaphragm of structures built on mining surfaces. F. Wasilowski. Inz. i bud. 13 no. 4:135-145 Ap'56. P, 16.

Experimental investigations of sand used as a stochastic medium. J. Litwinski, J. Maczynski, A. Smolarski. Archiw. gorn. 1 no. 3:293-302 '56. P, 16.

The influence of the structure of the medium on the form of the stochastic equation. A. Smolarski. Archiw. gorn. 1 no. 3:271-284 '56. P, 16.

SUBWAYS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SUCHON, EUGEN

Eugen Suchon's Symfonia Rustica. L. Cizek. Hud. rozhl. 10 no. 10:422-423 My'57. C, 9.

SUCROSE

Comparison of some of the methods of determining inverted sugar in the presence of saccharose. L. Rozental. Roz. hlg. 7 no. 6:521-530 '56. P, 14.

Method of determining the quantity of saccharose in the layer of sugar in fondants. L. Maczelka. Elekt. ipar. 10 no. 10/12:302-305 O/D'56. H, 16.

SUDEK, JOSEF

Josef Sudek's philosophical aphorisms about photography. C. Berka. Vytv. um. 7 no. 2:87 '57. C, 10.

SUEZ CANAL

About Rumanian - Egyptian relations and Rumanian contribution to the construction of the Suez Canal. C. Giurescu. Studii. Ist. 10 no. 1 91-109 '57. R, 4.

Fire in the Near East. M. Tomazic. Sodobna pota. 1 no. 10:604-608 '56. Y, 8.

The war in Suez and mineral oil. G. Csiky. Bany. lap. 12 no. 2:137-139 F'57. H, 16.

SUFFERING

The theology of suffering. T. Horvath. Kat. szemle. 9 no. 2 71-74 '57. H, 3.

SUGAR

Comparison of some of the methods of determining inverted sugar in the presence of saccharose. L. Rozental. Roz. hlg. 7 no. 6 521-530 '56. P, 14.

Methods of determining the quantity of saccharose in the layer of sugar in fondants. L. Maczelka. Elekt. ipar. 10 no. 10/12:302-305 O/D'56. H, 16.

SUGAR BEETS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Penetration of water into the seeds of sugar beets. Buszczynski CIR and forage beets KLN in conditions of chemical stimulation. C. Rabega, R. Stancu, M. Rabega. Analele Univ. st. nat. 5 no. 12 169-174 '56. R, 13.

SUGAR INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Electronic sliding-plate regulator in the Dolich Sugar Factory. Tr. from the German. Tekhnika 6 no. 2: 34-38 '57. B, 16.

SUKARNO, AHMED

A visit by Dr. Ahmed Sukarno, President of the Indonesian Republic, to the Gazi Husseini Mosque in Sarajevo. M. Sefar. Gl. Vih. Ist. star. 7 no. 10/12: 305-309 O/D'56. Y, 3.

SULFAMIC ACID

Ambrosulfonic acid. J. Kapczynski. Przem. chem. 12 no. 12:667-670 D'56. P, 16.

Nickel in sulfamic solution. G. K. Tekhnika 6 no. 4: 38-39 '57. B, 16.

SULFATES

The artificial fertilizers KAS, superphosphate, and sulfate of ammonia and their influence on the yield and quality of tobacco in the environs of Skopje. R. Popovic. Hem. poljopr. no. 6:50-54 '57. Y, 15.

Determination of sulfates by cation exchange and a comparison of this method with other currently used methods. M. Pavlik, M. Mach. Voda. 36 no. 6: 123-126 My'57. C, 16.

Existence of the sulfite-sulfate ion (SO₃SO₄)²⁻. Pt. 2. A. Swinarski, C. Przekwas, J. Rakoczy. Przem. chem. 12 no. 12 673-674 D'56. P, 16.

SULFITES

Existence of the sulfite-sulfate ion (SO₃SO₄)²⁻. Pt. 2. A. Swinarski, C. Przekwas, J. Rakoczy. Przem. chem. 12 no. 12:673-674 D'56. P, 16.

Vilamo's method of cooking sulfite pulp. Tr. from the Russian. E. Vilamo, O. Aho, K. Aunio. Papir a celuloza 12 no. 4:83-85 '57. C, 10.

SULFONATES

Surface-active substances of the type of alkyl aryl sulfonates. A. Hopfinger. Chemik. 10 no. 3:73-76 Mr'57. P, 13.

SULFONIC ACIDS

Investigations on synthesizing naphthalene-1-sulfonic-7-sulfonic acid and naphthalene-1,7-disulfonic acid. W. Lisowski. Przem. chem. 12 no. 12:697-700 D'56. P, 16.

SULFUR

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Enrichment of pyrite ores of low sulfur content by means of hydrocyclonic and flotation processes. A. Halasz. Bany. lap. 12 no. 2 107-111 F'57. H, 16.

Sulfur in metabolism. L. Jirousek. Vyz. lid. 12 no. 6: 85-86 Jc'57. C, 14.

<p>SULFURIC ACID Determination of sulfuric acid in technical lactic acid. M. Matherly. Chem zvesti 11 no 3 157-161 Mr'57 C, 16.</p> <p>Oxidation of nitrous vitriol with oxygen under higher than atmospheric pressure. Pt 1. Preliminary experiments. S. Bretsznajder and others. Przem chem 12 no 12 674-678 D'56 P, 16.</p> <p>Oxidation of nitrous vitriol with oxygen under higher than atmospheric pressure. II. Systematic test of the process. S. Bretsznajder and others. Przem chem 13 no 1 30-35 Ja'57 P, 16.</p> <p>SULFURIC ACID INDUSTRY see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA</p> <p>SUN Characteristics of the geophysical activity caused by sun. M. Kopecky. Meteor zpravy 10 no. 2 52-55 Ap'57. C, 13.</p> <p>Conference on the sun at Tiflis, Abastumani, and Kislovodsk. M. Kopecky. Cas CSUA 7 no. 3 41-44 '57. C, 13.</p> <p>Study of the sun at the Ondrejov Observatory during the International Geophysical Year. M. Kopecky. Cas CSUA 7 no 2 22-23 '57 C, 13.</p> <p>Very hot areas on the sun. V. Krat. Cas CSUA 7 no. 3 29-30 '57 C, 13.</p> <p>SUNFLOWERS Triterpene saponins of plants of the family Compositae. II. Saponins of the blossom of the sunflower (<i>Helianthus annuus</i>). Z. Kasprzykówna, W. Jachymczyk. Acta biochim Pol 3 no 3 299-308 '56 P, 13.</p> <p>SUPERPHOSPHATES see PHOSPHATES and this subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.</p> <p>SUPERSONICS see subdivision ULTRASONICS under LITHUANIA.</p> <p>SURFACE-ACTIVE SUBSTANCES Surface-active substances of the type of alkyl aryl sulfonates. A. Hopfinger. Chemik 10 no. 3 73-76 Mr'57. P, 13.</p> <p>SURFACE TENSION A few notes on the form of the water surface and on the distribution of the speed of a shock wave in the diverging lateral canal. I. Brachtl. Vedomosp cas 5 no 1 23-29 '57. C, 16.</p> <p>SURFACES (TECHNOLOGY) Surface roughness chart. V. Odvody. Stroj vyr 5 no. 5 215-218 My'57. C, 16.</p> <p>SURVEYING see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.</p> <p>Application of tube relay in astronomical field works. Z. Stanczyk. Przegl geod 12 no 3 120 Mr'56. P, 13.</p> <p>Determination of principal and turning points of an arc and definition of a central angle without using a theodolite. Z. Moraczewski. Przegl geod 12 no 3 104 Mr'56 P, 13.</p> <p>A new leveling rod for underground and night surveying. L. Homorodi. Geod kart 8 no. 4:331-332 '56, H, 13.</p> <p>angulations. N. E. H, 13.</p> <p>suspensions in spir a cololosa</p> <p>teno- no. 7:</p> <p>A man with an idea; a book review. A. Kucas. Aldai no. 6:279-280 Je'57. Li, 11.</p> <p>SVAGZDYS, JONAS A man with an idea, a book review. A. Kucas. Aldai no. 6:279-280 Je'57. Li, 11.</p> <p>SVOBODA, EMANUEL E - - - - - lich - - - - - a book - - - - - no. 4: - - - - - 1957-58, 200 pp 94. C, 10.</p>	<p>SWAMPS see subdivision under LITHUANIA.</p> <p>SWEDEN - DAIRYING Report on the Swedish dairy industry. M. Sulc, M. Vedlich, A. Oliva. Prum potravin 8 no 5.1-22 '57 C, 16.</p> <p>SWEDEN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA Swedish guest. Nasi razgl 6 no. 12 275 Je'57 Y, 1.</p> <p>SWEDEN - LUMBERING Mechanization of wood barking in Sweden (Conclusion). J. Podkowinski. Przegl papier 12 no 8 234, 243-248 Ag'56. P, 16.</p> <p>SWEDEN - MUSIC Experiences from Stockholm and Oslo. A. Haba. Hud rozhl 10 no. 10.418 My'57. C, 9.</p> <p>SWEDEN - ROLLER BEARINGS The SKF self-adjusting roller bearings. V. Synek. Kozl tud sz 6 no. 11/12 423-425 N/D'56. H, 16.</p> <p>SWEDEN IN LATVIA Swedish soccer players in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no 25. 11 Je 21'57 La, 1.</p> <p>SWEDISH BOTANISTS see BOTANISTS, SWEDISH</p> <p>SWEDISH SOCIALISTS see SOCIALISTS, SWEDISH.</p> <p>SWIECHOWSKI, ZYGMUNT Zygmunt Swiechowski's Architectura na Slasko do polowy XIII wieku (Silesian Architecture up to the Middle of 13th Century), a book review. M. Sallay. Muv tori ert 4 [i. e. 5] no. 4:337-338 '56. H, 10.</p> <p>SWIMMING Physiological aspects connected with premature specialization in swimming. I. Dragan. Cult fiz 10 no. 6 346-350 '57. R, 6.</p> <p>SWINDLERS AND SWINDLING see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.</p> <p>SWINE see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.</p> <p>SWISS ARCHITECTS see ARCHITECTS, SWISS.</p> <p>SWISS AUTHORS see AUTHORS, SWISS.</p> <p>SWITZERLAND - ARCHIVES Swiss economic archives in Basel. Nasi razgl 6 no. 13: 308 Ji'57. Y, 1.</p> <p>SWITZERLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS The Swiss economy in 1956. S.S. Hempro bil 7 no. 7: 7 '57. Y, 16.</p> <p>SWITZERLAND - MOTORCYCLE RACING The Geneva Race as seen through the eyes of the manager and the technician. K. Ruzicka. Svet motoru 11 no 12:368-369 Je'57. C, 16.</p> <p>Great prize of Switzerland. K. Ruzicka. Svet motoru 11 no. 11:328-330 My'57. C, 16.</p> <p>SWITZERLAND - SPRAYING Swiss machines for the protection of plants. L. Kvasnica. Mech zem 7 no. 11:266-268 Je'57. C, 15.</p> <p>SWITZERLAND - TRAFFIC ENGINEERING General traffic plan of the city of the Zurich and the Union of Architects of Switzerland. Urb. Nasi razgl 6 no. 8:165 Ap'57. Y, 1.</p> <p>SYCHRA, VLADIMIR Secrets of illustration. A. Hoffmeister. Lit nov 6 no. 21:5 My'57. C, 11.</p> <p>SYMPHONIC POEMS Smetana's concept of a symphonic poem. (To be contd.) A. Sychra. Hud rozhl 10 no. 10:402-406 My'57. C, 9.</p> <p>Smetana's concept of a symphonic poem (Conclusion). A. Sychra. Hud rozhl 10 no 11:444-447 Je'57. C, 9.</p> <p>SYMPHONY Helfert's views on a symphonic finale. Hud rozhl 10 no. 12:495 Je'57. C, 9.</p> <p>Two Yugoslav songs in Beethoven's Pastoral Symphony. R. Pecman. Hud rozhl 10 no. 11:465-467 Je'57. C, 9.</p>	<p>SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS see subdivision under SLOVENIA</p> <p>SYNCHROS Servo systems with potentiometers or relay transfer-meis. M. Sirokowiak. Pomlary 2 no 12 485-489 D'56 P, 16.</p> <p>SYNTHESIS Possibilities for the creation of industrial organic synthesis in Bulgaria. D. Nolkov. Tekhnika 6 no 2 1-4 '57. B, 16.</p> <p>SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS The manufacturing of cables made of synthetic materials should be started. N. E. Ujit lap 9 no. 10 12 Je'57. H, 16.</p> <p>SYRIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS Economic conditions in Syria. A. Stoechev. Plan step 11 no. 6:101-110 N/D'56. B, 5.</p> <p>SYRIAN PERIODICALS Role of the periodical Al-Tarik in Syria and Lebanon's struggle for freedom. H. Nalouf. Przegl orient 2 151-160 '56. P, 4.</p> <p>SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY) Effect of the oxidation temperature on the electric conductivity in the cuprous oxide-copper system. M. Moldovanova. Godishnik fiz mat 40 no. 1 125 132 '54/55 (published '56). B, 13.</p> <p>SZASZ, KAROLY Szász, Karoly. Szász Karoly. Devezeto tanulmányait, a szovegeket kiadogatta és jegyzetekkel ellátta Kiss Géza és Turnowsky Sándor. Bukarest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 299 p. [Karoly Szász polit., bibl., notes] H, 7.</p> <p>SZCZEPANOWSKI, STANISLAW Stanislaw Szczepanowski, a continuer of Ignacy Jan Paderewski's work. J. Wojnar. Nafta Pol 12 no 10.204-203 O'56. P, 16.</p> <p>SZEKELY, JULIA Julia Szekely's Bartok tanár ur (Professor Bartok), a book review. T. Peler. Elet Irad 1 no. 6:7 My'57 H, 11.</p> <p>SZENTIVANYI, GYULA Gyula Szentivanyi (1881-1956), an obituary. I. Rozvanyi. Muv tori ert 4 [i. e. 5] no. 4:306-307 '56. H, 10.</p> <p>SZLADITS, KAROLY Karoly Szladits (1871-1956); an obituary. E. Miznatiszky. Magy tud 63 no. 4/6:271-274 Ap/Je'56. H, 1.</p> <p>SZUCS, JENO Jenő Szucs - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - H, 10.</p> <p>SZULC, STEFAN Professor Stefan Szulc is dead; an obituary. Przegl statyst 3 233-235 '56 P, 5.</p> <p>Stefan Szulc, an obituary. S. Z. Bibl 22[i. e. 23] no 10. 311-312 O'56. P, 2.</p> <p>SZYMANOWSKI, KAROL A talk with Szymanowski. Z. Mycielski. Przegl kult 6 no. 14 4 Ap'57. P, 1.</p> <p>TABLE see subdivision under LITHUANIA.</p> <p>TABLE TENNIS see subdivision under LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.</p> <p>TACITUS, CORNELIUS Science; a review of scientific books. M. Chojnowski and others. Przegl kult 6 no. 24:4 Je'57. P, 1.</p> <p>TACTICS Reflecting on tactics. M. Jovanovic. Vojno delo 8 no. 6:3-14 Je'56. Y, 17.</p> <p>TADIJANOVIC, DRAGUTIN Man, land, and heart, a review of Dragutin Tadijanovic's verses in Blagdan zelve (The Harvest Holiday). C. Prica. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 2/3:56 P/Mr'57. Y, 11.</p>
---	---	---

TAJIK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Classical writers of Tajik and Iranian literature, a review of the book *Classics of Tajik Literature*. A Zajackowski. *Przegł orient* no.2 227-233 '56. P.4

Jan Rypka's *Dejiny perske a tadjicke literatury* (History of Persian and Tajik Literature), a book review A Zajackowski. *Przegł orient* no.1 89-95 '57 P.4

TALEV, DIMITUR

In the study of the writer D. Taley. G. Naldenova-Stolova. *Lit misul* 1 no.1 93-102 Ja '57 B,11.

In the work cabinet of the writer Dimitur Taley. G. Naldenova-Stolova. *Lit misul* 1 no.2 83-96 Mr/Ap'57. B,11.

TALICH, VACLAV

To Vaclav Talich, the National Artist J. Pauer *Hud rozhl* 10 no.12:488-489 Je'57. C,9.

TALLINN - CHURCHES

Restoration of the St. Nicholas Church in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio JI 6'57 998-999 E,1.

TALLINN - INDUSTRIES

Industries in Tallinn fulfilled the semiannual Plan for volume of production today. N Eesti raadio Je 20 '57:917. E,1.

TALLINN - PARKS

The decorative garden. H. Sepp. *Noorus* no.6:10-11 Je'57. E,5

TAMMIPERE, AIME

Aime Tammiere organ concert. H. Lepium *Sirp ja viisar* 10 no.20:6 My'57 E,11.

TAMMSAARE, ANTON HANSEN

A book by an Estonian writer, a review. A. Zennaityte. *Pergale* no.6 124 Je'57. Li,11.

TAMULIS, RICARDAS

R. Tamulis in fourth place, a ring surprise. *Sportas* no.29:1,3 Ap'57. Li,8.

TANASE, NICUTA

The end of the debut; a literary criticism. I. Manteanu. *Viata rom* 10 no.2 232-234 F'57. R,11.

TANCHEVA, SIKA

Zdravka Oreshkova and SIKA Tancheva's *Suyetska*.

Ins no.5:224-225 '55 (published '56). B,2.

TANKERS

Europe and petroleum; serious results of the aggression against Egypt, caution of the USA, new construction of tank vessels. *Ekon pol* 5 no.246:1155-1157 D'56. Y,5.

TANKS

Considerations on drafts for reinforced-concrete tanks for liquid fuel. E. Topala. *Industria const* no.5 259-267 '57. R,10.

TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Target-practice ammunition for tank machine guns. B. Zivanovic. *Vojno toli gl* 5 no.3:100-103 Mr'57. Y,17

The USA and other countries of the American continent, fire and maneuvers on the American tank polygon. N.S. *Vojno delo* 8 no.6:69-71 Je'56. Y,17.

TANNING

Tanning of hides for the production of picking bands. R. Dzelo, J. Dlugolecki. *Przegł skorzany* 12 no.5. *Biuletyn Przem* 5-8 My'57. P,16.

TAR

see subdivision under SERBIA.

TAR PAPER

see subdivision under POLAND.

TARIFF

see subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN; GERMANY, WESTERN; YUGOSLAVIA.

TASTE (AESTHETICS)

see AESTHETICS.

TATAR POETS

see POETS, TATAR.

TATAY, SANDOR

Sandor Tatay's *A masodik leany* (The Second Girl); a book review. B. Varkonyi Nagy. *Elet Iról* 1 no.4.7 Ap'57. H,11.

TATTOOING

Revival of tattooing? P. Horoszowski. *Prawo i zycie* 2 no.13 6 Je'57 P,7

TAXATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

TAXICABS

see subdivision under POLAND

TEACHERS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Teacher Ivan Ivanovich. J. Viesulis. *Skolot avize* no.26 2 Je'57. La,8.

TEACHERS, BULGARIAN

Todor Khrulev of Vslitov as a teacher and writer. D. Minev. *Nar piosv* 13 no.4:77-81 Ap'57. B,8.

TEACHERS, ESTONIAN

The teachers study. N. Simson. *Nouk opetaja* 15 no.27:2 JI'57. E,8.

An unbelievable story. J. Rae. *Nouk opetaja* 15 no.25:4 Je'57. E,8.

TEACHERS, LATVIAN

Attending summer courses. A. Klavins. *Skolot avize* no.26:1 Je'57. La,8.

Real friendship. D. Petruse. *Skolot avize* no.25:3 Je'57. La,8.

Second Congress of Latvian Teachers 40 years ago. *Lit un maksla* no.23 2 Je'57. La,11.

Teachers' dwellings. *Skolot avize* no.25 1 Je'57. La,8.

Teachers visiting Matis Kaudzits. K. Eglo. *Skolot avize* no.25:4 Je'57. La,8.

To you, dear teacher! *Skolot avize* no.26:1 Je'57. La,8.

TEACHERS, LITHUANIAN

Real friendship. D. Petruse. *Skolot avize* no.25:3 Je'57. La,8.

TEACHERS, MONTENEGRIN

Marko Masanovic's contributions to a biography N. Martinovic. *Savrem skola* 11 no.5/6:391-400 '56. Y,8.

TEACHERS COLLEGES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

TEACHERS' INSTITUTES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

TEACHING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY, LATVIA; POLAND; RUSSIA.

From an individual phenomenon to the general, or from the general to the individual? A. Tamm. *Nouk opetaja* 15 no.25:2-3 Je'57. E,8.

The role and place of a filmstrip projector in teaching. L. Kirus. *Vojni glasnik* 10 no.9/10:89-95 S/O'56. Y,17.

Some questions on lesson analysis. J. Prochazkova. *Pedagogika* 7 no.3:271-282 '57. C,8.

Tihomir T. Prodanovic's *Problem odredenja vojma nastavnih metoda* (The Problem of Determining the Concept of Teaching Methods), a book review. V. Mladanovic. *Savrem skola* 11 no.5/6:420-430 '56. Y,8.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; EUROPE, WESTERN; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA; RUSSIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

TECHNOLOGY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

Budapest. Magyar Kozgazdasagtudomanyi Egyeset. *Kozponti Konyvtar*. Az ipar muszakai fejlesztosenek gazdasagi kordeszi: szakbibliografia. Economic problems of technical development in industry. bibliography. Budapest. Kozgazdasagi es Jogt Konyvtarado, 1956. 135 p. (Ist idoszeru gazdasagi kerdések irodalma, 2) {index} H,16

Creation in the field of technology. V. Verunac. *Sb vynalezu* 6 no.8:117-118 Je'57. C,16.

A criticism of technical publications. Tr. from the German. A. Richter. *Stroj vyr* 5 no.6:285 Je'57. C,16.

Herman Mayerhofer's *Uvod do bibliografie technicke literatury I, II*. (Introduction to the Bibliography of Technical Literature Pts 1-2), a book review J. Hajdusek. *Kniznica* 9 no.1 42-43 '57. C,2.

It is not all the same with us. (C) *Tech praca* 9 no.1: 5 Ja'57. C,16

The organization of researches on new technology in the capitalist countries. B. Zahn. *Przegł techn* 78 no.2:44-47 Ja'57. P,16

Reviews of technical books in Polish scientific and technical periodicals. W. Balinski. *Przegł techn* 78 no.2 71-73 Ja'57. P,16.

The role of science and research in the second industrial revolution. Gy. Adam. *Korgard szemle* 4 no.4: 438-448 Ap'57. H,5

What will it be in 10 years? They answer. E. Osman-czyk, L. Infeld, J. Brzozowski. *Przegł kult* 6 no.17: 1,3 Ap'57. P,1

TECHNOLOGY - EXAMINATIONS

see subdivision EXHIBITIONS under LATVIA

TEICYS, ANATOLIS

An interview with Anatolis Teicys, Chief of the Machine-Industry Administration, Reports Vilna Je 20'57 14-16. Li,1.

TELECOMMUNICATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Rakovic, Branko D. *Osnovi telekomunikacione tehnikke, elektronske cevli sa vakuumom, pojacavacka kola sa elektronskim cevima i proizvodjenje prostoprirodnih oscilacija*. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1955. 396 p. [Fundamentals of telecommunication technology, electronic vacuum tubes, amplifying circuits with electronic tubes, and the production of simple periodic oscillations bibl, diagrs, graphs, index]

Detection of defects in the lead sheathing of cables for telecommunication. J. Korzenowski. *Przegł telekom* 20 no.4 98-100 Ap'56. P,16.

An economic point of view concerning international telecommunication. H. Zdzitech. *Handel zagr* 3 no.5:24-25 '57. P,5.

Electronic control of switching systems. O. Kliska. *Slaboproudy obzor* 18 no.4 167-172 Ap'57. C,16.

Emanuel Svoboda's *Graficka kontrola ve spojich* (Graphic Control in Telecommunications), a book review. Jirounek. *Slaboproudy obzor* 18 no.4 [Suppl] L13, L15 Ap'57. C,16.

The International Telecommunication Union and the International Advisory Committee for Telecommunication. K. Tomic. *Telekomunikacije* 6 no.1:29-31 Ja'57. Y,16

The new method of and equipment for measuring the electric constants of soils. M. Argirovic. *Telekomunikacije* 6 no.1:1-5 Ja'57. Y,16.

TELEPHONE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Additional deflection of contact springs while the neutral telephone relay is in action. K. Kaesenberg. *Przegł telekom* 20 no.4:112-119 Ap'56. P,16.

A new simplified circuit for C. D. and dial type telephone sets. V. Chalacev. *Slaboproudy obzor* 18 no.4:173-174 Ap'57. C,16.

On the generalization of Erlang's formula. In English. L. Takacs. *Acta mat Hung* 7 no.3/4 419-433 '56. H,13.

TELEVISION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

The icing of television towers. S. Tobis. *Tech praca* 9 no.5 323-324 My'57. C,16.

Law abroad. D. K. Lownik. *lud* 7 no.6:13-17 Je'57. P,7.

Occurrence and effects of an implosion of the television picture tube. Tr. from the German. *Tech praca* 9 no.5:307 My'57. C,16.

A practical design for r-f and i-f circuits in a television receiver. G. Kristofovic. *Sdel tech* 5 no.6: 144-146 My'57. C,16.

Television receivers built by amateurs. J. Daszkiewicz. *Radioamator Pol* 6 no.5:15-19 My'56. P,16.

Underwater use of industrial television. (MJ/Kz). *Tech praca* 9 no.5:327-328 My'57. C,16.

TELEVISION PLAYS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

TEMPERATURE

The temperature compensation of aircraft instruments
R. Mali Vazduh gl Zemun 13 no 4 402-425 JI, Ag'56,
Y, 17

TEMPERING

Electro-arc tempering of instruments B. Zorkotst.
Tekhnika 6 no. 2:26-33 '57 B, 16.

Flame tempering of crankshafts, II. R. Nemenyi, L.
Farkas. Gep 9 no. 2 68-73 Ap'57. H, 16.

TENSOMETERS

Investigation of dynamic courses with the aid of resis-
tance-strain gauges as applied to the measurement
of mechanical forces in the machining of materials
Z. Rolinski Pomiar 2 no. 11:422-427 N'56 P, 16.

Ohmic resistance tensiometry as applied to the investi-
gation of deformations in concrete and reinforced-
concrete structures. L. Slowanski Inz i bud 13
no. 9 355-357 S'56 P, 16

Tensiometry, a modern measuring method. M. Miller.
Elektrotechnik 12 no. 6:185-189 Je'57. C, 16

TERATOLOGY

see ABNORMALITIES (PLANTS)

TERBRUGGHEN, HENDRICK VAN

Terbrugghen's picture discovered in Eger. A. Czobor
Muv hat eit 4 [i.e. 5] no. 4 289-291 '56. H, 10.

TESLA, NIKOLA

The importance of Tesla's discoveries for medicine.
B. Metzger. Radioamater Jug 10 no 7:186-187
Jl'56 Y, 16

The most important dates from the life and work of
Nikola Tesla Radioamater Jug 10 no 7:189-190
Jl'56. Y, 16

Nikola Tesla and contemporary science. R. Markovski
Radioamater Jug 10 no 7 188-189 Jl'56 Y, 16

Tesla's great concept. M. Tjanic Radioamater Jug
10 no 7:184-185 Jl'56. Y, 16.

The work of Nikola Tesla in the field of radiotechnology.
R. Marovic Radioamater Jug 10 no 7:180-183
Jl'56. Y, 16.

TESTOSTERONE

Changes in the level of the pancreatic amylase after ap-
plying testosterone propionate. J. Svecar Cs fystol
6 no 2:182-185 '57 C, 13.

TEUTONIC KNIGHTS

Teutonic Knights in the Borza Land G. Bako. Studii
1st 10 no. 1 143-160 '57. R, 4

TEXTBOOKS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

TEXTILE FABRICS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

TEXTILE FIBERS

Indexes of the inequality of semifinished products in
spinneries and the threads and utilization of the
tensile strength of raw materials. B. Gangli. Magy
textil no. 10 378-382 O'56. H, 16.

Peaceful coexistence of fibrous materials. L. Tomor-
keny. Magy textil no. 10:375-376 O'56. H, 16.

Textile fibers, consumption Ekon pol 6 no. 269:485-
486 My'57 Y, 5.

TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

is made of protein substances Z. Travni-
60-67 F'57. C, 10.

khnika 6 no. 3 37-38 '57.

method of utilizing waste
tion of phenol. Z. Le-
3 no 2:103-107 F'57

synthetic fabrics.

etic thread.

, CZECHOSLO-
TONIA,
IA.

ezso. Magy

TEXTILE MACHINERY

see also subdivision under BELGIUM, CZECHOSLO-
VAKIA

Control methods for electric machinery in the textile
industry. V. Kopriva. Textil Cz 12 no. 2:71-72
F'57. C, 16.

TEXTILE WORKERS, POLISH

New forms of cooperation among the textile workers in
Lower Silesia R. Ciesla Gosp mat 9 no 10 351
My'57. P, 5.

THAWING

Prevention of highway damages due to thawing. T. Bor-
omlssza, L. Gaspar. Molyepit tud sz 7 no. 1/3 80-
87 Ja/Mr'57 H, 16.

THEATER

see subdivision under BALTIC STATES, CROATIA,
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, GERMANY,
EASTERN, GT. BRIT, HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA,
LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA; RUSSIA, SERBIA,
SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, WHITE RUSSIA, YUGO-
SLAVIA.

THEATER - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Kthia, Prague. Josef Kajetan Tyl, 4 II 1808-11 VII
1856 [Prague] 1956 30 p. [Josef Kajetan Tyl,
February 4, 1808-July 11, 1856 illus., port., bibl.]
C, 9

THEATERS - CONSTRUCTION

Places behind the stage. B. Horvat. Sodbocha pota
1 no. 10:618-620 '50. Y, 8.

THEOLOGIANS, GERMAN

Paul Tillich, a biographic sketch S. Pavlinec
Krest revue 24 no. 4: Theologicka 36-44 Ap'57 C, 3.

THEOLOGY

see subdivision under GT. BRIT

THEOLOGY, DOCTRINAL

The Orthodox and Catholic doctrines about original sin.
D. Staniloe. Ortodoxia 9 no. 1:3-40 Ja/Mi'57. R, 3

THERMAL ANALYSIS

Analysis of core samples by the thermal differential
method and the method of dehydration curves. I.
Constantinescu. Petrol si gaze 8 no. 2:61-66 F'57.
R, 16

THERMOCHEMISTRY

The thermochemical process in combustion and calcu-
lating the theoretically maximum temperature of
flame (To be cont.) M. Turok, S. Bednar.
Sklar a keramik 7 no. 7:208-210 Jl'57. C, 16

THERMODYNAMICS

The "etats" of thermodynamics and a new theory. I.
Gyalmai. Fiz szemle 6 no. 6:185-193 D'56. H, 13.

Thermodynamics in metallurgy I. A. Podgornik
Rud metal zbornik no. 2:95-100 '57. Y, 16.

THERMOMETERS AND THERMOMETRY

The Beckmann differential thermometer. Z. Gajewski.
Pomiar 2 no 12 473-476 D'56. P, 16.

A brief survey of instruments for measuring the
temperature in metallurgical plants. T. Johaneek.
Hutnik Cz 7 no 4:130-134 Ap'57 C, 16.

THERMOS BOTTLES

Production of Thermos bottles. V. Novak. Sklar a
keramik 7 no. 6 187-188 Je'57. C, 16.

THERMOSTAT

Thermoregulator with photoresistor. F. Vrsnak. Elektr
vest 25 no. 3/4:105-112 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 16.

THIOCYANATES

Comparison of the colorimetric rhodanide method with
two fotometric methods to determine peroxide
numbers in fats. B. Sedlacek, R. Rybin. Prum
potravin 8 no. 5:258-260 '57. C, 16.

A new class of complex combinations, pyridazine thio-
cyanates and metallic pyridazine halogens. G. Spacu,
P. Spacu, E. Radulescu. Analele Univ stint nat 8
no. 13:65-74 '57. R, 13.

THORIUM

A new microgravimetric method for the determination
of thorium. T. Pliea, G. Mihail. Analele Univ stint
nat 5 no. 12 51-55 '56. R, 13.

THRESHING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

THRESHING MACHINES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

THYROID GLAND

Seasonal variations in the thyroid gland of the water
shrew (*Neomys fodiens* Schreb.) I. Dzierzykraj-Ro-
galska. Annales C biol 10 no 1/15:295-310 '55 (pub-
lished '57) P, 13

TIDES

The basis of a forecast of turbulent tide in the estuaries
of rivers in Western Pomerania K. Lisowski. Ar-
chiv hydrotech 4 no 3-54 '57 P, 16

TILES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

TILES, ROOFING

see subdivision under ESTONIA

TILLETIA

see SMUT.

TILLICH, PAUL

Paul Tillich, a biographic sketch S. Pavlinec. Krest
revue 24 no. 4 Theologicka 36-44 Ap'57. C, 3.

TIMBER

Contribution to the theory of the ideal supply of lumber
in a second-growth forest. J. Svec. Sbor les CSAZV
30 no. 5 373-408 My'57. C, 15

TIME MEASUREMENTS

Electronic time measurements Z. Frydych. Przegł
telekom 29 no 4 110-112 Ap'56. P, 16.

A precise measurement of time and frequency
S. Hadeika. Sdel tech 5 no. 5:134-137 My'57 C, 16

TIME STUDY

Possibilities of determining simultaneously the
expenditure of work time in the case of several
persons J. Kadlec. Sbor zem ekn CSAZV 30 no.
2 113-122 Ap'57. C, 15

TIMING DEVICES

Jan Vidlovce's Elektricka signalni hodinova zarizeni
(Electric Clock Signaling Equipment), a book review
(G). Tech pisea 9 no 1:63 Ja'57. C, 16

TIN

Tin coating of bearings of gray cast iron. V. Bartak
Stroj vy 5 no 6:265-268 Je'57 C, 16

TIRES, RUBBER

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

High-speed excavators on tires, a new achievement in
the field of construction H. Pisklikiewicz. Przegł
bud 28 no 4 156 Ap'56 P, 16

TISMA, ALEKSANDAR

Aleksandar Tisma's Naseljeni svet (Settled World), a
book review Sovremennost 6 no. 10:789-790 O'50.
Y, 11.

TISSUES

Leyko, Wanda. Polarographic method of the determina-
tion of adenine in tissues. Lodz. (Lodzkie Towarzy-
stwo Naukowe Wydział III: Nauk Matematyczno-
Przyrodniczych Bulletin, v. 8, [nr.] 5-6) [In
English bibl.] P, 13

Pt. 2 [Deamination rate of adenine nucleotides
in human pancreas] 1957. 0 p.

Pt. 3 [The ratio of guanine to adenine in nucleic
acids of human pancreas] 1957. 7 p.

TISZA RIVER

First leg of the exploration of the Tisza River. (Dy).
Hidr kozl 36 no. 5:306 O'56. H, 12.

TITANIUM

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Determining the low titanium content in steels by
spectrum analysis. O. Bolohavek. Hut listy 12 no.
6:522-524 Je'57. C, 16.

TITANIUM OXIDES

see subdivision under EUROPE.

TITO, JOSIP BROZ

Comrade Tito's birthday M. Marinko. Nar milic 9
no. 5 3-6 My'56 Y, 6.

TOBACCO

see also subdivision under MACEDONIA.

Filling machine for baling tobacco. G. D. Tekhnika 6
no. 4 33-35 '57. B, 16.

TODOROVIC, MIHAILO

Mhic
k
le
F
gl no. 1:149 30. Y, 4.

TOLERANCE (ENGINEERING)

CSN 730907 tolerances for steel structures and CSN 730908 tolerances for boring, riveting, and assembling steel structures. A. Kokes. Normalisace 6 no. 6:135-136 Je '57. C, 16.

Tolerances for finishing castings. S. Verner. Normalisace 6 no. 6:125-128 Je '57. C, 16.

TOLUENE

Using toluene oil in the soap industry. D. Trankopovic. Hemprobit 6 no. 11:12-34-38 '56. Y, 16.

TOMAN, KAREL, PSEUD.

Karel Toman, a poet of life, on his 80th birthday. J. Droch. Slov pohi 73 no. 2:197-199 F '57. C, 11.

TOMASEVIC, JOZO

Jozo Tomasevic's Peasants, Politics, and Economic Change in Yugoslavia, a book review. V. Stipetic. Ekon preg 7 no. 12:1079-1081 '56. Y, 5.

TOMATOES

Glycoalkaloids of tomatoes. J. Kolankiewicz, H. Moderski, F. Szymczyk. Rocz hig 7 no. 6:537-542 '56. P, 14.

TOMBS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

TOMISIC, DUBRAVKA

Beautiful recognitions, Dubravka Tomisic's concert in Carnegie Hall. Nasi razgl 6 no. 11:270 Je '57. Y, 1.

TOOLS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Sintered metal oxides, a new material for tools. Tr from the Polish. W. Biernawski. Stroj vyr 5 no. 6:242-245 Je '57. C, 16.

TOPMAN, A.

A. Topman 76 years old, a biographic note. A. Vahter. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 27:6 Ji '57. E, 11.

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING

see subdivision under POLAND

TOPOLOGY

Applicability of Dirichlet's principle to the circle. In German. G. Fried, D. Kinkik. Acta mat Hung 7 no. 3/4:411-418 '56. H, 13.

Expansion of multiplicative set functions with the taken value from the Banach algebra. A. Prokopa. Mat kezi MTA 6 no. 3/4:339-351 '56. H, 13.

Induction of dynamic systems. G. Georgiev. Godishnik Min geol inst 1 no. 2:120-138 '53/54 (published '56). B, 16.

Inversion of almost certainly linear aleatory transformations. In French. A. Spacek. Acta mat Hung 7 no. 3/4:355-358 '56. H, 13.

Iterative systems. G. Georgiev. Godishnik Min geol inst 1 no. 2:31-120 '53/54 (published '56). B, 16.

On transformations with several parameters and operations with multidimensional spaces. In English. J. Aczel, M. Hosszu. Acta mat Hung 7 no. 3/4:327-337 '56. H, 13.

Periodic movements in certain metric topologic spaces. G. Georgiev. Godishnik Min geol inst 1 no. 2:171-187 '53/54 (published '56). B, 16.

A property of normal, closed, oriented surfaces. G. Georgiev. Godishnik Min geol inst 1 no. 2:155-158 '53/54 (published '56). B, 16.

A sufficient condition for the existence of a fixed point in some automorphisms of Euclidean spaces. G. Georgiev. Godishnik Min geol inst 1 no. 2:151-163 '53/54 (published '56). B, 16.

TORNYAI, JANOS

Eva Bodnar's Janos Tornyai, a book review. J. Dobai. Muv tort ert 4 [I, c. 5] no. 4:342-343 '56. H, 10.

TOROK, TAMAS

Esperanza; a criticism of Tamas Torok's drama in the Theater of the People's Army. Z. Gal. Elet 1rod 1 no. 5:7 My '57. H, 11.

TORSION

Bending and torsion of bars with thin walls and open profile. G. Flegont. Industria const no. 3:149-154 '57. R, 16.

Some important cases of flexural-torsional buckling of thin-walled steel struts. R. Dabrowski. Archiw inz lad 2 no. 1/2:45-108 '56. P, 16.

The torsion of bars. I. A. Parvu. Analele Univ stilit nat 6 no. 13:11-13 '57. H, 13.

TOSHEV, DINKO

Dinko Toshev's Parichno obrushtenie i kredit (Currency Circulation and Credit), a book review. M. Rusenov. Izv fin stop 9 no. 2:240-256 '56. B, 5.

TOURIST TRADE

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

TOWERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TOWN PLANNING

see subdivision CITY PLANNING under POLAND.

TOYS

see subdivision under POLAND

TRACTOR STATIONS

see subdivision MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS under LATVIA

TRACTORS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA.

The use of the driving axle for tractor-trailers in agriculture. E. Strohhal, V. Stadky. Sbor CSAZV mech 30 no. 1:21-30 F '57. C, 15.

TRADE

see COMMERCE and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

TRADE-MARKS

see subdivision under AUSTRIA.

TRADE-UNIONS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; ITALY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SERBIA; U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

In our country and in the world. Ekon pol 6 no. 269:472-743 My '57. Y, 5.

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA; GERMANY, WESTERN, RUSSIA; SWITZERLAND

A report on the International Study Week of Traffic Engineering in Stresa. Z. Vacha. Silnice 6 no. 1:16-17 Ja '57. C, 16.

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

TRAFFIC SURVEYS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The forecast and calculations preceding the construction of a transportation-engineering project. I. Vleck. Silnice 6 no. 1:3-5 Ja '57. C, 16.

TRAMP STEAMERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

TRANSCARPATHIAN OBLAST - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

I. F. Evseev's From the History of Transcarpathian Ukraine; a book review. J. Kuruc. Hist cas SAV 6 no. 1:133-141 '57. C, 4.

TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICS)

Inversion of almost certainly linear aleatory transformations. In French. A. Spacek. Acta mat Hung 7 no. 3/4:355-358 '56. H, 13.

On transformations with several parameters and operations in multidimensional spaces. In English. J. Aczel, M. Hosszu. Acta mat Hung 7 no. 3/4:327-337 '56. H, 13.

Theory of geometric objects. I. Elementary proof of the nonexistence of pure differential geometric objects of class higher than the third with a one-dimensional single component space. II. Elementary determination of all pure differential geometric objects of first, second, and third classes having one component in a one-dimensional space. In German. J. Aczel. Acta mat Hung 7 no. 3/4:339-354 '56. H, 13.

TRANSIENTS (ELECTRICITY)

Measurement of the load angle of a synchronous machine in the transient state. J. Buida. El tech obz 46 no. 3:137-140 Mr '57. C, 16.

TRANSISTORS

The fundamentals of transistor technique. II. D. Grekulovic. Radioamater Jug 10 no. 7:204-205, [3] of cover Ji '56. Y, 10.

Negative resistance in the input and output circuits of point-contact transistors. J. Budinsky. Slabo-proudny obzor 18 no. 4:186-191 Ap '57. C, 16.

Physical properties of transistors. V. Masnikosa. Telekomunikacije 6 no. 1:6-15 Ja '57. Y, 16.

Transistor series memory. S. Susicky. Sdel tech 5 no. 5:130-132 My '57. C, 16.

The transistors on the electron tube. B. Cavic. Telekomunikacije 6 no. 1:16-20 Ja '57. Y, 16.

TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING

A few notes on the translating of romantic poetry. H. Jechova. Slovo a slovesnost 18 no. 1:42-50 '57. C, 11.

TRANSLATING MACHINES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

TRANSPORT WORKERS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

TRANSPORTATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

The application of nuclear energy to transportation. M. Medenica. Vojno teh gi 5 no. 3:180-185 Mr '57. Y, 17.

Atom-driven transportation. D. Janjic. Republika Zagreb 12 no. 6:55 D '56. Y, 11.

The International Chamber of Commerce studies the problems affecting the coordination of transportation. Z. Koclan. Medunar transport 2 no. 9:250 [1966]. Y, 5.

Transportation as the fourth factor of the production of material. V. Kolaric. Zeleznice Jug 13 no. 5:2-5 My '57. Y, 16.

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

TRANSYLVANIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Development of mine works in Transylvania in the period of the disintegration of feudalism and appearance of capitalist relations, exploitation of miners and their struggle. G. Georgescu-Buzau. Analele Partid 3 no. 1:186-202 Ja/F '57. R, 6.

TRANSYLVANIA - MINING ENGINEERING

Rumanian innovators in the field of mining engineering in Transylvania in the second half of the 18th century. A. Neamtin. Studii ist 10 no. 2:97-126 '57. R, 4.

TRAPEZOID

Division of the trapezoid. A. Taiczyn-Hoinoch. Geod kait 8 no. 4:277-280 '56. H, 13.

TRATNIK, FRAN

Fran Tratnik, an obituary. I. Cankar. Nasi razgl 6 no. 8:183 Ap '57. Y, 1.

TRAVELS

see VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

see subdivision under RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

TREATIES

Some remarks concerning the ratification of international treaties. A. Bolintineanu. Just noua 13 no. 3:427-444 '57. R, 7.

TREES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

Maric, Branislav A. Oplemenjivanje sumskog drveta Beograd, 1956. 136 p. [The breeding of forest trees. English summary illus., bibl., graphs, tables] Y, 15.

Modern methods of the biological protection of slopes against erosion. Lj. Vlaisavljevic. Zelezntice Jug 13 no. 5:6-8 My '57. Y, 16.

TRENCH MORTARS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

TRIALS

see subdivision under POLAND.

TRIALS (CONTEMPT OF CONGRESS)

see subdivision under U.S.

TRIALS (MURDER)

see subdivision under POLAND.

TRIALS (OBSCENITY)

The drama of Oscar Wilde; a fragment of an essay. (To be contd.) M. Szerer. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 13:8 Je '57. P, 7.

TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

TRIANGULATION

The problem of protecting geodetic signals. Pt. 1 (To be contd.) J. Dabrowski. Pizogl geod 12 no. 3:89-93 Mr '56. P, 13.

TRIANGULATION (Continued)

The use of chains in subsidiary triangulations. N.E. Geod kart 8 no. 4 304-308 '56. H, 13.

TRIAZOLE

Syntheses of 5-arylamino-3,4-diaryl-1,2,4-triazoles W.D.mek. Annales AA phys 9 no. 1/9 61-70 '54 (published '56). P, 13

TRICHOPTERA

see subdivision CADDIS FLIES under RUMANIA

TRIESTE - DESCRIPTION

Construction of the northern coast in Koper M. Ghus. Nasl razgl 6 no. 8:185-186 Ap'57. Y, 1

TRIESTE - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural activity in the Trieste region. A. Budal. Nasl razgl 6 no. 9:220-221 My'57. Y, 1.

TRITERPENES

Triterpene saponins of plants of the family Compositae II. Saponins of the blossom of the sunflower (Helianthus annuus) Z. Kaspizkowna, W. Jacymszyk. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 3 299-308 '56. P, 13.

TRITICUM

see WHEAT

TRKAL, VIKTOR

Professor Viktor Trkal; an obituary. V.T. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 4 209 Ap'57. C, 16.

TROLLEY BUSES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

TROSKOLANSKI, ADAM TADEUSZ

A.T. Trokolanski's Poradnik wodomierzowy (Water Meter Handbook) W. Kropaczewski. Pomiar 2 no. 12 496 D'56. P, 16.

TRSTENJAK, ANTON, PSYCHOLOGIST

Two books from the field of psychology Dr Anton Trstenjak's Psyhologija umetniskoga ustvarjanja (Psychology of Artistic Creation) and Med ljudmi (Among Men), a book review. A. Cuk. Meddobje 2 no. 6:330-339 '56. Y, 11.

TRUCK TRAILERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, U.S.

TRUCKS, AUTOMOBILE

see subdivision MOTOR TRUCKS under POLAND.

TRUTHFULNESS AND FALSEHOOD

My child tells lies! What should I know? Tr. from the German. V. Kurt. Sem i uch 9 no. 4:4-5 Ap'57. B, 8.

TSACHEV, IVAN

iv. Tsachev and Khristo Kaligorov's Organizatsia na zaplaskaneto na truda v promishlenostta (Organization of Payment of Work in Industry), a book review. B. Mechkov. Plan stop 11 no. 6 111-115 N/D'56. B, 5.

iv. Tsachev and Khristo Kaligorov's Organizatsia na zaplaskaneto na truda v promishlenostta (Organization of Payment of Work in Industry), a book review. V. Rankov. Izv fin stop 9 no. 3:374-379 '56. D, 5.

TUBES

States of stress in an orthotropic thick-walled tube surrounded by an elastic medium, the Galerkin problem for an orthotropic material J. Nowinski. Archiw mech 9 no. 2:217-226 '57. P, 16.

Strains and stresses in a thin-walled tube rigidly fixed in an oblique cross section. A. Kornecki Rozpr inz PAN 5 no. 1:117-134 '57. P, 16.

TUDORAN, RADU

Radu Tudoran's Ultima poveste (The Last Story), a book review. I. Osanu. Iasul lit no. 2:103-105 F'57. R, 11.

TUNGSTEN

Effect of tungsten on the kinetic parameters of the formation of hypoeutectoid ferrite. K. Mazanec, J. Cadek. Hut listy 12 no. 6:492-500 Je'57. C, 16.

TUNISIA - COMMERCE - CZ

Some questions of Czechoslovak-Tunisian trade relations. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 4:16-16 Ap'57. C, 5.

TUNNELING

Possibilities of using steel lining in the coal basin of Dorog. I. Kmety. Bany lap 12 no. 2:100-106 F'57. H, 16.

Theoretical bases for the determination of load upon gallery frames. R. Richter. Bany lap 12 no. 2: 84-94 F'57. H, 16.

TUNNELS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

TURBIDITY

Nomograph to calculate a new turbidity factor for radiation behind the yellow filter OG1 (10,525) based on Linke's method B. Sobisek. Meteor zpravy 10 no. 1 8-13 F'57. C, 13.

TURBINES

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Changes in the hydraulic properties of a turbine working under a variable head. I. Granc. Vodo Hosp cas 5 no. 2:104-111 '57. C, 16.

TURBULENT FLOW

Critical remarks on the so-called rational theory of turbulent flow and its applications. J. Bonder, S. Drobol. Archiw hydrotech 4 no. 1:85-94 '57. P, 16.

Remarks explaining the rational theory of turbulent flow and its application. E. Burka. Archiw hydrotech 4 no. 1 95-134 '57. P, 16.

TURGENEV, IVAN SERGEEVICH

Turgenev's writings in Estonian V. Adams. Looming 6 no. 9 925-929 Je'57. C, 11.

TURKEY - ARCHIVES

Turski dokumenta za makedonska istorija 1809-1817, III sveska (Turkish Documents Related to Macedonian History III, 1809-1817), a book review V. Stojanovic. Ist gl no. 1:140-142 '56. Y, 4.

TURKEY - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Cooperative societies in Turkey. J. Wiczorek. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i.e. 10] no. 25:3 Je'57. P, 15.

TURKEY - HISTORY

5th Turkish Historical Congress in Ankara, April 12-17, 1956. A. Zajackowski. Przegl orient no. 1 27-35 '57. P, 4.

TURKEY - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

New directives in the modern Turkey. O. G. Nasl razgl 6 no. 9:224 My'57. Y, 1.

TURKEY - PEASANTRY

Peasant insurrections in the Ottoman Empire 1418-1420 and the Bedreddinism. M. Guboglu, M. Mustafa. Studii Ist 10 no. 2:137-158 '57. R, 4.

TURKISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Life and work of Fuzuli. S. Plaskowicka-Rymkiewicz. Przegl orient no. 1:3-11 '57. P, 4.

TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Communiqué of the Ministry of Foreign Trade concerning the turnover of goods in the 1st quarter of 1957. Handel zagr 3 no. 5:26 '57. P, 5.

Reckoning the speed of the turnover of merchandise. D. Dobrijevici. Statisticar no. 51:7 F'57. Y, 5.

TURNPU, KONSTANTIN

In commemoration of Turnpu. A. Vahter. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 18:6 My'57. E, 11.

TURNSEK, METOD

Two new literary pictures of the last war: Metod Turnsek's novel In hrumola je Drava (And the Drava River Was Roaring), Ivan Korosec's collection of novelettes Cas pod streht (Time under Fire); a book review. V. Belicic. Meddobje 2 no. 6:327-330 '56. Y, 11.

TURTLES, FOSSIL

The ancestors of the turtle. M. Mlynarski. Kosmos biol 5 no. 6:619-629 '56. P, 13.

TVARDOVSKII, ALEXSANDR TRIFONOVICH

About a poem and its translation; a book review. H. Peep. Looming no. 6:944-949 Je'57. C, 11.

2,4-D WEED KILLER

see DICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID.

TYCZYNSKI, ANTONI

Reverend Antoni Tyczynski; one hundredth anniversary of his birth. (To be cont'd.) S. Inglot. Kuznica kapi 4 no. 2:16-19 N'56. P, 3.

TYL, JOSEF KAJETAN

Kniha, Prague. Josef Kajetan Tyl, 4. II. 1808-11. VII. 1856. [Prague] 1956. 50 p. [Josef Kajetan Tyl, February 4, 1808-July 11, 1856. illus., port., bibl.] C, 9.

UNESCO

see UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC CULTURAL ORGANIZATION.

UIBO, ARKADI

Arkadi Uibo's funeral. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 26 3 Je'57. E, 11.

UITZ, BELA

On the seventy-year-old Bela Uitz. J. Szilagyi. Elet irod 1 no. 6 5 My'57. H, 11.

UKRAINE - ART CRITICISM

Dogmatism is still alive (ev) Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 21:5 My'57. C, 11.

UKRAINE - CHORAL SOCIETIES

The concert of "Trembita" S. Milovski. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 19 7 My'57. E, 11.

UKRAINE - SCHOOLS

The light will reach them all -th. Druzno vpered 7 no. 10 19 My'57. C, 1.

The schools of the sister Ukraine Republic. L. Kravnyi and others. Skolot avizo no. 26:3 Je'57. La, 0.

UKRAINIAN FOLK LITERATURE

see FOLK LITERATURE, UKRAINIAN.

UKRAINIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, UKRAINIAN

UKRAINIAN POETS

see POETS, UKRAINIAN.

UKRAINIANS IN ESTONIA

The concert of "Trembita." S. Milovski. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 10:7 My'57. E, 11.

UKRAINIANS IN HUNGARY

Linguistic aspects and settlement of the village of Komloska in Hungary. In Russian. E. Baloczky. Studia slavica 2 no. 1/4 345-364 '56. H, 11.

UKRAINIANS IN SLOVAKIA

A confused explanation of the term rusnak. P. Ratkov. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 21 6 My'57. C, 11.

ULTRASONIC WAVES

Purification of sewage with ultrasonic waves. B. Machewski-Rownski. Ochrona pracy 12 no. 6 8-9 Je'57. P, 10.

Testing the physico-mechanical properties of concrete by ultrasonic waves. S. Kolev. Stroitelstvo 4 no. 2:15-18 '57. B, 10.

Ultrasonic waves, a new and interesting research field M. Timciuc. Rev padurilor 71 no. 5:344 My'57. R, 15.

The use of ultrashort waves, mixers, and sound effects is spreading; specialists' communication-technique experiences gained at the Leipzig Fair. Gard fizyco 1 no. 3:1 Mr'57. H, 5.

ULTRASONICS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Ultrasonic pulse defectoscope. J. Obraz. Zvaranie 6 no. 3:72-75 Mr'57. C, 16.

UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS

The USA facing the market problem; a new concept of aid to undeveloped countries. V. Milenkovic. Nova trg 10 no. 5:301-304 My'57. Y, 5.

UNDERPASSES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

UNEMPLOYED

see subdivision under POLAND.

UNITED NATIONS

Activities of the Student Club for the United Nations of Belgrade University. B. Jovanovic. Univer vozn 9 no. 11:5 Je'56. Y, 8.

The Disarmament Subcommittee of the United Nations at the crossroads. M. Madejski. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 26:2 Je'57. P, 1.

The unanimous closing report of the United Nations on our war for freedom. Irod uja 8 no. 4:2 Ji'57. H, 11.

UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE

Economic Commission for Europe and its activities in relation to the foreign trade in agricultural products. I. Angelis. Zahr obch 12 no. 5:213-216 My'57. C, 6.

Mydral's era. Ekon pol 6 no. 267:433-434 My'57. Y, 5.

Plenary session of the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe in Geneva, April 5-21, 1956. T. Vladigerov. Ekon misul 1 no. 2:99-113 '56. B, 5.

UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE. COMMITTEE ON ELECTRIC POWER

14th Session of the Electric-Power Committee of the Economic Commission for Europe of the United Nations Organization and its subsidiary organs. C. Mihailceanu Energetica Rum 5 no. 1:5-12 Ja'57. R, 16.

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

The establishment of an international center for the higher education of journalists. V. Klimes. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 1:129-134 '57. C, 11.

The role of universities in the education of adults, from notes of UNESCO's International Seminar of 1956 J. Gorikar. Sodobna pota 1 no. 10:593-598 '56 Y, 8.

UNESCO. G. Ivascu. Vinta rom 10 no. 2:130-140 F'57. R, 11.

U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Meta Harsen's The Nekresel-Lipocz Bible, Fourteenth Century Manuscript from Hungary in the Library of Congress; a review. L. Geirevich. Muv (intert 4 [i.e. 5] no. 4:340-342 '56. H, 10.

U. S. - AUTOMOBILE RACING

Competition from abroad. J. Hausman. Svet motora 11 no. 12:376 Ju'57. C, 16.

A record achievement, the 1956 Chevrolet Bel Air beats the 21 year old record. Motoryzacija 11 no. 12:331-332 D'56. P, 16.

U. S. - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Latvian trindas izdevumu bibliografija. Bibliography of Latvian publications published outside Latvia. Washington, D. C., American Latvian Association in the United States [La, 2 Year 1955 1957 63 p.

U. S. - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Research work stabilizes the American chemical industry. R. J. Hompro bil 6 no. 11/12:26-33 '56. Y, 16.

U. S. - COMMERCE

About the creation of a "common market" for Western Europe. N. Godan, V. Volosniuc. Probleme econ 10 no. 5:107-120 My'57. Y, 5.

The USA facing the market problem; a new concept of aid to undeveloped countries. V. Milenkovic. Nova trg 10 no. 5:301-304 My'57. Y, 5.

U. S. - COMMERCE - POLAND

Economic and political aspects of the Polish-American agreement. S. Witkowski. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no. 20:4-5 Je'57. P, 1.

U. S. - COMMUNISM

Condemnation of oneself. bp. Nasl razgl 6 no. 11:253 Je'57. Y, 1.

U. S. - DDT (INSECTICIDE)

Aerial spraying with DDT against the forest caterpillar in the United States. B. Milosavljevic. Hem poljopr 10 no. 4:55 '57. Y, 16.

U. S. - DAMS

A 60-meter-high dam made of earth in California, a review of an article. I. Wisniewsky. Vizugyl kozl 10 no. 3:382-383 '56. H, 16.

U. S. - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Following Columbus' footsteps. M. Wankowicz. Przegl kult 6 no. 16:12 Ap'57. P, 1.

In the footsteps of Columbus. M. Wankowicz. Przegl kult 6 no. 24:9 Je'57. P, 1.

U. S. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The antimonopolism of monopolists. P. B. Probleme econ 10 no. 4:137-138 Ap'57. R, 6.

Dangerous analogies. M. D. Probleme econ 10 no. 4:135-136 Ap'57. R, 5.

Distorting glasses and real facts. P. B. Probleme econ 10 no. 5:121-122 My'57. R, 5.

The economic situation of the United States. A. Raba. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 8:9 Ap'57. H, 5.

Nadezhda Kuzmina tells about her experiences in the United States over Riga Radio. N. Eesti raadio Je 16'57:902-903. E, 1.

U. S. - ELECTRIC POWER

Electric power in the USA in 1955. Z. Karasinski. Wlad elektrotechn 16 no. 12:304 D'56. P, 16.

U. S. - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

The market price of artificial fertilizers in the United States. MP. Hem poljopr 10 no. 4:59 '57. Y, 15.

U. S. - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

The Rhine and Japan more attractive to the USA than Great Britain. Ekon pol 6 no. 269:484 My'57. Y, 5.

U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The Admiral is afraid. V. Kaspar. Obrance vlasti 5 no. 22:9 My'57. C, 17.

Europe and petroleum, serious results of the aggression against Egypt, caution of the USA, new construction of tank vessels. Ekon pol 5 no. 245:1155-1157 D'56. Y, 5.

Imperialistic contradictions in the Middle East and the "Eisenhower Doctrine." I. Manea, S. Veitona. Lupta 37 no. 1:35-64 Ja'57. R, 6.

New stage of an old plan, "the Eisenhower doctrine." P. Dan. Probleme econ 10 no. 4:86-93 Ap'57. R, 5.

The problem of the United States bases in Iceland (S. Z.) Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 9:90-93 S'56. P, 6.

U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - AFRICA

America in Africa. bp. Nasl razgl 6 no. 8:166-167 Ap'57. Y, 1.

U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN

After Adenauer's visit. -nk. Nasl razgl 6 no. 11:249 Je'57. Y, 1.

U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - JAPAN

Kishi's endeavor. bp. Nasl razgl 6 no. 13:299 Ji'57 Y, 1.

U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

An interview with Senator Knowland. In English. A. Taulila. Liet dien 8 no. 5:19-20 My'57. Li, 1.

To be or not to be, on Marginal remarks on the Soviet-American relations. M. Madejski. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no. 23:2 My'57. P, 1.

U. S. - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

A few words on MacCready, recollections from St. Yan. J. Konieczny. Kridla vlasti no. 11:327 My'57. C, 16.

U. S. - GRAIN

Problems of the US agricultural surpluses. Z. Bielski. Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 9:61-70 S'56. P, 6.

U. S. - GUIDED MISSILES

"Miracles" which are not miracles at all. M. C. Obrance vlasti 5 no. 23:6 Je'57. C, 17.

U. S. - HIGH SCHOOLS

A new high school under construction. J. Gailhusat. Aidai no. 6:267 Je'57. Li, 11.

U. S. - HISTORY

Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Muzium. U. S. A. from war to peace. Haborutol a bekegi; katalogus. Budapest, 1946. 159 p. [Exhibition of photographs, a catalog] H, 4.

1952-1957. Irod ujs 8 no. 4:3 Ji'57. H, 11.

U. S. - INDUSTRIES

American industry and science. S. J. Ekon pol 5 no. 245:1167 D'56. Y, 6.

Impressions from the USA. B. Kostomlants. Reports Riga 14 no. 27:16-18 Ji 0'57. La, 1.

U. S. - INVENTIONS

Ways of accelerating inventions in the USA. V. Vodicka. Sb vynalezu 6 no. 6:113-116 Je'57. C, 16.

U. S. - MOTHS

The terms eradication, control and selective control in the United States Plan for fighting moths. R. Milosavljevic. Hem poljopr 10 no. 6:30-31 '57. Y, 15.

U. S. - MOTION PICTURES

Humanism or anarchism? A motion-picture review. J. Pk. Nasl razgl 6 no. 11:263 Je'57. Y, 1.

In the hell of ugliness and boredom; a motion-picture review. J. Plazewski. Przegl kult 6 no. 24:9 Je'57. P, 1.

Revolt of the "misunderstood youth"; a chronicle on three American films. M. Mihajevic. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 2:3:50 F/Mr'57. Y, 11.

Tennessee Williams' In the Winter of Cities and Baby Doll; a book review. M. M. Republika Zagreb 12 no. 6:80 D'56. Y, 11.

U. S. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The organization of local government and adminis in American cities, from a trip through the US/ J. Globenik. Pravnih Ljunijsana 12 no. 1/2 68-'57 Y, 7.

Two different trends in contemporary American pr F. Hebelka. Prace mladych 12 no. 2:4-5 Ja'57.

U. S. - SOCIOLOGY

Wertfreiheit and the American sociology Tr. from English R. Bierstedt. Pizegl kult 6 no. 15:3 Ap P, 1.

U. S. - SPORTS

Lithuanian sport activities in North America. E. i latitis. Liet dien 8 no. 5:7 My'57. Li, 1.

U. S. - TRADE-UNIONS

Action against the International Brotherhood of Te sters. Pt. 2. The snatch of a bulldog. M. Wank Po piosu no. 21:3 My'57. P, 8.

U. S. - TRIALS (CONTEMPT OF CONGRESS)

The trial of Arthur Miller. A. Capek. Lit nov 6 no. 26:7 Je'57. C, 11.

U. S. - TRUCK TRAILERS

The Railvan, an automotive trailer for transportal on roads and on railroads. B. Zawistowski. Pr kol 9 no. 5:195-196 My'57. P, 16.

UNITS

The question of equivalents. L. Eker. Szkola zaw no. 9:32-33 Je'57. P, 8.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, GT. BRIT , LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RU SERBIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

The role of universities in the education of adults, notes of UNESCO's International Seminar of 1956 J. Gorikar. Sodobna pota 1 no. 10:593-598 '56. Y, 8.

UPITIS, PETERIS

Visiting woodcutter Peteris Upitis. J. Pujats. Li manskla no. 22:1 Je'57. La, 11.

URANIUM

Production, properties, and use of uranium. M. i nowski. Pizegl techn 77 no. 12:500-502 N'56.

The world production of uranium. M. L. Gard fig 1 no. 1:10 Mr'57. H, 5.

UREA

Conditions of gluing with the 40 per cent foamed u glues. A. Lendzion, J. Zurowski. Przem drzew no. 9:269-273 S'56. P, 16.

URINE

Chromatographic analysis of amino acids eliminat with urine. J. Noworytkow, M. Sarnicka-Kelle. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 3:309-321 '56. P, 17.

URX, EDUARD

Eduard Urx's Za pravdu a mlj a book review, 109-112 '57.

UTITZ, EMIL

Some prob book re 29 '57.

VACATION SCHOOL
see subdivision 1

VACATIONS
see subdivision u

VACI, MIHALY

Mihaly Vac's Nir for You], a br 7 Ap'57. H, 11.

VACUUM

Espe, Werner. 7 Bratislava, V3 [Technology of German and R notes, graphs, Vol. 1. [Me

General informat metallurgy. I no. 2:98-74 F'4 Silica glass, vitre silica glass, u technique. W. 266-280 Ap'57.

VACUUM (Continued)

Some vacuum-technical solutions and experiences in the construction of a beta spectrometer. D. Benay, I. Borczak. *Magy fiz folyoir* 4 no. 6 553-558 '56. H, 13.

Vacuum melting of copper. E. Iwanciw, J. Golenka. *Archiw hutn* 2 no. 1.93-123 '57. P, 18.

VACUUM TUBES

Rikovic, Branko D. Osnovi telekomunikacione tehnike, elektronske cevi sa vakuumom, pojascacka kola sa elektronskim cetumal proizvodnje prostoperiodicnih oscilacija. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1955. 396 p. [Fundamentals of telecommunication technology, electronic vacuum tubes, amplifying circuits with electronic tubes, and the production of simple periodic oscillations. bibl., diagrs., graphs, index]

VADASZ, M. ELEMER

Elemér Vadasz's Elemzo földian (Analytic Geology); a book review. F. Horusitzky. *Magy tud* 63 no. 4/6 299-300 Ap/Je '56. H, 1.

VAICUNAS, PETRAS

Petras Vaicunas' plays, a review. P. Ivanovas. *Lit ir men* no. 23 2 Je '57. Li, 11.

VAKHTANGOV, EVGENII BAGRATIONOVICH

Vakhtangov, the sojourn of the Vakhtangov Theater in Czechoslovakia. K. Martinek. *Praha Moskva* 7 no. 4:350-360 Ap '57. C, 11.

VALBUDEA, STEFAN IONESCU

Oprescu, George. Stefan Ionescu Valbudea (Bucuresti). Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1955]. 27 p. [Stefan Ionescu Valbudea, a biographic sketch. In English, French, German, Rumanian, and Russian. chiefly illus.] R, 10.

VALLEYS

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

VALSIUNIENE, VALERJA

Success and failure of a poet. A. Balnaks. *Pergale* no. 6:75-87 Je '57. Li, 11.

VALVES

Wire for valve springs. J. Pechanski. *Hutnik* P 23 no. 9 345-346 S '56. P, 16.

VANSOVA, TEREZIA (MEDVECKA)

Work without laurels, a biographic sketch of Terezia Vansova. J. Ormäs. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 17:6 Ap '57. C, 11.

VARGA, ISTVAN

Remarks about Istvan Varga's reckoning. T. Nagy. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 3 5 Mr '57. H, 5.

VARNISH AND VARNISHING

Protection of wood by varnishing. R. R. Hempro bit. 7 no. 6 5 '57. Y, 16.

VARSIK, BRANISLAV

Documents from the history of the Slovak language; a review of Branislav Varsik's Slovenske listy a listiny z XV. a XVI. storočia (Slovak Letters and Documents from the 15th and 16th Centuries). -mak-. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 17 4 Ap '57. C, 11.

VASILEV, ORLIN

Comments on Orlin Vastiev's dramaturgy. P. Danchev. *Lit misul* 1 no. 1:68-89 Ja/F '57. B, 11.

VEDRES, ISTVAN

Nagy, Zoltan. Vedres Istvan muveszi munkassaga, 1785-1830. Budapest. Tankonyvkiado [1956]. 85 p. (Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem Kozponti Konyvtara, Muszaki tudomanytorletnei kiadvanyok, 6. sz.) [Istvan Vedres' artistic work, 1785-1830. English summary. illus., maps, port., bibl., facsimiles, footnotes] H, 10.

VEGETABLES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DENMARK, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

Determination of vegetable prices and progress in dietetics. L. Filip, F. Marecek. *Vyz lid* 12 no. 3: 42 Mr '57. C, 14.

For a higher standard in the sale of fruits and vegetables. S. Stampach. *Vyz lid* 12 no. 4:56-57 Ap '57. C, 14.

New technological trends in preserving fruit and vegetables. K. Horalek. *Prum potraviv* 8 no. 5:245-251 '57. C, 16.

Research on comparison and establishment of methods of microbiological control in the fruit and vegetable industries. H. Rzedowska. *Prace roln i spoz* 6 no. 3/4 1-21 '56. P, 16.

VEGETARIANISM

Vegetarianism. L. Kaizl. *Vyz lid* 12 no. 4 55-56 Ap '57. C, 14.

VELINOVA, L

L. Vellnova and M. Stancheva's Laureati na Dimitrovski nagradi v oblastta na naukata, 1950-1953. Bibliografiski spravochnik (Laureates of Dimitrov Prizes in the Field of Science, 1950-1953, a Bibliographic Reference Book), a review. M. Vuzharova, S. Tanchcheva. *Godishnik Bulg bibl inst* no. 5:223-224 '55 (published '56). B, 2.

VELMAR-JANKOVIC, SVETLANA

Ozljak (The Scar) by Svetlana Velmár-Jankovic, a review of a novel. N. Marinkovic. *Republika Zagreb* 13 no. 1:30 Ja '57. Y, 11.

VENEERS AND VENEERING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Conditions of gluing with the 40 per cent foamed urea glues. A. Lendzion, J. Zurowski. *Przem dziew* 7 no. 9 269-273 S '56. P, 16.

For better management of veneers. J. Kreisberg. *Przem drzew* 7 no. 9:267-268 S '56. P, 16.

VENICE. BIENNALE D'ARTE. 28th, 1956

Poland at the 28th Biennale of Venice. J. Starzynski. *Przegi art* no. 3:3-5 Ji/S '56. P, 10.

28th Biennale of Venice. A. Wojciechowski. *Przegi art* no. 3:6-39 Ji/S '56. P, 10.

VENTILATION

Effect of some meteorologic factors on the natural exchange of air in rooms. S. Radulov, J. Ambius. *Meteor zpravy* 10 no. 2:44-46 Ap '57. C, 13.

Ventilation during metal spraying. Z. Brodzki. *Ochrona pracy* 12 no. 6 1-8 Je '57. P, 16.

VERCORS, PSTUD.

see BRULLER, JEAN

VERDI, GIUSEPPE

New interpreters in the operatic spectacles. G. Pascu. *Isul lit* no. 2 101-102 F '57. R, 11.

VERTEBRATES

see subdivision under POLAND.

VESOVIC, RADONJA

From the human blood; a review of Radnja Vesovic's verses *Gajtan vode u dolini* (A Strip of Water in the Valley). M. Zuri. *Republika Zagreb* 13 no. 1:31 Ja '57. Y, 11.

VESZI, ENDRE

The life of workers on the stage? A criticism of the premiere of Endre Veszi's play *Fekete barany* (Black Lamb) in the Jókai Theater. K. Imre. *Elot irad* 1 no. 7:5 Je '57. H, 11.

VETERANS, LATVIAN

Veterans' conference. Reports Riga 14 no. 27 18 Ji 6 '57. La, 1.

Veterans' organization in Latvia. Paskevics. Reports Riga 14 no. 27:15 Ji 5 '57. La, 1.

VETERINARIANS

see subdivision under ESTONIA

VIADUCTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

VIBRATION

The influence of the curvature of an originally curved bar on the resonance regions of plane form of bending. K. Piszczek. *Archiv mech* 9 no. 2:166-189 '57. P, 16.

Measuring coiled rubber rings used for clamping. L. Sors. *Gep* 9 no. 2:80 Ap '57. H, 16.

An oscillator of mass variable with speed. L. Dragos. *Analele Univ stint nat* 5 no. 12:41-44 '56. R, 13.

Problems of vibration in concrete structures. Z. Wasilutynski. *Inz i bud* 13 no. 4:162-166 Ap '56. P, 16.

VIBRATION (AERONAUTICS)

Wing vibrations. T. Gavrillu. *Arip patr* 3 no. 3:23 Mr '57. R, 16.

VIENNA - FAIRS

Welding technique at the Vienna Fair, 1956. M. Lipa. *Zvaranje* 6 no. 3 88-92 Mr '57. C, 16.

VIENNA - STREETS

Some results of the conference on traffic engineering in Vienna. J. Beian. *Silnice* 6 no. 1 22 Ja '57. C, 16.

VIETNAM - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Results of the Vietnam economy in 1956. F. I. Gazd. *figyelo* 1 no. 8 10 My '57. H, 5.

VIETNAM - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Developments in Vietnam, Laos, and Cambodia. W. Burchett. *Sprawy miedzynar* 9 no. 9 15-30 S '56. P, 6.

VIETNAMESE LEGENDS

see LEGENDS, VIETNAMESE

VILLAGES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

VILNA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of Polish art opens at the Vilna Art Museum. Reports Vilna. *Je* 22 '57:10. Li, 1.

VILNA - HISTORY

Peter Danckerts in the art history of Vilna. P. Reklaitis. *Aldai* no. 6 261-269 Je '57. Li, 11.

The secrets of the underground. R. Saluga. *Svyturys* 9 no. 9:17 My '57. Li, 1.

Unforgivable mistakes in a publication about Vilna; a book review. R. Saluga. *Lit ir men* no. 23:3 Je '57. Li, 11.

VILNA - SCHOOLS

Two books on Vilna University; reviews. A. Sapoka. *Aldai* no. 6 278-279 Je '57. Li, 11.

Vilna Technical School. Reports Vilna. *Je* 3 '57:15. Li, 1.

VILSONS, ALFONS

Rudolfs Blaumanis in a new light; a book review. E. Danburs. *Lit un maksla* no. 23:2 Je '57. La, 11.

VINICULTURE

see VITICULTURE.

VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., RUSSIAN

David Oistrakh before a Skopje audience. D. Boskov. *Sovremennost* 6 no. 10:777-778 O '56. Y, 11.

VIPERS

see subdivision SERPENTS under HUNGARY.

VIPOTNIK, CENE

Meeting with a poet; a book review. D. Segal. *Nasi razgi* 6 no. 13:314 Ji '57. Y, 1.

VISCOSE

A new method of ripening alkali cellulose in the viscose process. Z. Rybleki. *Pizem chem* 13 no. 2:99-103 F '57. P, 10.

Output of fibers and the alpha-cellulose of viscose. E. Oltus. *Papir a celuloza* 12 no. 2:30-32 '57. C, 16.

VISCOSE RAYON

see subdivision RAYON under POLAND.

VITAMIN B₂

The enzymatic activity and the amount of vitamin B₂ in soil. N. Baticka, M. Trzebinski. *Acta microbiol Pol* 5 no. 3:377-384 '56. P, 13.

VITAMIN B₁₂

Complexes of vitamin B₁₂ with protein. V. Molecular weight of the vitamin B₁₂ and protein compounds from the serum of ox blood. A. Krawczyk, W. Ostrowski, B. Skarzynski. *Acta biochim Pol* 3 no. 3:401-408 '56. P, 13.

VITAMIN C

The influence of food containing vitamin C on physical fitness. S. Baczyk, A. Lempka. *Kultura fiz* 11 no. 5: 378-388 My '57. P, 8.

Real vitamin C content in plants used in the food industry. P. Spanyar, A. Inczyda. *Eleim ipar* 10 no. 10/12:311-316 O/D '56. H, 16.

Vitamin-C concentrate from the fruit of *Hippophae rhamnoides* L. J. Gulczynska and others. *Prace roln i spoz* 6 no. 3/4:40-54 '56. P, 16.

VITAMINS

Biological action of the ions of some metals, historical outlines. A. Danek. Kosmos biol 5 no. 6 620-637 '56. P, 13.

The food industry in the service of general supply in vitamins. Elem. ipat 10 no. 10/12 310-319 O/D '56. H, 16.

VITICULTURE

Fungicides based on Cineb and their use in fruit and vine cultures. N. Ostojic. Hem poljopr no. 4 31-34 '57. Y, 16.

The mechanization of fruit culture, viticulture, and the protection of plants. R. Dimirijevic. Izgradnja 10 no. 7/8 18-25 JI/Ag '56. Y, 16.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

see subdivision under ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

VOJVODINA - BUDGET

Vojvodina Narodna skupština. Budzet. Novi Sad [Budget of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina issued by its People's Assembly chiefly tables] Y, 5
Year 1957 [1957] 126 p

VOJVODINA - FAIRS

Toward settlement? Ekon. pol. 6 no. 267-430 My '57. Y, 5

VOLAVKA, VOJTECH

A new book by Vojtech Volavka, a book review. B. Minz. Vytv. um 7 no. 1:44-46 '57. C, 10

VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC.

Concrete of reduced weight obtained by the use of natural light domestic aggregates. M. Serban. Industria const. no. 3:171-175 '57. R, 16.

VOLLEYBALL

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

VOLTAIRE, FRANCOIS MARIE AROUET DE

From metaphysical optimism to enlightening optimism; marginal notes on Voltaire's novels. V. Canin. Analele Univ. sist. soc. no. 7:201-210 '56. R, 1.

VOMACKA, BOLESNAV

The 70th birthday of Boleslav Vomacka. C. Gardavsky. Hud. rozhl. 10 no. 12:489-490 Je '57. C, 9.

VORONCA, ILARIE

Ilario Voronca's *Poemes Choisis* (Selected Poems), a book review. A. Philippidis. Vlna rom 10 no. 2:206-207 F '57. R, 11.

VORTEX MOTION

Scheme for approximate determination of eddy resistance. B. Dolapchiev. Godishnik fiz. mat. 40 no. 1: 55-64 '54/55 (published '56). B, 13.

VOTING

The right to vote in socialist democracies. mk. Obrance vlasti 6 no. 12:2 Mr '57. C, 17.

VOTRUBA, FRANTISEK

Kusy, Ivan. Cesta kritika, literarne dielo Frantisaka Votruba. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1957. 225 p. [The critic's path, Frantisek Votruba's literary work. footnotes, index] C, 11.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Hrvatski pulopisac XIX i XX stoljeća (Croatian Travel Books of the 19th and 20th Centuries); a book review. D. Kirtlovic. Letopis Mat. srp. 132 no. 6:606 Je '56. Y, 11.

VRDLOVEC, JAN

Jan Vrdlovec's *Elektrická signální hodinová zařízení* (Electric Clock Signaling Equipment), a book review. (G). Tech. praca 9 no. 1:63 Ja '57. C, 16.

VRIES, THEUNDE

Theun de Vries; a profile. S. E. Elet. irod. 1 no. 6, 7 My '57. H, 11.

VRKLJAN, IRENA

Irena Vrhljan's verses *Paralele* (The Parallels), a book review. T. Sabljak. Republika. Zagreb 13 no. 2/3:54 F/Mr '57. Y, 11.

VUCETIC, SIME

A review of Sime Vucetic's verses in *Ljubav i covek* (Love and Man). D. Ivanec. Republika. Zagreb 12 no. 6 62 D '56. Y, 11.

VOIA, TRAJAN

Let us not forget Trajan Vula made the mechanical flight real. C. Jurea. Arip. patr. 3 no. 3:8-9 Mr '57. R, 16.

Restoration of the Vula airplane. G. Lipovan. Arip. patr. 3 no. 3:9 Mr '57. R, 16.

VUJIC, JOAKIM

Croatia in Joakim Vujic's *Zivotopisanije* (Autobiography), apropos of the 110th anniversary of Vujic's death. M. Despot. Republika. Zagreb 13 no. 2/3:20 F/Mr '57. Y, 11.

VULCHANOV, VULCHAN

Vulchan Vulchanov's *Metodi Popov, 1881-1954. Bibliografiski prinos* (Metodi Popov, 1881-1954. Bibliographical Contribution); a review. P. Iliev. Godishnik Bulg. bibl. inst. no. 5 229-231 '55 (published '56). D, 2.

VUOLIJOKI, HELLA

Juuraku Hulda (Hulda of Juuraku) played by amateur artists; a review. V. Jarv. Sirp. ja vasar 16 no. 18. 8 My '57. E, 11.

WAGES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Budapest. Magyar Kozgazdasagtudomanyi Egyesetem. Kozponti Konyvtar. A munkaberek es munkanormak kerdesei: szakkibibliografia. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvtar, 1955. 88 p. [Its Ideazaru gazdasagi kerdesek iradalmi, 1] [Questions of wages and performance standards, a special annotated bibliography. Index] H, 5.

IV. Tsachev and Khristo Kalligorov's *Organizatsia na zaplatshtano na truda v promishlenosti* (Organization of Payment of Work in Industry), a book review. B. Mechkov. Plan. stop 11 no. 6:111-115 N/D '56. B, 5.

IV. Tsachev and Khristo Kalligorov's *Organizatsia na zaplatshtano na truda v promishlenosti* (Organization of Payment of Work in Industry), a book review. V. Rankov. Izv. fin. stop 9 no. 3 374-379 '56. B, 5.

Uniformity in the classification of rocks and in the compensation of work during core drilling. V. Kuna. Rudy 5 no. 5:168-170 My '57. C, 16.

WAGNER, JOSEF, SCULPTOR

Remembering Josef Wagner. J. Lauda. Vytv. um 7 no. 3:97-101 '57. C, 10.

WAGNER, RICHARD

The educational cycle of Wagner's operas. P. Eckstein. Hud. rozhl. 10 no. 11:462-463 Je '57. C, 9.

WALL NEWSPAPERS

see subdivision under ESTONIA

WALLS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Measuring propping walls with opposing forces. I. Manolov. Stroitelstvo 4 no. 3/4:35-38 '57. B, 16.

Optimum thickness of external walls of public buildings and dwellings. E. Vilcea. Industria const. no. 1:29-40 '57. R, 10.

WAREHOUSES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

WARSAW - AMUSEMENTS

The first horse races in Warsaw after the war. T. Czabanski. Rolnik. spoldz. 9 [i. e. 10] no. 26:6 Je '57. P, 15.

WARSAW - BUILDINGS

What next with the Warsaw Castle? B. Szmidt. Tygod. demokrat. 5 no. 28:3 Je '57. P, 1.

WARSAW - DESCRIPTION

Vacation reminiscences; vacation in Warsaw. W. Kowal. czuk. Rolnik. spoldz. 9 [i. e. 10] no. 26:3 Je '57. P, 15.

WARSAW - EXHIBITIONS

The exhibition of Russian paintings in the National Museum. E. Sztekei. Tygod. demokrat. 5 no. 20:8 Je '57. P, 1.

Lithuanian art exhibition in Warsaw. Reports. Vlna. Je 24 '57. 7-9. Li, 1.

WARSAW - HISTORY

The Battle of Warsaw of 1920. IV. The role of the man-eaters on the Wieprz River in the Battle of Warsaw (Conclusion). S. Bieganski. Bellona no. 4 52-71 O/D '56. P, 17.

Critical analysis of the Battle of Warsaw of 1920, an outline. H. Platkowski. Bellona no. 1 3-36 Ja/Mr '57. P, 17.

WARSAW - MONUMENTS

The problem of the nation and the personal problem. J. Turski. Bul. rozgl. Kraj 2 no. 43:7 N '56. P, 6.

WARSAW - PALACES

The Tyszkiewicz family palace in Warsaw, the history of its construction and decoration in the 18th century. Z. Batowski. Rocznik hist. sztuki 1 305-368 '56. P, 10.

WARSAW - TOMBS

Mohammedan tombs in Warsaw. J. Reichman. Przegl. orient. no. 2 221-225 '56. P, 4.

WASHING MACHINES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

WASPS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Parasitic wasps of important hibernant geometer moths important for forestry. J. Gyoifi. El domericki korl. no. 1 89-95 '56. H, 15.

WASTE PRODUCTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

WASTEPAPER

see subdivision under POLAND.

WATER

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MORAVIA, POLAND.

Nosek, Jaromir. Voda v povrchovom zuselehtovani kovu; potreba vody a cleneni odpadnich vod [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prumyslove vydavatelstvi, 1952. 90 p. [Kniznice kovoprurny, sv. 127] [The role of water in the surface finishing of metals, water supply and the treatment of waste water. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] C, 16.

Activated silica as an auxiliary coagulation agent. D. Zubcenko. Voda 36 no. 5:132-134 My '57. C, 16.

Comparative studies on physical and chemical methods of sterilizing water for use in the brewing industry. J. Zywieli. O Skiba. Prace roln. i spor. 6 no. 3:47-79-106 '56. P, 16.

Construction for chlorinating water. Tekhn. 37 '57. B, 16.

Critical investigation of the moth water content in fondants. K. 10 no. 10/12 1956 222-223. -

Determination of parison of methods, My '57. C

Economic

E

A

WATER (Continued)

- Importance and ways of reducing water consumption in rayon production. L. Ceznak. Voda 36 no. 6:143-147 Je'57. C, 16.
- Measurements of the radial temperature progress in an electric arc stabilized with water and expansion. B. Gross. El tech obz 46 no. 3 153-159 Mi'57. C, 16.
- Penetration of water into the seeds of sugar beets. Buszczyński CJR and forage beets KLN in conditions of chemical stimulation. C. Rabega, R. Stănescu, M. Rabega. Analele Univ științ nat 5 no. 12 169-174 '56. R, 13.
- Potentials of metallic electrodes in pure water. W. Tomasi, A. Houwalt. Przem chem 13 no. 2:82-87 F'57. P, 16.
- Practical application of automatic pH regulators in the food industry and in the treatment of water for use in manufacturing processes and boilers, suitability of glass and antimony electrodes. K. Čihál. Prum potravin 8 no. 5:235-238 '57. C, 16.
- Production of fine coal from waste waters in mining separations. K. Šlekan, J. Kocmur, D. Ocepek. Rud metal zbornik no. 2:111-123 '57. Y, 16.
- Purification of water by surface coagulation. Z. Glinicki, M. Roman, J. Zkrzewski. Gaz woda san 30 no. 8:305-309 Ag'56. P, 16.
- Quick determination of the water content in milk products by means of K. Fischer's reagent. Z. Sándor. Elelm ipar 10 no. 10/12 292-297 O/D'56. H, 16.
- Research on the dynamics of self-purification of the Danube water. V. Mucha and others. Vodohosp cas 5 no. 1 71-82 '57. C, 16.
- Research on the means of determining the presence of chlorine dioxide in water. W. Hermanowicz, C. Sikorowska. Rocz hig 7 no. 6:511-520 '56. P, 14.
- Some problems of water content in food products. G. Torok. Elelm ipar 10 no. 10/12 289-292 O/D'56. H, 16.
- Water in fine ceramic and porcelain production. J. Nosek, A. Tuček. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 5 141-145 My'57. C, 16.

WATER - FLOW see HYDRAULICS.

WATER, UNDERGROUND see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

- Characteristics of the filtration movements of water in the soils of Great Schutt Island. J. Benoit. Vodohosp cas 5 no. 1:39-53 '57. C, 16.
- Effect of irrigation on the groundwater level. L. Hartyanil. Hldr kozl 36 no. 5:328-337 O'56. H, 12.

WATER BEETLES see also subdivision under JAVA, NEW GUINEA

- New or interesting Dytiscidae of the Museum of Natural History of Budapest. In French. F. Guignot. Magy termelt evk 7:395-399 '56. H, 13.

WATER METERS

- A. T. Traskolanski's Poradnik wodomierzowy (Water Meter Handbook). W. Kropaczewski. Pomlary 2 no. 12:496 D'56. P, 16.

WATER PIPES see also subdivision under POLAND.

- Glass water pipes. V. Balcar. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 7:205-208 Ji'57. C, 16.

WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS see HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS.

WATER STORAGE see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

- Decreasing losses through infiltration from irrigation canals and water storage areas. L. Lovas. Hldr kozl 36 no. 5:317-327 O'56. H, 12.

WATER SUPPLY see subdivision under HUNGARY.

WATER TOWERS

- Straightening an inclined watertower and consolidation of the foundation ground by thermal treatment. I. Stănescu, G. Iordache. Industria const no. 4: 197-204 '57. R, 16.

WATERPROOFING

- Wet-strength paper. Tests to explain the mechanism of wet strength. W. Wesolowska. Przegl papier 12 no. 8: 228-232 Ag'56. P, 16.

WATERPROOFING OF FABRICS

- Some problems of preparing a lasting finish by means of water runoff. II. Part of manufacturing technology. I. Kialik. Magy textil no. 10 385-386 O'56. H, 16.

- Waterproofing of textiles. L. Blumenfeld. Ind text Rum 8 no. 3 115-120 Mi'57. R, 16.

WAX MOTH see GALLERIA MELLONELLA.

WAXES

- Bitumens from brown coal and their thermal decomposition in the low-temperature process Pt. 2. Thermal decomposition of the bitumens and of the waxes extracted from them. J. Kowalski. Przem chem 12 no. 12 693-696 D'56. P, 16.

WEATHER FORECASTING see also subdivision under LATVIA

- Application of Efortoff's method in drawing weather maps. S. Brandeja. Meteoropravy 10 no. 1 23-26 F'57. C, 13.

- Weather forecasting. V. Gavrilovic. Vazduh gl Zemun 13 no. 4 472-475 Ji'Ag'56. Y, 17.

WEAVERS, LITHUANIAN

- Weaving course at No. 11 Kaunas Trade School. Reports Vilna Je 3'57.14-15. Li, 1.

WEAVING

- Measuring the tenseness of warp threads during warping. K. Ramaszeder, R. Samu. Magy textil no. 10 382-384 O'56. H, 16.

WEEVILS see subdivision under NEW GUINEA.

WEIGHT LIFTING see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

- The correct technique of weight lifting. K. Czarkowski. Kultura fiz 11 no. 6:437-446 Je'57. P, 8.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES see also subdivision under POLAND.

- Szymanski, Henryk. Jednostki miar [Wyd. I.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1956. 476 p. [Units of measure 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] P, 13.

WEIRS

- Novak, Pavel. Hydrotechnický výzkum výstavby a výstavby v podzemí. Praha, 1956. 75 p. (Výzkumný ústav vodohospodářský. Práce a studie, ses. 91) [Hydraulic research on still basins and scour at the foot of weirs. English and German summaries illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] C, 16.

WEISS, JAN

- Fantasy and life, notes on Jan Weiss' work. M. Schulz. Lit nov 6 no. 21:4 My'57. C, 11.

WEIZENBERG, AUGUST

- A pioneer of Estonian art, 120 years since the birth of August Weizenberg. N. Palm. Kodum tagasip no. 10: 2 Ap'57. E, 8.

WELDING see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; RUSSIA.

- The geometry of a single weld. (Conclusion) P. Solski. Przegl spaw 8 no. 10:253-259 O'56. P, 16.
- International Institute of Welding. E. Juffy. Przegl spaw 8 no. 10:245-248 O'56. P, 16.
- Metallography of gray cast iron in welding. I. Hrivnak. Zvaranie 6 no. 3:75-77 Mr'57. C, 16.
- 9th annual Convention of the International Institute of Welding; a press communique. Przegl spaw 8 no. 10: 271-272 O'56. P, 16.
- Problem of welding worn-out railroad switches. J. Krajnak. Zvaranie 6 no. 2:42-48 F'57. C, 16.
- Reducing production cost by the use of welding in assembly-line production. B. Vrana. Zvaranie 6 no. 1:15-20 Ja'57. C, 16.
- Remarks on Gy. Lombardini's article "Practical Use of Cabelka's VUS-28 Test for Determining the Possibilities of Welding Structural Steels." P. Reif. Gep 9 no. 2:77 Ap'57. H, 16.
- Repairs of machinery equipment by welding. M. Mosny. Zvaranie 6 no. 1:25-26 Ja'57. C, 16.
- Shall we produce welded crankshafts? O. Puchner. Zvaranie 6 no. 1:2-4 Ja'57. C, 16.

- Use of a welding transformer in testing surface cracks by magnetic means. P. Galan, D. Cenak. Zvaranie 6 no. 2 34-38 F'57. C, 16.

- Use of one-sided and interrupted welding in shipbuilding. Tr. from the German A. Neumann, G. Müller. Zvaranie 6 no. 3:67-72 Mr'57. C, 16.

- Welding railroad rails. G. Markovic. Zvezdice Jug 12 no. 9 25-30 S'56. Y, 16.

- Welding special cutting tools. M. Mosny. Zvaranie 6 no. 2 54-56 F'57. C, 16.

- Welding technique at the Vienna Fair, 1956. M. Lipa. Zvaranie 6 no. 3:88-92 Mr'57. C, 16.

WELLS see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Application of electric and membrane analogy to the hydraulic examination of wells, a review of an article. G. Oltos. Vizugy i kozl no. 3:383-385 '56. H, 16.

WENDISH PHILOLOGISTS see PHILOLOGISTS, WENDISH.

WERNER, CLEMENS FRITZ

- A few remarks on terminology and nomenclature in connection with the discussion of Professor Cl. F. Werner's book S. Feliksak, T. Jasowski. Kosmos biol 5 no. 6 643-647 '56. P, 13.

WESTERN EUROPE see EUROPE, WESTERN

WESTERN GERMANY see GERMANY, WESTERN.

WHALES

- Meeting of the International Whaling Commission. K. B. Hempro bil 6 no. 11/12:16-18 '56. Y, 16.

WHEAT see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

- Cytological research on the sexual hybrid *Triticum vulgare* Vill. X *Triticum durum* Desf. and certain regional kinds as genitors. I. Tarnavski, D. Melber. Analele Univ științ nat 6 no. 13:123-137 '57. R, 13.

- Dynamics of free glycidols in the endosperm and the germ wheat during evolution at a low temperature. A. Cincorova-Hojna. Biologia 12 no. 1:8-17 '57. C, 13.

WHEELER-BENNETT, JOHN WHEELER

- John W. Wheeler-Bennett's *The Nemesis of Power. The German Army in Politics 1918-1945*; a book review. A. Kaminski. Przegl zach 12 no. 11/12:350-376 N/D'56. P, 4.

WHITE RUSSIA - GARDENING

- Conference of gardeners in Minsk. J. Mezapuke. Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 5:21 My'57. La, 15.

WHITE RUSSIA - SOIL RESEARCH

- Conference on soil improvement in Minsk. G. Karus. Sots pollum 12 no. 6:233-234 My'57. E, 15.

WHITE RUSSIA - THEATER

- Last stage of the Festival. Lit un maksla no. 23:3 Je'57. La, 11.

- Use of good example and innovation; a criticism. J. Pabers. Lit un maksla no. 23:3 Je'57. La, 11.

WHITE RUSSIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Drama of the people's past; dramatization of Z. Maduila's story *Nightingale in the Janka Kupala State Academic Theater*. A. Stankevici. Lit un maksla no. 22:3 Je'57. La, 11.

WHOLESALE TRADE see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

- Principles for the determination of wholesale prices in industry. C. Iacobovici, M. Iarovici. Probleme econ 10 no. 4:115-127 Ap'57. R, 5.

WILDE, OSCAR

- The drama of Oscar Wilde, a fragment of an essay. (To be contd.) M. Szerer. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 13:8 Je'57. P, 7.

WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

WILLIAMS, TENNESSEE

- Tennessee Williams' *In the Winter of Cities and Baby Doll*; a book review. M. M. Republika Zagreb 12 no. 6:60 D'56. Y, 11.

WORK (Continued)

- Philosophy of work and socialism (Conclusion) V. Rus. *Nasli razgl* 6 no. 13:302-304 J1'57. Y, 1.
- Problems of the double quality of work under socialism. A. Ljovic. *Polit ekon* 5 no. 4:201-209 '57. C, 6.
- Slavko Marjanovic's *Proučevanje dela; metoda za povečanje delovne storitnosti (Study of Work, a Method for Increasing Labor Productivity)*, a book review. T. H. *Nasli razgl* 6 no. 9 211 My'57. Y, 1.
- Ventilation of the lungs and oxygen consumption during physical work in adults and adolescents. J. Holubai, V. Štoper, Z. Predny. *Os fystol* 6 no. 2 176-181 '57. C, 13.

WORKING CLASSES

see subdivision LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, ROMANIA, RUSSIA

WORKING DAY

see HOURS OF LABOR

WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

- The churches are against the "great danger." Ref egypt 9 no. 4 99-101 Je'57. H, 3.
- Common tasks for the European churches. Gy. Murai-Loy. Ref egypt 9 no. 6:122-123 J1'57. H, 1.
- Message of the Presidium of the World Council of Churches to the churches on the occasion of the 1957 Pentecost. *Ivangiel* 22 no. 12 3 Je'57. H, 3.

WORLD COUNCIL OF PEACE

- City-wide meeting in Tallinn cheers the decision of the World Council of Peace. *N. Lest* *ladlo* 6 22'57 961. H, 1.
- City-wide meeting in Tallinn dedicated to the decisions of the World Council of Peace. *Štip ja vasar* 16 no. 26 1 Je'57. E, 11.
- Message of the population of Tallinn to the population of Helsinki. *Štip ja vasar* 16 no. 26 1 Je'57. E, 11.

WORLD FEDERATION OF UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATIONS

- 11th Plenary Session of the World Federation of United Nations Associations. (K K) *Sprawy miedzynar* 9 no. 9 81 86 S'56. P, 6.

WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS FOR PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP

- 6TH, MOSCOW, 1957
- An example of the education and preparation of youth for the 6th World Festival in Moscow. -Kj. *Prac zoloty* 6 no. 7:111-112 Ap'57. C, 6.
- Lithuanians who will take part in the World Festival of Youth and Students in Moscow. *Reporta Vilna* 36 25'57 14-18. H, 1.
- Riga enterprises in socialist competition to honor the World Youth Festival. *Reporta Riga* 14 no. 27 7 J1 3 '57. H, 1.
- They will represent Lithuania at the World Youth Festival. R. Zemaitis. *Uz augli i lev* no. 39 3 My'57. H, 6.

WORLD POLITICS

- A bid for competition. *Vytv prace* 5 no. 11:1 Je'57. C, 10.
- Conscience is threatening again. D. Nemestolny. *Kat azemle* 9 no. 2 69-91 '57. H, 3.
- How will it be in ten years? E. Osmanczyk. *Przegi kult* 6 no. 14:3 Ap'57. P, 1.
- and cooperation of nations; a Wycech, Speaker of the Sejm of the Republic. T. Gonera. *Ziel* 'y'57. P, 6.

Vytv prace 5 no. 9 1 My'57.

17 1201-1205 D'56.

ance vlasti

rs,
rs?
rzy-

19:2-3

What will it be in 10 years? They answer. E. Osmanczyk, L. Infeld, J. Brzozowski. *Przegi kult* 6 no. 17: 1,3 Ap'57. P, 1.

WORLD POWER CONFERENCE

- 11th Special Meeting of the World Power Conference in Belgrade, June 5-11, 1957, its significance, subjects, participants, organization, and program. S. Zguric. *Tehnika* 12 no. 6:842-852 '57. Y, 18.
- 5th World Power Conference. T. Borucki. *Chemik* 10 no. 4 108-111 Ap'57. P, 13.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, EASTERN, FRANCE, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, NORWAY, POLAND, ROMANIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

- Again over the Channel. W. Lokuciewski. *Wojsk przegl* 10 no. 5 73-78 My'57. P, 17.
- Constitution of Polish armored troops outside of the Republic's boundaries. S. Maczek. *Bellona* no. 4 3-26 O'D'56. P, 17.
- From the history of our service, an action by the security information service in occupied Ljubljana. *Nar milie* 9 no. 5 35-40 My'56. Y, 5.
- I Ludo's *Solutia a patria (The Fourth Solution)*, a book review. D. Solomon. *Vlata rom* 10 no. 2 227-228 F'57. R, 11.
- Military operations during the Slovak national uprising, military actions of the First Czechoslovak Army. M. Krepalik. *Hist eas SAV* 5 no. 1 7-39 '57. C, 4.

WORMS, FOSSIL

- Rare palaeontologic find, condonots of the annelids of the Ordovician period. R. Kozlowski. *Kosmos biol* 5 no. 6 651-655 '56. P, 13.

WORSHIP

- Prayer and adoration in the ancient world. Pt. 2. The Semite peoples. C. Pacuska. *Kuznica kapl* 4 no. 22: 13-14 N'56. P, 3.

WRAPPING MATERIALS

- Packing materials manufactured by a suction molding method. J. Kubicek. *Papir a celuloza* 12 no. 4:86-86 '57. C, 16.
- Paper in the history of wrapping for shipment purposes. J. Pribyl. *Papir a celuloza* 12 no. 2:43-44 F'57. C, 16.

WRESTLING

- Combinations of tactical actions in classic fights. A. Lent. *Cult fiz* 10 no. 2:86-94 '57. R, 8.

WRITERS

see AUTHORS and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

WROBLEWSKI, ANDRZEJ

- Andrzej Wroblewski, an obituary. *Przegi kult* 6 no. 15 6 Ap'57. P, 1.

WRONSKI, TADEUSZ

- Wronski's string quartet. Z. Mycielski. *Przegi kult* 6 no. 21:9 My'57. P, 1.

WYCECH, CZESLAW

- In the name of peace and cooperation of nations; a talk with Czeslaw Wycech, Speaker of the Sejm of the Polish People's Republic. T. Gonera. *Ziel sztrand* 9 no. 40:1 My'57. P, 6.

X RAYS

- Chemical research on the structure of certain aluminum-sulfates in the light of ionenographic investigations. In English. S. Thugutt. *Archiw min* 19 no. 2: 145-152 '56. P, 12.
- Roenigenometric investigation of natural copper phosphates. B. Smid. *Rozprawy mat CSAV* 67 no. 5 67-73 '57. C, 13.

XEROPHYTES

see subdivision under POLAND.

YACHTS AND YACHTING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

YARN

- Breaking strength of a skein with threads firmly cramped. S. Nosek. *Textil Cz* 12 no. 2:68-71 F'57. C, 16.
- Scientific schemes for mixtures in spun woolen yarn. T. Sulimzon, H. Kifer. *Ind text Rum* 8 no. 3:97-103 M1'57. R, 16.
- Washing and dyeing prepared yarn. J. Nowak. *Odzież* 8 no. 5:131-133 My'57. P, 16.

YEAST

see also subdivision under POLAND.

- Turbidity of wine caused by wine yeast. J. Blahn. *Kvasny pivm* 3 no. 6 137-138 Je'57. C, 16.
- Ventilation and ventilation systems in yeast factories. V. Stuchlik. *Kvasny pivm* 3 no. 6 131-136 Je'57. C, 16.
- Yeast bacteria in potato silage. S. Bujak, A. Kasprzycka. *Acta microbiol Pol* 5 no. 3/4 401-410 '56. P, 13.
- YOUTH
- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

YUGOSLAV ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV LAWYERS

see LAWYERS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- The curtain ajar, a review of Vlatko Pavletic's book *Kako su stvarali književnici (How Our Litterateurs Worked)*. C. Prica. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no. 6 63 D'56. Y, 11.
- The journalist and the book, a review of Dordje Radenkovic's book *Portreti našeg vremena (Portraits of Our Time)*. J. Gustinic. *Delo Beograd* 2 no. 11 1521-1526 N'56. Y, 11.
- Living the literary experiences, a note on the reverses of our literary life. B. Popovic. *Republika Zagreb* 13 no. 2 3 21 F'Mr'57. Y, 11.
- New ways of Yugoslav literature. Tr. from the Polish. N. Simic. *Slov polh* 73 no. 2:200-205 F'57. C, 11.
- Review of printed works in Serbo-Croatian by Muslims of Bosnia and Herzegovina, 1878-1948 (To be cont'd). O. Sokolovic. *Gl Vrh tel star* 7 no. 10/12 334-345 O'D'56. Y, 3.
- A stop in Yugoslavia during a trip through the Balkans. O. Davico. *Delo Beograd* 2 no. 11:1504-1510 N'56. Y, 11.
- The witch hunter, a criticism of a critic. J. Barkovic. *Republika Zagreb* 13 no. 4:23 Ap'57. Y, 11.

YUGOSLAV PERIODICALS

- Archaeologia yugoslavica*, v. 1, 1954, a review of a periodical. P. Korosec. *Arh vest SAZU* 7 no. 3: 324-326 '56. Y, 4.
- Arhiv za pravne i društvene nauke*, no. 2, 1956; a review of a periodical. S. P. *Pravnik Ljubljana* 12 no. 1/2:88-92 '57. Y, 7.
- Along with the first issue of *Statistiar* in 1957. *Statistiar* no. 50:2 Ja'57. Y, 5.
- For the setting up of a Yugoslav historical review. D. Jankovic. *Univer vesn* 9 no. 111:3, 6 Je'56. Y, 8.
- Prior to the many publications in various fields by the Yugoslav Institute of Economics. *Ekon pol* 6 no. 269: 480 My'57. Y, 5.
- Sales of *Indeksi i Statisticki bilten*. M. P. *Statistiar* no. 51:6 F'57. Y, 5.
- Ten years of *Narodna milicija*, a review of a periodical. A. Pejovic. *Nar milie* 10 no. 1:8-10 Ja'57. Y, 5.
- Why the data on national income by districts is not published in *Statisticki godisnjak FNRJ 1956 (Statistical Yearbook of Yugoslavia for 1956)*. V. Konvalinka. *Statistiar* no. 45:2-3 S'56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAV POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- 3 x 8 lirika (3 x 8 Lyric Poetry)* by the Sarajevo poet Hamid Dizdhar; a book review. Z. Tomcic. *Sovremenost* 6 no. 10:781-783 O'56. Y, 11.

YUGOSLAV SONGS

see SONGS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV STATESMEN

see STATESMEN, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAVIA - ACCOUNTING

- More extensive and more effective accounting service. B. Orlovic. *Ekon pol* 6 no. 269:474-475 My'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

- Administrative division of Yugoslavia. M. Blazejczyk. *Rada narod* 14 no. 26:13 Je'57. P, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Execution of the Supreme Court decisions in administrative cases. H. Kozarcanin. Nar upr 7 no. 1/5.135-139 Ap/Mj'56 Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

Laws on the general administrative procedure. M. Hocevar. Nasl razgl 6 no. 11:255-256 Je'57. Y, 1

YUGOSLAVIA - AERONAUTICS

Activity of Economic Aviation, Yugoslav Air Transport, in 1956. R. Milosavljevic, Z. Hero. Hem poljopr no. 4 48-50 '57. Y, 15

Notes from Yugoslavia. L. Legenyei. Repules no. 1 16-17 Ap'57. H, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

A price list of chemical products for agriculture. V. Vujadinovic. Hem poljopr no. 5:24-25 '57. Y, 15.

Problem of the purchase and use of products for plant protection. R. Draganic. Hem poljopr no. 5:51-53 '57. Y, 15.

Striking up chemicals for the protection of plants in 1957. V. Novakovic. Hem poljopr no. 4 21-23 '57. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE

The agricultural inquiry of January 15, 1957. A. Stanojevic. Statisticar no. 50:1-2 Ja'57. Y, 5

An analytic account of the structure of agriculture. P. Markovic. Statisticar no. 51:4-5 F'57. Y, 5.

Better than foreseen but still hard; compensation funds insufficient to cover the expenses of fertilizers and agricultural machinery. Ekon pol 0 no. 268: 451-462 My'57. Y, 5.

How to use the results of agricultural investigations. (To be cont.) P. Markovic. Statisticar no. 45 2 S'56 Y, 5

Mutual interests and operations. Ekon pol 0 no. 269: 476-477 My'57. Y, 5.

There are not "average years". Ekon pol 0 no. 268: 454 My'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

State farms and cooperatives in 1956; some preliminary data. Ekon pol 0 no. 268 447-448 My'57. Y, 5.

The system of working capital in cooperatives. J. Skocic. Ekon pol 0 no. 267:422-423 My'57. Y, 5.

Technical cadres as a basic factor in the further development of cooperative organizations. M. Medic. Izgradnja 10 no. 7/8 1-4 JI/Ag'56. Y, 16.

Urging the expansion of credits to individual farmers through cooperatives. Ekon pol 0 no. 268 464 My '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AIR DEFENSES

The development of the Aerial Observation and Information Service. M. Lekovic. Vazduh gl Zemun 13 no. 4:459-465 JI/Ag'56. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - AIR FORCE

Yugoslavia and her Air Force. J. Winiarski. Skrz Polska 13 no. 25:8-9 Je'57. P, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ALUMINUM

The prospects of the development of the aluminum industry in Yugoslavia. In English and Serbo-Croatian. F. Kostic. Tehnika 12 no. 8:913-936 '57. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - AMMONIA

Manufacturing with waterless ammonia. M. Antic. Hem poljopr no. 4:7 '57. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - ANNUITIES

Annuities, for or against; an alternative of the first importance. Ekon pol 0 no. 270:493-494 Je'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS

The organization of Communications in a light anti-aircraft battery. J. Grahek, J. Baydek. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 9/10:51-55 S/O'56. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Housing communities or microcommunes? vc. Nasl razgl 6 no. 12:282 Je'57. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

Rules of procedure of the Arbitration Court at the Federal Chamber of Industry. Bilten Ind kom 2 no. 14:9-12 Je'56. Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - ARCHITECTURE

Architecture and architects of our country in feudal and postfeudal times, the well-known architects in feudal times. (To be cont.) V. Aleksijevic. Izgradnja 10 no. 7/8 38-51 JI/Ag'56 Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY

Another opinion on the control of artillery firing. M. Stankovic, C. Nikolic. Vojno delo 8 no. 6 23-29 Je'56 Y, 17.

The Association of Reserve Officers of Yugoslavia and reserve noncommissioned officers. I T. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 9/10:99-103 S/O'56. Y, 17

Calculating possibilities of the supply of ammunition to combat units. Z. Ganovic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 3:199-202 Mr'57. Y, 17

Can the center for the control of artillery firing be tactically justified? V. Vujnovic. Vojno delo 8 no. 6 30-40 Je'56. Y, 17.

The decree on the material responsibility of military and civilian persons employed by the Yugoslav Army. V. Siletic. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 9/10:96-98 S/O'56. Y, 17.

Keeping regimental record books. A. Pajazetovic. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 9/10:35-30 S/O'56 Y, 17.

The maintenance and supply of fuels and lubricants in units. R. Serrafimovski. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 3:210-218 Mr'57. Y, 17

The organization of work in storing weapons in depots. S. Terzic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 3:210-212 Mr'57. Y, 17

Preparation of technical plans for repairing radio apparatus and the control thereof. V. Kujundzic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 3:206-209 Mr'57. Y, 17.

The reconnaissance service in an artillery division. L. Blc. Vojno glasnik 10 no. 9/10:15-20 S/O'56. Y, 17.

Some problems of the technical supply of units in defense. Z. Ganovic. Vojno delo 8 no. 6:41-46 Je'56. Y, 17.

Some problems related to the correct application of regulations on maintenance and repair of artillery and motor equipment. D. Dimitrijevic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 3:212-215 Mr'57. Y, 17.

The use of stone materials from quarries in military constructions. I. Ljubanovic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 3: 203-206 Mr'57. Y, 17.

What units should be the rear-supply organs in wartime. J. Uskokovic. Vojno delo 8 no. 6:02-08 Je'56. Y, 17.

The work of the commandant of communications of an infantry division in the preparation for an offensive march. D. Fucko. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 9/10:44-50 S/O'56. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - ASBESTOS

Asbestos sheets, our new industrial product. Nova proizvod 8 no. 1:2:98 Ap'57. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Fillipovic, Ratko, comp. Zbirka trgovinskih i platnih sporazuma sa inostranstvom. [Priredili: Ratko Fillipovic i Aleksandar Pastrovic. Redaktor Zarko Mrkusic] Beograd, 1956. 379 p. (Izdaje casopisa "Nova administracija," 55) [Collection of commercial and payment agreements with foreign countries. bibl., footnotes, index, tables] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BALANCE OF TRADE

Our balance of trade in the first quarter of this year. D. Ganovic. Nova trg 10 no. 5:295-296 My'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Narodna banka FNRJ. Godisnji izveštaj. [Beograd] [Report of the National Bank of Yugoslavia. maps, graphs, tables] Y, 5. Year 1955. [1956] 174 p.

Narodna banka FNRJ. Imenik sedista Narodne banke FNRJ i drugih banaka i stedionica. Beograd. [Directory of the National Bank of Yugoslavia and of other banks and savings institutions] Y, 5. As of Nov. 30, 1956. 1956. 81 p.

Increased role of communal banks. Ekon pol 0 no. 270: 503-504 Je'57. Y, 5.

The National Bank in the system of plurality of banks. F. Zadravac. Ekon pol 0 no. 270:496-497 Je'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BEECH

Our reserves of saved beech materials. Ekon pol 0 no. 268 457 My'57. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Jugoslavija, publicisticko-izdavacki zavod, Beograd. Katalog publikacija i clanaka o Jugoslaviji na stranini jezicima. Beograd. [Catalog of publications and articles on Yugoslavia in foreign languages issued by the Information-Documentation Department of the Jugoslavija Publicity and Publishing House] Y, 2 Dec 1956 [1956] 95 p

Bibliography, a survey of the contents of Prilog za orijentalnu filologiju i istoriju jugoslovenskih naroda pod tujskom vladavinom, 1950-1955 O/D'56 Y, 3.

Bibliography of works by Dragisa M. Milailovic. M. Jankovic. Savrem skola 11 no. 7/8:474-498 '56 Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - BOARDS OF TRADE

The organization and operation of chambers of commerce. J. Gavran. Nova trg 10 no. 5:273-276 My'57 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - BUDGET

Jugoslavija. Laws, statutes, etc. Budzet Beograd, Savezni drzavni sekretariat za poslove finansija [Federal budget issued by the Federal State Secretariat for Financial Affairs chiefly tables] Y, 5

Year	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Year 1951	1951	342 p.						
Year 1952	1952.							
Year 1953	1953	186 p						
Year 1954	1954.	255 p						
Year 1955	[1954]	255 p						
Year 1956.	[1956]	170 p						
Year 1957	[1957]	200 p						

YUGOSLAVIA - BURIAL

Slavic antiquities in our lands. s. e. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 1:20-21 Ja'57. Y, 11.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Financial settlements among economic units. Ekon pol 0 no. 268,456 My'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUTANE

More butane. Ekon pol 0 no. 268 457 My'57. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Power problems of our chemical industry. In French and Serbo-Croatian. C. Jenic. Tehnika 12 no. 6: 989-998 '57. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - CITY PLANNING

Territorial and urban plans, space in planning, designing, forming, and realizing. B. Petrovic. Ekon pol 0 no. 247:1192-1193 D'56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COAL

Care of coal consumers. Ekon pol 0 no. 267:427-428 My'57. Y, 5.

Coal as raw material for the production of power. In German and Serbo-Croatian. A. Blazek. Tehnika 12 no. 6:937-947 '57. Y, 10.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

Fillipovic, Ratko, comp. Zbirka trgovinskih i platnih sporazuma sa inostranstvom. [Priredili: Ratko Fillipovic i Aleksandar Pastrovic. Redaktor Zarko Mrkusic] Beograd, 1956. 379 p. (Izdaje casopisa "Nova administracija," 55) [Collection of commercial and payment agreements with foreign countries. bibl., footnotes, index, tables] Y, 5.

Again a favorite. Ekon pol 0 no. 268:441 My'57. Y, 5.

Changes in the importation system of motor vehicles, gift parcels, books, and periodicals. Ekon pol 0 no. 247:1201-1202 D'56. Y, 5.

Characteristics of the new system of distribution of total income and domestic commerce. M. Spasojevic. Nova trg 10 no. 5:277-278 My'57. Y, 5.

A contribution on the question of the role, importance, and character of our commerce. M. Tasic. Nova trg 10 no. 5:284-286 My'57. Y, 5.

Credits to working capital in commerce. D. Petrovic. Nova trg 10 no. 5:279-283 My'57. Y, 5.

Current problems of workers' management in commerce. M. Dunovic. Nova trg 10 no. 5:287-291 My'57. Y, 5.

Discussions on workers' management in commerce, hotel trade, and tourism; prior to the Congress. B. O. Ekon pol 0 no. 267:425 My'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE (Continued)

- The egg trade in the world and in our country. M. Pajnovic. Nova trg 10 no.5 318-319 My'57. Y,5
- Expensive experiences, more expensive if they are not used. Ekon pol 6 no.268 454-455 My'57. Y,5
- The export of marine fish products during the first nine months of 1956. J. Bastoli. Mor rib 8 no.11 389-391 N'56 Y,15.
- The exportation of industrial products. In French. T. Vujasinovic. Rev exp young 1 14 '56. Y,5
- The fear of good! B.J. Ekon pol 6 no.267 424 My'57. Y,5.
- Highest postwar figures of our foreign trade attained during the past four months. B.D. Ekon pol 6 no.270-504-505 Je'57. Y,5
- Import, export, and monetary areas; our commercial balance in 1956. B.D. Ekon pol 6 no.268:443-444 My'57. Y,5
- Importation of technical materials. Ekon pol 5 no.247 1199-1200 D'56. Y,5.
- Imports of fertilizers in the first quarter of 1957. Hem poljopr no.5 1-5 '57. Y,15
- A meeting of the Committee on Foreign Trade Problems. Bilten Ind kom 2 no.14 8-9 Je'56. Y,16.
- A more and more important factor. Ekon pol 6 no.269: 477-478 My'57. Y,5.
- Our foreign trade in November, a continuation of a high level of export. B.D. Ekon pol 5 no.247 1196-1197 D'56. Y,5.
- Our foreign-trade services in 1956. Ekon pol 6 no.269. 481-482
- Quarterly economic report of the Institute for Foreign Trade of Yugoslavia; October-December, 1956. T.H. Nasi razg 6 no.9:209-210 My'57. Y,1.
- The role of the Federal Chamber of Commerce in the development of foreign trade. In French. R.Kolak. Rev exp young 1-15-16 '56. Y,5.
- The significance of the Zagreb International Fair and its role in Yugoslav foreign trade. In French. I. Bacun. Rev exp young 1 21-22 '56. Y,5.
- Something more on purchase statistics. P. Mirkovic. Statistickar no.45:6 S'56. Y,5.
- Stepson. Ekon pol 6 no.269 483 My'57. Y,5
- Supplementary USSR and Yugoslav lists of goods for exchange. Bilten Ind kom 2 no.14.12 Je'56. Y,16.
- "Terms of Trade". Yugoslav foreign trade. A. Premuzic. Ekon pregl 7 no.12:1029-1037 '56. Y,5.
- This is no longer a marginal export. Ekon pol 5 no.247: 1199 D'56. Y,5.
- Trends of Yugoslav foreign trade during the last five years. In French. I.Barbalic. Rev exp young 1:17-20 '56. Y,5.
- Wholesale settlements in commerce and hotel trade. B. O. Ekon pol 6 no.270:495-496 Je'57. Y,5.
- Yugoslavia and the world market. In French S. Pavlic. Rev exp young 1:3-13 '56. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - CHILE

- Instruments regulating the exchange between Chile and Yugoslavia for 1957. B.D. Hempro bil 7 no.7:12 '57. Y,16.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - GT. BRIT.

- Our foreign trade with Great Britain; the foreign-trade, foreign-exchange, and tariff systems of Great Britain. J.K. Hempro bil 7 no.7:2-5 '57. Y,16.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - ITALY

- New conversations with Italy. Ekon pol 5 no.245:1153 D'56. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNISM

- Marjanovic, Jovan. Narodnooslobodilacki rat, narodna revolucija u Jugoslaviji 1941-1945, kratak pregled. [Beograd] Kultura, 1956. 142 p. [National Liberation War, people's revolution in Yugoslavia, 1941-1945; a short outline. illus., port., fold.map] Y,4.
- General and particular problems of the building of socialism in Yugoslavia. (Conclusion) F.Cerne. Nasi razg 6 no.8:176-177 Ap'57. Y,1.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

- For a general research on youth, the Sixth Plenum of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. M.Mijuskovic. Savrem skola 11 no.5/6:321-324 '56. Y,8

YUGOSLAVIA - COMPOSITION (LAW)

- Compulsory composition settlements of business enterprises. M.Isakovic. Nova trg 10 no.5 297-300 My'57. Y,5

YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

- Annual report of the construction industry for 1956. Z. Petrovic. Statistickar no.50 3 Ja'57. Y,5

YUGOSLAVIA - CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS)

- Expansion of our consumption with characteristic changes in the structure, personal consumption with an increase in permanent articles, investments in decentralized funds, higher standard expenditures, increased construction. B.Mijovic, L.J.Veljkovic. Ekon pol 6 no.269:466-470 My'57. Y,5
- Prices, employment, and consumption, with an analysis of the increase in consumption during the period January-April 1957, as reported in the last issue. L.J.V. Ekon pol 6 no.270 490-492 Je'57. Y,5

YUGOSLAVIA - CORN (MAIZE)

- Culture of hybrid corn, manuring. V.Vujadinovic. Hem poljopr no.6 3-9 '57. Y,15.

- Results of the application of artificial fertilizers to maize. R.Grakovic. Hem poljopr no.4:50-57 '57. Y,15.

YUGOSLAVIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

- The index of cost and standard of living. M.Popovic. Statistickar no.45:4-5 S'56. Y,5
- Markets and services, the causes of increased cost of living. V.-J. Ekon pol 5 no.245:1150-1152 D'56. Y,5.
- Standard of living and working youth; subjects discussed at the Plenum of the Central Council of the Trade-Union of Yugoslavia. Ekon pol 5 no.245:1152-1153 D'56. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COSTUME

- Kirin, Vladimir. Narodne nosnje Jugoslavije. Zagreb, Color [National costumes of Yugoslavia] Y,12 Vol. 1. [Dalmatia, Bosnia, Hercegovina] [1954] 16 col plates (in portfolio) CU Vol. 2. [Serbia, Macedonia, Montenegro, Vojvodina] [1955] 17 col plates (in portfolio)

YUGOSLAVIA - COURTS

- Zuglia, Srecko. Sudovi i ostali organi koji ucestvuju u vršenju gradanskog pravosuđa. Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1956. 239 p. [Courts and other organs of the judiciary. footnotes] Y,7.

- Problems of law in Yugoslavia. S.Zawadzki. Prawo i zycie 1 no.13:3 Q'56. P,7.

YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL LAW

- Application of Article 297 of the Criminal Code. J. Pernus. Pravnik Ljubljana 12 no.1/2:65-67 '57. Y,7.
- Continued criminal act; on the occasion of the preparation of a novel to the Criminal Code. F.Sever. Pravnik Ljubljana 12 no.1/2:5-32 '57. Y,7
- General protection of minors according to the criminal legislation. B.Skaberne. Ljud upr 9 no.5/6:270-284 '56. Y,6.

YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL LIABILITY

- Against the principle of objective criminal responsibility; a contribution to the discussion. F.Omladic. Pravnik Ljubljana 12 no.1/2:49-59 '57. Y,7.

YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

- Dr. August Munda's Učbenik kazenskoga postupka Federativne ljudske republike Jugoslavije (Textbook of the Criminal Procedure of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. Vol. 1); a book review. P.Kobe. Pravnik Ljubljana 12 no.1/2:77-87 '57. Y,7.

YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL STATISTICS

- Judicial-criminal statistics in 1957. R.Lalic. Statistickar no.50:5 Ja'57. Y,6.

YUGOSLAVIA - CRITICISM

- Pero Slijepcevic's Sabrani ogledi (Collected Criticisms), a book review. M.Protic. Delo Beograd 2 no.11: 1527-1529 N'56. Y,11.

YUGOSLAVIA - DEFENSES

- Planning defensive fortification works. F.Smole. Vojni glasnik 10 no.9/10:77-88 S/O'56. Y,17.

YUGOSLAVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Auto-moto savez Jugoslavije. Yugoslavia en auto. Beograd [1956] 64 p. [Yugoslavia by automobile. In French. illus., fold.map, tables] Y,12

YUGOSLAVIA - EARNEST

- Earnest money. D.D. Nova trg 10 no.5:311 My'57. Y,5

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Credits to the new production. Ekon pol 6 no.267. 432 My'57. Y,5.
- Events of past year. J.Davico. Ekon pol 5 no.245: 1137-1139 D'56. Y,5.
- Jozo Tomasevic's Peasants, Politics, and Economic Change in Yugoslavia, a book review. V.Stipetic. Ekon pregl 7 no.12:1079-1081 '56. Y,5
- The new structure of our production. L.J.V. Ekon pol 5 no.247 1186-1187 D'56. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

- Petrovic, Vojislav. Razvitiak privrednog sistema FNRJ, posmatran kroz pravne propise. Beograd. (Ekonomski institut FNRJ. Serija 4. Prilozak privrednoj istoriji, knj 1, sv.4) [Development of the economic system of Yugoslavia as it appears in statutory law index] Y,7 Vol. 4. [Period from the enactment of the Fundamental Law on the Management of State Economic Enterprises to the transition to the new economic system, mid-1950 to the end of 1955] 1957. 194 p.

- Five years of debate in the Assembly, what was discussed in the analysis of the fundamentals of the Economic Plan for 1957. L.J.V. and others. Ekon pol 5 no.245:1139-1147 D'56. Y,5.

- Special regulations concerning the total income of economic organizations in particular economic areas. F.Bucur. Ljud upr 9 no.5/6:205-215 '56. Y,6.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMICS

- Engineer of economics? Ekon pol 6 no.269:482-493 My'57. Y,5

YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION

- Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za proucavanje skolskih i prosvetnih pitanja. Osnovni problemi obrazovnog skolovanja. [Beograd] 1955. 122 p. [Its [Material] sv.1] [Fundamental problems of compulsory education. bibl., tables] Y,8.

- Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za proucavanje skolskih i prosvetnih pitanja. Problem gimnazija u sistemu srednjih skola. Beograd, 1955. 102 p. [Its [Material] sv.2] [Problems of Gymnasiums in the system of secondary schools. bibl., footnotes, graph, tables] Y,8

- Basic problems in a reform of our auxiliary schools. B.Bajic. Savrem skola 11 no.5/6:352-358 '56. Y,8.

- Reckoning the contingent of children bound to attend school in an administrative district. D.Drozdzik. Statistickar no.50:6-7 Ja'57. Y,5.

- Themes and theses for the conference on the Ideologic and civic education of students. Savrem skola 11 no.5/6:359-361 '56. Y,8.

- A useful series; a review of Podizanje i vaspitanje doci (Child Rearing and Education). Z.Pesic. Savrem skola 11 no.7/8:526-528 '56. Y,8.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELATERIDAE

- Problem of fighting Elateridae (Agrotis) in the fields. M.Maceljaki. Hem poljopr no.5:44-46 '57. Y,16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

- New forms or the improvement of the old ones; a contribution to the discussion on the reorganization of our electric industries. N.Komenic. Ekon pol 6 no.268:448-450 My'57. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC POWER

- Development and problems of energetics in Yugoslavia. In English. V.Siebing. Elektr vest 25 no.3/4: a-7-a-16 Mr/Ap'57. Y,16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC POWER (Continued)

Prospective electric-energy balances. H. Sebaher
Elektr vest 25 no.3/4 88-90 Mr./Ap'57. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRICITY IN MINING

Problems of the electrification of our mines D Matanovic. Rud metal zbornik no. 2:125-134 '57. Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - FAMILY ALLOWANCES

Family budget and the care of children Ekon pol 6 no.207:428-429 My'57. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - FARM PRODUCE

Statistics on the purchase of farm produce within districts. B. Satic Statistickar no 45 6 S'56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Analysis of soil related to the use of artificial fertilizers. R. Kovacevic-Tatic. Hem poljopr no 4:24-30 '57. Y, 15.

Calcium nitrate (calcareous potassium nitrate) as a nitrate fertilizer. R. Kovacevic-Tatic, M. Jankovic Hem poljopr no. 5:18-20 '57 Y, 15.

"Elektrolitni fosfat Rusa", a new domestic phosphatic fertilizer. M. Jekic Hem poljopr no. 5:15-17 '57. Y, 15

The foundation of stations for the mixture and storage of mineral fertilizers, a view on the proposal for the foundation of these stations L. Stosic. Hem poljopr no. 4:15-20 '57. Y, 15.

Imports of fertilizers in the first quarter of 1957. Hem poljopr no 5:4-5 '57. Y, 15

Manuring the crops with superphosphate, a reference to experience past. D. Dordevic Hem poljopr no. 4 8-14 '57. Y, 15.

Manuring with waterless ammonia. M. Antic. Hem poljopr no. 4,7 '57 Y, 15.

Record sale of domestic artificial fertilizers. Hem poljopr no. 5 7-8 '57. Y, 15

Some facts about the application of fertilizers. V. Vujanovic. Hem poljopr no. 5:20-21 '57. Y, 15.

Spraying of sugar beets with a solution of artificial fertilizers for the purpose of nourishment. P. Spasic. Hem poljopr no. 6 24-27 '57. Y, 15.

Which one of the two nitrate fertilizers, ammonium nitrate or calcareous ammonium nitrate, should be manufactured in our country? M. Antic, L. Stosic. Hem poljopr no 5:11-14 '57 Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCE

Roncevic, Sava. Završni racuni privrednih preduzeća i zaduga za 1955 godinu Sa komentarom i primjerom. Beograd, 1956. 240 p. (Izdanie časopisa "Finansijske" 28) [Final accounts of cooperatives and economic enterprises for the year 1955, with commentary and examples footnotes, tables] Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - FIREPROOFING OF FABRICS

More raw materials for the fireproofing fabrics industry. Ekon pol 6 no. 207:431-432 My'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FISH MEAL

Our production of fish meal in a crisis. M. Davor. Mor rib 8 no. 11:378-377 N'56. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERIES

Udrusenje morskog ribarstva Jugoslavije. Izvještaj redovne godišnje glavne skupštine Rijeke [Report of the regular annual assembly of the Association of Marine Fishery of Yugoslavia. tables] Y, 15.
1st Assembly, 1955 1955 24 p.

A delegation of Soviet fishermen visits Yugoslavia. R. N. Mor rib 8 no. 11:385 N'56. Y, 15.

From the history of our fisheries. N. Colak. Mor rib 8 no. 11:369-371 N'56. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERY PRODUCTS

The export of marine fish products during the first nine months of 1956. J. Bastoli. Mor rib 8 no. 11. 369-391 N'56. Y, 15.

The production of canned fish during the first nine months of 1956. J. Bastoli. Mor rib 8 no. 11:389 N'56. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Problems of power supply in food industry. In English and Serbo-Croatian. Z. Protic. Tehnika 12 no. 6: 1009-1026b '57. Y, 10

A sum of 75,998,500 dinars will be spent this year for the improvement of our food industry. Bilten Ind kom 2 no. 14:25 Je'56 Y, 10

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - EGYPT

A distinguished visit to the Gazi Husrevbeg Mosque in Sarajevo M. Seva. Gl Vrh isl star 7 no 10/12 296-304 O/D'56. Y, 3.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GREECE, MODERN

Friendship Ekon pol 5 no. 215 1149 D'56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - INDONESIA

A visit by Dr Ahmed Sukarno, President of the Indonesian Republic, to the Gazi Husrevbeg Mosque in Sarajevo M. Seva. Gl Vrh isl star 7 no. 10/12: 305-309 O/D'56 Y, 3.

The visit of the President of the Republic of Indonesia to our country. J. K. Hempro bil 6 no. 11/12:1-5 '56. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ITALY

Development in two directions. P. Nasir razgl 6 no 13 300-301 JI'57. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - SWEDEN

Swedish guest. Nasir razgl 6 no. 12:275 Je'57 Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREST INSECTS

Gypsy moth endangering our forests again. Z. Vajda. Sumar list 80 no. 7/8:220-225 JI/Ag'56. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Improving the Karst areas, legal regulations. J. Marcic. Sumar list 80 no. 7/8:212-210 JI/Ag'56. Y, 15.

Is it possible to make an inventory of forests based on photogrammetry? Z. Tomasegovic. Sumar list 80 no. 217-220 JI/Ag'56 Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - FRUIT

Manuring with liquid fertilizers. D. Dordevic. Hem poljopr no. 5:26-30 '57. Y, 15

YUGOSLAVIA - FUEL

Development and problems of energetics in Yugoslavia. In English. V. Stebbinger. Elektr vest 25 no. 3/4: a-7-a-16 Mr./Ap'57. Y, 10.

YUGOSLAVIA - FUNGICIDES

Fighting the fungi on onions. M. Manca. Hem poljopr no. 6:39-41 '57. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - GAS AND OIL ENGINES

Internal-combustion engines as sources of power in connection with present and prospective motorization plans of Yugoslavia. In Russian and Serbo-Croatian. M. Dordevic. Tehnika 12 no 6:1037-1041 '57. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - GRAIN

Importance of the domestic production of Agrozone 4 for the increase of the cereal yield. N. Kuzmic. Hem poljopr no. 5:34-37 '57. Y, 15.

Little trade at the second public sale of cereals Ekon pol 6 no. 207:426-427 My'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - GYNECOLOGY

Kongres Ginekologa-Akusera Jugoslavije. Zbornik radova Beograd. [Collection of papers of the congress of Gynecologist-Obstetricians of Yugoslavia. English, French, and German summaries. illus., bibl., tables] Y, 14.
2d Congress, 1953.
Vol. 1. [Reports and coreports] 1953.
Vol. 2. [Coreports, free themes, and discussion] 1954 379 p.

YUGOSLAVIA - HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

Some introductory thoughts on the reform of special school education. M. Pavlic. Sod pedagog 7 no. 7/8: 201-206 '56. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - HANDICRAFT

This is no longer a marginal export. Ekon pol 5 no. 247: 1190 D'56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HERBICIDES

2,4-D or MCP, a talk in the Galenka factory. N. Dimitrijevic. Hem poljopr no. 5:57-59 '57. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY

Zgodovina narodov Jugoslavije. [Redakcijski odbor Anto Babic et al. Ozja redakcija Bogo Grafenauer, Dusan Pertovic, Jaroslav Sidak Prevedla Ferdo Gestrin, Bogo Grafenauer] Ljubljana, Drzavna zaloza Slovenije [History of the peoples of Yugoslavia. illus., fold maps, bibl., facsimis., indexes] Y, 4.
Vol 1 [Up to the beginning of the 16th century] 1953 783 p

Prvoslav Grisevich's Pedeset godina iz perspektive emigranta [Fifty Years from the Perspective of an Emigrant], a book review B. Kadac. Hrv rev 6 no 3 272-273 S'56. Y, 1

YUGOSLAVIA - HOPS

Hop cultivators and the machinery of cooperatives. Ekon pol 6 no 268 456-457 My'57. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Savez ugostiteljskih komora FNRJ. Godisnji izveštaj. Beograd [Report of the Management Committee of the Federation of Chambers of Hotel and Catering Trade of Yugoslavia tables] Y, 5.
1st Assembly, 1956. 1956 61 p

Some current problems related to the discussion on ceding smaller hotel trade to private operation number existing rules. N. Ahic. Nar upr 7 no 4/5: 144-146 Ap/My'56. Y, 6.

Wholesale settlements in commerce and hotel trade B. O. Ekon pol 6 no. 270:495-496 Je'57. Y, 5.

Workers' management in seasonal boardinghouses. N. Konfino. Nova trg 10 no 5:292-294 My'57 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Construction of large hydroelectric-power stations. M. Vercon and others. Tehnika 12 no 6:854-876 '57 Y, 16

The designs of large hydroelectric-power stations V. Jokic, M. Vercon Tehnika 12 no 6 903-912 '57. Y, 16

Large hydroelectric-power stations prior to their construction. M. Vercon and others Tehnika 12 no. 6: 877-902 '57. Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME

Characteristics of the new system of distribution of total income and domestic commerce M. Spasojovic. Nova trg 10 no. 5:277-278 My'57. Y, 5.

Personal income and communes. R. Ekon pol 6 no. 209: 470-471 My'57. Y, 5.

Why the data on national income by districts is not published in Statisticki godisnjak FNRJ 1956 (Statistical Yearbook of Yugoslavia for 1956). V. Konvalinka. Statistickar no. 45:2-3 S'56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Congress of Workers Councils of Yugoslavia. M. S. Ekon pol 5 no. 247:1195 D'56. Y, 5.

Equal
In
r
4

The
l

Self
4

Self
2

Self
2

Self
2

Self
2

Self
2

Self
2

Self
2

Self
2

Self
2

Self
2

Self
2

Self
2

Self
2

Self
2

Self
2

Self
2

Self
2

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES (continued)

Activities of the Executive Committee of the Federal Chamber of Industry. Bilten Ind. Polj. 2 no. 11-3-7. 14/54. Y, 10.

Meeting with Yugoslavians. Pt. 3. Jansz, J. et al. A little about everything. W. Essmont. Typodemo. Bratislava 23. 10/57. P, 1.

Technical education of the Federal Chamber of Industry. Bilten Ind. Polj. 2 no. 14-8-9. 10/56. Y, 16.

There are no industrialists. J. D. Ekon. polj. 6 no. 269-405. 10/57. Y, 5.

Unfavorable prices of industrial products for rural areas. M. Marčević. Ekon. polj. 5 no. 247. 11/53-11/54. D/54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

The need of building a river merchant fleet. M. H. Medunar. transport. 2 no. 9. 237-260. [1956]. Y, 5.

The river traffic as shown in Indeks. S. Stanić. Statist. 10. 50-3-1. 1/57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE

The 18th Meeting of the Council of the Federal Insurance Institute. Osiguranje 3 no. 4. 1-3. 4/57. Y, 5.

Insurance premiums in 1957. M. Milišević. Osiguranje 3 no. 4. 15. 4/57. Y, 5.

Legal character of insurance agents. V. Sobal. Osiguranje 3 no. 4. 8-14. 4/57. Y, 5.

Who should manage the Federal Insurance Institute? Ekon. polj. 5 no. 247. 12/56. D/56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

Livestock insurance and tables of the mortality of horses. V. Veselinović. Osiguranje 3 no. 4. 3-5. 4/57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, BURGLARY

Determining burglary damages. V. Bucić. Osiguranje 3 no. 4. 16-19. 4/57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, BUSINESS

The insurance of constructions. N. Nikolić. Osiguranje 3 no. 4. 5-8. 4/57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, TRANSPORTATION

The change of the Decree on Compulsory Insurance of Parcels in Railroad Transportation. A. Končarov. Železnice Jug. 13 no. 5-22. 10/57. Y, 16.

Something on the insurance of inland transportation. V. Jovović. Hempro. bil. 7 no. 7. 10-11. 1/57. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - INVESTMENTS

Investments and annuities. Ekon. polj. 5 no. 247. 11/53-11/54. D/56. Y, 5.

Maintenance of investments. Ekon. polj. 6 no. 269-478. 4/57. Y, 5.

The productivity and growth of our investments in a second postwar period. R. Bicanic. Ekon. polj. 6 no. 297. 12/56-12/57. Y, 5.

The revalorization of investments. Ekon. polj. 6 no. 269. 4/57. Y, 5.

Who is the investor, what are the investments? D. Ekon. polj. 6 no. 269-478. 4/57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - JUDGMENTS

Contribution to the discussion on the question of whether court judgments can be considered as a source of law in Yugoslavia. S. Kanić. Nar. upr. 7 no. 4. 5. 125-131. 4/57. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - JUDICIAL STATISTICS

Judicial-criminal statistics in 1957. R. Lalić. Statist. 10. 50-5. 1/57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - KARST

Improving the Karst areas, legal regulations. J. Marčić. Sumar. list. 80 no. 7/8. 212-216. 1/57. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

A conference of labor statisticians. V. O. Statist. 10. 51. 2. 5/57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Differences in labor productivity. Ekon. polj. 6 no. 269. 4/57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LAW

Problems of law in Yugoslavia. S. Zawadzki. Prawo i zycie 1 no. 13. 3. 0/56. P, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - LIGNITE

Domestic lignites as power raw material. In German and Serbo-Croatian. D. Delle. Tehnika. 12 no. 6. 909-1005. 1/57. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOBSTERS

Catching lobsters and spiny lobsters. F. Grubić. Mor. rib. 8 no. 11. 378-379. 1/56. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Personal income and communes. R. Eron. polj. 6 no. 269. 470-473. 1/57. Y, 5.

The Yugoslav experiment (To be contd.) (ZS). Rada. nared. 13 no. 60. 14-15. 1/56. P, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - METEOROLOGY

Belgrade. Aeroloska opservatorija. Godisnjak. Annuaire. Beograd. Izd. Saveznog hidrometeoroloskog zavoda. [Yearbook of the Aerologic Observatory of Belgrade issued by the Federal Hydrometeorological Institute. In French and Serbo-Croatian. maps, tables.] Y. 13. Year 1951. 1953. 68 p. Year 1952. 1956. 96 p.

YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

The place and role of the platoon commandant in moral and civic education. J. Kordis. Vojni glasnik. 10 no. 9/10. 40-43. 5/56. Y, 17.

The preparation and method of the survey of training opinion. U. Trivan. Vojni glasnik. 10 no. 9/10. 31-34. 5/56. Y, 17.

A survey of the final individual training of each soldier. R. Trnavac. Vojni glasnik. 10 no. 9/10. 26-30. 5/56. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - MOTION-PICTURE CARTOONS

The animated cartoon and reality. C. Prica. Republika. Zagreb. 13 no. 1. 26-27. 1/57. Y, 11.

YUGOSLAVIA - MOTION PICTURES

Udruzenje filmskih proizvođača Jugoslavije. Cannes 1956. 1e film jugoslavie. [Selection yougoslave pour le 9 festival international du film a Cannes, 1956] Beograd, 1956. 8 pamphlets (in portfolio). [Cannes, 1956, the Yugoslav film. In French. illus.] Y, 9.

The picture and the space, a chronicle on Yugoslav motion-picture production and direction. C. Prica. Republika. Zagreb. 12 no. 6. 48-49. 1/56. Y, 11.

YUGOSLAVIA - MOTOR VEHICLES

Internal-combustion engines as sources of power in connection with present and prospective motorization plans of Yugoslavia. In Russian and Serbo-Croatian. M. Dordović. Tehnika. 12 no. 6. 1037-1041. 1/57. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - NAVIGATION

Godisnjak pomorstva i rečnog saobraćaja. Split, Uprava pomorstva i rečnog saobraćaja. FNR Jugoslavije. [Yearbook issued by the Federal Administration of Maritime Affairs and River Navigation. forms, graphs, index, tables.] Y, 5. Year 1953. 1954. 874 p. Year 1954. [1955?] 817 p.

YUGOSLAVIA - NITROGEN INDUSTRIES

Group standardizing in the chemical industry; an experiment in the Ruse Nitrogen Factory. V. Ozim. Nova. proljev. 6 no. 1. 2. 57-62. 4/57. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - OBSTETRICS

Kongres Ginekologa-Akusera Jugoslavije. Zbornik radova. Beograd. [Collection of papers of the congress of Gynecologists-Obstetricians of Yugoslavia. English, French, and German summaries. illus., bibl., tables.] Y, 14. 2d Congress, 1953. Vol. 1. [Reports and coreports] 1953. Vol. 2. [Coreports, free themes, and discussion] 1954. 378 p.

YUGOSLAVIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

The census of government employees. M. Petković. Statist. 10. 45-1. 5/56. Y, 5.

The official who issues the order to transfer funds from one article of the budget to another with the intent of acquiring material profit for himself or for somebody else commits the criminal act of abusing official rights. I. Pompe. Pravnik. Ljubljana. 12 no. 1. 2. 58-65. 1/57. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - ONIONS

Fighting the fungi on onions. M. Mance. Hem. poljopr. no. 6. 39-41. 1/57. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - ORES

The strip mining of ores in Yugoslavia. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian. Rudy. 6 no. 5. 181-183. 1/57. C, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - PEA WEEVIL

Experiences in destroying pea weevils with carbon disulfide. R. Dile. Hem. poljopr. no. 5. 47-50. 1/57. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - PENSIONS

Regarding the draft of the law on the pension insurance. J. Cencic. Samouprava soc. zav. 4 no. 7. 6. 153-169. 1/57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PETROLEUM

Increase of the production in the Pločevo oil field by breaking the layers. M. Mejak. Nova. proljev. 6 no. 1. 2. 63-75. 4/57. Y, 16.

Using long-term credits for prospecting for petroleum. Ekon. polj. 6 no. 270. 502. 1/57. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - PHOSPHATES

Manuring the crops with superphosphate; a reference to experience past. D. Dordović. Hem. poljopr. no. 4. 8-14. 1/57. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

The new methods of physical education and our schools. D. Chloupek. Savrem. skola. 11 no. 5. 6. 325-333. 1/56. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

Chemicals for plant protection to be imported in 1957. Hem. poljopr. no. 5. 6. 1/57. Y, 15.

Problem of the purchase and use of the products for plant protection. R. Draganic. Hem. poljopr. no. 5. 51-53. 1/57. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - POLICE

Marković, Tomislav. Narodna milicija i bezbjednost kriminaliteta. Beograd. [Redakcija časopisa Narodna milicija] 1956. 124 p. (Mala stvarna biblioteka, 11) [People's police and the prevention of criminality. footnotes.] Y, 9.

Ivan Kobovčić. Ljudi opisi (Personal Identification), a book review. I. Lovric. Nar. milic. 9 no. 5. 63-64. 1/57. Y, 5.

Ten years of the School for Officers of People's Militia. P. Diklic. Nar. milic. 10 no. 1. 16-22. 1/57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Another significant anniversary. D. Stanković. Nar. milic. 9 no. 5. 7-10. 1/57. Y, 5.

Chronicle of our economic and political life. G. G. Nasa. Zena. Slovenija. no. 9. 243-244. 1/56. Y, 5.

A comparative survey of federal and republican administrative organs. Nar. upr. 7 no. 4. 6. 147-149. 4/57. Y, 6.

Dr. Leon Gersković's Državna uprava Jugoslavije (The Government of Yugoslavia), a book review. V. Stanković. Nar. milic. 10 no. 1. 56. 1/57. Y, 5.

From the history of our services; an action by the Security Information Service in occupied Ljubljana. Nar. milic. 9 no. 5. 36-40. 1/57. Y, 5.

In the year 1957, a view on socialism democracy, and nationalism. M. Ristic. Republika. Zagreb. 13 no. 1. 1-2. 1/57. Y, 11.

Justification of the expenditures by the State Secretariat for Internal Affairs of Yugoslavia for 1957. S. Stefanović. Nar. milic. 10 no. 1. 1-7. 1/57. Y, 5.

Our state administration under new conditions. 1. E. Kardelj. Ljud. upr. 9 no. 5. 6. 185-196. 1/56. Y, 6.

Secretariats of the Executive Council. J. Globoknik. Ljud. upr. 9 no. 5. 6. 199-204. 1/56. Y, 6.

Socialist reality and the "theories" of Comrade E. Kardelj. Tr. from the Russian. A. Rumenčev. Ljup. 37 no. 1. 13-37. 1/57. R, 6.

Some current problems. Nar. milic. 9 no. 5. 11-14. 1/57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Statistika PTT. Beograd. Generalna direkcija posta, telegrafa i telefona. [Statistical report of the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. illus., chiefly tables.] Y, 5. Year 1953. 1954. 112 p. Year 1955. 1956. 126 p.

YUGOSLAVIA - POSTAL SERVICE (Continued)

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija posta. Spisak posta, telegrafa i telefona sa opštim PTT daljinom Beograd, 1956 304 p. [List of post, telegraph, and telephone offices with a general list of distances between them chiefly tables] Y, 5.

The mail service in big cities M Micic PTT sind 8 no. 9,2-5 S'56 Y, 5

The results of elections for workers' councils. M Pantelic. PTT sind 8 no. 9 6-8 S'56 Y, 5

Territorial jurisdiction of postal enterprises A Corko PTT sind 8 no. 9:10-11 S'56 Y, 5.

The Third Session of the Central Committee of our Union. PTT sind 8 no. 9:15-16 S'56 Y, 5.

What was revealed at the seminar for controllers in Split. S. Duvnjak. PTT sind 8 no. 9 9-10 S'56 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - POTATOES

Chemicals for the safekeeping of potatoes in stores. I Dodig. Hem poljopr no. 4:44-47 '57. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - POWER (MECHANICS)

Coal as raw material for the production of power. In German and Serbo-Croatian. A. Blazek. Tehnika 12 no. 6 937-947 '57 Y, 16

Pogonska snaga u privredi FNRJ (Motive Power in the Economy of Yugoslavia); a book review. Z Cika Statistickar no. 61 5 F'57 Y, 5.

Power problems of our chemical industry. In French and Serbo-Croatian C. Jenic Tehnika 12 no. 6: 983-988 '57. Y, 16.

Power resources of Yugoslavia and its rail transportation. In German and Serbo-Croatian D. Dimitrijevic. Tehnika 12 no. 6:1029-1036 '57. Y, 16.

Problems of power supply in food industry In English and Serbo-Croatian Z Protic. Tehnika 12 no. 6: 1000-1028b '57. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - PRICES

Unfavorable prices of industrial products for rural areas. M. Markovic. Ekon pol 5 no. 247:1193-1194 D'56. Y, 5.

The way toward which statistical research on the price policy of administrative districts should be directed R. Lisicic Statistickar no. 50:4 Ja'57 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC UTILITIES

The economic limit of prices for public utilities. Ekon pol 6 no. 270:490-499 Jo'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - RADIO

The detennial of the Yugoslav Union of Radio Amateurs. S. Ribar Radioamater Jug 10 no. 7:170-179 Ji'56. Y, 16.

Radio amateurship in Yugoslavia. M. Danon and others. Radioamater Jug 10 no. 7:191-197 Ji'56. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS

Sindikat železnice Jugoslavije. Kongres. Sarajevo [Proceedings of the congress of the Union of Railroad Workers of Yugoslavia. illus., tables] Y, 5. 4th Congress, June 3-5, 1956. 1956. 221 p.

Udruženje preduzeća za snabrevanje putnika i turista Jugoslavije. Spisak relacija za kuponsko vozno ispravo [Beograd] [List of distances for coupon tickets issued by the Association of Travel and Tourist Agencies of Yugoslavia in French and Serbo-Croatian fold. map, chiefly tables] Y, 5. Effective Jan. 1, 1956. [1955] 30 p.

The application of standard technical regulations and rules in construction. D. Lazic. Zeleznice Jug 12 no. 9:31-32 S'56. Y, 16.

The change of the Decree on Compulsory Insurance of Parcels in Railroad Transportation. A. Konikov. Zeleznice Jug 13 no. 5:22 My'57. Y, 16.

Contribution to the rational and economic maintenance of the roadbed of our railroads. Lj. Vlasavljevic. Zeleznice Jug 12 no. 9:20-24 S'56 Y, 16.

Power resources of Yugoslavia and its rail transportation. In German and Serbo-Croatian. D. Dimitrijevic. Tehnika 12 no. 6:1029-1036 '57. Y, 16.

The real significance of determining the volume of goods in rail transportation. V. Tomašic. Zeleznice Jug 13 no. 5:11-13 My'57. Y, 16.

Selection of white metals for roller bearings of our railroad cars. Z. Rakar. Zeleznice Jug 12 no. 9:7-11 S'56. Y, 16.

Stojan Novakovic's Teorijske osnove železničkih tarifa i tarifiške politike (Theoretical Basis of Railroad Tariff Rates and the Tariff Policy); a book review V. Kolarić Zeleznice Jug 12 no. 9:36-40 S'56. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE

The Belgrade-Salzburg-Munich direct postal cars. I. J. PTT sind 8 no. 9 12 S'56. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - RANGE FINDING

Training in the operation of the M-12 (T-41) range finder S. Mihajlovic. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 9/10:73-76 S/O'56. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - REAL PROPERTY

The unregistered changes in real property. Ekon pol 6 no. 270:504 Jo'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - REFRIGERATORS

"Frozen" refrigerators. Ekon pol 6 no. 268 455-456 My'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - RETAIL TRADE

How to improve commerce in retail trade. B. Novkovic. Nova trg 10 no. 5:321-323 My'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - RIVERS

The Sava River, a hydrographic survey D. Dukic. Nauk i priro 10 no. 1:36 47 '57 Y, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - ROAD MAPS

Turistička stampa. Autokarta Jugoslavije sa kratkim opisom turističkih mesta 2. popravljeno izd. Beograd, 1956 1 v. (unpaged) [Road map, Yugoslavia, with a short description of tourist places. 2d rev ed 45 col maps] Y, 12

Turistička stampa Road map, Yugoslavia, with a short description of the tourist places. Beograd, 1955. 1 v. (unpaged) [In English illus., 44 col maps] Y, 12

YUGOSLAVIA - ROADS

The 4th Congress of the Road Export of Yugoslavia P. Vukotic. Ceste most 5 no. 6:233-234 Jo'57. Y, 16.

Our roads and the exploitation of quarries. (To be contd.) N. Simic. Ceste most 5 no. 6:218-223 Jo'57. Y, 16.

Practical knowledge for roadmen. IV. Storing the materials (To be contd.) Ceste most 5 no. 6:226-229 Jo'57. Y, 16.

Roadmen and their uniforms and equipment. V. Jurcic. Ceste most 5 no. 6:232 Jo'57 Y, 16.

Safety conditions of the transportation on our roads in 1956. Nar milic 10 no. 2:91-94 F'57. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - SCHOLARSHIPS

More planning should be shown in the granting of scholarships D. Stojcovic. Univer vesn 9 no. 11:4 Jo'56. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

Role of women in the management of schools. L. Gabrovsek. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 9:241-242 '56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Capacity and quality of our shoe production? L. Ekon pol 6 no. 269:473-474 My'57. Y, 5.

For whose skin to fear? Ekon pol 6 no. 268:452-454 My'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SOAP INDUSTRY

Using toluene oil in the soap industry. D. Trnkopovic. Hempro bil 6 no. 11:12:34-38 '56. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - SOILS

Analysis of soil related to the use of artificial fertilizers. R. Kovacevic-Tatic. Hem poljopr no. 4:24-30 '57. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - STARE DECISIONS

Contribution to the discussion on the question of whether court judgments can be considered as a source of law in Yugoslavia. S. Kamhi. Nar upr 7 no. 4:6:125-131 Ap/My'56. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - STATE FARMS

State farms and cooperatives in 1956; some preliminary data. Ekon pol 6 no. 268:447-448 My'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS

Annuaire statistique de la Republique Federative Populaire de Yougoslavie Beograd, Institut federal de statistique [French translation of texts and terms of Statisticki godisnjak FNRJ (Statistical Year-book of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia) issued by the Federal Statistical Office] Y, 5.

Year 1954 1954 164 p.
Year 1955 1955 159 p.
Year 1956 1956 176 p.

Courses of mathematics in the Federal Statistical Office Z. Cika Statistickar no. 50:4 Ja'57. Y, 5

The improvement of district statistics. M. Ekon pol 5 no. 247 1197 D'56. Y, 5.

Sale of the Statistical Calendar for 1957. Statistickar no. 50:8 Ja'57. Y, 5.

Statistical field work S. Matić Statistickar no. 45 5 S'56 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS, VITAL

A meeting of statisticians-demographers at Ljubljana A. Plavec Statistickar no. 51:5 F'57 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SUGAR BEETS

Spraying of sugar beets with a solution of artificial fertilizers for the purpose of nourishment P. Spasic. Hem poljopr no. 6 24-27 '57. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - SULFURIC ACID INDUSTRY

The production of sulfuric acid in Yugoslavia. D. K. Hempro bil 6 no. 11:12:19-21 '56. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Determining the initial elements in fitting with armored cars D. Nikitin. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 9/10:50-61 S/O'56 Y, 17.

Tactical-drilling training of the tank platoon. L. Mihajlovski. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 9/10:21-25 S/O'56. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - TARIFFS

Changes in the Yugoslav-German mutual tariffs. Medunar transport 2 no. 9:252-253 [F'56] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TAXATION

Property taxes, duties, and stamp duties in the first quarter of this year. Ekon pol 6 no. 269:481 My'57 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Some problems of polytechnic education and its method of teaching in compulsory eight-year schools. N. Potkonjak. Savrem škola 11 no. 7:8:449-465 '56. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Statistika PTT. Beograd, telegrafa i telefona. General Direction of P. phones. Year

Mr. Ap'57. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - THEATER

General law on theaters. J. Smidovnik. Ljud upr 9 no. 5:8:226-236 '56. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - TOURIST TRADE

The economic significance of tourism. S. Lovrenovic. Nar upr 7 no. 4:5:131-134 Ap/My'56. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

In our country and in the world. Ekon pol 6 no. 269:472-473 My'57. Y, 6.

Too many subjects. Lj. A. Ekon pol 5 no. 247:1195-1196 D'56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Regulations on highway traffic signs and signals. A. Granic. Nar milic 10 no. 2:86-90 F'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORT WORKERS

Sindikat saobraćajnih radnika Jugoslavije, Kongres Zgrub [Proceedings of the congress of the Union of Transport Workers of Yugoslavia illus, tables] Y, 5

4th Congress, May 18-19, 1956 [1956] 157 p

YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION

Always calculating, a new elements of the investment policy in transportation D. Bejakovic Ekon pol 6 no. 268 415-416 May '57 Y, 5

An analysis of the force of engines in our transportation In French and Serbo-Croatian. R. Stokovic Tehnika 12 no. 6 1042 1048 '57 Y, 16

The combined rail-river transit transportation through the Yugoslav Adriatic port of Rijeka D. P. Medunar transport 2 no. 9 262 [56] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Problems and trends of road transportation in Yugoslavia (To be continued) M. Varlandy, B. Veznar Ceste most 5 no. 6 235-240 Je '57 Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

Regulations on trawl fishing J. Bisioli Mor rib 8 no. 11 392 393 N '56 Y, 15

YUGOSLAVIA - TRENCH MORTARS

Directing the 82 mm mine thrower by a chart. I. Petrovic Vojni glasnik 10 no. 9/10 67-72 S. O. 56. Y, 17

YUGOSLAVIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Resolutions of the Third Inter-Varsity Conference, held May 28 and 29, 1956, at Bled Univer vesn 9 no. 111: 1-2 Je '56. Y, 8

Some experiences related to the social management of universities. D. Markovic Univer vesn 9 no. 111 1 Je '56 Y, 8

YUGOSLAVIA - VACATION SCHOOLS

Preparing cadres for the organization of free work for students D. Mirkovic-Lebl Savrem skola 11 no. 7/8-471-473 '56. Y, 8

YUGOSLAVIA - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Education of cadres and the new regulations on scholarships. P. Kobe Ljud upr 9 no. 5/6 216-226 '56. Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Some problems of professional orientation, the Founding Assembly of the Yugoslav Association for Professional Orientation Bilten Ind kom 2 no. 14:21-23 Je '56. Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - WAGES

An inquiry concerning the wages in economy of 1957 R. Krulj. Statisticki no. 51:3 F '57. Y, 5.

A more stimulative wage system? Restoration of accumulation funds in industry and transportation and in other fields of economy similar to that of the state farms S. E. Ekon pol 5 no. 247 1187-1188 D '56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - WHEAT

Insufficient marginal utility in the chain of the organization of production and trade of wheat Ekon pol 6 no. 270:499-501 Je '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Colakovic, Rodoljub Zapis iz oslobodilackog rata Beograd, Prosveta [Notes from the Liberation War illus, port., fold map, glossary, indexes] Y, 4

Vol 1 1956 813 p
Vol 2 1956 890 p

Marjanovic, Jovan Narodnoslobodilacki rat, narodna revolucija u Jugoslaviji 1941-1945, kratak pregled [Beograd] Kultura, 1956 142 p [National Liberation War, people's revolution in Yugoslavia, 1941-1945, a short outline illus, port., fold, maps] Y, 4

The disarming of the Ljubija mine garrison, October 1943. H. Omanovic. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 9/10 104-110 S. O '56 Y, 17

Memoirs and chronicles of the National Liberation War as historical sources E. Hasanagic Ist gl no. 1 71-79 '56 Y, 4.

The military role of Yugoslavia and her contribution to the victory over fascism in the Second World War M. Hotic Ist gl no. 1 3-20 '56. Y, 4.

YUGOSLAVIA - YOUTH

For a general research on youth, the Sixth Plenum of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia M. Mijuskovic. Savrem skola 11 no. 5/6:321-324 '56 Y, 8.

Standard of living and working youth, subjects discussed at the Plenum of the Central Council of the Trade-Union of Yugoslavia Ekon pol 5 no. 245:1152-1153 D '56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVS IN DENMARK

Denmark, a fairy tale itself. B. Pavlovic Republika Zagreb 13 no. 2/3 14-15 F/Mi '57. Y, 11

YUGOSLAVS IN ETHIOPIA

Shepherds of the yellow savannas, poetical impressions, in words and pictures, from Ethiopia. F. Vodopivec Republika Zagreb 13 no. 2/3 40-41 F/Mi '57. Y, 11.

YUGOSLAVS IN POLAND

The theater worthy of knowing A. Grodzicki. Przegl kult 6 no. 21 6-7 My '57 P, 1.

YUGOSLAVS IN SLOVAKIA

A welcome to the Zagreb opera in Bratislava. E. Zavarsky Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 21,9 My '57. C, 11.

ZACIU, MIRCEA

A few marginal notes on the book of a young author. R. Luca. Viata rom 10 no. 2:229-232 F '57. R, 11.

ZADEIKIS, POVLAS

Povilas Zadelkis, an obituary. J. Gendr. Aidai no. 6. 286 Je '57. Li, 11.

ZAGORSKI, WACLAW

Zagorski contra Kotarbinski. W. Wohnout. Kultura no. 6 133-143 Je '57. P, 1

ZAGREB - EXHIBITIONS

Two exhibitions in Zagreb: Oton Gliha, Antun Motika. V. Sinobad. Nasi razgi 6 no. 11:263-284 Je '57. Y, 1.

ZAGREB - FAIRS

The significance of the Zagreb International Fair and its role in Yugoslav foreign trade. In French. I. Bacun. Rev exp young 1:21-22 '56. Y, 5.

ZAGREB - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Conditions of hotel trade in Zagreb. Ekon pol 6 no. 270. 496 Je '57. Y, 6

ZAGREB - MARKETS

Zagreb experiences in the supply of the city with fruit and vegetables. Ekon pol 5 no. 247 1189-1190 D '56. Y, 5.

ZALITE, ELINA

Elina Zalite's Rudens rozes (Autumn Roses) blooms again, a criticism. G. Tielmanis. Lijun makala no. 24 4 Je '57. La, 11.

ZARNOWSKI, LUDWIK

Ludwik Zarnowski; an obituary. K. Gierdzicewski. Hultik P 24 no. 2 66-67 F '57. P, 10.

ZAWIEYSKI, JERZY

Who is guilty? A review of a play. S. Trogut. Przegl kult 6 no. 16 10 Ap '57 P, 1.

ZENCZYKOWSKI, WACLAW

The late Professor Wacław Zenczykowski (1907-1957), an obituary. J. Zawistowski. Mat bud 12 no. 4:97-98 Ap '57. P, 16

ZEROMSKI, STEFAN

Stefan Zeromski's unknown letter of the time when the Public Library in Zakopane was being organized. E. Marczevska-Standowa. Bibli 22 [c. 23] no. 10 305 O '56. P, 2

Zeromski's world. A. Rogalski. Kierunki 2 no. 23 3, 11 Je '57 P, 3.

ZIDAROV, KAMEN

A play about love and honor, a book review. I. Holadzhieva. Lit misul 1 no. 1:123-120 Ja/F '57. B, 11.

ZINC

Kinetics of lead precipitation by iron and zinc from chloride solutions. J. Kamecki, J. Sedlinski, M. Glinz. tryk. Axiom hutn 1 no. 3:195-210 '56. P, 16.

The mineralogical character of the Pb-Zn mineralization area at Ochitna. J. Bono. Cas min geol 2 no. 1:1-13 '57. C, 12.

ZOCH, IVAN BRANISLAV

Ivan Branislav Zoch, a biographic sketch. J. Luciak. Cirkevne listy 70 no. 1:10-11 Ja '57. C, 3

ZOLA, EMILE

Observations on the realism of the last novels of Zola. I. Mavrodin-Stanoscu. Analele Univ stint soc no. 7: 235-245 '56. R, 1.

ZOOLOGY - TERMINOLOGY

A few remarks on terminology and nomenclature in connection with the discussion of Professor Cl. I. Werner's book S. Feliksinski, T. Jaszowski. Komens biol 5 no. 6:643-647 '56. P, 13.

ZOOPLANKTON

see PLANKTON and this subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA.

ZUBEK, LUDO

Ludo Zubek's Skryty pramen (The Hidden Source); a book review. P. Stovecek. Slov pohi 73 no. 2:209-212 F '57. C, 11.

ZYKMUND, VACLAV

V. Zykmond's Co je realismus? (What Is Realism?); a book review. L. Novak. Vytv prace 6 no. 11:4 Je '57. C, 10.

PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

Acta biochim Pol	ACTA BIOCHIMICA POLONICA P, 13.	Cs fysiolo	ČESKOSLOVENSKA FYSIOLOGIE C, 13.	Gosp gorn	GOSPODARKA GORNICHTWA P, 5
Acta ethnogr Hung	ACTA ETHNOGRAPHICA H, 12	Csl vojak	ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ VOJÁK C, 17	Gosp mat	GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA P, 5
Acta mat Hung	ACTA MATHEMATICA H, 13	Ctenar	CTENAR C, 2.	Gosp ryb	GOSPODARKA RYBNA P, 15.
Acta microbiol Pol	ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA POLONICA P, 13	Cult fiz	CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT R, 8.	Gosp wodna	GOSPODARKA WODNA P, 16.
Acta physica Pol	ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA P, 13	Cz Econ Bul	ČZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN C, 5	Handel zagrn	HANDEL ZAGRANICZNY P, 5
Aidai	AIDAI L, 11	Delo Beograd	DELO. Beograd Y, 11.	Hem poljopr	HEMIZACIJA POLJOPRIVREDE. JOURNAL OF FERTILIZERS AND CROP PROTECTION Y, 15.
Allami gazd	ALLAMI GAZDASAG H, 15	Drevarsky vyskum	DREVARSKÝ VYSKUM C, 16	Hempro bil	HEMPRO-BILTEN Y, 16
Analele Partid	Partidul Muncitoresc Român. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului ANALELE R, 6	Drobna wytwor	DROBNA WYTWORCZOSC P, 5.	Hidr kozl	HYDROLOGIAI KOZLONY. HYDROLOGICAL JOURNAL H, 12.
Analele Univ stint nat	Bucharest Universitatea "C. I. Parhon " ANALELE. SERIA STINTELOR NATURII R, 13	Diagownictwo	DROGOWNICTWO P, 16	Hidrotehnica	HIDROTEHNICA R, 16.
Analele Univ stint soc	Bucharest Universitatea "C. I. Parhon " ANALELE. SERIA STINTELOR SOCIALE R, 1	Diuzhno vpered	DRUZHNO VPERED C, 1	Hist cas SAV	HISTORICKÝ CASOPIS C, 4.
Annales AA phys	Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. ANNALES. SECTIO AA PHYSICA ET CHEMIA P, 13.	Ekon pol	EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Y, 5.	Hlas pravosl Czech	HLAS PRAVOSLAVI C, 3.
Annales C biol	Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. ANNALES. SECTIO C BIOLOGIA P, 13.	Ekon pregl	EKONOMSKI PREGLED Y, 5.	Hrv rev	HRVATSKA REVIJA. LA REVISTA CROATA Y, 1.
Architektura Pol	ARCHITEKTURA P, 10.	Ekonomista	EKONOMISTA P, 5	Hud rozhl	HUDEBNÍ ROZHLEDY C, 9
Architectura RPR	ARCHITECTURA RPR R, 10.	El tech obz	ELEKTROTECHNICKÝ OBZOR C, 16.	Hut listy	HUTNICKÉ LISTY C, 16
Archiw gorn	ARCHIWUM GORNICHTWA P, 16.	Elektr vest	ELEKTROTECHNICKÝ VESTNÍK. ELECTROTECHNICAL REVIEW Y, 16.	Hutnik Cz	HUTNÍK C, 16.
Archiw hutn	ARCHIWUM HUTNICTWA P, 16.	Elektrotechnik	ELEKTROTECHNIKA C, 16.	Hutnik P	HUTNÍK P, 16
Archiw hydrotech	ARCHIWUM HYDROTECHNIKI P, 16.	Elektrotechnika	ELEKTROTECHNIKA H, 16.	Iasul lit	IASUL LITERAR R, 11.
Archiw inz lad	ARCHIWUM INŻYNIERII ŁADOWEJ P, 16.	Eletm ipar	ELELMÉZESI IPAR H, 16.	Ikon misul	IKONOMICIESKA MISUL B, 5
Archiw mech	ARCHIWUM MECHANIKI STOSOWANEJ P, 16.	Elet inod	ELET ES IRODALOM H, 11.	Ind text Rum	INDUSTRIA TEXTILA R, 16.
Archiw min	ARCHIWUM MINERALOGICZNE P, 12.	Energetica Rum	ENERGETICA R, 16.	Industria const	INDUSTRIA CONSTRUCTILOR SI A MATERIALELOR DE CONSTRUCTII R, 16
Arh vest SAZU	ARHEOLOSKI VESTNIK. ACTA ARCHAEOLOGICA Y, 4.	Energelika Cz	ENERGETIKA C, 16.	Industria lemnului	INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI R, 16.
Arip patr	ARPILE PATRIEI R, 16.	Erdomernoki kozl	Sopron, Hungary. Erdomernoki Folskola. AZ ERDOMERNOKI FOISKOLA KOZLEMENYEI H, 15.	Inz i bud	INŻYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO P, 10.
Bany lap	BANYASZATI LAPOK H, 16.	Evang elet	EVANGELIKUS ELET H, 3.	Irod ujs	IRODALMI UJSAG H, 11.
Bellona	BELLONA P, 17.	Fiz szemle	FIZIKAI SZEMLE H, 13.	Ist gl	ISTORISKI GLASNIK Y, 4.
Bibl	BIBLIOTEKARZ P, 2.	Gaz woda san	GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA P, 16.	Izgradnja	IZGRADNJA Y, 16.
Bilten Ind kom	Savezna Industrijska komora. BILTEN Y, 16.	Gazd figyelo	GAZDASAGI FIGYELO H, 5.	Izv fin stop	Svishtov, Bulgaria. Viseh finansovo-stopanski Institut. Y, 15
Biologia	BIOLOGIA C, 13.	Geod kart	GEODEZIA ES KARTOGRAFIA H, 13.	Izv Geol inst BAN	
Biologia Torun	BIOLOGIA P, 13.	Geod kart obzor	GEODETICKÝ A KARTOGRAFICKÝ OBZOR C, 13.	Izv Inst pedag BAN	
Biul rozgl Kraj	Warsaw. Rozglosnia "Kraj." BIULETYN P, 6.	Geogr zbor SAZU	Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Institut za geografijo. GEOGRAFSKI ZBORNIK. ACTA GEOGRAPHICA Y, 12.	Jaun gretos	
Biul shken shoq	Tirane. Instituti i Shkencave I RP to Shqiptaria. BULETIN PER SHKENCAT SHOQEROR A, 1.	Geografia	GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE P, 12.	Jazyk rosyjski	
Cal bibliot	CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARULUI R, 2.	Gep	GEP H, 16	Just noua	
Cas CSUA	CASOPIS ČESKOSLOVENSKÝCH USTAVU ASTRONOMICKÝCH C, 13.	Gl Srp prav crkve	GLASNIK; SLUŽBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE Y, 3.	Kal nov Czech	
Cas min geol	CASOPIS PRO MINERALOGII A GEOLOGII C, 12.	Gl Vrh isl star	Vrhovno islamsko starjesinstvo GLASNIK Y, 3.	Kal szemle	
Chem zvesti	CHEMICKÉ ZVESTI C, 16.	Godishnik Bulg bibl inst	Sofia. Bulgarski bibliografski institut. GODISHNIK B, 2.	Kierunki	
Chemik	CHEMIK P, 13.	Godishnik filolog	Sofia. Universitet. Filologicheski fakultet. GODISHNIK B, 11.	Kniznica	
Cirkevne listy	CIRKEVNE LISTY C, 3.	Godishnik fiz mat	Sofia. Universitet. Fiziko-matematicheski fakultet. GODISHNIK. MATEMATIKA I FIZIKA B, 13.	Knjiga slov zalozeb	
		Godishnik Min geol inst	Sofia. Minno-geolozhki Institut. GODISHNIK B, 16.	Kodum tagasip	
		Gornictwo	GORNICTWO P, 16.	Komunistas	
				Kosmos biol	
				Kozgard szemle	
				Kozl tud sz	

horleked kuzl	Hungary Kuzponi Szallitas Tancos KOZLEKFDESI KOZLONY H, 10	Naboz revue	NABOZENSKA REVUE C, 3	Probleme econ	PROBLEME ECONOMICE R, 5
Krest revue	KRESTANSKA REVUE C, 3	Nafta Pol	NAFTA P, 16.	Prum potravln	PRUMYSŁ POTRAVIN C, 16
Kridla vlasti	KRIDLA VLASTI C, 16	Nar milic	NARODNA MILICIJA Y, 5	Przeql art	PRZEGLĄD ARTYSTYCZNY P, 10
Kult zivot Slov	KULTURNY ZIVOT C, 11	Nar prosv	NARODNA PROSVETA B, 8	Przeql bud	PRZEGLĄD BUDOWLANY P, 16
kultura	KULTURA P, 1	Nar upr	NARODNA UPRAVA Y, 6.	Przeql geod	PRZEGLĄD GEODEZYJNY P, 13.
kultura fiz	KULTURA FIZYCZNA P, 8	Nar vzb Czech	NARODNI VYBORY C, 6	Przeql gorn	PRZEGLĄD GORNICZY P, 16
Kuznica kapl	KUZNICA KAPLANSKA P, 3	Nasa veda	NASA VEDA C, 1	Przeql kol	PRZEGLĄD KOLEJOWY P, 16
Kvasny prem	KVASNY PRUMYSŁ C, 16	Nasa zena Slovenij	NASA ZENA Y, 5	Pizeql kol drog	PRZEGLĄD KOLEJOWY DRO- GOWY P, 16.
Lawnik lud	LAWNİK LUDOWY P, 7	Nasi razgl	NASI RAZGLEDI Y, 1	Przeql kult	PRZEGLĄD KULTURALNY P, 1
Legalitatea pop	LEGALITATEA POPULARA R, 7	Nauk i priir	NAUKA I PRIRODA Y, 13	Przeql orient	PRZEGLĄD ORIENTALISTYCZ- NY P, 4
Letopis Mat srp	LETOPIS MATICE SRPSKE Y, 11	Nepageszsag	NEPEGESZSAGY H, 14	Przeql papier	PRZEGLĄD PAPIERNICZY P, 16
Liet dien	LILTUVU DIENOS LITHU- AMIAN DAYS LI, 1.	Noorus	NOORUS E, 5	Przeql skorzany	PRZEGLĄD SKORZANY P, 16
Limba romi	LIMBA ROMINA P, 11	Normalisace	NORMALISACE C, 16	Przeql spaw	PRZEGLĄD SPAWALNICTWA P, 16
Lit ir men	LITERATURA IR MENAS LI, 11	Nouk voel	NOUKOGUDE KOOL E, 8	Przeql statyst	PRZEGLĄD STATYSTYCZNY P, 5
Lit misul	LITERATURN MISUL B, 11	Nouk optaja	NOUKOGUDE OPETAJA E, 8	Przeql techn	PRZEGLĄD TECHNICZNY P, 16.
Lit nov	LITERARNI NOVINY C, 11	Nova proizv	NOVA PROIZVODNJA Y, 16	Przeql telekom	PRZEGLĄD TELEKOMUNIKA- CYJNY P, 16.
Lit un maksla	LITERATURA UN MAKSLA LI, 11	Nova trg	NOVA TRGOVINA Y, 5b	Przeql zach	PRZEGLĄD ZACHODNI P, 4
Ljud upr	LJUDSKA UPRAVA Y, 6	Novinarsky sbor	NOVINARSKY SBORNIK C, 11.	Pizeql zag soc	PRZEGLĄD ZAGADNIEN SOC- JALNYCH P, 5
Looming	LOOMING E, 11.	Nowa kultura	NOWA KULTURA P, 11	Przem chem	PRZEMYSŁ CHEMICZNY P, 10
Lupta	LUPTA EC CLASA R, 6	Nowa szkola	NOWA SZKOLA P, 8	Przem drzew	PRZEMYSŁ DRZEWNY P, 16
Magy fiz folyoir	MAGYAR FIZIKAI FOLYOIRAT H, 13	Nowe prawo	NOWE PRAWO P, 7	Przem gastr	PRZEMYSŁ GASTRONOMICZ- NY P, 16
Magy hir techn	MAGYAR HIRADASTECHNIKA H, 16	Obrance vlasti	OBANCE VLASTI C, 17	PTT sind	PTT Y, 5
Magy termud evb	Budapest Orszagos Magyar Termeszettudományi Mu- zeum. MAGYAR NEMZETI MUZEUM TERMEZETTUDOMÁNYI MUZEUM EY- KONYVE. ANNALES HIS- TORICO-NATURALES MU- SEI NATIONALIS HUNGARI- CI H, 13	Ochraha pracy	OCHRONA PRACY, BEZPIE- CZENSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY P, 10	Rada narod	RADA NARODOWA P, 6
Magy textil	MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA H, 16	Ochraha prirody	OCHRONA PRIRODY C, 15.	Radioamater Jug	RADIOAMATER Y, 10.
Magy tud	MAGYAR TUDOMANY H, 1	Ocroi sanat	OCROTIREA SANATATI IN R. P. R. R, 14.	Radioamator Pol	RADIOAMATOR P, 10
Mat bud	MATERIALY BUDOWLANE P, 16.	Odborar Prague	ODBORAR C, 5	Ref egyh	REFORMATUS EGYHAZ H, 3
Mat kozl MTA	Magyar Tudományos Akademia Matematikai es Fizikai Osztaly KOZLEMENYEI H, 13	Odziez	ODZIEZ P, 16	Reports Riga	REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROAD- CASTING STATION LI, 1
Mech zem	MECHANISACE ZEMEDELSTVI C, 15.	Ortodoxia	ORTODOXIA R, 3.	Reports Vilna	Vilna. Respublikinis Radioas REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROAD- CASTING STATION LI, 1
Meddobje	MEDDOBJE ENTRESIGLO Y, 11.	Osigurante	OSIGURANJE Y, 5	Republika Zagreb	REPUBLIKA Y, 11.
Medunar transport	MEDUNARODNI TRANSPORT Y, 5	Pad Latv kolh	PADOMJU LATVIJAS KOL- CHOZNIKS La, 15	Repules	REPULES H, 16.
Melyepit lud sz	MELYEPITESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 16	Pam teatr	PAMIETNIK TEATRALNY P, 9	Rev exp young	REVUE DES EXPORTATEURS YUGOSLAVES Y, 5.
Metalurgia constr mas	METALURGIA SI CONSTRUC- TIA DE MASINI R, 16.	Papir a celulosa	PAPIR A CELULOSA C, 16.	Rev padurilor	REVISTA PADURILOR R, 15
Meteor zpravy	METEOROLOGICKE ZPRAVY C, 13.	Pedagogika	PEDAGOGIKA C, 8	Rev transport	REVISTA TRANSPORTURILOR R, 16.
Mor rib	MORSKO RIBARSTVO Y, 15.	Pergale	PERGALE LI, 11	Rocz hig	Warsaw. Panstwowy Zaklad Higieny. ROCZNIKI P, 14
Motoryzacja	MOTORYZACJA P, 16	Petrol si gaze	PETROL SI GAZE R, 16	Rocz hist	ROCZNIKI HISTORYCZNE P, 4
Munka szemle	MUNKAGYI SZEMLE H, 5	Pilt ja sona	PILT JA SONA E, 1.	Rocz hist sztuki	ROCZNIK HISTORII SZTUKI P, 10.
Muv tort ert	MUVESZETI TÖRTENETI ER- TESITO H, 10.	Plan stop	PLANOVO STOPANSTVO B, 5	Rocz hum	ROCZNIKI HUMANISTYCZNE P, 1.
Muzyka Pol	MUZYKA; KWARTALNIK PO- SWIECONY HISTORII I TEORII MUZYKI ORAZ KRYTYCE NAUKOWEJ I ARTYSTYCZNEJ P, 9.	Po prostu	PO PROSTU P, 8	Rolnik spoldz	ROLNIK SPOŁDZIELCA P, 15
N Eesti raadio	N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROAD- CASTS E, 1	Pojist obz	POJISTNY OBZOR C, 5.	Rozpr hydrotech	ROZPRAWY HYDROTECH- NICZNE P, 16.
		Polit ekon	POLITICKA EKONOMIE C, 5.	Rozpr inz PAN	ROZPRAWY INŻYNIERSKIE P, 16.
		Pomlary	POMIARY, AUTOMATYKA, KONTROLA P, 16.	Rozprawy mat CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved ROZPRAWY, RADA MATE- MATICKO-PRIRODOVEDEC- KA C, 13.
		Poz stavby	POZEMNI STAVBY C, 16.	Rozprawy spol CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRAWY, RADA SPOLE- CENSKYCH VED C, 5
		Prac zalohy	PRACOVNI ZALOHY C, 5.		
		Praca swietl	PRACA SWIETLICOWA P, 8		
		Prace CSAV Brno	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Brnenska zakladna. PRACE C, 13		
		Prace Inst odlew	Krakow. Instytut Odlewnictwa PRACE P, 16.		
		Prace mladych	PRACE MLADYCH C, 5		
		Prace mzda	PRACE A MZDA C, 5.		
		Prace roln i spoz	PRACE INSTYTUTOW I LABO- RATORIOW BADAWCZYCH PRZEMYSŁU ROLNEGO I SPOZYWCZEGO P, 16		
		Praha Moskva	PRAHA-MOSKYA C, 11.		
		Prav studie	PRAVNICKÉ STUDIE C, 7		
		Pravnik Ljubljana	PRAVNIK GLASILO ZA PRAV- NO TEORIJU IN PRAKSO Y, 7.		
		Prawo i zycle	PRAWO I ZYCIE P, 7.		

PERIODICALS

Supplement

This list consists of newly reported receipts of the Library of Congress and other American libraries of post 1950 periodical titles published in the countries listed or published elsewhere in the languages of those countries

BULGARIA

LITERATURNI MISUL (Bulgarska akademija na naukite Institut za bulgarska literatura) Sofia [Journal issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Literature, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences Bimonthly]
DLC MH

PLAMUK (Sloz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofia [Magazine on literature, art, and journalism issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union Monthly]
DLC

RADIO I TELEVIIZIA. (Ministerstvo na poshtite, telegrafite, telefonite i radioto i Tsentralen komitet na Dobrovolnata organizatsia za sudelstvie na obranata) Sofia [Publication for amateur radio and television operators issued by the Ministry of Post, Telegraphs, Telephones, and Radio and the Central Council, Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Title varies: before v 6, 1957, Radio. Monthly]
DLC

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ACTA TECHNICA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Papers on technical sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German with Czech and Russian summaries Six no a year]
CU CaOTU DLC ICJ MoKL
NIC

CASOPIS PRO MEZINARODNI PRAVO. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha [Journal on international law issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
DLC

CASOPIS PRO MINERALOGII A GEOLOGII. (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pro mineralogii a geologii pri Ceskoslovenske akademii ved) Praha [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Mineralogy and Geology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
DLC NNM

CASOPIS PRO SLOVANSKE JAZYKY, LITERATURU A DEJINY SSSR. (Ceskoslovensko-sovetsky institut Ceskoslovenske akademie ved a Slovenska akademie vied) Praha [Journal on Slavic languages, literature, and history of the USSR issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, and the Slovak Academy of Sciences; with Russian summaries Superseded Sovetska historie (before v. 5, 1955, Sovetska veda. Historie), Sovetska jazykoveda, and Sovetska literatura, 1956 Quarterly]

SBORNIK.
ME-
n and
ed by
;

DREVARSKY VYSKUM (Drevarsky vyskumny ustav) Bratislava [Papers on wood research issued by the Forest Products Research Institute, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Two no. a year]
DA DLC

A HET. (Csehszlovakiai Magyar Dolgozok Kulturregysulete) Bratislava [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Hungarian Workers in Czechoslovakia In Hungarian. Weekly]
DLC DS

JEMNA MECHANIKA A OPTIKA. (Ministerstvo presneho strojitrenstvi a Ustav pro vyzkum optiky a jemno mechaniky) Praha [Journal issued by the Ministry of Precision Machine Manufacture and the Research Institute of Optics and Precision Mechanics; with German and Russian summaries Bimonthly]
DLC

MEZINARODNI OTAZKY. (Statni nakladatelstvi politické literatury) Praha [Journal on international relations issued by the State Publishing House of Political Literature]
DLC

MYSLIVOST (Ministerstvo zemedelstvi a lesního hospodarstvi) Praha. [Publication on hunting issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management. Monthly]
DA Not in DLC

OCELIARSKY SBORNIK. (Slovenska akademie vied, Sekcia vied technických) Bratislava. [Annals on steel construction issued by the Section of Technical Sciences, Slovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries]
DLC

ODBORNA SKOLA. (Ministerstvo školstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication on vocational education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture Monthly]
DLC

Olomouc, Czechoslovak Republic. Stúdijsni a lidovychovny ustav kraje olomouckeho. SBORNIK, ODDIL B, ACTA, SECTIO B. Praha. [Papers on social sciences issued by the Institute for Research and Adult Education in Olomouc District and the District Museum in Olomouc; with German and Russian summaries]
DLC

Olomouc, Czechoslovak Republic. Vyseka skola pedagogicka. SBORNIK, PRIRODNI VEDY. Olomouc. [Papers on natural sciences issued by the Higher Pedagogical School in Olomouc. Quarterly]
DLC

PICINARSTVI A KRMIVOVA ZAKLADNA. (Ministerstvo zemedelstvi a lesního hospodarstvi) Praha. [Publication on fodder growing and supply issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management. Monthly]
DA Not in DLC

PRACOVNIK SVAZARMU (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Guide for its organizers and instructors issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army Semimonthly]
DLC

Rada zidovskych nabozenenskych obci v zemi Cesko a Moravske. INFORMATIONSBUULETEN. Prag. [Information bulletin for foreign visitors of the Jewish faith issued by the Council of Jewish Religious Communities in Bohemia and Moravia In German]
DLC

RADCE. (Ministerstvo zemedelstvi a lesního hospodarstvi) Praha. [Technical publication for garden plot owners issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management Title varies: before v 38, 1954, Radce zahradařu. Monthly]
DA Not in DLC

Slovakia Laws, statutes, etc. ZBIERKA ZAKONOV SLOVENSKEJ NARODNEJ RADY. Bratislava. [Collection of laws of the Slovak National Council issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia]
DLC

SOKOL AMERICKY. (Americka obec sokolska) Berwyn, Ill. [Information bulletin issued by the American Sokol Organization. In Czech and English. Monthly]
DLC NN

STRELECKY SPORT. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Illustrated magazine on shooting for sport issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]
DLC

TELESNA VYCHOVA MLADEZE. (Ministerstvo školstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication on physical and military education of youth issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]
DLC

TYDENNI ZPRAVY DOPRAVNÍHO PŘEHLEDU. Praha. [Shipping newsletter for subscribers to Dopravní přehled. Weekly]
DLC

VINARSTVI. (Ministerstvo zemedelstvi a lesního hospodarstvi) Praha. [Publication on viticulture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management. Monthly]
DA Not in DLC

ZDRAVOTNICKÁ LITERATURA SSSR. (Statni lekárska knihovna) Praha. [Classified bibliography of Soviet periodical articles on medicine and related fields issued by the State Medical Library. Semiannual]
DLC

ESTONIA

Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv TEATED Lond. [Publisher's catalog issued by the Estonian Writers Cooperative. Irregular]
DLC

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia TOIMETISED TEHNILISTE JA FÜSIKALIS-MATEMAATILISTE TEADUSTE SEERIA IZVESTIJA SERIA TEHNICHESKIKH I FIZIKO-MATEMATICHESKIKH NAUK. Tallinn. [Papers on technology, physics, and mathematics issued by the Estonian Academy of Sciences in Estonian and Russian with English, French, and German summaries. Superseded in part by Toimetised, 1956, and continues its vol. numbering. See also its Toimetised. Biologiline Seeria (class 13c) and its Toimetised. Ühiskonnateaduste Seeria (class 1n). Quarterly]
DLC

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia Keele ja Kirjanduse Instituut. UURIMUSED. TRUDY. Tallinn. [Papers issued by the Institute of Language and Literature, Estonian Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries]
DLC

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Keemia Instituut [TRUDY] Tallinn. [Papers on chemistry and technology issued by the Institute of Chemistry, Estonian Academy of Sciences. In Russian]
DLC

Eesti Teaduslik Selts Rootsis AASTARAAMAT. ANNALS. Stockholm. [Annals of the Estonian Learned Society in Sweden. In English, Estonian, and German]
DLC

RAAMATUSOBER (Kirjastus Vaba Eesti) Huddinge, Sweden. [Publisher's catalog issued by the Vaba Eesti Publishing House]
DLC

Tallinn. Kieutzwaldi nimeline Eesti NSV Riiklik Raamatukogu RAAMATUKROONIKA KNIZHNAJA LETOPIS Tallinn. [Estonian national bibliography issued by the Kieutzwald National Library. In Estonian and Russian. Quarterly]
DLC

HUNGARY

A BANYATERV KOZLEMENYEI. (Bányászati Tervező Intézet) Budapest. [Papers issued by the Planning Institute of Mining. Quarterly]
DLC

Budapest. Állam- és Jogtudományi Intézet. Dokumentációs Osztály. SZEMLE Budapest. [Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles and translations of articles on law issued by the Documentation Section, Institute of Political and Legal Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
DLC

Budapest. Országos Mezőgazdasági Könyvtár KÜLFÖLDI ÉS HAZAI AGRÁRIRODALMI SZEMLE. ERDESZET. Budapest. [Abstracts on forestry from Hungarian and foreign periodical articles issued by the National Agricultural Library. Monthly]
DLC

Budapest. Tudományegyetem Bölcsészettudományi Kar. EVKÖNYVE. Budapest. [Annals of the Department of Philosophy, Budapest University]
DLC

ÉLET ÉS IRODALOM. Budapest. [Literary review. Semi-monthly]
DLC DS

ÉPÍTÉSÜGYI ÉRTESÍTŐ. (Építésügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Building. Weekly]
DLC

FRÍES LÉBEN. Budapest. [Publication for Germans in Hungary. In German. Weekly]
DLC

GAZDASÁGI FIGYELŐ. Budapest. [Publication on economic policy. Bi-weekly]
DLC

HUNGARIAN STUDENT NEWSLETTER. MAGYAR DIAKTÁJÉKOZTATÓ (Amerikai Magyar Egyetemista Szövetség) Cambridge, Mass. [Issued by the American Hungarian Student Association. In English and Hungarian]
DLC

Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI HÁVI KOZLEMENYEK. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Central Statistical Office. Includes a supplement. Its Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, English translation of texts and terms. Monthly]
DFR DLC DS

Hungary. Külkereskedelmi Minisztérium KÜLKERESKEDELMI ÉRTESÍTŐ VAMKOZLONY. Budapest. [Customs bulletin issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. Weekly]
DLC

Hungary. Levéltári és Országos Központi Leveltári HIRADO. Budapest. [Journal issued by the National Center of Archives. Quarterly]
DLC

IPARITANULÓKEPZÉS. (Munkaügyi Minisztérium. Szakképzési Főosztály) Budapest. [Publication on vocational education of industrial apprentices issued by the Department of Vocational Education, Ministry of Labor. Monthly]
DLC

Kereskedelmi és Pénzügyi Dolgozók Szabad Szakszervezete. FUNKCIONÁRIUSOK LAPJA. Budapest. [Newsletter issued by the Union of Workers in Commerce and Finance. Monthly]
DLC

KOZLEKEDÉSÜGYI ÉRTESÍTŐ. (Közlekedés- és Postaügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Transportation and Posts. Weekly]
DLC

MAGYAR IFJUSÁG. (Magyar Főiradalmi Ifjúságkaszóvetség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for youth issued by the Federation of Young Hungarian Revolutionary Workers. Weekly]
DLC DS

A MATEMATIKA TANÍTÁSA (Oktatásügyi Minisztérium és Bolyai János Matematikai Társulat) Budapest. [Publication for teachers of mathematics in secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education and the János Bolyai Mathematical Society. Bi-monthly]
DLC

MUNKAÜGYI SZEMLE. (Munkaügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Labor. Monthly]
DLC

NEMZETOR. (Szabadságküzösök és Koltok Kulfordi Csoportha) London. [Issued by the Writers and Poets of the Hungarian Fighters for Freedom Abroad. In English, French, German, and Hungarian]
DLC ScU WaU

SZABAD MAGYAR MUNKAS. (Magyar Szakszervezeti Tanács Emigrációban) Paris. [Issued by the Council of Hungarian Trade-Unions in Exile. Quarterly]
DLC

VASUT. Budapest. [Magazine for railroad employees. Monthly]
DLC

VIRULO FOLD. (Agrártudományi Egyetem Kertészeti és Mezőgazdasági Gépészmérnöki Főiskola) Budapest. [Newsletter issued by the College of Horticulture and Agricultural Mechanical Engineering, University of Agricultural Sciences. Semi-monthly]
DLC

LATVIA

Latvijas lauksaimniecības akadēmija. RAKSTI. TRUDY. Riga. [Papers on agriculture, forestry, veterinary medicine, and food technology issued by the Latvian Academy of Agriculture. In Latvian and Russian with summaries in the language different from that of the article]
DLC

Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akadēmija. Arhitektūras un celtniecības institūti. SBORNIK STATEI. Riga. [Papers issued by the Institute of Architecture and Construction, Latvian Academy of Sciences. In Russian]
DLC

PĀDOMJU LATVIJAS KOLCHOZNIKS. (Lauksaimniecības ministrija) Riga. [Illustrated magazine on collective farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]
DLC

POLAND

BIULETYN INŻYNIERYJNO-BUDOWLANY. (Stowarzyszenie Techników Polskich w Wielkiej Brytanii. Sekcja Inżynieryjno-Budowlana) Londyn. [Journal issued by the Civil Engineering Section, Institution of Polish Engineers in Great Britain, with English summaries]
DLC

BIULETYN STATYSTYCZNY. (Główny Urząd Statystyczny) Warszawa. [Reports issued by the Central Statistical Office. Monthly]
DA DLC

CERAMIKA. (Akademia Górniczo-Hutnicza w Krakowie) Kraków. [Papers on ceramics issued by the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy in Kraków, with English and Russian summaries]
DLC

WYDAWCA (Zakład imienia Ossolińskich) Warszawa
[Papers on current drama production in the department of the Polish Union with lists of foreign and Polish plays issued by the Polish Writers Union Monthly]
DLC DLG

GEOMETRIA (Akademia Górnictwa-Hutnictwa Krakowskie) Kraków [Papers on color issued by the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy in Kraków, with English and Russian summaries]
DLC

IAZ (Główny Pismo Kultury i Oświaty) Główny [Main paper issued by the Club of Cultural Workers in Danzig Monthly]
DLC

WZNIK W SZKOLE (Mistrzostwa Oświaty) Warszawa [Publication for teachers of English, French, German, and Italian languages and literature issued by the Ministry of Education Quarterly]
DLC

RODZAJ, GŁÓWNA, KAWA [Journal on solid fuel. Includes a supplement Bulletin Institute Chemical Processing of Coal Quarterly]
DLC

NOTATNIK AGITATORA HANDLOWCA (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Województwa Poznańskiego Wydział Propagandy i Agitacji) Poznań [Notes for Party agitators in the retail trade issued by the Propaganda Section, Fourth Voivodeship Committee, Polish United Workers Party Quarterly]
DLC

ONOMASTICA (Zakład imienia Ossolińskich) Wrocław [Papers on linguistic aspects of geographical and personal names issued by the Ossoliński Foundation, with French summaries]
CU DLC

POLISH EXPORTER (Polska Izba Handlu Zagranicznego) Warszawa [Illustrated advertising magazine issued by the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade, English-language edition, issued also in French as Exporteur Polonais, in German as Der polnische Exporteur, and in Russian Monthly]
DLC

POLISH FILM (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Warszawa [Advertising magazine on Polish motion pictures issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency, in English Quarterly]
DLC

PRASOWNICTWO (Wydział Dziennikarski Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego i Zakład Badań Prasoznawczych Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego) Warszawa [Papers on journalism issued by the Department of Journalism, Warsaw University, and the Institute of Press Research, Warsaw University]
DLC

PRZEGLĄD KOLEJOWY MECHANICZNY (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Komunikacyjne) Warszawa [Publication on railroad engineering issued by State Transportation Publications. Includes supplements Przegląd Kolejowy Mechaniczny, Dodatek dla Maszynistów, for locomotive engineers, and Przegląd Kolejowy Mechaniczny, Dodatek dla Rowidawców Wagonów, for railroad car inspectors Monthly]
DLC

PRZEWODNIK KATOLICKI (Drukarnia i Księgarnia św. Wojciecha) Poznań [Illustrated magazine for Catholics issued by the St. Adalbert Printing Press and Bookstore Weekly]
DLC

7 DNI W POLSCE (Dziennik) Warszawa [Illustrated popular magazine for Poles abroad Weekly]
DLC

WARSZAWA, Instytut Geodezji i Kartografii PHA (J. PROCEEDINGS Warszawa) [Papers issued by the Institute of Geodesy and Cartography, with English and Russian summaries]
DLC

WYKAZ TEMATYCZNY WAZNIEJSZYCH ZBIORÓW BIBLIOGRAFICZNYCH WYKONANYCH PRZEZ BIBLIOTEKI I INSTYTUTY NAUKOWE (Biblioteka Narodowa, Zakład Informacji Naukowej) Warszawa [Classified list of the more important bibliographies prepared by 30 research libraries and institutions issued by the Section of Scientific Information, National Library]
DLC

ŻYCIE SPIEWACZE (Zjednoczenie Polskich Zespołów Śpiewaczych i Instrumentalnych) Warszawa [Magazine with music issued by the Union of Polish Singing and Instrumental Groups Monthly]
DLC

RUMANIA

Academia Republicii Populare Romine BULETIN ȘTIINȚIFIC ȘI CULTURAL DE BIOLOGIE ȘI ȘTIINȚE AGRICOLE București [Bulletin on biology and agricultural sciences issued by the Romanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part, in 1956, and continues the vol. numbering of Academia Republicii Populare Romine Secțiunea de Științe Biologice, Agronomice, Geologice și Geografice. Bulletin științific, which was issued before 1951 as Academia Republicii Populare Romine Buletin științific Șerla Geologie, geografice, biologie, științe tehnice și agricole Quarterly]
CU DA DLC NN

Academia Republicii Populare Romine Centrul de Cercetări Metalurgice ȘTIUDII ȘI CERCETĂRI DE METALURGIE București [Journal issued by the Center of Metallurgical Research, Romanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries]
DLC

CELULOZA ȘI HIRTIE (Asociația Științifică a Inginerilor și Tehnicienilor din România și Ministerul Industriei Chimice) București [Journal on cellulose and paper manufacture issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Romania and the Ministry of the Chemical Industry. Superseded in part, with v. 5, no. 7, July 1956, Industria lemnului celulozei și hirtiei and continues its vol. numbering. See also Industria lemnului Monthly]
DLC

Iasi Institutul Politehnic BULETINUL Iasi [Papers on engineering issued by the Polytechnic Institute in Iasi, with French and Russian summaries. Superseded Iasi Polytechnica Buletin de l'Ecole Polytechnique, 1955]
CU DLC IAU NN RPB

Partidul Muncitoresc Român Institutul de Istorie a Partidului ANALELE București [Journal issued by the Institute of Party History, Romanian Workers Party Six no. a year]
DLC DS

PENTRU APĂRAREA PĂTRIIEI (Asociația Voluntarilor pentru Apărarea Patriei) București [Illustrated magazine issued by the Voluntary Association for Defense of the Fatherland Monthly]
DLC

Romania, Mare Adunare Națională BULETINUL OFICIAL București [Official gazette of the Great National Assembly]
DLC

SCENA ȘI ECRANUL (Editura de Stat pentru Împreunăritate și Publicitate) București [Illustrated magazine on the stage and screen issued by the State Printing and Publishing Office. Semimonthly]
DLC

TEHNICA GRAFICĂ (Editura Tehnică) București [Journal on printing issued by the Technical Publishers]
DLC

YUGOSLAVIA

ARHIV ZA Higijenu Rada i Toksikologiju (Jugoslovenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti Institut za medicinska istraživanja) Zagreb [Papers on labor hygiene and toxicology issued by the Institute of Medical Research, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. In English and Serbo-Croatian with English and German summaries. Title varies before v. 7, 1956, Arhiv za higijenu rada. Four no. a year]
CU DLC DNLN ICJ NN NNC-M

ATELJE, PRIMJENJENA I LIKOVNA UMJETNOST, ARHITEKTURA I INDUSTRIJSKA ESTETIKA (Osloveni zavod za ekonomsku propagandu i publicitet Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo [Illustrated magazine on plastic, applied, and industrial arts and architecture issued by the Central Institute of Economic Propaganda and Publicity of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Monthly]
DLC

Belgrade Vojni muzej Jugoslovenske narodne armije VESNIK Beograd [Papers issued by the Military Museum, Yugoslav People's Army, with French and German summaries]
DLC

Elip, elektroindustrijsko preduzeće, Novi Beograd FABRIČKI LIST Beograd [Factory paper issued by the Elip Electric Industry Enterprise in Novi Beograd]
DLC

GRADEZEN GLAS (Društvo na građevne inženjere na Makedonija) Skopje [Journal on construction and hydraulic engineering issued by the Society of Construction Engineers and Technicians of Macedonia. Bimonthly]
DLC

HRONOLOGIJA DOGAĐAJA STA GDE I KAD, (Sedma sila, novinsko izdavačko preduzeće Udruženja novinara Srbije) Beograd [Digest of current events arranged chronologically and by countries issued by Sedma sila, News and Publishing Enterprise of the Association of Journalists of Serbia Monthly]
DLC

HRVATSKA, CROACIA, Buenos Aires [Issued by a group of Croatian exiles Biweekly]
DLC

INDUSTRIJSKI RADNIK Zagreb [Popular publication on technology and economy for industrial workers Semimonthly]
DLC

INFORMACIJE IZ OBLASTI FIZIČKE KULTURE (Fizikalni zavod za fiziku kulture) Beograd [Information bulletin issued by the Federal Institute of Physical Culture]
DLC

INFORMATION BULLETIN ABOUT YUGOSLAVIA ("Jugoslavija," izdavačko preduzeće) Beograd [Illustrated bulletin issued by the Yugoslavia Publishing Enterprise. English-language edition, issued also in French and Russian. Monthly]
DLC

IZRAZ (Izdavačko preduzeće "Svjetlost") Sarajevo [Review on literature and art criticism issued by the Svjetlost Publishing Enterprise. Monthly]
DLC

JEZIK IN SLOVSTVO (Slavistično društvo v Ljubljani) Ljubljana [Review on language and literature issued by the Slavistic Society in Ljubljana. Eight no. a year]
DLC

KATOLISKI MISIJONI, LAS MISIONES CATOLICAS (Slovenska misijonska zveza) Buenos Aires [Magazine issued by the Slovenian Missionary Union. Monthly]
DLC

[illegible][illegible]

Aspirants should be paid fully before a Member. The
 1914-15 rate [jointly insured by the Association
 of the two districts of England and the health of
 the two provinces in 1914-15 Monthly]
 1914

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 6, No. 10

OCTOBER 1957

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON: 1957

Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Estonia	Poland
Bulgaria	Hungary	Rumania
Czechoslovakia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
	Lithuania	

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration—in accordance with the Library of Congress practice—followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a descriptive annotation in English including, as available, the name of the issuing body, language statement, frequency of publication, and history note. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. A listing of the contents (in English) is provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries. Periodical issues credited to the National Library of Medicine (DNLM) are indexed in its *Current List of Medical Literature*.

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents, with a list of periodical title abbreviations used therein, is provided.

Cumulative lists of East European periodical and newspaper titles received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries are included with the December issue of each volume. The list of periodical titles is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles, with the supplements appearing during the first half of the year cumulated in the June issue of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodicals and newspapers follow each title.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *List*; however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, \$10.00 a year domestic, \$12.50 a year foreign.

L. C. Card, 51-60032

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Monographic and Periodical Publications

1

SUBJECT SUBDIVISION BY COUNTRY	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Romania	Yugoslavia
1. General	1	1	7	26	30	36	39	41	58	61
2. Bibliography		1	7	28		37		43	58	62
3. Philosophy & Religion		1	8		30		40	43	58	62
4. History		2	9	28	31	37	40	44	58	62
5. Social Sciences	1	2	9	28	31	37	40	45	58	62
6. Political Science		3	12	28	33	37	40	46	58	65
7. Law	1	3	13	20	33	38	41	47	50	66
8. Education		3	13	20	33	38	41	48	50	66
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures		4	14		34			40	50	66
10. Fine Arts		5	14		34			40	50	66
11. Language, Literature & Folklore		5	15	20	34	38	41	40	50	66
12. Geography & Geology		6	17		35	39		51	60	68
13. Science		6	18	30	35	39		51	60	68
14. Medicine			19		35			52		68
15. Agriculture		6	20		35	39		52	60	68
16. Technology		6	21		35		41	53	61	68
17. Military & Naval Sciences		7	26					41	57	70

Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications	71
Periodical Title Abbreviations Used in the Subject Index	227
Periodicals—Supplement	236

Symbols of Libraries Reporting Receipt of Publications

ArU	University of Arkansas, Fayetteville	MH-L	—Harvard Law School
CLOst	College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles	MH-M	—School of Medicine and Public Health, Boston
CLSU	University of Southern California, Los Angeles	MH-P	—Peabody Museum
CLU	University of California at Los Angeles	MH-PA	—Graduate School of Public Administration
CPT	California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	MH-Z	—Museum of Comparative Zoology
CSfM	University of California, Medical Center, San Francisco	MWhB	Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass.
CSt	Stanford University Libraries, Palo Alto, Calif.	MDBJ	Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore
CSt-H	—Hoover Institute and Library	MID	Detroit Public Library
CU	University of California, Berkeley	MIDW	Wayne State University, Detroit
CU-S	—Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla	MiEM	Michigan State College, East Lansing
CaOH	Hamilton Public Library, Ontario	MIU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
CaOOAg	Department of Agriculture, Main Library, Ottawa	MIU-L	—Law Library
CaOOG	Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa	MnRM	Mayo Clinic Laboratory, Rochester, Minn.
CaOOGB	Geographical Bureau Library, Ottawa	MnU	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis
CaOON	National Research Council, Ottawa	MoKL	Linda Hall Library, Kansas City
CaOOS	Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa	MoSU	St. Louis University
CaOTU	University of Toronto	MoSW	Washington University, St. Louis
CaQMAI	Arctic Institute of North America, Montreal	MrBC	Montana State College, Bozeman
CoU	University of Colorado, Boulder	N	New York State Library, Albany
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.	NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture	NIC-A	—State Colleges of Agriculture and Home Economics
DDO	Dumbarton Oaks Research Library of Harvard University, Washington, D. C.	NN	New York Public Library
DFR	U. S. Federal Reserve Board Library	NNBell	Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York
DH	U. S. National Institutes of Health Library, Bethesda, Md.	NNC	Columbia University, New York
DLO	Library of Congress	NNC-M	—Medical Library
DNLM	National Library of Medicine	NNC-T	—Teachers College
DS	U. S. Department of State	NNE	Engineering Societies Library, New York
DSI	Smithsonian Institution Library	NNM	American Museum of Natural History, New York
DVA	U. S. Veterans' Administration Library	NNU	New York University Libraries, New York
FMU	Miami University Library, Coral Gables, Fla.	NRE	Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y.
FTaSU	Florida State University, Tallahassee	NRU	University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.
FU	University of Florida, Gainesville	NcD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
GAGT	Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta	NcU	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
GU	University of Georgia, Athens	NhD	Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
ICA-R	Art Institute of Chicago—Ryerson Library	NJP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
ICJ	John Crerar Library, Chicago	NJR	Rutgers University Library, New Brunswick, N. J.
ICU	University of Chicago		(Includes College of Agriculture).
ICU-Y	—Yerkes Observatory, Williams Bay, Wis.	OCU	University of Cincinnati
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.	OCI	Cleveland Public Library
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana	OCIMA	Cleveland Museum of Art
IaAS	Iowa State College, Ames	OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City	OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
InIA	Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis	PPI	Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
InLP	Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.	PSO	Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.
InNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.	PSt	Pennsylvania State University, State College
InU	Indiana University, Bloomington	PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
KU	University of Kansas, Lawrence	PU-Math	—Mathematics Research Library
KyU	University of Kentucky, Lexington	PU-Mu	—University Museum
LU	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge	RPB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.
MB	Boston Public Library	SeU	University of South Carolina, Columbia
MBMu	Boston Museum of Fine Arts	TNJ	Joint University Libraries (Vanderbilt University, George Peabody College for Teachers, and Scarritt College), Nashville
MBU	Boston University	TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
MCN	Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge	TxDaM	Southern Methodist University, Dallas
ME	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	TxHR	Rice Institute Library, Houston
ME-BA	—Graduate School of Business Administration	VIBbV	Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg
ME-PH	—Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, Milton, Mass.	VIU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
		WU	University of Wisconsin, Madison
		WaU	University of Washington, Seattle

MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

ALBANIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

SHQIPERIA E RE. Tirane. [Publication on politics, economics, and literature. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1956.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

SHQIPTARIA E RE. (Bashkimi Grave Shqiperia) Tirane. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women of Albania. Monthly]
Vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

Albania. GAZETA ZYTARE. Tirane. [Official gazette]
No. 7, June 1957.

BULGARIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

BULGARIA. (Bulgarska telegrafna agentsia) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Telegraph Agency. In English. Bimonthly]
No. 6, 1957.

BULGARIA TODAY. Sofia. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French as *La Bulgarie d'Aujourd'hui*. Semimonthly]
Vol. 8, nos. 12-13, June-July 1957.

RADIOPREGLED. (Ministerstvo na kulturata. Upravlenie na radioinformatistata) Sofia. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Department of Radio Information, Ministry of Culture. Title varies: *Radio pregled*. Weekly]
Vol. 12, nos. 33-35, Aug. 1957.

STURSHEL. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Satire and humor issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Weekly]
Vol. 12, nos. 601-604, Aug.-Sept. 1957.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

IZ OPITA NA LEKTORSKITE GRUP I LEKTORIITE PRI NARODNITE CHITALISHTA. Sofia, Izd-vo na Natsionalnata suvet na Otechestvenia front, 1955. 22 p. (Biblioteka "Leksionna prosveta," 14) [Experiences of lecture groups and lecture service of public libraries]

KATALOG NA BULGARSKITE, SUVETSKITE I NA STRANITE S NARODNA DEMOKRATSIYA VESTNITS I SPEANIYA. Sofia, Ministerstvo na poshtito, telegrafito i telefonito. [Annotated list of newspapers and periodicals published in Bulgaria, the Soviet Union, and the people's democracies available for subscription at the service units of the Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones]
Year 1955. [1955] 95 p.

NAUKA I IZKUSTVO, DURZHAVNO IZDATELSTVO. Katalog. Sofia. [Annotated book list issued by the Nauka i Izkustvo Government Publishing House]
Year 1954/55. 1955. 155 p.

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOTEKAR. (Durzhavna biblioteka Vasil Kolarov) Sofia. [Bulletin on librarianship and libraries issued by the Vasil Kolarov State Library. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticism and reviews; Our calendar.

Vol. 4, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1957.
Let us improve the organization of library work. p. 1.
Astardzhiev, P.; Zakhariyev, Z. Cleaning the public libraries of old literature. p. 12.
Ivanova, S. Let us propagate the works of Elin Pelin and Ivan Vazov. p. 16.
Dafinov, Z. How to complete the missing literature on agriculture in the village-library collections. p. 21.

Belenozov, M. Let us popularize the new scientific achievements and the work of front-rankers in agriculture; experiences of the District Formal Library at the Stalin Model Public Library in Iambol. p. 25.
Kudrinshkin, N. Books as an aid to agricultural production. Tr. from the Russian. p. 28.
Nikolaeva, L. Libraries aiding amateur-art activities; on the occasion of the 6th International Festival of Youth and Students. p. 33.
Vulcheva, A. Academician Dr. Nikola V. Mikhov, in commemoration of his eightieth birthday. p. 38.
Anastasyov, I. UNESCO and the libraries. p. 44.
All public libraries are subscribers to *Bibliotekno snabdiavane*! p. 47.
Literary material for May Day, International Labor Holiday. p. 49.
Literary material for celebration of May 24; Day of Slavic Literature and Culture. p. 52.
Pamov, B.; Siromakhov, D. Boris Dosev's *Formi i metodi na rabotata s chitatelia v bibliotekata* (*Forms and Methods of Work with Readers in the Libraries*); a book review. p. 54.
Stiklov, S. Pisateli poluchili mezhunarodni nagradi za mir (*Writers Received International Peace Prizes*) by A. Vulcheva and others; a book review. p. 56.
Results from the inspection of the state libraries during 1956; information from Todor Topalova given at the meeting of the collaborators of the state libraries held on February 9, 1957. p. 59.

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1957.
Georgi Dimitrov and the development of our socialist culture. p. 1.
Isakov, M. Summer work of the libraries. p. 4.
Pamukchleva, Z. Summer reading rooms of the G. Dimitrov Model Public Library in Pleven. p. 9.
Zhelezov, D. Work of the libraries in the regions with Turkish population in the Kolarovgrad District. p. 11.
Belenozov, M. Unforgettable meeting with Fahri Erdinc, Turkish progressive writer. p. 14.
Cholov, P. Better record keeping in the village libraries. p. 17.
Ivancheva, T. How the library of the Sofstroi Construction Organization aids the training of good builders. p. 22.
Kafandzhiev, N. In the library of the Vasil Kolarov High-Voltage Plant. p. 24.
Todorov, A. 45 years since the death of Pencho P. Slavekov. p. 27.
Karateodorova, K. Work of Vasil Levski, the great apostle of freedom; in commemoration of the 120th anniversary of his birth. p. 32.
Protich, V. The 100th anniversary of the first publication of the newspaper *Bulgarska dnevnitsa*; G. S. Rakovski as journalist; June 28, 1857-June 28, 1957. p. 38.
Pastukh, E. The book is our friend; experiences of E. D. Falileva, librarian in the No. 270 Boys School in Moscow. Tr. from the Russian. p. 41.
Kapecheva, E. Godishnik na Bulgarskita bibliografiski institut Elin Pelin (*Annual of the Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute Elin Pelin*); a review. p. 46.

BULGARSKIE KNIGI. (Durzhavno turgovsko obedinenie "Raznoiznos") Sofia. [Annotated export book list issued by the Raznoiznos State Commercial Enterprise. In Russian. Quarterly]
Nos. 18-19, Mar.-May 1957.

BULGARSKI KNIGI. (Upravlenie na izdatelstvata, poligraficheskata promishlenost i turgovilata s pechatni proizvedenia. Otdel "Knigorazprostranenie") Sofia. [Annotated list of new and forthcoming books issued by the Book Distribution Department, Board of Publishing Houses, the Polygraphic Industry, and the Printing Trade. Monthly]
No. 47, July 1957.

BULGARSKI KNIGOPIS. (Bulgarski bibliografiski institut Elin Pelin) Sofia. [Bibliography of books and periodicals deposited under law in the Elin Pelin Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]
Vol. 81, no. 6, June 1957.

CHITALISHTA. (Sutuz na narodnite chitalishta) Sofia [Issued by the Union of People's Libraries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New books, plays, and films; Our calendar; Writers and books; Life in people's libraries
Vol. 36, no. 2, Feb. 1957.
Decision of the 4th Congress of the Fatherland Front. p. 1.
Filchev, N. The question of the moving powers of our social development. p. 14.
Subev, I. Thoughts on atheistic propaganda. p. 18.
A stone fell from the sky. p. 19.
Khrusanov, G. Education through manual training. p. 20.
Dafinov, Z. Readers from every village family. p. 22.
On the right road. p. 23.
Belmustakov, L. Higher mastership. p. 24.
Velchev, S. "The Secret Supper of the Sedmak Family;" a motion-picture review. p. 29.
Radev, Kh. Novel about the new village woman; a book review. p. 30.
Creative work of Smlana; the new generation. p. 31.
Anastasyova, L. Great Russian composer; a biographic sketch. p. 32.

Vol. 36, no. 4, Apr. 1957.
Tsonkov, G. Lenin's teaching on the essence and tasks of the cultural revolution. p. 1.
Pozzlatev, P. Congratulations for Cyril and Methodius Day. p. 5.
Active and beneficial work during the summer. p. 8.
Dimitrov, S. Mobilization of the man power. p. 10.
Girginov, G. Against the present attempts of revision of Marxism-Leninism. p. 11.
What does the split atom hide within itself? p. 15.
Nikolov, I. The Bulgarian native dance. p. 20.
Todorova, N. Work with children readers. p. 22.
Ugrin, D. The iron stream of the Revolution; 40 years since the Great October. p. 26.
Vazov, I. A. Readers' comments on the motion picture "Earth." p. 29.
Nedialkov, G. Work of the library groups. p. 32.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

EVREISKI VESTI. (Tsentralna konsistoria na evreite v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Issued by the Central Consistory of Jews in Bulgaria. Monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 353, Feb. 1956.

FILOSOFSKA MISUL. (Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut po filosofija) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Institute of Philosophy, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliography
Vol. 13, no. 3, 1957.

Mikhailov, S. Concerning the controversy between mental and physical work and its liquidation. p. 3
Lisenko, T. Biological species and species forming. p. 24.

Spasov, D. Relation between dialectic and formal logic. p. 55.

Rusev, P. Origin and development of the theory of reflection in ancient philosophy. p. 74.

Andreev, A. The question about Dr. Ivan Seliminski's world outlook. p. 91.

Petkov, P. Some questions of our national democratic revolution. p. 103.

Stoevski, I. A. The subject of art. p. 126.

Manafov, G. The character of the revolution in Bulgaria.

Stefanov, N. Letter to the editor. p. 156.

TSURKOVEN VESTNIK. (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofia [Issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Pastoral letters, Official church news; Church events in brief news, Foreign news.

Vol. 58, no. 25, June 1957.

Duty toward parents is sacred. p. 1.

Bozhkov, D. What type of people have graduated and are graduating from the theological seminary; comments and statements in regard to three new books. p. 2.

Vol. 58, no. 26, June 1957

Russian Orthodox Church again turns to the world's conscience. p. 1.

Archimandrite Vasilii. In memory of Dr. Boris Vazov; the oration delivered at his funeral on May 14, 1957, in the Church of the Seven Apostles in Sofia. p. 2.

Ivanova, L. Ekzarkh Antim (1816-1888), a book on the church and the national renaissance by Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria, impressions of an ordinary reader. p. 3.

Kotsev, Ts. About abstinence. p. 4.

Penov, D. The Christian conscience warns. p. 6.

Vol. 58, no. 27, June 1957.

Cholakov, L. Edouard Herriot, the great peace-maker finishes his earthly life as a believing child of the Holy Church. p. 4.

Subev, T. April Uprising in the 4th Revolutionary District and our patriotic priests. II. p. 5.

Vol. 58, no. 28/29, July 1957.

Need of spiritual reapers and provision for them. p. 1.

Filaret, Metropolitan of Lovech. In memory of Evtimii Pavlov, a funeral oration. p. 2.

Kotsev, Ts. Superiority of man over the animal. p. 6.

Todorov, T. Vasil IV. Pandurski's Taurkovnata zhiopis v Bulgaria i neinoto kulturno-vuzplatno znachenie (Church Painting in Bulgaria and its Cultural and Educational Significance); a book review. p. 12.

Tuleshev, K. Evgenii Konstantinov's Tleshtia zharava (Smoldering Embers); a book review. p. 13.

Vol. 58, no. 30, July 1957.

Sofronii, Metropolitan of Turnovo. Address delivered in the St. Nedelia Cathedral in Sofia on June 30, 1957, in commemoration of the 42d anniversary of the death of His Holiness Exarch Iosif I. p. 4.

Cholakov, L. Vasil Kolarov as a statesman, speaker, and man. p. 6.

Vol. 58, no. 31, July 1957.

In defense of the peace. p. 1.

Archimandrite Gorazd. Orthodox Eastern Church of India. p. 4.

Kovachev, M. Professor Jordan Ivanov, in commemoration of the 10th anniversary of his death. p. 5.

Koov, T. Iliia K. Tsonevski's Iubileino turzhество po sluchai tridesetgodishnina na dukhovnata akademija (Bogoslovski fakultet) 1923-1953 (Jubilee Celebration for the Thirtieth Anniversary of the Theological Academy, 1923-1953); a book review. p. 10.

4. HISTORY

MADARSKIAT KONNIK, PROUCHVANIA VURKHU NADPISITE I RELEFA. [Odgovoren redaktor: V. Bechevlev]. Sofia, Bulgarska akademija na naukite, 1956. 233 p. (Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Arkheologicheski institut. Epigrafiska porreditsa, no. 3) [The Madara horseman; studies on the inscriptions and the relief. German summaries, illus., footnotes]

Vol. 10, no. 7, Aug. 1957.

Recurrent features: For the propagandist; Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 10, no. 8, 1957.

Vol. 10, no. 9, 1957.

UNDZIEV, IVAN N. Vasil Levski; nai-khubavi stranitsi ot pismata mu. [Sofia] Narodna kultura [1948] 168 p. [Vasil Levski, the best pages from his letters]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BULGARIA. Laws, statutes etc. Le premier plan economique de l'Etat Bulgare. Sofia [Edition du Minister des affaires etrangeres; Direction de la presse] 1948. 112 p. [First Biennial Economic Plan of Bulgaria. In French]

BULGARIA. Ministerstvo na transporta. Ofitsialen putevoditel. Sofia, Upravlenie na Bulgarskite dzhavni zheleznitsi. [Official timetable for rail-road, water, automobile, and air transportation issued by the Bulgarian State Railroads. maps] Effective May 14, 1950. 1950 318 p

CHANKOV, GEORGI. Doklad po zakonoproekta za dzhavniata narodnostopanski plan za 1956 g. Sofia, Izd-vo na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia, 1956. 43 p. [Report on the bill for the State Economic Plan for 1956]

DIMITROV, N. Sebestoinost na produktstata na mestnata promishlenost Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1956 230 p. [Manufacturing cost of production of local industry. bibl., footnotes, tables]

MIKHOF, NEKOLA V. Contribution a l'histoire economique et commerciale de la Bulgarie (Supplement de la Revue d'economie politique, editee par l'Ecole des hautes etudes economiques et sociales). Svishov, Impr. "Academia," 1948. 100, 9 p. [Contribution to the history of Bulgarian economics and commerce; a supplement to Revue d'Economie Politique issued by the School of Higher Economic and Social Studies. In French]

NN [MICROFILM] Not in DLC

TSVETKOV, IVAN. Obshestvenoto osiguravane. [Sofia] Profizdat, 1956. 105 p. (Biblioteka "Profesionalna prosveta," no 6-7) [Social insurance, footnotes, tables]

PERIODICALS

FINANSI I KREDIT. (Ministerstvo na finansite, Bulgarska narodna banka, Bulgarska investitsionna banka, Dzhavna spastovna kasa, i Dzhavnen zastrakhovatelni institut) Sofia. [Journal on finance and credit issued by the Ministry of Finance, the National Bank, the Investment Bank, the State Savings Bank, and the State Insurance Institute. Ten no. a year] Recurrent features: Foreign surveys; Book reviews; Questions and answers.

No. 2, Mar. 1957.

Lazarov, K. Further improvement of state administration work. p. 3.

Danov, K. Social gains of the workers in 1956. p. 10.

Vasiliev, S. Economic significance of the budget work of the people's councils. p. 16.

Amudzhiev, D. Analysis of reports of the budgetary institutions. p. 27.

Doksev, V. Advances in capital construction. p. 37.

Popov, K. Application of the instruction for the deposits from enterprise profit into the income of the general state budget. p. 43.

Vurbanov, K. Inspection of cooperative farms. p. 45.

Dimitrov, I. Workers' savings are increasing. p. 47.

Stade, H. Problems of planning turnover means in the state industrial enterprises. Tr. from the German. p. 48.

Stanchev, A. Ivan Katincharov's Kratkosrochno kreditirane na dzhavniata promishlen predpriatia (Short-Term Credit of State Industrial Enterprises); a book review. p. 64.

Popov, K. Remission of debts and the order for collecting the bank obligations. p. 58.

A. S. New constitution of the Bulgarian National Bank. p. 63.

No. 3, Apr. 1957.

Bulgarian-Soviet friendship, guarantee for new economic successes. p. 3.

Successful execution of the state budget for 1957. p. 6.

Petrov, G. Some questions of planning and de-proving the deduction from the profits. p. 12.

Palliski, I. Thorough study of Soviet experience in the savings-bank system. p. 22.

Petkov, I. Planning the accumulations in the municipal enterprises. p. 32.

Stoichev, A. Appeals of the workers' collectives from industry, electrical engineering, and transportation and the tasks of financial and bank employees. p. 42.

Devedzhiev, M. Some questions on loans for a small degree of mechanization of rationalizers' undertakings, experiments from the Karl Marx Soda Plant. p. 46.

Ivanova, A. From the practice in approving loans for dwelling construction. p. 51.

Tsvik, M. Organization of the turnover means in socialist industry in Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Russian. p. 55.

S. K. M. Velov's Bankov kontrol vurkhu razkhodvaneto na fond rabotna zaplata (Bank Control over the Expenditure of the Working-Salary Fund); a book review. p. 63.

No. 4, May 1957.

Vladimir Ilch Lenin; a biographic sketch. p. 3.

Lazarov, K. Tasks of the Ministry of Finance and State Control in 1957. p. 7.

Ianev, I. A. Let us fulfill successfully the State Revenue Plan in 1957. p. 18.

Nankov, V. Question on further strengthening and enlarging the cost account of the industrial enterprise. p. 24.

Donchev, T. Contractual system for delivery of agricultural products. p. 32.

Zaney, K. Improving the financial operations of the cooperative farms. p. 40.

Strumlin, S. Question of determining the cost of production. Tr. from the Russian. p. 50.

Kurilov, P. Our work with the Iako Doroslev Factory. p. 50.

Marinov, B. How we work to achieve good results. p. 59.

Collegium of the Ministry of Finance and State Control. p. 63.

No. 5, June 1957.

Improving the organization of the administration of Soviet industry and construction. p. 3.

Rankov, V. Struggle for a higher profit of the industrial enterprise as a new form of socialist competition. p. 7.

Gugovskii, N. What the balance sheet of the cash income and expenditures of the population in 1957 shows. p. 10.

Minkov, D. Financing and control of the unlimited state-farm capital investments, by the Bulgarian Investment Bank. p. 15.

Khavzev, P. New regulation for payment. p. 24.

Sotirov, G. Some irregularities in the financial operations of the cooperative farms. p. 31.

Tiankov, P. Documental auditing of turnover taxes; Sec. 19, 4, and 41 of the Law on Income Tax of Regional Cooperative Unions. p. 40.

Kadnikov, N. Question on basic repairs. p. 48.

Mikhailov, M. Experiences of the State Savings Bank in Plovdiv. p. 49.

Mindov, P. My work as an insurance agent. p. 53.

Stoichev, A. Kiril Lazarov's Sotsialisticheskoto natrupvane prez purvata i vtorata petletka v Narodnata Republika Bulgaria (Socialist Accumulation during the First and Second Five-Year Plans in the People's Republic of Bulgaria); a book review. p. 56.

K. P. Collegium of the Ministry of Finance and State Control. p. 59.

IKONOMICHESKA MISUL. (Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Ekonomicheski institut) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Institute of Economics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliography.

Vol. 2, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1957.

New economic aid of the Soviet Union. p. 3.

Lazarov, K. State budget of the People's Republic of Bulgaria for 1957. p. 11.

Baichev, I. The fuel problem in our country and coal. p. 28.

Spirkov, P. Charles Fourier, great socialist utopian; in commemoration of the 120th anniversary of his death. p. 41.

Sukmanzhiev, S. Lenin and peaceful coexistence; answer to Kuks and Breitscher. p. 52.

Glumozov, L. Some questions in relation to estimating the net cost of the production on cooperative farms. p. 68.

Kirilov, K. Estimating the net cost of the production on cooperative farms. p. 62.

Okan, H. Turkish economy dependent on American monopolists. p. 91.

Pavlidis, S. Industrial and agricultural development of Greece after the Second World War. p. 101.

Zlatanov, Z. Questions of economics and the organization of industry in the periodical Leka promishlenost, 1956-1956. p. 112.

I. K. Conference of instructors on political economy. p. 124.

II. P. Theoretical Conference on the Questions of Expenditures for Turnover. p. 125.

T. I. Discussion on Professor A. S. Beshkov's Po izbora na mlasto za novia azotnotorov zavod (Selection of Place for the New Nitrogen-Fertilizer Plant); a book review. p. 126.

Defending dissertations. p. 127.

MLADEZH. (Dimitrovska suluz na narodnata mladezh. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine for youth issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Monthly]

Recurrent features: For the propagandist; Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 10, no. 6, 1957.

Vol. 10, no. 7, Aug. 1957.

NARODNA KOOPERATSIJA. (Tsentralen kooperativn suluz) Sofia. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: From life in the cooperatives. Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1957.
May Day, p. 1.
Palagachev, V. Strengthening the relations between the cooperative farms and the village cooperatives. p. 2.
Boiadzhiev, A. Commerce in our resort places. p. 4.
Kushchev, Kh. Forms, means, and equipment of peddlery, in our country and in foreign countries. p. 5.
Ianev, S. The Osvobodhenie Cooperative is a bright example of successful cooperative activity. p. 7.
Genov, G. Safeguarding labor in the cooperative organizations and enterprises. p. 8.
Takov, P. 70 years since the organization of the Italian cooperatives. p. 9.
Gospodinov, L. Every day, hot food. p. 11.
Nikolov, I., Manavski, K. On the new road, with greater successes. p. 11.
Goraki, Zh. Dairying in the Regional Cooperative Union in Iambol. p. 13.
Gorov, M. The fighting history of the cooperative in Elina-Poln. p. 14.
Nikolov, V. Preserving the wine during the spring and summer. p. 16.
Chernov, P. Conveyor system in the production of butter. p. 17.
Vluchov, D. Antibiotic drugs in the food of domestic birds. p. 17.
Iliev, A. On the way of destruction; some who faced the court. p. 19.
Muzhkedanski, R. Beer and its preservation. p. 23.

Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1957.

10 years of the Central Cooperative Union, 1947-1957. p. 1.
Khadzhenkov, Kh. Price fixing in the communal feeding concerns. p. 3.
Khrisov, D. About the culture of commercial employees. p. 4.
Fashion shows and exhibits. p. 5.
Takov, P. Session of the Central Committee of the International Cooperative Alliance held in London in February 1957. p. 7.
Varon, D. Soviet experience in our commerce. p. 8.
Iankov, A. Delegate to the Congress. p. 10.
Jordanov, I. For the people's happiness. p. 11.
Bagdzhiiski, Kh. The Regional Cooperative in Godech. p. 13.
Jordanov, A. The people of the Rhodope Mountains. p. 14.
Jordanov, G. On the question of financial encouragement of members of consumer cooperatives. p. 16.
Dobrev, D. About the term exemplary cooperative. p. 18.
Tsolakov, K. Microorganisms in milk. p. 17.
Our medicinal plants. p. 17.
Budinov, G. Drying room for medicinal plants. p. 18.
Kamenov, V. The 20-years activities of the Ogozta Regional Cooperative Union. p. 18.

PIONERSKI RUKOVODITEL. (Dimitrovski suluz na narodnata mladozh. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneer leaders issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Historical calendar; Organizational activities.
Vol. 11, nos. 5, 8; May, Aug. 1957.

SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGOVIA. (Ministerstvo na vntreshnata turgovia i Profsuluz na rabotnitsite i kredita i pazmianata) Sofia. [Magazine on socialist commerce issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Credit and Exchange Employees Union. Monthly]

Recurrent features: New books; Bibliography.
Vol. [9] no. 4, 1957.
Serebrenkov, I. Commercial wholesale base, chief link in the Soviet wholesale trade. p. 1.
Rober, K.; Iliev, I. Contracts of the commercial organizations. p. 7.
Zhekov, V. Decentralizing the bookkeeping in the Narodn magazin State Commercial Enterprises of Sofia. p. 12.
Geshcheva, N. My experience. p. 15.
Dinev, S.; Milev, K. Planning merchandize stock. p. 17.
Spasov, D. Giving accounts by financially responsible persons in commerce. p. 21.
Shikh, S. Supplying commercial products to the stores by the wholesale commercial enterprises. p. 24.
Vasilova, I.; Peev, Kh. Restaurant in the Ernst Thälmann Plant. p. 30.
Videnov, V. The label. p. 32.

VUNSHNA TURGOVIA. (Ministerstvo na vunshna turgovia) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief news on trade agreements and markets; Official information; Bibliography.
Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1957.
Our tasks in connection with the forthcoming export of fresh and processed fruits and vegetables. p. 1.
Gospodinova, T. Wheat production and international trade. p. 3.
Ianev, G. Ceylon's foreign trade. p. 8.
Dimitrov, K. Production and export of fresh peppers. p. 11.
Burov, B. Responsibility for the quality of export goods. p. 14.
Iotov, N. Prospects for the export of Bulgarian chemicals. p. 17.
Serafimov, V. The unified transit tariff in trade among socialist countries and its application. p. 20.
Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1957.
Paskalev, M. Bright prospects for viticulture, fruitgrowing, and gardening. p. 1.
Andreev, N. Technical collaboration between Bulgaria and the USSR. p. 4.
Stanulov, S. Changes in the distribution of international commerce and the struggle for markets among capitalist countries. p. 8.
Rashkov, N. Production and import of consumer goods. p. 14.
Diaganov, Ch. Bulgarian export of live pigs. p. 17.
Iliev, K. Notes on West Germany's economic situation. p. 20.
Theoretical conference of Ministry of Commerce on problems of foreign trade. p. 24.
B. Kh. Dinko Toshev's Ekonomikata na Germanskata Demokratichna Republika (Economy of the German Democratic Republic), a book review. p. 26.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BULGARSKA KOMUNISTICHESKA PARTIJA. Sofia. gradski komitet. Za rabotata na postolanno delstvuvanite seminar za propagandisti, iz oplita na Sofia. gradska partiina organizatsia. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, 1956. 70 p. [Work of permanent seminars for propagandists; experiences of the Party organization of Sofia]

TADZHER, V. E. Opazvano i zashtita na sotsialisticheskata sobetvenost. Sofia, 1953, 49 p. (Biblioteka "Lokatsionna prosveta," 11) [Preservation and protection of socialist property. footnotes]

PERIODICALS

NOVO VREME. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography.
Vol. 33, no. 5, May 1957.
Trade-Unions, school for management and administration, school for communism. p. 3.
New documents of V. I. Lenin. p. 14.
Avramov, R. Struggle against opportunism and revisionism in the international workers movement in the present stage. p. 22.
Trifonov, P.; Spasov, A. Development and profit of the many types of production on cooperative farms. p. 43.
Dinekov, P. Aleko Konstantinov, writer-realist and democrat, sixty years since his assassination. p. 68.
Kutov, A. Character and significance of some biological contradictions in the development of living nature. p. 87.
Rosev, K. Struggle of the Algerian people for freedom and national independence. p. 77.
Paylov, L. Work of the communists in the Pleven District for development of stockbreeding. p. 87.

Vol. 33, no. 6, June 1957.

The press, powerful ideologic weapon of the Party. p. 3.
Further development of the physical culture movement. p. 14.
Ivanov, V. Georgi Dimitrov, fiery fighter for peace, against war and imperialism. p. 23.
Dobrilanov, V. Significance of the imperialistic counterrevolution for the development of the class struggle in the transition period. p. 34.
Grigorov, K. Contemporary bourgeois economic theories in service of the imperialist reaction. p. 47.
Stanchin, L. Work of the instructor group in the region of the Machine-Tractor Station at the Boychynovtsi Railroad Station. p. 86.
Vulov, T.; Popov, S. New Bulgarian work on the role of the masses in history. p. 74.

SLAVIANI. (Slavianski komitet v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Issued by the Slavic Committee in Bulgaria. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Facts and comments.

Vol. 13, no. 3, May/June 1957.

Lankov, N. Disarmament is the outcry of all nations. p. 1.
Fights for Slavic literature. p. 3.
Aleksiev, N. Unity of the world workers' movement. p. 8.
Poplavatkov, G. Loyal son of the people. p. 8.
Petrov, K. Awakening of the Black Continent. p. 10.
Rober, L. Aleko Konstantinov; a biographic sketch. p. 13.
Kremlev, I. The first revolutionary night. Tr. from the Russian. p. 16.
Trifonov, T. Before big new possibilities. p. 18.
Genov, Z. Spring in Dimitrovo District. p. 21.
Panovski, G. Blood relations. p. 24.
Sarafakis, V. Folklore in common among the Bulgarian and Greek people. p. 28.
Zagorski, I. U. Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. p. 30.
Radev, Kh. Tsanko Tserkovski, poet and civic worker. p. 31.
Marlinov, I. No, your voice will not deceive anyone. p. 33.
Shoselov, R. Art of our youth; a motion-picture review. p. 35.
Belev, K. Among the Slavs in Australia; travel notes. p. 38.
Plakharov, D. New Czechoslovak books on Bulgaria. p. 40.
Sharapchev, T. May Day in the United States. p. 42.
Nichev, B.; Konev, I. Bulgarian and Yugoslav cultural and literary relations in the second volume of the Yugoslav Encyclopedia. p. 43.

SVOBODEN NAROD. THE FREE PEOPLE. (Bulgarska sotsialdemokraticheska partiia [obedinena] v izgnaniie) Astoria, N. Y. [Issued by the Bulgarian Social Democratic Party (United) in Exile. Monthly]
Vol. 31, no. 7, July 1957.

7. LAW

TASEV, KHR. Bulgarsko nasledstveno pravo. 2, prorr. izd. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1956. 275 p. [Bulgarian inheritance law. 2d rev. ed. bibl., footnotes, index]

PERIODICALS

Bulgaria. Narodno subranie. Prezidium. **IZVESTIJA.** Sofia. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly]
Vol. 8, nos. 60-72, July-Sept. 1957.

8. EDUCATION

BLAGOEV, DIMITUR. Za vzplatanieto i narodnata prosveta. Sustavi M. Gechev. Pod redaktstata na Zh. Atanasov. [Sofia] Narodna prosveta [1956] 374 p. [Education and public instruction. parts., index]

SOFIA. UNIVERSITET. Razpis na lektstite. Sofia, Universitetska pechatnitsa. [Catalog of Sofia University. In Bulgarian, French, and Russian]
Winter and summer semesters, academic year 1954/55. 1954. 108 p.
Winter and summer semesters, academic year 1955/56. 1955. 99 p.
Winter and summer semesters, academic year 1956/57. 1956. 109 p.

PERIODICALS

NARODNA PROSVETA. (Profsuluz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pechatata) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticism; Bibliography; Questions and answers.

Vol. 13, no. 5, May 1957.

Gizdov, G. Johann Amos Comenius on school discipline, in commemoration of the 365th anniversary of his birth. p. 1.
Kostov, A. Principle of consciousness and active mind. p. 14.
Chernev, S. Reports for giving an account of the educational work to the pedagogic councils. p. 23.
Ilieva, A. Teaching German grammar. 29.
Todorova, Z. Extracurricular practical work and observations on the bases of Darwinism. p. 43.
Naldenov, S. Comparative method of teaching the meaning of some cases with and without prepositions. p. 50.
Vasileva, Zh. Vocabulary work in the 1st grade. p. 55.
Danailov, V. Outline of the textbook on pedagogy. p. 61.
Vasilov, P. Aesthetic education and the extracurricular work. p. 71.
Dikulesku, V. Bulgarian school in Bucharest in 1832. p. 75.
Gechev, M.; Tsvetkov, D. Progressive traditions in the development of manual education in Bulgaria. p. 70.

Geshkov, M. Ninth Session of the General Conference of UNESCO. p. 87.
 Ionov, M. Enlightened civic worker and educator. p. 94.

PREDUCHILISHTNO VUZPITANIE. (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosвета) Sofia. [Publication on preschool education issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.
 Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

Let us organize good summer kindergartens in 1957. p. 1.

Kolchev, Kh. Conditions of the medical plan of the sanatorium kindergartens based on principles. p. 4.

Batoeva, M. The lively game as a means for learning basic movements. p. 9.

Dikova, M. Lively games as a means for learning basic movements. p. 14.

Ivanova-Mandova, V. Organizing fresh-air baths in kindergartens. p. 19.

Naumova, O. Joint work of the inspector and the supervisor of methodology in preschool education. p. 23.

Samardzhieva, I. My experience in the continuity from kindergarten to elementary school. p. 26.

Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1957.

The best preparation of the kindergartens for the new school year. p. 1.

Delanova, A. Organizing creative games in the open air. p. 4.

Tsvetkova, Ts. Creative games outdoors. p. 8.

Takova-Kristova, N. Boiles-lettres as an aid in the moral education of children. p. 15.

Petrov, T. Clothes for children of kindergarten age. p. 18.

Arvanova, S. The great legacy from Johann Amos Comenius for preschool education. p. 22.

Nikolova, Z. The making of playthings by children during creative games. p. 27.

Atanasova, M. Brief course on the mouth organ. p. 30.

Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1957.

Strengthening the resistance of the organism of kindergarten children during the summer. p. 1.

Postolenko, M. Forming moral qualities in children. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.

Sotzov, Kh. Importance of a variety of food for children's development. p. 10.

Bananova, V. Dramatized games outdoors. p. 13.

Iarumova-Nikolova, E. Creative games with sand. p. 18.

Ivanova, Kh. Organizing a systematic plan for strengthening the resistance of children's organisms. p. 22.

Atanasova, M. The 2d lecture on the mouth organ. p. 26.

Nenova, E. How to prepare our paints for painting. p. 28.

Zlatanova, E. A moving game for children of the second group. p. 29.

SEMEISTVO I UCHILISHTO. (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosвета) Sofia. [Publication on family and school education issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1957.

Denov, D. Work engrossment of the parents and the communist education of their children. p. 1.

Rubinshtein, S. How to eradicate bad habits. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.

Kostov, N. Mental and physical work abilities in children. p. 9.

Katsarova, E. Children's books in the family. p. 14.

Dimov, D. Training children to work. p. 15.

Vasilev, V. Taking care of the sick child in home surroundings. p. 22.

Ivanov, S. Are these students? p. 25.

Gospodinova, V. Let us teach children respect for our people. p. 27.

Khesapchiev, S. A book on family morals; a review. p. 28.

Dishev, A. Health education of children and boileslettres; a book review. p. 30.

Sotirova, V. What to read on the health and physical development of children. p. 31.

Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1957.

Giurova, L. Good behavior of the children, important responsibility of the family. p. 1.

Denkov, I. Children's education in the family, and the occupational engrossment of the parents. p. 11.

Nikolov, I. Forming work habits and skills in children. p. 14.

Bratov, P. An educational mistake. p. 18.

Milchev, I. Some so-called small questions on education. p. 21.

Bogdanov, B. Experiences of a teacher with parents. p. 24.

Gospodinova, V. Impressions from a parent-teacher meeting. p. 27.

Ianev, V. Our joint work is growing strong. p. 28.

Ionov, M. Useful book for teachers and parents, a book review. p. 29.

UCHITELSKO DELO. (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosвета i Profsoyuz na rabotnitsite na prosvetnata i pechatnata) Sofia. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of People's Education and the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Semi-weekly]

Vol. 8, nos. 51-60, Aug. 1957.

VISSHE OBRAZOVANIE. (Ministerstvo na kulturata) Sofia. [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Culture. Four no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1957.

Genovski, M. Problems of the educational plans and educational curriculum. p. 1.

Nestorov, M. The number of the general theoretical and specialized subjects in the educational plan of the schools of agronomy. p. 12.

Graov, V. Preparation and organization of the practical studies in stockbreeding. p. 17.

Pilipenko, A. High principles and exactitude in scientific work. p. 20.

Atanasov, Zh. Some questions connected with scientific research work. p. 30.

Georgiev, D., Kurkchik, N. Relations of the Higher Institute of National Economy in Vienna with practical work, on the occasion of celebrating the 35th anniversary of its founding. p. 40.

Ilieva, A. Answer to a review. p. 49.

Sokolovski, D. The higher educational institution in the Vietnam Republic. Tr. from the Russian. p. 51.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

PERIODICALS

BULGARSKA MUZIKA. (Glas na kompozitorite, muzikolozite i knozhestvenitsite prikladi i konfiteri za muzika, izkustva i kultura) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of Bulgarian Composers, Musicologists, and Concert Performers and the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture. Title varies: Muzika. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: News in brief from home and abroad; Union activities

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1957.

Ilov, K., Marinov, I. Discussion on the works presented during the Third Review of Bulgarian Music. p. 1.

Petrov, S. Ivan Marinov's symphonic poem "Hidra"; a review of a symphony. p. 6.

Khemnikov, T. Condition and tasks of Soviet musical work. Tr. from the Russian. p. 10.

Rubin, M. In there a future for atonal music? p. 29.

P. G.-V. Information about V. Gendel's musical activity. p. 34.

Tsvetkov, M., Dachev, B., Nikolov, A. Pingatelli, musical-pedagogic pathing, in connection with a discussion. p. 39.

Tintorov, S. The Magic Flute; a criticism of an opera. p. 44.

Venova, L. Horeacelo, a criticism of an opera. p. 54.

Khadzhimichev, M. Rigolotto, a criticism of an opera. p. 67.

Milman, T. Igor Bozardol; a criticism of a concert. p. 69.

Paylov, E. Heinz Bonguria; a criticism of his concert. p. 70.

Stupel, P. Yves Mianand; a criticism of his concert. p. 81.

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

Stolnov, V., Bukureshtliov, M. Discussions on the works presented during the Third Review of Bulgarian Music. p. 1.

Kristov, D. Tavotian Tavotianov's two musical works. p. 7.

Kytko, K. Question of Turkish influence on the Ukrainian music. Tr. from the Russian. p. 14.

Khubov, G. Music criticism and composition. Tr. from the Russian. p. 22.

Milman, T. An unforgettable evening. p. 37.

Ganov, K. Zuzana Rozickova and Amnerose Nehmelt, a criticism of concert. p. 38.

Paylov, E. Arvid Janzon conducts Chalkovskii's works. p. 42.

Orukin, E. Questions on contemporary voice education. p. 44.

Stolnov, A. Some anomalies in our instrumental-music training. p. 49.

Kristov, V. The youth of our singing art. p. 53.

Popdimetrov, K. Todor Khudzhiev's creative works. p. 58.

Vol. 9, no. 5/6, May/June 1957.

Stolnov-Ivanov, S.; Stoln, K. Discussions on the works presented during the Third Review of Bulgarian Music. p. 1.

Milman, A. Criticism without self-criticism. p. 8.

Paylov, E. Dimitir Kristov's Concerto for Piano and Orchestra. p. 1.

Stolnov, P. First steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Banov, A. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Andriev, A. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Kristov, D. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Petrov, S. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Kolchev, Kh. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Ilieva, A. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Vasilov, A. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Milman, A. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Kristov, D. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Petrov, S. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Kolchev, Kh. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Ilieva, A. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Vasilov, A. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Milman, A. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Kristov, D. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Petrov, S. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Kolchev, Kh. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Ilieva, A. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Vasilov, A. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Milman, A. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Kristov, D. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Petrov, S. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Kolchev, Kh. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Ilieva, A. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Vasilov, A. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Milman, A. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Kristov, D. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Petrov, S. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Kolchev, Kh. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Ilieva, A. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Vasilov, A. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Milman, A. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Kristov, D. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Petrov, S. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Kolchev, Kh. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Ilieva, A. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Vasilov, A. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Milman, A. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Kristov, D. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Petrov, S. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Kolchev, Kh. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Ilieva, A. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Vasilov, A. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Milman, A. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Kristov, D. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Petrov, S. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Kolchev, Kh. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Ilieva, A. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Vasilov, A. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Milman, A. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Kristov, D. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Petrov, S. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Kolchev, Kh. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Ilieva, A. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Vasilov, A. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Milman, A. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Kristov, D. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Petrov, S. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Kolchev, Kh. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Ilieva, A. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Vasilov, A. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Milman, A. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

Kristov, D. The first steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 22.

- Dimitrov, F. Documents on the Bulgarian renaissance theater. p. 27.
 Mikhailov, A. Two productions of the Kolarovgrad National Theater. p. 33.
 Milev, N. About the production of three Bulgarian plays. p. 42.
 Panova, L. Legend of Love, a criticism of a play. p. 48.
 Gorova, S. Unnamed Star, a criticism of a play. p. 51.
 Arsenieva, R. Actor who looks for the man. p. 54.
 Penchev, P. About the morals of concert and stage performers. p. 57.
 Haskell, A. Ballet, some aesthetic conditions for the performers. p. 59.
 Theater Conference in Burgas. p. 77.
 A. I. Maria Miankova, forty years on the stage. p. 81.
 Kiril Donev, sixty years old. p. 83.
 Radev, I. Dimitur Keranov, sixty years old. p. 83.
 Paruchev, N. Dobrin Vasilev, an obituary. p. 85.
 Zlatarov, A. One year without Petko Atanasov. p. 87.

Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

- Good luck to you! p. 3.
 Tenov, L. Some principles and misunderstandings; in regard to the presentation of Kogato grum udari (When Thunder Struck) in the National Army Theater. p. 31.
 Kiselincheva, M. Goethe on the theater, in commemoration of the 125th anniversary of his death. p. 47.
 Some rules for the actor by Goethe. Tr. from the German. p. 49.
 Danailova, N. Some problems in dramatization. p. 51.
 Tomova, M. On the difficult road to the stage. p. 56.
 Boladzhiev, A. The Ruse stage production also raises controversial questions. p. 59.
 Muradski, M. Marie Tudor; a criticism of a play. p. 62.
 Endzheva, N. Vampir (Vampire), a criticism of a play. p. 64.
 Georgiev, B. One more production of the play Dvuboi (Duel). p. 68.
 Andonov, M. Mila Dimitrova, sixty years old. p. 73.
 Goron, R. Ivan Popov, fifty years old. p. 74.
 Pavnov, D. National Conference on Military Cultural Work. p. 75.

10. FINE ARTS

MAYRODINOV, NIKOLA. Staro-bulgarskata zhivopis. Sofia, Kn-vo na Bulgarskoto istoricheskoto družestvo. [1946] 105 p. [Ancient Bulgarian paintings. 68 illus.]

PERIODICALS

IZKUSTVO. (Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura i Sluz na khudozhnistite v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Publication on art issued by the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture and the Bulgarian Artists Union. Four no. a year]

Vol. 7, no. 2, 1957.

- Venev, S. The Master; in commemoration of his 75th birthday. p. 3.
 Bogdanov, G. Decorative and monumental art. p. 4.
 Drumev, D. Ornaments of today. p. 12.
 Lavrenov, Ts. Ivan Milev, in commemoration of the 60th anniversary of his birth and the 30th anniversary of his death. p. 18.
 Tsonecheva, M. In the studios of Soviet painters; Timofeevich Konenkov, the Kukrinski, Mikhail Vasilevich Kuprianov. p. 25.
 Stoikov, A. Revival in Soviet pictorial and plastic art. p. 37.
 Mayrodinov, N. Leonardo da Vinci; a biographic sketch. p. 40.
 Dinova-Ruseva, V. Decorative stage scenery of Don Carlos. p. 42.
 Stalakov, V. Czechoslovak graphic-arts exhibition. p. 46.
 Kurshovski, P. Artistic creativity and ideologic thematic tasks in the exhibition of the Graphic-Arts section. p. 50.
 Bozhinov, A. Elisaveta G. Konsulova-Vazova; jubilee celebration of her 55 years of creative activities and the 75th anniversary of her birthday. p. 54.
 Stalakov, V. The 7th-District Art Exhibition in Burgas. p. 56.
 Borilkov, S. Undertaking which is not correct; comments on the catalog of the Plovdiv State Art Gallery. p. 57.
 Vaelav Hollar (July 13, 1607-March 28, 1677); a biographic sketch. p. 62.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BULGARSKA AKADEMIA NA NAUKITE. Institut za bulgarski ezik. Rechnik na suvremenata bulgarski knizoven ezik. Glaven redaktor Stolan Romanski Sofia, Bulgarska akademija na naukite [Dictionary of contemporary Bulgarian literary language]

- Pts. 1-4. [A - Vuzlaviyam] 1954
 [Vuzlava - Ekzamenator] 1955.
 [Ekzarkh - Izvrushkane] 1955.
 [Izvrushkam - Kiarja] 1955. 682 p
 Pts. 5-6 [L - Nakumuvam se] 1956
 [Nakup - Obshivam] 1956. 320 p.
 MIU

CHORBADZHISKI, CHUDOMIR. Izbrani proizvedenia. [Sofia] Bulgarski pisatel [1948] 307 p. [Selected works]

KHINOV, DIMITUR K. Frensko-bulgarski rechnik. 3 preraboteno izd. Sofia, Sredets, 1947. 830 p. [French-Bulgarian dictionary 3d rev. ed.]

TALEV, DIMITUR. Ilinden; roman. [2. izd. Sofia] Bulgarski pisatel [1956] 715 p. [The Ilinden Uprising, a novel. 2d ed. footnotes]

VAZOV, IVAN MINCHOV. Pod igoto; roman v tri chasti iz zhivota na Bulgariite v predvecherieto na osvobodhenieto. [Sofia] Bulgarski pisatel [1953] 377 p. [Under the yoke; a novel in three parts about life in Bulgaria on the eve of its liberation from the Turks] NN Not in DLC

VAZOV, IVAN MINCHOV. Subrani suchinenia v dva deset toma. Redaktsionna kolektia: Petur Dinekov, Pantelie Zarev [i dr.] Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel. [Collected works in twenty volumes. parts, facsimiles, notes] Vol. 10. [Plays] 1957. 528 p

PERIODICALS

BULGARSKI EZIK. (Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za bulgarski ezik) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Linguistics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1957.

- Congratulations to Academician Todor Pavlov, President of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; in commemoration of the 50th anniversary of his scientific, social-political, and literary work. p. 3.
 Duridanov, I. Development of the Bulgarian language from the synthetic to the analytic. p. 5.
 Georgieva, M. Accent on two-syllable nouns of masculine gender with prefix in the Bulgarian literary language. p. 10.
 Lvov, A. From the old Slavic lexicon. Tr. from the Russian. p. 31.
 Khadzhev, I. Comments on the newest edition of Botev's poems. p. 47.
 Milev, A. Latin names in the Bulgarian language. p. 54.
 Zakhariev, G. Some medical terms with unestablished form and gender. p. 68.
 Seftorski, R. Contribution to the etymology of the word sokal or sukal. p. 60.
 Kostov, K. Bulgarian-dialect word kombostra. p. 71.
 Andreichin, L. Newspaper-editorial offices and the language mistakes of the Bulgarian Telegraph Agency. p. 72.
 Markov, G. Against incorrect use of some sport terms. p. 74.
 Ivanova, K. A touchy subject. p. 76.
 Mincheva, A. Use of the verb dogovarian se (negotiating). p. 76.
 Vaislov, G. Celebration in honor of Academician Todor Pavlov, President of Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. p. 88.
 L. A. Scientific-research work of the Institute of Bulgarian Language, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, during 1956. p. 92.
 Dimov, D. About the style and language corrections in the 3d edition of the novel Tiutun (Tobacco). p. 94.
 Sarafov, T. Antoine Meillet; in commemoration of the 20th anniversary of his death. p. 103.
 Popov, K. Ivan Khadzhev; an obituary. p. 105.
 Sarafova, E. Articles and works on linguistics in the Bulgarian publications from October 1, to December 31, 1956. p. 108.

EZIK I LITERATURA. (Filolozi-slavisti pri Sluza na nauchnite rabotnici v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Slavic Philologists Group, Union of Bulgarian Scientists. Six no. a year] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Questions and answers.

- Vol. 12, no. 2, 1957.
 Pavlov, T. Some questions of socialist realism. p. 81.
 Grozev, G. Luben Karavelov's views on aesthetics. p. 87.
 Miteva, E. Nekrasov in progressive Bulgarian criticism (1878-1944). p. 107.
 Stolanov, B. Some problems in relation to the word as a speech unit. p. 125.

Vuglenov, M. Words from the spoken language of the city of Sevlievo. p. 149.

Avdzhiev, Zh. Discussion on the work Essays on History of the Bulgarian Literature of 19th and 20th Centuries; a review. p. 152.

Vol. 12, no. 3, 1957.

- Stolichkova, L. Academician Stolan Romanski, in commemoration of his 75th birthday. p. 161.
 Pashov, A. Some problems of Pencho Slavev's literary legacy. p. 170.
 Filatova, L. Problem about the people and the intelligentsia in Pavel Vezhinov's works. p. 189.
 Angelov, B. Our writers of the Bulgarian renaissance on the work of Cyril and Methodius. p. 200.
 Kuev, K. Question on dramatization of Zygmunt Mikowski's novel Asen in Bulgaria. p. 223.
 Spasova, A. Unknown letters of Pencho Slavev from Italy. p. 227.
 Ivanchev, S. Intonation as a particularity of the long vowels in the Bulgarian language. p. 230.
 Iannikov, M. Manual of self-instruction in Bulgarian language for Poles. p. 232.
 Vranska, Ts. Emil Georgiev's Bulgaro-polski literaturni vruzki v epokhata na Bulgarskoto vuzrazhdane (Bulgarian-Polish Literary Relations During the Period of Bulgarian Renaissance); a book review. p. 234.
 Rusnatiev, S. P. Dinekov's Petko R. Slavev, tvorcheski put (Petko R. Slavev's Creative Works), a review. p. 238.

PLAMUK. (Sluz na bulgarskite pisатели) Sofia. [Magazine on literature, art, and journalism issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Monthly] No. 1, Jan. 1957.

- Karanfilov, E. Schemes and schemes. p. 47.
 Momchilov, M. The second book; a review. p. 50.
 Bashv, I. With the Bulgarian drama, toward the national theater. p. 56.
 Volnikova, A. "Everything depends upon us." p. 56.
 50 years in service to the people, country, and Party. p. 58.
 Lamar. Flame to warm our souls; recollections and documents. p. 50.
 Krumov, B. Plamuk behind the bars. p. 60.
 Kremov, M. Tavorov and our theater; a hundred years of the Bulgarian theater; three new premises. p. 63.
 V. S. Ivanko; a criticism of a play. p. 66.
 Gova, S. Krum Klulavkov's Puvilat udar (The First Blow), a criticism of a play. p. 67.
 Sovornikov, S. Catchwords for vulgarity. p. 68.
 Molokhov, I. Six Bulgarian motion pictures; from my motion-picture notebook. p. 70.
 Stamenov, A. Two exhibitions, two events. p. 72.

No. 2, Feb. 1957.

- Gullashki, A. On that which is most important. p. 3.
 Kozma Prutkov, a biographic sketch. p. 42.
 Questions from the editor's office and the answers given by Ludmil Stolanov, Emil Manov, and Emilian Stanev. p. 44.
 Danchev, P. Aesthetic curiosities. p. 49.
 Stolanov, Ts. The belotristic translation as a transformation and interpretation; Shakespeare's sonnets in Bulgarian. p. 58.
 Dilov, L. Finally, a sport novel; a book review. p. 62.
 Nenchev, D. Ivan Davidkov's U doma (At Home); a book review. p. 64.
 Marchevski, M. Recollections of the first Plamuk. p. 67.
 Todorov, A. The rain Velichkov, M. Kam (In Honor of the p. 73.
 Sanlov, I pletu Penkov, I Ba! Tr D

N:

No. 4, Apr. 1957.

- Pondav, P. Aleko's feuilletons; a voice of high civic conscience. p. 50.
 Matev, P. Under the light of a book, a book review. p. 56.
 Bratcev, P. The boldness and innovation of a young poet, a book review. p. 57.
 Isaev, M., Dzhangarov, G. Conversations and discussions, we continue our inquiry. p. 63.
 Vandov, I. Party jubiles, recollections and documents. p. 66.
 Debelianov, Iv. Against the court, my father's recollections of his brother Dimcho Debelianov. p. 67.
 Stoinenova, V. France, 1956. p. 69.
 Stolanov-Bigor, G. The novel *Zemlja* (Land) on the screen, a criticism of a motion picture. p. 72.
 Bakurdzhiev, G. Boris Kotsev's painting exhibition. p. 73.
 Simidov, D. The idea stopped and faltered. p. 75.

No. 5, May 1957.

- Pavlov, T. Our May Day. p. 3.
 Karandilov, E. On the transition from the narrative to the short story in Angel Karandilchev's works. p. 40.
 Konstantinov, G. Stolan Mikhailovskii, life and works, a book review. p. 57.
 Popivanov, I. The road to mastership is still not finished; a book review. p. 59.
 Zarev, P.; Daskalov, S. Conversations and discussions. p. 62.
 Unpublished letters to Marx. p. 65.
 Stamenov, A. Paintings in the General Arts Exhibition of 1957, impressions of a painter. p. 69.
 Bulgarian poetry in foreign countries. p. 73.
 Kulovaki, I. Betsy and her admirers. p. 74.
 Who are the assassins of Lorea? p. 76.
 Georgiev, D.; Kostov, B. The new science, cybernetics. p. 77.

No. 7, July 1957.

- Pondav, P. The belief and struggle of a poet; an excerpt from a book. p. 46.
 Zarev, P. Poetry and the voice of the times. p. 51.
 Dishev, A. Fantasy and the living truth; a book review. p. 60.
 Srebrov, Z. Reviews of two travel-description books: Asen G. Khristoforov's *V debrite na Rilja* (In the Jungles of the Rilja Mountains) and Liuben V. Khristoforov's *Skrifata reka* (The Hidden River). p. 60.
 Smatrakalev, M. On an excursion with Vaptsarov. p. 65.
 Vasilev, V. Unknown letters of Iavorov. p. 71.
 Bakurdzhiev, G. Sculpture in the General Arts Exhibition in 1957. p. 75.
 Kitova, M. New literary periodicals in China. p. 78.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

- GEORGIEVA-STOIKOVA, STEFANA. Ognisheto v bulgarskita lit. Sofia, Izd. na Bulgarskata akademija na naukite, 1956. 221 p. (p. 133-213: plates, part col.) [Fireplaces in the Bulgarian mode of life. bibl.]
 NN Not in DLC
 MLADENOV, MLADEN. Dimitrovo; geografsko-istoricheski ocherk. Sofia, Narodna mladezh, 1955. 88 p. [Biblioteka hubava iz atkovino] [Dimitrovo; a geographical and historical sketch of the city. illus., footnotes]
 NJP

PERIODICALS

- GEOGRAFIJA. (Bulgarsko geografsko druzhestvo) Sofia. [Popular magazine issued by the Bulgarian Geographical Society. Ten no. a year]
 Recurrent features: World of books; Questions and answers.
 Vol. 7, no. 3, 1957.
 Penkov, I. Some changes in the population of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 1.
 Kiradzhiev, S. The city of Nesebur. p. 4.
 Nikolov, F. Liulin Mountain. p. 7.
 Dimitrov, D. Severe atmospheric phenomena in Bulgaria during 1956. p. 11.
 Beshkov, P. In Batum and its vicinity. p. 14.
 Mikhailov, Ts. The Bahrein Islands. p. 16.
 Melnitski, L. Oasis in the middle of the White Continent too. p. 18.
 Slavov, Z. View from Malovitsa Mountain. p. 21.
 Savov, I. Stulitlika, Rakitnitsa, Sazlika rivers. p. 22.
 Vol. 7, no. 4, 1957.
 Konstantinov, I. The city of Gorna Oryahovitsa. p. 1.
 Slavev, S. To the coke furnaces near the Plachkovtsi Railroad Station. p. 4.
 Markov, V. The gypsies in Bulgaria. p. 6.
 Lazarov, P. Cruising on Lake Balaton. p. 8.
 Aleksandrov, L. The Chu Valley. p. 12.
 Khristov, T. In Rome. p. 15.
 Trogor, K. Prospects for the development of industry and transportation in India. Tr. from the German. p. 19.

- Peev, Kh. About the eight-thousand-meter summits in the world. p. 21.
 Nedelkin, Ts. New landslides on our Danube bank near the city of Oryahovo. p. 24.

13. SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

- PRIRODA I ZNANIE. (Bulgarsko prirodopolitatelno druzhestvo) Sofia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Society of Natural Science. Ten no. a year]
 Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
 Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1957.

15. AGRICULTURE

- GADZHIALSKI, ILIJA TS. Selskostonanski khitromelioratsii i vodosnabditavane. [Sofia] "Nauka i izkustvo" (Tekhnicheska literatura) [Agricultural hydraulic melioration and water supply]
 Vol. 1. [1954]
 DA Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

- KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE. (Ministerstvo na zemedeleteto) Sofia. [Publication on agriculture and agricultural cooperatives issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: From the experience of machine-tractor stations, From the experience of Soviet collective farms; Letters from the collective farms, New books.
 Vol. [12] no. 2, Feb. 1957.
 For strict financial discipline on cooperative farms. p. 1.
 Kostadinov, G. Standards for expenditure for work and means for a product on the cooperative farms. p. 3.
 Banov, S. Subsidiary enterprises are bringing income. p. 7.
 Khristov, D. The individual agricultural economy of the cooperators of Dolna Banya village. p. 11.
 Boev, V. Results of furrow corn planting in southeast Bulgaria. p. 12.
 Bonev, E. Suitable hybrid-corn seed. p. 14.
 Shalin, I. New kinds of sunflowers. p. 16.
 Todorova, B. Preservation of stable manure. p. 17.
 Petkov, G. We cultivate local kinds of beans. p. 18.
 Ilkov, D. Spring fertilization of autumn crops. p. 18.
 Ganchev, Ts. High production of sugar beets. p. 19.
 Efremov, I.; Slavchev, T. With experience and knowledge. p. 20.
 Farafarov, A. More and cheaper pork. p. 22.
 Ganchev, K.; Kaldzhiev, D. The care is justified. p. 24.
 Dimov, T. My experience in taking care of chickens. p. 26.
 Lalekov, I. One-million-muble income. p. 28.
 Bondakov, G.; Kulishev, A. New method for making an account of the day's work in plant cultivation. p. 30.
 Dobrev, G. Financial inspection, a good method for control of cooperative farms. p. 31.
 Iankov, B.; Stolanov, L. Payment of work to family and to the individual for cultivating tobacco. p. 32.
 Vol. [12] no. 3, Mar. 1957.
 Kiranova, Ts. Woman's Day. p. 1.
 Trifonov, P.; Bolashikov, S. Lowering the cost price of the ten-kilometer automobile transportation of state farms. p. 2.
 Terzlev, D. Individually-produced work in Turnovo District. p. 5.
 Ignatova, L. Is it profitable for Dolni Lozen to raise poultry? p. 6.
 Filipov, P. Correct organization of competitions on cooperative farms. p. 8.
 Vasilev, D. Obligatory insurance on cooperative farms. p. 10.
 Rangolov, D. Lessons from checkrowing. p. 12.
 Chonkov, I. Experiences of the Baneko flax producers. p. 14.
 Petrov, D. 580 kilograms corn produced from a decare. p. 16.
 Petev, V. How we organized the fight against the sugar-beet crown borer. p. 17.
 Shabanov, D. Care for tobacco seedlings. p. 18.
 Popov, P. Information service in plant protection. p. 19.
 Kaldzhiev, D. Science for practice. p. 20.
 Zhechev, P. Possibility for increasing the forage production in the watered regions. p. 22.
 Dimitrov, D.; Ilieva, P. Control of the productivity on the cattle-raising farms. p. 24.
 Vasilev, D. Fattening pigs in the village of Belanitsa. p. 26.
 Nenov, R. Taking care of foals in the village of Podem. p. 28.
 Penkov, I. Cooperative silk-worm breeding. p. 29.
 On the stockbreeding farms. p. 30.
 Stankulova, V.; Kalinov, B. Distances between the rows of sunflowers. p. 31.
 Pallev, Kh. Feeding calves with an increased amount of rough and juicy forage. p. 32.

- Bogoev, K. Impressions from the bookkeeping of the kolhozes. p. 33.
 Kabadaleva, S. 10 years of theater for the villages. p. 35.

Vol. [12] no. 5, May 1957.

- For new successes of the cooperative farms. p. 1.
 Vulkov, K. Let us gather the crop without losses. p. 3.
 Ivanov, D. G. Dimitrov Cooperative Farm. p. 5.
 Dimitrov, V. Scientific-technical standardization of the work on cooperative farms. p. 8.
 Atanasov, A. Additional production on the collective farms. p. 10.
 Toshev, V.; Chilikov, I. Chinese dry-resisting rice in our country. p. 12.
 Kolev, V. Summer care of vineyards. p. 14.
 Kalinov, B. Fertilizing experiences with sugar beets. p. 15.
 Topalov, V. The great mullein. 16.
 Tsvetkov, D. Disinfecting the food storehouses. p. 17.
 Dikov, I. The root nematode. p. 18.
 Kinchev, N. Protection from lightning. p. 19.
 Siromakhov, D. The families in stockbreeding. p. 22.
 Tashtopeliev, D. Raising pigs on pasture. p. 24.
 Tanev, L.; Khinkovski, Ts. Shearing the sheep. p. 20.
 Kasparova, S. Atomic energy in agriculture. Tr. from the Russian. p. 27.
 Mindov, I. New model projects for pigpens. p. 29.
 Penev, T.; Aleksandrov, A. For cheap granaries on cooperative farms. p. 30.
 Petev, D. Mechanical drying and cleaning of grain. p. 32.
 Ganev, S. Control of the expenditures for work on cooperative farms. p. 34.
 Todorov, T. Museum in the village. p. 36.

Vol. [12] no. 6, June 1957.

- Irrigation, a factor for the increase of crop yields. p. 1.
 Stalkova, K.; Beshkov, S. Perspectives of the agricultural economy in the Vratsa District. p. 3.
 Mladenov, Kh. Our experiences in gathering the harvest. p. 6.
 Irmanov, A. Separate gathering of the grain. p. 7.
 Ganev, I. Cooperative-Farm Favorites. p. 9.
 Khikov, G. Successes of the brigade are successes of the cooperative. p. 10.
 Pavlov, K. Question of soil cultivation; scientific principles for cultivating the soil; an excerpt from a book. p. 12.
 Mikhailov, K. How we water hoed plants. p. 15.
 Bonev, E. High-quality seed material. p. 16.
 Ignev, V. Let us increase the production of grapevine plants. p. 18.
 Peeva, F. Masons of Brest. p. 20.
 Nikolova, V. Some vegetable pests. p. 22.
 Dochev, S. Planting a second crop in the irrigated fields. p. 23.
 Dimitrov, K.; Tankov, S. Insemination of sheep in the village of Sudievo. p. 24.
 Lazarov, V.; Khristov, M. Ensiling above ground. p. 26.
 Dochev, Ts. Experimenting with draft horses. p. 27.
 Krusteva, E. Sugar content and sugar minimum of forage for ensiling. p. 28.
 Georgiev, I.; Pinkas, A. Fattening pigs with whey. p. 29.
 Bozhanov, E. Thorough leveling of the irrigated fields. p. 30.
 Dobrev, G. Against wasting workdays. p. 32.
 Georgiev, M. The Third Congress of the Union of Agricultural Cooperatives in Czechoslovakia. p. 37.
 Filipov, G. Successes of the agricultural cooperatives in the German Democratic Republic. p. 38.

16. TECHNOLOGY

- ATOMNATA ENERGIJA I NEINOTO IZPOLZUVANIE; TEZISI ZA TSKUL LEKTSII. Sofia, Izd-vo na Natsionalnija suvet na Otechestvenia front, 1955. 23 p. [Biblioteka "Lektsionna prosveta," 11]
 [Atomic energy and its utilization; themes for a series of lectures. bibl.]

- BULGARIA. Ministerstvo na transporta. Instruktsiia za rabotata na vodosnabditelnite sluzhbi v lokomotivno stopanstvo na zheleznitsite. Sofia, Formulari i registri, 1957. 33 p. [Operational instructions concerning water-supply service for railroad locomotives]

- PECHATNI PROIZVEDENIJA, DURZHAVNO TURGOVSKO PREDPRIATIE. Katalog uchebnitsi i uchebnopomoshna literatura za tekhnikumite i promishlennite uchilishta za trudovi rezervi. Sofia, D.T.O. "Pechatni proizvedeniia." [Price list of textbooks and aids for technical and industrial labor reserve schools issued by the Pechatni proizvedeniia State Commercial Enterprise]
 Year 1954. [1954] 31 p.

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo lehkého průmyslu. Metodické pokyny pro sestavení technicko-průmyslových a finančních plánů podniku lehkého průmyslu. Praha. [Methodic guidance for drafting technical and financial plans in establishments of light industry issued by the Ministry of Light Industry]
Year 1956. 1955. 157 p.
[Financial plan] [1955] 31 p.
[Supplements and forms] [1955] 83 p

DVORAK, EMANUEL. Z hospodárnosti spotřeby paliv a energie. V Praze, Dleňské nakl., 1947. 93 p. [Knihovna Státního úřadu plánovacího, sv. 4] [Economic use of fuel and energy]
NN

ENERGETICKÝ ÚSTAV. Energetické bilance. O metodice sestavování výsledných energetických bilanci, studijní materiál pro podniky a závody. V Praze, Vytiskárna Státní tiskárna [195-] 35 p. [Balance sheets in power economy. Methods for computing final balance sheets of power, study material for enterprises and plants. bibl., footnotes, tables]

HUSAK, OLDŘICH. Zaklady účetní evidence, pomocná ke studiu. 1. c. zprac. Oldřich Husak, 2. c. zprac. Jiri Plavajec. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 152 p. [Účební texty vysokých škol] [Elements of accounting and financial control: a manual for studies. 1st ed. bibl., tables]

KETTNER, PETR. Neprátele vesnice bez masky. Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1953. 80 p. [The unmasked enemies of cooperative farms]
DA Not in DLC

PRAGUE, UNIVERSITA KARLOVA. Knihovna. Politická ekonomie a její problémy po XX. sjezdu KSČ a celostátní konferenci KSČ. Sest. Vilém Nový. V Praze, 1956. 11 p. [Its theme a study, June 1956, ses. 12] [Political economy and its problems following the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the National Conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, a bibliography]

PRAGUE, VYSOKÁ ŠKOLA EKONOMICKÁ. Sborník otázek z ekonomiky socialistického průmyslu. Kolektiv pracovníků kateder ekonomiky průmyslu na VŠE v Praze a Bratislavě a FEL v Praze. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. [Collection of problems on the economics of socialist industry; a university textbook, tables]
Vol. 3. 1957. 364 p.

PRAGUE, VYSOKÁ ŠKOLA EKONOMICKÁ. Katedra ekonomiky vnitřního obchodu. Úvod do ekonomiky vnitřního obchodu, kolektiv katedry ekonomiky vnitřního obchodu pod vedením Vladimíra Sedláka. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. [Účební texty vysokých škol] [Introduction to the economics of domestic commerce, a university textbook. 1st ed.]
Vol. 1. 1954. 200 p.
Vol. 2. 1955. 328 p

ROUBÍK, FRANTIŠEK. Od nosítek k trolejbusu; přehled vývoje veřejné dopravy v Praze. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1956. 118 p. [From sedan chairs to trolley buses; a survey of the evolution of public transportation in Prague. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl.]

RUSKO-SLOVENSKÝ SLOVNÍK Z PRŮMYSLNÉJ EKONOMIKY, ORGANIZACE A PLÁNOVÁNÍ. Zostavili A. Kucera, A. Radvanovský. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo technickej literatúry, 1956. 271 p. [Russian-Slovak dictionary of industrial economics, organization, and planning. 1st ed.]

SLOVENSKÁ AKADEMIA VIED, Sekcia technických vied. Cieľ a metodika rajonového plánovania. Bratislava, 1957. 79 p. [Goals and methods of regional planning; a symposium. English, German, and Russian summaries. maps]

SVAZ ČESKOSLOVENSKO-SOVLÉTSKEHO PRÁTELSTVÍ. Družba národů SSSR, zdroj síly a nepremohatelnosti socialistického zřízení. [Praha] 1956. 31 p. [Brotherhood of nations of the USSR, source of power and invincibility of the socialist order]

ÚSTAV PRO HOSPODÁŘSKÝ A SOCIÁLNÍ VÝZKUM. Prague. Plánování, ekonomický zákon socialismu; sborník. Pod vedením Zdenka Pucka redigovali členové Ústavu pro hospodářský a sociální výzkum a členové Ústavu hospodářského plánování. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1949. 202 p. [Planning, an economic law of socialism; a symposium. 1st ed. footnotes]

ÚSTAV PRO VÝZKUM VNITŘNÍHO OBCHODU, Prague. Výzkum obchodní konjunktury, příručka pro pracovníky státních maloobchodních a velkoobchodních podniků, krajových a okresních svazů spotřebních družstev a krajových a okresních národních výborů. Praha, Orbis, 1956. 218 p. [Edice Vnitřní obchod] [Research on business prosperity, a manual for employees in retail and wholesale trade enterprises of district and county unions of cooperative societies and of district and county people's committees]
NN Not in DLC

VIHAN, STANISLAV. Úvod do teorie účetní evidence, pomocná ke studiu základů účetní evidence [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. [Účební texty vysokých škol] [Introduction to the theory of business accounting, a textbook for the study of fundamentals of business accounting. 1st ed. tables]
Vol. 2. 1957. 411 p.

VÝBOR ČESKOSLOVENSKÝCH ŽEN. The Czechoslovak women in the fight for peace. Prague, Committee of Czechoslovak Women, 1953. 48 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech. illus.]

PERIODICALS

AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN. [Ústřední rada odboru] Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions. In German. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Brief news; Sports.
Vol. 7, nos. 66-71, Aug.-Sept. 1957.

BEZPEČNOST A HYGIENA PRÁCE. [Revoluční odborové hnutí] Praha. [Publication on industrial safety and hygiene issued by the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ DOPRAVÁK. [Ministerstvo dopravy a Odborový svaz zaměstnanců v dopravě] Praha. [Gazette for employees in transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation and the Union of Transportation Employees. Biweekly]
Vol. 7, nos. 13, 15-16; July-Aug. 1957.

CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN. [Československá obchodní komora] Prague. [Issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. English-language edition; issued also in German as Tschechoslowakisches Wirtschaftsbulletin and in Spanish as Boletín Económico Checoslovaco. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Diplomatic and consular appointments.
No. 2, Feb. 1957.

The need of an international trade organ. p. 2.
The importance of personal relations in international trade. p. 6.
Development of economic relations between the Czechoslovak Republic and Indonesia. p. 10.
For a continued development of economic relations between Czechoslovakia and the Union of Burma. p. 11.
Scientific and technical cooperation between Czechoslovakia and China. p. 14.
Trade between Czechoslovakia and the USSR. p. 16.
Czechoslovak chemical industry. p. 21.
Some data on Czechoslovakia's output and trade with timber. p. 28.

No. 5, May 1957.
Czechoslovak production and foreign trade in 1957. p. 2.
Czechoslovakia and Scandinavia. p. 7.
Czechoslovakia's economic relations with the countries of southeast Asia. p. 15.
Czechoslovak-Chinese trade relations. p. 10.
Czechoslovak-Dutch trade relations. p. 20.
A few notes on Czechoslovak-French commercial relations. p. 22.
Japan and Czechoslovak's foreign trade. p. 24.
Czechoslovak-Mongolian trade relations. p. 28.
Some data on the production and export of sugar. p. 31.
Is glass superior to nonferrous metals? p. 34.

No. 8, June 1957.
Czechoslovakia and the United Nations Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East. p. 2.
Czechoslovak-Polish commercial and economic cooperation. p. 8.
The development of economic relations between Czechoslovakia and Greece. p. 11.
Ensuring the ever-growing needs of electric power in Czechoslovakia. p. 17.
How Czechoslovakia ensures her ever-growing consumption of coal. p. 20.
Ten years of successful scientific and technical cooperation with Poland. p. 25.

Czechoslovak Republic, Ministerstvo dopravy. VESTNÍK. Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Transportation. Title varies: its *Železniční vestník*, - its *Železniční vestník*]
Nos. 9-11, May-June 1957.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo pracovních sil. VESTNÍK. Praha. [Official bulletin on management of training centers of the State Labor Reserve issued by the Ministry of Man Power Resources. Weekly]

Vol. 5, nos. 29/30-31/32, July-Aug. 1957.

CZECHOSLOVAK TRADE UNIONS. [Ústřední rada odborů] Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions. Supersedes Czechoslovakia; Information Bulletin, May 1955. In English. Monthly]
No. 4, Aug. 1955.

DRUZSTEVNÍ NOVINY. [Ústřední svaz spotřebních družstev] Praha. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Union of Consumers Cooperatives. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Information for farmers; For our children; New books; Brief notes from cooperatives.
Vol. 12, nos. 12, 15-16; June-Aug. 1957.

DRUZSTEVNÍK. [Ústřední rada družstev] Praha. [Issued by the Central Cooperative Council. Bi-weekly]
Recurrent features: Talks with readers; New books.
Vol. 13, no. 17, Aug. 1957.

FINANCE A ÚVER. [Ministerstvo financí a Státní banka československá] Praha. [Journal on finance and credit in planned economy issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Czechoslovak State Bank. Supersedes Ekonomika a finance. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Economic survey; Documentation and bibliography.
No. 5, 1957.

Vokál, J. Further stabilization of the monetary circulation. p. 193.
Hos, K. The tasks of state savings banks. p. 108.
Matas, J. Some trends reflecting economic laws in the development of savings in Czechoslovakia. p. 205.
Benes, D. Determining the amount of currency needed for circulation; a method applied in practice. p. 214.
Novotný, J. Some experiences and suggestions resulting from the control of wage funds in building and construction organizations as well as in state drafting institutes and the effect of bonuses on the acceleration of building. p. 210.
Kopřiva, J. The Czechoslovak State Lottery, a new service of the state saving banks to the working people. p. 224.
Cisar, J. Discussion held by Soviet economists on the prices of the means of production. p. 225.

No. 6/7, 1957.
Typolt, J. Adjustment of wholesale prices. p. 241.
Libnar, D. Problem of raising the interest of enterprises in the economic results. p. 254.
Novotný, V. The present state in regard to financing the operations of Czechoslovak state farms and possibilities of its solution. p. 260.
Jirinec, E. Changes in the planning and standardization of liquid means. p. 277.
Preisler, J. Interdepartmental cost accounting must be applied with consistency in the spirit of the February Revolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 267.
Hegner, J.; Louda, V. Our experience with the control of prices planned to be introduced by January 1, 1958. p. 295.
Kieslich, Z. Chief bookkeeper or chief economic engineer? p. 302.
Klaman, N. Some questions on budgets in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 305.
Karczmar, M. Problems of monetary reform in Poland. p. 311.

LOKOMOTIVA. [Odborový svaz zaměstnanců železnice a Ministerstvo dopravy] Praha. [Issued by the Union of Railroad Workers and the Ministry of Transportation. Weekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 33-34, Aug. 1957.

NOVINY VNITŘNÍHO OBCHODU. [Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu a Svaz zaměstnanců v státním obchodu] Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Union of Employees in State Commerce. Weekly]
Vol. 4, nos. 14-15, 28, 32-34; Apr., July-Aug. 1957.

ODBORÁŘ. [Ústřední rada odborů] Praha. [Publication for trade-union officers issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions. Includes a supplement: *Usnesení Ústřední rady odborů*, resolutions of the Council. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; From the experience of Soviet trade-unionism; Review of Soviet trade-unionist periodicals.
Vol. 10, no. 11, May 1957.
The big initiative. p. 497.
Kovarík, B. Turning point in our plant. p. 501.
Polak, O. On time and with good quality. p. 503.
Kriz, J. Mass participation of working people to develop technology. p. 508.

- Dobes, K. Interdepartmental cost accounting as a means of economic operation in commercial enterprises p. 508.
- Jasik, L. Personal accounts to save materials in helping to increase the efficiency of production. p. 510.
- Vojak, J. Introduction of piecework in the building industry p. 514.
- Straka, J. Do not underestimate the importance of member meetings. p. 519.
- Malik, A. Independent work in conformity with the needs of factories. p. 520.
- Bradac, C. Overfulfillment of plans in the Antonin Zapotocky Mine. p. 524.
- Raska, S. Continuous method to be introduced at all building sites. p. 525.
- Jourdain, H. Struggle of the World Federation of Trade-Union for the unity of the trade-union movement. Tr. from the French. p. 530.
- Cysar, J. In the Avie Plant in Cakovice the number of sick persons is decreasing. Why could it not also happen elsewhere? p. 537.
- Bitvai, G. Collection of overpayments of fees in the health insurance of employees. p. 538.
- Vol. 10, no. 12, June 1957.
- In the year of the glorious anniversary of the Great October let us proceed toward a further success of the socialist build-up. p. 645.
- Koran, A. Record in competition as a means of increasing the output of our mines. p. 552.
- Holecak, J. Economic management in electric plants. p. 556.
- Kubín, K. The increasing experiences of actives form an indivisible part of trade-union activities. p. 558.
- Cech, G. As the twig is bent. p. 561.
- Ondra, O. What helped us. p. 565.
- Kannrad, V. The reason why I respect our basic organization. p. 567.
- Bradac, C. People who show the way. p. 571.
- Simek, J. Our contribution to raise efficiency. p. 573.
- Mrustlik, Z. We are competing for a better utilization of building machinery. p. 575.
- Marik, V. Full utilization of workers' factory funds. p. 577.
- Guille, G. United in the struggle for bread and peace. Tr. from the French. p. 582.
- Volhen, J. Our concern for a lower sickness rate among workers. p. 587.
- Advice to the insurance actives. p. 589.
- Vol. 10, no. 14, July 1957.
- We have to educate the conscientious builders of socialism. p. 641.
- Zabradnik, M. Sponsorship help for the collective farms and villages. p. 646.
- Svoboda, L. Semiannual control of collective agreements. p. 648.
- Raska, S. Aggressive cultural work in workshops. p. 651.
- Schneider, K.; Bodek, F. What did we do to lower absenteeism? p. 654.
- Sovera, F. To make our factory one of the best. p. 657.
- Kouřil, K. Labor productivity can grow faster everywhere. p. 659.
- They were solving the question of higher efficiency. p. 663.
- Schumpeter, F. Mutual control among enterprises is helping to liquidate shortcomings in the movement of inventors and improvers. p. 665.
- Zdravila, M. Propaganda concerning the technology of production will help to increase efficiency. p. 667.
- Abelovsky, G. We shall prove our strength by executing our tasks. p. 669.
- Vertner, R. Good experiences of factories shall not be forgotten. p. 674.
- Kohoutek, K. We shall execute our tasks. p. 675.
- Grivas, G. Unity is gaining strength in Greece. p. 677.
- Preslicka, J. Supplementary accident insurance is not substitute for the struggle against accidents. p. 681.
- Changes of the directives concerning payments from welfare funds. p. 682.
- ODBOROVE ROZHLEDY. CZECHOSLOVAK TRADE UNION SURVEY. (Czechoslovak Federation of Labor in Exile) Toronto. [Monthly] No. 7/8, July/Aug. 1957.
- OSVETOVA PRACA. (Osveta) Martin. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by Osveta. Biweekly]
- Recurrent feature: New books.
- Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1957.
- Holický, J. To the glory of our times. p. 1.
- H. T. What the tasks of the cultural work will be in 1957. p. 4.
- Valocký, J. A successful discussion of the international situation. p. 7.
- Janek, J. We must know the Soviet Union better. p. 9.
- P. P. The great family of collective farmers must grow. p. 10.

- F. B. A study group of local history and geography, and visits to factories. p. 11.
- Wojciechowski, K. Forming the scientific world outlook by self-education. Tr. from the Polish p. 12.
- Longauer, F. Good examples of the popularization of astronomy p. 13.
- Ct. Regional advisers on folk art activities should form part of the regional cultural centers. p. 15.
- Poloný, J. All motion-picture theaters of cultural centers should help the pre-convention campaign of collective farms. p. 16.
- Mikolaj, J. The yearly balance sheet of our cultural work. p. 17.
- J. Sl. Financial appropriations for the buying of chronicles and the compensation of chroniclers in 1957. p. 18.
- Milosevic, O. We must fulfill our obligations concerning the civilian defense tasks. p. 19.
- Geczy, E. Registration of historical events is one of our most important tasks. p. 19.
- Ondrias, V. Doesn't it concern them, too? p. 20.
- R-. How we should fight against alcoholism. p. 20.
- Kramar, F. The help of motion pictures in the pre-convention campaign of collective farms. p. [3] of cover.
- Vol. 7, no. 2, Jan. 1957.
- Hatalova, K. More spoken words. p. 25.
- ATA. Different ways. p. 26.
- J. D. The rating was almost excellent. p. 28.
- (SH). Much and well-deserved praise. p. 29.
- Vanco, J. New forms of work with films. p. 30.
- Nosal, J. Is the number of lectures declining? p. 31.
- Gasparec, I. Importance of wall newspapers in collective education. p. 32.
- Harnicar, J.; Nemlaha, J. Our question and answer evenings are successful. p. 34.
- Stefko, L. From the life of our citizens who are blind or invalids. p. 35.
- Bohus, I. Problems of study groups of local history and geography organized in connection with local museums. p. 36.
- Vrabol, M.; Fukundlyova, V. The care of our gypsies. p. 36.
- To reduce illiteracy in the Bratislava region. p. 39.
- AT. People's committees should devote more care to cultural institutions. p. 39.
- What we built in 1956. p. 42.
- Geczy, E. Strengthening the brotherhood in the great family of collective farmers. p. 43.
- Marschalcko, V. How the cultural activities of various components of the National Front should be coordinated. p. 44.
- Nosal, J. Should we have a paid cultural instructor in our villages? p. 45.
- C. B. The newspaper *Praca* does not want to fight against alcoholism. p. 46.
- I. G. Soviet cultural news. p. [3] of cover.
- Vol. 7, no. 3, Feb. 1957.
- Kilmacek, V. Education helps the fulfillment of production tasks in agriculture. p. 49.
- Our schools and practical life. p. 50.
- C. T. An appeal to teachers and school workers in Slovakia. p. 51.
- Jedlicka, R. An important mission of the Book Month in March 1957. p. 52.
- Sirbik, A. Technical education will help us to attain great building perspectives in our economy. p. 54.
- Derbien, M. Minors get acquainted with the universe. p. 55.
- Mikolaj, J. Education must not be self-sufficient. p. 56.
- Oravcová, M. We, too, like excursions to factories. p. 57.
- Tahy, C. Extension of the competence of people's committees in the field of cultural education. p. 59.
- Hora, S. A Mardi gras meditation on the coordination of our activities. p. 61.
- How the regional houses of culture in Czech provinces help educational workers. (To be contd.) p. 62.
- Kmet, S. Self-help in the organization of cultural institutions in the region of Banská Bystrica. p. 64.
- What cultural institutions will be organized in 1957? p. 64.
- J. Sl. Buying from private persons. p. 65.
- J. D. A house of culture by the sea in Danzig. p. 66.
- Varga, J. Reading and writing for adults; a review of a textbook. p. [3] of cover.
- Vol. 7, no. 4, Feb. 1957.
- Michalicka, A. The ideological problems are clearly described. p. 73.
- J. D. Before the elections. p. 75.
- Jankovic, M.; Gese, V. Cultural institutions are preparing celebrations of the February Victory. p. 76.
- Kindl-Zoborsky, J. The reverse side of the education of the masses in villages during winter time. p. 77.
- Machan, T. Tasks of cultural institutions in technical education. p. 78.
- Gaborova, E. Agricultural courses and zoological courses in Liptovský Mikuláš. p. 81.

- Tahy, C. Some problems of cultural institutions in the light of the discussion of new statutes. p. 82.
- Hora, S. New principles of collaboration in agricultural education. p. 87.
- Kmet, S. Before the congress of collective farmers. p. 90.
- Poloný, J. How the regional houses of culture in Czech provinces help educational workers. (Conclusion) p. 92.
- Cederla, J. The agricultural section of the group of lecturers is helping farmers in animal husbandry. p. 93.
- Beruda, M. More care should be devoted to the education of cultural workers. p. 94.
- Is-. Visual education of farmers in the campaign before the congress of collective farmers. p. [3] of cover.
- Jp-. A welcome guide in the work with agricultural literature; a review of Oldrich Kapas's *Zemědělská literatura ve vesnické knihovně* (Agricultural Literature in Village Libraries). p. [4] of cover.
- Vol. 7, no. 5, Mar. 1957.
- Holický, J. Preparing the Slovak conference of cultural workers. p. 97.
- Inovecky, J. Before the 3d National Congress of Collective Farmers. p. 99.
- Jancuska, M. Speaking of the cultural level of our life. p. 100.
- J. D. Women members of the Slovak National Council speak of cultural work. p. 102.
- Valocký, J. Cultural institutions of Greater Bratislava are preparing for elections to people's committees. p. 104.
- P. N. Why we fail in some of our work. p. 105.
- Kruzlik, T. Will the Handlova coal mines have a technological department to help production? p. 106.
- Paslar, S. Farmers and cultural workers sitting at the same table. p. 108.
- C. B. Books in the struggle against superstition and prejudice. p. 110.
- C. T. The Slovak National Council discussed the cultural work in the village. p. 110.
- Dindos, J. The residents of Vazec hold their local artist in great esteem. p. 113.
- Ondrejcek, F. Discussion of the methods of cultural work and the tasks of the district houses of culture in this respect. p. 114.
- Nalovanko, J. We are taking measures to improve the dance orchestras of Gelnica District. p. 116.
- J. D. The region of Banská Bystrica is first in the organization of cultural institutions. p. 117.
- Kolarovicova, E. What should we talk about at the Slovak conference of cultural workers? p. 117.
- Paslar, S. A handbook for all cultural workers; a review of G. G. Karpov's *Chapters on Culture*. p. [3] of cover.
- Zemanik, M. What is the Film Studio preparing for use? p. [4] of cover.
- Vol. 7, no. 6, Mar. 1957.
- Ondrejovic, M. We welcome the proposal for calling a conference of cultural workers. p. 121.
- B. J. The results of our work. p. 123.
- Stefko, L. How we fulfilled our program of action. p. 123.
- Janek, J. A successful Book Month. p. 124.
- Paska, P. Comenius' light. p. 126.
- F. B. Radio quiz in Slovak villages, new forms of broadcasting attract the attention of listeners. p. 128.
- Gasparec, I. The role of the questionnaire in investigating the results of educational work. p. 131.
- Bachrata, J.; Marchinkova, A. Timely remarks concerning the educational work in southern districts. p. 135.
- Koch, R. The subjects which should be discussed at the conference of Slovak cultural workers. p. 141.
- I. G. New materials for educational work. p. [3] of cover.
- Hora, S. An important handbook for cultural workers; Rudolf Beles' *Večerní výměny zkušeností v polnohospodářství* (Evening Discussion Experiences in Agricultural Work). p. [4] of cover.
- Vol. 7, no. 9, May 1957.
- Holický, J. Our May 1st. p. 103.
- In-. After the 3d National Congress of Collective Farmers. p. 104.
- Janie, P. We must create better conditions for cultural work. p. 105.
- Beles, R. A word on effective cultural work; addressed to those who want to ignore it. p. 109.
- Skolnik, J. Helping agriculture. p. 202.
- Pribik, R. Experiences from a course of minimum education. p. 202.
- P. O. We must devote more attention to the economic organizations of cultural institutions. p. 205.
- Koctuch, M.; Dzurovcak, S. Subjects which should be discussed at the conference of Slovak cultural workers. p. 213.
- os. Visual aids in propaganda and agitation centers. p. [3] of cover.

- PLANOVAŇE HOSPODARSTVI.** (Státní plánovací úrad) Praha. [Publication on economic planning issued by the State Planning Office. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: News about planned economy in the Soviet Union and people's democracies; Bibliographical survey.
No. 5, 1957.
Rataj, M. Increasing efficiency in the utilization of power resources in Czechoslovakia. p.323.
Pick, M. The first results of shorter working hours. p.335.
Hildek, J. Reserves for lowering production cost in the machinery industry. p.349.
Parkan, M. Planning the agricultural production and compulsory deliveries in 1958. p.360.
Slk, O. Planning wholesale prices. p.369.
Evaluating the economic efficiency in the development of technology. p.377.
Sevela, V., Kubín, J., Bockova, A. Notes on the discussion concerning economic stimuli. p.390.
Komárek, V. Zdeněk Plíra's *Otázky ekonomiky investicí vstavy (Economic Problems of the Development of Capital Goods)*; a book review. p.395.
- PODNIKOVA ORGANISACE.** (Ministerstvo strojírenství, Technicko-organizační výzkumný ústav strojírenský) Praha. [Publication on industrial management issued by the Technical Management Research Institute of the Machine Industry, Ministry of the Machine Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1957.
For higher efficiency in the management and organization of the machinery industry. p.97.
Dittori, J. Worries of the defenders of capitalism. p.100.
Ministry of the Automobile Industry and of the Agricultural Machinery Industry on the resolution concerning the streamlining of the administration p.103.
Semrad, J. 250 years of the Czech Institute of Technology in Prague. p.104.
Bares, V. Modernization of machine tools. p.105.
Gottfried, M. Organization of the division for metallurgy in a foundry. p.107.
Kvitz, J. More efficient production and transportation with the aid of pallets. p.110.
Horsky, J. The possibility of introducing individual records of savings of material in machine shops. p.113.
Lanca, L. Note on the discussion of the system of State Labor Reserves. p.116.
Vasicek, O. Economics of general repairs. p.117.
Lukša, A.; Cernoch, K.; Drahonovsky, Z. A discussion of rationalization methods. p.119.
Jarous, J. Improving standardization in technical practice. p.121.
Vasek, V. Multiplication of production record cards without a mechanical mimeograph. p.125.
- POJISTNY OBZOR.** (Státní pojistovna) Praha. [Issued by the State Insurance Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From activities of the Research Department of the Institute; Documents from capitalist countries; Documentation on loss prevention.
Vol. 11, no. 5, May 1957.
Bulora, A. Increase the efficiency of our activities, too. p.97.
Faltus, M. Development of the level of premiums in 1955 and 1956. p.100.
Effenberger, J. 3d Congress of Collective Farmers and the State Insurance Agency. p.109.
Brank, L. Concluding insurance policies without a fixed insured amount. p.111.
Triska, J. Insurance of cattle based on a full sale value. p.114.
Smit, B. Specialization or universality. p.116.
N. D. Rationalization of the state insurance system in Bulgaria. p.119.
- Vol. 11, no. 7, July 1957.
Faltus, M. Methods of controlling the work of damage adjusters. p.145.
Bohus, L. Our cooperation with the State Insurance Agency. p.150.
Neoral, M. Efficiency in the State Insurance Agency. p.151.
Huml, J. Insurance of Czechoslovak exhibitions abroad. p.153.
Kaspárek, Z. Some experience concerning research performed by the planning departments of the district administrations in Bohemia. p.155.
Sykora, F. Education of young cadres. p.158.
Salda, V. Textile raw materials and the prevention of damages. p.159.
Hausner, F. Crop insurance overseas. p.163.
- PRACE A MZDA.** (Ústřední rada odborů) Praha. [Publication on wages and labor standards issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1957.
The balance sheet and future tasks. p.1.
Prusa, J. Problems of bonuses in our economy. p.4.
Marik, V. With new collective labor contracts, toward new successes in 1957. p.16.
- Sixta, A. Application of the results obtained from working-day surveys and their effect on the rise of labor productivity in transportation. p.21.
Vytiska, J. For an increase in quality and efficiency standards in the machinery industry. p.26.
Vydra, J. Improve the understandability of wage regulations. p.31.
Beranek, E. Putting into effect the planned relation between the growth of labor productivity and the average nominal earnings. (To be contd.) p.37.
Index numbers of labor productivity. (To be contd.) p.42.
- Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
For a higher efficiency. p.97.
Chochola, R. Before the 3d Congress of Collective Farmers. p.101.
Marik, V. Notes on the new organization of workers' factory funds. p.105.
Pavelka, K. Piecework in the building industry. p.113.
Bednár, J. Organization of work and labor productivity p.124.
Dvorak, J. A new method of utilizing wage funds in the printing industry. p.127.
Kratochvíl, B. Shortcomings in the bonus system for workers. p.131.
Beranek, E. Putting into effect the planned relation between the growth of labor productivity and the average nominal earnings. (To be contd.) p.133.
Index numbers of labor productivity. (Conclusion. p.138.
- Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1957.
Correct relation between the growth of labor productivity and profit. p.229.
Speech by Jaromír Dolanský, member of the Political Bureau of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and the First Deputy of the Prime Minister. p.231.
Speech by Gustav Hnilicka, Secretary of the Central Council of Trade-Unions. p.252.
Discussions at the meeting of Party, trade-union, and economic experts. p.267.
- PRACOVNÍ SILY.** (Ministerstvo pracovních sil) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Man Power Resources. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Reports from the districts; News in brief, New books.
Vol. 6, no. 4/5, Apr./May 1957.
For a higher efficiency of national economy also in solving problems of man power. p.50.
Fanti, J. State plans for cadres in the USSR; plans for the training of qualified cadres. p.52.
Sykora, J. Special allowances for recruited workers in the USSR. p.54.
Pelc, K.; Velešník, V. Increasing the number of employed women; experience of manpower and planning commissions of the people's committees in Prague District. p.55.
Kuzel, J. Evaluation of the role of recruiting officers in Brno District concerning the stabilization of cadres in the Zbysov National Enterprise of the Rosice Coal Basin. p.56.
Zdrážil, J. A few notes on the recruiting of workers for mines and the stabilization of their number in the Ostrava-Karvina Coal Basin. p.58.
Valková, M. Our comradely cooperation with the "Victorious February" Mine in Ostrava. p.60.
Markvart, J. Contracts on comradely cooperation are helping the organized labor recruitment. p.61.
Bakaja, O. Experience with the recruiting of village workers into the key industries. p.63.
Cermák, V. Our cooperation with Gottwaldov and Olomouc Districts concerning the stabilization of cadres in mines. p.63.
Pochmann, J. Some observations made during a visit to British coal mines. p.64.
Kopunc, J. Are there man power reserves in factories? p.67.
Kubicek, J. Problems of man power in the recent publications of the State Statistical Office. p.68.
Levinka, F. Some problems of vocational guidance. p.73.
Malik, O. Technological creativeness and its utilization in the propaganda concerning man power recruitment. p.78.
Stodolovský, S. Some of this year's problems concerning the settlement of border regions. p.77.
Bednár, S. Our experience with the settlement of Český Krumlov County. p.79.
Sadilek, L. Experiences with the recruitment of young men for the mines of Banská Bystrica District. p.83 of cover.
- PRACOVNÍ ZALOŽKY.** (Ministerstvo pracovních sil) Praha. [Publication for instructors of the State Labor Reserve schools, factory schools, and schools for apprentices issued by the Ministry of Man Power Resources. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Letters to the editor.
Vol. 6, no. 5, Mar. 1957.
Vasicek, M. In collaboration with schools and the public, we will educate our youth in a new way. p.65.
Results of our educational work. p.67.
- Jancárek, J. Providing practical training for students of training centers in the building industry during 1957. p.69.
Sadera, J. Some experiences from the educational work of the foreman for the practical training of students. p.70.
Novohradský, V. A cabinet containing teaching aids for methodical instruction in the practical training of students. p.71.
Janovský, J. Teaching of citizenship. III. "The people of our country in the struggle for a socialist state," 1918-1948. p.72.
The activist group of students represents strength. Tr. from the Russian. p.74.
More help needed in the reading groups for the Fučík Badge. p.75.
Sarkan, P. Our remarks. p.75.
Mikulášková, M. Present conditions in the physical training of students in the training centers of the State Labor Reserves. p.76.
Fanti, J. Notes from a trip to Soviet Russia. p.76.
Husáková, H. A few experiences from the educational work of a librarian. p.78.
Háken, V. Rating tests for workers of metallurgical works and ore mines. p.79.
Drgona, J. A few problems of our work. p.79.
Michalčík, J. Apprentice schools of local economic enterprises train assistants to artists. p.84 of cover.
Hruška, V. Methodical instructions for the building and use of stable model. [Supplement] p.30.
Tuma, V. Instructions for the use of a universal panel board. [Supplement] p.37.
- Vol. 6, no. 6, Mar. 1957.
Kulhanek, J. Teachers' Day and our further work. p.81.
Lepen, J. An analysis of the mathematics knowledge of students entering the first year in training centers. p.83.
Schrotter, J. The participation by graduates of training centers in the fulfillment of the production plan in the Machinery Works of Písek. p.85.
Hrdlička, Z. Care of the equipment in training center shops will improve the education of students. p.86.
Principles of the work of methodological departments of citizenship education. Tr. from the German. p.87.
Tuha, J. Russian language courses during the period of preparation for the 6th Youth Festival. p.89.
Welding by friction and a training center of the State Labor Reserves. p.90.
Kučec, Z. Our remarks. p.90.
Jancárek, J. Improving the qualification of workers of the Soviet Labor Reserves. p.91.
Fanti, J. Notes on our trip to Soviet Russia. p.92.
Iera, E. Methods of analyzing the personality of the student. Tr. from the Russian. p.94.
Soloviev, V. Study groups for technical training in factories. Tr. from the Russian. p.95.
Sykora, J. Why do we organize lectures for parents? p.96.
Organizational and methodical work of the foreman for the practical training of students in the speed methods of metal working. Tr. from the Russian. [Supplement] p.1.
- TSCHESCHOSLOWAKISCHES WIRTSCHAFTSBULLETIN.** (Československá obchodní komora) Prag. [Information bulletin issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. German-language edition; issued also in English as *Czechoslovak Economic Bulletin* and in Spanish as *Boletín Económico Checoslovaco*. Monthly]
Nos. 5, 7-8, May, July-Aug. 1957.
- TYDENNÍ ZPRAVY DOPRAVNÍHO PŘEHLEDU.** Praha. [Shipping newsletter for subscribers to *Dopravní přehled*. Weekly]
No. 18, June 1951.
- VESTNÍK SPOJU.** (Ministerstvo spoju) Praha. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Telecommunication Weekly]
Nos. 30-33, July-Aug. 1957.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

AUSSCHUSS FÜR DEUTSCHE EINHEIT. Bonn pripravuje revansistickou válku. [Z německého originálu přeložil Bohumil E. Svoboda. Proklad versus E.M. Filip] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1955, 187 p. [Politická knižní vojaka, sv. 30] [Bonn prepares a war of revenge. Tr. from the German] NN Not in DLC

BOLSHAIA SOVETSKAIA ENTSIKLOPEDIJA. Komunistické a dělnické strany; informativní přehled. [Z ruského originálu přal. kolektiv překladatelů. Vyd. 1. Praha] Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1955, 281 p. [Communist and workers' parties, an informative survey. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes] CST-H

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo školství a kultury. VESTNÍK. Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education and Culture. Three no. a month]
 Recurrent features: Laws, regulations, circulars, List of approved textbooks and other school aids, Students expelled from schools; Bibliography.
 Vol. 13, nos. 20, 21/23; July-Aug. 1957.

EDUCATION STUDENT. (International Union of Students. Education, Culture and Travel Department) Praha. [Illustrated magazine. In English, French, and Spanish with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
 No. 2, 1957.

ETUDIANTS DU MONDE. (International Union of Students) Prague. [Illustrated magazine. French-language edition; issued also in English as *World Student News* and in Arabic, German, Italian, Norwegian, Russian, and Spanish. Monthly]
 Vol. 6, no. 7, 1952.

ODBORNÁ ŠKOLA. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication on vocational education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
 Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1957

A new method of selecting students for admission. p. 97
 Scheuch, B. Homes for students, an important aid to schools. p. 100.
 Bartunek, J. Mathematics in special schools. p. 102.
 Kanka, J. The language of our textbooks for vocational schools. p. 105.
 Spindlerova, A. The schools of public health. p. 110.
 Mauer, J. Finance and crediting as a subject in agricultural schools. p. 113.
 Sibilik, J. Activities of the Study and Information Institute for Vocational Schools in Prague. p. 118.
 Simacek, O. Agricultural schools in Eastern Germany. (To be contd.) p. 121.
 Eflimov, G. Let us rely on collective groups. p. 125.
 Prevratsky, K. New trends in administrative techniques. p. [3] of cover

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1957.

Bohac, A. In what direction will the graduate students continue their studies? p. 129.
 Prochazka, A. Mathematics in the technical subjects at industrial schools. p. 133.
 Kucier, R. Conducting laboratory work in the first class of the industrial school. p. 143.
 Slapakova, L. Will there be sufficient textbooks for technical schools in 1957/58? p. 147.
 Simacek, O. Schools of economics in the German Democratic Republic. p. 149.
 Placek, J. Experiences with correspondence courses. p. 153.
 Weigner, K. Summer training. p. 155.
 Cerny, S.; Trojan, F. Methods of innovation at industrial schools. p. 157.
 Schlemmer, J. Photography at technical schools p. 159.

SOKOL AMERICKÝ. (Americká obec sokolská) Berwyn, Ill. [Information bulletin issued by the American Sokol Organization. In Czech and English. Monthly]
 Vol. 78, no. 11, Apr. 1957.

STADION. (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport. Supersedes *Ruch v tělesné výchově*. Weekly]
 Vol. 5, nos. 33-38, Aug.-Sept. 1957.

STRELECKÝ SPORT. (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha. [Illustrated magazine on shooting for sport issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]
 Vol. 1, nos. 1-11, 1957.

TELESNÁ VÝCHOVA MLÁDEŽE. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication on physical and military education of youth issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]
 Recurrent feature: New books.
 Vol. 22, nos. 8-9, Oct.-Nov. 1956.
 Vol. 23, nos. 1-6, Jan.-June 1957.

UČITELSKÉ NOVINY. (Povereníctvo školstva a Svaz zamestnancov školstva) Bratislava. [Publication for teachers issued by the Commissioner of Education for Slovakia and the Educational Employees Union. Weekly]
 Vol. 7, nos. 31/32-33/34, 35-38; Aug.-Sept. 1957.

ZAKLADNÍ TELESNÁ VÝCHOVA. (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Instructors' guide issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport. Supersedes *Všeobecná příprava*. 1956. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: From the Council of Leaders of the State Committee; Instructors' column; Book reviews.
 Vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

BARTOS, JAROSLAV. Materiál k dejinám české loutkářství [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. [Materials for the history of Czechoslovak puppetry; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes]
 Vol. 1. 1955. 42 p.
 Vol. 2. 1957. 59 p.

BERKOVEC, JIRÍ. Josef Suk, 1874-1935; život a dílo. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1956. 193 p. (Hudební profil, sv. 1)
 [Josef Suk, 1874-1935, his life and work. 1st ed. illus., port., bibl., index, music]

BOR, VLADIMÍR. Theater harvest, 1951-1952, by Vladimír Bor and František Vrba. Prague, Orbis, 1952. 74 p. [In English illus.]

BRNO, UNIVERSITA. Knihožna. České hudební skladatelky; k Mezinárodnímu dni žen. [Zprac. V. Bednarova. V Brně] 1957. 15 p. (Uč. Bibliografické letaky) [Czech women composers, prepared for International Women's Day. photos]

CELAČOVSKÝ, FRANTIŠEK LADISLAV. Slovenské národní písně. K vydání připravil Karel Dvořák. Kritické vyd. V Praze, L. Kuncel [1948] 729, [26] p. (Hlas dílo, 1) [Slovak folk songs. Critical ed. facsimiles, index, music, notes]

JARKA, V. H. Kritické dílo Bedřicha Smetany, 1858-1886 [1. vyd. V Praze] Nakl. Pražské akciové tiskárny [1948] 491 p. [Bedřich Smetana's critical reviews, 1858-1886. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., facsimiles, index]

SOUŘEK, OTAKAR, ed. Antonín Dvořák in Briefen und Erinnerungen. Deutsche Übersetzung von Bedřich Eben. Prag, Artia [1954] 250 p. [Antonín Dvořák in letters and reminiscences. In German. Tr. from the Czech. illus., ports., facsimiles]

ZASLUŽILÝ UMELEČ JIRÍ ŠTEIMAR. Praha, Národní divadlo [1957] 18 p. (Národní divadlo, roc. 32, čís. 11) [The meritorious artist Jiri Steimar; biographic sketches. illus., ports.]

PERIODICALS

CESKÉ HUDEBNÍ (Národní knihovna) Praha. [Bibliography of obligatory depository copies of music published in Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia issued by the National Library in Prague. Constitutes a part of Bibliografický katalog ČSR. With Slovenské hudobní, superseded, in 1956, Česko a slovensko hudobní, which was previously issued as Bibliografický katalog. C. Hudební. Quarterly]
 Nos. 1-2, Apr.-June 1957.

DIVADLO. (Ministerstvo kultury a Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews; Theater abroad; Letters to the editor.
 Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

HUDEBNÍ ROZHLEDY. (Svaz československých skladatelů) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Composers Union. Semimonthly]
 Recurrent features: Music in the Soviet Union and in people's democracies, Concert reviews; Profiles; Musical calendar; Books for you; News from the Composers Union.

Vol. 10, no. 13, July 1957.
 Karasek, B. The Prague Spring Music Festival, 1957; an exciting voice of our age. p. 531
 Eckstein, P. Perfection of an artistic event and its effect. p. 533.

Seda, J. Charles Munch with the Czech Philharmonic. p. 535.
 Seif, V. Josef Suk's Asrael. p. 537.
 Holzknecht, V. Czech symphonies and a Belgian woman singer. p. 538.

Jirko, I. Dmitri Shostakovich's 2d Piano Concerto. p. 539.
 Holzknecht, V. 2d Symphony by Vaclav Doblas. p. 540.

Pospišil, V. Kája Kabanova in the National Theater. p. 544.

Karasek, B. Three contemporary operas. p. 547.
 Playec, J. The art of choral singing. p. 554.
 Bachlik, J. Two great vocal compositions. p. 555.
 Kratochvíl, J. Two concerts of the Slovak Philharmonic. p. 556.

Bachlik, J. State Philharmonic Orchestra in Brno. p. 557.

KINO. (Československý státní film) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. Biweekly]
 Recurrent features: Discussions with our readers; New features.
 Vol. 12, nos. 17-18, Aug. 1957.

SLOVENSKÉ DIVADLO. (Slovenská akademická vieda) Bratislava. [Journal on Slovak theater issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: v. 1, 1953, *Divadelnovedný zborník*. Six no. a year]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews; Information.

Vol. 5, no. 2, 1957.

Mraz, A. Slovak dramatic literature in the years 1945-1955. p. 81.
 Melicherčík, A. Some problems of study and research on the theater in Slovakia. p. 82.

Sziklay, L. A comedy written in Hungarian by a Slovak playwright. p. 101.

Ormis, J. The Two Gentlemen of Verona, a further translation from Shakespeare by Bosy, 1842. p. 115.

Ormis, J. Palkovic's farce on a Prague stage in 1842. p. 118.

Ormis, J. An unknown criticism of Chalupka's Kocurkovo (Gotham) and a reply to it by Palkovic and the author himself. p. 119.

Chmelko, A. On the stage; work of the Kosice theater. (Conclusion) p. 124.

Mrlin, R. A fairy tale deprived of its charm, Raduz and Mahuliena on the stage of the Youth Theater. p. 132.

Donovalova, V. A contribution to the study of Soviet operatic works, Khrennikov's opera in the Storm in the Bratislava National Theater. p. 136.

Slivko, J. An inspiring play from today's village, Stehlik's Sedlácká láska (Peasant Love) in the Regional Theater of Nitra. p. 141.

Slivko, J., and others. On the need and the tasks of the Association of Czechoslovak Theatrical Artists. p. 145.

Noskovic, A. Slovenskí divadelníci v kresbach Karola L. Zachara (Slovak Theater Workers in the Drawings of Karol L. Zachar); a book review. p. 157.

Truhlar, B. Jan Palarik's Inkognito (Incognito), a book review. p. 158.

10. FINE ARTS

GALERIE ČESKOSLOVENSKÉHO SPISOVATELE.

Josef Capek a kniha. [Praha, 195-] 1 v. (unpaged) [Josef Capek and books, a catalog of an exhibition at the Gallery of the Czechoslovak Writer. illus., index]

KOTRBA, VIKTOR. Levocský oltář majstra Pavla. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Tvar [1955] 92 p. (6. zväzok edície knižnica Tvaru) [Master Paul's altar in Levoča. 1st ed. illus., bibl., glossary, notes]

KUBICEK, ALOIS. Pražské paláce. [1. vyd. V Praze, Pražské nakl. V. Polacka, 1946. 231 p. (Umělecké památky, sv. 8) [Palaces in Prague. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index]

LUKAS, JAN. Kuks, a shrine of Baroque sculpture. Ostrov barokové plastiky. Prague, Artia, 1953. 25 p. [In Czech, English, French, and German. 64 plates, port.]

PRAGUE, UNIVERSITA KARLOVA. Knihožna. Umělecká výroba keramická, sklárská a zlatnická v literatuře zarážena v knižnově Uměleckopřemyslového muzea a v Univerzitní knihovně v Praze. Zprac. Jan Flajšhans s kolektivem knihovny UPM. V Praze, 1957. 86 p. (Hlas k tématu, r. 1957, sez. 3) [Literature on applied art production in ceramics, the glass industry, and jewelry making; a bibliography]

ROUCEK, RUDOLF. Chram sv. Vít, dějiny a průvodce. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Univerzum, 1948. 111 p. [St. Vitus Cathedral; history and guidebook. 1st ed. illus., bibl.]

STEFAN, OLDŘICH. Mluva pražské architektury. Kresby Bohumír Kozák. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1956. 120 p. (Edice Pragensia) [The language of Prague architecture. 1st ed. mounted col. illus., plates]

USTŘEDÍ UMELECKÝCH REMESEL. Umělecká remesla v Československu, 1957. [Praha, 1957] 99 p. [Artistic handicrafts in Czechoslovakia, 1957. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. illus. (part col.)]

VOLAVKA, VOJTĚCH. Die Handschrift des Malers. [Deutsche Übersetzung von A. Kucerova. 2. Ausg.] Prag, Artia [c1953] 270 p. [The painter's brushwork. In German. Tr. from the Czech. 2d ed. 54 plates (part col.), notes]

VYDRA, JOSEF. Die Hinterglasmalerei; Volkskunst aus tschechoslowakischen Sammlungen. Photos: Alexander Paul. [Prag] Artia [1957] 112 p. [Glass painting; folk art from Czechoslovak collections. In German. illus. (part col.), bibl., footnotes]

PERIODICALS

- ARCHITEKTURA CSR. (Ustřední svaz československých výtvarných umělců a Svaz československých architektů) Praha. [Journal on architecture issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts and the Czechoslovak Architects Association; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Zpravodaj VUVA, bulletin of the Research Institute of Building and Architecture. Monthly]
- Vol. 16, no. 1/2, 1957.
- Introduction. p. 1.
- Wirth, Z. The historic and architectonic development of Prague. p. 3.
- Lorenz, V. Ten years of the reconstruction of Prague. p. 11.
- Urban, M. Development of the city planning of Prague. p. 15.
- Novotný, J. The general plan for the development of the city of Prague drafted in 1955. p. 23.
- Kolář, V. Contemporary tasks of residential building in Prague. p. 28.
- Kapoun, Z. Engineering problems of the Capital. p. 38.
- Hruza, J. A competition for a design of the residential development of the Malá Strana area. p. 42.
- Bráz, A. Results of a competition for a project of the development of the Pankrác area. p. 48.
- Libalová, J.; Vilimková, M. The block of houses between Mostecká and Josefovská Streets and Drazgáňský Square. p. 61.
- Hypšman, B. Prague. p. 62.
- Semrad, S. Building with enthusiasm, but realistically; a few notes on the planning and building problems in Prague. p. 63.
- Krasna, V. Certain problems of hygiene in the capital city of Prague. p. 64.
- Arnold, B. Green areas in Prague. p. 66.
- Skrivan, E. Notes on the architectonic plans of Prague. p. 67.
- Thor, V. The traffic in Prague. p. 69.
- Vondrášek, V. Industry in Prague. p. 71.
- Matoušek, V. Working methods to be used in preparing economic documentation for the general plans of cities and towns. p. 73.
- Corvenková, Z. The volume of furniture and equipment in dwellings and its effect on the contentedness of the inhabitants. p. 77.
- Wynnyczuk, V. Czechoslovak census of houses and dwellings in 1956. p. 81.
- Vol. 16, no. 3, 1957.
- Slary, O. 250 years of the Czech Institute of Technology; the importance of the anniversary for the development of architecture, technology, and the building industry. p. 103.
- Lakomy, Z.; Stach, O. The settlement "Na Zahumění" in Roznov. p. 117.
- Stránský, K. Competitive bids for the design of the Czechoslovak Embassy building in Peking. p. 120.
- Kuzy, M. Competitive bids for the design of the Trade-Union House and the House of Technology in Bratislava. p. 126.
- Corny, O. Competitive bids for the Ideologic design of the recreation center of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement in Zlín, in the Monk valley of the High Tatras. p. 133.
- Stepánek, J. Jozef Plecník (1872-1957); a biographic sketch. p. 137.
- Koci, J. A sports center in Leipzig. p. 139.
- Matoušek, V. Housing projects in Vienna. p. 143.
- Procházka, V.; Stásková, H.; Šová, S. Lessons which we can gain for our work from the development of Western architecture; a discussion. p. 146.
- Su, Georg D. W. Callway's *Schools in the Green*; a book review. p. 150.
- Hruza, J. A new textbook on city planning in the Soviet Union; a book review. p. 151.
- Kubík, Z. System of classifying structures and buildings according to their purpose. p. 153.
- Vlček, I. Automobile traffic in towns with a higher level of motoring. p. 155.
- VÝTVARNÝ ŽIVOT. (Svaz slovenských výtvarných umelcov a Slovenský fond výtvarných umení) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Association of Slovak Artists and the Slovak Fine Arts Foundation. Eight no. a year]
- Vol. 2, no. 2, 1957.
- Liebmann, K. The importance of traditions for contemporary art. p. 39.
- Vaross, M. Realism and the relationship between art and reality; a contribution to a discussion. p. 45.
- Benka, M. To make today's art great. p. 57.
- Tikvovský, V. In Cezanne's studio. p. 59.
- Masín, J. The work of Otakar Španěl in Bratislava. p. 65.
- Ib. Exhibitions in 1957. p. 87.
- Vaross, M. New works of Ladislav Comický. p. 68.
- A. G. M. Dance motives in the work of Sibylla Greinerová. p. 70.
- News from the Association of Slovak Artists. p. 71.

- Vol. 2, no. 3, 1957.
- Vaculík, K. The Slovak National Art Gallery. p. 76.
- Dedecková, O. An important role of the collection of graphic arts in the Slovak National Art Gallery. p. 83.
- Bellus, E. We must complete the building of the Slovak National Art Gallery. p. 91.
- k. v. New accessions in the art collections of the 19th century. p. 97.
- Peterajova, L. Regional art galleries in Slovakia. p. 102.
- Matustik, R. Illustrations of Vincenc Hložník. p. 105.
- (K). The life work of Václav Rabas in Bratislava. p. 108.
- Matustik, R. An exhibition of Miloš A. Bazovsky's works in Brno. p. 107.
- (K). Rumania through the eyes of our artists. p. 108.
- (K). The paintings and drawings of Eugen Lehotsky from Bulgaria. p. 109.
- Kalman, J. 50 years of the work of Jaroslav Votruba. p. 110.
- (ST). A study an uncertain mission; a review of A. Zykumund and V. Zykumund's *Divné se na obrazy (We Look at Pictures)*. p. 112.
- vi. Soviet art goes into a new phase. p. 113.
- (X). Bratislava in pictures. p. 114.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

- BARTOS, OTAKAR. Adam Mickiewicz. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 74 p. (Edice Jazyk, literatura a umění, sv. 20) [Adam Mickiewicz; a biography 1st ed. bibl., notes]
- BELIC, JAROMIR. K pruzkumu hanackých nářečí. V Olomouci, Studijní lidovýchovný ústav kraje Olomouckého, 1953. 15 p. [Research on the dialects of the Haná area in Moravia]
- BLAHYNKA, MILAN. Nezvalovy Chrypy a města; literární hudební večer k poslední Nezvalově básnické sbírce. Olomouc, 1956. 12 p. (Olomouc, Czechoslovak Republic. Krajská lidová knihovna. Metodické materiály pro práci s knihou, r. 1956, čís. 8) [Nezval's Chrypy a města (Cornflowers and Cities); a literary soirée on the latest collection of Nezval's poems. bibl.]
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ AKADEMIE VED. Ústav pro jazyk český. Slovník staročeský; pracovní zásady a ukázky hesel. [1. vyd.] Praha, 1956. 73 p. [Dictionary of the Old Czech language; working principles and examples of headings. 1st ed.]
- CITY Not in DLC
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ AKADEMIE VED. Základní knihovna. Seznam sovětských časopisů a periodiků docházejících do ústavu, kabinetu a laboratoru CSAV. [Check list of Soviet newspapers and periodicals received in institutes, departments, and laboratories of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences issued by the Central Library of the Academy] Year 1954. 1954. 78 p.
- DOBŠINSKÝ, PAVOL, ed. Prostonárodní pověsti slovenské; vyber. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava [Hviezdoslavova spoločnosť] 1954. 321 p. (Hviezdoslavova knižnica, sv. 26) [Slovak folk legends; a selection. port., bibl., glossary, notes]
- DRDA, JAN. Nema barikada. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1955. 121 p. (Zlatý, sv. 102) [The silent barricade; a novel. illus.]
- NN Not in DLC
- GEORG BERNARD SHAW: SVATA JANA. Praha, Národní divadlo [1957] 16 p. (Národní divadlo, roc. 32, čís. 7) [George Bernard Shaw's *Saint Joan*; essays. illus.]
- GEORG BERNARD SHAW: SVATA JANA. Praha, Národní divadlo [1957] 17 p. (Národní divadlo, roc. 32, čís. 9) [George Bernard Shaw's *Saint Joan*; essays. illus.]
- HALAS, FRANTIŠEK. Leden, 1937-1941. [2. doplněná vyd. V Praze] F. Borový, 1947. 134 p. (Česko básně, sv. 54) [Tuning, 1937-1941; poems. 2d ed. ed.]
- RFB Not in DLC
- HALAS, FRANTIŠEK. Naše paní Božena Němcová. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1953. 35 p. (Česko básně, sv. 39) [Our lady Božena Němcová. poems]
- RFB Not in DLC
- HALAS, FRANTIŠEK. Naše paní Božena Němcová. [Praha] Prace, 1946. 44 p. [Our lady Božena Němcová; poems]
- HALAS, FRANTIŠEK. Torso nadeje. [8. doplněná vyd. V Praze] F. Borový [1948] 54 p. [The torso of hope; poems. 8th ed.]
- HALAS, FRANTIŠEK. Torso nadeje. [Vyd. 7.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1953. 55 p. (Česko básně, ed. by Vilem Zavada, sv. 35) [The torso of hope; poems. 7th ed.]
- RFB Not in DLC

HORAK, FRANTIŠEK. Zapadli vlastenci, vlastenecká hra o peti dejstvích. Zdramatizovali František Horák a Dagmar Rybníková. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1956. 88 p. (Hry lidového jeviště, sv. 22) [Forgotten patriots; a patriotic play in five acts. 1st ed. notes]

HORÁLEK, KAREL. Kapitoly z teorie překladání. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 81 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Chapters from the theory of translating; a university textbook. 1st ed. footnotes]

JEHLICKÁ, MILOSLAV. Metodika vyučování ruske literatury v české škole, v příloze tematické plány a konspekty hodin ruske literatury J. A. Tresohlavy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 200 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Method of teaching Russian literature in Czech schools. In Russian. Includes a supplement of subject plans and outlines of courses in Russian literature by J. A. Tresohlavy. In Czech. 1st ed.]

KAFKA, VLADIMIR. Heinrich Heine; vyberova bibliografie. Praha, Národní knihovna—Ústřední vědecko-metodický kabinet knihovnictví, 1957. 24 p. (Pokusné metodické materiály pro práci s knihou. Bibliografický materiál, c. 12) [Heinrich Heine; a selected annotated bibliography]

KALINCIÁK, JAN. Orava. Svätý Duch. [Vyd. v tejto edici 1.] Bratislava [Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatury] 1957. 283 p. (Hviezdoslavova knižnica, sv. 36) [Orava. The Holy Ghost. 1st ed. port., notes]

KONRAD, KAREL. Dopravdy. [1. vyd. V Praze, Svoboda, 1956] 103 p. (13. sv. Knihovny českých autorů) [Comments 1st ed.]

KONRAD, KAREL. Epistoly k nešťastným milencům. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Svoboda, 1947. 56 p. (8. sv. Knihovny českých autorů) [Epistles to timid lovers. 2d ed. illus.]

KONRAD, KAREL. Misto rudých růží [V Praze] Svoboda, 1949. 34 p. [In the place of red roses]

KONRAD, KAREL. Postele bez nebes; román. 4. vyd. Praha, Svoboda, 1948. 210 p. (8. sv. Knihovny českých autorů) [Beds without canopies, a novel. 4th ed.]

KONRAD, KAREL. Zapisník z dovolené. [1. vyd. V Praze] F. Borový, 1949. 76 p. [Diary from a vacation. 1st ed.]

LAMPRECHT, ARNOST. Stredoopavské nárečí. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 111 p. (Publikace Slovenského študijného ústavu v Opave, sv. 1) [Dialects of the central Opava region 1st ed. map (fold. in pocket)]

LITERARNÍ ALMANACH SLOVAKIA V AMERIKE Whitting, Ind., Slovak v Ameriko. [Literary almanac issued by the periodical *Slovak v Ameriko*. illus.] Year 1956. [1955] 100 p.

MAJEROVÁ, MARIE. Spisy. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění. [Works] Vol. 1. [Virginity; the story of a girl. 10th ed.] 1955. 135 p.

Vol. 2.

Vol. 4. [Futile love. 5th ed.] 1956. 213 p.

Vol. 6. [Passionflowers; four stories about women] 1953. 122 p.

Vol. 7.

Vol. 17. [Search for home. 2d ed.] 1953. 100 p.

NERUDA, JAN. Trhání. Ilustroval Václav Sivko. V Praze, Československý spisovatel, 1956. 86 p. (Edice ilustrovaných novel, sv. 6) [Railroad workers. illus., col. plates]

NEZVAL, VITEZSLAV. Stalin, lyricko-epická básně. [1. vyd. V Praze] Svoboda, 1949. 45 p. [Stalin; an epic-lyric poem. 1st ed.]

NEZVAL, VITEZSLAV. Stalin, lyricko-epická básně. [V Praze, Československý spisovatel, 1949] 54 p. (Epilon, sv. 6) [Stalin; an epic-lyric poem]

ORSZAG, PAVOL. Spisy P[avla] O[rszaga] Hviezdoslavova. Pripravil a poznámkami i vysvetlivkami doplnil Andrej Kostolný. Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatury. (Nasí klasici, sv. 10, 14) [Works] Vol. 7. [Walks in spring, walks in summer] 1954.

Vol. 8. [Complaints, 1901-1911; poems] 1955. 457 p.

PRAGUE. PAMÁTNÍK NÁRODNÍHO PÍSEMNICTVÍ NA STRAHOVÉ. Katalog [musea české literatury] 2. vyd. Praha, 1955. 170 p. [Catalog of the museum of Czech literature in Strahov. 2d ed.]

PRUSEK, JAROSLAV. Die Literatur der befreiten China und ihre Volkstraditionen. [Übers von Pavel Eisner und Wilhelm Gampert.] Prag, Artia, 1955 735 p. [Literature of liberated China and its folk tradition. In German. Tr. from the Czech. illus., bibl.]

SCHULZ, KAREL. Kamen a bolest [3. vyd.] Praha, Vychod, 1952 647 p. (Živý odkaz domova, knižna národní klasika, sv. 19) [Stone and pain, a novel 3d ed. illus.]

SLADEK, JOSEF VACLAV. Sladek-Zeyer, Vzájemná korespondence. K vyd. za přispění A. Bejbítka a J. Kvapilové připravil J. S. Kvapil [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957. 501 p. (Prameny k dějinám české literatury, sv. 2) [Sladek-Zeyer; mutual correspondence 1st ed. illus., ports., facsim., indexes, notes]

SLOVNÍK CIZÍCH SLOV. Jan Kubista, Ladislav Rejman [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 501 p. [Dictionary of foreign words. 1st ed.]

SMID, LUDEK. Josef Kajetán Tyl. Vyberova a anotační bibliografie literárního odkazu Josefa Kajetána Tyla. Praha, Národní knihovna—Ústřední vědecko-metodický kabinet knihovnictví [1956] 57 p. (Pokusné metodické materiály pro práci s knihou Bibliografický materiál, c. 11) [Josef Kajetán Tyl; a selected and annotated bibliography of Josef Kajetán Tyl's literary legacy]

ŠTITNICKÝ, CTIBOR, comp. Slovenské jaro, ze slovenské poezie, 1945-1955. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel 1955 250 p. [Slovak spring, Slovak poetry, 1945-1955. 1st ed. bibl.]

SVAZ ČESKOSLOVENSKO-SOVIETSKÉHO PRÁTELSTVÍ. Me pláne prosté jsou, k desátému výročí umrti Demjana Bednego [Praha] 1955. 23 p. (Poznáváme Sovětský svaz, čís. 25) [My songs are simple, tenth anniversary of the death of Demjan Bedny. bibl.]

SVAZ ČESKOSLOVENSKO-SOVIETSKÉHO PRÁTELSTVÍ. Ruská a sovětská literatura. [Praha] 1955 23 p. (Poznáváme Sovětský svaz, čís. 34) [Russian and Soviet literature. bibl.]

TUREK, SVATOPLUK. Botostroj. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1955. 424 p. (Prameny, sv. 2) [A shoe machine, a novel. 1st ed. illus.]

VANCURA, ZDENEK. Walt Whitman, básník demokracie. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 81 p. (Edice jazyk, literatura a umění, sv. 28) [Walt Whitman, the poet of democracy, a biography. 1st ed.]

VANECEK, ARNOST. Atomové mesto [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Mladá fronta [1948] 71 p. [Atomic city, a novel.]

ZAPOTOCKÝ, ANTONÍN. Pres Czechoslovak Republic. Vstanou noví bojovníci; sestibrazová predehra ka veľkým bojom o budúcnosť. 2 a upravene vyd. Praha, Orbis, 1956. 110 p. (Hry lidového jeviště, sv. 24) [New fighters shall rise, an overture to the glorious struggle for the future in six acts. 2d rev. ed. notes]

PERIODICALS

ČESKÁ LITERATURA. (Československá akademie věd, Ústav pro českou literaturu) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Czech Literature, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Documents; Notes and glossary

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1957. Theses on the history of earlier Czech literature and on the literature of the Czech national renaissance, p. 1.

Nesek, M.; Lantova, L. Problems of comparative literary history in recent works on Russian-Czech cultural relations, p. 62.

Kolár, J. A new edition of Mikuláš Dalczyk's literary works, p. 83.

Hodura, Q. A. Jirasek's *Bohlaclvi* (Frontier Guards) and J. L. Weisel's *Trial of the Chods*, p. 87.

Vodicka, F. Miloslav Hyšek is dead (January 15, 1885-February 2, 1957); a biographic sketch, p. 85.

Pohorský, M. A collection of studies on Ludovít Štúr; a book review, p. 97.

Orygar, M. A Soviet edition of Julius Fucik's selected works, p. 99.

Otruba, M. Jan Vondráček *Dějiny českého divadla* (The History of the Czech Theater); a book review, p. 100.

Cervenka, M. S. K. Neumann's *Umení a politika II* (Art and Politics. Vol. 2); a book review, p. 101.

Repková, M. A conference on Josef Kajetán Tyl's work, p. 103.

em. Recently published studies in the field of literary history, p. 104.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ NOVINÁŘ. (Svaz československých novinářů) Praha. [Publication on problems of the press issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Journalists. Includes a supplement. *Demokratický novinář*, bulletin of the International Organization of Journalists. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: News of the Association.

Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1957.

An important event in the life of journalists; a report on the proceedings of the 2d Congress of the Association of Czechoslovak Journalists, p. 161.

A letter addressed by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia to the 2d Congress of the Association of Czechoslovak Journalists, p. 163.

Address of Comrade Antonín Novotný, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia at the 2d Congress, p. 167.

Vojtěch Dolejší's report at the 2d Congress, p. 169.

Stern, J., and others. Contributions to a discussion at the 2d Congress, p. 188.

Resolution of the 2d Congress of the Association of Czechoslovak Journalists, p. 190.

Bylaws of the Association of Czechoslovak Journalists approved by the 2d Congress, p. 201.

A HET. (Československá Magyar Dolgozók Kultúregyesülete) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Hungarian Workers in Czechoslovakia. In Hungarian Weekly]

Vol. 1, nos. 1-4, Dec. 1956.

Vol. 2, nos. 1-4, 6-34, Jan.-Aug. 1957.

HOŠT DO DOMU. (Svaz československých spisovatelů) Brno. [Magazine on literature and the arts issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief news; Cartoons.

Vol. [4] no. 6, June 1957.

Zykmund, V. Remarks on the current discussion concerning socialist realism and other things, p. 261.

Reminiscences on Bohumil Mathesius, a biographic note, p. 266.

Tomeček, J. A word on education, a bibliographic note, p. 268.

Kolus, B. A few questions and answers concerning the theater, p. 270.

Sus, O. Otakar Hostinský, experience and form; a biographic note, p. 272.

Macák, B. Cestmír Jerábek's *Komu život, komu smrt?* (To Whom Life, to Whom Death?); a review of a novel, p. 274.

Trefulka, J. Jiri Kolar's *Mister Sun o básnickom umení* (Master Sun on the Art of Poetry); a review of a collection of poems, p. 276.

Zajicek, K., Poppova, V. Three television stagings, p. 280.

am. The landscape painter Bohumír Dvorský, p. 282.

am. A Slovak illustrator, p. 283.

One more note on the history of Czech literature, p. 286.

KULTURNÍ ŽIVOT. (Svaz slovenských spisovatelů) Bratislava. [Literary review issued by the Slovak Writers Union. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes; Book reviews; Quotes from the Soviet press; Readers' letters.

Vol. 12, no. 26, June 1957.

(K2). What is it all about? p. 1.

Prochazka, M. An unused opportunity, p. 1.

Kalisky, R. School pictures, p. 1.

V. P. Homage paid to Thalia, p. 2.

Berta, P. We must not oversimplify peace problems, p. 2.

Matuška, A. An unusual debut, p. 4.

Kol, J. The resurrection of G. B. Shaw, a review of G. B. Shaw's *Plays*, Pt. 1, p. 4.

Rapos, G. What we miss in radio plays; a few notes on the drama on radio programs, p. 6.

Fabry, R. In the land of the Pharaohs, II. (To be contd.) p. 7.

Kurli, L. An unsuccessful year; the balance sheet of Hungarian drama, p. 8.

Protusova, V. Film notebook; of the present day, medieval, and ancient woman, p. 8.

Fucha, A. Salda's dramatic legacy today, p. 9.

Polak, P. The concerts of the Czech Philharmonic Orchestra, p. 8.

(bt). Carlsbad before the festival, p. 9.

Petrova, A. The painter Jozef Czuczik, p. 10.

Varose, M. A work of love and toil; the paintings of Peter Julius Kern, p. 10.

Vol. 12, no. 28, July 1957.

(K2). The new is invincible, p. 1.

Minacova, L. Two days in Vychodna, p. 1.

Pontanc, J. We and the Soviet people, p. 1.

Ruppold, M. From the background of American policy, p. 2.

An example of effective publicity, p. 2.

Kalinova, A. The festival diary; in the motion-picture theater and behind the stage, p. 3.

K. M. B. How we write, p. 4.

Horvath, J. A book written by a journalist; a review of Ludovít Filan's *Ozveny vsednych dni* (Echoes of Passing Days), p. 4.

Lesnakova, S. Soviet reporting on Czechoslovakia; a review of two Soviet books, p. 4.

(Lib.) A handshake, p. 4.

Albachtova, G. A poet-fighter; an obituary, p. 5.

Horak, A. A ballet of peace in Ceylon, p. 6.

Štítnický, C. A letter from Polomka and what followed, p. 6.

Fabry, R. In the land of the Pharaohs IV. (To be contd.) p. 7.

Palovek, M. A few impressions from the Theater Harvest; opera or drama? p. 8.

Vajda, I. Concerts in Plestany have great success, p. 8.

Haspra, P. Will young amateur ensembles win over the experienced ones? p. 9.

Publishing plan for 1958 of the Osveta Publishing House in Martin, p. 10.

Bohun, E. Slovak "theatrum" in Budapest, p. 12.

Vol. 12, no. 31, Aug. 1957.

Kalisky, R. The problem of bread, p. 1.

Protusova, V. One million or more, p. 1.

Kurli, L. Bazovsky's exhibition in Budapest, p. 2.

Peterajova, L. A cultural act of immense importance; the French press on the exhibition of old Czechoslovak art, p. 3.

Rybarc, R. Concluding concerts of the summer music festival, p. 3.

Foldvari, K. The return of a master; a review of Jan Hrusovsky's *Pomplilova Madona* (Pomplilla Madonna) and *Stalo sa v nasom mestečku* (It happened in Our Little Town), p. 4.

S. The 20th anniversary of the founding of the scientific group, *Vedecka synleza*, p. 4.

Zary, S. A progressive European and man, *Curzio Malaparte*, an obituary, p. 5.

Straus, T. The world of discoveries of K. Kovary, p. 6.

About our exhibitions in Budapest; Ilcoznik's exhibitions, p. 6.

B. M., F. G. A disappointment, p. 8.

Buchance, J. A successful radio play, p. 8.

Rampak, Z. Notes on the past season in the National Theater, p. 9.

Dobrota, A. Notes from a busy house. (To be contd.) p. 10.

Vol. 12, no. 32, Aug. 1957.

Vavrus, A. The Moscow festival, p. 1.

Kosta, L. "Lucienca" won a silver medal, p. 1.

Bednar, S. Caricature in action, p. 1.

Topolaky, M. What next? p. 2.

Berta, P. Before the decisive step, p. 2.

Straus, T. With Bujnak against dogmatism? A book review of Pavol Bujnak's *Ze slovenskej estetiky* (From Slovak Aesthetics), p. 4.

Who will influence whom? p. 5.

Lysohorsky, O. Thomas Mann; a biographic sketch, p. 6.

Kalina, J. Finally, p. 8.

Petro, F. Television against art? p. 8.

Kalinova, A. Film notebook; neither fish nor fowl, p. 8.

Rothmayerova, G. Viennese wind, Swiss storm, and American hurricane; notes on the 1956-1957 theater season in Vienna, p. 9.

Dobrota, A. Notes from a busy house. (To be contd.) p. 10.

LITERARNÍ NOVINY. (Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha. [Literary review issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Supercedes *Lidové noviny*, which is listed as a newspaper. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Activities of the Union; Books of the week; Film and theater corner.

Vol. 6, no. 22, June 1957.

Pilar, J. The living roots of our press, p. 1.

Jungmann, M. Where new things are born, old are dying, p. 1.

Putik, J. Lord Charwell is stepping in, p. 3.

Petrnichi, J. An attempt to write modern epic poetry; a review, p. 4.

Vojtech, I. Victorious and searching music, p. 5.

Machonin, S. A survey of the Slovak theater, p. 6.

Robeson, E. A conference of American authors. Tr. from the English, p. 8.

Vol. 6, no. 23, June 1957.

Hajek, J. Yes and no; what is and what is not the socialist character of contemporary literature, p. 1.

Stejskal, V. The present importance of Vladislav Vancura; a biographic note, p. 3.

Kopecky, J. Purposefulness with sincerity; Julius Fucik's *Divadelní kritiky* (Theater Critiques); a review, p. 4.

Vol. 6, no. 29, July 1957.

Hochman, J. We met in liberated Prague, p. 1.

Bezdek, Z. A school of the amateur puppet theater, 6th Puppet Theater Festival in Chruštin, p. 2.

Novy, K. At the Old Town Square, p. 3.

Brabec, J. Milan Kundera's *Monology* (Monologues); a review of a collection of poems, p. 4.

Vrba, F. Pictures from the entire world at the Carlsbad Motion-Picture Festival, p. 5.

Bohumil Rihar's contribution to the discussion at the plenary meeting of the Union of Czechoslovak Writers, p. 6.

- Outstanding English scientists in Prague. p. 8.
Hoffmeister, A. An exhibition in Paris IV. (To be contd.) p. 9.
- Vol. 6, no. 30, July 1957.
Schulz, M. A young rose. p. 1.
Vojtech, I. A clear table. p. 1.
Vrba, F. The International Motion-Picture Festival is ended. p. 3.
Hajek, J. Debut of a novel and a few problems of contemporary prose. p. 4.
Petrnichi, J. A good start, a review of a collection of poems. p. 4.
Herman, Z. Jaromir Lang's *St. K. Neumann*, a book review. p. 4.
Kotalik, J. New paintings of the old Chinese school. p. 5.
Strohs, S. Approach to the past. p. 6.
Mrnka, J. An exhibition of architecture in West Berlin. p. 8.
- Vol. 6, no. 31, Aug. 1957.
Schulz, M. Miracle of understanding. p. 1.
Hajek, J. A forgotten land below Straziste. p. 3.
Jelinek, A. Man and war, a review of a novel. p. 4.
Kotalik, J. Exhibition of Zdenek Dvorak's sculptures. p. 5.
Vojtech, I. Vaelav Holzknecht's Jaroslav Jezek a Osobozene divadlo (Jaroslav Jezek and the Liberated Theater); a book review. p. 5.
Pluhar, Z. A visit to the German Democratic Republic. p. 8.
Mikule, V.; Stepanek, J. We are discussing social relations. p. 9.
- Vol. 6, no. 32, Aug. 1957.
Schulz, M. Young art at the Festival. p. 1.
Krivsky, L. Example of scientific cooperation. p. 3.
Kotalik, J. Our contemporary landscape painting. p. 5.
Stanislav, K. Immune circulars. p. 9.
Vesely, L. You overslept, my friends! p. 9.
Novakova, M. For the health of women; we are discussing social relations. p. 9.
- Vol. 6, no. 33, Aug. 1957.
K. Bohemia and Czechoslovakia in the *Great Soviet Encyclopedia*. p. 2.
Hausenblas, K. Valuable and worthless music on the radio. p. 3.
Petrnichi, J.; Cervenska, M. Nonaggressive verses; a review of two collections of poems. p. 4.
Kotalik, J. What is the matter with our photography? p. 5.
Kubka, F. August at Dobris Castle. p. 6.
Drda, J. On Tehang Sun Chu Lake. p. 7.
Hateck, L. For the health of women; a word from a gynecologist. p. 9.
Konepska, Z. We are trying to solve the problems of our times. p. 9.
- Vol. 6, no. 34, Aug. 1957.
Pufik, J. Grief from reason. p. 3.
Herman, Z. A translation at the right time; a review of a collection of poems. p. 4.
Hajek, J. A master and his servant, this time in a Nazi uniform; a review of a novel. p. 4.
Schrani, B. Is it decided? A new theater building in Prague after fifty years. p. 5.
Voda, P. Two equations; notes on the article "For the Health of Women" and its echoes. p. 9.
- SKLIZEN, Hamburg. [Literary review issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Books and periodicals.
Vol. 6, nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sept. 1957.
- SLAVIA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved, Slovanský ústav) Praha. [Journal on Slavic philology issued by the Slavic Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In French and various Slavic languages. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports; Conferences; News.
Vol. 28, no. 1, 1957.
Nemec, I. The problem of the Old Slavic participle present active of perfective verbs. p. 1.
Necasek, L. The Old Slavic dative constructions with particles and their parallels in the Greek text of the Gospels. p. 13.
Vecerka, R. The genitive used in dates in the Church Slavic language. p. 31.
Krajcovic, R. Traces of the Old Slavic constitution in Slovakia. p. 42.
Hauptova, Z. Miklosich's attempts to clarify the etymology of Hungarian words. p. 57.
Wollman, F. Some manifestations of the consciousness of solidarity and cooperation among the Slavs during the Baroque period and the period of Humanism. p. 79.
Vasicka, J. Karel Horalek's *Vyznam Savviny knihy pro rekonstrukci stal. prekladu evangelia* (Significance of Savva's Book for the Reconstruction of Old Slavic Translations of the Gospel) and his *Evangelia a cteroevangelia* (Evangelists and Gospels); book reviews. p. 116.
- Wollman, F. *Slavica v ceske reci. I Ceske preklady ze slovanskych jazyku do r. 1860. (Slavic Literature in the Czech Language. Vol. I. Czech Translations from Slavic Languages up to 1860)*, a book review. p. 137.
Skalicka, J. B. Stanislav's *Karel Havlicek Borovsky*, a book review. p. 138.
Sivek, A. Andrej Melichereck's Janosikova tradicia na Slovensku (The Janosik Tradition in Slovakia), a book review. p. 142.
Turek, R. Lubor Niederle's *Rukovet slovanskych starozitnosti* (A Guide to Slavic Antiquities); a book review. p. 145.
Turek, R. Helmut Preidel's *Beginnings of the Slavic Settlement in Bohemia and Moravia*; a book review. p. 148.
Loko, E. Notes on Ad. Kellner's article "A Few Remarks on M. Malecki's and K. Nitsch's work *Atlas jezykowy polskiego Podkarpacia* (Atlas of the Language in the Polish Lower Carpathian Mountains)." p. 151.
Marcs, F.; Wollman, S. Second Assembly of the International Committee of Slavists in Prague. p. 153.
- SLOVENSKA REC. (Slovenska akademie vied. Ustav slovenskeho jazyka) Bratislava. [Journal on Slovak usage issued by the Institute of Slovak Linguistics, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Absorbed, in 1955, *Jazykovedny casopis*, which was issued 1947-52 as *Jazykovedny sbornik*. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Brief news; Book reviews.
Vol. 22, no. 2, 1957.
Horak, G. Frantisek Hecko's old and new harvesting. p. 69.
Ruzicka, J. The plural form expressing respect in the works of Kukucln. p. 66.
Marštinova, M. The Slovak words *melky*, *melcna* compared to similar words in other Slavic languages. p. 103.
Dvone, L. The problem of the expressions *jedinecny*, *osobity*, *individualny*, *osobny styl*. p. 122.
Hayekova, M. The terms denoting family relationship *bratanec*, *bratranec*, *bratranica*, *sesternica*, *sesternica*, *sesternecek*. p. 124.
Ondrus, S. *Jazykovedne studie I. Spisovny jazyk* (Philological Studies Vol. I. Literary Language); a book review (To be contd.) p. 128.
Dvone, L. Frantisek Jilek's *Ceska semantika* (Czech Semantics); a book review. p. 135.
Peciar, S. The expressions *do videnia*, *na statio*. p. 137.
Ruzicka, J. Bratislava, *Stare Mesto*. p. 138.
Oravec, J. The expression *viedencania*, or *viedenci*. p. 139.
Vragas, S. The expression *opily*, or *opity*. p. 139.
Miko, F. The verbs *hnut* (sa), *slanul*, *prilnul* in the past tense. p. 140.
- Vol. 22, no. 3, 1957.
Horecky, J. Forming verbs by means of prefixes. p. 141.
Pranda, A. The question of translations of opera librettos. p. 156.
Havovskilakova, K. The adverb and component part *pram* in the Slovak language. p. 168.
Mihal, J. The adverb *ramente* and the adjective *ramenty*. p. 174.
Horak, G. The so-called absolute accusative. p. 177.
Hayekova, M. Notes on the translation of *Wilhelm Meister's Travels*. p. 183.
Ondrus, S. *Jazykovedne studie I. Spisovny jazyk* (Philological Studies. Vol. I. Literary Language); a book review. p. 181.
Janosik, A. The words *temian*, *lymian*? p. 201.
Ruzicka, J. The expression *obdivoval sa niecomu*? p. 201.
Peciar, S. Words *vseobshlshly*, *vseobshny*, *universalny*. p. 202.
Peciar, S. The word *kamenouholny*. p. 204.
Ruzicka, J. The period *a* after the date. p. 204.
- SLOVENSKÉ ODBORNE NAZVOSLOVIE. (Slovenska akademie vied. Ustav slovenskeho jazyka) Bratislava. [Journal on Slovak special technical terminology issued by the Institute of Slovak Linguistics, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
Vol. 5, nos. 5-8, 1957.
- ## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY
- ADAMEC, VLADIMIR. *Lyziarske tereny na Slovensku*. [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveda, 1956. 428 p. [Terrain for skiing in Slovakia; a guidebook. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl.]
- BENICKY, VOJTECH. *Domica, jaskyna pravekych tajov*. Napsali: Vojtech Benicky, Vladimir Capovic. *Obrazky: Vojtech Benicky*. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Nakl. Cestovneho ruchu 1953. 73 p. (Edicia Cestovneho ruchu, c. 98) [Domica, a cave of primeval secrets; a guidebook. 1st ed. illus., fold. maps]
- BUKOVINSKY, VOJTECH. *Zilina a Rajec; turisticko-viedny sprievodca*. [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveda, 1957. 158 p. [Zilina and Rajec; a tourist guide. 1st ed. illus., fold. map, bibl.]
- CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. *Ustredni sprava geodesie a kartografie*. *Maly atlas sveta*. [Hlavní redaktor Antonín Koláčný. Red. map Josef Batka et al. 3 vyd.] Praha, 1956. 103 p. [Small atlas of the world. 3d ed. Text (181 p.) in pocket. col. maps (part fold.), bibl., indexes]
- DROPPA, ANTON. *Demanovské jaskyne; spríevodca po jaskyni slobody, Demanovskej ladovej jaskyni, jaskyni mieru, jaskyni Okno a Pustej jaskyni* [Bratislava?] 1953. 68 p. (Edicia Cestovneho ruchu) [Demanova Caves; a guidebook to the Freedom Cave, Ice Cave, Peace Cave, Window Cave, and Deserted Cave. illus., fold. maps, bibl.]
- HRS, MILAN, ed. *Priroda Tatranskeho narodneho parku* [Autori Jan Bistricky et al. Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveda, 1950. 317 p. [Nature in the Tatras National Park. 1st ed. illus., maps (in pocket), bibl., graph, tables]
- HOCHMUTH, ZDENKO. *Chocské pohorie; podrobný turistický sprievodca*. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Státní telovýchovné nakl., 1955. 195 p. [The Choc Range, a comprehensive tourist guide. 1st ed. illus., fold. maps]
- HRDLICKA, RUDOLF. *Dukla; sprievodca po bojiskach dukeleko-presovskej operacie 38 sovietskej armady a 1. ca. sboru v SSSR*. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Státní telovýchovné nakl., 1955. 44 p. [Dukla Pass, a guidebook to the battlegrounds of the Dukla-Presov operations of the 38th Soviet Army and the 1st Czechoslovak Army Corps in the USSR. 1st ed. illus., maps]
- HROMADKA, JAN. *Zemepis Svazu sovietskych socialistických republik*. Bratislava, Slovenska akademie vied a umeni, 1947. 412 p. [Naučná kniznica Slovenskej akademie vied a umeni, sv. 4] [Geography of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. illus., maps (part fold., 1 col.), bibl.]
- KAMEN, SVATOPLUK. *Rimavskou a Muranskou dolinou. Gemerske a Veporske rudohory*. [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveda, 1956. 146 p. [The Rimava and Muran Valleys and the Gemer and Vepor Ore Mountains; guidebook. 1st ed. illus., fold. maps, bibl.]
- KRIZKA, ALEXANDER. *Donovaly-Korytnica, turistické a rekreačné strediska*. [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveda, 1956. 90 p. [Donovaly and Korytnica, tourist and recreation centers, guidebook. 1st ed. illus., fold. map]
- KROFTA, LADISLAV K. *Udolím Popradu, Dunajca a Hornadu, vlastivodno-turistický sprievodca*. [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveda, 1950. 186 p. [Valleys of the Poprad, Dunajec, and Hornad Rivers, a tourist guide. 1st ed. illus., bibl.]
- KVIETOK-KROFTA, LADISLAV. *Dobšinská ľadová jaskyňa*. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Státní telovýchovné nakl., 1955. 54 p. [The Dobšina Ice Cave; a guidebook. 1st ed. illus., map, bibl., tables]
- LOZEK, VOJEN. *Mekkyš Československeho kvartieru*. Praha, Nakl. Československe akademie ved, 1955. 510 p. (Ustredni ustav geologicky. Rozpravy, sv. 17) [Moklous of the Czechoslovak Quaternary. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. illus., fold. map, bibl., diagrs., tables]
- MELICHAROVA-VINAROVA, JITKA. *Pardubicko*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní telovýchovné nakl., 1950. 120 p. [Pardubice region, a tourist guide. 1st ed. illus., map (fold. in pocket), indexes]
- MENCLOVA, DOBROSLAVA. *Krakovec; státní hrad a okolí*. [Spolupracovali Oldřich Dohmal, et al. Vyd. 1. V Praze, Státní telovýchovné nakl., 1956] 28 p. [Publikace Státní památkové správy] [Krakovec; the state castle and vicinity. 1st ed. illus., map, plans]
- NOVOTNY-SMRZICKY, FRANT. ed. *Narodopisne obrázky z Čech a Moravy; vhodné pro slavnosti pod slavným nebem i pro uzavření mistnosti, pro školní a spolková akademie*. Die Erben, Jirasek a vlastních sbírek sest. i upravil Frant. Novotný-Smrzický. 2. podstatně upravené vyd. [V Olomouci, Knihst. karna B. Valbrach, 1946] 125 p. [Folkloric pictures from Bohemia and Moravia; suitable examples for use at indoor and outdoor festivals and at school and social celebrations based on collections of Erben, Jirasek, and the author. 2d rev. ed. illus.]
- PUSKAS, ARNO. *Priatelstva na lane*. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Státní telovýchovné nakl., 1954. 142 p. [Friendships on a rope. 1st ed. illus.]
- SEZNAM TURISTICKÝCH CEST S UBYTOVNAMI. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. [List of tourist trails with accommodations for students issued by the State Pedagogical Publishing House] Summer 1956, pt. 1. [Czech Lands] 51 p. Summer 1956, pt. 2. [Slovakia] 28 p.

SOTKOVA, BLAZENA. Ceskoslovenske lidove kroje v barevne fotografii. Fotografie Karel Smirous. [Prah] Artia [1956] 63, cxi p., 138 plates (part col.) [Czechoslovak folk costumes in color photographs. fold. col. maps (in pocket), bibl.] NN Not in DLC

SPRINC, MIKULAS. Cesty a osudy. [Chicago] 1957. 109 p. [Travels and destinies. illus.]

STEJSKAL, JAN. Geologie lesnicka. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. 1956. 264 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Forest geology, a university textbook] DA Not in DLC

SUCHEVIC, SAVA. Ustecky kraj, 1945-1955; katalog vystavy "10 let budovani Usteckeho kraje." [Vyd. 1.] Usti n. L., Odbor kulturni rady KNV, 1955. 1 v. (unpag.) [Kniznice Ustecka, sv. 3] [Usti District, 1945-1955; a catalog of the exhibition "10 Years of the Development of Usti District." 1st ed. chiefly illus.]

TRNKA, JAKUB. Podyji, Znojmo. 1. vyd. Praha, Statni telovychovne nakl., 1956. 83 p. (Rada oblastnich turistickych pruvodcu, c. 31) [The Dyje River basin and the Znojmo area, a tourist guide 1st ed. illus., fold map] DS

VOREL, STANISLAV. Zelezne hory. [Autori: Stanislav Vorel, Jiri Cizek a Frantisek Rozhon. 1. vyd.] Praha, Statni telovychovne nakl. [1954] 11 p. (Sbirka pohledovych map, c. 3) [Zelezne Hory. 1st ed. fold col. map]

PERIODICALS

ANTHROPOZOIKUM. (Statni archeologicky ustav a Ustredni ustav geologicky) Praha. [Papers on paleontology and prehistoric anthropology issued by the State Institute of Archaeology and the Central Geologic Institute] Vol. 6, 1956 (published 1957).

CASOPIS PRO MINERALOGII A GEOLOGII. (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pro mineralogi a geologi pri Ceskoslovenske akademii ved) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Mineralogy and Geology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries Quarterly] Recurrent features: Biographies; Book reviews; News from the Society

Vol. 2, no. 2, 1957.
Bystricky, J. Notes on the "Siprun series." p. 111.
Demek, J.; Czudek, T. Periglacial phenomena on the northern slopes of Zelenicky vrch near Bilina. p. 115.
Dvorak, J. The surf of the Tortonian Sea in the area of the Devonian of Brance. p. 120.
Miskovsky, J.; Padera, K. Dipsloids from Cesky Krumlov and from Clehov near Okrisky. p. 127.
Naprstek, V. Transgression of the Cretaceous at the road curve in Lobec southwest of Kralupy nad Vltavou. p. 131.
Naprstek, V.; Silar, J. A contribution to the stratigraphy and facies evolution of the Cretaceous near Neratovice nad Labem. p. 137.
Pulchart, M. Contribution to the knowledge of the geochemistry of the travertines of Siva Brada. p. 143.
Rohlich, P. Tentaculite finds in the Rozmital limestones. p. 148.
Suk, M. Use of heavy minerals in mapping crystalline formations. p. 150.
Kukal, Z. The time of sedimentation in recent and fossil sediments. p. 155.
Nemec, D. Orthoclastic orientation in syenites of the Trebic-Mezirici area, studied by means of Rosicky's goniometer. p. 159.
Slansky, E. Technique of the roentgenometric study of clay minerals. p. 172.
Horak, L. Some interesting geologic profiles at construction sites in Prague and its suburbs. p. 180.
Padera, K.; Johan, Z. Vanadinite finds in Bohemia. p. 187.
Souba, M. Enargite finds in the Spha-Gemer Ore Mountains. p. 188.
Pelisek, J. Report on the 6th International Pedological Congress in France, 1956. p. 188.

ČESKÝ LID. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Journal on ethnography issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]

Vol. 44, no. 2, 1957.
Kunz, L. Ladislav Labek's seventy-fifth birthday. p. 45.
Heroldova, I. Ethnographic peculiarities in the way of living and in the culture of the Czechs repatriated from Volyn. p. 47.
Spilka, J. Frantisek Varhulík, a cheerful miner from Kladno. p. 52.
Kallista, R. The Czech language as spoken by the miners of Příbram. p. 57.
Horak, J. Folkloristic notes. p. 59.

Benes, B. Sources and their use in market songs and popular songs. p. 63.

Stanislav, J. In memory of Ludvik Kuba who was born in Pobebrady on April 15, 1863 and died in Prague on November 30, 1956, a biographic sketch. p. 66.

Smid, L. Josef Jaroslav Langer and his significance for studies of our folk literature. p. 68.

Soukup, L. A dirge from the Doubdely region. p. 74.
Karbusický, V. Jan Nemeček's Zpevy XVII. a XVIII. století (Songs of the 17th and 18th Centuries), a book review. p. 75.

H. L. Jana Kovackova and Frantisek Poloczek's Slovenske ludove tance (Slovak Folk Dances); a book review. p. 76.

Johnova, H. Frantisek Kalesny's Ludove umeni na Slovensku (Folk Art in Slovakia), a book review. p. 77.

Horak, J. V. I. Chicherov's Historical Songs; a book review. p. 78.

Spilka, J. Otakar Zich's Lidova prislovi a logické hľadiska (Folk Proverbs from the Viewpoint of Logic), a book review. p. 79.

Heroldova, I. Slavic Folklore, a symposium; a review of the July-August 1956 issue of the Journal of American Folklore. p. 81.

Smelanka, Z. A bibliography of Bulgarian literature on ethnography and folklore. p. 82.

Laudova, H. Three performances of Folk Dance Ensembles from befriended countries. p. 86.

Kunz, L. Bibliography of monographs on ethnography, folklore, and belles-lettres with regard to ethnography in 1955. p. 90.

Vol. 44, no. 3, 1957.

Kramarik, J. Folk tales in Bohemia on the confiscation of the soil of the serfs by the aristocracy. p. 93.

Drocha, Z. The goblets from Loutice. p. 98.

Heroldova, I. Ethnographic peculiarities in the life and culture of the Czechs settled in Volyn. II. p. 107.

Scheufler, V.; Solc, V. Folklore of the raftsmen. p. 113.

Bukacek, F. Vanished glassworks in Pusta Rybna and in Milovy. p. 118.

Rychnova, D. Methods for recording folk prose. p. 123.

Benes, J. Differences in the types of women's folk costumes in Vlcov. p. 128.

Sirovatka, O. An encounter with Yugoslav folklorists. p. 135.

Krovak, M. Folkloristic elements on the stage. p. 137.

GEOGRAFICKÝ CASOPIS. (Slovenska akademie vied, Zemeplný ustav) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Geographical Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries. Title varies: v. 1, 1949, Geografica Slovaca. — v. 2-5, 1950-53, Zemeplný sborník. Quarterly] Recurrent features: News; Book reviews.

Vol. 9, no. 2, 1957.

Petrovic, S. Precipitation conditions in Hurbanovo. p. 69.

Droppa, A. The ice cave of Dobšina. p. 99.

Netopil, R. The development of terraced soil formations in the Belanske Tatry. p. 119.

Dosedla, J. Research on karst formations in Yugoslavia. p. 143.

KARTOGRAFICKÝ PREHLÉD. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved, Kabinet pro kartografi) Praha. [Journal issued by the Department of Cartography, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly] Recurrent features: Brief news; Reports, maps, atlases.

Vol. 11, no. 2, 1957.

Mares, J. Determination and representation of the density of flow in Czechoslovakia. p. 46.

Roubík, F. The three oldest maps of the south Bohemian floodplain region. p. 56.

Honl, I. Mapping basis of Bohemia in the 1st half of the 19th century. p. 62.

Jakubka, I. Average area deformations in the individual counties and districts of Czechoslovakia. p. 68.

Mares, J. New methods of determining relief energy. p. 82.

Prague. Ustredni ustav geologicky. VESTNÍK. Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Geologic Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year] Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 32, no. 1, 1957.

Vanacek, M. Certain tasks of geologic science and practice in the USSR. p. 1.

Roth, Z. The International Geological Congress in Mexico in 1956. p. 4.

Kodym, O. Methods of exploring the graphite deposits in Bohemia. p. 9.

Kratochvíl, F. Specimens of the structures of some of the ore veins of Příbram. p. 10.

Cadek, J.; Dolezal, J. The determination and geochemistry of selenium. p. 28.

Pacal, Z. Problems concerning the influence of the "anthracite contraction" upon the geochemistry of hafnium, tantalum, and tungsten. p. 41.

Pasek, J. Fossil landslide in Nostice on the Vah River. p. 47.

Klir, S. A preliminary report on the occurrence of galente in the environs of the village of Burda. p. 60.

Vejnar, Z. A survey of the geology of China. p. 62.

Tasler, R. Milos Prochazka died. p. 75.

Slovenska akademie vied. GEOLOGICKÝ SBORNÍK. Bratislava. [Transactions on geology issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences; with French, German, and Russian summaries. Semiannual]

Vol. 8, no. 1, 1957.

Ivan, L. Professors of the geologic sciences at the Academy of Mining and Forestry in Banska Stiavnica. p. 5.

Bleda, F. The fauna of large foraminifera of the Upper Neocene in Slovakia. p. 28.

Birkenmajer. New explorations of the Pleniny mountain range in Poland. p. 72.

Senes, J. Evidence of the existence of brackish Upper Sarmatian (Bessarabian stratum) in the lignite basin under the Vihorlat Mountains. p. 96.

Senes, J. Relation of the volcanism of the Neocene period to the tectonic structure of eastern Slovakia. p. 109.

Borza, K. Notes on the limestone of Muran. p. 116.

Zabka, A. A new universal compass for the determination of mineral deposits, to serve as an aid for terrain geologists. p. 121.

Kollarova, V. The Lias in the Hôrľatiz facies of Slovenska Lupca. p. 128.

Lukac, R. Petrographic and geologic problems regarding the second volcanic period of the andesites east of Hronská Breznica. p. 135.

Andrusov, D. The 20th International Geological Congress in Mexico. p. 161.

Salat, J. Report on the 10th Anniversary Congress of the Czechoslovak Society of Mineralogy and Geology of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences held in Koscice from September 8-11, 1956. p. 163.

SLOVENSKÝ NARODOPIS. (Slovenska akademie vied, Narodopisný ustav) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Ethnographic Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews and reports.

Vol. 6, no. 2, 1957.

Bednarik, R. Kristof Chorvat (1872-1897); a biographic sketch. p. 126.

Stano, P. Folk architecture in Rejdova. p. 135.

Huska, M. Two variations of Christmas plays in Liptov. p. 174.

Poloczek, F. Methods of collecting folk music. p. 191.

Podolák, J. A report on the study of the Slovak ethnic group in Hungary. p. 214.

Podolák, J. Theses on Slovak folklore prepared at Komenský University in 1956. p. 221.

Elschek, O. Karel Vetter's Lidove piesne a tance z Valassko-Kloboucka (Folk Songs and Dances from the Area of Valassko-Kloboucky); a book review. p. 224.

Burlasova, S. Leos Janacek, o lidove piesni a lidove hudbe (Leos Janacek, on the Folk Song and Folk Music); a book review. p. 233.

Zafko, R. A bibliography of Slovak ethnography and folklore for the years 1954-1955. (To be contd.) p. 238.

13. SCIENCE

AGTE, CURT. Wolfram a molybden [napisali] Curt Agte [a] Jiri Vacek. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technické literatury, 1954. 278 p. [Wolfram and molybdenum. 1st ed. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.] NN Not in DLC

BARTOS, EMANUEL. Klic k urcovani hmyzich radu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Ceskoslovenska akademie ved, 1953. 59 p. [A key for determination of insect orders. 1st ed.] DA Not in DLC

CHLEBOWSKY, TEOFIL. Anorganicka chemie pro hutniky a horniky. Celostátní vysokoskolská učebnice. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 461 p. [Inorganic chemistry for metallurgy and mining engineers; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., graphs, indexes, tables]

DČETAL, JOSEF. Klic k upine kvetene CSR. [1. vyd.] Praha, 1954. 1183 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Vych. všem, sv. 4) [A key to the complete flora of Czechoslovakia. 1st ed.] DA Not in DLC

FARBER, GERHARD. Symbiosis a metabiosis nahleho ovoce. Praha, Národní museum, 1957. 71 p. (Prague, National museum. Sborník B: Prirodovědný, v. 13, no. 1-2) [Symbiosis and metasympiosis in rotten fruit. In German with Czech summary. illus., bibl., diagr., footnotes, tables. Gerhard Farber, Olga Vondíková, Eva Stráblíková: Morphologic and metabolic properties of zones of microbial macrocolonies (bact.) on solid media in German with Czech summary. illus., bibl., diagr., tables. Bohuslav Ruzicka, Ferdinand Prantl: Some imperfectly known "avicularia" polycypoda from the Silurian and Devonian of Bohemia. In English with Czech summary. illus., bibl.]

GEODETICKÝ A KARTOGRAFICKÝ SBORNÍK. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 63 p. [Collection of geodetic and cartographic studies. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. illus., maps (fold. in pocket), bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables]

HAMPL, BOHUS. Kile k určování technicky důležitých plesnů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 130 p. [Key for the identification of technically important fungi. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), bibl., index, notes, tables]

HOFFMAN, JAROSLAV. O životě rostlin. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1952. 116 p. (University vojaka, sv. 32) [The life of plants. 1st ed.] DA Not in DLC

KLIC ZVIRENÝ CSR. Napsali: Sregej Hrabec [et al. 1 vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd. [Studio a prameny. Sekce biologická, sv. 13, 18] [Key to Czechoslovak fauna. 1st ed. illus., indexes] Vol. 1. (Protozoa, sponges, Coelenterata, worms, Bryozoa, mollusks, Crustacea) 1954.

DA Vol. 2. [Thysanoptera, Hymenoptera, Strepsiptera, Coleoptera] 1957 746 p.

LOZEK, VOJEN. Studie českých stepí na základě recentních fosilních měkkýšů. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Nakl. Československé akademie věd a umění [1949] 90 p. [A study of the Czech steppes on the basis of finds of recent and fossil mollusks. illus., maps, bibl.]

NOSEK, JOSEF. Vyzkum pudní zvěřiny jako součást výzkumu biocenózy lesa. Praha, Československá akademie věd, 1954. 111 p. (Československá akademie věd, Sekce biologická. Studie a prameny, sv. 8) [Research on soil fauna as a part of the research on the biocenosis of a forest. French and Russian summaries] DA Not in DLC

OBERBERGER, JAN. Entomologie. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd. [Entomology. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., footnotes, index, tables] Vol. 3 [Systematic part 2. 17th order Mallophaga, 18th order Anoplura, 19th order Homoptera] 1957. 467 p.

PRUHONICE, CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. OBSERVATOR, Výsledky geomagnetických měření. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd. [Results of geomagnetic observations at the Pruhonice Observatory near Prague issued by the Geophysical Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. illus., graphs, chiefly tables] Year 1955. 1957. 125 p.

RUMLOVÁ. Praktikum z anatomie a morfologie rostlin se základy mikroskopické techniky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 164 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Practical exercises in plant anatomy and plant morphology with elements of microscopic technique; a university textbook. 1st ed.] DA Not in DLC

SLOVENSKÁ AKADEMIA VIED. Ustav slovenskeho jazyka. Terminologia elementární matematiky. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1957. 90 p. [Terminology of elementary mathematics]

SREJTR, JOSEF. Technická mechanika tuhých těles. Praha, Vedačko-technické nakl. [Technical mechanics of solid bodies] Vol. 3. 1950.

SYHORA, KAREL. Sklarské práce v chemické laboratorii. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 211 p. [Work with glass in a chemical laboratory. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, index, tables]

VOJTISKOVA, M. Výchova kurete. Praha, 1955. 98 p. (Československá akademie věd, Sekce biologická. Studie a prameny, sv. 17) [Development of a chick embryo] DA Not in DLC

ZAK, JOSEF. Fyzikální chemie. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 153 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Physical chemistry; a university textbook] DA Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

Československá akademie věd. ROZPRAVY. RADA MATEMATICKO-PRIRODOVĚDECKÁ. Praha. [Transactions on mathematics and the natural sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In Czech, English, and Russian with English, French, German, and Russian summaries] Vol. 67, no. 7, 1957.

Skuhřavý, V., Novák, K. Entomofauna of a potato field and its evolution p. 1.

Československá společnost entomologická. ROČENKA ACTA. Praha. [Annals of the Czechoslovak Entomological Society issued by the Biological Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: before v. 49, 1952, its Casopis. Acta Societatis entomologicae bohemiae] Vol. 50, 1953. Vol. 51, 1954.

FOLIA BIOLOGICA. (Československá akademie věd. Biologický ústav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, German, and Russian. Foreign edition of Československá biologie and Československá mikrobiologie. Superseded Čechoslovenská biologie, 1955. Bivno a year] Vol. 3, nos. 3-4, June-July 1957.

GEODETICKÝ A KARTOGRAFICKÝ OBZOR. (Ústřední správa geodézie a kartografie) Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Geodetic and Cartographic Administration. Includes a supplement; Prehled zeměměřičské literatury, documentation on surveying issued by the Central Research Institute of Geodesy, Topography, and Cartography. Superseded Zeměměřičství, 1955. Monthly] Recurrent features: Bibliography; Abstracts; Laws and regulations.

Vol. 3, no. 6, May 1957. Holm, J. The 250th anniversary of the Institute of Technology in Prague. p. 81. Lukes, J. A new method for astronomical orientation. p. 84.

Herda, M. Delineating the tunnel for the conduct of water from the reservoir in Flaje. p. 88. Schanka, J. Delineating the terrain for earthwork on large construction sites. p. 93. Jerabek, O. Geodetic machines, apparatus, and instruments. p. 97.

PHYSIOLOGIA BOHEMOSLOVENICA. (Československá akademie věd. Fysiologický ústav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Physiology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Foreign edition of Československá fysiologie. Title varies: v. 1-4, 1952-55, Čechoslovenská fysiologie. Physiologia bohemoslovenica, Quarterly] Vol. 6, no. 2, 1957.

POKROKY MATEMATIKY, FYZIKY A ASTRONOMIE. (Jednota českých matematiky a fyziky) Praha. [Journal on mathematics, physics, and astronomy issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Mathematicians and Physicists. Superseded Sovetská matematika; Matematika-fyzika-astronomie, 1956. Bimonthly] Vol. 2, no. 1, 1957.

Pial, M. Curves in Gauss's plane. (To be contd.) p. 4. Billy, J. Measuring the useful life of equipment under operational conditions. p. 14. Benes, M.; Likes, J. Factor experiments applied in industrial research. (To be contd.) p. 15. Biermann, K. Evolution of the theory of probability. Tr. from the German. p. 31. Steinhaus, H. Some basic problems of mathematical statistics. Tr. from the Polish. p. 36. Glarula, J. Methods of the scintillation gamma-ray spectroscopy. p. 44. Vacek, K. Color centers in alkaline and silver halogenides. (To be contd.) p. 59. The "Synchrotron" of the Academy of Sciences of USSR accelerating particles up to 10 BeV. Tr. from the Russian. p. 87. Soviet project of a proton accelerator planned for the energy of 60 to 60 BeV. Tr. from the Russian. p. 77. Vanysek, V. Physical properties of interstellar matter. p. 81. Plavec, M. Explosions in comets and the origin of meteoric swarms. p. 91. Hoppe, J. The opposition of Mars and the Mars climate. Tr. from the German. p. 105. Savarenski, J. Seismic studies of inaccessible areas; from the program of the International Geophysical Year. Tr. from the Russian. p. 109. Fesenkov, V. Problem of life on Mars. Tr. from the Russian. p. 112. Vesely, F. Life of Bernard Bolzano and his works on mathematics and natural history; a biographic sketch. (To be contd.) p. 119.

Vol. 2, no. 2, 1957

Hajek, O. Singularity of the differential equation. II. p. 137. Píal, M. Curves in Gauss' plane. (To be contd.) p. 144. Benes, M.; Likes, J. Factorial experiments in industrial research. p. 155. Zetel, S. Construction of some models of succession. Tr. from the Russian. p. 167. Zieliński, P. An experiment by Gell, Mann, and Pais on the systematization of elementary particles. Tr. from the Polish. p. 179. Vacek, K. Color centers in alkaline and silver halogenides. (To be contd.) p. 189. Janko, L. The discovery of the antiproton. p. 198. Playcova, Z.; Vokalova, E. Radiation from Jupiter. p. 224. Vesely, F. Life of Bernard Bolzano and his works on mathematics and natural history. (To be contd.) Psota, F. Two hundred and fifty years of our technical education. p. 244. Fabian, F. Theory of probabilities and mathematical statistics in Poland. p. 249.

PRESLIA. (Československá botanická společnost) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Botanical Society, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliography. Vol. 29, no. 2, 1957

RISE HVEZD. (Ministerstvo kultury a Astronomický ústav univerzity Karlovy) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Astronomical Institute, Charles University. Monthly] Recurrent feature: New books and other publications. Vol. 38, no. 7, July 1957.

ZIVA. (Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Popular magazine on biology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews. Vol. 5, no. 4, July 1957.

14. MEDICINE

MATOUSEK, MILOSLAV. Morálka socialistického lékaře. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 87 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Ethics of a socialist physician. 1st ed. bibl., index]

PERIODICALS

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ ČERVENÝ KRUH. (Československý červený kříž) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Red Cross. Monthly] Vol. 5, nos. 4-6, Apr.-June 1957.

VÝŽIVA LIDU. (Společnost pro racionální výživu) Praha. [Journal on human nutrition issued by the Society of Rational Nutrition. Monthly] Recurrent features: New books on nutrition; Bibliography; Review of articles on nutrition published elsewhere. Vol. 12, no. 5, May 1957.

Masek, J. Recommended rations, the basis of rational nutrition. p. 45. Adamec, C. Experiences gathered during a campaign on rational nutrition. p. 86. Sklas, B. A few remarks on the milk supply in Prague. p. 67. Li Šyn Kuk. The diet of Koreans. p. 69. Lukanova, Z. Effect of food with a high vitamin C content on the nutritional condition of children. p. 70. Kuncova, Z. Loss of appetite in children. (Conclusion) p. 71. Dobrý, P. Is it possible to prevent complications in the last stages of pregnancy by a regulated diet? p. 73. Rihova, L.; Posilova, A. Courses in cooking at Vináreco. p. 74. Voleman, J. Canteens in agricultural and other country enterprises. p. 75. Podlasakova, B. Several notes on household electrification. (Conclusion) p. 76. M. U. T. Nutrition and health; Rational Nutrition Week, June 2-9, 1957. p. 77.

ZDRAVOTNICKÁ LITERATURA SSSR. (Státní lékárská knihovna) Praha. [Classified bibliography of Soviet periodical articles on medicine and related fields issued by the State Medical Library. Semiannual] No. 1, Jan./June 1955.

ZDRAVOTNICKÁ PRACOVNICE. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictví a Svaz zaměstnanců ve zdravotnictví) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for nurses issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Employees. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book review. Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

ZDRAVOTNICKÉ NOVINY. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictví a Svaz zaměstnanců ve zdravotnictví) Praha. [Popular publication on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Employees. Weekly] Recurrent feature: Readers' forum.

Vol. 8, no. 34, Aug. 1957

15. AGRICULTURE

- CETL, VLADIMIR. Všeobecné pěstování rostlin; puda a podnebí [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 248 p. [General plant growing; soil and climate. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC
- DEMECKO, JOZEF. Ochrana rastlin; příručka pro pracovníky v ochraně rostlin. 2. doplněné vyd. Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo podhospodárskej literatúry, 1956. [Plant protection; a manual for workers in the field of plant protection. 2d ed.]
DA Not in DLC
- DEMELA, JOSEF. Praktické travinářství a jetelářství [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1956. 470 p. [Practical grass and clover growing. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC
- DRAH, JAROSLAV. Pěstování bramboru. Praha, Československá akademie zemědělských věd, 1956. 465 p. [Potato growing]
DA Not in DLC
- DRACHOVSKA-SIMANOVA, MIROSLAVA. Repné virozy a jejich přenosci. (Monografie o virových chorobách repy s ohledem na potřeby praxe i vědy) [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1955. 198 p. [Beet viruses and their carriers; virus diseases of beets with special reference to the necessity of the knowledge of them in practice and science. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), bibl.]
CU Not in DLC
- DUBRAVIUS, JAN. De piscinis. Ad Antonium Fuggerum. Edidit Anezka Schmidtová, praefatus est Antonin Salac. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1953. 76 p. [Československá akademie věd Sekce jazyka a literatury. Sborník filologický I, 1] [About fishponds. In Latin. 1st ed. port.]
CU Not in DLC
- DUBRAVIUS, JAN. O rybnících. Venovano Antoninu Fuggerovi. Prel. Anezka Schmidtová. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1953. 77 p. [Československá akademie věd. Kabinet pro studia řecká, římská a latinská. Sborník filologický, I, 20] [About fishponds. Tr. from the Latin. 1st ed.]
CU
- ERHARDOVA, BOZENA. Veterinární antiparazitika. Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1953. 174 p. [Antiparasitic veterinary medicine]
DA Not in DLC
- HORYNOVA, ANNA. Ovocnictví a zelinnářství, učební text pro zemědělské mistrovské školy oboru pesti-
telského, chmelářského, pradných rostlin a teplo-
milých rostlin [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1955. 220 p. [Skripta pro zemědělské mistrovské školy, čís. 10] [Fruit culture and vegetable gardening; a textbook for agricultural schools in the field of plant breeding, hop culture, textile plants, and heat-loving plants. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC
- KABAT, MIROSLAV. Hospodárné využití krmiv. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1953. 144 p. [Za vysoké vynosy, za vysokou užitkovost] [Economic use of feeding stuffs. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC
- ROMIR. Agrotechnika hlavních zeměděln. obilnin. [2. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl., 1954. 398 p. [Agricultural or the most important products, cereals.]

Bulharska. [Vyd. 1.]
kl., 1955. 79 p. (Vzo-
rests of the new Bul-

novávají nové
edelské
delství)
ig experts.

cho yvcvk a ve-
1953. 216 p.
and training.

[1. vyd.] V
odohospodár-
e plants.

- KOCIAN, VOJTECH. Clovek a zdomacnela zvířata. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1953. 131 p. (Vedení všem) [Man and domesticated animals. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC
- KOCOUREK, ROSTISLAV. Agricultural English. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 110 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [A university textbook. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC
- KOMENDA, BOHUMIR. Uplatňování Šurikovy metody ve JZD Sviňov k zamožnosti. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1955. 148 p. (Vzory naseho zemědělství) [The application of Šurik's method leads the collective farm in Sviňov toward wealth. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC
- KOPECKÝ, JOSEF. Plemenitba skotu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1954. 160 p. (Za vysoké vynosy, za vysokou užitkovost) [Cattle breeding. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC
- KOSTRON, KAREL. Chov kozešinových zvířat [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1955. 351 p. [The breeding of fur-bearing animals. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC
- KOTAL, VACLAV. Chov zvířat; chov velkých hospodářských zvířat. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo podhospodárskej literatúry, 1955. 265 p. [Animal breeding; the breeding of large domestic animals. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC
- KOTIK, LADISLAV. Pěstování topinambur zvyšujeme krmivovou základnu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1954. 77 p. (Vzory naseho zemědělství) [Increasing the supply of feeding stuff by the cultivation of topinambour. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC
- KOUBEK, KAREL. Odchov selat. 2. přepracované a doplněné vyd. Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1954. 74 p. (Za vysoké vynosy, za vysokou užitkovost) [Swine breeding. 2d rev. and enl. ed.]
DA Not in DLC
- KRBLICH, JAN. Ekonomický rozbor výrobních a finančních výsledků zemědělského družstevního velkovýroby. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1953. 90 p. [Economic analysis of production and financial results of collective farming conducted on a large scale. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC
- KRENEK, OSKAR. Chrání ovocné stromy. 2. doplněné vyd. Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo podhospodárskej literatúry, 1956. 116 p. [Fruit trees must be protected. 2d ed.]
DA Not in DLC
- KUCERA, FRANTIŠEK. Krmení prasat statkovými krmiv. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1955. 60 p. [Feeding swine with a farm's own feeding stuffs. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC
- KURZ, VILEM. Zaklady vlnoznařství pro slechtitele ovcí. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1954. 178 p. [Fundamentals of wool technology for sheep breeders. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC
- MALOCH, MILOSLAV. Pěstování krmiv. [1. vyd.] Praha, Československá akademie zemědělských věd, 1956. 496 p. [Cultivation of forage plants. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC
- MUDRUNKA, MILOSLAV. Boj rostlinolekářů se škodlivými chorobami. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1955. 119 p. (Vzory naseho zemědělství) [The struggle of a plant pathologist against pests and diseases. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC
- OVSĚANIKOV, I. V. Pokojový citroník. [Praha] Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství, 1955. 23 p. [Poznavame Sovětský svaz, čís. 37] [The lemon tree as a house plant. illus., table]
- PEIKER, JOSEF. Pěstování jahodníků. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1956. 133 p. [Cultivation of strawberries. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC
- POLAK, LADISLAV. Inseminace skotu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1956. 434 p. [Insemination of cattle. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC
- POLANSKY, BOHUSLAV. Pestění lesu. Vypracoval kolektiv autorů lesnických fakult v Praze, Brně a Zvoleni. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl. (Lesnická knihovna Velká rada, sv. 23) [Silviculture. 1st ed. illus., fold. maps, bibl., indexes, tables]
Vol. 3. [Special silviculture] 1956. 595 p.

- SEBELA, FRANTIŠEK. Přednášky z mléčarství. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 320 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Lectures on dairying, a university textbook. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC
- SEDIVÝ, BOHUMIL. Organizace a odměňování práce v JZD. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1956. 61 p. (Zemědělské aktuality, 11) [Organization and compensation of work on collective farms. 1st ed. tables]
- SEDLÁK, BOHUMIL. Bezpečnost práce v zemědělství. 2. opr. a doplněné vyd. Praha, ROH, 1953. 133 p. [Knihovna ochrany a bezpečnosti práce, čís. 17] [Safety of work in agriculture. 2d rev. and enl. ed.]
DA Not in DLC
- SLOVENSKÁ AKADEMIA VIED. Ústav slovenského jazyka. Lesnický termínologický slovník. [Spracovával Komisia pre lesnícku terminológiu pri Ústave slovenského jazyka Slovenskej akadémie vied pod vedením Františka Papánka] Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1953. 57 p. [Odborná terminológia, zv. 7] [Dictionary of forestry terminology]
[Veterinary terminology]
Vol. 1 [Histology and embryology] 1957. 55 p.
- STRASRYBKA, MIROSLAV. Zivocisna výroba; pro zemědělské směry radného a dalkového studia na VSE. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. [1957] 106 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Animal production; a textbook for nonagricultural courses of regular and correspondence studies at the Higher School of Economics; a university textbook. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC
- SVAZ ČESKOSLOVENSKO-SOVĚTSKÉHO PŘÁTELSTVÍ. Jak kolehozy připravují plány zemědělské výroby [Praha] 1955. 23 p. [Poznavame Sovětský svaz, čís. 44] [How collective farms are preparing plans of agricultural production. bibl., tables]
- SVAZ ČESKOSLOVENSKO-SOVĚTSKÉHO PŘÁTELSTVÍ. Jak pomáhají sovětské zkušenosti našemu zemědělství. Praha, 1955. 30 p. [Poznavame Sovětský svaz, čís. 29] [How Soviet experiences help our agriculture]
- SVAZ ČESKOSLOVENSKO-SOVĚTSKÉHO PŘÁTELSTVÍ. O práci lesního hospodářství SSSR. [Praha] 1955. 23 p. [Poznavame Sovětský svaz, čís. 52] [Forest economy in the USSR]
- SVAZ ČESKOSLOVENSKO-SOVĚTSKÉHO PŘÁTELSTVÍ. Sovětská mládež na celinách. [Praha] 1955. 23 p. [Poznavame Sovětský svaz, čís. 32] [Soviet youth on virgin land]
- SVAZ ČESKOSLOVENSKO-SOVĚTSKÉHO PŘÁTELSTVÍ. Všeobecná zemědělská výstava 1955 v Moskvě. [Praha] 1955. 23 p. [Poznavame Sovětský svaz, čís. 46] [All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow, 1955]
- SVOBODA, FERDINAND. Mladí mláďařci. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1953. 237 p. [Věda mládeži, sv. 28] [Young followers of Michurin. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC
- SVOZIL, EMIL. Zemědělské stroje dříve a nyní. [1. vyd.] Praha, Osvěta [1953] 16 p. [Edice prodávák pro osvojení besedy, čís. 60] [Agricultural machinery in the past and present. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC
- VACHA, V. Otázky ekonomiky zemědělské práce; předměstská zemědělská pásma. Záznam z přednášek V. Vacha, J. Matoušková. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 167 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Problems of economics in agricultural work; suburban agricultural zones. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables]

PERIODICALS

- Československá akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNÍK. RADA LESNICTVÍ. Praha. [Papers issued by the Forestry Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Superseded in part by its Sborník. Annals. Rada A and its Sborník. Annals. Rada B, 1955, and continues their vol. numbering. See also its Sborník. Rada historie a musejnictví, its Sborník. Rada mechanizace a elektrifikace zemědělství a lesnictví, its Sborník. Rada veterinární medicíny, and its Sborník. Rada zemědělské ekonomiky. Monthly]
Vol. 30, no. 4, Apr. 1957.
International Conference on Forest Protection. p. 279.
Pivetz, B. Present conditions of the forest pests in Czechoslovakia and the forecast for 1957. In German. p. 280.
Kalandra, A., and others. Present state in the struggle against pests causing large damages in forests in Czechoslovakia in recent years. In Russian. p. 284.

- Pfeffer, A. Organization and state of forest protection in Czechoslovakia. In Czech and German. p. 289.
- Koehler, W. Condition of Polish forests. In German and Polish. p. 296.
- Hinský, A. Forest pests in the USSR and the forecast concerning their propagation in 1957. In Russian. p. 302.
- Tropin, I. Destruction of pests occurring in large quantities in the forests of the USSR. In Russian. p. 308.
- Haracsi, L. More important pests in the forests of Hungary. In German. p. 315.
- Baranyay, J. Results of protective measures against more important pests in Hungarian forestry. In German. p. 318.
- Jahn, E. Forest pests in Austria in 1956. In German. p. 322.
- Zwoelfer, W. Observation of forest pests and the struggle against them in Bavaria. In German. p. 320.
- Kruel, W. Forest pests and their prevention in the German Democratic Republic. In German. p. 331.
- Decision of the Section for the Protection of Forests against Insect Pests. In Czech, German, and Russian. p. 336.
- Kesli, J.; Fanta, B.; Ribal, M. Protection of forests against damages caused by game. p. 340.
- Bubnik, A., and others. Feeding on forest trees by antler-bearing game from the point of view of their physiological needs. p. 347.
- Malichar, J. Methods of determining the quantity of food for antler-bearing game. p. 353.
- Templin, J. Protection against damages caused by game in the German Democratic Republic. In Czech, German, and Russian. p. 355.
- Hauer, L. Damages caused by game in Hungary and protection against them. In Czech, German, and Russian. p. 357.
- Szedzerjeli, B. Bark peeling by deer. In Czech, German, and Russian. p. 362.
- Turke, F. Practical application of modern means to prevent damages caused by game. In Czech, German, and Russian. p. 368.
- Decision of the Section for the Protection of Forests against Damages Caused by Game. In Czech, German, and Russian. p. 370.
- Vol. 30, no. 6, June 1957.
- Maran, B. Influence of forests and meadows on the surface drainage of water and the intensity of erosion in the Josted Range during 1956. p. 437.
- Vyskot, M.; Kuchlík, J. Structure and raw weight of oak wood obtained by selective tree cutting. p. 463.
- Pellisek, J. A survey of typological classification of forest soils in Czechoslovakia. p. 470.
- Ceskoslovenská akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNÍK. RADA ZEMĚDĚLSKÁ EKONOMIKA. Praha. [Papers on agricultural economics issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Superseded in part by its Sborník. Annals. Rada A and its Sborník. Annals. Rada B, 1955, and continues their vol. numbering. See also its Sborník. Rada historie a museologie, its Sborník. Rada lesnictví, its Sborník. Rada mechanizace a elektrifikace zemědělství a lesnictví, and its Sborník. Rada veterinární medicíny. Bimonthly]
- Vol. 30, no. 3, June 1957.
- Rastokin, P. Analysis of the effect of some basic factors on the level of the cost of machine repair in machine-tractor stations. p. 167.
- Pillisek, V. Application of the average-hectare and work-shift units in planning and analyzing the economic activity of machine-tractor stations. p. 201.
- Piskacek, V. Method of research on cooperative production and coordination of collective farms for the purpose of management and production planning. p. 227.
- MECHANIZACE ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ. (Ministerstvo zemědělství) Praha. [Popular magazine on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Semimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Organization of work and economy; Use of machinery and tractors; Construction of new machinery and tractors; Maintenance and repair of machinery; News and letters from factories; Agricultural literature.
- Vol. 7, no. 12, June 1957.
- Mach, J. Machine-tractor stations make their last preparation for the 1957 harvest. p. 265.
- DS. Mechanical cultivation of sugar beets. p. 266.
- Novak, M.; Pytel, J. A perfect harvesting technology results in a good quality of hay. p. 269.
- Mikšanek, J. Experience with the preparation and organization of grain harvesting in a tractor brigade. p. 271.
- Winkler, M. We are preparing to harvest with the combine. p. 274.
- Duda, K. Control of the machine-tractor stations by means of a dispatching service in the harvesting season. p. 276.
- Duchon, K. Economical collection of straw following harvesting by combine. p. 277.
- Dolezal, O. How shall we organize the drying of grain and the collection of straw in 1957. p. 278.
- Boudník, F. Harvesting grain with the ACD-343 combine. p. 279.
- Dias, L. New nozzles against weeds in flax fields. p. 279.
- Suggestions for improvements coming from the machine-tractor stations. p. 281
- Vol. 7, no. 14, July 1957.
- Lamberk, K. Feeding stuffs, the cornerstone of further development in animal production. p. 313.
- Bures, K. Harvesting problems of a mountain machine-tractor station. p. 314.
- Siblova, D. Machine-tractor stations on the eve of the complex grain harvesting. p. 316.
- Niederle, O. We are removing dangerous technical shortcomings from agricultural machinery. p. 317.
- Hrncir, J. Man power for harvesting and the fall work in 1957. p. 317.
- Prevent lower economic results of the machine-tractor stations in the harvesting period. p. 319.
- Skoda, J. Grain harvesting in hop areas. p. 320.
- Vrblíček, J. Early issuing of invoices concerning harvesting operations. p. 321.
- Vosta, M. How we control and evaluate the economic results of the tractor brigades and machine-tractor stations. p. 322.
- Kubis, J. Where are the main shortcomings in the cost accounting at the machine tractor-stations of Nitra District? p. 323.
- Vašček, M. An ambulatory repair shop for the harvesting season. p. 326.
- Sohnal, E. Experiences of the mechanizers in Brno District with supplying material for the mechanization in stables. p. 328.
- Blaha, V. A machine for cleaning milk containers. p. 329.
- ROLNÍČKÉ HLASY. (Ministerstvo zemědělství. Hlavní správa jednotných zemědělských družstev) Praha. [Popular farmers' magazine issued by the Chief Administration of Collective Farms, Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Reviews of books on agriculture; Questions and answers.
- Vol. 11, no. 6, June 1957.
- Rubík, I. For a more economic organization of harvesting this year. p. 3.
- Kalvoda, J. Increased output by means of planning the cost of foodstuffs and labor. p. 5.
- Jechort, A. Procedure to determine compensations for collective farmers. p. 9.
- Organization of harvesting. p. 12.
- Čalkovský, S. Lowering losses in grain harvesting. p. 15.
- Kohout, M. How to organize the production and management of a new collective farm. p. 18.
- Tallavania, F. Bookkeepers. p. 21.
- Janu, B. The placing of farm buildings with regard to the terrain. p. 22.
- Donth, J. Chapters from agricultural economy. VI. Working units are not the only measure for evaluating the economic results on collective farms. p. 26.
- Inter-row cultivation of potatoes is decisive for the output. p. 28.
- Straka, J. Application of selected seed improves the yield by 3 centners per hectare on the average. p. 29.
- Safarik, Z. Summer and secondary plants are increasing the intensity of agricultural production. p. 31.
- Svoboda, M. Where are the reserves for increasing agricultural production? p. 33.
- Sj-. More on the organization of foodstuff production. p. 34.
- Krumholz, F. An inventory of livestock and other farm assets excluding real estate. p. 38.
- ZA SOCIALISTICKÉ ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ. (Ceskoslovenská akademie zemědělských věd) Praha. [Journal on plant and animal industry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Includes supplements: Bulletin Československé zemědělských věd, Bulletin of the Academy, and Zpráva ústředí zemědělských výzkumníků, Bulletin of the Agricultural Research Center. Semimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Linguistic corner; Book reviews and criticism; Decline of agriculture in capitalist countries.
- Vol. 7, no. 17, Aug. 1957.
16. TECHNOLOGY
- CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. STATNÍ NAKLADATELSTVÍ TECHNICKÉ LITERATURY. Publikace, vydane v SNTL, Bratislava. [List of publications issued by the State Publishing House of Technical Literature] Years 1953-54. 1955. 8 p.
- DOBROVOLNÝ, BOHUMIL. Zaklady technické termodynamiky, uvod do technické nauky o teple a praktickými příklady. 3. vyd. V Praze, Práce-vydavatelství ROH, 1950. 103 p. [Technické příručky Práce, sv. 42] [The technical fundamentals of thermodynamics, an introduction to the technical knowledge of heat, with practical examples. 3d ed. diagr., tables]
- JIRSAK, MIROSLAV. Slozky a skladba dobrego betonu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury. 1957. 159 p. [Components and composition of a good grade of concrete. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagr., footnotes, graphs, index, tables]
- KOLDA, J. Dělení hovězího masa [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953. 47 p. [Řada potravinářské literatury] [Beef cutting 1st ed.] DA Not in DLC
- KOTSMID, FRANTIŠEK. Vyroba lisovaného skla [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 110 p. [Technická minima spotřebního průmyslu. Sklářství a jemná keramika, sv. 3] [Production of pressed glass 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables]
- KOUBA, ANTONIN. Elektrické pohony a drahy. Praha. — Elektrické pohony. Doplnkové tabulky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 1 v. (various pagings) [Účební texty vysokých škol] [Electric drives, supplementary tables. 1st ed. illus. LC does not have main work]
- KULIK, JIRI. Renovace součástí [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1955. 195 p. [Renovation of machine parts. 1st ed.] DA Not in DLC
- MADERA, ALOIS. Elektrická zařízení ve výbušném prostředí. 2. zpracované vyd. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 142 p. [Electric equipment in an explosive environment. 2d rev. ed. illus., bibl., diagr., footnotes, graphs, tables]
- MAJOR, RUDOLF. Krátkovlnné sdělovací přijímače. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 307 p. [Short wave communication receivers. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagr., footnotes, graphs, index, tables]
- NOSEK, JAROMIR. Voda v spotřebním průmyslu; průmysl textilní, sklářský a kožedělný. Spolupracovali: Miroslav Bartunek [et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 397 p. [Water in consumers' industries; the textile, glass, and leather industries. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagr., graphs, index, tables]
- OSTRAVA. CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC (CITY) STATNÍ VEDECKÁ KNIHOVNA. Hutnická literatura vydána v letech 1901-1944 na území CSR. 1. pomocné vyd. Sedl. Drnhoslav Gawrecki. Ostrava, 1956. 143 p. [Its Příručka, rada II, c. 66] [Bibliography of books on metallurgy published during the years 1901-1944 in the territory of Czechoslovakia. 1st auxiliary ed.]
- PAVLÍK, A., ed. Problemy teorie a oceli zelezobetonu; sborník prac přednesených na celostátním betonářském sjezdu 24.-27. listopadu 1954 v domove vědeckých pracovníků v Smolenicích. V Bratislavě, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1956. 239 p. [Problems of theory and steel in reinforced concrete; a collection of works presented to the National Concrete Convention held November 24-27, 1954, in the House of Scientific Workers in Smolenice. illus., diagr., footnotes, graphs, tables]
- POKROK V TRDICÍ TECHNICE. Praha, Dopravní nakl. (Dopravní věda a technika; sborník pro vědecké řešení dopravních otázek) [Progress in methods of shunting. illus., diagr., graphs, tables] Vol. 1. 1955. 71 p.
- PRAGUE. VÝZKUMNÝ ÚSTAV VÝSTAVBY A ARCHITEKTURY. Topidla. Praha, 1956. 35 p. [Its Materiálový výber, MV 73-1] [Stoves; standards, prices, and ordering procedures. illus., tables]
- RUŽICKÁ, VACLAV. Kontrola ozubených kol, s úvodem do geometrického výpočtu ozubení. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 405 p. [Control of gears, with an introduction to the geometrical calculation of the teeth. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagr., graphs, tables]
- SCHNEIDER, JAROSLAV. Nova technika v chemickém průmyslu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1956. 34 p. [Edice Technické vědy, sv. 15] [New technology in the chemical industry. 1st ed. diagr., graphs]
- SKRBEK, ANTONIN. Posuzování konstrukcí pozemních staveb s hlediska tepelné techniky. [2. rozšířené vyd.] V Praze, Práce, 1950. 119 p. [Technické příručky Práce, sv. 35] [Considering the building of overground constructions from the point of view of heat engineering. 2d ext. ed. diagr., index]

SVAZ CESKOSLOVENSKO-SOVETSKÉHO PRÁTELSTVÍ. Automatizace—triumf sovětské techniky. [Praha] 1955. 23 p. (Poznavame Sovetsky svaz, cis. 28) [Automation, triumph of Soviet technology illus., bibl.]

SVAZ CESKOSLOVENSKO-SOVETSKÉHO PRÁTELSTVÍ. Chemisace výrobních procesů v národním hospodářství SSSR [Praha] 1955. 31 p. (Poznavame Sovetsky svaz, cis. 53) [Application of chemical technology in the national economy of the USSR]

SVAZ CESKOSLOVENSKO-SOVETSKÉHO PRÁTELSTVÍ. Golovinova metoda. [Praha] 1955. 23 p. (Poznavame Sovetsky svaz, cis. 38) [Golovin's method diagra., tables]

SVAZ CESKOSLOVENSKO-SOVETSKÉHO PRÁTELSTVÍ. Metodou Kuznetsova, nekoliknásobně obnovovaní náradí podle Inz. Kuznetsova v československých závodech. [Praha] Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství, 1955. 23 p. (Poznavame Sovetsky svaz, cis. 33) [Kuznetsov's method, multiple renewal of tools based on Kuznetsov's method in Czechoslovak plants. illus., bibl., table]

SVAZ CESKOSLOVENSKO-SOVETSKÉHO PRÁTELSTVÍ. Metodou Zirova. [Praha] 1955. 23 p. (Poznavame Sovetsky svaz, cis. 39) [Zhirov's method bibl., diagra., tables]

SVAZ CESKOSLOVENSKO-SOVETSKÉHO PRÁTELSTVÍ. Mírové využití atomové energie. [Praha] 1955. 23 p. (Poznavame Sovetsky svaz, cis. 41) [Peaceful use of atomic power]

SVAZ CESKOSLOVENSKO-SOVETSKÉHO PRÁTELSTVÍ. Nova sovětská technika a její využití. Praha, 1955. 22 p. (Poznavame Sovetsky svaz, cis. 45) [New Soviet technology and its application]

SVAZ CESKOSLOVENSKO-SOVETSKÉHO PRÁTELSTVÍ. Novatori sovětských železnic, Luntinova a Katajevova metoda. [Praha] 1955. 23 p. (Poznavame Sovetsky svaz, cis. 42) [Innovators on Soviet railroads, Lunin's and Kataev's methods bibl.]

SVAZ CESKOSLOVENSKO-SOVETSKÉHO PRÁTELSTVÍ. Rozšiřujeme sovětské novátorské metody ve strojírenství, charakteristika 68 stáchanovských způsobů práce a seznam literatury o nich [Praha] Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství, 1955. 23 p. (Poznavame Sovetsky svaz, cis. 43) [We are expanding Soviet innovation methods in machine building, characteristics of 68 Stakhanovite methods of work and their bibliography. bibl., index]

SVAZ CESKOSLOVENSKO-SOVETSKÉHO PRÁTELSTVÍ. Rusti vynálezci. [Praha] 1955. 22 p. (Poznavame Sovetsky svaz, cis. 40) [Russian inventors]

SVAZ CESKOSLOVENSKO-SOVETSKÉHO PRÁTELSTVÍ. Učme se od sovětských novátorů v automobilové dopravě. [Praha] 1955. 15 p. (Poznavame Sovetsky svaz, cis. 30) [Let us learn from Soviet innovators in automobile transportation. bibl.]

SVAZ CESKOSLOVENSKO-SOVETSKÉHO PRÁTELSTVÍ. Za jakostní výrobky a uspornost ve výrobě. [Praha] 1955. 23 p. (Poznavame Sovetsky svaz, cis. 47) [For quality and economical management in the manufacturing of goods. bibl.]

SVAZ CESKOSLOVENSKO-SOVETSKÉHO PRÁTELSTVÍ. Zavedení a rozšiřování stáchanovských zkušeností ve strojírenských závodech SSSR [Praha] 1955. 23 p. (Poznavame Sovetsky svaz, cis. 31) [Introduction and development of Stakhanovite experiences in machine-building plants of the USSR. bibl.]

VRBA, JAN. Práce na revolverovém soustruhu; [stručný přehled revolverových soustruhů a návod k práci, určený pro praxi a odborné školení] V Praze, Prace, 1950. 143 p. (Technické příručky Prace, sv. 36) [Turret lathe practice, a brief survey of turret lathes and a handbook for machine shop practice and training. illus., subject index]

PERIODICALS

Ceskoslovenská akademie věd. ROZPRÁVY. RADA TECHNICKÝCH VĚD. [Transactions on technical sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries]

Vol. 67, no. 1, 1957.

Frolow, V. Morphologic determination of the phase of the annual component of temperature, rainfall and runoff in Czechoslovakia. In Czech and French. p. 1.

Vol. 67, no. 2, 1957.

Krch, V. Contribution to the history of the founding of Mlada Vožice. p. 1.

CESKOSLOVENSKÝ HORNÍK. (Ministerstvo paliv a Odborový svaz zaměstnanců v hornictví) Praha. [Publication for miners issued by the Ministry of Fuel and the Union of Employees in Mining. Weekly]

Vol. 12, nos. 2-3, 26, 28-36; Jan., July-Sept. 1957.

CZECHOSLOVAK HEAVY INDUSTRY. (Československá obchodní komora) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. English-language edition, issued also in French, German, Russian, and Spanish. Monthly]

No. 5, 1957.

Zajíc, V. Mission and facilities of the short-circuit test establishment in Czechoslovakia. p. 3.

Novotný, V., Smajler, A. Technical equipment of a short-circuit testing station. p. 9.

Hostáša, D.; Moravová, H., Panek, J. Methods of testing. p. 19.

Kabelík, J., Kohout, J.; Smajler, A. Methods of control and measuring in short-circuit tests. p. 24.

Moravová, H., Zajíc, V. Technical standard and further development of short-circuit testing station. p. 30.

Havelka, J. New national laboratory for super-voltages at Bechovice. p. 35.

Kučera, J. The equipment of the E. H. T. laboratory of the electrical power institute at Bechovice. p. 37.

Kohoutová, D. Methods used in measurements and tests at the E. H. T. laboratory. p. 49.

ELEKTROTECHNICKÝ OBZOR. (Ministerstvo těžkého strojírenství a Československé vědecké technická společnost pro elektrotechniku při Československé akademii věd) Praha. [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture and the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: [Technická příloha], technical articles, and [Zprávy], news briefs, news on standardization, and bibliography Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief reports; Book reviews; News of the Society; Terminology.

Vol. 48, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

Kvet, K. An anniversary of the Czech Technical University. p. 167.

Kaderavek, F. 250 years of technical schools in Prague. p. 170.

Benes, A. Development of the study of electrical engineering at the Czech Institute of Technology in Prague. p. 173.

Kulda, V. Czech Institute of Technology in Prague and the electrical engineering plant of the Lenin Works in Pízen. p. 179.

Hruša, J. Czech Institute of Technology and the Českomoravská-Kolben-Danek Stalingrad Plant. p. 182.

Stepina, J. Determination of the zero impedance of three-phase asynchronous motors. p. 198.

Haskovec. Generator voltage regulation with a mercury-arc rectifier. p. 200.

Kopeček, J. Transformers for 380 kv. power networks. p. 203.

Hruša, J. Karel Sochor's Příručka o českém odborném názvosloví (A Handbook of Czech Technical Terminology); a book review. p. 210.

Kučera, J.; Hapl, J. The most famous student of the Czech Institute of Technology. [Supplement] p. 213.

Kaspar, F. The Leipzig Fair 1957. [Supplement] p. 214.

V. G. M. Deprez; a biographic sketch. [Supplement] p. 216.

Vol. 46, no. 6, June 1957.

Provazník, F. Electric models of unstabilized thermal conditions of electric machines. p. 277.

Kreisinger, V. The influence of iron on limit frequencies in the windings of rotating electric machines by surge phenomena. p. 283.

Cesnak, L. Substitutive magnetic conductivity of a synchronous machine with circular contours of the air gap. p. 286.

Majer, J. Laws governing models of electric machines. p. 291.

Marsal, M. Simplified method of calculating the pulling forces for the installation of cables in ducts and pipes. p. 295.

Kolar, L. Considerations in regard to aging tests of plastics, especially of insulating materials. p. 303.

Postler, L. Single-phase reclosing and its testing by short-circuit experiments. p. 310.

Pesák. Electromagnetic non-rotating machines; the basic Czechoslovak standard 35 1000. p. 330.

Hruša, J. Czech terminology in electrical engineering; new Czech orthographic rules. p. 332.

Osolsobe, J. Eighty years of Professor Vladimír Líst; a biographic sketch. p. 333.

Líst's life in a nutshell; also a bibliography of his works. p. 335.

Lajda, F. A review of theoretical and practical studies on condenser-type connectors. [Supplement] p. T35.

Vol. 46, no. 7, July 1957.

Lammeraner, J. Resistance braking of induction motors. p. 337.

Sedlak, F. Single-phase traction motor for a frequency of 50 cycles per second with indirect resistance connections. p. 340.

Macat, J. Transient phenomena in connecting a three-phase short circuit. p. 347.

Lammeraner, J. The MKSA system in mechanics. p. 350.

Marsal, M. A contribution to the methods of measuring the generation of heat in electric conductors, also comments of J. Basta. p. 352.

Artbauer, O. A contribution to the discussion of Z. Radl's article "Temperature Rise of Iron Fittings around Conductors for Strong Alternating Currents." p. 353.

Kotal, M. Graphic flux mapping in dynamos. p. 355.

Kraus, K. Braking of induction motors. p. 363.

Hix, P. W. Esop's Technologie hmot vakuové techniky (The Technology of Materials in the Vacuum Technique); a book review. p. 369.

Karpenko. New Czechoslovak standards. p. 374.

Dubský. The Plzen branch of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society for Electrical Engineering. p. 375.

Kopeček, J. Helping translators of technical literature. p. 376.

Barla, V. In memory of Professor Jan Hauf; an obituary. p. 378.

Lesný, V. A few notes on testing circuit breakers and on indirect tests. p. 378.

Zajíc, V. A review of indirect methods. p. 370.

Rada, B. Indirect tests of circuit breakers by means of the compensation method. p. 381.

Houšť, F. A contribution to the problem of indirect tests of liquid-filled circuit breakers. p. 384.

Dvorák, M. Indirect tests of circuit breakers up to 35 kv. on low-tension short circuits. p. 389.

-ab. Replacing copper with aluminum in electrical engineering. [Supplement] p. 225.

Dvorák, V. The development and production of three-phase commutator motors. [Supplement] p. T47.

ENERGETIK. (Ministerstvo energetiky a Svaz zaměstnanců v energetice) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Ministry of Power and the Union of Workers in the Power Industry. Semimonthly]

Vol. 6, nos. 13, 15; June, Aug. 1957.

ENERGETIKA. (Ministerstvo energetiky a Československá vědecká technická společnost pro energetiku při Československé akademii věd) Praha. [Publication on electric power and electrical and heat engineering issued by the Ministry of Power and the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Includes a supplement: Příloha časopisu Energetika, research reports. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Aiding the operation of industrial plants; Improver's review; Book review; Legal review; Brief news from the USSR and the people's democracies.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1957.

Vlasak, F. Main tasks of the Czechoslovak power industry in 1957. p. 1.

Vodsedalek, J. Chromium steel for the blades of steam turbines. p. 3.

Štirský, P.; Vioček, Z. Technical and economic problems of remote control by audio-frequency in electrification systems. p. 10.

Postler, L. The self-synchronizing of synchronous machines. p. 16.

Burlanek, K. An experience with new methods for determining oxygen traces in feed water. p. 21.

Vesely, K. Development of mechanization and the electrification of agriculture. p. 24.

Kučera, F. Process of consumption of electric power and utilization of power stations. p. 27.

Syadlenka, F. Selection and use of modern equipment for slag and fly-ash removal in caloric power stations. Příloha, p. 1.

Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1957.

Kelar, J.; Snizek, J. Third Congress of the Trade Union of Workers in Power Industry. p. 129.

Cerný, F.; Vicherek, O. Measuring ventilators in boiler operation. (To be contd.) p. 132.

Sablík, V. Heat supply of the City of Prague. p. 139.

Dolezal, K.; Zelnicke, M. Some interesting details of West German caloric-power stations. p. 146.

Marsal, M. Cable sets for very high voltage. p. 150.

Postler, L. 800-kv. direct-current transmission. p. 157.

Vlach, Hosoe. Eliminating breakdowns of scrubbers for smoke gases by desiccating. p. 164.

Brzon, B. Group method for determining properties. p. 168.

Kroupa, J. World development of power equipment. [1st supplement] p. 3.

Huší, V. World development in power equipment; research and development of steam boilers from the point of view of the 5th World Conference on Power in Vienna. [2d supplement] p. 3.

Haber, J. Purification of waste gases in power plants. [3d supplement] p. 3.

Atomic electric-power plants, Pt. 1. [4th supplement] p. 1.

HUTĚ A RUDY (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů a Odborový svaz zaměstnanců hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines and the Union of Workers in the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Semimonthly]
Vol. 3, nos. 12-13, 15; June-Aug. 1957.

INŽENÝRSKÉ STAVBY. (Ministerstvo stavebnictví) Praha. [Journal on structural engineering issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded in part by *Mechanizace a Stavební průmysl*, 1955. See also *Pozemní stavby a Stavitelství*. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Technical books and documentation.

Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1957

Waltzmann, K. Academician Stanislav Bechyne is seventy years old. p. 281.

Skopec, J. Experiences with the foundation of buildings on soils with a low carrying capacity in Peking. p. 283.

Sebek, J., Novotný, O. Three bridge projects founded on embankments which are not compacted. p. 287.

Martinec, G. Dynamic nondestructive methods of testing the quality of concrete. p. 292.

Vrabec, O. Experiences with the foundations of big cement silos. p. 299.

Novotný, J. Calculation of steel hall constructions with a supposed cooperation of cross girders. p. 304.

Machala, B. Notes on the designing and erection of steel truss bridges with prestressed bars. p. 310.

Sedláček, J. Masonry in the construction of water adits in Austria. (To be contd.) p. 313.

Strnad, M. The influence of the creep of concrete on the stress of combined girders. p. 317.

L. S.; R. L.; A. D. New laureates of Klement Gottwald state prizes in the field of structural engineering. p. 322.

Kos, M. Tunnel construction by pressing in prefabricated brick linings. Tr. from the Russian. Also, comments by J. Sedláček. p. 323.

Netušil, Z. Partly prestressed concrete. Tr. from the German. Also, comments by A. Bitzan. p. 328.

Tomáš, F. Some interesting applications of plastics in construction engineering. Tr. from the English. p. 328.

Gartner, O. A water reservoir with a new type of wall. Tr. from the English. p. 329.

Ground water-reservoirs without embankments. p. 330.

Smítka, V. Report on the activities of the Scientific Technical Society for Building in 1957. p. 334.

Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1957.

Konečný, E. The construction of a water power plant on the Moravice River near Krusob. p. 337.

Kučera, K. The influence of the humidity of foundation soils as an important element to be observed in roadway designing. (To be contd.) p. 347.

Witzmann, K. The determination of yield stress without damage to the construction. p. 351.

Zeman, J. Roofing the winter stadium in Prague. p. 355.

Skokna, F. Gas pressure welding in the building trade. p. 361.

Rosenzweig, K. The designing of porthouses of vaulted corrugated sheet iron. p. 362.

Sedláček, J. Masonry in the construction of water adits in Austria. (Conclusion) p. 363.

Strnad, M. The influence of the creep of concrete on the stress of combined girders. (Conclusion) p. 368.

Hlaváček, V. The loading of building structures by an impact wave; the spreading of the compact wave and the calculation of excess pressures according to American specification. p. 373.

Bass, J. Protective methods in adit driving. p. 377.

Kalousek, M. A sunken gasoline tank (with a volume of 1000 m³) the walls of which are not stressed during filling. p. 382.

Pruska, L. A single-rail conveyance on building sites. p. 383.

E. K. Aluminum halls of the Le Tourneau Factory in the USA. p. 384.

Kodrle, J. Construction of an aluminum footbridge in Geneva. p. 384.

Smítka, V. The National Conference on the Economical Construction of Monolithic Concrete Structures. p. 388.

JEMNA MECHANIKA A OPTIKA. (Ministerstvo přesného strojírenství a Ústav pro výzkum optiky a jemné mechaniky) Praha. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Precision Machine Manufacture and the Research Institute of Optics and Precision Mechanics; with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]

Vol. 2, no. 2, Apr. 1957.

Teuchmann, O. Under a new management. p. 37.

Dubina, L. The meshing of a pair of evolvents. (Conclusion) p. 38.

Studeník, O. The system of rays determining the quality of the image in lenses of large aperture. p. 40.

Pliva, J., and others. Construction of mercury discharge tubes for Raman's spectroscopy. p. 44.

Minar, S. Atmospheric corrosion of optical glass in optical instruments. p. 46.

Hrdlička, J.; Kubín, B. Electronic stop watches in photographic technique. p. 50.

Soudek, J. Measurement of physical-optical properties in luminescent materials. p. 55.

Klauber, T. Refraction of the eye and of glasses p. 60.

Vrana, J. Interesting stories about glasses. p. 62.

Sole, I. A simple structure for a microinterferometer. p. 63.

Hendrych, B. Our products in Brazil. p. 64.

KOVOEXPORT. (Československá obchodní komora) Praha. [Illustrated export magazine on the machinery and metal goods industry issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. In English with Spanish summaries]

Nos. 3-4, 7-8, 11; 1955.

Vol. 3, no. 6, 1957.

KOŽARSTVÍ. (Ministerstvo spotřebního průmyslu) Praha. [Publication for the leather industry and the leather and rubber footwear industry issued by the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry. Superseded by *Technická hlička kožedělná*, 1951. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1957.

Zapletal, F. For greater efficiency in the leather industry. p. 117.

Kubelka, V. 250th anniversary of the Institute of Technology in Prague. p. 120.

Kudláček, V. Some remarks on the problems of introducing of rationalizers' methods. p. 121.

Tomisek, M. Salted Argentine cowhides. p. 122.

Spicka, M. Is it correct to state the output of sole leathers in weight. p. 124.

Chalupník, J. New types of shoe conveyers. p. 126.

Micka, M. Effect of aminopropyls on the resistance of vegetable-tanned leathers against the effects of sweat. p. 128.

Du-Chuen-Yen. Chinese leather industry. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 130.

Batya, R. Mongolian leather industry. Tr. from the Mongolian. p. 132.

György, V. Problems of leather corrosion by syntans and methods of its elimination. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 132.

Zhargov, M. Methods of using syntans in the Soviet leather industry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 135.

KRIDLA VLASTI. (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha. [Publication popularizing aeronautics issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]

Recurrent feature: New books.

No. 12, June 1957.

Echtner, F. Your aviation club is a millionaire; but, does it know how to manage its affairs? p. 353.

Pikrova, V. Among the air acrobats. p. 354.

Echtner, F. The work of a regional aviation club chairman. p. 356.

Kučera, V. We will match our strength. p. 357.

Masoidek, K.; Marova, E. Fighting manoeuvres in a MIG 51 p. 358.

-jfi-. They were participating in the 3d National Glider Contest. p. 360.

Parachutes over the stadium. p. 361.

Kder, F. Why don't we have more women glider pilots? p. 362.

Kumpost, J. Preliminary results. p. 363.

Will aerial pictures help to save the peace? p. 364.

The RG-8 Rumanian exports plane. p. 367.

Forman, I. The fillers of the sixth continent; what the Soviet polar fliers Orlov, Kozlov, and Ivanov told our correspondent. p. 368.

Olson. A masterpiece of flying. p. 373.

Saroch, J. Flying through the clouds with the aid of the RPK system. p. 374.

Sule, J. The ABC of a parachutist. p. 377.

Moracek, M. Flying in the stratosphere. p. 378.

Jordan, E. Maybe, it would be worth-while. p. 379.

Problems; the control of a parachute with a round and one with a square top. p. 380.

Dobrovolsky, J. Episodes from India. Pt. 12. (To be contd.) p. 382.

No. 13, June 1957.

The barricade has two sides. p. 385.

Successful days in Vrchlabí. p. 388.

vp. In three short weeks. p. 392.

Echtner, F. Who will give sooner? Who will give more? p. 393.

Třebilavská, M. A transpolar flight. Tr. from the Russian. p. 394.

The seaplanes of G. M. Beriev. p. 396.

Before the trip into the universe. p. 398.

Hutz, I. We will have our own TU-104 planes. p. 400.

Antonov, P. A calculation of parachute jumping. p. 402.

Nemec, L. Attempts at aviation records and their recognition. p. 406.

Silhanek, V. Contemporary problems of take off and landing. p. 408.

Plasil, O.; Kubanek, B. Checking on physical fitness. p. 410.

Flaska, V. A tandem landing gear. p. 412.

Dobrovolsky, J. Episodes from India. Pt. 13. (To be contd.) p. 414.

No. 14, July 1957.

Will we see the day? p. 417.

Episodes from the 3d National Glider Contest p. 418.

Chovanec, J. The fillers of Kosice at the Youth Festival. p. 422.

Pikrova, V. From Olomouc. p. 424.

Hodr. Collaboration. p. 428.

V. N. Jet fighters of S. A. Lavochkin. p. 429.

Plesnik, J. Notes on the beginnings of Soviet glider flying. p. 430.

Notes from the 22d Aeronautic Exhibition at Paris. p. 432.

Langer, J. Air explorers. p. 437.

Bondarenko, N.; Chelunov, V. A navigational ruler used in the computation of parachute jumping. p. 438.

Stop watch used in parachute jumping. p. 440.

Ch-c. A bouquet from the Slovak garden. p. 442.

Dobrovolsky, J. Episodes from India. Pt. 14. (Conclusion) p. 446.

KVASNÝ PRŮMYSL. (Ministerstvo potravinářského průmyslu) Praha. [Publication on fermentation industries issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry; with English and French summaries. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

Hlaváček, J.; Kalenda, V. Evaluation of malt cracking based on the Hartong Number. p. 73.

Vultorin, V. Experiments concerning the utilization of hop husks. p. 78.

Zelenka, S. Critical evaluation of current fermentation methods and the application of yeast in alcohol distilleries. p. 81.

Sigmund, R. Regulations concerning controls of the production and distribution of alcohol. p. 84.

Brožek, K. Technical training of young people in the food industry. p. 89.

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1957.

Mastovsky, J. The brewing and malt industries in the struggle for higher efficiency. p. 97.

Trkan, M.; Dolezalova, A. Determining the odor of malt by an objective method. p. 98.

Janaček, J. Experience with the operation of Ružickova's high efficiency malt kiln. p. 101.

Bilek, V. Losses in the process of beer brewing. (Conclusion) p. 103.

Melichar, B. A new distillation method of double efficiency. p. 107.

Vintka, J. Application of antibiotics in technical microbiology. p. 109.

Dyr, J. Origin and development of the Faculty of Food Technology. p. 111.

Novotný, Z. Use of the Meopta refractometer in brewery laboratories. p. 112.

Leopold, J. Cultivation of the mold *Aspergillus niger* for use in citric fermentation. [Supplement] p. 1.

Kockova-Kratochvilova, A. Cultivation of acetobacters in pure cultures. [Supplement] p. 6.

Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1957.

Klazar, G. Metal barrels and transport tanks in the brewing industry. p. 113.

Sembera, D. In tanks. p. 114.

Loos, J. Design of Buresova, flora in Parka. p. 115.

Barta, Ins. p. 116.

NOVA TECHNIKA. (Rada vědeckých technických společností při Československé akademii věd) Praha. [Journal on trends in engineering issued by the Council of Scientific Technical Societies, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Superseded in part by *Za socialistickou vědu a techniku*, 1956. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News in technology; Education and schools; Book reviews; News from the scientific technical societies.

Nov. 2, no. 7, July 1957.

Dekanovský, A. Contemporary status of technology and efficiency in steel production with regard to projects of new steel mills in Czechoslovakia. p. 193.

Michalek, M. Plastics, a new building material. p. 214.

Serbus, P. Modern bridge constructions. p. 217.

Videnov, I. The Bulgarian scientific and technical association. p. 220.

Pech. How the Scientific and Technical Societies will profit from the results of the Soviet conference on the use of isotopes and radioactivity. p. 221.

-im-. Plenary meeting of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society for Fuels. p. 221.

-ny-. National conference on machine tools. p. 222.

- ny- Organization of the Scientific Technical Society for Machine Engineering in Hradec Králové p. 222
- Holoubek, K. Mechanization and automatization of galvanizing shops p. 223
- Vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1957
- Janka, F. Economic importance of electric traction on railroads p. 225.
- Rejman, M. Small mechanization novelties in transportation technique p. 231
- Interesting articles at the 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Machine Engineering in Brno p. 234
- Duben, J. First speed elevator of Czechoslovak production p. 236
- PE From the presidium of the Council of Scientific Technical Societies p. 251
- mp- Mechanization of mining operations p. 251
- gor- Automatization of heating processes in power production p. 252
- gor- Reconstruction of fireboxes for low quality fuels p. 252
- nb- A conference on the use of sintered carbides in automatization p. 253
- mp- A course in atomic physics and in the practical use of radioactivity in mining p. 253.
- Michalica, K. Contemporary problems of measurement techniques p. 254
- ny- Scientific Technical Society for Machine Engineering and the fulfillment of its tasks p. 255
- gor- Modernization of cement and lime kilns p. 255.
- POZEMNI STAVBY. (Ministerstvo stavebnictví) Praha. [Publication on housing, public buildings, and industrial and agricultural construction issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded in part *Mechanizace a Stavební průmysl*, 1955. See also *Inženýrské stavby* and *Stavivo*. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, information of the Advisory Council on Mechanization of Building, Rationalizers' movement and standardization, From foreign periodicals; Technical literature
- Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1957.
- Wolf, J. The zoning of building activities p. 281.
- Kozak, J. Experiences with prefabricated roof trusses of apartment buildings p. 282.
- Machac, V. The transverse cooperation of prefabricated ceiling elements connected by pourings of concrete p. 287
- Grigar, K. Design of a covered transformer station assembled from reinforced concrete prefabricated elements p. 292.
- Koubek, J. Plaster partition walls p. 294.
- Skorpi, V. A contribution to the standardization of the width of city streets p. 295.
- Mouric, K. Sound insulating properties of ceilings p. 299.
- Rehacek, J. The minimum thickness of the outside walls of buildings p. 302.
- Sterba, A. An economic evaluation of panel and skeleton block dwelling houses p. 304.
- Mysak, J. The economic efficiency of investments in the building trade. Pt. 2. p. 307.
- Gerza, B. The method of calculating the production used in the enterprises of the Chief Administration No. 2, of the Ministry of Building p. 311.
- Vrana, J. Production calculations in building by assemblage p. 314.
- Svozil, K. Construction inaccuracies and the possibility of prefabricating sanitary installations p. 317.
- Malkovsky, V. Mechanization of finishing operations in building constructions p. 320.
- Svatos, F. Apartment and residential building in Sweden p. 321.
- Kasalický, V. Notes on chimney constructions based on Swiss experiences p. 326.
- Salak, J. A few experiences from the construction of power plants in the German Democratic Republic p. 328
- Another method of speeding up the hydration process of cement p. 333.
- sv. Publication activities of the Association of Architects p. 334.
- PRŮMYSL POTRAVIN. (Ministerstvo potravinářského průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Technological development and management; Abstracts from foreign periodicals; Brief news.
- Vol. 8, no. 6, 1957.
- Holubradek, O. Organization of machine and equipment repairs in the enterprises of the Ministry of Food Products in the USSR p. 282.
- Synek, D. Organization of food-industry enterprises p. 285.
- Blatná, J.; Fragner, J.; Krumphanzlova, J. Vitamins in the technology of eggs p. 287.
- Sobotkova, O. Prospective provisions for the primary production of meat in the second Five-Year Plan p. 290.
- Masek, J.; Vedlich, M. Shaping stored butter into blocks p. 291.
- Sulic, J.; Kalabusova, M. Drying of acidophilus milk by spraying p. 292.

- Bohacek, J. Use of returnable folding packing cases in the food industry p. 298.
- Zvara, V. Utilization of edible mushrooms in the food industry for consumption purposes and the utilization of their waste p. 301
- Mrozewski, S. Processing of wild forest fruit in Poland p. 308.
- Slozil, J. Problems of the present methods applied in the measuring of labor productivity p. 310
- Kopecky, A. Determination of residual gasoline in grouts p. 311
- Simova, J. Application of complex ions for the preparation of some amino acids or their concentrates from albumen hydrolysates p. 314.
- Spacek, M. Problems of the quality, testing, and refining of fructose syrups p. 320.
- Janicek, J. Application of triphenyltetrazolium chloride in the bacteriological examination of meat products p. 325.
- Socialist obligation of the Bakery National Enterprise in Olomouc p. 329
- Jancik, V.; Dlouhy, O.; Choupek, J. New trends in the development of the hydrogenation of oils and fats. [Supplement] p. 1.
- RUDY (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů) Praha. [Publication on ore mining issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Supersedes in part *Uhlí a rudy*. See also *Uhlí*. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
- Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1957.
- Pelant, V.; Hosek, K. Industrial explosives of Czechoslovak origin p. 194.
- Budík, K. Electric millisecond detonators for mines of the DeM type p. 201.
- Pamětičky, B.; Slunčko, B. Bickford's safety slow-burning squibs p. 204.
- Valenta, K. Methods of operating detonators p. 208.
- Rozložník, L. Some problems concerning the density of surveying operations p. 211.
- Benes, M. Drafting liquid-waste disposal p. 219.
- Chovanec, M. Sedimentation reservoir for waste in Prelovec p. 221.
- Kolar, V.; Sindelar, V. Oxidation of kerosene for flotation purposes. [Supplement] p. 1.
- SBIRKA OCHRANNÝCH ZNAMEK A CHIRANENÝCH VZORŮ. (Úrad pro vynálezy a normalizaci) Praha. [List of trade-marks and patents issued by the Office of Patents and Standards. Monthly]
- Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb./Mar. 1957.
- Jičenský, B. Trade-marks p. 33.
- Borský, E. Unfair competition and trade-marks p. 40
- SBIRKA VYNÁLEZŮ (Úrad pro vynálezy a normalizaci) Praha. [Journal on patents issued by the Office of Patents and Standards. Includes a supplement: *Oznamování Úradu pro vynálezy a normalizaci*, gazette on patents. Monthly]
- Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1957.
- Garmashev, A. Results of invention and improvement activities in the USSR in 1956. Tr. from the Russian p. 89.
- Syrovy, K. Problems and tasks of the patent policy p. 88.
- Vodicka, J. Difficulties of the United States Patent Office p. 95.
- Farkas, M. Invention and Improvers' movements under the supervision of the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines in 1956 p. 101.
- Koudelka, B. A centrifugal mill (crushing machine) p. 103.
- Kunc, R. Tasks in the field of inventions and patents p. 104.
- Grant, J. Bearings which eliminate spontaneous vibration in revolutions with a speed beyond the critical point p. 106.
- SDELOVACI TECHNIKA. (Ministerstvo strojírenství) Praha. [Publication on telecommunication issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Technical literature; Small items from practice and literature.
- Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
- Tucek, Z. Technical books and periodicals p. 65.
- Pilhal, J. Standardized constructions for production line technique p. 66.
- Vitamas, Z. A bridge for measuring the static characteristics of vacuum tubes p. 68.
- Hilgert, L.; Tomasek, J. Two-phase generator with slow oscillations p. 69.
- Ohanka, B. Adjusting the Tesla 4001 A television receiver for the 351QP44 picture tube p. 71.
- Maly, Z. The manufacture of precision wire resistors p. 73.
- Lhotak, J. Equipment for the transmission technique of the Swedish postal administration p. 75.
- Pustina, F. Weak-current electrical engineering, an important source of foreign exchange in the export of the German Democratic Republic p. 76.
- Dolezil, V. The right to an antenna p. 78.
- Sa. A new crystal pickup of the Phonograph Enterprises Supraphon PK5 p. 79.
- Janda, J. Remarks on the Survey of TESLA Vacuum Tubes, published as a supplement to *Sdelovaci technika*, no. 12, 1955. p. 80.

- M. In memory of H. Barkhausen p. 81.
- Hk. Crisis in the control of air traffic p. 81.
- HK. More on transistors and vacuum tubes p. 83.
- Krat. Secondary emissions, a source of instability in receiving tubes p. 84.
- mh-. Notes on safety measures in laboratories. Tr. from the English p. 85.
- Gutwirth, V. Code or teletype? p. 85.
- Borovicka, J. Measurement of field intensity of the Bratislava television transmitter p. 86.
- SLABOPROUDY OBZOR. (Ministerstvo presného strojírenství, ministerstvo spojů a Vedecká technická společnost pro elektrotechniku při ČSAV) Praha. [Publication on weak-current electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Precise Machine Manufacture; the Ministry of Communications, and the Scientific Technical Society of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Includes supplements: *Merení - Regulace*, on measurements and controls, and *Praxe*, on practice. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: News; Standardization; Book review.
- Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1957.
- Příkrýl, Z. 250 years of technical schools in Prague p. 281.
- Tomček, L. The origin and development of teaching telecommunication engineering at the Czech Institute of Technology in Prague p. 282.
- Klika, O. The beginnings of the automatic telephone in Czechoslovakia p. 285.
- Polak, J. From the history of long-distance telephone cables in Czechoslovakia p. 289.
- Rieger, F. The telegraph at the time of Karel Havlíček Borovský's deportation p. 293.
- Reznicek, J.; Svoc, Z. Phosphors sensitive to infrared radiation p. 296.
- Cermak, J. The equivalent network for junction transistors p. 299.
- Mikul, J. Temperature stabilization of transistors p. 303.
- Pollak, V. Information theory and telemetering p. 309.
- Novotný, M. Attenuation in long-distance automatic telephone networks p. 315.
- Sleber, B.; Kudrnat, J.; Sothek, O. The effect of a delay time on the radiation pattern of a rectangular phase-corrected horn p. 320.
- Drožen, V. Detectability of pulses in video noise p. 323.
- Measuring instruments produced by METRA in Usti nad Labem p. 330.
- Hornák, T. An automatic time base for oscillographs p. 342.
- Miries, B. The components of AC servomechanisms p. 345.
- Halek, A. The award of the Kliment Gottwald state prizes in 1957 p. 352.
- B. The 7th congress of electrical engineers in Weimar. [Supplement] p. L27.
- Matzner, O. Annual meeting of the Prague branch of the Scientific Technical Society for Electrical Engineering. [Supplement] p. L27.
- Rakos, M. A push-pull oscillator for the calibration of recording and playback heads. *Príloha* p. F13.
- STAVEBNICKÝ CASOPIS. (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on construction engineering issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year]
- Vol. 5, no. 2, 1957.
- Tavoda, O. Relationship between the upward hydrostatic pressure and the dimensions of a dam p. 77.
- Pavlik, A. A few remarks on measuring the physical and mechanical properties of concrete mixtures and a device for measuring the movement of such mixtures p. 94.
- Marek, P. Observing the deformation of dams in Slovakia with the aid of the alignment method p. 103.
- Kovar, A. A simple closed space frame p. 120.
- Vol. 5, no. 3, 1957.
- Holub, E. Triangular section of a reinforced-concrete girder p. 153.
- Smola, P. A simplified method of calculating the proper vibration of continuous and framed structures p. 187.
- Koprna, M. The traverse method of analyzing continuous structures. (To be contd.) p. 198.
- STAVIVO. (Ministerstvo stavebnictví) Praha. [Publication on building materials issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded in part *Mechanizace a Stavební průmysl*, 1955. See also *Inženýrské stavby* and *Pozemní stavby*. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Readers' letters; Improvers' movement; New Soviet books; From our technical periodicals; Bibliography.
- Vol. 35, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
- Infeldt, H. The laws, ordinances, and directions concerning air contamination by dust in various states and the present condition of the dust extraction in cement factories p. 89.

- Baburek, J. An improved type of electrolyzer. p. 95.
- Vodak, V. Work mechanization in the manufacturing plants of heatproof products. p. 96.
- Horn, H. Realization of the plan of a new technique by improved homogenization in the industry of cement production. II. New experiences with pneumatic homogenizing devices and their valuation from the viewpoint of world techniques. p. 98.
- Příbyl, J. Cement packing for overseas shipments. p. 103.
- Beták, M. The production of large-sized bricks and brick blocks. p. 104.
- Engelthaler, K.; Chroust, F. Ceramic faced bricks of the L type. p. 108.
- Matousek, M.; Pokorný, A. Activation of the clinkers of Trmice by wet milling. p. 108.
- Skala, J. Likus plates with a corneob center. p. 112.
- Kyncl, F. Vocational field work for students of the Industrial School of Ceramics in the ceramic industries. p. 113.
- Chytlík, J. Ceramic industries in Moravia up to the middle of the 19th century. p. 114.
- Vol. 35, no. 4, Apr. 1957.
- Barta, R. 250th anniversary of the Institute of Technology in Prague (1707-1957). p. 133.
- Tichomirova, V.; Šimackova, O. The use of complexes in the chemical analysis of materials, clinkers, and clay rich in magnesium. p. 135.
- Pleša, M. Colorimetric determination of manganese in clinkers and cements. p. 139.
- Hrdlička, L.; Vlková, E. Refractory concretes made of portland cement. p. 141.
- Vavrin, F. Light weight concretes as building material for assembled buildings. p. 145.
- Stratílek, M. The removal of structural faults by means of vibration. p. 148.
- Benda, L. Mechanization and automation in tile factories. p. 152.
- M. S. The World Fair in Brussels in 1958. p. 154.
- Čech. The quality of bricks must be improved as fast as possible. p. 154.
- Kretinsky, B. A mixer for foamed concrete. p. 159.
- Piatanek, O.; Valenta, J. The production of large bricks and brick blocks. p. 158.
- Foltýnek, S. Standardization of burned chimney bricks. p. 159.
- Vol. 35, no. 6, June 1957.
- Blaha, V. Capital investment in the building industry. p. 221.
- Šrček, F. Experimental production of lightened bricks made of overlaying clay and of refuse coal dust from the coal fields of the North-Bohemian lignite mining district. p. 223.
- Vasíček, J. Structural properties of brickwork of lightened honeycomb bricks made of overlaying clay from the coal fields of the North-Bohemian lignite mining district. p. 227.
- Tolde, O. Problems concerning geological research on non-metallic raw materials. p. 232.
- Kubal, F. Automatic pressing of ceramic tiles and paving bricks. p. 234.
- Coufal, J. Construction in Eastern Germany in a nutshell. p. 238.
- Korinek, L. Silicious marl in the Czechoslovak economy. p. 240.
- Tybor, J.; Coufal, J. Weighing machines and devices for weighing building materials. p. 243.
- Laeh, V.; Kubal, F. Austria. II. The ceramic industry. p. 248.
- STROJIRENSTVI. (Ministerstvo těžkeho strojírenství, Ministerstvo přemyslu a strojírenství a Ministerstvo automobilového průmyslu a zemědělských strojů) Praha. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture and the Ministry of Precision Machine Manufacture, and the Ministry of the Automobile Industry and Agricultural Machines; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Absorbed *Strojnický výber*, which superseded *Technický výber—Strojirenství*. Monthly]
- Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1957.
- Brandejs, M. Through better cooperation of technicians and designers toward better utilization of materials. p. 401.
- Nemec, J. Effect of the shape of steel parts on heat stress relaxation. p. 403.
- Pokorný, R. Values of materials for computing parts of power installations. p. 405.
- Novák, J. Comment on the importance of concentration in hydraulic transportation. p. 408.
- Hoschl, C. Strength and elasticity of the frame for Diesel locomotives. Pt. 2. p. 411.
- Mikulka, J. Space between pipeline fittings. p. 415.
- Cervenko, O. Thermoelectric cooling. p. 423.
- Hladký, V. Selection of the outflow speed of a non-isothermic air stream upon exhalation. p. 427.
- Koubský, K. Deviations from the circular profile in centerless grinding. p. 433.
- Skrivan, K. A modern method for the production of bevel gears with spiral teeth. Pt. 2. p. 441.
- Pardubský, B. Deviations from the geometrical shape in roller bearings. p. 448.
- Jetmar, L. Tolerances for the products of the machinery industry and system of the International Organization for Standardization. p. 453.
- Klatil, J. Experimental determination of shearing stress in a twisted bar. p. 456.
- Cernohorsky, J. Absolute dynamic recorder and additional equipment for recording vibrograms in piston airplane motors. p. 462.
- Construction of automatic machines. p. 470.
- Linzbohl, J. New refrigerator cars of the Czechoslovak State Railroads. p. 473.
- Pasek, Shaping machinery at the Leipzig Spring Fair. p. 475.
- STROJNOELEKTROTECHNICKÝ CASOPIS. (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on mechanical and electrical engineering issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: *Technický sborník pre odbor strojno-elektrotechnický*. Six no. a year]
- Vol. 8, no. 1, 1957.
- Kvet, K. Introductory report at the conference on heat-resisting electric insulators in Smolenice. p. 3.
- Ciganeh, L. Insulators for higher temperatures and their importance for electric machines. p. 6.
- Gomory, I. and others. Relationship between the heat resistance of insulators and their chemical structure. p. 10.
- Charvat, J. The use of materials with higher resistance to heat in the manufacture of electric motors. p. 18.
- Sedovic, J. The aging of insulators under the influence of heat and their testing. p. 21.
- Makariuš, K. A review of electric insulators for higher temperatures which have not yet been introduced in our country. p. 30.
- Rozaypal, A. The present situation in the production and use of insulating materials in Czechoslovakia from the point of view of their resistance to heat. p. 38.
- Ruzicka, J. Mica insulators manufactured from mica paper. p. 43.
- Chátermuch, L.; Lorenc, A. Insulating lacquers used in electric technology. p. 50.
- Lazar, M.; Rado, R. Fluorocarbons and their derivatives used as heat-resisting insulators. p. 54.
- TECHNICKÁ PRACA. (Rada vedeckých technických spoločností pri Slovenskej akadémii vied) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Council of Scientific Technical Societies, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Books which will interest you; Survey of domestic and foreign periodicals.
- Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1957.
- Vavrin, J. The first step toward automatization in the production of automobiles in Czechoslovakia. p. 227.
- Hadamek, J. Semiautomatic production lines. p. 229.
- (P/Sum). A device for unloading freight cars. Tr. from the Russian. p. 232.
- Eleštr, V. Hydraulic copying. p. 233.
- Skorpiš, E.; Trkal, R. Automatization of the sorting of rollers for roller bearings. p. 237.
- (Lk/Nb). Machines for earth ramming. p. 240.
- Kreněk, V. Automotons with rotating tables. p. 242.
- (Vrc/Mb). An automatic machine for the production and welding of contacts. p. 245.
- (Ml/Nb). Arrangement of automatic machine tools. Tr. from the English. p. 248.
- (P/Nb). Punched-tape method of controlling the sequence of machine-tool operations. p. 248.
- (Vrc/Nb). Electric hand tools for small mechanization. p. 250.
- Havlicek, J. Mechanization of control in the technical control departments. p. 252.
- (Nb). A few interesting items at the Leipzig Fair. p. 261.
- TECHNICKÉ NOVINY. (Ustrední rada odboru Slovenska odborova rada) Praha. [Popular magazine on technology and the improvers' and inventors' movement issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions and the Slovak Council of Trade-Unions. Includes a supplement: *Seznam nadnormativních zásob*, list of nonstandardized surplus materials. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Helping the reader; Brief notes from factories; Books for workers; New technology.
- Vol. 5, nos. 34-36, Aug.-Sept. 1957.
- TEXTIL. (Ministerstvo lehkého průmyslu) Praha. [Publication on textiles issued by the Ministry of Light Industry. Title varies: *Československý textil*. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Technical and operational improvements; News from the world of textiles; Documentation; Technical Russian. New books.
- Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1957.
- Improving the level of management. p. 1.
- Zd-. Exhibition of the range of fabric samples in the textile industry. p. 3.
- Vrba, Z. New range of samples in woolen fabrics for 1957. p. 4.
- Volejník, V. National congress of technicians in the textile industry. p. 5.
- Malat, J. New machinery for wool combing and spinning mills. p. 7.
- Jirounek, L. New method for numbering yarn count. p. 9.
- Pachovsky, J. Urgent problems in the technology of flax-breaking. p. 12.
- Pospišil, O.; Friedrich, R. Improvement of the organization in the production of ready-made knit goods. (To be contd.) p. 15.
- Petrzelka, K. New system of wages in the clothing industry. p. 18.
- Sedláček, J. Study on fashion, 1957. p. 20.
- International Congress of Clothing. p. 21.
- Slezak, J. Hydrophobic treatment of fabrics and various textile materials. p. 23.
- Ru. News from the research work on crease-resisting finishes. p. 25.
- Janackova, J. Identification of synthetic fibers in blends. p. 26.
- be-. Setting up a standard of color range in Great Britain. p. 28.
- Pirkil, A. Testing the wear of fabrics on a revolving testing machine. p. 28.
- Paseka, J. Handknotter for ordinary knots. p. 32.
- Mares, M. Apparatus for determining the separability of flax fibers. p. 32.
- Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
- Jura, J. The 250th anniversary of the Czech Institute of Technology. p. 81.
- Kuzel, K. Mobile ventilator in the sales departments of the "International Women's Day, 8th of March" National Enterprise. p. 83.
- Kasik, F. Grinding flats of carding machines according to Soviet experiences. p. 84.
- Výcil, J. Stop motion for drawing frames. p. 85.
- Talavasek, O. Switching looms to higher revolutions. Pt. 2. p. 86.
- Volejník, V. Production of tufted carpets. p. 88.
- Kliment, L. Crimping of polyamide fibers. p. 90.
- Charvat, J. Suggested mechanism for a batten. p. 94.
- Motil, R. Fashion trends in the production of hostery. p. 98.
- Motil, R. Materials for sport shirts and the styles of shirts. p. 98.
- Barinka, J. Development in the design of decorator's fabrics. p. 100.
- Zd-. Design of cotton tweed fabrics for men's wear. p. 101.
- Robinson, T. Problems of the crease-resistant finish of viscose and semi-woolen fabrics. p. 102.
- Janousek, J. Paper chromatography of dispersed dyes. p. 107.
- Ko-. Determination of phosphates in fabrics. p. 108.
- Travníček, Z. Protein fibers. p. 109.
- Peterill, J. Development of instruments needed by a color technician. (To be contd.) p. 110.
- Vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1957.
- Novotný, B. Assuring the fulfillment of increased export tasks for this year. p. 121.
- Broz, R.; Bavlínka, J. Problems in the management and planning of socialist industry. p. 122.
- Hula, K. Voluminous yarns. p. 124.
- Dynlar, J. Main trends in the development of circular automatic hostery knitting machines. p. 127.
- Svedova, J. Disadvantages of polyamide fabrics made for technical purposes. p. 130.
- Talavasek, O. Switching looms to higher revolutions; automatic mechanisms for changing bobbins. p. 134.
- Vit, E. Cleaning tests to ascertain the degree of exploitation of raw materials. p. 130.
- Lapka, K. A survey of contemporary Czechoslovak textile art. p. 138.
- Sedláček, J.; Bonda, J.; Doslava, A. Notes on the exhibit of contemporary Czechoslovak textile art. p. 140.
- Ly-. A Hungarian center of textile design. p. 141.
- LT-. National Conference of Color Technicians, Printers and Finishers in Velichovky, February 1957. p. 142.
- Kyslinger, V. Modern detergents on the basis of alkyl aryl sulfonates. (To be contd.) p. 143.
- Slezak, J. Bleaching with sodium chlorite. p. 146.
- Peterill, J. Development of instruments needed by a color technician. (Conclusion) p. 149.
- Hajek, J. Possibilities for the use of radiotopes in the textile industry. p. 150.
- Vol. 12, no. 5, May 1957.
- Polak, J. For greater efficiency in the textile industry. p. 161.
- Gregor, B. Results of the plan for technical development for 1956 in the hostery industry. p. 163.
- Bersik, M. Increasing loom revolutions and labor productivity in the Úřex National Enterprise. p. 164.
- Vrba, Z.; Dvorakova, V. Tex; the international numbering of fibers and yarns. p. 165.
- Holy, V. Correct tension of flax yarns. p. 168.
- Zeman, J. Use of slon in the wool industry. p. 169.
- Sratir, S. New proceedings in the production of worsted yarns. p. 170.
- Bezemek, V. Processing single-ply fiber fabrics without stabilizing the twist. p. 172.
- Machacek, M. Effect of raw material on the elasticity of knit goods. p. 174.
- Jenicek, V. For a higher quality of printed goods. p. 178.

- Brezina, J. Using in a creative way the elements of folk dress. p. 179
- ba- Soviet fashion houses and their position in the consumers' goods industry. p. 181.
- Kyncl, J., Mert, O. Significance of waterglass as a stabilizer in bleaching with hydrogen peroxide. p. 182
- Kystinger, V. Modern detergents on the basis of alkyl aryl sulfonates. p. 185.
- st- Dugler System for desizing, boiling, and bleaching equipment p. 188.
- Keyzlar, T. RS Submicon ostanthrene blue. p. 189.
- Rod, J. Electronic drive for a tester of yarn strength. p. 191.
- VODA. (Ústřední správa vodního hospodářství) Praha. [Publication on sanitary and water-supply engineering issued by the Central Administration of the Water Resources Economy. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
- Vol. 38, no. 4, Apr. 1957.
- SV- Great tasks of our planning and of our research workers in the antipollution campaign. p. 85
- Cvrk, O. The importance of water in the law for the preservation of natural monuments and wildlife. p. 86.
- Kroupa, P. Economical diameter of compression conduits. p. 87
- Binar, J. Modern methods of water purification. p. 90.
- Stuchlik, How to improve the process of chlorination. p. 92.
- Belsky, K. A few operational data from the water-treatment plant in Tlumecov p. 93.

- Halamek, F. The treatment of waste water from stock-yards and meat-packing plants. p. 95.
- Dubansky, A. Methods of copper extraction from mine waste waters. p. 97.
- Bogatyrev, O., Rothschild, R. Toxic properties of waste waters from rayon production. p. 100.
- S. The problem of sanitary engineering equipment in small residential areas. p. 104.
- Pavlik, M.; Mach, M. The use of ion exchange in water analysis. p. 105.
- Vymet, J. Possibilities of using basalt for pressure water conduits. p. 107.
- Teller, E.; Vozenilek, V. Economical cleaning of water pipelines. p. 110.
- British experiences with water treatment in tropical areas. p. 112.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

- PRISLUŠNICI ARMADY MAJI V NASI REPUBLICE VSECHNA POLITICKA PRAVA. [n.p., 195-?] 18 p. [Members of the Army in our republic have all political rights. bibl.]

PERIODICALS

- OBRAZEC VLASTI. (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha. [Publication on preparatory military training issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Sports activities of the League; News of organizations.
- Vol. 6 no. 25, June 1957.
- Radkovsky, D. On youth and the League for Cooperation with the Army. p. 1.

- Basic line of our political and educational activity; resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 2.
- Tichý, J. They fought over Port Said; three portraits of Egyptian pilots. p. 7.
- kk. A big business, atomic death; why does Morgan not wish to stop experimenting? p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 28, July 1957.

- (pk). We shall always have a common road. p. 1.
- (as). Trips of good will and friendship. p. 3.
- Psenicka, A. In the trenches of Soviet land. p. 6.

Vol. 5, no. 31, Aug. 1957.

- "Miracle arms" of Uncle Sam. p. 6.
- Sabl, V. A 630-year-old warning; we are reminded of the Battle at Tachov. p. 8.
- Spisla, M. How would they start war? p. 9.

Vol. 5, no. 32, Aug. 1957

- Michalek, C. Half of the land is owned collectively. p. 1
- A. U. Decisions of the 4th Plenum of the Central Committee of the League for Cooperation with the Army go to all organizations. p. 2.
- B. T. They will become good divers. p. 4.
- Fedorov, E. Truth and myth on meteorologic warfare. p. 6.
- jp-. Motors under the water. p. 6.
- (-as-). "Tank" Meyer says: the SS fought for the same goals as NATO. p. 9.

- PRACOVNIK SVAZARMU. (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha. [Guide for its organizers and instructors issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Semimonthly]
- Vol. 6, nos. 1-12, Jan.-June 1957

ESTONIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

- Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. TOimetised. UHISKONNATEADUSTE SEERIA. Tallinn. [Papers on the humanities and social sciences issued by the Section of Social Sciences, Estonian Academy of Sciences. In Estonian and Russian with English, Estonian, German, and Russian summaries. Superseded in part by its Toimetised. 1956. See also its Toimetised. Bioloogiline Seeria. Quarterly]
- Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
- Vol. 6, no. 2, 1957.
- Uksvarav, R. Some problems of the raw-material basis of the peat industry and of the location of peat-industry enterprises in Estonia. p. 107.
- Valdsoo, M. Characteristics of good production and the indispensability of money in socialism. In Russian. p. 119.
- Pajusalu, E. Functions of the ablative in the West-Finnish languages. p. 133.
- Kann, K. Two regularities in the development of the French vocabulary. In Russian. p. 154.
- Ariste, P. The place name Mahtra. p. 163.
- Antonevich, E. A contribution to the archaeological research on the settlements of ancient Baltic peoples; on the research carried out during the past ten years in the Polish People's Republic. In Russian. p. 166
- Kahk, J. Amount of compulsory service of the peasants in North Estonia according to estate data of 1796 and 1839. p. 180.
- Traat, A. A questionnaire on the spread of peasant money rent in Livonia in 1847. p. 192.
- Kull, R. Rules on writing place names separately or as compound words. p. 204.
- Ariste, P. The past and present of the research on Finno-Ugric languages. p. 208.
- Vilres, A. Session on archaeology and ethnography in Moscow. p. 209.
- Ahven, H. Report meeting of the Society for the Mother Tongue. p. 210.
- Competition for collecting dialects. p. 210.
- MEIE KODU. OUR HOME. Sydney. [Magazine issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]
- Vol. 8, nos. 35-38, Aug.-Sept. 1957.
- N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS. (Estonian Information Centre in Sweden) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Daily]
- Recurrent feature: Broadcasts to Estonians in foreign countries.
- July 22, 1957.
- Statistical survey of shale production during the first half of the year. p. 1070.
- Haymaking on the state farms and collective farms. p. 1070.
- The Maral Tricot Factory participates widely in international fairs. p. 1071.

- More young workers depart for Kazakhstan for the harvesting season. p. 1071.
- Soil acidity hinders South Estonian collective farms from developing agriculture. p. 1072.
- Students of secondary agricultural schools leave for Kazakhstan. p. 1073.

July 23, 1957.

- Moldavian railroad workers praise the achievements of Estonian railroads. p. 1075.
- Machine-tractor stations receive more combines. p. 1075.
- Graduation in the Rapina Horticultural School. p. 1075.
- Vegetables and fruits imported from Crimea and moldavia. p. 1076.
- Tartu Aluminum Factory achieves good results. p. 1077.
- Foreign and domestic merchant ships in Tallinn Harbor. p. 1077.

July 24, 1957.

- Building-material industry expands in the shale basin. p. 1079.
- Lake Peipus is full of fishing boats and ships every night. p. 1080
- Tallinn Building-Ceramics Industry produces bricks above the requirements of the Plan. p. 1081.
- First pneumatic flour mill begins work in Tallinn. p. 1081.
- Paide District receives many new trucks, buses, and threshing machines. p. 1082.

July 25, 1957.

- Prohibition of sound signals decreases traffic accidents in Tartu and Pärnu. p. 1084.
- The Old Weaving Mill of the Kreenhovi Manufacturing Combine works day and night. p. 1084.
- Concert pianos produced by the Tallinn Piano Factory very popular in the other republics. p. 1085.

July 26, 1957.

- New trawls bring better results. p. 1089.
- Excursion to the Guard Collective Farm, Tapa District. p. 1089.
- Telegram from the first group of Estonian young workers in Kazakhstan. p. 1090.
- Difficulties with repair and management of housing units. p. 1090.

July 27, 1957.

- Estonian Radio broadcasts surveys of the Festival in Finnish also. p. 1094.
- Mountains of shale ashes at Kohtla-Järve will be turned into mineral wool. p. 1094.
- Conference on North-Atlantic fisheries in Riga. p. 1094.
- Paide District in the first place in collecting fodder for the winter. p. 1095.
- Collective farms in the Harju District begin large-scale strawberry growing. p. 1095.

July 28, 1957.

- Plans ready for a powerful new shale mine on the Estonian territory. p. 1098.
- New types of electric motors tested in the Volta Electric-Motor Factory. p. 1098.
- Chemical industries in Riga will import Estonian shale phenols. p. 1098.
- Over 3,000 gather to pay respect to Carl Robert Jakobson on the 76th anniversary of his death. p. 1099.

July 29, 1957.

- Notes from the Festival. p. 1101.

July 30, 1957.

- Kava Mine gives the highest production at the lowest prime cost among the mines belonging to the Estonian Shale Trust. p. 1103.
- Every day several ships depart from Tallinn Harbor with supplies for the islands. p. 1103.
- Large amounts of peat for stable litter stored in Kiltingi-Nomme District. p. 1104.
- Archaeological excavations in Tartu. p. 1104.
- The National Drama Theater in Kaunas will produce August Kitzberg's Libahunt (The Werewolf). p. 1104.
- Socialist ideology, the foremost ideology of our time; a lecture. p. 1105.

July 31, 1957.

- Building of pipelines for a central-heating system begins in Tallinn. p. 1111.
- The Tallinn Veneer and Furniture Industry must increase furniture production in 1958. p. 1112.
- The Pärnu Rot Radio Industry produces now varieties of measuring instruments. p. 1112.
- Officials of the city of Jõelava visit Pärnu. p. 1113.
- Chinese students visit Estonia. p. 1113.
- Workers in Tartu actively do their best in order to create new living space. p. 1113.

Aug. 1, 1957.

- Several All-Union premiums for the mining industry assigned to Estonian shale mines. p. 1116.
- Survey of the 7-month achievements in the Estonian industries. p. 1116.
- Tests with mortar cement which is made of shale ashes. p. 1116.
- Tapa District wins the socialist competition in animal husbandry. p. 1117.
- Visitors from Jõelava got acquainted with Pärnu. p. 1117.
- Prices of antibiotics lowered in Estonian drugstores. p. 1117.
- Building of a new bridge to replace the old Stone Bridge begins in Tartu. p. 1118.
- Over 1,000 children leave Tallinn today for several Pioneer camps. p. 1118.

Aug. 7, 1957.

- The Industrial Combine of the Pärnu District wins a reward for good work. p. 1141.

- Young Estonian architect Mart Põit wins the first prize at the Conference of Young Architects in Moscow. p. 1142.
Seminar for galvanizers in Tallinn. p. 1143.
- Aug. 8, 1957.
Shale mines prepare for Miners' Day on August 25th p. 1146.
A successful locomotive engineer saves the state 32 freight-train trips. p. 1145.
Museum for local history established in Vastselinna. p. 1146.
Tartu University studies the influence of changes in sun radiation upon plants p. 1147.
- Aug. 9, 1957.
Tallinn Reinforced-Concrete-Products Industry prepares building materials from shale ashes. p. 1150.
Maardu Building Trust wins the socialist competition among the construction industries. p. 1150.
Delegation of Estonian construction workers participates in Builders' Day in Vilnius p. 1150.
Another group of Chinese students visits Tallinn. p. 1151.
Excavations in Suure Jaani District give over 700 new discoveries. p. 1151.
Finnish soccer team in Tallinn. p. 1151.
- Aug. 10, 1957.
Estonian young workers in the Kustanal steppes. p. 1153.
New law on expanding the building of housing units attracts much attention. p. 1154.
Building Trust of the Estonian Shale-Gas Industry fulfills the building plan 110 per cent. p. 1154.
A Finnish couple rests at the Parnu Sanatorium. p. 1155.
Amateur-art group visits Estonian collective farmers in the Caucasus. p. 1155.
- Aug. 11, 1957.
Socialist competition in milk and meat production among Latvian and Estonian collective farms. p. 1158.
Building activities at the Baltic thermoelectric-Power Station. p. 1159.
Estonian railroads in socialist competition. p. 1159.
Sheep breeders conference on the Vollaerve Collective Farm, Elva District. p. 1159.
Survey of fodder production on the collective farms. p. 1160.
Conference of horse breeders at the Tori Horse-Breeding Station. p. 1160.
New hotel and restaurant opened at Otepaa. p. 1160.
Consultation and advice given to the builders of individual homes. p. 1161.
- Aug. 12, 1957.
Estonian Shale Trust discusses the blueprints for the new mine to be opened for the use of the Baltic Thermoelectric-Power Station. p. 1162.
Workers of Automotive-Transportation Base No. 1 in Voru want to build their own homes. p. 1163.
- Aug. 13, 1957.
Vice-Chairman of the Council for National Economy, Comrade Vendelin, about the building activities of the recent past. p. 1166.
Report on the national economy during the first half of the year. p. 1168.
Clothing industries prepare for the fall and winter seasons. p. 1168.
Socialist competition in animal industry in the Valga, Voru, and Torva Districts. p. 1168.
Vaccination against poliomyelitis in Tallinn. p. 1169.
- Aug. 14, 1957.
Report of the Statistical Office discussed at the Maardu Chemical Combine. p. 1173.
New machine dehydrates hay in a few minutes. p. 1174.
Eel fishing in the waters around Saaremaa. p. 1174.
Schools in Parnu are ready for the new school year. p. 1174.
Food industry surpasses the Plan during the first half of the year. p. 1175.
Statistical Office reports on milk and meat production during the first half of the year. p. 1175.
Kussari Brick Industry improves the quality and quantity of its production. p. 1176.
- Aug. 15, 1957.
Good mine transportation in the Kukruše Shale Mines. p. 1178.
Järvakandi Industrial Combine continues to prepare prefabricated buildings. p. 1179.
Good honey harvest this year. p. 1179.
Retail clothing shop in Tallinn receives the highest All-Union premium. p. 1179.
Drainage specialists from machine-tractor stations in Central Estonia meet for a conference. p. 1180.
- Aug. 16, 1957.
Local industries in Parnu prove more useful after being allocated to local industrial centers. p. 1184.
Miners' Day to be celebrated on the coming Sunday. p. 1184.
Work on Estonian railroads in July. p. 1184.
Tootsi Peat-Briquette Industry expands. p. 1185.
- Machine-tractor stations buy hundreds of threshing machines this year. p. 1185.
Fish hatcheries on the Narva River stress salmon breeding. p. 1185.
- Aug. 17, 1957.
Repair Shop of the Milk and Butter Trust in Tallinn produces a new model of casein dryers. p. 1189.
- Aug. 18, 1957.
Experiments with shale-mining methods in Mine No. 2. p. 1192.
Cranes and other loading machines help to speed up loading at the railroad stations p. 1193.
Narva, a city constantly in scaffolds. p. 1193.
Dry use of herbicides gives good results on wheat and barley fields. p. 1193.
More local initiative for the protection of cultural monuments, a speech by the assistant to the Minister of Culture, Paul Uusmann. p. 1195.
- Aug. 19, 1957.
Shale basin has expanded during the years of Soviet rule. p. 1198.
New brick industry built near Viljandi. p. 1199.
- Aug. 20, 1957.
Volta Electric-Motor Factory plans to produce asynchronous electric motors. p. 1203.
Tartu Machine-Tractor Station buys 14 threshing machines from several democratic countries. p. 1203.
Archaeological excavations at the ancient Otepaa fortress. p. 1204.
The Steel-Machinery Industry in Tallinn uses kapron for several parts in the new looms. p. 1205.
- Aug. 21, 1957.
Estonian grain elevators receive great quantities of wheat from the far parts of our country for storage. p. 1208.
Public Party meeting in the Volta Electric Motor Factory. p. 1211.
- Aug. 22, 1957.
10th anniversary of the first Estonian collective farm. p. 1213.
- Aug. 23, 1957.
Exhibition of young purebred domestic animals in Tallinn. p. 1218.
The coast fleet keeps islands well supplied with commodities. p. 1218.
Flower show and exhibition of home decorating in Tallinn. p. 1219.
Notes about the philologic conference in Oslo; interview with Eduard Pail, Director of the Institute of Language and Literature, Estonian Academy of Sciences. p. 1219.
- Aug. 24, 1957.
Minors' Day celebrations in the shale basin. p. 1224.
Broadcasts to Estonians in foreign countries. p. 1226.
420 threshing machines bought this year. p. 1227.
Tartu University at the beginning of a new semester. p. 1227.
Estonia participates in the World Fair in Brussels. p. 1228.
- Aug. 25, 1957.
Plenary session of the Estonian trade-unions. p. 1232.
Pedagogic Institute in Tallinn and Railroad School No. 1 invite other schools to join the harvesting on the collective farms and state farms. p. 1234.
Mountains of ashes and old household appliances barricade the streets of Ahtme, a young miners' city. p. 1235.
Kella District sends representatives to the anniversary festivities of Helsinki District. p. 1237.
The fair of young purebred stock in Tallinn is the only one of its kind in the Union. p. 1238.
- Aug. 26, 1957.
The Volta Electric-Motor Factory has already exported over 800 motors on the account of the third quarter of the year. p. 1242.
Some fishery collectives in the Kingissepp District already fulfilled their annual plan. p. 1242.
- Aug. 27, 1957.
High recognition of young Estonian workers in Kazakhstan. p. 1245.
Conference on machinery industry in the Council of National Economy. p. 1245.
Herring ship leaves for North Atlantic with a new type of trawls. p. 1246.
Ukrains and Azerbaijan buy most of the young purebred stock exhibited in Tallinn. p. 1247.
Beginning the new school year; a speech by Comrade Oppel, Director of High School No. 1 in Tallinn. p. 1248.
A group of Estonian workers leave for German Democratic Republic. p. 1249.
- Aug. 28, 1957.
Tartu Automobile-Repair Shop No. 3 considerably expanded its plan for the second half of the year. p. 1252.
Grain-delivery station in Tallinn receives more grain each day. p. 1253.
- Leading cadres in agriculture ought to be paid according to production. p. 1254.
Reconstruction of the drainage system in Kukruše mines. p. 1255.
New conveyor in the Volta Electric-Motor Factory enables higher production. p. 1255.
- Aug. 29, 1957.
Grain elevators in Tallinn receive more grain from the eastern republics of our country p. 1257.
Public meetings of the Communist Party in the shale basin. p. 1258.
First scientific expedition of Baltic fishermen to waters near the African coast. p. 1258.
16 ships of the Estonian herring fleet in the North Atlantic. p. 1258.
Tori Horse-Breeding Station also begins cattle and swine breeding. p. 1258.
Wood-industry products much requested at the Tallinn Fair. p. 1259.
Peat specialists return from a study trip in Latvia. p. 1260.
Tallinn receives large amounts of fruits and vegetables from the southern republics. p. 1260.
Representatives of democratic organizations in Kotka, Finland, visit Kohila-Järve p. 1260.
Machinery-industry workers make a 4-day tour to Latvia. p. 1261.
- Aug. 30, 1957.
Draft of the economic plan for 1958 under discussion in the Council of National Economy. p. 1263.
New machinery in the Pioneer Foundry in Tallinn improves the quality of products. p. 1263.
Production starts in the new asphalt industry in Haljala. p. 1263.
Letter from Kazakhstan to the young workers in the Volta Factory. p. 1264.
Workers' settlement of the Maardu Chemical Combine increases by 7 new buildings. p. 1264.
New self-service lunchroom opens in Parnu. p. 1264.
Almost all shale mines already work on the plan for September. p. 1265.
More Estonian ships join the herring fleet in the North Atlantic. p. 1266.
- Aug. 31, 1957.
New bridge over the Narva River to be called Friendship Bridge. p. 1268.
Finnish visitors grateful for the permission to go and see and what they please. p. 1268.
Apartment building and construction of individual homes in Tallinn must increase 10 times over the 1955 index. p. 1268.
Testing station for building materials under construction in Manniku. p. 1270.
Kava miners exceptionally successful during this month. p. 1270.
Tallinn Machinery Industry is the only producer of crystallizers for oil refineries in the Soviet Union. p. 1271.
Letter to the Estonian Radio from young Estonian workers in Kazakhstan. p. 1271.
Amateur-theater group of the Nõmme Community Center returns from the trip to Estonian villages in Caucasus. p. 1272.
Estonian shale mines produced in last 7 months as much shale as during 20 years in bourgeois Estonia. p. 1272.
The new Office of Geology and Natural Resources will conduct a large-scale survey. p. 1273.
New herring ships bought from the German Democratic Republic and Germany. p. 1273.
- Sept. 1, 1957.
Industrial enterprises and institutions celebrate the 50th anniversary of Estonian trade-unions. p. 1280.
Kommunar Leather and Shoe Combine active in socialist competition. p. 1280.
The Victory Agricultural-Machinery Factory in Tartu builds a new foundry. p. 1281.
Elementary school students operate combines and drive trucks. p. 1281.
New high-tension power line built between Tallinn and Narva. p. 1282.
- Sept. 2, 1957.
Kava Mine still the best in the Estonian shale basin. p. 1284.
Harvesting survey on the collective farms and state farms. p. 1284.
New schools opened in several places. p. 1285.
- Sept. 3, 1957.
Students of the Estonian Academy of Agriculture, the Pedagogic Institute in Tallinn, and the Polytechnic Institute in Tallinn sent to help collective farmers. p. 1290.
Blueprints ready for the buildings of three new industrial enterprises. p. 1291.
Over 200 Estonian workers visited Czechoslovakia this summer. p. 1293.
- Sept. 4, 1957.
Unification of Estonia into one economic district results in improved performance of the large industrial enterprises. p. 1295.
A 1600-meter-long train arrives in Tallinn. p. 1295.

- Tartu Grain Elevator receives new grain from 32 collective farms and state farms in one day. p. 1295.
- Estonian delegates warmly received at the jubilee festival of the Helsinki District in Finland. p. 1296.
- Deputy-chief architect of Tallinn speaks about collective building of dwellings. p. 1297.
- Rabbit breeding gets more attention. p. 1298.
- Sept. 5, 1957.
- Record output in the Maardu Chemical Combine. p. 1300.
- Tests with the so-called stepping conveyor in the Volta Electric-Machinery Factory. p. 1300.
- Estonian fish-preservation industries receive combination locomotive and electric-power stations p. 1300.
- High-school students must also help collective farms and state farms in harvesting. p. 1301.
- Sept. 6, 1957.
- Session of the Council of National Economy. p. 1305.
- Conference on the afforestation of areas covered with a very thin soil. p. 1306.
- Autumn agricultural work on the state farms and collective farms. p. 1306.
- Delegation from the Finnish trade-unions arrives in Tallinn for a 10-day visit. p. 1307.
- Shortcomings in the circulation of freight cars on the Estonian railroads. p. 1308.
- Sept. 7, 1957.
- Council on Technology and Economics created at the Estonian Council of National Economy. p. 1311.
- Estonian automatic-measuring apparatus well known also in Asiatic countries. p. 1316.
- Viljandi Match Factory now produces only small-size matches. p. 1316.
- Decisions of the forestry conference in Saaremaa. p. 1316.
- Czechoslovakia buys electric motors and electric irons from the Volta Factories. p. 1320.
- Sept. 8, 1957.
- Commemoration of the 38th anniversary of the shooting of trade-union representatives in Novotzorsk. p. 1323.
- The Main Library of the Tartu University receives over 1000 foreign scientific publications per year through exchange. p. 1323.
- Sept. 9, 1957.
- State farms show good results in animal husbandry. p. 1327.
- A group of Estonian tourists left for a trip to Hungary. p. 1327.
- Valja. Results in fishery and the tasks ahead. p. 1328.
- Kivioli Combine makes proposals for the planned workshop for phenols. p. 1329.
- The Viljandi Canning Industry produces over 60 different kinds of canned fruits and vegetables. p. 1329.
- Sept. 10, 1957.
- Kask, A. Vegetable and potato supplies come in slowly and irregularly. p. 1331.
- Delegation of the Finnish trade-unions visits the Volta Electric-Motor Factory. p. 1332.
- Bulgarian writer Stolan Daskalov in Tallinn. p. 1332.
- Sept. 11, 1957.
- Kohila-Järve Shale Combine successful in socialist competition. p. 1334.
- Rakvere Lumbering Center already prepares for work under winter conditions. p. 1334.
- Autumn works on the state farms. p. 1334.
- The Deputy Minister of Agriculture, Comrade Jurisson, on the urgent tasks in agriculture. p. 1335.
- Delegation of the Finnish trade-unions at the Kohila-Järve Shale-Processing Combine. p. 1337.
- Bulgarian writer Stolan Daskalov meets Estonian authors. p. 1337.
- Sept. 12, 1957.
- Meeting of the Estonian Academy of Sciences condemns tests with atomic weapons. p. 1339.
- Survey of dwellings presently under construction reveals low quality of work. p. 1340.
- Head of the Office of Technology of the Volta Electric-Motor Factory, Schlossmann, reports on mechanization and automation in the enterprise. p. 1341.
- Sept. 13, 1957.
- Workers at the Maardu Chemical Combine perform 1.5 to 2 standard days' work per day. p. 1344.
- Kivioli Combine discusses its production plan for the next 8 years. p. 1344.
- Delegation of Finnish trade-unions in Tartu. p. 1345.
- Research conducted on travel patterns of codfish in the northern parts of the Baltic Sea. p. 1345.
- Vladimir Kuts arrives in Tallinn to participate in the fall competition. p. 1346.
- A shipment of modern streetcars arrives in Tallinn from the German Democratic Republic. p. 1347.
- Sept. 14, 1957.
- Report on the Fashion House in Tallinn. p. 1349.
- Industries in Tallinn in socialist competition with industries of Riga. p. 1349.

- Estonian fishermen in the North Atlantic fulfill the Plan for herring fisheries. p. 1350.
- Estonian collective farms fulfilled their annual egg-production plan on September 10th. p. 1350.
- Members of Estonian Academy of Sciences use nuclear energy for scientific research. p. 1351.
- Several buildings already completed for the first mineral-cotton factory in the Baltic States p. 1351.
- Finnish women track athletes arrive in Tallinn p. 1353.
- Sept. 15, 1957.
- Several enterprises in the shale basin prepare for a 6-hour working day. p. 1358.
- Estonian youth in the Kustanai steppes. p. 1358.
- PILT JA SONA. Tallinn [Illustrated magazine. Monthly]
- Vol. 12, no. 6, June 1957.
- After the operation. p. 4.
- Tross, F. Innovators in their private life. p. 4.
- Puusepp, E. Fast, deeply impressed; Estonian wrestlers in Finland. p. 7.
- Speed and rumors; from the hunting ground of a news photographer. p. 9.
- Kaal, A. Dignified poetic, friendly...; notes about a visit to India. p. 16.
- Levin, S. Great successes. p. 19.
- Vajakas, E. In the Jogeva District. p. 20.
- Oja, T. Saturday-night program for everybody. p. 22.
- Vol. 12, no. 7, July 1957.
- The cold light. p. 7.
- Loog, V. We set our course to Vormsi. p. 10.
- Elhi, A. A glance into the notebook of Finnish-Estonian championship competitions. p. 12.
- Jalasto, H. Visiting Finnish sailboat sportsmen p. 12.
- Sepp, A. Do you recognize? p. 14.
- What is new in the Volta Electric-Machinery Factory? p. 14.
- Veigel, E. In the fields of Mahtla. p. 15.
- Meisanurk, M. My start in journalism. p. 16.
- As on a sea. p. 17.
- Kaljuvee, H. Where the Tisza flows... p. 19.
- Matt, F. An original, a copy or a changed second painting? p. 20.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

- Eesti Kirjaniko Kooperatiiv. TEATED. Lund [Publisher's catalog issued by the Estonian Writers Co-operative. Irregular]
- No. 1, 1955.
- No. 2, 1956.
- No. 3, 1957.
- RAAMATUSOBER. (Kirjastus Vaba Eesti) Huddinge, Sweden. [Publisher's catalog issued by the Vaba Eesti Publishing House]
- No. 1, 1956.
- Tallinn. Kreutzwaldi nimeline Eesti NSV Riiklik Raamatukogu. RAAMATUKROONIKA. KNIZHNAIA LETOPIS. Tallinn. [Estonian national bibliography issued by the Kreutzwald National Library in Estonian and Russian. Quarterly]
- Vol. 11, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Sept. 1956.

4. HISTORY

- EESTI RIIGI JA RARVAS TEISES MAAILMASOJAS. [KOGUTEOS] Stockholm, Kirjastus EMP [The Estonian state and nation in World War II; a collection. illus., map, facsim.]
- Vol. 3. [The Red year] 1956. 239 p.
- NN
- Vol. 4. [Liberation of the country] 1957. 191 p.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

- MOLODEZH ESTONII. (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsooühing. Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. In Russian. Title varies: before Apr. 22, 1956, *Stalinskala molodezh*. Five no a week]
- Nos. 164-166, 169-170; Aug. 1957.
- NOORUS. (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsooühing. Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. Title varies: before Apr. 1956, *Stalinski Noorus*. Monthly]
- No. 7, July 1957.
- Friendship means peace. p. 2.
- Gross, V. He liked the rowan tree; a historical narration from the recent past. p. 2.
- Kullik, E. Silica bricks. p. 8.
- Kits, M. Under a surgeon's knife. p. 11.
- Jurjo, P.; Kook, J. Our 300,000-kilowatt plant. p. 13.

- July 21, 1940; interviews p. 18.
- Matvo, H. Fortifications in Tallinn. p. 30.
- Kaalep, A. a poet and his native language. p. 30.
- Renter, P. From a small paper mill into a giant factory. p. 35.
- Kabur, V. Four first collections; reviews of poetry. p. 44.

NOUKOGUDE NAIN. (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Monthly]

No. 8, Aug. 1957.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

KINGISSEPP, VIKTOR. K voprosam kultury; shurniki izbrannyy statoi, 1913-1914 gg. Tallinn, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo, 1956. 78 p. [Cultural problems, selected articles, 1913-1914 In Russian. foot-notes]

PERIODICALS

- EESTI KOMMUNIST. (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei. Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Issued also in Russian as *Kommunist Estonii*. Monthly]
- Vol. 13, no. 6, June 1957.
- An important economic and political task; an editorial. p. 1.
- Abramov, E. The 250th birthday of Lenin Town. p. 8.
- Vihalem, P. Cooperation of the Estonian bourgeoisie, the Baltic barons, and the Western imperialism during the Landeswehr War. p. 17.
- Parnoja, A. More attention to the introduction of new technology. p. 26.
- Hagelberg, R. Problems of improving the financial management of collective farms p. 36.
- Kivimaa, E. Education in the higher institutions of learning in Tartu. p. 46.
- Soop, A. Party educational work has become more realistic. p. 53.
- Androssov, V. Methods of the monopolies in the United States in the fight against the labor movement. p. 57.
- Vol. 13, no. 7, July 1957.
- Unfailing unity of the Party; an editorial. p. 1.
- In the fraternal family of the Soviet nations. p. 8.
- Kabin, I. Mass political work. Tr. from the *Kommunist* p. 10.
- Tarmisto, V. Estonian Soviet Socialist Republic as an independent economic district. p. 20.
- Paas, K. Further protection of socialist legality p. 36.
- Uchitel, F. Use of the car pools of the collective farms. p. 43.
- Hallimägi, V.; Ilves, H.; Gusseva, A.; Sorm, A. Problems of the reorganization of Party committees. p. 49.
- Sapozhnikov, G. Class struggle in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 57.
- Takkin, A.; Volkova, G. Estonian bolshevik organizations during the First World War, bourgeois democratic February Revolution in Estonia (July 1914 to March 1917). p. 67.
- KODUMALLE TAGASIPOORDUMISE EEST. (Kodumäe Kodumäe Tagasipöördumise Eest) Tallinn [Issued by the Committee for Repatriation to the Fatherland. Edition for Estonians. Weekly]
- No. 14, May 1957.
- Kask, P. Kreenholm begins its second century. p. 7.
- Lie, hypocrisy, cheating; from the pages of newspapers published by the exiles. p. 3.
- Declaration of the Committee for Repatriation to the Fatherland. p. 4.
- Georg Lurich's challenge trophies for achievements in sports. p. 4.
- KOMMUNIST ESTONII. (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei. Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Russian-language edition; issued also in Estonian as *Eesti Kommunist*. Monthly]
- Vol. 13, no. 7, July 1957.
- SIDE; EESTI TOOLISLIKUMISE JA NOORESOO BULIJE. TAAN. BULLETIN OF ESTONIAN LABOUR AND YOUTH. (Eesti Sotsialistlik Partei) Stockholm. [Issued by the Estonian Socialist Party, a group of exiles. Occasional issues in English. Monthly]
- No. 6/7, June/July 1957.
- VALIS-EESTI. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]
- Nos. 16-18, Aug.-Sept. 1957.
- VOITLEJA. (Eesti Voitlejate Ühing) Eitlingen/Heiden, Germany. [Issued by the Estonian Veterans Association, a group of exiles. Monthly]
- Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

7. LAW

ESTONIAN S.S.R. Laws, statutes, etc. Polozhenie o vyborah v raionnye, gorodskie, poselkovye i selskie Sovety deputatov trudiaschchhsia Estonsskoi SSR. Uverzhdeno 20 dek. 1954 g. [Novitnoe izd.] Tallin, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 35 p. [Statute on elections of the district, city, rural settlement, and village soviets of workers' deputies of the Estonian SSR. Confirmed by the edict of December 20, 1954, of the Presidium of the Estonian Supreme Soviet. In Russian.]

PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- USSR) Verkhovni soviet. ULEMNOU-KOGU TEATAJA. Moscow. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Estonian-language edition of Vedomosti.]
Vol. 20, nos. 8, 14; Apr., July 1957.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

NOUKOGUDE KOOL. (Haridusministeerium) Tallinn. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Education. In Estonian and Russian. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliography.
Vol. 15, no. 7, July 1957.
17th anniversary of the Estonian Soviet Socialist Republic. p. 385.
Klasselgov, S. Training in honesty and love of truth. p. 390.
Ninemea, O. Experiences with the organization of pedagogic exhibitions. p. 400.
Toomus, A. Some problems connected with the teaching of geography. p. 409.
Yahersalu, E. Experiences gained in the practical teaching of electrotechnology in the 11th grade. p. 414.
Kurve, N. Some visual-instruction methods in Russian-language classes. p. 421.
Ussiso, T. Sheet metalwork. (To be contd.) p. 430.
Kusik, H.; Luha, H. Independent work of students in the Estonian-language classes made up from several grades. p. 436.

NOUKOGUDE OPETAJA. (Haridusministeerium ja Hariduse Aini Tootajate Ametiühing) Tallinn. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Employees in Education. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Juridical consultation.
Vol. 15, no. 26, June 1957.
It is already time to think about the teachers conferences in August. p. 1.
Citywide meeting in Tallinn dedicated to the decisions of the World Council of Peace. p. 1.
Resolution of the citywide meeting. p. 1.
Youth Festival of our Republic ended. p. 1.
Evening meeting of Estonian youth with delegates from the fraternal republics. p. 1.
Young people received certificates. p. 1.
Well-planned summer vacation. p. 1.
Semjonov, N. Under the leadership of the local Party organization. p. 2.
Open discussion. p. 2.
Joonuks, H. Monument at F. R. Fahlmann's birthplace. p. 2.
Rae, J. Display items of Estonian school youth at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 2.
Arust, M. First experiences in the reorganization of the methodological work. p. 3.
Higher education for the teachers of first grades. p. 3.
Vool, E. At a foreign-language examination. p. 3.
Klipper, J. Notes about education in India. p. 3.
Kolassa, J. Summer vacation in children's homes. p. 4.

Vol. 15, no. 28, July 1957.
Taer, L. Happy summer days in the Koso-Lukati Pioneer camp. p. 1.
Students' practical work in summer. p. 1.
Graduates of the extension courses of the Pedagogic Institute in Tallinn. p. 1.
From the pages of local newspapers. p. 2.
Jakobson, I.; Briede, D. Let us go hand in hand. p. 2.
Joulma, H. More about teaching the mother tongue in the elementary schools. p. 3.
A valuable discovery. p. 3.
Andronov, A. Quality of the textbooks for teaching the Russian language. p. 3.
Obet, I. Spartakiad of the Estonian school youth. p. 4.
Org, A. All-Union Physical-Education Day comes nearer. p. 4.
Raadik, O. Boarding schools register new students. p. 4.

Vol. 15, no. 29, July 1957.
Beginning the eighteenth year. p. 1.
To the Festival in Moscow. p. 1.
Puju, V. Groups made up from the districts begin a long hike. p. 1.

Semjonov, N. In the Pioneer camp at Rannamaa. p. 1.
Loigu, P. A glance at yesterday, today, and tomorrow. p. 2.
Martoja, A. In the library of High School No. 1 in Pärnu. p. 2.
Remmel, A. Guiding principles for the aesthetic education of children. p. 2.
Talvari, V. A visit in Children's Home No. 1 in Tallinn. p. 3.
Veeber, V. An excursion rich in impressions. p. 4.
Program for teaching mathematics in secondary schools. (Conclusion) p. 4.

Vol. 15, no. 30, July 1957.
Hallmre, O. From the first conference of students and Communist youth of our Republic. p. 1.
Borissov, K. In a dormitory in Moscow. p. 1.
Parnal, H. Five unforgettable days in Kiev. p. 2.
Narusk, E. A Sunday on Kihnu Island. p. 2.
Seep, L. Concert tour in Lithuania. p. 2.
Koort, V. Teachers show great interest in belles-lettres. p. 2.
Varav, A. Graduates of general schools continue their studies in the music schools. p. 2.
Vint, E. Protect antiquities carefully. p. 2.
Krasov, A. What bourgeois nationalism is. p. 2.
Pentla, P. In the experiment garden of a country school. p. 3.
Ongo, A. Work with the theatrical circle in schools and the wishes of a stage manager. p. 3.
Blin, E. A few questions regarding students' diaries. p. 3.
Dembovski, J. How to improve the teaching of the Russian language. p. 4.
Providing schools with textbooks. p. 4.

Vol. 15, no. 31, Aug. 1957.
Repair schoolhouses and tidy up their grounds. p. 1.
Soviet Estonian philologists left for Oslo. p. 1.
Kikas, L. Students' flower show and exhibition of young domestic animals. p. 1.
Pirsisild, H. Departments of education prepare for the August meetings of teachers. p. 1.
District newspapers write, preparations for the new school year. p. 2.
Rae, J. The new school year can begin. p. 2.
Elmberg, O. Notes about the First Estonian Convention of Members of the Communist Youth League and Students. p. 2.
Printis, O. First congress of teachers of mathematics in Estonia. p. 2.
Meeting of our naturalists. p. 2.
Oisa, E. In the summer camp of a rural school. p. 3.
Popov, A. Children help their parents. p. 3.
Undla, I. In the meteorologic station of a school. p. 3.
Annus, L. Perspectives of teaching history. p. 3.
Elango, A. Some problems connected with the development of our schools. p. 3.
Saluveer, L. Help the teacher in teaching oral reading. p. 4.
Puumets, M. School desks or chairs and tables? p. 4.
Lää, H. Impressive days in Torva. p. 4.
Taer, K. Sport championship in Kaariku. p. 4.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

EESTI NSV TEADUSTE AKADEEMIA. Keele ja Kirjanduse Instituut. Vajke õigekeelsuse sõnaraamat. [Toimetaja: Rich. Kress] Tallinn, Riiklik Kirjastus, 1953. 350 p. [Small spelling dictionary]

LEIBAK, E. Eesti kirjandus; lugemik X klassile. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1956. 451 p. [Estonian literature; a reader for the 10th grade. parts.]
NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

LOOMING. (EN Kirjanike Liit) Tallinn. [Literary magazine issued by the Estonian Writers Association. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography; Brief notes.
No. 7, July 1957.
Parve, R. Fatherland; a poem. p. 983.
Beekman, V. Give me back my brother! A poem. p. 984.
Tooming, O. The Kirret family; a novel. (To be contd.) p. 986.
Semper, J. Three poems: How would you live? After hall, Sunflower nature. p. 1008.
Eessaare Andu. Two short stories. At the forest edge; The criminal. p. 1010.
Kupala, J. Taras' fate; excerpts from a poem dedicated to Taras Sevchenko, The criminal. Tr. from the White Russian. p. 1023.
Sergo, H. To the home harbor, a short story. p. 1028.
Beranger, P. J. Three poems: Nostradamus' prophecy for the year two thousand, Marquis de Carabas, One hundred ecus. Tr. from the French. p. 1042.
Kaali, A. Impressions and thoughts about the trip to India. (To be contd.) p. 1047.

A few letters by August Alle. p. 1066.
The writers are with the Leninist Central Committee. p. 1071.
Jankovski, I. Some problems connected with the revolution in 1940. p. 1074.
Leberecht, H. Seeking ways and means for a fruitful development of our literature. p. 1084.
Pall, E. The introducer of socialist realism into our literature; the life and work of Eessaare Andu. p. 1090.
Alfio, V. The Estonian translation of the oldest Danish novel dealing with the life of the proletariat; a book review. p. 1109.

SIRP JA VASAR. (Kultuuriministeerium, EN Kirjanike Liit, EN Kunstnike Liit ja EN Heliloojate Liit) Tallinn [Issued by the Ministry of Culture, the Estonian Writers Association, the Estonian Artists Association, and the Estonian Composers Association. Weekly]

Recurrent features: New books; From broadcasts of the coming week; Brief notes from the districts.
Vol. 16, no. 28, July 1957
Talvest, M. Decayed trees are taken out. p. 1.
Together with the Lenin Central Committee. p. 1.
Starting a longer discussion; an editorial. (Conclusion) p. 2.
Maantee, P. About the original and the translation, a book review. p. 3.
Milovsky, S. A museum display item or living art? p. 4.
Barsoy, J. Survey of the amateur-art activities of the Society of the Blind in the Baltic Republics. p. 4.
Kolv, V. Excursion of the Friends of old Tallinn. p. 5.
Kuma, H. M. Roosma, an artist of our Republic. p. 5.
Mere, H. Helter-skelter through the past, the present, and the future. (To be contd.) p. 5.
Tormis, L. Facing an attentive audience. p. 6.
Pridel, E. An incident at Illissa. p. 8.
Valuable resources. p. 8.

Vol. 16, no. 29, July 1957.
The years of dignified life. p. 1.
Nation, land, revolution; from the pages of newspapers and periodicals. p. 2.
Mere, H. Helter-skelter through the past the present, and the future. (Conclusion) p. 2.
Kivilo, V. The fresh laureate, Eino Tamberg and his concerto grosso. p. 3.
Vireo, H. The house of novelist Bornhohe in Jõhvi. p. 3.
Vall, H. To the Festival city. p. 4.
Mäberg, A. Study of local history, an interesting hobby for young people. p. 4.
Tui, V. Half a year of cultural work without a department of cultural work. p. 6.
Toom, K. About radio plays. p. 6.
Soompa, L. A few words about sculpture. p. 6.
Märja, T. Notes about the trip to Wimbledon. p. 6.
Ambur, P. J. H. Rosenplanter, July 23, 1782; in commemoration of the 175th anniversary of his birth. p. 7.
Olssay, E. A rare edition of J. J. Rousseau's works in Estonia. p. 7.
Markov, S. An evening in the circus. p. 8.

Vol. 16, no. 31, Aug. 1957.
Kask, K. The theater in the revolutionary year; reminiscences of forty years ago. p. 2.
Hansman, E. Light and shadows, with the television-station car through Estonia in summer. p. 2.
Words, deeds, promises. p. 4.
Nirk, E. More about places connected with Bornhohe. p. 4.
Luis, E. Some shortcomings in voice culture. p. 5.
Vinkel, A. The revised edition of Eesti kirjanduse ajalugu (History of Estonian Literature), a review. p. 6.
Raam, V. Some notes about the arrangement of art exhibitions. p. 6.
Esperanto news. p. 7.
Viir, A. How did you like Kiev? p. 7.

TULIMULD. (Eesti PEN-klubi, Vallasmaale Eesti Kirjanike Liit, Ülemaailmne Eesti Kirjanduse Selts) Lund. [Journal on literature and the humanities issued by the Estonian PEN Club, the Association of Estonian Writers Abroad, and the Estonian Literary Society. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Cultural events; Bibliography.

Vol. 8, no. 2, 1957.
Reijonen-Uibopuu, T. Crisis of the present day art. p. 58.
Rumor, K. Sounds and discords; short, short stories. p. 61.
Kivikas, A. Greetings to 60-year-old Pedro Krusten; a birthday letter. p. 65.
Magi, A. Five poems: Maybe, Lake Peipus; Pictures from Uppsala, 1-3. p. 72.
Melkup, A. Observations on our societies (To be contd.) p. 74.
Jaks, I. At the Vuoksi River; a short story. p. 80.
Pekomaa, V. "I begin with the man . . ."; notes about Ernst Iida's work. p. 88.
Suits, G. Anna Haava. p. 93.
Lepik, K. Two poems. p. 98.

- Magi, A. And still! p. 99
 Aspel, A. Betty Alver's lyric poetry p. 102
 Kolk, R. A book on a village on the seashore, a review of a novel, p. 108
 Salu, H. Idyllic Middle Estonia, a review of a book, p. 110.

13. SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia TOIMETISED, BIOLOOGILISE SEERIA Tallinn [Papers on biology issued by the Estonian Academy of Sciences in Estonian and Russian with English, French, and German summaries. Superseded in part by Toimetised, 1956. See also its Toimetised. Ühiskonnateaduste Seeria Quarterly]

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1957.

- Jarvekulg, A. Biology of the *Astacus* in Estonian waters, crayfish p. 3.
 Hommik, K. Maximum discharge in spring. In Russian p. 17.
 Golovacheva, R. Influence of *Clostridium Pastorianum* on fruitfulness of agricultural plants. In Russian p. 29.
 Karu, H. Vegetative cover of dry meadows in Western Estonia and their economic exploitation, p. 38.
 Krynskaia, I. Problem of the lasting effects of shale benzene on the organisms of experiment animals. In Russian p. 51.

- Krynskaia, I. Problem of the lasting effects of shale benzene on the organisms of experiment animals. In Russian p. 51.
 Salzmann, S. Pneumoconiosis of shale-industry workers. In Russian, p. 61.
 Kung, V. Toxic effect of fuel-shale dust on tissue p. 71.
 Loogna, G. Effect of some antitubercular agents on the organization process of the aseptic-necrotic rldas p. 75.
 August Karu, Estonian forester, an obituary. In Estonian and Russian, p. 85.
 Botanist Albert Uksip, in commemoration of his 70th birthday. In Estonian and Russian, p. 87.
 Bibliography of the works of scientific collaborators of the Estonian Academy of Sciences in the field of biology, published in 1956. In Estonian and Russian. [Supplement] p. 1.

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. TOIMETISED, TEHNILISTE JA FÜSIKALIS-MATEMAATILISTE TEADUSTE SEERIA. IZVESTIJA. SERIJA TEHNICHESKIKH I FIZIKO-MATEMATICHESKIKH NAUK. Tallinn [Papers on technology, physics, and mathematics issued by the Estonian Academy of Sciences. In Estonian and Russian with English, French, and German summaries. Superseded in part by Toimetised, 1956, and continues its vol. numbering. See also its Toimetised. Bioloogiline Seeria and its Toimetised Ühiskonnateaduste Seeria Quarterly]

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1957

- Ross, J. Measurement of radiation by the Jani-shovskii pyrometers. In Russian p. 3.
 Alik, K. Nomographic solution of cubic equations with complex coefficients p. 19.
 Aben, H. Application of the method of photoelasticity for the analysis of buckled plates. In Russian, p. 28.
 Alumae, A. Moisture and heat properties of the large block walls of cellular "kukormito" (vapor-treated oil-shale ash concrete) and cellular "silicite" (autoclaved-sandlime concrete) in Russian p. 41.
 Callblat, J. The role of sulfate sulfur in the process of hardening of binding agents derived from shale ashes. In Russian, p. 52.
 Koller, M. On the measuring of the viscosity of combustible shale-ash melts. In Russian p. 69.
 Fairgold, S., Gubergrita, M., Brodekaja, B. Hydrodynamics of the underground-gasification process. In Russian p. 68.
 Litv, E. Investigation of nature and kinetics of asphaltene formation of oxidized-shale bitumens. In Russian p. 79.
 Kory, M. Optimum parameters of the process for the catalytic treatment of light fractions of shale oil. In Russian, p. 90.
 Reisman, R., Steln, I. Experiments of hydrophobization of foam kukormite with water solutions of soap naphtha and sodium soaps. In Russian, p. 93.
 Bibliography of the works of scientific collaborators of the Estonian Academy of Sciences in the field of technology, physics, and mathematics, published in 1956. In Estonian and Russian. [Supplement] p. 1.

HUNGARY

1. GENERAL

FITZ, JENO. Fejer megyei muzeumok evi jelentese 1955 evre Szekesfehervar, 1956 28 p. (Szekesfehervar, Hungary (City) Istvan Kiraly Muzeum Istvan Kiraly Muzeum kozlomenyei. E sorozat, 1 sz.) [Report of the museums in Fejer County for 1955]

PERIODICALS

Gt Brit. Legation Hungary. HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY. Budapest. [Daily]
 Nos. 168, 189-203, 211-216; July-Sept, 1957.

LUDAS MATYI. Budapest. [Illustrated satiric magazine Weekly]
 Vol. 13, nos. 27-29, Aug.-Sept. 1957.

MAGYAR HIRLAP. (Free Europe Committee) New York. [Information bulletin for Hungarian refugees issued by the Free Europe Committee Weekly]
 Nos. 56-57, Sept. 1957.

RADIO-UJSAG (Magyar Radio) Budapest [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Hungarian Radio. Superseded Magyar Radio, Dec. 1956 Weekly]
 Vol. 2, nos. 33-34, Aug. 1957.

WILLIAM PENN. (William Penn Fraternitas Egyesulet) Detroit. [Issued by the William Penn Fraternal Association. Formed by the merger of Rakoczi Szenle and Verhovayak Lapja, 1956. Semimonthly]
 Vol. 40, nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sept. 1957.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

BIBLE. Hungarian. 1952. Karoli. Szent Biblia azaz. Istennek Ős és Új Testamentomban foglaltatott egeaz szent iras. Magyar nyelvre fordította Karoli Gaspar. Az eredeti szoveggel egybevetett és adolg. kiad. Budapest, Bibliatársulat, 1952. 276 p. [The Holy Bible: that is, the complete Sacred Scriptures comprising the Old and New Testaments. Rev. ed., collated with the original text]

BIBLE. O. T. Chronicles. Hungarian. 1956. Karolyi. A kronikak Elso es Masodik Konyve. Karolyi Gaspar forditasa es Czegledy Sandor revizioja nyoman a heber eredetiből fordította a Magyar Bibliatársulat. Budapest, Magyarországi Református Egyház Egyetemes Konventjének Sajátosztálya, 1956. 75 p. [First and second books of the Chronicles; translated by the Expert Committee on the Old Testament of the Hungarian Bible Council from the original Hebrew based upon the translation of Gaspar Karolyi and the revision of Sandor Czegledy. footnotes]

PERIODICALS

EVANGELIKUS ELET. (Magyarországi Evangélikus Egyetemes Egyház Sajátosztálya) Budapest. [Issued by the Pruss Department, Hungarian General Lutheran Church. Weekly]
 Recurrent feature: News of congregations.
 Vol. 22, no. 17, July 1957.
 Keken, A. A business for all of us, p. 1.
 K. E. The commencement ceremony of our Theological Academy, p. 1.
 Botia, I. Epidemic and war, p. 1.
 K. P. An adventure in the Alfold, p. 2.
 Selmezi, J. That all should be one! p. 3.

Vol. 22, no. 18, July 1957.
 Ordass, L. In the atmosphere of the Gospel, p. 1.
 Friedrich, L. With God's faithfulness, toward tomorrow, p. 1.
 Preventing war is a sacred and urgent task; a stand of the Peace Conference of Protestant Churches, p. 1.
 K. A. We want a peaceful life! Report on the National Conference of the Ministers of Hungarian Protestant Churches held on July 11, 1957, p. 2.
 Kende, Gy. "Love Service" of our church and the distribution of foreign help, p. 2.
 Vol. 22, no. 19, July 1957.
 Bogya, G. Work and rest, p. 1.
 Varady, L. The congregation of Egyházasközar is two hundred years old, p. 1.
 Ministers of the Dumanul are for peace; "The danger spreading all over world also threatens our children and grandchildren," p. 1.
 Knabel, V. Problems and providence in the valley of Bonyhad, p. 3.
 Frankl, R. From the Danube to the Mississippi, p. 4.

Vol. 22, no. 20, Aug. 1957.
 Ordass, L. We ask for God's blessing! p. 1.
 Keken, A. From Budapest to Minneapolis, p. 1.
 "There is a place for the church's voice in the Patriotic People's Front"; a speech by Bishop Lajos D. Ordass to the National Assembly of the Patriotic People's Front, p. 1.
 Nagy, Gy. Our preparations for the World Conference, p. 2.
 Szabo, J. Christ liberates and unifies; some information on the subject, p. 3.
 Wiczian, D. On the road of Lutheran unity, p. 3.

Vol. 22, no. 21, Aug. 1957.
 Keken, A. Our readers write ... p. 1.
 Hegyháti, J. Three snapshots on three conferences held in Gyenes, p. 1.
 Z. E. A new way of thinking is needed, p. 1.

Vol. 12 [i.e. 22] no. 23, Aug. 1957.
 Scholz, L. I am a Lutheran, p. 1.
 B. L. Debates and resolutions, p. 1.
 Keken, A. In America. I Among brothers, p. 1.

Szilady, J. The organization and work of The Lutheran World Federation, p. 1.
 Nemeth, I. Follow our faith, p. 2.
 Talvit, S. "At no place did I experience such love as in Hungary!" p. 3.

REFORMATUS EGYHAZ. (Magyar Református Egyház) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Reformed Church. Biweekly]
 Recurrent features: Religious school programs, Topics for preachers; From the press section.

Vol. 9, no. 4, June 1957.
 Botlyan, J. Under the discipline of our confessions of faith, p. 73.
 Pentecostal message of the World Council of Churches, p. 75.
 Efforts for the unity of churches, p. 75.
 A plan for the work of the Reformed Committee of the Peace Council, p. 70.
 M. Gy. Something which should be a subject for sermons, p. 70.
 The administrative work of the Church, II, p. 80.
 Hargany, L. The beginnings of education for work, p. 81.
 Adorjan, J. Problems of preparing confirmation, p. 83.
 Pall, L. Janos Kodolanyi's Jehuda bar Simon emlékiratai (Memoirs of Jehuda bar Simon); a book review, p. 84.
 P. F. Alois Jirasek's The Treasure; a book review, p. 95.

UJ ELET. (Magyar Izraeliták Országos Irodája) Budapest. [Issued by the National Bureau of Hungarian Israelites. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Calendar of synagogue events, Hours of prayer in Budapest.
 Vol. 13, no. 5, Aug. 1957.
 Benoschofsky, I. Rosen, the chief rabbi of Rumania, said in Prague that the peace of mankind and the peace of the Jewish people mean the same, p. 1.
 Der, I. Our day of mourning should be changed into a day of joy, p. 1.
 A. G. The balance of a month, p. 2.
 Endre Sos' speech on patriotism, faithfulness to religion, morality, and honesty in public life, p. 3.
 Visit by the leaders of Hungarian Jews in Pács, Miskolc, and Győr, p. 4.
 Shalom Asch (1881-1957); an obituary, p. 5.

UJ EMBER. (Actio Catholica. Országos Elnökség) Budapest. [Issued by the National Presidium, Catholic Action]
 Recurrent features: Catholic world; News on Catholic matters; Editor's mail.
 Vol. 13, no. 1, June 1957.
 Opus Paels, our Church for peace, p. 1.
 Wyszynski, S. The victorious Prince of Life reigns alive; an Easter meditation; excerpts from an address. Tr. from the Polish, p. 2.
 A Catholic half-hour over the radio, p. 2.

- The 102d general meeting of the Saint Stephen Society. p. 3.
Bishop Mihály Endrey is charged with administering the Archdiocese of Esztergom. p. 3.
Pal Sarkozy, Abbot of Pannonhalma (1884-1957). p. 4.
The Holy Father handed over the red hat to Wyszyński, Primate of Poland, with all solemnity. p. 4.
- Vol. 13, no. 3, June 1957.
Ijjas, A. Trinity Sunday. p. 1.
Dorombay, K. The first official documents on the revelations at Lourdes have been found. p. 1.
Debate on the Austrian Concordat. p. 1.
Mihelics, V. Thoughts on the new ways of the Catholic peace movement. p. 2.
K. Gy. Confirmation in Pecs Cathedral. p. 3.
r. p. The Hungarian Corpus Christi. p. 4.
"The Holy Trinity Congregation" in Buda. p. 4.
How one can be registered for teaching religion. p. 4.
- Vol. 13, no. 4, June 1957.
Sinko, P. The simple bread. p. 1.
Ijjas, A. The teaching of religion in the schools. p. 2.
Pictures on Salu-Mare. p. 2.
"It should be necessary to live devotionally." p. 4.
- Vol. 13, no. 5, June 1957.
The Holy Father's address of fundamental importance on the question of industrial automation. p. 1.
Time of registration for religious instruction. p. 1.
Sanctity for saints. p. 2.
Ecclesiastical censures. p. 2.
Corpus Christi in Kalocsa. p. 2.
(sf). An abyss. p. 2.
In the time of common danger. p. 3.
D. K. A bishop is celebrating his iron jubilee mass. p. 3.
r-p. The Visiting Father. p. 4.
Dorombay, K. Lajos Harsanyi is celebrating his golden jubilee mass. p. 4.
- Vol. 13, no. 6, July 1957.
The Eternal Guest of the renewed church in Halvann. p. 1.
Mihelics, V. It is not only a criminal case. p. 2.
The lesson of Colombo. p. 3.
Among the liberated serfs. p. 3.
From a letter of an old priest. p. 3.
Sinko, F. Two Palot chapels. p. 4.
- Vol. 13, no. 7, July 1957.
Cardinal Wyszyński at home. p. 1.
Ronyay, Gy. The teaching of religion and science. p. 2.
In the margin of an account. p. 3.
Szilgeti, E. "Male and female created he them." p. 3.
Sinko, F. I praise the Lord from sunrise to night, a visit to the cantors' training course of the National Hungarian Cecilia Society. p. 4.
- Vol. 13, no. 8, July 1957.
The first officially acknowledged recovery of an Englishman in Lourdes. p. 1.
The Pope's letter on mankind's yearning for peace. p. 1.
Kunszory, Gy. Hungarian spectator in the 700-year-old Krakow. p. 2.
First communion in the five-towered church. p. 4.
- Vol. 13, no. 9, July 1957.
"Nothing is desired better than our peaceful life"; the peace meeting of Opus Pacis. p. 1.
A conversation on the churches with "Christ in the center." p. 3.
- Vol. 13, no. 10, Aug. 1957.
The feast of Our Lady of Mount Carmel in Sopron and Győr. p. 1.
After the peace meeting of the organization, Opus Pacis. p. 1.
Ronyay, Gy. Faith and science. p. 3.
- Vol. 13, no. 11, Aug. 1957.
Ijjas, A. Our Lady. p. 1.
Dorombay, K. A journey in the Dunántul. p. 2.
Szilgeti, E. Ethics and technology. p. 3.
From the statements made at the general meeting of the organization Opus Pacis. p. 3.
- VIGILIA. (Vigilia munkaközösség) Budapest. [Catholic review on literature and religion issued by the Vigilia Fellowship. Monthly]
- Vol. 22, no. 1, June 1957.
Adam, P. The soldier of Christ. p. 1.
Holl, B. Our mother tongue, our prayer. p. 23.
Mihelics, V. Ideas and facts. p. 32.
Boka, I. The greatest Hungarian church painter in olden times. p. 42.
Devenyi, L. Picasso at 75. p. 54.
(K. Gy.). The Ku-Klux Klan is ninety years old. p. 56.
- Vol. 22, no. 2, July 1957.
Belon, G. The mystery of the priesthood. p. 65.
Madary, E. Thomas Stearns Eliot. p. 76.
Ijjas, A. The death of Mr. Voltaire. p. 87.
Mihelics, V. Ideas and facts. p. 98.
-bgy. - Papa (pastor) angelicus, sanctus, evangelicus. p. 112.

4. HISTORY

- FITZ, JENO. Csokako vara. Szekesfehervar, 1956. 12 p. (Szekesfehervar, Hungary (City) Istvan Kiraly Museum. Istvan Kiraly Museum kozlomenyei. B. sorozat, 1. sz.) [Csokako Castle illus., notes]
- FITZ, JENO. A középkori Szekesfehervar. Szekesfehervar, 1957. 28 p. (Szekesfehervar, Hungary (City) Istvan Kiraly Museum Istvan Kiraly Museum kozlomenyei. B. sorozat, 11. sz.) [Medieval Szekesfehervar bibl., notes]
- FITZ, JENO. Torok erődítmények Fejér megyében. Szekesfehervar (Szekesfehervar, Hungary (City) Istvan Kiraly Museum Istvan Kiraly Museum kozlomenyei. B. sorozat, 7-8 sz.) [Turkish fortifications in Fejér County. illus., facsimiles, notes, tables]
- Vol. 1. [Szekesfehervar] 1956. 23 p.
Vol. 2. [Small fortified places] 1956. 16 p.
- FITZ, JENO. Végvári harcok Fejér megyében Szekesfehervar, 1956. 28 p. (Szekesfehervar, Hungary (City) Istvan Kiraly Museum Istvan Kiraly Museum kozlomenyei. B. sorozat, 12. sz.) [Border fights in Fejér County. bibl., notes]
- HUNGARY. Levéltárak Országos Központja. Becslésvéltárakból kiadott iratok. Budapest, Levéltárak Országos Központja, 1956. 86 p. (Levéltári Alapellátások I. Országos Levéltár, 11) [Documents of the National Archives formerly housed in the Vienna archives, a catalog. German and Russian summaries]
- HUNGARY. Minisztertanács. Die konterrevolutionären Kräfte bei den Oktoberereignissen in Ungarn. Hrsg. vom Informationsbüro des Ministeriums der Ungarischen Volksrepublik [Budapest, 1956] 63 p. [The counterrevolutionary forces during the October events in Hungary. In German. illus.]
- INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES, Rome, 1955. Doklady Vengorskih delegatov na Kh. Mezhdunarodnom serdo istorikov Rim 4-11 sentabrya 1955 g., rezume. [Budapest, 1955] 24 p. [Reports of Hungarian delegates at the 10th International Congress of Historical Sciences, Rome, September 4-11, 1955; a summary. In Russian]
- MOLNAR, ERNE. Osnovanie vengerskogo gosudarstva. Budapest, Academia scientiarum hungarica, 1951. 80 p. (Studia historica Academiae scientiarum hungaricae, 3) [Foundation of the Hungarian State. In Russian. Tr. from the Hungarian]
- NN
- NEMES, JEZSO. K istorii kroyavoi kontrrevolyutsii v Vengrii 1919-1921 gg. Budapest, Academia scientiarum hungarica, 1954. 124 p. (Studia Academiae scientiarum hungaricae, 11) [History of the bloody counterrevolution in Hungary, 1919-1921. In Russian with English and German summaries. Tr. from the Hungarian]
- NN
- PETRES, EVA F. Fejér megye rövid története. Szekesfehervar. (Szekesfehervar, Hungary (City) Istvan Kiraly Museum Istvan Kiraly Museum kozlomenyei. B. sorozat, 3. sz.) [A short history of Fejér County. illus., bibl., notes]
- Vol. 1. [From the earliest times to the Conquest] 1958. 34 p.
- REVAI, JOZSEF. Marks i Vengorskaja revolyutsia 1848-1849 gg. Budapest, Academia scientiarum Hungarica, 1951. 56 p. (Studia historica Academiae scientiarum hungaricae, 1) [Marx and the Hungarian Revolution, 1848-1849, pages 73-120 of *Marxizmus, neplesseg, magyararsag* (Marxism, the People's Character, and Hungarians). In Russian. Tr. from the Hungarian]
- NN
- RIPORTOK AZ UJJAEPULO OROSZORSZAGROL. [Budapest] Officina Bibliotheca [1946] 31 p. [Officina konyvtar] 4) [Reports on Russia under reconstruction]
- NN [MICROFILM] Not in DLC

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- BUDAPEST. MAGYAR DOLGOZOK PARTJA KOZPONTI VEZETOSAGE PARTTORTENETI INTEZETE. "Elore, harcra, ifjunks!" 1919-1945. [Osszeallitotta Sved Laszlo, a Magyar Munkaszovgalmi Intezet tudomanyos munkatarsa. Budapest, 1954] 813 p. (Valogatott irasok a magyar ifjunkszovgalmi harcos multjabol, 2. kotet) ["Forward, fight, young worker!" 1919-1945. illus., ports., facsimiles, index]
- HUNGARY. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. Magyar statisztikai zsebkonyv. Budapest, "Patria" Irodalmi Vallalat es Nyomdal R. T. [Hungarian statistical handbook issued by the Central Statistical Office. col. maps, tables]
- Year 1946 1946. 219 p.

INDEX ALPHABETIQUE DES MARCHANDISES REPRISES DANS LE TARIF DOUANIER HONGROIS. [Budapest] Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvtar, 1955 110 p. [Alphabetic index of merchandise listed in the catalog of the Hungarian customs tariff. In French]

KENNEDY, STETSON. A fajvedo Amerika. [Fordította Gabor Jozsef] Budapest, Szikra, 1954. 311 p. [Racist America. Tr. from the English. illus.]

MAGYAR TUDOMANYOS AKADEMIA. Kozgazdasagtudomanyi Intezet. Bibliografia Kina gazdasagarul Bibliographie de l'economie de la Chine. Budapest, 1957 25 p. [Bibliography of the economy of China]

PACH, ZSIGMOND PAL. Pervonachalnoe nakoplenie kapitala v Vengrii [Sokrashchemy poverod s vengerskego] Budapest, Academia Scientiarum Hungarica, 1952 136 p. (Studia historica Academiae scientiarum hungaricae, 4) [Original accumulation of capital in Hungary. In Russian. Tr. from the Hungarian]

NN

ZSIGMONDI, MARIA. Ujto nok [Budapest] Nep-szava [1957-?] 54 p. [Women innovators]

PERIODICALS

- GAZDASAGI FIGYELO. Budapest. [Publication on economic policy. Biweekly]
- Vol. 1, no. [9] May 1957.
Kovari, L. The foreign trade situation during 1957. p. 1.
Nagy, B. Revising the consumer's price of some industrial products. p. 1.
H. G. The situation in regard to Mindszenty's political advisers. p. 2.
Goncal, Gy. Plan and economic policy. p. 3.
F. B. Observations. p. 3.
Gabor, O. 20,000 wardrobes per year. p. 3.
Farkas, I.; Galla, L. Some problems of the 1957 investment plan. p. 4.
Guszlav, A. What does the Tieszavidek Chemical Combine produce? p. 4.
After the session of the National Assembly. p. 5.
Kiss, L. Costs of educating youth; a university student costs 187,000 forints. p. 5.
Molnar, V. Let us put built-in furniture into building plans. p. 6.
Jodal, S. Aims and plans in deforestation. p. 6.
Ligeti, Gy. Why do we not have fiber sheet production on an industrial level? p. 6.
T. P. Economy and quality in metallurgy; a conversation with Marton Valko, manager of the Lenin Metallurgical Works. p. 7.
Engel, G.; Fefedi, L. How should we organize a work contest? p. 7.
Horvath, Gy. Where should the limits of territorial management be? The pros and cons of increasing autonomy. p. 8.
Engel, G. The shipbuilding industry should produce more commercial ships for MAHART. p. 8.
Muth, J. "I am in favor of any initiative which could influence food supplies"; remarks on the article "Do we need this?" p. 8.
-i-o. White Book on the economic situation in Great Britain. p. 9.
K. S. National revenue and military costs of the German Federal Republic. p. 9.
Redei, J. Surface and reality; economic worries of France. p. 9.
K. M. The Korean People's Democratic Republic during the years of the three-year plan for the development of its economy. p. 10.
Kenessey, Z. Evolution of the agricultural cooperative movement in Bulgaria. p. 10.
B. I. A new period in Soviet economic direction. p. 10.
The Yugoslav cooperative movement; a report by Slavko Komar to the Yugoslav Parliament. p. 11.
Sárosi, J. Thoughts on the decrease in production of the American automobile industry. p. 11.
Until milk reaches the consumers. p. 12.
Takats, S. Raising the technical level in agricultural enterprises. p. 12.
Tiborecz, Gy. Production of onions. p. 12.
Faluvegi, L.; Szilgetvari, S. Our export of honey. p. 13.
Szabo, L. Economical methods in supply of consumers goods. p. 13.
Sebestyen, Gy. Supplies of the national economy in rolled steel. p. 14.
Horvath, J. For modern shoe production. p. 14.
Vizslek, M. What is preventing the efficient operation of local soviet enterprises. p. 14.
Nagy, G. Marketing trends in commodities indicative of cultural development. p. 15.
V. Gy. The Hungarian State Railways are for the development of the "Culture of Balaton." p. 16.
Ferenczy, T. "The work of artisans' cooperatives during the first quarter of the year. p. 16.
- Vol. 1, no. 10, June 1957.
Vályi, P. Some problems of the elaboration of the Three-Year Plan. p. 1.

Nyara, H. What kind of renewal is needed in the movement for collective farms? p. 1.

Pozsgai, J.; Varga, Gy. What do the facts show? Local soviets should manage the local enterprises. p. 2.

Varga, L. "Certain people" and "some others," p. 3.

Hay, L. Either they are sleeping, or they do not hear it; answer to Istvan Varga, p. 3.

Harangozo, E. The problems of the extension of task wages waiting for a solution. p. 4.

Bogali, D. Economical moving of materials in process inside the factory. p. 5.

a. gy. A measure and its consequences. p. 5.

Szaker, Gy. Metallurgic treasures of the Hungarian land, bauxite. p. 5.

The law on the plan. p. 6.

Nemanyi, I. Reducing our investments. p. 6.

Molotai, J. Possibilities of management free of losses in State farms. p. 7.

Orli, J. Guiding principles of the new policy and system of agricultural prices. p. 7.

Maltner, T. Partition of profits inside the enterprises. p. 8.

Macsek, J., Hanak, Z. Experiences of the work contest in the April 4 Machinery Factory. p. 8.

Information in the interest of increasing our exportation of fruits. p. 8.

R. L. Background of Italian-government crisis. p. 9.

a. An Austrian trade-union newspaper on the life of American workers and employees. p. 9.

R. Zs. Egypt's victory in the Suez problem. p. 9.

The economy of South Korea and the American "assistance." p. 10.

Kiraly, Gy. Testimony of a bourgeois economist in the discussion of impoverishment. p. 10.

Nagy, F. Our negotiations with European people's democratic countries related to exchange of goods in 1957. p. 11.

Lindner, L. Economic conditions in Yugoslavia. p. 11.

Keseru, J. Experiences during the first four months of free buying and products arriving on free markets. p. 12.

a. c. A good crop of fruits and vegetables can be expected, we must be ready for the processing. p. 12.

Ligeti, A. The plan of retail commerce for 1957. p. 13.

Fenyő, I. The stagnation of traffic in foodstuffs and flourishing traffic in industrial goods during the 20 days of May. p. 13.

Megyeri, E., Varga, S. In the wake of economists. p. 13.

S. M. The 1957 method of planning and management in the light industry. p. 14.

S. M. From 50 pounds to 150,000,000 pounds. (To be contd.) p. 15.

Szucs, L. Polonyi. Taxation in 1957. p. 16.

gy. a. What was on the agenda of the 24 National Economic Conference of the Textile Industry. p. 16.

Vol. 1, no. 12, July 1957.

Economic tasks are in the first place. p. 1.

Csek, S. How can we make a better use of the free capacity of our machinery industry? p. 1.

(lyvan). It is to our common interest to start fighting against the publicans of our economic life. p. 2.

Nadai, Gy. Speculation! p. 2.

a-gy. Conference of young economists and technical experts in the Technical and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. p. 2.

The social basis of the counterrevolution in the Goldberger Factory of Obuda. p. 3.

Andrási, Gy. Lack of storage places and the investments of the Three-Year Plan. p. 4.

Percezel, K. The long range plan of socialist Hungary. p. 4.

Pongracz, Z. Eliminating pauses in work; an important reserve for increasing productivity. p. 5.

Krasznay, M. Effects of the decrees regarding innovation on the national economy. p. 5.

Sz. L. Some words on furniture supply. p. 5.

Horvath, Gy. Significance of our pharmaceutical industry. p. 5.

Roman, Z. New tasks in the economic work of enterprises. p. 6.

Vizsai, M. Wage discipline in the local industry enterprises. p. 6.

Orli, J. The new buying prices of the principal farm crops and products make production more profitable and stimulating for more intensive farming. p. 7.

d-r. Situation in the field of viticulture. p. 7.

Lindner, L. Interview with Professor Brus regarding Poland's economic life. p. 8.

Electronic calculating machines in the service of national economy. p. 11.

S. M. It is nonsense! In what is good for General Motors, good for America? p. 11.

Honi, J. Agricultural cooperation with the friendly states. p. 12.

Kiss, T. Coal supply of our country and the joint efforts of the Mutual Economic Assistance Plan; countries for the increase of coal production. p. 12.

Szabo, L. Features of the turnover of goods in Budapest and in the greater towns. p. 13.

Szongoth, M. Our supply of breadstuffs in the new economic year. p. 13.

Baranyi, L. What is the consumption of vegetables and fruit among city families? p. 13.

Harsanyi, L. The problem of young economists. p. 14.

Well, S. The economy of the Budapest Electric Railways. p. 14.

Facsady, K. The price level of our machinery export in the capitalist world market. p. 14.

Kertai, Gy. Mineral resources of Hungary; crude oil and natural gas. p. 15.

Barath, I. Economic questions regarding the Budapest water supply. p. 16.

Droppa, G. Developments in Hungarian-Bulgarian economic relations. p. 16.

Vol. 1, no. 13, July 1957.

Roka, R. Effect of the first half year's financial measures on the economy of industrial enterprises. p. 1.

Szucs, K. Harvesting and gathering in. p. 1.

Falus, L. In which direction are we going? Figures and facts about the small-scale food industry. p. 2.

Varga, L. Economic errors of lawyers. p. 3.

Unity in financing enterprises. p. 3.

Esze, Zs. "From under the surface"; an answer to the article "Under the Surface." p. 4.

G. Sz. L. Csepel exports a pipe factory to China. p. 4.

Acs, E.; Szakassita-Doroszlai, Gy. Our industrial-management system and technical progress. p. 5.

Fath, J. The share in the profit system and the management of enterprises. p. 5.

Solt, D. Whether the local knit-goods industry and weaving trade go the right direction. p. 6.

Bretli, J. The situation of Hungarian agricultural machinery. p. 6.

Rago, A. Once more about the milk supply of Budapest. p. 7.

Krausz, Gy. The profitability of agricultural cooperatives. p. 7.

Sasi, J. The "Summary in Somogy County." p. 7.

Balazs, Gy.; Nemeth, S. Further education and real economic work are needed for the young economists. p. 8.

Hanak, Z.; Maczelka, L.; Nemeszai, F. Average hourly wage or task wage. p. 8.

Kozmutza, P. The distribution of profit refund. p. 8.

Keseru, J. For the undisturbed supply of the population against speculation. p. 12.

Hazai, G. From the feather collector to the foreign buyer. p. 13.

Balazs, P. The utilization of waste heat energy. p. 14.

Palotas, Z. The proportion of railroad and motor vehicles in transportation. p. 14.

Panto, E. Iron ore; mineral resources of Hungarian soil. p. 15.

Reviczki, F. The miners of Tata choose a road leading upward. p. 16.

HUNGARIAN FOREIGN TRADE NEWS. (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on activities of Hungarian foreign trade companies issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. Issued alternately in English as *Hungarian Foreign Trade News*, in French as *Nouvelles du Commerce Extérieur Hongrois*, in German as *Ungarische Auswärtshandelsnachrichten*, and in Polish as *Buletyn Węglarskiego Handlu Zagranicznego*]

Vol. 5, no. 4, June 1957.

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI HAVI KOZLEMENYEK. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Central Statistical Office. Includes a supplement: its Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, English translation of texts and terms. Monthly]

Nos. 1-5, 1957.

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE. Budapest. [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Office. Includes a supplement: *Statisticheskoe obozrenie; soderzhanie i rezjume statisticheskogo obozrenia*. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; New books received; Review of periodicals; News of the Central Statistical Office; Proceedings of the Hungarian Statistical Association; International statistics.

Vol. 35, no. 6, June 1957.

Roman, Z. Switch to the new index of industrial production. p. 429.

A decision by the Board of the Central Statistical Office on the computation of the index of industrial production. p. 445.

Borbely, L. The role and effect of the consolidation of farm plots between 1949 and 1956 on Hungarian agriculture. p. 447.

Horvath, R. Methodological problems of the history of the theory of the computation of national income. p. 463.

Kovacsics, J. The Library of the Central Statistical Office. p. 478.

Koves, P.; Parniczky, G. A new general statistical textbook in the German Democratic Republic; a criticism. p. 486.

Nyilas, A. Evolution of productivity and average earnings in the State owned industries. p. 495.

Session of the Industrial and Building-Industry Methodological Committee of the Central Statistical Office. p. 497.

Kenessey, Z. Statistical operations of the United Nations. p. 499.

Strengthening of the central system of the Soviet State statistics. Tr. from the Russian. p. 508.

International Labor Office. p. 510.

Index to v. 35, 1st half year 1957.

Hungary. Kulkereskedelmi Minisztérium. KULKERESKEDELMI ERTESTITO YAMKOZLONY. Budapest. [Customs bulletin issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. Weekly]

Vol. 3, nos. 13-14, Mar.-Apr. 1957.

Kereskedelmi és Pénzügyi Dolgozók Szabad Szakszervezete. FUNKCIONARIUSOK LAPJA. Budapest. [Newsletter issued by the Union of Workers in Commerce and Finance. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

KOZGAZDASAGI SZEMLE. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Journal on economics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Criticism and book reviews; Review of periodicals; Documentation.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1957.

Somogyi, Gy. Main propositions in the economic plan for 1957. p. 585.

Kovari, L.; Lazar, Gy. New facts in Soviet-Hungarian economic relations. p. 593.

Mod, A. Overcoming of inflation, our reserves and prospects. p. 603.

Saghy, V. Principles and practice of market control. p. 618.

Kiss, T. Main correlations between national income and foreign trade in Hungary. p. 637.

Palovics, B. Agrarian producer prices in Western Europe and in Hungary. p. 683.

KOZLEKEDESBUGYI ERTESTITO. (Közlekedési és Pénzügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Transportation and Posts. Weekly]

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

Vol. 9, nos. 5-15, 17-20; Mar.-Aug. 1957.

MAGYAR IFJUSAG. (Magyar Forradalmi Ifjúság Szervelete) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for youth issued by the Federation of Young Hungarian Revolutionary Workers. Weekly]

Vol. 1, nos. 2-6, 8-13, 15-20, 28-37; Jan.-Aug. 1957.

MUNKAGYI SZEMLE. (Munkaugyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Labor. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Abstracts and bibliography from foreign periodicals.

Vol. 1, no. 7, July 1957.

Melner, T. Some practical problems of the regulation of average earnings. p. 1.

Banki, P.; Horvath, S. Experiences with the premiums given to technical workers in industrial enterprises. p. 5.

Heller, A. Observations of the average wage and the system of task wages. p. 9.

Szasz, M.; Tóglas, D. Organization of the work contest in light industry. p. 14.

Bernhardt, Gy. Labor protection is an important instrument of taking care of workers. p. 17.

Matyas, I. Requirements of modern labor protection at job sites. (To be contd.) p. 22.

Orosz, L. Results of raising the social-cultural level in coal mining. p. 28.

Czender, J.; Horvath, L. Unemployment compensation. p. 34.

Trocsanyi, L. Disputed problems of the regulation of time limits in the labor law. (To be contd.) p. 37.

MUNKAVEDELEM. (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsának Munkavédelmi Tudományos Kutató Intézete és Országos Munkabiztonsági Intézet) Budapest. [Publication on industrial safety and labor hygiene issued by the Scientific Research Institute of Industrial Safety, Central Council of Hungarian Trade Unions; and the National Institute of Labor Hygiene; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Reviews of books and periodicals.

Vol. 2, no. 7/8, 1956.

Török, D. After the conference of ventilation engineering. p. 1.

Rozsánhegyi, I. Damages caused by industrial noise. p. 9.

Syab, J. Elevator accidents. p. 21.

Kalman, I. Correct gauging of the protective grounding resistance with an earthed neutral point. p. 28.

Magos, L. Effect of mechanical vibrations of the human organism. p. 30.

NOK LAPJA. (Magyar Nok Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Council of Hungarian Women. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Wise Kathy's letter box; Complaints; Around the house; Children's page; Radio program; Fashion news.

Vol. 9, nos. 30-32, Aug.-Sept. 1957.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

- AHOGY LEHET** Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Editor's mail Vol. 9, no. 8/7, June/July 1957.
- FREIES LEBEN** Budapest. [Publication for Germans in Hungary. In German Weekly] Vol. 3, nos. 15, 20; Apr.-May 1956.
- HADAK UTJAN.** (Magyar Harcosok Bajtársi Községe) Munich. [Issued by the Collegial Society of Hungarian Veterans in Exile. Includes an English-language supplement. Hungarian Veteran, Monthly] Recurrent feature: Organizational life. Vol. 9, no. 101, Sept. 1957.
- HUNGARIAN STUDENT NEWSLETTER. MAGYAR DIÁKTAJÉKOZTATÓ.** (Amerikai Magyar Egyetemista Szövetség) Cambridge, Mass. [Issued by the American Hungarian Student Association. In English and Hungarian] No. 1, Mar. 1957.
- NEMZETOR.** (Szabadságharcos Irok és Koltok Kulföldi Csoportja) London. [Issued by the Writers and Poets of the Hungarian Fighters for Freedom Abroad in English, French, German, and Hungarian] Vol. 1, no. 1, Dec. 1956.
- SZABAD MAGYAR MUNKAS.** (Magyar Szakszervezeti Tanács Emigrációban) Paris. [Issued by the Council of Hungarian Trade-Unions in Exile Quarterly] Nos. 4-6, 7/8, Apr.-Aug. 1957.
- TANÁCSOK LAPJA** (Belügyminisztérium Helyi Tanácsok Főosztálya) Budapest. [Issued by the Department of Local Soviets, Ministry of the Interior. Semi-monthly] Vol. 8, no. 6, Apr. 1957.
- The groups of the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party. p. 1.
- Mate, I. Peas, heir of 800 years of culture. p. 1.
- Real friends. p. 2.
- Decision on the work of local soviets. p. 3.
- A statement of the Ministry of Food on the buying up of wheat. p. 3.
- When and where were the most important decrees published and what did they contain? p. 3.
- Perlai, R. They are our representatives! Among the members of the local soviet in Vac. p. 3.
- Solymar, T. To the judgment of public opinion; disloyalty of the Chairman of Veszprém County soviet. p. 4.
- Tardi, T. What is hampering the management of the industries of the local soviets? Remarks on the article published in the newspaper *Magyarország*. p. 4.
- Zavadzky, J. Answer by the Ministry of Heavy Industry to the article "Problems of Salgotarjan." p. 4.
- Nagy, E. Bajor. The registrar of marriages in Budapest in 1957. p. 5.
- Vertes, J. Already 60 formerly disintegrated collective farms have been reorganized in Vas County with the help of the county and village soviets. p. 5.
- V. The executive committee of the Dabas District also invalidated the decisions of the counterrevolutionary "authorities." p. 5.
- H. O. On the margin of a "forgotten" resolution. p. 8.
- Erszkvadkert cannot forget! p. 8.
- Vol. 8, no. 11, July 1957.
- Vertes, J. The role of local soviets in supporting producers' farms. p. 1.
8. How is the novelty of the work in the local soviet manifested? p. 1.
- Sz. L. The legal status and jurisdiction of towns will be brought on the agenda. p. 2.
- Nagy, B. In memory of a village statesman. p. 2.
- Sztr, M. On what did county soviet chairmen negotiate at the conference? p. 3.
- Szatmari, L. In the margin of two laws. p. 3.
- Albrecht, J. The questions of people's councils. 1. (To be cont.) p. 3.
- V. J. The Potemkin of Sarpilis. p. 4.
- (Solymar). If they had been! p. 4.
- Perlai, R. Notes on Bulgaria. II. p. 4.
- Varga, K. Is it necessary for permanent committees to have official jurisdiction? p. 4.
- G. T. More severe, but more human! p. 5.
- Vig, L. "We like working and constructing"; results of city development in the 3d district of Debrecen. p. 8.
- Vol. 8, no. 12, July 1957.
- Perlai, R. Forward. p. 1.
- G. T. An excited session of the local soviet in Tahitótfalu. p. 1.
- How should local soviets be managed by the Party? Work to be done in the local soviet in Party work. p. 2.
- Solymar, T. Men and lives; to the "victim of generalization." p. 2.
- Huber, L. Some questions of wage revision and the new wage system of local soviet employees. p. 3.
- r. Restless rest. p. 3.

- Albrecht, J. The questions of people's councils. II. Tr. from the Polish. p. 3.
- Galle, T. Decentralization was right! Proved by the facts; the economy of local soviet enterprises has been better than that of the ministries. p. 4.
- S. T. Tiszabéd. p. 4.
- Vertes, J. Aid by the control groups of cooperatives to the farmers' cooperatives. p. 4.
- The function of the associations for forest ownership was regulated in the spirit of legality. p. 5.
- (Solymar). "What is your opinion, prince?" p. 5.
- V. M. The workers of the 13th district soviet ask for more patience, understanding, and respect. p. 7.
- Vig, L. A "plot" within the walls of the ancient Ulicsá casira. p. 7.
- Gergely, M. On Lake Balaton. p. 8.
- We are human beings. p. 8.
- The recreation center makes a statement. p. 8.

7. LAW

- FEHERVARY, JENO.** Polgári eljárás jogának újdonságai 1945 óta. Budapest [194-] 18 p. [Novelties of Hungary's civil procedure since 1945. footnotes]
- HAJDU, GYULA.** Nemzetközi jog Budapest, Keszult. a Tankönyvkiadó Jegyzetkiosztó Uzemében. [International law, university notes] Vol. 1. 1951 136 p. Vol. 2. 1952. 223 p.
- MINDSZENTY, JOZSEF CARDINAL, defendant.** Jozsef Mindszenty devant le Tribunal du peuple. Budapest, Editions d'Etat, 1949. 205 p. [Jozsef Mindszenty before the People's Court. In French. illus., facsimiles]
- RAKOSI, MATYÁS.** A dolgozó nép alkotmánya, Rakosi Matyas beszede az Országgyűlés 1949 augusztus 17-én tartott ülésén. A magyar Népköztársaság alkotmánya. [Budapest] Szikra [1950] 63 p. [The Constitution of the working people; Matyas Rakosi's address delivered at the session of the National Assembly on August 17, 1949. The Constitution of the People's Republic of Hungary]

PERIODICALS

- Budapest Állam- és Jogtudományi Intézet. Dokumentációs Osztály. SZEMLE. Budapest. [Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles and translations of articles on law issued by the Documentation Section, Institute of Political and Legal Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Monthly] Vol. 3, no. 1/3, Jan./Mar. 1955.
- Hungary. **MAGYAR KOZLONY.** Budapest. [Official gazette] Nos. 77-81, 87-90; July-Aug. 1957.
- JOGTUDOMÁNYI KOZLONY.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Állam- és Jogtudományi Intézet) Budapest. [Law review issued by the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Includes a supplement: Cikkgyűjtemény a Kulföldi Jogi Irodalom Köréből, translations of articles on law from foreign periodicals. Monthly] Recurrent features: Reviews of law books, Survey. Index to v. 11, 1956.
- Vol. 12, no. 1/3, Jan./Mar. 1957.
- Rakos, F. March 15, March 21, and April 4, holidays of freedom and the Republic. p. 1.
- New legal institutions, their causes and tasks. p. 6.
- Szabo, I. National law and the socialist legal development. p. 16.
- Lampelkalla, S. The Soviet citizen's subjective right and the nature of its safeguards. Tr. from the Russian. p. 24.
- Nagy, L. Charters of agricultural producers' cooperatives. p. 32.
- Gerate, H. Complicity. Tr. from the German. p. 38.
- Mora, M. Procedural consequences of the junction of substantial civil and criminal law in certain criminal cases. p. 45.
- Adam, A. Parliamentary immunity. p. 57.
- Habermann, G. Contribution to the question of the obligatory force of a criminal sentence. p. 68.
- Gergely, E. Nationality groups policy in Hungary since the compromise to the collapse of the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy. p. 74.
- Szeleányi, Z. The place of standards in our legal system. p. 82.
- MAGYAR JOG.** (Magyar Jogász Szövetség) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Lawyers Association Monthly] Recurrent features: From the practice of the Central Committee of Arbitration; Book reviews. Vol. 4, no. 3, Apr. 1957.
- Kadar, M. Summary jurisdiction and the independence of judges. p. 49.
- Bagi, D. The People's Court Senate of the Supreme Court. p. 53.

- Berta, J. "Protection of the Maintenance of Children in Practice from the Point of View of Criminal Law", remarks about Zoltan Paulinyi's article. p. 58.
- Horgosi, Gy. Amendments to some provisions of the criminal procedure. p. 58.
- Zsamar, Gy. How can the rigidity of the cassation-review system be eliminated? p. 61.
- Zelenyi, J. Current questions of administering justice under the law on collective farms. p. 63.
- Visky, K. Legal consequences of experimental manufacture. p. 67.
- Bernath, Z. The maintenance of the stepchild. p. 70.
- Beck, S. Validity of a judgment entered during an interruption. p. 72.
- Fulei Sz. [ante], Z.; Galambos, F. Some words about the procedure of conciliation committees. p. 75.
- Vol. 4, no. 6, July 1957.
- Katona, M. New characteristics of our citizenship. p. 145.
- Barna, P. Criminal measures concerning leaving the country. p. 149.
- Bagi, D. The Edict No. 34 of 1957 by the Presidium of the People's Republic. p. 153.
- Erdész, L. Bearing expenses caused by appellate review in criminal proceedings initiated by a private party. p. 157.
- Balogh, I. Recent court opinions in housing cases. p. 158.
- Kovats, J. Is disinheritance possible in the case of a privileged holographic will? p. 160.
- Karaman, F.; Foldvari, E. Two remarks on the article "Newer Regulations for Administering Disciplinary Appeals." p. 162.
- Ferro, J. Contesting the decisions made by the organs of state administration in courts. p. 167.
- Farago, D.; Beck, S. Additions to the article "Validity of a Judgment Brought During the Interruption." p. 168.
- Balint, A. The partial legal force in an appellate procedure directed against the order. p. 171.

8. EDUCATION

- AZ ANYANYELVI NEVELES NEMANY KERDESE AZ OVOADABAN; A TOVABBEKÉPZO INTÉZETEK EN ELHANGZOTT ELOADASOK.** [Budapest, 1950] 87 p. [Some questions of training in the use of the mother tongue in kindergartens; lectures delivered at institutes of advanced education. footnotes]
- TAMÁSY, JOZSEF.** Sportzsebkönyv, sporteredmények statisztikája 1945-1955, a magyar sportolók eredményei a világ- és Európabajnokságokban, országok közötti mérkőzések eredményei a fontosabb sportágakban, Magyarország szereplése az Olimpiai játékokon, világ- Európa és országos csúcsok eredmények. [Összeállította és a bevezető tanulmányt írta Tamásy József] Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Kiadó, 1956. [Sports pocketbook; statistics of the results of our sports, 1945-1955; results of Hungarian sportsmen in European and world championships; results of international competitions in more important fields of sport; Hungary's role in the Olympic Games; world, European, and national records. illus., footnotes, graphs, index, tables]
- PERIODICALS**
- KÖZNEVELES.** (Művelődésügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Includes a supplement: Általánosított Oktatás-Nevelés, leaflet for elementary school teachers. Bi-weekly] Recurrent features: Problems of continued training; News on educational policy; Book reviews; Theater reviews; Motion-picture review; Our correspondents write.
- Vol. 12 [i.e. 13] no. 9, June 1957.
- Attei Educators Day. p. 107.
- Nagy, S. Education in China. p. 198.
- Somos, L. Geza Gardonyi as people's educator. p. 201.
- Vadasz, F. Experiences in organizing the Communist Youth Federation. p. 203.
- Laszlo, J. The school registration. p. 206.
- Farago, L. Current tasks and problems of polytechnic training in Soviet pedagogy. p. 207.
- Bodrosi, M. Some proposals. p. 210.
- Jolász, L. Political education in the teaching of literary history in the general schools. p. 211.
- Seres, J. Basic principles of the history curriculum in the general schools. p. 213.
- Koplas, S. Lessons from the school year as seen by an educator. p. 215.
- Juhász, K. Some questions on the revision of wages of educators. p. 217.
- Vol. 12 [i.e. 13] no. 10, July 1957.
- Buzas, L. Laszlo Nagy, an outstanding Hungarian educator. p. 221.
- Szilágyi, J. Our tasks and the Pioneer Movement! p. 225.
- Lango, F. How should we overcome the overburdening of our students? Tr. from the German. p. 227.
- Agoston, J. Responsibility of the educator. p. 230.

- The overburdening of students. p. 232.
 Zibolen, E. Exemplary teaching. p. 233.
 Dobos, L. To be a class sponsor for eight years, lessons from an interesting educational experiment. p. 235.
 Huti, E. Practical exercises at the general school. p. 237.
 Horvai, T. We should take more care of the specific practical education of girls. p. 239.
 Horvath, G. Lessons from the blood compact of Olcsa. p. 241.
 Kalman, Gy. On the eve of the summer courses for the teachers of undivided classes! *Alsotagozati* p. 1.
 Farago, L. Conferences on the curriculum. *Alsotagozati* p. 11.
 Getzy, E. During the teaching of composition; the history of a school year. *Alsotagozati* p. V.
 Vol. 12 [i. e. 13] no. 11/12, Aug. 1957.
 The 20th Congress of the International Bureau of Education. p. 245.
 After the meeting of the Central Committee of our Teachers Union. p. 246.
 Gollsz, F. Touring the country. p. 248.
 Turcsanyi, E. The presentation of the general music schools. p. 249.
 Facsar, S. Teachers on the school bench. p. 250.
 Timar, Gy. Polish educators in Hungary. p. 251.
 High schools celebrating their jubilees. p. 252.
 Barl, I., Tihanyi, F. The role of technical culture in the school system of some Western countries. p. 253.
 Miklosvari, S. Itinerary in Bulgaria. p. 256.
 Fonay, T. The danger of the lack of intellectual ambition. p. 258.
 Szabo, L. Biological view of the region, an account of the life of a biological study circle. p. 260.
 Berencz, J. Our literature on education. p. 263.
 Vegh, M. For the youth, together with the youth. p. 265.
 Test papers of the 1st graders in the industrial schools at the beginning of the school year. p. 267.
 Magyar, F. Nobody else can wash his hands! p. 269.
 Barnath, L. Those who cause most of the trouble. p. 270.
 Toth, F. Geography in the Gymnasium. p. 272.
 Tamas, A. Registration, excerpts from the novel *Cradle and Owl*. *Alsotagozati* p. 1.
 Markin, V. I. Natural-history excursions in the elementary schools, excerpts from a book. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.). *Alsotagozati* p. IV.
 Kopjas, S. Love, severity, and consistency. *Alsotagozati* p. V.
 Kovacs, V. Analyses in the elementary school. *Alsotagozati* p. VI.

MAGYAR SAKKELET. (Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest. [Publication on chess issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Brief news; Foreign news; Bibliography; Learn chess, Chess in the Soviet Union, Contests.
 Vol. 7, no. 7, Aug. 1957.

OYODAI NEVELES. (Művelődési Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Includes a supplement. *Mesék, Versek*, tales and poems. Title varies: *Gyermeknevelés* Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Extension training, Literature
 Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1957.
 Oriutay, Zs. A mother's letter on International
 79.
 ation of sentiments. Tr. from
 (contd.) p. 81.
 1. 85.
 I. Kindergartens in Hungary.
 a picture. p. 91.
 93.
 " p. 95.
 it of the
 " V
 . 103.
 " "

- Gai, E. Let us build a splashing pool! p. 135.
 Weber, L. Listen to recorded music in kindergartens. p. 136.
 Fono, E. "Fly, fly ladybird!" p. 139.
 Juhasz, K. Revision of wages of kindergarten educators [Supplement] p. 1.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

- LAJTHA, LASZLO. Szepkenyeruszentmarion gyujtes Budapest, Zenemukiado Vallalat, 1954 159 p. (Nepzenei monografiak, 1) [Collection of songs from Szepkenyeruszentmarion chiefly music, notes]
 MANGA, JANOS. Nograd dudarok. Budapest, 1950 29 p. (Budapest Orszagos Neprajzi Muzeum. Neprajzi Muzeum fuzetei, 12 sz.) [Bagpipers in Nograd County. French summary illus., diagrs., music, notes]

10. FINE ARTS

BUDAPEST SZEPMUVESZETI MUZEUM. Master drawings from the collection of the Budapest Museum of Fine Arts, 14th-18th centuries, by L. Vayer Budapest, Corvina [c1956] 31 p. [In English. chiefly plates (part col.)]

BUDAPEST SZEPMUVESZETI MUZEUM. A Muzeum legszebb rajzai, a Muzeum 50 éves fennállása alkalmából rendezett kiállítás. Budapest, 1956 18 p. [Its a Grafikai Osztály kiállítása, 89] [The most beautiful drawings of the Museum of Fine Arts, an exhibition arranged on the 50th anniversary of the foundation of the Museum. German summary. illus.]

FITZ, JENO. Seta a régi Szekesfehérvári. Szekesfehérvár, 1956. 31 p. (Szekesfehérvár, Hungary (City) Istvan Kiraly Muzeum. Istvan Kiraly Muzeum közleményei. B. sorozat, 4 sz.) [A walk through-out old Szekesfehérvár. illus., bibl., index, notes]

FITZ, JENO. A szekesfehérvári budai kulváros közep-kori templomai Szekesfehérvár, 1956. 15 p. (Szekesfehérvár, Hungary (City) Istvan Kiraly Muzeum. Istvan Kiraly Muzeum közleményei. B. sorozat, 3 sz.) [Medieval churches of the Buda suburb of Szekesfehérvár. German summary. notes]

FITZ, JENO. A szekesfehérvári középkori bazilika. Szekesfehérvár, 1956 16 p. (Szekesfehérvár, Hungary (City) Istvan Kiraly Muzeum. Istvan Kiraly Muzeum közleményei. B. sorozat, 2 sz.) [The medieval basilica of Szekesfehérvár illus., map, bibl., notes]

HUNGARY. Foldmúvelőügyi Minisztérium. Mezogazdasági ház építkezések. Budapest, Mezogazdasági, 1951. 107 p. [Farm dwelling constructions] DA Not in DLC

ISTVAN SZONYI ETCHINGS, EAUX-FORTES. [Editor: George Koller] Budapest, Association of Hungarian Painter-Etchers, 1956. 33 p. [Masters of Hungarian graphic art, 1] [In English and French. mounted illus., bibl.]

RADOS, KORNEL. Ipartelepek építészete. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó. [Architecture of industrial establishments. illus., maps, bibl., tables]
 Vol. 1 [Site selection for industrial establishments, technological and architectural design, transportation and communication, and architectural aspects of domestic engineering of industrial establishments] 1956. 380 p.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BUDAPEST. ORSZAGOS SZECHENYI KÖNYVTÁR. A. P. Chekov; ajánló könyvismertetések a szépirodalom tanulmányozásához. Osszeallította Az Orszagos Szecsenyi Könyvtár Bibliografiai Osztálya. Budapest, 1954. 16 p. (A Mi Irodalmi, 3) [A. P. Chekov; an annotated bibliography of recommended books for the study of belles-lettres]

CSOKONAI VITEZ, MIHALY. Csokonai Vitez Mihály elegyes postai munkái melyeket mint debretzeni diák írt 1789-1795. [Szerk. és a szakszemes jegyzeteket írta: Juhasz Geza] Debretzenben, Az Alföldi Könyvnyomtató beutával, 1955. 314 p. [Miscellaneous poetical works of Mihály Csokonai Vitez written while a student in Debrecen, 1789-1795]

FOKOS-FUCHS, D. R. Volksdichtung der Koml (Syrjanen). Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1951. 472 p. [Folk poetry of the Koml (Syrjanen). Parallel texts in German and Syryenian notes] CLU

GREEN, BELA. Amerikai nyelvemlékek, magantalanul-ra alkalmas angol nyelvtan, tolmács, szótár és az amerikai hasznos tudnivalók tartalva, kolonos tekintettel az amerikai viszonyokra. American language master, an English-Hungarian grammar, interpreter and dictionary. 5 Jav es bőv. kiad. (5th rev. ed.) New York, Keteles Bros [1957] 287 p. OCl

MIKSZATH, KALMAN. Mikszath Kalman összes művei. Szerkesztik: Blasztray Gyula [es] Király István. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó. [Collected works of Kalman Mikszath. illus., bibl., facsim., notes]
 Vol. 4 [Novels and longer stories. Pt. 4. 1891-1892 Pigeon in a cage, The little primate, A wolf in the Verhovina Highlands Appendix Romanticism] 1956 259 p.

PETOFI, SANDOR. Petőfi Sándor összes művei. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó. [Collected works of Sandor Petőfi. poems., facsim., indexes, notes]
 Vol. 1 [1842-1845] 1951.
 Vol. 2. [1846-1847]
 Vol. 3. [1848-1849]
 Vol. 4. [Prose and dramatic works]
 Vol. 5. [Miscellaneous works, travelogues, diary notes, newspaper articles, and other prose] 1956 280 p.
 Vol. 6. [Prose translations] 1956 489 p.

PUKANSZKY, JOLAN (Kadar) A dramatro Csokonai Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1956 84 p. [Irodalom-történeti füzetek, 5. sz.] [Csokonai as a playwright footnotes]

TOLNAI, GABOR. Végzetes esztendő; tanulmányok és jellemrajzok [Budapest] Anonymus, 1945. 130 p. (Anonymus könyvtár, 2) [Fateful years; essays and profiles. bibl.] NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

ACTA LINGUISTICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on Finno-Ugric, Germanic, Oriental, Romance, and Slavonic Linguistics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
 Vol. 6, no. 4, 1957.
 Lako, Gy. Miklos Zsiral (1892-1956); an obituary. In German. p. 343.
 Lako, Gy. Linguistic studies of North Vogul. In German. p. 347.
 Melich, J. Personal and folk names. In German. p. 425.
 Tompa, J. Preparatory works for the grammar of the present-day Hungarian language. In German. p. 441.
 Havas, L. Words with emotional connotations in bilingual dictionaries. In English. p. 449.
 Galdi, L. Emlekkönyv Páls Dezso halvenadik születésnapjára (A Festschrift on the Seventieth Birthday of Dezső Pál); a book review. In French. p. 469.

ELET ES IRODALOM. Budapest. [Literary review Semi-monthly]

Vol. 1, no. 10, July 1957.
 Tolnai, G. Putting order in our ranks. p. 1.
 Fodor, J. A letter from Egor. p. 1.
 Oriutay, Gy. Miklos Radnóti's homo. p. 3.
 What Soviet writers and composers are preparing for the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 3.
 Reti, L. What would have happened if...? p. 3.
 J. M. Amnesty and martial law on book shelves. p. 3. (fatekas). A concert or a "competition" of sounds? p. 4.
 Gombos, L. Dimitrov greets Hannibal; a report from Carlsbad. p. 4.
 J. M. Who likes whom? p. 4.
 Thury, Zs. Human beings in the Soviet Union. p. 4. (fogati). A 2000-year-old entertainment. p. 5.
 Imre, K. What does the Nemzetor guard? p. 5.
 Kulcsar, L. World Youth Festival fever in Moscow, a fine art and photographic exhibition is organized at the 6th World Youth Festival; Renato Guttuso and Sergei Kononkov are among the members of the jury. p. 6.
 Vasvári, L. A breath... p. 6.
 Nagy, B. Varkonyi. Rezo Szalatna's *Kompelen, a varazslo (Kompelen, the Wizard)*; a book review. p. 7.
 Florian, L. Karoly Motter's *Harci meselyok (War Smiles)*; a book review. p. 7.
 gy. I. On the marginal notes of a bad book, a criticism. p. 7.
 Peterfi, I. Peter Frankl, winner of the International contest held in Paris. p. 8.
 B. P. Reciting is good. p. 8.

SIMON, PÁL. A szerszámkészítés kézikönyve. 2. kiadás. [Budapest] Nehézipari Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat 752 p. [Handbook on tool engineering. 2d rev. ed. illus., diagrs., tables]

PERIODICALS

ELELMÉZESI IPAR. (Mezőgazdasági és Élelmiszeripari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on the food industry issued by the Scientific Association of the Agricultural and Food Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers, News of the Society.

Vol. 11, no. 2, Apr. 1957.

Szoke, S. Chemical and technological examination of flour milled from selected-wheat slices. p. 33.
Spanyar, P. Change of vitamin C and reductions in the food-industry plants and foodstuffs. p. 38.
Korpacz, L. Use of chromatography in columns for the analysis of the decomposition of products of proteins. p. 42.

Csiba, L.; Fabri, I. Polato anthracnose. p. 45.
Pered, J.; Szeredy, I. Studies on swine II. Correlation between the constitution and properties of domestic lards. p. 49.

Revesz, A. Use of thermistors in food industry. p. 55.
Szecsenyi, L. Chemical changes occurring in green peas during their processing in canning industry. p. 62.

EPITESUGYI ERTESITO (Építészeti Minisztérium) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Building. Weekly]

Vol. 9, nos. 14-17, 18/19, 20-24, 25/26-27/28, 32-33, Apr.-Aug. 1957.

HUNGARIAN TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS (Országos Műszaki Könyvtár) Budapest. [Selected and issued by the National Technical Library. English-language edition, issued also in German as Zentralblatt der ungarischen Technik and in Russian as Обзор венгерской технической литературы. Quarterly]

Vol. 9, no. 2, 1957.

Hungary. Kozponti Szállítási Tanács. KOZLEKEDESI KOZLONY. Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Common Carriers and the Transportation Enterprises. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Official announcements and notes; Motor carrier news, Mechanization of shipments.

Vol. 13, no. 21, May 1957.

Preparations for shipping vegetables and fruits. p. 380.

Szakacs, O. Some problems of computing the time between the loading and unloading of a railroad freight car. p. 387.

Papp, E.; Nagy, L.; Csizmadia, I. Some remarks on the article "The Debated Problem of Good Shipments on Highways." p. 390.

Vol. 13, no. 22, June 1957.

Kovats, K. Shipping regulations in inland navigation. p. 402.

Kovago, A. Tasks for travel agencies. p. 404.
Czere, B. Mosaic of Prague. p. 406.

Vol. 13, no. 26, June 1957.

Is the keeping of public trucks in operation everywhere justified? p. 488.

An answer of the Department of Transportation of the Ministry of Metallurgy and the Machinery Industry. p. 486.

Zeley, I. Rules concerning the payment of transportation fees in the transportation system according to the International Agreement on Transportation of Merchandise. p. 487.
Puszta, P. Work by agencies of the Hungarian Shipping Society. p. 489.

Vol. 13, no. 27, July 1957.

Preparations for sugar-beet transportation during the current year. p. 502.

Pinter, L. Standardization of types of railroad freight cars. p. 503.

Kubinszky, M. The Tisza Region Railroad is a hundred years old. p. 508.

Vol. 13, no. 30, July 1957.

Renewal of the complex brigade movement for the success of the autumn railway service. p. 547.
Banki, J. Indication of the load limit and the charge for railroad cars. p. 548.

The Volga-Baltic Canal. Tr. from the Russian. p. 550.

The "Trans-Europe Express." p. 551.

IPARTANULOKEPZES. (Munkügyi Minisztérium Szakoktatási Fosztály) Budapest. [Publication on vocational education of industrial apprentices issued by the Department of Vocational Education, Ministry of Labor. Monthly]

Vol. 8, nos. 1-4, Apr.-July 1957.

JÁRMŰVEK MEZOGAZDASÁGI GEPEK. (Gépipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on agricultural machines and vehicles and machines used in land, sea, and air transportation issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Title varies v. 1, 1954, Járművek és Gepek. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: News of the Association.

Vol. 4, no. 3, July 1957.

Bogmar, J. Characteristics of the resistance of ships in shallow water and methods for its definition. p. 105.

Pinter, L. Development of the depots of some foreign railroads. p. 116.

Galambos, J. Modern mensuration technique on agricultural machinery; measuring stresses of agricultural machines. p. 118.

Brodszky, D. Packing four-stroke Diesel engines. p. 127.

Tupla, L. The 1956 Exhibition of Machinery held in Brno. p. 135.

Gyori, A. Forces occurring in the coupling of railroad cars. p. 142.

Racz, J. Harold Roxbee Cox's Gas Turbine Principles and Practice; a book review. p. 147.

Takacs, P. Infrared lac drying in the protection of surfaces. p. 148.

KEP ES HANGTECHNIKA. (Optikai és Kinotechnikai Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal on optical, photographic, electroacoustic, and television engineering issued by the Scientific Association of Optical and Motion-Picture Engineering. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Innovations and inventions; Book reviews; Activities of the Association.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1957.

Berty, I. Procedure for the operational measuring of the capacity for reproducing the colors of color film. Pt. 2. p. 1.

Csepregi, K.; Horvath, K.; Horvath, L. A running commentary by means of Vidicon cameras; the development of Hungarian television. p. 4.

Rado, A. Exposure latitude. p. 11.

Magyar, E. Theoretical bases of volume adjustment. p. 13.

(M. J.) Ferenc Tarján. p. 17.

Viski, L. Exposure by flashlight in macrophotography. p. 18.

Barabas, J. Anamorphic lens and prisms. Pt. 1. p. 21.

Lohr, F. The Hungarian sound film is 25 years old. p. 22.

Sziman, O. Physical fundamentals of radiation concerning color photography. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 23.

Barabas, J. Characteristic data of telescopes and their measurement. p. 26.

Bruckner, J. Light-control installation of the projector. (To be contd.) p. 27.

MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA. (Magyar Kemikusok Egyesülete) Budapest. [Journal on pure and applied chemistry and chemical technology issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography of chemical literature, News from the Society.

Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1957.

Blau, W. What is the processing technique? Working methods and problems. Tr. from the German. p. 77.

Radanyi, G. Modern processes of oxygen production and their application in the chemical industry. p. 80.

Solom, L. Production of polyphosphates in Hungary. p. 87.

Klimes-Szmik, A. Application of Hungarian synthetic materials in agriculture. p. 91.

Berty, J., and others. Performance of organic reactions in turbulent liquid films. I. Investigation of heat transmission relations. p. 101.

Gyenes, L.; Szasz, K. Theories on acids and bases. p. 105.

Szantay, B. Remarks on Laszlo Tupla's article "The Situation and Tasks of the Machinery Industry of Chemical Industry." p. 112.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; GEPESET. (Műszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Abstracts on machine manufacture from foreign publications issued by the Center of Technical Documentation. Title varies: Műszaki Dokumentáció, Gépeszet. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1957.

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1957 [i.e. 1957]

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

VASUT. Budapest. [Magazine for railroad employees. Monthly]

Vol. 1, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1951.

LATVIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

LATVIJA. Buenos Aires. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, To the young reader.

Vol. 20, no. 241, July 1957.

Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akadēmija, VESTIS. Riga. [Transactions and proceedings of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Includes a supplement; Biletens, reports of the Committee on Latvian Terminology]

Recurrent features: Brief notes; Criticism and bibliography; From the Presidium of the Academy. No. 4, 1957.

Kozin, M. Development of production forces in rural economy in the guberniyas Vidzeme and Kurzeme between 1820 and 1850. In Russian. p. 5.
Berzina, A. Situation of journeymen and apprentices in the Riga Guild Artisanhood during the 14th and 15th centuries. p. 21.

Tabuns, B. Some problems of shaping the communist image in the Soviet Latvian novel. p. 41.

Vavere, V. Maksim Gorki and Latvian writers during the time of bourgeois Latvia. p. 51.

Burmistrov, A. Between-row cultures in orchards in the Riga suburban zone. In Russian. p. 61.

Burka, A. Experience in treating flax seeds with bovic and copper microfertilizers before sowing. In Russian. p. 69.

Demidova, V. Histogenesis of the nodules of man's lung lymphatic system. p. 73.

Kacins, I. Changes in the rate of motion reaction in connection with certain physiological and pathological conditions. p. 91.

Vimba, E. Remarks on the flora of Terveta and its environs. p. 103.

Apals, V. Characteristics of magnetic circuit of synchronous machine without sliding contacts. In Russian. p. 107.

Lasis, A. Calculation of capacity of pressure boiler. p. 117.

Mirts, P.; Rudzitis, R. Process of contact buttseam electric welding of thin sheets. In Russian. p. 129.

Romadan, I.; Polcher, Ju.; Vilots, O. Alkylation of naphthalene with spirites in the presence of BF₃ under pressure. In Russian. p. 143.

Iankovich, F. Method for determination of heat loss of boilers with outer brick walls during rest period. In Russian. p. 147.

Doroshenko, V. Investigation of urban and rural economic relations in feudalistic Livonia; a review of Vilho Nittmaa's book Domestic Trade in the Policy of Livonian Cities in the Medieval Period. In Russian. p. 157.

Shore, E. Participation of Latvian archaeologists in the Baltic States Archaeological, Ethnographic, and Anthropological Complex Expedition. p. 159.

Bankovskis, J. First All-Union Conference on the Use of Organic Reagents in Analytic Chemistry. p. 173.

Magone, J. General Meeting of the Academicians and Corresponding Members of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. In Russian. p. 175.

REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: Diary of socialist competition.

Vol 14, no 29, 1957

- July 15.
99.96 per cent of voters vote for communists and nonpartisans. p.1
Desminieks. Reorganization of food industry. p.1
Activities of the Institute of Geology and Mineral Products p.1.
- July 16.
Many workers from Liepaja spend their vacations in Russian health resorts. p.2
Barges are pushed instead of drawn on Latvian rivers. p.2
Berkjavs. Let us unite forces for a still better life p.3
Diesel locomotives on Latvian railroads. p.6
Population census taken. p.6
The Laima Confectionery participates in international exhibitions p.7.
- July 17.
Rucava. New kind of administration at the Jelgava Agricultural-Machinery Factory. p.8
Riga-Mangali electric railroad nears completion p.8
Latvian youth for harvesting work in the Karaganda Oblast. p.8
Latvian Academy of Agriculture to be moved to Jelgava p.8
- July 18.
Growing seeds of sugar beets. p.9
Oskars, Minister of Culture, speaks about development of Latvian culture. p.10
Shortcomings in furniture production. p.13
Exhibition dedicated to 17th anniversary of Soviet Latvia. p.13
Trusle. The Popov Radio Factory produces more than the Plan. p.14
- July 19
Kalinins. How to improve production of building materials. p.16
Lielmanis. Growing grass seed. p.16
1,500 Latvian youth arrive at Kokchetav. p.16
First Panama ship arrives at Riga Harbor since the war. p.16
- July 20.
Weather forecasting for Latvia. p.17
Polse. Wonderful is our youth, radiant our future. p.18
Opening of the Riga-Mangali electric railroad p.21
New trolley-bus route in Riga. p.22
The Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory repaired 22 ships since beginning of the year. p.22.
- July 21.
International automobile and motorcycle competition in Riga. p.22
Rubens. Possibilities of increasing agricultural production in Latvia. p.23
Bumante, I. Physical education and sport in the last 10 years. p.23.

- Vol 14, no. 30, 1957.
- July 22.
Collection of historical material in Latgale. p.1
Delegation of French dressmaking enterprises visits Latvia. p.1
3d turbine completed at the Riga Thermoelectric Plant. p.1
Revolutionary events in 1917. p.1
Lenin monument in Smiltene. p.2
Latvian workers in Kokchetav Oblast. p.2
Collection of folklore material in the districts of Alzpute and Kuldiga. p.2
Painter Leo Svemps receives a reward. p.2
2,000 sportsmen participate in the 4th Latvian Spartakiad. p.2.
- July 23.
Celebration of Builders Day in Latvia. p.3
Bocamkov. Outstanding village council. p.3
Cooperation between young Latvian and Estonian tourists. p.4
Valka before and today. p.4
Preparing bunches of twigs for cattle fodder. p.4
Development of cattle raising in the district of Valka. p.5
New buildings at the Latvenergo Factory. p.5
Kusks, O. Enclosed pastures are profitable. p.5.
- July 24.
A new construction of fishing boat. p.6
The Riga Factory of Combined Cattle Fodder improves fodder by adding microelements. p.7
The Brocent Factory for Building Materials extends production. p.8
Radioactive apparatus in industry. p.8.
- July 25.
Construction of dwellings in Riga. p.8
The Daugavpils Preserve Factory completes the plan ahead of the time limit. p.9
10th anniversary of the Riga-Kemeri electric railroad. p.9
Youths from factories assist collective farmers. p.9.

Dance collective returns from White Russia and the Ukraine. p.10
Melluzi telephone substation joined to the Riga automatic station. p.10

- July 26.
Baugle Books dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. p.13
Department of beauty and health at factory. p.14
Harvesting in the zone of the Jaupils Machine-Tractor Station. p.15
Fighting weeds with chemicals. p.15
Kazakovs Reorganization of the fish industry p.16.
- July 27.
Lubatskil. Russian scientists as researchers in Baltic States. p.18
Cindlers, J. How to avoid dysentery p.20
600 visitors from Latvia at the World Festival of Youth in Moscow p.20
Good hay harvest. p.20.
- July 28.
21 health resorts in Latvia p.21
Youth work in agriculture. p.21
200 participants at the conference on ethnography and language in Limbazi. p.23.

Vol. 14, no 31, 1957.

- July 29.
Farm buildings in the district of Bauska. p.1
New motion-picture theater seating 400 under construction in Daugavpils. p.1
Starodubskii. Latvian Economic District. p.1
German ships in Riga Harbor. p.2.
- July 30.
Theater from Latvia visits Kazakhstan p.2
Past and present of the Riga Railroad-Car Factory. p.3
New state farm between the Svetupe and Salaca rivers. p.4
Diesel-electric ship Lena leaves Riga for antarctic regions. p.4
Four times more apartment houses built in Riga than during the same time last year p.4
15 candidates for each vacancy in the mechanics faculty. p.4.
- July 31.
Rural inhabitants assist collective farmers. p.6
Book about the Hungarian revolution published in Latvian. p.6
The All-Union Spartakiad of School Youth to begin on August 12th in Riga. p.6
Mezgulis, B. Trial census in the district of Tukums. p.7
3,500 Latvian boys and girls work on state farms in Kokchetav Oblast. p.7.

- August 1.
Conference on forestry, paper, and lumbering in Riga. p.7
Diesel-engine ship Ob is repaired by the Riga ship-builders for the antarctic mission. p.7
Providing occupation for invalids. p.8
Reorganization of Latvian industry. p.9
New shoe factory. p.10
The forest-industry and the forest-economy branches united in the Latvian SSR Forest-Economy and Forest-Industry Ministry. p.10
Chinese students visit Latvia. p.11.

- August 2.
The Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party invites rural youth to assist collective farmers. p.11
Wolves in Latvian forests. p.11
Bemans. Closer cooperation between Baltic States. p.12
The Furniers Plywood Factory extends production of consumer goods. p.12
Bergmanis, K. Riga children receive Salk vaccines. p.14
Hay harvesting in the district of Ventspils. p.14
Latvian Rifleman and communist agitation. p.14.

- August 3.
Practical work in agriculture. p.15
Rumans. Tourists, go to see the beautiful places in Latvia. p.17
Bogdanovskis. Tasks for the Ministry of Construction. p.19
Delegation of Norwegian youth visits Latvia. p.19
Sentences of the criminal court. p.19
Chernousov. Machinery for flax culture. p.20
Sport activities. p.21
34-million square meters of dwelling space to be assigned this year. p.21.

ZVAIGZNE, Riga. [Illustrated magazine. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Fashions; In the people's democracies.

- No. 11, June 1957.
Zorins, M. Poetry of Musa Dzalis; a criticism. p.6
Foreigners in Riga. p.10
Freimane, V. Career of an actress. p.15
Pacore, P. Not long ago typewriters were heard here. p.16
Pujate, J. Masters in making ceramics from Silajani. p.16
Strods, A. Fishing for pearls in Vidzeme. p.17.

Krivelins, M. In Taurupe everything is the same as in Latvia; a novel. (To be cont'd.) p.18.
Trkalns, L. Poaching and hunting. p.21.
Jaujenieks, V. Karlis Egle, meritorious cultural worker. p.28.

No. 12, June 1957.

- Lasis, J. 80th anniversary of the birthday of Peteris Dindolis. p.6
Raitums, J. Considerations about some agricultural problems. p.6
Upitis, P. Artist Janis Aizens; in connection with the exhibition of his works. p.9
Birze, M. The morning was also such a one; a recollection. p.9
Pazars, A. Work itself will praise me, advice itself is wise. p.12
Freimane, Z. Rural physician, his sorrows, friends, and the indifferent. p.18
Losevs, E. Koknese; a historical sketch. p.20
Dakers, N. Some information about Tukums. p.22.

No. 13, July 1957.

- Indrane, I. Pigeons of peace and friendship in blue envelopes. p.2
Natta, J. In the world of caramels. p.3
Bersons, I. New material about the revolutionary writer Makonis. p.5
Stopermanis, M. Ancient annals and archaeology tell us about the founding of Riga. p.6
Blums, R. Friend, do not pass this place. p.8
Pacore, P. Gifts from the sea. p.9
Ziedainis, V. Introducing Tajik art. p.16
Vilks, G. When guardians are asleep. p.20
Laganovskis, J. From the court room, notes of an assessor. p.23.

No. 14, July 1957.

- Bascins, L. Latvian diesel engines. p.2
On the banks of the Abava. p.6
Gurevics, L. Visiting astronomers. p.10
Lemans, I. Apple trees are in bloom in Bulgaria already. p.13
Vilks, E. About Skulte and Kuldiga; a description. p.18a
Kraujins, K. Recollections about Rudolfs Blaumanis. p.22
Liberts, P. The Riga Model House in 1957. p.31.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

LATVIJAS PSR ZINATNU AKADEMIJA. Fundamentāla bibliotēka. Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akadēmijas izdevumu bibliogrāfija 1946-1955. Bibliografija izdota Akadēmijā Latvijas PSR Rīgā. [Bibliography of publications of the Latvian Academy of Sciences, 1946-1955. In Latvian and Russian Index]

4. HISTORY

DUNSDORFS, EDGARS. Dzinu viru dzīves stāsti devos Latvijas vēstures gadiņos. [Stockholm?] Daugava [1956] 289,[1] p. [Power of nine men; the life stories of nine men in nine centuries of Latvian history. bibl.] NN Not in DLC

LATVIEŠU VESTURNIEKU KONFERENCE TRIMDA. 1st. Pinnberg, 1948. Reformi. [Lubeck, J. Siina apgads] 1940-47 p. [Reports of the 1st Conference of Latvian Historians in Exile. maps] CIY

LIEKNIS, EDVARTS. Karlis Ulmanis; monogrāfija. Kopenhāgena, Imanta, 1955. 208 p. [Karlis Ulmanis; a monograph. illus., ports.] CIY OCl Not in DLC

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

PIONIERIS. (Latvijas Lenīna komunistiskā jaunatnes savienība. Centrālā un Rīgas komiteja) Rīga. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee and the Riga Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Latvia. Weekly] No. 25, June 1957.

TRIMDAS ARODNIEKS. TRADE UNIONIST IN EXILE. (Latvijas brīvo arrodnieku trimdas kopa) Stockholm. [Issued by the Latvian Free Trade Unionists in Exile. Monthly] No. 17, Aug. 1957.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

LATVIJAS KOMUNISTISKA PARTIJA. Centrālā komiteja. Partijas vēstures institūta. Līstovki solālā-demokrātiskās organizācijai Latvijā vārdu parvoti ruskoti revolūcijai. [Sbornik podgotovlen pod rukovodstvom V. Mishke, L. Kreslinov. V redaktsionni uchastie primail D. Pintsova] Riga, Latvīskoe gos. izd-vo, 1956. 280 p. [Leaflets issued by the Latvian social-democratic organizations during the period of the First Russian Revolution. In Russian, facsimile.]

ZFMGALS, BORGES. Dienas baltes nebaltas. [Stasis par Alfreda Valdmāņa darbu tautai un tēzēm] Zēvā, L. Zēvā, 1949 168 p. [In bright and dark days, a story about Alfreda Valdmāņa's work for the people and the fatherland part] NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

AMERIKAS LATVIEŠIS. (Bostonis latviešu strādnieku biedrība) Boston. [Issued by the Latvian Workers Society in Boston. Semimonthly] Recurrent features: News from Latvia and the Soviet Union, Review of periodicals. Vol. 35, no. 19, Sept. 1957

BRIVĪBA. (Latvijas sociāldemokrātiskā strādnieku partija) Stockholm. [Issued by the Latvian Social Democratic Party in Exile. Monthly] No. 6, June 1957

KOMMUNIST SOVETSKOI LATVIL. (Latvijas komunistiskā partija. Centrālā komiteja) Rīga. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. Russian-language edition, issued also in Latvian as *Padomju Latvijas Komunistis*. Monthly] Vol. 12, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

LONDONAS AVIZE. London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly] No. 577, 584-587, June, Aug. 1957.

PADOMJU LATVIJAS KOMUNISTI. (Latvijas Komunistiskā Partija. Centrālā Komiteja) Rīga. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. Issued also in Russian as *Kommunist Sovetskoi Latvii*. Monthly] Vol. 12, no. 5, May 1957.

Proletarian internationalism and unity of the socialist-camp countries. p. 3.

Bille, J. At the Smolny and the Kremlin, recollections. p. 11.

Freiberger, G. Pravda of the Lenin spirit and the revolutionary movement in Latvia. p. 15.

Briedis, V. October heroes in Soviet Latvian literature. p. 21.

Sosnovs, V. USA aggressive policy is main threat to peace and peoples' safety. p. 27.

Binatjans, I. Specialization and cooperation of industry are most important reserves for increasing production. p. 34.

Dundurs, L. To increase the economic-organization role of local soviets. p. 41.

Ezerins, P. Some problems in reorganization of local industry leadership. p. 44.

Arsenans, S. Soviet Armenia. p. 47.

Andersons, J. Increasing the Party's leadership of the Communist Youth League. p. 52.

Saburova, A. Our point of view. p. 58.

Mukins, E. Keynesism and its reactionary essence. p. 64.

Latkovskis, A. Unmasked legend, a review of A. Leitis' book *Buržuaziskā Latvija ar zemju kapitāla jūga, 1921-1929*. (Bourgeois Latvia under the Yoke of Foreign Capital, 1921-1929). p. 70.

Vol. 12, no. 6, June 1957.

New stage in state economic development. p. 3. To develop socialist competition more extensively in honor of the fortieth anniversary of the Great October. p. 10.

Peive, J. Stop testing atomic and hydrogen weapons! p. 17.

Bachfukovs, N. City of the Russian glory; in connection with the 250th anniversary of the founding of Leningrad. p. 22.

Kaulins, K. Flight of Latvian bolsheviks for strengthening Party organizations in 1917. p. 28.

Spiesslā, A. Newspapers *Okopnāla Pravda* and *Brīvā Strelnieks* in the preparation period of the Great October. p. 34.

Rjabcevs, A. Widening the legislative rights of the united republics. p. 42.

Petersons, P. Notes on the theater. p. 46.

Ivanova, V. Situation of the working class in capitalist countries and its present struggle. p. 50.

Tlova, L. Increasing milk and meat productions. p. 57.

Kraštins, J. The stipulations of the statutes of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union about belonging to the Party, from the young-communists consideration cycle. p. 62.

Draudzins, T.; and others. Latvian Rifleman and Lockhart's conspiracy. p. 68.

Zutis, J. From the Latvian people's history, a review of M. Stepermanis' book *Zemnieku nemieri Vidzemes, 1750-1784*. (Peasant Unrest in Vidzeme, 1750-1784). p. 71.

About peasant unrest in Laigale; a review of B. Brezgo's book *Outlines of the History of the Peasant Unrest in Laigale, 1877-1907*. p. 74.

On the history of the Communist Party of Latvia. p. 77.

Vol. 12, no. 7, July 1957.

Information report on the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 3.

Decision of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union about the G. M. Malenkov, L. M. Kaganovich, and V. M. Molotov anti-Party group. p. 4.

The unity of the Party is unshakable! p. 8.

A task of the whole nation. p. 13.

Rutmans, I. 6th Congress of the Bolshevik Party and its role in preparing the October armed uprising. p. 18.

Polss, J. In the days of the fight for the Soviet power. p. 25.

Martinsons, K. July 1917 events in Petrograd. p. 30.

Duchanovs, M. Kolokol, free Russian press organ, about the Baltic States, in connection with the 100th anniversary of publishing the first number of Kolokol. p. 32.

Jermosenko, I. From the experience of work organization and payment on Latvian collective farms. p. 38.

Rachmatovs, M. Economic and cultural development of Soviet Tadzhikistan. p. 44.

Plesums, P. About the moral face of a communist. p. 49.

Roznicks, K. Educate working people in the spirit of revolutionary traditions. p. 54.

Sules, P. Specialization problem in production of instruments in Latvia. p. 59.

Skullina, V. How elections of the People's Saime took place in Latvia in 1940. p. 63.

For sarcastic humor, for fighting satire, a review of the journal *Dadzis nos* 1-12. p. 70.

Krupnikovs, P. Marx and Engels in the recollections of contemporaries; a review of the book *Atmiņas par Marksu un Engelsonu. Rakstu krājums*. (Recollections about Marx and Engels. Collection of Articles). p. 73.

PAR ATGRIEŠANOS DZIMTENE. (Komiteja par atgriešanos dzimtene) Berlīne. [Issued by the Committee for Repatriation to the Fatherland. Edition for Latvians. Semiweekly]

Recurrent feature: Time schedules for Committee broadcasts.

No. 35, May 1957

The beginning and the end of bourgeois Latvia. (To be contd.) p. 1.

First skyscraper in Riga. p. 1.

Danish guests in Riga. p. 1.

Repatriates Ziedonis and Rasma Ragulis greet their acquaintances in foreign countries. p. 3.

Educational workers from Ceylon in Riga. p. 3.

Visiting builders in Rēzekne. p. 3.

Foreign relations of the Riga Film Studio. p. 4.

Vileike, V. Four victories in Poland. p. 4.

No. 35, May 1957.

Vasiljevs, N., and others. Better late than never! A letter to Latvian cultural and art workers in foreign countries. p. 1.

Sculptor Egons Zvirbulis, in commemoration of his 50th birthday. p. 4.

Wedding on the collective fishery farm. p. 4.

Exhibition of creative work. p. 4.

New orchards, alleys, hedges. p. 4.

Concert of Chalkovskii's romances. p. 4.

No. 37, May 1957.

Viducis, J. Peace of mind and activity in work. p. 1.

V. Sorry for the paper, a note of a journalist. p. 2.

What could they have in common with the honest Latvians abroad? p. 2.

The beginning and the end of bourgeois Latvia. (To be contd.) p. 2.

Pazarins, E. Repatriate Kristaps Ozols speaks. p. 3.

Building in Kļāpēda. p. 3.

Electric railroad under construction. p. 4.

Latvia 265, Estonia 251, Lithuania 195; points in light athletics. p. 4.

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- USSR) Verkhovnyi soviet, AUGSTAKAS PADOMES ZINOTĀJS. Moscow. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Latvian-language edition of *Vedomosti*]

Vol. 20, nos. 9, 12-15; Apr., June-Aug. 1957.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

SKOLOTAJU AVIZE. (Izglītības ministrija un Izglītības darbinieku arodbiedrība) Rīga. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Educational Workers. Weekly]

No. 28, July 1957.

Let us take care of the boarding schools. p. 1.

Lasīa, J. 80th anniversary of the birth of Peteris Dindons. p. 2.

Veveris, I. New teachers begin their activities. p. 2.

Sakne, V. The boarding school is a second home, in the boarding schools of the district of Baldone. p. 2.

Akmentins, I. 70th anniversary of Esperanto. p. 2.

Kalnajs, A. Evaluation of what has been accomplished. p. 2.

Egle, K. Bibliography of youth literature, a review. p. 3.

Vitols, J. How to organize production practice better. p. 3.

Plaudis, J. Extend the education work of the teacher cadres! p. 3.

Kalnape, N. A mistake. p. 3.

Bērziņš, J., Kupe, O.; Leja, A. An open letter to the Latvian Committees of Physical Culture and Sport and the Education and Agriculture Ministries. p. 4.

No. 28, July 1957

Avika, V. Their experience teaches; Latvians in Moscow. p. 1.

Vaisburgs, A. Some consequences of summer-production practice. p. 2.

Vatulis, A. We cooperate. p. 2.

Slepičs, D. Is this the right way? p. 2.

Vozevodovs, K. These shortcomings must be eliminated, also. p. 3.

Archipova, J. Considerations about systematic work. p. 3.

Oroļņocis, I. Competition helps. p. 3.

Aleksejeva, K. To learn from the best! p. 3.

Madzulis, N. Motion pictures in school. p. 3.

Roze, L. In twenty-nine weeks. p. 3.

Strods, P. Do away with the intolerable situation in bicycle riding. p. 4.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

DAMBERGS, VALDEMARŠ. Dieva augšamcelsams, romans. Kopenhāģa, Imanta, 1954 309 p.

[Resurrection of the gods, a novel]

CITY Not in DLC

DAMBERGS, VALDEMARŠ, ed. Sainkarsanais un Edvarts Virza un Viktors Erlīns; vēstules. Kopenhāģa, Imanta, 1954 131 p.

[Correspondence with Edvarts Virza and Viktors Erlīns, letters. parts.]

CITY Not in DLC

DZILLEJA, KARLIS, ed. Latvju senais 100 gadus, 1856-1956; antoloģija. Kopenhāģa, Imanta, 1956 151 p.

[The Latvian sonnet in 100 years, 1856-1956, an anthology. bibl.]

CITY Not in DLC

DZILUMS, ALFRĒDS. Moza Andrievs, pasaka [A Grands vaks un ilustrācijas] Lībekā, Ziemeļlatvija, 1948. 125 p. (Hiss Dieva darbs, daļa 2) [Andrievs of the forest; a fairy tale illus.]

NN Not in DLC

JAUNSDRABINS, JANIS. Vnsara, stāsts. [Kopenhāģa] Imanta [1953] 128 p.

[Summer, a short story]

CITY Not in DLC

JEGENS, OJARS, ed. Latvian lutas pasakas par esdientu [Ojars Jēgona grafiskais lētojs un ilustrācijas] Kopenhāģa, Imanta, 1955 101 p.

[Latvian folk fairy tales about orphans. mounted illus. (part col.)]

NN Not in DLC

KRONBERGA, LĪJA, comp. Runa vezums; dziesmu antoloģija bērniem. [Ojars Jēgona grafiskais lētojs] Kopenhāģa, Imanta, 1953 170 p.

[The toncal's cartload; an anthology of poems for children. illus.]

NN Not in DLC

LATVIJAS PSR ZINĀTNU AKADEMIJA. Valodas un literatūras institūts. Latviesu tautas-dziesmas; izlase. [Kārtotais O. Ambaņa u.c. Rīga] Latvijas PSR Zinātņu akadēmijas izdevniecība. [Selection of Latvian folk songs. illus.]

Vol. 2. [1956] 531 p.

LIEKNIS, EDVARTS. Karaļa Namotis un citas poēmas. [Stockholm] Z. Abele, 1947. 95 p. (Universāla bibliotēka, nr. 6) [King Namotis, and other poems]

CU Not in DLC

MIESNIEKS, JONASS. Vanda; romans. [Minneapolis] Seizemnieka apgads, 1957. 295 p. [Vanda; a novel]

ROBEZNIĒKS, J. Sadarbība. Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1957. 84 p.

[Cooperation; a story]

SALNA, EDUARDS. Bēda bēdā; atmiņu stāsts. Kopenhāģa, Imanta, 1952. 109 p.

[Dreads of hunger, a story of recollection]

CITY Not in DLC

SODUMS, DZINTARS. Taisam tilku par plasu jūru; romans [New York] Gramatu draugs, 1957. 221 p.

[We are building a bridge across the wide sea; a novel]

STRAUBERGS, KARLIS, ed. Latvian folk tales, sakamvārdu un patināš. Copenhagen, 1956. 471 p. [Latvian folk riddles, proverbs, and sayings]
CIV Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

KAROGS. [Latvian padomju rakstnieku savienība] Rīga. [Literary magazine issued by the Association of Latvian Writers. Monthly]
No 6, June 1957.
Dzhalil, M. From Moabit's notebook, four poems. Tr. from the Tatarian. p. 3.
Brodele, A. Eternal youth, a heroic drama in 4 acts and 11 scenes. p. 6.
Pionieks, J. Early frost, a poem. p. 46.
Saulište, B. Sons of Professor Vecapinis, a short story. (Conclusion) p. 59.
Pelečis, A. From the cycle "Green-eyed Silvika", four poems p. 74.
Petersons, P. About powerful dramaturgy, a review. (To be contd.) p. 76.
Libermanis, G. Jūlijs Kālejs-Kuznecovs as representative of Latvian public opinion p. 81.
Krupnikova, P. Review of L. Naladzhian's book *From Hiroshima to Bandung*. American and Asia in postwar years. p. 88.
Drizulis, A. Revolutionary movement on the Northern Front, May-July, 1917. p. 96.
Labrence, V. Poetry of better life and friendship; a criticism of a collection of Andrija Vējans' poems *Saulis kapl augstāk* (Sun Rises Higher) p. 102.
Bridžāns, L. A loving heart must see, hear, and reflect everything; a book review. p. 105.
Osmanis, J. Let the sea murmur in the hearts; a book review. p. 107.
Zorins, M. Works of the Lenin-Prize winners, a review of books. p. 110.
Pujals, J. Silajanti pottery. p. 115.
Zemēga, K. Works of a Hungarian sculptor in Riga, a criticism. p. 118.
Vilsons, A. Life dedicated to the development of national culture, seventeenth anniversary of the birthday of Karlis Egle, outstanding Latvian cultural worker. p. 120.
Bibliography for March and April, 1957. p. 126.

No. 7, July 1957.

Kupala, J. Two poems: Guests, Our past. Tr. from the White Russian. p. 3.
Osmanis, J. Two poems: The cradle country, a little garland of sonnets of the native country, The main country. p. 5.
Niedro, J. Immortal flag; a short story. p. 8.
Eldemanis, R. The duel; a short story. p. 13.
Grants, J. In the prison cell; a description. p. 22.
Talts, A. The frontier; a short story. p. 25.
Zara, P. (I. Lemanis) The saw, a short story. p. 27.
Zara, P. (I. Lemanis) Three platform cars; a short story. p. 30.
Ruja, V. Heather garland; in memory of father, six poems. p. 34.
Lukas, V. 14 days with German writers, notes. p. 43.
Cirulis, G. Considerations of the examining magistrate, a short story. p. 51.
Petersons, P. About powerful dramaturgy; a review. (Conclusion) p. 72.
Vējans, A. Poetry of youthful activity; some considerations about lyric poetry. p. 78.
Paberzs, J. Ideologic actuality and topical actuality. p. 84.
Silence, G. Roberts Eldemanis; a biographic sketch and evaluation of his works. p. 88.
Vanags, J. Great son of the Latvian people, in commemoration of the 80th anniversary of the birth of Janis Fabriciuss. p. 93.
Kļipers, J. Reader's notes in relation to Aleksandra Drizulis' book *Cina par brīvību* (Fight for Liberty). p. 98.
Paikavniece, C. In this, the very dearest country, we win liberty. p. 103.

Damburs, E. Artist of the class struggle; a review of Siman's Bergis' works. p. 105.
Balodis, A. Cecīlija Dinere's book *Degosais piladzis* (Burning Mountain Ash), the burning heart, a review. p. 108.
Barsevka, B. Mirdza Bendrupa's book *Upe izkapl no krastiem* (The River is Overflowing Its Banks); a review. p. 110.
Skalbe, A. Book about grade seven, a review. p. 112.
Kazeka, J. Poetry of Kupala reflects all White Russia, a letter from White Russia. p. 114.
Barbale, M. In commemoration of Latvian poet Seimans Putans' 65th birthday. p. 117.
Kahins, A. First exhibition of sea painters, a criticism. p. 118.
9th Congress of the Association of Estonian Artists. p. 122.
Publication of works criticizing Lithuanian literature. p. 123.
Bibliography for May, 1957. p. 127.

LITERATURA UN MAKSĻA. [Latvian padomju rakstnieku, komponistu, mākslinieku un arhitektu savienības] Rīga. [Issued by the Associations of Latvian Writers, Composers, Artists, and Architects. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: News of the Associations.
No. 25, June 1957.
Silina, E. Considerations about the dancers' competition for the festival. p. 1.
Albina, D. Resounding voices of youth. p. 3.
Sams, V. Why is light music lagging behind? p. 3.
Dreize, B. Exhibition of ethnographic collectives. p. 3.
Bendiks, H. Acquaintance of my youth, a review of M. Ziverts' *Aksts* (Jester) in the Academic Drama Theater. p. 3.
What we will see at guest performances at the Kazan Theater. p. 3.
Rewards to the participants in the Second Baltic Spring Theater. p. 4.

No. 26, June 1957.

Grinfelds, N. New achievements! p. 1.
The Ten Days of Polish Culture in Lithuania. p. 1.
The Ten Days of Lithuanian Culture in Poland. p. 1.
Irbe, M. Painter Ansis Artums in Tukums. p. 1.
Osmanis, J. Terminology of literary science. p. 2.
Norietis, U. We must go further! p. 2.
Lassenbergs, R. A present to children from the gray writer, a book review. p. 2.
Purva, Z. Review of J. Akuraters' book *Kalpa zena vasarā* (Summer of the Farm Hand Boy). p. 2.
Grevins, V. Example of a story that holds the attention; a book review. p. 2.
Dzone, L. Latvian riflemen on the stage; a review of a play. p. 3.
A hater of history. p. 3.
Skulme, J. "Pioneers of Latvian Painting"; a criticism of a motion picture. p. 3.
Ivanovs, M. Observations and considerations of the exhibition of sea painters. p. 3.
Treimants, G. Theater of creative initiative, a criticism. p. 4.

No. 27, July 1957.

Maurins, M. Serious work still ahead; Visvaldis Eglis' novel *Nemiera dunosa pilsēta* (In the Restless Droning City); a review. p. 2.
Birkēris, A. 450 Rainis' works newly discovered. p. 2.
Heislers, H. About the development of taste. p. 2.
Darkovics, A. Beginning of concert season. p. 3.
Paberzs, J. Festival of beauty and friendship; a criticism. p. 3.
Donase, A. More natural, less spectacular. p. 3.
H. D. Ten days of art in Vilna. p. 4.
Stankevics, A. The play *Skroderdienas* (Taylor Days) at Misiņkains. p. 4.
Competition in music-hall art. p. 4.
Deglavs, E. Our ancient monuments in Turaida. p. 4.
Silina, E. Springlike ballet performance. p. 4.

No. 28, July 1957.

On the Lenin way. p. 1.
Muske, V. Young musicians in Moscow competitions. p. 1.
Salka, A. A boat of songs carried by the Gauja River. p. 1.
Damburs, E. A writer who is not growing old. p. 2.
Mundra, V. About Rumanian literature. p. 2.
Also in love poetry, depth is necessary, a book review. p. 2.
Vetra, N. Old friends in Riga again; L. Slavins' play *Interventā* at the Latvian State Russian Drama Theater. p. 3.
Kacena, V. Great success for Riga theater in Alma-Ata; a criticism. p. 3.
Riekstins, E. Real Hungarian czardas; a criticism. p. 3.

No. 29, July 1957.

Saldavs, O. Years of work dedicated to the people and to beauty. p. 1.
One year. p. 1.
In the presidium of the Poetry Section; a review of a book. p. 2.
The duty of a poet is to express the aspirations of his contemporaries. p. 2.
Molznieks, I. Song of spring waters and the future; a book review. p. 2.
Vējans, A. Poet of the pains and struggles of Latvia's past, in connection with the 65th birthday of Seimans Putans on July 22. p. 2.
Vlasova, T. Mihail Sebastian's play *Steina fara nume* (Star without a Name) in the Valmiera Theater, a criticism. p. 3.
Muske, V. Art of deep thought and feeling, a criticism of a piano concert. p. 3.
Granta, J. Storms pass, but the sea and her people remain; a criticism of a motion picture. p. 4.
A. S. Shooting of the films "Nauris" and "Light House." p. 4.

No. 31, Aug. 1957.

Grads, K. First steps, first achievements. p. 1.
Grants, J. Closer to life, a book review. p. 2.
Birze, M. Travel of a little salmon; a book review. p. 2.
Mufznieks, I. Is it not too contented? Some remarks on the poetry in the almanac *Jauno vārds* (The Word of the New One). p. 2.
Rokpelnis, F. Behind the Artie Circle; guest performance of the Musical-Comedy Theater in Murman. p. 3.
Purgalve, O. On theater museums. p. 3.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

ENDZELINS, JANIS. Latvian PSR vietvardi. Rīga, Latvian PSR Zinatnu akadēmija [Place names in the Latvian SSR. Index]
Vol. 1, pt. 1. [A-J] 1956. 425 p.

13. SCIENCE

GALENIEKS, PAUL, ed. Latvian PSR flora. Rīga, Latvian valsts izd. [Flora of the Latvian SSR]
DA Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

Latvian lauksaimniecības akadēmija. RAKSTI. TRUDY. Rīga. [Papers on agriculture, forestry, veterinary medicine, and food technology issued by the Latvian Academy of Agriculture. In Latvian and Russian with summaries in the language different from that of the article]
Vol. 5, 1956.

LITHUANIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

ELTOS INFORMACIJOS. [Vyriausios Lietuvos išlaisvinimo komitetas. Vykdomoji taryba. Informacijos tarnyba] Reutlingen, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Information Service, Executive Council, Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation]
Nos. 15-16, Aug.-Sept. 1957.

LIETUVIŲ DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS. Los Angeles. [Illustrated magazine. In English and Lithuanian Monthly, except July and August]
Recurrent features: Lithuanians make news; Lithuanian affairs in the US press; Lithuanian radio-broadcasting in the US.

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1957.

Arbas-Arbaciauskas, E. Between right and wrong, a road to the beautiful and good. p. 3.
3d session of the Supreme Committee for Liberation of Lithuania in the United States. p. 4.

- Rukstele, A. The Lithuanian Art Society in Vilna 50 years ago, p. 14.
 Scott, H. High lights of the liberation of the Soviet-enslaved nations. In English, p. 19.
 Dašilde, P. A federation of the nations of Europe; its prospects. In English. (To be contd.) p. 21.
 Bernotas, A. Lithuanian history in stamps, VI. In English, p. 24.
 L. A. A new Lithuanian high school. In English, p. 20.
- SVYTURYRS, Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine, Bi-weekly]
 Vol. 8, no. 11, June 1957.
 Waraaw, a city raised from ruins, p. 2.
 Pranulis, K. A few words about culture or a meeting with chimeras, p. 4.
 The footprints of the brown barbarians, p. 6.
 Interview with Comrade M. Sumauskas, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of Lithuanian SSR, p. 8.
 Sabaliauskaitė, G. My meetings with Galina Ulanova, p. 13.
 Grigas, K. Hurrah! A goal! p. 14.
 Knausukas, R. Inventor from Valutinas, p. 10.
 Giltuškaitė, R.; Aikdukas, J. Let us talk about motion pictures, p. 16.
 Bieliauskas, A. Freedom of the press, p. 18.
 Grisiinas, G.; Normetas, A. Leaves fall. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 21.
 Budvytis, R.; Spyglinis, E. Here antelope pasture, p. 24.
 Kazlauskas, S. Seventh Esperanto lesson, p. 28.
- Vol. 8, no. 12, June 1957.
 Silojus, P. Hay harvest, p. 1.
 Potuchauskas, M. The spring of creative friendship, p. 2.
 Alekna, G. We have such menus, p. 4.
 Palockis, J. From Paris to Marseille, p. 6.
 Cypas, V.; Pupys, V.; Slaneikas, E. Let us talk about motion pictures, p. 8.
 Misevicius, V. Poacher, put the oars back in the boat, p. 14.
 Kasulis, P. In case you like the roaring of engines, p. 17.
 Mackevicius, B. A lyric biography of the generation of fighters; a book review, p. 18.
 Orslinas, G.; Normetas, A. Leaves fall. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 21.
 Rupelka, R. We had the opportunity to converse, p. 24.
 Nelmanas, M. How atomic explosions are detected, p. 24.
- Vol. 9, no. 13, July 1957.
 Poskaitiene, O. Their hearts are in their songs, p. 1.
 Adabasevas, I. The earth under investigation, p. 2.
 Pranulis, K. Only in the native land, only with your own people, p. 4.
 Kiloris, K. Inurement, p. 11.
 Kaplys, V. The dash between two dates; 1947-1957, p. 12.
 Misevicius, V.; Spyglinis, E. The fern of Jonine began to bloom, p. 14.
 Palockis, J. French Riviera, p. 17.
 Let us talk about motion pictures; readers of Svy-turyrs answer the questions, p. 24.
 Abiraminavicius, V. 17th-century manuscript of Lithuanian Tatars preserved, p. 24.
 Alekunas, Z. Come to Trakai! p. 25.
 Balota, J. Busy man, p. 26.
- Vilna, Respublikinis radijas. REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION. Reutlingen, Germany. [Monitored broadcasts issued by the Lithuanian Information Service. Daily]
- k production by 70 per cent
 10, p. 1,
 cycles to Finland, Rumania,
 1, 2,
 al delegation visits collec-
 oda District, p. 2.
 iamgaia District ask
 2,
 economic district,
 uania, p. 14.
 'ric-Power Plant
 schools apply for
- March 1957.
 Drugs from the Sventionys Vulnerary Herb-Processing Plant are exported to many countries.
 n 1
 Youth
 lists to
 4,
 as Hydro-
 48 a means

- 210 students graduate from the Lithuanian Academy of Agriculture. p. 17.
- June 20, 1957,
Polish folk-art and graphic-art exhibition at the Vilna State Art Museum. p. 10.
- June 30, 1957,
Young communists of Klaipeda respond favorably to the Appeal of the Central Committee of All-Union Communist Youth League. p. 1.
A conference on preparation for the new school year in Jurikurkai. p. 2.
White Russian Agricultural Delegation in Lithuania. p. 9.
News from Lithuanian Youth Festival. p. 10.
Lithuanian railroad men proposed for Red-Pennant Award. p. 12.
A new refrigerator ship under construction at the Klaipeda Shipyard. p. 13.
Better supply of milk products for the inhabitants of Vilna. p. 13.
Poles for closer cooperation between Lithuania and Poland. p. 13.
21 foreign books planned for publication by the State Publishing House of Literature. p. 14.
- July 21, 1957.
Nauga Vilna becomes an important industrial and cultural center. p. 1.
Kupaskan Dairy produces 2,390-2,350 kilograms of butter a day. p. 1.
Rye harvesting begins on the collective farms of the Voletoke District. p. 1.
Survey of sport activities of Soviet Lithuania. p. 2.
17 years ago Lithuania was proclaimed a Soviet republic. p. 4.
We are grateful to the Soviet regime for everything. p. 6.
17th anniversary of Soviet rule in Lithuania. p. 14
- July 22, 1957.
Vankolene, J. The animal husbandry on the New Settlement Collective Farm. p. 1.
A seminar of the Party acceleration of collective farms in Panayys. p. 2.
More purchasing centers for vegetables organized. p. 2.
Expropriation of land proclaimed 17 years ago. p. 4.
A trip on the Nemun and Neris Rivers. p. 7.
- July 23, 1957.
Mikuckis, V. Combines are ready for harvesting. p. 1.
In order to catch up with the United States in animal industry. p. 2.
10th issue of Soviet-Lithuanian Zemou Ukin; a review. p. 2.
Nationalization of banks and heavy industry. p. 5.
We will come with song and music. p. 11.
Kumina, F. Commemoration of the 17th anniversary of Soviet Lithuania in Moscow. p. 13.
New plan for improvement of railroad transportation. p. 14.
Clothing industry in Soviet Lithuania. p. 14.
The greatest sport-equipment factory in Muzava begins production. p. 14.
A conference of rural correspondents in Vilna. p. 15.
Lithuanian theaters prepare for the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 15.
- July 24, 1957.
Close cooperation between Kaunas and Ilga textile workers. p. 1.
Communists concern under construction on the collective farms of Vievai District. p. 2.
Hungarian-youth delegation leaves Budapest for Moscow. p. 2.
Paltamonaitis, J. Klaipeda School of Navigation p. 4.
- July 25, 1957.
Vilna Cash-Register Plant is under construction. p. 1.
Machinery is ready for harvesting at the Kaunas-Moskva Machine-Tractor Station. p. 1.
Good grape harvest expected on the Bolshevik Collective Farm. p. 1.
Zolotchenko's working day. p. 4.
Weeding out the noxious potatoes. p. 4.
- July 26, 1957.
Many spy rings discovered in Hungary. p. 3.
Permanent building exhibition organized in Vilna. p. 10.
Technical-information service organized at the Lithuanian Consumers Cooperation Council. p. 13.
10,000 centners of sugar produced this year by the Panevezys Sugar Factory. p. 15.
Collective farms of the Nemunine district construct their own electric-power plants. p. 15.
More women than men are engaged in harvesting on collective farms of Kaunadajys District. p. 15.
Drainage work on collective farms of Taurage District. p. 16.
Many people visit the Lithuanian State History and Revolution Museum. p. 16.
Farmers of Kuplakis District visit collective farms of Vilkija District. p. 16.

- [illegible]

- Gierlich, J. Freemasonry in the history of Poland p. 41.
 Modelski, M. The beginnings of Freemasonry p. 46.
 Selector. Freemasonic hierarchies. p. 51.
 O. Dogma and poetry. p. 55.
 O. The bitterness of passivity. p. 62.
 J. G. The enlargement of Poland p. 66.
 r. China and the United States of America p. 68.
 f. The French dilemma. p. 71.
- Lodz, Poland Uniwersytet ZESZYTY NAUKOWE
 SERIA I NAUKI HUMANISTYCZNO-SPOLECZNE.
 Lodz [studies on Polish language, literature,
 history, and history of art issued by Lodz Univer-
 sity, with English, French, and Russian summaries]
 No. 5, 1957
 Zapachowski, S. The so-called servile settlements
 in the old regions of Leczyca and Sieradz. p. 5
 Rosin, R. An unknown document of 1414 concerning
 the origin of the city of Lodz on the Ostroga
 River p. 21
 Zapachowski, S. Concerning the production of iron
 in the old regions of Leczyca and Sieradz until
 the middle of the 18th century p. 35.
 Baranowski, B. The size of the gentry landed
 estates in Leczyca region during the 18th cen-
 tury. p. 51.
 Goldberg, J. The Oleder settlement in the former
 administrative regions of Leczyca and Sieradz.
 p. 67
 Smialowski, J. The position of the clothier-weavers
 in the Lodz region in the light of cottage-industry
 contracts of the years 1826-1830 p. 111
 Bukowski, S. Tomaszow Mazowiecki during the
 years of the world depression, 1847-1849. p. 127
 Missala, G. From the studies on the police oppres-
 sion of the proletariat in Lodz District, 1848-
 1863. p. 141
 Brodowski, H. From the studies on the peasant
 movement in villages of Lodz District during the
 Revolution of 1905-1907. p. 156.
 Berezowski, S. The economic past of Sulejow, a
 geographic-economic sketch p. 175
 Nadolski, A. Principal trends in archeological
 studies of middle Poland. p. 195.
 Zawistowski-Adamka, K. Ethnographic studies on
 the Lodz region. p. 201.
 B. B. Preparatory works on the Historia Lodzi i
regionu lodzkiego History of Lodz and the Lodz
Region p. 209
 Dylik, Z. The exhibition "The Scientific Achieve-
 ments of Lodz in the First 10 years of People's
 Poland" p. 211.
 Fijalek, J., Tomczak, A. The Exhibition "Piotrkow
 in Documents." p. 215.
- No. 6, 1957.
 Gregorowicz, J. The nonnormative character of
 legal definitions. p. 5.
 Nowacki, J. Moral consciousness and moral rule.
 p. 21.
 Izdebski, Z. The role of constitutional law in appli-
 cation of law. p. 37.
 Grajewski, I. Relations between deputy and elector
 in France during the great bourgeois revolution.
 p. 61.
 Grajewski, H. Forgotten project of a Polish consti-
 tution of 1807, Grzegorz Bielawski's views on
 state and law. p. 89.
 Lubowicki, J. The basis of the development of local
 budgets p. 127.
 Tytman, J. Development of the system of prepara-
 tory procedure in the years 1944-1956. p. 161.
 Waszczyński, J. Remarks on the limits of appeal
 and the limits of its reasons in criminal pro-
 cedure. p. 179.
 Brzezinski, J. The idea of "development" and of
 "codification" of international law in the Charter
 and practice of the United Nations Organization.
 p. 195.
 Dominiowski, T. Some problems of the certification
 of death p. 219.
- NASZA OJCZYZNA. (Towarzystwo Laczności z Wycho-
 dzstwem "Polonia") Warszawa. [Popular magazine
 for Poles abroad issued by the Polonia Society for
 Contact with Emigrants. Monthly]
 Vol. 2, no. 7, July 1957.
 Independence and sovereignty are Poland's economic
 and political strength. p. 3.
 The Poznan International Fair. p. 4.
 Dabrowski, J. A victor of the White Competition.
 p. 7
 Drygalowa, W. When a guest arrives from beyond
 the "great river." p. 15.
- Vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
 A visit to the Motherland. p. 3.
 Orzechowska, Z. Poles from Chicago are building
 a factory in their native village. p. 14.
 Budzynski, T. A talk with Congressman Thaddeus
 Machrowicz. p. 15.

- PRZEGLAD KULTURALNY (Rada Kultury i Sztuki)
 Warszawa. [Publication on literature, fine arts,
 music, peasant arts, theater, and motion pictures
 issued by the Council on Culture and Art Weekly]
 Recurrent features: With the pen of the corres-
 pondent, News about plastic arts, On a filmstrip,
 Black and white, Calendar of the week, Silhouettes
 of creative men
 Vol. 6, no. 25, June 1957.
 Czeszko, B. With them. p. 1
 Kijowski, A. Rubbish, rubbish Pt. 2. Conditions for
 a tragedy p. 1.
 Pannikowa, I. Problem of our epoch p. 1.
 Sieminski, M. Culture, or General levy? p. 2.
 Stanislaw Szpinalski, an obituary. p. 2.
 Maccher, R. American sociology at the present time
 p. 3.
 Treigitt, S. On the Danube Pt. 2. p. 4.
 Zagorski, J. Leopold Staff a poet of reasonable
 harmony. p. 5.
 The Cleveland Orchestra. p. 6.
 Adamski, J. A souvenir from Switzerland. p. 6.
 Kof, J. How do you like it? The bell is out of
 order p. 6.
 Vol. 6, no. 27, July 1957.
 Przybos, J. A May of painting in Paris, or Oats and
 rice. p. 1
 Giebulowicz, J. Vodka and brains. p. 2.
 Kof, J. A bald woman singer, or About Warsaw
 theaters p. 2
 Plazewski, J. Into whose plate did KTT look? p. 3.
 Czeszko, B. With them. Pt. 2. p. 4.
 Olszewski, E. Antirealism, socialist God and
 fatherland slogans, or contemporary humanism?
 p. 5
 Oseka, A. The plastic arts, a poor relative. p. 6.
 Jarocinski, S. Albert Roussel. p. 6
 Treugutt, S. On the Danube. Pt. 3. p. 6.
 Drobner, B. Vodka and brains. p. 7.
 Porebski, M. The year 1905; from the chronicle
 of the plastic arts of the 20th century. p. 8
 Dygat, S. A Swiss from the Papal Guard. p. 8
 Vol. 6, no. 29, July 1957.
 Osmanczyk, E. Let us drink! p. 1.
 Mycielski, Z. The first letter from the West. p. 1.
 Broszkiewicz, J. Instead of a laurel, or Difficulties
 of democracy. p. 1.
 Giebulowicz, J. The Polish Parliament p. 2
 Flaszyn, L. Written in the heat p. 3.
 Brzeski, A. The Five-Year Plan. p. 3.
 Blonski, J. A commentary on Gombrowicz. p. 4
 Czerwinski, M. A battling spinning wheel. p. 4.
 Czeszko, B. Our man abroad, or a travelling sales-
 man of envy. p. 4.
 Plazewski, J. A retouched existentialism, a review
 of a film p. 6
 Porebski, M. The year 1906; from a chronicle of the
 plastic arts of the 20th century. p. 6.
 Treugutt, S. The mother of killed children; a review
 of a play. p. 6.
 Malachowski, A. The color of the truth. p. 7.
 Dobosz, A. Relapse; a book review. p. 7.
 Dygat, S. Travel Pt. 1. Cursed Venetia. p. 8.
- RADIO I SWIAT. (Polskie Radio) Warszawa. [Radio
 listeners' guide issued by the Polish Radio. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Music and topics of popular
 interest, Brief notes on radio programs; Editor's
 answers, We ask you; Aerials of our friends; The
 jolly aerial; In the shade of the dollar; Radio in a
 few lines, Humor and satire on the air.
 Vol. 13, nos. 32-34, Aug. 1957.
- 7 [i.e. SIEDEM] DNI W POLSCE. Warszawa. [Il-
 lustrated popular magazine for Poles abroad. Weekly]
 Vol. 1, nos. 1-4, 6-7, Mar.-Apr. 1957.
- SWIAT. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa)
 Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the
 Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews; Victories and
 defeats.
 Vol. 7, nos. 33, 35, 37; Aug.-Sept. 1957.
- SZPILKI. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Warszawa. [Il-
 lustrated politico-satiric magazine issued by the
 Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]
 Vol. 23, nos. 33, 35-36; Aug.-Sept. 1957.
- TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY. (Stowarzyszenie Demo-
 kratyczne) Warszawa. [Publications on political,
 economic, and cultural events issued by the Demo-
 cratic Party. Supersedes Kurier Codzienny, which
 is listed as a newspaper. Weekly]
 Recurrent feature: Practice of rationalizing
 craftsmanship.
 Vol. 5, no. 27, June 1957.
 Kaczmarczyk, E. The cult of incompetence and the
 myth of experience. p. 1.
 Olkiewicz, M. Under the sign of a fair cock. p. 1.
 Stelanski, P. Three times, no. p. 2.
 Sarnecki, T. The genealogy of the Polish democracy.
 Pt. 2. Those who had courage to think p. 2.
 Heinrich, M. "Means for compactness." p. 4.
 Wroblewski, Z. People without a tomorrow. p. 4.
 Rulewski, Z. Lublin novelties. p. 4.

- Kalinowski, E. Munich, Leipzig, Poznan. p. 5.
 Jaskiewicz, A. Experiences of the Supply Branch.
 p. 5.
 Orysz, J. Is the law in Danzig binding? p. 5
 Dobrowolski, S. Again in Lithuania, Ten Days of
 the Lithuanian Culture, June 22 - July 1, 1957.
 p. 6.
 Jakubowski, J. Is there a crisis of humanistic
 sciences? p. 6.
 Katarkiewicz, J. Realistically about building one's
 own small house p. 7.
 Szymanski, J. Speculation in the light of the delibera-
 tion of the 3d Session of the Warsaw People's
 Council. p. 7.
 Wernic, W. The Shakespeare Memorial Theatre in
 Poland. p. 7.
 Jamrogiewiczowa, J. Miracle in the castle p. 8.
 Zaliwski, S. The International Exhibition of Photo-
 graphy. p. 8.
 Vol. 5, no. 29, July 1957
 Wolcsek, O. Damocles' sword. p. 1
 Czaraki, A. Poor, but they are the mines of foreign
 exchange. p. 1.
 Kaczmarczyk, E. In the only right direction. p. 1.
 Dylawski, E. How many Dietrichs are beyond the
 Elbe River? p. 2
 Orkiszewski, E. A grant washing. p. 3.
 O. M. Concerning the innocence of the expression
 from the second hand. p. 3.
 Sarnecki, T. The genealogy of the Polish democracy
 Pt. 4. The manifesto of the Democratic Society.
 p. 3.
 Newman, Z. Public servants are waiting for Godot.
 p. 4.
 Zaliwski, S. Pitfalls of the restaurant business. Pt. 2.
 When will Hercules arrive? p. 4.
 Wiklicki, Z. Handicraft Days in Opole. p. 4.
 Eysymont, W. Edward Manitus' Toy and Decorative
 Products Workshop; teaching aids for kindergar-
 tens. p. 5.
 Wernic, W. In the face of the lack of the charac-
 teristics of a crime. p. 6.
 Wasilkowski, A. Black and white Africa. p. 7
 Vol. 5, no. 30, July 1957.
 Olkiewicz, M. There is no room for dogmatism and
 sectarianism. p. 1.
 Leshowicz, W. National traps for wolves and the
 future of the world. p. 1.
 Madejski, M. Concerning the report of Mao Tse-tung.
 p. 2
 Sarnecki, P. The genealogy of the Polish democracy.
 Pt. 5. Centralization against the Grudziaz Commu-
 ne. p. 2.
 Stefanski, P. The ideology of our party. p. 2.
 Heinrich, M. The sober from the seventh grade. p. 3.
 Gifwic, T. How should we fight with speculation?
 p. 4.
 Kubicki, Z. Cooperation and metaphysics. p. 5
 Bukowski, Taxes, taxes. p. 6.
 Wernic, W. A bilge of contradictions, or about the
 export of Polish books. p. 6.
 Nienaltowski, S. Edward Szymanski. p. 6.
 Giebulowicz, K. A grant sickness. p. 7.
 E. O. "Catch the thief!" p. 7.
 Orkiszewski, E. In Lubianka it is different. p. 7.
 Wasilkowski, A. In West Africa; a grant game. p. 8
 Vol. 5, no. 31, July 1957.
 Goelzen, B. July 22. p. 1.
 Katarkiewicz, J. What are those who were dismissed
 from the administration doing? p. 1.
 Sarnecki, T. The genealogy of the Polish democracy.
 Pt. 6. Women enthusiasts. p. 2.
 Madejski, M. The credo of our foreign policy. p. 2.
 Jamrogiewicz, J. One's own home, a life problem;
 an interview of a representative of Tygodnik
 Demokratyczny with Minister Pietrusiewicz. p. 3.
 Olkiewicz, A. Vietnam from near. p. 3.
 Industry, commerce, and handicraft in the 5-Year
 Plan; fragments of a speech by Aleksander Roz-
 murek, a member of the Sejm. p. 4.
 Some problems of education and culture; fragments
 of a speech of a speech by J. J. Prawdnicowa, a
 member of the Sejm. p. 4.
 It is necessary to save forests from destruction,
 fragments of a speech by Stanislaw Sowinski, a
 member of the Sejm. p. 4.
 Tourist trade as a source of foreign exchange;
 fragments of a speech by Marcell Najder, a mem-
 ber of the Sejm. p. 4.
 Tyliczynski, A. 5-Year Plan as the subject of the dis-
 cussion of the Sejm. p. 4.
 For a proper interpretation of the antispeculation
 law; fragments of a speech by Czeslaw Szczepa-
 nisk, a member of the Sejm. p. 5.
 Is the antispeculation law just? Fragments of a
 speech by Kazimierz Zawadzki, a member of the
 Sejm. p. 5.
 Kubicki, Z. What criteria should be taken into con-
 sideration in the organization of workshops? p. 5.
 Grajer, E. No one goes "for one" p. 5.
 Wernic, W. A labyrinth. p. 6.
 Perkowski, A. Reliable merchants are urgently
 needed. p. 6.

- Czarski, A., Deloff, A. In the footsteps of a secret radiation p. 7
 Zaliwski, S. Pitfalls of the restaurant business Pt. 3 Who needs such regulations? p. 8
 Kaczmarczyk, E. Taxicabs, or p. 8

Vol. 5, no. 32, July 1957

- Czarski, A. For the price of health and life p. 1.
 Tyliczynski, A. We extend our economic and cultural cooperation between Poland and Italy, an interview with Ambassador Jan Karol Wende p. 2
 Lechowicz, W. Among German friends p. 2.
 Sachnowski, Z. After the 11th Plenum of the Central Council of Trade-Unions p. 2
 Kirchmayer, J. The Warsaw Uprising Pt. 1 p. 3
 Zakoscielna, E. What were the women discussing? p. 4.
 Sarniecki, T. The genealogy of the Polish democracy. Pt. 7. The masters of their youth. p. 4.
 Ordziejewski, E. Great mismanagement in a small town. p. 4.
 Bukowski, A. New forms in handicraft. p. 5.
 Various things happen in Lodz. p. 5.
 Perkowski, A. The guild courts. Pt. 1. The customer is right. p. 5.
 Lyszczak, W. In answer to the author of the article "A Great Sickness." p. 6
 Zaliwski, S. A "green road" for the amateurs of alcohol p. 7
 Wernic, W. Satan instead of the devil, or About our television. p. 7
 Dziewanowski, K. Prague half-seriously. p. 8.
 Concerning class privileges. p. 8.
 Karczewska-Markiewicz, Z. Carlo Goldoni's Boors in the Polish Theater, the 250th anniversary of the birth of Carlo Goldoni. p. 8

WIADOMOSCI O ZYCIE W POLSCE. NEWS FROM POLAND. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin Weekly]
 Vol. 4, nos. 35-37, 39, Sept. 1957

WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE. POLISH NEWS. (Polish Association in New South Wales) Sydney. [Issued by a group of exiles. In English and Polish. Weekly]
 Vol. 9, nos. 34-35, Sept. 1957.

ZESZYTY TEORETYCZNO-POLITYCZNE. EKONOMIA, FILOZOFIA, HISTORIA, ZAGADNIENIA MIĘDZY-NARODOWE. (Książka i Wiedza) Warszawa [Translations of articles on economics, philosophy, history, and international relations from foreign periodicals issued by Książka i Wiedza Monthly]
 Nos. 3/4, 5, Mar. -May 1957.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIA ZAWARTOSCI CZASOPISM. (Biblioteka Narodowa Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Bibliography of articles from Polish periodicals and newspapers issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Monthly]
 Vol. 11, nos. 2-3, Feb. -Mar. 1957.

BIBLIOTEKARZ. (Stowarzyszenie Bibliotekarzy Polskich oraz Biblioteka Publiczna m. w Warszawie) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and the Warsaw Public Library. Monthly]
 Vol. 24, no. 5, May 1957.

Dambowska, M. After the National Conference of the Delegates of the Polish Librarians Association. p. 129.

- Adler, J. The subject and purpose of the researches on reading and their method. p. 131.
 Wadowski, J. The results of the inquiry concerning the plan of the purchase of books for 1957. p. 135.
 Tazbir, S. Faustyn Czerwiński (1873-1944). p. 141.
 Danilewiczowa, M.; Kakaoszko, M.; Bornatowska, J. From memories about Faustyn Czerwiński. p. 145.
 Poczciowski, J. The Library of the Polish Touring Society. p. 147.
 Mielnicki, M. Concerning the distribution to books in the village community libraries. p. 150.

PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA. (Stowarzyszenie Bibliotekarzy Polskich) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Librarians. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Benefiting by experiences of librarians of brotherly nations; Among books; From the field.

Vol. 8, no. 3, [Mar.] 1956.

- J.K. National Convention of Librarians debated in Warsaw, February 18-18. p. 54.
 Filipkowska-Szemplinska, J. How to establish and organize a library in a township. p. 55.
 A.B. The Curie family. p. 58.
 Kolodziejska, J. What every head of a library service point should know. p. 62.
 A.B. Z. Antonowicz's Nasi sąsiedzi zza gór (Our Neighbors behind the Mountains); a book review. p. 64.

- Friemann, J. Exhibition of agricultural books and periodicals during Education, Book, and Press Days. p. 66.
 Łukaszewski, R. I have found my country, a meeting in Pultusk with an author from the German Democratic Republic. p. 69
 Makaruk, J. Organizing conferences of readers in the spring p. 71
 Paszkowska, J. The active in a library, my experience in a town branch library. p. 73.
 Kowol-Marcinek, A. Some impressions of a township librarian from the National Convention of Librarians. p. 75.

WYKAZ TEMATYCZNY WAZNIEJSZYCH ZESTAWIEN BIBILIOGRAFICZNYCH WYKONANYCH PRZEZ BIBLIOTEKI I INSTYTUTY NAUKOWE (Biblioteka Narodowa, Zakład Informacji Naukowej) Warszawa [Classified list of the more important bibliographies prepared by 30 research libraries and institutes issued by the Section of Scientific Information, National Library]

2d half year 1953 (published 1954).

No. 9, 2d half year 1955 (published 1956).

No. 10, 1st half year 1956.

No. 11, 2d half year 1956 (published 1957).

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

OLSZEWSKI, STANISŁAW. Bog jest światłością. Lodz, 1946 112 p. [God is light]
 NN Not in DLC

SCHNAYDER, JERZY De antiquorum hominum taciturnitate et faciendo. Wrocław, 1856. 56 p. (Prace Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego. Seria A, nr. 56) [Taciturnity and discretion of ancient men. In Latin. footnotes, index]

PERIODICALS

KATOLIK. (Katolickie Wydawnictwo Opolskie) Opole. [Religious and cultural magazine issued by Opole Catholic Publications. Weekly]
 Vol. 3, no. 31, Aug. 1957.

KIERUNKI. (Pax) Warszawa. [Magazine for Catholics on religion, social problems, literature, and art issued by Pax. Superseded Dział i Jutro, May 1956. Absorbed Tygodnik Powszechny: Katolickie Pismo Społeczno-Kulturalne, May-Nov. 1956. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Books and people; News in brief from the Catholic world, Letters to the editor.
 Vol. 2, no. 24, June 1957.

- Bieszczadowski, M. Wind from the West. Pt. 4. Death in Brussels II. p. 1
 Pruszyńska, M. It is time to begin dancing the polonaise, death is waiting around the corner. p. 5
 Resolution of the Association Pax. p. 5.
 Rogalski, A. Consequences and insinuations. p. 6.
 Afanasjew, J. Where is the dog buried? p. 7.
 Dudkiewicz, J. To be meaningful, life should have a purpose. p. 10.
 Szymanski, M. In anxiety for historical accuracy. p. 12.

Vol. 2, no. 25, June 1957.
 Rostworowski, M. The king is naked, Mr. Turowicz. p. 1

- Beta. Trends of the week. p. 2.
 Komorowski, Z. With enthusiasm and grenades. p. 3.
 Golewicz, J. Pascal's inner drama. (To be contd.) p. 4.
 Amigo. A French-language lesson. p. 5.
 Skwarczyńska, S. Tadeusz Hollender's poetry. p. 6.
 Gajewski, A. The friendship which should be revived. p. 8.
 J.M. A souvenir. p. 8.
 Mackiewicz, S. "This country." p. 9.
 Paszkiewicz, A. Spring in Chlebiotki. p. 9.
 Szostak, W. A place for the beautiful. p. 10.
 Krajewski, A.; Tchorzewski, A. Comedy of errors. p. 10.
 Piotrowski, W. A poet of the Baltic Sea. p. 11.
 Weyssenhoff, T. Again on the problem of youth. p. 11.
 Zawistowski, J. The question of human conscience. p. 12.
 Brzezicka, T. Old and yet robust p. 12.

Vol. 2, no. 26, June 1957.

Nowak, T. Around the problem of the defense of Jasna Góra. p. 1.

- Beta. Trends of the week. p. 2.
 Lubelski, K. Four steps in Europe and the native antipodes. p. 2.
 Wnuk, W. A conflict of a silence; a review of Jean Bruller's (Vercors) Silence of the Sea. p. 3.
 Golewicz, J. Pascal's inner drama. Pt. 2. p. 4.
 Wiktor, J. The Jewish museum in Prague. p. 5.
 Kuniewicz, P. Gombrowicz' nihilist maturity; remarks on his *Ferdynand*. p. 6.
 Dolecki, Z. The Vistula, the Thames, and the Styx run close to each other. p. 6.
 Zawistowski, J. Freshly painted Don Juan. p. 8.
 Szczawinski, J. Parzynski in the National Theater. p. 8.
 Mackiewicz, S. Travel document. p. 9.

- Dunikowski, B. History, "teacher of life." p. 9
 Lewandowski, S. We do not want to be unemployed with master's degrees p. 10
 Pedrański, J. The phantom of half-educated people is wandering among us. p. 10.
 M.W. A draught of coca cola p. 12
 Jodłowski, M. An unfinished symphony. p. 12.

Vol. 2, no. 27, July 1957.

- Pijarski, M. A mystery of the Biblical Hasor. p. 1.
 Widz. Trends of the week. p. 2.
 Kozłowski, J. Public opinion. p. 2.
 Roskoż, S. With the Podhale Brigade to Narvik. I. p. 3.
 Radziejewski, J. Let us separate the grain from the husk. p. 4.
 Bronczyk, K. "Wooden hysterics"; a feuilleton for discussion p. 5.
 Lubicz, R. In the light of Kremenets. p. 7.
 Rogalski, A. Looking through the pages of *Rocznik Literacki*. p. 9.
 Christi, L. Catholic youth in Czechoslovakia. p. 10.
 Hak, J. About myself and about the others. p. 10.
 Piechowski, J. A second bottom of desperation; problems and discussion. p. 11.
 Zawistowski, J. An action against the death penalty. p. 12.
 S.L. Arthur Dove p. 12

Vol. 2, no. 28, July 1957

- Trzebuckowski, P. In the sphere of studies of culture and its history. p. 1
 Argus. Trends of the week. p. 2.
 Stefanowicz, J. Problems of the emigration, the next chapter p. 2.
 Jankowski, T. One hundred years of friendship with science. p. 2
 Pruszyńska, M. Unintentional guilt p. 3.
 Piechowski, J. I am Mohammed ben Lhoussin; a book review p. 3.
 Gajewski, H. An enigma of stigmatization p. 4.
 Stądnicki, J. It serves us well p. 5.
 We and our environment; answers to an inquiry. p. 6.
 Kononowicz, M. Thoughts after the Conference of Young Plastic Artists. p. 7
 Amigo. Shakespeare's blood. p. 10.
 Roskoż, S. With the Podhale Brigade to Narvik. II. p. 12.

Vol. 2, no. 29, July 1957.

- Kurzyńska, M. July reflections. p. 1.
 Piotrowski, W. Do you know your country? p. 1
 Widz. Trends of the week. p. 2.
 A.B. Excerpts from the press. p. 2.
 Afanasjew, J. 100 days in Europe. p. 3.
 Fedorowicz, J. Poles in Austria, from Austria, and from Poland. p. 3.
 Baruch, J. Medieval humanism. p. 4
 Abramsz, Z. Remarks on plastic space. p. 6
 Gajewski, A. For general welfare. p. 7.
 Saeki, J. Trouble with economic morality. p. 8.
 Stądnicki, J. Take it or leave it. p. 9.
 M.D. and others. Young people write. p. 10.
 Zawistowski, J. Eisenstein yesterday and today. p. 11.
 Roskoż, S. With the Podhale Brigade to Narvik III. p. 12.

Vol. 2, no. 32, Aug. 1957.

- Kolondo, J. A hundred Chinese flowers. I. Philosophical currents of the past. p. 1.
 Widz. Trends of the week. p. 2.
 Baruch, J. Reverend Konstanty Michalski, a learned man; on the 10th anniversary of his death. p. 4.
 Łaczyńska, A. In memory of the dead poets. p. 5.
 Korczak, A. The Bilgoraj industrial basin. p. 6.
 Stądnicki, J. A Polish child. p. 6.
 Mackiewicz, S. Great-grandmothers were not always very old. p. 9.
 Dziuba, J. Poetry and schizophrenia. p. 10.
 Witt, P. Conversation by signs. p. 10.
 Radomski, T. Truth and paradoxes of plastic arts, or Fine arts. p. 11.
 Komorowski, Z. To whom this speech is addressed. p. 11.
 With the Podhale Brigade to Narvik. V. p. 12.

PRZEWODNIK KATOLICKI. (Drukarnia i Księgarnia św. Wojciecha) Poznań. [Illustrated magazine for Catholics issued by the St. Adalbert Printing Press and Bookstore. Weekly]
 Vol. 62, no. 4, Dec. 1956.

Vol. 63, nos. 7-10, 16-18, 21-29, 31; Feb. -Aug. 1957.

STUDIA LOGICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Filozoficzny) Warszawa. [Papers on logic issued by the Committee on Philosophy, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. In English, French, German, and Polish]
 Vol. 4, 1956.

- Borkowski, L. Analytic and synthetic definitions. In German. p. 7.
 Kraszewski, Z. Logic of extensional relations; analysis of extensional sentences. p. 63.
 Ajdukiewicz, K. Conditional sentence and material implication. In English and Polish. p. 117.
 Kokoszyńska, M.; Kubinski, T.; Ślupski, J. The application of logic concepts to the explication of some concepts in natural sciences. p. 155.

- Malicki, M., Zychiewicz, T. This frontier must not
 more people; a diary of a trip. p. 2. Krakow, Zol-
 izelec, Szczecin, (To be continued) p. 10.
 Jog. Tietzakov Gallery in Warsaw p. 12.
 Vol. 11, no. 20, June 1957.
 Szczepanski, J. Memory and responsibility p. 1
 Swiezawski, B. Inquisition, or Inadequate man? p. 1
 A contemporary conception of Christian culture
 p. 1.
 Lukaszewski, J. France, Catholicism, Algeria p. 2
 Kleczkowski, P. From the history of the Inquisi-
 tion. p. 2.
 Pławarczyk, J. Property and entanglement. p. 3.
 Bardnick, A. An unwanted man. p. 3.
 An anniversary. p. 3.
 Morawski, D. The return of the Primate to Poland.
 p. 4.
 "The King is naked." p. 4.
 Kala, A. Art or money. p. 5
 Kisteufeld, K. Pearl Buck. p. 5
 Patryk. Group, modernism, and the offensive of
 President Stomkowski. p. 5.
 Kaculata, T. Where to build? p. 10.
 Dąbaj, J. Proper disposition of dwellings p. 10.
 Zychiewicz, T. Signposts from the Poznań Interna-
 tional Fair. p. 13.
 Kintel. Charms of France. p. 13
 Vol. 11, no. 27, July 1957.
 Wyszynski, B. Letter of the Primate of Poland after
 his return from the Holy Father. p. 1.
 Matlick, M. Western Poland on 1957. p. 1.
 Lukaszewski, J. After the election in Canada. p. 2
 Stądnicki, T., Turowski, K. Economic expansion in
 the Soviet Union p. 2.
 Szymbaska, H. Wives of artists in Canada. p. 1
 T. Z. Krzewnow 1943. p. 3
 The place for the objects of a cult in the church p. 3
 One round for humanism. p. 3
 Morlich-Toranska, M. Leopold Mall p. 4.
 M. P. Emigrants about the literature in Poland p. 7.
 Kudłucki, T. Arkadii Borkhin. p. 8.
 Kublak, Z. The cry of Titus Andronicus, a review of
 a play. p. 8.
 MKK The kingdom of Antares. p. 8
 Vol. 11, no. 28, July 1957.
 Turawski, J. Not a holiday of France alone. p. 1.
 Fuglick, W. Soil and man. p. 1
 Lukaszewski, J. Be's decision? p. 2
 J. T. After the Krakow Fair. p. 2.
 Ostojka, J. A plama d'obitany p. 2.
 Campbell, W. The defense of Jasna Gora. p. 3
 Dynamism and complacency p. 3
 Młukowski, K. Who will rebuild the Castle? p. 3.
 Huczyńska Morawska, Z. A Polish Frenchman.
 p. 3.
 Gorny, W. The young Catholics in France. p. 5.
 Zychiewicz, T. A home or something more? p. 5.
 Morlich-Toranska, M. P. Morawski's "Znak na
 gbiełach (Sign on the Heights)" book review p. 6
 Pizylizawski, K. The Slovaks are waiting p. 6
 Turawski, K. The Prague Spring. p. 6
 Kudłucki, T. Chłubi empty? A review of a play
 p. 6.
 Vol. 11, no. 29, July 1957.
 Zawieski, J. General problems of the 5-Year Plan,
 a speech delivered in the Sejm of the Polish Peo-
 ple's Republic. July 11, 1957. p. 1.
 Makarczyk, Z. The problems of the Catholics, a
 speech delivered in the Sejm of the Polish Peo-
 ple's Republic. July 12, 1957. p. 1.
 Turawski, J. Adam Stefan Sapieha p. 1
 The youth in exile about the youth in Poland p. 3.
 In the Sejm. p. 3.
 Krum, Z. For whom are sanatoria? p. 3
 Sauer, S. However I am of the opinion. p. 3
 Krzyżanowski, A. Four Years' Diet from the point
 of view of economy p. 5
 K. Z. With threefold, anaphora from the examina-
 tion room. p. 5
 Mamon, H. A pamphlet on the world, a review of
 S. Wilkiewicz's book "Niemocność (Infirmity)".
 p. 6.
 Kolodziejewski, W. Mackiewicz: a media publicity; a book
 review p. 6.
 Czarnota, H. A library of 3000 years ago, a book re-
 view. p. 6
 Łaszczyk, K. Teachers in Jasna Gora p. 7.
 Prusa, E. Podhale chapel in the Andes p. 8
 Vol. 11, no. 30, Aug. 1957.
 Bartoszewski, W. August and September in Warsaw
 in 1944. p. 1.
 Lukaszewski, J. In the South American crucible p. 2
 Obserwator. The Sejm p. 3
 Tolerance against democracy? p. 3.
 Kubicki, T. The first attack p. 4
 Foreign visitors. p. 5
 WROCŁAWSKI TYGODNIK KATOLICKI. (Katolicism
 Wydawnictwo Wrocławskie) Wrocław. [Magazine
 issued by Breslau Catholic Publications Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Thought of calendar, History
 of the Breslau Archbishopric; Notes on cultural
 events; What other periodicals count.

- 41

43

- Lipnicki, P. Distribution of occupations in supply warehouses. p.421
- Answer to the "Appal to the Central Administration of Steel Marketing." p.426
- Nowicki, Z. Kedzierzyn Nitrogen Plant, an important supplier of waste metals to tanneries. p.427
- Stachowicz, J. Attention, lovers of family homes! Concerning coal supply for the private building industry. p.428
- It really was difficult to supply. p.429
- Vol 9, no 13, July 1957
- Strzykowski, W. Let decrees be not fiction. p.433
- Dreger, E. Supply of paints and lacquers. p.437
- Czerwikiewicz, O. Planning supplies and accounting for materials in the German Democratic Republic. p.440
- Marwicz, S. Organization of sales and system of distributing foundry and metal products in Czechoslovakia. Pt 2. System of distribution. p.444
- S Ch. The problem of workers' councils in the economic press. p.449
- Central Administration of Marketing announces change in prices of blast-furnace slag. p.451
- Wolski, M. Commentary to the proposed instruction concerning the planning of supplies of technical materials for 1958. p.453
- Proposed instruction concerning the elaboration of plans of materials supply and accounting for 1958. p.457
- Vol 9, no 14, July 1957
- Opening speech of Dr Stefan Jedrychowski, Chairman of the Planning Commission of the Council of Ministers. p.470
- Preliminary report of Działaw Deutschman, Chairman of the Conference Steering Commission. p.473
- Szumilas, W. From deliberations of the Section of Supply Planning. p.476
- Bengom, J. From deliberations of the Section of Organization and Operation of Supplies and Sales. p.481
- Slawinski, A. From deliberations of the Section on Prices. p.489
- Porwit, K. From deliberations of the Section of Supplies for the Building Industry. p.492
- Second day of deliberations. p.495
- Resolution of the Conference of Workers of Supply and Sales. p.500
- Closing speech of M Lesz, Deputy Chairman of the Planning Commission of the Council of Ministers. p.506
- Milewski, S. Impressions of others and those of our own. p.508
- LACZNOSC (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Łączności oraz Ministerstwo Łączności) Warszawa [Issued by the Communication Employees Union and the Ministry of Communication Weekly]
- Vol. 8, nos. 34-35, 37, Aug.-Sept. 1957.
- Narodowy Bank Polski. WIADOMOSCI. Warszawa. [Journal issued by the National Bank of Poland. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Letters to the editor.
- Vol. 13, no. 6, June 1957.
- Prospects of the bank control of the wage fund. p.273.
- Fedorowicz, Z., Jaworski, W. The banks and the enterprises, concerning some tendencies in a further reconstruction of the credit system. p.276
- Wierzbicki, J. The principle of specialization in the Polish banking system. p.282
- Michalkiewicz, C. A demand for payment or an order for a transfer as a dominating form of the settlement of accounts for deliveries, services, and works. p.288
- Jaroszkiewicz, T. Crediting of the Peasant Self-Help Union cooperatives. p.291.
- Głazewski, K. The liquidation of the administrative excesses in the National Bank of Poland. p.293.
- Skalniak, F. We discuss cash planning. p.296.
- Kaczurba, J. Materials management in the National Bank of Poland in the light of the balance data for the years 1955 and 1956. p.299.
- Kistiel, H. Problems of the organization of the foreign settlement of accounts in Yugoslavia. p.300.
- Baranowski, W. The organization of the German Note Bank, the central office. p.305.
- Szudek, M. Crediting of private handicrafts. p.311.
- Krzeminski, E. Crediting of handicrafts. p.313.
- Szlenk, A. The causes of cash differences. p.316.
- Borun, M. Remarks on the course of the experimental crediting of units of the production cooperatives. p.319.
- Kozłowski, S. The first remarks about the new instruction concerning the control of the wage fund. p.321.
- Krzeminski, J. Experiences and conclusions of the operation department in the light of crediting mechanization and rationalization. p.322.
- Kornacki, Z. The organization of the control of capital repairs. p.323.

POLISH EXPORTER. (Polska Izba Handlu Zagranicznego) Warszawa [Illustrated advertising magazine issued by the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade. English-language edition, issued also in French as *Exporteur Polonais*, in German as *Der polnische Exporteur*, and in Russian. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: List of Polish central organizations for foreign trade

No. 3, 1956.

PRZEGLĄD KOLEJOWY PRZEWOZOWY. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa [Publication on technical railroad management issued by Transportation Publications Monthly]

Recurrent features: Professional advice, From Soviet experiences, Training advice, Recent regulations

Vol 9, no 5/6, May/June 1957.

Fiszor, W. Elimination of unnecessary work on Polish State Railroads. p.129

Michalowiec, S. Technical development of French railroads. p.132.

Kopeć, M. Analysis of freight-car circulation together with the division of communication. p.137

Ciszewski, S. Polish press and railroad transportation. p.141.

Terebuch, E. How to evaluate the financial effects of technical and organizational improvement on railroads. p.143.

Gajda, B. Development of railroad engineering. p.145

Trucks for hauling freight cars. p.148.

Czapliński, L. Remarks concerning instruction R 60 p.150.

Kaczynski, A. Is it a broader application of the single-man crew on control panels possible? p.152

Pulczynski, J., Surmak, S. Causes of, and protection against, accidents while maneuvering. p.153

Jaworski, J. The transportation of passengers. p.156

Wegner, H., Wadolowski, K. Visiting the French railroads. p.157

Development of railroad engineering, the work of dispatching. p.162.

Growth of container-car transportation on railroads of the German Federal Republic. p.165.

A F. Forwarding service of the Polish State Railroads and its benefits. p.166.

Dabrowski, S. A few remarks on the purposefulness of shipment in containers on Polish State Railroads. p.167

We fight accidents. p.168

Late arrival of trains in the Gdansk District Administration of State Railroads. p.169.

Millanowicz, E. Permanent crews for trains made up en route. p.170

Jagiello, A.; Kubis, A. Economic effects of routing and the need of its further development. p.171

Taxation of shipments. p.173.

Entering, leaving, or passing of a train. p.175.

Figures on American railroads. p.176.

Vol 9, no. 7, July 1957.

Wlodyka, J. Tariff on freight and the profitability of railroads. p.177

Opening of the Warsaw-Gleiwitz electric line. p.179

Wegner, H., Wadolowski, K. Passenger transportation on French Railroads. p.180.

Majewski, S. Improvement in passenger service. p.183.

Whom must the premises of railroad stations serve, and how? p.186.

Jedrzejczak, H. Freight cars and their loading capacity. p.187.

Trans-Europe Express. p.190.

Blotko, K. Let us lower prime costs. p.192.

P. Permanent gates used in transporting grain. p.194.

Pulczynski, J.; Surmak, S. Causes of and protection from accidents during maneuvering; propaganda. p.195.

Gabriel, W. Conditions favoring the stealing of packages. p.198.

Tomkiewicz, W. Training at small railroad stations. p.201.

Babicki, A. Proper lighting of workers' outposts. p.202.

Signaling of a train. p.203.

Transporting passengers and baggage on international railroads. p.205.

PRZEGLĄD STATYSTYCZNY. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne. Sekcja Statystyki) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Statistical Section, Polish Economic Society. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Book review

Vol 4, no. 1/2, 1957.

Rogozinski, Z. In memory of Professor Wacław Skrzywan. p.3.

Zienkowski, L. Concerning the system of comparable prices in calculating the national income. p.9.

Welfe, W. A contribution to the theory of index numbers with constant structure. p.23.

Zasępa, R. Polish life tables for the municipal and rural population in the years 1952/1953. p.50.

Chlebowski, A. Concerning the so-called scissors of prices index. p.65.

Vielrose, E. Some remarks on the coefficients of the birth rate. p.81

Nowicki, J. A perpetual inventory of national wealth. p.80.

Pawłowski, Z. A sequential investigation of the functional form of the disposition of the random variable. p.107

Sambor, J. Research on the natural reduction of the weight of bread during the production process. p.123.

Januszkiewicz, J. A simplified testing of the character of the differences between two frequencies in the analysis of labor accidents. p.139.

Szturm de Sztrom, E. *Rocznik statystyczny* (Statistical Yearbook), a review. p.151.

Strzelecki, E. Remarks on the publishing statistics. p.159.

PRZEGLĄD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on social security issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes a supplement: *Przegląd Prawa społecznego*, survey of laws in the socioeconomic field. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes, domestic and foreign; Reviews of books, periodicals, and dailies; Bibliography.

Vol 7, no. 7, July 1957.

Salwa, Z. The duty concerning care for the property of work establishments. p.1.

Luczynski, F. A rational distribution of the Workers Fund in the light of the workers' needs. p.10

Pieczkowski, T. The prospects of the development of cooperative housing construction. p.17.

Muszański, C., Sobczak, L. The structure of the incomes and expenses of teachers' families. p.23.

Garlicki, R. The duty and purposefulness of the allotment of milk. p.31.

J.Z. The sphere of operations and the organizational structure of the Central Council of Trade Unions. p.36.

Węglowski, S. Changes in the principles of remunerating the salaried workers employed in the construction industry. p.37

SAILINGS FROM POLISH PORTS. (Polskie Linie Oceaniczne i Polska Żegluga Morska) Gdynia. [Sailing schedules issued by the Polish Ocean Lines and the Polish Steamship Company. In English]

July 1957.

TRANSPORT. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by Transportation Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Readers' letters, Information section; Letters of transportation workers.

Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1957.

Wojtkowski, Z. Michał Zawada's *Transport i wewnątrzakładowy (intrafactory transportation)*; a book review. p.2 of cover.

Czornak, S. From the deliberations of the 3d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians. p.129

Szostak, L. International maritime freight forwarding in the West. p.133.

Budzikowski, W. A scheme of rational connections in transportation. p.136.

Czoro, B. Hungarian publications on communications. p.138.

Rostocki, A. Automobiles at the Leipzig Fair. p.141.

Klaus, R. Our own automotive transportation or State Automotive Transport? p.162.

Staniszewski, W. Transportation problems. p.163

Tyminski, S. The problem of the future organization of the State Automotive Transport. p.164.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

AZEMBSKI, MIROSLAW. Czy Talarok musiał zginąć. Warszawa, Kraj, 1956. 46 p. [Did Talarok have to die?]

GOMULKA, WLADYSŁAW. Address by Władysław Gomułka to the Eighth Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, October 20th, 1956. [Warszawa, 1956] 65 p. [In English. Tr. from the Polish]

CLU Not in DLC

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Praca gromadziłej rady narodowej; uchwały Rady Państwa i Rady Ministrów z 11 grudnia 1953 r. Warszawa [Rada Narodowa] 1954. 30 p. [The work of a village community people's council; resolutions of the State Council and the Council of Ministers, December 11, 1953]

PERIODICALS

EDYMBURSKI BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY. [Rada Stowarzyszeń Polskich w Edynburgu] Edynburg. [Bulletin issued by the Council of Polish Societies in Edinburgh. Biweekly]

Recurrent feature: Calendar of events.

Vol. 9, nos. 17-18, Aug.-Sept. 1957.

POWSZECHNY. POLISH COMMON VOICE. London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly] Vol. 3, nos. 33-35, Sept. 1957.

ISTORIA I NAUKA O KONSTYTUCJI. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of civics in elementary and secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Curricula and school practice; Reviews and bibliography. Vol. 5, no. 3, May/June 1957.

UTRO POLSKI. London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly] Vol. 9, nos. 14, 18, 21, Aug., Oct.-Nov. 1952. Vol. 14, no. 14, Sept. 1957.

OWE DROGI. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Includes a supplement: *Zeszyty Filozoficzne Nowych Drog i Myśli Filozoficznej*, Translations. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Chronicle of the Party, News from people's democracies, Letters to the editor. Vol. 11, no. 7, July 1957.

Jagielski, M. In connection with the realization of the Party policy in villages. p. 3

Furgal, S. Villages in Poznań Voivodeship after the 8th Plenum. p. 10.

Talarkówna-Majkowska, M., Grzelak, Z. Some problems of the workers councils. p. 34.

Szydlak, J. Plenum of the Voivodeship Committee in Katowice about the work of people's councils. p. 46.

Wolowski, J. Offense and punishment. p. 52.

Rapaport, F. Some remarks on the Union of Socialist Youth. p. 59.

Goryński, J. Current problems of residential housing construction in Poland. p. 68.

Szanłowski, A. July 1917. p. 85.

Kowalewski, J. The German Federal Republic and disarmament. p. 94.

Zawadzki, J. Marginal remarks on John Maynard Keynes' *The General Theory of Employment, Interest, and Money*; a book review. p. 102.

Szcz. The figures concerning the composition of the Party. p. 125.

DA NARODOWA. (Kancelaria Rady Państwa) Warszawa. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Chancery of the State Council. Weekly] Recurrent features: News on activities of people's councils; News from correspondents; News on activities of councils in the Soviet Union; Legal review; Press review; Official communications. Vol. 14, no. 22, June 1957.

The Western Territories are a problem of general interest. p. 1.

Deputy Premier Z. Nowak on the main problems of the Western Territories. p. 3.

Ostapczuk, B. The basic problem is the use of reserves. p. 4.

Pajak, L. Obstacles which must be removed. p. 6.

Reszel vibrates with life. p. 7.

Garlicki, J. 700th anniversary of Kraków. p. 8.

Albrecht, J. Problems of people's councils. p. 10.

Fillpek, A. Agricultural cooperative societies and people's councils. p. 12.

Reduced obligatory grain deliveries. p. 12.

Krzyżaneczuk, Z. Reactivation of the Trade-Union of Financial Employees. p. 13.

Ślubowski, S. Money lies on the street. p. 14.

Kozuchowski, M. Personnel may be reduced in the presidiums of village community people's councils also. p. 16.

14, no. 23, June 1957.

Pajak, L. Conditions on collective farms, an interview with Bolesław Podedworny, Deputy Chairman of the State Council. p. 1.

Answer to the Tuczná Baba Village Community People's Council. p. 4.

(m). Collective farms on a healthy basis. p. 5.

Kucner, K. What about the plenipotentiary of a village community people's council? p. 6.

Krzaczowski, K. A sound initiative. p. 8.

Żarnowski, F. The Municipal People's Council proposes cooperation. p. 10.

Staronicki, J. The question of legality in administrative activities; fragments of a lecture at the plenary meeting of the Central Board of the Polish Lawyers Association. p. 11.

The Sejm is for greater authority of people's councils. p. 12.

Contrary to the opinion of the People's Council. p. 16.

Change of the decrees on land taxation. p. 16.

14, no. 27, July 1957.

The law should not be broken in our country without punishment; from a speech of Aleksander Zawadzki, Chairman of the State Council, at the National Conference of Government Attorneys, June 29, 1957. p. 1.

Vendel, A.; Hebda, A. Small towns, a great problem. p. 3.

Weiner, G. Which little towns should have priority? p. 6

Czapczyński, J. The Council of Workers Delegates in the Coal Basin. p. 8.

Grochalski, F. Communal affairs of our village. p. 10

Chrzanowski, M. When workers appealed to their councilmen. p. 11.

Proszynski, M. More about the cadres. p. 12.

Kusnierek, J. Unused income funds assigned to village communities. p. 14.

Konieczny, H. Concerning plenipotentiaries. p. 14.

Statement by the Chairman of the Presidium of the Voivodeship People's Council in Rzeszów. p. 16

SPRAWY MIĘDZYNARODOWE. (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Publication on foreign affairs issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs. Includes a supplement *Chronologia Wydarzeń Międzynarodowych*, chronological record of international events. Quarterly] Recurrent features: Documents and reports; Book reviews, Activities of the Institute. Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1957

Krasinski, A. Current problems and prospects of the Polish-French relations. p. 3

Leonowicz, J. Political talks in Laos. p. 16.

Panikkar, K. The Indian uprising in 1957. p. 34.

Pritt, D. Observations of an eyewitness on Kerala. p. 39.

Sufka, B. A voice in the discussion on neutrality. p. 47.

From a secret correspondence between Józef Beck and Bolesław Wieniawa-Długoszewski. p. 57

(J.S.) 13th Session of the Commission on Human Rights of the United Nations. p. 62

(awo). Government crisis in Finland. p. 66.

(S.Z.) Zoli's government in Italy. p. 71.

(J.B.) After the Suez defeat. p. 75.

Sadownik, A. Concerning the Indian uprising in 1957. p. 79.

ZYCIE PARTII. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party] Recurrent feature: Review of Party publications. No. 6, June 1957.

A link which decides. p. 1.

The first thoughts, the first voices. p. 3.

Czesał, J. In the name of internationalism. p. 5.

Adamaki, W. A week of the secretary of a district committee. p. 5.

Mielno, J. Before the Conference. p. 8.

Ganczarezyk, A. Direction: the worker active. p. 11.

Cynkier, M. There cannot be progress without economy. p. 12.

Potemski, T. In Konstal. p. 14.

Janusz, Z. Our fight against speculation. p. 16.

Niedzielski, J. The District Committee and the People's Council. p. 17.

Smolnik, H. Propagandist work in our district. p. 18.

Ochremiak, I. The Socialist Youth Association in action. p. 20.

Bajan, K. Regenerating a collective farm. p. 22.

Węgrowicz, L. Concerning the distribution of a promissum. p. 24.

A. W. And how to work here. p. 26.

Zandarowski, Z. How much longer? p. 26.

Kowal, J. The difficult art of foreseeing. p. 26.

Radiowski, L. More consideration. p. 26.

B. D. Ideologic problems in *Gazeta Pomorska*. p. 31.

Horowicz, M. Brotherly cooperation. p. 34.

(mb). Interesting experiment. p. 34.

S. W. In the spirit of true friendship. p. 35.

F. Fillpek, A. A timely proposition. p. 35.

(z). The active of Lublin Voivodeship and trade-unions. p. 36.

M. H. Activities of a cultural group. p. 37.

Z. Concrete help for workers' councils. p. 38.

Przybylski, W. In our City District Committee we solve problems in a different way. p. 38.

No. 7, July 1957.

Ślęmek, J. Why not a full voice? p. 1

Włodarska, M. A reform becomes a fact. p. 3.

Wieczorek, T. We are closer to the workers. p. 6.

Broszkiewicz, J. Volunteers of freedom; a book review. p. 8.

Bogusz, J. Concerning the housing situation. p. 10.

Zemankowa, Z. Concerning the slogan of the "proletarianization" of the Party. p. 13.

Potemski, T. Without slogans. p. 15.

Ślęmek, K. Searches. p. 17.

Baraszczyński, J. The "defense" of Gdynia. p. 20.

Brzezińska, M. The beginning has been made. p. 22.

Stronicki, R. A forgotten center. p. 23.

Włodarczyk, J. New phenomena in villages. p. 24.

Zurawski, C. Agricultural circle organized at the initiative of the Primary Party Organization. p. 24.

Gutkowski, M. If they knew the resolutions. p. 27.

Adamaki, W. Appearances and reality. p. 28.

Styczynski, W. The cadre of one district. p. 30.

Wiktor, M. A village community is a village community. p. 33.

J. S. *Gazeta Białostocka* about the consolidation of the Party. p. 35.

Huber, H. In the footsteps of the first experiences. p. 37

(mb). Experiments, a continuation. p. 38.

7. LAW

BALICKI, JAN. Rozjem koreański w teorii i praktyce; wybrane problemy prawne Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1956. 424 p. [Armistice in Korea in theory and practice; selected legal problems. English and Russian summaries bibl., footnotes]

GROTIUS, HUGO. Trzy księgi o prawie wojny i pokoju, w których znajdują wyjaśnienie prawa natury i prawo narodów a także główne zasady prawa publicznego Z języka łacińskiego przeł., wstępem i przypisaniami opatrzył Romigłusz Bierzanek [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [The rights of war and peace, in three books, including the law of nature and of nations as well as the main principles of public law Tr. from the Latin 1st ed. footnotes, index] Vol. 1. 1957 569 p. Vol. 2. 1957 502 p.

GUTEKUNST, WŁODZIMIERZ. Zagarnięcie mienia społecznego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1956 254 p. [The capture of social property. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes] CS-K

MORAWIECKI, WOJCIECH. Walka o definicję agresji w prawie międzynarodowym [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 422 p. [The dispute over the definition of aggression in international law 1st ed. bibl., footnotes]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Amnestia, tekst ustawy z dnia 27 kwietnia 1956 roku o amnestii wraz z objaśnieniami. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1956 82 p. [The amnesty; text of the public law of April 27, 1956, concerning the amnesty, with explanations 1st ed.]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Kodeks postępowania karnego; przepisy wprowadzające oraz ważniejsze przepisy szczególne. Wyd. 6. Według stanu prawnego na dzień 15 lip. 1950. r. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1956. 306 p. [Code of Criminal Procedure; introductory regulations and some special regulations. 6th ed. As of July 15, 1950. footnotes, index]

POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Komitet Nauk Prawnych. Zagadnienia prawne rolnictwa; materiały konferencji naukowej 5-7 grudnia 1955 r. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1956. 326 p. [Legal problems in agriculture; materials from the scientific conference of December 5-7, 1955. 1st ed. footnotes]

WOJTCWICZ, BOLESŁAW. Obowiązki dostaw, popularny wykład przepisów o obowiązkowych dostawach zbóż, zwierząt rzeźnych, ziemniaków i mleka. Według stanu prawnego na dzień 24 czerw. 1953 r. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1953. 78 p. [Obligatory deliveries; a popular lecture on regulations concerning obligatory deliveries of grain, slaughter animals, potatoes, and milk. As of June 24, 1953. footnotes]

PERIODICALS

ŁAWNIK LUDOWY. (Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe Wydawnictwo Prawnicze) Warszawa. [Publication for people's assessors on the administration of justice issued by State Law Publications. Monthly] Vol. 7, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1957.

Sadokierski, H. The lay factor in the judiciary. p. 1.

Pawła, S. Hooliganism, still a current problem. p. 8.

Budzyn, B. Blood tests as proof in lawsuits for the establishment of paternity. p. 15.

J. M. Alcoholism and safety in highway traffic. p. 24.

Medrzycka, E. The Tarwid trial. p. 31.

Turski, W. For an amendment of oath formulas. p. 42.

Gulinski, I. The external appearance is also important. p. 43.

Sambor, E. The moral sanity of our youth. p. 44.

E. M. A national conference of presidents of provincial courts. p. 46.

K. Reports from Katowice. p. 48.

Z. K. A conference of Warsaw people's assessors. p. 50.

Kubec, Z. Homicide in a jealous rage. p. 59.

Poland, MONITOR POLSKI. Warszawa. [Official gazette issued by the Presidium of the Council of Ministers. Combined, in 1954, Poland, Monitor Polski; Dziennik Urzędowy. [Seria] A and Poland, Monitor Polski; Dziennik Urzędowy. [Seria] B] Nos. 105-108, Dec. 1956.

PRAWO I ŻYCIE. (Zrzeszenie Prawników Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on law, state administration, and socioeconomic problems issued by the Polish Lawyers Association. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; New books.

Vol. 2, no. 15, July 1957.

- Hübner, J. Attention, smuggling! p.1
 Rawicz, J. Government attorneys p.1
 Pomorski, S. Dreaming of work p.1 (lek). Every two weeks p.2
 Szubert, W. In defense of the rights of old people p.3.
 Zakrzewski, W. A series of misunderstandings, or just a single one? p.3
 Lyczewski, R. Prices and prices p.3
 Paragraf. Season, term, time p.4
 Garczynski, T. Courts of honor and *liberum veto* p.4
 Gwiazdomorski, J., Starosciak, J., Koranyi, K. Five years of the publishing house Wydawnictwo Prawnicze p.4
 Zoraski, R. Controversial maritime problems p.5
 Piekarska, H. Even Hercules can do nothing against protocols. p.5
 A S. Murder by defamation. p.6
 The case of the editor Michael Goldsmith p.6
 The troubles of a dictator. p.6
 Miklaszewska, M. "Fall" of Camus or watch out for innocent people. p.6.
 Wire tapping in England p.6
 Ortyl, R.; Cichon, F. More care and sympathy for people's assessors p.7
 Wozniczka, F. Supreme Chamber of Audits from below. p.7.
 Cyprian, T. Right and wrong p.7
 Koczur, J. Jan Olych Szanlecki, a biography p.8
 Gronowski, S. Court under the table p.8

Vol. 2, no. 16, July 1957

- Mazur, M. The meaning of rehabilitation p.1.
 Pomorski, S. It is different in Rawicz p.1
 In regard to the so-called "secret sections" p.1.
 Stembrowicz, J., Zawadzki, S. People's councils, still an open theme. p.2
 Shall we uphold liberalism? The interpellation and answers to it in the Sejm regarding the prosecution and trial of offenses against the national economy p.3
 Lek. In the Committee for the Administration of Justice; an interview with Vice-Marshal Jerzy Jodowski, Chairman of the Committee p.3.
 Paragraf. "From hell or heaven?" p.4.
 Hübner, J. Pay the half fare p.4
 Breyer, S. The way I prepared Leopold Staff's testament. p.4.
 Falkowska, W. Love on trial in Perpignan p.5.
 Piekarska, H. Insane or not p.5
 Misiewicz, A. Confrontation with life. p.6
 The Girard case p.6
 Wysokinski, A. Who shall be the arbiter? p.7
 Dysiewicz, H. More about the profession of a lawyer.
 Miklaszewska, M. A case, quasi-authentic, with a moral p.8

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

DOM DZIECKA. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa [Journal on the education and care of homeless children issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]

- Recurrent feature: Book reviews
 No. 2, Mar./Apr. 1957.
 Czajkowski, K. Kazimierz Jezewski (1877-1948). p.66
 Rafalski, E. Inspections, inspectors, and the inspected. p.77
 Debicki, E. What I think about the present inspections. p.88.
 Bajszczak, J. To dissolve or to keep? p.91.
 Kolodziejczyk, T. Not without reason do educators bear a grudge against inspectors. p.99.
 Kulczycki, M. After visiting a good educational establishment. p.108.
 Percold, A. A voice concerning the training of educators. p.117.
 Chaba, J. More friendship with plants. p.118.
 Jarzyna, H. Alumni of the children's homes in boarding schools. p.123.
 Czajkowski, K. 2d Competition of *Dom Dziecka*. p.126.
 E.R. Discussions of the editorial committee. p.127.

No. 3, May/June, 1957.

- Skalska, Z. Czesław Babicki as an educator. p.129.
 Czajkowski, K. Czesław Babicki as a theoretic of institutional education. p.135.
 Ziennowicz, Sexual life and education p.144.
 Rafalski, E. Some problems of sexual education, experiences of work in a children's home. p.156.
 Delicate problems, experiences of the work of the Medical-Educational Institution. p.172.

Zalewska, S., Kolodziejczak, P. In our opinion it is necessary to inform p.177.

- "Anka" A voice of a young woman educator concerning education. p.181.
 Palest, M. I consider this as an achievement. p.185.
 Truchanowicz, L. Some difficulties in our work. p.188

No. 4, July/Aug., 1957.

- Newerly, I. Janusz Korczak. p.194.
 Jakubowski, M. Children in Janusz Korczak's pedagogic system. p.198.
 Ziennowicz, M. Punishment and punishing p.216.
 Bajszczak, J. Problem of punishment in the children's homes. p.228
 Jablonski, A. For a better knowledge of children p.246.
 Brudnik, C. After reading the first number. p.251.
 J.B. Our Section with the Central Board of the Polish Teachers association. p.253.

GŁOS NAUCZYCIELSKI. (Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa [Issued by the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: From towns and villages, Our activities
 Nos. 30/31 [i.e. 31/32], 33/34, 35-36; July-Sept. 1957.

PO PROSTU (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa [Magazine for university and college students issued by the Polish Youth League. Title varies; *Poprostu*, Weekly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Letters to the editor

No. 22, June 1957.

- Krajewska, W., Sufin, Z. Robbery, for the third time! p.1
 Controversy concerning October changes. p.2.
 Wankowicz, M. Action against the International Brotherhood of Teamsters. Pt.3. The court over the potentate p.2.
 Chudzyński, J. Money and morality p.3.
 Bodek, K. A great stake p.3.
 Zimand, R. A "simple" American man. Pt.1. p.4.
 Rzepecki, J. A contribution to the history of the National Armed Forces and the Home Army. p.5.
 Jaroszewski, T. The second time about consistency. p.6.

No. 25, June 1957.

- Brzeński, A.; Kurowski, S. A model. p.1
 Urban, J. A look from another point of view. p.1.
 Jaszczak, T. Ships, people, and everyday bread. p.2.
 Godek, W. The new and the old. p.3.
 Skulska, W. On Mining Sunday. Pt.2. p.4
 Jankowski, H. "Let us spend on drink the money for our grandmother's little house." p.6.
 Sosnowska, D. Platonic love, or Tomorrow will be too late. p.6
 Zeromski, A. Tourism with a capital T. p.7.

No. 26, June 1957.

- Skulska, W. Attention! Miners' councils are in danger. p.1.
 Godek, W.; Turski, R. We propose radical changes in districts. p.1.
 Ambroziewicz, J.; Gonczarski, E. Poland and the German Federal Republic. p.3.
 Wolicki, K. Paris, an open city. p.3.
 Turski, R. The last bastion? p.6.
 Godek, W. The production of authority. p.7.
 Chudzyński, J. Three steps behind the Oder River. p.8.
 Krecielewska, B. A disgrace for foreign currency p.9.

SZKOŁA ZAWODOWA. (Centralny Urząd Szkolenia Zawodowego i Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Office of Manual Training Schools and the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Reports of correspondents; Vocational training in the USSR; Letters to the editor.

No. 8, May 1957.

- After the Educational Conference of the Polish Teachers Association. p.1.
 Markiel, J. Actual problems of schools of metallurgy. p.8.
 Kaczmarek, Z. Closer correlation of professional subjects and practice in schools of metallurgy. p.9.
 Czarnota, F. Should the vocational schools settle their own accounts? p.12.
 Pietrasinski, Z. Teaching and forming the habits of students of vocational schools. III. The influence of exercises on the improvement of man's productive activities. p.14.
 Adamczyk, S. Problems of the period of maturation of boys. p.17.
 Kaczmarek, Z. Let us help the young people to choose their profession. p.21.
 Godek, S. What then instead of August conferences? p.22.
 Wesolowski, W. The question of the future organization of postal service schools. p.23.

Braun, S. Once more about the program of technical mechanics. p.26.

- Laskowska, I. Our desiderata addressed to the authors of chemistry programs. p.27
 Umiastowski, J. Change of the principles of estimating school directors' salaries. p.29.
 Płarski, E. Principles of organizing the supply of textbooks for the school year 1957/58. p.30.
 M.P. Results of our contest. p.31.
 Drabik, S.; Komarski, S. How we are proceeding in order to acquaint our youth with the technical progress. p.32
 Milura, J., HaraJda, R. How we are overcoming the difficulties in educational work in our school p.30.
 Hynlewski, H. Remarks on the organization of training and production in foundries. p.41.
 Pawlus, S. Our experiences concerning the organization and equipment of a room for professional drawing. p.44
 Blisko, A. Workshop production conferences in our school. p.46.
 Taydolt, B. Book of the Day stand. p.47.
 Sikora, J. How we are teaching aesthetics in our school. p.48.

WYCHOWANIE FIZYCZNE W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Journal for teachers of physical education in elementary and secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]
 Recurrent features: Voices from the provinces; Consultation section.

Vol. 5, no. 3, May/June 1957.

- Jucewicz, A. School problems at the Conference of the Country Sports Active. p.1.
 Smarzynski, H. Henryk Jordan's work in the field of modern physical education in Poland, on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of his death. p.4.
 Czarniecki, W. Let us spur our efforts in order to make our youth healthy, physically fit, and properly postured. p.14.
 Nozynska, Z. Artistic gymnastics. p.10.
 Lubowicz, A. Remarks on the training of physical-education teachers of basic schools. p.24.
 Ortyl, J. Physical education and sports at summer camps. p.36.
 Szymanski, W. Physical and sports education of school youth and sports in sports clubs and associations. p.38.
 Czarniecki, W.; Sipaylo, E. Equipment for physical education and training in schools and in out-of-school educational organizations. p.44.

WYCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Pictures of kindergarten life, Correspondence.

Vol. 8, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1957.

ŻYCIE SZKOŁY WYŻSZEJ. (Ministerstwo Szkolnictwa Wyższego i Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Journal on higher education and educational and scientific institutions issued by the Ministry of Higher Education and the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Supersedes *Życie Nauki*. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 6, 1957.

- Rachwałski, J. Concerning the discussion on the division of higher schools into academic and vocational schools. p.3.
 Swintok, A. Concerning the "academic character" of higher schools of agriculture. p.6.
 Kopecki, K. Concerning the discussion on titles, scientific degrees, and studies of engineering. p.9.
 Janowicz, Z. Scientific degrees and titles. p.16.
 Sorejski, M. Concerning scientific degrees. p.26.
 Siemieniowski, M. Problems of didactics of higher schools. p.30.
 Plesniarski, B. The right conception of pedagogic university studies. p.38.
 Mowszowiec, J. Didactic endeavors and experience of present times. p.41.
 Gorski, J. Problems of higher education in economics in Poland. p.44.
 Pohorille, M. Concerning the program of political economy. p.48.
 Smolenski, D. School administration during the new period of the development of higher schools. p.56.
 Muternilich, J. Feliks Jasinski; a biography. p.61.
 C.K. From British scientific periodicals. p.65.
 E.O. Scientific topics of British universities. p.68.
 B.E.O. Lack of engineers in the West. p.69.
 W.T. Higher education in India. p.70.
 Palyga, E. From the history of the former Academy of Political Sciences. p.72.
 Hejnosz, W. Archival studies at the Copernicus University in Torun. p.76.
 Goetel, W. Scientific sessions and meetings of the disciples of the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy in Krakow. p.77.
 Pawlik, T. Founder's Day at the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy in Krakow. p.79.
Roczniki Bibliologiczne; a new periodical. p.80.

Announcement of the Central Commission for (2) Publishing Scientific Personnel contracts, the conferment of the title of professor, associate professor, and lecturer and the election of lecturer and candidate of science. p. 11

D. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

HRZYKOWSKI, KAROL. Problematyka teatralna i kina. Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Artystyczne i Literackie, 1957. 230 p. [From the Museum of the problems of the theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

LOWOW, WŁ. ed. Materiały konferencji o teatrze i kinie. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe. [Materials of the conference on theater and cinema. Vol. 1.] [Auxiliary, scientific materials on the history of the Polish theater. 1. From the Russian Int. Union, parts, 1-10, 1957.]
Vol. 1. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.] 1957. 201 p.

MODJEŃKA, HENRYK. Wpływ teatru na literaturę. [Przekł. Mariusza Pomorskiego.] Kraków, Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 633 p. [A collection of essays on the history of Polish literature. Vol. 1. From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

ORDYCKI, HENRYK. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

ROJAKI, EDWARD. Wpływ teatru na literaturę. [Przekł. Mariusza Pomorskiego.] Kraków, Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 633 p. [A collection of essays on the history of Polish literature. Vol. 1. From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

STRASZ, HENRYK. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

PERIODICALS

JAKÓB, JAKÓB. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

POLEŃSKI, HENRYK. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

ZYCHOWSKI, HENRYK. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

PERIODICALS

GRABSKI, WŁADYSŁAW JAN. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

GRUBOWA, KAZIMIERZA. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

POKORSKI, MIŁOŚ. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

SANAJEWSKI, ANTONI. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

WARSZAWA INSTYTUT LINGWISTYKI I LINGWISTYKI. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

WARSZAWA MUSEUM NARODOWE. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

WILCZAK, PAULINA. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

PERIODICALS

ARCHITEKTURA. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

ARCHITEKTURA. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

ARCHITEKTURA. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

ARCHITEKTURA. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

ARCHITEKTURA. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

ARCHITEKTURA. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

ARCHITEKTURA. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

ARCHITEKTURA. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

ARCHITEKTURA. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

ARCHITEKTURA. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

PERIODICALS LITERATURE & POETRY

ARCHITEKTURA. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

ARCHITEKTURA. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

ARCHITEKTURA. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

BUCZKOWSKI, LEOPOLD. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

CHOCIM, ANDRZEJ J. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

CZAYKOWSKI, BOGDAN. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

DANOWSKI, MAŁA (SZUMSKA). [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

DUŻYWIŁKI, HENRYK. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

EDMUND, STANISŁAW. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

GOLCOWSKI, ANDRZEJ. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

HUMIŁOWSKI, HENRYK. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

JAKUBOWSKI, JAN (JANUSZ). [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

KARPIAK, JÓZEF. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

KARPIAK, JÓZEF. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

KUBAŃSKI, JANUSZ. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

KUBAŃSKI, JANUSZ. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

KUBAŃSKI, JANUSZ. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

KUBAŃSKI, JANUSZ. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

KUBAŃSKI, JANUSZ. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

KUBAŃSKI, JANUSZ. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

KUBAŃSKI, JANUSZ. [Vol. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literackie. [1957]. 230 p. [From the history of the Polish theater and cinema.]
MIOW Not in D.L.

- LEHR-SPLAWINSKI, TADEUSZ, ed. *Chrestomatia słowiańska* Kraków, Wydawn. Studium Słowiańskiego Uniw. Jagielloń, [ed. gl. w księg. Zakł. Nar. im. Ossolińskich (Biblioteka Studium Słowiańskiego Uniw. Jagiellońskiego Ser. C, nr. 3) [Slavic chrestomathy]]
Vol. 1. [South-Slavic texts] 1949
CU Not in DLC
Vol. 2. [West-Slavic texts] 1950
CU MIDW
- LIPSKI, LEO. *Dzien i noc; opowiadania* Paryż, Instytut Literacki, 1957 56 p. (Biblioteka "Kultury," t. 16) [Day and night, short stories]
CIV Not in DLC
- MACKIEWICZ, JOZEF. *Kontra* Paryż, Instytut Literacki, 1957 272 p. (Biblioteka "Kultury," t. 20) [Contra, a novel. bibl., notes]
MIDW Not in DLC
- MACKIEWICZ, STANISŁAW. *Dostojewski*. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957 262 p. [Dostoevski ill.]
MIDW Not in DLC
- MICKIEWICZ, ADAM. *Adam Mickiewicz, choix de traductions parues en France et d'opinions françaises sur le poète, 1830-1955*. Recueilli et publié par Stanisław Piotr Koczorowski. Varsovie, Editions "Polonia," 1955. 125 p. [Adam Mickiewicz: selections from translations published in France and French opinions on the poet, 1830-1955. In French plates, ports, bibl., footnotes]
MIDW
- NARBUTT, IGNACY. *Slepy w poświacie księżyca* Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957 236 p. [Blind men in the moonlight; short stories]
MIDW Not in DLC
- POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. *Komitet Nauk o Kulturze Antycznej*. *Aristofanes materiały sesji naukowej zorganizowanej na apel Światowej Rady Pokoju w 2400 rocznicę urodzin poety 3-4-grudnia 1954 roku*. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1957 307 p. [Aristophanes, materials of the scientific session of December 3-4, 1954, organized in response to the appeal of the World Peace Council on the occasion of the 2,400th anniversary of the birth of the poet ill.]
MIDW Not in DLC
- PRUSZYŃSKI, KSAWERY. *Trzynaste powiesci* [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1946 326 p. [Thirteen stories]
MIDW Not in DLC
- PRUSZYŃSKI, KSAWERY. *Trzynaste powiesci* Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957. 341 p. [Thirteen stories]
MIDW Not in DLC
- PUCHAŁSKA, MIROSLAWA. *Władysław Orkan* Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957 211 p. [Władysław Orkan ill.]
MIDW Not in DLC
- RADEWA, SABINA. *Samouczek języka bułgarskiego dla Polaków [napiśali] Sabina Radewa [i] Franciszek Sławiński* Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1956 206 p. [Self-teacher of the Bulgarian language for Poles]
MIDW Not in DLC
- REDER, DANUTA, ed. *Krakow Mickiewiczowi. Praca zbiorowa*. [Wyd. 1.] Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1956] 230 p. [Krakow honoring Mickiewicz, a collective work. 1st ed. ill., bibl., indexes, notes]
MIDW
- RZADKOWSKA, EWA. *Encyklopedia i Diderot w polskim Oświeceniu* [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, Wydawn. Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 1955. 159 p. [Studia historycznoliterackie, t. 24] [The Encyclopedia and Diderot in the Polish Enlightenment. 1st ed. ill., port., facsim., footnotes, index]
MIDW
- SIEŃKIEWICZ, HENRYK. *Quo vadis*. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 667 p. [Quo vadis; a novel]
NN Not in DLC
- SLIWINSKA, IRMINA, ed. *Adam Mickiewicz; zarys bibliograficzny* Opracowali: Irmina Sliwńska, Wanda Roszkowska [i] Stanisław Supkiewicz. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957. 353 p. [Adam Mickiewicz, a bibliographic outline. 1st ed. indexes]
MIDW
- SŁOWNIK PODRECZNY NIEMIECKO-POLSKI I POLSKO-NIEMIECKI [Przedruk nowego, przejrzanego i uzupełn. wyd.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna. [German-Polish and Polish-German pocket dictionary. New ed., rev. and enl.]
Vol. 1. [German-Polish] 1958 752 p.
Vol. 2. [Polish-German] 1956. 731 p.
- SOLSKI, WACŁAW. *Rysy twarzy, powieść*. [Newton, Mont] Nakł. Czytelnikow, 1957. 251 p. [Features of the face, a novel]
MIDW
- TABORSKI, BOLESŁAW. *Czasy mijania* Londyn, White Eagle Press, 1957 70 p. [Times of by-passing, poems]
CU MIDW
- WARSZAWA BIBLIOTEKA NARODOWA. *Album pisarzy polskich* [Praca sespłowa pod red. Władysława Bienkowskiego. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Sztuka, 1956 109 p. [Album of Polish writers 1st ed. ports]
CU MIDW
- WIEKSZY RODZONA MOJA MOWA... Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1957. 194 p. [Poetry, my native language. ill.]
MIDW Not in DLC
- WITKIEWICZ, STANISŁAW IGNACY. *Nienasycenie* Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957 300 p. [Insatiability]
MIDW Not in DLC
- WORONCZAK, JERZY. *Teksty polskie w rekopisach nr. 43 Biblioteki Kapitulnej we Wrocławiu z połowy XV wieku* Wrocław, 1956 167 p. [Prace Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego. Seria A, nr. 55] [Polish texts in manuscript No. 43 in the capitular library of Breslau from the middle of the 15th century ill., facsim., footnotes, index]
MIDW
- WOROSZYLSKI, WIKTOR. *Wiersze i poematy, wybrane*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 179 p. (Biblioteka poetycka) [Verses and poems; a selection 1st ed. ill.]
MIU Not in DLC
- ZAWIEYSKI, JERZY. *Dramaty: Sokrates, Lament Orestesa. Niezwyoczony Herakles Tyreusz* Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957. 238 p. [Plays: Socrates, Lamentation of Orestes, Invincible Hercules, Tyrtæus]
MIDW Not in DLC
- ZEROMSKI, STEFAN. *Promień* Ilus. Kizysztofa Henisza. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1956. 151 p. [His Dzieła, pod red. S. Pigonia] [A ray; a short story. ill.]
MIDW Not in DLC
- ZMICHOWSKA, NARCYZA. *Listy*. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich. [Letters]
Vol. 1. [In the circle of the nearest ones] 1956.
MIDW Not in DLC
- ZUKROWSKI, WOJCIECH. *Desant na kamiennej wyspie* [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1955] 243 p. [Descent on a rocky island 1st ed. ill.]
NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

- DIALOG. (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa, [Magazine on current drama production in theatre, radio, and television with texts of foreign and Polish plays issued by the Polish Writers Union. Monthly]
Table of contents and index to v. 1, 1956.
Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1957.
Discussions about drama; Witkiewicz's theory and the theater. p. 118.
Grabowska, A. Witkiewicz's dramaturgy. p. 126.
Fleischer, E. Confrontations, Adolf Rudnicki's *Manfred* on the stage. p. 133.
Criticism of critics. p. 139.
A new comedy by Noel Coward. p. 143.
Tragic comedy and the entertainment theater. p. 144.
No changes in Spain. p. 145.
The theater in Ecuador. p. 146.
The theater of tradition and innovation. p. 146.
The film and the theater. p. 148.
Jerzy Kreczmar's *Poloniki teatralne* (Theatrical Polonies); a book review. p. 151.
The theater at the peripheries of two cities. p. 152.
Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1957.
A dialogue between the East and the West. p. 116.
In defense of spectators. p. 150.
The illusion of the stage and the stage of the illusion. p. 152.
Scandinavian theater. p. 153.
Terence Rattigan about himself and not only about himself. p. 155.
Vol. 2, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
Is theater necessary? p. 135.
Pirandello and the contemporary French dramatists. p. 136.
The world in the egg. p. 137.
Waiting for Beckett. p. 139.
Paris and Broadway. p. 141.
A review of American dramatic writings. p. 142.
What is new on Broadway? p. 145.
Sorrowful example of Greece. p. 146.
After the Conference of the International Theatre Institute in Bombay. p. 148.
- Television in Germany and the United States. p. 149.
Idefon Galczynski's *Orfeusz w piekle* (Orpheus in Hell) in the Groteska. p. 152.
Pantomimes. p. 153.
Vol. 2, no. 4, Apr. 1957.
Tosplitz, K. The last American, or The tragedy of possession; Orson Welles' "Citizen Kane." p. 103.
Merz, I. Is a scenario unnecessary? p. 110.
Tosplitz, K. I think this is a terminological misunderstanding. p. 120.
Sobran, S. Anna Świrszczyńska's *Orfeusz* (Orpheus); a review of a play. p. 122.
Kosim, J. Discussions about drama, roads and crossroads of the theater. p. 120.
A controversy about Giraudoux. p. 135.
A fashion or a policy? p. 137.
One-act plays are urgently sought. p. 140.
"Sexual drama." p. 141.
Graham Greene's detective art. p. 142.
A clown is a hero. p. 143.
Kafka on the stage. p. 144.
The German problem. p. 145.
Television in Germany. p. 146.
Problems of new forms in the Hindu theater. p. 147.
After many years. p. 148.
The Cricot 2 for the second time. p. 152.
The Festival of School Films. p. 154.
Publications about Polish actors. p. 155.
Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1957.
Brodzki, J.; Gornolicki, L.; and Gogol's panopticon and Tuwim's *Pląszcz* (The Overcoat). p. 103.
Conversation about the drama; what *avant-garde* means today. p. 128.
Fleischer, E. Confrontations; "Cmial" without any exit. p. 136.
Vol. 2, no. 6, June 1957.
Olechowska, S. Bruno Winawer's comedies; a criticism. p. 117.
Discussing drama; Beckett's new art. p. 125.
Michalek, J. Two volumes of Jerzy Tosplitz' *Historia sztuki filmowej* (History of Motion-Picture Art); a book review. p. 131.
Vol. 2, no. 7, July 1957.
Wirth, A. Remarks on the theater in Germany. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 125.
Drownowski, T. Essay, or The literary salon of the 19th-century Warsaw. p. 133.
Discussions about drama; drama in television. p. 136.
Fleischer, E. Confrontations; theater and motion picture in the "Golden Couch." p. 145.
The problems of the young drama writers in Germany. p. 148.
Straits censured. p. 152.
How do motion-picture authors work? p. 164.
A careful rehabilitation. p. 155.
A careful rehabilitation. p. 155.
It is not a summation yet. p. 156.
Hauptmann's unknown drama. p. 158.
Australian tragedy. p. 159.
The "kindergarten of drama." p. 160.
EOS. (Polskie Towarzystwo Filologiczne) Wrocław. [Papers on Greek and Latin philology issued by the Polish Philological Society. In English, French, and Latin]
Vol. 48, no. 2, 1956 (published 1957).
JEZYK POLSKI (Towarzystwo Miłośników Języka Polskiego) Kraków. [Issued by the Society of Friends of the Polish Language. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Readers' letters and the editor's answers; News of the Society.
Vol. 37, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1957.
JEZYKI OBCE W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of English, French, German, and Latin languages and literature issued by the Ministry of Education. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1957.
Ostrowski, W. George Bernard Shaw in the perspective of the 20th century. p. 3.
Willeczek, F. Bertolt Brecht (February 10, 1898 - February 14, 1956). p. 6.
Swoboda, M. Soweryn Hammer as a philologist and educator (1883-1955). p. 11.
Kiełski, B. The French language and the Polish language. p. 16.
Skłimna, S. The first lesson in the Latin language. p. 19.
Brożek, M. The first lesson in the Latin language. p. 24.
Reszkiewicz, A. Concerning phonetic transcription. p. 28.
Majczyńska, H. Teaching the reading of the French language in the 8th grade. p. 32.
Zawadzka, A. Concerning books for reading in language classes. p. 35.
Wielewski, M. I vote for the dethronement of the vocative. p. 38.
Kacprowska, I. Text exercises in the teaching of the Latin language. p. 41.
Cieplakowa, D. The correct use of the relative pronouns *qui*, *que*. p. 45.

Vol. 1, no. 2, Apr./June 1957.

- Krokiewicz, A. *Lucretius*, p. 66.
 Jablowska, R. From the knowledge of six English words, p. 74.
 Nikel, A. The problem of choosing vocabulary in teaching foreign languages, p. 81.
 Woznicki, T. A contribution to the research on the acquirement of a vocabulary by pupils, p. 86.
 Drzeski, A. German prepositions which govern the dative and the accusative, p. 92.
 Ostrowski, S. Concerning some values of teaching Latin poetry, p. 96.
 Kawowa, E. The consolidation and enlargement of vocabulary in the German-language classes of the 10th and the 11th grades, p. 98.
 Ciszewska, H. The teaching of vocabulary in the light of my experiences, p. 101.
 Malecka, M. An example of a literary analysis of a ballad during the German-language class, p. 104.
 Ikarowski, J. How I organize the reading of a Latin author translated into Polish, p. 105.

LITERATURA RADZIECKA. (Izdawstwo Literaturna gazeta) Moskwa [Literary magazine issued by Literaturna gazeta Publications. Polish-language edition, issued also in English as *Soviet Literature*, in Spanish as *Literatura Sovietica*, and in French and German. Monthly]
 No. 6, June 1957.

NOWA KULTURA (Zwiazek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa [Literary review issued by the Polish Writers Union. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Weekly survey, Books received.

Vol. 8, no. 14, Apr. 1957.

- Deutscher, I. Letter from England, p. 2.
 Braun, A. Buying a devil, p. 2.
 Piszczkowski, M. Kleiner's *Studia z zakresu teorii literatury* (Studies from the Field of the Theory of Literature), a book review, p. 4.

Vol. 8, no. 28, July 1957

- From the chronicle of the Parasol. I. Koppe action; documents of July 11, 1944. (To be contd.) p. 1.
 Brandys, M. Diabolite mark, p. 1.
 Mach, W. The prose of a poet in uniform; a book review, p. 3.
 Matuszewski, R. Satisfied gene. ation; a book review, p. 3.
 Otwinowski, S. Krakow's days and sensations, p. 5.
 Zastopca. Between the lines, p. 7.
 hom. Those unbearable critics, p. 8.
 Bulgarian polemic, p. 8.
 ab. A tour of American publishing houses, Pt. 2 (To be contd.) p. 8.

Vol. 8, no. 20, July 1957.

- Strzalecki, J. In the eyes of Kazimierz Brandys' *Matka Krolow* (Mother of Kings); a criticism, p. 1.
 Seidler, B. Nowa Huta; facts, p. 1.
 Mach, W. Carefully with a sling, p. 2.
 From the chronicle of the Parasol. II. Koppe action; documents of July 11, 1944, p. 3.
 Guze, J. Jozef Czapaki's exhibition, p. 3.
 Dobosz, A. Remarks about ... p. 6.
 KTT. Lady Zofia discovered the conspiracy, p. 6.
 Fleszer, A. Maybe just a little hell of the elite? p. 6.
 Nast, K. New books; a review, p. 7.
 r. w. Tennessee Williams on art and morality, p. 8.
 ab. A tour of American publishing houses, Pt. 3, p. 8.

PRASA POLSKA. (Stowarzyszenie Dziennikarzy Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on problems of the press issued by the Polish Journalists Association. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Bibliographical notebook; Bibliography.

Vol. 11, no. 6, June 1957.

- Malporm, J. A meeting in Peking, p. 1.
 Glowinski, T. From Warsaw via Peking to Hangchow and back, p. 6.
 Kwiatkowski, M. The Association and the Trade-Union, p. 7.
 Rayski, A. The "second act" of the reorganization of the press publications, p. 9.
 Lipski, T. Concerning the journalistic tragedy, p. 10.
 Pawelek, I. Marginal remarks on the 2d World Exhibition of Press Photography, p. 12.
 Blalacki, J. Proposals of the lost, p. 14.
 Grzedzielski, W. The press of the world in the statistics prepared by UNESCO, p. 16.
 Ziemski, M. Vengeance is the delight of science, p. 18.
 Czerwinski, L. A pioneering undertaking and its results, p. 20.
 h. The condition of the press, p. 23.
 T. L. Beginning with Prasa Polska, p. 25.
 Krzepkowski, M. The first years, p. 27.
 Janicz, Times are changing, p. 32.
 Tel. We about ourselves, others about us, p. 32.
 J. dz. Activities of the Presidium of the Central Board of Polish Journalists Association, p. 36.
 M. W. A living unit, p. 37.
 J. Mar. Confessions of a converted sinner, p. 44.

Vol. 11, no. 7, July 1957

- Dziedzic, J. The meeting which did not satisfy, p. 1.
 Brodzki, J. Discussions which serve a good cause, p. 2.
 M. K. The Polish Association of the Press Publications has revived, p. 9.
 Zielinska, I. Some data concerning television in the world, p. 11.
 MAT. Objectivism, p. 13.
 Ziegenhite, J. Cultural problems in the press on the Coast, p. 14.
 Krzepkowski, M. An answer to Mr. "Niesam", p. 15.
 Weit, E. Some remarks about the Breslau Arbeiterstimme, p. 17.
 (h) Professional chaff, p. 19.
 T. L. 10th anniversary of *Glos Szczecinski* and other anniversaries, p. 24.
 Tel. We register facts from which we should draw conclusions, p. 28.
 Jablonska, I. A quarter of the year has passed, p. 32.
 MW. Why only 60? p. 33.
 M. W. Excursions of agricultural journalists, p. 34.
 (cz). What is the Maritime Branch of the Polish Journalists Association doing? p. 35.

PRASOZNAWSTWO. (Wydział Dziennikarski Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego i Zakład Badań Prasoznawczych Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego) Warszawa [Papers on Journalism issued by the Department of Journalism, Warsaw University, and the Institute of Press Research, Warsaw University]
 Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

No. 2, 1956.

- Kowalewski, J. Universality of the press, p. 3.
 Mauersberger, A. Mickiewicz as a journalist, p. 19.
 Mlynarski, Z. The periodical *Swiat*, from the history of Polish progressive thought in the Ukraine, p. 31.
 Adamczyk, J. The beginning of the publication of Polish periodicals, p. 45.
 Bromberg, A. The production of books in Poland in the years 1944-1947, p. 117.
 Mlizer, Z. The problem of content and form in journalism, p. 197.
 Koprowski, J. A press report, p. 181.
 Goika, B. The work of the editorial staff of a technical gazette, marginal remarks on the course for the editors of technical publications in the journalists Training Center, p. 189.
 Kwiatkowski, M. The press of the higher schools, p. 209.
 Marzynski, M. The press of the higher schools, p. 209.
 Glinka, J.; Prusak, J.; Turniak, A. The distribution and reading of the press on the state farms, p. 220.
 Szulcowski, M. The press law, p. 251.
 Kur, T. The theory and practice of the law on the liberty of the press in Poland; a fragment of a work concerning the years 1910-1939, p. 281.
 Kafel, M. Exchange of experiences in the field of science of the press, p. 209.
 Mareda, L. The origin and development of the Press Institute in Prague, p. 277.

WIADOMOSCI. Londyn. [Publication on literature and history. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Polonica; Letters to the editor; Periodicals in Poland; Book reviews.
 Vol. 12, nos. 34, 36, 37/38; Aug.-Sept. 1957.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

- BRONIAREK, ZYGMUNT. Od Hudsonu do Missisipi. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1956] 220 p. [From the Hudson to the Mississippi. 1st ed. illus., facsimiles, footnotes]
 GAJEK, JOZEF. Polski atlas etnograficzny. Lublin, Nakl. Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, 1947. 67 p. [Annales Universitatis Marie Curie-Skłodowska, Supplementum 1, Sectio F, 1947] [Polish ethnographic atlas]
 MIU
 LOTH, EDWARD. Człowiek przeszłości. Wyd. 2 popr. 1 uzup. przez Dra Jana Mydlarskiego. [Warszawa] Polska Tow. Antropologiczne [1953] 356 p. [Man of the past. 2d ed., enl. and rev. illus., maps]
 CIX Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

- ACTA GEOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Geologiczny) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
 Vol. 7, no. 2, 1957.
 Passendorfer, E. The conglomerate of Koperszady valley in the Tatra Mountains, its origin and age, p. 125.
 Turnau-Morawska, M. Petrography and origin of the Koperszady conglomerate, p. 183.
 Tokarski, A. Layers of tuff in the Carpathian Mountains near Jaslo, p. 187.
 Parochonak, W. Petrography of tuffs from the Bobrka anticline in the Carpathian Mountains near Jaslo, p. 209.

- Unrug, R. Recent transport and sedimentation of gravels in the Dunajec River Valley, p. 217.
 Ney, R. Exotic Jurassic limestone from the marginal area of the Carpathian Mountains and from the foreland between the San and Wiar Rivers, p. 259.

13. SCIENCE

- CHMIELINSKA, MARIA. Polska bibliografia zielarstwa, 7a okres od poczatku XVI wieku do roku 1840 [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 515 p. [Polish bibliography of herbalism from the beginning of the 16th century to 1840. 1st ed. illus., facsimiles]
 FRIEDBERG, WILHELM. Mieczaki miocenske ziemi polskich i krajow sasiednich. Polonice finitae unique terrarum mollusca miocenaica. Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne [Miocene mollusks of Poland and neighboring countries. illus.]
 Vol. 1, 1955
 NJP Not in DLC
 GRZEGORCZYK, ANDRZEJ. Some classes of recursive functions. Warszawa [Polskie Tow. Matematyczne] 1953 44 p. (Rozprawy matematyczne, IV) [In English]
 FU Not in DLC
 MIEKNIK, ROBERT. Zbiór i przetworstwo grzybow. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1951. 46 p. (Biblioteczka Lesna) [Gathering and processing of mushrooms]
 DA Not in DLC
 MOSTOWSKI, ANDRZEJ. The present state of investigations on the foundations of mathematics. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 47 p. (Rozprawy matematyczne, IV) [In English. bibl.]
 FU Not in DLC
 SKARZYŃSKI, BOLESŁAW. O Jedrzezu Śniadeckim. Warszawa, 1955. 85 p. (Wiedza Powszechna; wydawnictwo popularnonaukowe) [Andrzej Śniadecki. illus., ports.]
 NN Not in DLC
 ZAGORSKI, ZBIGNIEW. Metoda polarograficzna w analizie chemicznej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 504 p. [The Polarographic method in chemical analysis. 1st ed. illus., bibl., digests, indexes]

PERIODICALS

- ACTA BIOLOGIAE EXPERIMENTALIS. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie) Warszawa. [Papers on biology issued by the Warsaw Society of Sciences and Letters]
 Vol. 17, no. 1, 1956.
 ACTA PARASITOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zakład Parazytologii) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Workshop of Parasitology, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries]
 Vol. 4, no. 9/10, 1956.
 ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Fizyki) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Committee on Physics, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German with Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
 Table of contents, and index to v. 15, 1956.
 Vol. 16, no. 1/2, 1957.
 Gajowski, R. On transient radiation of a dipole inside a wave guide. II. In English, p. 3.
 Meclowski, R.; Wojda, L. The role of the emitter shape in cold emission research. In English, p. 25.
 Aulaynor, J. Point sources for X rays. In English, p. 35.
 Sujak, B. On the induced reverse response of the oxidized aluminum G-M counter to visible light, the Joshi effect, and the Geiger counter sensitivity to the air flux. In English, p. 49.
 Frackowiak, M. Decay of phosphorescence of rigid solutions. In English, p. 63.
 Witkowski, A. Theoretical considerations on the possibility of a new method for separating mixtures and isotopes. In English, p. 79.
 Sawicki, J. Neutron polarization and angular distributions in (p, n) reactions and nuclear optical model. In English, p. 83.
 Babecki, J., and others. The transition curve of the electron-photon component of extensive air showers in lead absorber of thicknesses between 0 and 25 cm. In English, p. 119.
 Budzanowski, A.; Grotowski, K. Multipulse ionization for the detection of slow neutrons. In English, p. 135.
 Filipkowski, A.; Gierula, J.; Zielinski, P. Survey of the hyperfragment experimental data. In English, p. 139.
 Malecki, J.; Surma, M.; Gbalewicz, J. Measurements of the intensity of transient magnetic fields by the Faraday effect. In English, p. 161.
 Suffczynski, M. On the 3d electron band in body-centered structure. In English, p. 167.

- Suffczynski, M. On the width of the 3d electron band in Iron. In English. p.161
- Wotruba, K. A new conformity with physical laws in the field of plastic deformation. In German. p.165.
- Jaskiewicz, A. Domain formation in ferroelectrics. In English. p.169.
- ACTA THERIOLOGICA** (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Zoologiczny) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Zoological Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries]
- Vol. 1, nos. 5-6, Jan.-Mar. 1957.
- EKOLOGIA POLSKA. SERIA B.** (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Ekologiczny) Warszawa [Journal on ecology applied to economic botany issued by the Committee on Ecology, Polish Academy of Sciences Quarterly]
- Recurrent feature Bibliography.
- Vol. 3, no. 1, 1957
- Skuratowicz, W. Remarks on the appearance of field rodents in Poland in the years 1945-1955. p.3
- Ehrlich, S. Reaction of the nonhibernating *Stemphidantata* to winter conditions. p.17.
- Gorny, M. Local migration of the potato beetle during the spring season. p.37.
- Kaczmarek, W. The difficult art of drawing conclusions, in answer to M. Gorny. p.43.
- Kajak, Z. Quantitative methods of capturing emerging imagines of *Tendipedidae*. p.49.
- Doboszynski, L. Observations on the mutual influence of grasses and bird's-foot trefoil (*Lotus corniculatus* L.) on the process of germination. p.63
- Bogucki, M. 13th International Congress of Limnologists. p.81.
- Patalas, K. A conference on methods in Mikolajki. p.83.
- Kajak, Z.; Kaminska, A. Ecologic problems at the meeting of the Polish Zoological Society, Wrocław, October 4-6, 1956. p.84
- GAZETA OBSERWATORA. P.I.H.M.** (Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny) Warszawa. [Bulletin on meteorology issued by the Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Periodicals received, Mailbox, News from foreign periodicals
- Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
- Stachy, J. The utilization of water power. Pt. 1. General principles of the utilization of water power in electric-power engineering. p.3.
- Parczewski, W. Concerning particular cases of the artificial formation of clouds. p.6.
- Prawdzic-Layman, K. A visit to the German Democratic Republic, some current methods of agrometeorologic research. p.10.
- Jablonska, T. A scientific meeting in the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. p.13.
- Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1957
- Stachy, J. The utilization of water power. Pt. 2. Water power electric plants. p.3.
- Zakrent, S. Semiconductors and their practical application. Pt. 1. p.6.
- Chomicz, K. The course and results of a visit to China and Vietnam, September 20-December 8, 1956, on the Warsaw-Moscow-Peking road. p.12.
- Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1957.
- Chomicz, K. Zdzisław Swirski, an obituary. p.3.
- Stachy, J. The utilization of water power. Pt. 4. Water as a source of power in Poland. p.5.
- Nowicki, K. Atmospheric discharges and airplanes. p.7.
- Chomicz, K. The course and results of a visit to China and Vietnam, Peking. Pt. 2. p.9.
- Wierzbicki, J. With brotherly help to the Hungarian meteorologic service. p.11.
- Nowacka, A., Salamoni, S. A meeting of the Committee on Geophysics of the Polish Academy of Sciences devoted to artificial precipitation. p.14.
- MATEMATYKA** (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of mathematics issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Mathematical Society Bimonthly]
- Recurrent feature Bibliography.
- Vol. 10, no. 3, May/June 1957.
- PRZEGLĄD GEOFIZYCZNY. REVIEW OF GEOPHYSICS.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Meteorologiczne i Hydrologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Meteorology and Hydrology. Superseded *Przegląd Meteorologiczny i Hydrologiczny*, 1956. Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Review of literature; Bibliography.
- Vol. 2, no. 1/2, 1957.
- Mackiewicz, M. The solar radiation in Ratibor. p.3.
- Paszynski, J. Climatic differentiation of the neighborhood of Ciechołnek. p.15.
- Schmuck, A. Measuring the vaporization over the Oder River near Breslau. p.33.
- Mikulski, Z. Hydrologic problems in the planning of towns and settlements. p.41.
- Wojnick, B. The influx of salt water into the Baltic Sea observed in November 1951. p.53.

- Smolenski, J. Harmonic analysis of daily changes of the solar magnetic declination in Swider in the years 1923-33 made according to H. O. Taylor's method. p.59.
- Kosibowa, S. The emission spectra of the upper atmosphere. p.71.
- A.R. New atlases of clouds. p.89
- Bibliographic decimal classification in the field of terrestrial magnetism. p.90
- Mikulski, Z. Methodological conference of the Hydrobiological Committee of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Mikolajki, September 3-5, 1956. p.102

14. MEDICINE

- DERYNG, JAKUB. Klucz do oznaczania sproszkowanych surowców roślinnych. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1956. 87 p. [Key to the identification of powdered plants]
- DA Not in DLC
- SŁOWNIK LEKARSKI ROSYJSKO-POLSKI. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 532 p. [Russian-Polish medical dictionary. 1st ed. bibl.]

PERIODICALS

- Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej
- ANNALES. SECTIO D. MEDICINA. Lublin. [Papers on medicine issued by Marie Curie-Skłodowska University, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies. Its *Roczniki Dział D. Nauki Lekarskiej*]
- Vol. II, no. 1, 1956 (published 1957).

15. AGRICULTURE

- BERBEC, E. Uprawa buraka cukrowego. [1. wyd.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 274 p. [Cultivation of sugar beets. 1st ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- BILCZYNSKI, STEFAN. Wazniejsze szkodniki wtórne swierka i ich zwalczanie. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 90 p. [Biblioteczka leśniczego] [More important secondary pests of pine and their extermination. 1st ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- BOROWIEC, MIECZYSLAW. Uprawa miedzyrzędowa. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1951. 39 p. [Biblioteczka traktorzysty] [Inter-sectional planting]
- DA Not in DLC
- CHOLEWINSKA, BRONISLAWA, ed. Poradnik ogrodnicy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1954. 471 p. [Guidebook to gardening. 1st ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- CHOLEWINSKA, BRONISLAWA, ed. Poradnik ogrodnicy. Wyd. 3. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 453 p. [Guidebook to gardening. 3d ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- CYBULSKI, Z. Esparceta. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1957. 172 p. [Sainfoin. 1st ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- DEGORSKI, ANTONI. Jak zorganizować produkcję pasz w gospodarstwie rolnym [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 64 p. [Materials pomocnicze do masowego szkolenia rolniczo-go] [How to organize the production of forage plants on a farm. 2d ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- DEMBINSKI, FELICJAN. Nasiona i siew. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 112 p. [Seeds and sowing. 2d ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- DUBISKA, ZOFIA. Chow kur. Wyd. 3, uzup. i popr. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 92 p. [Breeding hens. 3d ed., rev. and enl.]
- DA Not in DLC
- ELWERTOWSKI, JAN. Służba informacyjna w rybołówstwie morskim. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1956. 141 p. [Information service in sea fishing. 1st ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- GALUSZKOWNA, MARIA. Wychow kurcząt. Wyd. 5. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1954. 38 p. [Breeding chickens. 5th ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- GORIACZKOWSKI, WŁODZIMIERZ. Sad. Wyd. 7. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1954. 168 p. [Orchards. 7th ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- GORSKI, MARIAN, ed. Nawozy i nawożenie. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1951. [Fertilizers and manuring]
- DA Not in DLC

- GORSKI, MARIAN, ed. Zastosowanie izotopów w badaniach rolniczych; zbiór przekładów. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 327 p. [Zastosowanie izotopów w biologii i rolnictwie] [Use of isotopes in agricultural research, a collection of translations. 1st ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- GUDERSKI, J., ed. Kalendarz pszczelarza. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 391 p. [Calendar of a beekeeper. 1st ed.]
- HABER, ALEKSANDER. Zoologia dla leśników. [1. wyd. Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne [1956] 794 p. [Zoology for foresters. 1st ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- HUBCZUK, ZYGMUNT. Moje doświadczenia z pracy na kombajnie S-4. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1955. 81 p. [My experiences from work on the S-4 combine. 1st ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- IGNAR, S. Gospodarka spółdzielni produkcyjnych i POM w powiecie wyrzyskim. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 321 p. [Management of production cooperatives and machine-tractor stations in Wyrzysk District. 1st ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- JELENSKI, EDWARD. Zagadnienie organizacji i aperturacji się pracy w gospodarstwie PGR. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 252 p. [Problems of organization and accumulation of work in the management of state farms. 1st ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- JELENSKI, EDWARD. Zespół PGR Ostrowo Szlacheckie. [1. wyd.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1955. 201 p. [The Ostrowo Szlacheckie State Farm. 1st ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- JENKE, STANISŁAW. Konserwacja drewna w lesie. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1955. 48 p. [Biblioteczka leśniczego] [Conservation of wood in the forest]
- DA Not in DLC
- KARLOWSKI, JAN. Uprawa roli i jej organizacja w spółdzielni produkcyjnej. Wyd. 4. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1954. 64 p. [Biblioteczka dwuletnich kursów masowego szkolenia rolniczego] [Soil cultivation and its organization on a collective farm. 4th ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- KMIOTEK, ANTONI, ed. Rachunkowe rolnia; komentarz i wyjaśnienia do JPK dla państwowych gospodarstw rolnych. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1951. 316 p. [Biblioteka rachunkowości, t. 14] [Agricultural bookkeeping; a commentary to and explanations of the uniform accounting plan for state farms. footnotes, tables]
- KUBAS, STANISŁAW. Jak uprawiać buraki cukrowe. [Wyd. 2., rozsz.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 45 p. [Materials pomocnicze do masowego szkolenia rolniczego] [How to grow sugar beets. 2d ed., enl.]
- DA Not in DLC
- LISTOWSKI, A., ed. Szczegółowa uprawa roślin. Wyd. 2., popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 1250 p. [A thorough cultivation of plants. 2d ed., enl. and rev.]
- DA Not in DLC
- LUCKA, MARIA. Truskawki [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 133 p. [Strawberries. 1st ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- MACIEJOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Oleza. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1953. 48 p. [The alder tree]
- DA Not in DLC
- MACKIEWICZ, ZYGMUNT. Leczylina afrykańska. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 33 p. [The Tangier pea. 1st ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- MALYSZKO, ADOLF. Leszczyna wielkoowocowa. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1955. 40 p. [The hazel tree. 1st ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- MARCHLEWSKI, TEODOR. Biologiczne podstawy hodowli zwierząt. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1953. 78 p. [Biological basis of animal breeding. 1st ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- MEISSNER, TEODOR. Zapobieganie szkodom wyrządzanym przez zwierzęta łowna. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952. 48 p. [Prevention of damages caused by wild game]
- DA Not in DLC

MICHALAK, JERZY. Trzmielina; krzew gutaperkowy Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952. 63 p. [Evanonymus, a gutta-percha shrub] DA Not in DLC

MIESZKOWA, N. Cwiczenia z biochemii zwierząt. [1. wyd.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1954. 263 p. [Exercises in the biochemistry of animals. 1st ed.] DA Not in DLC

MODUSZEWSKI, BOŻYSŁAW. Przechowywanie warzyw i owoców. Wyd. 2., popr. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 42 p. [Storage of vegetables and fruits. 2d ed., rev.] DA Not in DLC

MODZELEWSKA, A. Lucerna nasenna. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952. 33 p. [Biblioteka agronomia] [Seedy alfalfa] DA Not in DLC

MOLDENHAWER, KONSTANTY. Agrotechnika roślin oleistych. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1951. 111 p. [Agrotechny of oleaginous plants] DA Not in DLC

NOWACKI, TADEUSZ. Ciągniki rolnicze i samochody [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 578 p. [Agricultural tractors and automobiles. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., graphs] DA Not in DLC

ORLOWSKI, S. Maszyny i narzędzia w gospodarstwach chłopskich [2. wyd.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 302 p. [Biblioteka rolnika] [Farm machinery and implements. 2d ed.] DA Not in DLC

PAJAK, JAN L. Zarys chowu bydła. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1954. 486 p. [Outline of cattle breeding. 1st ed.] DA Not in DLC

PIENIAZEK, S. Jak podnieść wydajność naszych sadów [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 72 p. [How to raise the productivity of our orchards. 2d ed.] DA Not in DLC

PIETRUSZCZYŃSKI, Z. Uprawa lucerny. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1954. 113 p. [Biblioteka agronomia] [Cultivation of alfalfa. 1st ed.] DA Not in DLC

PRZEWODNIK DZIAŁKOWCA. Wyd. 2., popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1957. 630 p. [Guidebook for cultivators of allotment gardens. 2d ed., enl. and rev.] DA Not in DLC

REMBOWSKI, JERZY. Nawadnianie łąk srodopólnych (smonnych). [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 37 p. [Irrigation of meadows situated between fields. 1st ed.] DA Not in DLC

ROBOWSKI, STANISŁAW, ed. O kierownictwie POM. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952. 107 p. [Poradnik dla kadr POM, 1952, 2] [Management of machine-tractor stations. Illus., ports., graphs, tables] DA Not in DLC

SALONI, KAZIMIERZ. Uprawa owsa w świetle doświadczeń polskich. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1950. 96 p. [Biblioteka agronomia] [Oat cultivation in the light of Polish experiences. 1st ed.] DA Not in DLC

SEMPOLOWSKI, ANTONI. Hodowla i uciążliwianie roślin gospodarskich. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 234 p. [Cultivating and improving field crops. 2d ed.] DA Not in DLC

STARZYŃSKI, STANISŁAW. Uprawa i nasiennictwo koniczyny. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 168 p. [Clover cultivation and seed. 1st ed.] DA Not in DLC

STRUTYŃSKA, KRYSZYNA. Czyszczenie i suszenie ziarna z kombajnu. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 195 p. [Cleaning and drying grain from a combine] DA Not in DLC

SZYMKIEWICZ, B. Tablice zasobności i przyrostu drzewostanów; ważniejszych gatunków drzew leśnych, zestawione na podstawie tablic Schwappacha i tablic radzieckich. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952. 123 p. [Tables of the stand and its accrual; more important kinds of forest trees compiled on the basis of Schwappach's tables and Soviet tables] DA Not in DLC

TYSZKIEWICZ, STANISŁAW. Wyluszczenie nasion leśnych. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1951. 43 p. [Biblioteczka leśna] [Shelling forest seed] DA Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE. (Ministerstwo Rolnictwa i Ministerstwo Państwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych) Warszawa [Publication on planning and building rural settlements issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and the Ministry of State Farms. Bimonthly] Recurrent feature: Review of publications Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1957. Juszkiewicz, T. After the 3d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians in Warsaw. p. 3. Benko, M. Some actual problems of planning the rural development. (To be contd.) p. 5. Bulzacki, W. Guiding principles of planning farm buildings for large-scale farms. p. 9. Gadomek, M. A system of yards or sectors? Remarks on plans of building production centers. p. 11. Rzymkowski, A. Inexpensive stalls for cattle breeding. p. 14. Chwalibeg, Z. A new Dutch village under construction. p. 18.

Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1957.

Benko, M. Some actual problems of planning the rural development. II. p. 3. Jaworek, R. Regional planning and the designers of rural settlements. p. 7. Wileczyński, A. Problems of farm buildings in England. p. 9. Wyganowski, Z. Let us use more quarrystone as a building material. p. 12. Settlements for repatriates. p. 16. Pyc, W. The use of clay as a building material. I. p. 18. Zielenkiewicz, W. Efforts to save wood. p. 23. Rzecko, J. Prefabricated pigsties. p. 25. Skorski, A. Shelters for sheep. p. 26. Blauth, T. A 3, 0-ton traveling crane for farm building. p. 28.

Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1957.

There are still great difficulties in building privately owned houses in villages. p. 3. Przybylski, M. Physical planning of farm buildings. I. p. 4. Fleckowa, A.; Guzowski, K.; Iwanowski, M. We are building wells without filters. p. 7. Piechoła, J. How to protect the cellars of buildings against dampness. p. 11. Skoloba, Z. Housing standards in rural building. p. 14. Wieszorek, I. A leading Installing-Assembling Factory of the Ostroda State Farm. p. 16. Pyc, W. The use of clay as a building material. II. p. 20. Swiechowicz, K. Harmonograms in building. p. 27. The premium saving will help to build one's own dwelling. p. 29. K.K. A cart for transporting DMS beams. p. 29. K.K. A platform for unloading prefabricated elements. p. 30. A.S. Directives for building in June 1957. p. 31.

Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1957.

Miecznikowski, K. Remarks on the program of activity in rural building construction. p. 3. Rzymkowski, A. The works of the State Research Institute of Rural Building Construction in Sweden. p. 7. Przybylski, M. Physical planning of farm buildings. II. p. 9. Koryn, E. The installation of warm water in villages. p. 13. The Mogilno Prefabricated Concrete Elements Plant. p. 16. Andrzejewski, L. Xylolith floors in villages. p. 18. Joske, W. A mechanized deep dung pit. p. 20. Karaskiewicz, K. We eliminate lumber from building construction. p. 22. Pyc, W. The use of clay as a building material. III. p. 23. I. w. Scientific institutes must help more building constructors. p. 28. C. T. The principles of accounting in the building-assembling works. p. 29. A.S. Directives for the rural building construction in July. p. 31.

LAS POLSKI. (Ministerstwo Leśnictwa oraz Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Leśnictwa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians in Forestry and the Wood-Using Industries. Monthly] Recurrent features: From the experience of Soviet forestry; Progress in technology and rationalization; New publications.

Vol. 31, no. 7, Apr. 1957.

Melkner, J.; Zolciak, E. Consequences of excessive cuts of state forests. p. [2] of cover. Szczuka, J. Thinnings in figures. (To be contd.) p. 6. From the materials of the 3d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians. p. 7. (Kasp.) Forests in danger; a survey of newspapers. p. 9.

Nowakowski, A. Some soil factors determining the fitness of land for poplars. p. 11. (S). What kind of organization should manage forests? p. 13. (St. K.). How to measure, that is the question. p. 15. Jaroszek, S. Better and cheaper administration and the question of dismissing employees from the administration and placing them in production and service. p. 16. Patalas, Z. The Rakiet saw, an interesting construction solution. p. 18. Muszyński, E. What Czechoslovak foresters have shown us. p. 19. Wolkowicz, C. We plant trees. p. 21.

MEDYCYNA WETERYNARYJNA (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa. [Journal on veterinary medicine issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly] Recurrent features: From the experience of the Soviet Union and people's democracies; Abstracts, Book reviews and bibliography. Vol. 13, no. 5, May 1957.

NOWE ROLNICTWO. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa. [Publication on plant and animal industries issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Notebook of an agronomist; New books on agriculture. Vol. 6, nos. 14-15, July-Aug. 1957.

ROLNIK SPÓŁDZIELCA. (Centrala Rolnicza Spółdzielni "Samopomoc Chłopska") Warszawa. [Publication on farming and management of cooperative farms issued by the Agricultural Center, Peasant Self-Help Union. Includes a supplement, Poradnik Inżyniera i Planisty, adviser to planners and accountants. Weekly] Vol. 9 [i.e. 10] no. 28, July 1957.

The deserving activists of the cooperative movement. p. 1. As. We heartily welcome Yugoslav members of the cooperative societies. p. 1. Courses for the managers of the township cooperatives. p. 2. Motylowski, M. Speculation is our enemy. p. 2. Janczyk, T. The development of the cooperative movement. p. 3. Jackiewicz, H. Concerning the purchases from private sources. p. 4. Gasiorek, J. The "last button" is not yet buttoned. p. 4. Pastuszek, E. Common sense has won. p. 6. Kasprowicz, I. From the Oszeźdność cooperative society to a township cooperative. p. 7.

Vol. 9 [i.e. 10] no. 29, July 1957.

The holiday of the rebirth of Poland. p. 1. Trebłńska, M. Bulgarian cooperativists greet us. p. 2. Duszyńska, B. Women say they want to work in self-government. p. 2. Ingol, J. The Yugoslav cooperative movement. (To be contd.) p. 3. J.D. The supply of fodder during the last weeks before the new harvest. p. 4. E.B. We buy and sell goods of foreign origin. p. 4. Gasiorek, J. The road was not easy. p. 5. Gorny, W. What kind of management of the Township Cooperative? p. 5. Z.J. A singing district. p. 6. (Jolte). Koprzywnica notes. p. 7. J.G. In pursuit of beer. p. 7.

Vol. 9 [i.e. 10] no. 31, Aug. 1957.

Janszyk, T. To all managements of the Township, municipal, and worker cooperatives and to the district managements of township cooperatives and the volodshchep administrations of township cooperatives of the Peasant Self-Help Union, concerning the popularization of Rolnik Spółdzielca. p. 1. Guzerowa, T. Program not only on paper. p. 2. Kapa, J.; Zawładowski, M. Concerning the import of agricultural machinery. p. 3. Trebłńska, M. New organizational forms of commerce in our field of activity. p. 4. (K). What machinery would you like to buy? p. 4. Gzow, I. The wine problem. p. 5. Marczewski, R. The activists of the People's Sport Club with a visit to the Rumanian village sportsmen. p. 6. M.Z. Is this not a breach of the law? p. 7. Romanowski, T. Instructions, a current problem. p. 8.

16. TECHNOLOGY

BUSZMA, EUGENIUSZ. Ogólne zasady projektowania drog. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjna, 1956. 266 p. [Biblioteka inżyniera i technika drogowego] [General outlines of planning road construction. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, footnotes]

IOVAGIALLO, S. Poradnik podkuwacza. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1957. 216 p. [Guidebook of a horseshoer. 2d ed.] DA Not in DLC

GŁOWACI, J. Traktor. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1954. 147 p. [Tractor. 1st ed.] DA Not in DLC

GOLASZEWKI, FELIKS. Elektryfikacja gromady. [1. wyd.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1954. 79 p. [Electrification of rural communities. 1st ed.] DA Not in DLC

JANICKI, STEFAN. Wymiarowanie konstrukcji murowych i żelaznych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1957. 201 p. [Sizing of brickwork and reinforced brick constructions. 1st ed. maps, bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

JANISZEWSKI, WIESŁAW. Eksploatacja kruszywa mineralnego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacji, 1955. 323 p. [Utilization of crushed minerals. 1st ed. illus., maps (5 fold col in pocket), bibl., diagrs., tables]

MILERNIK, R. Łatwe i oszczędne przetwory z owoców, warzyw i grzybów. Wyd. 4, popr. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1956. 75 p. [Easy and inexpensive processing of fruits, vegetables, and mushrooms. 4th ed., rev.] DA Not in DLC

NAJNOWSZE KONSTRUKCJE LOTNICZE PRACA ZBIOROWA. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1956. 103 p. [The most recent aeronautical constructions, a collective work. 2d ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]

POLAND, Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej. Nawigacja powietrzna, podręcznik. [Warszawa] 1949. 273 p. [Air navigation, a textbook. illus., maps (part col.), diagrs., graphs]

POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK, Instytut Podstawowych Problemów Techniki. Materiały z konferencji techniki ultradźwiękowej, 26-28 XI 1953. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1953. 264 p. [Materials from the conference on supersonic techniques, November 26-28, 1953. 1st ed.] C1Y

ROBOTY BUDOWLANE. Wyd. 3, przerob. Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura. [Building construction. 3d rev. ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] Vol. 2. [Technology of concrete, concrete, reinforced concrete, insulation, and carpentry works] [1956] 423 p. Vol. 3. [1956]

SKOWRON, LEONARD. Przenośniki zgrzeblowe. [Wyd. 1.] Stalinogród, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 76 p. [Biblioteczka górnicza, t. 25] [Scraper conveyers. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., tables]

SŁOWNIK GEOLOGICZNO-GÓRNICZY ANGIELSKO-POLSKI. [Autorzy S. Głaman et al.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1956. 794 p. [English-Polish geological and mining dictionary. bibl.]

SŁOWNIK MECHANICZNY ROSYJSKO-POLSKI. Pod red. Z. Okołowa, S. Czerni i R. Buczyńskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1956. 1238 p. [Russian-Polish dictionary of mechanical engineering. 1st ed.]

SZYMBORSKI, STANISŁAW. Port morski. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Komunikacyjne [1955] 286 p. [A seaport. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs.]

WARCZAŁOWSKA-KIETLIŃSKA, ZOFIA. Miernictwo na usługach inżynierii; geodezja stosowana. Wyd. 3. Warszawa, Państwowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wydawn. Kartograficznych, 1952. 410 p. [Surveying in the service of engineering; applied geodesy. 3d ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

PERIODICALS

ARCHIWUM BUDOWY MASZYN. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Budowy Maszyn) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Machine Design, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] Vol. 4, no. 1, 1957.

Reshetov, L. Principles of the rational designing of mechanisms. p. 1.
Oderfeld, J. The accuracy of a certain analytic method of determining the velocity and acceleration of a point. p. 23.
Walczak, J.; Zyczkowski, M. A new method of computing the dimensions of bars with considerable curvatures. p. 33.

Vodicka, V. Transmitting the periodically changing heat flow in multilayer bodies. p. 63.
Krajewski, B. Determining of the characteristics of a multistage axial compressor consisting of nonuniform stages. p. 75.
Szargut, J. Potential balance of chemical processes. p. 89.

ARCHIWUM ELEKTROTECHNIKI. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Podstawowych Problemów Techniki) Warszawa. [Research papers on electricity and electrical engineering issued by the Institute of Fundamental Technological Problems, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly] Vol. 6, no. 2, 1957.

Czajkowski, A.; Jablonski, M.; Szapiro, G. Short-circuit voltage in high-voltage testing transformers. p. 125.
Konorski, B. Impedances in the theory of symmetric components. p. 153.
Gogolewski, Z. Additional losses in transformer windings. p. 201.
Roguski, A. Method for determining overvoltages due to disconnection of transformers under no load by means of circuit breakers with known recovery rate curves. p. 221.
Dubicki, B. Correct equalizing connections of the third kind in multiple-wave windings. p. 245.
Kozłowski, H. Method of checking the shape of the yoke of an alternating-current machine from the economic standpoint. p. 269.
Sławinski, S. Influence of the source of ripple voltage upon the output pulse amplitude in a line-type pulser with direct-current resonant charging. p. 271.
Jakubowski, J. Elimination of surge impedance in case of lightning striking the tower of a high-tension line. p. 278.
Braginski, A. Characteristics of Polish ferrites with rectangular hysteresis loops. p. 285.
Smolinski, A.; Złkowski, M. Magnetic aftereffect in silicon steel subjected to heat-treatment. p. 300.

ARCHIWUM INŻYNIERII ŁADOWEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Inżynierii Ładowej) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Civil Engineering, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries] Vol. 3, no. 1/2, 1957.

Zenczykowski, W.; Grzybowski, T.; Starczewski, W. Thermal and humid phenomena in walls made of prefabricated materials. p. 3.
Kajfasz, R. Retarded deformation of reinforcement in prestressed-concrete structures; relaxation of wire in prestressed-concrete structures. p. 51.
Bukowski, B. The density of the aggregate in the interval between the optimum and the limit value of w/c. p. 115.
Suwałski, L.; Lenkiewicz, W. The influence of vibrations on chemical processes in concrete. p. 129.
Pogany, W. Methods for determining the load-carrying capacity of piles. p. 141.
Perederil, I. The problem of the improvement of structural gypsum. In Russian. p. 157.
Dąbrowski, R. The influence of torsion on the buckling of a thin-walled member with restricted bending deformation. p. 169.
Wacław Zenczykowski (1897-1957). p. 177.
Kaminski, K. The activities of the Committee on Civil Engineering. p. 179.
Lewicki, B. A report on the discussion of the Scientific Conference of the Committee on Civil Engineering of the Polish Academy of Sciences concerning the progress in prestressed and prefabricated constructions. p. 182.

BIULETYN INŻYNIERYJNO-BUDOWLANY. (Stowarzyszenie Techników Polskich w Wielkiej Brytanii, Sekcja Inżynierii-Budowlana) Londyn. [Journal issued by the Civil Engineering Section, Institution of Polish Engineers in Great Britain; with English summaries] Vol. 2, no. 6, Nov. 1956.
Vol. 3, nos. 2-4, Mar.-July 1957.

BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSŁOWE. (Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemysłowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Industrial Building. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, bulletin of the Institute of Organization and Mechanization of Building. Monthly] Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1957.

Iwanowski, W. Constructions and the methods of building, remarks on a visit to the United States. p. 1.
Rayon, F. Czechoslovakia in building. p. 12.
Chomczyk, F. Technical progress in movable false-works. p. 13.
Mous, W. Slag as a raw material for rural and settlement building. p. 18.
Urban, H. Technical and economic analysis of the method of producing concrete reinforced by wire. p. 19.
Brodka, J. Trends in the development of profiles for light-steel constructions. p. 26.
Nawrot, T. A laminated Duralumin bridge. p. 29.

Wysokinski, A. The current problems of building contracts. p. 30.
Domaski, M. Remarks on the articles by W. Dąbrowski and A. Dahlman. p. 32.
Hajduk, H. From the studies on the economic effectiveness of prefabricated elements. p. 36.
Rutkowski, T. The problem of rationalization and uniformity of office forms in relation to the dependence of building-assembling enterprises. p. 39.
Sobinowski, Z. A show of the conference-management of telephone exchange switchboards of Polish construction. p. 40.

Vol. 8, no. 8, June 1957.
Sitwa, J. Foundation for machinery in a mining area. p. 1.
Byszewski, W.; Melinski, Z. Thermal insulation in refrigeration. p. 8.
Rowinski, L.; Monikowski, E. Conclusions and generalizations concerning the construction of a carbarn in Warsaw. Pt. 1. p. 13.
Lisowski, J. The Rochem OWI, 1A-00 m building assembling crane. p. 18.
Łódź II Electrothermal Plant. p. 19.
Nowak, S. Technical progress and the reduction of the prime costs. p. 20.
Romanowski, W. Transportation on the Baltic coast under new management. p. 22.
Lecton, J. Concerning the design of the cylindrical cooling tower in Czestochowa. p. 24.
Skrobecki, W. Contracts for carrying out defined services and individually defined work under the building construction enterprises with their own and outside employees, as of March 1, 1957 (To be contd.) p. 27.

DROGOWNICTWO. (Instytut Techniki Budowlanej) Warszawa. [Publication on road construction, maintenance, and finance issued by the Institute of Building Construction. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly] Recurrent features: Organization, standardization, and improvement; Review of Soviet and foreign periodicals, Bibliography; Letters.

Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
Kubaleki, J. The traffic problem in Polish cities. p. 51.
Roszkowski, T. The clay-sulfite road surfaces in Czechoslovakia. p. 59.
Gorgowicz, Z. Vertical pressure of the mountain formation in tunnels passing through soft ground. p. 62.
Kolodzieński, E. Stabilization of soil with cement in the light of foreign experiences. p. 67.
Chwaszczyński, B. The "sand-equivalent" test. p. 70.
Głowicz, A. A conference of the chairman of the departmental commissions of technical work safety of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of Transportation. p. 75.

Vol. 12, no. 7, July 1957.
Gałkiewicz, A. Considerations concerning the construction and behavior of various road surfaces under heavy traffic conditions. p. 151.
Wasilutynski, Z. The cost of prestressed-concrete bridges. p. 155.
Plotura, W. The construction of a prestressed concrete bridge across the Moselle River in Koblenz by the bracket method. p. 159.
Karnowski, J. The technique of working out the plans of organization of road construction. p. 163.
Palczyński, A. Renovation of crushed-stone road surfaces with a single-layer coarse-grain covering. p. 165.
Srokowski, P. Application of the "sand-equivalent" test. p. 168.
Miedzinski, J. In defense of books. p. 174.

Vol. 12, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
Gałkiewicz, A. Considerations concerning the construction and behavior of various road surfaces under heavy traffic conditions. (To be contd.) p. 177.
Wasilutynski, Z. Construction of bridges in Portugal. p. 181.
Dąbrowska, S.; Lenczowski, M. A substructure from soil stabilized with concrete for bituminous road surfaces. p. 188.
Gadomski, W. In defense of the stone-block road surface. p. 191.
Oseka, M.; Pawłowski, M.; Wykurz, E. Organizational and technical foundations for the plan of settling up mobile construction units. (To be contd.) p. 193.
Plotowiec, J. Some remarks on the reorganization of the road services. p. 195.
Brzostowski, M. Mechanized road maintenance and the manufacture of new road machinery in Poland. (To be contd.) p. 197.
S.R. Roads in the budgets of European states. p. 199.
Skarzynski, Z. Experiments concerning the stabilization of loess soils with tar in 1956. Biuletyn. p. 13.
Skorski, J. New principles of making contracts for the accomplishment of building-assembling works p. [3] of cover.

ENERGETYKA. (Ministerstwo Energetyki) Stalinograd [Publication on the electric-power industry issued by the Ministry of Power. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature Publications received
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1957.

- Fiszer, W., Laskow, J.; Straszewski, K. 5th World Power Conference in Vienna. p. 1.
Chelnicki, O. Investments in electric-power plants are a matter of the Ministry of Power. p. 6.
Miedzinski, E., Zborowski, J. Order and systematism in power regulations. p. 8.
Biezyko, J. Development of the nuclear-power industry. p. 11.
Dabrowski, M. Load capacity of a turbogenerator while the compensator is in action. Pt. 2, p. 14.
Krylow, A. A new pressure regulator for alternating-current generators. p. 17.
Kimeł, A. Securing high-tension electric lines with feeders by a relay. Pt. 2, p. 19.
Hagel, R. Methods of measuring gears of electric transformers. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 23.
Domanski, E., Rychlewski, E. Economic importance using reinforced-concrete poles in the construction of overhead electric lines. Pt. 2, p. 28.
Kalinowski, B., Kuchta, Z., Marcinowski, H. Automation in a run-of-river hydroelectric-power plant. p. 29.
Bernas, S. Models networks for regional power distribution. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 33.
Preminger, J. Accurate frequency measurement in power systems. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 38.
Michejda, J. Influence of more efficient big modern electric-power plants on the further development of the heating industry. p. 44.
Kwiatkowski, M. Cooperation between the Chemical Service and the Heat Measurement Service in measuring boilers. p. 51.
E. Z. Mechanical blocking of high and low tension switches with the help of the Bowden line. p. 52.
From the work of the Technical and Scientific Council of the Ministry of Power. p. 55.

Vol. 11, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1957.

- Rukaszto, C. 3d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians in Warsaw. p. 57.
Ney, W. The problems of the atomic-power industry at the 6th World Power Conference in Vienna. p. 63.
B. M. Speedy starting up of high-pressure boilers. p. 68.
Kowalski, A. Preventive safety of the insulation of rotary engines in Lower Silesia. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 71.
Hagel, R. Methods of measuring gears of electric transformers. Pt. 2, p. 73.
Fabierkiewicz, Z., Kwiatkowski, S. Price limits for protection against lightning. p. 77.
Czajczyński, Z. The influence of a steel arc furnace on a feeder network. p. 78.
Drechsler, R. Measuring losses of electric energy with the help of an Agh electrometer. Tr. from the Czech. p. 82.
Szmil, J. Cold-rolled iron sheets in building transformers. p. 85.
Bernas, S. Model networks for regional power distribution. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) p. 89.
Preminger, J. Accurate frequency measurement in power systems. Pt. 2, p. 94.
Lindo, M. Selected problems of automatic frequency control. p. 98.
Krzycki, S. England's power industry in light of the last report of the Central Electricity Authority. p. 102.

GOSPODARKA WODNA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on water-power resources and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography, Book reviews.

Vol. 17, no. 5, May 1957.

- To Polish engineers and technicians; a speech by Władysław Gomułka, 1st Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, delivered at the 3d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians on February 24, 1957, in Warsaw. p. 221.
Płodowski, T. New organizational forms of water management and administration. p. 223.
Lwowski, M. The purposefulness of the Zoran water investments. p. 227.
Zolnierczyk, A.; Stopen, J. The infiltration type of water catchment in a submontane river. p. 229.
Boretti, Z. Pipes in hydraulic constructions. p. 232.
Zbikowski, A. Concerning the calculation of chamber locks; also, remarks by J. Czulk. p. 239.
Lichodziejewski, J. Electrification of main drives of engines in inland navigation. Pt. 3. Problems of the electrification of water transportation in Poland. p. 242.
Mazurkiewicz, Z. Statistically rational location of cross braces in the reinforcement of excavations. p. 253.
Zylcz, A. Economic value of technical speed in inland navigation. p. 255.
Oronowski, F. Utilization planning in inland navigation. p. 259.

Kiersnowska, W.; Ziemiński, S. Experimentation with the irrigation of cultivable plants in Wilanow p. 255.

Jastrzebski, Z. Experimentation with meadows cultivated among fields. p. 258

Vol. 17, no. 6, June 1957

- Szczawinski, A. The Ministry of Shipping and Water Management. p. 273.
Activities of Section 13, Water Management, at the 3d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians p. 274.
Matul, K. The conditions of the development of water management in Poland against the background of the development of the national economy p. 278.
A summary of the discussion at the meeting of Section 13, p. 282.
Detailed proposals of Section 13, Water Management, at the 3d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians p. 290.
Surowiecki, S.; Tarasiewicz, W. Concerning water management, marginal remarks on the article by T. Płodowski, "For New Forms of Organization of Water Management and Administration" p. 291.
Mikulski, Z. An objective discussion of publishing plans. p. 293.
Paszyński, J. Local climate of the Bystrzyca River valley and the possibilities of its change. p. 295.
Punzel, J. Division of water balance losses into evaporation and retention, also remarks by W. Stephan. p. 299.
Jankowski, W. Calculation of the pressure on the triangular and trapezoidal surfaces. p. 304.
Ostrowski, J. 70th anniversary of Stanisław Bacza's birth p. 315.
Marciniak, S. Experiences with the deep irrigation of vegetables. p. 317

Vol. 17, no. 7, July 1957.

- Debski, K. A glance at water management in China. Pt. 1. Hydrologic conditions. p. 322.
Huckel, S. Problems of foundations in Chinese hydraulic engineering p. 327.
Wolski, W. Some trends in the building of foundations in Chinese water constructions. p. 333.
Płodowski, T. Water law, administration, and management. p. 337.
Markowski, M. The need for a new transportation law in the inland navigation p. 338.
Lambor, J. Foreseeing the inflow of flood water into the retention reservoirs on the basis of unit flows. p. 339.
Reiniger, A. The amount of material carried from the basin of the mountain river Mieczka. p. 344.
Grabowski, Z. The flood danger in Warsaw on the right bank of the Vistula. p. 347.
Cieciora, F. More about the technical and economic importance of the proposed dam on the Vistula estuary. p. 348.
Raczynski, K. Some remarks on the Central Canal project; also, remarks by A. Tuszk. p. 353.
Churska, C.; Churski, T. A scientific conference devoted to the degradation of peat bogs. p. 351.
E. W. A review of scientific-technical literature on land improvement and meadows. p. 354.

HUTNIK. (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice [Journal on metallurgy issued by State Technical Publications. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Informacyjny*, bulletin of the Institutes of the Ministry of Metallurgy, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Hutnictwa*, documentation. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Section on standards, Book reviews.

Vol. 24, no. 1, Jan. 1957.

- Krotkiewski, Z. Charging blast furnaces. p. 1.
Czerwinski, K. The gas turbine as a new drive in metallurgy. p. 11.
Andrysiak, K. The national income and steel production. p. 18.
Gierdziewicz, K. Karol Łowinski; his life and work. p. 22.
Zielinski, S. New methods of blast-furnace blowing-in and drying practices. p. 23.
Radzwicki, K.; Natkaniec, J. Oxygen converter process; the Linz and Donawitz process. p. 28.
Wasilewska, Z. Determination of the quantity of dust, tar, and water in gas from gas producers. *Biuletyn*. p. 1.
Masłanka, A. Investigation of the influence of moistening the blast on the results of the work of blast furnaces. *Biuletyn*. p. 4.

INŻYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników Budowlanych) Warszawa. [Publication on civil engineering and building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Construction Engineers and Technicians. Includes a supplement *Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej*, bulletin of the Institute of Building Construction. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, From foreign periodicals; New books.

Vol. 14, no. 1, Jan. 1957.

- From the editors. p. 1.
Thierry, J. Is industrialization the most proper way in the development of the building industry? p. 2.

Nowara, W., Olszkiewicz, S. A simplified method of measuring undulate slabs and some problems of the construction of arch vaults with ties. p. 4.
Wasylutynski, Z. Arranging the systems of internal forces as a leading tendency in the development of arched concrete bridges. p. 8.

Kaufman, S. Projecting prestressed cross sections on the basis of the full use of eccentricity. p. 10.
Thiel, K. Investigation of the application of agents accelerating the curing of concrete with fast-hardening cement. p. 19.
Report on the activities of the Polish Association of Building Engineers and Technicians. p. 25.
Szczepaniak, E. R. Pietkowski's *Fundamentowanie* (Foundations), a book review. p. 28.
Reymann, W. Hungarian Scientific Association of the Building Industry in Budapest. p. 29.

Vol. 14, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

- Husarek, K. Tasks and achievements of standardization in industrial building. p. 149.
Wasylutynski, Z. Advantages and disadvantages of concrete-slab bridges. p. 153.
Zalewski, W., Krzeminski, J. Diaphragms of cylindrical shells. p. 155.
Ruhle, H. Prestressing foundations of high reinforced-concrete towers. p. 157.
Stachurski, W. Prefabricated rotary circular roofs. p. 155.
Kuczyński, W. The late Professor Wacław Zencykowski; an obituary. p. 171.
Fiszer, W. Industrial production of prestressed concrete elements in the Netherlands. p. 172.
Bany, B. Strength of walls made of clay blocks. p. 173.
Nawrot, T.; Wiesławski, Z. 6th National Welding Congress in the Czechoslovak Republic. p. 175.
Jarczyński, Z. Training as one of the forms of work leading to technical progress. p. 176.

Vol. 14, no. 5, May 1957.

- Kluz, T. Experiments and investigations on a shortened cycle of thermal treatment in prefabrication. p. 181.
Grzegorzewski, W. The factor of safety of destruction and cracks in prestressed concrete. p. 188.
Sobczak, S. Light and cheap abutments of small reinforced-concrete bridges. p. 193.
Brandt, A. Static problem of concrete arched bridges. p. 195.
Urban, L. Application of gas concrete in the Swedish building industry. p. 200.
Słowinski, L., Suladkowski, Z. Modern tensiometric instruments of the Workshop of Strains and Stresses Analysis and Defectoscopy of the Institute of Building Construction. p. 205.
Kowalski, R. Emulsion for filling cable casings. p. 206.
Nawrot, T. Artificial defects in joints. p. 208.

Krakow. Instytut Odlewnictwa. PRACE. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Foundry Institute; with English and Russian summaries]

Vol. 6, no. 3, 1958 (published 1957).

- Karamara, A. Methods of analysis of residual stresses in castings. p. 83.
Hess, K.; Grodzinski, Z. The use of inoculated cast iron for crane wheels. p. 103 (p. 108-113 wanting).
Buciewicz, J.; Rzepa, T. The influence of the concentration of hydrogen ions on the properties of molding sands. p. 122.

MOTORYZACJA. (Ministerstwo Transportu Drogowego i Lotniczego) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization issued by the Ministry of Road and Air Transportation. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Informacyjny Transportu Samochodowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Automotive Transportation, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Transportu Samochodowego*, documentation on automotive transportation. Monthly]

Recurrent features: New ideas in rationalization; Book reviews.

Vol. 12, no. 6, June 1957.

- Urban, M. Collective shipment of goods by automobile in Czechoslovakia. p. 145.
Nowowiec, M.; Siliński, W. For the position of Chief Engineer of Motorization. p. 148.
Mroz, Z. Trucks at the Geneva Automobile Exhibition. p. 149.
The future of the European automobile road system. p. 152.
Jankiewicz, B. Land transportation in commercial aeronautics. p. 156.
Galinowski, J. The damage of the reverse gear of the Star automobile. p. 160.
English trucks for the transportation of food products. p. 161.
Fiat. p. 162.
Two road problems. p. 165.

Vol. 12, no. 7, July 1957.

- Kr. A prospective plan of the development of automobile production. p. 173.
Mroz, Z. Automobiles at the Poznań Fair. p. 177.
Bujewicz, J. Can it better? p. 182.
Poniewierski, J. Our Warszawa automobiles in Norway. p. 183.
Grabek, S.; Szemplinski, T. Trends in the modernization of automobile-repair plants. p. 185.

- Reiman, M. Concerning the welding of cast iron in the repair of automobiles. p. 188.
- Stęrowski, J. Traffic control lights. p. 190.
- Z. G. The activity of the Institute of Automobile Transport in 1956. *Biuletyn*. p. IX.
- Cichowski, A. The p 70 Zwickau automobiles. *Biuletyn*. p. X.
- OCHRONA PRACY, BEZPIECZENSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY** (Ministerstwo Pracy i Opieki Społecznej i Centralny Instytut Ochrony Pracy). Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Labor and Social Insurance and the Central Institute of Industrial Safety. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Ochrony Pracy*, bulletin of the Institute, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Ochrony Pracy*, documentation on industrial safety. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews, Standards in process
- Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1956.
- Modlinski, E. Industrial safety in Czechoslovakia. p. 1.
- Filipkowski, S. General principles of conducting instruction on industrial safety at the place of work. p. 7.
- Okon, J. A poll on plant radio centers. p. 13.
- Goszcziński, L. Operating of hydraulic presses. p. 16.
- Dolatkowski, A. The problem of safety in the deep diver's work. p. 20.
- Rojkowiak, M. Cast-iron foundry of the Ursus Mechanical Works. p. 25.
- J. Z. Portable ventilating fans and vacuum cleaners. p. 29.
- Generalczyk, M. Industrial safety and hygiene in the field of inland navigation. p. 31.
- Mirecki, E. Impressions and conclusions from a description of accidents. p. 32.
- Ortmann, W. A conference and course on industrial safety and hygiene at Bydgoszcz. p. 34.
- T. J. An apparatus for the measuring the temperature of the skin under clothing. p. 35.
- Vol. 12, no. 7, July 1957
- Lipinski, B. Industrial safety in geodesy and cartography. (To be cont'd.) p. 1.
- Fluorine and its compounds. p. 5.
- Pulawski, Z. Hygienic importance and measurement of ultraviolet radiation. p. 10.
- Maczewski-Rozinski, B. Are ultrasonics in industrial installations harmful to operators? p. 14.
- Kolonko, T. More about static electricity. p. 16.
- Roj. The Warsaw Metal-Products Factory. p. 22.
- Maron, J. Let us care for the hygiene of industrial surroundings and factories. p. 23.
- Lasek, T. New methods of saving those poisoned with carbon monoxide. p. 25.
- Bancewicz, A. Good rubber boots for those employed in land improvement and drainage. p. 26.
- Mission, M., M. R. A competition for youth for a poster concerning industrial safety and hygiene. p. 26.
- Rak, J. Competition in industrial safety and hygiene in the Makoszowy Coking Plant. p. 26.
- (A.M.) An anniversary conference of the representatives of the Austrian Work Inspection. p. 28.
- Gralewska, A. The lumber industry in Finland. p. 29.
- Filipkowski, S. Execution of and responsibility for industrial safety. p. 30.
- PRZEGŁAD GEOLOGICZNY.** (Wydawnictwa Geologiczne) Warszawa. [Publication on economic geology issued by Geologic Publications. Monthly]
- Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1957.
- Jaskolski, S. Karol Bohdanowicz (1884-1947). p. 293.
- Holewinski, S. Remembrances about Karol Bohdanowicz. p. 295.
- Kleczkowski, A. Karol Bohdanowicz's works on engineering geology and hydrogeology. p. 295.
- Gawel, A. Nephrite from Jordanow in Lower Silesia. p. 299.
- Nielubowicz, R., Jaskolski, S. Source materials to knowledge of the pyrite shale deposits in Wieszowice and their origin. p. 303.
- Krajewski, R. Remarks on the origin of the zinc and lead deposits in Upper Silesia. p. 311.
- Galkiewicz, T. The origin of the Silesian-Krakovian zinc and lead deposits according to Karl Keil. p. 314.
- Gruszczak, H. Remarks concerning some views about the origin of the Silesian-Krakovian zinc and lead deposits. p. 319.
- Ekiert, F. The origin of the Silesian zinc and lead deposits. p. 322.
- Brzozowski, O. The reorganization of geologic enterprises. p. 325.
- Gund, T. Mineralization of the lower strata of new red sandstone with copper in the vicinity of Rożana, Lower Silesia. p. 331.
- PRZEGŁAD GÓRNICZY.** (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Górniczych) Katowice. [Issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Mining Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Górnictwa*, bulletin of the Central Institute of Mining, *Biuletyn Instytutu Mechanizacji Górnictwa*, bulletin of the Institute of Mechanization in Mining, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Górnictwa*, documentation. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Current news, Foreign review, Polish coal standards.
- Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
- Krupinski, B. A speech of a Polish delegate at the meeting of the Coal Committee in Geneva, March 19, 1957. p. 113.
- Resolutions of the 3d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians. p. 116.
- Lisowski, A. Directions for working caved longwalls. p. 122.
- Strzeszewski, W., Grabis, Z. Four-shift organization of work in coal mines. p. 132.
- Zyska, B. The supply of timber for the coal industry in the years to come. p. 134.
- Trembecki, A. Mechanization trends in limestone and gypsum quarries. p. 137.
- Kubasiak, J. A layout for the inby signaling in a hydromechanical section. p. 143.
- Mielecki, T.; Mroz, T. The germanium content of the fly ash of some Upper Silesian boiler-houses. p. 145.
- Popowicz, O. The calculation of cages by the Gross method. p. 147.
- Krajewski, J. Influence of the electric heating of sieves on the process of coal fines and dusts. p. 151.
- Problems of industrial safety and mining damages in the State Mining Council. p. 157.
- Opolecki, T. The removal of protecting plates from the armored conveyors by the force of the chains of the conveyor. *Biuletyn Mech*. p. 1.
- Grabowski, Z. KWSO 200 mining switch with the ST III 200 G contact. *Biuletyn Mech*. p. 2.
- Niec, W. Modernization of cutter chains. *Biuletyn Mech*. p. 3.
- PRZEGŁAD KOLEJOWY DROGOWY.** (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on construction and maintenance of railroad tracks issued by Transportation Publications. Includes a supplement: *Przegląd Kolejowy Drogowy, Miesięczny Dodatek dla Torowisk*, for track servicemen. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Review of publications; Review of foreign periodicals; From Soviet experience.
- Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1957.
- Zamiecki, H. A car for testing the condition of tracks of the Swiss railroads. p. 121.
- Drozd, K. Arc crossings in the German Democratic Republic. Pt. 1. p. 127.
- Laczynski, J., Groblecki, W. Trestles and protective tracks. Pt. 1. p. 132.
- Nawrotek, K. Maintenance of tracks on a sinking roadbed. p. 137.
- Szczepanowski, Z. The time for the control examination approaches. p. 144.
- Palka, T. Accidents caused by deformation of rails. p. [3] of cover.
- Koczorowski, A. Simplest way of computing constituent parts for construction. *Przegląd Dodatek*. p. 73.
- Ciekiewicz, Z. Portable electric drill. *Przegląd Dodatek*. p. 77.
- Gaskiewicz, W. Basic information on surveying. *Przegląd Dodatek*. p. 82.
- Skawinski, Z. Standardization of road-building machinery. *Przegląd Dodatek*. p. 82.
- Vol. 9, no. 7, July, 1957.
- Malunowicz, E. General information about the electrification of railroads. p. 145.
- Bobrowski, J. Electric conductivity of reinforced-concrete ties. p. 149.
- Sorgus, B. Floors of railroad buildings and the surfaces of platforms. p. 152.
- Koledziński, E. Organization of work by shifting roadways on steel bridges during the movement of trains. p. 155.
- Bialas, T. Drawing technique. Pt. 2. p. 160.
- Czubaczynski, J. Substitution of a track inspector. p. 164.
- Gross, E. Fighting accidents. p. 167.
- Koczorowski, A. Simplest way of computing rails. *Przegląd Dodatek*. p. 89.
- Gaskiewicz, W. Basic information on surveying. Pt. 2. *Przegląd Dodatek*. p. 82.
- Warszawski, J. Electric vibrating tampers. *Przegląd Dodatek*. p. 86.
- Czubaczynski, J. Week of work of a track inspector. *Przegląd Dodatek*. p. 98.
- Lukaszewicz, J. What a track inspector should know about welding. Pt. 1. p. 100.
- PRZEGŁAD KOLEJOWY MECHANICZNY.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on railroad engineering issued by State Transportation Publications. Includes supplements: *Przegląd Kolejowy Mechaniczny; Dodatek dla Maszynistów*, for locomotive engineers, and *Przegląd Kolejowy Mechaniczny; Dodatek dla Rewidentów Wagonów*, for railroad car inspectors. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Review of regulations; Review of periodicals.
- Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
- The fulfillment of the traction plan during the 4th quarter and in 1956. p. 65.
- Bras, W. Technical receipt of materials and of rolling stock by the Soviet railroads. p. 68.

- A. K. Comparison of steam, electric, and combustion traction. p. 71.
- Gawinkowski, J. The sources of economy in the repair of locomotives. p. 74.
- Krogulski, T. Damages of the frames of freight cars. p. 78.
- Orlik, A. Moisture in the air of coupled brakes. p. 77.
- Nielubowicz, J. Reduction in the number of fires caused by locomotives. p. 81.
- Fijałkowski, J. Coal economy in traction. p. 82.
- Tajer, T. Electric systems in lighting coaches. p. 87.
- Wozniakowski, J. Heating of the splints of the axles of freight cars. p. 88.
- Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1957.
- Wolfram, T. Operation of the locomotive's driving device. p. 87.
- Zajacki, E. The smoothness of the running of the Series E-66 electric unit. p. 103.
- Nielubowicz, J. Regularity of the running of passenger trains. p. 106.
- Szmidt, K., Grzybowski, T. Principles of braking a train. p. 109.
- Langer, J. Sliding axle bearings in the rolling stock. p. 112.
- Gniwke, M. Lubrication of the sliding bearings of railroad cars. p. 114.
- Bugaj, K. Technological process for detecting the defects of materials by means of a magnetic field. p. 118.
- PRZEGŁAD ODLEWNICTWA.** (Stowarzyszenie Techniczne Odlewników Polskich) Kraków. [Issued by the Polish Foundry Engineers Association. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Odlewnictwa*, bulletin of the Foundry Institute; *Przegląd Bibliograficzny Odlewnictwa*, bibliography on foundries; and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Odlewnictwa*, documentation. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Information from the Association; New publications.
- Vol. 7, no. 6, May 1957.
- The development of the production of foundry machinery and equipment. p. 125.
- Horoszkowski, J. The machinery of a foundry. p. 120.
- Szanda, W. A review of the equipment produced in Poland for the mechanization of the processing of molten sands. p. 135.
- Mastalarz, H. A machine for the centrifugal casting of waste pipes. p. 140.
- Kajoch, W. Titanium and its alloys. *Biuletyn*. p. 9.
- Sekowski, K. Apparatus for testing structures in elevated temperatures. (Conclusion) *Biuletyn*. p. 11.
- Cichy, J. The work on the quartz sands in Poland based on the research works of the Polish Institute of Geology. *Biuletyn*. p. 11.
- Czajkowna, Z. A meeting of the Subcommittee on Spectrum Analysis of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Kraków. *Biuletyn*. p. 12.
- Tyrlík, R. Precision casting of the parts for the motor industry and tools by the application of ceramic coatings on water glass in the Zeran Passenger Automobile Factory. p. 144.
- Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1957.
- Dubowski, M.; Pakulski, J. The properties of cast-iron tubings for mining shafts. p. 157.
- Bydalek, A.; Gumliński, H.; Stolarski, M. Hardening of molds and cores with carbon dioxide. p. 161.
- Pachowski, M. Spheroidal iron in the fitting industry. p. 166.
- Lewandowski, L. The problem of standards for testing molding materials. p. 169.
- PRZEGŁAD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY.** (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich, Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa. [Publication on radio and electronics issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Przemysłowego Instytutu Telekomunikacji*, bulletin of the Institute of the Telecommunication Industry, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Telekomunikacji*, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Telecommunication. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Reviews.
- Vol. 30, no. 5, May 1957.
- J.G. Heinrich Hertz; a biographic sketch. p. 129.
- Zielinski, J. Input impedance of a wired radio line. p. 130.
- Chabowski, J. Automatic gain controls for television receivers. p. 134.
- Szymonowicz, M. Commutation in telegraphy. p. 143.
- Terminology of the basic parts of a teletype. p. 148.
- S.B. Long-distance transmission of radio waves shorter than 10 meters. p. 160.
- M.S. After the 3d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians, Warsaw, February 1957. p. 154.
- Panek, M. Load not reflected on a 10cm band of the OK7010 model. p. 158.
- Piotrowski, J. Laboratory impulse generator No. 1-1085-66. p. 157.

PRZEMYSŁ SPOŻYWCZY. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Spożywczego) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Food Industry; with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements. *Biuletyn Instytutu i Laboratoriów Badawczych Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego*, bulletin of institutes and research laboratories of the agricultural and food industries, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego*, documentation issued by the Institute of the Fermentation Industry. Title varies before v. 9, 1955, *Przemysł Rolny i Spożywczy*. Monthly]

Recurrent features From Polish periodicals; From university laboratories and institutes.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1957

Ten years. p.1.

3d Congress of Polish Technicians. p.2.

Concerning synthetic spirit. p.3.

Macko, S. Vitaminizing of food as a fundamental task of modern practical vitaminology. p.4.

Zaleski, J. In dark colors about milk and dairying. p.8.

Jarmolinska, A., Stugar, D. Thermophilous bacteria. p.10.

Rutowska, J. Current views on the aging of wine. p.18.

Hukowski, A. The institutes of the food industry in Czechoslovakia. p.22.

Baryko-Plekeina, N. Components of meat flavor. p.26.

Zub, L. The influence of the temperature of drying hops upon the soft resin content. p.31

Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1957.

R. The Scientific-Technical Congress on "The Intensification of Technological Processes in the Food Industry" p.93.

Bousser, R. Similarity of raw materials and the technology of various branches of the food industry. p.97.

Namysłowski, S. The problem of the intensification of food production. p.99.

Wojtowicz, M. The application of the disodium versene in the analysis of foodstuffs. p.104.

Bogdanski, K. Fruit concentrates. p.106.

Kovats, J. Bacteriophages in acetone-butanol fermentation. p.113.

Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

R. After the 3d Congress of Technicians and the General Conference of the Delegates of the Central Technical Organization. p.137.

Dupont, H. Modern views on alien substances in food products. p.139.

Broszkiewicz, R. Ionizing radiation as a new means of sterilizing food products. p.140.

Krzyżanek, D. The production line of yeast. p.147.

Kryszkowski, A. Some of the technical equipment of a tobacco factory in the German Democratic Republic. p.148.

Lachocka, B. The influence of sulfuric acid upon the preserved medium and upon yeast cells. p.151.

Kovats, J.; Lewicka, M.; Kaminski, S. Researches on various molasses for citric acid fermentation. p.156.

Kohlmanzer, S.; Dohnal, B. Changes in the etheral oil content of pine leaves and needles depending on the conditions of extracting and storing the raw material. p.162.

A.R. Isolation and the characteristics of a new culture of the molasses yeast. p.167.

A.R. Researches on the shortening of the aging period of fruit wines. p.168.

Galiński, K. The application of raw synthetic acids in soapmaking. p.169.

Podraszko, J. The drying of rapeseed. p.169.

Gerlica, K. A new automaton for processing apples and pears. p.170.

Mrozowski, S.; Wnekowa, Z. New assortments of fruit products containing vitamin C. p.170.

Honcz, J. Apparatus for dosing alcohol and condensing its vapor during the production of caramels. p.171.

PRZEMYSŁ WŁOKIENNICZY. (Ministerstwo Przemysłu Lekkiego i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Włókienniczego) Łódź. [Publication on textiles issued by the Ministry of Light Industry and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Włókiennictwa*, bulletin of the Textile Institute; *Biuletyn Instytutu Przemysłu Włókien Lkowych*, bulletin of the Institute of the Bast Fiber Industry; *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design; *Biuletyn La-*

Recurrent features Brief notes, Bibliography.

Vol. 11, no. 5, May 1957.

(1) The first experiences of the workers' councils in the wool industry p.209.

Solarek, Z. The determination of cottonizing capacity of flax, researches on the strength of adhesion of the elementary fibers of dry flax. p.213.

Borzyk, Z., Dabrowski, W. Remarks on the English flax spinning mill. p.219.

Rozyczka, A. Control of the quality of sized yarn II p.220.

Brzezinski, J.; Okoniewski, M. Printing with vat dyes by the pigment process. II. p.223.

Zawadzki, A. The application of glass fibers in the textile industry. p.227.

S.D. Polish textile machinery at the 26th Poznan International Fair. p.230.

Dutkowski, S. Modernization of the Polish single-process cotton scutcher. p.231.

Borowicz, J. Trends in the development of a flat card of Polish construction. p.235.

Muras, K. The CS-1 double card. p.236.

Bendkowski, T. Kinematic calculations of the self-actor mule S-5. III. (To be contd.) p.240-245.

Kłopotowski, W. Comparison of the planned and achieved production results in the newly built spinning mill in Ruda Pabianicka. p.246.

Suminska, Z. Export of Polish textile machinery to Brazil. p.249.

Aselk, K. Noxious substances appearing during the dyeing of fabrics. p.251.

Lisowna, B. Poznan's commercial relations in the 16th century. p.254.

Tybor, I. Technical literature at the 3d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians. II (To be contd.) p.257.

Wdowiak, T. Optimal conditions of heating bales of greasy wool. *Biuletyn Włók.* p.9.

Krzyżostczyk, K. Boiling cloth made of Polish polyamide yarn. *Biuletyn Włók.* p.10.

Cyranowa, W. Killing two-leaved weeds in flax with chemicals. *Biuletyn Włók.* p.9.

SKRZYDLATA POLSKA. (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Aviation League. Includes supplements: *Aeroklub*, on organization; *Młody Lotnik*, on model planes for youth; *Spadochroniarz*, on parachuting; *Szybownik*, on gliding; and *Technika*, on modelling. Weekly]

Recurrent features: From our correspondents; Book and periodical reviews on aviation; From air raids all over the country.

Vol. 13, no. 27, July 1957.

Malinowski, T. An interview with Edward Makula. p.3.

p.e. Aviation at the 26th Poznan International Fair. p.5.

Ablamowicz, A. At the 22d Paris Salon. p.6.

Modern turbojet engine. p.8.

Solnicki, C. Soviet Aeroflot Airlines. p.10.

Zajtle, K. Skeleton propeller. Tr. from the Czech. (To be contd.) p.15.

Pawłowicz, F. Tourist airplane RWD-13. p.16.

Vol. 13, no. 29, July 1957.

L. Gliński. Motoimport at the Aviation Exhibit in Paris. p.3.

Macko, A. Aviation exhibits or a warehouse of scrap? p.3.

Hynek, F. In a balloon basket again. p.4.

Dodulus. After the air accident near Moscow. p.4.

Pokroya, V. 3d Gliding Championship in Czechoslovakia. p.5.

(sz). More about airplanes for the Frontier Defense Forces. p.5.

Grzedziński, J. Those who whistle airplanes. p.7.

French aviation. p.8.

Kisielowski, W. An air Odyssey. p.10.

Popiel, J. Practical remarks on the Jaskolka-L. p.14.

Pawłowicz, F. The RWD-8 airplane. p.16.

Wyszkowski, M. Polish air squadron in the West, the 309 fighter squadron of Ziemia Czerwina. p.16.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

JAZDA POLSKA WOJNY ŚWIATOWEJ. [Komitet Redakcyjny: Witold Czerwinski, Aleksander Kuczyński, Ludwik Rubel. Wydano ku uczczeniu 35-lecia odwołania Kawalerii i Artylerii Konnej w odróżnieniu Polacy na pamiątkę Ogólnego Zjazdu Kawalerzystów i Artylerzystów Konnych w rocznicę zwycięskiej bitwy pod Komarowem w 1920 roku] Londyn. [Polish cavalry in the World War]

Vol. 1 [From the outbreak of World War I] 1953. 106 p.

OCI

Vol. 2 [In World War II] 1956. 129 p.

PAWŁOW, G.J. Fotogrametria, podręcznik podoficera artylerii. [Tłum. z rosyjskiego O. Krecal. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1955] 201 p. [Photogrammetry; a handbook for noncommissioned artillery officers. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. illus., graphs]

SŁOWNIK WOJSKOWY POLSKO-ROSYJSKI. [Opracował zespół oficerów Instytutu Centralnych Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. Komitet redakcyjny B. Pigarewicz et al. Wyd. 1. W Warszawie] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1956] 288 p. [Polish-Russian military dictionary. 1st ed.]

PODRECZNIK ARTYLERII. Pod redakcją A.D. Blińowa. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. [Handbook of artillery. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

Vol. 2 [Knowledge of explosives. Knowledge of internal ballistics] [1955] 194 p.

Vol. 8. [The theory of probability. Dispersion] [1956] 310 p.

PERIODICALS

TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna, Morski Instytut Techniczny i Morski Instytut Rybacki) Gdansk. [Publication on shipbuilding and shipping issued by the Central Technical Organization, the Technical Institute and the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Morskiego Instytutu Technicznego*, bulletin of the Maritime Technical Institute; *Biuletyn Morskiego Instytutu Rybackiego*, bulletin of the Maritime Fisheries Institute. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1957.

Sea days 1957. p.161.

Daraki, S. A few remarks on developmental trends of seaports. p.162.

Wishes from Antwerp. p.163.

Kwiatkowski, E. Concerning maritime economy p.164.

Tadeusz Cieślak; an obituary. p.165.

Leszczyński, J. The fate of the project of making the Polish Merchant Marine independent. p.166.

Moderow, W. The reason for the organization of and the prospects of the Fleet Building Fund. p.167.

Lachmajer, R. Equipment of loading platforms improves the loading operation. p.169.

Jablonski, O. Once more about control of the stability of utilization. p.170.

The SS Ustka, a new unit of the Polish Merchant Marine. p.171.

Problems of planning and utilization of modern seaports. p.172.

Szawronowski, P. Visit of Polish hydraulic engineers in France p.177.

A scientific council of the Ministry of the Merchant Marine p.179.

Polish Section of the International Maritime Committee organized. p.179.

Commission of Maritime Law of the Polish Lawyers Association. p.180.

Vol. 7, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1957.

Let Promerania flourish to the benefit of all people; Premier Józef Cyrankiewicz's speech during Sea Day festivities in Gdynia. p.193.

Prospects of business trends in world shipping. p.194.

Nowakowski, Z. State and prospects of the supplying of the Polish merchant marine by the national shipbuilding industry. p.198.

Plate, E. Hamburg and the Polish maritime trade. In German and Polish. p.200.

Krzyżanowski, T. Analysis of the proper evaluation of ships as exemplified by the Levant Line. p.203.

Maritime economy at the 26th Poznan International Fair. p.207.

Czerkaski, D. Problems of financial results of the administration of ports. p.208.

Mongird, Z. Remarks on the use of Chinese ports. p.210.

Wiczak, S. Investigation of the causes of death during accidents at sea. p.212.

The wrecking of the SS *Pulaski* in the Gulf of Danzig. p.214.

The stranding of a Swedish ship after avoiding an accident with a German ship. p.217.

Sojka, Z. Economic conditions of using oil in steamboats of the Polish Merchant Marine. p.219.

Milewski, W. Repairing foreign ships in Polish shipyards. p.221.

Szwankowski, S. The state and requirements of the port of Stettin concerning hydrotechnic investments. p.223.

Zenkovich, V. New Soviet works concerning the research on the dynamics of seacoasts. Tr. from the Russian. p.225.

Sobczyk, W. Construction of the underwater part of a ship in the Gdynia Repair Yard. p.230.

Polish maritime transportation in the years 1945-1956. p.235.

ZOLNIERZ POLSKI. (Wojsko Polskie. Główny Zarząd Polityczny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for soldiers issued by the Political Department, Polish Armed Forces. Semimonthly]

No. 8, Apr. 1957.

Kucharski, J. The rediscovered hero! An interview with Igor Newerly the author of the novel *Chłopiec z Sałkich Stepów* (A Boy from the Salsk Steppes). p.14.

Jaruszkiewicz, C. The use of proper names for weapons. p.14.

Bargielowski, D. Memoirs from the time of disdalin. p.18.

1 GENERAL

PERIODICALS

AGERPRES INFORMATION BULLETIN (Romanian News Agency) Bucharest [In English Weekly] Recurrent features: Chronicle of events, Sports Vol. 8, nos. 15-16, 17-18, July-Aug. 1957.

CONTEMPORANUL (Ministerul Culturii) Bucuresti [Issued by the Ministry of Culture Weekly] Nos. 31-34, Aug. 1957.

FLACARA, Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine Semimonthly] Recurrent features: Book and film reviews, Crossword puzzles; Chess, Comics Vol. 6, nos. 20-21, Aug. 1957.

LUMINITA (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor, Comitetul Central) Bucuresti [Children's magazine issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth Monthly] No. 6, June 1957.

LA ROUMANIE NOUVELLE Bucuresti [Illustrated magazine In French, Semimonthly] Recurrent features: News from Rumania, Science; Belles-lettres, Art Vol. 10, no. 213, Aug. 1957.

U S Legation, Rumania. RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW, Bucharest [Abstracts from newspapers prepared jointly by the US and UK Legations. Daily] Nos. 185, 187-188, 190, 206-207, 209-213; Aug.-Sept. 1957.

URZICA, Bucuresti. [Illustrated politico-satire publication Semimonthly] Vol. 9, nos. 14-15, July-Aug. 1957.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARULUI. (Ministerul Culturii) Bucuresti [Publication for librarians issued by the Ministry of Culture. Monthly] Recurrent features: Bibliography, From our correspondents

Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1957
In order to improve bibliographic activities. p. 1.
Tomescu, M. Bibliographic material published in 1956. p. 4

Marginal remarks on bibliographic activities in the regional library in Craiova. p. 8.

Domsa, I. Organization and activities of a section for bibliographic information. p. 10.

Rally, G. Subject Index of the magazine *Viata Romaneasca*. p. 13.

Ludu, T. Pages of social bibliography. p. 16.

Georgescu-Tistu, N. The librarians' vocabulary. p. 19.

Association of Rumanian Librarians. p. 21.

Manuscripts from the times of Stefan cel Mare. p. 22.

Simonescu, D. Stefan cel Mare's deeds represented in folklore. p. 24.

Nikonova, A. Our preparations for the Festival. p. 29.

Vranau, V. Not one house without a reader registered in a library. p. 31.

The press giving valuable support to library activities. p. 32.

The librarian of a workers' club. p. 35.

Sorrow and anger, 50 years since the Peasants' Insurrection in 1907. p. 37.

A successful literary evening. p. 42.

Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1957.

Pantazi, C. Nearer the wishes of the readers. p. 1.

Nasoi, C. After ten years of activity. p. 4.

Clohos, I. Problems regarding activities with books in villages of the Bucharest District. p. 7.

Mircea, E. Reading in villages. p. 9.

Awaiting the Festival. p. 12.

The library popularizes technical books. p. 14.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

ORTODOXIA. (Patriarhia Romana Institutul Biblic si de Mistere Ortodoxa) Bucuresti [Journal issued by the Bible and Orthodox Missions Institute, Rumanian Patriarchate of the Orthodox Eastern Church Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Reviews of books and periodicals.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Apr./June 1957.

Staniloae, D. The Protestant doctrine about original sin as judged from the Orthodox point of view. p. 195.

Glajar, I. The interconfessional problem of Biblical inspiration. p. 216.

Stancu, N. Chiasm and its incoherences. p. 238.

Stan, L. Institutions of social assistance in the ancient Church II. p. 258.

Dragusin, C. Admittance of heretics into the Church. p. 280.

Plamadeala, A. Dogmatic and symbolic problems in contemporary theological literature. I. p. 296.

Pavel, C. The latest literature on Catholic moral theology. p. 317.

Vasilescu, E. Ethnographic research. p. 328.

Zamfirescu, D. An important contribution to the reestablishment of Christian unity. p. 344.

4. HISTORY

RALEA, MIHAI. Cele doua Frante. [1 ed. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1956] 404 p. [These two Frances. 1st ed. port., footnotes] NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Istorie STUDIUL REVISTA DE ISTORIE, Bucuresti [Journal issued by the Institute of History, Romanian Academy. Superseded in part, with v. 8, no. 1, 1955, Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Istorie si Filosofie. Studiul; revista de istorie si filosofie and continues its vol. numbering. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliographical notes; News in brief

Vol. 10, no. 3, 1957.

Vulpe, R. Scientific activity of the historian Vasile Parvan. p. 7.

Hutira, E. The control of the Rumanian working class over production and distribution, 1944-1948. p. 41

Haupt, G. The beginning of C. Dobrogeanu-Gherea's revolutionary activity. p. 61.

Olteanu, S. One aspect of artisan production in Moldavian towns in the 17th century; processing of skins. p. 87.

Berindei, D. Unrest among frontier guards and gendarmes at the time of the establishment of the armed-forces camp in Floreshti in summer of 1859. p. 113.

Vlad, M. Imposition and collection of taxes on horses in Ruman Lands to the end of the 17th century. p. 138.

Palmatescu, P. The Great Assembly of the country, an institution of the feudal system in Ruman Lands. p. 153.

Campus, E. Diplomatic negotiations on the eve of the Vienna Dietate, April-August 1940. p. 167.

Ionescu, M. Documents from the archives of V. G. Mortun, 1907-1918. p. 197.

Mihordea, V. Some data regarding the peasantry in Dobruja in 1878. p. 203.

Documents concerning the village of Banesti in the neighborhood of the town of Tirgoviste. p. 207.

Stirbu, S. Critical review of a pretended review; answer to A. Olteanu. p. 213.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

CRAVATA ROSIE. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor, Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers and school youth issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth Monthly] No. 12, Dec. 1955.

GAZETA FINANTELOR. (Ministerul Finantelor si Sindicatul Lucratorilor din Institutiile Administrative de Stat si Statuti Populare) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Union of Employees of State Administrative Agencies and People's Councils. Weekly] Vol. 5, nos. 214-217, Aug.-Sept. 1957.

PROBLEME ECONOMICE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Cercetari Economice) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Economic Research, Rumanian Academy. Monthly] Recurrent features: From the experience of the Soviet Union; Economic problems of people's democracies; Planners' guide; Book reviews; Documents.

Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1957.

Florescu, M. Collaboration among socialist states in the development of chemical industry. p. 3.

Zelgher, S. Some problems connected with the improvement of the system of wages for industrial workers. p. 18.

Gluck, A. Problems of economic efficiency of industrial investments. p. 33.

Pavel, T. For a correct calculation of the profitability and efficiency of socialist foreign trade. p. 49.

Dumitriu, D. The degree of socialization of production in simple agricultural associations. p. 63.

Ionescu, V. The agrarian program of the Revolution of 1848 in Moldavia and the Ruman Land. p. 73.

Nam In-Ho. Principal achievements in the fulfillment of the three-year plan for the postwar reconstruction and the development of the economy in the People's Democratic Republic. p. 90.

Stroja, L. About certain arguments of the theory of "the people's capitalism." p. 101.

Ionete, C. Wholesale prices and the passing on the sales tax. p. 115.

Dovari, S. Calculation methodology of the production cost on collective farms. p. 130.

Moldovan, R. Democratic centralism and planned management of national economy. p. 130.

The situation of the capitalist economy in 1956. p. 147.

M. D. Nominal socialism; a criticism of Robert Mosse's economic study "United States, the World's Banker?" p. 159.

P. B. A new era of capitalism? p. 160.

SCINTEIA PIONIERULUI. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor, Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Title varies: *Scinteia pionierului*. Semimonthly] Vol. 8, nos. 40, 52-53, June, Aug. 1957.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PARTIDUL MUNCITORESC ROMIN. Muzeul de Istorie. 25 [Dona-zeci cinci] de ani de la Congresul al V-lea al P. C. R. (Bucuresti) Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1957. 39 p. [25 years since the 5th Congress of the Rumanian Communist Party. chiefly illus.]

PERIODICALS

Asociatia Romanilor din Australia. BULETIN DE INFORMATII. BULLETIN OF THE ASSOCIATION OF ROMANIANS IN AUSTRALIA, Sydney. [Issued by a group of exiles. In English and Rumanian. Monthly] Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1957.

LUPTA DE CLASA. (Partidul Muncitoresc Roman) Bucuresti. [Theoretical journal issued by the Rumanian Workers Party. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews and bibliography; Documents

Vol. 37, no. 6, June 1957.

Frunza, M. Conscience and spontaneity in the construction of socialism. p. 3.

Radulescu, G.; Burstein, I. The Soviet Union on the way to achieve fundamental economic tasks. p. 20.

Pufan, D. Vasile Conta a materialist philosopher. p. 32.

Dumitrescu, P. The activities of young cadres of engineers and technicians under the attention of Party organizations. p. 46.

Dan, P. Intensification of work in contemporary capitalist countries. p. 63.

Kadar, J. Activities of the revolutionary Hungarian worker-peasant government. p. 65.

Resolution of the 5th Plenum of the Central Committee, United Polish Workers Party, regarding the situation and principal tasks of the Party. p. 82.

Vol. 37, no. 7, July 1957.

Party unity and fidelity to the Marx and Lenin doctrines as guarantee for the victory of socialism. p. 3.

Radulescu, I. The role of the State in the construction of socialism. p. 21.

Popescu, A.; Bercu, I. Lenin about the unity of the Party of the laboring class and its guiding role. p. 38.

Hutira, E. Reorganization of industrial and construction management, a new stage in the development of Soviet economy. p. 46.

Lascu, E. Improved activity of Party district committees. p. 55.

Schlopu, B. In order to transform state farms into profitable units. p. 67.

All Yala. Africa breaks the chains of oppression. Tr. from the French. p. 78.

Report on activities of the Central Committee of the German Communist Party, submitted by Max Reimann at the Party's Congress. p. 89.

For the future of Switzerland, for peace and socialism. Tr. from the French. p. 93.

A letter of the Spanish Communist Party to the Executive Commission of the Spanish Socialist Workers Party, Tr. from the Spanish. p. 96.

VATRA. Roma [Issued by a group of exiles Bi-monthly]
No. 63, May/June 1957.

VEAC NOU. (Asociația Română pentru Legăturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietică, ARLUS) București. [Issued by ARLUS, Romanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Includes a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title. Weekly] Recurrent features: Where socialism is being built; Without comments; Cultural notebook.
Vol. 13, nos. 32-33, 30; Aug.-Sept. 1957.

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

JUSTITIA NOUA. (Asociația Juriștilor din România) București. [Law journal issued by the Lawyers Association of Romania. Six no. a year] Recurrent features: Court decisions, Book reviews; Review of periodicals; Bibliography
Vol. 13, no. 4, 1957.
Korotki, V. The general principles of law in international law. p. 581.
Iavorschi, I. Judicial conditions of agricultural labor on the eve of the Peasant Insurrection in 1907. p. 592.
Gliga, I. Some problems connected with the organization, perfecting, and simplification of the Romanian state apparatus. p. 606.
Eminescu, Y. Responsibility for a performance qualitatively not adequate to stipulations of a delivery contract. p. 623.
Dobrinescu, I. The conditions of assault and defense in matters of legitimate defense. p. 641.
Janconescu, J. Establishment of paternity and the blood-group test. p. 647.
Soviet lawyers visiting the Association of Romanian Lawyers. p. 654.
Activities of the Association of Romanian Lawyers. p. 655.
Popa, M. A chronicle of scientific life. p. 657.

Romania. Mare Adunare Nationala. BULETINUL OFICIAL. București. [Official gazette of the Great National Assembly]
Vol. 5, nos. 34-37, Dec. 1956.
Vol. 6, nos. 1-21, Jan.-Aug. 1957.

Romania. Ministerul Justiției. COLECTIE DE LEGI, DECRETE, HOTĂRĂRI ȘI DISPOZIȚII. București. [Journal of laws issued by the Ministry of Justice. Title varies: Its Colectie de legi, decrete, hotărări și decizii. Six no. a year]
Mar./Apr. 1957.

8. EDUCATION

DIN EXPERIENȚA ORGANIZAȚIILOR SINDICALE DIN ÎNVĂȚĂMÎNTUL SUPERIOR [de] R. Zaharia [et al. București] Editura Consiliului Central al Sindicatelor, 1956. 70 p. [From the experience of trade-union organizations in higher educational establishments]

PERIODICALS

GAZETA ÎNVĂȚĂMÎNTULUI. (Ministerul Învățămîntului și al Științei și Cercetărilor din Învățămînt) București. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Educational Employees Union. Weekly]
Vol. 9, no. 433, July 1957.

STADION. București. [Illustrated sports magazine. Semi-monthly]
No. 10, Aug. 1957.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

PERIODICALS

MUZICA. (Uniunea Compozitorilor din România și Ministerul Culturii) București. [Journal issued by the Composers Union of Romania and the Ministry of Culture. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
Dumitrescu, I. The International George Enescu Contest for young artists. p. 3.
Gheciu, R. Evaluation of Theodor Rogalski's compositions. p. 5.
Niculescu, S. George Enescu's Quartet No. 2 Opus 30 for piano and string. p. 15.
Cassavan, A. Compositions presented at the contest for the George Enescu scholarship. p. 25.
Marlașescu, G.; Șbircea, G. Thirty years since the death of Traian Grozăvescu. p. 28.
Riegler-Dinu, E. I. U. Soriciu (1892-1957); an obituary. p. 30.
F. Sch. An interview with Yves Montand. p. 32.
Stoianescu-Goanga, P. Revival of the opera Carmen at the Opera and Ballet Theater. p. 33.
Schapira, F. Tannhäuser in Cluj. p. 34.

Pandulescu, J. Yves Montand's art. p. 35.
Colfescu, A. The Bat in the newest operetta theater. p. 36.
Hoffman, A. George Georgescu conducting the Radio Orchestra. p. 37.
Radulescu, M. Chamber orchestra. p. 38.
A. A. C. Verdi's "Requiem", a criticism of a concert performance. p. 39.
Brunaru, A. The organist G. Fischinger. p. 39.
Morărescu, G. The Julu Muresanu Festival. p. 40.
Georgescu, S. At the new studio for youth. p. 41.
Cosma, V. The Dinu Lipatti amateur orchestra. p. 41.

Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1957
Lennin's theory of art and on certain problems of our music. p. 3.
Conservation and incitement. p. 5.
Mendelssohn, A. In defense of decency in criticism or what we do understand by contemporaneity in music; a discussion. p. 7.
Radulescu, M. Marginal notes on some works of George Enescu. p. 14.
Cuculin, D. Modal harmonization. p. 18.
Stroescu, C. Thoughts on Lieder. p. 27.
An important discussion. p. 30.
Colfescu, A. G. Dumitrescu's heroic oratorio Tudor Vladimirescu, a musical criticism. p. 35.

10. FINE ARTS

PERIODICALS

ARHITECTURA IPR. (Uniunea Arhitecților din România și Comitetul de Stat pentru Arhitectură și Construcții al Consiliului de Miniștri) București [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Union of Romanian Architects and the State Committee on Architecture and Construction, Council of Ministers, with Russian summaries. Superseded Arhitectura și urbanism, 1953. Monthly]
No. 4, 1957.
Contest for one-family dwellings in an industrial town of 50,000-200,000 inhabitants. p. 1.
Sebestyen, G. Some aspects of the economy and industrialization problems regarding dwelling construction. p. 37.

ARTA PLASTICĂ. (Uniunea Artiștilor Plastici și Ministerul Culturii) București [Illustrated journal on the arts issued by the Union of Plastic Artists and the Ministry of Culture]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 4, no. 1, 1957.
Bogdan, R. Homage to Brancusi. p. 1.
Irimescu, I. Congress of Soviet plastic artists. p. 2.
Bogdan, R. A significant stage in the evolution of our contemporary art. p. 3.
Pavel, A. Storiadi's graphic art. p. 19.
Comănescu, P. Francisc Sirato; a criticism of his works. p. 24.
Vlasia, I. Folk art, a source of inspiration. p. 29.
Stahl, P., Petrescu, P. Peasant pottery from Oltenia. p. 36.
Danu, J. Antonio Berni; a biographic sketch. p. 40.
A. P. Vanatoru; a biographic sketch. p. 44.
I. F. Juster; a biographic sketch. p. 45.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE. Institutul de Lingvistică. Micul atlas lingvistic român. Serie nouă. [București] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine. [Small Romanian linguistic atlas. New series. In portfolio]
Vol. 1, 1956. 27 p., 464 maps (424 col.)

BRAD, ION. Balada împușcărilor; poem. [București] Editura Tineretului, 1955. 50 p. [Ballad of people shot to death; a poem]
NN Not in DLC

GALACȚION, GALĂ, pseud. Nuvele [de] Gala Galaction [pseud.] Cu un cuvânt înainte de Cicerone Theodorescu. [București] Editura de Stat pentru Literatură și Artă [1954] 245 p. (Biblioteca pentru toți) [Short stories. port.]
NN Not in DLC

IOSIFESCU, SILVIAN. Oameni și cărți. București, Editura de Stat, 1946. 233 p. [Men and books; essays]
NN Not in DLC

LUCA, REMUS. Ana Nucului. [București] Editura Tineretului a C. C. al U. T. M., 1953. 252 p. [Ana Nucului]
NN Not in DLC

MILLE, CONSTANTIN. Versuri și proză. Ed. îngrijită, prefata și bibliografie de B. C. Nicolescu. [București] Editura de Stat pentru Literatură și Artă [1953] 254 p. (Biblioteca pentru toți) [Poems and prose. bibl.]
NN Not in DLC

ROSETTI, ALEXANDRE. Limba română în secolele al XIII-lea-al XVI-lea. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1956. 241 p. (Materiale și cercetări lingvistice. 1) [The Romanian language in the 13th-16th centuries. footnotes, index]

PERIODICALS

IASUL LITERAR. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din România. Filiala Iași) București [Literary review issued by the Iași Chapter, Romanian Writers Union. Monthly]
No. 1, Jan. 1957.

Ilie, C. In the town of Mihail Sadoveanu's childhood. p. 11.
Botez, D. Foreign travelers about Iași. p. 27.
Costea, D. Death of the poet Nicolae Labla. p. 60.
Blazian, H. Jean Al. Storiadi, a people's artist. p. 63.
Ciopraga, C. Otilia Cazimir's poetry, a literary analysis. p. 65.
Andrieșcu, A. Regional vocabulary in actual prose. p. 68.
Costea, D. Ion Horea's Poezii (Poems), a book review. p. 97.

No. 4, Apr. 1957.
Lenin and actuality. p. 3.
Dario, C. A discussion on socialist realism. (To be contd.) p. 61.
Claudian, A. Decency and indecency in literature. p. 69.
Ciopraga, C. Literary effigy of Stefan Volevod. p. 75.
Luca, E. Miron Radu Paraschivescu's Cîntec tîgănesc (Gypsy Songs); a book review. p. 80.
Barbu, N. B. Delavrancea's Apus de soare (Sunset) in the Bacău State Theater, a review of a play. p. 91.

No. 5, May 1957.
Popa, N. G. Topileanu; a biographic sketch. p. 39.
Dumbrava, L. The revolutionary ideal in folk poetry. p. 70.
Piru, A. Petru Dumitriu's Cronica de familie, I-III (The Family Chronicle. Vols. 1-3); a book review. p. 85.
Dima, A. Corneille's Theater, a book review. p. 93.
Ciopraga, C. Camil Petrescu, an obituary. p. 109.
Ciopraga, C. G. Bacovia; an obituary. p. 112.

No. 6, June 1957.
Danculescu, V. Marnmures, the fortress country. p. 46.
Ioșif, M. On a Sunday, in Hunedoara. p. 57.
Dario, C. A discussion on socialist realism. p. 66.
Modreanu, M. Eugen Barbu's Grupa (The Pit), a criticism of a book. p. 81.
Leonte, L. Laurențiu Fulga's Eroica, a book review. p. 84.
Stino, A. Beldiceanu satire; a literary analysis. p. 98.
Barbu, N. Celebration of the National Theater. p. 104.
Ciopraga, C. Titus Holnog; an obituary. p. 116.

LIMBA ROMÂNĂ. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Lingvistică din București) București. [Journal issued by the Institute of Linguistics in Bucharest, Romanian Academy. Six no. a year] Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography; Consultations.

Vol. 6, no. 3, May/June 1957.
Macrea, D. The definition of words in the Dictionarul Limbii Romine Literare Contemporane (Dictionary of the Contemporary Literary Romanian Language). p. 5.
Jacob, S. Determination and individualization. p. 14.
Bulgar, G. Octavian Goga's poetic language. p. 22.
Sala, M. Observations on the language used in the newspaper Informația Bucureștilui. p. 38.
Popescu, I. Notes on the Latin-language textbook for grade 8. p. 45.
Beldiceanu, G. For material intended for teaching orthography. p. 63.
Munteanu, R. Textual problems connected with re-editing classic authors. p. 63.
Brincus, G.; Serban, E. Scientific Session of Didactic Cadres of the Philology Faculty in Bucharest, March 1957. p. 72.

STEAUA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din România) Cluj. [Literary review issued by the Romanian Writers Union. Title varies: Almanahul Literar Monthly] Recurrent feature: Soviet section.

Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1957.
Munteanu, G. Traditionalism and modernism. II. p. 18.
Tudor, A. A hundred years since Glinka's death. p. 40.
Serban, G. Carlo Goldoni (1707-1793); a biographic sketch. p. 41.
Calinescu, G. Sainte-Beuve's method. p. 45.
Drumaru, D. Octavian Goga's poetry; a critical analysis. p. 61.
Baconsky, L. G. Calinescu's Enigma Otiliei (Otilia's Enigma); a book review. p. 84.
Felea, V. Two books by Mihail Bentuc. p. 87.
Jacquier, H. Around images. p. 92.

- Bologa, V. At an international congress in Spain, p. 104.
 Preda, V. The fight against sterility, p. 107.
 Fruehli, L. The Brancusi Exhibition, p. 111.
- Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
 Dăcișanu, C. The lesson from the year, p. 6.
 Pașcu, S. Half a century since the insurrection, p. 10.
 Munteanu, G. In public, p. 25.
 Bacconsky, L. Songs about an epopee, p. 33.
 Jianu, L. An impressive image, p. 69.
 Trifu, V. The year 1907 in the folk literature in Oțenita, p. 73.
 Kiss, G. Juridical aspects, p. 80.
 Agribceanu, I. Ion Creanga, the unsurpassed narrator, p. 91.
 Bacconsky, A. Ion Creanga, a literary criticism, p. 92.
 Speranția, E. Goethe and Beethoven, p. 95.
 Bogdan, M. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; a literary criticism, p. 99.
 Vlad, I. The life of Transylvanian villages in Pavel Dan's prose, p. 105.
 Jacquier, H. François Villon among us, p. 109.
 Lungu, I. First congress of Soviet plastic artists, p. 115.
 Jacquier, H. Correspondence, a criticism of a poem, p. 117.
- Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1957.
 Gurgălanu, A. Lenin, a literary essay, p. 4.
 Popescu, D. Remembrances of Lenin, p. 8.
 Rau, A. The true Grigore Ureche, p. 66.
 Florea-Rariste, D. 50 years since the death of the folklorist Simion Florea Marian, p. 71.
 Cazimir, S. The art of parody in Rumanian literature, p. 76.
 Felea, V. Aurel Rau's *Focurile sacre* (Sacred Fires), a book review, p. 95.
 Valentin, I. Mihail Sorbul's theater, p. 99.
 Jacquier, H. Harmonies, a literary essay I. (To be contd.), p. 105.
 Pora, E. Man's sixth sense, p. 119.
 Preda, V. Recent progress in the fight against cancer, p. 121.
- Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1957.
 Pașcu, S. Stefan cel Mare, a biographic sketch, p. 7.
 Florea-Rariste, D. Stefan cel Mare in the conception and imagination of the people, p. 18.
 Ciuchindeț, C. Stefan cel Mare in the literature of neighboring nations, p. 30.
 Bacconsky, L. Camil Petrescu, an obituary, p. 39.
 Blaga, L. How I translated Faust, p. 53.
 Felea, V. Miron Paraschivescu's *Cîntice țigănești* (Gypsy Songs), a book review, p. 91.
 Tomuta, L. Laurențiu Fulga's *Căminii fără glorie* (Men without Glory), a book review, p. 93.
 Tataru, V. Gyula Szabo's first novel, p. 97.
 Jacquier, H. Harmonies; a literary essay. II, p. 102.
 Ghicociasu, R. S. Toduta's 2d Symphony, a critical analysis, p. 119.
- TINARUL SCRITOR. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din România) București. [Literary review of young writers issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly] Recurrent features: Soviet section; Mailbox.
- Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1957.
 Again facing the ballot box, p. 3.
 Tomozoi, G. A star fell from the sky; a speech at funeral of Nicolae Labie, p. 71.
 Martin, A. Nicolae Labie's poetry; a literary analysis, p. 74.
 Anastasiu, C. Traditions and specific characteristics of children's literature, p. 83.
 Opreșcu, H. Lucia Sturdza Bulandra's *Aminări, amintiri* (Remembrances, Remembrances); a book review, p. 93.
 Petrescu, A. Eusebiu Camilar's *Turmele* (The Flocks); a book review, p. 99.
 Pașcu, P. Nicolae Jianu's *Factor de suflet* (Adopted Son), a book review, p. 107.
 Ciobanu, N. Ion Brad's *Cîntecete pămîntului* (Songs of the Land), a book review, p. 101.
 Cosma, M. Ștefan Iures' unripe fruit, a book review, p. 102.
 Hanta, A. Two books dedicated to the "round balloon", p. 103.
- Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
 Simion, P. The 45th parallel, p. 34.
 Pana, S. Ilarie Voronca; a biographic sketch, p. 58.
 Opreșcu, H. Victor Ion Popa; a biographic sketch, p. 68.
 Barna, I. Remarks on some documentary motion pictures, p. 71.
 Petru, E. The Juster and Jules Perahim exhibitions, p. 75.
 Oprea, A. Remarks about a discussion, p. 80.
 Micu, D. An aspect of Argeșul's creation, p. 84.
 Virgilescu, T. Notes on Panait Istrati's life and stories, II, p. 87.
 Balazar, C. Hortensia Papadat-Bengescu about writing and herself, p. 93.
 Poalelungi, G. Traian Cosovei's *Farmecul Genezei* (The Miracle of Genesis); a book review, p. 95.
 Dumitrescu, B. Nicolae Tanase's *Derbedeli* (Vagabonds), a book review, p. 99.

- Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1957.
 Simion, P. The 45th parallel; the sub-Carpathian zone, p. 38.
 Murarasu, D. Ovid in Tomis, p. 51.
 Peressicius, T. Tudor Vianu's *Literatura universală și literatura națională* (Universal Literature and National Literature), a book review, p. 61.
 Martin, A. Notes on Mihai Dragomir's poetry, p. 67.
 Sirbu, I. Horia Lovinescu's *Handul de la răsucire* (The Crossroad Inn); a criticism of a drama, p. 73.
 Bulgar, G. A few small books, p. 77.
 Luca, E. Lyricism and poetic prejudice, p. 79.
 Achitef, G. Miron Radu Paraschivescu's *Cîntice țigănești* (Gypsy Songs), a book review, p. 83.
 Stefanescu, C. C. Sandu-Aldea; a biographic sketch, p. 86.
 Tudor, E. Ion Brad's *Orele cîntărilor cu copii* (Hours of Singing with Village Children); a book review, p. 85.
 G. B. Ion Hobana's *Ultimul val* (The Last Wave), a book review, p. 98.
 Poalelungi, G. Nicolae Tîe's *A doua moarte a lui Anton Vrabie* (The Second Death of Anton Vrabie), a book review, p. 97.
- Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1957.
 Simion, P. The 45th parallel, itinerary: Oțele Mari-Govora, p. 48.
 Camil Petrescu; an obituary, p. 68.
 Peressicius, T. Ramus Luca's *Liniste la iarnă* (Winter Tranquillity), a book review, p. 76.
 Martin, A. From Stranul Paradis (Strange Paradise) to Eroica, a criticism of two novels, p. 74.
 Barna, I. An attempt to answer the requests of every film lover, p. 77.
 Poalelungi, G. Marginal remarks on poetry, p. 81.
 Marin, L. Points of view about the "short manner," p. 86.
 Sirbușescu, M. Dimitrie Cantemir's poetry, p. 91.
- VIATA ROMANEASCA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din România) București. [Literary review issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly] Recurrent features: We fight for peace, Men and events of our days; Book reviews
- Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1957.
 The eternal youth of Leninism, p. 5.
 Death of Camil Petrescu, p. 109.
 Graur, A. The objective character of linguistic facts, p. 131.
 Bratu, H. Petru Dumitriu's *Cronica de familie* (The Family Chronicle); a criticism of a book, p. 137.
 Luca, R. Association of ideas, p. 151.
 P. G. A special meaning, p. 153.
 Badu, H. Notes on a series of articles on socialist realism, p. 156.
 Micu, D. Evolution of Mihai Dragomir's poetry, p. 182.
 Crohmălniceanu, O. A testimony in defense of Nicuța Tanase's *Derbedeli* (Vagabonds), a criticism of a book, p. 176.
 Negulescu, I. Stylistic values in Agribceanu's short stories, p. 180.
 Tudor, E. Notes about the dull kind; a criticism of a book, p. 203.
 Radian, S. German poets in the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 234.
- Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1957.
 Death of G. Bacovia, p. 104.
 Toth, I. The cosmos, an atomic laboratory, p. 131.
 Oprolu, E. Indeed a "Devil's Precipice"; a review of a motion picture, p. 140.
 Graur, A. A discussion on the neuter gender, p. 147.
 Balan, I. Marginal remarks on Octavian Goga's poetry, p. 151.
 Rohan, H. Embellishment and truth; a literary discussion on Maksim Gorkh, p. 170.
 Jianu, N. Inspiration and dogma, p. 180.
 Silvestru, V. Orientations in our actual dramaturgy, p. 184.
 Tertulian, N. Camil Petrescu and the "Malorescu Problem," p. 194.
 Elvin, B. Miron Radu Paraschivescu's *Cîntice țigănești* (Gypsy Songs); a book review, p. 210.
 Raicu, L. A note on Maria Banus' poetry, p. 213.
 Wald, H. The philosophy of fear and Emil Cioran's interjections, p. 218.
 Bratu, H. The mice ate Ionescu; a criticism of a novel, p. 222.
- Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1957.
 Petrescu, C. The historical novel, p. 5.
 Calinescu, G. Reflections on the novel, p. 7.
 Preda, M. Occasional notes in favor of the realistic socialist novel, p. 13.
 Barbu, E. Opinions about the technique of novels, p. 20.
 Opreșcu, C. Diary from a trip in the German Democratic Republic, p. 88.
 Bratu, H. Remarks on the apocalypse of the 20th century, p. 128.
 Badu, H. When the ethical indifferentism in science is contested by the rightists, p. 137.
 Suchianu, D. Soviet motion pictures, p. 139.
 Pribel, T. Prolegomena to the discussion on socialist realism, p. 156.

- Piru, A. One-hundred years of the novel, p. 165.
 Iosifescu, S. The novel and its composition, p. 177.
 Serban, G. Hypotheses on the qualities of novels, p. 188.
 Raicu, L. The actual novel and the sense of reality, p. 192.
 Lupan, R. Little order in a register file, p. 201.
 Oprea, A. Variety of styles in contemporary prose, p. 208.
 Sandulescu, A. Zaharia Stancu's lyric representation, p. 217.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

- BOGZA, GEO. Tablou geografic. [București] Editura Tinerețului, 1954. 61 p. (Patila noastră) [Geographical survey. illus.] NN Not in DLC

13. SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

- Academia Republicii Populare Romine. BULETIN ȘTIINȚIFIC, SECȚIA DE BIOLOGIE ȘI ȘTIINȚE AGRICOLE. București. [Bulletin on biology and agricultural sciences issued by the Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part, in 1956, and continues the vol. numbering of Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Secțiunea de Științe Biologice, Agronomice, Geologice și Geografice. Buletin științific, which was issued before 1951 as Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Buletin științific, Științe Geologice, geografice, biologice, științe tehnice și agricole. Quarterly]
- Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1957.
 Pop, E. Analysis of pollen in the plain regions, p. 5.
 Zarma, M. Microorganisms fixing molecular nitrogen in the Black Sea. I. Considerations on species and varieties of the Azotobacter genus from the Black Sea, p. 33.
 Tarnavski, I.; Mitroiu, N. Newly described Cyanophyceae from the algalological turbary flora in Poiana Stampei, Suceava region, p. 51.
 Ștefureac, T.; Popescu, A.; Lungu, L. Aspects of the association with *Buxbaumia aphylla* L. in formations of spruce trees *Picea excelsa* (Lam.) Link in the Lătraș-Pârâng Mountains of the southern Carpathians, p. 61.
 Ștefureac, T. *Schistostegia osmundacea* (Dickson) Weber et Mohr in the Pârâng Mountains and its spread in Rumanian bryoflora, p. 76.
 Georgescu, C.; Nitu, G. Additions to the study of the circulation of sap in the black pines, healthy and drying up, p. 87.
 Chirilă, H.; Șerbanescu, E. Physiological study on maize I. C. A. R. 64 raised under various agro-technical conditions, p. 105.
- ȘTIINȚA ȘI TEHNICA. (Uniunea Tinerețului Muncitor și Societatea pentru Răspîndirea Științei și Culturii) București. [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Union of Working Youth and the Society for Dissemination of Science and Culture. Title varies; before June 1954, Știința și tehnica pentru tineret. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Editor's mail.
- Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

- AGRICULTURA NOUA. (Ministerul Agriculturii și Silviculturii) București. [Publication on agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. Semiweekly]
- Vol. 4, nos. 344-347, Aug. 1957.
- REVISTA PADURILOR. (Asociația Științifică a Inginerilor și Technicienilor din România și Ministerul Agriculturii și Silviculturii) București. [Journal on forestry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry; with Russian summaries. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes on books.
- Vol. 71, no. 6, June 1957.
 Zimpel, H. Forestry in the German Democratic Republic, p. 365.
 Somesan, L. The relationship between the climate and the conditions imposed by the configuration of the ground in Tara Biserii, p. 370.
 Giurgiu, V. Comments on the article "The Influence of Drought on the Growth and Texture of Trees," p. 376.
 Catrina, I. The water balance in nature and its importance for forestry research, p. 377.
 Varga, D. Some experiences with seeds of the honey locust *Gleditsia trinanthos* L., p. 382.
 Toma, G. Partial, representative, inventorying (culling) of forest stands in the light of statistical mathematics, p. 387.

- Diaconu, L. Comments on the article "Forestry in Basins of Hydroenergetic Interest," p. 391.
- Armasescu, S.; Decel, L. Additions to the knowledge of the proportion and volume of bark on oaks. p. 395.
- Predescu, G. The willow *Salix caprea* L. and the economy of wood pulp. p. 400.
- Lungu, I. From the experience of other countries in wood transportation. p. 403.
- Szedler, A. Exhibition of the hunting economy in Budapest. p. 408.
- Carmazin, V.; Popescu, G. The forest theater. p. 410.

Vol. 71, no. 7, July 1957.

- Resolution of the 2d Congress of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania; May 29 to June 1, 1957. p. 430.
- Sabau, V. Forest management in the economic conception of socialism and capitalism. p. 433.
- Rucareanu, N. Some specifications in connection with Rumanian production tables. p. 436.
- Chiriacu, A. The necessity of forest shelter belts in the Dobruja. p. 442.
- Lupe, I., and others. Additions to the knowledge of the fruit production in fields of protecting shelter belts. p. 444.
- Iacovlev, A. The influence of drought on the growth and texture of wood. p. 449.
- Petrescu, L. The use of the "top height" in forest-production evaluation work. p. 452.
- Lungu, I. New conceptions regarding investments for roads and forest railways in Rumania. p. 455.
- Bancila, M.; Pricopie, L. Extension of the floating volume in the Cosna River basin and the dimensioning of the Cosna Weir. p. 458.

16. TECHNOLOGY

PERIODICALS

- ARIPILE PATRIEI. (Asociatia Voluntara pentru Sprinjirea Apararii Patriei) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Voluntary Association for Defense of the Fatherland. Title varies: v. 1-5, 1950-54, *Aviata sportiva*. Monthly]
- Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1957.
- V. I. Lenin. p. 2.
- Lazar, D. The victory of spring. p. 3.
- Bondiu, L. A tradition. p. 4.
- Victor, M. Quests in the air. p. 5.
- Ionescu, M.; Otol, S.; Mitu, D. Records and achievements are desired by sport aviators. p. 8.
- Gavrillu, T. Methods to apply in flight instruction. p. 10.
- Mirza, V. An unusual man? p. 12.
- Supplies from the air. p. 13.
- Nasta, N. More attention to airplane-model constructors. p. 14.
- Gaia, V. An airplane model with a rubber motor. p. 15.
- Barbecanu, P. Graphic construction of a driving aircrew. p. 18.

- Barnier, L. Shall we be passengers in interplanetary vessels? (To be contd.) p. 19.
- Ionescu, E. The theory and application of the rule of sections in the construction of fuselages for great-speed airplanes. p. 22.
- The formation of thermal currents. p. 23.
- Ivanski, A. New Soviet transport airplanes. p. 25.
- Drimba, I. Aerial long-distance navigation. p. 26.
- Popescu, V. A robot meteorologic station. p. 30.

DOCUMENTARE TEHNICA. (Institutul de Documentare Tehnica) Bucuresti. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Institute of Technical Documentation Monthly]

Vol. 9, nos. 6-7, June-July 1957.

INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Industrii Lemnului) Bucuresti. [Publication on the woodworking, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of the Wood Industry. Superseded in part, with v. 5, no. 7, July 1958, *Industria lemnului celulozei si hirtiei* and continues its vol. numbering. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Documentation; Inventions.

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1957.

- Wishes for full success to the 2d Congress of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians. p. 163.
- Baldovin, M. Preparations of the technological process for furniture manufacture. p. 164.
- Comes, C. The action of circular-saw blades with a reduced number of teeth and improved profile at lengthwise woodcutting. II. Preliminary results of studies made by the Institute for Research and Experimentation of the Wood Industry. p. 170.
- Predoiu, F. Predrying of sawdust with combustion gases discharged from boilers. p. 175.
- Nivin, S. Elimination of the plywood-cooling procedure after its removal from the hydraulic press. p. 185.
- Vintila, E. Impregnation, conservation, preservation, and protection of wood. p. 187.

INDUSTRIA TEXTILA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Industrii Uscare) Bucuresti. [Publication on the textile industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Light Industry. Title varies: Textile. Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

- Pikovsky, G. The coming technique in the textile industry. (To be contd.) p. 145.
- Kirmaler, G. Problems confronting our viscose-silk spinners. p. 153.
- Macovel, M. Increased loom speed. p. 166.
- Muntenu, V. Use of the Frenzel-Hahn apparatus for thread tests. p. 163.
- Ianoglu, M. New problems in cotton dyeing with development dyes, ice colors. p. 167.
- Podanu, M. Substitution for pickers bolls. p. 175.
- Kun, A. Notes on the textile industry in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 177.

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1957.

- Activities of the 2d Congress of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians in Rumania. p. 243.
- Sisak, S.; Dimbolu, E. Appearance and detection of electric charges in spinners. II. p. 245.
- Savescu, V. Avoidance of the sticking of natural-silk threads during spinning. p. 250.
- Szenea, G. Determination of the optimum rotation speed according to the type of loom and the woven article. p. 254.
- Strominger, D. Dimensioning air distributors with constant air-pressing speed. p. 258.
- Ionescu-Muscol, L., and others. Domestic apparatus for determination of the length of cotton fibers. I. (To be contd.) p. 262.
- Bazavan, I.; Schromm, M. The effect of crease-resistant finishes on the light resistance of dyestuffs; reaction of domestic direct dyestuffs to urea-formaldehyde finishes. p. 266.
- Tirlea, T.; Popper, A. Regulation of looms with revolver mechanisms. p. 270.
- Stefan, M. Economical-working speed of warp-knitting looms (Kettenstuhl). p. 274.

REVISTA MINELOR. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Tehnicienilor din Romania, Ministerul Industrii Carbonei si Ministerul Industrii Metalurgiei si Constructiilor de Masini) Bucuresti. [Publication on mining and related industries issued by the Scientific Association of Technicians of Rumania, the Ministry of the Coal Industry, and the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Machine Construction; with Russian summaries Monthly]

Recurrent features: Standardization; Book reviews; Correspondence with readers.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1957.

Enlarged session of the Central Council of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians. p. 107.

- Munteanu, V. Reconditioning of a winding shaft in the Anina Mine. p. 108.
- Cazacu, V. Mechanization of coal cutting and loading from faces and new tendencies in the construction of machines used in these operations. III. p. 126.
- Supresanu, C. Rare minerals in granitic pegmatites from the Banat. I. p. 140.

TEHNICA NOUA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor) Bucuresti. [Popular magazine on technology and the improvers' movement issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians. Semimonthly]

Vol. 4, nos. 112-116, July-Aug. 1957.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

PENTRU APARAREA PATRIEI. (Asociatia Voluntara pentru Sprinjirea Apararii Patriei) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Voluntary Association for Defense of the Fatherland. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1957.

YUGOSLAVIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

- CESALJ. Cheswick, Pa. [Politico-satiric publication. Monthly]
- Vol. 16, no. 9, Sept. 1957.
- DUGA. Beograd. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
- Recurrent feature: Our mail.
- Vol. 13, nos. 813-818, Sept. 1957.
- HRONOLOGIJA DOGAĐAJA STA GDE I KAD. (Sedma sili, novinsko izdavačko preduzeće Udruženja novinara Srbije) Beograd. [Digest of current events arranged chronologically and by countries issued by Sedma sili, News and Publishing Enterprise of the Association of Journalists of Serbia. Monthly]
- Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1956.
- HRVATSKA, CROACIA. Buenos Aires. [Issued by a group of Croatian exiles. Biweekly]
- No. 1, Jan. 1956.
- INFORMATION BULLETIN ABOUT YUGOSLAVIA. ("Jugoslavija," izdavačko preduzeće) Beograd. [Illustrated bulletin issued by the Jugoslavija Publishing Enterprise. English-language edition; issued also in French and Russian. Monthly]
- Vol. 2, nos. 3/4, 5; Jan.-Feb. 1957.
- JEZ. (Udruženje novinara Srbije) Beograd. [Satiric publication issued by the Association of Journalists of Serbia. Weekly]

Vol. 23, nos. 949-951, Sept. 1957.

NASI RAZGLEDI. Ljubljana. [Review of political, economic, and cultural problems. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: New publications.

Vol. 6, no. 14, July 1957.

- V. V. The June changes in Moscow. p. 321.
- I. T. Communication from Peking. p. 322.
- Baycon, L. Ratification of European treaties. p. 322.
- M. O. Nehru's mission. p. 323.
- D. S. Difficulties of the Socialist International p. 324.
- Pogacnik, B. Without theories, but with white clothes. p. 325.
- Hadzi, D. International Symposium for the Hydrogen Bond in Ljubljana. p. 326.
- Cerne, F. Production forces and the work in the theory of socialism. p. 327.
- Neuman, Z. Thinking at the beginning, the Institute for the Rehabilitation of the Disabled began to work in new premises. p. 327.
- D. P. Braking the conjuncture in Western Germany and Switzerland. p. 328.
- Slivic, P. Arnold Schonberg's Opera *Moses and Aaron*; a criticism. p. 332.
- Grun, H. Seventh Congress of the International Theater Institute, July 4-8, 1957, in Athens. p. 334.
- er. The study of architecture. p. 335.
- bp. Works and prospects of the modern theater; international theater discussion in Arras. p. 337.
- Pogacnik, J. A novel on the 10th century; a criticism of Ilka Vasilevova's *Griceari* (The Gricears). p. 338.
- B. B. Czech periodical on our plastic arts. p. 339.

B. B. Czech periodical on our plastic arts. p. 339.

NOVI SVET. NEW WORLD HERALD. Chicago. [Magazine. In English and Slovenian. Monthly]

Vol. 20, nos. 6-8, 7/8; May-Aug. 1957.

RODNA GRUDA. (Slovenska izseljenska matica) Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Slovenian Emigration Society. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1957.

- 3d Congress of the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War of Slovenia. p. 126.
- On the occasion of the 1956 Emigrants Week; the country which was regenerated by freedom. p. 127.
- E. K. A new politician in Ljubljana. p. 130.
- Cv. A. K. The American-Slovenian daily *Enakopravnost* ceased publication. p. 131.
- Kristan, C. National and Slovenian homes, cultural and social centers of American Slovenes. p. 134.
- Zupancic, J. Between Litiya and Primskovo in Dolensko; some notes on the region from which many Slovenes emigrated. p. 135.
- Vozel, V. Some words on the 1st Emigrants Working Brigade. p. 138.

Vol. 4, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1957.

- Power links the world. p. 149.
- Breje, T. Education of workers. p. 151.
- Friendly visits. p. 152.
- v. v. Our good friends, with us again. p. 154.
- lenc. Our sea and navy. p. 155.

- Batic, I. On the 30th anniversary of the great flood in Poljanska dolina. p. 158.
 Makue, K. The world became open to him. p. 159
 Valenticic, A. Some recollections from Pennsylvania. p. 160.
 Mistic, J. Love of our songs associates the Slovenes in the Cleveland Musical Society. p. 164.
 Sarf, F. Pipe making, an old Slovenian trade. p. 166 c.k. New Yugoslav postage stamps. p. 167.
 Pirnat, V. The next-to-the-last witch in Dolenjsko. p. 178.

Sedma sila, novinsko-izdavačko preduzeće, Beograd. **SERVIS ZA LOKALNU STAMPU.** Beograd. [Local press service issued by Sedma sila, News and Publishing Enterprise of the Association of Journalists of Serbia. Weekly]
 Vol. 1, nos. 2-18, Sept.-Dec. 1955
 Vol. 2, nos. 19-24, 26, 32, 34-35, 37, Jan.-Feb., Apr.-May 1957.

SLOBODA. LIBERTY (Srpska narodna odbrana u Americi) Chicago [Issued by the Serbian National Defense Council in America. Weekly]
 Vol. 6, nos. 245, 247-249, Aug.-Sept. 1957.

SRBLJA. (Matice iseljenika Srbije) Beograd [Illustrated magazine issued by the Emigration Society of Serbia, with English summaries. Quarterly]
 Vol. 4, no. 4, Jan./Mar. 1957.
 Appeal to the Yugoslav emigrants to attend the Emigrants Week celebrations. p. 3.
 Dajic, J. Uruguayans of Yugoslav origin have found the common road. p. 5
 From the letters of emigrants to our Center. p. 6
 Julija and Jostp Markovic's impressions from Yugoslavia. p. 8.
 Our people in Australia. p. 9.
 In memory of Pavle Popovic (1890-1955). p. 10.
 Markovic, R. Among our emigrants in Australia. p. 10.
 Mladen Sekulovic, winner of the highest American motion-picture prize. p. 14.

Srpska akademija nauka. GLASNIK. Beograd. [Bulletin containing abstracts of transactions and proceedings of the Serbian Academy of Sciences. Two no. a year]

Recurrent features: Exchange of publications with foreign institutions; Publications of the Academy.
 Vol. 6, no. 2, 1955.

[U. S. Embassy, Yugoslavia] Joint Translation Service. SUMMARY OF THE YUGOSLAV PRESS. [Belgrade] [Translations from Yugoslav newspapers and periodicals and selected official statements issued jointly with the British Embassy. Daily]
 Suppl., Sept. 1953.
 Suppl., Apr. 25, 1955.
 [Special issues, 1956]

Law on organs of internal affairs; from Sluzbeni list, no. 30, July 18, 1956. In English. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian.
 Report of the Federal Executive Council for 1956. Pts. 4-6.

Nos. 2238-2239, 2239 [i.e. 2240], 2241-2249, 2256 [i.e. 2250], 2251-2261, Aug.-Sept. 1957.

Yugopress, Belgrade. NEDELJNI FELJTON. WEEKLY FEATURE. Beograd. [Press service issued by the Yugopress Features and News Agency. In English. Weekly]

Vol. 1, nos. 1-2, Mar. 1957.

YUGOPRESS INFORMATIVNI BILTEN. INFORMATION BULLETIN. (Yugopress, informativna i novinska agencija) Beograd. [Issued by Yugopress, Features and News Agency. In English. Three no. a week]
 Vol. 6, nos. 800-801, 803-805, 808-812; Sept.-Oct. 1957.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA. SERIJA A: DRUSTVENE NAUKE. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [List of selected periodical and newspaper articles on the social sciences issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]

Vol. 6, nos. 2, Apr./June 1955.
 Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1956.

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA. SERIJA C: FILOLOGIJA, UMETNOST, SPORT, KNJIZEVNOST, MUZIKALIJE. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [List of selected periodical and newspaper articles on philology, arts, sports, literature, and music issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]

No. 1, Jan./Mar. 1953.

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE; KNJIGE, BROSURE I MUZIKALIJE, THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF YUGOSLAVIA, BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, AND MUSIC. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Official publications are asterisked. Semimonthly]

Vol. 8, nos. 9-10, May 1957.

KNJIGA; GLASILO SLOVENSkih ZALOZB. (Slovenski knjižni zavod) Ljubljana. [Slovenian publishers' magazine issued by the Slovenian Book Institute. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 7/8, 1957.

B.B. Problems of pocket editions. p. 289.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

DESCARTES, RENE. Rasprava o metodi. Zagreb, Matice hrvatska, 1951. 126 p. (Matice hrvatska. Filozofska knjižnica, sv. 3) [Discourse on method Tr. from the French. Includes: Fundamentals of philosophy Pl. 1. Tr. from the Latin. ports., facsim.]

CU Not in DLC

NOLA, KARLO. Dan sabranosti; dvanaest konferencija za mjesecnu duhovnu obnovu. Sarajevo, 1955. 187 p. (Pastoralna biblioteka, sv. 1) [Day of mental concentration; twelve lectures for monthly spiritual regeneration]

SILIC, RUFIN. Uskreno bdjenje i ostali obredi Velikog tjedna; umac liturgijskog sadržaja i uputa izvadcima. Sarajevo, 1956. 120 p. (Pastoralna biblioteka, sv. 2) [The Easter vigil and other rites of Holy Week, an explanation of the liturgy and directives for performers]

SLOVENSKA EVANJELICKO-KRESTANSKA AUGSBURGSKEHO VYZNANIA CIRKEV VO FLRI. Ustava. [V Novom Sade, 1955] 20 p. [Constitution of the Slovak Evangelical Christian Church of the Augsburg Confession in the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. In Slovak]

ZLEBNIK, LEON. Ljudje med seboj; pomenki o vedenju in ravnanju. [Ljubljana, Zveza prijateljev mladine Slovenije, 1955] 159 p. [Knjižnica Zveze prijateljev mladine Slovenije, 2] [Men among themselves, talks on behavior and action]

PERIODICALS

GLASNIK REFORMACIJE. (Medunarodna zajednica Reformni pokret adventista sedmog dana) Beograd. [Issued by the International Community of the Seventh-Day Adventists Reformation Movement. Monthly]
 Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1957.

GLASNIK; SLUŽBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE. (Sveti arhijerejski sinod) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Holy Archdiocesan Synod, Serbian Orthodox Church. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Official announcements, International ecclesiastical events, Notification of the church tribunals.

Vol. 38, no. 8, June 1957.
 Simic, N. The cult of Vidovdan in our religious art of the 18th and 19th centuries. p. 127.

R. Ten years of the Eparchy of Sumadija. p. 132.
 Gagulic, P. The Eparchy of Toplice; the title of Bishop of Toplice. p. 134.
 The sermon on Saint Apostles' Day. p. 136.
 D.J. The original sin. p. 138.

KATOLISKI MISIJONI. LAS MISIONES CATOLICAS. (Slovenska misijonska zveza) Buenos Aires. [Magazine issued by the Slovenian Missionary Union. Monthly]

Vol. 30, no. 11, Nov. 1956.

VJESNIK DAKOVACKE BISKUPIJE. (Biskupski ordinarijat u Dakovu) Dakovo. [Religious publication issued by the Chancery of the Catholic Bishopric of Dakovo. Title varies: Vjesnik Biskupije dakovacke. Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 1, Dec. [i.e. Jan.] 1955.

Vol. 8, nos. 8, 11; May, Nov. 1955.

Vol. 9, nos. 3-4, 6-8, 10/11, 12; Mar.-Apr., June-Dec. 1956.

Vol. 10, nos. 1-8, Jan.-June 1957.

4. HISTORY

BEVK, FRANCE, ed. Spomini na partizanska leta. Ljubljana, [Slovenski knjižni zavod] (Prešernova knjižnica) [Recollections of partisan years. ports.]

Vol. 4. 1950. 294 p.

GRAFENAUER, BOGO. Zgodovina slovenskega naroda. Ljubljana [Kmecka knjiga] [History of the Slovenian people. illus., maps (part fold), facsim.]

Vol. 3. [The period of the first crisis of feudal society in Slovenian lands, from the beginning of peasant rebellions to the height of the Protestant movement] 1956. 174 p.

KALINOV, CYRILLE DIMITRIEVITCH. Sovjetski marsali vam govore. [Sa francuskog preveo S Koslav] Beograd, NIN, 1951. 218 p. (Memorial i dokumenti) [Soviet marshals speak to you. Tr. from the French]
 CU OCL Not in DLC

LJUBLJANA. Mestni arhiv. Gradivo za zgodovino Ljubljane v srednjem veku. Ljubljana. [Material for a history of Ljubljana in the Middle Ages]
 Vol. 1. [Documenta 1243-1397] 1956. 1 v. (in portfolio)

PRIKRIL, DORIS. Borba za Sredozemlje. Beograd, Tehnicka knjiga, 1956. 391 p. [Struggle for the Mediterranean area illus., fold. maps, bibl.]

RJAVEC, MIRKO. Južna Amerika, država, prebivalstvo, zgodovina, kultura. Gorica, 1957. 83 p. [South America, country, population, history, culture map, footnotes]

TURK, FRANK J. Slovenski pionir; nekaj crtic iz zivljenja prvih Slovencev v Clevelandu. Cleveland, 1955. 47 p. [Slovenian pioneer; some sketches from the life of the first Slovenes in Cleveland illus., port.]

ZGODBE MUCENISTVA SLOVENCEV. Buenos Aires Slovenska beseda. [Stories of the martyrdom of Slovenes]
 Vol. 1. 1949. 60 p.

PERIODICALS

ARHIVIST. (Savez društava arhivskih radnika FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federation of Archivists Societies of Yugoslavia; with French summaries. Three no. a year]

Recurrent features: Book reviews and notes.
 Vol. 7, no. 1/2, 1957.

Milenkovic, D. Works of Mosa Pijade, a review. p. 3

Lisac, A. The problem of discarding records in our country. p. 7.

Vojnovic, E. Discarding the files of people's committees. p. 10.

Skerl, F.; Sorn, J. Discarding economic archives. p. 24.

Vilfan, S. Discarding, a report by J. H. Collingridge at the Third International Congress on Archives in Florence. p. 31.

Ignjatovic, D. The reconstruction of vanished archival materials. p. 47.

Celap, L. The boundary line between archives and libraries. p. 58.

Petkovic, B. Dragomir Jankovic's Izpis iz span-skil arhiva [Reproductions from Spanish Archives]; a book review. p. 61.

Stojanovic, V. The return of some important archival material from Dubrovnik to Belgrade. p. 68.

Gavrilovic, D. Problem of endres in register offices. p. 72.

Popovic-Petkovic, R. The professional work of Antonio Panella, well-known Italian historian and archivist. p. 86.

Lisac, A. Contributions to the Yugoslav archival bibliography; retrospective materials up to 1945. p. 122.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

CAZI, JOSIP, ed. Grada za povijest sindikalnog pokreta u Hrvatskoj. Zagreb, Savez sindikata Jugoslavije, Republičko vijeće za Hrvatsku [195-] [Material for the history of the trade-union movement in Croatia]
 Vol. 2. [Years 1919 and 1920; from the Congress of Unification to the Notification] 1957
 CU Not in DLC

KARDELJ, EDVARD. O nalogah naše zadrzne politike Beograd, Kultura [1956?] 94 p. [Politica knjižnica, 19] [On the tasks of our cooperative policy. Viktor Avbelj: On agricultural cooperatives]
 DS Not in DLC

KRZICNIK, ERMEN. Gospodarski razvoj Maribora, gradivo k zgodovini industrializacije mesta Maribora Maribor [Društvo ekonomistov] 1956. 191 p. [Economic development of Maribor; material for a history of the industrialization of Maribor. illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs]

MORE, SIR THOMAS, SAINT. Utopija; o najboljem uređenju države i o novom otoku Utopiji. [Preveo s latinskog F. Barštic. Zagreb] Kultura, 1952. 205 p. [Socialist-Utopia] [Utopia; of the best state of a common wealth and of the new island, called Utopia. Tr. from the Latin. port.]
 CU Not in DLC

NARODNA BANKA FNRJ. Glasnik. Društvena evidencija; propisi i primena. Beograd. (Banka-preduzeće; priručnici za privredne organizacije) [Accounting control of the implementation of economic plans; regulations and application. forms, tables]
 Vol. 3. 1954. 148 p.

VESELINOVIC, VIDOJE Z. Privredna matematika. 3. prei i dop. izd. [Beograd] Naučna knjiga. [Business mathematics. 3d rev. and enl. ed., bibl., tables]
Vol. 1. 1951 260 p.
Vol. 2. 1952.

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezno izvršno veće. Sekretarijat za rad. Priručnik o zanimanjima Beograd. [Manual on vocations]

Vol. 1. [Classification of vocations] 1956. 389 p
Vol. 2. [Description of vocations]
Pt. 3. 1956 221 p
Pt. 4. 1956 226 p
Pt. 5. 1956. 290 p
Pt. 7. 1956. 270 p.
Pt. 8. 1956 396 p
Pt. 9. 1956. 373 p.

PERIODICALS

COMMERCIAL INFORMATION. (Savezna trgovinska komora) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade In English, Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

COMMERCIAL NEWS OF YUGOSLAVIA. (Savezna trgovinska komora) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. English-language edition, issued also in French as *Les Nouvelles Commerciales de la Yougoslavie*, Semimonthly]
Vol. 3, nos. 15-16, Aug. 1957.

EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Beograd. [Economic publication. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Books and periodicals; Economic statistics.
Vol. 6, no. 251, Jan. 1957.
Recording and registration. p. 63.
A. O. Some proposals concerning the change in the formation of salary funds. p. 64.
V. Cadres, schools, and services in agriculture. p. 66.
B. O. Results of an inquiry into the system of salaries in foreign-trade enterprises. p. 67.
Mijatovic, M. Slow development of cooperation; investments in production and prospective plans will help promote cooperation. p. 69.
Over a million tons of steel. p. 61.
B. D. 12 billions' worth of export in December 1956. p. 61.
A wave of household electrification; a steady increase in consumer credits and in the purchase of domestic electric apparatus. p. 62.
Refrigerators and cold storage. p. 64.
Cliches instead of research. p. 65.
While the two of them are fighting. p. 66.
S. Export agents; an unsolved problem in our foreign-exchange system. p. 66.
The road and the vehicle. What about the drivers? p. 66.
Offenses in the field of economy. p. 68.
O. Possibilities of improving the production and exportation of hops. p. 68.
List of commodity exchanges with Rumania and Albania for 1957. p. 70.
Program of economic policy in the USA; fighting inflation, state intervention in the economy, public works, changes in the system of foreign economic aid? p. 71.
S. D. The economic aspect of nuclear energy. p. 72.

Vol. 6, no. 252, Jan. 1957.
The coordination of investments. p. 77.
Lj. A. The organization of scientific research work. Pt. 1. p. 78.
Ekonomist. Local self-government; the people's committee economic plan is not a simple mechanical excerpt from the Federal Plan but a complete and independent plan, citation or imitation of the Federal Plan in the method of local planning. p. 80.
A. O. Future talks; the formation of the Salary Fund from income does not mean the return to artisan-ship, planning and codifying, similar to selling refrigerators to the Eskimos and electric heaters to scorching Africa. p. 82.
Tesić, M. Organization of the information service in our foreign trade. p. 83.
Polish elections; victory for socialism. p. 86.
D. R. Supply and housing; basic elements of the Zagreb Economic Plan. p. 87.
What is expected from the new investments in the petroleum production in Jeremenovci. p. 87.
Norms acting as a brake. p. 88.
Both creditor and guarantor. p. 88.
Cooperatives are against any change in the distribution of the total income in 1957. p. 89.
T. St. Without competition; permanent supply and periodical approval of loans from the Central Investment Fund for reconstruction and termination of initiated works. p. 90.
Power for undeveloped countries; a subject of the World Power Conference at its June Session in Belgrade. p. 91.
Only 20 per cent reduction in armaments and faster development of undeveloped countries. p. 93.

Agriculture and the European Common Market. p. 94.
Supplying Europe with petroleum. p. 95.
G. G. Razvoj privrede FNRJ (Development of the Economy of Yugoslavia), a book review. p. 96.

Vol. 6, no. 253, Feb. 1957.
J. D. Achievements by Comrade M. p. 101.
M. B. The first stage in its course, analytic evaluation of positions. p. 102.
Lj. A. The organization of scientific research work. Pt. 2. Construction. p. 103.
Stevanovic, M. Economy in railroads, the use of the total capacity of freight cars would help to increase savings. p. 104.
Chambers of agriculture? p. 107.
Our January market. p. 107.
N. K. Are they mutually dependent? The uniform rate system and the proposals for a reorganization of our electric industries. p. 108.
D. Coming to a decision; discussion on the Economic Plan of Zagreb. p. 110.
D. V. Who should manage our forestry? p. 110.
New competitors. p. 112.
Data on compulsory liquidation; for analysis. p. 112.
Prior to the Annual Assembly of the Serbian Trade-Union. p. 114.
Overcharged network and the shortage of electric power. p. 114.
D. Demands of agriculture for more investment loans. p. 116.
Our foreign trade in 1957 compared with that of the same period in 1956. p. 118.
The European Common Market; efforts, compromises, contrasts, uncertainty. p. 119.
The world market under many influences. p. 120.
Egypt and foreign capitals. p. 121.

Vol. 6, no. 254, Feb. 1957.
Davico, J. Differences and unity. p. 125.
Stajner, R. Following the same direction; a better use of available capacities, the need of community and enterprises. p. 126.
M. B. A slow increase in labor productivity in industries. p. 127.
Lj. A. The organization of scientific research work. Pt. 3. Metallurgy; focus on special steels and non-ferrous metals. p. 128.
A. P. Despite difficulties our economic relations with Eastern Europe and China are improving. p. 131.
M. P. What accounting to follow? The expansion of enterprises with independent financing. p. 133.
M. S. The export of processed fruit. p. 134.
M. B. Our production of magnesium chromite passing its initial difficulties. p. 135.
Danic, J. Facts and facts. p. 136.
E. V. Firm and systematic; our trade-unions and the fluctuation of wages. p. 137.
L. An increase in the cost of living in January also. p. 137.
B. Linked. p. 138.
Return on investment. p. 138.
The rates of the Yugoslav Air Transportation cannot cover its regular expenses. p. 139.
Slow down. p. 140.
Federal Chamber of Industries and our wage system; three remarks and one proposal. p. 141.
Production, management, standards; discussed at the Annual Assembly of the Serbian Trade-unions. p. 141.
Useless; postponement of the new mechanism of payment between East and West and the extension of embargo? p. 143.
V. M. That which is important in the Italian economy. p. 144.

Vol. 6, no. 255, Feb. 1957.
Anticipated stimulation. p. 149.
B. K. National income in 1956; nominal increase, the actual increase of income in industries combated out by a decrease of farm income. p. 150.
Zilić-Jurin, A. The economic impulse and its effects; the theory of the multiplier. p. 150.
Lj. A. The organization of scientific research work. Pt. 4. Chemical industries short of cadres. p. 153.
B-c. How many and what kind of associations should we have in industries? p. 154.
M. S. Producers as exporters; the increase in our foreign trade makes the new form of organization necessary. p. 155.
Bicanic, R. What we can expect from our statistical service. p. 157.
B. D. Our best January. p. 159.
Wheat rises in price. p. 159.
The 5.86 rate of increase of accumulation and funds in our industries in 1956. p. 160.
L. The dynamic force of prices in service industries. p. 160.
M. Two international fairs in Zagreb in 1957. p. 161.
Cooperatives, savings, working capital. p. 162.
Mechanization and cadres; the orientation of cooperatives in the district of Sombor. p. 163.
Commercial crimes in 1956. p. 163.
The bank network the end of the past year. p. 164.
French-Yugoslav talks. p. 165.
Lj. Veljkovic. The strengthening of workers' councils in Poland. p. 166.

V. M. Prior to the initiation of the European Common Market of six countries. p. 167.
S. K. Educational advertising. p. 169.

Vol. 6, no. 256, Feb. 1957.
V. Cooperatives and their members. p. 173.
Jammik, M. Conditions of and possibilities in cooperation. p. 175.
Davico, J. The system, analysis, and coordination of our economic plan; some reflections. p. 175.
Lj. A. The organization of scientific research work. Pt. 5. The food industry; lack of systematization. p. 178.
G - J. More stimulative rewards in the Zagreb enterprises Elka and Fotokemika. p. 180.
Skare, D. Facts and no terms, territorial and urban planning. p. 181.
A seven-year experience. p. 183.
M. A serious decrease in livestock. p. 184.
G. Works on the Danube-Tisza Canal in 1957. p. 185.
V. Factors affecting the insurance of fixed assets in industries. p. 186.
S. T. Cadres for railroads. p. 187.
V. L. Textiles are most expensive in Belgrade. p. 187.
F. S. The Lika-Gacka Hydroelectric-Power Station as an exporter. p. 188.
Is the decrease of export quotas of some agricultural products useful? p. 188.
The duty of all. p. 189.
Related decisions; what is happening with the loans for workshops? p. 189.
Talks with Czechoslovakia. p. 191.
Firmor state intervention, world economy. p. 192.
Lj. Veljkovic. The agricultural policy of Poland. p. 193.
Vol. 6, no. 257, Mar. 1957.
The beginning. p. 197.
A. O. What kind of investment works? p. 198.
Lj. V. Some data related to our livestock. p. 200.
Depolo, B. Our foreign trade in 1956; an increase without interruption. p. 201.
J. M. Effects of the new method of the formation of salary funds. p. 204.
M. Br. Prolongation but not distribution of foreign exchange for reproduction materials. p. 208.
Expropriation, uncultivated lands, housing; schedule of the Federal People's Assembly. p. 208.
All measures tending to limit the volume of investments seen as ineffective. p. 209.
V. L. Our market in February; moderate decrease in prices. p. 209.
B. P. Electors are completing the Economic Plan. p. 209.
Important but not exclusive mechanism for the improvement of foreign trade. p. 211.
Too much talk. p. 212.
Surpassing "capacity." p. 212.
Our export of wines doubled. p. 213.
The sugar industry and sugar beets. p. 214.
T. New rates, increased income for city transportation in Zagreb. p. 215.
Our commodity exchange with the USSR in 1957 at the same level as in the past year. p. 216.
Poland and the USA. p. 217.
V. P. Domination of big business. p. 218.

EKONOMSKI PREGLED. (Društvo ekonomista Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Economists of Croatia; with English summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: List of important economic regulations; Book reviews and notes Bibliografija
Vol. 6, no. 4, 1957
Dragicevic, N.

V

- Peckaj, B. Mechanism of workers' management in the Rade Koncar factory. p.358.
Rendic, P.; Matijasevic, S. Workers' self management in maritime affairs. p.369.
Patrikovic, Z. Construction industries of Croatia and the 1st Congress of Workers Councils. p.385.
Marion, V. Review of the activity and development of Sijeme Meat Industry. p.398.
Zadravec, I. A greater stimulus is necessary for greater labor productivity in the production of coal. p.402.
- Elip, elektroindustrijsko preduzece, Novi Beograd, **FABRIČKI LIST**. Beograd. [Factory paper issued by the Elip Electric Industry Enterprise in Novi Beograd]
Vol. 1, no. 1, 1956.
- Glavni zdruzen savez FNRJ **BULLETIN OF INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTATION** Beograd. [Issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia. In English. Four no. a year]
Vol. 8, no. 2, 1957.
Prospective development of agriculture and cooperation in Yugoslavia. p.1.
The forms of cooperation in the village. p.8.
Cooperative organizations and individual growers work together on rehabilitation of orchards and vineyards. p.12.
Workers self-government in agricultural cooperatives and cooperative enterprises. p.17.
- GOSPODARSKI VESTNIK**. Ljubljana. [Publication on economy, finance, and management Semiweekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 85-88, Aug. 1957.
- LOKOMOTIVA**. (Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zelez-nica) Beograd. [Popular magazine for engineers issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Rail-roads Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1957.
A trip to Zvonik and Banja Koviljaca. p.2.
First Congress of Workers Councils in 1957. p.3.
Virovitica today. p.4.
Gostivar before and now. p.6.
F. The Lapovo station. p.8.
Lazarevic, P. A tablet commemorating the railroad men fallen in the National Liberation War unveiled in Leskovac. p.10.
T. V. A letter from Tikov Velos. p.11.
No language difficulties. p.12.
J.S., VI. B. Mosa Pijade as a painter. p.14.
Second Exhibition of Railroad-Men Painters. p.16.
Andric, M. The will conquered everything; a performance of Josip Freudenoich's melodrama **Granicari** [Border Guards]. p.17.
- Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku. **STATISTICKI IZVEŠTAJ**. Skopje. [Re-ports issued by the Statistical Office of Macedonia. Monthly]
Vol. 6, nos. 4-9, Apr.-Sept. 1957.
- MEDUNARODNI SAJMOVI. INTERNATIONAL FAIR NEWS**. (Spolnotrgovinska komora FNRJ, Zagre-backi volensajm i Gospodarsko rastavisee v Ljub-ljani) Zagreb. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade, the Za-greb International Fair, and the Ljubljana Fair. Monthly]
Vol. 1, nos. 1-6, Apr.-Sept. 1956.
Vol. 2, nos. 9-10, 12-15; Feb.-Mar., May-July 1957.
- MEDUNARODNI TRANSPORT**. Sarajevo. [Informa-tion bulletin on international transportation and for-warding. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Lists of Yugoslav and foreign export-import and shipping firms.
Vol. 3, no. 3, [1957]
Pavlovic, Inspection of goods and its function in our foreign trade. p.66.
Stojalec, D. Reduced railroad rates for items bound for exhibitions and fairs. p.68.
K. V. Shipment of goods between Yugoslavia and Iran. p.69.
(D.) Damage of goods before shipment. p.70.
Mislavljovic, R. The use of pallets. p.71.
Dordovic, S. Correct filling out of bills of lading. p.74.
Pecarski, V. Air transportation of goods. p.75.
A. B., G. M. The Convair-340 airplane disaster of the Yugoslav Air Transportation near Munich. p.77.
World air transportation in 1956. p.78.
Z. K. A decision by a French court on the liability of air transportation companies in the transship-ment of goods from one airline to another. p.80.
D. P. A tariff coordination between Yugoslav river transportation and Yugoslav railroads. p.81.
Vulovic, G. German Danubian ports in 1956. p.83.
D. P. A conference of Danubian shipping companies. p.83.
R. A. National fiscal regulations and international road transportation. p.84.
A survey of the shipping market. p.88.
B. U. Floating fairs. p.87.
V. K. Throughout the harbors of the world. p.88.
- Z. K. Decision of a British court on the question of a prolonged stay of a ship which rode at anchor outside a harbor waiting for a free place in the port. p.88.
Radovic, G. Liability of forwarders. p.90.
Vol. 3, no. 4, [1957]
A conference on transportation problems. p.96.
Kastrupel, M. The profitability of buying used ships. p.103.
Tomljenovic, M. The supplementary delivery terms in rail transportation. p.106.
Ilic, D. Realization of damages under shipment contracts. p.109.
Lazic, A. Acceptance of shipments of imported goods through the narrow-gauge stations over permitted contingents. p.111.
Vulovic, G. The Danube and its navigations. p.113.
R. R. The importance of river transportation in European transportation of petroleum. p.115.
Momiclovic, T. Transportation of goods by air. p.117.
Jovic, D. Insurance in air transportation. p.118.
Z. M. The shipping market. p.122.
Through harbors around the world. p.123.
Forgic, S. Some problems related to the import and transit through harbors of goods for mass consumption. (To be contd.) p.124.
- Vol. 3, special issue, [1957]
An interview with Comrade Hasan Brkic, Chairman of the Committee of Foreign Trade. p.2.
Stevanovic, M. The international transportation of goods as related to Yugoslavia in 1956. p.4.
Bogavac, B. Our rail transportation. p.6.
Stojkovic, I. Transit rail transportation. p.9.
D. J. Our transportation of goods by rail in 1956. p.11.
Ristic, A. River transportation in the trade of goods in Yugoslavia. p.14.
R. R. The movement of goods in river ports. p.16.
Dobrinic, M. For a greater share of trucks in international transportation. p.18.
Jovanovic, B. Trends of the development of Yugo-slav air transportation. p.20.
A. B. The Yugoslav Air Transportation in 1957. p.21.
Kukuljan, V. The world and our merchant marines. p.22.
L. Z. Our harbors in 1956. p.25.
International forwarding. p.26.
- Narodna banka FNRJ. MЕСЕСНИ STATISTICKI BILTEN**. Beograd. [Statistical bulletin issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Title varies; before Nov. 1953, **BILTEN Narodne banke FNR Jugoslavije**. -Nov. 1953-Dec. 1954, **its Odjeljenje za analize i ekonomska izucavanja**. **Mесесни biltен**. Monthly]
Nos. 4-7, Apr.-July 1957.
- Narodna banka FNRJ. OBAVESTENJA KOMITENTIMA**. Beograd. [Information bulletin for its customers issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Irregular]
Vol. 4, nos. 16-17, Aug. 1957.
- NARODNA MILICIJA**. (Sekretarijat za unutrašnje poslove FNRJ) Beograd. [Publication on police matters issued by the State Secretariat for Internal Affairs of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Notes; Reviews.
Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
Vukadinovic, B. The Decree on the Material Li-ability of Military and Civilian Persons Employed by the Yugoslav National Army. p.125.
Zvonarevic, M. Disciplinary measures in punish-ment and reformatory institutions. p.130.
Jaksic, J. The influence of the family of an employ-ee of the people's militia on the correct and successful performance of his duties. p.137.
Klajuv, V. Hygiene. p.140.
Lovric, I. **Psihopatske ličnosti i postupak prema njima** [Psychopathic Persons and How to Approach Them]; a book review. p.194.
- Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1957.
Marinovic-Pejovic, D. Crime prevention and the dealing with juvenile delinquents. p.197.
Markovic, T. Public order organs and the prevention of juvenile delinquency. p.209.
Pulnik, D. Some concepts of criminal factors in juvenile delinquents. p.219.
Milan, I. and others. Our juvenile detention homes. p.233.
- Narodna omladina Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet. INFORMATION BULLETIN**. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Committee, People's Youth of Yugoslavia. In English. Eight no. a year]
Nos. 1-3, Jan.-July 1957.
- NASA STVARNOST**. (Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Central Committee, League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Title varies: **Komunist**, **Komunistička partija Jugoslavije**. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Reviews and notes; Review of international events. Economic review.
Vol. 11, no. 6, June 1957.
Micunovic, V. Monologue of a common man. p.595.
Vilfan, J. Marx and the world market. p.600.
- Pasic, N. The...
in Western Europe...
Vitarovic, M. The...
Alliance of Workers...
Stanojevic, I. The...
p. 930.
Mikrović, M. The...
struction in the...
Kraljević, V. The...
youth p. 930
Janković, K. The...
the Soviet Union...
Stanojević, J. The...
veloped countries...
Milanović, A. The...
Liberation War...
and Nazism...
Chugotina) p. 930
Adinović, I. The...
duction; a book...
epl ekonomije...
(Erläuterung der...
Theorie Applikation...
Vol. 11, no. 7/8, 1957.
Vukmanović, B. The...
Gorkear, J. The...
Dragicević, A. The...
p. 60.
Tepavac, M. The...
rary culture...
Supok, R. The...
management...
Stanislav, R. The...
Stanojević, J. The...
development...
apical market...
p. 110.
Pavlovic, B. The...
ment of Ind...
Popovic, M. The...
Basilevic, H. The...
in Villagen...
Moraca, P. The...
Cobaneksa, M. The...
Radnicka...
Blum, R. The...
USA, p. 166
Pavicevic, V. The...
gandevic...
of Vol. 1, no. 1...
Franz...
Popovic, M. The...
Friedrich...
Utopia...
Pefic, B. The...
war: Radnicki...
rila, Tom...
Volg, 1/2, p. 1...
Voljanovic, B. The...
Petrovic...
pokrota...
of the North...
book review...
Stanojevic, I. The...
(Selected Works...
Danjannovic, V. The...
China; a book...
Jovanovic, A. The...
modunardni...
International...
Kocarevic, B. The...
Socialism...
NEDELJNI KOMITENT...
Beograd. [Magazine...
more issued...
Weekly, except...
Vol. 2, nos. 38-39, 1957.
Novi Sad, Yugoslavia...
[Illustrated magazine...
of the Novi Sad...
Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
PREPOROD. (Univerzitet...
[Issued by the...
Serbia. Monthly]
Vol. 1, nos. 1-3, Mar. 1957.
PRIROČNIK ZA MI...
Slovenija. Centralni...
issued by the...
Slovenia. Tem...
Nos. 6, 7/8, 9-10, Feb. 1957
Nos. 1-4, Jan.-Apr. 1957
PRIVREDA KOTAMA...
Osijek. Savet...
the Economic...
jek District. Monthly
Vol. 1, nos. 1-3, Jan. 1957
PRIVREDNA IZUČA...
Pokrajinski...
voj on the...
Vojvodina...
ty of Economists...

No. 1/2, 1957.

- Skara-Vidojević, Lj. Natural development of the population in Vojvodina. p. 3.
- Dajić, D. The foreign trade of Vojvodina in 1956. p. 25.
- Mladenović, B. The role of Vojvodina in the production of petroleum and her influence on the prospective development of the petroleum industry in Yugoslavia, a contribution to the popular-scientific knowledge of petroleum. p. 33.
- Nikitić, M. and others. Our food industry at the Novi Sad Fair. p. 44.
- Volf, S. Why do we not produce corn oil? p. 56.
- Vuković, V. The effect of active rest on labor productivity. p. 58.
- Radoje, R. The funds of economic enterprises of Vojvodina in 1956. p. 62.

PROGRES. (Gospodarsko rastavljeće) Ljubljana. [Magazine on economic policy and management issued by the Ljubljana Fair Monthly]

No. 1, 1957.

- Better organization, better economy. p. 3.
- Zaletel, B. Labor productivity seen through the prism of enterprises. p. 4.
- Polak, N. A blueprint of production. p. 10.
- Cernjavski, A. Labor productivity in the building industry. p. 15.
- Vujanović, T. What we can expect from our industries in this year. p. 17.
- Cernjavski, A. Productivity, but in practice. p. 18.
- M. P. Seen from many sides. p. 22.
- Cernjavski, A. Two examples. p. 24.
- Milivojević, D. Something new in the Red Star factory. p. 34.
- Todorović, Z. Commerce and consumers. p. 38.
- Obradović, I. What our institutes should do. p. 40.
- Knež, V. and others. Literature on our literature in 1956. p. 42.
- Warsaw, a symbol of courage and resistance. p. 44.
- The way toward one's own films. p. 50.
- Bohinec, V. The fairy world of our grottoes. p. 53.
- Stanovnik, A. Italian variegations. p. 58.
- Stela, M. Yugoslav plastic arts in 1956. p. 66.
- Centuries in wood. p. 68.
- Bruner, M. Man's thoughts, the raw material of a new industry. p. 72.
- Ulag, D. Sports and instinct. p. 74.
- Davico, L. On Saturdays the child belongs to me; a correspondence from Western Germany. p. 77.
- Dzejo. A letter from America. p. 81.

RAD (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije, Centralno veće) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: From the International Trade Union Movement; Statistical data; Bibliography.

Vol. 12, no. 17, Aug. 1957.

Radni kolektiv građevnog poduzeća "Visokogradnja," Pula. BILTEN. Pula. [Bulletin issued by the Workers Collective of the Visokogradnja Building Enterprises in Pula]

Vol. 2, no. 1, May 1956.

RUDAR. (Sindikat rudarskih i metalurških radnika Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Miners and Metallurgical Workers of Yugoslavia. Semimonthly]

Vol. 7, no. 143, May 1957.

Savezna saobraćajna komora. BILTEN. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Federal Chamber of Transportation. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Official part; New publications.

Vol. 2, nos. 2, 3/4, 5-8; Feb.-Aug. 1957.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku. MESEČNI STATISTIČKI IZVEŠTAJ. Beograd. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Serbia. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1957.

SOCIJALNO OSIGURANJE. (Savezni zavod za socijalno osiguranje) Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Federal Institute of Social Insurance. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 1, 1957.

Second Session of the Assembly of the Federal Institute of Social Insurance, December 22, 1956. p. 1.

SPECIJALNI EKONOMSKI BILTEN. SPECIAL ECONOMIC BULLETIN. (Jugopress) Beograd. [Issued by Jugopress. Issues in English or Serbo-Croatian. Weekly]

Vol. 4, nos. 189-192, Sept.-Oct. 1957.

STATISTIČKA REVILJA. (Jugoslovensko statističko društvo) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Statistical Society; with English and French summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Mar. 1957.

Mosa Pijade, an obituary. p. 1.

Blajec, M. Applicability of sample checking by means of birth dates of the population of Slovenia. p. 3.

Milic, V. Contracting of marriage and divorce according to occupations. p. 19.

Mikić, F., Fliser-Herman, M. Statistical analysis of the concentration of hemoglobin in the blood. p. 45.

Latif, I. Plan of statistical research for 1957. p. 66.

Sifrer, Z. Some data from the results of the migration statistics in Slovenia. p. 68.

Stanojević, A. A look at the program of the agricultural census in 1960. p. 73.

Musulini, A. International principles in foreign-trade statistics and their application in our statistics. p. 78.

Stanić, S. Godišnjak pomorstva i rečnog saobraćaja 1955 (Yearbook of Sea and River Navigation, 1955), a book review. p. 87.

Vrančić, V. Vojislav Balaban's Matematika II (Mathematics, II); a book review. p. 90.

Macura, M. Osnovi statističke analize (Fundamentals of Statistical Analysis) by Sava Obradović and Milica Senić, a book review. p. 92.

Vajš, E. Bruno Lasker's Standards and Plans of Living in Southern and Eastern Asia, a book review. p. 94.

Breznik, D. Mortimer Spiegelman's Introduction to Demography, a book review. p. 98.

From the Yugoslav Statistical Society. p. 101.

TARIFSKO TRANSPORTNI VESNIK (Generalna direkcija Jugoslovenskih železnica) Beograd. [Bulletin on transportation service and rates issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Bi-weekly]

Vol. 13, nos. 7-16, Apr.-Aug. 1957.

TRANSPORT. (Centralni odbor Sindikata železnica i Centralni odbor Sindikata radnika i službenika rečnog, drumskog i vazdušnog saobraćaja) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Committees of the Union of Railroad Men and the Union of Employees, of River, Road, and Air Transportation. Weekly]

Special Issue, Mar. 3, 1952.

TRANSPORTNA SLUŽBA. (Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih železnica) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Bi-weekly]

Vol. 12, nos. 10-16, May-Aug. 1957.

Vojvodjanska agencija za posredovanje u prometu robom. BILTEN. Novi Sad. [House bulletin on prices issued by the Trade Agency of Vojvodina. Monthly]

Vol. 3, nos. 31-36, June-Dec. 1956.

Vol. 4, nos. 39-40, Mar.-Apr. 1957.

YOUTH LIFE. (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the People's Youth of Yugoslavia. In English with French, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Periodicals and books.

Vol. 6, no. 22/23, Summer 1957.

London, Nevada, and the Christmas Islands. p. 2.

Soskic, B. Interview with President Tito. p. 4.

Vežnjac, A. The People's Youth of Yugoslavia and international youth cooperation. p. 8.

Is there anything new? p. 13.

Nikolic, M. Youth and art; some experiences of Yugoslav youth. p. 20.

Dubrovnik 1957. p. 24.

Tomovic, R. Techniques and society. p. 25.

Tonkovic, S. Workers' university. p. 27.

Bogdanovic, R. International Student Seminar, "The University Today." p. 28.

Djokic, D. Realistic optimism. p. 29.

YUGOSLAV TRADE UNIONS. (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije, Centralni odbor) Belgrade. [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. English-language edition; issued also in French, German, and Russian.]

Recurrent feature: Our share in international organizations.

May, 1957.

Mijatović, L. The congress of workers' councils of Yugoslavia. p. 3.

Radaković, J. Development of the economic system in Yugoslavia. p. 5.

Deleon, A. A year of trials but of advance also; the international trade-union movement in 1956. p. 11.

Tonković, S. Workers' education. p. 16.

Veselinović, A. The commissions of workers' councils. p. 19.

Excitement in the "workers' parliament" at the right time. p. 19.

Veselinović, A. Meetings of workers' councils. p. 20.

Valuable initiative. p. 21.

Voluntary work in the unions. p. 22.

Milovanović, M. The Third Congress of the Union of Employees of State Institutions of Yugoslavia. p. 25.

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih železnica. SLUŽBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Bi-weekly]

Vol. 12, no. 8, July 1957.

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. INDEKS, MESEČNI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE. Beograd. [Index of economic statistics issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Includes supplements its Index and L'Index, English and French translations of texts and terms. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

ZARJA. THE DAWN. (Slovenska zenska zveza v Ameriki) Chicago. [Women's magazine issued by the Slovenian Women's Union of America. In English and Slovenian. Monthly]

Vol. 29, nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sept. 1957.

ZELEZNISKI VESTNIK. (Direkcija za železnice Ljubljana) Ljubljana. [Information bulletin issued by the Direction of Railroads in Ljubljana. Supersedes Yugoslav. Direkcija za železnice Ljubljana. SOB [Sluzbena obavestila] and Vestnik; glasilo slovenskih železnikarjev and continues their vol. numbering]

Vol. 11, nos. 10-30, Mar.-Aug. 1957.

ZENA DANAS. (Savez ženskih društava Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Yugoslavia. Includes a supplement: Moja kuhinja, leaflet on cooking. Monthly]

Nos. 154-155, June-July 1957.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-) Narodna skupština. STENOGRAFSKE BILJEŠKE. Sarajevo. [Stenographic records of sessions of the People's Assembly of Bosnia and Hercegovina] Dec. 1, Dec. 21, 1956.

CROATIA PRESS. New York. [In Croatian and English Semimonthly]

Vol. 11, no. 6, July 1957.

MATERIJALI ZA KRUGOKE I KURSEVE U MASOVNIM ORGANIZACIJAMA. (Narodni front Crne Gore. Komiteta za agitaciju i propagandu) Cetinje. [Materials on topics for groups and courses in mass organizations issued by the Committee on Agitation and Propaganda, People's Front of Montenegro] Nos. 1-2, 1951.

MEDUNARODNA POLITIKA. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. Issued also in English as Review of International Affairs and in French as Revue de la Politique Mondiale. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Reviews of books and periodicals; Calendar of diplomatic and social events.

Vol. 6, no. 118, Sept. 1957.

MEDUNARODNI PROBLEMI. (Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics; with English summaries. Four no. a year]

Recurrent features: Book reviews and criticisms;

Activity of the Institute

Vol. 9, no. 2, 1957.

Stanovnik, J. Some theoretical problems related to the planning of economic development in undeveloped countries. p. 3.

Stamenković, R.; Lukac, D. Prospects of the economic development in the world. p. 30.

Sahovic, M. The definition of aggression and the United Nations. p. 67.

Petrović, N. The impoverishment of the workers' class, a discussion between French Communists and Socialists. p. 67.

Magarac, A. The legal force of resolutions of the United Nations General Assembly. p. 81.

Ciplic, B. The initiation of workers' management in Poland. p. 91.

Gavril, L. Position of trade-unions in West Germany. p. 98.

Tomanić, M. Iceland and NATO. p. 115.

Foreign economic relations of the USA; summary of a lecture by Chandler Morse. p. 124.

R. S. J. K. Galbraith's American Capitalism; a book review. p. 130.

SLOVENSKA DRŽAVA. (Slovenian National Federation of Canada) Toronto. [Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1957.

Vojvodina, Narodna skupština. BILTEN. Novi Sad. [Bulletin and journal of the People's Assembly of Vojvodina]

Vol. 4, no. 3, 1956.

Yugoslavia. Savezna narodna skupština. STENOGRAFSKE BELEŠKE. Beograd. [Stenographic records of sessions of the Federal People's Assembly]

Vol. 3, no. 5, 1956.

Zagreb. SLUŽBENI GLASNIK NA RODNOG ODBORA GRADA ZAGREBA. Zagreb. [Official bulletin of the People's Committee of the City of Zagreb. Weekly]

Vol. 11, nos 3-13, Feb. -Aug. 1957.

7. LAW

BAYER, VLADIMIR. Prostanak prava azila u Hrvatskoj. Zagreb, 1957. 98 p. (Biblioteka Instituta za historiju države i prava na Pravnom fakultetu u Zagrebu, knj. 2) [Cessation of the right of asylum in Croatia. French summary footnotes]

EISNER, BERTOLD. Međunarodno privatno pravo. Zagreb, Školska knjiga (Udžbenici Zagrebackog sveučilišta) [Private international law bibl., index, footnotes]

Vol. 2 1956. 408 p.

PROKOP, ANA. Starateljstvo po zakonodavstvu FNRJ. Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1956. 103 p. (Udžbenici Zagrebackog sveučilišta) [Tutorship according to the statutory law of Yugoslavia bibl., footnotes]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o zdravstvenih domovih in zdravstvenih postajah. Zakon o bolnicah. Zakon o zdravstvenem strokovnem nadzorstvu nad zdravstvenimi zavodi, s komentarjem. Ljubljana, 1956 190 p. [Law on health homes and health stations. Law on hospitals. Law on professional sanitary control of health institutions, with a commentary]

YUGOSLAVIA. Constitution. Ustav Federativne Narodne republike Jugoslavije. 4 izd. Sa pogovorom Jovana Dordevica. [Beograd] Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ," 1957 148 p. (Zbirka saveznih propisa, br. 145) [Constitution of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia 4th ed.]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Osnovni zakon o zaštiti od požara. S komentarom i statutom Vatro-gasnog saveza Jugoslavije. [Priredio Nestoslav Ocokoljic. Predgovor Andrija Pejovic. Beograd] Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ," 1956. 88 p. (Zbirka saveznih propisa, br. 139) [Fundamental law on fire protection; with a commentary and the statute of the Firemen's Federation of Yugoslavia]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Porodico pravo; savezni zakoni. Beograd, Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ," 1954. 68 p. (Zbirka saveznih zakona, br. 117) [Family law, federal statutes]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o sudovima sa objasnjenjima. Beograd, Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ," 1954. 69 p. (Zbirka saveznih zakona, br. 123) [Law on courts, with a commentary]

CU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUŽBENI LIST. Sarajevo. [Official gazette]

Vol. 13, nos. 12-33, Apr. -Aug. 1957.

NASA ZAKONITOST (Udruženje pravika Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Law review issued by the Croatian Lawyers Association Monthly]

Recurrent features: Court decisions; Documents; News of societies.

Vol. 11, no. 1/2, 1957.

2d Congress of Lawyers of Yugoslavia, Zagreb, June 1957. p. 1.

Krbek, I. Legal character of administrative acts. p. 4.

Brncic, J. Some conflicting problems of our court practice. p. 15.

Vukovic, D. Contracts and contracted penalties. p. 27.

Mikulicic, B. Some conflicting problems of our criminal procedure. p. 37.

Bayer, M. Movement and character of legally established criminality in Croatia. p. 46.

Vol. 11, no. 3/4, 1957.

In memory of Comrade Mosa Piljaca. p. 97.

Brncic, J. Some questions concerning housing problems. p. 99.

Bukljac, I. Contracts against law and ethics. p. 104.

Triva, S. Fees of the procedure in marriage cases. p. 109.

Stankovic, F. Inheritance and the renunciation of an inheritance. p. 118.

Bazala, B. Intestate succession. p. 136.

Radovic, M.; Boskovic, N. Some essential problems related to the district attorneys. p. 155.

Bayer, M. Movement and character of legally established criminality in Croatia. (Conclusion) p. 176.

Major decisions of the Extended General Session of the Federal Supreme Court. p. 184.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUŽBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official gazette]

Vol. 13, nos. 36-37, 39; Aug. -Sept. 1957.

SURVEY OF LEGAL PRESCRIPTIONS PUBLISHED IN THE "OFFICIAL GAZETTE OF FPR YUGOSLAVIA." (Institut za upredno pravo) Beograd. [Selective abstracts issued by the Institute of Comparative Law, in English. Quarterly]

Series B, no. 1, 1956.

Yugoslavia. SLUŽBENI LIST. Beograd. [Official federal gazette. Includes supplements: Yugoslavia. Sluzbeni list. Dodatak. Međunarodni ugovori i drugi sporazumi, international treaties and other agreements, and Yugoslavia. Sluzbeni list. Dodatak. Odlikovanja i pomilovanja, decorations and pardons. Weekly]

Vol. 13, nos. 21-22, May 1957.

Vol. 12 [i.e. 13] no. 32, Aug. 1957.

Vol. 13, nos. 33-36, Aug. 1957.

Yugoslavia. SLUŽBENI LIST DODATAK MEDUNARODNI UGOVORI I DRUGI SPORAZUMI. Beograd [International treaties and other agreements. Supplement to Yugoslavia. Sluzbeni list, official federal gazette]

Vol. 5, nos. 1-4, Jan. -Mar. 1957.

Zagreb. Univerzitet. Pravni fakultet. ZBORNIK. Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb; with English, French, and German summaries. Four no. a year]

Vol. 7, no. 2, 1957.

Zugla, S. The new Yugoslav Civil Procedure. p. 121.

Verdiz, M. Servitudes. p. 138.

Prokop, A. Insanity and incapacity for judgment in our Marriage Law. p. 152.

Bayer, V. The accused as a subject of criminal procedure and as an object of coercive procedural measures. p. 159.

Dragicevic, A. Some aspects of the classic Marxist concept of productive and unproductive labor. p. 171.

Horvat, M. Some political aspects of Roman codifications. p. 180.

Bayer, V. The right and individuality; a lecture by Heinrich Henkel. p. 187.

Rastvojan, Dr. Adam P. Lazarevic's Osnovi obligacionog prava; opšti dio (Fundamentals of Obligation Law; General Part); a book review. p. 191.

Rastvojan, Dr. Vladimir Kapor's Ugovor o kupovini i prodaji robe prema oceno uzanassama za promet robom (Sales Contract of Goods under General Trade Usages); a book review. p. 194.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

AKTUELNE VIJESTI. (Rektorat Sveučilišta u Zagrebu) Zagreb. [Information bulletin issued by the Rectorate of the University of Zagreb. Supplement to Zagreb Univerzitet. Sveučilišni vještak. Semimonthly, except July-September]

Vol. 3, nos. 34-45, Jan. -June 1957.

Belgrade. Univerzitet. PUBLIKACIJE REKTORATA. Beograd. [Reports on candidates qualified for posted teaching positions issued jointly by the University, Technical University, and Higher School of Medicine in Belgrade]

Nos. 64-67, 70-86, May-July 1957.

INFORMACIJE IZ OBLASTI FIZICKE KULTURE. (Savezni zavod za fizicku kulturu) Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Federal Institute of Physical Culture]

Vol. 2, no. 1, Feb. 1957.

Ljubljana. Univerza. OBJAVE. Ljubljana. [Biographic and bibliographic reports on candidates qualified for teaching in institutions of higher learning issued by the Rectorate of the University of Ljubljana]

Nos. 1-3, 1955.

Nos. 4-5, 1956.

Nos. 6-8, 1957.

PROSVJETNI VJESNIK. (Savjet za prosvjetu, nauku i kulturu Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Official bulletin of the Council on Education, Science, and Culture of Croatia. Monthly]

Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

SODOBNA PEDAGOGIKA. (Pedagosko društvo Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Pedagogic Society of Slovenia. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography.

Vol. 8, no. 1/2, 1957.

Schmidt, V. The teacher's role in pedagogic research. p. 1.

Silth, G. Problems of forms of teaching in school-work. p. 9.

Tolcic, I. Correlation of different abilities of pupils of the 1st and 2d grades of the elementary school with their success in particular courses. p. 30.

Zerjav, A. Problem of review and rewriting in the course in composition in the compulsory school. p. 44.

Bezdanov, S. Organization and carrying out of laboratory exercises in physics in eight-year schools. p. 54.

Strmenik, F. Teaching philosophy in secondary schools. p. 63.

Zerjav, A. Josip Demarin's Metodika nastave i tortije (Methods of Teaching History); a book review. p. 73.

Silth, G. Dr. Danilo Vilher's Nas put k djeci (Our Road toward the Children); a book review. p. 74.

TRIBUNA (Zveza studentov Jugoslavije) Ljubljana. [Issued for university students by the Yugoslav Union of Students. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Among students abroad; Black on white; Chess, Sports

Vol. 7, no. 12, July 1957.

YUGOSLAV STUDENT NEWS. (Savez studenata Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor) Belgrade. [Issued by the Central Board, Yugoslav Union of Students. In English. Monthly]

No. 24, July 1957.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

CVETKO, DRAGOTIN. Risto Savin; osebnost in delo Ljubljana (Drzavna založba Slovenije) 1949. 200 p. [Risto Savin; a portrait of him and his work. French summary. ports., facsimis., footnotes, indexes, music]

PETTAN, HUBERT. Popla skindbi Ivana Zajca, priloga grad o Ivanu Zajcu. Zagreb [Izdavacki zavod Jugoslavenske akademije] 1956. 458 p. [List of compositions by Ivan Zajec; a contribution to the material on Ivan Zajec. French summary. illus., ports., facsimis., index]

SINDIKALNA PODRUZNICA NARODNOG POZORIŠTA. NEPSZINHAZ SUBOTICA. Sto godina. [1854] i v. (unpaged) [One hundred years of the Subotica Theater. In Hungarian and Serbo-Croatian. illus.]

PERIODICALS

Maribor, Yugoslavia. Slovensko narodno gledališce. GLEDALIŠKI LIST. Maribor. [Bulletin issued by the Slovenian National Theater in Maribor]

Vol. 9, nos. 7, 9; 1955/56.

10. FINE ARTS

LJUBLJANA. MODERNA GALERIJA. France Kralj, retrospektivna razstava. V Ljubljani, 1956. 22 p. [France Kralj; a retrospective exhibition; a catalog illus.]

LJUBLJANA. NARODNA GALERIJA. L'art du moyen-âge en Slovénie. Ljubljana, Edition de la Galerie nationale, 1956. 49 p., 40 plates. [Guide des collections artistiques de la Galerie nationale de Ljubljana, 1] [Medieval art in Slovenia. In French]

PROTIC, MIODRAG B. Savremenici; likovne kritike i eseji. Beograd, Nolit, 1955. 175 p. [Contemporaries; criticism and essays on fine art. illus., plates (part col.), ports., footnotes]

CU

Not in DLC

YUGOSLAVIA. Komisija za kulturno vezo sa inostranstvom. Savremena italijanska umetnost; slikarstvo i skulptura. Zagreb, 1957. 39 p. [Modern Italian art: painting and sculpture; a catalog of an exhibition. illus.]

PERIODICALS

ATELJE, PRIMJENJENA I LIKOVNA UMJETNOST, ARHITEKTURA I INDUSTRIJSKA ESTETIKA. (Osnovni zavod za ekonomsku propagandu i publicitet Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Illustrated magazine on plastic, applied, and industrial arts and architecture issued by the Central Institute of Economic Propaganda and Publicity of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Monthly]

Vol. 1, no. 2/3, Sept. 1956.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ALFREVIC, FRANO. Proza; izabrani prozni radovi. Uredio Rikard Simeon. Zagreb, IBI, poduzeće za izdavanje, prodaju i distribuciju knjiga, 1956. 231 p. [Prose; selected works]

CU

BEVY, FRANCE. Krivi racuni; novele. Koper [Primorska Založba Lipa] 1956. 124 p. [Wrong calculations; novelettes]

BUCK, PEARL (SYDENSTRICKER). Mat. [S engleskog preveo Branko Kojic] Sarajevo [Seljacka knjiga] 1952. 217 p. [Selo u književnosti, 5(a)] [Translation of The Mother; a novel. port.]

CU

Not in DLC

CALDWELL, ERSKINE. Neredi u julu. [Preveo: Dragoslav Andrić] Novi Sad, Bratstvo-Jedinstvo, 1952. 200 p. [Translation of *Trouble in July*, a novel] CU Not in DLC

GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON. Knjiga pjezije; sa 4 faksimila pjesama i 16 originalnih crteza. [Uredio Zdenko Skreb] Zagreb [Zora, državno izdavačko poduzeće Hrvatske] 1950. 176 p. (Mala biblioteka, 38) [Book of poetry, with 4 facsimiles and 16 original drawings. Tr. from the German illus., facsimiles.] CU Not in DLC

HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. Kuća sa sedam zabata, roman. [Preveo Leposlav Simić] Beograd, Nolit, 1950. 307 p. (Biblioteka Orle) [Translation of *The House of the Seven Gables*; a novel] CU Not in DLC

HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. Skorletno slovo, s engleskog preveo Frano Gospodnetić. Zagreb, Mladost, 1952. 212 p. (Svjetski pisci) [Translations of *The Scarlet Letter*; a novel, port.] CU OCI Not in DLC

HEINE, HEINRICH. Poesija. [Uredio Ivo Hergesic] Zagreb [Zora, državno izdavačko poduzeće Hrvatske] 1951. 181 p. (Mala biblioteka, 92) [Poetry. Tr. from the German] CU Not in DLC

HEMINGWAY, ERNEST. Starac i more. [Preveo Barbara Lojen] Zagreb, Seljačka sloga, 1952. 70 p. (Domaci i strani pisci, 18) [Translation of *The Old Man and the Sea*, a novel] CU Not in DLC

HOMERUS. Odiseja, preveo i protumacio Tomo Marulić 4. (Matično 3.) izd., pregl. i priredio Stjepan Ivšić. Zagreb, Matična hrvatska, 1950. 417 p. (Matična hrvatska. Izvanredno izdanje) [Odyssey. 4th rev. ed. Tr. from the Greek] CU Not in DLC

JAKOPIC, MARJAN. Vrbova piscal. Cleveland [Dramatsko društvo "Lilija"] 1955. 78 p. [Willow whistling; poems illus.] CU Not in DLC

JOYCE, JAMES. Mladost umjetnika. [S engleskog preveo Stanislav Smilc] Zagreb, Zora, državno izdavačko poduzeće Hrvatske, 1952. 238 p. (Svjetski pisci) [Translation of *A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man*; a novel] CU Not in DLC

KUDUMILJA, MATO. Gazda Jakovčić; roman. Zagreb, Seljačka sloga, 1952. 174 p. (Domaci i strani pisci, 7) [Master Janković; a novel. illus.] CU Not in DLC

LEWIS, SINCLAIR. Kraljevska krv; roman. [Preveo s engleskog Nada Prodanović] Beograd, Prosveta, 1950. 345 p. (Savremena strana književnost) [Translation of *Kingsblood Royal*; a novel] CU Not in DLC

MARTIC, GRGO. Izabrani spisi. Predgovor, izbor i red. Ilja Kecmanović. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1950. 292 p. (Pisci Bosne i Hercegovine) [Selected works. bibl., glossary] CU Not in DLC

MAUSER, KAREL. Velika rida; povest. Celovec, Družba sv. Mohorja, 1955. 126 p. (Družnacko vecerice, zv. 9) [Big turn; a novelette. illus.] OCI

MELVILLE, HERMAN. Taipt: opis četveromjesečnog boravka među urođenicima u jednoj dolini na otocima Marquesas. [S engleskog preveo Roman Sovary] Zagreb, Zora, državno izdavačko poduzeće Hrvatske, 1952. 250 p. (Svjetski pisci) [Translation of *Typee*; Narrative of a Four Months' Residence among the Natives of a Valley of the Marquesas Islands; a novel. port.] CU Not in DLC

PETRE, F. Rod in mladost Ivana Cankarja. Ljubljana [Slovenski knjižni zavod] 1947. 148 p. (Pogledi, 11/14) [The family and youth of Ivan Cankar. footnotes] MH

RADENKOVIC-MIHAILOVIC, MILEVA. Rečnik engleskih izraza i idiomata. Novi Sad, Izdavačko poduzeće Bratstvo-Jedinstvo, 1956. 714 p. [Dictionary of English phrases and idioms] CU Not in DLC

RISTIC, MARKO. Ljudi u nevremenu. Zagreb, Kultura, 1956. 293 p. [Men out of time, essays. footnotes] CU

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Soneti. [Preveo s engleskog Danko Angjelinović] Zagreb [Zora, državno izdavačko poduzeće Hrvatske] 1951. 200 p. (Mala biblioteka, 108) [Sonnets. Tr. from the English] CU Not in DLC

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Venera i Adonis. [Preveo Danko Angjelinović; crtezi Fedor Valo] Zagreb [Zora, državno izdavačko poduzeće Hrvatske] 1950. 70 p. (Mala biblioteka, 69) [Translation of *Venus and Adonis*; a poem. illus.] CU Not in DLC

SIMCIC, ZORKO. Čovek na obih stranah stene Buenos Aires [Slovenska kulturna akcija] 1957. 169 p. [On both sides of the wall, a novel] CU

STANDEKAR, LOJZE. U vrtlogu, drama u tri čina. Zagreb, 1955. 38 p. (Mala dramska biblioteka) [In the whirlpool, a play in three acts] CU Not in DLC

TROGRANCIC, FRANJO, ed. Antologija hrvatske lirike. Rim, 1953. 330 p. [Anthology of Croatian lyric poetry. notes] CU Not in DLC

VRAZ, STANKO. Slovenska djela. Priredio Anton Slodnjak. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti (Noviji pisci hrvatski, 5-6) [Slovenian works. facsimiles, glossary, notes] Vol. 1. 1952. Vol. 2. 1952. 286 p. CU MIU

WRIGHT, RICHARD. Crni dječak, zapisi iz djetinstva i mladosti. [Preveo Stana Oljak; pogovor napisao Sime Balen] Zagreb, Zora, državno izdavačko poduzeće Hrvatske, 1951. 272 p. (Strani pisci) [Translation of *Black Boy*; a Record of Childhood and Youth, a novel] CU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

HID. (Vajdasági Magyar Kulturánacs) Novisrad. [Illustrated magazine on literature and arts issued by the Hungarian Cultural Council in Vajvodina in Hungarian. Includes a supplement: *Művelő Szinpad*, on amateur theater. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 21, no. 6, May 1957.

Majtenyi, M. "I spoke in the name of the silent." p. 283

Sulhof, J. The eighty-year-old Isidora Sekulic. p. 304

Sinko, E. I ask for a new role; an essay (Conclusion) p. 310.

IZRAZ. (Izdavačko poduzeće "Svjetlost") Sarajevo. [Review on literary and art criticism issued by the Svjetlost Publishing Enterprise Monthly] Vol. 1, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

Novakovic, B. A profile of Isak Samokovlija. p. 289.

Simic, S. Remarks on Impertinent and hateful satire. p. 288.

Ostojic, K. Life and absurdity in Ivo Andric. p. 317.

Ricov, J. Italian poetry of the 20th century. p. 328.

Cassou, J. and others. What is modern and where do you see it? p. 343.

Vasovic, M. Diary of a revolutionary poet, a review of Miroslav Krleža's *Davni dani* (Remote Days). p. 351.

Milidragovic, M. A new short story by Mikhail Sholokhov. p. 350.

Cvijetic, Lj. The road to nonexistence, a review of Miodrag Pavlovic's *Most bez obala* (The Bridge Without Shores). p. 358.

Trifkovic, R. Sixth childhood; a review of Stjepan Bulajic's *Njih sedeset* (Sixty of Them). p. 359.

Zaharov, L. Valentin Kataev's *Rasirachiki* (Defrauders); a book review. p. 360.

Trifkovic, R. A halfway stop; a review of Husain Tahmisić's *Ljude nisam video* (I Did Not See the Men). p. 362.

Banjovic, B. The poetical form of folklore; a review of Radnja Vesovic's *Gajtan vode u dolini* (A Thread of Water in the Valley). p. 364.

Begic, M. From facts to disperation. p. 366.

Tahmisić, H. An attempt at generalization; children's literature. p. 370.

Novakovic, S. What is the Brecht v-effect? p. 372.

Madarevic, V. The spring of our domestic drama; the theatrical life of Zagreb. p. 377.

Dembicki, K. The revolution and film; a panorama of the film creations in Poland. p. 384.

Bujas, Z. An unnoticed death. p. 391.

Begic, M. A survey of the literature of Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 393.

Ivanov, B. Literary periodicals of Macedonia in 1956. p. 396.

Jovanovic, Z. Isak Samokovlija; from the unpublished manuscript *Biografsko-bibliografski rečnik srpskih pisaca* (Biobibliographic Dictionary of Serbian Authors). p. 398.

JEZIK IN SLOVSTVO. (Slavistično društvo v Ljubljani) Ljubljana. [Review on language and literature issued by the Slavistic Society in Ljubljana. Eight no. a year] Recurrent features: Answers and discussions; Slavistic messenger.

Vol. 2, no. 1, Oct. 1956.

Boranić, M. Prežihov Voranc; a profile. (To be contd.) p. 1.

Kolaric, R. An author's relationship with the people's speech. p. 8.

Mahnje, J. Literary education in the lower Gymnasium. (To be contd.) p. 13.

Fraš, S. The association of Ivan Cankar with the review *Der Sudan*. p. 21.

Bajec, A. Popular borrowed words. (To be contd.) p. 28.

Trdina, S. Those unfortunate dependent sentences! p. 34.

Vol. 2, no. 2, Nov. 1956

Legisa, L. How we spoil the language. (To be contd.) p. 48.

Boranić, M. Prežihov Voranc, a profile. (Conclusion) p. 59.

Mahnje, J. Literary education in the lower Gymnasium. (Conclusion) p. 69.

Re, E. Ivan Cankar and Rihard Jakopič; a study of Slovenian impressionism. p. 77.

Bajec, A. Popular borrowed words. (Conclusion) p. 81.

Vol. 2, no. 3, Dec. 1956

Mahnje, J. The style and rhythm of Ivan Cankar's prose. (To be contd.) p. 97.

Legisa, L. How we spoil the language. (Conclusion) p. 105.

Berčić, B. Tracing the first Slovenian books. p. 111.

Kolaric, R. Literary language and technical languages. p. 118.

Matičević, M. Dr. Karl Strakelj; a portrait. p. 120

Tomić, F. Comparison. p. 123.

Tomić, F. New Slovenian slovnica (Slovenian Grammar) by Dr. A. Bajec, Dr. R. Kolaric, and Dr. M. Rupel; a book review. p. 129

Barburić, S. Zgodovina slovenskega slovnica I. Do začetkov romantike (History of the Slovenian Literature. Vol. 1. Until the Beginnings of the Romantic Movement) by Alfonz Čepan and others; a book review. p. 134.

J. G. New *Srbijsko-slovenski besednjak* (Serbo-Croatian-Slovenian Dictionary) by Janko Jurančić, a book review. p. 139.

Vol. 2, no. 4, Jan. 1957.

Bajec, A. Slavic borrowed words. p. 145.

Mahnje, J. The style and rhythm of Ivan Cankar's prose. (To be contd.) p. 152.

Trdina, S. Linguistic precision. p. 160.

Jakopin, F. Pronunciation of the final *l* and of the *l* before a consonant. p. 166.

Jesenovec, F. Josip Jurčič, a romantic. (To be contd.) p. 168.

Zadnikar, M. The styles in plastic arts abroad and in our country. (To be contd.) p. 174.

Vol. 2, no. 5, Feb. 1957.

Stampar, E. Enlightenment in Croatian literature. p. 193.

Zadnikar, M. The styles in plastic arts abroad and in our country. (To be contd.) p. 199.

Kamenik, I. The purpose of the interpretation of texts in the lower Gymnasium. p. 206.

Mahnje, J. The style and rhythm of Ivan Cankar's prose. (Conclusion) p. 206.

Tominac, I. The vocabulary of the literary Slovenian. p. 218.

Vol. 2, no. 6, Mar. 1957.

Gratnauer, I. Anton Askere's "Boundary Stone" and tradition. p. 241.

Kolnric, R. Slovenian dialects. p. 247.

Gradišnik, J. "Who of them is right, that is the question." p. 254.

Zadnikar, M. The styles in plastic arts abroad and in our country. (Conclusion) p. 262.

Jesenovec, F. Josip Jurčič, a romantic. (Conclusion) p. 270.

Legisa, L. Cene Viputnik's *Drevo na samem* (The Lonely Tree); a book review. p. 277.

Mahnje, J. Ivan Cankar's book *Kriza na gor* (the Mountain) and the Kondor collection

Vol. 2, no. 7, Apr. 1957.

Bajec, A. contd.

Kolar, I. be cc

Rigler, A. Toma

M

K

interrupted with v. 5, no. 66, Sept. 20, 1956, and resumed with v. 8, no. 1/2, Feb. 15, 1955. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Cultural reporter.

Vol. 8, no. 49, Aug. 1957.

KNJŽEVNOST. Beograd. [Literary review. Monthly] Recurrent features: Cultural chronicle; Book reviews.

Vol. 12, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1957.

MEDDOBJE. ENTRESIGLO. (Slovenska kulturna akcija v Buenos Airesu) Buenos Aires. [Review issued by the Slovenian Cultural Action in Buenos Aires. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Books; Chronicle.

Vol. 3, no. 3/4, 1956/57.

Kos, V. The bond of faces; a poet's diary from the western to the eastern pole, 1956. p. 97.

- Bukvic, F. The emigrant Faric; a short story. p. 107.
Vodeb, R. Nobel prize winner, Juan Ramon Jimenez; a portrait. p. 120.
Marolt, M. Freshman year, a short story. p. 127.
Papoz, F. Thoughts between walls; a poem. p. 138.
Willepart, M. The last quarter, a play in three acts. p. 142.
Juicec, R. The Green Table, a criticism of a ballet. p. 163.
Inquiry 1957. p. 150.
Gerzanic, A. Thomas Stearns Eliot's *The Cocktail Party* was performed in Buenos Aires; a review of a play. p. 166.
Marolt, M. Franco Achein's last two exhibitions in critique. p. 168.
Dolihar, F. Vrednote, v. 3; a review of a periodical. p. 174.
Glavac, F. Ivan Achein's *Sociologija II-2* (Sociology Vol. 2, Pt. 2); a book review. p. 180.
Marolt, M. Fran Erjavce's *Koroški Slovenci - 1. zvezek, Srednji vek* (Corinthian Slovenes, Vol. 1, The Middle Ages); a book review. p. 187.
Arko, V. Dinko Beitoncel and Volko Arko's *Shmarglet, Slovenec v argentinski odpravi na Himalaje* (Dhaulagiri, a Slovene in the Argentine Expedition to the Himalayas); a book review. p. 191.
Jovinkar, M. The Slovenian book in 1956. p. 195.
- NAS JEZIK. (Srpska akademija nauka, Institut za srpski jezik) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute of Serbian Linguistics, Serbian Academy of Sciences, Ten no. a year.]
Recurrent features: Etymological notes; Editor's notes; Letters to the editor; Language in schools; Correct usage.
Vol. 8, no. 3/4, 1956.
Hofe, A. Our orthography in the new form. p. 65.
Stevanovic, M. Changes in the orthography of the Serbo-Croatian language. p. 71.
A. B. Significance of the new orthography; a radio lecture, January 12, 1957. p. 66.
Grickal, I. Some characteristics of the second future tense (the exact future). p. 69.
Radulovic, J. The augmentative-pojavivno sense of some nouns. p. 100.
- Vol. 8, no. 5/6, 1957.
A. B. The Church Slavonic language. p. 125.
Stevanovic, M. The meaning of aorist. p. 120.
Milanovic, B. Irregular forms of the verb *izviti* (to) and its meaning. p. 145.
Markov, B. The endings -ung, -lga, -luk, and -dija. p. 151.
Posikan, M. "Nominal Adjectives in the Serbo-Croatian language"; a review of an article by Svetomir Ristic. p. 171.
Peco, A. The instrumental without the preposition. p. 175.
Nikolic, B. The recent of possessive adjectives of the types of *mojov, njegov, njihov*. p. 184.
Bijovic-Simic, B. *Neretvanski oronetijski*. p. 160.
B. S., M. P. Language instructions. p. 100.
- NOVA ONZORJA. (Zveza matitorskih kulturnih delavaca) Maribor. [Literary review issued by the Association of Cultural Workers of Maribor. Monthly.]
Recurrent features: Reviews and reports.
Vol. 10, nos. 5, 7/8, 1957.
- RUKOJET. (Savez kulturno prosvjetnih društava Subotice, Klub pisaca) Subotica. [Publication on literature and art issued by the Writers Club, Federation of Cultural and Educational Societies of Subotica. Monthly.]
Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1957.
Zaharov, I. Listening to Leonov. p. 30.
Zolnate, A. Zofia Nakowka's *Granica* (The Border); a book review. p. 45.
K. M. Lyric poems by David Mardar. p. 47.
Zolnate, A. Toward progress; eight numbers of *Vojvodina* of the past year; a review of a periodical. p. 53.
Sarcevic, P. Ivo Vojnovic's *Ekvinoks* (Equinox); a book review. p. 55.
Loyal, E. Two promoters of Hungarian plays. p. 57.
Bradislav Nusic's *Protokol* (Protocol); a book review. p. 59.
- SARAJEVO. Institut za proucavanje folkloru. BILTEN. BULLETIN. Sarajevo. [Papers issued by the Institute of Folklore Research; with English and French summaries.]
Special issue, 1957.
Bibliography of the folklore material published in ten volumes of *Beltar* with an index of motifs. p. 1.
- SLOVENSKA BESEDA. (Zalozba Slovenska beseda) Buenos Aires. [Literary and cultural review issued by the Slovenska beseda Publishing House. Bimonthly.]
Vol. 7, no. 7/10, Aug./Dec. 1956.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

- ADAMIC, LOUIS. Smijeh u džungli; autobiografija jednog americkog useljenika. (Preveo s engleskog Bran-ko Kojic) Sarajevo (Soljackska knjiga) 1952. 280 p. [Translation of *Laughing in the Jungle; the Autobiography of an Immigrant in America*. Port.]
CU Not in DLC

- COOK, JAMES. Potovanja oko sveta. (Preveo Vladimir Naglic) Ljubljana, Mladinska knjiga, 1952. 383 p. [Translation of *Voyages Round the World*. illus., port., maps.]
CU Not in DDC
- COVIC, MIRKO. U domovini Isusa i Marije Salzburg, Carina Croatia, 1956. 130 p. [In the country of Jesus and Mary. illus., map.]
- BERNEBERG-GUSIC, MARJANA. Tumačenje izložene građe. Zbirka (Grafički zavod Hrvatske) 1955. 105 p. [Explanation of the exhibited material in the Litho-graphic Museum of Zagreb. illus., maps, notes.]
- JANKOVIC, SLOBODAN. Geologija i metalogeniza olovo-cinkovog rudista Suplje Stijene, Crna Gora, Beograd (Kolarac narodni univerzitet) 1955. 105 p. [Geology and metallogenesis of the lead-zinc deposits of Suplja Stijena, Montenegro; a doctoral dissertation. German summary. illus., fold. maps, bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables.]
- TURISTICNO OPIŠEVALNO DRUŠTVO V KOČEVJU. Kocevsko; zemljopisni, zgodovinski in umetniški-kulturni opis kočevskega okraja. Vodič v kočevje. V Kočevju, 1956. 240 p. [Kocevsko a geographical, historical, artistic, and cultural description of the Kocevje region; a guide and directory. illus., fold. map.]

PERIODICALS

- Beograd. Institut seismologički. ENREGISTRATIONS SEISMOGRAPHIQUES. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Seismologic Institute. In French. Monthly.]
Feb. 1957.
- Beograd. Prirodjaci muzej srpske zemlje. GLASNIK DULJITIN, HERJAZ A. MINERALOGIJA, GEOLOGIJA, PALEONTOLOGIJA. Beograd. [Bulletin on mineralogy, geology, and paleontology issued by the Museum of Natural Sciences of Serbia, with English, French, and German summaries. Two no. a year.]
Vol. 8, 1957.
- Chic, A. Pikornia fauna from the vicinity of Titov Velog; a doctoral thesis. p. 1.
- Srpsko geološko društvo. ZAPISNICI. Beograd. [Proceedings of the Serbian Geologic Society; with English, French, and German summaries.]
1951 (published 1957).

13. SCIENCE

- NIKOLIC, DOZIHAR. Damanje shvatanje koagulacije krvi i njenih poremećaja. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1955. 109 p. [Present conception of the coagulation of blood and its disturbance. bibl.]
CU Not in DDC

PERIODICALS

- BIHLOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE. CLANCI I PHIOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA. SRBIJA I PRINODNI I PUMI NJI NI NAUKI. (Bihlografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [List of selected periodical and newspaper articles on natural and applied sciences issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Monthly.]
Vol. 8, nos. 1-2, Jan.-June 1955.
Vol. 7, nos. 4-6, 7/9, 11-12; Apr.-Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1956.
- GEODETIKI LIST. (Društvo geodeta Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Society of Geodesists of Croatia. Monthly.]
Recurrent feature: Review of domestic and foreign periodicals.
- Vol. 11, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1957.
- Aganovic, I. The Zrak level; testing its accuracy. p. 55.
- Stevanovic, J. The systematic influence of leveling refraction; an outline of leveling refraction. p. 70.
- Vukovjac, D. City planning and constructions. p. 90.
- Tomkiewicz, I. Experiences in designing automatic roads. p. 101.
- Stefanovic, M. 8th International Congress of Photogrammetry in Stockholm. p. 103.
- NAUKA I PRIRODA. (Naučna društva Srbije, Društvo matematičara i fizičara, Srpsko hemijsko društvo, Srpsko geološko društvo, Srpsko geografsko društvo i Srpsko biološko društvo) Beograd. [Popular science magazine issued by the Scientific Societies of Serbia, the Society of Mathematicians and Physicists, the Serbian Geologic Society, the Serbian Geographical Society, and the Serbian Biological Society. Ten no. a year.]
Vol. 10, no. 2, 1957.

14. MEDICINE

- ZAGREB, UNIVERZITET, Medicinski fakultet. Organizacija i rad škole narodnog zdravlja. Zagreb, 1956. 20 p. [Organization and activities of the School of Public Health. illus.]

- ZUPANČIĆ, ANDREJ O. Uvod u patološko fiziologiju človeka. Ljubljana. [Introduction to the pathological physiology of man. illus., diagr.]
Vol. 3. [Wood] 1957.
CU Not in DDC

PERIODICALS

- ARMIV ZA HIGIJENU RAIMA I OKOLICAMA. (Hrvatsko slovenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, Institut za medicinsku biokemiju) Zagreb. [Voyage to labor hygiene and toxicology issued by the Institute of Medical Biowash, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. In English and Serbo-Croatian with English and German summaries. Title varies, before v. 7, 1956. Armiv za higijenu rada. Tour of a year.]
Recurrent features: Abstracts, Book reviews.
Vol. 7, nos. 1-3, 1956.
- ROČJALNA I ZDRAVSTVENA POLITIKA. (Savez za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Council on Public Health and Social Policy of Serbia. Monthly.]
Vol. 10, no. 5, [1957].
- Obadovic, B. The economic aspect of unemployment in Serbia. p. 1.
- Antonic, D. Tasks of our hygiene society. p. 15.
- Manjovic, P. Children of divorced parents. p. 47.
- Radanovic, B. Social institutions for the protection of adults in Serbia. p. 17.
- Laban, M. Modern treatment of tuberculosis workers in connection with their working ability. p. 24.
- Kondic, V. Regulation of economic cooperation. p. 28.
- Brankovic, M. The record of accidents and diseases in the analysis of the production of labor. p. 33.
- Holo, J. The tasks of the medical adviser at the Social Insurance Institute. p. 43.
- Jovanovic, M. Paternity and the rights of illegitimate children. p. 47.
- Srpska akademija nauka. (Medicinsko društvo Srbije i GLAS Beograd. [Papers issued by the Serbian Medical Science, Serbian Academy of Sciences and Arts. English and French summaries.]
No. 226, 1957.

15. AGRICULTURE

- ZORFAR, JOSEF. Poljoprivreda na savremenom stepenu od 18 do 20. stoljeća. Ljubljana, 1952. 159 p. [Agriculture on the modern level from the 18th to the 20th century. In Slovenian. Published by the Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts. Includes a bibliography of the literature on agriculture and with manufacturing in the Slovenian lands from the 18th to the 20th century. German summary. footnotes, index, tables.]

PERIODICALS

- SRPSKOJEZIKOVSKO ZEMJOPRIVREDNO DRUŠTVO. (Društvo za agronomiju i zemljopisni inženjering na Makedoniji i Balkanu) [Publication on problems of agricultural economy issued by the Society of Agronomists and Agricultural Engineers of Macedonia. Monthly.]
Recurrent features: New books and periodicals.
Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1957.
- Dirjanski, L. Agricultural cooperatives and the organization of agriculture. p. 3.
- Markov, N. Grape berry insects and methods of fighting them. p. 19.
- Manojevic, B. The use of arable lands for forest culture. p. 28.
- Mickovacki, M. The development and present conditions of dairying in Denmark. p. 41.
- Angov, T. Vianita Jordanova's *Priloge za poljoprivredu* (Special Agriculture); a book review. p. 53.
- HUMAJSKI LIST. (Društvo inženjera inženjera i inženjera Jugoslavije) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Yugoslav Forest Engineers and Foresters, with English, French, and German summaries. Monthly.]
Recurrent feature: Periodicals on forestry.
- Vol. 81, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1957.
- Alkalay, I. Wooden chip boards, with special reference to investment and production costs. p. 85.
- Klopac, D. Research on the thickness of the bark of the most important oaks in Croatia. p. 91.
- Alajz, M. Problems of forest management, and the use for use in forestry, and the care of young plants. p. 107.

16. TECHNOLOGY

- CILAR, MARJAN. 10 [10 Deset] let u službi ljudstva elektroprivredništvo Slovenije 1945-1955. Ljubljana. [Uprava elektroprivredništva Slovenije] 1956. [40] p. [10 years in the service of the people, the electric power economy of Slovenia 1945-1955. illus. (part col.), col. map, tables.]

- MAJSHAK, ILIA IAKOVLEVICH. O razvoju i primeni nauke o izomerizaciji i o razvoju i primeni nauke o izomerizaciji. N. Leningrad. [History of the watch, history of chronometry and the watch in Hungarian. Translated from the Russian. illus.]
MID Not in DDC

NEUFERT, ERNST. Pravila građevinarstva; preveo Vi. Polonjak. Beograd, "Građevinska knjiga," izdavačko preduzeće N. R. Srbije, 1952. 423 p. [Rules of building. Tr. from the German. illus., diagrs., tables.]
CU Not in DLC

SAVEZ DRUŠTAVA GEODETSKIH INŽENJERA I GEOMETARA FNRJ. 1. Kongres, Zagreb, 1953. 1. [1. e Prvi] Kongres, 8-10 XII 1953 u Zagrebu. Stanje državnog premijera i katastra zemljišta u FNRJ. Sastavio Mirko Tomić. Zagreb, 1953. 36 p. [1st Congress of the Union of Societies of Geodetic Engineers and Geometricians of Yugoslavia, December 8-10, 1953, in Zagreb. Situation of state surveying and land cadastres in Yugoslavia, graphs]

PERIODICALS

BILTEN TELEKOMUNIKACIJA. A: TEHNIKA TELEKOMUNIKACIJA. [Generalna direkcija posta, telegrafa i telefona] Beograd. [Translations on telecommunication from foreign periodicals issued by the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 3, Aug. 1954.

CESTE I MOSTOVI. (Uprava za ceste Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on projects, construction, and maintenance of roads and bridges issued by the Roads Administration of Croatia. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Information on personnel.
Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1957.

Bozidar, V. Strength of the roadway in connection with the possible damage by frost and the issuance of regional standards of dimensioning. p. 251.

Fuckan, M. How to use leveling rods on curves. p. 257.

Varlandy, M.; Vagar, B. Problems and trends of road transportation in Yugoslavia. p. 260.

Mindan, V. Drainage along the sides of roads. p. 264.

Tunnel lining. p. 266.

Dabio, S. Organization of the mining service. p. 269.

Troselj, T. Roads that nobody looks after. p. 278.

Sortic, N. Violation of road regulations. p. 279.

Popovic, V. Brief directions for the construction of road surfaces using bituminous emulsion. p. 280.

Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Dabio, S. Pile foundations. p. 291.

Radicovic, R. An outline of urban rules governing traffic problems and the prevailing conditions in Zagreb. p. 299.

Mazur, V. Construction of the bridge across the Orliava River near Slavenska Poroga. p. 311.

Movadin, R. Modern concrete bridges. p. 314.

Sasson, M. Transportation facilities in our towns. p. 316.

ELEKTROPRIVREDA. (Zajednica jugoslovenska elektroprivreda) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav Electricity Union; with English and French summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Questions and answers; News from domestic electric enterprises and institutions.

Vol. 10, no. 7, July 1957.

Preci, G. 11th Special Session of the World Power Conference. p. 313.

Pavlovic, M. Hydroelectric potentiality of the Una and Sana Rivers. p. 323.

Strasek, M. Grounding transformer stations at a high specific soil resistance. p. 336.

Tadic, A. New prices of electric power for agriculture. p. 341.

Vecron, E. Should the distribution service be included within the framework of activities of electric industries? p. 345.

Tadic, A. Priručnik za primenu tarifa o električnoj energiji (Manual on the Application of Electric Power Rates); a book review. p. 371.

ELEKTROTEHNIŠKI VESTNIK. (Institut za električno gospodarstvo, Fakulteta za elektrotehniku in Institut za elektrovezje) Ljubljana. [Journal issued by the Institute of Electric Power Economy, the Faculty of Electrical Engineering, and the Institute of Telecommunications; with English and French summaries. Includes supplements: Poročila Instituta za elektrovezje, reports of the Institute of Telecommunications, and Poročila Tovarnice električnih aparatov, reports of the Electric Apparatus Factory. Slovenian-language edition; issued also in Serbo-Croatian as Elektrotehnički vestnik. Monthly]
Recurrent features: For young cadres; Reports; From electrotechnical practice; For radio amateurs; News in technique and economy.

Vol. 25, no. 5/6, May/June 1957.

Kozelj, V. Equivalent circuits for multiple-conductor transmission lines with particular regard to inductances. p. 185.

Slebingar, V. Development and problems of energetics in Yugoslavia. p. 176.

Gajsek, J. Measurement of the noise of ohmic resistances. II. p. 181.

Ravnika, B. Problems of the production of quartz crystal units. II. (To be contd.) p. 184.

Rusjan, B. Signaling fire or excessive rise of temperature. p. 197.

Keretic, N. Dry and small transformers. p. 204.

Planisek, V. Change-over switches for emergency supply. I. (To be contd.) p. 211.

INDUSTRIJSKI RADNIK. Zagreb. [Popular publication on technology and economy for industrial workers. Semimonthly]

Vol. 6, nos. 102-103, Oct.-Nov. 1956.

PRONALAZASTVO. (Savezna uprava za patente) Beograd. [Official bulletin on patents, trade-marks, patterns, and models issued by the Federal Patent Office. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: List of issued invention certificates; List of patent claims; Registered and issued patents; List of registered trade-marks.

Vol. 7, no. 2, June 1957.

STRUCNE NOVOSTI; BILTEN KOMBINATA "BOROVO." (Jugoslavenski kombinat gume i obuće "Borovo") Borovo. [Technical bulletin issued by the Borovo Yugoslav Combine of Rubber and Footwear]

Nos. 2/3, 4; July-Nov. 1956.

No. 5, Feb. 1957.

TEHNIČKE NOVINE (Narodna tehnika Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Popular magazine on technical sciences issued by the Central Committee, Narodna tehnika Jugoslavije. Title varies before Apr. 1954, Tehnika narodu Semimonthly]

Vol. 9, no. 24, Dec. 1956.

Vol. 10, nos. 17-18, Sept. 1957.

TEHNIČKI PREGLED. (Centar za naučnu dokumentaciju i produktivnost Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Croatian Center for Scientific Documentation and Productivity, with English, French, German, and Italian summaries. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: From foreign publications; Technical news; Bibliography.

Vol. 9, no. 2, 1957.

Miller, J. Analytic computation of the efficiency of gas turbines. (To be contd.) p. 43.

Rozga, S. Measurements and dimensional determination of tixotropy of bentonite-alumina suspensions. p. 47.

Trilipalo, A. New method for the determination of gas dissolved in aluminum. p. 55.

TEHNIKA. (Savez inženjera i tehničara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Journal on technology issued by the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia, with English, French, and German summaries. Includes sections: Hemiska industrija, on the chemical industry; Masinstvo i elektrotehnika, on mechanical and electrical engineering; Naše građevinarstvo, on public works; Organizacija rada, on management; Prehranbena industrija, on the food industry; Rudarstvo i metalurgija, on mining and metallurgy; Saobraćaj, on transportation; Tehnika, on general technology; and Tekstilna industrija, on the textile industry. Also includes a supplement: Obaveštenja industrijskih preduzeća o svojim proizvodima i tehničkim postignućima, advertisement bulletin serving Yugoslav and foreign firms. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography of Yugoslav technical books; Book reviews.

Vol. 12, no. 7, 1957.

The Nikola Tesla Prize has been awarded for 1956 and 1957. p. 1081.

Sikic, B. 17th Plenum of the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia. p. 1083.

Sikic, B. The Work of local organizations of engineers and technicians of Yugoslavia. p. 1084.

Solaja, V. Ceramic tools. p. 1087.

Popovic, V. Contribution to the conversion of paraboloid timber. p. 1096.

Globocnik, S. Analytic and graphic methods for the determination of maximum edge stresses in eccentrically loaded elements of circular cross section with elimination of the part of the section under tension. p. 1109.

Rajcevic, B. Project of the earth-filled Kokin Brod dam. p. 1113.

Barisic, M. Method of column analogy in rectangular frames with one axis of symmetry. p. 1120.

In memory of Engineer Ranko Despic; an obituary. p. 1123.

Mirkovic, C. Calcium chloride, a means of preventing the freezing of ores. p. 1125.

Ristic, M. 20th International Geological Congress in Mexico. p. 1133.

Cermelj, S. What should a miner's lamp be like? p. 1140.

Obsteiger, J. Contribution to the theory and calculation of vibratory machines. p. 1145.

Pajevic, M.; Pastrovic-Cikara, D. Determination of effects of thermal treatments on changes in structure and hardness of aluminum alloys of the Dural type. p. 1156.

Argirovic, M. Impedance of overhead lines and cables in reference to the earth. p. 1161.

Dulovic, L. Certain specific tasks of telecommunication techniques applied in the Tanjug (Telegraph Agency of New Yugoslavia) and their solution. I. p. 1164.

Muller, G. Recent trends in the manufacture of circuit-breaker equipment for medium voltage in this country. p. 1171.

Markovic, B. Contribution to the knowledge of ash fusibility with special reference to the fusibility in relation to the gas atmosphere. p. 1177.

Gajic, S. Reconstruction of the chemical industry of Serbia. p. 1183.

Petrovic, C. Sinter metallurgy of titanium. p. 1187.

Radovanovic, V. 4th International Commission on Glass. p. 1189.

Grulic, D. Some problems of the flour-milling industry of Yugoslavia. p. 1193.

Jankovic, A. Brine treatment of meat and its effect on the color. p. 1197.

Jovanovic, R. The packing of food products. p. 1200.

Janic, S. Jamming of vehicles on a nonmechanized hub track. p. 1209.

Ristanovic, M. The foreman in industry. p. 1225.

Starcevic, J. Dynamic powers of rational production. p. 1237.

Krmpotic, M. Organization of an industrial enterprise. p. 1231.

Vukomanovic, J. Zdenko Vajner's Principi organizacije i poslovanja preduzeća (Principles of the Organization and Operation of Enterprises); a book review. p. 1233.

Kramer, M. Injuries by electric current; first aid and protection. p. 1234.

Coloration of industrial premises and equipment as a means in the struggle for higher productivity and better hygienic and technical conditions. p. 1237.

Is it better and when is it better to work a nonstop shift or a shift with a break? p. 1240.

What are Dr. F. Vering's recommendations in regard to the introduction of night work? p. 1240.

Finci, Z. Chronography as a method of determining productivity in agriculture. p. 1241.

Zezelj, D. For better utilization of mechanical means in handling material. p. 1243.

Safety in handling. p. 1246.

Vol. 12, no. 8, 1957.

Divac, O. The new fair of Belgrade. p. 1249.

Torkar, J. The work of local organizations of engineers and technicians in Slovenia. p. 1256.

Conclusions of the 17th Plenum of the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia, held April 10-13, 1957, in Rijeka. p. 1259.

Trilipalo, A. Contribution to the theory of dynamic equilibrium. p. 1260.

Mitic, J. Use of combines under the conditions existing in our agriculture. p. 1267.

Zguric, S. 11th Special Meeting of the World Power Conference, held June 5-11, 1957, in Belgrade. p. 1267.

Babic, L. Study on the preparation of concretes resistant to the aggressive action of sea water. p. 1281.

Hahamovic, J. Development of international relations in the field of testing and research on materials and structures. p. 1286.

Ferusic, S. Experiences in the application of radioisotopes in our industry. I. Defectoscopy. (To be contd.) p. 1288.

Andrejic, R. Our oldest and most important library of construction engineering; the Library of the Institute for Testing Materials and Constructions of Serbia. p. 1289.

Blazek, A. Review of the development of the production of coal and coke in the past period. p. 1301.

Mirkovic, K. Production and refining of naphtha and natural gas in Yugoslavia up to now and possible development in the future. p. 1314.

In memory of Engineer Emil Grecl. p. 1320.

Hercigonja, I. Application of logarithmic diagrams in the determination of manufacturing time. p. 1333.

Gospodnetic, D.; Modlic, I. Dynamic problems of the drive of cars for tugging model ships. p. 1338.

Mirkovic, C. Use of slag from cupola furnaces for casting molds. p. 1343.

Gasparovic, N. Propulsion by means of acceleration of the boundary layer. p. 1345.

Baborsky, A. Circuit breakers of 110 k. in restricted premises. p. 1349.

Zimonjic, Z. Simple circular diagram of an electric-arc furnaces. p. 1353.

Mudzic, F. Problems of investigations with shock voltage of direct current. p. 1356.

Benko, S. Bleaching of cellulose by means of Chlorine dioxide. p. 1381.

Mitrovic, L. New kinds of synthetic rubber: neoprene WX, neoprene WHV, and Hypalon 20. p. 1385.

Jovanovic, M.; Ristic, M. Special technical ceramics on the basis of talc. I. Cordierite. p. 1370.

Jovanovic, M. Galvanoelectric determinations in analytic chemistry. p. 1374.

Radovanovic, V. Effect of the degree of ripeness of grapes on the processing properties. p. 1377.

Crncevic, V.; Niketic, G. Composition and technological properties of the fruit of the arbutus unedo L. p. 1382.

Simonic, J. Directives for the proper development of refrigeration services. p. 1386.

Niksic, M.; Grkovic, L. Contribution to the economic evaluation of certain domestic types and prototypes of fruit-drying installations. p. 1388.

- Wrobel, S. Rationalization of Polish State Railways and their electrification. p. 1393.
- Popovic, V. Belgrade city transportation in the past, at present, and in the near future. p. 1394.
- Vucina, L. Progress in the formation of a uniform legal regime in international transportation. p. 1399.
- Blazon, M. Protection of transportation materials p. 1402.
- Kalafatic, D. Measurement of productivity in the construction industry; the method with the index of value and the method with the natural index. p. 1409.
- Radunovic, D. Labor productivity in the cotton industry of five countries of Latin America. p. 1417.
- Starcevic, J. The role of the crosscut saw and its technical standards p. 1419.
- Stambuk, D. Work and rest periods as factors of productivity p. 1424.
- TEKSTIL. (Društvo inženjera i tehničara tekstilaca Hrvatske) Zagreb [Publication on textile manufacture and trade issued by the Union of Textile Engineers and Technicians of Croatia, with English, French, and German summaries Monthly] Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1957.
- (A.K.) Analytic evaluation of positions p. 483.
- Crilenjak, M. Prospects of the development of thermal economy in Yugoslavia. p. 485.
- Kimovec, D. The unprinting. p. 492.
- Jerovec, L. Comparative data on labor productivity in cotton-spinning mills in Slovenia. p. 500.
- Benko, S. Felts in the paper industry. p. 509.
- Cicic, S. Some problems related to the structure and density of textile fabrics. p. 524.
- Suzak, A. The study of work and its organization p. 535.
- Lekic, B. Conditions and possibilities of the production of cotton in Serbia. p. 545.
- Sretenovic, M. The raw-materials market. p. 558.
- F. V. The textile industry in the 1st quarter of 1957 p. 562.
- Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1957
- First Congress of Workers Councils in Yugoslavia. p. 585.
- Juric, M. Training skilled textile technicians in technical faculties in Yugoslavia. p. 587.
- Hladnik, S. Importance of travelers on spinning and threading machines. p. 594.

- Suzak, A. Modern methods of labor research and rationalization of industry by using technical aids and instruments. p. 601.
- Bezljaj, A. The development of Greek cotton. p. 612.
- Milcova, M. William Henry Perkin, a biography. p. 618.
- Ripp, R. Wet hot-pressing; purpose, development, and profitability. p. 623.
- Gajic, B. Proposal of standards for the textile industry p. 632.
- D. M. Tasks of managers in the textile industry. p. 634.
- Sretenovic, M. The raw-materials market. p. 636.
- Stupica, M. Improving the conditions of textile engineers in the Soviet Union. p. 639.

- TELEKOMUNIKACIJE. (Glavna direkcija posta) Beograd [Publication on telecommunication issued by the General Direction of Posts, with French summaries Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Review of domestic and foreign literature, Bibliography.
- Vol. 6, no. 2, Apr. 1957.
- Tijanic, M. Calculation and construction of the intermediate frequency degree for transistor receivers. p. 1.
- Bozic, S. Transitory conditions in the double T-shaped quadrupole of the RC elements. p. 6.
- Antic, R. The problem of noise in graphite potentiometers. p. 9.
- Milobar, B. Signals in the ARF 50 telephone stations. p. 15.
- Comic, K. 1st International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Committee. p. 21.
- ZELEZNICE. (Železnički institut GDMZ) Beograd. [Issued by the Railroad Institute, General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Includes a supplement: Informator, illustrated information bulletin for personnel Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Documentation; Bibliography of foreign publications; Relations with foreign administrations and international organizations; Domestic railroad statistics; From the Institute.
- Vol. 13, no. 6, June 1957.
- Professor Kirilo Savic is dead. p. 1.
- Petrovic, D. Computation of the dynamic pressure of railroad-car wheels on roadways. p. 2.

- Kolaric, V. First Congress of Workers Councils of Yugoslavia and the workers' management of the Yugoslav Railroads. p. 14.
- Zdravkovic, M. The chemistry and technology of water for railroad purposes. p. 19.
- Milosevic, B. Proposal for the solution of the Zagreb railroad junction (To be contd.) p. 27.
- Stojic, D. The International Railway Union and the uniformity of railroad freight rates. p. 31.
- Svigel, J. Prior to the conference on the system of electrification of Yugoslav railroads. p. 34.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

OZNAKE CINOVA U JUGOSLOVENSKOJ ARMiji. Beograd, 1951 15 p. [Rank insignia in the Yugoslav Army. illus.]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Pravilo o vojnoj disciplini. Beograd, 1951. 49 p. [Regulations on military discipline]

PERIODICALS

- POMORSTVO. Rijeka. [Publication on shipbuilding and merchant marine. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: News from our merchant marine; Maritime legal practice; Bibliography.
- Vol. 12, no. 6, 1957.
- The First Congress of Workers Councils of Yugoslavia. p. 1.
- Workers' management in shipping. p. 2.
- R. P. First voyage of the M S Jadran. p. 226.
- Rubinc, I. Problems of amortization and expansion of our merchant marine. p. 227.
- A. A. Profitability and need of constructing slips in the port of Rijeka. p. 231.
- Stipanec, Lj. The construction of the Susak Jetty. p. 233.
- H. V. The Hydraulic Power Plant in Ljubljana and ships, its share in the construction of our ships. p. 235.
- V. S. Beginnings our river and sea shipping. p. 237.
- Vlaskalin, A. Some basic concepts of harbor transportation. p. 239.
- Caric, V. Sea navigation. p. 241.
- V. M. Trends toward new kinds of freighters. p. 244.
- M. P. Italian merchant marine. p. 246.

SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

ABERCROMBIE, SIR PATRICK

Patrick Abercrombie and his works. J. Ballenstedt. Architektura Pol no. 7:242 JI'57. P, 10.

ABERRATION

The system of rays determining the quality of the image in lenses of large aperture. O. Studenik. Jemna mech opt 2 no. 2:40-43 Ap'57. C, 16.

ABORTION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

We are discussing social relations. V Mikule, J. Stepanek. Lit nov 6 no. 31:9 Ag'57. C, 11.

Why do so many gynecologists refuse to produce an abortion? K. Biel. Tygod powez 11 no. 21:2 My'57. P, 8.

ABSENTEEISM (LABOR)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ABSTINENCE

see TEMPERANCE.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ESTONIAN S. S. R.

Bibliography of the works of scientific collaborators of the Estonian Academy of Sciences in the field of biology, published in 1956. In Estonian and Russian. Eesti tead akad biol 6 no. 1: [Suppl.] 1-14 57. E, 13.

Bibliography of the works of scientific collaborators of the Estonian Academy of Sciences in the field of technology, physics, and mathematics, published in 1956. In Estonian and Russian. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 6 no. 1: [Suppl.] I-VII '57. E, 13.

The cold light. Pilt ja sona 12 no. 7:7-8 JI'57. E, 1

Meeting of the Estonian Academy of Sciences condemns tests with atomic weapons. N Eesti raadio 5 12'57: 1339-1340. E, 1.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LATVIAN S. S. R.

Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijs. Fundamentala biblioteka. Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijs Izdevumu bibliografija 1946-1955. Bibliografija izdanti Akademijai Latvijas PSR. Riga, Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijs, 1957. 402 p. [Bibliography of publications of the Latvian Academy of Sciences, 1946-1955. In Latvian and Russian. Index]

General Meeting of the Academicians and Corresponding Members of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. In Russian. J. Magone. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:175-176 '57. La, 1.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U. S. S. R.

Session on archaeology and ethnography in Moscow. A. Vilros. Eesti tead akad uhisk 6 no. 2:209 '57. E, 1.

ACCIDENTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

ACCOMPLICES

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

ACCORDION

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

ACCOUNTANTS, BULGARIAN

My experience. N. Geshova. Sots turg [9] no. 4:15-16 '57. B, 6.

ACCOUNTING

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Husak, Oldrich. Zaklady ucetni evidence; pomucka ke studiu. I. c. zprae. Oldrich Husak, 2. c. zprae. Jiri Plavejc. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1956. 152 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Elements of accounting and financial control: a manual for studies. 1st ed. bibl., tables] C, 6.

Vihan, Stanislav. Uvod do theorie ucetni evidence; pomucka ke studiu zakladu ucetni evidence. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Introduction to the theory of business accounting; a textbook for the study of fundamentals of business accounting. 1st ed. tables] C, 5. Vol. 2. 1957. 411 p.

ACCUMULATORS

see STORAGE BATTERIES.

ACETIC ACID

Joint application of acetic acid hydride and mercury (II) acetate in titrations in acetic acid solution; a preliminary communication. I. Gyenes. Magyar kem folyoir 63 no. 2/3:94 F/Mr'57. H, 13.

ACETOBACTER

Cultivation of acetobacters in pure cultures. A. Kockova-Kratochvilova. Kvasny prum 3 no. 5:6-12 My'57. C, 16.

ACETONE

Bacteriophages in acetone-butanol fermentation. J. Kovats. Przem spoj 11 no. 3:113-118 Mr'57. P, 16.

ACIDS

The application of raw synthetic acids in soapmaking. K. Galinski. Przem spoj 11 no. 4:168 Ap'57. P, 16.

Theories on acids and bases. I. Gyenes, K. Szasz. Magyar kem lap 12 no. 3:105-111 Mr'57. H, 16.

ACOUSTICS

Theoretical bases of volume adjustment. E. Magyar. Képhang 3 no. 1:13-17 Ja'57. H, 16.

ACTING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Some rules for the actor by Goethe. Tr. from the German. Teatur 10 no. 4:49-50 Ap'57. B, 9.

ACTORS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ACTORS, BULGARIAN

About the morals of concert and stage performers. P. Ponchev. Teatur 10 no. 3:57-58 Mr'57. B, 9.

Actor who looks for the man. R. Arsenieva. Teatur 10 no. 3:54-55 Mr'57. B, 9.

Dimitur Keranov, sixty years old. I. Radoev. Teatur 10 no. 3:83-85 Mr'57. B, 9.

Dobrin Vasiliev; an obituary. N. Parushev. Teatur 10 no. 3:86-88 Mr'57. B, 9.

Georgi Khinchev; in commemoration of his 60th birthday and his 40 years of theatrical work. Bulg muzika 8 no. 5/6:107 My/Je'57. B, 9.

Ivan Dimov, people's actor, sixty years old. I. Gurchev. Teatur 10 no. 1:108 Ja'57. B, 9.

Ivan Popov, fifty years old. R. Geron. Teatur 10 no. 4:74-75 Ap'57. B, 9.

Kiril Donev, sixty years old. Teatur 10 no. 3:83 Mr'57. B, 9.

Meritorious actor of the provincial traveling theater. A. B. Teatur 10 no. 2:99-102 F'57. B, 9.

One year without Petko Atanasov. A. Zlatarov. Teatur 10 no. 3:87 Mr'57. B, 9.

ACTORS, CZECH

Zasloužilý umelec Jiri Steimar Praha, Narodni divadlo [1957] 18 p. (Narodni divadlo, roc. 32, cls. 11) [The meritorious artist Jiri Steimar; biographic sketches. illus., ports.] C, 9

ACTORS, LITHUANIAN

Juozas Stanulis; in commemoration of his 60th birthday and the 40th anniversary of stage activities. J. Saltenis. Pergale no. 7:106-107 JI'57. LI, 11.

ACTORS, POLISH

Ordynski, Ryszard. Z mojej wlocegi. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1956. 428 p. [From my wanderings. illus.] P, 9.

Soleki, Ludwik. Wapomnienia, 1893-1954. Na podstawie rozmow napisal Alfred Woyciecki. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1956] 561 p. (Pamietniki i wspomnienia. Seria I: Pamietniki polskie) [Memories, 1893-1954. illus., ports., facsim., index] P, 9.

Publications about Polish actors. Dialog 2 no. 4:155-156 Ap'57. P, 11.

ACTORS, RUSSIAN

Arkadii Raikhin. T. Kudlinski. Tygod powez 11 no. 27: 8, 7 JI'57. P, 3.

ACTRESSES, BULGARIAN

Marta Miankova, forty years on the stage. A. L. Teatur 10 no. 3:81-82 Mr'57. B, 9.

Mila Dimitrova, sixty years old. M. Andonov. Teatur 10 no. 4:73-74 Ap'57. B, 9.

ACTRESSES, LATVIAN

Career of an actress. V. Freimane. Zvaigzne no. 11:15 Je'57. La, 1.

ACTRESSES, POLISH

Modjeska, Helena. Wspomnienia i wzruszenia. Przekl. Mariana Promińskiego Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 633 p. (Pamietniki i wspomnienia. Seria I: Pamietniki polskie) [Memories and impressions. Tr. from the English illus., ports, bibl., indexes, notes] P, 9

ADAMIC, LOUIS

Adamic, Louis. Smileh u dzungli, autobiografija jednog americkog useljenika [Preveo s engleskog Bran-ko Kojic] Sarajevo [Seljacka knjiga] 1952. 280 p. [Translation of Laughing in the Jungle; the Autobiography of an Immigrant in America port.] Y, 12.

ADHESIVES

The role of sulfate sulfur in the process of hardening of binding agents derived from shale ashes. In Russian. J. Galibina. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 6 no. 1: 52-58 '57. E, 13.

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

ADMIRALITY

see subdivision under GT. BRIT.

ADOLESCENCE

Problems of the period of maturation of boys. S. Adamczyk. Szkola zawod no. 8:17-21 My'57. P, 8.

ADVERTISING

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

AEROBATICS

see subdivision STUNT FLYING under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

AERODYNAMICS

Propulsion by means of acceleration of the boundary layer. N. Gasparovic. Tehnika 12 no. 8:1345-1348 '57. Y, 16.

AERONAUTICS

see also subdivision VAKIA; FRANCE, RUMANIA; RU

Flying in the no. 12/3

Notes from Kri

AERONAUTICS

see also

Air tra

Land t

Janu

P, 1

Transp

nar

World

no. 1

AESTHETICS

see al

VAKIA

Sanda

Wy

cor

Betwe

and

8 n

G. W. 1

Nov

AESTHETICS (Continued)

Guiding principles for the aesthetic education of children. A. Remmel. *Nouk opetaja* 15 no. 29:2-3 JI'57 E, 8.

AFRICA

Africa breaks the chains of oppression. Tr. from the French. Ali Yata. *Lupta* 37 no. 7:78-88 JI'57, R, 6

Awakening of the Black Continent. K. Petrov. *Slaviani* 13 no. 3 10-12 My/Je'57. B, 6.

AFRICA, SOUTH - RACE QUESTION

Black and white Africa. A. Wasilkowski. *Tygodnik* 5 no. 29:7-8 JI'57 P, 1

AGAR-AGAR

see subdivision under LATVIA

AGGREGATES (BUILDING MATERIALS)

see also subdivision under POLAND.

The density of the aggregate in the interval between the optimum and the limit value of w/c. B. Bukowski. *Archiw inż* 3 no. 1/2 115-128 '57. P, 16.

AGGRESSION (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

Morawiecki, Wojciech. *Walka o definicje agresji w prawie międzynarodowym*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956 422 p. [The dispute over the definition of aggression in international law 1st ed. bibl., footnotes] P, 7.

AGRIBICEANU, ION

Stylistic values in Agribiceanu's short stories. I. Negoitescu. *Viata rom* 10 no. 4 180-198 Ap'57. R, 11.

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS, HUNGARIAN

Men who missed their life; a runaway man. B. Toth. *Allami gazd* 9 no. 7:18 JI'57. H, 15.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Nowacki, Tadeusz. *Ciągniki rolnicze i samochody*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1956. 578 p. [Agricultural tractors and automobiles. 1st ed. illus., diagr., graphs] P, 15.

Modern mensuration technique on agricultural machinery; measuring stresses of agricultural machines. J. Galambos. *Jarmou mezo gep* 4 no. 3:118-126 JI'57. H, 16.

AGRICULTURAL PESTS

Mudrunka, Miroslav. *Boj rostlinolekaru se skudci a chorobami*. [Wyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1955. 119 p. [Vzory naseho zemědělství] [The struggle of a plant pathologist against pests and diseases. 1st ed.] C, 15.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

see subdivision FARM PRODUCE under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; KAZAKHSTAN; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; ROMANIA; RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Gorski, Marian, ed. *Zastosowanie izotopów w badaniach rolniczych; zbiór przekładów*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1956. 327 p. [Zastosowanie izotopów w biologii i rolnictwie] [Use of isotopes in agricultural research; a collection of translations. 1st ed.] P, 15.

Kocourek, Rostislav. *Agricultural English*. [Wyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 110 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [A university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 15.

Sedlak, Bohumil. *Bezpečnost práce v zemědělství. 2. oprávn. a doplněné vyd.* Praha, ROH, 1953. 133 p. [Knižnice ochrany a bezpečnosti práce, čís. 17] [Safety of work in agriculture. 2d rev. and enl. ed.] C, 15.

Agricultural cooperation with the friendly states. *Tygodnik* 5 no. 29:12 JI'57. H, 5.

Common Market. *Ekon* Y, 5.

ure. Tr. from the Russian. *im* [12] no. 5:27-28 My'57.

1 of determining productivity. *St. Tehnika* 12 no. 7:1241-

Exhibition of agricultural books and periodicals during Education, Book, and Press Days. J. Friemann. *Poradn. bibl* 8 no. 3:66-69 [Mr] '56. P, 2

A look at the program of the agricultural census in 1980. A. Stanojevic. *Stat. rev. Jug* 7 no. 1:73-78 Mr'57. Y, 5.

Vlasta Dordevic's *Posebno ratartstv* (Special Agriculture), a book review. T. Ancey. *Soc. zemj* 9 no. 4: 59-60 Ap'57. Y, 15.

A welcome guide in the work with agricultural literature, a review of Oldrich Kapsa's *Zemědělská literatura ve vesnické knihovně* (Agricultural Literature in Village Libraries). - [Pr.]. *Osv. práce Slovák* 7 no. 4: [4] of cover F'57. C, 5

AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY, LATVIA; LITHUANIA; MACEDONIA, POLAND; RUSSIA, SERBIA; SLOVAKIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

The degree of socialization of production in simple agricultural associations. D. Dumitriu. *Probleme econ* 10 no. 6:83-72 Je'57. R, 5.

AHCIN, FRANCE

France AHCIN's last two exhibitions in critique. M. Marolt. *Meddobje* 3 no. 3:4:168-173 '56/57. Y, 11.

AHCIN, IVAN

Ivan AHCIN's *Sociologija II-2* (Sociology Vol. 2, Pt. 2.); a book review. F. Glavac. *Meddobje* 3 no. 3:4:186-187 '56/57. Y, 11.

AIR

The laws, ordinances, and directions concerning air contamination by dust in various states and the present condition of the dust extraction technique in cement factories. H. Thielefeldt. *Stavivo* 35 no. 3: 89-95 Mr'57. C, 16.

AIR BRAKES

Moisture in the air of coupled brakes. A. Orlik. *Przegł kol mech* 9 no. 3:77-81 Mr'57. P, 16.

AIR CONDITIONING

Dimensioning air distributors with constant air-pressure speed. D. Strominger. *Ind. text. Rum* 8 no. 6:256-262 Je'57. R, 16.

AIR FLOW

On the induced reverse response of the oxidized aluminum G-M counter to visible light, the Joshi effect, and the Geiger counter sensitivity to the air flux. In English. B. Sujak. *Acta physica Pol* 16 no. 1/2:49-62 '57. P, 13.

AIR NAVIGATION

see NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS)

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL

Crisis in the control of air traffic. *Hk. Sdel. tech* 5 no. 3:81-82 Mr'57. C, 16.

AIR TRANSPORT

see AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL and this subdivision under FRANCE, YUGOSLAVIA.

AIRLINES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

AIRPLANE RACING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT. BRIT.

AIRPLANES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, POLAND, ROMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Najnowsze konstrukcje lotnicze: praca zbiorowa. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1956. 103 p. [The most recent aeronautical constructions; a collective work. 2d ed. illus., bibl., diagr., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 16.

Absolute dynamic recorder and additional equipment for recording vibrograms in piston airplane motors. J. Cernohorsky. *Strojirenstvi* 7 no. 8:462-470 Je'57. C, 16.

At the 22d Paris Salon. A. Abramowicz. *Skrz. Polska* 13 no. 27 JI'57. P, 16.

Atmospheric discharges and airplanes. K. Nowicki. *Gaz. obserw* 10 no. 6:7-8 Je'57. P, 13.

Contemporary problems of take off and landing. V. Silhanek. *Kridla vlasti* no. 13:406-410 Je'57. C, 16.

A tandem landing gear. V. Flaska. *Kridla vlasti* no. 13:412-413 Je'57. C, 16.

The theory and application of the rule of sections in the construction of fuselages for great-speed airplanes. E. Ionescu. *Arip. patr* 3 no. 4:22 Ap'57. R, 16.

AIRPLANES - MODELS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

An airplane model with a rubber motor. V. Gaba. *Arip. patr* 3 no. 4:15 Ap'57. R, 16.

More attention to airplane-model constructors. N. Nasta. *Arip. patr* 3 no. 4:14 Ap'57. R, 16.

AIRPLANES - TURBOJET ENGINES

Modern turbojet engine. *Skrz. Polska* 13 no. 27:9-9 JI'57. P, 16

AIZENS, JANIS

Artist Janis Aizens; in connection with the exhibition of his works. P. Uplis. *Zvagnizne* no. 12:9 Je'57. La, 1.

AJDUKIEWICZ, KAZIMIERZ

Kazimierz Ajdukiewicz' *Zarys logiki* (Outlines of Logic); a review of a textbook. J. Kotarbińska. *Studia log* 4: 264-266 '56. P, 3.

AKURATEKS, JANIS

Review of J. Akurata's book *Kalpa zenn vasara* (Summer of the Farm Hand Boy). Z. Purva. *Lit. un. maksi* no. 26 2 Je'57. La, 11.

ALBANIA - COMMERCE

Lists of commodity exchanges with Rumania and Albania for 1957. *Ekon. pol* 6 no. 25:70 Ja'57. Y, 5.

ALBUMINS

Application of complex ions for the preparation of some amino acids or their concentrates from albumen hydrolysates. J. Simova. *Prum. potravin* 6 no. 6:314-320 '57. C, 16.

ALCOHOLISM

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

ALCOHOLISM AND TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

see subdivision DRINKING AND TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS under POLAND.

ALCOHOLS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Apparatus for dosing alcohol and condensing its vapor during the production of caramels. J. Honec. *Przem. spoz* 11 no. 4:171 Ap'57. P, 16.

Critical evaluation of current fermentation methods and the application of yeast in alcohol distilleries. S. Zelenka. *Kvasny. prum* 3 no. 4:81-84 Ap'57. C, 16.

A new distillation method of double efficiency. B. Melichar. *Kvasny. prum* 3 no. 5:107-100 My'57. C, 16.

ALDER

Maciejowski, Kazimierz. *Olazn. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1953. 48 p.* [The alder tree] P, 15.

ALEKSA-ANGARIEIS, ZIGMAS

Zigmas Aleka-Angarieis; in commemoration of the 76th anniversary of his birth. J. Misovicus. *Lit. ir. men* no. 25:3 Je'57. Li, 11.

ALFALFA

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Modzelewska, A. *Lucerna nasionna*. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1952. 33 p. [Biblioteka agronoma] [Seedy alfalfa] P, 15.

Pietruszczynski, Z. *Uprawa lucerny*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1954. 113 p. [Biblioteka agronoma] [Cultivation of alfalfa. 1st ed.] P, 15.

ALGAE

see subdivision under ROMANIA.

ALGERIA

The Algerian liberation movement. Tr. from the Arabic. L. Bouhail. *Nov. mysl* no. 6:528-537 Je'57. C, 6.

France, Catholics, Algeria. J. Lukaszewski. *Tygodnik* 11 no. 26:2 Je'57. P, 3.

The French dilemma. I. Horyzonty no. 13:71-72 Je'57. P, 1.

Struggle of the Algerian people for freedom and national independence. K. Bosev. *Novo vreme* 33 no. 5:77-86 My'57. B, 6.

ALKYL GROUPS

Modern detergents on the basis of alkyl aryl sulfonates. (To be contd.) V. Kyslinger. *Textil. Cz* 12 no. 4:143-145 Ap'57. C, 16.

Modern detergents on the basis of alkyl aryl sulfonates. V. Kyslinger. *Textil. Cz* 12 no. 5:185-189 My'57. C, 16.

ALKYLATION

Alkylation of naphthalene with spirits in the presence of BF₃ under pressure. In Russian. I. Romadan, Iu. Felcher, O. Vitoie. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:143-146 '57. La, 1.

ALL-UNION COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE OF LENIN see COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE.

ALLUVIUM

see subdivision under POLAND.

ALMANACS, CZECH

Blahoslav, rodinný kalendář církve československé. [Přah, Ustřední církevní nakl.] [Blahoslav family almanac of the Czechoslovak Church illus.] C, 3 Year 1957 [1956] 179 p.

Kalendář odborárov. Bratislava, Praca; vyd. ROH. [Almanac of trade-unionists issued by Praca, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. illus.] C, 1. Year 1957 [1956] 158 p.

ALMANACS, ESTONIAN

A valuable discovery. Nouk opetaja 15 no. 28:3 Ji '57. E, 8.

ALMANACS, SLOVAK

Literární almanach Slovakia v Amerike. Whiting, Ind., Slovák v Amerike. [Literary almanac issued by the periodical Slovák v Amerike. illus.] C, 11. Year 1958. [1955] 160 p.

ALMAS, DUMITRU

Notes about the dull kind; a criticism of a book. E. Tudor. Viata rom 10 no. 4:203-211 Ap'57. R, 11.

ALTARS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

ALUMINA

Measurements and dimensional determination of tixotropy of bentonite-alumina suspensions. S. Rozga. Tehn pregl 9 no. 2:47-54 '57. Y, 16.

ALUMINUM

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

New method for the determination of gas dissolved in aluminum. A. Tripalo. Tehn pregl 9 no. 2:55-59 '57. Y, 16.

On the induced reverse response of the oxidized aluminum G-M counter to visible light, the Joshi effect, and the Golger counter sensitivity to the air flux. In English. B. Sujak. Acta physica Pol 10 no. 1/2:40-62 '57. P, 13.

Replacing copper with aluminum in electrical engineering. -ab. El tech obz 48 no. 7: [Suppl.] 225 Ji'57. C, 16.

ALUMINUM, STRUCTURAL

see also subdivision under U.S.

Construction of an aluminum footbridge in Geneva. J. Kodrie. Inz stavby 5 no. 7:384-385 Ji'57. C, 16.

ALUMINUM ALLOYS

Determination of effects of thermal treatments on changes in structure and hardness of aluminum alloys of the Dural type. M. Pajovic, D. Pastrovic-Cikara. Tehnika 12 no. 7:1158-1160 '57. Y, 16.

ALUMINUM ISOPROPOXIDE

Reaction of aluminum chloride isopropylate and sodium borohydride; a preliminary communication. Gy. Gal, I. Krasznai. Magy kem folyoir 63 no. 2/3:92-93 F/Mr '57. H, 13.

ALUMINUM ISOPROPYLATE

see ALUMINUM ISOPROPOXIDE.

ALVER, BETTI

Betti Alver's lyric poetry. A. Aspel. Tullimuld 8 no. 2: 102-108 '57. E, 11.

AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA.

AMATEUR THEATRICALS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

AMERICAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, AMERICAN.

AMERICAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Memoirs from the time of disdalin. D. Bargielowski. Zoln Polski no. 8:16 Ap'57. P, 17.

Paris and Broadway. Dialog 2 no. 3:141-142 Mr'57. P, 11.

A review of American dramatic writings. Dialog 2 no. 3:142-145 Mr'57. P, 11.

"Sexual drama." Dialog 2 no. 4:141-142 Ap'57. P, 11.

Tennessee Williams on art and morality. r.w. Nowa kultura 8 no. 29:8 Ji'57. P, 11.

AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

see ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN.

AMERICAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Example of a story that holds the attention; a book review. V. Greyins. Lit un makela no. 26:2 Je'57. La, 11.

Pearl Buck. K. Kisielnicki. Tygod powaz 11 no. 26:9 Je'57. P, 3.

A "simple" American man. Pt. 1. R. Zimand. Po prostu no. 22:4 Je'57. P, 8.

AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN FICTION

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Skerletno slovo; s engleskog preveo Frano Gospodnetic. Zagreb, Mladost, 1952. 212 p. (Svjetski pisci) [Translation of The Scarlet Letter, a novel. port.] Y, 11.

Hemingway, Ernest. Starac i more. [Prevela Barbara Lojen] Zagreb, Seljacka sloga, 1952. 79 p. (Domaci i strani pisci, 18) [Translation of The Old Man and the Sea; a novel] Y, 11.

Melville, Herman. Taipi: opis cetveromjesecnog boravka medu urodenicima u jednoj dolini na otocima Marquesas. [S engleskog preveo Roman Sovary] Zagreb, Zora, drzavno izdavacko poduzece Hrvatske, 1952. 250 p. (Svjetski klasici) [Translation of Typee, Narrative of a Four Months' Residence among the Natives of a Valley of the Marquesas Islands, a novel. port.] Y, 11.

Wright, Richard. Crni djecak; zapisi iz djetinstva i mladosti. [Prevela Stana Oblak; pogovor napisao Sime Balen] Zagreb, Zora, drzavno izdavacko poduzece Hrvatske, 1951. 272 p. (Strani pisci) [Translation of Black Boy; a Record of Childhood and Youth, a novel] Y, 11.

AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SERBIAN FICTION

Caldwell, Erskine. Nerod i julu. [Preveo: Dragoslav Andric] Novi Sad, Bratstvo-Jedinstvo, 1952. 200 p. [Translation of Trouble in July; a novel] Y, 11.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Kuca sa sedam zabata, roman [Prevela Leposlavica Simic] Beograd, Nolit, 1950. 307 p. (Biblioteka Orfe) [Translation of The House of the Seven Gables; a novel] Y, 11.

Lewis, Sinclair. Kraljevska krv; roman. [Prevela s engleskog Nada Prodanovic] Beograd, Prosveta, 1950. 345 p. (Savremena strana knjizevnost) [Translation of Kingsblood Royal; a novel] Y, 11.

AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO YUGOSLAV FICTION

Buck, Pearl (Sydenstricker). Mati. [S engleskog preveo Branko Kojic] Sarajevo [Seljacka knjiga] 1952. 217 p. (Selo u knjizevnosti, 6[a]) [Translation of The Mother; a novel. port.] Y, 11.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC OPINION

Man's thoughts, the raw material of a new industry. M. Bruner. Progres no. 1:72-73 '57. Y, 5.

AMERICAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A conference of American authors. Tr. from the English. E. Robeson. Lit nov 6 no. 22 8-9 Je'57. C, 11.

AMERICAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, AMERICAN.

AMERICAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; a literary criticism. M. Bogdan. Steava 8 no. 3:99-104 Mr'57. R, 11.

A translation at the right time; a review of a collection of poems. Z. Herman. Lit nov 6 no. 34:4 Ag '57. C, 11.

AMERICAN POETS

see POETS, AMERICAN.

AMERICAN SINGERS

see SINGERS, AMERICAN

AMERICANS IN POLAND

An unfinished symphony. M. Jodlowski. Kierunki 2 no. 26:12, 11 Je'57. P, 3.

Well done, Sam. Csl prehled 4 no. 6:1-2 Je'57. C, 1.

AMIDES

Bolting cloth made of Polish polyamide yarn. K. Krzyzozolczyk. Przem wlok 11 no. 6:Biuletyn Wlok 10 My'57. P, 16.

Crimping of polyamide fibers. L. Kilment. Textil Cz 12 no. 3:90-93 Mr'57. C, 16.

Disadvantages of polyamide fabrics made for technical purposes. J. Svedova. Textil Cz 12 no. 4:130-133 Ap'57. C, 16.

AMINO ACIDS

Application of complex ions for the preparation of some amino acids or their concentrates from albumen hydrolysates. J. Simova. Prum potraviv 8 no. 8:314-320 '57. C, 16.

AMINO COMPOUNDS

Effect of aminoresins on the resistance vegetable-tanned leathers against the effects of sweat. M. Micka. Kozarstvi 7 no. 5:128-130 My'57. C, 16.

AMNESTY

see subdivision under POLAND.

AMSTERDAM - EXHIBITIONS

Marginal remarks on the 2d World Exhibition of Press Photography. I. Pawelek. Prasa polska 11 no. 6:12-14 Je'57. P, 11.

ANABAPTISTS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

ANDESITE

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

ANDRIC, IVO

Life and absurdity in Ivo Andric. K. Ostojic. Izraz 1 no. 4:317-327 Ap'57. Y, 11.

ANGLE

Construction of some models of succession. Tr. from the Russian. S. Zetel. Pokroky may fiz astr 2 no. 2:187-178 '57. C, 13.

ANIMAL INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

Strasnybka, Miroslav. Zivocisna vyroba; pro nezemedelske smery radneho a dalkoveho studia na VSE. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl [1957] 106 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Animal production; a textbook for nonagricultural courses of regular and correspondence studies at the Higher School of Economics, a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 15.

ANIMALS

Superiority of man over the animal. Ts. Kotsev. Tsurkoven vest 58 no. 28/29:6-7 Ji'57. B, 3.

ANOPLURA

Oberberger, Jan. Entomologie. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie ved. [Entomology. 1st ed illus., maps, bibl., footnotes, Index, tables] C, 13. Vol. 3. [Systematic part 2. 17th order Mallophaga, 18th order Anoplura, 19th order Homoptera] 1957 497 p.

ANTARCTIC REGIONS

Cook, James. Potovanja okrog sveta - dimir Načič. Ljubljana, Mlad 383 p. [Translation of Voyages illus., port., maps] Y, 12.

Oasis in the middle of the White C. nishki. Geografija 7 no. 3:18-2

ANTENNAS (ELECTRONICS)

The effect of a delay lense on the of a rectangular phase-correct J. Kudrnac, O. Setinek. Slabopri 320-323 My'57. C, 16.

ANTHRACNOSE

Potato anthracnose. L. Cslba, I. I 11 no. 2:45-48 Ap'57. H, 16.

ANTIBIOTICS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Application of antibiotics in techn J. Vintika. Kvasny pivum 3 no. C, 16.

ANTIM, EXARCH OF BULGARIA

Ekzarkh Antim (1816-1888), a boe the national renaissance by Kl. garia; impressions of an ordin nova. Tsurkoven vest 58 no. 2

ANTIMONY

Kinetic reaction data on the autoox mercury (II) salt solutions; dat titration of arsenic and antimony iodate volumetric method. J. E Magy kem folyoir 63 no. 2/3:46

ANTIPROTONS
The discovery of the antiproton L. Janko. *Pokroky may fiz astr* 2 no. 2:198-200 '57. C, 13.

ANTONOWICZ, ZBIGNIEW
Z Antonowicz's *Nasi sasiadzi zza gor* (Our Neighbors behind the Mountains), a book review. *A.B. Poradnik* 8 no. 3:64-66 [Mr] '56. P, 2.

ANTWERP - HARBOR
Wishes from Antwerp. *Tech gosp morsk* 7 no. 6 163 Je '57. P, 17.

ANVELT, JAAN
The introducer of socialist realism into our literature, the life and work of Eegsaare Aadu. *E. Pall. Looming* no. 7:1090-1108 Ji '57. E, 11.

APARTMENT HOUSES
see subdivision under ESTONIA, GT. BRIT., LATVIA, POLAND, SWEDEN.

APICULTURE
see BEE CULTURE and this subdivision under BULGARIA.

APINIS, ROBERTS
Latvian riflemen on the stage; a review of a play. *I. Dzere. Lit un maksla* no. 26:3 Je '57. La, 11.

APPELLATE PROCEDURE
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

APPETITE
Loss of appetite in children. (Conclusion) Z. Kuncova. *Vyz* 12 no. 8:71-72 My '57. C, 14.

APPLE
see subdivision under POLAND.

APPLIED ART
see ART INDUSTRIES.

AQUARIUMS
Conversation on the aquarium. A. Huszka. *Ovoda* 10 no. 5:95-96 My '57. H, 8.

AQUATIC SPORTS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL
see subdivision under POLAND.

ARBUTUS UNEDO
Composition and technological properties of the fruit of the *arbutus unedo* L. V. Crncevic, G. Niketic. *Tehnika* 12 no. 8:1382-1385 '57. Y, 16.

ARCHAEOLOGISTS, POLISH
A contribution to the archaeological research on the settlements of ancient Baltic peoples; on the research carried out during the past ten years in the Polish People's Republic. In Russian. E. Antonevich. *Esti tead akad uhisk* 6 no. 2:166-179 '57. E, 1.

ARCHAEOLOGY
see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, LATVIA, POLAND.
Prague. Universita. Knihovna. Knizky o pravku a nejstarsich dejinach Slovaku. Zprac. Olga Jireckova. V Praze, 1956. 26 p. (Its Cteme a studujeme, r. 1956, ses. 11) [Books on the prehistoric times and ancient history of the Slavs. Index] C, 4.
Determination of archeological period by C14. D. Kiss. *Fiz zemle* 7 no. 1:10-16 F '57. H, 13.

ARCHITECTS, CZECH
Academician Stanislav Bechyne is seventy years old. K. Waltzmann. *Inz stavby* 5 no. 6:281-283 Je '57. C, 16.

ARCHITECTS, ESTONIAN
Young Estonian architect Mart Port wins the first prize at the Conference of Young Architects in Moscow. *N Eesti raadio* Ag 7:57:1142-1143. E, 1.

ARCHITECTS, POLISH
The Polish Architects Association. Architektura Pol no. 4:121-122 Ap '57. P, 10.

ARCHITECTS, RUSSIAN
Soviet architects about their creativeness. L. Tomaszewski. *Architektura Pol* no. 7:246-247, 278, 280 Ji '57. P, 10.

ARCHITECTS, SLOVENIAN
Josip Plecnik (1872-1957); a biographic sketch. J. Stepanek. *Archit CSR* 16 no. 3:137-138 '57. C, 10.

ARCHITECTURE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.
Neufert, Ernst. Pravila gradevinarstva, preveo Vi. Potocnjak. Beograd, "Gradevinarska knjiga," Izdavačko preduzeće N. R. Srbije, 1952. 423 p. [Rules of building. Tr. from the German. illus., diagrs., tables] Y, 16.
An exhibition of architecture in West Berlin. J. Mrnka. *Lit nov* 6 no. 30:8 Ji '57. C, 11.
Lessons which we can gain for our work from the development of Western architecture, a discussion. V. Prochazka, H. Staskova, S. Suya. *Archit CSR* 16 no. 3:146-149 '57. C, 10.
The study of architecture. *er. Nasi razgi* 6 no. 14:335-336 Ji '57. Y, 1.

ARCHIVES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.
The boundary line between archives and libraries. L. Celap. *Arhivist* 7 no. 1/2:58-60 '57. Y, 4.
Contributions to the Yugoslav archival bibliography; retrospective materials up to 1945. A. Lisac. *Arhivist* 7 no. 1/2:122-157 '57. Y, 4.
Discarding, a report by J. H. Collingridge at the Third International Congress on Archives in Florence. S. Vilfan. *Arhivist* 7 no. 1/2:31-46 '57. Y, 4.
The professional work of Antonio Panella, well-known Italian historian and archivist. R. Popovic-Petkovic. *Arhivist* 7 no. 1/2:86-96 '57. Y, 4.

ARCTIC REGIONS
The fliers of the sixth continent; what the Soviet polar fliers Orlov, Kozlov, and Ivanov told our correspondent. I. Forman. *Kidla vlasti* no. 12: 368-371 Je '57. C, 16.
A transpolar flight. Tr. from the Russian. M. Trebichavska. *Kidla vlasti* no. 13:394-396 Je '57. C, 16.

ARGENTINA - HIDES AND SKINS
Salted Argentine cowhides. M. Tomisek. *Kozarstvi* 7 no. 5:122-124 My '57. C, 16.

ARGENTINA - THEATER
Thomas Stearns Eliot's *The Cocktail Party* was performed in Buenos Aires; a review of a play. A. Gerzinc. *Meddobje* 3 no. 3/4:166-167 '56/57. Y, 11.

ARGENTINE PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, ARGENTINE.

ARGHEZI, TUDOR
An aspect of Argezi's creation. D. Micu. *Tin saritor* 6 no. 3:84-86 Mr '57. R, 11.

ARISTOPHANES
Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Nauk o Kulturze Antycznej. Arystofanes; materialy sesji naukowej... zorganizowanej na apel Swiatowej Rady Pokoju w 2400 rocznice urodzin poety 3-4 grudnia 1954 roku. Wroclaw, Zaklad Im. Ossolinskih, 1957. 307 p. [Aristophanes; materials of the scientific session of December 3-4, 1954, organized in response to the appeal of the World Peace Council on the occasion of the 2,400th anniversary of the birth of the poet. illus.] P, 11.

ARKO, VOJKO
Dinko Bertonec and Vojko Arko's *Dhaulagiri, Slovenc v argentinaki odpravi na Himalaje (Dhaulagiri, a Slovene in the Argentine Expedition to the Himalayas)*; a book review. V. Arko. *Meddobje* 3 no. 3/4:191-193 '56/57. Y, 11.

ARMENIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
Soviet Armenia. S. Arusyan. *Pad Latv kom* 12 no. 5: 47-51 My '57. La, 8.

ARSENIC
Kinetic reaction data on the autooxidation of iodine in mercury (II) salt solutions; data on the potentiometric titration of arsenic and antimony by means of the iodate volumetric method. J. Bogmar, Sz. Sarosi. *Magy kem folyoir* 63 no. 2/3:46-52 F/Mr '57. H, 13.

ART
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA.
Porebski, Mieczyslaw. Sztuka naszego czasu; zbior szklow i artykulow krytycznych z lat 1945-1955. [Wyd. I.] Warszawa, Sztuka, 1956. 235 p. [Art of our times; a collection of essays and critical articles from the years 1945-1955. 1st ed. illus., index] P, 10.

Sandauer, Artur. O jednosci tresci i formy. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1957. 81 p. [On the unity of content and form] P, 10.
Approach to the past. S. Strohs. *Lit nov* 6 no. 30:8 Ji '57. C, 11.
The importance of traditions for contemporary art. K. Liebmann. *Vyiv zivot* 2 no. 2:39-44 '57. C, 10.
Lenin's theory on art and on certain problems of our music. *Muzica Rum* 7 no. 4 3-4 Ap '57. R, 9.
The plastic arts, a poor relative. A. Oscka. *Przegli kult* 6 no. 27:6 Ji '57. P, 1.
Remarks on plastic space. Z. Abromasz. *Kierunki* 2 no. 29:6-7 Ji '57. P, 3.
S. K. Neumann's *Umeni a politika II (Art and Politica, Vol. 2)*; a book review. M. Cervenkova. *Ceska lit* 6 no. 1:101-103 '57. C, 11.
A study with an uncertain mission; a review of A. Zykmund and V. Zykmund's *Divane se na obraty (We Look at Pictures)*. (ST). *Vyiv zivot* 2 no. 3:112 '57. C, 10.
The styles in plastic arts abroad and in our country. (To be contd.) M. Zadnikar. *Jezik slovatvo* 2 no. 6: 199-206 F '57. Y, 11.
The styles in plastic arts abroad and in our country. M. Zadnikar. *Jezik slovatvo* 2 no. 4:174-182 Ja '57. Y, 11.
The styles in plastic arts abroad and in our country. (Conclusion) M. Zadnikar. *Jezik slovatvo* 2 no. 6: 262-269 Mr '57. Y, 11.
The subject of art. I. A. Stoevski. *Fil mlad* 13 no. 3: 120-143 '57. H, 3.
Young art at the Festival. M. Schulz. *Lit nov* 6 no. 32: 1, 7 Ag '57. C, 11.

ART, ANCIENT
Mayradinov, Nikola. Staro-bulgarskata zhivopis. Sofia, Kn-vo na Bulgarskoto istoricheskio darhenstvo. [1944] 196 p. [Ancient Bulgarian painting. 66 illus.] B, 10.

ART, BULGARIAN
Higher mastery. I. Belmustakov. *Chitalishte* 36 no. 2:24-26 F '57. H, 2.
On the right road. *Chitalishte* 36 no. 2:23 F '57. H, 2.

ART, DECORATIVE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ART, PRIMITIVE
see also subdivision under SAHARA.
Josef Poulik's Praveka umeni (Prehistoric Art); a book review. B. Svoboda. *Pam archeol* 46 no. 1: 238 '57. C, 4.

ART, SERBIAN
Protic, Miodrag B. Savremenici; likovne kritike i eseji Beograd, Nolit, 1956. 176 p. [Contemporaries; criticism and essays on fine art. illus., plates (part col.), ports., footnotes] Y, 10.

ART, SLOVAK
New accessions in the art collections of the 19th century. K. V. *Vyiv zivot* 2 no. 3:97-100 '57. C, 10.
News from the Association of Slovak Artists. *Vyiv zivot* 2 no. 2:71 '57. C, 10.
To make today's art great. M. Bonka. *Vyiv zivot* 2 no. 2:87-96 '57. C, 10.

ART, TAJIK
Introducing Tajik art. V. Ziedainis. *Znagzne* no. 13: 10-17 Ji '57. La, 1.

ART, TATAR
Ten days of Tatar literature and art. J. Grincevicius. *Pergale* no. 7:107-108 Ji '57. La, 11.

ART, YUGOSLAV
Yugoslav plastic arts in 1956. M. Stelo. *Progres* no. 1:66-67 '57. Y, 5.

ART EXHIBITIONS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

ART INDUSTRIES - BIBLIOGRAPHY
Prague. Universita Karlova. Knihovna. Umelecka vyroba keramicka, sklaraka a zlatnicka v literaturu zarazeno v knihovne Umeleckoprumsylovehu muzea a v Univerzitni knihovne v Praze. Zprac. Jan Flejshane s kolektivem knihovny UPM. V Praze, 1957. 98 p. (Its Cteme a studujeme, r. 1957, ses. 3) [Literature on applied art production in ceramics, the glass industry, and jewelry making; a bibliography] C, 10.

ART MUSEUMS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

ART TREASURES IN WAR

The place for the objects of a cult is the church. Tygodn. 11 no. 27:3 JI'57. P, 3.

Wawel arrases in Canada. H. Szuminska. Tygodn. 11 no. 27:3-4 JI'57. P, 3.

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Polak, Ladislav. Inseminace skotu [1. vyd.] Praha, Stalni zemedelske nakl., 1959. 434 p. [Insemination of cattle. 1st ed.] C, 15.

Insemination of sheep in the village of Sudievo. K. Dimitrov, S. Tankov. Koop zem [12] no. 6 24-25 Je'57. B, 16.

ARTILLERY

Pawlow, G. J. Fotogrametrija; podrecznik podoficera artilerij. [Tlum. z rosyjskiego O. Krcal. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1955] 201 p. [Photogrammetry, a handbook for noncommissioned artillery officer. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. illus., graphs] P, 17.

Podrecznik artilerij. Pod redakcja A. D. Blinowa. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. [Handbook of artillery. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 17.

Vol. 2. [Knowledge of explosives. Knowledge of internal ballistics] [1955] 104 p.
Vol. 8. [The theory of probability. Dispersion] [1956] 310 p.

ARTISANS, HUNGARIAN

The work of artisans' cooperatives during the first quarter of the year. T. Ferenczy. Gazdfigyelo 1 no. [0]:16 My'57. II, 5.

ARTISTS, ESTONIAN

9th Congress of the Association of Estonian Artists. Karogs no. 7:122-123 JI'57. La, 11.

ARTISTS, LATVIAN

Artist Janis Aizens, in connection with the exhibition of his works. P. Uptis. Zvaigzne no. 12:9 Ja'57. La, 1.

ARTUMS, ANSIS

Painter Ansis Artums in Tukums. M. Irbe. Lit un maksla no. 20:1 Je'57. La, 11.

ARYL GROUPS

Modern detergents on the basis of alkyl aryl sulfonates. (To be contd.) V. Kyslinger. Textil Cz 12 no. 4:143-145 Ap'57. C, 16.

Modern detergents on the basis of alkyl aryl sulfonates. V. Kyslinger. Textil Cz 12 no. 5:185-189 My'57. C, 16.

ASCH, SHALOM

Shalom Asch (1881-1957); an obituary. Uj elot 13 no. 5:5 Ag'57. H, 3.

ASCORBIC ACID

Composition and technological properties of the fruit of the arbutus undedo L. V. Cyncevic, G. Niketic. Tehnika 12 no. 8:1382-1386 '57. Y, 16.

ASIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak-Chinese trade relations. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 5:19-20 My'57. C, 5.

Czechoslovakia and the United Nations Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East. Cz Econ Bul no. 6:2-7 Je'57. C, 5.

Czechoslovakia's economic relations with the countries of southeast Asia. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 5:15-19 My'57. C, 5.

ASIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Bruno Lasker's *Standards and Plans of Living in Southern and Eastern Asia*; a book review. E. Vajs. Stat rev Jug 7 no. 1:94-97 Mr'57. Y, 5.

ASIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

Review of L. Nataradzhian's book *From Hiroshima to Bandung*; America and Asia in postwar years. P. Krupnikova. Karogs no. 6:89-95 Je'57. La, 11.

ASKERC, ANTON

Anton Askerc's "Boundary Stone" and tradition. I. Grafenauer. Jezik slovensko 2 no. 8:241-247 Mr'57. Y, 11.

ASPERGILLUS NIGER

Cultivation of the mold *Aspergillus niger* for use in citric fermentation. J. Leopold. Kvasny prum 3 no. 5:[Suppl.] 1-6 My'57. C, 16.

ASPHALT

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Investigation of nature and kinetics of asphaltene formation of oxidized-shale bitumens. In Russian. E. Lihv. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 6 no. 1 79-89 '57. E, 13.

ASTRONOMERS, ITALIAN

Ideas and facts. V. Mibellico. Vigilia 22 no. 2 98-100 JI'57. H, 3.

ASTRONOMERS, UZBEK

Visiting astronomers. L. Gurevics. Zvaigzne no. 14:10-11 JI'57. La, 1.

ASTRONOMICAL MODELS

see subdivision under POLAND.

ASTRONOMY

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

ASTRONOMY, SPHERICAL AND PRACTICAL

A new method for astronomical orientation. J. Lukes. Geod kart obzor 3 no. 5:84-85 My'57. C, 13.

ASYLUM, RIGHT OF

see subdivision under CROATIA.

ASYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC MOTORS

see ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION and this subdivision under ESTONIA.

ATANASOV, PETKO

One year without Petko Atanasov. A. Zlatarov. Teatur 10 no. 3:87 Mr'57. B, 9.

ATHEISM

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

ATHLETIC CLUBS

see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

ATHLETICS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

ATLASES, CZECH

Czechoslovak Republic. Ustredni sprava geodesie a kartografie. Malý atlas sveta. [Hlavní redaktor Antonín Kolář. Red map Josef Batka et al. 3. vyd. 3. vyd.] Praha, 1956. 103 p. [Small atlas of the world. 3d ed. Text (161 p.) in pocket. col. maps (part fold.), bibl., indexes] C, 12.

ATLASES, POLISH

Gajek, Jozef. Polski atlas etnograficzny. Lublin, Nakl. Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, 1947. 67 p. [Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowskiej. Supplementum 1, Sectio F, 1947] [Polish ethnographic atlas] P, 12.

ATLASES, RUMANIAN

Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Lingvistica. Micul atlas lingvistic romin. Serie noua. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romane. [Small Rumanian linguistic atlas. New series. In portfolio] R, 11.
Vol. 1. 1956. 27 p., 464 maps (424 col.)

ATLASES, RUSSIAN

V. K. Iatsunskii's *Historical Geography; History of Its Origin and Development in the 12th-18th Centuries*; a book review. S. Herbst. Przegli hist 47 no. 4:793-796 '56. P, 4.

ATMOSPHERE

A robot meteorologic station. V. Popescu. Arip pair 3 no. 4:30 Ap'57. R, 16.

ATMOSPHERE, UPPER

The emission spectra of the upper atmosphere. S. Kost-bowa. Przegli geofiz 2 no. 1/2:71-88 '57. P, 13.

Flying in the stratosphere. M. Moracek. Kridla vlasti no. 12:378-379 Je'57. C, 16.

ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The formation of thermal currents. Arip pair 3 no. 4:23-24 Ap'57. R, 16.

ATOMIC BOMB

see also subdivision under GT. BRIT.

Barite concrete and atomic defense. A. Tenov. Za rodinata 7 no. 2:19 F'57. B, 17.

The Christian conscience warns. D. Penov. Taurkoven vest 58 no. 26:6 Je'57. B, 3.

Damocles' sword. O. Wolczek. Tygodn. demokrat 5 no. 29:1, 7 JI'57. P, 1.

Debates and resolutions. B. L. Evang. elot 12 [L. e. 22] no. 23:1 Ag'57. H, 3.

For peace. Hlas pravosl Czech 13 no. 6:189-190 '57. C, 3.

How atomic explosions are detected. M. Neimanas. Svytyrys 9 no. 12 24-25 Je'57. Li, 1.

Is it true that fear can save peace? tg. Tygodn. 11 no. 22:2 Je'57. P, 3.

Lecturer on atomic defense writes to us. E. Dimitrova. Za rodinata 7 no. 2:9 F'57. B, 17.

Monologue of a common man. V. Micunovic. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 6 595-599 Je'57. Y, 5.

Trends of the week. Beta. Kierunki 2 no. 25:2 Je'57. P, 3.

With the joy of the spring let us start our work. J. Chabada. Cirkevno listy 70 no. 5:87-70 My'57. C, 3.

ATOMIC ENERGY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Atomnata energija i neinoto izpolzuvane, tezisi za tal-kul lektisi Sofia, Izd-vo na Natsionalnata svet na Otchestvenia front, 1955. 23 p. [Biblioteka "Lektionska prosveta," 11] [Atomic energy and its utilization, themes for a series of lectures. bibl.] B, 16.

Svaz cecoslovensko-sovetskogo pratelstvi. Mirova vyuziti atomove energie [Praha] 1955. 23 p. [Poznavame Sovetskij svaz, cis. 41] [Peaceful use of atomic power] C, 16.

Atomic electric-power plants. Pt. 1. Energetika Cz 7 no. 3:[4th suppl.] 1-24 Mr'57. C, 16.

Atomic energy in agriculture. Tr. from the Russian. S. Kasparova. Koop zem [12] no. 5:27-28 My'57. B, 16.

Development of the nuclear-power industry. J. Biczysko. Energetyka Pol 11 no. 1 11-14 Ja/F'57. P, 16.

The economic aspect of nuclear energy. S. D. Ekon pol 6 no. 251:72-73 Ja'57. Y, 5.

The problems of the atomic-power industry at the 5th World Power Conference in Vienna. W. Ney. Energetyka Pol 11 no. 2:63-68 Mr/Ap'57. P, 16.

ATOMIC ENGINES

Atomic engines. V. Lazarov. Za rodinata 7 no. 3:13-14 Mr'57. B, 17.

ATOMIC WARFARE

The lesson of Colombo. Uj ember 13 no. 6:3 JI'57. H, 3.

Supervising the work in the groups of the Antiatomic Defense. Petrov. Za rodinata 7 no. 6:11 Je'57. B, 17.

ATOMIC WEAPONS

see also subdivision under U. S.

In the time of common danger. Uj ember 13 no. 6:3 Je'57. H, 3.

London, Nevada, and the Christmas Islands. Youth Life 6 no. 22/23:2 Summer'57. Y, 5.

On the same positions. S. Stanisic. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 7/8:115-118 JI/Ag'57. Y, 5.

Stop testing atomic and hydrogen weapons! J. Pelve. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 6:17-21 Je'57. La, 6.

ATOMS

Elements of quantum physics. Gy. Marx. Fiz szemle 7 no. 1:21-27 F'57. H, 13.

Fine structure of the hydrogen atom. W. Lamb, Jr. Fiz szemle 7 no. 1:16-20 F'57. H, 13.

What does the split atom hide within itself? Chitalishte 36 no. 4:15-17 Ap'57. B, 2.

ATONALITY

see TONALITY.

ATTENUATION

Attenuation in long-distance automatic telephone networks. M. Novotny. Slaboprudy obzor 16 no. 5:315-320 My'57. C, 16.

ATTORNEYS GENERAL

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

AUDITING

see subdivision under POLAND.

AUGUSTIN, PETRE

An unusual man? V. Mirza. Arip pair 3 no. 4:12 Ap'57. R, 16.

AUROCHS

see BISON, EUROPEAN.

AUSTRALIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Australian tragedy. Dialog 2 no. 7 159-160 JI'57. P, 11.

AUSTRIA - CERAMICS

Austria II. The ceramic industry. V. Lach, F. Kubat. Stavivo 35 no. 6:248-250 Je'57. C, 16

AUSTRIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Austria of 1957 D Morawski. Tygod powoz 11 no.23.6 Je'57. P, 3

AUSTRIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic and political problems in the present Austria M Valla. Nova mysl no. 7,612-629 JI'57. C, 6

A new era of capitalism? P B. Probleme econ 10 no. 6 160-161 Je'57 R, 5.

AUSTRIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forest pests in Austria in 1956. In German. E. Jahn. Sbor les CSAZY 30 no. 4 322-326 Ap'57. C, 15.

AUSTRIA - HISTORY

Revolucne dedicevno rokov 1848-1849, sbornik clankov Bratislava, Slovenska akademia vied a umeni, 1951. 147 p. [The revolutionary heritage of the years 1848-1849, a collection of articles] C, 4

AUSTRIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Masonry in the construction of water adits in Austria (To be contd.) Inz stavby 5 no. 6:313-317 Je'57. C, 16

Masonry in the construction of water adits in Austria (Conclusion) J. Sedlacek. Inz stavby 5 no. 7 363-368 JI'57 C, 16

AUSTRIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

An anniversary conference of the representatives of the Austrian Work Inspection (A.M.) Ochrana pracy 12 no. 7 28 JI'57 P, 16

AUSTRIA - TELEGRAPH

The telegraph at the time of Karel Havlicek Borovsky's deportation. F. Rieger. Slaboproudy izbor 18 no. 5: 293-296 My'57. C, 16.

AUSTRIA - THEATER

A clown is a hero. Dialog 2 no. 4:134-144 Ap'57. P, 11.

The theater of tradition and innovation. Dialog 2 no. 1: 146-148 Ja'57. P, 11.

Viennese wind, Swiss storm, and American hurricane; notes on the 1956-1957 theater season in Vienna. G. Rothmayerova. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 32 9 Ag'57. C, 11.

AUSTRIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The theater of tradition and innovation. Dialog 2 no. 1: 146-148 Ja'57. P, 11.

AUSTRIAN NEWSPAPERS

An Austrian trade-union newspaper on the life of American workers and employees. o. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 10:9 Je'57. H, 5.

AUSTRIAN OPERA

see OPERA, AUSTRIAN.

AUSTRIAN PERIODICALS

The association of Ivan Cankar with the review Der Suden. S. Fras. Jezik slovstvo 2 no. 1:21-27 O'56. Y, 11.

AUTHORS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

How do motion-picture authors work? Dialog 2 no. 7: 154-155 JI'57. P, 11

Pisatelji poluchili mezhnunarodni nagradi za mir (Writers Received International Peace Prizes) by A. Vulcheva and others; a book review. S. Shklov. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 3:4:56-58 Mr'Ap'57. B, 2.

AUTHORS, AMERICAN

A conference of American authors. Tr. from the English. E. Robeson. Lit nov 6 no. 22:8-9 Je'57. C, 11.

Shalom Asch (1881-1957); an obituary. UJ eliet 13 no. 5:5 Ag'57. H, 3.

An unnoticed death. Z. Bujas. Izraz 1 no. 4:391-393 Ap'57. Y, 11.

The wanderer who became a writer; a biographic sketch. S. Prodev. Plamuk no. 3:65-68 Mr'57. B, 11.

AUTHORS, BULGARIAN

Aleko Konstantinov, a biographic sketch. L. Robev. Slaviani 13 no. 3:13-14 My'Je'57. B, 6.

Aleko Konstantinov, writer-realist and democrat, sixty years since his assassination. P. Dinekov. Nova vreme 33 no. 5:56-66 My'57. B, 6.

The belief and struggle of a poet; an excerpt from a book. P. Ponder. Plamuk no. 7 48-50 JI'57. B, 11.

Georgi Ralchev, the man and the writer, a biographic sketch. G. Konstantinov. Plamuk no. 3:58-62 Mr'57. B, 11.

The 100th anniversary of the first publication of the newspaper Bulgarska dnevnitsa; G. S. Rakovski as journalist, June 26, 1857-June 26, 1957. V. Protich. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 5:38-40 My'57. B, 2.

Professor Jordan Ivanov, in commemoration of the 10th anniversary of his death. M. Kovachev. Tsurkoven vest 58 no. 31:5-6 JI'57. B, 3.

Unpublished letters of Aleko Konstantinov; recollections and documents. Plamuk no. 3:71-72 Mr'57. B, 11.

AUTHORS, CZECH

August at Dobris Castle. F. Kubka. Lit nov 6 no. 33:6 Ag'57 C, 11.

B. Stanislav's Karel Havlicek Borovsky, a book review. J. Skalicka. Slavia 26 no. 1:138-142 '57. C, 11.

Jaromir Lang's St. K. Neumann; a book review. Z. Herman. Lit nov 6 no. 30 4 JI'57 C, 11.

Miloslav Hysek is dead (January 15, 1885-February 2, 1957); a biographic sketch. F. Vodicka. Ceska lit 6 no. 1:95-97 '57. C, 11.

A moment with Helena Dvorakova Ctenar 9 no. 7: 163-164 JI'57 C, 2.

Neumann's Bilovice. M. Z. Petrovsky. Ctenar 9 no. 7: 164 JI'57. C, 2.

The present importance of Vladislav Vancura; a biographic note. V. Stejskal. Lit nov 6 no. 23:3 Je'57. C, 11.

A word on education; a bibliographic note. J. Tomecek. Host do domu [4] no. 6:268-269 Je'57 C, 11.

AUTHORS, ENGLISH

From the knowledge of six English words. R. Jablowska. Jezyka obce 1 no. 2:74-81 Ap'Je'57. P, 11.

George Bernard Shaw in the perspective of the 20th century. W. Ostrowski. Jezyk obce 1 no. 1:3-6 Ja/Mr'57. P, 11.

A rendezvous. K. Vairas-Rackauskas. Pergale no. 7: 79-81 JI'57. L, 11.

AUTHORS, ESTONIAN

Greetings to 80-year-old Pedro Krusten, a birthday letter. A. Kivikas. Tulimuld 8 no. 2:65-71 '57 E, 11

More about places connected with Bornhohe. E. Nirk. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 31:4 Ag'57. E, 11.

The writers are with the Leninist Central Committee. Looming no. 7:1071-1073 JI'57. E, 11.

AUTHORS, FRENCH

All or not all? E. Starowleyska-Morstinowa. Tygod powoz 11 no. 23:3 Je'57. P, 3.

The death of Mr. Voltaire. A. Ujas. Vigilia 22 no. 2: 87-97 JI'57. H, 3.

A Polish Frenchman. Z. Starowleyska-Morstinowa. Tygod powoz 11 no. 28:4-5 JI'57. P, 3.

AUTHORS, GERMAN

Bertolt Brecht (February 10, 1898 - February 14, 1956). F. Witczuk. Jezyk obce 1 no. 1:6-10 Ja/Mr'57. P, 11.

14 days with German writers; notes. V. Lukas. Karogs no. 7:43-50 JI'57. La, 11.

Goethe and Beethoven. E. Sperantia. Steaua 8 no. 3: 98-98 Mr'57. R, 11.

I have found my country; a meeting in Pultusk with an author from the German Democratic Republic. R. Lukaszewska. Poradni bibl 8 no. 3:69-71 [Mr]'56. P, 2.

Remarque: "Best regards to my readers in Bulgaria"; a glass of wine with a celebrated writer. G. Delchev. Plamuk no. 2:80-81 F'57. B, 11.

Thomas Mann; a biographic sketch. O. Lyschorsky. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 32:6 Ag'57. C, 11.

AUTHORS, ITALIAN

A progressive European and man, Curzio Malaparte, an obituary. S. Zary. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 31:5 Ag'57. C, 11.

AUTHORS, LATVIAN

Julija Kaleja-Kuznerova as representative of Latvian public opinion. G. Libermanis. Karogs no. 6:81-89 Je'57. La, 11.

Karlis Egle, meritorious cultural worker. V. Jauja-nleks. Zvaigzne no. 11:28 Je'57. La, 1.

Life dedicated to the development of national culture, seventieth anniversary of the birthday of Karlis Egle, outstanding Latvian cultural worker. A. Vilsons. Karogs no. 6:120 Je'57. La, 11.

Maksim Gorki and Latvian writers during the time of bourgeois Latvia. V. Vavero. Vostis Latv ak no. 4: 61-60 '57. La, 1.

New material about the revolutionary writer Makonis. I. Borsons. Zvaigzne no. 13:5 JI'57. La, 1.

On the Lenin way. Lit un maksla no. 20:1 JI'57. La, 11.

Recollections about Rudolfs Blaumanis. K. Kraujina. Zvaigzne no. 14:22-23 JI'57. La, 1.

Roberts Eldomants; a biographic sketch and evaluation of his works. G. Silenleca. Karogs no. 7:68-02 JI'57. La, 11.

AUTHORS, POLISH

Puchalska, Mirosława. Wladyslaw Orkan. Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 211 p. [Wladyslaw Orkan. illus.] P, 11

Warsaw. Biblioteka Narodowa. Album pisarzy polskich. [Praca zespolowa pod red. Wladyslawa Bienkowski. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Sluka, 1956. 108 p. [Album of Polish writers. 1st ed. ports.] P, 11.

A commentary on Gombrowicz. J. Blonski. Przegl kult 6 no. 20:4 JI'57. P, 1.

Our man abroad, or a traveling salesman of envy. C. Czeszko. Przegl kult 6 no. 20:4-5 JI'57. P, 1.

AUTHORS, RUMANIAN

C. Sandu-Alden; a biographic sketch. C. Stofmescu. Tin scriitor 6 no. 4:86-88 Ap'57. R, 11.

Camil Petrescu; an obituary. Tin scriitor 6 no. 5:88-89 My'57. R, 11.

Death of Camil Petrescu. Viata rom 10 no. 4:100-110 Ap'57. R, 11.

In the town of Mihail Sadoveanu's childhood. C. Iile. Insul lit no. 1:11-13 Ja'57. R, 11.

AUTHORS, RUSSIAN

Mackiewicz, Stanislaw. Dostojewski. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957. 262 p. [Dostojewski. illus.] P, 11.

Kozma Prutkov; a biographic sketch. Plamuk no. 2:42 F'57. B, 11.

Listening to Leonov. L. Zaharov. Rukovat 3 no. 1:30-30 Ja'57. Y, 11.

Maksim Gorki and Latvian writers during the time of bourgeois Latvia. V. Vavero. Vostis Latv ak no. 4: 61-60 '57. La, 1.

What Soviet writers and composers are preparing for the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. Elit irod 1 no. 10:3 JI'57. H, 11.

The writers are with the Leninist Central Committee. Looming no. 7:1071-1073 JI'57. E, 11.

AUTHORS, SLOVAK

G. K. Zechenter-Laskomersky s Patdesiat rokov slovenskeho zivota I-II (Fifty Years of Life in Slovakia. Vols. 1-2); a book review. F. Bokes. Hist cas SAV 5 no. 2:271-273 '57. C, 4.

Ludovit Stur, zivot a dielo (1815-1856) (Ludovit Stur's Life and Work (1815-1856); a book review. J. Ambros. Hist cas SAV 5 no. 2:247-253 '57. C, 4.

AUTHORS, SLOVENIAN

Petre, F. Rod in mladost Ivana Cankarja. Ljubljana [Slovenski knjizni zavod] 1947. 146 p. [Pogledi, 11/14] [The family and youth of Ivan Cankar. footnotes] Y, 11.

Josip Jurcic, a romantic. (To be contd.) F. Jesenovec. Jezik slovstvo 2 no. 4:168-174 Ja'57. Y, 11.

Prezihov Voranc; a profile. (To be contd.) M. Borsnik. Jezik slovstvo 2 no. 1:1-8 O'56. Y, 11.

Prezihov Voranc; a profile. (Conclusion) M. Borsnik. Jezik slovstvo 2 no. 2:56-68 N'56. Y, 11.

BASES

Theories on acids and bases. L. Gyenes, K. Szasz. *Magy kem lap* 12 no. 3:105-111 Mr'57. H, 16.

BASILICAS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

BASKETBALL

see subdivision under POLAND

BAUDELAIRE, CHARLES PIERRE

Correspondence, a criticism of a poem. H. Jacquier. *Steaua* 8 no. 3 117-119 Mr'57. R, 11.

BAUXITE

see subdivision under HUNGARY

BAYARIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Observation of forest pests and the struggle against them in Bavaria. In German. W. Zwoller. *Sbor les CSAZV* 30 no. 4 326-330 Ap'57. C, 15

BAZOVSKY, MILOS ALEXANDER

Bazovsky's exhibition in Budapest. L. Kurti. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 31:2 Ag'57. C, 11.

An exhibition of Milos A. Bazovsky's works in Brno R. Matustik. *Vyty zivot* 2 no. 3:107 '57. C, 10.

BEANS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

BEARINGS (MACHINERY)

Bearings which eliminate spontaneous vibration in revolutions with a speed beyond the critical point. J. Grant. *Sb vynalezu* 6 no. 5:106-107 My'57. C, 16.

Lubrication of the sliding bearings of railroad cars. M. Gnlwek. *Przegi kol mech* 9 no. 4 114-116 Ap'57. P, 16.

Sliding axle bearings in the rolling stock. J. Langer. *Przegi kol mech* 9 no. 4:112-114 Ap'57. P, 16.

BECHYNE, STANISLAV

Academician Stanislav Bechyně is seventy years old. K. Waltzmann. *Inz stavby* 5 no. 6:281-283 Je'57. C, 16.

BECK, JOZEF

From a secret correspondence between Jozef Beck and Boleslaw Wieniawa-Dlugoszewski. *Sprawy miedzynar* 10 no. 8:57-59 Je'57. P, 6.

BECKETT, SAMUEL

Discussing drama, Beckett's new art. *Dialog* 2 no. 6: 125-130 Je'57. P, 11.

Waiting for Beckett. *Dialog* 2 no. 3:130-140 Mr'57. P, 11.

BEDNYI, DEMIAN

Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetskeho pratelstvi. Me plane prostie jaou; k desatemu vyroci umrti Demjana Bednego. [Praha] 1955. 23 p. (Poznavame Sovetsky svaz, cis. 25) [My songs are simple; tenth anniversary of the death of Demian Bednyi. bibl.] C, 11.

BEE CULTURE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Gudersklef, J., ed. *Kalendarz pszczelarza. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 391 p. [Calendar of a beekeeper. 1st ed.]* P, 15.

BEEF

Kolda, J. *Defeni hovezho masa. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953. 47 p. (Rada potravinárske literatury) [Beef cutting. 1st ed.]* C, 16.

BEER

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

Experience with beer transportation in tanks. D. Sembera. *Kvasny prum* 3 no. 7:148 Ji'57. C, 16.

Losses in the process of beer brewing. (Conclusion) V. Bilek. *Kvasny prum* 3 no. 5:103-106 My'57. C, 16.

BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VAN

Fidelio: a criticism of an opera. A. Balkanski. *Bulg muzika* 8 no. 5:67-69 My/Je'57. B, 9.

Goethe and Beethoven. E. Sperantia. *Steaua* 8 no. 3: 95-98 Mr'57. R, 11.

BEETS

Drachovska-Simanova, Miroslava. *Repne virosy a je-lich prenasaci. (Monografie o virovych chorobach repy s ohledem na potreby praxe i vedy) [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1955. 198 p. [Beet viruses and their carriers; virus disease of beets with special reference to the necessity of the knowledge of them in practice and science. 1st ed. illus (part col.), bibl.]* C, 15.

BEHAVIOR

see CONDUCT OF LIFE.

BELDICEANU, N.

Beldiceanu satire, a literary analysis. A. Stino. *Iasul lit* no. 8:98-101 Je'57. R, 11.

BELES, RUDOLF

An important handbook for cultural workers, Rudolf Beles' *Vecery vymeny skusenosti v polnohospodarske (Evening Discussion Experiences in Agricultural Work)*. S. Hora. *Osv praca Slovák* 7 no. 6:4 of cover Mr'57. C, 5.

BELGIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The world in the egg. *Dialog* 2 no. 3:137-139 Mr'57. P, 11.

BELGIAN SINGERS

see SINGERS, BELGIAN.

BELGIUM - FAIRS

The World Fair in Brussels in 1958. M. S. Stavivo. *35 no. 4:154 Ap'57* C, 16.

BELGRADE - COMMERCE

Textiles are most expensive in Belgrade. V. L. Ekon. *pol* 6 no. 256:187 P'57. Y, 5.

BELGRADE - FAIRS

The new fair of Belgrade. O. Divac. *Tehnika* 12 no. 8: 1249-1256 '57. Y, 16.

BELGRADE - RAPID TRANSIT

Belgrade city transportation in the past, at present, and in the near future. V. Popovic. *Tehnika* 12 no. 8:1304-1308 '57. Y, 16.

BENDRUPE, MIRDZA

Mirdza Bendrups' book *Upe izkapi no krastiem (The River is Overflowing its Banks)*; a review. B. Bar-sevskia. *Karogs* no. 7:110-112 Ji'57. La, 11.

BENIUC, MIHAI

Two books by Mihai Beniuc. V. Felea. *Steaua* 8 no. 2:87-91 P'57. R, 11.

BENKA, MARTIN

Book illustrations by Martin Benka. B. Balent. *Kniznica* 9 no. 2:73-81 '57. C, 2.

BENTONITE

Measurements and dimensional determination of tixotropy of bentonite-alumina suspensions. S. Rozgaj. *Tehn pregl* 9 no. 2:47-54 '57. Y, 16.

BENZINE

Problem of the lasting effects of shale benzine on the organisms of experiment animals. In Russian. I. Krynskaia. *Eesti tead akad biol* 6 no. 1:51-60 '57. E, 13.

BEREV, G. M.

The seaplanes of G. M. Beriev. *Kridla vlasti* no. 13:396-397 Je'57. C, 16.

BERGIS, SIMANIS

Artist of the class struggle; a review of Simanis Bergis' works. E. Damburs. *Karogs* no. 7:105-108 Ji'57. La, 11.

BERLIN - EXHIBITIONS

An exhibition of architecture in West Berlin. J. Mrnka. *Lit nov* 6 no. 30:8 Ji'57. C, 11.

BERNI, ANTONIO

Antonio Berni; a biographic sketch. J. Danu. *Arta plastica* 4 no. 1:40-42 '57. R, 10.

BERTONCELJ, DINKO

Dinko Bertoneclj and Vojko Arko's *Dhaulagiri, Slo-venec v argentinski odpravi na Himalaje (Dhaulagiri, a Slovene in the Argentine Expedition to the Himalayas)*; a book review. V. Arko. *Meddobje* 3 no. 3/4:191-193 '56/57. Y, 11.

BESHKOV, A. S.

Discussion on Professor A. S. Beshkov's *Po izbornu na miasto za novila azotnotorov zavod (Selection of Place for the New Nitrogen-Fertilizer Plant)*; a book review. T. I. Kon misul 2 no. 2:120-127 Mr/Ap'57. B, 5.

BETH, EVERT WILLEM

E. W. Beth's *Logical Foundation of Mathematics*, a book review. A. Mostowski. *Studia log* 4:261-264 '50. P, 3.

BEZRODNI, IGOR

Igor Bezrodni, a criticism of a concert. T. Milanov. *Bulg muzika* 8 no. 3:50-60 Mr'57. B, 9.

BIBLE

Bible. Hungarian. 1952. Karolyi. Szent Biblia azaz: Istennel és az Új Testamentummal foglaltatott egész szent írás. Magyar nyelvre fordította Karolyi Gaspar. Az eredeti szöveggel egybevetett és átdolgozott. Budapest, Bibliainstutut, 1952. 276 p. [The Holy Bible: that is, the complete Sacred Scriptures comprising the Old and New Testaments. Rev. ed., collated with the original text.] H, 3.

Bible. O. T. Chronicles. Hungarian. 1956. Karolyi. A Kronikák Elő és Hátsó Könyve. Karolyi Gaspar fordította és Czegledy Sándor fordította nyomon a heber eredetből fordította a Magyar Bibliainstutut. Budapest, Magyarországi Református Egyház Egyetemes Konvenciójának Szakbizottsága. Budapest, Magyarországi Református Egyház Egyetemes Konvenciójának Szakbizottsága, 1956. 75 p. [First and second books of the Chronicles, translated by the Expert Committee on the Old Testament of the Hungarian Bible Council from the original Hebrew based upon the translation of Gaspar Karolyi and the revision of Sándor Czegledy. footnotes.] H, 3.

The interconfessional problem of Biblical inspiration. I. Glajar. *Orthodoxia* 9 no. 2:218-230 Ap/Je'57. R, 3.

Karel Wasthla's *Vzestup Svatého Petra*. see also p. 10

C, 11.

A library of 2000 years ago; a book review. S. Czarnota. *Tygod powaz* 11 no. 20:9 Ji'57. P, 3.

"Male and female created he them." E. Szigeti. *Uj ember* 13 no. 7:3 Ji'57. H, 3.

A mystery of the Biblical Haor. M. Pijarski. *Klorun-ki* 2 no. 27:1 Ji'57. P, 3.

The Old Slavic dative constructions with particles and their parallels in the Greek text of the Gospels. L. Necasek. *Slavia* 20 no. 1:13-30 '57. C, 11.

Quotations from the years 1110-1111 in the Kiev Chronicle. In French. A. Vailant. *Byzantinoslavica* 19 no. 1:18-38 '57. C, 4.

BIBLIOGRAPHERS, BULGARIAN

Academician Dr. Nikola V. Mikhov; in commemoration of his eightieth birthday. A. Vulcheva. *Bibliotekar* Bulg 4 no. 3/4:38-43 Mr/Ap'57. B, 2.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Problems of pocket editions. B. B. *Knjiga slov zalozb* 6 no. 7/8:280-294 '57. Y, 2.

Revista bibliografica, 1903-1904; a critical evaluation of a periodical. B. Teodorescu. *Cal bibliot* 10 no. 0: 33-35 Je'57. R, 2.

BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

BILLS OF LADING

Correct filling out of bills of lading. S. Dordevic. *Medunar transport* 3 no. 3:74 '57. Y, 5.

BIOCHEMISTRY

Mioszkowa, N. *Cwiczenia z biochemii zwierzat. [1. wyd.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1954. 263 p. [Exercises in the biochemistry of animals. 1st ed.]* P, 16.

BIOLOGY

The application of logistic concepts to the explication of some concepts in natural sciences. M. Kokozynska, T. Kubinski, J. Slupecki. *Studia log* 4:155-211 '56. P, 3.

Bibliography of the works of scientific collaborators of the Estonian Academy of Sciences in the field of biology, published in 1956. In Estonian and Russian. *Eesti tead akad biol* 6 no. 1: [Suppl.] 1-14 '57. E, 13.

BIOLOGY (Continued)

Character and significance of some biological contradictions in the development of living nature. A. Kutov. *Novo vreme* 33 no. 5 87-78 My'57. B, 6.

BIRD LICE

Obenberger, Jan. *Entomologie*. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd. [Entomology. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., footnotes, index, tables] C, 13.

Vol. 3. [Systematic part 2. 17th order Mallophaga, 18th order Anoplura, 19th order Homoptera] 1957. 467 p

BIRDS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

BIRD'S-FOOT TREFOLI

see LOTUS.

BIRTH RATE

see POPULATION.

BIRZNIKS-UPITIS, ERNSTS

A present to children from the gray writer; a book review. R. Lasenberga. *Lit un maksi* no. 26, 2 Je'57. La, 11.

BISON, EUROPEAN

Here aurochs pasture. R. Budvickis, E. Spyglinis. *Svyturya* 9 no. 11:24-25 Je'57. Li, 1.

BITUMENS

Investigation of nature and kinetics of asphaltene formation of oxidized-shale bitumens. In Russian. E. Litv. *Estli tead akad tehn fuus* 6 no. 1:79-89 '57. E, 13.

BITUMINOUS MATERIALS

Brief directions for the constructions of road surfaces using bituminous emulsion. V. Popovic. *Ceste most* 5 no. 7:280-282 Ji'57. Y, 16.

A substructure from soil stabilized with concrete for bituminous road surfaces. S. Dahrowska, M. Lenczowski. *Drogoownictwo* 12 no. 8:188-190 Ag'57. P, 5.

BIZET, GEORGES

Revival of the opera *Carman* at the Opera and Ballet Theater. P. Stefanescu-Goanga. *Muzica Rum* 7 no. 3:33-34 Mr'57. R, 9.

BLACK MARKET

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

BLACK PINE

Additions to the study of the circulation of sap in the black pines, healthy and drying up. C. Georgescu, G. Nitu. *Bul et biol agr* 9 no. 1:87-103 Ja/Mr'57. R, 13.

BLACK SEA

Love the Black Sea. *Izvorsk*. Za rodinata 7 no. 2:3 F57. B, 17.

BLACKOUTS IN WAR

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

BLADES

Chromium steel for the blades of steam turbines. J. Vodsedalek. *Energetika* Cz 7 no. 1:13-10 Ja'57. C, 16.

BLAST FURNACES

Charging blast furnaces. Z. Krotkiewski. *Hutnik* P 24 no. 1:1-10 Ja'57. P, 16.

The influence of a steel arc furnace on a feeder network. Z. Czajczyński. *Energetyka* Pol 11 no. 2:78-82 Mr'Ap'57. P, 16.

Investigation of the influence of moistening the blast on the results of the work of blast furnaces. A. Maslan-ka. *Hutnik* P 24 no. 1:Bluletyn 4 Ja'57. P, 16.

New methods of blast-furnace blowing-in and drying practices. S. Zieleski. *Hutnik* P 24 no. 1:23-27 Ja'57.

BLASTING

Bickford's safety slow-burning squibs. B. Pamoticky, B. Slonicko. *Rudy* 5 no. 6:204-208 Je'57. C, 16.

BLAUMANIS, RUDOLFS

The play *Skroderdienas* (Taylor Days) at Misinkalns. A. Stankevics. *Lit un maksi* no. 27:4 Ji'57. La, 11. Recollections about Rudolfs Blaumanis. K. Kraujins. *Zvaigzne* no. 14:22-23 Ji'57. La, 1.

BLEACHING

Bleaching of cellulose by means of chlorine dioxide. S. Benko. *Tehnika* 12 no. 8:1361-1364 '57. Y, 16.

Bleaching with sodium chlorite. J. Slezak. *Textil* Cz 12 no. 4:146-148 Ap'57. C, 16.

Dungler System for desizing, boiling, and bleaching equipment. -st-. *Textil* Cz 12 no. 5:188-189 My'57. C, 16.

Significance of waterglass as a stabilizer in bleaching with hydrogen peroxide. J. Kyncl, O. Mert. *Textil* Cz 12 no. 5:182-184 My'57. C, 16.

BLIND

see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, SLOVAKIA.

The world became open to him. K. Makuc. *Rodna gruda* 4 no. 7/8:159 Ji'Ag'57. Y, 1.

BLOOD

Nikolic, Bozidar. Danaenje shvatanje koagulacije i njenih poremećaja. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1955. 199 p [Present conception of the coagulation of blood and its disturbance. bibl.] Y, 13

Zupancic, Andrej O. Uvod v patolosko fiziologijo cloveka. Ljubljana. [Introduction to the pathological physiology of man. illus., diagr.] Y, 14. Vol. 2. [Blood] 1952.

Statistical analysis of the concentration of hemoglobin in the blood. F. Mikic, M. Flisar-Herman. *Stat rev Jug* 7 no. 1:45-65 Mr'57. Y, 5.

BLOOD GROUPS

Blood tests as proof in lawsuits for the establishment of paternity. B. Budzyn. *Lawnik ludowy* 7 no. 7/8:15-23 Ji'Ag'57. P, 7.

Establishment of paternity and the blood-group test. J. Janconescu. *Just noua* 13 no. 4 647-653 '57. R, 7.

BLOOD PRESSURE

Synthetic agents for reducing blood pressure. I. K. Lempert, K. Lempert. *Magy kem folyoir* 63 no. 2/3:84-87 F/Mr'57. H, 13.

BOARDING SCHOOLS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

BOBBINS (TEXTILE MACHINERY)

Switching looms to higher revolutions; automatic mechanisms for changing bobbins. O. Talavasek. *Textil* Cz 12 no. 4:134-135 Ap'57. C, 16.

BODY TEMPERATURE

An apparatus for the measuring the temperature of the skin under clothing. T.J. Ochona pracy 10 no. 9:35-36 S'56. P, 16.

BOHDANOWICZ, KAROL

Karol Bohdanowicz (1864-1947). S. Jaskolski. *Przegi geol* 5 no. 7:203-205 Ji'57. P, 16.

Karol Bohdanowicz's works on engineering geology and hydrogeology. A. Kleczkowski. *Przegi geol* 5 no. 7:206-209 Ji'57. P, 16.

Remembrances about Karol Bohdanowicz. S. Holewinski. *Przegi geol* 5 no. 7:206-206 Ji'57. P, 16.

BOHEMIA - ANTIQUITIES

A contribution to the study of the origin and significance of the circular fortified camps in the swampy localities of Bohemia. A. Hejna. *Pam archeol* 48 no. 1:218-237 '57. C, 4.

Recently discovered fortified camps in the region of Kladno and Slany. A. Knor. *Pam archeol* 48 no. 1:58-98 '57. C, 4.

BOHEMIA - BRONZE AGE

Western Bohemia at the beginning of the Bronze Age. E. Jilkova. *Pam archeol* 48 no. 1:15-57 '57. C, 4.

BOHEMIA - HISTORY

Dalimilova kronika. Nejstarai ceska rymovana kronika [ak recenoh Dalimila. K vyd. pripravili Bohuslav Havranek a Jiri Danhelka. Historické poznámky napal Zdenek Kristen. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957. 348 p. (Památky staré literatury české, sv. 18) [The oldest Czech chronicle in verse by one called Dalimil. 1st ed. facsimils, notes] C, 4.

Bohemia and Czechoslovakia in the Great Soviet Encyclopedia. K. Lit nov 6 no. 33:2 Ag'57. C, 11.

In the period before John Hus. J. Leizner. *Hlas pravosl Czech* 13 no. 8:176-179 '57. C, 3.

Report on activities of the Research Center of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in Budapest. P. Ratkos. *Hist cas SAV* 5 no. 2:291-292 '57. C, 4.

BOHEMIA - LAND

Czechoslovak Republic. *Archiv byvale zeme ceske Berni rula*. 1. vyd. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. [Land register of the Kingdom of Bohemia 1st ed maps, facsimils, indexes] C, 5. Vol. 11. [Caslav District Pt 2] 1955. 1066 p.

Folk tales in Bohemia on the confiscation of the soil of the serfs by the aristocracy. J. Kramarik. *Český lid* 44 no. 3:93-98 '57. C, 12

BOHEMIAN BRETHREN

The 500th anniversary of the Unity of Brethren. S. Turnsky. *Kalvinske hlasy* 28 no. 6:3 Je'57. C, 3.

The legacy of our history, 500th anniversary of the founding of the Unity of Brethren. I. Sedlacek. *Hlas pravosl Czech* 13 no. 6 181-184 '57. C, 3.

Luther and the Reformation Movement in Bohemia. Strba. *Cirkevne listy* 70 no. 5:73-76 My'57. C, 3.

Zinzendorf, a friend of the Bohemian Brethren. J. Niebauer. *Cirkevne listy* 70 no. 5:77-79 My'57. C, 3.

BOILERS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Calculation of capacity of pressure boiler. A. Lasie. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 4 117-128 '57. La, 1.

Measuring ventilators in boiler operation (To be contd.) F. Cerny, O. Vicherek. *Energetika* Cz 7 no. 3:132-138 Mr'57. C, 16.

Method for determination of heat loss of boilers with outer brick walls during rest period. In Russian. F. Iankovich. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 4:147-156 '57. La, 1.

Speedy starting up of high-pressure boilers. B. M. *Energetyka* Pol 11 no. 2:68-70 Mr'Ap'57. P, 16.

BOLESŁAW I, KING OF POLAND

Golubiew, Antoni. Bolesław Chrobry. [Warszawa, Pax] [Bolesław Chrobry] P, 11. Vol. 1 [The jungle] 1956. Vol. 2 [The new was approaching] 1956. Vols. [3-4] [Bad days] 1956. Vols. [5-6] [Crossroads] 1956.

BOLZANO, BERNARD

Life of Bernard Bolzano and his works on mathematics and natural history; a biographic sketch. (To be contd.) F. Vessely. *Pokroky mat fyz astr* 2 no. 1:119-127 '57. C, 13.

Life of Bernard Bolzano and his works on mathematics and natural history. (To be contd.) F. Vessely. *Pokroky mat fyz astr* 2 no. 2:234-243 '57. C, 13.

BONE CARVING

Slavic bone implements and their production in Moravia. V. Hruby. *Pam archeol* 48 no. 1:118-217 '57. C, 4.

BONGARTZ, HEDNZ

Heinz Bongartz; a criticism of his concerts. E. Pavlov. *Bulg muzika* 8 no. 3:60-61 Mr'57. B, 9.

BONUS SYSTEM

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

BOOK COVERS

Galerie československého spisovatele. Josef Capek a kniha. [Praha, 1957] 1 v. (unpaged) [Josef Capek and books; a catalog of an exhibition at the Gallery of the Czechoslovak Writer. illus., index] C, 16.

BOOKS

see subdivision under POLAND.

BOOKS AND READING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

BOOTS AND SHOES, RUBBER

see subdivision under POLAND.

BORATYNSKI, STEFAN

"This country." S. Mackiewicz. *Kierunki* 2 no. 25:9 Je'57. P, 3.

BORKAS, S.

A little book about rationalizers; a review. M. Eglinis. *Pergale* no. 7:123 Ji'57. Li, 11.

BORNHOE, EDUARD

The house of novelist Bornhohe in Johvi. H. Viires. *Sirp ja vasar* 16 no. 29:3 Ji'57. E, 11.

More about places connected with Bornhohe. E. Nirk. *Sirp ja vasar* 16 no. 31:4 Ag'57. E, 11.

- BORON**
Experience in treating flax seeds with boric and copper microfertilizers before sowing. In Russian. A. Burka. Vestnik Latv ak no. 4:69-71 '57. La, 1.
- Survey of the hyperfragment experimental data. In English. A. Filipkowski, J. Gierula, P. Zieliński. Acta physica Pol 16 no. 1/2:139-150 '57. P, 13.
- BORON FLUORIDE**
Alkylation of naphthalene with spirits in the presence of BF₃ under pressure. In Russian. I. Romadan, Ju. Felcher, O. Vitols. Vestnik Latv ak no. 4:143-146 '57. La, 1.
- BOROVSKY, KAREL HAVLICEK**
see HAVLICEK, KAREL.
- BORUTA, KAZYS**
Falsified documents. K. Boruta's documental story about sculptor V. Grybas, and about S. Daukantas' monument in Papile. M. Birziska. Liet dien 8 no. 6:10-11 Je '57. Li, 1.
- BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - RIVERS**
Hydroelectric potentiality of the Una and Sana Rivers. M. Pavlovic. Elektroprivreda 10 no. 7:323-335 Ji '57. Y, 16.
- BOTANISTS, ESTONIAN**
Botanist Albert Uksip; in commemoration of his 70th birthday. In Estonian and Russian. Eesti tead akad biol 6 no. 1:87-89 '57. E, 13.
- BOTANY**
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Rumlova. Praktikum z anatomie a morfologie rostlin se zaklady mikroskopické techniky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956 184 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Practical exercises in plant anatomy and plant morphology with elements of microscopic technique; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 13.
- Tartu University studies the influence of changes in sun radiation upon plants. N. Eesti raadio Ag 9 '57: 1147. E, 1.
- BOTANY, MEDICAL**
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.
Deryng, Jakub. Kluc do oznaczania sproszkowanych surowcow roslinnych Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1956. 87 p. [Key to the identification of powdered plants] P, 14
- BOTEV, KHRISTO**
Comments on the newest edition of Botev's poems. I. Khadzhev. Bulg ezik 7 no. 1:47-54 '57. B, 11.
- In Botev's steps. A. Mitrev. Za rodinata 7 no. 6:4-5 Je '57. B, 17.
- BOUNDARY LAYER**
Propulsion by means of acceleration of the boundary layer. N. Gasparovic. Tehnika 12 no. 8:1345-1348 '57. Y, 16.
- BOXES**
Use of returnable folding packing cases in the food industry. J. Bohacek. Prum potravín 8 no. 6:298-300 '57. C, 16.
- BOYS**
Problems of the period of maturation of boys. S. Adamczyk. Szkoła zawod 8:17-21 My '57. P, 8.
- BOZHILOV, BOZHIDAR**
Fantasy and the living truth; a book review. A. Dishev. Plamuk no. 7:59-60 Ji '57. B, 11.
- BRAD, ION**
Ion Brad's Cîntecele pămîntului (Songs of the Land); a book review. N. Ciobanu. Tin scriitor 8 no. 1:101-102 Ja '57. R, 11.
- Ion Brad's Orele cîntatului cu copii satului (Hours of Singing with Village Children); a book review. E. Tudor. Tin scriitor 8 no. 4:85-86 Ap '57. R, 11.
- BRAKES**
Principles of braking a train. K. Schmidt, T. Grzybowski. Przegl kol mech 9 no. 4:109-112 Ap '57. P, 16.
- BRANCUSI, CONSTANTIN**
The Brancusi Exhibition. I. Frusetti. Steaua 8 no. 2:111-114 F '57. R, 11.
- Homage to Brancusi. R. Bogdan. Arta plastica 4 no. 1:1 '57. R, 10.
- BRANDYS, KAZIMIERZ**
In the eyes of Kazimierz Brandys' Maika Krolow (Mother of Kings); a criticism J. Strzelecki. Nowa kultura 8 no. 29:1 Ji '57. P, 11.
- BRASS**
Some problems of the criticism of sources relevant to the history of ancient metallurgy; brass and zinc in antiquity. A. Krawczuk. Kwartalnik hist kult 5 no. 2:282-287 '57. P, 4.
- BRATISLAVA - BUILDINGS**
Competitive bids for the design of the Trade-Union House and the House of Technology in Bratislava. M. Kusy. Archit CSR 16 no. 3:126-132 '57. C, 10.
- BRATISLAVA - DESCRIPTION**
Bratislava in pictures. (K). Vytv zivot 2 no. 3:114 '57. C, 10.
- Bratislava, Stare Mesto. J. Ruzicka. Slov rec 22 no. 2:138 '57. C, 11.
- BRATISLAVA - EXHIBITIONS**
Caricature in action. S. Bednar. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 32:1 Ag '57. C, 11.
- Homage paid to Thalia. V. P. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 2:2 Je '57. C, 11.
- BRATISLAVA - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS**
An important role of the collection of graphic arts in the Slovak National Art Gallery. O. Dedeckova. Vytv zivot 2 no. 3:83-86 '57. C, 10.
- The Slovak National Art Gallery. K. Vaculik. Vytv zivot 2 no. 3:78-82 '57. C, 10.
- We must complete the building of the Slovak National Art Gallery. E. Bellus. Vytv zivot 2 no. 3:81-84 '57. C, 10.
- BRATISLAVA - HISTORY**
Archiv mesta Bratislavy - Inventar stredovekych listin, listov a inych pribuznych písomnosti (Municipal Archives of Bratislava, an Inventory of Medieval Documents, Letters and Other Related Writings); a book review. (M) Archivni casopis no. 2:104-106 '57. C, 4.
- BRAUN, MATTHIAS BERNARD**
Lukas, Jan. Kuks, a shrine of Baroque sculpture. Ostrov barokove plastiky. Prague, Arta, 1953. 26 p. [In Czech, English, French, and German. 64 plates, port.] C, 10.
- BRAZIL - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**
Our products in Brazil. B. Hendrych. Jemna mech opt 2 no. 2:64-65 Ap '57. C, 16.
- BRAZIL - COMMERCE - POLAND**
Export of Polish textile machinery to Brazil. Z. Suminska. Przem wlok 11 no. 5:249-250 My '57. P, 16.
- BRAZIL - COMMUNIST PARTY**
Discussion within the Communist Party of Brazil. M. Vesely. Nova mysl no. 6:568-572 Je '57. C, 6.
- BREAD**
see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.
- BREADSTUFFS**
see subdivision GRAIN under HUNGARY.
- BRECHT, BERTOLT**
After many years. Dialog 2 no. 4:148-152 Ap '57. P, 11.
- Bertolt Brecht (February 10, 1898 - February 14, 1956). F. Witczak. Języki obce 1 no. 1:6-10 Ja/Mr '57. P, 11.
- The mother of killed children; a review of a play. S. Treugutt. Przegl kult 6 no. 29:6-7 Ji '57. P, 1.
- What is the Brecht v-effect? S. Novakov. Izraz 1 no. 4:372-374 Ap '57. Y, 11.
- BRETSCHER, V.**
Lenin and peaceful coexistence; answer to Kuks and Bretscher. S. Sukmandzhiev. Ikoni misul 2 no. 2: 62-67 Mr/Ap '57. B, 5.
- BREWING**
Losses in the process of beer brewing. (Conclusion) V. Bilek. Kvasny prum 3 no. 6:103-106 My '57. C, 16.
- Use of the Meopta refractometer in brewery laboratories. Z. Novotny. Kvasny prum 3 no. 6:112 My '57. C, 16.
- BREWING INDUSTRY**
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
Metal barrels and transport tanks in the brewing industry. G. Klazar. Kvasny prum 3 no. 7:145-147 Ji '57. C, 16.
- BREZAN, JURIJ**
I have found my country; a meeting in Pultusk with an author from the German Democratic Republic. R. Lukaszowska. Poradn bibl 8 no. 3:69-71 [Mr] '60. P, 2.
- BREZGO, BOLESLAVS**
About peasant unrest in Latgale; a review of B. Brezgo's Outlines of the History of the Peasant Unrest in Latgale, 1677-1907. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 6:74-76 Jo '57. La, 6.
- BRICK BUILDING**
see BUILDING, BRICK.
- BRICKLAYERS, BULGARIAN**
Masons of Brest. F. Paeva. Koop zem [J2] no. 6:20-21 Je '57. B, 15.
- BRICKS**
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.
Automatic pressing ceramic tiles and paving bricks. F. Kubat. Stavivo 35 no. 8:234-236 Jo '57. C, 10.
- Ceramic faced bricks of the L type. K. Engelhalter, F. Chroust. Stavivo 35 no. 3:106-107 Mr '57. C, 16.
- Method for determination of heat loss of boilers with outer brick walls during rest period. In Russian. F. Lankovich. Vestnik Latv ak no. 4:147-156 '57. La, 1.
- The production of large bricks and brick blocks. O. Pistanek, J. Valenta. Stavivo 35 no. 4:168-169 Ap '57. C, 16.
- The production of large-sized bricks and brick blocks. M. Bejak. Stavivo 35 no. 3:104-105 Mr '57. C, 10.
- Standardization of burned chimney bricks. S. Koltynok. Stavivo 35 no. 4:169-162 Ap '57. C, 16.
- Tunnel construction by pressing in prefabricated brick linings. Tr. from the Russian. Also, comments by J. Sedlaczek. M. Kos. Inz stavby 5 no. 9:323-325 Je '57. C, 16.
- BRIDGES**
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, PORTUGAL, SWITZERLAND.
Modern bridge constructions. P. Sornbus. Nova technika 2 no. 7:217-219 Ji '57. C, 10.
- BRIDGES, CONCRETE**
see also subdivision under CROATIA, FRANCE, POLAND.
Advantages and disadvantages of concrete-alab bridges Z. Wasilutynski. Inz i bud 14 no. 4:153-156 Ap '57. P, 16.
- Arranging the systems of internal forces as a loading tendency in the development of arched concrete bridges. Z. Wasilutynski. Inz i bud 14 no. 1:8-10 Ja '57. P, 10.
- Light and cheap abutments of small reinforced-concrete bridges. S. Sobczak. Inz i bud 14 no. 6:103-104 My '57. P, 10.
- Modern concrete bridges. R. Movadini. Cesto most 5 no. 8:314-315 Ag '57. Y, 10.
- Static problem of concrete arched bridges. A. Brandt. Inz i bud 14 no. 5:185-190 My '57. P, 16.
- BRIDGES, IRON AND STEEL**
Notes on the designing and erection of steel truss bridges with prestressed bars. B. Machala. Inz stavby 5 no. 6:310-312 Je '57. C, 16.
- Organization of work by shifting roadways on steel bridges during the movement of trains. E. Kozelinski. Przegl kol drog 9 no. 7:156-159 Ji '57. P, 10.
- BRINE**
see SALT.
- BRIQUETTES (FUEL)**
see subdivision under ESTONIA.
- BRITISH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA**
Outstanding English scientists in Prague. Lit nov 6 no. 29:8 Ji '57. C, 11.
- BRITISH IN FRANCE**
The first officially acknowledged recovery of an Englishman in Lourdes. Uj ember 13 no. 8:1 Ji '57. H, 3.

BRITISH IN POLAND

The cry of Titus Andronicus; a review of a play. Z.Ku-
blak. Tygodn. 11 no.27:8 JI'57. P.3.

The Shakespeare Memorial Theatre in Poland. W.Wer-
nle. Tygodn. 5 no.27:7 Je'57. P.1.

BRITISH IN SWITZERLAND

The case of the editor Michael Goldsmith. Prawo i
zycie 2 no.15:8 JI'57. P.7.

BRITISH SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, BRITISH.

BRITEN, BENJAMIN

Three contemporary operas. B.Karasek. Hud. rozhl.
10 no.13:547-553 JI'57. C,9

BRNO - EXHIBITIONS

Interesting articles at the 3d Exhibition of Czecho-
slovak Machine Engineering in Brno. Nova technika
2 no.8:234-235 Ag'57. C,16.

The 1956 Exhibition of Machinery held in Brno.
L.Tupla. Jarmu mezo gep 4 no.3:135-141 JI'57.
H,16.

A Slovak illustrator. am. Host do domu [4] no.6:263
Je'57. C,11.

BROKERS IN PUBLIC CONTRACTS, ETC.

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BRONZE AGE

see subdivision under BOHEMIA.

BRULLER, JEAN

A conflict because of a silence; a review of Jean Brul-
ler's (Vecors) Silence of the Sea. W.Wnuk. Kier-
unki 2 no.20:3 Je'57. P,3.

BRUSSELS - DESCRIPTION

Wind from the West. Pt.4. Death in Brussels. II.
M.Bieszczadowski. Kierunki 2 no.24:1,11 Je'57.
P,3.

BRUSSELS - EXHIBITIONS

Designs of the pavilions for the Brussels exhibition.
(J.W.) Architektura Pol no.8:209 Je'57. P,10.

Estonia participates in the World Fair in Brussels.
N.Eesti raadio. Ag 24'57:1228. E,1.

BRYOLOGY

see subdivision MOSSES under RUMANIA.

BUCHAREST - SCHOOLS

Bulgarian school in Bucharest in 1832. V.Dikusaku.
Nar. prosv 13 no.5:75-78 My'57. B,8.

BUCK, PEARL (SYDENSTRICKER)

Pearl Buck. K.Kisielnicki. Tygodn. 11 no.26:9
Je'57. P,3.

BUCKLING (MECHANICS)

Application of the method of photoelasticity for the
analysis of buckled plates. In Russian. H.Abon.
Eesti tead. akad. tein. fuus 6 no.1:28-40 '57. E,13.

The influence of torsion on the buckling of a thin-walled
member with restricted bending deformation. R.Dab-
rowski. Archiw. inz. iad 3 no.1/2:109-170 '57. P,16.

BUDAPEST - EXHIBITIONS

Budapest. Szepmuveszeti Muzeum. A Muzeum legszebb
rajzai; a Muzeum 50 éves fennállása alkalmából ren-
dezett kiállítás. Budapest, 1956. 18 p. (Its A Gra-
fikai Osztály kiállítása, 80) [The most beautiful
drawings of the Museum of Fine Arts; an exhibition
arranged on the 50th anniversary of the foundation of
the Museum. German summary. illus.] H,10.

About our exhibitions in Budapest; Hloznik's exhibition.
Kult. zivot Slov 12 no.31:8 Ag'57. C,11.

Bazovsky's exhibition in Budapest. L.Kurti. Kult. zivot
Slov 12 no.31:2 Ag'57. C,11.

Exhibition of the hunting economy in Budapest. A.Sze-
derjef. Rev. padurilor 71 no.6:408-410 Je'57. R,15.

BUDAPEST - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Budapest. Szepmuveszeti Muzeum. Master drawings
from the collection of the Budapest Museum of Fine
Arts, 14th-18th centuries, by L.Vayer. Budapest,
Corvina [c1956] 31 p. [In English. chiefly plates
(part col.)] H,10.

BUDAPEST - REGISTERS

The registrar of marriages in Budapest in 1957.
E.Bajor Nagy. Tanacsok 8 no.6:5 Ap'57. H,6.

BUDGET

see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA.

BUILDING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CANADA;
CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN,
HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUSSIA,
SERBIA; SLOVAKIA, U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

Neufert, Ernst. Pravila gradevinarstva, preveo VI. Po-
toćnjak. Beograd, "Gradovinska knjiga," Izdavačko
preduzeće N.R.Srbije, 1952. 423 p. [Rules of
building. Tr. from the German illus., diagrs.,
tables] Y,16.

Roboty budowlane. Wyd.3.przerob. Warszawa, Bu-
dowlnictwo i Architektura. [Building construction.
3d rev. ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]
P,16.

Vol.2. [Technology of concrete, concrete, rein-
forced concrete, insulations, and carpentry
works] [1956] 423 p.

Vol.3. [1956]

Skrbek, Antonin. Posuzování konstrukcí pozemních
stavěb s hřídičkami tepelné techniky. [2. rozšířené
vyd.] V Praze, Prace, 1950. 119 p. [Technické
průběhy Prace, sv.35] [Considering the building
of overground constructions from the point of view
of heat engineering 2d enl.ed. diagrs., index] C,16.

Delineating the terrain for earthwork on large construc-
tion sites. J.Schanka. Geod. kart. obzor 3 no.5:93-
95 My'57. C,13.

Gas pressure welding in the building trade. F.Skokna
Inz. stavby 5 no.7:351-362 JI'57. C,16

The loading of building structures by an impact wave;
the spreading of the compact wave and the calculation
of excess pressures according to American specifica-
tions. V.Hlavacek. Inz. stavby 5 no.7:373-377 JI'57.
C,16.

Providing practical training for students of training
centers in the building industry during 1957. J.Jan-
carek. Prac. zaihy 6 no.5:60-70 Mr'57. C,6.

A simplified method of calculating the proper vibra-
tion of continuous and framed structures. P.Smola.
Stav. cas 5 no.3:167-197 '57. C,16.

Technical progress in movable falseworks. P.Chom-
czyk. Bud. przem 6 no.5:13-18 My'57. P,16.

The traverse method of analyzing continuous structures.
(To be contd.) M.Koprna. Stav. cas 5 no.3:198-203
'57. C,16.

BUILDING, BRICK

Janicki, Stefan. Wymiarowanie konstrukcji murowych
i zespolonych. (Wyd.1.) Warszawa, Budownictwo
i Architektura, 1957. 261 p. [Sizing of brickwork
and reinforced brick constructions. 1st ed. maps,
bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] P,16.

BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Calculation of steel hall constructions with a supposed
cooperation of cross girders. J.Novotny. Inz. stavby
5 no.6:304-309 Je'57. C,16.

The designing of penthouses of vaulted corrugated sheet
iron. K.Rosenzweig. Inz. stavby 5 no.7:362-363
JI'57. C,16.

A sunken gasoline tank (with a volume of 1000 m³) the
walls of which are not stressed during filling.
M.Kalousek. Inz. stavby 5 no.7:362-363 JI'57. C,16.

Trends in the development of profiles for light-steel
constructions. J.Brodka. Bud. przem 6 no.5:26-
29 My'57. P,16.

BUILDING INDUSTRY

see CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY and this subdivision
under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY,
LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

BUILDING MACHINERY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

BUILDING MATERIALS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

Activation of the clinkers of Trmice by wet milling.
M.Matousek, A.Pokorny. Stavivo 35 no.3:108-109
Mr'57. C,16.

Experiments of hydrophobization of foam kukermit with
water solutions of soap naphtha and sodium soaps. In
Russian. R.Reisman, I.Stein. Eesti tead. akad. tein.
fuus 6 no.1:90-101 '57. E,13.

Likur plates with a cornob center. J.Skala. Stavivo
35 no.3:112-113 Mr'57. C,16.

Plastics, a new building material. M.Michalek.
Nova technika 2 no.7:214-216 JI'57. C,16.

Slag as a raw material for rural and settlement build-
ing. W.Meus. Bud. przem 6 no.5:18-19 My'57.
P,10.

Some interesting applications of plastics in construction
engineering. Tr. from the English. F.Tomis.
Inz. stavby 5 no.6:328-329 Je'57. C,16

The use of clay as a building material. I. W.Pyc.
Bud. wiejskie 9 no.5:18-23 My'57. P,15.

The use of complexons in the chemical analysis of ma-
terials, clinkers, and clay rich in magnesium. V.
Tichomirova, O.Simackova. Stavivo 35 no.4:135-
139 Ap'57. C,16.

Weighing machines and devices for weighing building
materials. J.Tybor, J.Coufal. Stavivo 35 no.6.
243-245 Je'57. C,16.

BUILDING STONES

Let us use more quarrystone as a building material. Z.
Wyganowski. Bud. wiejskie 9 no.5:12-15 My'57.
P,15.

BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

Light weight concretes as building material for assem-
bled buildings. F.Vavrin. Stavivo 35 no.4:145-147
Ap'57. C,10.

A report on the discussion of the Scientific Conference
of the Committee on Civil Engineering of the Polish
Academy of Sciences concerning the progress in pre-
stressed and prefabricated construction. B.Lewicki.
Archiw. inz. iad 3 no.1/2:182-190 '57. P,16.

Thermal and humid phenomena in walls made of prefab-
ricated materials. W.Zenczykowski, T.Grzybowski,
J.Saraczewski. Archiw. inz. iad 3 no.1/2:3-49 '57.

BUJNAC, PAVOL

With Bujnak against dogmatism? A book review of
Pavol Bujnak's Zo slovenskej estetiky (From Slovak
Aesthetics). T.Straus. Kult. zivot Slov 12 no.32:
4 Ag'57. C,11.

BULAJIC, STEVAN

Sixty childhoods; a review of Stevan Bulajic's Njih
sozdest (Sixty of Them). R.Trifkovic. Izraz 1
no.4:359 Ap'57. Y,11.

BULANDRA, LUCIA STURDZA

Lucia Sturdza Bulandra's Amintiri, amintiri (Remem-
brances, Remembrances); a book review. H.Opre-
cu. Tin scriitor 6 no.1:98-99 Ja'57. R,11.

BULGARIA - ACCORDION

Instruction on the accordion. L.Vitanova-Staleva.
Bulg. muzika 8 no.5/6:52-55 My/Je'57. B,9.

BULGARIA - ACTING

On the difficult road to the stage. M.Tomova. Teatur
10 no.4:56-58 Ap'57. B,9.

BULGARIA - AERONAUTICS

From the history of our aviation. I.Popov. Za rodi-
nata 7 no.5:16-18, 22 My'57. B,17.

BULGARIA - AESTHETICS

Aesthetic curiosities. P.Danchev. Plamuk no.2:49-
57 B,11.

Aesthetic education and the extracurricular work.
P.Vasilev. Nar. prosv 13 no.5:71-74 My'57. B,8.

Luben Karavelov's views on aesthetics. G.Grozev.
Ezik i lit 12 no.2:97-107 '57. B,11.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE

Gadzhalski, Ilija Ts. Selskospanski khidromelloratsii
i vodonabliavano. [Sofia] "Nauka i izkustvo."
(Tekhnicheska literatura) [Agricultural hydraulic
melioration and water supply] B,15.
Vol.1. [1954]

How to complete the missing literature on agriculture
in the village-library collections. Z.Dafinov. Bib-
liotekar Bulg 4 no.3/4:21-25 Mr/Ap'57. B,2.

How we water hood plants. K.Mikhailov. Koop zem
[12] no.6:15 Je'57. B,15.

Individually-produced work in Turnovo District.
D.Terziev. Koop zem [12] no.3:5 Mr'57. B,15.

Let us gather the crop without losses. K.Vulkov. Koop
zem [12] no.5:3-4 My'57. B,15.

New method for making an account of the day's work in
plant cultivation. G.Bondakov, A.Kulishev. Koop
zem [12] no.2:30-31 F'57. B,15.

The number of the general theoretical and specialized
subjects in the educational plan of the schools of
agronomy. N.Nestorov. Vieshe obraz 4 no.1:12-
16 '57. B,8.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE (Continued)

- Perspectives of the agricultural economy in the Vratsa District. K. Statkova, S. Beshkov. Koop zem [12] no. 6 3-5 Je'57. B, 15.
- Planting a second crop in the irrigated fields. S. Dochev. Koop zem [12] no. 6:23 Je'57. B, 15.
- The problems and outlook of agriculture in the Bulgarian People's Republic. Tr. from the Bulgarian T. Chernokolev. Nova mysl no. 6 552-565 Je'57. C, 6.
- With experience and knowledge. I. Efremov, T. Slavchev. Koop zem [12] no. 2 20-21 F'57. B, 15.
- ## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE
- Additional production on the collective farms. A. Atanasov. Koop zem [12] no. 5:10-11 My'57. B, 15.
- Against wasting workdays. G. Dobrev. Koop zem [12] no. 6:32-33 Je'57. B, 15.
- Control of the expenditures for work on cooperative farms. S. Ganev. Koop zem [12] no. 5:34-35 My'57. B, 15.
- Cooperative-Farm Favorites. I. Galev. Koop zem [12] no. 6:9 Je'57. B, 15.
- Correct organization of competitions on cooperative farms. P. Filipov. Koop zem [12] no. 3:8-9 Mr'57. B, 15.
- Development and profit of the many types of production on cooperative farms. P. Trifonov, A. Spasov. Novo vreme 33 no. 5:43-55 My'57. B, 6.
- Estimating the net cost of the production on cooperative farms. K. Kirilakov. Ikon misul 2 no. 2 82-90 Mr'Ap'57. B, 5.
- Evolution of the agricultural cooperative movement in Bulgaria. Z. Kenessey. Gazd figyelo 1 no. [9]:10 My'57. H, 5.
- Financial inspection, a good method for control of cooperative farms. G. Dobrev. Koop zem [12] no. 2 31-32 F'57. B, 15.
- For new successes of the cooperative farms. Koop zem [12] no. 5:1-2 My'57. B, 15.
- For strict financial discipline on cooperative farms. Koop zem [12] no. 2:1-2 F'57. B, 15.
- G. Dimitrov Cooperative Farm. D. Ivanov. Koop zem [12] no. 5:5-7 My'57. B, 15.
- Improving the financial operations of the cooperative farms. K. Zanev. Fin i kredit no. 4:40-49 My'57. B, 5.
- The individual agricultural economy of the cooperators of Dolna Banya village. D. Khriakov. Koop zem [12] no. 2:11 F'57. B, 15.
- Inspection of cooperative farms. K. Vurbanov. Fin i kredit no. 2:45-47 Mr'57. B, 5.
- Scientific-technical standardization of the work on cooperative farms. V. Dimitrov. Koop zem [12] no. 5 8-9 My'57. B, 15.
- Some irregularities in the financial operations of the cooperative farms. G. Solirov. Fin i kredit no. 5: 31-39 Je'57. B, 5.
- Some questions in relation to estimating the net cost of the production on cooperative farms. L. Glumezov. Ikon misul 2 no. 2:68-81 Mr'Ap'57. B, 5.
- Standards for expenditure for work and means for a product on the cooperative farms. G. Kostadinov. Koop zem [12] no. 2:3-6 F'57. B, 15.
- Strengthening the relations between the cooperative farms and the village cooperatives. V. Palagachev. Nar koop 7 no. 4:2-3 Ap'57. B, 5.
- Subsidiary enterprises are bringing income. S. Banev. Koop zem [12] no. 2:7-8 F'57. B, 15.
- Successes of the brigade are successes of the cooperative. G. Khikov. Koop zem [12] no. 6:10-11 Je'57. B, 15.
- Turkish economy dependent on American monopolists. H. Okan. Ikon misul 2 no. 2:91-101 Mr'Ap'57. B, 5.
- ...ova. Koop zem [12] no. 3:
- ...e region of the Mavychinovskii Railroad me 33 no. 6:66-73
- ...ofessor Lazarov, 115-17 F'57. B, 17.

BULGARIA - AIRPLANES - MODELS

- Profiles for wings of airplane models. R. Radomirov. Za rodinata 7 no. 3 7-8 Mr'57. B, 17.
- ## BULGARIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES
- Libraries aiding amateur-art activities; on the occasion of the 6th International Festival of Youth and Students. L. Nikolaeva. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 3/4 33-37 Mr'Ap'57. B, 2.
- The Ministry of Interior Ensemble. A. Shishkov. Bulg muzika 8 no. 5/6:108-107 My'Je'57. B, 9.
- ## BULGARIA - ANTIBIOTICS
- Antibiotic drugs in the food of domestic birds. B. Vluchkov. Nar koop 7 no. 4:17-18 Ap'57. B, 5.
- ## BULGARIA - AQUATIC SPORTS
- Sea-sport competitions. S. Tsanev. Za rodinata 7 no. 5: 12-13 My'57. B, 17.
- ## BULGARIA - ARMY
- Loyal son of the people. G. Poptsviatkov. Slaviani 13 no. 3:8-9 My'Je'57. B, 6.
- National Conference on Military Cultural Work. D. Paunov. Teatru 10 no. 4 75-76 Ap'57. B, 9.
- Valiant soldier. Za rodinata 7 no. 6:24 Je'57. B, 17.
- ## BULGARIA - ART EXHIBITIONS
- The 7th-District Art Exhibition in Burgas. V. Stafkov. Izkusivo 7 no. 2 58 '57. B, 10.
- Two exhibitions, two events. A. Stamenov. Plamuk no. 1:72-73 Ja'57. B, 11.
- ## BULGARIA - ART MUSEUMS
- Undertaking which is not correct, comments on the catalog of the Plovdiv State Art Gallery. S. Bosilkov. Izkusivo 7 no. 2:57-59 '57. B, 10.
- ## BULGARIA - ATHEISM
- Thoughts on atheistic propaganda. I. Subev. Chitalishte 36 no. 2:18 F'57. B, 2.
- ## BULGARIA - BALLET
- About the staging of Swan Lake; a criticism of a ballet. R. Biks, V. Konsulova. Teatru 10 no. 2:67-76 F'57. B, 9.
- ## BULGARIA - BANKS AND BANKING
- Appeals of the workers' collectives from industry, electrical engineering, and transportation and the tasks of financial and bank employees. A. Stoichev. Fin i kredit no. 3 42-45 Ap'57. B, 5.
- Financing and control of the unlimited state-farm capital investments, by the Bulgarian Investment Bank. D. Minkov. Fin i kredit no. 5:15-23 Je'57. B, 5.
- M. Velov's Bankov kontrol vuzkhu razkhodvaneto na fond rabotna zaplata (Bank Control over the Expenditure of the Working-Salary Fund); a book review. S. K. Fin i kredit no. 3:63-64 Ap'57. B, 5.
- New constitution of the Bulgarian National Bank. A. S. Fin i kredit no. 2:63-66 Mr'57. B, 5.
- ## BULGARIA - BEANS
- We cultivate local kinds of beans. G. Petkov. Koop zem [12] no. 2:18 F'57. B, 15.
- ## BULGARIA - BEE CULTURE
- Let us popularize the new scientific achievements and the work of front-rankers in apiculture; experiences of the District Formal Library at the Stalin Model Public Library in Lambol. M. Belenozov. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 3/4:26-28 Mr'Ap'57. B, 2.
- ## BULGARIA - BEER
- Beer and its preservation. R. Muzhkodanski. Nar koop 7 no. 4:23 Ap'57. B, 5.
- ## BULGARIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY
- Katalog na bulgarskite, suvetskite i na stranite s narodna demokratsia vestnitsi i spisanitsa. Sofia, Ministerstvo na poshitite, telegrafite i telefonite. [Annotated list of newspapers and periodicals published in Bulgaria, the Soviet Union and the people's democracies available for subscription at the service units of the Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones] B, 2.
- Year 1955. [1955] 95 p.
- Nauka i izkusivo, dazhzhavno izdatelstvo. Katalog. Sofia. [Annotated book list issued by the Nauka i izkusivo Government Publishing House] B, 2.
- Year 1954/55. 1956. 155 p.

Pechatni proizvedeniia, dazhzhavno turgovako predpriiatie. Katalog uchebnitsi i uchebnoopisoshna literatura za tekhnikumito i promishlenite uchilishta za trudovi rezervi. Sofia, D. T. O. "Pechatni proizvedeniia." [Price list of textbooks and aids for technical and industrial labor reserve schools issued by the Pechatni proizvedeniia State Commercial Enterprise] B, 18.

Year 1954. [1954] 31 p.

A bibliography of Bulgarian literature on ethnography and folklore. Z. Smetanka. Cesky lid 44 no. 3:62-65 '57. C, 12.

Godishnik na Bulgarskita bibliografiski institut Elin Pelin (Annual of the Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute Elin Pelin); a review. E. Pakchava. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 5 46-48 My'57. B, 2.

New Czechoslovak books on Bulgaria. D. Plakharov. Slaviani 13 no. 3:40-41 My'Je'57. B, 6.

What to read on the health and physical development of children. V. Sotirova. Sem i uch 9 no. 5:31-32 My'57. B, 8.

BULGARIA - BLACKOUTS IN WAR

The blackout. I. Golev. Za rodinata 7 no. 6:10 My'57. B, 17.

BULGARIA - BOTANY, MEDICAL

Drying room for medicinal plants. G. Dudinov. Nar koop 7 no. 5:18 My'57. B, 5.

Our medicinal plants. Nar koop 7 no. 5:17 My'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - BUDGET

Application of the instruction for the deposits from enterprise profit into the income of the general state budget. I. Popov. Fin i kredit no. 2:43-46 Mr'57. B, 5.

State budget of the People's Republic of Bulgaria for 1957. K. Lazarov. Ikon misul 2 no. 2:11-25 Mr'Ap'57. B, 5.

Successful execution of the state budget for 1957. Fin i kredit no. 3:8-11 Ap'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - BUILDING

How the library of the Sofstol Construction Organization aids the training of good builders. T. Ivancheva. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 5:22-24 My'57. B, 2.

BULGARIA - BUTTER

Conveyor system in the production of butter. P. Chernov. Nar koop 7 no. 4:17 Ap'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - CATALOGS, COLLEGE

Sofia, Universitet. Razpis na lektalite. Sofia, Universitetska pechatnitsa. [Catalog of Sofia University in Bulgarian, French, and Russian] B, 6.

Winter and summer semesters, academic year 1954/55. 1954. 108 p.

Winter and summer semesters, academic year 1955/56. 1955. 99 p.

Winter and summer semesters, academic year 1956/57. 1956. 100 p.

BULGARIA - CATTLE

Control of the productivity on the cattle-raising farms. D. Dimitrov, P. Ilieva. Koop zem [12] no. 3:24-25 Mr'57. B, 15.

Feeding calves with an increased amount of rough and juicy forage. Kh. Palliev. Koop zem [12] no. 3: 32 Mr'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - CENSUS

Some changes in the population of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. I. Penkov. Geografija 7 no. 3:1-3 '57. B, 12.

BULGARIA - CHEMICALS

Prospects for the export of Bulgarian chemicals. N. Iotov. Yun turg 5 no. 5:17-20 My'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - CHILDREN'S CLOTHING

Clothes for children of kindergarten age. T. Petrov. Preduch vuz 5 no. 5:18-22 My'57. B, 8.

BULGARIA - CHORAL SINGING

Bulgarian Svetoslav Obretenov Choral Kapela. A. Zhablenski. Bulg muzika 8 no. 6/6:104-108 Mr'Je'57. B, 9.

The youth of our singing art. V. Krustev. Bulg muzika 8 no. 4:53-55 Ap'57. B, 9.

BULGARIA - CHURCH MUSIC

Information about Iv. Genadiev's musical activity. P. G-v. Bulg muzika 8 no. 3:34-38 Mr'57. B, 9.

BULGARIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Mladenov, Mladen. Dimitrovo; geografsko-istoricheski ocherk. Sofia, Narodna mladsh, 1959. 89 p. (Biblioteka hubava si takovino) [Dimitrovo, a geographical and historical sketch of the city [illus., footnotes] B, 12.

The city of Gorna Oryakhovitsa. I. Konstantinov. Geografila 7 no. 4:1-3 '57 B, 12.

The city of Nesebur. S. Kiradzhiev. Geografila 7 no. 3:4-7 '57 B, 12.

BULGARIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Before the Fourth Spartakiad, a campaign with a tactical problem. V. Etugov. Za rodinata 7 no. 2:8 F'57. B, 17.

For new development in the propaganda work. I. Tsvetkov. Za rodinata 7 no. 5:1 My'57. B, 17.

The Fourth Spartakiad of the Republic. Za rodinata 7 no. 3:1 Mr'57. B, 17.

Lecturer on atomic defense writes to us. E. Dimitrova. Za rodinata 7 no. 2:9 F'57. B, 17.

Now it is already different. I. Khadzhiev. Za rodinata 7 no. 3:24 Mi'57. B, 17.

BULGARIA - CLERKS (RETAIL TRADE)

About the culture of commercial employees. D. Khristov. Nar koop 7 no. 5:4-5 My'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - COAL

The fuel problem in our country and coal. I. Balchev. Ekon misul 2 no. 2:26-40 Mr'Ap'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - COKE

To the coke furnaces near the Plachkovitsa Railroad Station. S. Slavev. Geografila 7 no. 4:4-6 '57. B, 12.

BULGARIA - COMMERCE

Commerce in our resort places. A. Boiadzhiev. Nar koop 7 no. 4:4-5 Ap'57. B, 5.

Contracts of the commercial organizations. K. Robev, I. Iliev. Sots turg [9] no. 4:7-11 '57. B, 5.

Decentralizing the bookkeeping in the Narodn magazin State Commercial Enterprise of Sofia. V. Zhekov. Sots turg [9] no. 4:12-14 '57. B, 5.

Giving accounts by financially-responsible persons in commerce. D. Spasov. Sots turg [9] no. 4:21-23 '57. B, 5.

Our tasks in connection with the forthcoming export of fresh and processed fruits and vegetables. Yun turg 5 no. 5:1-2 My'57. B, 5.

Production and export of fresh peppers. K. Dimitrov. Yun turg 5 no. 5:11-13 My'57. B, 5.

Production and import of consumer goods. N. Rashkov. Yun turg 5 no. 5:14-17 Je'57. B, 5.

Prospects for the export of Bulgarian chemicals. N. Iotov. Yun turg 5 no. 5:17-20 My'57. B, 5.

Responsibility for the quality of export goods. B. Burov. Yun turg 5 no. 5:14-17 My'57. B, 5.

Soviet experience in our commerce. B. Varon. Nar koop 7 no. 5:8-9 My'57. B, 5.

Theoretical conference of Ministry of Commerce on problems of foreign trade. Yun turg 5 no. 5:24-25 Je'57. B, 5.

Wheat production and international trade. T. Gospodanova. Yun turg 5 no. 5:3-7 My'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Planning merchandise stock. S. Dinev, K. Mitrev. Sots turg [9] no. 4:17-20 '57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - COMMUNISM

The character of the revolution in Bulgaria. G. Manafov. Fil misul 13 no. 3:144-155 '57. B, 3.

New Bulgarian work on the role of the masses in history. T. Vulov, S. Popov. Novo vreme 33 no. 8:74-80 Je'57. B, 6.

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Trade-Unions, school for management and administration, school for communism. Novo vreme 33 no. 5:3-13 My'57. B, 6.

Work engrossment of the parents and the communist education of their children. D. Denev. Sem i uch 9 no. 5:1-5 My'57. B, 8.

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. Sofijski gradski komitet. Za rabotata na postolanno deistuvashite seminar za propagandisti, iz opita na Sofijskata gradska partina organizatsia Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1958. 70 p. [Work of permanent seminars for propagandists; experiences of the Party organization of Sofia] B, 8

Glorious anniversaries. G. Laptev. Za rodinata 7 no. 3:3-4 Mr'57. B, 17.

Party jubilee, recollections and documents. I. Vandov. Plamuk no. 4:68-67 Ap'57. B, 11.

The press, powerful ideological weapon of the Party. Novo vreme 33 no. 8:3-13 Je'57. B, 8.

With good hopes. E. Manov. Teatur 10 no. 1:3-4 Ja'57. B, 9.

BULGARIA - CONCERTO (PIANO)

Dimitar Khristov's Concerto for Piano and Orchestra. E. Pavlov. Bulg muzika 8 no. 5:6:14-22 My/Je'57. B, 9.

BULGARIA - CONCERTS

Arvid Jansons conducts Chalkovskii's works. E. Pavlov. Bulg muzika 8 no. 4:42-43 Ap'57. B, 9.

Dura Jakole; a criticism of a concert. T. Kravaev. Bulg muzika 8 no. 5:8:99-100 My/Je'57. B, 9.

Gyorgy Garai; a criticism of a concert. Bulg muzika 8 no. 5:8:100-101 My/Je'57. B, 9.

Hans and Kurt Schmidt; a criticism of a concert. K. Ganov. Bulg muzika 8 no. 5:8:98-99 My/Je'57. B, 9.

Heinz Bongartz, a criticism of his concerts. E. Pavlov. Bulg muzika 8 no. 3:60-61 Mr'57. B, 9.

Iakov Zak; a criticism of concerts. N. Kononova. Bulg muzika 8 no. 5:8:94-96 My/Je'57. B, 9.

Igor Bezrodni; a criticism of a concert. T. Milanov. Bulg muzika 8 no. 3:59-60 Mr'57. B, 9.

Monique de La Bruchollerie; a criticism of concerts. B. Shurshenov. Bulg muzika 8 no. 5:8:90-98 My/Je'57. B, 9.

Nikolai Glaurov; a criticism of a concert. K. Karapetrov. Bulg muzika 8 no. 5:8:102-104 My/Je'57. B, 9.

Rumanian State Radio Quartet. A. Lechev. Bulg muzika 8 no. 5:8:101-102 My/Je'57. B, 9.

An unforgettable evening. T. Milanov. Bulg muzika 8 no. 4:37-38 Ap'57. B, 9.

Yves Montand, a criticism of his concerts. P. Stupol. Bulg muzika 8 no. 3:61-62 Mr'57. B, 9.

Zuzana Ruzickova and Annerose Schmidt; a criticism of concerts. K. Ganov. Bulg muzika 8 no. 4:38-41 Ap'57. B, 9.

BULGARIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Advances in capital construction. V. Dotsev. Fin i kredit no. 2:37-42 Mr'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

About the term exemplary cooperative. D. Dobrev. Nar koop 7 no. 5:16 My'57. B, 5.

Bulgarian cooperativists greet us. M. Troblinska. Rolnik apolz 9 [1.0.10] no. 20:2 Ji'57. F, 15.

Delegate to the Congress. A. Iankov. Nar koop 7 no. 5:10 My'57. B, 5.

Documental auditing of turnover taxes; Sec. 19, 4, and 41 of the Law on Income Tax of Regional Cooperative Unions. P. Tlankov. Fin i kredit no. 5:40-47 Je'57. B, 5.

The fighting history of the cooperative in Elin-Pelin. M. Gerov. Nar koop 7 no. 4:14 Ap'57. B, 5.

For the people's happiness. I. Iordanov. Nar koop 7 no. 5:11-12 My'57. B, 5.

On the new road, with greater successes. IU. Nikolov, K. Manavski. Nar koop 7 no. 4:11-12 Ap'57. B, 5.

On the question of financial encouragement of members of consumer cooperatives. G. Iordanov. Nar koop 7 no. 5:15 My'57. B, 5.

On the way of destruction; some who faced the court. A. Iliev. Nar koop 7 no. 4:19 Ap'57. B, 5.

The Osvobozhdenie Cooperative is a bright example of successful cooperative activity. S. Ianev. Nar koop 7 no. 4:7 Ap'57. B, 5.

The people of the Rhodope Mountains. A. Iordanov. Nar koop 7 no. 5:14 My'57. B, 5.

The Regional Cooperative in Godech. Kh. Bagdzhiski. Nar koop 7 no. 5:13-14 My'57. B, 5.

Safeguarding labor in the cooperative organizations and enterprises. G. Genov. Nar koop 7 no. 4:8 Ap'57. B, 5.

Strengthening the relations between the cooperative farms and the village cooperatives. V. Palagachev. Nar koop 7 no. 4:2-3 Ap'57. B, 5.

10 years of the Central Cooperative Union, 1947-1957. Nar koop 7 no. 5:1-2 My'57. B, 5.

The 20-years activities of the Ogosta Regional Cooperative Union. V. Kamenov. Nar koop 7 no. 5:10-19 My'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - CORN (MAIZE)

580 kilograms corn produced from a decare. D. Petrov. Koop zem [12] no. 3:16 Mr'57. B, 15.

Results of furrow corn planting in southeast Bulgaria. V. Boev. Koop zem [12] no. 2:12-13 F'57. B, 15.

Suitable hybrid-corn seed. E. Bonev. Koop zem [12] no. 2:14-15 F'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Social gains of the workers in 1956. K. Danov. Fin i kredit no. 2:10-15 Mr'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Dimitrov, N. Sebestoinost na produktata na mestnata promishlenost. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1956. 230 p. [Manufacturing cost of production of local industry bibl., footnotes, tables] B, 5.

BULGARIA - CRITICISM

Bulgarian polemic. Nowa kultura 8 no. 28:8 Ji'57. F, 11.

BULGARIA - CROP YIELDS

Irrigation, a factor for the increase of crop yields. Koop zem [12] no. 8:1-2 Je'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - DAIRYING

Dairying in the Regional Cooperative Union in Iambol. Zh. Gorski. Nar koop 7 no. 4:13 Ap'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - DEBTS, PUBLIC

Remission of debts and the order for collecting the bank obligations. K. Popov. Fin i kredit no. 2:58-62 Mr'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Apple trees are in bloom in Bulgaria already. I. Lemanis. Zvaigzne no. 14:13-15 Ji'57. La, 1.

Itinerary in Bulgaria. S. Miklosvari. Kozneveles [12.0.13] no. 11:12:256-258 Ag'57. H, 8.

Reviews of two travel-description books. Asen G. Khristov's V debrite na Rilja (in the Jungles of the Rila Mountains) and Liuben V. Khristov's Skrilata reka (The Hidden River). Z. Strebroy. Plamuk no. 7:60-64 Ji'57. B, 11.

Spring in Dimitrovo District. Z. Genov. Slaviani 13 no. 3:21-23 My/Je'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - DIALECTICA

The question of the development of the dialect

BULGARIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

A book on family morals; a review. S. Khesapchiev. Sem i uch 9 no. 5:28-30 My'57. B, 8.

BULGARIA - DRAFT HORSES

Experimenting with draft horses. Ts. Dochev. Koop zem [12] no. 6:27 Je'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - DWELLINGS

From the practice in approving loans for dwelling construction. A. Ivanova. Fin i kredit no. 3:51-54 Ap'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Mikhov, Nikola V. Contribution a l'histoire economique et commerciale de la Bulgarie (Supplement de la Revue d'economie politique, editee par l'Ecole des hautes etudes economiques et sociales). Vrishtov, Impr. "Academia," 1948. 100, 9 p. [Contribution to the history of Bulgarian economics and commerce; a supplement to Revue d'Economie Politique issued by the School of Higher Economic and Social Studies. In French] B, 5.

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Bulgaria. Laws, statutes etc. Le premier plan économique de l'Etat Bulgare. Sofia [Edition du Ministère des affaires étrangères, Direction de la presse] 1948. 112 p. [First Biennial Economic Plan of Bulgaria in French] B, 5

Chankov, Georgi. Doklad po zakonoproekta za durnazhivna narodnostopanski plan za 1956 g. Sofia, Izd-vo na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia, 1956. 43 p. [Report on the bill for the State Economic Plan for 1956] B, 5.

Kiril Lazarov's Soisialisticheskoto natrupvane prez purvata i vtorata petletka v Narodnata Republika (Socialist Accumulation during the First and Second Five-Year Plans in the People's Republic of Bulgaria); a book review. A. Stoichev. Fin i kredit no. 5:56-58 Je'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - ECONOMICS

Conference of instructors on political economy. I. K. Kon misul 2 no. 2:124-125 Mr/Ap'57. B, 5.

Relations of the Higher Institute of National Economy in Varna with practical work, on the occasion of celebrating the 35th anniversary of its founding. D. Georgiev, N. Kurkhiiski. Visshe obraz 4 no. 1:40-49 '57. B, 8.

BULGARIA - EDUCATION

Blagoev, Dimitur. Za vuzpitanieto i narodnata prosveta. Sustavil M. Gechev. Pod redaktstata na Zh. Atanasov. [Sofia] Narodna prosveta [1956] 374 p. [Education and public instruction, ports., index] B, 8

An educational mistake. P. Bratov. Sem i uch 9 no. 6, 18-19 Je'57. B, 8.

Extracurricular practical work and observations on the bases of Darwinism. Z. Todorova. Nar provs 13 no. 5:43-49 My'57. B, 8.

Itinerary in Bulgaria. S. Miklosvari. Kozneves 12 [L. e. 13] no. 11/12 256-258 Ag'57. H, 8.

Joint work of the inspector and the supervisor of methodology in preschool education. O. Naumova. Preduch vuz 5 no. 4:23-25 Ap'57. B, 8.

Mental and physical work abilities in children. N. Kostov. Sem i uch 9 no. 6:9-13 My'57. B, 8.

My experience in the continuity from kindergarten to elementary school. I. Samardzhieva. Preduch vuz 5 no. 4:26-28 Ap'57. B, 8.

Outline of the textbook on pedagogy. V. Danallov. Nar provs 13 no. 6:61-70 My'57. B, 8.

Principle of consciousness and active mind. A. Kostov. Nar provs 13 no. 5:14-22 My'57. B, 8.

Problems of the educational plans and educational curriculums. M. Gsnovski. Visshe obraz 4 no. 1:1-12 '57. B, 8.

Reports for giving an account of the educational work to the pedagogic councils. S. Chernev. Nar provs 13 no. 5:23-28 My'57. B, 8.

Some so-called small questions on education. I. Milchev. Sem i uch 9 no. 6:21-23 Je'57. B, 8.

Training children to work. G. Dimov. Sem i uch 9 no. 5:15-17 My'57. B, 8.

Useful book for teachers and parents; a book review. M. Ionov. Sem i uch 9 no. 6:29-31 Je'57. B, 8.

BULGARIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

In the library of the Vasil Kolarov High-Voltage Plant. N. Kaftandzhiev. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 5:24-26 My'57. B, 2.

BULGARIA - ENSILAGE

Ensiling above ground. V. Lazarov, M. Khristov. Koop zem [12] no. 6:28-27 Je'57. B, 15.

Sugar content and sugar minimum of forage for ensiling. E. Krusteva. Koop zem [12] no. 6:28 Je'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - FARM PRODUCE

Contractual system for delivery of agricultural products. T. Donchev. Fin i kredit no. 4:32-40 My'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - FASHION SHOWS

Fashion shows and exhibits. Nar koop 7 no. 5:5-8 My'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Feeding calves with an increased amount of rough and juicy forage. Kh. Pallev. Koop zem [12] no. 3:32 Mr'57. B, 15.

Possibility for increasing the forage production in the watered regions. P. Zhechev. Koop zem [12] no. 3:22-23 Mr'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Discussion on Professor A. S. Beshkov's Po izbora na mlasto za novia azotnotorov zavod (Selection of Place for the New Nitrogen-Fertilizer Plant); a book review. T. L. Kon misul 2 no. 2:126-127 Mr/Ap'57. B, 5.

Preservation of stable manure. B. Todorova. Koop zem [12] no. 2:17 F'57. B, 15.

Spring fertilization of autumn crops. D. Ilkov. Koop zem [12] no. 2:18-19 F'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Collegium of the Ministry of Finance and State Control. Fin i kredit no. 4:63-64 My'57. B, 5.

Collegium of the Ministry of Finance and State Control. K. P. Fin i kredit no. 5:59-60 Je'57. B, 5.

Let us fulfill successfully the State Revenue Plan in 1957. I. A. Ivanov. Fin i kredit no. 4:16-23 My'57. B, 5.

Tasks of the Ministry of Finance and State Control in 1957. K. Lazarov. Fin i kredit no. 4:7-16 My'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - FIREPLACES

Georgieva-Stoikova, Stefana. Ognisheto v bulgarskita bit. Sofia, Izd na Bulgarskata akademiia na naukite, 1956. 221 p. (p. 133-213 are plates, part col.) [Fireplaces in the Bulgarian mode of life. bibl.] B, 12.

BULGARIA - FLAX

Experiences of the Bansko flax producers. I. Chonkov. Koop zem [12] no. 3:14-15 Mr'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - FOOD

Disinfecting the food storerooms. D. Tsvetkov. Koop zem [12] no. 5:17 My'57. B, 15.

Importance of a variety of food for children's development. Kh. Seizov. Preduch vuz 5 no. 6:10-13 Je'57. B, 8.

BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

No, your voice will not deceive anyone. I. Marinov. Slaviani 13 no. 3:33-35 My/Je'57. B, 8.

BULGARIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Kantor, Josef. Lesy noveho Bulharska. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1956. 79 p. (Vzory nasheho zemedelstvi) [Forests of the new Bulgaria. 1st ed.] C, 15

BULGARIA - FRUIT

Bright prospects for viticulture, fruitgrowing, and gardening. M. Paskalev. Vun turg 5 no. 6:1-3 Je'57. B, 5.

Our tasks in connection with the forthcoming export of fresh and processed fruits and vegetables. Vun turg 5 no. 5:1-2 My'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - GAMES

The lively game as a means for learning basic movements. M. Batoeva. Preduch vuz 5 no. 4:8-19 Ap'57. B, 8.

Lively games as a means for learning basic movements. M. Dikova. Preduch vuz 5 no. 4:14-18 Ap'57. B, 8.

BULGARIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Flying in clouds with gliders. I. Karapanchev. Za rodinata 7 no. 3:19-20 Mr'57. B, 17.

Some questions on training and tactics for long flying with gliders. I. Karapanchev. Za rodinata 7 no. 8:18-19 Je'57. B, 17.

BULGARIA - GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Tadzhov, V. E. Opazvane i zashchita na sotstalisticheskata sobatvenost. Sofia, 1953, 49 p. (Biblioteka "Lektionsna prosveta," 11) [Preservation and protection of socialist property. footnotes] B, 6.

BULGARIA - GRAIN

Mechanical drying and cleaning of grain. D. Petev. Koop zem [12] no. 5:32-33 My'57. B, 15.

Separate gathering of the grain. A. Irmanov. Koop zem [12] no. 6:7-8 Je'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - GRANARIES

For cheap granaries on cooperative farms. T. Penov, A. Aleksandrov. Koop zem [12] no. 5:30-31 My'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Artistic creativity and ideologic thematic tasks in the exhibition of the Graphic-Arts section. P. Kurshovski. Izkustvo 7 no. 2:50-53 '57. B, 10.

Exhibition of Bulgarian graphic arts. G. Pavlov. Plamuk no. 3:76-78 Mr'57. B, 11.

BULGARIA - GRENADES

Exercise for throwing a grenade. D. Etugov. Za rodinata 7 no. 3:8 Mr'57. B, 17.

BULGARIA - GYPSIES

The gypsies in Bulgaria. V. Marinov. Geografija 7 no. 4:6-8 '57. B, 12.

BULGARIA - HARVESTING

Mobilization of the man power. S. Dimitrov. Chitallisto 38 no. 4:10 Ap'57. B, 2.

Our experiences in gathering the harvest. Kh. Mladenov. Koop zem [12] no. 6:6-7 Je'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - HEALTH EDUCATION

Health education of children and belles-lettres; a book review. A. Dishev. Som i uch 9 no. 6:30-31 My'57. B, 8.

BULGARIA - HEAT ENGINEERING

Question on basic repairs. N. Kadinov. Fin i kredit no. 5:48-49 Je'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - HISTORY

Undzlev, Ivan N. Vasil Levski, nai-khubavi stranitel ot pismata mu. [Sofia] Narodna kultura [1948] 166 p. [Vasil Levski; the best pages from his letters] B, 4.

April Uprising in the 4th Revolutionary District and our patriotic priests. II. T. Subev. Tsurkoven vest 60 no. 27:5-6 Je'57. B, 3.

The character of the revolution in Bulgaria. G. Manafov. Fil misul 13 no. 3:144-155 '57. B, 3.

Jirecek's Dejiny naroda bulharskeho (History of the Bulgarian Nation); a book review. D. Krandzhilov. Slovansky proht 43 no. 5:183-184 My'57. C, 6.

June 2d. N. Georgiev. Za rodinata 7 no. 6:1-2 Je'57. B, 17.

Some questions of our national democratic revolution. P. Petkov. Fil misul 13 no. 2:108-126 '57. B, 3.

Todor Pavlov's Za marksicheska istoria na Bulgaria (Let Us Write a Marxist History of Bulgaria); a book review. D. Krandzhilov. Hist cas SAV 5 no. 2:261-267 '57. C, 4.

BULGARIA - HOLIDAYS

With good hopes. E. Manov. Tentur 10 no. 1:3-4 Je'57. B, 9.

BULGARIA - HORSES

Taking care of foals in the village of Podom. R. Nenov. Koop zem [12] no. 3:28 Mr'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - INCOME

What the balance sheet of the cash income and expenditures of the population in 1957 shows. N. Gugovski. Fin i kredit no. 5:10-14 Je'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - INCOME TAX

Documental auditing of turnover taxes; Sec. 10, 4, and 41 of the Law on Income Tax of Regional Cooperative Unions. P. Tlankov. Fin i kredit no. 5:40-47 Je'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Question on further strengthening and enlarging the cost account of the industrial enterprise. V. Nankov. Fin i kredit no. 4:24-31 My'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Tasev, Khr. Bulgarsko nasledstveno pravo. 2, prar. Izd. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo; 1956. 275 p. [Bulgarian inheritance law. 2d rev. ed. bibl., footnotes, index] B, 7.

BULGARIA - INSURANCE

My work as an insurance agent. P. Mindov. Fin i kredit no. 5:53-55 Je'57. B, 5.

Rationalization of the state insurance system in Bulgaria. N. D. Pofist obz 11 no. 5:119-120 My'57. C, 5.

BULGARIA - INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

Obligatory insurance on cooperative farms. D. Vasiliev. Koop zem [12] no. 3:10 Mr'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Tsvetkov, Ivan. Obshchestvenoto osiguruvane. [Sofia] Profizdat, 1956. 195 p. (Biblioteka "Profesionalna prosveta," no 6-7) [Social insurance footnotes, tables] B, 5.

BULGARIA - IRRIGATION

Irrigation, a factor for the increase of crop yields. Koop zem [12] no. 6:1-2 Je'57. B, 15.

Thorough leveling of the irrigated fields. E. Bozhanov. Koop zem [12] no. 6:30-31 Je'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - KINDERGARTEN

The best preparation of the kindergartens for the new school year. Preduch vuz 5 no. 5:1-4 My'57. B, 8.

Clothes for children of kindergarten age. T. Petrov. Preduch vuz 5 no. 5:18-22 My'57. B, 8.

Conditions of the medical plan of the sanatorium kindergartens based on principles. Kh. Kolechev. Preduch vuz 5 no. 4:4-9 Ap'57. B, 8.

Creative games outdoors. Ts. Tsvetkova. Preduch vuz 5 no. 5:8-14 My'57. B, 8.

Creative games with sand. E. Iarumova-Nikolova. Preduch vuz 5 no. 6:18-22 Je'57. B, 8.

Dramatized games outdoors. V. Bananova. Preduch vuz 5 no. 6:13-18 Je'57. B, 8.

How to prepare our paints for painting. E. Nenova. Preduch vuz 5 no. 6:28 Je'57. B, 8.

Let us organize good summer kindergartens in 1957. Preduch vuz 5 no. 4:1-4 Ap'57. B, 8.

The making of playthings by children during creative games. Z. Nikolova. Preduch vuz 5 no. 5:27-29 My'57. B, 8.

A moving game for children of the second group. E. Zlatanova. Preduch vuz 5 no. 6:29 Je'57. B, 8.

My experience in the continuity from kindergarten to elementary school. I. Samardzhieva. Preduch vuz 5 no. 4:26-28 Ap'57. B, 8.

Organizing creative games in the open air. A. Delanova. Preduch vuz 5 no. 5:4-8 My'57. B, 8.

Organizing fresh-air baths in kindergartens. V. Ivanova-Mandova. Preduch vuz 5 no. 4:19-23 Ap'57. B, 8.

Strengthening the resistance of the organism of kindergarten children during the summer. Preduch vuz 5 no. 6:1-5 Je'57. B, 8.

BULGARIA - LABELS

The label. V. Videnov. Sots turg [0] no. 4:32-33 '57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - LANDSLIDES

New landslides on our Danube bank near the city of Oryakhovo. Ts. Nedelkin. Geografija 7 no. 4:24 '57. B, 12.

BULGARIA - LAWYERS

In memory of Dr. Boris Vazov; the oration delivered at his funeral on May 14, 1957, in the Church of the Seven Apostles in Sofia. Archimandrite Vasilii. Tsurkoven vest 58 no. 26:2-3 Je'57. B, 3.

BULGARIA - LIBRARIES

Iz opita na lektorskite grupi i lektorite pri narodnite chitalishte. Sofia, Izd-vo na Natsionalnata svet na Otechestvenia front, 1955. 22 p. (Biblioteka "Leksionna prosveta," 14) [Experiences of lecture groups and lecture service of public libraries] B, 2.

Active and beneficial work during the summer. Chitalishte 36 no. 4:8-9 Ap'57. B, 2.

Better record keeping in the village libraries. P. Cholov. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 6:17-21 My'57. B, 2.

Boris Dosev's Formi i metodi na rabotata s chitaliata v bibliotekata (Forms and Methods of Work with Readers in the Libraries); a book review. B. Paunov, D. Simakov. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 3/4:54-56 Mr/Ap'57. B, 2.

How to complete the missing literature on agriculture in the village-library collections. Z. Dafinov. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 3/4:21-25 Mr/Ap'57. B, 2.

Let us improve the organization of library work. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 3/4:1-11 Mr/Ap'57. B, 2.

Let us popularize the new scientific achievements and the work of front-rankers in apiculture; experiences of the District Formal Library at the Stalin Model Public Library in Iambol. M. Belanov. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 3/4:25-28 Mr/Ap'57. B, 2.

Libraries aiding amateur-art activities; on the occasion of the 6th International Festival of Youth and Students. L. Nikolaeva. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 3/4:33-37 Mr/Ap'57. B, 2.

Readers from every village family. Z. Dafinov. Chitalishte 36 no. 2:22-23 F'57. B, 2.

Results from the inspection of the state libraries during 1956; information from Todor Topalova given at the meeting of the collaborators of the state libraries held on February 9, 1957. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 3/4 59-63 Mr/Ap'57. B, 2.

Summer reading rooms of the G. Dimitrov Model Public Library in Ploven. Z. Pamukheleva. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 5:9-11 My'57. B, 2.

Summer work of the libraries. M. Isakov. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 5:4-9 My'57. B, 2.

Work of the libraries in the regions with Turkish population in the Kolarovgrad District. D. Zhelezov. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 5:11-14 My'57. B, 2.

Work of the library groups. G. Nedialkov. Chitalishte 36 no. 4:32-33 Ap'57. B, 2.

Work with children readers. N. Todorova. Chitalishte 36 no. 4:22-23 Ap'57. B, 2.

BULGARIA - LIGHTNING ARRESTERS

Protection from lightning. N. Kinchev. Koop zem [12] no. 5:19 My'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - LOCAL FINANCE

Analysis of reports of the budgetary institutions. D. Amudzhiev. Fin i kredit no. 2:27-36 Mr'57. B, 5.

Economic significance of the budget work of the people's councils. S. Vasiliev. Fin i kredit no. 2:16-26 Mr'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Notes on Bulgaria. II. R. Perlat. Tanacsok 8 no. 11:4 JI'57. B, 8.

BULGARIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Work of the instructor group in the region of the Machine-Tractor Station at the Boychinovsi Railroad Station. I. Stanchin. Novo vreme 33 no. 6:68-73 Je'57. B, 8.

BULGARIA - MANUAL TRAINING

Education through manual training. G. Khrusanov. Chitalishte 36 no. 2:20-22 F'57. B, 2.

Progressive traditions in the development of manual education in Bulgaria. M. Goechev, D. Tsvetkov. Nar prosv 13 no. 5:79-86 My'57. B, 8.

BULGARIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

May Day. Nar koop 7 no. 4:1 Ap'57. B, 5.

Our May Day. T. Pavlov. Plamuk no. 5:3-5 My'57. B, 11.

BULGARIA - MILK

Microorganisms in milk. K. Tsolakov. Nar koop 7 no. 5:17 My'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - MORAL EDUCATION

Belles-lettres as an aid in the moral education of children. N. Takova-Khristova. Preduch vuz 5 no. 5:15-18 My'57. B, 8.

BULGARIA - MOTION PICTURES

About ours and the foreign; a motion-picture review. Kh. Santov. Plamuk no. 2:75 F'57. B, 11.

Art of our youth; a motion-picture review. R. Shosslov. Slaviani 13 no. 3:35-37 My/Je'57. B, 6.

Creative work of a stage manager. Kh. Santov. Plamuk no. 3:75-76 Mr'57. B, 11.

The novel *Zamia (Land)* on the screen; a criticism of a motion picture. G. Stoinov-Bigor. Plamuk no. 4: 72 Ap'57. B, 11.

Readers' comments on the motion picture "Earth." IA. Vazov. Chitalishte 36 no. 4:29 Ap'57. B, 2.

"The Secret Supper of the Sedmak Family;" a motion-picture review. S. Velchev. Chitalishte 36 no. 2: 29 F'57. B, 2.

Six Bulgarian motion pictures, from my motion-picture notebook. IA. Molkhov. Plamuk no. 1: 70-72 Ja'57. B, 11.

BULGARIA - MOUNTAINS

Liulin Mountain. F. Nikolov. Geografija 7 no. 3:7-11 '57. B, 12.

View from Malovitsa Mountain. Z. Slavov. Geografija 7 no. 3:21 '57. B, 12.

BULGARIA - MOUTH ORGAN

Brief course on the mouth organ. M. Atanasova. Preduch vuz 5 no. 5:30-32 My'57. B, 8.

The 2d lecture on the mouth organ. M. Atanasova. Preduch vuz 5 no. 6:26-27 Je'57. B, 8.

BULGARIA - MULLEIN

The great mullein. V. Topalov. Koop zem [12] no. 5: 16 My'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Planning the accumulations in the municipal enterprises. I. Petkov. Fin i kredit no. 3:32-41 Ap'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

Decorative and monumental art. G. Bogdanov. Izkustvo 7 no. 2:4-11 '57. B, 10.

Vasil Iv. Pandurski's Tsurkovnata zhivopis v Bulgaria i nelnoto kulturno-vuzpitatelno znachenie (Church Painting in Bulgaria and Its Cultural and Educational Significance), a book review. T. Todorov. Tsurkoven vest 58 no. 28/29:12-13 JI'57. B, 3.

BULGARIA - MUSEUMS

Museum in the village. T. Todorov. Koop zem [12] no. 5:36 My'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - MUSIC

Criticism without self-criticism. A. Motsev. Bulg muzika 8 no. 5/6:8-13 My/Je'57. B, 9.

Discussions on the works presented during the Third Review of Bulgarian Music. K. Iliev, I. Marinov. Bulg muzika 8 no. 3:1-7 Mr'57. B, 9.

Discussions on the works presented during the Third Review of Bulgarian Music. S. Stoinov-Ivanov, E. Stoin. Bulg muzika 8 no. 5/6:1-7 My/Je'57. B, 9.

Discussions on the works presented during the Third Review of Bulgarian Music. V. Stoinov, M. Bukoreshtliev. Bulg muzika 8 no. 4:1-8 Ap'57. B, 9.

Ivan Marinov's symphonic poem "Ilinden"; a review of a symphony. S. Petrov. Bulg muzika 8 no. 3:8-18 Mr'57. B, 9.

The music in the first theatrical performances. A. Andreev. Bulg muzika 8 no. 5/6:35-36 My/Je'57. B, 9.

Our understanding of music aesthetics. S. Skrebkov. Bulg muzika 8 no. 5/6:37-44 My/Je'57. B, 9.

Plagiaristic, musical-pedagogic patching, in connection with a discussion. M. Tsvetkov, B. Bochev, A. Nikolov. Bulg muzika 8 no. 3:39-43 Mr'57. B, 9.

Questions on music education; an answer to the article "Plagiaristic, Musical-Pedagogic Patching." K. Nikolov. Bulg muzika 8 no. 5/6:40-51 My/Je'57. B, 9.

Some anomalies in our instrumental-music training. A. Stoinov. Bulg muzika 8 no. 4:40-52 Ap'57. B, 9.

Todor Khadzhev's creative works. K. Popdimitrov. Bulg muzika 8 no. 4:56-58 Ap'57. B, 9.

Tavetan Tavetanov's two musical works. D. Khristov. Bulg muzika 8 no. 4:7-13 Ap'57. B, 9.

BULGARIA - NAVY

About the ancient history of the Bulgarian navy. V. Popov. Za rodinata 7 no. 6:22-23 Je'57. B, 17.

BULGARIA - OPERA

Boccaccio; a criticism of an opera. L. Veneva. Bulg muzika 8 no. 3:54-56 Mr'57. B, 9.

Fidelio; a criticism of an opera. A. Balkanski. Bulg muzika 8 no. 5/6:87-89 My/Je'57. B, 9.

The Magic Flute; a criticism of an opera. S. Tintorov. Bulg muzika 8 no. 3:44-54 Mr'57. B, 9.

Once upon a Time; a criticism of an opera. K. Tselbulka. Bulg muzika 8 no. 5/6:90-93 My/Je'57. B, 9.

Rigoletto; a criticism of an opera. M. Khadzhimishev. Bulg muzika 8 no. 3:57-58 Mr'57. B, 9.

The Varna National Opera. P. Panatov. Teatur 10 no. 2:102-104 F'57. B, 9.

BULGARIA - OPERETTA

50 years of the Bulgarian operetta theater. A. Ivanov. Bulg muzika 8 no. 5/6:31-35 My/Je'57. B, 8.

BULGARIA - PAINTINGS

Mavrodinov, Nikola. Staro-bulgarskata zhivopis. Sofia, Kn-vo na Bulgarskoto istoricheskoto druzhestvo. [1946] 195 p. [Ancient Bulgarian paintings. 66 illus.] B, 10.

BULGARIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Champions of the world, on the occasion of rewarding the parachute champions of the Volunteer Civil Defense Organization. N. K. Za rodinata 7 no. 2 14 F'57 B, 17.

BULGARIA - PARENT AND CHILD

Children's education in the family, and the occupational engrossment of the parents. I. Denkov. Sem 1 uch 9 no. 6 11-14 Je'57 B, 8.

Duty toward parents is sacred. Tsarkoven vest 58 no. 25 1-2 Je'57. B, 3.

Good behavior of the children, important responsibility of the family. L. Giurova. Sem 1 uch 9 no. 6:1-5 Je'57. B, 8.

BULGARIA - PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

Experiences of a teacher with parents. B. Bogdanov. Sem 1 uch 9 no. 6:24-26 Je'57. B, 8.

Impressions from a parent-teacher meeting. V. Gospodnova. Sem 1 uch 9 no. 6 27-28 Je'57. B, 8.

Our joint work is growing strong. V. Ianev. Sem 1 uch 9 no. 6:28 Je'57. B, 8.

BULGARIA - PAYMENT

New regulation for payment. P. Khavazov. Fin i kredit no. 5 24-30 Je'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - PEDDLERS AND PEDDLING

Forms, means, and equipment of peddlery, in our country and in foreign countries. Kh. Kushhev. Nar koop 7 no. 4:5-6 Ap'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - PEPPERS

Production and export of fresh peppers. K. Dimitrov. Vun turg 5 no. 5:11-13 My'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Further development of the physical culture movement. Novo vreme 33 no. 6:14-22 Je'57. B, 8.

BULGARIA - PIANO

From the practice of a piano instructor. P. Pelishek. Bulg muzika 8 no. 5:6:45-48 My'57. B, 9.

BULGARIA - PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

Information service in plant protection. P. Popov. Koop zem [12] no. 3 19 Mr'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Declaration of the 4th Congress of the Fatherland Front. Chitaishte 36 no. 2:1-3 F'57. B, 2.

The Fourth Congress of the Fatherland Front. I. Anastasov. Za rodinata 7 no. 2:1 F'57. B, 17.

Further improvement of state administration work. K. Lazarov. Fin i kredit no. 2:3-9 Mr'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - PORK

More and cheaper pork. A. Farfarov. Koop zem [12] no. 2:22-23 F'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - POULTRY

Antibiotic drugs in the food of domestic birds. B. Vluchkov. Nar koop 7 no. 4:17-18 Ap'57. B, 5.

Is it profitable for Dolni Lozen to raise poultry?

L. Ignatova. Koop zem [12] no. 3:8-8 Mr'57. B, 15.

My experience in taking care of chickens. T. Dimov. Koop zem [12] no. 2:26-27 F'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - PRESS

The press, powerful ideological weapon of the Party. Novo vreme 33 no. 6:3-13 Je'57. B, 8.

BULGARIA - PROFIT

Some questions of planning and depositing the deduction from the profits. G. Petrov. Fin i kredit no. 3:12-21 Ap'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - RAILROADS

Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na transporta. Instruktsia za rabotata na vodozashchitnite sluzhbi v lokomotivoto stopanstvo na zheleznitsite. Sofia, Formuliari i registri, 1957. 33 p. [Operational instructions concerning water-supply service for railroad locomotives] B, 16.

Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na transporta. Oftsialen putevoditel. Sofia, Upravlenie na Bulgarskite durnazhni zheleznitsi. [Official timetable for railroad, water, automobile, and air transportation issued by the Bulgarian State Railroads. mapa] B, 5. Effective May 14, 1950, 1950. 316 p.

BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH YUGOSLAVIA

Bulgarian and Yugoslav cultural and literary relations in the second volume of the Yugoslav Encyclopedia. B. Nichev, I. Konev. Slavtani 13 no. 3:43-45 My'57. B, 6.

BULGARIA - RELIEF (SCULPTURE)

Madarskifiat konnik; prouchvania vuikhu nadpisite i reles. [Ogovoren redaktor V. Beshevliev] Sofia, Bulgarska akademija na naukite. 1956. 233 p. (Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Arkheologicheski institut Epigrafika poreditsa, no. 3) [The Madara horseman, studies on the inscriptions and the relief. German summaries illus., footnotes] B, 4.

BULGARIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Every day, hot food. L. Gospodinov. Nar koop 7 no. 4:11 Ap'57. B, 5.

Price fixing in the communal-feeding concerns. Kh. Khadzhiukolov. Nar koop 7 no. 5:3 My'57. B, 5.

Restaurant in the Ernst Thalmann Plant. I. Vasilieva, Kh. Peev. Sots turg [9] no. 4:30-31 '57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - RICE

Chinese dry-reeling rice in our country. V. Toshov, I. Chilikov. Koop zem [12] no. 5:12-13 My'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - RIVERS

Stululika, Rakitnitsa, Sazlika rivers. I. Savov. Geografika 7 no. 3 22 '57. B, 12.

BULGARIA - RUBBER

Our work with the Iako Dorosiev Factory. P. Kurlikov. Fin i kredit no. 4 56-59 My'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - SAVINGS BANKS

Experiences of the State Savings Bank in Plovdiv. M. Mikhailov. Fin i kredit no. 5:49-53 Je'57. B, 5.

How we work to achieve good results. S. Marinov. Fin i kredit no. 4:59-62 My'57. B, 5.

Workers' savings are increasing. I. Dimitrov. Fin i kredit no. 2:47 Mr'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

Are these students? S. Ivanov. Sem 1 uch 9 no. 5:25-27 My'57. B, 8.

Let us teach children respect for our people. Sem 1 uch 9 no. 5:27 My'57. B, 8.

BULGARIA - SCIENCE

High principles and exactitude in scientific work. A. Pilipenko. Viashe obraz 4 no. 1:20-28 '57. B, 8.

BULGARIA - SCULPTURE

Sculpture in the General Arts Exhibition in 1957. G. Bakurdzhiev. Plamuk no. 7:75-78 Ji'57. B, 11.

BULGARIA - SEEDS

High-quality seed material. E. Bonev. Koop zem [12] no. 6:16-17 Je'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - SHEEP

The care is justified. K. Ganchev, D. Kaldzhiev. Koop zem [12] no. 2:24-25 F'57. B, 15.

Insemination of sheep in the village of Sadievo. K. Dimitrov, S. Tankov. Koop zem [12] no. 6:24-25 Je'57. B, 15.

Shearing the sheep. I. Tanev, Ts. Khinkovsk. Koop zem [12] no. 5:26 My'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - SHOOTING

For a new development of the shooting sport. I. Ivanov. Za rodinata 7 no. 2:5 F'57. B, 17.

In the new Shooting Club of the Dimitrov region. Za rodinata 7 no. 5:7 My'57. B, 17.

New records in sport shooting. N. Getov. Za rodinata 7 no. 6:12-13 Je'57. B, 17.

Now before us shooters wide possibilities are open. B. Khristov. Za rodinata 7 no. 2:9 F'57. B, 17.

Setting the Brno-3 small-caliber rifle with optical sight for normal combat. G. Dochev. Za rodinata 7 no. 3:6 Mr'57. B, 17.

With the shooters from the District of Pleven. M. Kumanov. Za rodinata 7 no. 6:6 Je'57. B, 17.

BULGARIA - SILKWORMS

Cooperative silk-worm breeding. I. Penkov. Koop zem [12] no. 3:29 Mr'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - SLAVIC STUDIES

Literary material for celebration of May 24, Day of Slavic Literature and Culture. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 3:4:52-53 Mr'Ap'57. B, 2.

BULGARIA - SOCIALISM

Georgi Dimitrov and the development of our socialist culture. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 5:1-3 My'57. B, 2.

BULGARIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Appeals of the workers' collectives from industry, electrical engineering, and transportation and the tasks of financial and bank employees. A. Stolev. Fin i kredit no. 3:42-45 Ap'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - SODA INDUSTRY

Some questions on loans for a small degree of mechanization of rationalizers' undertakings, experiments from the Karl Marx Soda Plant. M. Dovedzhiev. Fin i kredit no. 3 48-50 Ap'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - SOILS

Question of soil cultivation; scientific principles for cultivating the soil; an excerpt from a book. K. Pavlov. Koop zem [12] no. 6:12-14 Je'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - SOWING

Lessons from checkmowing. D. Rangelov. Koop zem [12] no. 3:12-13 Mr'57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - STATE FARMS

Financing and control of the unlimited state-farm capital investments, by the Bulgarian Investment Bank. D. Minkov. Fin i kredit no. 5:15-23 Je'57. B, 5.

Lowering the cost price of the ten-kilometer automobile transportation of state farms. P. Trifonov, S. Bolashikov. Koop zem [12] no. 3:2-4 Mr'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

The families in stockbreeding. D. Siromakhov. Koop zem [12] no. 5:22-23 My'57. B, 15.

On the stock-breeding farms. Koop zem [12] no. 3:30 Mr'57. B, 15.

Preparation and organization of the practical studies in stockbreeding. V. Grucev. Vtashe obraz 4 no. 1:17-20 '57. B, 8.

Science for practice. D. Kaldzhiev. Koop zem [12] no. 3:20-21 Mr'57. B, 15.

Work of the communists in the Plovdiv District for development of stockbreeding. L. Pavlov. Novo vreme 33 no. 5:97-98 My'57. B, 8.

BULGARIA - STORMS

Severe atmospheric phenomena in Bulgaria during 1956. D. Dimitrov. Geografika 7 no. 3:11-13 '57. B, 12.

BULGARIA - SUGAR BEETS

Fertilizing experiences with sugar beets. B. Kallinov. Koop zem [12] no. 6:15 My'57. B, 15.

High production of sugar beets. Ts. Ganchev. Koop zem [12] no. 2:19 F'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - SUNFLOWERS

Distances between the rows of sunflowers. V. Stanulova, B. Kallinov. Koop zem [12] no. 3:31 Mr'57. B, 15.

New kinds of sunflowers. I. Shanin. Koop zem [12] no. 2:18-17 F'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - SUPERSTITION

A stone fell from the sky. Chitaishte 36 no. 2:19 F'57. B, 2.

BULGARIA - SWIMMING

Sofia swimmers are in training. A. Kostov. Za rodinata 7 no. 6:17 Je'57. B, 17.

BULGARIA - SWINE

Bulgarian export of live pigs. Ch. Draganov. Vun turg 5 no. 6:17-19 Je'57. B, 5.

Fattening pigs in the village of Bolanitsa. D. Vassilev. Koop zem [12] no. 3:26-27 Mr'57. B, 15.

Fattening pigs with whey. I. Georgiev, A. Pinkas. Koop zem [12] no. 6:29 Je'57. B, 15.

New model projects for pigpens. I. Mindov. Koop zem [12] no. 5:29-30 My'57. B, 15.

Raising pigs on pasture. D. Tashitopoliev. Koop zem [12] no. 5:24-25 My'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - SYMPHONY

First steps of Bulgarian symphonic program music. P. Starov. Bulg muzika 8 no. 5:8:22-30 My'57. B, 9.

BULGARIA - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

The Bulgarian scientific and technical association
1 Videnov Nova tehnika 2 no. 7 220 JI'57. C, 16

BULGARIA - THEATER

About the first Bulgarian theatrical performance.
E. Kostebekov. Teatur 10 no. 2:51-58 F'57. B, 9.
About the production of three Bulgarian plays. N. Milev.
Teatur 10 no. 3:42-48 Mr'57. B, 9.
Astonishing silence. P. Dimov. Teatur 10 no. 2:35-38
F'57. B, 9.

A conference, but on what problem? Teatur 10 no. 3:3-4
Mr'57. B, 9.

Criticism or something else? Teatur 10 no. 3:5-6
Mr'57. B, 9.

Documents on the Bulgarian renaissance theater.
F. Dimitrov. Teatur 10 no. 3:27-32 Mr'57. B, 9.

From a practical viewpoint. A. Mikhailov. Teatur
10 no. 1:67-72 Ja'57. B, 9.

Good luck to you! Teatur 10 no. 4:3-5 Ap'57. B, 9.

Iavorov and our theater, a hundred years of the Bul-
garian theater; three new premieres. M. Kremen.
Plamuk no. 1:63-65 Ja'57. B, 11.

Iavorov's Kogato grum udari (When Thunder Struck), a
criticism of a play. S. Naldenov. Teatur 10 no. 2
75-77 F'57. B, 9.

Jordan Iovkov's Albena; a criticism of a play. N. Ind-
zheva. Teatur 10 no. 1:86-90 Ja'57. B, 9.

Ivan D. Shishmanov and the Bulgarian theater. P. Penev.
Teatur 10 no. 3:20-26 Mr'57. B, 9.

Ivanko; a criticism of a play. V. S. Plamuk no. 1:66
Ja'57. B, 11.

Kamen Zidarov's Za chestta na pagona (In Honor of the
Epaulet), a criticism of a play. K. Tabakov. Teatur
10 no. 1:83-86 Ja'57. B, 9.

Kamen Zidarov's Za chestta na pagona (In Honor of the
Epaulet), a criticism of a play. M. Velichkov. Pla-
muk no. 2:73-74 F'57. B, 11.

Krum Klulavkov's Purvhat udar (The First Blow); a
criticism of a play. L. Ognianov. Teatur 10 no. 2:
62-67 F'57. B, 9.

Krum Klulavkov's Purvhat udar (The First Blow); a
criticism of a play. S. G-ova. Plamuk no. 1:67
Ja'57. B, 11.

Legend of Love; a criticism of a play. L. Panova.
Teatur 10 no. 3:46-51 Mr'57. B, 9.

Loyal friend of the Bulgarian theater. K. Pekhlivanova.
Teatur 10 no. 2:50-51 F'57. B, 9.

Marie Tudor; a criticism of a play. M. Muradski.
Teatur 10 no. 4:82-84 Ap'57. B, 9.

Mastership, basic theme in the play Maistori (Master
Builders); a criticism. G. Krnzov. Teatur 10 no. 2:
37-45 F'57. B, 9.

Mikhail Velichkov's Mechtite v izpitanie (Dreams on
Trial), a criticism of a play. G. Krnzov. Plamuk
no. 3:73-74 Mr'57. B, 11.

The music in the first theatrical performances.
A. Andreev. Bulg muzika 8 no. 5/6:35-36 My'Je
'57. B, 9.

One more production of the play Dvuboi (Duel).
B. Georgiev. Teatur 10 no. 4:66-72 Ap'57. B, 9.

Question on dramatization of Zygmunt Milkowski's novel
Asen in Bulgaria. K. Kuev. Ezik i lit 12 no. 3:223-
227 '57. B, 11.

The Ruse stage production also raises controversial
questions. A. Boladzhev. Teatur 10 no. 4:59-61
Ap'57. B, 9.

Shakespeare's The Comedy of Errors; a criticism of a
play. P. Dobrev. Teatur 10 no. 1:91-92 Ja'57. B, 9.

Sofia theaters during 1957. Teatur 10 no. 2:104-105
F'57. B, 9.

Some principles and misunderstandings; in regard to
the presentation of Kogato grum udari (When Thunder
Struck) in the National Army Theater. Teatur
10 no. 4:31-48 Ap'57. B, 9.

10 years of theater for the villages. S. Kabadaleva.
Koop zem [12] no. 3:35 Mr'57. B, 15.

Theater Conference in Burgas. Teatur 10 no. 3:77-81
Mr'57. B, 9.

Two productions of the Kolarovgrad National Theater.
A. Mikhailov. Teatur 10 no. 3:33-42 Mr'57. B, 9.

Unnamed Star, a criticism of a play. S. Gorova.
Teatur 10 no. 3:51-53 Mr'57. B, 9.

Vampir (Vampire), a criticism of a play. N. Indzheva.
Teatur 10 no. 4:64-68 Ap'57. B, 9.

The Varna National Opera. P. Panaiotov. Teatur 10
no. 2:102-104 F'57. B, 9.

With the Bulgarian drama, toward the national theater.
I. Bashev. Plamuk no. 1:55-56 Ja'57. B, 11.

Workers' theaters during the thirties. I. Rozanov.
Teatur 10 no. 1:77-82 Ja'57. B, 9.

BULGARIA - THEATERS

Decorative stage scenery of Don Carlos. V. Dinova-
Ruseva. Izkustvo 7 no. 2:42-44 '57. B, 10.

BULGARIA - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

Iliia K. Tsonevski's Ubielno turzhество po sluchai

What type of people have graduated and are graduating
from the theological seminary; comments and state-
ments in regard to three new books. D. Bozhkov.
Tsarkoven vest 68 no. 25:2-6 Je'57. B, 3.

BULGARIA - TOBACCO

Care for tobacco seedlings. D. Shabanov. Kook zem
[12] no. 3:18 Mr'57. B, 15.

Payment of work to family and to the individual for
cultivating tobacco. B. Iankov, I. Stoiakov. Koop
zem [12] no. 2:32-33 F'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Trade-Unions, school for management and administra-
tion, school for communism. Novo vreme 33 no. 5:
3-13 My'57. B, 6.

BULGARIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Lowering the cost price of the ton-kilometer automobile
transportation of state farms. P. Trifonov, S. Bola-
shikov. Koop zem [12] no. 3:2-4 Mr'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

Theoretical Conference on the Questions of Expendi-
tures for Turnover. IU. P. Kon misul 2 no. 2:
125-126 Mr'Ap'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - VEGETABLES

Our tasks in connection with the forthcoming export
of fresh and processed fruits and vegetables. Yun
turg 5 no. 5:1-2 My'57. B, 6.

Some vegetable pests. V. Nikolova. Koop zem [12]
no. 6:22-23 Je'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - VITICULTURE

Bright prospects for viticulture, fruitgrowing, and
gardening. M. Paskalev. Yun turg 5 no. 6:1-3
Je'57. B, 5.

Let us increase the production of grapevine plants.
V. Ignev. Koop zem [12] no. 6:18-19 Je'57. B, 15.

Summer care of vineyards. V. Kolov. Koop zem [12]
no. 5:14-15 My'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - VOICE CULTURE

Questions on contemporary voice education. E. Orukin.
Bulg muzika 8 no. 4:44-48 Ap'57. B, 9.

BULGARIA - WHEAT

Wheat production and international trade. T. Gospodi-
nova. Yun turg 5 no. 6:3-7 My'57. B, 6.

BULGARIA - WHOLESALE TRADE

Supplying commercial products to the stores by the
wholesale commercial enterprises. S. Shikh. Sots
turg [9] no. 4:24-29 '57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

Preserving the wine during the spring and summer.
V. Nikolov. Nar koop 7 no. 4:16 Ap'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - YOUTH

The youth of our singing art. V. Krustev. Bulg muzika
8 no. 4:53-55 Ap'57. B, 9.

BULGARIA IN ART

The paintings and drawings of Eugen Lehotsky from
Bulgaria. (K). Vytv zivot 2 no. 3:109 '57. C, 10.

BULGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Scientific-research work of the Institute of Bulgarian
Language, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, during
1956. L. A. Bulg ezik 7 no. 1:92-94 '57. B, 11.

BULGARIAN ACCOUNTANTS see ACCOUNTANTS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN ACTORS see ACTORS, BULGARIAN

BULGARIAN ACTRESSES see ACTRESSES, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN ART see ART, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN AUTHORS see AUTHORS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN BIBLIOGRAPHERS see BIBLIOGRAPHERS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN BRICKLAYERS see BRICKLAYERS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN CHILDREN'S POETRY see CHILDREN'S POETRY, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN COMMUNISTS see COMMUNISTS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

From a practical viewpoint. A. Mikhailov. Teatur
10 no. 1:67-72 J '57. B, 9.

Iavorov and our theater; a hundred years of the Bul-
garian theater, three new premieres. M. Kremen.
Plamuk no. 1:63-65 Ja'57. B, 11.

Iavorov's Kogato grum udari (When Thunder Struck); a
criticism of a play. S. Naldenov. Teatur 10 no. 2:
75-77 F'57. B, 9.

Jordan Iovkov's Albena; a criticism of a play. N. Ind-
zheva. Teatur 10 no. 1:86-90 Ja'57. B, 9.

Ivanko; a criticism of a play. V. S. Plamuk no. 1:66
Ja'57. B, 11.

Kamen Zidarov's Za chestta na pagona (In Honor of the
Epaulet); a criticism of a play. K. Tabakov. Teatur
10 no. 1:83-86 Ja'57. B, 9.

Kamen Zidarov's Za chestta na pagona (In Honor of the
Epaulet); a criticism of a play. M. Velichkov. Pla-
muk no. 2:73-74 F'57. B, 11.

Krum Klulavkov's Purvhat udar (The First Blow); a
criticism of a play. L. Ognianov. Teatur 10 no. 2:
62-67 F'57. B, 9.

Krum Klulavkov's Purvhat udar (The First Blow); a
criticism of a play. S. G-ova. Plamuk no. 1:67
Ja'57. B, 11.

Mastership, basic theme in the play Maistori (Master
Builders); a criticism. G. Krnzov. Teatur 10 no. 2:
37-45 F'57. B, 9.

Mikhail Velichkov's Mechtite v izpitanie (Dreams on
Trial); a criticism of a play. G. Krnzov. Plamuk
no. 3:73-74 Mr'57. B, 11.

One more production of the play Dvuboi (Duel).
B. Georgiev. Teatur 10 no. 4:66-72 Ap'57. B, 9.

Question on dramatization of Zygmunt Milkowski's novel
Asen in Bulgaria. K. Kuev. Ezik i lit 12 no. 3:223-
227 '57. B, 11.

Questions from the editor's office and the answers given
by Ludmil Stoiakov, Emil Manov, and Emilian Stia-
nov. Plamuk no. 2:44-48 F'57. B, 11.

Some principles and misunderstandings; in regard to
the presentation of Kogato grum udari (When Thunder
Struck) in the National Army Theater. Teatur
10 no. 4:31-48 Ap'57. B, 9.

Some problems in dramatization. N. Danailova. Teatur
10 no. 4:51-55 Ap'57. B, 9.

The sources of I. Iovkov's drama Boriana. D. Minev.
Teatur 10 no. 3:13-19 Mr'57. B, 9.

Truths and misleadings about the comedy. A. Barukh.
Teatur 10 no. 1:55-56 Ja'57. B, 9.

Vampir (Vampire); a criticism of a play. N. Indzheva.
Teatur 10 no. 4:64-68 Ap'57. B, 9.

With the Bulgarian drama, toward the national theater.
I. Bashev. Plamuk no. 1:55-56 Ja'57. B, 11.

BULGARIAN DRAMATISTS see DRAMATISTS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN EDUCATORS see EDUCATORS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN FICTION

- Tatev, Dimitar. *Minchen, roman*. [2. izd. Sofija] Bulgarski pisatel [1955] 715 p. [The Hidden Uprising, a novel. 2d ed. footnotes] B, 11.
- Vazov, Ivan Minchov. *Pod igolo; roman v tri chasti iz zhivota na Bulgariite v predvecherieto na osvobodhenieto*. [Sofia] Bulgarski pisatel [1953] 377 p. [Under the yoke; a novel in three parts about life in Bulgaria on the eve of its liberation from the Turks] B, 11.

BULGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- About the style and language corrections in the 3d edition of the novel *Tobacco*. D. Dimov. Bulg ezik 7 no. 1:94-100 '57. B, 11.
- Creative work of Simlana, the new generation. Chitalishte 36 no. 2:31 F'57. B, 2.
- Evgoni Konstantinov's *Tloshista zharava* [Smoldering Embers]; a book review. K. Tulashkov. *Tourkov* vol 50 no. 20/20:13 J1'57. B, 3.
- Finally, a sport novel; a book review. I. Dilov. *Plamuk* no. 2:62-64 F'57. B, 11.
- Ivan Davidkov's *U dajna* (At Home), a book review. D. Nenchev. *Plamuk* no. 2:84-85 F'57. B, 11.
- Novel about the new village woman; a book review. Kh. Radov. *Chitalishte* 36 no. 2:30-31 F'57. B, 2.
- On the transition from the narrative to the short story in Angel Karanfilov's works. E. Karanfilov. *Plamuk* no. 5:49-50 M'57. B, 11.
- Recollections of the first *Plamuk*. M. Marchevski. *Plamuk* no. 2:87-89 F'57. B, 11.
- The road to mastery is still not finished, a book review. I. Popivnov. *Plamuk* no. 5:59-61 M'57. B, 11.
- The second book; a review. M. Monchilov. *Plamuk* no. 1:50-51 J1'57. B, 11.

BULGARIAN FOLK DANCES

see FOLK DANCES, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN FOLK MUSIC

see FOLK MUSIC, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN INSCRIPTIONS

see INSCRIPTIONS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN LANGUAGE

- Bulgarska akademika na naukite*. [Izdat ya bulgarski ezik. *Rachnik na sovremenin bulgarski knizhoven ezik*. Glaven redaktor Stolan Romanaki. Sofija, Bulgarska akademika na naukite. [Dictionary of the contemporary Bulgarian literary language.] B, 11.
- Pts. 1-4. [A - Vuzrastuvani] 1954. [Vuzrastuvani - Ekzamenatori] 1955. [Ekzamenatori - Izvrshtani] 1955. [Izvrshtani - Ktaria] 1955. 382 p.
- Pts. 5-6. [I. Nakupuvani] 1956. [Nakup - Obshivani] 1956. 320 p.

Recent two-syllable nouns of masculine gender with prefix, in the Bulgarian literary language. M. Georgieva. Bulg ezik 7 no. 1:19-20 '57. B, 11.

Against incorrect use of some sport terms. G. Markov. Bulg ezik 7 no. 1:74-76 '57. B, 11.

Articles and works on linguistics in the Bulgarian publications from October 1, to December 31, 1956. E. Sarafova. Bulg ezik 7 no. 1:108-112 '57. B, 11.

Bulgarian-dialect word combinations. K. Kostov. Bulg ezik 7 no. 1:71 '57. B, 11.

Comparative method of teaching the meaning of some cases with and without prepositions. S. Naidenov. *Nar prosv* 13 no. 5:50-54 M'57. B, 8.

Contribution to the etymology of the word *sokni* or *bukni*. R. Softeraki. Bulg ezik 7 no. 1:89-91 '57. B, 11.

Development of the Bulgarian language from the synthetic to the analytic. I. Duridanov. Bulg ezik 7 no. 1:5-18 '57. B, 11.

Enunciation as a particularity of the long vowels in the Bulgarian language. S. Ivanchev. Ezik i lit 12 no. 3: 230-231 '57. B, 11.

In names in the Bulgarian language. A. Milev. Bulg ezik 7 no. 1:54-55 '57. B, 11.

Journal-editorial offices and the language mistakes of the Bulgarian Telegraph Agency. L. Andreichin. Bulg ezik 7 no. 1:72-73 '57. B, 11.

Scientific-research work of the Institute of Bulgarian Language, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sofia 1956. I. A. Bulg ezik 7 no. 1:82-84 '57. B, 11.

Some medical terms with unestablished form and gender. G. Zekhariev. Bulg ezik 7 no. 1:66-68 '57. B, 11.

Some problems in relation to the word as a speech unit. E. Stojanov. Ezik i lit 12 no. 2:125-140 '57. B, 11.

A touchy subject. K. Ivanova. Bulg ezik 7 no. 1:75 '57. B, 11.

Use of the verb *dogovarjam se* (negotiating). A. Moncheva. Bulg ezik 7 no. 1:78 '57. B, 11.

Vocabulary work in the 1st grade. Zh. Vankova. *Nar prosv* 13 no. 5:55-60 M'57. B, 8.

Words from the spoken language of the city of Rostovo. Ezik i lit 12 no. 2:149-161 '57. B, 11.

BULGARIAN LANGUAGE IN POLAND

Radewa, Sabina. *Samowczek języka bułgarskiego dla Polaków* [Impression] Sabina Radewa [i] Blanchazek Blawski. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawniczo-Szkolnych, 1956. 209 p. [Self-teacher of the Bulgarian language for Poles] P, 11.

Manual of self-instruction in Bulgarian language for Poles. M. Iankov. Ezik i lit 12 no. 3:232-234 '57. B, 11.

BULGARIAN LINGUISTICS

see LINGUISTICS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN LITERATURE

Vazov, Ivan Minchov. *Sahranit nachdenia v chadenet tomon*. Redaktorski kolekt: Petur Dinekov, Pan telef Zarev [i dr.]. Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel [Collected works in twenty volumes. parts, footnotes, notes] B, 11.

Vol. 16. [Plays] 1957. 628 p.

BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Academician Stolan Romanaki, in commemoration of his 70th birthday. I. Stojcheva. Ezik i lit 12 no. 3: 101-170 '57. B, 11.

Aleko's fulfillment; a voice of high civic conscience. P. Pordev. *Plamuk* no. 4:50-55 Ap'57. B, 11.

Catchwords for vulgarity. S. Borevskan. *Plamuk* no. 1: 80-80 J1'57. B, 11.

Changes to vulgarity. E. Karolev. *Plamuk* no. 3:63-67 M'57. B, 11.

Conversations and discussions. P. Zarev, H. Iankov. *Plamuk* no. 5:62-64 M'57. B, 11.

Conversations and discussions; we continue our inquiry. A. Karanfilov, K. Kalchev. *Plamuk* no. 5:69-70 M'57. B, 11.

Conversations and discussions; we continue our inquiry. M. Iankov, G. Dzhagurov. *Plamuk* no. 4:83-85 Ap'57. B, 11.

Discussion on the work *Essays on History of the Bulgarian Literature of 19th and 20th Centuries*; a review. Zh. Avdichov. Ezik i lit 12 no. 2:182-188 '57. B, 11.

Emil Georgiev's Bulgarian-Polish literary work in connection with the Bulgarian-Polish literary relations during the period of Bulgarian Renaissance; a book review. T. Vrancheva. Ezik i lit 12 no. 3:234-235 '57. B, 11.

Let us propagate the works of Elin Pelin and Ivan Vazov. S. Ivanova. *Bibliotekar* Bulg 4 no. 3/4. 10-20 M'57. B, 2.

Luben Karavolev's views on aesthetics. G. Orlov. Ezik i lit 12 no. 2:97-107 '57. B, 11.

Nekrasov in progressive Bulgarian criticism (1878-1944). E. Molova. Ezik i lit 12 no. 2:107-125 '57. B, 11.

On that which is most important. A. Gollashki. *Plamuk* no. 2:3 F'57. B, 11.

Our May Day. T. Pavlov. *Plamuk* no. 5:1-5 M'57. B, 11.

Our writers of the Bulgarian renaissance on the work of Cyril and Methodius. H. Angelov. Ezik i lit 12 no. 3:200-217 '57. B, 11.

P. Dinekov's *Patko R. Slavovkov, Ivorchevski put* [Patko R. Slavovkov's Creative Works]; a review. S. Romanaki. Ezik i lit 12 no. 3:238-244 '57. B, 11.

Problem about the people and the intelligentsia in Pavel Vozhikov's works. I. Filatova. Ezik i lit 12 no. 3:189-205 '57. B, 11.

Schemes and schemes. E. Karanfilov. *Plamuk* no. 1. 47-53 J1'57. B, 11.

Short stories and narratives in the Bulgarian literary language. A. Vozhikov. *Plamuk* no. 5:83-85 M'57. B, 11.

Some problems in relation to the word as a speech unit. E. Stojanov. Ezik i lit 12 no. 2:125-140 '57. B, 11.

Stolan Romanaki, life and work; a book review. G. Kalchev. *Plamuk* no. 5:51-59 M'57. B, 11.

Stolan Romanaki, life and work; a book review. G. Kalchev. *Plamuk* no. 5:51-59 M'57. B, 11.

Stolan Romanaki, life and work; a book review. G. Kalchev. *Plamuk* no. 5:51-59 M'57. B, 11.

Stolan Romanaki, life and work; a book review. G. Kalchev. *Plamuk* no. 5:51-59 M'57. B, 11.

Stolan Romanaki, life and work; a book review. G. Kalchev. *Plamuk* no. 5:51-59 M'57. B, 11.

Stolan Romanaki, life and work; a book review. G. Kalchev. *Plamuk* no. 5:51-59 M'57. B, 11.

Stolan Romanaki, life and work; a book review. G. Kalchev. *Plamuk* no. 5:51-59 M'57. B, 11.

Stolan Romanaki, life and work; a book review. G. Kalchev. *Plamuk* no. 5:51-59 M'57. B, 11.

Stolan Romanaki, life and work; a book review. G. Kalchev. *Plamuk* no. 5:51-59 M'57. B, 11.

Stolan Romanaki, life and work; a book review. G. Kalchev. *Plamuk* no. 5:51-59 M'57. B, 11.

Stolan Romanaki, life and work; a book review. G. Kalchev. *Plamuk* no. 5:51-59 M'57. B, 11.

Stolan Romanaki, life and work; a book review. G. Kalchev. *Plamuk* no. 5:51-59 M'57. B, 11.

Stolan Romanaki, life and work; a book review. G. Kalchev. *Plamuk* no. 5:51-59 M'57. B, 11.

Stolan Romanaki, life and work; a book review. G. Kalchev. *Plamuk* no. 5:51-59 M'57. B, 11.

Stolan Romanaki, life and work; a book review. G. Kalchev. *Plamuk* no. 5:51-59 M'57. B, 11.

Stolan Romanaki, life and work; a book review. G. Kalchev. *Plamuk* no. 5:51-59 M'57. B, 11.

Stolan Romanaki, life and work; a book review. G. Kalchev. *Plamuk* no. 5:51-59 M'57. B, 11.

Stolan Romanaki, life and work; a book review. G. Kalchev. *Plamuk* no. 5:51-59 M'57. B, 11.

Stolan Romanaki, life and work; a book review. G. Kalchev. *Plamuk* no. 5:51-59 M'57. B, 11.

Stolan Romanaki, life and work; a book review. G. Kalchev. *Plamuk* no. 5:51-59 M'57. B, 11.

Stolan Romanaki, life and work; a book review. G. Kalchev. *Plamuk* no. 5:51-59 M'57. B, 11.

Stolan Romanaki, life and work; a book review. G. Kalchev. *Plamuk* no. 5:51-59 M'57. B, 11.

Stolan Romanaki, life and work; a book review. G. Kalchev. *Plamuk* no. 5:51-59 M'57. B, 11.

Stolan Romanaki, life and work; a book review. G. Kalchev. *Plamuk* no. 5:51-59 M'57. B, 11.

Stolan Romanaki, life and work; a book review. G. Kalchev. *Plamuk* no. 5:51-59 M'57. B, 11.

Stolan Romanaki, life and work; a book review. G. Kalchev. *Plamuk* no. 5:51-59 M'57. B, 11.

Stolan Romanaki, life and work; a book review. G. Kalchev. *Plamuk* no. 5:51-59 M'57. B, 11.

Stolan Romanaki, life and work; a book review. G. Kalchev. *Plamuk* no. 5:51-59 M'57. B, 11.

Stolan Romanaki, life and work; a book review. G. Kalchev. *Plamuk* no. 5:51-59 M'57. B, 11.

Stolan Romanaki, life and work; a book review. G. Kalchev. *Plamuk* no. 5:51-59 M'57. B, 11.

Stolan Romanaki, life and work; a book review. G. Kalchev. *Plamuk* no. 5:51-59 M'57. B, 11.

Stolan Romanaki, life and work; a book review. G. Kalchev. *Plamuk* no. 5:51-59 M'57. B, 11.

Stolan Romanaki, life and work; a book review. G. Kalchev. *Plamuk* no. 5:51-59 M'57. B, 11.

Stolan Romanaki, life and work; a book review. G. Kalchev. *Plamuk* no. 5:51-59 M'57. B, 11.

Stolan Romanaki, life and work; a book review. G. Kalchev. *Plamuk* no. 5:51-59 M'57. B, 11.

Stolan Romanaki, life and work; a book review. G. Kalchev. *Plamuk* no. 5:51-59 M'57. B, 11.

Stolan Romanaki, life and work; a book review. G. Kalchev. *Plamuk* no. 5:51-59 M'57. B, 11.

BULGARIANS IN AUSTRALIA

Among the Slavs in Australia; travel notes. K. Belev. Slaviani 13 no. 3:38-39 My/Je'57. B, 6.

BULGARIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The Third Congress of the Union of Agricultural Cooperatives in Czechoslovakia. M. Georgiev. Koop zem [12] no. 8:37 Je'57. B, 16.

BULGARIANS IN ESTONIA

Bulgarian writer Stolan Daskalov in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio S 10'57:1332 E, 1

Bulgarian writer Stolan Daskalov meets Estonian authors. N Eesti raadio S 11'57:1337. E, 1.

BULGARIANS IN FRANCE

France, 1956. V. Stoimenova. Plamuk no. 4:69-71 Ap'57. B, 11.

BULGARIANS IN GERMANY, EASTERN

Successes of the agricultural cooperatives in the German Democratic Republic. G. Filipov. Koop zem [12] no. 8:38 Je'57. B, 16.

Young Germany. D. Khadzhlilev. Za rodinata 7 no. 2: 6-7, 11 F'57. B, 17.

BULGARIANS IN GT. BRIT.

Session of the Central Committee of the International Cooperative Alliance held in London in February 1957. P. Takov. Nar koop 7 no. 5:7 My'57. B, 5.

BULGARIANS IN ITALY

In Rome. T. Khristov. Geografija 7 no. 4:15-19 '57. B, 12.

70 years since the organization of the Italian cooperatives. P. Takov. Nar koop 7 no. 4:9-10 Ap'57. B, 6.

Unknown letters of Pencho Slavev from Italy. A. Spasova. Ezik i lit 12 no. 3:227-229 '57. B, 11.

BULGARIANS IN ROMANIA

Bulgarian school in Bucharest in 1832. V. Dikulesku. Nar prosv 13 no. 5:75-78 My'57. B, 8.

BULGARIANS IN RUSSIA

Blood relations. G. Panovskii. Slaviani 13 no. 3:24-28 My/Je'57. B, 6.

The Chu Valley. L. Aleksandrov. Geografija 7 no. 4: 12-14 '57. B, 12.

Impressions from the bookkeeping of the kolkhozes. K. Bogoev. Koop zem [12] no. 3:33-34 Mr'57. B, 15.

In Batium and its vicinity. P. Beshkov. Geografija 7 no. 3:14-16 '57. B, 12.

The rainbow of happiness. A. Todorov. Plamuk no. 2: 70-73 F'57. B, 11.

BUNARROTTI, MICHEL ANGELO

Schulz, Karel. Kamen a bolest. [3. vyd.] Praha, Vyshehrad, 1952. 847 p. (Zlvy odkaz domova, knihovna narodnich klasiku, sv. 19) [Stone and pain; a novel. 3d ed. illus.] C, 11.

BURMA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

For a continued development of economic relations between Czechoslovakia and the Union of Burma. Cz Econ Bul no. 2:11-13 F'57. C, 5.

BURMESE IN LITHUANIA

Delegates of Burma in Lithuanian capital. Lit ir men no. 26:1 Je'57. Li, 11.

BUSINESS

Domination of big business. V. P. Ekon pol 6 no. 257: 218-219 Mr'57. Y, 6.

BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

see subdivision under VOJVODINA.

BUTANOL

see BUTYL ALCOHOL.

BUTTER

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA.

Shaping stored butter into blocks. J. Masek. M. Ved-lich. Prum potraviv 8 no. 6:291 '57. C, 18.

BUTYL ALCOHOL

Bacteriophages in acetone-butanol fermentation. J. Kovats. Przem spoz 11 no. 3:113-118 Mr'57. P, 16.

BYZANTINE EMPIRE

Kritoboulos of Imbros; his real name, his letters of dedication, the publication of his work, evaluation; in German. V. Grecu. Byzantinoslavica 18 no. 1: 1-17 '57. C, 4.

A study on the hippodrome in Byzantium. In French. R. Guiland. Byzantinoslavica 18 no. 1:39-76 '57. C, 4.

CABLES

Emulsion for filling cable casings. R. Kowalski. Inz i bud 14 no. 5:206-208 My'57. P, 16.

CALAMINE

see subdivision under POLAND.

CALCIUM CHLORIDE

Calcium chloride, a means of preventing the freezing of ores. C. Mirkovic. Tehnika 12 no. 7:1125-1132 '57. Y, 16.

CALF SCOURS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CALIBRATION

A push-pull oscillator for the calibration of recording and playback heads. Praxe. M. Rakos. Slaboproudny obzor 18 no. 5:113-116 My'57. C, 16.

CALINESCU, G.

G. Calinescu's Enigma Otiliei (Otilia's Enigma), a book review. L. Baconsky. Steaua 6 no. 2:84-87 F'57. R, 11.

CALLWEY, GEORG D. W.

Georg D. W. Callway's Schools in the Green, a book review. Su. Archlt CSR 16 no. 3:150-151 '57. C, 10.

CAMILAR, EUSEBIU

Eusebiu Camilar's Turmele (The Flocks); a book review. A. Petrescu. Tin scriitor 6 no. 1:99-100 Ja'57. R, 11.

CAMPING

see subdivision under POLAND.

CAMUS, ALBERT

"Fall" of Camus or watch out for innocent people. M. Miklaszewska. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 15:6 JI'57. P, 7.

CANADA - BUILDING

Constructions and the methods of building; remarks on a visit to the United States. W. Iwanowski. Bud przem 6 no. 5:1-11 My'57. P, 16.

CANADA - ELECTIONS

After the elections in Canada. J. Lukaszewski. Tygodnowsz 11 no. 27:2 JI'57. P, 3.

CANADA - TAPESTRY

Wawel arranges in Canada. H. Szuminska. Tygodnowsz 11 no. 27:3-4 JI'57. P, 3.

CANALS

see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA, VOJVODINA.

CANCER

Recent progress in the fight against cancer. V. Preda. Steaua 8 no. 4:121-122 Ap'57. R, 11.

CANKAR, IVAN

Petre, F. Rod in mladost Ivana Cankarja. Ljubljana [Slovenski knjižni zavod] 1947. 148 p. (Pogledi, 11/14) [The family and youth of Ivan Cankar. foot- notes] Y, 11.

The association of Ivan Cankar with the review Der Suden. S. Fras. Jezik slovstvo 2 no. 1:21-27 O'56. Y, 11.

Ivan Cankar and Rihard Jakopic; a study of Slovenian impressionism. E. Iic. Jezik slovstvo 2 no. 2:77-81 N'56. Y, 11.

Ivan Cankar's book Kriz na gori (Cross on the Mountain) and the Kondor collection. J. Mahnic. Jezik slovstvo 2 no. 6:281-282 Mr'57. Y, 11.

The style and rhythm of Ivan Cankar's prose. (To be contd.) J. Mahnic. Jezik slovstvo 2 no. 3:97-104 D'56. Y, 11.

The style and rhythm of Ivan Cankar's prose. (To be contd.) J. Mahnic. Jezik slovstvo 2 no. 4:152-159 Ja'57. Y, 11.

The style and rhythm of Ivan Cankar's prose. (Con- clusion) J. Mahnic. Jezik slovstvo 2 no. 5:208-217 F'57. Y, 11.

CANNING INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LAT- VIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Chemical changes occurring in green peas during (their processing in canning industry. L. Szechenyi. Elelm ipar 11 no. 2:82-84 Ap'57. H, 16.

The influence of sulfuric acid upon the preserved medium and upon yeast cells. B. Lachecka. Przem spoz 11 no. 4:151-156 Ap'57. P, 16.

International Congress of the Canning Industry in Odessa. S. Selma]. Drobnia wytwor 7 no. 14:16-17 JI'57. P, 5.

CAPACITY AND DISABILITY

Insanity and incapacity for judgment in our Marriage Law. A. Prokop. Zbornik prav Zagreb 7 no. 2:152-158 '57. Y, 7.

CAPEK, JOSEF

Galerie ceskoslovenskeho spisovatele. Josef Capek a kniha. [Praha, 1957.] 1 v. (unpaged) [Josef Capek and books, a catalog of an exhibition at the Gallery of the Czechoslovak Writer illus., index] C, 10.

CAPITALISM

About certain arguments of the theory of "the people's capitalism." L. Strojka. Probleme econ 10 no. 6:101-114 Je'57. R, 5.

A discussion on the transition from feudalism to capitalism in western Marxist literature. A. Vantuch. Hist cas SAV 5 no. 2:267-271 '57. C, 4.

Economic consequences of automatization in the capitalist system. J. Auerhan. Nova mysl no. 7: 684-688 JI'57. C, 6.

Forest management in the economic conception of socialism and capitalism. V. Sabau. Rev paduri- lor 71 no. 7 433-436 JI'57. R, 15.

Intensification of work in contemporary capitalistic countries. P. Dan. Lupin 37 no. 6:58-64 Je'57. R, 6.

J. K. Galbraith's American Capitalism; a book review. R. S. Medunar probi 9 no. 2:130-132 '57. Y, 6.

The new forms of government ownership in western countries. N. Pasic. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 6:616-632 Je'57. Y, 5.

Nominal socialism, a criticism of Robert Mosse's economic study "United States, the World's Banker?" M. D. Probleme econ 10 no. 6:159-160 Je'57. R, 5.

The situation of the capitalist economy in 1956. Probleme econ 10 no. 6:147-158 Je'57. R, 5.

Socialist ideology, the foremost ideology of our time; a lecture. N Eesti raadio JI 30'57:1105-1109. E, 1.

Worries of the defenders of capitalism. J. Dittert. Podn org 11 no. 4:100-103 Ap'57. C, 5.

CAR AXLES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Sliding axle bearings in the rolling stock. J. Lahger. Przegi kol mech 9 no. 4:112-114 Ap'57. P, 16.

CARBIDES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CARBON

Determination of archeological period by C14. D. Kiss. Fiz szemle 7 no. 1:10-16 F'57. H, 13.

CARBON DIOXIDE

Hardening of molds and cores with carbon dioxide. A. Bydalek, H. Gumtenny, M. Stolarski. Przegi odlew 7 no. 6:161-165 Je'57. P, 16.

CARBON MONOXIDE

New methods of saving those poisoned with carbon monoxide. T. Lasek. Ochrona pracy 12 no. 7:25 JI'56. P, 16.

CARDING MACHINES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

see subdivision under FRANCE.

CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS

Exotic Jurassic limestone from the marginal area of the Carpathian Mountains and from the foreland between the San and Wier Rivers. R. Ney. Acta geol Pol 7 no. 2:256-270 '57. P, 12.

Layers of tuff in the Carpathian Mountains near Jaslo. A. Tokarski. Acta geol Pol 7 no. 2:187-208 '57. P, 12.

Petrography of tuffs from the Bobrka anticline in the Carpathian Mountains near Jaslo. W. Parachonisk. Acta geol Pol no. 2:209-215 '57. P, 12.

CARPENTRY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Roboty budowlane. Wyd 3. przerob. Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura [Building construction. 3d rev. ed. illus., bibl., diagr., graphs, tables] P, 16.
Vol 2. [Technology of concrete, concrete, reinforced concrete, insulations, and carpentry works] [1956] 423 p
Vol 3. [1958]

CARPETS

Production of tufted carpets. V. Volejnik. Textil Cz 12 no. 3:88-90 Mr'57. C, 16.

CARTOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Geodetický a kartografický sborník [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 63 p. [Collection of geodetic and cartographic studies. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. illus., maps (fold in pocket), bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] C, 13.

CASH REGISTERS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

CAST IRON

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Apparatus for testing structures in elevated temperatures (Conclusion) K. Sekowski. Przegl odlew 7 no. 5:Biuletyn 11 My'57. P, 16

Concerning the welding of cast iron in the repair of automobiles. M. Reisman. Motoryzacja 12 no. 7:188-190, 200 Ji'57. P, 16.

The properties of cast-iron tubings for mining shafts. M Dubowicki, J Pakuleki. Przegl odlew 7 no. 6:157-181 Je'57. P, 16.

Spheroidal iron in the fittings industry. M. Pachowski. Przegl odlew 7 no. 6:166-169 Je'57. P, 16.

The use of inoculated cast iron for crane wheels. K. Hess, Z. Grodzinski. Prace Inst odlew 6 no. 3:103-121 (p 109-112 wanting) '56 (published '57). P, 16.

CASTING

see FOUNDRY, IRON FOUNDRY.

CASTLES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

CATALOGING OF MAPS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CATALOGS, COLLEGE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CATALYSIS

Optimum parameters of the process for the catalytic treatment of light fractions of shale oil. In Russian. M. Kory. Eesti tead akad tein fuus 6 no. 1:90-95 '57. E, 13.

CATALYSTS

Investigation of copper catalysts carried by pumice. I. Correlation between the particle size of the carrier and the catalyzed reaction velocity in the case of gaseous hydrogenation reaction. II. Correlation between the quantity of the catalyst and the catalyzed reaction velocity in the case of heterogeneous catalytic gaseous hydrogenation. K. Schugerl, I. Paszthory, M. Bakos. Magyar kem folyoir 63 no. 2/3:62-80 F/Mr '57. H, 13.

CATHOLIC CHURCH

Silic, Rufin. Uskrano bdjenje i ostali obredi Velikog tjedna; tumač liturgijskog sadržaja i uputa izvanakolima. Sarajevo, 1956. 120 p. (Pastoralna biblioteka, sv. 2) [The Easter vigil and other rites of Holy Week; an explanation of the liturgy and directives for performers] Y, 3.

Catholic means universal. J. Golmont-Hennelowa. Tygod powaz 11 no. 23:1-2 Je'57. P, 3.

The first official documents on the revelations at Lourdes have been found. K. Doromby. Uj ember 13 no. 3:1 Je'57. H, 3.

France, Catholics, Algeria. J. Lukaszewski. Tygod powaz 11 no. 26:2 Je'57. P, 3.

From the history of the Church of Christ. XVII. J. Benes. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 22:2 Je'57. C, 3.

From the history of the Church of Christ. XVIII. J. Benes. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 23:2 Je'57. C, 3.

From the history of the Church of Christ. XX. J. Benes. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 25:2 Je'57. C, 3.

From the history of the Church of Christ. XXI. J. Benes. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 26:2 Je'57. C, 3.

From the history of the Church of Christ. XXIV. J. Benes. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 29:2 Ji'57. C, 3.

From the history of the Inquisition. P. Kleczanowski. Tygod powaz 11 no. 26:2 Je'57. P, 3.

The Holy Father's address of fundamental importance on the question of industrial automation. Uj ember 13 no. 5:1 Je'57. H, 3.

Inquisition, or inadequate means? A contemporary conception of Christian culture. S. Swiezawski. Tygod powaz 11 no. 26:1-2 Je'57. P, 3.

It is not so, if you please, gentlemen from Po prostu. J. Piwowarczyk. Tygod powaz 11 no. 21:3 My'57. P, 3.

The latest literature on Catholic moral theology. C. Pavel. Ortodoxia 9 no. 2 317-328 Ap/Je'57. R, 3.

The mystery of the priesthood. G. Belon. Vigilia 22 no. 2:65-72 Ji'57. H, 3.

P. Mroczkowski's Znaki na glebiach (Signs on the Depths); a book review. M. Morstin-Goraka. Tygod powaz 11 no. 28:6 Ji'57. P, 3.

The Pope's letter on mankind's yearning for peace. Uj ember 13 no. 8:1 Ji'57. H, 3.

Property and estrangement. J. Piwowarczyk. Tygod powaz 11 no. 28:3 Je'57. P, 3.

The soldier of Christ. P. Adam. Vigilia 22 no. 1:1-10 Je'57. H, 3.

Thoughts on the new ways of the Catholic peace movement. V. Mihelica. Uj ember 13 no. 3:2 Je'57. H, 3.

Trinity Sunday. A. Ujas. Uj ember 13 no. 3:1 Je'57. H, 3.

An uprooted man. A. Bardecki. Tygod powaz 11 no. 26:3, 11 Je'57. P, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Catholic youth in Czechoslovakia. L. Christl. Kierunki 2 no. 27:10 Ji'57. P, 3.

The churches of Mala Strana which do not exist any more. K. Saska. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 25:3 Je'57. C, 3.

Corpus Christi in Castolovice. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 25:2 Je'57. C, 3.

The fullness of life. J. Visek. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 31:1 Ag'57. C, 3.

Great tasks of the Church Repair Service. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 32:3 Ag'57. C, 3.

Heritage and legacy. A. Salajka. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 26:1 Je'57. C, 3.

How priests can help to promote new forms of agriculture in our rural areas. J. Kouril. Duch pastyr 7 no. 4:68-71 '57. C, 3.

In the youth hostels of the Czech Catholic Charity Society. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 28:2 Je'57. C, 3.

Jan Bartolomej Tanner, a patriotic priest and historian; a biographic sketch. J. B. Duch pastyr 7 no. 4:76-80 '57. C, 3.

An outstanding anniversary of Josef Vlasak. Duch pastyr 7 no. 4:71 '57. C, 3.

The preparation of hearts and bodies. J. Merall. Duch pastyr 7 no. 4:81 '57. C, 3.

A silent accuser from the past. EM. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 31:2 Ag'57. C, 3.

Summer of 1957 in Karlstejn. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 25:3 Je'57. C, 3.

They went along with the people, they led the people. IV. (To be contd.) J. Dolezal. Duch pastyr 7 no. 4:77-79 '57. C, 3.

The time of grace and promise. F. Hochmann. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 32:1 Ag'57. C, 3.

With fraternal love, mercy, and humanity. J. Benes. Duch pastyr 7 no. 4:72-73 '57. C, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN FRANCE

The death of Herriot and the visit of Coty to the Vatican. J. Lukaszewski. Tygod powaz 11 no. 21:4 My'57. P, 3.

The young Catholics in France. W. Gorny. Tygod powaz 11 no. 28:5 Ji'57. P, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Mindszenty, Jozsef Cardinal, defendant. Jozsef Mindszenty devant le Tribunal du peuple. Budapest, Editions d'Etat, 1948. 205 p. [Jozsef Mindszenty before the People's Court. In French. illus., facsimiles.] H, 7.

An abyss. (sf). Uj ember 13 no. 5:2 Je'57. H, 3.

After the peace meeting of the organization, Opus Pacis. Uj ember 13 no. 10:1 Ag'57. H, 3.

Among the liberated serfs. Uj ember 13 no. 6:3 Ji'57. H, 3.

A bishop is celebrating his 100th jubilee mass. D. K. Uj ember 13 no. 5:3 Je'57. H, 3.

Bishop Mihaly Endrey is charged with administering the Archdiocese of Esztergom. Uj ember 13 no. 1:3 Je'57. H, 3.

A Catholic half-hour over the radio. Uj ember 13 no. 1:2 Je'57. H, 3.

Confirmation in Pecs Cathedral. K. Gy. Uj ember 13 no. 3:3 Je'57. H, 3.

A conversation on the churches with "Christ in the center." Uj ember 13 no. 9:3 Ji'57. H, 3.

Corpus Christi in Kalocsa. Uj ember 13 no. 5:2 Je'57. H, 3.

Ecclesiastical censures. Uj ember 13 no. 5:2 Je'57. H, 3.

The feast of Our Lady of Mount Carmel in Sopron and Győr. Uj ember 13 no. 10:1 Ag'57. H, 3.

First communion in the five-towered church. Uj ember 13 no. 8:4 Ji'57. H, 3.

From a letter of an old priest. Uj ember 13 no. 6:3 Ji'57. H, 3.

From the statements made at the general meeting of the organization, Opus Pacis. Uj ember 13 no. 11:3 Ag'57. H, 3.

"The Holy Trinity Congregation" in Buda. Uj ember 13 no. 3:4 Je'57. H, 3.

How one can be registered for teaching religion. Uj ember 13 no. 3:4 Je'57. H, 3.

The Hungarian Corpus Christi. r.p. Uj ember 13 no. 3:4 Je'57. H, 3.

I praise the Lord from sunrise to night; a visit to the cantors' training course of the National Hungarian Cecilia Society. F. Sinko. Uj ember 13 no. 7:4 Ji'57. H, 3.

In the margin of an account. Uj ember 13 no. 7:3 Ji'57. H, 3.

A journey in the Dunantul. K. Doromby. Uj ember 13 no. 11:2 Ag'57. H, 3.

Lajos Harsanyi is celebrating his golden jubilee mass. K. Doromby. Uj ember 13 no. 5:4 Je'57. H, 3.

"Nothing is desired better than our peaceful life" the peace meeting of Opus Pacis. Uj ember 13 no. 9:1-2 Ji'57. H, 3.

The 102d general meeting of the Saint Stephen Society. Uj ember 13 no. 1:3 Je'57. H, 3.

Opus Pacis, our Church for peace. Uj ember 13 no. 1:1 Je'57. H, 3.

Our Lady. A. Ujas. Uj ember 13 no. 11:1 Ag'57. H, 3.

Our mother tongue, our prayer. B. Holl. Vigilia 22 no. 1:23-28 Je'57. H, 3.

Pal Sarkozy, Abbot of Pannonhalma (1884-1957). Uj ember 13 no. 1:4 Je'57. H, 3.

Sanctify for saints. Uj ember 13 no. 5:2 Je'57. H, 3.

The situation in regard to Mindszenty's political advisers. H. G. Gazd figyelo 1 no. [9]:2 My'57. H, 5.

Two Palot chapels. F. Sinko. Uj ember 13 no. 6:4 Ji'57. H, 3.

The Visiting Father. r.p. Uj ember 13 no. 5:4 Je'57. H, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

About myself and about the others. J. Hak. Kierunki 2 no. 27:10 Ji'57. P, 3.

Adam Stefan Sapieha. J. Turowicz. Tygod powaz 11 no. 29:1 Ji'57. P, 3.

Cardinal Wyszyński at home. Uj ember 13 no. 7:1 Ji'57. H, 3.

Consequences and insinuations. A. Rogalski. Kierunki 2 no. 24:8-7 Je'57. P, 3.

Dynamite and conspiracy. Tygod powaz 11 no. 28:3 Ji'57. P, 3.

The Holy Father handed over the red hat to Wyszyński, Primate of Poland, with all solemnity. Uj ember 13 no. 1:4 Je'57. H, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND (Continued)

- Hungarian spectator in the 700-year-old Krakow. Gy. Kunszery. Uj ember 13 no. 8:2 JI'57. H, 3.
- In the Sejm. Tygodn powz 11 no. 29 3 JI'57. P, 3.
- It is a hard way to Trastevere R. Landau. Tygodn powz 11 no. 24.8 Je'57 P, 3.
- "The king is naked" Tygodn powz 11 no. 26.4 Je'57 P, 3.
- The king is naked, Mr. Turowicz. M. Rostworowski. Kierunki 2 no. 25:1-2 Je'57. P, 3.
- Letter of the Primate of Poland after his return from the Holy Father. S. Wyszynski. Tygodn powz 11 no. 27 1 JI'57. P, 3.
- No. 20898 narrates; Pentecost slowly approaching. W. Gajdus. Tygodn powz 11 no. 23:3, 7 Je'57. P, 3.
- The place for the objects of a cult is the church. Tygodn powz 11 no. 27:3 JI'57. P, 3.
- The Primate of Poland to Poles abroad. Tygodn powz 11 no. 23:3 Je'57. P, 3.
- The problems of the Catholics, a speech delivered in the Sejm of the Polish People's Republic, July 12, 1957 Z. Makarczyk. Tygodn powz 11 no. 29:1-2 JI'57. P, 3.
- Rehabilitation of bishop Czeslaw Kaczmarek. Tygodn powz 11 no. 23:1 Je'57. P, 3.
- Resolution of the Association Pax. Kierunki 2 no. 24:5 Je'57. P, 3.
- The return of the Primate to Poland. D. Morawski. Tygodn powz 11 no. 26:4 Je'57. P, 3.
- Reverend Konstanty, a learned man; on the 10th anniversary of his death. J. Baruch. Kierunki 2 no. 32: 4, 11 Ag'57 P, 3.
- The Roman visit. Tygodn powz 11 no. 22:3 Je'57. P, 3.
- The second time about consistency. T. Jaroszewski. Po prostu no. 22:6 Je'57 P, 8.
- The "state instinct" for the second time. J. Turowicz. Tygodn powz 11 no. 21:4 My'57. P, 3.
- Tolerance against democracy? Tygodn powz 11 no. 30:3 Ag'57. P, 3.
- Week of the Catholic University in Lublin. Tygodn powz 11 no. 23:3 Je'57. P, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN RUMANIA

- Pictures on Satu-Mare. Uj ember 13 no. 4:2 Je'57. H, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA

- According to the order of Melchizedek. C. Dudas. Duch past Slov 34 no. 6:109-112 Je'57. C, 3.
- First live correctly and then go out and preach. M. Krizan. Duch past Slov 34 no. 6: [3] of cover Je'57. C, 3.
- From the history of the Roznava bishopric. (To be contd.) J. Kulla. Duch past Slov 34 no. 6:127-128 Je'57. C, 3.
- Liturgical songs and the unified Catholic hymnal. S. Tokarcik. Duch past Slov 34 no. 6:110-120 Je'57. C, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE U.S.

- Kucas, Antanas. Sv. Petro lietuviu parapija South Boston. The history of St. Peter's Lithuanian parish, South Boston. Adapted from the Lithuanian text by Albert J. Contons. Boston, 1956. 303 p. [In English and Lithuanian. illus., ports., bibl.] Li, 3.

CATHOLICS IN YUGOSLAVIA

- Bibliography of the folklore material published in ten volumes of *Behar* with an index of motifs. Bilten Inst folk Sarajevo Special issue:1-136 '57. Y, 11.

CATTLE

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

- Kopecky, Josef. Plemenitba skotu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1954. 160 p. (Za vysoke vynosy, za vysokou užitkovost) [Cattle breeding. 1st ed.] C, 15.

- Polak, Ladislav. Inseminace skotu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1956. 434 p. [Insemination of cattle. 1st ed.] C, 16.

CAVES

- see subdivision under SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

CAZIMIR, OTILIA

- Otilia Cazimir's poetry, a literary analysis. C. Clo-praga. Isul lit no. 1:66-87 Ja'57. R, 11.

CAZIN, PAUL

- A Polish Frenchman. Z. Starowieska-Morsztynowa. Tygodn powz 11 no. 28 4-5 JI'57. P, 3.

CELLINGS

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

- Sound insulating properties of ceilings. K. Mouric. Poz stavby 5 no. 6:299-302 Je'57. C, 16.

CELLARS

- see BASEMENTS.

CELLULOSE

- Bleaching of cellulose by means of chlorine dioxide. S. Benko. Tehnika 12 no. 8:1361-1364 '57. Y, 16.

CEMENT

- see also subdivision under DALMATIA, ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

- Another method of speeding up the hydration process of cement. Poz stavby 5 no. 6:333 Je'57. C, 16.

- Cement packing for overseas shipments. J. Pribyl. Stavivo 35 no. 3:103-104 Mr'57. C, 16.

- Colorimetric determination of manganese in clinkers and cements. M. Pleva. Stavivo 35 no. 4:139-141 Ap'57. C, 16.

- Investigation of the application of agents accelerating the curing of concrete with fast-hardening cement. K. Thiel. Inz i bud 14 no. 1:19-26 Ja'57. P, 16.

- The laws, ordinances, and directions concerning air contamination by dust in various states and the present condition of the dust extraction technique in cement factories. H. Hiefeldt. Stavivo 35 no. 3: 89-95 Mr'57. C, 16.

- Realization of the plan of a new technique by improved homogenization in the industry of cement production. II. New experiences with pneumatic homogenizing devices and their valuation from the viewpoint of world techniques. H. Horn. Stavivo 35 no. 3:98-102 Mr'57. C, 16.

- Stabilization of soil with cement in the light of foreign experiences. E. Kolodinski. Drogownictwo 12 no. 3: 67-70 Mr'57. P, 16.

CEMENT KILNS

- Modernization of cement and lime kilns. -gor-. Nova tehnika 2 no. 8:265 Ag'57. C, 16.

CEMICKY, LADISLAV

- New works of Ladislav Cemicky. M. Vaross. Vytv zivot 2 no. 2:68-69 '57. C, 10.

CENTRIFUGAL CASTING

- A machine for the centrifugal casting of waste pipes. H. Mastelarz. Przegl odlew 7 no. 6:140-144 My'57. P, 16.

CERAMICS

- see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

- Automatic pressing of ceramic tiles and paving bricks. F. Kubat. Stavivo 35 no. 6:234-236 Je'57. C, 16.

- Ceramic tools. V. Solaja. Tehnika 12 no. 7:1087-1095 '57. Y, 16.

- Precision casting of the parts for the motor industry and tools by the application of ceramic coatings on water glass in the Zeran Passenger Automobile Factory. R. Tyrlik. Przegl odlew 7 no. 5:144-147 My'57. P, 16.

- Special technical ceramics on the basis of talc. I. Cordierite. M. Jovanovic, M. Ristic. Tehnika 12 no. 8:1370-1373 '57. Y, 16.

CEREALS

- see GRAIN.

CEYLON - COMMERCE

- Ceylon's foreign trade. G. Ianev. Yun turg 5 no. 6: 8-10 My'57. B, 5.

CEYLONESE FOLK DANCES

- see FOLK DANCES, CEYLONESE.

CEYLONESE IN LATVIA

- Educational workers from Ceylon in Riga. Par atgr dzimt no. 35:3 My'57. La, 6.

- Foreigners in Riga. Zvaigzne no. 11:10 Je'57. La, 1.

CEZANNE, PAUL

- In Cezanne's studio. V. Tilkovsky. Vytv zivot 2 no. 2: 59-64 '57. C, 10.

CHAIKOVSKI, PETR ILICH

- About the staging of Swan Lake, a criticism of a ball. R. Bika, V. Konsulova. Teatur 10 no. 2:87-76 F'57 B, 9.

- Arvid Jansons conducts Chaikovskil's works. E. Pav Bulg muzika 8 no. 4:42-43 Ap'57. B, 9.

- Concert of Chaikovskil's romances. Par atgr dzimt no. 36:4 My'57. La, 6.

CHAINS

- Modernization of cutter chains. W. Nec. Przegl gor 13 no. 3:Bluletyn Mech.3-4 Mr'57. P, 16.

CHALUPKA, JAN

- A comedy written in Hungarian by a Slovak playwright. L. Sziklay. Slov div 5 no. 2:101-114 '57. C, 9.

- An unknown criticism of Chalupka's Kocurkovo (Goth) and a reply to it by Palkovic and the author himself. J. Ormis. Slov div 5 no. 2:119-123 '57. C, 9.

CHAUCER, GEOFFREY

- A poet with a face of an elf. Z Kublak. Tygodn powz no. 24:6 Je'57 P, 3.

CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH

- Budapest. Orszagos szachenyi konyvtar. A P. Cseh a Janio konyvtarok leteseke a szepirodalom tanulmanyasahoz. Osszeallitotta Az Orszagos Szachenyi Konyvtar Bibliografial Osztalya. Budapest, 1954. 16 p. (A Mi iroink, 3) [A. P. Chekhov; an annotated bibliography of recommended books for the study of belles-lettres] H, 11.

CHEMICAL BONDS

- International Symposium for the Hydrogen Bond in L. bJana. D. Hadzi. Nasi razgi 6 no. 14:326 JI'57. Y, 1.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

- see subdivision under RUSSIA.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

- Collaboration among socialist states in the development of chemical industry. M. Florescu. Probleme e 10 no. 6:3-17 Je'57. R, 5.

- Modern processes of oxygen production and their application in the chemical industry. G. Radanyi. Ma kem lap 12 no. 3:80-88 Mr'57. H, 16.

CHEMICAL LABORATORIES

- Syhora, Karel. Sklarske prace v chemicke laboratorii [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury 1957. 211 p. [Work with glass in a chemical laboratory. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, inc tables] C, 13.

CHEMICAL REACTION, RATE OF

- Investigation of copper catalysts carried by pumice. I. Correlation between the particle size of the carrier and the catalyzed reaction velocity in the case of gaseous hydrogenation reaction. II. Correlation between the quantity of the catalyst and the catalyzed reaction velocity in the case of heterogeneous catalytic gaseous hydrogenation. K. Schugart, I. Paszth. M. Bakos. Magy kem folyoir 83 no. 2/3:52-60 F'57. H, 13.

CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS

- First All-Union Conference on the Use of Organic Reagents in Analytic Chemistry. J. Bankovskis. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:173-174 '57. La, 1.

CHEMICALS

- see subdivision under BULGARIA.

CHEMISTRY

- see subdivision under POLAND.

CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC

- Chlebowski, Teofil. Anorganika horniky. Celostatni vyso [Vyd. 1.] P--- 1957. 46' and mini ed 11

CHERN

CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL

What is the processing technique? Working methods and problems. Tr. from the German. W. Blauhut. Magy kem lap 12 no. 3:77-79 Mr'57. H, 16.

CHEMISTS, POLISH

Skarzynski, Boleslaw O Jadrzeju Sniadeckini. Warszawa, 1955. 85 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, wydawnictwo popularnonaukowe) [Andrzej Sniadecki. illus., ports.] P, 13

CHESS IN LITERATURE

Chess playing in the life and work of Czech poets. K. Opocensky. Slovansky prehl 43 no. 5:185-186 My'57. C, 6.

CHICHEROV, VLADIMIR IVANOVICH

V. I Chicherov's Historical Songs, a book review. J. Horak. Cesky lid 44 no. 3:78-79 '57. C, 12

CHICKENS

see subdivision POULTRY under BULGARIA, POLAND.

CHILD STUDY

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

An aggressive child. Z. Kabal. Ovoda 10 no. 6:129-131 Je'57. H, 8.

Concerning typology of school children. A. Gucas. Taryb mok no. 6:14-18 Je'57. Li, 8.

CHILDREN

Children of divorced parents. P. Manojlovic. Soc zdrav pol 10 no. 5:15-17 [57] Y, 14.

Effect of food with a high vitamin C content on the nutritional condition of children. Z. Lukanova. Vyz lid 12 no. 5:70-71 My'57. C, 14.

Loss of appetite in children (Conclusion) Z. Kucova. Vyz lid 12 no. 5:71-72 My'57. C, 14

Sexual life and education. M. Ziemnowicz. Dom dziecka no. 3:144-157 My/Je'57. P, 8.

What to read on the health and physical development of children. V. Solirova. Sem i uch 9 no. 5:31-32 My '57. B, 8

CHILDREN IN BULGARIA

Children's education in the family, and the occupational engrossment of the parents. I. Denkov. Sem i uch 9 no. 5:11-14 Je'57. B, 8.

An educational mistake. P. Bratov. Sem i uch 9 no. 6:18-19 Je'57. B, 8.

Forming work habits and skills in children. I. Nikolov. Sem i uch 9 no. 6:14-18 Je'57. B, 8.

Good behavior of the children, important responsibility of the family. L. Giurova. Sem i uch 9 no. 6:1-5 Je'57. B, 8.

Health education of children and belles-lettres, a book review. A. Dishev. Sem i uch 9 no. 5:30-31 My'57. B, 8.

Importance of a variety of food for children's development. Kh. Seizov. Preduch vuz 5 no. 6:10-13 Je'57. B, 8.

Mental and physical work abilities in children. N. Kostov. Sem i uch 9 no. 5:9-13 My'57. B, 8.

Organizing a systematic plan for strengthening the resistance of children's organisms. Kh. Ivanova. Preduch vuz 5 no. 6:22-25 Je'57. B, 8.

Strengthening the resistance of the organism of kindergarten children during the summer. Preduch vuz 5 no. 6:1-5 Je'57. B, 8.

Taking care of the sick child in home surroundings. V. Vastiev. Sem i uch 9 no. 5:22-24 My'57. B, 8.

Training children to work. G. Dimov. Sem i uch 9 no. 5:15-17 My'57. B, 8.

CHILDREN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak Junior Red Cross For healthy children throughout the world. [Praha, Czechoslovak Red Cross, 1956] 1 v. (unpaged) [In English. illus.] C, 6.

CHILDREN IN HUNGARY

Love, severity, and consistency. S. Koplas. Kozneveles 12[i. e. 13] no. 11/12: Alsolagozati V-VI Ag'57. H, 8.

A mother's letter on International Children's Day. Zs. Ortuay. Ovoda 10 no. 5:79-80 My'57. H, 8.

Nobody else can wash his hands! F. Megyeri. Kozneveles 12[i. e. 13] no. 11/12: 269-270 Ag'57. H, 8.

"Protection of the Maintenance of Children in Practice from the Point of View of Criminal Law", remarks about Zoltan Paulinyi's article. J. Beria. Magyar jog 4 no. 3:55-58 Ap'57. H, 7.

CHILDREN IN POLAND

After visiting a good educational establishment. M. Kulczyk. Dom dziecka no. 2:108-116 Mr/Ap'57. P, 8.

Alumni of the children's homes in boarding schools H. Jarzyna. Dom dziecka no. 2:123-125 Mr/Ap'57. P, 8.

Delicate problems, experiences of the work of the Medical-Educational Institution. Dom dziecka no. 3:172-177 My/Je'57. P, 8.

Dynamite and conspiracy. Tygodn powsz 11 no. 28:3 Ji'57. P, 3.

For a better knowledge of children. A. Jablonski. Dom dziecka no. 4: 246-250 Ji/Ag'57. P, 8.

It serves us well! J. Stadnicki. Kierunki 2 no. 28:5 Ji'57. P, 3.

Money and morality. J. Chudzynski. Po prostu no. 22:3 Je'57. P, 8.

Problem of punishment in the children's homes J. Bajczczak. Dom dziecka no. 4: 228-246 Ji/Ag'57. P, 8.

Some problems of sexual education; experiences of work in a children's home. E. Rafalski. Dom dziecka no. 3: 158-171 My/Je'57. P, 8

CHILDREN IN RUSSIA

Forming moral qualities in children. Tr. from the Russian. M. Postolenko. Preduch vuz 5 no. 6:6-10 Je'57. B, 8.

How to eradicate bad habits. Tr. from the Russian. S. Rubinshtein. Sem i uch 9 no. 5:6-9 My'57. B, 8.

CHILDREN IN SLOVAKIA

A happy childhood. Druzhno vpered 7 no. 1:9 Je'57. C, 1.

CHILDREN IN YUGOSLAVIA

Dr. Danilo Vilhar's Nas put k dzieci (Our Road toward the Children); a book review. G. Silih. Sod pedagog 8 no. 1:2:74-75 '57. Y, 8.

Paternity and the rights of illegitimate children. M. Jovanovic. Soc zdrav pol 10 no. 5:47-48 [57]. Y, 14.

CHILDREN'S CLOTHING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An attempt at generalization; children's literature. H. Tahmizic. Izraz 1 no. 4:370-372 Ap'57. Y, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, BULGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Children's books in the family. E. Katsarova. Sem i uch 9 no. 5:14-15 My'57. B, 8.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A present to children from the gray writer; a book review. R. Lasenberg. Lit un maksla no. 26:2 Je'57. La, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Masiolas' writings for children; a book review. J. Riksus. Pergale no. 7:117-120 Ji'57. Li, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, RUMANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ion Brad's Orele cintatului cu copii satului (Hours of Singing with Village Children); a book review. E. Tudor. Tin scriitor 6 no. 4:95-98 Ap'57. R, 11.

Traditions and specific characteristics of children's literature. C. Anastasiu. Tin scriitor 6 no. 1: 83-90 Je'57. R, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, RUSSIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Travel of a little salmon; a book review. M. Birze. Lit un maksla no. 31:2 Ag'57. La, 11.

CHILDREN'S POETRY, BULGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Health education of children and belles-lettres; a book review. A. Dishev. Sem i uch 9 no. 5:30-31 My'57. B, 8.

CHILDREN'S POETRY, LATVIAN

Kronberga, Lija, comp. Runca vezums; dzejolu antologija berniem. [Ojara Jegona grafiskais lotorpe] Kopenhaga, Imanta, 1953. 176 p. [The tomcat's carload, an anthology of poems for children. illus.] La, 11.

CHIMNEYS

see also subdivision under SWITZERLAND.

Standardization of burned chimney bricks. S. Foltynck. Stavivo 35 no. 4:159-162 Ap'57. C, 10.

CHINA

Our newest literature on modern China; a book review P. Damjanovic. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 7/8:170-184 Ji/Ag'57. Y, 5

CHINA - CLASS STRUGGLE

Class struggle in the Chinese People's Republic. G. Sapozhnikov. Eesti kommunist 13 no. 7:57-66 Ji'57. E, 6.

CHINA - COMMERCE

Despite difficulties our economic relations with Eastern Europe and China are improving. A. P. Eison pol 6 no. 254:131-133 F'57. Y, 5.

CHINA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Scientific and technical cooperation between Czechoslovakia and China. Cz Econ Bul no. 2:14-16 F'57. C, 5.

CHINA - COMMERCE - HUNGARY

Csepel exports a pipe factory to China. G. Sz. L. Jazsi figyelo 1 no. 13:4 Ji'57. H, 5.

CHINA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Communication from Peking. I. T. Nasl razgl 6 no. 14: 322-323 Ji'57. Y, 1.

The Communist Party of China solves new problems. Z. Rozchnalova. Nova mysl no. 7:600-609 Ji'57. C, 8.

Concerning the report of Mao-Tao-tung. M. Madejski. Tygodn demokrat 6 no. 30:2-3 Ji'57. P, 1.

Contradictions in China and elsewhere. F. Poroutka. Cal prehlad 4 no. 6:8-11 Je'57. C, 1.

Mao; a dialectic justification of revisionism. P. Hruby. Cal prehlad 4 no. 6:5-7 Je'57. C, 1.

CHINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The course and results of a visit to China and Vietnam; Peking. Pl. 2. K. Chomicz. Gaz obserw 10 no. 6: 9-11 Je'57. P, 13.

The course and results of a visit to China and Vietnam, September 20-December 8, 1956; on the Warsaw-Moscow-Peking road. K. Chomicz. Gaz obserw 10 no. 4:12-16 Ap'57. P, 13.

On Tohang Sun Chu Lake. J. Drda. Lit nov 6 no. 33: 7 Ag'57. C, 11.

CHINA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia, Kozgazdasagtudomanyi Intezet. Bibliografia Kina gazdasagarol. Bibliographie de l'economie de la Chine. Budapest, 1957. 26 p. [Bibliography of the economy of China] H, 6

CHINA - EDUCATION

Education in China. S. Nagy. Kozneveles 12[i. e. 13] no. 9:198-200 Je'57. H, 8.

CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

China and the United States of America. r. Horyzonty no. 13:68-70 Je'57. P, 1.

CHINA - GEOLOGY

A survey of the geology of China. Z. Vojnar. Vost Ust geol 32 no. 1:62-75 '57. C, 12.

CHINA - HANDICRAFT

From a stay in China. J. S. Drobná vytvor 7 no. 12:5-7 Je'57. P, 5.

CHINA - HARBORS

Remarks on the use of Chinese ports. Z. Mongird. Tech gosp moreka 7 no. 7/8:210-212 Ji/Ag'57. P, 17.

CHINA - HISTORY

China is far away. M. O. Tygodn powsz 11 no. 23:6 Je'57. P, 3.

CHINA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Problems of foundations in Chinese hydraulic engineering. S. Ruckel. Gosp vodna 17 no. 7:327-333 Ji'57. P, 16.

CHINA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING (Continued)

Some trends in the building of foundations in Chinese water constructions. W. Wolski. Gosp wodna 17 no. 7: 333-337 JI'57. P. 16.

CHINA - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Chinese leather industry. Tr. from the Chinese. Du-Chuen-Yen. Kozarstvi 7 no. 5:130-131 My'57. C, 16.

CHINA - LOGIC

From the history of Chinese logic. In English. H. Gronowski, O. Wojtasiewicz. Studia log 4:241-243 '56. P, 3.

CHINA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

A 2,000-year-old entertainment. (bogati). Eiet irod 1 no. 10:5 JI'57. H, 11.

CHINA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Notes on the textile industry in the Chinese People's Republic. A. Kun. Ind text Rum 8 no. 4:177-181 Ap'57. R, 10.

CHINA - WATER

A glance at water management in China. Pt. 1. Hydrologic conditions. K. Debski. Gosp wodna 17 no. 7:322-327 JI'57. P, 16.

CHINESE FOLK LITERATURE

see FOLK LITERATURE, CHINESE.

CHINESE IN ESTONIA

Another group of Chinese students visits Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ag 9'57:1151. E, 1.

Chinese students visit Estonia. N Eesti raadio JI 31'57:1113. E, 1.

CHINESE IN LATVIA

Chinese students visit Latvia. Reports Riga 14 no. 31: 11 Ag 1'57. La, 1.

CHINESE LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Prusok, Jaroslav. Die Literatur der befreiten China und ihre Volkstraditionen. [Übers. von Pavel Elsner und Wilhelm Gmport] Prag, Aitia, 1955. 730 p. [Literature of liberated China and its folk tradition. In German. Tr. from the Czech. illus., bibl.] C, 11.

CHINESE LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Antologia literatury chińskiej. Tłum. z języka chińskiego Janusz Chmielowski [et al. Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 239 p. [Anthology of Chinese literature. Tr. from the Chinese. 1st ed. illus., footnotes] P, 11.

CHINESE PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, CHINESE.

CHINESE PERIODICALS

New literary periodicals in China. M. Kitova. Plamuk no. 7:78-80 JI'57. B, 11.

CHINESE PHILOSOPHY

see PHILOSOPHY, CHINESE.

CHINESE STUDENTS

see STUDENTS, CHINESE.

CHIP BOARD

Wooden chip boards; with special reference to investment and production costs. L. Alkalay. Sumar list 81 no. 3/4:65-90 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 15.

CHLORIDES

Application of triphenyltetrazolium chloride in the bacteriological examination of meat products. J. Janicek. Prum potravin 8 no. 6:325-328 '57. C, 16.

CHLORINE OXIDES

Bleaching of cellulose by means of chlorine dioxide. S. Benko. Tehnika 12 no. 8:1361-1364 '57. Y, 16.

CHLOROETHYLENE

Some interesting applications of plastics in construction engineering. Tr. from the English. F. Tomis. Inz stavby 5 no. 6:328-329 Jo'57. C, 16.

CHORAL SINGING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

CHORVAT, KRISTOF

Kristof Chorvat (1872-1897); a biographic sketch. R. Bednarik. Slov narodops 6 no. 2:125-134 '57. C, 12.

CHRIST

see JESUS CHRIST.

CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, SERBIA.

In honor of J. Cibulka, a review of Josef Cibulka's Umeni veku (The Art of Ages). -fkt. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 23:3 Jo'57. C, 3.

A souvenir. J. M. Kierunki 2 no. 25:8 Jo'57. P, 3.

CHRISTIAN ETHICS

The latest literature on Catholic moral theology. C. Pavel. Ortodoxia 9 no. 2:317-328 Ap/Je'57. R, 3.

CHRISTIANITY

Svitak, Ivan. Vznik a vyvoj rancho krestanstvi. Praha. Orbis, 1954. 40 p. (Edice spolecenskych ved, sv. 22) [Origin and development of early Christianity] C, 3.

CHRISTMAS PLAYS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

CHROMATOGRAPHY

Interpretation of gas chromatography from the point of view of adsorption. J. Toth, L. Graft. Magy kem folyoir 83 no. 2/3:71-78 F/Mr'57. H, 13.

Paper chromatography of dispersed dyes. J. Janousek. Textil Cz 12 no. 3:107-108 Mr'57. C, 16.

Use of chromatography in columns for the analysis of the decomposition of products of proteins. I. Korpacz. Eleim ipar 11 no. 2:42-46 Ap'57. H, 16.

CHROMIUM STEEL

Chromium steel for the blades of steam turbines. J. Vodsedalek. Energetika Cz 7 no. 1:3-10 Ja'57. C, 16.

CHURCH AND STATE IN AUSTRIA

Debate on the Austrian Concordat. Uj ember 13 no. 3:1 Jo'57. H, 3.

CHURCH DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CHURCH HISTORY

Institutions of social assistance in the ancient Church. II. L. Stan. Ortodoxia 9 no. 2:269-279 Ap/Je'57. R, 3.

CHURCH MUSIC

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Sacred music. A. Saritsky. Duch past Slov 34 no. 6: 114-115 Je'57. C, 3.

CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE

The Church Slavic language. A. B. Nas Jezik 8 no. 5/6: 125-127 '57. Y, 11.

The genitive used in dates in the Church Slavic language. R. Vecerka. Slavica 26 no. 1:31-41 '57. C, 11.

Karel Horalek's Vyznam Savviny knihy pro rekonstrukci stel, prekladu evangeliu. (Significance of Savva's Book for the Reconstruction of Old Slavic Translations of the Gospel) and his Evangeliare a cdivo-evangelijare (Evangeliaries and Gospels); book reviews. J. Vasica. Slavica 26 no. 1:116-130 '57. C, 11.

The Old Slavic dative constructions with particles and their parallels in the Greek text of the Gospels. L. Necasek. Slavica 26 no. 1:13-30 '57. C, 11.

The periphrastic future tense in the Gothic language and in the Church Slavic language. In German. H. Birnbaum. Byzantinoslavica 18 no. 1:77-81 '57. C, 4.

The problem of the Old Slavic participle present active of perfective verbs. I. Nemec. Slavica 26 no. 1:1-12 '57. C, 11.

Quotations from the years 1110-1111 in the Kiev Chronicle. In French. A. Vaillant. Byzantinoslavica 18 no. 1:18-38 '57. C, 4.

CHURCH SLAVIC MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, CHURCH SLAVIC.

CHURCHES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

CIBULKA, JOSEF

In honor of J. Cibulka; a review of Josef Cibulka's Umeni veku (The Art of Ages). -fkt. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 23:3 Jo'57. C, 3.

CIESLAK, TADEUSZ

Tadeusz Cieslak; an obituary. Tech gosp morska 7 no. 6:165 Jo'57. P, 17.

CIKKER, JAN

Two concerts of the Slovak Philharmonic. J. Kratochvil. Hud rozhl 10 no. 13:556-557 JI'57. C, 9.

CINAR, PAVOL MAURUS

Pavol Maurus Cinar, a biographic sketch B. F. Kniznica 9 no. 2:84-85 '57. C, 2.

CIORAN, EMI L.

The philosophy of fear and Emil Cioran's interjections. H. Wald. Viata rom 10 no. 5:218-221 My'57. R, 11.

CIPHER AND TELEGRAPH CODES

Code or teletype? V. Gutwirth. Sdel tech 5 no. 3:85-86 Mr'57. C, 16.

CIRCLE

Construction of some models of succession. Tr. from the Russian. S. Zetel. Pokroky may fiz astr 2 no. 2:167-178 '57. C, 13.

CIRCULAR SAWS

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

CIRCUS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

CITIES AND TOWNS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

CITIZENSHIP

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CITRIC ACID

Cultivation of the mold *Aspergillus niger* for use in citric fermentation J. Leopold. Kvasny prum 3 no. 5:[Suppl] 1-5 My'57. C, 16.

Researches on various molasses for citric acid fermentation. J. Kovats, M. Lewicka, S. Kaminski. Przem spoz 11 no. 4:166-161 Ap'57. P, 16.

CITY PLANNING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

CITY TRAFFIC

see subdivision under CROATIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

CIVIL ENGINEERING

see subdivision under POLAND.

CIVIL PROCEDURE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

CIVIL RIGHTS

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Problem of our epoch. I. Pannenkova. Przegł kult 6 no. 25:1, 3 Je'57. P, 1.

CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Supervising the work in the groups of the Antiatomic Defense. Petrov. Za rodnata 7 no. 6:11 Je'57. B, 17.

CIVILIZATION, ANCIENT

The latest research on the ancient history of material culture. K. Majewski. Kwartalnik hist kult 5 no. 2: 209-244 '57. P, 4.

CIVILIZATION, GREEK

Some questions of the history of ancient Greek material culture; marginal remarks on Kultura materialna starozynej Grecji (Material Culture of Ancient Greece). S. Gasiorowski. Kwartalnik hist kult 5 no. 2:319-339 '57. P, 4.

CIVILIZATION, MODERN

An uprooted man. A. Bardecki. Tygod powsz 11 no. 26: 3, 11 Je'57. P, 3.

CLASS STRUGGLE

see also subdivision under CHINA.

New Bulgarian work on the role of the masses in history. T. Vulov, S. Popov. Novo vreme 33 no. 6:74-80 Je'57. B, 6.

Significance of the imperialistic counterrevolution for the development of the class struggle in the transition period. V. Dobrilanov. Novo vreme 33 no. 6: 34-48 Je'57. B, 6.

CLASSIFICATION, DECIMAL

Bibliographic decimal classification in the field of terrestrial magnetism. *Przegl geofiz* 2 no.1/2:90-101 '57. P, 13.

CLAY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

The clay-sulfite road surfaces in Czechoslovakia. T. Roszkowski. *Drogownictwo* 12 no.3:56-61 Mr'57. P, 16.

Experimental production of lightened bricks made of overlying clay and of refuse coal dust from the coal fields of the North-Bohemian lignite mining district. F.Srbek. *Stavivo* 35 no.6:223-227 Je'57. C, 16.

Strength of walls made of clay blocks. B.Bany. *Inz i bud* 14 no.4:173-175 Ap'57. P, 16.

Structural properties of brickwork of lightened honeycomb bricks made of overlying clay from the coal fields of the North-Bohemian lignite mining district. J.Vasicek. *Stavivo* 35 no.6:227-230 Je'57. C, 16.

Technique of the roentgenometric study of clay minerals. E.Slansky. *Cas min geol* 2 no.2:172-180 '57. C, 12.

The use of clay as a building material. I. W.Pyc. *Bud wiejskie* 9 no.5:18-23 My'57. P, 15.

The use of complexons in the chemical analysis of materials, clinkers, and clay rich in magnesium. V. Tichomirova, O.Simackova. *Stavivo* 35 no.4:135-139 Ap'57. C, 16.

CLEANING COMPOUNDS

Modern detergents on the basis of alkyl aryl sulfonates. (To be cont.) V.Kyslinger. *Textil* Cz 12 no.4:143-145 Ap'57. C, 16.

Modern detergents on the basis of alkyl aryl sulfonates. V.Kyslinger. *Textil* Cz 12 no.5:185-189 My'57. C, 16.

CLERKS (RETAIL TRADE)

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

CLEVELAND ORCHESTRA

The Cleveland Orchestra. *Przegl kult* 6 no.26:6 Je'57. P, 1.

An unfinished symphony. M.Jedlowaki. *Kierunki* 2 no.26:12, 11 Je'57. P, 3.

CLIMATOLOGY

Do atomic explosions influence the climate? V.Sceme-Hoyas. *Taun gret* no.7:15-16 Ji'57. Li, 5.

CLINICS

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

CLINKER

Activation of the clinkers of Trmice by wet milling. M.Matousek, A.Pokorny. *Stavivo* 35 no.3:108-109 Mr'57. C, 16.

Colorimetric determination of manganese in clinkers and cements. M.Pleva. *Stavivo* 35 no.4:139-141 Ap'57. C, 16.

The use of complexons in the chemical analysis of materials, clinkers, and clay rich in magnesium. V. Tichomirova, O.Simackova. *Stavivo* 35 no.4:135-139 Ap'57. C, 16.

CLOCKS AND WATCHES

Marshak, Ilia Iakovlevich. As ora istoriaja; az idomenes az ora torienete, iria M.Hjin [pseud.] *Ilus-tralia N.Lapahn. Novisad [Budutynosz]* 1950. 156 p. [History of the watch; history of chronometry and the watch. In Hungarian. Tr. from the Russian. illus.] Y, 16.

CLOSTRIDIUM BUTYRICUM

Influence of *Clostridium Pastorianum* on fruitfulness of agricultural plants. In Russian. R.Golovacheva. *Esti lead akad biol* 6 no.1:28-37 '57. E, 13.

CLOSTRIDIUM PASTORIANUM

see *CLOSTRIDIUM BUTYRICUM*.

OYAKIA, ESTO-

stil Cz 12

.R. *Przegl geofiz* 2 no.1/2:89-

CLOVER

Demela, Josef. *Prakticke travinarstvi a jetelarstvi. [Vyd.1.] Praha, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1950. 470 p. [Practical grass and clover growing. 1st ed.] C, 15.*

Starzycki, Stanislaw. *Uprawa i nasiennictwo koniczyzn. [Wyd.1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn.Rolnicze i Lesne, 1950. 188 p. [Clover cultivation and seed 1st ed.] P, 15.*

COAL

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, POLAND, U.S.

The classification of coal according to types; a comparison of the Polish classification, with the international and that of the larger producers in various countries. T.Mielecki. *Gosp gorn* 7 no.6:181-184 Je'57. P, 5.

Contribution to the knowledge of ash fusibility with special reference to the fusibility in relation to the gas atmosphere. B.Markovic. *Tehnika* 12 no.7:1177-1183 '57. Y, 16.

Experimental production of lightened bricks made of overlying clay and of refuse coal dust from the coal fields of the North-Bohemian lignite mining district. F.Srbek. *Stavivo* 35 no.6:223-227 Je'57. C, 16.

Spectrographic determination of hard coal traces. I.Benko, G.Kardos. *Magy kem folyoir* 63 no.2/3:78-84 F/Mr'57. H, 13.

A speech of a Polish delegate at the meeting of the Coal Committee in Geneva, March 19, 1957. B.Krupinski. *Przegl gorn* 13 no.3:113-116 Mr'57. P, 16.

Structural properties of brickwork of lightened honeycomb bricks made of overlying clay from the coal fields of the North-Bohemian lignite mining district. J.Vasicek. *Stavivo* 35 no.6:227-230 Je'57. C, 16.

COAL GASIFICATION, UNDERGROUND

Hydrodynamics of the underground-gasification process. In Russian. S.Falgold, M.Gubergrits, B.Brodskaia. *Esti lead akad tehn fuus* 6 no.1:68-78 '57. E, 13.

COAL MINERS, HUNGARIAN

Results of raising the social-cultural level in coal mining. L.Orosz. *Munka szemle* 1 no.7:28-33 Ji'57. H, 5.

COAL MINERS, POLISH

The problem of residential constructions. J.Dzhrzynski. *Gosp gorn* 7 no.6:194-197 Je'57. P, 5.

COAL MINES AND MINING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Directions for working caved longwalls. A.Ligowski. *Przegl gorn* 13 no.3:122-131 Mr'57. P, 16.

Influence of the electric heating of steves on the process of sifting coal fines and dusts. J.Krajewski. *Przegl gorn* 13 no.3:151-157 Mr'57. P, 16.

The management system of the coal mining enterprises in Great Britain, France, United States, and the German Federal Republic. B.Pelka. *Gosp gorn* 7 no.6:188-194 Je'57. P, 5.

Mechanization of coal cutting and loading from faces and new tendencies in the construction of machines used in these operations. III. V.Cazacu. *Rev min* 8 no.3:126-140 Mr'57. R, 16.

Modernization of cutter chains. W.Niec. *Przegl gorn* 13 no.3:146-150 Mr'57. P, 16.

COAL-TAR COLORS

William Henry Perkin, a biography. M.Milonja. *Tekstil Jug* 6 no.7:618-623 Ji'57. Y, 16.

COAL-TAR PRODUCTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

COAST CHANGES

New Soviet works concerning the research on the dynamics of seacoasts. Tr. from the Russian. V.Zenkovich. *Tech gosp morsk* 7 no.7/8:225-230 Ji/Ag'57. P, 17.

COASTWISE NAVIGATION

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

COATINGS

Precision casting of the parts for the motor industry and tools by the application of ceramic coatings on water glass in the Zeran Passenger Automobile Factory. R.Tyrlík. *Przegl odlew* 7 no.5:144-147 My'57. P, 16.

COBALT

The cobalt bomb. IA.Gorelkin. *Za rodnata* 7 no.5:23 My'57. B, 17.

COCKCHAFFERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CODFISH

see subdivision under BALTIC SEA.

COKE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

COLAKOVIC, RODOLJUB

Chronicle of people's consciousness and war: Rodoljub Colakovic's *Zapisi iz oslobodilackog rata*. Tom 1 i 2 (Notes from the Liberation War. Vols. 1-2); a book review. B.Polic. *Nasa stvarnost* 11 no.7/8:170-174 Ji/Ag'57. Y, 5.

COLD STORAGE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

COLLECTIVE FARMS

see subdivision AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

COLLEGE AND SCHOOL JOURNALISM

see subdivision under POLAND.

COLLINGREDDGE, J.H.

Discarding; a report by J.H.Collingredge at the Third International Congress on Archives in Florence. H.Vulfan. *Arhivist* 7 no.1/2:31-46 '57. Y, 4.

COLLISIONS AT SEA

Investigation of the causes of death during accidents at sea. S.Wieczak. *Tech gosp morsk* 7 no.7/8:212-214 Ji/Ag'57. P, 17.

The wrecking of the SS *Pulanski* in the Gulf of Danzig. *Tech gosp morsk* 7 no.7/8:214-217 Ji/Ag'57. P, 17.

COLOR CENTERS

Color centers in alkaline and silver halogenides. (To be cont.) K.Vacek. *Pokroky mat fyz astr* 2 no.1:59-66 '57. C, 13.

Color centers in alkaline and silver halogenides. (To be cont.) K.Vacek. *Pokroky mat fyz astr* 2 no.2:189-197 '57. C, 13.

COLOR IN THE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under GT. BRIT.

Development of instruments needed by a color technician. (To be cont.) J.Peterilli. *Textil* Cz 12 no.3:110-111 Mr'57. C, 16.

Development of instruments needed by a color technician. (Conclusion) J.Peterilli. *Textil* Cz 12 no.4:146-150 Ap'57. C, 16.

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

Physical fundamentals of radiation concerning color photography. O.Sziman. *Kop hang* 3 no.1:23-25 Ja'57. H, 16.

Procedure for the operational measuring of the capacity for reproducing the colors of color film. I.Dorly. *Kop hang* 3 no.1:1-3 Ja'57. H, 16.

COLORIMETRY

Colorimetric determination of manganese in clinkers and cements. M.Pleva. *Stavivo* 35 no.4:139-141 Ap'57. C, 16.

COLUMNS

Method of column analogy in rectangular frames with one axis of symmetry. M.Barišic. *Tehnika* 12 no.7:1120-1122 '57. Y, 16.

COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Strutynska, Krysztyna. *Czyszczczenie i suszenie ziarna z kombajnu*. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn.Rolnicze i Lesne, 1950. 195 p. [Cleaning and drying grain from a combine] P, 16.

COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS

Comenius' light. P.Paska. *Osv praca Slovak* 7 no.6:126-127 Mr'57. C, 5.

The great legacy from Johann Amos Comenius for preschool education. S.Avrarova. *Preduch vuz* 5 no.5:22-26 My'57. B, 8.

COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS (Continued)

Jan Amos Komenský. J. Leimer. Hlas pravosl Czech 13 no. 5:146-150 '57. C, 3.

Johann Amos Comenius on school discipline, in commemoration of the 385th anniversary of his birth. G. Gidlov. Nar prosy 13 no. 5:1-13 My'57. B, 8.

Pioneers of kindergarten education. V. O. Vag. Ovoda 10 no. 5:100-103 My'57. H, 8.

COMETS

The Arend-Roland comet. Gy. Kulín. Fiz szamle 7 no. 1:27-28 F'57. H, 13.

Explosions in comets and the origin of meteoric swarms. M. Plavec. Pokroky mat fyz astr 2 no. 1:91-104 '57. C, 13.

COMMERCE

Prague. Vysoka skola ekonomicka. Katedra ekonomiky vnitřního obchodu. Úvod do ekonomiky vnitřního obchodu; kolektiv katedry ekonomiky vnitřního obchodu pod vedením Vladimíra Sedláka. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Introduction to the economics of domestic commerce, a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 5.

Vol. 1. 1954. 200 p.
Vol. 2. 1955. 328 p.

The European Common Market; efforts, compromises, contrasts, uncertainty. Ekon pol 6 no. 253:119 F'57. Y, 5.

Floating fairs. B. U. Medunar transport 3 no. 3:87 [57]. Y, 5.

For a correct calculation of the profitability and efficiency of socialist foreign trade. T. Pavel. Problemy econ 10 no. 8:40-52 Je'57. R, 5.

Marx and the world market. J. Vilfan. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 6:600-615 Je'57. Y, 5.

The need of an international trade organ. Cz Econ Bul no. 2:2-5 F'57. C, 5.

Prior to the initiation of the European Common Market of six countries. V. M. Ekon pol 6 no. 255:167-169 F'57. Y, 5.

26th Poznan International Fair objectively. (tom). Drobná vytvor 7 no. 13:16-18 Ji'57. P, 5.

The unified transit tariff in trade among socialist countries and its application. V. Serafimov. Vun turg 5 no. 5:20-23 My'57. B, 5.

Useless; postponement of the new mechanism of payment between East and West and the extension of embargo? Ekon pol 6 no. 254:143 F'57. Y, 5.

The world market under many influences. Ekon pol 6 no. 253:120-121 F'57. Y, 5.

COMMERCIAL CRIMES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

COMMERCIAL LAW

Dr. Vladimir Kapor's Ugovor o kupovini i prodaji robe prema općim uslovima za promet robom (Sales Contracts of Goods under General Trade Usages); a book review. Rastovcan. Zbornik prav Zagreb 7 no. 2:104-106 '57. Y, 7.

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

Rules concerning the payment of transportation fees in the transportation system according to the International Agreement on Transportation of Merchandise. L. Zeley. Kozleked kozl 13 no. 26:487-489 Je'57. H, 10.

COMMERCIAL STATISTICS

International principles in foreign-trade statistics and their application in our statistics. A. Musulin. Stat rev Jug 7 no. 1:78-86 Mr'57. Y, 5.

COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

COMMUNION

see LORD'S SUPPER.

COMMUNISM

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; EUROPE, WESTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND; RUSSIA; SLOVAKIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

"Coexistential" penetration of Czechoslovakia. P. K.; F. U. Cal prehled 4 no. 6:13-14 Je'57. C, 1.

Contradictions in China and elsewhere. F. Peroutka. Cal prehled 4 no. 6:8-11 Je'57. C, 1.

Lenin's teaching on the essence and tasks of the cultural revolution. G. Tsoukov. Chitalishte 30 no. 4:1-4 Ap'57. B, 2.

The new is invincible (KZ). Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 28:1 Ji'57. C, 11.

Notes on some problems of ideology. J. Fojtik, J. Vesely. Nova mysl no. 6:512-527 Je'57. C, 6.

Party unity and fidelity to the Marx and Lenin doctrines as guarantee for the victory of socialism. Lupta 37 no. 7:3-20 Ji'57. R, 6.

A political and cultural offensive. Cal prehled 4 no. 6:14-20 Je'57. C, 1.

Proletarian internationalism and unity of the socialist-camp countries. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 5:3-10 My'57. La, 6.

Property and estrangement. J. Piwowarczyk. Tygodnowsz 11 no. 26:3 Je'57. P, 3.

The role of the State in the construction of socialism. I. Radulescu. Lupta 37 no. 7:21-35 Ji'57. R, 6.

Socialist ideology, the foremost ideology of our time; a lecture. N Eestl raadio Ji 30'57:1105-1109. E, 1.

Socialist transformation of society. A. Dragicevic. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 7:8:66-86 Ji'57. Y, 5.

Will competition change communism? P. Berka. Cal prehled 4 no. 6:23-27 Je'57. C, 1.

COMMUNISM AND RELIGION

Chmielewski, Henryk. Pochodzenie religii; stosunek partii i państwa do religii. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1956. 97 p. [Origin of religion; the attitude of the Party and the state toward religion 1st ed. footnotes] P, 5.

COMMUNIST EDUCATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

COMMUNIST PARTIES

Boleshaia gosetakaia entsiklopediia. Komunistickoe a delnickoe strany; informativni prehled. [Z ruskoho originalu prel. kolektiv prekladatel. Vyd. 1. Praha] Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1955. 281 p. [Communist and workers' parties; an informative survey. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes] C, 6.

In the name of internationalism. J. Czesak. Zycie partii no. 6:5-7 Je'57. P, 6.

Lenin about the unity of the Party of the laboring class and its guiding role. A. Popescu, I. Bercu. Lupta 37 no. 7:30-44 Ji'57. R, 6.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF BRAZIL; BULGARIA; CHINA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SWITZERLAND; U. S. see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under countries, etc.

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Young communists of Klaipeda respond favorably to the Appeal of the Central Committee of All-Union Communist Youth League. Reports Vilna Je 30'57:1-2. Li, 1.

COMMUNISTS

Letter from England. I. Deutscher. Nowa kultura 8 no. 14:2 Ap'57. P, 11.

COMMUNISTS, BULGARIAN

Georgi Dimitrov, fiery fighter for peace, against war and imperialism. V. Ivanov. Novo vreme 33 no. 8: 23-33 Je'57. B, 6.

Georgi Dimitrov; in commemoration of the 75th anniversary of his birth. M. Sukmandzhieva. Za rodinata 7 no. 6:3-4 Je'57. B, 17.

Immortal heroes. Za rodinata 7 no. 6:24 Je'57. B, 17.

COMMUNITY CENTERS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

COMMUTATION (ELECTRICITY)

Commutation in telegraphy. M. Skymonowicz. Przegl telekom 30 no. 5:143-149 My'57. P, 16.

The development and production of three-phase commutator motors. V. Dvorak. El tech obz 46 no. 7: [Suppl.] T47-T56 Ji'57. C, 16.

COMMUTATORS

see COMMUTATION (ELECTRICITY)

COMPARATIVE LAW

The reservation of title; the problem of guarantees for purchase money from the viewpoint of comparative and international private law. V. Masilko, H. Ungar. Cas mezinar prava 1 no. 1:23-32 '57. C, 7.

COMPASS

A new universal compass for the determination of mineral deposits, to serve as an aid for terrain geologists. A. Zabka. Geol sb SAV 8 no. 1:121-127 '57. C, 12.

COMPETITIONS

see subdivision SCHOOL CONTESTS under LATVIA.

COMPLEX COMPOUNDS

The use of complexons in the chemical analysis of materials, clinkers, and clay rich in magnesium. V. Tichomirova, O. Simackova. Stavivo 36 no. 4:135-139 Ap'57. C, 16.

COMPOSERS, CROATIAN

Pettan, Hubert. Popis skladbi Ivana Zajca; priloge grad o Ivanu Zajcu. Zagreb [Izdavacki zavod Jugoslavenske akademije] 1956. 458 p. [List of compositions by Ivan Zajc; a contribution to the material on Ivan Zajc. French summary. illus., ports., facsim., index] Y, 9.

COMPOSERS, CZECH

Berkovec, Jiri. Josef Suk, 1874-1935, zivot a dilo. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umení, 1956. 193 p. (Hudební profil, sv. 1) [Josef Suk, 1874-1935; his life and work. 1st ed. illus., port., bibl., index, music] C, 9.

Brno. Universita. Knihovna. Ceske hudebni skladatelky; k Mezinárodnímu dni žen. [Zprac. V. Bednarova. V Brne] 1957. 15 p. (Ille Bibliografické letaky) [Czech women composers, prepared for International Women's Day. photos.] C, 9.

Jarka, V. H. Kritické dílo Bedřicha Smetany, 1858-1865. [1. vyd. V Praze] Nakl. Práze akciové tiskárny [1948] 491 p. [Bedřich Smetana's critical reviews, 1858-1865. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., facsim., index] C, 9.

Sourek, Olakar, ed. Antonín Dvořák in Briefen und Erinnerungen. Deutsche Übersetzung von Bedřich Eben. Prag, Artia [1954] 250 p. [Antonín Dvořák in letters and reminiscences in German. Tr. from the Czech. illus., ports., facsim.] C, 9.

Vaclav Holzknecht's Jaroslav Jezek a Osobnost divadlo (Jaroslav Jezek and the Liberated Theater); a book review. I. Vojtech. Lit nov 6 no. 31:5 Ag'57. C, 11.

COMPOSERS, FRENCH

Albert Roussel. S. Jarocinski. Przegl kult 6 no. 27:6-7 Ji'57. P, 1.

COMPOSERS, GERMAN

Goethe and Beethoven. E. Sperantia. Steaua 8 no. 3: 95-98 Mr'57. R, 11.

COMPOSERS, LITHUANIAN

V. K. Banaitis' new opera; after listening to excerpts from Jurate and Kastytis. J. Zilevicius. Liet dien 8 no. 6:13 Je'57. Li, 1.

COMPOSERS, RUMANIAN

The Dinu Lipatti amateur orchestra. V. Cosma. Muzica Rum 7 no. 3:41-42 Mr'57. R, 9.

COMPOSERS, RUSSIAN

Great Russian composer; a biographic sketch. L. Anastasova. Chitalishte 36 no. 2:32-33 F'57. B, 2.

A hundred years since Glinka's death. A. Tudor. Steaua 8 no. 2:40-41 F'57. R, 11.

Let us create for the welfare and happiness of the people. Tr. from the Russian. D. Sheplov. Bulg muzika 8 no. 5:6:71-86 My'57. B, 9.

COMPOSERS, SLOVENIAN

Cvetko, Dragotin. Risto Savin; osebnost in delo Ljubljana [Dražava založba Slovenije] 1949. 200 p. [Risto Savin; a portrait of him and his work. French summary. ports., facsim., footnotes, indexes, music] Y, 9.

COMPRESSORS

Determining of the characteristics of a multistage axial compressor consisting of nonuniform stages. B. Krajewski. Archiw bud masz 4 no. 1:75-88 '57. P, 16.

COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE

Example of a story that holds the attention; a book review. V. Grevina. Lit un makela no.26:2 Je'57. 14, 11.

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, ITALY, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

To all managements of the township, municipal, and worker cooperatives and to the district managements of township cooperatives and the voivodeship administrations of township cooperatives of the Peasant Self-Help Union; concerning the popularization of Rolnik Spolozitelca. T.Janczyk. Rolnik spoldz 9[1.e.10] no.31:1 Ag'57. P.15.

COPPER

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Experience in treating flax seeds with boric and copper microfertilizers before sowing. In Russian. A. Burka. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:69-71 '57. R.1.

Investigation of copper catalysts carried by pumice. I. Correlation between the particle size of the carrier and the catalyzed reaction velocity in the case of gaseous hydrogenation reaction. II. Correlation between the quantity of the catalyst and the catalyzed reaction velocity in the case of heterogeneous catalytic gaseous hydrogenation. K. Schugart, I. Paszthory, M. Bakos. Magy kam folyoir 63 no. 2/3:52-60 F/Mr '57. II, 13.

Methods of copper extraction from mine waste waters. A. Dubansky. Voda 36 no.4:97-99 Ap'57. C, 16.

Replacing copper with aluminum in electrical engineering. -ab. El tech obz 46 no. 7:[Suppl] 225 Ji'57. C, 16.

COPYING PROCESSES

Multiplication of production record cards without a mechanical mimeograph. V. Vasek. Podn org 11 no.4:125-126 Ap'57. C, 5.

COPYRIGHT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CORNERITE

Special technical ceramics on the basis of talc. I. Cornerite. M. Jovanovic, M. Ristic. Tehnika 12 no.8:1370-1373 '57. Y, 16.

COREMAKING

Hardening of molds and cores with carbon dioxide. A. Bydalek, H. Gumienny, M. Stolarski. Przegl odlew 7 no.9:101-105 Jo'57. P, 10.

CORN (MAIZE)

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ROMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Suranyi, Janos. A kukorica es termesztese. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1957. 270 p. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Agrarudomanyok Osztalya. Monografia sorozata) [Maize and its production. English summary] II, 16.

CORNCOB

Likus platos with a corncob center. J. Skala. Stavivo 35 no.3:112-113 Mr'57. C, 16.

CORNEILLE, PIERRE

Corneille's Theater; a book review. A. Dima. Isul It no.5:95-94 My'57. R, 11.

CORPUS CHRISTI FESTIVAL

Corpus Christi in Castolovice. Kat nov Czech 9 no.25: 2 Je'57. C, 3.

Corpus Christi in Kalocsa. Uj ember 13 no.5:2 Je'57. H, 3.

The Hungarian Corpus Christi. r.p. Uj ember 13 no.3:4 Je'57. H, 3.

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

COSMIC RAYS

Conference on cosmic radiation held in Budapest. E. Fenyeves. Fiz szemle 7 no.1:30 F'57. H, 13.

The transition curve of the electron-photon component of extensive air showers in lead absorber of thicknesses between 0 and 25 cm. In English. J. Babecki and others. Acta physica Pol 16 no.1/2:119-133 '57. P, 13.

COSOVEI, TRAIAN

Traian Cosovei's Farmecul Genezei (The Miracle of Genesis); a book review. G. Poalelungi. Tin scriitor 8 no.3:98-99 Mr'57. R, 11.

COST ACCOUNTING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

see subdivision under ASIA, BULGARIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

COSTUME

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

The position of the clothier-weavers in the Lodz region in the light of cottage-industry contracts of the year 1826-1830. J. Smialowski. Zesz nauk Lodz hum 5:111-120 '57. P, 1.

COTTON

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GREECE, MODERN, SERBIA; SLOVENIA; SOUTH AMERICA.

Cleaning tests to ascertain the degree of exploitation of raw materials. E. Vit. Textil Cz 12 no.4:136-137 Ap'57. C, 16.

Domestic apparatus for determination of the length of cotton fibers. I. (To be contd.) I. Ionescu-Muscel and others. Ind text Rum 8 no.6:262-266 Je'57. R, 16.

COTTON FABRICS

Design of cotton tweed fabrics for men's wear. -Zd-. Textil Cz 12 no.3:101 Mr'57. C, 16.

COTTON MACHINERY

see subdivision under POLAND.

COTY, PIERRE

The death of Herriot and the visit of Coty to the Vatican. J. Lukaszewski. Tygod powz 11 no.21:4 My'57. P, 3.

COURTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

COURTS OF HONOR

see subdivision under POLAND.

COWARD, NOEL PIERCE

A new comedy by Noel Coward. Dialog 2 no.1:143-144 Ja'57. P, 11.

COX, HAROLD ROXBEE

Harold Roxbee Cox's Gas Turbine Principles and Practice; a book review. J. Racz. Jarmu mezo gep 4 no.3:147 Ji'57. H, 16.

CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

A 3.6-ton crane for farm building. T. Blauth. Bud wlojskie 9 no.6:28-30 My'57. P, 16.

The use of inoculated cast iron for crane wheels. K. Hess, Z. Grodzinski. Prace Inst odlew no.3:103-121 (p.109-112 wanting) '56 (published '57). P, 16.

CRATES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CRAYFISH

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

CREANGA, ION

Ion Creanga; a literary criticism. A. Baconsky. Steaua 8 no.3:92-94 Mr'57. R, 11.

Ion Creanga, the unsurpassed narrator. I. Agirbiceanu. Steaua 8 no.3:91-92 Mr'57. R, 11.

CREASE-RESISTANT FABRICS

News from the research work on crease-resisting finishes. Ru. Textil Cz 12 no.1:25-26 Ja'57. C, 16.

Problems of the crease-resistant finish of viscose and semi-woolen fabrics. T. Robinson. Textil Cz 12 no.3:102-107 Mr'57. C, 16.

CREATIVE ACTIVITIES AND SEATWORK

Creative games outdoors. Ta. Tavetkova. Preduch vuz 5 no.5:8-14 My'57. B, 8.

Creative games with sand. E. Iarumova-Nikolova. Preduch vuz 5 no.6:18-22 Je'57. B, 8.

Dramatized games outdoors. V. Bananova. Preduch vuz 5 no.6:13-18 Je'57. B, 8.

The making of playthings by children during creative games. Z. Nikolova. Preduch vuz 5 no.5:27-29 My'57. B, 8.

Organizing creative games in the open air. A. Delanova. Preduch vuz 5 no.5:4-8 My'57. B, 8.

CREDIT

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Ivan Katineharov's Kratkosrochno kreditirane na durnavnite promishleni predpriatia (Short-Term Credit of State Industrial Enterprises), a book review. A. Stanchev. Fin i kredit no.2:54-57 Mr'57. B, 5.

CREEP OF MATERIALS

The influence of the creep of concrete on the stress of combined girders. M. Strnad. Inz stavby 5 no.6. 317-322 Je'57. C, 16.

The influence of the creep of concrete on the stress of combined girders. (Conclusion) M. Strnad. Inz stavby 5 no.7:368-372 Ji'57. C, 16.

CRIME AND CRIMINALS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Some concepts of criminal factors in juvenile delinquents. D. Putnik. Nar milic 10 no.4:219-232 Ap'57. Y, 5.

CRIME PASSIONNEL

see subdivision under FRANCE.

CRIME PREVENTION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

CRIMES AGAINST HUMANITY, GERMAN

Memory = Responsibility. J. Szczepanski. Tygod powz 11 no.26:1,4 Je'57. P, 3.

CRIMINAL COURTS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

The Girard case. Prawo i zycle 2 no.16:6 Ji'57. P, 7.

CRIMINAL LAW

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

CRIMINAL LIABILITY

see subdivision under POLAND.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

CRIMINAL STATISTICS

see subdivision under CROATIA.

CRITICISM

see subdivision under BULGARIA, U.S.

CROATIA - ASYLUM, RIGHT OF

Bayer, Vladimir. Prestanak prava azila u Hrvatskoj. Zagreb, 1957. 98 p. (Biblioteka Instituta za historiju drzave i prava na Pravnom fakultetu u Zagrebu, knj.2) [Cessation of the right of asylum in Croatia. French summary, footnotes] Y, 7.

CROATIA - BRIDGES, CONCRETE

Construction of the bridge across the Orjava River near Slavonska Pozega. V. Mazur. Ceste most 5 no.8:311-313 Ag'57. Y, 16.

CROATIA - CITY TRAFFIC

An outline of urban rules governing traffic problems and the prevailing conditions in Zagreb. R. Radicevic. Ceste most 5 no.8:298-310 Ag'57. Y, 16.

CROATIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Construction industries in Croatia and the 1st Congress of Workers Councils. Z. Petrinovic. Ekon pregl 8 no.5:385-397 '57. Y, 5.

CROATIA - CRIMINAL STATISTICS

Movement and character of legally established criminality in Croatia. M. Bayer. Nasa zakonost 11 no.1/2: 46-70 '57. Y, 7.

Movement and character of legally established criminality in Croatia. (Conclusion) M. Bayer. Nasa zakonost 11 no.3/4:176-183 '57. Y, 11.

CROATIA - GRAIN ELEVATORS

Profitability and need of constructing silos in the port of Rijeka. A. A. Pomorstvo 12 no.6:231-233 '57. Y, 17.

CROATIA - HOUSING

Supply and housing; basic elements of the Zagreb Economic Plan. D.R. Ekon pol 8 no.252:87 Ja'57. Y, 5.

CROATIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Material basis of workers' management in the light of results and experiences obtained in commodity enterprises in Croatia. D. Alajec. Ekon pregl 8 no. 5: 320-336 '57. Y, 5

CROATIA - JETTIES

The construction of the Susedj jetty. Lj. Stipanec. Pomorstvo 12 no. 6: 233-235 '57. Y, 17.

CROATIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Mechanism of workers' management in the Rade Koncar factory. B. Poceka. Ekon pregl 8 no. 5: 358-368 '57. Y, 5

CROATIA - MEAT

Review of the activity and development of Sijeme Meat Industry. V. Marton. Ekon pregl 8 no. 5: 398-401 '57. Y, 5

CROATIA - OAK

Research on the thickness of the bark of the most important oaks in Croatia. D. Klepac. Sumar list 81 no. 3/4: 91-105 Mr/AP '57. Y, 15

CROATIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Zagreb Univerzitet. Medicinski fakultet. Organizacija i rad Skole narodnog zdravlja. Zagreb, 1956. 20 p. [Organization and activities of the School of Public Health. illus.] Y, 14

CROATIA - RAILROADS

Proposal for the solution of the Zagreb railroad junction. (To be contd.) B. Mitosevic. Zeleznice Jug 13 no. 6: 27-30 Je '57. Y, 10.

Virovitica today. Lokomotiva Yug 8 no. 6: 4-5 Je '57. Y, 5

CROATIA - SYNDICALISM

Cazi, Josip, ed. Grada za povijest sindikalnog pokreta u Hrvatskoj. Zagreb, Savez sindikata Jugoslavije, Republičko vijeće za Hrvatsku [195-]. [Material for the history of the trade-union movement in Croatia] Y, 5.

Vol. 2 [Years 1919 and 1920 from the Congress of Unification to the Notification] 195?

CROATIA - THEATER

The will conquered everything; a performance of Josip Freudreich's melodrama Grančari [Border Guards]. M. Andric. Lokomotiva Yug 8 no. 6: 17 Y, 5.

CROATIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN DIARIES - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Diary of a revolutionary pret; a review of Miroslav Krleža's Dnevni dani [Remote Days]. M. Vaupotic. Izraz 1 no. 4: 351-356 Ap '57. Y, 11.

CROATIAN DRAMA

Stankovic, Ljiljana. U vrtlogu: drama u tri čina. Zagreb, 1955. 38 p. (Mala dramska biblioteka) [In the whirlpool; a play in three acts] Y, 11

CROATIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ivo Vojnovic's Ekvinoć [Equinox]; a book review. P. Sarcevic. Rukovet 3 no. 1: 55-56 Ja '57. Y, 11.

The will conquered everything; a performance of Josip Freudreich's melodrama Grančari [Border Guards]. M. Andric. Lokomotiva Yug 8 no. 6: 17 Y, 5.

CROATIAN FICTION

Kudumija, Mato. Gazda Jakovic; roman. Zagreb, Seljacka sloga, 1952. 174 p. (Domaci i strani pisci, 7) [Master Jakovic; a novel. illus.] Y, 11.

CROATIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN FICTION

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Skerletno slovo; a engleskog preveo Frano Gospodnetić. Zagreb, Mladost, 1952. 212 p. (Svjetski pisci) [Translation of The Scarlet Letter, a novel. port.] Y, 11.

Hemingway, Ernest. Starac i more. [Prevela Barbara Lojen] Zagreb, Seljacka sloga, 1952. 79 p. (Domaci i strani pisci, 18) [Translation of The Old Man and the Sea; a novel] Y, 11.

Melville, Herman. Taipli: opis četveromjesečnog boravka među urođenimcima u jednoj dolini na otocima Marquesas. [S engleskog preveo Roman Sovari] Zagreb, Zora, državno izdavačko poduzeće Hrvatske, 1952. 250 p. (Svjetski pisci) [Translation of Typee; Narrative of a Four Months' Residence among the Natives of a Valley of the Marquesas Islands; a novel. port.] Y, 11.

Wright, Richard. Crni dječak; zapisi iz djetinstva i mladosti. [Prevela Stana Oblak; pogovor napisao Sime Balen] Zagreb, Zora, državno izdavačko poduzeće Hrvatske, 1951. 272 p. (Strani pisci) [Translation of Black Boy, a Record of Childhood and Youth, a novel] Y, 11.

CROATIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM IRISH FICTION

Joyce, James. Mladost umjetnika [S engleskog preveo Stankovic, Ljiljana] Zagreb, Zora, državno izdavačko poduzeće Hrvatske, 1952. 238 p. (Svjetski pisci) [Translation of A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man, a novel] Y, 11.

CROATIAN LITERATURE

Alfirevic, Frano. Proza, izabrani prozni radovi. Uredio Rikard Simeon. Zagreb, IBI, poduzeće za izdavanje, prodaju i distribuciju knjiga, 1956. 231 p. [Prose, selected works] Y, 11.

Martić, Grgo. Izabrani spisi. Predgovor, izbor i red Iljica Kecmanovic. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1956. 292 p. (Pisci Bosne i Hercegovine) [Selected works. bibl., glossary] Y, 11.

CROATIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Enlightenment in Croatian literature. E. Stampar. Jezik slovenstvo 2 no. 5: 193-199 F '57. Y, 11.

CROATIAN POETRY

Trograncic, Franjo, ed. Antologija hrvatske lirike. Rim, 1953. 330 p. [Anthology of Croatian lyric poetry. notes] Y, 11.

CROATIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Shakespeare, William. Venera i Adonis. [Preveo Dan-ko Anđelić; crteži Fedor Vajc] Zagreb [Zora, državno izdavačko poduzeće Hrvatske] 1950. 70 p. (Mala biblioteka, 69) [Translation of Venus and Adonis, a poem. illus.] Y, 11.

CROATIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Knjiga pjesmice; sa 4 fak-simila pjesama i 16 originalnih crteza. [Uredio Zdenko Skreb] Zagreb [Zora, državno izdavačko poduzeće Hrvatske] 1950. 178 p. (Mala biblioteka, 38) [Book of poetry; with 4 facsimiles and 16 original drawings. Tr. from the German. illus., facsimile] Y, 11.

Heine, Heinrich. Poezija. [Uredio Ivo Hargstic] Zagreb [Zora, državno izdavačko poduzeće Hrvatske] 1951. 181 p. (Mala biblioteka, 92) [Poetry. Tr. from the German] Y, 11.

CROATIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM GREEK

Homerus. Odiseja; preveo i protumačio Tomo Maretić. 4. (Malićno 3.) izd., pregl. i priredio Stjepan Ivšić. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1950. 417 p. (Matica hrvatska. Izvanredno izdanje) [Odyssey. 4th rev. ed. Tr. from the Greek] Y, 11.

CROATIAN RELIGIOUS LITERATURE

see RELIGIOUS LITERATURE, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN SONNETS

see SONNETS, CROATIAN.

CROATS IN HUNGARY

Among the liberated serfs. Uj ember 13 no. 6: 3 Ji '57. H, 3.

CROCE, BENEDETTO

Benedetto Croce's "historism." Tr. from the Russian. I. Kon. Hist cas SAV 6 no. 2: 220-228 '57. C, 4.

CROP YIELDS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

CROPS AND CLIMATE

Celi, Vladimir. Vseobecné pestování rostlin; puda a podnebi [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 248 p. [General plant growing; soil and climate. 1st ed.] C, 15.

CRUSHING MACHINERY

A centrifugal mill (crushing machine). B. Koudelka. Sb vynaletu 6 no. 6: 103-104 My '57. C, 16.

CSOKONAI VITEZ, MIHALY

Pukaszky, Jolan (Kadar). A dramairo Csokonai. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1956. 84 p. (Irodalomtörténeti füzetek, 5. sz.) [Csokonai as a playwright. footnotes] H, 11.

CSUKAS, ZOLTAN

One hour spent with Professor Csukas. (a. l.) Allami gazd 8 no. 3: 4-5 Mr '57. H, 19.

CULTURE

In the sphere of studies of culture and its history. P. Trzebuchowski. Kierunki 2 no. 28: 1, 10 Ji '57. P, 3

CUPOLA FURNACES

Use of slag from cupola furnaces for casting molds. C. Mirkovic. Tehnika 12 no. 8: 1343-1344 '57. Y, 16

CURIE, MARIE (SKŁODOWSKA)

The Curie family. A.B. Poradn bibl 8 no. 3: 58-62 [Mr] '56. P, 2.

CURIE, PIERRE

The Curie family. A.B. Poradn bibl 8 no. 3: 58-62 [Mr] '56. P, 2.

CURRENCY

see MONEY.

CURVES

Curves in Gauss' plane. (To be contd.) M. Pisl. Psk-roky mat fiz astr 2 no. 1: 4-13 '57. C, 13

Curves in Gauss' plane. (To be contd.) M. Pisl. Psk-roky mat fiz astr 2 no. 2: 144-156 '57. C, 13.

CUSTOMS (TARIFF)

see subdivision TARIFF under HUNGARY.

CVIRKA, PETRAS

Spiritual documents of a man and a writer; a book review. Z. Grigoraitis. Lit ir man no. 26: 3 Je '57. Li, 11.

CYANOPHYCEAE

Newly-described Cyanophyceae from the algological turbary flora in Polana Štampel, Sućurva region. I. Tarnavski, N. Mitroliu. Bul st biol agr 9 no. 1: 51-60 Ja/Mr '57. R, 13.

CYBERNETICS

The new science, cybernetics. D. Georgiev, B. Kostov. Plamuk no. 5: 77-78 My '57. D, 11.

CYLINDRICAL SHELL ROOFS

see ROOFS, SHELL.

CYRIL, SAINT, OF THESSALONICA

see CYRILLUS, SAINT, OF THESSALONICA.

CYRILLUS, SAINT, OF THESSALONICA

Congratulations for Cyril and Methodius Day. P. P. P. Intev. Chitalishte 36 no. 4: 6 Ap '57. D, 2.

Fighters for Slavic literature. Slavjani 13 no. 3: 3-5 My/Je '57. B, 6.

Heritage and legacy. A. Balajka. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 2: 1 Jo '57. C, 3.

Our writers of the Bulgarian renaissance on the work of Cyril and Methodius. B. Angelov. Ezik i lit 12 no. 3: 206-217 '57. B, 11.

Was Konstantin-Cyril a bishop, or not? (-iv-). Dush past Slov 34 no. 6: 126-127 Jo '57. C, 3.

CZAPSKI, JOZEF

Jozef Czapski's exhibition. J. Guze. Nowa kultura 8 no. 20: 3 Ji '57. P, 11.

CZARDAS

Real Hungarian czardas; a criticism. E. Riekellins. Lit un maksia no. 28: 3 Ji '57. La, 11.

CZARNOWSKI, STEFAN

In the sphere of studies of culture and its history. P. Trzebuchowski. Kierunki 2 no. 28: 1, 10 Ji '57. P, 3.

CZARTORYSKI, ADAM JERZY, KSIAZE

Maurycy Mochnicki and the Czartoryski's camp; unpublished material from September-November 1834. T. Kozanecki. Przegl hist 47 no. 4: 721-706 '56. P, 4.

CZAU CZIK, JOZEF

The painter Jozef Czau czik. A. Petrova. Kul zivot Slov 12 no. 26: 10 Je '57. C, 11.

CZECH, BRONISLAW

Jarabeski, Wojciech. Opowiadania o Bronku Czechu. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1957. 73 p. [The story of Bronek Czech. illus.] P, 4.

CZECH ACTORS

see ACTORS, CZECH.

CZECH ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, CZECH.

CZECH ARCHITECTS
see ARCHITECTS, CZECH.

CZECH ATLASES
see ATLASES, CZECH.

CZECH AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, CZECH.

CZECH COMPOSERS
see COMPOSERS, CZECH.

CZECH DRAMA

Horak, František. Zapadli vlastenci; vlastenecká hra o pět dějství. Zdramatizovali František Horak a Dagmar Rybínová. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1956. 88 p. (Hry lidového jeviště, sv. 22) [For gotten patriots, a patriotic play in five acts. 1st ed. notes] C, 11.

Zapotočský, Antonín. Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. Vstaneu novi bojovníci; šestibrazová předehra ka velkým bojem o budoucnost. 2. a upravené vyd. Praha, Orbis, 1956. 110 p. (Hry lidového jeviště, sv. 24) [New fighters shall rise; an overture to the glorious struggle for the future in six acts. 2d rev. ed. notes] C, 11.

CZECH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A conference on Josef Kajetan Tyl's work. M. Repková. Ceska lit 5 no. 1:103-104 '57. C, 11.

A fairy tale deprived of its charm, Raduz and Mahuliena on the stage of the Youth Theater. R. Mrlian. Slov div 5 no. 2:132-135 '57. C, 9.

Salda's dramatic legacy today. A. Fuchs. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 20-9 Je '57. C, 11.

CZECH EDUCATORS
see EDUCATORS, CZECH.

CZECH ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
see ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, CZECH.

CZECH ENGRAVERS
see ENGRAVERS, CZECH.

CZECH FICTION

Drda, Jan. Nema barikada. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1955. 121 p. (Zalva, sv. 102) [The silent barricade; a novel. illus.] C, 11.

Konrad, Karel. Postele bez nebes; román. 4. vyd. Praha, Svoboda, 1948. 210 p. (9. sv. Knihovny českých autorů) [Beds without canopies; a novel. 4th ed.]

Majerová, Marie. Spisy. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění. [Works] C, 11.
Vol. 1. [Virginity; the story of a girl. 10th ed.] 1955. 135 p.
Vol. 2.
Vol. 4. [Futile love. 5th ed.] 1958. 213 p.
Vol. 6. [Passionflowers; four stories about women] 1953. 122 p.
Vol. 7.
Vol. 17. [Search for home. 2d ed.] 1953. 190 p.

Neruda, Jan. Trhání. Ilustroval Václav Slivo. V Praze, Československý spisovatel, 1956. 88 p. (Edice ilustrovaných novel, sv. 5) [Railroad workers. illus., col. plates] C, 11.

Schulz, Karel. Kamen a bolest. [3. vyd.] Praha, Vyšehrad, 1952. 647 p. (Živý odkaz domova, knihovna národních klasiku, sv. 10) [Stone and pain; a novel. 3d ed. illus.] C, 11.

Turek, Svatopluk. Botoastroj. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1955. 426 p. (Prameny, sv. 2) [A shoe machine; a novel. 1st ed. illus.] C, 11.

Vaněček, Arnošt. Atomové město. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Mladá fronta [1948] 71 p. [Atomic city; a novel.] C, 11.

CZECH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Alota Jirasek's The Treasure; a book review. P. F. Ref egh 9 no. 4:95 Je '57. H, 3.

Cestmír Jerábek's Komu zivot, komu smrt? (To Whom Life, to Whom Death?); a review of a novel. B. Mačák. Host do domu [4] no. 6:274-275 Je '57. C, 11.

Debut of a novel and a few problems of contemporary prose. J. Hajek. Lit nov 6 no. 30:4 Ji '57. C, 11.

Man and war; a review of a novel. A. Jelínek. Lit nov 6 no. 31:4 Ag '57. C, 11.

CZECH FOLK LITERATURE
see FOLK LITERATURE, CZECH.

CZECH FOLK MUSIC
see FOLK MUSIC, CZECH.

CZECH FOLK SONGS
see FOLK SONGS, CZECH.

CZECH GEOGRAPHERS
see GEOGRAPHERS, CZECH.

CZECH GEOLOGISTS
see GEOLOGISTS, CZECH.

CZECH HARPSICHORDISTS
see HARPSICHORDISTS, CZECH.

CZECH HISTORIANS
see HISTORIANS, CZECH.

CZECH LANDSCAPE PAINTING
see LANDSCAPE PAINTING, CZECH.

CZECH LANGUAGE

Belle, Jaromír. K pruzkumu hanackých narečí. V Olomouci, Služební lidových ústav kraje Olomouckého, 1953. 15 p. [Research on the dialects of the Hana area in Moravia] C, 11.

Československá akademie věd. Ústav pro jazyk český. Slovník staročeský; pracovní zásady a ukázky hesel. [1. vyd.] Praha, 1956. 73 p. [Dictionary of the Old Czech language; working principles and examples of headings. 1st ed.] C, 11.

Lamprecht, Arnošt. Stredoapavské narečí. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 111 p. (Publikace Slezského studijního ústavu v Opavě, sv. 1.) [Dialects of the central Opava region. 1st ed. map (fold. in pocket)] C, 11.

Slovník cizích slov. Jan Kubista, Ladislav Rejman. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 501 p. [Dictionary of foreign words. 1st ed.] C, 11.

The Czech language as spoken by the miners of Příbram. E. Kallista. Cesky lid 44 no. 3:57-59 '57. C, 12.

Czech terminology in electrical engineering; new Czech orthographic rules. J. Hruša. El tech obz 46 no. 6:332-333 Je '57. C, 16.

František Jilek's Češka sémantika (Czech Semantics); a book review. L. Dvorník. Slov rec 22 no. 2:135-137 '57. C, 11.

Karel Sochor's Příručka o českém odborném názvosloví (A Handbook of Czech Technical Terminology); a book review. J. Hruša. El tech obz 46 no. 4:210-212 Ap '57. C, 16.

The language of our textbooks for vocational schools. J. Kanka. Odborná škola 4 no. 4:105-109 Ap '57. C, 8.

Photographic samples of the development of modern writing. Archivní časopis no. 2: [Suppl.] 9-12 '57. C, 4.

Slavica v české recí. I. České překlady ze slovanských jazyků do r. 1860. (Slavic Literature in the Czech Language. Vol. 1. Czech Translations from Slavic Languages up to 1860); a book review. F. Wolfman. Slavica 20 no. 1:137-138 '57. C, 11.

CZECH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ENGLISH

Kocourek, Rostislav. Agricultural English. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 110 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [A university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 16.

CZECH LANGUAGE IN THE UKRAINE

Study of the Czech language and literature at Lvov University. K. Trifomovyc, V. Andel. Slovanský prehl 43 no. 6:155-156 My '57. C, 6.

CZECH LEGENDS
see LEGENDS, CZECH.

CZECH LETTERS

Sládek, Josef Václav. Sládek-Zeyer; Vzájemná korespondence. K vyd. za přísp. A. Bejblíka a J. Kvapilové připravil J. S. Kvapil. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1954. 501 p. (Prameny k dějinám české literatury, sv. 2) [Sládek-Zeyer; mutual correspondence. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsim., indexes, notes] C, 11.

CZECH LIBRARIANS
see LIBRARIANS, CZECH.

CZECH LITERATURE

Konrad, Karel. Doprovody. [1. vyd. V Praze, Svoboda, 1950] 103 p. (13. sv. Knihovny českých autorů) [Comments. 1st ed.] C, 11.

Konrad, Karel. Epistoly k nešťastným milencům. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Svoboda, 1947. 56 p. (8. sv. Knihovny českých autorů) [Epistles to timid lovers. 2d ed. illus.] C, 11.

Konrad, Karel. Misto rudých růží. [V Praze] Svoboda, 1949. 34 p. [In the place of red roses] C, 11.

Konrad, Karel. Zapisník z dovolené. [1. vyd. V Praze] F. Borový, 1949. 78 p. [Diary from a vacation. 1st ed.] C, 11.

CZECH LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Smid, Ludek. Josef Kajetan Tyl. Vyberova a anotovana bibliografie literárního odkazu Josefa Kajetana Tyla. Praha, Národní knihovna—Ústřední vědecko-metodický kabinet knihovnictví [1956] 57 p. (Pokusné metodické materiály pro práci s knihou. Bibliografický materiál, c. 11) [Josef Kajetan Tyl; a selected and annotated bibliography of Josef Kajetan Tyl's literary legacy] C, 11.

Bibliography of monographs on ethnography, folklore, and belles-lettres with regard to ethnography in 1955. L. Kunz. Cesky lid 44 no. 3:90-92 '57. C, 12.

Recently published studies in the field of literary history. em. Ceska lit 5 no. 1:104-110 '57. C, 11.

CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bratislav Varsák's Slovenske listy z 15. a 16. storočia (Slovak Letters and Documents of the 15th and 16th Centuries); a book review. A. Huscava. Hist cas SAV 5 no. 2:258-261 '57. C, 4.

Jaroslav Hasek's books in the USSR. M. Rudominova. Slovanský prehl 43 no. 5:164 My '57. C, 6.

Miloslav Hysek is dead (January 15, 1885-February 2, 1957); a biographic sketch. F. Vodicka. Ceska lit 5 no. 1:95-97 '57. C, 11.

A new edition of Mikuláš Dacíček's literary works. J. Kolár. Ceska lit 5 no. 1:83-87 '57. C, 11.

One more note on the history of Czech literature. Host do domu [4] no. 6:286 Je '57. C, 11.

Problems of comparative literary history in recent works on Russian-Czech cultural relations. M. Nosek, L. Lantova. Ceska lit 5 no. 1:82-82 '57. C, 11.

A Soviet edition of Julius Fučík's selected works. M. Grygar. Ceska lit 5 no. 1:99-100 '57. C, 11.

Theses on the history of earlier Czech literature and on the literature of the Czech national renaissance. Ceska lit 5 no. 1:1-81 '57. C, 11.

CZECH MANUSCRIPTS
see MANUSCRIPTS, CZECH.

CZECH MINERS
see MINERS, CZECH.

CZECH MUSIC
see MUSIC, CZECH.

CZECH OPERA
see OPERA, CZECH.

CZECH PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, CZECH.

CZECH PERIODICALS

Czech periodical on our plastic arts. B. B. Našl razgl 6 no. 14:339 Ji '57. Y, 1.

The significance of international of this period. i no. 1:1-4 ''

CZECH PHYSICS
see PHYSICS

CZECH POETRY

Halas, František. V Praze [sv. 54] [1] C, 11.

Halas, František. Československé básně, sv. C, 11.

Halas, František. ha] Praze, cova; poem

Halas, František. V Praze] hope; poem

Halas, František. Československé básně, ed. of hope; poem

Nezval, Vítězslav. V Praze, Epilium,

CZECH POETRY (Continued)

Nezval, Vítězslav. Stalin, lyricko-epická básně. [1. vyd. V Praze] Svoboda, 1949. 45 p. [Stalin, an epic-lyric poem. 1st ed.] C, 11.

CZECH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Blahynka, Milan. Nezvalovy Chrypy a mosty; literární hudební večer k posledu Nezvalova básnického sbírek. Olomouc, 1956. 12 p. (Olomouc, Czechoslovak Republic. Krajská lidová knihovna. Metodické materiály pro práci s knihami, r. 1956, čís. 8) [Nezval's Chryps a mosty (Cornflowers and Cresses); a literary solace on the latest collection of Nezval's poems. bibl.] C, 11.

An attempt to write modern epic poetry; a review. J. Petrmichl. Lit nov 6 no. 22:4 Jo'57. C, 11.

Chess playing in the life and work of Czech poets. K. Opocenský. Slovanský prehl 43 no. 5:105-106 My'57. C, 6.

A good start; a review of a collection of poems. J. Petrmichl. Lit nov 6 no. 30:4 Ji'57. C, 11.

Jiri Kolar's Mistr Sun o básnickém umění [Master Sun on the Art of Poetry]; a review of a collection of poems. J. Trávníček. Host do domu [4] no. 6: 276-277 Jo'57. C, 11.

Milan Kundera's Monology (Monologues); a review of a collection of poems. J. Brabec. Lit nov 6 no. 20: 4 Ji'57. C, 11.

Nonaggressive verses; a review of two collections of poems. J. Petrmichl, M. Corvenka. Lit nov 6 no. 33:4 Ag'57. C, 11.

An unused opportunity. M. Procházka. Kul zivot Slov 12 no. 26:1 Jo'57. C, 11.

CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM SLAVIC

Colakovsky, Frantisek Ladislav. Slovanské národní písně. K vydání připravil Karel Dvorak. Křitek vyd. V Praze, L. Kuncir [1946] 720, [26] p. (His dilo, I) [Slavic folk songs. Critical ed. Includes index, music, notes] C, 6.

CZECH POETS

see POETS, CZECH.

CZECH PROVERBS

see PROVERBS, CZECH.

CZECH SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, CZECH.

CZECH SONGS

see SONGS, CZECH.

CZECH TRANSLATORS

see TRANSLATORS, CZECH.

CZECH WIT AND HUMOR - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Frantisek Varhulík, a cheerful miner from Kladno. J. Spilka. Český lid 44 no. 3:52-53 '57. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

One of the smallest. J. Dvorníková. Vzd kolha Mr/AP'57:1-2. C, 2.

Report on activities of the Research Center of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in Budapest. P. Ratkos. Hist ens SAV 5 no. 2:201-202 '57. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAK CHURCH

Blahoslav, rodný kalendář církevní československé. [Praha, Ústřední církevní nakl.] [Blahoslav family Czechoslovak Church. illus.] C, 3. 3] 179 p.

THE EASTERN CHURCH IN CHURCH, CZECHOSLOVAK.

Our Neighbors
A. B. Porada

... from a gynecologist
natek. Lit nov 6 no. 33:9 Ag'57. C, 11.

For the health of women; we are discussing social relations. M. Nováková. Lit nov 6 no. 32:9 Ag'57. C, 11.

Two equations; notes on the article "For the Health of Women" and its echoes. P. Voda. Lit nov 6 no. 34:9 Ag'57. C, 11.

We are trying to solve the problems of our times. Z. Konopířská. Lit nov 6 no. 33:9 Ag'57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ABSENTEEISM (LABOR)

In the Ayle Plant in Cakovice the number of sick persons is decreasing. Why could it not also happen elsewhere? J. Cymar. Odbojář Praha 10 no. 11 537-538 My'57. C, 5.

What did we do to lower absenteeism? K. Schneider, F. Bodek. Odbojář Praha 10 no. 14:601 655 Ji'57 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ACTORS

On the need and the tasks of the Association of Czechoslovak Theatrical Artists. J. Blývk and others. Slov div 6 no. 2:140-156 '57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICS

Fighting maneuvers in a MiG 64. K. Maroldok, R. Marova. Křídla vlasti no. 12:350-359 Jo'57. C, 10.

From Olomouc. V. Pírková. Křídla vlasti no. 14:424-426 Ji'57. C, 10.

Maybe, it would be worth-while. E. Jordan. Křídla vlasti no. 12:370 Jo'57. C, 10.

Who will give humor? Who will give more? F. Richter. Křídla vlasti no. 13:393 Jo'57. C, 10.

The work of a regional aviation club chairman. F. Richter. Křídla vlasti no. 12:356 Jo'57. C, 10.

Your aviation club in a millimetre, but, does it know how to manage its affairs? F. Richter. Křídla vlasti no. 12:353 Jo'57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AESTHETICS

Olakia Hnatkovsky, experience and form; a biographic note. O. Hus. Host do domu [4] no. 6:273 274 Jo'57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Svoboda, Lad. Zemědělské stroje drive a mysl [1 vyd.] Praha, Onveta [1953] 111 p. (Editorial prednasek pro volnou besedu, čís. 60) [Agricultural machinery in the past and present. 1st ed.] C, 10.

An ambulatory repair shop for the harvesting season. M. Votavský. Moch zem 7 no. 14 326 327 Ji'57. C, 10.

Development of mechanization and the electrification of agriculture. K. Votavský. Energetika Čs 7 no. 1: 24-27 Jo'57. C, 10.

We are removing dangerous technical shortcomings from agricultural machinery! O. Hrdina. Moch zem 7 no. 14 317 Ji'57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Koliner, Petr. Zemědělské školy vychovávají nové budovy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1955. 53 p. (Vzory národních zemědělských škol) [Agricultural schools are educating young experts. 1st ed.] C, 10.

Samoril, Karel. Průběh zemědělské družstevního práva. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 103 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Lectures in agricultural law; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 7.

Byz cestovního novotného prototypu. Jak to má být? novotného zkusenosti našemu zemědělství. Praha, 1955. 30 p. (Novotného novotného zemědělství, čís. 20) [How Soviet experience help our agriculture] C, 10.

Vacha, V. Otázky ekonomiky zemědělské práce; přednáška zemědělské práce. Závazný a přednáška. V. Vacha, J. Maloušková. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 167 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Problems of economic in agriculture work; suburban agricultural work. 1st ed bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] C, 10.

Finance and credit as a subject in agricultural schools. J. Maurer. Odborná škola 4 no. 4:113-118 Ap'57. C, 8.

How priests can help to promote new forms of agriculture in our rural areas. J. Koutný. Duch pastýř 7 no. 4:68-71 '57. C, 3.

An important handbook for cultural workers; Rudolf Běles' Vědecký výzkum zkušenosti v polnohospodářské (Evening Discussion Experiences in Agricultural Work). B. Běles. Osvětový pracovník 7 no. 6:47 of cover Mr'57. C, 8.

Planning the agricultural production and compulsory deliveries in 1956. M. Parkan. Plan hosp no. 5:300-305 '57. C, 5.

Where are the reserves for increasing agricultural production? M. Rybošková. Rolnické hlasy 11 no. 6 33-34 Jo'57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANIMALS (CATTLE)

Kettner, Petr. Zemědělské školy vychovávají nové budovy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1955. 53 p. (Vzory národních zemědělských škol) [Agricultural schools are educating young experts. 1st ed.] C, 10.

Kottová, Bohumila. Vzdělání a práce v zemědělství. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1955. 103 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Education and work in agriculture. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 10.

Křídla, Jan. Zemědělské stroje drive a mysl [1 vyd.] Praha, Onveta [1953] 111 p. (Editorial prednasek pro volnou besedu, čís. 60) [Agricultural machinery in the past and present. 1st ed.] C, 10.

Křídla, Jan. Zemědělské stroje drive a mysl [1 vyd.] Praha, Onveta [1953] 111 p. (Editorial prednasek pro volnou besedu, čís. 60) [Agricultural machinery in the past and present. 1st ed.] C, 10.

After the 3d National Congress of the Czechoslovak Republic. J. Kottová. Moch zem 7 no. 14 326 327 Ji'57. C, 10.

How to organize the work of the agricultural machinery. J. Kottová. Moch zem 7 no. 14 326 327 Ji'57. C, 10.

How to organize the work of the agricultural machinery. J. Kottová. Moch zem 7 no. 14 326 327 Ji'57. C, 10.

How to organize the work of the agricultural machinery. J. Kottová. Moch zem 7 no. 14 326 327 Ji'57. C, 10.

How to organize the work of the agricultural machinery. J. Kottová. Moch zem 7 no. 14 326 327 Ji'57. C, 10.

How to organize the work of the agricultural machinery. J. Kottová. Moch zem 7 no. 14 326 327 Ji'57. C, 10.

How to organize the work of the agricultural machinery. J. Kottová. Moch zem 7 no. 14 326 327 Ji'57. C, 10.

How to organize the work of the agricultural machinery. J. Kottová. Moch zem 7 no. 14 326 327 Ji'57. C, 10.

How to organize the work of the agricultural machinery. J. Kottová. Moch zem 7 no. 14 326 327 Ji'57. C, 10.

How to organize the work of the agricultural machinery. J. Kottová. Moch zem 7 no. 14 326 327 Ji'57. C, 10.

How to organize the work of the agricultural machinery. J. Kottová. Moch zem 7 no. 14 326 327 Ji'57. C, 10.

How to organize the work of the agricultural machinery. J. Kottová. Moch zem 7 no. 14 326 327 Ji'57. C, 10.

How to organize the work of the agricultural machinery. J. Kottová. Moch zem 7 no. 14 326 327 Ji'57. C, 10.

How to organize the work of the agricultural machinery. J. Kottová. Moch zem 7 no. 14 326 327 Ji'57. C, 10.

How to organize the work of the agricultural machinery. J. Kottová. Moch zem 7 no. 14 326 327 Ji'57. C, 10.

How to organize the work of the agricultural machinery. J. Kottová. Moch zem 7 no. 14 326 327 Ji'57. C, 10.

How to organize the work of the agricultural machinery. J. Kottová. Moch zem 7 no. 14 326 327 Ji'57. C, 10.

How to organize the work of the agricultural machinery. J. Kottová. Moch zem 7 no. 14 326 327 Ji'57. C, 10.

How to organize the work of the agricultural machinery. J. Kottová. Moch zem 7 no. 14 326 327 Ji'57. C, 10.

How to organize the work of the agricultural machinery. J. Kottová. Moch zem 7 no. 14 326 327 Ji'57. C, 10.

How to organize the work of the agricultural machinery. J. Kottová. Moch zem 7 no. 14 326 327 Ji'57. C, 10.

How to organize the work of the agricultural machinery. J. Kottová. Moch zem 7 no. 14 326 327 Ji'57. C, 10.

How to organize the work of the agricultural machinery. J. Kottová. Moch zem 7 no. 14 326 327 Ji'57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURE (Continued)

- Competitive bids for the design of the Czechoslovak Embassy building in Peking. K. Stranik. Archit CSR 16 no. 3:120-125 '57. C, 10.
- Competitive bids for the design of the Trade-Union House and the House of Technology in Bratislava. M. Kusy. Archit CSR 16 no. 3:126-132 '57. C, 10.
- Publication activities of the Association of Architects. sv. Poz stavby 5 no. 6:334 Jo'57. C, 16.
- 250 years of the Czech Institute of Technology; the importance of the anniversary for the development of architecture, technology, and the building industry. O. Stary. Archit CSR 16 no. 3:103-116 '57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHIVES

- Discussions between the workers of the state archives of Litomerice and Jablonce nad Nisou, and newspapermen. -Pk-. Archivni casopis no. 2:97-98 '57. C, 4.
- Experiences with the collective method of selecting modern archival material. P. Lesjuk, J. Zivota no. 2:65-70 '57. C, 4.
- Okresni archiv v Lounech - Pruvodce po fondech a sbirkach (District Archives of Louny, a Guide to Materials and Collections); a book review. J. Tomas. Archivni casopis no. 2:110-112 '57. C, 4.
- The propaganda and cultural activity of our archives. F. Prosek. Archivni casopis no. 2:53-58 '57. C, 4.
- Statni archiv v Jablonci nad Nisou - Pruvodce po archivnich fondech (State Archives of Jablonce nad Nisou, a Guide to Archival Materials); Statni archiv v Litomerici - Pruvodce po archivnich fondech (State Archives of Litomerice, a Guide to Archival Materials); book reviews. C. Hladik. Archivni casopis no. 2:106-110 '57. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

- Prislusnici armady maji v nasi republice vsechna politicka prava. [n.p., 195-7] 18 p. [Members of the Army in our republic have all political rights. bbl.] C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART

- A cultural act of immense importance; the French press on the exhibition of old Czechoslovak art. L. Peterajova. Kult. zivot Slov 12 no. 31:3 Ag'57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART, DECORATIVE

- Ustredi umeleckych remesel. Umelecka remesla v Ceskoslovensku, 1957. [Praha, 1957] 99 p. [Artistic handicrafts in Czechoslovakia, 1957. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. illus. (part col.)] C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

- New paintings of the old Chinese school. J. Kotalik. Lit nov 6 no. 30:5 Ji'57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE

- Morphologic determination of the phase of the annual component of temperature, rainfall and runoff in Czechoslovakia. In Czech and French. V. Frolow. Rozpravy tech CSAV 67 no. 1:1-27 '57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTHORS

- Behumil Rihla's contribution to the discussion at the plenary meeting of the Union of Czechoslovak Writers. Lit nov 6 no. 2:6-7 Ji'57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMATIC CONTROL

- Mechanization of control in the technical control departments. J. Havlicek. Tech praca 9 no. 4:252-253 Ap'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILES

- The first step toward automatization in the production of automobiles in Czechoslovakia. J. Vavrin. Tech praca 9 no. 4:227-228 Ap'57. C, 16.
- Ministry of the Automobile Industry and of the Agricultural Machinery Industry on the resolution concerning the streamlining of the administration. Podn org 11 no. 4:103 Ap'57. C, 5.
- Motors under the water. -jp-. Obrance vlasti 5 no. 32:6 Ag 57. C, 17.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BAKERS AND BAKERIES
- Good experiences of factories shall not be forgotten. R. Vortner. Odborar Prague 10 no. 14:874-875 Ji'57. C, 5.
- Socialist obligation of the Bakery National Enterprise in Olomouc. Prum potrav 8 no. 8:329-331 '57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Brno. Universita. Knihovna. Bibliograficky pruvodce ke klasikum marxismu-leninismu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1956 130 p. (Ila Na pomoc knihovnikum a ctenarum) [Bibliographic guide to the classics of Marxism-Leninism 1st ed index] C, 3.
- Brno. Universita. Knihovna. Soupis rukopisu mikulovske diechtsteinske knihovny, ulozenych v Universitni knihovne v Brne. V Brne, 1954. viii, 164 l. [Bibliography of manuscripts of the Dietrichstein Library in Mikulov deposited in the University Library in Brno. index] C, 2.
- Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Zakladni knihovna. Seznam sovetyskyh casopisu a periodik dochazejicich do ustavu, kabinetu a laboratoru CSAV. Praha. [Check list of Soviet newspapers and periodicals received in institutes, departments, and laboratories of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences issued by the Central Library of the Academy] C, 11. Year 1954. 1954. 78 p
- Kafka, Vladimir. Heinrich Heine, vyberova bibliografie. Praha, Narodni knihovna - Ustredni vedeckometodicky kabinet knihovnictvi, 1957. 24 p. (Pokusne metodicke materialy pro praci s knihou. Bibliograficky material, c. 12) [Heinrich Heine, a selected annotated bibliography] C, 11.
- Ostrava. Czechoslovak Republic (City) Statni vedecka knihovna. Hutnicka literatura vydana v letech 1901-1944 na uzemi CSR. 1. pomocne vyd. Seel Drahoslav Gawrecki. Ostrava, 1956 143 p. (Ila Prirucka, rada II, c. 65) [Bibliography of books on metallurgy published during the years 1901-1944 in the territory of Czechoslovakia. 1st auxiliary ed.] C, 16.
- Ostrava. Czechoslovak Republic (City) Statni vedecka knihovna. Polska literatura. Vyberovy seznam sestavit Drahoslav Gawrecki. [Vyd. 1.] Ostrava. (Ila Publikace. Rada I, c. 62) [Polish literature, a selective bibliography. 1st ed. index] C, 2 Vol. 1. [Technical and scientific literature issued in Poland, 1952-1954, and deposited in the Czechoslovak state scientific libraries. index] 1955. 291 p.
- Prague. Pamatik narodniho pisemnictvi na strahove. Katalog [musea cesko literatury] 2 vyd. Praha, 1955. 170 p. [Catalog of the museum of Czech literature in Strahov. 2d ed.] C, 11.
- Prague. Universita. Knihovna. Knizky o pravku a nejstarsich dojinach Slovani. Zprac. Olga Jireckova. V Praze, 1956. 26 p. (Ila Cteme a studujeme, R. 1956, ses. 11) [Books on the prehistoric times and ancient history of the Slavs. index] C, 4.
- Prague. Universita Karlova. Knihovna. Politicka ekonomie a jeji problemy po XX. sjezdu KSST a celostatni konferenci KSC. Ses. Vilom Novy. V Praze, 1956. 11 p. (Ila Cteme a studujeme, r. 1956, ses. 12) [Political economy and its problems following the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the National Conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia; a bibliography] C, 5.
- Prague. Universita Karlova. Knihovna. Umelecka vyroba keramicka, skarska a zlaumicka v literatur zarazene v knihovne Umeleckoprumysloвого musea a v Universitni knihovne v Praze. Zprac. Jan Flajs-hans s kolektivem knihovny UPM. V Praze, 1957. 86 p. (Ila Cteme a studujeme, r. 1957, ses. 3) [Literature on applied art production in ceramics, the glass industry, and jewelry making; a bibliography] C, 10.
- Smid, Ludek. Josef Kajetan Tyl. Vyberova a anotovana bibliografie literarni odkazu Josefa Kajetana Tyla. Praha, Narodni knihovna - Ustredni vedeckometodicky kabinet knihovnictvi [1956] 57 p. (Pokusne metodicke materialy pro praci s knihou. Bibliograficky material, c. 11) [Josef Kajetan Tyl; a selected and annotated bibliography of Josef Kajetan Tyl's literary legacy] C, 11.
- A bibliography of Bulgarian literature on ethnography and folklore. Z. Smetanka. Cesky lid 44 no. 3:82-85 '57. C, 12.
- Bibliography of monographs on ethnography, folklore, and belles-lettres with regard to ethnography in 1955. L. Kunz. Cesky lid 44 no. 3:90-92 '57. C, 12.
- List's life in a nutshell; also a bibliography of his works. El tech obz 46 no. 6:335-336 Je'57. C, 16.
- New Czechoslovak books on Bulgaria. D. Plakharov. Slaviani 13 no. 3:40-41 My/Je'57. B, 6.
- Recently published studies in the field of literary history. em. Ceska lit 5 no. 1:104-110 '57. C, 11.

They will help us PV Ctenar 9 no. 7:168-169 Ji'57. C, 2.

A welcome guide in the work with agricultural literature, a review of Oldrich Kapsa's Zemedelska literatura ve vesnickych knihovnah (Agricultural Literature in Village Libraries). -jp-. Osv praca Slov 7 no. 4: [4] of cover F'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIOGRAPHY

- Brno. Universita. Knihovna. V roce zemrell. Brno. [List of deceased personalities issued by the University Library in Brno. index] C, 4. Year 1953. 1954. 11 p. Year 1954. 1955. 12 p. Year 1955. 1956 19 p.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BONUS SYSTEM

- Problems of bonuses in our economy. J. Prusa. Prace mzda 5 no. 1:4-15 Ja'57. C, 5.
- Shortcomings in the bonus system for workers. B Kratochvil. Prace mzda 5 no. 3:131-133 Mr'57. C, 5.
- Some experiences and suggestions resulting from the control of wage funds in building and construction organizations as well as in state drafting institutes and the effect of bonuses on the acceleration of building. J. Novotny. Flin a uver no. 5:218-224 '57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS AND READING

- Methods of publicizing a book discussion. K. Vrba. Ctenar 9 no. 7:169 Ji'57. C, 2.
- More help needed in the reading groups for the Fucik Badge. Prac zalohy 6 no. 5:75 Mr'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOTANY

- One of the smallest. J. Dvorakova. Ved kniha Mr'Ap'57:1-2. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BREWING INDUSTRY

- The brewing and malt industries in the struggle for higher efficiency. J. Mastovsky. Kvasny prum 3 no. 5:97-98 My'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRICKS

- Experimental production of lightened bricks made of overlaying clay and of refuse coal dust from the coal fields of the North-Bohemian lignite mining district. F. Srbek. Stavivo 35 no. 6:223-227 Je'57. C, 16.
- The quality of bricks must be improved as fast as possible. -cech-. Stavivo 35 no. 4:154-155 Ap'57. C, 16.

Structural properties of brickwork of lightened honeycomb bricks made of overlaying clay from the coal fields of the North-Bohemian lignite mining district. J. Vasecek. Stavivo 35 no. 6:227-230 Je'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRIDGES

- A laminated Duralumin bridge. T. Nawrot. Bud przem 6 no. 5:29-30 My'57. P, 16.
- Three bridge projects founded on embankments which are not compacted. J. Sebek, O. Novotny. Inz stavby 5 no. 6:207-201 Je'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BROKERS IN PUBLIC CONTRACTS, ETC.

- Brokerage contract according to Czechoslovak international private law. H. Bystrycky. Cas mezinar prava 1 no. 1:70-72 '57. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING

- Continuous method to be introduced at all building sites. S. Raska. Odborar Prague 10 no. 11:525-526 My'57. C, 5.
- Czechoslovakia in building. F. Raven. Bud przem 6 no. 5:12-13 My'57. P, 16.
- Mechanization of finishing operations in building constructions. V. Malkovsky. Poz stavby 5 no. 6:320-321 Je'57. C, 16.
- The method of calculating the production used in the enterprises of the Chief Administration No. 2, of the Ministry of Building. B. Gerza. Poz stavby 5 no. 6:311-313 Je'57. C, 16.
- Production calculations in building by assemblage. J. Vrana. Poz stavby 5 no. 6:314-317 Je'57. C, 16.
- Report on the activities of the Scientific Technical Society for Building in 1957. V. Smilka. Inz stavby 5 no. 6:334-335 Je'57. C, 16.
- System of classifying structures and buildings according to their purpose. Z. Kubik. Archt CSR 16 no. 3:153-155 '57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL

New laureates of Klement Gottwald state prizes in the field of structural engineering. L. S., R. L., A. D. Inz. stavby 5 no. 6:322-323 Je'57. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MACHINERY

We are competing for a better utilization of building machinery. Z. Mrnustik. Odborár Prague 10 no. 12:575 Je'57. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Problems concerning geological research on non-metallic raw materials. O. Tolde. Stavivo 35 no. 6:232-233 Je'57. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARBIDES

A conference on the use of sintered carbides in automation. -nb-. Nova technika 2 no. 8:263 Ag'57. C, 18

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARDING MACHINES

Grinding flats of carding machines according to Soviet experiences. F. Kasik. Textil Cž 12 no. 3:84-85 Mr'57. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CASTLES

Menclova, Dobroslava. Krakovec; státní hrad a okolí [Spolupracovali Oldřich Dohnal, et al. Vyd. 1. V Praze, Státní tiskovna nakl., 1956] 28 p. (Publikace Státní památkové správy) [Krakovec, the state castle and vicinity. 1st ed. illus., map, plans] C, 12.

August at Dobříš Castle. F. Kubka. Lit. nov. 6 no. 33:6 Ag'57. C, 11

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CATALOGING OF MAPS

Maps of mines and their cataloging. H. J. Vesela. Archivní časopis no. 2:70-76 '57. C, 4

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CATALOGS, COLLEGE

Prague. Universita Karlova. Filosoficko-historická fakulta. Seznam přednášek. Praha, Akademický senát Univerzity Karlovy [Catalog of the Faculty of Philosophy of Charles University] C, 8. Academic year 1949/50. 1949. 56 p.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CATTLE

Procedure to determine compensations for collective farmers. A. Jechori. Rolnické hlasy 11 no. 6:8-11 Je'57. C, 15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CEILINGS

The transverse cooperation of prefabricated ceiling elements connected by pourings of concrete. V. Machac. Poz. stavby 5 no. 6:287-291 Je'57. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CERAMICS

Vocational field work for students of the Industrial School of Ceramics in the ceramic industries. F. Kyncl. Stavivo 35 no. 3:113-114 Mr'57. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Schneider, Jaroslav. Nova technika v chemickém průmyslu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1956. 34 p. [Edice Technické vedy, sv. 15] [New technology in the chemical industry. 1st ed. diagrs., graphs] C, 16

Czechoslovak chemical industry. Cž Econ Bul no. 2:21-28 F'57. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHORAL SINGING

The art of choral singing. J. Plavec. Hud. rozhl. 10 no. 13:554 Ji'57. C, 9

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

Church treasures at the Paris exhibition. L. K. Kat. nov. Czech 9 no. 23:3 Je'57. C, 3

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHURCH DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

Praising our art industries. Vb. Kat. nov. Czech 9 no. 22:2 Je'57. C, 3

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHURCHES

Great tasks of the Church Repair Service. Kat. nov. Czech 9 no. 32:3 Ag'57. C, 3

A silent accuser from the past. EM. Kat. nov. Czech 9 no. 31:2 Ag'57. C, 3

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITY PLANNING

Development of the city planning of Prague. M. Urban. Archt. CžR 16 no. 1/2:15-22 '57. C, 10

The general plan for the development of the city of Prague drafted in 1955. J. Novotný. Archt. CžR 16 no. 1/2:23-27 '57. C, 10

Introduction. Archt. CžR 16 no. 1/2:1-2 '57. C, 10

Notes on the architectonic plans of Prague. E. Skřivan. Archt. CžR 16 no. 1/2:67-69 '57. C, 10

Working methods to be used in preparing economic documentation for the general plans of cities and towns. V. Matoušek. Archt. CžR 16 no. 1/2:73-78 '57. C, 10

The zoning of building activities. J. Wolf. Poz. stavby 5 no. 6:281-282 Je'57. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

New system of wages in the clothing industry. K. Petrzalka. Textil Cž 12 no. 1:18-19 Ja'57. C, 18

Using in a creative way the elements of folk dress. J. Brezina. Textil Cž 12 no. 5:179-181 My'57. C, 18

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL

How Czechoslovakia ensures her ever-growing consumption of coal. Cž Econ Bul no. 6:20-25 Je'57. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Contracts on comradesly cooperation are helping the organized labor recruitment. J. Markvart. Prac. sily 6 no. 4/5:81-82 Ap/Mj'57. C, 5

Evaluation of the role of recruiting officers in Brno District concerning the stabilization of cadres in the Zbysov National Enterprise of the Rosice Coal Basin. J. Kuzel. Prac. sily 6 no. 4/5:56-58 Ap/Mj'57. C, 5

A few notes on the recruiting of workers for mines and the stabilization of their number in the Ostrava-Karvina Coal Basin. J. Zdravil. Prac. sily 6 no. 4/5:58-59 Ap/Mj'57. C, 5

Our comradesly cooperation with the "Victorious February" Mine in Ostrava. M. Vaškova. Prac. sily 6 no. 4/5:80 Ap/Mj'57. C, 5

Our cooperation with Gottwaldov and Olomouc Districts concerning the stabilization of cadres in mines. V. Cermak. Prac. sily 6 no. 4/5:83-84 Ap/Mj'57. C, 5

Overfulfillment of plans in the Antonín Zapotocký Mine. C. Bradac. Odborár Prague 10 no. 11:524-525 My'57. C, 5

People who show the way. C. Bradac. Odborár Prague 10 no. 12:571-572 Je'57. C, 5

Record in competition as a means of increasing the output of our mines. A. Koran. Odborár Prague 10 no. 12:552-555 Je'57. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Semiannual control of collective agreements. L. Svoboda. Odborár Prague 10 no. 14:648-651 Ji'57. C, 5

With new collective labor contracts toward new successes in 1957. V. Marík. Prace mzda 5 no. 1:16-21 Ja'57. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

We are preparing to harvest with the combine. M. Winkler. Mech. zem 7 no. 12:274-275 Je'57. C, 15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

Assuring the fulfillment of increased export tasks for this year. B. Novotný. Textil Cž 12 no. 4:121-122 Ap'57. C, 16

"Coexistentia!" penetration of Czechoslovakia. P. K.; F. U. Csl. prehl. 4 no. 8:13-14 Je'57. C, 1

Czechoslovak production and foreign trade in 1957. In English. Cž Econ Bul no. 5:2-8 My'57. C, 5

Czechoslovak work goes into the world. V. H. Slovanský prehl. 43 no. 5:159-160 My'57. C, 5

The foreign-trade policy. Csl. prehl. 4 no. 6:20-22 Je'57. C, 1

The importance of personal relations in international trade. Cž Econ Bul no. 2:8-9 F'57. C, 5

Insurance of Czechoslovak exhibitions abroad. J. Huml. Pojist. obs. 11 no. 7:153-155 Ji'57. C, 5

Interdepartmental cost accounting as a means of economic operation in commercial enterprises. K. Dobes. Odborár Prague 10 no. 11:508-510 My'57. C, 5

The need of an international trade organ. Cž Econ Bul no. 2:2-5 F'57. C, 5

Some data on Czechoslovakia's output and trade with timber. Cž Econ Bul no. 2:28-30 F'57. C, 5

Some data on the production and export of sugar. In English. Cž Econ Bul no. 5:31-33 My'57. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - ASIA

Czechoslovak-Chinese trade relations. In English. Cž Econ Bul no. 5:19-20 My'57. C, 5

Czechoslovakia and the United Nations Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East. Cž Econ Bul no. 5:2-7 Je'57. C, 5

Czechoslovakia's economic relations with the countries of southeast Asia. In English. Cž Econ Bul no. 5:15-19 My'57. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - BRAZIL

Our products in Brazil. B. Hendrych. Jena mecht. 2 no. 2:64-65 Ap'57. C, 10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - BURMA

For a continued development of economic relations between Czechoslovakia and the Union of Burma. Cž Econ Bul no. 2:11-13 F'57. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - CHINA

Scientific and technical cooperation between Czechoslovakia and China. Cž Econ Bul no. 2:14-16 F'57. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - ESTONIA

Czechoslovakia buys electric motors and electric fans from the Volta Factories. N. Eosil. radio 8 F'57. 1320. E, 1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - FRANCE

A few notes on Czechoslovak-French commercial relations. In English. Cž Econ Bul no. 5:22-24 My'57. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - GREECE, MODERN

The development of economic relations between Czechoslovakia and Greece. Cž Econ Bul no. 5:11 Je'57. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - INDONESIA

Development of economic relations between the Czechoslovak Republic and Indonesia. Cž Econ Bul no. 2:10-11 F'57. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - JAPAN

Japan and Czechoslovak's foreign trade. In English. Cž Econ Bul no. 5:24-28 My'57. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - MONGOLIA

Czechoslovak-Mongolian trade relations. In English. Cž Econ Bul no. 5:28-30 My'57. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - NETHERLANDS

Czechoslovak-Dutch trade relations. In English. Cž Econ Bul no. 5:20-22 My'57. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - POLAND

Czechoslovak-Polish commercial and economic cooperation. Cž Econ Bul no. 5:8-10 Je'57. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

Trade between Czechoslovakia and the USSR. Cž Econ Bul no. 2:16-19 F'57. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - SCANDINAVIA

Czechoslovakia and Scandinavia. In English. Cž Econ Bul no. 5:7-15 My'57. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Talks with Czechoslovakia. Ekon. pol. 6 no. 256:191 F'57. Y, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Aggressive cultural work in workshops. S. Raska. Odborár Prague 10 no. 14:661-663 Ji'57. C, 5

How the regional houses of culture in Czech provinces help educational workers. (Conclusion) J. Poloni. Osv. praca Slovák 7 no. 4:92 F'57. C, 5

Principles of the work of methodological departments of citizenship education. Tr. from the German. Prac. z alch. 6 no. 6:87-89 Mr'57. C, 5

Teaching of citizenship III. "The people of our country in the struggle for a Socialist state." 1918-1948. J. Janovsky. Prac. z alch. 6 no. 5:72-74 Mr'57. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Czechoslovak Republic. Hlavní politická správa. Komunistická strana Československa v boji za upevnění aktivní obrany naší země. [Prague? 195-?] 20 p. [The Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in the struggle to strengthen the active defense of our country] C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

Kopecky, Vaclav. Pod praporem Leninismu, pod praporem KSC vpred, k plnemu vitezstvi socialismu v nasi vlasti; projev soudruha Vaclava Kopeckeho na slavnostnim zasedani UV KSC u prilezitosti 35. vyroci zalozeni strany. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Rude pravo, vydavatelstvi Ustredniho vyboru KSC, 1956 52 p. [Under the banner of Leninism, under the banner of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, forward to the complete victory of socialism in our country; a speech at the session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia celebrating the 35th anniversary of the foundation of the Party. 1st ed.] C, 6.

Basic line of our political and educational activity; resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Obranice vlasti 5 no. 25:2 Je'57. C, 17.

The Bolshevikization process in the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia during the years 1924-1929. Z. Holotikova. Hist cas SAV 5 no. 2:204-219 '57. C, 4.

A counteroffensive of the Stalinists? Csl prehled 4 no. 6:33-35 Je'57. C, 1.

Ideologic questions in the forefront of the Party work Nova mysl no. 7:504-600 Ji'57. C, 6.

A letter addressed by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia to the 2d Congress of the Association of Czechoslovak Journalists. Ca novinar 9 no. 6:163-166 Je'57. C, 11.

Speech by Jaromir Dolaneky, member of the Political Bureau of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and the First Deputy of the Prime Minister. Prace mzda 5 no. 6:231-251 Je'57. C, 5.

What is it all about? (KZ). Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 26: 1 Je'57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Let us rely on collective groups. C. Elimov. Odborna skola 4 no. 4:125-128 Ap'57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCERTS

Charles Munch with the Czech Philharmonic. J. Seda. Hud rozhl 10 no. 13:535-536 Ji'57. C, 9.

Czech symphonies and a Belgian woman singer. V. Holzknecht. Hud rozhl 10 no. 13:538 Ji'57. C, 9.

Josef Suk's Asrael. V. Sedl. Hud rozhl 10 no. 13:537 Ji'57. C, 9.

Perfection of an artistic event and its effect. P. Eckstein. Hud rozhl 10 no. 13:533-534 Ji'57. C, 9.

State Philharmonic Orchestra in Brno. J. Bachtik. Hud rozhl 10 no. 13:557 Ji'57. C, 9.

Two concerts of the Slovak Philharmonic. J. Kratochvil. Hud rozhl 10 no. 13:556-557 Ji'57. C, 9.

Two great vocal compositions. J. Bachtik. Hud rozhl 10 no. 13:555 Ji'57. C, 9.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCRETE

The National Conference on the Economical Construction of Monolithic Concrete Structures. V. Smitka. Inz stavby 5 no. 7:388-390 Ji'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTION

Krofta, Jaroslav. Ustava CSR. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 278 p. (Ucetni texty vysokych skol) [The Constitution of Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., footnotes] C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Capital investment in the building industry. V. Blaha. Stavivo 35 no. 6:221-222 Je'57. C, 16.

The economic efficiency of investments in the building trade. Pt. 2. J. Mysak. Poz stavby 5 no. 6:307-310 Je'57. C, 16.

Introduction of piecework in the building industry. J. Vojak. Odborar Prague 10 no. 11:514-518 My'57. C, 5.

Piecework in the building industry. K. Pavelka. Prace mzda 5 no. 3:113-124 Mr'57. C, 5.

Some experiences and suggestions resulting from the control of wage funds in building and construction organizations as well as in state drafting institutes and the effect of bonuses on the acceleration of building. J. Novotny. Fin a uver no. 5:218-224 '57. C, 5.

We shall prove our strength by executing our tasks. G. Abelevsky. Odborar Prague 10 no. 14:666-672 Ji'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONVEYING MACHINERY

Mechanization and automation in the factories. L. Benda. Stavivo 35 no. 4:152-153 Ap'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COOKERY

Courses in cooking at Vinarice. L. Rihova, A. Positova. Vyz lid 12 no. 5:74-75 My'57. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COPYRIGHT

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Autorsky zakon, s osobitnym zretelem na kulturne fondy. Zostavil a vysvetlivkami opatrili Martin Greco. [1. vyd. V Bratislave] Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury, 1955. 243 p. (Novy pravny poriadok) [Copyright laws with special reference to cultural funds. 1st ed., footnotes, forms, tables] C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

Experiences with correspondence. J. Placek. Odborna skola 4 no. 5:153-155 My'57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST ACCOUNTING

Interdepartmental cost accounting must be applied with consistency in the spirit of the February Resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. J. Preisler. Fin a uver no. 6:7:287-295 '57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COSTUME

Sotkova, Blazena. Ceskoslovensko lidove kroje v barvne fotografi. Fotografie: Karel Smitrux. [Praha] Artia [1956] 63, xii p., 138 plates (part col.) [Czechoslovak folk costumes in color photographs. fold. col. maps (in pocket), bibl.] C, 12.

Differences in the types of women's folk costumes in Vlenov. J. Benes. Cesky lid 44 no. 3:128-134 '57. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COTTON

National Conference of Color Technicians, Printers and Finishers in Velichovky, February 1957, -LT-. Textil C 12 no. 4:142-143 Ap'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Trestni zakon, trestni rad a predpisy souvisleci. Zpracovali: Karel Cerny a Josef Kunc. Praha, Orbis, 1957. 619 p. [Criminal law, criminal procedure, and pertinent provisions] C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Molicharova-Vinarova, Jitka. Pardubicko. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni telovychovno nakl., 1956. 128 p. [Rada oblastnich turistickych pruvodcu, c. 26] [The Pardubice region 1st ed. illus., map (fold. in pocket), indexes] C, 12.

Suchevic, Sava. Ustecky kraj, 1945-1955; katalog vystavy "10 let budovani Usteckeho kraje." [Vyd. 1.] Usti n. L., Odbor kulturni rady KNY, 1955. 1 v. (unpaged) [Kniznice Ustecka, sv. 3] [Usti District, 1945-1955; a catalog of the exhibition "10 Years of the Development of Usti District." 1st ed. chiefly illus.] C, 12.

A forgotten land below Straziste. J. Hajek. Lit nov 6 no. 31:3 Ag'57. C, 11.

Further development in the studies of local history and geography. Nase vlast 5 no. 1:1 '57. C, 4.

In the royal chapel of Zvikov. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 30: 3 Ji'57. C, 3.

Soviet reporting on Czechoslovakia; a review of two Soviet books. S. Lesnakova. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 28:4 Ji'57. C, 11.

A study group of local history and geography, and visits to factories. F. B. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 1:11 Ja'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIOPSIDE

Diopside from Cesky Krumlov and from Cilehov near Orlasky. J. Miskovsky, K. Pader. Cas min geol 2 no. 2:127-131 '57. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIVING

They will become good divers. B. T. Obranice 5 no. 32: 4 Ag'57. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIVORCE

Marriage and divorce in a socialist society. S. Radvanova. Nova mysl no. 7:630-644 Ji'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DORMITORIES

Homes for students, an important aid to schools. B. Scheuch. Odborna skola 4 no. 4:100-102 Ap'57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRAINAGE

Influence of forests and meadows on the surface drainage of water and the intensity of erosion in the Jested Range during 1956. B. Maran. Sbor les CSAZV 30 no. 6:437-462 Je'57. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DWELLINGS

A competition for a design of the residential development of the Malesice area. J. Hruza. Archt CSR 16 no. 1:2:42-47 '57. C, 10.

Contemporary tasks of residential building in Prague. V Kolator. Archt CSR 16 no. 1:2:28-37 '57. C, 10.

Czechoslovak census of houses and dwellings. V. Wynnecuk. Archt CSR 16 no. 1:2:81-82 '57. C, 10.

An economic evaluation of panel and skeleton block dwelling houses. A. Sterba. Poz stavby 5 no. 6:304-307 Je'57. C, 16.

Results of a competition for a project of the development of the Pankrac area. A. Broz. Archt CSR 16 no. 1:2:48-60 '57. C, 10.

The settlement "Na Zahumeni" in Roznov. Z. Lakomy, O. Stach. Archt CSR 16 no. 3:117-119 '57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Ustav pro vyzkum vnitřního obchodu, Prague. Vyzkum obchodni konjunktury; prirucka pro pracovniky statistickych maloobchodnich a velkoobchodnich podniků, krajiskych a okresnich svazu spotrebnich druzstev a krajiskych a okresnich narodnich vyboru Praha, Orbis, 1955. 216 p. (Edice Vnitřni obchod) [Research on business prosperity, a manual for employees in retail and wholesale trade enterprises of district and county unions of cooperative societies and county unions of cooperative societies and of district and county people's committees] C, 5.

The balance sheet and future tasks. Prace mzda 5 no. 1: 1-4 Ja'57. C, 6.

Economic-geographic division of Czechoslovakia. C. Votrubec. Nase vlast 5 no. 1:11 '57. C, 4.

In the year of the glorious anniversary of the Great October let us proceed toward a further success of the socialist build-up. Odborar Prague 10 no. 12: 545-551 Je'57. C, 5.

The results of our work. B. J. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 6:122-123 Mr'57. C, 5.

To the glory of our times. J. Holicky. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 1:1-3 Ja'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Prague. Universita Karlova. Knihovna. Politicka ekonomie a jej problemy po XX. sjezdu KSSS a celostatni konferenci KSC. Sost. Vilém Novy. V Praze, 1956. 11 p. [Its theme a study, r. 1956, ss. 12] [Political economy and its problems following the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the National Conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia; a bibliography] C, 5.

Slovenska akademie vied. Sekcia technickych vied. Cieľ a metodika rajonového plánovania. Bratislava, 1957. 79 p. [Goals and methods of regional planning; a symposium. English, German, and Russian summaries. maps] C, 5.

Changes in the planning and standardization of liquid means. E. Jirinec. Fin a uver no. 6:7:277-288 '57. C, 5.

Contradictions and concessions. A. Rozeňal. Csl prehled 4 no. 6:28-32 Je'57. C, 1.

Good management is the main task. Nar vyb Czech 10 no. 23:177-178 Je'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMICS

Prague. Vysoka skola ekonomicka. Katedra ekonomiky vnitřního obchodu. Uvod do ekonomiky vnitřního obchodu; kolektiv katedry ekonomiky vnitřního obchodu pod vedením Vladimíra Sedláka. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucetni texty vysokych skol) [Introduction to the economics of domestic commerce; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 5.

Vol. 1. 1954. 200 p.
Vol. 2. 1955. 328 p.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Brno. Universita. Knihovna. Zakladatelky ceskeho divelho skolství; k Mezinárodnímu dni žen. [Zprac. V. Bednarova, V Brne] 1957. 12 p. [Its Bibliografické letaky] [Women founders of Czech girls' schools; prepared for International Women's Day photos.] C, 8.

As the twig is bent. G. Cech. Odborar Prague 10 no. 12:561-564 Je'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

New Czechoslovak standards. Karpenko. El tech obz 46 no. 7:374 JI'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

The aging of insulators under the influence of heat and their testing. J Sedovic. Stroj elektr cas 8 no. 1: 21-30 '57. C, 16.

Insulating lacquers used in electric technology. L. Chatermich. A. Lorenc. Stroj elektr cas 8 no. 1: 50-54 '57. C, 16.

Insulators for higher temperatures and their importance for electric machines. L. Ciganek. Stroj elektr cas 8 no. 1 6-10 '57. C, 16.

Introductory report at the conference on heat-resisting electric insulators in Smolenice. K. Kvet. Stroj elektr cas 8 no. 1 3-5 '57. C, 16.

The present situation in the production and use of insulating materials in Czechoslovakia from the point of view of their resistance to heat. A. Rozsypal. Stroj elektr cas 8 no. 1:38-43 '57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

On time and with good quality. O. Polak. Odborar Prague 10 no. 11:503-505 My'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

Contemporary problems of measurement techniques. K. Michalica. Nova technika 2 no. 8:254 Ag'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC METERS

Measuring instruments produced by METRA in Usti nad Labem. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 5 338-342 My'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Energeticky ustav. Energeticke bilance. O metodice sestavovani vyslednych energetickych bilanci, studijni material pro podniky a zavody. V Praze, Vytiskarna Statni tiskarna [195-] 35 p. [Balance sheets in power economy. Methods for computing final balance sheets of power, study material for enterprises and plants. bibl., footnotes, tables] C, 5.

Ensuring the ever-growing needs of electric power in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 6:17-19 Je'57. C, 5.

The equipment of the E. H. T. laboratory of the electric power institute at Bechovice. In English. J. Kucera. Cz Heavy Ind no. 5:37-48 '57. C, 16.

Methods used in measurements and tests at the E. H. T. laboratory. In English. D. Kohoutova. Cz Heavy Ind no. 5:49-53 '57. C, 16.

New national laboratory for supervoltages at Bechovice. In English. J. Havelka. Cz Heavy Ind no. 5:36-36 '57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Economic management in electric plants. J. Holacek. Odborar Prague 10 no. 12:556-557 Je'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC RESISTORS

The manufacture of precision wire resistors. Z. Maly. Sdel tech 5 no. 3:73-75 Mr'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Annual meeting of the Prague branch of the Scientific Technical Society for Electrical Engineering. O. Matzner. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 5:[Suppl.] L27 My'57. C, 16.

Czech Institute of Technology and the Ceskomoravsk-Kolben-Danek Stalingrad Plant. J. Hrusa. El tech obz 46 no. 4:182-183 Ap'57. C, 16.

Czech Institute of Technology in Prague and the electrical engineering plant of the Lenin Works in Plzen. V. Kulda. El tech obz 46 no. 4:179-181 Ap'57. C, 16.

Development of the study of electrical engineering at the Czech Institute of Technology in Prague. A. Benes. El tech obz 46 no. 4:173-179 Ap'57. C, 16.

Helping translators of technical literature. J. Kopecek. El tech obz 46 no. 7:375 JI'57. C, 16.

The Plzen branch of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society for Electrical Engineering. Dubsky. El tech obz 46 no. 7:375 JI'57. C, 16.

Standardized constructions for production line technique. J. Plihal. Sdel tech 5 no. 3:66-67 Mr'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

Development of mechanization and the electrification of agriculture. K. Vesely. En ergetika Cz 7 no. 1:24-27 Ja'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTROMAGNETIC EQUIPMENT

Electromagnetic non-rotating machines; the basic Czechoslovak standard 35 1000. Pesak. El tech obz 46 no. 8:330-331 Je'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELEVATORS

First speed elevator of Czechoslovak production. J. Duben. Nova technika 2 no. 8:236-237 Ag'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EROSION

Influence of forests and meadows on the surface drainage of water and the intensity of erosion in the Jested Range during 1959. B. Maran. Sbor les CSAZY 30 no. 6:437-462 Je'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ETHNOLOGY

Ladislav Labek's seventy-fifth birthday. L. Kunz. Cesky lid 44 no. 2:46-48 '57. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXPLOSIVES

Industrial explosives of Czechoslovak origin. V. Pelant. K. Hasek. Rudy 5 no. 6:194-200 Je'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FACTORY AND TRADE WASTE

Sedimentation reservoir for waste in Prelouc. M. Chovanec. Rudy 5 no. 6:221-223 Je'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Feeding stuffs, the cornerstone of further development in animal production. K. Lamberk. Mech zem 7 no. 14:313-314 JI'57. C, 15.

Increased output by means of planning the cost of foodstuffs and labor. J. Kalvoda. Rolnické hlasy 11 no. 8:5-8 Je'57. C, 15.

More on the organization of foodstuff production. -Sj-. Rolnické hlasy 11 no. 8:34-36 Je'57. C, 15.

Summer and secondary plants are increasing the intensity of agricultural production. Z. Safarik. Rolnické hlasy 11 no. 8:31-32 Je'57. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FERMENTATION

Report on the activities of the Research Institute of the Fermentation Industry. J. Barta. Kvasny prum 3 no. 7:159-162 JI'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FILES AND FILING (DOCUMENTS)

Oberhollabrunn system of file organization at the municipal office of Zatec. J. Tomas. Archivni casopis no. 2:76-83 '57. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FISHPONDS

The three oldest maps of the south Bohemian fishpond region. F. Roubik. Kart prehl 11 no. 2:68-62 '57. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLAX

New nozzles against weeds in flax fields. L. Dias. Mech zem 7 no. 12:279-281 Je'57. C, 15.

Urgent problems in the technology of flax-breaking. J. Pachovsky. Textil Cz 12 no. 1:12-15 Ja'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLORA

Dostal, Josef. Klic k uplne kvetene CSR. [1. vyd.] Praha, 1954. 1163 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Veda vsem, sv. 4) [A key to the complete flora of Czechoslovakia. 1st ed.] C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLKLORE

Folklore of the raftsmen. V. Scheufler, V. Solc. Cesky lid 44 no. 3:113-118 '57. C, 12.

Folkloristic elements on the stage. M. Krovak. Cesky lid 44 no. 3:137-138 '57. C, 12.

Folkloristic notes. J. Horak. Cesky lid 44 no. 3:59-62 '57. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD

Origin and development of the Faculty of Food Technology. J. Dyr. Kvasny prum 3 no. 5:111-112 My'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

The institutes of the food industry in Czechoslovakia. A. Rutkowski. Przem spoz 11 no. 1:28-29 Ja'57. P, 16.

Technical training of young people in the food industry. K. Brozek. Kvasny prum 3 no. 4:89-90 Ap'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

A 530-year-old warning; we are reminded of the Battle at Tachov. V. Sabl. Obrance vlasti 5 no. 31:8 Ag'57. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

At the Old Town Square. K. Novy. Lit nov 6 no. 29:1 JI'57. C, 11.

Soviet Party and Government Delegation in Czechoslovakia. Lit ir mon no. 29:1 JI'57. L, 11.

We shall always have a common road. (pk). Obrance vlasti 5 no. 26:1 JI'57. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREST SOILS

A survey of typological classification of forest soils in Czechoslovakia. J. Polisek. Sbor les CSAZY 30 no. 6:470-501 Je'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Decision of the Section for the Protection of Forests against Damages Caused by Game. In Czech, German, and Russian. Sbor les CSAZY 30 no. 4:370-372 Ap'57. C, 15.

Decision of the Section for the Protection of Forests against Insect Pests. In Czech, German, and Russian. Sbor les CSAZY 30 no. 4:336-338 Ap'57. C, 15.

Historical research in forestry. E. Hasek. Archivni casopis no. 2:88-91 '57. C, 4.

International Conference on Forest Protection. Sbor les CSAZY 30 no. 4:276 Ap'57. C, 15.

Organization and state of forest protection in Czechoslovakia. In Czech and German. A. Pfeffer. Sbor les CSAZY 30 no. 4:289-290 Ap'57. C, 15.

Present conditions of the forest pests in Czechoslovakia and the forecast for 1957. In German. B. Pivets. Sbor les CSAZY 30 no. 4:280-284 Ap'57. C, 15.

Present state in the struggle against pests causing large damages in forests in Czechoslovakia in recent years. In Russian. A. Kalandra and others. Sbor les CSAZY 30 no. 4:284-288 Ap'57. C, 15.

Protection of forests against damages caused by game. J. Kessel, B. Farnik, M. Ribal. Sbor les CSAZY 30 no. 4:340-340 Ap'57. C, 15.

What Czechoslovak foresters have shown us. E. Muszynski. Las polski 31 no. 7:19-21 Ap'57. P, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOUNDRIES

Organization of the division for moldmaking in a foundry. M. Gottfried. Podn org 11 no. 4:107-109 Ap'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FUEL

Plenary meeting of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society for Fuels. -Im-. Nova technika 2 no. 7:221 JI'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FUR FARMING

Kostron, Karel. Chov kozenovych zvirat. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Statni zemedelsko nakl., 1956. 351 p. [The breeding of fur-bearing animals. 1st ed.] C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GALVANIZING

Mechanization and automatization of galvanizing shops. K. Holoubek. Nova technika 2 no. 7:223 JI'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY

Problems concerning geological research on non-metallic raw materials. O. Tolde. Stavivo 35 no. 6 232-233 Je'57. C, 16.

Report on the 10th Anniversary Congress of the Czechoslovak Society of Mineralogy and Geology of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences held in Kosice from September 8-11, 1956. J. Salut. Geol sb SAV 8 no. 1:169-166 '57. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Lozek, Vojen. Mekkysis ceskoslovenskeho kvarteru. Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1955 510 p. [Ustredni ustav geologicky. Rozpravy, sv. 17] [Mollusks of the Czechoslovak Quaternary. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. illus., fold. map, bibl., diagr., tables] C, 12.

A contribution to the stratigraphy and faunal evolution of the Cretaceous near Neratovice nad Labem. V. Naprstek, J. Silar. Cas min geol 2 no. 2:137-141 '57. C, 12.

Transgression of the Cretaceous at the road curve in Lobec southwest of Kralupy nad Vltavou. V. Naprstek. Cas min geol 2 no. 2:131-137 '57. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Some interesting geologic profiles at construction sites in Prague and its suburbs. L. Horak. *Cas min geol* 2 no.2:180-185 '57. C, 12

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLACIAL EPOCH

Periglacial phenomena on the northern slopes of Zelenický vrch near Bilina. J. Demek, T. Czudek. *Cas min geol* 2 no.2:115-120 '57. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS

Vanished glassworks in Pusta Rybná and in Milovy. F. Bukacek. *Cesky lid* 44 no.3:118-122 '57. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS PAINTING AND STAINING

Vydra, Josef. Die Hinterglasmalerei; Volkskunst aus tschechoslowakischen Sammlungen. Photos: Alexander Paul. [Prag] Artia [1957] 112 p. [Glass painting; folk art from Czechoslovak collections. In German. illus. (part col.), bibl., footnotes] C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Episodes from the 3d National Glider Contest. *Kridla vlasti* no.14:418-421 JI'57. C, 16.

Preliminary results. J. Kumpost. *Kridla vlasti* no. 12:383 Je'57. C, 16.

Successful days in Vrchlabí. *Kridla vlasti* no.13 386-391 Je'57. C, 16.

They were participating in the 3d National Glider Contest. -[J]-. *Kridla vlasti* no.12:360 Je'57. C, 16.

3d Gliding Championship in Czechoslovakia. V. Pikrtova. *Skrz Polska* 13 no.20:5 JI'57. P, 16.

Why don't we have more women glider pilots? F. Kder. *Kridla vlasti* no.12:302 Je'57. C, 16.

Will we see the day? *Kridla vlasti* no.14:417 JI'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRAIN

Experience with the preparation and organization of grain harvesting in a tractor brigade. J. Miksanek. *Mech zem* 7 no.12:271-273 Je'57. C, 15.

Grain harvesting in hop areas. J. Skoda. *Mech zem* 7 no.14:320-321 JI'57. C, 15.

Harvesting grain with the ACD-343 combine. F. Boudník. *Mech zem* 7 no.12:270 Je'57. C, 15.

How shall we organize the drying of grain and the collection of straw in 1957. O. Dolcizal. *Mech zem* 7 no.12:278 Je'57. C, 15.

Lowering losses in grain harvesting. S. Calkovsky. *Rolnické hlasy* 11 no.6:15-17 Je'57. C, 15.

Machine-tractor stations on the eve of the complex grain harvesting. D. Siblova. *Mech zem* 7 no.14:318 JI'57. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Czechoslovak graphic-arts exhibition. V. Stalkov. *Izskstvo* 7 no.2:46-49 '57. B, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRAPHITE

Methods of exploring the graphite deposits in Bohemia. O. Kodym. *Vest Ust geol* 32 no.1:9-16 '57. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HANDICRAFT

Ustredi umeleckých remesel. Umelecka remesla v Československu, 1957. [Praga, 1957] 99 p. [Artistic handicrafts in Czechoslovakia, 1957. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. illus. (part col.)] C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARVESTING

For a more economic organization of harvesting this year. I. Rubik. *Rolnické hlasy* 11 no.6:3-4 Je'57. C, 16.

The love of God and country. K. Horalek. *Kat nov* Czech 9 no.32:4 Ag'57. C, 3.

Man power for harvesting and the fall work in 1957. J. Hrneir. *Mech zem* 7 no.14:317-319 JI'57. C, 15.

New bread! J. Visek. *Kat nov* Czech 9 no.20:1 JI'57. C, 3.

Organization of harvesting. *Rolnické hlasy* 11 no.6: 12-15 Je'57. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Notes from a busy house. (To be contd.) A. Dobrota. *Kult život Slov* 12 no.31:10-11 Ag'57. C, 11.

Notes from a busy house. (To be contd.) A. Dobrota. *Kult život Slov* 12 no.32:10-11 Ag'57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS

Heat supply of the City of Prague. V. Sablik. *Energetika Cz* 7 no.3:138-146 Mr'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HERBICIDES

New nozzles against weeds in flax fields. L. Dias. *Mech zem* 7 no.12:279-281 Je'57. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORICAL RESEARCH

A manual for writers of chronicles preparing historical records of the year 1958. *Nase vlast* 5 no.1:Kronikari 1-5 '57. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Bratislava. Ustav dejin Komunistické strany Slovenska.

Prispevek k dejinám ľudovej demokracie v CSR, Kosičky vladny program na Slovensku. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, 1955. 279 p. [Contribution to the history of people's democracy in Czechoslovakia; the Kosice Government Program for Slovakia. 1st ed. footnotes] C, 4.

Dostal, Frantisek. Valasska povstani za tricetilete valky, 1821-1844. Ze zapasu vychodomoravskeho lidu [Vyd 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1958. 237 p. [The Walach uprising during the Thirty Years' War, 1621-1644 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold.), bibl., footnotes, index, tables] C, 4.

Slovenska akademie vied. Historicky ustav. O vzajomných vzťahoch Čechov a Slovákov; sborník materiálů z konferencie Historického ustavu SAV. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1956. 450 p. [Mutual relations of Czechs and Slovaks; a collection of material from the Conference of the Historical Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. footnotes] C, 4.

Urbanek, Rudolf. Z Husitskeho veku; vybor historickych uvah a studií. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie vied, 1957. 289 p. [The Hussite era; a selection of historical essays and studies. 1st ed. illus., port., maps, bibl., facsim., footnotes] C, 4.

A. Jirasek's Pschlavel (Frontier Guards) and J. L. Wolsel's Trial of the Chods. Q. Hodura. *Ceska lit* 5 no.1:87-94 '57. C, 11.

Bohemia and Czechoslovakia in the Great Soviet Encyclopedia. K. Lit nov 6 no.33:2 Ag'57. C, 11.

Contribution to the history of the founding of Mlada Vojska. V. Krel. *Rozpravy techn CSAV* 67 no.2:1-23 '57. C, 16.

Further development in the studies of local history and geography. *Nase vlast* 5 no.1:1 '57. C, 4.

In the trenches of Soviet land. A. Psenicka. *Obrance vlasti* 5 no.28:6 JI'57. C, 17.

Notes on new instructions concerning the keeping of chronicles. J. Nuhlecek. *Archivni casopis* no.2: 91-95 '57. C, 4.

Research on writers of 18th century chronicles. A. Robek. *Nase vlast* 5 no.1:5 '57. C, 4.

Rules for the publication of sources for modern history (the 18th to the 20th century). *Archivni casopis* no. 2:59-85 '57. C, 4.

A study group of local history and geography, and visits to factories. F.B. *Osv praca Slovák* 7 no.1: 11 Ja'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOSIERY

Results of the plan for technical development for 1958 in the hosiery industry. B. Gregor. *Textil Cz* 12 no.5:163-164 My'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOURS OF LABOR

The first results of shorter working hours. M. Pick. *Plan hosp* no.5:335-348 '57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOUSE FURNISHINGS

The volume of furniture and equipment in dwellings and its effect on the contentedness of the inhabitants. Z. Cervenková. *Archit CSR* 16 no.1:2:77-80 '57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

The construction of a water power plant on the Moravice River near Kruzkov. E. Konecny. *Inz stavby* 5 no.7:337-346 JI'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Prague. Vysoka skola ekonomicka. Sbornik otazek z ekonomiky socialistického prumyslu. Kolektiv pracovníků kateder ekonomiky prumyslu na VSE v Praze a Bratislavě a FEI v Praze. Praha, Statni pedagogické nakl. [Collection of problems on the economics of socialist industry; a university textbook. tables] C, 5. Vol. 3. 1957. 364 p.

Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství. Za jakostní výrobky a uspornost ve výrobě [Praha] 1955. 23 p. [Poznavame Sovetský svaz, čas. 47] [For quality and economical management in the manufacturing of goods. bibl.] C, 16.

The big initiative. *Odborár* Prague 10 no.11:497-500 My'57. C, 5.

Chief bookkeeper or chief economic engineer? Z. Kleslich. *Fin a uver* no.6/7:302-304 '57. C, 5.

Correct relation between the growth of labor productivity and profit. *Prace mzda* 5 no.6:229-230 Je'57. C, 5.

A discussion of rationalization methods. A. Lukas, K. Cernoch, Z. Drahonovsky. *Podn org* 11 no.4 119-121 Ap'57. C, 5.

Discussions at the meeting of Party, trade-union, and economic experts. *Prace mzda* 5 no.6:267-283 Je'57. C, 5.

For a higher efficiency. *Prace mzda* 5 no.3:97-100 Mr'57. C, 5.

Mass participation of working people to develop technology. J. Kriz. *Odborár* 10 no.11:506-508 My'57. C, 5.

Mechanization of control in the technical control departments. J. Havlicek. *Tech praca* 9 no.4 252-253 Ap'57. C, 16.

Multiplication of production record cards without a mechanical mimeograph. V. Vasek. *Podn org* 11 no.4:125-128 Ap'57. C, 5.

Mutual control among enterprises is helping to liquidate shortcomings in the movement of inventors and improvers. F. Schumpeter. *Odborár* Prague 10 no.14:666-666 JI'57. C, 5.

Notes on the discussion concerning economic stimuli. V. Sevela, J. Kubín, A. Bockova. *Plan hosp* no.5:390-394 '57. C, 5.

Organization of the turnover means in socialist industry in Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Russian. M. Tuhlik. *Fin i kredit* no.3:58-62 Ap'57. B, 5.

Personal accounts to save materials in helping to increase the efficiency of production. L. Jask. *Odborár* Prague 10 no.11:510-513 My'57. C, 5.

Principles of the organization of local industrial enterprises in Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Czech. K. Victorin. *Droba vytvor* 7 no.14:7-8 JI'57. P, 5.

Problem of raising the interest of enterprises in the economic results. D. Libnar. *Fin a uver* no.6/7: 254-287 '57. C, 5.

Propaganda concerning the technology production will help to increase efficiency. M. Zdrázila. *Odborár* Prague 10 no.14:667 JI'57. C, 5.

Speech by Gustav Hnilicka, Secretary of the Central Council of Trade-Unions. *Prace mzda* 5 no.6:252-257 Je'57. C, 5.

Tasks in the field of inventions and patents. R. Kunc. *Sb vynalezu* 6 no.5:104-108 My'57. C, 16.

They were solving the question of higher efficiency. *Odborár* Prague 10 no.14:663-664 JI'57. C, 5.

To make our factory one of the best. F. Severa. *Odborár* Prague 10 no.14:657-659 JI'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Industrial safety in Czechoslovakia. E. Modlinski. *Ochrana pracy* 10 no.9:1-6 S'56. P, 16.

Supplementary accident insurance is not a substitute for the struggle against accidents. J. Prostlicka. *Odborár* Prague 10 no.14:681-682 JI'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo lehkého prumyslu. Metodické pokyny pro sestavení technicko-prumyslových a finančních planů podniků lehkého prumyslu. Praha. [Methodic guidance for drafting technical and financial plans in establishments of light industry issued by the Ministry of Light Industry] C, 5. Year 1956. 1955. 157 p. — [Financial plan] [1955] 31 p. — [Supplements and forms] [1955] 63 p.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSECTS

Klíč zvířeny CSR. Napsali: Sergej Hrabe [et al. 1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie vied. [Studie a prameny. Sekce biologická, sv. 13, 18] [Key to Czechoslovak fauna. 1st ed. illus., indexes] C, 13. Vol. 1. [Protozoa, sponges, Coelenterata, worms, Bryozoa, mollusks, Crustacea] 1954. Vol. 2. [Thysanoptera, Hymenoptera, Strepsiptera, Coleoptera] 1957. 746 p.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE

- Concluding insurance policies without a fixed insured amount. L. Brank. Pojist obz 11 no. 5:111-114 M '57. C, 5.
- Development of the level of premiums in 1955 and 1956. M. Faltus. Pojist obz 11 no. 5:100-108 M'57. C, 5.
- Education of young cadres. F. Sykora. Pojist obz no. 7 158 JI'57. C, 5.
- Efficiency in the State Insurance Agency. M. Neoral. Pojist obz 11 no. 7:151-153 JI'57. C, 5.
- Increase the efficiency of our activities, too. A. Butora. Pojist obz 11 no. 5 97-100 M'57. C, 5.
- Methods of controlling the work of damage adjusters. M. Faltus. Pojist obz 11 no. 7:145-149 JI'57. C, 5.
- Our cooperation with the State Insurance Agency. L. Bohus. Pojist obz 11 no. 7:151-153 JI'57. C, 5.
- Some experience concerning research performed by the planning departments of the district administrations in Bohemia. Z. Kasperek. Pojist obz 11 no. 7 155-157 JI'57. C, 5.
- Specialization or universality. B. Smid. Pojist obz 11 no. 5:116-117 M'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

- Insurance of cattle based on a full sale value. J. Triska. Pojist obz 11 no. 5:114-115 M'57. C, 5.
- 3d Congress of Collective Farmers and the State Insurance Agency. J. Effenberger. Pojist obz 11 no. 5, 109-111 M'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, HEALTH

- Collection of overpayments of fees in the health insurance of employees. G. Blitval. Odborar Prague 10 no. 11 538-541 M'57. C, 5.
- Our concern for a lower sickness rate among workers. J. Volhen. Odborar Prague 10 no. 12:587 JI'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

- Advice to the insurance actives. Odborar Prague 10 no. 12:589-591 JI'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JAZZ MUSIC

- You overslept, my friends! L. Vesely. Lit nov 8 no. 32-8 Ag'57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JOURNALISM

- Address of Comrade Antonin Novotny, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia at the 2d Congress. Cs novinar 9 no. 6:167-169 JI'57. C, 11.
- Bylaws of the Association of Czechoslovak Journalists approved by the 2d Congress. Cs novinar 9 no. 6: 201-205 JI'57. C, 11.
- Contributions to a discussion at the 2d Congress. J. Stern and others. Cs novinar 9 no. 6:188-195 JI'57. C, 11.
- An important event in the life of journalists, a report on the proceedings of the 2d Congress of the Association of Czechoslovak Journalists. Cs novinar 9 no. 6:161-163 JI'57. C, 11.
- Resolution of the 2d Congress of the Association of Czechoslovak Journalists. Cs novinar 9 no. 6:196-199 JI'57. C, 11.
- Vojtech Dolejsi's report at the 2d Congress. Cs novinar 9 no. 6:169-188 JI'57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - KILNS

- Modernization of cement and lime kilns. -gor-. Nova technika 2 no. 8:255 Ag'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - KNIT GOODS

- Improvement of the organization in the production of ready-made knit goods (To be contd.) O. Pospisil, R. Friedrich. Textil Cz 12 no. 1:15-17 Ja'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

- Notes on the new organization of workers' factory funds. V. Marik. Prace mzda 6 no. 3:106-113 M'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

- Index numbers of labor productivity. (Conclusion) Prace mzda 6 no. 3:138-139 M'57. C, 5.
- Labor productivity can grow faster everywhere. K. Kouril. Odborar Prague 10 no. 14:659-662 JI'57. C, 5.
- Problems of the present methods applied in the measuring of labor productivity. J. Slozil. Prum potravin 8 no. 6:310-311 '57. C, 16.

Putting into effect the planned relation between the growth of labor productivity and the average nominal earnings. (To be contd.) E. Beranek. Prace mzda 5 no. 1 37-42 Ja'57. C, 5.

Putting into effect the planned relation between the growth of labor productivity and the average nominal earnings. (To be contd.) E. Beranek. Prace mzda 5 no. 3:133-137 M'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR SUPPLY

- Are there man power reserves in factories? J. Kopunec. Prac sily 6 no. 4/5:67-68 Ap/M'57. C, 5.
- Experience with the recruiting of village workers into the key industries. O. Bakaja. Prac sily 6 no. 4/5: 63 Ap/M'57. C, 5.
- For a higher efficiency of national economy also in solving problems of man power. Prac sily 6 no. 4/5:50-52 Ap/M'57. C, 5.
- Increasing the number of employed women, experience of manpower and planning commissions of the people's committees in Prague District. K. Pelc, V. Vetsosnik. Prac sily 6 no. 4/5 55-56 Ap/M'57. C, 5.

Notes on the discussion of the system of State Labor Reserves. L. Lanca. Podn org 11 no. 4:116 Ap'57. C, 5.

Problems of man power in the recent publications of the State Statistical Office. J. Kubicek. Prac sily 6 no. 4/5:68-70 Ap/M'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAMELLIBRANCHIA, FOSSIL

Farber, Gerhard. Symbiosy a metaboly nahnleho ovoce Praha, Narodni museum, 1957. 71 p. (Prague. Narodni museum. Sbornik B: Prirodovedny, v. 13, no. 1-2) [Symbioses and metasymbioses in rotten fruit. In German with Czech summary. Illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables. Gerhard Farber, Olga Vondrova, Eva Streiblova. Morphologic and metabolic properties of zones of microbial macrocolonies (bact.) on solid media. In German with Czech summary. Illus., bibl., diagrs., tables. Bohuslav Ruzicka, Ferdinand Prantl. Some imperfectly known "aviculoid" pelecypoda from the Silurian and Devonian of Bohemia. In English with Czech summary. Illus., bibl.] C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY

For greater efficiency in the leather industry. F. Zapletal. Kozarstvi 7 no. 5 117-120 M'57. C, 16.

Some remarks on the problems of introducing of rationalizers' methods. V. Kudlacek. Kozarstvi 7 no. 5:121-122 M'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

Blahynka, Milan. Cinnost lidovych knihoven Olomouckeho kraje za r. 1955. Rozbor statistiky. Olomouc, 1956. 13 p. (Olomouc, Czechoslovak Republic. Krajska lidova knihovna. Metodické materiály pro práci s knihou, r. 1956, čís. 4) [Activities of the people's libraries of Olomouc District in 1955; an analysis of statistics. tables] C, 2.

Olomouc, Czechoslovak Republic. Krajska lidova knihovna. Krajska lidova knihovna Olomouc v číslech za léta 1936-1956. Olomouc, 1957. 1 v. (unpaged) (Its Metodické materiály pro práci s knihou, r. 1956, čís. 4) [The District People's Library of Olomouc in figures for the period 1936-1956. diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 2.

A few experiences from the educational work of a librarian. H. Husakova. Prac zalohy 6 no. 5:78 M'57. C, 5.

Follow the road of model libraries; awards given to victorious libraries in the seventh year of the competition "We are building a model people's library." Ctenar 9 no. 7:147-149 JI'57. C, 2.

A guide for village librarians. B. Stina. Ctenar 9 no. 7:157-158 JI'57. C, 2.

A letter from a physician to librarians. J. Prochazka. Ctenar 9 no. 7:160-161 JI'57. C, 2.

They will help us. PV. Ctenar 9 no. 7:158-159 JI'57. C, 2.

Three model libraries, but each is different. F. Krestan. Ctenar 9 no. 7:153-155 JI'57. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIQUOR LAWS

Regulations concerning controls of the production and distribution of alcohol. R. Sigmond. Kvasny prum 3 no. 4:84-89 Ap'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Uniform attitude toward the elections to people's committees. J. Zeman. Slovansky prehl 43 no. 5, 145-146 M'57. C, 6.

With fraternal love, mercy, and humility. J. Benes. Duch pastyr 7 no. 4:72-73 '57. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Competition of the people's committees reveals all spots where improvement is necessary. V. Kouril. Nar vyb Czech no. 23:180 JI'57. C, 6.

Do not underestimate the importance of and the subjects used in training members of the new people's committees. -vlad-. Nar vyb Czech no. 23:176 JI'57. C, 6.

Good management is the main task. Nar vyb Czech no. 23:177-178 JI'57. C, 6.

Instructors of the Council of the County People's Committee are helping to prepare for the election of the women's committees. -ja-. Nar vyb Czech no. 23 182 JI'57. C, 6.

Permanent commissions in Ctyrkoly have 112 members, they realized the importance of committees as a means of creating an active and contacts of the people's committee with citizens. Nar vyb Czech no. 23:[Suppl.] 1-4 JI'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCOMOTIVES

Our contribution to raise efficiency. J. Simek. Odborar Prague 10 no. 12:573-574 JI'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOOMS

Increasing loom revolutions and labor productivity in the Utev National Enterprise. M. Berek. Textil Cz 12 no. 5:104 M'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOTTERIES

The Czechoslovak State Lottery, a new service of the state saving banks to the working people. J. Kopriva. Fin a uver no. 5:224-225 '57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LUMBER

Some data on Czechoslovakia's output and trade with timber. Cz Econ Bul no. 2:28-30 F'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE TOOLS

Modernization of machine tools. V. Bares. Podn org 11 no. 4:105-107 Ap'57. C, 5.

National conference on machine tools. -ny-. Nova technika 2 no. 7:222 JI'57. C, 16.

Semiautomatic production lines. J. Hadamek. Tech praca 9 no. 4:229-231 Ap'57. V, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Analysis of the effect of some basic factors on the level of the cost of machine repair in machine-tractor stations. P. Rastokin. Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 30 no. 3:157-200 JI'57. C, 15.

Application of the average-hectare and work-shift units in planning and analyzing the economic activity of machine-tractor stations. V. Pilisek. Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 30 no. 3:201-226 JI'57. C, 15.

Control of the machine-tractor stations by means of a dispatching service in the harvesting season. K. Duda. Mech zem 7 no. 12:275-276 JI'57. C, 15.

Early issuing of invoices concerning harvesting operations. J. Vrblicky. Mech zem 7 no. 14:321-322 JI'57. C, 15.

Harvesting problems of a mountain machine-tractor station. K. Bures. Mech zem 7 no. 14:314-315 JI'57. C, 15.

How we control and evaluate the economic results of the tractor brigades and machine-tractor stations. M. Vosta. Mech zem 7 no. 14:322-323 JI'57. C, 15.

Machine-tractor stations make their last preparation for the 1957 harvest. J. Mach. Mech zem 7 no. 12: 265-268 JI'57. C, 15.

Prevent lower economic results of the machine-tractor stations in the harvesting period. Mech zem 7 no. 14:319-320 JI'57. C, 15.

Suggestions for improvements coming from the machine-tractor stations. Mech zem 7 no. 12:281-282 JI'57. C, 15.

Where are the main shortcomings in the cost accounting at the machine tractor-stations of Nitra District? J. Kubis. Mech zem 7 no. 14:323-326 JI'57. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

For an increase in quality and efficiency standards in the machinery industry. J. Vytiska. Prace mzda 6 no. 1:26-31 Ja'57. C, 5.

For higher efficiency in the management and organization of the machinery industry. Podn org 11 no. 4: 97-100 Ap'57. C, 5.

Interesting articles at the 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Machine Engineering in Brno. Nova technika 2 no. 8:234-235 Ag'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY (Continued)

Ministry of the Automobile Industry and of the Agricultural Machinery Industry on the resolution concerning the streamlining of the administration. Podn org 11 no. 4:103 Ap'57 C, 5

The 1956 Exhibition of Machinery held in Brno. L. Tupla. Jarmu mezo gep 4 no. 3:135-141 Ji'57, H, 10.

Our products in Brazil. B. Hendrych. Jemna mech opt 2 no. 2:64-65 Ap'57. C, 16

The possibility of introducing individual records of savings of material in machine shops. J. Horsky. Podn org 11 no. 4:113-115 Ap'57. C, 5.

Reserves for lowering production cost in the machinery industry. J. Hudek. Plan hosp no. 5:349-359 '57. C, 5.

Through better cooperation of technicians and designers toward better utilization of materials. M. Bran-dejs. Strojirnatvi 7 no. 6:401-402 Je'57. C, 16.

Under a new management. O. Teuchmann. Jemna mech opt 2 no. 2:37-38 Ap'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAPS

Vorel, Stanislav. Zelezne hory. [Autor: Stanislav Vorel, Jiri Cizek a Frantisek Rozhon. 1. vyd.] Praha, Statni televizovne nakl. [1954] 11 p. (Sbirka pohledovych map, c. 3) [Zelezne Hory. 1st ed. fold col map] C, 12

Average area deformations in the individual counties and districts of Czechoslovakia. I. Jakubka. Kart prehl 11 no. 2:88-91 '57. C, 12.

Mapping basis of Bohemia in the 1st half of the 19th century. I. Honk. Kart prehl 11 no. 2:82-87 '57. C, 12

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MARL

Silicious marl in the Czechoslovak economy. L. Koiinek. Stavivo 35 no. 6:240-242 Je'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MARRIAGE

Marriage and divorce in a socialist society. S. Radvanova. Nova mysl no. 7:630-644 Ji'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATHEMATICS

An analysis of the mathematics knowledge of students entering the first year in training centers. J. Lepen. Prac zalohy 6 no. 8:83-85 Mr'57. C, 5.

Mathematics in special schools. J. Bartunek. Odborna skola 4 no. 4:102-105 Ap'57. C, 8.

Mathematics in the technical subjects at industrial schools. A. Prochazka. Odborna skola 4 no. 5:133-143 My'57 C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEAT

Prospective provisions for the primary production of meat in the second Five-Year Plan. O. Sobotkova. Prum potraviny 8 no. 6:290-291 '57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Organization of the Scientific Technical Society for Machine Engineering in Hradec Kralove. -ny-. Nova technika 2 no. 7:222 Ji'57. C, 16.

Scientific Technical Society for Machine Engineering and the fulfillment of its tasks. -ny-. Nova technika 2 no. 8:255 Ag'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METAL INDUSTRIES

Organization of sales and system of distributing foundry and metal products in Czechoslovakia. S. Marwicz. Gosp mat 9 no. 12:414-416 Je'57. P, 6.

Organization of sales and system of distributing foundry and metal products in Czechoslovakia. Pt. 2. System of distribution. S. Marwicz. Gosp mat 9 no. 13:444-448 Ji'57. P, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METEOROLOGY

Weather lore and popular meteorology. K. Pejml. Nase vlast 5 no. 1:6-7 '57. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MIGRATION, INTERNAL

Our experience with the settlement of Cesky Krumlov County. S. Bednar. Prac sily 6 no. 4:6:79-80 Ap/My'57. C, 5.

Some of this year's problems concerning the settlement of border regions. S. Stodolovsky. Prac sily 6 no. 4:6:77-78 Ap/My'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

Decisions of the 4th Plenum of the Central Committee of the League for Cooperation with the Army go to all organizations. A. U. Obrance vlasti 5 no. 32:2 Ag'57. C, 17.

On youth and the League for Cooperation with the Army. D. Radkovsky. Obrance vlasti 5 no. 25:1-2 Je'57. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILK

A few remarks on the milk supply in Prague. B. Sties. Vyz lid 12 no. 5:67-68 My'57. C, 14.

A machine for cleaning milk containers. V. Blaha. Mech zem 7 no. 14:329-330 Ji'57. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Invention and improvers' movements under the supervision of the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines in 1956. M. Parkac. Sb vynalezu 6 no. 5:101-103 My'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERAL WATERS

Excursions to mineral-water springs in Prague, an excerpt from a report. B. Smejkal. Nase vlast 5 no. 1:10 '57. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERALOGY

Report on the 10th Anniversary Congress of the Czechoslovak Society of Mineralogy and Geology of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences held in Kosice from September 8-11, 1956. J. Salat. Geol sb SAV 8 no. 1:163-166 '57. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Maps of mines and their cataloging. II. J. Vesela. Archivni casopis no. 2:70-76 '57. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING ENGINEERING

A course in atomic physics and in the practical use of radioactivity in mining. -mp-. Nova technika 2 no. 8:253 Ag'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING MACHINERY

Mechanization of mining operations. -mp-. Nova technika 2 no. 8:261 Ag'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOLLUSKS

Lozek, Vojen. Mekkyst ceskoslovenskeho kvarteru. Praha, Nakl Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1955. 510 p. (Ustredni ustav geologicky. Rozpravy, sv. 17) [Mollusks of the Czechoslovak Quaternary. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. illus., fold. map, bibl., diagr., tables] C, 12.

Lozek, Vojen. Studie ceskych stepi na zaklade recentnich i fosilnich mekkysu. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved a umeni [1949] 90 p. [A study of the Czech steppes on the basis of finds of recent and fossil mollusks. illus., maps, bibl.] C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MONEY

Further stabilization of the monetary circulation. J. Vokni. Fin a uver no. 5:193-198 '57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

Carlsbad before the festival. (bt). Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 26:9 Je'57. C, 11.

Dimitrov greets Hannibal; a report from Carlsbad. L. Gombos. Elet irod 1 no. 10:4 Ji'57. H, 11.

The festival diary; in the motion-picture theater and behind the stage. A. Kalinova. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 28:3 Ji'57. C, 11.

The International Motion-Picture Festival is ended. F. Vrba. Lit nov 6 no. 30:3 Ji'57. C, 11.

One million or more. V. Protusova. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 31:1 Ag'57. C, 11.

Pictures from the entire world at the Carlsbad Motion-Picture Festival. F. Vrba. Lit nov 6 no. 29:5 Ji'57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORBUS LINES

Ceskoslovenska statna automobilova doprava. Cestovny poriadok autobusovych (trati. Kra): Bratislava, Bratislava, Poverenictvo dopravy-Hlavni sprava CSAD. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Bratislava District] C, 5.

Summer 1956. [1956] 112 p.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

What museums can give to the people and what the people can give to their museums. J. Kanyza. Nase vlast 5 no. 1:12 '57. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

The 1957 Prague Spring Festival. S. Petrov. Bulg muzika 8 no. 5:63-70 My/Je'57. B, 9.

The Prague Spring. K. Tarnowski. Tygodniew 11 no. 28:6 Ji'57. P, 3.

The Prague Spring Music Festival, 1957, an exciting voice of our age. B. Karasek. Hud rozhl 10 no. 13: 531-532 Ji'57 C, 9.

Victorious and searching music. I. Vojtech. Lit nov 6 no. 22 5 Je'57 C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)

Finally. J. Kalina. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 32:8 Ag'57 C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS)

Flying through the clouds with the aid of the RPK system. J. Saroch. Kridla vlasti no. 12:374-377 Je'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NUTRITION

Nutrition and health; Rational Nutrition Week, June 2-9, 1957. M. U. T. Vyz lid 12 no. 5:77-78 My'57. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OBSERVATORIES

An excursion to Ondrejov. -pe-. Ved kniha Mr/Ap'57: 2-4. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OPERA

Three contemporary operas. B. Karasek. Hud rozhl 10 no. 13:547-553 Ji'57. C, 9.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Our products in Brazil. B. Hendrych. Jemna mech opt 2 no. 2:64-65 Ap'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ORE DEPOSITS

Specimens of the structures of some of the ore veins of Pribram. F. Kratochvil. Vest Usl geol 32 no. 1:16-27 '57. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PALLETS

More efficient production and transportation with the aid of pallets. Podn org 11 no. 4:110-113 Ap'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

The ABC of a parachutist. J. Sulc. Kridla vlasti no. 12:377 Je'57. C, 16.

Attempts at aviation records and their recognition. L. Nemec. Kridla vlasti no. 13:406-407 Je'57. C, 16.

Checking on physical fitness. O. Plasil, B. Kubanek. Kridla vlasti no. 13:410-411 Je'57. C, 16.

A navigational ruler used in the computation of parachute jumping. N. Bondarenko, V. Chekunov. Kridla vlasti no. 14:438-439 Ji'57. C, 16.

Parachutes over the stadium. Kridla vlasti no. 12:361 Je'57. C, 16.

Stop watch used in parachute jumping. Kridla vlasti no. 14:440-442 Ji'57. C, 16.

We will match our strength. V. Kuceravy. Kridla vlasti no. 12:357 Je'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PATENTS

Problems and tasks of 1 Sb vynalezu 6 -

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A new crystals Supraphor C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

What is the i Lit nov 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Present com in the tra M. Mikula C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Introduction J. Vojak C, 5.

Pieceswork li mada 5 n

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Plaster part 294-296.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Gottwald, K Sply. [politicke C, 4. Vol. 1 Vol. 1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Narodni fronta. Program vlady Narodni fronty predneseny predsadou vlady Villamem Sirockym dne 13. prosince 1954 v Narodnim shromazdeni [1 vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1954 28 p. [Program of the government of the National Front presented by Prime Minister Villam Sirocky on December 13, 1954, to the National Assembly 1st ed.] C, 6.

To the glory of our times. J. Holicky. Osv prace Slovak 7 no. 1:1-3 Ja'57 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POTATOES

Inter-row cultivation of potatoes is decisive for the output. Rolnické hlasy 11 no. 6:28-29 Je'57. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POTTERY

Ceramic Industries in Moravia up to the middle of the 19th century. J. Chylik. Stavivo 35 no. 3:114-116 Mr'57. C, 16.

The goblets from Lestice. Z. Drobná. Cesky lid 44 no. 3:98-107 '57. C, 12

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER PLANTS

Main tasks of the Czechoslovak power industry in 1957. F. Vlasak. Energetika Cz 7 no. 1:1-2 Ja'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER RESOURCES

Increasing efficiency in the utilization of power resources in Czechoslovakia. M. Rataj. Plan hosp no. 5:323-334 '57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRESS

The living roots of our press. J. Pilar. Lit nov 6 no. 22:1 Je'57. C, 11.

The origin and development of the Press Institute in Prague. L. Mareš. Prasoznawstwo no. 2:277-282 '58. P, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRICES

Our experience with the control of prices planned to be introduced by January 1, 1958. J. Hegner, V. Louda. Fin a uver no. 6/7:295-302 '57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRINTING INDUSTRY

A new method of utilizing wage funds in the printing industry. J. Dvorak. Prace mzda 6 no. 3:127-130 Mr'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

A letter from a physician to librarians. J. Prochazka. Ctenar 9 no. 7:160-161 Ji'57. C, 2.

The schools of public health. A. Spindlerova. Odborna skola 4 no. 4:110-113 Ap'57. C, 8.

Successes of our postwar medicine. F. Brodsky. Duch pastyr 7 no. 4:76-77 '57. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Publication activities of the Association of Architects. sv. Poz stavby 5 no. 6:334 Je'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Bartos, Jaroslav. Materialy k dejinam cs. loutkarstvi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. [Materials for the history of Czechoslovak puppetry, a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes] C, 9. Vol. 1. 1955. 42 p. Vol. 2. 1957. 59 p.

A school of the amateur puppet theater; 6th Puppet Theater Festival in Chrudim. Z. Bezdek. Lit nov 6 no. 29:2 Ji'57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

Pokrok v tridici technice. Praha, Dopravni nakl. (Dopravní věda a technika; sborník pro vedecké řešení dopravních otázek) [Progress in methods of shunting. Illus., diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 16. Vol. 1. 1955. 71 p.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAIN AND RAINFALL

Morphologic determination of the phase of the annual component of temperature, rainfall and runoff in Czechoslovakia. In Czech and French. V. Frolow. Rozpravy techn CSAV 67 no. 1:1-27 '57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RECREATION

Pleasant recreation! F. Hochmann. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 29:3 Ji'57. C, 3.

Thanks for the beauty of our country. V. Zima. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 30:1 Ji'57. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RED CROSS

Czechoslovak Junior Red Cross. For healthy children throughout the world. [Praha, Czechoslovak Red Cross, 1956] 1 v. (unpaged) [In English. Illus.] C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REFORMATION

Luther and the Reformation Movement in Bohemia. Strba. Cirkveve listy 70 no. 5 73-76 My'57. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REFRACTORY MATERIALS

Work mechanization in the manufacturing plants of heatproof products. V. Vodak. Stavivo 35 no. 3:96-97 Mr'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REFRIGERATOR CARS

New refrigerator cars of the Czechoslovak State Railroads. J. Linzboth. Strojirenstvi 7 no. 6:473-474 Je'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE

Design of a covered transformer station assembled from reinforced concrete prefabricated elements. K. Grigar. Poz stavby 5 no. 6:292-293 Je'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

A political and cultural offensive. Csl prehled 4 no. 6:14-20 Je'57. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Ten years of successful scientific and technical cooperation with Poland. Cz Econ Bul no. 6:25-26 Je'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

A handshake. (Lib.) Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 28:4 Ji'57. C, 11.

We and the Soviet people. J. Ponican. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 28:1, 8 Ji'57. C, 11.

We must know the Soviet Union better. J. Janek. Osv prace Slovak 7 no. 1:9 Ja'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REPAIRING

Economics of general repairs. O. Vasicek. Podn org 11 no. 4:117-119 Ap'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REPATRIATION

Ethnographic peculiarities in the way of living and in the culture of the Czechs repatriated from Volyn. I. Heroldova. Cesky lid 44 no. 3:47-51 '57. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Canteens in agricultural and other country enterprises. J. Voleman. Vyz lid 12 no. 5:76 My'57. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

The award of the Klement Gottwald state prizes in 1957. A. Halek. Slaboproudý obzor 18 no. 5:352 My'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RIFLES

Setting the Brno-3 small-caliber rifle with optical sight for normal combat. G. Dochev. Za rodnata 7 no. 3:6 Mr'57. B, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROADS

The clay-sulfite road surfaces in Czechoslovakia. T. Roszkowski. Drogownictwo 12 no. 3:56-61 Mr'57. P, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROLLING MILLS

Turning point in our plant. R. Kovarik. Odborar Prague 10 no. 11:501-503 My'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SANITARY ENGINEERING

Construction inaccuracies and the possibility of prefabricating sanitary installations. K. Svozil. Poz stavby 5 no. 6:317-318 Je'57. C, 16.

The problem of sanitary engineering equipment in small residential areas. S. Voda 36 no. 4:104-105 Ap'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SAVING AND THRIFT

Some trends reflecting economic laws in the development of savings in Czechoslovakia. J. Matas. Fin a uver no. 5:205-213 '57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SAVINGS BANKS

The tasks of state savings banks. K. Hes. Fin a uver no. 5:198-205 '57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

New trends in administrative techniques. K. Prevrat-sky. Odborna skola 4 no. 4:3-4 of cover Ap'57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCULPTURE

Lukas, Jan. Kuks, a shrine of Baroque sculpture. Ostrov barokove plastiky. Prague, Artia, 1953. 25 p. [In Czech, English, French, and German. 64 plates, port.] C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SEEDS

Application of selected seed improves the yield by 3 centners per hectare on the average. J. Blazka. Rolnické hlasy 11 no. 6:29-31 Je'57. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SERVOMECHANISMS

Two-phase generator with slow oscillations. I. Hilgert, J. Tomasek. Sdel tech 5 no. 3:69-70 Mr'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHIRTS, MEN'S

Materials for sport shirts and the styles of shirts. R. Mottl. Textil Cz 12 no. 3:98-99 Mr'57. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHORT CIRCUITS

The equipment of the E. H. T. laboratory of the electrical power institute at Bechovice. In English. J. Kucera. Cz Heavy Ind no. 5:37-46 '57. C, 16.

Methods of control and measuring in short-circuit tests. In English. J. Kabelik, J. Kohout, A. Smajler. Cz Heavy Ind no. 5:24-29 '57. C, 16.

Methods of testing. In English. D. Hostasa, H. Moravova, J. Panek. Cz Heavy Ind no. 5:19-23 '57. C, 16.

Methods used in measurements and tests at the E. H. T. laboratory. In English. D. Kohoutova. Cz Heavy Ind no. 5:49-53 '57. C, 16.

Mission and facilities of the short-circuit test establishment in Czechoslovakia. In English. V. Zajic. Cz Heavy Ind no. 5:3-8 '57. C, 16.

New national laboratory for supervoltages at Bechovice. In English. J. Havolka. Cz Heavy Ind no. 6:36-36 '57. C, 16.

Technical equipment of a short-circuit testing station. In English. V. Novotny, A. Smajler. Cz Heavy Ind no. 5:9-18 '57. C, 16.

Technical standard and further development of short-circuit testing station. In English. H. Moravova, V. Zajic. Cz Heavy Ind no. 5:30-34 '57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Novotny-Smrzicky, Frant., ed. Narodoplane obrázky z Cech a Moravy; vhodné pro slavnosti pod stromem i pro uzavrené místnosti, pro skolni a spol-kovo akademie. Dis Erbona, Jiraska a vlastních sbirek sest. I uprnil Frant. Novotny-Smrzicky. 2. podstatne upraveno vyd. [V Olomouci, Knihit-karna B. Valbraach, 1948] 126 p. [Folkloric pictures from Bohemia and Moravia; suitable examples for use at indoor and outdoor festivals and at school and social celebrations based on collections of Erben, Jirasek, and the author. 2d rev. ed. illus.] C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPORTS

Our friendship in the field of sports is being strengthened. V. Oikalenko. Slovanský prehl 43 no. 6:161-162 My'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STABLES

Experiences of the mechanizers in Brno District with supplying material for the mechanization in stables. E. Sehnal. Mech zem 7 no. 14:328-329 Ji'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STADIUMS

Roofing the winter stadium in Prague. J. Zeman. Inz stavby 5 no. 7:355-361 Ji'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STANDARDIZATION

Improving standardization in technical practice. J. Jarous. Podn org 11 no. 4:121 Ap'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATE FARMS

The present state in regard to financing the operations of Czechoslovak state farms and possibilities of its solution. V. Novotny. Fin a uver no. 6/7:268-277 '57. C, 6.

Some problems of management and the size of state farms. C. Suchy. Nova mysl no. 7:601-611 Ji'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATISTICS

Czechoslovakia in recent figures. C. V. Nase vlast 5 no. 1:8-9 '57. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEAM BOILERS

Reconstruction of fireboxes for low quality fuels. -gor-. Nova technika 2 no. 8:252 Ag'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEEL

Contemporary status of technology and efficiency in steel production with regard to projects of new steel mills in Czechoslovakia. A. Dekanovsky. Nova technika 2 no. 7 193-200 JI'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STOVES

Prague. Vyzkumny ustav vystavby a architektury. Topidla. Praha, 1956. 36 p. (Its Materialovy vyber, MV 73-1) [Stoves, standards, prices, and ordering procedures. illus., tables] C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STRAW

Economical collection of straw following harvesting by combines. K. Duchon. Mech zem 7 no. 12:277 Je'57. C, 15.

How shall we organize the drying of grain and the collection of straw in 1957. O. Dolezal. Mech zem 7 no. 12:278 Je'57. C, 15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STREETS

A contribution to the standardization of the width of city streets. V. Skorpil. Poz stavby 5 no. 6:296-299 Je'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STUDENTS

A new method of selecting students for admission. Odborna skola 4 no. 4:97-100 Ap'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STUNT FLYING

Among the air acrobats. V. Piktova. Kridla vlasti no. 12:354-356 Je'57. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUGAR BEETS

Mechanical cultivation of sugar beets. DS. Mech zem 7 no. 12:260-267 Je'57. C, 15

Some data on the production and export of sugar. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 5 31-33 My'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SURVEYING

Cerny, Miloslav. Vnitropodnikovy chozrascat v geologickem pruzkumu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 77 p. (Hornické aktuality, sv 1) [Intradepartmental cost accounting in geological surveying. 1st ed. tables] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SYENITE

Orthoclastic orientation in syenites of the Trebic-Mezirici area, studied by means of Rosicky's goniometer. D. Nemec. Cas min geol 2 no. 2:169-171 '57. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SYMPHONY

2d Symphony by Václav Dobiš. V Holzknecht. Hud rozhl 10 no. 13:540-543 JI'57. C, 9.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

An anniversary of the Czech Technical University. K. Kvet. El tech obz 40 no. 4:167-169 Ap'57. C, 16.

A cabinet containing teaching aids for methodical instruction in the practical training of students. V. Novohradeky. Prac z alch 6 no. 5:71-72 Mr'57. C, 6.

Care of the equipment in training center shops will improve the education of students. Z. Hrdlicka. Prac z alch 6 no. 5:86-87 Mr'57. C, 5.

Conducting laboratory work in the first class of the industrial school. R. Kucler. Odborna skola 4 no. 5:143-146 My'57. C, 6.

A few problems of our work. J. Drgona. Prac z alch 6 no. 5:79-80 Mr'57. C, 5.

In collaboration with schools and the public, we will educate our youth in a new way. M. Vasecek. Prac z alch 6 no. 5:65-67 Mr'57. C, 5.

In what direction will the graduate students continue their studies? A. Bohac. Odborna skola 4 no. 5:129-133 My'57. C, 8.

Instructions for the use of a universal panel board. V. Tuma. Prac z alch 6 no. 5:[Suppl.] 37 Mr'57. C, 5.

Mathematics in the technical subjects at industrial schools. A. Prochazka. Odborna skola 4 no. 5:133-143 My'57. C, 8.

Methodical instructions for the building and use of a stable model. V. Hruška. Prac z alch 6 no. 5:[Suppl.] 36 Mr'57. C, 5.

Methods of innovation at industrial schools. S. Cerny, F. Trojan. Odborna skola 4 no. 5:157-168 My'57. C, 8.

Our remarks. Z. Kupec. Prac z alch 6 no. 6:90-91 Mr'57. C, 5.

The participation by graduates of training centers in the fulfillment of the production plan in the Machinery Works of Plesok. J. Schrotter. Prac z alch 6 no. 6:85-86 Mr'57. C, 5.

Providing practical training for students of training centers in the building industry during 1957. J. Janeczek. Prac z alch 6 no. 5:69-70 Mr'57. C, 5.

Rating tests for workers of metallurgical works and ore mines. V. Haken. Prac z alch 6 no. 5:79 Mr'57. C, 5.

Results of our educational work. Prac z alch 6 no. 5:67-69 Mr'57. C, 5.

Some experiences from the educational work of the foreman for the practical training of students. J. Sadera. Prac z alch 6 no. 5:70-71 Mr'57. C, 5.

Summer training. K. Weigner. Odborna skola 4 no. 5:155-156 My'57. C, 8.

Teachers' Day and our further work. J. Kulhanek. Prac z alch 6 no. 6:81-83 Mr'57. C, 5.

Technical education will help us to attain great building perspectives in our economy. A. Strbik. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 3:54-55 F'57. C, 5.

Technological creativeness and its utilization in the propaganda concerning man power recruitment. O. Malik. Prac sily 6 no. 4:576 Ap/My'57. C, 5.

The 250th anniversary of the Czech Institute of Technology. J. Jura. Textil Cz 12 no. 3:81 Mr'57. C, 16.

The 250th anniversary of the Institute of Technology in Prague. J. Bohm. Geod kart obzor 3 no. 5:81-83 My'57. C, 13.

250th anniversary of the Institute of Technology in Prague. V. Kubelka. Kozarstvi 7 no. 5:120-121 My'57. C, 16.

250th anniversary of the Institute of Technology in Prague (1707-1957). R. Barla. Stavivo 35 no. 4:133-134 Ap'57. C, 16.

Two hundred and fifty years of our technical education. F. Psota. Pokroky may fyz natr 2 no. 2:244-248 '57. C, 13.

250 years of technical schools in Prague. F. Kaderavek. El tech obz 40 no. 4:170-173 Ap'57. C, 16.

250 years of technical schools in Prague. Z. Prikryl. Slaboproud obzor 18 no. 5:281-282 My'57. C, 16.

250 years of the Czech Institute of Technology. F. Kaderavek. Slovanský prehl 43 no. 5:153-154 My'57. C, 5.

250 years of the Czech Institute of Technology; the importance of the anniversary for the development of architecture, technology, and the building industry. O. Stary. Archt CSR 16 no. 3:103-110 '57. C, 10.

250 years of the Czech Institute of Technology in Prague. J. Semrad. Podn org 11 no. 4:104-105 Ap'57. C, 5.

We have to educate the conscientious builders of socialism. Odborár Prague 10 no. 14:841-846 JI'57. C, 5.

Why do we organize lectures for parents? J. Sykora. Prac z alch 6 no. 5:88 Mr'57. C, 5.

Will there be sufficient textbooks for technical schools in 1957/58? L. Slapakova. Odborna skola 4 no. 5:147-148 My'57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

From the presidium of the Council of Scientific Technical Societies. PE. Nova technika 2 no. 8:251 Ag'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNOLOGY

Technical books and periodicals. Z. Tucek. Sdel tech 5 no. 3 85-88 Mr'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

The origin and development of teaching telecommunication engineering at the Czech Institute of Technology in Prague. L. Tomicek. Slaboproud obzor 18 no. 5:282-285 My'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEGRAPH

The telegraph at the time of Karel Havlicek Borovsky's deportation. F. Rieger. Slaboproud obzor 18 no. 5:293-296 My'57. C, 18.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEPHONE

The beginnings of the automatic telephone in Czechoslovakia. O. Kilka. Slaboproud obzor 18 no. 5:285-289 My'57. C, 16.

From the history of long-distance telephone cables in Czechoslovakia. J. Polak. Slaboproud obzor 18 no. 5:289-292 My'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEVISION

Adjusting the Tesla 4001 A television receiver for the 351QP44 picture tube. B. Ohanka. Sdel tech 5 no. 3 71-73 Mr'57. C, 16.

The right to an antenna. V. Dolezil. Sdel tech 5 no. 3 72-79 Mr'57. C, 16.

Three television stagings. K. Zajicek, V. Poppova. Host do domu [4] no. 6:280-281 Je'57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TENTACULITES

Tentaculite finds in the Rozmiltal limestones. P. Rohlich. Cas min geol 2 no. 2:148-150 '57. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Assuring the fulfillment of increased export tasks for this year. B. Novotny. Textil Cz 12 no. 4 121-122 Ap'57. C, 16.

Exhibition of the range of fabric samples in the textile industry. -Zd-. Textil Cz 12 no. 1:3 Ja'57. C, 16.

For a higher quality of printed goods. V. Jenicek. Textil Cz 12 no. 5:178-179 My'57. C, 16.

For greater efficiency in the textile industry. J. Polak. Textil Cz 12 no. 5:161-162 My'57. C, 16.

Improving the level of management. Textil Cz 12 no. 1:1-2 Ja'57. C, 16.

Mobile ventilator in the sales departments of the "International Women's Day, 8th of March" National Enterprise. K. Kuzela. Textil Cz 12 no. 3:83-84 Mr'57. C, 16.

National congress of technicians in the textile industry. V. Volejnik. Textil Cz 12 no. 1:5-7 Ja'57. C, 16.

Notes on the exhibit of contemporary Czechoslovak textile art. J. Sedlacek, J. Benda, A. Duslova. Textil Cz 12 no. 4:140-141 Ap'57. C, 16.

A survey of contemporary Czechoslovak textile art. K. Lapka. Textil Cz 12 no. 4:138-140 Ap'57. C, 16.

Textile raw materials and the prevention of damages. V. Salda. Polst obz 11 no. 7:150-160 JI'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE MACHINERY

New machinery for wool combing and spinning mills. J. Malat. Textil Cz 12 no. 1:7-9 Ja'57. C, 16.

Stop motion for drawing frames. J. Vylcil. Textil Cz 12 no. 3:85 Mr'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER

Bor, Vladimír. Theater harvest, 1951-1952, by Vladimír Bor and František Vrba. Prague, Orbis, 1952. 74 p. [In English. illus.] C, 9.

A few questions and answers concerning the theater. B. Kolus. Host do domu [4] no. 6:270-271 Je'57. C, 11.

Folkloristic elements on the stage. M. Krovak. Cesky lid 44 no. 3:137-138 '57. C, 12.

Jan Vondracek *Dejiny ceskeho divadla* (The History of the Czech Theater); a book review. M. Otruba. Ceska lit 5 no. 1:100-101 '57. C, 11.

On the need and the tasks of the Association of Czechoslovak Theatrical Artists. J. Slivko and others. Slov div 5 no. 2:145-150 '57. C, 9.

Purposefulness with sincerity; Julius Fucik's *Divadelní kritiky* (Theater Critiques); a review. J. Kopecky. Lit nov 6 no. 23:4 Je'57. C, 11.

Václav Holzknecht's *Jaroslav Jezek a osvobozené divadlo* (Jaroslav Jezek and the Liberated Theater); a book review. I. Vojtech. Lit nov 6 no. 31:5 Ag'57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TILES

Mechanization and automation in tile factories. L. Ben-da. Stavivo 35 no. 4:152-153 Ap'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOOL AND DIE INDUSTRY

Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetského přátelství. Metodou kuznecov; nekolkanaobne obnovování naradi podle inz. Kuznecova v ceskoslovenských závodech. [Přehled Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetského přátelství, 1955. 23 p. (Poznavame Sovetsky svaz, cis. 33) [Kuznetsov's method; multiple renewal of tools based on Kuznetsov's method in Czechoslovak plants. illus., bibl., table] C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOURIST TRADE

Seznam turistických cest a ubytování Praha, Statní pedagogické nakl. [List of tourist trails with accommodations for students issued by the State Pedagogic Publishing House] C, 12
Summer 1956, pt 1 [Czech Lands] 51 p.
Summer 1956, pt 2 [Slovakia] 26 p.

We had visitors from abroad F. Troup. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 29 4 JI'57. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-MARKS

Trade-marks B. Jicinsky Sb ochr zn 7 no. 2,33-40 F/Mr'57 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Kalendar odborarov. Bratislava, Praca; vyd. ROH. [Almanac of trade-unionists issued by Praca, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement illus.] C, 1
Year 1957 [1956] 158 p.

The big initiative Odborar Prague 10 no. 11:497-500 My'57. C, 5

Do not underestimate the importance of member meetings. J Straka. Odborar Prague 10 no. 11 519-520 My'57 C, 5.

In the year of the glorious anniversary of the Great October let us proceed toward a further success of the socialist build-up. Odborar Prague 10 no. 12 545-551 Je'57 C, 5.

The increasing experiences of actives form an indivisible part of trade-union activities K. Kubin Odborar Prague 10 no. 12,558-561 Je'57. C, 5.

Independent work in conformity with the needs of factories A. Malik. Odborar Prague 10 no. 11 520-522 My'57 C, 5

The reason why I respect our basic organization V Kamarad. Odborar Prague 10 no. 12:567-569 Je'57. C, 5.

Third Congress of the Trade-Union of Workers in Power Industry. J. Kelar, J. Slnzek. Energetika Cz 7 no. 3:129-132 Mr'57. C, 16.

What helped us. O. Ondra. Odborar Prague 10 no. 12,565-568 Je'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING

Helping translators of technical literature. J. Kopecek. El tech obz 46 no. 7:375 JI'57 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION

Roubik, Frantisek. Od nositek k trolejbusu; prehled vyvoje verejne dopravy v Praze. [I. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1956. 118 p. [From sedan chairs to trolley buses; a survey of the evolution of public transportation in Prague. 1st ed illus., maps, bibl] C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Collective shipment of goods by automobile in Czechoslovakia. M. Urban. Motoryzacja 12 no. 6:145-147 Je'57. P, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TUBERCULOSIS

Immune circulars. K. Stanislav. Lit nov 6 no. 32:9 Ag'57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VACUUM TUBES

A bridge for measuring the static characteristics of vacuum tubes. Z. Vitmanas. Sdel tech 5 no. 3:68 Mr'57. C, 16.

Remarks on the Survey of TESLA Vacuum Tubes, published as a supplement to Sdelovaci technika, no. 12, 1955. J. Janda. Sdel tech 5 no. 3:80 Mr'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VANADINITE

Vanadinite finds in Bohemia. K. Padera, Z. Johan. Cas min geol 2 no. 2:187 '57. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VILLAGES

Czech villages in the Middle Ages. Z. Drobna. Nase vlast 5 no. 1:12-13 '57. C, 4.

Notes on the conclusion of the exhibition "The Czech Village in the Middle Ages" in the National Museum of Prague, October 1956 - March 1957. J. N. Archivni casopis no. 2:99-100 '57. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Activities of the Study and Information Institute for Vocational Schools in Prague. J. Siblik. Odborna skola 4 no. 4:118-120 Ap'57. C, 8.

Apprentice schools of local economic enterprises train apprentices to artists. J. Michalicka Prac zalohy 6 of cover Mr'57. C, 5.

The language of our textbooks for vocational schools. J Kanka Odborna skola 4 no. 4 105-109 Ap'57. C, 8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WAGES

Improve the understandability of wage regulations. J Vydra. Prace mzda 5 no. 1 31-32 Ja'57 C, 5

Putting into effect the planned relation between the growth of labor productivity and the average nominal earnings. (To be contd.) E. Beranek. Prace mzda 5 no. 1 37-42 Ja'57. C, 5

Putting into effect the planned relation between the growth of labor productivity and the average nominal earnings. (To be contd.) E. Beranek. Prace mzda 5 no. 3:133-137 Mr'57. C, 5.

Some experiences and suggestions resulting from the control of wage funds in building and construction organizations as well as in state drafting institutes and the effect of bonuses on the acceleration of building. J. Novotny. Fin a uver no. 5:218-224 '57. C, 5.

Speech by Jaromir Dolansky, member of the Political Bureau of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and the First Deputy of the Prime Minister. Prace mzda 5 no. 6:231-251 Je'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WALLS

The minimum thickness of the outside walls of buildings. J. Rehanek. Poz stavby 5 no. 6:302-304 Je'57. C, 16.

Plaster partition walls. J. Koubek. Poz stavby 5 no. 6:294-296 Je'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER

Delineating the tunnel for the conduct of water from the reservoir in Flaje. M. Herda. Geod kart obzor 3 no. 5:86-93 My'57. C, 13.

Determination and representation of the density of flow in Czechoslovakia. J Mares Kart prehl 11 no. 2: 45-57 '57. C, 12.

Economical diameter of compression conduits. P. Kroupa. Voda 36 no. 4:87-89 Ap'57. C, 16.

A few operational data from the water-treatment plant in Tlumacev. K. Belsky. Voda 36 no. 4:93-95 Ap'57. C, 16.

Great tasks of our planning and of our research workers in the antipollution campaign. -SV- Voda 36 no. 4:85-86 Ap'57. C, 16.

The importance of water in the law for the preservation of natural monuments and wildlife. O. Cvrk. Voda 36 no. 4:88 Ap'57. C, 16.

Possibilities of using basalt for pressure water conduits. J. Vyner. Voda 36 no. 4:107-109 Ap'57. C, 16.

The treatment of waste water from stockyards and meat packing plants. F. Halamek. Voda 36 no. 4:95-96 Ap'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WEATHERLORE

Weather lore and popular meteorology K. Pejml. Nase vlast 5 no. 1:6-7 '57. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WELDING

6th National Welding Congress in the Czechoslovak Republic. T. Nawrot, Z. Wieslawski. Inz i bud 14 no. 4:175 Ap'57. P, 16.

Welding by friction and a training center of the State Labor Reserves. Prac zalohy 6 no. 6:90 Mr'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WELFARE FUNDS (TRADE-UNION)

Changes of the directives concerning payments from welfare funds. Odborar Prague 10 no. 14:682-683 JI'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WELFARE WORK IN INDUSTRY

Full utilization of workers' factory funds V. Marik. Odborar Prague 10 no. 12,577-581 Je'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WHOLESALE TRADE

Adjustment of wholesale prices. J. Typolt. Fin a uver no. 6:7:241-254 '57. C, 5.

We shall execute our tasks. K. Kohoutek. Odborar Prague 10 no. 14:878 JI'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WOOL

New range of samples in 1957. Z. Vrba. Textil Cz 12 no. 1:4 Ja'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORK SONGS

Save the remnants of workers' songs. (To be contd.) V. Karbusicky, V. Pletka. Nase vlast 5 no. 1,4 '57. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Benes, Bohus, ed. Kridla ve vyhnanstvi; zivot a dilo ceskoslovenskych letcu ve Francii a ve Velke Britanii. Sestavil Bohus Benes. Londyn, "Czechoslovak [1941?] 139, [1] p [Wings in exile, life and work of Czechoslovak Airmen in France and Great Britain. plates, ports] C, 4.

The last struggle, an excerpt from The Fight for Freedom. C. Amort. Slovensky prehl 43 no. 5:147-148 My'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH

Catholic youth in Czechoslovakia. L. Christi Kierunki 2 no. 27:10 JI'57 P, 3.

In the youth hostels of the Czech Catholic Charity Society. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 26:2 Je'57. C, 3.

On youth and the Lengua for Cooperation with the Army. D. Radkovsky. Obrance vlasti 5 no. 25:1-2 Je'57. C, 17.

CZECHS

O vzajomnych vzťahoch Cechov a Slovakov (Mutual Relations Between Czechs and Slovaks); a book review. A. Huckova. Hist cas SAV 5 no. 2:263-267 '57. C, 4.

An unused opportunity. M. Prochazka. Kult zivot slov 12 no. 20:1 Je'57. C, 11.

CZECHS IN ASIA

Episodes from India. Pt. 12. (To be contd.) J. Dobrovolsky. Kridla vlasti no. 12:382-383 Je'57 C, 10.

Episodes from India. Pt. 13. (To be contd.) J. Dobrovolsky. Kridla vlasti no. 13:414-415 Jo'57. C, 16.

Episodes from India. Pt. 14. (Conclusion) J. Dobrovolsky. Kridla vlasti no. 14:446-447 JI'57. C, 16.

CZECHS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Beginnings of the life of our emigrants in Argentina and Brazil. M. Sorokne. Slovensky prehl 43 no. 5: 161-162 My'57. C, 6.

CZECHS IN GERMANY, EASTERN

Collaboration. Hodr. Kridla vlasti no. 14:426-429 JI'57. C, 16.

CZECHS IN POLAND

In the spirit of true friendship. S. W. Zycie partii no. 6 36 Je'57. P, 6.

CZECHS IN RUSSIA

Notes from a trip to Soviet Russia. J. Fantl. Prac zalohy 6 no. 5:76-77 Mr'57. C, 5.

CZECHS IN THE UKRAINE

Ethnographic peculiarities in the life and culture of the Czechs settled in Volyn. II. I. Horoldova. Cesky lid 44 no. 3:107-112 '57. C, 12.

Ethnographic peculiarities in the way of living and in the culture of the Czechs repatriated from Volyn. I. Horoldova. Cesky lid 44 no. 3:47-51 '57. C, 12.

CZEGLÉDY, SANDOR

Bibla, O. T. Chronicles. Hungarian. 1956. Karolyi. A Kronikak Elao es Masodik Konyve. Karolyi Gaspar forditasa es Czeglédy Sandor revizioja nyomara a heber eredetiből fordította a Magyar Bibliatanács Osztovetési Szakbizottsága. Budapest, Magyarországi Református Egyház Egyetemes Konvenciójának Sajátosztálya, 1956. 76 p. [First and second books of the Chronicles; translated by the Export Committee on the Old Testament of the Hungarian Bible Council from the original Hebrew based upon the translation of Gaspar Karolyi and the revision of Sandor Czeglédy. footnotes] H, 3.

CZERWIŃOWSKI, FAUSTYN

Faustyn Czerwiński (1873-1944). S. Tazbir. Bibl. 24 no. 5:141-145 My'57. P, 2.

From memories about Faustyn Czerwiński. M. Daniłowiczowa, M. Kakoszke, J. Bornsteinowa. Bibl. 24 no. 5:145-147 My'57. P, 2.

DACICKY Z HESLOVA, MIKULAS

A new edition of Mikulas Daciccky's literary works. J. Kolar. Ceska lit 5 no. 1:83-87 '57. C, 11.

DAIRY BARNS

see subdivision under POLAND,

DAIRY PLANTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

DAIRYING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, DENMARK, POLAND.

Sebel, Frantisek Prednasky z mlekarstvi [Vyd 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1956. 320 p. (Ucetni texty vysokych skol) [Lectures on dairying, a university textbook] C, 15.

DALIMIL MEZIRICKY, SUPPOSED AUTHOR

Dalimilova kronika. Nejstarsi ceska rymovana kronika tak receno Dalimila. K vyd. pripravili Bohuslav Havranek a Jiri Danhelka. Historicke poznámky napísal Zdenek Kráston [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957. 343 p. (Památky staré literatury české, sv. 18) [The oldest Czech chronicle in verse by one called Dalimil. 1st ed. facsimile, notes] C, 4.

DALMATIA - CEMENT

Development, problems, and prospects of the cement industry in Dalmatia as part of the Yugoslav cement industry. D. Vojnić. Ekon pregled 8 no. 4:231-253 '57. Y, 5.

DAMPNESS IN BUILDINGS

Experiments of hydrophobization of foam kukermite with water solutions of soap naphtha and sodium soaps. In Russian. R. Reisman, I. Stein. East lead akad tehn faus 6 no. 1:98-101 '57. E, 13.

How to protect the cellars of buildings against dampness. J. Piechota. Bud wiejskie 9 no. 8:11-13 Je '57. P, 15.

Moisture and heat properties of the large block walls of cellular "kukermite" (vapor-treated oil-shale ash concrete) and cellular "silicite" (autoclaved-sand-lime concrete) in Russian. A. Alumao. East lead akad tehn faus 6 no. 1:41-51 '57. E, 13.

DAMS

see also subdivision under POLAND, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Relationship between the upward hydrostatic pressure and the dimensions of a dam. O. Tavad. Stav cas 5 no. 2:77-93 '57. C, 16.

DAN, PAVEL

The life of Transylvanian villages in Pavel Dan's prose. I. Vind. Steaua 8 no. 3:105-108 Mr '57. R, 11.

DANCING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

DANES IN LATVIA

Danish guests in Riga. Par atgr dzimt no. 35:1 My '57. La, 8.

DANISH FICTION IN ESTONIA

The Estonian translation of the oldest Danish novel dealing with the life of the proletariat; a book review. V. Altona. Looming no. 7:1109-1115 Ji '57. E, 11.

DANUBE RIVER

A conference of Danubian shipping companies. D. P. Medunar transport 3 no. 3:83 '57. Y, 5.

The Danube and its navigation. G. Vulovic. Medunar transport 3 no. 4:113-115 '57. Y, 6.

German Danubian ports in 1956. G. Vulovic. Medunar transport 3 no. 3:83 '57. Y, 5.

New landfills on our Danube bank near the city of Oryakhovo. Ts. Nedelkin. Geografika 7 no. 4:24 '57. B, 12.

DANUBE-TISZA CANAL

Works on the Danube-Tisza Canal in 1957. G. Ekon pol 6 no. 258:185-186 F '57. Y, 5.

DANZIG - DESCRIPTION

Danzig, the center and south. D. Weirowska. Architektura Pol no. 6:231-232 Je '57. P, 10.

DARWINISM

see EVOLUTION.

DASKALOV, STOIAN TS.

Bulgarian writer Stolian Daskalov in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio 10 '57:1332. E, 1.

Bulgarian writer Stolian Daskalov meets Estonian authors. N Eesti raadio 11 '57:1337. E, 1.

DATA TAPES

Punched-tape method of controlling the sequence of machine-tool operations. (P/Nb). Tech praca 9 no. 4:248-249 Ap '57. C, 10.

DAVIDKOV, IVAN

Ivan Davidkov's U doma (At Home); a book review. D. Nenchev. Plamuk no. 2:64-65 F '57. B, 11.

DAYS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

DEAD (IN RELIGION, FOLKLORE, ETC.)

A dirge from the Doubledy region. L Soukup. Cesky lid 44 no. 3:74-75 '57. C, 12.

DEAF

see subdivision under POLAND.

DEATH

see subdivision under POLAND.

DEBELANOV, DIMCHO

Against the court, my father's recollections of his brother Dimcho Debelanov. Iv. Debelanov. Plamuk no. 4:87-88 Ap '57. B, 11.

Under the light of a book; a book review. P. Matev. Plamuk no. 4:56-57 Ap '57. B, 11.

DEBTS, PUBLIC

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

DECEMBRISTS

Essays from the History of the Decembrist Movement; a book review. W. Sliwowska. Przegl hist 47 no. 4: 811-818 '56. P, 4.

DECORATION AND ORNAMENT, ARCHITECTURAL

Ornaments of today. D. Drumev. Izkusstvo 7 no. 2:12-17 '57. B, 10.

DEDINA, VACLAV

In memory of Václav Dedina, a biographic sketch. Nase vlast 5 no. 1:11 '57. C, 4.

DEER

Bark peeling by deer. In Czech, German, and Russian. Szederjeli. Sbor les CSAZV 30 no. 4:362-368 Ap '57. C, 15.

Feeding on forest trees by antler-bearing game from the point of view of their physiological needs. A. Bubenik and others. Sbor les CSAZV 30 no. 4:347-352 Ap '57. C, 15.

Methods of determining the quantity of food for antler-bearing game. J. Melichar. Sbor les CSAZV 30 no. 4:353-355 Ap '57. C, 15.

DEFECTOSCOPE

Experiences in the application of radioisotopes in our industry. I. Defectoscopy. (To be cont.) S Ferusic. Tehnika 12 no. 8:1293-1298 '57. Y, 10.

Modern tensiometric instruments of the Workshop of Strains and Stresses Analysis and Defectoscopy of the Institute of Building Construction. L. Sliwowski, Z. Sniadkowski. Inz i bud 14 no. 5:205-206 My '57. P, 16.

DEFINITION (LOGIC)

Analytic and synthetic definitions. In German. L. Borowski. Studia log 4:7-61 '56. P, 3.

DEFORMATIONS (MECHANICS)

The influence of torsion on the buckling of thin-walled member with restricted bending deformation. R. Dabrowski. Archiw inz lad 3 no. 1:2169-176 '57. P, 16.

A new conformity with physical laws in the field of plastic deformation. In German. K. Wotruba. Acta physica Pol 16 no. 1:2:165-187 '57. P, 13.

Observing the deformation of dams in Slovakia with the aid of the alignment method. P. Marcak. Stav cas 5 no. 2:103-125 '57. C, 16.

Retarded deformation of reinforcement in prestressed-concrete structures; relaxation of wire in prestressed-concrete structures. S. Kajfasz. Archiw inz lad 3 no. 1:2:51-113 '57. P, 16.

DEGREES, ACADEMIC

see subdivision under POLAND.

DELAVRANCEA, BARBU

B. Delavrancea's *Apus de soare* (Sunset) in the Bacau State Theater; a review of a play. N. Barbu. Iasul lit no. 4:91-92 Ap '57. R, 11.

DEMARI, JOSIP

Josip Demarin's Metodika nastave istorije (Methods of Teaching History); a book review. A. Zerjav. Sod pedagog 8 no. 1:2:73-74 '57. Y, 8.

DEMOCRACY

Bourgeois democracy and socialist democracy. F. Samalik. Nova misl no. 6:538-551 Je '57. C, 6.

DEMOGRAPHY

Mortimer Spiegelman's Introduction to Demography, a book review. D. Breznik. Stat rev Jug 7 no. 1:98-100 Mr '57. Y, 5.

DENMARK - DAIRYING

The development and present conditions of dairying in Denmark. M. Mickovski. Soc zemj 9 no. 4:41-49 Ap '57. Y, 15.

DENMARK - DWELLINGS

New residential settlements in Denmark. J. Wiloch. Architektura Pol no. 4:125-128 Ap '57. P, 10.

DEPREZ, MARCEL

M. Deprez, a biographic sketch. V. G. El tech obz 46 no. 4: [Suppl.] 215 Ap '57. C, 16.

DESPIC, RANKO

In memory of Engineer Ranko Despic; an obituary. Tehnika 12 no. 7:1123-1124 '57. Y, 16.

DETERGENTS

see CLEANING COMPOUNDS.

DETONATORS

Electric millisecond detonators for mines of the Dem type. K. Budik. Rudy 5 no. 6:201-204 Je '57. C, 16.

Methods of operating detonators. K. Valenta. Rudy 5 no. 6:208-210 Je '57. C, 16.

DEUTERIUM OXIDE

Determination of the deuterium oxide content in water by means of measuring the freezing point. K. Cziko, P. Fodor. Magyar kem folyoir 63 no. 2/3:95-96 F/Mr '57. H, 13.

DEUTSCHMAN, DZISLAW

Preliminary report of Dzislaw Deutschman, Chairman of the Conference Steering Commission. Gosp mat 9 no. 14:473-475 Ji '57. P, 5.

DIALECTIC (LOGIC)

see LOGIC.

DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Bino. Univerzita. Knihovna. Bibliograficky pruvodce ke klasikum marxismu-leninismu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1956. 130 p. (Ug Na pomoc knihovnikum a ctenuum) [Bibliographic guide to the classics of Marxism-Leninism 1st ed. index] C, 3.

Ustav pro hospodarsky a socialni vyzkum, Prague. Planovani, ekonomicky zakon socialismu; sbornik. Pod vedenim Zdenka Fucika redigovali clenove Ustavu pro hospodarsky a socialni vyzkum a clenove Ustavu hospodarskeho planovani. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1949. 202 p. [Planning, an economic law of socialism; a symposium. 1st ed. footnotes] C, 5.

Against the present attempts of revision of Marxism-Leninism. G. Girginov. Chitalishte 38 no. 4:11-14 Ap '57. B, 2.

Conscience and spontaneity in the construction of socialism. M. Frunza. Lupta 37 no. 6:3-19 Je '57. R, 6.

The eternal youth of Leninism. Viata rom 10 no. 4: 5-10 Ap '57. R, 11.

Lenin and peaceful coexistence; answer to Kuks and Brotscher. S. Sukmandzhiev. Ekon misul 2 no. 2: 52-57 Mr/Ap '57. B, 5.

Mao, a dialectic justification of revisionism. P. Hrubby. Csl prehled 4 no. 6:5-7 Je '57. C, 1.

Marx and the world market. J. Vilfan. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 6:800-815 Je '57. Y, 5.

Notes on some problems of ideology. J. Fojtik, J. Vesely. Nova misl no. 6:512-527 Je '57. C, 6.

Revisionism and dogmatism in the contemporary labor movement. Nova misl no. 6:573-577 Je '57. C, 6.

Some aspects of the classic Marxist concept of productive and unproductive labor. A. Dragcevic. Zbornik prav Zagreb 7 no. 2:171-179 '57. Y, 7.

Struggle against opportunism and revisionism in the international workers movement in the present stage. R. Avramov. Novo vreme 33 no. 5:22-42 My '57. B, 6.

"The Substance and Consequences of the Philosophical Revisionism"; a review of an article. Nova misl no. 7:673-677 Ji '57. C, 6.

DICHEV, STEFAN

The road to mastership is still not finished, a book review. I. Popivanov. Plamuk no 5:59-61 My'57, B, 11.

DIDEROT, DENIS

Rzadzowska, Ewa. Encyklopedia I Diderot w polskim Oswieceniu [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im Ossolinskich; Wydawn. Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 1955 159 p. (Studia historycznoliterackie, t. 24) [The Encyclopedia and Diderot in the Polish Enlightenment 1st ed. illus., port., facsim., footnotes, index] P, 11.

DIESEL ENGINE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

Packing four-stroke Diesel engines. D. Brodzky. Jarmu mezo gep 4 no. 3 127-134 JI'57. H, 16.

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Strength and elasticity of the frame for Diesel locomotives. Pt. 2 C. Hoschl. Strojrenstvi 7 no. 6: 411-414 Je'57. C, 16.

DIET

see also subdivision under KOREA.

Experiences gathered during a campaign on rational nutrition. C. Adamiec. Vyz lid 12 no. 5:86-87 My'57. C, 14.

Is it possible to prevent complications in the last stage of pregnancy by a regulated diet? P. Dobresky. Vyz lid 12 no. 5:73-74 My'57. C, 14.

Recommended rations, the basis of rational nutrition. J. Masek. Vyz lid 12 no. 5:65-66 My'57. C, 14.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

The influence of torsion on the buckling of thin-walled member with restricted bending deformation. R. Dabrowski. Archiw inz lad 3 no. 1/2 169-176 '57. P, 16.

Singularity of the differential equation. II. O. Hajek. Pokroky may fiz astr 2 no. 2:137-144 '57. C, 13.

DIMITRIE CANTEMIR, VOIVODE OF MOLDAVIA

Dimitrie Cantemir's poetry. M. Sirbulescu. Tin scriitor 6 no. 5:91-93 My'57. R, 11.

DIMITROV, GEORGI

Georgi Dimitrov and the development of our socialist culture. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 5:1-3 My'57. B, 2.

Georgi Dimitrov, fiery fighter for peace, against war and imperialism. V. Ivanov. Novo vreme 33 no. 6: 23-33 Je'57. B, 6.

Georgi Dimitrov; in commemoration of the 75th anniversary of his birth. M. Sukmandzhieva. Za rodinata 7 no. 6:3-4 Je'57. B, 17.

DIMITROV, VLADIMIR

The Master, in commemoration of his 75th birthday. S. Venev. Izkusivo 7 no. 2:3 '57. B, 10.

Vladimir Dimitrov the Master, 75 years old. N. Balkanski. Plamuk no. 2:78-79 F'57. B, 11.

DIMITROVA, MILA

Mila Dimitrova, sixty years old. M. Andonov. Teatur 10 no. 4 73-74 Ap'57. B, 9.

DIMOV, DIMITUR

About the style and language corrections in the 3d edition of the novel Tiutun (Tobacco). D. Dimov. Bulg ezik 7 no. 1:84-100 '57. B, 11.

DIMOV, IVAN

Ivan Dimov, people's actor, sixty years old. I. Gurchev. Teatur 10 no. 1:108 Ja'57. B, 9.

DINDONIS, PETERIS

80th anniversary of the birth of Peteris Dindonis. J. Lasis. Skolot avize no. 28:2 JI'57. La, 8.

80th anniversary of the birthday of Peteris Dindonis. J. Lasis. Zvaigzne no. 12:6 Je'57. La, 1.

DINEKOV, PETUR

P. Dinekov's Petko R. Slaveikov, tvorcheski put (Petko R. Slaveikov's Creative Works); a review. S. Rusakiev. Ezik i lit 12 no. 3:336-344 '57. B, 11.

DINERE, CECILIA

Cecilia Dinere's book Degosals pladzis (Burning Mountain Ash), the burning heart; a review. A. Balodis. Karogs no. 7:108-110 JI'57. La, 11.

DIOPSIDE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DISARMAMENT

Disarmament is the outcry of all nations. N. Lankov. Slaviani 13 no. 3:1-2 My/Je'57. B, 6.

The German Federal Republic and disarmament. J. Kowalewski. Nowe drogi 11 no. 7:94-101 JI'57. P, 6.

London, Nevada, and the Christmas Islands. Youth Life 6 no. 22/23:2 Summer'57. Y, 5.

Only 20 percent reduction in armaments and faster development of undeveloped countries. Ekon pol 6 no. 252:93-94 Ja'57. Y, 5.

Trends of the week. Beta. Kierunki 2 no. 25:2 Je'57. P, 3.

Trends of the week. Wldz. Kierunki 2 no. 27:2 JI'57. P, 3.

We must not oversimplify peace problems. P. Berta. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 26:2 Je'57. C, 11.

Will aerial pictures help to save the peace? Kridla vlasti no. 12:364-366 Je'57. C, 16.

DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS

Disinfecting the food storehouses. D. Tsvetkov. Koop zem [12] no. 5 17 My'57. B, 15.

DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

DISTILLATION

A new distillation method of double efficiency. B. Melichar. Kvasny prum 3 no. 5:107-109 My'57. C, 16.

Performance of organic reactions in turbulent liquid films. I. Investigation of heat transmission relations. J. Berty and others. Magy kem lap 12 no. 3: 101-104 Mr'57. H, 16.

DITHIONATES

Data on the analysis and chemistry of dithionates. E. Schulek, L. Maros. Magy kem folyoir 63 no. 2/3: 61-67 F/Mr'57. H, 13.

DIVING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DIVING, SUBMARINE

The problem of safety in the deep diver's work. A. Dolatkowski. Ochrona pracy 10 no. 9:20-23 S'56. P, 16.

DIVORCE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Children of divorced parents. P. Manojlovic. Soc zdrav pol 10 no. 5:15-17 '57. Y, 14.

Recognition of foreign divorce judgments in England. B. Donner. Cas mezinar prava 1 no. 1:33-36 '57. C, 7.

DIZDAR, HAMID

Lyric poems by Hamid Dizdar. K. M. Rukovet 3 no. 1: 47-48 Ja'57. Y, 11.

DOBIAS, VACLAV

2d Symphony by VACLAV Dobias. V. Holzknecht. Hud rozhl 10 no. 13:540-543 JI'57. C, 9.

DOBOSH, STEPAN

A review of Stepan Dobosh's book A. Dobrianski, an Outline of His Life and Work. (To be contd.) P. Hapak. Druzno vpered 7 no. 11:19-20 Je'57. C, 1.

DOBRIANSKI, ADOLF

A review of Stepan Dobosh's book A. Dobrianski, an Outline of His Life and Work. (To be contd.) P. Hapak. Druzno vpered 7 no. 11:19-20 Je'57. C, 1.

DOBROGEANU-GHEREA, CONSTANTIN

The beginning of C. Dobrogeanu-Gherea's revolutionary activity. G. Haupt. Studii lat 10 no. 3:81-86 '57. R, 4.

DOGMATIC THEOLOGY

see THEOLOGY, DOCTRINAL.

DOGMATISM

Revisionism and dogmatism in the contemporary labor movement. Nova mysl no. 6:573-577 Je'57. C, 6.

DOLEJSI, VOJTECH

Vojtech Dolejsi's report at the 2d Congress. Cs novinar 9 no. 6:189-188 Je'57. C, 11.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Kocian, Vojtech. Clovek a domacnola zvirata. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1953. 131 p. (Vedni vsem) [Man and domesticated animals. 1st ed.] C, 15.

Kotal, VACLAV. Chov zvirat, chov velkych hospodarskych zvirat [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo podohospodarskej literatury, 1955. 265 p. [Animal breeding, the breeding of large domestic animals. 1st ed.] C, 15.

Marchlewski, Teodor. Biologiczne podslawy hodowli zwierzat. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panslwove Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lezne, 1953. 78 p. (Biblioteka zootechniczna) [Biological basis of animal breeding 1st ed.] P, 15.

Strasnybka, Miroslav. Zivocisna vyroba; pro nocernedelske smery radneho a dalkeveho studia na VSH. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl [1957]. 108 p. (Ucebnit texty vysokych skol) [Animal production; a textbook for nonagricultural courses of regular and correspondence studies at the Higher School of Economics, a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 15.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS - DISEASES

see VETERINARY MEDICINE.

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

DONEV, KIRIL

Kiril Donev, sixty years old. Teatur 10 no. 3:83 Mr'57. B, 9.

DORDEVIC, VLASTA

Vlasta Dordovic's Posebno ratarstvo (Special Agriculture); a book review. T. Ancev. Soc zemj 6 no. 4: 59-60 Ap'57. Y, 15.

DORMITORIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

DOSEV, BORIS

Boris Dosev's Formi i metodi na rabotata s chitatelia v bibliotekata (Forms and Methods of Work with Readers in the Libraries); a book review. B. Pantonov, D. Blromakhov. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 3/4:54-56 Mr/Ap '57. B, 2.

DOSTOEVSKII, FEDOR MIKHAILOVICH

Mackiewicz, Stanislaw. Dostojewski. Warszawa, Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957. 262 p. [Dostoevskii. illus.] P, 11.

DOVE, ARTHUR GARFIELD

Arthur Dove. S. L. Kierunki 2 no. 27:12 JI'57. P, 3.

DRAFT HORSES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

DRAGOMIR, MIHU

Evolution of Mihu Dragomir's poetry. D. Micu. Vinta rom 10 no. 4:162-175 Ap'57. R, 11.

Notes on Mihu Dragomir's poetry. A. Martin. Tin scriitor 6 no. 4:97-72 Ap'57. R, 11.

DRAINAGE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

Drainage along the sides of roads. V. Mladan. Conte most 5 no. 7:264-266 JI'57. Y, 16.

A review of scientific-technical literature on land improvement and meadows. E. W. Gosp wodna 17 no. 7. 364 JI'57. P, 16.

DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Conversation about the drama; what avant-garde means today. Dialog 2 no. 5:128-135 My'57. P, 11.

Criticism of critics. Dialog 2 no. 1:139-141 Ja'57. P, 11.

Discussions about drama; drama in television. Dialog 2 no. 7:138-144 JI'57. P, 11.

Discussions about drama; roads and crossroads of the theater. J. Koetlin. Dialog 2 no. 4:129-134 Ap'57. P, 11.

One-act plays are urgently sought. Dialog 2 no. 4:140-141 Ap'57. P, 11.

DRAMA FESTIVALS

see subdivision under BALTIC STATES.

DRAMATISTS, BULGARIAN

Deeper conclusions, clearer tasks. Teatur 10 no. 2: 3-5 F'57. B, 9.

DRAMATISTS, BULGARIAN (Continued)

First National Conference of the Dramatists of the National Theaters in Bulgaria. Teatru 10 no. 2, 96-99 F'57. B, 9.

DRAMATISTS, ENGLISH

Terence Rattigan about himself and not only about himself. Dialog 2 no. 2:155-156 F'57. P, 11.

DRAMATISTS, FRENCH

Pirandello and the contemporary French dramaturgists. Dialog 2 no. 3:136-137 Mr'57. P, 11

DRAMATISTS, GERMAN

The problems of the young drama writers in Germany. Dialog 2 no. 7:148-152 JI'57. P, 11.

DRAMATISTS, ITALIAN

Carlo Goldoni, a biographic sketch. D. Tenev. Piamuk no. 3:74-75 Mr'57. B, 11.

Pirandello and the contemporary French dramaturgists. Dialog 2 no. 3:136-137 Mr'57. P, 11.

DRAMATISTS, RUMANIAN

Camil Petrescu, an obituary. L. Baconsky. Stenua 6 no. 5:39-41 My'57. R, 11.

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS

Our experiences concerning the organization and equipment of a room for professional drawing. S. Pawlus. Szkoła zawod no. 8:44-45 My'57. P, 8

DRAWINGS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY

Portable electric drill. Z. Cickiewicz. Przegl kół drog 9 no. 6:Przegląd Dodatek 77-81 Je'57. P, 16.

DRINKING AND TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

DRIZULIS, ALEKSANDRS

Reader's notes in relation to Aleksandrs Drizulis' book *Cina par brīvību (Fight for Liberty)*. J. Kipers. Karogs no. 7:98-102 JI'57. La, 11.

DROUGHTS

Comments on the article "The Influence of Drought on the Growth and Texture of Trees." V. Glugliu. Rev paduritor 71 no. 6:376-377 Je'57. R, 15.

The influence of drought on the growth and texture of wood. A. Iacovlev. Rev paduritor 71 no. 7:448-452 JI'57. R, 15.

DRUG INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

DRUGS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

DUMITRESCU, GHEORGHE

G. Dumitrescu's heroic oratorio *Tudor Vladimirescu*; a musical criticism. A. Coltescu. Muzica Rum 7 no. 4:35-36 Ap'57. R, 9.

DUMITRIU, PETRU

Petru Dumitriu's *Cronica de familie (The Family Chronicle)*; a criticism of a book. H. Bratu. Vinta rom 10 no. 4:137-150 Ap'57. R, 11.

Petru Dumitriu's *Cronica de familie, I-III (The Family Chronicle, Vols. I-3)*; a book review. A. Piru. Iasul lit no. 5:85-92 My'57. R, 11.

DURALUMIN

A laminated Duralumin bridge. T. Nawrot. Bud przem 6 no. 5:29-30 My'57. P, 16.

DUST - REMOVAL

The laws, ordinances, and directions concerning air contamination by dust in various states and the present condition of the dust extraction technique in cement factories. H. Hilsfeldt. Slavivo 35 no. 3: 89-95 Mr'57. C, 16.

DVORACKOVA, VLASTA

A good start; a review of a collection of poems. J. Petrmichl. Lit nov 6 no. 30:4 JI'57. C, 11.

DVORAK, ANTONIN

Sourcek, Otakar, ed. Antonin Dvorak in Briefen und Erinnerungen. Deutsche Übersetzung von Bedrich Eben. Prag, Artia [1954] 250 p. [Antonin Dvorak in letters and reminiscences. In German. Tr. from the Czech. illus., ports., facsimiles] C, 9.

DVORAK, ZDENEK

Exhibition of Zdenek Dvorak's sculptures. J. Kotalik. Lit nov 6 no. 31:5 Ag'57. C, 11

DVORAKOVA, HELENA

A moment with Helena Dvorakova. Ctenar 9 no. 7:163-164 JI'57. C, 2.

DVORSKY, BOHUMIR

The landscape painter Bohumir Dvorsky. am. Host do domu [4] no. 6:282-283 Je'57. C, 11.

DWELLINGS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DENMARK, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SILESIA.

DYES AND DYEING

see also subdivision under POLAND

The effect of crease resisting finishes on the light resistance of dyestuffs; reaction of domestic direct dyestuffs to urea-formaldehyde finishes. I. Bazavan, M. Schromm. Ind text Rum 8 no. 6:266-270 Je'57. R, 16.

New problems in cotton dyeing with development dyes, ice colors. M. Iannoglu. Ind text Rum 8 no. 4:167-174 Ap'57. R, 16.

Noxious substances appearing during the dyeing of fabrics. K. Asciak. Przem włok 11 no. 5:251-253 My'57. P, 16.

Paper chromatography of dispersed dyes. J. Janousek. Textil Cx 12 no. 3:107-108 Mr'57. C, 16.

RS Sublimon ostanthrene blue. T. Keyzlar. Textil Cx 12 no. 5:189-190 My'57. C, 16.

The unprinting. D. Kimovec. Tekstil Jug 6 no. 8: 492-500 Je'57. Y, 16.

DYNAMOS

Generator voltage regulation with a mercury-arc rectifier. Haskovec. El tech obz 46 no. 4:200-201 Ap'57. C, 16.

Graphic flux mapping in dynamos. M. Kotál. El tech obz 46 no. 7:355-357 JI'57. C, 16.

A new pressure regulator for alternating-current generators. A. Krylow. Energetyka Pol 11 no. 1:17-19 Ja/F'57. P, 16.

Technical equipment of a short-circuit testing station. In English. V. Novotny, A. Smajlor. Cz Heavy Ind no. 5:9-18 '57. C, 16.

Two-phase generator with slow oscillations. L. Hilgert, J. Tomasek. Sdel tech 5 no. 3:69-70 Mr'57. C, 16.

DYSENTERY

see subdivision under LATVIA.

DZHALIL, MUSA

Poetry of Musa Dzhalil; a criticism. Zvaigzne no. 11:5 Je'57. La, 1.

Works of the Lenin-Prize winners, a review of books. M. Zorins. Karogs no. 6:110-114 Je'57. La, 11.

DZHUDZHEV, ST.

St. Dzjudzhev's *Teoriia na Dulgarskata narodna muzika, Tom III, Morfoloģia i prozodia (Theory of Bulgarian Folk Music, Vol. 3, Morphology and Prosody)*, a book review. A. Motsev. Bulg muzika 8 no. 5:6: 56-62 My/Je'57. B, 9.

EARTH

The earth under investigation. I. Adabasevns. Svy-tury 9 no. 13:2-3 JI'57. Li, 1.

EARTH PRESSURE

Calculation of the pressure on the triangular and trapezoidal surfaces. W. Jankowski. Gosp wodna 17 no. 6: 304-315 Je'57. P, 16.

EARTHWORK

Delineating the terrain for earthwork on large construction sites. J. Seňanka. Geod kart obzor 3 no. 5:93-95 My'57. C, 13.

Machines for earth ramming. (Lk/Nb). Tech práca 9 no. 4:240-241 Ap'57. C, 16.

EASTER

Šilic, Ruffin. Ukrasno bdjenje i ostali obradi Velikog tjedna; [umac liturgijskog andrza ja i uputa izvadacima. Sarajevo, 1956. 120 p. (Pastoralna biblioteka, sv. 2) [The Easter vigil and other rites of Holy Week; an explanation of the liturgy and directives for performers] Y, 3.

The victorious Prince of Life reigns alive, an Easter meditation, excerpts from an address. Tr. from the Polish. S. Wyszynski. Uj embel 13 no. 1 2 Je'57. H, 3.

EASTERN EUROPE

see EUROPE, EASTERN.

EASTERN GERMANY

see GERMANY, EASTERN.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN

The international financing of undeveloped countries. J. Stanovnik. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 6:664-671 Je'57. Y, 5.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN - KOREA

The economy of South Korea and the American "assistance." Gazd tigyelo 1 no. 10 10 Je'57. H, 5.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - BULGARIA

Bulgarian-Soviet friendship, guarantee for new economic successes. Fin i kredit no. 3:3-5 Ap'57. B, 5.

New economic aid of the Soviet Union. Ikon misul 2 no. 2 3-10 Mr/Ap'57. B, 5.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - HUNGARY

A great example of brotherly help. Allami gazd 9 no. 4 1 Ap'57. H, 15.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Puchalski, Tadeusz. Gospodarka swiatowa w liczbach, 1937-1947. Poznan, Ksiegarnia Akademicka, 1949 137 p. [World economy in figures, 1937-1947 tables] P, 5.

Characteristics of goods production and the indispensability of money in socialism. M. Valdsuo. Eesti tead akad uhisk 6 no. 2:119-132 '57. E, 1.

Firmer state intervention; world economy. Ekon pol 6 no. 256:192 F'57. Y, 5.

Intensification of work in contemporary capitalist countries. P. Dan. Lupta 37 no. 6:53-64 Je'57. R, 6.

Once again on the problem of pauperization. Nova mysl no. 7:870-872 JI'57. C, 6.

Prospects of the economic development in the world. R. Stanaevskovic, D. Lukac. Medunar probl 9 no. 2: 39-58 '57. Y, 6.

The situation of the capitalist economy in 1956. Probleme econ 10 no. 6:147-158 Je'57. R, 5.

Will competition change communism? P. Berka. Csl prehled 4 no. 8:23-27 Je'57. C, 1.

Worries of the defenders of capitalism. J. Dittert. Podn org 11 no. 4:100-103 Ap'57. C, 5.

ECONOMIC POLICY

Prague. Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Politicka ekonomie a jej problemy po XX. sjezdu KSSS a celostatni konferenci KSC. Ses. Vilom Novy. V Praze, 1956. 11 p. [Its theme a study, r 1956, ses. 12] [Political economy and its problems following the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the National Conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, a bibliography] C, 5.

Ustav pro hospodarsky a socialni vyzkum, Prague. Planovani, ekonomicky zakon socialismu; sbornik. Pod vedenim Zdenka Pucka redigovali clenove Ustavu pro hospodarsky a socialni vyzkum a clenove Ustavu hospodarskeho planovani. [I. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1949 202 p. [Planning, an economic law of socialism; a symposium. 1st ed. footnotes] C, 5.

Problems in the management and planning of socialist industry. R. Broz, J. Bavinka. Textil Cx 12 no. 4 122-123 Ap'57. C, 16.

Zdenek Pitru's *Otazky ekonomiky investicni vystavby (Economic Problems of the Development of Capital Goods)*; a book review. V. Komarek. Plan hosp no. 5:395-400 '57. C, 5.

ECONOMICS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; GT. BRIT.; POLAND.

Grzywicka, Joanna. Ekonomiczne poglady Stanislawaslaszka. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 344 p. [Stanislaw Slaszcz's economic ideas] P, 5.

Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Kozgazdasagtudomanyi Intezet. Bibliografia Kina gazdasagarol. Bibliographie de l'economie de la Chine. Budapest, 1957. 25 p. [Bibliography of the economy of China] H, 5.

Contemporary bourgeois economic theories in service of the imperialist reaction. K. Grigorov. Novo vreme 33 no. 6:47-55 Je'57. B, 8.

ECONOMICS (Continued)

Marginal remarks on John Maynard Keynes' *The General Theory of Employment, Interest, and Money*; a book review. J. Zawadzki. Nowe drogi 11 no. 7: 102-104 JI'57. P, 6.

Some aspects of the classic Marxist concept of productive and unproductive labor. A. Dragevich. Zbornik prav Zagreb 7 no. 2:171-179 '57. Y, 7.

ECONOMICS, MATHEMATICAL

Veselinovic, Vidoje Z. Privredna matematika. 3 prir. 1 dop. izd. [Beograd] Naučna knjiga. [Business mathematics. 3d rev and enl ed., bibl., tables] Y, 5.

Vol. 1 1951 260 p.
Vol. 2. 1952

ECONOMISTS, HUNGARIAN

Further education and real economic work are needed for the young economists. Gy. Balazs, S. Nemeth. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 13:8 JI'57. H, 5.

In the wake of economists. E. Magyar, S. Varga. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 10:14 Je'57. H, 5.

The problem of young economists. I. Harsanyi. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 12:14 JI'57. H, 5.

ECUADOR - THEATER

The theater in Ecuador. Dialog 2 no. 1:146 Ja'57. P, 11.

EDUCATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY, INDIA, LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND, SLOVAKIA; SLOVENIA, UKRAINE, YUGOSLAVIA.

After reading the first number. C. Brudnik. Dom dziecka 4 no. 251-253 JI'57. P, 8.

Comenius' light. P. Paska. Osv. praca Slovak 7 no. 6: 126-127 Mr'57. C, 5.

Correlation of different abilities of pupils of the 1st and 2d grades of the elementary school with their success in particular courses. I. Tolleic. Sod pedagog 8 no. 1:230-44 '57. Y, 8.

Discussions of the editorial committee. E. R. Dom dziecka 2 no. 127-128 Mr/Ap'57. P, 8.

2d Competition of Dom Dziecka. K. Czajkowski. Dom dziecka 2 no. 128 Mr/Ap'57. P, 8.

The system of educational work. (Conclusion) N. Boldyrevas. Taryb mok no. 6:7-13 Je'57. Li, 8.

The teacher's role in pedagogic research. V. Schmidt. Sod pedagog 8 no. 1:21-9 '57. Y, 8.

We should take more care of the specific practical education of girls. T. Horvai. Kozneveles 12 [i. e. 13] no. 10:239-240 JI'57. H, 8.

Why we are not satisfied with Tarybine Mokykla. J. Petruskevicius, V. Pakalnis, B. Dubiniene. Taryb mok no. 8:44-46 Je'57. Li, 8.

EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, ROMANIA.

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

Let us rely on collective groups. C. Elimov. Odborna skola 4 no. 4:125-128 Ap'57. C, 8.

EDUCATORS, BULGARIAN

Enlightened civic worker and educator. M. Ionov. Nar. prosv 13 no. 5:94-95 My'57. B, 8.

EDUCATORS, CZECH

Jan Amos Komensky. J. Leixner. Hlas pravosl. Czech 13 no. 5:146-150 '57. C, 3.

Johann Amos Comenius on school discipline, in commemoration of the 355th anniversary of his birth. G. Gizdov. Nar. prosv 13 no. 5:1-13 My'57. B, 8.

Pioneers of kindergarten education. V. O. Vag. Orada 10 no. 5:100-103 My'57. H, 8.

EDUCATORS, HUNGARIAN

After Educators Day. Kozneveles 12 [i. e. 13] no. 9:197 Je'57. H, 8.

Geza Gardonyi as people's educator. L. Somos. Kozneveles 12 [i. e. 13] no. 8:201-202 Je'57. H, 8.

Laszlo Nagy, an outstanding Hungarian educator. L. Buzas. Kozneveles 12 [i. e. 13] no. 10:221-224 JI'57. H, 8.

Responsibility of the educator. J. Agoston. Kozneveles 12 [i. e. 13] no. 10:230-231 JI'57. H, 8.

EDUCATORS, LATVIAN

80th anniversary of the birth of Peteris Dindonis. J. Lasis. Skolot avize no. 28:2 JI'57. La, 8.

80th anniversary of the birthday of Peteris Dindonis. J. Lasis. Zvaigzne no. 12:6 Je'57. La, 1.

EDUCATORS, POLISH

Feliks Jasinski, a biography. J. Mutermilch. Zycie szkoly wyz 5 no. 6:61-64 '57. P, 8.

EDUCATORS, RUSSIAN

About a famous pedagogue, a book review. E. Viskanta. Pergale no. 7:122 JI'57. Li, 11.

EELS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

EFFEL, JEAN

Caricature in action. S. Bednar. Kult. zivot. Slov 12 no. 32:1 Ag'57. C, 11.

EGGS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Vitamins in the technology of eggs. J. Blattina, J. Fragner, J. Krumphanzlova. Prum. potrav. 8 no. 6:287-289 '57. C, 16.

EGLE, KARLIS

Karlis Egle, meritorious cultural worker. V. Jaujnieks. Zvaigzne no. 11:28 Je'57. La, 1.

Life dedicated to the development of national culture; seventieth anniversary of the birthday of Karlis Egle, outstanding Latvian cultural worker. A. Vilsons. Karogs no. 6:120 Je'57. La, 11.

EGLITS, VIKTORS

Damberg, Valdemars, ed. Sarakstisanas ar Edvartu Virzu un Viktoru Egli; vestules. Kopenhaga, Imanta, 1954. 131 p. [Correspondence with Edvarts Virza and Viktors Egli, letters, poems.] La, 11.

EGLONS, VISVALDS

Serious work still ahead, Visvalds Egton's novel *Nemiera dunosa pilseta* (in the *Restless Droning City*); a review. M. Miurins. Lit. un. maksla no. 27:2 JI'57. La, 11.

EGYPT - AIR FORCE

They fought over Port Said; three portraits of Egyptian pilots. J. Tichy. Obranca vlasti 6 no. 25: 7 Je'57. C, 17.

EGYPT - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In the land of the Pharaohs. II. (To be contd.) R. Fabry. Kult. zivot. Slov 12 no. 26:7 Je'57. C, 11.

In the land of the Pharaohs. IV. (To be contd.) R. Fabry. Kult. zivot. Slov 12 no. 28:7 JI'57. C, 11.

EGYPT - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Egypt's victory in the Suez problem. R. Ze. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 10:9 Je'57. H, 8.

Nationalization of the Suez Universal Maritime Company and the international status of the Canal. V. Outrata. Cas mezinar. prava 1 no. 1:5-23 '57. C, 7.

Nehru's mission. M. O. Nasir. razgi 6 no. 14:323-324 JI'57. Y, 1.

EGYPT - INVESTMENTS, FOREIGN

Egypt and foreign capitals. Ekon. pol. 6 no. 253:121-122 F'57. Y, 5.

EIDEMANIS, ROBERTS

Roberts Eidemans; a biographic sketch and evaluation of his works. G. Sileniece. Karogs no. 7:88-92 JI'57. La, 11.

EISENHOWER, DWIGHT DAVID

Ike's decline? J. Lukaszewski. Tygod. powoz 11 no. 28:2 JI'57. P, 3.

EISENSTEIN, SERGEI MIKHAILOVICH

Eisenstein yesterday and today. J. Zawistowski. Kierunki 2 no. 29:11 JI'57. P, 3.

ELASTIC PLATES AND SHELLS

Application of the method of photoelasticity for the analysis of buckled plates. In Russian. H. Aben. Eesti tead. akad. tein. fuus 6 no. 1:28-40 '57. E, 13.

ELASTICITY

The influence of torsion on the buckling of thin-walled member with restricted bending deformation. R. Dabrowski. Archiw. Inz. iad 3 no. 1:2:169-176 '57. P, 16.

Method of column analogy in rectangular frames with one axis of symmetry. M. Barisic. Tehnika 12 no. 7: 1120-1122 '57. Y, 16.

ELECTIONS

see subdivision under CANADA; FRANCE; GERMANY, WESTERN; LATVIA; POLAND, ROMANIA

ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

ELECTRIC CABLES

Cable sets for very high voltage. M. Marsal. Energetika Cz 7 no. 3:150-156 Mr'57. C, 10.

Impedance of overhead lines and cables in reference to the earth. M. Argirovic. Tehnika 12 no. 7:1161-1163 '57. Y, 16.

Simplified method of calculating the pulling forces for the installation of cables in ducts and pipes. M. Marsal. El. tech. obz 40 no. 6:205-202 Je'57. C, 10.

ELECTRIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Circuit breakers of 110 k. in restricted premises. A. Baborsky. Tehnika 12 no. 8:1349-1352 '57. Y, 18.

A contribution to the problem of indirect tests of liquid-filled circuit breakers. F. Houst. El. tech. obz 40 no. 7:384-388 JI'57. C, 10.

A few notes on testing circuit breakers and on indirect tests. V. Leany. El. tech. obz 40 no. 7:378-379 JI'57. C, 10.

Indirect tests of circuit breakers by means of the compensation method. D. Rada. El. tech. obz 40 no. 7:381-384 JI'57. C, 10.

Indirect tests of circuit breakers up to 35 kv. on low-tension short circuits. M. Dvorak. El. tech. obz 40 no. 7:389-394 JI'57. C, 10.

Method for determining overvoltages due to disconnection of transformers under no load by means of circuit breakers with known recovery rate curves. A. Roguski. Archiw. elektrotech 6 no. 2:221-244 '57. P, 10.

A review of indirect methods. V. Zajic. El. tech. obz 40 no. 7:379-380 JI'57. C, 10.

Transient phenomena in connecting a three-phase short circuit. J. Macint. El. tech. obz 40 no. 7:347-350 JI'57. C, 10.

ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

Equivalent circuits for multiple-conductor transmission lines with particular regard to inductances. V. Kuzel. Elektr. voz. 25 no. 6:6:165-174 My/Je'57. Y, 10.

ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS

A contribution to the methods of measuring the generation of heat in electric conductors; also comments of J. Basta, M. Marsal. El. tech. obz 40 no. 7:352-353 JI'57. C, 10.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS

A contribution to the discussion of Z. Radl's article "Temperature Rise of Iron Fittings around Conductors for Strong Alternating Currents." O. Aitbauer. El. tech. obz 40 no. 7:353-354 JI'57. C, 10.

800-kv. direct-current transmission. L. Postlor. Energetika 7 no. 3:157-164 Mr'57. C, 10.

Impedances in the theory of symmetrical components. B. Konorski. Archiw. elektrotech 6 no. 2:153-190 '57. P, 10.

Problems of investigations with shock voltage of direct current. F. Mujdzic. Tehnika 12 no. 8:1356-1359 '57. Y, 16.

Transitory conditions in the double T-shaped quadrupole with RC elements. S. Bozic. Telekomunikacije 6 no. 2:6-8 Ap'57. Y, 10.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS - GROUNDING

Correct gauging of the protective grounding resistance with an earthed neutral point. I. Kalman. Munkavedelem 2 no. 7/8:26-28 '56. H, 5.

ELECTRIC DRIVING

Kouba, Antonin. Elektrické pohony a drahy. Praha. — Elektrické pohony. Doplnkové tabulky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 1 v. (various pagings) (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Electric drives; supplementary tables. 1st ed. illus. LC does not have main work.] C, 16.

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Madera, Alois. Elektrická zařízení ve výbusem prostředí 2. zpracování vyd. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 142 p. [Electric equipment in an explosive environment. 2d rev. ed illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] C, 16.

Electric hand tools for small mechanization. (Víc/Nb). Tech. práce 9 no. 4 250-251 Ap'57. C, 16.

ELECTRIC FURNACES

Simple circular diagram of an electric-arc furnace. S. Zimonje. Tehnika 12 no. 8:1353-1355 '57. Y, 16.

ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Considerations in regard to aging tests of plastics, especially of insulating materials. L. Kolár. El. tech. obz. 46 no. 6:303-310 Je'57. C, 16.

Fluorocarbons and their derivatives used as heat-resisting insulators. M. Lazar, R. Rado. Stroj. elektr. čas. 8 no. 1:54-66 '57. C, 16.

Mica insulators manufactured from mica paper. J. Režická. Stroj. elektr. čas. 8 no. 1:43-49 '57. C, 16.

Relationship between the heat resistance of insulators and their chemical structure. I. Gomory and others. Stroj. elektr. čas. 8 no. 1:10-17 '57. C, 16.

A review of electric insulators for higher temperatures which have not yet been introduced in our country. K. Makarius. Stroj. elektr. čas. 8 no. 1:30-38 '57. C, 16.

ELECTRIC LABORATORIES

Notes on safety measures in laboratories. Tr. from the English. -mh-. Sdel. tech. 5 no. 3:85 Mr'57. C, 16.

ELECTRIC LAMPS, PORTABLE

What should a miner's lamp be like? S. Cermelj. Tehnika 12 no. 7:1140-1143 '57. Y, 16.

ELECTRIC LINES

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Economic importance using reinforced-concrete poles in the construction of overhead electric lines. Pt. 2. E. Domanski, E. Rychievski. Energetika Pol. 11 no. 1:26-29 Ja/F'57. P, 16.

Elimination of surge impedance in case of lightning striking the tower of high-tension line. J. Jakubowski. Archiw. elektrotech. 6 no. 2:270-293 '57. P, 16.

Equivalent circuits for multiple-conductor transmission lines with particular regard to inductances. V. Kozel. Elektr. vest. 25 no. 5:6:165-174 My/Je'57. Y, 16.

Impedance of overhead lines and cables in reference to the earth. M. Argirovic. Tehnika 12 no. 7:1161-1163 '57. Y, 16.

Securing high-tension electric lines with feeders by a relay. Pt. 2. A. Kimol. Energetika Pol. 11 no. 1:10-22 Ja/F'57. P, 16.

Single-phase reclosing and its testing by short-circuit experiments. L. Postler. El. tech. obz. 46 no. 6:310-317 Je'57. C, 16.

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

Economic importance of electric traction on railroads. F. Jansa. Nova tehnika 2 no. 8:225-230 Ag'57. C, 16.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SILE-SIA.

Electric models of unstabilized thermal conditions of electric machines. F. Provaznik. El. tech. obz. 46 no. 6:277-283 Je'57. C, 16.

The equipment of the E. H. T. laboratory of the electrical power institute at Bechovice. In English. J. Kucera. Cz. Heavy Ind. no. 5:37-48 '57. C, 16.

The influence of iron on limit frequencies in the windings of rotating electric machines by surge phenomena. V. Kreisinger. El. tech. obz. 46 no. 6:283-286 Je'57. C, 16.

Insulators for higher temperatures and their importance for electric machines. L. Ciganek. Stroj. elektr. čas. 8 no. 1:6-10 '57. C, 16.

Laws governing models of electric machines. J. Majer. El. tech. obz. 46 no. 6:291-294 Je'57. C, 16.

Methods of control and measuring in short-circuit tests. In English. J. Kabelik, J. Kohout, A. Smajler. Cz. Heavy Ind. no. 5:24-29 '57. C, 16.

Methods of testing. In English. D. Hostasa, H. Moravova, J. Panek. Cz. Heavy Ind. no. 5:19-23 '57. C, 16.

Methods used in measurements and tests at the E. H. T. laboratory. In English. D. Kohoutova. Cz. Heavy Ind. no. 5:49-53 '57. C, 16.

The self-synchronizing of synchronous machines. L. Postler. Energetika Cz. 7 no. 1:16-21 Ja'57. C, 16.

Technical equipment of a short-circuit testing station. In English. V. Novotny, A. Smajler. Cz. Heavy Ind. no. 5:9-18 '57. C, 16.

Technical standard and further development of a short-circuit testing station. In English. Cz. Heavy Ind. no. 5:30-34 '57. C, 16.

ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Accurate frequency measurement in power systems. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) J. Preminger. Energetika Pol. 11 no. 1:38-44 Ja/F'57. P, 16.

Accurate frequency measurement in power systems. Pt. 2. J. Preminger. Energetika Pol. 11 no. 2:94-98 Mr/AP'57. P, 16.

Measurement of the noise of ohmic resistances. II. J. Gajsek. Elektr. vest. 25 no. 5:6:181-184 My/Je'57. Y, 16.

Selected problems of automatic frequency control. M. Linde. Energetika Pol. 11 no. 2:98-102 Mr/AP'57. P, 16.

ELECTRIC METERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ELECTRIC MOTORS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Correct equalizing connections of the third kind in multiple-wave windings. B. Dubicki. Archiw. elektrotech. 6 no. 2:245-257 '57. P, 16.

Method of checking the shape of the yoke of an alternating-current machine from the economic standpoint. H. Kozłowski. Archiw. elektrotech. 6 no. 2:269-287 '57. P, 16.

Single-phase traction motor for a frequency of 50 cycles per second with indirect resistance connections. F. Sedlak. El. tech. obz. 46 no. 7:340-346 Ji'57. C, 16.

The use of materials with higher resistance to heat in the manufacture of electric motors. J. Charvat. Stroj. elektr. čas. 8 no. 1:18-21 '57. C, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Braking of induction motors. K. Kraus. El. tech. obz. 46 no. 7:363-364 Ji'57. C, 16.

Determination of the zero impedance of three-phase asynchronous motors. J. Stepina. El. tech. obz. 46 no. 4:198-199 Ap'57. C, 16.

Resistance braking of induction motors. J. Lammeraner. El. tech. obz. 46 no. 7:337-340 Ji'57. C, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, SYNCHRONOUS

Characteristics of magnetic circuit of synchronous machine without sliding contacts. In Russian. V. Apsitis. Vestis Latv. ak. no. 4:107-118 '57. La, 1.

The development and production of three-phase commutator motors. V. Dvorak. El. tech. obz. 46 no. 7: [Suppl.] T47-T56 Ji'57. C, 16.

Substitutive magnetic conductivity of a synchronous machine with circular contours of the air gap. L. Cesnak. El. tech. obz. 46 no. 6:288-291 Je'57. C, 16.

ELECTRIC NETWORKS

Technical and economic problems of remote control by audio-frequency in electrification systems. P. Stirskey, Z. Vlcek. Energetika Cz. 7 no. 1:10-16 Ja'57. C, 16.

ELECTRIC POWER

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

11th Special Session of the World Power Conference. G. Pref. Elektroprivreda 10 no. 7:313-322 Ji'57. Y, 16.

Measuring losses of electric energy with the help of an Agh electrometer. Tr. from the Czech. R. Drechsler. Energetika Pol. 11 no. 2:82-85 Mr/AP'57. P, 16.

Process of consumption of electric power and utilization of power stations. F. Kucera. Energetika Cz. 7 no. 1:27-29 Ja'57. C, 16.

The utilization of water power. Pt. 1. General principles of the utilization of water power in electric-power engineering. J. Stachy. Gaz. obserw. 10 no. 3:3-6 Mr'57. P, 13.

ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, GT. BRIT., LATVIA, LITHUANIA; POLAND.

Atomic electric-power plants. Pt. 1. Energetika Cz. 7 no. 3: [4th suppl.] 1-24 Mr'57. C, 16.

5th World Power Conference in Vienna. W. Fiszer, J. Laskow, K. Straszewski. Energetika Pol. 11 no. 1:1-6 Ja/F'57. P, 16.

ELECTRIC RAILROADS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

ELECTRIC RESISTANCE

Measurement of the noise of ohmic resistances. II. J. Gajsek. Elektr. vest. 25 no. 5:6:181-184 My/Je'57. Y, 16.

ELECTRIC RESISTORS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS

Grounding transformer stations at a high specific soil resistance. M. Strasek. Elektorprivreda 10 no. 7:336-340 Ji'57. Y, 16.

ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Change-over switches for emergency supply. I. (To be contd.) V. Plautinek. Elektr. vest. 25 no. 5:6:211-212 My/Je'57. Y, 16.

KWSO 200 mining switch with the ST III 200 G contact. Z. Grabowski. Przegl. gorn. 13 no. 3:Bluteln Mech. 2-3 Mr'57. P, 16.

ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

Additional losses in transformer windings. Z. Gogolewski. Archiw. elektrotech. 6 no. 2:201-220 '57. P, 16.

Cold-rolled iron sheets in building transformers. J. Szmit. Energetika Pol. 11 no. 2:85-89 Mr/AP'57. P, 16.

Design of a covered transformer station assembled from reinforced concrete prefabricated elements. K. Grigar. Poz. stavby 5 no. 6:292-293 Je'57. C, 16.

Dry and small transformers. N. Kersic. Elektr. vest. 25 no. 5:6:204-210 My/Je'57. Y, 16.

Method for determining overvoltages due to disconnection of transformers under no load by means of circuit breakers with known recovery rate curves. A. Roguski. Archiw. elektrotech. 6 no. 2:221-244 '57. P, 16.

Methods of measuring gears of electric transformers. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) R. Hagel. Energetika Pol. 11 no. 1:23-26 Ja/F'57. P, 16.

Methods of measuring gears of electric transformers. Pt. 2. R. Hagel. Energetika Pol. 11 no. 2:73-77 Mr/AP'57. P, 16.

Short-circuit voltage in high-voltage testing transformers. A. Czajkowski, M. Jablonski, G. Czapiro. Archiw. elektrotech. 6 no. 2:126-152 '57. P, 16.

Transformers for 380 kv. power networks. J. Kopecek. El. tech. obz. 46 no. 4:203-204 Ap'57. C, 16.

ELECTRIC UTILITIES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

ELECTRIC WELDING

see also subdivision under SWITZERLAND.

Process of contact butt-joint electric welding of thin sheets. In Russian. P. Miris, R. Rudzitis. Vestis Latv. ak. no. 4:129-142 '57. La, 1.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND.

Curves in Gauss' plane. (To be contd.) M. Pisl. Pokroky mat. fyz. astr. 2 no. 1:14-13 '57. C, 13.

Curves in Gauss' plane. (To be contd.) M. Pisl. Pokroky mat. fyz. astr. 2 no. 2:144-156 '57. C, 13.

Czech terminology in electrical engineering, new Czech orthographic rules. J. Hrusa. El. tech. obz. 46 no. 6:332-333 Je'57. C, 16.

List's life in a nutshell; also a bibliography of his works. El. tech. obz. 46 no. 6:335-336 Je'57. C, 16.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (Continued)

Replacing copper with aluminum in electrical engineering -ab. El tech obz 46 no 7 [Suppl] Z25 Ji'57 C, 16.

The 7th congress of electrical engineers in Weimar. B. Slabopredny obzor 18 no 5 [Suppl] L27 My'57. C, 16.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

The most famous student of the Czech Institute of Technology. J. Kucera, J. Hapl. El tech obz 46 no. 4:[Suppl] Z13-Z14 Ap'57 C, 16.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, CZECH

Eighty years of Professor Vladimir List, a biographic sketch. J. Osolsobe. El tech obz 46 no 6 333-335 Je'57. C, 16.

In memory of Professor Jan Haul, an obituary. V. Barta. El tech obz 46 no 7:376-377 Ji'57. C, 16.

ELECTRICITY, INJURIES FROM

Injuries by electric current, first aid and protection. M. Kramer. Tehnika 12 no. 7:1234-1237 '57. Y, 16.

ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

ELECTRICITY ON SHIPS

Electrification of main drives of engines in inland navigation. Pt 3 Problems of the electrification of water transportation in Poland. J. Lichodziejewski Gosp wodna 17 no 6:242-253 My'57. P, 5.

ELECTROCHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Galvanoelectric determinations in analytic chemistry. M. Jovanovic. Tehnika 12 no. 8:1374-1376 '57. Y, 16.

ELECTRODIALYSIS

An improved type of electrodialyzer. J. Baburek. Stavivo 35 no. 3 95 Mr'57. C, 16.

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Man's sixth sense. E. Pora. Stesua 8 no. 4:119-121 Ap'57. R, 11.

ELECTROMAGNETIC EQUIPMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ELECTROMAGNETISM

Investigation of electromagnetic closing and opening current intensity. A. Cseko. Fiz azemie 7 no. 1:20 F'57. H, 13.

ELECTROMETER

Measuring losses of electric energy with the help of an Azh electrometer. Tr. from the Czech. R. Draehaler. Energetika Pol 11 no. 2:82-85 Mr'57. P, 16.

ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Electronic drive for a yarn tester of strength. J. Rod. Textil Cz 12 no. 5:191-193 My'57. C, 16.

Electronic stop watches in photographic technique. J. Hrdlicka, B. Kubin. Jemna mech opt 2 no. 2:50-55 Ap'57. C, 16.

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS

A bridge for measuring the static characteristics of vacuum tubes. Z. Vitamvas. Sdel tech 5 no. 3:68 Mr'57. C, 16.

Two-phase generator with slow oscillations. L. Hilgert, J. Tomasek. Sdel tech 5 no. 3:68-70 Mr'57. C, 16.

ELECTRONS

On the 3d electron band in body-centered structure. In English. M. Suffczynski. Acta physica Pol 16 no. 1/2 157-160 '57. P, 13.

On the width of the 3d electron band in iron. In English. M. Suffczynski. Acta physica Pol 16 no. 1/2:161-164 '57. P, 13.

The role of the emitter shape in cold emission research. In English. R. Meclewski, L. Wojda. Acta physica Pol 16 no. 1/2:25-33 '57. P, 13.

The transition curve of the electron-photon component of extensive air showers in lead absorber of thicknesses between 0 and 25 cm. In English. J. Babecki and others. Acta physica Pol 16 no. 1/2:119-133 '57. P, 13.

ELECTROSTATICS

Appearance and detection of electric charges in spin-nories II. S. Sihak, E. Dimbolu. Ind text Rum 8 no. 6 245-250 Je'57. R, 16.

More about static electricity. T. Kolanko. Ochrona pracy 12 no. 7:18-19 Ji'57. P, 16.

ELEVATORS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Elevator accidents. J. Svab. Munkavedelem 2 no. 7/8: 21-25 '56. H, 5.

ELIN PELIN, PSEUD.

Let us propagate the works of Elin Pelin and Ivan Vazov. S. Ivanova. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 3/4: 16-20 Mr'Ap'57. B, 2.

ELIOT, THOMAS STEARNS

Thomas Stearns Eliot. E. Madary. Vigilia 22 no. 2: 75-81 Ji'57. H, 3.

Thomas Stearns Eliot's The Cocktail Party was performed in Buenos Aires; a review of a play. A. Gerznic. Meddoble 3 no. 3/4:166-167 '56/57. Y, 11.

ELOCUTION

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

EMBANKMENTS

Three bridge projects founded on embankments which are not compacted. J. Sebek, O. Novotny. Inz stavby 5 no. 6:287-291 Je'57. C, 16.

EMBARGO

Useless, postponement of the new mechanism of payment between East and West and the extension of embargo? Ekon pol 6 no 264:143 F'57. Y, 5.

EMBRYOLOGY - BIRDS

Vojtlakova, M. Vytvoj kureti. Praha, 1955. 98 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved, Sekce biologicka. Studie a prameny, sv. 17) [Development of a chick embryo] C, 13.

EMINENT DOMAIN

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

EMULSIONS

Brief directions for the constructions of road surfaces using bituminous emulsion. V. Popovic. Ceste most 5 no 7:280-282 Ji'57. Y, 16.

Emulsion for filling cable casings. R. Kowalski. Inz i bud 14 no. 5:206-208 My'57. P, 16.

ENARGITE

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

Words with emotional connotations in bilingual dictionaries. In English. L. Havas. Acta ling Hung 6 no. 4:449-468 '57. H, 11.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, POLISH

Kto, kiedy, dlaczego? [Warszawa] Iskry [1956] 510 p. [Who, when, why? illus. (part col.), ports., maps, bibl., diagrs., graphs] P, 1.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, RUSSIAN

Bohemia and Czechoslovakia in the Great Soviet Encyclopedia. K. Lit nov 6 no. 33:2 Ag'57. C, 11.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, YUGOSLAV

Bulgarian and Yugoslav cultural and literary relations in the second volume of the Yugoslav Encyclopedia. B. Michev, I. Konev. Slaviani 13 no. 3:43-45 My/Je '57. B, 6.

ENCYCLOPEDISTS

Rzadzokawa, Ewa. Encyklopedia i Diderot w polskim Oswieceniu. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Im. Ossolinskich, Wydawn. Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 1955. 159 p. (Studia historycznoliterackie, t. 24) [The Encyclopedia and Diderot in the Polish Enlightenment. 1st ed. illus., port., facsimils., footnotes, index] P, 11.

ENDREY, MIHALY, BP.

Bishop Mihaly Endrey is charged with administering the Archdiocese of Esztergom. Uj ember 19 no. 1:3 Je'57. H, 3.

ENESCO, GEORGES

Compositions presented at the contest for the George Enescu scholarship. A. Cassvan. Muzica Rum 7 no. 3:25-27 Mr'57. R, 9.

George Enescu's Quartet No. 2 Opus 30 for piano and string. S. Niculescu. Muzica Rum 7 no. 3 15-24 Mr'57. R, 9.

The International George Enescu Contest for young artists. I. Dumitrescu. Muzica Rum 7 no. 3 3-4 Mr'57. R, 9.

Marginal notes on some works of George Enescu. M. Radulescu. Muzica Rum 7 no. 4 14-17 Ap'57. R, 9.

ENESCU, GEORGE
see ENESCO, GEORGES.

ENGELS, FRIEDRICH

Marx and Engels in the recollections of contemporaries; a review of the book *Atminas par Marksu un Englezu Rakatu krajums*. (Recollections about Marx and Engels. Collection of Articles). P. Krupnikova. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 7 73-76 Ji'57. La, 0.

Newly discovered letters of F. Engels. L. Secher. Nova mysl no. 7:678-683 Ji'57. C, 6.

Prepska Marska i Engelen (Correspondence of Marx and Engels), a translation of vol 1 published under the editorship of Mare Fran; a book review. V. Pavicevic. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 7/8 165-168 Ji'Ap'57. Y, 5.

A still pertinent work of Marxism: Friedrich Engels' Development of Socialism from Utopia to Science; a book review. M. Popovic. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 7/8:168-170 Ji'Ap'57. Y, 5.

ENGINEERING
see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Karol Bohdanowicz's works on engineering geology and hydrogeology. A. Kleczkowski. Przegl geol 6 no 7. 206-209 Ji'57. P, 16.

ENGINEERS

see subdivision under EUROPE, WESTERN.

ENGINEERS, FRENCH

M. Deprez, a biographic sketch. V. G. El tech obz 46 no. 4:[Suppl] Z15 Ap'57. C, 16.

ENGINEERS, POLISH

The late Professor Wacław Zencykowski; an obituary. W. Kuczyński. Inz i bud 14 no. 4:171-173 Ap'57. P, 16.

ENGINEERS, RUMANIAN

The activities of young cadres of engineers and technicians under the attention of Party organizations. P. Dumitrescu. Lupta 37 no. 6:45-52 Fe'57. H, 6.

ENGINEERS, YUGOSLAV

In memory of Engineer Emil Groel. Tehnika 12 no. 8: 1320 '57. Y, 16.

In memory of Engineer Ranko Despic; an obituary. Tehnika 12 no. 7:1123-1124 '57. Y, 16.

Professor Kirilo Savic is dead. Zelenice Jug 13 no. 6:1 Je'57. Y, 16.

ENGLISH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, ENGLISH.

ENGLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Georg Bernard Shaw: Svata Jana. Praha, Narodni divadlo [1957] 16 p. (Narodni divadlo, [roc. 32] cts. 7) [George Bernard Shaw's Saint Joan; essays. illus.] C, 11.

Georg Bernard Shaw: Svata Jana. Praha, Narodni divadlo [1957] 17 p. (Narodni divadlo, roc. 32, cts. 9) [George Bernard Shaw's Saint Joan; essays illus.] C, 11.

A clown is a hero. Dialog 2 no. 4:134-144 Ap'57. P, 11.

The cry of Titus Andronicus; a review of a play. Z. Kubiak. Tygodn powz 11 no. 27:8 Ji'57. P, 3.

Graham Greene's detective art. Dialog 2 no. 4:142-143 Ap'57. P, 11.

A new comedy by Noel Coward. Dialog 2 no. 1:143-144 Ja'57. P, 11.

The resurrection of G. B. Shaw; a review of G. B. Shaw's Plays, Pt. 1. J. Kot. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 26.4 Fe'57. C, 11.

The Shakespeare Memorial Theatre in Poland. W. Wernic. Tygodn demokrat 6 no. 27:7 Ja'57. P, 1.

Shakespeare's blood. Amigo. Kierunki 2 no. 28:10 Ji'57. P, 3.

ENGLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

Shakespeare's *The Comedy of Errors*, a criticism of a play. P. Dobrev. Teatur 10 no. 1 91-92 Ja '57. B, 9.

Thomas Stourton Eliot's *The Cocktail Party* was performed in Buenos Aires, a review of a play. A Gerzinc. Meddobje 3 no. 3/4:166-167 '56/57 Y, 11.

The Two Gentlemen of Verona, a further translation from Shakespeare by Bosy, 1842. J. Ormis. Slov div 5 no. 2 115-118 '57. C, 9

ENGLISH DRAMATISTS

see DRAMATISTS, ENGLISH.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Green, Bela. Amerikai nyelvmester, magantanulasra alkalmas angol nyelvtan, tolmacs, szotar es az amerikai hasznos tudnivalok tarhaza, kulonos tekintettel az amerikai viszonyokra. American language master, an English-Hungarian grammar, interpreter and dictionary. 5. jav. es boy. klad. (5th rev ed.) New York, Kerekes Bros [1957] 287 p. H, 11.

Radenkovic-Mihajlovic, Mileva. Reenik engleskih izraza i idiomu. Novi Sad, Izdavacko preduzece Bratsvo Jedinstvo, 1956 714 p. [Dictionary of English phrases and idioms] Y, 11.

Concerning phonetic transcription. A. Reszkiewicz. Jezyki obca 1 no. 1:28-32 Ja/Mr '57. P, 11.

An unnoticed death. Z. Bujas. Izraz 1 no. 4:301-303 Ap '57. Y, 11.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - POLISH

Słownik geologiczno-gorniczy angielsko-polski. [Autorzy: S. Giesman et al.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1956. 704 p. [English-Polish geological and mining dictionary. bibl.] P, 16.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE IN ESTONIA

Impressive days in Torva. H. Litv. Nouk opetaja 15 no. 31:4 Ag '57 E, 8.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE IN POLAND

The teaching of vocabulary in the light of my experience. H. Ciszewska. Jezyki obca 1 no. 2:101-103 Ap/Jc '57. P, 11.

ENGLISH PERIODICALS

From British scientific periodicals. C. K. Zycie szkoly wcz 5 no. 6:65-68 '57. P, 8.

ENGLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A poet with a face of an elf. Z. Kubiak. Tygodn. powaz 11 no. 24:6 Jc '57. P, 3.

ENGLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN POETRY

Shakespeare, William. Venora i Adonis. [Prevedo Dan-ko Anglioinovic; crtez Fedor Vaitc] Zagreb [Zora, drzavno izdavacko poduzece Hrvatsko] 1950. 70 p. (Mala biblioteka, 68) [Translation of *Venus and Adonis*; a poem. illus.] Y, 11.

ENGLISH POETS

see POETS, ENGLISH.

ENGLISH SONNETS

see SONNETS, ENGLISH.

ENGRAVERS, CZECH

Vaclav Hollar (July 13, 1607-March 28, 1677); a biographic sketch. Izskustvo 7 no. 2:62 '57. E, 10.

ENSILAGE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

ENTROPY

Information theory and telemetering. V. Pollak. Slabo-proudny obzor 18 no. 6:300-315 My '57. C, 16.

Potential balance of chemical processes. J. Skargut. Archiw bud masz 4 no. 1:89-117 '57. P, 16.

EORSI, GYULA

On the marginal notes of a bad book; a criticism. gy. i. Kiet irod 1 no. 10:7 Jc '57. H, 11.

EQUATIONS, CUBIC

Nomographic solution of cubic equations with complex coefficients. K. Alk. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 6 no. 1:19-27 '57. E, 13.

ERDINC, FAHRI

Unforgettable meeting with Fahri Erdinc, Turkish progressive writer. M. Belenozov. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 6:14-16 My '57. B, 2.

ERJAVEC, FRAN, HISTORIAN

Fran Erjavec's *Koroski Slovenci* - 1. zvezek, Srednjev (Corinthian Slovenes. Vol. 1. The Middle Ages), a book review. M. Marolt. Meddobje 3 no. 3/4:187-191 '56/57. Y, 11.

EROSION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ESPE, WERNER

W. Espe's *Technologie hmot vakuovej techniky* (The Technology of Materials in the Vacuum Technique); a book review. P. Hix. El tech obz 46 no. 7:366-371 Jc '57. C, 16.

ESPERANTO

Esperanto news. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 31:7 Ag '57. E, 11.

No language difficulties. Lokomotiva Yug 8 no. 6 12-13 Jc '57. Y, 6.

ESPERANTO IN LATVIA

70th anniversary of Esperanto. I. Akmentins. Skolot avize no. 28:2 Jc '57. La, 8.

ESPERANTO IN LITHUANIA

Seventh Esperanto lesson. S. Kazlauskas. Svyturya 9 no. 11:28 Jc '57. Li, 1.

ESSENCES AND ESSENTIAL OILS

Changes in the ethereal oil content of pine leaves and needles depending on the conditions of extracting and storing the raw material. S. Kohlmanzer, B. Dohnal. Pizom spoj 4 no. 4:102-107 Ap '57. P, 16.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

New machine dehydrates hay in a few minutes. N Eesti raadio Ag 14 '57:1174. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE

Autumn agricultural work on the state farms and collective farms. N Eesti raadio S 6 '57:1306. E, 1.

Chinese students visit Estonia. N Eesti raadio Jc 31 '57 1113. E, 1.

The Deputy Minister of Agriculture, Comrade Jurisson, on the urgent tasks in agriculture. N Eesti raadio S 11 '57:1335-1336. E, 1.

Harvesting survey on the collective farms and state farms. N Eesti raadio S 2 '57:1284, 1287-1288. E, 1.

High-school students must also help collective farms and state farms in harvesting. N Eesti raadio S 5 '57:1301. E, 1.

Pedagogic Institute in Tallinn and Railroad School No. 1 invite other schools to join the harvesting on the collective farms and state farms. N Eesti raadio Ag 25 '57:1234. E, 1.

Students' practical work in summer. Nouk opetaja 15 no. 28:1 Jc '57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Children help their parents. A. Popov. Nouk opetaja 15 no. 31:3 Ag '57. E, 8.

Elementary school students operate combines and drive trucks. N Eesti raadio S 1 '57:1281. E, 1.

Excursion to the Guard Collective Farm, Tapa District. N Eesti raadio Jc 26 '57:1089. E, 1.

Helter-skelter through the past, the present, and the future (To be contd.) H. Mere. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 28:5-7 Jc '57. E, 11.

Helter-skelter through the past, the present, and the future. (Conclusion) H. Mere. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 29:2-4 Jc '57. E, 11.

An important economic and political task, an editorial. Eesti kommunist 13 no. 6:1-7 Jc '57. E, 8.

Leading cadres in agriculture ought to be paid according to production. N Eesti raadio Ag 28 '57:1264-1265. E, 1.

Problems of improving the financial management of collective farms. R. Hagelberg. Eesti kommunist 13 no. 6:36-45 Jc '57. E, 6.

Socialist competition in milk and meat production among Latvian and Estonian collective farms. N Eesti raadio Ag 11 '57:1158. E, 1.

Students of the Estonian Academy of Agriculture, the Pedagogic Institute in Tallinn, and the Polytechnic Institute in Tallinn sent to help collective farmers. N Eesti raadio S 3 '57:1280-1291. E, 1.

10th anniversary of the first Estonian collective farm. N Eesti raadio Ag 22 '57:1213-1214. E, 1.

Use of the car pools of the collective farms. F. Uchitel. Eesti kommunist 13 no. 7 43-48 Jc '57. E, 6.

ESTONIA - ALUMINUM

Tartu Aluminum Factory achieves good results. N Eesti raadio Jc 23 '57 1077. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Amateur-art group visits Estonian collective farmers in the Caucasus. N Eesti raadio Ag 10 '57:1155. E, 1.

A museum display item or living art? S. Milovski. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 28:4 Jc '57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Work with the theatrical circle in schools and the wishes of a stage manager. A. Ongo. Nouk opetaja 15 no. 30:3 Jc '57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Socialist competition in animal industry in the Valga, Voru, and Torva Districts. N Eesti raadio Ag 13 '57:1108. E, 1.

Tapa District wins the socialist competition in animal husbandry. N Eesti raadio Ag 1 '57:1117. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ANTIBIOTICS

Prices of antibiotics lowered in Estonian drugstores. N Eesti raadio Ag 1 '57:1117-1118. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ANTIQUITIES

Excavations in Suure Jaani District give over 700 new discoveries. N Eesti raadio Ag 9 '57:1151. E, 1.

Protect antiquities carefully. E. Vint. Nouk opetaja 15 no. 30:2 Jc '57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Workers in Tartu actively do their best in order to create new living space. N Eesti raadio Jc 31 '57 1113-1114. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ART

Words, deeds, promises. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 31:4 Ag '57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

Some notes about the arrangement of art exhibitions. V. Raam. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 31:6 Ag '57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - ASPHALT

Production starts in the new asphalt industry in Haljala. N Eesti raadio Ag 30 '57:1263. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ATHLETICS

Latvia 265, Estonia 251, Lithuania 195; points in light athletics. Par aigr dzimt no. 37:4 My '57. La, 6.

ESTONIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

Meeting of the Estonian Academy of Sciences condemns tests with atomic weapons. N Eesti raadio S 12 '57 1339-1340. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AUTOMOBILES

Tartu Automobile-Repair Shop No. 3 considerably expanded its plan for the second half of the year. N Eesti raadio Ag 28 '57:1262. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography of the works of scientific collaborators of the Estonian Academy of Sciences in the field of biology, published in 1956. In Estonian and Russian. Eesti tead akad biol 8 no. 1: [Suppl] 1-14 '57. E, 13.

Bibliography of the works of scientific collaborators of the Estonian Academy of Sciences in the field of technology, physics, and mathematics, published in 1956. In Estonian and Russian. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 6 no. 1: [Suppl] I-VII '57. E, 13.

ESTONIA - BIRDS

Do you recognize? A. Sepp. Pilt ja sona 12 no. 7:14-15 Jc '57. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BOARDING SCHOOLS

Boarding schools register new students. O. Raadik. Nouk opetaja 15 no. 28:4 Jc '57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Teachers show great interest in belles-lettres. V. Koort. Nouk opetaja 15 no. 30:2 Jc '57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - BRICKS

Kussari Brick Industry improves the quality and quantity of its production. N Eesti raadio Ag 14 '57: 1176. E, 1.

New brick industry built near Viljandi. N Eesti raadio Ag 19 '57:1199. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BRICKS (Continued)

Tallinn Building-Ceramics Industry produces bricks above the requirements of the Plan. N Eesti raadio JI 24'57:1081. E, 1

ESTONIA - BRIDGES

Building of a new bridge to replace the old Stone Bridge begins in Tartu. N Eesti raadio Ag 1'57. 1118. E, 1

ESTONIA - BRIQUETTES (FUEL)

Tools Peat-Briquettes Industry expands. N Eesti raadio Ag 16'57:1186. E, 1

ESTONIA - BUILDING

Consultation and advice given to the builders of individual homes. N Eesti raadio Ag 11'57:1161. E, 1
Narva, a city constantly in scaffolds. N Eesti raadio Ag 18'57:1193. E, 1.

Workers of Automotive-Transportation Base No. 1 in Voru want to build their own homes. N Eesti raadio Ag 12'57:1163. E, 1

ESTONIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Building-material industry expands in the shale basin. N Eesti raadio JI 24'57:1079. E, 1.

Moisture and heat properties of the large block walls of cellular "kukermite" (vapor-treated oil-shale ash concrete) and cellular "silicalcite" (autoclaved-sand-lime concrete) in Russian. A. Alumae. Eesti tead akad teh tein 6 no. 1:41-51 '57. E, 13.

The role of sulfate sulfur in the process of hardening of binding agents derived from shale ashes. In Russian. J. Gallina. Eesti tead akad teh 6 no 1 52-58 '57. E, 13

Tallinn Reinforced-Concrete-Products Industry prepares building materials from shale ashes. N Eesti raadio Ag 9'57:1150. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Jarvakandi Industrial Combine continues to prepare prefabricated buildings. N Eesti raadio Ag 15'57:1179. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

The Viljandi Canning Industry produces over 60 different kinds of canned fruits and vegetables. N Eesti raadio S 9'57:1329. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CATTLE

Tori Horse-Breeding Station also begins cattle and swine breeding. N Eesti raadio Ag 29'57:1258-1259. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CEMENT

Tests with mortar cement which is made of shale ashes. N Eesti raadio Ag 1'57:1116-1117. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Workers at the Maardu Chemical Combine perform 1.5 to 2 standard day's work per day. N Eesti raadio S 13'57:1344. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

An original, a copy, or a changed second painting? F. Matt. Pilt ja sona 12 no. 7:20-21 JI'57. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CIRCUS

An evening in the circus. S. Markov. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 20:8 JI'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Mountains of ashes and old household appliances barricade the streets of Ahime, a young miners' city. N Eesti raadio Ag 25'57:1235. E, 1.

Narva, a city constantly in scaffolds. N Eesti raadio Ag 18'57:1193. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CITY TRAFFIC

Prohibition of sound signals decreases traffic accidents in Tartu and Parnu. N Eesti raadio JI 25'57:1064. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Clothing industries prepare for the fall and winter seasons. N Eesti raadio Ag 13'57:1166. E, 1.

Retail clothing shop in Tallinn receives the highest All-Union premium. N Eesti raadio Ag 15'57:1170. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COASTWISE NAVIGATION

The coast fleet keeps islands well supplied with commodities. N Eesti raadio Ag 23'57:1218. E, 1.

Every day several ships depart from Tallinn Harbor with supplies for the islands. N Eesti raadio JI 30'57:1103. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Machine-tractor stations receive more combines. N Eesti raadio JI 23'57:1075. E, 1

ESTONIA - COMMERCE

Foreign and domestic merchant ships in Tallinn Harbor. N Eesti raadio JI 23'57:1077. E, 1.
Vegetables and fruits imported from Crimea and Moldavia. N Eesti raadio JI 23'57:1076. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovakia buys electric motors and electric irons from the Volta Factories. N Eesti raadio S 7'57. 1320. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COMMERCE - GERMANY, EASTERN

A shipment of modern streetcars arrives in Tallinn from the German Democratic Republic. N Eesti raadio S 13'57:1347. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COMMERCIAL CRIMES

Further protection of socialist legality. K. Paas. Eesti kommunist 13 no. 7:36-42 JI'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Mass political work. T. 1, from the Russian. I. Kabin. Eesti kommunist 13 no. 7 16-27 JI'57. E, 6.

Party educational work has become more realistic. A. Soop. Eesti kommunist 13 no. 6 53-56 JI'57. E, 6

Under the leadership of the local Party organization. N. Semjonov. Nook opetaja 15 no. 20:2 JI'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Kingissepp, Viktor. K voprosam kulturny, shurnik izbrannykh statei, 1913-1914 gg. Tallin, Estonskoe gos izd-vo, 1956. 76 p. [Cultural problems; selected articles, 1913-1914. In Russian. footnotes] E, 6

Problems of the reorganization of Party committees. V. Hallmaki, H. Ilves, A. Gusseva, A. Sorm. Eesti kommunist 13 no. 7:49-56 JI'57. E, 6.

Unfailing unity of the Party; an editorial. Eesti kommunist 13 no. 7 1-7 JI'57. E, 6

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

From the first conference of students and Communist youth of our Republic. O. Hallmere. Nook opetaja 15 no. 30:1 JI'57. E, 8.

Notes about the First Estonian Convention of Members of the Communist Youth League and Students. O. Einberg. Nook opetaja 15 no. 31:2 Ag'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Half a year of cultural work without a department of cultural work. V. Tul. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 20 5 JI'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - CONCERTI GROSSI

The fresh laureate; Eino Tamberg and his concerto grosso. V. Kivilo. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 20:3 JI'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

Graduates of general schools continue their studies in the music schools. A. Varav. Nook opetaja 15 no. 30:2 JI'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Building Trust of the Estonian Shale-Gas Industry fulfills the building plan 110 per cent. N Eesti raadio Ag 10'57:1154. E, 1.

Maardu Building Trust wins the socialist competition among the construction industries. N Eesti raadio Ag 9'57:1150. E, 1.

New law on expanding the building of housing units attracts much attention. N Eesti raadio Ag 10'57:1154. E, 1.

Vice-Chairman of the Council for National Economy, Comrade Vendelin, about the building activities of the recent past. N Eesti raadio Ag 13'57:1166-1167. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CONVEYING MACHINERY

Tests with the so-called stepping conveyor in the Volta Electric-Machinery Factory. N Eesti raadio S 9'57:1300. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

Cranes and other loading machines help to speed up loading at the railroad stations. N Eesti raadio Ag 28'57:1193. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CRAYFISH

Biology of the *Astacus* in Estonian waters; crayfish. A. Jarvekulg. Eesti tead akad biol 6 no. 1:3-10 '57. E, 13.

ESTONIA - DAIRY PLANTS

Repair Shop of the Milk and Butter Trust in Tallinn produces a new model of casein dryers. N Eesti raadio Ag 17'57:1189. E, 1.

ESTONIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Idyllic Middle Estonia, a review of a book. H. Salu. Tulumuld 8 no. 2:110-112 '57. E, 11.

Light and shadows; with the television-station car through Estonia in summer. E. Haavmaa. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 31:2-3 Ag'57. E, 11

A Sunday on Kihnu Island. E. Narusk. Nook opetaja 15 no. 30:2 JI'57. E, 8.

We set our course to Vormsi. V. Loog. Pilt ja sona 12 no. 7:10-11 JI'57. E, 1.

ESTONIA - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Students' flower show and exhibition of young domestic animals. L. Kikas. Nook opetaja 15 no. 31:1 Ag'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - DRAINAGE

Dialnaga specialists from machine-tractor stations in Central Estonia meet for a conference. N Eesti raadio Ag 15'57:1180. E, 1.

ESTONIA - DWELLINGS

Deputy-chief architect of Tallinn speaks about collective building of dwellings. N Eesti raadio S 4'57:1297. E, 1

Survey of dwellings presently under construction reveals low quality of work. N Eesti raadio S 12'57:1343. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Broadcasts to Estonians in foreign countries. N Eesti raadio Ag 24'57:1220-1227. E, 1.

In the fraternal family of the Soviet nations. Eesti kommunist 13 no. 7:8-15 JI'57. E, 6.

Report on the national economy during the first half of the year. N Eesti raadio Ag 13'57:1108. E, 1.

The years of dignified life. Sirp ja vasar 10 no. 20:1 JI'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Draft of the economic plan for 1958 under discussion in the Council of National Economics. N Eesti raadio Ag 30'57:1263. E, 1.

Estonian Soviet Socialist Republic as an independent economic district. V. Tarniste. Eesti kommunist 13 no. 7:28-35 JI'57. E, 6.

ESTONIA - EDUCATION

Beginning the eighteenth year. Nook opetaja 15 no. 29. 1 JI'57. E, 8.

Beginning the new school year, a speech by Comrade Oppor, Director of High School No. 1 in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ag 27'57:1248. E, 1.

Departments of education prepare for the August meetings of teachers. H. Pihrisild. Nook opetaja 15 no. 31:1 Ag'57. E, 8.

Education in the higher institutions of learning in Tartu. E. Kivimaa. Eesti kommunist 13 no. 6:40-62 JI'57. E, 8.

Experiences with the organization of pedagogic exhibitions. O. Niinemaa. Nook kool 15 no. 7:400-408 JI'57. E, 8.

First experiences in the reorganization of the methodological work. M. Arust. Nook opetaja 15 no. 26:3 JI'57. E, 8.

From the pages of local newspapers. Nook opetaja 15 no. 28:2 JI'57. E, 8.

A glance at yesterday, today, and tomorrow. F. Lotigu. Nook opetaja 15 no. 29:2 JI'57. E, 8.

Higher education for the teachers of first grades. Nook opetaja 15 no. 28:3 JI'57. E, 8.

It is already time to think about the teachers conferences in August. Nook opetaja 15 no. 26:1 JI'57. E, 8.

The new school year can begin. J. Rao. Nook opetaja 15 no. 31:2 Ag'57. E, 8.

Open discussion. Nook opetaja 15 no. 26:2 JI'57. E, 8.

Schools in Parnu are ready for the new school year. N Eesti raadio Ag 14'57:1174. E, 1.

ESTONIA - EDUCATION (Continued)

- 17th anniversary of the Estonian Soviet Socialist Republic. Noust kool 15 no. 7:385-389 JI'57. E, 8.
- Some problems connected with the development of our schools. A. Elango. Noust opetaja 15 no. 31:3 Ag'57. E, 8.
- Starting a longer discussion; an editorial (Conclusion) Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 28:2, 6 JI'57. E, 11.
- Young people received certificates. Noust opetaja 15 no. 26:1 Jo'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - EELS

- Eel fishing in the waters around Saaremaa. N Eesti raadio Ag 14'57:1174. E, 1.

ESTONIA - EGGS

- Estonian collective farms fulfilled their annual egg-production plan on September 10th. N Eesti raadio S 14'57:1350. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

- What is new in the Volta Electric-Machinery Factory? Pilt ja sona 12 no. 7:14-16 JI'57. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS

- Czechoslovakia buys electric motors and electric irons from the Volta Factories. N Eesti raadio S 7'57:1320. E, 1.
- Delegation of the Finnish trade-unions visits the Volta Electric-Motor Factory. N Eesti raadio S 10'57:1332. E, 1.
- Head of the Office of Technology of the Volta Electric-Motor Factory, Schlossmann, reports on mechanization and automation in the enterprise. N Eesti raadio S 12'57:1341-1342. E, 1.
- New conveyor in the Volta Electric-Motor Factory enables higher production. N Eesti raadio Ag 28'57:1255-1256. E, 1.
- New types of electric motors tested in the Volta Electric-Motor Factory. N Eesti raadio JI 28'57:1098. E, 1.
- Public Party meeting in the Volta Electric-Motor Factory. N Eesti raadio Ag 21'57:1211. E, 1.
- The Volta Electric-Motor Factory has already exported over 800 motors on the account of the third quarter of the year. N Eesti raadio Ag 20'57:1242. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION

- Volta Electric-Motor Factory plans to produce asynchronous electric motors. N Eesti raadio Ag 20'57:1203. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC POWER

- New high-tension power line built between Tallinn and Narva. N Eesti raadio S 1'57:1282. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

- Building activities at the Baltic Thermoelectric-Power Station. N Eesti raadio JI 30'57:1150. E, 1.
- Estonian fish-preservation industries receive combination locomotive and electric-power stations. N Eesti raadio S 5'57:1300-1301. E, 1.
- Our 300,000-kilowatt plant. P. Järjo, J. Kook. Noorus no. 7:13-15 JI'57. E, 6.

ESTONIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

- Archaeological excavations at the ancient Otepää fortress. N Eesti raadio Ag 20'57:1204. E, 1.
- Archaeological excavations in Tartu. N Eesti raadio JI 30'57:1104. E, 1.

ESTONIA - EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

- The Main Library of the Tartu University receives over 1000 foreign scientific publications per year through exchange. N Eesti raadio S 8'57:1323. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FASHION

- Report on the Fashion House in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio S 14'57:1349. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

- Paidu District in the first place in collecting fodder for the winter. N Eesti raadio JI 27'57:1095. E, 1.
- Survey of fodder production on the collective farms. N Eesti raadio Ag 11'57:1160. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FINE ARTS

- Together with the Lenin Central Committee. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 28:1 JI'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - FISHERIES

- Lake Peipus is full of fishing boats and ships every night. N Eesti raadio JI 24'57:1080. E, 1.

- Results in fishery and the tasks ahead. Valja. N Eesti raadio S 9'57:1328. E, 1.

- Some fishery collectives in the Kingissepp District already fulfilled their annual plan. N Eesti raadio Ag 20'57:1242. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FISHERY PRODUCTS

- Estonian fish-preservation industries receive combination locomotive and electric-power stations. N Eesti raadio S 5'57:1300-1301. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FLOUR MILLS

- First pneumatic flour mill begins work in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio JI 21'57:1081. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FLOWER SHOWS

- Flower show and exhibition of home decorating in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ag 23'57:1210. E, 1.
- Students' flower show and exhibition of young domestic animals. L. Kikas. Noust opetaja 15 no. 31:1 Ag'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

- Food industry surpasses the Plan during the first half of the year. N Eesti raadio Ag 14'57:1175. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

- August Karm, Estonian forester; an obituary. In Estonian and Russian. Eesti tead. akad. toet. 6 no. 1:85-86 '57. E, 13.
- Conference on the afforestation of areas covered with a very thin soil. N Eesti raadio S 6'57:1306. E, 1.
- Decisions of the forestry conference in Saaremaa. N Eesti raadio S 7'57:1316-1317, 1319. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FOUNDRIES

- New machinery in the Pioneer Foundry in Tallinn improves the quality of products. N Eesti raadio Ag 30'57:1263. E, 1.
- The Victory Agricultural-Machinery Factory in Tartu builds a new foundry. N Eesti raadio S 1'57:1281. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FRUIT

- Tallinn receives large amounts of fruits and vegetables from the southern republics. N Eesti raadio Ag 29'57:1260. E, 1.
- Vegetables and fruits imported from Crimea and Moldavia. N Eesti raadio JI 23'57:1076. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FURNITURE

- The Tallinn Veneer and Furniture Industry must increase furniture production in 1958. N Eesti raadio JI 31'57:1112. E, 1.

ESTONIA - GALVANIZING

- Seminar for galvanizers in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ag 7'57:1143. E, 1.

ESTONIA - GARDENING

- Graduation in the Rapina Horticultural School. N Eesti raadio JI 23'57:1075. E, 1.

ESTONIA - GEOGRAPHY

- Some problems connected with the teaching of geography. A. Toomus. Noust kool 15 no. 7:409-413 JI'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - GLASS EMBOSING

- M. Roosma; an artist of our Republic. H. Kuma. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 28:5 JI'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

- Further protection of socialist legality. K. Paas. Eesti kommunist 13 no. 7:36-42 JI'57. E, 6.

ESTONIA - GRAIN

- Estonian grain elevators receive great quantities of wheat from the far parts of our country for storage. N Eesti raadio Ag 21'57:1208-1209. E, 1.
- Grain-delivery station in Tallinn receives more grain each day. N Eesti raadio Ag 28'57:1253. E, 1.
- Grain elevators in Tallinn receive more grain from the eastern republics of our country. N Eesti raadio Ag 29'57:1257. E, 1.
- Tartu Grain Elevator receives new grain from 32 collective farms and state farms in one day. N Eesti raadio S 4'57:1265. E, 1.

ESTONIA - HAY

- Haymaking on the state farms and collective farms. N Eesti raadio JI 22'57:1070. E, 1.

ESTONIA - HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS

- Building of pipelines for a central-heating system begins in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio JI 31'57:1111. E, 1.

ESTONIA - HERBICIDES

- Dry use of herbicides give good results on wheat and barley fields. N Eesti raadio Ag 18'57:1193. E, 1.

ESTONIA - HERRING FISHERIES

- Estonian fishermen in the North Atlantic fulfill the Plan for herring fisheries. N Eesti raadio S 14'57:1350. E, 1.
- More Estonian ships join the herring fleet in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio Ag 30'57:1266. E, 1.
- 16 ships of the Estonian herring fleet in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio Ag 28'57:1258. E, 1.

ESTONIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

- Excursion of the friends of old Tallinn. V. Koiv. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 28:5 JI'57. E, 11.
- The house of novelist Bornhohe in Jõhvi. H. Viies. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 29:3 JI'57. E, 11.
- An incident at Ilissa. E. Pridel. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 28:8 JI'57. E, 11.
- More local initiative for the protection of cultural monuments; a speech by the assistant to the Minister of Culture, Paul Uusmann. N Eesti raadio Ag 18'57:1195-1197. E, 1.

ESTONIA - HISTORICAL MUSEUMS

- Museum for local history established in Vastselinna. N Eesti raadio Ag 8'57:1146. E, 1.

ESTONIA - HISTORY

- Cooperation of the Estonian bourgeois, the Baltic barons, and the Western imperialists during the Landeswehr War. P. Viikale. Eesti kommunist 13 no. 6:17-25 Jo'57. E, 6.
- Estonian bolshevist organizations during the First World War, bourgeois democratic February Revolution in Estonia (July 1914 to March 1917). A. Takkin, G. Volkova. Eesti kommunist 13 no. 7:67-76 JI'57. E, 6.
- Fortifications in Tallinn. H. Matve. Noorus no. 7:30-32 JI'57. E, 5.
- He liked the rowan tree; a historical narration from the recent past. V. Gross. Noorus no. 7:2-7, 23-26 JI'57. E, 6.
- In the fields of Mahtra. E. Veigel. Pilt ja sona 12 no. 7:15-16 JI'57. E, 1.
- In the Jogova District. E. Vajakas. Pilt ja sona 12 no. 6:20-21 Jo'57. E, 1.
- July 21, 1940; interviews. Noorus no. 7:18 JI'57. E, 5.
- Over 3,000 gather to pay respect to Carl Robert Jakobson on the 76th anniversary of his death. N Eesti raadio JI 28'57:1099. E, 1.
- Perspectives of teaching history. L. Annus. Noust opetaja 15 no. 31:3 Ag'57. E, 8.
- Some problems connected with the revolution in 1940. I. Jankovski. Looming no. 7:1074-1083 JI'57. E, 11.
- Study of local history, an interesting hobby for young people. A. Malberg. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 28:4 JI'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - HONEY

- Good honey harvest this year. N Eesti raadio Ag 15'57:1179. E, 1.

ESTONIA - HORSES

- Conference of horse breeders at the Tori Horse-Breeding Station. N Eesti raadio Ag 11'57:1160. E, 1.

ESTONIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

- New hotel and restaurant opened at Otepää. N Eesti raadio Ag 11'57:1160. E, 1.

ESTONIA - HOURS OF LABOR

- Several enterprises in the shale basin prepare for a 6-hour working day. N Eesti raadio S 15'57:1356-1357. E, 1.

ESTONIA - HOUSING

- Difficulties with repair and management of housing units. N Eesti raadio JI 28'57:1090-1091. E, 1.
- Workers' settlement of the Maardu Chemical Combine increases by 7 new buildings. N Eesti raadio Ag 30'57:1264. E, 1.

ESTONIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

- As on a sea. Pilt ja sona 12 no. 7:17-18 JI'57. E, 1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

- Blueprints ready for the buildings of three new industrial enterprises. N Eesti raadio S 3'57:1291. E, 1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS (Continued)

Several buildings already completed for the first mineral-cotton factory in the Baltic States. N Eesti raadio S 14'57:1351. E, 1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Council on Technology and Economics created at the Estonian Council of National Economy. N Eesti raadio S 7'57:1311. E, 1

Innovators in their private life F Tross Pilt ja sona 12 no 6 4-6 Je'57 E 1

More attention to the introduction of new technology A. Parnoja Eesti kommunist 13 no 6-26-35 Je'57 E, 8

Session of the Council of National Economy. N Eesti raadio S 6'57 1305. E, 1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIES

Estonia participates in the World Fair in Brussels. N Eesti raadio Ag 24'57:1228. E, 1

The Industrial Combine of the Parnu District wins a reward for good work. N Eesti raadio Ag 7'57: 1141. E, 1

Industries in Tallinn in socialist competition with industries of Riga. N Eesti raadio S 14'57:1349-1350 E, 1.

Local industries in Parnu prove more useful after being allocated to local industrial centers. N Eesti raadio Ag 16'57:1184. E, 1.

Survey of the 7-month achievements in the Estonian industries. N Eesti raadio Ag 1'57:1118. E, 1

ESTONIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

In the fraternal family of the Soviet nations Eesti kommunist 13 no 7-8-15 Ji'57. E, 6.

ESTONIA - JOURNALISM

My start in journalism. M. Metsanurk. Pilt ja sona 12 no 7.16-18 Ji'57. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Kingslepp, Viktor K voprosam kul'tury, sbornik izbrannykh statei, 1913-1914 gg. Tallin, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo, 1956. 76 p. [Cultural problems; selected articles, 1913-1914 In Russian. foot-notes] E, 6.

Citywide meeting in Tallinn dedicated to the decisions of the World Council of Peace. Nounk opetaja 15 no. 26.1 Je'57. E, 8

Resolution of the citywide meeting. Nounk opetaja 15 no. 26.1 Je'57 E, 8.

ESTONIA - LABOR SUPPLY

More young workers depart for Kazakhstan for the harvesting season. N Eesti raadio Ji 22'57:1071. E, 1.

Students secondary agricultural schools leave for Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio Ji 22'57:1073. E, 1

ESTONIA - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

At a foreign-language examination. E. Vool. Nounk opetaja 15 no. 26:3 Je'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Kommunar Leather and Shoe Combine active in socialist competition. N Eesti raadio S 1'57:1289-1291. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LIBRARIES

Half a year of cultural work without a department of cultural work. V. Tul. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 28:5 Ji'57. E, 11

Valuable resources. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 28:8 Ji'57. E, 11

ESTONIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Estonian S. S. R. Laws, statutes, etc. Polozhenie o vyborakh v raiony, gorodskie, poselkovye i sel'skie Sovety deputatov trudiaschchhsia Estonskoi SSR. Uuverzhdeno 20 dek. 1954 g [Novtornoe izd.] Tallin, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 35 p. [Statute on elections of the district, city, rural settlement, and village soviets of workers' deputies of the Estonian SSR Confirmed by the edict of December 20, 1954, of the Presidium of the Estonian Supreme Soviet. In Russian] E, 7.

ESTONIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Officials of the city of Jelgava visit Parnu N Eesti raadio Ji 31'57:1113. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LOOMS

The Steel-Machinery Industry in Tallinn uses kapron for several parts in the new looms. N Eesti raadio Ag 20'57.1205. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LUMBERING

Rakvere Lumbering Center already prepares for work under winter conditions. N Eesti raadio S 11'57: 1334. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Conference on machinery industry in the Council of National Economy. N Eesti raadio Ag 27'57:1245-1246 E, 1

Machinery-industry workers make a 4-day tour to Latvia. N Eesti raadio Ag 29'57:1261. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MATCHES

Viljandi Match Factory now produces only small-size matches N Eesti raadio S 7'57 1316. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MATHEMATICS

First congress of teachers of mathematics in Estonia. O. Prints. Nounk opetaja 15 no. 31:2 Ag'57. E, 8

Program for teaching mathematics in secondary schools. (Conclusion) Nounk opetaja 15 no. 29:4 Ji'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - MEADOWS

Vegetative cover of dry meadows in Western Estonia and their economic exploitation H. Karu. Eesti tead akad biol 6 no. 1 38-50 '57. E, 13.

ESTONIA - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Estonian automatic-measuring apparatus well known also in Asiatic countries N Eesti raadio S 7'57. 1316. E, 1.

The Punane Ret Radio Industry produces new varieties of measuring instruments. N Eesti raadio Ji 31'57: 1112. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MEAT

Statistical Office reports on milk and meat production during the first half of the year. N Eesti raadio Ag 14'57:1175-1176. E, 1.

ESTONIA - METEOROLOGIC STATIONS

In the meteorologic station of a school I Undla. Nounk opetaja 15 no. 31.3 Ag'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - MILK

Statistical Office reports on milk and meat production during the first half of the year. N Eesti raadio Ag 14'57:1175-1176. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MINERAL WOOL

Mountains of shale ashes at Kohila-Jarve will be turned into mineral wool. N Eesti raadio Ji 27'57: 1094. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MONUMENTS

Monument at F. R. Fahmann's birthplace. H. Joonuks. Nounk opetaja 15 no. 28:2 Je'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

The place name Mahtre. P. Ariste. Eesti tead akad uhisk 6 no. 2:163-165 '57. E, 1.

Rules on writing place names separately or as compound words. R. Kull Eesti tead akad uhisk 6 no. 2: 204-207 '57. E, 1.

ESTONIA - NATURE STUDY

Display items of Estonian school youth at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. J. Rae. Nounk opetaja 15 no. 28:2 Je'57. E, 8.

Meeting of our naturalists. Nounk opetaja 15 no. 31:2 Ag'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - NEWS PHOTOGRAPHERS

Speed and rumors; from the hunting ground of a news photographer. Pilt ja sona 12 no. 6:9-11 Je'57. E, 1.

ESTONIA - NUCLEAR PHYSICS

Members of Estonian Academy of Sciences use nuclear energy for scientific research. N Eesti raadio S 14'57:1351. E, 1

ESTONIA - ORAL READING

Help the teacher in teaching oral reading. L. Saluveer. Nounk opetaja 15 no. 31:4 Ag'57. E, 8

ESTONIA - ORPHANS AND ORPHANAGES

Summer vacation in children's homes. J. Koloss. Nounk opetaja 15 no. 28:4 Je'57. E, 8.

A visit in Children's Home No. 1 in Tallinn. V. Talvari. Nounk opetaja 15 no. 29:3 Ji'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

From a small paper mill into a giant factory. P. Rent-er. Noorus no 7:35-37 Ji'57 E, 5.

ESTONIA - PEASANTRY

Amount of compulsory service of the peasants North Estonia according to estate data of 1706 and 1839 J. Kahk Eesti tead akad uhisk 6 no. 2:130-131 '57 E, 1.

A questionnaire on the spread of peasant money rent in Livonia in 1847 A. Trant. Eesti tead akad uhisk 6 no. 2:192-204 '57. E, 1.

ESTONIA - PEAT

Large amounts of peat for stable litter stored in Killingi-Nomme District. N Eesti raadio Ji 30'57: 1104. E, 1.

Some problems of the raw-material basis of the peat industry and of the location of peat-industry enterprises in Estonia. R. Ukavarav Eesti tead akad uhisk 6 no. 2:107-118 '57. E, 1.

ESTONIA - PHENOLS

Chemical industries in Riga will import Estonian shale phenols. N Eesti raadio Ji 28'57.1098-1099. E, 1.

Kivioli Combine makes proposals for the planned workshop for phenols. N Eesti raadio S 9'57:1320. E, 1.

ESTONIA - PHOSPHATES

Record output in the Maardu Chemical Combine. N Eesti raadio S 5'57:1300. E, 1.

Report of the Statistical Office discussed at the Maardu Chemical Combine. N Eesti raadio Ag 14'57:1173. E, 1.

ESTONIA - PIANO MAKERS

Concert pianos produced by the Tallinn Piano Factory very popular in the other republics. N Eesti raadio Ji 25'57 1086. E, 1.

ESTONIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Happy summer days in the Kose-Lukati Pioneer camp. L. Taer. Nounk opetaja 15 no. 28:1 Ji'57 E, 8.

In the Pioneer camp at Rannamaisla. N. Semjonov. Nounk opetaja 15 no. 29.1 Ji'57. E, 8.

In the summer camp of a rural school. E. Otan. Nounk opetaja 15 no. 31:3 Ag'57. E, 8.

Over 1,000 children leave Tallinn today for several Pioneer camps. N Eesti raadio Ag 1'57:1118. E, 1.

ESTONIA - POLIOMYELITIS VACCINE

Vaccination against poliomyelitis in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ag 13'57:1100. E, 1.

ESTONIA - POTATOES

Vegetable and potato supplies come in slowly and irregularly. A. Kosk. N Eesti raadio S 10'57: 1331-1332. E, 1

ESTONIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

A rare edition of J. J. Rousseau's works in Estonia. E. Olass. Sirp ja vasar 10 no. 29:7 Ji'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - RABBITS

Rabbit breeding gets more attention. N Eesti raadio S 4'57:1298. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RADIO

About radio plays. K. Toom Sirp ja vasar 10 no. 29: 5 Ji'57. E, 11.

Estonian Radio broadcasts surveys of the Festival in Finnish also. N Eesti raadio Ji 27'57:1094. E, 1

Saturday-night program for everybody. T. Oja. Pilt ja sona 12 no. 6:22-23 Je'57. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RAILROADS

Cranes and other loading machines help to speed up loading at the railroad stations. N Eesti raadio Ag 18'57:1193. E, 1.

Estonian railroads in socialist competition. N Eesti raadio Ag 11'57:1159. E, 1.

Moldavian railroad workers praise the achievements of Estonian railroads. N Eesti raadio Ji 23'57: 1075. E, 1.

Shortcomings in the circulation of freight cars on the Estonian railroads. N Eesti raadio S 6'57:1308. E, 1.

A 1600-meter-long train arrives in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio S 4'57:1295. E, 1.

A successful locomotive engineer saves the state 32 freight-train trips. N Eesti raadio Ag 3'57.1145. E, 1.

Work on Estonian railroads in July. N Eesti raadio Ag 16'57:1164. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

New self-service lunchroom opens in Parnu N Eesti raadio Ag 30'57:1264-1265 '57. E, 1

ESTONIA - SALMON FISHERIES

Fish hatcheries on the Narva stress salmon breeding. N Eesti raadio Ag 10'57:1185 E, 1.

ESTONIA - SANATORIA

A Finnish couple rests at the Parnu Sanatorium. N Eesti raadio Ag 10'57:1155. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

A few questions regarding students' diaries. E. Blin. Nook opetaja 15 no. 30:3 JI'57 E, 8.

ESTONIA - SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

An excursion rich in impressions. V. Vesber Nook opetaja 15 no. 29:4 JI'57. E, 8.

Groups made up from the districts begin a long hike. V. Puja. Nook opetaja 15 no. 29:1 JI'57. E, 8.

Well-planned summer vacation. Nook opetaja 15 no. 26:1 Je'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - SCHOOL GARDENS

In the experiment garden of a country school. P. Pentla Nook opetaja 15 no. 30:3 JI'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - SCHOOL LIBRARIES

In the library of High School No. 1 in Parnu. A. Martoja. Nook opetaja 15 no. 29:2 JI'57 E, 8.

ESTONIA - SCHOOL MUSIC

Let us go hand in hand. I. Jakobson, D. Briede. Nook opetaja 15 no. 28:2 JI'57 E, 8.

ESTONIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

District newspapers write; preparations for the new school year. Nook opetaja 15 no. 31:2 Ag'57. E, 8.

Repair schoolhouses and tidy up their grounds. Nook opetaja 15 no. 31:1 Ag'57. E, 8

ESTONIA - SCHOOLS

New schools opened in several places. N Eesti raadio S 2'57:1285. E, 1.

School desks or chairs and tables? M. Puumets. Nook opetaja 15 no. 31:4 Ag'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - SHALE

Almost all shale mines already work on the plan for September. N Eesti raadio Ag 30'57:1265. E, 1.

Building Trust of the Estonian Shale-Gas Industry fulfills the building plan 110 per cent. N Eesti raadio Ag 10'57:1154. E, 1.

Delegation of the Finnish trade-unions at the Kohla-Jarve Shale-Processing Combine. N Eesti raadio S 11'57:1337. E, 1.

Estonian Shale Trust discusses the blueprints for the new mine to be opened for the use of the Baltic Thermoelectric-Power Station. N Eesti raadio Ag 12'57:1162-1163. E, 1.

Experiments with shale-mining methods in Mine No. 2. N Eesti raadio Ag 18'57:1192. E, 1.

Good mine transportation in the Kukuse Shale Mines. N Eesti raadio Ag 15'57:1178. E, 1.

Kaya Mine gives the highest production at the lowest prime cost among the mines belonging to the Estonian Shale Trust. N Eesti raadio JI 30'57:1103. E, 1.

Kaya Mine still the best in the Estonian shale basin. N Eesti raadio S 2'57:1284. E, 1.

Kiviol Combine discusses its production plan for the next 8 years. N Eesti raadio S 13'57:1344. E, 1.

Kohla-Jarve Shale Combine successful in socialist competition. N Eesti raadio S 11'57:1334. E, 1.

Miners' Day celebrations in the shale basin. N Eesti raadio Ag 24'57:1224. E, 1.

Miners' Day to be celebrated on the coming Sunday. N Eesti raadio Ag 18'57:1184. E, 1.

Plans ready for a powerful new shale mine on the Estonian territory. N Eesti raadio JI 28'57:1098. E, 1.

Pneumoconiosis of shale-industry workers. In Russian. S. Salzmann. Eesti tead akad biol 6 no. 1:61-70 '57. E, 13.

Problem of the lasting effects of shale benzene on the organisms of experiment animals. In Russian. I. Krynskala. Eesti tead akad biol 6 no. 1:61-80 '57. E, 13.

Public meetings of the Communist Party in the shale basin. N Eesti raadio Ag 29'57:1268. E, 1.

Reconstruction of the drainage system in kukruse mines. N Eesti raadio Ag 28'57:1255. E, 1.

Several All-Union premiums for the mining industry assigned to Estonian shale mines. N Eesti raadio Ag 1'57:1116. E, 1.

Several enterprises in the shale basin prepare for a 6-hour working day N Eesti raadio S 15'57:1356-1357. E, 1.

Shale basin has expanded during the years of Soviet rule. N Eesti raadio Ag 19'57:1198. E, 1

Shale mines prepare for Miners' Day on August 25th. N Eesti raadio Ag 8'57:1145. E, 1.

Statistical survey of shale production during the first half of the year. N Eesti raadio JI 22'57 1070. E, 1.

Tests with mortar cement which is made of shale ashes. N Eesti raadio Ag 1'57:1116-1117. E, 1

Toxic effect of fuel-shale dust on tissue V. Kung. Eesti tead akad biol 6 no. 1:71-74 '57. E, 13.

Unification of Estonia into one economic district results in improved performance of the large industrial enterprises. N Eesti raadio S 4'57:1205. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SHEEP

Sheep breeders conference on the Vellavere Collective Farm, Elva District. N Eesti raadio Ag 11'57:1159-1160. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Kommunaar Leather and Shoe Combine active in socialist competition. N Eesti raadio S 1'57:1280-1281. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SILICA BRICK

Silica bricks. E. Kullik Noorus no. 7:8 JI'57. E, 5.

ESTONIA - SOCCER

Finnish soccer team in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ag 9'57:1151. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SOIL ACIDITY

Soil acidity hinders South Estonian collective farms from developing agriculture. N Eesti raadio JI 22'57:1072. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SPIES

Leaves fall. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) G. Grishinas, A. Normetas. Svytyrys 9 no. 11:21-23 Je'57. L, 1.

Leaves fall. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) G. Grishinas, A. Normetas. Svytyrys 9 no. 12:21-23 Je'57. L, 1.

ESTONIA - SPORTS

All-Union Physical-Education Day comes nearer. A. Org. Nook opetaja 15 no. 28:4 JI'57. E, 8.

Finnish women track athletes arrive in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio S 14'57:1363. E, 1.

A glance into the notebook of Finnish-Estonian championship competitions. A. Elbi Pilt ja sona 12 no. 7:12-13 JI'57. E, 1.

Spartaklad of the Estonian school youth. I. Obet. Nook opetaja 15 no. 28:4 JI'57. E, 8.

Sport championship in Kaariku. K. Taer. Nook opetaja 15 no. 31:4 Ag'57. E, 8.

Vladimir Kuts arrives in Tallinn to participate in the fall competition. N Eesti raadio S 13'57:1346. E, 1.

ESTONIA - STATE FARMS

Autumn works on the state farms. N Eesti raadio S 11'57:1334-1335. E, 1.

State farms show good results in animal husbandry. N Eesti raadio S 9'57:1327. E, 1.

ESTONIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Exhibition of young purebred domestic animals in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ag 23'57:1218. E, 1.

ESTONIA - STRAWBERRIES

Collective farms in the Harju District begin large-scale strawberry growing. N Eesti raadio JI 27'57:1095 E, 1.

ESTONIA - STREETCARS

A shipment of modern streetcars arrives in Tallinn from the German Democratic Republic. N Eesti raadio S 13'57:1347. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SURGERY

After the operation. Pilt ja sona 12 no. 6:4-8 Je'57. E, 1

ESTONIA - SWINE

Tori Horse-Breeding Station also begins cattle and swine breeding N Eesti raadio Ag 29'57:1258-1259 E, 1.

ESTONIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Elementary school students operate combines and drive trucks. N Eesti raadio S 1'57:1281. E, 1.

Experiences gained in the practical teaching of electrotechnology in the 11th grade E. Vahersalu Nook kool 15 no. 7:414-420 JI'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - TEXTBOOKS

Providing schools with textbooks, Nook opetaja 15 no. 30:4 JI'57. E, 8

ESTONIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Kreenholm begins its second century. P. Kask. Kodum tagasip no 14:2 My'57. E, 6.

The Old Weaving Mill of the Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine works day and night. N Eesti raadio JI 25'57:1084. E, 1.

ESTONIA - THEATER

Facing an attentive audience. L. Tormis Sirp ja vasar 16 no 28:8 JI'57. E, 11.

Great successes. S. Levin. Pilt ja sona 12 no. 6:19-20 Je'57. E, 1

How did you like Klev? A. Viir. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 31:7 Ag'57. E, 11.

The theater in the revolutionary year, reminiscences of forty years ago K Kask Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 31:2 Ag'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - THRESHING MACHINES

420 threshing machines bought this year. N Eesti raadio Ag 24'57:1227. E, 1.

Machine-tractor stations buy hundreds of threshing machines this year. N Eesti raadio Ag 10'57:1185. E, 1.

Paide District receives many new trucks, buses, and threshing machines. N Eesti raadio JI 24'57:1082. E, 1.

Tartu Machine-Tractor Station buys 14 threshing machines from several democratic countries. N Eesti raadio Ag 20'57:1203. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TOURIST TRADE

Cooperation between young Latvian and Estonian tourists. Reports Riiga 14 no. 30:4 JI 23'57. La, 1.

A group of Estonian tourists left for a trip to Hungary. N Eesti raadio S 9'57:1327. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Commemoration of the 38th anniversary of the shooting of trade-union representatives in Novo-Izorsk. N Eesti raadio S 8'57:1323. E, 1

Industrial enterprises and institutions celebrate the 50th anniversary of Estonian trade-unions. N Eesti raadio S 1'57:1280. E, 1.

Plenary session of the Estonian trade-unions. N Eesti raadio Ag 25'57:1232-1233 '57. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Paide District receives many new trucks, buses, and threshing machines. N Eesti raadio JI 24'57:1082. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

Herring ship leaves for North Atlantic with a new type of trawls. N Eesti raadio Ag 27'57:1248. E, 1.

New trawls bring better results. N Eesti raadio JI 20'57:1069. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TRICOT

The Marat Tricot Factory participates widely in international fairs. N Eesti raadio JI 22'57:1071. E, 1.

ESTONIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Tartu University at the beginning of a new semester. N Eesti raadio Ag 24'57:1227-1228. E, 1.

ESTONIA - VEGETABLES

Tallinn receives large amounts of fruits and vegetables from the southern republics. N Eesti raadio Ag 29'57:1260. E, 1.

Vegetables and fruits imported from Crimea and Moldavia. N Eesti raadio JI 23'57:1076. E, 1.

Vegetable and potato supplies come in slowly and irregularly. A. Kesk. N Eesti raadio S 10'57:1331-1332. E, 1.

ESTONIA - VENEERS AND VENEERING

The Tallinn Veneer and Furniture Industry must increase furniture production in 1958. N Eesti raadio 11.31.57 1112. E, 1.

ESTONIA - VOICE CULTURE

Some shortcomings in voice culture. E. Luts. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 31.5.57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES

Wood-industry products much requested at the Tallinn Fair. N Eesti raadio Ag 29.5.57.1259. E, 1.

ESTONIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Eesti riik ja rahvas teises maailmasõjas [Koguteos] Stockholm, Kirjastus EMP [The Estonian state and nation in World War II, a collection illus., map, facsim.] E, 4
Vol. 3 [The Red year] 1956 239 p
Vol. 4 [Liberation of the country] 1957 191 p

ESTONIA - WRESTLING

Fast, deeply impressed, Estonian wrestlers in Finland. E. Puusepp. Pilt ja sõna 12 no. 6.7.8.57. E, 1.

Georg Lurich's challenge trophies for achievements in sports. Kodum tagasip no 14.4.57. E, 6.

ESTONIA - YOUTH

Evening meeting of Estonian youth with delegates from the fraternal republics. Nook opetaja 15 no. 26.1.57. E, 8.

Youth Festival of our Republic ended. Nook opetaja 15 no. 26.1.57. E, 8.

ESTONIAN ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN BOTANISTS

see BOTANISTS, ESTONIAN

ESTONIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ideologic actuality and topical actuality. J. Paberz. Karaga no. 7.34-87.57. La, 11.

The National Drama Theater in Kaunas will produce August Kitzberg's *Libahunt* (The Werewolf). N Eesti raadio 11.30.57.1104. E, 1.

ESTONIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A book on a village on the seashore; a review of a novel. R. Kolk. Tullimuld 8 no. 2.108-109.57. E, 11.

Nation, land, revolution, from the pages of newspapers and periodicals. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 29.2.57. E, 11.

ESTONIAN LANGUAGE

Uus Akadeemia Keele ja Kirjanduse Oigekesuse sonaraamat. [Tolreaga] Tallinn, Riiklik Kirjastus, [Small spelling dictionary] E, 11.
[Collecting dialects] Eesti tead akad 1.57. E, 1.

Is in the Estonian-language verbal grades. H. Kuusik. 7.438-447.57. E, 8.

782; in commemoration of his birth. P. Ambur. 1.57. E, 11.

... teaching the mother tongue in the elementary schools. H. Joulma. Nook opetaja 16 no. 28.3.57. E, 8.

Report meeting of the Society for the Mother Tongue. H. Ahven. Eesti tead akad uhisk 6 no. 2.210.57. E, 1.

ESTONIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Leibak, E. Eesti kirjandus; lugemik X klassile. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1956. 451 p. [Estonian literature; a reader for the 10th grade. ports.] E, 11.

The introducer of socialist realism into our literature; the life and work of Eessare Aadu. E. Pall. Looming no. 7.1090-1108.57. E, 11.

The revised edition of Eesti kirjanduse ajalugu (History of Estonian literature); a review. A. Vinkel. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 31.5-7.57. E, 11.

Solving burning problems. A. Saar. Lit ir men no. 27.4.57. La, 11.

ESTONIAN NEWSPAPERS

Lie, hypocrisy, cheating; from the pages of newspapers published by the exiles. Kodum tagasip no. 14.3-4.57. E, 6.

ESTONIAN PHILOLOGISTS

see PHILOLOGISTS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

And still! A. Magi. Tullimuld 8 no. 2.99-101.57. E, 11.

Anna Haava. G. Suits. Tullimuld 8 no. 2.93-98.57. E, 11.

Belli Alver's lyric poetry. A. Aspel. Tullimuld 8 no. 2.102-108.57. E, 11.

Four first collections, reviews of poetry. V. Kabur. Noorus no. 7.44-45.57. E, 5.

A poet and his native language. A. Kaalep. Noorus no. 7.40-43.57. E, 5.

ESTONIAN STUDENTS

see STUDENTS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN TEACHERS

see TEACHERS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Over 200 Estonian workers visited Czechoslovakia this summer. N Eesti raadio 8.3.57.1293. E, 1.

ESTONIANS IN FINLAND

Estonian delegates warmly received at the jubilee festival of the Helsinki District in Finland. N Eesti raadio 8.4.57.1298. E, 1.

Fast, deeply impressed, Estonian wrestlers in Finland. E. Puusepp. Pilt ja sõna 12 no. 6.7-8.57. E, 1.

Kella District sends representatives to the anniversary festivities of Helsinki District. N Eesti raadio Ag 26.5.57.1237. E, 1.

Visiting Finnish sailboat sportsmen. H. Jalasto. Pilt ja sõna 12 no. 7.12-13.57. E, 1.

ESTONIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

And still! A. Magi. Tullimuld 8 no. 2.99-101.57. E, 11.

Broadcasts to Estonians in foreign countries. N Eesti raadio Ag 24.5.57.1228-1227. E, 1.

Lie, hypocrisy, cheating; from the pages of newspapers published by the exiles. Kodum tagasip no. 14.3-4.57. E, 6.

Observations on our societies. (To be contd.)

A. Meikup. Tullimuld 8 no. 2.94-79.57. E, 11.

ESTONIANS IN GERMANY, EASTERN

A group of Estonian workers leave for German Democratic Republic. N Eesti raadio Ag 27.5.57.1249. E, 1.

ESTONIANS IN GT. BRIT.

Notes about the trip to Wimbledon. T. Marja. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 29.6.57. E, 11.

ESTONIANS IN HUNGARY

A group of Estonian tourists left for a trip to Hungary. N Eesti raadio 8.9.57.1327. E, 1.

ESTONIANS IN INDIA

Impressions and thoughts about the trip to India. (To be contd.) A. Kaal. Looming no. 7.1047-1065.57. E, 11.

ESTONIANS IN KAZAKHSTAN

Estonian young workers in the Kustanal steppes. N Eesti raadio Ag 10.5.57.1153. E, 1.

Estonian youth in the Kustanal steppes. N Eesti raadio 8.15.57.1358. E, 1.

High recognition of young Estonian workers in Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio Ag 27.5.57.1245. E, 1.

Letter from Kazakhstan to the young workers in the Volta Factory. N Eesti raadio Ag 30.5.57.1284. E, 1.

Telegram from the first group of Estonian young workers in Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio 11.26.57.1090. E, 1.

ESTONIANS IN LATVIA

Machinery-industry workers make a 4-day tour to Latvia. N Eesti raadio Ag 29.5.57.1261. E, 1.

Peat specialists return from a study trip in Latvia. N Eesti raadio Ag 29.5.57.1280. E, 1.

ESTONIANS IN LITHUANIA

Concert tour in Lithuania. L. Seep. Nook opetaja 16 no. 30.2.57. E, 8.

Delegation of Estonian construction workers participates in Builders' Day in Vilnius. N Eesti raadio Ag 9.5.57.1160. E, 1.

ESTONIANS IN NORWAY

Soviet Estonian philologists left for Oslo. Nook opetaja 16 no. 31.1.57. E, 8.

ESTONIANS IN RUSSIA

Amateur-art group visits Estonian collective farmers in the Caucasus. N Eesti raadio Ag 10.5.57.1155. E, 1.

In a dormitory in Moscow. K. Borissov. Nook opetaja 16 no. 30.1.57. E, 8.

ESTONIANS IN SWEDEN

"I begin with the man..."; notes about Ernst Jõnn's work. V. Pekonmaa. Tullimuld 8 no. 2.92-93.57. E, 11.

ESTONIANS IN THE UKRAINE

Facing an attentive audience. L. Tormis. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 28.6.57. E, 11.

Five unforgettable days in Kiev. H. Pannal. Nook opetaja 16 no. 30.2.57. E, 8.

How did you like Kiev? A. Viir. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 31.7.57. E, 11.

ETCHINGS, HUNGARIAN

Istvan Szonyi: etchings, eaux-fortes. [Editor: George Koller] Budapest, Association of Hungarian Painter-Etchers, 1956. 33 p. (Masters of Hungarian graphic art, 1) [In English and French mounted illus., bibl.] H, 10.

ETHICS

Ethics and technology. E. Szigell. Uj ember 13 no. 11.3.57. H, 3.

Moral consciousness and moral rule. J. Nowacki. Zeszk nauk Lodz num no. 6.21-30.57. P, 1.

When the ethical indifferentism in science is contested by the rightists. H. Dudlu. Viata rom 10 no. 0.137-138.57. R, 11.

ETHIOPIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Kobra nagaet, czyli chwala krolow Abisynii; fragmenty. Z jezyka abisynskiego przeł. oraz wyłapani zaopatrzyl Stefan Stralcyn. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1956] 163 p. [Kebra Nagaset, or, The glory of the kings of Abyssinia; fragments. 1st ed. illus., notes] P, 11.

ETHNOLOGY

see also subdivider under BALTIC STATES, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

A bibliography of Bulgarian literature on ethnography and folklore. Z. Smetanka. Cesky lid 44 no. 3.82-85.57. C, 12.

Bibliography of monographs on ethnography, folklore, and belles-lettres with regard to ethnography in 1956. L. Kunz. Cesky lid 44 no. 3.90-92.57. C, 12.

A bibliography of Slovak ethnography and folklore for the years 1954-1955. (To be contd.) R. Zalko. Slov narodops 6 no. 2.228-244.57. C, 12.

Ethnographic research. E. Vasilescu. Ortodoxia 9 no. 2.328-333.57. R, 3.

ETHYLENEDINITRILOTETRAACETIC ACID

The application of the disodium versene in the analysis of foodstuffs. M. Wojtowicz. Przem spoz 11 no. 3.104-108.57. E, 16.

EURATOM (PROPOSED)

Ratification of European treaties. L. Daycon. Nasi razgl 6 no. 14.322-325.57. Y, 1.

EUROPE - COAL

Tendencies in the development of the American coal industry with special consideration of the export of coal to Europe. Nitze. Gosp gorn 7 no. 1.32-38. [5] of cover.57. P, 5.

EUROPE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

100 days in Europe. J. Afanasjew. Kierunki 2 no. 29.3.57. P, 3.

FEUDALISM

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

A discussion on the transition from feudalism to capitalism in western Marxist literature. A Vantuch Hist cas 3AV 5 no 2 267-271 '57. C, 4

FIALA, VLASTIMIL

Nonaggressive verses; a review of two collections of poems. J. Petrmichl, M. Cervenska. Lit nov 6 no. 33.4 Ag '57. C, 11.

FIBERBOARD

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The actual novel and the sense of reality. L. Raicu. Viata rom 10 no. 6 192-200 Je '57. R, 11.

Hypotheses on the qualities of novels. G. Serban. Viata rom 10 no. 6 186-191 Je '57. R, 11.

The novel and its composition. S. Iosifescu. Viata rom 10 no. 6 177-185 Je '57. R, 11.

Occasional notes in favor of the realistic socialist novel. M. Preda. Viata rom 10 no. 6 13-18 Je '57. R, 11.

One-hundred years of the novel. A. Piru. Viata rom 10 no. 6 165-176 Je '57. R, 11.

Opinions about the technique of novels. E. Barbu. Viata rom 10 no. 6 20-22 Je '57. R, 11.

Reflections on the novel. G. Calinescu. Viata rom 10 no 6 7-12 Je '57. R, 11.

FIELD CROPS

see subdivision under POLAND

FIELD MICE

see subdivision under POLAND.

FILAN, LUDOVIT

A book written by a journalist, a review of Ludovít Filan's *Ozveny vsednych dni* (Echoes of Passing Days). J. Horvath. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 28:4 Ji '57. C, 11.

FILBERT

Malyszko, Adolf. *Leszczyna wielkoowocowa*. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Leśne, 1955. 40 p. [The hazel tree. 1st ed.] P, 15.

FILES AND FILING (DOCUMENTS)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FILMS

Performance of organic reactions in turbulent liquid films. I. Investigation of heat transmission relations. J. Berty and others. Magy kem lap 12 no. 3: 101-104 Mr '57. H, 16.

FINANCE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

FINANCE, PUBLIC

see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

FINE ARTS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Crisis of the present day art. T. Reijonen-Uibopuu. Tullimuld 8 no. 2:58-61 '57. E, 11.

FINLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Fast, deeply impressed, Estonian wrestlers in Finland. E. Puusepp. Pilt ja sona 12 no. 6:7-8 Je '57. E, 1.

FINLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Finland. J. Lukaszewski. Tygodn powsz 11 no. 24.2 Je '57. P, 3.

FINLAND - FESTIVALS

Estonian delegates warmly received at the jubilee festival of the Helsinki District in Finland. N Eesti raadio 8 4 '57:1266. E, 1.

is to the anniversary
N Eesti raadio

A Gralewsk. Ochrona

assels exhibition.
8 Je '57. P, 10.

FINLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Government crisis in Finland. (awo) Sprawy miedzynar 10 no. 6 68-71 Je '57. P, 6.

FINLAND - SAILING

Visiting Finnish sailboat sportsmen. H. Jalasto. Pilt ja sona 12 no 7:12-13 Ji '57. E, 1.

FINNISH LANGUAGES

Functions of the ablative in the West-Finnish languages. E. Pajusalu. Eesti tead akad uhisk 6 no. 2:133-153 '57. E, 1.

FINNO-UGRIC LANGUAGES

Miklos Zsrai (1892-1955), an obituary. In German. Gy. Lako. Acta ling Hung 6 no. 4:343-345 '57. H, 11.

The past and present of the research on Finno-Ugric languages. P. Ariste. Eesti tead akad uhisk 6 no. 2: 208-209 '57. E, 1.

FINNS IN ESTONIA

Delegation from the Finnish trade-unions arrives in Tallinn for a 10-day visit. N Eesti raadio 8 6 '57: 1307. E, 1.

Delegation of Finnish trade-unions in Tartu. N Eesti raadio 8 13 '57:1345. E, 1.

Delegation of the Finnish trade-unions at the Kohtla-Jarve Shale-Processing Combine. N Eesti raadio 8 11 '57:1337. E, 1.

Delegation of the Finnish trade-unions visits the Volta Electric-Motor Factory. N Eesti raadio 8 10 '57: 1332. E, 1

A Finnish couple rests at the Parnu Sanatorium. N Eesti raadio 8 10 '57:1155. E, 1.

Finnish soccer team in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio 8 9 '57:1151. E, 1.

Finnish women track athletes arrive in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio 8 14 '57:1353. E, 1.

A glance into the notebook of Finnish-Estonian championship competitions. A. Elhi. Pilt ja sona 12 no. 7:12-13 Ji '57. E, 1.

Representatives of democratic organizations in Kotka, Finland, visit Kohtla-Jarve. N Eesti raadio 8 20 '57:1260-1261. E, 1.

FINNS IN HUNGARY

"At no place did I experience such love as in Hungary!" S. Thalvite. Evang elet 12 [i. e. 22] no. 29:3 Ag '57. H, 3.

FIRE ALARMS

Signaling fire or excessive rise of temperature. B. Rusjan. Elektr vest 25 no. 5/9:197-204 My/Je '57. Y, 16.

FIRE PREVENTION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

FIREPLACES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

FISCHINGER, GUNTHER

The organist G. Fischinger. A. Brumaru. Muzica Rum 7 no. 3:39-40 Mr '57. R, 6.

FISHERIES

see subdivision under BALTIC STATES, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

FISHERY PRODUCTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

FISHING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

FISHING BOATS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

FISHPONDS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Dubravius, Jan. De piscinis. Ad Antonium Fuggerum. Edidit Anezka Schmidtova; praefatus est Antonin Salac. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1953. 75 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Sekce jazyka a literatury. Sbornik filologicky, 1, 1) [About fishponds. In Latin, 1st ed. port.] C, 15.

Dubravius, Jan. O rybnicich. Venovano Antoninu Fuggerovi. Prel. Anezka Schmidtova. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1953. 77 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Kabinet pro studia rocka, rimska a latinska. Sbornik filologicky, 1, 20) [About ponds. Tr. from the Latin. 1st ed.] C, 15.

FIVE-YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under BULGARIA, POLAND.

FLAX

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT. BRIT., LATVIA, POLAND.

Apparatus for determining the separability of flax fibers. M. Mares. Textil Cz 12 no. 1:32 Ja '57. C, 16.

Correct tension of flax yarns. V. Holy. Textil Cz 12 no. 5:168-169 My '57. C, 16.

FLIGHT TRAINING

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

FLOODS

Forecasting the inflow of flood water into the retention reservoirs on the basis of unit flows. J. Lambror. Gosp vodna 17 no. 7:339-344 Ji '57. P, 16.

FLOORS

Sound insulating properties of ceilings. K. Mouric. Poz stavby 5 no. 6:299-302 Je '57. C, 16.

Xylolith floors in villages. L. Andrzejewski. Bud wiejskie 9 no. 7:18-19 Ji '57. P, 16.

FLORA

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

FLOTATION

Oxidation of kerosene for flotation purposes. V. Kolar, V. Sindelar. Rudy 5 no. 6:[Suppl.] 1-8 Je '57. C, 16.

FLOUR

Chemical and technological examination of flour milled from selected-wheat silicas. S. Szoka. Elektrom 11 no. 2:33-37 Ap '57. H, 16.

FLOUR MILLS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

FLOWER SHOWS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

FLUORESCENT LAMPS

Fluorescent lamps as the source of light for modern lighting. L. Berson. Drobná vytvor 7 no. 12:12-14 Je '57. P, 5.

FLUORINE

Fluorine and its compounds. Ochrona pracy 12 no. 7: 5-8 Ji '57. P, 16.

FLUOROCARBONS

Fluorocarbons and their derivatives used as heat-insulating insulators. M. Lazar, R. Rado. Stroj elektr cas 8 no. 1:54-66 '57. C, 16.

FLY ASH

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Selection and use of modern equipment for slag and fly-ash removal in calorific power stations. F. Svadlenka. Energetika Cz 7 no. 1:Priloha 1-12 Ja '57. C, 16

FOAM

Experiments of hydrophobization of foam kukormite with water solutions of soap naphtha and sodium soaps. In Russian. R. Reisman, I. Stein. Eesti tead akad tehs fuus 6 no. 1:96-101 '57. E, 13.

FODDER

see subdivision FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

FOERSTER, JOSEF BOHUSLAV

Two great vocal compositions. J. Bachtik. Hud rozhl 10 no. 13:555 Ji '57. C, 9.

FOLK ART

see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

FOLK DANCES

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Three performances of Folk Dance Ensembles from befriended countries. H. Laudova. Cesky lid 44 no. 3:86-87 '57. C, 12.

FOLK DANCES, BULGARIAN

The Bulgarian native dance. I. Nikolov. Chitalishte 36 no. 4:20-21 Ap '57. B, 2.

FOLK DANCES, CEYLONESE

A ballet of peace in Ceylon. A. Horak. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 28:6 Ji '57. C, 11.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Slovenská akadémia vied. Ústav slovenského jazyka. Leknický terminologický slovník. [Spracovala Komisia pre lešnickú terminológiu pri Ústave slovenského jazyka Slovenskej akadémie vied pod vedením Františka Papánka] Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1953 57 p. (Odborná terminológia, zv. 7) [Dictionary of forestry terminology] C, 15

Stejskal, Jan. Geologie lesnická. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 264 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Forest geology, a university textbook] C, 12

Szymkiewicz, B. Tablice zasobności i przyrostu drzewostanów, warniejszych gatunków drzew lesnych, zestawione na podstawie tablic Schwappacha i tablic radzieckich. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1952 123 p. [Tables of the stand and its accretion; more important kinds of forest trees compiled on the basis of Schwappach's tables and Soviet tables] P, 15

Bark peeling by deer. In Czech, German, and Russian. Szederjef. Sbor les CSAZV 30 no. 4:382-388 Ap'57. C, 15.

Feeding on forest trees by antler-bearing game from the point of view of their physiological needs. A. Bubenik and others. Sbor les CSAZV 30 no. 4:347-352 Ap'57. C, 15.

Forest management in the economic conception of socialism and capitalism. V. Sabau. Rev padurilor 71 no. 7 433-436 Ji'57. R, 15.

Influence of forests and meadows on the surface drainage of water and the intensity of erosion in the Jested Range during 1956. B. Maran. Sbor les CSAZV 30 no. 6:437-462 Je'57. C, 15.

Partial, representative, inventorying (cruising) of forest stands in the light of statistical mathematics. G. Toma. Rev padurilor 71 no. 6 365-369 Je'57. R, 15.

Practical application of modern means to prevent damages caused by game. In Czech, German, and Russian. F. Turke. Sbor les CSAZV 30 no. 4:369 Ap'57 C, 15.

Problems of forest management, tools for use in forestry, and the care of young stands. M. Alojz. Sumar list 81 no. 3/4:107-115 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 15.

The water balance in nature and its importance for forestry research. I. Cătrina. Rev padurilor 71 no. 6 377-381 Je'57. R, 15.

FORGING

Kumpkaas, Leopoldas. Metalu apdirbimas spaudimu; kaitimas, stampavimas, traukimas. Vilnius, Valskybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1957. 507 p. [Metal processing by pressure, forging, drop forging, drawing. Illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables] Li, 16

FORMALDEHYDE

The effect of crease resisting finishes on the light resistance of dyestuffs, reaction of domestic direct dyestuffs to urea-formaldehyde finishes. I. Bazavan, M. Schromm. Ind text Ram 8 no. 6:266-270 Je'57. R, 15.

FORMOSA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

China and the United States of America. F. Horyzonly no. 13:68-70 Je'57. P, 1.

FORTIFICATION, PRIMITIVE

A contribution to the study of the origin and significance of the circular fortified camps in the swampy localities of Bohemia. A. Hejzla. Pam archeol 46 no. 1. 218-237 '57. C, 4.

Recently discovered fortified camps in the region of Kladno and Slany. A. Knor. Pam archeol 48 no. 1: 58-99 '57. C, 4.

FORWARDING MERCHANTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

FOSSILS

see PALEONTOLOGY.

FOUNDATIONS

Experiences with the foundation of buildings on soils with a low carrying capacity in Peking. J. Skopek. Inz starby 5 no. 8:283-288 Je'57. C, 16.

Foundation for machinery in a mining area. J. Sliwa. Bud przem 6 no. 6:1-7 Je'57. P, 16.

Pile foundations. S. Dabic. Ceste most 5 no. 8:291-299 Ag'57. Y, 16.

Prestressing foundations of high reinforced-concrete towers. R. Rohle. Inz i bud 14 no. 4:187-184 Ap'57. P, 16.

Problems of foundations in Chinese hydraulic engineering. S. Huckel. Gosp vodna 17 no. 7:327-333 Ji'57. P, 16.

R. Pietkowski's Fundamentowanie (Foundations), a book review. E. Szczepaniak. Inz i bud 14 no. 1:28 Ja'57. P, 16.

Some trends in the building of foundations in Chinese water constructions. W. Wolski. Gosp vodna 17 no. 7: 333-337 Ji'57. P, 16.

FOUNDING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Hardening of molds and cores with carbon dioxide. A. Bydalek, H. Gumieny, M. Stolarski. Przegl odlew 7 no. 8 181-185 Je'57. P, 16.

Oxygen converter process, the Linz and Donawitz processes. K. Radzwicki, J. Natkaniec. Hutnik P 24 no. 1: 28-33 Ja'57. P, 16.

Precision casting of the parts for the motor industry and tools by the application of ceramic coatings on water glass in the Zeran Passenger Automobile Factory. R. Tyrlik. Przegl odlew 7 no. 5:144-147 My'57. P, 16.

FOUNDRIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

FOURIER, FRANCOIS MARIE CHARLES

Charles Fourier, great socialist utopian, in commemoration of the 120th anniversary of his death. P. Spirakov. Ekon misul 2 no. 2:41-51 Mr/Ap'57. D, 5.

FRAMES (STRUCTURES)

see STRUCTURAL FRAMES.

FRANCE - AERONAUTICS

A decision by a French court on the liability of air transportation companies in the transshipment of goods from one airline to another. Z. K. Medunar transport 3 no. 3:80 [57]. Y, 5.

French aviation. Skrz Polska 13 no. 29:8-9 Ji'57. P, 16.

FRANCE - AIRPLANES

Those who whistle airplanes. J. Grzedzinski. Skrz Polska 13 no. 29:7 Ji'57. P, 16.

FRANCE - ART EXHIBITIONS

An exhibition in Paris. IV. (To be contd.) A. Hoffmeister. Lit nov 6 no. 29:9 Ji'57. C, 11.

The year 1905; from the chronicle of the plastic arts of the 20th century. M. Porebski. Przegl kult 6 no. 27:8 Ji'57. P, 1.

The year 1906; from a chronicle of the plastic arts of the 20th century. M. Porebski. Przegl kult 6 no. 29:6 Ji'57. P, 1.

FRANCE - BRIDGES, CONCRETE

The cost of prestressed-concrete bridges. Z. Wasilutynski. Drogownictwo 12 no. 7:155-168 Ji'57. P, 16.

FRANCE - CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

Caricature in action. S. Bednar. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 32:1 Ag'57. C, 11.

FRANCE - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A few notes on Czechoslovak-French commercial relations. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 5:22-24 My'57. C, 5.

FRANCE - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

French-Yugoslav talks. Ekon pol 6 no. 255:165 F'57. Y, 5.

FRANCE - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

The community of Valence. W. Barton. Tygod powoz 11 no. 22:6-7 Je'57. P, 3.

FRANCE - CRIME PASSIONNEL

Love on trial in Perpignan. W. Falkowska. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 18:5 Ji'57. P, 7.

FRANCE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Charms of France. Kistel. Tygod powoz 11 no. 26:12 Je'57. P, 3.

France, 1956. V. Stojmenova. Plamuk no. 4:69-71 Ap'57. B, 11.

French Riviera. J. Paleckis. Svytyrys 9 no. 13:17-18 Ji'57. Li, 1.

From Paris to Marseille. J. Paleckis. Svytyrys 9 no. 12:6-8 Je'57. Li, 1.

St. Paul's town. M. Swiezawska. Tygod powoz 11 no. 21: 10 My'57. P, 3.

FRANCE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Surface and reality, economic worries of France. J. L. del. Gazd figyelo 1 no. [0]:8 My'57. H, 5.

Testimony of a bourgeois economist in the discussion of impoverishment. Gy. Kiraly. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 10:10 Je'57. H, 6.

FRANCE - ELECTIONS

Relations between deputy and elector in France during the great bourgeois revolution. I. Gajowska. Zes nauk Lodz num no. 8:81-88 '57. P, 1.

FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Current problems and prospects of the Polish-French relations. A. Krasinski. Sprawy miedzynar 10 no. 6 3-16 Jo'57. P, 6.

FRANCE - GRAPHIC ARTS

Warsaw. Muzeum Narodowe. Wystawa francuskich rysunkow grafiki i miniatur w XIX-pocz. w. XX. [Warsaw, Szuka, 1956] 116 p. [Exhibition of French graphic drawings and miniature paintings of the 19th and the beginning of the 20th century plates] P, 10.

FRANCE - HISTORY

Rales, Mihail. Cota doua Frante. [1 ed. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1956] 404 p. [These two Frances. 1st ed. part 1, book notes] R, 4.

FRANCE - HOLIDAYS

Not a holiday of France alone. J. Turawicz. Tygod powoz no. 28:1 Ji'57. P, 3.

FRANCE - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Visit of Polish hydraulic engineers in France. P. Pawlowski. Tech gosp morska 7 no. 8:177-170 Jr'57 P, 17.

FRANCE - MOTION PICTURES

An action against the death penalty. J. Zawistowski. Kierunki 2 no. 27:12 Ji'57. P, 3.

Film notebook; of the present day, medieval, and ancient woman. V. Probusova. Kult zivot Slov 11 no. 20:8 Jo'57. C, 11.

Freshly painted Don Juan. J. Zawistowski. Kierunki 2 no. 20:8 Jo'57. P, 3.

Satire censured. Dialog 2 no. 7:162-163 Ji'57. P, 11.

FRANCE - PAINTINGS

A May of painting in Paris, or Oats and rice. J. Przybos. Przegl kult 6 no. 27:1-3 Ji'57. P, 1.

FRANCE - POLITICAL PARTIES

The impoverishment of the workers class; a discussion between French Communists and Socialists. M. Petrovic. Medunar probi 9 no. 2:97-99 '57. Y, 6.

FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

France, Catholics, Algeria. J. Lukaszewski. Tygod powoz 11 no. 20:2 Jo'57. P, 3.

FRANCE - PRESS

A cultural act of immense importance; the French press on the exhibition of old Czechoslovak art. L. Poterajova. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 31:3 Ag'57. C, 11.

FRANCE - PUBLIC WORKS

Louis Girard's The Policy of Public Works of the Merovingian Empire; a book review. S. Kieniewicz. Przegl hist 47 no. 4821-822 '56. P, 4.

FRANCE - RAILROADS

Passenger transportation on French Railroads. H. Wegner, K. Wadolowski. Przegl kol przew 9 no. 7:160-163 Ji'57. P, 5.

Technical development of French railroads. S. Michalowski. Przegl kol przew 9 no. 6:132-137 My/Ja'57 P, 5.

Visiting the French railroads. H. Wegner, K. Wadolowski. Przegl kol przew 9 no. 6:157-162 My/Ja'57. P, 5.

FRANCE - ROADS

Considerations concerning the construction and behavior of various road surfaces under heavy traffic conditions. A. Gajkiewicz. Drogownictwo 12 no. 7:151-160 Ji'57. P, 16.

Considerations concerning the construction and behavior of various road surfaces under heavy traffic conditions. (To be contd.) Drogownictwo 12 no. 8:177-181 Ag'57. P, 16.

FRANCE - SLAVIC STUDIES

A review of Slavic-language study in France. R. Bernard. Bulg ezik 7 no. 1:77-82 '57. B, 11.

FRANCE - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

The role of technical culture in the school system of some Western countries. I. Borl, F. Tihanyi. Kozneveles 12 [L. e. 13] no. 11/12 253-255 Ag '57. H, 8.

FRANCE - THEATER

A controversy about Giraudoux. Dialog 2 no. 4:135-137 Ap '57. P, 11.

A fashion or a policy? Dialog 2 no. 4:137-140 Ap '57. P, 11.

A French-language lesson. Amigo. Kierunki 2 no. 25: 5, 8 Je '57. P, 3.

The oldest French theater, Moliere, and the opportunities of the Polish theater in France. T. Kudlinski. Tygodniew 11 no. 24:8 Je '57. P, 3.

Paris and Broadway. Dialog 2 no. 3:141-142 Mr '57. P, 11.

"Sexual drama." Dialog 2 no. 4:141-142 Ap '57. P, 11.

The world in the egg. Dialog 2 no. 3:137-139 Mr '57. P, 11.

FRANCE - TRIALS (POISONING)

A case, quasi-authentic, with a moral. M. Miklaszewska. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 16:8 Ji '57. P, 7.

FRANCE - YOUTH

The young Catholics in France. W. Gojny. Tygodniew 11 no. 23:8 Ji '57. P, 3.

FRANK, ANNE

Memoirs from the time of disdaim. D. Bargielowski. Zoln Polski no. 6:16 Ap '57. P, 17.

FRANKL, PETER

Peter Frankl, winner of the international contest held in Paris. I. Peterfi. Elet irod 1 no. 10:8 Ji '57. H, 11.

FREEDOM OF THE PRESS

see subdivision LIBERTY OF THE PRESS under U. S.

FREEMASONS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

The beginnings of Freemasonry. M. Modelski. Horyzonty no. 13:46-50 Je '57. P, 1.

Freemasonic hierarchies. Selector. Horyzonty no. 13: 51-54 Je '57. P, 1.

FREEZING POINTS

Determination of the deuterium oxide content in water by means of measuring the freezing point. K. Cziko, P. Podor. Magy kem folyoir 63 no. 2/3:95-96 F/Mr '57. H, 13.

FREIGHTERS

Trends toward new kinds of freighters. V. M. Pomorsky 13 no. 6:244-246 '57. Y, 17.

FRENCH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, FRENCH.

FRENCH COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, FRENCH.

FRENCH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A controversy about Giraudoux. Dialog 2 no. 4:135-137 Ap '57. P, 11.

Cornellie's Theater, a book review. A. Dima. Isaul lit no. 6:93-94 My '57. R, 11.

Discussing drama; Beckett's new art. Dialog 2 no. 6: 125-130 Je '57. P, 11.

A fashion or a policy? Dialog 2 no. 4:137-140 Ap '57. P, 11.

Marie Tudor; a criticism of a play. M. Muradski. Teatr 10 no. 4:62-64 Ap '57. B, 9.

Paris and Broadway. Dialog 2 no. 3:141-142 Mr '57. P, 11.

Waiting for Beckett. Dialog 2 no. 3:139-140 Mr '57. P, 11.

FRENCH DRAMATISTS

see DRAMATISTS, FRENCH.

FRENCH ENGINEERS

see ENGINEERS, FRENCH.

FRENCH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A conflict because of a silence; a review of Jean Brulher's (Vecors) Silence of the Sea. W. Wnuk. Kierunki 2 no. 26:3 Je '57. P, 3.

I am Mohammed ben Lhoussin, a book review. J. Plechowaki. Kierunki 2 no. 28:3 Ji '57. P, 3.

FRENCH IN LATVIA

Delegation of French dressmaking enterprises visits Latvia. Reports Riga 14 no. 30:1, 6 Ji 22 '57. La, 1.

FRENCH IN POLAND

A French-language lesson. Amigo. Kierunki 2 no. 25: 5, 8 Je '57. P, 3.

The oldest French theater, Moliere, and the opportunities of the Polish theater in France. T. Kudlinski. Tygodniew 11 no. 24:8 Je '57. P, 3.

FRENCH IN RUMANIA

Yves Montand's art. J. Pandulescu. Muzica Rum 7 no. 3:35-36 Mr '57. R, 9.

FRENCH LANGUAGE

The French language and the Polish language. B. Kiel-ski. Języki obce 1 no. 1:16-18 Ja/Mr '57. P, 11.

Two regularities in the development of the French vocabulary. In Russian. K. Kann. Eesti toad akad uhisk 8 no. 2:154-162 '57. E, 1.

FRENCH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - BULGARIAN

Khinov, Dimitur K. Frensko-bulgarski rechnik. 3 prerahoteno edz Sofia, Sredets, 1947. 830 p. [French-Bulgarian dictionary. 3d rev. ed.] B, 11.

FRENCH LANGUAGE IN POLAND

A contribution to the research on the acquirement of a vocabulary by pupils. T. Woznicki. Języki obce 1 no. 2:86-91 Ap/Je '57. P, 11.

The correct use of the relative pronouns qui, que. D. Cieplakowa. Języki obce 1 no. 1:45-46 Ja/Mr '57. P, 11.

The teaching of vocabulary in the light of my experiences. H. Ciszewska. Języki obce 1 no. 2:101-103 Ap/Je '57. P, 11.

Teaching the reading of the French language in the 8th grade. H. Majczyńska. Języki obce 1 no. 1:32-35 Ja/Mr '57. P, 11.

FRENCH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Sainte-Beauve's method. G. Calinescu. Steaua 8 no. 2: 45-60 F '57. R, 11.

FRENCH NOVELISTS

see NOVELISTS, FRENCH.

FRENCH OPERA

see OPERA, FRENCH.

FRENCH PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, FRENCH.

FRENCH PHILOLOGISTS

see PHILOLOGISTS, FRENCH.

FRENCH PHILOSOPHY

see PHILOSOPHY, FRENCH.

FRENCH PIANISTS

see PIANISTS, FRENCH.

FRENCH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Correspondence; a criticism of a poem. H. Jacquier. Steaua 8 no. 3:117-119 Mr '57. R, 11.

Francois Villon among us. H. Jacquier. Steaua 8 no. 3:109-114 Mr '57. R, 11.

FRENCH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM POLISH

Mickiewicz, Adam. Adam Mickiewicz; choix de traductions parues en France et d'opinions francaises sur le poete, 1830-1955. Recueilli et publie par Stanislaw Piotr Koczorowski. Varsovie, Editions "Polonia," 1955. 125 p. [Adam Mickiewicz; selections from translations published in France and French opinions on the poet, 1830-1955. In French plates, ports., bibl., footnotes] P, 11.

FRENCH SINGERS

see SINGERS, FRENCH.

FRENCH SOCIALISTS

see SOCIALISTS, FRENCH.

FRENCH STATESMEN

see STATESMEN, FRENCH.

FREQUENCY METERS

Accurate frequency measurement in power systems. Pt. 2. J. Preminger. Energetyka Pol 11 no. 2:94-98 Mr/Ap '57. P, 16.

Selected problems of automatic frequency control. M. Linde. Energetyka Pol 11 no. 2 98-102 Mr/Ap '57. P, 16.

FREUDENREICH, JOSIP

The will conquered everything; a performance of Josip Freudenreich's melodrama Granice (Border Guards). M. Andric. Lokomotiva Yug 8 no. 6:17 Y, 5.

FROGS

see subdivision under U. S.

FROST

Strength of the roadway in connection with the possible damage by frost and the issuance of regional standards of dimensioning. V. Bozidar. Ceste most 5 no. 7:251-256 Ji '57. Y, 16.

FRUCTOSE

Problems of the quality, testing, and refining of fructose syrups. M. Spacek. Prum poiravina 8 no. 6: 320-325 '57. C, 16.

FRUIT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Farber, Gerhard. Symbiosy a metabiosy nahnilého ovoce. Praha, Narodni museum, 1957. 71 p. (Prague Narodni museum. Sbornik B. Prirodovedny, v. 13, no. 1-2) [Symbioses and metasymbioses in rotten fruit. In German with Czech summary. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables. Gerhard Farber, Olga Vondrova, Eva Streiblova Morphologic and metabolic properties of zones of microbial macrocolonies (bact.) on solid media. In German with Czech summary. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables. Bohuslav Ruzicka, Ferdinand Prantl. Some imperfectly known "avicularoid" pelecypoda from the Silurian and Devonian of Bohemia. In English with Czech summary. illus., bibl.] C, 13.

Horynova, Anna. Ovocnictvi a zelinarstvi; ucební text pro zemedelske mistrovské školy oboru pestitelstveho, chmelarskeho, pradnych rostlin a teplomilnych rostlin. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zemedelske nakl., 1955. 229 p. (Skripty pro zemedelske mistrovské školy, cis. 10) [Fruit culture and vegetable gardening; a textbook for agricultural schools in the field of plant breeding, hop culture, textile plants, and heat-loving plants. 1st ed.] C, 15.

Krenek, Oskar. Chráněné ovocné stromy. 2. doplněné vyd. Bratislava, Slovenske vydavateľstvo podhospodarskej literatury, 1956. 116 p. [Fruit trees must be protected. 2d ed. enl. ed.] C, 15.

Miernik, R. Latwo i oszczedne przetwarzanie owocow, warzyw i grzybow. Wyd. 4., popr. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 75 p. [Easy and inexpensive processing of fruits, vegetables, and mushrooms. 4th ed., rev.] P, 16.

Mioduszewski, Bożysław. Przechowywanie warzyw i owocow. Wyd. 2., popr. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 42 p. [Storage of vegetables and fruits. 2d ed., rev.] P, 15.

Svoboda, Ferdinand. Mladí mléurinci. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1953. 28 p. [Young followers of

Fruit concentrates. 108-113 Mr '57.

FRUIT CULTURE

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

FRUIT JUICES

see subdivision under

FRUIT WINES

Researches on the fruit wines. A. R. Pr

FUEL (Continued)

Contribution to the knowledge of ash fusibility with special reference to the fusibility in relation to the gas atmosphere. B. Markovic. *Tehnika* 12 no. 7 1177-1183 '57. Y, 16.

Hydrodynamics of the underground-gasification process. In Russian. S. Faingold, M. Gubergits, B. Brodskaja. *Eesti tead akad tehn fuus* 6 no. 1 68-78 '57. E, 13

FUERBERG, LOUIS

A poet-fighter, an obituary. G. Albrechtova. *Kuln zivot Slov* 12 no. 28.5 JI'57. C, 11

FULGA, LAURENTIU

From Stranul Paradis (Strange Paradise) to Eroica, a criticism of two novels. A. Martin. *Tin scriitor* 6 no. 5 74-78 My'57. R, 11.

Laurentiu Fulga's *Camenii fara glorie* (Men without Glory), a book review. L. Tomuta. *Steaua* 8 no. 5 93-97 My'57. R, 11.

Laurentiu Fulga's *Eroica*, a book review. L. Leonie. *Isut lit* no. 6.84-88 Je'57. R, 11.

FUNCTIONS

Grzegorzczuk, Andrzej. Some classes of recursive functions. Warszawa [Polskie Tow. Matematyczne] 1953 44 p. (Rozprawy matematyczne, IV) [In English] P, 13.

Curves in Gauss' plane. (To be contd.) M. Pisl. *Pok-roky mat fiz astr* 2 no. 1 4-13 '57. C, 13

Curves in Gauss' plane. (To be contd.) M. Pisl. *Pok-roky mat fiz astr* 2 no. 2:144-156 '57. C, 13.

FUNGI

Hampel, Bohus. Klic k urcovani technicky dulezitych plisen [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1957. 130 p. [Key for the identification of technically important fungi. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), bibl., index, notes, tables] C, 13.

FUR FARMING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

FURNITURE

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUMANIA

GALBRAITH, JOHN KENNETH

J. K. Galbraith's *American Capitalism*; a book review. R. S. Medunar. *probl* 9 no. 2:130-132 '57. Y, 6.

GALCZYNSKI, KONSTANTY ILDEFONS

Ildefon Galczynski's *Orfeusz w piekle* (Orpheus in Hell) in the Groteska. *Dialog* 2 no. 3:152-155 Mr'57. P, 11.

GALENA

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

GALENITE

see subdivision GALENA under SLOVAKIA.

GALILEI, GALILEO

Ideas and facts. V. Mihelics. *Vigilia* 22 no. 2:98-106 Ji'57. K, 3.

GALVANIZING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

GAME AND GAME BIRDS

Melssner, Teodor. Zapobieganie szkodom wyrzadzonym przez zwierzynę łowną. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952. 48 p. [Prevention of damages caused by wild game] P, 15

Damages caused by game in Hungary and protection against them. In Czech, German, and Russian. L. Hauer. *Sbor les CSAZV* 30 no. 4:357-362 Ap'57. C, 15.

Decision of the Section for the Protection of Forests against Damages Caused by Game. In Czech, German, and Russian. *Sbor les CSAZV* 30 no. 4:370-372 Ap'57. C, 15.

Methods of determining the quantity of food for antler-bearing game. J. Melichar. *Sbor les CSAZV* 30 no. 4:353-355 Ap'57. C, 15.

Practical application of modern means to prevent damages caused by game. In Czech, German, and Russian. F. Turke. *Sbor les CSAZV* 30 no. 4:389 Ap'57. C, 15.

Protection against damages caused by game in the German Democratic Republic. In Czech, German, and Russian. Templin. *Sbor les CSAZV* 30 no. 4:355-357 Ap'57. C, 15.

Protection of forests against damages caused by game. J. Kessl, B. Fanta, M. Ribal. *Sbor les CSAZV* 30 no. 4:340-346 Ap'57. C, 15

GAMES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Let us make preparations for the game! *Ovoda* 10 no. 5:104-105 My'57. H, 8.

GAMMA RAYS

Methods of the scintillation gamma-ray spectroscopy. J. Gierula. *Pokroky mat fiz astr* 2 no. 1:44-58 '57. C, 13

GARAI, GYORGY

Gyorgy Garai, a criticism of a concert. *Bulg muzika* 8 no. 5:6.100-101 My/Je'57. B, 9.

GARCIA LORCA, FEDERICO

Who are the assassins of Lorca? *Plamuk* no. 5:76-77 My'57. B, 11

GARDENING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

GARDONYI, GEZA

Geza Gardonyi as people's educator. L. Somos. *Koznevelos* 12 [L. e. 13] no. 9:201-202 Je'57. H, 8.

GAS, NATURAL

see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

Eliminating breakdowns of scrubbers for smoke gases by desiccating. Vlach, Hosoc. *Energetika Cz* 7 no. 3:184-185 Mr'57. C, 16

GAS PRODUCERS

Determination of the quantity of dust, tar and water in gas from gas producers. Z. Wasilewska. *Hutnik P* 24 no. 1:Bluletyn 1-4 Ja'57. P, 16.

GAS TURBINES

Analytic computation of the efficiency of gas turbines. (To be contd.) J. Miller. *Tehn pregl* 9 no. 2:43-46 '57. Y, 16.

The gas turbine as a new drive in metallurgy. K. Czwierlania. *Hutnik P* 24 no. 1:11-18 Ju'57. P, 10.

Harold Roxbee Cox's *Gas Turbine Principles and Practice*; a book review. J. Racz. *Jarmu mezo gep* 4 no. 3:147 Ji'57. H, 16.

Ship with gas-turbine motor. A. Aleksiev. *Za rodinata* 7 no. 2:20 F'57. B, 17.

GAS WELDING

see OXYACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING.

GASES

Interpretation of gas chromatography from the point of view of adsorption. J. Toth, L. Grat. *Magy kem folyoir* 63 no. 2/3:71-78 F/Mr'57. H, 13.

Purification of waste gases in power plants. J. Haber. *Energetika Cz* 7 no. 3:[3d suppl] 3-15 Mr'57. C, 16.

Theoretical considerations on the possibility of a new method for separating mixtures and isotopes. In English. A. Witkowski. *Acta physica Pol* 16 no. 1/2:79-91 '57. P, 13.

GASES IN METALS

New method for the determination of gas dissolved in aluminum. A. Tripalo. *Tehn pregl* 9 no. 2:55-59 '57. Y, 16.

GASOLINE

Determination of residual gasoline in grouts. A. Kopecky. *Prum potravín* 8 no. 8:311-314 '57. C, 16.

A sunken gasoline tank (with a volume of 1000 m³) the walls of which are not stressed during filling. M. Kalousek. *Inz stavby* 5 no. 7:382-383 Ji'57. C, 16.

GDYNIA - HARBOR

Construction of the underwater part of a slip in the Gdynia Repair Yard. W. Sobczyk. *Tech gosp morská* 7 no. 7/8:230-233 Ji/Ae'57. P, 17.

Let Pomerania flourish to the benefit of all people; Premier Jozef Cyrankiewicz's speech during Sea Day festivities in Gdynia. *Tech gosp morská* 7 no. 7/8:193 Ji/Ae'57. P, 17.

GEARING

Ruzicka, Vaclav. Kontrola ozubených kol, s uvođenem do geometrického výpočtu ozubení. [Vyd. 1.] Praha. Statni nakl. technické literatury, 1957 406 p. [Control of gears, with an introduction to the geometrical calculation of the teeth 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 16.

The meshing of a pair of evolvents. (Conclusion) L. Dubina. *Jemna mecl opt* 2 no. 2 38-40 Ap'57. C, 16.

GEARING, BEVEL

A modern method for the production of bevel gears with spiral teeth. K. Skrivani. *Strojirenski* 7 no. 6:441-448 Je'57. C, 16.

GEIGER-MULLER COUNTERS

On the induced reverse response of the oxidized aluminum G-M counter to visible light, the Joshi effect, and the Geiger counter sensitivity to the air flux. In English. B. Sujak. *Acta physica Pol* 16 no. 1/2:49-62 '57. P, 13.

GENADIEV, IVAN

Information about Iv. Genadiev's musical activity. P. G-v. *Bulg muzika* 8 no. 3 34-38 Mr'57. B, 9.

GENERATORS, ELECTRIC

see DYNAMOS.

GENEVA - EXHIBITIONS

Trucks at the Geneva Automobile Exhibition. Z. Mroz. *Motoryzacja* 12 no. 6:149-152 Je'57. P, 16.

GENOCIDE

Diabolic mark. M. Brandys. *Nova kultura* 8 no. 28:1-2 Ji'57. P, 11.

GEOCHEMISTRY

Contribution to the knowledge of the geochemistry of the travertines of Siva Brada. M. Pulchart. *Cas zln geol* 2 no. 2:143-147 '57. C, 12.

The determination and geochemistry of selenium. J. Cadek, J. Dolezal. *Vost geol* 32 no. 1:28-40 '57. C, 12.

Problems concerning the influence of the "lanthanide contraction" upon the geochemistry of hafnium, tantalum, and tungsten. Z. Pacal. *Vest Ust geol* 32 no. 1:41-47 '57. C, 12.

GEODESY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Geodeticky a kartograficky sbornik. [Vyd. 1.] Praha. Statni nakl. technické literatury, 1957 63 p. [Collection of geodetic and cartographic studies. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. Illus., maps (fold. in pocket), bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] C, 13.

GEOGRAPHERS, CZECH

In memory of Vaclav Dedina; a biographic sketch. Nase vlast 5 no. 1:11 '57. C, 4.

GEOGRAPHY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

GEOGRAPHY, HISTORICAL

V. K. Iatsunskii's *Historical Geography; History of Its Origin and Development in the 12th-18th Centuries*; a book review. S. Herbst. *Przegli hist* 47 no. 4:793-796 '56. P, 4.

GEOLOGISTS, CZECH

Milos Prochazka died. R. Tasler. *Vest Ust geol* 32 no. 1:75-76 '57. C, 12.

GEOLOGISTS, GERMAN

The origin of the Silesian-Krakovian zinc and lead deposits according to Karl Keil. T. Galkiewicz. *Przegli geol* 5 no. 7:314-319 Ji'57. P, 16.

GEOLOGY

see also subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Slovník geologicko-gornický anglicko-polský. [Autorzy: S. Gisman et al.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1956. 794 p. [English-Polish geological and mining dictionary. bibl.] P, 16.

Stojakal, Jan. Geologie lesnická. Praha, Statni pedagogické nakl., 1956. 204 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Forest geology; a university textbook] C, 12.

The International Geological Congress in Mexico in 1956. Z. Roth. *Vest Ust geol* 32 no. 1:4-8 '57.

A new universal compass for the determination of mineral deposits, to serve as an aid for terrain geologists. A. Zabka. *Geol sb SAV* 8 no. 1:121-127 '57. C, 12.

The 20th International Geological Congress in Mexico. D. Andrusov. *Geol sb SAV* 8 no. 1:161-162 '57. C, 12.

20th International Geological Congress in Mexico. M. Ristic. *Tehnika* 12 no. 7:1133-1139 '57. Y, 16.

GEOLOGY, ECONOMIC
see subdivision under LATVIA.

GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MORAVIA,
POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
SLOVAKIA.

Relation of the volcanism of the Neocene period to the
tectonic structure of eastern Slovakia. J. Senes.
Geol sb SAV 8 no. 1 109-116 '57. C, 12.

GEOPHYSICS

Contribution of Lithuanian scientists to the International
Geophysical Year. B. Styra. Reports Vilna Je 28
'57 14-16. L1, 1.

The earth under investigation. I. Adabnevas. Svy-
tury 9 no. 13:2-3 J1'57. L1, 1.

Example of scientific cooperation. L. Krivsky. Lit
nov 6 no. 32 3 Ag'57. C, 11.

GEORGESCU, GEORGE

George Georgescu conducting the Radio Orchestra.
A. Hoffman. Muzica Rum 7 no 3:37-38 Mr'57.
R, 9.

GEORGIEV, EMIL

Emil Georgiev's Bulgaro-polski literaturni vyzuki v
epokhata na Bulgarskoto vuzrazhdane (Bulgarian-
Polish Literary Relations During the Period of Bul-
garian Renaissance), a book review. Ts. Vranska.
Ezik i lit 12 no. 3 234-236 '57. B, 11.

GEPIDAE

Heinrich Sevin's The Gepidae; a book review. K. Tymle-
nicki. Przegl hist 47 no. 4:787-792 '56. P, 4.

GERMAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, GERMAN.

GERMAN COMPOSERS
see COMPOSERS, GERMAN.

GERMAN CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)
see CONDUCTORS (MUSIC), GERMAN.

GERMAN CRIMES AGAINST HUMANITY
see CRIMES AGAINST HUMANITY, GERMAN.

GERMAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

After many years. Dialog 2 no. 4:148-162 Ap'57. P, 11.

Hauptmann's unknown drama. Dialog 2 no. 7:158-160
J1'57. P, 11.

How I translated Faust. L. Blna. Steara 8 no. 5:85-90
My'57. R, 11.

Kafka on the stage. Dialog 2 no. 4:144-145 Ap'57. P, 11.

The mother of killed children; a review of a play.
S. Treugutt. Przegl kult 6 no. 29:6-7 J1'57. P, 1.

Tragic comedy and the entertainment theater. Dialog
2 no. 1:144-145 Ja'57. P, 11.

What is the Brecht v-effect? S. Novakov. Izraz 1 no. 4:
372-374 Ap'57. Y, 11.

GERMAN DRAMATISTS
see DRAMATISTS, GERMAN

GERMAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A master and his servant, this time in a Nazi uniform;
a review of a novel. J. Hajek. Lit nov 6 no. 34:4
Ag'57. C, 11.

GERMAN GEOLOGISTS
see GEOLOGISTS, GERMAN.

GERMAN LANGUAGE

Notes on the translation of Wilhelm Meister's Travels.
M. Hayekova. Slov rec 22 no. 3:183-190 '57. C, 11.

GERMAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - BULGARIAN

The idea stopped and faltered. D. Simidov. Plamuk
no. 4 75-77 Ap'57. B, 11.

GERMAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - POLISH

Słownik podręczny niemiecko-polski i polskoniemiecki.
[Przedruk nowego, przejrzanego i uzupełn. wyd.]
Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna [German-Polish
and Polish-German pocket dictionary. New ed.,
rev and ent.] P, 11.
Vol. 1. [German-Polish] 1958. 752 p
Vol. 2. [Polish-German] 1958. 731 p.

GERMAN LANGUAGE IN BULGARIA

Answer to a review. A. Ilieva. Vishe obraz 4 no. 1:
49-50 '57. B, 8.

Teaching German grammar. A. Ilieva. Nar prosy
13 no. 5:29-42 My'57. B, 8

GERMAN LANGUAGE IN POLAND

The consolidation and enlargement of vocabulary in the
German-language classes of the 10th and the 11th
grades. E. Kawowa. Języki obce 1 no. 2:98-100
Ap/Je'57. P, 11.

An example of a literary analysis of a ballad during
the German-language class. M. Malecka. Języki
obce 1 no. 2:104-105 Ap/Je'57. P, 11.

German propositions which govern the dative and the
accusative. A. Brzeski. Języki obce 1 no. 2:92-96
Ap/Je'57. P, 11.

Names of plowing tools in dialects of Masovian Pomer-
ania. I. Judycka. Kwartalnik hist kult 5 no. 2:
245-282 '57. P, 4.

GERMAN LETTERS

Newly discovered letters of F. Engels. L. Sochor.
Nova mysl no 7 678-683 J1'57. C, 6.

GERMAN LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Kafka, Vladimír. Heinrich Heine; vyberova biblio-
grafie. Praha, Narodní knihovna—Ustřední vedecko-
metodický kabinet knihovnictví, 1957. 24 p. (Po-
kuše metodické materiálu pro práci s knihou
Bibliografický materiál, c. 12) [Heinrich Heine, a
selected annotated bibliography] C, 11.

GERMAN NEWSPAPERS

Some remarks about the Breslau Arbeiterstimme.
E. Weit. Prasa polska 11 no. 7:17-18 J1'57. P, 11

GERMAN OPERA

see OPERA, GERMAN.

GERMAN ORGANISTS
see ORGANISTS, GERMAN.

GERMAN PERIODICALS

What does the Nemzetor guard? K. Imre. Elet irod 1
no. 10:5 J1'57. R, 11.

GERMAN PHYSICISTS
see PHYSICISTS, GERMAN.

GERMAN PIANISTS
see PIANISTS, GERMAN.

GERMAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

German poets in the Rumanian People's Republic.
S. Radian. Viata rom 10 no. 4:234-235 Ap'57. R, 11.

GERMAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN POETRY

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Knjiga pocije; sa 4 fak-
simila pjesama i 16 originalnih crteza. [Uredio
Zdenko Skrob] Zagreb [Zora, drzavno izdavacko
poduzece Hrvatske] 1950. 176 p. (Mala biblioteka,
38) [Book of poetry, with 4 facsimiles and 16 ori-
ginal drawings. Tr. from the German. Illus.,
facsimils.] Y, 11.

Heine, Heinrich. Poezija. [Uredio Ivo Hergesic] Za-
greb [Zora, drzavno izdavacko poduzece Hrvatske]
1951. 181 p. (Mala biblioteka, 92) [Poetry. Tr.
from the German] Y, 11.

GERMAN POETS
see POETS, GERMAN.

GERMAN SONGS
see SONGS, GERMAN.

GERMANIUM

The germanium content of the fly ash of some Upper Si-
lesian boilerhouses. T. Milecki, T. Mroz. Przegl
gorn 13 no. 3:145-147 Mr'57. P, 16.

GERMANS IN LATVIA

German ships in Riga Harbor. Reports Riga 14 no. 31:
2 J1 29'57. La, 1.

GERMANY

Peter Koren's Dve Nemacke, veliki medunarodni prob-
lem (Two Germanies, a Big International Problem);
a book review. A. Jovanovic. Nasa stvarnost 11
no. 7/8:185-186 J1/Ag'57. Y, 5.

GERMANY - BALLET

The Green Table; a criticism of a ballet. R. Jurcec.
Meddobje 3 no. 3/4:153-157 '56/57. Y, 11.

GERMANY - CONCENTRATION CAMPS

No. 20998 narrates; Pentecost slowly approaching.
W. Gajdus. Tygod powsz 11 no. 23:3, 7 Je'57. P, 3.

GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
A 530-year-old warning; we are reminded of the Battle
at Tachov. V. Sabl. Obrance vlasti 5 no. 31:8 Ag'57.
C, 17.

GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

From a secret correspondence between Jozef Beck and
Boleslaw Wieniawa-Dlugoszewski. Sprawy miedzynar
10 no. 6 57-60 Je'57. P, 6.

GERMANY - HISTORY

Selected Sources of Medieval German History, a book
review. T. Manicuffel. Przegl hist 47 no. 4:792-793
'56. P, 4.

GERMANY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

"Tank" Meyer says: the SS fought for the same goals as
NATO (-as-) Obrance vlasti 5 no. 32:9 Ag'57.
C, 17.

GERMANY - TELEVISION

Television in Germany. Dialog 2 no. 4:146-147 Ap'57.
P, 11

Television in Germany and the United States. Dialog
2 no. 3:149-152 Mr'57. P, 11.

GERMANY - THEATER

Tragic comedy and the entertainment theater. Dialog
2 no. 1:144-145 Ja'57. P, 11

GERMANY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The surrender of Wilhelmshaven. A. Grudziński. Tygod
powsz 11 no. 22:6 Je'57. P, 3.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ACCOMPLICES

Complicity. Tr. from the German. H. Gerats. Jogtud
kozi 12 no. 1/3:36-45 Ja/Mi'57. H, 7.

GERMANY, EASTERN - AERONAUTICS

Collaboration. Hodr. Kridla vlasti no. 14:428-429
J1'57. C, 10.

GERMANY, EASTERN - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural schools in Eastern Germany. (To be
contd.) O. Simacek. Odborna skola 4 no. 4:121-124
Ap'57. C, 8.

GERMANY, EASTERN - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Successes of the agricultural cooperatives in the Ger-
man Democratic Republic. G. Filipov. Koop zem
[12] no. 6 38 Je'57. B, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - AUTOMOBILES

The P 70 Zwickau automobile. Biuletyn A. Cichowski.
Motoryzacja 12 no. 7:X-XII J1'57. P, 10.

GERMANY, EASTERN - BANKS AND BANKING

The organization of the German Note Bank; the central
office. W. Baranowski. Wlad banku pol 13 no. 6:305-
310 Je'57. P, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - BOUNDARIES - POLAND

The enlargement of Poland. J. G. Horyzonty no. 13:66-
68 Je'57. P, 1.

With them. B. Czeszko. Przegl kult 6 no. 25:1, 4-5 Je
'57. P, 1.

GERMANY, EASTERN - BUILDING

Construction in Eastern Germany in a nutshell. J.
Coulai. Stavivo 35 no. 6:238-240 Je'57. C, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMERCE - ESTONIA

A shipment of modern streetcars arrives in Tallinn
from the German Democratic Republic. N. Eesti
raadio S 13'57:1347. E, 1.

GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMUNIST PARTY

Report on activities of the Central Committee of
the German Communist Party, submitted by Max
Reimann at the Party's Congress. Lupa 37 no. 7:
89-92 J1'57. R, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Diary from a trip in the German Democratic Republic.
C. Oprescu. Viata rom 10 no. 8:88-105 Je'57. R, 11.

A visit to the German Democratic Republic. Z. Pluhar.
Lit nov 6 no. 31:8 Ag'57. C, 11.

Young Germany. D. Khadzhiiev. Za rodinata 7 no. 2:
6-7, 11 F'57. B, 17.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

Dinko Toshev's Ikonomikata na Germanskata Demo-
kratichna Republika (Economy of the German Demo-
cratic Republic); a book review. B. Kh. Vun turg
5 no. 6:26 Je'57. B, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMICS

Schools of economics in the German Democratic Republic. O. Simacek. Odborna skola 4 no 5 149-153 My'57. C, 8

GERMANY, EASTERN - EDUCATION

How should we overcome the overburdening of our students? Tr. from the German. F. Lange. Kozneveses 12 [i.e. 13] no 10 227-230 Ji'57. H, 8

GERMANY, EASTERN - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

A few experiences from the construction of power plants in the German Democratic Republic. J. Salak. Puz stavby 5 no 6:329-330 Je'57. C, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Weak-current electrical engineering, an important source of foreign exchange in the export of the German Democratic Republic. F. Pustina. Sdel tech 5 no 3.76-78 Mr'57. C, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - POLAND

Coal supply of our country and the joint efforts of the Mutual Economic Assistance Plan, countries for the increase of coal production. T. Kiss. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 12 12 Ji'57. H, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forest pests and their prevention in the German Democratic Republic. In German. W. Krue. Sbor les CSAZY 30 no. 4 331-335 Ap'57. C, 15.

Forestry in the German Democratic Republic. H. Zimpel. Rev padurilor 71 no 6 365-369 Je'57. R, 15.

Protection against damages caused by game in the German Democratic Republic. In Czech, German, and Russian. Templin. Sbor les CSAZY 30 no 4: 355-357 Ap'57. C, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - HISTORY

An organization for studies of local history and geography in Eastern Germany. V. Puhel. Nase vlast 5 no 1:2-3 '57. C, 4

GERMANY, EASTERN - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Problems of planning turnover means in the state industrial enterprises. Tr. from the German. H. Stade. Fin i kredit no. 2:48-54 Mr'57. B, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - JOURNALISM

Exchange of experiences in the field of science of the press. M. Kafel. Prasoznawstwo no. 2:269-276 '56. P, 11.

GERMANY, EASTERN - MATERIALS

Planning supplies and accounting for materials in the German Democratic Republic. O. Czerniewicz. Gosp mai 9 no 13:440-444 Ji'57. P, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

A visit to the German Democratic Republic, some current methods of agrometeorologic research. K. Prawdzic-Layman. Gaz obserw 10 no. 3:10-12 Mr'57. P, 13.

GERMANY, EASTERN - POLITICAL PARTIES

Among German friends. W. Lechowicz. Tygodni demokrat 5 no. 32:2, 6 Ji'57. P, 1

GERMANY, EASTERN - RAILROADS

Arc crossings in the German Democratic Republic. Pt. 1. K. Drozd. Przegl kol drog 9 no. 6:127-131 Je'57. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - STADIUMS

A sports center in Leipzig. J. Koci. Archt CSR 16 no. 3:139-140 '57. C, 10.

GERMANY, EASTERN - STATISTICS

A new general statistical textbook in the German Democratic Republic; a criticism. P. Kovacs, G. Parniczky. Stat szemle 35 no. 6:486-494 Je'57. H, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - TOBACCO

Some of the technical equipment of a tobacco factory in the German Democratic Republic. A. Krysakowski. Przem spoz 11 no. 4:148-151 Ap'57. P, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - ARMY

National revenue and military costs of the German Federal Republic. K.S. Gazd figyelo 1 no. [8] 9 My'57. H, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - COMMUNIST PARTY

Brotherly cooperation. M. Horowicz. Zycie partii no. 6: 34-35 Je'57. P, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - DEFENSES

The German Federal Republic and disarmament. J. Kowalewski. Nowe drogi 11 no. 7 94-101 Ji'57. P, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

With them. B. Czeszko. Przegl kult 6 no. 26:1, 4-5 Je'57. P, 1.

With them. Pt. 2. B. Czeszko. Przegl kult 6 no 27.4 Ji'57. P, 1

GERMANY, WESTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

Braking the conjuncture in Western Germany and Switzerland. D.P. Nasi razgl 6 no 14:328-329 Ji'57. Y, 1.

Notes on West Germany's economic situation. K. Iliev. Yun turg 5 no. 6 20-23 Je'57. B, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - ELECTIONS

Before the decisive step. P. Berta. Kult zivot Slov 12 no 32 2 Ag'57. C, 11

The trends of the week. Widz. Kierunki 2 no. 29:2 Ji'57. P, 3.

Trends of the week. Widz. Kierunki 2 no. 32:2 Ag'57. P, 3

GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Ausschuss für deutsche Einheit. Bonn pripravuje re-vansistickou valku. [Z neměckého originálu přeložil Bohumil E Svoboda. Předmluva E. M. Filip] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1955 167 p. [Politická knihovna vojaka, sv. 30] [Bonn prepares a war of revenge Tr. from the German] C, 6

Statesmen of the German Federal Republic on a tour. J. Lukaszewski. Tygodni powz 11 no 22.2 Je'57. P, 3.

GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Poland and the German Federal Republic. J. Ambroziewicz, E. Gonczarski. Po Prostu no 28:3 Je'57. P, 8.

GERMANY, WESTERN - HOURS OF LABOR

On Saturdays the child belongs to me; a correspondence from Western Germany. L. Davico. Progres no. 1:77 '57. Y, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

German Danubian ports in 1956. G. Vulovic. Medunar transport 3 no. 3:83 [57]. Y, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

How many Dietrichs are beyond the Elbe River? E. Dylawski. Tygodni demokrat 5 no. 29:2, 7 Ji'57. P, 1.

Political situation in Western Germany. J. Bucek. Nova mysl no. 7:846-859 Ji'57. C, 0.

GERMANY, WESTERN - POWER PLANTS

Some interesting details of West German caloric-power stations. R. Dolezal, M. Zelnicek. Energetika Cz 7 no. 3:146-150 Mr'57. C, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - RAILROADS

Growth of container-car transportation on railroads of the German Federal Republic. Przegl kol przew 9 no 5/6:165 My'57. P, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - REVENUE

National revenue and military costs of the German Federal Republic. K.S. Gazd figyelo 1 no. [9] 9 My'57. H, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - SCHOOLHOUSES

Georg D. W. Callway's Schools in the Green; a book review. Su. Archt CSR 16 no. 3:150-151 '57. C, 10.

GERMANY, WESTERN - THEATER

The German problem. Dialog 2 no. 4:145-146 Ap'57. P, 11.

Remarks on the theater in Germany. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) A. Wirth. Dialog 2 no. 7:125-132 Ji'57. P, 11.

GERMANY, WESTERN - TRADE-UNIONS

Position of trade-unions in West Germany. L. Gayric. Medunar probl 9 no. 2:98-114 '57. Y, 6

GERMINATION

Observations on the mutual influence of grasses and bird's-foot trefoil (*Lotus corniculatus* L.) on the process of germination. L. Doboszynski. Ekologia pol B 3 no. 1:63-65 '57. P, 13.

Some experiences with seeds of the honey locust *Gleditsia triacanthos* L. D. Varga. Itov paduril- for 71 no. 6:382-388 Je'57. R, 15.

GHEORGHIU, CONSTANTIN VIRGIL

The mice ate Ionescu; a criticism of a novel. H. Ilraru. Viata rom 10 no. 5:222-223 My'57. R, 11.

GIAUROV, NIKOLAI

Nikolai Giaurov; a criticism of a concert. K. Karapetrov. Bulg muzika 8 no. 5/6:102-104 My'57. B, 9.

GIRARD, LOUIS

Louis Girard's *The Policy of Public Works of the Second Empire*; a book review. S. Kieniewicz. Przegl hist 47 no. 4:821-822 '56. P, 4

GIRARD, WILLIAM S.

The Girard case. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 10:6 Ji'57. P, 7.

GIRAUDOUX, JEAN

A controversy about Giraudoux. Dialog 2 no. 4:135-137 Ap'57. P, 11.

GIRDERS

Calculation of steel hall constructions with a supposed cooperation of cross girders. J. Novotny. Inz stavby 5 no. 6 304-309 Je'57. C, 16.

The influence of the creep of concrete on the strength of combined girders. M. Strnad. Inz stavby 5 no. 6: 317-322 Je'57. C, 16.

The influence of the creep of concrete on the strength of combined girders. (Conclusion) M. Strnad. Inz stavby 5 no. 7:308-312 Ji'57. C, 16.

Method of column analogy in rectangular frames with one axis of symmetry. M. Barisic. Tehnika 12 no. 7:1120-1122 '57. Y, 16.

Simplest way of computing constituent parts for construction. A. Koczorowski. Przegl kol drog 0 no. 6 Przeglad Dodatek 73-77 Je'57. P, 16.

Triangular section of a reinforced concrete glider. E. Holub. Stav cas 6 no. 3:153-166 '57. C, 10.

GIRLS

We should take more care of the specific practical education of girls. T. Horvai. Kozneveses 12 [i.e. 13] no. 10:239-240 Ji'57. H, 8.

GLACIAL EPOCH

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GLASS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Kotismid, Frantisek. Vyroba lisovaneho skla. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1957. 110 p. (Technicka minimalna spotrebnostiho prumyslu. Sklarstvi a jemna keramika, sv. 3) [Production of pressed glass. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] C, 16.

Syhora, Karel. Sklarako prace v chemické laboratorii. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 211 p. [Work with glass in a chemical laboratory. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, index, tables] C, 13.

4th International Commission on Glass. V. Radovacic. Tehnika 12 no. 7:1189-1191 '57. Y, 16.

Is glass superior to nonferrous metals? In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 5:34-36 My'57. C, 5.

GLASS EMBOSING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

GLASS FIBERS

The application of glass fibers in the textile industry. A. Zawadzki. Przem wlok 11 no. 5:227-230 My'57. P, 16.

GLASS PAINTING AND STAINING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

GLINKA, MIKHAIL IVANOVICH

Great Russian composer; a biographic sketch. L. Anaslavova. Chitallatse 36 no. 2:32-33 F'57. D, 2.

A hundred years since Glinka's death. A. Tudor. Steaua 8 no. 2:40-41 F'57. R, 11.

GLOWACKI, ALEKSANDER

Boleslaw Prus' *The Doll*; a book review. O. Aleksa. Pergale no. 7:120-122 Ji'57. Li, 11.

A classic of Polish literature, Boleslaw Prus. Ctenar 9 no. 7:165 Ji'57. C, 2.

GOD

Olszewski, Stanislaw. Bog jest swiatloscia. Lodz, 1946. 112 p. [God is light] P, 3.

GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON

Goethe and Beethoven. E. Sperantia. Steaua 8 no. 3: 95-98 Mr'57. R, 11.

Goethe on the theater; in commemoration of the 125th anniversary of his death. M. Kiselincheva. Teatur 10 no. 4:47-49 Ap'57. B, 0.

How I translated Faust. L. Blaga. Steaua 8 no. 5:85-90 My'57. R, 11.

Notes on the translation of Wilhelm Meister's Travels. M. Hayekova. Slov rec 22 no. 3:183-190 '57. C, 11.

Some rules for the actor by Goethe. Tr. from the German. Teatur 10 no. 4:40-50 Ap'57. B, 0.

GOGA, OCTAVIAN

Marginal remarks on Octavian Goga's poetry. I. Balan. Viata rom 10 no. 5:151-169 My'57. R, 11.

Octavian Goga's poetic language. G. Bulgar. Limba Rom 9 no. 3:22-37 My/Je'57. R, 11.

Octavian Goga's poetry, a critical analysis. D. Dru-naru. Steaua 8 no. 2:61-83 F'57. R, 11.

GOGOL, NIKOLAI VASILEVICH

Gogol's panopticon and Twinn's *Plaszcz* (The Overcoat). J. Brodzki, L. Gomolicki, as. Dialog 2 no. 5:103-110 My'57. P, 11.

GOLDONI, CARLO

Carlo Goldoni, a biographic sketch. D. Tenov. Plamuk 3:74-75 Mr'57. B, 11.

Carlo Goldoni (1707-1793), a biographic sketch. G. Serban. Steaua 8 no. 2:41-44 F'57. R, 11.

Carlo Goldoni's Boors in the Polish Theater; the 250th anniversary of the birth of Carlo Goldoni. Z. Kar-czewski-Markiewicz. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 32:8 JI'57. P, 1.

Old and yet robust. T. Brzezicka. Kierunki 2 no. 25:12 Je'57. P, 3.

GOLDSMITH, MICHAEL

The case of the editor Michael Goldsmith. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 15:6 JI'57. P, 7.

GOLDSZMIT, HENRYK

Children in Janusz Korczak's pedagogic system. M. Ja-kubowski. Dom dziecka no. 4:198-215 JI/Ag'57. P, 8.

Janusz Korczak. J. Nowe. Dom dziecka no. 4:194-197 JI/Ag'57. P, 8.

GOMBROWICZ, WITOLD

A commentary on Gombrowicz. J. Blonski. Przegl kult 0 no. 29:4 JI'57. P, 1.

Gombrowicz' nihilist maturity; remarks on his *Ferdynand*. P. Kuncowicz. Kierunki 2 no. 26:6-7 Je'57 P, 3.

GONIOMETRY

Orthoclastic orientation in synteses of the Trebic-Mezirici area, studied by means of Rosicky's gonimeter. D. Nemec. Cas min geol 2 no. 2:169-171 '57. C, 12.

GOODMAN, NELSON

Nelson Goodman's *The Structure of Appearance*; a book review. Studia log 4:255-261 '56. P, 3.

GOODRICH, FRANCES

Memoirs from the time of disdaim. D. Bargielowski. Zoln Polski no. 8:16 Ap'57. P, 17.

GORDON, THOMAS S.

When a guest arrives from beyond the "great river." W. Drygalowa. Nasza ojczyzna 2 no. 7:15 JI'57. P, 1.

GORKII, MAKSIM

Embellishment and truth; a literary discussion on Maksim Gorkii. H. Rohan. Viata rom 10 no. 5: 170-179 My'57. R, 11.

Maksim Gorkii and Latvian writers during the time of bourgeois Latvia. V. Vavere. Vestis Latv ak no. 4: 51-60 '57. La, 1.

GOTHIC LANGUAGE

The periphrastic future tense in the Gothic language and in the Church Slavonic language. In German. H. Birn-baum. Byzantinoslavica 16 no. 1:77-81 '57. C, 4.

GOTOVAC, JAKOV

Three contemporary operas. B. Karasek. Hud rozhl 10 no. 13:547-553 JI'57. C, 0.

GOVERNMENT ATTORNEYS, POLISH

Government attorneys. J. Rawicz. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 15:1-2 JI'57. P, 7.

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

The new forms of government ownership in western countries. N. Pasic. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 6:616-632 Je'57. Y, 5.

GOVERNMENT PURCHASING

Buying from private persons. J. Sl. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 3:65 F'57. C, 5.

GRAIN

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

Kalus, Jaromir. Agrotechnika hlavnich zemedelskych plodin. Obilniny. [2. vyd.] Praha, Statni zemedel-ske nakl., 1954. 398 p. [Agricultural techniques for the most important products, cereals. 2d ed.] C, 15.

Strutynska, Krystyna. Czyszczenie i suszenie ziarna z kombajnu. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 195 p. [Cleaning and drying grain from a combine] P, 15.

GRAIN ELEVATORS

see subdivision under CROATIA, KAZAKHSTAN.

GRANARIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

GRANN, DANIL ALEKSANDROVICH

A novel about the poetry of work, a review. O. Aleksa. Lit ir men no. 27:4 JI'57. La, 11.

GRAPE CULTURE

see subdivision VITICULTURE under BULGARIA.

GRAPES

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Effect of the degree of ripeness of grapes on the process- ing properties. V. Radovanovic. Tehnika 12 no. 8: 1377-1381 '57. Y, 16.

Grape-berry moths and methods of fighting them. N. Siskov. Soc zemj 9 no. 4:18-27 Ap'57. Y, 15.

GRAPHIC ARTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

GRAPHITE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The problem of noise in graphite potentiometers. R. Antic. Telekomunikacija 8 no. 2:9-14 Ap'57. Y, 16.

GRASSES

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Demela, Josef. Prakticke travinarstvi a jetelarstvi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1956. 470 p. [Practical grass and clover growing. 1st ed.] C, 15.

Observations on the mutual influence of grasses and bird's-foot trefoil (*Lotus corniculatus* L.) on the process of germination. L. Doboszynski. Ekologia pol B 3 no. 1:63-65 '57. P, 13.

GRAVEL

see subdivision under POLAND.

GRAZING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

GT. BRIT. - ADMIRALITY

Decision of a British court on the question of a pro- longed stay of a ship which rode at anchor outside a harbor waiting for a free place in the port. Z. K. Medunar transport 3 no. 3:88-89, 92 [57]. Y, 5.

GT. BRIT. - AIRPLANE RACING

In three short weeks. vp. Kridla vlasti no. 13:392 Je'57. C, 16.

GT. BRIT. - APARTMENT HOUSES

Residential settlements in London. A. Goraka. Archi- tektura Pol no. 4:124-125 Ap'57. P, 10.

GT. BRIT. - ATOMIC BOMB

An example of effective publicity. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 28:2 JI'57. C, 11.

GT. BRIT. - CITY PLANNING

Patrick Abercrombie and his works. J. Ballenstedt. Architektura Pol no. 7:242 JI'57. P, 10.

GT. BRIT. - COAL MINES AND MINING

Some observations made during a visit to British coal mines. J. Pochmann. Prac sily 8 no. 4:5:64-66 Ap/My'57. C, 5.

GT. BRIT. - COLOR IN THE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES

Setting up a standard of color range in Great Britain. -be-. Textil Cz 12 no. 1 28 Ja'57. C, 16.

GT. BRIT. - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Notes about the trip to Wimbledon. T. Marja. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 29 6 JI'57. E, 11.

GT. BRIT. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

White Book on the economic situation in Great Britain. -i-o. Gazd figyelo 1 no. [9]:9 My'57. H, 5.

GT. BRIT. - ECONOMICS

Keynesism and its reactionary essence. E. Mukins. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 5 64-69 My'57. La, 6.

GT. BRIT. - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

England's power industry in light of the last report of the Central Electricity Authority. S. Krzycki. Energetyka Pol 11 no. 2:102-104 Mr/Ap'57. P, 16.

GT. BRIT. - FARM BUILDINGS

Problems of farm buildings in England. A. Wilczynski. Bud wiejskie 9 no. 5:9-12 My'57. P, 15.

GT. BRIT. - FLAX

Remarks on the English flax spinning mill. Z. Borzyk, W. Dabrowski. Przem wlok 11 no. 5:219-220 My'57. P, 16.

GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Nehru's mission. M. O. Nast razgl 6 no. 14:323-324 JI'57. Y, 1.

GT. BRIT. - HISTORY

The contemporary situation in regard to historical science in Great Britain. J. Polonsky, E. Illingova. Hist cas SAV 5 no. 2:239-240 '57. C, 4.

GT. BRIT. - MOTOR TRUCKS

English trucks for the transportation of food products. Motoryzacja 12 no. 6:161-162 Je'57. P, 16.

GT. BRIT. - PASSPORTS

Travel document. S. Mackiewicz. Kierunki 2 no. 26:9 Je'57. P, 3.

GT. BRIT. - SCIENCE

Scientific topics of British universities. E. O. Zycie szkol wyz 5 no. 6:68-69 '57. P, 8.

GT. BRIT. - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

The role of technical culture in the school system of some Western countries. I. Bori, F. Thanyi. Koznevelos 12[i. e. 13] no. 11:12:253-255 Ag'57. H, 8.

GT. BRIT. - THEATER

Australian tragedy. Dialog 2 no. 7:159-160 JI'57. P, 11.

The cry of Titus Andronicus; a review of a play. Z. Ku- biak. Tygod powaz 11 no. 27:8 JI'57. P, 3.

The "kindergarten of drama." Dialog 2 no. 7:160 JI'57. P, 11.

A new comedy by Noel Coward. Dialog 2 no. 1:143-144 Ja'57. P, 11.

The Shakespeare Memorial Theatre in Poland. W. Wer- nic. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 27:7 Je'57. P, 1.

GT. BRIT. - WIRE TAPPING

Wire tapping in England. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 15:6 JI'57. P, 7.

GRECI, EMIL

In memory of Engineer Emil Greci. Tehnika 12 no. 8: 1329 '57. Y, 16.

GREECE - HISTORY

Two new publications on the history of slavery; a re- view. I. Biezunska-Malowietowa, M. Malowiet. Przegl hist 47 no. 4:767-782 '56. P, 4.

GREECE, MODERN - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The development of economic relations between Czecho- slovakia and Greece. Cz Econ Bul no. 8:11 Je'57. C, 5.

- GREECE, MODERN - COTTON
The development of Greek cotton. A Bezlaj. Tekstil Jug 6 no. 7 612-618 JI'57. Y, 16.
- GREECE, MODERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
Industrial and agricultural development of Greece after the Second World War. S. Pavlidis. Ekon m'sul 2 no. 2 101-111 Mr/Ap'57. B, 5.
- GREECE, MODERN - THEATER
Sorrowful example of Greece. Dialog 2 no. 3:146-147 Mr'57. P, 11
- GREECE, MODERN - TRADE-UNIONS
Unity is gaining strength in Greece. G. Grivas. Odborac Prague 10 no. 14:677-680 JI'57. C, 5.
- GREEK CIVILIZATION
see CIVILIZATION, GREEK.
- GREEK FOLKLORE
see FOLKLORE, GREEK
- GREEK LANGUAGE
The Old Slavic dative constructions with particles and their parallels in the Greek text of the Gospels. L. Necasek. Slavia 26 no. 1:13-30 '57. C, 11
- GREEK POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN POETRY
Homerus. Odiseja, preveo i protumacio Tomo Maretic 4 (maticeo 3) izd., pregl. i priredio Stjepan Ivsic Zagreb, Matice hrvatska, 1950 417 p. (Matice hrvatska. Lzvanredno izdanje) [Odyssey 4th rev ed. Tr. from the Greek] Y, 11
- GREEK POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH
Homerus. Iliada, w przekladzie Franciszka Ksawerego Dimochowskiego. Zrewidowal, wstepem i komentarzem opatrzyli Tadeusz Sinko. Wyd 8 ze zmienionym wstepem. Wroclaw, Zaklad im Ossolinskich [1953] 304 p. [Biblioteka narodowa. Seria II, nr 17] [Iliad Tr. from the Greek. 8th ed. bibl.] P, 11
- GREEK POETS
see POETS, GREEK.
- GREENE, GRAHAM
Graham Greene's detective art. Dialog 2 no. 4:142-143 Ap'57. P, 11.
- GREINEROVA, SIBYLLA
Dance motives in the work of Sibylla Greinerova. A G. M. Vytv zivot 2 no. 2 70 '57. C, 10.
- GRENADES
see subdivision under BULGARIA.
- GRENEWSKI, HENRYK
Henryk Greniewski's Elementy logiki formalnej (Elements of Formal Logic); a book review. Studia log 4 272-277 '58. P, 3.
- GRINDING
Deviations from the circular profile in centerless grinding. K. Koubsky. Strojrenstvi 7 no. 6:433-440 Je'57. C, 16.
- GROTS, JANIS
Song of spring waters and the future; a book review. I. Mutznicks. Lit un maksla no. 29:2 JI'57. La, 11.
- GROTTOES
see subdivision CAVES under YUGOSLAVIA.
- GROUNDING (ELECTRICITY)
see ELECTRIC CURRENTS - GROUNDING.
- GROUT
Determination of residual gasoline in grouts. A. Kopeccky. Prum poiravin 8 no. 6:311-314 '57. C, 16.
- GROZAVESCU, TRALAN
Thirty years since the death of Tralan Grozavescu. G. Merlescu, G. Sbircea. Muzica Rum 7 no. 3: 28-30 Mr'57. R, 9.
- GSFAN, ALFONZ
Zgodovina slovenskega slovstva I. Do zacetkov romanike (History of the Slovenian Literature. Vol. I. Until the Beginnings of the Romantic Movement) by Alfons Gspan and others; a book review. S. Barbaric. Jezik slovstvo 2 no. 3:134-139 D'56. Y, 11.
- GUARDIAN AND WARD
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.
- GUIDED MISSILES
see subdivision under U.S.
- GUILDS
see subdivision under LATVIA.
- GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC
Effect of aminoresins on the resistance vegetable-tanned leathers against the effects of sweat. M. Micka. Kozarstvi 7 no. 5 128-130 My'57. C, 16
- GUSEN (CONCENTRATION CAMP)
Generowicz, Zbigniew. Prawda oskarza Niemcy hitlerowskie, 3 lata obozu koncentracyjnego. Oswiecim-Guzen. W Poznaniu, Nakl. Ksieg. Wydawniczej, 1945 78 p. [Pravda accuses Nazi Germany, 3 years in the Oswiecim and Gusen Concentration Camps. Illus.] P, 4
- GUTTA-PERCHA
Michalak, Jerzy. Trzmielina, krzew gutaperkowy. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952 63 p. [Evonymus, a gutta-percha shrub] P, 15.
- GYMNASTICS
see subdivision under POLAND.
- GYPSIES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.
- GYPSUM
see also subdivision under POLAND.
The problem of the improvement of structural gypsum. In Russian. I. Perederil. Archiw inz lad 3 no. 1/2: 167-168 '57. P, 16.
- HAABA, ANNA
Anna Haava. G. Suits. Tulimuld 8 no. 2:93-98 '57. E, 11
- HABIT
Teaching and forming the habits of students of vocational schools. III. The influence of exercises on the improvement of man's productive activities. Z. Pietrasinski. Szkola zawod no. 8:14-16 My'57. P, 8
- HACKETT, ALBERT
Memories from the time of disdain. D. Bargielowski. Zoln Polski no. 8:16 Ap'57. P, 17.
- HAFNIUM
Problems concerning the influence of the "lanthanide contraction" upon the geochemistry of hafnium, tantalum, and tungsten. Z. Pacal. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 1:41-47 '57. C, 12.
- HALA, JAN
The residents of Vazec hold their local artist in great esteem. J. Dindos. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 5:113 Mr'57. C, 5.
- HALOGENIDES
Color centers in alkaline and silver halogenides. (To be contd.) K. Vacek. Pokroky mat fyz astr 2 no. 1: 59-66 '57. C, 13.
Color centers in alkaline and silver halogenides. (To be contd.) K. Vacek. Pokroky mat fyz astr 2 no. 2: 189-197 '57. C, 13.
- HAMBURG - HARBOR
Hamburg and the Polish maritime trade. In German and Polish. E. Plate. Tech gosp morsk 7 no. 7:200-203 JI/Ag'57. P, 17.
- HAMMER, SEWERYN
Seweryn Hammer as a philologist and educator (1883-1955). M. Swoboda. Jezyki obca 1 no. 1:11-16 Ja/Mr'57. P, 11.
- HANDICAPPED CHILDREN
Popelar, Bohumir. Anomalie mladeze a hlediska specialni pedagogiky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 120 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Anomalies of youth from the point of view of special pedagogics. 1st ed. bibl., graphs, tables] C, 8.
- HANDICRAFT
see also subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.
New forms in handicraft. A. Bukowski. Tygodn demokrat 6 no. 32:5 JI'57. P, 1
- HARBORS
see also subdivision under CHINA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.
Szymborski, Stanislaw. Port morski. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Komunikacyjne [1955] 286 p. [A seaport. Illus., maps, bibl., diagrs.] P, 16.
- Problems of planning and utilization of modern seaports. Tech gosp morsk 7 no. 6:172-176 Je'57. P, 17.
Some basic concepts of harbor transportation. A. Vlasakalin. Pomorstvo 12 no. 6 239-240 '57. Y, 17.
Through harbors around the world. Medunar transport 3 no. 4:122-123 '57. Y, 5.
Throughout the harbors of the world. V. K. Medunar transport 3 no. 3:88 '57. Y, 5.
- HARMONIC ANALYSIS
Harmonic analysis of daily changes of the solar magnetic declination in Swider in the years 1923-23 made according to H. O. Taylor's method. J. Smolenski. Przegl geofiz 2 no. 1/2 69-70 '57. P, 13.
- HARMONY
Harmonies, a literary essay. I. (To be contd.) J. J. Jacquier. Steana 8 no. 4:105-108 Ap'57. R, 11.
Harmonies, a literary essay. II. H. Jacquier. Steana 8 no. 5:102-107 My'57. R, 11.
Modal harmonization. D. Cucllin. Muzica Rum 7 no. 4: 18-20 Ap'57. R, 9.
- HARPSICHOIDS, CZECH
Zuzana Ruzickova and Annetose Schmidt; a criticism of concerts. K. Ganey. Bulg muzika 3 no. 4:36-41 Ap'57. B, 9.
- HARSANYI, LAJOS
Lajos Harsanyi is celebrating his golden jubilee. K. Dorombay. Uj ember 13 no. 5:4 Je'57. H, 3.
- HARVESTING
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, KAZAKHSTAN, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA.
- HASEK, JAROSLAV
Jaroslav Hasek's books in the USSR. M. Rudomina. Slovansky prehl 43 no. 5:164 My'57. C, 6.
- HATVANI, ISTVAN
Istvan Hatvani (1718-1768). I. Jakucs, P. Kacna. Fiz szemle 7 no. 1:3-9 F'57. H, 13.
- HAUF, JAN
In memory of Professor Jan Hauf; an obituary. V. Bazila. El tech obz 46 no. 7:376-377 JI'57. C, 10.
- HAUPTMANN, GERHART JOHANN ROBERT
Hauptmann's unknown drama. Dialog 2 no. 7:158-159 JI'57. P, 11.
- HAYLICEK, KAREL
B. Stanislav's Karel Haylicek Borovsky; a book review. J. Skalicka. Slavia 26 no. 1:138-142 '57. C, 11.
The telegraph at the time of Karel Haylicek Borovsky's deportation. F. Rieger. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 5 283-286 My'57. C, 10.
- HAY
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, ANIA.
A perfect harvesting technology results in a good quality of hay. M. Novak, J. Pytel. Mech rum 7 no. 12:269-271 Je'57. C, 15.
- HEALTH EDUCATION
see subdivision under BULGARIA.
- HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.
- HEAT
Dobrovolsky, Bohumil. Zaklady technicke thermodynamiky, uvod do technicke nauky o teple a prakticky priklady. 3. vyd. V Praze, Prace-vydavatelstvo ROH, 1950. 103 p. (Technicke priucky Prace, sv. 42) [The technical fundamentals of thermodynamics; an introduction to the technical knowledge of heat, with practical examples. 3d ed. diagrs., tables] C, 16.
Skrbek, Antonin. Posuzovani konstrukci pozemnich staveb a hlediska tepelne techniky. [2. rozšířeno vyd.] V Praze, Prace, 1950. 119 p. (Technicke priucky Prace, sv. 35) [Considering the building of overground constructions from the point of view of heat engineering. 2d enl. ed. diagrs., index] C, 16
Automatization of heating processes in power production. -gor-, Nova technika 2 no. 8:262 Ag'57. C, 16.
Effect of the shape of steel parts on heat stress relaxation. J. Nemec. Strojrenstvi 7 no. 6:403-405 Je'57. C, 16.

HOSTERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Fashion trends in the production of hostery R. Mottl
Textil Cz 12 no 3 98-99 Mr'57. C, 16

HOSTINSKY, OTAKAR

Otakar Hostinsky, experience and form; a biographic
note O. Sus Host do domu [4] no 6:272-274 Je
'57 C, 11

HOT-WATER SUPPLY

see subdivision under POLAND.

HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

HOTNOG, TITUS

Titus Hotnog, an obituary. C Clopraga. Isasl lit no. 6
116-117 Je'57. R, 11.

HOURS OF LABOR

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, WESTERN.

Is it better and when is it better to work a nonstop
shift or a shift with a break? Tehnika 12 no.7:1240
'57. Y, 16.

Work and rest periods as factors of productivity. D.
Stambuk. Tehnika 12 no.8:1424-1431 '57. Y, 16.

HOUSE FURNISHINGS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HOUSE PLANTS

Kolyika, Bohumil. Izbove kvetiny. [1. vyd.] V Brati-
slave, Slovenske vydavatelstvo poduhospodarske
literary, 1956. 103 p. [House plants 1st ed.]
C, 15

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

see subdivision under POLAND.

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, ELECTRIC

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Several notes on household electrification (Conclusion)
B. Podiesakova. Vyz lid 12 no. 5 76-77 My'57.
C, 14.

HOUSES

see subdivision DWELLINGS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
POLAND.

HOUSING

see subdivision CROATIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, PO-
LAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

HOUSING, COOPERATIVE

see subdivision under POLAND.

HRUSOVSKY, JAN

The return of a master; a review of Jan Hrusovsky's
Pompilova Madona (Pomplius' Madonna) and Stalo
sa v nasom mestecku (It Happened in Our Little
Town). K. Foldvari. Kult zivot Slov 12 no.31:4
Ag'57 C, 11.

HUGO, VICTOR MARIE, COMTE

Marie Tudor; a criticism of a play. M. Muradski.
Teatur 10 no.4:62-64 Ap'57. B, 9.

HUMANISM

Medieval humanism. J. Baruch. Kierunki 2 no.28:4, 11
Jl'57. P, 3.

Some manifestations of the consciousness of solid-
arity and cooperation among the Slavs during the
Baroque period and the period of Humanism. F.
Wollman. Slavia 26 no.1:79-115 '57. C, 11.

HUMANITIES

Is there a crisis of humanistic sciences? J. Jakubowski.
Tygodnik demokracja 6 no 27:6 Je'57 P, 1.

HUMIDITY

Thermal and humid phenomena in walls made of prefab-
ricated materials. W. Zenczykowski, T. Grzybowski,
J. Starczewski. Archiw inz lad 3 no.1/2:3-40 '57

HUNGARIAN AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

see AGRICULTURAL LABORERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN ARTISANS

see ARTISANS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN COAL MINERS

see COAL MINERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Pukanszky, Jolan (Kadar) A dramairo Csokonai Buda-
pest, Akademiai Kiado, 1956 84 p. (Irodalomtor-
teneti fuzetek, 5. sz.) [Csokonai as a playwright
footnotes] H, 11

A comedy written in Hungarian by a Slovak playwright.
L. Szalay. Slov div 5 no.2:101-114 '57. C, 9

Two premieres of Hungarian plays. E. Levai. Ruko-
vet 3 no.1 57-58 Ja'57 Y, 11.

An unsuccessful year; the balance sheet of Hungarian
drama. L. Kurti. Kult zivot Slov 12 no.28:8 Je'57
C, 11.

HUNGARIAN ECONOMISTS

see ECONOMISTS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN EDUCATORS

see EDUCATORS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN ESSAYS

I ask for a new role, an essay. (Conclusion) E. Sinko.
Hid 21 no.5:310-329 My'57. Y, 11.

HUNGARIAN ETCHINGS

see ETCHINGS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN FICTION

Mikszath, Kalman. Mikszath Kalman osszes muvei
Szerkesztik Blasztray Gyula [es] Kiraly Istvan. Bu-
dapest, Akademiai Kiado [Collected works of
Kalman Mikszath illus., bibl., facsim., notes]
H, 11.

Vol. 4. [Novels and longer stories. Pt. 4.
1891-1892] Pigeon in a cage, The little pri-
mate, A wolf in the Verhovina Highlands.
Appendix. Romanticism] 1956. 259 p

HUNGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Gyula Szabo's first novel. V. Tataru. Steaua 8 no. 5:
97-99 My'57. R, 11.

Janos Kodolanyi's Jehuda bar Simon emlékiratai
(Memoirs of Jehuda bar Simon); a book review.
L. Pall. Ref egyh 9 no.4:94-95 Je'57. H, 3.

Karoly Molter's Harci mosolyok (War Smiles), a book
review. L. Florian. Elet irod 1 no.10:7 Jl'57. H, 11.

Rezső Szalatnai's Kempelen, a varazslo (Kempelen, the
Wizard); a book review. B. Varkonyi Nagy. Elet
irod 1 no.10:7 Jl'57. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM FOREIGN LITERATURE

Petőfi, Sándor. Petőfi Sándor összes művei. Buda-
pest, Akademiai Kiado [Collected works of
Sándor Petőfi. ports., facsim., indexes, notes]
H, 11.

Vol. 1. [1842-1845] 1951.

Vol. 2. [1846-1847]

Vol. 3. [1848-1849]

Vol. 4. [Prose and dramatic works]

Vol. 5. [Miscellaneous works; travelogues, diary
notes, newspaper articles, and other prose]
1956. 280 p.

Vol. 6. [Prose translations] 1956. 489 p.

HUNGARIAN FOLK DANCES

see FOLK DANCES, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE

Az anyanyelvű nevelés néhány kérdése az ovodában; a
továbbképző intézetekben elhangzott előadások.
[Budapest, 1956] 67 p. [Some questions of training
in the use of the mother tongue in kindergartens;
lectures delivered at institutes of advanced education.
footnotes] H, 8.

Demonstration pictures on lessons of the mother tongue.
K. Foldesi. Ovoda 10 no.5:107-109 My'57. H, 8.

Emlekonyv Páls Dezső születésnapjára
(A Festschrift on the Seventieth Birthday of Dezső
Pál), a book review. In French. L. Galdi. Acta
ling Hung 6 no.4:489-484 '57. H, 11.

For the purity of our mother tongue. M. Toth.
Ovoda 10 no.5:103 My'57. H, 8.

Miklosich's attempts to clarify the etymology of Hun-
garian words. Z. Hauptova. Slavia 26 no.1:87-78
'57. C, 11.

Our mother tongue, our prayer. B. Holl. Vigilia 22
no.1:23-28 Je'57. H, 3.

Preparatory works for the grammar of the present-day
Hungarian language. In German. J. Tompa. Acta
ling Hung 6 no.4:441-447 '57. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Tolnai, Gabor. Vezetes esztendők; tanulmányok és
jelenlajzok [Budapest] Anonymus, 1945. 130 p.
(Anonymus könyvtár, 2) [Fateful years; essays
and profiles. bibl.] H, 11

Political education in the teaching of literary history
in the general schools. L. Jolesz. Koznevelés
12[1. e. 13] no. 9:211-212 Je'57. H, 8.

Putting order in our ranks. G. Tolnai. Elet irod 1
no.10:1 Jl'57. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS

Recent issues of the Magyar Fizikai Folyóirat. Fiz
szemle 7 no.1:33-34 F'57. H, 13.

Tiszabeszéd. S. T. Tancsok 8 no.12:4 Jl'57. H, 9.

What does the Nemzetor guard? K. Imre. Elet irod 1
no.10:5 Jl'57. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN PHYSICISTS

see PHYSICISTS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN PIANISTS

see PIANISTS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN POETRY

Csokonai Vitéz, Mihály. Csokonai Vitéz Mihály életje-
nei munkái mellyeket mint debretzeni diák írt
1789-1795. [Szék. és a székességi jegyzeteket írta
Juhasz Geza] Debretzenben, Az Alföldi Könyvtár-
tató betűvel, 1955. 314 p. [Miscellaneous poetical
works of Mihály Csokonai Vitéz written while a
student in Debrecen, 1789-1795] H, 11.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

On the marginal notes of a bad book; a criticism. gy. I
Elet irod 1 no.10:7 Jl'57. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN POETS

see POETS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN SERMONS

see SERMONS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN SINGERS

see SINGERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN TEACHERS

see TEACHERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIANS IN LATVIA

Real Hungarian czardas; a criticism. E. Riekstins.
Lit un maksla no.28:3 Jl'57. La, 11.

HUNGARIANS IN LUXEMBOURG

We were apprentices in Luxembourg. Sz. E. Ahami
gazd 9 no.4:30 Ap'57. H, 16.

HUNGARIANS IN POLAND

Hungarian specialist in the 700-year-old Krakow.
Cy. Kunaszary. Uj ember 13 no.8:2 Jl'57. H, 3.

HUNGARIANS IN ROMANIA

Lajtha, László. Szepkenyereszentmartoni gyűjtes.
Budapest, Zenemukiado Vallalat, 1954. 160 p.
(Nepzenei monografiak, 1) [Collection of songs from
Szepkenyeraszentmarton. chiefly music, notes]
H, 8.

A breath... I. Vasvari. Elet irod 1 no.10:6 Jl'57.
H, 11.

Pictures on Satu-Mare. Uj ember 13 no.4:2 Je'57.
H, 3.

HUNGARIANS IN RUSSIA

Human beings in the Soviet Union. Zs. Thury. Elet
irod 1 no.10:4 Jl'57. H, 11.

Hungarian-youth delegation leaves Budapest for Moscow.
Reports Vilna Jl 24'57:2. Li, 1.

HUNGARIANS IN THE U.S.

Green, Bela. Amerikai nyelvmester, maganytanulasa
alkalmas angol nyelvtan, tolmacs, szotar es az
amerikai hasznos tudnivalok tarhaza, kulonos tekla-
tettel az amerikai viszonyokra. American language
master, an English-Hungarian grammar, interpre-
ter and dictionary. 5 jav. es bovit. kiad. (5th rev. ed.)
New York, Kerekcs Bros [1957] 287 p. H, 11.

HUNGARIANS IN THE U. S. (Continued)

From the Danube to the Mississippi. R. Frenkl. Evang élet 22 no.19:4 JI'57. H, 3.

In America. L. Among brothers. A. Keken. Evang élet 12 [i. e. 22] no. 23:1 Ag'57. H, 3.

HUNGARIANS IN YUGOSLAVIA

"I spoke in the name of the silent." M. Majtenyi. Hid 21 no. 5:283-288 My'57. Y, 11.

HUNGARY - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

In the margin of two laws. L. Szatmari. Tanacsok 8 no. 11:3 JI'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

The situation of Hungarian agricultural machinery. J. Brett. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 13:6 JI'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE

Application of Hungarian synthetic materials in agriculture. A. Klimos-Szmik. Magyar kem lap 12 no. 3: 91-99 Mr'57. H, 10.

The first success. (r-o). Allami gazd 9 no. 7:19 JI'57. H, 15.

For a profitable farm management. N. Gy. Allami gazd 9 no. 7:22 JI'57. H, 15.

Gossip in Balintonaliga. Allami gazd 9 no. 4:20 Ap'57. H, 15.

Guiding principles of the new policy and system of agricultural prices. J. Ori. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 10: 7-8 Jo'57. H, 5.

Has graduated also in integrity. T. B. Allami gazd 9 no. 3:10 Mr'57. H, 15.

Let us promote the work-development contest. Allami gazd 9 no. 7:1 JI'57. H, 15.

The new buying prices of the principal farm crops and products make production more profitable and stimulating for more intensive farming. J. Ori. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 12:7 JI'57. H, 5.

Observations. F. B. Gazd figyelo 1 no. [9]:3 My'57. H, 5.

Raising the technical level in agricultural enterprises. S. Takats. Gazd figyelo 1 no. [9]:12 My'57. H, 5.

Report from Kungos. A. I. Allami gazd 9 no. 7:12-13 JI'57. H, 15.

The role and effect of the consolidation of farm plots between 1940 and 1950 on Hungarian agriculture. L. Borbely. Stat szemle 35 no. 6:447-462 Jo'57. H, 5.

The workers of public accountancy should be the guardians of the people's property. L. Nyiro. Allami gazd 9 no. 7:23 JI'57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Kukucska, János. Harc a magasabb termésért; politikai felvilágosító munka a termelőszövetkezeti csoportok között. [Budapest] Magyar Dolgozók Partja [1950?] 39 p. (Falusi népművelő kiadványok, 1. sz.) [Fight for a larger crop; political propaganda work on collective farms. illus.] H, 16.

Udvari, László. A kapolnásyeki "Vorosmarty" mezőgazdasági termelőszövetkezet monográfiája. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1957. 43 p. (Budapest. Magyar Agrártudományi Egyetem. Agrárközgazdasági Kar. Agrárközgazdasági Kar kiadványai, 1956. ev, 1. sz.) [Monograph of the Vörösmary Collective Farm in Kapolnásy. German and Russian summaries. bibl., diagr., graphs, tables] H, 16.

Aid by the control groups of cooperatives to the farmer's cooperatives. J. Veries. Tanacsok 8 no. 12:4 JI'57. H, 6.

Already 80 formerly disintegrated collective farms have been reorganized in Vas County with the help of the county and village soviets. J. Veries. Tanacsok 8 no. 8:5 Ap'57. H, 6.

Charters of agricultural producers' cooperatives. L. Nagy. Jogtud közl 12 no. 1/3:32-37 Ja/Mr'57. H, 7.

Current questions of administering justice under the law on collective farms. J. Zetenyi. Magyar jog 4 no. 3:83-87 Ap'57. H, 7.

The profitability of agricultural cooperatives. Gy. Krausz. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 13:7 JI'57. H, 5.

The role of local soviets in supporting producers' farms. J. Veries. Tanacsok 8 no. 11:1 JI'57. H, 6.

The "Summary in Somogy County." J. Sasi. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 13:7 JI'57. H, 5.

What kind of renewal is needed in the movement for collective farms? R. Nyers. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 10: 1-2 Je'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ALCOHOLISM

Men who missed their life; a runaway man. B. Toth. Allami gazd 9 no. 7:18 JI'57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - ALFALFA

Tasks of seed production and plant production in connection with alfalfa and purple medic. Pt. 2. A. Manninger. Allami gazd 9 no. 4:3 Ap'57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Kiskunság, a young giant. T. Fadrusz. Allami gazd 9 no. 4:8-9 Ap'57. H, 15.

One hour spent with Professor Csukas. (a. i.) Allami gazd 9 no. 3:4-5 Mr'57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - ANTIQUITIES

Joachim Werner's Contributions to the Archaeology of the Empire of Attila, a book review. B. Svoboda. Pam archeol 48 no. 1:239-240 '57. C, 4.

HUNGARY - APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Bearing expenses caused by appellate review in criminal proceedings initiated by a private party. L. Erdész. Magyar jog 4 no. 6:157 JI'57. H, 7.

How can the rigidity of the cassation-review system be eliminated? Gy. Zsamar. Magyar jog 4 no. 3: 61-63 Ap'57. H, 7.

The partial legal force in an appellate procedure directed against the order. A. Balint. Magyar jog 4 no. 6:171-173 JI'57. H, 8.

HUNGARY - ARCHIVES

Hungary. Levéltárak Országos Központja. Becsi leveltárakból kiszolgáltatott iratok Budapest, Levéltárak Országos Központja, 1956. 86 p. (Levéltári Alapellátás. I. Országos Levéltár, 11) [Documents of the National Archives formerly housed in the Vienna archives; a catalog. German and Russian summaries] H, 4.

Losses suffered by the Hungarian State Archives. Archivni casopis no. 2:95-97 '57. C, 4.

HUNGARY - ART MUSEUMS

Budapest. Szépművészeti Múzeum. Master drawings from the collection of the Budapest Museum of Fine Arts, 14th-18th centuries, by L. Vayer. Budapest, Corvina [1956] 31 p. [In English. chiefly plates (part col.)] H, 10.

HUNGARY - BAGPIPE MUSIC

Manga, János. Nograd-i dudások. Budapest, 1950. 28 p. (Budapest. Országos Néprajzi Múzeum. Néprajzi Múzeum füzetek, 12. sz.) [Bagpipers in Nograd County. French summary. illus., diagr., music, notes] H, 8.

HUNGARY - BARLEY

The wheat of Hortobágy, the barley of the end of May. (-co-). Allami gazd 9 no. 7:8-9 JI'57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - BASILICAS

Fitz, Jenő. A székesfehérvári középkori bazilika. Székesfehérvár, 1950. 16 p. (Székesfehérvár, Hungary (City) István Király Múzeum. István Király Múzeum közleményei. B. sorozat, 2. sz.) [The medieval basilica of Székesfehérvár. illus., map, bibl., notes] H, 10.

HUNGARY - BAUXITE

Metallurgical treasures of the Hungarian land; bauxite. Gy. Szeker. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 10:5 Je'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Budapest. Országos széchényi könyvtár. A. P. Csékov; ajánló könyvtármertetések a szépirodalom tanulmányozásához. Összeállította Az Országos Széchényi Könyvtár Bibliografiai Osztálya. Budapest, 1954. 16 p. (A Mi iróink, 3) [A. P. Csékov; an annotated bibliography of recommended books for the study of belles-lettres] H, 11.

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Közgazdaságtudományi Intézet. Bibliográfia Kína gazdaságáról. Bibliographie de l'économie de la Chine. Budapest, 1957. 25 p. [Bibliography of the economy of China] H, 5.

HUNGARY - BIRDS

Radetzky, Jenő. Székesfehérvár madárvilágáról. Székesfehérvár, 1956. 23 p. (Székesfehérvár, Hungary (City) István Király Múzeum. István Király Múzeum közleményei. B. sorozat, 5. sz.) [The avifauna of Székesfehérvár. map, notes] H, 13.

HUNGARY - BLACK MARKET

For the undisturbed supply of the population against speculation. J. Keseru. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 13:12 JI'57. H, 5.

Speculation! Gy. Nadai. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 12:2 JI'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - BONUS SYSTEM

Experiences with the premiums given to technical workers in industrial enterprises. P. Banki, S. Horvath. Munka szemle 1 no. 7:5-8 JI'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - BUILDING

Hungarian Scientific Association of the Building Industry in Budapest. W. Reyman. Inz bud 14 no. 1:29-32 Ja'57. P, 16.

HUNGARY - CATTLE SCOURS

Conversation with the veterinarian on the disease of diarrhea in calves. Allami gazd 9 no. 3:9 Mr'57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - CANNING INDUSTRY

A good crop of fruit and vegetables can be expected, we must be ready for the processing. a. c. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 10:12 Je'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CASTLES

Fitz, Jenő. Csakako vár. Székesfehérvár, 1956. 12 p. (Székesfehérvár, Hungary (City) István Király Múzeum. István Király Múzeum közleményei. B. sorozat, 1. sz.) [Csakako Castle illus., notes] H, 4.

HUNGARY - CATTLE

Manczel, Jenő. A szarvasmarha- és sertésállomány szaporulati viszonyainak összehasonlító statisztikai elemzése. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1957. 39 p. (Budapest. Magyar Agrártudományi Egyetem Agrárközgazdasági Kar. Agrárközgazdasági Kar kiadványai, 1956. ev, 3. sz.) [Comparative statistical analysis of the relation between the increase in the number of horned cattle and the increase in the number of swine. German and Russian summaries. bibl., diagr., graphs, tables] H, 15.

Farm management aspect of young cattle breeding. J. Szirles. Allami gazd 9 no. 7:14-15 JI'57. H, 15.

Our horned-cattle breeding should be of what kind? II. (To be contd.) Allami gazd 9 no. 3:10-11 Mr'57. H, 15.

Our horned-cattle breeding should be of what kind? III. (To be contd.) E. Kelemen. Allami gazd 9 no. 4:18-19 Ap'57. H, 15.

Our horned-cattle breeding should be of what kind? VI. E. Kelemen. Allami gazd 9 no. 7:2-3 JI'57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Remarks on László Tupa's article "The Situation and Tasks of the Machinery Industry of Chemical Industry." B. Szantay. Magyar kem lap 12 no. 3:112-113 Mr'57. H, 16.

What does the Tiszavidek Chemical Combine produce? A. Gusztav. Gazd figyelo 1 no. [9]:4 My'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMB

The greatest Hungarian church painter I. Boka. Vil' 22 no. 1:42-43 Ja'57.

HUNGARY - CHU

Fitz, Jenő. A kori templom (Székesfehérvár). Székesfehérvár, 1950. 16 p. (Székesfehérvár, Hungary (City) István Király Múzeum. István Király Múzeum közleményei. B. sorozat, 2. sz.) [The medieval basilica of Székesfehérvár. illus., map, bibl., notes] H, 10.

The Eternal G. Uj ember 13

Two Palot chay JI'57. H, 3.

HUNGARY - CITY

A letter from JI'57. H, 1

A "plot" with L. Vig. Tan

HUNGARY - CIT

New character Magyar jog

HUNGARY - CIT

"We like work development Tanacsok 8

HUNGARY - CIVIL PROCEDURE

February, Jeno. Polgari eljarasi jogunk ujdonasag 1945 óta Budapest [194-] 18 p. [Novelties of Hungary's civil procedure since 1945 footnotes] H 7

Additions to the article "Validity of a Judgment Brought During the Interruption." D. Farago, S. Beck. Magyar jog 4 no. 6 169-171 JI'57. H, 7.

Procedural consequences of the junction of substantial civil and criminal law in certain criminal cases. M. Mora. Jogtud kozl 12 no. 1 3 45-56 Ja/Mr'57. H, 7.

Validity of a judgment entered during an interruption. S. Beck. Magyar jog 4 no. 3 72-74 Ap'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - COAL MINES AND MINING

Coal supply of our country and the joint efforts of the Mutual Economic Assistance Plan, countries for the increase of coal production. T. Kiss. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 12 12 JI'57. H, 5.

The miners of Tata choose a road leading upward. F. Reviczki. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 13 16 JI'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COCKCHAFFERS

The cockchafer. (F.E.) Ovoda 10 no. 5 94 My'57. H, 8.

HUNGARY - COMMERCE

According to the taste of consumers; three opinions on our exports. Allami gazd 9 no. 3 7 Mr'57. H, 15.

Economical methods in supply of consumers goods. L. Szabo. Gazd figyelo 1 no. [9] 13 My'57. H, 5.

Experiences during the first four months of free buying and products arriving on free markets. J. Keseru. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 10 12 Je'57. H, 5.

The foreign trade situation during 1957. L. Kovari. Gazd figyelo 1 no. [9] 1 My'57. H, 5.

Information in the interest of increasing our exportation of fruits. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 10 8 Je'57. H, 5.

Main correlations between national income and foreign trade in Hungary. T. Kiss. Kozgazd szemle 4 no. 6 637-659 Je'57. H, 5.

Marketing trends in commodities indicative of cultural development. G. Nagy. Gazd figyelo 1 no. [9] 15 My'57. H, 5.

Our export of honey. L. Faluvegi, S. Szigetvari. Gazd figyelo 1 no. [9] 13 My'57. H, 5.

Our negotiations with European people's democratic countries related to exchange of goods in 1957. F. Nagy. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 10 11 Je'57. H, 5.

The price level of our machinery export in the capitalist world market. K. Facsady. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 12 14 JI'57. H, 5.

The stagnation of traffic in foodstuffs and flourishing traffic in industrial goods during the 20 days of May. I. Fenyo. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 10 13 Je'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMERCE - CHINA

Csepel exports a pipe factory to China. G. Sz. L. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 13 4 JI'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Index alphabetique des marchandises reprises dans le tarif douanier hongrois. [Budapest] Kozgazdasagi Jogl Konyvkiado, 1955. 110 p. [Alphabetic Index of merchandise listed in the catalog of the Hungarian customs tariff. In French] H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Hungarian publications on communications. B. Czere. Transport 9 no. 5 138-140 My'57. P, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMUNISM

Men and lives; to the "victim of generalization." T. Solymar. Tanacsok 8 no. 12 2 JI'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Political education in the teaching of literary history in the general schools. L. Jolesz. Koznevelos 12 [i. e. 13] no. 9 211-212 Je'57. H, 8.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

The groups of the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party. Tanacsok 8 no. 6 1 Ap'57. H, 6.

How should local soviets be managed by the Party? work to be done in the local soviet in Party work. Tanacsok 8 no. 12 2 JI'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Experiences in organizing the Communist Youth Federation. F. Vadasz. Koznevelos 12 [i. e. 13] no. 9: 203-205 Je'57. H, 8.

HUNGARY - CONCERTS

A concert or a "competition" of sounds? (fazezas). Elet irod 1 no. 10 4 JI'57. H, 11.

HUNGARY - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

The presentation of the general music schools. E. Turcsanyi. Koznevelos 12 [i. e. 13] no. 11/12 249 Ag'57. H, 8.

HUNGARY - CONSTITUTION

Rakosi, Matyas. A dolgozo nep alkotmánya, Rakosi Matyas beszede az Országgyűlés 1949 augusztus 17-én tartott ülésén. A magyar Népköztársaság alkotmánya [Budapest] Szikra [1950] 63 p. [The Constitution of the working people, Matyas Rakosi's address delivered at the session of the National Assembly on August 17, 1949. The Constitution of the People's Republic of Hungary] H, 7.

HUNGARY - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

National law and the socialist legal development. L. Szabo. Jogtud kozl 12 no. 1/3 16-23 Ja/Mr'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Session of the Industrial and Building-Industry Methodological Committee of the Central Statistical Office. Stat szemle 35 no. 8 497-499 Je'57. H, 5.

The success of our construction brigade. K. Hidas. Allami gazd 9 no. 3 5 Mr'57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - CONTRACTS

Economic errors of lawyers. I. Varga. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 13 3 JI'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COOKERY

Gundel, Charles. Hungarian cookery book; 140 Hungarian specialties. [Collaborators Karoly Mark and others] 2d rev. ed. [Budapest] Pannónia [1956] 104 p. [In English col. illus., col map] H, 16.

HUNGARY - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

The work of artisans' cooperatives during the first quarter of the year. T. Ferenczy. Gazd figyelo 1 no. [9] 16 My'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COURTS

If they had been! (solymar). Tanacsok 8 no. 11 4 JI'57. H, 6.

The People's Court Senate of the Supreme Court. D. Bagl. Magyar jog 4 no. 3 53-55 Ap'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CRATES

Half a million crates. Allami gazd 9 no. 4 7 Ap'57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - CRIME AND CRIMINALS

It is not only a criminal case. V. Mihetics. Uj ember 13 no. 6 2 JI'57. H, 3.

HUNGARY - CRIMINAL LAW

Criminal measures concerning leaving the country. P. Barna. Magyar jog 4 no. 6 149-152 JI'57. H, 7.

Summary jurisdiction and the independence of judges. M. Kadar. Magyar jog 4 no. 3 49-52 Ap'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Amendments to some provisions of the criminal procedure. Gy. Horgosi. Magyar jog 4 no. 3 58-61 Ap'57. H, 7.

The Edict No. 34 of 1957 by the Presidium of the People's Republic. D. Bagl. Magyar jog 4 no. 6: 153-157 JI'57. H, 7.

New legal institutions, their causes and tasks. Jogtud kozl 12 no. 1/3 8-15 Ja/Mr'57. H, 7.

Procedural consequences of the junction of substantial civil and criminal law in certain criminal cases. M. Mora. Jogtud kozl 12 no. 1/3 45-56 Ja/Mr'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - DAYS

March 15, March 21, and April 4, holidays of freedom and the Republic. F. Rakos. Jogtud kozl 12 no. 1/3: 1-5 Ja/Mr'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Lajos, Ferenc. Borzsony, utikalauz [Budapest] Sport Lap- és Konyvkiado, 1956. 118 p. [The Borzsony Mountains; an Itinerary. illus., col. map, index, notes] H, 12.

Touring the country. F. Gollisz. Koznevelos 12 [i. e. 13] no. 11/12 248-249 Ag'57. H, 8.

HUNGARY - DIESEL ENGINE

Aims and plans in dieselization. S. Jodal. Gazd figyelo 1 no. [9] 6 My'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - DRAWINGS

Budapest. Szepművészeti Múzeum. Master drawings from the collection of the Budapest Museum of Fine Arts, 14th-18th centuries, by L. Vayer. Budapest, Corvina [c1956] 31 p. [In English, chiefly plates (part col.)] H, 10.

Budapest. Szepművészeti Múzeum. A Múzeum tegszetb rajzai; a Múzeum 50 éves fennállása alkalmából rendezett kiállítás. Budapest, 1950. 18 p. [The A Grafikai Osztály kiállítása, 80] [The most beautiful drawings of the Museum of Fine Arts, an exhibition arranged on the 50th anniversary of the foundation of the Museum. German summary. illus.] H, 10.

HUNGARY - DRUG INDUSTRY

Significance of our pharmaceutical industry. Gy. Horvath. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 12 6 JI'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Pach, Zeigmond Pal. Pervonachelnoe nakoplenie kapitala v Vengrii. [Sokraschenniy perevod s vengolskego] Budapestini, Academia Scientiarum Hungarica, 1952. 136 p. [Studia historica Academiae scientiarum hungaricae, 4] [Original accumulation of capital in Hungary. In Russian Tr. from the Hungarian] H, 5.

"Certain people" and "some others." I. Varga. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 10 3-4 Je'57. H, 5.

Either they are sleeping, or they do not hear it, answer to Istvan Varga. L. Hay. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 10 3-4 Je'57. H, 5.

"From under the surface"; an answer to the article "Under the Surface." Zs. Esze. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 13 4 JI'57. H, 5.

It is to our common interest to start fighting against the publicans of our economic life. (Ilyvan). Gazd figyelo 1 no. 12 2 JI'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Economic tasks are in the first place. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 12 1 JI'57. H, 5.

The law on the plan. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 10 8 Je'57. H, 5.

The long range plan of socialist Hungary. K. Porczel. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 12 4 JI'57. H, 5.

Main proportions in the Economic Plan for 1957. Gy. Somogyi. Kozgazd szemle 4 no. 6 585-592 Je'57. H, 5.

Overcoming of inflation, our reserves and prospects. A. Mod. Kozgazd szemle 4 no. 6 603-617 Je'57. H, 6.

Plan and economic policy. Gy. Goncol. Gazd figyelo 1 no. [9] 3 My'57. H, 5.

Some problems of the elaboration of the Three-Year Plan. P. Valyi. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 10 1 Je'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - EDUCATION

The beginnings of education for work. I. Harsanyi. Ref egyh 9 no. 4 81-83 Je'57. H, 3.

Conferences on the curriculum. L. Farago. Koznevelos 12 [i. e. 13] no. 10: Aszatagozati II-IV JI'57. H, 8.

Costs of educating youth; a university student costs 187,000 forints. I. Kiss. Gazd figyelo 1 no. [9]: 5 My'57. H, 5.

High schools celebrating their jubilees. Koznevelos 12 [i. e. 13] no. 11/12 252 Ag'57. H, 8.

Lessons from the school year as seen by an educator. S. Koplas. Koznevelos 12 [i. e. 13] no. 9 215-216 Jo'57. H, 8.

Love, severity, and consistency. S. Koplas. Koznevelos 12 [i. e. 13] no. 11/12: Alsotagozati V-VI Ag'57. H, 8.

Nobody else can wash his hands! F. Magyar. Koznevelos 12 [i. e. 13] no. 11/12 269-270 Ag'57. H, 8.

Our literature on education. J. Borancz. Koznevelos 12 [i. e. 13] no. 11/12 263-265 Ag'57. H, 8.

The overburdening of students. Koznevelos 12 [i. e. 13] no. 10 232 JI'57. H, 8.

The school registration. J. Laszlo. Koznevelos 12 [i. e. 13] no. 9 206 Je'57. H, 6.

Some proposals. M. Bodrosi. Koznevelos 12 [i. e. 13] no. 9 210 Je'57. H, 8.

HUNGARY - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

After the meeting of the Central Committee of our Teachers Union. Koznevelos 12 [i. e. 13] no. 11/12: 246-247 Ag'57. H, 8.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC RAILROADS

The economy of the Budapest Electric Railways. S. Well. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 12 14 JI'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES

Electronic calculating machines in the service of national economy. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 12:11 JI'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ELOCUTION

Reciting is good. B. P. *Elet iród* 1 no. 10:8 JI'57. H, 11.

HUNGARY - ETHNOLOGY

Budapest, Országos Neprajzi Múzeum, Neprajzi erte-sítő Budapest, "Művelt Nép" Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó. [Papers and report issued by the Ethnographic Museum. In English, German, Hungarian, and Russian with English, French, German, Hungarian and Russian summaries illu., maps, bibl., footnotes] H, 12.

Vol. 36, 1954 316 p.

Vol. 37 1955. 316 p.

Vol. 38. 1956. 336 p.

Szolnoky, Lajos A Neprajzi Múzeum sokas guzsa-lyai Budapest, 1950. 24 p. (Budapest, Országos Neprajzi Múzeum, Neprajzi Múzeum füzetek, 10. sz.) [The sokas distaff collection of the Ethnographic Museum. Russian summary. illu., notes] H, 12.

HUNGARY - FARM BUILDINGS

Hungary, Foldmuvelésügyi Minisztérium, Mezogazda-sági házi építkezések Budapest, Mezogazdasági, 1951. 107 p. [Farm dwelling constructions] H, 10.

HUNGARY - FARM PRODUCE

Agrarian producer prices in Western Europe and in Hungary. B. Palovics. *Kozgazd szemle* 4 no. 6:683-682 Je'57. H, 5.

Lack of storage places and the investments of the Three-Year Plan. Gy. Andrási. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 12:4 JI'57. H, 5.

Principles and practice of market control. V. Saghy. *Kozgazd szemle* 4 no. 6 618-636 Je'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - FEATHERS

From the feather collector to the foreign buyer. G. Hazai. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 13:13 JI'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Deak, Gábor. A Godolloi Egyetemi Tan gazdaság takar-mánygazdálkodásának elemzése és egyes kérdése. Budapest, Mezogazdasági Kiadó, 1957. 10 p. (Budapest, Magyar Agrártudományi Egyetem, Agrárközgazdasági Kar, Agrárközgazdasági Kar kiadványai, 1956. évi, 4. sz.) [Some questions on the analysis of the forage economy of the Godollo University Model Farm. German and Russian summaries, diagrs., graph, tables] H, 15.

HUNGARY - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

New method in supplementing the production capacity of the soil. K. Udvaros. *Allami gazd* 9 no. 4:2 Ap'57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - FIBERBOARD

Why do we not have fiber sheet production on an industrial level? Gy. Ligeti. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. [9]:6 My'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - FINANCE

Unity in financing enterprises. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 13:3 JI'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - FISHERIES

"Oh how many fish this great Balaton is producing..." but its production risks are to be exhausted thanks to bad management. *Allami gazd* 9 no. 3:6-7 Mr'57.

HUNGARY - FOOD

"I am in favor of any initiative which could influence food supplies"; remarks on the article "Do we need this?" J. Muth. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. [9]:8 My'57. H, 5.

The stagnation of traffic in foodstuffs and flourishing traffic in industrial goods during the 20 days of May. I. Fenyő. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 10:13 Je'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - FOOD INDUSTRY

In which direction are we going? Figures and facts about the small-scale food industry. L. Falus. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 13:2 JI'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Developments in Hungarian-Bulgarian economic relations. G. Droppa. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 12:16 JI'57. H, 5.

Now facts in Soviet-Hungarian economic relations. L. Kovari. Gy. Lazar. *Kozgazd szemle* 4 no. 6: 593-602 Je'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Damages caused by game in Hungary and protection against them. In Czech, German, and Russian. L. Hauer. *Sbor les CSAZY* 30 no. 4:357-362 Ap'57. C, 15.

The function of the associations for forest ownership was regulated in the spirit of legality. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 12 5 JI'57. H, 6.

More important pests in the forests of Hungary. In German. L. Haracsi. *Sbor les CSAZY* 30 no. 4: 315-318 Ap'57. C, 15.

Results of protective measures against more important pests in Hungarian forestry. In German. J. Baranyay. *Sbor les CSAZY* 30 no. 4 318-322 Ap'57. C, 15.

HUNGARY - FRUIT

A good crop of fruit and vegetables can be expected; we must be ready for the processing. a. c. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 10:12 Je'57. H, 5.

Information in the interest of increasing our exportation of fruits. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 10:8 Je'57. H, 5.

Preparations for shipping vegetables and fruits. *Kozleked kozl* 13 no. 21 386 My'57. H, 15.

What is the consumption of vegetables and fruit among city families? L. Baranyai. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 12:13 JI'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - FURNITURE

Let us put built-in furniture into building plans. V. Molnar. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. [9]:6 My'57. H, 5.

Some words on furniture supply. Sz. L. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 12:5 JI'57. H, 5.

20,000 wardrobes per year. O. Gabor. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. [9]:3 My'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - GAS, NATURAL

Mineral resources of Hungary; crude oil and natural gas. G. Kertai. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 12:15 JI'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - GEOGRAPHY

Geography in the Gymnasium. F. Toth. *Kozneveles* 12 [1. e. 13] no. 11/12:272 Ag'57. H, 8.

HUNGARY - GRAIN

Our supply of breadstuffs in the new economic year. M. Szongolth. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 12:13 JI'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - GRAZING

On the improvement of our grazing lands. M. L. Allami *gazd* 9 no. 3:12-13 Mr'57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - GYPSIES

They found a home. Kobanyai. *Allami gazd* 9 no. 4:27 Ap'57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - HARVESTING

Burján, Ambrus. Az aratás megszervezésének elemzése. Budapest, Mezogazdasági Kiadó, 1957. 24 p. (Budapest, Magyar Agrártudományi Egyetem, Agrárközgazdasági Kar, Agrárközgazdasági Kar kiadványai, 1956. évi, 5. sz.) [Analysis of the organization of harvesting. German and Russian summaries, bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] H, 15.

An excited session of the local soviet in Tahitótfalu. G. T. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 12:1 JI'57. H, 6.

Harvesting and gathering in. K. Szucs. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 13:1, 15 JI'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

The Hungarian State Railways are for the development of the "Culture of Balaton." V. Gy. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. [9]:15 My'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - HEMP

Kadar, József. A len-kenderszoves munkaszervezesi szabalyzata. Budapest, Muszakai Konyvkiado, 1956. 80 p. (Hungary, Konyvkiadoi Minisztérium, [Kozlemeny] 32. sz.) [Instructions for work with the weaving of flax and hemp. illu.] H, 16.

HUNGARY - HISTORY

Fitz, Jenő. A középkori Szekesfehérvár. Szekesfehérvár, 1957. 28 p. (Szekesfehérvár, Hungary (City) Istvan Király Múzeum. Istvan Király Múzeum közleményei B. sorozat, 11. sz.) [Medieval Szekesfehérvár. bibl., notes] H, 4.

Fitz, Jenő. Torok erődítések Fejér megyében.

Szekesfehérvár (Szekesfehérvár, Hungary (City) Istvan Király Múzeum. Istvan Király Múzeum közleményei B. sorozat, 7-8 sz.) [Turkish fortifications in Fejér County illu., facsimiles, notes, tables] H, 4.

Vol. 1 [Szekesfehérvár] 1956. 23 p.

Vol. 2 [Small fortified places] 1956. 18 p.

Fitz, Jenő. Vegvari harcok Fejér megyében Szekesfehérvár, 1956. 28 p. (Szekesfehérvár, Hungary (City) Istvan Király Múzeum. Istvan Király Múzeum közleményei B. sorozat, 12 sz.) [Border fights in Fejér County bibl., notes] H, 4.

Molnar, Erik. Osnovanie vengerskogo gosudarstva Budapestini, Academia scientiarum hungarica, 1951. 89 p. (Studia historica Academiae scientiarum hungaricae, 3) [Foundation of the Hungarian State. In Russian. Tr. from the Hungarian] H, 4.

Nemes, Jézso. K történelmi krovavol kontrrevolúciós v Vengrii 1919-1921 gg. Budapestini, Academia scientiarum hungarica, 1954. 124 p. (Studia Academiae scientiarum hungaricae, 11) [History of the bloody counterrevolution in Hungary, 1919-1921. In Russian with English and German summaries. Tr. from the Hungarian] H, 4.

Potres, Eva F. Fejér megye rövid története. Szekesfehérvár. (Szekesfehérvár, Hungary (City) Istvan Király Múzeum. Istvan Király Múzeum közleményei B. sorozat, 3. sz.) [A short history of Fejér County illu., bibl., notes] H, 4.

Vol. 1 [From the earliest times to the Conquest] 1956. 34 p.

Reval, József. Marks i Vengerskaia revolúcia 1848-1849 gg. Budapestini, Academia scientiarum Hungarica, 1951. 56 p. (Studia historica Academiae scientiarum hungaricae, 1) [Marx and the Hungarian Revolution, 1848-1849, pages 73-120 of Marxizmus, nepesség, magyarság (Marxism, the People's Character, and Hungarians) In Russian. Tr. from the Hungarian] H, 4.

Basic principles of the history curriculum in the general schools. J. Szécs. *Kozneveles* 12 [1. e. 13] no. 9:213-214 Je'57. H, 8.

Nationality groups policy in Hungary since the compromise to the collapse of the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy. E. Gergely. *Jogtud kozl* 12 no. 1/3:74-81 Ma/Mr'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - HONEY

Our export of honey. L. Faluvegi, S. Szigetvari. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. [9]:13 My'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - HOUSING

Recent court opinions in housing cases. I. Balogh. *Magyar jog* 4 no. 6:158-160 JI'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - HUNTING TROPHIES

Exhibition of the hunting economy in Budapest. A. Szerdjai. *Rev padurilor* 71 no. 6:408-410 Je'57. R, 15.

HUNGARY - INCOME

Main correlations between national income and foreign trade in Hungary. T. Kiss. *Kozgazd szemle* 4 no. 6:637-650 Je'57. H, 5.

Methodological problems of the history of the theory of the computation of national income. R. Horvath. *Stat szemle* 35 no. 6:463-477 Je'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Legal consequences of experimental manufacture. K. Visky. *Magyar jog* 4 no. 3:67-69 Ap'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Zsigmondi, Maria. Ujito nok. [Budapest] Nepezsava [195-?] 54 p. [Women Innovators] H, 5.

Chairman of workers' council. (-rizsi-). *Allami gazd* 9 no. 3:16 Mr'57. H, 15.

Decentralization was right! Proved by the facts; the economy of local soviet enterprises has been better than that of the ministries. T. Galle. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 12:4 JI'57. H, 6.

A decision by the Board of the Central Statistical Office on the computation of the index of industrial production. *Stat szemle* 35 no. 6:445-446 Je'57. H, 5.

The distribution of profit refund. P. Kozmutza. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 13:8 JI'57. H, 5.

Effect of the first half year's financial measures on the economy of industrial enterprises. R. Roka. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 13:1 JI'57. H, 5.

Effects of the decree regarding innovation of the national economy. M. Krasznay. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 12:5 JI'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Eliminating pauses in work, an important reserve for increasing productivity. Z. Pongracz. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 12:5 JI'57. H, 5.

Evolution of productivity and average earnings in the State owned industries. A. Nyilas. *Stat szemle* 35 no. 6:495-497 Je'57. H, 5.

Labor protection is an important instrument of taking care of workers. Gy. Bernhardt. *Munka szemle* 1 no. 7:17-22 JI'57. H, 5.

A measure and its consequences, a. gy. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 10:5 Je'57. H, 5.

New tasks in the economic work of enterprises. Z. Roman. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 12:6 JI'57. H, 5.

Our industrial-management system and technical progress. E. Acs, Gy. Szakatis-Doroszoi. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 13:5 JI'57. H, 5.

Partition of profits inside the enterprises. T. Maltner. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 10:8 Je'57. H, 5.

Reducing our investments. L. Nemenyi. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 10:6 Je'57. H, 5.

Requirements of modern labor protection at job sites. (To be contd.) L. Matyas. *Munka szemle* 1 no. 7:22-28 JI'57. H, 5.

Session of the Industrial and Building-Industry Methodological Committees of the Central Statistical Office. *Stat szemle* 35 no. 6:497-499 Je'57. H, 5.

The share in the profit system and the management of enterprises. J. Fath. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 13:5 JI'57. H, 5.

Switch to the new index of industrial production. Z. Roman. *Stat szemle* 35 no. 6:429-444 Je'57. H, 5.

Wage discipline in the local industry enterprises. M. Visket. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 12:8 JI'57. H, 5.

What is hampering the management of the industries of the local soviets? Remarks on the article published in the newspaper *Magyarország*. T. Tard. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 6:4-5 Ap'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Answer by the Ministry of Heavy Industry to the article "Problems of Salgotarjan." J. Zavadszky. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 6:4 Ap'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

The 1957 method of planning and management in the light industry. S. M. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 10:14 Je'57. H, 5.

Organization of the work contest in light industry. M. Szasz, D. Togli. *Munka szemle* 1 no. 7:14-17 JI'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Is disinheritance possible in the case of a privileged holographic will? I. Kovacs. *Magyar jog* 4 no. 6:180-181 JI'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

Work by agencies of the Hungarian Shipping Society. P. Puszlai. *Kozleked kozl* 13 no. 26:480-490 Je'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - INSURANCE, UNEMPLOYMENT

Unemployment compensation. J. Czender, L. Horvath. *Munka szemle* 1 no. 7:34-36 JI'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Marketing trends in commodities indicative of cultural development. G. Nagy. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. [9]:15 My'57. H, 5.

Pecs, heir of 800 years of culture. I. Mate. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 6:1 Ap'57. H, 6.

The Potemkin of Sarpilis. V. J. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 11:4 JI'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - INVESTMENTS

Some problems of the 1957 investment plan. I. Farkas, L. Galla. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. [9]:4 My'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - IRON ORES

Iron ore; mineral resources of Hungarian soil. E. Panto. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 13:15 JI'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE

We can increase profit by producing Jerusalem artichokes. M. L. Allami *gazd* 9 no. 4:14-15 Ap'57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - JUDGES

Summary jurisdiction and the independence of judges. M. Kadar. *Magyar jog* 4 no. 3:49-52 Ap'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - JUDGMENTS

Additions to the article "Validity of a Judgment Brought During the Interruption." D. Farago, S. Beck. *Magyar jog* 4 no. 6:168-171 JI'57. H, 7.

Contribution to the question of the obligatory force of a criminal sentence. G. Habermann. *Jogtud kozl* 12 no. 1/3:66-74 Ja/Mr'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - JUDICIAL REVIEW OF ADMINISTRATIVE ACTS

Contesting the decisions made by the organs of state administration in courts. J. Ferro. *Magyar jog* 4 no. 6:167-169 JI'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Those who cause most of the trouble. I. Bernath. *Koznevelés* 12 [I. e. 13] no. 11/12:270-271 Ag'57. H, 8.

HUNGARY - KINDERGARTEN

Az anyanyelvi nevelés nehany kérdése az ovodaban; a tovaabbkepzo Intezetekben elhangzott eloadasok. [Budapest, 1956] 67 p. [Some questions of training in the use of the mother tongue in kindergartens, lectures delivered at institutes of advanced education. footnotes] H, 8.

Conference of supervisors at the ministry. *Ovoda* 10 no. 6:119 Je'57. H, 8.

A conversation in Mateszalka. I. Kerekgyarto. *Ovoda* 10 no. 6:125-128 Je'57. H, 8.

Conversation on the aquarium. A. Huszka. *Ovoda* 10 no. 5:95-96 My'57. H, 8.

Demonstration pictures on lessons of the mother tongue. K. Foldesi. *Ovoda* 10 no. 5:107-109 My'57. H, 8.

Excursion. E. Balogh. *Ovoda* 10 no. 5:85-86 My'57. H, 8.

"Fly, fly ladybird!" E. Fono. *Ovoda* 10 no. 6:138-139 Je'57. H, 8.

For the purity of our mother tongue. M. Toth. *Ovoda* 10 no. 6:103 My'57. H, 8.

Kindergartens in Hungary. M. Foltova, H. Hlavacova. *Ovoda* 10 no. 5:87-91 My'57. H, 8.

Let us make preparations for the game! *Ovoda* 10 no. 5:104-105 My'57. H, 8.

Let us promote the development of the educators' characters. E. Varga. *Ovoda* 10 no. 5:97-99 My'57. H, 8.

Listening to recorded music in kindergartens. I. Weber. *Ovoda* 10 no. 6:136-137 Je'57. H, 8.

An opinion on the reform of training kindergarten teachers. J. Ozavath. *Ovoda* 10 no. 5:106 My'57. H, 8.

Organization of life in the kindergarten during the summer. *Ovoda* 10 no. 5:110-111 My'57. H, 8.

Our summer life. L. Kolbe. *Ovoda* 10 no. 5:93 My'57. H, 8.

Revision of wages of kindergarten educators, K. Juhasz. *Ovoda* 10 no. 6:[Suppl]1-8 Je'57. H, 8.

A short story about a picture. V. Zollei. *Ovoda* 10 no. 5:91-92 My'57. H, 8.

Two outstanding kindergarten teachers. E. Lada. *Ovoda* 10 no. 6:116-117 Je'57. H, 8.

HUNGARY - KNIT GOODS

Whether the local knit-goods industry and weaving trade go the right direction. D. Solt. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 13:6 JI'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - LABOR DISCIPLINE

Two remarks on the article "Newer Regulations for Administering Disciplinary Appeals." F. Karaman, E. Foldvari. *Magyar jog* 4 no. 6:162-166 JI'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Disputed problems of the regulation of time limits in the labor law. (To be contd.) L. Trosanyi. *Munka szemle* 1 no. 7:37-40 JI'57. H, 5.

Some words about the procedure of conciliation committees. Z. Fulei Sz. [anto], F. Galambos. *Magyar jog* 4 no. 3:75-76 Ap'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - LAKES

Cruising on Lake Balaton. P. Lazarov. *Geografia* 7 no. 4:9-12 '57. B, 12.

HUNGARY - LAW

When and where were the most important decrees published and what did they contain? *Tanacsok* 8 no. 6:3 Ap'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - LAWYERS

Economic errors of lawyers. I. Varga. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 13:3 JI'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

After the session of the National Assembly. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. [9] 5 My'57. H, 5.

Parliamentary immunity. A. Adam. *Jogtud kozl* 12 no. 1/3:67-68 Ja/Mr'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - LIBRARIES

Amnesty and martial law on book shelves. J. M. Fied. *Irod* 1 no. 10:3 JI'57. H, 11.

The Library of the Central Statistical Office. J. Kovacsics. *Stat szemle* 35 no. 6:478-480 Je'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - LINEN

Kadar, Jozsef. A len-kenderszoves munkaszervezeti szabalyzata. Budapest, Muszaki Konyvkiado, 1956 80 p. (Hungary) Konyvkiadoi Miniszterium. [Kozlemeny] 32. sz. [Instructions for work with the weaving of flax and hemp. illus.] H, 10.

HUNGARY - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Already 60 formerly disintegrated collective farms have been reorganized in Vas County with the help of the county and village soviets. J. Vertes. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 6:5 Ap'57. H, 6.

Decision on the work of local soviets. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 6:3 Ap'57. H, 6.

Ersekvadkert cannot forget! *Tanacsok* 8 no. 6:9 Ap'57. H, 6.

An excited session of the local soviet in Taktófalva. G. T. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 12:1 JI'57. H, 6.

The executive committee of the Dabas District also invalidated the decisions of the counterrevolutionary "authorities." V. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 6:5 Ap'57. H, 6.

Forward. R. Perlai. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 12:1 JI'57. H, 6.

How is the novelty of the work in the local soviet manifested? S. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 11:1 JI'57. H, 6.

How should local soviets be managed by the Party? Work to be done in the local soviet in Party work. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 12:2 JI'57. H, 6.

In memory of a village statesman. B. Nagy. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 11:2 JI'57. H, 6.

Is it necessary for permanent committees to have official jurisdiction? K. Varga. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 11:4 JI'57. H, 6.

More severe, but more human! G. T. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 11:5 JI'57. H, 6.

On the margin of a "forgotten" resolution. H. O. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 6:8 Ap'57. H, 6.

On what did county soviet chairmen negotiate at the conference? M. Str. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 11:3 JI'57. H, 6.

The questions of people's councils. H. Tr. from the Polish. J. Albrecht. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 12:3 JI'57. H, 6.

Restless rest. -r. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 12:3 JI'57. H, 6.

The role of local soviets in supporting producers' farms. J. Vertes. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 11:1 JI'57. H, 6.

Some questions of wage revision and the new wage system of local soviet employees. L. Huber. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 12:3 JI'57. H, 6.

To the judgment of public opinion; disloyalty of the Chairman of Veszprem County soviet. T. Solymar. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 6:4 Ap'57. H, 6.

What do the facts show? Local soviets should manage the local enterprises. J. Pozsgai, Gy. Varga. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 10:2 JI'57. H, 5.

What is hampering the management of the industries of the local soviets? Remarks on the article published in the newspaper *Magyarország*. T. Tard. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 6:4-5 Ap'57. H, 6.

What is preventing the efficient operation of local soviet enterprises? M. Visket. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. [9]:14 My'57. H, 5.

Where should the limits of territorial management be? The pros and cons of increasing autonomy. Gy. Horvath. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. [9]:8 My'57. H, 5.

The workers of the 13th district soviet ask for more patience, understanding, and respect. V. M. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 12:7 JI'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

An answer of the Department of Transportation of the Ministry of Metallurgy and the Machinery Industry. *Kozleked kozl* 13 no. 26:486-487 Je'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MACHINERY INDUSTRY (Continued)

Csepel exports a pipe factory to China. G. Sz. L. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 13:4 JI'57. H, 5.

Economical moving of materials in process inside the factory. D. Bogati. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 10:5 Je'57. H, 5.

Experiences of the work contest in the April 4 Machinery Factory. J. Macselka, Z. Hanak. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 10:8 Je'57. H, 5.

How can we make a better use of the free capacity of our machinery industry? S. Csiky. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 12:1 JI'57. H, 5.

Remarks on Laszlo Tupta's article "The Situation and Tasks of the Machinery Industry of Chemical Industry." B. Szantay. Magyar kem lap 12 no. 3:112-113 Mr'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - METALLURGY

An answer of the Department of Transportation of the Ministry of Metallurgy and the Machinery Industry. Kozleked kozl 13 no. 20:486-487 Je'57. H, 16.

Economy and quality in metallurgy; a conversation with Marlon Valko, manager of the Lenin Metallurgic Works. T P Gazd figyelo 1 no. [9]:7 My'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - METEOROLOGIC STATIONS

With brotherly help to the Hungarian meteorologic service. J. Wierzbicki. Gazd obszrw 10 no. 6:11-14 Je'57. P, 13.

HUNGARY - MILK

Once more about the milk supply of Budapest. A. Rago. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 13:7 JI'57. H, 5.

Until milk reaches the consumers. Gazd figyelo 1 no. [9]:12 My'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - MONUMENTS

Fitz, Jeno. Seta a regi Szekesfehervar Szekesfehervar, 1956 31 p. (Szekesfehervar, Hungary (City) Istvan Kiraly Muzeum Istvan Kiraly Muzeum kozle-menyel. B sorozat, 4. sz.) [A walk throughout old Szekesfehervar. Illus., bibl., index, notes] H, 10.

HUNGARY - MOTION PICTURES

The Hungarian sound film is 25 years old. F. Lohr. Kep hang 3 no. 1:22-23 Ja'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

The legal status and jurisdiction of towns will be brought on the agenda. Sz. L. Tanacsok 8 no. 11:2 JI'57. H, 6.

They are our representatives! Among the members of the local soviet in Vac. R. Peria. Tanacsok 8 no. 6:3 Ap'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - MUSEUMS

Fitz, Jeno. Fejer megyei muzeumok evi jelentese 1955. evre. Szekesfehervar, 1956. 28 p. (Szekesfehervar, Hungary (City) Istvan Kiraly Muzeum. Istvan Kiraly Muzeum kozle-menyel. B. sorozat, 1. sz.) [Report of the museums in Fejer County for 1955] H, 1.

HUNGARY - NATIONALITY

Nationality groups policy in Hungary since the com-promise to the collapse of the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy. E. Gergely. Jogtud kozl 12 no. 1/3:74-81 Ja/Mr'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - NATURALIZATION

In the margin of two laws. L. Szatmari. Tanacsok 8 no. 11:3 JI'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - NATURE STUDY

Biological view of the region; an account of the life of a biological study circle. L. Szabo. Kozneveles 12 [1. e. 13] no. 11:260-262 Ag'57. H, 8.

HUNGARY - ONIONS

Production of onions. Gy. Tiborecz. Gazd figyelo 1 no. [9]:12 My'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PETROLEUM

Mineral resources of Hungary; crude oil and natural gas. G. Kerial. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 12:15 JI'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - PHOSPHATES

Production of polyphosphates in Hungary. I. Solim. Magyar kem lap 12 no. 3:87-90 Mr'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PHOTOGRAPHY

Photography at technical schools. J. Schlemmer. Odborna skola 4 no. 5:169-161 My'57. C, 8.

HUNGARY - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Let us build a splashing pool! E. Gal. Ovoda 10 no. 6 135-136 Je'57. H, 8.

Physical education in a large group. I. Vekerdi. Ovoda 10 no. 6 132-134 Je'57. H, 8.

HUNGARY - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

For the youth, together with the youth. M. Vegh. Kozneveles 12 [1. e. 13] no. 11/12 265-266 Ag'57. H, 8.

Our tasks and the Pioneer Movement! J. Szilagyi. Kozneveles 12 [1. e. 13] no. 10:225-226 JI'57. H, 8.

HUNGARY - POLIOMYELITIS

Epidemic and war. I. Botta. Evang elet 22 no. 17.1 JI'57. H, 3.

HUNGARY - POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Mindszenty, Jozsef Cardinal, defendant Jozsef Mind-szenty devant le Tribunal du peuple Budapest, Editions d'Etat, 1949. 205 p. [Jozsef Mindszenty before the People's Court In French. Illus., facsimile] H, 7.

HUNGARY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Activities of the revolutionary Hungarian worker-pensant government. J. Kadar. Lupta 37 no. 6: 65-81 Je'57. R, 6.

"There is a place for the church's voice in the Patrio-tic People's Front"; a speech by Bishop Lajos D. Ordass to the National Assembly of the Patriotic People's Front. Evang elet 22 no. 20:1 Ag'57. H, 3.

HUNGARY - POTATOES

Vilmos Telchmann, "creator" of new varieties of potatoes. (Ko. -) Allami gazd 9 no. 3:24-25 Mr'57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - PRICES

Guiding principles of the new policy and system of agricultural prices. J. Ori. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 10: 7-8 Je'57. H, 5.

Revising the consumer's price of some industrial pro-ducts. B. Nagy. Gazd figyelo 1 no. [9]:1-2 My'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

Preventing war is a sacred and urgent task; a stand of the Peace Conference of Protestant Churches. Evang elet 22 no. 18:1 JI'57. H, 3.

Something which should be a subject for sermons. M. Gy. Ret egyh 9 no. 4:79-80 Je'57. H, 3.

We want a peaceful life! Report on the National Con-ference of the Ministers of Hungarian Protestant Churches held on July 11, 1957. Evang elet 22 no. 18:2 JI'57. H, 3.

HUNGARY - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Hungarian publications on communications. B. Czere. Transport 9 no. 5:138-140 My'57. P, 5.

HUNGARY - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

A 2,000-year-old entertainment. (bogati). Elet irod 1 no. 10:5 JI'57. H, 11.

HUNGARY - RADIO

A Catholic half-hour over the radio. Uj ember 13 no. 1: 2 Je'57. H, 3.

HUNGARY - RAILROADS

The Hungarian State Railways are for the development of the "Culture of Balaton." V. Gy. Gazd figyelo 1 no. [9]:15 My'57. H, 5.

Indication of the load limit and the charge for railroad cars. J. Banki. Kozleked kozl 13 no. 30:548-550 JI'57. H, 16.

Renewal of the complex brigade movement for the success of the autumn railway service. Kozleked kozl 13 no. 30:647 JI'57. H, 16.

Some problems of computing the time between the loading and unloading of a railroad freight car. O. Szakacs. Kozleked kozl 13 no. 21:387-390 My'57. H, 16.

Standardization of types of railroad freight cars. L. Pinter. Kozleked kozl 13 no. 27:503-507 JI'57. H, 16.

The Tisza Region Railroad is a hundred years old. M. Kubinszky. Kozleked kozl 13 no. 27:509-509 JI'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - RECREATION

We are human beings. Tanacsok 8 no. 12:8 JI'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - RECREATION CENTERS

On Lake Balaton. M. Gergely. Tanacsok 8 no. 12:8 JI'57. H, 6.

The recreation center makes a statement. Tanacsok 8 no. 12:8 JI'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - REGISTERS OF BIRTH, ETC.

The registrar of marriages in Budapest in 1957. E. Bajor Nagy. Tanacsok 8 no. 6:5 Ap'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUMANIA

Real friends. Tanacsok 8 no. 6:2 Ap'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

The teaching of religion and science. Gy. Ronay. Uj ember 13 no. 7:2 JI'57. H, 3.

The teaching of religion in the schools. A. Hjas. Uj ember 13 no. 4:2 Je'57. H, 3.

Time of registration for religious instruction. Uj ember 13 no. 5:1 Je'57. H, 3.

HUNGARY - RETAIL TRADE

The plan of retail commerce for 1957. A. Ligeti. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 10:13 Je'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - REVOLUTION, 1956

Hungary. Ministerlerianacs. Die konterrevolutionaren Krafte bei den Oktoberereignissen in Ungarn. Hrag. vom Informationsburo des Ministerats der Ungari-schen Volksrepublik. [Budapest, 1956] 63 p. [The counterrevolutionary forces during the October events in Hungary. In German illus.]

Already 60 formerly disintegrated collective farms have been reorganized in Vas County with the help of the county and village soviets. J. Veres. Tanacsok 8 no. 8:5 Ap'57. H, 6.

Bohumil Riha's contribution to the discussion at the plenary meeting of the Union of Czechoslovak Writers. Lit nov 6 no. 20:6-7 JI'57. C, 11.

Book about the Hungarian Revolution published in Lat-vian. Reports Riga 14 no. 31:5 JI'57. La, 1.

Criminal measures concerning leaving the country. P. Barna. Magyar jog 4 no. 6:140-162 JI'57. H, 7.

Echo of international events in the chronicle of the village of Stehelcevo K. Vlasak. Nase vlast 5 no. 1:Kronikari 5-6 '57. C, 4.

The Edict No. 34 of 1957 by the Presidium of the People's Republic. D. Bagl. Magyar jog 4 no. 6: 163-167 JI'57. H, 7.

Ersakvadkert cannot forget! Tanacsok 8 no. 6:8 Ap'57. H, 6.

The executive committee of the Dabas District also invalidated the decisions of the counterrevolutionary "authorities." V. Tanacsok 8 no. 6:5 Ap'57. H, 6.

Flag burners at Sinatelo. Szecsen. Allami gazd 9 no. 4:12-13 Ap'57. H, 15.

"From under the surface," an answer to the article "Under the Surface." Zs. Esze. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 13:4 JI'57. H, 5.

A great example of brotherly help. Allami gazd 9 no. 4:11 Ap'57. H, 15.

He graduated also in integrity. T. B. Allami gazd 9 no. 3:10 Mr'57. H, 15.

If they had been! (solymar). Tanacsok 8 no. 11:4 JI'57. H, 6.

A judgment of five continents. M. Skacel. Cal prehled 4 no. 6:3-5 Je'57. C, 1.

Lessons from the blood compact of Olesva. G. Horvath. Kozneveles 12 [1. e. 13] no. 10:241 JI'57. H, 8.

Losses suffered by the Hungarian State Archives. Archivni casopis no. 2:96-97 '57. C, 4.

New legal institutions, their causes and tasks. Jogtud kozl 12 no. 1/3:8-15 Ja/Mr'57. H, 7.

The Potemkin of Sarplis. V. J. Tanacsok 8 no. 11:4 JI'57. H, 6.

Real friends. Tanacsok 8 no. 6:2 Ap'57. H, 6.

The social basis of the counterrevolution in the Gold-burger Factory of Obuda. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 12:3 JI'57. H, 5.

Speculation! Gy. Nadai. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 12:2 JI'57. H, 5.

The "Summary in Somogy County." J. Sasi. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 13:7 JI'57. H, 5.

To the judgment of public opinion; disloyalty of the Chairman of Veszprem County soviet. T. Solymar. Tanacsok 8 no. 6:4 Ap'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - REVOLUTION, 1956 (Continued)

We were apprentices in Luxembourg. Sz. E. Allami gazd 9 no. 4 30 Ap'57. H, 15.

What would have happened if...? L. Retl. Elet irod 1 no. 10 3 Ji'57. H, 11.

HUNGARY - SEEDS

Tasks and problems in the production of seeds on state farms. Allami gazd 9 no. 3 8-9 Mr'57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - SHEEP

Conversation with the veterinarian about hoof diseases. Allami gazd 9 no. 4 11 Ap'57. H, 15.

Let us select sheep on the basis of their production. J. Schandl. Allami gazd 9 no. 4:6 Ap'57. H, 15.

Wind, smoke, flames. (Szi). Allami gazd 9 no. 7.11 Ji'57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - SHIPBUILDING

The shipbuilding industry should produce more commercial ships for MAHART. G. Engel. Gazd figyelo 1 no. [9] 8 My'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - SHIPMENT OF GOODS

Shipping regulations in inland navigation. K. Kovats. Kozleked kozl 13 no. 22:402-404 Je'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SHOE INDUSTRY

For modern shoe production J. Horvath. Gazd figyelo 1 no [9] 14 My'57. H, 5

HUNGARY - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Something which should be a subject for sermons. M. Gy. Ref egyh 9 no. 4:78-80 Je'57. H, 3.

Work and rest. G. Bogya. Evang elet 22 no. 19:1 Ji'57. H, 3.

HUNGARY - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

How should we organize a work contest? G. Engel, L. Feleds. Gazd figyelo 1 no [9] 7 My'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - SOWING

The significance of early sowing. P. Izinger. Allami gazd 9 no. 7 4-7 Ji'57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - SPIES

Many spy rings discovered in Hungary. Reports Vilna Ji 26'57 3-4. Li, 1.

HUNGARY - SPORTS

Tamas, Jozsef Sportzsebkonyv, sporteredmenyeknk statisztikaja 1945-1955, a magyar sportolok eredményei a világ- és Európabajnokságokon, országok közötti mérkőzések eredményei a fontosabb sportágakban, Magyarország szereplése az Olimpiai játékokon, világ- Európa és országos csússeredmények. [Osszeallította és a bevezető tanulmányt írta Tamas Jozsef] Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogi Kiado, 1956. 1956 [Sports pocketbook; statistics of the results of our sports, 1945-1955, results of Hungarian sportsmen in European and world championships; results of international competitions in more important fields of sport; Hungary's role in the Olympic Games, world, European and national records, illus., footnotes, graphs, index, tables] H, 8.

HUNGARY - STANDARDIZATION

The place of standards in our legal system. Z. Szelenyi. Jogtud kozl 12 no. 1/3:82-89 Ja/Mr'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - STATE FARMS

Colorful spring Taksony. Allami gazd 9 no. 4:23 Ap'57. H, 15.

The granary of a city. J. Bese. Allami gazd 9 no. 3:20-21 Mr'57. H, 15.

Let us put the men back on their feet! Thoughts after the national meeting of the state farm "actives." (Szecsen). Allami gazd 9 no. 3:2-3 Mr'57. H, 15.

A new incentive method for analyzing the operations of state farms. Allami gazd 9 no. 3:31 Mr'57. H, 15.

New system for reporting results. (-en-). Allami gazd 9 no. 7:22-23 Ji'57. H, 15.

The people of the puszta today. B. Toth. Allami gazd 9 no. 4:28-29 Ap'57. H, 15.

Possibilities of management free of losses in State farms. J. Matolcsi. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 10:7 Je'57. H, 5.

The state farms should use their independence more courageously. Allami gazd 9 no. 3:1 Mr'57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - STATISTICS

Hungary Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal, Magyar statisztikai zsebkönyv Budapest, "Patria" Irodalmi Vallalat és Nyomdai Rt [Hungarian statistical handbook issued by the Central Statistical Office col maps, tables] H, 5
Year 1946 1946 219 p

The Library of the Central Statistical Office. J. Kovacsics. Stat szemle 35 no. 6 478-486 Je'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - STEEL

Supplies of the national economy in rolled steel Gy Szabestyen. Gazd figyelo 1 no [9]:14 My'57 H, 5.

HUNGARY - STEPCCHILDREN

The maintenance of the stepchild. Z. Bernath. Magyar jog 4 no. 3 70-72 Ap'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - SUGAR BEETS

Preparations for sugar-beet transportation during the current year. Kozleked kozl 13 no. 27:502 Ji'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SWINE

Manczel, Jenő. A szarvasmarha- és sertésállomány szaporulati viszonyainak összehasonlító statisztikai elemzése Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiado, 1957. 39 p [Budapest, Magyar Agrártudományi Egyetem Agrárközgazdasági Kar, Agrárközgazdasági Kar kiadványai, 1956. év, 3. sz.] [Comparative statistical analysis of the relation between the increase in the number of horned cattle and the increase in the number of swine German and Russian summaries. bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] H, 15.

Our hog-breeding situation. M. L. Allami gazd 9 no. 7:10 Ji'57. H, 15.

The results of natural breeding is a healthy hog stock. L. Molnar. Allami gazd 9 no. 4:10-11 Ap'57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

Application of Hungarian synthetic materials in agriculture. A. Klimes-Szmik. Magyar kem lap 12 no. 3: 91-98 Mr'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TARIFF

Index alphabetique des marchandises reprises dans le tarif douanier hongrois [Budapest] Kozgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1955 110 p. [Alphabetic index of merchandise listed in the catalog of the Hungarian customs tariff. In French] H, 5.

HUNGARY - TAXATION

Taxation in 1957. L. Polonyi Szucs. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 10:16 Je'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - TEACHING

Analyses in the elementary school. V. Kovacs. Koznevelés 12[i. e. 13] no. 11/12:Alsotagozati VI-VIII Ag'57. H, 8.

During the teaching of composition, the history of a school year. E. Geczy. Koznevelés 12[i. e. 13] no. 10:Alsotagozati V-VII Ji'57. H, 8.

On the eve of the summer courses for the teachers of undivided classes Gy. Kalman. Koznevelés 12[i. e. 13] no. 10:Alsotagozati I-II Ji'57. H, 8.

Practical exercises at the general school. E. Buti. Koznevelés 12[i. e. 13] no. 10:237-238 Ji'57. H, 8.

To be a class sponsor for eight years; lessons from an interesting educational experiment. L. Dobos. Koznevelés 12[i. e. 13] no. 10:235-236 Ji'57. H, 8.

HUNGARY - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Test papers of the 1st graders in the industrial schools at the beginning of the school year. Koznevelés 12[i. e. 13] no. 11/12:267-269 Ag'57. H, 8.

HUNGARY - TELEVISION

A running commentary by means of Vidicon cameras; the development of Hungarian television. K. Csépregi, K. Horvath, L. Horvath. Képzőhang 3 no. 1:4-10 Ja'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TEXTILE DESIGN

A Hungarian center of textile design. -Ly-. Textil Cz 12 no. 4:141 Ap'57. C, 16.

HUNGARY - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Conference of young economists and technical experts in the Technical and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. -a-gy. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 12:2 Ji'57. H, 5.

The social basis of the counterrevolution in the Goldberger Factory of Óbuda. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 12:3 Ji'57. H, 5.

What was on the agenda of the 2d National Economic Conference of the Textile Industry. gy. a. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 10:16 Je'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - THEATER

An unsuccessful year, the balance sheet of Hungarian drama. L. Kurti. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 26:8 Jo'57. C, 11.

HUNGARY - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

The commencement ceremony of our Theological Academy. K. E. Evang elet 22 no. 17:1 Ji'57. H, 3.

HUNGARY - TOURIST TRADE

Tasks for travel agencies. A. Kovago. Kozleked kozl 13 no. 22:404-406 Je'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Is the keeping of public trucks in operation everywhere justified? Kozleked kozl 13 no. 26:486 Jo'57. H, 16

Some remarks on the article "The Debated Problem of Good Shipments on Highways." E. Papp, L. Nagy, I. Csizmadia. Kozleked kozl 13 no. 21:390-392 My'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

Features of the turnover of goods in Budapest and in the greater towns. L. Szabo. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 12:13 Ji'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - VEGETABLES

A good crop to fruit and vegetables can be expected, we must be ready for the processing. a. c. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 10 12 Je'57. H, 5.

Preparations for shipping vegetables and fruits. Kozleked kozl 13 no. 21:386 My'57. H, 16.

What is the consumption of vegetables and fruit among city families? I. Baranyai. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 12:13 Ji'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - VILLAGES

"What is your opinion, prince?" (Solymar). Tanacsok 8 no. 12:5 Ji'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - VITICULTURE

Situation in the field viticulture. d-r. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 12:7 Ji'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - WAGES

Average hourly wage or task wage. Z. Hannak, L. Maczok, F. Nemeslazi. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 13:3 Ji'57. H, 5.

Observations of the average wage and the system of task wages. A. Heller. Munka szemle 1 no. 7:0-13 Ji'57. H, 5.

The problems of the extension of task wages waiting for a solution. E. Hétrangozó. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 10:4 Je'57. H, 5.

Some practical problems of the regulation of average earnings. T. Molnar. Munka szemle 1 no. 7:1-4 Ji'57. H, 5.

Wage discipline in the local industry enterprises. M. Viskel. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 12:6 Ji'57. H, 6.

Wages for low-paid workers are rising. Allami gazd 9 no. 4:4-5 Ap'57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - WASTE HEAT

The utilization of waste heat energy. P. Balazs. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 13:14 Ji'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - WATER SUPPLY

Economic questions regarding the Budapest water supply. I. Barath. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 12:16 Ji'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - WEAVING

Whether the local knit-goods industry and weaving trade go the right direction. D. Solt. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 13:6 Ji'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - WHEAT

A statement of the Ministry of Food on the buying up of wheat. Tanacsok 8 no. 6:3 Ap'57. H, 6.

The wheat of Hortobágy, the barley of the end of May. (-co-). Allami gazd 9 no. 7:8-9 Ji'57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - WILLS

Is disinheritance possible in the case of a privileged holographic will? I. Kovats. Magyar jog 4 no. 6: 160-161 Ji'57. H, 7.

- INDIA - HISTORY**
Concerning the Indian uprising in 1857. A Sadownik Sprawy miedzynar 10 no 6 79-82 Je'57. P, 6
The Indian uprising in 1857. K. Panikkar. Sprawy miedzynar 10 no 6 34-38 Je'57. P, 6
- INDIA - INDUSTRIES**
Prospects for the development of industry and transportation in India. Tr. from the German. K. Troger. Geografica 7 no 4 19-20 '57. B, 12.
- INDIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**
Observations of an eyewitness on Kerala. D. Pritt Sprawy miedzynar 10 no 6 39-46 Je'57. P, 16.
- INDIA - THEATER**
Problems of new forms in the Hindu theater. Dialog 2 no 4 147-148 Ap'57. P, 11
- INDIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES**
Higher education in India. W. T. Zycie szkoly wcz 5 no 6 70-71 '57. P, 8.
- INDIC SOCIALISTS**
see SOCIALISTS, INDIC.
- INDONESIA**
Difficulties on the road of the development of Indonesia. P. Pavlovic. Nasa stvarnost 11 no 7/8:124-132 Ji/Ag'57. Y, 5.
- INDONESIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**
Development of economic relations between the Czechoslovak Republic and Indonesia. Cz Econ Bul no 2-10-11 F'57. C, 5.
- INDONESIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**
Episodes from India. Pt. 13 (To be contd.) J. Dobrovolsky. Kridla vlasti no 13:414-415 Je'57 C, 16.
- INDUCTANCE**
Equivalent circuits for multiple-conductor transmission lines with particular regard to inductances. V. Kozel. Elektr. vest 25 no 5/6:165-174 My/Je'57. Y, 16.
- INDUCTION MOTORS**
see ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION.
- INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS**
A simplified testing of the character of the differences between two frequencies in the analysis of labor accidents. J. Januszkiewicz. Przegl. statyst. 4 no 1/2: 139-149 '57. P, 5
- INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS**
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.
Rados, Kornel. Ipartelepke epiteszete. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado. [Architecture of industrial establishments. illus., maps, bibl., tables] H, 10. Vol. 1. [Site selection for industrial establishments, technological and architectural design, transportation and communication, and architectural aspects of domestic engineering of industrial establishments] 1956. 380 p.
- INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION**
see subdivision TECHNICAL EDUCATION under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE**
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.
- INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION**
see subdivision under HUNGARY.
- INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT**
see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA, LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUSSIA; SERBIA; YUGOSLAVIA.
Rusko-Slovensky slovník z priemyselnej ekonomiky. Organizacie planovania. Zostavili A. Kucera, A. Radvanovsky. [Vyd. I.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo technickej literatury, 1956. 271 p. [Russian-Slovak dictionary of industrial economics, organization, and planning. 1st ed.] C, 5.
- The duty concerning care for the property of work establishments. Z. Salva. Przegl. zag. soc 7 no 7:1-9 Ji'57. P, 5.
- Dynamic powers of rational production. J. Starcevic. Technika 12 no 7:1272-1230 '57. Y, 16.
- Evaluating the economic efficiency in the development of technology. Plan hosp no 5:377-389 '57. C, 5.
- Humanization of work and workers' self-management. R. Supek. Nasa stvarnost 11 no 7/8:99-114 Ji/Ag'57. Y, 5.
- Ivan Katincharov's Kratkosrochno kreditirane na durzhavnite promishleni predpriatia (Short-Term Credit of State Industrial Enterprises), a book review. A. Stanchev. Fin i kredit no 2 54-57 Mr'57. B, 5
- Organization of an industrial enterprise. M. Krmpotic. Tehnika 12 no 7:1231-1232 '57. Y, 16.
- Organization of work and labor productivity. J. Bednarik. Prace mzda 5 no 3:124-127 Mr'57. C, 5
- Problems in the management and planning of socialist industry. R. Broz, J. Bavinka. Textil. Cz 12 no 4 122-123 Ap'57. C, 16
- Some questions on loans for a small degree of mechanization of rationalizers' undertakings, experiments from the Karl Marx Soda Plant. M. Devedzhiev. Fin i kredit no 3:46-50 Ap'57. B, 5.
- Struggle for a higher profit of the industrial enterprise as a new form of socialist competition. V. Rankov. Fin i kredit no 5:7-10 Je'57. B, 5.
- The study of work and its organization. A. Suzak. Tekstil. Jug 6 no 6:535-544 Je'57. Y, 16.
- Zdenko Vajner's Principi organizacije i poslovanja preduzeća (Principles of the Organization and Operation of Enterprises); a book review. J. Vukomanovic. Tehnika 12 no 7:1233-1234 '57. Y, 16.
- INDUSTRIAL SAFETY**
see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SERBIA, U.S.
Coloration of industrial premises and equipment as a means in the struggle for higher productivity and better hygienic and technical conditions. Tehnika 12 no 7:1237-1239 '57. Y, 16.
- INDUSTRY**
Industrial revolution of our time. J. Goricar. Nasa stvarnost 11 no 7/8:51-55 Ji/Ag'57. Y, 6.
- Principles of the economy of production; a review of Dr. Stevan Kukulec's Principi ekonomije proizvodnje i njihovo sprovođenje (Principles of the Economy of Production and Their Application). Lj. Adamovic. Nasa stvarnost 11 no 6:682-684 Je'57. Y, 5.
- INDUSTRY, HEAVY**
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.
- INDUSTRY, LIGHT**
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.
Questions of economics and the organization of industry in the periodical Leka promishlenost, 1955-1956. Z. Zlatanov. Ikon. misul 2 no 2:112-118 Mr/Ap'57. B, 5.
- INFORMATION SERVICES**
see subdivision under POLAND.
- INFORMATION THEORY**
Heinz Zemanek's Information Theory I. A book review. Sz. J. Fiz. szemle 7 no 1:32-33 F'57. H, 13.
- Information theory and telemetering. V. Polak. Slaboproudny obzor 18 no 5:309-315 My'57. C, 16.
- INFRARED RAYS**
Infrared lac drying in the protection of surfaces. P. Takacs. Jarmu mezo gep 4 no 3:148-152 Ji'57. H, 16.
- Phosphors sensitive to infrared radiation. J. Reznicek, Z. Svec. Slaboproudny obzor 18 no 5:296-299 My'57. C, 16.
- INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION**
see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.
- INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION**
see also subdivision under EUROPE; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND; YUGOSLAVIA.
A conference of Danubian shipping companies. D. P. Medunar. transport 3 no 3:63 [57]. Y, 5.
- Economic value of technical speed in inland navigation. A. Zyllez. Gosp. vodna 17 no 5:255-259 My'57. P, 5.
- INQUISITION**
From the history of the Inquisition. P. Kleczanowski. Tygod. powoz 11 no 26:2 Je'57. P, 3.
- Inquisition, or Inadequate means? A contemporary conception of Christian culture. S. Swiezawski. Tygod. powoz 11 no 26:1-2 Je'57. P, 3.
- INSANITY**
see also subdivision under POLAND.
Insanity and incapacity for judgment in our Marriage Law. A. Prokop. Zbornik prav. Zagreb 7 no 2:152-158 '57. Y, 7.
- INSCRIPTIONS, BULGARIAN**
Madarskijat konnik, prouchvanila vorkhu nadpisite i re- lefa. [Odgovoren redaktor: V. Beshevtiev] Sofia, Bulgarska akademija na naukite, 1956. 233 p. (Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Arkheologicheski institut. Epigrafiska poraditsa, no. 3) [The Madara horseman, studies on the inscriptions and the relief. German summaries. illus., footnotes] B, 4.
- INSECTS**
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
Bartos, Emanuel. Klic k urcovani hmyzich radu [1. vyd.] Praha, Ceskoslovenska akademie ved, 1953. 59 p. [A key for determination of insect orders. 1st ed.] C, 13.
- Entomofauna of a potato field and its evolution. V. Skubravy, K. Novak. Rozprawy mat. CSAV 67 no. 7:1-60 '57. C, 13.
- INSECTS, AQUATIC**
A conference on methods in Mikolajki. K. Patalas. Fkologia pol 3 no 1:83-84 '57. P, 13.
- Quantitative methods of capturing emerging imagoes of Tenebrionidae. Z. Kajnak. Ekologia pol 3 no 1:49-51 '57. P, 13.
- INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL**
Demacko, Jozef. Ochrana rastlin; prirucka pro pracu- nikov v ochrane rastlin. 2. doplnene vyd. Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo podhospodarskej literatury, 1956. [Plant protection; a manual for workers in the field of plant protection. 2d enl. ed.] C, 15.
- Krenek, Oskar. Chrani ovocne stromy. 2. doplnene vyd. Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo podhospodarskej literatury, 1956. 116 p. [Fruit trees must be protected. 2d enl. ed.] C, 15.
- Mudrunka, Miroslav. Boj rostlinolekary se skudci a chorobami. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1955. 119 p. (Vzory nasoho zemedelstva) [The struggle of a plant pathologist against pests and diseases. 1st ed.] C, 15.
- INSPIRATION**
The interconfessional problem of Biblical inspiration. I. Glajar. Ortodoxia 9 no 2:216-230 Ap/Je'57. H, 3
- INSTRUCTION**
see subdivision EDUCATION under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.
- INSULATION (HEAT)**
Roboty budovny. Wyd. 3. prarob. Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura. [Building construction 3d rev. ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] P, 10.
- Vol. 2. [Technology of concrete, concrete, reinforced concrete, insulations, and carpentry works] [1956] 423 p.
- Vol. 3. [1956]
- Silicious marl in the Czechoslovak economy. I. Korinek. Stavivo 35 no 6:240-242 Je'57. C, 16.
- Thermal insulation in refrigeration. W. Byssowski, Z. Melinski. Bud. przem 6 no 6:8-13, [3] of cover Je'57. P, 16.
- INSURANCE**
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
Insurance of Czechoslovak exhibitions abroad. J. Huml. Pojist. obz 11 no 7:153-155 Ji'57. C, 5.
- INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL**
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
Crop insurance overseas. F. Hausner. Pojist. obz 11 no 7:150-160 Ji'57. C, 5.
- INSURANCE, AVIATION**
Insurance in air transportation. D. Jovic. Medunar. transport 3 no 4:118-121 [57]. Y, 5.
- INSURANCE, HEALTH**
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- INSURANCE, INDUSTRIAL**
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.
- INSURANCE, SOCIAL**
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.
- INSURANCE, UNEMPLOYMENT**
see subdivision under HUNGARY.
- INTELLECTUALS**
A second bottom of desperation; problems and discussion. J. Plechowski. Kierunki 2 no 27:11 Ji'57. P, 3.

INTEREST AND USURY

Marginal remarks on John Maynard Keynes' *The General Theory of Employment, Interest, and Money*; a book review. J. Zawadzki. *Nowe drogi* 11 no. 7: 102-104 J1'57. P, 6.

INTERFEROMETER

A simple structure for a microinterferometer. I. Solc. *Jemna mech opt* 2 no. 2:63 Ap'57. C, 16.

INTERLIBRARY LOANS

see subdivision under RUMANIA

INTERNACIA FEDERACIO ESPERANTISTA FERVOJISTA

No language difficulties. *Lokomotiva Yug* 8 no. 6:12-13 Je'57. Y, 5.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TESTING AND RESEARCH LABORATORIES FOR MATERIALS AND STRUCTURES

Development of international relations in the field of testing and research on materials and structures. J. Halanovic. *Tehnika* 12 no. 8:1285-1292 '57. Y, 16.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF THEORETICAL AND APPLIED LIMNOLOGY

13th International Congress of Limnologists. M. Dogucki. *Ekologia pol* B 3 no. 1:81-82 '57. P, 13.

INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF TEAMSTERS, CHAUFFEURS, WAREHOUSEMEN AND HELPERS OF AMERICA

Action against the International Brotherhood of Teamsters. P. 3. The court over the potentate. M. Wankowicz. *Po prosia* no 22:2 Je'57. P, 6.

INTERNATIONAL BUREAU OF EDUCATION, GENEVA

The 20th Congress of the International Bureau of Education. *Koznevelos* 12 [i. e. 13] no. 11/12:245 Ag'57. R, 6.

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON GLASS

4th International Commission on Glass. V. Radovanovic. *Tehnika* 12 no. 7:1189-1191 '57. Y, 10.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES. 10TH, ROME 1956

International Congress of Historical Sciences, Rome, 1956. Doklady Vengerskikh delegatov na Kh. Mezhdunarodnom sezdze istorikov Rim 4-11 sentabrya 1956 g.; rezume. [Budapest, 1956] 24 p. [Reports of Hungarian delegates at the 10th International Congress of Historical Sciences, Rome, September 4-11, 1956; a summary. In Russian] H, 4.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF MATHEMATICIANS (NEW SERIES) 7TH, AMSTERDAM, 1954

Mathematical logic at the International Congress of Mathematicians in Amsterdam. A. Mostowski. *Studia log* 4:245-253 '56. P, 3.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE ALLIANCE

Session of the Central Committee of the International Cooperative Alliance held in London in February 1957. P. Takov. *Nar koop* 7 no. 5:7 My'57. B, 5.

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL ON ARCHIVES

Discarding; a report by J. H. Collingridge at the Third International Congress on Archives in Florence. S. Vilfan. *Arhivist* 7 no. 1/2:31-40 '57. Y, 4.

INTERNATIONAL GEOLOGICAL CONGRESS. 20TH, MEXICO, 1956

The International Geological Congress in Mexico in 1956. Z. Roth. *Vest Ust geol* 32 no. 1:4-8 '57.

The 20th International Geological Congress in Mexico. D. Andrusov. *Geol sb SAV* 8 no. 1:101-102 '57. C, 12.

20th International Geological Congress in Mexico. M. Ristic. *Tehnika* 12 no. 7:1133-1139 '57. Y, 16.

INTERNATIONAL GEOPHYSICAL YEAR, 1957-1958

Contribution of Lithuanian scientists to the International Geophysical Year. B. Styra. *Reports Vilna* Je 28 '57:14-15. L1, 1.

The earth under investigation. I. Adabasevas. *Svytury* 9 no. 13:2-3 J1'57. L1, 1.

Example of scientific cooperation. L. Krivsky. *Lit nov* 6 no. 32:3 Ag'57. C, 11.

Seismic studies of inaccessible areas; from the program of the International Geophysical Year. Tr. from the Russian. J. Savarenskii. *Pokroky mat'fyz astr* 2 no. 1:109-111 '57. C, 13.

INTERNATIONAL LABOR OFFICE

International Labor Office. *Stat szemie* 35 no. 6:510-512 Je'57. H, 5.

INTERNATIONAL LAW

Grotius, Hugo. *Trzy księgi o prawie wojny i pokoju, w których znajdują wyjasnienie prawo natury i prawo narodów a także główne zasady prawa publicznego z języka łacińskiego przez, wstępem i przypisami opatrzył Remigiusz Bierzaniec. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe [The rights of war and peace, in three books, including the law of nature and of nations as well as the main principles of public law. Tr. from the Latin 1st ed. footnotes, index] P, 7.*
Vol. 1 1957 569 p
Vol. 2 1957 562 p.

Hajdu, Gyula. *Nemzetközi jog* Budapest, Keszult: a Tankönyvkiadó Jegyzetkészítő Osztály Üzemében. [International law; university notes] H, 7.
Vol. 1. 1951. 136 p
Vol. 2. 1952. 223 p

The general principles of law in international law. V. Korotki. *Just noua* 13 no. 4:581-591 '57. R, 7.

The idea of "development" and of "codification" of international law in the Charter and practice of the United Nations Organization. J. Brzezinski. *Zesz nauk Lodz hum* no. 6:193-217 '57. P, 1.

Incorrect interpretation of the Munich Four-Power Agreement of 1938. J. Zourek. *Cas mezinar prava* 1 no. 1:67-70 '57. C, 7.

Recognition of foreign divorce judgments in England. B. Donner. *Cas mezinar prava* 1 no. 1:33-38 '57. C, 7.

The significance of international law and the mission of this periodical. J. Zourek. *Cas mezinar prava* 1 no. 1:1-4 '57. C, 7.

INTERNATIONAL LAW, PRIVATE

see CONFLICT OF LAWS.

INTERNATIONAL MARITIME COMMITTEE

Polish Section of the International Maritime Committee organized. *Tech gosp morska* 7 no. 8:179 Je'57. P, 17.

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION

Tolerances for the products of the machinery industry and system of the International Organization for Standardization. L. Jelmár. *Strojirenstvi* 7 no. 6: 463-465 Je'57. C, 15.

INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY UNION

The International Railway Union and the uniformity of railroad freight rates. D. Stojic. *Zeleznice Jug* 13 no. 6:31-33 Je'57. Y, 16.

INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAMMETRY

8th International Congress of Photogrammetry in Stockholm. M. Stefanovic. *Geod list* 11 no. 3/4:103-112 Mr'Ap'57. Y, 13.

INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF THE HISTORY OF MEDICINE

At an international congress in Spain. V. Bologa. *Staua* 8 no. 2:104-106 P'57. R, 11.

INTERNATIONAL THEATRE INSTITUTE

After the Conference of the International Theatre Institute in Bombay. *Dialog* 2 no. 3:148 Mr'57. P, 11.

Seventh Congress of the International Theatre Institute, July 4-8, 1957, in Athens. H. Grün. *Nasi razli* 6 no. 14:324 J1'57. Y, 1.

INTERPLANETARY VOYAGES

Shall we be passengers in interplanetary vessels? (To be contd.) L. Barnier. *Arlp* 21 Ap'57. R, 16.

INTERRUPTERS

Laboratory impulse generator N skt. *Przegl telekom* 30 no. 5.

INTERSTELLAR MATTER

Physical properties of interstellar
Pokroky mat'fyz astr 2 no. 1:

INTESTATE SUCCESSION

see subdivision INHERITANCE, under YUGOSLAVIA.

INVALIDS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

INVENTORS, RUSSIAN

Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetskich nalezci. [Praha] 1955. 22 p svaz, cis. 40 [Russian inv

INVESTMENTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

INVESTMENTS, FOREIGN

see subdivision under EGYPT.

IODINE

Kinetic reaction data on the autooxidation of iodine in mercury (II) salt solutions, data on the potentiometric titration of arsenic and antimony by means of the iodate volumetric method. J. Bogmar, Sz. Sarosi. *Magy kem folyoir* 63 no. 2/3 46-52 P/Mr'57. H, 13.

ION EXCHANGE

The use of ion exchange in water analysis. M. Pavlik, M. Mach. *Voda* 38 no. 4 104-105 Ap'57. C, 16.

IONIZATION

Multiplate ionization for the detection of slow neutrons. In English. A. Budzanowski, K. Grotowski. *Acta physica Pol* 16 no. 1/2:135-138 '57. P, 13.

IONIZATION CHAMBERS

Survey of the hyperfragment experimental data. In English. A. Filipkowski, J. Gierula, P. Ziellinski. *Acta physica Pol* 16 no. 1/2:139-150 '57. P, 13.

IONS

Application of complex ions for the preparation of some amino acids or their concentrates from albumen hydrolysates. J. Simova. *Prum potrav* 8 no. 6:314-320 '57. C, 16.

The influence of the concentration of hydrogen ions on the properties of molding sands. J. Buciewicz, T. Rzepa. *Prace Inst odlew* 6 no. 3:122-127 '56 (published '57). P, 16.

IOSIF, EXARCH OF BULGARIA

Address delivered in the St. Nedella Cathedral in Sofia on June 30, 1957, in commemoration of the 42d anniversary of the death of His Holiness Exarch Iosif I. Sofronii, Metropolitan of Turnovo. *Tsurkoven vest* 68 no. 30:4 J1'57. B, 3.

IOVKOV, IORDAN

Iordan Iovkov's *Albena*; a criticism of a play. N. Indzheva. *Teatar* 10 no. 1 88-90 Ja'57. B, 9.

The sources of I. Iovkov's drama *Boriana*. D. Minev. *Teatar* 10 no. 3:13-19 Mr'57. B, 9.

IRAN - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Shipment of goods between Yugoslavia and Iran. K. V. Medunar transport 3 no. 3:69-70 '57. Y, 5.

IRISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN FICTION

Joyce, James. *Mladost umjetnika*. [S engleskog proveo Stanislav Simic] Zagreb, Zora, drzavno izdavacko poduzece Hrvatske, 1952. 238 p. (Svjetski klasici) [Translation of *A Portrait of the Artist As a Young Man*; a novel] Y, 11.

IRON

see also subdivision under POLAND.

A contribution to the discussion of Z. Radice article "Temperature Rise of Iron Filings a tora for Strong Alternating Currents. *El tech obz* 46 no. 7:353-354 J1'57.

The influence of iron on the windings of phenomena
283-288

ISOTOPES

Gorski, Marian, ed. *Zastosowanie izotopow w badaniach rolniczych*, zbior przekladow. [Wyd. I.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 327 p. (Zastosowanie izotopow w biologii i rolnictwie) [Use of isotopes in agricultural research; a collection of translations. 1st ed.] P, 15.

How the Scientific and Technical Societies will profit from the results of the Soviet conference on the use of isotopes and radioactivity Pech Nova technika 2 no. 7 221 JI '57. C, 16.

Theoretical considerations on the possibility of a new method for separating mixtures and isotopes. In English. A. Witkowski. Acta physica Pol 16 no. 1/2 79-91 '57. P, 13.

ISTANBUL - DESCRIPTION

A study on the hippodrome in Byzantium. In French. R. Gulland. Byzantinoslavica 18 no. 1 39-76 '57. C, 4.

ISTRATI, PANAIT

Notes on Panait Istrati's life and stories. H. T. Virgoli. Tin scriitor 6 no. 3-87-92 Mr '57. R, 11.

ITALIAN ASTRONOMERS

see ASTRONOMERS, ITALIAN.

ITALIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, ITALIAN

ITALIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Carlo Goldoni (1707-1793), a biographic sketch G. Serban. Steaua 8 no. 2 41-44 F '57. R, 11.

Carlo Goldoni's Boors in the Polish Theater, the 250th anniversary of the birth of Carlo Goldoni. Z Kar-czewska-Markiewicz. Tygodn demokrat 5 no. 32:8 JI '57. P, 1.

Old and yet robust. T. Brzezicka. Kierunki 2 no. 25:12 Je '57. P, 3

ITALIAN DRAMATISTS

see DRAMATISTS, ITALIAN.

ITALIAN OPERA

see OPERA, ITALIAN.

ITALIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, ITALIAN

ITALIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, ITALIAN.

ITALIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Italian poetry of the 20th century J. Ricov. Izraz 1 no. 4:328-336 Ap '57. Y, 11.

ITALIAN STATESMEN

see STATESMEN, ITALIAN.

ITALY - AUTOMOBILES

Fiat. Motoryzacja 12 no. 6:162-164 Je '57. P, 16.

ITALY - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

70 years since the organization of the Italian cooperatives. P. Takov. Nar koop 7 no. 4-9-10 Ap '57. B, 5.

ITALY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Assist. Z. Kubiak. Tygodn powsz 11 no. 22:1-2 Je '57. P, 3.

Italian variegations. A. Stanovnik. Progres no. 1:58-61 '57. Y, 5.

Travel. Pl. I. Cursed Venetia. S. Dygat. Przegl kult 6 no. 29:8 JI '57. P, 1.

ITALY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

That which is important in the Italian economy. V. M. Ekon pol 6 no. 254:143 F '57. Y, 5.

ITALY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

We extend our economic and cultural cooperation between Poland and Italy; an interview with Ambassador Jan Karol Wende A. Tydzynski Tygodn demokrat 6 no. 32:2 JI '57. P, 1.

ITALY - MERCHANT MARINE

Italian merchant marine. M. P. Pomorstwo 12 no. 6: 246-247 '57. Y, 17.

ITALY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Background of Italian-government crisis. R. L. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 10 9 Je '57. H, 5.

The government crisis in Italy. J. Lukaszewski. Tygodn powsz 11 no. 21:2 My '57. P, 3.

Trends of the week. Beta. Kierunki 2 no. 26:2 Je '57. P, 3.

Zoll's government in Italy (S Z) Sprawy miedzynar 10 no. 6 71-75 Je '57. P, 6

IURES, STEFAN

Stefan Iures' unripe fruit, a book review M. Cosma. Tin scriitor 6 no. 1:102-103 Ja '57. R, 11.

IVANOV, IORDAN

Professor Iordan Ivanov, in commemoration of the 10th anniversary of his death. M. Kovachev. Tsur-koven vest 58 no. 31 5-6 JI '57. B, 3.

JADE

see subdivision under POLAND.

JAKOBSON, CARL ROBERT

Over 3,000 gather to pay respect to Carl Robert Jakobson on the 75th anniversary of his death N Eesti raadio JI 28 '57:1099. E, 1.

JAKOPIC, RIHARD

Ivan Cankar and Rihard Jakopic; a study of Slovenian impressionism. E. Ilic. Jezik slovstvo 2 no. 2:77-81 N '56. Y, 11.

JAKSIC, DURA

Dura Jaksic, a criticism of a concert. T. Kravaev. Bulg muzika 8 no. 5:69-100 My '57. B, 9.

JANACEK, LEOS

Kata Kabanova in the National Theater. V. Pospisil. Hud rozhl 10 no. 13 544-547 JI '57. C, 9.

Leos Janacek, o lidove piseni a lidove hudbe (Leos Janacek, on the Folk Song and Folk Music); a book review. S. Burlasova. Slov narodopis 6 no. 2:233-237 '57. C, 12.

JANION, MARIA

Maria Janion's Lucjan Sieminski poeta romantyczny (Lucjan Sieminski, a Poet of Romanticism), a book review. Przegl hist 47 no. 4:807-811 '56. p. 4.

JANKOVIC, DRAGOMIR M.

Dragomir Jankovic's Ispisi iz spanskih arhiva (Reproductions from Spanish Archives), a book review. B. Felkovic. Arhivist 7 no. 1:261-87 '57. Y, 4.

JANONIS, JULIUS

Inhabitants of Birzal, and Janonis. A. Bielskuskas. Lit ir men no. 25:4 Je '57. L, 11.

JANUSKEVICIUS, JUOZAS

The oldest encyclopedist; Dr. Juozas Januskevicius, 95 years old. B. Raugas. Liet dien 8 no. 6:12, 18 Je '57. L, 1.

JAPAN - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Japan and Czechoslovak's foreign trade. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 5:24-28 My '57. C, 5.

JASINSKI, FELIKS

see JASINSKII, FELIKS STANISLAVOVICH.

JAUNSDRABINS, JANIS

A writer who is not growing old. E. Damburs. Lit un maksla no. 28:2 JI '57. L, 11.

JAZZ MUSIC

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

JEALOUSY

Homicide in a jealous rage. Z. Kubea. Lawnik ludowy 7 no. 7:8:59-63 JI/Ag '57. P, 7.

JEDRYCHOWSKI, STEFAN

Opening speech of Dr. Stefan Jedrychowski, Chairman of the Planning Commission of the Council of Ministers. Gosp mat 9 no. 14:470-473 JI '57. P, 5.

JENKO, SIMON

Motives and the form of Simon Jenko's poetry. (To be contd.) B. Tomazevic. Jezik slovstvo 2 no. 7:309-314 Ap '57. Y, 11.

JERABEK, CESTMIR

Cestmir Jerabek's Komu zivot, komu smrt? (To Whom Life, to Whom Death?); a review of a novel. B. Mack. Host do domu [4] no. 8:274-275 Je '57. C, 11.

Man and war; a review of a novel. A. Jelinek. Lit nov 6 no. 31:4 Ag '57. C, 11.

JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Kotik, Ladislav. Pestovanie topinambur zvyšuje krmivovu zakladnu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1954. 77 p. (Vzory naseho zemědělství) [Increasing the supply of feeding stuff by the cultivation of topinambou. 1st ed.] C, 15.

JESUS CHRIST

An abyss. (sf) Uj ember 13 no. 5:2 Je '57. H, 3.

Chiliasm and its incoherence. N. Stanesco. Ortodoxia 9 no. 2:238-256 Ap/Je '57. R, 3.

Christ liberates and unifies; some information on the subject. J. Szabo. Evang eliet 22 no. 20 3 Ag '57. H, 3.

The victorious Prince of Life reigns alive, an Easter meditation, excerpts from an address. Tr. from the Polish. S. Wyszynski. Uj ember 13 no. 1:2 Je '57. H, 3.

JET HELICOPTERS

Helicopters with jet engines. N. Mekonoshin. Za rodnata 7 no. 3:11 Mr '57. B, 17.

JET PLANES

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

We will have our own TU-104 planes. I Hutz. Kridla vlasti no. 13:400-401 Jo '57. C, 16.

JETTIES

see subdivision under CROATIA.

JEWS

Our day of mourning should be changed into a day of joy. I. Dea. Uj eliet 13 no. 5:1-2 Ag '57. H, 3.

Rosen, the chief rabbi of Rumania said in Prague that the peace of mankind and the peace of the Jewish people mean the same. I. Bonoschofsky. Uj eliet 13 no. 5:1 Ag '57. H, 3.

JEWS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The Jewish museum in Prague. J. Wiktor. Kierunki 2 no. 26:5 Je '57. P, 3.

JEWS IN HUNGARY

The balance of a month. A. G. Uj eliet 13 no. 5:2 Ag '57. H, 3.

Endre Sosa' speech on patriotism, faithfulness to religion, morality, and honesty in public life. Uj eliet 13 no. 5:3-4 Ag '57. H, 3.

Visit by the leaders of Hungarian Jews in Pecs, Miskolc, and Győr. Uj eliet 13 no. 5:4 Ag '57. H, 3.

JEWS IN THE U.S.

Shalom Asch (1881-1957), an obituary. Uj eliet 13 no. 5:5 Ag '57. H, 3.

JEZEK, JAROSLAV

Vaclav Holzknecht's Jaroslav Jezek a Osvozeno divadlo (Jaroslav Jezek and the Liberated Theater); a book review. I. Vojtech. Lit nov 6 no. 31:6 Ag '57. C, 11.

JEZEWSKI, KAZIMIERZ

Kazimierz Jezewski (1877-1948). K. Czajkowski. Dom dziecka no. 2:66-76 Mr/Ap '57. P, 8.

JIANU, NICOLAE

Nicolae Jianu's Fiulul de suflet (Adopted Son); a book review. P. Pascu. Tin scriitor 6 no. 1:100-101 Ja '57. R, 11.

JILEK, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Jilek's Ceska sémantika (Czech Semantics); a book review. L. Dvornic. Slov rec 22 no. 2:135-137 '57. C, 11.

JIMENEZ, JUAN RAMON

Nobel prize winner, Juan Ramon Jimenez; a portrait. R. Vodeb. Meddobje 3 no. 3/4:120-126 '56/57. Y, 11.

JIRASEK, ALOIS

A. Jirasek's Psohlavci (Frontier Guards) and J. L. Wolsel's Trial of the Choda. Q. Hodura. Ceska lit 6 no. 1:87-94 '57. C, 11.

Alois Jirasek's The Treasure; a book review. P. F. Ref egyh 9 no. 4:355 Je '57. H, 3.

JIRECEK, JOSEF KONSTANTIN

Jirecek's Dejiny naroda bulharskeho (History of the Bulgarian Nation); a book review. D. Krandzhilov. Slovansky prehl 43 no. 5:163-164 My '57. C, 6.

JOB ANALYSIS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Analytic evaluation of positions. (A. K.) Tekstil Jug 6 no. 6:483-484 Je '57. Y, 16.

JOKUMS, KONRADS

Latvian riflemen on the stage; a review of a play. I. Dzene. Lit un maksla no. 26:3 Je '57. L, 11.

JOOSS, KURT

The Green Table, a criticism of a ballet. R. Jurcic Meddobje 3 no. 3/4-153-157 '56/57 Y, 11

JORDAN, HENRYK

Henryk Jordan's work in the field of modern physical education in Poland, on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of his death. H. Smarzynski Wychow fizycz 5 no. 3 4-14 My/Je'57. P, 8

JOURNALISM

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, POLAND

JOURNALISM - PERIODICALS

Beginning with Prasa Polska T. L. Prasa polska 11 no. 6-25-26 Je'57. P, 11

The first years M. Kizepkowski Prasa polska 11 no. 6-27-28 Je'57 P, 11

JOURNALISM, AGRICULTURAL

see subdivision under POLAND.

JOURNALISM, TECHNICAL

see subdivision under POLAND

JOURNALISTS

A meeting in Peking. J. Halpern Prasa polska 11 no. 6 1-4 Je'57. P, 11

JOURNALISTS, LITHUANIAN

A conference of rural correspondents in Vilna. Reports Vilna JI 23'57:16. L1, 1.

JOURNALISTS, POLISH

Activities of the Presidium of the Central Board of Polish Journalists Association J. dz Prasa polska 11 no. 6 36 Je'57. P, 11

The Association and the Trade-Union. M. Kwiatkowski. Prasa polska 11 no. 6-7-8 Je'57. P, 11.

Concerning the journalistic tragedy. T. Lipski. Prasa polska 11 no. 6-10-11 Je'57. P, 11

Discussions which serve a good cause J. Brodzki Prasa polska 11 no. 7 2-9 Ji'57. P, 11

The meeting which did not satisfy. J. Dziedzic Prasa polska 11 no. 7-1-8 Ji'57 P, 11

Objectivism. MAT. Prasa polska 11 no. 7-13 Ji'57 P, 16.

A quarter of the year has passed. I. Jablonska. Prasa polska 11 no. 7-32-33 Ji'57 P, 11.

Times are changing. Janicz. Prasa polska 11 no. 6: 29 Je'57. P, 11.

What is the Maritime Branch of the Polish Journalists Association doing? (cz). Prasa polska 11 no. 7-35 Ji'57. P, 11.

JOURNALISTS, RUSSIAN

Discussions which serve a good cause. J. Brodzki. Prasa polska 11 no. 7-2-9 Ji'57. P, 11.

JOURNALISTS, YUGOSLAV

Positive result of a conference. M. Popovic. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 7/8:133-138 Ji/Ag'57. Y, 5.

JOVANOVIĆ, NADEZDA

Two chronicles from the National Liberation War, a review of Olga Miletic-Sevcik and Nadezda Jovanovic's Dve hronike (Two Chronicles). A. Milanovic. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 6:681-682 Je'57. Y, 5.

JUDGES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

JUDGMENTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

JUDICIAL REVIEW OF ADMINISTRATIVE ACTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

JUHÁSZ, GYULA

On the marginal notes of a bad book; a criticism. gy. i. Elet Irod 1 no. 10:7 Ji'57. H, 11.

JUPITER (PLANET)

Radiation from Jupiter. Z. Plavcova, E. Vokalova. Pokroky may fyz astr 2 no. 2:224-231 '57. C, 13.

JURANČIĆ, JANKO

New Srbohrvatsko-slovenski besednjak (Serbo-Croatian-Slovenian Dictionary) by Janko Jurancic; a book review. J. G. Jezik slovestvo 2 no. 3:139-141 D'56. Y, 11.

JURČIĆ, JOSIP

Josip Jurcic, a romantic. (To be contd.) F. Jesenovc Jezik slovestvo 2 no. 4 168-174 Ja'57. Y, 11.

Josip Jurcic, a romantic. (Conclusion) F. Jesenovc. Jezik slovestvo 2 no. 6 270-277 Mr'57 Y, 11

JUSTER, G

Juster, a biographic sketch. I. F. Arta plastica 4 no. 1 45 '57. R, 10.

The Juster and Jules Perahim exhibitions. E. Petru Tin scriitor 6 no. 3:75-78 Mi'57 R, 11.

JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

see subdivision under POLAND

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

Some concepts of criminal factors in juvenile delinquents. D. Putnik. Nar milic 10 no. 4 219-232 Ap'57. Y, 5.

KACZMAREK, CZESŁAW MIECZYSLAW, BP.

Rehabilitation of Bishop Czeslaw Kaczmarek Tygodn powsz 11 no. 24 1 Je'57 P, 3

KAFKA, FRANZ

Kafka on the stage. Dialog 2 no. 4-114-145 Ap'57. P, 11

KALEJS-KUZNECOVS, JULIJS

Julijs Kalejs-Kuznecovs as representative of Latvian public opinion. G. Libermanis. Karogs no. 6:81-89 Je'57. La, 11.

KALESNY, FRANTIŠEK

Frantisek Kalesny's Ludove umeni na Slovensku (Folk Art in Slovakia), a book review. H. Johnova. Cesky lid 44 no. 3:77-78 '57. C, 12.

KALNINS, JEKABS

New material about the revolutionary writer Makonis I. Beissons. Zvaigzne no. 13-5 Ji'57 La, 1.

KALVITZ, KETE

Two exhibitions, two events. A. Stamenov. Plamuk no. 1:72-73 Ja'57. B, 11.

KAPOR, VLADIMIR

Dr. Vladimir Kapor's Ugovor o kupovini i prodaji robe prema općini uzansama za promet robom (Sales Contracts of Goods under General Trade Usages); a book review. Rastvočan. Zbornik prav Zagreb 7 no. 2:194-196 '57. Y, 7.

KAPSA, OLDRICH

A welcome guide in the work with agricultural literature; a review of Oldrich Kapsa's Zemedska literatura ve vesnicke knihovne (Agricultural Literature in Village Libraries). -Jp-. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 4. [4] of cover F'57. C, 5.

KARALICHEV, ANGEL

On the transition from the narrative to the short story in Angel Karalichev's works. E. Karanfilov. Plamuk no. 5:40-58 My'57. B, 11.

KARAVELOV, LIUBEN

Liuben Karavelov's views on aesthetics. G. Grozev. Ezik i lit 12 no. 2:97-107 '57. B, 11.

KARLI, LEONARD

Leonard Karli's Uvod u sistem drustvenih financija FNRJ (Introduction to the System of Social Finances of Yugoslavia), a book review. D. Sabolovic. Ekon pregl 8 no. 4:208-302 '57. Y, 5.

KAROLI, GASPAR

Bible O. T. Chronicles Hungarian, 1956. Karolyi. A Kronikak Elso es Masodik Konyve. Karolyi Gaspar forditasa es Czegledy Sandor revizioja nyoman a heber eredetibol fordította a Magyar Bibliatanácsa Országos Szakbizottsága. Budapest, Magyarorszag Reformatus Egyház Egyetemes Konventjének Székesztálya, 1956. 75 p. [First and second books of the Chronicles; translated by the Expert Committee on the Old Testament of the Hungarian Bible Council from the original Hebrew based upon the translation of Gaspar Karolyi and the revision of Sandor Czegledy. footnotes] H, 3.

KAROLYI, GASPAR

see KAROLI, GASPAR.

KARPAVICIUS, POVILAS

Povilas Karpavicius takes part in the photo exhibition in Moscow. Reports Vilna JI 26'57:16-17. L1, 1.

KARPOV, G. G

A handbook for all cultural workers, a review of G. G. Karpov's Chapters on Culture S. Pasia. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 5 [3] of cover Mr'57. C, 5

KARST

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

KARU, AUGUST

August Karu, an Estonian forester, an obituary. In Estonian and Russian Eesti tead akad biol 6 no. 1 85-86 '57 E, 13.

KATAEV, VALENTIN PETROVICH

Valentin Kataev's Rasratchiki (Defrauders) L. Zaharov. Izraz 1 no. 4 360-362 Ap'57 Y, 11

KATINCHAROV, IVAN

Ivan Katincharov's Kraikosrochno kreditirane na durnavnihte promishleni predpriatia (Short-Term Credit of State Industrial Enterprises), a book review. A. Stanchev. Fin i kredit no. 2 54-57 Mr'57. B, 5.

KAUNAS - INDUSTRIES

Complex brigades organized at the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Plant. Reports Vilna Je 28'57:16. L1, 1

The work at the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Plant reorganized. Reports Vilna Je 27'57 15. L1, 1.

KAZAKHSTAN - AGRICULTURE

Estonian young workers in the Kustanai steppes N Eesti raadio Ag 10'57 1153 E, 1

Estonian youth in the Kustanai steppes. N Eesti raadio S 15'57:1358 E, 1

High recognition of young Estonian workers in Kazakhstan N Eesti raadio Ag 27'57:1245. E, 1.

Latvian workers in Kokchetav Oblast. Reports Riga 14 no. 30:2 Ji'57 La, 1

More young workers depart for Kazakhstan for the harvesting season. N Eesti raadio Ji 22'57:1071 E, 1.

Students of secondary agricultural schools leave for Kazakhstan N Eesti raadio Ji 22'57 1073. E, 1.

Telegram from the first group of Estonian young workers in Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio Ji 22'57 1090. E, 1.

KAZAKHSTAN - GRAIN ELEVATORS

Letter from Kazakhstan to the young workers in the Volta Factory N Eesti raadio Ag 30'57:1284. E, 1.

KAZAKHSTAN - HARVESTING

Latvian youth for harvesting work in the Karaganca Oblast Reports Riga 14 no. 29:8 Ji 17'57 La, 1

1,500 Latvian youth arrive at Kokchetav. Reports Riga 14 no. 29:16 Ji 19'57 La, 1

KAZAKHSTAN - STATE FARMS

3,500 Latvian boys and girls work on state farms in Kokchetav Oblast Reports Riga 14 no. 31:7 Ji 31'57. La, 1.

KAZAKHSTAN - THEATER

Great success for Riga theater in Alma-Ata; a criticism. V. Kacena. Lit un maksia no. 28:3 Ji'57. La, 11.

Theater from Latvia visits Kazakhstan. Reports Riga 14 no. 31:2 Ji 30'57. La, 1

KEIL, KARL

The origin of the Silesian-Krakovian zinc and lead deposits according to Karl Keil. T. Galkiewicz. Przegl geol 5 no. 7:314-319 Ji'57. P, 16.

KELLNER, ADOLF

Notes on Ad. Kellner's article "A Few Remarks on M. Malecki's and K. Nitsch's Work Atlas jezykowy polskiego Podkarpacia (Atlas of the Language in the Polish Lower Carpathian Mountains)" E. Lotko. Slavin 26 no. 1:151-153 '57. C, 11.

KERANOV, DIMITUR

Dimitur Keranov, sixty years old. I. Radoev. Teatur 10 no. 3:83-85 Mr'57. B, 9.

KERN, PETER JULIUS

A work of love and toil, the paintings of Peter Julius Kern. M. Vaross. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 26:10 Je'57. C, 11.

KEROSENE

Oxidation of kerosene for flotation purposes. V. Kolar, V. Sindelar. Rudv 5 no. 6:[Suppl] 1-8 Je'57. C, 16.

KEYNES, JOHN MAYNARD

Keynesism and its reactionary essence. E. Mukins. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 5 64-69 My'57. La, 6.

Marginal remarks on John Maynard Keynes' *The General Theory of Employment, Interest, and Money*, a book review. J. Zawadzki. Nowe drogi 11 no. 7 102-104 JI'57. P, 6

KHADZHILV, PARASHKEV

Once upon a Time, a criticism of an opera. K. Talbulka. Bulg muzika 8 no. 5/6 90-93 My/Je'57. B, 9.

KHADZHILV, TODOR

Todor Khadzhiev's creative works. K. Popdimitrov. Bulg muzika 8 no. 4 56-58 Ap'57. B, 9.

KHADZHOV, IVAN

Ivan Khadzhov, an obituary. K. Popov. Bulg ezik 7 no. 1 105-107 '57. B, 11.

KHINCHEV, GEORGI

Georgi Khinchev, in commemoration of his 60th birthday and his 40 years of theatrical work. Bulg muzika 8 no. 5/6 107 M/Je'57. B, 9

KHRENNIKOV, TIKHON NIKOLAEVICH

A contribution to the study of Soviet operatic works, Khrennikov's opera *In the Storm* in the Bratislava National Theater. V. Donovalova. Slov div 5 no. 2 136-141 '57. C, 9

KHRISTOFOROV, ASEN G

Reviews of two travel-description books: Asen G. Khristoforov's *V debrite na Rila (In the Jungles of the Rila Mountains)* and Liuben V. Khristoforov's *Skrifata reka (The Hidden River)*. Z. Srebrov. Plamuk no. 7 80-84 JI'57. B, 11.

KHRISTOFOROV, LIUBEN V.

Reviews of two travel-description books: Asen G. Khristoforov's *V debrite na Rila (In the Jungles of the Rila Mountains)* and Liuben V. Khristoforov's *Skrifata reka (The Hidden River)*. Z. Srebrov. Plamuk no. 7 80-84 JI'57. B, 11.

KHRISTOV, DIMITUR

Dimitur Khristov's Concerto for Piano and Orchestra. E. Pavlov. Bulg muzika 8 no. 5/6 14-22 M/Je'57. B, 9.

KIEV - DESCRIPTION

Five unforgettable days in Kiev. H. Pannal. Nouk opetaja 15 no. 30 2 JI'57. E, 8

KILNS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Experience with the operation of Ruzicka's high efficiency malt kiln. J. Janacek. Kvasny prum 3 no. 5: 101-103 My'57. C, 16

KINDERGARTEN

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA.

The great legacy from Johann Amos Comenius for preschool education. S. Avramova. Preduch vuz 5 no. 5:22-26 My'57. B, 8.

Pioneers of kindergarten education. V. O. Vag. Ovoda 10 no. 5:100-103 My'57. H, 8.

PARCH OF BULGARIA

16-1888), a book on the church and alms by Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgons of an ordinary reader. L. Ivan vest 58 no. 26:3-4 Je'57. B, 3.

in Riga, a criticism. 8-119 Je'57. La, 11.

a First Blow); a no. 2.

KNIT GOODS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Effect of raw material on the elasticity of knit goods. M. Machacek. Textil Cz 12 no. 5 174-177 My'57. C, 16

KNITTING MACHINES

Economical-working speed of warp-knitting looms (Kettensstuhl). M. Stefan. Ind text Rum 8 no. 6: 274-276 Je'57. R, 18.

Main trends in the development of circular automatic hosiery knitting machines. J. Dynlar. Textil Cz 12 no. 4 127-129 Ap'57. C, 16.

KOBLENZ - BRIDGES

The construction of a prestressed-concrete bridge across the Moselle River in Koblenz by the bracket method. W. Pietura. Drogownictwo 12 no. 7 159-163 JI'57. P, 16.

KODOLANYI, JANOS

Janos Kodolanyi's *Jehuda bar Simon emlékiratai (Memoirs of Jehuda bar Simon)*; a book review. L. Pall. Ref egyh 9 no. 4:94-95 Je'57. H, 3.

KOGAN, LEONID

An unforgettable evening. T. Milanov. Bulg muzika 8 no. 4 37-38 Ap'57. B, 9.

KOLAR, JIRI

Jiri Kolar's *Mistr Sun o basnickem umeni (Master Sun on the Art of Poetry)*, a review of a collection of poems. J. Trefulka. Host do domu [4] no. 6: 276-277 Je'57. C, 11.

KOLARIC, R.

New Slovenska slovnica (Slovenian Grammar) by Dr. A. Bajec, Dr. R. Kolaric, and Dr. M. Rupel, a book review. F. Tomsic. Jezik slovstvo 2 no. 3 129-134 D'58. Y, 11.

KOLAROV, VASIL PETROV

Vasil Kolarov as a statesman, speaker, and man. L. Cholakov. Tsurkoven vest 58 no. 30:6 JI'57. B, 3

KOMENSKY, JAN AMOS

see COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS.

KONENKOV, SERGEI TIMOFEEVICH

In the studios of Soviet painters; Timofeevich Konenkov, the Kukrlnik, Mikhail Vasilievich Kuprianov. M. Tsoncheva. Izkusstvo 7 no. 2:25-37 '57. B, 10.

KONFORTI, LEO

Actor who looks for the man. R. Arsenleva. Teatur 10 no. 3:54-56 Mr'57. B, 9.

KONSTANTIN, SAINT

see CYRILLUS, SAINT, OF THESSALONICA.

KONSTANTINOV, ALEKO

Aleko Konstantinov; a biographic sketch. L. Robev. Slaviani 13 no. 3:13-14 My/Je'57. B, 6.

Aleko Konstantinov, writer-realist and democrat, sixty years since his assassination. P. Dinekov. Novo vreme 33 no. 5:56-66 My'57. B, 6.

Aleko's feuilletons; a voice of high civic conscience. P. Pondev. Plamuk no. 4:50-55 Ap'57. B, 11.

Unpublished letters of Aleko Konstantinov; recollections and documents. Plamuk no. 3:71-72 Mr'57. B, 11.

KONSTANTINOV, EVGENII

Evgenii Konstantinov's *Tleshtia zharava (Smoldering Embers)*; a book review. K. Tulesikov. Tsurkoven vest 58 no. 26/29:13 JI'57. B, 3.

KONSULOVA-VAZOVA, ELISAVETA G.

Elisaveta G. Konsulova-Vazova; jubilee celebration of her 55 years of creative activities and the 75th anniversary of her birthday. A. Bozhinov. Izkusstvo 7 no. 2:54-55 '57. B, 10.

Works of Elisaveta Konsulova-Vazova. G. Tomalevski. Plamuk no. 2:79 F'57. B, 11.

KORCZAK, JANUSZ, PSEUD.

see GOLDSZMIT, HENRYK.

KOREA - DIET

The diet of Koreans. Li Syn Kuk. Vyz lid 12 no. 5:69 My'57. C, 14.

KOREA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The economy of South Korea and the American "assistance." Gazd figyelo 1 no. 10:10 Je'57. H, 5.

KOREA - ECONOMIC POLICY

The Korean People's Democratic Republic during the years of the three-year plan for the development of its economy. K. M. Gazd figyelo 1 no. [0] 10 My'57 H, 5.

Principal achievements in the fulfillment of the three-year plan for the postwar reconstruction and the development of the economy in the Korean People's Democratic Republic. Nam In-Ho. Problema econ 10 no. 6 90-100 Je'57. R, 5.

KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953

Balicki, Jan. Rozejm koreanski w teorii i praktyce, wybrane problemy prawne. Warszawa, Wydawn Prawnicze, 1950. 424 p. [Armistice in Korea in theory and practice, selected legal problems. English and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes]

KOREN, PETER

Peter Koren's *Dve Nemacke, veliki medunarodni problem (Two Germanies, a Big International Problem)*, a book review. A. Jovanovic. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 7/8 185-186 JI/Ag'57. Y, 5.

KOTSEV, BORIS

Boris Kotsev's painting exhibition. G. Bakanzhiev. Plamuk no. 4 73-75 Ap'57. B, 11.

KOVACHKOVA, JANA

Jana Kovackova and Frantisek Poloczek's *Slovencke ludove tance (Slovak Folk Dances)*, a book review. H. L. Cesky lid 44 no. 3:76-77 '57. C, 12.

KOVARY, KONSTANTIN

The world of discoveries of K. Kovary. T. Straus. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 31:6 Ag'57. C, 11.

KRAKOW - CHURCHES

Hungarian spectator in the 700-year-old Krakow. Gy. Kunszery. Uj embei 13 no. 8:2 JI'57. H, 3.

KRAKOW - FESTIVALS, ETC.

After the Krakow Fair. J. T. Tygodnowa 11 no. 28 2 JI'57. P, 3.

KRAKOW - HISTORY

700th anniversary of Krakow. J. Garlicki. Rada nar.-i 14 no. 22:9-9 Je'57. P, 6.

7th centennial of Krakow. Tygodnowa 11 no. 24 5 Je'57 P, 3.

KRALJ, FRANCE

Ljubljana. Moderna galerija. France Kralj, retro spektivna razstava. V Ljubljani, 1950. 22 p. [France Kralj's retrospective exhibition, a catalog illus.] Y, 10.

KRECZMAR, JERZY

Jerzy Kreczmar's *Polemiki teatralne (Theatrical Polemics)*; a book review. Dialog 2 no. 1:161-163 Ja'57. P, 11.

KRITOBoulos

Kritoboulos of Imbros; his real name, his letters of dedication, the publication of his work, evaluation; in German. V. Grecu. Byzantinoslavica 10 no. 1: 1-17 '57. C, 4.

KRLEZA, MIROSLAV

Diary of a revolutionary poet; a review of Miroslav Krleza's *Davni dani (Remote Days)*. M. Vucopolic. Izraz 1 no. 4:351-356 Ap'57. Y, 11.

KRUSTEN, PEDRO

And still! A. Magl. Tullmud 8 no. 2:90-101 '57. H, 11.

Greetings to 60-year-old Pedro Krusten; a birthday letter. A. Kivikas. Tullmud 8 no. 2:65-71 '57. E, 11.

KU-KLUX KLAN

The Ku-Klux Klan is ninety years old. (K. Gy.). Vigilia 22 no. 1:56-58 Je'57. H, 3.

KUBA, LUDVIK

In memory of Ludvik Kuba who was born in Podebrady on April 15, 1883 and died in Prague on November 30, 1956; a biographic sketch. J. Stankislav. Cesky lid 44 no. 3:66-68 '57. C, 12.

KUHAR, LOVRO

Prezihov Voranc; a profile. (To be contd.) M. Borsnak. Jezik slovstvo 2 no. 1:1-8 O'58. Y, 11.

Prezihov Voranc; a profile. (Conclusion) M. Borsnak. Jezik slovstvo 2 no. 2:56-68 N'58. Y, 11.

KUKOLECA, STEVAN

Principles of the economy of production; a review of Dr. Stevan Kukoleca's *Principi ekonomije proizvodnje i njihovo sprovođenje* (Principles of the Economy of Production and Their Application). Lj. Adamovic. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 6:682-684 Je'57. Y, 6.

KUKS, ERNS

Lenin and peaceful coexistence, answer to Kuks and Bretscher. S. Sukmandzhiev. Ikons misl 2 no. 2: 62-67 Mr/Ap'57. B, 5.

KUNDERA, MILAN

Milan Kundera's *Monology* (Monologues), a review of a collection of poems. J. Brabec. Lit nov 6 no. 29 4 Ji'57. C, 11.

KUPALA, IANKA, PSEUD

see LUTSEVICH, IVAN DOMINIKOVICH.

KUPRIANOV, MIKHAIL VASILEVICH

In the studios of Soviet painters, Timofeevich Konenkov, the Kukrinikist, Mikhail Vasilevich Kuprianov. M. Tsonecheva. Izustvo 7 no. 2:25-37 '57. B, 10.

KUSMIEREK, JOZEF

Relapse; a book review. A. Dobosz. Przegl kult 6 no. 29. 7 Ji'57. P, 1.

KUTS, VLADIMIR

Vladimir Kuts arrives in Tallinn to participate in the fall competition. N Eesti raadio 8 13'57:1346. E, 1.

LABEK, LADISLAV

Ladislav Labek's seventy-fifth birthday. L. Kunz. Cesky lid 44 no. 3 45-46 '57. C, 12.

LABELS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

LABIS, NICOLAE

Death of the poet Nicolae Labis. D. Costea. Insul lit no. 1:60-61 Ja'57. R, 11.

Nicolae Labis' poetry, a literary analysis. A. Martin. Tin scriitor 6 no. 1 74-78 Ja'57. R, 11.

A star fell from the sky, a speech at funeral of Nicolae Labis. G. Tomozel. Tin scriitor 6 no. 1:71-72 Ja '57. R, 11.

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, MORAVIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, U.S.

Good and useful publication; *Radoslav Perovic's Prilog bibliografiji srpskog radnickog pokreta (do 1919)* (Contribution to the Bibliography of the Serbian Workers' Movement, up to 1919), a book review. B. Veljanovic. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 7/8:174-176 Ji/Ag'57. Y, 5.

The impoverishment of the workers class; a discussion between French Communists and Socialists. N. Petrovic. Medunar probl 9 no. 2:97-80 '57. Y, 6.

Intensification of work in contemporary capitalist countries. P. Dan. Lupta 37 no. 6:53-64 Je'57. R, 6.

International Labor Office. Stat szemle 35 no. 6:510-512 Je'57. H, 5.

Lenin about the unity of the Party of the laboring class and its guiding role. A. Popescu, I. Bercu. Lupta 37 no. 7:38-44 Ji'57. R, 6.

Modern treatment of tuberculous workers in connection with their working ability. M. Laban. Soc zdrav pol 10 no. 5:24-27 [57]. Y, 14.

Revisionism and dogmatism in the contemporary labor movement. Nova misl no. 6:573-577 Je'57. C, 6.

Situation of the working class in capitalist countries and its present struggle. V. Ivanova. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 6:50-56 Je'57. La, 6.

Struggle against opportunism and revisionism in the international workers movement in the present stage. R. Avramov. Novo vreme 33 no. 5:22-42 My'57. B, 6.

Unity of the world workers' movement. N. Aleksiev. Slaviani 13 no. 3:6-7 My/Ja'57. B, 6.

LABOR DISCIPLINE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Coloration of industrial premises and equipment as a means in the struggle for higher productivity and better hygienic and technical conditions. Tehnika 12 no. 7 1237-1239 '57. Y, 16.

Dynamic powers of rational production. J. Starcevic. Tehnika 12 no. 7:1227-1230 '57. Y, 16.

The effect of active rest on labor productivity. V. Vukovic. Privr izgr no. 1/2:58-61 '57. Y, 6.

Index numbers of labor productivity. (To be contd.) Prace mzda 5 no. 1:42-46 Ja'57. C, 5.

Is it better and when is it better to work a nonstop shift or a shift with a break? Tehnika 12 no. 7:1240 '57. Y, 16.

Organization of work and labor productivity. J. Bednarik. Prace mzda 5 no. 3 124-127 Mr'57. C, 5.

Some aspects of the classic Marxist concept of productive and unproductive labor. A. Dragovic. Zbornik prav Zagreb 7 no. 2:171-179 '57. Y, 7.

Work and rest periods as factors of productivity. D. Stambuk. Tehnika 12 no. 8:1424-1431 '57. Y, 16.

LABOR SUPPLY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

LA BRUCHOLLERIE, MONIQUE DE

Monique de La Bruchollerie; a criticism of concerts. B. Sturshenov. Bulg muzika 8 no. 5/6:96-98 My/Je '57. B, 9.

LAC

Infrared lac drying in the protection of surfaces. P. Takacs. Jarmu mezo gep 4 no. 3:148-152 Ji'57. H, 16.

LACIS, VILIS

Vilis Lacis' *Fisherman's Son*; a book review. J. Kuolelis. Pergule no. 7:124 Ji'57. Li, 11.

LACQUER AND LACQUERING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Insulating lacquers used in electric technology. L. Chateauch. A. Lorenc. Stroj elektr cas 6 no. 1: 50-54 '57. C, 16.

LAJCIK, JAN

The legacy of a progressive priest. J. Filo. Cirkevne listy 70 no. 7:106-107 Ji'57. C, 3.

LAKES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

LAMELLIBRANCHIA, FOSSIL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LAMINATED MATERIALS

A laminated Duralumin bridge. T. Nawrot. Bud przem 6 no. 5:29-30 My'57. P, 16.

LAND

see also subdivision under BOHEMIA, POLAND.

Change of the decree on land taxation. Rada narod 14 no. 23:16 Je'57. P, 6.

LAND DRAINAGE

see DRAINAGE.

LAND SURVEYING

see subdivision SURVEYING under YUGOSLAVIA.

LANDSCAPE GARDENING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

LANDSCAPE PAINTING, CZECH

The landscape painter Bohumir Dvorsky. am. Host do domu [4] no. 6:282-283 Je'57. C, 11.

Our contemporary landscape painting. J. Kotalik. Lit nov 6 no. 32:5 Ag'57. C, 11.

LANDSLIDES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

LANG, JAROMIR

Jaromir Lang's St. K. Neumann; a book review. Z. Herman. Lit nov 6 no. 30:4 Ji'57. C, 11.

LANGER, JOSEF JAROSLAV

Josef Jaroslav Langer and his significance for studies of our folk literature. L. Smid. Cesky lid 44 no. 3: 68-73 '57. C, 12.

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

The objective character of linguistic facts. A. Graur. Viata rom 10 no. 4 131-136 Ap'57. R, 11.

The problem of choosing vocabulary in teaching foreign languages. A. Nikel. Jezyki obce 1 no. 2:81-85 Ap/Je'57. P, 11.

Words with emotional connotations in bilingual dictionaries. In English. L. Havas. Acta ling Hung 6 no. 4 449-468 '57. H, 11.

LANTHANUM

Problems concerning the influence of the 'lanthanide contraction' upon the geochemistry of hafium, tantalum, and tungsten. Z. Pacal. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 1:41-47 '57. C, 12.

LAOS - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Political talks in Laos. J. Leonowicz. Sprawy miedzynar 10 no. 6:16-33 Je'57. P, 6.

LARD

Studies on swine II. Correlation between the constitution and properties of domestic lards. J. Paredi, I. Szeredy. Elelm ipar 11 no. 2:49-54 Ap'57. H, 16.

LASKER, BRUNO

Bruno Lasker's *Standards and Plans of Living in Southern and Eastern Asia*, a book review. E. Vajs. Stat rev Jug 7 no. 1:94-97 Mr'57. Y, 5.

LATAK, ISTVAN

"I spoke in the name of the silent." M. Matjenyi. Htd 21 no. 5:283-288 My'57. Y, 11.

LATHES

Vrba, Jan. Prace na revolverovem soustruhu; [strucny prehled revolverovych soustruhu a navod k praci, urceny pro praxi a odbornou skoleni] V Praze, Prace, 1950. 143 p. (Technicke priucky Prace, sv. 38) [Turret lathe practice; a brief survey of turret lathes and a handbook for machine shop practice and training. Illus., subject index] C, 16.

LATIN LANGUAGE

Photographic samples of the development of modern writing. Archivni casopis no. 2, [Suppl.] 9-12 '57. C, 4.

LATIN LANGUAGE IN POLAND

The first lesson in the Latin language. M. Brozek. Jezyki obce 1 no. 1 24-28 Ja/Mr'57. P, 11.

The first lesson in the Latin language. S. Skimina. Jezyki obce 1 no. 1:19-23 Ja/Mr'57. P, 11.

How I organize the reading of a Latin author translated into Polish. J. Horowski. Jezyki obce 1 no. 2:105-108 Ap/Je'57. P, 11.

I vote for the dethronement of the vocative. M. Wielowski. Jezyki obce 1 no. 1:38-41 Ja/Mr'57. P, 11.

Test exercises in the teaching of the Latin language. I. Kacprowska. Jezyka obce 1 no. 1:41-45 Ja/Mr'57. P, 11.

LATIN LANGUAGE IN ROMANIA

Notes on the Latin-language textbook for grade 8. I. Popescu. Limba Rom 6 no. 3:45-52 My/Je'57. R, 11.

LATIN NAMES

see NAMES, LATIN.

LATIN POETRY - STUDY AND TEACHING

Concerning some values of teaching latin poetry. S. Ostrowski. Jezyki obce 1 no. 2:96-97 Ap/Je'57. P, 11.

LATIN POETS

see POETS, LATIN.

LATVIA - AGAR-AGAR

Gifts from the sea. P. Pacere. Zvaigzne no. 13:9 Ji'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

New kind of administration at the Jelgava Agricultural Machinery Factory. Rucavs. Reports Riga 14 no. 29:8 Ji 17'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE

Considerations about some agricultural problems. J. Raitums. Zvaigzne no. 12:6-8 Je'57. La, 1.

Increasing milk and meat productions. L. Tiltovs. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 6:57-61 Je'57. La, 6.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE (Continued)

- Latvian Academy of Agriculture to be moved to Jelgava Reports Riga 14 no. 29 8 JI '57 La, 1
- Possibilities of increasing agricultural production in Latvia Rubens Reports Riga 14 no. 29 23 JI 21 '57 La, 1
- Practical work in agriculture Reports Riga 14 no. 31 15 Ag '57 La, 1
- A task of the whole nation Pad Latv kom 12 no. 7-13-17 JI '57 La, 6
- To develop socialist competition more extensively in honor of the fortieth anniversary of the Great October, Pad Latv kom 12 no. 6 10-16 Je '57. La, 6.
- Youth work in agriculture Reports Riga 14 no. 30 21-22 JI 28 '57 La, 1

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- Evaluation of what has been accomplished. A Kalnajs. Skolot avize no. 28 2 JI '57. La, 8
- From the experience of work organization and payment on Latvian collective farms I Jermosenko. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 7 39-43 JI '57 La, 6.
- How to organize production practice better J Vitols. Skolot avize no. 28 3 JI '57. La, 8.
- On the banks of the Abava. Zvaigzne no. 14 6-7 JI '57. La, 1
- Socialist competition in milk and meat production among Latvian and Estonian collective farms N Eesti radio Ag 11 '57:1158 E, 1
- Their experience teaches, Latvians in Moscow V. Avika Skolot avize no. 29 1 JI '57 La, 8.
- We cooperate A. Vatulins Skolot avize no. 29 2 JI '57. La, 8

LATVIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

- New achievements! N Grinfelds. Lit un maksla no. 26 1 Je '57 La, 11.

LATVIA - ANTIQUITIES

- A hater of history. Lit un maksla no. 26 3 Je '57 La, 11.

LATVIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

- Four times more apartment houses built in Riga than during the same time last year. Reports Riga 14 no. 31 4 JI 30 '57 La, 1

LATVIA - ARCHAEOLOGY

- Participation of Latvian archaeologists in the Baltic States Archaeological, Ethnographic and Anthropological Complex Expedition. E Shore. Vestis Latv ak no. 4 169-172 '57. La, 1.

LATVIA - ARMY

- Latvian Riflemen and communist agitation. Reports Riga 14 no. 31 14-15 Ag '57. La, 1
- Latvian Riflemen and Lockhart's conspiracy. T. Draudzins and others. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 6:68-70 Je '57. La, 6.

LATVIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

- Introducing Tajik art. V. Ziedainis. Zvaigzne no. 13: 16-17 JI '57. La, 1.

LATVIA - ATHLETICS

- Latvia 265, Estonia 251, Lithuania 195, points in light athletics. Par atgr dzimt no. 37-4 My '57 La, 6.

LATVIA - AUTOMOBILE RACING

- International automobile and motorcycle competition in Riga Reports Riga 14 no. 28:22 JI 21 '57. La, 1.

LATVIA - BALLET

- Springlike ballet performance. E. Silina. Lit un maksla no. 27-4 JI '57. La, 11.

LATVIA - BARGES

- Barges are pushed instead of drawn on Latvian rivers. Reports Riga 14 no. 29:2-3 JI 18 '57 La, 1.

LATVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademija. Fundamentala biblioteka. Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijas izdevumu bibliografija 1946-1955. Bibliografija izdanai Akademijai nauk Latvijas SSR Riga, Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademija, 1957. 402 p. [Bibliography of publications of the Latvian Academy of Sciences, 1946-1955. In Latvian and Russian. Index]

- Bibliography for March and April, 1957. Karogs no. 6: 126-127 Je '57. La, 11.

- Bibliography for May, 1957 Karogs no. 7 127 JI '57. La, 11

- Bibliography of youth literature, a review K. Egle. Skolot avize no. 28 3 JI '57 La, 8

- Books dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution Baugis Reports Riga 14 no. 30 13-14 JI 26 '57 La, 1

LATVIA - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

- Do away with the intolerable situation in bicycle riding. P. Strods. Skolot avize no. 29 4 JI '57. La, 8

LATVIA - BOARDING SCHOOLS

- The boarding school is a second home, in the boarding schools of the district of Baldone. V. Sakne Skolot avize no. 28 2 JI '57. La, 8.

- Let us take care of the boarding schools Skolot avize no. 28 1 JI '57. La, 8.

LATVIA - BUILDING

- Celebration of Builders Day in Latvia. Reports Riga 14 no. 30:3 JI 23 '57 La, 1
- Tasks for the Ministry of Construction Bogdanovskis Reports Riga 14 no. 31:19 Ag 3 '57 La, 1
- Visiting builders in Rezekne. Par atgr dzimt no. 35:3 My '57. La, 6.

LATVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

- The Broceni Factory for Building Materials extends production Reports Riga 14 no. 30 8 JI 24 '57. La, 1
- How to improve production of building materials Kalnins Reports Riga 14 no. 29 16 JI 19 '57 La, 1.

LATVIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

- The Daugavpils Preserve Factory completes the plan ahead of the time limit Reports Riga 14 no. 30:9 JI 25 '57. La, 1

LATVIA - CASTLES

- Our ancient monuments in Turaida E. Deglavs. Lit un maksla no. 27:4 JI '57. La, 11.

LATVIA - CATTLE

- Development of cattle raising in the district of Valka. Reports Riga 14 no. 30:5 JI 23 '57. La, 1.

LATVIA - CENSUS

- Population census taken. Reports Riga 14 no. 29:6-7 JI 16 '57. La, 1.
- Trial census in the district of Tukums B. Mezgalis. Reports Riga 14 no. 31 7, 11 JI 31 '57 La, 1.

LATVIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

- Chemical industries in Riga will import Estonian shale phenols. N Eesti radio JI 28 '57:1098-1099. E, 1.

LATVIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

- About Skulte and Kuldiga; a description. E. Vilks. Zvaigzne no. 14:16a-16d JI '57. La, 1.
- Some information about Tukums. N. Dakers. Zvaigzne no. 12:22 Je '57. La, 1.
- Valka before and today. Reports Riga 14 no. 30 4 JI 23 '57. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

- Educate working people in the spirit of revolutionary traditions. K. Roznieks. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 7:54-58 JI '57. La, 6.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

- About the moral face of a communist. P. Plesums. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 7 49-53 JI '57. La, 6.
- Fight of Latvian bolsheviks for strengthening Party organizations in 1917. K. Kaulins. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 6:28-33 Je '57. La, 6.
- In the days of the fight for the Soviet power. J. Polas. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 7:25-29 JI '57. La, 6.
- In this, the very dearest country, we win liberty. C. Palkavniece. Karogs no. 7:103-104 JI '57. La, 11.
- Increasing milk and meat productions. L. Titovs. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 6:57-61 Je '57. La, 6.
- Increasing the Party's leadership of the Communist Youth League. J. Andersons. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 5:52-57 My '57. La, 6.
- Newspapers Okopnaja Pravda and Brivais Strelnieks in the preparation period of the Great October. A. Sprieslis. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 6:34-41 Je '57. La, 6.

- On the history of the Communist Party of Latvia. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 6 77-103 Je '57. La, 6.

- Our point of view. A. Sabusovs. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 5 56-63 My '57. La, 6.

- Reader's notes in relation to Aleksandrs Drizulis' book Cina par brivibu (Fight for Liberty) J. Kipers Karogs no. 7:98-102 JI '57 La, 11

- 6th Congress of the Bolshevik Party and its role in preparing the October armed uprising. I Rutmane. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 7 18-24 JI '57 La, 6.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

- Increasing the Party's leadership of the Communist Youth League. J. Andersons. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 5:52-57 My '57. La, 6.

LATVIA - CONCERTS

- Art of deep thought and feeling; a criticism of a piano concert. V. Muske. Lit un maksla no. 25:3 JI '57. La, 11.
- Beginning of concert season. A. Darkevics. Lit un maksla no. 27 3 JI '57. La, 11
- Concert of Chaikovskii's romances. Par atgr dzimt no. 36 4 My '57. La, 6.
- Festival of beauty and friendship, a criticism. J. Paberzs. Lit un maksla no. 27 3 JI '57. La, 11.

LATVIA - CONFECTIONERY

- In the world of caramels. J. Natra. Zvaigzne no. 13: 3-4 JI '57. La, 1.
- The Latima Confectionery participates in international exhibitions Reports Riga 14 no. 29:7 JI 16 '57. La, 1

LATVIA - CRIMINAL COURTS

- Sentences of the criminal court Reports Riga 14 no. 31:19-20 Ag 3 '57 La, 1.

LATVIA - DANCING

- Considerations about the dancers' competition for the festival. E. Silina. Lit un maksla no. 25:1 Je '57. La, 11.
- Dance collective returns from White Russia and the Ukraine. Reports Riga 14 no. 30:10 JI 25 '57. La, 1.
- More natural, less spectacular. A. Donass. Lit un maksla no. 27:3 JI '57. La, 11.

LATVIA - DIESEL ENGINE

- Latvian diesel engines. L. Bascins. Zvaigzne no. 14: 2-4 JI '57. La, 1.

LATVIA - DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

- Diesel locomotives on Latvian railroads. Reports Riga 14 no. 29:6 JI 16 '57. La, 1.

LATVIA - DWELLINGS

- Construction of dwellings in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no. 30:8 JI 25 '57 La, 1.
- Not long ago typewriters were heard here. P. Paceris. Zvaigzne no. 11:10 Je '57. La, 1.
- 34-million square meters of dwelling space to be assigned this year. Reports Riga 14 no. 31 21 Ag 3 '57. La, 1.

LATVIA - DYSENTERY

- How to avoid dysentery. J. Cindoris. Reports Riga 14 no. 30:20 JI 27 '57. La, 1

LATVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Development of production forces in rural economy in the guberniyas Vidzeme and Kurzeme between 1820 and 1850. In Russian. M. Kozin. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:6-19 '57. La, 1.
- Latvian Economic District. Starodubskis. Reports Riga 14 no. 31:1 JI 20 '57. La, 1.
- New stage in state economic development. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 6:3-9 Je '57. La, 6.
- One year. Lit un maksla no. 29:1 JI '57. La, 11.
- Pence of mind and activity in work. J. Viducis. Par atgr dzimt no. 37:1 My '57. La, 6.
- Repairate Kristaps Ozols speaks. E. Pazarins. Par atgr dzimt no. 37:3 My '57. La, 6.
- Unmasked legend, a review of A. Loits' book Burzvaziska Latvija ar zemju kapitāla jugu, 1921.-1929. (Burgeois Latvia under the Yoke of Foreign Capital, 1921.-1929). A. Lukovskis. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 6:70-73 My '57. La, 6.
- Wonderful is our youth, radiant our future! Pelse Reports Riga 14 no. 29:18-21 JI 20 '57. La, 1.

LATVIA - EDUCATION

Considerations about systematic work J. Aichipova Skolot avize no 29 3 JI'57. La, 8.

Pigeons of peace and friendship in blue envelopes I Indrane. Zvaigzne no 13 2-3 JI'57 La, 1.

These shortcomings must be eliminated, also K. Vorzodovs. Skolot avize no 29;3 JI'57. La, 8

LATVIA - ELECTIONS

How elections of the People's Saeima took place in Latvia in 1940 V. Skultina Pad Latv kom 12 no. 7-83-89 JI'57. La, 6.

89.96 per cent of voters vote for communists and non-partisans Reports Riga 14 no. 29,1 JI 15'57 La, 1

LATVIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

3d turbine completed at the Riga Thermoelectric Plant. Reports Riga 14 no 30'1 JI 22'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC RAILROADS

Opening of the Riga-Mangali electric railroad Reports Riga 14 no 29 21-22 JI 20'57. La, 1.

Riga-Mangali electric railroad nears completion Reports Riga 14 no 29,8 JI 17'57 La, 1

10th anniversary of the Riga-Kemerli electric railroad Reports Riga 14 no 30:9 JI 25'57 La, 1

LATVIA - ETHNOLOGY

Exhibition of ethnographic collectives. B Dreize. Lit un maksla no 25 3 Je'57. La, 11

200 participants at the conference on ethnography and language in Limbazi Reports Riga 14 no 30:23 JI 28'57. La, 1

LATVIA - FACTORIES

New buildings at the Latvenergo factory. Reports Riga 14 no 30:5 JI 23'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - FAIRY TALES

Dallums, Alfreds. Meza Andievs; pasaka. [A Grun-
des vaks un ilustracijas] Liboka, Ziemeļblazna,
1948 125 p. [His Dieva darvs, dala 2] [Andievs
of the forest, a fairy tale. illus.] La, 11.

Jegens, Ojars, ed. Latviesu tautas pasakas par sei-
deniti [Ojars Jegena grafiskais ieteps un ilustra-
cijas] Kopenhaga, Imanta, 1955 161 p. [Lat-
vian folk fairy tales about orphans mounted illus.
[part col.]] La, 11.

LATVIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Farm buildings in the district of Dauska. Reports Riga 14 no 31:1 JI 20'57. La, 1

LATVIA - FASHION SHOWS

The Riga Model House in 1957. P. Liberts. Zvaigzne no. 14:31 JI'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Preparing bunches of twigs for cattle fodder. Reports Riga 14 no 30:4-5 JI 23'57. La, 1

The Riga Factory of Combined Cattle Fodder improves fodder by adding microelements. Reports Riga 14 no. 30:7 JI 24'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - FISHERY PRODUCTS

Reorganization of the fish industry. Kazakovs. Reports Riga 14 no. 30:10 JI 20'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - FISHING BOATS

A new construction of fishing boat. Reports Riga 14 no. 30:6 JI 24'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - FLAX

Experience in treating flax seeds with boric and copper microfertilizers before sowing. In Russian. A. Burka. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:69-71 '57. La, 1.

Machinery for flax culture. Chernousov. Reports Riga 14 no. 31:20-21 Ag 3'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - FLORA

Galenicka, Paul, ed. Latvijas PSR flora. Riga, Lat-
vijas valsts izd. [Flora of the Latvian SSR] La, 13.

Remarks on the flora of Terveta and its environs. E. Vimba. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:103-106 '57. La, 1.

LATVIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Reorganization of food industry. Desmitnieks. Reports Riga 14 no 29:1 JI 15'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Conference on forestry, paper, and lumbering in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no. 31:7 Ag 1'57. La, 1.

The forest-industry and the forest-economy branches united in the Latvian SSR Forest-Economy and Forest-Industry Ministry Reports Riga 14 no. 31 10 Ag 1'57 La, 1

LATVIA - FRUIT

Between-row cultures in orchards in the Riga suburban zone. A. Burmistrov. Vestis Latv ak no. 4 61-68 '57. La, 1.

New orchards, alleys, hedges. Par atgr dzimt no. 36: 4 My'57. La, 6.

LATVIA - FURNITURE

Shortcomings in furniture production Reports Riga 14 no 29:13 JI 18'57 La, 1

LATVIA - GEOLOGY, ECONOMIC

Activities of the Institute of Geology and Mineral Pro-
ducts. Reports Riga 14 no. 29 1 JI 15'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - GRASSES

Growing grass seed. Lielmanis Reports Riga 14 no. 29:16 JI 19'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - GUILDS

Situation of journeymen and apprentices in the Riga Guild Artisanhip during the 14th and 15th centuries. A. Boizina. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:21-40 '57. La, 1.

LATVIA - HARVESTING

Harvesting in the zone of the Jaunpils Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 14 no 30:15 JI 20'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - HAY

Good hay harvest. Reports Riga 14 no 30:20 JI 27'57 La, 1

Hay harvesting in the district of Ventpils Reports Riga 14 no 31:14 Ag 2'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

21 health resorts in Latvia. Reports Riga 14 no. 30 21 JI 28'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - HERBICIDES

Fighting weeds with chemicals. Reports Riga 14 no 30: 15 JI 20'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - HISTORY

Dunsdoffs, Edgars. Deviniu speks, devinu latviešu visu dzives atasti devnos Latvijas vestures gadsmi-
tos. [Stockholm?] Daugava [1956] 289. [1] p.
[Power of nine men, the life stories of nine men in
nine centuries of Latvian history. bibl.] La, 4.

Liekals, Edvarts. Karlis Ulmanis; monografija. Ko-
penhaga, Imanta, 1955 208 p. [Karlis Ulmanis,
a monograph. illus, ports.] La, 4.

The beginning and the end of bourgeois Latvia. (To be
contd.) Par atgr dzimt no. 35:1-2 My'57 La, 6.

The beginning and the end of bourgeois Latvia. (To be
contd.) Par atgr dzimt no. 37:2 My'57. La, 6.

Collection of historical material in Lalgale. Reports Riga 14 no. 30,1 JI 22'57. La, 1.

Exhibition dedicated to 17th anniversary of Soviet Lat-
via. Reports Riga 14 no 29:13 JI 18'57. La, 1.

Friend, do not pass this place. R. Blums. Zvaigzne no. 13:8 JI'57. La, 1.

In the days of the fight for the Soviet power. J. Poiss. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 7:25-29 JI'57. La, 6.

In this, the very dearest country, we win liberly. C. Palkavniece. Karogs no. 7:103-104 JI'57 La, 11.

Investigation of urban and rural economic relations in
feudalistic Livonia; a review of Vilho Nitttemaa's
book Domestic Trade in the Policy of Livonian CMies
in the Medieval Period. In Russian. V. Doroshenko.
Vestis Latv ak no. 4:157-168 '57. La, 1.

Koknese; a historical sketch. E. Losevs. Zvaigzne no. 12 20-21 Je'57. La, 1.

The morning was also such a one; a recollection. M. Birze. Zvaigzne no. 12:9-11 Je'57. La, 1.

Pravda of the Lenin spirit and the revolutionary move-
ment in Latvia. G. Freibergs. Pad Latv kom 12
no. 5:15-20 My'57. La, 6.

Reader's notes in relation to Aleksandrs Drizulis' book
Cina par brivibu (Fight for Liberty). J. Kipers.
Karogs no. 7:98-102 JI'57. La, 11.

Revolutionary events in 1917. Reports Riga 14 no. 30: 1 JI 22'57. La, 1.

Revolutionary movement on the Northern Front; May-
July, 1917. A. Drizulis. Karogs no. 6:96-101 Je'57.
La, 11.

6th Congress of the Bolshevik Party and its role in pre-
paring the October armed uprising. I. Rutmane.
Pad Latv kom 12 no 7 16-24 JI'57. La, 6.

Wonderful is our youth, radiant our future! Pelse
Reports Riga 14 no 29 18-21 JI 20'57 La, 1

LATVIA - HOME ECONOMICS

Work itself will praise me, advice itself is wise.
A. Pazars. Zvaigzne no. 12 12-13 Je'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Reorganization of Latvian industry Reports Riga 14
no. 31:9-10 Ag 1'57. La, 1.

Some consequences of summer-production practice A
Vaisburgs Skolot avize no 29 2 JI'57 La, 8

Some problems in reorganization of local-industry
leadership. P. Ezerins. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 5 44-46
My'57. La, 6.

Specialization and cooperation of industry are most
important reserves for increasing production.
I. Binatjans. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 5,34-40 My'57.
La, 6.

To develop socialist competition more extensively in
honor of the fortieth anniversary of the Great October.
Pad Latv kom 12 no. 6:10-16 Je'57. La, 6.

LATVIA - INDUSTRIES

Radioactive apparatus in industry Reports Riga 14
no 30,8 JI 24'57 La, 1

LATVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

One year. Lit un maksla no. 29:1 JI'57. La, 11.

Ostrovsk, Minister of Culture, speaks about develop-
ment of Latvian culture Reports Riga 14 no 29
10-13 JI 18'57. La, 1

LATVIA - INVALIDS

Providing occupation for invalids Reports Riga 14
no JI 8 Ag 1'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - KINDERGARTEN

To learn from the best! K. Aleksejeva Skolot avize
no. 29 3 JI'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Many workers from Liepaja spend their vacations in
Russian health resorts Reports Riga 14 no. 29,2
JI 18'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - LABOR SUPPLY

The Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party
invites rural youth to assist collective farmers
Reports Riga 14 no 31 11 Ag 2'57. La, 1

Latvian youth for harvesting work in the Karaganda
Oblast Reports Riga 14 no. 29 8 JI 17'57 La, 1.

1,500 Latvian youth arrive at Kokchetav Reports Riga
14 no 29:16 JI 19'57. La, 1.

Rural inhabitants assist collective farmers Reports
Riga 14 no. 31:5 JI 31'57 La, 1.

1,500 Latvian boys and girls work on state farms in Kok-
chetav Oblast Reports Riga 14 no 31:7 JI 31'57
La, 1.

Youths from factories assist collective farmers. Re-
ports Riga 14 no. 30 9, 11, 10 JI 25'57. La, 1

LATVIA - LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Department of beauty and health at factory. Reports
Riga 14 no. 30:14-15 JI 26'57 La, 1

LATVIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Widening the legislative rights of the united republics.
A. Rjaheeva. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 6,42-45 Je'57.
La, 6.

LATVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Outstanding village council. Bocarnikov Reports Riga
14 no. 30:3 JI 23'57. La, 1.

To increase the economic-organization role of local
soviets. L. Dundurs. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 5:41-44
My'57. La, 6.

LATVIA - LUMBERING

Conference on forestry, paper, and lumbering in Riga
Reports Riga 14 no. 31:7 Ag 1'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - MONUMENTS

Lenin monument in Smiltene. Reports Riga 14 no 30:
2 JI 22'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

New motion-picture theater seating 400 under construc-
tion in Daugavpils. Reports Riga 14 no 31:1 JI 29
'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - MOTION PICTURES

- Foreign relations of the Riga Film Studio. Par atgr dzimt no 35 4 My'57. La, 6.
- Motion pictures in school. N. Madzulis. Skolot avize no 29 3 Ji'57. La, 8.
- "Pioneers of Latvian Painting", a criticism of a motion picture. J. Skulme. Lit un maksla no. 26 3 Je'57. La, 11.
- Shooting of the films "Nauris" and "Light House." A. S. Lit un maksla no. 29 4 Ji'57. La, 11.
- Storms pass, but the sea and her people remain; a criticism of a motion picture. J. Grants. Lit un maksla no. 29 3 Ji'57. La, 11.

LATVIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

- International automobile and motorcycle competition in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no. 29 22 Ji 21'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - MUSEUMS

- On theater museums. O. Purgalve. Lit un maksla no. 31:3 Ag'57. La, 11.

LATVIA - MUSIC

- Competition in music-hall art. Lit un maksla no 27 4 Ji'57. La, 11.
- Why is light music lagging behind? V. Sams. Lit un maksla no 25 3 Je'57. La, 11.

LATVIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

- A boat of songs carried by the Gauja River. A. Salka. Lit un maksla no. 28:1 Ji'57. La, 11.

LATVIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

- Endzelins, Janis. Latvijas PSR vietvardi. Riga, Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijs. [Place names in the Latvian SSR. Index] La, 12. Vol 1 pt. 1. [A-J] 1956. 425 p.

LATVIA - OPERA

- Better late than never! A letter to Latvian cultural and art workers in foreign countries. N. Vasiljeva and others. Par atgr dzimt no. 36 1 My'57. La, 6.

LATVIA - PAPER

- Conference on forestry, paper, and lumbering in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no 31:7 Ag 1'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - PASTURES

- Enclosed pastures are profitable. O. Kusks. Reports Riga 14 no 30 5 Ji 23'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - PEARL-FISHERIES

- Fishing for pearls in Vidzeme. A. Strodz. Zvaigzne no. 11:17 Je'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - PEASANTRY

- About peasant unrest in Latgale; a review of B. Brezgo's Outlines of the History of the Peasant Unrest in Latgale, 1877-1907. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 6:74-75 Je'57. La, 6.
- From the Latvian people's history; a review of M. Stepermanis' book Zemnieku nemieri Vidzeme, 1750.-1784. (Peasant Unrest in Vidzeme, 1750-1784). J. Zutis. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 8:71-73 Je'57. La, 6.

LATVIA - PEAT

- Peat specialists return from a study trip in Latvia. N. Eesti radio. Ag 29'57:1260. E, 1.

LATVIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

- An open letter to the Latvian Committees of Physical Culture and Sport and the Education and Agriculture Ministries. J. Berzins, O. Kupe, A. Leja. Skolot avize no. 28:4 Ji'57. La, 8.
- Physical education and sport in the last 10 years. I. Bumanis. Reports Riga 14 no. 29:23 Ji 21'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - PLYWOOD

- The Furniers Plywood Factory extends production of consumer goods. Reports Riga 14 no. 31:12-13 Ag 2'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - POACHING

- Poaching and hunting. L. Trikalns. Zvaigzne no. 11:21 Je'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - POLIOMYELITIS

- Riga children receive Salk vaccines. K. Bergmanis. Reports Riga 14 no. 31:14 Ag 2'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

- Latvijas komunistiska partija. Centrālā komiteja. Partijas vēstures institūts. Līstovki sociāldemokrātiskajiem organizācijām Latvijā v. period pērvērtēti revolūcijas [Šķirtnīk padotīven pod rukovodstvom V. Miške, L. Kreslinoi. V redakcijā rovanil uchasie primā D. Pintsova] Riga, Latvīskoe gos. izd-vo, 1956. 260 p. [Leaflets issued by the Latvian social-democratic organizations during the period of the First Russian Revolution in Russian facsimiles.] La, 6.

LATVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Zemgals, Boriss. Dienas ballas nebaltas. [Stāsts par Alfrēdu Valdmānu darbu tautai un tēvzemei] Zeneva, L. Zemgals, 1949. 168 p. [In bright and dark days; a story about Alfrēds Valdmāns' work for the people and the fatherland. part.] La, 6.

- Sorry for the paper, a note of a journalist. V. Par atgr dzimt no 37:2 My'57. La, 6.

LATVIA - POPULATION

- Population census taken. Reports Riga 14 no. 29 6-7 Ji 16'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - POTTERY

- Masters in making ceramics from Slajani. Zvaigzne no. 11:16 Je'57. La, 1.

- Slajani pottery. J. Pujats. Karogs no. 6:115-117 Je'57. La, 11.

LATVIA - PUBLIC OPINION

- Book about the Hungarian Revolution published in Latvian. Reports Riga 14 no 31:5 Ji 31'57. La, 1.

- Let us unite forces for a still better life. Berklaivs. Reports Riga 14 no 29 3-6 Ji 16'57. La, 1.

- Stop testing atomic and hydrogen weapons! J. Peive. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 6:17-21 Je'57. La, 6.

LATVIA - RADIO

- The Popov Radio Factory produces more than the Plan Trust. Reports Riga 14 no. 29:14 Ji 18'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - RAILROADS

- Electric railroad under construction. Par atgr dzimt no. 37:4 My'57. La, 6.

- Past and present of the Riga Railroad-Car Factory. Reports Riga 14 no. 31:3 Ji 30'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

- Pigeons of peace and friendship in blue envelopes. I. Indrane. Zvaigzne no. 13:2-3 Ji'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - REPATRIATION

- Peace of mind and activity in work. J. Viducis. Par atgr dzimt no. 37:1 My'57. La, 6.

- Repatriate Kristaps Ozols speaks. E. Pazarins. Par atgr dzimt no. 37 3 My'57. La, 6.

- Repatriates Ziedonis and Rasma Ragulis greet their acquaintances in foreign countries. Par atgr dzimt no. 36:3 My'57. La, 6.

LATVIA - SCHOOL CONTESTS

- Competition helps. I. Ozolniece. Skolot avize no. 29:3 Ji'57. La, 8.

- In twenty-nine weeks. L. Roze. Skolot avize no. 29:3 Ji'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - SHIPS

- Diesel-engine ship Ob is repaired by the Riga shipbuilders for the antarectic mission. Reports Riga 14 no. 31:7 Ag 1'57. La, 1.

- The Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory repaired 22 ships since beginning of the year. Reports Riga 14 no. 29:22 Ji 20'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

- New shoe factory. Reports Riga 14 no. 31:10 Ag 1'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - SINGING

- Resounding voices of youth. D. Albina. Lit un maksla no. 26:3 Je'57. La, 11.

LATVIA - SKYSCRAPERS

- First skyscraper in Riga. Par atgr dzimt no. 35:1 My'57. La, 6.

LATVIA - SPORTS

- The All-Union Spartakiad of School Youth to begin on August 12th in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no. 31:6 Ji 31'57. La, 1.

- Sport activities. Reports Riga 14 no. 31:21 Ag 3'57. La, 1.

- 2,000 sportsmen participate in the 4th Latvian Spartakiad. Reports Riga 14 no 30:2 Ji 22'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - STATE FARMS

- New state farm between the Svetupe and Salaca rivers. Reports Riga 14 no. 31:4 Ji 30'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - SUGAR BEETS

- Growing seeds of sugar beets. Reports Riga 14 no 29 9 Ji 18'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - TEACHING

- A mistake. N. Kalnupe. Skolot avize no. 29:3 Ji'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

- 15 candidates for each vacancy in the mechanical faculty. Reports Riga 14 no. 31:4 Ji 30'57. La, 1.

- Is this the right way? D. Slepichs. Skolot avize no 29 2 Ji'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - TELEPHONE

- Melluri telephone substation joined to the Riga automatic station. Reports Riga 14 no. 30:10 Ji 23'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

- Delegation of French dressmaking enterprises visits Latvia. Reports Riga 14 no. 30:1, 6 Ji 23'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - THEATER

- About powerful dramaturgy, a review. P. Petersons. Karogs no. 6:76-80 Je'57. La, 11.

- Acquaintance of my youth, a review of M. Ziverts' Aksts (Jester) in the Academic Drama Theater. H. Bendiks. Lit un maksla no. 26:3 Je'57. La, 11.

- Behind the Arctic Circle; guest performance of the Musical-Comedy Theater in Muihman. F. Hokepina. Lit un maksla no. 31:3 Ag'57. La, 11.

- Latvian riflemen on the stage; a review of a play. I. Dzene. Lit un maksla no. 26:3 Je'57. La, 11.

- Mihail Sebastian's play Steana fara nume (Star with a Name) in the Valmiera Theater; a criticism. T. Vlasova. Lit un maksla no. 29:3 Ji'57. La, 11.

- Notes on the theater. P. Petersons. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 6:46-49 Je'57. La, 6.

- Old friends in Riga again; L. Slavins' play Intervju ar Latvijas Valsts Krievu Dramu Teateru. N. Vetra. Lit un maksla no. 28:3 Ji'57. La, 11.

- On theater museums. O. Purgalve. Lit un maksla no. 31:3 Ag'57. La, 11.

- The play Skroderdionas (Taylor Days) at Mialnkains A. Stankevics. Lit un maksla no. 27:4 Ji'57. La, 11.

- The road of a theater. E. Smilgis. Lit ir men no. 26 4 Je'57. La, 11.

- Theater from Latvia visits Kazakhstan. Reports Riga 14 no. 31:2 Ji 30'57. La, 1.

- Theater of creative initiative; a criticism. G. Treimants. Lit un maksla no. 26:4 Je'57. La, 11.

- What we will see at guest performances at the Karan Theater. Lit un maksla no. 25:3 Je'57. La, 11.

LATVIA - TOOLS

- Specialization problem in production of instruments in Latvia. P. Sulcs. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 7:59-62 Ji'57. La, 6.

LATVIA - TOURIST TRADE

- Cooperation between young Latvian and Estonian tourists. Reports Riga 14 no. 30:4 Ji 23'57. La, 1.

- Tourists, go to see the beautiful places in Latvia! M. Jansons. Reports Riga 14 no. 31:17-18 Ag 3'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - TRIAL PRACTICE

- From the court room; notes of an assessor. J. Lagans. Zvaigzne no. 13:23 Ji'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - TROLLEY BUSES

- New trolley-bus route in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no 29 22 Ji 20'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - VACATIONS

- Evaluation of what has been accomplished. A. Kalnais. Skolot avize no. 28:2 Ji'57. La, 8.

- How to organize production practice better. J. Vitols. Skolot avize no. 28:3 Ji'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - VILLAGES

- About Skulte and Kuldiga; a description. E. Vilks. Zvaigzne no. 14:16a-16d Ji'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - WEATHER FORECASTING

Weather forecasting for Latvia Reports Riga 14 no.29
17 JI 20'57. La, 1

LATVIA - WEDDINGS

Wedding on the collective fishery farm. Par atgr dzimt
no.36:4 My'57. La, 6.

LATVIA - WOLVES

Wolves in Latvian forests Reports Riga 14 no.31:11
Ag 2'57 La, 1

LATVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

What could they have in common with the honest Latvians
abroad? Par atgr dzimt no.37:2 My'57. La, 6.

LATVIA - YOUTH

Delegation of Norwegian youth visits Latvia. Reports
Riga 14 no.31:19 Ag 3'57 La, 1

Youth work in agriculture. Reports Riga 14 no.30:21-
22 JI 20'57 La, 1.

LATVIAN ACTRESSES

see ACTRESSES, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN CHILDREN'S POETRY

see CHILDREN'S POETRY, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

About powerful dramaturgy, a review. P. Petersons.
Karogs no.6:76-80 Je'57. La, 11

About powerful dramaturgy, a review. (Conclusion)
P Petersons. Karogs no.7:72-77 JI'57. La, 11.

Acquaintance of my youth; a review of M. Ziverts'
Aksis (Jester) in the Academic Drama Theater.
H. Bendika. Lit un maksla no.25:3 Je'57. La, 11.

Ideologic actuality and topical actuality. J. Paberzs.
Karogs no.7:84-87 JI'57. La, 11.

Latvian riflemen on the stage, a review of a play.
I. Dzene. Lit un maksla no.20:3 Je'57. La, 11.

The play Skroderdienas (Taylor Days) at Misinkalna.
A. Stankovics. Lit un maksla no.27:4 JI'57. La, 11.

LATVIAN EDUCATORS

see EDUCATORS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN FICTION

Damberg, Valdemars. Dievu augsamecisanas; romans.
Kopenhagena, Imanta, 1956. 300 p. [Resurrection
of the gods; a novel] La, 11.

Miesnieks, Jonass. Vanda; romans. [Minneapolis]
Seltzemnieku apgads, 1957. 206 p. [Vanda; a
novel] La, 11.

Robeznieks, J. Sadarbiba. Riga, Latvijas valsts iz-
devnieciba, 1957. 94 p. [Cooperation; a story]
La, 11.

Sodums, Dzintars. Taisam tilu par plasu juru; ro-
mans. [New York] Gramatu draugs, 1957. 221 p.
[We are building a bridge across the wide sea, a
novel] La, 11.

LATVIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Closer to life; a book review. J. Grants. Lit un mak-
sla no.31:2 Ag'57. La, 11.

Mirdza Bendrupe's book *Upe izkapi no krastiem* (The
River is Overflowing its Banks); a review. B. Bar-
sevska. Karogs no.7:110-112 JI'57. La, 11.

Review of J. Akuraters' book *Kalpa zarna vasara* (Summer
of the Farm Hand Boy). Z. Purva. Lit un maksla
no.26:2 Je'57. La, 11.

The roads of the brothers went apart; a book review.
A. Skinkys. Lit ir men no.27:4 JI'57. La, 11.

Serious work still ahead; Visvalds Eglo's novel *Nemiera
dunosa pilsa* (In the Restless Droning City); a re-
view. M. Maurins. Lit un maksla no.27:2 JI'57.
La, 11.

Some problems of shaping the communist image in the
Soviet Latvian novel. B. Tabuns. Vestis Latv ak
no.4:41-50 '57. La, 1.

Vitis Laics' *Fisherman's Son*; a book review. J. Kuole-
lis. Pergale no.7:124 JI'57. La, 11.

LATVIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN LANGUAGE

200 participants at the conference on ethnography and
language in Limbazi. Reports Riga 14 no.30:23 JI
28'57 La, 1.

LATVIAN LETTERS

Damberg, Valdemars, ed. Sarakstisanas ar Edvartu
Virzu un Viktoru Egliti; vestules Kopenhagena,
Imanta, 1954. 131 p. [Correspondence with Ed-
varts Virza and Viktors Eglits; letters. poris.]
La, 11

LATVIAN LITERATURE

Salna, Eduards. Bada biedi, atminu stasts Kopenha-
gena, Imanta, 1952. 199 p. [Dreads of hunger; a
story of recollection] La, 11.

LATVIAN LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography of youth literature, a review. K. Egle.
Skolot avize no.28:3 JI'57. La, 8.

LATVIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Artist of the class struggle; a review of Simants Bergis'
works. E. Dambrs. Karogs no.7:105-108 JI'57.
La, 11.

450 Rainis' works newly discovered. A. Birkerts.
Lit un maksla no.27:2 JI'57. La, 11.

October heroes in Soviet Latvian literature. V. Briedis.
Pad Latv kom 12 no.5:21-26 My'57. La, 6.

A writer who is not growing old. E. Dambrs. Lit
un maksla no.28:2 JI'57. La, 11.

LATVIAN MUSICIANS

see MUSICIANS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN NEWSPAPERS

Newspapers *Okopnaja Pravda* and *Brivais Strelnieks*
in the preparation period of the Great October.
A. Spricelis. Pad Latv kom 12 no.6:34-41 Je'57.
La, 6.

LATVIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN PERIODICALS

For sarcastic humor, for fighting satire, a review of
the journal *Dudzis* nos. 1-12. Pad Latv kom 12 no.7:
70-72 JI'57. La, 6.

LATVIAN PHILOLOGY

Terminology of literary science. J. Osmanis. Lit un
maksla no.26:2 Je'57. La, 11.

LATVIAN PHYSICIANS

see PHYSICIANS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN POETRY

Liekis, Edvarts. Karals Nametlis un citas poemas.
[Stockholm] Z. Abele, 1947. 95 p. (Universala bi-
blioteka, nr. 8) [King Nametlis, and other poems]
La, 11.

LATVIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

About the development of taste. H. Haislers. Lit un
maksla no.27:2 JI'57. La, 11.

Also in love poetry, depth is necessary; a book review.
Lit un maksla no.28:2 JI'57. La, 11.

Book about grade seven; a review. A. Skalbe. Karogs
no.7:112-113 JI'57. La, 11.

Cecilija Dinere's book *Degosais piladzis* (Burning
Mountain Ash), the burning heart; a review.
A. Balodis. Karogs no.7:108-110 JI'57. La, 11.

The duty of a poet is to express the aspirations of his
contemporaries. Lit un maksla no.29:2 JI'57. La, 11.

In commemoration of Latvian poet Seimans Putans'
65th birthday. M. Barbale. Karogs no.7:117-118
JI'57. La, 11.

In the presidium of the Poetry Section; a review of a
book. Lit un maksla no.29:2 JI'57. La, 11.

Is it not too contented? Some remarks on the poetry in
the almanac *Jau no vards* (The Word of the New Ones).
I. Mulznieks. Lit un maksla no.31:2-3 Ag'57. La, 11.

A toying heart must see, hear, and reflect everything;
a book review L. Bridaka. Karogs no.6:105-108
Je'57. La, 11.

Poet of the pains and struggles of Latgale's past, in
connection with the 65th birthday of Seimans Putana
on July 22. A. Vejans. Lit un maksla no.29:2 JI'57.
La, 11.

Poetry of better life and friendship, a criticism of a
collection of Andris Vejan's poems *Saule kap*
augstak (Sun Rises Higher). V. Labrence. Karogs
no.6:102-104 Je'57. La, 11.

Poetry of youthful activity; some considerations about
lyric poetry. A. Vejans. Karogs no.7:78-83 JI'57
La, 11.

Song of spring waters and the future; a book review.
I. Mulznieks. Lit un maksla no.29:2 JI'57. La, 11.

We must go further! U. Norietis. Lit un maksla no.26.
2 Je'57. La, 11

LATVIAN PROVERBS

see PROVERBS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN REVOLUTIONISTS

see REVOLUTIONISTS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN RIDDLES

see RIDDLES, LATVIAN

LATVIAN SCULPTORS

see SCULPTORS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN SONNETS

see SONNETS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN STUDENTS

see STUDENTS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN TEACHERS

see TEACHERS, LATVIAN.

LATVIANS IN BULGARIA

Apple trees are in bloom in Bulgaria already. I. Leman-
is. Zvaigzne no.14:13-15 JI'57. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN BRAZIL

What could they have in common with the honest Latvians
abroad? Par atgr dzimt no.37:2 My'57. La, 6.

LATVIANS IN ESTONIA

Let us go hand in hand. I. Jakobsons, D. Briede. Nouk
opetaja 15 no.28:2 JI'57. E, 8.

Officials of the city of Jelgava visit Parnu. N. Besti
radio JI 31'57:1113. E, 1.

Visitors from Jelgava get acquainted with Parnu.
N. Besti radio Ag 1'57:1117. E, 1.

LATVIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Latviesu vesturnieku konference trimda. Ist. Pinn-
borg, 1948. Referati. [Lubeck, J. Sina apgads]
1948. 87 p. [Reports of the 1st Conference of
Latvian Historians in Exile. maps] La, 4.

Better late than never! A letter to Latvian cultural and
art workers in foreign countries. N. Vasiljevs and
others. Par atgr dzimt no.36:1 My'57. La, 6.

Peace of mind and activity in work. J. Viducis. Par
atgr dzimt no.37:1 My'57. La, 6.

Repatriates Ziedonis and Rasma Ragulis greet their
acquaintances in foreign countries. Par atgr dzimt
no.35:3 My'57. La, 6.

LATVIANS IN GERMANY, EASTERN

14 days with German writers; notes. V. Lukss. Karogs
no.7:43-50 JI'57. La, 11.

LATVIANS IN KAZAKHSTAN

Great success for Riga theater in Alma-Ata; a criti-
cism. V. Kacena. Lit un maksla no.28:3 JI'57.
La, 11.

Latvian workers in Kokchetav Oblast. Reports Riga
14 no.30:2 JI 22'57. La, 1.

Latvian youth for harvesting work in the Karaganda
Oblast. Reports Riga 14 no.29:8 JI 17'57. La, 1.

1,500 Latvian youth arrive at Kokchetav. Reports Riga
14 no.29:16 JI 19'57. La, 1.

Theater from Latvia visits Kazakhstan. Reports Riga
14 no.31:2 JI 30'57. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN KAZAKHSTAN (Continued)

3,500 Latvian boys and girls work on state farms in Kokchetav Oblast. Reports Riga 14 no 31 7 JI 51'57 La, 1.

LATVIANS IN LITHUANIA

Close cooperation between Kaunas and Riga textile workers. Reports Vilna JI 24'57 1. Li, 1

LATVIANS IN POLAND

Four victories in Poland V Vilcuks Par atgr dzimt no. 35:4 My'57 La, 6

LATVIANS IN RUSSIA

Behind the Arctic Circle, guest performance of the Musical-Comedy Theater in Murman. F Rokpelais. Lit un maksla no. 31 3 Ag'57 La, 11.

Dance collective returns from White Russia and the Ukraine. Reports Riga 14 no 30:10 JI 25'57 La, 1.

First steps, first achievements. K Grauds. Lit un maksla no. 31 1 Ag'57 La, 11.

Many workers from Liepaja spend their vacations in Russian health resorts. Reports Riga 14 no 29 2 JI 16'57 La, 1.

600 visitors from Latvia at the World Festival of Youth in Moscow. Reports Riga 14 no 30 20 JI 27'57 La, 1

Their experience teaches; Latvians in Moscow V. Aylka. Skolot avize no. 29 1 JI'57 La, 8.

Young musicians in Moscow competitions. V. Muske. Lit un maksla no 28 1 JI'57. La, 11.

LATVIANS IN THE UKRAINE

To learn from the best! K Aleksejeva. Skolot avize no 29:3 JI'57. La, 8.

LATVIANS IN UZBEKISTAN

Visiting astronomers L. Gurevics. Zvaigzne no. 14. 10-11 JI'57. La, 1.

LAUZIKA, JONAS

About a famous pedagogue, a book review. E. Viskanta. Pergale no. 7:122 JI'57. Li, 11

LAVRECKIS, I.

The Vatican, a stronghold of reaction, a book review. T. Butkus. Komunistas no. 7:53-56 JI'57. Li, 6.

LAW

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

National law and the socialist legal development. I. Szabo. Jogtud kozl 12 no. 1/3:16-23 Ja/Mr'57. H, 7.

The nonnormative character of legal definitions J. Gregorowicz. Zesz nauk Lodz hum no. 6:5-20 '57. P, 1.

LAWLER, RAY

Australian tragedy. Dialog 2 no. 7:159-160 JI'57. P, 11.

LAWYERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA.

LAZAREVIC, ADAM P.

Dr. Adam P. Lazarevic's Osnovi obligacionog prava; opšti dio [Fundamentals of Obligation Law; General Part]; a book review. Rastovcan. Zbornik prav zagreb 7 no. 2:181-194 '57. Y, 7.

LAZAROV, KIRIL

Kir" --- 7

no. 5:56-58 Je'57. B, 5.

LAZAROV, TSVETAN

With our airplane constructor Professor Lazarov. F. Damov. Za rodinata 7 no. 2:15-17 F'57. B, 17.

LEAD

The transition curve of the electron-photon component of extensive air showers in lead absorber of thicknesses between 0 and 25 cm. In English. J. Babecki and others. Acta physica Pol 16 no. 1/2 119-133 '57. P, 13.

LEAD ORES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Jankovic, Slobodan. Geologija i metalogeneza olovno-cinkovog rudista Suplje Stijene, Crna Gora. Beograd [Kolarcev narodni univerzitet] 1955 105 p. [Geology and metallogenesis of the lead-zinc deposits of Suplja Stijena, Montenegro, a doctoral dissertation German summary illus, fold maps, bibl, footnotes, graphs, tables] Y, 12

LEATHER

Is it correct to state the output of sole leathers in weight M Spicka. Kozarstvi 7 no. 5 124-126 My'57 C, 16

Problems of leather corrosion by syntans and methods of its elimination. Tr from the Hungarian. V Gyorgy. Kozarstvi 7 no. 5 132-134 My'57 C, 16

LEATHER INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, MONGOLIA, RUSSIA.

LEGENDS, CZECH

Urbanek, Rudolf. Legenda t zv. Kristiana ve vyvoji pruhitskych legend ludmilskech a vavlskych a její autor. V Praze, Nakl Ceske akademie ved a umeni [The so-called Christian legend in the evolution of pre-Hussite legends about SS Ludmilla and Wenceslaus, and its author French summary] C, 3

Vol 1, pt. 1 1947

Vol. 1, pt. 2 [Addenda] 1947

Vol 2 [Notes and indexes]

Pt. 1 1948

Pt. 2 1949. \$10 p

LEGENDS, SLOVAK

Dobslinsky, Pavol, ed. Prostonarodni povesti slovenske, vyber [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava [Hviezdoslavova spolocnost] 1954 321 p. [Hviezdoslavova kniznica, zv 26] [Slovak folk legends; a selection. port., bibl, glossary, notes] C, 11.

LEGISLATIVE BODIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

LEHOTSKY, EUGEN

The paintings and drawings of Eugen Lehotsky from Bulgaria. (K) Vytv zivot 2 no. 3:109 '57. C, 10.

LEIPZIG - FAIRS

Automobiles at the Leipzig Fair. A. Rostocki. Transport 9 no. 5:141-148 My'57 P, 5

A few interesting items at the Leipzig Fair. (Nb). Tech praca 9 no. 4:261-264 Ap'57. C, 16.

A group of Estonian workers leave for German Democratic Republic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 27'57. 1249. E, 1.

The Leipzig Spring 1957. F. Kaspar. El tech obz 46 no. 4: [Suppl] 214-215 Ap'57 C, 16.

Munich, Leipzig, Poznan. E. Kalinowski. Tygodnik 5 no. 27:5 Je'57. P, 1.

Shaping machinery at the Leipzig Spring Fair. Pasek. Strojrenstvi 7 no. 6:475-476 Je'57. C, 16.

LEITS, ALEKSANDRS

Unmasked legend: a review of A. Leits' book Burzuaziska Latvija arzemju kapitala juga, 1921.-1929. [Bourgeois Latvia under the Yoke of Foreign Capital, 1921-1929]. A. Latkovskis. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 5:70-73 My'57. La, 6.

LEMON

Ovsianikov, I. V. Pokojovy citronik. [Praha] Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetskoho pratelstvi, 1955 23 p. [Poznavame Sovetsky svaz, cis. 37] [The lemon tree as a house plant illus, table] C, 15.

LENIN, VLADIMIR ILICH

At the Smolny and the Kremlin; recollections. J. Bille. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 5:11-14 My'57. Lam6.

The eternal youth of Leninism. Viata rom 10 no. 4: 5-10 Ap'57. R, 11.

Lenin; a literary essay. A. Gurghianu. Steaua 8 no. 4:4-6 Ap'57. R, 11.

Lenin about the unity of the Party of the laboring class and its guiding role. A. Popescu, I. Bercu. Lupta 37 no. 7:36-44 JI'57. R, 6.

Lenin and actuality. Iasul It no. 4 3-5 Ap'57. R, 11.

Lenin and peaceful coexistence; answer to Kuks and Dretecher. S. Sukmandzhiev. Ikon misul 2 no. 2. 52-67 Mr/Ap'57. B, 5.

Lenin monument in Smiltene. Reports Riga 14 no 30 2 JI 22'57 La, 1

Lenin's teaching on the essence and tasks of the cultural revolution. G. Tsionkov. Chitalishte 36 no. 4:1-4 Ap'57. B, 2.

Lenin's theory on art and on certain problems of our music. Muzika. Runen 7 no. 4:3-4 Ap'57. R, 9.

New documents of V. I. Lenin. Novo vreme 33 no. 5. 14-21 M'57. B, 6

New V. I. Lenin documents. Nova mysl no. 6:500-511 Je'57 C, 6

Party unity and fidelity to the Marx and Lenin doctrines as guarantee for the victory of socialism. Lupta 37 no. 7:3-20 JI'57. R, 6.

Remembrances of Lenin D. Popescu. Steaua 8 no. 4 8-9 Ap'57. R, 11.

V. I. Lenin. Arip patr 3 no. 4:2 Ap'57. R, 16.

Vladimir Ilch Lenin, a biographic sketch. Fin i kreditt no 4:3-6 M'57. B, 5.

LENINGRAD - HISTORY

City of the Russian glory, in connection with the 250th anniversary of the founding of Leningrad. N. Bakh-jukova. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 6:22-27 Je'57. La, 6.

City—revolutionary, soldier, worker—celebrated its 250th anniversary. Lit ir men no. 26:1 Je'57. Li, 11

The 250th birthday of Lenin Town. E. Abramov. Festi kommunist 13 no. 6:8-16 Je'57 E, 6.

LENSES

The system of rays determining the quality of the image in lenses of large aperture O. Studenik. Jemna mech opt 2 no. 2:40-43 Ap'57 C, 16.

LENSES, PHOTOGRAPHIC

Anamorphic lens and prisms. Pt. 1. J. Barabas. Kyp hang 3 no. 1:21-22 Ja'57. H, 16.

LEONARDO DA VINCI

Leonardo da Vinci, a biographic sketch. N. Mavrodinov. Izkusstvo 7 no. 2:40-41 '57. B, 10.

LEONOV, LEONID MAKSIMOVICH

Listening to Leonov. L. Zaharov. Rukovet 3 no. 1 30 36 Ja'57. Y, 11.

Works of the Lenin-Prize winners; a review of books. M. Zorins. Karogs no. 6:110-114 Je'57. La, 11

LESZ, M.

Closing speech of M. Lesz, Deputy Chairman of the Planning Commission of the Council of Ministers. Gosp mat 9 no. 14:506-508 JI'57. P, 5.

LEUCINE

Application of complex ions for the preparation of some amino acids or their concentrates from all-amen hydrolysates. J. Simova. Prum potraviv 8 no. 6:314-320 '57. C, 16.

LEVELING

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

How to use leveling rods on curves. M. Fackan. Ceste most 5 no. 7:257-259 JI'57. Y, 16.

The systematic influence of leveling refraction; an outline of leveling refraction. J. Slovanyov. Geod list 11 no. 3/4:75-80 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 13.

LEVSKI, VASIL IVANOV

Undzlev, Ivan N. Vasil Levski; nri-khuvavi stranitsi of pismata mu. [Sofia] Narodna kultura. [1948] 166 p. [Vasil Levski; the best pages from his letters] B, 4.

Vasil Levski; a biographic sketch. G. Laptev. Za rodinata 7 no. 2:4 F'57. B, 17.

Work of Vasil Levski, the great apostle of freedom; in commemoration of the 120th anniversary of his birth. K. Karateodorova. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 5:32-37 My'57. B, 2.

LIBERTY OF THE PRESS

see subdivision under POLAND, SWITZERLAND, U.S.

LIBRARIANS, CZECH

From the letter of a librarian. A. Vyskocil. Ctenar 9 no. 7:155 JI'57 C, 2.

An intimate diary of a model librarian, as seen by J. Suchy. Ctenar 9 no. 7:166-167 JI'57. C, 2

What the librarians who received awards are saying and thinking. Ctenar 9 no. 7:160-163 JI'57. C, 2.

LITHUANIA - ART (Continued)

The Lithuanian Art Society in Vilna 50 years ago. A. Rukstele. Lit dien 8 no 6:14-15 Je'57. Li, 1

Neighborly cultural relations, art. V. Drema. Lit ir men no 25 2 Je'57. Li, 11.

The Ten Days of Lithuanian Culture in Poland. Lit un maksia no 26 1 Je'57. La, 11

LITHUANIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

At the art exhibition of our Polish friends. M. Vrubliauskas, J. Kuzminkis. Lit ir men no 26 3 Je'57. Li, 11.

Festival art exhibition. A. Savickas. Lit ir men no 29 4 Ji'57. Li, 11.

Polish folk-art and graphic-art exhibition at the Vilna State Art Museum. Reports Vilna Je 29 '57.16. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ATHLETICS

Latvia 265, Estonia 251, Lithuania 195, points in light athletics. Par atgr dzimt no 37 4 My'57. La, 6.

LITHUANIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Nationalization of banks and heavy industry. Reports Vilna Ji 23'57 5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

Export of Lithuanian bicycles to Finland, Rumania, and other countries. Reports Vilna Je 27'57.1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Lithuanian books abroad. V. Mirkinas. Jaun gret no 7.12 Ji'57. Li, 5.

LITHUANIA - BUILDING

Building in Klaipeda. Par atgr dzimt no 37 3 My'57. La, 6.

LITHUANIA - BUTTER

Kapsukas Dairy produces 2,300-2,350 kilograms of butter a day. Reports Vilna Ji 21'57.1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CASH REGISTERS

Vilna Cash-Register Plant is under construction. Reports Vilna Ji 25'57.1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CATTLE

Zootechnician's working day. Reports Vilna Ji 25'57 4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CHORAL SINGING

Concerning the organization of choirmasters. A. Jozenas. Lit ir men no 27 4 Ji'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Nauja Vilnia becomes an important industrial and cultural center. Reports Vilna Ji 21'57.1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Clothing industry in Soviet Lithuania. Reports Vilna Ji 23'57:14. Li, 1.

Technical-information service organized at the Lithuanian Consumers Cooperation Council. Reports Vilna Ji 28'57:13-14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

are ready for harvesting. V. Mikuckis. Re-ina Ji 23'57:1-2. Li, 1.

COMMUNIST PARTY

Lithuanian Bolsheviks among soldiers in cas. Komunistas no. 7:28-33 Ji'57.

se days will never fade away. J. Maci-munistas no. 7:34-36 Ji'57. Li, 6.

Kloris. Svytury 9 no. 13:11 Ji'57.

estructible. Lit ir men no 27:1

a Bolshevik truth. V. Kadziulis. Komu-6-38 Ji'57. Li, 6.

s of a prologue. C. Valadka. Lit ir Ji'57. Li, 11.

Angarietis, in commemoration of the ary of his birth. J. Misevicius. Lit :3 Je'57. Li, 11.

MUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

he Lithuanian Communist Youth irs ago. Reports Vilna Je 28'57:

LITHUANIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Community centers under construction on the collec-tive farms of Vievis District. Reports Vilna Ji 24'57 2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CONCERTS

A concert of graduate students. K. Silgalis. Lit ir men no. 25:4 Je'57. Li, 11.

Concert tour in Lithuania. L. Seep. Nouk opetaja 15 no 30 2 Ji'57. E, 8.

Polish artists in the music hall. V. Baumilas. Lit ir men no 27 2 Ji'57. Li, 11.

Two concerts of Polish music. A. Klenckis. Lit ir men no 27 2 Ji'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Permanent building exhibition organized in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ji 28'57:10-13. Li, 1

LITHUANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A trip on the Neman and Neris Rivers. Reports Vilna Ji 22'57:7-8. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - DRAINAGE

Drainage of swamp lands as a means for higher yields. J. Velicka. Reports Vilna Je 28'57:16-17. Li, 1.

Drainage work on collective farms of Taurage District. Reports Vilna Ji 28'57 15. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - DRUGS

Drugs from the Svencionys Vulnerary Herb-Processing Plant are exported to many countries. Reports Vil-na Je 28'57:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Interview with Comrade M. Sumauskas, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of Lithuanian SSR. Svytury 9 no. 11:8 Je'57. Li, 1.

Limitless horizons. K. Pivorunas. Lit ir men no. 20 1 Ji'57. Li, 11.

Some questions concerning the complex development of Lithuanian national economy. K. Meskauskas. Kom-unistas no. 7:14-20 Ji'57. Li, 6.

We are grateful to the Soviet regime for everything. Reports Vilna Ji 21'57:8-11. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - EDUCATION

A conference on preparation for the new school year in Jurbarkas. Reports Vilna Je 30'57:2. Li, 1.

A conference on school work. Taryb mok no. 8:47-48 Je'57. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Collective farms of the Nemencine District construct their own electric-power plants. Reports Vilna Ji 28'57:15. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - EMINENT DOMAIN

Expropriation of land proclaimed 17 years ago. Re-ports Vilna Ji 28'57:4-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ETHNOLOGY

Material on Lithuania in Poland. K. K. Lit ir men no. 29 2 Ji'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - FESTIVALS

The fern of Jonines began to bloom. V. Misevicius, E. Spyglinis. Svytury 9 no. 13:14-15 Ji'57. Li, 1.

Probably Rambynas has never seen so many bright and proud faces. J. Gutbinas. Lit ir men no. 26 4 Je'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - FISHERIES

A report on Klaipeda Fishing Fleet. Reports Vilna Je 28'57:11-13. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FISHING

Poacher, put the oars back in the boat. V. Misevicius. Svytury 9 no. 12:14-15 Je'57. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - GRAPES

Good grape harvest expected on the Bolshevik Collec-tive Farm. Reports Vilna Ji 25'57:1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HARVESTING

Harvesting is half over on collective farms of Varena District. Reports Vilna Ji 27'57:3-6. Li, 1.

Machinery is ready for harvesting at the Kalsiadorys Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Vilna Ji 25'57: 1. Li, 1.

More women than men are engaged in harvesting on collective farms of Kalsiadorys District. Reports Vilna Ji 28'57:15. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HAY

Harvest. P. Siojus. Svytury 9 no. 12:1 Je'57. Li, 1

LITHUANIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Come to Trakai! Z. Aleksunas. Svytury 9 no 13 25 Ji'57. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HERRING FISHERIES

Supply of books to fishermen of the Herring-Fishing Administration. Reports Vilna Ji 27'57:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HISTORICAL MUSEUMS

Many people visit the Lithuanian State History and Revolution Museum. Reports Vilna Ji 26'57 16. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HISTORY

Pakarklia, Povilas. Kryzacieta valstybes namvarkas buozai [Kraune] Valstybine enciklopedija, zodina ir mokslo literaturos leidykla, 1048 287 p. [Out line of the state structure of the Teutonic Knights bibli., footnotes] Li, 4

Zumeris, Bronius. Tylinti tauta; Lietuvos tautos ir tagikos kelia Essay, Varnio 10 d progai. Mol-bourne, 1953. 84 p. [Silent nation; an essay on Lithuanian greatness and tragicness] bibl. Li, 4

Activities of Lithuanian Bolsheviks among soldiers in 1917. J. Anicns. Komunistas no. 7:28-33 Ji'57 Li, 6.

The glory of those days will never fade away. J. Maci-jauskas. Komunistas no. 7:34-36 Ji'57. Li, 6.

The power of the Bolshevik truth. V. Kadziulis. Komu-nistas no. 7:36-38 Ji'57. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Complex brigades organized at the Kaunas Hydro electric-Power Plant. Reports Vilna Je 28'57 10 Li, 1.

The work at the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Plant reorganized. Reports Vilna Je 27'57:15. Li, 1.

Young communists as truck drivers. J. Balciunas. Jaun gret no. 7:1-2 Ji'57. Li, 5.

LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

A little book about rationalizers, a review. At Eglinta Pergale no. 7:123 Ji'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIES

Lithuanian economic district. M. Giegoravskas. Reports Vilna Je 27'57:11-13. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Nationalization of banks and heavy industry. Reports Vilna Ji 23'57:5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

A few words about culture or a meeting with chinaman K. Pranulis. Svytury 9 no. 11:4 Je'57. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Many young communists of Ramygala District ask for work in Kazakhstan. Reports Vilna Je 27 '57:2. Li, 1.

Young communists of Klaipeda respond favorably to the Appeal of the Central Committee of All-Union Com-munist Youth League. Reports Vilna Je 30'57:1 2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

A conference of workers in local government in Klaipeda. Reports Vilna Ji 27'57:1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

In case you like the roaring of engines. P. Kashulis. Svytury 9 no. 12:17-18 Je'57. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MEDICAL PARASITOLOGY

We had the opportunity to converse. R. Rupelka. Svy-tury 9 no. 12:24-25 Je'57. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MILK

Better supply of milk products for the inhabitants of Vilna. Reports Vilna Je 30'57:13. Li, 1.

Lithuania increases milk production by 76 per cent as compared with 1956. Reports Vilna Je 27'57:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MOTION PICTURES

Let us talk about motion pictures. R. Glibauskaitis, J. Aidukas. Svytury 9 no. 11:16-17 Je'57. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MOTION PICTURES (Continued)

Let us talk about motion pictures. V. Cypas, V. Pupsys, E. Stancikas. *Svytury* 9 no. 12:8 Je'57. Li, 1.

Let us talk about motion pictures; readers of *Svytury* answer the questions. *Svytury* 9 no. 13:24 Ji'57. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MUSIC

Neighboring cultural relations, music. K. Kaveckas. *Lit ir men* no. 25:2 Je'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Songs of friendship J. Radzevicius. *Lit ir men* no. 26:1 Je'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - MUSICOLOGY

The first swallow, a book review. V. Venckus. *Lit ir men* no. 25:4 Je'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - NAVIGATION

Klaipeda School of Navigation. J. Baltramionaitis. Reports Vilna Ji 24:57:4-8. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - OPERA

Guests on the opera stage. K. Silgalls. *Lit ir men* no. 27:2 Ji'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - OPERETTA

The song about Schubert, a review of an operetta. S. Yla. *Lit ir men* no. 26:2 Je'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Lithuania is and will remain under the Soviet regime. *Lit ir men* no. 29:1 Ji'57. Li, 11.

17 years ago Lithuania was proclaimed a Soviet republic. Reports Vilna Ji 21:57:4-5. Li, 1.

17th anniversary of Soviet rule in Lithuania. Reports Vilna Ji 21:57:14-15. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - POSTAGE STAMPS

Lithuanian history in stamps. VI. In English. A. Bernotas. *Liet dien* 8 no. 6:24-25 Je'57. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - POTATOES

Weeding out the noxious potatoes. Reports Vilna Ji 25:57:4-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - PUBLIC OPINION

Appeal of Soviet Lithuanian Peace Lovers Conference to all people of Soviet Lithuania. *Lit ir men* no. 26:1 Je'57. Li, 11.

Peace to the world! A. Baltrunas. *Lit ir men* no. 26:1 Je'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

21 foreign books planned for publication by the State Publishing House of Literature. Reports Vilna Je 30:57:14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RAILROADS

Lithuanian railroad men proposed for Red-Pennant Award. Reports Vilna Je 30:57:12. Li, 1.

New plan for improvement of railroad transportation. Reports Vilna Ji 23:57:14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - REFORMATORIES

A reformatory door slammed shut. V. Zilinskaitė. *Jaun gret* no. 7:22-24 Ji'57. Li, 5.

LITHUANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Again in Lithuania: Ten Days of the Lithuanian Culture, June 22 - July 1, 1957. S. Dobrowolski. *Tygod demokrat* 5 no. 27:6 Je'57. P, 1.

First contacts. *Lit ir men* no. 25:1 Je'57. Li, 11.

The friendship which should be revived. A. Gajewski. *Kierunki* 2 no. 25:8 Je'57. P, 3.

Poles for closer cooperation between Lithuania and Poland. Reports Vilna Je 30:57:13-14. Li, 1.

Sixth day of Polish culture in Lithuania. Reports Vilna Je 27:57:14-15. Li, 1.

Strengthening good neighborly relations. K. Korsakas. *Lit ir men* no. 26:1 Je'57. Li, 11.

Ten days of culture in Lithuania and Poland. *Lit ir men* no. 26:1 Je'57. Li, 11.

Ten days of Lithuanian culture in Poland. *Lit ir men* no. 29:1 Ji'57. Li, 11.

Ten days of Lithuanian-Polish culture. J. Simkus. *Pergale* no. 7:95-97 Ji'57. Li, 11.

Ten days of Polish and Lithuanian culture are over. *Lit ir men* no. 27:1 Ji'57. Li, 11.

Warsaw-Vilna, relations between Poland and Lithuania. E. Miezelaits and others. *Lit ir men* no. 25:2 Je'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - REPATRIATION

Only in the native land, only with your own people. K. Pranulis. *Svytury* 9 no. 13 4 Ji'57. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RYE

Rye harvesting begins on the collective farms of the Velsiejai District. Reports Vilna Ji 21:57 1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SCHOOL GARDENS

Practical lessons in school gardens. O. Trumplene. *Taryb mok* no. 6 33-37 Je'57. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - SHIPBUILDING

A new refrigerator ship under construction at the Klaipeda Shipyard. Reports Vilna Je 30:57:12-13. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Technical-information service organized at the Lithuanian Consumers Cooperation Council. Reports Vilna Ji 20:57 13-14. Li, 1.

Viktorija Children's Shoe Factory exceeds its production plan. Reports Vilna Ji 27:57:12. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SOCCER

Hurray! A goal! K. Grigas. *Svytury* 9 no. 11 14-15 Je'57. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SPORTING GOODS

The greatest sport-equipment factory in Murava begins production. Reports Vilna Ji 23:57:14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SPORTS

The puck runs with a roaring sound. J. Grybas. *Jaun gret* no. 7:10-11 Ji'57. Li, 5.

Survey of sport activities of Soviet Lithuania. Reports Vilna Ji 21:57:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SUGAR

18,000 centners of sugar produced this year by the Panevezys Sugar Factory. Reports Vilna Ji 20:57:15. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Vilna Trade School expands its activities. Reports Vilna Ji 20:57:16. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Close cooperation between Kaunas and Riga textile workers. Reports Vilna Ji 24:57:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - THEATER

A. Movzon's *On a Quiet Bystreet* at the Kapsukas Drama Theater; a review of a play. J. Cyzius. *Lit ir men* no. 25:3 Je'57. Li, 11.

Lithuanian theaters prepare for the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. Reports Vilna Ji 23:57:15-16. Li, 1.

The National Drama Theater in Kaunas will produce August Kitzberg's *Libahunt* (*The Werewolf*). N. Eesli raadio Ji 30:57:1604 E, 1.

Performances in Vilna theaters. *Lit ir men* no. 26:4 Je'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Busy man. J. Bulota. *Svytury* 9 no. 13:28-27 Ji'57. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - VEGETABLES

More purchasing centers for vegetables organized. Reports Vilna Ji 22:57:2-3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

From experience in working in young-workers high schools. A. Dimitrenko. *Taryb mok* no. 6:19-23 Je'57. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The battle near Sesupe River. (Conclusion) J. Bulota, A. Remelkis. *Jaun gret* no. 7:13-14 Ji'57. Li, 5.

The footprints of the brown barbarians. *Svytury* 9 no. 11:6-7 Je'57. Li, 1.

Lost the tragedy of Pirchupis repeat itself. *Lit ir men* no. 25:1 Je'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - YOUTH

More attention to education of young people. *Taryb mok* no. 6:3-6 Je'57. Li, 8.

News from Lithuanian Youth Festival. Reports Vilna Je 30:57:10-11. Li, 1.

Youth festival in Vilna. Reports Vilna Je 27:57:9-10 Li, 1.

LITHUANIAN ACTORS

see ACTORS, LITHUANIAN

LITHUANIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ideologic actuality and topical actuality J. Paberzs. *Karogs* no. 7 84-87 Ji'57. La, 11.

The ripe harvest; remarks on original dramaturgy. Z. Grigoraitis. *Pergale* no. 7:97-103 Ji'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

E. Pabirzys's stories; a book review. R. Pakalniskis. *Pergale* no. 7:115-117 Ji'57. Li, 11.

Falsified documents, K. Boruta's documentary story about sculptor V. Grybas, and about S. Daukantas' monument in Papile. M. Birziska. *Liet dien* 8 no. 8:10-11 Je'57. Li, 1.

LITHUANIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE

Elementary schools need a good textbook of the Lithuanian language. A. Sepkiene. *Taryb mok* no. 6:38-43 Je'57. Li, 8.

Exercises in building sentences. J. Budzinskis. *Taryb mok* no. 6:24-30 Je'57. Li, 8.

A few remarks to those who write and speak. A. Kucin-skaitė. *Lit ir men* no. 25 4 Je'57. Li, 11.

Secondary diphthongs and triphthongs in the Lithuanian literary language. E. Grinaveckiene. *Taryb mok* no. 6:31-32 Je'57. Li, 8.

Use of linguistic material in the 3d volume of *Lietuviu kalbos zodynas* (Dictionary of the Lithuanian Language). I. Simonaityte. *Lit ir men* no. 26:4 Je'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - RUSSIAN

Lietuviu-rusu kalbu zodynas, skiriamas mokyklai. Apie 22 000 zodziu. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokelines literaturos leidykla, 1956 391 p. [Lithuanian-Russian dictionary for schools. Approximately 22,000 words] Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Koskevičiūtė, I. Kritinis realizmas lietuvių prozoje, XIX a. pabaigoje—XX a. pradžioje. Vilnius, Valstybine grožines literaturos leidykla, 1956. 396 p. [Critical realism in Lithuanian prose literature at the end of the 19th and beginning of the 20th century. footnotes] Li, 11.

A document of Hitlerite slavery; a book review. A. Rimkunas. *Komunistas* no. 7:58-60 Ji'57. Li, 6.

Literary matinee at the Lithuanian Writers Association. *Lit ir men* no. 29:4 Ji'57. Li, 11.

Lithuanian literature in the Soviet Union after the October Revolution, 1917-1940. B. Pranskus-Zaltonis. *Komunistas* no. 7:48-52 Ji'57. Li, 6.

Publication of works criticizing Lithuanian literature. *Karogs* no. 7:123-124 Ji'57. La, 11.

Spiritual documents of a man and a writer, a book review. Z. Grigoraitis. *Lit ir men* no. 25:3 Je'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN PERIODICALS

10th issue of *Socialistinis Zemes Ukis*, a review. Reports Vilna Ji 23:57:2-4. Li, 1.

Why we are not satisfied with *Tarybine Mokykla*. J. Petruskevicius, V. Pakalniskis, B. Duobinienė. *Taryb mok* no. 6:44-46 Je'57. Li, 8.

LITHUANIAN PHOTOGRAPHERS

see PHOTOGRAPHERS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Silomeja Neris [Paruoše K. Vaitas-Rackauskas. Dailininkas V. Bucas] Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1955 213 p. [Silomeja Neris 1904-1945. Ilus., ports., facsim.] Li, 11.

Beginning of an original poetic road. A. Jonynas. Lit ir men no 29 4 JI'57. Li, 11.

For poetic preciseness, advice to young writers. B. Mackevicius. Lit ir men no 25 4 Je'57. Li, 11.

Inhabitants of Birzai, and Janonis. A. Biellauskas. Lit ir men no 25 4 JI'57. Li, 11.

A lyric biography of the generation of fighters, a book review. B. Mackevicius. Svytury 9 no 12 18 Je'57. Li, 1.

A lyric hero's road to the people, a book review. J. Lankutis. Pergale no 7 109-115 JI'57. Li, 11.

The poet with love of the fatherland. A. Jonynas. Pergale no 7 82-94 JI'57. Li, 11.

Poetry born in jails. P. Ivanovas. Lit ir men no 29 2 JI'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN REVOLUTIONISTS see REVOLUTIONISTS, LITHUANIAN

LITHUANIAN SINGERS see SINGERS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN STUDENTS see STUDENTS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN TEACHERS see TEACHERS, LITHUANIAN

LITHUANIANS IN ESTONIA

The National Drama Theater in Kaunas will produce August Kitzberg's Libahunt (The Werewolf). N. Eesi raadio. JI 30'57:1104. E, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Common speech or consolidation of all must be found. A. Trimakas. Liet dien 8 no. 6:5 Je'57. Li, 1.

Only in the native land, only with your own people. K. Pramulis. Svytury 9 no. 13-4 JI'57. Li, 1.

3d session of the Supreme Committee for Literation of Lithuania in the United States. Liet dien 8 no. 6 4 Je'57. Li, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN FRANCE

French Riviera. J. Paleckis. Svytury 9 no. 13-17-18 JI'57. Li, 1.

From Paris to Marseille. J. Paleckis. Svytury 9 no. 12 8-8 Je'57. Li, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN KAZAKHSTAN

Many young communists of Ramygala District ask for work in Kazakhstan. Reports Vilna Je 27 '57:2. Li, 1.

Young communists of Klaipeda respond favorably to the Appeal of the Central Committee of All-Union Communist Youth League. Reports Vilna Je 30'57:1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN POLAND

The Ten Days of Lithuanian Culture in Poland. Lit un maksia no. 26:1 Je'57. La, 11.

These flowers do not fade, a letter from Warsaw. V. Reimeris. Lit ir men no. 27-2 JI'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIANS IN RUSSIA

Commemoration of the 17th anniversary of Soviet Lithuania in Moscow. F. Kruminas. Reports Vilna JI 23'57:13. Li, 1.

Let the young hearts burn. A. Dulloskas. Lit ir men no. 27:1 JI'57. Li, 11.

Lithuanian literature in the Soviet Union after the October Revolution, 1917-1940. B. Pranskus-Zaltonis. Komunistas no. 7-48-52 JI'57. Li, 6.

Revived episodes of a prologue. C. Valadka. Lit ir men no. 27 3 JI'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIANS IN THE U.S.

Kucas, Antanas. Sv. Petro Metuvio parapija South Boston. The history of St. Peter's Lithuanian parish, South Boston. Adapted from the Lithuanian text by Albert J. Contons. Boston, 1956 303 p. [In English and Lithuanian. Ilus., ports., bibl.] Li, 3.

Freedom of the press. A. Biellauskas. Svytury 9 no. 11:18 Je'57. Li, 1.

A new Lithuanian high school. In English. L. A. Liet dien 8 no. 6 28 Je'57. Li, 1.

LITURGIES

P. Mroczkowski's Znaki na glebiach (Signs on the Depths), a book review. M. Morstin-Gorska. Tygod powoz 11 no 28 6 JI'57. P, 3.

LIVESTOCK

see subdivision DOMESTIC ANIMALS under YUGOSLAVIA

LJUBLJANA - HISTORY

Ljubljana. Mestni arhiv. Gradivo za zgodovino Ljubljane v srednjem veiku. Ljubljana [Material for a history of Ljubljana in the Middle Ages]. Y, 4. Vol 1 [Documents 1243-1397] 1956. 1 v. (in portfolio)

Literary walk through old Ljubljana. (To be contd.) I. Kolar. Jezik slovstvo 2 no. 7:294-304 Ap'57. Y, 11.

LOAD (MECHANICS)

The loading of building structures by an impact wave, the spreading of the compact wave and the calculation of excess pressures according to American specifications. V. Hlavacek. Inz stavby 5 no 7 373-377 JI'57. C, 16.

Methods for determining the load-carrying capacity of piles. W. Pogany. Archiw inz lad 3 no. 1/2 141-156 '57. P, 16.

LOADING AND UNLOADING

see subdivision under POLAND.

LOADING MACHINES

A device for unloading freight cars. Tr. from the Russian. (P/Sum). Tech praca 9 no 4:232 Ap'57. C, 16.

Small mechanization novelties in transportation technique. M. Rejman. Nova tehnika 2 no. 8:231-234 Ag'57. C, 16.

LOCAL ELECTIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, SLOVAKIA.

LOCAL FINANCE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Tiszabeszede. S. T. Tanacsok 8 no. 12:4 JI'57. H, 6.

LOCKS (HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING)

Concerning the calculation of chamber locks; also, remarks by J. Czulak. A. Zblkowski. Gosp wodna 17 no. 5:239-242 My'57. P, 5.

LOCOMOTIVES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na transporta. Instrukcija za rabotata na vodosnabditelnite sluzhbi v lokomotivno stopanstvo na zheleznitsite. Sofia, Formulari i registri, 1957 33 p. [Operational instructions concerning water-supply service for railroad locomotives]. B, 16.

Comparison of steam, electric, and combustion traction. A. K. Przegl kol mech 9 no. 3:71-74 Mr'57. P, 16.

LOESS

Experiments concerning the stabilization of loess soils with tar in 1956. Z. Skarzynski. Drogownictwo 12 no 8:Biuletyn 13-16 Ag'57. P, 16.

LOGARITHMS

Application of logarithmic diagrams in the determination of manufacturing times. I. Hercigonja. Tehnika 12 no. 8:1333-1337 '57. Y, 16.

LOGIC

see also subdivision under CHINA, POLAND.

Henryk Greniewski's Elementy logiki formalnej (Elements of Formal Logic); a book review. Studia log 4:272-277 '56. P, 3.

Kazimierz Ajdukiewicz's Zarys logiki (Outlines of Logic); a review of a textbook. J. Kotarbinska. Studia log 4:264-266 '56. P, 3.

Logic of extensional relations, analysis of extensional sentences. Z. Kraszewski. Studia log 4:83-116 '56. P, 3.

Relation between dialectic and formal logic. D. Spasov. Fil mteul 13 no. 3:55-73 '57. B, 3.

LOGIC, SYMBOLIC AND MATHEMATICAL

The application of logistic concepts to the explication of some concepts in natural sciences. M. Kokozyńska, T. Kubinski, J. Slupecki. Studia log 4:165-211 '56. P, 3.

Conditional sentence and material implication. In English and Polish. K. Ajdukiewicz. Studia log 4:117-153 '56. P, 3.

E. W. Beth's Logical Foundation of Mathematics; a book review. A. Mostowski. Studia log 4:261-264 '56. P, 3.

A method of constructing modal logics. T. Kubinski. Studia log 4:213-240 '56. P, 3.

LONDON, JACK

The wanderer who became a writer, a biographic sketch. S. Prodev. Plamuk no. 3 65-68 Mr'57. B, 11.

LONDON - BUILDINGS

Residential settlements in London. A. Gorska. Architektura Pol no. 4:124-125 Ap'57. P, 10.

LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; a literary criticism. M. Bogdan. Stenua 8 no. 3 99-104 Mr'57. R, 11.

LOOMS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

Determination of the optimum rotation speed according to the type of loom and the woven article. G. Szewcs. Ind text Rum 8 no. 8 254-256 Je'57. R, 16.

Increased loom speed. M. Macovei. Ind text Rum 8 no 4:150-163 Ap'57. R, 16.

Regulation of looms with revolver mechanisms. T. Tivlea, A. Popper. Ind text Rum 8 no. 6:270-274 Jr'57. R, 16.

Suggested mechanism for a batten. J. Charvat. Textil Cz 12 no. 3:94-97 Mr'57. C, 16.

Switching looms to higher revolutions. Pl. 2. O. Talavasek. Textil Cz 12 no. 3:86-87 Mr'57. C, 16.

Switching looms to higher revolutions; automatic mechanisms for changing bobbins. O. Talavasek. Textil Cz 12 no. 4:134-135 Ap'57. C, 16.

LORCA, FEDERICO GARCIA

see GARCIA LORCA, FEDERICO.

LORD'S SUPPER

First communion in the five-towered church. Uj ember 13 no. 8:4 JI'57. H, 3.

Sanctity for saints. Uj ember 13 no. 5:2 Je'57. H, 3.

The simple bread. P. Sinko. Uj ember 13 no. 4:1 Je'57. H, 3.

LOTTERIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LOTUS

Observations on the mutual influence of grasses and bird's-foot trefoil (Lotus corniculatus L.) on the process of germination. L. Doboszynski. Ekologia pol B 3 no. 1:63-65 '57. P, 13.

LOURDES

The first official documents on the revelations at Lourdes have been found. K. Doronby. Uj ember 13 no. 3:1 Je'57. H, 3.

The first officially acknowledged recovery of an Englishman in Lourdes. Uj ember 13 no. 8:1 JI'57. H, 3.

LOVINESCU, HORIA

Horia Lovinescu's Hanul de la rascruce (The Crossroad Inn); a criticism of a drama. I. Sirbu. Tin scriitor 6 no. 4:73-76 Ap'57. R, 11.

LOWINSKI, KAROL

Karol Lowinski, his life and work. K. Gierdziejewski. Hutnik P 24 no. 1:22-23 Ja'57. P, 16.

LOYOLA, IGNACIO DE, SAINT

The soldier of Christ. P. Adam. Vigilia 22 no. 1:1-10 Je'57. H, 3.

LUBLIN (CITY) - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Lublin novelties. Z. Rulewska. Tygod demokrat 5 no 27. 4 Je'57. P, 1.

LUBLIN (CITY) - SCHOOLS

Week of the Catholic University in Lublin. Tygod powoz 11 no. 23:8 Je'57. P, 3.

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

Lubrication of the sliding bearings of railroad cars
M.Gniwlek Przegl koł mech 9 no.4 114-116 Ap'57
P, 16

LUCA, REMUS

Remus Luca's *Linistea torenti* (Winter Tranquillity), a book review. Porpoisselus. Tln scriitor 6 no 5. 70-73 My'57. R, 11.

LUCRETIVS CARUS, TITUS

Lucretius. A Krokiewicz. Jezyki obce 1 no.2:65-74 Ap/Je'57. P, 11.

LUDMILLA, SAINT, DUCHESS OF BOHEMIA

Urbanek, Rudolf. Legenda (z Kristiana ve vyvoji predhusitskych legend ludmillskych a vavlavskych a jeli autor V Praze, Nakl. Ceske akademie ved a umeni. [The so-called Christian legend in the evolution of pre-Hussite legends about SS. Ludmilla and Wenceslaus, and its author. French summary] C, 3

Vol. 1, pt 1 1947
Vol 1, pt 2. [Addenda] 1947.
Vol 2 [Notes and indexes]
Pt. 1 1948
Pt. 2 1949. 518 p

LUMBER

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FINLAND, POLAND.

From the experience of other countries in wood transportation. I. Lungu. Rev padurilor 71 no. 6 403-407 Je'57. R, 15.

LUMBERING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

LUMINESCENCE

The cold light. Pilt ja sona 12 no. 7:7-8 Ji'57. E, 1

LUMINESCENT MATERIALS

Measurement of physical-optical properties in luminescent materials. J. Soudek. Jemna mech opt 2 no. 2 55-59 Ap'57. C, 16.

LUNGS

Histogenesis of the nodules of man's lung lymphatic system. V. Demidova. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:73-90 '57. La, 1.

Pneumoconiosis of shale-industry workers. In Russian. S. Salzmann. Eesti tead akad biol 6 no 1:61-70 '57 E, 13

LURICH, GEORG

Georg Lurich's challenge trophies for achievements in sports Kodum tagaslp no. 14:4 My'57. E, 6.

LUTHER, MARTIN

Luther and the Reformation Movement in Bohemia. Strba Cirkevne listy 70 no. 5:73-76 My'57. C, 3.

LUTHERAN CHURCH

In America. I. Among brothers. A. Keken. Evang elst 12 [i. e. 22] no. 23:1 Ag'57. H, 3.

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN HUNGARY

An adventure in the Alfold. K. P. Evang elst 22 no. 17:2 Ji'57. H, 3.

"At no place did I experience such love as in Hungary!" S. Talvite. Evang elst 12 [i. e. 22] no. 23:3 Ag'57. H, 3.

A business for all of us. A. Keken. Evang elst 22 no. 17:1 Ji'57. H, 3.

The commencement ceremony of our Theological Academy. K. E. Evang elst 22 no. 17:1 Ji'57. H, 3.

The congregation of Egyhazaskozar is two hundred years old. L. Varady. Evang elst 22 no. 19:1 Ji'57. H, 3.

Debates and resolutions. B. L. Evang elst 12 [i. e. 22] no. 23:1 Ag'57. H, 3.

Epidemic and war. I. Botla. Evang elst 22 no. 17:1 Ji'57. H, 3.

Follow our faith. I. Nemeth. Evang elst 12 [i. e. 22] no. 23:2 Ag'57. H, 3.

I am a Lutheran. L. Scholz. Evang elst 12 [i. e. 22] no. 23:1 Ag'57. H, 3.

In the atmosphere of the Gospel. L. Ordass. Evang elst 22 no. 18:1 Ji'57. H, 3.

"Love Service" of our church and the distribution of foreign help. Gy. Kendeh. Evang elst 22 no. 18:2 Ji'57. H, 3.

Ministers of the Dumantul are for peace. "The danger spreading all over world also threatens our children and grandchildren." Evang elst 22 no. 19:1 Ji'57. H, 3.

A new way of thinking is needed. Z. E. Evang elst 22 no. 21:1 Ag'57. H, 3.

Our preparations for the World Conference. Gy. Nagy. Evang elst 22 no. 20:2 Ag'57. H, 3.

Our readers write ... A. Keken. Evang elst 22 no. 21:1 Ag'57. H, 3.

Problems and providence in the Valley of Bonyhad. V. Knabel. Evang elst 22 no. 19:3 Ji'57. H, 3.

"There is a place for the church's voice in the Patriotic People's Front"; a speech by Bishop Lajos D. Ordass to the National Assembly of the Patriotic People's Front. Evang elst 22 no. 20:1 Ag'57. H, 3.

Three snapshots on three conferences held in Gyenes. J. Hegyhati. Evang elst 22 no. 21:1 Ag'57. H, 3.

With God's faithfulness, toward tomorrow. L. Friedrich. Evang elst 22 no. 18:1 Ji'57. H, 3.

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA

Clear legacy, serious tasks! C. Handzo. Cirkevne listy 70 no. 7:99-100 Ji'57. C, 3.

The Evangelical Lutheran Church in Sobotiste. O. Rtybar. Cirkevne listy 70 no. 7: [2] of cover Ji'57. C, 3.

In the spirit of the Church synod of Rozmarok in 1707 J. Bajcar. Cirkevne listy 70 no. 7:111-112 Ji'57. C, 3.

The legacy of a progressive priest. J. Filo. Cirkevne listy 70 no. 7:106-107 Ji'57. C, 3.

The Slovakization of religious services. J. Toth. Cirkevne listy 70 no. 5:79-80 My'57. C, 3.

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN YUGOSLAVIA

Slovenska evanjelicko-krestanska augsburgskeho vyznania cirkev vo FLRJ. Ustava. [V Novom Sade, 1955] 20 p. [Constitution of the Slovak Evangelical Christian Church of the Augsburg Confession in the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. In Slovak] Y, 3.

LUTHERAN WORLD FEDERATION

Christ liberates and unifies; some information on the subject. J. Szabo. Evang elst 22 no. 20:3 Ag'57. H, 3.

From Budapest to Minneapolis. A. Keken. Evang elst 22 no. 20:1 Ag'57. H, 3.

From the Danube to the Mississippi. R. Frenkl. Evang elst 22 no. 19:4 Ji'57. H, 3.

On the road of Lutheran unity. D. Wiczlan. Evang elst 22 no. 20:3 Ag'57. H, 3.

The organization and work of The Lutheran World Federation. J. Szilady. Evang elst 12 [i. e. 22] no. 23:1 Ag'57. H, 3.

Our preparations for the World Conference. Gy. Nagy. Evang elst 22 no. 20:2 Ag'57. H, 3.

We ask for God's blessing! L. Ordass. Evang elst 22 no. 20:1 Ag'57. H, 3.

LUTSEVICH, IVAN DOMINIKOVICH

Ianka Kupala; in commemoration of his 75th birthday. M. Krutulis. Pargale no. 7:103-106 Ji'57. Li, 11.

Poetry of Kupala reflects all White Russia, a letter from White Russia. J. Kazeka. Karogs no. 7:114-116 Ji'57. La, 11.

LVOV - SCHOOLS

Study of the Czech language and literature at Lvov University. K. Trifomovye, V. Andel. Slovansky preht 43 no. 5:155-156 My'57. C, 6.

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM

Histogenesis of the nodules of man's lung lymphatic system. V. Demidova. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:73-90 '57. La, 1.

MACEDONIA

On the occasion of the 1956 Emigrants Week; the country which was regenerated by freedom. Rodna gruda 4 no. 6:127 Je'57. Y, 1.

MACEDONIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Agricultural cooperatives and the mechanization of agriculture. L. Dirjanski. Soc zemj 9 no. 4:3-18 Ap'57. Y, 15.

MACEDONIA - FRUIT CULTURE

The use of erosive lands for fruit culture. B. Manusev. Soc zemj 9 no. 4:28-40 Ap'57. Y, 15.

MACEDONIA - PALEONTOLOGY

Pikermi fauna from the vicinity of Titov Veles, a doctoral thesis. A. Ciric. Gl prir mur A 8:1-82 '57. Y, 12.

MACEDONIA - RAILROADS

Gostivar before and now. Lokomotiva Yug 8 no. 6:6-7 Je'57. Y, 5

A letter from Titov Veles. T. V. Lokomotiva Yug 8 no. 6:11 Je'57. Y, 5

MACEDONIAN PERIODICALS

Literary periodicals of Macedonia in 1956. B. Ivanov. Izraz 1 no. 4 396-397 Ap'57. Y, 11.

MACEDONIAN WOOD CARVING

see WOOD CARVING, MACEDONIAN.

MACHINE-SHOP PRACTICE

Vrba, Jan. Prace na revolverovem soustruhu, [strucny prehled revolverovych soustruhu a navod k praci, urceny pro praci a odbornou skoleni] V Praze, Prace, 1950 143 p. (Technicke prilucky Prace, sv. 36) [Turret lathe practice; a brief survey of turret lathes and a handbook for machine shop practice and training. Illus., subject index] C, 16

MACHINE TOOLS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Punched-tape method of controlling the sequence of machine-tool operations (P/Nb) Tech praca 9 no. 4 248-249 Ap'57. C, 16.

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

MACHINERY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Contribution to the theory and calculation of vibratory machines. J. Obsieger. Tehnika 12 no. 7:1145-1155 '57. Y, 16.

Foundation for machinery in a mining area. J. Sliwa. Bud przem 6 no. 6:1-7 Je'57. P, 16.

MACHINERY, AUTOMATIC

Arrangement of automatic machine tools. Tr from the English. (Mi/Nb). Tech praca 9 no. 4:246-247 Ap'57. C, 16.

An automatic machine for the production and welding of contacts. (Vrc/Mu). Tech praca 9 no. 4:245 Ap'57. C, 16.

Automatons with rotating tables. V. Krenek. Tech praca 9 no. 4:242-244 Ap'57. C, 16.

Construction of automatic machines. Strojirensvi 7 no. 6:470-472 Je'57. C, 16.

MACHINERY INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

Tolerances for the products of the machinery industry and system of the International Organization for Standardization. L. Jotmar. Strojirensvi 7 no. 6. 453-455 Je'57. C, 16.

MACHROWICZ, THADDEUS M.

A talk with Congressman Thaddeus Machrowicz. T. Budzynski. Nasza ojczyzna 2 no. 8:15 Ag'57. P, 1.

MACKIEWICZ, STANISLAW

Mackiewicz needs publicity; a book review. W. Kolo-dziejski. Tygodn powsz 11 no. 29:6 Ji'57. P, 3.

MADACH, IMRE

Slovak "theatrum" in Budapest. E. Bohun. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 28:12 Ji'57. C, 11.

MAGNESIUM

The use of complexons in the chemical analysis of materials, clinkers, and clay rich in magnesium. V. Tichomirova, O. Simackova. Stavivo 34 no. 4:135-139 Ap'57. C, 16.

MAGNESIUM CHROMITE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

MAGNETIC FIELDS

Measurements of the intensity of transient magnetic fields by the Faraday effect. In English. J. Malecki, M. Surma, J. Gibalewicz. Acta physica Pol 18 no. 1/2:151-156 '57. P, 13.

Technological process for detecting the defects of materials by means of a magnetic field. K. Bugaj. Przegl koł mech 9 no. 4:118-123 Ap'57. P, 16.

MAGNETISM

Magnetic aftereffect in silicon steel subjected to heat-treatment. A Smolinski, M Zubikowski. Archiw elektrotech 6 no 2 300-303 '57 P, 16

MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Průhonice, Czechoslovak Republic. Observer. Vysledky geomagnetických měření. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd. [Results of geomagnetic observations at the Průhonice Observatory near Prague issued by the Geophysical Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences illus., graphs, chiefly tables] C, 13
Year 1955 1957 125 p

Bibliographic decimal classification in the field of terrestrial magnetism. Przegl geofiz 2 no.1/2 90-101 '57 P, 13

MAIRONIS, JONAS

The poet with love of the fatherland. A Jonynas. Pergale no. 7 82-94 JI'57. LI, 11.

MAKARENKO, ANTON SEMENOVICH

About a famous pedagogue, a book review. E. Viskania. Pergale no. 7 122 JI'57. LI, 11

MAKONIS, PSEUD

see KALNINS, JEKABS

MAKSIMOV, KHRISTO D

Enlightened civic worker and educator. M. Ionov. Nar. prosv 13 no. 5 94-95 My'57 B, 8.

MAKULA, EDWARD

An interview with Edward Makula. T. Malinowski. Skrz Polska 13 no. 27-3 JI'57. P, 16

MALAPARTE, CURZIO

A progressive European and man, Curzio Malaparte, an obituary. S. Zary. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 31-5 Ag'57. C, 11.

MALDONIS, ALFONSAS

Beginning of an original poetic road. A. Jonynas. Lit ir men no 294 JI'57. LI, 11.

MALECKI, MIECZYSLAW

Notes on Ad Kellner's article "A Few Remarks on M. Malecki's and K. Nitsch's Work Atlas językowy polskiego Podkarpacia (Atlas of the Language in the Polish Lower Carpathian Mountains)" E. Lotko. Slavia 26 no. 1 151-153 '57 C, 11

MALK, AUGUST

A book on a village on the seashore, a review of a novel. R. Kolk. Tułmud 8 no. 2:108-109 '57. E, 11.

MALLOPHAGA

see BIRD LICE.

MALT

The brewing and malt industries in the struggle for higher efficiency. J. Mastovsky. Kvasny prum 3 no. 5:97-98 My'57. C, 16.

Determining the odor of malt by an objective method. M. Trkan, A. Dolezalova. Kvasny prum 3 no. 5:98-100 My'57. C, 16.

Determining the storage capacity in the design of a malt factory. J. Loos. Kvasny prum 3 no. 7:149-152 JI'57. C, 16.

Evaluation of malt cracking based on the Harlong Number. I. Hlavacek, V. Kalenda. Kvasny prum 3 no. 4:73-78 Ap'57. C, 16.

Experience with the operation of Ruzicka's high efficiency malt kiln. J. Janacek. Kvasny prum 3 no. 5:101-103 My'57. C, 16

MAN

A second bottom of desperation; problems and discussion. J. Piechowaki. Kierunki 2 no. 27:11 JI'57. P, 3.

MAN (THEOLOGY)

Superiority of man over the animal. Ts. Kotsev. Tsurkoven vest 58 no. 28/29:6-7 JI'57. B, 3.

MAN, PREHISTORIC

Loth, Edward. Człowiek przeszłości. Wyd. 2 popr. i uzupr. przez Dra Jana Mydlarskiego [Warszawa] Polska Tow. Antropologiczne [1953] 355 p [Man of the past. 2d ed., enl. and rev. illus., maps] P, 12.

A contribution of Czechoslovak paleoanthropology to studies of Neanderthal man. E. Vizek. Pam archeol 48 no. 1:1-14 '57. C, 4.

MANGANESE

Colorimetric determination of manganese in clinkers and cements. M. Pleva. Stavivo 35 no. 4 139-141 Ap'57 C, 16

MANN, THOMAS

Thomas Mann, a biographic sketch. O. Lyschorsky. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 32.6 Ag'57. C, 11

MANOV, EMIL

Questions from the editor's office and the answers given by Ludmil Stofanov, Emil Manov, and Emilian Stanev. Plamuk no. 2 44-48 F'57. B, 11.

MANUAL TRAINING

see subdivision under BULGARIA

MANURES

see subdivision FERTILIZERS AND MANURES under BULGARIA.

MANUSCRIPTS

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

MANUSCRIPTS, CHURCH SLAVIC

Manuscripts from the times of Stefan cel Mare. Cal biblot 10 no. 4 22-23 Ap'57. R, 2.

MANUSCRIPTS, CZECH

Brno Universita Knihovna. Soupis rukopisu mikulovské diechsteinské knihovny, uložených v Univerzitní knihovně v Brně. V Brně, 1954. viii, 164 p [Bibliography of manuscripts of the Dietrichstein Library in Mikulov deposited in the University Library in Brno. Index] C, 2.

MANUSCRIPTS, TATAR

17th-century manuscript of Lithuanian Tatars preserved. V. Abramavicius. Svyturya 9 no. 13 24 JI'57. LI, 1.

MAO, TSE-TUNG

Concerning the report of Mao Tse-tung. M. Madejski. Tygodnik demokracji 5 no. 30 2-3 JI'57. P, 1

Mao; a dialectic justification of revisionism. P. Hruby. Csl prehled 4 no. 6:5-7 Je'57. C, 1.

MARCEAU, FELICIEN

The world in the egg. Dialog 2 no. 3:137-139 Mr'57. P, 11

MARIAN, SIMION FLOREA

50 years since the death of the folklorist Simion Florea Marian. D. Florea-Rariste. Steaua 8 no. 4:71-75 Ap'57. R, 11.

MARINE ENGINES

Electrification of main drives of engines in inland navigation. Pt. 3. Problems of the electrification of water transportation in Poland. J. Lichodziejewski. Gosp wodna 17 no. 5:242-253 My'57. P, 5.

Ship with gas-turbine motor. A. Aleksiev. Za rodinata 7 no. 2:20 F'57. B, 17.

MARINOV, IVAN

Ivan Marinov's symphonic poem "Hinden"; a review of a symphony. S. Petrov. Bulg muzika 8 no. 3:8-18 Mr'57. B, 9.

MARITIME LAW

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Controversial maritime problems. R. Zaorski. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 16:5 JI'57. P, 7.

MARKOVIC, SVETOZAR

Svetozar Markovic's Izabrana dela (Selected Works), a book review. I. Stanojic. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 7/8: 177-179 JI/Ag'57. Y, 5.

MARL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MARQUESAS ISLANDS

Melville, Herman. Taipi: opis cetvrtomjesecnog boravka među urođenicima u jednoj dolini na otocima Marquesas. [S engleskog preveo Roman Sovary] Zagreb, Zora, državno izdavačko poduzeće Hrvatske, 1952. 250 p. (Svjetski klasici) [Translation of Typee; Narrative of a Four Months' Residence among the Natives of a Valley on the Marquesas Islands; a novel. part.]

MARRIAGE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGO-SLAVIA.

MARRIAGE REGISTERS

see subdivision REGISTERS OF BIRTHS, ETC. under HUNGARY.

MARRIAGE STATISTICS

see subdivision STATISTICS, VITAL under YUGO-SLAVIA.

MARS (PLANET)

The opposition of Mars and the Mars climate. Tr. from the German. J. Hoppe. Pokroky mat fiz astr 2 no. 1 105-108 '57 C, 13.

Problem of life on Mars. Tr. from the Russian. V. Fesnikov. Pokroky mat fiz astr 2 no. 1:112-116 '57 C, 13.

MARSHES

see subdivision under RUMANIA

MARSICEK, VLASTIMIL

Nonaggressive verses, a review of two collections of poems. J. Pettmichl, M. Cervenka. Lit nov 8 no. 33:4 Ag'57 C, 11.

MARTINU, BOHUSLAV

State Philharmonic Orchestra in Brno. J. Baethli. Hud rozhl 10 no. 13:557 JI'57. C, 9.

MARX, KARL

Revol. Jozsef Marks i Vengelska revolucija 1848-1849 gg. Budapestini, Academia scientiarum Hungarica, 1951. 56 p. (Studia historica Academiae scientiarum hungaricae, 1) [Marx and the Hungarian Revolution, 1848-1849; pages 73-120 of Marxismus, neplesseg, magyaras (Marxism, the People's Character, and Hungary) in Russian. Tr. from the Hungarian] II, 4

Revolucne dedictvo rokov 1848-1849, sbornik clankov. Bratislava, Slovenska akademie vied a umeni, 1951. 147 p. [The revolutionary heritage of the years 1848-1849; a collection of articles] C, 4

Marx and Engels in the recollections of contemporaries, a review of the book Atminas par Marksu un Engelsu Rakstu krajums. (Recollections about Marx and Engels. Collection of Articles). P. Krupnikova. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 7:73-76 JI'57. La, 6.

Marx and the world market. J. Vilfan. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 6:600-615 Je'57. Y, 5.

Party unity and fidelity to the Marx and Lenin doctrines as guarantee for the victory of socialism. Lupla 37 no. 7:3-20 JI'57. R, 6.

Preписка Marksa i Engelsa (Correspondence of Marx and Engels), a translation of vol. I published under the editorship of Marc Fran, a book review. V. Pavlovic. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 7/8:165-168 JI/Ag'57. Y, 5.

Unpublished letters to Marx. Plamuk no. 5 65-68 My'57. B, 11.

MARY, VIRGIN

The feast of Our Lady of Mount Carmel in Sopron and Győr. Uj ember 13 no. 10:1 Ag'57. II, 3.

A journey in the Danubial. K. Dorombi. Uj ember 13 no. 11:2 Ag'57. H, 3.

Our Lady. A. Ijjas. Uj ember 13 no. 11:1 Ag'57. II, 3.

The Visiting Father. 1-p. Uj ember 13 no. 6 4 Je'57. H, 3.

MASIOTAS, PRANAS

Masiotas' writings for children; a book review. J. Hiskus. Pergale no. 7:117-120 JI'57. LI, 11.

MASONRY

Masonry in the construction of water adits in Austria (Conclusion) J. Sedlacek. Inz stavby 5 no. 7:303-308 JI'57. C, 16

MASONS (TRADE)

see BRICKLAYERS.

MASTERS, EDGAR LEE

A translation at the right time; a review of a collection of poems. Z. Herman. Lit nov 8 no. 34:4 Ag'57. C, 11.

MATCHES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

MATERIALISM

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

MATERIALS

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, POLAND

Technological process for detecting the defects of materials by means of a magnetic field. K. Bugaj. Przegl kol mech 9 no. 4:118-123 Ap'57. P, 16.

MATERIALS HANDLING

For better utilization of mechanical means in handling material. D Zvezd. Tehnika 12 no. 7:1243-1245 '57. Y, 16

Safety in handling. Tehnika 12 no. 7:1246-1248 '57. Y, 16

MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Partial, representative, inventorying (cruising) of forest stands in the light of statistical mathematics. G. Toma. Rev padurilor 71 no. 6 365-369 Je '57. R, 15.

A sequential investigation of the functional form of the disposition of the random variable. Z. Pawlowski. Przegl statyst 4 no. 1/2:107-121 '57. P, 5

Some basic problems of mathematical statistics. T1. from the Polish. Pokroky mat fiz astr 2 no. 1:36-43 '57. C, 13

MATHEMATICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA

Mostowski, Andrzej. The present state of investigations on the foundations of mathematics. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1956. 47 p. (Rozprawy matematyczne, IV) [In English bibl.] P, 13.

Slovenska akademia vied. Ustav slovenskeho jazyka Terminologia elementarna matematiky. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1957. 99 p. [Terminology of elementary mathematics] C, 13.

E. W. Beth's Logical Foundation of Mathematics; a book review. A. Mostowski. Studia log 4 261-264 '58. P, 3.

Life of Bernard Bolzano and his works on mathematics and natural history, a biographic sketch. (To be contd.) F. Vesely. Pokroky mat fiz astr 2 no. 1:119-127 '57. C, 13.

Life of Bernard Bolzano and his works on mathematics and natural history. (To be contd.) F. Vesely. Pokroky mat fiz astr 2 no. 2:234-243 '57. C, 13

Vojislav Balaban's Matematika II Mathematics, II, a book review. V. Vranic. Stat rev Jug 7 no. 1:90-92 Mr '57. Y, 5.

MATHESIUS, BOHUMIL

Reminiscences on Bohumil Mathesius; a biographic note. Host do domu 4 [no. 6:266-267 Je '57. C, 11.

MAURIAC, CLAUDE

All or not all? E. Starowieska-Morstinowa. Tygodnowy 11 no. 23:3 Je '57. P, 3.

MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, SLOVAKIA, U.S.

Literary material for May Day, International Labor Holiday. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 3/4:40-61 Mr/Ap '57. B, 2.

MEADOWS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

Influence of forests and meadows on the surface drainage of water and the intensity of erosion in the Jested Range during 1956. B. Maran. Sbor les CSAZV 30 no. 6:437-462 Je '57. C, 16.

A review of scientific-technical literature on land improvement and meadows. E. W. Gosp wodna 17 no. 7: 364 Ji '57. P, 16.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

MEAT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, CROATIA, ESTONIA.

Application of triphenyltetrazolium chloride in the bacteriological examination of meat products. J. Janicek. Prum potravin 8 no. 6:325-328 '57. C, 16.

Brine treatment of meat and its effect on the color. A. Jankovic. Tehnika 12 no. 7:1197-1199 '57. Y, 16.

Components of meat flavor. N. Barylko-Piklova. Przem spoz 11 no. 1:20-30 Ja '57. P, 10.

MECHANICAL DRAWING

Drawing technique. Pt. 2. T. Dinalas. Przegl kol drog 9 no. 7:100-103 Ji '57. P, 16.

Our experiences concerning the organization and equipment of a room for professional drawing. S. Pawlus. Szkola zawod no. 8:44-46 My '57. P, 8.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Slovník mechanický ruský-jazyko-polski Pod red Z. Okolowa, S. Czerni i R. Buczyńskiego [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1956 1238 p. [Russian-Polish dictionary of mechanical engineering 1st ed.] P, 16.

Principles of the rational designing of mechanisms. L. Reshetov. Archiw bud masz 4 no. 1:1-22 '57. P, 16.

MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS

The meshing of a pair of evolvents. (Conclusion) L. Dubina. Jemna mech opt 2 no. 2 38-40 Ap '57. C, 16.

MECHANICS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

The accuracy of a certain analytic method of determining the velocity and acceleration of a point. J. Oderfeld. Archiw bud masz 4 no. 1:23-32 '57. P, 16.

MECHANICS, APPLIED

A new method of computing the dimensions of bars with considerable curvatures. J. Walczak, M. Zyczkowski. Archiw bud masz 4 no. 1 33-61 '57. P, 16.

MEDICAL PARASITOLOGY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

MEDICINAL PLANTS

see subdivision BOTANY, MEDICAL under BULGARIA.

MEDICINE

Slovník lékařský ruský-jazyko-polski [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn Lekarskich, 1957. 532 p. [Russian-Polish medical dictionary. 1st ed. bibl.] P, 14.

At an international congress in Spain. V. Bologna. Steaua 8 no. 2:104-106 F '57. R, 11.

Some medical terms with unestablished form and gender. G. Zakhariyev. Bulg ezik 7 no. 1:66-68 '57. B, 11.

MEDICINE, CLERICAL

Pastoral medicine; toxicomania. J. Dvorak. Duch pastyr 7 no. 4:63-64 '57. C, 3.

MEDITERRANEAN REGION

Prikril, Boris. Borba za Sredozemlje. Beograd, Tehnicka knjiga, 1956 391 p. [Struggle for the Mediterranean area. illus., fold. maps, bibl.] Y, 4.

MEIERKHOLD, VSEVOLOD EMILEVICH

A careful rehabilitation. Dialog 2 no. 7:155-156 Ji '57. P, 11.

MEILLET, ANTOINE

Antoine Meillet; in commemoration of the 20th anniversary of his death. T. Sarafov. Bulg ezik 7 no. 1:103-105 '57. B, 11.

MELICHERCIK, ANDREJ

Andrej Melicherčík's Janosikova tradicia na Slovensku (The Janosik Tradition in Slovakia); a book review. A. Slavek. Slavia 26 no. 1:142-144 '57. C, 11.

MENCINGER, JANEZ

Remarks to the fourth edition of Janez Mencinger's Moja hoja na Triglav (My Walk Up Triglav); a book review. J. Mahnic. Jezik slovatvo 2 no. 7:318-321 Ap '57. Y, 11.

MENCKEN, HENRY LOUIS

An unnoticed death. Z. Bujas. Izraz 1 no. 4:391-393 Ap '57. Y, 11.

MEN'S CLOTHING

Design of cotton tweed fabrics for men's wear. -Zd-. Textil Cz 12 no. 3:101 Mr '57. C, 16.

MENTAL DISCIPLINE

Mental and physical work abilities in children. N. Kostov. Sem i uch 9 no. 5:9-13 My '57. B, 8.

MERCANTILE BUILDINGS

see subdivision under NETHERLANDS.

MERCHANDISE

see COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS and this subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

MERCHANT MARINE

see also subdivision under ITALY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Analysis of the proper evaluation of ships as exemplified by the Levant Line. T. Krzyzanowski. Tech gosp morska 7 no. 7/8:203-206 Ji/Ag '57. P, 17.

Maritime economy at the 20th Poznan International Fair. Tech gosp morska 7 no. 7/8:207 Ji/Ag '57. P, 17.

Prospects of business trends in world shipping. Tech gosp morska 7 no. 7/8:194-197 Ji/Ag '57. P, 17.

Sea Days 1957. Tech gosp morska 7 no. 6:161 Je '57. P, 17.

The world and our merchant marines. V. Kukuljan. Medunar transport 3 Special issue:22-24 ['57]. Y, 5.

MERCURY ACETATE

Joint application of acetic acid hydride and mercury (II) acetate in filtrations in acetic acid solution, a preliminary communication. I. Gyenes. Magy kem folyoir 63 no. 2/3:94 F/Mr '57. H, 13.

MERCURY-ARC RECTIFIERS

Generator voltage regulation with a mercury-arc rectifier. Haskovec. El tech obz 46 no. 4:200-201 Ap '57. C, 16.

MERCURY SALTS

Kinetic reaction data on the autooxidation of iodine in mercury (II) salt solutions; data on the potentiometric titration of arsenic and antimony by means of the iodate volumetric method. J. Bognar, Sz. Sarosi. Magy kem folyoir 63 no. 2/3:46-52 F/Mr '57. H, 13.

METAL INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

METALLURGIC FURNACES

The influence of a steel arc furnace on a feeder network. Z. Czajczynski. Energetyka Pol 11 no. 2:78-82 Mr/Ap '57. P, 10.

METALLURGISTS, POLISH

Karol Loshinski; his life and work. K. Gierdziejewski. Hutnik P 24 no. 1:22-23 Ja '57. P, 16.

METALLURGY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Ostrava, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Státní vědecká knihovna. Hutnická literatura vydána v letech 1901-1944 na území ČSR 1. pomocné vyd. Sest. Drnhoslav Gawrocki. Ostrava, 1956. 143 p. (Hut. Průmysl, rada II, c. 66) [Bibliography of books on metallurgy published during the years 1901-1944 in the territory of Czechoslovakia. 1st auxiliary ed.] C, 16.

The gas turbine as a new drive in metallurgy. K. Czwierntin. Hutnik P 24 no. 1:11-18 Ja '57. P, 10.

Rating tests for workers of metallurgic works and ore mines. V. Haken. Prac zalcby 6 no. 5:70 Mr '57. C, 5.

Some problems of the criticism of sources relevant to the history of ancient metallurgy; brass and zinc in antiquity. A. Krawczuk. Kwartalnik hist kult 5 no. 2:282-287 '57. P, 4.

METALS - HEAT TREATMENT

Magnetic aftereffect in silicon steel subjected to heat-treatment. A. Smolinski, M. Zbikowski. Archiw elektrotech 6 no. 2:300-303 '57. P, 16.

METALWORK

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Kumpikas, Leopoldas. Metalu apdirbimas spaudimu; kalimas, stampavimas, traukimas. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1957. 507 p. [Metal processing by pressure, forging, drop forging, drawing. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables] Li, 16.

METAPHOR

Around images. H. Jacquier. Steaua 8 no. 2:92-94 F '57. R, 11.

METEOROLOGIC STATIONS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

METEOROLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Truth and myth on meteorologic warfare. E. Flodorov. Obrance vlasti 5 no. 32:6 Ag '57. C, 17.

METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS

Air explorers. J. Langer. Kridla vlasti no. 14:437 Ji '57. C, 16.

The formation of thermal currents. Arip patr 3 no. 4:23-24 Ap '57. R, 16.

A robot meteorologic station. V. Popescu. Arip patr 3 no. 4:30 Ap '57. R, 16.

METEOROLOGY AND AERONAUTICS (Continued)

The victory of spring. D. Lazar. Arif patr 3 no 4-3 Ap '57. R, 16.

METEORS

Explosions in comets and the origin of meteoric swarms. M. Plavec. Pokroky mat fyz astr 2 no. 1 91-104 '57. C, 13.

METHIONINE

Application of complex ions for the preparation of some amino acids or their concentrates from albumen hydrolysates. J. Simova. Prum potravin 8 no 6 314-320 '57. C, 16.

METHODIUS, SAINT, ABP OF MORAVIA

Congratulations for Cyril and Methodius Day. P. Popzlatev. Chitashite 36 no. 4 5 Ap '57. B, 2.

Fighters for Slavic literature. Slaviani 13 no 3 3-5 My '57. B, 6.

Heritage and legacy. A. Salajka. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 26 1 Je '57. C, 3.

Our writers of the Bulgarian renaissance on the work of Cyril and Methodius. B. Angelov. Ezik i lit 12 no. 3 208-217 '57. B, 11.

MEYORAKH, NISSIM

A book on family morals, a review. S. Khesapchlev. Sem i uch 9 no. 5 28-30 My '57. B, 8.

MIANKOVA, MARTA

Marta Miankova, forty years on the stage. A. I. Teatur 10 no. 3 81-82 Mr '57. B, 9.

MICA

Mica insulators manufactured from mica paper. J. Ruzicka. Stroj elektr cas 8 no. 1:43-49 '57. C, 16.

MICALSKI, KONSTANTY

Reverend Konstanty, a learned man; on the 10th anniversary of his death. J. Baruch. Kierunki 2 no. 32-4, 11 Ag '57. P, 3.

MICHURIN, IVAN VLADIMIROVICH

Svoboda, Ferdinand. Mladi mladeurinci [1. vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1953. 237 p. (Veda mladezi, sv 28) [Young followers of Michurin. 1st ed.] C, 15.

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM

Bartos, Otakar. Adam Mickiewicz [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 76 p. (Edice Jazyk, literatura a umeni, sv 26) [Adam Mickiewicz; a biography. 1st ed. bibl., notes] C, 11.

Jakubowski, Jan Zygmunt. Adam Mickiewicz w kraju Goethego i Schillera [Opracowali Jan Zygmunt Jakubowski, Anna Milecka. Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Sztuka, 1956. 149 p. [Adam Mickiewicz in the country of Goethe and Schiller. 1st ed. chiefly illus., plates, ports., facsimils, music] P, 11.

Koraszewski, Jacek. Czym byl Mickiewicz dla Slaska w okresie walk o wyzwolenie spoleczne i narodowe Stalino, Slask, 1956. 105 p. [What was the meaning of Mickiewicz' poetry in Silesia during the period of the social and national struggle for freedom? illus., ports., facsimils.] P, 11.

Mickiewicz, Adam. Adam Mickiewicz, choix de traductions parues en France et d'opinions francaises sur le poete, 1830-1955. Recueilli et publie par Stanislaw Piotr Koczorowski. Varsovie, Editions "Polonia," 1955. 125 p. [Adam Mickiewicz; selections from translations published in France and French opinions on the poet, 1830-1955. In French plates, ports., bibl., footnotes] P, 11.

Reder, Danuta, ed. Krakow Mickiewiczowi. Praca zbiorowa. [Wyd 1.] Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1956] 230 p. [Krakow honoring Mickiewicz; a collective work. 1st ed. illus., bibl., indexes, notes] P, 11.

Sliwinski, Irminda, ed. Adam Mickiewicz, zarys bibliograficzny. Opracowali: Irminda Sliwinska, Wanda Roszkowska [i] Stanislaw Stupkiewicz. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957. 353 p. [Adam Mickiewicz, a bibliographic outline. 1st ed. indexes] P, 11.

Dogma and poetry. O. Horyzonty no. 13:55-62 Je '57. P, 1.

Great-grandmothers were not always very old. S. Mackiewicz. Kierunki 2 no. 32:9 Ag '57. P, 3.

Mickiewicz as a journalist. A. Mauersberger. Prasoznawstwo no. 2:19-29 '56. P, 11.

MICROORGANISMS

Farber, Gerhard. Symbiosy a metabiosy nahleho ovoce Praha, Narodni museum, 1957. 71 p. (Prague Narodni museum Sbornik B Prirodovedny, v 13, no 1-2) [Symbioses and metabioses in rotten fruit. In German with Czech summary. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables. Gerhard Farber, Olga Vondrova, Eva Sirelblova. Morphologic and metabolic properties of zones of microbial macrocolonies (bact.) on solid media. In German with Czech summary. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables. Bohoslav Ruzicka, Ferdinand Prantl. Some imperfectly known "aviculoid" petecypoda from the Silurian and Devonian of Bohemia. In English with Czech summary. illus., bibl.] C, 13.

Application of antibiotics in technical microbiology. J. Vintika. Kvasny prum 3 no. 5 109-110 My '57. C, 16.

Determining the microflora in molasses. B. Buresova, P. Rach. Kvasny prum 3 no. 7:152-155 Ji '57. C, 16.

Microorganisms fixing molecular nitrogen in the Black Sea. 1. Considerations on species and varieties of the Azotobacter genus from the Black Sea. M. Zaima. Bul at biol agr 9 no. 1 33-50 Ja/Mr '57. R, 13.

Microorganisms in milk. K. Tzolakov. Nar koop 7 no. 5 17 My '57. B, 5.

MIDDLE AGES

Two new publications on the history of slavery, a review. I. Biezunska-Malowistowa, M. Malowist. Przegl hist 47 no. 4:787-782 '56. P, 4.

MIDDLE EAST - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Covic, Mirko. U domovini Isusa i Marije Salzbura, Caritas Croatia, 1956. 139 p. [In the country of Jesus and Mary. illus., map] Y, 12.

MIDDLE EAST - POLITICS

After the Suez defeat (J.B.) Sprawy miedzynar 10 no. 6 76-78 Je '57. P, 6.

The Bahrain Islands. Ts. Mikhailov. Geografica 7 no. 3 16-17 '57. B, 12.

Egypt's victory in the Suez problem. R. Zs. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 10, 9 Je '57. H, 5.

Nationalization of the Suez Universal Maritime Company and the international status of the Canal. V. Outrata. Cas mezinar prava 1 no. 1:5-23 '57. C, 7.

They fought over Port Said; three portraits of Egyptian pilots. J. Tichy. Obrance vlasti 5 no. 25:7 Je '57. C, 17.

MEDZYRZECKI, ARTUR

The prose of a poet in uniform; a book review. W. Mach. Nowa kultura 8 no. 28:3 Ji '57. P, 11.

Satisfied generation; a book review. R. Maluszewski. Nowa kultura 8 no. 28:3, 6 Ji '57. P, 11.

MIGRATION, INTERNAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

MIKHAILOVSKI, STOIAN

Stoian Mikhailovski, life and works, a book review. G. Konstantinov. Plamuk no. 5:57-59 My '57. B, 11.

MIKHOV, NIKOLA V.

Academician Dr. Nikola V. Mikhov; in commemoration of his eightieth birthday. A. Vulcheva. Biblioteka Bulg 4 no. 3/4 38-43 Mr/Ap '57. B, 2.

MIKLOSICH, FRANZ, RITTER VON

Miklosich's attempts to clarify the etymology of Hungarian words. Z. Hauptova. Slavia 26 no. 1:57-78 '57. C, 11.

MILETIC-SEVCIK, OLGA

Two chronicles from the National Liberation War; a review of Olga Miletic-Sevcik and Nadezda Jovanovic's Dve hronike (Two Chronicles). A. Milanovic. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 6:681-682 Je '57. Y, 5.

MILEV, IVAN

Ivan Milev, in commemoration of the 80th anniversary of his birth and the 30th anniversary of his death. Ts. Lavrenov. Izukstvo 7 no. 2:18-24 '57. B, 10.

Ivan Milev the painter, 80 years since his birth and 30 years since his death. I. Penkov. Plamuk no. 2:78-77 F '57. B, 11.

MILIK, JOZEF TADEUSZ

A library of 2000 years ago, a book review. S. Czarnota. Tygodn powz 11 no. 29:6 Ji '57. P, 3.

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Slownik wojskowy polsko-rosyjski. [Opracowali zespil oficerow Instytutu Centralnych Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. Komitet redakcyjny B. Pigarewicz et al. Wyd 1. W Warszawie] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1956] 288 p. [Polish-Russian military dictionary. 1st ed.] P, 17.

Truth and myth on meteorologic warfare. E. P. Podinov. Obrance vlasti 5 no. 32:6 Ag '57. C, 17.

MILITARY EDUCATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MILK

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Drying of acidophilus milk by spraying. J. Kula, M. Kalabusova. Prum potravin 8 no. 6 202-203 '57. C, 16.

MILKOWSKI, ZYGMUNT

Question on dramatization of Zygmunt Milkowski's novel Asen in Bulgaria. K. Kuev. Ezik i lit 12 no. 3:221-227 '57. B, 11.

MILLENNIUM

Chiliasm and its incoherences. N. Stancescu. Ostrova 9 no. 2 238-258 Ap/Je '57. R, 3.

MINCHEV, DENCHO

Useful book for teachers and parents; a book review. M. Ionov. Sem i uch 9 no. 6:29-31 Je '57. B, 8.

MINDSZENTY, JOZSEF, CARDINAL

The situation in regard to Mindszenty's political role. H. G. Gazd figyelo 1 no. [9]:2 My '57. H, 5.

MINE HOISTING

The calculation of cages by the Cross method. O. Karpowicz. Przegl gorn 13 no. 3:147-151 Mr '57. P, 16.

MINE LIGHTING

What should a miner's lamp be like? S. Cornilij. Technika 12 no. 7:1140-1143 '57. Y, 10.

MINE TIMBERING

The supply of timber for the coal industry in the years to come. B. Zyska. Przegl gorn 13 no. 3:134-137 Mr '57. P, 16.

MINE WATER

Methods of copper extraction from mine waste waters. A. Dubansky. Voda 36 no. 4:97-99 Ap '57. C, 16.

MINERAL AGGREGATES

see subdivision AGGREGATES (BUILDING MATERIALS) under POLAND.

MINERAL INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

Chlebowski, Teofil. Anorganicka chemie pro hutniky a horniky Celostatni vysokoskolna ucebnice. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1957. 461 p. [Inorganic chemistry for metallurgic and mining engineers; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., graphs, indexes, tables] C, 13.

MINERAL WATERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MINERAL WOOL

see subdivision under ESTONIA

MINERALOGY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MINERALS

A new universal compass for the determination of mineral deposits, to serve as an aid for terrain geologists. A. Zabka. Geol sb SAV 6 no. 1:121-127 '57. C, 12.

Technique of the roentgenometric study of clay minerals. E. Slansky. Cas min geol 2 no. 2:172-180 '57. C, 12.

Use of heavy minerals in mapping crystalline formations. M. Suk. Cas min geol 2 no. 2:160-163 '57. C, 12.

MINERS

Rating tests for workers of metallurgic works and ore mines. V. Haken. Prac zalohy 6 no. 5:79 Mr '57. C, 5.

MINERS, CZECH

Frantisek Varhulik, a cheerful miner from Kladno. J. Spilka. Cesky lid 44 no. 3:52-56 '57. C, 12.

MINERS, POLISH

On Mining Sunday Pt 2 W. Skulska Po prostu no 25 4-5 Je'57. P, 8

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Słownik geologiczno-gorniczy angielsko-polski [Autorzy S. Głaman et al.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1956 794 p. [English-Polish geological and mining dictionary. bibl.] P, 16.

MINING ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Drafting Liquid-waste disposal. M. Benes Rudy 5 no. 6:219-221 Je'57. C, 16.

Electric millisecond detonators for mines of the DeM type K. Budik Rudy 5 no. 6:201-204 Je'57. C, 16

Organization of the mining service. S. Dabic. Cesta most 5 no. 7 269-277 Ji'57. Y, 16.

MINING ENGINEERS, POLISH

Karol Bohdanowicz (1864-1947) S. Jaskolski Przegl geol 5 no 7:293-295 Ji'57. P, 16

Karol Bohdanowicz's works on engineering geology and hydrogeology. A. Kleczkowski. Przegl geol 5 no. 7: 296-299 Ji'57 P, 16.

Remembrances about Karol Bohdanowicz S. Holewinski. Przegl geol 5 no. 7:295-296 Ji'57. P, 16

MINING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

MINING LAW

see subdivision under POLAND.

MINING MACHINERY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

MINORITIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

MIRACLES

The first official documents on the revelations at Lourdes have been found. K. Doromby. Ujamber 13 no. 3:1 Je'57. H, 3.

The first officially acknowledged recovery of an Englishman in Lourdes. Ujamber 13 no. 8: Ji'57. H, 3.

MIXING MACHINERY

A mixer for foamed concrete. B. Krotinsky. Slawivo 35 no. 4:156-157 Ap'57. C, 16.

MIXTURES

Theoretical considerations on the possibility of a new method for separating mixtures and isotopes. In English. A. Witkowski. Acta physica Pol 16 no. 1/2: 79-91 '57. P, 13.

MOCHNACKI, MAURICY

Maurycy Mochnacki and the Czartoryski's camp, unpublished material from September-November 1834. T. Kozanecki. Przegl hist 47 no. 4:721-766 '56. P, 4.

MOHAMMEDANISM

Idors and facts. V. Mihelics. Vigilia 22 no. 1:32-39 Je'57. H, 3.

MOHAMMEDANS IN YUGOSLAVIA

Bibliography of the folklore material published in ten volumes of *Behar* with an index of motifs. Bilten Inst folk Sarajevo Special issue 1-136 '57. Y, 11.

MOLASSES

Determining the microflora in molasses. B. Buresova, P. Rach. Kvasny prum 3 no. 7:152-155 Ji'57. C, 16.

Isolation and the characteristics of a new culture of the molasses yeast. A.R. Przem spoz 11 no. 4:167-168 Ap'57. P, 16.

Researches on various molasses for citric acid fermentation. J. Kovats, M. Lewicka, S. Kaminski. Przem spoz 11 no. 4:166-161 Ap'57. P, 16

MOLDAVIA - HIDES AND SKINS

One aspect of artisan production in Moldavian towns in the 17th century: processing of skins. S. Olteniu. Studii Ist 10 no. 3:87-111 '57. R, 4.

MOLDAVIA - HISTORY

Stefan cel Mare, a biographic sketch. S. Pascu. Steaua 8 no. 5:7-13 My'57 R, 11.

Stefan cel Mare's deeds represented in folklore. D. Simonescu. Cal biblot 10 no. 4:24-28 Ap'57. R, 2.

MOLDAVIANS IN ESTONIA

Moldavian railroad workers praise the achievements of Estonian railroads N Eesti raadio Ji 23'57: 1075. E, 1.

MOLDING (FOUNDING)

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Hardening of molds and cores with carbon dioxide. A. Bydalek, H. Gumieny, M. Stolarski. Przegl odlew 7 no. 6:161-165 Je'57 P, 16.

Use of slag from cupola furnaces for casting molds. C. Mirkovic. Tehnika 12 no. 8:1343-1344 '57. Y, 16.

MOLDING SAND

see SAND, FOUNDRY and this subdivision under POLAND

MOLDS (BOTANY)

Cultivation of the mold *Aspergillus niger* for use in citric fermentation. J. Leopold. Kvasny prum 3 no 5 [Suppl.] 1-5 My'57. C, 16.

MOLECULES

Elements of quantum physics. Gy. Marx. Fiz szemle 7 no. 1 21-27 F'57. H, 13.

MOLLUSKS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

MOLTER, KAROLY

Karoly Molter's *Hareli mosolyok* (War Smiles), a book review. L. Florian. Elet irad 1 no. 10:7 Ji'57. H, 11.

MOLYBDENUM

Agte, Curt Wolfgang a molybden [napsati] Curt Agte [a] Jiri Vacek. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1954. 279 p. [Wolfram and molybdenum. 1st ed. English, French, German, and Russian summaries illus., bibl.] C, 13.

MONEY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Characteristics of goods production and the indispensability of money in socialism. In Russian. M. Valdeco. Eesti tead akad uhisk 6 no. 2:119-132 '57. E, 1

Determining the amount of currency needed for circulation, a method applied in practice. D. Benes. Fin a uvor no. 5 214-217 '57. C, 5.

Marginal remarks on John Maynard Keynes' *The General Theory of Employment, Interest, and Money*; a book review. J. Zawadzki. Nowe drogi 11 no. 7: 102-104 Ji'57 P, 6.

MONGOLIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak-Mongolian trade relations In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 5:28-30 My'57. C, 5.

MONGOLIA-LEATHER INDUSTRY

Mongolian leather industry. Tr. from the Mongolian. R. Batyn. Kozarstvi 7 no. 5 132 My'57. C, 16.

MONKEYS

see subdivision under U. S.

MONOPOLIES

see also subdivision under U. S.

Domination of big business. V. P. Ekon pol 6 no. 257: 128-219 Mr'57. Y, 5.

MONTAND, YVES

An interview with Yves Montand. F. Sch. Muzica Rum 7 no. 3:32-33 Mr'57. R, 9.

Yves Montand; a criticism of his concerts. P. Stupel. Buig muzika 8 no. 3 61-62 Mr'57. B, 9.

Yves Montand's art. J. Pandulescu. Muzica Rum 7 no. 3:35-36 Mr'57. R, 9.

MONTE CASSINO (BENEDICTINE MONASTERY)

Monte Cassino. J. Wozniakowski. Tygodn. powsz 11 no. 22: 1 Je'57. P, 3.

MONTENEGRO - GEOLOGY

Jankovic, Slobodan Geologija i metalogeneza olovno-cinkovog rudista Suplje Stijene, Crna Gora. Beograd [Kolarcev narodni univerzitet] 1955. 105 p. [Geology and metallogenesis of the lead-zinc deposits of Suplja Stijena, Montenegro, a doctoral dissertation. German summary. illus., fold. maps, bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] Y, 12.

MONTERLANT, HENRY DE

A fashion or a policy? Dialog 2 no. 4:137-140 Ap'57. P, 11.

MONUMENTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA

MORAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY

see ETHICS

MORAL THEOLOGY

see CHRISTIAN ETHICS

MORAVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Trnka, Jakub Podyji, Znojmo. 1 vyd. Praha, Statni letovychovne nakl., 1956. 65 p. (Rada oblasnich turistickych pruvodcu, c. 31) [The Dyje River basin and the Znojmo area, a tourist guide 1st ed. illus., fold map] C, 12

MORAVIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

The surf relief of the Tortonian Sea in the area of the Devonian of Hranice J. Dvorak Cas min geol 2 no. 2:120-127 '57. C, 12.

MORAVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

An exhibition of documents concerning the workers' movement in the area of Brno O Franek Archivni casopis no 2 98-99 '57 C, 4.

MORAVIA - SILOS

Experiences with the foundation of big cement silos O. Vrabec. Inz stavby 5 no. 6:299-303 Je'57 C, 16.

MORAVIAN FOLK DANCES

see FOLK DANCES, MORAVIAN.

MORAVIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, MORAVIAN.

MORDVINIANS

Session on archaeology and ethnography in Moscow. A. Vitres. Eesti tead akad uhisk 6 no. 2:200 '57 E, 1.

MORTUN, V. G.

Documents from the archives of V. G. Mortun, 1907-1918. M. Ionescu. Studii Ist 10 no. 3:197-202 '57. R, 4.

MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS

Display items of Estonian school youth at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. J. Rae. Nouk opetaja 15 no. 26 2 Je'57 E, 8.

MOSSE, ROBERT

Nominal socialism, a criticism of Robert Mosse's economic study "United States, the World's Banker?" M. D. Probleme econ 10 no. 6 159-160 Je'57. R, 5.

MOSESSES

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTORS

Light-control installation of the projector. (To be contd.) J. Bruckner. Kep hang 3 no. 1:27-28 Ja'57. H, 16.

MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

MOTION PICTURES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SPAIN, U. S., YUGOSLAVIA

Izzykowski, Karol. Dziesiatka muza zagadnienia estetyczne kina Warszawa, Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1957. 230 p. [The Tenth Muse; aesthetic problems related to motion pictures] P, 9

All motion-picture theaters of cultural centers should help the pre-convention campaign of collective farms. J. Poloni. Osv praca Slovsk 7 no. 1:16 Ja'57. C, 6.

An attempt to answer the requests of every film lover. I. Barna. Tin scriitor 6 no. 5:77-80 My'57. R, 11.

The film and the theater. Dialog 2 no. 1:148-150 Ja'57. P, 11.

The help of motion pictures in the pre-convention campaign of collective farms. F. Kramar. Osv praca Slovsk 7 no. 1:3-4 of cover Ja'57. C, 5.

How do motion-picture authors work? Dialog 2 no. 7: 154-155 Ji'57. P, 11.

MOTION PICTURES (continued)

- I think this is a terminological misunderstanding. K. Topolitz. Dialog 2 no. 4:120-121 Ap'57. P, 11.
- Is a scenario unnecessary? I Merz. Dialog 2 no. 4:118-120 Ap'57. P, 11.
- Two volumes of Jerzy Topolitz' Historia sztuki filmowej (History of Motion-Picture Art), a book review B. Miciak. Dialog 2 no. 6:131-133 Je'57. P, 11.
- What is it that the seer does not see? M. Sidabratis. Jau gret no. 7:21-22 Ji'57. L, 5.
- Where is the dog buried? J. Afanasjew. Kierunki 2 no. 21:7 Je'57. P, 3.

MOTOR TRUCKS

- see also subdivision under GT BRIT
- Trucks at the Geneva Automobile Exhibition. Z. Mroz. Motoryzacja 12 no. 6:149-152 Je'57. P, 16.
- Trucks for hauling freight cars. Przegl kol przew 8 no. 5/6:148-149 My/Je'57. P, 5.

MOTOR VEHICLES

- see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.
- Automobiles at the Leipzig Fair. A. Rostock. Transport 9 no. 5:141-148 My'57. P, 5.
- The beginning. Ekspol 6 no. 257:197 Mr'57. Y, 5.
- Land transportation in commercial aeronautics. B. Janiewicz. Motoryzacja 12 no. 6:156-159 Je'57. P, 16.

MOTORBUS LINES

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MOTORCYCLE RACING

- see subdivision under LATVIA

MOUNTAINEERING

- see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

MOUNTAINS

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA.
- About the eight-thousand-meter summits in the world. Kh. Peev. Geografika 7 no. 4:21-23 '57. B, 12.

MOUTH ORGAN

- see subdivision under BULGARIA.

MOVEMENT, PSYCHOLOGY OF

- Changes in the rate of motion reaction in connection with certain physiological and pathological conditions. I. Kacins. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:91-102 '57. La, 1.

MOVZON, A

- A Movzon's On a Quiet Bystreet in the Kapsukas Drama Theater, a review of a play. J. Cyzius. Lit ir men no. 25:3 Je'57. L, 11.

MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOM WOLFGANG AMADEUS

- The Magic Flute, a criticism of an opera. S. Tinterov. Bulg muzika 8 no. 3:44-54 Mr'57. B, 9.

MOZURIUNAS, VLADAS

- A lyric biography of the generation of fighters; a book review. B. Mackevicius. Svyturys 9 no. 12:18 Je'57. L, 1.

MRLIAN, RUDOLF

- Slovenski divadelnici v kresbach Karola L. Zachara (Slovak Theater Workers in the Drawings of Karol L. Zachar); a book review. A. Noskovic. Slov div 5 no. 2:157-158 '57. C, 9.

MROCKOWSKI, PRZEMYSLAW

- P. Mrockowski's Znaki na gleblach (Signs on the Depths), a book review. M. Morstin-Gorska. Tygod powoz 11 no. 28:6 Ji'57. P, 3.

MROVINSKI, E. A.

- Perfection of an artistic event and its effect. P. Eckstein. Hud rozhl 10 no. 13:533-534 Ji'57. C, 9.

MULLEIN

- see subdivision under BULGARIA.

MULTIPLEX TRANSMISSION

- Equivalent circuits for multiple-conductor transmission lines with particular regard to inductances. V. Kozelj. Elektr vest 25 no. 5/6:165-174 My/Je'57. Y, 16.

MULTIPLIER (ECONOMICS)

- The economic impulse and its effects; the theory of the multiplier. A. Zille-Jurin. Ekspol 6 no. 255:152-153 E'57. Y, 5.

MUNCH, CHARLES

- Charles Munch with the Czech Philharmonic. J. Seda. Hud rozhl 10 no. 13:535-536 Ji'57. C, 9.

MUNICH - FAIRS

- Munich, Leipzig, Poznan. E. Kalinowski. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 27:5 Je'57. P, 1.

MUNICH FOUR-POWER AGREEMENT, 1938

- Incorrect interpretation of the Munich Four-Power Agreement of 1938. K. Zourek. Cas mezinar prava 1 no. 1:67-70 '57. C, 7.
- We met in liberated Prague. J. Hochman. Lit nov 6 no. 29:1 Ji'57. C, 11.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

- see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

MUNTEANU, GEORGE

- Notes on a series of articles on socialist realism. H. Badu. Viata rom 10 no. 4:156-158 Ap'57. R, 11.

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

- see subdivision under BULGARIA.

MURESIANU, IULIU

- The Iulia Muresianu Festival. G. Moisescu. Muzica Rum 7 no. 3:40 Mr'57. R, 9.

MUSEUMS

- see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, SLOVAKIA

MUSHROOMS

- see also subdivision under POLAND.

- Miernik, R. Latwe i oszczedne przetwory z owocow, wzaiyw i grzybow. Wyd 4., popr. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 75 p. [Easy and inexpensive processing of fruits, vegetables, and mushrooms. 4th ed., rev.] P, 16.

- Utilization of edible mushrooms in the food industry for consumption purposes and the utilization of their waste. V. Zvara. Prum potrav 8 no. 6:301-308 '57. C, 16.

MUSIC

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

- Peltan, Hubert. Popis skladbi Ivana Zajca; prilog gradi o Ivanu Zajcu. Zagreb [Izdavacki zavod Jugoslavenske akademije] 1956. 458 p. [List of compositions by Ivan Zajc; a contribution to the material on Ivan Zajc. French summary. Illus., ports., facsimiles.] Y, 9.

- An important discussion. Muzica Rum 7 no. 4:30 Ap'57. R, 9.

- In defense of decency in criticism or what we do understand by contemporaneity in music; a discussion. A. Mendelsohn. Muzica Rum 7 no. 4:7-13 Ap'57. R, 9.

- Listening to recorded music in kindergartens. I. Weber. Ovoda 10 no. 8:133-137 Je'57. H, 8.

- Peter Frankl, winner of the international contest held in Paris. I. Peterfi. Elet irod 1 no. 10:8 Ji'57. H, 11.

MUSIC, CZECH

- A clear table. I. Vojtech. Lit nov 6 no. 30:1, 5 Ji'57. C, 11.

MUSIC, UKRAINIAN

- Question of Turkish influence on the Ukrainian music. Tr. from the Russian. K. Kvitko. Bulg muzika 8 no. 4:14-21 Ap'57. B, 9.

MUSIC AND RADIO

- see RADIO AND MUSIC.

MUSIC AND SOCIETY

- Lenin's theory on art and on certain problems of our music. Muzica Rum 7 no. 4:3-4 Ap'57. R, 9.

MUSIC FESTIVALS

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

MUSIC SCHOOLS

- see subdivision CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

MUSICIANS, BULGARIAN

- In memory of Evstatii Pavlov, a funeral oration. Filaret, Metropolitan of Lovch. Tsarkoven vest 58 no. 28/29:2-3 Ji'57. B, 3.

MUSICIANS, LATVIAN

- Young musicians in Moscow competitions. V. Muskr. Lit un naksha no. 23:1 Ji'57. La, 11.

MUSICIANS, POLISH

- Stanislaw Szpinalski; an obituary. Przegl kult 8 no. 25:2 Je'57. P, 1.

MUSICIANS, RUMANIAN

- Rumanian State Radio Quartet. A. Lechev. Bulg muzika 8 no. 5/6:101-102 My/Je'57. B, 9.

MUSICOLOGY

- see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

MYKOLAITS, VINCAS

- A lyric hero's road to the people; a book review. J. Lankutis. Paigale no. 7:109-115 Ji'57. L, 11.

MYSTICISM IN LITERATURE

- Remarks on the apocalypse of the 20th century. J. Bratu. Viata rom 10 no. 6:120-136 Je'57. R, 11.

NATO

- see NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION.

NAGY, LASZLO

- Laszlo Nagy, an outstanding Hungarian educator. L. Buzas. Kornevelo 12 [i. e. 13] no. 10:221-224 Ji'57. H, 8.

NALKOWSKA, ZOFIA

- Zofia Nalkowska's Granica (The Border); a book review. A. Zohate. Rukovci 3 no. 1:45-46 Ja'57. Y, 11.

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

- see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

NAMES, LATIN

- Latin names in the Bulgarian language. A. Milev. Bulg ezik 7 no. 1:64-66 '57. B, 11.

NAMES, SLAVIC

- Personal and folk names. In German. J. Matich. Acta Ung Hung 6 no. 4:426-440 '57. H, 11.

NAPALM

- Napalm. M. Novikov. Za rodnata 7 no. 2:24 E'57. B, 17.

NAPHTHA

- Experiments of hydrophobization of foam kukormite with water solutions of soap naphtha and sodium soap. In Russian. R. Rotman, I. Stein. Ecol teat akad tehn fuz 6 no. 1:96-101 '57. E, 13.

NAPHTHALENE

- Alkylation of naphthalene with spirits in the presence of BF₃ under pressure. In Russian. I. Romadan, Ju. Pelcher, O. Vitols. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:143-146 '57. La, 1.

NARCOTIC HABIT

- Pastoral medicine; toxicomania. J. Dvorak. Duch paslyr 7 no. 4:83-84 '57. C, 3.

NARVIK, BATTLE OF, 1940

- With the Podhale Brigade to Narvik. I. S. Roskosz. Kierunki 2 no. 27:3 Ji'57. P, 3.

NARZYMSKI, JOZEF

- Zbigniew Zabicki's Narzymiski warod wspolczesnych (Narzymiski among Contemporaries), a book review. K. Gronowski. Przegl hist 47 no. 4:801-807 '56. P, 1.

NATARADZHAN, L.

- see NATARAJAN, L.

NATARAJAN, L.

- Review of L. Nataradzhian's book From Hiroshima to Bandung: America and Asia in postwar years. P. Krupnikova. Karogs no. 6:89-95 Je'57. La, 11.

NATIONAL INCOME

- see INCOME and this subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

- see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

NATIONALISM

- What bourgeois nationalism is. A. Krassov. Nouk opatija 15 no. 30:2-3 Ji'57. E, 8.

NATURAL HISTORY

- Life of Bernard Bolzano and his works on mathematics and natural history; a biographic sketch. (To be contd.) F. Vesely. Pokroky mat fyz astr 2 no. 1:119-127 '57. C, 13.

NATURAL HISTORY (Continued)

Life of Bernard Bolzano and his works on mathematics and natural history. (To be cont'd.) F. Vesely
Pokroky mat. fyz. astr. 2 no. 2:234-243 '57. C, 13

Natural-history excursions in the elementary schools, excerpts from a book. Tr. from the Russian. (To be cont'd.) V. I. Markin. Koznevelos 12 [1. e. 13]
no. 11/12 Absolagazeti IV-V Ag'57. H, 8.

NATURAL LAW

The right and individuality; a lecture by Heinrich Henkel V. Bayer. Zbornik prav Zagreb 7 no. 2 187-190 '57 Y, 7.

NATURAL MONUMENTS

The importance of water in the law for the preservation of natural monuments and wildlife O Cvrk
Veda 38 no. 4 86 Ap'57 C, 16

NATURAL RESOURCES

11th Special Meeting of the World Power Conference, held on June 5-11, 1957, in Belgrade S. Zguric.
Tehnika 12 no. 8:1275-1280 '57. Y, 16.

11th Special Session of the World Power Conference. G. Preci. Elektropriroda 10 no. 7:313-322 JI'57.
Y, 10.

Power for undeveloped countries, a subject of the World Power Conference at its June Session in Belgrade.
Ekonomika 6 no. 252 91 Ja'57 Y, 5.

The problems of the atomic-power industry at the 5th World Power Conference in Vienna. W. Ney. Energetika Pol 11 no. 2:63-68 Mr'Ap'57. P, 16

The role of industrial power in underdeveloped countries, on the occasion of the 8th special meeting of the World Power Conference J. Stanovnik. Nasna stvarnost 11 no. 7/8 119-123 JI'Ag'57. Y, 5

NATURALIZATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

NATURE STUDY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY

"Fly, fly ladybird!" E. Fono. Ovoda 10 no. 6:138-139 Je'57. H, 8.

NAVICKAITE, ELENA

The first swallow, a book review. V. Venckus. Lit ir mon no. 26:4 Je'57. L, 11.

NAVIGATION

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA

Godisnjak pomorstva i rečnog saobraćaja 1955 (Year-book of Sea and River Navigation, 1955); a book review. S. Štanić. Sint rev Jug 7 no. 1:87-89 Mr'57. Y, 5.

Sea navigation. V. Cerić. Pomorstvo 12 no. 6:241-244, 250 '57. Y, 17.

NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS)

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Poland. Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej. Nawigacja powietrzna; podręcznik. [Warszawa] 1949. 273 p. [Air navigation; a textbook. illus., maps (part col.), diagrs., graphs] P, 16.

Aerial long-distance navigation. I. Drimba. Arip patr 3 no. 4:26 Ap'57. R, 16.

NEANDERTHAL RACE

A contribution of Czechoslovak paleoanthropology to studies of Neanderthal man. E. Vlček. Pam archeol 48 no. 1:1-14 '57. C, 4.

NECESSITY (LAW)

see subdivision under ROMANIA

NEGROES IN AFRICA

Awakening of the Black Continent. K. Petrov. Slaviani 13 no. 3:10-12 My'Je'57. B, 6.

NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL

Nehru's mission. M. O. Nasi razgl 6 no. 14:323-324 JI'57. Y, 1.

NEKRASOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICH

Nekrasov in progressive Bulgarian criticism (1878-1944). E. Meteva. Ezik i lit 12 no. 2:107-125 '57. B, 11.

NEMATODA

The root nematode. I. Dikov. Koop zem [12] no. 5: 18-19 My'57. B, 15.

NEMCOVA, BOZENA

Halas, František. Nase pani Božena Nemcova. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1953. 35 p. (Ceske basno, sv 39) [Our lady Božena Nemcova. poems] C, 11.

Halas, František. Nase pani Božena Nemcova. [Praha] Praha, 1948. 44 p. [Our lady Božena Nemcova, poems] C, 11.

NEMECEK, JAN

Jan Nemeček's Zpevy XVII. a XVIII. století (Songs of the 17th and 18th Centuries); a book review. V. Karbúšický. Česky lid 44 no. 3:75-76 '57. C, 12.

NEOPRENE

New kinds of synthetic rubber: neoprene WX, neoprene WHV, and Hypalon 20. L. Mitrovic. Tehnika 12 no. 8:1365-1369 '57. Y, 16.

NEPHRITE

see subdivision JADE under POLAND

NERIS, SALOMEJA

Salomeja Neris. [Paruše K. Valras-Rackauskas. Dailininkas V. Bacenas] Vilnius, Valtstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1955. 213 p. [Salomeja Neris, 1904-1945. illus., ports., facsimiles] L, 11.

NETHERLANDS - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak-Dutch trade relations. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 5 20-22 My'57. C, 5.

NETHERLANDS - CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED

Industrial production of prestressed concrete elements in the Netherlands. W. Fiszler. Inz i bud 14 no. 4: 172 [3] of cover Ap'57. P, 10.

NETHERLANDS - FARM BUILDINGS

A new Dutch village under construction. Z. Chwalibeg. Bud wiejskie 9 no. 4:18-22 Ap'57. P, 15.

NETHERLANDS - MERCANTILE BUILDINGS

Dutch shops. Architektura Pol no. 4:159-160 Ap'57. P, 10.

NEUMANN, STANISLAV KOSTKA

Jaromír Lang's St. K. Neumann, a book review. Z. Herman. Lit nov 6 no. 30:4 JI'57. C, 11.

Neumann's Bilovice. M. Z. Petrovsky. Ctenar 9 no. 7:164 JI'57. C, 2.

S. K. Neumann's Umeni a politika II (Art and Politics, Vol. 2); a book review. M. Cervenká. Ceska lit 5 no. 1:101-103 '57. C, 11.

NEUMANNOVA, BOZENA

Neumann's Bilovice. M. Z. Petrovsky. Ctenar 9 no. 7: 164 JI'57. C, 2.

NEUTRALITY

A voice in the discussion on neutrality. B. Sujka. Sprawy miedzynar 10 no. 6:47-56 Je'57. P, 6.

NEUTRONS

Multiparticle ionization for the detection of slow neutrons. In English. A. Budznowski, K. Grołowski. Acta physica Pol 18 no. 1/2:135-138 '57. P, 13.

Neutron polarization and angular distributions in (p, n) reactions and nuclear optical model. In English. J. Sawicki. Acta physica Pol 16 no. 1/2:93-117 '57. P, 13.

Survey of the hyperfragment experimental data. In English. A. Filipkowski, J. Gierula, P. Zielinski. Acta physica Pol 16 no. 1/2:139-160 '57. P, 13.

NEW TRIALS

see subdivision under POLAND.

NEWERLY, IGOR

The rediscovered hero! An interview with Igor Newerly, the author of the novel Chłopiec z Salskich Stepów (A Boy from the Salsk Steppes). J. Kucharski. Z. Polski no. 8:14 Ap'57. P, 17.

NEWS PHOTOGRAPHERS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

NEXO, MARTIN ANDERSEN

The Estonian translation of the oldest Danish novel dealing with the life of the proletariat, a book review. V. Althos. Looming no. 7:1109-1115 JI'57. E, 11.

NEZVAL, VITEZSLAV

Blahynka, Milan. Nezvalovy Chrpy a města; literární hudební večer k poslední Nezvalově básnické sbírce Olomouc, 1956. 12 p. (Olomouc, Czechoslovak Republic. Kijaska lidova knihovna. Metodické materiály pro práci s knihou, r. 1956, čís. 8) [Nezval's Chrpy a města (Cornflowers and Cities); a literary soirée on the latest collection of Nezval's poems. bibl.] C, 11.

NICKEL

The role of the emitter shape in cold emission research. In English. R. Meclewski, L. Wojda. Acta physica Pol 16 no. 1/2:25-33 '57. P, 13.

NIEDERLE, LUBOR

Lubor Niederle's Rukovet slovanských starozitností (A Guide to Slavic Antiquities), a book review. R. Turek. Slavia 26 no. 1:145-147 '57. C, 11.

NIEMOJEWSKI, JERZY

The Vistula, the Thames, and the Styx run close to each other. Z. Dolecki. Kierunki 2 no. 26:8 Je'57. P, 3.

NIITEMAA, VIILHO

Investigation of urban and rural economic relations in feudalistic Livonia; a review of Vilho Niitemaa's book Domestic Trade in the Polity of Livonian Cities in the Medieval Period. In Russian. V. Doroshenko. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:157-168 '57. La, 1.

NITSCH, KAZIMIERZ

Notes on Ad. Kellner's article "A Few Remarks on M. Malecki's and K. Nitsch's Work Atlas językowy polskiego Podkarpacia (Atlas of the Language in the Polish Lower Carpathian Mountains)". E. Lotko. Slavia 26 no. 1:151-153 '57. C, 11.

NOBEL PRIZES

Nobel prize winner, Juan Ramon Jimenez, a portrait. R. Vodeb. Meddobje 3 no. 3/4:120-126 '56/57. Y, 11.

NOISE

Damages caused by industrial noise. I. Rozsahogyl. Munkavedelem 2 no. 7/8:9-20 '56. H, 5.

NOMOGRAPHY (MATHEMATICS)

Nomographic solution of cubic equations with complex coefficients. K. Alík. Estli lead akad tehn fuus 6 no. 1:19-27 '57. E, 13.

NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING

Development of international relations in the field of testing and research on materials and structures. J. Hahamovic. Tehnika 12 no. 8:1285-1292 '57. Y, 16.

Dynamic nondestructive methods of testing the quality of concrete. G. Martinek. Inz stavby 5 no. 6:292-298 Je'57. C, 16.

Technological process for detecting the defects of materials by means of a magnetic field. K. Bugaj. Przegl kol mech 9 no. 4:118-123 Ap'57. P, 16.

NONFERROUS METALS

Is glass superior to nonferrous metals? In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 5:34-36 My'57. C, 5.

The organization of scientific research work. Pt. 3 Metallurgy, focus on special steels and nonferrous metals. Lj. A. Ekonomika 6 no. 254:128-130 F'57. Y, 5.

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

Iceland and NATO. M. Tomanovic. Medunar probl 9 no. 2:115-123 '57. Y, 8.

"Tank" Meyer says: the SS fought for the same goals as NATO. (-as-). Obrance vlasti 5 no. 32:9 Ag'57. C, 17.

NORWAY - COMMERCE - POLAND

Our Warszawa automobiles in Norway. J. Poniewierski. Motoryzacja 12 no. 3:122-125 M'57. P, 16.

NORWAY - D

NOVELISTS, FRENCH

"Fall" of Camus or watch out M. Miklaszewska. Prawo i P, 7.

NOVOINY, ANTONIN

Address of Comrade Antonin Novotny, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia at the 2d Congress Cs novinar 9 no. 6:167-169 Je'57. C, 11

NOWAK, ZENON

Deputy Premier Z Nowak on the main problems of the Western Territories Rada narod 14 no. 22 3 Je'57 P, 6

NOWAKOWSKI, TADŁUSZ

The bitterness of passivity. O Horyzonty no. 13:62-65 Je'57 P, 1.

Two years after the war, a review of a novel Z. Starowiejska-Morsalinowa. Tygodn. 11 no. 21 6 My'57 P, 3

NUCLEAR MODELS

Neutron polarization and angular distributions in (p, n) reactions and nuclear optical model. In English. J. Sawicki. Acta physica Pol 16 no. 1:2,93-117 '57

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

The cosmos, an atomic laboratory I. Toth. Viata rom 10 no. 5 131-139 My'57. R, 11.

A course in atomic physics and in the practical use of radioactivity in mining. -mp-. Nova tehnika 2 no. 8 253 Ag'57. C, 16.

MUSIC, BRANISLAV D

Branislav Nusic's *Protekcija* (Protection), a book review Rukovet 3 no. 1 59-60 Ja'57 Y, 11.

NUTRITION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Experiences gathered during a campaign on rational nutrition C. Adamc. Vyz 11d 12 no. 5,68-67 My'57 C, 14.

Recommended rations, the basis of rational nutrition J. Masek. Vyz 11d 12 no. 5 65-66 My'57 C, 14.

NYLON

Use of nylon in the wool industry J. Zeman. Textil Cz 12 no. 5:169 My'57. C, 16

OAK

see also subdivision under CROATIA

Additions to the knowledge of the proportion and volume of bark on oaks. S. Armasescu, I. Decel. Rev pad-urtlor 71 no. 6 395-399 Je'57. R, 15

Structure and raw weight of oak wood obtained by selective tree cutting M. Vyskol, J. Kuchitk. Sborles CSAZV 30 no. 6,463-478 Je'57 C, 15

OATHS

see subdivision under POLAND.

OATS

see subdivision under POLAND

OBLIGATIONS (LAW)

Dr. Adam P. Lazarevic's *Osnovi obligacionog prava; opšti dio* (Fundamentals of Obligation Law, General Part); a book review. Rastovcan Zbornik prav zagreb 7 no. 2:191-194 '57. Y, 7

OBRAĐOVIC, SAVA

Osnovi statističke analize (Fundamentals of Statistical Analysis) by Sava Obradovic and Milica Sentic; a book review. M. Macura. Stat rev Jug 7 no. 1:92-94 Mr'57. Y, 5.

OBSERVATORIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

OCEANIA - DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

Cook, James. *Polovanja okrog sveta*. [Prevedel Vladimir Naglic] Ljubljana, Mladinska knjiga, 1952. 363 p. [Translation of *Voyages Round the World* illus., port., maps] Y, 12

ODORS

Determining the odor of malt by an objective method. M. Trkan, A. Dolezalova. Kvasny prum 3 no. 5:98-100 My'57 C, 16.

OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

see subdivision under POLAND.

OILS AND FATS

New trends in the development of the hydrogenation of oils and fats V. Janek, O. Dlouhy, J. Chloupek. Prum potravin 8 no. 6:[Suppl.] 1-19 '57. C, 16.

OILSEED PLANTS

see subdivision under POLAND

OISTRAKI, DAVID FEDOROVICH

Perfection of an artistic event and its effect P. Eckstein. Hud rozhl 10 no. 13 533-534 Ji'57 C, 9

OLD AGE

see subdivision under POLAND

OLD-AGE HOMES

see subdivision under SERBIA

OLD CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE

see CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE.

ONASSIS, ARISTOTLE SOCRATES

From 50 pounds to 150,000,000 pounds. (To be contd.) S. M. Gazd. Hgelo 1 no. 10:15 Je'57. H, 5.

ONIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

OPERA

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

A discussion on contemporary opera. B. Banov. Tentur 10 no. 1:73-76 Ja'57. B, 9.

OPERA, AUSTRIAN

Arnold Schonberg's *Moses and Aaron*, a criticism. P. Sivic. Nasi razgl 6 no. 14:332-334 Ji'57. Y, 1.

Boccaccio, a criticism of an opera. L. Veneva. Bulg muzika 8 no. 3:54-56 Mi'57. B, 9.

The Magic Flute, a criticism of an opera. S. Todorov. Bulg muzika 8 no. 3:44-54 Mr'57. B, 9.

OPERA, BULGARIAN

Once upon a Time, a criticism of an opera. K. Talbulka. Bulg muzika 8 no. 5:8-90-93 Mi'57. B, 9.

OPERA, CZECH

Kata Kabanova in the National Theater V. Pospisil. Hud rozhl 10 no. 13:544-547 Ji'57 C, 9.

A new opera on Czech ancient times. J. Pacit. Slovanský prehl 43 no. 5 156 My'57. C, 8.

OPERA, FRENCH

Revival of the opera *Carmon* at the Opera and Ballet Theater. P. Stefanescu-Gonga. Muzica Rum 7 no. 3 33-34 Mr'57. R, 9.

OPERA, GERMAN

Fidelio, a criticism of an opera. A. Balkanski. Bulg muzika 8 no. 5:6 87-89 My'57. B, 9.

Tannhauser in Cluj. F. Schapira. Muzica Rum 7 no. 3:34-35 Mr'57. B, 9.

OPERA, ITALIAN

Rigoletto, a criticism of an opera. M. Khadzhimishev. Bulg muzika 8 no. 3 57-58 Mr'57. B, 9.

OPERA, RUSSIAN

A contribution to the study of Soviet operatic works, *Khrennikov's opera in the storm* in the Bratislava National Theater. V. Donovalova. Slov div 5 no. 2: 136-141 '57. C, 9.

OPERAS - LIBRETTOS

The question of translations of opera librettos A. Pranda. Slov rec 22 no. 3:166-167 '57. C, 11.

OPERATIONS RESEARCH

Measuring the useful life of equipment under operational conditions. J. Billy. Pokroky mat fyz natr 2 no. 1:14-18 '57 C, 13

OPERETTA

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.

OPITZ, KARLLUDWIG

A master and his servant, this time in a Nazi uniform; a review of a novel. J. Hajek. Lit nov 6 no. 34:4 Ag'57. C, 11.

OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Atmospheric corrosion of optical glass in optical instruments. S. Minar. Jemna mech opt 2 no. 2 46-49 Ap'57 C, 16

OPTICAL ROTATION

Measurements of the intensity of transient magnetic fields by the Faraday effect. In English. J. Malecki, M. Surma, J. Gbalewicz. Acta physica Pol 16 no. 1/2 151-156 '57. P, 13.

OPTICS

Janos Horvath's *Elmefelt optika* (Theoretical Optics), a book review. Gy. G. Fiz szemle 7 no. 1:33 '57. H, 13.

The system of rays determining the quality of the image in lenses of large aperture. O. Stulenik. Jemna mech opt 2 no. 2:40-43 Ap'57 C, 10.

OPTICS, PHYSICAL

Measurement of physical-optical properties in luminescent materials. J. Soudek. Jemna mech opt 2 no. 2 55-59 Ap'57. C, 16

ORAL READING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

ORATORIO

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

ORCHARDS

see subdivision under FRUIT CULTURE under POLAND

ORCHESTRAL MUSIC, JUVENILE

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

ORE DEPOSITS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ORES

Calcium chloride, a means of preventing the freezing of ores C. Mirkovic. Tehnika 12 no. 7:125-133 '57 Y, 10.

ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

First All-Union Conference on the Use of Organic Reagents in Analytic Chemistry. J. Bankovskii. Vestis Latv ak no. 4 173-174 '57. La, 1.

ORGANISTS, GERMAN

The organist G. Fischinger. A. Brumain. Muzika Rum 7 no. 3:39-40 Mr'57. R, 9.

ORIGIN OF SPECIES

Biological species and species forming. T. Linneko. Fil misul 13 no. 3:24-54 '57. B, 3.

ORKAN, WLADYSLAW, PSEUD

Puchalska, Miroslawa. Wladyslaw Orkan. Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 211 p. [Wladyslaw Orkan illus.] P, 11.

ORPHANS AND ORPHANAGES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

The Protestant doctrine about original sin, an article from the Orthodox point of view. D. Sturilove. Ortodoxia 9 no. 2:195-215 Ap'57. R, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN

Address delivered in the St. Nedelia Cathedral in Sofia on June 30, 1957, in commemoration of the 42d anniversary of the death of His Holiness Exarch Josif I. Sofronit, Metropolitan of Turnovo. Taurkoven vest 58 no. 30:4 Ji'57. B, 3.

April Uprising in the 4th Revolutionary District and patriotic priests H. T. Subev. Taurkoven vest 58 no. 27:5-6 Je'57. B, 3.

Ekzarkh Anan (1816-1898), a book on the church and the national renaissance by Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria; impressions of an ordinary reader L. Ivanova. Taurkoven vest 58 no. 28:3-4 Je'57. B, 3.

Ilia K. Tsonevski's *Iubileino izrazhenie na sluchai*

Information about Iv. Genadiev's musical activity. P. G-v. Bulg muzika 8 no. 3:34-38 Mr'57. B, 9.

Need of spiritual responses and provision for them. Taurkoven vest 58 no. 28:20-21 Ji'57. B, 3.

What type of people have graduated and are graduating from the theological seminary; comments and statements in regard to three new books. D. Bozhkov. Taurkoven vest 58 no. 28:2-6 Je'57. B, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, CZECHOSLOVAK

Fifteen years ago. A. J. N. Hlas pravosl Czech 13 no. 5:150-151 '57 C, 3.

For peace. Hlas pravosl Czech 13 no. 5:151-153 '57. C, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN

Russian Orthodox Church again turns to the world's conscience Tsurkoven vest 58 no.26.1 Je'57 B, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN

The cult of Vidovdan in our religious art of the 18th and 19th centuries N.Simic. Gl Srp prav crkve 38 no.6:127-131 Je'57. Y, 3.

The Eparchy of Toplice; the title of Bishop of Toplice. P.Gagulić. Gl Srp prav crkve 38 no. 6:134-136 Je'57. Y, 3.

The sermon on Saint Apostles' Day. Gl Srp prav crkve 38 no. 6:136-138 Je'57. Y, 3.

Ten years of the Eparchy of Sumadija. R. Gl Srp prav crkve 38 no.6:132-133 Je'57. Y, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH IN INDIA

Orthodox Eastern Church of India. Archimandrite Gorazd. Tsurkoven vest 58 no.31:4-5 Ji'57. B, 3.

ORZESZKOWA, ELIZA

The last novel of Eliza Orzeszkowa. M.Kasterska. Horyzonty no.13,20-40 Je'57. P, 1

OSCILLATORS, ELECTRIC

Influence of the source of ripple voltage upon the output pulse amplitude in a line-type pulser with direct-current resonant charging. S.Slawinski. Archiw elektrotech 6 no.2:271-278 '57. P, 16

A push-pull oscillator for the calibration of recording and playback heads. Piase. M.Rakos. Slaboproudny obzor 18 no.5:P13-16 My'57. C, 16.

OSCILLOGRAPH

An automatic time base for oscillographs T.Hornak. Slaboproudny obzor 18 no.5:343-345 My'57. C, 16.

OSIERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

OSWIECIM (CONCENTRATION CAMP)

Generowicz, Zbigniew. Prawda oskarża Niemcy hitlerowskie, 3 lata obozu koncentracyjnego Oswiecim-Guzen W Poznaniu, Nakł. Księg. Wydawniczej, 1945 78 p. [Prawda accuses Nazi Germany; 3 years in the Oswiecim and Gusen Concentration Camps. illus.] P, 4

OUTBOARD MOTORS

see subdivision under POLAND.

OVERVOLTAGE

Method for determining overvoltages due to disconnection of transformers under no load by means of circuit breakers with known recovery rate curves. A.Roguski. Archiw elektrotech 6 no.2:221-244 '57. P, 10

OVID

see OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS.

OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS

Ovid in Tomis. D.Murarasu. Tin scriitor 6 no.4:51-55 Ap'57. R, 11.

OWNERSHIP

see PROPERTY

OXIDATION

Investigation of the autooxidation of sodium dithionite. F.Peter. Magy kem folyoir 63 no.2/3 41-46 F/Mr'57. H, 13.

Kinetic reaction data on the autooxidation of iodine in mercury (II) salt solutions; data on the potentiometric titration of arsenic and antimony by means of the iodate volumetric method. J.Bognar, Sz.Sarosi. Magy kem folyoir 63 no.2/3:46-52 F/Mr'57. H, 13.

Oxidation of kerosene for flotation purposes. V.Kolar, V.Sindelar. Rudy 5 no.6:[Suppl.] 1-8 Je'57. C, 16.

OXYACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING

Gas pressure welding in the building trade. F.Skokna. Inz stavby 5 no.7:361-362 Ji'57. C, 16.

OXYGEN

An experience with new methods for determining oxygen traces in feed water. K.Burianek. Energetika Cz 7 no.1 21-24 Ja'57. C, 16.

Modern processes of oxygen production and their application in the chemical industry. G.Radanyi. Magy kem lap 12 no.3:80-86 Mr'57. H, 16.

Oxygen converter process, the Linz and Donawitz process. K.Radzwicki, J.Natkaniec. Hutnik P 24 no.1 28-33 Ja'57. P, 16

OXYTETRACYCLINE

Experiments on the separation of oxytetracycline. B.Kassan, J.Gyimesi. Magy kem folyoir 63 no.2/3: 87-90 F/Mr'57. H, 13.

PABIRZYTE, ELEONORA

E.Pabirzyte's stories, a book review. R.Pakalinski. Pergale no.7 115-117 Ji'57. L, 11.

PACKING (MECHANICAL ENGINEERING)

Packing four-stroke Diesel engines. D.Brodzsky. Jarmu mezo gep 4 no.3 127-134 Ji'57. H, 16.

PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

Cement packing for overseas shipments. J.Pribyl. Stavivo 35 no.3. 103-104 Mr'57. C, 16.

The packing of food products. R.Jovanovic. Tehnika 12 no.7:1200-1203 '57. Y, 16.

PACKING HOUSES

The treatment of waste water from stockyards and meat-packing plants. F.Halamek. Voda 36 no.4:95-96 Ap'57. C, 16.

PAINT

see subdivision under POLAND.

PAINTERS, AMERICAN

Arthur Dove. S.L. Kierunki 2 no.27-12 Ji'57. P, 3

PAINTERS, BULGARIAN

Elisaveta G. Konsulova-Vazova; jubilee celebration of her 55 years of creative activities and the 75th anniversary of her birthday. A.Bozhinov. Izkusstvo 7 no.2:54-55 '57. B, 10.

Ivan Milev, in commemoration of the 60th anniversary of his birth and the 30th anniversary of his death. Ts.Lavrenov. Izkusstvo 7 no.2:18-24 '57. B, 10.

Ivan Milev the painter, 80 years since his birth and 30 years since his death. I.Penkov. Plamuk no.2:78-77 F'57. B, 11.

The Master, in commemoration of his 75th birthday. S.Vener. Izkusstvo 7 no.2:3 '57. B, 10.

Vladimir Dimitrov the Master, 75 years old. N.Balkan-ski. Plamuk no.2:78-79 F'57. B, 11

Works of Elisaveta Konsulova-Vazova. G.Tomalevski. Plamuk no.2:79 F'57. B, 11

PAINTERS, CZECH

50 years of the work of Jaroslav Votruba J.Kalman. Vytv zivot 2 no.3:110-111 '57. C, 10.

In memory of Ludvik Kuba who was born in Podebrady on April 15, 1863 and died in Prague on November 30, 1958; a biographic sketch. J.Stanislav Cesky lid 44 no.3:60-68 '57. C, 12

The life work of Václav Rabas in Bratislava. (K). Vytv zivot 2 no.3:106 '57. C, 10.

PAINTERS, ITALIAN

Leonardo da Vinci, a biographic sketch. N.Mavrodinov. Izkusstvo 7 no.2:40-41 '57. B, 10.

PANTERS, LATVIAN

Painter Ansis Artums in Tukums. M.Irbe. Lit un maksta no.26:1 Je'57. La, 11.

Painter Leo Svemps receives a reward Reports Riga 14 no.30:2 Ji 22'57. La, 1.

Years of work dedicated to the people and to beauty. O.Saldavs. Lit un maksta no.29:1 Ji'57. La, 11.

PAINTERS, POLISH

Wierzbowska, Wiesława. Władysław Podkowiński Warszawa, Wydawn "Sztuka," 1957. 59 p. [Władysław Podkowiński illus.] P, 10.

A poet of the Baltic Sea. W.Plotrowski. Kierunki 2 no.25:11 Je'57. P, 3.

PAINTERS, RUMANIAN

Jean Al. Sierladi; a people's artist. H.Blazian. Insul lit no.1:63-65 Ja'57. R, 11.

Vanatoru; a biographic sketch. A.P. Arta plastica 4 no.1:44 '57. R, 10.

PAINTERS, RUSSIAN

In the studios of Soviet painters; Timofeevich Konenkov, the Kukrinski, Mikhail Vasilievich Kuprilanov. M.Tsoncheva. Izkusstvo 7 no.2:25-37 '57. B, 10.

PAINTERS, SERBIAN

Protic, Miodrag B. Savremenici, likovne kritike i eseji Beograd, Nolit, 1955. 175 p. [Contemporaries; criticism and essays on fine art illus., plates (part col.), porte, footnotes] Y, 10

PAINTERS, SLOVAK

The painter Jozef Czuczak A.Petrova. Kult zivot Slov 12 no.20,10 Je'57. C, 11.

The residents of Vazec hold their local artist in great esteem. J.Dindos. Osv praca Slov 7 no.5 113 Mr'57. C, 5.

Rumania through the eyes of our artists. (K). Vytv zivot 2 no.3:108 '57. C, 10.

Slovenski divadelnici v kresbach Karola L. Zachara (Slovak Theater Workers in the Drawings of Karol L. Zachar), a book review. A.Noskovic. Slov div 5 no.2 157-158 '57. C, 9.

The world of discoveries of K.Kovary. T.Straus Kult zivot Slov 12 no.31:6 Ag'57. C, 11.

PAINTERS, SPANISH

Picasso at 75. L.Devenyl. Vigilia 22 no.1 54-55 Je'57. H, 3.

PAINTERS, YUGOSLAV

Second Exhibition of Railroad-Men Painters. Lokomotiva Yug 8 no.6 10 Je'57. Y, 5

PAINTING

Volavka, Vojtech Die Handschrift des Malers. [Deutsche Übersetzung von A.Kucorova. 2. Ausg.] Prag, Artia [c1953] 270 p. [The painter's brushwork. In German Tr. from the Czech. 2d ed 54 plates (part col.), notes] C, 10.

PAINTINGS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, FRANCE.

Art or money A.Kula. Tygod powz 11 no.26:9 Je'57. P, 3.

PAINTINGS, ARGENTINE

Antonio Berni, a biographic sketch. J.Danu. Arta plastica 4 no.1 40-42 '57. R, 10.

PAINTINGS, BULGARIAN

Boris Kotsev's painting exhibition. G.Bakardzhiev. Plamuk no.4:73-75 Ap'57. B, 11.

Paintings in the General Arta Exhibition of 1957, impressions of a painter. A.Stamenov. Plamuk no.5: 69-72 My'57. B, 11.

The 7th-District Art Exhibition in Burgas. V.Staikov. Izkusstvo 7 no.2:56 '57. B, 10.

PAINTINGS, CHINESE

New paintings of the old Chinese school. J.Kotalik. Lit nov 6 no.30:5 Ji'57. C, 11.

PAINTINGS, FRENCH

In Cezanne's studio. V.Tilkovsky. Vytv 59-64 '57. C, 10.

PAINTINGS, YUGOSLAVIAN

Yugoslavi
sivom

illus.] Y, 10.

PAINTINGS, LATVIAN

Latvian

Latvian

Latvian

Latvian

Latvian

Latvian

Latvian

Latvian

Latvian

Latvian

Latvian

Latvian

Latvian

Latvian

Latvian

Latvian

Latvian

Latvian

Latvian

PAINTINGS, SLOVAK

- About car exhibitions in Budapest, Hloznik's exhibition
Kult život Slov 12 no 31 6 Ag '57 C, 11
- Bazovsky's exhibition in Budapest L. Kuti Kult život
Slov 12 no 31 2 A '57 C, 11
- Dance motives in the work of Sibylla Greinerova
A. G. M. Vytv život 2 no. 2 70 '57 C, 10
- An exhibition of Miroslav Bazovsky's works in Brno
R. Mitastik Vytv život 2 no 3 107 '57 C, 10.
- New works of Ladislav Cemicfy M. Vaross Vytv
život 2 no 2 83-69 '57, C, 10.
- The paintings and drawings of Eugen Lehotsky from
Bulgaria. (K) Vytv život 2 no. 3 109 '57, C, 10
- A work of love and toil, the paintings of Peter Julius
Kern M. Vaross Kult život Slov 12 no 26 10 Je '57.
C, 11

PAINTINGS, SLOVENIAN

- Ljubljana Moderna galerija France Kralj, retro-
spektivna razstava V Ljubljani, 1956 22 p
[France Kralj, a retrospective exhibition, a catalog
illus.] Y, 10

PAIS, DEZSO

- Emlekkönyv Pais Dezsó hetvenedik születésnapjára
(A Festschrift on the Seventieth Birthday of Dezsó
Pais), a book review. In French. L. Galdi. Acta
ling Hung 6 no. 4 469-484 '57, H, 11.

PALAHIB, JAN

- Jan Palahib's Inkognito (Incognito), a book review.
B. Truhlar. Slov div 5 no 2 158-159 '57, C, 9.

PALEOANTHROPOLOGY

see MAN, PREHISTORIC.

PALEONTOLOGY

see also subdivision under MACEDONIA.

- The time of sedimentation in recent and fossil sedi-
ments Z. Kukal. Cas min geol 2 no. 2 155-169
'57, C, 12.

PALGI, DANIEL

- About the original and the translation, a book review
P. Maantee. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 28:3 Ji '57 E, 11.

PALKOVIC, JURAJ

- Palkovic's farce on a Prague stage in 1842. J. Ormis.
Slov div 5 no 2 118-119 '57, C, 9.

PALLETS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

- The use of pallets. R. Milsavljevic. Medunar trans-
port 3 no 3:71-73 [1957], Y, 5.

PAN-SLAVISM

- B. P. Hefner's Bakunin and the Revolutionary Pan-Sla-
vism in Russia and Europe Five Essays on the Histo-
ry of Ideas in Russia and Europe, a book review
Przegi hist 47 no 4819-821 '56, P, 4

PANAMA - SHIPS

- First Panama ship arrives at Riga Harbor since the
war. Reports Riga 14 no 29-16 Ji 1957. La, 1.

PANDURSKI, VASIL IV.

- Vasil Iv. Pandurski's Tsurkovnata zhivopis v Bulgaria
(Church Educational
Tsur-

PANELLA, ANTONIO

- The professional work of Antonio Panella, well-known
Italian historian and archivist. R. Popovic-Petkovic.
Arhivist 7 no. 1/2:88-96 '57, Y, 4.

PANTOMIME

see subdivision under POLAND.

PAPACY

- The Holy See. J. Wozniakowski. Tygodn powsz 11 no. 21.
1-2 My '57, P, 3
- Papa (pastor) angelicus, sanctus, evangelicus, -bgy, -.
Vigilia 22 no. 2:112-114 Ji '57, H, 3.
- The Vatican, a stronghold of reaction, a book review.
T. Butkus. Komunista 7 no. 7:53-56 Ji '57. Li, 6.

PAPADAT-BENGESCU, HORTENSIA

- Hortensia Papadat-Bengescu about writing and herself.
C. Baltazar. Tin scriitor 6 no. 3 93-97 Mr '57. R, 11.

PAPER

see subdivision under LATVIA.

PAPER INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

- Felts in the paper industry. S. Benko. Tekstil Jug 6
no. 6 509-523 Je '57 Y, 16

PARACHUTE JUMPING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-
SLOVAKIA.

- A calculation of parachute jumping. P. Antonov
Kridla vlasti no 13 402-406 Je '57 C, 16
- New international display of parachutists. E. Dimitrov.
Za rodinata 7 no. 6 8 Je '57, B, 17.
- Problems, the control of a parachute with a round and
one with a square top Kridla vlasti no 12 380-
381 Je '57 C, 16

PARACHUTES

- Supplies from the air. Arp patr 3 no. 4:13 Ap '57.
R, 16.

PARASCHIVESCU, MIRON RADU

- Miron Radu Paraschivescu's Cincize tiganesti (Gypsy
Songs), a book review B. Elvin. Viata rom 10 no. 6:
210-212 My '57, R, 11.

- Miron Radu Paraschivescu's Cincize tiganesti (Gypsy
Songs); a book review. E. Luca. Inslu lit no. 4 86-
90 Ap '57, R, 11.

- Miron Radu Paraschivescu's Cincize tiganesti (Gypsy
Songs), a book review G. Achitel. Tin scriitor 6
no. 4 83-85 Ap '57, R, 11.

- Miron Paraschivescu's Cincize tiganesti (Gypsy Songs),
a book review. V. Felsa. Steaua 8 no. 5:91-93 My
'57, R, 11.

PARASITES - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

- Erhardova, Bozena. Veterinarni antiparazitika Pia-
ha, Stalni zemedelske nakl, 1953 174 p [Anti-
parasitic veterinary medicine] C, 15

PARENT AND CHILD

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

PARIS - DESCRIPTION

- What to think about on the streets of Paris Kisel.
Tygodn powsz 11 no 23:8 Je '57, P, 3.

PARIS - EXHIBITIONS

- At the 22d Paris Salon. A. Ablamowicz. Skrz Polska
13 no 27 Ji '57 P, 16.

- Church treasures at the Paris exhibition. L. K. Kat
nov Czech 9 no. 23:3 Je '57 C, 3.

- A cultural act of immense importance, the French
press on the exhibition of old Czechoslovak art.
L. Peterajova. Kult život Slov 12 no. 31 3 Ag '57.
C, 11.

- An exhibition in Paris. IV. (To be contd.) A. Hof-
meister. Lit nov 6 no. 28:9 Ji '57, C, 11.

- A May of painting in Paris, or Oats and rice J. Przy-
bos. Przegi kult 6 no. 27:1-3 Ji '57 P, 1.

- Motolimport at the Aviation Exhibit in Paris. L. Gliniski
Skrz Polska 13 no. 28:3 Ji '57 P, 16

- Notes from the 22d Aeronautic Exhibition at Paris
Kridla vlasti no. 14:432-435 Ji '57, C, 16.

- The year 1905, from the chronicle of the plastic arts of
the 20th century M. Porebski. Przegi kult 6 no. 27:8
Ji '57, P, 1.

- The year 1906, from a chronicle of the plastic arts of
the 20th century. M. Porebski. Przegi kult 6 no 28:6
Ji '57 P, 1

PARODY

- The art of parody in Rumanian literature. S. Cazimir.
Steaua 8 no. 4:76-84 Ap '57, R, 11.

PARRICIDE

see subdivision under POLAND.

PARTICLE ACCELERATORS

- The "Synchrotron" of the Academy of Sciences of
USSR accelerating particles up to 10 BeV. Tr. from the
Russian. Pokroky mat fiz astr 2 no 1:67-76
'57, C, 13.

PARTICLES

- An experiment by Gell, Mann, and Pais on the systema-
tization of elementary particles. Tr. from the Polish.
P. Zieliński Pokroky mat fiz astr 2 no. 2:179-188
'57, C, 13.

PARVAN, VASILE

- Scientific activity of the historian Vasile Parvan.
R. Vulpe. Studii Ist 10 no. 3 7-30 '57, R, 4.

PASCAL, BLAISE

- Pascal's inner drama. (To be contd.) J. Golewicz.
Kierunki 2 no 25 4 Je '57, P, 3.

- Pascal's inner drama. Pt. 2. J. Golewicz. Kierunki
2 no. 26:4, 8 Je '57, P, 3.

PASSPORTS

see subdivision under GREAT BRITAIN.

PASTORAL MEDICINE

see MEDICINE, CLERICAL.

PASTURES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

PATAKI, LASZLO

- Two premieres of Hungarian plays. E. Lovai. Roko-
vet 3 no. 1:57-58 Ja '57, Y, 11.

PATENTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, U. S.

PATERNITY

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

- Blood tests as proof in lawsuits for the establishment of
paternity. D. Budzyn. Prawo ludowy 7 no 7:11, 14
23 Ji/Ag '57, P, 7.

- Establishment of paternity and the blood-group test.
J. Janconescu. Just noua 13 no. 4:847-853 '57.
R, 7.

PAULINYI, ZOLTAN

- "Protection of the Maintenance of Children in Prison from
the Point of View of Criminal Law", remarks
about Zoltan Paulinyi's article. J. Beila. Magyar
jog 4 no. 58-59 Ap '57, H, 7.

PAVEMENTS, BRICK

- Automatic pressing ceramic tiles and paving bricks.
F. Kubal. Slavivo 36 no. 6:234-236 Je '57, C, 16.

PAVILIONS

see subdivision under FINLAND, NORWAY, RUSSIA.

PAVLOV, EVSTATHI

- In memory of Evstathi Pavlov; a funeral oration.
Filaret, Metropolitan of Lovech. Tsurkovn
vest 58 no. 28:29-3 Ji '57, B, 3.

PAVLOV, TODOR

- Celebration in honor of Academician Todor Pavlov,
President of Bulgarian Academy of Sciences.
G. Valchev. Bulg ozik 7 no. 1:88-92 '57, H, 11.

- Congratulations to Academician Todor Pavlov, Presi-
dent of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; in com-
memoration of the 50th anniversary of his scientific,
social-political, and literary work. Bulg ozik 7
no. 1:3 '57, B, 11.

- 50 years in service to the people, country, and Party.
Plamuk no. 1:58 Ja '57, B, 11.

- Todor Pavlov's Za marksicheskata istoria na Bulgaria
(Let Us Write a Marxist History of Bulgaria), a book
review. D. Krundzalov. Hist cas SAV 6 no. 2:261-
267 '57, C, 4

PAVLOVIC, MIODRAG

- The road to nonexistence, a review of Miodrag Pavlo-
vic's Most bez obila (The Bridge Without Shores).
Lj. Cvijetic. Izraz 1 no. 4:368 Ap '57, Y, 11.

PAYMENT

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

PAZMANY, PETER, CARDINAL

- Our mother tongue, our prayer. B. Holl. Vigilia 22
no. 1:23-28 Je '57, H, 3.

PEACE

- After the peace meeting of the organization, Opun
Pacis. Uj omber 13 no. 10:1 Ag '57, H, 3.

- Appeal of Soviet Lithuanian Peace Lovers Conference to
all people of Soviet Lithuania. Lit ir men no. 26:1
Je '57, Li, 11.

- Epidemic and war. I. Botta. Evang elai 22 no. 17:1
Ji '57, H, 3.

- For peace. Hlas pravosl Czech 13 no. 5:151-153 '57.
C, 3.

- For peace. Hlas pravosl Czech 13 no. 6:189-190
'57, C, 3.

- From the peace movement; this is the first, the most
important task. Duch past Slov 34 no. 6:122-123
Je '57, C, 3.

PEACE (Continued)

- From the statements made at the general meeting of the organization, Opus Pacis. Uj ember 13 no. 11 3 Ag'57. H, 3.
- In defense of the peace. Tsurkoven vest 58 no. 31 1 JI'57. B, 3.
- In the margin of an account. Uj ember 13 no. 7:3 JI'57. H, 3.
- In the time of common danger. Uj ember 13 no. 5:3 Je'57. H, 3.
- Ministers of the Danubius are for peace, "The danger spreading all over world also threatens our children and grandchildren." Evang eliet 22 no. 19:1 JI'57. H, 3.
- A new way of thinking is needed. Z. E. Evang eliet 22 no. 21:1 Ag'57. H, 3.
- "Nothing is desired better than our peaceful life", the peace meeting of Opus Pacis. Uj ember 13 no. 9:1-2 JI'57. H, 3.
- Opus Pacis, our Church for peace. Uj ember 13 no. 1 1 Je'57. H, 3.
- Our day of mourning should be changed into a day of joy. I. Der. Uj eliet 13 no. 5 1-2 Ag'57. H, 3.
- Our times through the eyes of a priest, various roads lead toward the same goal. J. Mara. Duch pastyr 7 no. 4 74-75 '57 C, 3.
- Peace to the world! A. Baltrunas. Lit ir men no. 20 1 Je'57. L4, 11.
- Pisatel poluchili mezhunarodni nagradi za mir (Writers Received International Peace Prizes) by A. Vulcheva and others, a book review. S. Shklev. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 3/4:56-58 Mr/Ap'57. B, 2.
- A plan for the work of the Reformed Committee of the Peace Council. Ref egyh 9 no. 4,78-79 Je'57. H, 3.
- The Pope's letter on mankind's yearning for peace. Uj ember 13 no. 8.1 JI'57. H, 3.
- Resolution of the Association Pax. Kierunki 2 no. 24:5 Je'57 P, 3.
- Rosen, the chief rabbi of Rumania said in Prague that the peace of mankind and the peace of the Jewish people mean the same. I. Benoschofsky. Uj eliet 13 no. 5:1 Ag'57. H, 3.
- Russian Orthodox Church again turns to the world's conscience. Tsurkoven vest 58 no. 20 1 Je'57 B, 3.
- Thoughts on the new ways of the Catholic peace movement. V. Mihelics. Uj ember 13 no. 3:2 Je'57. H, 3.
- The voice of the peace fighters is ever louder. G. Pas-kauskas. Komunistas no. 7 21-25 JI'57. L4, 6.
- We must not oversimplify peace problems. P. Berta. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 20:2 Je'57. C, 11.
- Will aerial pictures help to save the peace? Kridla vlasti no. 12:304-306 Je'57. C, 10.
- PEARL**
see subdivision under POLAND.
- PEARL-FISHERIES**
see subdivision under LATVIA.
- PEAS**
Mackiewicz, Zygmunt. Ledzwan afrykanski. [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956 33 p. [The Tangler pea. 1st ed.] P, 15.
- Chemical changes occurring in green peas during their processing in canning industry. L. Szechenyi. Elelm ipar 11 no. 2:62-64 Ap'57. H, 10.
- PEASANTRY**
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.
- PEAT**
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND.
- PEDAGOGY**
see EDUCATION and this subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.
- PEDDLERS AND PEDDLING**
see subdivision under BULGARIA.
- PEDDOLOGY (SOIL SCIENCE)**
see SOILS.
- PEGMATITES**
see subdivision under RUMANIA.
- PEKING - BUILDINGS**
Competitive bids for the design of the Czechoslovak Embassy building in Peking K. Stranik. Archit CSR 16 no. 3:120-125 '57. C, 10.

Experiences with the foundation of buildings on soil with a low carrying capacity in Peking J. Skopek. Inz stavby 5 no. 6 283-286 Je'57 C, 10.

PELIN, ELIN
see ELIN PELIN, PSEUD.

PENEV, PENO

The boldness and innovation of a young poet, a book review. P. Bratov. Plamuk no. 4 57-60 Ap'57 B, 11.

PEPPERS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

PERAHIM, JULES

The Juster and Jules Perahim exhibitions E. Petru. Tin scriitor 6 no. 3:75-76 Mr'57. R, 11.

PERIODICALS - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Katalog na bulgarskite, suvetskite i na stranite s narodna demokratsia vestnisi i spisanita Sofia, Ministerstvo na poshtite, telegrafite i telefonite [Annotated list of newspapers and periodicals published in Bulgaria, the Soviet Union and the people's democracies available for subscription at the service units of the Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones] B, 2
Year 1955 [1955] 95 p

PERKIN, SIR WILLIAM HENRY

William Henry Perkin, a biography. M. Miltonja. Tekstil Jug 6 no. 7:618-622 JI'57. Y, 16.

PEROVIC, RADOGLAV

Good and useful publication: Radoslav Perovic's Prilog bibliografiji srpskog radničkog pokreta (do 1919) (Contribution to the Bibliography of the Serbian Workers' Movement, up to 1919), a book review B. Voljanovic. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 7/8:174-176 JI/Ag'57 Y, 5.

PERSPIRATION

Effect of anoretics on the resistance of vegetable-tanned leathers against the effects of sweat. M. Micka. Kozarski 7 no. 5:128-130 My'57. C, 16.

PERZYNSKI, WLODZIMIERZ

Perzynski in the National Theater. J. Szczawinski. Kierunki 2 no. 20:8 Je'57. P, 3.

PETRESCU, CAMIL

Camil Petrescu, an obituary. Tin scriitor 6 no. 5: 68-69 My'57. R, 11.

Camil Petrescu; an obituary. C. Ciopraga. Insul lit no. 5:109-112 My'57. R, 11.

Camil Petrescu, an obituary. L. Baconsky. Steaua 8 no. 5:39-41 My'57. R, 11.

Camil Petrescu and the "Malorescu Problem." N. Ter-tulian. Viata rom 10 no. 5:194-198 My'57. R, 11.

Death of Camil Petrescu. Viata rom 10 no. 4:100-110 Ap'57. R, 11.

PETROLEUM

see also subdivision under EUROPE, HUNGARY, SERBIA, VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA.

The Bahrain Islands. Ts. Mikhailov. Geografija 7 no. 5:16-17 '57. B, 12.

Economic conditions of using oil in steamboats of the Polish Merchant Marine. Z. Sojka. Tech gosp morska 7 no. 7/8:219-220 JI/Ag'57 P, 17.

The importance of river transportation in European transportation of petroleum. R. R. Medunar transport 3 no. 4:115-116 '57. Y, 5.

PETROLOGY

Petrography and origin of the Koperszady conglomerate. M. Turnau-Morawska. Acta geol Pol 7 no. 2:163-185 '57. P, 12.

PETROV, IVAILO

Novel about the new village woman, a book review. Kh. Radev. Chitalishte 36 no. 2:30-31 P'57. B, 2.

The second book, a review. M. Momchilov. Plamuk no. 1:50-61 Ja'57. B, 11.

PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY

see subdivision DRUG INDUSTRY under HUNGARY.

PHENOLS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Determination of phenols and carboxylic acids in the presence of each other, a preliminary communication. I. Gyenes. Magy kem folyoir 63 no. 2/3:95 P/Mr'57. H, 13.

PHENOMENOLOGY

Nelson Goodman's The Structure of Appearance, a book review. Studia log 4 255-261 '56 P, 3.

PHENYL GROUPS

Application of triphenyltetrazolium chloride in the bacteriological examination of meat products J. Janicek. Prum potravin 8 no. 6 325-328 '57. C, 16.

PHILOLOGISTS, BULGARIAN

Academician Stojan Romanski, in commemoration of his 75th birthday L. Stoleikova. Ezik i lit 12 no. 3 161-170 '57. B, 11.

PHILOLOGISTS, ESTONIAN

Soviet Estonian philologists left for Oslo. Nouk opetaja 15 no. 31 1 Ag'57. E, 8.

PHILOLOGISTS, FRENCH

Antoine Meillet, in commemoration of the 20th anniversary of his death. T. Sarafov. Bulg ezik 7 no. 1 103-105 '57. B, 11.

PHILOLOGISTS, POLISH

Seweryn Hammer as a philologist and educator (1893-1955). M. Swoboda. Jezyki obce 1 no. 1:11-16 Ja/Mr'57 P, 11.

PHILOLOGISTS, RUMANIAN

Titus Hotnog, an obituary. C. Ciopraga. Insul lit no. 6 116-117 Je'57. R, 11.

PHILOLOGISTS, SLOVENIAN

Dr. Karl Strekelj, a portrait. M. Maticetov. Jezik slovstva 2 no. 3 120-123 D'56. Y, 11.

PHILOLOGY

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Jazykovedne studie 1. Spisovny jazyk (Philological Studies, Vol. 1. Literary Language); a book review. (To be contd.) S. Ondrus. Slov rec 22 no. 2 128-135 '57. C, 11.

Notes about the philologic conference in Oslo, interview with Eduard Pall, Director of the Institute of Language and Literature, Estonian Academy of Sciences N Eesti raadio Ag 23'57 1219-1220. E, 1.

PHILOSOPHERS, BULGARIAN

Celebration in honor of Academician Todor Pavlov, President of Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, G. Vaislov. Bulg ezik 7 no. 1:88-92 '57. B, 11.

Congratulations to Academician Todor Pavlov, President of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; in commemoration of the 50th anniversary of his scientific, social-political, and literary work. Bulg ezik 7 no. 1 3 '57. B, 11.

50 years in service to the people, country, and Party. Plamuk no. 1:58 Ja'57. B, 11.

PHILOSOPHY

see also subdivision under SLOVENIA.

Reverend Konstanty, a learned man; on the 10th anniversary of his death. J. Baruch. Kierunki 2 no. 32: 4, 11 Ag'57. P, 3.

PHILOSOPHY, ANCIENT

Schnayder, Jerzy. De antiquorum hominum taciturnitate et tacendo. Wrocław, 1956 56 p. (Prace Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego. Seria A, nr 56) [Taciturnity and discretion of ancient men. In Latin footnotes, index] P, 3.

Origin and development of the theory of reflection in ancient philosophy. P. Rusev. Fil mslul 13 no. 3: 74-80 '57. B, 3.

PHILOSOPHY, CHINESE

A hundred Chinese flowers. I. Philosophical currents of the past. J. Kolendo. Kierunki 2 no. 32:1, 9 Ag'57. P, 3.

PHILOSOPHY, FRENCH

Pascal's inner drama. (To be contd.) J. Golewicz. Kierunki 2 no. 25:4 Je'57. P, 3.

Pascal's inner drama. Pt. 2. J. Golewicz. Kierunki 2 no. 26:4, 8 Je'57. P, 3.

PHILOSOPHY, RUMANIAN

The philosophy of fear and Emil Cioran's interjections. H. Wald. Viata rom 10 no. 5:218-221 My'57. R, 11.

PHONOGRAPH

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PLASTER

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PLASTICITY

A new conformity with physical laws in the field of plastic deformation. In German. K. Wotruba. Acta physica Pol 16 no. 1/2:165-167 '57. P, 13.

PLASTICS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Considerations in regard to aging tests of plastics, especially of insulating materials. L. Kolar. El tech cz 46 no. 6:303-310 Je'57. C, 16.

Plastics, a new building material. M. Michalek. Nova technika 2 no. 7:214-216 Ji'57. C, 16.

Some interesting applications of plastics in construction engineering. Tr from the English. F. Tomis. Inz stavby 5 no. 6:328-329 Je'57. C, 16.

PLECNK, JOSIP

Josip Plecnik (1872-1957); a biographic sketch. J. Stepanek. Archit CSR 16 no. 3:137-138 '57. C, 10.

PLIEKSANS, JANIS

450 Rainis' works newly discovered. A. Birkerts. Lit un maksla no. 27:2 Ji'57. La, 11.

PLOWS

see subdivision under POLAND.

PLYWOOD

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Elimination of the plywood-cooling procedure after its removal from the hydraulic press. S. Nivin. Industria lemnului 6 no. 5:185-186 My'57. R, 16.

PNEUMATIC TOOLS

Machines for earth ramming. (Lk/Nb). Tech praca 9 no. 4:240-241 Ap'57. C, 16.

PNEUMOCOCCIOSIS

Pneumococcosis of shale-industry workers. In Russian. S. Salzmann. Eesti toad akad biol 6 no. 1:61-70 '57. E, 13.

POACHING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

PODEDWORNY, BOLESŁAW

Conditions on collective farms; an interview with Bolesław Podeworny, Deputy Chairman of the State Council. L. Pajak. Rada narod 14 no. 23:1-3 Je'57 P, 6.

PODKOWINSKI, WLADYSLAW

Wierzchowska, Wiesława. Władysław Podkowski. Warszawa, Wydawn. "Szukla", 1957. 50 p. [Władysław Podkowski. illus.] P, 10.

POETS, AMERICAN

Vancura, Zdenek. Walt Whitman, basnik demokracji. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 81 p. (Edice jazyk, literatura a umeni, sv. 28) [Walt Whitman, the poet of democracy; a biography. 1st ed.] C, 11.

POETS, BULGARIAN

Against the court; my father's recollections of his brother Dimcho Debellanov. Iv. Debellanov. Plamuk no. 4: 67-68 Ap'57. B, 11.

The belief and struggle of a poet; an excerpt from a book. P. Pondev. Plamuk no. 7:48-50 Ji'57. B, 11.

45 years since the death of Pencho P. Slaveikov. A. Todorov. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 5:27-31 My'57. B, 2.

In Datev's steps. A. Mitev. Za rodinata 7 no. 6:4-5 Je'57. B, 17.

On an excursion with Vaptsarov. M. Smatrakalev. Plamuk no. 7:65-68 Ji'57. B, 11.

Some problems of Pencho Slaveikov's literary legacy. A. Peshev. Ezik i lit 12 no. 3:170-189 '57. B, 11.

Tsanko Tserkovski, poet and civic worker. Kh. Radev. Slaviani 13 no. 3:31-33 My/Je'57. B, 8.

Unknown letters of Pencho Slaveikov from Italy. A. Spasova. Ezik i lit 12 no. 3:227-229 '57. B, 11.

POETS, CZECH

Josef Jaroslav Langer and his significance for studies of our folk literature. L. Smid. Cesky lid 44 no. 3: 88-73 '57. C, 12.

POETS, ENGLISH

Thomas Stearns Eliot. E. Madary. Vigilia 22 no. 2: 75-81 Ji'57. H, 3.

POETS, GERMAN

Goethe on the theater; in commemoration of the 125th anniversary of his death. M. Kisselincbeva. Teatur 10 no. 4 47-49 Ap'57. B, 9.

A poet-fighter, an obituary. G. Albrechtova. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 28:5 Ji'57. C, 11.

POETS, GREEK

Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Nauk o Kulturze Antycznej. Arystofanes materialy sesji naukowej, zorganizowanej na apel Swiatowej Rady Pokoju w 2400 rocznice urodzin poety 3-4-grudnia 1954 roku. Wroclaw, Zaklad im Ossolinskich, 1957. 307 p. [Aristophanes; materials of the scientific session of December 3-4, 1954, organized in response to the appeal of the World Peace Council on the occasion of the 2,400th anniversary of the birth of the poet. illus.] P, 11.

POETS, HUNGARIAN

Pukaszky, Jolan (Kadar). A dramatro Csokonai Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1956. 84 p. (Irodalomtörténeti füzetek, 5. sz.) [Csokonai as a playwright. footnotes] H, 11.

"I spoke in the name of the silent." M. Majtenyi. Hld 21 no. 5:263-268 My'57. Y, 11.

Lajos Harsanyi is celebrating his golden jubilee mass. K. Dorombi. Uj ember 13 no. 5:4 Je'57. H, 3.

Miklos Radnoti's home. Gy. Orutay. Elet irod 1 no. 10:3-7 Ji'57. H, 11.

POETS, LATIN

Lueratius. A. Krokiewicz. Języki obce 1 no. 2:65-74 Ap/Je'57. P, 11.

Ovid in Tomis. D. Murarasu. Tin scriitor 6 no. 4:51-55 Ap'57. R, 11.

POETS, POLISH

Bartos, Olakar. Adam Mickiewicz. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 76 p. (Edice jazyk, literatura a umeni, sv. 20) [Adam Mickiewicz; a biography. 1st ed. bibl., notes] C, 11.

Edward Szymanski. S. Nienalowski. Tygodnik demokrat 6 no. 30:6 Ji'57. P, 1.

Lepold Staff. M. Morstin-Gorska. Tygodnik powz 11 no. 27:4 Ji'57. P, 3.

Maria Janion's Lucjan Slomkowski poeta romantyczny (Lucjan Slomkowski, a Poet of Romanticism); a book review. Przegl hist 47 no. 4:807-811 '56. P, 4.

Mickiewicz as a journalist. A. Mauersberger. Prasoznawstwo no. 2:19-29 '56. P, 11.

The way I prepared Leopold Staff's testament. S. Breyer. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 16:4 Ji'57. P, 7.

POETS, RUMANIAN

Death of G. Bacovia. Viata rom 10 no. 5:104-105 My'57. R, 11.

A star fell from the sky; a speech at funeral of Nicolae Labis. G. Tomozel. Tin scriitor 6 no. 1:71-72 Ja '57. R, 11.

POETS, RUSSIAN

Nekrasov in progressive Bulgarian criticism (1878-1944). E. Meteva. Ezik i lit 12 no. 2:107-125 '57. B, 11.

POETS, SERBIAN

The eighty-year-old Isidora Sekulic. J. Sulhof. Hld 21 no. 5:304-305 My'57. Y, 11.

POETS, SLOVAK

A collection of studies on Ludovít Stur; a book review. M. Pohorsky. Ceska lit 5 no. 1:97-99 '57. C, 11.

POETS, SPANISH

Nobel prize winner, Juan Ramon Jimenez; a portrait. R. Vodeb. Meddobje 3 no. 3/4:120-126 '56/57. Y, 11.

Who are the assassins of Lorca? Plamuk no. 5:76-77 My'57. B, 11.

POLAND - ACCIDENTS

For the price of health and life. A. Czarski. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no. 32:1,7 Ji'57. P, 1.

Impressions and conclusions from a description of accidents. E. Mirecki. Ochrona pracy 10 no. 9:32-34 S'56. P, 16.

POLAND - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

The question of legality in administrative activities; fragments of a lecture at the plenary meeting of the Central Board of the Polish Lawyers Association. J. Skarosciak. Rada Narod 14 no. 23:11-12 Je'57. P, 6.

POLAND - AERONAUTICS

After the air accident near Moscow. Dedalus. Skrz Polska 13 no. 20:4 Ji'57. P, 16.

Aviation at the 26th Poznan International Fair. p.e Skrz Polska 13 no. 27:5 Ji'57. P, 16.

Aviation exhibits or a warehouse of scrap? A. Macko. Skrz Polska 13 no. 29:3 Ji'57. P, 16.

Motoimport at the Aviation Exhibit in Paris. L. Gliniski. Skrz Polska 13 no. 29:3 Ji'57. P, 16.

POLAND - AESTHETICS

How we are teaching aesthetics in our school. J. Sikora. Szkola zawod no. 8:48 My'57. P, 8.

POLAND - AGGREGATES (BUILDING MATERIALS)

Janiszewski, Wieslaw. Eksploatacja kruszywa mineralnego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1955. 323 p. [Utilization of crushed minerals. 1st ed. illus., maps (5 fold. col. in pocket), bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 16.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Borowiec, Mieczyslaw. Uprawa miedzyrzadowa. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1951. 39 p. (Biblioteczka traktorzysty) [Interseasonal planting] P, 16.

Dembinski, Felicjan. Nasiona i siew. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 112 p. [Seeds and sowing. 2d ed.] P, 15.

Orlowski, S. Maszyny i narzedzia w gospodarstwach chlopiaskich. [2. wyd.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 302 p. (Biblioteka rolnika) [Farm machinery and implements. 2d ed.] P, 15.

Answer to the Tuczna Baba Village Community People's Council. Rada narod 14 no. 23:4 Je'57. P, 6.

Concerning the import of agricultural machinery. J. Kepa, M. Zawistowski. Rolnik spoldz 9 [1.e.10] no. 31:3 Ag'57. P, 15.

What machinery would you like to buy? (k). Rolnik spoldz 9 [1.e.10] no. 31:4 Ag'57. P, 15.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE

Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Nauk Prawnych. Zagadnienia prawne rolnictwa; materialy konferencji naukowej 5-7 grudnia 1955 r. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1956. 326 p. [Legal problems in agriculture; materials from the scientific conference of December 5-7, 1955. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 7.

Wojtowicz, Boleslaw. Obowiazkowe dostawy; popularny wyklad przepisow o obowiazkowych dostawach zboz, zwierzat rzeznych, ziemniakow i mleka. Wedlug stanu prawnego na dzien 24 czerw. 1953 r. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1953. 78 p. [Obligatory deliveries; a popular lecture on regulations concerning obligatory deliveries of grain, slaughter animals, potatoes, and milk. As of June 24, 1953. footnotes] P, 7.

The agricultural policy of Poland. Lj. Veljkovic. Ekon pol 6 no. 256:193-194 F'57. Y, 6.

Agriculture circle organized at the initiative of the Primary Party Organization. C. Zurawski. Zycie partii no. 7:24-26 Ji'57. P, 6.

Concerning the "academic character" of higher schools of agriculture. A. Swiatek. Zycie szkoly woz 5 no. 6:6-8 '57. P, 8.

In connection with the realization of the Party policy in villages. M. Jagielski. Nowe drogi 11 no. 7:3-15 Ji'57. P, 6.

New phenomena in villages. J. Wietrzynski. Zycie partii no. 7:24-25 Ji'57. P, 6.

70th anniversary of Stanislaw Bacn's birth. J. Ostromecki. Gosp wodna 17 no. 6:315-316 Je'57. P, 16.

Soil and man. W. Englicht. Tygodnik powz 11 no. 28:1-2 Ji'57. P, 3.

Villages in Poznan Voivodeship after the 8th Plenum. S. Furgal. Nowe drogi 11 no. 7:10-33 Ji'57. P, 6.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Ignar, S. Gospodarka spoldzielni produkcyjnych i POM w powiecie wyrzyskim. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 321 p. [Management of production cooperatives and machine-tractor stations in Wyrzysk District. 1st ed.] P, 15.

Agricultural cooperative societies and people's councils. A. Filipek. Rada narod 14 no. 22:12 Je'57. P, 6.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE (Continued)

Collective farms on a healthy basis (m) Rada narod 14 no 23 5 Je'57 P, 6

Conditions on collective farms, an interview with Boleslaw Podeworny, Deputy Chairman of the State Council L. Pajak Rada narod 14 no 23 1-3 Je'57 P, 6.

Regenerating a collective farm K. Bajan. Zycie partii no. 6 22-23 Je'57. P, 6.

POLAND - AIR FORCE

More about airplanes for the Frontier Defense Forces. (sz). Skrz Polska 13 no 29 5 Ji'57 P, 16

Polish air squadron in the West, the 309 fighter squadron of Ziemia Czerwinska. M. Wyszowski. Skrz Polska 13 no 29 16 Ji'57. P, 16.

POLAND - AIRPLANES

The RWD-8 airplane F. Pawlowicz Skrz Polska 13 no 29 16 Ji'57 P, 16.

Tourist airplane RWD-13. F. Pawlowicz Skrz Polska 13 no 27 16 Ji'57 P, 16.

POLAND - ALCOHOLISM

Confrontation with life A. Misiewicz. Prawo i zycie 2 no 16:6 Ji'57. P, 7

A "green road" for the amateurs of alcohol S. Zalwski. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no. 32:7 Ji'57. P, 1.

No one goes "for one". E. Grajter. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 31 5 Ji'57. P, 1

A planned delirium J. Ostoja Tygodnik powoz 11 no. 28:2 Ji'57. P, 3.

To whom this speech is addressed. Z. Komorowski. Kierunki 2 no. 32 11 Ag'57. P, 3.

Vodka and brains B. Drobner Przegl kuli 6 no. 27 7 Ji'57 P, 1

Vodka and brains. J. Giebulowicz Przegl kuli 6 no. 27: 2 Ji'57 P, 1.

POLAND - ALCOHOLS

Concerning synthetic spirit Przem spos 11 no 1 3 Ja'57. P, 18.

POLAND - ALLUVIUM

The amount of material carried from the basin of the mountain river Miedzka. A. Reniger. Gosp wodna 17 no 7:344-347 Ji'57. P, 16.

POLAND - AMNESTY

Poland Laws, statutes, etc. Amnestia; tekst ustawy z dnia 27 kwietnia 1956 roku o amnestii wraz z objaśnieniami. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1956. 82 p. [The amnesty, text of the public law of April 27, 1956, concerning the amnesty, with explanations 1st ed.] P, 7.

POLAND - APARTMENT HOUSES

Four versions of Mlynów. S. Kawka. Architektura Pol no. 4:135-138, 160 Ap'57. P, 10.

A settlement at Gorczewska Street. K. Kowalski, J. Skrzypczyk. Architektura Pol no. 4:138-140 Ap'57. P, 10.

POLAND - APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Remarks on the limits of appeal and the limits of its reasons in criminal procedure. J. Waszczyński. Zesz nauk Lodz hum no. 6 179-194 '57. P, 1.

POLAND - APPLE

A new automaton for processing apples and pears K. Gerlicz. Przem spos 11 no. 4:170 Ap'57. P, 16.

POLAND - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

Who shall be the arbiter? Prawo i zycie 2 no. 16:7 Ji'57 P, 7

POLAND - ARCHAEOLOGY

Principal trends in archeological studies of middle Poland. A. Nadolski. Zesz nauk Lodz hum no. 6:195-200 '57. P, 1.

POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

Warsaw. Instytut Urbanistyki i Architektury. Studia z historii budowy miast. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura. (14) Studia, r 5, zes. 1/14) [Studies on the history of city building. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries illus., maps (part fold.), notes, plans, tables] P, 10. Vol. 3, 1955. 221 p.

The arrangement of the standards of designing Z. Ma-deyski Architektura Pol no. 7:274-275 Ji'57. P, 10.

Concerning a new technique of using plastic materials in architecture. W. Nehrung. Architektura Pol no. 4: 123-124 Ap'57. P, 10.

The Home of the Architect's Creative Work in Zakopane; a competition of the Polish Architects Association. K. Muszyński Architektura Pol no. 4 129-134 Ap' 57. P, 10

A place for the beautiful. W. Szostak. Kierunki 2 no. 25:10 Je'57. P, 3

The Polish Architects Association K. P. Architektura Pol no 6:201-202 Je'57. P, 10.

The Polish Architects Association. K. P. Architektura Pol no 7:241-242 Ji'57. P, 10.

Prizes awarded by the Committee on the City Planning and Architecture. J. Lowinski Architektura Pol no. 7 266-274 Ji'57. P, 10

POLAND - ARCHIVES

Archival studies at the Copernicus University in Torun. W. Hejnosz. Zycie szkolne 5 no. 8:76-77 '57. P, 8.

POLAND - ARMY

Jazda polska wojny swiatowej [Komitet Redakcyjny Witold Czerwinski, Aleksander Kuczyński, Ludwik Rubel] Wydano ku uczczeniu 35-lecia odzyskania Kwaterli i Artylerii Konnej w odrodzonej Polsce na pamiatke Ogolnego Zjazdu Kawalerzystow i Artylerzystow Konnych w rocznice zwycieskiej bitwy pod Komarowem w 1920 roku Londyn [Polish cavalry in the World War] P, 17 Vol. [1] [From the outbreak of World War I] 1953. 106 p Vol. [2] [In World War II] 1956. 129 p

Pawlow, G. J. Fotogrametria; podręcznik podoficerów artylerii. [Tłum. z rosyjskiego O. Krcal. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1956] 201 p. [Photogrammetry; a handbook for noncommissioned artillery officers. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. illus., graphs] P, 17.

The surrender of Wilhelmshaven. A. Grudziński. Tygodnik powoz 11 no. 22:6 Je'57. P, 3.

With the Podhale Brigade to Narvik. I. S. Roskosz. Kierunki 2 no. 27:3 Ji'57. P, 3.

With the Podhale Brigade to Narvik. II. S. Roskosz. Kierunki 2 no. 28:12 Ji'57. P, 3.

With the Podhale Brigade to Narvik. III. S. Roskosz. Kierunki 2 no. 29:12 Ji'57. P, 3.

With the Podhale Brigade to Narvik. V. Kierunki 2 no. 32:12 Ag'57. P, 3.

POLAND - ART

Grotlowa, Kazimiera. Zbiory sztuki Jana Feliksa i Walerii Tarnowskich w Dziukowie, 1803-1848. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 140 p. [Art collections of Jan Feliks and Waleria Tarnowski in Dziukow, 1803-1848. illus.] P, 10.

At the art exhibition of our Polish friends. M. Vrublaskas, J. Kuzminska. Lit i r man no. 28:3 Je'57. Li, 11.

Neighborly cultural relations, art. V. Drama. Lit i r man no. 26:2 Je'57. Li, 11.

Polish folk-art and graphic-art exhibition at the Vilna State Art Museum. Reports Vilna Je 29 '57:18. Li, 1.

Ten days of art in Vilna. H. D. Lit un maksia no. 27:4 Ji'57. La, 11.

The Ten Days of Polish Culture in Lithuania, Lit un maksia no. 26:1 Je'57. La, 11.

Thoughts after the Conference of Young Plastic Artists. M. Konowicz. Kierunki 2 no. 28:7 Ji'57. P, 3.

Truth and paradoxes of plastic arts, or Fine arts. T. Radomski. Kierunki 2 no. 32 Ag'57. P, 3.

POLAND - ART EXHIBITIONS

Warsaw. Muzeum Narodowe. Wystawa francuskich rysunkow grafiki i miniatury w XIX-pocz. w. XX. [Warszawa, Sztuka, 1956] 118 p. [Exhibition of French graphic drawings and miniature paintings of the 19th and the beginning of the 20th century. plates] P, 10.

POLAND - ASTRONOMICAL MODELS

Miners get acquainted with the universe. M. Dorbien. Osv praca Slovsk 7 no. 3:65 F 57. C, 5.

POLAND - ATHLETIC CLUBS

The activists of the People's Sport Club with a visit to the Rumanian village sportsmen. R. Marczewski Rolnik spoldz 9 [i.e. 10] no. 31 6 Ag'57. P, 16.

The Sport Center of the Sport Association Start; also, remarks on this project. R. Wirszylo. Architektura Pol no. 4:141-145 Ap'57. P, 10.

POLAND - AUDITING

Supreme Chamber of Audits from below. F. Wozniacka Prawo i zycie 2 no. 16:7 Ji'57 P, 7

POLAND - AUTOMOBILES

Can it be better? J. Bujniowicz. Motoryzacja 12 no. 7. 182-183 [3] of cover Ji'57. P, 10.

The masters of the factory. D. Zawadzka. Drobna wytwor 7 no. 13:15, 19 Ji'57. P, 5

Our Warszawa automobiles in Norway. J. Ponowierski. Motoryzacja 12 no. 7:103-105 Ji'57. P, 16.

Precision casting of the parts for the motor industry and tools by the application of ceramic coatings on water glass in the Zeran Passenger Automobile Factory. R. Tylik Przegl odlew 7 no. 5:144-147 My'57 P, 10.

A prospective plan of the development of automobile production. Kr. Motoryzacja 12 no. 7:173-177 Ji'57. P, 16.

Small industry and the handicrafts can construct small automobiles. L. Lowczyński. Drobna wytwor 7 no 13:11-12 Ji'57. P, 5.

POLAND - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

Experiences of the Supply Branch. A. Jaskiewicz Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 27:5 Je'57. P, 1

POLAND - BALLOONS

In a balloon basket again. F. Hynok. Skrz Polska 13 no. 20:4 Ji'57. P, 16.

POLAND - BANKS AND BANKING

The banks and the enterprises, concerning some tendencies in a further reconstruction of the credit system. Wiad banku pol 13 no. 6:270-282 Je'57. P, 5.

The causes of cash differences. A. Szlenk. Wiad banku pol 13 no. 6:315-318 Je'57. P, 5.

Experiences and conclusions of the operation department in the light of credit mechanization and rationalization. J. Krzeminski. Wiad banku pol 13 no 6: 322-323 Je'57. P, 6.

The liquidation of the administrative excesses in the National Bank of Poland. K. Glinowski. Wiad banku pol 13 no. 6:293-296 Je'57. P, 5.

Materials management in the National Bank of Poland in the light of the balance data for the years 1955 and 1956. J. Kaczurba. Wiad banku pol 13 no. 6:298-300 Je'57. P, 5.

The organization of the control of capital repairs. Z. Kornacki. Wiad banku pol 13 no. 6:323-324 Je'57. P, 5.

The principle of specialization in the Polish banking system. J. Wierzbicki. Wiad banku pol 13 no. 6:282-287 Je'57. P, 5.

Prospects of the bank control of the wage fund. Wiad banku pol 13 no. 6:273-278 Je'57. P, 5.

We discuss cash planning. F. Skalniak. Wiad banku pol 13 no. 6:296-298 Je'57. P, 5.

POLAND - BASKETBALL

Four victories in Poland. V. Vilcuks. Par str dziml no. 35:4 My'57. La, 6.

POLAND - BEER

In pursuit of beer. J. G. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i.e. 10] no. 29:7 Ji'57. P, 15.

POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Chmielinska, Maria. Polska bibliografia zielarstwa, za okres od poczatku XVI wieku do roku 1940. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 515 p. [Polish bibliography of herbalism from the beginning of the 16th century to 1940. 1st ed. illus., facsimiles.] P, 13.

Ostrava, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Statni vedecka knihovna. Polska literatura. Vyberovy seznam sostavi Dr. Bohoslav Gawrecki. [Wyd. 1.] Ostrava. (Its Publikace. Rada I, c. 82) [Polish literature, a selective bibliography. 1st ed. index] C, 2. Vol. 1. [Technical and scientific literature issued in Poland, 1952-1954, and deposited in the Czechoslovak state scientific libraries index] 1955. 291 p.

POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY (Continued)

Slivinska, Irmna, ed. Adam Mickiewicz, zarys bibliograficzny Opracowali Irmna Slivinska, Wanda Roszkowska [i] Stanislaw Stupkiewicz [Wyd 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957 353 p. [Adam Mickiewicz, a bibliographic outline 1st ed indexes] P, 11.

Straus, Stefan, Bibliografia zrodlo do historii teatru w Polsce; druki zwarte i ulotne [Wyd 1] Wroclaw, Zaklad in Ossolinski, 1957 495 p. [Bibliography of sources of the history of the theater in Poland; monographs and ephemeral publications. 1st ed. Indexes] P, 9.

Dogmatic and symbolic problems in contemporary theological literature. L. A. Plamadeala. *Orthodoxia* 9 no. 2:296-317 Ap/Je'57. R, 3.

Exhibition of agricultural books and periodicals during Education, Book, and Press Days. J. Friemann. *Poradn bibl* 8 no. 3 60-69 [Mr]'56. P, 2.

In defense of books. J. Miedzinski. *Drogownictwo* 12 no. 7:174-176, [3] of cover Ji'57. P, 16.

POLAND - BIOGRAPHY

Duninowa, Helena, Ci ktorych znalam. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1957. 270 p. [Those whom I have known] P, 4.

POLAND - BOARDING SCHOOLS

Alumni of the children's homes in boarding schools. H. Jarzyna. *Dom dziecka* no. 2:123-125 Mr/Ap'57. P, 8.

POLAND - BOILERS

Cooperation between the Chemical Service and the Heat Measurement Service in measuring boilers. M. Kwiatkowski. *Energetyka Pol* 11 no. 1:51-52 Ja/F'57. P, 16.

POLAND - BONUS SYSTEM

Concerning the distribution of a premium. I. Wegrowicz. *Zycie partii* no. 6:24-25 Je'57. P, 6.

POLAND - BOOKS

A bigos of contradictions, or about the export of Polish books. W. Wernic. *Tygod demokrat* 5 no. 30:6 Ji'57. P, 1.

Book of the Day stand. B. Taydelt. *Szkola zawod* no. 8:47 My'57. P, 8.

POLAND - BOOKS AND READING

The distribution and reading of the press on the state farms. J. Ghinka, J. Prusni, A. Turniak. *Prasoznawstwo* no. 2:220-250 '56. P, 11.

Organizing conferences of readers in the spring. J. Markurk. *Poradn bibl* 8 no. 3:71-73 [Mr]'56. P, 2.

The production of books in Poland in the years 1944-1947. A. Bromberg. *Prasoznawstwo* no. 2:117-165 '56. P, 11.

The subject and purpose of the researches on reading and their method. J. Adler. *Bibl* 24 no. 5:131-135 My'57. P, 2.

POLAND - BOOTS AND SHOES, RUBBER

Good rubber boots for those employed in land improvement and drainage. A. Bancewicz. *Ochrona pracy* 12 no. 7:26 Ji'57. P, 16.

POLAND - BOUNDARIES

Deputy Premier Z. Nowak on the main problems of the Western Territories. *Rada narod* 14 no. 22:3 Je'57. P, 6.

The Western Territories are a problem of general interest. *Rada narod* 14 no. 22:1-2 Je'57. P, 6.

POLAND - BOUNDARIES - GERMANY, EASTERN

The enlargement of Poland. J. G. Horyzonty no. 13:68-68 Je'57. P, 1.

With them. B. Czeszko. *Przegi kult* 6 no. 25:1, 4-5 Je'57. P, 1.

POLAND - BREAD

Research on the natural reduction of the weight of bread during the production process. J. Sambor. *Przegi statyst* 4 no. 1/2:123-137 '57. P, 5.

POLAND - BRIDGES, CONCRETE

The cost of prestressed-concrete bridges. Z. Wasutynski. *Drogownictwo* 12 no. 7:156-158 Ji'57. P, 16.

POLAND - BUILDING

After the 3d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians in Warsaw. T. Juskiewicz. *Bud wiejskie* 9 no. 4:3-5 Ap'57. P, 15.

Contracts for carrying out defined services and individually defined work made by the building construction enterprises with their own and outside employees, as of March 1, 1957. (To be contd.) W. Skrobecki. *Bud przem* 6 no. 6 27-32 Je'57. P, 16.

The current problems of building contracts. A. Wysockinski. *Bud przem* 6 no. 5:30-32 My'57. P, 16.

Directives for building in June 1957. A. S. *Bud wiejskie* 9 no. 6:30 Je'57. P, 15.

From the editors. *Inz i bud* 14 no. 1:1 Ja'57. P, 16.

Modern tensiometric instruments of the Workshop of Strains and Stresses Analysis and Defectoscopy of the Institute of Building Construction. L. Slowanski, Z. Sniadkowski. *Inz i bud* 14 no. 5:205-206 My'57. P, 16.

New principles of making contracts for the accomplishment of building-assembling works. J. Skorski. *Drogownictwo* 12 no. 8: [3-4] of cover Ag'57. P, 16.

Report on the activities of the Polish Association of Building Engineers and Technicians. *Inz i bud* 14 no. 1:20-28 Ja'57. P, 16.

Scientific institutes must help more building constructors. I. W. *Bud wiejskie* 9 no. 7:28 Ji'57. P, 15.

Training as one of the forms of work leading to technical progress. Z. Jarczynska. *Inz i bud* 14 no. 4: 176 Ap'57. P, 16.

Where to build? T. Kachniarz. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 26:10 Je'57. P, 3.

POLAND - BUILDING MACHINERY

Remarks on the articles by W. Dzlomg and A. Dahlman. M. Domaek. *Bud przem* 6 no. 5:32-33 My'57. P, 16.

POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS

From deliberations of the Section of Supplies for the Building Industry. K. Porwit. *Gosp mat* 9 no. 14:402-406 Ji'57. P, 6.

Let decrees be not fiction. W. Strzyzewski. *Gosp mat* 9 no. 13:433-437 Ji'57. P, 5.

A successful experiment. (tom). Drobna wytwor 7 no. 14:17-19 Ji'57. P, 5.

There are still great difficulties in building privately owned houses in villages. *Bud wiejskie* 9 no. 6:3-4 Je'57. P, 15.

POLAND - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Conclusions and generalizations concerning the construction of a carban in Warsaw. Pt. 1. L. Rowinski, E. Monikowski. *Bud przem* 6 no. 6:13-18 Je'57. P, 16.

Experiments and investigations on a shortened cycle of thermal treatment in prefabrication. T. Kluz. *Inz i bud* 14 no. 5:181-188 My'57. P, 16.

From the studies on the economic effectiveness of prefabricated elements. H. Hajduk. *Bud przem* 6 no. 5:36-38 My'57. P, 16.

The organization of industrialized building. E. Byrak. *Architektura Pol* no. 4:122-123 Ap'57. P, 10.

Residential constructions from large panel elements. H. Syrkus, S. Syrkus. *Architektura Pol* no. 7:250-265 Ji'57. P, 10.

POLAND - CALAMINE

1665 privilege granted to miners for extracting lead ores and calamine near Dlugoszyn. J. Jaros. *Kwartalnik hist kult* 5 no. 2:315-218 '57. P, 4.

POLAND - CAMPING

Dynamite and conspiracy. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 28:3 Ji'57. P, 3.

POLAND - CANALS

The purposefulness of the Zeran water investments. M. Liwski. *Gosp wodna* 17 no. 5:227-229, My'57. P, 5.

Some remarks on the Central Canal project, also, remarks by A. Tuszek. K. Raczynski. *Gosp wodna* 17 no. 7:353-356 Ji'57. P, 16.

POLAND - CAR AXLES

Heating of the spigots of the axles of freight cars. J. Wozniakowski. *Przegi kol mech* 9 no. 3:88-91 Mr'57. P, 16.

POLAND - CARDING MACHINES

The CS-1 double card. K. Muras. *Przem wlok* 11 no. 5 236-240 My'57. P, 16.

Trends in the development of a flat card of Polish construction. J. Borowicz. *Przem wlok* 11 no. 5:235-236 My'57. P, 16.

POLAND - CARPENTRY

Burning problems of building carpentry. A. Milewski. *Gosp mat* 9 no. 12:417-422 Je'57. P, 5.

POLAND - CARTOGRAPHY

Industrial safety in geodesy and cartography. (To be contd.) Lipinski, B. *Ochrona pracy* 12 no. 7:1-5 Ji'57. P, 16.

POLAND - CAST IRON

Cast-iron foundry of the Usus Mechanical Works. M. Rojkowa. *Ochrona pracy* 10 no. 9:25-29 S'56. P, 16.

POLAND - CASTLES

Who will rebuild the Castle? K. Biakowski. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 28:3 Ji'57. P, 3.

POLAND - CATTLE

Pajak, Jan L. Zarys chowu bydla. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Lesne, 1954. 456 p. [Outline of cattle breeding 1st ed] P, 15.

POLAND - CERAMICS

Poles from Chicago are building a factory in their native village. Z. Orczykowska. *Nasza ojczyzna* 2 no. 8:14 Ag'57. P, 1.

POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Actual system of supply of chemical articles. K. Mojsiejuk. *Gosp mat* 9 no. 12:408-412 Je'57. P, 5.

The infiltration type of water catchment in a submontane river. A. Zolnierczyk, J. Stepien. *Gosp wodna* 17 no. 5:229-232 My'57. P, 5.

Platonic love, or Tomorrow will be too late. D. Sosnowska. *Po prostu* no. 26 6 Je'57. P, 8.

POLAND - CHEMISTRY

Our desiderata addressed to the authors of chemistry programs. I. Laskowska. *Szkola zawod* no. 8:27-28 My'57. P, 8.

POLAND - CHORAL SINGING

A singing district. Z. J. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i.e. 10] no. 29:6 Ji'57. P, 15.

A youthful ensemble. I. Miksyte. *Lit ir men* no. 26:3 Je'57. Li, 11.

POLAND - CITIES AND TOWNS

The Exhibition "Piotrkow in Documents." J. Fijalek, A. Tomczak. *Zesz nauk Lodz hum* no. 5:215-218 '57. P, 1.

In Lubraniec it is different. E. Orkiszewski. *Tygod demokrat* 5 no. 30:7 Ji'57. P, 1.

Miracle in the castle. J. Jamrogiewiczowa. *Tygod demokrat* 5 no. 27:8 Je'57. P, 1.

Nowa Huta; facts. B. Seidler. *Nowa kultura* 8 no. 29: 1-2 Ji'57. P, 11.

Preparatory works on the *Historia Lodzi i regionu lodzkiego* [History of Lodz and the Lodz Region]. B. B. *Zesz nauk Lodz hum* no. 5:209-210 '57. P, 1.

An unknown document of 1414 concerning the origin of the city of Lodz on the Ostroga River. R. Rosin. *Zesz nauk Lodz hum* no. 5:21-34 '57. P, 1.

Which little towns should have priority? G. Welner. *Rada narod* 14 no. 27:6-7 Ji'57. P, 6.

POLAND - CITY PLANNING

Danzig, the center and south. D. Welrowska. *Architektura Pol* no. 5:231-232 Je'57. P, 10.

Hydrologic problems in the planning of towns and settlements. Z. Mikulski. *Przegi geofiz* 2 no. 1/2:41-51 '57. P, 13.

New ideas in Nowe Tychy. K. Wejchert. *Architektura Pol* no. 6:211-223 Je'57. P, 10.

Prizes awarded by the Committee on the City Planning and Architecture. J. Lowinski. *Architektura Pol* no. 7:266-274 Ji'57. P, 10.

POLAND - CITY TRAFFIC

The traffic problem in Polish cities. J. Kubicki. *Drogownictwo* 12 no. 3:51-56 Mr'57. P, 16

POLAND - CIVIL ENGINEERING

The activities of the Committee on Civil Engineering. K. Kaminski. *Archiw inż* 3 no. 1/2 179-182 '57. P, 16.

A report on the discussion of the Scientific Conference of the Committee on Civil Engineering of the Polish Academy of Sciences concerning the progress in prestressed and prefabricated construction. B. Lewicki. *Archiw inż* 3 no. 1/2 182-190 '57. P, 16

Wacław Zenczykowski (1897-1957). *Archiw inż* 3 no. 1/2 177-178 '57. P, 16

POLAND - CLAY

The use of clay as a building material. W. Pyc. *Bud wlejskie* 9 no. 6 20-27 Je'57. P, 15.

The use of clay as a building material. III. W. Pyc. *Bud wlejskie* 9 no. 7 23-27 Ji'57. P, 15.

POLAND - CLIMATE

Climatic differentiation of the neighborhood of Ciecho-cinek. J. Paszynski. *Przegl geofiz.* 2 no. 1/2, 15-31 '57. P, 13

Local climate of the Bystrzyca River valley and the possibilities of its change. J. Paszynski. *Gosp wodna* 17 no. 6 295-299 Je'57. P, 16.

POLAND - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

The position of the clothier-weavers in the Lodz region in the light of cottage-industry contracts of the year 1826-1830. J. Smialowski. *Zesz nauk Lodz* hum 5 111-126 '57. P, 1.

POLAND - COAL

Attention, lovers of family homes! Concerning coal supply for the private building industry. J. Stachon. *Gosp mat* 9 no. 12:428-429 Je'57. P, 5.

Coal economy in traction. J. Fijałkowski. *Przegl kol mech* 9 no. 3 82-84 Mr'57. P, 16.

Coal extraction. *Gosp gorn* 7 no. 1:28 Ja'57. P, 6.

The coal industry in 1957. J. Dzierzynski. *Gosp gorn* 7 no. 1:3-7 Ja'57. P, 5.

Economic aspects of the enrichment of coal. A. Szpilewicz. *Gosp gorn* 7 no. 6:169-174 Je'57. P, 5.

POLAND - COAL MINES AND MINING

The analysis of the first year of mine construction. B. Rudnicki. *Gosp gorn* 7 no. 1:7-13 Ja'57. P, 5.

Attention! Miners' councils are in danger. W. Skulska. *Po prostu* no. 26:1, 7 Je'57. P, 8.

Cooperation of the service enterprises with the coal mining planning bureaus. J. Przedpelski. *Gosp gorn* 7 no. 1:17-21 Ja'57. P, 5

Course of the future work of the workers' councils. A. Gorny. *Gosp gorn* 7 no. 1:24-27 Ja'57. P, 5.

Four-shift organization of work in coal mines. W. Strzeszewski, Z. Grabla. *Przegl gorn* 13 no. 3:133-134 Mr'57. P, 16.

KWSO 200 mining switch with the ST III 200 G contact. Z. Grabowski. *Przegl gorn* 13 no. 3:145-146 Mr'57. P, 16.

A layout for the inby signaling in a hydromechanical section. J. Kubasiak. *Przegl gorn* 13 no. 3 143-145 Mr'57. P, 16.

Problems of industrial safety and mining damages in the State Mining Council. *Przegl gorn* 13 no. 3:157-159 Mr'57. P, 16.

A project of the reform of the mining damage fund; a suggestion. (To be contd.) A. Longchamps. *Gosp gorn* 7 no. 1:21-24 Ja'57. P, 5.

The Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of Coal Mining before the 3d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians. *Gosp gorn* 7 no. 1: 1-2 Ja'57. P, 5.

A summary of the regulations issued by the Minister of Coal Mining in October 1956. *Gosp gorn* 7 no. 1: 27-28 Ja'57. P, 5.

The supply of timber for the coal industry in the years to come. B. Zyska. *Przegl gorn* 13 no. 3:134-137 Mr'57. P, 16

Technical progress as a principle element of the improvement of management in coal mining. G. Rozycki. *Gosp gorn* 7 no. 1:14-16 Ja'57. P, 5

The unit analysis of the prime costs in the Ziemowit coal mine. A. Gorny. *Gosp gorn* 7 no. 8:169-174 Je'57. P, 5.

POLAND - COAL-TAR PRODUCTS

Program of processing coal derivatives. S. Wijas. *Gosp mat* 9 no. 12:406-408 Je'57. P, 5.

POLAND - COKE

Competition in industrial safety and hygiene in the Makoszowy Cooking Plant. J. Rak. *Ochrona pracy* 12 no. 7:28 Ji'57. P, 16

POLAND - COLLEGE AND SCHOOL JOURNALISM

The press of the higher schools. M. Marzynski. *Prasoznawstwo* no. 2:209-228 '56. P, 11.

POLAND - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Hubczuk, Zygmunt. *Moje doświadczenia z pracy na kombinie S-4.* (Wyd. 1.) Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1955. 81 p. [My experiences from work on the S-4 combine 1st ed.] P, 15.

POLAND - COMMERCE

A bigos of contradictions, or about the export of Polish books. W. Wernic. *Tygod demokrat* 5 no. 30:6 Ji'57. P, 1

"Catch the thief!" E.O. *Tygod demokrat* 5 no. 30:7 Ji'57. P, 1.

Concerning the import of agricultural machinery. J. Kepa, M. Zawistowski. *Rolnik spoldz* 9 [1.e.10] no. 31:3 Ag'57. P, 15.

For a proper interpretation of the antispeculation law, fragments of a speech by Czesław Szczepaniak, a member of the Sejm. *Tygod demokrat* 5 no. 31:6 Ji'57. P, 1.

A great stake. K. Bosak. *Po prostu* no. 22:3, 7 Je'57. P, 8.

How should we fight with speculation? T. Gliwiec. *Tygod demokrat* 5 no. 30:4 Ji'57. P, 1

Is the antispeculation law just? Fragments of a speech by Kazimierz Zawadecki, a member of the Sejm. *Tygod demokrat* 5 no. 31:6 Ji'57. P, 1.

A look from another point of view. J. Urban. *Po prostu* no. 25:1, 4, 7 Je'57. P, 8.

Organization of the sale of rural handicraft products of Podhale in 1870-1950. A. Zambrzycka-Kunachowicz. *Kwartalnik hist kult* 5 no. 2:299-305 '57. P, 4.

Our fight against speculation. Z. Janusz. *Zycie partii* no. 6:15-16 Je'57. P, 6.

Reliable merchants are urgently needed. A. Perkowski. *Tygod demokrat* 5 no. 31:6 Ji'57. P, 1.

Rural trade in Podhale in the second half of 19th and the beginning of 20th centuries. A. Kowalska-Lewicka. *Kwartalnik hist kult* 5 no. 2:305-314 '57. P, 4.

Unsolved problems of export. J. Siwkowski. *Drobna wytwor* 7 no. 14:3-4 Ji'57. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMERCE - BRAZIL

Export of Polish textile machinery to Brazil. Z. Suminska. *Przem wlok* 11 no. 5:249-250 My'57. P, 16.

POLAND - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak-Polish commercial and economic cooperation. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 6:8-10 Je'57. C, 5.

POLAND - COMMERCE - NORWAY

Our Warszawa automobiles in Norway. J. Poniewierski. *Motoryzacja* 12 no. 7:183-185 Ji'57. P, 16.

POLAND - COMMERCIAL CRIMES

Offense and punishment. J. Wolowski. *Nowe drogi* 11 no. 7:52-53 Ji'57. P, 6.

Trouble with economic morality. J. Sasaki. *Kierunki* 2 no. 29:9 Ji'57. P, 3.

POLAND - COMMUNISM

The second time about consistency. T. Jaroszewski. *Po prostu* no. 22:6 Je'57. P, 8.

POLAND - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

A house of culture by the sea in Danzig. J. D. Osv. *praca Slovak* 7 no. 3:66-67 F'57. C, 5.

POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

The active of Lublin Voivodeship and trade-unions. (2) *Zycie partii* no. 6:36-37 Je'57. P, 6.

Activities of a cultural group. M. H. *Zycie partii* no. 6: 37 Je'57. P, 6.

Agriculture circle organized at the initiative of the Primary Party Organization. C. Zurawski. *Zycie partii* no. 7:24-25 Ji'57. P, 6.

And how to work here. A. W. *Zycie partii* no. 6:25 Je'57. P, 6.

Appearances and reality. W. Adamski. *Zycie partii* no. 7:28-29 Ji'57. P, 6.

Before the Conference. J. Machno. *Zycie partii* no. 6: 8-10 Je'57. P, 6.

The beginning has been made. M. Brzezicka. *Zycie partii* no. 7:22 Ji'57. P, 6.

Brotherly cooperation. M. Horowicz. *Zycie partii* no. 6: 34-35 Je'57. P, 6.

The cadre of one district. W. Styczynski. *Zycie partii* no. 7:30-32 Ji'57. P, 6.

Concerning the slogan of the "proletarianization" of the Party. Z. Zomankowa. *Zycie partii* no. 7:13 15 Ji'57. P, 6.

The "defense" of Gdynia. J. Barszczowski. *Zycie partii* no. 7:20-21 Ji'57. P, 6.

The difficult art of forecasting. J. Kowal. *Zycie partii* no. 6:26-29 Je'57. P, 6.

Direction: the worker active. A. Ganczarezyk. *Zycie partii* no. 6:11-12 Je'57. P, 6.

The District Committee and the People's Council. J. Niedzielski. *Zycie partii* no. 6:17-18 Je'57. P, 6.

Experiments, a continuation. (mb). *Zycie partii* no. 7: 38 Ji'57. P, 6.

The figures concerning the composition of the Party Szcz. *Nowe drogi* 11 no. 7:125-127 Ji'57. P, 6.

The first thoughts, the first voices. *Zycie partii* no. 6: 3-4 Je'57. P, 6.

A forgotten center. R. Stronski. *Zycie partii* no. 7:23 Ji'57. P, 6.

Gazeta Białostocka about the consolidation of the Party J.S. *Zycie partii* no. 7:36-36 Ji'57. P, 6.

How much longer? Z. Zandarowski. *Zycie partii* no. 6: 26-29 Je'57. P, 6.

Ideologic problems in *Gazeta Pomorska*. B. D. *Zycie partii* no. 6:31-32 Je'57. P, 6.

If they knew the resolutions. M. Gutkowski. *Zycie partii* no. 7:27-28 Ji'57. P, 6.

In connection with the realization of the Party policy in villages. M. Jagielski. *Nowe drogi* 11 no. 7:3 15 Ji'57. P, 6.

In Konstal. T. Potomski. *Zycie partii* no. 6:14 16 Je'57. P, 6.

In our City District Committee we solve problems in a different way. W. Przybylski. *Zycie partii* no. 6: 38-39 Je'57. P, 6.

In the footsteps of the first experiences. H. Huber. *Zycie partii* no. 7:37 Ji'57. P, 6.

In the name of internationalism. J. Czesak. *Zycie partii* no. 6:5-7 Je'57. P, 6.

Interesting experiment. (mb). *Zycie partii* no. 6:34 Je'57. P, 6.

A link which decides. *Zycie partii* no. 6:1-2 Je'57. P, 6.

Maybe just a little hell of the elite? A. Fiszor. *Nowa kultura* 8 no. 29:6-7 Ji'57. P, 11.

Plenum of the Voivodeship Committee in Katowice about the work of people's councils. J. Szydiak. *Nowe drogi* 11 no. 7:40-41 Ji'57. P, 6.

The production of authority. W. Godek. *Po prostu* no. 26: 7-8 Je'57. P, 8.

Propagandist work in our district. H. Smolak. *Zycie partii* no. 6:18-19 Je'57. P, 6.

Resolution of the 9th Plenum of the Central Committee, United Polish Workers Party, regarding the situation and principal tasks of the Party. *Lupa* 37 no. 6:82-90 Je'57. R, 6.

Searches. K. Siomezyk. *Zycie partii* no. 7:17-20 Ji'57. P, 6.

There cannot be progress without economy. M. Cynkier. *Zycie partii* no. 6:12-13 Je'57. P, 6.

POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

A village community is a village community. M. Wiktor. Zycie partii no. 7:33-35 JI'57. P. 6.

Villages in Poznan Voivodship after the 8th Plenum. S. Furgal. Nowe drogi 11 no. 7:18-33 JI'57. P. 6

We are closer to the workers. T. Wleczorek. Zycie partii no. 7:6-9 JI'57. P. 6.

A week of the secretary of a district committee. W. Adamski. Zycie partii no. 6:5-10 Je'57. P. 6

Why not with a full voice? J. Siemek. Zycie partii no. 7:1-3 JI'57. P. 6.

Without slogans. T. Potemski. Zycie partii no. 7:15-16 JI'57. P. 6

POLAND - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Program not only on paper. T. Guzerowa. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i.e.10] no. 31:2 Ag'57. P. 15.

The Socialist Youth Association in action. I. Ochremiak. Zycie partii no. 6:20-21 Je'57. P. 6.

Some remarks on the Union of Socialist Youth. F. Rapaport. Nowe drogi 11 no. 7:59-67 JI'57. P. 6.

POLAND - COMMUNITY CENTERS

A typical Home of Culture of a village community. J. Wilk. Architektura Pol no. 4:146-151 Ap'57. P. 10.

POLAND - CONCERTS

An unfinished symphony. M. Jodlowski. Kierunki 2 no. 26:12, 11 Je'57. P. 3.

POLAND - CONCRETE

What are those who were dismissed from the administration doing? J. Katarciakiewicz. Tygodnik demokracji 5 no. 31:1 JI'57. P. 1.

POLAND - CONFECTIONERY

Apparatus for dosing alcohol and condensing its vapor during the production of caramels. J. Honec. Przem spozy 11 no. 4:171 Ap'57. P. 16.

POLAND - CONGLOMERATE

The conglomerate of Koperszady valley in the Tatra Mountains; its origin and age. E. Passendorfer. Acta geol Pol 7 no. 2:125-162 '57. P. 12.

Petrography and origin of the Koperszady conglomerate. M. Turnau-Morawska. Acta geol Pol 7 no. 2:163-185 '57. P. 12.

POLAND - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Forgotten project of a Polish constitution of 1807; Grzegorz Bielawski's views on state and law. H. Grajewski. Zesz nauk Lodz hum no. 6:89-120 '57. P. 1.

POLAND - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

The role of constitutional law in application of law. Z. Izdebski. Zesz nauk Lodz hum no. 6:37-69 '57. P. 1.

POLAND - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Barracks or simplified building? T. Kachniarz. Architektura Pol no. 7:244-248 JI'57. P. 10.

Is industrialization the most proper way in the development of the building industry? J. Thierry. Inz 1 bud 14 no. 1:2-3 Ja'57. P. 16.

The principles of accounting in the building-assembling works. C. T. Bud wiejskie 9 no. 7:29-30 JI'57. P. 15.

The problem of rationalization and uniformity of office forms in relation to the independence of building-assembling enterprises. T. Rutkowski. Bud przem 6 no. 5:39-40 My'57. P. 10.

A show of the conference-management telephone exchange switchboards of Polish construction. Z. Sosnowski. Bud przem 6 no. 5:40 My'57. P. 16.

Tasks and achievements of standardization in industrial building. K. Husarski. Inz 1 bud 14 no. 4:149-152 Ap'57. P. 16.

Transportation on the Baltic coast under new management. W. Romanowski. Bud przem 6 no. 6:22-24 Je'57. P. 16.

POLAND - CONTAINERS

A few remarks on the purposefulness of shipment in containers on Polish State Railroads. S. Dabrowski. Przegl kol przew 9 no. 6:6:167-168 My/Je'57. P. 5.

POLAND - COOLING TOWERS

Concerning the design of the cylindrical cooling tower in Czestochowa. J. Ledwon. Bud przem 6 no. 6:24-26 Je'57. P. 16

POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Common sense has won. E. Pastuszekowski. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i.e.10] no. 28:6 JI'57. P. 15

Concerning the purchases from private sources. H. Jackiewicz. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i.e.10] no. 28:4 JI'57. P. 15

Courses for the managers of the township cooperatives. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i.e.10] no. 28:2 JI'57. P. 15.

Crediting of the Peasant Self-Help Union cooperatives. T. Jaroszkiewicz. Wlad banku pol 13 no. 6:291-293 Je'57. P. 5.

The deserving activists of the cooperative movement. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i.e.10] no. 28:1 JI'57. P. 15

The development of the cooperative movement. T. Janczyk. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i.e.10] no. 28:3 JI'57. P. 15

From the Oszczednosc cooperative society to a township cooperative. I. Kasprzowicz. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i.e.10] no. 28:7 JI'57. P. 15

Instructions, a current problem. T. Romanowski. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i.e.10] no. 31:8 Ag'57. P. 15

Is this not a breach of the law? M. Z. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i.e.10] 31:7 Ag'57. P. 15

New organizational forms of commerce in our field of activity. M. Tichlinska. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i.e.10] no. 31:4 Ag'57. P. 15.

Remarks on the course of the experimental crediting of units of the production cooperatives. M. Borun. Wlad banku pol 13 no. 6:319-321 Je'57. P. 5.

The road was not easy. J. Gaslorek. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i.e.10] no. 29:5 JI'57. P. 15

Speculation is our enemy. M. Motylewski. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i.e.10] no. 28:2 JI'57. P. 15.

What kind of management of the Township Cooperative? W. Gorny. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i.e.10] no. 29:6 JI'57. P. 15.

Women say they want to work in self-government. E. Duszyna. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i.e.10] no. 29:2 JI'57. P. 15.

POLAND - COPPER

Mineralization of the lower strata of new red sandstone with copper in the vicinity of Rozana, Lower Silesia. T. Gunla. Przegl geol 5 no. 7:331-335 JI'57. P. 16.

POLAND - COST ACCOUNTING

Cost accounting in enterprises. S. Ambrozewicz, E. Kowalski. Drobna wytwor 7 no. 14:5-6 JI'57. P. 5.

POLAND - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

The structure of the incomes and expenses of teachers' families. C. Muszalski, L. Sobczak. Przegl zag soc 7 no. 7:23-31 JI'57. P. 5.

POLAND - COTTON MACHINERY

Modernization of the Polish single-process cotton scutcher. S. Dutkowski. Przem wlok 11 no. 5:231-234 My'57. P. 16.

POLAND - COURTS

Court under the table. S. Gronowski. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 15:8 JI'57. P. 7.

Even Hercules can do nothing against protocols. H. Plekarska. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 15:5 JI'57. P. 7.

A national conference of presidents of provincial courts. E. M. Lawnik ludowy 7 no. 7:8:46-48 JI/Ag'57. P. 7.

POLAND - COURTS OF HONOR

Courts of honor and liberum veto. T. Garczyski. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 15:4 JI'57. P. 7.

POLAND - CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

The Bocian OWL 1A-90 tm building-assembling crane. J. Lisowski. Bud przem 6 no. 6:18-19 Je'57. P. 16.

POLAND - CREDIT

Credits for the repatriates. S. Sopinski. Drobna wytwor 7 no. 13:8 JI'57. P. 5.

POLAND - CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Diabolic mark. M. Brandys. Nowa kultura 8 no. 28:1-2 JI'57. P. 11.

Every two weeks. (lek) Prawo i zycie 2 no. 15:2 JI'57. P. 7.

POLAND - CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

Development of the system of preparatory procedure in the years 1944-1956. J. Tylman. Zesz nauk Lodz hum no. 6:161-177 '57. P. 1.

POLAND - CRIMINAL LIABILITY

Insane or not. H. Plekarska. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 16:5 JI'57. P. 7.

POLAND - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Kodeks postepowania karnego; przepisy wprowadzajace oraz wzniejsze przepisy szczegolne. Wyd. 6. Wodlug stanu prawnego na dzien 15 lip. 1956 r. Warszawa, Wydawn Prawnicze, 1956 308 p. [Code of Criminal Procedure, introductory regulations and some special regulations 6th ed As of July 15, 1956 footnotes, index] P. 7.

Remarks on the limits of appeal and the limits of its reasons in criminal procedure. J. Waszczynski. Zesz nauk Lodz hum no. 6:179-194 '57. P. 1.

POLAND - DAIRY BARN

Inexpensive stalls for cattle breeding. A. Rzymkowski. Bud wiejskie 9 no. 4:14-15 Ap'57. P. 15.

POLAND - DAIRYING

In dark colors about milk and dairying. J. Zaleski. Przem spozy 11 no. 1:8-10 Ja'57. P. 10

POLAND - DAMS

More about the technical and economic importance of the proposed dam on the Vistula estuary. F. Cieciora. Gosp wodna 17 no. 7:348-353 JI'57. P. 16.

POLAND - DEAF

A home or something more? T. Zychlewicz. Tygodnik powz 11 no. 28:5 JI'57. P. 3.

POLAND - DEATH

Some problems of the certification of death. T. Dominiowski. Zesz nauk Lodz hum no. 6:219-238 '57. P. 1

POLAND - DEGREES, ACADEMIC

Announcement of the Central Commission for Qualifying Scientific Personnel concerning the conferment of the titles of professor, associate professor, and lecturer and the degrees of doctor of science and candidate of science. Zycie szkoly wyz 5 no. 6:81-86 '57. P. 8.

Concerning scientific degrees. M. Serejski. Zycie szkoly wyz 5 no. 6:25-29 '57. P. 8.

Concerning the discussion on titles, scientific degrees, and studies of engineering. K. Kopecki. Zycie szkoly wyz 5 no. 6:9-15 '57. P. 8.

Scientific degrees and titles. Z. Janowicz. Zycie szkoly wyz 5 no. 6:16-24 '57. P. 8.

POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Krakow, Zgorzelec, Stettin. M. Malicki, T. Zychlewicz. Tygodnik powz 11 no. 23:1, 4 Je'57. P. 3.

Relapse; a book review. A. Dobosz. Przegl kult 6 no. 29:7 JI'57. P. 1.

Spring in Chlebotki. A. Paszkiewicz. Kierunki 2 no. 25:9, 11 Je'57. P. 3.

This frontier must get more people; a diary of a trip. Pt. 2. Krakow, Zgorzelec, Szczecin. (To be contd.) M. Malicki, T. Zychlewicz. Tygodnik powz 11 no. 24:10-11 Je'57. P. 3.

POLAND - DRINKING AND TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Alcoholism and safety in highway traffic. J. M. Lawnik ludowy 7 no. 7:8:24-30 JI/Ag'57. P. 7.

POLAND - DWELLINGS

Current problems of residential housing construction in Poland. J. Gorynski. Nowe drogi 11 no. 7:68-84 JI'57. P. 6.

The economy of the smallest dwellings. W. Adamski. Architektura Pol no. 6:233-234, 240 Je'57. P. 10.

A general competition of the Polish Architects Association for the design of standard one-family dwellings. Architektura Pol no. 6:224-230 Je'57. P. 10.

Housing standards in rural building. Z. Skaluba. Bud wiejskie 9 no. 6:14-15 Je'57. P. 16.

However I am of the opinion... S. Szaszner. Tygodnik powz 11 no. 29:3 JI'57. P. 3.

POLAND - DWELLINGS (Continued)

One's own home, a life problem; an interview of a representative of Tygodnik Demokratyczny with Minister Pietrusiewicz J Janrogiewicz Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 31 3J'57 P,1

The problem of residential constructions J Dziurzynski Gospodarka 7 no 6 194-197 Je'57 P,5

Realistically about building one's own small house J Katarciwicz Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 27.7 Je'57 P,1

POLAND - DYES AND DYEING

Printing with vat dyes by the pigment process II J Brzezinski, M Okoniewska Przem wloki 11 no 5 223-227 My'57 P,16

POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Gomulka, Wladyslaw Address by Wladyslaw Gomulka to the Eighth Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, October 20th, 1956 [Warszawa, 1956] 65 p [In English Tr. from the Polish] P,6

After the formation of the Society of the Development of the Western Territories J Zaremba Drobna wytwor 7 no 12 1-2 Je'57 P,5

A battling spinning wheel. M Czerwinski Przegl kult 6 no 29.4 JI'57 P,1

The economic past of Sulejow; a geographic-economic sketch S Derzowski, Zesz nauk Lodz hum no 5 175-194 '57, P,1

Excerpts from the press. A B Kierunki 2 no 29.2 JI'57, P,3

A great stake K Bosc. Po prostu no 22.3, 7 Je'57 P,8

Inquiry or helplessness Z Herbert. Tygodnik powz 11 no 23.5 Je'57, P,3

Interview with Professor Brus regarding Poland's economic life. L Lindner. Gazd figelo 1 no 12.9 JI'57, H,5

It is necessary to look fast for remedies T Studnicki, K.Turowski Tygodnik powz 11 no 23.4 Je'57, P,3

Let us drink! E Osmanczyk Przegl kult 6 no 29.1-3 JI'57 P,1

"Let us spend on drink the money for our grandmother's little house." H Jankowski. Po prostu no 25.6 Je'57, P,8

A model A Brzeski, S Kurowski. Po prostu no 25 1-2 Je'57, P,8

A program which distinctly will not contribute to the economic development. J Mastelarz. Drobna wytwor 7 no 12 8-9 Je'57, P,5

Resolutions of the 3d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians. Przegl gorn 13 no 3:116-121 Mr'57 P,16

Territories which are waiting. Tygodnik powz 11 no 22.3 Je'57, P,3

Three steps behind the Oder River. J Chudzynski. Po prostu no 26.8-9 Je'57, P,8

Tomaszow Mazowiecki during the years of the world depression, 1847-1848. S Bukowski. Zesz nauk Lodz hum 5:127-140 '57, P,1

Western Poland in 1957. M Malicki. Tygodnik powz 11 no 27.1-2, 7 JI'57, P,3

POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

The Five-Year Plan. A Brzeski Przegl kult 6 no 29.3 JI'57, P,1

5-Year Plan as the subject of the discussion of the Sejm. A Tylczynski. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 31 4-5 JI'57, P,1

General problems of the 5-Year Plan; a speech delivered in the Sejm of the Polish People's Republic, July 11, 1957. J Zawieski. Tygodnik powz 11 no 28.1-2 JI'57, P,3

Industry, commerce, and handicraft in the 5-Year Plan; fragments of a speech by Aleksander Rozmarnek, a member of the Sejm. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 31.4 JI'57, P,1

Local commissions for economic planning; after the reorganization of the State Commission for Economic Planning. Drobna wytwor 7 no 12:10-11 Je'57, P,8

POLAND - ECONOMICS

Concerning the program of political economy. M Pohorille. Zycie szkoly wyz 5 no 6:48-55 '57, P,8

Problems of higher education in economics in Poland J Gorski. Zycie szkoly wyz 5 no 6:44-47 '57, P,8

POLAND - EDUCATION

After the Educational Conference of the Polish Teachers Association Szkola zawod no 8:1-7 My'57, P,8

After visiting a good educational establishment. M Kulczycki Dom dziecka no 2:108-116 Mr/Ap'57, P,8

Again on the problem of youth. T. Weyssenhoff Kierunki 2 no 25:11 Je'57 P,3

Children in Janusz Korczak's pedagogic system. M Jakubowski. Dom dziecka no 4:198-215 JI/Ap'57, P,8

The color of the truth A Malachowski Przegl kult 6 no 29 7 JI'57 P,1

Concerning the discussion on the division of higher schools into academic and vocational schools J Rachwalski Zycie szkoly wyz 5 no 6:3-5 '57, P,8

Culture, or General levy? M Siemieniowski. Przegl kult 6 no 25:2 Je'57, P,1

Czeslaw Babicki as a theoretic of institutional education. K Czajkowski. Dom dziecka no 3 135-142 My/Je'57 P,8

Czeslaw Babicki as an educator Z Skalska. Dom dziecka no 3:129-135 My/Je'57, P,8

For a better knowledge of children. A Jablonski. Dom dziecka no 4:246-250 JI/Ap'57, P,8

High thresholds; shampshots from the examination rooms. K Z. Tygodnik powz 11 no 29 5 JI'57, P,3

How we are overcoming the difficulties in educational work in our school. J Mlura, R Harajda. Szola zawod no 8:36-40 My'57, P,8

I consider this as an achievement. M Palester. Dom dziecka no 3 185-188 My/Je'57, P,8

In the light of Kremenets. R Lubicz. Kierunki 2 no 27:7 JI'57, P,3

Inspections, inspectors, and the inspected E Rafalski. Dom dziecka no 2:77-87 Mr/Ap'57, P,8

It is different in Rawicz S Pomorski. Prawo i zycie 2 no 16 1, 2 JI'57, P,7

Janusz Korczak. I Newerly. Dom dziecka no 4:194-197 JI/Ap'57, P,8

Kazimierz Jezewski (1877-1948). K Czajkowski. Dom dziecka no 2:65-75 Mr/Ap'57, P,8

More friendship with plants. J Chaba. Dom dziecka no 2:116-123 Mr/Ap'57, P,8

Not without reason do educators bear a grudge against inspectors. T Kolodziejczyk. Dom dziecka no 2:99-106 Mr/Ap'57, P,8

The phantom of half-educated people is wandering among us. J Pedraski. Kierunki 2 no 26:10 Je'57, P,3

Problems of didactics of higher schools. M Siemieniowski. Zycie szkoly wyz 5 no 6:30-37 '57, P,8

The sober from the seventh grade. M Heinrich. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 30.3 JI'57 P,1

Some difficulties in our work. L Truchanowicz. Dom dziecka no 3:188-189 My/Je'57, P,8

Some problems of education and culture; fragments of a speech of a speech by Jodwiga Prawdzicowa, a member of the Sejm. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 31:4 JI'57, P,1

To dissolve or to keep? J Bajszczak. Dom dziecka no 2:91-98 Mr/Ap'57, P,8

A voice concerning the training of educators. A Pecold. Dom dziecka no 2:117 Mr/Ap'57, P,8

A voice of a young woman educator concerning education. "Anka." Dom dziecka no 3:181-184 My/Je'57, P,8

What I think about the present inspections. E Debioki. Dom dziecka no 2:88-90 Mr/Ap'57, P,8

POLAND - ELECTIONS

Polish elections; victory for socialism. Ekona pol 6 no 252:80 Ja'57, Y,5

POLAND - ELECTRIC POWER

Models networks for regional power distribution. Pt. 1. (To be cont.) S Bernas. Energetyka Pol 11 no 1: 33-37 Ja/F'57, P,18

Model networks for regional power distribution. Pt. 2. (To be cont.) S Bernas. Energetyka Pol 11 no 2. 89-94 Mr/Ap'57, P,16

POLAND - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Influence of more efficient big modern electric-power plants on the further development of the heating industry. J Michejda. Energetyka Pol 11 no 1: 44-51 Ja/F'57, P,16

Investments in electric-power plants are a matter of the Ministry of Power O Chelminski Energetyka Pol 11 no 1:6-8 Ja/F'57, P,16

Lodz II Electrothermal Plant. Bud przem 8 no 6:16-20 Je'57, P,16

Order and systematism in power regulations. J. Afledzinski, J Zborowski Energetyka Pol 11 no 1 8 11 Ja/F'57, P,16

POLAND - ELECTRIC RAILROADS

Conclusions and generalizations concerning the construction of a car barn in Warsaw. Pt. 1. L Rowinski, E Montkowski Bud przem 6 no 0:13-18 Je'57, P,16

POLAND - ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

Mechanical blocking of high and low tension switches with the help of the Bowden line. E Z. Energetyka Pol 11 no 1:52-54 Ja/F'57, P,16

POLAND - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

From the work of the Technical and Scientific Council of the Ministry of Power. Energetyka Pol 11 no 1: 55-56 Ja/F'57, P,16

POLAND - ENGINEERING

After the 3d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians, Warsaw, February 1957. M.S. Przegl telokom 30 no 5:164 My'57, P,16

From the deliberations of the 3d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians. S Czerniak. Transport 9 no 5:129-132 My'57, P,5

Resolutions of the 3d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians. Przegl gorn 13 no 3:110-121 Mr'57, P,16

3d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians in Warsaw. C Rukasz. Energetyka Pol 11 no 2:57-63 Mr/Ap'57, P,16

3d Congress of Polish Technicians. R. Przem spoz 11 no 1:2-3 Ja'57, P,16

To Polish engineers and technicians, a speech by Wladyslaw Gomulka, 1st Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, delivered at the 3d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians on February 24, 1957, in Warsaw. Gosp wodna 17 no 5:221-223 My'57, P,5

POLAND - ETHNOLOGY

Gajek, Jozef. Polski atlas etnograficzny. Lublin, Nakl. Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej, 1947. 67 p (Annales Universitatis Marie Curie-Sklodowska. Supplementum 1, Sectio F, 1947) [Polish ethnographic atlas] P,12

A conference on the Podkale ethnography. B J. Kwartalnik hist kult 5 no 2:269-291 '57, P,4

Ethnographic studies on the Lodz region. K Zawiatowicz-Adamska. Zesz nauk Lodz hum no 5:201-207 '57, P,1

POLAND - EVAPORATION

Division of water balance losses into evaporation and retention; also, remarks by W Stephan. J. Puzet. Gosp wodna 17 no 6:299-303 Jo'57, P,16

Measuring the vaporization over the Oder River near Breslau. A Schmuck. Przegl geofiz 2 no 1:233-39 '57, P,13

POLAND - FARM BUILDINGS

Directives for the rural building construction in July. A.S. Bud wiejskie 9 no 7:31 JI'57, P,16

Guiding principles of planning farm buildings for large-scale farms. W Bulzacki. Bud wiejskie 9 no 4:9-11 Ap'57, P,16

Harmonograms in building. K Swiechowicz. Bud wiejskie 9 no 6:27-28 Je'57, P,16

Physical planning of farm buildings. I. M. Przyblski. Bud wiejskie 9 no 6:4-7 Je'57, P,16

Physical planning of farm buildings. II. M. Przyblski. Bud wiejskie 9 no 7:9-13 JI'57, P,16

Remarks on the program of activity in rural building construction. K Miecznikowski. Bud wiejskie 9 no 7:3-7 JI'57, P,16

A system of yards of sectors? Remarks on plans of building production centers. M Gadamski. Bud wiejskie 9 no 4:11-13 Ap'57, P,16

POLAND - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

The supply of fodder during the last weeks before the new harvest. J.D. Rolnik spoldz 9 [1.e.10] no 29.4 JI'57 P,15

POLAND - FERRITES

Characteristics of Polish ferrites with rectangular hysteresis loops. A.Braginski. Archiw elektrotech 6 no.2.295-299 '57 P,16.

POLAND - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

A mechanized deep dung pit. W.Jeske. Bud wiejskie 9 no.7:20-21 JI'57. P,15.

POLAND - FIELD CROPS

Listowski, A., ed. Szczegolowa uprawa roslin. Wyd. 2., popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 1250 p. [A through cultivation of plants. 2d ed., enl. and rev.] P,15.

Sempolowski, Antoni. Hodowla i uszlachetnianie roslin gospodarskich [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 234 p. [Cultivating and improving field crops. 2d ed.] P,15.

POLAND - FIELD MICE

Remarks on the appearance of field rodents in Poland in the years 1945-1955. W.Skuratowicz. Ekologia pol B 3 no.1:3-16 '57 P,13.

POLAND - FISHERIES

Elwertowski, Jan. Sluzba informacyjna w rybolowstwie morskim. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1956. 141 p. [Information service in sea fishing. 1st ed.] P,15.

"Catch the thief!" E.O. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no.30:7 JI'57. P,1.

POLAND - FLAX

The determination of cottonizing capacity of flax, researches on the strength of adhesion of the elementary fibers of dry flax. Z.Solarek. Przem wlok 11 no.5:213-219 My'57. P,16.

Killing two-leaved weeds in flax with chemicals. W.Cyranowa. Przem wlok 11 no.5:Biuletyn Wlok.Lyk. 9-10 My'57. P,16

POLAND - FLOODS

The flood danger in Warsaw on the right bank of the Vistula. Z.Grabowski. Gosp wodna 17 no.7:347-348 JI'57. P,16.

POLAND - FLY ASH

The germanium content of the fly ash of some Upper Silesian boilerhouses. T.Mielecki, T.Mroz. Przegl gorn 13 no.3:145-147 Mr'57. P,16.

POLAND - FOLK ART

A souvenir. J.M. Kierunki 2 no.25:8 Je'57. P,3.

POLAND - FOOD INDUSTRY

After the 3d Congress of Technicians and the General Conference of the Delegates of the Central Technical Organization. R. Przem spoz 11 no.4:137-138 Ap'57. P,16.

The problem of the intensification of food production. S.Namyslowski. Przem spoz 11 no.3:96-104 Mr'57. P,16.

The Scientific-Technical Congress on "The Intensification of Technological Processes in the Food Industry." R. Przem spoz 11 no.3:93-96 Mr'57. P,16.

Ten years. Przem spoz 11 no.1:1-2 Ja'57. P,16.

POLAND - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - GERMAN, EASTERN

Coal supply of our country and the joint efforts of the Mutual Economic Assistance Plan; countries for the increase of coal production. T.Kiss. Gazd figyelo 1 no.12:12 JI'57. H,5.

POLAND - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - U.S.

Help to Poland. Tygodnik powoz 11 no.22:1 Je'57. P,3.

Poland and the USA. Ekon pol 6 no.257:217 Mr'57. Y,5.

POLAND - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Poor, but they are the mines of foreign exchange. A.Czarski. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no.29:1-2 JI'57. P,1.

Tourists trade as a source of foreign exchange; fragments of a speech by Marcell Najder, a member of the Sejm. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no.31:4 JI'57. P,1.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The credo of our foreign policy. M.Madejski. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no.31:2 JI'57. P,1

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE

Current problems and prospects of the Polish-French relations. A.Krasinski. Sprawy miedzynar 10 no.6 3-16 Je'57. P,6

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

From a secret correspondence between Jozef Beck and Boleslaw Wieniawa-Dlugoszewski. Sprawy miedzynar 10 no.6:57-59 Je'57. P,6

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN

Poland and the German Federal Republic. J.Ambroziewicz, E.Gonczarski. Po prostu no.26 3 Je'57. P,8.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ITALY

We extend our economic and cultural cooperation between Poland and Italy; an interview with Ambassador Jan Krol Wende. A.Tyliczynski. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no.32:2 JI'57. P,1.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Gomulka, Wladyslaw. Address by Wladyslaw Gomulka to the Eighth Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, October 20th, 1956. [Warszawa, 1956] 65 p. [In English. Tr. from the Polish] P,6

POLAND - FOREST PRODUCTS

Processing of wild forest fruit in Poland. S.Mrozewski. Prum potrawin 8 no.6:308-310 '57. C,16

POLAND - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Tyszkiewicz, Stanislaw. Wyluszczenie nasion leśnych Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1951. 43 p. (Biblioteczka leśna) [Shelling forest seed] P,15.

Better and cheaper administration and the question of dismissing employees from the administration and placing them in production and service. S.Jaroszek. Las polski 31 no.7:16-17 Ap'57. P,15.

Condition of Polish forests. In German and Polish. W.Koehler. Sbor les CSAZV 30 no.4:296-301 Ap'57. C,15.

Consequences of excessive cuts of state forests. J.Melxner, E.Zolciak. Las polski 31 no.7:2] of cover 1-5 Ap'57. P,15.

Forests in danger; a survey of newspapers. (Kasp). Las polski 31 no.7:10-11 Ap'57. P,15.

From the materials of the 3d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians. Las polski 31 no.7:7-8 Ap'57. P,15.

How to measure, that is the question. (St.K.). Las polski 31 no.7:15-16 Ap'57. P,15.

It is necessary to save forests from destruction; fragments of a speech by Stanislaw Sowinski, a member of the Sejm. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no.31:4 JI'57. P,1.

Thinnings in figures. (To be contd.) J.Szczuka. Las polski 31 no.7:5-6 Ap'57. P,15.

What kind of organization should manage forests? (S). Las polski 31 no.7:13-14 Ap'57. P,15.

POLAND - FOUNDING

The development of the production of foundry machinery and equipment. Przegl odlew 7 no.5:125 My'57. P,16.

The machinery of a foundry. J.Horoszko. Przegl odlew 7 no.5:126-136 My'57. P,16.

Remarks on the organization of training and production in foundries. H.Hymlewski. Szkoła zawod no.8:41-44 My'57. P,8.

POLAND - FREEMASONS

Freemasonry in the history of Poland. J.Glertych. Horyzonty no.13:41-45 Je'57. P,1.

POLAND - FRUIT CULTURE

Gorlaczowski, Wladzimir. Sad. Wyd. 7. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1954. 168 p. [Orchards. 7th ed.] P,15.

Pleniazek, S. Jak podniesc wydajnosc naszych sadow. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 72 p. [How to raise the productivity of our orchards. 2d ed.] P,15.

POLAND - FRUIT JUICES

New assortments of fruit products containing vitamin C. S.Mrozewski, Z.Wnekowa. Przem spoz 11 no.4:170-171 Ap'57. P,16.

POLAND - GARDENING

Cholewinska, Bronislawa, ed. Poradnik ogrodnicy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1954. 471 p. [Guidebook to gardening. 1st ed.] P,15.

Cholewinska, Bronislawa, ed. Poradnik ogrodnicy. [Wyd. 3.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 453 p. [Guidebook to gardening. 3d ed.] P,15.

Przewodnik dzialkowca. Wyd. 2., popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1957. 630 p. [Guidebook for cultivators of allotment gardens. 2d ed., enl. and rev.] P,15

POLAND - GEODESY

Industrial safety in geodesy and cartography. (To be contd.) Lipinski, B. Ochrona pracy 12 no.7:1-5 JI'57. P,16.

POLAND - GEOLOGY

The reorganization of geologic enterprises. O.Brzozowski. Przegl geol 5 no.7:325-328 JI'57. P,16.

POLAND - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

New explorations of the stratigraphy of the Pieniny mountain range in Poland. K.Birkenmajer. Geol sb SAV 8 no.1:72-95 '57. C,12.

POLAND - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

An interview with Edward Makula. T.Malinowski. Skrz Polska 13 no.27:3 JI'57. P,16.

A masterpiece of flying. Olsan. Kridla vlasti no.12: 373 Je'57. C,16.

Practical remarks on the Jaskolka-L. J.Popiel. Skrz Polska 13 no.29:14 JI'57. P,16.

POLAND - GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

Shall we uphold liberalism? The Interpellation and answers to it in the Sejm regarding the prosecution and trial of offenses against the national economy. Prawo i zycie 2 no.16:3,6 JI'57. P,7

POLAND - GRAIN

Permanent gates used in transporting grain. P. Przegl kol przew 9 no.7:194-195 JI'57. P,5.

Reduced obligatory grain deliveries. Rada narod 14 no.22:12 Je'57. P,6.

POLAND - GRAVEL

Recent transport and sedimentation of gravels in the Dunajec River Valley. R.Unrug. Acta geol Pol 7 no.2:217-257 '57. P,12.

POLAND - GYMNASTICS

Artistic gymnastics. Z.Nozyńska. Wychow fizycz 5 no.3:19-23 My/Je'57. P,8.

POLAND - GYPSUM

Mechanization trends in limestone and gypsum quarries. A.Trembecki. Przegl gorn 13 no.3:137-143 Mr'57. P,16.

POLAND - HANDICRAFT

Cooperation and metaphysics. Z.Kubicki. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no.30:5 JI'57. P,1.

Crediting of handicrafts. E.Krzeminski. Wlad banku pol 13 no.6:313-316 Je'57. P,5

Crediting of private handicrafts. M.Szudek. Wlad banku pol 13 no.8:311-313 Je'57. P,5.

Edward Manitius' Toy and Decorative Products Workshop; teaching aids for kindergartens. W.Eysymontt. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no.29:5 JI'57. P,1.

The guild courts. Pt.1. The customer is right. A.Perkowski. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no.32:5 JI'57. P,1.

Handicraft Days in Opole. Z.Wiklicki. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no.29:4-5 JI'57. P,1.

Munich, Leipzig, Poznan. E.Kalinowski. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no.27:5 Je'57. P,1.

No one goes "for one".... E.Grajter. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no.31:5 JI'57. P,1.

Organization of the sale of rural handicraft products of Podhale in 1870-1950. A.Zambrzycka-Kunachowicz. Kwartalnik hist kult 5 no.2:299-305 '57. P,4.

Roads of proper supplying of the handicrafts. (W.Z.) Drobnia wytwor 7 no.12:2-3 JI'57. P,5.

Various things happen in Lodz. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no.32:5 JI'57. P,1.

What criteria should be taken into consideration in the organization of workshops? Z.Kubicki. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no.31:5 JI'57. P,1.

POLAND - HARBORS

Construction of the underwater part of a slip in the Gdynia Repair Yard W Sobczyk Tech gosp morsk 7 no 7/8 230-233 JI/Ag'57 P, 17

A few remarks on developmental trends of seaports. S Darski. Tech gosp morsk 7 no.6:162-163 Je'57. P, 17.

Let Pomerania flourish to the benefit of all people, Premier Jozef Cyrankiewicz's speech during Sea Day festivities in Gdynia Tech gosp morsk 7 no 7/8 193 JI/Ag'57 P, 17

Problems of financial results of the administration of ports B Czerkaski Tech gosp morsk 7 no 7/8 JI/Ag'57. P, 17

The purposefulness of the Zeran water investments. M. Liwski. Gosp wodna 17 no 5:227-229 My'57. P, 5.

The state and requirements of the port of Stettin concerning hydroelectric investments S Szwanowski Tech gosp morsk 7 no.7/8:223-224 JI/Ag'57 P, 17

POLAND - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

A disgrace for foreign currency. B. Krecielewska Po prostu no 26:9 Je'57. P, 8

POLAND - HEATING PLANTS

Influence of more efficient big modern electric-power plants on the further development of the heating industry J. Michajda Energetyka Pol 11 no.1: 44-51 Ja/F'57. P, 16.

POLAND - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

In the face of the lack of the characteristics of a crime W. Wernic. Tygodnik demokrat 6 no 29 6 JI'57 P, 1

POLAND - HISTORY

Bobinska, Celina Ideologia rewolucyjnych demokratów polskich w latach sześćdziesiątych XIX wieku [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1956. 119 p. [The ideology of Polish revolutionary democrats in the seventh decade of the 19th century. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 4.

Bobrzyński, Michał Z moich pamiętników. Przygotował do druku, wstępem i przypisami opatrzył Adam Galos Krakow, Wydawn. Zakład im Ossolińskich, 1957. 404 p. [From my memoirs illus] P, 4.

Gastorowska, Natalia. Zrodła do dziejów rewolucji 1905-1907 w okregu łódzkim. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1957 732 p. [Source material to the history of the Revolution of 1905-1907 in Lodz District illus.] P, 4.

Jarzębski, Wojciech. Opowiadania o Bronku Czechu. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1957. 73 p. [The story of Broniek Czech. illus.] P, 4.

Kirchmayer, Jerzy 1939 [i.e. Tysiąc dziewięćset trzydziestu dziewięć] i 1944; kilka zagadnień polskich Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1957. 207 p [1939 and 1944; a few Polish problems illus] P, 4.

Krakow (Volvodship) Acta sejmikowe Krakow. [Records of the Krakow Volvodship Dietline] P, 4. Vol. 2, pts. 1-2 [1621-1848] 1953 [1649-1660 1st ed.] 1955. 816 p.

Rek, Tadeusz. Pierwsze lata dyktatury Pilsudskiego, 1926-1930 w swietle sprawozdan sejmowych i sejmickich. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1956. 318 p. [First years of Pilsudski's dictatorship, 1926-1930, in the light of the Sejm and Senate records. bibl., footnotes, indexes] P, 4.

W stulecie wlosny ludow, 1848-1948, wydawnictwo zbiorowe. Pod red. Natalii Gastorowskiej. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [The centenary of the Spring of Nations, 1848-1948; a collective work. bibl.] P, 4.

Vol. 1. [The Spring of Nations in Poland] 1948.
Vol. 2. [The Spring of Nations in Europe] 1948
Vol. 3. [The Spring of Nations in Europe: ideological problems] 1948.
Vol. 4. [The Spring of Nations: Polish revolutionaries] 1948.
Vol. 5. [Texts and source materials] 1953.

Zychowski, Marian. Rok 1846 w Rzeczypospolitej Krakowskiej i Galicji. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1956. 389 p. [The year 1846 in the Republic of Krakow and in Galicia. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., facsim., footnotes, indexes, tables] P, 4.

Around the problem of the defense of Jasna Gora. T. Nowak. Kierunki 2 no. 26:1-2 Je'57. P, 3.

The defense of Jasna Gora. W. Czapliński. Tygodnik powaz 11 no. 28:3 JI'57. P, 3.

Development of the bondage domain W Rusinski Przegl hist 47 no.4:617-655 '56 P, 4.

Four Years Diet from the point of view of economy A. Krzyzanowski. Tygodnik powaz 11 no.29:5 JI'57. P, 3

Great-grandmothers were not always very old S. Mackiewicz. Kierunki 2 no. 32:9 Ag'57. P, 3.

History, "teacher of life." B. Dunkowski. Kierunki 2 no. 26 9, 11 Je'57. P, 3.

Infiltration of the nobility into the bourgeoisie in Great Poland in the 16th and 17th centuries. W. Dworaczek Przegl hist 47 no 4 656-684 '56. P, 4.

Mackiewicz needs publicity, a book review W. Kolo-dziejski. Tygodnik powaz 11 no 29:6 JI'57. P, 3.

Maurycy Mochacki and the Czartoryski's camp; unpublished material from September-November 1834 T. Kozanecki. Przegl hist 47 no.4:721-765 '56. P, 4

"This country." S. Mackiewicz. Kierunki 2 no. 25:9 Je'57. P, 3.

Two questions in the military literature of the Renaissance. S. Herbst. Przegl hist 47 no.4:783-788 '56 P, 4

Unknown material on the Swedish War of 1656 from the former Radziwill Archives in Warsaw. T. Nowak. Przegl hist 47 no 4 713-720 '56 P, 4.

Zbigniew Zabicki's Narzeczony wśród współczesnych (Narzeczony among Contemporaries); a book review. K. Groniowski. Przegl hist 47 no 4 801-807 '56. P, 4.

POLAND - HOLIDAYS

The holiday of the rebirth of Poland Rolnik spoldz 9 [1.e] no. 20 1 JI'57. P, 15.

POLAND - HOLLOW BRICKS

The Mogilno Prefabricated Concrete Elements Bud wiejskie 9 no. 7:16-17 JI'57. P, 15.

POLAND - HOODLUMS

Hooliganism, still a current problem. S. Pawola. Lawnik ludowy 7 no. 7/8:8-14 JI/Ag'57. P, 7.

POLAND - HOT-WATER SUPPLY

The installation of warm water in villages. E. Koryn. Bud wiejskie 9 no 7:13-15 JI'57. P, 15.

POLAND - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

Through the glasses of Arged. A. Karasi. Drobna wytwor 7 no. 12:11-12 Je'57. P, 6.

POLAND - HOUSING

Concerning the housing situation. J. Bogusz. Zycie partii no. 7:10-12 JI'57. P, 6.

Proper disposition of dwellings. J. Dangel Tygodnik powaz 11 no. 26 10-11 JI'57 P, 3.

POLAND - HOUSING, COOPERATIVE

The prospects of the development of cooperative housing construction. T. Przeciszewski. Przegl zag soc 7 no. 7:17-23 JI'57. P, 5.

POLAND - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

An objective discussion of publishing plans. Z. Mikulski. Gosp wodna 17 no. 6:293-294 Je'57. P, 16.

POLAND - HYDROBIOLOGY

A conference on methods in Mikolajki. K. Patulas. Ekologia pol B 3 no.1:83-84 '57. P, 13.

Methodological conference of the Hydrobiological Committee of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Mikolajki, September 3-5, 1956. Z. Mikulski. Przegl geofiz 2 no.1/2:102-103 '57. P, 13.

POLAND - HYDROLOGY

Hydrologic problems in the planning of towns and settlements. Z. Mikulski. Przegl geofiz 2 no.1/2:41-51 '57. P, 13.

Zdzislaw Swirski; an obituary. K. Chomicz. Gaz obserw 10 no. 6:3-4 Je'57. P, 13.

POLAND - INCOME

Concerning the system of comparable prices in calculating the national income. L. Zienkowski. Przegl statyst 4 no.1/2:9-21 '57. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Let us care for the hygiene of industrial surroundings and factories. J. Maron. Ochrona pracy 12 no. 7:23-25 JI'57. P, 16.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Concrete help for workers' councils. Z. Zycie partii no. 6:38 Je'57. P, 6

Experiences and conclusions of the operation department in the light of crediting mechanization and rationalization. J. Krzominski. Wind banku pol 13 no.6: 322-323 Je'57. P, 5

How to help workers' councils. S. Firkowski. Drobna wytwor 7 no. 12:3-6 Je'57. P, 5.

The initiation of workers' management in Poland. B. Ciplic. Meduniar probi 9 no. 2 91-97 '57. Y, 0.

Michal Zawadzki's Transport wewnątrzzakładowy (Intra-factory Transportation); a book review. Z. Wojcikowski. Transport 9 no.5:2 [of cover My'57. P, 5

More about the organization of local industry. T. Ziemia. Drobna wytwor 7 no. 13:7-9 JI'57 P, 5.

People's councils in everyday life. W. Sokolowski. Drobna wytwor 7 no. 12:9-10 Je'57. P, 5.

The problem of workers' councils in the economic press S.Ch. Gosp mat 9 no.13:449-451 JI'57. P, 5.

Rationalization in a new way; the Technology and Rationalization Club or a free association. W. Krauzo. Drobna wytwor 7 no. 13:13 JI'57. P, 5.

Some problems of the workers councils. M. Takiowska-Majkowska, Z. Grzelak. Nowe drogi 11 no. 7:34-56 JI'57. P, 6.

The strengthening of workers' councils in Poland. Lj. Volkovic. Ekon pol 6 no. 255:166 JI'57. Y, 5.

A timely proposition. A. Filippek Zycie partii no. 6: 35-36 Je'57. P, 6.

The volvodship Management of Industry in Danzig after the reorganization. T. Ziemia. Drobna wytwor 7 no.14:13-14 JI'57. P, 5.

We are closer to the workers. T. Wiecezorek. Zycie partii no. 7:6-9 JI'57. P, 6.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

A competition for youth for a poster concerning industrial safety and hygiene. M. Misson, M.R. Ochrona pracy 12 no. 7:28-27 JI'57. P, 16.

A conference and course on industrial safety and hygiene at Bydgoszcz. W. Ormen. Ochrona pracy 10 no. 9:34 S'56. P, 10.

A poll on plant radio centers. J. Okon Ochrona pracy 10 no. 9:13-16 S'56. P, 16.

POLAND - INDUSTRIES

The Bilgoraj industrial basin. A. Korczak. Kierunki 2 no. 32:6 Ag'57. P, 3.

POLAND - INFORMATION SERVICES

A pioneering undertaking and its results. L. Czerwinski. Prasa polska 11 no. 6:20-22 Je'57. P, 11.

POLAND - INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

Electrification of main drives of engines in inland navigation. Pl. 3. Problems of the electrification of water transportation in Poland J. Lichodziejewski. Gosp wodna 17 no. 5:242-253 My'57. P, 6.

Industrial safety and hygiene in the field of inland navigation. M. Generalezyk. Ochrona pracy 10 no. 9:31-32 S'56. P, 16.

The need for a new transportation law in the inland navigation. M. Markowski. Gosp wodna 17 no. 7 338-339 JI'57. P, 16.

Utilization planning in inland navigation. F. Gronowski. Gosp wodna 17 no. 5:250-261 My'57. P, 5.

POLAND - INSANITY

Insane or not. H. Piekarska. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 16 5 JI'57. P, 7.

POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Between the lines. Zastepca. Nowa kultura 8 no. 28:7 JI'57. P, 11.

Cultural problems in the press on the Coast. J. Ziegenhirt. Prasa polska 11 no. 7:14 JI'57. P, 11.

The exhibition "The Scientific Achievements of Lodz in the First 10 Years of People's Poland." Z. Dylak. Zesz nauk Lodz hum no. 5:21-124 '57. P, 1.

If it were possible to yell! T. Myslik. Tygodnik powaz 11 no. 23:2 Je'57. P, 3.

It is time to begin dancing the polonaise, death is waiting around the corner. M. Pruszyńska. Kierunki 2 no. 24:3, 11 Je'57. P, 3.

POLAND - IRON

Concerning the production of iron in the old regions of Leczyca and Sieradz until the middle of the 18th century. S. Zajaczkowski. Zesz nauk Lodz hum no. 5:35-49 '57. P. 1.

Do you know your country? W. Piotrowski. Kierunki 2 no. 29:1, 9 JI'57. P. 3.

Poor, but they are the mines of foreign exchange A. Czarski. Tygodn demokrat 5 no. 29:1-2 JI'57. P. 1.

POLAND - IRRIGATION

Rembowski, Jerzy. Nawadnianie lak srodpolnych (amuznych). [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956 37 p. [Irrigation of meadows situated between fields. 1st ed.] P. 15.

Experiences with the deep irrigation of vegetables. S. Marcinkiewicz. Gosp wodna 17 no. 6:317-318 Je'57. P. 16.

Experimentation with the irrigation of cultivable plants in Wilanow. W. Kleisnowski, S. Ziemiicki. Gosp wodna 17 no. 5:265-268 My'57. P. 6.

POLAND - JADE

Nephrite from Jordanow in Lower Silesia. A. Gawel. Przegl geol 5 no. 7:299-303 JI'57. P. 16.

POLAND - JOURNALISM

Exchange of experiences in the field of science of the press. M. Kafel. Prasoznawstwo no. 2:269-276 '56. P. 11.

A press report. J. Koprowski. Prasoznawstwo no. 2: 181-187 '56. P. 11.

The problem of content and form in journalism. Z. Mitner. Prasoznawstwo no. 2:167-179 '56. P. 11.

POLAND - JOURNALISM, AGRICULTURAL

Excursions of agricultural journalists M.W. Prasa polska 11 no. 7:34 JI'57. P. 11.

A living unit. M.W. Prasa polska 11 no. 6:37-38 Je'57 P. 11.

Why only 50? M.W. Prasa polska 11 no. 7:33-34 JI'57. P. 11.

POLAND - JOURNALISM, TECHNICAL

The work of the editorial staff of a technical gazette; marginal remarks on the course for the editors of technical publications in the Journalists Training Center. B. Golka. Prasoznawstwo no. 2:180-198 '56. P. 11.

POLAND - JUDGES

A conference of Warsaw people's assessors. Z. K. Lawnik ludowy 7 no. 7:6:50-58 JI/Ag'57. P. 7.

The external appearance is also important. I. Gulinski. Lawnik ludowy 7 no. 7:6:43-44 JI/Ag'57. P. 7.

The lay factor in the judiciary. H. Sadoklowski. Lawnik ludowy 7 no. 7:6:1-7 JI/Ag'57. P. 7.

More care and sympathy for people's assessors. R. Ortyl, F. Cichon. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 16:7 JI'57. P. 7.

Reports from Katowice. K. Lawnik ludowy 7 no. 7:6: 48-49 JI/Ag'57. P. 7.

POLAND - JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

In the Committee for the Administration of Justice; an interview with Vice-Marshal Jerzy Jodowski, Chairman of the Committee. Lek. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 16: 3, 7 JI'57. P. 7.

POLAND - KNIT GOODS

Investment not from this earth. K. Tomaszewski. Drobna wytwor 7 no. 12:16-18 Je'57. P. 6.

POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Rechowiez, Henryk. Rok 1936 w Zaglebiu Dabrowskim. Katowice, Wydawn. "Slask," 1957. 117 p. [The year 1936 in the Dabrowa Basin. illus.] P. 5.

The Council of Workers Delegates in the Coal Basin. J. Czapezynski. Rada narod 14 no. 27:8-9 JI'57. P. 6.

From the studies on the police oppression of the proletariat in Lodz District, 1848-1863 '57. P. 1.

POLAND - LABOR SUPPLY

In Konstal. T. Potemski. Zycie partii no. 6:14-15 Je'57. P. 6.

What are those who were dismissed from the administration doing? J. Katarkiewicz. Tygodn demokrat 5 no. 31:1 JI'57. P. 1.

POLAND - LACQUER AND LACQUERING

Supply of paints and lacquers. E. Dreger. Gosp mat 9 no. 13 437-439 JI'57. P. 6.

POLAND - LAND

Inwentarze dobr szlacheckich powiatu kaleskiego t. 1 Od XVI do polowy XVIII w. (Land Registers of the Kales District. Vol. 1. From the 16th to the Middle of the 18th Century), a book review. A. Maczak. Przegl hist 47 no. 4:796-801 '56. P. 4

The Oluder settlement in the former administrative regions of Leczyca and Sieradz. J. Goldberg. Zesz nauk Lodz num no. 5 87-110 '57. P. 1.

The size of the gentry landed estates in Leczyca region during the 18th century. B. Baranowski. Zesz nauk hum no. 5:51-65 '57. P. 1.

The so-called servile settlements in the old regions of Leczyca and Sieradz. S. Zajaczkowski. Zesz nauk Lodz hum no. 5:5-20 '57. P. 1.

POLAND - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Concerning books for reading in language classes. A. Zawadzka. Jezyki obce 1 no. 1:35-38 Ja/Mr'57. P. 11.

POLAND - LAW

The law should not be broken in our country without punishment; from a speech of Aleksander Zawadzki, Chairman of the State Council, at the National Conference of Government Attorneys, June 29, 1957. Rada narod 14 no. 27:1-3 JI'57. P. 6.

POLAND - LAWYERS

Jan Olrych Szaniecki, a biography J. Kocznur. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 15:8 JI'57. P. 7.

More about the profession of a lawyer. H. Dyslewicz. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 16:7 JI'57. P. 7

POLAND - LEAD ORES

1565 privilege granted to miners for extracting lead ores and calamine near Dugoszyn. J. Jaros. Kwartalnik hist kult 5 no. 2:315-318 '57. P. 4.

The origin of the Silesian-Krakovian zinc and lead deposits according to Karl Kell T. Galkiewicz. Przegl geol 5 no. 7:314-319 JI'57. P. 10.

The origin of the Silesian zinc and lead deposits. F. Ekfort. Przegl geol 5 no. 7:322-325 JI'57. P. 10.

Remarks concerning some views about the origin of the Silesian-Krakovian zinc and lead deposits. H. Gruszczyk. Przegl geol 5 no. 7:319-321 JI'57. P. 10.

Remarks on the origin of the zinc and lead deposits in Upper Silesia. R. Krajewski. Przegl geol 5 no. 7:311-314 JI'57. P. 10.

POLAND - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

In the Committee for the Administration of Justice; an interview with Vice-Marshal Jerzy Jodowski, Chairman of the Committee. Lek. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 16: 3, 7 JI'57. P. 7.

The Polish Parliament. J. Giebulowicz. Przegl kult 6 no. 29:2 HJ'57. P. 1.

The Sejm. Obserwator. Tygodn powz 11 no. 30:3 Ag'57. P. 3.

The Sejm is for greater authority of people's councils. Rada narod 14 no. 23:12-13 Je'57. P. 6.

POLAND - LIBERTY OF THE PRESS

The theory and practice of the law on the liberty of the press in Poland; a fragment of a work concerning the years 1919-1930. T. Kur. Prasoznawstwo no. 2:261-268 '56. P. 11.

POLAND - LIBRARIES

The active in a library; my experience in a town branch library. J. Paszkowska. Poradn bibl 8 no. 3:73-75 [Mr]'56. P. 2.

Concerning the distribution of books in the village community libraries. M. Mielniczek. Bibl. 24 no. 5: 150-152 My'57. P. 2.

Contemporary problems of Polish university libraries. Tr. from the Polish. S. Kotarski. Kniznica 9 no. 2: 81-84 '57. C. 2.

How to establish and organize a library in a township. J. Filipkowska-Szemplinska. Poradn bibl 8 no. 3:55-58 [Mr]'56. P. 2.

The Library of the Polish Touring Society. J. Poczetaowska. Bibl. 24 no. 5:147-150 My'57. P. 2.

National Convention of Librarians debated in Warsaw, February 16-18. J. K. Poradn bibl 8 no. 3:54-55 [Mr]'56. P. 2.

The results of the inquiry concerning the plan of the purchase of books for 1957. J. Wadowski. Bibl 24 no. 5:135-141 My'57. P. 2

Some impressions of a township librarian from the National Convention of Librarians. A. Kowol-Marcinek. Poradn bibl 8 no. 3:75-76 [Mr]'56. P. 2.

POLAND - LIGHTNING ARRESTERS

Price limits for protection against lightning. Z. Fabierkiewicz, S. Kwiatkowski. Energetyka Pol 11 no. 2: 77-78 Mr/Ap'57. P. 16.

POLAND - LIMESTONE

Exotic Jurassic limestone from the marginal area of the Carpathian Mountains and from the foreland between the San and Wiar Rivers. R. Ney. Acta geol Pol 7 no. 2 269-270 '57. P. 12.

Mechanization trends in limestone and gypsum quarries. A. Trembecki. Przegl gorn 13 no. 3 137-143 Mr'57 P. 16.

POLAND - LITERARY ETHICS

The conscience is not a tuft of feathers. J. Golmont-Hemtelowa. Tygodn powz no. 21:3 My'57 P. 3.

POLAND - LOADING AND UNLOADING

Equipment of loading platforms improves the loading operation. R. Lachmajer. Tech gosp morska 7 no. 6: 169-170 Je'57. P. 17.

A platform for unloading prefabricated elements. K. K Bud wiejskie 9 no. 6:30 Je'57. P. 15

POLAND - LOCAL FINANCE

The basis of the development of local budgets. J. Lubowicki. Zesz nauk Lodz hum no. 6:127-160 '57 P. 1.

Money lies on the street. S. Slubowski. Rada narod 14 no. 22:14 Je'57. P. 6.

Reactivation of the Trade-Union of Financial Employees. Krysiyanecuk. Rada narod 14 no. 22:13 Je'57. P. 6.

POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Paraca gromadzkiej rady narodowej, uchwały Rady Panstwa i Rady Ministrow z 11 grudnia 1953 r. Warszawa [Rada Narodowa] 1954 30 p. [The work of a village community people's council; resolutions of the State Council and the Council of Ministers, December 11, 1953] P. 6.

Agricultural cooperative societies and people's councils. A. Filippek. Rada narod 14 no. 22:12 Je'57. P. 6

Communal affairs of our village. F. Grochalski. Rada narod 14 no. 27:10-11 JI'57. P. 6.

Concerning plenipotentiaries. H. Konieczny. Rada narod 14 no. 27:14 JI'57. P. 6.

Contrary to the opinion of the People's Council. M. Ch. Rada narod 14 no. 23:16 Je'57. P. 6.

The District Committee and the People's Council. J. Niedzielski. Zycie partii no. 6:17-18 Je'57. P. 6.

A great sickness. K. Giesewicz. Tygodn demokrat 6 no. 30:7 JI'57. P. 1.

In answer to the author of the article "A Great Sickness." W. Lysieczak. Tygodn demokrat 6 no. 32:8 JI'57. P. 1.

In the only right direction. E. Kaczmarczyk. Tygodn demokrat 6 no. 29:1, 7 JI'57. P. 1.

More about the cadres. M. Proszynski. Rada narod 14 no. 27:12-13 JI'57. P. 6.

Obstacles which must be removed. L. Pajak. Rada narod 14 no. 22:6-7 Je'57. P. 6.

People's councils in everyday life. W. Sokolowski. Drobna wytwor 7 no. 12:9-10 Je'57. P. 5.

People's councils, still an open theme. J. Stembrowicz, S. Zawadzki. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 16:2, 7 JI'57. P. 7.

Personnel may be reduced in the presidiums of village community people's councils also. M. Kozuchowski. Rada narod 14 no. 22:16 Je'57. P. 6.

Plenum of the Voivodeship Committee in Katowice about the work of people's councils. J. Szydiak. Nowe drogi 11 no. 7:46-51 JI'57. P. 6.

Problems of people's councils. J. Albrecht. Rada narod 14 no. 22:10-11 Je'57. P. 6.

The production of authority. W. Godek. Po prostu no. 26: 7-8 Je'57. P. 8.

178

POLAND - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Our fight against speculation. Z Janusz. Zycie partii no. 6:15-16 Je'57. P, 6.

Reszel vibrates with life. Rada narod 14 no 22 7 Je'57. P, 6

Small towns, a great problem. A Wendel, A. Hebda. Rada narod no. 27 3-6 Ji'57. P, 6

A sound initiative K. Krzaczkowski Rada narod 14 no 23 8-9 Je'57 P, 6.

When workers appealed to their councilmen. M Chrzanoski. Rada narod 14 no 27 11-12 Ji'57. P, 6.

POLAND - MUSHROOMS

Miernik, Robert. Zbiór i przetworstwo grzybow Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1951. 48 p. (Biblioteczka Lesna) [Gathering and processing of mushrooms] P, 13.

POLAND - MUSIC

Neighborly cultural relations; music. K. Kaveckas. Lit i r men no. 25:2 Je'57. L, 11.

POLAND - MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)

How do you like it? The bell is out of order. J. Kott. Przegl kult 6 no 25:8 Je'57. P, 1.

POLAND - NEW TRIALS

The meaning of rehabilitation. M. Mazur. Prawo i zycie 2 no 16:1 Ji'57. P, 7

POLAND - OATHS

For an amendment of oath formulas W. Turski. Lawnik ludowy 7 no 7:8:42-43 Ji'Ag'57. P, 7.

POLAND - OATS

Saloni, Kazimierz. Uprawa owsa w swietle doswiadczen polskich. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Lesne, 1950. 96 p. (Biblioteka agronoma) [Oat cultivation in the light of Polish experiences. 1st ed.] P, 15

POLAND - OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

Gutekunst, Włodzimierz. Zagarniecie mienia społecznego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn Prawnicze, 1950. 254 p. [The capture of social property 1st ed. bibl., footnotes] P, 7.

Shall we uphold liberalism? The interpellation and answers to it in the Sejm regarding the prosecution and trial of offenses against the national economy. Prawo i zycie 2 no 16:3, 6 Ji'57. P, 7.

POLAND - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Public servants are waiting for Godot. Z. Newman. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 20:4 Ji'57. P, 1.

POLAND - OILSEED PLANTS

Moldenhawer, Konstanty. Agrotechnika roślin oleistych. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Lesne, 1951. 111 p. [Agrotechny of oleaginous plants] P, 15.

POLAND - OLD AGE

In defense of the rights of old people. W. Szubert. Prawo i zycie 2 no 16:3 Ji'57. P, 7.

POLAND - OSIERS

Oster as packing. Z. Asanka-Japoll. Drobn wytwor 7 no. 14:19-20 Ji'57. P, 5.

Oster is cheaper and better than lumber. E. Stelick. Drobn wytwor 7 no. 14:14-15 Ji'57. P, 5.

POLAND - OUTBOARD MOTORS

Sufferings of an inventor. Drobn wytwor 7 no. 13:10 Ji'57. P, 5.

POLAND - PAINT

Supply of paints and lacquers. E. Dreger. Gosp mat 9 no. 13:437-439 Ji'57. P, 5.

POLAND - PANTOMINE

Pantomimes. Dialog 2 no. 3: 53-155 Mr'57. P, 11.

POLAND - PARENT AND CHILD

Money and morality. J. Chudzynski. Po prostu no. 22:3 Je'57. P, 8.

Take it or leave it. J. Stadnicki. Kierunki 2 no. 29: 9 Ji'57. P, 3.

POLAND - PARRICIDE

"From hell or heaven?" Paragraf. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 16:4 Ji'57. P, 7.

POLAND - PEAR

A new automaton for processing apples and pears. K. Gerlicz. Przem spoz 11 no. 4:170 Ap'57. P, 16.

POLAND - PEASANTRY

Topolski, Jerzy. Polozenie i walka klasowa chlopow w XVIII w dobrach Arcybiskupstwa Gnieznskigo. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 301 p. [The situation and class struggle of 18th-century peasants in the estates of the Gniezno Archbishopric] P, 5

Witos, Wincenty. Jedna wies. Chicago, Nakl Polskiego Stronnictwa Ludowego, 1955. 105 p. [One village. plates, port.] P, 5.

From the studies on the peasant movement in villages of Lodz District during the Revolution of 1905-1907. II. Brodowska. Zesz nauk Lodz hum no. 5:156-174 '57. P, 1.

POLAND - PEAT

A scientific conference devoted to the degradation of peat bogs. G. Churska, T. Churski. Gosp wodna 17 no. 7:301-304 Ji'57. P, 10.

POLAND - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Equipment for physical education and training in schools and in out-of-school educational organizations. W. Czarniecki, E. Sipaylo. Wychow fizycz 6 no 3 44-55 My/Je'57. P, 8.

Henryk Jordan's work in the field of modern physical education in Poland; on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of his death. H. Smarzynski. Wychow fizycz 6 no. 3:4-14 My/Je'57. P, 8.

Let us spur our efforts in order to make our youth healthy, physically fit, and properly postured. W. Czarniecki. Wychow fizycz 5 no 3 14-19 My/Je'57. P, 8.

Physical and sports education of school youth and sports in sports clubs and associations. W. Szymonski. Wychow fizycz no. 3:38-43 My/Je'57. P, 8.

Physical education and sports at summer camps. J. Ortyl. Wychow fizycz 5 no. 3:35-38 My/Je'57. P, 8.

Remarks on the training of physical-education teachers of basic schools. A. Lubowicz. Wychow fizycz 5 no. 3: 24-27 My/Je'57. P, 8.

School problems at the Conference of the Country Sports Active. A. Jucowicz. Wychow fizycz 5 no. 3: 1-3 My/Je'57. P, 8.

POLAND - PLASTICS

Concerning a new technique of using plastic materials in architecture. W. Nohring. Architektura Pol no. 4: 123-124 Ap'57. P, 10.

POLAND - PLOWS

Names of plowing tools in dialects of Masovian Pomerania. I. Judycka. Kwartalnik hist kult 5 no. 2: 245-262 '57. P, 4.

POLAND - POLICE

Season, term, time. Paragraf. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 15: 4 Ji'57. P, 7.

POLAND - POLITICAL PARTIES

The genealogy of the Polish democracy. Pt. 2. Those who had courage to think. T. Sarnecki. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 27:2 Je'57. P, 1.

The genealogy of the Polish democracy. Pt. 4. The manifesto of the Democratic Society. T. Sarnecki. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 29:3 Ji'57. P, 1.

The genealogy of the Polish democracy. Pt. 5. Centralization against the Grudziaz Commune. P. Sarnecki. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 30:2 Ji'57. P, 1.

The genealogy of the Polish democracy. Pt. 6. Women enthusiasts. T. Sarnecki. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 31 2 Ji'57. P, 1.

The genealogy of the Polish democracy. Pt. 7. The masters of their youth. T. Sarnecki. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 32:4 Ji'57. P, 1.

The ideology of our party. P. Stefanski. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 30:2 Ji'57. P, 1.

"Means for compactness." M. Heinrich. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 27:4 Je'57. P, 1.

Three times, no. P. Stefanski. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 27: 2 Je'57. P, 1.

POLAND - POLITICAL SCIENCE

From the history of the former Academy of Political Sciences. E. Palyga. Zycie szkoly wys 5 no. 8:72-76 '57. P, 8.

POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Gomulka, Wladyslaw. Address by Wladyslaw Gomulka to the Eighth Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, October 20th, 1956 [Warszawa, 1956] 65 p. [In English. Tr. from the Polish] P, 6

An anniversary Tygod powsz 11 no 26:3 Je'57. P, 3.

Buying a devil. A. Braun. Nowa kultura 8 no. 14:2 Ap'57. P, 11.

Controversy concerning October changes. Po prostu no. 22:2 Je'57. P, 8

The cult of incompetence and the myth of expertness. E. Kaczmarek. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 27 1, 3 Je'57. P, 1

Independence and sovereignty are Poland's economic and political strength Nasza ojczyzna 2 no. 7:3-4 Ji'57 P, 1.

Instead of a laurel, or Difficulties of democracy. J. Broszkiewicz. Przegl kult 6 no. 28:1-2 Ji'57. P, 1.

July reflections. M. Kurzyzna. Kierunki 2 no. 29:1-2 Ji'57. P, 3.

July 22. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 31.1, 3 Ji'57. P, 1.

"The king is naked " Tygod powsz 11 no 26:4 Je'57. P, 3.

The last bastion? R. Turski. Po prostu no 26:6 Je'57. P, 8.

National traps for wolves and the future of the world. W. Lechowicz. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 30:1, 4 Ji'57. P, 1.

Public opinion: J. Kozlinski. Kierunki 2 no. 27:2 Ji'57. P, 3.

A series of misunderstandings, or just a single one? W. Zakrzewski. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 16:3, 7 Ji'57. P, 7

The wrong way. K. Wegierko. Horyzonty no. 13:5-14 Je'57. P, 1.

POLAND - POPLAR

Some soil factors determining the fitness of land for poplars. A. Nowakowski. Las polski 31 no. 7:11-12 Ap'57. P, 15.

POLAND - POPULATION

Territories which are waiting. Tygod powsz 11 no. 22:3 Je'57. P, 3.

POLAND - POSTAL SERVICE

The question of the future organization of postal service schools. W. Wesolowski. Szkola zawod no. 8:23-26 My'57. P, 8.

Transportation problems. W. Staniszewski. Transport 9 no. 5:153-154 My'57. P, 5.

POLAND - POULTRY

Dubiska, Zofia. Chow kur. Wyd. 3, uzup. i popr. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 92 p. [Breeding hens 3d ed.] P, 15.

Galuszkowna, Maria. Warszawa, Pnslw 38 p.

P--

POLAND - PRESS (Continued)

Professional chaff (h) Prasa polska 11 no 7 19-21 JI'57, P, 11

The "second act" of the reorganization of the press publications A. Flayski Prasa polska 11 no 6:9-10 Je '57 P, 11.

10th anniversary of Glos Szczecinski and other anniversaries T.L. Prasa polska 11 no 7:24-26 JI'57 P, 11

Universality of the press. J. Kowalewski. Prasoznawstwo no. 2-3-17 '56 P, 11.

Vengeance is the delight of science M. Ziemiński Prasa polska 11 no 6 16-20 Je'57 P, 11

We about ourselves, others about us Tel. Prasa polska 11 no. 6 32-35 Je'57 P, 11

POLAND - PRICES

Concerning the so-called scissors of prices index. A. Chlebowski Przegł statyst 4 no.1/2-65-79 '57, P, 5

From deliberations of the Section on Prices A. Slawinski. Gosp mat 9 no.14-489-492 JI'57, P, 5.

Prices and prices R. Lyczewski Prawo i zycie 2 no 15: 3 JI'57 P, 7.

POLAND - PRISONERS

Concerning the innocence of the expression from the second hand. O.M. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 29:3 JI'57 P, 1.

POLAND - PRISONS

Dreaming of work S. Pomorski Prawo i zycie 2 no 15: 1-2 JI'57, P, 7

It is different in Rawicz S. Pomorski Prawo i zycie 2 no.16-1, 2 JI'57, P, 7.

POLAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Five years of the publishing house Wydawnictwo Prawnicze J. Gwiazdomski, J. Starosciak, K. Koranyi. Prawo i zycie 2 no.15:4-5 JI'57, P, 7.

Publications about Polish actors. Dialog 2 no.4:155-156 Ap'57, P, 11.

Remarks on the publishing statistics. E. Strzelecki Przegł statyst 4 no.1/2:159-165 '57 P, 5

POLAND - RADIO

Polish Radio trains its journalists. M. Kwiatkowski. Prasoznawstwo no. 2:199-207 '56, P, 11.

A poll on plant radio centers J. Okon. Ochrona pracy 10 no.9:13-16 S'56, P, 16.

POLAND - RAILROADS

Accidents caused by deformation of rails. T. Palka. Przegł kol drog 9 no.6:3-4 of cover Je'57, P, 16.

Analysis of freight-car circulation together with the division of communication. M. Kopeć Przegł kol drog 9 no.6/8:137-139 My/Je'57, P, 6

Causes of, and protection against, accidents while maneuvering. J. Pulczynski, S. Surmak Przegł kol drog 9 no 5/6:153-156 My/Je'57 P, 5.

Causes of, and protection against, accidents while maneuvering. J. Pulczynski, S. Surmak. Przegł kol drog 9 no 7 195-197 JI'57, P, 5.

Coal economy in traction. J. Fijałkowski. Przegł kol mech 9 no.3:82-84 M'57, P, 16.

Concerning class privileges. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no.32:8 JI'57, P, 1.

Damages of the frames of freight cars. T. Krogulski Przegł kol mech 9 no.3:76, 85-88 M'57, P, 16.

Development of railroad engineering. B. Gajda. Przegł kol drog 9 no.5/6:145-148 My/Je'57, P, 5.

Development of railroad engineering; the work of dispatching. Przegł kol drog 9 no.5/6:162-165 My/Je'57, P, 5.

Economic effects of routing and the need of its further development A. Jagiello, A. Kubiś. Przegł kol drog 9 no.5/6:171-173 My/Je'57, P, 5.

Electric conductivity of reinforced-concrete ties. J. Bobrowski. Przegł kol drog 9 no 7:149-152 JI'57, P, 16.

Electric vibrating tampers. J. Waraszkiewicz. Przegł kol drog 9 no 7:Przegład Dodatek 98-98 JI'57, P, 16.

Elimination of unnecessary work on Polish State Railroads. W. Flasz. Przegł kol drog 9 no.5/6:128-132 M/Je'57, P, 5

Entering, leaving, or passing of a train Przegł kol przew 9 no.5/6 175-176 My/Je'57, P, 5.

A few remarks on the purposefulness of shipment in containers on Polish State Railroads. S. Dabrowski. Przegł kol przew 9 no.5/6 167-168 My/Je'57, P, 5.

Fighting accidents. E. Gross Przegł kol drog 9 no 7: 167-168, [3] of cover JI'57 P, 16.

Floors of railroad buildings and the surfaces of platforms. B. Serguec. Przegł kol drog 9 no.7:162-166 JI'57, P, 16

Forwarding service of the Polish State Railroads and its benefits. A.F. Przegł kol przew 9 no.5/6:166-167 My/Je'57, P, 5

Freight cars and their loading capacity. H. Jedrzejczak. Przegł kol przew 9 no.7:187-189 JI'57, P, 5.

General information about the electrification of railroads E. Malunowicz. Przegł kol drog 9 no 7:145-148 JI'57, P, 16.

How to evaluate the financial effects of technical and organizational improvement on railroads. E. Terebucha. Przegł kol przew 9 no.5/6:143-145 My/Je'57 P, 5.

Improvement in passenger service. S. Majewski. Przegł kol przew 9 no.7 183-185 JI'57, P, 5.

Is it a broader application of the single-man crew on control panels possible? A. Kaczynski. Przegł kol przew 9 no 5/6 152-153 My/Je'57, P, 5

Late arrival of trains in the Gdansk District Administration of State Railroads. Przegł kol przew 9 no.5/6:169 My/Je'57, P, 5.

Let us lower prime costs K. Blołko. Przegł kol przew 9 no 7 192-194 JI'57, P, 5.

Maintenance of tracks on a sinking roadbed K. Nawrotek. Przegł kol drog 9 no.6:137-139 Je'57, P, 16

Opening of the Warsaw-Gleiwitz electric line. Przegł kol przew 9 no.7 179 JI'57, P, 5.

Organization of work by shifting roadways on steel bridges during the movement of trains. E. Koledzinski. Przegł kol drog 9 no.7:159-169 JI'57, P, 16.

Pay the half fare, J. Hübner. Prawo i zycie 2 no.18:4 JI'57 P, 7.

Permanent crews for trains made up en route. E. Millanowicz. Przegł kol przew 9 no.5/6:170 My/Je'57, P, 5.

Permanent gates used in transporting grain P. Przegł kol przew 9 no.7:194-195 JI'57, P, 5.

Polish press and railroad transportation. S. Ciszewski. Przegł kol przew 9 no.5/6:141-143 My/Je'57, P, 5.

Portable electric drill. Z. Cickiewicz. Przegł kol drog 9 no.8:Przegład Dodatek 77-81 Je'57, P, 16.

Proper lighting of workers' outposts. A. Babicki. Przegł kol przew 9 no.7:202-203 JI'57, P, 5.

Rationalization of Polish State Railways and their electrification. S. Wrobel. Technika 12 no.8:1393-1394 '57, Y, 16.

Regularity of the running of passenger trains. J. Nteliwodski. Przegł kol mech 9 no.4:106-108, 110-118, P, 16.

Remarks concerning Instruction R 60. L. Czaplinski. Przegł kol przew 9 no.5/6:150-152 My/Je'57, P, 6.

Signaling of a train. Przegł kol przew 9 no.7:203-205 JI'57, P, 5.

Simplest way of computing constituent parts for construction. A. Koczorowski. Przegł kol drog 9 no.6: Przegład Dodatek 73-77 Je'57, P, 16.

Simplest way of computing rails. A. Koczorowski. Przegł kol drog 9 no.7:Przegład Dodatek 89-91 JI'57, P, 16.

The smoothness of the running of the Series E-50 electric unit. E. Zajacki. Przegł kol mech 9 no.4:103-106 Ap'57, P, 16.

Standardization of road-building machinery. S. Skawinski. Przegł kol drog 9 no.6:Przegład Dodatek 62-68 Je'57, P, 16.

Substitution of a track inspector. J. Czubaczynski. Przegł kol drog 9 no.7:164-165 JI'57, P, 16.

Tariff on freight and the profitability of railroads. J. Włodyka. Przegł kol przew 9 no.7:177-178 JI'57, P, 5

Taxation of shipments Przegł kol przew 9 no.5/6:173-174 My/Je'57, P, 5.

The time for the control examination approaches Z. Szczepanowski. Przegł kol drog 9 no 6:144, [3] of cover Je'57, P, 16.

Training at small railroad stations. W. Tomkiewicz. Przegł kol przew 9 no 7 201 JI'57 P, 5

The transportation of passengers. J. Jaworski. Przegł kol przew 9 no.5/6:156-157 My/Je'57 P, 5.

We fight accidents Przegł kol przew 9 no 5/6:168-169 My/Je'57, P, 5

Week of work of a track inspector. J. Czubaczynski. Przegł kol drog 9 no.7:Przegład Dodatek 98-100 JI'57, P, 16.

What a track inspector should know about welding Pt 1. J. Lukaszewicz. Przegł kol drog 9 no.7 100-102 JI'57, P, 16.

Whom must the premises of railroad stations serve, and how? Przegł kol przew 9 no.7 180-187 JI'57, P, 5

POLAND - RAIN MAKING

A meeting of the Committee on Geophysics of the Polish Academy of Sciences devoted to artificial precipitation. A. Nowacka, S. Salamoniak. Gaz mier w 10 no.6:14-16 Je'57, P, 13.

POLAND - REGIONAL PLANNING

Some actual problems of planning the rural development (To be cont.) M. Benko. Bud wiejskie 9 no.4:6 8 Ap'57, P, 15.

Some actual problems of planning the rural development II. M. Benko. Bud wiejskie 9 no. 5:3-7 My'57, P, 15.

POLAND - REINFORCED CONCRETE

We eliminate lumber from building construction. K. Karaskiewicz. Bud wiejskie 9 no.7:22 JI'57, P, 15.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Ten years of successful scientific and technical cooperation with Poland. Cz Econ Bul no.0:25-29 Je'57, C, 6.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LITHUANIA

Again in Lithuania, Ten Days of the Lithuanian Culture, June 22 - July 1, 1957. S. Dobrowolski. Tygodnik demokrat 6 no.27:6 Je'57, P, 1.

First contacts. Lit ir men no.25:1 Je'57, Li, 11.

The friendship which should be revived. A. Gajowski. Kierunki 2 no.25:8 Je'57, P, 3.

Poles for closer cooperation between Lithuania and Poland. Reports Vilna Je 30'57:13-14. Li, 1.

Sixth day of Polish culture in Lithuania. Reports Vilna Je 27'57:14-15. Li, 1.

Strengthening good neighborly relations. K. Korsakow. Lit ir men no.26:1 Je'57, Li, 11.

Ten days of culture in Lithuania and Poland. Lit ir men no.26:1 Je'57, Li, 11.

Ten days of Lithuanian culture in Poland. Lit ir men no.29:1 JI'57, Li, 11.

Ten days of Lithuanian-Polish culture. J. Simkus. Pergale no.7:95-97 JI'57, Li, 11.

Ten days of Polish and Lithuanian culture are over. Lit ir men no.27:1 JI'57, Li, 11.

Warsaw-Vilna; relations between Poland and Lithuania. E. Miezalaitis and others. Lit ir men no.26:2 Je'57, Li, 11.

POLAND - REPAIRING

The organization of the control of capital repairs. Z. Kornacki. Wlad banku pol 13 no.6:323-324 Je'57 P, 5.

POLAND - REPATRIATION

Azembaki, Miroslaw. Czy Talarek musial zginac. Warszawa, Kra], 1956. 40 p. [Did Talarek have to die?] P, 6.

Credits for the repatriates. S. Sopinski. Drobn wytwor 7 no.13:8 JI'57, P, 5.

Settlements for repatriates. Bud wiejskie 9 no.5:16-17 My'57, P, 15.

POLAND - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Koprzywnica notes, (Jolgo). Rolnik spoldz 9 [i.e.10] no.29:7 JI'57, P, 15.

The "last button" is not yet buttoned. J. Gualtorek. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i.e.10] no.28:4-5 JI'57, P, 15.

POLAND - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC. (Continued)

Pitfalls of the restaurant business Pt.2. When will Hercules arrive? S.Zaliwski. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no.29: 4, 7 JI'57. P.1.

Pitfalls of the restaurant business. Pt.3. Who needs such regulations? S.Zaliwski. Tygodnik demokrat 6 no.31:8 JI'57. P.1.

POLAND - RETAIL TRADE

Contrary to the opinion of the People's Council M.Ch. Rada narod 14 no.23:16 Je'57. P.8.

There should be no "collective responsibility." mm. Tygodnik powoz 11 no.22:2 Je'57. P.3.

We buy and sell goods of foreign origin. E.B. Rolnik spozdz 9 [1.e.10] no.29 4 JI'57. P.15.

POLAND - RIVERS

The amount of material carried from the basin of the mountain river Mieczka. A.Reniger. Gosp. wodna 17 no.7 344-347 JI'57. P.16.

POLAND - ROAD MACHINERY

Mechanized road maintenance and the manufacture of new road machinery in Poland. (To be contd.) M.Brzostowski. Drogownictwo 12 no.8:197-199 Ag'57. P.16.

POLAND - ROADS

Experiments concerning the stabilization of loess soils with tar in 1956. Z.Skarzynski. Drogownictwo 12 no.8:Bluletyn 13-16 Ag'57. P.16.

Organizational and technical foundations for the plan of setting up mobile construction units. (To be contd.) Drogownictwo 12 no.8:193-195 Ag'57. P.16.

Renovation of crushed-stone road surfaces with a single-layer coarse-grain covering. S.Palczyński. Drogownictwo 12 no.7:185-188 JI'57. P.16.

Some remarks on the reorganization of the road services. J.Motrowicz. Drogownictwo 12 no.8:186-197 Ag'57. P.16.

A substructure from soil stabilized with concrete for bituminous road surfaces. S.Dabrowska, M.Lenczowski. Drogownictwo 12 no.8:188-190 Ag'57. P.5.

The technique of working out the plans of organization of road construction. J.Karniowski. Drogownictwo 12 no.7:163-165 JI'57. P.16.

POLAND - ROSES

New assortment of fruit products containing vitamin C. S.Mrozewski, Z.Wniewna. Przem. spoz 11 no.4:170-171 Ap'57. P.16.

POLAND - RUBBER GOODS

It really was difficult to supply. Gosp. mat 9 no.12:420 Je'57. P.5.

POLAND - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Golaszewski, Feliks. Elektryfikacja gromady. [1. wyd.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1954. 79 p. [Electrification of rural communities. 1st ed.] P.16.

Securing high-tension electric lines with feeders by a relay. Pt.2. A.Kimel. Energetyka Pol 11 no.1: 18-22 Ja/F'57. P.16.

POLAND - SAFETY EDUCATION, INDUSTRIAL

General principles of conducting instruction on industrial safety at the place of work. S.Filipkowski. Ochrona pracy 10 no.9:7-12 S'56. P.16.

POLAND - SANATORIA

For whom are sanatoria? Z.Krumm. Tygodnik powoz 11 no.29:3 JI'57. P.3.

POLAND - SAND

The work on the quartz sands in Poland based on the research works of the Polish Institute of Geology. J.Cichy. Przegl. odlew 7 no.5:Bluletyn 11-12 '57. P.16.

POLAND - SAND, FOUNDRY

A review of the equipment produced in Poland for the mechanization of the processing of molding sands. W.Szanda. Przegl. odlew 7 no.5:135-140 My'57. P.16.

POLAND - SANDSTONE

Mineralization of the lower strata of new red sandstone with copper in the vicinity of Rozana, Lower Silesia T.Gmnia. Przegl. geol 6 no.7:331-335 JI'57. P.16.

POLAND - SAVING AND THRIFT

However I am of the opinion... S.Szaszer. Tygodnik powoz 11 no.29:3 JI'57. P.3.

The premium saving will help to build one's own dwelling. Bud. wiejskie 9 no.6:29 Je'57. P.15.

POLAND - SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

Problem of punishment in the children's homes. J.Bajszczak. Dom dziecka no.4 228-246 JI/Ag'57. P.8.

POLAND - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

Inspections, inspectors, and the inspected. E.Rafalski. Dom dziecka no.2:77-87 Mr/Ap'57. P.8.

Not without reason do educators bear a grudge against inspectors. T.Kolodziejczyk. Dom dziecka no.2:99-106 Mr/Ap'57. P.8.

School administration during the new period of the development of higher schools. D.Smolski. Zycie szkolne 5 no.6:56-60 '57. P.8.

What I think about the present inspections. E.Dobicki. Dom dziecka no.2:88-90 Mr/Ap'57. P.8.

POLAND - SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS

Change of the principles of estimating school directors' salaries. J.Umlastowski. Szkoła zawodna 8:29 My'57. P.8.

POLAND - SCHOOLHOUSES

Let us build schools as they should be built. J.Wierzbicki. Tygodnik powoz 11 no.21:10, 12 My'57. P.3.

POLAND - SCIENCE

One hundred years of friendship with science. T.Jankowski. Kierunki 2 no.28:2 JI'57. P.3.

POLAND - SCIENCE PUBLISHING

Robbery, for the third time! W.Krajewska, Z.Suflin. Po prostu no.22:1, 6 Je'57. P.8.

POLAND - SCRAP-METAL INDUSTRY

Kedzierzyn Nitrogen Plant, an important supplier of waste metals to foundries. Z.Nowski. Gosp. mat 9 no.12:427-428 Je'57. P.5.

POLAND - SEX INSTRUCTION

In our opinion it is necessary to inform. S.Zalowska, P.Kolodziejczyk. Dom dziecka no.3:177-180 My/Je'57. P.8.

Some problems of sexual education; experiences of work in a children's home. E.Rafalski. Dom dziecka no.3: 158-171 My/Je'57. P.8.

POLAND - SEXUAL PERVERSION

Delicate problems; experiences of the work of the Medical-Educational Institution. Dom dziecka no.3:172-177 My/Je'57. P.8.

POLAND - SHALE

Source materials to knowledge of the pyrite shale deposits in Włodzisław and their origin. R.Niehu-bowicz, S.Jaskolski. Przegl. geol 6 no.7:303-310 JI'57. P.16.

POLAND - SHIPMENT OF GOODS

Conditions favoring the stealing of packages. W.Gabriel. Przegl. kol. przew 9 no.7:198-200 JI'57. P.5.

POLAND - SHIPS

Ships, people, and everyday bread. T.Jaszczyk. Po prostu no.25:2-3 Je'57. P.8.

The wrecking of the SS Pulasz in the Gulf of Danzig. Tech. gosp. morsk 7 no.7/8:214-217 JI/Ag'57. P.17.

POLAND - SHIPYARDS

Repairing foreign ships in Polish shipyards. W.Milewski. Tech. gosp. morsk 7 no.7/8:221/222 JI/Ag'57. P.17.

POLAND - SLAG

Central Administration of Marketing announces; change in prices of blast-furnace slag. Gosp. mat 9 no.13: 451-453 JI'57. P.5.

POLAND - SMALL BUSINESS

The balance sheet of a several months' discussion. Drobna wytwor 7 no.13:6-7 JI'57. P.5.

Economic experiment in small industry. S.Morawski. Drobna wytwor 7 no.13:1-2 JI'57. P.5.

The Intervention Warehouse; turnover at any price. P.Kosowicz. Drobna wytwor 7 no.12:19-20 Je'57. P.5.

It is worth considering. S.Hortynski. Drobna wytwor 7 no.13:20, [3] of cover JI'57. P.5.

It is worth thinking about new methods of planning. F.Kohylecki. Drobna wytwor 7 no.13:9-10 JI'57. P.5.

The market needs new assortments. Drobna wytwor 7 no.14:1-2 JI'57. P.5.

Nobody knows anything, or non-Shakespearean organizational comedy in Koslin. W.Flakiewicz. Drobna wytwor 7 no.12:18-19 Je'57. P.5.

Technical documentation in small industry. S.Usakiewicz. Drobna wytwor 7 no.12:14-15 Je'57. P.5.

Unsolved problems of export. J.Siwkowski. Drobna wytwor 7 no.14:3-4 JI'57. P.5.

POLAND - SMUGGLING

Attention, smuggling! J.Hibner. Prawo i zycie 2 no.15: 1, 7 JI'57. P.7.

POLAND - SOAP

The application of raw synthetic acids in soapmaking. K.Gallinski. Przem. spoz 11 no.4 169 Ap'57. P.16.

POLAND - SOLAR RADIATION

The solar radiation in Ratibor. M.Mackiewicz. Przegl. geofiz 2 no.1/2:3-13 '57. P.13.

POLAND - SOWING

Dembinski, Felicjan. Nasiona i siew. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 112 p. [Seeds and sowing. 2d ed.] P.15.

POLAND - SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

A meeting of the Subcommittee on Spectrum Analysis of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Krakow. Z.Czajkowna. Przegl. odlew 7 no.5:Bluletyn 12 My'57. P.16.

POLAND - SPINNING

Comparison of the planned and achieved production results in the newly built spinning mill in Ruda Pabianicka. W.Kłopotowski. Przem. włok 11 no.5:246-248 My'57. P.16.

POLAND - SPORTS

Physical and sports education of school youth and sports in sports clubs and associations. W.Szymonaki. Wychow. fizycz 5 no.3:38-43 My/Je'57. P.8.

Physical education and sports at summer camps. J.Ortyl. Wychow. fizycz 5 no.3:35-38 My/Je'57. P.8.

School problems at the Conference of the Country Sports Active. A.Jucewicz. Wychow. fizycz 5 no.3: 1-3 My/Je'57. P.8.

POLAND - STATE FARMS

Jelenski, Edward. Zagadnienie organizacji i pielęgnowania się pracy w gospodarstwie PGR. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 252 p. [Problems of organization and accumulation of work in the management of state farms. 1st ed.] P.15.

Jelenski, Edward. [1. wyd.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1955. State Farm.

Kmolek, Antoni. Wyjaśnienia rolnych. Wa. 1951. 315 p. [Agricultural plantations of farms. footn]

The distribution of farms. J.Gł. nawstwo no.2

A leading Install. State Farm. 19 Je'57. P.

The new and the P.8.

POLAND - STATISTICS

Rocznik statystyczny. E.Szturm de 5 '57. P.5.

POLAND - STATISTICS

Polish life tables in the years 11 no.1/2:50-63

POLAND - STEEL

Answer to the Appeal to the Central Administration of Steel Market. Gosp mat 9 no. 12,426-427 Je'57. P,5

We eliminate lumber from building construction. K Karaskiewicz. Bud wiejskie 9 no. 7 22 Ji'57 P,15

POLAND - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Animal breeding in the traditional culture of Podhale B Kępczyński-Jurkowski. Kwartalnik hist kult 5 no. 2 291-293 '57 P,1

POLAND - SUGAR BEETS

Beetec, E. Uprawa buraki cukrowego [1 wyd] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 274 p. [Cultivation of sugar beets 1st ed] P,15.

Kutas, Stanisław. Jak uprawiać buraki cukrowe [Wyd 2. rozsz.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 45 p. (Materiały pomocnicze do masowego szkolenia rolniczego) [How to grow sugar beets 2d ed., enl.] P,15

POLAND - SULFUR

Koprzywnica notes (Jotge) Rolnik spoldz 9 [1 e.10] no. 29 7 Ji'57 P,15.

POLAND - SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

Concerning synthetic spirit Przem spoz 11 no.1 3 Ja'57 P,16

POLAND - TAPESTRY

Wawel arrases in Canada H Szuminska Tygodn powz 11 no. 27 3-4 Ji'57 P,3

POLAND - TARIFF

Poland Laws, statutes, etc. Taryfa celna przywozowa. Warszawa, Wydawn. "Kraj," 1957. 72 p. [Import duty tariff] P,5

POLAND - TAXATION

One round for bureaucrats Tygodn powz 11 no. 27,3 Ji'57. P,3

Taxes, taxes. A Bukowski. Tygodn demokrat 5 no. 30 5 Ji'57. P,1.

POLAND - TAXICABS

Taxicabs, or. E Kaczmarczyk Tygodn demokrat 5 no. 31 8 Ji'57. P,1

POLAND - TEACHING

Results of our contest M P. Szkoła zawo no. 8,31-32 My'57. P,8

The right conception of pedagogic university studies B. Plesniarski Zycie szkoły wcz 5 no. 6,38-40 '57. P,8.

What then instead of August conferences? S.Godecki Szkoła zawo no. 8 22-23 My'57 P,8.

POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Concerning the discussion on titles, scientific degrees, and studies of engineering. K.Kopecki. Zycie szkoły wcz 5 no. 6,9-15 '57. P,8.

How we are proceeding in order to acquaint our youth with the technical progress S Drabik, S Konarski. Szkoła zawo no. 8 32-36 My'57. P,8.

ferences in our school od no. 8 45-46 My'57. P,8.

3d Congress of Polish Engi- II. (To be contd.) I.Tybor. 7-261 My'57 P,16.

the moon. J.Ciechocki. Je'57. P,3.

HBOARDS

agement telephone ex- ish construction. Z. o. 5:40 My'57. P,16.

About our television. t 5 no.32:7 Ji'57. P,1.

apply of textbooks for the arski. Szkoła zawo no.8:

POLAND - TEXTILE FABRICS

Bolting cloth made of Polish polyamide yarn K Krzysztofczyk Przem wlok 11 no.5:Bluletyn Wlok 10 My'57. P,16

POLAND - TEXTILE MACHINERY

Export of Polish textile machinery to Brazil Z.Sumin- ska. Przem wlok 11 no. 5 249-250 My'57 P,16

Polish textile machinery at the 26th Poznan International Fair. SD Przem wlok 11 no. 5 230 My'57 P,16.

POLAND - THEATER

Modjeska, Helena. Wspomnienia i wrazenia Przekl. Mariana Promińskiego Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 633 p. (Pamiętniki i wspomnienia Seria I: Pamiętniki polskie) (Memories and impressions. Tr. from the English illus., ports, bibl., indexes, notes) P,9

Ordynski, Ryszard Z mojej wlocegi Krakow, Wy- dawn. Literackie, 1956. 429 p. [From my wan- derings. illus.] P,9.

Anna Swirszczynska's Orfeusz (Orpheus); a review of a play. S.Srebrny. Dialog 2 no. 4:122-128 Ap'57. P,11.

Arkadij Ralkhin. T Kudlinski Tygodn powz 11 no. 27 8,7 Ji'57 P,3.

A bald woman singer, or About Warsaw theaters. J.Kott. Przegl kult 6 no. 27,2 Ji'57 P,1.

Carlo Goldoni's Boors in the Polish Theater; the 250th anniversary of the birth of Carlo Goldoni. Z.Kar- czewska-Markiewicz. Tygodn demokrat 5 no.32:8 Ji'57 P,1.

Chairs empty? A review of a play. T Kudlinski Tygodn powz 11 no. 28 8 Ji'57. P,3.

Confrontations, Adolf Rudnicki's Manfred on the stage. E.Fleischer. Dialog 2 no.1:133-135 Ja'57. P,11.

Confrontations; theater and motion picture in the "Golden Coach." E.Fleischer. Dialog 2 no.7:145-148 Ji'57. P,11.

The Cricot 2 for the second time. Dialog 2 no.4:152-154 Ap'57. P,11.

The cry of Titus Andronicus, a review of a play. Z.Ku- blak. Tygodn powz 11 no.27 8 Ji'57 P,3.

Discussing drama, Beckett's new art. Dialog 2 no.6: 125-130 Je'57. P,11

A French-language lesson. Amigo. Kierunki 2 no.25: 5,8 Je'57. P,3.

Ikey, or The Literary salon of the 19th-century War- saw. T.Drewnowski Dialog 2 no.7:133-137 Ji'57. P,11.

Idefon Galeczynski's Orfeusz w piekle (Orpheus in Hell) in the Groteska. Dialog 2 no.3:152-155 Mr'57. P,11.

Krakow's days and sensations. S.Otwinowski. Nowa kultura 8 no.28:5 Ji'57. P,11.

Memoirs from the time of disdain D.Bargielowski. Zoln Polski no.8:18 Ap'57. P,17.

The mother of killed children; a review of a play. S Treugutt. Przegl kult 6 no.29 6-7 Ji'57 P,1.

The oldest French theater, Moliere, and the opportu- nities of the Polish theater in France. T Kudlinski. Tygodn powz 11 no.24:8 Je'57. P,3.

Oly and yet robust. T.Brzezicka. Kierunki 2 no.25:12 Je'57. P,3

Perzyski in the National Theater. J.Szczawinski. Kierunki 2 no.26:8 Je'57. P,3.

The Shakespeare Memorial Theatre in Poland. W.Wer- nie. Tygodn demokrat 5 no.27:7 Je'57. P,1.

The Slovaks are waiting. K.Przybylski. Tygodn powz 11 no.26:6 Ji'57. P,3.

The theater at the peripheres of two cities. Dialog 2 no.1: 52-153 Ja'57. P,11.

Theatrical spring in Warsaw. Amicus. Tygodn powz 11 no.21:8 My'57. P,3.

POLAND - TOOLS

Decentralization of the supply of implements and techni- cal articles. M.Kolowicz, Z.Sowinski. Gosp mat 9 no.12:412-413 Je'57. P,5.

POLAND - TOURIST TRADE

Foreign exchange is waiting. One has to know how to get it. R.Daszkiewicz. Tygodn powz 11 no.24:2 Je'57. P,5.

Foreign visitors. Tygodn powz 11 no.30:8 Ag'57. P,3

Tourism with a capital T. A.Zeromski. Po prostu no.25:7 Je'57 P,8.

Tourists trade as a source of foreign exchange, frag- ments of a speech by Marceli Najdor, a member of the Sejm. Tygodn demokrat 5 no.31 4 Ji'57 P,1

POLAND - TOYS

Edward Manitius' Toy and Decorative Products Work- shop, teaching aids for kindergartens. W.Eysymunt Tygodn demokrat 5 no.20:5 Ji'57. P,1.

POLAND - TRACTORS

There cannot be progress without economy. M.Cankter Zycie partii no.6:12-13 Je'57. P,6.

POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS

The active of Lublin Voivodeship and trade-unions. (r) Zycie partii no.6:36-37 Je'57. P,6.

After the 11th Plenum of the Central Council of Trade- Unions. Z.Sachnowski. Tygodn demokrat 5 no.32 2 Ji'57. P,1

Reactivation of the Trade-Union of Financial Employees Z.Krytyczanecuk. Radu narod 14 no.22:13 Jo'57. P,6

The sphere of operations and the organizational struc- ture of the Central Council of Trade-Unions J Z. Przegl zag soc 7 no.7:36-37 Ji'57. P,5.

POLAND - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Right and wrong. T Cyprian. Prawo i zycie 2 no.16:7 Ji'57. P,7.

POLAND - TRAILERS

A cart for transporting DMS beams. K.K. Jed wloz- skie 9 no.6:29-30 Jo'57. P,15.

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION

A conference of the chairmen of the departmental com- missions of technical work safety of the Scientific Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of Transportation. A.Glowicz. Diagonistwa 12 no.3:75-76 Mr'57. P,10.

A scheme of rational connections in transportation. W.Budzikowski. Transport 9 no.5:130-138 My'57. P,5.

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

The activity of the Institute of Automobile Transport in 1956. Bluletyn. Z.G. Motoryzacja 12 no.7:IX X Ji'57. P,16.

For the position of Chief Engineer of Motorization. M Nosowicz, W.Slitwinski. Motoryzacja 12 no.8:148-149 Je'57. P,10.

Our own automotive transportation or State Automotive Transport? R.Klaus. Transport 9 no.5:162-163 My'57. P,5.

The problem of the future organization of the State Auto- motive Transport. S.Tyminski. Transport 9 no.5. 164-165 My'57. P,6.

POLAND - TREES

We plant trees. C.Wolkowicz. Las polski 31 no.7:21 22 Ap'57. P,15.

POLAND - TRIALS

In regard to the so-called "secret sections." Prawo i zycie 2 no.16:1 Ji'57. P,7.

POLAND - TRIALS (MURDER)

The Tarwid trial. E.Medrzycka. Lownik ludowy 7 no.7/8:31-41 Ji/Ag'57. P,7.

POLAND - TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)

Rehabilitation of Bishop Czeslaw Kaczmarek. Tygodn powz 11 no.23:1 Je'57. P,3.

POLAND - UNEMPLOYED

We do not want to be unemployed with master's degree. S.Lewandowski. Kierunki 2 no.26:10 Je'57. P,3.

POLAND - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Didactic endeavors and experience of present times. J. Mowszowicz. Zycie szkoły wcz 5 no.6:41-43 '57. P,8.

Week of the Catholic University in Lublin. Tygodn powz 11 no.23:8 Je'57. P,3.

What to do after graduation from high school? T.Zy- chiewicz. Tygodn powz 11 no.22:1,8 Je'57. P,3.

POLAND - VEGETABLES

Experiences with the deep irrigation of vegetables
S. Marciniak. Gosp wodna 17 no.6 317-318 Je'57.
P.16.

PLAND - VENDING STANDS

Competition for typical kiosks. A. Nitach. Architektura
Pol no.4:155 Ap'57. P.10.

POLAND - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Should the vocational schools settle their own accounts?
F. Czarnota. Szkoła zawod no.8:12-14 My'57. P.8

POLAND - VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Let us help the young people to choose their profession.
L. Kaczmarczyk. Szkoła zawod no.8:21-22 My'57.
P.8.

POLAND - VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC.

Layers of tuff in the Carpathian Mountains near Jaslo
A. Tokarski. Acta geol Pol 7 no.2:187-208 '57. P.12.

Petrography of tuffs from the Bohra anticline in the
Carpathian Mountains near Jaslo. W. Parachoniak.
Acta geol Pol no.2:209-215 '57. P.12.

POLAND - WAGES

The difficult art of foreseeing. J. Kowal. Zycie partii
no.6:26-28 Je'57. P.6.

The first remarks about the new instruction concerning
the control of the wage fund. S. Kozłowski. Wiad
banku pol 13 no.6 321-322 Je'57. P.6.

A labyrinth. W. Wernic. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no.31:6
Jl'57. P.1.

Prospects of the bank control of the wage fund. Wiad
banku pol 13 no.6:273-276 Je'57. P.5.

A rational distribution of the Workers Fund in the light
of the workers' needs. F. Luczynski. Przegl zag soc
7 no.7:10-16 Jl'57. P.5.

POLAND - WAREHOUSES

Distribution of occupations in supply warehouses. P.
Lipnicki. Gosp mat 9 no.12:424-426 Je'57. P.5.

POLAND - WATER

Activities of Section 13, Water Management, at the 3d
Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians. Gosp
wodna 17 no.6:274-276 Je'57. P.16.

Concerning water management, marginal remarks on
the article by T. Plodowski, "For New Forms of Or-
ganization of Water Management and Administration."
S. Surowiecki, W. Tarasiewicz. Gosp wodna 17 no.6:
291-292 Je'57. P.16.

The conditions of the development of water management
in Poland against the background of the development
of the national economy. K. Matul. Gosp wodna 17
no.6:276-282 Je'57. P.16.

Detailed proposals of Section 13, Water Management,
at the 3d Congress of Polish Engineers and Techni-
cians. Gosp wodna 17 no.6 280-281 Je'57. P.16.

Division of water balance losses into evaporation and
retention, also, remarks by W. Stephan, J. Punzet.
Gosp wodna 17 no.6:299-303 Je'57. P.16.

The infiltration type of water catchment in a submontane
river. A. Zolnierczyk, J. Stepien. Gosp wodna 17
no.5:229-232 My'57. P.5.

The Ministry of Shipping and Water Management.
A. Szczawinski. Gosp wodna 17 no.6:273-274 Je'57.
P.16

New organizational forms of water management and
administration. T. Plodowski. Gosp wodna 17 no.6:
223-226 My'57. P.5.

An objective discussion of publishing plans. Z. Mikul-
ski. Gosp wodna 17 no.6:293-294 Je'57. P.16.

A summary of the discussion at the meeting of Section
13. Gosp wodna 17 no.6:282-289 Je'57. P.16.

The utilization of water power. Pt. 4. Water as a source
of power in Poland. J. Stachy. Gaz obserw 10 no.6:
5-7 Je'57. P.13.

Water law, administration, and management. T. Plodow-
ski. Gosp wodna 17 no.7:337-338 Je'57. P.16.

POLAND - WELLS

We are building wells without filters. A. Fleckowa,
K. Guzowski, M. Iwanowski. Bud wiejskie 9 no.6:7-10
Je'57. P.15

POLAND - WHOLESALE TRADE

Regional Wholesale of Metal Articles in Karowice. S.
Milewski. Gosp mat 9 no.12:397-400 Je'57. P.5.

POLAND - WILLS

The way I prepared Leopold Staff's testament S. Breyer
Prawo i zycie 2 no.16 4 Jl'57. P.7

POLAND - WINE AND WINE MAKING

Producers of wine in local industry struggle for quality.
S. Selmaj. Drobna wytwor 7 no.14:16 Jl'57. P.5.

The wine problem. LGZow. Rolnik Spolzd 9 [i.e.10]
no.31:5 Ag'57,15.

POLAND - WOOL

The first experiences of the workers' councils in the
wool industry. (II). Przem wlok 11 no.5:209-212
My'57. P.16

POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Broniewski, Stanislaw. Pod Arsenalem [napisał] Stan-
islaw Broniewski (Stefan Orsza). Warszawa, Iskry,
1957. 117 p. [Under the Arsenal illus.] P.4.

Mackiewicz, Jozef. Kontra. Paryz, Instytut Literacki,
1957. 272 p. (Biblioteka "Kultury," t 20) [Kontra,
a novel. bibl., notes] P.11.

An air Odyssey. W. Kisielewski. Skrz Polska 13 no.29:
10-11 Jl'57. P.16.

August and September in Warsaw in 1944. W. Barto-
szewski. Tygodnik powz 11 no.30:1-2, 7 Ag'57. P.3.

A contribution to the history of the National Armed
Forces and the Home Army. J. Rzepecki. Po prostu
no.22:5 Je'57. P.8.

Diabolic mark. M. Brandys. Nowa kultura 8 no.28:1-2
Jl'57. P.11.

The first attack. T. Kubalski. Tygodnik powz 11 no.30:4
Ag'57. P.3.

From the chronicle of the Parasol. I. Koppe action;
documents of July 11, 1944. (To be contd.) Nowa
kultura 8 no.28:1,4,7 Jl'57. P.11.

From the chronicle of the Parasol. II. Koppe action;
documents of July 11, 1944. Nowa kultura 8 no.29:
3,7 Jl'57. P.11.

I am recalling my sons. F. Fiszorowa. Tygodnik powz 11
no.21:5-7 My'57. P.3.

In anxiety for historical accuracy. M. Szymanski.
Kierunki 2 no.24:12, 11 Je'57. P.3.

Krzyszow 1943. T.Z. Tygodnik powz 11 no.27:3 Jl'57.
P.3.

The truth and falsehood about the Home Army; polemics
with Jan Rzepecki. L. Muzycka, K. Pluta-Czachow-
ski. Tygodnik powz 11 no.24:3-4, 12 Je'57. P.3.

With enthusiasm and grenades. Z. Komorowski. Kier-
unki 2 no.25:3 Je'57. P.3.

POLAND - YARN

Control of the quality of sized yarn. II. A. Rozycki.
Przem wlok 11 no.5:220-222 My'57. P.16.

POLAND - YOUTH

About myself and about the others. J. Hak. Kierunki 2
no.27:10 Jl'57. P.3.

The moral sanity of our youth. E. Sambor. Lawnik
ludowy 7 no.7/8:44-46 Jl/Ag'57. P.7.

People without a tomorrow. Z. Wroblewski. Tygod
demokrat 5 no.27:4 Je'57. P.1.

A village community is a village community. M. Wiktor.
Zycie partii no.7:33-35 Jl'57. P.6.

Young people write. M.D. and others. Kierunki 2
no.29:10 Jl'57. P.3.

The youth in exile about the youth in Poland. Tygod
Powz 11 no.29:3 Jl'57. P.3.

POLAND - ZINC ORES

The origin of the Silesian-Krakovian zinc and lead de-
posits according to Karl Keil. T. Galkiewicz. Przegl
geol 5 no.7:314-319 Jl'57. P.16.

The origin of the Silesian zinc and lead deposits.
F. Ekiert. Przegl geol 5 no.7:322-325 Jl'57. P.16.

Remarks concerning some views about the origin of the
Silesian-Krakovian zinc and lead deposits. H. Gru-
szczyk. Przegl geol 5 no.7:319-321 Jl'57. P.16.

Remarks on the origin of the zinc and lead deposits in
Upper Silesia. R. Krajewski. Przegl geol 5 no.7:311-
314 Jl'57. P.16.

POLAND - ZOOLOGY

Ecologic problems at the meeting of the Polish Zoolo-
gical Society, Wrocław, October 4-6, 1956. Z. Kajak,
A. Kaminska. Ekologia pol B 3 no.1:84-86 '57. P.13.

POLARIZATION (LIGHT)

Decay of phosphorescence of rigid solutions. In English.
M. Frackowiak. Acta physica Pol 16 no.1/2:63-78
'57. P.13.

POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

Zagorski, Zbigniew. Metoda polarograficzna w analizie
chemicznej [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wy-
dawn Naukowe, 1956. 594 p. [The Polarographic
method in chemical analysis 1st ed illus, bibl.,
diagrams, indexes] P.13.

A new electrolyzing device for serial polarographic
investigations. Gy. Josepovits, Magy kem folyoir
63 no.2/3:91-92 F/Mr'57. H.13.

POLES IN ARGENTINA

Podhale chapel in the Andes E. Prus Tygodnik powz 11
no.29:8 Jl'57. P.3.

POLES IN AUSTRIA

Poles in Austria, from Austria, and from Poland. J.
Fedorowicz. Kierunki 2 no.29:3 Jl'57. P.3.

POLES IN BELGIUM

I am looking for work. J. Baranski. Horyzonty no.13:
15-27 Je'57. P.1.

POLES IN BULGARIA

Bulgarian cooperationists greet us. M. Trebilska.
Rolnik spolzd 9 [i.e.10] no.29:2 Jl'57. P.15.

POLES IN CHINA

From Warsaw via Peking to Hangchow and back. T. Glo-
wacki. Prasa polska 11 no.6:5-6 Je'57. P.11.

A meeting in Peking. J. Halpern. Prasa polska 11
no.6:1-4 Je'57. P.11.

POLES IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

What Czechoslovak foresters have shown us. E. Mu-
szynski. Las polski 31 no.7:10-21 Ap'57. P.15.

POLES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

The course and results of a visit to China and Vietnam,
September 20-December 8, 1956, on the Warsaw-
Moscow-Peking road. K. Chomicz. Gaz obserw
10 no.4:12-16 Ap'57. P.13.

The course and results of a visit to China and Vietnam;
Peking. Pt. 2. K. Chomicz. Gaz obserw 10 no.6:
9-11 Je'57. P.13.

Emigrants about the literature in Poland. M.P. Tygod
powz 11 no.27:7 Jl'57. P.3.

The Primate of Poland to Poles abroad. Tygodnik powz
11 no.23:3 Je'57. P.3.

Settlements for repatriates. Bud wiejskie 9 no.5:16-
17 My'57. P.15.

Transporting passengers and baggage on international
railroads. Przegl kol przew 9 no.7:205-206 Jl'57.
P.5.

A visit to the Motherland. Nasza ojczyzna 2 no.8:3-4
Ag'57. P.1.

The Vistula, the Thames, and the Styx run close to
each other. Z. Dolecki. Kierunki 2 no.28:8 Je'57.
P.3.

POLES IN FRANCE

Charms of France. Kislel. Tygodnik powz 11 no.26:12
Je'57. P.3.

Paris, an open city. K. Wolicki. Po prostu no.28:3
Je'57. P.8.

St. Paul's town. M. Swiezawska. Tygodnik powz 11 no.21:
10 My'57. P.3.

Visit of Polish hydraulic engineers in France. P. Sza-
wernowski. Tech gosp morska 7 no.6:177-178 Je'57.
P.17.

POLES IN GT. BRIT.

A Polish child. J. Stadnicki. Kierunki 2 no.32:6
Ag'57. P.3.

Problems of the emigration; the next chapter. J. Stefa-
nowicz. Kierunki 2 no.23:2 Jl'57. P.3.

Travel document. S. Mackiewicz. Kierunki 2 no.26:9
Je'57. P.3.

The youth in exile about the youth in Poland. Tygod
powz 11 no.28:3 Jl'57. P.3.

POLISH IN HUNGARY

Polish educators in Hungary. Gy. Timar. Koznevelés 12 [i.e. 13] no. 11/12 251 Ag '57. H, 8.

POLISH IN ITALY

Assisi. Z. Kubiak. Tygodn. pow. 11 no. 22 1-2 Je '57. P, 3.

It is a hard way to Trastevere. R. Landau. Tygodn. pow. 11 no. 24 8 Je '57. P, 3.

Monte Cassino. J. Wozniakowski. Tygodn. pow. 11 no. 22 1 Je '57. P, 3.

The Roman visit. Tygodn. pow. 11 no. 22 3 Je '57. P, 3.

Travel. Pt. 1. Cursed Venetia. S. Dygat. Przegl. kult. 6 no. 29 8 JI '57. P, 1.

We extend our economic and cultural cooperation between Poland and Italy, an interview with Ambassador Jan Karol Wende. A. Tyliczynski. Tygodn. demokrat 5 no. 32 2 JI '57. P, 1.

POLISH IN LITHUANIA

Again in Lithuania, Ten Days of the Lithuanian Culture, June 22 - July 1, 1957. S. Dobrowolski. Tygodn. demokrat 5 no. 26 1 Je '57. P, 1.

For general welfare. A. Gajewski. Kierunki 2 no. 29: 7 JI '57. P, 3.

Guests on the opera stage. K. Silgalis. Lit. ir men. 20: 27 2 JI '57. Li, 11.

Poles for closer cooperation between Lithuania and Poland. Reports Vilna. Je 30 '57: 13-14. Li, 1.

Polish artists in the music hall. V. Baumilas. Lit. ir men. 20: 27 2 JI '57. Li, 11.

Polish folk-art and graphic-art exhibition at the Vilna State Art Museum. Reports Vilna. Je 29 '57 16. Li, 1.

Ten days of art in Vilna. H. D. Lit. un. maks. 1 no. 27 4 JI '57. La, 11.

The Ten Days of Polish Culture in Lithuania. Lit. un. maks. 1 no. 26 1 Je '57. La, 11.

Two concerts of Polish music. A. Klenickis. Lit. ir men. 20: 27 2 JI '57. Li, 11.

A youthful ensemble. I. Miksyte. Lit. ir men. 20: 3 Je '57. Li, 11.

POLISH IN RUMANIA

The activists of the People's Sport Club with a visit to the Rumanian village sportsmen. R. Marczewski. Rolnik. spoldz. 9 [i.e. 10] no. 31 8 Ag '57. P, 15.

POLISH IN RUSSIA

Discussions which serve a good cause. J. Brodzki. Prasa polska 11 no. 7: 2-9 JI '57. P, 11.

We will come with song and music. Reports Vilna. JI 23 '57: 11-12. Li, 1.

POLISH IN SLOVAKIA

The Slovaks are waiting. K. Przybyslawski. Tygodn. pow. 11 no. 28: 6 JI '57. P, 3.

POLISH IN SPAIN

Volunteers of freedom; a book review. J. Broszkiewicz. Zycie partii. no. 7 8-10 JI '57. P, 6.

POLISH IN SWEDEN

Warsaw. Czy Talarek musiał zginąć. 1956. 46 p. [Did Talarek have

est. Z. Mycielski. Przegl.

. Adamski. Przegl. kult.

... at the meeting of the Coal March 19, 1957. B. Krupnicki. 3-116 Mr '57. P, 16.

The periodical Swit; from the history of Polish progressive thought in the Ukraine. Z. Mlynarski. Prasoznawstwo. no. 2: 31-44 '56. P, 11.

POLISH IN THE U.S.

Help to Poland. Tygodn. pow. 11 no. 22: 1 Je '57. P, 3.

Poles from Chicago are building a factory in their native village. Z. Orczykowska. Nasza ojczyzna 2 no. 9: 14 Ag '57. P, 1.

POLES IN VIETNAM

Vietnam from near. A. Olkiewicz. Tygodn. demokrat 5 no. 31 3 JI '57. P, 1.

POLES IN YUGOSLAVIA

On the Danube. Pt. 2. S. Treugutt. Przegl. kult. 6 no. 25 4-5 Je '57. P, 1.

POLICE

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

POLIOMYELITIS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

POLIOMYELITIS VACCINE

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

A meeting of the Subcommittee on Spectrum Analysis of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Krakow. Z. Czajkowna. Przegl. odlew. 7 no. 5: Biuletyn 12 My '57. P, 16.

Methodological conference of the Hydrobiological Committee of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Mikolajki, September 3-5, 1956. Z. Mikulski. Przegl. genfiz. 2 no. 1/2: 102-103 '57. P, 13.

A report on the discussion of the Scientific Conference of the Committee on Civil Engineering of the Polish Academy of Sciences concerning the progress in pre-stressed and prefabricated construction. B. Lewicki. Archiw. inz. 3 no. 1/2: 182-190 '57. P, 16.

POLISH ACTORS

see ACTORS, POLISH.

POLISH ACTRESSES

see ACTRESSES, POLISH.

POLISH ARCHAEOLOGISTS

see ARCHAEOLOGISTS, POLISH.

POLISH ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, POLISH.

POLISH ATLASES

see ATLASES, POLISH.

POLISH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, POLISH.

POLISH CHEMISTS

see CHEMISTS, POLISH.

POLISH COAL MINERS

see COAL MINERS, POLISH.

POLISH DRAMA

Boguslawski, Wojciech. Cud mniemalby; czyli, Krakowiaczy i Gorale. Tekst według autoryzowanego odpisu z r. 1796 przygotował Mieczysław Rulikowski. Wstęp... opracował Stanisław Dąbrowski i Stefan Straus. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich [1956] 174 p. (Biblioteka narodowa, Seria I, nr. 162) [The miracle; or, The Krakovians and the Highlanders. Text according to the authorized copy of 1796 prepared by Mieczysław Rulikowski] P, 11.

Dąbrowska, Maria (Szumska). Dramaty, Geniusz alekcy. Stanisław i Bogumił. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957. 271 p. [Plays: Orphaned genius, Stanisław and Bogumił] P, 11.

Zawieyski, Jerzy. Dramaty: Sokrates, Lament Orestesa. Niezwyklesy Herakles, Tytusz. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957. 238 p. [Plays: Sokrates, Lamentation of Orestes, Invincible Hercules, Tytusz] P, 11.

POLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Anna Swirszczynska's Orfeusz (Orpheus); a review of a play. S. Srebrny. Dialog 2 no. 4: 122-128 Ap '57. P, 11.

Bruno Winawer's comedies; a criticism. S. Olechowska. Dialog 2 no. 6: 117-124 Je '57. P, 11.

Confrontations; Adolf Rudnicki's Manfred on the stage. E. Fieleszer. Dialog 2 no. 1: 133-135 Ja '57. P, 11.

Discussions about drama; Witkiewicz's theory and the theater. Dialog 2 no. 1: 118-125 Ja '57. P, 11.

Gogol's panopticon and Tuwim's Płaszcz (The overcoat). J. Brodzki, L. Gomolicki, as. Dialog 2 no. 5: 63-110 My '57. P, 11.

Ideson Galczyński's Orfeusz w piekle (Orpheus in Hell) in the Groteska. Dialog 2 no. 3: 152-155 Mr '57. P, 11.

Perzyski in the National Theater. J. Szczawinski. Kierunki 2 no. 26: 8 Je '57. P, 3.

Witkiewicz's dramaturgy. A. Grabowska. Dialog 2 no. 1: 126-132 Ja '57. P, 11.

POLISH EDUCATORS

see EDUCATORS, POLISH.

POLISH ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, POLISH.

POLISH ENGINEERS

see ENGINEERS, POLISH.

POLISH FICTION

Buczkowski, Leopold. Wiersze. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 234 p. [The new ground; a novel] P, 11.

Drzewiecki, Henryk. Kwasy. [Warszawa] Kultura [Wiedza, 1957] 242 p. [Kwas; a novel] P, 11.

Golubiew, Antoni. Bolesław Chrobry. [Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy] P, 11. Vol. [1] [The Jungle] 1956. Vol. [2] [The new was approaching] 1956. Vols. [3-4] [Bad days] 1956. Vols. [5-6] [Crossroads] 1956.

Kaponiak, Józef. Konny. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 276 p. [The knight; a novel. illus.] P, 11.

Kosak-Szczucka, Zofia. Przemyśle. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957. 465 p. [An alliance; a novel. illus.] P, 11.

Mackiewicz, Józef. Kontra. Paryż, Instytut Literacki, 1957. 272 p. (Biblioteka "Kultura", t. 20) [Contra, a novel. bibl., notes] P, 11.

Slonkiewicz, Henryk. Quo vadis. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 667 p. [Quo vadis, a novel] P, 11.

Solski, Wacław. Ryzy tuwary; powieść. [Nowy, Mont.] Nkkl. Cytelnikow, 1957. 251 p. [Features of the face, a novel] P, 11.

Witkiewicz, Stanisław Ignacy. Nienasyconia. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957. 300 p. [Insatiability] P, 11.

Zukrowski, Wojciech. Desant na kamiennej wyspie. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1956] 243 p. [Descent on a rocky island. 1st ed. illus.] P, 11.

POLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The bitterness of passivity. O. Horyzonty no. 13: 61 65 Je '57. P, 1.

Bolesław Prus' The Doll, a book review. O. Aleksa. Porgale no. 7: 120-128 JI '57. Li, 11.

A classic of Polish literature, Bolesław Prus. Cienar 9 no. 7: 165 JI '57. G, 2.

Gombrowicz' nihilist maturity; remarks on his Ferdynand. P. Kuncowicz. Kierunki 2 no. 20: 6-7 Je '57. P, 3.

In the eyes of Kazimierz Brandys' Małga Krokow (Mother of Kings); a criticism. J. Strzelecki. Nowa kultura 8 no. 20: 1 JI '57. P, 11.

The last novel of Eliza Orzeszkowa. M. Kasteraka. Horyzonty no. 13: 29-40 Je '57. P, 1.

The prose of a poet in uniform; a book review. W. Mach. Nowa kultura 8 no. 20: 3 JI '57. P, 11.

Question on dramatization of Zygmunt Miłkowski's novel Asen in Bulgaria. K. Kuov. Ezik i lit. 12 no. 3: 223-227 '57. B, 11.

The rediscovered hero! An interview with Igor Nowak the author of the novel Chłopiec z Salekch. Sępów (A Boy from the Salek Steppes). J. Kucharski. Zola Polski no. 8: 14 Ap '57. P, 17.

Two years after the war; a review of a novel. Z. Skarowiejska-Morstinowa. Tygodn. pow. 11 no. 21: 6 My '57. P, 3.

Zofia Nałkowska's Granica (The Border); a book review. A. Zolnate. Rukow. 3 no. 1: 46-48 Ja '57. Y, 11.

POLISH GOVERNMENT ATTORNEYS

see GOVERNMENT ATTORNEYS, POLISH.

POLISH JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, POLISH.

POLISH LANGUAGE

Furmanik, Stanisław. Z zagadnień weryfikacji polskiej. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1956. 317 p. [From the problems of Polish verification, bibl., footnotes, music] P, 11.

POLISH LANGUAGE (Continued)

Kopczynska, Zdzisława, ed. *Syllabism; praca zbiorowa pod red. Zdzisławy Kopczynskiej i Marii Renaty Mayenowej*. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1956. 518 p. (Poetyka, zarys encyklopedyczny. Dział III. Wersyfikacja, t. 3) [Syllabism; a collective work. bibl., footnotes] P, 11.

Woronczak, Jerzy. *Teksty polskie w rękopisie nr. 43 Biblioteki Kapituły wrocławskiej z połowy XV wieku*. Wrocław, 1956. 167 p. (Prace Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego. Seria A, nr. 55) [Polish texts in manuscript No. 43 in the capitular library of Breslau from the middle of the 15th century. illus., facsim., footnotes, index] P, 11.

The French language and the Polish language. B. Kiel-ski. *Jezyki obce* 1 no. 1:16-18 Ja/Mr'57. P, 11.

Names of plowing tools in dialects of Masovian Pomerania. I. Judycka. *Kwartalnik hist. kult.* 5 no. 2: 245-252 '57. P, 4.

Notes on Ad. Kellner's article "A Few Remarks on M. Malecki's and K. Nitsch's Woik Atlas jezykowy polskiego Podkarpacia (Atlas of the Language in the Polish Lower Carpathian Mountains)." E. Lotko *Slavia* 26 no. 1:151-153 '57. C, 11.

Terminology of the basic parts of a teletype. *Przegl. telekom.* 30 no. 5: 149-150 My'57. P, 16.

The use of proper names for weapons. C. Jarnuszkiewicz. *Zoia Polski* no. 8:14 Ap'57. P, 17.

POLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - GERMAN

Słownik podręczny niemiecko-polski i polskoniemiecki [Przedruk nowego, przejrzanego i uzupełn. wyd.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna [German-Polish and Polish-German pocket dictionary. New ed., rev. and enl.] P, 11.
Vol. 1. [German-Polish] 1956. 752 p.
Vol. 2. [Polish-German] 1956. 731 p.

POLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - RUSSIAN

Słownik wojskowy polsko-rosyjski. [Opracował zespół oficerów Instytutu Centralnych Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. Komitet redakcyjny B. Pigarewicz et al. Wyd. 1. W Warszawie] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1956] 288 p. [Polish-Russian military dictionary. 1st ed.] P, 17.

POLISH LANGUAGE IN LITHUANIA

Teachers of Polish language and literature improve their qualifications in Poland. *Reports Vilna* JI 27:57:14. L, 1.

POLISH LETTERS

Zmichowska, Narcyza. *Listy*. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich [Letters] P, 11.
Vol. 1. [In the circle of the nearest ones] 1956.

POLISH LIBRARIANS

see LIBRARIANS, POLISH.

POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Kijowski, Andrzej. *Rozwój i czarno.* Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie, 1957. 354 p. [Pink and black] P, 11.

Rzadkowska, Ewa. *Encyklopedia i Diderot w polskim Oświeceniu* [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich; Wydawn. Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 1955. 159 p. (Studia historycznoliterackie, t. 24) [The Encyclopedia and Diderot in the Polish Enlightenment. 1st ed. illus., port., facsim., footnotes, index] P, 11.

Carefully with a sling! W. Mach. *Nova kultura* 8 no. 20: 2 JI'57. P, 11.

A commentary on Gombrowicz. J. Blonski. *Przegl. kult.* 6 no. 29:4 JI'57. P, 1.

Emigrants about the literature in Poland. M.P. *Tygod. powsz.* 11 no. 27:7 JI'57. P, 3.

Emil Georgiev's Bulgaro-polski literaturni vrazki v epokata na Bulgarskoto vuzrazhdane (Bulgarian-Polish Literary Relations During the Period of Bulgarian Renaissance), a book review. Ts. Vranska. *Bzlk* 1 (it 12 no. 3:234-236 '57. B, 11.

Kleiner's Studien z zakresu teorii literatury (Studies from the Field of the Theory of Literature), a book review. M. Piszczkowski. *Nova kultura* 8 no. 14: 4 Ap'57. P, 11.

A pamphlet on the world; a review of S. Witkiewicz's book *Nienasycone (Inassatiability)*. B. Mamon. *Tygod. powsz.* 11 no. 29:5 JI'57. P, 3.

Remarks about ... A. Dobosz. *Nova kultura* 8 no. 29: 6 JI'57. P, 11.

Unintentional guilt. M. Pruszyńska. *Kierunki* 2 no. 28: 3 JI'57. P, 3.

POLISH LITERATURE - STUDY AND TEACHING

Teachers of Polish language and literature improve their qualifications in Poland. *Reports Vilna* JI 27:57:14. L, 1.

POLISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM CHINESE

Antologia literatury chińskiej. Tłum. z języka chińskiego Janusz Chmielewski [et al. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 239 p. [Anthology of Chinese literature. Tr. from the Chinese. 1st ed. illus., footnotes] P, 11.

POLISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM ETHIOPIA

Kebra nagast, czyli chwala królów Abisynii; fragmenty. Z języka abisynskiego przeł. oraz wstępem zaopatrzył Stefan Stralcyn. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1956] 163 p. [Kebra Nagast, or The glory of the kings of Abyssinia; fragments. 1st ed. illus., notes] P, 11.

POLISH METALLURGISTS

see METALLURGISTS, POLISH.

POLISH MINERS

see MINERS, POLISH.

POLISH MINING ENGINEERS

see MINING ENGINEERS, POLISH.

POLISH MUSICIANS

see MUSICIANS, POLISH.

POLISH PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, POLISH.

POLISH PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, POLISH.

POLISH PERIODICALS

After reading the first number. C. Brudnik. *Dom dziecka* no. 4:251-253 JI/Ag'57. P, 8.

The beginning of the publication of Polish periodicals. J. Adamczyk. *Prasoznawstwo* no. 2:45-115 '56. P, 11.

Beginning with *Prasa Polska*. T. L. *Prasa polska* 11 no. 6:26-26 Je'57. P, 11.

Discussions of the editorial committee. E. R. Dom dziecka no. 2:127-128 Mr/Ap'57. P, 8.

Exhibition of agricultural books and periodicals during Education, Book, and Press Days. J. Friemann. *Poradn. bibl.* 6 no. 3:68-69 [Mr]'56. P, 2.

The first years. M. Krzpekowski. *Prasa polska* 11 no. 6:27-28 Je'57. P, 11.

Impressions from Katowice. *Gosp. mat.* 9 no. 12:403-405 Je'57. P, 6.

The last bastion? R. Turski. *Po prostu* no. 26:6 Je'57. P, 8.

Looking through the pages of *Rocznik Literacki*. A. Rogalski. *Kierunki* 2 no. 27:6 JI'57. P, 3.

The periodical *Swit*; from the history of Polish progressive thought in the Ukraine. Z. Młynarski. *Prasoznawstwo* no. 2:31-44 '56. P, 11.

The plastic arts, a poor relative. A. Oseka. *Przegl. kult.* 8 no. 27:6 JI'57. P, 1.

A praise for positive work. *Patryk. Tygod. powsz.* 11 no. 24:8 Je'57. P, 3.

Proposals of the lost. J. Bialecki. *Prasa polska* 11 no. 6:14-10 Je'57. P, 11.

Roczniki Biblioteczne; a new periodical. *Zycie szkoly* wyz 5 no. 6:80 '57. P, 8.

2d Competition of *Dom Dziecka*. K. Czajkowski. *Dom dziecka* no. 2:125 Mr/Ap'57. P, 8.

To all managements of the township, municipal, and worker cooperatives and to the district managements of township cooperatives and the volyodeshp administrations of township cooperatives of the Peasant Self-Help Union; concerning the popularization of *Rolnik Spółdzielca*. T. Janczyk. *Rolnik spoldz.* 9 [1.e. 10] no. 3:11 Ag'57. P, 16.

We register facts from which we should draw conclusions. *Tel. Prasa polska* 11 no. 7:28-31 JI'57. P, 11.

Written in the heat. L. Flaszyn. *Przegl. kult.* 6 no. 29:3 JI'57. P, 1.

POLISH PHILOLOGISTS

see PHILOLOGISTS, POLISH.

POLISH POETRY

Czajkowski, Bogdan. *Trzciny czcionek Londyn, Oficyna Poetów i Malarzy*, 1957 [Reeds of print, poems] P, 11.

Karski, Gabriel. *Poezje wybrane.* Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1956. 104 p. [Selected poems. illus.] P, 11.

Taborski, Bolesław. *Czasy mijania Londyn, White Eagle Press*, 1957. 70 p. [Times of bypassing, poems] P, 11.

Wierszy rodzona moja mowa... Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1957. 194 p. [Poetry, my native language. illus.] P, 11.

Worczyński, Wiktor. *Wiersze i poematy, wybrane.* [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 179 p. (Biblioteka poetycka) [Verses and poems, a selection. 1st ed. illus.] P, 11.

POLISH POETRY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Słiwińska, Irmína, ed. *Adam Mickiewicz; zarys bibliograficzny* [Opracował Irmína Słiwińska, Wanda Roszkowska [i] Stanisław Stupkiewicz. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957. 353 p. [Adam Mickiewicz; a bibliographic outline. 1st ed. indexes] P, 11.

POLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Jakubowski, Jan Zygmunt. *Adam Mickiewicz w kraju Goethego i Schillera.* [Opracował Jan Zygmunt Jakubowski, Anna Mińska. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Szuka, 1956. 149 p. [Adam Mickiewicz in the country of Goethe and Schiller. 1st ed. chiefly illus., plates, ports., facsim., music] P, 11.

Koraszewski, Jacek. *Czym był Mickiewicz dla Śląska w okresie walk o wyzwolenie społeczne i narodowe.* Ślągograd, Śląsk. 1956. 105 p. [What was the meaning of Mickiewicz' poetry in Silesia during the period of the social and national struggle for freedom? illus., ports., facsim.] P, 11.

Reder, Danuta, ed. *Kraków Mickiewiczowski. Praca zbiorowa.* [Wyd. 1.] Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1956] 230 p. [Kraków honoring Mickiewicz, a collective work. 1st ed. illus., bibl., indexes, notes] P, 11.

Comedy of errors. A. Krajowski, A. Tchorzewski. *Kierunki* 2 no. 25:10 Je'57. P, 3.

Conversation by signs. P. Witt. *Kierunki* 2 no. 32:10 Ag'57. P, 3.

Dogma and poetry. O. Horyzonty no. 13:55-62 Je'57. P, 1.

Great-grandmothers were not always very old. S. Mackiewicz. *Kierunki* 2 no. 32:9 Ag'57. P, 3.

Groups, modernism, and the offensive of President Słomski. *Patryk. Tygod. powsz.* 11 no. 26:9 Je'57. P, 3.

In memory of the dead poets. A. Łaczynska. *Kierunki* 2 no. 32:5 Ag'57. P, 3.

Leopold Staff a poet of reasonable harmony. J. Zagórski. *Przegl. kult.* 6 no. 25:5 Je'57. P, 1.

Poetry and schizophrenia. J. Dziuba. *Kierunki* 2 no. 32:10 Ag'57. P, 3.

Satisfied generation; a book review. R. Małuszewski. *Nova kultura* 8 no. 28:3, 6 JI'57. P, 11.

Tadeusz Hollender's poetry. S. Skwarczyńska. *Kierunki* 2 no. 25:6, 11 Je'57. P, 3.

The Vistula, the Thames, and the Styx run close to each other. Z. Dolecki. *Kierunki* 2 no. 26:6 Je'57. P, 3.

"Wooden hysterics"; a feuilleton for discussion. K. Bronezyk. *Kierunki* 2 no. 27:6 JI'57. P, 3.

POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM GREEK

Homerus. *Iliada, w przekładzie Franciszka Ksawerego Dmochowskiego.* Zrewidował, wstępem i komentarzem opatrzył Tadeusz Słoko. Wyd. 8. ze zmienionym wstępem. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich [1953] 394 p. (Biblioteka narodowa, Seria II, nr. 17) [Iliad. Tr. from the Greek. 8th ed. bibl.] P, 11.

POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO FRENCH

Mickiewicz, Adam. *Adam Mickiewicz, choix de traductions parues en France et d'opinions françaises sur le poète, 1830-1955.* Recueilli et publié par Stanisław Piotr Koczarowski. Varsovie, Editions "Polonia," 1955. 125 p. [Adam Mickiewicz, selections from translations published in France and French opinions on the poet, 1830-1955. In French. plates, ports., bibl., footnotes] P, 11.

POLISH POETS
see POETS, POLISH

POLISH POSTERS
see POSTERS, POLISH

POLISH SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, POLISH

POLISH STATESMEN
see STATESMEN, POLISH

POLISH STATISTICIANS
see STATISTICIANS, POLISH

POLISH STUDENTS
see STUDENTS, POLISH

POLISH TAILORS
see TAILORS, POLISH

POLISH TEACHERS
see TEACHERS, POLISH

POLISH UNITED WORKERS PARTY
see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under POLAND

POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES
see subdivision under HUNGARY

POLITICAL ECONOMY
see subdivision ECONOMICS under BULGARIA, POLAND

POLITICAL PARTIES
see subdivision under FRANCE, GERMANY, EASTERN; LATVIA, POLAND, SPAIN, YUGOSLAVIA

POLITICAL SCIENCE
see subdivision under POLAND

POLLEN
see subdivision under ROMANIA

POLOCZEK, FRANTISEK
Jana Kovackikova and Frantisek Poloczek's Slovenske ludove tance (Slovak Folk Dances), a book review H. L. Cesky lid 44 no. 3 76-77 '57, C, 12.

POLYAMIDES
see AMIDES.

POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION
Some interesting applications of plastics in construction engineering Tr. from the English F. Tomis Inz stavby 5 no. 6 328-329 Je'57 C, 16

POLYPHOSPHATES
see subdivision under PHOSPHATES

PONDEV, PETUR
The belief and struggle of a poet; an excerpt from a book. P. Pondav. Plamuk no. 7-48-50 Ji'57, B, 11.

POPA, VICTOR ION
Victor Ion Popa, a biographic sketch. H. Opreacu. Tin scriitor 6 no. 3-68-70 Mr'57 R, 11.

POPLAR
see subdivision under POLAND.

POPOV, GEORGI
Meritorious actor of the provincial traveling theater. A. B. Teatur 10 no. 2 99-102 F'57, B, 9.

POPOV, IVAN
Ivan Popov, fifty years old. R. Geron. Teatur 10 no. 4:74-75 Ap'57, B, 9.

POPULATION
Some remarks on the coefficients of the birth rate. E. Vielrose. Przegli statist 4 no. 1/2 81-88 '57, P, 5

PORK
see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA.

PORT, MART
Young Estonian architect Mart Port wins the first prize at the Conference of Young Architects in Moscow. N Eesti raadio Ag 7'57:1142-1143, E, 1.

PORTLAND CEMENT
Refractory concretes made of portland cement. L. Hrdlicka, E. Viktora. Stavivo 35 no. 4:141-144 Ap'57, C, 16.

PORTS
see HARBORS and this subdivision under CHINA, POLAND.

PORTUGAL - BRIDGES
Construction of bridges in Portugal. Z. Wasilutynski. Drogownictwo 12 no. 8:181-188 Ag'57, P, 16.

POSTAGE STAMPS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

POSTAL SERVICE
see subdivision under POLAND, SWEDEN

POSTERS, POLISH
A competition for youth for a poster concerning industrial safety and hygiene. M. Mission, M. R. Ochrona pracy 12 no. 7 26-27 Ji'57 P, 16

POSTURE
Contribution to the theory of dynamic equilibrium A. Tripalo. Tehnika 12 no. 8:1260-1266 '57, Y, 16.

POTATO BEETLE
The difficult art of drawing conclusions; in answer to M. Gorny. W. Kaczmarek. Ekologia pol B 3 no. 1:43-48 '57 P, 13.
Local migration of the potato beetle during the spring season M. Gorny. Ekologia pol B 3 no. 1:37-41 '57, P, 13

POTATOES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.
Drab, Jaroslav. Pestovani bramboru. Praha, Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved, 1956 465 p [Potato growing] C, 18.
Entomofauna of a potato field and its evolution. V. Skuhra, K. Novak. Rozprawy mat CSAY 67 no. 7:1-50 '57, C, 13.
Potato anthracnose. L. Csiba, I. Fabri, Elefm ipai 11 no. 2:45-49 Ap'57, H, 16.

POTENTIOMETER
Kinetic reaction data on the autooxidation of iodine in mercury (II) salt solutions; data on the potentiometric titration of arsenic and antimony by means of the iodate volumetric method. J. Bognar, Sz. Sarosi. Magyar kem. folyoir 63 no. 2/3:46-52 F/Mr'57, H, 13.
The problem of noise in graphite potentiometers. R. Antic. Telekomunikacije 6 no. 2:9-14 Ap'57, Y, 16.

POTOCKI, JAN, HRABIA
Jan Potocki's political debut in 1788. E. Rostworowski. Przegli hist 47 no. 4:685-711 '56 P, 4.

POTTERY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, ROMANIA.

POULIK, JOSEF
Josef Poulik's Praveke umeni (Prehistoric Art); a book review. B. Svoboda. Pam archeol 48 no. 1: 238 '57, C, 4.
Josef Poulik's Z hlubin veku (From the Depths of Past Ages); a book review. B. Svoboda. Pam archeol 48 no. 1:238-239 '57, C, 4.

POULTRY
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

POWER (MECHANICS)
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.
11th Special Meeting of the World Power Conference, held on June 5-11, 1957, in Belgrade. S. Zguric. Tehnika 12 no. 8:1275-1280c '57, Y, 16.
11th Special Session of the World Power Conference. G. Presl. Elektroprivreda 10 no. 7:313-322 Ji'57, Y, 16.
5th World Power Conference in Vienna. W. Flasz, J. Laskow, K. Straszewski. Energetika Pol 11 no. 1:1-6 Ja/F'57, P, 16.
Group method for determining properties. B. Brzon. Energetika 7 no. 3:166-168 Mr'57, C, 16.
The MKSA system in mechanics. J. Lammeraner. El tech obz 48 no. 7:350-361 Ji'57, C, 16.
Power for undeveloped countries; a subject of the World Power Conference at its June Session in Belgrade. Ekono pol 6 no. 252:91 Ja'57, Y, 5.
The problems of the atomic-power industry at the 5th World Power Conference in Vienna. W. Noy. Energetika Pol 11 no. 2:63-68 Mr/Ap'57, P, 16.
The role of industrial power in underdeveloped countries; on the occasion of the 9th special meeting of the World Power Conference. J. Stanovnik. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 7/8:119-123 Ji/Ag'57, Y, 6.
World development in power equipment; research and development of steam boilers from the point of view of the 5th World Conference on Power in Vienna. V. Hubl. Energetika Cz 7 no. 3:[2d suppl] 3-11 Mr'57, C, 16.

POWER PLANTS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, WESTERN
Automatization of heating processes in power production. -gor- Nova tehnika 2 no. 8:252 Ap'57, C, 16.
Purification of waste gases in power plants. J. Haber. Energetika Cz 7 no. 3:[3d suppl] 3-16 Mr'57, C, 10.
Selection and use of modern equipment for slag and fly-ash removal in calorific power stations. F. Svatlenka. Energetika Cz 7 no. 3:Priloha 1-12 Ja'57, C, 16.
Values of materials for computing parts of power installations. R. Pokorny. Strojrenstvi 7 no. 6 405-408 Jo'57, C, 16.
World development of power equipment. J. Kroupa. Energetika Cz 7 no. 3:[1st suppl] 3-5 Mr'57, C, 16.

POWER RESOURCES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
Drobnak, Emanuel. Z hospodarenim spotrebou pally a energie. V Praze, Dolneke nakl., 1947. 93 p [Kulhova Statniho uradu planovacieho, sv. 4] [Economic use of fuel and energy] C, 5.

POZNAN - COMMERCE
Poznan's commercial relations in the 16th century B. Lisowna. Przem wlok 11 no. 5:204-257 My'57, P, 10.

POZNAN - EXHIBITIONS
Jozef Czapski's exhibition. J. Guzo. Nowa kultura 4 no. 29:3 Ji'57, P, 11.

POZNAN - FAIRS
Automobiles at the Poznan Fair. Z. Mroz. Motoryzacja 12 no. 7:177-181 Ji'57, P, 10.
Aviation at the 26th Poznan International Fair. p. r. Skrz Polska 13 no. 27:5 Ji'57, P, 10.
Four stops in Europe and the native antipodes. K. Lubelski. Kierunki 2 no. 20:2 Jo'57, P, 3.
A look from another point of view. J. Urban. Pa pismu no. 25:1, 4, 7 Jo'57, P, 8.
Maritime economy at the 26th Poznan International Fair. Tech gosp morska 7 no. 7/8:207 Ji/Ap'57, P, 17.
Munich, Leipzig, Poznan. E. Kallawski. Tygodni demokraci 6 no. 27:5 Jo'57, P, 1.
Polish textile machinery at the 26th Poznan International Fair. S. D. Przem wlok 11 no. 5:230 My'57, P, 10.
The Poznan International Fair. Nasza ojczyzna 3 no. 7: 4-6 Ji'57, P, 1.
Snapshots from the Poznan International Fair. T. Zychiewicz. Tygodni powoz 11 no. 26:12 Jo'57, P, 3.
26th Poznan International Fair objectively. (ton). Drobnia wytwor 7 no. 13:16-18 Ji'57, P, 6.
Under the sign of a fair cock. M. Olkiewicz. Tygodni demokraci 5 no. 27:1-3 Jo'57, P, 1.
Well done, Sam. Cal prehled 4 no. 6:1-2 Je'57, C, 1.

PRAGUE - BUILDINGS
Contemporary tasks of residential building in Prague. V. Kolator. Archt CSR 10 no. 1/2:28-37 '57, C, 10.
Heat supply of the City of Prague. V. Sblík. Energetika Cz 7 no. 3:136-140 Mr'57, C, 16.
Roofing the winter stadium in Prague. J. Zeman. Inz stavby 5 no. 7:355-361 Ji'57, C, 16.

PRAGUE - CHURCHES
Roucek, Rudolf. Chram sv. Vita, dejiny a pruvodce. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Universum, 1948. 111 p. [St. Vitus Cathedral; history and guidebook. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 10.
The churches of Mala Strana which do not exist any more. K. Saska. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 26:3 Je'57, C, 3.

PRAGUE - DESCRIPTION
The block of houses between Mostecka and Josefovská Streets and Drazicky Square. J. Libalova, M. Vilimkova. Archt CSR 10 no. 1/2:61 '57, C, 10.
Development of the city planning of Prague. M. Urban. Archt CSR 10 no. 1/2:15-22 '57, C, 10.
Excursions to mineral-water springs in Prague; an excerpt from a report. B. Smejkal. Nase vlast 5 no. 1:10 '57, C, 4.

PRAGUE - DESCRIPTION (Continued)

- The general plan for the development of the city of Prague drafted in 1955. J. Novotny. Archt CSR 16 no. 1/2 23-27 '57. C, 10
- The historic and architectonic development of Prague Z. Wirth. Archt CSR 16 no. 1/2 3-10 '57. C, 10
- May God's wisdom protect our city! V. Zima. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 25 1, 3 Je '57. C, 3
- Mosaic of Prague. B. Czele. Kozteked kozl 13 no. 22 406-407 Je '57. H, 16.
- Notes on the architectonic plans of Prague. E. Skrivan. Archt CSR 16 no. 1/2 67-69 '57. C, 10
- Prague B. Hyppman. Archt CSR 16 no. 1/2 62 '57. C, 10
- Prague half-seriously. K. Dziewanowski. Tygod demo-krat 5 no. 32:8 Ji '57. P, 1.
- Ten years of the reconstruction of Prague. V. Lorenc. Archt CSR 16 no. 1/2 11-14 '57. C, 10.

PRAGUE - EXHIBITIONS

- The landscape painter Bohumir Dvorsky. am Host do domu [4] no. 6.282-283 Je '57. C, 11.
- New paintings of the old Chinese school. J. Kotalik. Lit nov 6 no. 30 5 Ji '57. C, 11.
- Notes on the conclusion of the exhibition "The Czech Village in the Middle Ages" in the National museum of Prague, October 1956 - March 1957. J. N. Archival casopis no. 2:99-100 '57. C, 4.

PRAGUE - FESTIVALS, ETC.

- The 1957 Prague Spring Festival. S. Petrov. Bulg muzika 8 no. 5/6 63-70 My/Je '57. B, 9.
- The Prague Spring. K. Tarnowski. Tygod powaz 11 no. 28:9 Ji '57. P, 3
- The Prague Spring Music Festival, 1957; an exciting voice of our age. B. Kasek. Hud rozhl 10 no. 13 531-532 Ji '57. C, 9
- Victorious and searching music. I. Vojtech. Lit nov 6 no. 22:5 Je '57. C, 11.

PRAGUE - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

- Prague. Pamatik narodniho pisemnictvi na strahove Katalog [musea ceske literatury] 2 vyd. Praha, 1955 170 p. [Catalog of the museum of Czech literature in Strahov. 2d ed.] C, 11
- The Jewish museum in Prague. J. Wiktor. Kierunki 2 no. 26:5 Je '57. P, 3.
- Maybe, it would be worth-while. E. Jordan. Kridla vlasti no. 12:379 Je '57. C, 16.

PRAGUE - HISTORY

- Showing new beauty, the 700th anniversary of Mala Strana. K. Saska. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 22:2 Je '57. C, 3.

PRAGUE - INDUSTRIES

- Industry in Prague. V. Vondrasek. Archt CSR 16 no. 1/2:71 '57. C, 10.

PRAGUE - PALACES

- Kubicek, Alois. Prazske palace. [1. vyd. V Praze, Prazske nakl. V. Polacka, 1946. 231 p. (Umelecko pamatky, sv. 8) [Palaces in Prague. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index] C, 10.

PRAGUE - PARKS

- Green areas in Prague. B. Arnold. Archt CSR 16 no. 1/2:66-67 '57. C, 10.

PRAGUE - PUBLIC WORKS

- Building with enthusiasm, but realistically; a few notes on the planning and building problems in Prague S. Somrad. Archt CSR 16 no. 1/2:63 '57. C, 10.
- Certain problems of hygiene in the capital city of Prague. V. Krasna. Archt CSR 16 no. 1/2:64-69 '57. C, 10.
- Engineering problems of the Capital. Z. Kapoun. Archt CSR 16 no. 1/2:38-41 '57. C, 10.

PRAGUE - RAPID TRANSIT

- The traffic in Prague. V. Thor. Archt CSR 16 no. 1/2: 69-70 '57. C, 10.

PRAGUE - SCHOOLS

- Activities of the Study and Information Institute for Vocational Schools in Prague J. Siblik. Odborna skola 4 no. 4:118-120 Ap '57. C, 8

Czech Institute of Technology in Prague and the electrical engineering plant of the Lenin Works in Plzen. V. Kulda. El tech obz 46 no. 4:179-181 Ap '57. C, 10

Development of the study of electrical engineering at the Czech Institute of Technology in Prague. A. Benes. El tech obz 46 no. 4:173-179 Ap '57. C, 16.

The 250th anniversary of the Institute of Technology in Prague J. Bohm. Geod kart obzor 3 no. 5:81-83 My '57. C, 13.

250th anniversary of the Institute of Technology in Prague V. Kubelka. Kozarstvi 7 no. 5 120-121 My '57. C, 16.

250th anniversary of the Institute of Technology in Prague (1707-1957). R. Barta. Stavivo 35 no. 4:133-134 Ap '57. C, 10

250 years of technical schools in Prague. F. Kaderavek. El tech obz 46 no. 4:170-173 Ap '57. C, 16.

250 years of technical schools in Prague. Z. Prikryl. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 5:281-282 My '57. C, 16.

250 years of the Czech Institute of Technology in Prague J. Semrad. Podz org 11 no. 4:104-105 Ap '57. C, 5

PRAGUE - THEATERS

Is it decided? A new theater building in Prague after fifty years B. Schranil. Lit nov 6 no. 34:5 Ag '57. C, 11.

PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

PREGNANCY

Is it possible to prevent complications in the last stage of pregnancy by a regulated diet? P. Dobresky. Vyz lid 12 no. 5:73-74 My '57. C, 14

PREHISTORIC ART

see ART, PRIMITIVE.

PREIDEL, HELMUT

Helmuth Preidel's Beginnings of the Slavic Settlement in Bohemia and Moravia; a book review. R. Turek. Slavia 26 no. 1:148-150 '57. C, 11.

PRESLEY, ELVIS

Who likes whom? J. M. Elst irod 1 no. 10 4 Ji '57. H, 11.

PRESS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, POLAND, RUMANIA.

The press of the world in the statistics prepared by UNESCO. W. Grzedzielski. Prasa polska 11 no. 6: 16-17 Je '57. P, 11.

PRICES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Discussion held by Soviet economists on the prices of the means of production. J. Cisar. Fin a uver no. 5: 225-231 '57. C, 5

Planning wholesale prices. O. Sik. Plan hosp no. 5:369-376 '57. C, 5.

PRIESTLEY, JOHN BOYNTON

A clown is a hero. Dialog 2 no. 4:134-144 Ap '57. P, 11.

PRINTING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PRISMS

Anamorphic lens and prisms. Pt. 1. J. Barabas. Kop lang 3 no. 1:21-22 Ja '57. H, 10.

PRISONERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

PRISONS

see subdivision under POLAND.

PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW

see CONFLICT OF LAWS.

PROBABILITIES

Podrecznik artilerii. Pod redakcja A. D. Blinowa. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. [Handbook of artillery. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 11.

Vol. 2. [Knowledge of explosives. Knowledge of internal ballistics] [1955] 194 p

Vol. 8. [The theory of probability. Dispersion] [1956] 310 p.

Evolution of the theory of probability. Tr. from the German. K. Blommann. Pokroky mat fyz astr 2 no. 1:31-35 '57. C, 13.

Measuring the useful life of equipment under operational conditions. J. Bily. Pokroky mat fyz astr 2 no. 1:14-18 '57. C, 13

A sequential investigation of the functional form of the disposition of the random variable Z. Pawlowski. Przegl statyst 4 no. 1/2 107-121 '57. P, 5.

Theory of probabilities and mathematical statistics in Poland. F. Fabian. Pokroky mat fyz astr 2 no. 2: 249-257 '57. C, 13.

PROCHAZKA, MILOS

Milos Prochazka died. R. Tasler. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 1 75-78 '57. C, 12

PRODUCTION

see INDUSTRY.

PROFIT

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

PROFIT SHARING

Partition of profits inside the enterprises. T. Maitner. Gard figyelo 1 no. 10:8 Je '57. H, 5.

PROPELLERS, AERIAL

Graphic construction of a driving airscrew. P. Berbecaru. Arip patr 3 no. 4:18 Ap '57. R, 16.

Skeleton propeller. Tr. from the Czech. (To be contd) K. Zajic. Skrz polska 13 no. 27:15 Ji '57. P, 10

PROPERTY

Property and estrangement. J. Piwowarczyk. Tygod powaz 11 no. 28 3 Je '57. P, 3.

The reservation of title; the problem of guarantees for purchase money from the viewpoint of comparative and international private law. V. Masilko, H. Ungar. Cas mezinar prava 1 no. 1 23-32 '57. C, 7.

PROPERTY, CRIMES AGAINST

see subdivision OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY under POLAND.

PROTEINS

Protein fibers. Z. Travnicek. Textil Cz 12 no. 3: 109 Mr '57. C, 10.

Use of chromatography in columns for the analysis of the decomposition of products of proteins. I. Korpacz. Elektm ipar 11 no. 2:42-45 Ap '57. H, 16.

We are trying to uncover the mystery of the structure of proteins. -pe-. Ved kniha Mr/Ap '57:7-9. C, 2.

PROTESTANT CHURCHES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Efforts for the unity of Churches. Ref egyh 9 no. 4: 75-78 Je '57. H, 3.

PROTESTANTISM

The Protestant doctrine about original sin, as judged from the Orthodox point of view. D. Stanilescu. Ortodoxia 9 no. 2:196-216 Ap/Je '57. R, 3.

PROTON ACCELERATORS

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

PROVERBS, CZECH

Otakar Zich's Lidova prislovi s logickeho hlediska (Folk Proverbs from the Viewpoint of Logic); a book review. J. Spilka. Cesky lid 44 no. 3:79-80 '57. C, 12.

PROVERBS, LATVIAN

Straubergs, Karlis, ed. Latviesu tautas miklas, sakamvardi un parunas. Kopenhaga, Imanta, 1956. 471 p. [Latvian folk riddles, proverbs, and sayings] La, 11.

PRUS, BOLESŁAW, PSEUD.

see GLOWACKI, ALEKSANDER.

PRUSZYNSKI, KSAWERY

It is time to begin dancing the polonaise, death is waiting around the corner. M. Pruszyńska. Kierunki 2 no. 24:3 11 Je '57. P, 3.

PRUTKOV, KOZMA, PSEUD.

Kozma Prutkov; a biographic sketch. Plamuk no. 2:42 P '57. B, 11.

PSYCHOLOGY, FORENSIC

Psichopatske licnosti i postupak prema njima (Psychopathic Persons and How to Approach Them); a book review. I. Lovric. Nar milic 10 no. 3:194-196 Mr '57. Y, 5.

PUBERTY

Problems of the period of maturation of boys. S Adamczyk. Szkoła zawod no.8:17-21 My'57. P,8.

PUBLIC HEALTH

see subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

see LIBRARIES and this subdivision under BULGARIA.

PUBLIC OPINION

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

PUBLIC OPINION POLLS

see subdivision under U.S.

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, U.S.

PUJMANOVA, MARIE (HENNEROVA)

An attempt to write modern epic poetry, a review J.Petrmichl. Lit nov 6 no.22:4 Je'57. C,11.

PULSE GENERATORS

see OSCILLATORS, ELECTRIC.

PULSE TECHNIQUES (ELECTRONICS)

Detectability of pulses in video noise V.Drozen. Slaboproudny obzor 18 no.5:323-325 My'57. C,16.

PUMICE

Investigation of copper catalysts carried by pumice, I. Correlation between the particle size of the carrier and the catalyzed reaction velocity in the case of gaseous hydrogenation reaction, II. Correlation between the quantity of the catalyst and the catalyzed reaction velocity in the case of heterogeneous catalytic gaseous hydrogenation. K.Schugert, I.Paszthory, M.Bakos. Magy kem folyoir 63 no.2/3 52-60 F/Mr '57. H,13.

PUNCHED TAPES

see DATA TAPES.

PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

see subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

PURPLE MEDIC

see subdivision ALFALFA under HUNGARY.

PUTANS, SEIMANS

In commemoration of Latvian poet Seimans Putans' 65th birthday. M.Barbale. Karogs no.7:117-118 Ji'57. La,11.

Poet of the pains and struggles of Latvian's past; in connection with the 65th birthday of Seimans Putans on July 22. A.Vejans. Lit un maksla no.20:2 Ji'57. La,11.

PYRITES

Source materials to knowledge of the pyrite shale deposits in Wiscislawowice and their origin. R.Nielubowicz, S.Jaskolski. Przegl geol 5 no.7:303-310 Ji'57. P,16.

AND PYROMETRY

radiation by the Janishevskii pyro-
sian. J.Ross. Eestl tead akad tehn
18 '57. E,13.

's. Gy, Marx. Fiz szemle 7

Wygianowski. Bud wiejskie 9 no.5:12-15 My'57. P,15.

QUARTZ

The work on the quartz sands in Poland based on the research works of the Polish Institute of Geology. J.Cichy. Przegl odlew 7 no.5 Biuletyn 11-12 '57. P,16.

QUARTZ CRYSTALS

Problems of the production of quartz crystal units. II. (To be contd.) B.Ravnikar. Elektr vest 25 no.5/6: 184-196 My/Je'57. Y,16.

QUINOLINE

Synthetic agents for reducing blood pressure. I. K.Lempert, K.Lempert. Magy kem folyoir 63 no.2/3:84-87 F/Mr'57. H,13.

RABAS, VACLAV

The life work of VACLAV Rabas in Bratislava. (K).
Vytiv zivot 2 no.3:106 '57. C,10

RABBITS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

RADAR

Detectability of pulses in video noise. V.Drozen. Slaboproudny obzor 18 no.5:323-325 My'57. C,16

Influence of the source of ripple voltage upon the output pulse amplitude in a line-type pulser with direct-current resonant charging S.Slawinski. Archiw elektrotech 6 no.2 271-278 '57. P,16

Radar, history and modern use. Tsutsev. Za rodinata 7 no.5:17-18 My'57. B,17.

RADIATION

Measurement of radiation by the Janishevskii pyrometers. In Russian. J.Ross. Eestl tead akad tehn luus 6 no.1:3-18 '57. E,13.

RADIO

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

Major, Rudolf. Kratkovinne sdlovaci prijimace. [Vyd.1.] Praha, Stalni nakl. technicka literatura, 1957. 307 p. [Short wave communication receivers. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index, tables] C,16

Calculation and construction of the intermediate frequency degree for transistor receivers. M.Tijanic. Telekomunikacije 6 no.2:1-5 Ap'57. Y,16.

Input impedance of a wired radio line. J.Zielinski. Przegl telekom 30 no.5:130-134 My'57. P,5.

Load not reflected on a 10 cm band of the OK7010 model M.Panecki. Przegl telekom 30 no.5 156-157 My'57. P,16

Long-distance transmission of radio waves shorter than 10 meters. S.B. Przegl telekom 30 no.5:160-163 My'57. P,16.

RADIO AND MUSIC

Valuable and worthless music on the radio. K.Hausenblas. Lit nov 6 no.33:3 Ag'57. C,11.

RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT

Do atomic explosions influence the climate? V.Scemo-Hovos. Jaun gret no.7:15-16 Ji'57. L,15.

Lord Chervell is stepping in. J.Pulik. Lit nov 6 no.22: 3 Je'57. C,11.

Radioactive dust. Za rodinata 7 no.5:23 My'57. B,17.

RADIOACTIVITY

A course in atomic physics and in the practical use of radioactivity in mining. -mp-. Nova tehnika 2 no.8:253 Ag'57. C,16.

How the Scientific and Technical Societies will profit from the results of the Soviet conference on the use of isotopes and radioactivity. Pech. Nova tehnika 2 no.7:221 Ji'57. C,16.

In the footsteps of a secret radiation. A.Czarski, A.Deloff. Tygod demokrat 5 no.31:7 Ji'57. P,1.

Ionizing radiation as a new means of sterilizing food products. R.Brozskiewicz. Przem spoj 11 no.4 140-146 Ap'57. P,16

RADIOISOTOPES

Determination of archeological period by C14. D.Kiss. Fiz szemle 7 no.1:10-16 F'57. H,13.

Experiences in the application of radioisotopes in our industry. I. Defectoscopy. (To be contd.) S.Ferustic. Tehnika 12 no.8:1293-1298 '57. Y,16.

Possibilities for the use of radioisotopes in the textile industry. J.Hajek. Textil Cz 12 no.4:160-161 Ap'57. C,16.

Radioactive apparatus in industry Reports Riga 14 no.30:8 Ji 24'57. La,1.

RADNOTI, MIKLOS

Miklos Radnoti's home. Gy.Ortutay. Elet irod 1 no.10:3-7 Ji'57. H,11.

RAICHEV, GEORGI

Georgi Raichev, the man and the writer; a biographic sketch. G.Konstantinov. Plamuk no.3:58-62 Mr '57. B,11.

RAIKHIN, ARKADIJ

Arkadij Raikhin. T.Kudlinski. Tygod powez 11 no.27: 8,7 Ji'57. P,3.

RAILROADS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; EUROPE, FRANCE, GERMANY, EASTERN; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY, LATVIA; LITHUANIA; MACEDONIA; POLAND; RUSSIA; SERBIA; SWITZERLAND, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

Basic information surveying. Pt.2. W.Gaskiewicz. Przegl kol drog 9 no.7 Przegl Dodatek 92-95 Ji'57. P,16.

Basic information on surveying. W.Gaskiewicz. Przegl kol drog 9 no.6:Przegl Dodatek 82 Je'57. P,16.

The chemistry and technology of water for railroad purposes. M.Zdravkovic. Zelenice Jug 13 no.8:10-20 Je'57. Y,16.

Computation of the dynamic pressure of railroad-car wheels on roadways. D.Petrovic. Zelenice Jug 13 no.6:2-13 Je'57. Y,16.

Correct filling out of bills of lading. S.Dordovic. Medunar transport 3 no.3:74 '57. Y,5.

Development of the depots of some foreign railroads. L.Pliter. Jarmu mezo gep 4 no.3:110-117 Ji'57. H,16.

Economic importance of electric traction on railroads. F.Jansa. Nova tehnika 2 no.8:225-230 Ag'57. C,16.

Electric systems in lighting coaches. T.Tajer. Przegl kol mech 9 no.3 87-88 Mr'57. P,16.

Forces occurring in the coupling of railroad cars. A.Gyoi. Jarmu mezo gep 4 no.3:142-147 Ji'57. H,16.

The International Railway Union and the uniformity of railroad freight rates. D.Stojalc. Zelenice Jug 13 no.6:31-33 Je'57. Y,16.

Jamming of vehicles on a nonmechanized hub track. S.Janjic. Tehnika 12 no.7:1209-1216 '57. Y,16.

Lubrication of the sliding bearings of railroad cars. M.Gntew. Przegl kol mech 9 no.4:114-116 Ap'57. P,16.

Moisture in the air of coupled brakes. A.Orlik. Przegl kol mech 9 no.3:77-81 Mr'57. P,16.

No language difficulties. Lokomotiva Yug 8 no.8:12-13 Je'57. Y,5.

Principles of braking a train. K.Szmidt, T.Grzybowski. Przegl kol mech 9 no.4:109-112 Ap'57. P,16.

The proportion of railroad and motor vehicles in transportation. Z.Palotas. Gazd figyelo 1 no.13:14 Ji'57. H,5.

Reduced railroad rates for items bound for exhibition and fairs. D.Stojalc. Medunar transport 3 no.3: 88-90 '57. Y,5.

Sliding axle bearings in the rolling stock. J.Langer. Przegl kol mech 9 no.4:112-114 Ap'57. P,16.

Transit rail transportation. I.Stojkovic. Medunar transport 3 Special issue:9-10 '57. Y,5.

Transporting passengers and baggage on international railroads. Przegl kol przew 9 no.7:205-206 Ji'57. P,5.

Trestles and protective tracks. Pt.1. J.Laczynski, W.Grobicki. Przegl kol drog 9 no.6:132-139 Je'57. P,16.

Trucks for hauling freight cars. Przegl kol przew 9 no.5/6:148-149 My/Je'57. P,5.

RAIN AND RAINFALL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

RAIN MAKING

see subdivision under POLAND.

RAINIS, PSEUD.

see PLIEKSANS, JANIS.

RAKOVSKI, GEORGI STOIKOV

The 100th anniversary of the first publication of the newspaper Bulgarska dnevnitsa; G.S.Rakovski as journalist, June 26,1857-June 26,1957. V.Pretich. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no.5:38-40 My'57. B,2.

RAMAN EFFECT

Construction of mercury discharge tubes for Raman's spectroscopy. J.Pilva and others. Jemna mech opt 2 no.2:44-45 Ap'57. C,16.

RAPE (PLANT)

The drying of rapeseed. J.Podraszko. Przem spoż 11 no.4:109-170 Ap'57 P,16.

NATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY

see INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

RATTIGAN, TERENCE

Terence Rattigan about himself and not only about himself. Dialog 2 no.2:155-156 F'57 P,11

RAU, AUREL

Aurel Rau's *Focurile sacre* (Sacred Fires); a book review. V.Felea. Steaua 8 no.4:95-99 Ap'57. R,11.

RAYON

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Toxic properties of waste waters from rayon production. O.Bogatyrev, S.Rothschein. Voda 36 no.4:100-103 Ap'57. C,10.

REACTION RATE (CHEMISTRY)

see CHEMICAL REACTION, RATE OF.

REACTION TIME

Changes in the rate of motion reaction in connection with certain physiological and pathological conditions. I.Kacins. Vesels Latv ak no.4:91-102 '57. Ia,1.

READING, CHOICE OF

see subdivision BOOKS AND READING under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

REALISM IN ART

Realism and the relationship between art and reality; a contribution to a discussion. M.Vaross. Vytv zivot 2 no.2:45-54 '57. C,10.

REALISM IN LITERATURE

Kostkevičiute, I. Kritinis realizmas lietuviu prozoje, XIX a.pabaigoje—XX a.pradžioje. Vilnius, Valsybina grozines literaturos leidykla, 1956. 300 p. [Critical realism in Lithuanian prose literature at the end of the 19th and beginning of the 20th century footnotes] L,11.

The actual novel and the sense of reality. L.Rateu. Viata rom 10 no.6:192-200 Je'57. R,11.

Conversations and discussions. P.Zarev, S.Daskalov. Plamuk no.5:62-64 My'57. B,11.

Conversations and discussions; we continue our inquiry. A.Karalichev, K.Kalchev. Plamuk no.3:69-70 Mr '57. B,11.

Conversations and discussions; we continue our inquiry. M.Isaev, G.Dzhagarov. Plamuk no.4:63-65 Ap'57. B,11.

A discussion on socialist realism. (To be contd.) C.Daric. Iasul lit no.4:61-68 Ap'57. R,11.

A discussion on socialist realism. C.Daric. Iasul lit no.5:66-80 Je'57. R,11.

Evolution of Mihai Dragomir's poetry. D.Micu. Viata rom 10 no.4:182-175 Ap'57. R,11.

Little order in a register file. R.Lupan. Viata rom 10 no.6:201-205 Je'57. R,11.

Notes on a series of articles on socialist realism. H.Dadiu. Viata rom 10 no.4:156-158 Ap'57. R,11.

Occasional notes in favor of the realistic socialist novel. M.Preda. Viata rom 10 no.6:13-19 Je'57. R,11.

Prolegomena to the discussion on socialist realism. T.Pribol. Viata rom 10 no.6:156-164 Je'57. R,11.

Questions from the editor's office and the answers given by Ludmil Stolanov, Emil Manov, and Emilian Stanev. Plamuk no.2:44-48 F'57. B,11.

Remarks on the current discussion concerning socialist realism and other things. V.Zykmund. Host do domu [4] no.6:261-264 Je'57. C,11.

Schemes and schemes. E.Karanfilov. Plamuk no.1:47-50 Ja'57. B,11.

Some questions of socialist realism. T.Pavlov. Ezik i lit 12 no.2:81-97 '57. B,11.

Where new things are born, old are dying. M.Jungmann. Lit nov 6 no.22:1,3 Je'57. C,11.

RECORDING INSTRUMENTS

Absolute dynamic recorder and additional equipment for recording vibrograms in piston airplane motors. J.Cernohorsky. Strojirenstvi 7 no.6:462-470 Je'57. C,10.

RECREATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

RECREATION CENTERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA

RED CROSS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

REDUCTONES

Change of vitamin C and reductones in the food-industry plants and foodstuffs. P.Spanyar. Elelm ipar 11 no.2:38-41 Ap'57. H,16.

REFORMATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

REFORMATORIES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

REFORMED CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Bible. O.T.Chronicles. Hungarian. 1956. Karolyi. A Kronikak Elso es Masodik Konyve. Karolyi Gaspar Jozsefita es Czegledy Sandor revizioja nyoman a heber eredetbol fordította a Magyar Bibliatanacs Orvosteegi Szakbizottsaga. Budapest, Magyarorszag Reformatus Egyhaz Egyetemes Konventjének Sajtóosztálya, 1956. 75 p. [First and second books of the Chronicles; translated by the Expert Committee on the Old Testament of the Hungarian Bible Council from the original Hebrew based upon the translation of Gaspar Karolyi and the revision of Sandor Czegledy. footnotes] H,3.

The administrative work of the Church. II. Ref egyh 9 no.4:80-81 Je'57. H,3.

A plan for the work of the Reformed Committee of the Peace Council. Ref egyh 9 no.4:78-79 Je'57. H,3.

Problems of preparing confirmation. Ref egyh 9 no.4:83-85 Je'57. H,3.

Under the discipline of our confessions of faith. J.Boltan. Ref egyh 9 no.4:73-75 Je'57. H,3.

REFORMED CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA

Church district meetings. I.V. Kalvinske hlasy 28 no.6:1 Je'57. C,3.

The church in Volke Kapusany A.Csatlos. Kalvinske hlasy 28 no.6:1 Je'57. C,3.

The community of Radvan nad Dunajom. Kalvinske hlasy 28 no.7:1,4 J'57. C,3.

Is our Church a "confessional" Church or a "popular" Church? D.Vegh. Kalvinske hlasy 28 no.7:4 J'57 C,3.

The synod of our Church. Atk. Kalvinske hlasy 28 no.7:1 J'57. C,3.

REFRACTION

Refraction of the eye and of glasses. T.Klauber. Jemna mech opt 2 no.2:60-62 Ap'57. C,16.

REFRACTOMETER

Use of the Moopta refractometer in brewery laboratories. Z.Novotny. Kvasny prum 3 no.5:112 My'57. C,16.

REFRACTORY MATERIALS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Refractory concretes made of portland cement. L.Irdlicka, E.Viktora. Stavivo 35 no.4:141-144 Ap '57. C,16

REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Thermal insulation in refrigeration. W.Byszewski, Z.Melinski. Bud przem 6 no.6:8-13, [3] of cover Je '57. P,16.

Thermoelectric cooling. O.Cervenka. Strojirenstvi 7 no.6:423-426 Je'57. C,16.

REFRIGERATOR CARS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

REGIONAL PLANNING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Regional planning and the designers of rural settlements. R.Jaworek. Bud wiejsie 9 no.5:7-8 My'57. P,15.

REGISTERS OF BIRTHS, ETC.

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

REINFORCED CONCRETE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Pavlik, A., ed. Problemy teorie a oceli zelezobetonu, sbornik prac prednesenych na celostatnom betonarskom slazde 24.-27. novembra 1954 v domove vedeckych pracovníkov v Smoleniciach V Bratislave, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1956. 239 p. [Problems of theory and steel in reinforced concrete; a collection of works presented to the National Concrete Convention held November 24-27, 1954, in the House of Scientific Workers in Smolenice illus., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] C,16.

Roboty budowlane. Wyd.3.przerob. Warszawa, Budownictwo i architektura. [Building construction. 3d rev ed illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] P,16.

Vol. 2. [Technology of concrete, concrete, reinforced concrete, insulations, and carpentry works] [1950] 423 p.
Vol. 3. [1956]

Development of international relations in the field of testing and research on materials and structures. J.Hahamovic. Tehnika 12 no.8:1285-1292 '57. Y,16.

Economic importance using reinforced-concrete poles in the construction of overhead electric lines. Pt. 2. E.Domanski, E.Rychlewski. Energetyka Pol 11 no.1:26-29 Ja/F'57. P,16.

Electric conductivity of reinforced-concrete ties. J.Bobrowski. Przegl kol drog 9 no.7:149-162 J'57. P,16.

Light and cheap abutments of small reinforced-concrete bridges. S.Sobczak. Inz i bud 14 no.6 193-194 My'57. P,16.

Prestressing foundations of high reinforced-concrete towers. H.Ruhlo. Inz i bud 14 no.4:157-164 Ap'57. P,16.

Retarded deformation of reinforcement in prestressed-concrete structures; relaxation of wire in prestressed-concrete structures. S.Kajfasz. Archiw inz lad 3 no.1/2:51-113 '57. P,16.

Technical and economic analysis of the method of producing concrete reinforced by wire. H.Urban. Bud przem 6 no.5:19-26 My'57. P,16.

Triangular section of a reinforced concrete girder. E.Holub. Stav cas 6 no.3:153-166 '57. C,16.

REINVALD, ADO

An incident at Hessa. E.Pridel. Sirp ja vasar 16 no.28:8 J'57. E,11.

RELIEF (SCULPTURE)

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

RELIEF MAPS

New methods of determining relief energy. J.Mares. Kart prehl 11 no.2:82-85 '57. C,12.

REPAIRING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

RELIGION AND COMMUNISM

see COMMUNISM AND RELIGION.

RELIGION AND SCIENCE

Cvek, Jiri. O protikladu vedeckeho a nabozenneho svetovho nazoru. 1.vyd. Praha, Orbis, 1956. 60 p. [Edice spolacenskych ved, sv.40] [Antithesis of the scientific and religious philosophy of life. 1st ed.] C,3.

Faith and science. Gy.Ronay. Uj ember 13 no.10:3 Ag'57. H,3.

When the ethical indifferentism in science is contested by the rightists. H.Dadiu. Viata rom 10 no.6:137-138 Je'57. R,11.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

RELIGIOUS LITERATURE, CROATIAN

Nola, Karlo. Dan sabranosti; dvanaest konferencija za mjesecnu duhovnu obnovu. Sarajevo, 1955. 187 p. [Pastoralna biblioteka, sv.1] [Day of mental concentration; twelve lectures for monthly spiritual regeneration] Y,3.

REMARQUE, ERICH MARIA

Remarque; "Best regards to my readers in Bulgaria"; a glass of wine with a celebrated writer. G.Delchev. Plamuk no.2:80-81 F'57. B,11.

REMOTE CONTROL

Technical and economic problems of remote control by audio-frequency in electrification systems
P. Styrsky, Z. Vicek. Energetika Cz 7 no. 1 10-16 Ja'57. C, 16.

RENUNCIATION (LAW)

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

REPATRIATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND

Declaration of the Committee for Repatriation to the Fatherland Kodum tagasip no 14 4 My 57. E, 6.

RESEARCH

Some questions connected with scientific research work Zh. Atanasov. Visshie obraz 4 no. 1, 30-40 '57 B, 8.

RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Factor experiments applied in industrial research. M. Benes, J. Likes. Pokroky mat fyz astr 2 no 2 156-166 '57 C, 13

Factor experiments applied in industrial research (To be contd.) M. Benes, J. Likes. Pokroky mat fyz astr 2 no 1, 18-30 '57 C, 13.

RESERVOIRS

Foreseeing the inflow of flood water into the retention reservoirs on the basis of unit flows J. Lambor. Gosp vodna 17 no 7 339-344 JI'57. P, 16.

Ground water-reservoirs without embankments. Inz stavby 5 no. 6 330-331 Je'57. C, 16.

A water reservoir with a new type of wall. Tr from the English O. Gartner. Inz stavby 5 no. 6, 329-330 Je'57 C, 16.

RESIDENCES

see subdivision DWELLINGS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DENMARK, POLAND.

REST

The effect of active rest on labor productivity. V. Vukovic. Privr izgr no 1/2:58-61 '57. Y, 5.

REST PERIODS

Work and rest periods as factors of productivity. D. Stambuk. Tehnika 12 no. 8:1424-1431 '57. Y, 16.

RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND.

RETAIL TRADE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

REVENUE

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

REVOLUTIONISTS, BULGARIAN

Vasil Levski, a biographic sketch. G. Laptev. Za rodinata 7 no. 2-4 F'57. B, 17.

Vasil Levski, the great apostle of freedom; in notation of the 120th anniversary of his birth. eodorova. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 5:32-37 '57

ATVIAN

Atvian people, in commemoration of the day of the birth of Janis Fabricius. Inz stavby 5 no. 7, 93-97 JI'57. La, 11.

NIAN

In commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the birth of J. Masevicius. Lit 11.

In commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the birth of J. Masevicius. Lit 11.

YAKIA.

In commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the birth of J. Masevicius. Lit 11.

RIFLES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

RIGA - BUILDINGS

First skyscraper in Riga. Par atgr dzimt no 35.1 My'57 La, 6.

Four times more apartment houses built in Riga than during the same time last year. Reports Riga 14 no 31 4 JI 30'57 La, 1.

RIGA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Situation of journeymen and apprentices in the Riga Guild artisanship during the 14th and 15th centuries. A. Berzina. Vestis Latv ak no. 4 21-30 '57. La, 1.

RIGA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition dedicated to 17th anniversary of Soviet Latvia Reports Riga 14 no. 29 13 JI 18'57 La, 1

Works of a Hungarian sculptor in Riga, a criticism K. Zemdega Karogs no 6 118-119 Je'57. La, 11

RIGA - HARBOR

Diesel-electric ship Lena leaves Riga for antarctic regions Reports Riga 14 no 31-4 JI 30'57. La, 1

First Panama ship arrives at Riga Harbor since the war. Reports Riga 14 no 29, 16 JI 19'57. La, 1

German ships in Riga Harbor. Reports Riga 14 no 31. 2 JI 29'57. La, 1.

RIGA - HISTORY

Ancient annals and archaeology tell us about the founding of Riga. M. Stepermanis. Zvaigzne no. 13:6-7 JI'57. La, 1.

RIGA - MONUMENTS

When guardians are asleep. G. Vilks. Zvaigzne no 13: 20-21 JI'57 La, 1.

RIGHTS, NATURAL

see NATURAL LAW.

RIJEKA - HARBOR

Profitability and need of constructing silos in the port of Rijeka. A. A. Pomorstvo 12 no. 6:231-233 '57. Y, 17.

RIKHTER, SVIATOSLAV

Art of deep thought and feeling; a criticism of a piano concert. V. Muske. Lit un maksla no. 28:3 JI'57. La, 11.

RIKMANIS, OTOMANS

In the presidium of the Poetry Section, a review of a book. Lit un maksla no. 29:2 JI'57. La, 11.

RINKULE, DZIDRA

Closer to life; a book review. J. Grants. Lit un maksla no. 31:2 Ag'57. La, 11.

RITENBERGA, DZIDRA

Career of an actress. V. Freimane. Zvaigzne no. 11:15 Je'57. La, 1.

RIVERS

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, POLAND.

The laws of river flow - po-. Ved kniha Mr/Ap'57-5-7. C, 2.

Maximum discharge in spring. In Russian. K. Homnik. Eesti tead akad biol 6 no. 1:17-28 '57. E, 13.

ROAD MACHINERY

see subdivision under POLAND.

ROADS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, FRANCE, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Buszma, Eugeniusz. Ogolne zasady projektowania drog. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1956. 266 p. (Biblioteka inzyniera i technika drogowego) [General outlines of planning road construction. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, footnotes] P, 16.

Application of the "sand-equivalent" test. P. Sorokowski. Drogoownictwo 12 no. 7:168-174 JI'57. P, 16.

Brief directions for the constructions of road surfaces using bituminous emulsion. V. Popovic. Ceste most 6 no. 7:280-282 JI'57. Y, 16.

In defense of the stone-block road surface. W. Gadomski. Drogoownictwo 12 no. 8:191-193 Ag'57. P, 16.

How to use leveling rods on curves M. Fuckan. Ceste most 5 no. 7:257-259 JI'57. Y, 16.

In defense of books. J. Miedzinski. Drogoownictwo 12 no. 7:174-176, [3] of cover JI'57. P, 16.

The influence of the humidity of foundation soils on an important element to be observed in roadway design (To be contd.) K. Kucera. Inz stavby 5 no. 7 347-351 JI'57. C, 16.

The "sand-equivalent" test. B. Chwasinski. Drogoownictwo 12 no. 3:70-73 Mr'57. P, 16.

Strength of the roadway in connection with the possible damage by frost and the issuance of regional standards of dimensioning. V. Bozidar. Ceste most 5 no. 7:251-256 JI'57. Y, 16

Two road problems. Motoryzacja 12 no. 6:165-166 Je'57. P, 16.

ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)

Before the trip into the universe. Kridla vianit no. 13 398-399 Je'57 C, 16.

A robot meteorologic station. V. Popescu. Ailp patr 3 no. 4 30 Ap'57. R, 16.

ROCKS

Use of heavy minerals in mapping crystalline formations M. Suk. Cas mlm geol 2 no 2:150-153 '57. C, 12.

RODENTIA

Reaction of the nonbituminous Simplicidentata to winter conditions. S. Ehrlich. Ekologia pol B 3 no 1:17-35 '57. P, 13

RODS

A new method of computing the dimensions of bars with considerable curvatures. J. Wlaczek, M. Zyczkowski. Archiw bud masz 4 no. 1:33-61 '57 P, 16

ROENTGEN RAYS

see X RAYS.

ROGALSKI, THEODOR

Evaluation of Theodor Rogalski's compositions. R. Gheciu. Muzica Rum 7 no. 3:5-14 Mr'57. H, 6.

ROGOWSKI, STANISLAW

In memory of the dead poets. A. Laczynska. Kierunki 2 no. 32:5 Ag'57. P, 3.

ROLLER BEARINGS

Automatization of the sorting of rollers for roller bearings. E. Skorpik, R. Trkala. Tech prace 9 no. 4:237-239 Ap'57. C, 16.

Deviations from the geometrical shape in roller bearings. B. Pardubsky. Strojitelstvi 7 no. 5:448-453 Je'57. C, 16.

ROLLING MILLS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ROMAN LAW

Some political aspects of Roman codifications. M. Ilurvat. Zbornik prav Zagreb 7 no. 2:180-186 '57. Y, 7.

ROMANSKI, STOIAN M.

Academician Stoian Romanski, in commemoration of his 75th birthday. L. Stoichkova. Ezik i lit 12 no. 3: 161-170 '57. B, 11.

ROME - HISTORY

Two new publications on the history of slavery, a review. I. Biezunaka-Malovistova, M. Malovist. Przegli biol 47 no. 4:767-768 '56. P, 4.

ROME (CITY) - DESCRIPTION

In Rome. T. Khristov. Geografika 7 no. 4:15-19 '57. B, 12.

ROOF-TRUSSES

see subdivision TRUSSES under SLOVAKIA.

ROOFING, IRON AND STEEL

Roofing the winter stadium in Prague. J. Zeman. Inz stavby 5 no. 7:355-361 JI'57. C, 16.

ROOFS

Prefabricated rotary circular roofs. W. Stachurski. Inz i bud 14 no. 4:106-170 Ap'57. P, 16.

ROOFS, SHELL

Aluminum halls of the Le Tournau Factory in the USA. E. K. Inz stavby 5 no. 7:384 Je'57. C, 16.

ROOFS, SHELL (Continued)

Diaphragms of cylindrical shells. W. Zalewski, J. Krzeminski. Inz i bud 14 no. 4 155-157 Ap'57 P, 16.

ROOSMA, MAK

M. Roosma, an artist of our Republic. H Kuma Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 28-5 Ji'57 E, 11.

ROSEN, MOSHE

Rosen, the chief rabbi of Rumania said in Prague that the peace of mankind and the peace of the Jewish people mean the same. I. Benoschovsky. Uj elot 13 no. 5:1 Ag'57, H, 3.

ROSENPLANTER, JOHANN HEINRICH

J H Rosenplanter, July 23, 1782, in commemoration of the 175th anniversary of his birth. P. Ambur. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 20:7 Ji'57. E, 11.

ROSES

see subdivision under POLAND

ROUSSEAU, JEAN JACQUES

A rare edition of J. J. Rousseau's works in Estonia. E. Olsar. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 20:7 Ji'57 E, 11.

ROUSSEL, ALBERT CHARLES PAUL

Albert Roussel. S Jarocinski. Przegl kult 6 no. 27:6-7 Ji'57. P, 1.

RUBBER

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

An airplane model with a rubber motor. V. Gaba. Arip patr 3 no. 4:15 Ap'57. R, 16.

RUBBER, SYNTHETIC

New kinds of synthetic rubber: neoprene WX, neoprene WHV, and Hypalon 20. L. Mitrovice. Tehnika 12 no. 8:1305-1309 '57. Y, 16.

RUBBER GOODS

see subdivision under POLAND.

RUDNICKI, ADOLF

Confrontations; Adolf Rudnicki's Manfred on the stage. E. Fletszer. Dialog 2 no. 1:133-135 Ja'57. P, 11.

Our man abroad, or a travelling salesman of envy. C. Czeszko. Przegl kult 6 no. 29:4-6 Ji'57. P, 1.

RUFUS, MILAN

An unusual debut. A. Matuska. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 26:4 Je'57. C, 11.

RULE OF LAW

Problem of our epoch. I. Pannenkowa. Przegl kult 6 no. 25:1,3 Je'57. P, 1.

RUMANIA - AERONAUTICS

Guests in the air. M. Victor. Arip patr 3 no. 4:5 Ap'57. R, 10.

Records and achievements are desired by sport aviators. M. Ionescu, S. Otolu, D. Mitu. Arip patr 3 no. 4:6-7 Ap'57. R, 16.

A tradition. L. Bendu. Arip patr 3 no. 4:4 Ap'57. R, 10.

An unusual man? V. Mirza. Arip patr 3 no. 4:12 Ap'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE

The agrarian program of the Revolution of 1848 in Moldavia and the Ruman Land. V. Ionescu. Probleme econ 10 no. 6:73-89 Je'57. R, 5.

Juridical conditions of agricultural labor on the eve of the Peasant Insurrection in 1907. I. Iavorschi. Just noua 13 no. 4:592-605 '57. R, 7.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Calculation methodology of the production cost on collective farms. S. Dovari. Probleme econ 10 no. 6: 128-137 Je'57. R, 5.

RUMANIA - AIRPLANES

The RG-6 Rumanian sports plane. Kridla vlasti no. 12: 387 Je'57. C, 16.

RUMANIA - ALGAE

Newly-described Cyanophyceae from the algological turbary flora in Polana Stampel, Suceava region. I. Tarnavechi, N. Mitroiu. Bul st biol agr 9 no. 1: 51-60 Ja/Mr'57. R, 13.

RUMANIA - ART

A significant stage in the evolution of our contemporary art. R. Bogdan. Arta plastica 4 no. 1 3-18 '57. R, 10.

RUMANIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

The Brancusi Exhibition. I. Frusetti. Steaua 8 no. 2:111-114 F'57. R, 11.

The Juster and Jules Parahim exhibitions. E. Petru. Tin scriitor 6 no. 3:75-76 Mr'57. R, 11.

RUMANIA - ATHLETIC CLUBS

The activists of the People's Sport Club with a visit to the Rumanian village sportsmen. R. Marczewski. Rohnik spolz 9 [1 e. 10] no. 31 6 Ag'57. P, 15.

RUMANIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliographic material published in 1956. M. Tomescu. Cal bibliot 10 no. 4 4-7 Ap'57. R, 2.

In order to improve bibliographic activities. Cal bibliot 10 no. 4:1-3 Ap'57. R, 2.

Marginal remarks on bibliographic activities in the regional library in Craiova. Cal bibliot 10 no. 4. 8-9 Ap'57. R, 2.

Organization and activities of a section for bibliographic information. I. Domsa. Cal bibliot 10 no. 4 10-12 Ap'57. R, 2.

Pages of social bibliography. T. Ludu. Cal bibliot 10 no. 4 16-18 Ap'57. R, 2.

Revista bibliografica, 1903-1904, a critical evaluation of a periodical. B. Teodorescu. Cal bibliot 10 no. 6: 33-35 Je'57. R, 2.

RUMANIA - BOOKS AND READING

Activity with books in a Pioneer camp. A. Kovaci. Cal bibliot 10 no. 6:24-25 Je'57. R, 2.

Nearer the wishes of the readers. C. Pantazi. Cal bibliot 10 no. 6:1-3 Je'57. R, 2.

Reading in villages. E. Mircea. Cal bibliot 10 no. 6 9-11 Je'57. R, 2.

RUMANIA - CIRCULAR SAWS

The action of circular-saw blades with a reduced number of teeth and improved profile at lengthwise wood-cutting. II. Preliminary results of studies made by the Institute for Research and Experimentation of the Wood Industry. C. Comes. Industria lemnului 6 no. 5:170-174 My'57. R, 15.

RUMANIA - CLIMATE

The relationship between the climate and the conditions imposed by the configuration of the ground in Tara Birsel. L. Somesan. Rev padurilor 71 no. 6:370-375 Je'57. R, 15.

RUMANIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Reconditioning of a winding shaft in the Anina Mine. V. Munteanu. Rev min 8 no. 3:108-125 Mr'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - COMMERCE

The control of the Rumanian working class over production and distribution, 1944-1948. E. Hutira. Studii ist 10 no. 3:41-60 '57. R, 4.

Lists of commodity exchanges with Rumania and Albania for 1957. Ekon pol 6 no. 25:170 Ja'57. Y, 5.

RUMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Partidul Muncitoresc Roman. Muzeul de Istorie. 25 [Doua-zeci cinci] de ani de la Congresul al V-lea al P. C. R. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1957. 39 p. [25 years since the 5th Congress of the Rumanian Communist Party. chiefly illus.] R, 6.

The activities of young cadres of engineers and technicians under the attention of Party organizations. P. Dumitrescu. Lupta 37 no. 6:45-52 Je'57. R, 6.

Conscience and spontaneity in the construction of socialism. M. Frunza. Lupta 37 no. 6:3-19 Je'57. R, 6.

Improved activity of Party district committees. E. Lascu. Lupta 37 no. 7:55-86 Ji'57. R, 8.

Some problems connected with the organization, perfecting, and simplification of the Rumanian state apparatus. I. Oliga. Just noua 13 no. 4:608-622 '57. R, 7.

RUMANIA - CONCERTS

At the new studio for youth. S. Goergescu. Muzica Rum 7 no. 3:41 Mr'57. R, 9.

Chamber orchestra. M. Radulescu. Muzica Rum 7 no. 3:38-39 Mr'57. R, 9.

The Dinu Lipatti amateur orchestra. V. Cosma. Muzica Rum 7 no. 3:41-42 Mr'57. R, 9.

George Enescu's Quartet No. 2 Opus 30 for piano and string. S. Niculescu. Muzica Rum 7 no. 3 15-24 Mi'57. R, 9.

George Georgescu conducting the Radio Orchestra. A. Hoffman. Muzica Rum 7 no. 3 37-38 Mr'57. R, 9.

The organist G. Fischinger. A. Brumaru. Muzica Rum 7 no. 3 39-40 Mr'57. R, 9.

Vaidl's "Requiem", a criticism of a concert performance. A. A. C. Muzica Rum 7 no. 3:39 Mr'57. R, 9.

RUMANIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Physiological study on maize I. C. A. R. 54 raised under various agrotechnical conditions. H. Chirilei, E. Serbanescu. Bul st biol agr 9 no. 1:105-127 Ja/Mr'57. R, 13.

RUMANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Bogza, Geo. Tablou geografic [Bucuresti] Editura Tinorului, 1954 81 p. (Patria noastra) [Geographical survey. Illus.] R, 12.

A breath... I. Vasvari. Clet irod 1 no. 10 6 Ji'57. R, 11.

The 45th parallel. P. Simion. Tin scriitor 6 no. 3. 34-42 Mi'57. R, 11.

The 45th parallel, itinerary: Ocnele Mari-Govora. P. Simion. Tin scriitor 6 no. 5 48-55 My'57. R, 11.

The 45th parallel, the sub-Carpathian zone. P. Simion. Tin scriitor 6 no. 4 38-50 Ap'57. R, 11.

In the town of Mihail Sadoveanu's childhood. C. Ilie. Insul lit no. 1:11-13 Ja'57. R, 11.

Maramures, the fortress country. V. Danculescu. Insul lit no. 6:46-54 Je'57. R, 11.

RUMANIA - DWELLINGS

Contest for one-family dwellings in an industrial town of 50,000-200,000 inhabitants. Arhitectura RPR no. 4:1-38 '57. R, 10.

Some aspects of the economy and industrialization problems regarding dwelling construction. G. Sebestyen. Arhitectura RPR no. 4:37-39 '57. R, 10.

RUMANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Democratic centralism and planned management of national economy. R. Moldovan. Probleme econ 10 no. 6:138-146 Je'57. R, 5.

RUMANIA - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Din experienta organizatiilor sindicale din invatamantul superior [de] R. Zaharia [et al. Bucuresti] Editura Consiliului Central al Sindicatelor, 1956. 79 p. [From the experience of trade-union organizations in higher educational establishments] R, 8.

RUMANIA - ELECTIONS

Again facing the ballot box. Tin scriitor 6 no. 1:3-4 Ja'57. R, 11.

RUMANIA - FACTORY LIBRARIES

The librarian of a workers' club. Cal bibliot 10 no. 4: 35-36 Ap'57. R, 2.

RUMANIA - FEUDALISM

The Great Assembly of the country, an institution of the feudal system in Ruman Lands. P. Panaitescu. Studii ist 10 no. 3:153-165 '57. R, 4.

RUMANIA - FLIGHT TRAINING

Methods to apply in flight instruction. T. Gavrilu. Arip patr 3 no. 4:10-11 Ap'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - FOLK ART

50 years since the death of the folklorist Simion Florea Marian. D. Florea-Rariste. Steaua 8 no. 4:71-75 Ap'57. R, 11.

Folk art, a source of inspiration. I. Vlasu. Arta plastica 4 no. 1:29-35 '57. R, 10.

RUMANIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Comments on the article "Forestry in Basins of Hydro-energetic Interest." I. Diaconu. Rev padurilor 71 no. 6:391-394 Je'57. R, 15.

New conceptions regarding investments for roads and forest railways in Rumania. I. Lungu. Rev padurilor 71 no. 7:455-458 Ji'57. R, 15.

122

ROMANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

Literary effigy of Stefan Voilevod Iasul lit no 4 75-85 Ap'57 R, 11.

Notes on a series of articles on socialist realism. H Radie Viata rom 10 no. 4 156-158 Ap'57. R, 11

Points of view about the "short manner." L. Marin. Tin scriitor 6 no 5 85-90 My'57. R, 11

Remarks about a discussion. A. Oprea. Tin scriitor 6 no 3 80-83 Mr'57. R, 11.

A special meaning. P. G. Viata rom 10 no. 4 153-155 Ap'57. R, 11.

Traditionalism and modernism. II. G. Munteanu. Steaua 8 no. 2:18-25 F'57. R, 11.

ROMANIAN MUSICIANS see MUSICIANS, ROMANIAN

ROMANIAN NEWSPAPERS

Observations on the language used in the newspaper Informația Bucurestilor. M. Sala. Limba Rom 6 no 3 38-44 My/Je'57. R, 11.

ROMANIAN PAINTERS see PAINTERS, ROMANIAN.

ROMANIAN PAINTINGS see PAINTINGS, ROMANIAN

ROMANIAN PERIODICALS

Revista bibliografica, 1903-1904, a critical evaluation of a periodical. B. Teodorescu. Cal biblot 10 no. 6: 33-35 Je'57. R, 2.

Subject index of the magazine Viata Romineasca. G. Raly. Cal biblot 10 no. 4:13-15 Ap'57. R, 2.

ROMANIAN PHILOLOGISTS see PHILOLOGISTS, ROMANIAN

ROMANIAN PHILOSOPHY see PHILOSOPHY, ROMANIAN

ROMANIAN POETRY

Brad, Ion Balada impuscatorilor; poem. [Bucuresti] Editura Tinerețului, 1955. 59 p. [Ballad of people shot to death; a poem] R, 11.

ROMANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An aspect of Argeșii's creation. D. Micu. Tin scriitor 6 no. 3 84-86 Mr'57. R, 11.

Aurel Rau's Focurile sacre (Sacred Fires), a book review. V. Felea. Steaua 8 no. 4:95-99 Ap'57. R, 11.

Beldiceanu satire; a literary analysis. A. Stino. Iasul lit no. 6:98-101 Je'57. R, 11.

Death of the poet Nicolae Labis. D. Costea. Iasul lit no. 1 80-81 Ja'57. R, 11.

Dimitrie Cantemir's poetry. M. Sirbulescu. Tin scriitor 6 no. 5:91-93 My'57. R, 11.

Evolution of Mihai Dragomir's poetry. D. Micu. Viata rom 10 no. 4:162-175 Ap'57. R, 11.

Francois Villon among us. H. Jacquier. Steaua 8 no. 3:109-114 Mr'57. R, 11.

G. Bacovia; an obituary. C. Ciopraga. Iasul lit no. 5: 112-114 My'57. R, 11.

G. Topirceanu; a biographic sketch. N. Popa. Iasul lit no. 5 39-41 My'57. R, 11.

I. U. Soriciu (1882-1957), an obituary. E. Riegler-Dinu. Muzica Rum 7 no. 3:30-31 Mr'57. R, 9.

Harle Voronca, a biographic sketch. S. Pana. Tin scriitor 6 no. 3:58-61 Mr'57. R, 11.

Ion Brad's Cîntecele pamîntului (Songs of the Land), a book review. N. Ciobanu. Tin scriitor 6 no. 1:101-102 Ja'57. R, 11.

Ion Horea's Poezii (Poems), a book review. D. Costea. Iasul lit no. 1:87-102 Ja'57. R, 11.

Lyricism and poetic prejudice. E. Luca. Tin scriitor 6 no. 4:79-82 Ap'57. R, 11.

Marginal remarks on Octavian Goga's poetry. I. Balan. Viata rom 10 no. 5:151-159 My'57. R, 11.

Marginal remarks on poetry. G. Poalelungi. Tin scriitor 6 no. 5:81-83 My'57. R, 11.

Miron Paraschivescu's Cîntice țigănești (Gypsy Songs), a book review. V. Felea. Steaua 8 no. 5:91-93 My'57. R, 11.

Miron Radu Paraschivescu's Cîntice țigănești (Gypsy Songs), a book review. B. Elvin. Viata rom 10 no. 5: 210-212 My'57. R, 11.

Miron Radu Paraschivescu's Cîntice țigănești (Gypsy Songs), a book review. E. Luca. Iasul lit no. 4:86-90 Ap'57. R, 11.

Miron Radu Paraschivescu's Cîntice țigănești (Gypsy Songs), a book review. G. Achitel. Tin scriitor 6 no. 4:83-85 Ap'57. R, 11.

Nicolae Labis' poetry; a literary analysis. A. Martin. Tin scriitor 6 no. 1:74-78 Ja'57. R, 11.

A note on Maria Banus' poetry. L. Raicu. Viata rom 10 no. 5 213-217 My'57. R, 11.

Notes on Mihai Dragomir's poetry. A. Martin. Tin scriitor 6 no. 4:67-72 Ap'57. R, 11.

Octavian Goga's poetic language. G. Bulgar. Limba Rom 6 no. 3 22-37 My/Je'57. R, 11.

Octavian Goga's poetry; a critical analysis. D. Drumaru. Steaua 8 no. 2:81-83 F'57. R, 11.

Otilia Cazimir's poetry, a literary analysis. C. Ciopraga. Iasul lit no. 1:68-87 Ja'57. R, 11.

Songs about an epopee. L. Baconsky. Steaua 8 no. 3: 33-41 Mr'57. R, 11.

Stefan Iures' unripe fruit, a book review. M. Cosma. Tin scriitor 6 no. 1 102-103 Ja'57. R, 11.

Two books by Mihai Beniuc. V. Felea. Steaua 8 no. 2 87-91 F'57. R, 11.

Victor Ion Popa, a biographic sketch. H. Oprea. Tin scriitor 6 no. 3:88-70 Mr'57. R, 11.

Zaharia Stancu's lyric representation. A. Sandulescu. Viata rom 10 no. 6 217-220 Je'57. R, 11.

ROMANIAN POETS see POETS, ROMANIAN.

ROMANIAN REVOLUTIONISTS see REVOLUTIONISTS, ROMANIAN

ROMANIAN SCULPTORS see SCULPTORS, ROMANIAN.

ROMANIAN SHORT STORIES see SHORT STORIES, ROMANIAN.

ROMANIAN SINGERS see SINGERS, ROMANIAN.

RUPEL, MIRKO

New Slovenska slovnica (Slovenian Grammar) by Dr. A. Bajec, Dr. R. Kolaric, and Dr. M. Rupel, a book review. F. Tomaic. Jezik slovstvo 2 no. 3: 129-134 D'56. Y, 11.

RURAL ARCHITECTURE see subdivision FARM BUILDINGS under POLAND, SWEDEN.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION see subdivision under POLAND.

RUSSIA - AERONAUTICS

The fliers of the sixth continent; what the Soviet polar fliers Orlov, Kozlov, and Ivanov told our correspondent. I. Forman. Kridla vlasti no. 12:368-371 Je'57. C, 16

A transpolar flight. Tr. from the Russian. M. Treblehavska. Kridla vlasti no. 13:394-395 Je'57. C, 16.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE

Svaz coskoslovensko-sovetskoho pratelstvi. Jak pomahaji sovetske zkusenosti nasemu zemedelstvu. Praha, 1955 30 p. (Poznavame Sovetsky svaz, cis. 29) [How Soviet experiences help our agriculture] C, 15.

Svaz coskoslovensko-sovetskoho pratelstvi. Sovetska mladez na celinach. [Praha] 1955. 23 p. (Poznavame Sovetsky svaz, cis. 32) [Soviet youth on virgin land] C, 15

Svaz coskoslovensko-sovetskoho pratelstvi. Vseava-zova zemedska vystava 1955 v Moskve. [Praha] 1955 23 p. (Poznavame Sovetsky svaz, cis. 40) [All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow, 1955] C, 15.

Books as an aid to agricultural production. Tr. from the Russian. N. Kudrinsk. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 3/4:28-32 Mr'57. B, 2.

Their experience teaches, Latvians in Moscow. V. Avika. Skolot avize no. 29:1 JI'57. La, 8.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Svaz coskoslovensko-sovetskoho pratelstvi. Jak bud chory pripravaji plany zemedelske vystavy. [Praha] 1955. 23 p. (Poznavame Sovetsky svaz, cis. 41) [How collective farms are preparing plans of agricultural production bibl., tables] C, 15

Impressions from the bookkeeping of the kolhozern K. Bogoev. Koop zem [12] no. 3:33-34 Mr'57. B, 15

RUSSIA - AIRLINES

Soviet Aeroflot Airlines. C. Solnicki. Skaz Pajnik 11 no. 27:10 JI'57 P, 16.

RUSSIA - ART

Congress of Soviet plastic artists. I. Irimenko. Arts plastica 4 no. 1:2 '57. R, 10.

First congress of Soviet plastic artists. J. I. I. Steaua 8 no. 3:115-116 Mr'57. R, 11.

Revival in Soviet pictorial and plastic art. A. H. H. Izkustvo 7 no. 2:37-39 '57. B, 10.

Soviet art goes into a new phase. V. V. V. V. 113-114 '57. C, 10.

RUSSIA - AUTOMATION

Svaz coskoslovensko-sovetskoho pratelstvi. Avtomatizace—triumf sovetske techniky. [Praha] 1955 23 p. (Poznavame Sovetsky svaz, cis. 21) [Automation, triumph of Soviet technology] C, 10.

RUSSIA - AUTOMOBILES

Svaz coskoslovensko-sovetskoho pratelstvi. V. H. H. H. od sovetskych novatoru v automobile dopravu. [Praha] 1955. 15 p. (Poznavame Sovetsky svaz, cis. 30) [Let us learn from Soviet innovators in automobile transportation. bibl.] C, 10

RUSSIA - BALLET

About the staging of Swan Lake, a critique of a ballet R. Bika. V. Konsulova. Tonar 10 no. 2:87-78 F'57 B, 9.

My meetings with Galina Ulanova. G. Sabalunka. Svyturya 9 no. 11:13 Je'57. I, 1.

RUSSIA - BREAD

Research on the natural reduction of the weight of bread during the production process. J. S. S. S. 4 no. 1/2:123-137 '57. P, 6.

RUSSIA - BUDGET

Some questions on budgets in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. N. Kismun. Fin a uver no. 8:7,301-111 '57. C, 6.

RUSSIA - BUILDING

Building and industrial management in the Soviet Union. K. Jankovic. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 6:634-661 Je 57 Y, 5.

RUSSIA - CANALS

The Volga-Baltic Canal, Tr. from the Russian. Kozloek kozl 13 no. 30:550 JI'57. B, 10.

RUSSIA - CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Svaz coskoslovensko-sovetskoho pratelstvi. Chemicka a vyrobnich procesy v narodnim hospodarstvi besh. [Praha] 1955. 31 p. (Poznavame Sovetsky svaz, cis. 53) [Application of chemical technology in the national economy of the USSR] C, 10.

RUSSIA - CHILD STUDY

How to eradicate bad habits. Tr. from the Russian. S. Rubinshtein. Sem 1 uch 9 no. 5:5-9 My'57. B, 8.

RUSSIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

In Datum and its vicinity. P. Boshkov. Geografica 7 no. 3:14-16 '57. B, 12.

RUSSIA - CITY PLANNING

A new textbook on city planning in the Soviet Union; a book review. J. Hruza. Archit CSR 10 no. 3:151-152 '57. C, 10.

RUSSIA - CIVIL RIGHTS

The Soviet citizen's subjective right and the nature of the safeguards. Tr. from the Russian. S. Jampolskaja. Joglad kozl 12 no. 1/3:24-31 Ja/Mr'57. H, 7.

RUSSIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

The influence of the life of coal-mining machinery on the cost of its use. K. Kolobski. Gosp gora 7 no. 6: 177-181 Je'57. P, 6.

RUSSIA - COMMERCE

Soviet experience in our commerce. B Vaion. Nar koop 7 no. 5 8-9 My'57. B, 5.

RUSSIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Trade between Czechoslovakia and the USSR. Cz Econ Bul no. 2-16-19 P'57. C, 5.

RUSSIA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Our commodity exchange with the USSR in 1957 at the same level as in the past year. Ekona pol 6 no. 257 216 Mr'57. Y, 5.

RUSSIA - COMMUNISM

Letter to the editor. N. Stefanov. Fil misul 13 no. 3 156-158 '57. B, 3.

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

A handbook for all cultural workers, a review of G. G. Karпов's Chapters on Culture. S. Paslar. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 5:3 of cover Mr'57. C, 5.

Soviet cultural news. I. G. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 2 [3-4] of cover Ja'57. C, 5.

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

About the moral face of a communist. P. Plesums. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 7 49-53 JI'57. La, 6.

Decayed trees are taken out. M. Talvest. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 28 1 JI'57. E, 11.

Decision of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union about the G. M. Malenkov, L. M. Kaganovich, and V. M. Molotov anti-Party group. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 7:4-7 JI'57. La, 6.

Indestructible unity between the Party and the people. Komunistas no. 7:3-7 JI'57. Li, 6.

Information report on the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 7:3 JI'57. La, 6.

July 1917 events in Petrograd. K. Martinsons. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 7:30-31 JI'57. La, 6.

The June changes in Moscow. V. V. Nasl razgl 6 no. 14: 321-322 JI'57. Y, 1.

New V. I. Lenin documents. Nova mysl no. 6:506-511 Je'57. C, 6.

6th Congress of the Bolshevik Party and its role in preparing the October armed uprising. I. Rutman. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 7:18-24 JI'57. La, 6.

The stipulations of the statutes of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union about belonging to the Party; from the young-communists consideration cycle. J. Krasins. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 6:82-87 Je'57. La, 6.

There is no room for dogmatism and sectarianism. M. Oskiewicz. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 30:1, 4 JI'57. P, 1.

Together with Lenin Central Committee. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 28:1 JI'57. E, 11.

Trends of the week. Argus. Kierunki 2 no. 28:2 JI'57. P, 3.

Unfailing unity of the Party; an editorial. Eesti kommunist 13 no. 7:1-7 JI'57. E, 6.

The unity of the Party is unshakable! Pad Latv kom 12 no. 7:8-12 JI'57. La, 6.

The writers are with the Leninist Central Committee. Looming no. 7:1071-1073 JI'57. E, 11.

RUSSIA - CONCERTO (PIANO)

Dmitrii Shostakovich's 2d Piano Concerto. I. Jirko. Hud rozhl 10 no. 13:539-540 JI'57. C, 9.

RUSSIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Improving the organization of the administration of Soviet industry and construction. Fin i kredit no. 5: 3-7 Je'57. B, 5.

RUSSIA - COURTS

Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetskeho pratelstvi. Sovetsky soud v boji s prežitky kapitalismu ve vedomi lidi. [Praha] 1955. 22 p. (Poznavame Sovetsky svaz, cis. 26) [Soviet courts in the struggle against relics of capitalism in the minds of the people. bibl.] C, 7.

RUSSIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Hromadka, Jan. Zemepis Svazu sovietskych socialistickych republik. Bratislava, Slovenska akademie vied a umeni, 1947. 412 p. (Naučna knižnica Slovenskej akademie vied a umeni, sv. 4) [Geography of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. illus., maps (part fold., 1 col.), bibl.] C, 12.

The course and results of a visit to China and Vietnam, September 20-December 8, 1956; on the Warsaw-Moscow-Peking road. K. Chomicz. Gaz observer 10 no. 4:12-16 Ap'57. P, 13.

Human beings in the Soviet Union. Zs. Thury. Elet irod 1 no. 10:4 JI'57. H, 11.

Notes from a trip to Soviet Russia. J. Fantl. Prac zalohy 6 no. 5 76-77 Mr'57. C, 5.

Notes from a trip to Soviet Russia. J. Fantl. Prac zalohy 6 no. 6:92-93 Mr'57. C, 5.

The rainbow of happiness. A. Todorov. Plamuk no. 2: 70-73 F'57. B, 11.

RUSSIA - DORMITORIES

In a dormitory in Moscow. K. Borissov. Nouk opetaja 15 no. 30:1 JI'57. E, 8.

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetskeho pratelstvi. Druzba narodů SSSR, zdroj sily a nepremozitelnosti socialistického zrizeni. [Praha] 1955. 31 p. (Poznavame Sovetsky svaz, cis. 30) [Brotherhood of nations of the USSR, source of power and invincibility of the socialist order] C, 5.

The Soviet Union on the way to achieve fundamental economic tasks. G. Radulescu, I. Burstein. Lupta 37 no. 6 20-31 Je'57. R, 6.

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Praha. Universita Karlova. Knihovna. Politicka ekonomie a její problémy po XX. sjezdu KSSS a celostátní konferenci KSC. Sest. Vilem Nový. V Praze, 1956. 11 p. (Jia Cteme a studujeme, r 1956, ses 12) [Political economy and its problems following the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the National Conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, a bibliography] C, 5.

Before big new possibilities. T. Trifonov. Slaviani 13 no. 3:18-20 My/Je'57. B, 6.

The Chu Valley. L. Aleksandrov. Geografika 7 no. 4: 12-14 '57. B, 12.

Economic experiment in the Soviet Union. T. Studnicki, Turowski, K. Tygodn. 11 no. 27:2 JI'57. P, 3.

A new period in Soviet economic direction. B. I. Gazd figyelo 1 no. [6]:10 My'57. H, 5.

New stage in state economic development. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 6:3-9 Je'57. La, 6.

Reorganization of industrial and construction management, a new stage in the development of Soviet economy. E. Hufira. Lupta 37 no. 7:45-54 JI'57. R, 6.

Significant and resourceful changes in the management of the national economy of the USSR. Nova mysl no. 6:498-505 Je'57. C, 6.

RUSSIA - FASHION

Soviet fashion houses and their position in the consumers' goods industry. -ba-. Textil Cz 12 no. 5: 181 My'57. C, 10.

RUSSIA - FOOD

Vitaminizing of food as a fundamental task of modern practical vitaminology. S. Macko. Przem spoz 11 no. 1:4-6 Ja'57. P, 16.

RUSSIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Organization of machine and equipment repairs in the enterprises of the Ministry of Food Products in the USSR. O. Holobradek. Prum potravin 8 no. 6:282-284 '57. C, 10.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - HUNGARY

Developments in Hungarian-Bulgarian economic relations. G. Droppa. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 12:16 JI'57. H, 5.

New facts in Soviet-Hungarian economic relations. L. Kovari, Gy. Lazar. Kozgazd szemle 4 no. 6: 593-602 Je'57. H, 5.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Trips of good will and friendship. (ns). Obrance vlasti 5 no. 28:3 JI'57. C, 17.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BULGARIA

No, your voice will not deceive anyone. I. Martinov. Slaviani 13 no. 3:33-35 My/Je'57. B, 6.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

At the Old Town Square. K. Novy. Lit nov 6 no. 20:3 JI'57. C, 11.

Soviet Party and Government Delegation in Czechoslovakia. Lit ir men no. 20:1 JI'57. Li, 11.

We shall always have a common road. (pk). Obrance vlasti 5 no. 28:1 JI'57. C, 17.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Gomulka, Wladyslaw. Address by Wladyslaw Gomulka to the Eighth Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, October 20th, 1956 [Warszawa, 1956] 65 p. [In English. Tr. from the Polish] P, 6.

RUSSIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetskeho pratelstvi. O praci lesního hospodářství SSSR. [Praha] 1955. 23 p. (Poznavame Sovetsky svaz, cis 52) [Forest economy in the USSR] C, 15.

Destruction of pests occurring in large quantities in the forests of the USSR. In Russian. I. Troph. Sbor les CSAZY 30 no. 4:306-310 Ap'57. C, 15.

Forest pests in the USSR and the forecast concerning their propagation in 1957. In Russian. A. Ilhuskil. Sbor les CSAZY 30 no. 4:302-306 Ap'57. C, 15.

RUSSIA - GEOLOGY

Certain tasks of geologic science and practice in the USSR. M. Vanecek. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 1:1-4 '57. C, 12.

RUSSIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Notes on the beginnings of Soviet glider flying. J. Plesnik. Kridla vlasti no. 14:430-431, 436 JI'57. C, 16.

RUSSIA - GRAIN

Grain elevators in Tallinn receive more grain from the eastern republics of our country. N. Eesti raadio Ag 20'57:1257. E, 1.

RUSSIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC

Excursion of the friends of old Tallinn. V. Koiv. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 28:5 JI'57. E, 11.

RUSSIA - HISTORY

Latvijas komunistiska partija. Centrālā komiteja. Partijas vestures instituts. Listovki sotsialdomo-kratschekikh organizatsii Latvii v period pervoi russkoi revoliutsii. [Sbornik podgotovlen pod rukovodstvom V. Mishke, L. Krasinai. V redaktsii rovatii uchastie prinimal D. Pintsova] Riga, Latvskoe gos izd-vo, 1956. 200 p. [Leaflets issued by the Latvian social-democratic organizations during the period of the First Russian Revolution in Russian. facsim.] La, 6.

Revolucno dediatvo rokov 1848-1849; sbornik clankov. Bratislava, Slovenska akademie vied a umeni, 1951. 147 p. [The revolutionary heritage of the years 1848-1849; a collection of articles] C, 4.

At the Smolny and the Kremlin; recollections. J. Bille. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 5:11-14 My'57. La, 6.

Essays from the History of the Decembrist Movement; a book review. W. Sliwowska. Przegl hist 47 no. 4: 811-816 '56. P, 4.

The first revolutionary night. 7 I. Kremlev. Slaviani 13 p.

The iron strea Great Octol Ap'57. B, 2.

July 1917. A. JI'57. P, 6.

July 1917 even Latv kom 1:

October heroes Pad Latv kc

6th Congress c paring the C Pad Latv kc

The 260th birthl kommunist

What Soviet w the 40th anr Elet irod 1

RUSSIA - INDUS

Svaz ceskoslov vyrobky a u (Poznavame and econom of goods. t

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Improving the organization of the administration of Soviet industry and construction. Fin i kredit no 5 3-7 Je'57. B, 5.

Question of determining the cost of production. Tr. from the Russian. S. Stravitsin. Fin i kredit no 4 50-55 My'57. B, 5.

A reform becomes a fact. M. Wolodarska. Zvezd parit no 7:3-5 Ji'57. P, 6.

Reorganization of industrial and construction management, a new stage in the development of Soviet economy. E. Hutira. Lupta 37 no 7:45-54 Ji'57. R, 6.

Results of invention and improvement activities in the USSR in 1956. Tr. from the Russian. A. Garmashev. Sb vyznacu 6 no 5 89-93 My'57. C, 16.

RUSSIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetského přátelství, Družba národů SSSR, zdroj síly a nepremozitelnosti socialistického zřízení [Praha] 1955. 31 p. (Poznavame Sovetský svaz, cis 30) [Brotherhood of nations of the USSR, source of power and invincibility of the socialist order] C, 5.

RUSSIA - JET PLANES

Jet fighters of S. A. Lavochkin. V. N. Kridla vlasti no 14 429 Ji'57. C, 16.

RUSSIA - KINDERGARTEN

Education of sentiments. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) F. Levin-Strina. Ovoda 10 no 5 81-85 My'57. H, 9.

Education of sentiments. Tr. from the Russian. F. Levin-Strina. Ovoda 10 no 6 121-124 Je'57. H, 8.

RUSSIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetského přátelství, Sovetská mládež na cestách [Praha] 1955. 23 p. (Poznavame Sovetský svaz, cis 32) [Soviet youth on virgin land] C, 15.

Special allowances for recruited workers in the USSR. J. Sykora. Prac sily 6 no 4:5 54 Ap/My'57. C, 6.

RUSSIA - LAWYERS

Soviet lawyers visiting the Association of Rumanian Lawyers. Just noua 13 no 4:654 '57. R, 7.

RUSSIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Methods of using syntana in the Soviet leather industry. Tr. from the Russian. M. Zhargov. Kozarstvi 7 no 5:135-139 My'57. C, 16.

RUSSIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Widening the legislative rights of the united republics. A. Rjabceva. Pad Latv kom 12 no 6:42-45 Je'57. La, 6.

RUSSIA - LIBRARIES

Our preparations for the Festival. A. Nikonova. Cal bibliot 10 no 4 29-30 Ap'57. R, 2.

A village library. Tr. from the Russian. G. Borisov. Cal bibliot 10 no 6:21-23 Je'57. R, 2.

RUSSIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetského přátelství, Práce vesnického sovetu [Praha] 1955. 23 p. (Poznavame Sovetský svaz, cis 35) [Work of the village soviet. bibl.] C, 6.

RUSSIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Borodkin, L. Odborari v cele socialistického soustavení, ze zkušenosti závodního výboru Kirovova závodu v Leningradu [2 ruskohe originalu preložili Jindřich Tomek a Klara Ludická] V Praze, UHO, 1949. 58 p. (Kniznice Odborari, 4) [Trade-unionists as leaders in socialist competition; work experiences of the factory club of the Kirov Works in Leningrad. Tr. from the Russian. illus.] C, 5.

Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetského přátelství, Metodou Zirova. [Praha] 1955. 23 p. (Poznavame Sovetský svaz, cis 39) [Zhirov's method btbl., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetského přátelství, Rozšířené sovětské novátorské metody ve strojírenství, charakteristika 68 stáchanovských způsobu práce a seznam literatury o nich [Praha] Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetského přátelství, 1955. 23 p. (Poznavame Sovetský svaz, cis 43) [We are expanding Soviet innovation methods in machine building, characteristics of 68 Stakhanovite methods of work and their bibliography. bibl., index] C, 16.

Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetského přátelství, Zavedení a rozšíření stáchanovských zkušeností ve strojírenských závodech SSSR [Praha] 1955. 23 p. (Poznavame Sovetský svaz, cis 31) [Introduction and development of Stakhanovite experiences in machine-building plants of the USSR. bibl.] C, 16.

RUSSIA - METALWORK

Organizational and methodical work of the foreman for the practical training of students in the speed methods of metal working. Tr. from the Russian. Prac zalohy 6 no 6 [Suppl.] 1-4 Mr'57. C, 6.

RUSSIA - MINING ENGINEERING

Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetského přátelství, Golovinova metoda [Praha] 1955. 23 p. (Poznavame Sovetský svaz, cis 38) [Golovin's method. diagrs., tables] C, 16.

RUSSIA - MORAL EDUCATION

Forming moral qualities in children. Tr. from the Russian. M. Postolenko. Prodech voz 5 no 6 6-10 Je'57. B, 8.

RUSSIA - MOTION PICTURES

Eisenstein yesterday and today. J. Zawistowski. Kierunki 2 no 20:11 Ji'57. P, 3.

Soviet motion pictures. D. Suchtana. Vlasta rom 10 no 6 139-148 Je'57. R, 11.

RUSSIA - MOTOR VEHICLES

Trends in the modernization of automobile-repair plants. S. Grabek, T. Szemplinski. Motoryzacja 12 no 7:185-187 Ji'57. P, 16.

RUSSIA - MUSIC

Condition and tasks of Soviet musical work. Tr. from the Russian. T. Khennikov. Bulg muzika 8 no 3: 19-28 Mr'57. B, 9.

Music criticism and composition. Tr. from the Russian. G. Khubov. Bulg muzika 8 no 4:22-30 Ap'57. B, 9.

RUSSIA - PAVILIONS

Soviet designs of the exhibition pavilions. L. Tomaszewski. Architektura Pol no 6:206-208 Je'57. P, 10.

RUSSIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Decision of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union about the G. M. Malenkov, L. M. Kaganovich, and V. M. Molotov anti-Party group. Pad Latv kom 12 no 7:4-7 Ji'57. La, 6.

Let us unite forces for a still better life. Borklavs. Reports Riga 14 no 20:3-6 Ji 16'57. La, 1.

Trends of the week. Argus. Kierunki 2 no 20:2 Ji'57. P, 3.

RUSSIA - PORK

One-million-ruble income. I. Lateka. Koop zem [12] no 2 28-29 F'57. B, 15.

RUSSIA - PROTON ACCELERATORS

Soviet project of a proton accelerator planned for the energy of 50 to 60 BeV. Tr. from the Russian. Pokroky mat fyz astr 2 no 1 77-80 '57. C, 13.

RUSSIA - RAILROADS

Svr - - - ovari metod. svaz, cis 42] [Innovators on Soviet railroads; Lunin's and Kataev's methods. bibl.] C, 16.

A device for unloading freight cars. Tr. from the Russian. (P/Sun). Tech prac 9 no 4:232 Ap'57. C, 16.

Technical receipt of materials and of rolling stock by the Soviet Railroads. W. Bras. Przegl kol mech 9 no 3:68-71 Mr'57. P, 16.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A handshake. (Lib.). Kult zivot Slov 12 no 28:4 Ji'57. C, 11.

We and the Soviet people. J. Ponican. Kult zivot Slov 12 no 28:1, 6 Ji'57. C, 11.

We must know the Soviet Union better. J. Janek. Osv prac Slov 7 no 1:9 Ja'57. C, 5.

RUSSIA - SAVINGS BANKS

Thorough study of Soviet experience in the savings-bank system. I. Palliski. Fin i kredit no 3:22-31 Ap'57. B, 5.

RUSSIA - SCHOOL LIBRARIES

The book is our friend, experience of E. D. Faltreva, librarian in the No. 270 Boys School in Moscow. Tr. from the Russian. E. Pastukh. Bibliotekar 3 no 4 no 5:41-45 My'57. B, 2.

RUSSIA - SEAPLANES

The seaplanes of G. M. Beriev. Kridla vlasti no 13 3-5 307 Je'57. C, 10.

RUSSIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetského přátelství, Sovetský soud v boji s protikem kapitalismu ve vedoutech [Praha] 1955. 22 p. (Poznavame Sovetský svaz, cis 20) [Soviet courts in the struggle against the role of capitalism in the minds of the people. bibl.] C, 7.

RUSSIA - SPORTS

Our friendship in the field of sports is being strengthened. V. Otalenko. Slovany prehl 43 no 4 151-152 My'57. C, 6.

RUSSIA - STATISTICS

Strengthening of the central system of the Soviet State statistics. Tr. from the Russian. Stat i zvesta 35 no 6:608-609 Je'57. H, 5.

RUSSIA - SYNCHROTRON

The "Synchrotron" of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR accelerating particles up to 10 MeV. Tr. from the Russian. Pokroky mat fyz astr 2 no 1:67-70 '57. C, 13.

RUSSIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

The activist group of students represents strength. Tr. from the Russian. Prac zalohy 6 no 5 34 Mr'57. C, 5.

Current tasks and problems of polytechnic training in Soviet pedagogy. J. Fritago, Kornevchen 12 [1, 6, 13] no 0 207-209 Je'57. H, 6.

Improving the qualification of workers of the Soviet Labor Reserve. J. Janacek. Prac zalohy 6 no 6 81-83 Mr'57. C, 5.

Methods of analyzing the personality of the student. Tr. from the Russian. E. Teres. Prac zalohy 6 no 6:94 Mr'57. C, 5.

State plans for cadres in the USSR; plans for the training of qualified cadres. J. Banti. Prac nly 6 no 4:6:82-84 Ap/My'57. C, 6.

Study groups for technical training in factories. Tr. from the Russian. V. Soloviov. Prac zalohy 6 no 6 95-98 Mr'57. C, 5.

RUSSIA - TECHNOLOGY

Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetského přátelství, Nová sovětská technika a její využití. Praha, 1955. 22 p. (Poznavame Sovetský svaz, cis 45) [New Soviet technology and its application] C, 10.

RUSSIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Improving the conditions of textile engineers in the Soviet Union. M. Slupien. T'okati Jug 6 no 7:633-642 Ji'57. Y, 16.

RUSSIA - THEATER

Lwow, Wl., ed. Materialy pomocnicze do dziejow teatru radzieckiego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [Materialy do nauki historii teatru, 412, 1] [Auxiliary sources materials on the history of the Soviet theater. Tr. from the Russian 1st ed. illus., ports., footnotes] P, 9. Vol. 1. [From the history of Soviet theater and drama] 1954. 261 p.

Arkadii Raikhin. T. Kudlinski. Tygodnowsz 11 no 27: 3, 7 Ji'57. P, 3.

Behind the Arctic Circle; guest performance of the Musical-Comedy Theater in Murman. F. Rokpelnis. Lit un maksla no 3:13 Ag'57. La, 11.

A careful rehabilitation. Dialog 2 no 7:155-156 Ji'57. P, 11.

"Everything depends upon us." A. Vainikova. Plamuk no 1:56-58 Ji'57. B, 11.

Homage paid to Thalia. V. P. Kult zivot Slov 12 no 28: 2 Je'57. C, 11.

It is not a summation yet. Dialog 2 no 7:156-158 Ji'57. P, 11.

SADOVFANU, MIHAIL
In the town of Mihail Sadoveanu's childhood. C. Hie
Lect. Notes 11-13 Jan '57. R, 11.

SAFETY EDUCATION, INDUSTRIAL
see subdivision under POLAND.

SAHARA - ART, INQUIRY
The film Sahara. MIK Tygodnik 11 no 27 8
Jl '57. P, 3.

SAILING
see subdivision under FINLAND.

SARIFOIN
Cylinski, Z. Eszarceta [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Pan-
stwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1957. 172 p.
[Santion 1st ed.] P, 15.

SARIT EXUPERE, ANTOINE DE
I am Mohammed ben Li. Russian, a book review. J.
Plectuski. Kierunki 2 no 28 3 Jl '57. P, 3.

SAINTE-BEAUVE, CHARLES AUGUSTIN
Sainte-Beuve's method. G. Calrescu. Steaua 8 no. 2
45-60 F '57. R, 11.

SALDA, FRANTISEK XAVER
Salda's dramatic legacy today. A. Fuchs. Kult. Zivot
Slov 12 no 26 9 Je '57. C, 11.

SALTS TAX
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

SALMON FISHRIES
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SALSOLINE
Synthesis of salsolre analogs. D. Beke, Cs. Szantay.
Magy. kem. folyoir 63 no 2/3 67-71 F/Mr '57. H, 13.

SALT
Brine treatment of meat and its effect on the color.
A. Janko. Tehnika 12 no. 7:1197-1199 '57. Y, 16.

SAMOKOVLJIA, ISAK
Isak Samokovlija, from the unpublished manuscript
Biografiko-bibliografiki rečnik srpskih pisaca
(Biobibliographic Dictionary of Serbian Authors).
Z. Jovanovic. Izraz 1 no. 4 398-400 Ap '57. Y, 11.
A profile of Isak Samokovlija. B. Novakovic. Izraz 1
no 4 289-291 Ap '57. Y, 11.

SAMPLING (STATISTICS)
see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

SANATORIA
see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

SAND
see also subdivision under POLAND.
Application of the "sand-equivalent" test. P. Sorowski.
Drogownictwo 12 no. 7:168-174 Jl '57. P, 16.
The "sand-equivalent" test. B. Chwasinski. Drogown-
ictwo 12 no. 3:70-73 Mr '57. P, 16.

SANDY SANDRY
concentration of hydrogen ions on
molding sands. J. Buclewicz.
Inst. ołow 6 no. 2:122-127 '58
P, 16.
travelling salesman of envy.
all 6 no 29 4-6 Jl '57. P, 1.

C. Stefanescu.

SARKOZY, PAUL
Paul Sarkozy, Abbot of Pannonhalma (1884-1957). UJ
ember 13 no. 1:4 Je '57. H, 3.

SARTRE, JEAN PAUL
Sartre censured. Dialog 2 no. 7:152-153 J '57. P, 11.

SATIRE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM
For sarcastic humor, for fighting satire, a review of
the journal *Pagis* nos. 1-12. Pad. Latv. kom 12 no 7:
70-72 Jl '57. La, 6.
Remarks on impertinent and hateful satire. S. Simic.
Izraz 1 no. 4 298-316 Ap '57. Y, 11.

SAVIC, KIRIL
Professor Kirilo Savic is dead. Zeleznice Jug 13 no. 6:
1 Je '57. Y, 16.

SAVIN, RISTO, PSEUD.
see SHICA, FRIDERIK.

SAVING AND THRIFT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

SAVINGS BANKS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
RUSSIA.

SAWDUST
Predrying of sawdust with combustion gases discharged
from boilers. F. Predoiu. Industria lemnului 6
no. 6 176-185 M '57. R, 16.

SAWS
The Raket saw, an interesting construction solution.
Z. Patalas. Las. polski 31 no 7:18-19 Ap '57. P, 15.
The role of the crosscut saw and its technical standards.
J. Starcevic. Tehnika 12 no. 8:1419-1423 '57.
Y, 16.

SCANDINAVIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Czechoslovakia and Scandinavia. In English. Cz. Econ
Bul. no. 5 7-15 M '57. C, 5.

SCANDINAVIA - THEATER
Scandinavian theater. Dialog 2 no. 2:153-154 F '57.
P, 11.

SCHISM - EASTERN AND WESTERN CHURCH
An important contribution to the reestablishment of
Christian unity. D. Zamfirescu. Ortodoxia 9 no. 2:
344-356 Ap/Je '57. R, 3.

SCHMIDT, ANNEROSE
Zuzana Ruzickova and Annerose Schmidt, a criticism
of concerts. K. Ganev. Bulg. muzika 8 no. 4:36-41
Ap '57. B, 8.

SCHMIDT, HANS
Hans and Kurt Schmidt; a criticism of a concert.
K. Ganev. Bulg. muzika 8 no. 5:698-699 M/Je '57.
B, 9.

SCHMIDT, KURT
Hans and Kurt Schmidt; a criticism of a concert.
K. Ganev. Bulg. muzika 8 no. 5:698-699 M/Je '57.
B, 9.

SCHONBERG, ARNOLD
Arnold Schonberg's opera *Moses and Aaron*; a criticism.
P. Sivic. Nasl. razgl 6 no. 14:332-334 Jl '57. Y, 1.

SCHOOL CHILDREN
see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.
Concerning typology of school children. A. Gucan.
Taryb. mok. no. 6:14-18 Je '57. La, 8.

SCHOOL CONTESTS
see subdivision under LATVIA, SLOVAKIA.

SCHOOL DISCIPLINE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, PO-
LAND.
Punishment and punishing. M. Ziemiłowicz. Dom dzie-
ska no. 4:216-227 Jl/Ag '57. P, 8.

SCHOOL EXCURSIONS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SCHOOL GARDENS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

SCHOOL JOURNALISM
see subdivision COLLEGE AND SCHOOL JOURNALISM
under POLAND.

SCHOOL LIBRARIES
see subdivision under ESTONIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

SCHOOL MUSIC
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS
see subdivision under POLAND.

SCHOOLHOUSES
see subdivision under ESTONIA; GERMANY, WESTERN,
POLAND.

SCHOOLS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, SLOVAKIA, U.S.

SCHOOLS, BULGARIAN
Bulgarian school in Bucharest in 1932. V. Dikalski.
Nar. prosy 13 no. 5:75-78 M '57. B, 6.

SCHUBERT, FRANZ PETER
The song about Schubert; a review of an opera.
S. Yla. Lit. ir. men. no. 20:2 Jo '57. La, 11.

SCIENCE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, GT. BRIT.,
POLAND.
Descartes, Rene. Rasprava o metod. Zapr. Met. Matice
hrvatske, 1851. 126 p. (Matice hrvatske. Fide ad-
ska knjižnica, sv. 3) [Discourse on method. 1st
from the French. Includes: fundamental principles
of metaphysics. Pt. 1. Tr. from the Latin. parts. 1, 2, 3.
Y, 3.
Ostrava, Czechoslovak Republic (City) statni ved. i
knihovna. Polska literatura. Wyborowy zbornik
sosiawli Drahoslav Gawrecki. [Wyd. 1.] Ostrava
(Jis. Publikace. Rada 1, c. 02) [Polish literature,
a selective bibliography. 1st ed. index] C, 2.
Vol. 1. [Technical and scientific literature
issued in Poland, 1952-1954, and deposited
in the Czechoslovak state scientific libraries
index] 1955. 201 p.
From British scientific periodicals. C. K. Zyclo
szkoly wyz 5 no. 6:85-88 '57. P, 8.
When the ethical indifference in science is contested
by the rightists. H. Budin. Vinta rom 10 no. 6:137-
138 Jo '57. R, 11.

SCIENCE PUBLISHING
see subdivision under POLAND.

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH
see RESEARCH.

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

SCIENTISTS, BRITISH
Outstanding English scientists in Prague. Lit. nov. 6
no. 20:8 Jl '57. C, 11.

SCIENTISTS, HUNGARIAN
Istvan Hatvani (1718-1780). I. Jakucs, P. Haind.
Fiz. szemle 7 no. 1:3-8 F '57. H, 13.

SCIENTISTS, RUSSIAN
Russian scientists as researchers in Baltic states.
Lubatskii. Reports Riga 14 no. 30:18 Jl '57.
La, 1.

SCINTILLATION SPECTROMETRY
Methods of the scintillation gamma-ray spectroscopy.
J. Glorin. Pokroky mat. fiz. astr. 2 no. 1:44-58 '57.
C, 13.

SCRAP-METAL INDUSTRY
see subdivision under POLAND.

SCRAPERS
Skowron, Leonard. Przenosiaki zgrzeblowe. [Wyd. 1.]
Stalagrod. Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953.
78 p. (Biblioteczka gornicza, t. 25) [Scraper con-
veyers. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., tables] P, 16.

SCRUBBER (CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY)
Eliminating breakdowns of scrubbers for smoke gases
by desulfurizing. Vlach, Hasec. Energetika Cz 7
no. 3:184-186 Mr '57. C, 16.

SCULPTORS, LATVIAN
Sculptor Egons Zvirbulis; in commemoration of his
50th birthday. Par. nigr. dzim. no. 30:4 M '57. La, 6.

SCULPTORS, RUMANIAN
Homage to Brancusi. R. Dogdan. Arta plastica 4
no. 1:1 '57. R, 10.

SCULPTORS, RUSSIAN

In the studios of Soviet painters, Timofeevich Konenkov, the Kokrinski, Mikhail Vasilievich Kuprianov M. Tsonecheva. Izustvo 7 no. 2:25-37 '57. B, 10

SCULPTORS, SERBIAN

Protic, Miodrag B. Savremenici; Mkovne kritike i eseji Beograd, Nolit, 1955. 175 p. [Contemporaries, criticism and essays on fine art. Illus., plates (part col.), ports., footnotes] Y, 10

SCULPTURE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

A few words about sculpture L. Soonpaa. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 20:6 JI'57 E, 11

SCULPTURE, CZECH

Exhibition of Zdenek Dvorak's sculptures. J. Kotalk. Lit nov 6 no. 31:6 Ag'57. C, 11.

The work of Otakar Spaniel in Bratislava. J. Masin. Vytv zivot 2 no. 2:65-66 '57. C, 10.

SCULPTURE, HUNGARIAN

An abyss. (sf). Uj ember 13 no. 5:2 Je'57. II, 3.

Works of a Hungarian sculptor in Riga, a criticism. K. Zemdega. Karogs no. 6 118-119 Je'57. La, 11.

SCULPTURE, ITALIAN

Yugoslavia. Komisija za kulturne veze sa inostranstvom: Savremena italijanska umetnost; slikarstvo i skulptura. Zagreb, 1957. 39 p. [Modern Italian art painting and sculpture, a catalog of an exhibition. Illus.] Y, 10.

SCULPTURE, SLOVENIAN

Ljubljana. Moderna galerija. France Kralj, retrospektivna razstava. V Ljubljani, 1956. 22 p. [France Kralj: a retrospective exhibition; a catalog. Illus.] Y, 10.

France Ahecin's last two exhibitions in critique. M. Marolt. Medboje 3 no. 3/4:168-173 '56/57. Y, 11.

SCYTHES

Slavic harvesting implements from the 6th-12th centuries. M. Beranova. Pam archeol 48 no. 1:99-117 '57. C, 4.

SEA IN ART

First exhibition of sea painters; a criticism. A. Kalnina. Karogs no. 7:119-120 JI'57. La, 11.

Observations and considerations of the exhibition of sea painters. M. Ivanovs. Lit un maksia no. 20:3 Je'57. La, 11.

SEA WATER

see also subdivision under BALTIC SEA.

Study on the preparation of concretes resistant to the aggressive action of sea water. L. Babic. Tehnika 12 no. 8:1281-1286 '57. Y, 16.

SEAPLANES

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

SEBASTIAN, MIHAIL

Mihail Sebastian's play Steana fara nume (Star without a Name) in the Valmiera Theater; a criticism. T. Vlasova. Lit un maksia no. 29:3 JI'57. La, 11.

Unnamed Star; a criticism of a play. S. Gorova. Teatur 10 no. 3:51-53 Mr'57. B, 9.

SECOND ADVENT

Chiliasm and its incoherences. N. Stanescu. Ortodoxia 9 no. 2:238-268 Ap/Je'57. R, 3.

SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION

Recent transport and sedimentation of gravels in the Dunajec River Valley. R. Unrug. Acta geol Pol 7 no. 2:217-257 '57. P, 12.

The time of sedimentation in recent and fossil sediments. Z. Kukul. Cas min geol 2 no. 2:155-169 '57. C, 12.

SEEDS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Tyszkiewicz, Stanislaw. Wyluszczenie nasion lesnych. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolniczo i Lesne, 1951. 43 p. (Biblioteczka lesna) [Shelling forest seed] P, 15.

SEEDS - GERMINATION

see GERMINATION.

SEIGNETT-OELECTRIC SUBSTANCES

Domain formation in ferroelectrics. In English. A. Jaszkiewicz. Acta physica Pol 16 no. 1/2 169-171 '57. P, 13.

SEISMOLOGY

Seismic studies of inaccessible areas; from the program of the International Geophysical Year Tr. from the Russian. J. Savarenski. Pokroky mat fiz astr 2 no. 1:109-111 '57. C, 13

SEKULIC, ISIDORA

The eighty-year-old Isidora Sekulic. J. Sulhof. Hid 21 no. 5:304-305 My'57. Y, 11.

SELENIUM

The determination and geo-chemistry of selenium. J. Cadek, J. Dolezal. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 1:28-40 '57. C, 12

SELF-CULTURE

Forming the scientific world outlook by self-education. Tr. from the Polish. K. Wojciechowski. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 1:12-13 Ja'57. C, 5.

SELF-DEFENSE

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

SELMINSKI, IVAN

The question about Dr. Ivan Seliminski's world outlook. A. Andrejev. Fil misul 13 no. 3:91-107 '57. B, 3.

SEMICONDUCTORS

Semiconductors and their practical application. Pt. 1. S. Zakrent. Gaz obserw 10 no. 4:6-11 Ap'57. P, 13.

SENTIC, MILICA

Osnovi statisticke analize (Fundamentals of Statistical Analysis) by Sava Obradovic and Milica Sentic, a book review. M. Macura. Stat rev Jug 7 no. 1:92-94 Mr'57. Y, 5.

SERBIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Mechanization and cadres, the orientation of cooperatives in the district of Sombor. Ekon pol 6 no. 255: 103 F'57. Y, 5.

SERBIA - AUTOMOBILES

Something new in the Red Star factory. D. Milivojevic. Progres no. 1:34-37 '57. Y, 5.

SERBIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Good and useful publication: Radoslav Perovic's Prilog bibliografiji srpskog radolickog pokreta (do 1919) (Contribution to the Bibliography of the Serbian Workers' Movement, up to 1919); a book review. B. Veljanovic. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 7/8:174-176 JI/Ag'57. Y, 5.

SERBIA - BUILDING

Our oldest and most important library of construction engineering, the Library of the Institute for Testing Materials and Constructions of Serbia. R. Andrejic. Tehnika 12 no. 8:1299-1300 '57. Y, 16.

SERBIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Reconstruction of the chemical industry of Serbia. S. Gajic. Tehnika 12 no. 7:1183-1186 '57. Y, 16.

SERBIA - CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

The cult of Vidovdan in our religious art of the 18th and 19th centuries. N. Simic. Gl Srp prav crkve 38 no. 6:127-131 Je'57. Y, 3.

SERBIA - COTTON

Conditions and possibilities of the production of cotton in Serbia. B. Lekic. Tekstil Jug 6 no. 6:545-550 Je'57. Y, 16.

SERBIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Production, management, standards; discussed at the Annual Assembly of Serbian Trade-unions. Ekon pol 6 no. 254:141-142 F'57. Y, 5.

SERBIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

The record of accidents and its use in the analysis of the protection of labor. M. Brankovic. Soc zdrav pol 10 no. 5:34-42 '57. Y, 14.

SERBIA - OLD-AGE HOMES

Social institutions for the protection of adults in Serbia. S. Radovanovic. Soc zdrav pol 10 no. 5:17-23 '57. Y, 14.

SERBIA - PETROLEUM

What is expected from the new investments in the petroleum production in Jermenovci. Ekon pol 6 no. 252:87 Ja'57. Y, 5.

SERBIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Tasks of our hygienic service and the protection of public health. D. Antonijevic. Soc zdrav pol 10 no. 5:11-15 '57. Y, 14

SERBIA - RAILROADS

The Lapova station. F. Lokomotiva Yug 8 no. 6:8-9 Je'57. Y, 5.

A tablet commemorating the railroad men fallen in the National Liberation War unveiled in Leskovac P. Lazarevic. Lokomotiva Yug 8 no. 6:10 Je'57. Y, 5.

A trip to Zvornik and Banja Koviljaca. Lokomotiva Yug 8 no. 6:2 Je'57. Y, 5.

SERBIA - THEATER

Sindikalna podružnica Narodnog pozorišta Nepszinhas Subotica. Sto godina [1954] 1 v (unpagged) [One hundred years of the Subotica Theater. In Hungarian and Serbo-Croatian Illus.] Y, 9.

SERBIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Prior to the Annual Assembly of the Serbian Trade- Unions. Ekon pol 6 no. 253:114 F'57. Y, 5.

SERBIA - UNEMPLOYED

The economic aspect of unemployment in Serbia. S. Obradovic. Soc zdrav pol 10 no. 5:1-11 '57. Y, 14.

SERBIAN ART

see ART, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Branislav Nusic's Protekcija (Protection); a book review. Rukovet 3 no. 1:59-60 Ja'57. Y, 11.

SERBIAN ESSAYS

Risic, Marko. Ljudi u nevremenu. Zagreb, Kultura, 1956. 293 p. [Men out of time; essays. footnotes] Y, 11

SERBIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Life absurdly in Ivo Andric. K. Ostojic. Izraz 1 no. 4:317-327 Ap'57. Y, 11.

The road to nonexistence; a review of Miodrag Pavlovic's Most bez obala (The Bridge Without Shores). Lj. Cvijetic. Izraz 1 no. 4:358 Ap'57. Y, 11.

Sixty childhoods; a review of Stojan Bulajic's Njih sezdost (Sixty of Them). R. Trifkovic. Izraz 1 no. 4:359 Ap'57. Y, 11.

SERBIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN FICTION

Caldwell, Erskine. Neredi u julu. [Prevedo: Dragoslav Andric] Novi Sad, Bratsvo-Jedinstvo, 1952. 200p. [Translation of Trouble in July; a novel] Y, 11.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Kuca sa sedam zabata; roman. [Prevela Ljoposlava Simic] Beograd, Nolit, 1956. 307 p. (Biblioteka Orfej) [Translation of The House of the Seven Gables; a novel] Y, 11.

Lewis, Sinclair. Kraljevska krv, roman. [Prevela s engleskog Nada Prodanovic] Beograd, Prosveta, 1950. 345 p. (Savremena strana knjevnost) [Translation of Kingsblood Royal; a novel] Y, 11.

SERBIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN PERIODICALS

Sixty years from the appearance of Radnicko novine in Serbia. M. Cobanska. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 7/8: 149-155 JI/Ag'57. Y, 5.

Toward progress; eight numbers of Vojvodina of the past year; a review of a periodical. A. Zolnalc. Rukovet 3 no. 1:53-54 Ja'57. Y, 11.

SERBIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The poetical form of folklore; a review of Radonja Vesovic's Gajtan vode u dolini (A Thread in the Valley). B. Banjevic. Izraz 1 no. 4:364-365 Ap'57. Y, 11.

SERBIAN POETS

see POETS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN SCULPTORS

see SCULPTORS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN SERMONS

see SERMONS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN SOCIALISTS

see SOCIALISTS, SERBIAN.

SHORT STORIES, POLISH (Continued)

Lipski, Leo. *Dzien i noc; opowiadania*. Paryz, Instytut Literacki, 1957. 56 p. (Biblioteka "Kultury," t. 16) [Day and night; short stories] P, 11.

Narbut, Ignacy. *Slepy w poswiacie kalezycy*. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957. 236 p. [Blind men in the moonlight; short stories] P, 11.

Pruszyński, Ksawery. *Trzynastcie opowiesci*. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1940. 326 p. [Thirteen stories] P, 11.

Pruszyński, Ksawery. *Trzynastcie opowiesci*. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957. 341 p. [Thirteen stories] P, 11.

Zeromski, Stefan. *Promien*. Ilus. Krzysztofa Henisza. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1966. 151 p. [His Dzieln, pod red. S. Pigoń] [A ray; a short story, illus.] P, 11.

SHORT STORIES, RUMANIAN

Galaction, Gala, pseud. *Nuvela [de] Gala Galaction [pseud.] Cu un cuvint inainte de Cicerone Theodorescu*. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1954] 245 p. (Biblioteca pentru toti) [Short stories, port.] R, 11.

SHOSTAKOVICH, DMITRI DMITRIEVICH

Dmitri Shostakovich's 2d Piano Concerto. I. Jirko. Hud rozhl 10 no. 13:539-540 J1'57. C, 9.

SICKLES

Slavic harvesting implements from the 6th-12th centuries. M. Beranova. Pam archeol 48 no. 1:99-117 '57. C, 4.

SIEMIENSKI, LUCJAN HIPOLIT

Maria Janion's *Lucjan Siemieniński poeta romantyczny (Lucjan Siemieniński, a Poet of Romanticism)*; a book review. Przegl hist 47 no. 4:807-811 '56. p. 4.

SIERRA LEONE

In West Africa; a great game. A. Wasilkowski. Tygodnik demokrac 6 no. 30:8 J1'57. P, 1.

S'EVES

Influence of the electric heating of slaves on the process of lifting coal fines and dusts. J. Krajewski. Przegl gorn 13 no. 3:161-167 M1'57. P, 16.

SILENCE

Schmayer, Jerzy. *De antiquorum hominum taciturnitate et tacendo*. Wrocław, 1956. 56 p. (Prace Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego. Seria A, nr. 56) [Taciturnity and discretion of ancient men. In Latin. footnotes, index] P, 3.

SILESIA - DWELLINGS

Dwellings for Silesia. J. Gottfried. Architektura Pol no. 4:152-164 Ap'57. P, 10.

SILESIA - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Preventive safety of the insulation of rotary engines in Lower Silesia. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) A. Kowalski. Energetyka Pol 11 no. 2:71-73 M1'57. P, 16.

SILESIA - HISTORY

Ender, Janina. *Obrancy ludu slaskiego*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1956. 206 p. [Defenders of the Silesian people. 1st ed. ports., bibl., footnotes] P, 4.

Smola, Robert. *Dziennik gornoslaski*. Katowice, Wydawn. "Slask," 1957. 223 p. [Upper Silesian diary, illus.] P, 4.

SILESIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Bozek, Arka. *Pamiętniki*. Katowice, Wydawn. "Slask," 1957. 349 p. [Memoirs, illus.] P, 4.

SILICA BRICK

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SILK

see also subdivision under SLOVENIA.

Avoidance of the sticking of natural-silk threads during spinning. V. Savescu. Ind text Rum 8 no. 5:250-253 J1'57. R, 16.

SILKWORMS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SILON

see NYLON.

SILOS

see subdivision under MORAVIA.

SILVER

Color centers in alkaline and silver halogenides. (To be contd.) K. Vacek. Pokroky mat fyz astr 2 no. 1: 59-66 '57. C, 13.

Color centers in alkaline and silver halogenides. (To be contd.) K. Vacek. Pokroky mat fyz astr 2 no. 2: 189-197 '57. C, 13.

The zinc-silver accumulator; a preliminary communication. E. Zold, L. Kiss. Magy kem folyoir 63 no. 2/3: 93 F/M1'57. H, 13.

SILVICULTURE

see FORESTS AND FORESTRY.

SIMIDOV, F.

Question on dramatization of Zigmunt Milkowski's novel *Asen in Bulgaria*. K. Kuev. Ezik i lit 12 no. 3:223-227 '57. B, 11.

SIN, ORIGINAL

The original sin. D. J. Gl Srp prav crkve 38 no. 6: 138-140 J1'57. Y, 3.

The Protestant doctrine about original sin, as judged from the Orthodox point of view. D. Staniloae. Ortodoxia 9 no. 2:195-215 Ap/J1'57. R, 3.

SINGERS, AMERICAN

Who likes whom? J. M. Elet irod 1 no. 10:4 J1'57. H, 11.

SINGERS, BELGIAN

Czech symphonies and a Belgian woman singer. V. Holzknecht. Hud rozhl 10 no. 13:538 J1'57. C, 9.

SINGERS, BULGARIAN

Nikolai Glaurov; a criticism of a concert. K. Karapetrov. Bulg muzika 8 no. 5/6:102-104 M1'57. B, 9.

SINGERS, FRENCH

An interview with Yves Montand. F. Sch. Muzica Rum 7 no. 3:32-33 M1'57. R, 9.

Yves Montand; a criticism of his concerts. P. Stupel. Bulg muzika 8 no. 3:61-62 M1'57. B, 9.

Yves Montand's art. J. Pandulescu. Muzica Rum 7 no. 3:35-36 M1'57. R, 9.

SINGERS, HUNGARIAN

Gyorgy Garai; a criticism of a concert. Bulg muzika 8 no. 5/6:100-101 M1'57. B, 9.

SINGERS, LITHUANIAN

Substitutes for opera singers. K. Silgalis. Lit ir men no. 29:3 J1'57. L1, 11.

Vaclovas Verikaitis; a biographic sketch. L. V. Liet dien 8 no. 6:6-7 J1'57. L1, 1.

SINGERS, RUMANIAN

Thirty years since the death of Traian Grozavescu. G. Merisescu, G. Spircu. Muzica Rum 7 no. 3: 28-30 M1'57. R, 9.

SINGING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

SINTERING

A conference on the use of sintered carbides in automation. -nb-. Nova tehnika 2 no. 8:253 Ag'57. C, 16.

Sinter metallurgy of titanium. C. Petrovic. Tehnika 12 no. 7:1187-1188 '57. Y, 16.

SIRATO, FRANCISC

Francisc Sirato; a criticism of his works. P. Comanescu. Arta plastica 4 no. 1:24-28 '57. R, 10.

SIRCA, FRIDERIK

Cvetko, Dragotin. *Risto Savin, osebnost in delo Ljubljana [Dravna založba Slovenije] 1949*. 200 p. [Risto Savin; a portrait of him and his work. French summary, ports., facsimiles, footnotes, indexes, music] Y, 9.

SIRGE, RUDOLF

Nation, land, revolution; from the pages of newspapers and periodicals. Srp ja vasar 16 no. 29:2 J1'57. E, 11.

SKINS

see subdivision HIDES AND SKINS under MOLDAVIA.

SKIS AND SKING

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

SKRZYWAN, WACLAW

In memory of Professor Wacław Skrzywan. Z. Rogozinski. Przegl statyst 4 no. 1/2:3-7 '57. P, 5.

SKYSCRAPERS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

SLAG

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Selection and use of modern equipment for slag and fly-ash removal in electric power stations. F. Svadlenka. Energetika Cz 7 no. 1:Priloha 1-12 Ja'57. C, 16.

Slag as a raw material for rural and settlement building. W. Meus. Bud przem 6 no. 5:18-19 M1'57. P, 16.

Use of slag from cupola furnaces for casting molds. C. Mirkovic. Tehnika 12 no. 8:1343-1344 '57. Y, 16.

SLAVEIKOV, PENCHO P.

45 years since the death of Pencho P. Slaveikov. A. Todorov. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 5:27-31 M1'57. B, 2.

Some problems of Pencho Slaveikov's literary legacy. A. Peshev. Ezik i lit 12 no. 3:170-180 '57. B, 11.

Unknown letters of Pencho Slaveikov from Italy. A. Spasova. Ezik i lit 12 no. 3:227-228 '57. B, 11.

SLAVEIKOV, PETKO RACHEV

P. Slaveikov's *Petko R. Slaveikov, tvorcheski put (Petko R. Slaveikov's Creative Works)*, a review. S. Ruskiev. Ezik i lit 12 no. 3:236-244 '57. B, 11.

SLAVERY

Two new publications on the history of slavery; a review. I. Bieznenska-Malolistova. M. Malolist. Przegl hist 47 no. 4:767-782 '56. P, 4.

SLAVIC ANTIQUITIES

Prague, Universita, Knihovna. *Knizky o pravku a nejstarsich dejinach Slovnanu*. Zprac. Olga Jireckova. V Praze, 1956. 28 p. [Its Clime a study, r. 1956, see. 11] [Books on the prehistoric times and ancient history of the Slavs. index] C, 4.

Helmut Preidel's *Beginnings of the Slavic Settlement in Bohemia and Moravia*, a book review. R. Turek. Slavia 26 no. 1:148-150 '57. C, 11.

Lubor Niederle's *Rukovet slovanskych staroznosti (A Guide to Slavic Antiquities)*; a book review. R. Turek. Slavia 26 no. 1:145-147 '57. C, 11.

Slavic bone implements and their production in Moravia. V. Hruby. Pam archeol 48 no. 1:118-217 '57. C, 4.

Slavic harvesting implements from the 6th-12th centuries. M. Beranova. Pam archeol 48 no. 1:99-117 '57. C, 4.

SLAVIC FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, SLAVIC.

SLAVIC FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, SLAVIC.

SLAVIC LANGUAGES

Lehr-Splawinski, Tadeusz, ed. *Chrestomathia slowianska*. Krakow, Wydawn. Studium Slowianskiego Uniw. Jagiell., skd. gl. w kaseg. Zakl. Nar. im Ossolinskiach. (Biblioteka Studium Slowianskiego Uniwersytetu Jagiellonskiego. Ser. C, nr. 3) [Slavic chrestomathy] P, 11.

Vol. 1. [South Slavic texts] 1949.

Vol. 2. [West Slavic texts] 1950.

From the old Slavic lexicon. Tr. from the Russian. A. Lvov. Bulg ezik 7 no. 1:31-46 '57. B, 11.

Slavic borrowed words. A. Bajec. Jezik slovetvo 2 no. 4:145-151 Ja'57. Y, 11.

SLAVIC LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Fighters for Slavic literature. Slaviani 13 no. 3:3-5 M1'57. B, 6.

Literary material for celebration of May 24; Day of Slavic Literature and Culture. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 3/4:52-53 M1'57. B, 2.

Slavica v ceske reci. I. Ceske preklady ze slovanskych jazyku do r. 1880. (Slavic Literature in the Czech Language. Vol. 1. Czech Translations from Slavic Languages up to 1880); a book review. F. Wollman. Slavia 26 no. 1:137-138 '57. C, 11.

SLAVIC NAMES

see NAMES, SLAVIC.

SLAVIC PERIODICALS IN POLAND

Slavic and Russian periodicals in Poland L. Rehacek. Slovanský prehl 43 no. 5 167-168 My '57. C, 6.

SLAVIC PHILOLOGY

Miklosich's attempts to clarify the etymology of Hungarian words. Z. Hauptova Slavia 26 no. 1:57-78 '57. C, 11.

Second Assembly of the International Committee of Slavists in Prague F. Mares, S. Wellman Slavia 26 no. 1 153-156 '57 C, 11

SLAVIC POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Celakovsky, Frantisek Ladislav. Slovenske narodni piesne. K vydani pripravil Karel Dvorak Kritické vyd V Praze, L. Kuncir [1946] 789, [26] p. (His dilo, 1) [Slavic folk songs Critical ed. facsimils, index, music, notes] C, 9.

SLAVIC STUDIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, FRANCE.

SLAVIN, LEV ISAAKOVICH

Old friends in Riga again, L. Slavin's play *Intervention* at the Latvian State Russian Drama Theater N. Vetra Lit un miaksla no. 28 3 Ji '57. La, 11

SLAVS

Some manifestations of the consciousness of solidarity and cooperation among the Slavs during the Baroque period and the period of Humanism F. Wellman. Slavia 26 no. 1 79-115 '57. C, 11.

Traces of the Old Slavic constitution in Slovakia R. Krajcovic. Slavia 26 no. 1:42-56 '57. C, 11

SLAVS IN AUSTRALIA

Among the Slavs in Australia, travel notes. K. Belev. Slaviani 13 no. 3:38-39 My/Je '57. B, 6

SLONIMSKI, ANTONI

Groups, modernism, and the offensive of President Slonimski. Patryk. Tygodn powsz 11 no. 26:9 Jo '57. P, 3.

SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Slovenska akademia vied. Historicky ustav. O vzajomnych vzťahoch Čechov a Slovákov, zborník materiálov z konferencie Historického ústavu SAV Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1956 459 p. [Mutual relations of Czechs and Slovaks, a collection of material from the Conference of the Historical Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences footnotes] C, 4

SLOVAK ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK ART

see ART, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An inspiring play from today's village, Stehlik's *Sedlacia láska* (Peasant Love) in the Regional Theater of Nitra J. Slivko. Slov div 5 no. 2:141-144 '57. C, 9.

Jan Palarik's *Incognito* (Incognito); a book review. B. Truhlar. Slov div 5 no. 2:158-159 '57. C, 9.

Slovak dramatic literature in the years 1945-1955. A. Mráz. Slov div 5 no. 2 81-91 '57. C, 9.

An unknown criticism of Chalupka's *Kocurkovo* (Gotham) and a reply to it by Palkovic and the author himself. J. Ormis. Slov div 5 no. 2:119-123 '57. C, 9.

SLOVAK FARCES - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Palkovic's farce on a Prague stage in 1842. J. Ormis. Slov div 5 no. 2:118-119 '57. C, 9.

SLOVAK FICTION

Kalinciak, Jan. Orava. Svätý Duch. [Vyd. v tejto edicii 1.] Bratislava (Slovenske vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry) 1957. 281 p. (Hviezdoslavova knižnica, zv. 36) [Orava. The Holy Ghost. 1st ed., port., notes] C, 11.

SLOVAK FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A book written by a journalist; a review of Ludovít Filan's *Ozveny vsednych dni* (Echoes of Passing Days). J. Horvath. Kult život Slov 12 no. 28:4 Ji '57. C, 11.

The return of a master; a review of Jan Hrusovsky's *Pompiľova Mačona* (Pomplius' Madonna) and *Stalo sa v našom mestečku* (It Happened in Our Little Town). K. Foldvarl. Kult život Slov 12 no. 31:4 Ag '57. C, 11.

SLOVAK FOLK DANCES

see FOLK DANCES, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK FOLK MUSIC

see FOLK MUSIC, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK HYMNS

see HYMNS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK ILLUSTRATORS

see ILLUSTRATORS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK LANGUAGE

Slovenska akademia vied. Ustav slovenskeho jazyka. Lesnický terminologický slovník. [Spracovala Komisia pre lesnícku terminológiu pri Ustave slovenskeho jazyka Slovenskej akadémie vied pod vedením Františka Papánka] Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1953 57 p. (Odborná terminológia, zv. 7) [Dictionary of forestry terminology] C, 15.

Slovenska akademia vied. Ustav slovenskeho jazyka. Terminológia elementárnej matematiky. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1957. 99 p. [Terminology of elementary mathematics] C, 13.

Slovenska akademia vied. Ustav slovenskeho jazyka. Veterinárna terminológia. Bratislava [Veterinary terminology] C, 15.

Vol. 1. [Histology and embryology] 1957. 65 p.

The adverb and component part priam in the Slovak language. K. Habovsta. Slov rec 22 no. 3 168-174 '57. C, 11.

The adverb *ramenito* and the adjective *ramenitý*. J. Mihai. Slov rec 22 no. 3:174-176 '57. C, 11.

Bratislava, Stare Mesto. J. Ruzicka. Slov rec 22 no. 2:138 '57. C, 11.

The expression *obdivovať sa niečomu*? J. Ruzicka. Slov rec 22 no. 3:201-202 '57. C, 11.

The expression *opily*, or *opity*. S. Vragas. Slov rec 22 no. 2:139-140 '57. C, 11.

The expression *viedencania*, or *viedenski*. J. Oravec. Slov rec 22 no. 2:139 '57. C, 11.

The expressions *do videnia*, *na stastie*. S. Peciar. Slov rec 22 no. 2:137-138 '57. C, 11.

Forming verbs by means of prefixes. J. Horecky. Slov rec 22 no. 3:141-155 '57. C, 11.

A great deed in our cultural history. A. Miskovic. Duch past Slov 34 no. 6:123-126 Je '57. C, 3.

Jazykovedné studie I. Spisovný jazyk (Philological Studies. Vol. I. Literary Language); a book review. S. Ondrus. Slov rec 22 no. 2:191-200 '57. C, 11.

Notes on the translation of Wilhelm Meister's *Travels*. M. Hayekova. Slov rec 22 no. 3:183-190 '57. C, 11.

The period after the date. J. Ruzicka. Slov rec 22 no. 3:204 '57. C, 11.

The plural form expressing respect in the works of Kukucln. J. Ruzicka. Slov rec 22 no. 2:86-102 '57. C, 11.

The problem of the expressions *jedinecny*, *osobny*, *individuálny*, *osobny styl*. L. Dvonc. Slov rec 22 no. 2:122-124 '57. C, 11.

The question of translations of opera librettos. A. Pranda. Slov rec 22 no. 3:166-167 '57. C, 11.

The Slovak words *melky*, *melčina* compared to similar words in other Slavic languages. M. Marešnova. Slov rec 22 no. 2:103-121 '57. C, 11.

The so-called absolute accusative. G. Horak. Slov rec 22 no. 3:177-182 '57. C, 11.

The terms denoting family relationship *bratranec*, *bratranica*, *bratranica*, *sesternica*, *sestrenica*. M. Hayekova. Slov rec 22 no. 2:124-127 '57. C, 11.

The verbs *hnut* (sa), *starnut*, *prilnut* in the past tense. F. Miko. Slov rec 22 no. 2:140 '57. C, 11.

The word *kamenoholný*. S. Peciar. Slov rec 22 no. 3: 204 '57. C, 11.

The words *lemian*, *tylman*? A. Janosik. Slov rec 22 no. 3:201 '57. C, 11.

Words *vseobščally*, *vseobecný*, *univerzálny*. S. Peciar. Slov rec 22 no. 3:202-204 '57. C, 11.

SLOVAK LEGENDS

see LEGENDS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK LIBRARIANS

see LIBRARIANS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK LITERATURE

Literárni almanach Slovakia v Amerike. Whitting, Ind., Slovák v Amerike [Literary almanac issued by the periodical Slovák v Amerike. Illus.] C, 11.

Year 1956. [1956] 160 p.

Orszag, Pavol. Spley P[avla] O[rszagn] Hviezdoslavova Pripravil a poznámkami i vysvetlivkami doplnil Andrej Kostolný Bratislava, Slovenske vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry. (Naši klasici, sv. 10, 14) [Works] C, 11.

Vol. 7. [Walks in spring, walks in summer] 1954 Vol. 8. [Complaints, 1801-191-, poems] 1955. 487 p.

SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Frantisek Hocko's old and new harvesting. G. Horak. Slov rec 22 no. 2:80-85 '57. C, 11.

How we write K. M. B. Kult život Slov 12 no. 20:4 Ji '57. C, 11.

Literary archives of the Matka Slovenska, their cultural importance, tasks, and present condition. A. Danik. Kulturna 9 no. 2:52-63 '57. C, 2.

SLOVAK PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK PERIODICALS

Jazykovedné studie I. Spisovný jazyk (Philological Studies. Vol. I. Literary Language); a book review. (To be contd.) S. Ondrus. Slov rec 22 no. 2 128-135 '57. C, 11.

SLOVAK POETRY

Stitnický, Ctibor, comp. Slovensko jaré; za slovensko poesiou, 1945-1955 [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel 1955. 258 p. [Slovak spring; Slovak poetry, 1945-1955. 1st ed. Bibl.] C, 11.

SLOVAK POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An unusual debut. A. Matuška. Kult život Slov 12 no. 20:4 Jo '57. C, 11.

SLOVAK POETS

see POETS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK TEACHERS

see TEACHERS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICS

A bouquet from the Slovak garden. Ch-c. Kridla vlasti no. 14:442-443 Ji '57. C, 10.

The fliers of Kosice at the Youth Festival. J. Chovanec. Kridla vlasti no. 14:422 Ji '57. C, 10.

SLOVAKIA - AESTHETICS

With Bužnak against dogmatism? A book review of Pavol Bužnak's *Zo slovenskej estetiky* (From Slovak Aesthetics). T. Štráus. Kult život Slov 12 no. 3:4 Ag '57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural courses and zoological courses in Liptovský Mikuláš. E. Gaborova. Osv práca Slovák 7 no. 4 81 F '57. C, 5.

Education helps the fulfillment of production tasks in agriculture. V. Klimček. Osv práca Slovák 7 no. 3 40 F '57. C, 5.

New principles of collaboration in agricultural education S. Hora. Osv práca Slovák 7 no. 4:87-90 F '57. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

All motion-picture theaters of cultural centers should help the preconvention campaign of collective farms. J. Poloni. Osv práca Slovák 7 no. 1:16 Ja '57. C, 5

Before the congress of collective farmers. S. Kmet. Osv práca Slovák 7 no. 4:80-81 F '57. C, 5.

The great family of collective farmers must grow. P. P. Osv práca Slovák 7 no. 1:10 Ja '57. C, 5.

The help of motion pictures in the preconvention campaign of collective farms. F. Kramar. Osv práca Slovák 7 no. 1:3-4 of cover Ja '57. C, 5.

Much and well-deserved praise. (SH). Osv práca Slovák 7 no. 2:29 Ja '57. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE
(Continued)

- Registration of historical events is one of our most important tasks. E. Geczy. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 1:19 Ja'57. C, 5
- Strengthening the brotherhood in the great family of collective farmers. E. Geczy. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 2:43 Ja'57. C, 5.
- Visual education of farmers in the campaign before the congress of collective farmers. -Is-. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 4:3] of cover F'57 C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - ALCOHOLISM

- How we should fight against alcoholism. -R-. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 1:20-21 Ja'57. C, 5
- The newspaper Praca does not want to fight against alcoholism. C. B. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 2:46 Ja'57. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - ALTARS

- Kotrba, Viktor. Levočský oltár majstra Pavla. [Vyd. I.] Bratislava, Tvar [1955] 92 p. (5 zväzok edície knižnica Tvaru) [Master Paul's altar in Levoča. 1st ed. illus., bibl., glossary, notes] C, 10.

SLOVAKIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

- Will young amateur ensembles win over the experienced ones? P. Haspra. Kult život Slov 12 no. 20:9 Ji'57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - ANABAPTISTS

- The beginnings of Anabaptism in Slovakia. P. Ratkos. Hist čas SAV 5 no. 2:185-203 '57. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - ANDESITE

- Petrographic and geologic problems regarding the second volcanic period of the andesites east of Hronská Breznica. R. Lukac. Geol sb SAV 8 no. 1. 135-160 '57. C, 12

SLOVAKIA - ARCHIVES

- Archív mesta Bratislavy - Inventar stredovekých listín, listov a iných príbuzných písomností (Municipal Archives of Bratislava; an Inventory of Medieval Documents, Letters and Other Related Writings); a book review. (M). Archivní časopis no. 2:104-106 '57. C, 4.

- Literary archives of the Matka Slovenska, its cultural importance, tasks, and present condition. A. Banik. Knižnica 9 no. 2:62-63 '57. C, 2.

- The state archives of Bytča. J. Kocis. Archivní časopis no. 2:83-87 '57. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

- Exhibitions in 1957. fb. Vytv život 2 no. 2:67 '57. C, 10.

SLOVAKIA - ART MUSEUMS

- New accessions in the art collections of the 19th century. K. v. Vytv život 2 no. 3:97-100 '57. C, 10.

- Regional art galleries in Slovakia. L. Petráňová. Vytv život 2 no. 3:102-103 '57. C, 10.

- The Slovak National Art Gallery. K. Vaculik. Vytv život 2 no. 3:76-82 '57. C, 10.

- We must complete the building of the Slovak National Art Gallery. E. Bollus. Vytv život 2 no. 3:91-94 '57. C, 10.

SLOVAKIA - ASTRONOMY

- Good examples of the popularization of astronomy. F. Longauer. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 1:13-14 Ja'57. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - BEER

- Drinking to your health. L. Hahushka. Družno vpered 7 no. 11:21-22 Je'57. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Czechoslovak Republic. Státní nakladatelství technické literatury. Publikácie, vydane v SNTL, Bratislava. [List of publications issued by the State Publishing House of Technical Literature] C, 16.

- A bibliography of Slovak ethnography and folklore for the years 1954-1955. (To be contd.) R. Zalko. Slov narodopis 5 no. 2:236-244 '57. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - BLIND

- From the life of our citizens who are blind or invalids. L. Stefko. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 2:35 Ja'57. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - BOOKS AND READING

- An important mission of the Book Month in March 1957. R. Jedlicka. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 3:52-53 F'57. C, 5.

- A successful Book Month. J. Janek. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 6:124 Mr'57. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - BUILDING

- What we built in 1956. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 2:42 Ja'57 C, 5

SLOVAKIA - CAVES

- Benický, Vojtech. Domica, jaskyna pravekých tajov. Napisali: Vojtech Benický, Vladimír Čaplovic. Obrázky Vojtech Benický [Vyd. 1 Bratislava, Nakl. Cestovného ruchu] 1953. 73 p. (Edícia Cestovného ruchu, c. 08) [Domica, a cave of primeval secrets; a guidebook. 1st ed. illus., fold maps] C, 12.

- Dropa, Anton. Demanovské jaskyne, sprievodca po jaskyni slobody, Demanovskej ľadovej jaskyni, Jaskyni mieru, Jaskyni Okno a Pustej jaskyni. [Bratislava?] 1953. 66 p. (Edícia Cestovného ruchu) [Demanova Caves, a guidebook to the Freedom Cave, Ice Cave, Peace Cave, Window Cave, and Deserted Cave. illus., fold maps, bibl.] C, 12

- Kvietek-Krofta, Ladislav. Dobsinská ľadová jaskyňa. [Vyd. I.] Bratislava, Státnie telovýchovné nakl., 1955. 54 p. [The Dobsina Ice Cave, a guidebook. 1st ed. illus., map, bibl., tables] C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - CHORAL SINGING

- Doesn't it concern them, too? V. Ondrias. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 1:20 Ja'57. C, 6.

SLOVAKIA - CHRISTMAS PLAYS

- Two variations of Christmas plays in Liptov. M. Huska. Slov narodopis 5 no. 2:174-190 '57. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - CHURCHES

- The church in Veľké Kapušany. A. Csáti. Kalvínsko hlasy 28 no. 6:1 Ja'57. C, 3.

SLOVAKIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

- Different ways. ATA. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 2:26-28 Ja'57. C, 6.

SLOVAKIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

- We must fulfill our obligations concerning the civilian defense tasks. O. Milosovic. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 1:19 Ja'57. C, 6.

SLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

- Experiences with the recruitment of young men for the mines of Banská Bystrica District. L. Sadilek. Praca 6 no. 4/5:3-4] of cover Ap/Mj'57. C, 5.

- Will the Handlova coal mines have a technological department to help production? T. Krúzlik. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 5:106-107 Mr'57. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM

- The ideological problems are clearly described. A. Michalicka. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 4:73-74 F'57. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

- An appeal to teachers and school workers in Slovakia. C. T. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 3:61 F'57. C, 5.

- Books in the struggle against superstition and prejudice. C. B. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 5:110-112 Mr'57. C, 5.

- Cultural institutions are preparing celebrations of the February Victory. M. Jankovic, V. Gese. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 4:76 F'57. C, 5.

- Discussion of the methods of cultural work and the tasks of the district houses of culture in this respect. P. Ondrejcek. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 6:114-115 Mr'57. C, 5.

- Education must not be self-sufficient. J. Mikolaj. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 3:66-67 F'57. C, 5.

- Extension of the competence of people's committees in the field of cultural education. C. Taky. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 3:59-60 F'57. C, 5.

- Farmers and cultural workers sitting at the same table. S. Pasiar. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 5:108-110 Mr'57. C, 5.

- How the cultural activities of various components of the National Front should be coordinated. V. Maršalko. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 2:44 Ja'57. C, 5.

- How the regional houses of culture in Czech provinces help educational workers. (To be contd.) Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 3:62-63 F'57. C, 5.

- How we fulfilled our program of action. L. Stefko. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 6:123 Mr'57. C, 5.

- Importance of wall newspapers in collective education. I. Gasparec. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 2:32-33 Ja'57. C, 5.

- Is the number of lectures declining? J. Nosal. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 2:31 Ja'57. C, 5

- A Mardi gras meditation on the coordination of our activities. S. Hora. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 3:61-62 F'57. C, 5

- More care should be devoted to the education of cultural workers. M. Bernula. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 4:94 F'57. C, 5.

- More spoken words. K. Hatalova. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 2:25 Ja'57. C, 5.

- New materials for educational work. L. G. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 6:3] of cover Mr'57. C, 5.

- Our question and answer evenings are successful. J. Harnicar, J. Nemlaha. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 2:34-35 Ja'57. C, 5.

- Our schools and practical life. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 3:50-51 F'57. C, 5.

- People's committees should devote more care to cultural institutions. AT. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 2:39 Ja'57 C, 5

- Preparing the Slovak conference of cultural workers. J. Holický. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 5:97-99 Mr'57. C, 5.

- The rating was almost excellent. J. D. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 2:28 Ja'57. C, 5

- The region of Banská Bystrica is first in the organization of cultural institutions. J. D. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 5:117 Mr'57. C, 5.

- The reverse side of the education of masses in villages during winter time. J. Kindl-Zoborsky. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 4:77 F'57. C, 5.

- The role of the questionnaire in investigating the results of educational work. I. Gasparec. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 6:131-132 Mr'57. C, 5.

- Self-help in the organization of cultural institutions in the region of Banská Bystrica. S. Kmet. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 3:64 F'57. C, 5.

- Should we have a paid cultural instructor in our villages? J. Nosal. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 2:45 Ja'57. C, 5.

- The Slovak National Council discussed the cultural work in the village. C. T. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 5:110-113 Mr'57. C, 5.

- Some problems of cultural institutions in the light of the discussion of new statutes. C. Taky. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 4:82-86 F'57. C, 5.

- Speaking of the cultural level of our life. M. Jancuska. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 5:100-101 Mr'57. C, 5.

- The subjects which should be discussed at the conference of Slovak cultural workers. R. Koch. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 6:141 Mr'57. C, 5.

- Timely remarks concerning the educational work in southern districts. J. Bachrata, A. Mareinkova. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 6:135 Mr'57. C, 5.

- Visual aids in propaganda and agitation centers. -os. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 9:3] of cover Mj'57. C, 5.

- We, too, like excursions to factories. M. Oravecova. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 3:57 F'57. C, 5.

- We welcome the proposal for calling a conference of cultural workers. M. Ondrejovic. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 6:121-122 Mr'57. C, 5.

- What cultural institutions will be organized in 1957? Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 3:64 F'57. C, 5.

- What should we talk about at the Slovak conference of cultural workers? E. Kolarovicova. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 5:117-118 Mr'57. C, 5.

- What the tasks of the cultural work will be in 1957. H. T. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 1:4-6 Ja'57. C, 5.

- Why we fall in some of our work. P. N. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 5:105 Mr'57. C, 5.

- Women members of the Slovak National Council speak of cultural work. J. D. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 5:102-103 Mr'57. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

- We must devote more attention to the economic conditions of cultural institutions. P. O. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 9:205-208 Mj'57. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - CONCERTS

- Concerts in Plesťany have great success. I. Vajda. Kult život Slov 12 no. 28:9 Ji'57. C, 11.

- The concerts of the Czech Philharmonic Orchestra. P. Polak. Kult život Slov 12 no. 28:9 Je'57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

- Traces of the Old Slavic constitution in Slovakia. R. Krajčovic. Slavia 26 no. 1:42-56 '57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Slovakia. Laws, statutes, etc. Dochodkové listenie právno platné na Slovensku. Právo hmotné a nie všeobecná a právo formálne. Sostavil a opatril vykladom Stefan Petracsek. Pokračovanie predchádzajúceho Jozef Markovic. V Bratislave, 1940. 308 p. [Criminal law in revenue matters valid in Slovakia. Substantial law, general part and adjective law] C, 7.

SLOVAKIA - DAMS

Observing the deformation of dams in Slovakia with the aid of the alignment method. P. Marcek. Slov. can. 5 no. 2:103-126 '57. C, 10.

SLOVAKIA - DANCE ORCHESTRA

We are taking measures to improve the dance orchestras of Goletha District. J. Nulavsko. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 5:110-116 '57. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Adamec, Vladimir. Lyžiarske turist. na Slovensku. [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveta, 1950. 420 p. [Terrain for skiing in Slovakia; a guidebook. Int. ed. Illus., maps, bibl.] C, 12.

Hukovinsky, Vojtech. Zilina a Rajec; turisticko-vlastivedný aprílovník. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Stat. to- lovyhozn. nakl., 1955. 158 p. [Zilina and Rajec; a tourist guide. 1st ed. Illus., fold. map, bibl.] C, 12.

Hochmuth, Zdenko. Chocensko pohorje; podrobný turistický aprílovník. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Stat. to- lovyhozn. nakl., 1955. 108 p. [The Choc Range, a comprehensive tourist guide. 1st ed. Illus., fold. map] C, 12.

Hrdlička, Rudolf. Dúka, aprílovník po bojiskách duplek-pravovskej operácie 38. sovietskej armády a 1. armády v SRN. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Stat. to- lovyhozn. nakl., 1955. 44 p. [Dúka Pass, a guidebook to the battlefields of the Dúka-Pravov operations of the 38th Soviet Army and the 1st Czechoslovak Army Corps in the USSR. Int. ed. Illus., maps] C, 12.

Kamen, Václav. Hlavná a Muranská dolina; Demonsko a Veporské rudohory. [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveta, 1950. 140 p. [The Hlavná and Muran valleys and the Demons and Vepor Ore Mountains; guidebook. 1st ed. Illus., fold. map, bibl.] C, 12.

Krtík, Alexander. Donovaly-Korytnica, turistická a rekreačná strediska. [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveta, 1950. 60 p. [Donovaly and Korytnica, tourist and recreation centers, guidebook. 1st ed. Illus., fold. map] C, 12.

Krofta, Ladislav K. Valina Popradu, Dunajca a Hornadu, vlastivedný turistický aprílovník. [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveta, 1950. 185 p. [Valley of the Poprad, Dunajec, and Hornad Rivers, a tourist guide. 1st ed. Illus., bibl.] C, 12.

Activities of the study group of Slovak history and geography in Zilina. V. Krístenová. Hist. can. SAV 6 no. 2:202-203 '57. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Brat, Ladislav. Slovensko včera, dnes a zajtra. V Praze, Československý ústav zahraniční [1950]. 60 p. [Slovakia yesterday, today, and tomorrow. Illus., map] C, 5.

Along Bodružal Creek. P. Hrotsky. Družbu vpred 7 no. 11:9-10-10 '57. C, 1.

The economic development of Slovakia during recent years. J. Vojtko. Slovenský prehl. 43 no. 6:149-160 '57. C, 6.

SLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Experiences from a course of minimum education. L. Pribik. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 6:202-203 '57. C, 5.

Reading and writing for adults; a review of a textbook. J. Varga. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 3:3-4 '57. C, 5.

School pictures. R. Kalinsky. Kult. život Slov. 12 no. 20. 1 '57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - ENARGITE

Enargite finds in the Spis-Gemer Ore Mountains. M. Bomba. Can. min. geol. 2 no. 2:188 '57. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY

Fossil landlids in Nozice on the Váh River. J. Paouk. Vost. Ust. geol. 32 no. 1:47-60 '57. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

Folk architecture in Hlohová. P. Štano. Slov. národopis 6 no. 2:135-173 '57. C, 12.

Frantisek Kaleny's Ludovik anten na Slovensku (Folk Art in Slovakia), a book review. H. Jahnova. Can. lit. 44 no. 3:77-78 '57. C, 12.

Regional advisers on folk art activities should form part of the regional cultural centers. O. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 1:15-16 '57. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - FOLK DANCE

Two days in Vychodba. L. Minnaya. Kult. život Slov. 12 no. 20, 1, 2 '57. C, 11.

We wish further and better achievements. I. Matysky. Družbu vpred 7 no. 11:10-10 '57. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - FORESTRY SCHOOL AND EDUCATION

Professors of the geologic sciences at the Academy of Mining and Forestry in Hlohová. L. Ivan. Geol. ab. SAV 6 no. 1:57-57 '57. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - FRUIT CULTURE

Hoping agriculture. J. Školník. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 2:202-203 '57. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - GALLIA

A preliminary report on the occurrence of gallia in the environs of the village of Buda. B. Háj. Vost. Ust. geol. 32 no. 1:60-61 '57. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHY

Evidence of the existence of Inarck Upper Cretaceous (Hornadská) stratum in the Hlohová basin under the Vihorlat Mountains. J. Štano. Geol. ab. SAV 6 no. 1:56-108 '57. C, 12.

The fauna of large foraminifera of the Upper Miocene in Slovakia. F. Hlad. Geol. ab. SAV 6 no. 1:24-24 '57. C, 12.

Relation of the volcanism of the Hlohová plain to the tectonic structure of eastern Slovakia. J. Štano. Geol. ab. SAV 6 no. 1:100-115 '57. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY, MINERAL

Notes on the "Bismut series." J. Háj. Geol. ab. SAV 6 no. 2:111-114 '57. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - GINAIN

There is nothing wrong with the grain. B. Háj. Družbu vpred 7 no. 11:10-11 '57. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

An important role of the collection of graphic artists in the Slovak National Art Gallery. J. Háj. Vost. Ust. geol. 32 no. 3:83-86 '57. C, 10.

SLOVAKIA - GYPSUM

The cause of the gypsum. M. Vrabec. V. Háj. Geol. ab. SAV 6 no. 2:30-30 '57. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - HAVYSHING

The problem of break. B. Háj. Kult. život Slov. 12 no. 21:1-1 '57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Bratislava. Hlavná dejin. komunistické strany Slov. a na Prinsipov k dejinám ľudovej demokracie na Slovensku. K. nely vladny program na Slovensku. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, 1955. 200 p. [Contributions to the history of people's democracy in Czechoslovakia. Book also: Government Program for Slovakia. 1st ed. Int. ed. Illus.] C, 4.

Hájek, Peter, ed. Dokumenty k dejinám ľudovej demokracie na Slovensku, 1925-1926. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1957. 552 p. [Documents on the miners' uprising in Slovakia, 1925-1926. In German and Latin with German and Russian summaries. Introduction, foreword, index] C, 4.

Revolution ded. slo. rok. 1848-1849, slo. rok. 1848-1849. Bratislava, Slovenská akadémia vied a umení, 1953. 147 p. [The revolutionary heritage of the years 1848-1849. A collection of articles] C, 4.

Activities of the study group of Slovak history and geography in Zilina. V. Krístenová. Hist. can. SAV 6 no. 2:202-203 '57. C, 4.

Andrej Melichar's Janovikova tradícia na Slovensku (The Janovik Tradition in Slovakia) a book review. A. Hájek. Hloh. 26 no. 1:142-144 '57. C, 11.

Financial appropriations for the history of education and the compensation of chronicles in 1957. J. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 1:18-18 '57. C, 5.

A letter from Polonka and what followed. C. Hájek. Kult. život Slov. 12 no. 20:6-6 '57. C, 11.

Problems of study groups of local history and geography organized in connection with the 100th anniversary of the Slovak Republic. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 2:10-10 '57. C, 5.

Report on activities of the Research Center of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in Budapest. V. Hájek. Hist. can. SAV 6 no. 2:201-201 '57. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - ICE CAVE

The formation of the ice cave. A. Hájek. Geol. ab. SAV 6 no. 2:31-31 '57. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - ILLUSTRATION

Illustration of the history of the Slovak Republic. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 2:10-10 '57. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY

Illustration of the history of the Slovak Republic. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 2:10-10 '57. C, 5.

Illustration of the history of the Slovak Republic. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 2:10-10 '57. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY

Illustration of the history of the Slovak Republic. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 2:10-10 '57. C, 5.

Illustration of the history of the Slovak Republic. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 2:10-10 '57. C, 5.

Illustration of the history of the Slovak Republic. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 2:10-10 '57. C, 5.

Illustration of the history of the Slovak Republic. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 2:10-10 '57. C, 5.

Illustration of the history of the Slovak Republic. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 2:10-10 '57. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - ILLUSTRATION

Illustration of the history of the Slovak Republic. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 2:10-10 '57. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY

Illustration of the history of the Slovak Republic. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 2:10-10 '57. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - ILLUSTRATION

Illustration of the history of the Slovak Republic. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 2:10-10 '57. C, 5.

Illustration of the history of the Slovak Republic. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 2:10-10 '57. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - ILLUSTRATION

Illustration of the history of the Slovak Republic. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 2:10-10 '57. C, 5.

Illustration of the history of the Slovak Republic. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 2:10-10 '57. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - ILLUSTRATION

Illustration of the history of the Slovak Republic. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 2:10-10 '57. C, 5.

Illustration of the history of the Slovak Republic. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 2:10-10 '57. C, 5.

Illustration of the history of the Slovak Republic. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 2:10-10 '57. C, 5.

Illustration of the history of the Slovak Republic. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 2:10-10 '57. C, 5.

Illustration of the history of the Slovak Republic. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 2:10-10 '57. C, 5.

Illustration of the history of the Slovak Republic. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 2:10-10 '57. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY

Illustration of the history of the Slovak Republic. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 2:10-10 '57. C, 5.

Illustration of the history of the Slovak Republic. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 2:10-10 '57. C, 5.

Illustration of the history of the Slovak Republic. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 2:10-10 '57. C, 5.

Illustration of the history of the Slovak Republic. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 2:10-10 '57. C, 5.

Illustration of the history of the Slovak Republic. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 2:10-10 '57. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY

Illustration of the history of the Slovak Republic. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 2:10-10 '57. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

Professors of the geologic sciences at the Academy of Mining and Forestry in Banska Stiavnica. L. Ivan. Geol sb SAV 8 no. 1:5-27 '57. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

Film notebook, neither fish nor fowl. A. Kalinova. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 32:8-9 Ag '57. C, 11.

New forms of work with films. J. Vanko. Osv praca Slov 7 no. 2:30-31 Ja '57. C, 5.

What is the Film Studio preparing for us? M. Zemanik. Osv praca Slov 7 no. 5: [4] of cover Mr '57. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - MOUNTAINEERING

Puskas, Arno. Priatelstva na lano. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Statne telovychovne nakl., 1954. 142 p. [Friendships on a rope 1st ed. illus.] C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

Slovak "teatrum" in Budapest. E. Bohun. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 28:12 Ji '57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Concluding concerts of the summer music festival. R. Rybaric. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 31:3-4 Ag '57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

Hirs, Milan, ed. Priroda Tatranskeho narodneho parku. Autori Jan Bistricky [et al. Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveta, 1956. 317 p. [Nature in the Tatra National Park 1st ed. illus., maps (in pocket), bibl., graph, tables] C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - OPERA

A contribution to the study of Soviet operatic works, Khrennikov's opera In the Storm in the Bratislava National Theater. V. Donovalova. Slov div 5 no. 2: 136-141 '57. C, 9.

SLOVAKIA - PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

Precipitation conditions in Hurbanovo. S. Petrovic. Geogr cas SAV 9 no. 2:69-98 '57. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Publishing plan for 1958 of the Osveta Publishing House in Martin. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 28:10 Ji '57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - RADIO

Radio quiz in Slovak villages; new forms of broadcasting attract the attention of listeners. F. B. Osv praca Slov 7 no. 6:128-129 Mr '57. C, 5.

A successful radio play. J. Buchanec. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 31:8 Ag '57. C, 11.

What we miss in radio plays; a few notes on the drama on radio programs. G. Rapos. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 28:6-7 Je '57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - RECREATION CENTERS

Competitive bids for the ideologic design of the recreation center of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement in Zdiar, in the Monk valley of the High Tatras. O. Corny. Archt CSR 16 no. 3:133-136 '57. C, 10.

SLOVAKIA - SCHOOL CHILDREN

A happy childhood. Druzno vpered 7 no. 11:9 Je '57. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - SCHOOL CONTESTS

The audience was highly pleased. A. V. Druzno vpered 7 no. 11:6 Je '57. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - SCHOOLS

Buying from private persons. J. St. Osv praca Slov 7 no. 3:65 F '57. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

The 20th anniversary of the founding of the scientific group, Vedecka synleza. S. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 31:4 Ag '57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - SKIS AND SKIING

Adamoc, Vladimir. Lyziarske tereny na Slovensku. [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveta, 1956. 428 p. [Terrain for skiing in Slovakia; a guidebook. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl.] C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - SOILS

The development of terraced soil formations in the Belanske Tatry. R. Netopil. Geogr cas SAV 9 no. 2: 119-142 '57. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - TAXATION

Slovakia. Laws, statutes, etc. Dochodkove trestne pravo platne na Slovensku. Pravo hmotne cast veeobecná a pravo formálne. Sostavil a opatril vykladom Stefan Petranek. Pokracovanie pred sudmi spracoval Jozef Markovic. V Bratislave, 1948. 398 p. [Criminal law in revenue matters valid in Slovakia. Substantial law. general part and adjective law] C, 7.

SLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Our remarks. P. Sarkan. Prac z alohy 6 no. 5:75 Mr '57. C, 5.

Tasks of cultural institutions in technical education. T. Machan. Osv praca Slov 7 no. 4:78-80 F '57. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - TELEVISION

A disappointment. B. M., F. G. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 31:8 Ag '57. C, 11.

Measurement of field intensity of the Bratislava television transmitter. J. Borovicka. Sdel tech 5 no. 3: 96-[3] of cover Mr '57. C, 16.

Television against art? F. Petro. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 32:8 Ag '57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - THEATER

A fairy tale deprived of its charm, Raduz and Mahuliena on the stage of the Youth Theater. R. Mrlan. Slov div 5 no. 2:132-135 '57. C, 9.

A few impressions from the Theater Harvest; opera or drama? M. Palovek. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 28:8 Ji '57. C, 11.

An inspiring play from today's village, Stehlik's Sedlacka laska (Peasant Love) in the Regional Theater of Nitra. J. Slivko. Slov div 5 no. 2:141-144 '57. C, 9.

Notes on the past season in the National Theater. Z. Rampak. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 31:9 Ag '57. C, 11.

On the stage; work of the Kosice theater. (Conclusion) A. Chmelko. Slov div 5 no. 2:124-131 '57. C, 9.

The resurrection of G. B. Shaw; a review of G. B. Shaw's Plays, Pt. 1. J. Kot. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 28:4 Je '57. C, 11.

Saida's dramatic legacy today. A. Fuchs. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 28:9 Je '57. C, 11.

The Slovaks are waiting. K. Przybyslawski. Tygod powz 11 no. 28:6 Ji '57. P, 3.

Some problems of study and research on the theater in Slovakia. A. Melicherik. Slov div 5 no. 2:92-100 '57. C, 9.

A survey of the Slovak theater. S. Machonin. Lit nov 6 no. 22:6 Je '57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - TRAVERTINE

Contribution to the knowledge of the geochemistry of the travertines of Siva Brada. M. Pulchart. Cas min geol 2 no. 2:143-147 '57. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - TRUSSES

Experiences with prefabricated roof trusses of apartment buildings. J. Kozak. Poz stavby 5 no. 6:282-287 Je '57. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - WALL NEWSPAPERS

Importance of wall newspapers in collective education. I. Gasparec. Osv praca Slov 7 no. 2:32-33 Ja '57. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Hrdlicka, Rudolf. Dukla; sprievodca po bojiskach dukelsko-presovskej operacie 38. sovietskej armady a 1. es. sboru v SSR. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Statne telovychovne nakl., 1955. 44 p. [Dukla Pass; a guidebook to the battlegrounds of the Dukla-Presov operations of the 38th Soviet Army and the 1st Czechoslovak Army Corps in the USSR. 1st ed. illus., maps] C, 12.

SLOVAKS

O vzajomnych vzťahoch Čechov a Slovákov (Mutual Relations Between Czechs and Slovaks); a book review. A. Huckova. Hist cas SAV 5 no. 2:253-257 '57. C, 4.

SLOVAKS IN BULGARIA

The paintings and drawings of Eugen Lehotsky from Bulgaria. (K). Vytv zivot 2 no. 3:109 '57. C, 10.

SLOVAKS IN CEYLON

A ballet of peace in Ceylon. A. Horak. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 28:6 Ji '57. C, 11.

SLOVAKS IN EGYPT

In the land of the Pharaohs. II. (To be contd.) R. Fabry. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 28:7 Je '57. C, 11.

In the land of the Pharaohs. IV. (To be contd.) R. Fabry. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 28:7 Ji '57. C, 11.

SLOVAKS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Beginnings of the life of our emigrants in Argentina and Brazil. M. Sorokac. Slovensky prehl 43 no. 5. 161-182 My '57. C, 6.

SLOVAKS IN HUNGARY

A report on the study of the Slovak ethnic group in Hungary. J. Podolak. Slov narodops 5 no. 2:214-221 '57. C, 12.

Two Palot chapels. F. Sinko. Uj ember 13 no. 6:4 Ji '57. H, 3.

SLOVAKS IN POLAND

In the spirit of true friendship. S. W. Zycie parli 6: 35 Je '57. P, 6.

The Slovaks are waiting. K. Przybyslawski. Tygod powz 11 no. 28:6 Ji '57. P, 3.

SLOVAKS IN RUMANIA

Rumania through the eyes of our artists. (K). Vytv zivot 2 no. 3:108 '57. C, 10.

SLOVAKS IN RUSSIA

"Lucienca" won a silver medal. L. Kosta. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 32:1, 4 Ag '57. C, 11.

Notes from a trip to Soviet Russia. J. Fantl. Prac z alohy 6 no. 5:76-77 Mr '57. C, 5.

SLOVAKS IN THE U. S.

Sprinc, Mikulas. Ceaty a osudy. [Chicago] 1957. 109 p. [Travels and destinies illus.] C, 12.

SLOVENES - HISTORY

Grafenauer, Bogo. Zgodovina slovenskega naroda. Ljubljana [Kmecka knjiga] [History of the Slovenian people illus., maps (part fold), facsim.] Y, 4 Vol. 3. [The period of the first crisis of feudal society in Slovenian lands, from the beginning of the peasant rebellions to the height of the Protestant movement] 1956. 174 p.

SLOVENES IN ARGENTINA

Dinko Bertonec and Volko Arko's Dhaulagiri. Slovence v argentinski odpravi na Himalajo (Dhaulagiri, a Slovene in the Argentine Expedition to the Himalayas), a book review. V. Arko. Meddobje 3 no. 3/4:191-193 '56/57. Y, 11.

Vrednote, v. 3, a review of a periodical. F. Dokinar. Meddobje 3 no. 3/4:174-186 '56/57. Y, 11.

SLOVENES IN FRANCE

Some words on the 1st Emigrants Working Brigade. V. Vozel. Rodna gruda 4 no. 6:136 Je '57. Y, 1.

SLOVENES IN KARTEN

Fran Erjavec's Koroski S (Corinthian Slovenes), book review. M. Maro. 191 '56/57. Y, 11.

SLOVENES IN THE U. S.

Turk, Frank J. Slo ijenja prihlj Slove 1955. 47 p. [S from the life of it illus., port.] Y.

The American-Slove publication. Cv. Je '57. Y, 1.

Love of our songs as land musical soci 7/8:104 Ji/Ag '57.

National and Sloveni ters of American da 4 no. 6:134 Je '57.

Our good friends, w 4 no. 7/8:154 Ji/A

Some recollections i Rodna gruda 4 no

SLOVENIA - ART

Ljubljana. Narodna Slovenia. Ljublj 1956. 49 p., 40 artistiques de in i [Medieval art in i

Czech periodical on 6 no. 14:339 Ji '57

SLOVENIA - ART (Continued)

The styles in plastic arts abroad and in our country. (To be cont'd.) M. Zadnikar. Jezik slovensko 2 no. 4 174-182 Ja'57. Y, 11.

The styles in plastic arts abroad and in our country (To be cont'd.) M. Zadnikar. Jezik slovensko 2 no. 5 199-206 F'57. Y, 11.

The styles in plastic arts abroad and in our country. (Conclusion) M. Zadnikar. Jezik slovensko 2 no. 6 262-269 Mr'57. Y, 11.

SLOVENIA - CLINICS

A new polyclinic in Ljubljana. E. K. Rodna gruda 4 no. 6-130 Ja'57. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Cooperatives, savings, working capital. Ekon pol 6 no. 255 182-183 F'57. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - COTTON

Comparative data on labor productivity in cotton-spinning mills in Slovenia. L. Jurovec. Tekstil Jug 6 no. 6-500-508 Ja'57. Y, 10.

SLOVENIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Turistično oprevalno društvo v Kocevju. Kocevsko zemljepisni zgodovinski in umetnostno-kulturni opis kočevskega okraja. Vodnik za adrsarjem. V Kocevju, 1956. 246 p. [Kocevsko a geographical, historical, artistic, and cultural description of the Kocevje region, a guide and directory. Illus., fold map.] Y, 12.

Seven Little and Primskovo in Dolnjsko, some notes on the region from which many Slovenes emigrated. J. Zupancic. Rodna gruda 4 no. 6-135 Ja'57. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Krznik, Ermin. Gospodarski razvoj Maribora, gradivo k zgodovini industrializacije mesta Maribora Maribor [Društvo ekonomistov] 1956. 191 p. [Economic development of Maribor; material for a history of the industrialization of Maribor. Illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs.] Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - EDUCATION

Literary education in the lower Gymnasium. (To be cont'd.) J. Mahnic. Jezik slovensko 2 no. 1-13-20 O'56. Y, 11.

Literary education in the lower Gymnasium. (Conclusion) J. Mahnic. Jezik slovensko 2 no. 2:69-77 N'56. Y, 11.

The purpose of the interpretation of texts in the lower Gymnasium. I. Kamenik. Jezik slovensko 2 no. 5:206-208 F'57. Y, 11.

SLOVENIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Cilar, Marjan. 10 [i.e. Deset] let v službi ljudstva, elektrogospodarstvo Slovenije 1945-1955. Ljubljana [Uprava Elektrogospodarske skupnosti Slovenije] 1956. [40] p. [10 years in the service of the people, the electric-power economy of Slovenia, 1945-1955. Illus. (part col.), col. map, tables.] Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - ENGINEERING

The work of local organizations of engineers and technicians in Slovenia. J. Terkar. Tehnika 12 no. 8:1256-1259 '57. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - FLOODS

On the 30th anniversary of the great flood in Poljanska dolina. I. Batt. Rodna gruda 4 no. 7:8-158 Ji/Ag '57. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - SAMPLING (STATISTICS)

SLOVENIA - SHIPS

Applicability of sample checking by means of birth dates of the population of Slovenia. M. Blejec. Stat rev Jug 7 no. 1-3-18 Mr'57. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - SILK

The Hydraulic Power Plant in Ljubljana and ships; its share in the construction of our ships. B. V. Pomorstvo 12 no. 6:235-236, 238 '57. Y, 17.

SLOVENIA - SILK

Zontar, Josip. Svilogojstvo in svilarstvo na Slovenskem od 18 do 20 stoletja. Ljubljana, 1957. 159 p. [Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred za zgodovinske in družbene vede. Dela, 11.] [Sericulture and silk manufacture in the Slovenian lands from the 18th to the 20th century. German summary, footnotes, index, tables.] Y, 15.

SLOVENIA - TOBACCO PIPES

Pipe making, an old Slovenian trade. F. Sarf. Rodna gruda 4 no. 7:8-166 Ji/Ag'57. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Thinking at the beginning; the Institute for the Rehabilitation of the Disabled began to work in new premises. Z. Neuman. Nasi razgl 6 no. 14-327-328 Ji'57 Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - WITCHCRAFT

The next-to-the-last witch in Dolnjsko. V. Pirnat. Rodna gruda 4 no. 7:8-179-180 Ji/Ag'57. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Beyk, France, ed. Spomini na partizanska leta. Ljubljana, [Slovenski knjižni zavod] [Presernova knjižnica] [Recollections of partisan years. Parts.] Y, 4. Vol. 4. 1950. 294 p.

Zgodbe mučenstva Slovencev. Buenos Aires Slovenska beseda. [Stories of the martyrdom of Slovenes] Y, 4. Vol. 1. 1949. 80 p.

SLOVENIAN ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN FICTION

Beyk, France. Krivi račun; novele. Koper [Primorska Založba Lipa] 1956. 124 p. [Wrong calculations, novelettes.] Y, 11.

Mausser, Karel. Velika rida; povest. Celovec, Družba av. Mohorja, 1955. 126 p. [Družinske večernice, zv. 9.] [Big turn; a novelette. Illus.] Y, 11.

Simcic, Zorko. Clovek na obeh straneh stene. Buenos Aires [Slovenska kulturna akcija] 1957. 160 p. [On both sides of the wall, a novel.] Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ivan Cankar's book *Križ na gorji* [Cross on the Mountain] and the Kondor collection. J. Mahnic. Jezik slovensko 2 no. 6:281-282 Mr'57. Y, 11.

A novel on the 18th century; a criticism of Ilka Vastota's *Gricarji* [The Gricars]. J. Pogacnik. Nasi razgl 6 no. 14-338 Ji'57. Y, 1.

SLOVENIAN LANGUAGE

An author's relationship with the people's speech. R. Kolaric. Jezik slovensko 2 no. 1:8-13 O'56. Y, 11.

Comparison. F. Tomsic. Jezik slovensko 2 no. 3:123-125 D'56. Y, 11.

Contribution to our orthography. J. Rigler. Jezik slovensko 2 no. 7:305-308 Ap'57. Y, 11.

How we spoil the language. (To be cont'd.) L. Legisa. Jezik slovensko 2 no. 2:49-56 N'56. Y, 11.

How we spoil the language. (Conclusion) L. Legisa. Jezik slovensko 2 no. 3:105-111 D'56. Y, 11.

Linguistic precision. S. Trdina. Jezik slovensko 2 no. 4:160-165 Ja'57. Y, 11.

Literary language and technical languages. R. Kolaric. Jezik slovensko 2 no. 3:110-120 D'56. Y, 11.

New Slovenska slovnica [Slovenian Grammar] by Dr. A. Bajec, Dr. R. Kolaric, and Dr. M. Rupel; a book review. F. Tomsic. Jezik slovensko 2 no. 3:129-134 D'56. Y, 11.

On prepositions and prefixes. (To be cont'd.) A. Bajec. Jezik slovensko 2 no. 7:289-293 Ap'57. Y, 11.

Popular borrowed words. (To be cont'd.) A. Bajec. Jezik slovensko 2 no. 1:28-33 O'56. Y, 11.

Popular borrowed words. (Conclusion) A. Bajec. Jezik slovensko 2 no. 2:81-85 N'56. Y, 11.

Problem of review and rewriting in the course in composition in the compulsory school. A. Zerjav. Šol pedagog 8 no. 1/2-44-53 '57. Y, 8.

Pronunciation of the final *l* and of the *l* before a consonant. F. Jakopic. Jezik slovensko 2 no. 4:166-168 Ja'57. Y, 11.

Slovenian dialects. R. Kolaric. Jezik slovensko 2 no. 3:247-254 Mr'57. Y, 11.

The style and rhythm of Ivan Cankar's prose. (To be cont'd.) J. Mahnic. Jezik slovensko 2 no. 3:97-104 D'56. Y, 11.

The style and rhythm of Ivan Cankar's prose. (To be cont'd.) J. Mahnic. Jezik slovensko 2 no. 4:152-159 Ja'57. Y, 11.

The style and rhythm of Ivan Cankar's prose. (Conclusion) J. Mahnic. Jezik slovensko 2 no. 5:200-217 F'57. Y, 11.

This problem does not occupy only the select circle of experts. A. B. Jezik slovensko 2 no. 7:314-318 Ap'57. Y, 11.

These unfortunate dependent sentences! S. Trdina. Jezik slovensko 2 no. 1:34-40 O'56. Y, 11.

The vocabulary of the literary Slovenian. I. Tomince. Jezik slovensko 2 no. 5:218-221 F'57. Y, 11.

"Who of them is right, that is the question." J. Trdina. Jezik slovensko 2 no. 6:254-262 Mr'57. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN LITERATURE

Vraz, Stanek. Slovenska djela. Priredio Anton Blak. Zagreb, Jugoslovenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. [Noviji pisci hrvatski, 5-6.] [Slovenian works, fascims., glossary, notes.] Y, 11. Vol. 1. 1952. Vol. 2. 1952. 280 p.

SLOVENIAN LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

The Slovenian book in 1956. M. Jovnikar. Meddobje 3 no. 3/4:195-300 '56/57. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Inquiry 1957. Meddobje 3 no. 3/4:156-165 '56/57. Y, 11.

Josip Jurcic, a romantic. (Conclusion) F. Jesenovec. Jezik slovensko 2 no. 6:270-277 Mr'57. Y, 11.

Literary education in the lower Gymnasium. (To be cont'd.) J. Mahnic. Jezik slovensko 2 no. 1:13-20 O'56. Y, 11.

The purpose of the interpretation of texts in the lower Gymnasium. I. Kamenik. Jezik slovensko 2 no. 5:200-208 F'57. Y, 11.

Remarks to the fourth edition of Janez Meninger's *Moja hoja na Triglav* [My Walk Up Triglav], a book review. J. Mahnic. Jezik slovensko 2 no. 7:310-321 Ap'57. Y, 11.

Tracing the first Slovenian books. B. Jerec. Jezik slovensko 2 no. 3:111-117 D'56. Y, 11.

Zgodovina slovenskega slova I. Do začetkov romanlike [History of the Slovenian Literature. Vol. 1. Up to the Beginnings of the Romantic Movement] by Alfonz Gspan and others; a book review. S. Barbaric. Jezik slovensko 2 no. 3:134-139 D'56. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN PERIODICALS

The American-Slovenian daily *Enkopravost* ceased publication. Cv. A. K. Rodna gruda 4 no. 6:131 Ja'57. Y, 1.

Vrednote, v. 3; a review of a periodical. F. Dolinar. Meddobje 3 no. 3/4:174-180 '56/57. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN PHILOLOGISTS

see PHILOLOGISTS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN PIANISTS

see PIANISTS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN POETRY

Jakopic, Marjan. Vrbova pisal. Cleveland [Dramatsko društvo "Lilija"] 1956. 78 p. [Willow whistler, poem, illus.] Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Anton Askerc's "Boundary Stone" and tradition. I. Grafenauer. Jezik slovensko 2 no. 6:241-247 Mr'57. Y, 11.

SONNETS, LATVIAN

Dzileja, Karlis, ed. Latvian sonnets 100 gadu, 1856-1956; antoloģija. Kopenhāgena, Danija, 1956. 151 p. [The Latvian sonnet in 100 years, 1856-1956; an anthology - bibl.] La, 11.

SORHUL, MIHAIL

Mihail Sorbul's theater. L. Valentin. Stevia 8 no. 4. 90-102 Ap'57. R, 11.

SOROKO, I. U.

I. U. Sorok (1882-1957), an obituary. E. Riegler-Dima. Muzen Rum 7 no. 3 30-31 M'57. R, 0.

SOŠ, ENDIE

Endre Soš' speech on patriotism, faithfulness to religion, morality, and honesty in public life. Uj elet 13 no. 5:3-4 Ag'57. R, 3.

SOUND

A push-pull oscillator for the calibrator of recording and playback heads. Puzse. M. Hakon. Shbu proudly obzor 18 no. 5, P13-16 M'57. C, 10.

Theoretical bases of volume adjustment. E. Magyar. Kephang 3 no. 1, 13-17 Jn'57. R, 10.

SOUNDPROOFING

Sound insulating properties of ceilings. R. Mourie. Poz stavby 3 no. 6:299-302 Jn'57. C, 10.

SOUTH AMERICA

Rijavec, Mirko. Južna Amerika, razvoj, prebivalstvo, proizvodnja, kultura. Gorica, 1957. 83 p. [South America, country, population, history, culture map, footnotes] Y, 4.

SOUTH AMERICA - COFFON

Labor productivity in the cotton industry of five countries of Latin America. D. Radomovic. Tehnika 13 no. 9:137-139 '57. Y, 10.

SOUTH AMERICA - POLITICS

In the South American crucible. J. Lukaszewski. Tygodnik 11 no. 30:2 Ag'57. P, 3.

SPINNING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

SPAIN - ARCHIVES

Dragomir Jankovic's legend in Spanish archives (Reproduction from Spanish Archives); a book review. B. Polkovnik. Arhivist 7 no. 1:2, 91-97 '57. Y, 4.

SPAIN - HISTORY

Bojovall jome vo Spanadu (We Were Fighting in Spain), a book review. K. Marek. Nova mysl no. 6 500 '502 Jn'57. C, 0.

Volunteers of freedom, a book review. J. Bronzkiewicz. Zycie partii no. 7:11-10 Jn'57. P, 0.

SPAIN - MOTION PICTURES

The question of human connection. J. Zawistowski. Kierunki 2 no. 25 12 Jn'57. P, 3.

SPAIN - POLITICAL PARTIES

A letter of the Spanish Communist Party to the Executive Commission of the Spanish Socialist Workers' Party. Tr. from the Spanish. Lupa 37 no. 7 95-96 Jn'57. R, 6.

SPAIN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The trouble of a dictator. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 16 6 Jn'57. P, 7.

SPAIN - THEATER

No changes in Spain. Dialog 2 no. 1:145 Jn'57. P, 11.

SPANIEL, OTAKAR

The work of Otakar Spaniel in Bratislava. J. Masin. Vytv zivot 2 no. 2:65-66 '57. C, 10.

SPANISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

No changes in Spain. Dialog 3 no. 1:145 Jn'57. P, 11.

SPANISH PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, SPANISH.

SPANISH POETS

see POETS, SPANISH.

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

see subdivision under ROMANIA.

SPECTACLES

Interesting stories about glasses. J. Vranz. Jemna mech opt 2 no. 2:62 Ap'57. C, 10.

Refraction of the eye and of glasses. T. Klabner. Jemna mech opt 2 no. 2:60-62 Ap'57. C, 10.

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Construction of mercury discharge tubes for Raman's spectroscopy. J. Piva and others. Jemna mech opt 2 no. 3:41-43 Ap'57. C, 10.

The emission spectra of the upper atmosphere. B. Kostova. Pizent reader 2 no. 1, 2 71-80 '57. P, 13.

Spectrographic determination of hard coal traces. J. Beako, G. Kadeva. Mays kems bolvoly 61 no. 2 70-64 F/M'57. R, 13.

SPEED

The accuracy of a certain analytic method of determining the velocity and acceleration of a point. J. Kober. Archiw bud masz 4 no. 1 29-32 '57. P, 10.

SPITZELMAN, MORTIMER

Mortimer Spitzelman's Introduction to Homology, a book review. D. Drezink. Stativ Jug 1 no. 3 100 M'57. Y, 6.

SPINEL

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

SPINDLE FILLS

Michalak, Jerzy. Trzmielina, krewa poluprzedowa. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnictwa i Leśnictwa, 1952. 61 p. [Exonym, a fulla percha 61 p.] Y, 10.

SPINNING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Avoidance of the miking of water with thread. V. V. Vavrenko. Tekstil'nyi inzhener 2 no. 2 20-22 Jn'57. R, 10.

SPINNING MACHINERY

Appearance and detection of electric charges in spinning. R. N. Chak. J. Indian Inst. Text. Technol. no. 6:245-250 Jn'57. R, 10.

Importance of transformation of spinning machinery. H. Hladak. Tekstil'nyi inzhener 2 no. 2 20-22 Jn'57. Y, 10.

Kinematic calculations of the self-acting spindles. H. H. H. (To be continued). T. Hladakowski. Tekstil'nyi inzhener 2 no. 2 240-245 M'57. P, 10.

New machinery for wool spinning and spinning mills. J. Molat. Tekstil'nyi inzhener 2 no. 1 7-9 Jn'57. P, 10.

Remarks on the English flax spinning mill. J. Hladakowski. Tekstil'nyi inzhener 2 no. 2 240-250 M'57. P, 10.

SPINNING, ALL-ROUND

see TIGHTENING.

SPINNING, GEOMETRIC

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SPINNING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA.

Against incorrect use of some spinning terms. O. Mark. Tekstil'nyi inzhener 2 no. 1 74-75 '57. P, 11.

Contribution to the theory of dynamic equilibrium. A. Tripah. Tehnika 12 no. 8 126-128 '57. Y, 10.

Realistic optimism. D. Džok. Youth 13 no. 22 23-29 September '57. Y, 5.

Spinning and justice. D. Džok. Pravda 11 74-75 '57. Y, 5.

SPINNING, CLOTH

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, ROMANIA.

SPINNING

see also subdivision under ROMANIA.

Spinning, Stefan. Wzrostajace polskie tekstylnie maier. Warszawa, Wyd. J. Wajnszta, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnictwa i Leśnictwa, 1956. 60 p. [The growing of flax and its textile uses] [More important technical points of flax and their externalities] Inf. 11 1-15.

SPINNING, BALANCE

A document of Hittite slavery, a book review. A. Hinkush. Komunistas no. 7 96-98 Jn'57. P, 0.

STABILITY OF SPINNING

Once more about control of the stability of spinning. O. Jahnke. Tekst. kemp. masz 7 no. 6 170-171 Jn'57. P, 17.

STABILITY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA.

Stability of spinning. D. Džok. Pravda 11 74-75 '57. Y, 5.

STABILITY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA.

STABILITY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA.

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA.

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA.

STABILITY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA.

STABILITY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA.

STABILITY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA.

STABILITY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA.

STABILITY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA.

STABILITY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA.

STABILITY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA.

STABILITY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA.

STABILITY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA.

STABILITY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA.

STABILITY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA.

STABILITY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA.

STABILITY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA.

STABILITY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA.

STABILITY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA.

STABILITY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA.

STABILITY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA.

STATESMEN, YUGOSLAV (Continued)

Mosa Pijade, an obituary. Stat rev Jug 7 no 1:1-2 Mr'57. Y, 5.

Mosa Pijade as a painter. J.S., VI.B. Lokomotiva Yug 8 no.6:14 Je'57. Y, 5.

The works of Mosa Pijade; a review. D.Milenkovic. Arhivist 7 no.1/2:3-6 '57 Y, 4.

STATIC ELECTRICITY see ELECTROSTATICS.

STATISTICIANS, POLISH

In memory of Professor Wacław Skrzywan. Z.Rogozin-ski. Przegl statyst 4 no.1/2:3-7 '57. P, 5.

STATISTICS

Osnovi statističke analize (Fundamentals of Statistical Analysis) by Sava Obradović and Milica Sentić; a book review. M.Macura. Stat rev Jug 7 no.1:92-94 Mr'57. Y, 5.

Statistical operations of the United Nations. Z. Kenessey. Stat szemle 35 no.6:499-508 Jo'57. II, 5.

STEAM BOILERS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

World development in power equipment; research and development of steam boilers from the point of view of the 5th World Conference on Power in Vienna. V.Hubl. Energetika Cz 7 no.3:[2d suppl] 3-11 Mr'57. C, 16.

STEAM TURBINES

Chromium steel for the blades of steam turbines. J.Vodsedalek. Energetika Cz 7 no.1:3-10 Ja'57. C, 16.

STEEL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Pavlik, A., ed. Problemy teorie a oceli zelezobetonu; sbornik prac prednesenych na celostatnom betonarskom sjezde 24 - 27. novembra 1954 v domove vedecckych pracovníkov v Smolenicach. V Bratislave, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1955. 239 p. [Problems of theory and steel in reinforced concrete; a collection of works presented to the National Concrete Convention held November 24-27, 1954, in the House of Scientific Workers in Smolenice. Illus., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] C, 16.

Effect of the shape of steel parts on heat stress relaxation. J.Nemec. Strojirenstvi 7 no.6:403-405 Je'57. C, 16.

The influence of a steel arc furnace on a feeder network. Z.Czajczynski. Energetyka Pol 11 no.2:78-82 Mr'Ap'57. P, 16.

The national income and steel production. K.Andrysiak. Hufnik P 24 no.1:18-22 Ja'57. P, 16.

The organization of scientific research work. Pt.3. Metallurgy; focus on special steels and nonferrous metals. Lj.A. Ekono pol 6 no.254:128-130 F'57. Y, 5.

Oxygen converter process; the Linz and Donawitz process. K.Radzwicki, J.Natkaniec. Hufnik P 24 no.1:28-33 Ja'57. P, 16.

Values of materials for computing parts of power installations. R.Pokorny. Strojirenstvi 7 no.6:405-408 Je'57. C, 16.

STEEL AND IRON BRIDGES

see BRIDGES, IRON AND STEEL.

STEEL AND IRON BUILDING

see BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL.

STEFAN IV, CEL MARE, VOIVODE OF MOLDAVIA

Manuscripts from the times of Stefan cel Mare. Cal bibliot 10 no.4:22-23 Ap'57. R, 2.

Stefan cel Mare; a biographic sketch. S.Pascu. Steaua 8 no.5:7-13 My'57. R, 11.

Stefan cel Mare in the conception and imagination of the people. D.Florea-Rariste. Steaua 8 no.5:18-27 My'57. R, 11.

Stefan cel Mare in the literature of neighboring nations. C.Ciuchindel. Steaua 8 no.5:30-38 My'57. R, 11.

Stefan cel Mare's deeds represented in folklore. D.Simonescu. Cal bibliot 10 no.4:24-28 Ap'57. R, 2.

STEHLIK, MIROSLAV, SLOVAK DRAMATIST

An inspiring play from today's village, Stehlik's Sedlacka laska (Peasant Love) in the Regional Theater of Nitra. J.Slivko. Slov div 5 no.2:141-144 '57. C, 9.

STEIMAR, JIRI

Zasloužilý umelec Jiri Steimar. Praha, Narodni divadlo [1957] 18 p. (Narodni divadlo, roc.32, cis 11) [The meritorious artist Jiri Steimar; biographic sketches illus., ports.] C, 9.

STEPCHILDREN

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

STEPMANIS, MARGERS

From the Latvian people's history, a review of M.Stepmanis' book Zemnieku nemieri Vidzeme, 1750.-1784. (Peasant Unrest in Vidzeme, 1750-1784). J.Zutis. Pad Latv kom 12 no.6:71-73 Je'57. La, 6.

STERIADI, JEAN AL.

Jean Al.Steriadi; a people's artist. H.Diazian. Isul lit no.1:63-65 Ja'57. R, 11.

Steriadi's graphic art. A.Pavel. Arta plastica 4 no.1:19-23 '57. R, 10.

STERILITY

The fight against sterility. V.Preda. Steaua 8 no.2:107-108 F'57. R, 11.

STETTIN - HARBOR

The state and requirements of the port of Stettin concerning hydrotechnic investments. S.Szwankowski. Tech gosp morsk 7 no.7/8:223-224 Ji'Ag'57. P, 17.

STIGMATIZATION

An enigma of stigmatization. H.Gajewski. Kierunki 2 no.28:4, 11 Ji'57. P, 3.

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, POLAND.

Kotal, Václav. Chov zvířat; chov velkých hospodářských zvířat. [Vyd.1.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo podhospodárskej literatury, 1955. 265 p. [Animal breeding, the breeding of large domestic animals. 1st ed.] C, 15.

The fair of young purebred stock in Tallinn is the only one of its kind in the Union. N.Eesti raadio Ag 25'57:1238. E, 1.

Ukraine and Azerbaijan buy most of the young purebred stock exhibited in Tallinn. N.Eesti raadio Ag 27'57:1247. E, 1.

STOCKYARDS

The treatment of waste water from stockyards and meat packing plants. F.Halamek. Voda 36 no.4:95-98 Ap'57. C, 16.

STOIANOV, LIUDMIL

Questions from the editor's office and the answers given by Liudmil Stoianov, Emil Manov, and Emilian Stanov. Plamuk no.2:44-48 F'57. B, 11.

STOIANOV, RACHO

Mastership, basic theme in the play Maistori (Master Builders); a criticism. G.Krunzov. Tenur 10 no.2:37-46 F'57. B, 9.

STONE

In defense of the stone-block road surface. W.Gadomeki. Drogownictwo 12 no.8:191-193 Ag'57. P, 16.

Renovation of crushed-stone road surfaces with a single-layer coarse-grain covering. S.Palczynski. Drogownictwo 12 no.7:165-168 Ji'57. P, 16.

STORAGE BATTERIES

The zinc-silver accumulator; a preliminary communication. E.Zold, L.Kiss. Magy kem folyoir 63 no.2/3: 93 F/Mr'57. H, 13.

STORAGE WAREHOUSES

see WAREHOUSES.

STORE BUILDINGS

see subdivision under MERCANTILE BUILDINGS under NETHERLANDS.

STORMS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

STOVES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

STRAINS AND STRESSES

Analytic and graphic methods for the determination of maximum edge stresses in eccentrically loaded elements of circular cross section with elimination of the part of the section under tension. S.Globocnik. Tehnika 12 no.7:1109-1113 '57. Y, 16.

The determination of yield stress without damage to the construction. K.Waltmann. Inz stavby 5 no.7:351-355 Ji'57. C, 16.

Effect of the shape of steel parts on heat stress relaxation. J.Nemec. Strojirenstvi 7 no.6:403-405 Je'57. C, 16.

Experimental determination of shearing stress in a twisted bar. J.Klatil. Strojirenstvi 7 no.6:456-461 Je'57. C, 16.

The influence of the creep of concrete on the stress of combined girders. M.Strnad. Inz stavby 5 no.6:317-322 Je'57. C, 16.

The influence of the creep of concrete on the stress of combined girders. (Conclusion) M.Strnad. Inz stavby 5 no.7:368-372 Ji'57. C, 16.

The influence of torsion on the buckling of thin-walled member with restricted bending deformation. R.Dabrowski. Archiw inz lad 3 no.1/2:168-178 '57. P, 18.

The loading of building structures by an impact wave; the spreading of the compact wave and the calculation of excess pressures according to American specifications. V.Hlavacek. Inz stavby 5 no.7:373-377 Ji'57. C, 16.

Method of column analogy in rectangular frames with one axis of symmetry. M.Barisic. Tehnika 12 no.7:1120-1122 '57. Y, 16.

Modern mensuration technique on agricultural machinery; measuring stresses of agricultural machines. J.Galamboš. Jarmu mezo gep 4 no.3:118-126 Ji'57. H, 16.

Modern tensiometric instruments of the Workshop of Strains and Stresses Analysis and Defectoscopy of the Institute of Building Construction. L.Slowanski, Z.Sniadkowski. Inz i bud 14 no.5:205-208 My'57. P, 16.

A simplified method of calculating the proper vibration of continuous and framed structures. P.Smola. Stav cas 6 no.3:187-197 '57. C, 16.

A simplified method of measuring undulate slabs and some problems of the construction of arch vaults with ties. W.Nowars, S.Oleszkiewicz. Inz i bud 14 no.1:4-7, 28 Ja'57. P, 16.

A sunken gasoline tank (with a volume of 1000 m³) the walls of which are not stressed during filling. M.Kalousek. Inz stavby 5 no.7:382-383 Ji'57. C, 16.

The transverse cooperation of prefabricated ceiling elements connected by pourings of concrete. V.Machac. Poz stavby 5 no.6:287-291 Je'57. C, 16.

STRASHIMIROV, ANTON

Vampír (Vampire); a criticism of a play. N.Indzhova. Tenur 10 no.4:84-88 Ap'57. B, 9.

STRATOSPHERE

see ATMOSPHERE, UPPER.

STRAUSS, JOHANN

The Bat in the newest operetta theater. A.Coltescu. Muzeia Rum 7 no.3:36-37 Mr'57. R, 9.

STRAVINSKI, IGOR FEDOROVICH

Three contemporary operas. B.Karasek. Hud rozhl 10 no.13:547-553 Ji'57. C, 9.

STRAW

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

STRAWBERRIES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Łucka, Maria. Truskawki. [Wyd.1.] Warszawa, Państwowa Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1956. 133 p. [Strawberries. 1st ed.] P, 16.

Paiker, Josef. Pestování jahodníků. [1.vyd.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1956. 133 p. [Cultivation of strawberries. 1st ed.] C, 16.

STREETCARS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

STREETS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

STREKEIJ, KARL

Dr. Karl Strekeij; a portrait. M.Maticetov. Jezik slovestvo 2 no.3:120-123 D'58. Y, 11.

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

Effect of the shape of steel parts on heat stress relaxation. J.Nemec. Strojirenstvi 7 no.6:403-405 Je'57. C, 16.

STRESSES

see STRAINS AND STRESSES.

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

see subdivision BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

STRUCTURAL FRAMES

Method of column analogy in rectangular frames with one axis of symmetry. M. Barisic. Tehnika 12 no. 7:1120-1122 '57. Y, 16.

A simple closed space frame. A. Kovar. Stav cas 5 no. 2:125-151 '57. C, 16.

STRUCTURES, THEORY OF

A simplified method of calculating the proper vibration of continuous and framed structures. P. Smola. Stav cas 5 no. 3:167-197 '57. C, 16.

The traverse method of analyzing continuous structures. (To be contd.) M. Koprna. Stav cas 5 no. 3:198-203 '57. C, 16.

STUDENTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

International Student Seminar, "The University Today." R. Bogdanovic. Youth Life 6 no. 22/23, 28 Summer '57. Y, 5.

STUDENTS, CHINESE

Chinese students visit Latvia. Reports Riga 14 no. 31: 11 Ag '57. La, 1.

STUDENTS, ESTONIAN

Children help their parents. A. Popov. Nouk opetaja 15 no. 31: 3 Ag '57. E, 8.

From the first conference of students and Communist youth of our Republic. O. Hallmere. Nouk opetaja 15 no. 30: 1 JI '57. E, 8.

High-school students must also help collective farms and state farms in harvesting. N. Eesti raadio 8 '57. 1301. E, 1.

Notes about the First Estonian Convention of Members of the Communist Youth League and Students. O. Einberg. Nouk opetaja 15 no. 31: 2 Ag '57. E, 8.

Pedagogic Institute in Tallinn and Railroad School No. 1 invite other schools to join the harvesting on the collective farms and state farms. N. Eesti raadio Ag 25 '57: 1234 '57. E, 1.

Students' practical work in summer. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 28: 1 JI '57. E, 8.

STUDENTS, LATVIAN

Evaluation of what has been accomplished. A. Kalnajs. Skolot avize no. 28: 2 JI '57. La, 8.

How to organize production practice better. J. Vitols. Skolot avize no. 28: 3 JI '57. La, 8.

Some consequences of summer-production practice. A. Vaisburgs. Skolot avize no. 29: 2 JI '57. La, 8.

We cooperate. A. Vatulins. Skolot avize no. 29: 2 JI '57. La, 8.

STUDENTS, LITHUANIAN

Many graduates of Klaipeda high schools apply for work in industry. Reports Vilna 7e 27 '57: 16. Li, 1.

More attention to the young experts. Komunistas no. 7: 8-13 JI '57. Li, 6.

STUDENTS, POLISH

Antigreathornism, socialist God and fatherland slogans, or contemporary humanism? E. Olszewski. Przegl kult 6 no. 27: 5 JI '57. P, 1.

How much longer? Z. Zandarowski. Zycie partii no. 6: 26-29 Je '57. P, 6.

STUNT FLYING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

STUR, LUDOVIT

A collection of studies on Ludovít Stur; a book review. M. Pohorsky. Ceska lit 5 no. 1: 97-99 '57. C, 11.

Ludovít Stur, život a dílo (1815-1856); Ludovít Stur's Life and Work (1815-1856); a book review. J. Amburs. Hist cas SAV 5 no. 2: 247-253 '57. C, 4.

STYBLOVA, VALJA

Debut of a novel and a few problems of contemporary prose. J. Hajek. LM nov 6 no. 30: 4 JI '57. C, 11.

SUCHON, EUGEN

Two concerts of the Slovak Philharmonic. J. Kratochvil. Hud rozhl 10 no. 13: 556-557 JI '57. C, 9.

SUEZ CANAL

After the Suez defeat (J.B.) Sprawy miedzynar 10 no. 6: 75-78 Je '57. P, 6.

Egypt's victory in the Suez problem. R. Zs. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 10: 9 Je '57. H, 5.

Nationalization of the Suez Universal Maritime Company and the international status of the Canal. V. Oulrata. Cas miedzynar prava 1 no. 1: 5-23 '57. C, 7.

They fought over Port Said; three portraits of Egyptian pilots. J. Tichy. Obzornice vlasti 5 no. 25: 7 Je '57. C, 17.

SUGAR

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Sugar content and sugar minimum of forage for ensilaging. E. Krusteva. Koop zem [12] no. 8: 28 Je '57. B, 15.

SUGAR-BEET CROWN BORER

How we organized the fight against the sugar-beet crown borer. V. Petev. Koop zem [12] no. 3: 17 Mr '57. B, 15.

SUGAR BEETS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

The sugar industry and sugar beets. Ekon pol 6 no. 257: 214-215 Mr '57. Y, 5.

SUK, JOSEF

Berkovec, Jiri. Josef Suk, 1874-1935, život a dílo. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1956. 193 p. (Hudební profil, sv. 1) [Josef Suk, 1874-1935, his life and work. 1st ed. illus., port., bibl., index, music] C, 9.

Josef Suk's Asrael. V sefi. Hud rozhl 10 no. 13: 537 JI '57. C, 9.

SULFITES

The clay-sulfite road surfaces in Czechoslovakia. T. Roszkowski. Drogownictwo 12 no. 3: 56-61 Mr '57. P, 16.

SULFONATES

Modern detergents on the basis of alkyl aryl sulfonates. (To be contd.) V. Kyslinger. Textil Cz 12 no. 4: 143-145 Ap '57. C, 16.

Modern detergents on the basis of alkyl aryl sulfonates. V. Kyslinger. Textil Cz 12 no. 5: 185-189 My '57. C, 16.

SULFUR

see also subdivision under POLAND.

The role of sulfate sulfur in the process of hardening of binding agents derived from shale ashes. In Russian. J. Galbina. Eesti tead akad tein 6 no. 1: 52-58 '57. E, 13.

SULFUR DIOXIDE

Importance of an improved method of treating wine with gaseous sulfur dioxide. J. Farkas. Kvasnys prum 3 no. 7: 155-158 JI '57. C, 16.

SULFUROUS ACID

The influence of sulfurous acid upon the preserved medium and upon yeast cells. B. Lachecka. Przem spoz 11 no. 4: 151-156 Ap '57. P, 16.

SUN

Harmonic analysis of daily changes of the solar magnetic declination in Swider in the years 1923-33 made according to H.O. Taylor's method. J. Smolenski. Przegl geofiz 2 no. 1: 2:69-70 '57. P, 13.

Tartu University studies the influence of changes in sun radiation upon plants. N. Eesti raadio Ag 8 '57: 1147. E, 1.

SUNFLOWERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SUPERPHOSPHATES

see subdivision PHOSPHATES under ESTONIA.

SUPERSONIC WAVES

see ULTRASONIC WAVES.

SUPERSTITION

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SUPPE, FRANZ VON

Boccaccio; a criticism of an opera. L. Veneva. Bulg muzika 8 no. 3: 54-56 Mr '57. B, 9.

SURGE (ELECTRICITY)

see TRANSIENTS (ELECTRICITY).

SURGERY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Under a surgeon's knife. M. Kita. Noorus no. 7: 11-12 JI '57. E, 5.

SURVEYING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Warchalowska - Kietlinska, Zofia. Miernictwo na usługach inżynierii; geodezja stosowana. Wyt. 3. Warszawa, Państwowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wydawn. Kartograficznych, 1952. 419 p. [Surveying in the service of engineering; applied geodesy. 3d ed. illus., bibl., diagr., tables] P, 10.

Delineating the terrain for earthwork on large construction sites. J. Schanka. Good kart obzor 3 no. 6: 93-95 My '57. C, 13.

Delineating the tunnel for the conduct of water from the reservoir in Flajo. M. Herda. Good kart obzor 3 no. 5: 86-93 My '57. C, 13.

Geodetic machines, apparatus, and implements. O. Jorabek. Good kart obzor 3 no. 5: 97-99 My '57. C, 13.

Some problems concerning the density of surveying operations. L. Rozložnik. Rudy 5 no. 3: 211-216 Je '57. C, 16.

SUSPENSIONS

Measurements and dimensional determination of isotropy of bentonite-alumina suspensions. B. Kozaj. Tehn pregl 9 no. 2: 47-54 '57. Y, 10.

SVEMPS, LEO

Painter Leo Svemps receives a reward. Reports Nij 14 no. 30: 2 JI '57. La, 1.

Years of work dedicated to the people and to beauty. O. Saldava. Lit un maksla no. 20: 1 JI '57. La, 11.

SWEAT

see PERSPIRATION.

SWEDEN - APARTMENT HOUSES

Apartment and residential building in Sweden. F. Svatos. Poz stavby 5 no. 6: 321-326 Je '57. C, 16.

SWEDEN - CONCRETE

Application of gas concrete in the Swedish building industry. L. Urban. Inz i bud 14 no. 5: 200-204, [3] of cover My '57. P, 16.

SWEDEN - FARM BUILDINGS

The works of the State Research Institute of Rural Building Construction in Sweden. A. Rzymkowski. Bud wiejskie 9 no. 7: 7-9 JI '57. P, 15.

SWEDEN - POSTAL SERVICE

Equipment for the transmission technique of the Swedish postal administration. Lhotak. Sdol tech 5 no. 3: 75-76 Mr '57. C, 16.

SWEDEN - SHIPS

The stranding of a Swedish ship after avoiding an accident with a German ship. Tech gosp moreka 7 no. 7: 8: 217-219 JI '57. P, 17.

SWIMMING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SWINE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

Koubek, Karel. Odchov selat. 2. prepracovano a doplneno vyd. Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1954. 74 p. [Za vysokou vynosy, za vysokou užitkovost] [Swine breeding. 2d rev. and enl. ed.] C, 15.

Kucera, František. Krmení prasat stávkovými krmivy. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1955. 50 p. [Feeding swine with a farm's own feeding stuffs. 1st ed.] C, 15.

Prefabricated pigsties. J. Rezeko. Bud wiejskie 9 no. 5: 25-26 My '57. P, 15.

Studies on swine II. Correlation between the constitution and properties of domestic lards. J. Peradi, I. Szeredy. Elcim ipar 11 no. 2: 49-54 Ap '57. H, 16.

SWIRSKI, ZDZISLAW

Zdzisław Swirski; an obituary. K. Chomicz. Gaz obserw 10 no. 6: 3-4 Je '57. P, 13.

SWIRSZCZYŃSKA, ANNA

Anna Swirszczynska's Orfeusz (Orpheus); a review of a inv. S. Srebrny. Dialog 2 no. 4: 122-128 Ap '57. Y, 13.

SWISS GUARD, VATICAN
see VATICAN, GUARDIA SVIZZERA PONTIFICA.

SWITZERLAND - BRIDGES
Construction of an aluminum footbridge in Geneva
J. Kodrie. Inz stavby 5 no. 7 384-385 JI'57. C, 16.

SWITZERLAND - CHIMNEYS
Notes on chimney constructions based on Swiss experiences. V. Kasalicky. Poz stavby 5 no. 6 326-329 Je'57. C, 16.

SWITZERLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY
For the future of Switzerland, for peace and socialism. Tr. from the French. Lupta 37 no. 7:93-95 JI'57. R, 6.

SWITZERLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
A souvenir from Switzerland. J. Adamski. Przegł kult 6 no. 25:6-7 Je'57. P, 1.

SWITZERLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
The first letter from the West. Z. Mycielski. Przegł kult 6 no. 29:1-2 JI'57. P, 1.

SWITZERLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY
Braking the conjuncture in Western Germany and Switzerland. D. P. Nasi. Razgi 6 no. 14 328-329 JI'57. Y, 1.

SWITZERLAND - ELECTRIC WELDING
An automatic machine for the production and welding of contacts. (Vrc/Mu). Tech. praca 9 no. 4:245 Ap'57. C, 16.

SWITZERLAND - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS
Protective methods in adit driving. J. Biss. Inz stavby 5 no. 7:377-381 JI'57. C, 16.

SWITZERLAND - LIBERTY OF THE PRESS
The case of the editor Michael Goldsmith. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 15:5 JI'57. P, 7.

SWITZERLAND - RAILROADS
A car for testing the condition of tracks of the Swiss railroads. H. Zimlecki. Przegł kol. drog 9 no. 6:121-127 Je'57. P, 16.

SWITZERLAND - THEATER
Kafka on the stage. Dialog 2 no. 4:144-145 Ap'57. P, 11.

SWITZERLAND - TRADE-MARKS
Unfair competition and trade-marks. E. Borsky. Sb. ochr. zn. 7 no. 2:40-41 F/Mr'57. C, 16.

SYENITE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SYMBOLISM - BIBLIOGRAPHY
Dogmatic and symbolic problems in contemporary theological literature. I. A. Plamadeala. Ortodoxia 9 no. 2:206-317 Ap'57. R, 3.

SYMPHONY
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ROMANIA.

SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS
see ELECTRIC MOTORS, SYNCHRONOUS.

SYNCHROTRON
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

SYNDICALISM
see subdivision under CROATIA.

SYNTANS
see TANNING.

SYNTHETIC FABRICS
Disadvantages of polyamide fabrics made for technical purposes. J. Svedova. Textil. Cz. 12 no. 4:130-133 Ap'57. C, 16.

SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

SYRUPS
Problems of the quality, testing, and refining of fruitose syrups. M. Spacek. Prum. potravin 8 no. 6:320-325 '57. C, 16.

SYRYENIAN FOLK LITERATURE
see FOLK LITERATURE, SYRYENIAN.

SZABO, GABOR
Gabor Szabo; an obituary. Z. Gyulai. Fiz. szemle 7 no. 1:20 F'57. H, 13.

SZABO, GYULA
Gyula Szabo's first novel. V. Tataru. Steaua 8 no. 5:97-99 My'57. R, 11.

SZALATNAL, REZSO
Rezso Szalatnal's *Kempelen, a varazszo* (Kempelen, the Wizard); a book review. B. Varkonyi Nagy. Elot. Irod. 1 no. 10:7 JI'57. H, 11.

SZANIECKI, JAN OLYRCH
Jan Olrych Szaniecki, a biography. J. Koczner. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 15:8 JI'57. P, 7.

SZILAGYI, LASZLO
Two premieres of Hungarian plays. E. Leval. Rukovet 3 no. 1:57-58 Ja'57. Y, 11.

SZONYI, ISTVAN
Istvan Szonyi; etchings, eaux-fortes. [Editor: George Koller] Budapest, Association of Hungarian Painters-Etchers, 1956. 33 p. (Masters of Hungarian graphic art, 1) [In English and French mounted illus., bibl.] H, 10.

SZPINALSKI, STANISLAW LEOPOLD
Stanislaw Szpinalski; an obituary. Przegł kult 6 no. 25:2 Je'57. P, 1.

SZYMANSKI, EDWARD
Edward Szymanski. S. Nienaltowski. Tygod. demokrat 6 no. 30 6 JI'57. P, 1.

TABORSKI, BOLESŁAW
The Vistula, the Thames, and the Styx run close to each other. Z. Dolecki. Kierunki 2 no. 26:8 Je'57. P, 3.

TADZHIKISTAN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
Economic and cultural development of Soviet Tadzhikistan. M. Rachmatovs. Pad. Latv. kom. 12 no. 7 44-48 JI'57. La, 6.

TAHMISCIC, HUSEIN
A halfway stop; a review of Husein Tahmiscic's *Ljudi nism video* (I Did Not See the Men). R. Trifkovic. Izraz 1 no. 4:362-363 Ap'57. Y, 11.

TAILORS, POLISH
Is the law in Danzig binding? J. Orysz. Tygod. demokrat 5 no. 27:5 Je'57. P, 1.

TAJIK ART
see ART, TAJIK.

TALC
Special technical ceramics on the basis of talc. I. Cordierite. M. Jovanovic. M. Ristic. Tehnika 12 no. 8:1370-1373 '57. Y, 16.

TALLINN - FAIRS
Exhibition of young purebred domestic animals in Tallinn. N. Eesti raadio. Ag. 23'57:1218. E, 1.

The fair of young purebred stock in Tallinn is the only one of its kind in the Union. N. Eesti raadio. Ag. 25'57:1238. E, 1.

Ukraine and Azerbaijan buy most of the young purebred stock exhibited in Tallinn. N. Eesti raadio. Ag. 27'57:1247. E, 1.

Wood-industry products much requested at the Tallinn Fair. N. Eesti raadio. Ag. 29'57:1259. E, 1.

TALLINN - FESTIVALS, ETC.
Evening meeting of Estonian youth with delegates from the fraternal republics. Nouk. opetaja 15 no. 28:1 Je'57. E, 8.

Youth Festival of our Republic ended. Nouk. opetaja 15 no. 26:1 Je'57. E, 8.

TALLINN - FORTIFICATIONS
Fortifications in Tallinn. H. Maive. Noorus 10 no. 7:30-32 JI'57. E, 5.

TALLINN - HARBOR
Every day several ships depart from Tallinn Harbor with supplies for the islands. N. Eesti raadio. JI 30'57:1103. E, 1.

Foreign and domestic merchant ships in Tallinn Harbor. N. Eesti raadio. JI 23'57:1077. E, 1.

TALLINN - HISTORY
A valuable discovery. Nouk. opetaja 15 no. 28:3 JI'57. E, 8.

TAMBERG, ELNO
The fresh laureate; Eino Tamberg and his *concerto grosso*. V. Kivilo. Slrp. ja vasar 16 no. 29:3 JI'57. E, 11.

TANASE, NICUTA
Nicuta Tanase's *Derbedeli* (Vagabonds), a book review. B. Dumitrascu. Tin. scriitor 6 no. 3:99-100 Mr'57. R, 11.

A testimony in defense of Nicuta Tanase's *Derbedeli* (Vagabonds); a criticism of a book. O. Crohmalniceanu. Viata rom. 10 no. 4:176-179 Ap'57. R, 11.

TANK TRUCKS
Experience with beer transportation in tanks. D. Sembera. Kvansy. prum 3 no. 7:148 JI'57. C, 16.

Metal barrels and transport tanks in the brewing industry. G. Klazar. Kvansy. prum 3 no. 7:145-147 JI'57. C, 16.

TANKS
A sunken gasoline tank (with a volume of 1000 m³) the walls of which are not stressed during filling. M. Kalousck. Inz. stavby 5 no. 7:382-383 JI'57. C, 16.

TANNER, JAN BARTOLOMEJ
Jan Bartolomej Tanner, a patriotic priest and historian, a biographic sketch. J. B. Duch. pastyr 7 no. 4:79-80 '57. C, 3.

TANNING
Methods of using syntans in the Soviet leather industry. Tr. from the Russian. M. Zhargov. Kozarstvi 7 no. 5:135-139 My'57. C, 16.

Problems of leather corrosion by syntans and methods of its elimination. Tr. from the Hungarian. V. Gyorgy. Kozarstvi 7 no. 5 132-134 My'57. C, 16.

TANTALUM
Problems concerning the influence of the "lanthanide contraction" upon the geochemistry of hafnium, tantalum, and tungsten. Z. Pacal. Vest. Ust. geol. 32 no. 1:41-47 '57. C, 12.

TAPESTRY
see subdivision under CANADA, POLAND.

TAR
Experiments concerning the stabilization of loess soils with tar in 1956. Z. Skarzynski. Drogownictwo 12 no. 8. Biuletyn 13-16 Ag'57. P, 16.

TARIFF
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

TARJAN, FERENC
Ferenc Tarjan. (M. J.) Kep. hang 3 no. 1:17 Ja'57. H, 16.

Ferenc Tarjan; an obituary. Z. Gyulai. Fiz. szemle 7 no. 1:31 F'57. H, 13.

TARNOWSKA, WALERIA
Grotlowa, Kazimiera. Zbiory sztuki Jana Feliksa i Walerii Tarnowskich w Dzikowie, 1803-1849. Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, 1957. 149 p. [Art collections of Jan Feliks and Waleria Tarnowski in Dzikow, 1803-1849. illus.] P, 10.

TARNOWSKI, JAN FELIKS
Grotlowa, Kazimiera. Zbiory sztuki Jana Feliksa i Walerii Tarnowskich w Dzikowie, 1803-1849. Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, 1957. 149 p. [Art collections of Jan Feliks and Waleria Tarnowski in Dzikow, 1803-1849. illus.] P, 10.

TARWID, TERESA
The Tarwid trial. E. Medrzycka. Lawnik ludowy 7 no. 7/8:31-41 JI/Ag'57. P, 7.

TATAR ART
see ART, TATAR.

TATAR LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM
Ten days of Tatar literature and art. J. Grincevicius. Pergale 10 no. 7:107-108 JI'57. Li, 11.

TATAR MANUSCRIPTS
see MANUSCRIPTS, TATAR.

TATAR POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM
Poetry of Musa Dzaili; a criticism. Zvaigzne no. 11:5 Je'57. La, 1.

Works of the Lenin-Prize winners; a review of books. M. Zorins. Karogs 10 no. 6:110-114 Je'57. La, 11.

TRACE ELEMENTS

The Riga factor, of Combined Cattle Fodder improves
fodder, adding microelements. Reports Riga 14
no. 10 7 JI 24'57. L, 1.

TRACTION ENGINES

Glinasch, J. Traktor [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Państwo-
we Wydawn Rolnicze i Leśne, 1954 147 p. [Trac-
tion engines 1st ed.] P, 16.

Kulík, Jiri. Renovace soustavy [Vyd 1] Praha, Stá-
tní zemědělské nakl., 1935 195 p. [Renovation of
machine parts 1st ed.] C, 16.

TRACTORS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Nowacki, Tadeusz. Ciągłki rolnicze i samochody
[Wyd 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i
Leśne, 1956 578 p. [Agricultural tractors and
automobiles 1st ed. illus., diagrs., graphs] P, 15.

TRADE

see COMMERCE and this subdivision under BULGARIA,
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

TRADE-MARKS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SWITZER-
LAND.

TRADE SCHOOLS

see subdivision TECHNICAL EDUCATION under
LITHUANIA.

TRADE-UNIONS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-
SLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, WESTERN,
GREECE, MODERN, POLAND, SERBIA, U S.,
YUGOSLAVIA.

Struggle of the World Federation of Trade-Union for
the unity of the trade-union movement Tr. from
the French II Jourdain Odborů Prague 10 no. 11
530-536 My'57 C, 5.

United in the struggle for bread and peace Tr. from
the French G Guille, Odborů Prague 10 no. 12
582-586 Je'57. C, 5.

A year of trials but of advance also, the international
trade-union movement in 1956, A. Deleon, Yug
Tr. Unions My'57 11-14 Y, 5.

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

see subdivision under POLAND

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

Automobile traffic in towns with a higher level of
motorizing, I. Vické Archiit CSR 16 no. 3:156-157
'57 C, 10.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Traffic control lights, J. Sidorowicz, Motoryzacja 12
no. 7:190-193 Ji'57. P, 16.

TRAGIC, THE

Rubbish, rubbish, Pt. 2, Conditions for a tragedy, A. Ki-
jowski Przegl kult 6 no. 25 1-2 Je'57. P, 1.

TRAILERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

TRANSCARPATHIAN OBLAST - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Where the Tisza flows, H. Kaljuvee Pilt ja sona
12 no. 7 19-20 Ji'57 E, 1.

TRANSCARPATHIAN OBLAST - HISTORY

A review of Stepan Dobosh's book A. Dobrianskii,
an Outline of His Life and Work, (To be contd.)
P. Hapak, Druzhno vpered 7 no. 11:19-20 Je'57.
C, 1.

TRANSFORMER STATIONS

see ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS.

TRANSIENTS (ELECTRICITY)

Elimination of surge impedance in case of lightning
striking the tower of high-tension line, J. Jakubowski,
Archiw elektrotech 6 no. 2:279-283 '57. P, 16.

The influence of iron on limit frequencies in the windings
of rotating electric machines by surge phenomena,
V. Krolsinger, El tech obz 46 no. 6:283-286 Je'57.
C, 16.

Laboratory impulse generator No. 1-1085-56, J. Piotrow-
ski, Przegl telekom 30 no. 5:157-160 My'57. P, 18.

Transient phenomena in connecting a three-phase
short circuit, J. Macat, El tech obz 46 no. 7:347-
350 Ji'57. C, 16.

TRANSISTORS

Calculation and construction of the intermediate fre-
quency degree for transistor receivers, M. Tifjanic,
Telekomunikacije 6 no. 2:1-5 Ap'57. Y, 16.

The equivalent network for junction transistors, J.
Cermak, Slaboproudny obzor 18 no. 5 290-303 My'57.
C, 16.

More on transistors and vacuum tubes Hk Sdel
tech 5 no. 3:83-84 Mr'57 C, 16.

Temperature stabilization of transistors, J. Mikula,
Slaboproudny obzor 18 no. 5:303-309 My'57. C, 16.

TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Horalek, Karel, Kapitoly z teorie prekladani [Vyd
1] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 91 p.
(Učební texty vysokých škol) [Chapters from the
theory of translating, a university textbook 1st
ed. footnotes]

The question of translations of opera librettos, A.
Pranda, Slov rec 22 no. 3:156-167 '57. C, 11.

TRANSLATORS, CZECH

Reminiscences on Bohumil Mathesius; a biographic
note, Host do domu 4 no. 6 266-267 Je'57 C, 11.

TRANSPORT PLANES

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

TRANSPORTATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Application of the results obtained from working-day
surveys and their effect on the rise of labor pro-
ductivity in transportation, A. Sixta, Práce nuzda
5 no. 1:21-26 Ja'57. C, 5.

Progress in the formation of a uniform legal regime in
international transportation, L. Vucina, Tehnika
12 no. 8:1399-1401 '57. Y, 16.

Protection of transportation materials, M. Blazon,
Tehnika 12 no. 8:1402-1404 '57 Y, 16.

The unified transit tariff in trade among socialist
countries and its application, V. Serafimov, Vun-
turg 5 no. 5:20-23 My'57. B, 5.

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLO-
VAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGO-
SLAVIA.

For a greater share of trucks in international trans-
portation, M. Dobrinčec, Medunar transport 3
Special issue. 18-19, 23 '57. Y, 5.

National fiscal regulations and international road trans-
portation, R. A. Medunar transport 3 no. 3:84-85
'57. Y, 5.

The proportion of railroad and motor vehicles in trans-
portation, Z. Palotas, Gazd figyelo 1 no. 13:14
Ji'57. H, 5.

TRANSYLVANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

On a Sunday, in Hunedoara, M. Iosif, Jasul lit no. 8:
57-65 Je'57. R, 11.

TRANSYLVANIA IN LITERATURE

The life of Transylvanian villages in Pavel Dan's prose,
I Vlad, Steaua 8 no. 3:105-108 Mr'57. R, 11.

TRAVERTINE

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

TREES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Tyszkiewicz, Stanisław, Wyluszczenie nasion leśnych,
Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne,
1961, 43 p. (Biblioteczka leśna) [Shelling forest
seed] P, 15.

Comments on the article "The Influence of Drought on
the Growth and Texture of Trees," V. Gurguliu, Rev
padurilor 71 no. 6:376-377 Je'57. R, 15.

TRESTLES

Trestles and protective tracks, Pt. 1, J. Laczynski,
W. Groblecki, Przegl kol drog 9 no. 8:132-136 Je'57.
P, 18.

TRIAL PRACTICE

see subdivision under LATVIA.

TRIALS

see subdivision under POLAND.

TRIALS (MURDER)

see subdivision under POLAND.

TRIALS (POISONING)

see subdivision under FRANCE.

TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)

see subdivision under POLAND.

TRUCOT

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

TRINITY

"The Holy Trinity Congregation" in Bucha, UJ embel 13
no. 3 4 Je'57. H, 3.

Trinity Sunday, A. Iijas, UJ embel 13 no. 3 1 Je'57
H, 3.

TROLLEY BUSES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

TROP, JOZE

The world became open to him, K. Makuc, Rodna
gruda 4 no. 7/8:159 Ji/Ag'57. Y, 1.

TRUCKS, AUTOMOBILE

see MOTOR TRUCKS and this subdivision under GER-
MANY.

TRUSSES

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Notes on the designing and erection of steel truss
bridges with prestressed bars, B. Muchala, Inz
stavby 6 no. 6:310-312 Jo'57. C, 16.

TRUTHFULNESS AND FALSEHOOD

Training in honesty and love of truth, S. Khmel'gov,
Nouk kool 16 no. 7:300-300 Ji'57. E, 8.

TSEKOVSKI, TSANKO

Tsanko Tserkovski, poet and civic worker, Kh. Radov,
Slaviani 13 no. 3:31-33 My/Jo'57. B, 6.

TSONEVSKI, ILIA K.

Ilia K. Tsonevski's 100-letno tuzhество po sluchai
100-letnogo shchast'ia na dukhovna akademija
(Jugoslovski fakultet) 1923-1953 (100th Celebra-
tion for the Thirtieth Anniversary of the Theological
Academy, 1923-1953); a book review, T. Koev,
Tsarkovon vest 58 no. 31:10-11 Ji'57. B, 3.

TSVETANOV, TSVETAN

Tsvetan Tsvetanov's two musical works, D. Khristov,
Bulg muzika 8 no. 4:7-13 Ap'57. B, 9.

TUBERCULOSIS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Effect of some antitubercular agents on the organiza-
tion process of the aseptic-microbe medium, Q. L. M. K. P.
Eesti tond akad biol 6 no. 1:76-84 '57. E, 13.

TUBERCULOUS-REHABILITATION, ETC.

Modern treatment of tuberculous workers in connection
with their working ability, M. Laban, Soc zdrav
pol 10 no. 6:24-27 '57. Y, 14.

TUBES

The properties of cast-iron tubings for mining shafts,
M. Dubowicki, J. Pakulski, Przegl odlew 7 no. 6:167-
161 Je'57. P, 16.

TUFF

see subdivision VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC. under
POLAND.

TUNGSTEN

Agie, Curt, Wolfram a molibden [napisali] Curt Agie
[a] Jiri Vacek, [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. tech-
nické literatury, 1954. 278 p. [Wolfram and mo-
lybdenum, 1st ed. English, French, German, and
Russian summaries, illus., bibl.] C, 13.

Problems concerning the influence of the "lanthanide
contraction" upon the geochemistry of hafnium,
tantalum, and tungsten, Z. Pacal, Vest Ust geol
32 no. 1:41-47 '57. C, 12.

TUNNELS

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Delmonting the tunnel for the conduct of water from the
reservoir in Flajo, M. Horda, Geod kart obzor 3
no. 6:80-83 My'57. C, 13.

Masonry in the construction of water adits in Austria.
(To be contd.) J. Sedlacek, Inz stavby 6 no. 6:313-
317 Je'57. C, 16.

Masonry in the construction of water adits in Austria.
(Conclusion) J. Sedlacek, Inz stavby 5 no. 7:363-
368 Ji'57. C, 16.

TUNNELS (Continued)

Protective methods in adit driving J Bass Inz stavby 5 no. 7:377-381 Ji'57 C, 16.

Tunnel lining. Ceste most 5 no. 7:266-268 Ji'57. Y, 16

Vertical pressure of the mountain formation in tunnels passing through soft ground. Z. Gergowicz. Drogownictwo 12 no. 3:62-67 Mr'57. P, 16.

TURBOGENERATORS

Load capacity of a turbogenerator while the compensator is in action. Pt 2. M. Dabrowski. Energetyka Pol 11 no. 1:14-16 Ja/F'57. P, 16.

TURBOJET PLANE ENGINES

see AIRPLANES - TURBOJET ENGINES.

TURCHANYI, EGON

The situation in regard to Mindszenty's political advisers H G Gard figyelo 1 no [9]:2 My'57. H, 6

TURKISH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, TURKISH

TURKISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Legend of Love; a criticism of a play. L. Panova. Teatrar 10 no. 3 48-51 Mr'57. B, 9.

TURKS IN BULGARIA

Work of the libraries in the regions with Turkish population in the Kolarovgrad District. D. Zhelezov. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 5 11-14 My'57. B, 2.

TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

TUWIM, JULIAN

Gogol's panopticon and Tuwim's *Płaszcz* (The Overcoat). J. Brodzki, L. Gomolicki, as. Dialog 2 no. 5:103-110 My'57. P, 11.

TYL, JOSEF KAJETAN

Smid, Ludek. Josef Kajetan Tyl Vyberova a anotovane bibliografie literarniho odkazu Josefa Kajetana Tyla. Praha, Narodni knihovna—Ustredni vedecko-metodicky kabinet knihovnictvi [1956] 57 p. (Pokusna metodicka materialy pro praci s knihou Bibliograficky material, c. 11) [Josef Kajetan Tyl; a selected and annotated bibliography of Josef Kajetan Tyl's literary legacy] C, 11.

A conference on Josef Kajetan Tyl's work. M. Ropkova. Coska lit 5 no. 1:103-104 '57. C, 11.

UNESCO

see UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION.

UKRAINE - EDUCATION

In the light of Kremenets. R. Lubicz. Klorunki 2 no. 27:7 Ji'57. P, 3.

UKRAINE - THEATER

Facing an attentive audience. L. Tormis. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 28:6 Ji'57. E, 11.

How did you like Kiev? A. Viir. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 31:7 Ag '57. E, 11.

UKRAINIAN FOLK DANCES

see FOLK DANCES, UKRAINIAN.

UKRAINIAN MUSIC

see MUSIC, UKRAINIAN.

UKRAINIANS IN SLOVAKIA

Along Bodružalk Creek. P. Hrotskyl. Družno vpered 7 no. 11:9-10 Je'57. C, 1.

A happy childhood. Družno vpered 7 no. 1:9 Je'57. C, 1.

We wish further and better achievements. I. Matsynskyl. Družno vpered 7 no. 11:18 Je'57. C, 1.

UKSIP, ALBERT

Bolantist Albert Uksip; in commemoration of his 70th birthday. In Estonian and Russian. Eesti tead akad biol 6 no. 1:87-89 '57. E, 13.

ULANOVA, GALINA SERGEEVNA

My meetings with Galina Ulanova. G. Saballauskaitė. Svytury 9 no. 11:13 Je'57. Li, 1.

ULMANIS, KARLIS

Liekis, Edvarts. Karlis Ulmanis; monografija. Kopenhagena, Imanta, 1956. 208 p. [Karlis Ulmanis; a monograph illus., ports.] La, 4.

ULTRASONIC WAVES

Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Podstawowych Problemow Techniki. Materiały z konferencji techniki ultradźwiękowej, 26-28 XI. 1953. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1953. 264 p [Materials from the conference on supersonic techniques, November 26-28, 1953. 1st ed.] P, 16.

Are ultrasonics in industrial installations harmful to operators? B. Maczewski-Rolinski. Ochrona pracy 12 no 7:14-15 Ji'57 P, 16

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

Hygienic importance and measurement of ultraviolet radiation. Z. Pulawski. Ochrona pracy 12 no. 7:10-14 Ji'57. P, 16

UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS

The international financing of undeveloped countries. J. Stanovnik. Nasa stvarnost 11 no 6:664-671 Je'57. Y, 5.

Only 20 percent reduction in armaments and faster development of undeveloped countries. Ekon pol 6 no. 252:93-94 Ja'57 Y, 5.

Power for undeveloped countries, a subject of the World Power Conference at its June Session in Belgrade. Ekon pol 6 no. 252:91 Ja'57. Y, 5.

The role of industrial power in underdeveloped countries, on the occasion of the 9th special meeting of the World Power Conference. J. Stanovnik. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 7:8:119-123 Ji/Ag'57. Y, 5.

Some theoretical problems related to the planning of economic development in undeveloped countries. J. Stanovnik. Medunar probl 9 no. 2:3-38 '57. Y, 6.

UNEMPLOYED

see subdivision under POLAND, SERBIA.

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

see subdivision INSURANCE, UNEMPLOYMENT under HUNGARY.

UNITED NATIONS

The definition of aggression and the United Nations. M. Sahovic. Medunar probl 9 no. 2:57-66 '57. Y, 6.

A judgment of five continents. M. Skacel. Cal prehled 4 no. 6:3-5 Je'57. C, 1.

The legal force of resolutions of the United Nations General Assembly. A. Magarasevic. Medunar probl 9 no. 2:81-90 '57. Y, 6.

Only 20 percent reduction in armaments and faster development of undeveloped countries. Ekon pol 6 no. 252:93-94 Ja'57. Y, 5.

Statistical operations of the United Nations. Z. Konessey. Stat azomle 35 no. 6:409-508 Je'57. H, 5.

UNITED NATIONS. COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS

13th Session of the Commission on Human Rights of the United Nations (J.S.) Sprawy miedzynar 10 no. 6:82-86 Je'57. P, 6.

UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR ASIA AND THE FAR EAST

Czechoslovakia and the United Nations Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East. Cz Econ Bul no. 6:2-7 Je'57. C, 5.

UNITED NATIONS. INTERNATIONAL LAW COMMISSION

The idea of "development" and of "codification" of international law in the Charter and practice of the United Nations Organization. J. Brzezinski. Zesz nauk Lodz hum no. 6:195-217 '57. P, 1.

UNITED NATIONS - ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

The international financing of undeveloped countries. J. Stanovnik. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 6:664-671 Je'57. Y, 5.

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

Ninth Session of the General Conference of UNESCO. M. Geshkov. Nar prosv 13 no. 5 87-93 My'57. B, 8.

The press of the world in the statistics prepared by UNESCO. W. Grzedzielski. Prasa polska 11 no. 6. 16-17 Je'57. P, 11.

UNESCO and the libraries. IU. Anastasov. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 3/4:44-47 Mr/AP'57. B, 2.

U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE

A talk with Congressman Thaddeus Machrowicz. T. Budzynski. Nasza ojczyzna 2 no. 8:16 Ag'57. P, 1.

When a guest arrives from beyond the "great river." W. Drygalowa. Nasza ojczyzna 2 no. 7:15 Ji'57. P, 1.

U.S. - ALUMINUM, STRUCTURAL

Aluminum halls of the Le Tournearu Factory in the USA E K. Inz stavby 5 no. 7:384 Ji'57 C, 16.

U.S. - ATOMIC WEAPONS

A big business, atomic death, why does Morgan not wish to stop experimenting? kk. Obrance vlasti 5 no. 25:9 Je'57. C, 17.

U.S. - AUTOMOBILES

Thoughts on the decrease in production of the American automobile industry J. Sarosi. Gazd figyelo 1 no [9] 11 My'57. H, 5.

U.S. - BUILDING

Constructions and the methods of building; remarks on a visit to the United States. W. Iwanowski. Bud przem 6 no. 5:1-11 My'57. P, 16.

U.S. - COAL

Tendencies in the development of the American coal industry with special consideration of the export of coal to Europe. Nitze. Gosp gorn 7 no. 1:32-36, [3] of cover Ja'57 P, 6.

U.S. - COMMUNIST PARTY

Notes on the socialist movement in the USA. R. Blum. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 7/8:156-164 Ji/Ag'57. Y, 5.

U.S. - CRITICISM

Those unbearable critics. hom. Nowa kultura 8 no. 28: 8 Ji'57. P, 11

U.S. - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Adamic, Louis. Smilech u dzungli; autobiografija jednog americkog useljenika. [Prevod s engleskog Bran-ko Kojic] Sarajevo [Soljacksa knjiga] 1952. 280 p. [Translation of *Laughing in the Jungle*, the Autobiography of an Immigrant in America, part I]

Broniarek, Zygmunt. Od Hudsonu do Mississipi. [Wyd. I Warszawa] Wydawn Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1958] 220 p. [From the Hudson to the Mississippi. 1st ed. illus., facsimiles, footnotes] P, 12.

Sprinc, Mikulas. Cesty a osudy. [Chicago] 1957. 100 p. [Travels and destinies. illus.] C, 12.

A draught of coca cola. M. W. Klerunki 2 no. 28:12 Je'57. P, 3.

U.S. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

About certain arguments of the theory of "the people's capitalism." L. Strojna. Probleme econ 10 no. 6:101-114 Je'57. R, 5.

J. K. Galbraith's *American Capitalism*; a book review. R. S. Medunar probl 9 no. 2:130-132 '57. Y, 6.

Nominal socialism; a criticism of Robert Mosse's economic study "United States, the World's Banker?" M. D. Probleme econ 10 no. 6:159-160 Je'57. R, 5.

A perpetual inventory of national wealth. J. Nowicki. Przegl statyst 4 no. 1:239/105 '57. P, 5.

U.S. - ECONOMIC POLICY

Program of economic policy in the USA; fighting inflation, state intervention in the economy, public works, changes in the system of foreign economic aid? Ekon pol 6 no. 251:71-72 Ja'57. Y, 6.

U.S. - FASHION

A letter from America. Dzejn. Progres no. 1:81 '57. Y, 5.

U.S. - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Foreign economic relations of the USA; summary of a lecture by Chandler Morse. Medunar probl 9 no. 2: 124-125 '57. Y, 5.

U.S. - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - POLAND

Help to Poland. Tygodn powsz 11 no. 22:1 Je'57. P, 3.

Poland and the USA. Ekon pol 6 no. 257:217 Mr'57. Y, 5.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

From the background of American policy. M. Ruppeldt. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 28:2 Ji'57. C, 11.

USA aggressive policy is main threat to peace and people's safety. V. Sosnova. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 5: 27-33 My'57. La, 6.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ASIA

Review of L. Nataradzhani's book *From Hiroshima to Bandung*; America and Asia in postwar years. P. Krupnikova. Karogs no. 6:89-95 Je'57. La, 11.

VEGETABLES (Continued)

Miernik, R. Latwo i oszczedno przetwory z owocow, warzyw i grzybow. Wyd 4, popr. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 75 p. [Easy and inexpensive processing of fruits, vegetables, and mushrooms. 4th ed., rev.] P, 16.

Mioduszewski, Bozyslaw. Przechowywanie warzyw i owocow. Wyd. 2., popr. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 42 p. [Storage of vegetables and fruits. 2d ed., rev.] P, 16.

VEJANS, ANDRIS

Book about grade seven; a review. A. Skalbe. Karogs no. 7:112-113 J1'57. La, 11.

Poetry of better life and friendship, a criticism of a collection of Andris Vejans' poems Saule kapl augstak (Sun Rises Higher). V. Labrence. Karogs no. 6:102-104 Jc'57. La, 11.

VELICHKOV, MIKHAIL

Mikhail Velichkov's Machtilie v izpitanie (Dreams on Trial); a criticism of a play. G. Krunkov. Plamuk no. 3:73-74 M1'57. B, 11.

VELOCITY

see SPEED.

VELOCITY OF CHEMICAL REACTION see CHEMICAL REACTION, RATE OF

VELOV, M.

M. Velov's Bankov kontrol v urku razkhodvaneto na fond rabotna zaplata (Bank Control over the Expenditure of the Working-Salary Fund); a book review. S. K. Fin i kredit no. 3:63-64 Ap'57. B, 6.

VENDING STANDS

see subdivision under POLAND.

VENEERS AND VENEERING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

VENTILATION

After the conference of ventilation engineering. D. Torok. Munkavedelem 2 no. 7/8:1-9 '56. H, 5.

Selection of the outflow speed of a nonisothermic air stream upon exhalation. V. Hladky. Strojirenstvi 7 no. 6:427-432 Jc'57. C, 16.

VENTILATORS

Measuring ventilators in boiler operation. (To be contd.) F. Cerny, O. Vicherek. Energetika Cz 7 no. 3:132-138 M1'57. C, 16.

Mobile ventilator in the sales departments of the "International Women's Day, 8th of March" National Enterprise. K. Kuzela. Textil Cz 12 no. 3:83-84 M1'57. C, 16.

VERCORS, PSEUD.

see BRULLER, JEAN.

VERDI, GIUSEPPE

Rigoletto; a criticism of an opera. M. Khadzhimishev. Bulg muzika 8 no. 3:57-58 M1'57. B, 9.

Verdi's "Requiem"; a criticism of a concert performance. A. A. C. Muzika Rum 7 no. 3:39 M1'57. R, 9.

VERKAITIS, VACLOVAS

Vaclovas Verkaitis; a biographic sketch. L. V. Liet dien 8 no. 6:6-7 Jc'57. Li, 1.

VERING, FRITZ

What are Dr. F. Vering's recommendations in regard to the introduction of night work? Tehnika 12 no. 7: 1240 '57. Y, 16.

VERSENE

see ETHYLENEDINITRIL/OTETRAACETIC ACID.

VESOVIC, RADONJA

The poetical form of folklore; a review of Radonja Vesovic's Gaitan vade u dolini (A Thread in the Valley). B. Banjevic. Izraz 1 no. 4:364-365 Ap'57. Y, 11.

VETERANS, SLOVENIAN

3d Congress of the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War of Slovenia. Rodna gruda 4 no. 6:126 Jc'57. Y, 1.

VETERINARY MEDICINE

Erhardova, Bozena. Veterinarni antiparastika. Praha, Stalni zemedelske nakl., 1953. 174 p. [Antiparasitic veterinary medicine] C, 15.

Slovenska akademija vied. Ustav slovenskeho jazyka Veterinarna terminologia. Bratislava. [Veterinary terminology] C, 15.

Vol 1. [Histology and embryology] 1957. 55 p.

VETTERL, KAREL

Karel Vetterl's Lidove pisne a tance z Valasskokloboucka (Folk Songs and Dances from the Area of Valasska Klobouky); a book review. O. Elschek. Slov narodopis 5 no. 2:224-233 '57. C, 12.

VEZHINOV, PAVEL

Problem about the people and the intelligentsia in Pavel Vezhinov's works. J. Filatova. Ezik i lit 12 no. 3:189-205 '57. B, 11.

VIANU, TUDOR

Tudor Vianu's Literatura universal si literatura nationala (Universal Literature and National Literature); a book review. Persepolis. Tin scriitor 6 no. 4:61-64 Ap'57. R, 11.

VIBRATION

Contribution to the theory and calculation of vibratory machines. J. Obsteiger. Tehnika 12 no. 7:1145-1155 '57. Y, 16.

Effect of mechanical vibrations of the human organism. L. Magos. Munkavedelem 2 no. 7/8:30-37 '56. H, 5.

The influence of vibrations on chemical processes in concrete. L. Swalski, W. Lenkiewicz. Archiw inz lad 3 no. 1/2:129-140 '57. P, 16.

The removal of structural faults by means of vibration. M. Stratilik. Stavivo 35 no. 4:148-151 Ap'57. C, 16.

A simplified method of calculating the proper vibration of continuous and framed structures. P. Smola. Stav cas 6 no. 3:167-197 '57. C, 16.

VIBRATION (AERONAUTICS)

Absolute dynamic recorder and additional equipment for recording vibrograms in piston airplane motors. J. Cernohorsky. Strojirenstvi 7 no. 6:462-470 Jc'57. C, 16.

VIENNA - BUILDINGS

Housing projects in Vienna. V. Matousek. Archt CSR 16 no. 3:143-146 '57. C, 10.

VIETNAM - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The course and results of a visit to China and Vietnam; Peking. Pt. 2. K. Chomicz. Gaz obserw 10 no. 6: 9-11 Jc'57. P, 13.

VIETNAM - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Vietnam from near. A. Olkiewicz. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 31:3 J1'57. P, 1.

VIETNAM - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

The higher educational institution in the Vietnam Republic. Tr. from the Russian. D. Sokolovskii. Visebo obraz 4 no. 1:61-63 '57. B, 9.

VIERER, DANILLO

Dr. Danilo Vierer's Nas put k djeci (Our Road toward the Children); a book review. G. Silib. Sod pedagog 8 no. 1/2:74-76 '57. Y, 8.

VILIPS, PAVILS

Also in love poetry, depth is necessary; a book review. Lit un maksla no. 26:2 J1'57. La, 11.

A loving heart must see, hear, and reflect everything; a book review. L. Bridaka. Karogs no. 6:105-108 Jc'57. La, 11.

VILLAGES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUMANIA.

VILLON, FRANCOIS

Francois Villon among us. H. Jacquier. Steaua 8 no. 3:109-114 M1'57. R, 11.

VILNA - EXHIBITIONS

Festival art exhibition. A. Savickas. Lit ir men no. 29: 4 J1'57. Li, 11.

Permanent building exhibition organized in Vilna. Reports Vilna J1 28'57:10-13. Li, 1.

Polish folk-art and graphic-art exhibition at the Vilna State Art Museum. Reports Vilna Jc 28'57:16. Li, 1.

VILNA - FESTIVALS, ETC.

Free youth's greetings to Vilna. E. Viesulaitis. Lit ir men no. 29:4 J1'57. Li, 11.

News from Lithuanian Youth Festival. Reports Vilna Jc 30'57:10-11. Li, 1.

Youth festival in Vilna. Reports Vilna Jc 27'57:9-10. Li, 1.

VILNA - INDUSTRIES

Vilna Cash-Register Plant is under construction. Reports Vilna J1 25'57:1. Li, 1.

VILNA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The Lithuanian Art Society in Vilna 50 years ago. A. Rukstole. Liet dien 8 no. 8:14-15 Jc'57. Li, 1.

VILNA - SCHOOLS

Vilna Trade School expands its activities. Reports Vilna J1 28'57:16. Li, 1.

VINEYARDS

see subdivision VITICULTURE under BULGARIA.

VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., RUSSIAN

Igor Bezrodni; a criticism of a concert. T. Milanov. Bulg muzika 8 no. 3:59-60 M1'57. B, 9.

An unforgettable evening. T. Milanov. Bulg muzika 8 no. 4:37-38 Ap'57. B, 9.

VIPOTNIK, CENE

Cene Vipotnik's Drevo na saamen (The Lonely Tree); a book review. L. Legisa. Jezik slovstvo 2 no. 6: 277-279 M1'57. Y, 11.

VIRAG, FERENC, BP

A bishop is celebrating his iron jubilee mass. D. K. Uj ember 13 no. 5:3 Jc'57. H, 3.

VIRUS DISEASES OF PLANTS

Drachovska-Simanova, Miroslava. Repne virosy a jich prenasaci. (Monografie o virovych chorobach repy s ohledem na potreby praxe i vedy) [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Stalni zemedelske nakl., 1955. 198 p. [Beet viruses and their carriers; virus diseases of beets with special reference to the necessity of the knowledge of them in practice and science. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), bibl.] C, 15.

VIRZA, EDVARTS, PSEUD.

see LIEKNIS, EDVARTS.

VISCOSE

Problems of the crease-resistant finish of viscose and semi-woolen fabrics. T. Robinson. Textil Cz 12 no. 3:102-107 M1'57. C, 16.

VISCOSE SILK

see subdivision RAYON under RUMANIA.

VISCOSITY

On the measuring of the viscosity of combustible shale-ash melts. In Russian. M. Kikler. Eestl tead akad tohn 6 no. 1:59-57 '57. E, 13.

VISAPUU, HENRIK

And still! A. Magi. Tulimuld 8 no. 2:99-101 '57. E, 11.

VISTULA RIVER

The flood danger in Warsaw on the right bank of the Vistula. Z. Grabowski. Gosp wodna 17 no. 7:347-348 J1'57. P, 16.

More about the technical and economic importance of the proposed dam on the Vistula estuary. F. Cieciora. Gosp wodna 17 no. 7:349-353 J1'57. P, 16.

VISUAL EDUCATION

Visual education of farmers in the campaign before the congress of collective farmers. -[is-]. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 4:13 of cover F1'57. C, 5.

VITAMIN C

Change of vitamin C and reductones in the food-industry plants and foodstuffs. P. Sparyar. Elem ipar 11 no. 2:38-41 Ap'57. H, 16.

Effect of food with a high vitamin C content on the nutritional condition of children. Z. Luhanova. Vyz lid 12 no. 5:70-71 M1'57. C, 14.

New assortment of fruit products containing vitamin C. S. Mrozowski, Z. Wnekowa. Przem spoz 11 no. 4:170-171 Ap'57. P, 16.

VITAMINS

Vitaminizing of food as a fundamental task of modern practical vitaminology. S. Macko. Przem spoz 11 no. 1:4-8 Ja'57. P, 16.

Vitamins in the technology of eggs. J. Blattna, J. Fragner, J. Krumpfanzlova. Prum potraviv 8 no. 6:287-289 '57. C, 16.

VITICULTURE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

VI ADMIRAL-CU, TUDOR

G Dumitrescu's heroic oratorio Tudor Vladimirescu, a musical criticism. A. Coltescu. Muzica Rum 7 no 4 35-36 Ap'57. R, 9.

VI ASAK, JOSEF

An outstanding anniversary of Josef Vlasak. Duch pastyr 7 no 4 71 '57. C, 3

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Teaching and forming the habits of students of vocational schools III. The influence of exercises on the improvement of man's productive activities. Z Pietrasinski. Szkoła zawod 6 no 14-16 My'57. P, 8

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA,

Some problems of vocational guidance. F. Ledvinka. Prac sily 6 no. 4 5 73-76 Ap/My'57. C, 5

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

VOGUL LANGUAGE

Linguistic studies of North Vogul. In German. Gy. Lako. Acta Ling Hung 6 no. 4 347-423 '57. H, 11.

VOICE CULTURE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA.

VOICE OF AMERICA (RADIO PROGRAM)

No, your voice will not deceive anyone. I. Martinov. Slaviani 13 no 3 33-35 My/Je'57. B, 6.

VOJNOVIC, IVO, KNEZ

Ivo Vojnovic's Ekvinox (Equinox), a book review. P. Sarcevic. Rukovet 3 no 1 55-56 Ja'57. Y, 11.

VOJVODINA - BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

The funds of economic enterprises of Vojvodina in 1956. R. Radoje. Privr izgr no 1/2:62-67 '57 Y, 5.

VOJVODINA - CANALS

Works on the Danube-Tisza Canal in 1957. G. Ekon. pol 6 no. 256-185-186 F'57. Y, 5.

VOJVODINA - COMMERCE

The foreign trade of Vojvodina in 1956. D. Dajic. Privr izgr no. 1/2:25-32 '57. Y, 5.

VOJVODINA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Our food industry at the Novi Sad Fair. M. Nikitovic and others. Privr izgr no. 1/2:44-45 '57. Y, 5.

VOJVODINA - PETROLEUM

The role of Vojvodina in the production of petroleum and her influence on the prospective development of the petroleum industry in Yugoslavia, a contribution to the popular-scientific knowledge of petroleum. B. Mladenovic. Privr izgr no. 1/2:33-43 '57. Y, 5.

VOJVODINA - POPULATION

Natural development of the population in Vojvodina. L. J. Skara-Vidojevic. Privr izgr no. 1/2:3-24 '57. Y, 5.

VOJVODINA - THEATER

Two premieres of Hungarian plays. E. Leval. Rukovet 3 no. 1:57-58 Ja'57. Y, 11.

VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC.

see subdivision under POLAND.

VOLEV, STEFAN

Health education of children and belles-lettres; a book review. A. Dishev. Sem i uch 6 no. 5:30-31 My'57. B, 6.

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Generator voltage regulation with a mercury-arc rectifier. Haskovec. El tech obz 46 no. 4:200-201 Ap'57. C, 16.

VOLTAIRE, FRANCOIS MARIE AROUET DE

The death of Mr. Voltaire. A. Hjas. Vigilia 22 no. 2: 87-97 Ji'57. H, 3.

VOMACKA, BOLESLAV

A new opera on Czech ancient times. J. Pacit. Slovansky prehl 43 no. 5:158 My'57. C, 6.

VONDRACEK, JAN

Jan Vondracek Dejiny ceskeho divadla (The History of the Czech Theater); a book review. M. Otruba. Ceska lit 6 no. 1:100-101 '57. C, 11.

VORANC, PREZIOH

see KUJAR, LOVRO

VORONCA, ILARIE

Ilarie Voronca, a biographic sketch. S. Pana. Tin scriitor 6 no 3 58-61 Mr'57. R, 11.

VOTRUBA, JAROSLAV

50 years of the work of Jaroslav Votruba. J. Kalman. Vytv zivot 2 no 3 110-111 '57. C, 10.

VOULERE, JEAN

A case, quasi-authentic, with a moral. M. Miklaszewska. Prawo i zycie 2 no 16.8 Ji'57. P, 7.

VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD

Cook, James. Potovanja okrog sveta. [Prievedol Vladimir Naglic.] Ljubljana, Mladinska knjiga, 1952. 383 p. [Translation of Voyages Round the World. illus., port., maps] Y, 12.

VYCPALEK, LADISLAV

Two great vocal compositions. J. Bachtik. Hud rozhl 10 no 13-555 Ji'57. C, 9.

WAGES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

WAGNER, RICHARD

Tannhauser in Cluj. F. Schapira. Muzica Rum 7 no. 3 34-35 Mr'57. R, 9.

WALL NEWSPAPERS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

WALLS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Calculation of the pressure on the triangular and trapezoidal surfaces. W. Jankowski. Gosp wodna 17 no. 6 304-315 Je'57. P, 18.

Strength of walls made of clay blocks. B. Bany. Inz i bud 14 no. 4:173-175 Ap'57. P, 16.

Thermal and humid phenomena in walls made of prefabricated materials. W. Zenczykowski, T. Grzybowski, J. Starczewski. Archiw Inz lad 3 no. 1/2:3-48 '57.

WAR (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

Grotius, Hugo. Trzy księgi o prawie wojny i pokoju, w których znajdują wyjaśnienie prawo natury i prawo narodów a także główne zasady prawa publicznego. Z języka łacińskiego przeł., wstępem i przypisaniami opatrzył Remigiusz Białzanek. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [The rights of war and peace, in three books, including the law of nature and of nations as well as the main principles of public law. Tr. from the Latin. 1st ed. footnotes, index] P, 7. Vol 1. 1957. 569 p. Vol. 2. 1957. 582 p.

WAREHOUSES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Disinfecting the food storehouses. D. Taveitkov. Koop zem [12] no. 5:17 My'57. B, 15.

WARSAW - BUILDINGS

The Sport Center of the Sport Association Start; also, remarks on this project. R. Wirszylo. Architektura Pol no. 4:141-145 Ap'57. P, 10.

WARSAW - CHURCHES

Grabski, Władysław Jan. Kościoły Warszawy w odbudowie Warszawa, Rada Archidiecezjalna Odbudowy Kościołow Warszawy, 1956. 40 p. [Warsaw churches in reconstruction. illus., col. plates, bibl.] P, 10.

WARSAW - COMMERCE

Speculation in the light of the deliberation of the 3d Session of the Warsaw People's Council. J. Szymanski. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 27:7 Je'57. P, 1.

WARSAW - EXHIBITIONS

Warsaw, Muzeum Narodowe. Wystawa francuskich rysunkow grafiki i miniatury w. XIX-pocz. w. XX. [Warsaw, Sztuka, 1956] 118 p. [Exhibition of French graphic drawings and miniature paintings of the 19th and the beginning of the 20th century. plates] P, 10.

The International Exhibition of Photography. S. Zaliwski. Tygod demokrat 6 no. 27:8 Je'57. P, 2.

WARSAW - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Tretiakov Gallery in Warsaw. Jog. Tygod powez 11 no. 24:12 Je'57. P, 3.

WARSAW - HISTORY

Broniewski, Stanisław. Pod Aisenałem [napisał] Stanisław Broniewski (Stefan Orsza). Warszawa, Iskry, 1957. 117 p. [Under the Arsenal. illus.] P, 4

Kozłowski, Aleksander. Warszawa w roku 1905. [Autorzy: Aleksander Kozłowski, Henryk Mosicki. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Sztuka, 1950. 1 v. (unpaged) [Warsaw in 1905. 1st ed. illus., ports., maps (part col.), plans, facsimiles.] P, 4.

August and September in Warsaw in 1944. W. Bartoszewski. Tygod powez 11 no 30:1-2, 7 Ap'57. P, 3.

The first attack. T. Kubalaki. Tygod powez 11 no. 30:4 Ag'57. P, 3.

Warsaw, a city raised from ruins. Svytyrys 9 no. 11: 2-3 Je'57. L, 1.

Warsaw, a symbol of courage and resistance. Progres no. 1:44-45 '57. Y, 5.

The Warsaw Uprising. Pt. 1. J. Kirchmayer. Tygod demokrat 6 no. 32:3 Ji'57. P, 1.

WASTE HEAT

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

WATCHES

see CLOCKS AND WATCHES.

WATER

see also subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Nosok, Jaiomir. Voda v spotrebnim prumyslu; prumysl textilni, sklnarsky a kozedlny. Spolupracovali: Miroslav Batunok [et al.]. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 397 p. [Water in consumers' industries, the textile, glass, and leather industries. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] C, 10.

The chemistry and technology of water for railroad purposes. M. Zdravkovic. Zvezdno Jug 13 no. 2:10-20 Je'57. Y, 10.

Determination of the deuterium oxide content in water by means of measuring the freezing point. K. Cizek, P. Fodor. Magy kom folyoir 63 no. 2/3:95-99 F/Mr '57. H, 13.

Forecasting the inflow of flood water into the retention reservoirs on the basis of unit flows. J. Lamber. Gosp wodna 17 no. 7:336-344 Ji'57. P, 10.

Toxic properties of waste waters from rayon production. O. Bogatyrov, S. Rothacholm. Voda 36 no. 4:100-103 Ap'57. C, 10.

The use of ion exchange in water analysis. M. Pavlik, M. Mach. Voda 36 no. 4:104-105 Ap'57. C, 10.

The water balance in nature and its importance for forestry research. I. Cntrina. Rev paduritor 71 no. 0:377-381 Je'57. R, 15.

WATER - PURIFICATION

British experiences with water treatment in tropical areas. Voda 36 no. 4:112, [3] of cover Ap'57. C, 10.

How to improve the process of chlorination. Suchlik. Voda 36 no. 4:92-93 Ap'57. C, 10.

Modern methods of water purification. J. Binar. Voda 36 no. 4:90-92 Ap'57. C, 10.

WATER PIPES

Economical cleaning of water pipelines. E. Toller, V. Vozanilek. Voda 36 no. 4:107-100 Ap'57. C, 10.

WATER POWER

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

The utilization of water power. Pt. 1. General principles of the utilization of water power in electric-power engineering. J. Stachy. Gaz observer 10 no. 3:3-6 Mr'57. P, 13.

WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS

see HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

WATER SUPPLY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

WATERGLASS

see SOLUBLE GLASS.

WAVE GUIDES

On transient radiation of a dipole inside a wave guide. II. In English. R. Gajewski. Acta physica Pol 16 no. 1/2: 3-24 '57. P, 13.

WEATHER FORECASTING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

WEATHERLORE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

WEAVING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Determination of the optimum rotation speed according to the type of loom and the woven article. G. Szenes. Ind text Rum 8 no. 6 254-256 Je'57. R, 10.

WEDDINGS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

WEED KILLERS

see subdivision HERBICIDES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

WEIGHING MACHINES

Weighing machines and devices for weighing building materials. J. Tybor, J. Coufal, Stavivo 36 no. 6: 243-245 Je'57. C, 10.

WEIRS

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

WEISEL, GEORG LEOPOLD

A Jirasok's Pschlavel (Frontier Guide) and G. L. Weisel's Trial of the Chods. Q. Hodura. Ceska lit 5 no. 1:87-94 '57. C, 11.

WELDING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Artificial defects in joints. T. Nawrot. Inz i bud 14 no. 208 My'57. P, 10.

Concerning the welding of cast iron in the repair of automobiles. M. Reiman. Motoryzacja 12 no. 7:188-190, 200 Ji'57. P, 10.

What a track inspector should know about welding. Pt. 1. J. Lukaszewicz. Przegl kol drog 6 no. 7:100-102 Ji'57. P, 10.

WELFARE FUNDS (TRADE UNION)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

WELFARE WORK IN INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

WELLES, ORSON

The last American, or The tragedy of possession; Orson Welles' "Citizen Kane." K. Toepfritz. Dialog 2 no. 4:103-117 Ap'57. P, 11.

WELLS

see subdivision under POLAND.

WENCESLAUS, SAINT, DUKE OF BOHEMIA

Urbanek Rudolf. Legenda t. zv. Kristiana vo vyvoji predhusitskych legend ludniskych a vavlavskych a jeji autor. V Praze, Nakl. Ceske akademie ved a umeni. [The so-called Christian legend in the evolution of pre-Husite legends about SS. Ludmilla and Wenceslaus, and its author. French summary] C, 3.

Vol. 1. pt. 1. 1947.
Vol. 1. pt. 2. [Addenda] 1947.
Vol. 2. [Notes and indexes]
Pt. 1. 1948.
Pt. 2. 1949. 518 p.

WERNER, JOACHIM

Joachim Werner's Contributions to the Archaeology of the Empire of Atila; a book review. B. Svoboda. Pam archeol 48 no. 1:230-240 '57. C, 4.

WESTERN EUROPE

see EUROPE, WESTERN.

WESTERN GERMANY

see GERMANY, WESTERN.

WHEAT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Chemical and technological examination of flour milled from selected wheat slices. S. Szoko. Eleim ipar 11 no. 2:33-37 Ap'57. H, 16.

WHEY

Fattening pigs with whey. I. Georgiev, A. Pinkas. Koop zem [12] no. 6:29 Je'57. B, 15.

WHITE RUSSIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ideologic actuality and topical actuality. J. Pabersa. Karogs no. 7:84-87 Ji'57. La, 11.

WHITE RUSSIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ianka Kupala, in commemoration of his 75th birthday. M. Krutulis. Pergale no. 7:103-106 Ji'57. Li, 11.
Poetry of Kupala reflects all White Russia; a letter from White Russia. J. Kazeka. Karogs no. 7:114-116 Ji'57. La, 11.

WHITE RUSSIANS IN LITHUANIA

White Russian Agricultural Delegation in Lithuania. Reports Vilna Je 30'57:9. Li, 1.

White Russian agricultural delegation visits collective farms of the Klaipeda District. Reports Vilna Je 27'57:2. Li, 1.

WHITMAN, WALT

Vancura, Zdenek. Walt Whitman, basnik demokracie. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 81 p. (Edice jazyk, literatura a umeni, sv 28) [Walt Whitman, the poet of democracy; a biography. 1st ed.] C, 11.

WHOLESALE TRADE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Planning wholesale prices. O. Sik. Plan hosp no. 5:369-378 '57. C, 5.

WIENIAWA-DLUGOSZEWSKI, BOLESŁAW

From a secret correspondence between Jozef Beck and Bolesław Wieniawa-Długoszewski. Sprawy miedzynar 10 no. 6 57-58 Je'57. P, 6.

WILD LIFE, CONSERVATION OF

The importance of water in the law for the preservation of natural monuments and wildlife. O. Cvrk. Voda 36 no. 4:86 Ap'57. C, 10.

WILDE, OSCAR

Oscar Wilde's The Soul of Man under Socialism, a book review. D. Kacarevic. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 7/8:180-198 Ji'Ag'57. Y, 5.

WILLIAMS, TENNESSEE

"Sexual drama." Dialog 2 no. 4:141-142 Ap'57. P, 11.
Tennessee Williams on art and morality. r.w. Nowa kultura 8 no. 29:8 Ji'57. P, 11.

WILLOWS

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

WILLS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

WINAVER, BRUNO

Bruno Winawer's comedies; a criticism. S. Olechowaka. Dialog 2 no. 6:117-124 Je'57. P, 11.

WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ETC.

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

WINE AND WINE MAKING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Current views on the aging of wine. J. Runowska. Przem spoz 11 no. 1:18-22 Ja'57. P, 16.

Effect of the degree of ripeness of grapes on the processing properties. V. Radovanovic. Tehnika 12 no. 8: 1377-1381 '57. Y, 10.

Importance of an improved method of treating wine with gaseous sulfur dioxide. J. Farkas. Kvasny prum 3 no. 7:155-158 Ji'57. C, 10.

WIRE

Retarded deformation of reinforcement in prestressed-concrete structures; relaxation of wire in prestressed-concrete structures. S. Kafkas. Archiw inz lad 3 no. 1/2:51-113 '57. P, 10.

Technical and economic analysis of the method of producing concrete reinforced by wire. H. Urban. Bud przem 6 no. 5:19-26 My'57. P, 10.

WIRE TAPPING

see subdivision under GT. BRIT.

WITCHCRAFT

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

WITKIEWICZ, STANISŁAW IGNACY

Discussions about drama; Witkiewicz's theory and the theater. Dialog 2 no. 1:118-125 Ja'57. P, 11.

A pamphlet on the world; a review of S. Witkiewicz's book Nienasyconie (Insatiability). B. Mamon. Tygodnowsz 11 no. 26:6 Ji'57. P, 3.

Witkiewicz's dramaturgy. A. Grabowska. Dialog 2 no. 1:126-132 Ja'57. P, 11.

WOLFRAM

see TUNGSTEN.

WOLVES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

WOMEN IN BULGARIA

Elizaveta G. Konsulova-Vazova, jubilee celebration of her 55 years of creative activities and the 75th anniversary of her birthday. A. Bozhinov. Izkustvo 7 no. 2:54-55 '57. B, 10.

Woman's Day. Ts. Kiranova. Koop zem [12] no. 3: 1 Mr'57. B, 15.

WOMEN IN CHRISTIANITY

"Male and female created he them." E. Szigeti. Uj ember 13 no. 7:3 Ji'57. H, 3.

WOMEN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Brno. Universita. Knihovna. Ceske hudebni skladatelky, k Mezinarodnimu dni zen. [Zprac. V Bednarova. V Brne] 1957. 16 p. [its Bibliograficke letaky] [Czech women composers; prepared for International Women's Day. photos.] C, 6.

Brno. Universita. Knihovna. Zakladatelky ceskeho divyho skolestvi; k Mezinarodnimu dni zen. [Zprac. V. Bednarova. V Brne] 1957. 12 p. [its Bibliograficke letaky] [Women founders of Czech girls' schools; prepared for International Women's Day. photos.] C, 6.

Vybor ceskoslovenskych zen. The Czechoslovak women in the fight for peace. Prague, Committee of Czechoslovak Women, 1953. 48 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech illus.] C, 6.

For the health of women; a word from a gynecologist. L. Hnatk. Lit nov 6 no. 33:9 Ag'57. C, 11.

For the health of women; we are discussing social relations. M. Novakova. Lit nov 6 no. 32:9 Ag'57. C, 11.

Increasing the number of employed women; experience of manpower and planning commissions of the people's committees in Prague District. K. Polc, V. Velešnik. Prac sily 6 no. 4/5:55-58 Ap'57. C, 6.

Instructors of the Council of the County People's Committee are helping to prepare for the election of the women's committees. -js-. Nar vyb Czech no. 23:182 Jo'57. C, 6.

Two equations; notes on the article "For the Health of Women" and its echoes. P. Voda. Lit nov 6 no. 34:9 Ag'57. C, 11.

We are trying to solve the problems of our times. Z. Konopišna. Lit nov 6 no. 33:9 Ag'57. C, 11.

Why don't we have more women glider pilots? F. Kder. Kridla vlasti no. 12:362 Je'57. C, 10.

WOMEN IN HUNGARY

Zelgmond, Maria. Ujito nok. [Budapest] Nepszava [195-?] 64 p. [Women Innovators] H, 5.

WOMEN IN LITERATURE

Novel about the new village woman; a book review. Kh. Radev. Chitalishte 36 no. 2:30-31 F'57. B, 2.

WOMEN IN LITHUANIA

More women than men are engaged in harvesting on collective farms of Kalsindorys District. Reports Vilna Ji 26'57:15. Li, 1.

WOMEN IN POLAND

Zolkowska, Wanda. Kobieta w Polsce. Zena v Polsku. Warszawa, Polonia, 1955. 183 p. [Women in Poland. In Czech and Polish. chiefly illus. (part col.)] P, 5.

The genealogy of the Polish democracy. Pt. 6. Women enthusiasts. T. Sarnecki. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 31:2 Ji'57. P, 1.

What were the women discussing? E. Zakoscielna. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 32:4, 7 Ji'57. P, 1.

Women say they want to work in self-government. B. Duszyna. Rolnik spoldz 9 [1. e. 10] no. 29:2 Ji'57. P, 15.

WOOD

Jenko, Stanislaw. Konserwacja drewna w lesie. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1955. 48 p. [Biblioteczka leśniczego] [Conservation of wood in the forest.] P, 15.

Efforts to save wood. E. Zielenkiewicz. Bud wiejskie 9 no. 5:23-25 My'57. P, 15.

Impregnation, conservation, preservation, and protection of wood. E. Vintila. Industria lemnul 6 no. 6: 187 My'57. R, 13.

The influence of drought on the growth and texture of wood. A. Incovlev. Rev padurilor 71 no. 7:449-452 Ji'57. R, 15.

YEAST (Continued)

The influence of sulfurous acid upon the preserved medium and upon yeast cells. B.Lachecka. Przem spoz 11 no.4:151-156 Ap'57. P, 16.

Isolation and the characteristics of a new culture of the molasses yeast. A.R. Przem spoz 11 no.4:167-168 Ap'57. P, 16.

The production line of yeast. D.Krzyzaniak. Przem spoz 11 no.4:147-148 Ap'57. P, 16.

YOUTH

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Is there anything new? Youth Life 6 no. 22/23:13-19 Summer '57. Y, 5.

The People's Youth of Yugoslavia and international youth cooperation. A.Vejzaglic. Youth Life 6 no. 22/23:9-12 Summer '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAV ACADEMY OF SCIENCES AND ARTS

Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. IU. Zagorski. Slavanti 13 no. 3:30-31 My/Je'57. B, 6.

YUGOSLAV ART

see ART, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)

see CONDUCTORS (MUSIC), YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV ENGINEERS

see ENGINEERS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A halfway stop; a review of Husain Tahmisic's *Ljudi nisu video (I Did Not See the Men)*. R.Trifkovic. Izraz 1 no.4:362-363 Ap'57. Y, 11.

A profile of Isak Samokovljia. B.Novakovic. Izraz 1 no.4:289-297 Ap'57. Y, 11.

YUGOSLAV FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN FICTION

Buck, Pearl (Sydenstricker). Mat. [S engleskog preveo Branko Kojic] Sarajevo [Seljacka knjiga] 1952. 217 p. (Selo u književnosti, 5[a]) [Translation of *The Mother*, a novel. port.] Y, 11.

YUGOSLAV FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Litterateurs on our literature in 1956. V.Kaleb and others. Progres no.1:42-43 '57. Y, 5.

A survey of the literature of Bosnia and Hercegovina. M.Begic. Izraz 1 no.4:393-395 Ap'57. Y, 11.

YUGOSLAV PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV PERIODICALS

Bibliography of the folklore material published in ten volumes of *Behar* with an index of motifs. Bilten Inst folk Sarajevo Special Issue:1-136 '57. Y, 11.

YUGOSLAV POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Lyric poems by Hamid Dizdar. K.M. Rukovet 3 no.1: 47-48 Ja'57. Y, 11.

YUGOSLAV STATESMEN

see STATESMEN, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAVIA - ACCOUNTING

Recording and registration. Ekon pol 6 no.251:53 Ja'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Legal character of administrative acts. I.Krbek. Nasa zakonost 11 no.1/2:4-14 '57. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - ADVERTISING

Educational advertising. S.K. Ekon pol 6 no.255:169 F'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL

The rates of the Yugoslav Air Transportation cannot cover its regular expenses. Ekon pol 6 no.254:139-140 F'57. Y, 5.

Trends of the development of Yugoslav air transportation. B.Jovanovic. Medunar transport 3 Special Issue:20 '57. Y, 5.

The Yugoslav Air Transportation in 1957. A.B. Medunar transport 3 Special Issue:21,24 '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE

Cadres, schools, and services in agriculture. V. Ekon pol 6 no.251:56-57 Ja'57. Y, 5.

Chambers of agriculture? Ekon pol 6 no.253:107 F'57. Y, 5.

Cliches instead of research. Ekon pol 6 no.251:85 Ja'57. Y, 5.

Demands of agriculture for more investment loans. D Ekon pol 6 no.253:116-117 F'57. Y, 5.

National income in 1956, nominal increase, the actual increase of income in industries combed out by decrease of farm income. B.K. Ekon pol 6 no.255. 150-151 F'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Kardelj, Edvard. O nalogah nase zadrozne politike. Beograd, Kultura [1956?] 94 p. (Politicka knjiznica, 19) [On the tasks of our cooperative policy. Viktor Avbelj: On agricultural cooperatives] Y, 5.

Cooperatives and their members. V. Ekon pol 6 no.256:173-174 F'57. Y, 5.

The forms of cooperation in the village. Bul Coop 6 no.2:1-7 '57. Y, 5.

Prospective development of agriculture and cooperation in Yugoslavia. Bul Coop 6 no.2:1-7 '57. Y, 5.

Workers self-government in agricultural cooperatives and cooperative enterprises. Bul Coop 6 no.2:17-23 '57. Y, 5.

The Yugoslav cooperative movement; a report by Slavko Komar to the Yugoslav Parliament. Gazd figyelo 1 no.[9]:11 My'57. H, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AIRPLANES

The Convair-340 airplane disaster of the Yugoslav Air Transportation near Munich. A.B., G.M. Medunar transport 3 no.3:77-78 '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

A note on the cultural-recreational life in villages. S. Bosiljic. Nasa stvarnost 11 no.7/8:138-131 J/Ag '57. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARCHIVES

The problem of discarding records in our country. A. Lisac. Arhivist 7 no.1/2:7-18 '57. Y, 4.

The reconstruction of vanished archival materials. D. Ignjatovic. Arhivist 7 no.1/2:47-57 '57. Y, 4.

The return of some important archival material from Dubrovnik to Belgrade. V.Stojanovic. Arhivist 7 no.1/2:66-71 '57. Y, 4.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY

Oznaka cinova u Jugoslovenskoj armiji. Beograd, 1951. 15 p. [Rank insignia in the Yugoslav Army. illus.] Y, 17.

Yugoslavia, Laws, statutes, etc. Pravilo o vojnoj disciplini. Beograd, 1951. 49 p. [Regulations on military discipline] Y, 17.

The Decree on the Material Liability of Military and Civilian Persons Employed by the Yugoslav National Army. B.Vukadinovic. Nar milic 10 no.3:125-129 Mr'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

Yugoslavia. Komisija za kulturne veze sa inostranstvom Savremena italijanska umetnost; slikarstvo i skulptura. Zagreb, 1957. 39 p. [Modern Italian art: painting and sculpture; a catalog of an exhibition. illus.] Y, 10.

YUGOSLAVIA - ATTORNEYS GENERAL

Some essential problems related to the district attorneys. M.Radovic, N.Boskovic. Nasa zakonost 11 no.3/4:155-175 '57. Y, 11.

YUGOSLAVIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

The road and the vehicle. What about the drivers? Ekon pol 6 no.251:66-67 Ja'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BANKS AND BANKING

The bank network toward the end of the past year. Ekon pol 6 no.255:164-165 F'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Pettan, Hubert. Popis akladbi Ivana Zajca; priloz gradi o Ivanu Zajcu. Zagreb [Izdavacki zavod Jugoslavenske akademije] 1956. 458 p. [List of compositions by Ivan Zajc, a contribution to the material on Ivan Zajc. French summary. illus., ports., facsimile, index] Y, 9.

Bibliography of the folklore material published in ten volumes of *Behar* with an index of motifs. Bilten Inst folk Sarajevo Special Issue:1-136 '57. Y, 11.

Contributions to the Yugoslav archival bibliography; retrospective materials up to 1945. A.Lisac. Arhivist 7 no.1/2:122-157 '57. Y, 4.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUILDING

The organization of scientific research work. Pt.2. Construction. Lj.A. Ekon pol 6 no.253:103-104 F'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

Composition and technological properties of the fruit of the arbutus unedo L. V.Crnecvic, G.Niketic. Tehnika 12 no.8:1382-1385 '57. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - CAVES

The fairy world of our grottoes. V.Bohinec. Progres no.1:53-57 '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CEMENT

Development, problems, and prospects of the cement industry in Dalmatia as part of the Yugoslav cement industry. D.Vojnic. Ekon pregl 8 no.4:231-253 '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

The organization of scientific research work. Pt.4. Chemical industries short of cadres. Lj.A. Ekon pol 6 no.255:153-154 F'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CITY PLANNING

City planning and constructions. D.Vukovojac. Geod list 11 no.3/4:90-100 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 13.

Facts and no terms; territorial and urban planning. D.Skare. Ekon pol 6 no.256:181-182 F'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CITY TRAFFIC

Transportation facilities in our towns. M.Sasson. Ceste most 6 no.8:315-321 Ag'57. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

The new Yugoslav Civil Procedure. S.Zuglia. Zbornik prav Zagreb 7 no.2:121-137 '57. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

A greater stimulus is necessary for greater labor productivity in the production of coal. I.Zadrevic. Ekon pregl 8 no.5:402-406 '57. Y, 5.

Review of the development of the production of coal and coke in the past period. A.Blazek. Tehnika 12 no.8: 1301-1313 '57. Y, 10.

YUGOSLAVIA - COKE

Review of the development of the production of coal and coke in the past period. A.Blazek. Tehnika 12 no.8: 1301-1313 '57. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - COLD STORAGE

Directives for the proper development of refrigeration services. J.Simoncic. Tehnika 12 no.8:1386-1388 '57. Y, 16.

Refrigerators and cold storage. Ekon pol 6 no.251:64 Ja'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Use of combines under the conditions existing in our agriculture. J.Micic. Tehnika 12 no.8:1267-1270 '57. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

Achievements by Comrade M. J.D. Ekon pol 6 no.253: 101 F'57. Y, 5.

The beginning. Ekon pol 6 no.257:107 Mr'57. Y, 5.

Commerce and consumers. Z.Todorovic. Progres no.1:38-39 '57. Y, 5.

The decrease of export quotas of some agricultural products useful? Ekon pol 6 no.256:188-189 F'57. Y, 5.

Despite difficulties our economic relations with Eastern Europe and China are improving. A.P. Ekon pol 6 no.254:131-133 F'57. Y, 5.

Export agents; an unsolved problem in our foreign-exchange system. S. Ekon pol 6 no.251:66 Ja'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE (Continued)

- The export of processed fruit. M.S. Ekon pol 6 no. 254:134-135 F'57. Y, 5.
- Important but not exclusive mechanism for the improvement of foreign trade. Ekon pol 6 no. 257:211-212 Mr'57. Y, 5.
- Inspection of goods and its function in our foreign trade. Pavlovic, Medunar transport 3 no. 3:60-67 F'57. Y, 5.
- International principles in foreign-trade statistics and their application in our statistics. A. Mosulin. Stat rev Jug 7 no. 1:78-86 Mr'57. Y, 5.
- An interview with Comrade Hasan Bkic, Chairman of the Committee of Foreign Trade. Medunar transport 3 Special issue:2-4 F'57. Y, 5.
- The Lika-Gacka Hydroelectric-Power Station as an exporter. F.S. Ekon pol 6 no. 256:180 F'57. Y, 5.
- Lists of commodity exchanges with Romania and Albania for 1957. Ekon pol 6 no. 251:70 Ja'57. Y, 5.
- Now competitors. Ekon pol 6 no. 253:112 F'57. Y, 5.
- Organization of the information service in our foreign trade. M. Tesic. Ekon pol 6 no. 252:43-45 Ja'57. Y, 5.
- Our best January. B.D. Ekon pol 6 no. 255:159 F'57. Y, 5.
- Our export of wines doubled. Ekon pol 6 no. 257:213 Mr'57. Y, 5.
- Our foreign trade in 1956, an increase without interruption. B. Depolo. Ekon pol 6 no. 257:201-204 Mr'57. Y, 5.
- Our foreign trade in 1957 compared with that of the same period in 1956. Ekon pol 6 no. 253:118 F'57. Y, 5.
- Our January market. Ekon pol 6 no. 253:107-108 F'57. Y, 5.
- Possibilities of improving the production and exportation of hops. O. Ekon pol 6 no. 251:69 Ja'57. Y, 5.
- Problems of the organization of the foreign settlement of accounts in Yugoslavia. H. Kisel. Wlad banka pol 13 no. 6:300-304 Ja'57. P, 6.
- Producers as exporters; the increase in our foreign trade makes the new form of organization necessary. M.S. Ekon pol 6 no. 256:165-166 F'57. Y, 5.
- Results of an inquiry into the system of salaries in foreign-trade enterprises. B.O. Ekon pol 6 no. 251:57-59 Ja'57. Y, 5.
- Return on investment. Ekon pol 6 no. 254:130 F'57. Y, 5.
- Slow down. Ekon pol 6 no. 254:140 F'57. Y, 5.
- Too much talk. Ekon pol 6 no. 257:212 Mr'57. Y, 5.
- 12 billions' worth of export in December 1956. B.D. Ekon pol 6 no. 251:61-62 Ja'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Talks with Czechoslovakia. Ekon pol 6 no. 256:101 F'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - FRANCE

- French-Yugoslav talks. Ekon pol 6 no. 255:165 F'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - IRAN

- Shipment of goods between Yugoslavia and Iran. K.V. Medunar transport 3 no. 3:60-70 F'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

- Our commodity exchange with the USSR in 1957 at the same level as in the past year. Ekon pol 6 no. 257:216 Mr'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL CRIMES

- Commercial crimes in 1956. Ekon pol 6 no. 255:163-164 F'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNISM

- Fifteen years from the big march. P. Moraca. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 7:6:142-149 J/Ag'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CONFECTIONERY

- Surpassing "capacity." Ekon pol 6 no. 257:212-213 Mr'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTITUTION

- Yugoslavia. Constitution. Ustav Federativne Narodne republike Jugoslavije. 4 izd. Sa pogovorom Jovana Dordevica. [Beograd] Izd. "Bluzbonog lista FNRJ," 1957. 148 p. (Zbirka saveznih propisa, br. 145) [Constitution of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. 4th ed.] Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

- Labour productivity in the building industry. A. Cernak. Ncl. Program no. 1:16-18 F'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CONTRACTS

- Contract against law and ethics. I. Bolidin. Nasa zakonost 11 no. 3:4:101-109 F'57. Y, 7.
- Contract and contracted penalties. D. Vukobrat. Nasa zakonost 11 no. 1:3:27-36 F'57. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - COOPERATION FOR BETTER

- Conditions of and possibilities in cooperation. A. Tesic. Ekon pol 6 no. 256:175-176 F'57. Y, 5.
- Cooperatives are applied any change in the distribution of the total income in 1957. Ekon pol 6 no. 252:61-64 Ja'57. Y, 5.
- We heartily welcome Yugoslav members of the cooperative movement. An. Bolnik apbils 9 [1-10] no. 2:3-4 JF'57. P, 16.
- The Yugoslav cooperative movement. (To be continued). J. Jughat. Bolnik apbils 9 [1-10] no. 2:3-4 JF'57. P, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - CORN (MAIZE)

- Why do we not produce corn? B. Vodi. Pravda no. 1:2:86-87 F'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

- An increase in the cost of living in January alone. Ekon pol 6 no. 254:132-133 F'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COURTS

- Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakoni i drugi propisi. [Beograd] Izd. "Zbirka saveznih zakona, br. 127" [Law on courts, with a commentary] Y, 6.
- Major decisions of the Extended General Assembly of the Federal Supreme Court. Nasa zakonost 11 no. 3:4:101-109 F'57. Y, 11.
- Some conflicting problems of our court practice. B. Vodi. Nasa zakonost 11 no. 1:3:27-36 F'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CREDIT

- Both creditor and debtor. Ekon pol 6 no. 252:112 F'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CRIME PREVENTION

- Crime prevention and the dealing with juvenile delinquents. D. Markovic. Pravda, Sarajevsko izd. 4 107-201 Ap'57. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

- The accused as a subject of criminal procedure. A. B. an object of collective procedural measures. V. Bajer. Zbornik prav. Vjesnik 9 no. 3:129-131 F'57. Y, 7.
- Some conflicting problems of our criminal procedure. B. Miholjevic. Nasa zakonost 11 no. 1:3:27-36 F'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - DAMS

- Project of the earth filled Kikin flood dam. D. Halcovic. Tehnika 12 no. 7:1113-1120 F'57. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - DEPORTATION AND TRAVEL

- On the Danube, 14.2. P. Trugutt. Pravda kult 6 no. 4:6-8 Ja'57. P, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - DIVORCE

- Contracting of marriage and divorce according to the patterns. V. Milic. Pravda Jug 7 no. 1:10-14 Mr'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

- A serious decrease in livestock. M. Ekon pol 6 no. 255:184-185 F'57. Y, 5.
- Some data related to our livestock. I. V. Ekon pol 6 no. 257:200-201 Mr'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

- Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Pravda pravice, savezni zakon. [Beograd] Izd. "Zbirka saveznih zakona, br. 127" [Family law; federal statutes] Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Discarding economic archives. P. Skerl, J. Sora. Arhivist 7 no. 1:2:24-30 F'57. Y, 4.
- Economic conditions in Yugoslavia. I. (Ljubljana, 1954). 60 p. (Zbirka saveznih zakona, br. 117) [Family law; federal statutes] Y, 7.
- Following the same direction; a better use of available capacities, the need of community and enterprises. H. Rajner. Ekon pol 6 no. 254:128-129 F'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ETHNOLOGIC MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

Heneberg-Gusic, Marijana. Tumač izloženo grade. Zagreb [Graficki zavod Hrvatske] 1955. 195 p. [Explanations to the exhibited material in the Ethnographic Museum of Zagreb illus., maps, notes] Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - FAMILY

Another conference on our family. I. Stanojevic. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 6:636-640 Ja '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FARM PRODUCE

The decrease of export quotas of some agricultural products useful? Ekon pol 6 no. 256:188-189 F '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCE

Leonard Karlić's Uvod u sistem društvenih finansija FNRJ (Introduction to the System of Social Finances of Yugoslavia); a book review. D. Sabolovic. Ekon pregl 8 no. 4:298-302 '57. Y, 5.

What accounting to follow? The expansion of enterprises with independent financing. M. P. Ekon pol 6 no. 254:133-134 F '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Narodna banka FNRJ. Glasnik. Društvena evidencija, propisi i primena. Beograd. (Banka-preduzeci; priručnici za privredne organizacije) [Accounting control of the implementation of economic plans, regulations and application. forms, tables] Y, 5. Vol. 3. 1954 148 p.

YUGOSLAVIA - FIRE PREVENTION

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Osnovni zakon o zaštiti od požara. S komentarom i statutom Vatro-gasnog saveza Jugoslavije. [Priredno Negoslav Oskoljic. Predgovor Andrija Pejovic. Beograd] Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ" 1956. 86 p. (Zbirka saveznih propisa, br. 139) [Fundamental law on fire protection; with a commentary and the statute of the Firemen's Federation of Yugoslavia] Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - FLOUR MILLS

Some problems of the flour-milling industry of Yugoslavia. D. Grujic. Tehnika 12 no. 7:1193-1196 '57. Y, 10.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

The organization of scientific research work. Pt. 5. The food industry; lack of systematization. Lj. A. Ekon pol 6 no. 250:178-180 F '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Export agents; an unsolved problem in our foreign-exchange system. S. Ekon pol 6 no. 251:68 Ja '57. Y, 5.

Prolongation but not distribution of foreign exchange for reproduction materials. M. Br. Ekon pol 6 no. 257:206-207 Mr '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Friendly visits. Rodna gruda 4 no. 7/8:152 JI/Ag '57. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Who should manage our forestry? D. V. Ekon pol 6 no. 253:110-112 F '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FORWARDING MERCHANTS

Liability of forwarders. G. Radovinac. Medunar transport 3 no. 3:90-92 '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FRUIT

Contribution to the economic evaluation of certain domestic types and prototypes of fruit-drying installations. M. Niksic, L. Grkovic. Tehnika 12 no. 8:1388-1392 '57. Y, 16.

Cooperative organizations and individual growers work together on rehabilitation of orchards and vineyards. Bul Coop 6 no. 2:12-16 '57. Y, 5.

The export of processed fruit. M. S. Ekon pol 6 no. 254:134-135 F '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FUEL

Prospects of the development of thermal economy in Yugoslavia. M. Crlenjak. Tekstil Jug 6 no. 6:486-492 Je '57. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - GAS, NATURAL

Production and refining of naphtha and natural gas in Yugoslavia up to now and possible development in the future. K. Mirkov. Tehnika 12 no. 8:1314-1328 '57. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - GUARDIAN AND WARD

Prokop, Ana. Starateljstvo po zakonodavstvu FNRJ. Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1956. 103 p. (Udžbenici Zagrebackog sveučilišta) [Tutorship according to the statutory law of Yugoslavia. bibl., footnotes] Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - HARBORS

Our harbors in 1956. L. Z. Medunar transport 3 Special issue:25 '57. Y, 5.

Some problems related to the import and transit through harbors of goods for mass consumption. (To be contd.) S. Forgie. Medunar transport 3 no. 4:124 '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY

The past of Yugoslavia's nations. J. Kabrda. Slovansky prehl 43 no. 5:157-158 My '57. C, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - HOPS

Possibilities of improving the production and exportation of hops. O. Ekon pol 6 no. 251:88 Ja '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, ELECTRIC

A wave of household electrification; a steady increase in consumer credits and in the purchase of domestic electric apparatus. Ekon pol 6 no. 251:62-64 Ja '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HOUSING

Expropriation, uncultivated lands, housing; schedule of the Federal People's Assembly. Ekon pol 6 no. 257:208 Mr '57. Y, 5.

Some questions concerning housing problems. J. Brncic. Nasa zakonitost 11 no. 3/4:99-103 '57. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

The Lika-Gacka Hydroelectric-Power Station as an exporter. F. S. Ekon pol 6 no. 256:188 F '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ILLEGITIMACY

Paternity and the rights of illegitimate children. M. Jovanovic. Soc zdrav pol 10 no. 5:47-48 '57. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME

National income in 1956; nominal increase, the actual increase of income in industries combated by decrease of farm income. B. K. Ekon pol 6 no. 255:150-151 F '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Regulations of economic corporations. V. Kostic. Soc zdrav pol 10 no. 5:28-34 '57. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Better organization, better economy. Progres no. 1:3 '57. Y, 5.

The commissions of workers' councils. A. Veselinovic. Yug Tr Unions My '57:19 Y, 5.

The congress of workers' councils of Yugoslavia. L. Mijatovic. Yug Tr Unions My '57:3-4 Y, 5.

Excitement in the "workers' parliament" at the right time. Yug Tr Unions My '57:19-20 Y, 5.

First Congress of Workers Councils in Yugoslavia. Tekstil Jug 6 no. 7:585-586 JI '57. Y, 16.

The First Congress of Workers Councils of Yugoslavia. Pomorstvo 12 no. 6:1 '57. Y, 17.

First Congress of Workers Councils of Yugoslavia and the workers' management of the Yugoslav Railroads. V. Kolaric. Zeleznice Jug 13 no. 6:14-19 Je '57. Y, 16.

The 5.66 rate of increase of accumulation and funds in our industries in 1955. Ekon pol 6 no. 255:180 F '57. Y, 5.

Meeting of workers' councils. A. Veselinovic. Yug Tr Unions My '57:20-21 Y, 5.

Offenses in the field of economy. Ekon pol 6 no. 251:88 Ja '57. Y, 5.

A seven-year experience. Ekon pol 6 no. 258:183-184 F '57. Y, 5.

Sharing of the income of enterprises and the system of wages. M. Dular. Ekon pregl 8 no. 4:291-297 '57. Y, 5.

Slow development of cooperation; investments in production and prospective plans will help promote cooperation. M. Mijatovic. Ekon pol 6 no. 251:59-60 Ja '57. Y, 5.

Some problems from the field of workers' self management; before the 1st Congress of Workers Councils. J. Hrsenjak. Ekon pregl 8 no. 5:309-319 '57. Y, 5.

Valuable initiative. Yug Tr Unions My '57:21-22 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES

A blueprint of production. N. Polak. Progres no. 1:10-13 '57. Y, 5.

How many and what kind of associations should we have in industries? B-c. Ekon pol 6 no. 255:154-155 F '57. Y, 5.

Industrial enterprises in Yugoslavia. W. Madurowicz. Drobnia wytwor 7 no. 14:9-11 JI '57. P, 5.

Productivity, but in practice. A. Cernjanski. Progres no. 1:18-21 '57. Y, 5.

What we can expect from our industries in this year. T. Vujanovic. Progres no. 1:17 '57. Y, 5.

Without competition; permanent supply and periodical approval of loans from the Central Investment Fund for reconstruction and termination of initiated works. T. St. Ekon pol 6 no. 252:90 Ja '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Inheritance and the renunciation of an inheritance. F. Stankovic. Nasa zakonitost 11 no. 3/4:118-135 '57. Y, 11.

Intestate succession. B. Bazala. Nasa zakonitost 11 no. 3/4:136-154 '57. Y, 11.

YUGOSLAVIA - INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

The movement of goods in river ports. R. R. Medunar transport 3 Special issue:16-17 '57. Y, 5.

River transportation in the trade of goods in Yugoslavia. A. Ristic. Medunar transport 3 Special issue:14-16 '57. Y, 5.

A tariff coordination between Yugoslav river transportation and Yugoslav railroads. D. P. Medunar transport 3 no. 3:81-82 '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, INDUSTRIAL

Factors affecting the insurance of fixed assets in industries. V. Ekon pol 6 no. 256:186-187 F '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Economic and organizational problems of insurance in our country; decentralization and social management. V. Petranovic. Ekon pregl 8 no. 5:343-337 '57. Y, 5.

Second Session of the Assembly of the Federal Institute of Social Insurance, December 22, 1956. Soc osig Beograd 3 no. 1:1-36 '57. Y, 5.

The tasks of the medical adviser at the Social Insurance Institute. J. Bole. Soc zdrav pol no. 5:42-47 '57. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Amateurism in the light of contemporary cultural policy. M. Topavac. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 7/8:87-98 JI/Ag '57. Y, 5.

A note on the cultural-recreational life in villages. S. Bosiljic. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 7/8:138-141 JI/Ag '57. Y, 5.

Positive result of a conference. M. Popovic. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 7/8:133-138 JI/Ag '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INVESTMENTS

All measures tending to limit the volume of investments seen as ineffective. Ekon pol 6 no. 257:208-209 Mr '57. Y, 5.

The coordination of investments. Ekon pol 6 no. 252:77 Ja '57. Y, 5.

Planning and financing of investments in Yugoslavia. S. Król. Drobnia wytwor 7 no. 13:4-6 JI '57. P, 5.

What kind of investment works? A. O. Ekon pol 6 no. 257:197 Mr '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - JOB ANALYSIS

The first stage in its course; analytic evaluation of positions. M. B. Ekon pol 6 no. 253:102-103 F '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Crime prevention and the dealing with juvenile delinquents. D. Marinkovic-Pejovic. Nar milic 10 no. 4:197-207 Ap '57. Y, 5.

Our juvenile detention homes. I. Milan and others. Nar milic 10 no. 4:233-242 Ap '57. Y, 5.

Public order organs and the prevention of juvenile delinquency. T. Markovic. Nar milic 10 no. 4:208-218 Ap '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - KARST

Research on karst formations in Yugoslavia
J. Dosedla. Geogr cas SAV 9 no. 2:143-146 '57.
C, 12

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Labor productivity seen through the prism of enterprises. B. Zatefel. Progres no. 1:4-9 '57. Y, 5.

A slow increase in labor productivity in industries. M. B. Ekon pol 6 no. 254:127-218 F'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LAW

2d Congress of Lawyers of Yugoslavia, Zagreb, June 1957. Nasa zakonikost 11 no. 1/2:1-3 '57. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - LEVELING

The Zrak level; testing its accuracy. I. Aganovic. Geod list 11 no. 3/4:55-74 Mr/AP'57. Y, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - LIQUIDATION

Data on compulsory liquidation, for analysis. Ekon pol 6 no. 253:112-113 F'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Discarding the files of people's committees. E. Vojnovic. Arhivist 7 no. 1/2:18-23 '57. Y, 4.

Local self-government, the people's committee economic plan is not a simple mechanical excerpt from the Federal Plan but a complete and independent plan, citation or imitation of the Federal Plan in the method of local planning. Ekonomist. Ekon pol 6 no. 252 80-81 Ja'57. Y, 5.

Some problems of relations between communes and economic organizations. Z. Bratonic. Eko. pregl 8 no. 5 337-342 '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MAGNESIUM CHROMITE

Our production of magnesium chromite passing its initial difficulties. M. B. Ekon pol 6 no. 254, 135-138 F'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MARRIAGE

Fees of the procedure in marriage cases. S. Triva. Nasa zakonikost 11 no. 3/4:109-117 '57. Y, 7.

Insanity and incapacity for judgment in our Marriage Law. A. Prokop. Zbornik prav Zagreb 7 no. 2:152-158 '57. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Problems of amortization and expansion of our merchant marine. I. Rubincic. Pomorstvo 12 no. 6:227-230 '57. Y, 17.

Workers' self management in maritime affairs. P. Rendic, S. Matijasevic. Eko. pregl 8 no. 5:369-384 '57. Y, 5.

The world and our merchant marines. V. Kukljan. Medunar transport 3 Special issue:22-24 '57]. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - METALLURGY

The organization of scientific research work. Pt. 3. Metallurgy, focus on special steels and nonferrous metals. Lj. A. Ekon pol 6 no. 254:128-130 F'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MINING INDUSTRY

Without competition, permanent supply and periodical approval of loans from the Central Investment Fund for reconstruction and termination of initiated works. T. St. Ekon pol 6 no. 252:90 Ja'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MOTION PICTURES

The way towards one's own films. Progres no. 1:50-52 '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - NAVY

Our sea air navy. -lent. Rodna gruda 4 no. 7/8:165-166 Ji/Ag'57. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

The Third Congress of the Union of Employees of State Institutions of Yugoslavia. M. Milovanovic. Yug Tr Unions My'57:25-26 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PATERNITY

Paternity and the rights of illegitimate children. M. Jovanovic. Soc zdrav pol 10 no. 5:47-48 '57]. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - PETROLEUM

Production and refining of naphtha and natural gas in Yugoslavia up to now and possible development in the future. K. Mirkov. Tehnika 12 no. 8:1314-1328 '57. Y, 16.

The role of Vojvodina in the production of petroleum and her influence on the prospective development of the petroleum industry in Yugoslavia; a contribution to the popular-scientific knowledge of petroleum. B. Mladenovic. Privr izgr no 1/2:33-43 '57. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - POLICE

The influence of the family of an employee of the people's militia on the correct and successful performance of his duties. J. Jaksic. Nar milic 10 no. 3:137-139 Mr'57. Y, 5.

Public order organs and the prevention of juvenile delinquency. T. Markovic. Nar milic 10 no. 4:208-218 Ap'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

The Fifth Plenum of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia. M. Vitorovic. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 6:633-635 Jo'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Interview with President Tito. B. Soskic. Youth Life 6 no. 22/23:4-8 Summer'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - POSTAGE STAMPS

New Yugoslav postage stamps. c.k. Rodna gruda 4 no. 7/8:167 Ji/Ag'57. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - POWER (MECHANICS)

Development and problems of energetics in Yugoslavia. V. Siebinger. Elektr vest 25 no. 5/6:175-180, 213-215 My/Je'57. Y, 10.

Power links the world. Rodna gruda 4 no. 7/8:149-160 Ji/Ag'57. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - PRICES

Our market in February; moderate decrease in prices. V. L. Ekon pol 6 no. 257:209 Mr'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS

Acceptance of shipments of imported goods through the narrow-gauge stations over permitted contingents. A. Lazic. Medunar transport 3 no. 4:111-112 '57]. Y, 5.

Cadres for railroads. S. T. Ekon pol 6 no. 256:187 F'57. Y, 5.

Damage of goods before shipment. (D.) Medunar transport 3 no. 3:70 '57]. Y, 5.

Economy in railroads; the use of the total capacity of freight cars would help to increase savings. M. Stevanovic. Ekon pol 6 no. 253:104-106 F'57. Y, 5.

First Congress of Workers Councils in 1957. Lokomotiva Yug 8 no. 6:3 Jo'57. Y, 5.

First Congress of Workers Councils of Yugoslavia and the workers' management of the Yugoslav Railroads. V. Kolaric. Zeleznice Jug 13 no. 6:14-19 Je'57. Y, 16.

How to trace the railroad Samac-Sarajevo to the sea; for an Adriatic economic orientation. M. Dobrinic. Eko. pregl 8 no. 4:267-279 '57. Y, 5.

How to trace the Samac-Sarajevo railroad to the sea; (a) in the direction of Sarajevo-Ploce, or (b) in the direction of Zenica-Lasva-Duvno-Split. S. Mlovic. Eko. pregl 8 no. 4:264-266 '57. Y, 5.

Our rail transportation. B. Bognavac. Medunar transport 3 Special issue:6-8 '57]. Y, 5.

Our transportation of goods by rail in 1956. D. J. Medunar transport 3 Special issue:11-13 '57]. Y, 5.

Prior to the conference on the system of electrification of Yugoslav railroads. J. Svagel. Zeleznice Jug 13 no. 6:34-35 Je'57. Y, 16.

Problem of linking Central Bosnia with the sea; building of the railroad Zenica-Sarajevo-Mostar-Ploce, or Zenica-Lasva-Duvno-Solin (Split). D. Beljakovic. Eko. pregl 8 no. 4:280-280 '57. Y, 5.

Second Exhibition of Railroad-Men Painters. Lokomotiva Yug 8 no. 6:16 Je'57. Y, 5.

The supplementary delivery terms in rail transportation. M. Tomljenovic. Medunar transport 3 no. 4:106-109 '57]. Y, 5.

A tariff coordination between Yugoslav river transportation and Yugoslav railroads. D. P. Medunar transport 3 no. 3:81-82 '57]. Y, 5.

The use of pallets. R. Milasavjevic. Medunar transport 3 no. 3:71-73 '57]. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - REFORMATORIES

Disciplinary measures in punishment and reformatory institutions. M. Zvonarevic. Nar milic 10 no. 3:130-136 Mr'57. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

Directives for the proper development of refrigeration services. J. Simoncic. Tehnika 12 no. 8:1366-1368 '57. Y, 16.

Refrigerators and cold storage. Ekon pol 6 no. 251:64 Ja'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - REGISTERS

Problem of cadres in register offices. D. Gavrilovic. Arhivist 7 no. 1/2:72-73 '57. Y, 4.

YUGOSLAVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Bulgarian and Yugoslav cultural and literary relations in the second volume of the Yugoslav Encyclopedia. B. Nichev, I. Konev. Slaviani 13 no. 3:43-45 My/Je'57. B, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - RENUNCIATION (LAW)

Inheritance and the renunciation of an inheritance. F. Slankovic. Nasa zakonikost 11 no. 3/4:118-119 '57. Y, 11.

YUGOSLAVIA - RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

The organization of scientific research work. Pt. 1. Lj. A. Ekon pol 6 no. 252:78-79 Ja'57. Y, 5.

The organization of scientific research work. Pt. 2. Construction. Lj. A. Ekon pol 6 no. 263:103-104 F'57. Y, 5.

The organization of scientific research work. Pt. 3. Metallurgy; focus on special steels and nonferrous metals. Lj. A. Ekon pol 6 no. 254:128-130 F'57. Y, 5.

The organization of scientific research work. Pt. 4. Chemical industries short of cadres. Lj. A. Ekon pol 6 no. 255:163-164 F'57. Y, 5.

The organization of scientific research work. Pt. 5. The food industry; lack of systematization. Lj. A. Ekon pol 6 no. 256:178-180 F'57. Y, 5.

What our institutes should do. I. Obradovic. Progres no. 1:40-41 '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ROADS

Drainage along the sides of roads. V. Mladun. Ceste most 5 no. 7:264-266 Ji'57. Y, 16.

Experiences in designing automobile roads. I. Tomkic-wiecz. Geod list 11 no. 3/4:101-102 Mr/AP'57. Y, 13.

Roads that nobody looks after. T. Trosani. Ceste most 5 no. 7:278-279 Ji'57. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

The dynamic force of prices in service industries. 1. Ekon pol 6 no. 255:160-161 F'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SERVITUDES

Servitudes. M. Vordis. Zbornik prav Zagreb 7 no. 2: 138-151 '57. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - SEWING

Two examples. A. Corujavski. Progres no. 1:24 '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SHIPMENT OF GOODS

Realization of damages under shipment contracts. D. Rie. Medunar transport 3 no. 4:109-111 '57]. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SHIPPING

Beginnings of our river and sea shipping. V. S. Pomorstvo 12 no. 6:237-238 '57. Y, 17.

Workers' management in shipping. Pomorstvo 12 no. 6:3-45 '57. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - SHIPS

First voyage of the MS Jadran. R. P. Pomorstvo 12 no. 6:226, 238 '57. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Seen from many sides. M. P. Progres no. 1:22-23 '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SOAP

While the two of them are fighting. Ekon pol 6 no. 251: 65-66 Ja'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS

From the Yugoslav Statistical Society. Stat rev Jug 7 no. 1:101-104 Mr'57. Y, 5.

Plan of statistical research for 1957. I. Latifcic. Stat rev Jug 7 no. 1:60-68 Mr'57. Y, 5.

What we can expect from our statistical service. B. Bicanic. Ekon pol 6 no. 255:167-168 F'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS, VITAL

Contracting of marriage and divorce according to occupations. V. Milić. Stat rev Jug 7 no. 1:19-44 Mr'57 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - STEEL

Over a million tons of steel. Ekon pol 6 no. 251:61 Ja'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SUGAR

The sugar industry and sugar beets. Ekon pol 6 no. 257:214-215 Mr'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SURVEYING

Savez društava geodetskih inženjera i geometara FNRJ. I. Kongres, Zagreb, 1953. 1. [i.e. Prvi] Kongres, 6-10 XII 1953 u Zagrebu. Stanje državnog premjera i katastra zemljišta u FNRJ. Sastavio Mirko Tomić. Zagreb, 1953. 36 p. [1st Congress of the Union of Societies of Geodetic Engineers and Geometricians of Yugoslavia, December 6-10, 1953, in Zagreb. Situation of state surveying and land cadastre in Yugoslavia graphs] Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Workers' university. S. Tonković. Youth Life 6 no. 22/23:27 Summer'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Certain specific tasks of telecommunication techniques applied in the Tanjug (Telegraph Agency of New Yugoslavia) and their solution. 1. (To be contd.) L. Dulović. Tehnika 12 no. 7:1104-1170 '57. Y, 10.

YUGOSLAVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Modern methods of labor research and rationalization of industry by using technical aids and instruments. A. Suzak. Tekstil Jug 6 no. 7:601-611 JI'57. Y, 10.

Norms acting as a brake. Ekon pol 6 no. 252:88 Ja'57. Y, 5.

Proposal of standards for the textile industry. B. Gajić. Tekstil Jug 6 no. 7:632-634 JI'57. Y, 10.

Tasks of managers in the textile industry. D. M. Tekstil Jug 6 no. 7:634-635 JI'57. Y, 10.

The textile industry in the 1st quarter of 1957. F. V. Tekstil Jug 6 no. 6:562-563 Je'57. Y, 10.

Textiles are most expensive in Belgrade. V. L. Ekon pol 6 no. 256:187 F'57. Y, 5.

Training skilled textile technicians in technical faculties in Yugoslavia. M. Juric. Tekstil Jug 6 no. 7:587-594 JI'57. Y, 10.

YUGOSLAVIA - THEATER

On the Danube. Pl. 3. S. Treuguit. Przegł kult 6 no. 27: 0-7 JI'57. P, 1.

The spring of our domestic drama, the theatrical life of Zagreb. V. Madarević. Izraz 1 no. 4:377-383 Ap'57. Y, 11.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

The Third Congress of the Union of Employees of State Institutions of Yugoslavia. M. Milovanović. Yug Tr Unions My'57:25-28 Y, 6.

Voluntary work in the unions. Yug Tr Unions My'57: 22 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Violation of road regulations. N. Sertić. Ceste most 5 no. 7:279 JI'57. Y, 10.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION

A conference on transportation problems. Medunar transport 3 no. 4:98-103 [57]. Y, 5.

The international transportation of goods as related to Yugoslavia in 1956. M. Stevanović. Medunar transport 3 Special Issue:4-5, 13 [57]. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Problems and trends of road transportation in Yugoslavia. M. Varlancy, B. Vugar. Ceste most 5 no. 7: 280-284 JI'57. Y, 10.

YUGOSLAVIA - VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Yugoslavia. Savezno izvršno veće. Sekretarijat za rad. Priručnik o zanimanjima. Beograd. [Manual on vocations] Y, 5.

Vol. 1. [Classification of vocations] 1956. 389 p.
Vol. 2. [Description of vocations]
Pt. 3. 1956. 221 p.
Pt. 4. 1956. 228 p.
Pt. 5. 1956. 290 p.
Pt. 7. 1956. 270 p.
Pt. 8. 1956. 398 p.
Pt. 9. 1956. 373 p.

YUGOSLAVIA - WAGES

Anticipated stimulation. Ekon pol 6 no. 255:149 F'57. Y, 5.

Effects of the new method of the formation of salary funds. J. M. Ekon pol 6 no. 257:204-206 Mr'57. Y, 5.

Facts and facts. J. Danic. Ekon pol 6 no. 254:130 F'57. Y, 5.

Federal Chamber of Industries and our wage system; three remarks and one proposal. Ekon pol 6 no. 254: 141 F'57. Y, 5.

Future talks; the formation of the Salary Fund from income does not mean the return to artisanship, planning and codifying, similar to selling refrigerators to the Eskimos and electric heaters to scorching Africa. A. O. Ekon pol 6 no. 252:82-83 Ja'57. Y, 5.

Sharing of the income of enterprises and the system of wages. M. Dular. Ekon pregl 6 no. 4:281-297 '57. Y, 5.

Some proposals concerning the change in the formation of salary funds. A. O. Ekon pol 6 no. 251:54-56 Ja'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - WHEAT

Wheat rises in price. Ekon pol 6 no. 255:159-160 F'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

Our export of wines doubled. Ekon pol 6 no. 257:213 Mr'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - WORKSHOPS

Boiled decisions, what is happening with the loans for workshops? Ekon pol 6 no. 256:188-190 F'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Chronicle of people's consciousness and war: Rodoljub Colakovic's Zapis iz oslobođenackog rata. Tom I i II (Notes from the Liberation War. Vols. 1-2); a book review. B. Pelec. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 7/8: 170-174 JI/Ag'57. Y, 5.

Fifteen years from the big march. P. Moraca. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 7/8:142-149 JI/Ag'57. Y, 5.

Two chronicles from the National Liberation War; a review of Olga Miletić-Savić and Nadažda Jovanović's Dva hronika (Two Chronicles). A. Milanović. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 6:581-582 Je'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - YOUTH

Cultural and entertaining life of our youth. V. Kraljević. Nasa stvarnost 11 no. 6:649-653 Je'57. Y, 5.

Dubrovnik 1957. Youth Life 6 no. 22/23:24 Summer'57. Y, 5.

The People's Youth of Yugoslavia and international youth cooperation. A. Vojzagic. Youth Life 6 no. 22/23:9-12 Summer'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVS IN ARGENTINA

Among our emigrants in Australia. R. Marković. Srbija mag 4 no. 4:10 Ja/Mr'57. Y, 1.

In memory of Pavla Popovica (1890-1956). Srbija mag 4 no. 4:10 Ja/Mr'57. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVS IN AUSTRALIA

Our people in Australia. Srbija mag 4 no. 4:9 Ja/Mr'57. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Appeal to the Yugoslav emigrants to attend the Emigrants Week celebrations. Srbija mag 4 no. 4:3-4 Ja/Mr'57. Y, 1.

The duty of all. Ekon pol 6 no. 256:189 F'57. Y, 5.

From the letters of emigrants to our Center. Srbija mag 4 no. 4:8 Ja/Mr'57. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVS IN POLAND

We heartily welcome Yugoslav members of the cooperative societies. As. Rohnik spoldz 9 [i.e. 10] no. 28:1 JI'57. P, 15.

YUGOSLAVS IN THE U.S.

Julija and Josip Marković's impressions from Yugoslavia. Srbija mag 4 no. 4:8 Ja/Mr'57. Y, 1.

Mladen Sekulović, winner of the highest American motion-picture prize. Srbija mag 4 no. 4:14-15 Ja/Mr'57. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVS IN URUGUAY

Uruguayans of Yugoslav origin have found the common road. J. Dajic. Srbija mag 4 no. 4:5 Ja/Mr'57. Y, 1.

ZABICKI, ZBIGNIEW

Zbigniew Zabicki's Narzyski warod wspolczesnych (Narzyski among Contemporaries); a book review. K. Gronkowska. Przegł hist 47 no. 4:801-807 '58. P, 4.

ZACHAR, KAROL L.

Slovenski divadelnici v kresbach Karola L. Zachara (Slovak Theater Workers in the Drawings of Karol L. Zachar), a book review. A. Noskovic. Slov div 5 no. 2:157-158 '57. C, 9.

ZAGREB - ECONOMIC POLICY

Coming to a decision, discussion on the Economic Plan of Zagreb. D. Ekon pol 6 no. 253:110 F'57. Y, 5.

Supply and housing, basic elements of the Zagreb Economic Plan. D. R. Ekon pol 6 no. 252:87 Ja'57. Y, 5.

ZAGREB - FAIRS

Two international fairs in Zagreb in 1957. M. Ekon pol 6 no. 255:161-162 F'57. Y, 5.

ZAGREB - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Heneberg-Guelic, Marijana. Tumač izložene grade Zagreb [Graficki zavod Hrvatske] 1955. 195 p. [Explanations to the exhibited material in the Ethnographic Museum of Zagreb illus., maps, notes] Y, 12.

ZAGREB - INDUSTRIES

More stimulative rewards in the Zagreb enterprises. Elka and Fotokomika. G - J. Ekon pol 6 no. 256: 180-181 F'57. Y, 5.

ZAGREB - RAPID TRANSIT

New rates, increased income for city transportation in Zagreb. T. Ekon pol 6 no. 257:215-216 Mr'57. Y, 5.

ZAIMOVIĆ, VLADIMIR

Loyal son of the people. G. Poplavatkov. Slaviani 13 no. 3:8-9 My/Je'57. B, 6.

ZAJC, IVAN

Pettan, Hubert. Popis skladbi Ivana Zajca; prilog gradbi Ivanu Zajcu. Zagreb [Izdavacki zavod Jugoslavenske akademije] 1956. 458 p. [List of compositions by Ivan Zajc; a contribution to the material on Ivan Zajc. French summary. Illus., ports., facsim., index] Y, 9.

ZAK, IAKOV

Iakov Zak; a criticism of concertos. N. Kononova. Dugl muzika 6 no. 5/6:94-96 My/Je'57. B, 9.

ZAWADA, MICHAŁ

Michał Zawada's Transport wewnątrzzakładowy (Intra-factory Transportation); a book review. Z. Wojtkowski. Transport 9 no. 5 [2] of cover My'57. P, 6.

ZECHENTER-LASKOMERSKY, GUSTAV KAZIMIR

G. K. Zechenter-Laskomersky's Padesiat rokov slovenskeho zivota I-II (Fifty Years of Life in Slovakia. Vols. 1-2); a book review. F. Bok cas SAV 5 no. 2:271-273

ZEDTOWITZ, ER

A poet of the no. 25:11

ZEMANEK,

Heinz Zemanek, J. F.

ZENCZYKOW

The late P. W. Kucz P, 18.

Wacław Ze no. 1/2:1

ZEYER, JUL

A fairy tale on the 8 div 5 no

ZICH, OTAKAR

Otakar Zic (Folk P) review, C, 12.

ZIDAROV, K/

Kamen Zidar (Epaulet) 10 no. 1:

ZIDAROV, KAMEN (Continued)

Kamen Zidarov's Za chesha na pagona (In Honor of the Epaulat), a criticism of a play. M. Velichkov. Pismuk no. 2:73-74 F'57. B, 11.

ZINC

Some problems of the criticism of sources relevant to the history of ancient metallurgy; brass and zinc in antiquity. A. Krawczuk. Kwartalnik hist kult 5 no. 2:282-287 '57. P, 4.

The zinc-silver accumulator; a preliminary communication. E. Zold, L. Kiss. Magy kem folyoir 63 no. 2/3: 93 F/Mr'57. H, 13.

ZINC ORES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Jankovic, Slobodan. Geologija i metalogeneza olovno-cinkovog rudista Suplje Stijene, Crna Gora Beograd [Kolarcev narodni univerzitet] 1955. 105 p. [Geology and metallogenesis of the lead-zinc deposits of Suplja Stijena, Montenegro, a doctoral dissertation. German summary. Illus, fold. maps, bibl, footnotes, graphs, tables] Y, 12.

ZINZENDORF, NICOLAUS LUDWIG, GRAF VON

Zinzendorf, a friend of the Bohemian Brethren. J. Niebauer. Cirkevne listy 70 no. 5:77-79 My'57. C, 3.

ZIVERTS, MARTINS

Acquaintance of my youth; a review of M. Ziverts' Aksts (Jester) in the Academic Drama Theater. H. Bendiks. Lit un maksla no. 25 3 Je'57. La, 11.

ZOLI, ADONE

Zoli's government in Italy. (S.Z.) Sprawy miedzynar 10 no. 6 71-75 Je'57. P, 6

ZOLOTOV, V.

Travel of a little salmon; a book review. M. Birzo. Lit un maksla no 31:2 Ag'57. La, 11.

ZOOLOGY

see subdivision under POLAND.

ZSIRAI, MIKLOS

Miklos Zsirai (1802-1855); an obituary. In German. Gy. Lako. Acta ling Hung 6 no. 4:343-345 '57. H, 11.

ZVIRBULIS, EGONS

Sculptor Egons Zvirbulis; in commemoration of his 50th birthday. Par atgr dzimt no. 36:4 My'57. La, 6

ZYKMUND, A.

A study with an uncertain mission; a review of A. Zykmund and V. Zykmund's Divango no na obrazy (We Look at Pictures). (ST). Vyiv zivot 2 no. 3 11:57. C, 10.

ZYKMUND, VACLAV

A study with an uncertain mission; a review of A. Zykmund and V. Zykmund's Divango no na obrazy (We Look at Pictures). (ST). Vyiv zivot 2 no. 3 11:57. C, 10.

PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

Acta geol Pol	ACTA GEOLOGICA POLONICA P, 12.	Družno vpered	DRUZHNO VPERED C, 1.	Ikon misul	IKONOMICIESKA MISUL B, 5.
Acta ling Hung	ACTA LINGUISTICA H, 11.	Duch past Slov	DUCHOVNY PASTIER C, 3	Ind text Rum	INDUSTRIA TEXTILA R, 18.
Acta physica Pol	ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA P, 13.	Duch pastyr	DUCHOVNI PASTYR C, 3.	Industria lemnlul	INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI R, 16.
Allami gazd	ALLAMI GAZDASAG H, 15.	Eesti kommunist	EESTI KOMMUNIST E, 6.	Inz i bud	INZYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO P, 16.
Archit CSR	ARCHITEKTURA CSR C, 10.	Eesti tead akad biol	Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. TOIMETISED. BIOLOOGI-LINE SEERIA E, 13.	Inz stavby	INZENYRSKE STAVBY C, 16.
Architektura Pol	ARCHITEKTURA P, 10.	Eesti tead akad tohn tuus	Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. TOIMETISED. TEHNILISTE JA PUUSIKALIS-MATEMA-ATILISTE TEADUSTE SEE-RIA. IZVESTIJA. SERIA TEKHNIČESKIH I FIZIKO-MATEMATIČESKIH NAUK E, 13.	Izkustvo	IZKUSTVO B, 10.
Archivni casopis	ARCHIVNI CASOPIS C, 4.			Izraz	IZRAZ Y, 11.
Archiw bud masz	ARCHIWUM BUDOWY MASZYN P, 16.			Jarmu mezo gep	JARMUEK MEZOGAZDASAGI GEPEK II, 16.
Archiw elektrotech	ARCHIWUM ELEKTROTECHNIKI P, 16.			Jaun gret	JAUNIMO GRETOŠ L, 5.
Archiw inz lad	ARCHIWUM INZYNIERII LA-DOWEJ P, 16.			Jemna mech opt	JEMNA MECHANIKA A OPTI-KA C, 16.
Architectura RPR	ARCHITEKTURA RPR R, 10.			Jezik slovatvo	JEZIK IN SLOVSTVO Y, 11.
Archivist	ARCHIVIST Y, 4.			Języki obce	JEZYKI OBCE W SZKOLE P, 11.
Arip patr	ARIPILE PATRIE R, 16.	Ekologia pol B	EKOLOGIA POLSKA. SERIA B P, 13.	Jogtud kozl	JOGTUDOMANYI KOZLONY H, 7.
Arta plastica	ARTA PLASTICA R, 10.	Ekon pol	EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Y, 5.	Just noua	JUSTITIA NOUA R, 7
Bibl	BIBLIOTEKARZ P, 2.	Ekon pregl	EKONOMSKI PREGLED Y, 5	Kalvinske hlasy	KALVINSKE HLASY C, 3.
Bibliotekar Bulg	BIBLIOTEKAR B, 2.	El tech obz	ELEKTROTECHNICKY OBZOR C, 16.	Karogs	KAROŠ L, 11.
Bilten Inst folk Sarajevo	Sarajevo. Institut za proučavan-je folkloru. BILTEN. BUL-LETIN Y, 11.	Elektroprivreda	ELEKTROPRIVREDA Y, 16.	Kart prehl	KARTOGRAFIČKY PREHLED C, 12.
Bud przem	BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYS-LOWE P, 16.	Elelm ipar	ELELMEZESI IPAR H, 10.	Kat nov Czech	KATOLICKE NOVINY C, 3.
Bud wiofakle	BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE P, 16.	Elet irod	ELET ES IRODALOM H, 11.	Kep hang	KEP ES HANGTECHNIKA H, 16.
Bul Coop	Glavni združni savez FNRJ. BULLETIN OF INFORMA-TION AND DOCUMENTA-TION Y, 5.	Energetika Cz	ENERGETIKA C, 16.	Kierunki	KIERUNKI P, 3.
Bul st biol agr	Academia Republicii Populare Romine. BULETIN STIN-TIFIC. SECTIA DE BIOLO-GIE SI STIINTE AGRICOLE R, 13.	Energetyka Pol	ENERGETYKA P, 16.	Kniznica	KNIZNICA C, 2.
Bulg ezik	BULGARSKI EZIK B, 11.	Evang elet	EVANGELIKUS ELET H, 3.	Knjiga slov zalozb	KNJIGA; GLASILO SLOVEN-SKIH ZALOZB Y, 2.
Bulg muzika	BULGARSKA MUZIKA B, 9.	Ezik i lit	EZIK I LITERATURA B, 11.	Kodum tagasip	KODUMALLE TAGASIPOR-DUMISE EEST E, 6.
Byzantinoslavica	BYZANTINOSLAVICA C, 4.	Fin a uver	FINANCE A UVER C, 5.	Komunistas	KOMUNISTAS L, 6.
Cal biblot	CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARULUI R, 2.	Fin i kredit	FINANSI I KREDIT B, 5	Koop zem	KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE B, 16.
Cas mezinar prava	CASOPIS PRO MEZINARODNI PRAVO C, 7.	Fiz szemle	FIZIKAI SZEMLE H, 13.	Kozarstvi	KOZARSTVI C, 16.
Cas min geol	CASOPIS PRO MINERALOGII A GEOLOGII C, 12.	Gaz obserw	GAZETA OBSERWATORA. P. I. H. M. P, 13.	Kozgazd szemle	KOZGAZDASAGI SZEMLE H, 5.
Ceska lit	CESKA LITERATURA C, 11.	Gazd figyelo	GAZDASAGI FIGYELO H, 5.	Kozleked kozl	Hungary. Kozpontl Szallitasi Tanacs. KOZLEKEDESI KOZLONY II, 16.
Cesky lid	ČESKÝ LID C, 12.	Geod kart obzor	GEODETICKY A KARTOGRA-FICKY OBZOR C, 13.	Kozneveles	KOZNEVELES H, 8.
Ceste most	CESTE I MOSTOVI Y, 16.	Geod list	GEODETSKI LIST Y, 13.	Kridla vlasti	KRIDLA VLASTI C, 16.
Chitalishte	CHITALISHTA B, 2.	Geogr cas SAV	GEOGRAFIČKY CASOPIS C, 12.	Kult zivot Slov	KULTURNY ZIVOT C, 11.
Cirkevne listy	CIRKEVNE LISTY C, 3.	Geografia	GEOGRAFIA B, 12.	Kvasny prum	KVASNY PRUMYSL C, 16.
Cs novinar	ČESKOSLOVENSKY NOVINAR C, 11.	Geol sb SAV	Slovenska akademie vied. GEO-LOGICKY SBORNÍK C, 12.	Kwartalnik hist kult	KWARTALNIK HISTORII KUL-TURY MATERIALNEJ P, 4.
Cal prehled	ČESKOSLOVENSKY PREHLED. CZECHOSLOVAK REVIEW C, 1.	Gl prir muz A	Belgrade. Prirodnjacki muzej arpske zemlje. GLASNIK. BULLETIN. SERIJA A: MI-NERALOGIJA, GEOLOGIJA, PALEONTOLOGIJA Y, 12.	Lacznosc	LACZNOSC P, 5.
Ctenar	CTENAR C, 2.	Gl Srp prav crkve	GLASNIK, SLUŽBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE Y, 3.	Las pol	LAS POLSKI P, 15.
Cz Econ Bul	CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN C, 5.	Gosp gorn	GOSPODARKA GORNICHTWA P, 5.	Lawnik lud	LAWNÍK LUDOWY P, 7.
Cz Heavy Ind	CZECHOSLOVAK HEAVY INDUSTRY C, 16.	Gosp mat	GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA P, 5.	Liet dien	LIEUVIUV DIENOS. LITHU-ANIAN DAYS L, 1.
Dialog	DIALOG P, 11.	Gosp wodna	GOSPODARKA WODNA P, 16.	Limba Rom	LIMBA ROMINA R, 11.
Dom dziecka	DOM DZIECKA P, 8.	Hid	HID Y, 11.	Lit ir men	LITERATURA IR MENAS L, 11.
Drobna wytwor	DROBNA WYTWORCZOŠĆ P, 5.	Hist cas SAV	HISTORICKY CASOPIS C, 4.	Lit nov	LITERARNI NOVINY C, 11.
Drogownictwo	DROGOWNICTWO P, 16.	Hlas pravosl Czech	HLAS PRAVOSLAVI C, 3.	Lit un maksla	LITERATURA UN MAKSLA L, 11.
		Horyzonty	HORYZONTY P, 1.	Lokomotiva Yug	LOKOMOTIVA Y, 5.
		Host do domu	HOST DO DOMU C, 11.	Looming	LOOMING E, 11.
		Hud rozhl	HUDEBNÍ ROZHLEDY C, 9.	Lupta	LUPTA DE CLASA R, 6.
		Hutnik P	HUTNIK P, 16.	Magy kem folyoir	MAGYAR KEMIAI FOLYOIRAT H, 13.
		Iasul lit	IASUL LITERAR R, 11.		

ZIDAROV, KAMEN (Continued)

Kamen Zidarov's Za chesta na pagona (In Honor of the Epaulet), a criticism of a play. M. Velichkov. Plamuk no. 2.73-74 F'57. B, 11.

ZINC

Some problems of the criticism of sources relevant to the history of ancient metallurgy, brass and zinc in antiquity. A. Krawczuk. Kwartalnik hist kult 5 no. 2 282-287 '57. P, 4.

The zinc-silver accumulator, a preliminary communication. E. Zold, L. Kiss. Magyar kem. folyoir 83 no. 2/3: 93 F/Mr'57. H, 13.

ZINC ORES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Jankovic, Slobodan. Geologija i metalogeneza olovno-cinkovog rudista Suplje Stijene, Crna Gora. Beograd [Kolarcev narodni univerzitet] 1955. 105 p. [Geology and metallogenesis of the lead-zinc deposits of Suplja Stijena, Montenegro, a doctoral dissertation German summary illus., fold. maps, bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] Y, 12.

ZINZENDORF, NICOLAUS LUDWIG, GRAF VON

Zinzendorf, a friend of the Bohemian Brethren J. Niebauer. Cirkevne listy 70 no. 5:77-79 My'57. C, 3.

ZIVERTS, MARTINS

Acquaintance of my youth; a review of M. Ziverts' Aksts (Jester) in the Academic Drama Theater. H. Bendiks. Lit un maksla no. 25 3 Je'57. La, 11.

ZOLI, ADONE

Zoli's government in Italy. (S.Z.) Sprawy miedzynar 10 no. 6 71-75 Je'57. P, 6

ZOLOTOV, V.

Travel of a little salmon; a book review. M. Birze. Lit un maksla no 31'2 Ag'57. La, 11

ZOOLOGY

see subdivision under POLAND.

ZSIRAI, MIKLOS

Miklos Zsirai (1892-1955); an obituary. In German. Gy. Lako. Acta Hung Hung 6 no. 4:343-345 '57. H, 11.

ZVIRBULIS, EGONS

Sculptor Egons Zvirbulis, in commemoration of his 50th birthday. Par atgr dzimt no. 36:4 My'57. La, 8

ZYKMUND, A.

A study with an uncertain mission; a review of A. Zykmund and V. Zykmund's Divana na na obrasy (We Look at Pictures). (ST). Vyliv zivot 2 no. 3 111 '57. C, 10.

ZYKMUND, VACLAV

A study with an uncertain mission; a review of A. Zykmund and V. Zykmund's Divana na na obrasy (We Look at Pictures). (ST). Vyliv zivot 2 no. 3 111 '57. C, 10.

PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

Acta geol Pol	ACTA GEOLOGICA POLONICA P, 12.	Družno vpered	DRUZHNO VPRED C, 1.	Kon misul	IKONOMICESKA MISUL B, 5.
Acta ling Hung	ACTA LINGUISTICA H, 11.	Duch past Slov	DUCHOVNY PASTIER C, 3	Ind text Rum	INDUSTRIA TEXTILA R, 16.
Acta physica Pol	ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA P, 13.	Duch pastyr	DUCHOVNI PASTYR C, 3.	Industria lemnułui	INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI R, 16
Allami gazd	ALLAMI GAZDASAG H, 15.	Eesti kommunist	EESTI KOMMUNIST E, 6.	Inz i bud	INZYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO P, 16.
Archit CSR	ARCHITEKTURA CSR C, 10.	Eesti tead akad biol	Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia TOIMETISED. BIOLOOGI-LINE SERIA E, 13.	Inz stavby	INZENYRSKE STAVBY C, 16.
Architektura Pol	ARCHITEKTURA P, 10.	Eesti tead akad tohn fuus	Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia TOIMETISED. TEHNILISTE JA FUUSKALIS-MATEMA-TILISTE TEADUSTE SEE-RIA. IZVESTIA. SERIA TEHNICHESKIKH I FIZIKO-MATEMATICHESKIKH NAUK E, 13.	Izkustvo	IZKUSTVO B, 10.
Archiwni casopis	ARCHIWNI CASOPIS C, 4.	Eesti tead akad uhisk	Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia TOIMETISED. UHISKONNA-TEADUSTE SERIA E, 1.	Izraz	IZRAZ Y, 11.
Archiw bud masz	ARCHIWUM BUDOWY MASZYN P, 16.	Ekologia pol B	EKOLOGIA POLSKA. SERIA B P, 13.	Jarmu mezo gep	JARMUVEK MEZOGAZDASAGI GEPEK H, 16.
Archiw elektrotech	ARCHIWUM ELEKTROTECH-NIKI P, 16.	Ekon pol	EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Y, 5.	Jaun gret	JAUNIMO GRETOS Li, 5.
Archiw inz lad	ARCHIWUM INZYNIERII LA-DOWEJ P, 16.	Ekon pregl	EKONOMSKI PREGLED Y, 5.	Jemna mech opt	JEMNA MECHANIKA A OPTI-KA C, 16.
Architectura RPR	ARCHITECTURA RPR R, 10.	El tech obz	ELEKTROTECHNICKY OBZOR C, 16.	Jezik slovstvo	JEZIK IN SLOVSTVO Y, 11.
Arhivist	ARHIVIST Y, 4.	Elektroprivreda	ELEKTROPRIVREDA Y, 16.	Jezyki obce	JEZYKI OBCE W SZKOLE P, 11.
Arip patr	ARPILE PATRIEI R, 16.	Elolm ipar	ELELMEZESI IPAR H, 16.	Jogtud kozl	JOGTUDOMANYI KOZLONY H, 7.
Arta plastica	ARTA PLASTICA R, 10.	Elet irod	ELET ES IRODALOM H, 11.	Juat noua	JUSTITIA NOUA R, 7
Bibl	BIBLIOTEKARZ P, 2.	Energetika Cz	ENERGETIKA C, 16.	Kalvinsko hlasy	KALVINSKE HLASY C, 3.
Bibliotekar Bulg	BIBLIOTEKAR B, 2.	Energetyka Pol	ENERGETYKA P, 16.	Karoga	KAROOS La, 11.
Bilten Inst folk Sarajevo	Sarajevo. Institut za proucava-nje folklor. BILTEN, BUL-LETIN Y, 11.	Evang elet	EVANGELIKUS ELET H, 3.	Kart prehl	KARTOGRAFICKY PREHLED C, 12.
Bud przem	BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYS-LOWE P, 16.	Ezik i lit	EZIK I LITERATURA B, 11.	Kat nov Czech	KATOLICKE NOVINY C, 3.
Bud wiejakie	BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE P, 16.	Fil misul	FILOSOFSKA MISUL B, 3.	Kep hang	KEP ES HANGTECHNIKA H, 16.
Bul Coop	Glavni zadrusni savez FNRJ. BULLETIN OF INFORMA-TION AND DOCUMENTA-TION Y, 5.	Fin a uver	FINANCE A UVER C, 5.	Kierunki	KIERUNKI P, 3.
Bul st biol agr	Academia Republicii Populare Romine. BULETIN STIN-TIFIC. SECTIA DE BIOLO-GIE SI STIINTA AGRICOLE R, 13.	Fin i kredit	FINANSI I KREDIT B, 5.	Kniznica	KNIZNICA C, 2
Bulg ezik	BULGARSKI EZIK B, 11.	Fiz szemle	FIZIKAI SZEMLE H, 13.	Knjiga slov zalozb	KNJIGA; GLASILO SLOVEN-SKIH ZALOZB Y, 2.
Bulg muzika	BULGARSKA MUZIKA B, 9.	Gaz obserw	GAZETA OBSERWATORA. P. I. H. M. P, 13.	Kodum tagasip	KODUMALLE TAGASIPOOR-DUMISE EEST E, 8.
Byzantinoslavica	BYZANTINOSLAVICA C, 4.	Gazd figyelo	GAZDASAGI FIGYELO R, 5.	Komunistas	KOMUNISTAS Li, 6.
Cal bibliot	CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARULUI R, 2.	Geod kart obzor	GEODETICKY A KARTOGRA-FICKY OBZOR C, 13.	Koop zem	KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE B, 15.
Cas mezinar prava	CASOPIS PRO MEZINARODNI PRAVO C, 7.	Geod list	GEODETSKI LIST Y, 13.	Kozarstvi	KOZARSTVI C, 16.
Cas min geol	CASOPIS PRO MINERALOGII A GEOLOGII C, 12.	Geogr cas SAV	GEOGRAFICKY CASOPIS C, 12.	Kozgazd szemle	KOZGAZDASAGI SZEMLE H, 5.
Ceska lit	CESKA LITERATURA C, 11.	Geol sb SAV	Slovenska akademia vied. GEO-LOGICKY SBORNIK C, 12.	Kozleked kozl	Hungary. Kozponti Szallitasi Tanacs. KOZLEKEDESI KOZLONY H, 16.
Cesky lid	CESKY LID C, 12.	Gl prir muz A	Belgrade. Prirodnjacki muzej srpske zemlje. GLASNIK. BULLETIN. SERIJA A: MI-NERALOGIJA, GEOLOGIJA, PALEONTOLOGIJA Y, 12.	Kozneveles	KOZNEVELES H, 8.
Ceste most	CESTE I MOSTOVI Y, 16.	Gl Srp prav crkve	GLASNIK; SLUZBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE Y, 3.	Kridla vlasit	KRYLA VLASTI C, 16.
Chitalishte	CHITALISHTA B, 2.	Gosp gorn	GOSPODARKA GORNICTWA P, 5.	Kult zivot Slov	KULTURNI ZIVOT SLOVEN-COV C, 16.
Cirkevne listy	CIRKEVNE LISTY C, 3.	Gosp mat	GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA P, 5.	Kvasny prum	KVASNY PRUM C, 16.
Cs novinar	CESKOSLOVENSKY NOVINAR C, 11.	Gosp wodna	GOSPODARKA WODNA P, 16.	Kwartalnik hist kult	KWARTALNIK HISTORICZNY I KULTURNY C, 16.
Cal prehled	CESKOSLOVENSKY PREHLED. CZECHOSLOVAK REVIEW C, 1.	Hid	HID Y, 11.	Lacznosc	LACZNOSC C, 16.
Ctenar	CTENAR C, 2.	Hist cas SAV	HISTORICKY CASOPIS C, 4.	Las pol	LAS POL C, 16.
Cz Econ Bul	CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN C, 5.	Hlas pravosl Czech	HLAS PRAVOSLAVI C, 3.	Lawnik lud	LAWNIAK C, 16.
Cz Heavy Ind	CZECHOSLOVAK HEAVY INDUSTRY C, 16.	Horyzonty	HORYZONTY P, 1.	Liet dien	LIEPDIEN C, 16.
Dialog	DIALOG P, 11.	Host do domu	HOST DO DOMU C, 11.	Limba Rom	LIMBA ROMINA R, 11.
Dom dziecka	DOM DZIECKA P, 8.	Hutnik P	HUTNIK P, 16.	Lit ir men	LITERATURA IR MENAS Li, 11.
Drobna wytwor	DROBNA WYTWORCZOSC P, 5.	Iasul lit	IASUL LITERAR R, 11.	Lit nov	LITERARNI NOVINY C, 11.
Drogownictwo	DROGOWNICTWO P, 16.			Lit un makala	LITERATURA UN MAKSLA La, 11.

Magy kem lap	MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA H, 16	Prace mzda	PRACE A MZDA C, 5	Sem i uch	SEMEISTVO I UCHNISHIE B, 8.
Magyar jog	MAGYAR JOG H, 7.	Prasa polska	PRASA POLSKA P, 11	Sirp ja vasar	SIRP JA VASAR E, 11.
Meddobje	MEDDOBJE. ENTRESIGLO Y, 11.	Prasoznawstwo	PRASOZNAWSTWO P, 11	Skolet avize	SKOLOTAJU AVIZE Ia, 8.
Medunar probl	MEDUNARODNI PROBLEMI Y, 6	Prawo i zycie	PRAWO I ZYCIE P, 7.	Skrz Polska	SKRZYDLATA POLSKA P, 16
Medunar transport	MEDUNARODNI TRANSPORT Y, 5	Preduch var	PREDUCHILISHTNO VUZPITANIE B, 8.	Slaboploody obzar	SLABOPROUDNY OBYZOR C, 16
Motorizacija	MOTORIZACIJA P, 16	Privr izgr	PRIVREDNA IZGRADNJA Y, 5	Slavia	SLAVIA C, 11.
Munka szemle	MUNKAUGYI SZEMLE H, 5	Probleme econ	PROBLEME ECONOMICE R, 5.	Slaviani	SLAVIANI B, 8.
Munkavedelem	MUNKAVEDELEM H, 5	Progres	PROGRES Y, 5.	Slov div	SLOVENSKE DIVADLO C, 9
Muzica Num	MUZICA R, 9	Prum potravio	PRUMYSL POTRAVIN C, 16.	Slov narodpis	SLOVENSKY NARODOPIS C, 11
N Eesti raadio	N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS E, 1	Przegl geofiz	PRZEGLAD GEOFIZYCZNY. REVIEW OF GEOPHYSICS P, 13.	Slov rec	SLOVENSKA REC C, 11.
Nar koop	NARODNA KOOPERATSIA B, 5	Przegl geol	PRZEGLAD GEOLOGICZNY P, 16.	Slovansky prehl	SLOVANSKY PRUHLID C, 9
Nar milic	NARODNA MILICIJA Y, 5	Przegl gorn	PRZEGLAD GORNICZY P, 16.	Soc zdrav pol	SOCIALNA I ZDRAVSTVENA POLITIKA Y, 14.
Nar prosv	NARODNA PROSVETA B, 8.	Przegl hist	PRZEGLAD HISTORYCZNY P, 4.	Soc zemj	SOCIALISTICKO ZEMJODELSTVO Y, 16.
Nar vyb Czech	NARODNI VYBORY C, 8.	Przegl kol drog	PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY DROGOWY P, 16.	Sod pedagog	SODOBNA PEDAGOGIKA Y, 8
Nas jezik	NAS JEZIK Y, 11.	Przegl kol mech	PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY MECHANICZNY P, 16.	Sots tuig	SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURKO. VHA B, 6.
Nasa stvarnost	NASA STVARNOST Y, 5.	Przegl kol przew	PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY PRZEWOZOWY P, 5.	Sprawy miedzynar	SPRAWY MIEDZYNARODOWE P, 6.
Nasa zakonitost	NASA ZAKONITOST Y, 7	Przegl kult	PRZEGLAD KULTURALNY P, 1.	Sibija mag	SIBIJA Y, 1
Nase vlast	NASE VLAST C, 4.	Przegl odlew	PRZEGLAD ODLEWNICTWA P, 16.	Stat rev Jug	STATISTICKA REVIZIJA Y, 5.
Nasi razgl	NASI RAZGLEDI Y, 1.	Przegl statyst	PRZEGLAD STATYSTYCZNY P, 5.	Stat szomle	Hungary. Kozponti Statistikai Irtal. STATISZTIKA SZEMLE H, 5.
Nasza ojczyzna	NASZA OJCZYZNA P, 1.	Przegl telekom	PRZEGLAD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY P, 16.	Stav cas	STAVEBNICKY CASOPIS C, 16.
Noorus	NOORUS E, 5.	Przegl zag soc	PRZEGLAD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH P, 5	Stavivo	STAVIVO C, 16.
Nouk kool	NOUKOGUDE KOOL E, 8	Przem spoz	PRZEMYSL SPOZYWCZY P, 16.	Steaua	STEAU A R, 11.
Nouk opetaja	NOUKOGUDE OPETAJA E, 8	Przem wlok	PRZEMYSL WLOKIENNICZY P, 16.	Stroj elektr cas	STROJNOELEKTROTECHNICKY CASOPIS C, 10.
Nova mysl	NOVA MYSL C, 6	Rada narod	RADA NARODOWA P, 6.	Strojrenatvi	STROJRENTVI C, 10
Nova technika	NOVA TECHNIKA C, 16.	Ref egyh	REFORMATUS EGYHAZ H, 3.	Studia log	STUDIA LOGICA P, 3.
Novo vreme	NOVO VREME B, 6.	Reports Rigla	REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION La, 1.	Studia ist	Academia Republicii Populare Rumine. Institutul de Istorie. STUDII; REVISTA DE ISTORIE H, 4.
Nova kultura	NOVA KULTURA P, 11.	Reporta Vilna	Vilna. Respublikins radijas. REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION La, 1.	Sumar list	SUMARSKI LIST Y, 15.
Nowe drogi	NOWE DROGI P, 6.	Rev min	REVISTA MINELOR R, 16.	Svtluris	SVYTURYS Ia, 1.
Ochrona pracy	OCHRONA PRACY. BEZPIECZENSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY P, 16.	Rev padurilor	REVISTA PADURILOR R, 16.	Szkola zawod	SZKOLA ZAWODOWA P, 8
Odboraz Prague	ODBORAR C, 5	Rodna gruda	RODNA GRUDA Y, 1.	Tanacsok	TANACSOK LAPJA H, 6.
Odborna skola	ODBORNA SKOLA C, 8.	Rolnicke hlasy	ROLNICKE HLASY C, 16.	Taryb mok	TARYBINE MOKYKIA Ia, 8.
Ortodoxia	ORTODOXIA R, 3.	Rolnik spoldz	ROLNIK SPOLDZIELCA P, 16.	Teatur	TEATUR B, 8.
Osv praca Slovak	OSVETOVA PRACA C, 5.	Rozpravy mat CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRAVY. RADA MATEMATICKO-PRIRODOVEDECKA C, 13.	Tech gosp morska	TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA P, 17.
Ovoda	OYODAI NEVELES H, 8.	Rozpravy tech CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRAVY. RADA TECHNICKYCH VED C, 16.	Tech praca	TECHNICKA PRACA C, 16.
Pad Latv kom	PADOMJU LATVIJAS KOMUNISTI La, 6.	Rudy	RUDY C, 16.	Tehn pregl	TEHNICKI PREGLID Y, 16.
Pam archeol	PAMATKY ARCHEOLOGICKE C, 4.	Rukovet	RUKOVET Y, 11.	Tehnika	TEHNICA Y, 16.
Par atgr dzimlt	PAR ATGRIESANOS DZIMTENE La, 6	Sb ochr zn	SBIRKA OCHRANNYCH ZNA-MEK A CHRANENYCH VZORU C, 16.	Tekstil Jug	TEKSTIL Y, 16.
Pergale	PERGALE La, 11.	Sb vynalezu	SBIRKA VYNALEZU C, 16.	Telekomunikacije	TELEKOMUNIKACIJE Y, 16.
Pilt ja sona	PILT JA SONA E, 1	Sbor les CSAZV	Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved SBORNIK. RADA LESNICTVI C, 15.	Toxtil Cz	TEXTIL C, 10.
Plamuk	PLAMUK B, 11.	Sbor zem ekon CSAZV	Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved SBORNIK. RADA ZEMEDELSKA EKONOMIKA C, 15.	Tin scriitor	TINARUL SCRITOR R, 11
Plan hosp	PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI C, 5.	Sdel tech	SDELOVACI TECHNIKA C, 16.	Transport	TRANSPORT P, 5.
Po prostu	PO PROSTU P, 8			Tsurkoven vest	TSURKOVEN VESTNIK B, 3.
Podn org	PODNIKOVA ORGANISACE C, 5.			Tulimuld	TULIMULD E, 11.
Pojlat obz	POJISTNY OBYZOR C, 5.			Tygod demokrat	TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY P, 1.
Pokroky mat fys astr	POKROKY MATEMATIKY, FYSIKY A ASTRONOMIE C, 13			Tygod powaz	TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY; KATOLICKIE PISMO SPOLECZNO-KULTURALNE P, 3.
Pomorstvo	POMORSTVO Y, 17.			Uj elet	UJ ELET H, 3.
Porado bibl	PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA P, 2.			Uj ember	UJ EMBER H, 3.
Poz stavby	POZEMNI STAVBY C, 16.			Ved kniha	VEDECKA KNIHA C, 2.
Prac sily	PRACOVNI SILY C, 5.			Vest Ust geol	Prague. Ustredni ustav geologicky. VESTNIK C, 12
Prac zalohy	PRACOVNI ZALOBY C, 5.			Vestis Latv ak	Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademija. VESTIS La, 1.
Prace Inst odlew	Krakow. Instytut Odlewnictwa. PRACE P, 16.				

Viata rom	VIATA ROMANEASCA R, 11	Wychow fizycz	WYCHOWANIE FIZYCZNE W SZKOLE P, 8.	Zesz nauk Lodz hum	Lodz, Poland. Uniwersytet. ZESZYTY NAUKOWE SERIA I: NAUKI HUMANIS- TYCZNO-SPOLECZNE P, 1
Vigilia	VIGILIA H, 3.	Youth Life	YOUTH LIFE Y, 5	Zoln Polski	ZOLNIERZ POLSKI P, 17.
Visshe obraz	VISSHE OBRAZOVANIE B, 8	Yug Tr Unions	YUGOSLAV TRADE UNIONS Y, 5.	Zvaigzne	ZVAIGZNE La, 1.
Voda	VODA C, 16	Za rodinata	ZA RODINATA B, 17.	Zycie partii	ZYCIE PARTII P, 6.
Vun turg	VUNSHNA TURGOVILA B, 5	Zbornik prav Zagreb	Zagreb. Universitet. Pravni fakultet. ZBORNIK Y, 7.	Zycie szkoly wyz	ZYCIE SZKOLY WYZSZEJ P, 8.
Vytv zivot	VYTVARNY ZIVOT C, 10.	Zeleznice Jug	ZELEZNICE Y, 16.		
Vyz Hd	VYZIVA LIDU C, 14.				
Wlad banku pol	Narodowy Bank Polski. WIA- DOMOSCI P, 5.				

PERIODICALS

Supplement

This list consists of newly reported receipts of the Library of Congress and other American libraries of post 1950 periodical titles published in the countries listed or published elsewhere in the languages of those countries.

BULGARIA

FILMOVI NOVINI. (Dържавно предприятие "Разпространение на филми" Офис "Propaganda") Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Propaganda Department, State Film Distribution Enterprise. Monthly]
DLC

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ PSYCHOLOGIE. (Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Journal on psychology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
DLC

ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ SPOJE. (Ministerstvo spoju) Praha. [Publication for employees in postal administration and telecommunication engineering issued by the Ministry of Telecommunication. Monthly]
DLC

CITATEL. (Slovenská knižničná rada) Martin. [Publication on libraries and work with readers issued by the Slovak Library Council. Includes a supplement *Za citatelem*, for employees in the book trade. Monthly]
DLC

HOSPODARNOST A CHOZRASCOT VE STROJIRENSTVI. (Ministerstvo těžkeho strojírenství) Praha. [Publication on economic management and cost accounting issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture. Monthly]
DLC

KOMENSKÝ. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Brno. [Publication for elementary-school teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]
DLC

MATERSKÁ ŠKOLA. (Slovenské pedagogické nakladatelství) Bratislava. [Publication for kindergarten teachers issued by the Slovak Pedagogic Publishing House. Monthly]
DLC

MÍSTNÍ HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ. (Svaz zaměstnanců v místním hospodářství) Praha. [Issued by the Union of Workers in Local Economy. Semimonthly]
DLC

NASA PRACA; REPERTOÁROVÝ ŠBORNÍK PŘE SUBORY LUT. (Slovenské ústredie ľudovej umeleckej tvorivosti) Martin. [Repertoires for its local units issued by the Slovak Center for Folk Art Activities. Monthly]
DLC

POSTOVNÍ HOLUBÁŘSTVÍ. (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha. [Publication for breeders of homing pigeons issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Monthly]
DLC

POŽIARNÍK. (Československý svaz požární ochrany. Slovenský výbor) Bratislava. [Publication for firemen issued by the Slovak Committee, Czechoslovak Association for Fire Protection. Semimonthly]
DLC

Prague. Slovanská knihovna. BIBLIOGRAFIE. Praha. [Annotated bibliography of books and periodicals on Slavic literature, languages, and history issued by the Slavic Library in Prague, the State Scientific Library in Kocise, the National Library in Prague, and Matica slovenská National Library in Martin. Monthly]
DLC NNC

PROTIPOŽÁRNÍ TECHNIKA. (Československý svaz požární ochrany) Praha. [Publication on fire fighting issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Fire Protection. Monthly]
DLC

RODINA A ŠKOLA. (Slovenské pedagogické nakladatelství) Bratislava. [Publication on children's education for parents and teachers issued by the Slovak Pedagogic Publishing House. Monthly]
DLC

SILIKATY. (Československá vědecká technická společnost pro průmysl silikátu při Československé akademii věd) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Ceramic and Glass Society, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
DLC

SLUŽBA LIDU. (Svaz zaměstnanců státních orgánů) Praha. [Issued jointly by the Union of Government Workers and the government departments and central agencies. Semimonthly]
DLC

SOCIÁLISTICKÝ OBCHOD. (Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu) Praha. [Publication on socialist commerce and the hotel and catering trade issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Monthly]
DLC

VÝROBA A ŠKOLA. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication on vocational and technical education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]
DLC

ZAMĚSTNANEC V TIŠKU. (Svaz zaměstnanců v tiškově) Praha. [Issued by the Union of Printing Workers. Semimonthly]
DLC

HUNGARY

MUNKAVEDELEM. (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsának Munkavédelmi Tudományos Kutató Intézete és Országos Munkaegészségügyi Intézet) Budapest. [Publication on industrial safety and labor hygiene issued by the Scientific Research Institute of Industrial Safety, Central Council of Hungarian Trade Unions; and the National Institute of Labor Hygiene; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
DLC

POLAND

ANTENA. (Polskie Radio, Komitet dla Spraw Radiofonii) Warszawa. [Publication on radiobroadcasting and television issued by the Committee on Problems of Radiophony, Polish Radio. Monthly]
DLC

ARCHIWALNY BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY. (Naczelna Dyrekcja Archiwów Państwowych) Warszawa. [Publication on the history and collections of archives in the national archive system issued by the Central Board of State Archives. Four no. a year]
DLC

ARCHIWUM AUTOMATYKI I TELEMCHANIKI. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Zakład Automatyki) Warszawa [Journal on automation and telemechanics issued by the Automation Laboratory, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
DLC

DOM DZIECKA. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa [Journal on the education and care of homeless children issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]
DLC

Gdynia. Morski Instytut Rybacki. PRACE. REPORTS. Warszawa. [Issued by the Sea Fisheries Institute in Gdynia; with English and Russian summaries]
DLC

OSWIATA DOROSLYCH. (Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnictw Szkolnych) Warszawa. [Journal on adult education issued by the State Textbook Publishing House. Bimonthly]
DLC

ZESZYTY JEZYKOZNAWCZE. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa. [Papers on Linguistics translated largely from the Russian issued by State Scientific Publications]
DLC

YUGOSLAVIA

Belgrade. Savezni zavod za produktivnost rada. PRODUKTIVNOST. Beograd. [Publication composed chiefly of abstracts from foreign publications issued by the Federal Institute of Labor Productivity. Title varies: before no. 4, 1957, Belgrade, Institut za proučavanje produktivnosti rada, Bilten]
DLC

Jugoslovenska investiciona banka VESNIK. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Yugoslav Investment Bank. Monthly]
DLC

MLADOST. (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine for youth issued by the Yugoslav Youth League. Weekly]
DLC

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Univerzitet. Pravno-ekonomski fakultet. GODISNIK. Skopje. [Annals of the Faculty of Law and Economics, University of Skopje; with English, French, and German summaries]
DLC

SPISAK LISTOVA I CASOPISA STAMPANI NA TERITORIJI FNRJ. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [List of periodicals and newspapers published in Yugoslavia and deposited as obligatory copies in the Bibliographic Institute of Yugoslavia. Title varies. 1950, Spisak časopisa i novina stampanih na teritoriji FNRJ. Quarterly]
DLC DS

ZVUK. (Savez kompozitora Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Union of Composers of Yugoslavia. Ten no. a year]
DLC

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Bibliographies and Reference Works Pertaining to Eastern Europe

FOR SALE BY

* Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

† Card Division, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Czech and Slovak Abbreviations. *A Selective List.*

Edited by Paul L. Horecky. 1956. v, 164 p.

L. C. Card, 56-60067

Lists abbreviations, with their expansions and English translations, for terms used in Czech and Slovak publications since World War II. Entries are chiefly for governmental, political, economic, cultural, and social organizations; in some instances they represent commonly abbreviated general terms.

Price \$1.25†

Quarterly Journal of Current Acquisitions. July/Sept. 1948-.

L. C. Card, 44-40782

Published as a supplement to the *Annual Report of the Librarian of Congress*. Includes annual reports on acquisitions from Eastern Europe and occasional articles on special Slavic and East European collections.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, including the *Annual Report of the Librarian of Congress*, \$2.00 a year domestic, \$2.50 a year foreign.*

Monthly List of Russian Accessions. April 1948-.

L. C. Card, 48-46562 rev

Lists Russian-language publications received by the Library of Congress and cooperating libraries with the exception of publications in this category covered by the *East European Accessions List*. Publications printed in other languages of the Soviet Union are included when possible. Monographs and periodicals are listed under seventeen major subjects, with the periodicals broken down according to more specific subdivisions. A subject index is provided in each issue. A cumulative author, subject, and periodical location index to the first three volumes is available as a separate publication. Beginning with volume 5 an author index to monographs and a periodical location index are provided for each volume; they appear as appendixes to the first two issues of the subsequent volume.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price \$9.00 a year domestic, \$11.00 a year foreign. Price of Cumulative Index to Volumes 1-3, \$1.50*

Introduction to Europe. *A Selective Guide to Background Reading.* Compiled by Helen F. Conover. 1950. v, 201 p.

L. C. Card, 50-62978

Annotated bibliography with material under each country divided according to the following categories: General. Historical background. Postwar political and economic scene. Culture: arts and letters. Includes author index.

Price \$1.00*

— Supplement, 1950-1955. Compiled by Helen F. Conover. 1955. 181 p.

Price \$1.00*

Current National Bibliographies. Compiled by

Helen F. Conover. 1955. v, 132 p.

L. C. Card, 55-60025

Comprehensive annotated listing of bibliographies of all forms of published material, the chief criteria for selection being currency and completeness of coverage within a single country. Arranged by areas and individual countries, entries are divided, where resources permit, into four groups for each country: General (books and other types of material). Periodical articles. Government publications. Newspapers and periodicals. East European countries represented include Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Rumania, and Yugoslavia. A title index and a directory of publishers are provided.

Price \$0.75*

Polish Abbreviations. *A Selective List.* Compiled

by Janina Wojcicka. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1957. 164 p.

L. C. Card 57-60055

Lists abbreviations, with Polish expansions and English translations, for terms used in Poland since World War II, particularly names of government agencies, societies, companies, and institutions. Some general abbreviations commonly used in Polish publications are also included.

Price \$1.25

Geography of Yugoslavia. *A Selective Bibliography.* Compiled by Borivoje Z. Milojevic. 1956. xvii, 79 p.

L. C. Card, 56-60010

Contents: Climatology. Hydrography. Geomorphology. Plant and animal geography. Human geography: general studies. Economic and transportation geography. Settlements, urban geography and the origin of population. Political geography. Regional and physical geography. Historical geography and the history of geography. Author index.

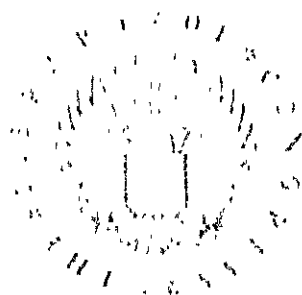
Price \$0.70†

Highlights of Current Legislation and Activities in Mid-Europe. Monthly. June 1953-.

May be obtained upon request to the Law Library, Mid-European Law Project, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Documented studies prepared by the staff of the Mid-European Law Project on a variety of facets of the contemporary situation in Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Rumania, Yugoslavia, and the Soviet Union. Annual author and subject indexes.

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 6, No. 11

NOVEMBER 1957

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
WASHINGTON: 1957

Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Estonia	Poland
Bulgaria	Hungary	Rumania
Czechoslovakia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
	Lithuania	

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetical under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration in accordance with the Library of Congress practice, followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by descriptive annotation in English including, as available, the name of the issuing body, language, statement, frequency of publication, and history note. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. A listing of the contents (in English) is provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries. Periodical issues credited to the National Library of Medicine (NLM) are indexed in its *Current List of Medical Literature*.

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents, with a list of periodical title abbreviations used therein, is provided.

Cumulative lists of East European periodical and new paper titles received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries are included with the December issue of each volume. The list of periodical titles is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles, with the supplements appearing during the first half of the year cumulated in the December issue of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodicals and newspapers follow each title.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *List*; however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, \$10.00 a year domestic, \$12.50 a year foreign.

L. C. Card, 51-60032

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Monographic and Periodical Publications..... 1

SUBJECT SUBDIVISION BY COUNTRY	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Rumania	Yugoslavia
1. General			1	5	26	29	41	46	48	66 70
2. Bibliography			1	6		29		47	49	70
3. Philosophy & Religion				7		29			49	71
4. History			1	7	27	30	43		50	66 71
5. Social Sciences			2	8	27	30	43	47	51	66 71
6. Political Science		1	2	11	27	32	44	47	53	66 75
7. Law		1	3	13	27	32	44	47	55	67 75
8. Education			3	13	27	32	44		56	67 76
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures			3	15	27	33			56	67 76
10. Fine Arts			3	15	27	33			57	67 76
11. Language, Literature & Folklore		1	3	16	27	33	44	47	57	67 77
12. Geography & Geology			3	17		34			58	
13. Science				17	28	35	45	47		
14. Medicine			3	19	29	36				
15. Agriculture			3	20	29	37	45			
16. Technology			4	21	29	37		47		
17. Military & Naval Sciences			5	26						

U. S. SUPT. OF DOCS

Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications.....
 Periodical Title Abbreviations Used in the Subject Index
 Periodicals—Supplement.....

doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0142011.g001

ArU	University of Arkansas, Fayetteville	MR L	Harvard Law School
CLAs	College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles	MR M	School of Medicine and Public Health, Boston
CLSU	University of Southern California, Los Angeles	MR P	Public Museum
CU	University of California at Los Angeles	MR PA	Graduate School of Public Administration
CUT	California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	MR Z	Museum of Comparative Zoology
CSM	University of California, Medical Center, San Francisco	MWHB	Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass.
CSU	Stanford University Libraries, Palo Alto, Calif.	MHBJ	Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore
CSU H	Hoover Institute and Library	MHD	Detroit Public Library
CU	University of California, Berkeley	MHDW	Wayne State University, Detroit
CU S	Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla	MHEM	Michigan State University, East Lansing
CUOH	Hamilton Public Library, Ontario	MHU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
CUOAg	Department of Agriculture, Main Library, Ottawa	MH L	Law Library
CUOGB	Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa	MHUM	Maxwell Hall, University of Toronto, Ont.
CUOGBB	Geographical Bureau Library, Ottawa	MH	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis
CUOON	National Research Council, Ottawa	MOKI	United Methodist Church, Chicago
CUOOS	Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa	MoSU	St. Louis University
CUOTU	University of Toronto	MoSW	Washington University, St. Louis
CUQMAI	Arctic Institute of North America, Montreal	MOR	Montgomery College, Frederick, Md.
CU	University of Colorado, Boulder	N	New York State Library, Albany
CUY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.	NB	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture	NB A	State College of Agriculture and Home Economics
DDO	Dunbarton Oaks Research Library of Harvard University, Washington, D. C.	NN	New York Public Library
DEPR	U. S. Federal Reserve Board Library	NNBH	Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York
DH	U. S. National Institutes of Health Library, Bethesda, Md.	NNC	Columbia University, New York
DH C	Library of Congress	NNC M	Medical Library
DNLAM	National Library of Medicine	NNC T	Technical Library
DS	U. S. Department of State	NNE	University of New England, Biddeford, Me.
DSI	Smithsonian Institution Library	NNM	American Museum of Natural History, New York
DVA	U. S. Veterans' Administration Library	NNI	New York University, New York
EMU	Miami University Library, Oxford, Ohio	NRI	Eastern Illinois University, Decatur, Ill.
ETaSU	Florida State University, Tallahassee	NRU	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
FU	University of Florida, Gainesville	ND	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
GAEP	Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta	NeU	University of New Orleans, La.
GU	University of Georgia, Athens	NhD	Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
ICA R	Art Institute of Chicago—Ryerson Library	NJH	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
ICJ	John Crerar Library, Chicago	NJR	Rutgers University, Newark, N. J.
ICU	University of Chicago	OCU	University of Connecticut
ICU Y	Yerkes Observatory, Williams Bay, Wis.	OCU	Connecticut Public Library
IN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.	OCMA	Charles M. Cullen, Ark.
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana	OU	University of Oklahoma
IaAS	Iowa State College, Ames	OU	University of Oregon, Eugene
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City	OU	University of Oklahoma
InA	Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis	OU	University of Oregon, Eugene
InIP	Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.	OU	University of Oregon, Eugene
InN	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.	OU	University of Oregon, Eugene
InU	Indiana University, Bloomington	OU	University of Oregon, Eugene
KU	University of Kansas, Lawrence	OU	University of Oregon, Eugene
KvU	University of Kentucky, Lexington	OU	University of Oregon, Eugene
LU	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge	OU	University of Oregon, Eugene
MB	Boston Public Library	OU	University of Oregon, Eugene
MB	Boston Museum of Fine Arts	OU	University of Oregon, Eugene
MB	Boston University	OU	University of Oregon, Eugene
MB	Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge	OU	University of Oregon, Eugene
MB	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	OU	University of Oregon, Eugene
MB	Graduate School of Business Administration	OU	University of Oregon, Eugene
MB	Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, Milton, Mass.	OU	University of Oregon, Eugene

- Stoichev, I. New information on Khristo Botev's life and work. p. 70.
- Burnov, A. An inexplicable moment of Vasil Levski's biography. p. 79.
- Topuzov, I., Sarafov, I. Agricultural enlightenment in Bulgarian periodicals until the Liberation p. 80.
- Muleshkov, S. Question of origin of the state and the forms of the class struggle in ancient Athens from the 8th to 6th century before Christ. p. 94
- Appeal of the German Communist Party, distributed in the middle of March 1941, in connection with the entering of Hitler's Army into Bulgaria on March 1, 1941. p. 109.
- Razbolnikov, A. Comments on a scientific excursion in the Rhodope Mountains. p. 111.
- Gorneski, N. German historian Robert Lalbrand, guest of Bulgaria. p. 125.
- Khristov, Kh. Documents on Bulgarian history in the State Archives of the German Democratic Republic. p. 127.
- Trenkov, Kh. Unpublished bibliographic works on the Balkan States. p. 130.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- BALKANSKI, ST.** *Entsiklopedicheski schetovodno-finansov naryuchnik* [Sofia] Ministerstvo na zemedeletso, 1957 320 p. [Encyclopedic accounting-financial handbook]
- IKONOMIKA, ORGANIZATSIIA I PLANIRANE NA SOTSIALISTICHESKOTO PROMISHELENO PROIZVODSTVO.** [Redaktori Todor Poliakov, David Davidov] Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1956. 622 p. [Economics, organization, and planning of socialist industrial production diagrams, footnotes, tables]
- IOTOV, NIKOLA.** *Organizatsiia i tehnika na vunehnata trgovina na NR Bulgaria, kratko pomagalo* Sustavil. Nikola Iotov, Zdravko Tabov i Ivan Davidov. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1956. 154 p. [Organization and technique of Bulgarian foreign trade, a short handbook bibl., footnotes]
- KATINCHAROV, IVAN S.** *Kratkosrochno kreditirane na durshtvami promishleni predpriatia* Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1956 154 p. [Short-term credit of state industrial enterprises. footnotes, tables]
- KHADZHINIKOLOV, VESELIN.** *Obshta istoria na narodnoto stopanstvo, lektsii* Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo [General history of the national economy, lectures. bibl., footnotes]
- Vol. 1 [Introduction and ancient history] 1955. 157 p.
- KOSTOV, KOSTADIN.** *Kratuk kurs po planirane, finansirane i statistika v PPT.* Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1956. 187 p. [Short course on planning, financing, and statistics in post, telegraph, and telephone communications. bibl., tables]
- LAZAROV, KIRIL.** *Finansite na Narodna republika Bulgaria. Lektsii, cheteni v VPSH pri TSK na BKP.* Sofia, Izd-vo na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia, 1956. 44 p. [Finances of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, lectures delivered at the Higher Party School of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party. footnotes, tables]
- LAZAROV, KIRIL.** *Kreditnata sistema na Narodna republika Bulgaria, lektsii, cheteni v VPSH pri TSK na BKP.* Sofia, Izd-vo na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia, 1956 49 p. [The credit system of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, lectures delivered at the Higher Party School of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party. footnotes, tables]
- MARINOV, KHRISTO.** *Razpredelenieto na proizvoditelne sili v Bulgaria i tiaknoto raitonirane.* Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1956. 241 p. [Distribution of production power in Bulgaria and its division into regions. maps, footnotes, tables]
- MARINOV, VASIL.** *Prinos kum izuchavaneto na bita i kulturata na turkiste i gagauzite v severozatocna Bulgaria.* Sofia, Bulgarska akademija na naukite, 1956. 360 p. [Contribution to the study of the mode of life and culture of the Turks and Gagauz in northeast Bulgaria. German and Russian summaries, illus., bibl., index]
- NATAN, ZHAK.** *Ikonomicheske vuzgledi na Dimitur Blagoev.* Sofia, Bulgarska akademija na naukite, 1955. 272 p. [Dimitur Blagoev's views on economics. French summary. bibl., footnotes]
- NN
- SHAPKAREV, PETUR.** *Po voprosite za metodologijata na ikonomichesките indeks i nas.* Sofia, Bulgarska akademija na naukite, 1955. 115 p. [On problems of the methodology of economic indexes in our country French and Russian summaries. footnotes, tables]

SOMLEV, ST. *Tekhnika po bezopasnostta pri zhelezoputnita, avtomobilnita i vodnita transport* 8 prilozhenie Pravilnik za dvizhenieto po ulitsite i putishlata Zakon za avtomobilnita transport. [Sofia] Profizdat, 1956 262 p. [Technological safety in railroad, automobile, and water transportation. Includes a supplement Regulations of street and road traffic. Automobile transportation law. illus.]

PERIODICALS

- BULGARIAN TRADE UNIONS.** (Tsentralen svet na profesionalnite sluzbi) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions. English-language edition; issued also in French as *Syndicate Bulgares* and in Russian *Superseded Tsentralen svet na profesionalnite sluzbi. Information Bulletin*, 1956. Bimonthly]
- Nos. 3-4, June-Aug. 1957
- FINANSI I KREDIT** (Ministerstvo na finansite, Bulgarska narodna banka, Bulgarska investitsionna banka, Durshtvama speatovna kasa i Durshtvama zastakhovatelni institut) Sofia [Journal on finance and credit issued by the Ministry of Finance, the National Bank, the Investment Bank, the State Savings Bank, and the State Insurance Institute. Ten no. a year]
- Recurrent features: Foreign surveys, Book reviews, Questions and answers
- No. 6, July 1957.
- Higher quality of work for drafting the state budget for 1958. p. 3.
- Bazhdarov, D., Petrov, G. Some questions on practical work in finance and finance science. p. 9.
- Kamenov, K. Successes of the consumers' cooperatives. p. 17.
- Todorov, S. Expenses of the turnover of the compulsory deliveries and their reduction; price fixing. p. 31.
- Delchev, R. Foreign exchange control under socialism. p. 40.
- Bilenko, A. How the savings bank works in Kiev. p. 50.
- Karalvanov, P. The experience of the Machine-Tractor Station of Gorna Oryahovitsa in the reduction of the prime cost of the work done with tractors. p. 58.
- Bulgarian state lottery. p. 61.
- MLADEZH.** (Dimitrovski svet na narodnata mladezh. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine for youth issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: For the propagandist; Criticism and bibliography.
- Vol. 10, no. 8, Sept. 1957.
- NARODNA KOOPERATSIIA** (Tsentralen kooperativen svet) Sofia. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: From life in the cooperatives.
- Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1957.
- The Fourth Jubilee Congress of the Central Cooperative Union. p. 1.
- Georgi Dimitrov on cooperatives. p. 3.
- Ianev, S. 65 years of the Bulgarian cooperative movement. p. 4.
- Laptev, I. Successes of our consumers' cooperatives under the people's government. p. 6.
- Tsanov, N. Achievements of the consumers' cooperatives in commerce. p. 8.
- Jordanov, G. Purchasing activity of our cooperatives. p. 10.
- Danailov, T. Bulgarian cooperatives during the partisan-resisting period. p. 12.
- IA. Campaign against the cooperatives; pages from the past. p. 14.
- Kirkov, A. Collaboration with firm affirmation. p. 15.
- Verevski, B. The role of Bulgarian consumers' cooperatives for raising the living standard and culture of the village. p. 16.
- Atanasov, S. Soviet consumers' cooperatives and the development of our cooperative movement. p. 18.
- Boiadzhiev, A. Methods and ways for studying the consumers' demands. p. 19.
- Ivanov, D. New undertakings in commerce. p. 20.
- Tsurkvarski, T. The tanner of the Pirin Mountain region tells his experience. p. 22.
- Nikolov, IU. The dairy in the city of Kula. p. 24.
- Gorski, Zh. Zakhari Zhechev, the accountant. p. 28.
- Ianev, K. The restaurant on the plain. p. 27.
- Stefanov, Kh. Rationalizations in commerce. p. 33.
- Bozhilov, K. Some more on the question of dry-feeding of pigs. p. 34.
- STATISTIKA.** (Ministerski svet. Tsentralno statisticheskoto upravlenie) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Administration, Council of Ministers. Quarterly]
- Vol. 4, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1957.
- Vutov, V. Computing the national income in juxtaposed prices. p. 1.

- Slavov, Ts. Computing the net business turnover and the average expenditure for turnover in commerce. p. 12.
- Vladimirov, I. Mechanization of the computing processes in the accounting and planning units. p. 17.
- Penchev, P. Kiril G. Popov as statistician. p. 25.
- Gesheva, N. The question of the economic analysis of industry. p. 35.
- Tavetkov, A. Changes in the program and organization of the census of sowed fields, permanent plantations, and persons engaged in agriculture during 1957. p. 40.
- Minkov, M. How to analyze the data of the census of the population on December 1, 1956. p. 53.
- Kovachev, D. Our experience in taking the census of sowed fields. p. 60.
- Iliev, E. Our socialist industrialization. p. 64.
- Theoretical conferences in the Central Statistical Administration. p. 77.
- Statistical material; tables. p. 81.
- Svishtov, Bulgaria. Visshe finansovo-stopanski institut. IZVESTIJA.** Svishtov. [Bulletin issued by the Higher Institute of Finance and Economics in Svishtov; with German and Russian summaries. Supersedes *Narodnostopanski arkhiv*. Four no. a year]
- Recurrent feature: Reviews.
- Vol. 10, no. 1, 1957.
- Nankov, V. Additional expenditures in industrial enterprises. p. 5.
- Toshev, G. Question of the additional expenditures and their reduction on the state farms. p. 26.
- Durov, D. Some legal questions in relation to distribution of the income on cooperative farms. p. 45.
- Rankov, V. Organization of the cost accounts in the ceramics workshops of industrial combines. p. 61.
- Tolov, T. Analysis of the quality of the products and the defective goods in industrial enterprises p. 76.
- Mastkov, P. Conference on Economics at the Pervai Mai Cooperative Farm in the village of Pavel, Svishtov District. p. 86.
- Obretenov, S. K. Kalchev's Planirane na goskoto stopanstvo (Planning the Agricultural Economy), a book review. p. 105.
- ZHENATA DNES.** (Komitet na demokratichnite bulgarski zhenti) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Committee of Bulgarian Democratic Women. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Fashion patterns; Recipes.
- Vol. 12, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

- KALEV, ASTIRUK.** *Pravo i moral.* Sofia, Iz-vo na Natsionalnata svet na Otcheastvenia front, 1956. 54 p. (Biblioteka na lektora, 10) [Justice and morals. bibl., footnotes]
- RABOTNICHESKI VESTNIK, Sofia.** Izbrani statii i materialni. [Redaktori i sostaviteli: Jordan Khrisov, Krustiv Karulsh, Petur Tsanov. Sofia] Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. [Selected articles and materials from *Rabotnicheski vestnik*. illus., notes]
- Vol. 1. [1907-1903] [1953] 687 p.
- Vol. 2. [1904-1923] 1955. 711 p.
- Vol. 3. [1923-1930] 1954. 464 p.
- VIIACHEV, DIMITUR.** *Spas Duparinov, biograficheski ocherk.* Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1956. 37 p. (Biblioteka "Revoliutsionni borbi") [Spas Duparinov; a biographic sketch]
- PERIODICALS**
- BORBA.** (Bulgarski natsionalen front) New York. [Issued by the Bulgarian National Front in the USA and Canada, a group of exiles. In Bulgarian and English]
- Vol. 6, no. 3, June/July 1957.
- BULGARSKI OSVEDOMITELN BULETIN.** (Bulgarski pomoshnen komitet) Sao Paulo. [Issued by the Bulgarian Auxiliary Committee, a group of exiles. Five no. a year]
- Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
- NOVATA BULGARIA.** Sofia. [Publication on political and cultural problems. In Russian. Biweekly]
- Vol. 6, nos. 5-10, Mar.-May 1957.
- NOVO VREME.** (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography.
- Vol. 33, no. 7, July 1957.
- Without deviation from Lenin's ideology. p. 3.
- Natan, Zh. Vasil Kolarov, noted Party leader and statesman. p. 11.
- Ianev, S. Bulgarian cooperatives under capitalism and the work of the Bulgarian Communist Party in the cooperative movement. p. 26.
- Ivanov, K. Collectivism, high principle of Party leadership. p. 42.

- Ganchev, T. The principle of sovereignty and the struggle for its respect in international relations. p. 54.
- Popov, A. The role of socialist ideology in the development of Bulgarian society. p. 66.
- Shitlanov, I. Party control in the industrial enterprises. p. 73.
- Bakudzhiev, P.; F. Ishpekova. Valuable aids for cadres in economics, especially industrial economy; a book review. p. 87.
- Ivanov, V. Agricultural economy, a book review. p. 92.

OSVOBOZHDENIE (Nationalen komitet svobodna i nezavisima Bulgaria) Paris. [Issued by the National Committee for a Free and Independent Bulgaria, a group of exiles. Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 5/6, May/June 1957

7. LAW

BULGARIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Sbornik na zakoni, ukazi, postanovlenia na Ministerstva Suve, pravilnici, naredbi, instrukcii, zapovedi i dr. po narodna prosveta [Sbornik e sostaven po materialii izlozhi do 1 avg. 1956 g. ot Georgi D. Kostadinov i e redaktiran ot Annel S. Angelov] Sofia, Dzhzhavno izd-vo "Formuliri i registri", 1956. 861 p. [Collection of laws, ukases, decrees of the Council of Ministers, and regulations, instructions, orders, etc. on public education. footnotes, plan, tables]

BULGARIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Sbornik ot ukazi i pravilnici po turgovskoto koraboplovane na Narodna Republika Bulgaria. Sofia, Formuliri i registri, 1956. 124 p. [Collection of decrees and regulations on the merchant marine of the People's Republic of Bulgaria]

CHANKOV, GEORGI. Doklad za prosktoplana za razvitiato na narodnoto stopanstvo prez 1957 g. Zakon za dzhzhavna narodnostopanski plan za 1957 g. Sofia, izd-vo na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia, 1957. 42 p. [Report on the draft plan for development of the national economy during 1957. Law on the State National Economic Plan for 1957]

GENOVSKI, MIKHAIL. Osnovi na mezhduнародното pravo. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo. [Bases of international law. bibl., footnotes, index] Vol. 1 [Introduction; bases of international public law] 1956. 452 p.

MEVORAKII, NISSIM. Semelno pravo. 2., osnovno prir. izd. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1956. 323 p. [Law on the family. 2d rev. ed. bibl., footnotes]

RACHEV, ALEKSANDUR. Pogastelnata davnost pri pravomoshenstva, v kolko uchastvuvai i sostavilicheski organizatsii. Sofia, Bulgarska akademika na naukite, 1956. 155 p. [Statute of limitations in legal relations in which socialist organizations take part. French summary. footnotes]

TELBIZOV, KAROL. Uvod v pravoto, lektisi. Varna, Univ. pechatnitsa, 1947. 169 p. [Dzhzhavon universitet "Kiril Slavianobulgarski." Fond "Nauchni izdania," no. 81] [Introduction to law; lectures, a university textbook]

8. EDUCATION

BULGARIA. Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta. Ukazanie za prilozhenie na vremenilia ucheben plan, programite i uchebnitsite za obshchobrazovatelno uchilishta. Sofia [Direction for application of the temporary educational plan, programs, and textbooks for general schools issued by the Ministry of Education] Academic year 1956/57 1956. 20 p.

CHAKUROV, NAIDEN. Istoriia na bulgarskoto obrazovanie, uchebnik za pedagogicheskite uchilishta. Sofia, Narodna prosveta, 1957. 119 p. [History of Bulgarian education; a textbook for normal schools. illus.]

IZ DOBRILA OPIT NA SOFIISKI UCHITELI, Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1956. 120 p. [From good educational experiences of Sofia teachers]

PERIODICALS

NARODNA PROSVETA. (Profesuluz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pochata) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Monthly] Recurrent features: Criticism; Bibliography, Questions and answers.

*Vol. 13, no. 8, June 1957.

Chervenkov, V. Address delivered at the grand meeting on May 23, 1957, dedicated to the hundredth anniversary of St. Cyrilus and Methodius Day. p. 1.

Stamenov, I. Johann Amos Comenius' idea on general education. p. 11.

- Atanasov, Zh. Johann Amos Comenius on the educational significance of ball-letters. p. 22.
- Markov, B. The story and the lecture as methods of teaching in the elementary school. p. 27.
- Nankov, K. Educational characteristics of the physical-education lesson. p. 37.
- Todorov, I. Some questions on teaching Bulgarian language and literature in Varna District. p. 45.
- Uzunov, I. Causes for students' repeating the same class and measures for their elimination. p. 51.
- Atulov, P. Relation between production practice and study work of students. p. 58.
- Khadzhisotirov, P. How the active of the Educational Cabinet in the village of Slivnitsa works. p. 68.
- Kostov, K. Imagination. p. 76.
- Pirov, G. The problems of polytechnic education before German educators and the first steps toward their solution. p. 83.
- Vachek, J. Polytechnic education in Czechoslovakia. p. 93.

UCHITELSKO DELO. (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta i Profesuluz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pochata) Sofia [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of People's Education and the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Semimonthly] Vol. 8, nos. 68-72, 74-77; Aug.-Sept. 1957.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

BULGARIA. Komitet za prilozhenie i kulturni vuzki sus chuzhblina. Le centieme anniversaire du theatre bulgare. [Redacteur responsable, Gotecho Gotecho; redacteur, Philippe Philippov. Traduction de Violette Ionova, sous la redaction de Maurice Bertrand] Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1956. 100 p. [One-hundredth anniversary of the Bulgarian theater. In French. Tr. from the Bulgarian illus., poets.]

PERIODICALS

FILMOVI NOVINI. (Dzhzhavno predpriiatie "Razprostraneniato na filmi." Otdel "Propaganda") Sofia [Illustrated magazine issued by the Propaganda Department, State Film Distribution Enterprise. Monthly]

Vol. 2, nos. 1-12, Jan.-Dec. 1956.

Vol. 3, nos. 1-6, Jan.-June 1957.

10. FINE ARTS

BAKURDZIEV, GEORGI. Keramika v Bulgaria. Sofia, Bulgarski khudozhnik, 1950. 144 p. [Ceramics in Bulgaria. illus., plates (part col.)]

PANAOTOVA, DORA. Chervenata tsurkva pri Perushlita; opt za restavratsia. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1956. 75 p. [The red church near Perushlita; an attempt at its restoration. English, French, and German summaries. illus., plates (part col.), notes]

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

IANAKIEV, MIROSLAV. Starobulgarski aziki; tekstove i rechnik. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 193 p. [Old Bulgarian language; texts and glossary. facsimiles, footnotes]

NN

NESTOROV, BONCHO. Arif i Ramzina; roman Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1957. 325 p. [Ramzina; a novel]

PAVLOV, TODOR. Khristo Botev, bezas uchitel i vozhd na naroda. Sofia, Bulgarska akademika na naukite, 1956. 15 p. [Khristo Botev, his life, ideology, and works. facsimiles, footnotes]

STANEV, LIUBEN. Studena kusha; razki Bulgarski pisatel, 1957. 144 p. [A cold short stories]

UNDZHIEV, IVAN N. Khristo Botev; zhiv tvorcestvo. Sofia, Narodna mladozh, (Biblioteka Nasheto gerolichno minalo) Botev, his life, ideology, and works. facsimiles, footnotes]

VASILEV, ORLIN. Suchneniia. Sofia, i kultura. [Works. port., notes] Vol. 1. [Short stories and sketches] 561 p.

PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademika na naukite. Institut za literatura, IZVESTIA. Sofia. [Bull. by the Institute of Bulgarian Literature, Academy of Sciences] Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibl

No. 5, 1957.

Dimitrova, E. Khristo Smirnovski, poetion stimulus for the masses. p. 3

Izmirlev, N.; Undzhiev, T. Smirnovski of our people in the fight against fasc

- Doikova, O. Vaptsarov's verse. p. 99.
- Rusov, P. The works of Chekhov and Gorki, a school for Elin Pelin's realism and proficiency. p. 109.
- Dudovski, Kh. Realism in the literary legacy of Emanuel P. Dimitrov until 1923. p. 251.
- Tsaneva, M. Svetoslav Markov's style, observations on his short stories. p. 301.
- Sheptunov, I. The question of the influence of Haiduk activities on Bulgarian literature. p. 357.
- Angelov, B. Early literary activities of Sofonil Vrachanski. p. 385.
- Milev, A. About the authorship of Kliment's De- tailed Biography. p. 405.
- Atanasov, P. Ivan Franko and Bulgaria. p. 435.
- Angelov, B. Comments on "Tale of Igor's Expedition." p. 455.
- Arnautov, M. Documents of the Bulgarian renais- sance. p. 475.
- Minev, D. Origin and sources of Ivan Vazov's Nenili-nedagi (Dear to No One, and Alone in the World). p. 507.
- Konov, I. The first edition of Naiden Georv's poem "Autumn." p. 525.
- Natov, A. A work to which we are obligated, a book review. p. 527.
- Dinov, G. First steps in writing the history of Bulgarian literature. p. 537.

LITERATURE FRONT. (Sutuz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Cultural news from the Soviet Union and the people's democracies; Biographies, Book reviews.

Vol. 13, nos. 30-34, July-Aug. 1957.

SEPTEMBRI. (Sutuz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofia. [Literary magazine issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Comments and book reviews.

Vol. 10, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BULGARIA. Komitet za prilozhenie i kulturni vuzki sus chuzhblina. People's Republic of Bulgaria. Translated by Alexander Ilkov. [Sofia, Science and Art State Publishers, 1955] 113 p. [In English. Tr. from the Bulgarian. illus.]

NIKOLOVA, IANKA. Turnovo; putovoditel. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1956. 83 p. [Turnovo; a guide-book. illus., fold. map]

RAIKOV, IVAN. Ot Dzhzhavna do vrhuk Botev Sofia, Profizdat, 1957. 76 p. [From Dzhzhavna Mountain to Botev Peak. illus., fold. map, bibl.]

SOFIA. NARODEN SUVET. Ukazatel za ulitsite, bulevardite, ploshadite, mosnostite i kvartalite na Sofia. [Avtor. Petur D. Peev i dr.] Sofia, Formuliri i registri, 1957. 187 p. [Sofia directory of streets, boulevards, squares, local districts. illus., fold.]

GEO:
S

Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1957.

- Koev, D. Better coordination in the work of the tractor and field-worker brigades. p. 1.
 Kanyov, A. Some shortcomings in standardizing and paying for the work in the machine tractor stations. p. 4.
 Zhoshev, P. Mechanization of the agricultural work in the irrigated fields. p. 7.
 Yanev, R. Using the reaper machine for thorough leveling of irrigated fields. p. 9.
 Velkov, T. Stand for testing and regulating oil pumps and filters made in Bulgaria. p. 14.
 Randelov, A. Technology of restoring cylindrical roller bearings. p. 17.
 Tabakov, B. Gas welding. p. 21.
 Dimitrov, D. Organization, management, and paying account of the socialist competition in the machine tractor stations. p. 26.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1957.

- For strict observation of the contract between machine tractor station and cooperative farms. p. 1.
 Komendantov, L. Productive agricultural teams connected with machine tractor stations. p. 3.
 Clumchev, M. The work of our agronomic collective. p. 5.
 Ivanov, A., Atanasov, A. Let us organize strict control of the quality of the spring field work. p. 7.
 Petkov, Ch., Velov, D. Terrace furrowed method for cultivating tomatoes. p. 9.
 Kanyov, I. Preparing and using the plant spraying machines. p. 13.
 Kanyov, R. Using the organic and mineral fertilizers and placing them mechanically in the soil are the most measures for increasing the agricultural production. p. 16.
 Georgievski, M. Let us introduce in the tractor brigades special systems for transporting fuel and filling tractors and combines. p. 17.
 Hristov, L. Quick method for determining the average transporting distance in doing ground work. p. 19.
 Kufchev, A. The Ballista B combine. p. 22.
 Pehlivanov, R. Machine for sowing fertilizers. p. 24.
 Kufchev, A., Kufchev, R. Importance of around the year repair of the machine in the machine tractor stations from the experience of the sowing demonstration machine tractor station in Gorna Oryahovitza. p. 27.
 Pavlov, M. For better work of the trade union active in the agricultural enterprises. p. 30.
 Machine tractor station, front rankers for 1956. p. 32.

Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

- Let us study and apply of the positive experience. p. 1.
 Parnakov, D. Wind engines and their application in Bulgaria. p. 3.
 Anov, I. Mechanical spraying of grapevines with MA 33 and ONK sprayers. p. 7.
 Tashov, I. Mechanization of spring and summer cultivation of the soil in orchards. p. 9.
 Kanyov, I. Mechanizing the fight against the diseases and pests in the Vidan and Sub Vidan Mountain regions. p. 12.
 Dinev, B. Some observations in the mechanization of the livestock raising state farms. p. 14.
 Geyov, G. Automobile storage battery and the efficient operation. p. 17.
 Gopodkov, R., Yzayov, P. New OV 10 grain separator machine and the results from testing it. p. 20.
 Weichelt, R. Agricultural machinery and equipment from the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the Germans. p. 21.
 Stanev, D. Hard alloy VSKROM-8, standstill, and summit-4 for the putting on of steel parts. p. 26.
 Bogov, A., Tabakov, I. Results from a year's work of the tractor and field brigades. Tr. from the Russians. p. 28.
 Popov, D., Yzayov, A. Joint work between the tractor and field brigades. p. 30.

Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1957.

- Deep plowing, basis for high yields during the following year. p. 1.
 Rangelova, M. Home of the mechanizer. p. 3.
 Ganyov, A., Sinapov, D. Introducing the principles of cost accounting in the tractor brigades of the machine tractor stations. p. 6.
 Patev, D. Reservoir for increasing the productivity of threshing machines. p. 10.
 Rankov, P. Causes of premature deterioration of the D-35 motor. p. 13.
 Parnakov, D. Some problems in the application of electric power in agriculture. p. 15.
 Popchev, D. Mechanization in the building of small dams and ponds. p. 17.
 Kharalakov, S. How to automatize the stands for regulating the Diesel motor fuel apparatus. p. 21.
 Penev, V. Correct attitude toward the rationalizers' suggestions. p. 24.
 Garvazova, H. Better use of the material base for the educational work of the trade-union organizations. p. 26.
 Penev, I. Sanitation of the machine-tractor stations and state farms. p. 29.

16 TECHNOLOGY

PERIODICALS

LEKA PROMISHLENOST (Machine Industry) is a technical journal published by the Ministry of the Light and Food Industries Monthly.

Recent articles: Book review of "The Machine Industry" p. 1.

Vol. 8, no. 1, 1957.

- Tashov, I. Toward new methods of design. p. 1.
 Enterprises honored for good work during the first three months of 1956. p. 4.
 Vichev, L. Rationalized methods of work. p. 7.
 Hristov, L., Minkov, P., L. and others. The use of plantlets of natural rubber. p. 9.
 Vaidov, P. Standardizing the dimensions of... p. 14.
 Simionov, K. Research on the operation of the... p. 16.
 Nikolov, K. The use of the... p. 20.
 Geyov, L., and others. The... p. 24.
 Savy, D. The... p. 27.
 Nikolov, A. The... p. 31.
 Hristov, A. Method for determining the... p. 34.
 Minkov, L., Dinev, M. The... p. 37.
 Minkov, M. The... p. 40.
 Hristov, L. The... p. 43.
 Minkov, L. The... p. 46.
 Hristov, L. The... p. 49.
 Minkov, L. The... p. 52.
 Hristov, L. The... p. 55.
 Minkov, L. The... p. 58.
 Hristov, L. The... p. 61.
 Minkov, L. The... p. 64.
 Hristov, L. The... p. 67.
 Minkov, L. The... p. 70.
 Hristov, L. The... p. 73.
 Minkov, L. The... p. 76.
 Hristov, L. The... p. 79.
 Minkov, L. The... p. 82.
 Hristov, L. The... p. 85.
 Minkov, L. The... p. 88.
 Hristov, L. The... p. 91.
 Minkov, L. The... p. 94.
 Hristov, L. The... p. 97.
 Minkov, L. The... p. 100.

Vol. 8, no. 2, 1957.

- Fulfillment and overfulfillment of the... p. 1.
 Let us go into the... p. 4.
 Minkov, L. The... p. 7.
 Hristov, L. The... p. 10.
 Minkov, L. The... p. 13.
 Hristov, L. The... p. 16.
 Minkov, L. The... p. 19.
 Hristov, L. The... p. 22.
 Minkov, L. The... p. 25.
 Hristov, L. The... p. 28.
 Minkov, L. The... p. 31.
 Hristov, L. The... p. 34.
 Minkov, L. The... p. 37.
 Hristov, L. The... p. 40.
 Minkov, L. The... p. 43.
 Hristov, L. The... p. 46.
 Minkov, L. The... p. 49.
 Hristov, L. The... p. 52.
 Minkov, L. The... p. 55.
 Hristov, L. The... p. 58.
 Minkov, L. The... p. 61.
 Hristov, L. The... p. 64.
 Minkov, L. The... p. 67.
 Hristov, L. The... p. 70.
 Minkov, L. The... p. 73.
 Hristov, L. The... p. 76.
 Minkov, L. The... p. 79.
 Hristov, L. The... p. 82.
 Minkov, L. The... p. 85.
 Hristov, L. The... p. 88.
 Minkov, L. The... p. 91.
 Hristov, L. The... p. 94.
 Minkov, L. The... p. 97.
 Hristov, L. The... p. 100.

Vol. 8, no. 4, 1957.

- Higher quality of production, task of the workers in light industry. p. 1.
 Pashov, L. Analysis of the fulfillment of the... p. 4.
 Pavlov, R. Payment of work of skilled workers of the... p. 6.
 Greshov, V. Organization of the work of the... p. 8.
 Greshov, V. Avoiding mistakes in... p. 10.
 Kufchev, R. Contemporary methods of... p. 12.
 Tashov, I. Advice of Polish specialists on... p. 14.

- Dremov, P., Stolanov, I. Regarding the concentrates of washing acids in the production of sulfuric acid by contact method. p. 16.
- Scheunemann, J., Strleter, B. Determining the silicate and phosphorus in steel and cast iron by photometry during the melting process. p. 18
- Balevski, A., and others. Increasing the mechanical qualities of cast iron by adding steel shavings in the pouring bucket. p. 22
- Radev, V. Mechanical finishing of hard and soft materials with supersonic waves. p. 22.
- Bradyarov, A. Molding clay from the deposits near the village of Zhablano and from the Kachitsa mine. p. 29.
- Colorimetric determination of carbon in unalloyed steel up to 0.6%. p. 32.
- Minchev, K. Rationalization and invention in the Bolshevik Plant in Gabrovo. p. 39.
- Boiadzhiev, Kh. Possibilities and prospects for organizing our fireproof industry. p. 40.
- Popov, V. Fireproofing industry in the Soviet Union p. 43
- Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1957.
- The medal-holding plant. p. 1.
- Kovachev, I. Fifty years of native shipbuilding. p. 2.
- Georgiev, G. Our shipbuilding on the road of technical progress. p. 6.
- Kiratsov, P. Condition of the industrial tools of our machine-construction plants. p. 11.
- Giesler, K. The 1956 exhibition in Olympia, in London, trends in the development of metal-cutting machines for increasing their productivity. Tr. from the German. (To be contd.) p. 17.
- Vasiliev, D. Our petroleum, its production and refining. p. 30.
- Iliev, P. Efficient method of producing tint, production of chromotropic acid. p. 32.
- Mach, J. Problems concerning the construction of tubular burning furnaces in accordance with the technical fitting. Tr. from the Czech p. 35.
- Tabakov, S. Cutting out sheet metal in round sections. p. 40.

- Chernenko, D. Analysis of effectiveness of technological methods for preparing cutters of steel for drills, from the experiences of the Soviet Union factories. Tr. from the Russian. p. 41.
- Production of measuring apparatus for ships in Czechoslovakia. p. 45
- TRANSPORTNO DELO (Ministerstvo na transporta) Sofia [Publication for transportation personnel issued by the Ministry of Transportation Ten no a year]
- Recurrent features: Experiment, invention, rationalization, Novelties in transportation
- Vol. 9, no. 3, 1957.
- Constant struggle for the fulfillment of the new schedule for movement of trains. p. 3.
- Vasiliev, P., Bonchev, K. Expediency in the introduction of diesel-locomotive service in some parts of our railroad system. p. 10.
- Delanov, D. Regulating the damper for the gases in locomotives. p. 17.
- Gaidarov, N. Brief analysis of the contemporary undercarriages for railroad passenger cars. p. 23.
- Atanasov, M. Possibilities for export of vegetables and fruits via Danube River. p. 32.
- Mlodechki. Perspectives for development of the locomotive service on the Polish State Railroads. p. 39.
- Spaski, P.; Zhelazkov, Zh. Improving the repair of some basic connections in the locomotive. p. 46.
- Khasumski, M. Method for straightening construction equipment and structures. p. 51.
- Kamianski, V., and others. Machine for bending spring sheets. p. 57.
- Sandev, S. Reamer for trimming the face of injectors. p. 58.
- Shivachev, N. Short description of Georgi Dishkov, locomotive engineer. p. 60.
- Vol. 9, no. 5, 1957.
- Let us improve the operating work in railroad transportation. p. 3.

- Barbov, T. Nature and significance of organizational-technical measures for fulfillment of the production plan. p. 11.
- Khrstov, Kh., Ivanov, I. Some reserves for increasing the technical and commercial speed of the trains in the region of the Sofia Railroad Administration. p. 21.
- Petkov, Zh. Safety measures for the telephone and telegraph cables and equipment. p. 26.
- Trenchev, G. Importance of mechanizing the accounting for simplifying the state apparatus and increasing labor productivity. p. 32.
- Genchev, M. Economy of materials, a source for reducing the net cost in construction. p. 39.
- Naidenov, N. Causes of damaging quay walls and methods for their repair and maintenance. p. 45.
- Vang Shou-Tao. Modernizing transportation in China. p. 53.
- Kalchev, Ts. Device on the shaping machine for grinding the crank arches of locomotives after they are worn out. p. 61.
- Tonkov, M.; Neshev, D. Installation for cleaning the scale from locomotive boilers. p. 62.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

- CHOCHEV, P. A. Iz opita na pervichnite partinil organizatsii v BNA. Duvzhavno voin izd-vo, 1956. 161 p. [Experiences of primary Party organizations in the Bulgarian People's Army]

PERIODICALS

- BULGARSKI VOIN. (Ministerstvo na narodnata obrana Politichesko upravlenie na narodnata armia) Sofia [Illustrated soldiers' magazine on literature and art issued by the Political Department, Ministry of National Defense. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Events of the month, Physical culture and sports.
- Vol. 6, nos. 7-8, July-Aug. 1957.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

1. GENERAL

- VLASTIVEDNY SBORNIK, PRACE VEDECKYCH USTAVOV, A PRACOVNIKOV VYCHODNEHO SLOVENSKA. NA POCEST 10. VYROCIA OSLOBODENIA KOSIC SOVIETSKOU ARMADOU 1945-1955 Kosice, Archiv mesta Kosice [Collection of regional studies, works by scientific institutions and workers of eastern Slovakia published in commemoration of the 10th anniversary of the liberation of Kosice by the Soviet Army, 1945-1955 Russian summaries illus., maps (fold. in pocket), bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables]
- Vol. 1. 1955. 474 p

PERIODICALS

- Ceskoslovenska tlakova kancelar. CETEKA HOME SERVICE BULLETIN. Prague. [Reviews of the daily press and selected topics on domestic events issued by the Czechoslovak News Agency in English]
- Nos. 1, 5, 7, 11, 13, 15, 18, 20, 22, 37, 39, 41, 48, 52, 54, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 70, 72, 76, 78-79, 83, 85, 87, 91, 93, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104-105, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 122, 124, 126, 128-129, 132, 135, 137, 139, 143, 145, 148-150, 152-153, 156, 158, 161, 165, 167, 169, 171, 174, 176, 178, 180, 185, 187, 191, 195, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 211, 213, 215, 219, 300, 302, 304-307, 309-366, 368, 390-391, 393-395, 397, 400, 498-499, 501, 503, 505, 512, 514-520, 522-523, 531-541, 543-545, 551-555, 558, 560, 571-575, 597-598, 600-606, 608-610, 612-618, Jan.-Apr., July, Sept.-Nov. 1955.
- Nos. 81-83, 85-86, 88 [i.e. 87], 89-91, 93-95, 97, 101-102, 105-112, 114-118, 155-157, 159, 161-179, 181-185, 188-195, 236, 296-312, 314-316, 318-322, 324-349, 351-359, 360-378, 399; Feb.-July 1956.
- CESKOSLOVENSKY ROZHLAS A TELEVESE. (Ceskoslovensky rozhlas) Praha. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies: Nas rozhlas. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: From programs of the Moscow radio, Czechoslovak television program; Song of the week; Broadcast to children and youth.
- Vol. 24, nos. 30, 38-40; July, Sept.-Oct. 1957.
- CESKOSLOVENSKY SVET. (Ceskoslovensky ustav zahranični) Praha [Publication for Czechs and Slovaks abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute. Includes a monthly pictorial supplement: Vteriny z domova. Weekly]

- Recurrent features: Survey of the Czechoslovak press abroad; Book reviews; From the countries of progress and peace; Woman and the family
- Vol. 12, nos. 25-29, June-July 1957.
- CZECHOSLOVAK LIFE. (Orbis) Praha [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition, issued also in French and Swedish. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Our postbag, Newsreel
- Vol. 12, no. 9, Sept. 1957.
- DIKOBRAZ. (Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH) Praha. [Satiric publication issued by Prace, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Weekly]
- Vol. 13, nos. 37-40, Sept.-Oct. 1957.
- [Gt. Bilt. Embassy, Czechoslovak Republic] PRESS REVIEW. Prague. [Summaries of the Czechoslovak press. Daily]
- Nos. 220-232, 234-235, Sept.-Oct. 1957.
- HLAS JEDNOTY. VOICE OF THE UNITY. (Jednota ceskych dam a panu) Berwyn, Ill. [Issued by the Unity of Czech Ladies and Men. In Czech and English. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: News from the lodges
- Vol. 64, no. 1, Sept. 1957.
- KATOLICKY SOKOL. (Slovensky katolicky Sokol) Passaic, N. J. [Issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol Organization in the USA. Includes an English-language supplement: The Falcon. Weekly]
- Vol. 47, nos. 2272, 2283, 2288, 2292, 2294, 2297, May, July-Oct. 1957.
- KVETI. (Rude pravo) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by Rude pravo. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Letters from readers; Talks about books
- Vol. 5, no. 51, Dec. 1955.
- Vol. 6, nos. 1-5, 7; Jan.-Feb. 1956.
- Vol. 7, nos. 1-2, 25, Jan., June 1957.
- MOST. (Spolok slovenskych spisovatelov a umelcov) Cleveland. [Journal on Slovak culture issued by the Slovak Writers and Artists Association. Quarterly]
- Vol. 4, no. 3, 1957
- Polcin, S. Three hundred years since the founding of the University of Kosice. p. 97
- Mazan, A. Slovak folk songs and church music. p. 119.
- Ziar, M. A lesson from the Congress of Soviet Artists. p. 129.

- Mestancik, J. Jozef Pauco's Slovaci a komunizmus (The Slovaks and Communism), a book review. p. 132

- NASA VEDA. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Publication popularizing the activities of Slovak learned institutions, learning, and science issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews; New books and periodicals.
- Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1957.
- Kneppo, L. The work of the Slovak Academy of Sciences in 1956. p. 193.
- Hrusovsky, I. Dietetic and science
- Mucha, V. Health problem
- Danubia
- Schutt.
- Gal, P. Str
- Cher

S'

I

I

- 9th Congress of the International Folk Music Council in the German Federal Republic. p. 238.

- Krepasky, J. Preparation and use of semiconductor in the technology of today p. 253.
- Palko, S. From the history of the water supply in Bratislava p. 258.
- Sveda, J. Notes on the results of the conference of Smolenice on the reconstruction of historic towns and their nuclei. p. 261.
- Tille, J. The problem of navigation on the irrigation canals of Great Schütt. p. 264.
- Kapp, O. What system should be used in the future Czech encyclopedia? A summary of a lecture p. 267.
- Maisina, R. Bratislav Varisik's *Slovenske listy a listiny z XV a XVI storočia* (Slovak Letters and Documents from the 15th and 16th Centuries), a book review. p. 274.
- Svihran, J. Jan Bodnar's *O súčasnej filozofii v USA* (Contemporary Philosophy in the USA), a book review p. 275.
- Dvornik, L. Slovak philology in the second half of 1956. p. 278.
- Patočka, J. Karel Hrubý's *Motýli fauny Myňany* (Butterfly Fauna of the Myňany Arboretum), a book review. p. 278.
- Rotšchein, J. Ladislav Hanuska's *Biologické metody skúmania a hodnotenia vod* (Biological Methods of Testing and Evaluating Water), a book review. p. 279.
- Thurzo, V. Impressions of a physician in India. p. 280.
- Lakuda, J. Scientific Society of Slovak Veterinary Technicians and Veterinarians at the Slovak Academy of Sciences in Bratislava. p. 284.
- Liebl, X. Third regular conference of the oil industry. p. 285.
- Birkenmajer, K. Polish expedition to Spitzbergen during the 3d International Geophysical Year. p. 286.
- Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1957.
- Horecky, J. The Slovak language in scientific works. p. 289.
- Mayer, V., Antolík, P. The problem of infantile paralysis. p. 291.
- Stadtrucker, I. Jozef M. Petzval, a biographic sketch. p. 295.
- Chytil, J. Beet-sugar industry in Slovakia in the 19th century. p. 302.
- Gál, P. Study of the earth's surface and the earth's crust from the interpretation of aerial photographs. p. 306.
- Krajčí, J. Movement of continents and the international measuring of geographic longitudes p. 313.
- Hruska, E. Scientific research at the Soviet academies of construction industry and architecture in the field of city development and planning. p. 315.
- Blaskovic, D. Improving the quality of scientific work. p. 319.
- The Slovak Encyclopedia, articles on religion p. 321.
- Vrta, J. Pavol Cifranic and others' *Ovocnársstvo* (Fruit Culture), a book review. p. 323.
- Bereš, J. G. Dusinsky and Z. Gruntova's *Potencometrické titrácie* (Potentiometric Titrations), a book review p. 324.
- A delegation of the Presidium of the Soviet Academy of Sciences in Slovakia. p. 324.
- Pastyrik, L. Vineyards on the slopes of Mount Kráľ. p. 327.
- Zikmund, M. National conference on inorganic chemistry in Liblice. p. 332.
- Tamchyna, J. A meeting of chemical scientists in Zakopane. p. 332.
- Tille, J. A conference on water supply and sewerage in Slovakia. p. 333.
- Dunajsky, L. Use of graphs in research work. p. 334.
- Zikmund, M. Trips abroad of the workers in the Section for Inorganic Chemistry of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. p. 334.
- NOVÝ DOMOV, THE NEW HOMELAND. (Masarykuv dom a Československé národné združenie v Kanade) Toronto. [Issued by the Masaryk Memorial Hall in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Association in Canada Biweekly] Recurrent features: From the old homeland; Book reviews Vol. 8, nos. 38-40, 42; Sept.-Oct. 1957
- OSADNE HLASY, SLOVAK PARISH NEWS. Chicago. [Publication for Catholic Slovak parishes in Chicago and vicinity. Weekly] Vol. 30, nos. 37, 40, 42, 44; Sept.-Nov. 1957
- ROZHLAS A TELEVIZIA. (Československý rozhlas) Bratislava. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies; before v. 13, 1957, *Ludový rozhlas*. Weekly] Vol. 13, no. 41, Oct. 1957.
- SVET SOVETU. (Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství) Praha [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly] Recurrent feature: The Soviet press about us. nos. 37-40, Sept.-Oct. 1957.

- SVET V OBRAZECH. (Ministerstvo Informací a osvěty) Praha [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture Weekly] Recurrent feature: What to read Vol. 13, nos. 38-39, Sept. 1957
- ZIVENA (Zivena podporující spolek) Pittsburgh [Issued by the Zivena Beneficial Society, Slovak women's association Biweekly] Vol. 49, nos. 12, 14, 16, 18-20, June-Oct. 1957
- ZIVOT Bratislava [Illustrated magazine Weekly] Recurrent features: On the other shore, Weekly menu Vol. 7, nos. 36-40, Sept.-Oct. 1957
- ZWROT (Polski Związek Kulturalno-Oświatowy w Czechosłowacji) Czeski Cieszyń [i.e. Český Těšín] [Issued by the Polish Cultural-Educational Association in Czechoslovakia In Polish Monthly] Recurrent features: Biographies; Books received Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1957

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

- BRNO UMELECKOPRUMYSLOVÉ MUSEUM. Vystava Vyroby knihy v Brně, 1954-1956 18 p. [The exhibition "Evolution of the Book, a pamphlet English and Russian summaries illus., bibl.]
- PRAGUE, NARODNÍ A UNIVERZITNÍ KNIHOVNA. Katalog knihoven koleji Karlovy university. [Redigováno Josef Becka. Praha] 1948. XIX p., facsim.: 37 p. [Catalogs of college libraries of Charles University In Czech, English, French, and Russian]
- PERIODICALS
- CLANKY V SLOVENSKÝCH CASOPISOCH. (Matica slovenská) Martin [Bibliography of articles from Slovak periodicals and newspapers issued by Matica slovenská National Library Constitutes a part of Bibliografický katalog CSR Monthly] Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1957.
- Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo chemického průmyslu Knihozna PRIRUČKOVÝ SEZNAM PUBLIKACÍ Praha. [Accessions list issued by the Library of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry Semiannual] July/Dec. 1953. Jan./June-July/Dec. 1954.
- KNIHOVNIK (Ustřední knihovnická rada) Praha [Publication for librarians issued by the Central Library Council] Vol. 2, no. 4, 1957
- Klika, J. Assistance in the development of our national economy is the most important task of today. p. 97.
- Hyhlík, F. Research on the interest in reading among teen-agers p. 103
- Straka, J. Theoretical problems of library catalogs. (To be contd.) p. 110
- Horák, F. Scientific libraries in the Soviet Union. (To be contd.) p. 114
- Dršina, J. Literature on library science in Eastern Germany. p. 110.
- Hudeček, J. Our assistance to science, research, and production. p. 123
- HV. Jiri Čejpek and Jiri Kohn's *Zaklady knihovnictví* (Fundamentals of Library Science), a book review p. 125
- Lifka, M. A model catalog for Slovak people's libraries. p. 127.
- Slavík, M. A valuable aid in library work; a book review. p. 128.
- KNIZNÍ NOVINKY. (Kniha) Praha. [Annotated publisher's catalog issued by Kniha. Includes a supplement: *Novinky týdně*, leaflet on books of the week Weekly] Nos. 36, 38-40, Sept.-Oct. 1957.
- KNIZNICA. (Matica slovenská) Turčiansky sv. Martin. [Journal issued by the Matica slovenská National Library. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Bibliography; News from libraries; Book reviews. Vol. 9, no. 3, 1957.
- Studying library science more thoroughly. p. 97.
- Gawrecki, D. Building plans for our libraries and their preparation. p. 99.
- Gaspárec, I. Basic components of readers' education from the point of view of the public, factory and scientific libraries. p. 102.
- Hirner, A. Preparations for the publication of an encyclopedic dictionary p. 111.
- Balent, B. Book publishing at the end of the 17th century. p. 110.
- Ornisk, J. An unknown print of Jan Chalupka. p. 120.
- Januska, L. A few experiences with phonograph record collections in the Soviet Union. p. 121

- Lehky, J., Stefanovicova, M. The anniversary of an outstanding library worker p. 123
- Kabrt, J., Čejpek, J. The theory of library work in library science, an answer to the book review of J. Špetka. p. 131.
- Prague Slovanská knihovna BIBLIOGRAPHIE. Praha [Annotated bibliography of books and periodicals on Slavic literature, languages, and history issued by the Slavic Library in Prague, the State Scientific Library in Kosice, the National Library in Prague, and Matica slovenská National Library in Martin Monthly] Vol. 1, nos. 1-11, 1956.
- Prague. Ustřední technická knihovna. REZERSE Praha. [Subject bibliographies of monographs and periodical articles on technical sciences in various Czechoslovak libraries issued by the Central Technical Library] No. 4, July 1955.
- List of monographs and periodical articles on the scientific level in the field of nuclear physics and power
- No. 59, July 1955.
- List of popular monographs and periodical articles on nuclear physics and power. p. 1.
- VEDECKÁ KNIHA. (Národní ústřední Československé akademie věd. Propagandní oddělení) Praha [Information bulletin on books and periodicals published by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Slovak Academy of Sciences issued by the Publicity Department, Publishing House of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Bimonthly] Recurrent feature: Bibliographic catalog. Jan./Feb. 1957.
- Commemorating Jan Amos Komenský. p. 1.
- pe-. The contribution of science to the improvement of our forests. p. 2.
- Spilka, J. Wisdom and wit of the people of Čechy p. 4
- pe-. How and why we study earthquakes. p. 5
- pe-. Czechoslovakia, a great power in politics. p. 8.
- ZA ČTENÁREM (Ministerstvo osvěty. Hlavní správa vydavatelství, tiskárny a kulturní občiny) Praha [Magazine for relevant workers issued by the Chief Administration of Publishing, Printing, and the Book Trade, Ministry of Culture Monthly] Vol. 4, no. 2, Mar. 1957.
- Hesko, T. Sale of books through the network of consumers' cooperatives. p. 22.
- Lukas, F. March 1957, the Book Month for the third time. p. 23.
- Kuna, J. Main tasks in publicizing literature this year: notes on the plan of book propaganda in 1957. p. 24.
- P.J. The Book Month in hospitals and sanatoria. p. 24.
- Hesko, T. The Book Month in the network of consumers' cooperatives. p. 26.
- Cech, K. With a book in his hand. p. 20.
- Slavík, M. A book for every child? p. 27.
- Jas. Arranging shopwindows, interiors of book shops, posters, and book exhibits. p. 28.
- Books of the Book Month. p. 30.
- Novacek, J. How to publicize agricultural technical literature; notes on the 3d Congress of Agricultural Cooperatives and the spring conferences of farmers. p. 32.
- Kuida, M. About a good book and a lost opportunity. p. 32.
- Sw, F. The problems of book propaganda material. p. 33.
- Sluchl, M. A radio discussion of books for the third consecutive year. p. 34.
- Keener, E. The foundations of our work, a column devoted to our youngest workers. p. 36.
- Plachý, J. The Christmas Book Fair, a great cultural event of the book trade. p. 36.
- B. Bookseller's questions and book publisher's answers. p. 39.
- Hronek, A. Book propaganda in the region of Prague. p. 39.
- Kovac, J.; Fial, P. Experiences of literary counselors. p. 40.
- a. Selling books to children. p. 41.
- Hermanský, O., Štompt, J. A short course on propaganda stylistics, a sales letter. (To be contd.) p. 42.
- Chlebounova, M. Experiences from the Soviet Book and Press Month, 1956. p. 49.
- Vilim, F. Our newspaper. p. 50.
- SW, F. What should a worker in the book trade read? p. 50.
- ZAMESTNANEC V TISKU. (Svaz zaměstnanců v tisku) Praha. [Issued by the Union of Printing Workers Semimonthly] Vol. 5, nos. 1-11, Jan.-June 1957.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

- BIBLE. Manuscripts, Church Slavic. N.T. Epistles and gospels.** Liturgical. Evangelium Asemanni, codex vaticanus, slavicus glag., editio phototypica cum prolegomenis, textu litteris cyrillicis transcripto, analysi, annotationibus palaeographicis, varis lectionibus, glossario. Ediderunt dr Jos. Vajs. dr Jos Kurz. Pragae, sumptibus Academiae scientiarum et artium bohemicarum, nec non subsidio Ministerii scholarum eruditionisque publicae [Asemanni's evangelistary, 3d edition of the Vatican codex in glagolitic Slavic, a phototypic edition with an introduction, texts transcribed in the Cyrillic alphabet, analysis, paleographic annotations, selected readings, and glossary facsimile] Vol. 1. 1929.
- Vol. 2 [Introduction, text transcribed in the Cyrillic alphabet, textual notes, lists of readings] 1955. 322 p.

- KLIMA, OTAKAR.** Mazdak, Geschichte einer sozialen Bewegung im Sassanidischen Persien [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957 317 p. (Československá akademie věd. Sekce jazyka a literatury. Monografie Orientálního ústavu, sv. 17) [Mazdak, the history of a social movement in Sassanian Persia. 1st ed. In German. index, notes]

- OREL, DOBROSLAV.** Český křesťan. Slova upravil Vladimír Hornof. 13. vyd. [Praha] Česká katolická charita, 1957. 273 p. [Czech hymnbook. 13th ed.]

- PRAVOSLAVNY TSEKOVNÝ KALENDAR** [Pravoslavna tserkov v Československu] [Almanac issued by the Orthodox Eastern Church in Czechoslovakia. In Russian. illus.] Year 1956 [1955] 91 p.

PERIODICALS

- ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ PSYCHOLOGIE.** (Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Journal on psychology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews and abstracts of periodical articles.
- Vol. 1, no. 1, 1957.
- Doležal, J. Wishing bon voyage to this new periodical. p. 1.
- Tardy, V. Problems of the physiological interpretation of thinking. p. 4.
- Lat, J. The higher nervous activity of freely moving animals and the significance of the so-called spontaneous reactions. p. 25.
- Madiafousek, J. The orientation reaction as an introductory component of the protective and adaptive equipment of the organism. p. 39.
- Syrstova, E., Srnc, J. Diagnostic use of reaction times in the association experiment. p. 45.
- Matějček, Z. Possibilities of using the expression of a child in drawing in psychological practice. p. 53.
- Chmelar, V. Methods for research on the duration of acoustic attention. p. 61.
- Břicháček, V. E. Mittenhecker's The Planning and Statistical Evaluation of Experiments; a book review. p. 66.
- Lat, J., Madiafousek, J. Jan Dembowski's Psychologie zvířat (Animal Psychology); a book review. p. 68.

- ČESKÝ ZPĚV.** (Československá církev. Ustřední rada) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council, Czechoslovak Church. Weekly] Recurrent feature: Visiting our congregations.
- Vol. 40, nos. 37, 38, Sept. 1957.

- DUCHOVNÍ PASTYR** (Celostátní mírový výbor katolického duchovenstva v ČR) Praha. [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests in Czechoslovakia; with Latin summaries. Includes supplements: Homiletická příloha, sermons, and Obrazová příloha, illustrations. Ten no. a year] Recurrent features: Our diary; Official news; New books, Cultural calendar.
- Vol. 7, no. 5, 1957.

- Stehlik, A. Closing the ranks. p. 81.
- Förster, J. The importance of sacred music. p. 86.
- Rajmon, M. The problem of alcoholism. (Conclusion) p. 86.
- Bartunek, V. The last bishops in the St. Adalbert see. (To be contd.) p. 87.
- Hefes, K. Glass in church art. p. 91.
- Hayranek, H. The sound of bells. p. 93.
- Mara, J. Our times through the eyes of a priest; we need more Christian love on this earth. p. 96.
- Doležal, J. They went along with the people, they led the people. V. (To be contd.) p. 98.

- Vol. 7, no. 6, 1957.
- Hronikova, A. Josef Stemberka, the patriotic priest of Lidice lives in our memories. p. 101.
- Kouřil, J. Notes on freedom. p. 106.
- Bartunek, V. Last bishops in the St. Adalbert see. (To be contd.) p. 107.
- Zenger, Z. The fiftieth anniversary of the birth of Bratislav Storm. p. 112.

- Mara, J. Our times through the eyes of a priest, their mission to millions of suffering brothers. p. 114.
- Brechensbauer, J. First hymnals in the Baroque period. p. 115.
- Doležal, J. They went along with the people, they led the people. VI. (Conclusion) p. 116.

- HUSOV LID. THE PEOPLE OF JOHN HUS** (Národní jednotu československých protestantů v Americe a Kanadě) Chicago. [Issued by the National Union of Czechoslovak Protestants in America and Canada. Monthly] Vol. 15, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1954

- KATOLICKÉ NOVINY** (Česka katolická charita) Praha. [Issued by the Czech Catholic Charity. Weekly]

- Recurrent features: The Gospel for the day; Liturgical calendar
- Vol. 9, no. 33, Aug. 1957
- Rech, J. A proof of God's love toward mankind. p. 1
- Blessed summer days, the 700th anniversary of the founding of Moravská Třebová, a city of unique monuments. p. 3
- An example of good coexistence for the whole world. p. 3.

- Vol. 9, no. 34, Aug. 1957.
- Visiting the beautiful parts of our country. p. 3.
- Honor God with all your being and with all your possessions. p. 4

- KŘESŤANSKÁ REVUE** (Křesťanská jednotu) Praha [Journal issued by Křesťanská jednotu, Czechoslovak Protestant organization. Includes a bimonthly theological supplement. Theologická příloha. Křesťanská revue issued by the Comenius Faculty. Ten no. a year]

- Recurrent features: Religious poetry; Book reviews; News in brief
- Vol. 24, no. 6, June 1957.
- Horak, C. Oppressed Protestant churches in Spain. p. 188.
- Zelený, E. The order of the confessional membership. p. 174
- Slapeta, C. Acoustics in churches. p. 183.
- Šklenar, J. The foreword to the Confession of Bohemian Brethren of 1536. p. 188.
- Lorenzová, M. A national hero, a poet and artist, in the personage of Štěpán. p. 191.
- Pokorná, D. Goethe's Faust in Brno. p. [4] of cover.
- Šklenar, J. The foreword to the Confession of the Bohemian Brethren 1536-38. In Czech and Latin. [Theologická] p. 73.
- Pavlinec, S. Amadeo Molnar's Československá výchova před Komenským (The Bohemian Brethren's Educational System Before Comenius); a book review. [Theologická] p. 84

- NABOŽENSKÁ REVUE.** (Církev československá. Ustřední rada) Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Council of the Czechoslovak Church. Includes a supplement: Jednota, bulletin issued by the Association of Clergymen and Teachers of Religion of the Czechoslovak Church. Bimonthly]

- Vol. 28, no. 3, June 1957.
- Rutis, O. The structure of the Unity of Brethren p. 103.
- Kovar, B. The need for a new evaluation of religions. p. 107.
- Medek, R. The Moravian Brethren p. 113
- Simsik, L. God will forgive you, p. 116.
- Sustr, V. Charles Robert Darwin sketch. p. 128.
- Benes, L. Jednota bratrská 1457-1957; a book review

- SLOVENSKÝ FILOZOFICKÝ CASOPIS** (Slovenská vied) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. v. 1-4, 1946-49. Philosophica slova 52, Filozofický sborník. — v. 5-10, fický casopis. Quarterly]

- Recurrent feature: Book review
- Vol. 12, no. 2, 1957.
- Vartik, F. Changes of class structure. p. 113.
- Munz, T. The relationship between Hegel and Hegel's legacy to the p. 130
- Kasal, K. The philosophic legacy of Hus. p. 146.
- Karasek, J. Categories of social awareness. p. 168.
- Hrusovsky, I. The evaluation of p. 187.
- Elisejčikova, H. Quantity and quality. Polish. p. 189.
- Svilhran, J. Jan Bodnar's O současnosti (Contemporary Philosophy in Slovakia) a book review. p. 204.

- VESTNIK ŽIDOVSKÝCH NABOŽENSKÝCH OBČI V ČESKOSLOVENSKU.** (Židovská náboženská obec.) Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Jewish Religious Community in Czechoslovakia. Monthly] Recurrent feature: News from the communities
- Vol. 19, no. 9, Sept. 1957

4. HISTORY

- BERANEK, JAN.** Rakouský militarismus a boj proti němu v Čechách, příspěvek k některým otázkám "vnitřní" úlohy rakouské armády a antimilitaristického hnutí v letech 1900-1914. Praha, Nase vojsko 1955. 214 p. [Austrian militarism and the fight against it in Bohemia; a contribution to some problems of the "internal" role of the Austrian army; the antimilitarist movement in the years 1900-1914. illus., maps (part fold), bibl., facsim., footnotes, tables]

- ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ AKADEMIE VĚD.** Sekce filosofie a historie. Vznik a počátky Slovaku. Praha [Origin and early history of the Slavs. illus., m. bibl., footnotes] Vol. 1. 1956. 280 p.

- DRUŽBA NARODŮ CSR A SSSR VO SVĚTLE DOKUMENTŮ SLOVENSKÝCH ARCHIVŮ.** Dokument zpracoval a poznámkami opatřil kolektiv pracovníků státního slovenského ústředního archivu v Bratislavě [Praha] Archivní správa Ministerstva vnitra a Slovenská archivní správa pověřenectva vnitra, 1956. 265 p. [Friendship of the peoples of Czechoslovakia and Soviet Russia in the light of documents in Slovak archives. illus., facsim., footnotes]

- KUT, BOHUMIL.** Karel Havlíček Borovský a Klub nespokojených ve Dvůře Kralove n. L. Ve Dvůře Kralove n. L., Odbor kultury rady KNV pro Dum osvety, 1956. 45 p. [Karel Havlíček Borovský and the Club of the Discontented in Dvůr Kralove nad Labem. illus., port., bibl., facsim.]

PERIODICALS

- NASE VLAST** (Ministerstvo kultury) Praha. [Publication for promotion of the study of local history issued by the Ministry of Culture. Includes a supplement: Kronika-kronikarum, bulletin for local annalists. Superseded Nova skutečnost, 1953. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Current topics, Museums, centers of Czechoslovak studies; Chronicles of our communities; Book reviews; Questions and answers Bibliography.

- Vol. 5, no. 6, 1957.
- Let us create a society of nature friends; a needed appeal. p. [2] of cover.
- Skalník, M. Tourism as a means of becoming acquainted with our fatherland. p. 81.
- Furst, J. The local history and geography of rail p. 84.
- Doležek, K. A hundred years in the life of our town. p. 85.
- Tucek, K. Occurrence of minerals in Czechoslovakia. p. 86.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

DOLEŽAL, JIH Ohlas první ranke revoluce v českých zemích. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Název vědy, 1935. 267 p. (Zliva inžinier, sv. 20) [Response to the First Russian Revolution in Bohemia. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., facsimile, footnotes, tables.]

FRIMAYR, FRANTIŠEK Statistika. Průvodník učení, Benedikt Kozda. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Statist. pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Statistics, a university textbook. 2d ed. Illus.] Vol. 2. [Industrial statistics] 1957. 276, 48 p.

HOLÍČEK, JAROSLAV Organizace socialistických zemědělských závodů pro agnitionu kon. fakulty zeměd. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statist. pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Organization of socialist agricultural enterprises, a textbook for the North-eastern Section of the Faculty of Agronomy. 1st ed. Illus., diagrams, tables.] Vol. 1. 2. 1957. 743 p.

HOVOŘIL PRŮBÍROV, JIŘÍ [Hovorič Jan Kostichan] Praha, Statist. pedagogické nakl. 1957. 67 p. (Zemědělské zemědělství, 4) [Chairman of collective farm take the floor. Illus.] Not in DLC

JIRSAK, ZBYNĚK Ohlasová přeprava osobních vozů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Depo nakl., 1956. 87 p. [Air transportation of individual shipments. Illus., maps, diagrams, forms, graphs, tables.]

JUZA, ZDENEK Ohlasový úpověd. [Hovorič Jan Kostichan] V Praze, Vydání Ministerstva zemědělství a lesnictví hospodářství ve statistice zemědělství, 1950. 38 p. [Personal account of working obtained by division of machine tractor stations. Forms, tables.]

KOLLEKA, JOSEF Revoluční dělníci hnutí na Moravě a ve Slezsku, 1917-1921. [Praha] Statist. pedagogické nakl., 1957. 266 p. [The revolutionary workers' movement in Moravia and Silesia, 1917-1921. Illus.] Not in DLC

KOUŘIL, FRANTIŠEK Plánování a řízení průmyslné výroby a vývoje podniků v ČSR. Praha, Statist. pedagogické nakl., 1956. 133 p. (Kontrola, řízení, otázky statistiky, 1956, čís. 3) [Planning and control of the industrial production of goods and calculations in Czechoslovakia. Illus., tables.]

OLŠOVSKÝ, R. Průběh hospodářského vývoje lidových kapitalistických zemí v letech 1870-1945. Kolektivní autor. R. Olšovský [et al.]. Praha, Statist. pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Survey of the economic development of the main capitalist countries during the period 1870-1945, a university textbook. Supplementary printing of 1st ed. Illus., tables.] Vol. 1. 1957. 181 p. Vol. 2. 1957. 183 p.

PENNY, VLADIMÍR Materiál ke studiu mezinárodního vztahu obchodu. [Vyd. 1. přepracované] Praha, Statist. pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Material for the study of business accounting in domestic commerce, a university textbook. 1st rev. ed. Illus., tables.] Vol. 1. 1957. 183 p.

PLATZER, RUDOLF Československé strojírenství a jeho další úkoly. [Praha] Statist. pedagogické nakl., 1957. 49 p. [The Czechoslovak machine industry and its further tasks.] Not in DLC

PLACH, JOSEF Budování socialistického. [1 vyd.] Praha, Vychod, 1952. 61 p. (Politická ekonomie Československa, sv. 18) [We are building up socialism. 1st ed.]

PRADAC, VACLAV Hospodářská služba BES. [2. přepracované a rozšířené vyd.] Praha, Ministerstvo zemědělství a lesnictví zemědělství ve statistice zemědělství, 1957. 95 p. (Vědění a Měření zemědělství) [Economic service of machine tractor stations. 2d rev. and ext. ed. Illus., diagrams, forms, graphs, tables.]

PRÁCHE, VYSOKÁ ŠKOLA EKONOMICKÁ, Katedra národohospodářské ekonomie Plánování národního hospodářství. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statist. pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Planning the national economy, a university textbook. 1st ed. Footnotes, tables.] Vol. 1. 1956. 302 p.

PRAGUE, VYSOKÁ ŠKOLA EKONOMICKÁ, Katedra politické ekonomie Politická ekonomie kapitalismu, metody ke poznání ekonomie pro další ekonomické práce. Kolektivní autor. KPE. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statist. pedagogické nakl., 1957. 291 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Political economy of capitalism, a methodical guide for the student in the 1st year of correspondence courses. 1st ed. Illus., footnotes, tables.]

PROCHÁZKA, JAROSLAV Ohlasová přeprava osobních vozů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statist. pedagogické nakl., 1957. 67 p. (Zemědělské zemědělství, 4) [Chairman of collective farm take the floor. Illus.] Not in DLC

PROUZA, ROHMIL Společnost v 19. století. Praha, Statist. pedagogické nakl., 1957. 63 p. (Dějiny českého národa, 4) [Common fund of collective farm. Illus.] Not in DLC

PROCHÁZKA, JAROSLAV Ohlasová přeprava osobních vozů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statist. pedagogické nakl., 1957. 67 p. (Zemědělské zemědělství, 4) [Chairman of collective farm take the floor. Illus.] Not in DLC

PROCHÁZKA, JAROSLAV Ohlasová přeprava osobních vozů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statist. pedagogické nakl., 1957. 67 p. (Zemědělské zemědělství, 4) [Chairman of collective farm take the floor. Illus.] Not in DLC

PROCHÁZKA, JAROSLAV Ohlasová přeprava osobních vozů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statist. pedagogické nakl., 1957. 67 p. (Zemědělské zemědělství, 4) [Chairman of collective farm take the floor. Illus.] Not in DLC

PROCHÁZKA, JAROSLAV Ohlasová přeprava osobních vozů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statist. pedagogické nakl., 1957. 67 p. (Zemědělské zemědělství, 4) [Chairman of collective farm take the floor. Illus.] Not in DLC

PROCHÁZKA, JAROSLAV Ohlasová přeprava osobních vozů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statist. pedagogické nakl., 1957. 67 p. (Zemědělské zemědělství, 4) [Chairman of collective farm take the floor. Illus.] Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY [Praha] [Hovorič Jan Kostichan] Illus., tables, maps, diagrams, forms, graphs, tables. Vol. 1, no. 1, 1957. 181 p.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY [Praha] [Hovorič Jan Kostichan] Illus., tables, maps, diagrams, forms, graphs, tables. Vol. 1, no. 1, 1957. 181 p.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY [Praha] [Hovorič Jan Kostichan] Illus., tables, maps, diagrams, forms, graphs, tables. Vol. 1, no. 1, 1957. 181 p.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY [Praha] [Hovorič Jan Kostichan] Illus., tables, maps, diagrams, forms, graphs, tables. Vol. 1, no. 1, 1957. 181 p.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY [Praha] [Hovorič Jan Kostichan] Illus., tables, maps, diagrams, forms, graphs, tables. Vol. 1, no. 1, 1957. 181 p.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY [Praha] [Hovorič Jan Kostichan] Illus., tables, maps, diagrams, forms, graphs, tables. Vol. 1, no. 1, 1957. 181 p.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY [Praha] [Hovorič Jan Kostichan] Illus., tables, maps, diagrams, forms, graphs, tables. Vol. 1, no. 1, 1957. 181 p.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY [Praha] [Hovorič Jan Kostichan] Illus., tables, maps, diagrams, forms, graphs, tables. Vol. 1, no. 1, 1957. 181 p.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY [Praha] [Hovorič Jan Kostichan] Illus., tables, maps, diagrams, forms, graphs, tables. Vol. 1, no. 1, 1957. 181 p.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY [Praha] [Hovorič Jan Kostichan] Illus., tables, maps, diagrams, forms, graphs, tables. Vol. 1, no. 1, 1957. 181 p.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY [Praha] [Hovorič Jan Kostichan] Illus., tables, maps, diagrams, forms, graphs, tables. Vol. 1, no. 1, 1957. 181 p.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY [Praha] [Hovorič Jan Kostichan] Illus., tables, maps, diagrams, forms, graphs, tables. Vol. 1, no. 1, 1957. 181 p.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY [Praha] [Hovorič Jan Kostichan] Illus., tables, maps, diagrams, forms, graphs, tables. Vol. 1, no. 1, 1957. 181 p.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY [Praha] [Hovorič Jan Kostichan] Illus., tables, maps, diagrams, forms, graphs, tables. Vol. 1, no. 1, 1957. 181 p.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY [Praha] [Hovorič Jan Kostichan] Illus., tables, maps, diagrams, forms, graphs, tables. Vol. 1, no. 1, 1957. 181 p.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY [Praha] [Hovorič Jan Kostichan] Illus., tables, maps, diagrams, forms, graphs, tables. Vol. 1, no. 1, 1957. 181 p.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY [Praha] [Hovorič Jan Kostichan] Illus., tables, maps, diagrams, forms, graphs, tables. Vol. 1, no. 1, 1957. 181 p.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY [Praha] [Hovorič Jan Kostichan] Illus., tables, maps, diagrams, forms, graphs, tables. Vol. 1, no. 1, 1957. 181 p.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY [Praha] [Hovorič Jan Kostichan] Illus., tables, maps, diagrams, forms, graphs, tables. Vol. 1, no. 1, 1957. 181 p.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY [Praha] [Hovorič Jan Kostichan] Illus., tables, maps, diagrams, forms, graphs, tables. Vol. 1, no. 1, 1957. 181 p.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY [Praha] [Hovorič Jan Kostichan] Illus., tables, maps, diagrams, forms, graphs, tables. Vol. 1, no. 1, 1957. 181 p.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY [Praha] [Hovorič Jan Kostichan] Illus., tables, maps, diagrams, forms, graphs, tables. Vol. 1, no. 1, 1957. 181 p.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY [Praha] [Hovorič Jan Kostichan] Illus., tables, maps, diagrams, forms, graphs, tables. Vol. 1, no. 1, 1957. 181 p.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY [Praha] [Hovorič Jan Kostichan] Illus., tables, maps, diagrams, forms, graphs, tables. Vol. 1, no. 1, 1957. 181 p.

- Seidler, K. I. Starichkov's Analysis of the Fulfillment of Production in an Industrial Enterprise, a book review p. 171.
- F. K. The Conference of European Statistics, a meeting on electronic data processing computers p. 175.
- L. H. A world census of farming enterprises in 1960 p. 175.
- Sterba, M. World resources of timber p. 182.
- Ba. Data on the internal trade of some capitalist countries during 1940-1955, p. 184.
- Razek. Self-service stores in Czechoslovakia p. 185.
- s-k. Skillbirths and infantile mortality in 1956 p. 186.
- Vol. 37, no. 7, 1957
- Wynnyczuk, V. Development and policy of housing from the point of view of the 1958 census of houses and apartments, p. 289.
- Thiasty, Z. Method of measuring labor productivity in the cotton industry, p. 298.
- Mach, J. A new permanent schedule for estimating the cost of living, p. 302.
- Srb, V. Standardization of statistics on perinatal mortality, p. 313.
- Kucera, M. Otto Placht's *Lidnatost a spolecenska skladba ceskeho statu v 16-18 stoleti* (Population and the Social Structure of the Czech State in the 16th to the 18th Centuries), a book review p. 317.
- Ullmann, O., Srb, V. International Conference of Labor Statisticians, p. 322.
- Blozka, O. Method of computing gross output and commodity production in a large metallurgic enterprise, p. 329.
- THE CZECHOSLOVAK WOMAN. (Výbor československých žen) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Committee of Czechoslovak Women. In English. Two no. a year]
- No. 1, 1957.
- DRUŽSTEVNÍ NOVINY. (Ústřední svaz spotřebních družstev) Praha. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Union of Consumers Cooperatives. Biweekly]
- Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Information for farmers, For our children; New books, Brief notes from cooperatives.
- Vol. 10, no. 21, Oct. 1955
- Vol. 12, nos. 19-20, Sept. 1957.
- DRUŽSTEVNÍK. (Ústřední rada družstev) Praha. [Issued by the Central Cooperative Council, Biweekly]
- Recurrent features. Talks with readers, New books
- Vol. 13, nos. 18-19, Sept. 1957.
- HOŠPODÁRNOST A CHOZRASCOT VE STROJIRENSTVÍ. (Ministerstvo těžkého strojírenství) Praha. [Publication on economic management and cost accounting issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Book reviews and abstracts of foreign periodical articles.
- Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1957.
- Jirasek, J., and others. Further strengthening of the cost accounting system in the heavy machinery industry, p. 1.
- Vorel, J. Experiences in application of the cost accounting system in our department of machine parts assembling, p. 4.
- Nomeček, V. How the economic management of an enterprise can be improved, p. 7.
- Prokopec, V. Is it possible to combine the function of a business manager and an accountant? p. 9.
- Janka, Z. Reducing the production costs in cable factories by improved technological methods, p. 11.
- Heller, J. Participation of factory employees in the cost accounting system, p. 12.
- Dvorak, D.; Zezula, Z. Methods for the organization of a re-examination of the material, technical, and economic ensuring the fulfillment of the economic plan, p. 14.
- Posická, J.; Chlák, F. The standardized methods of accounting in the enterprises of the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture, p. 16.
- Livshits, A. The dual character of work under socialism. Tr. from the Russian, p. 17.
- Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1957.
- Better use of the calculation system and the standardized recording, p. 25.
- Vyskočil, F. Standardized recording in mass machinery production, p. 26.
- Filip, V. Control of deviations from wage and material standards by means of punching machines for calculation, p. 28.
- Slama, J. A conference on labor productivity, p. 36.
- Koblížek, S. For a better economic use of prices, p. 37.
- Ruzicka, V. Controlling the utilization of machine tools in machinery plants with regard to time, p. 39.
- Vanek, J. Notes on A. Lifshic's article entitled "Problem of the Dual Character of Work in a Socialist System" p. 43.
- Benysok, Z. Execution of the production tasks in the condition for allocating bonuses from the personal savings accounts, p. 45.
- Kuzel, J. Experience with the application of inter-departmental cost accounting in the Adamov Machinery Plants, p. 47.
- Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1957
- Jozek, E., Wolf, J. Efficiency of operational plans and cost accounting has to be improved, p. 49.
- Dvorak, D. Cost accounting and the calculation system as a means for lowering production costs, p. 51.
- Herink, V. Methodical and organizational prerequisites for correct planning and for the control of volume indices of production and labor productivity, p. 53.
- Matejka, K., Lavicka, V. New regulations concerning the transfer of profits, p. 55.
- Koukolík, F. Price formation by comparison in the building industry, p. 57.
- Vňalíkov, J., Adamík, S. Is it possible to lower the number of administrative employees? p. 61.
- Macoun, A. Topics for cost accounting in the supply sectors of machinery plants, p. 63.
- Pezlar, O. Planning cost and efficiency in auxiliary operations, p. 64.
- Urv, R. Some problems of cost accounting in machine-tool plants, p. 67.
- Vslensky, V. Distribution of cost-accounting indices to individual workshops, p. 69.
- Benysok, Z. How to raise the stimulating effect of bonuses paid for material savings registered on the individual worker's account? p. 70.
- Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1957
- Štěpán, J. What shall we undertake in our machinery industry to execute the resolutions of the February meeting of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia? p. 73.
- Lyscar, J. Experiences with the management of an enterprise after the national conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, p. 76.
- Heller, J., Vávorka, J. Problems of rationalization measures financed by credit, p. 78.
- Porouška, M., Herain, V. Comparison with foreign prices, p. 81.
- Kollnár, K. An outline for crediting supplies to one credit account, p. 84.
- Chytil, Z. Planned management of the wage policy in an enterprise, p. 88.
- Krizák, L.; Urban, L. How is it possible to merge the function of the economic adviser with the accounting department? p. 89.
- Blázkowski, How to organize economic conferences? p. 91.
- Lukas, M. Experience with the introduction of cost accounting in the supply management of the Novoborsko Machinery Plants, p. 92.
- Kopriva, R. Notes on the problem of organizing our enterprises and their relation to the management of the wage policy, p. 95.
- Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1957.
- Habony, Material interest in making production more economical. Tr. from the German, p. 97.
- Gurtler, Z. Two notes on the analysis of economic results in an enterprise, p. 100.
- Herink, V. Calculating the volume of labor productivity reserves, p. 101.
- Prachar, V. Rationalization in foundries and forges, p. 103.
- Benes, J. Cost accounting is instigating the activity of innovators, p. 106.
- Hudec, A. A survey of the economic situation in the process of managing an enterprise, p. 107.
- Liberda, M. Discussion on improving the level of industrial management, p. 111.
- Honc, O. The function of the economic adviser and the accounting department, p. 113.
- Posselt, J. Where to look for topics to be used in technical and organizational operations, p. 114.
- Hlavsa, S. Our experience with individual accounts of material savings, p. 115.
- Matas, J. Material stimuli to lower rejects in the machinery industry, p. 118.
- LOKOMOTIVA. (Odborový svaz zaměstnanců železnice a Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Issued by the Union of Railroad Workers and the Ministry of Transportation. Weekly]
- Vol. 3, nos. 35, 37; Sept. 1957.
- NOVINY VNITŘNÍHO OBCHODU. (Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu a Svaz zaměstnanců v státním obchodu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Union of Employees in State Commerce. Weekly]
- Vol. 4, nos. 35-36, Aug.-Sept. 1957.
- ODBORAR. (Ústřední rada odboru) Praha. [Publication for trade-union officers issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Includes a supplement *Usnesení Ústřední rady odborů*, resolutions of the Council. Biweekly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews, From the experience of Soviet trade-unionism, Review of Soviet trade-unionist periodicals.
- Vol. 10, no. 18, July 1957.
- Both, F. Each enterprise has to secure a planned relationship between labor productivity and the growth of wages, p. 692.
- Pacovsky, R. Increase the part played by member meetings in executing decisions of the 8th Plenum of the Central Council of Trade-Unions, p. 699.
- Uhr, B. We shall deliver hundreds of tons of coal above the plan in the summer months, p. 705.
- Kheek, R., Styblo, J. For a further development of the people's artistic creativeness in enterprises, p. 708.
- Leldi, J. A better organization of the Improvers' movement in metallurgic plants, p. 713.
- Kodát, E. Project designers and constructors are helping to raise production efficiency, p. 715.
- Hurych, J. Possibilities are given, p. 718.
- Livoš, J. No decision should be made without consulting people, p. 720.
- Cermák, K. In what way did the complex brigade help our factory? p. 722.
- O.V. 600 tons more than planned of steel castings, p. 724.
- Krautova, E. West German workers struggling against the monopolists and militarists, p. 726.
- New procedure in claiming monetary help for expecting mothers, p. 731.
- Vol. 10, no. 16, Aug. 1957.
- To make our life more beautiful, p. 737.
- Hamerník, E. Before the annual member meetings, p. 742.
- Spalek, V., Spicka, F. Do not let the initiative of individual factories die, p. 747.
- Vickovsky, B. Technical engineers in the forefront to develop our plants, p. 750.
- Poljovka, O. How we organize propaganda on production and technology, p. 761.
- Štanek, J. Our center for propaganda on technology and economic matters, p. 753.
- Orvan, E. As seen by foreign trade-unionists, p. 754.
- Zdravil, M. Reply to suggestions and advice made by members, p. 766.
- Niederle, O. A good use of accident statistics, p. 768.
- Raska, S. A competition without people? p. 763.
- Notes on the new law concerning inventions, discoveries, and suggestions for improvement, p. 764.
- Chochol, R. A new basis for compensating work on collective farms, p. 768.
- Hatas, V. The collective gave its word, p. 772.
- Sato, K. The Japanese trade-union movement and the international solidarity of workers. Tr. from the Japanese, p. 775.
- The task of national insurance commissions concerning social security, p. 779.
- Kemblick, F. How we succeeded in lowering absenteeism, p. 780.
- OSVETOVA PRACA. (Osveta) Martin. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by veta. Biweekly]
- Recurrent feature: New books
- Vol. 7, no. 7, Apr. 1957
- Closer to the heart
- Benedikt, O. The
- p. 148.
- Casparac, I. in cultural
- Pazmany, J. district off
- Kyletok, J. C experience
- Rydz, S. Sub conference
- Vanco, J. Wh study group
- turo, p. 104
- Zemaník, M. p. [3] of cos
- K-. From the
- versity Lib
- Katalog pr
- lava (A Cat
- versity Lib
- kniznica v
- Library of
- lgz-. A valu
- country; a
- venaka (Th
- p. [4] of cos
- Vol. 7, no. 8, Apr.
- Šlouka, T. The
- of Slovakia
- Jacko, P. Do
- centers wit
- p. 171.
- Pavlovsky, T. ganda and

- Prachazka, V. Codification in the field of economic contracts p. 14.
- Vales, V., Lindnerova, A. Volume standards for storing food commodities in wholesale storerooms and their application. p. 17.
- Biehanzlova, J. How to improve the planning of gross profits in public restaurants. p. 20.
- Kaspar, J. New trends in public restaurants and their installations p. 24.
- Aron, J., Hassmann, R. Possibilities of using vending machines in Czechoslovakia. p. 26.
- Markova, L. Evaluation of glass and china products p. 31.
- Matys, J. A house of happiness. p. 37.
- Kyncl, R. The fruit and vegetable trade in Holland p. 42.
- Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1957
- Aron, J. More speed in the development of self-service stores. p. 49.
- Kilian, A. Market channels of commodities and contract relations p. 53.
- Polcnoch, J. We are speeding up specialization in stores selling industrial products p. 56.
- Pleva, J. Development of consumers' goods production in 1956. p. 58.
- Peca, S. More attention to the tourist trade. p. 62.
- Kolisk, V. More authority for managers p. 64.
- Kaspar, J. Vending machines in public places. p. 66.
- So- Electronic computers in offices p. 70.
- Inventory prepared by calculating machines. p. 73.
- Schulzova, D. How to prevent losses in self-service stores p. 74.
- Hubacka, K. New machines and equipment in the German Democratic Republic. p. 75.
- Spalek, E.; Viniklar, V. Handy equipment for measuring the strength of fabrics. p. 78.
- Spalkova, B. Processing foodstuffs before they go to the consumer. p. 80.
- Neskedla, V. Forms of ordering procedures between retail and wholesale trade p. 86.
- Titera, D. The packing of textile goods abroad. p. 87.
- jk-. Labels on textile goods. p. 92.
- Matys, J. Interdepartmental cost accounting in retail stores. p. 95.
- Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
- Bucsa, M. Development plans for domestic trade in 1957. p. 97.
- Mazanecova, L. An all-union conference of experts on public eating places held in Moscow. p. 100.
- Balak, J. The present state and tasks of commercial advertising p. 101.
- Dohnal, V. Problems of standardizing the cost of materials in public eating places. p. 109.
- Tasks of the Chair of Textile Arts at the School of Applied Arts. p. 111.
- A draft for changes in organizing the clothing trade. p. 115.
- Stule, F. Czechoslovakia at the Worlds' Fair in Brussels. p. 117.
- Vasko, J. Analysis of the clothing-store network in Prague p. 119.
- Dufek, O.; Chotos, J. Equipment in self-service food stores and its present state in our country. p. 122.
- Subrtova, V. Innovators in Ceske Budejovice took the lead. p. 129.
- Bycek, J.; Semrad, J. Public eating places in Yugoslavia. p. 134.
- Accessory goods have to keep pace with fashions. p. 141.
- Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1957.
- Loukotka, I. A few tasks of our commerce. p. 193.
- Smrcka, V. Methods for improving material assets and increasing labor productivity in commerce. p. 197.
- Niki, J. The selective method as applied in research produces savings. p. 201.
- Pavolkova, A. We are speeding up the turnover of commercial products. p. 203.
- Klozar, J. How is the outlook for office mechanization in commerce? p. 206.
- Sommer, P.; Dlabal, J. Plans for hotel classification. p. 210.
- Pisarovic, M. Shall we introduce the mail order business? p. 214.
- Dobr, V. New machinery in commercial enterprises. p. 218.
- Lindnerova, A. Wholesale Apparel Agency in Brno is still leading. p. 223.
- Prouza, J. Lesson from the exhibition of musical instruments. p. 226.
- Schulzova, D. Shopping centers in the USA and Western Europe. p. 230.
- A manual on installations and the handling of machinery in large-scale kitchens; a book review. p. 237.
- SPOJ. (Ministerstvo spoju a Svaz zamestnancu spoju) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Telecommunication and the Union of Telecommunication Employees. Bimonthly]
- Vol. 4, nos. 13-15, July-Aug. 1957.
- VESTNIK SPOJU. (Ministerstvo spoju) Praha. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Telecommunication. Weekly]

Nos. 5, 8, 19-28, 34, 36-37, Jan.-Feb., May-Sept. 1957

- VLASTA. (Výbor ceskoslovenských žen) Praha [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Women's Committee Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Our household
- Vol. 11, no. 25, June 1957
- ZAHRANICNI OBCHOD (Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Bibliography on foreign trade, Measures of foreign countries concerning foreign trade
- Vol. 12, no. 6, June 1957.
- Potekhin, I. The increasing importance of Africa with regard to world economy and politics. Tr. from the Russian. p. 229.
- Statistics on the development of Czechoslovak foreign trade with western countries in 1956 p. 238
- Dorsky, F. French machinery on the markets of underdeveloped countries. p. 244.
- Vetecka, M. Evolution of the embargo imposed on trade with socialist states. p. 255.
- Pokorna, M. Economic integration of Central America. p. 263.
- Nikitin, S. New trends on the automobile market. Tr. from the Russian. p. 265.
- Economic cooperation between the USSR and Czechoslovakia p. 271.
- ZELEZNICNI DOPRAVA (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha [Publication on railroad transportation policy and economics issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Title varies: v. 1-4, 1953-56, Doprava, which was preceded by Zeleznici ekonom]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews
- Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1957
- Princ, R. A new graphic schedule for railroad traffic management. p. 129.
- Huayk, J. Effect of electric traction on railroad operation and its economic results (Conclusion) p. 131
- Zaoral, B. What is right and wrong with incentive wage systems and their realization in railroads? (To be cont.) p. 135
- Roztocil, F. Harmony between the operation of marshalling yards and the graphic schedule of railroad traffic (To be cont.) p. 139.
- Coufal, L.; Stanek, J. General repairs in the communications and safety appliances division, their significance, and methods of planning p. 143.
- Spinkova, A. Determination of the coal supply of railroads for the purpose of calculating the cost of operation on railroad sectors. p. 146.
- Hava, B. Changes in the organization of statistics and its tasks in the near future. p. 149.
- Safarik, J. System of management in capitalist railroad transportation. p. 152.
- Hajek, V. The problem of railroad sidings is still urgent. p. 155.
- Petras, J. Examining effects to determine the fundamental cause of shortcomings; a contribution to the discussion on how to improve our transportation. p. 156.
- Kovar, C. Harmony between the technology of work at stations and the graphic schedule of train movements; the most serious problem of our railroads and foreign railroads. p. 159.
- Salner, A. Economic results attained in the operation of diesel locomotives in the USSR p. [3] of cover.
- Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1957.
- Krenek, R. 4th Conference of Transportation Economists is near. p. 161
- Zaoral, B. What is right and wrong with incentive wage systems and their realization in railroads? (Conclusion) p. 165
- Roztocil, F. Harmony between the operation of marshalling yards and the graphic schedule of railroad traffic. (Conclusion) p. 167.
- Stule, J. New regulations concerning economic building contracts; legal provision no. 6/57, p. 169.
- Kocanda, V. Further development in the mechanization of controls and in calculation operations. p. 173.
- Cingr, E. Problems of liquidating damages to railroads caused by mining activities. p. 175.
- Tichy, A. Problem of ensuring the economic efficiency of capital investments. p. 181.
- Petras, J. Analysis of shortcomings as a way of improving operations, a contribution to the discussion on how to improve our transportation. p. 186
- Grundman, M. Economic point of view in the figureless control of freight cars on sidings. p. 188.
- Petras, J. Once more on the problem of over and underpayment of freight rates. p. 189.
- Czere, B. Development of the new Hungarian professional literature on transportation. p. 191.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

- GAJAN, KOLOMAN. Príspevek ke vzniku KSC, od próslovcov generalni stavky do slúcovaciho sjezdu KSC [1 aut vyd. V Praze] Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1954 273 p. (Za svobodou lidu, sv. 18) [Contribution to the origins of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, from the December general strike to the unification congress of the Party. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes]
- HAJEK, J. S. Německá otázka a československá politika, referat z diskuse Fakulty mezinárodních vztahů Karlovy univerzity k německé otázce [1 aut vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1954 59 p. (Politické otázky, sv. 17) [The German question and Czechoslovak policy, a report on the discussion at the Faculty of International Relations of Charles University on the problem of relations with Germany 1st ed. footnotes]
- JAGERMAN, STANISLAV. O některých otázkách demokratického centralismu v KSC. Přednáška přednesená na Vysoké stranické škole při ÚV KSC. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1957 46 p. [Certain problems concerning democratic centralism in the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, a lecture delivered at the Higher School of Party Indoctrination of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia]
- DS Not in DLC
- KOZAK, JAN. K některým otázkám strategie a taktiky KSC v období přerůstání národní a demokratické revoluce v revoluci socialistickou, 1945-1948 [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Rude právo, 1956 111 p. [Certain problems of strategy and tactics of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia during the period of transition of the national and democratic revolution into socialist revolution, 1945-1948 1st ed. bibl., footnotes]
- DS
- OPAT, JAROSLAV. Generální linie výstavby socialismu v CSR. Přednáška na Vysoké stranické škole při ÚV KSC. [Praha] Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1957 91 p. [The general program for building up socialism in Czechoslovakia]
- DS Not in DLC
- PAUCO, JOSEF. Slováci a komunizmus [Middletown, Pa.] J. J. Lach, 1957. 316 p. [Slovaks and communism. bibl.]
- PLOJHAR, JOSEF. Za mír, za socialismus, projevy a státi z let 1950-52. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Politická knihovna Čs. strany lidové, 1953. 519 p. (Politická knihovna Čs. strany lidové, sv. 24) [For peace, for socialism; addresses and articles of the years 1950-52 1st ed.]
- PRAGUE, MESTSKA LIDOVA KNIHOVNA. Kniha a literatura v předvolební kampani. Praha, 1954. 19 p. [Books and literature in the pre-election campaign; a bibliography]
- PRAGUE, USTAV DEJIN KOMUNISTICKÉ STRANY ČESKOSLOVENSKE. Založení Komunistické strany Československa, sborník dokumentů ke vzniku a založení KSC, 1917-1924. [1. aut vyd. V Praze] Státní nakl. politické literatury [1954] 201 p. [Foundation of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, a collection of documents on the origin and foundation of the Party, 1917-1924. 1st ed. facsim., notes]
- SVOBODA, BOHUMIL E. Fakta o boji za mírumilovné Německo. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. Mir, 1952. 62 p. (Edice Československého výboru obranců míru, sv. 3) [Facts on the struggle for a peaceful Germany. 1st ed.]
- VECERA, JAN. Za další upevnování základních orgánů strany. Rozšířená přednáška na Vysoké stranické škole při ÚV KSC. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1957. 70 p. [Further strengthening of the Party's primary organizations; an extended lecture at the Higher School of Party Indoctrination of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia]
- DS Not in DLC
- PERIODICALS
- THE DEMOCRATIC JOURNALIST. (International Organization of Journalists) Prague. [In English. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Readers' letters; Activities of affiliated organizations.
- Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
- DEMOKRACIE V EXILU. München. [Issued by the Christian Democrats, a group of exiles. Monthly]
- Vol. 3, no. 9, Sept. 1957.
- HLAS DOMOVA. Melbourne. [Issued by a group of Czechoslovak exiles in Australia. Biweekly]
- Vol. 7, nos. 20-21, Sept.-Oct. 1957.
- MISTNI HOSPODARSTVI. (Svaz zamestnancu v místním hospodárství) Praha. [Issued by the Union of Workers in Local Economy. Semimonthly]
- Vol. 6, nos. 1-11, Jan.-June 1957.

NARODNI VYBORY (Uradni predstevnictva vlády) Praha [Publication on people's committees issued by the Office of the President of the Government. Includes a supplement: *Předsednictva, ziskavat, organizovat, kálet for propagandists*. Weekly].

Recurrent features: Editor's mailbox, New books

No. 20, May 1957

With new strength and a whole heart let us go to work after elections p. 153.

Notes on the program plans of the new people's Committees p. 155

Tecl, A. The Local People's Committee in Kostelec na Hanu is carefully preparing its first session after the elections p. 157

Gala, A. Control of the compulsory deliveries as a regular working method p. 159

The village of Kobilice is an example for many small and large communities, even in small communities all parts and organs of the local people's committee can work well [Supplement] p. 1

No. 21, May 1957

Victory of the people, victory of progress, victory of peace p. 161

Sojka, A. Let us start the new term with competition p. 162

Tasks of these days p. 163

-sl- We cannot live on substance p. 168

Kopenec, Z. Take a lesson from the people in Zatec, a high yield of sugar beets and hops p. 167

A movement to fulfill the Five-Year Plan in four years is spreading in the Jihlava area, Kamenice County plans to secure the development of agricultural production through competitions [Supplement] p. 1

No. 22, May 1957

Aiding our people's committees p. 169

Important directives for the election of women's committees p. 170

The first session, an obligation for future successful work p. 171

Good organization, the basis for success, a discussion on the budget of 12 million socialist obligations p. 173

A G Street committees are supporting the people's committees in towns p. 174

Take care of good hay harvesting, the first opportunity for new people's committees in villages p. 175

People's committees in all communities can acquire an active like this; the Women's Committee in Beta pod Bezdězem can serve as an example [Supplement] p. 1

No. 24, June 1957

Starting the new term p. 185

Soda, V. Methods of mass organizational work in the newly elected people's committees p. 186

Dubský, J. Work in the councils p. 192

No. 25, June 1957

On the eve of the great test p. 197

Preparation of plans for the 3d quarter p. 200

I E. New ideas and creative methods in mass work p. 202

-zp- People's committees take care of the socialist life of their citizens p. 203

A women's committee in every community. [Supplement] p. 1

No. 26, July 1957

The main task is to organize the fulfillment of obligations p. 217

I E. More ideology in the work of committee members p. 221

Polcar, Z. A letter to the comrade secretary of the County People's Committee in Trutnov p. 222

Area agricultural experts in Kadan County are helping the growth of agricultural production [Supplement] p. 1

ROZPRÁVY, (Křestanské-demokratické hnutí) Bruxelles. [Issued by the Christian-Democratic Movement, a group of exiles. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 2, Aug./Sept. 1957.

Sdružení československých exilantů ZPRAVODAJ Chicago [Newsletter issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Exiles in Chicago. Monthly]

Vol. 2, no. 7, Sept. 1957.

SLOVAK. London. [Issued by a group of Slovak exiles. In English and Slovak. Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1957.

SLUZBA LIDU, (Svaz zaměstnanců státních organů) Praha. [Issued jointly by the Union of Government Workers and the government departments and central agencies. Semimonthly]

Vol. 2, nos. 1-6, Jan.-Mar. 1957.

TVORBA, (Komunistická strana Československa, Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Publication on culture and politics issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Publication suspended 1953-56. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Opinions of articles in Tvorba, News from Western countries.

Vol. 22, nos. 37, 38-40, Sept.-Oct. 1957

ZAPISNÍK AGITATORA PRAZSKÉHO KRAJE (Komunistická strana Československa, Krajský a místní výbor v Praze. Oddělení propagandy, agitace a kultury) Praha. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Section of Propaganda, Agitation, and Culture, District and Local Committees in Prague, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]

No. 6, 1957

-sk- The collective farmers of Dubovice think of tomorrow p. 3

Vavřina, M. Faster, better, and cheaper with the aid of the combine p. 8

Cermák, J. More eggs with a lower production cost p. 16

Merhaut, J. We asked all the factories of the Prague region to compete with us p. 20

Silhan, V. Increasing efficiency standards does not mean the lowering of wages p. 24

Our plans for the next electoral period p. 29.

No. 8, 1957.

-sk- Why did we organize the collective farm? p. 3.

Burian, J. The early and economical harvesting of crops p. 6

Vačlav, K. Changes in the planning and bulk purchasing of agricultural products p. 9

Linhart, Z. The importance of clover and lucerne for the improvement of soil fertility p. 14

Bobuslav, S. We found a solution p. 18

-SK- Deeds speak more clearly than words p. 23.

ZIVOT STRANY, (Komunistická strana Československa, Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Supersedes *Funkcionář, Propagandista, Slovo agitatora*, and *Zivot strany*, which was issued previously by Komunistická strana Slovenska. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Review of periodical articles; Book reviews and bibliography. From experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union

No. 11, June 1957.

Democratic centralism of Party life p. 643.

Some problems of Party work in big enterprises, a discussion with the chairmen of factory committees p. 646

How to work in people's committees following elections p. 650

The road of the highest efficiency; notes on some results of controlling the way in which decisions of the February meeting of the Central Committee were carried out p. 655.

The correct approach to socialist competition p. 658.

Full support to the initiative of youth on the occasion of the 8th World Festival p. 660.

Do not relax with regard to revolutionary vigilance and intransigence p. 662.

Great attention should be paid to the selection of young people for the state farms in border regions p. 664.

Lab, M. A few facts on Western Germany p. 665.

What are basic and liquid funds, and what is their significance? p. 669.

Folprecht, J. How we are increasing efficiency p. 672.

Pavlas, J. When people grasp the gravity of decisions p. 674.

Dil, V. New candidates in our villages p. 675.

Phynik, S. Critical remarks are the expression of people's experience p. 677.

Soffer, F. Experience is their teacher p. 678.

Bartos, J. The youth of Vesebovice and cultural work p. 680.

Hukla, F. People from border regions p. 681.

Lillocky, J. Completion of Party education in the school organizations p. 684.

Jakoubek, V. Improve the level of editors of the local press p. 686.

Cermák, J. The content of wall newspapers must express a fighting spirit p. 688.

Some problems of work in the county evening schools of Marxism-Leninism p. 690

Important role of the Party organization in business enterprises p. 693.

When is the chairman of the Party organization entitled to get leave? p. 695.

Voting at Party meetings p. 696.

No. 12, June 1957.

Rhythmicality in production, the prerequisite for the successful implementation of the plan p. 707.

Duzl, J. Party decisions are stimulating activities of the Party masses p. 711.

Simunek, F. The place of a middle-sized farmer in the collective farm p. 714.

Jung, M. The possible is to be changed into fact p. 718.

Letter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia to the 2d Congress of the Union of Czechoslovak Journalists p. 722.

A determined struggle against the embezzlers of national property p. 727.

The correct selection and education of propagandists is the prerequisite for the high level of Party education p. 730.

Prepare the International Cooperatives Day well p. 732.

The Soviet Union in the front of world progress, facts and figures; the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution p. 735

Holy, K., Sedlvy, J. Our experience with the study of scientific communism, preparations for the next Party education p. 740.

Houdok, J., and others. Readers of Zivot strany are writing on membership meetings p. 744.

Bolka, J. Responsibility of the machine-tractor station for further development of the collective farm p. 749.

Bukoven, D., Mrocek, K. Competition, our method of building socialist agriculture p. 752

Chasat, S. They took a lesson from the village p. 754.

Tecl, J. We made order in our own ranks p. 756

Boros, J. Against sectarianism on collective farms p. 757.

Plaskal, J. More comradely care, care for Army veterans, members of the Party p. 759.

Urban, J. Every communist in the village is supposed to work p. 760.

Corvenka, F. Activities of the members of our Party Committee p. 761.

No. 13, July 1957.

Let our friendship constantly increase in strength p. 771.

Ideological indoctrination of the masses of workers must be increased p. 774.

Vojkovsky, M. A great strength is hidden in the people p. 770.

Priestler, J. The business accounting system in enterprises must be improved p. 782.

The resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia concerning the report "Current Contemporary Problems of the Party Work in the Field of Ideological Indoctrination" p. 786.

Tremla, which always helped us p. 784.

The kind of work which the special commission for the celebration of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution are supposed to do p. 788.

Events which happened within the last twelve months from the chronicle of the peaceful politics of the Soviet Union p. 800.

Lenin as an example of a propagandist and agitator p. 801.

Obligatory deliveries of agricultural products must be absolutely completed p. 803.

Increased efforts to acquire a greater labor supply for our mines p. 805.

Zubina, M. Agricultural laborers employed in metal works, in building, and in mines p. 807.

Nikodym, L. Activities of factory lecture groups, the way in which the district Party committee in Liberec directs Party indoctrination in factories p. 811.

Hanzdra, F. In our district all the primary Party organizations are holding regular meetings p. 814

Deno, J. Criticism helped to improve our work p. 815.

Rehorek, J. Discussion is the nucleus of Party meetings p. 810

Jungman, M. Use correct methods in the supervision of national economy p. 818.

Trojan, J. Wages in our country will never again increase faster than labor productivity p. 820.

Vetovec, J. Ideological indoctrination and Party work in theaters p. 822.

Calikova, H. Party money must be spent on Party purposes p. 824.

Rous, J. Trust people, but only after investigating them carefully p. 825.

Lab, M. Look at the worker-student p. 827.

No. 14, July 1957.

The place of all small and medium-sized farmers in the collective farm p. 835.

Simon, B. Example of miners in the north Bohemian and Sokolov coal basins p. 839

The June plenum, the start of the ideological offensive of the Party p. 843.

Further on the road of developing the electric power industry p. 845.

A collective farm in each village p. 848.

Myška, L. The last volumes of Lenin's works translated into Czech are being published p. 850

Preparations for an exhibition commemorating the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution p. 852.

Burian, F. Exactly when the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia was founded, notes on the Party history p. 854.

Hlinak, O. Drawing from wage funds p. 857.

Topics for seminars, lectures, and recommended literature on international relations p. 859.

Malenovsky, F. Honor for all working people who are fulfilling their obligations to celebrate the 40th anniversary of the great October Revolution p. 864.

Horacek, V. What prevents the Communists in Hrástov from establishing a collective farm? p. 866.

Sedl, M. We shall not rest even now p. 867.

Blahy, R. Directing the Communists in mass organizations p. 868.

- Kovacik, T. Admitting new candidates is a permanent task of basic Party organizations? p. 870.
 Vavrus, A. Words must not differ from deeds. p. 872.
 Is the village organization entitled to admit candidates from nonparty ranks in an enterprise? p. 874.
 Can a candidate participate in Party activities before he is approved by the county committee? p. 875.
 A high ideological level should be characteristic of Party propaganda. Tr. from the Russian. p. 876.

No. 15, Aug. 1957.

- Source of power and invincibility p. 883.
 Lostak, A. More emphasis on making the capital investment build-up more efficient? p. 887.
 Kritek, J. Middle-sized farmers. p. 891.
 Kopecky, V., Karda, L. Preparations for celebrating the Great October Revolution in Prague's 9th district, work in the area Party committee and the Party organization at the CKD Sokolovo Machinery Plant. p. 900.
 Let us develop the valuable popular movement for collective obligations. p. 902.
 System of Party education during the years 1957-1958. p. 903.
 Another note on the commissions for work among young people. p. 906.
 Mozny, L. Peaceful coexistence, a Leninist principle of competition between two social systems. p. 909.
 Topics for seminars and recommended literature on political economy to aid independent students. p. 913.
 Kadlec, J., Kytila, J. Readers of *Zivot strany* as a writing on member meetings. p. 923.
 Benna, B.; Rybka, J.; Smital, J. The place of the most mature workers is within the ranks of the Party. p. 926.
 Fucik, J. Aiding the initiative of the working people. p. 929.
 Sumerakova, M. To carry out Party decisions means to understand them in the first place. p. 932.
 Zima, V.; Hajdin, S. Two experiences which can be used in future Party education. p. 933.
 Priedlik, J. Economic managers should be asked to carry out their tasks. p. 936.
 Kulisek, V. We discussed those on Party history. p. 937.
 Dlouhy, F. Party influence must be evident even in physical culture and sports. p. 938.
 What are the duties of Party groups in people's committees? p. 941.

No. 17, Sept. 1957.

- Peasants in establishing new collective farms! p. 1011.
 Urban, Z. Communists and the new school year. p. 1016.
 Member meetings are the basis for the work of Party organizations; concluding a discussion on member meetings. p. 1020.
 Annual member meetings and conferences in the trade-unions. p. 1024.
 Persons with imaginary illa. p. 1026.
 Hulienik, S. Why do we fight against revisionism? p. 1031.
 Prokop, P. On one "utopia"; from the Volkhodstrol to atomic electric plants. p. 1038.
 Topics for seminars; recommended literature and lectures on problems concerning the building up of the Party and Party work to aid independent students. p. 1041.
 Garcar, C. Propaganda work during farm collectivization. p. 1052.
 Salzman, D. Relate the propaganda and organizational work of the Party. p. 1053.
 Kostecky, A. Admittance of new Party members is not a campaign. p. 1055.
 Bendik, O. They are spreading the Party influence among youth. p. 1057.
 Svarechach, L.; Josilnek, J. Create conditions for a correct application of the right to control. p. 1058.
 Singler, P. It is necessary to teach Party workers to work on concrete subjects. p. 1060.
 Mill, O. Only careful preparation will bring results p. 1062.
 Klimentova, L. Work in the Party groups cannot be done according to a rigid pattern. p. 1063.
 Tesar, Z. Party groups are solving concrete problems. p. 1065.
 Party influence on placing people in various production branches. p. 1067.

7. LAW

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo spravdnosti, Pravnicky ustav. Ceskoslovenske pracovni pravo. Zpracoval autoricky kolektiv Sekce pracovniho prava PUMS za vedeni Jirho Hromady, Jirho Chyskeho a Karla Witze. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1957. 531 p. [Czechoslovak labor law. 1st ed. footnotes, index]

PATSCHOVA, ZDENKA. Vyzivacovi povinnost podle zakona o pravi rodinnem. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1958. 311 p. [Obligation for support according to family law. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, index]

RUSKO-CESKY TERMINOLOGICKY SLOVNIK PRO PRAVNÍKY, K. I. A II. DÍLU TEXTOVÉ UČEBNICE RUSKEHO JAZYKA PRO STUDUJÍCÍ PRÁV. Ema Huskova a kolektiv. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 258 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Russian-Czech terminological dictionary for law students, to be used with volumes 1 and 2 of the Russian reader for law students. 1st ed.]

ZAK, VILEM, comp. Souborný přehled platných předpisů ve stavebnictví. Za součinnosti složek Ministerstva a Poverencestva stavebnictví sest. Vilem Zak. 3. doplněné vyd. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 289 p. [A comprehensive list of valid building regulations. 3d rev. ed. index]

PERIODICALS

CASOPIS PRO MEZINÁRODNÍ PRAVO. (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd) Praha. [Journal on international law issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Review of periodicals; Court decisions in the field of international law; Book reviews; Documents

Vol. 1, no. 2, 1957

- Zourek, J. The continuity of the Austrian state during the period between 1938 and 1945. p. 113.
 Konecny, Z. Corporations within the sphere of English law. p. 122.
 British-French-Israelite aggression against Egypt. p. 138.
 The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. p. 139.
 The so-called Hungarian question before the Security Council and before a special emergency session of the United Nations General Assembly. p. 140.
 The 11th General Assembly of the United Nations. p. 142.
 Election of one of the non-permanent members of the Security Council. p. 143.
 Proceedings of the 11th General Assembly of the United Nations. p. 144.
 The discussion on the aggression against Egypt in the General Assembly. p. 145.
 The "Hungarian question" has been transferred to the 11th General Assembly of the United Nations. p. 146.
 Negotiations concerning the foundation of Euratom, a west-European atomic pool. p. 149.
 Normalization of Soviet-Japanese relations. p. 149.
 The initiative of the President of Switzerland in proposing a conference of Great Powers. p. 150.
 Declaration of the Soviet government on the problem of disarmament and on the reduction of international tension. p. 151.
 Declaration of the Soviet government on relations between the countries of the socialist bloc. p. 153.
 A conference on the abolition of slavery in Geneva. p. 154.
 French-German agreement on the Saar and on the Moselle Canal. p. 155.
 Togoland will be united with the Gold Coast. p. 155.
 The International statute of Tangier has been abolished. p. 157.
 Vanek, J. A conference on the statute of the International Atomic Energy Agency. p. 158.
 The Soviet Union ratified the agreement on protection of cultural property during an armed conflict. p. 160.
 Elections to the United Nations International Law Commission. p. 160.
 Kalensky, P. Limitations of the choice of jurisdiction in cases of conflicting laws of different countries. p. 161.
 Mrazek, I. The World Federation of United Nations Associations, the objectives and significance of its activities in recent days. p. 185.
 Borak, J. The 45th Conference of the Interparliamentary Union in Bangkok. p. 189.
 Borsky, E. Rudolf Bystrický's *Mezinárodní obchodní unluvy a instituce (International Commercial Agreements and Institutions)*, a book review. p. 191.
 Chapk, K. Tudor R. Popescu's *Probleme juridice in relatia comerciala internationala ale R.P.R.* [Juridical Problems in the International Commercial Relations of Rumania]; a book review. p. 194.
 Azud, J. Tadeusz Cyprian and Jerzy Sawicki's *Walka o zasady Norimberskie, 1945-1955 (The Struggle for the Principles of the Nurnberg Trial, 1945-1955)*; a book review. p. 196.

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. ZBIERKA ZÁKONOV REPUBLIKY ČESKOSLOVENSKEJ. Bratislava. [Journal of laws. Slovak-language edition; issued also in Czech as Czechoslovak Republic Laws, statutes, etc. *Sbírka zákonů Republiky československé*]

Nos. 16, 23; July-Aug. 1957.

PRAVNÍ OBZOR. (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Law review issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly, except July and August] Recurrent features: Tables of contents of periodicals issued by Czechoslovakia and the people's democracies on law and economics; Book reviews.

Vol. 40, no. 6, 1957.

- Cuth, J. "Integration efforts" of capitalist Europe and international law. p. 321.
 Vršák, A. Delivery time and refusal of the shipment upon delivery. p. 339.
 Steiner, J. Accessory proceedings in the new criminal procedure. p. 356.
 Slovinsky, A. Notes on the changes in income tax payments of cooperatives and other organizations. p. 366.
 Burda, J. Explanation of the criminal act of willful absence. p. 373.
 Schubert, L. An important work in criminal law, a review of F. Polacek's *Statková podstatu trestného činu podľa československého trestného práva (Material Circumstances of the Criminal Act, According to the Czechoslovak Criminal Law)*. p. 377.

SBÍRKA ROZHODNUTÍ ČESKOSLOVENSÝCH SOUDŮ. (Nejvyšší soud) Praha. [Decisions of Czechoslovak courts issued by the Supreme Court. Tcn no. a year] No. 7, 1957.

Slovákia. URADNÝ VESTNÍK. Bratislava. [Official gazette issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Edition for Slovakia. Includes a supplement Slovakia. *Uradný vestník Pritoha*]

Nos. 35, 37, 39, 42, 60, 62, 76-79, 81; Mar.-Aug. 1957.

Slovákia. URADNÝ VESTNÍK. PRÍLOHA. Bratislava. [Court edicts. Issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Supplement to Slovakia *Uradný vestník*]

Nos. 1, 3-6; Jan., Mar.-May 1957.

SOUDCE Z LIDU (Ministerstvo spravdnosti. Pravnicky ustav) Praha. [Publication for people's assessors on the administration of justice issued by the Institute of Law, Ministry of Justice. Monthly] Recurrent features: Training of assessors, Letters to the editor.

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1957.

- Melichar, J. Omitting punishment. p. 81.
 Blazek, B. A good preparation of procedure is the condition for a just sentence. p. 83.
 Rozkov, A. They did not betray the confidence of the people. Tr. from the Russian. p. 84.
 A woman people's assessor who is also on the people's committee. p. 85.
 Merx, W. Good attendance of meetings with justice workers. Tr. from the German. p. 88.
 Gemrich, J. The position of the injured and the decision concerning his claims in criminal procedure. p. 89.
 Family and food allowances. (Conclusion) p. 92.
 Blovsky, J. From birth to death. (To be contd.) p. 92.

Vol. 8, no. 7/8, Aug. 1957.

- Rolenc, V. Notes on the law concerning the election of judges and people's assessors. p. 97.
 Gerner, K. Visiting friends. Tr. from the German. p. 100.
 Basic provisions of the law No. 55/1956 concerning social insurance. p. 102.
 Mikulík, J. The collective of people's assessors from the Meopta Enterprise in Prerov. p. 108.
 Blovsky, J. From birth to death. (Conclusion) p. 108.
 Blumova, D.; Skvrne, K. A few notes on the problem of juvenile delinquency. p. 109.
 They were buying Spartak automobiles. p. 113.
 Vaz, K. Documents of bourgeois justice and the elections of judges. p. 114.
 Zesula, J. Model charter of agricultural cooperatives, their amendments and supplements. (To be contd.) p. 116.

8. EDUCATION

POPELAR, BOHUMIR. System specialni pedagogiky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 91 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [The system of special pedagogics; a university textbook. 1st ed.]

REVOLUCNÍ ODBOROVÉ HNUTÍ. Závodní výbor při universitě v Brně. Informace o studiu na filosofické a na přírodovědecké fakultě univerzity v Brně. Zprac. studijní pedagogická komise ZV ROH univerzity v Brně. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 29 p. [Pomocné texty vysokých škol] [Information on study at the Faculties of Philosophy and Natural Sciences of Brno University. 1st ed.]

PERIODICALS

ČESKOSLOVENSÝ SOKOL V ZAHRANICÍ. ČESKOSLOVAK SOKOL ABROAD. (Ustředí československého Sokolstva v zahraničí) Astoria, N. Y. [Publication on physical education issued by the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Sokol Abroad. Monthly] Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1957.

ZA SOCIALISTICKU SKOLU (Slovenske pedagogicke nakladatelstvo) Bratislava [Journal on education for elementary-school teachers issued by the Slovak Pedagogic Publishing House Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, Questions and answers

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1957.

The teacher, a decisive factor in the education of children p.321.

Dablonovsky, K. Educational effect of summer activities on students. p.325.

Psenickova, K. Work of students on collective farms in the system of polytechnical education. Tr. from the Russian, p.332.

Stojka, O. Remarks on the methods of using visual aids in the teaching of history. (To be cont'd) p.330.

Macura, T. How to insure high standards in the teaching of mathematics. p.346.

Cerny, N. Work planning in the youth groups. p.356

Lichardus, B. A cabinet for the discussion of teaching methods is a great help to teachers. p.360.

Kiradzov, S. A sketch on the teaching of economic geography. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p.365.

Kloc, J. Actualization of historic events in the teaching of history. p.370.

Sikerle, R. A conference of teachers of the Hungarian language in Slovakia. p.373.

A conference of workers of pioneer organizations. p.374.

Bozak, V. Lubomir Mojzisek's *Obsah a metodika prace v krouzku dovednych rukou* (The Contents and the Methods of Work in the "Groups of Skillful Hands"), a book review. p.377.

Pincova, I. M. F. Hlickova-Horfova's *Vychova reci u deti predskolniho veku* (Language Education among Children of Preschool Age), a book review. p.378.

Questions and answers; India. p.379.

Vol. 6, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1957.

The tasks of communist education must be fulfilled! p.385.

Sachsova, H. Atheistic education in the school. p.392.

Golema, A. Tell the truth in explaining the reactionary tasks of the populist movement! p.401.

Kolesova, A. Individual approach to students in educational work. Tr. from the Russian. p.407.

Pesek, Z. Purposeful methods of the educational processes. p.410.

Horvath, S. The development of logical thinking during the teaching of foreign languages. p.435.

Machan, F. Language in the teaching of geometry. p.441.

Stojka, O. Notes on the use of visual aids in teaching history. (Conclusion) p.448.

Dotlikova, A. The microscope in the teaching of botany. p.450.

Gurtlova, J. The teaching of aesthetics in the grade school. p.405.

Velikanic, J. Games during the intermission periods between classes in the kindergarten. p.471.

Dihak, O. School plots at a collective farm. p.476.

Macko, A. Space drawings. p.485.

Haber, D. Training courses for principals of secondary schools in the technical education of students. p.501.

ZAKLADNI TELESNA VYCHOVA. (Statni vybor pro telesnou vychovu a sport) Praha. [Instructors' guide issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport. Superseded Vseobecna pruprava, 1956. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the Council of Leaders of the State Committee; Instructors' column, Book reviews.

Vol. 2, nos. 4, 9, Apr., Sept. 1957.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

DEJINY SLOVENSKEJ HUDBY. [Spracovali. Zdenka Bokesova et al.] Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1957. 540 p. [History of Slovak music. footnotes, index, music]

HABA, KAREL. Metodika hudebni vychovy skol druheho stupne. [Vyd. 2. opravene a prepracovane] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 129 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Methods of music education in secondary schools; a university textbook. 2d rev. ed. bibl., music]

HOREJS, ANTONIN. Antonin Dvorak, the composer's life and work in pictures. [Translated by Jean Layton] Prague, Artia, 1955. 21 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech. illus., ports., maps, facsimiles, music]

LANG, MIROSLAV. The amateur stage in Czechoslovakia; a letter from a Czech theatrical amateur to a friend abroad. Prague, Orbis, 1956. 18 p. [In English. illus.]

MIKODA, BORIVOJ. Nauka o hudebních formách [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 61 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [The science of musical forms, a university textbook 1st ed. bibl., music]

WASSERMANN, VACLAV. Karel Degl, příklad mladiny. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 30 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Karel Degl, an example for young people, a university textbook. 1st ed. port., plan]

ZOUHAR, ZDENEK, ed. Bohuslav Martinu; sborník vzpomínek a studií V Brně, Krajské nakl., 1957. 155 p. [Bohuslav Martinu, a collection of recollections and studies illus., ports, bibl, footnotes, indexes, music]

PERIODICALS

DIVADLO. (Ministerstvo kultury a Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha [Issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Czechoslovak Writers Union Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Theater abroad, Letters to the editor.

Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1957

KINO. (Československý státní film) Praha [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Discussions with our readers, New features

Vol. 12, nos. 19-20, Sept. 1957.

10. FINE ARTS

ADAM, CESTMIR. Vystavba nové Varšavy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953. 144 p. [Building new Warsaw. 1st ed. illus., maps, plans, tables]

HALOVA-JAHODOVA, CECILIE. Umení a život zapomenutých remesel. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československých výtvarných umělců, 1955. 229 p. [Art and life of forgotten handicrafts. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), col. plates, bibl., index]

HANUS, KAREL. Barva v architektuře, její zákonitosti a kompozice. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 146 p. [Color in architecture, its laws and composition 1st ed illus. (part col.), diagrs., graphs]

KRSEK, IVO. F. A. Sebaštin, jeho malířské dílo na našem území. [1. vyd.] Olomouc, Krajské nakl., 1956. 97 p. (Umení, sv. 1) [F. A. Sebaštin, his paintings in our country. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. illus., notes]

MENCLOVA, DOBROSLAVA. Červený Kámen. D. Menclova, V. V. Stech. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Tvar, 1954. 152 p. (4. zv. Malé knižnice Tvaru) [Červený Kámen Castle 1st ed. illus., bibl., notes, plans]

ORLIK, STÁTNÍ HRAD A OKOLÍ. [Praha, 1957] 23 p. [Orlik State Castle and vicinity illus.]

DS Not in DLC

SOUCEK, KAREL F. Zemědělské stavby Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1956. 171 p. (Ucební text pro zemědělské technické školy) [Farm buildings; a textbook]

DA Not in DLC

STASEK, JIRÍ. Kulturní domy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 279 p. [Cultural centers. 1st ed illus., bibl., plans]

TAJOVSKÝ, VACLAV. Zemědělské stavby. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 239 p. (Odborné příručky pro stavebnictví) [Farm buildings]

DA Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

ARCHITEKTURA CSR. (Ústřední svaz československých výtvarných umělců a Svaz československých architektů) Praha. [Journal on architecture issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts and the Czechoslovak Architects Association; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: *Zprávy ÚVU*, bulletin of the Research Institute of Building and Architecture. Monthly]

Vol. 16, no. 4/6, 1957.

New technique in housing developments. p.169.

Janu, K. New problems in building and architecture. p.160.

Cuhel, V. Brick block-building. p.162.

Straka, F. A block system with inner frames. p.165.

Capek, M. An assembled skeleton building. p.169.

Kula, B. The panel system in building. p.172.

Turzunov, G. An apartment house with prestressed panels of the BA type in Bratislava. p.176.

Štílikanov, D. Constructional elements and their production. p.180.

Survey of the best architectural projects in 1956. p.183.

Kuthan, K. Planning the reconstruction of the cores of historic towns. p.207.

Kuzma, D. The monument of the French partisans near Střečno. p.211.

Kodera, B. The building for the eight-year school in Prague-Vrsovice. p.213.

Korecky, M. The origin of the solid architectural form, the portico of the Northern Temple in Sakara. p.217.

In memory of František Flála (1895-1957), an obituary. p.219.

Balcerek, F. Competition concerning future development projects of standards in the building of apartment houses for 1958 and the following years. p.233.

Procházka, B. Discussion of the topic on "What Lesson Can We Draw from the Development of Western Architecture?" p.249.

Jech, F. and others. Our research on building and architecture. p.251.

Blazicek, J. Local broadcasting installation, the construction design. p.256.

Moringl, J. Analysis of the lighting requirements for industry. I. Day lighting [Supplement] p.257.

Kolacek, S. New types of prefabricated stables [Supplement] p.263.

Vesely, I., Pavlicek, M. The traffic in towns; a note on Vleck's article "The Town and the Automobile Traffic" in *Architectura CSR*, no. 8, 1956. [Supplement] p.268.

PAMÁTKY A MUZEA. (Slovenský pamiatkový ústav) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Slovak Institute for Protection of Historical Monuments. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography, News.

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1957.

Introduction to the 6th volume. p.1.

Gindl, J. Banská Stávnica. p.2.

Sasky, L. Historic monuments of Banská Stávnica. p.6.

Kuhn, I. From the history of mining in Stávnica. p.22.

Turekova, E. The Dionyz Štur Museum of Mining. p.26.

Piffl, A. The city reservation of Banská Stávnica. p.29.

Klementis, E. From the history of the Academy of Banská Stávnica. p.32.

Klementis, E. The district museum of local history and geography in Banská Stávnica. p.34.

Hosek, E. The natural surroundings of Banská Stávnica. p.36.

Jursa, A. Preservation of historic monuments in Slovakia during 1956. p.39.

Zalcik, T. Notes on the reconstruction of towns in Slovakia. p.43.

Horvath, P. Slovak towns and castles in the graphic art of Mikoviny. p.44.

Pichna, J. The pipe industry in Banská Stávnica. p.46.

Krizanova, E. Renovation of houses Nos. 1 and 2 on Rody Street in Bardejov. p.47.

The Law of the Slovak National Council on the State Protection of Natural Monuments in Slovakia [Supplement] p.1.

VÝTVARNÁ PRÁCE. (Ústřední svaz československých výtvarných umělců) Praha. [Issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts. Bi-weekly]

Recurrent feature: Reviews of new books.

Vol. 5, no. 12, June 1957.

In memory of Lidice. p.1.

A discussion with young artists. (To be cont'd.) p.1.

Hiyaček, L. An anniversary of Václav Hollar. p.3.

Geryk, M. A discussion of problems of applied art. p.6.

Kavínova, A. A discussion of bad taste in art and goods. p.6.

Sedivy, V. Art and false art. p.6.

Sch. The congress of Soviet artists. p.7.

Konecny, D. An artist and a thinker. p.7.

Divis, V. Two exhibitions of Yugoslav art. p.8.

Hiyaček, L. Zdenek Sigmund; a biographic sketch. p.8.

om. Václav Koutsky; a biographic sketch. p.8.

om. František Ronovsky; a biographic sketch. p.8.

Raban, J. An exhibition of three ceramic artists. p.9.

Wittlich, P., Krása, J. An exhibition of young artists. p.9.

Sovak, P. 36 hours in Venice. p.12.

Vol. 5, no. 13, July 1957.

What kind of art. p.1.

A decision of the meeting of the Association of Czechoslovak Artists from July 1, 1957. p.1.

A report of the Chairman of the Association of Czechoslovak Artists. p.2.

New members of the Association of Czechoslovak Artists. p.2.

Lamac, M. Portrait paintings by Václav Spála. p.3.

Masín, J. Reliefs by Jan Lauda. p.4.

To all the architects of the world p. 5.
In memory of Otakar Nejedlý, an address by Bohumír Dvorský, p. 5.
at Music and painting, the 75th anniversary of Igor Stravinskii, p. 4.
A discussion with young artists p. 6.
Hoffmeister, A. Czechoslovak art in Paris, p. 7.
Hlavacek, L. The red killoon, p. 8.
Sajna, F. An international exhibition of works of polygraphic schools, p. 8.
Dvorak, J. The graphic art of G.B. Piranesi, p. 9.
Tibor, V. Aurel Bernath, p. 9.
Urd, J. An exhibition of paintings by British children, p. 10.
Lima, M. Two meditations from the German Democratic Republic, p. 12.

Vol. 5, no. 16, Aug. 1957

West Germans are preparing to vote p. 1.
Voronev, N. The artist and his style. Tr. from the Russian, p. 1.
Smolny, O. A discussion with young artists p. 2.
Stiluk, J. Wandering through the streets of Moscow, its exhibitions and studios, p. 3.
Lima, M. Weimar and Dresden, p. 4.
Novy, J. The text and print of posters, p. 6.
Novy, O. A historical city within the organism of city agglomeration, p. 7.
A theoretician of the Czech artistic avant-garde p. 9.
-A. Jiri Kalousek, a biographic sketch, p. 10.
Stepanek, L. Let us build parks which have artistic value, p. 10.
Tomes, J. A meeting with Josef Sima, p. 12.

VITAVARNE UMIENI (Ustredni svaz ceskoslovenskych výtvarných umelcov) Praha. [Illustrated journal issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts. Ten no. a year.]

Vol. 7, no. 5, 1957

Formanek, V. New ideas on the theory of plastic arts after the congress of Soviet plastic artists p. 189.
Petrova, E. Realism in discussions, p. 203.
Padrt, J. Abstract and nonobjective art. (Conclusion) p. 214.
Korecky, M. Brief chapters on the art and architecture of ancient times, "Athena Parthenos" in the Parthenon (To be cont.) p. 224.
Volavka, V. A new book on Josef Manes, a review p. 228.
Hlavacek, L. Jindrich Samal and Dagmar Stara's *Repin a Praha* (Repin and Prague), a book review p. 230.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BILA NEMOC; KAREL CAPEK. [Praha, 1957] 1 v. (unpaged) (Narodni divadlo, cis. 12) [Karel Capek's play *Bila nemoc* (The White Pest); essays, illus., port.]

DUNDO MAROJE MARIN DRZIC [Praha, 1957] 23 p. (Narodni divadlo, cis. 10) [Marin Drzic's play *Dundo Maroje*, essays, illus., port.]

JIRASEK, ALOIS. *Vojnarka, Otec, Lucerna*. [Text prepared with annotations by Hana Hrzalova Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1955. 261 p. (Hig Vybrání hry, 2) [Plays *Vojnarka*, *Father*, *Lantern* 1st ed. notes]

KAINAR, JOSEF. *Veliká láska*. [1 vyd.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1950. 100 p. [Great love, poems 1st ed.]

LITERARNOHISTORICKE STUDIE. Bratislava, Slovenská akadémia vied a umení, 1950. 125 p. (Slovenská akadémia vied a umení. Kniznica literaria slovaca, sv. 3) [Studies in literary history, footnotes]

MACHA, KAREL HYNEK. *Dilo*. [1 vyd. V Praze] P. Borovy. [Works notes, index] Vol. 1. [Poetry. Dramatic fragments] 1948. 459 p.
Vol. 2. [Prose] 1949. 405 p.
Vol. 3. [Diaries. Notebooks. Letters] 1950. 509 p.

MHALIK, VOJTECH. *Anjeli*. V Trnave, Spolok av. Vojtecha, 1947. 53 p. (9. sv. edície Dom) [Angels, poems]

NEMEČKOVA, EMILIE. *Textová učebnice ruskeho jazyka pro študenti práv*. Emilie Nemečková a kolektív. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Textbook of the Russian language for law students. 1st ed.] Vol. 1. 1957. 104 p.
Vol. 2. 1957. 100 p.

NOVÝ, KAREL. *Spisy*. [1 vyd.] Praha, Československý spisovatel [Works. 1st ed.] Vol. 11 [We want to live] 1952. 174 p.

PTAH-HETEP. Les maximes de Ptahhotep, par Zbyněk Zába. Prague, Editions de l'Académie tchécoslovaque des sciences, 1956. 176 p. [Maxims of Ptah-hotep. In French. bibl.] RPB

SLADEK, JOSEF VACLAV. *Basne, Usporadal František Hrubín* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1954. 382 p. (Odkaz, sv. 6) [Poems 1st ed. illus.]

STUDIE O SLADKOVICOVI. Bratislava, Slovenská akadémia vied a umení, 1950. 103 p. (Slovenská akadémia vied a umení. Kniznica literaria historica slovaca, sv. 2) [Study on Sladkovice footnotes]

PERIODICALS

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ NOVINÁŘ. (Svaz československých novinářů) Praha. [Publication on problems of the press issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Journalists. Includes a supplement *Demokratický novinář*, bulletin of the International Organization of Journalists. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News of the Association.

Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1957.

Dockal, M. After the Second Congress p. 209.
Slovak Journalists met; a report on the All-Slovak Conference of Journalists, p. 212.
Bartoš, J. A sad result of an exhibition, p. 213.
Maleček, S. Marginal notes on the Fucik Competition, p. 218.

V. D. New products for the time being only on paper p. 223.

Phrasemongering, p. 225.

Daško, S. Correspondence courses for journalists, p. 228.

Kabrt, M. Working with reporters, p. 229.

Vraheč, V. A new book on Jaroslav Hasek; a review p. 230.

Central Committee of the Union of Journalists discussed the operational plan p. 232.

ČESKÝ JAZYK (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication for teachers of the Czech language issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Book reviews

Vol. 7, nos. 1-6, Jan.-June 1957.

A HET (Csehszlovákiai Magyar Dolgozók Kultúregyesülete) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Hungarian Workers in Czechoslovakia in Hungarian Weekly] Vol. 2, nos. 35, 38, Sept. 1957.

HOST DO DOMU. (Svaz československých spisovatelů) Brno. [Magazine on literature and the arts issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Brief news, Cartoons

No. 7, July 1957.

Macák, B. Cleared horizons p. 200.

Stojákal, V. Verses and letters by Jaroslav Hasek, p. 312.

Krejčí, K. The novelist, Jan Neruda, or the cosmic dream of a Neruda student p. 319.

Sus, O. An ironical person's praise of creative skepticism; notes on one of Thomas Mann's studies p. 321.

Blahynka, M. Poetry and the dialectics of nature, a review of a collection of poems p. 324.

Sus, O. Sociology and a novel, a review of a novel p. 325.

Justl, V. The home lamps and the security of living; a review of a novel p. 326.

Hej, J. A book of travels, at last! p. 327.

Hrabal, F. The Brno Music Festival 1957, p. 329.

Zajček, K. A resourceful radio play, p. 330.

Stepanek, B. Before the handmaster goes up the river; a review of a play, p. 331.

KULTURNÝ ŽIVOT. (Svaz slovenských spisovateľov) Bratislava. [Literary review issued by the Slovak Writers Union Weekly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes, Book reviews; Quotes from the Soviet press; Readers' letters.

Vol. 12, no. 23, June 1957.

(KZ). If all the writers in the world... p. 1.

(K). After the Congress of Czechoslovak Journalists, p. 2.

Ruppeldt, M. Disarmament is the program of the day, p. 2.

From the discussion of the 3d plenary meeting of the Association of Soviet Writers, p. 2.

Kalina, J. An open letter to Dwight Eisenhower, Washington, USA, p. 3.

Kraus, C. Selection of works and their problems; Vojtech Mihalik's *Lyrika* (Lyrical Poetry); a book review, p. 4.

Hrozenek, J. In memory of Anna Mihaliovna Pankratova, an obituary, p. 4.

Matuska, A. Our Salda; a biographic sketch, p. 6.

Horvath, J. We will exhibit our Gothic art in Paris, an interview with Karel Vaculik, p. 6.

Rothmayerova, G. The secret of Anne Frank, p. 7.

Terrayova, M. Two concerts of the State Philharmonic Orchestra of Brno, p. 8.

Stitlicka, J. Workers of Slovak puppet theaters are waiting for help, p. 8.

Potusova, V. Film notebook, local characters of world renown, p. 8.

Piochazka, M., Vah, J. We are getting acquainted with Polish theaters, a note on the visit of Polish theater ensembles in Bratislava and Martin, p. 9.

The Slovak Publishing House of Political Literature presents its publication program for 1958, p. 10.

Vol. 12, no. 24, June 1957.

Mourkova, J. Josef Hora and Slovakia, p. 1.

Jancova, M. To our young leaders, p. 1.

Sykora, E. An intimate and sincere allocation, p. 1 (td). Bonn, cloudy, p. 2.

chm. Noah's ark and modern espionage, p. 3.

Straus, T. An ideal of aesthetics and its reality, a review of A. Bodnar's *Hodiny a minuty* (Hours and Minutes), p. 3.

Alexander, J. The "angry young men" of Great Britain, p. 5.

Kurtl, L. A letter from Budapest, p. 5.

J.G. Before the first performance, p. 6.

Tvarozek, E. The problem of theater plays, p. 6.

J.K. Hungarian variety show in Bratislava, p. 8.

Piano concerts at the Bratislava Spring Music Festival, p. 9.

Lehuta, E. What next? p. 9.

Skrpnek, R. Occasio in Prague, p. 9.

The Society of Friends of Beautiful Books, p. 10.

From the letters received from the Friends of Beautiful Books, p. 10.

Vol. 12, no. 27, July 1957.

Addressed to Czechoslovak literature; from a speech of A. Zapotocky at the plenary meeting of Czechoslovak writers, p. 1.

Kalinova, A. Film festivals in retrospective, p. 1.

Topolsky, M. How many they will be, p. 2.

An answer from friends, Ukrainian writers answer an inquiry from *Kultury žyt*, p. 2.

(b). Figures against politics, comments on the economic situation in France, p. 2.

From the assembly of the Association of Czechoslovak Writers, p. 3.

K.M.B. On writing, p. 4.

Piochazka, J. L. Spackova's *Takový byt* (He Was Like That); a book review, p. 4.

Bob, J. The road of the contemporary novel; a review of Hans Fallada's *Wolf among Wolves*, p. 4.

Savicki, V. Two new Soviet plays, p. 6.

Fabry, R. In the land of Pharaohs, III. (To be cont.), p. 7.

-Ja-. The Diary of Anne Frank on the stage in Czechoslovakia; a review of a play, p. 8.

Slovak, L. An answer, almost businesslike; notes on radio plays, p. 8.

V.P. Film notebook; the living past, p. 8.

I.V. Pleasantry in resounding with music, p. 9.

Polak, P. Beethoven for the closing of the music festival, p. 9.

Rampak, Z. A sympathetic eccentric, a review of a play, p. 9.

Mnacova, L. The heart and beauty, p. 10.

Schollingova, V. Festive days of young people, p. 12.

Vol. 12, no. 20, July 1957.

KZ. The voice of the people, p. 1.

Mnacova, L. From heart to heart, p. 1.

Ruppeldt, M. Nohur and his views on India, a review of Jawaharlal Nehru's *The Discovery of India*, p. 2.

-da-. On the pages of "Zlatý maj", p. 4.

Ormis, J. Hungarian study on Jan Kollar; a review of Andre Angyal's *Kollar Janos, az ember es az ido* (Jan Kollar, the Man and the Time), p. 4.

Tomesek, F. A valuable work; a review of Stefan Pastar's *Dejiny slovenskych ludovych kniznic* (The History of Slovak Public Libraries), p. 4.

Terray, E. Notes on research into early German writings in Czechoslovakia, p. 4.

Smolyc, J. On the threshold of a great anniversary, Ukrainian writers are preparing for the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution, p. 6.

Chorvath, M. Notes on Kukucin's novel *Na podkoniekom hale* (On the Dance of Podkonice), p. 6.

Fabry, R. In the land of the Pharaohs, V. p. 7.

J.K. Recreation in hot weather, p. 8.

Kalinova, A. Diary of the film festival, p. 8.

Dunajska, B. An exhibition of B. Dvorský's paintings, p. 10.

Bon. A lost tourist paradise in Mikulov, p. 12.

Vol. 12, no. 30, July 1957.

Moric, R. Uncle Ho, p. 1.

Severin, P. Waves of optimism and pessimism, p. 2.

Unanimously, according to Lenin's ideas, p. 2.

Kalinova, A. Diary from the film festival, p. 3.

Truhlar, B. Everyday dramas; a review of Ladislav Mnacok's *Marxova ulica* (Marx Street), p. 4.

R. New acquisitions in the archives of Matice slovenska, p. 4.

- Mraz, A. A popular theme; the opera *Beg Bajazet* and other themes. p.6.
- Blochova, M. Concerts in the courtyard. p.8.
- Mrlan, R. MMD. Shakespeare on our stage, *Roméo and Juliet* in Bratislava, and *As You Like It* in Kosice. p.8.
- (2). A few notes on Tosca in our National Theater. p.8.
- Prochazka, M. The fiftieth anniversary of the birth of Stefan Munk; a biographic sketch. p.9.
- Vajda, I. The musical summer festival in Piestany continues. p.9.
- Lenkova, M. We need more translations from ancient literature. p.10.
- Lenko, J. The painter of the Tatry region. p.10.
- LESTY FILOLOGICKE.** (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Kabinet pro studia rocka, rumska a latinska) Praha. [Journal on classical philology, Old Czech literature, and comparative philology issued by the Department of Greek, Roman, and Latin Studies, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Two no. a year]
- Recurrent features: Literary historical archives, Reports; Brief news.
- Vol. 5, no. 1, 1957.
- LITERARNI NOVINY.** (Svaz ceskoslovenských spisovatelů) Praha. [Literary review issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Supersedes *Lidové noviny*, which is listed as a newspaper. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Activities of the Union; Books of the week; Film and theater corner
- Vol. 6, no. 26, June 1957.
- Looking ahead. p.1.
- Brabec, J. A.M. Tilschova, a biographic sketch. p.3.
- Hajek, J. On the border between old and new, notes on Josef and Miroslava Tomans' novel *Kde lisky dávali dobrou noc* (In the Backwoods), a review of a novel. p.4.
- Gutz, F. On the side of life, a review of a novel. p.4.
- Vesely, L. The theater in the midst of June; a review of three plays. p.5.
- Burianek, F. Václav Rozec's work. p.6.
- Dolezel, L. The problem of modernism in contemporary prose. p.6.
- Zahor, J. It is not a matter of strontium. p.8.
- Smetann, M. On the threshold of the third stage in surgery. p.8.
- Marova, Z. A forgotten mathematical fact. p.9.
- NASA PRACA; REPERTOAROVY SBORNIK PRE SUBORY LUT** (Slovensko ustredie ludovej umeleckej tvorivosti) Martin. [Repertoires for its local units issued by the Slovak Center for Folk Art Activities. Monthly]
- Vol. 7, nos. 1-5, 1957.
- O KNIZICI A AUTORECH.** (Ceskoslovensky spisovatel) Praha. [Publisher's bulletin on new books and authors issued by Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, publishing house of the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly]
- May/June 1957.
- PRAHA-MOSKVA.** (Ceskoslovensko-sovetsky institut) Praha. [Publication on Czechoslovak-Soviet relations in the field of literature and art issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Notes in brief; Book reviews; Bibliography.
- Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1957.
- Jpn. Problems of the Soviet plastic artists. p.604.
- Struska, J. Future of the Soviet motion pictures; remarks made on the occasion of Soviet film festivals. p.663.
- SLOVENSKA LITERATURA.** (Slovenska akademie vied. Ustav slovenskej literatury) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Institute of Slovak Literature, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Supersedes *Literarnohistoricky sbornik*, 1954. Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Archives; Book review.
- Vol. 4, no. 1, 1957.
- Smatink, S. Notes on the development of Slovak epic poetry. p.3.
- Turcany, V. The composition of the poems, *Ezo Vikolinský* and *Gabor Vikolinský*. p.35.
- Melicherčík, A. Some problems of the popular character of literature. p.77.
- Prídavková, M. The Polish theory of editing and textual criticism; a review of Konrad Gorski's *Sztuka edytorska* (The Art of Editing). p.87.
- Terry, E. The works of Heinrich Heine in the light of international research. p.92.
- Ormls, J. Slovak authors in the Gulyas' dictionary of pseudonyms. p.97.
- Rosenbaum, K. Josef Josefovic Jungmann's *Korespondence* (Correspondence); a book review. p.99.
- Tichý, F. A book on A.I. Dobrianski, a review of Stefan Dobosh's *Adolf Ivanovich Dobrianski*. p.106.
- Cepan, O. The first poems of Hviezdoslav; a review of a collection of poems. p.110.
- Turcany, V. Hviezdoslav's *Herodas a Herodias* (Herod and Herodias); a book review. p.116.
- Kusy, I. The eightieth birthday of Anton Stefanek, a biographic sketch. p.119.

- Red. The anniversary of Professor Daniel Rapant, a biographic sketch. p.120.
- Kochol, V. The Slav World, a new periodical for Slavic studies. p.121.
- Cesnakova-Michalova, M. A Hungarian comedy written by a Slovak dramatist. p.122.
- Simkovic, A. The bibliographic work of our libraries. p.123.
- Petrík, V. Jan Francisci's *Vlastny životopis* (Autobiography), a book review. p.124.
- Ormls, J. Emil Rafal's notes on Jan Chalupka, or, What should not be said. p.126.
- Noge, J. Once more regarding the issue of *Slovenske pohľady* on Stur. p.128.
- SLOVENSKÉ POHLADY.** (Svaz slovenských spisovateľov) Bratislava. [Literary magazine issued by the Slovak Writers Union. Monthly]
- Vol. 73, no. 5, May 1957.
- Chorvath, M. The novels of Alfonz Bednar. p.461.
- Pollak, J. Nature and style peculiarities in Ludo Ondrejov's *Zbojnicka mladost* (Brigand's Youth), a book review. p.480.
- Bednar, A. Three stories about children in India. p.486.
- Valek, M. Notes on Tuncany's collection, and on new poetry in general. p.512.
- Ormls, J. Terezia Vansova, a biographic sketch. p.520.
- Mraz, A. Katarina Lazarova's *Omvy* (Errors), a book review. p.536.
- (m-t). Professor A Stefanek; a biographic sketch. p.540.
- (BK). The sixtieth birthday of Professor Rapant. p.541.
- Vol. 73, no. 6, June 1957.
- Chorvath, M. Rudolf Klacko is 65 years old, a biographic sketch. p.553.
- Pollak, J. Julius Barc-ivan's *Huslicky z javora* (A Violin Made of Maple Wood); a book review. p.557.
- Stevcek, P. Jura Padov's *Verny hlas* (The True Voice), a review of a collection of poetry. p.559.
- Lenco, J. Dominik Tataraka's *Clovek na cestach* (The Traveler); a book review. p.565.
- Truhlar, B. Olga Scheinpflugova's *Ballada z Karlina* (The Ballad of Karlín), a book review. p.587.
- Bakos, M. Jan Brezina's *Slovenska poezia v revolucnych rokoch 1917-1921* (Slovak Poetry during the Revolutionary Years 1917-1921); a review of poetry. p.668.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

- HANZELKA, JIRI.** Afrika snu a skutenosti [napsal] Jiri Hanzelka [a] Miroslav Zikmund [1. vyd.] Praha, Druztovní prace. [The Africa of our dreams. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), ports., maps (part fold. col.), bibl.]
- Vol. 1-3. 1952
- HAUFLER, VLASTISLAV.** Horské oblasti v Československu a jejich využití. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1955. 310 p. [Mountain areas of Czechoslovakia and their exploitation. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold.), bibl., graphs, index, tables]
- KETTNER, RADIM.** Všeobecná geologie [2. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd. [General geology; a university textbook. 2d ed. illus., maps, bibl., footnotes, indexes]
- Vol. 3. [External geologic forces. The surface of the earth. Geologic effect of water] 1954. 462 p.
- KUBA, LUDVIK.** Křížem křezem slovenským svetem. [Uvodní studii napsal a poznámkami opatřil Pavel Elšner. Vzor usporádal Vlastimil Flala. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. Československých výtvarných umelců, 1956. 402 p. [Circumnavigating the Slavic world. 1st ed. illus., col. plates, port., music, notes]
- SPECINGER, OTAKAR.** Kladensko a Berounsko. Vydané se souhlasem sekce turistiky ČSTV v ráde oblastních turistických průvodců... Praha, Sportovní a turistické nakl., 1957. 108 p. [Oblastní turistický průvodce, c. 12] [The Kladno and Beroun areas; a guidebook for tourists. 1. illus.]
- DS Not in DLC
- PERIODICALS**
- Prague. Ustřední ústav geologický. VESTNÍK. Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Geologic Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews.
- Vol. 32, no. 2, 1957.
- Benes, K.; Holubec, J. Results of the study of crystalline and magmatic rocks southwest of marienbad. p.81.
- Fediuk, F.; Havlena, V.; Naprstek, V. Contribution to the knowledge of the geology in the beds overlying the Antonín Seam in the open pit of Medard and Jednota in the Sokolov Brown Coal Basin. p.99.
- Santrucek, P.; Tasler, R. Stratigraphic and lithologic survey of the Tertiary in the western portion of the Sokolov Brown Coal Basin. p.108.

- Sykora, L., Urbanek, L. Geologic conditions in the south and southeastern part of the Most area. p.110.
- Bouska, V. The d values of mercuric tetrahydrides, research on minerals of the tetrahedrite group. IV. p.130
- Bernard, J. Preliminary report on the combination of calculations of lattice constants and semi-quantitative spectrum analyses of minerals used in the geochemical study of ore veins. p.135.
- Vejnar, Z. A survey of the geological conditions of Korea. p.145.
- SLOVENSKÝ NARODOPIS.** (Slovenska akademie vied Narodopisny ustav) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Ethnographic Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent feature: Book reviews and reports.
- Vol. 5, no. 3/4, 1957.
- Klimaszewska, J. The scientific work of Kazimierz Moszynski. Tr. from the Polish. p.245.
- Moszynski, K. Social strata of the ancient Slavs. In Polish. p.261.
- Huscava, A. Notes on the history of the oldest linear measures in Slovakia. p.292.
- Podolák, J. Nomenclature of the plow in the Slovak ethnic territory. p.307.
- Filova, B. A conference on the ethnographic research into the life and culture of the laboring class in Czechoslovakia. p.336.
- Kupinská, V. Experiences from ethnographic research into the life of Russian workers. Tr. from the Russian. p.364.
- Dobrowolska, D. A study of the life and culture of laboring classes in Polish science. Tr. from the Polish. p.377.
- Report on the activities of the Ethnographic Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences for the year 1956. p.398
- Zembrzycka, A. Researches into domestic production and handicrafts in the villages of Podhale. Tr. from the Polish. p.408.
- Szybelajnowa, Z. Notes on the educational method used in the Ethnographic Institute of the University of Warsaw. Tr. from the Polish. p.417.
- Pranda, A. Rudolf Bednarik's *Pastierske rezbárske umenie* (Wood carving Art of Shepherds); a book review. p.425.
- Zatko, R. A bibliography of Slovak ethnography and folklore for the years 1954 and 1955. p.435.

13. SCIENCE

- BURKART, EDUARD.** Moravské nerosty a jejich literatura. Mahrens Minerale und ihre Literatur. [Vedecký redaktor Tomas Kruta. 1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1953. 103 p. [Minerals of Moravia and literature about them in German. 1st ed. port., bibl., indexes]
- CACH, FRANTIŠEK.** Geodesie; praktická geometrie zemědělská [2. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 108 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Geodesy, practical agricultural geometry, a university textbook. 2d ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- DOSTAL, RUDOLF.** Fysiologie rostlin [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 222 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Plant physiology; a university textbook. 1st ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- DROBNÍK, J.** Praktikum z půdní mikrobiologie. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 105 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Practical training in soil microbiology; a university textbook]
- DA Not in DLC
- HARNACH, RICHARD.** Veterinární mikrobiologie, část obecná. [2. opravené vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 240 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Veterinary microbiology; general part; a university textbook. 2d rev. ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- KUTACEK, MILAN.** Cvičení z biochemie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 228 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Exercises in biochemistry; a university textbook. 1st ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- ROŠICKÝ, BOHUMÍR.** Blechy. Aphaniptera. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957. 439 p. [Fauna CSR, sv. 10] [Aphaniptera. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, indexes, tables]
- RYCHLIK, KAREL.** Úvod do analytické teorie mnohoclenné a reálnými koeficienty. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957. 181 p. [Ceskoslovenská akademie věd. Sekce matematicko-fyzikální. Studie a prameny, sv. 12] [Introduction to the analytic theory of polynomials with real coefficients. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, indexes]

PERIODICALS

Brno Vysoká škola zemědělská a lesnická. SBORNÍK RADA A: SPÍŠY FAKULTY AGRONOMICKÉ A ZOO-TECHNICKÉ. Brno [Journal of the Faculty of Agronomy and Zootechny issued by the School of Agriculture and Forestry in Brno, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part its Šborník. See also its Šborník Rada C Spíšy Fakulty lesnické. Quarterly]

No 11, 1957.

Ceskoslovenská akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNÍK RADA LESNICTVÍ. Praha [Papers issued by the Forestry Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part its Šborník. Annals. Rada A and its Šborník. Annals. Rada B, 1955, and continues their vol. numbering. See also its Šborník. Rada historie a musejnictví, its Šborník. Rada mechanizace a elektrifikace zemědělství a lesnictví, its Šborník. Rada veterinární medicíny, and its Šborník. Rada zemědělská ekonomika. Monthly]

Vol 30, no 7, July 1957

Sobotka, A. Artificial mycorrhization of oak and pine seedlings. p. 503

Janáček, A. Evolution of the forest stands of the Hukvaldy Forest Estate. II. p. 521.

Samek, V. Mixed beech forest of the Brdy Range p. 537

Kozderková, V. Microbiological problems in the rejuvenation of firs p. 547

Ceskoslovenská akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNÍK. RADA MECHANIZACE A ELEKTRIFIKACE ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ. Praha. [Papers on mechanization and electrification of agriculture and forestry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: v. 28-29, 1955-56, its Šborník. Mechanizace a elektrifikace zemědělství a lesnictví, which superseded in part its Šborník. Annals. Rada A and its Šborník. Annals. Rada B, 1955, and continued their vol. numbering. See also its Šborník. Rada historie a musejnictví, its Šborník. Rada lesnictví, its Šborník. Rada veterinární medicíny, and its Šborník. Rada zemědělská ekonomika. Bimonthly]

Vol 30, no 3, June 1957.

Hoyde, H. An analysis of tractor mechanics. p. 123

Gracenko, A. Examination of wheel tractors according to traction characteristics. p. 145.

Tomovský, J. Two-phase grain harvesting p. 163.

Mazáček, J. Measurements of grass mowing machines. p. 170.

Excerpts from some reports on scientific research in the Institute for Research on Mechanization and Electrification in Agriculture of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences in Rejšp. p. 183

Ceskoslovenská akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNÍK. RADA ZEMĚDĚLSKÁ EKONOMIKA. Praha [Papers on agricultural economics issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part its Šborník. Annals. Rada A and its Šborník. Annals. Rada B, 1955, and continues their vol. numbering. See also its Šborník. Rada historie a musejnictví, its Šborník. Rada lesnictví, its Šborník. Rada mechanizace a elektrifikace zemědělství a lesnictví, and its Šborník. Rada veterinární medicíny. Bimonthly]

Vol 30, no 4, Aug. 1957.

Lom, F. The trend in the development of the farm management results through graphic representation (vectors of development). p. 259.

Foltyn, J. Efficiency of agricultural terms of sowing winter wheat and rye p. 265.

Cermák, J. Experimental determination of the distance effect in fields on the efficiency of tractor units. p. 269.

Slatý, M. Importance of the main factors in raising young cattle. p. 289.

Schimmerling, H. Research and economic evaluation of supplementary compensation on some collective farms paid for higher yields per hectare, for higher productivity in animals, and for other activities p. 309.

Kubát, F. Organizing the transportation on sugar-beet collective farms during the fall harvesting period. p. 335

ROLNICKÉ HLASY. (Ministerstvo zemědělství. Hlavní správa jednotných zemědělských družstev) Praha [Popular farmers' magazine issued by the Chief Administration of Collective Farms, Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Reviews of books on agriculture, Questions and answers.

Vol 11, no 5, May 1957.

Investments in collective farms. p. 3.

Cechova, M. Collective-farm members helped to establish a collective farm. p. 5.

Hámpel, V. How to improve the management of mountain collective farms. p. 7.

Dusák, J. Domestic work rules based on the decision of the 3d Collective Farm Congress p. 10.

Mikes, J. Build with your own materials. p. 13.

Maticka, A. Clover cultivated for seed, importance of the yield per hectare and the quality p. 14

Hyžik, J. Cultivation of sugar beets p. 18

-s-j- Profitableness of hops cultivation p. 20

Bezdová, F. Crop distribution of individual collective farms. p. 21.

Roztočil, O. Chapters from agricultural economy. V A low production is more expensive than a high and intensive production p. 26

Huml, J. The organization and mechanization of ensilage. p. 27.

M C The most economical breeding of milk cows, how this question has been solved on the Busovice Collective Farm. p. 30

Cermák, J. New trends in building stables for cattle p. 32.

Keckla, L. The harvesting of hay. p. 35.

Krumphole, Havile. Model statutes for collective farms p. 36.

Vol 11, no 7, July 1957

Safarik, Z. Farming on mountainous and piedmont collective farms p. 3

Looking for ways of increasing further the compensation of collective farmers; plans of the Peary Collective Farm. p. 5

-ro-. A billion in four years. p. 7

Pelikan, L. Partial specialization as a means of better soil exploitation. p. 9

Cechova, M. Old and new on composts. p. 10

Koubal, J. Cattle as a better means of utilizing feeding stuffs. p. 14.

Rubik, J. The Soviet Union will surpass the USA in animal production; an economic competition of historic significance. p. 16.

Jelinek, A. Results of the 3d National Congress of Collective Farmers concerning bookkeeping records. p. 18.

Donth, J. Collective farm accounts which are especially useful for controlling the economical handling of money. p. 20

Cermák, J. More economical construction of farm buildings. p. 21

jk. Details which can save thousands of working hours. p. 22.

Hornetický, J. Chapters from agricultural economy. VII. Growth of the basic production means is helping to develop output. p. 26

M. C. Expedient organization of feeding stuff transportation. p. 28.

Hosek, J. Cultivation of winter barley is cheaper compared with spring barley p. 30

Vrbenský, V. Advocating rape cultivation. p. 31.

Jirout, J. Reclamation of agricultural land, general principles. p. 33.

Soukup, J. Irrigation cost pays off quickly and contributes to a permanently higher collective farm output. p. 34.

Krumphole, F. The basis of garden plot farming. p. 37.

ZA SOCIALISTICKÉ ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ. (Ceskoslovenská akademie zemědělských věd) Praha [Journal on plant and animal industry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Includes supplements: Bulletin Čs. akademie zemědělských věd, bulletin of the Academy, and Zpravodaj ústředí zemědělských vyzkumníků, bulletin of the Agricultural Research Center. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Linguistic corner, Book reviews and criticism; Decline of agriculture in capitalist countries.

Vol. 7, nos. 18-19, Sept. 1957

16. TECHNOLOGY

CEBIS, FR. R. Umění kosterasko; organoleptická analýza. Praha, Státní nákl. technické literatury, 1957. 116 p. [The art of testing wine; organoleptic analysis] DA Not in DLC

CERNÝ, FRANTIŠEK. Kotelní ventilatory. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nákl. technické literatury, 1957. 239 p. [Boiler fans. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

CESKOSLOVENSKÁ AKADEMIE VĚD. Sekce technická. Souhrn prací o automatizaci. [Referáty z první celostátní konference o automatizaci, která se konala v Liblicích dne 22. až 25. září 1953. 1 vyd.] Praha, Nákl. Československé akademie věd. 1955. 409 p. (Československá akademie věd. Publikace, sv. 380) [Collection of works on automation; reports at the First National Conference on Automation held in Liblice, September 22-25, 1953. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] NN Not in DLC

CHLADEK, JAROSLAV. Elektrické stroje na stejnosměrný proud. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nákl. technické literatury, 1957. 415 p. [Direct-current machinery. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Úrad pro vynálezy a normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard) Praha [Czechoslovak state standards issued by the Office of Patents and Standards. Titles of individual standards also in Russian]

[Agriculture]
46 6103

[Basic principles]
01 4682

[Bulders]
07 0015

[Building industry]
73 1810, 30

Ceramic industry]
72 2110

[Ceramic industry]
72 2110

[Electrical engineering]
35 0003

1123

0271

7004-16

36 1202

[Electrical engineering in the power industry]
37 0310-13, 17-18

[Goods made of sheet metal and wire]
15 1030

18 5145

[Hardware]
23 0382

0401, 20, 22

[Hardware, i.e., machine parts]
02 1073

4381-62, 70-72

9309

[Highway vehicles]
30 7841

[Leather industry]
70 2937

2371-72

[Machinery equipment of the chemical industry]
60 0604-06, 41-43, 60

[Measuring instruments and apparatus]
25 4120

[Metalworking machinery]
20 0339

0778

[Metallurgy]
42 0032

0615

1350, 52-53, 55

8330, 40

8714, 16

0810

[Mining]
44 1327

[Optics]
19 0425-29

8002

[Power plants]
38 1754

1823

[Products of the chemical industry]
86 1220

[Products of the paper industry]
50 3438

[Products of the textile industry]
80 2155

3842

4574

5604

5913

[Pumps]
11 2461

5808-08

[Railroad vehicles]
28 1001-02, 21-29

[Refrigeration]
14 0612

[Steel metallurgy]
41 1301, 11, 21, 31, 41, 44, 53-54, 62-04, 68, 70-71,

73-76, 78

1411, 14, 18, 20-28, 41, 44, 56, 74

1500-01, 08, 23, 50, 58

1600-01, 08, 23, 50

1700-01, 08, 18, 51, 57

1801, 08

1901

[Tools]
23 0007

[Transportation facilities]
27 0009

- DOBES, MIROSLAV. Chemie potravín a surovín živočišného pôvodu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 122 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Chemistry of food and of raw materials of animal origin; a university textbook 1st ed.] DA Not in DLC
- FARSKY, LIBOR. Mechanizace v chemickém průmyslu [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 286 p. (Automatizace a regulace, sv. 1) [Mechanization in the chemical industry 1st ed. diagrs., graphs, index, tables]
- HELM, JIRI. Zkoušení ropy a jejích produktů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 387 p. [Testing of crude oil and its products, a university textbook 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]
- HLUCHAN, EUGEN. Hygieny vodného zásobování [2 opravné a doplnené vyd.] V Bratislavě, Vysoký ústav zdravotníckej osvety, 1957. 47 p. (Zdravotnícké aktuality, zväzok 11) [Hygiene in water supply 2d rev. and enl. ed. illus., bibl.]
- HONS, JOSEF. U kolebičky železných drah, život a dílo Jana Pernera. 2. doplnené vyd. [Praha, Státní nakl., 1956. 354 p. [At the cradle of railroads, the life and work of Jan Perner 2d enl. ed. illus., maps, bibl., facsim., indexes, notes]
- HUBACEK, JOSEF. Uskladňování paliv. Praha, Orbis, 1957. 177 p. [Fuel storing illus.] DS Not in DLC
- KAMENIK, KAREL. Natačím a promítám 8 mm film, praktická příručka pro lidové filmové pracovníky, začátečníky i pokročilé. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1957. 151 p. [Taking pictures and projecting with 8-mm films, a practical manual for amateur motion-picture workers, both beginners and advanced. 1st ed. illus., index, tables]
- KREJCI, JAROSLAV. Mikroskopie potravín a surovín živočišného původu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 84 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Microscopy of food and of raw materials of animal origin; a university textbook 1st ed.] DA Not in DLC
- MACHULA, JAROSLAV. Ochrana zboží při dopravě. Praha, Československá poštovní, 1952. 19 p. [Kritické zabránění škod] [Protection of goods during their transportations]
- MATYAS, ZDENEK. Technologie potravín a surovín živočišného původu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 266 p. [Technology of food and of raw materials of animal origin; a university textbook 1st ed.] DA Not in DLC
- MAYER, VILEM. Rozbor surového železa a oceli. 2. přepracované a doplnené vyd. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 643 p. (Hutnické analytické metody, 1) [Analysis of pig iron and steel 2d rev. and enl. ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]
- MIKES, JAN. Montáž silnoproudých zařízení. [1. vyd.] Praha, Dopravní nakl. [pref. 1956] 239 p. [Assembling of high-voltage installations. 1st ed. diagrs., graphs, index, tables]
- PRAGUE, TECHNICKOORGANISACNÍ VÝZKUMNÝ ÚSTAV STROJÍRENSKÝ. Vzorová soustava technologické dokumentace ve strojírenství. [Praha?] 1955. 72 p. [System of models in the technological documentation of the machinery industry. forma]
- PRCHLIK, VLADIMIR. Provoz parní elektrárny. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 15 p. [Operation of a steam power plant. 1st ed. diagr., footnotes]
- PURGINA, JAN. Vývoj železnic na Slovensku od roku 1837 do zřetelom na Bratislavu. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1957. 110 p. [The development of railroads in Slovakia since 1837 with special reference to the location of Bratislava. English and Russian summaries. illus., maps (part fold. in pocket), facsim., footnotes, graphs, tables]
- SEJVL, MIROSLAV. Teorie a výpočty ozubených kol. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 322 p. [Industrial separators and dust collectors. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]
- SVOBODA, JOSEF V. Petrografie uhlí. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1955. 262 p. [Petrography of coal. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables]
- VANICEK, VLASTIMIL. Silnice a krajina, biologické úpravy komunikací [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 176 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Roads and landscape; biological roads improvement; a university textbook 1st ed.] DA Not in DLC
- ZEDNIK, VL. Zkoušení kovu. Rukopis pro vyd. připravil R. Sejnha. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 189 p. [Metal testing, a university textbook 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

PERIODICALS

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ HORNÍK. (Ministerstvo paliv a Odhovorův svaz zaměstnanců v hornictví) Praha. [Publication for miners issued by the Ministry of Fuel and the Union of Employees in Mining Weekly] Vol. 12, nos. 37-40, Sept.-Oct. 1957

ELEKTROTECHNICKÝ OBZOR. (Ministerstvo těžkého strojírenství a Československé vědecké technické společnosti pro elektrotechniku při Československé akademii věd) Praha. [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture and the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements [Technická příloha], technical articles, and Zprávy, news briefs, news on standardization, and bibliography Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief reports; Book reviews, News of the Society, Terminology

Vol. 46, no. 5, May 1957.

Kopeček, J. Equivalent circuit of a transformer with a ferromagnetic core. p. 215

Frolich, B. A device for the magnetization and demagnetization of permanent magnets. p. 221

Frejlich, Z. No-load characteristic of an inductor-type generator. p. 226

Batka, V. Solution of the problems of the electric field by the method of electric pictures. p. 230

Soch, J. New design of a double induction regulator. p. 235

Penka, V., Tichý, C. The "Servosimulator." p. 241

Pállo, V., Prokeš, J.; Masek, V. Breaching clay as the cause of corrosion. p. 245

Padort, B. Filter reactance coils. p. 248

Kulda, V. Rudolf Kalinovsky's Vynález vyn a jejích udezná (High-Voltage Capacitors and Their Care), a book review. p. 268

Janša, F. and others. The conference of the International Electrotechnical Commission in Munich, 1956. p. 272

Ledr. Karel Hulla, 75 years old. p. 276

Barta, V. In memory of Josef Turnovsky. [Supplement] p. 217

Koppel, K. Aluminum in electrical engineering. [Supplement] p. T31

Pek, V. Functional diagram of an electric rotating machine. [Supplement] p. T33

ENERGETIK. (Ministerstvo energetiky a Svaz zaměstnanců v energetice) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Ministry of Power and the Union of Workers in the Power Industry. Semimonthly]

Special issue, Feb. 1957.

Vol. 6, no. 16, Aug. 1957.

ENERGETIKA. (Ministerstvo energetiky a Československé vědecké technické společnosti pro energetiku při Československé akademii věd) Praha. [Publication on electric power and electrical and heat engineering issued by the Ministry of Power and the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Includes a supplement: Příloha časopisu Energetika, research reports Monthly]

Recurrent features: Aiding the operation of industrial plants; Improver's review; Book review; Legal review; Brief news from the USSR and the people's democracies.

Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1957.

Mastovsky, O. 250th anniversary of Czechoslovak technical education. p. 257

Kroupa, J. Plan for a 100mw atomic power plant. p. 260

Lipka, C. Operational characteristics of steam turbine condensers. p. 266

Haylock, R. Packaged boilers. p. 270

Postler, L. Short-circuit experiments in 220 kv systems. p. 276

Procházka, J. Decarbonization of water by a strongly basic anion exchange resin. p. 283

Dvoracek, E.; Smekal, A. Measuring grid network on a direct current model. p. 290

Klapka, J. Use of industrial television in power plants. p. 293

Sm. Use of fuel and secondary sources of power in the iron metallurgy of the Soviet Union. p. 294

Matek, J. Standardization of fuel consumption, gas, electricity, heat, and water in the machinery industry. [Supplement] p. 1.

KUTE A RUDY. (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudních dolů a Odhovorův svaz zaměstnanců hutního průmyslu a rudních dolů) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines and the Union of Workers in the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines Semimonthly]

Vol. 3, no. 16, Aug. 1957.

HUTNIK. (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudních dolů) Praha. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Monthly]

Recurrent features: New techniques, socialist competition, Book reviews

Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Korecky, J. Extra-hard structural steels. p. 257

Dekavovsky, A. Casting steel in chill molds. p. 259

Gargula, J. Lost time of smelting furnaces and planning their repairs. p. 260

Honeu, A. Electric equipment in large strip rolling mills. p. 260

Teindl, J.; Bozeny, L. Zinc-plated sheets and their defects. p. 273

Hondy, O. Smokestacks for metallurgical furnaces. p. 276

JADERNA ENERGIE. (Ministerstvo energetiky) Praha. [Publication on the peaceful use of nuclear energy issued by the Ministry of Power. Includes a supplement. Printed literature on atomic energy, annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on nuclear energy. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1957.

Radwan, M. Theoretical and experimental determination of the possibility of discovering defects by means of gamma rays produced by cobalt 60. p. 10

Sitar, J. Direction of neutron detector and its application in medicine. p. 25

Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1957.

Kroupa, J. Ionization detectors of radiation. p. 39

Novak, M. Fluorescence of uranyl salts in solution. p. 44

Kourim, V. Further use of fission waste products in reactors. p. 47

J. K. Shino of nuclear physics in the International Geophysical Year. p. 63

Kuba, J. Apparatus for work with radioisotopes. Pt. 1. p. 64

Sta. Conference on Testing "Materials Without Harming Them." p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1957.

Blouhy, Z.; Kutzendorf, J.; Maty, J. Decontamination of surfaces contaminated by radioisotopes. p. 65

Kroupa, V. Decade sealers. p. 74

Klik, F. Atomic power at the Fifth World Power Conference in Vienna, 1956. p. 88

J. K. The future use of zirconium as an important material to be used in reactors. p. 91

Kuba, J. Apparatus for work with radioisotopes. Pt. 2. p. 94

Fukan, J. Use of radioisotopes in Czechoslovakia. p. 96

Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

Starck, Z.; Kutzendorf, J. Measuring the concentration of natural radioactive aerosol by means of filtration and electrostatic precipitation. p. 97

Fiala, L. Products of the decomposition of water caused by radiation in nuclear reactors and their disposal. p. 103

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1957

Against the misuse of atomic power and for peace. p. 129

Avert the threat of an atomic war; a letter by scientists of the International Institute for Atomic Research. p. 120

Hrdlička, Z. Research reactor of the Nuclear Physics Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p. 130

Habaneck, J. Cyclotron for the Nuclear Physics Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p. 133

Kuba, J. Contactless measurement of the thickness in rolled materials. p. 135

Vesely, V.; Zaruba, J. Disposal of radioactive waste water. ("To be contd.") p. 147

New discoveries in nuclear physics. p. 158

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1957.

Assistance of the Soviet Union in developing research and in the use of atomic power in Czechoslovakia. p. 161

Urbanec, J.; Weber, M.; Medonos, S. Plans for the Nuclear Physics Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p. 162

Simano, C. Application of radioisotopes in science and research. p. 177

Vesely, V.; Zaruba, J. Disposal of radioactive waste water. (Conclusion) p. 180

Behounek, F. Geneva conference of the United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation, April 8-18, 1957. p. 187

Kuba, J. A conference on radioisotopes and radiation in Moscow, April 4-12, 1957. p. 188

Kuba, J.; Fukan, J. Apparatus for work with radioisotopes Pt. 3. p. 192

Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1957

- Blokhintsev, D. Peaceful uses of nuclear power Tr. from the Russian. p. 225.
- Lel'panski, A., and others. The Soviet experimental fast reactor BR-2. Tr. from the Russian. p. 231.
- Hanka, L. Experiences from a Soviet atomic power electric plant. p. 234.
- Kogan, M. The type of a turbogenerator for nuclear power stations. Tr. from the Russian. p. 245.
- Winde, B. Nuclear research and nuclear engineering in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. p. 246.
- Spleyn, V., Lavrukina, A. Use of atomic power in Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Russian. p. 253.

KOVOEXPORT. (Ceskoslovenska obchodni komora) Praha. [Illustrated export magazine on the machinery and metal goods industry issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. In English with Spanish summaries.]

Vol. 3, no. 8, 1957.

KOZARSTVI. (Ministerstvo spotrebnih promyslu) Praha. [Publication for the leather industry and the leather and rubber footwear industry issued by the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry. Supervised Technická hlička kozeluzek, 1951. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1957

- Danek, J. New statute on the nationalized enterprises producing consumers' goods. p. 181.
- Tomisek, M. Hides produced in Czechoslovakia p. 183.
- Bata, V. Stitching of shoes and the importance of the knife for rand shaving. p. 184.
- Masner, L. Impregnation of leathers. p. 187.
- Pavlenko, J., Tancjura, N. Automatic machine for measuring the surface and thickness of sole leathers. Tr. from the Russian. p. 201.

KRIDLA VLASTI. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Publication popularizing aeronautics issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]

Recurrent feature: New books.

No. 15, July 1957.

- Svacha, R. Devoting more attention to youth. p. 449.
- Women in aeronautics attain excellent results. p. 450.
- How do we fulfill our tasks? p. 454.
- Marsanek, J. A demonstration of mature technology. p. 455.
- Man, F. Three phases of military preparation. p. 456.
- Korolev, J. 100 hours in a vacuum. p. 458.
- Condensation vapors behind jet planes. p. 460.
- Nemecek, V. The helicopter MILJ-MI 1. p. 462.
- Vypalek, J. A correction. (To be contd.) p. 464.
- Silhanek, V. A vertical start and landing. (To be contd.) p. 466.
- Helicopters, sport, and tourist airplanes at the 22d Aeronautic Exhibition in Paris. p. 468.
- In Zurich 20, 30, and 35 years ago. p. 470.
- Gladkov, H. What kind of sport parachutes do we need? Tr. from the Russian. p. 473.
- Langer, J. Research on the atmosphere. p. 475.
- Kopacek, J. A meteorologist on glider contests. p. 477.

No. 16, Aug. 1957.

- Jam. The offer of the Soviet Union. p. 481.
- A balance sheet of the area contests of parachutists. (To be contd.) p. 482.
- Klein, J. What parachutists should be thinking about. p. 486.
- Tikovskiy, K. Against those who undermine discipline. p. 488.
- [f]-. The second week of glider contests. p. 489.
- Chovanec, J. A difficult day. p. 490.
- Vypalek, J. A correction. (To be contd.) p. 492.
- Malinovskiy, T. Poland, the 4th Gliding Contest. p. 494.
- Before space flying. p. 496.
- Jam. A welcome guest from India. p. 498.
- Kubec, V. A flying family from Hana. p. 499.
- Silhanek, V. A vertical start and landing. (To be contd.) p. 500.
- Dlouhy, K. The Paris Aeronautic Exhibition through the eyes of an engineer. p. 502.
- Pikrtova, V. Vacation in the air. p. 506.
- From the Central Division of Parachutists; a report. p. 507.
- Zeida, V. From Vrchlabi to Vrchlabi via Trencin. p. 508.

No. 17, Aug. 1957.

- Jam. 1957, the anniversary year. p. 513.
- Pikrtova, V. Coventry. p. 514.
- Bousek, J. The education of young people on a collective. p. 518.
- Cely, F. How long yet? p. 520.
- Lazansky, J. Ostrava contest, July 22-27, 1957. p. 522.
- [f]-. Double victory in France. p. 524.
- Three Finnish gliders. p. 526.
- Nemecek, V. Four trumps of Soviet air transportation. p. 527.
- Koskova, B. More confidence, better preparation. p. 531.

- Vypalek, J. A correction. (To be contd.) p. 532.
- Zamecnik, S. The Harkules III windlass for starting gliders. p. 534.
- Langer, J. What are synop and aere? p. 536.
- Malinowski, T. Nine diamond flights. p. 538.
- Storckenko, V. Guiding a partly cut-out parachute. p. 540.

PALIVA. (Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky) Praha [Publication on fuels issued by the Ministry of Fuel and Power. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Documentation, Bibliography; Factory school of labor

Vol. 37, no. 7, July 1957.

- Kudela, V. Selective and petrographic preparation of coal for the production of coke. p. 221.
- Medricky, Z., Sluchlik, V. Should we use one or two receiving chambers? p. 226.
- Sedlak, M. The effect of operational conditions on the concentration of phenols in the carbonization water of coke ovens. p. 231.
- Vykoukal, J. Apparatus to determine benzol and other hydrocarbons, and similar matters, dissolved or emulsified in water. p. 233.
- Tomaler, J. Testing the pressure and air tightness of gas pipes. p. 236.
- Kossler, F. An international conference on coal research in Holland. p. 238.
- dl-. A technological conference on the development of production in the Stalin Works. p. 244.

POZIARNIK. (Ceskoslovensky svaz pozarni ochrany. Slovensky vybor) Bratislava. [Publication for firemen issued by the Slovak Committee, Czechoslovak Association for Fire Protection. Semi-monthly]

Vol. 37, nos. 1-11, Jan.-June 1957.

PROTIPOZARNI TECHNIKA. (Ceskoslovensky svaz pozarni ochrany) Praha. [Publication on fire fighting issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Fire Protection. Monthly]

Vol. 5, nos. 1-5, Jan.-May 1957.

RUDY. (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů) Praha. [Publication on ore mining issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Supersedes in part Uhlí a rudy. See also Uhlí. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

- Koran, J. The beginnings of our mining schools, the 25th anniversary of the foundation of technical schools. p. 113.
- Nemec, C. Special methods of financing the development of production and technological improvements. p. 115.
- Rollo, K. Experience with different methods of drilling and blasting especially in the application of the millisecond type of blasting. p. 120.
- Noveril, L. Comparison of two mechanized methods of shaft sinking using the parallel organization of work. p. 123.
- Kamenskij, G.; Klimenkov, P.; Ovechnikov, A. Calculation of the flow of water into a shaft. Tr. from the Russian. p. 129.
- Measurement of the dust quantity in mines; the present state and further development. p. 134.
- Kosecky, E. Electrocarrotage and the interpretation of carrotage records. p. 140.
- Volecky, B. Observations taken from some of our primary ore-crushing plants. p. 145.
- Kesicky, J. Maintenance of machinery and other installations of ore-dressing flotation plants. p. 147.
- A conference on the technology of experts in the mining sector. p. 148.
- Palnar, A. Tremors in ore mines; a contribution to the knowledge of Brezove Hory tremors and their prevention. [Supplement] p. 1.

Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1957.

- Detko, V. Blasting of slope pillars in open-slope mining. p. 225.
- Pech, V. Electric mine locomotives. p. 231.
- Nagel, V. Electrification of the ore mine in Verneřovice. p. 236.
- Chudacek, S. Cooperation of geophysics and geology in ore prospecting. p. 239.
- Dvorak, M.; Dvorak, D. Technology of boring by means of steel shot. p. 242.
- Mervart, J. Our first experience with steel shot. p. 247.
- Soukup, B. Production cost of the concentrate and the minimal malleability of ore. p. 250.
- Kesicky, J. Output of spherical drum mills without sieves used for wet milling. p. 254.
- Kalabis, C. Contribution to the problem of the shortage in mine cars. p. 257.
- S.P. A survey of the mine car production. p. 257.
- or-. National Conference of Inventors and Improvers in Ostrava sponsored by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. p. 260.
- Picek, J. A conference on mine surveying. p. 260.
- mp-. A national conference on the mechanization of mining. p. 261.
- Dolezil, M.; Cibulka, J. A scientific and technical conference on the use of radioactive isotopes and radiation in ore dressing. p. 261.

SBIRKA VYNALEZU. (Urad pro vynalezky a normalisaci) Praha. [Journal on patents issued by the Office of Patents and Standards. Includes a supplement: Oznámení Úradu pro vynalezky a normalisaci, gazette on patents. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1957.

- Trzicky, J. Inventions and standardization, supports of the technical development under the second Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
- Neuzil, J. Promoting higher cultural and technological standards among workers. p. 3.
- Koplik, O. Western European attempts to internationalize the patent law. (Conclusion) p. 5.
- Grant, J., Trzicky, J. Position and tasks of the centers for inventions, improvement suggestions, and standardization in research institutes. p. 8.
- Luth, H. Aims of a large information campaign in Eastern Germany; explanation of problems regarding inventions, trade-marks, and protected models. p. 10.
- Sou. A serious shortcoming in the development of the rationalization movement; fluctuation of rationalization technicians. p. 12.
- Rubach, W. Classification of patent applications. Tr. from the German. p. 14.
- Mysinsky, O. Thread brakes, according to the Sulzer Brothers Ltd. patent of a Swiss invention. p. 15.
- Brezina, M. Evolution of thermoelectric refrigerators in the USSR. p. 16.
- Chudy, J. A workshop of the rationalizers in the North Bohemian Lignite Mines in Most. p. 17.
- Dopita, J. The rationalization movement and the raising of technological standards. p. 20.
- Vavri, J. A few examples from the activities of the rationalizers in the Automobile Plant at Mlada Boleslav. p. 21.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1957.

- Backovsky, K. Standardization, a method for the preparation of new fast technological production processes. p. 25.
- Myskovsky, O. An electromagnetic sewing machine. p. 27.
- Na. Development of the chemical industry in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 28.
- Vreclon, O. The development and the present state malleabilization by the blow. p. 31.
- Scheiner, A. Work in the A. S. Popov Research Institute of Telecommunication. p. 35.
- Bartak, K. Systematic documentation on patents in industry. p. 39.
- Ringl, A. Results of the competition organized by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines for inventors and improvers. p. 40.
- Kosik, A. Evaluation of the national competition arranged by the Office of the Commissioner of Transportation. p. 41.

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1957

- Blitner, J. Automation and telemechanization. p. 45.
- Petrzilkova, F. Fission of the atom nuclei and the thermoneuclear reaction, the basis for the use of nuclear energy on a large scale. p. 48.
- Soucek, J. Plans for special tasks. p. 53.
- Pluhar, J. What is "Pyroform"? p. 54.
- Prikryl, Z. 250 years of the Prague Institute of Technology. p. 55.
- Cerychova, Z. An ear device for the photocolorimetry of live tissues. p. 57.
- Adamovsky, V. A correct decision made in the L. and C. Hardmuth pencil plant of the National Koh-I-Noor Enterprise concerning the expansion of the improvers' movement. p. 58.
- Krolupper, R. Development of new technology in the brewing and malt industries. p. 60.

SDELOVACI TECHNIKA. (Ministerstvo strojírenství) Praha. [Publication on telecommunication issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Technical literature, Small items from practice and literature.

Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1957.

- How to select students for radio engineering. p. 193.
- Budejicky, J. International Geophysical Year and the technology of telecommunication. p. 194.
- Maltzer, O. Electronic analogue calculating devices. p. 196.
- Klima, F.; Smola, P. Mobile relay transmitter MR 12 for the live shows on Czechoslovak television. p. 200.
- Pajert, M. Amplifiers with gain correctors. p. 206.
- vo-. Semi-automatic apparatus for testing vacuum tubes. p. 208.
- O.S. Engineer laureate Josef Zonisek; a biographic sketch. p. 208.
- Kubec, J. A flat picture tube of revolutionary construction. Tr. from the English. p. 209.
- Havlicek, M. Experience gained through the development of FM broadcasting in Finland. p. 210.
- Hononich, V. The radio industry in the United States. p. 212.
- Impressions and lessons from the Leipzig fair in a nutshell. p. 215.
- The TESLA 721A "Festival" radio receiver. p. 219.
- Stupka, J. Opravy rozhlasových přijímačů (Repairing Radio Receivers), a book review. p. 223.

- Vol 5, no 8, Aug 1957
- We must improve the supply of spare parts p. 225
- Boleslav, A. Parallel dual-power amplifiers for low-frequency amplification p. 227.
- Vajda, J. Television in Europe p. 231
- Stepanek, J. A competition of inventors and rationalizers p. 235
- Kroupa, V. The Industrial Fair in Hannover p. 235
- Pustina, F. Standardization + understanding-low production costs + prompt deliveries even in the weak current industry. p. 236.
- Budinsky, J. Complementary transistor circuits p. 238
- Kinsky, V. Some unusual uses of light bulbs p. 242
- Kabes, K. Causes of interfering induction currents in low-frequency amplifiers p. 244.
- Gutvirth, V. From the history of cables p. 248
- Vnuk, J. Suitability of galvanic cells and batteries for storage p. 248
- Miz, A. Report on the annual meeting of the Scientific Technical Society for Electrical Engineering p. 251.
- Mack, Z. A nomograph for high-frequency and intermediate-frequency amplifiers p. 255
- SILIKATY** (Ceskoslovenska vedecka technicka spolecnost pro prumysl silikatu pri Ceskoslovenske akademii ved) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Ceramic and Glass Society, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews; Reports of the Society.
- Vol. 1, no. 1, 1957
- Barta, R. Our program p. 1.
- Fanderlik, M. The structure of glass. p. 3.
- Havlicek, V. Method for the exact measuring of the specific electric surface resistance of glass fibers p. 23.
- Arend, H., Liedermann, K. A method for measuring dielectric constants of pulverized materials and its use in high-frequency ceramics. p. 31.
- Koller, A. Checking internal defects of ceramic insulators with X rays. p. 40.
- Pospisil, Z. An attempt to ascertain the validity of Balshin's pressing laws for ceramic materials p. 45
- Vytaslova, S., Vytasil, V. Antimonite ground coat enamels II. Antimony plating p. 56.
- Smutny, Z., Berka, K. A new way of evaluating magnetite sinters from Slovakia and the application of the acquired knowledge for improving magnetic separation. p. 65
- Barta, R. and others. Electric resistance of corundum materials. p. 77.
- Satava, V. The $\text{CaO} - \text{SiO}_2 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$ system. p. 98.
- SILNICE** (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication on construction and maintenance of highways and bridges issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Title varies: *Silnice a dopravní technika*. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Reviews of books and periodicals; Bibliography
- Vol. 6, no. 7/8, July/Aug 1957.
- Spurek, J. Results of the 1st National Conference on Roads, 1957 p. 1.
- Kreps, E., Kymlicka, E., Prochazka, J. The relocation of a road in the area of Lipno Dam. p. 4.
- Sir, J. A further experimental road construction with a stabilized foundation. p. 12
- Flala, V. A sand cover 5 cm. thick used on the experimental road between Stezery and Dolní Přím. p. 17.
- Hemerka, K., Veverka, V. Further experiences with substitute binders p. 21.
- Marek, M. The economics of road building. p. 26.
- Slachta, E. Nondestructive testing of concrete samples p. 32.
- Neuvirt, J. A few remarks on the article "The Problem of Our Roads and Road Transportation." p. 36.
- Pospisil, J. The problem of our roads and road transportation. p. 37.
- Jahoda, M. Production regulations, coating, testing, and production cost of bituminous building aggregates. p. 38.
- Trojan, O. Long-range planning of the mechanization of road constructions for the years 1956-1960. p. 40.
- SKLAR A KERAMIK** (Ministerstvo lehkého průmyslu) Praha. [Publication on glass and fine ceramic manufacture issued by the Ministry of Light Industry. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Brief news; New books; Technical Russian.
- Vol. 7, no. 8, Sept. 1957.
- Svoboda, V. Labor productivity and wage funds. p. 225.
- Schneider, K. Silicons, their basis and industrial application. p. 227
- Nosek, J.; Kroupka, J. Polishing of glass by acids and its problems from the point of water supply. p. 228.
- Vykouk, V. Size of glass pipes. p. 230.
- Turek, M. Thermochemical processes in combustion, calculation of the theoretical maximum temperature of flame. p. 233.
- kl. New machinery in the glass and ceramic industries. p. 235
- New forms in the glass and ceramic industries. p. 236
- Kubik, F. Experience gained from the trip to Denmark p. 243.
- Toman, S. Factory laboratories and their work. p. 245
- A conference of glass analysts in Teplice p. 246
- SLEVARENSTVI** (Ministerstvo strojírenství a Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a těžkých dole) Praha. [Publication on founding issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture and the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Includes a supplement *Prace československého výzkumu slevarenského*, research reports. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: From the factories, Conferences and lectures, Book reviews, Founding terminology
- Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1957
- Hroch, R., Koval, A. Casting steel rolls for bloom-ing mills p. 161
- Lupac, V. Exothermic risers and their practical use p. 168
- Stengl, J.; Čechura, J.; Hykel, J. Production of ferrochromium castings. p. 171
- Slasny, V. Tests with foundry paints p. 175.
- Jačos, M., Blaha, J. Recovery of used sands p. 177.
- Ornst, J. Use of synthetic resins as core binders. p. 178.
- Morav, O. Use of precision castings in the machinery industry. p. 182.
- Štárek, M. Core-making in CT sand molds. p. 185
- Janota, V. S. M. Kirov's Ural Polytechnic Institute in Sverdlovsk, USSR. p. 187.
- Petrzela, L. Heat transmission from the casting into the mold *Prace*. p. 93
- Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1957.
- Dízelek, J. Abrasion of bentonite molds and cores. p. 193.
- Červasek, J. Nitridation of molds and their parts for die casting. p. 198.
- Bradík, J. Technology of piston rings. p. 202.
- Habich, R. Welding large iron castings under heat. p. 208.
- Kloda, R. Phenol-resole with polyamide in casting tools by the roll-over method. p. 211.
- Jacota, V. Casting steel mold beds. p. 213.
- Štárek, M. Research of core mixtures with resole binding. p. 214.
- Gajdusek, J., Šykora, K. Example of a successful application of technical information in the steel foundry of Vítkovice Ironworks. p. 216.
- Sochor, B., Pavlík, I. Study of the smelting process in the cupola furnace from the point of view of slag and its effect on the quality of cast iron. Pt. I. Investigation of the effect of sodium and titanium slags on the chemical, structural, mechanical, and casting properties of gray cast iron. *1st Prace*. p. 26.
- Bednarik, M., Šimonik, S., Klaban, J. Controlling the solidification of gray iron castings with chills. *2nd Prace*. p. 1.
- STAVIVO** (Ministerstvo stavebnictví) Praha. [Publication on building materials issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded in part *Mechanizace a Stavební průmysl*, 1955. See also *Inženýrské stavby* and *Pozemní stavby*. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Readers' letters; Improvers' movement; New Soviet books; From our technical periodicals; Bibliography.
- Vol. 35, no. 7, July 1957.
- Vacha, J. The new regulation for financing the construction of buildings included in the industrial investment plan. p. 237
- Rosa, J., Petr, V., Šmahel, I. A new method for burning powdered lime. p. 259.
- Dobry, M.; Štěpánek, V. The technology of concretes made of Moravian tuffs. p. 268
- Bezručka, S. Basic data concerning blasting agents. p. 270
- Pavlik, S. The production and development of traveling and portable cranes. p. 276.
- Tomeka, B. Practical introduction of technological and economic standards p. 281.
- Vol. 35, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
- Lach, V. For higher efficiency in the production of building materials. p. 301.
- Srbek, F. Girder- and panel-molded bricks for prestressed ceramic ceilings made of the surface clay from the north Bohemian lignite mining area. p. 303.
- Pokorný, A. Remarks on the properties of lime-slag bricks. p. 308.
- Bechyne, S., Filcakova, E. Vaccination of cement and concrete. p. 311.
- Ruzicka, J. Vibrating worm conveyor. p. 313.
- Simon, L. A few remarks on the use of radioactive isotopes. p. 314.
- Štrbáry, A. Possibilities of substitutions for high-grade fuels in the brick and ceramic industries p. 317.
- Marek, L. Brick products of large dimensions and brick blocks. p. 319.
- Novacek, V., Posta, V. Experiences of south Bohemian brickyards with the production of small honey-combed bricks. p. 319.
- Findl, E.; Kralj, S. Experiences of north Slovakian brickyards with the production of new brick products. p. 321.
- Fidler, P. Light bricks. p. 324.
- Štork, J. M. Jirank's *Složík a skladba dobrego betonu* (Elements and Composition of a Quality Concrete); a book review. p. 340.
- ZE-. A conference on silica raw materials and the annual meeting of the Czechoslovak Silica Technical Society for the Silica Industry. p. 343.
- STROJIRENSKA VYROBA** (Ministerstvo těžkého strojírenství, Ministerstvo přesného strojírenství a Ministerstvo automobilového průmyslu a zemědělských strojů) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of Precision Machine Manufacture, and the Ministry of the Automobile Industry and Agricultural Machines. Includes supplements: *Strojírenská literatura*, bibliography on machine manufacture, and *Technické zpravodajství*, advertisements. Ten no. a year]
- Recurrent features: From Soviet technical periodicals; From our technical periodicals; Book service.
- Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1957.
- Štross, A. Attending an exhibit in Bano. p. 209.
- Dubon, J. Maintaining the hydraulic equipment of machine tools. p. 202.
- Horak, J. Machine foundation. p. 207.
- Zacharov, P. A small mechanized forge furnace. p. 301.
- Maly, V.; Knot, M. A combination roller and rotary furnace p. 305.
- Vins, L. Single purpose machines and American automatic production lines. p. 308.
- Dana, J. Truing grinding wheels without using diamonds. p. 309.
- Flieger, Z. Supplementary equipment for cutting progressive worm-gears. p. 314.
- Opluštil, K. Pneumatic manipulator for radiolopes. p. 316.
- Sole, R. Cleaning pipe ends. p. 317.
- A. V. Production of brake shoes for automobiles. p. 318.
- Nesyt, G. The condition of machine-tool production in the United States. p. 319.
- Puchnar, Z.; Fumfute, F. The pneumatic starting of presses. p. 320.
- Opluštil, K. Equipment for drilling elliptical holes and turning elliptical surfaces. p. 321.
- Pneumatic magazine of parts for lathe automation. p. 329.
- A simple lapping machine. p. 330.
- STROJIRENSTVI** (Ministerstvo těžkého strojírenství, Ministerstvo přesného strojírenství a Ministerstvo automobilového průmyslu a zemědělských strojů) Praha. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of Precision Machine Manufacture, and the Ministry of the Automobile Industry and Agricultural Machines; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Absorbed *Strojnický výber*, which superseded *Technický výber - Strojírenství*. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Organization and planning of production; Standardization; Periodical abstracts
- Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1957.
- Korita, J.; Linhart, V. Reducing the consumption of materials. p. 481.
- Šimonek, J. Comparing the thermal regime of nuclear reactors with a single-stream and a double-stream flow of the cooling medium. p. 483.
- Šemberk, J. Steam-jet refrigerating installations. p. 488.
- Safar, J. Control of piston compressors with variable counterpressure. p. 491.
- Sadilek, J.; Kornel, A. Fractures of crankshafts in large piston compressors caused by fatigue. p. 497.
- Basa, F.; Labuza, S. The present stage in the development of the theory and computation of globoid gears. p. 502.
- Maca, F. Automatic control in air-conditioning. p. 513.
- Roček, J. Economical drainage of steam piping at high pressures. p. 519.
- Klement, K. New design for an automatic rubber hammer. p. 523.
- Ruzicka, J. Causes for the corrosion of packed metal products. p. 625.
- Paris, J. Economical operation of gas forge furnaces. p. 527.
- Jancova, M. Nondestructive testing of metals by turbulent electric currents. p. 531
- Zeman, K. Report on the meeting of the ISO/TC 60 Group for Standardization of Gears. p. 535.
- Ruzicka, J. Vibration screw conveyor. p. 538.

drkp The success of railroads in India. p 204
 bV The lights and shadows of the electrification of railroads. p. 207
 Z L International Conference of Railroad Physicists. p 210
 What everyone should know about our railroads. p. 211
 Hlavaty, M. Railroad men conferred on efficiency. p. 214
 Kozak, M. We belong to the great family of railroad employees p 216.
 Novak, J. We welcome the first graduates of railroad engineering p 221.
 Psota, F. Unknown chapters from the building of the railroad from Rakovník to Protivín (To be contd.) p 222

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

SVAZ ČESKOSLOVENSKÝCH DUSTOJNÍKŮ V EXILU.
 General Ingr. Washington, D.C., 1957. 19 p.
 [General Ingr, biographic sketches]

PERIODICALS

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ VOJÁK (Ministerstvo národní obrany. Hlavní politická správa) Praha. [Illustrated magazine on literature and art for soldiers issued by the Chief Political Department, Ministry of National Defense. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: From the work of military authors, in the moment of rest

Vol 6, no 12, June 1957
 Halas, R. Military communication work p. 2
 Stuka, I. Companions. p. 10.
 lu A factory without chimneys. p. 14
 Stevát, P. It was below Stalingrad. p. 18.
 Smolík, M. They sing, play, dance. p. 22
 Pokorný, A. The man and Jan Hlasek. p. 24
 Procházka, G. The geyser and the wild stream. p. 25
 Pavel, O. Winners and losers p. 29

Vol 6, no 13, June 1957
 Cech, J. Instructions and commanding officers. p. 1
 Jandík, M. Combat transportation. p. 2.
 Zahradka, M. An interview with Polevol. p. 7
 Ginter, A. Nontouristic notes p. 9
 Krejčí, K. The city situated at the gates of two seas p. 16.
 Kubec, V. The road from Teruel, a handful of reminiscences on Vendelín Opatrný. p. 18
 Karesova, Z. Traveling with music. p. 22.
 JB. Oldrich Menhart, a biographic sketch. p. 24
 Kadanka, V. Guiding devices of intercontinental missiles. p. 25.

Vol 6, no 14, July 1957.
 Kalck, R. The frontier is alive p. 2
 Ginter, A. Monsieur, wake up! p. 6
 Mrkvička, O. Modern Czech caricature. p. 8.
 Bruna, O. A moment full of light p. 14.
 Zeman, L. The frontier guard, Matej Soucek p. 18.
 Schneider, R. On the rock of Gibraltar. p. 20.
 Wenig, J. A stone witness. p. 21
 Stevát, P. Electronic hypnosis p. 22
 AG Words and deeds. p. 25.

Vol 6, no 15, July 1957
 Erben, V. The attack of the second battalion. p. 2.
 Bublík, L. A torpedo made of milk and butter. p. 4
 Bruna, O. An art born from struggles p. 8.
 Stuka, I. Brecht's Galileo Galilei on the stage. p. 12
 Laub, G. The adventures of Commissar Mareček I. The revolution in Verní p. 18.
 Chemodín, A. The story of things around us. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20.
 oth The voice of Anne Frank p. 21
 Dvorak, J. Václav Holář, a biographic sketch p. 24.
 Ginter, A. Formal and gloves. p. 25.
 Kozík, F. For the last time together, Emil p. 28.

Vol 6, no 16, Aug. 1957.
 Bread and salt; notes on the visit of Khrushchev and Bulganin in Czechoslovakia p. 1.
 Halas, R. Five points to the credit. p. 2
 Ginter, A. Sunny days. p. 6
 Vasvari, F. An accusation. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 8.

Bruna, O. Meditations from Ostrava p. 10.
 Stevát, P. Caution - radiation! p. 18.
 Laub, G. The adventures of Commissar Mareček II. A diplomatic expedition to China. p. 20.
 Pavel, O. I would not change it for the Riviera. p. 28.
 Benes, J. Is the fame of Czechoslovak soccer returning? p. 30.

Vol 6, no 17, Aug. 1957
 Ginter, A. Rhapsody. p. 4.
 Bruna, O. Once in a lifetime, a story in three acts p. 6.
 Laudova, V. A festival of colors. p. 8.
 Stevát, P. Our Bashka Bogdanov. p. 10
 Krejčí, K. Sahara. p. 10.
 Karesova, Z. "Souvenir, Remember, Remember!", notes from the Carlsbad film festival. p. 20.

OBRANCE VLASTI. (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha. [Publication on preparatory military training issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Sports activities of the League, News of organizations

Vol. 4, no. 35, Aug. 1956.
 Vol. 5, nos 10-20, May 1957.

Vol. 5, no. 24, June 1957
 Is all quiet by now? p. 1.
 Only collective leadership is the guarantee for success. p. 2.
 Kuba, J. Physics and mankind p. 2
 An attack by members of the League for Cooperation with the Army at the interior of earth; taking the example of our parashutists p. 4
 O T The invisible weapon p. 6
 Heavy industry, the basis of strength for the Soviet Army; forty years, forty degrees toward an excellent military technology p. 6.
 -r-. The first to fly across the Arctic zone to America. p. 7.
 Splásek, M. Ideas of the U.S. strategists; an outline of the present American war strategy. p. 9
 Vol 5, nos 20-30, 34-37, 40; July-Oct. 1957

ESTONIA

1. GENERAL

EESTI NSV TEADUSTE AKADEEMIA. Dastat let Akademii nauk Estonskoi SSR, 1946-1956 Tallin, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo, 1956. 251 p. [Ten years of the Estonian Academy of Sciences, 1946-1956 in Russian. illus., ports., bibl.]

PERIODICALS

MEIE KODU. OUR HOME. Sydney. [Magazine issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]
 Vol. 8, nos. 28-29, 39-41, 43, July, Sept.-Oct. 1957.

N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS. (Estonian Information Centre in Sweden) Stockholm [Monitored broadcasts. Daily]

Recurrent feature: Broadcasts to Estonians in foreign countries

Sept. 16, 1957.
 One brigade of shale miners in Kukruse mines in socialist competition with miners in Leningrad District. p. 1361.
 Isolation workers of the TEP Industry already completed work on 100 objects this year. p. 1361
 Tartu Observatory completes new building for the staff which will observe the artificial satellite. p. 1362.
 New apartment houses built in Paide p. 1363
 Situation of seasonal agricultural work on the state and collective farms. p. 1363

Sept 17, 1957.
 Interview with the representatives of the Finnish trade-unions. p. 1365.
 Summary of an interview with the director of the Building Trust of Tartu. p. 1366.
 Merchant vessels constantly bring new imported goods to Tallinn Harbor. p. 1369.

Sept 18, 1957
 Tallinn Machinery Industry builds machines for oil refineries in China. p. 1370.
 Socialist competition on Estonian railroads. p. 1371.
 Strong winds over Tallinn and the Baltic Sea p. 1372.
 Letter from a former worker of Estonian shale mines from Kuusankallio. p. 1373.

Sept. 19, 1957
 Estonian Shale Trust fulfills the Plan for the third quarter of the year ahead of time. p. 1376.
 Fishermen of Kihnu Island earn well. p. 1377.

More varieties of chocolate products planned. p. 1377.
 Survey of furniture-industry products. p. 1377.
 Fishermen very active in coastal waters as well as on the North Atlantic p. 1378.
 The Marat Tricot Factory participates in the Brussels Fair. p. 1378.

Sept. 20, 1957.
 New electrochemical aluminum treatment invented in the Tartu Aluminum Factory. p. 1382.
 Corn gives a high yield of stalks for ensilage. p. 1382.
 Estonian herring fleet doubled in number of ships during the last year. p. 1383.
 Turi Lumbering Center builds more dwellings for workers. p. 1383.
 Increase in juvenile delinquency in the United States. p. 1383.
 Good catch means good income to the members of the Kirov Fishery Cooperative, Harju District. p. 1384.

Sept. 21, 1957.
 Kohtla-Järve mining settlement counts almost 1500 dwellings. p. 1387.
 Estonian artists give performances to Finnish workers in Helsinki. p. 1388.
 Estonian tourists return from an excursion to the Leipzig Fair. p. 1389.
 Interview with an Estonian woman from Bulgaria. p. 1389.
 Delegation of the Finnish trade-unions returns to Finland after ten days. p. 1390.

Sept. 22, 1957
 Postwar building activities in Tallinn. p. 1396.
 Radio Industry Puhane Ret now produces 10 new products. p. 1396.
 Tallinn Milk Combine brings new varieties of dairy products to market. p. 1396.
 A shipment of potato-picking machines arrives from Latvia. p. 1396.
 Survey of the work of the machine-tractor stations. p. 1396.
 Students of Railroad School No. 1 in Tallinn honored for their help to collective farms. p. 1397.

Sept. 23, 1957.
 The Tallinn Vaitke Railroad Depot replaces all steam locomotives with motor locomotives within 6 months. p. 1399.

Students of the Estonian Academy of Agriculture work successfully in Kuusankallio. p. 1399
 Estonian artists enjoy great success in Helsinki. p. 1400.

Sept. 24, 1957.
 Socialist competition between the industrial enterprises in Tallinn and Ulgas spreads. p. 1404.
 The Kroom Shoe Factory in Pärnu almost doubles its production. p. 1404.
 The State Sea Fishery Base fulfills the annual Plan 120 per cent. p. 1404.
 Fisheries in the third quarter of the year. p. 1405.

Sept. 25, 1957.
 Conference of pharmacists in Tallinn p. 1406.
 Shoe and clothes imported from Czechoslovakia. p. 1409.
 Paul Uusman, Deputy Minister of Culture, on the October festival of music and theater. p. 1410.

Sept. 26, 1957.
 Presidium of the Council of Estonian Trade-Unions discussed socialist competitions. p. 1412.
 Steady work at the building sites in Kohtla-Järve. p. 1413.
 Products of the Voru Woodworking Industry much in demand. p. 1413.
 Exceptionally bad-weather conditions hinders agricultural work. p. 1414.
 6th Conference of the Baltic Architects opens in Tallinn. p. 1414.
 Elections in the Estonian Academy of Sciences. p. 1414.
 Members of Estonia Theater return from visit to Finland. p. 1415.

Sept. 27, 1957.
 Conference of Baltic Architects discusses problems connected with the building of dwellings. p. 1417.
 Electrification of rural districts. p. 1418
 Production of lime and brick increases. p. 1419.

Sept 28, 1957.
 Conference of Baltic Architects recommends building of row houses. p. 1423.
 1300 tons of Atlantic herring arrive at Tallinn Harbor. p. 1424.
 How the fishermen are getting along; a speech for Estonians in foreign countries. p. 1425.

Sept. 29, 1957

The Volta Electric-Motor Factory receives shipments of raw materials and supplies from other republics regularly. p. 1433.

Sept. 30, 1957

Perspectives of Estonian industries are good. p. 1434.

Building activities in Tartu doubled during the past year. p. 1434.

Conference of fishermen and fishery industries in Tallinn. p. 1434

The Puna-Rot Radio Industry in Tallinn exports radio-measuring apparatus to 32 foreign countries. p. 1436

13 young workers return from Kustanai Oblast p. 1436.

Many new food stores open in Tallinn. p. 1436.

A group of Estonian tourists leaves for Norway. p. 1436

Oct. 6, 1957.

Kivoli Combine increases the production of gasoline and phenols. p. 1471.

Seasonal agricultural tasks on the collective farms. p. 1472.

Agricultural exhibitions in several districts. p. 1473

Oct. 11, 1957.

New scientific institute planned to conduct research on shale. p. 1496.

4. HISTORY

KRAVCHENKO, VIKTOR ANDREYEVICH. Ma valtsin vahaduse Stockholm, Valis Eestl, 1948 339 p. [Translation of I Chose Freedom, a biography] OCL Not in DLC

LOORTS, OSKAR. Eesti ajaloo põhiprobleemid [Lodquists] Torvik, 1955 192 p. [Basic problems of Estonian history] OCL Not in DLC

PARJOGI, J. Eesti ajalugu noorsoole Stockholm, Kirjastus Eesti [1954] 388 p. [Estonian history for youth. illus., ports., maps] OCL Not in DLC

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

NOORUS. (Eesti Maalehnik Kommunistlik Noorsooühing, Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. Title varies: before Apr. 1956, *Stalinlik Noorus* Monthly] No. 6, Aug. 1957.

Hanneri, A. *Voitlev sõna IV (The Fighting Word IV)*, a review of an anthology. p. 8.

Kits, M. Fifteen days; a diary of the Festival. p. 15.

Kits, M. Under the emblem of peace. p. 25.

No. 9, Sept. 1957.

The Baltic commissar; before the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 2.

Kaar, K. When a lawsuit was brought against us; unwritten pages from the life of the Communist Youth League. p. 4.

Old volumes in the Main Library of the Tartu State University. p. 9.

Trant, A. A couple of hundred years ago. p. 10.

Issak, F. Possibilities and the collective. p. 12.

Martinson, K. Strange, bottled mail. p. 20.

Pitsang, E. His next aim. p. 22.

Gross, V. Signals, applications, proposals. p. 27.

Schults, K. The ultrasonic sound. p. 32.

Golubov, G. Phaeton's grave. p. 36.

Vende, E. History of clothing. p. 40.

NOUKOGUDE NAIN. (Eesti Maalehnik Kommunistlik Partei, Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Monthly] No. 9, Sept. 1957.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

KOMMUNIST ESTONIA. (Eesti Maalehnik Kommunistlik Partei, Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Russian-language edition; issued also in Estonian as *Eesti Kommunist*. Monthly] Vol. 13, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

SIDE: ESTI TOOLISLIKUMISE JA -NOORSOO BULLETIN. BULLETIN OF ESTONIAN LABOUR AND YOUTH. (Eesti Sotsialistlik Partei) Stockholm. [Issued by the Estonian Socialist Party, a group of exiles. Occasional issues in English. Monthly] No. 8, Aug. 1957.

TEATAJA. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Bimonthly] Vol. 14, no. 14, July 1957.

VALIS-EESTI. Stockholm [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly] No. 19, Sept. 1957

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- USSR) Veikhoivni sovet. ULEM-NOUKOGU TEATAJA. Moscow. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Estonian-language edition of *Vedomosti*] Vol. 20, nos. 17-20, Aug.-Sept 1957

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

NOUKOGUDE KOOL (Haridusministeerium) Tallinn [Journal issued by the Ministry of Education in Estonian and Russian. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliography

Vol. 15, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Tasks of the new school year. p. 449.

Orn, A. Experiences in the organization of productive work with students. p. 453

Kiik, M. Experiences in the work with Pioneers. p. 450.

Damburan, L. Directing the out-of-school reading of students of grades 5 through 7. p. 465.

Joonuks, H. Ten days in southern Estonia. p. 473

Hallamaa, V. Experiences in teaching mathematics in the 6th grade. p. 484

Elnasto, E. Practical work in geography in the 5th grade on the topic, "Plan and Map" p. 494.

Pentro, N. Russian words for students of the youngest grades. p. 502.

Vardja, D. Let us prepare apparatuses for tests in physics ourselves. p. 506

NOUKOGUDE OPETAJA. (Haridusministeerium ja Hariduse Alal Tootajate Ametiühing) Tallinn [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Employees in Education. Weekly] Recurrent features: Bibliography, Juridical consultation

Vol. 15, no. 34, Aug. 1957.

To success in the work with Pioneers. p. 1.

A new creative year starts. p. 1.

50th anniversary of the Ethnographic Museum. p. 1

Archaeological excavations end. p. 1

1800 visitors. p. 1

Raudsepp, A. Children's park must be returned to children. p. 2.

Reintop, H. Tractor station of the Pagari School p. 2.

Kivila, R. Do you know the country which from the shores of Lake Peipsu ... from the hiking routes of the summer. p. 2.

Rubor, V. Countryside of Johannes Lauristin's young years. p. 2.

Koosel, L. A problem, which would need discussion. p. 3.

Krasolin, H. A meeting discusses problems of study and education. p. 3

Vihman, A. Entrance examinations in mathematics in the Pedagogic Institute in Tallinn. p. 3.

Tonis, U. Thoughts about Kirjanduslik terminite lühisõnastik (A Brief Dictionary of Literary Terms); a review. p. 3.

Hallima, R. Let us organize scientific observations on cooperation among schools. p. 4.

Mait Metsanurk, an obituary. p. 4.

Summer Spartakad of the Trade-Union of Educational Workers. p. 4.

Vol. 15, no. 35, Aug. 1957.

To new achievements in the new school year. p. 1.

From the members of the Communist Youth League and the youth in the Eduard Viide Pedagogic Institute in Tallinn to the students of all higher institutions of learning. p. 1

Appeal of the members of the Communist Youth League and the youth in Railroad School No. 1 in Tallinn to all members of the Communist Youth League and youth in secondary special schools and labor-reserve schools. p. 1.

A conference on exact sciences. p. 1.

Tedra, I. So that a young teacher would have his own home. p. 1.

Kurik, E. What is new in the study program of handicrafts in grades 5 through 7. p. 2.

Toomus, A. Errors in the geography textbook for 5th grade. p. 2.

Leedi, F. New schoolhouse opened in Tali. p. 2

Printis, O. Some thoughts in connection with the new draft program for teaching mathematics in the high schools. p. 2.

Rae, J. Problems of general education take the first place. p. 3.

Somjonov, N. Why the conference was not quite satisfactory. p. 3.

Piret, H. Study and education in the first grades were in the focus of the discussion. p. 3.

Kallas, E. To the country of the Noman River; from the hiking routes of the summer. p. 4.

Vol. 15, no. 38, Sept. 1957

More attention to the lessons. p. 1.

Hello, school! p. 1.

Instruction begins in schools. p. 1

Leet, F. The first lesson. p. 1

Karus, O. Farewell, kindergarten! p. 1

Paarin, H. Let us think about decreasing the burden of studies on students, home study should be only a repetition of the work done in school. p. 2.

Saar, L. A good lecture in the Russian language p. 2

Salu, A. Problems of communist education discussed p. 3

The conference gave us new ideas, from a teachers' conference in August. p. 3.

Talyari, V. Depth of analysis was lacking, notes on a teachers' conference in August. p. 3.

Suggestions, from teachers' conferences in August. p. 3.

University students left for work on collective farms p. 4

New school year in foreign countries. p. 4.

Joonuks, H. Travel notes. p. 4.

Vol. 15, no. 39, Sept. 1957.

Stress the importance of the Communist Youth League organizations in schools. p. 1.

New publications from the Foreign Literature Publishing House for the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 1

Mets, E. In the Viljandi District before the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 1.

Torm, M. In the Pärnu-Jaagupi District before the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 1.

Inamoi, E., Vilia, H. Schools make preparations. p. 1.

Loit, J. In the interest of cultivating love for work. p. 2.

Vaarak, O. How we work with our active of the Pioneer organizations. p. 2

Vilres, H. Developing independent thinking in students. p. 2

Ives, A. It is necessary to train students for independent work. p. 3.

Masik, E. Music education improves. p. 3

Pajo, H. Let us make the lessons more interesting. p. 3

Mitt, J. The role of the school radio center. p. 3.

Lilinaa, J. From the parents' meeting. p. 4

Puumets, M. Medical examination of students. p. 4.

Jossar, A. Once more about the handwriting of students. p. 4.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

KORVER, BORIS. Muusika elementaarteooria. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1956. 355 p. [Elementary theory of music. footnotes, music] OCL Not in DLC

10. FINE ARTS

BERNSTEIN, B. Eduard Einmann. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1956. 22 p. [Eduard Einmann; a biographic sketch. Russian summary. illus. (part col.), port.] OCL Not in DLC

SOONPAA, L. Richard Sagrits. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1956. 23 p. [Richard Sagrits; a biographic sketch. Russian summary. illus. (part col.), port.] OCL Not in DLC

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

AAVIK, JOHANNES. Aabits ja lugemik kodule ja koolile. Stockholm, Valis-Eesti [1947] 122 p. [Primer and reader for school and home. illus.] OCL Not in DLC

FAULKNER, WILLIAM. *Voitmatud, romaan*. Tõlkinud Helmi Eller. [Toronto] Orto [1955] 222 p. [Translation of *The Unvanquished*; a novel] OCL Not in DLC

GREENE, GRAHAM. *Sudamesoov; romaan*. Tõlkinud Viktor Veskimäe [Toronto] Orto [1955] 284 p. [Translation of *The Heart of the Matter*; a novel] OCL Not in DLC

GRUNTHAL, IVAR. *Müst puhapev; kolmas kogu luuletusi*. Vaba Eesti [1954] 64 p. [Black Sunday; third collection of poems] OCL Not in DLC

HEMINGWAY, ERNEST. *Jumalaga, relvad!* Romaan Tõlkinud Valve Ristkok. [Toronto] Orto [1955] 270 p. [Translation of *A Farewell to Arms*, a novel] OCL Not in DLC

KALLAS, AINO (KROHN). *Paevaranamat*. Soome keelest tõlkinud Helmi Eller. [Toronto] Orto. [Diary from the Finnish. part] Vols. 1-2. [1955] OCL Not in DLC

KASK, AGU. *Kartuse ja lootuse vahel; romaan*. [Goteborg] Orto [1953] 236 p. [Between fear and hope, a novel] OCL Not in DLC

KRUSTEN, PEDRO. Kaugelviibija kaakorval, maletusi Henrik Visnapuu paguluses [Lund] Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1957] 253 p. [By the arm of him who is far away, reminiscences of Henrik Visnapuu in exile illus., port.]

PHILA, MAGDA. Ristunud saatused, novellid. Toronto, Orto [1955] 243 p. [Crossing fates, short stories] OCl Not in DLC

PISATELI SOVETSKOI ESTONII, KRATKII BIOGRAFI-CHESKII SPRAVOCHNIK. [Peresov s estonskogo] Sostavitel L. Rannimelgas. Tallin, Estonskoe gos izd-vo, 1956 268 p. [Soviet Estonian writers, a short biographic reference book. In Russian Tr. from the Estonian ports, bibli.]

POE, EDGAR ALLAN. Enneaegne matmine ja teisi jutustusi. Novellide teine valimikkogum. Valiniku koostanud ja tõlkinud Johannes Aavik. Stockholm, Kirjastus Vaba Eesti [1955] 391 p. [Translation of "The Premature Burial" and other tales, second collection of short stories] OCl Not in DLC

RAID, ROBERT. Kui venelased tulid [Tõlkinud E. Kareda. Toronto] [When the Russians come, a novel Tr. from the German] Vols 1-2 1953 OCl Not in DLC

RAJAMAA, HELMI. Aabits ja emakeele-lugemik. Stockholm, Rootsi-Eesti Opperamaatfond, 1955 182 p. [Primer and reader for the mother tongue illus.] OCl Not in DLC

RAJAMAA, HERMAN. Eesti lugemik. Stockholm, Balti Humanistide Ühingu Kirjastus, 1953 [Estonian reader illus.] OCl Not in DLC

RAUD, MART. Tuig. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1956 224 p. [The market, a novel]

RISTIKIVI, KARL. Eesti kirjanduse lugu [n p] Toivik, 1954 135 p. [Iseseisvustaste kirjavara, no 10] [History of Estonian literature] OCl Not in DLC

SALU, HERBERT. Eesti vanem kirjandus. [n p] Torvik, 1953. 86 p. [Iseseisvustaste kirjavara, no 8] [Earlier Estonian literature] OCl Not in DLC

SMUUL, JUHAN. Pisma iz derevni Sygdate. Peresov s estonskogo. Tallin, Estonskoe gos izd-vo, 1956 197 p. [Letters from the village of Sygdate, a novel. In Russian. Tr. from Estonian. illus.]

SUITS, GUSTAV. Tuulemaa. Kolmas trükk. [Vadstena] Vaba Eesti [1953] 80 p. [The land of the winds, poems ed.] OCl Not in DLC

TUGLAS, FRIEDEBERT. Vaikne ilmar, uhe lapse-polve lugu [5. trükk] Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1956. 362 p. [Little Ilmar: a story of a childhood; a novel 5th ed. illus.]

UNTOLA, ALGOTH. Tulettikke laenamas; kolm jutustust. Matju Lassila [pseud. Tõlkinud H. Lepik. Kunstiliselt kujundatud ja illustreeritud H. Rooneem] Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1957. 517 p. [Borrowing matches, three short stories. Tr. from the Finnish. illus.]

WALTARI, MIKA TOIMI. Tants üle haudade, romaan. Tõlkinud Valve Ristkok. Toronto, Orto [1955] 227 p. [Dance on the graves, a novel. Translated from the Finnish] OCl Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

LOOMING. (EN Kirjanike Liit) Tallinn. [Literary magazine issued by the Estonian Writers Association. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography, Brief notes.

No. 8, Aug. 1957

Kaali, A. The fountain, a poem. p. 1123

Tooming, O. The Kirret family, a novel (Conclusion) p. 1125

Vaarandi, D. Three poems. Evening twilight, You row, you row. p. 1187

Vellend, R. Return; a short story. p. 1190

Krusten, E. Two poems: Anno Domini 1943, Caprice. p. 1201

Kaali, A. Impressions and thoughts about the trip to India. (Conclusion) p. 1204

Rammo, A. Two poems: Your name, Present. p. 1227

Uit, O. Revolution around us and within us. p. 1229

Poldroos, P. Yesterday, today, and tomorrow of the Estonian theater, thoughts and notes about the last season. p. 1238

Nagelmaa, A., Trass, H. Recollections of the last season in the Vanemuine Theater. p. 1252

Undin-Poldmaa, A. Koidula in the letters of her husband. p. 1261

Silmskor, H. A book about the struggle of the Italian nation, a review. p. 1273

Rummo, P. New and worse. ; a review of Estonian newspapers in foreign countries. p. 1276

Toomeel, J. 65 Popecke's worth of wastepaper. p. 1276

Ambur, P. 175 years since the birth of J. H. Rose-planter. p. 1278

No. 9, Sept. 1957. Literature and art are directed by Lenin's principles p. 1283

Khrushchev, N. Literature and art must be closely tied to the life of the people. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1286

Beekman, V. The song of the atomic century, five poems. p. 1302

Skulski, G. At the seashore, a drama in three acts. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1308

Bagritski, E. A Pioneer's death, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1346

Silvas, A. The aged October soldier, a short story. p. 1343

Kross, J. From the cycle "Letters from Lithuania", an excerpt from a poem. p. 1365

Linna, V. Tundmatu sõdur (The Unknown Soldier); an excerpt from a novel. Tr. from the Finnish. p. 1368

Beekman, V. In the name of friendship among the youth. p. 1385

Rannimelgas, L. The competition of fiction in 1957; a review of manuscripts. p. 1391

Laosson, M. Struggle for realism means struggle against pragmatism. p. 1401

Kilpi-Hyynnen, R. Vaino Linna, the popular Finnish novelist. p. 1421

Parmas, R. Mait Metsanurk's first novels, a review. p. 1424

Andresen, N. A novel about people before the change, a review. p. 1430

Mait Metsanurk, an obituary. p. 1439

SIRP JA VASAR. (Kultuuriministeerium, EN Kirjanike Liit, EN Kunstnike Liit ja EN Helihoiate Liit) Tallinn [Issued by the Ministry of Culture, the Estonian Writers Association, the Estonian Artists Association, and the Estonian Composers Association Weekly]

Recurrent features: New books, From broadcasts of the coming week, Brief notes from the districts

Vol. 16, no. 30, July 1957

In two days. p. 1

Vsevolozhski, I. An unforgettable heroic deed and an unexpressive monument. p. 2

Raising the level of material culture; our commercial thinking needs new ways. p. 3

Oit, A. Visitors from Armenia. p. 4

Bernstein, B. Living art. p. 4

Discussion on the exhibition of industrial arts. p. 5

Jogi, O. The fighting word in Votilev song (The Fighting Word), a book review. p. 5

Vol. 16, no. 32, Aug. 1957

Normet, L. Let us talk about the operetta. (To be contd.) p. 3

Pedusaar, H. New phonograph records. p. 4

Vares, J. An enjoyable exhibition. p. 4

Korzhukov, O., Thase, K. Second in the Soviet Union. p. 5

Musical education in general schools; an answer to an editorial. p. 5

Ojalo, I. Celebration of the 550th anniversary of the St. Birgitta Monastery. p. 6

Vaari, E. Loans from foreign languages. p. 6

Rajari, E. The little fellow daydreams about a theater. p. 7

Exhibition of postage stamps in Tallinn. p. 8

Vol. 16, no. 33, Aug. 1957.

Naissoo, U. Of whom is this ensemble actually composed? A note about the winners. p. 1

Lidv, A. The way to the golden medal; a note about the winners. p. 1

Levin, S. Clearness, deepness, and personal approach in the plans of the director of a play. p. 2

Sogel, E. About a revolutionary periodical published during the October days; thoughts and notes while reading Tapper. p. 2

Decree No. 278 dated August 9, 1957, of the Central Committee of the Estonian Communist Party and the Council of Ministers of the Estonian Soviet Socialist Republic on the building of a square for exhibitions of national economy, culture, and song festivals. p. 3

Kink, M. "Can't be done, can't be done, can't be done. . .", or, some reasons which obstruct the production of consumers' goods. p. 4

Kaalep, A. Byron and a translation of his poems; a book review. p. 6

A warm gathering of the school family. p. 6

Vol. 16, no. 34, Aug. 1957.

Saar, A. Looking into the future. (To be contd.) p. 1

Kruus, O. A new generation enters the field of poetry. p. 2

Normet, L. Let us talk about the operetta. (Conclusion) p. 3

Antanas Vienaolis; an obituary. p. 3

Mere, H. Two undertakings. p. 4

Kivilo, V. The Piano Factory needs a new building. p. 5

Sild, K. J. Zeiger 60-years old. p. 5

Ruus, L., and others. Protection of nature and historic monuments must be a matter of concern for everybody; once more about a problem near to the heart of many. p. 6

Kaasamees, J. National Art Theater Estonia opens the season. p. 6

Mait Metsanurk; an obituary. p. 8

Lidv, A. Two exhibitions at a time. p. 8

Vol. 16, no. 35, Aug. 1957

Hallmaa, R. At the beginning of a new school year. p. 1

In the collective of the Estonian Ministry of Culture. p. 1

Exchange of experiences. p. 1

Kabul, V. Books which are based on the October days. p. 4

Estonian workers commemorated the 60th anniversary of trade-unions in the Soviet Union. p. 5

Tonts, U. Compilation of a textbook for teaching literature remains on the agenda. p. 6

Brafsmann, E.; Patme, L. Thoughts about an exhibition. p. 7

Goldschmidt, N. Our work as patrons. p. 7

Week of Georgian motion pictures. p. 7

Mait Metsanurk's last journey. p. 8

Vol. 16, no. 36, Sept. 1957

Sillaots, P. More attention to monuments of Estonians. p. 1

Auster, L. The people and the Party are one. p. 1

Sillaots, S. Competitions in reading among children. p. 1

Saar, A. Looking into the future. (Conclusion) p. 2

Gena, L. Tendencies in the development of art. Illustrations. p. 2

Troiet, E. Collection of poetry from a very brief period of time. p. 3

Tigmo, I. On Khmu Island with the theater. p. 4

Luk, E. Motion-picture chronicle of the last day of the year. p. 4

Lintrop, J. Where did the St. Matthew Day Battle take place? p. 5

Mere, H. Some little corners he has not seen yet. p. 5

The problems are ripe. p. 7

Kahu, M. A good exhibition, but . . . p. 8

Vol. 16, no. 37, Sept. 1957

Leberecht, H. Our first tank; literature and art must be tied closely to the life of the nation. p. 1

Elman, E. In the name of the people's happiness. p. 1

Julkum, A. 40 years ago. p. 2

Visk, E., and others. In the interest of inhabited homes. p. 3

Jurno, V., Valtor, H., Kulveie, H. Talented and emotionally responding artists of the world are found. p. 3

Vosn, K. Amateur artists make preparations. p. 4

Andresen, N. Notes about an anthology; a book review. p. 4

Tukki, J. From the viewpoint of a young collective farmer; a book review. p. 4

Luk, E. The beginning is not promising, a review of a play. p. 5

Pedusaar, H. A creative life. p. 5

Tonissoo, H. We must try. p. 6

Kolk, U. Problems of popular music and a new book on the theory of music. p. 6

13. SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Füüsika ja Astronoomia Instituut. UURIMUSED. TRÜDY [Texts [Papers issued by the Institute of Physics and Astronomy, Estonian Academy of Sciences. In Russian. Irregular]

No. 5, 1957.

Keres, H. Some problems of the general theory of relativity. p. 3

Keres, H. The concept of the inertia system in the general theory of relativity. p. 12

Lins, R. The quantization of nonlinear gravitational equations. p. 20

Pliir, I. Interaction of quantized electromagnetic and gravitational fields. p. 41

Kard, P. Theory of two-component multilayer dielectric coatings. p. 54

Rebane, K. Forbidden ranges of energy for an electron in a one-dimensional nonperiodic potential field. p. 72

Oiglane, H. Integration in four-dimensional pseudo-Euclidean space. p. 85

Oiglane, H. A relativistically invariant treatment of the self-action of a free electron in quantum electrodynamics. p. 93

Oiglane, H. A treatment of the self-action of a bound electron in quantum electrodynamics. p. 100

Kuusk, J. Problem of the self-action of an electron in Bopp-Podolsky's electrodynamics. p. 119

14. MEDICINE

SORRA, J. Koduurst [Toronto] Kirjastus Kultuur
[The home doctor, a handbook illus.]
Vol. 2 1956
OCI Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

SOTSIALISTLIK POLLUMAJANDUS. (Pollumajanduse
Ministeerium) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine on
socialist farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture
Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the agriculture of the
fraternal republics; New agricultural literature and
motion pictures. Periodicals of Soviet republics on
Estonian agriculture

Vol. 12, no. 7, July 1957.

Words become deeds; an editorial. p. 289.

Tuuta, U. Our perspectives. p. 291.

Tikk, H. Economic results at the Dawn Collective
Farm, Suure-Jaani District. p. 293.

Sarv, H. Visiting collective farms in the Moscow
Oblast. (To be contd.) p. 295

Lohmus, L. Manuring of acid soils with lime. p. 299

Roos, O. Microbiologic processes in the composting
of turf and peat. p. 301.

Raavo, L. Experiences with the fall peeling of cut
fields of cereal grains. p. 304.

Sinjarv, K. Now is the time to think about flax
harvesting. p. 305

Vabamets, O. Possibilities for lowering the prime
cost of on-site. p. 308.

Klaar, J. Directing the fermentation of lactic acid in
ensilage is necessary. p. 310.

Tulsk, R. The twice-a-day milking of cows on state
farms. p. 313.

Jaama, A. Cultivation of fruit in Saaremaa. p. 315.
Paivel, A. Beautify the centers of collective farms
and individual dwellings with verdant grounds.
p. 316

Parksepp, J., Partel, E. A new dangerous disease
of the black currant. p. 317.

Nova, E. Problems with modern dairy barns. p. 318.

Kommer, E. Flaxseed pod-removing machine made
in home workshop. p. 320

Danilov, I. Practical field compasses. p. 322.

Toldsepp, J. Lumbering can be better organized on
the collective farms. p. 324.

Roigas, P. Reach of pine-tree tops growing on soils
where heath and lichen are characteristic plants.
p. 325.

Pulk, J. Material responsibility of the collective
farmers. p. 326.

Norak, A. Additional remuneration by the state to
the agricultural specialists of the collective farms
p. 328.

Scientific session on the breeding of Estonian black-
and-white cattle. p. 329.

New candidates of sciences. p. 330.

Vol. 12, no. 8, Aug 1957

Elenurm, H. Rational management is based on the
analysis of the profitability of production branches.
p. 337.

Sarv, H. Estimating soil productivity on the basis of
economic analysis. p. 339.

In two competing districts. p. 340.

Konjarv, A. Let us produce more and cheaper.
p. 343.

Faelman, H. Good compensation is the basis of suc-
cess. p. 344.

Sarv, H. Visiting collective farms in the Moscow
Oblast. (To be contd.) p. 346.

Vipper, H. Make preparations now for the cultiva-
tion of sweet clover on acid soils. p. 349

Lepajõe, L. Raising the productivity and viability
of chicks by means of selection. p. 351
Sooman, H. Be careful with feeding the refuse left
from cleaning grain. p. 353.
Halliste, E. State sheep-breeding farm on the Vormsi
island. p. 354

Lilias, M. Two hardy and productive pear trees.
p. 356.

Milvere, J. Equipment for pigpens. p. 357.

Koop, A. Threshing barns or sheds? p. 362.

Kaljumäe, V. Simple, cheap, and practical peat
distributor. p. 366

Eisen, I., Kuim, J. Some instructive moments in
the history of Estonian cultivated meadows.
p. 366

Teeaar, A. Organization of extension studies in
Latvia. p. 370.

Palm, L. Introduce the use of the slide rule also in
agriculture. p. 371.

Kokk, V. Reforestation of areas infested with cock-
chafer in the Valga District. p. 372

Muiste, L. The larch canker. p. 373.

Margus, M. Notes about forestry in Finland. p. 374.

Jarv, K. Soil-improvement and marsh-cultivation
days in Tooma. p. 376

Honorary titles awarded to agricultural scientists,
specialists, and members of the teaching staff
p. 380.

16. TECHNOLOGY

PRATKA, KARL. Pollumajanduse elektrifitseerimine
Eesti NSV-s. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus,
1957. 37 p. (Eesti NSV Poliitilise ja Teaduslase
Teadmiste Levitamise Ühingu [Valjaanne] nr. 3)
[Electrification of agriculture in Estonia illus.,
map, tables]

HUNGARY

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

ERDEKES UJSAG. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine.
Weekly]

Vol. 2, nos. 34-35, 37-39, Aug.-Sept. 1957.

Gt. Brit. Legation, Hungary. HUNGARIAN PRESS
SUMMARY. Budapest. [Daily]

Nos. 217-220, 222-246; Sept.-Oct. 1957.

HUNGARIAN REVIEW. Budapest. [Illustrated maga-
zine. English-language edition; issued also in
French as *Revue Hongroise*, in German as *Unga-
rische Rundschau*, and in Russian as *Vengerskie
novosti*. Superseded *Hungarian Bulletin*, 1955.
Monthly]

Sept. 1957.

LUDAS MATYI. Budapest. [Illustrated satiric maga-
zine. Weekly]

Vol. 13, nos. 30-31, 33-34; Sept.-Oct. 1957.

MAGYAR HIRLAP. (Free Europe Committee) New
York. [Information bulletin for Hungarian refugees
issued by the Free Europe Committee. Weekly]

Nos. 59-60, 62-63, Sept.-Oct. 1957.

MAGYAR TUDOMANY. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia)
Budapest. [Journal on science and scientific organi-
zation issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences.
Title varies before v. 63, 1956, *Akademiai Értesítő*
Monthly]

Recurrent features: International scientific life,
News of the Scientific Committee on Qualifications,
Book reviews.

Vol. 63, no. 7/12, July/Dec. 1956.

Fogarasi, B. Hegel's dialectic logic, on the 125th
anniversary of his death. p. 307.

Balazs, J. Development of the grammatical litera-
ture of national languages, fight of vernacular
languages against the Latin. p. 313.

Hermann, I. Indignation of the human spirit; to
the memory of Henrik Ibsen. p. 323.

Antal, L. Cybernetics and linguistics. p. 337.

Fulep, L. Rembrandt and our time. p. 341.

Novobatzky, K. Fiftieth anniversary of Pierre
Curie's death. p. 361.

Kalmar, L. Mathematical logic; an article for
starting a discussion. p. 369.

Novobatzky, K. Physics and philosophy. p. 363.

Fenyves, L. Physics and Weltanschauung. p. 369.

Vadasz, E. The beginnings of Hungarian geology.
p. 403.

Lako, Gy. Yrjö Helkelti Toivonen (1890-1956); an
obituary. p. 417.

Sedlmayr, K. Lajos Kreybig (1870-1956); an obit-
uary. p. 420.

Razso, I.; Gerey, T. A Geza Pattantyus (1885-1956),
an obituary. p. 423.

Bognar, R. Geza Zemplén (1883-1956), an obituary.
p. 427.

From the life of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences.
p. 431.

The 13th Congress of the International Association
of Theoretical and Applied Limnology held in
Helsinki. p. 435.

Ivan Franko and Hungary. p. 436.

15th International Congress of Pure and Applied
Chemistry held in Lisbon. p. 438.

The Congress on Allergy held in Florence. p. 439.

New doctors and candidates. p. 441.

Szape, Gy. *Entekony Pals Dezsó hetvenedik
születesnapjára (Memorial Book on the Occasion
of Dezsó Pals' Seventieth Birthday)*, a review.
p. 447.

Szoke, I. Gy. *Decsy's A Slovak Medical Manuscript
from the 17th Century*; a book review. p. 451.

Hazai, Gy. L. *Fekete's Sinyat Writing Used in the
Turkish Administration of Finances*; a book re-
view. p. 452.

Went, I. *Miklos Jancso's Accumulation and Tissue
Concentration in the Reticulo-Endothelial System
and in the Kidney*; a book review. p. 453.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

FODOR, FERENC. A magyarországi kéziratok viz-
rajzi térképek katalógusa 1867-ig. Budapest, Tan-
könyvtár. (Budapesti Műszaki Egyetem Központi
Könyvtára tudományos műszaki bibliográfiák, 1,
3, 5. sz.) [Catalog of Hungarian manuscript
hydrographic maps up to 1867. maps, index]

Vol. 1. [1954] 81 p.

Vol. 2. [1955] 165 p.

Vol. 3. [1956] 219 p.

PERIODICALS

A KÖNYVTÁROS. (Művelődésügyi Minisztérium) Bu-
dapest. [Journal for librarians issued by the
Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Appeared during 1955
as *A Könyv*, in which *Könyvtárak* and *A Könyvtáros*
were merged. Monthly]

Recurrent features. Bibliographies; Book reviews,
List of book reviews.

Vol. 7, no. 2, July 1957.

Janszky, L. Situation in the field of technical
libraries. p. 81.

Gaschler, R. The new system of fees for the people's
libraries. p. 84.

Miszli, L. Old and new librarians. p. 85.

Revesz, F. What tasks do district libraries expect
after centralization? Centralization of the district
library branches of the Ervin Szabo Municipal
Library. p. 88.

Irányi, L. What do district librarians expect from
the central management? Centralization of dis-
trict library branches of the Ervin Szabo Muni-
cipal Library. p. 91.

Sallai, L. The situation in regard to our village
libraries. p. 93.

Gero, Zs.; Toth, A. The central library of trade-
unions in Pécs has started its work. p. 96.

Sebestyén, G. Libraries in Hungary. Pt. 2. Techni-
cal libraries. p. 98.

Racz, A. Children's libraries in the German Demo-
cratic Republic. p. 101.

Kokay, Gy. István Sándor, the first Hungarian
bibliographer (1750-1815); Hungarian librarians
and bibliographers. p. 105.

Szabo, E. Talking numbers. p. 108.

Kéki, B. From the history of the book; the Elsevier
family. p. 120.

Lorand, I. Adventure of a great writer around the
detective novel. p. 120.

Haas, K. The best books in 1956. p. 127.

Lekay, O. László Nemeth. p. 135.

Kovalovszky, M. Our juvenile books and the
Hungarian language. p. 141.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

FOGARASI, BELA. Az ellentetek egysege, tanulmány
az aristotelési és a dialektikus logika viszonyáról.
Budapest, Egyetemi Nyomda, 1949. 67 p. [The
unity of antitheses, an essay on the relationship
between Aristotelian and dialectic logic. footnotes]

PERIODICALS

EVANGELIKUS ELET. (Magyarországi Evangélikus
Egyetemes Egyház Szolgálat) Budapest. [Is-
sued by the Press Department, Hungarian General
Lutheran Church. Weekly]

Recurrent feature. News of congregations.

Vol. 22, no. 22, Aug. 1957.

Keken, A. On the way to America. III. p. 1.

In the interest of the homecoming of Hungarian
children who have drifted abroad. p. 1.

Sule, K. The holiday commemorating our Constitu-
tion. p. 2.

Szalmai, R. Who was Krisztina Roy? p. 2.

F. R. Our foreign guest brought a gospel to us
which provokes in us a decision. p. 4.

Vol. 22, no. 24, Sept. 1957.

Zsalkalicszy, P. Murderer or victim? p. 1.

Keken, A. In America. II-III. At the world conference in Springfield. p. 1.
Sztlady, J. Lutheran churches in America. p. 2.

Vol. 22, no. 25, Sept. 1957.

Our responsibility; a resolution of the general assembly of the Lutheran World Federation in the interest of peace, justice, and freedom. p. 1.
That there should be more faith, love, and Christian hope. p. 1.

Keken, A. In America. IV-V. On the 3d Lutheran World Assembly. p. 1.

K. K. How should ministers preach? p. 2.
Juhász, G. Budapest, Prague, Berlin, Buckow. (To be contd.) p. 4.

Pinier, K. A great Finnish city met with a Hungarian village. p. 4.

REFORMATUS EGYHAZ. (Magyar Reformatus Egyház) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Reformed Church. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Religious school programs; Topics for preachers, From the press section.

Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1957.

Let us work and pray for peace. p. [145]
Tóth, P. The churches against the weapons of mass destruction. p. [147]

Harsányi, I. Maturity for school. p. [154]
Botyan, J. Some basic problems of education. p. [162]

Pall, L. Prosper Merimee's The Night of Saint Bartholomew; a book review. p. [164]

Vol. 9, no. 8/9, Aug. 1957.

Murakozy, Gy. Our Hungarian Reformed Church; an introductory lecture at the conference of national missions. p. 169.

Peter, J. A great lesson in human solidarity; a lecture. p. 172.

Esze, T. The past of Hungarian Reformed Church piety. p. 178.

Bucsay, M. Reformed Church piety in the Hungarian Church of today. p. 182.

Daranyi, L. Our practical work in the congregation. p. 185.

Papp, J. Successive editions up to today of György Szikszai's Keresztényi Tanítások (Christian Teachings). p. 187

Tóth, E. One year of the Debrecen Theological Academy; a dean's report given on June 25, p. 193.

Czegledy, L. From the life of the Budapest Theological Academy; a dean's report given on June 28, 1957. p. 195.

H. F. L. István Vas' Teremtett világ (Lower Creation); a book review. p. 201.

TESTVERISEG. FRATERNITY. (Hungarian Reformed Federation of America) Pittsburgh [In English and Hungarian. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Official information.

Vol. 35, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

UJ ELET. (Magyar Izraeliták Országos Iródaja) Budapest. [Issued by the National Bureau of Hungarian Israelites. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Calendar of synagogue events, Hours of prayer in Budapest.

Vol. 13, no. 6, Sept. 1957.

Schwarz, B. The bugle call of the Shofar. p. 1.
A statement of the Hungarian Jews. p. 1.

An agreement was signed in Zurich between the World Jewish Congress and the leaders of the Hungarian Jews. p. 1.

A common statement of the World Jewish Congress and the National Representation of Hungarian Israelites. p. 1.

The real national union. p. 2.
We paid off a debt, consecration of the tombs of Tamas Kobor, Erno Szep, Bela Zsolt, and Gusztav Magyar-Mannheimer. p. 3.

Wüthelm, K. The Budapest Hagadah. p. 3.
zs. o. Three old physicians in Szolnok. p. 4.

Leaders of the Yugoslav Jews visited Sip Street. p. 4.
Benoschofsky, L. Homage rendered to Dr. Gustav Steiner. p. 5.

National Bureau of Hungarian Reformed Churches saving of Hungarian children abandoned in foreign countries. p. 5.

President of the Anglo-Jewish President Endre Soe. p. 5.

On the problems of the Hungarian Catholic Church. Országos Elnökség Nemzeti Presidium, Catholic Action.

Press: Catholic world; News on Editor's mail. 1957.

God for men. p. 1.
Masses in Saint Stephen's Basilica.

It in Rome. p. 1.
Cross on the tower in Albertirsa.

Ches in Budapest are being rest of nine million. p. 2.

e. p. 2.

What we should know about confirmation. p. 3.

Vol. 13, no. 14, Sept. 1957.

Kunszery, Gy. The fifty-second. p. 1.

Posszonyi, L. The Archbishop of Kalocsa at the prophylactic pilgrimages in Gerjen. p. 1.

Sinko, F. People in the marsh. p. 2.

Mihelics, V. The miracle and answering the prayer. p. 3.

r. gy. A guest from the past century. p. 3.

Ijjas, A. The church of Taposap is always open. p. 3.

4. HISTORY

BAKACS, ISTVAN. Az Esterhazy család hercegi agának leveltára Budapest, Levellarak Országos Központja, 1956. 278 p. (Levellari leltárak, 2) [Archives of the princely branch of the family of Esterhazy. Index, tables]

KOSSUTH, LAJOS. Kossuth summary; az ember, a gondolkodó, a politikus Szerk. Bator István. Budapest, Rozsávolgyi, 1948. [A summary of Kossuth's quotations, the man, the thinker, and the politician]

MACARTNEY, CARLILE AYLMEY. Angol-magyar kapcsolatok a szabadságharc idején, C. A. Macartney hat eloadása az angol radio magyar szolgálatában 1948 március havában [Wembley] A. B. B. C. kiadása [194-] 30 p. [English-Hungarian relations during the Freedom War, C. A. Macartney's six lectures in the Hungarian service of the British Radio held in March 1948. port.]

SVOBODA, ALOIS. Ez történt februárban, beszámoló az 1948-as győzelem február nyolc napjáról, a csehszlovák nép diadaláról. [Irtak] Alois Svoboda, Anna Tuckova, Vera Svobodova. Fordította Dobossy Imre és Komló László. [Budapest] Athenaeum [195-?] 208 p. [This happened in February, an account of the eight days of the victorious February 1948, the triumph of the Czechoslovak people. In Hungarian. Tr. from the Czech footnotes]

PERIODICALS

ARCHAEOLOGIAI ERTESITO. (Magyar Regeszei és Múvészettörténeti Társulat) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Society of Archaeology and the History of Art, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Semiannual]

Recurrent features: Museum news, Book reviews, Bibliography.

Vol. 84, no. 1, 1957.

HADTÖRTÉNELMI KÖZLEMÉNYEK. (Hadtörténelmi Intézet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Institute of Military History. Quarterly]

Vol. 3, no. 3/4, 1956.

Major General Sándor Sziklai, director of the Institute of Military History, 1895-1956, an obituary. p. 1.

Engels, F. The army. Tr. from the English. p. 4.

Razin, J. History of military science, military science in the wars of a slave-owning society. Pt. 3. Tr. from the Russian. p. 40.

Fodor, F. Szatmarvár; the history of a border fortress during the Turkish and "kuruc" periods. p. 63.

Nagy, L. Offensive of the imperial armies against Bocskai's freedom war during the autumn of 1604. p. 117.

Csillag, F. The reconquest of Budavar in 1686. p. 117.

Kovács, E. The Hungarian-Southern Slav agreement during the spring of 1849. p. 158.

Spirá, Gy. Strategic counteroffensive of Honvéd's army and the dissolution of the national united front of the War of Independence during the spring of 1849. Pt. 2. p. 186.

Domolot, G. War economy of the Hungarian Soviet Republic. Pt. 2, p. 208.

Rácz, Gy. August Wilhelm Anton Neithardt Von Gnolsenau, (1780-1831). p. 241.

Varga, J. Some problems of 1848; reflections on György Spirá's answer. p. 251.

Jakab, J. Tamas Esze's Kuruc vitézek folyamodványai, 1703-1710 (Petitions of Kuruc Soldiers, 1703-1710); a book review. p. 269.

Nagy, L. Documents from the time of Bocskai's freedom war. p. 291.

Urban, A. Instructions and plans for the organization of the 1848 National Guard. p. 333.

Documents on the history of Hungarian partisan fights. p. 357.

The 1955 bibliography of the literature on Hungarian military history. p. 381.

Hungary. Levellarak Országos Központja. LEVELTARI HIRADO. Budapest. [Journal issued by the National Center of Archives. Quarterly]

Vol. 6, no. 2/3, Apr./Sept. 1956.

Information regarding the main tasks of the second Five-Year Plan of the Hungarian archives and the problems to be expected in the course of their realization. p. 3.

Bakacs, I. Problems of a guide being prepared for family archives. p. 7.

Jako, Zs. The beginnings of preparing written documents by laymen in medieval Transylvania; viewpoints in regard to the cultivation of Latin palaeography in the People's Republic of Rumania. p. 14.

Bogdan, I. Watermarks and their research. p. 27.

Kanyar, J. Lajos Nagy's Levellari kis-tükör (Archival Guide), a book review. p. 36.

Kopasz, G. The family archives of Peter Gal. p. 39.

Szászi, A. Development of the filing system in the Ministry of Justice, 1807-1944. p. 50.

Kallai, I. The classification of written documents pertaining to the district office of the chief executive officer in the 20th century. p. 66.

Leidecker, J. Sorting out some writings of the village accountant. p. 70.

Citvay, F. Official papers pertaining to machine-tractor stations. p. 80.

Daraczka, I. Ten years of the research room in the National Archives, 1945-1956. p. 87.

Ember, Gy. The work of the National Archives in 1955 and its main tasks during the period of the second Five-Year Plan; excerpts from an account delivered at the working conference of the National Archives on February 24, 1956. p. 93.

Iványos, L. The Archives of the General Convent. p. 103.

Szedo, A. Some questions regarding the development of the archives in Yugoslavia. p. 246.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1956.

Komjathy, M. A file in the National Archives. p. 3.

Borsa, I. The situation in regard to the archives in the German Democratic Republic; a report on a study trip. p. 7.

Szedo, A. Experiences from a study trip of Western European archives. p. 34.

Bonda, K.; Nemeth, B. Classification problems concerning archives of intellectual families. p. 53.

Komorozy, Gy. Archives of the "Provincial District Committee" of Debrecen, 1723-1849. p. 70.

Archives in Yugoslavia. p. 162.

Belay, V. Archives in the United States. p. 169.

Hadnagy, A. The problem of modern archival plans in the West German archival sciences. p. 177.

Nagy, I. H. O. Moissner's two articles of terminological significance. p. 186.

Belay, V. Synopsis of the archives of a Soviet family. p. 190.

Szedo, A. The problem of private archives in Italian professional literature. p. 193.

Iványi, E. Report on a British exhibition of documents. p. 195.

SZAZADOK. (Magyar Történelmi Társulat) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Historical Society, with French and Russian summaries. Semiannual]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 90, no. 4/6, 1956.

Etelek, L. János Hunyadi. p. 509.

Belenyosy, M. Agriculture in Hungary in the 14th century. p. 517.

Szekely, Gy. Hussakism and the Hungarian people. p. 556.

Merol, Gy. The production of agricultural goods and the peasantry situation in Hungary during the deepening of the crisis of feudalism. p. 591.

Poloskai, F. The 1608 peasant movement in the Atd. p. 617.

Vincze, G. Ady and the Russian revolutionary movements. p. 657.

Mallor, S. Marx and Szemere. p. 697.

Tolnai, Gy. The evolution of peasant industry and its development into capitalist industry in Hungary (1842-1849). p. 709.

Bonda, K. György Bonis' book on Hajnócz; a review. p. 736.

Jozsa, S. The general situation, tasks, and some problems of Chinese historical science. p. 741.

Weilmann, L. István Hajnal (1892-1956); an obituary. p. 830.

Iványi, E. An account of the 200th anniversary jubilee of the Hungarian National Archives. p. 834.

Makkai, L.; Szabolcs, O. Debates on the dissertations of the candidates in historical science. p. 841.

List of historical works (independent volumes, essays, articles) published in Hungary, January 1-June 30, 1956. p. 854.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ACS, MIHÁLY. A termelésrovetkezteti csoportok működése. [Szerk. Acs Mihály, Szilveszter Domokos, Bak István. Budapest] Földművelésügyi Minisztérium Kísérletiügyi és Propaganda Főosztalag [195-] 48 p. [Work of the farmers' cooperative groups. table]

HUNGARY. Élelmiszeripari Minisztérium. Onkológiai segédanyagok, forgóeszközökkel az élelmiszeriparban. [Budapest] 1956. 50 p. [Reduction of prime cost and of circulating funds in the food industry. illus.]

HUNGARY. Foldmuveloesugyi Miniszterium. A gepallomas traktorbrigádjaiknak ügyviteli, onallo elazamolasa, a brigadelszamok kozikonyve Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1956. 303 p. [Management and the independent accounting of the tractor brigades of machine-tractor station; a handbook for brigade accountants forms]

HUNGARY. Foldmuveloesugyi Miniszterium. Kiserletugyi es Propaganda Folgazgatóság. Diakok a szentesi "Felszabadulas" TSZ gardalkodasrol. [Budapest, 195-] 31 p. [Students about the farming of the Felszabadulas Collective Farm in Szentes illus., ports., tables]

HUNGARY. Foldmuveloesugyi Miniszterium. Kiserletugyi es Propaganda Folgazgatóság. Diakok a veggyhazai "Szabadsag" termeloszovetkezet gardalkodasrol. [Budapest, 195-] 31 p. [Students about the farming of the Szabadsag Collective Farm at Veggyhaza. illus., ports., tables]

HUNGARY. Foldmuveloesugyi Miniszterium. Kiserletugyi es Propaganda Folgazgatóság. A dukai II. Rakoczi Ferenc termeloszovetkezet elso et honapja. [Budapest] 1956 30 p. [The first five months of the Ferenc Rakoczi II Collective Farm at Duka illus., ports.]

HUNGARY. Foldmuveloesugyi Miniszterium. Kiserletugyi es Propaganda Folgazgatóság. Egy ev utan, az 1955. ev oszen alakult Kall Voros Hajnal termeloszovetkezet munkaja es eredményei. [Budapest] 1956 31 p. [After a year, the work and achievements of the Voros Hajnal Collective Farm established at Kall in the fall of 1955. illus., ports., tables]

HUNGARY. Foldmuveloesugyi Miniszterium. Kiserletugyi es Propaganda Folgazgatóság. Hogyan kell megalkutani a termeloszovetkezetet? [Budapest, 195-] 55 p. [How should the collective farm be organized? forms]

HUNGARY. Foldmuveloesugyi Miniszterium. Kiserletugyi es Propaganda Folgazgatóság. A tiszaderzsi termeloszovetkezet elso esztendojenek tanulal. [Budapest] 1956. 32 p. [Lessons from the first year of the collective farm at Tiszaderzs. illus., table]

HUNGARY. Orszagos Tervhivatal. Tervezesi eloiras az 1957. evi miniszteriumi terjavaslatok elokasztesere. Budapest [Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado] 1956. 383 p. [Planning instructions for preparing proposals of plans for ministries in 1957. footnotes, forms, tables]

HUNGARY. Penzugyminiszterium. Iparvallalatok penzugyi tervezese es penzgardalkodasa. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1956. 363 p. [Financial planning and management of industrial enterprises. diagrams, forms (in pocket), tables]

HUNGARY. Penzugyminiszterium. A kotelezo allamhazartasi szamitakeret; az 1956. januar 1-tol ervenyos modositasokkal atdolgozva. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1956. 92 p. [General compulsory accounting pattern for the state budget; revised according to the modifications valid as of January 1, 1956. tables]

KELLER, JANOS. Hogyan kozsitsuk el jol es pontosan az evvegi iollart? [Irta: Keller Janos es Billing Laszlo. Budapest] Allami Gazdasagok Miniszteriuma [195-] 23 p. [How should we take an inventory well and precisely at the end of the year? form]

KOMMUNISTA IFJUSAGI SZOVETSEG. Hungarian youth movement. Budapest, KISZ., 1957. 14 p. [In English. footnotes]

SIPÓS, ISTVÁN. Sipos Istvan a dravaszentesi "Buzakalasz" termeloszovetkezetben. [Budapest] Foldmuveloesugyi Miniszterium Kiserletugyi es Propaganda Folgazgatóság, 1956. 31 p. [Istvan Sipos on the Buzakalasz Collective Farm at Dravaszentes. illus., ports.]

SULYOK, ENDRE. A vagyonado es jovedelemtobblodo rendeletek, vogerhajlasi utasitasok es korrendelet tablazatos magyarazata. Irta: Sulyok Endre [et al. 2. kiad. Budapest, 1943] 92 p. [Property tax and excess profits tax; tabular explanation of decrees, executive provisions, and a circular. 2d ed. forms, tables]

SZOVETKEZETEK ORSZAGOS SZOVETSEGE. Foldmuveloeszovetkezeti penzugyi ismortekek. [Budapest, 195-] 303 p. [Financial information concerning agricultural cooperatives. forms, tables]

ZIMITS, BELA. A malomiparberszamfejtésenek bizonylatolasa. Osszeallította Zimits Bela [es] Demeter Bela. [Budapest] Begyujtesi Miniszterium Malomipari Igazgatóság, 1955. 84 p. [The voucher system in wage accounting in the milling industry]

PERIODICALS

GAZDASAGI FIGYELO. Budapest. [Publication on economic policy. Biweekly]

Vol. 1, no. 7, Apr. 1957.

A statement of Istvan Dobi to Gazdasagi Figyelo, p. 1. Tokar, P. Planning offices of the Ministry of Metallurgy and Machinery Industry, results, tasks, perspective, p. 2.

Vinceze, O. Ceramics, an old industry working for export produces 60 million forints worth of foreign currency, p. 2.

Varga, Gy. New goals, new methods, revival of the competitive movement in the MAVAG Auto and Machine Works of the Hungarian State Railways factory, p. 2.

Forgacs, Z. Why the fluctuation of workers in mines is so great, p. 3.

Lenin in April 1917, p. 3.

Gaszit, L. An instructive branch in the silk industry, p. 3.

Molnar, V. On the margin of an investigation, p. 4. Antoniewicz, F. Could the labor statistics of industrial enterprises be simplified? Remarks on the present recording of groups of personnel, p. 4.

Baranyai, L.; Ferge, S. Living conditions of city families; from the 1956 results of household statistics, p. 4.

Varga, I. Once more the problem of "Economic Mechanism," p. 5.

Pal, J. How did the collective farms use the opportunity for changing the bylaws? p. 6.

S. M. The index of the volume of production in Western statistics, p. 6.

Nagy, A. Our sugar supply for the next year is in danger, p. 8.

Reval, E. We bought 750 million forints more goods and the supply has been even improved and the stocks have been higher; domestic trade during the first quarter of 1957, p. 8.

Vol. 1, no. 11, June 1957.

Spiro, M. Preparations for the Three-Year Plan made on factory level, p. 1.

Fonyo, I. The goods turnover during the 3d quarter of the year, p. 1.

TP. Perspective of the shell-concrete constructions, p. 2.

Ripp, G.; Molnar, E. Under the surface; an answer to Szusza Esze, contributor to Kozgazdasagi Szemle, p. 3.

Pollit-American negotiations on credit, p. 3.

Foit, L. Significance of specialized production in machinery industry, p. 4.

Landori, Gy. The control work of state organs, p. 4.

Levari, J. Problems of the education of miners, p. 5.

Engel, G. Task-wage system at the Machine Factory for Chemical Industry and Radiator Factory, p. 5.

Rado, A. Coal mining should save hundreds of millions even in this year, p. 5.

G. Z. The home of the apple got a railroad, p. 6.

Gabor, Gy. Why is there progress in the reed production? p. 6.

Molnar, L. The work unit of efficiency; application of material interest in producers' cooperatives, p. 7.

Galla, L. Revaluation of investment assets, p. 7.

T. A. Let us make order also organizationally at our enterprises, p. 7.

Sebestyen, Gy. We should examine the honey-export economy more thoroughly, p. 7.

Boros, B. For the increase of the economic independence of local soviets, p. 8.

Elefanti, E. Freer material management, a better supply of materials, p. 8.

P. J. Hungarian-Chinese agraseme of goods and on payments, p. 10.

Barabas, T. An itinerary in Cana, Reval, E. The significance of the in the increase of commercial enlargement of the selection, p. 10.

Somogyi, S. Private builders and of materials, p. 12.

Molnar, L. The goods demand of lure, p. 12.

(-s.). The situation and perspective of natural export; a statement by Ja chief of the Ministry of Foreign

Nagy, L. Fish is a valuable export

p. 13.

Matyasfalvi, Gy.; Szemnyei, J. C should acquire the necessary e

p. 13.

Molnar, V. There is a shortage o

ment! The leading experts of ti

Metallurgy and Machinery Indu

ments about its causes and con

Szili, G. Lessons from the Indust

Tako, I. What hinders the milk at

p. 16.

Facsady, K. Hungary leading in n

among the nations, p. 16.

Vol. 1, no. 16, Aug. 1957.

Discipline should be applied in the

ments, p. 1.

Balta, L. Why there is a shortage

coat fabrics, children's under

children and adults, p. 1.

Engel, G. The effect of pauses on the productivity of labor at the Hungarian Steel Factory, p. 2.

Stark, A. Unhealthy conditions in handicraft, p. 2.

Molnar, V. Thoughts during the reading of Bebei, p. 3.

Melner, T. Average-income control and task wage, p. 4.

Harangozo, E. The practice of task wages proceeds slowly, p. 4.

Herczeg, F. Material supply of the Ministry of Metallurgy and Machine Industry makes the over-fulfillment of the plan possible, p. 5.

Miglecz, F. Surplus production should be prevented, p. 5.

Falubiro, V. Is the principle of independent account- ing applicable to research institutes? p. 5.

Rado, A. Periodicity of work processes in coal mining, p. 6.

Bak, I. Bookkeeping on collective farms should be put in order, p. 6.

Elias, A. Theses of the agrarian policy of the Party, p. 7.

B. L. Common sale, p. 7.

Sz. E. The production of the up-to-date fodders containing protein begins, p. 7.

Paldi, A. Once more about the milk supply of Buda- pest, p. 8.

Mezei, G. How does the Capital Shipment Enterprise want to distribute the excess of profits? p. 8.

Winternitz, A. More attention should be paid to the production of medicinal plants, p. 8.

Differences in opinions on the article "Economic Errors of Lawyers," p. 8.

Szanto, J. The hundred-year-old Rumanian crude oil, p. 10.

Soos, G. International agricultural exhibitions arranged by the socialist countries, p. 11.

SM. Data on the American way of life, p. 12.

Aranyi, S. What the foreign trade demands from the machine-tool industry, p. 13.

N. K. What factors hinder the development of export in a fancy-leather goods cooperative? p. 13.

We export complete canning factories to the Soviet Union, p. 13.

Laszlo, I. Program of the University of Economics for the new academic year, p. 14.

Tamas, Gy. What enlargement is needed in the food industry, p. 15.

Katal, M. Sudden development in chemical-fiber production, p. 16.

Vinceze, O. The economical use of tuff, p. 16.

Mraz, F. Experiences of a large enterprise of chemical industry in independence, p. 16.

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE. Budapest. [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Office. Includes a supplement: Statisztikos obozrenie; soderzhania i reziume statei. Statistical Review; Contents and Summary of Articles, in English and Russian. Monthly]

Recurrent features. Book reviews; New books received; Review of periodicals; News of the Central Statistical Office; Proceedings of the Hungarian Statistical Association; International statistics

Vol. 36, no. 4/5, Apr./May 1957.

Deak, F.; Szilagyi, L. Investments in Kor

Madr, A. Why are eloquent figures silent?

Zafir, M. Consumption of milk and

in Hungary, p. 288.

Koves, P. Statistic

mean, p. 303.

MI

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

PERIODICALS

TANACSOK LAPJA. (Belagymintázatlan, Helyi Tanácsok Főosztály) Budapest. (Edited by the Department of Local Societies, Ministry of the Interior, Semimonthly)

Vol. 1, no. 10, June 1927,

The work of personnel, p. 1.

Vörtes, J. Before the harvest; the collective farmer and working peasant at the thousand forint day for summer work, p. 1.

A flash visit of three new agricultural superintendents, p. 2.

Solymar, T. Human before, live, p. 2.

H. O. Useful initiative in Komárom County, p. 3.

M. I. Do not let our world be destroyed, p. 3.

Nemesi, G. A few words of a debate, a qualification, chairman and secretaries; an answer to the letter of Gyula Molnár, chairman of the local society in Nagyasszony, p. 3.

V. J. A ten-year program, without money? Problems of drainage, soil improvement in Zala County, p. 4.

Máté, I. We present here the Communist mayor of Bologna, p. 4.

Panczél, L. Do not won the counter-revolution at all, p. 4.

Pörli, R. Notes on Hungary, p. 4.

What do the people of Eger plan? p. 6.

-na-. Conversation in Angyalbél, p. 5.

Solymar, T. In Gyöngy, we are already those who build, p. 5.

Gáló, T. The new organization of industrial management, p. 6.

S. T. It happened for the first time that the nobility held a session on the spot, p. 6.

When and where were the most important laws published and what did they contain? p. 8.

Vig, I. What is the trouble in Nagybánya? The population of a mining town asks for help, p. 8.

BUDAPEST, ALAM- ES JOGIUDOMANYI INTÉZSI
 Allam- és jogtudományi bibliográfia Budapest,
 Korgazdasági és dogl Könyvtárak [Index]
 of books and articles on political and legal science
 appearing in Hungary issued by the Institute of
 Political and Legal Sciences, Hungarian Academy
 of Sciences, Budapest, Hungary
 Year 1954/55, 1956, 163 p.

PERIODICALS

Simanyi, D. What independent tasks do we give in a combined class? Some advice for practice teachers. *Aisotagozati*, p. XI.

MAGYAR SAKKELET. (Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest. [Publication on chess issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief news; Foreign news; Bibliography, Learn chess; Chess in the Soviet Union, Contests.

Vol. 7, no. 8/9, Sept. 1957.

SPORT ES TESTNEVELES. (Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest. [Issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports. Monthly]

Recurrent features. Organizational questions, Physical education in schools, Data and results.

Vol. 8, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1956.

Results of the 16th summer Olympic games, Melbourne, November 22-December 8, 1956, p. 1. Horvath, L. Hungary's physical education and sports movement at the Melbourne Sports Exhibition, p. 6.

Puskas, A., Gronai, A. The training of social activists at the schools of the Ministry of Agriculture, p. 7.

Laszlo, K. The Olympic games and the school, p. 9. Levy, P. How should we direct exercises? p. 10.

Csako, D., and others. The teacher's periodic plans of curriculum material in the elementary section of the general schools for February, p. 11. Lengvary, J. After the first month of the school year, p. 16.

Vadas, J. Teaching the "rolling turn," p. 17. Plater, I. For instance, on Kereszturi Street, p. 18.

Peczeli, S. The development of spontaneous discipline, p. 20.

Sos, I. The tasks of the educators in preventing accidents, p. 20.

Elchorn, H. Masters of tomorrow, p. 21.

Bonyi, K. The stepping technique is the basic technique, p. 23.

Utilization of our new foreign experiences in the sport of tennis, in the country of tennis, p. 20. Sarkany, M. The road of our sport of water polo from the Stockholm Olympic Games to Melbourne, p. 20.

Szule, Gy. It is not entirely a matter of the sport of swimming, p. 32.

(o, m.). Guidance and lessons from the great mass competitions of the year, p. 33.

Kepessy, J. Notes on Bucharest, p. 36.

Gyongyosi, E. The relationship between the throwing form and menstruation in women's basketball, p. 38.

(D. K. L.). The prevention of injuries and damages in sports, p. 41.

The role of muscles in various branches of sports, p. 42.

International results of Hungarian sports; September-October-November 1956. (To be contd.) p. 43.

TESTNEVELESTUDOMANY. (Testnevelési Tudományos Tanács) Budapest. [Journal on scientific problems of physical education and sports issued by the Scientific Board of Physical Education; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Documentation.

Vol. 2, no. 6, 1956.

Hepp, F. Modern trends in physical-education research, p. 485.

Horvath, L. G. Newer aspects of the interpretation of the research on measuring the time of reaction, p. 492.

Barany, I. Training of proper breathing in breaststroke swimming, p. 516.

Grubich, V. Analysis of the work of certain muscle groups during sports by means of skin temperature, p. 523.

The World Congress of Scientific Physical Education held in Melbourne, p. 531.

Csanadi, A. After Melbourne; some experiences of the 16th Olympic Games, p. 535.

Molnar, Z. Documentation and sports, p. 547.

Kovacs, G. Zoltan I. Toth (1910-1956), p. 552.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

DERY, ROZALIA (SCHENBACH). Emlekezesek. [Az elszökölt jegyzeteket írta és szövegezte Rozsa Pal. Budapest] Szeplrodalmi Konyvkiado. [Recollections. illus., ports., facsim., glossary, index, notes]

Vol. 1. [1955] 622 p.

Vol. 2. [1955] 494 p.

FOGARASI, BELANE. A kolhoz-színház. Budapest, Új Magyar Konyvkiado, 1949. 60 p. [The kolhoz theater illus., ports.]

LAJTHA, LASZLO, comp. Sopron megyei virraszto eneket. Budapest, Zenemukiado Vallalat, 1956. 623 p. (Nepzenei monografiak, 4) [Funeral songs in Sopron County. map, index, music, notes, tables]

10. FINE ARTS

BORBIRO, VIRGIL. Gyor varosepitestortenele [irtak] Borbiro Virgil [es] Vallo Istvan. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1956. 324 p. [History of town architecture of Gyor. German summary. illus. (part fold, col.), maps (part fold.), bibl., graphs, indexes, tables]

BUDAPEST Szepmuvszeti Muzeum. Az olasz fal-festmenyek kiallitasa, vezeto. Budapest, 1956. 8 p. [Exhibition of Italian wall paintings; a guide. illus.]

PERIODICALS

MUVESEZETTORTENETI ERTESEITO. (Magyar Regeszeti, Muvszettorteneti es Eremitani Tarsulat) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Society of Archaeology, Art History, and Numismatics. Four no a year]

Recurrent feature Book reviews

Index to v. 5, 1956.

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1957.

Genthon, I. Aurel Bernath, p. 1.

Entz, G. The bronze incense burner of Szeged-Csorva, p. 11.

Sallay, M. The Reformed Church in Vizsoly, p. 16.

Zolnay, L. The Madonna-lorosa of Esztergom, p. 21.

Palaky, D. Data on the history of goldsmithery in Szeged, p. 24.

Bonta-Wallon, E. Antal Pilgram's plan for the cathedral of Vac, p. 26.

Fojos, I. History of the Foundation Association of the National Gallery, p. 37.

R. D. The Museum of Fine arts in Szeged is 50 years old, p. 48.

Forenczy, B. Exhibition of the collection of graphic arts of the Museum of Fine Arts on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the establishment of the museum, p. 48.

Palaky, D. Foreign masters of the 19th and 20th centuries, p. 54.

Baranyai, B. Data on the 18th century art of the Order of St. Paul in Marianosztra, p. 65.

Discussion of the candidate Lajos Vegvari's thesis Munkacsy Mihaly Ifjusaga (Mihaly Munkacsy's Youth), p. 77.

Entz, G. A magyarorszagi muvszet története (History of the Hungarian Arts); a book review, p. 87.

Baranyai, B. Vienna Yearbook of Art History. XV (XX), 1954, a book review, p. 94.

Lajta, E. Denes Radocsay's A kozepkori Magyarorszag tablunképei (Panel Paintings of Medieval Hungary); a book review, p. 97.

Keresztury, D. Aurel Bernath's Egy eltunk Pannoniaban (Thus We Lived in Pannonia); a book review, p. 98.

Gero, L. Gyula Hajnoczi's Muemlekefelmeres (Surveying Art Monuments); a book review, p. 101.

Rozvanyi-Tombor, I. Istvan Gyorffy's Malyo nevtislot ("Malyo" National Costume); a book review, p. 101.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

FUST, MILAN. Emlekezesek es tanulmanyok. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1956. 539 p. [Recollections and essays. port.]

GAL, GYORGY SANDOR. Verdi eletregenye. 2. kiad. Budapest, Zenemukiado Vallalat, 1957. 303 p. [The life story of Verdi; a historical novel. 2d ed. bibl., glossary, tables]

HORVATH, JANOS. Tanulmanyok. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1956. 638 p. [Studies. index]

IRODALMI UJSAG. La gazette litteraire, organe des ecrivains hongrois. 2 novembre 1956. Numero unique paru pendant l'insurrection hongroise. [Paris, P. Horay, 1957] 32 p. [Irodalmi Ujsag; a magyar irok lapja, November 2, 1956; the only issue of the periodical published during the Hungarian Revolution. In French. Tr. from the Hungarian]

KERESZTFURY, DEZSO. A magyar irodalom képes-könyve. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1956. 343 p. [A picture book of Hungarian literature. chiefly illus. (part col.), ports., facsim., music, notes]

LACZKO, GEZA. Noemi fia, regeny. [Budapest] Szeplrodalmi Konyvkiado, 1957. 347 p. [Noemi's son; a novel. facsim., glossary]

LUTTER, TIBOR. John Milton az angol polgari forradalom koltoje. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1956. 223 p. [John Milton, a poet of the English bourgeois revolution. English summary. illus., port., bibl., footnotes, index]

NEMETH, LASZLO. Egeto Eszter. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1956. 781 p. [Esther Egeto; short stories. port.]

ORSZAGOS MAGYAR NYELVESZKONGRESSZUS.

3d. Budapest, 1954. Altaianos nyelvcszet, stilisztika, nyelvjarastortenet, a III Orszagos Magyar Nyelvszkongresszus eloadasai, Budapest 1954 november 11-13. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1956. 344 p. [General linguistics, stylistics, and history of dialects, lectures delivered at the 3d Congress of Hungarian Linguists, Budapest, November 11-13, 1954. map, diagrs., footnotes, tables]

PASSUTH, LASZLO. Esoisten straja Mexikot, regeny [Budapest] Szeplrodalmi Konyvkiado, 1957. 486 p. [Tlaloc cries for Mexico; a novel. maps]

PASSUTH, LASZLO. Negy szel Erdelyben. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1957. 530 p. [Four winds in Transylvania, a novel]

RADNOTI, MKLOS. Tanulmanyok, cikkek. Budapest [Magveto Konyvkiado] 1956. 283 p. (Magyar konyvtar) [Essays and articles. port., notes]

REMENYIK, ZSIGMOND. Osok es utodok, kronika. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1957. 294 p. (Apo-calypsis humana) [Ancestors and descendants, a chronicle]

SARKOZI, GYORGY. Mint oldott keve, törtenelemi regeny Budapest, Zrinyi Honved Kiado. [As unbound sheaves, a historical novel] Vol. 1. [1957] 543 p.

SZABO, LORINC. A huszonhatodik ev, lirai rekvium százhusz szonettben Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1957. 1 v. (unpaged) [The twenty-sixth year; a lyric requiem in one hundred and twenty sonnets. port.]

SZABO, PAL. Most es mindorokke, osszevgyujtott elbeszeselek. [Budapest] Szeplrodalmi Konyvkiado [Now and forever; collected short stories. port.] Vol. 1. 1956. 514 p. Vol. 2. 1956. 447 p.

SZALATNAI, REZSO. Kempelen, a varazszo. [Budapest] Mora Ferenc Konyvkiado [1957] 370 p. [Kempelen, the magician, a historical novel illus., ports., footnotes]

TERSANSZKY, JOZSI JENO. A felbolond. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1957. 306 p. [Half crazy, a novel]

TERSANSZKY, JOZSI JENO. Viszontlatasra, draga, osszevgyujtott kisregenyek. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1957. 557 p. [See you again, dear, collected novelettes. port.]

ZELK, ZOITAN. Alkonyi halaszat; versek. [Budapest] Szeplrodalmi Konyvkiado, 1956. 54 p. [Fishing at sunset; poems port.]

PERIODICALS

ELET ES IRODALOM. Budapest. [Literary review. Semimonthly]

Vol. 1, no. 9, July 1957.

Komlat, I. Clear road toward the clear purpose, p. 1.

The Hungarian P. E. N. how they misled the P. E. N. in the

Vadasz, P. Pro' Sholokhov's sta'

Lengyel, I. The Street is for Hungarian n

L. K. The product

Biro, I. A Osmache

p. 8.

Szamos, R

Vol. 1, no. 1

Csoktau o

Csoktau o

Gyore, I

Snaphots

Nadass, J.

p. 2.

Egyed, L.

questic

the Int

Sz. Zolt

Geller, C

way ou

Foldeak, e

evamp

Mate, Gy.

politic

Imre, K.

Gyarfas, I

Hilda

B. P. Th

Endre, K.

Szamos, I

In Sarl

- Parragi, Gy. My encounter with the heroes of the "Canal" of Warsaw, p. 5.
- Aradi, N. Nicolae Grigorescu; a profile, p. 6.
- A conversation with Mihai Beniuc, Rumanian poet, p. 6.
- Rumanian literature celebrates with books, p. 6.
- B. L. E. Discussion on three new French novels, p. 6.
- Bogati, P. Tibor Barabas' *Mozart parizi utazasa* (Mozart's Trip to Paris), a book review, p. 7.
- Anfal, G. Andor Endre Gellert's autobiographic novel *Egy onerzet története* (The Story of Self-Respect); a review, p. 7.
- N. J. Andor Peter's *Uzenet* (Message); a book review, p. 7.
- Jovanovic, M. Korolenko's *The Story of My Contemporary*, a book review, p. 7.
- F. H. M. "The Death of a Cyclist"; a Spanish film. A criticism, p. 7.
- B. P. Two films, two errors, p. 7.
- Foldea, M. Free press, free business, p. 8.
- FILOLOGIAI KOZLONY.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Irodalomtörténeti Folyóirat) Budapest [Journal on Hungarian and world literature issued by the General Committee on Literary History, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
- Recurrent feature: Book reviews
- Vol. 3 [i. e. 2] no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1958.
- Turocz-Trostler, J. Vorosmarly as seen by the eyes of today, III, p. 343.
- Zolnai, B. Epic romance, song romance, II, p. 353.
- Koltay-Kasner, J. Pietro Aretino, Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 377.
- Gyory, J. A tragic subject and anti-Macchiavellism, p. 399.
- Herczeg, Gy. Italian short story and Spanish picaresque fiction, II, p. 415.
- Szencsi, M. Problem of poetical and historical justice, p. 437.
- Rozsa, Z. Some problems of the bourgeois philosophy of life of the Ducento in the north Italian moral-didactic literature, p. 449.
- Zoldhelyi, Zs. Some traces of Herzen in Hungary during the period of absolutism, p. 470.
- Kerenyi, G. Some words on agitative lyric poetry, p. 476.
- Nagyrevi, Gy. A German author of Hungarian origin was the first dramatist of the workers movement, p. 487.
- Lakits, P. Recent results and problems of the French Rabelais philology, p. 491.
- Ban, I. Results and lessons of the Baroque Congress held in Venice, p. 498.
- Barsony, L. Ibsen's dramas in Hungary. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 509.
- Csekely, I. Janos Hanulik's Russian contacts, p. 460.
- Vajda, Gy. Jozsef Turocz-Trostler's *Lénau*, a book review, p. 521.
- Domotor, T. *Masks in Central Europe*; a book review, p. 524.
- Index for 1955-1958.
- Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1957.
- Koltay-Kasner, J. Pietro Aretino, Pt. 2. (To be contd.) p. 1.
- Zolnai, B. Epic romance, song romance, III, p. 23.
- Krejci, K. Episodes of Hungarian-Czech relations during the sixties of the past century, p. 33.
- Wittman, T. Dutch sources of the 17th-century establishment of the principles of Hungarian political science; J. Lipsius, p. 53.
- Herman, J. Etymology of the que subordinate conjunction (French, Spanish, etc., que, Italian che).
- Orszagh, L. English lexicology since the war, 1845-1956, p. 63.
- Sziklay, L. The nationality problem during the period of Dualism, p. 109.
- Rado, Gy. From the history of Hungarian-Russian relations, a Hungarian poem from 1790 celebrating the victory of Russians at Otchakov, p. 112.
- Barsony, L. Ibsen's dramas in Hungary. Pt. 2, p. 117.
- Tokel, F. Remarks on old Chinese aesthetics, p. 123.
- Nagyrevi, Gy. In the wake of the premiere of the first Hungarian revolutionary drama, p. 132.
- Prazak, R. Vorosmarly's letter to Palacky, p. 134.
- Horvath, J. Prosodic rhythm and criticism of sources, an answer to Laszlo Mezey, p. 135.
- Mezey, L. Remarks closing a discussion, p. 149.
- Zsoldos, J. Janos Vajda's "Montblanc" metaphor, p. 150.
- Horn, A. Shakespeare's *Coriolanus*, a discussion in the periodical *Essays in Criticism*, p. 155.
- Mezey, L. Paolo Tosti's *The Origins of the Italian Theater*; a book review, p. 161.
- Herczeg, Gy. Giorgio Stelzner-Vivanti's *Dictionary of the Divina Commedia*; a book review, p. 167.
- Hutlerer, M. Report on the work of the 1956 session of Germanists held in Moscow, p. 169.
- IRODALMI UJSAG.** (Magyar Irok Szovetsege Kioldon) London. [Issued by the Hungarian Writers Association Abroad. Before v. 8, no. 1, May 1957, issued in Budapest by the Hungarian Writers Association. Biweekly]

- Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Book reviews.
- Vol. 7, no. 43, Nov. 1956. [Reprinted in London]
- Petoff, S. The Hungarian again became Hungarian; a poem, p. 1.
- Nemeth, L. The rising nation, p. 1.
- Palocz-Horvath, Gy. At attention with arms, p. 1.
- Dery, T. My Ireland, p. 1.
- Kassak, L. The dictator, a poem, p. 2.
- Tamas, L. The blood is red on the streets of Pest; a poem, p. 2.
- Konya, L. To the Hungarians; a poem, p. 2.
- Fodor, J. Storm, a poem, p. 2.
- Barany, T. A letter to our younger brothers, p. 2.
- Szasz, I. Drifting souls, p. 2.
- Fust, M. Memorial speech on the grave of fallen heroes in the manner of Thucydides, p. 3.
- Benjamin, L. Killed in action, a poem, p. 3.
- Szabo, L. A prayer for the future, p. 3.
- Ilyes, Gy. One sentence on depotism, a poem, p. 3.
- The Revolutionary Committee of Hungarian Authors was elected, p. 4.
- A statement of the Hungarian Writers Association, p. 4.
- Jobbagy, K. Listening to the radio; a poem, p. 4.
- Tamas, A. A Hungarian prayer, p. 4.
- A statement of the ambulance services, p. 4.
- Dallos, S. A letter from Budapest, p. 4.
- Hubay, M. Cogitation, p. 4.
- Vol. 8, no. 7, Aug. 1957.
- (-x-y). Renewal of the age of terror, p. 1.
- Davidson, B. The Hungarian secret, p. 2.
- Hatvani, B. The light of Asia, p. 2.
- Ge. Impressionism and Cezanne's traditions, p. 2.
- Szabo, L. Mock anniversary, p. 3.
- (-cz). The White Book of the Revolution, p. 3.
- Zemlenyi, K. Hungarians in Argentina, p. 4.
- S. F. Zoltan Thury Jr.'s *Menekulet kalauza* (Guide-book for Refugees), a book review, p. 4.
- Szabo, Z. From outside, (To be contd.) p. 4.
- Vv. Some exhibitions in Paris, p. 5.
- Mikes, Gy. Homesickness, p. 5.
- Diary, p. 6.
- Kovacs, D. One slice of boiled lard, p. 6.
- Buddha, G. Khandharakha; from the canon in the Pali language of the middle collection of Gotama Buddha's speeches, p. 7.
- Vol. 8, no. 8, Sept. 1957.
- (i. gy.). Will they assemble and approve? p. 1.
- Kossuth, L. A hundred years ago; a fragment, p. 1.
- (Atticus). "Unpopularity of the beginnings," p. 2.
- (Savari). Jorge Amado discovers America, p. 2.
- A. T. Who is a scientist of what? p. 2.
- Hatar, Gy. Berlioz's *Az Ul as az Ige könyve: A Tao Te King* (The Book of the Way and the Word: the Tao te ching); a book review, p. 2.
- Kerit, P. Marxism and freedom, p. 3.
- Ignatus, P. While wandering; revolution, Counter-revolution, p. 4.
- A short story, without a date, p. 4.
- K. D. Confused thoughts on the Irodalmi Ujsag, p. 4.
- (Praecentor). Bartok or Dunatavskij; thoughts on new Hungarian music, p. 6.
- M. M. "The Strange Desire of Monsieur Bard"; a motion-picture review, p. 6.
- Szabo, Z. From outside, (To be contd.) p. 6.
- Marton, L. A criticism of the life work of a dissatisfied poet; Lajos Kassak's *Valogatott versei* (Selected Poems), p. 7.
- Z. An out-of-the-way village, p. 7.
- Diary, p. 8.
- K. D. Renaissance of culture, p. 8.
- S. P. Decked with flags, p. 8.
- K. T. Bitter words to four Scotch miners, p. 8.
- P. J. The literature, the theater in Budapest, p. 8.
- E. F. A letter from Vienna on Hungary, p. 8.
- MAGYAR NYELV.** (Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Linguistic Society. Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Word and term explanations; Documents of linguistic history; Folk language.
- Vol. 53, no. 4, Dec. 1956.
- Barcz, G. Dialect and language, p. 393.
- Pala, D. Functional revival of parts of words, p. 401.
- Klemm, I. The character of syntax; structures of words and syntagmas, p. 406.
- Hagedus, L. Geminales, p. 415.
- Berrar, J. Formation of the postposition *-tol fogva*, p. 429.
- Karoly, S. *Eleg* (-elegos), *meglehetosen* (-meglehetosen); a group of adverbial modifiers of degree, p. 435.
- Hexendorf, E. The family of the verb *mar*, p. 440.
- Benko, L. Bokaly; Hungarian bearings on a European wandering word, p. 450.
- Galdi, L. From what language did Petofi translate *The Aged Lady*? p. 456.
- Imre, S. The use of capital letters in the *Szabacs Viadala* (The Stage of Szabacs), p. 465.
- Kiss, L. *Vakancsok*, p. 468.
- Komlos, A. *Mokra*, p. 472.

- Martinko, A. *Gugus, gogus*, p. 473.
- Melich, J. The expression *nyelvet fognt*, p. 475.
- Mikes, S. *Szentvar*, p. 477.
- Papp, L. The problem of the names *Litteratus*; *Diak-Deak* from the 16th century, p. 480.
- Szabo, A. The expression *Az emlekezetet hatulokra vetik*, p. 482.
- Tompai, J. *Szittya*, p. 484.
- Zolnai, B. *Szabakter*, p. 486.
- Fabian, P. The use of the definite article before the single-gender particle of a sentence, p. 489.
- Banldi, Z. The expressions *Mit erlek ezen?* or, *Mit erlek az alai?* p. 491.
- Demé, L. Glosses on the history of words, p. 497.
- Eckhardt, S. A Hungarian letter from the first half of the 16th century, p. 500.
- Gratay, L. Inaccurate data in the *Nyelvtörténeti Szótár* (The Historical Language Dictionary), p. 500.
- Marton, Gy. Conjugation at Borsa Valley of Hungarian verbs ending in *-ik* in the 3d person singular of the present tense, p. 501.
- Szathmari, L. Results of Hungarian stylistic research between 1945 and 1956, p. 512.
- Life in the Hungarian Linguistic Society, p. 525.
- Index to v. 52, 1956.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

- CZIGANY, JENO.** Gyori utkalauz. [Gyor] Gyorsopron Mogyos Tanacsos Idogenergalmi Hivatalnak kiadvanya, 1956. 64 p. [Gyor, a traveler's guidebook. illus., map, indexes]
- EOTVOS, KAROLY.** Utazas a Balaton körül. [Budapest] Szepitodalni Utazvkiado, 1957. 780 p. [Journey around Lake Balaton]
- GUNDA, BELA.** Neprajzi gyujtont. Debrecen, Alföldi Magveto, 1956. 171 p. [My ethnographic field work. illus., ports., bibli., notes]
- PERIODICALS**
- FOLDRAJZI ERTESITO.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Foldrajztudományi Kutatocsoport) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Geographical Research Group, Hungarian Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent feature: Documentation.
- Vol. 6, no. 2, 1957.
- Lang, S. Studies of physical geography in the area of the Sarkoz, p. 137.
- Leel-Ossy, S. Craves of the Duda Mountain, p. 154.
- K. M. Division of the territory of Hungary according to the lines of cultivation, p. 170.
- Enyedi, Gy. Production of alfalfa in Bekes County, p. 171.
- Halmos, B. Problems of country planning and settlement in Bekescsaba and its area, p. 181.
- Cravaro, R. Economic-geographical aspect of Hungarian poultry farming in 1954, p. 190.
- Sarfalvi, B. Debate on Sándor Leel-Ossy candidate's thesis, p. 221.
- Szekely, A. My geomorphological study trip in Czechoslovakia, p. 224.
- Abella, M. My economic-geographical study trip in Czechoslovakia, p. 240.
- Spányi, L. Walter Wundt's *Hydrography*; a book review, p. 245.
- Enyedi, Gy. *Tunisia, Chart of Her Economic and Social Evolution*; a book review, p. 249.
- Vagacs, A. *Census Atlas of El Salvador*; a review, p. 251.
- Valoczi, L. *Magyarorszag autoutak terkepe* (Map of Hungarian Highways); a book review, p. 253.
- New books in the library of the Research Group of Geographical Sciences, p. 256.
- FOLDTANI KOZLONY. BULLETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.** (Magyar Foldtani Társulat) Budapest. [Journal on geology and related sciences; with English, French, German, Rumanian, and Russian summaries. Includes communications of the Hungarian Geological Institute]
- Recurrent features: News of the Society; Book reviews.
- Vol. 87, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1957.
- Balkay, B.; Lang, G. Sediment-geologic investigations of the Carbon-Perm strata in the area of Nagyvizeny-Nekezeseny, p. 3.
- Vegh, S. Sedimentary-geologic investigations of Triassic carbonate strata, p. 10.
- Deak, M. Pollen investigations of Hungarian bauxites, p. 24.
- Palfalvy, I.; Vegh, S. The investigation of volcanic tuffs from the northeastern sector of the Mecsek Mountains, p. 30.
- Ungar, T. Comparing the analytical methods of grain composition, p. 37.
- Imreh, J. A recent occurrence of celestite in Koppand, p. 57.
- Fux, V. Information on the tertiary volcanic character of the Dunántul, p. 63.
- Egyed, L. Connections between water course, morphology, and tectonics, p. 69.

- Kriván, P. Pleistocene correlations in Central and Eastern Europe. p. 73.
- Nagy, E. The porosity of the Hippurite-bearing limestones of the Bakony Mountains in the Papa area. p. 78.
- Kolossyváry, G. New corals from the early Cretaceous strata of Latabán. p. 81.
- Bogsch, L. Defectiveness of our paleontologic working methods. p. 85.
- Nagy, L. Collecting rock samples for pollen analysis. p. 89.
- Szadeczky-Kardoss, E. Report on some important scientific results of the 20th International Geological Congress. p. 102.
- Panto, G. Report on the 20th meeting of the International Geological Congress. p. 113.
- Kertai, Gy. Lectures on the subject of petroleum at the 20th International Geological Congress. p. 118.
- Balkay, L. Laszlo Egyed's *A Föld fizikája* (Altanatos geofizika I) (The Physics of the Earth. Vol. I. General Geophysics); a book review. p. 123.
- Vadasz, Z., F. Blöndel and E. Ventura's *The Structure of the Distribution of Mineral Products in the World*, a book review. p. 131.
- Vagh, Hironao Nishihara's *Origin of the Bedded Magmatic Deposits of Manchuria*; a book review. p. 139.
- Vol. 87, no. 2, Apr./June 1957.
- Szeky-Fux, V. The origins of the bentonite in Komloska. p. 135.
- Kulcsar, L. Geologic conditions of the bentonite in Komloska. p. 147.
- Grossz, A. Sedimentary-geologic investigation of some sterile formations of the László had coal of Komlo. p. 154.
- Longyel, E. Iron formations of the Borzsony Mountains. p. 165.
- Nemeth, J. Geologic investigation of the terrace fields on the left bank of the Zala. p. 173.
- Nagy, K. New methods of testing geologic materials and their results. p. 185.
- Kriván, P. Traces of the volcanism of the Upper Pleistocene andesite in the Paks sector. p. 205.
- Dudich, A. Reinvestigation of the connections between "Bryozoa" and the dlorite sand of Buda. p. 211.
- Kovacs, E. The Rold-Chandler *Dracontomelon Minimum*. p. 215.
- Gróssz, F. A new Laurinoylon species from Hungary. p. 218.
- HYDROLOGIAI KOZLONY. HYDROLOGICAL JOURNAL.** (Magyar Hidrológiai Társaság) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Hydrologic Society; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly] Recurrent feature: Development of our terminology.
- Vol. 37, no. 1, 1957.
- Dr. A. Geza Pallinyus (1905-1956); an obituary. p. 1.
- Hofotbagy, T. Qualitative analysis of the algae of the two fishponds of the Hortobágy. p. 2.
- Molnár, E. Measuring irrigation water. p. 15.
- Budavari, K.; Kovacs, Gy. Taking into consideration the time of endurance in the determination of the standard water output of inland-water canals. p. 10.
- Barkha, Jr., L. Szilárd Zorinváry's *A Föld fizikája* (Physics of the Earth); a book review. p. 23.
- Kadoslawoff, T. Determination of the standard water output of meander short cuts serving the regulation of high floods. p. 24.
- Csosz, G. Investigation of the flow phenomena around wells and of the water output of wells. p. 26.
- Pávor, A. Experiments with ailing installations with rotary brushes. p. 33.
- Ungar, T. Comparison of sediment and soil classifications. p. 34.
- Vossay, E.; Czorny, Gy. Investigation of the flows of underground water by means of radioactive isotopes and tracing ions. p. 44.
- László, J. Neutralization of radioactive sewage waters. p. 57.
- Kovacs, Gy. Empirical connections for the investigation of the dangers of cracks in the base. p. 60.
- Papp, Sz.; Gaal, L.; Hodos, Gy. Classification of Hungarian medicinal and mineral waters. p. 61.
- Lorenz, J. Methods for the quantitative determination of the sulphur present in various blindings, side by side, in Hungarian medicinal waters. p. 69.
- Bányai, B. Dissolution of carbonyl sulphides in diluted solutions. p. 74.
- Cziráky, J. Survey of the bottom of Lake Hévíz and investigation of its changes. p. 77.
- Bauer, J. Sauna baths according to the Finnish system and possibilities of their establishment in Hungary. p. 86.

13. SCIENCE

- JORDAN, KAROLY. *Fejezetek a klasszikus valószínűség-számításból.* Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1956. 616 p. [Chapters from classical approximate computation. bibl., footnotes, graphs, indexes, tables]

- TARJAN, ROBERT. *Elelmézés és gyógyelelmézés.* Irtak Tarjan Robert, Soos Aladar, Somogyi László. Budapest, Elelmézésügyi Kiadó 1952. 192 p. [Nutrition and dietetics. illus., tables]

PERIODICALS

- ACTA BIOLOGICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on biology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
- Vol. 7, no. 4, 1957.
- Kovacs, E.; Matkovic, B. Changes in catalase activity of *Sireptomyces griseus* cultures. In German. p. 343.
- Dvihalý, Zs.; Pónyi, J. A description of the sodium-bearing waters of the neighborhood of Kistelek on the evidence of chemical properties and crustacean fauna. In German. p. 349.
- Kormos, J.; Kormos, K. Determination in the development of Suctoria. I. Determination of the site of embryonic organization. In German. p. 365.
- Kormos, J.; Kormos, K. The ontogeny of protozoa. In German. p. 385.
- Maacz, G. Leaf epidermis of *Ginkgo biloba* L. In German. p. 403.
- Csaba, Gy.; Rappay, Gy. New data regarding the regulation of the RES of the liver by the central nervous system. In English. p. 411.
- Bierbauer, J. Investigations into the regeneration histology of *Helix pomatia*. In German. p. 419.
- Jordanov, J. Cultivation of tissues on the vitelline membrane on the surface of the yolk of hen's eggs. In German. p. 433.
- Felföld, L. Experiments on the desiccation rate in leaves of the same plant. In English. p. 443.
- Index to v. 7, 1957.
- ACTA BOTANICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on botany issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
- Vol. 3, no. 1/2, 1957.
- ACTA CHIMICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on chemistry and chemical technology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
- Vol. 10, no. 4, 1957.
- Bitkai, J. Oxidimetric titrations in alkaline solutions. In German. p. 313.
- Bitkai, J. Determination of hydrogen peroxide in the presence of oxalic acid. In German. p. 327.
- Bodanszky, M. Synthesis of peptides by the aminolysis of nitrophenylesters. In German. p. 335.
- Nyilasi, J. The biuret reaction of proteins. VI. Investigation of racemization of gladiin-biuret complexes containing different quantities of copper. In German. p. 347.
- Nyilasi, J. Microbiologic investigation of the racemization of proteins. III. Racemization of gladiin. In German. p. 353.
- Torok, T. Evaluating device for spectral analysis. In German. p. 357.
- Zemplén, G.; Mester, L.; Moczar, E. Synthesis of glucogenkwanin. In German. p. 369.
- Kiss, A. Mechanism of light absorption of complexes with electrostatic bonds. In German. p. 373.
- Szabo, Z.; Gal, D. On the kinetics of the oxidation of hydrocarbons. I. General remarks, experimental technique. II. The noncatalyzed oxidation of ethane. In English. p. 387.
- Sugar, I. A new dispersion technique of producing electron-microscopic preparations. In German. p. 413.
- Mikhailov, M. A study of polyphenols in tobacco by paper chromatography. I. Flavone derivatives; a preliminary communication. In English. p. 421.
- Buzagh, A.; Rohrschetter, S. Effect of freezing temperature on the properties of colloids. I. Effect of freezing on the stability of sols. II. Effect of the conditions of deep freezing on the behavior of colloid solutions. In German. p. 427.
- Index to v. 10, 1957.
- Vol. 11, no. 1/2, 1957.
- Almássy, Gy.; Vigvári, M. Separation of uranium (VI) by paper chromatography. In English. p. 1.
- Almássy, Gy.; Dezso, I. Microdetection and colorimetric microdetermination of oxalate ions by an activated reaction. In English. p. 7.
- Vinkler, E.; Klivenyi, F. Confirmation of the identity of the alleged sulfenic anhydrides and thiosulfonates. In German. p. 15.
- Pungor, E.; Konkoly Thege, I. Flame photometric investigations of magnesium compounds. In German. p. 23.
- Lang, L.; Faltai, E. An important application of ultraviolet absorption spectroscopy. In German. p. 45.
- Bene, E.; Ceczy, K. A titrimetric method for the quantitative analysis of dyestuffs. In German. p. 49.

- Kiss, A.; Muth, B. The ultraviolet absorption spectra of selenonaphthene, selenindigo and 3-oxy-selenonaphthene. In German. p. 57.
- Pauncz, R.; Wilhelm, I. Theoretical examination of condensed aromatic compounds. II. Terylene, quaternary, and teranthene. In English. p. 63.
- Erdey, L.; Vigh, K. Permanganometric determination of vanadium in ferrovandium, subsequent to a reduction by sodium nitrite. In German. p. 73.
- Kiss, A. The light absorption of condensed aromatic compounds. II. Light absorption of linearly-condensed aromatic compounds. In German. p. 85.
- Kiss, A. Mechanism of light absorption of complexes of covalent bond. In German. p. 113.
- Erdey, L.; Inczedy, J. Reaction of hydrogen peroxide with hypophaltes in alkaline media. In German. p. 125.
- Spányar, P.; Kovei, E.; Kissel, M. Determination of capsaicin content. In German. p. 137.
- Lindner, K., and others. Nutrition values of Hungarian potatoes. In German. p. 151.
- Erdey, L.; Karsai, A. Indirect polarographic determination of calcium. In German. p. 171.
- Bodanszky, M., and others. Synthesis of peptides by aminolysis of active esters. IV. In German. p. 179.
- Jankovits, L. Volumetric analysis of iron (III) ions by means of tripolyphosphoric acid. In German. p. 185.
- Erdey, L.; Fleps, V. Determination of phosphorus pentoxide content in bauxites. In German. p. 195.
- ACTA PHYSICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on physics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
- Vol. 7, no. 1, 1957.
- Gergely, Gy. Some optical properties of single microcrystals. In English. p. 1.
- Takacs, L. The treatment according to the theory of variations of the current oscillations of anodes of electron tubes. In German. p. 25.
- Christov, Chr. Movements of molecules in a gas II. In German. p. 51.
- Christov, Chr. Movements of molecules in a gaseous mixture. In German. p. 67.
- Tarnoczky, T. The speech noise and its spectrum. In English. p. 87.
- Janossy, L.; Kiss, D. On the statistics of the determination of the mean life of μ -mesons. In English. p. 107.
- Deezel, I.; Matrai, T. Further bands in the ν , ϵ and δ band systems of the molecular spectrum of nitric oxide. In English. p. 111.
- Antal, J.; Konig, A. Combined vacuum meter for laboratory use. In English. p. 117.
- Marx, G.; Zeigler, M. Relativistic two-body problem in the classical theory of meson field. In English. p. 125.
- Bujdosó, E.; Medveczky, L. Investigation of the sensitiveness of Agfa K2 nuclear physical emulsions by means of the I 131 isotopes. In German. p. 135.
- Siklos, T. On the quantum-mechanical theory of ferromagnetic semiconductors. In Russian. p. 141.
- Gaspár, R. United atom model of the H^{-} molecule ion. In English. p. 151.
- Ladányi, K. The statistical approach quantum-mechanical problem of wave mechanics. I. In German. p. 151.
- Nagy, K. On the equation for the state vector. Gergely, Gy. The scattering efficiency. English. Gaspár, R.
- Vol. 11, no. 1/2, 1957.
- fluorescence of the emission spectrum of fluorescent solutions. In German. p. 207.
- Szász, L. Statistical model of metallic wolfram. In German. p. 225.
- Gombas, P.; Szepialusy, P.; Magori, E. Statistical theory of atomic nuclei. IV. In German. p. 251.
- Gombas, P.; Ladányi, K. Calculation of the electron density of Hg^{+} ions on the basis of an enlarged statistical model. In German. p. 255.
- Gombas, P.; Ladányi, K. The energy of statistical ... with the electrons are grouped accord-

- This we have seen in Csepel. p. 21.
A new Hungarian sidecar. p. 22.
Conference? No, it is a warning! p. 24.
A picture which cannot be forgotten! p. 25.
Horvath, Gy. 2 Czechoslovak and 2 Hungarian victories in racing at the Army Sports Club. p. 29.
Szucs, L. "Fanatics" of sport. p. 31.
R. Gy. Was the touring or cross-country race the first round of the championship? p. 32.
- Vol. 10, no. 13, Aug. 1957.
Foldvari, L. Anniversary. p. 3.
For some years. p. 5.
Feked, B. A Conference on the automobile technology of the German Democratic Republic. p. 9.
Automobile technology during the last ten years as reflected in the Skoda car. p. 10.
Fast driving and what is connected with it. p. 12.
Liener, Gy. The surprise of Fiat. p. 14.
Semiautomatic gear shift. p. 18.
Attention, if the tempest comes! p. 20.
We have tested the Cezeta and Pionyr. p. 23.
Remenyi-Gyenes, L. With joint efforts for reducing accidents! p. 24.
Feked, J. One accident, more guilt. p. 27.
Two Czechoslovak victories at the international flag competition of three nations. p. 29.
- BANYASZATI LAPOK.** (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal on prospecting and mining issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Includes a supplement *Közlaj* on crude oil production. Monthly].
Recurrent features: Foreign news, News from the Society, Book reviews.
- Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
Zambo, J. Place of the descent pit and loss of time in man riding. p. 145.
Bago, F. The condition of Hungarian bauxite mining. (To be contd.) p. 161.
Szabo, L. Application of roof bolting in the ore mine of Recsk. p. 167.
Szonyi, L. Routinization of areas hurt by mining operations. p. 172.
Gal, E. Chemical and analytic research on coal for classifying our hard-coal deposits. p. 178.
Czeke, E. Hungarian geomechanical observations in the great report of the geotectonic literature. p. 190.
Faller, J. Report on some mining museums in foreign countries. p. 194.
Rosta, F. Problems of boring low-pressure strata and their bearing on Nagylenygel. (To be contd.) p. 201.
Csiky, G. The new Iranian oil. p. 208.
m. (i. d.). The periodical *A Bányászati Kutató Intézet Közleményei*, v. 1, no. 1; criticism. p. 209.
Szekely, L. In the interest of having reserve miners. p. 212.
Rado, A. Social policy in mining and its economic connections. p. 213.
Gedeon, T. *Földtani és hidrologiai bibliográfia (Geologic and Hydrologic Bibliography)*, a book review. p. 214.
Hegedus, F. Results of the mineral-oil production of the Soviet Union in 1956. p. 215.
Ho, La. Uranium production and planned atomic-power plants of the world. p. 216.
- Vol. 12, no. 4/5, Apr./May 1957.
Stubnya, V. Extinguishing pit fires caused by spontaneous combustion in considering Liassic hard coal mining in the area of Pécs. (To be contd.) p. 217.
Bago, F. The situation in regard to Hungarian bauxite mining. p. 230.
Tahy, F. A new kind protection for electric equipment against fire: a safety device for spark igniting. p. 242.
Bendely, L. The oldest European mine in Lovas. p. 251.
Daranyi, F. Information on the development of the cretaceous system in the Ajka area. p. 253.
Szalai, T. Geophysics in the service of coal mining; tectonic investigation of the Nagysáp-Sársap basin. p. 256.
Horvath, R. The investigation and construction of oil wells. p. 259.
Rosta, F. The problems of boring through low pressure strata and their bearings in reference to Nagylenygel. p. 265.
Report on the board meeting of our Society held on May 24, 1957. p. 278.
Bendely, L. *Államnos geotizika, (General Geophysics)*; a book review. p. 287.
- Vol. 12, no. 6, June 1957.
Zambo, J. Designing heads. p. 289.
Richter, F. Investigation of zones under tensile stress in the elastic surroundings of cross sections. p. 294.
Maróthy, G. The electric ignition and our electric igniters. p. 297.
Vigh, F.; Szentes, F. Hydrologic conditions in the Ajka coal basin and methods of protection against flooding. (To be contd.) p. 308.

- Staudinger, J. Examining the precision of polygons. p. 321.
Stubnya, V. Extinguishing pit fires caused by spontaneous combustion in considering Liassic hard coal mining in the area of Pécs. (Conclusion) p. 325.
Szilás, P. Simultaneous flow of liquid and gas in horizontal pipes. p. 340.
Csiky, G. The world production of mineral oil in 1956. p. 344.
Ninth Session of Mining and Metallurgy of the Academy of Freiberg. p. 345.
Investigating the training of miners. p. 352.
Jakoby, L. The fetters of the dean and president of our alma mater. p. 355.
Jakoby, L. Robert Eligius Schmidt's Geomechanika (Geomechanics); a book review. p. 358.
P. A. A review of a study voyage of English mining experts in the Soviet Union; The Coal Industry of the USSR, Part 1. Report by Technical Mission of the National Coal Board. p. 357.
Majszay, J. The drainage of gas was realized in the Pécs coal basin. p. 358.
(T. Z.). Investigation of silicosis. p. 359.
- A BANYATÉRY KOZLEMENYEI.** (Bányászati Tervező Intézet) Budapest. [Papers issued by the Planning Institute of Mining. Quarterly].
No. 3, Apr. 1956.
Remenyik, L. Effect of friendly Hungarian-Soviet relations on mine planning. p. 1.
Janky, G. Instructions for designing buildings to be erected over mines in the Donets Basin. p. 4.
Vanko, R. Antitreadmill conveying machinery. p. 37.
Glanone, J. What does mining expect from the Hungarian cable industry? p. 41.
Fabian, I.; Jaszay, A. Modern signaling installations mines manufactured in Hungary. p. 45.
- No. 4, Aug. 1956.
Kocsis, N.; Lichtenberger, E. Designing and calculating mine lowers of reinforced concrete. p. 1.
Vincze, P. Designing of the No. 500 Rotary boring tower. p. 62.
- BŐR-ÉS CIPOTECHNIKA.** (Bőrpárti Tudományos Egyesület mint a Magyar Tudományos Egyesületek Szövetsége Taggyejesület) Budapest. [Publication on the technology of leather and shoe manufacture issued by the Scientific Association of the Leather Industry, a member of the Hungarian Federation of Scientific Associations. Bimonthly].
Recurrent features: News of the Association, Book reviews.
- Vol. 7, no. 2, May 1957.
Safeguarding the interests of technical employees. p. 29.
Kiss, L.; Komlos, I. Technical tasks of the new economic and planning system in the leather and shoe industry, also, remarks by Kornal Hay and others. p. 30.
Zakany, L. A new type of feeding assembly line in a stitching shop. p. 37.
Brugger, F.; Paris, L. Investigations on the oxidation coloring matter of furs. p. 38.
Barna, Z. The theory of adhesion. (To be contd.) p. 42.
Gal, E. Coating by means of electrostatic fields. p. 44.
Radnoti, L.; Vago, Gy.; Fekete, K. Retanning vegetable fibers for the purposes of the artificial leather fiber industry. p. 47.
Barlos, I. The 1956 achievements in the leather and shoe industry. p. 51.
- ELEKTROTECHNIKA.** (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering. Monthly].
Recurrent features: Society news; Reviews of books and periodicals.
- Index to v. 49, 1956.
- Vol. 50, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1957.
Kovacs, P. *Elektrotechnika* is fifty years old. p. 1.
Kovacs, P.; Racz, L. The torque of a synchronous motor at half speed when started as an asynchronous one. p. 2.
Ronkay, F. Basic principle of the regulation of output and the frequency of cooperating power station systems. p. 12.
Fodor, Gy. Remarks on György Fodor's article "Current Displacement in the Slots of Electric Machines." p. 24.
Tuschak, R. Current displacement in the round massive bars embedded in the slots of electric machines. p. 25.
Fodor, Gy. A theorem of the Laplace transformation. p. 35.
Pesty, L. Direct production of electric power from atomic power. p. 38.
Baratfalvi, O. Protection of phase compensating condensers. p. 42.
Göner, G.; Lantos, T.; Ronay, B. The automatic smooth starting of asynchronous motors. p. 46.
Racz, L.; Toth, I. The influence of impulse voltage on the stress of transformers and the determination of faulty coils. p. 63.
Göner, M. Erno Wilczek; a profile. p. 69.

- Domok, I. The fifty-year-old *Elektrotechnika*. (To be contd.) p. 81.
Hoffner, P. Congress of the International Electro-technical Commission held in Munich between June 26 and July 6, 1956. p. 69.
Dr. Gusztáv Groszmann, mechanical engineer, X-ray physicist (1878-1957), an obituary. p. 75.
Miklos Hidas; an obituary. p. 78.
Lófalvi, F. Ferenc Zolnai; an obituary. p. 78.
Bálint, G. Dr. József Liska's *Vilmos Göpecz, III. Szinkronizmus (Electric Machines)*. Vol. 3. *Szinkronizmus (Electric Machines)*, a book review. p. 77.
Sromfás, G. János Endreyi and Doros Doveny's *Erőátvitel (Protection from Electrical Contact)*, a book review. p. 78.
- Vol. 50, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
Ignacz, P. Loading of transformers under unbalanced conditions. p. 81.
Kadar, A. The design of neutral wires. p. 80.
Kurucz, K. Static frequency triplifiers and its industrial applications. p. 99.
Kádárveke; Kurucz, J. The Prague Technical University is 250 years old. Tr. from the Czech. p. 106.
Domok, I. The fifty-year-old *Elektrotechnika*. (To be contd.) p. 109.
Bálint, G. High-powered hydrogen-cooled turbo-generators; a review of an article. p. 113.
BYL. Plan of development of Finnish water-power stations and pipelines; a review of an article. p. 113.
Hagy, Holmér, Hertz; on his 100th birthday. p. 115.
Pálfi, L. Evolution of power production since October 23, 1956. p. 116.
Utilization of specific electric power. p. 117.
The possibilities of production in Hungary of prefabricated electric-distributing installations of a new system. p. 117.
D-fuse of 16,000 A disconnecting capacity. p. 120.
- ÉLELMISZERTISIPAR.** (Mezőgazdasági és Élelmiszeripari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on the food industry issued by the Scientific Association of the Agricultural and Food Industry. Monthly].
Recurrent features: Questions and answers, News of the Society.
- Vol. 11, no. 3/4, June/July 1957.
Torok, G.; Szachonyi, L. Questions of the bakers of tomato products. p. 66.
Szerecs, I.; Péterdi, J. Research on lard. III. The effect of forage used during the fattening on the composition of fat. p. 67.
Kulz, V.; Jutz, V.; Ott, J. The role of accompanying substances in the photometric determination of galacturonic acid. p. 71.
Spannyai, P.; Inczedy, A. Determining the lycopene content of the tomato. p. 74.
Kekedy, P., Mrs. Rheologic investigation of dough rising. p. 76.
Takacs, J.; Juhász, B. Investigations of the properties of the *Staphylococcus* genera with special regard for those isolated from food poisoning. p. 82.
Kollo, A. Formation of Vitamin C in canned food products made of berries during the process of preservation and storage. p. 86.
Vukov, K. The effect of dextran on the filtration of sugar solutions. p. 91.
Teuk, A. Data on bacteriophage epidemics occurring during the fermentation of butanol acetone. p. 93.
Szalai, L. Experiments on determining the whiteness of products in the baking industry by means of instruments. p. 99.
Zsolt, J. Problems in the formation of culture yeasts. p. 102.
Losses of the inner contents of the tomato caused by its various places of storage. p. 103.
Ferenecz, S. Physical and physicochemical methods of measuring and their significance in viticulture. p. 109.
Takacs, J.; Juhász, B. Enterotoxin of *Staphylococcus* and its detection. p. 117.
- ÉPÍTÉSÜGYI ÉRTESÍTŐ.** (Építésügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Building. Weekly].
Vol. 9, nos. 34/35, 38-39; Aug.-Sept. 1957.
- ÉPÜLETGÉPESZET.** (Építőipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on domestic engineering issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Industry. Bimonthly].
Recurrent features: News of the Association.
- Index to v. 5, 1956.
- Vol. 6, no. 2/3, 1957.
Boschan, I. "Paris, 1957"; report on the Conference of the International Union of the Associations of Heating and Ventilation. p. 41.
M. K. Remembering Gyozo Kulcsar. p. 42.
Miltz, V. Influence of the place of the neutral point on the operation of mechanical-ventilation machines. p. 43.
Bartha, L. Tower-shaped construction for distillation. p. 55.

- Erdelyi, I. Method of calculation for the determination of the optimum outgoing-water temperature of city-heating systems. p. 63.
- Austerwell, L. Conditioning the air of work sites on the basis of temperature sensation. p. 68.
- Nagy, I. The value of average temperature and heating indexes in various places of Hungary. p. 85.
- B. F. Dezso Harsanyi, an obituary. p. 89.
- Doetsch, K. Boiler apparatuses for central heating. p. 90.
- Modrovich, K. The power of heat pumps. p. 93.
- Jeno Csepai, an obituary. p. 99.
- Jakab, A. Thermorigid PVC/k drain-pipe elbows. p. 100.
- Erdelyi, I. Answer to Laszlo Dobo, Jozsef Gloesztzer and Ferenc Valyi's remarks on my article "Has Gas a Future?" p. 101.
- Jakab, A. International standardization of pipes made of synthetic materials. p. 103.
- H. I. The Congress of the International Water Supply Association in 1958. p. 104.
- FAIPAR.** (Faipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Wood Industry. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: News of the innovators' movement, Readers' letters, News of the Association
- Vol. 7, no. 1, Apr. 1957.
- The readers and contributors to *Faipar* are welcomed. p. 1.
- Barlay, E. Research work on the clarification of conditions in connection with the introduction of continuous production in the sawmill industry where deciduous trees are processed. p. 3.
- Bogar, J. Practical application of the Feldmann-Sapir theory of lumbering. p. 15.
- Wood fiber sheets made from the beech tree. p. 17.
- Taranenko, A. What is the cause of the shrinking and swelling of wood and how does it occur? p. 22.
- Bakai, I. Comparison of the more important properties of adhesives used in the wood industry. p. 25.
- Kolovary, G., Fillo, Z. Some problems of giving by means of a carbamide synthetic resin. p. 30.
- Dossawffy, I. Cubage of frame wood. p. 34.
- Erdelyi, Gy. Indicator of frame saws. p. 36.
- Gergely, S. Developing the present-day kinds of furniture with regard to the home furniture demand. p. 39.
- Ziegenheim, S. Modernization of the woodworking machines in the Csongrad Furniture Factory. p. 42.
- Lengyel, I. Processing the arched doors of kitchen cabinets. p. 46.
- Becskai, O. Experiences with a small drying device having one section. p. 47.
- Vol. 7, no. 2, June 1957.
- Kardos, L. Thoughts on the situation and tasks of the wood industry. p. 49.
- Cziraki, J. Questions regarding the production of wood fiber sheets in Hungary. p. 53.
- Torok, L. Technical development in sawmills. p. 60.
- Lazar, L. The treatment of timber after drying and during processing. p. 63.
- Jovanovits, J. The use of infrared rays in the wood industry. p. 72.
- Barghardt, L. Manufacturing methods of acetic acid derived from wood distillation. p. 78.
- Balint, Gy. The significance of timber protection; excerpts from a book in preparation. p. 83.
- Czagany, L. Conducting the work of carpenters engaged in building. p. 86.
- Csakany, S. Economic and technical conditions for the oscillation-free continuous peeling in plywood production. p. 90.
- Laczko, E. Adhesives made of aminoplast and phenoplast synthetic resins. p. 93.
- Hungary. Kozponti Szallitasi Tanacs. KOZLEKEDESI KOZLONY.** Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Common Carriers and the Transportation Enterprises. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Official announcements and notes; Motor carrier news, Mechanization of shipments.
- Vol. 13, no. 34, Aug. 1957.
- Let us promote the uninterrupted transportation of merchandise by evenly distributed loading and by composing direction trains. p. 606.
- An answer to the article "A Typical Example of Uneconomical Shipping." p. 607.
- Nemeth, J. A railroad conference held in Peking. p. 607.
- An interesting ruling of the Swiss Supreme Court. p. 608.
- Vol. 13, no. 35, Sept. 1957.
- The loading contest of the sugar factories. p. 619.
- One more argument in favor of increasing loadings on holidays. p. 619.
- Fekete, Gy. River ports. I. Regensburg. p. 620.
- Vol. 13, no. 36, Sept. 1957.
- National Conference on Transportation. p. 637.
- Cadanez, B. Data on the history of the fighting by Hungarian railroad employees in 1917. p. 641.

- Molnar, S. Problems of traffic in merchandise and of railroads at the Budapest Great Market Place. p. 644.
- IPARTANULOKEPZES** (Munkaugyi Miniszterium Szakoktatasi Fozszaly) Budapest. [Publication on vocational education of industrial apprentices issued by the Department of Vocational Education, Ministry of Labor. Monthly]
- Vol. 8, no. 4/6, Aug./Sept. 1957.
- JARMUVEK MEZOGAZDASAGI GEPEK.** (Gepipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on agricultural machines and vehicles and machines used in land, sea, and air transportation issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Title varies: v. 1, 1954, *Jarmuvek es Gepek* Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: News of the Association.
- Index for 1956.
- Vol. 4, no. 1, Apr. 1957.
- Boloni, I. Investigation of grass mowers with a narrow cutting surface. II. p. 1.
- Farkas, L.; Tozser, L. Manufacturing boilers in the Crane Factory. p. 5.
- Forgo, S. Tasks for our industry of developing technically our railroad rolling stock. II. p. 8.
- Mizser, J. Raising our technical level and propulsion by atomic power. p. 12.
- Heller, Gy.; Rosta, L. Gauging the brake installations of locomotives. p. 16.
- Dr. A. Geza Pallantius (1885-1956), an obituary. p. 24.
- Szendoi, T.; Balazs, F. Rivets of the "Dural" type which could be stored for a long time. p. 25.
- Tamas Vikar (1913-1956), an obituary. p. 26.
- Bako, L.; Molykuli, Ca. Use of the "AC-400" threshing-harvesting machine for the harvesting of small seeds. p. 20.
- Kolya, T. Requirements for the injection system of modern diesel motors. p. 34.
- Magirus, Gy. 2d National Conference on Rolling Stock. III. p. 43.
- Varga, L. Experiments on vibration with airplanes. p. 47.
- Endre Hay; an obituary. p. 55.
- New work methods of the Scientific Association of the Machinery Industry. p. 56.
- Vol. 4, no. 2, June 1957.
- Horvath, L. Machines at the 1956 Agricultural Exhibition. p. 57.
- Lacsny, A. Hauling conditions of Universal tractors. p. 65.
- Razso, I. Arpad Lacsny (1885-1957); an obituary. p. 67.
- Kalmár, I. Pulsating jet engines. p. 72.
- Haag, D. Defectively-mounted motor bearings. p. 81.
- Vasy, G. Technical development and modern streamlining of high-speed vehicles. p. 84.
- Huszár, I. Optical investigation of tension in automobile shift levers. p. 87.
- Karpatt, J. Evolution of the Hungarian shipbuilding industry. p. 94.
- Hay, E. Nuclear power for the propulsion of ships. p. 102.
- Rajk, S. Dezsó Haag's A közúti gépjárművek üzemanyagnormája (Fuel Norms of Highway Motor Vehicles); a book review. p. [3] of cover.
- KÉP ES HANGTECHNIKA.** (Optikai és Kinetikai Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal on optical, photographic, electroacoustic, and television engineering issued by the Scientific Association of Optical and Motion-Picture Engineering. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Innovations and inventions; Book reviews; Activities of the Association.
- Vol. 3, no. 2, June 1957.
- Bence, P. The "colorful" question. p. 33.
- Majros, S. Remembrance of Jozsef Petzval on the 150th anniversary of his birth. p. 34.
- Barabas, J. The Petzval objectives. p. 38.
- T. T. Demonstration of the new loud-speakers made by the Orion Factory. p. 39.
- Morvay, Gy. The 1956 Photokina Exhibition in Cologne. p. 40.
- Morvay, Gy. A modern film copying machine. p. 45.
- The classic and modern methods for optical designing. p. 47.
- A new Hungarian television-receiver prototype. p. 51.
- Sziman, O. Physical fundamentals of radiation concerning color photography. Pt. 2. p. 52.
- Barabas, J. Telescope lenses. p. 54.
- Bruckner, J. The source of light and the light-controlling device of the projector. p. 55.
- Kiraly, E. Information on the Forts products and their use. p. 56.
- Sziman, O. Correlation between the photographic sensitivity and the size of emulsion. p. 59.
- KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE.** (Kozlekedes-es Kozlekedesepitastudomanyi Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on technology and economics of transportation issued by the Scientific Society of Transportation and Transportation Construction; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Book reviews, News of the Association
- Vol. 7, no. 1/3, Jan./Mar. 1957.
- Turanyi, I. The training of Hungarian transportation enterprise engineers in transportation. p. 1.
- Gibman, A. The economic efficiency of applying new techniques in the railroad system of the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.
- Mestyanek, E. The 2d Czechoslovak Exhibition of the Machinery Industry held in Brno as seen by a railroad man. p. 9.
- Kanya, E. The problem of labor productivity in regard to railroads. p. 12.
- Gall, I. The Budapest subway is 60 years old. p. 25.
- Nemesdy, E. Methods of curving shunts and the application of curved shunts. p. 28.
- Berezik, A. Basic problems of constructing a modern Hungarian electric motor type of car for city transportation. p. 43.
- Szabo, D. History of the horse-drawn streetcar system of Budapest (1866-1887). p. 54.
- Kubinszky, M. Dispatch stations for air traffic. p. 62.
- Horvath, L. Causes of accidents in public transportation. p. 75.
- Farkas, G. Possibilities of applying infrared heat transmission in the field of transportation and in its repair industry. p. 83.
- Nagy, R. Causes of deficiencies in the stability of Phonix rails in electric railroad lines. p. 92.
- Racz, L. Hot paint spraying. p. 95.
- Somhegyi, F. Remarks on Imre Veioszta's article, "The most favorable transport distance for some transportation vehicles." p. 99.
- Veioszta, I. An answer to Ferenc Somhegyi, complementary investigation of the subject, "The most favorable transport distance for some transportation engines." p. 102.
- Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1957.
- Vasarihelyi, B. Study tour in the German Democratic Republic. p. 105.
- Berezik, A. Data on the design of the modern body of the Hungarian electric railway car used in city traffic. p. 114.
- Czere, B. The first press conference on transportation held in Prague. p. 122.
- Tukach, Gy.; Bonyei, A. Problems related to the conditions and evolution of air transportation. p. 125.
- Mestyanek, E. A new method for determining the running time in switching. p. 135.
- Szemko, G. The economical loading weight of cable railroads. p. 142.
- Farkas, G. Remarks on Endre Nagy's article "Fields in which the Means of City Transportation Can Be Applied." p. 145.
- MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASAG.** (Energiagazdalkodasi Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on power production and economy issued by the Scientific Society of Power Resources Economy. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Review of periodicals; News from the Society.
- Vol. 9, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1956.
- Kiss, A. Lectures and some important remarks at our conference on dust technology held on March 2 and 3. Opening speech. p. 401.
- Koncz, I. Current situation in the technique of industrial dust control and trends in technical development; also, remarks by Balor Bela. p. 402.
- Teeko, G. The separation of dust and dispersion of flying ashes in power plants. p. 409.
- Beko, B. Dust problems in the industry of building materials. p. 416.
- Martiny, K. Dust problems in the preparation of coal. p. 419.
- Bubics, Gy. Dust problems in coal mining; also, remarks by Gabor Major and Laszlo Vidonyi. p. 423.
- Boschan, I. Problems of dust removal from industrial buildings; also, remarks by Henrik Frai. p. 428.
- Szabolcs, G. Measurements and measuring instruments in the technique of industrial dust control. p. 433.
- Erdelyi, I. Hungarian steam power plants in Ch. p. 438.
- Rott, E. Dust problems in light industry; also, remarks by Miklos Farkas. p. 439.
- Nagy, I. Remarks on Andras Lovai's article. p. 441.
- Pallantius, G. Transportation by pneumatic dis also, remarks by Laszlo Gyarmathy. p. 444.
- Nemeth, E.; Dekan, J. The conditions for a seal free operation of condensers. p. 464.
- Gancs, L. Economic gauging of preheaters. p. 4
- Kovacs, M.; Fabuss, B. Experiences related to determination of volatile matter in brown coals. p. 467.
- Lazarsfeld, I. A computation table for gas generators. p. 469.
- Gergely, A.; Stokler, L. Problems of amortizing neon-tube lighting installations of enterprises. p. 472.
- Doxy, B. Importance of economy in heat insula of industrial furnaces. p. 474.
- Electric power economy of Austria in 1955. p. 4

- No. 5, Aug. 1957.
 Legényei, L. More attention to the training of beginners. p. 3.
 Studenzi, J. The National Glider Championship. p. 4.
 Alplanes in the service of agriculture. p. 11.
 The second class championship for parachutists. p. 12.
 Tardos, B. The running current; from the publications of OSTIV. p. 13.
- UNITOK LAPJA (Országos Találmanyi Hivatal) Budapest. [Publication popularizing technological progress and inventions issued by the National Patent Office. Semimonthly]
 Recurrent features: Diary of the innovators' movement, Remuneration for important innovations
 Vol. 9, no. 8, May 1957.
 Frank, L. Our economic situation and the innovator movement. p. 3.
 Current problems of the innovator movement in the building industry. p. 4.
 Polgar, L. The greatest construction work in light industry. p. 7.
 A factory which was born from an innovation. p. 7.
 Vincze, O. Tuff is our national treasury of building material. p. 8.
 J. L. The construction of a family house in one day; report on construction works according to Kaspó's system. p. 9.
 Dan, J. The legal situation in regard to innovators and inventors who have gone abroad. p. 10.
 Krasznay, M. Information on the International Union for the Protection of Industrial Property. p. 11.
- Vol. 9, no. 9, June 1957.
 We greet the innovators of tractors. p. 3.
 Nemes, E. A Hungarian invention from Poznan Fair. p. 4.
 Among the innovations at the city of fairs in the Varosliiget. p. 5.
 Gede, M. Let us give satisfaction to a fired innovator! p. 6.
 Barkany, J. Success and plans of innovators in the electric industry. p. 7.
 Vida, S. The influence of the transfer of production of certain goods to other factories on trade-mark rights. p. 8.
 V. Z. Better remuneration, better results. p. 9.
 Results of the Bulgarian innovator movement. p. 11.
 Horvath, L. A collapsible metallic tower and bureaucracy. p. 12.
 A cheaper furan, cheaper synthetic products. p. 12.
- Vol. 9, no. 11, July 1957.
 Peiredi, K. New principles in the innovation movement. p. 3.
 A new decree on innovations and inventions; Decree No. 38/1957 (VI. 23.) by the Hungarian Revolutionary Worker-Peasant Government. p. 4.
 Krasznay, M. An explanation of the more important measures of the new decree. p. 12.
 The contract forms of the new decree. p. 17.
 Buzan, K. Trade-unionist activists should fight for the realization of the new decree. p. 18.

- Vol. 9, no. 12, July 1957.
 Krasznay, M. Questions in principle of the new decree. p. 3.
 Information on the decree at the United Incandescent Lamp Factory; a direct contact between the National Patent Office and the factories. p. 4.
 B. J. The first contract of innovation concluded. p. 5.
 Naszalyi, L. Improvement in the quality of gas. p. 6.
 "Biogas" as a source of agricultural energy. p. 7.
 Pozsonyi, F. New inventions in our pharmaceutical industry. p. 8.
 K. M. A lost wizard. p. 8.
 Sz. A. Two innovations in poultry breeding. p. 9.
- Vol. 9, no. 13, Aug. 1957.
 Nemeth, J. Reckoning on the eve of the Railroadman's Day. p. 3.
 Naily, M. Models of the railroad innovation exhibition are in preparation. p. 4.
 Erdelyi, Gy. Railroadmen-innovators are calling more assistance. p. 5.
 K. M. Absurdities in wages at the locomotive shop in Miskolc. p. 6.
 Horvath, B. Lessons from a quarter of the year. p. 7.
 B. J. Balance of the innovations at the coal mines in Komló. p. 7.
 Dego, L. The work of the Nice conference on trademarks. p. 9.
 Almásy, Gy. Further education and examination relating to industrial law. p. 10.
 m. m. Services of Licencia in the field of patents. p. 11.
- VILLAMOSSAG. (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal on operational and manufacturing problems of heavy-current electrical engineering issued by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering Monthly]
 Recurrent features: News of the Society, Factory experiences, Innovations
 Vol. 5, no. 1/2, Apr./May 1957.
 Sik, B. Importance of domestic consumption for the power economy. p. 1.
 Csaki, F. The Caged city network capacitors in series in the operational tests. p. 15.
 Balint, G. Generators of the Tiszalok water power plant. p. 22.
 Maroti, Gy. Sheet-steel clad LT distributors. p. 28.
 Pal, I. Statistical analysis of the consumption of electric power in coal mining. p. 31.
 Banoczy, Gy. Problems of developing systems of switchgears and distributors. p. 35.
 Gregor, A. Current theoretical and practical problems of lighting technique with regard to industrial works. p. 49.
 Gregor, A. Ferenc Zipernovszky, an obituary. p. 55.
 Electric power industry in the Soviet Union; a review of an article. p. 59.
 L. Gy. It repaired itself... p. 61.
- Vol. 5, no. 3, June 1957.
 Frantisek, J. Electrification of Czechoslovak railroads. p. 65.
 Pal, E. Quick determination of the power requirements of mining transportation systems in view of measuring the electric network. p. 74.

- Final report of the work committee on low-voltage switchgear systems. p. 83.
 Byl. Checking the quality of export merchandises and the role of Quality Control, Inc. p. 88.
 L. Gy. Maintenance. p. 94.
- VIZUGYI KOZLEMESEK. HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING. (Közlekedésügyi Minisztérium Vizgazdalkodási Tudományos Kutató Intézet) Budapest. [Publication on water power and hydraulics issued by the Research Institute for Water Resources, Ministry of Transportation, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries Quarterly]
 Vol. [38] no. 1, 1956.
 Ihrig, D. The icy flood of the Danube in Hungary during 1956. p. 389.
 Szaszshelyi, P., Varsa, F. Tasks of hydraulic constructions after the March 1956 flood of the Danube. p. 425.
 Mosonyi, E. Effect of fluvial power plants on navigation. p. 451.
 Andai, P., Perényi, K. Experiences with the design and construction of post-stressed reinforced concrete pipe sluices. p. 464.
 Matrai, I. Irrigation and the utilization of water power in India. p. 475.
 Ziegler, K. The breakup and passage of ice barriers formed during the winter of 1955-1956 on the upper section of the Danube near Jochenstein Dam; a review of an article. p. 506.
 Varkay, I. New method of constructing ditches for the laying of pipelines; a review of an article. p. 508.
 Foris, Gy. The Turawa storage dam; a review of an article. p. 511.
 Valko, P. Estimation of the maximum possible precipitation. p. 513.
 Zeuffa, I. The effect of deforestation on the water yield. p. 521.
- Index to v. 38, 1956.
- Vol. [39] no. 1/2, 1957.
 Jolankai, Gy. Supplementing the water deficit of the northern section of the Tisza valley by storing water led from the Danube in a hilly area. p. 3.
 Szesztay, K. Computation of the speed of flow; reference for designing. p. 22.
 Markus, Gy. Self-supporting pipes. p. 82.
 Kovacs, Gy. Evaluation of the engineering-geologic investigation executed at Tiszabura. p. 75.
 Ivicsics, L. Some hydraulic problems of designing settling basins. p. 112.
 Hollo, I. Congresses of the International Water Supply Association. p. 141.
 Starosolszky, O. The laboratory of hydraulic engineering of the University of Ljubljana; a review of an article. p. 143.
 Almásy, E. An interesting case of ground water recharge; a review of an article. p. 144.
 Varrok, E. Hydraulic characteristics of flow contraction under sluice gates in rectangular channels; a review of an article. p. 146.
 Starosolszky, O. Venturi's measuring device for alluvial small water flows; a review of an article. p. 149.

LATVIA

1. GENERAL PERIODICALS

- LATVIJA. Buenos Aires. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; To the young reader.
 Vol. 20, no. 242, Aug. 1957.
- Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akadēmija. VESTIS. Riga. [Transactions and proceedings of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Includes a supplement: Biletens, reports of the Committees on Latvian Terminology]
 Recurrent features: Brief notes; Criticism and bibliography, From the Presidium of the Academy.
 No. 5, 1957.
 Darudina, T. Important event in preparation for the Great October Socialist Revolution in Latvia. In Russian. p. 5.
 Brezgo, P. Latvian peasants under lease and mortgage during the feudal-serfdom period. In Russian. p. 23.
 Gintere, T. The St. Petersburg period of the life and activities of Jānis Rainis. In Russian. p. 37.
 Peive, J., Rinke, R. Effectiveness of molybdenum, zinc, and boron as part of glassy fertilizers and industrial refuse. In Russian. p. 53.
 Vimba, B.; Brakas, N.; Kalina, A. Possibilities of obtaining liquid fuel from sapropel by its thermal dissolution. p. 63.

- Seglins, K. Pleuroctomy with following aspiration in treatment of specific empyemata. In Russian. p. 75.
 Alzenshtat, A. Roentgenologic investigation of the external part of the duodenal bulb. In Russian. p. 87.
 Zalukaev, L. Mechanism of solvolysis of carbon-carbonic combination in α -nitrocarbonyl compounds. In Russian. p. 97.
 Kadeka, V.; Lieplina, L. Electrode potentials and oxidation speed of copper in the water solutions of alkali chlorides and alkali-earth metals. In Russian. p. 107.
 Krumins, J. A problem of conducting ball located in moving magnetic field. p. 119.
 Branover, G. Investigation of hydraulic jump at the level of tall-water surface. In Russian. p. 131.
 Strods, H. Historian Boleslavs Brezgo; in commemoration of his 70th birthday. p. 147.
 Germanis, A.; Sakare, Z. Bibliography of Historian Boleslavs Brezgo's works. In Latvian and Russian. p. 151.
 Vilsons, A. Literary-Scientist Karlis Egle; in commemoration of his 70th birthday. p. 159.
 Ramans, M. Complex development of the Riga power supplies. p. 167.
 Magone, J. Astronomers in the Geophysical Year. p. 169.
 Springis, K. First conference on fresh-water lime deposits of the Quaternary period. In Russian. p. 170.

- Vilks, B. Outline of development of the progressive social-economic idea in Latvia at the end of the 19th century. In Russian. p. 171.
- OKUPETA LATVIJA. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored news and abstracts from Soviet Latvian periodicals. Superseded *Latvija Aiz Dzēlze Priekšskara*, 1954. Monthly]
 No. 40, July 1957
- REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Weekly]
 Recurrent feature: Diary of socialist competition.
 Vol. 14, no. 26, 1957.
 June 24.
 The Red Metalworker Factory produces 50 per cent founding rejects. p. 1.
 Robert Kleis appointed Minister of Communal and Local Economy. p. 1.
 Celebration of Ligo Festival. p. 1.
 Party and Government work to overtake United States in milk-and-meat production per person. p. 2.
- June 25.
 Activities of the Academy of Sciences. p. 2.
 Party official becomes chairman of a collective farm. p. 3.
 More than 200 representatives take part in the 1st Scientific-Research Conference of Baltic States Road Specialists. p. 4.

Selection of candidates for the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition p. 4
 Oļehosko. Testing new kinds of agricultural machinery p. 5
 Latvian students request they be sent to harvest in the regions of unused land p. 5
 More than 150,000 persons spend their leave of absence at Latvian health resorts each year. p. 5
 Latvian youth go to Kazakhstan to work at harvesting p. 6

June 26
 Production of telephone apparatus. p. 6
 2d session 5th convocation of the Working People's Council of Deputies of Riga City. p. 6

June 27
 New apartment houses for workers under construction in Valmiera p. 7
 3,600 hectares of flax in the district of Preiļi p. 7
 Health resort Kemeri p. 8
 Šnitko Conference on teaching social sciences p. 9.

June 28
 Metalworking industry in Daugavpils adjusts its production to the new order p. 9
 Pludonis, Chairman of the Latvian People's Economic Council, writes about organization and future duties of the Council p. 10
 Development of stockbreeding. p. 12
 The Riga Automobile Electric-Equipment Factory after the industrial reorganization. p. 12
 In the harbor of Ventspils. p. 12
 224 students graduated from the Riga Institute of Medicine. p. 12
 Conference of the High-School Communist-Youth League members of city and district of Jelgava. p. 13
 Finnish sportsmen in Riga. p. 13

June 29.
 The Riga Electric-Armature Factory extends production. p. 13
 Youth festival in Riga. p. 16
 Latvian students go to Russia for practice in industries. p. 17

Vol. 14, no. 32, 1957

August 5.
 Latvian youth assist farmers in Kazakhstan p. 1.
 Concerts and lectures for collective farmers during harvesting. p. 1.
 Riga furniture factories must produce cheap and simple furniture p. 1
 Latvian concerts in Moscow p. 3
 Sorokins. Dwelling construction to be increased p. 3
 The Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater visits Ukraine. p. 3

August 6.
 Factory workers work on construction of dwellings in their free time. p. 4.
 7-months results at the Liepāja Fishing Combine p. 4.
 Production of the Liepāja Machinery Factory goes abroad. p. 5.
 More than 1,100 students graduated from technical schools. p. 5.
 Barabanova. More than 60,000 square meters of dwelling space given to inhabitants of Rēzekne in postwar years. p. 6

August 7
 Newly-constructed Cultural House in Varakļani. p. 6.
 The 4th All-Union Spartakiad of School Youth in Riga. p. 6
 Burļevics, V. Modernization in production of threshing machines p. 7
 The collective of Valmiera Meat Combine produces more than the Plan p. 7.
 Vangejevs. 182 rationalization proposals in 6 months at the Riga Hydrometeorological Apparatus Factory p. 7

August 8.
 Rēzekne receives grain from the regions of virgin and fallow land. p. 8
 Apartment houses for the Riga Sea Harbor workers p. 8
 Improvement of production organization. p. 9.
 Textile fabrics for the International Exhibition in Brussels. p. 11.
 The Riga Automobile Electric-Equipment Factory to build parts for the new small automobiles p. 11.
 Baumanis. Production of the Liepāja Factory to Produce Reinforced-Concrete Parts increases. p. 11.
 Film festival in Riga. p. 12.

August 9.
 New buildings in Vilani p. 12.
 2-million square meters of dwelling space to be constructed by 1960. p. 13.
 50th anniversary of trade-unions. p. 14.
 Development of workers-village at the Seda Peat Bog p. 14.
 The Jelgava Machinery Factory improves production of lubrication apparatus. p. 15

Transportation of freight by automobiles p. 15.

August 10
 Decisions of the Latvian People's Economic Council. p. 16.
 Graudins. Vilhelms Knorins, outstanding Party and State official. p. 17.
 Reorganization of Foundry Department at the Riga Railroad-Car Factory p. 18
 Lapins. Activities of trade-unions in Latvia. p. 19.
 Bezel, Minister of Construction, speaks about development of building p. 19.

August 11.
 Rewards to constructors. p. 20.
 Building Exhibition opens today. p. 21.

Vol. 14, no. 33, 1957.

August 12.
 Development of Daugavpils. p. 1
 Strautmanis, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, speaks about overtaking the United States in production of meat, milk, and butter. p. 2
 Production of the Riga Electric-Armature Factory goes also to Russia and Ukraine p. 3.
 Twice as much hay harvested as by this time last year. p. 3

August 13
 Dwelling construction in Rēzekne. p. 4.
 Vilsons. 200 Latvians participate in the 4th All-Union Spartakiad of School Youth in Riga. p. 5
 Selection of fashion models for the international exhibition in Brussels. p. 6
 New regulations about hunting. p. 6.
 Changes in industrial organization. p. 7

August 14.
 Our strength is in friendship. p. 8.
 The Latvian State Drama Theater gives guest performances in rural districts. p. 8.

August 15.
 Riga industries and transportation. p. 9.
 The Riga Screw and Nut Factory reorganizes production. p. 9
 Foreign ships in Riga Sea Harbor p. 9.
 Water in Riga is too cold for Uzbek students p. 10
 Cargo handling in the Riga Sea Harbor. p. 10.
 Peat production at the Kaceri Peat Factory. p. 10.
 Abišchev. More than 3,500 Latvian youth help with the harvest in Kokchetav Oblast p. 10.
 Darkovics. Foreign concerts in Riga. p. 11.
 In the future the Riga Diesel-Engine Factory will receive instruments from Riga factories. p. 11

August 16
 Introduction of self-service stores p. 11
 Rapports. Lumber floating on sea and rivers. p. 12
 Brunzals. What advantages artificial pastures give us. p. 12.
 Galvins. Machine-tractor stations help collective farms in preparing peat. p. 13.
 Pukalskis. The Riga Agricultural-Machinery Factory and the Baltic Agricultural-Machinery Factory to be united. p. 13
 Construction of the heat-conducting system of the Riga Thermoelectric Plant. p. 13.
 The Latvenergo Factory starts to produce 20-kilowatt transformers. p. 13.

August 17.
 Celebration of the 50th anniversary of trade-unions. p. 14.
 Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge widens its activities. p. 14.
 Portets. Common social production of collective farms and its distribution. p. 15.
 Vestermans. Latvian Riflemen during the Great Fatherland War. p. 17.
 Diesel locomotives on Latvian Railroad. p. 18.
 The Riga Medical-Drugs Factory produces phenoxymethylpenicillin p. 18.
 75th anniversary of the Red Metallurgist Factory in Liepāja p. 18
 Who is entitled to become a member of the Association of Latvian Journalists. p. 118.

August 18
 Development of Rīgas Jarmala. p. 19.
 Riga enterprises participate in designing and construction of the Riga Station on the Moscow Subway. p. 20.
 The Institute of History and Material Culture to publish books on Latvian history each year. p. 20

Vol. 14, no. 34, 1957.

August 18.
 Making building concrete with hay. p. 1.
 700,000 hectares of forest land to be drained. p. 1.
 More than 1-million rubles given for public services in Vilani. p. 1.
 Production plans for Latvian industries in 1958. p. 1
 The Red Textile-Worker Factory produces more than the Plan. p. 2
 Peat blocks are used in construction of houses. p. 2.
 Drjucins. Results of trial-population census in the district of Tukums p. 2.

August 20.
 Peat production in the district of Daugavpils. p. 3.
 Reorganization in industry p. 5.
 Atomic-energy exhibition in Riga. p. 5.
 New schoolhouses for the new academic year. p. 6
 New wool-washing factory under construction p. 6

August 21.
 Vaitulis. Rationalizers work in textile industry p. 7.
 Griscenko. New dwellings for workers in fish industry. p. 7.
 Conference of the People's Economic Council. p. 7
 Kristbojers. New tasks for the Film Studio p. 8
 The Jelgava Sugar Combine processes imported raw sugar. p. 8.

August 22.
 The State Electric Factory introduces about 400 rationalization proposals in 7 months. p. 8
 Dwellings built by workers of the machine-tractor station in Varakļani for their own use. p. 9
 Development of the Riga Electric-Machine Factory p. 11.
 Bečinskis, G. More than 4,000 washing machines produced monthly p. 12
 Conference between representatives of the People's Economic Council and representatives of state enterprises. p. 12
 Introducing a new kind of mowing machine in Latvia p. 12
 Conference of the newspaper correspondents from working places. p. 12
 Hydrometeorological stations on ships p. 14

August 23.
 Unification of forest economy and forest industry increases labor productivity. p. 13
 Latvians visit Cherepovets to get acquainted with newest lumbering methods and technology p. 13
 Rationalization in fishery. p. 14
 Latvian Economic District and foreign countries p. 15
 Commemoration of 50th anniversary of Soviet trade unions. p. 16
 Large peat resources in the district of Krāslava p. 16.
 Council of Ministers approves Baskakova and Valters as members of the Latvian People's Economic Council. p. 16.
 Representatives from Lithuanian match industry visit Latvia. p. 16.
 Production of canning and preserving factories for a to antarctic regions. p. 16.
 The Liepāja Drama Theater renamed the Liepāja Music-Drama Theater. p. 17.

August 24
 Sturmano. Party and Government take care of raising the welfare level. p. 18.
 The Seda Peat Factory fulfills the task before the time limit. p. 20.
 Kubulins. Production of building materials from ashes. p. 21.
 Mikulins, A. New collective farmers market in Cēkurkalns. p. 21.
 Silina. Changes in Riga industries. p. 22.

August 25.
 Kalins, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, speaks about increasing production of cattle fodder p. 23
 Latvia to receive 30,000 tons of shale from Lithuania this year. p. 24.
 Timber for Donbas coal mines p. 24.
 Production of many enterprises goes to antarctic regions. p. 24.
 Activities of the Institute of Electrotechnology and Power of the Latvian Academy of Sciences p. 24
 More than 200 ships from several countries visit Ventspils Harbor since beginning of the year. p. 25.

Vol. 14, no. 35, 1957.

August 26.
 The Blūmen Bnso; a new factory in Skrunda. p. 1
 Farm buildings in the district of Priekule. p. 1.
 Loskerova. Production at the Riga Diesel-Engine Factory in 1958 is two times as large as in 1955 p. 1.
 Mongelis. Automatization of the State Electrotechnic Factory. p. 1.
 Alksnis. New conveyor line at the Riga Hydrometeorological Factory. p. 2.
 The honoring of a railroad man. p. 2.
 Ministry of Agriculture reports on harvesting. p. 2
 Letter about conditions in Kazakhstan. p. 2.
 Latvian cattle and horses sold at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition p. 2.
 Conference of Latvian schoolteachers in Riga. p. 2
 More than 19,500 children attended Pioneer summer camps this summer. p. 3.

August 27.
 The Jekabpils Fruit-Procure Factory produces 47 different kinds of preserves. p. 3.
 German-produced threshing machines in Latvia. p. 3.

- Activities of the economic councils in the Baltic States. p. 5.
 Riga enterprises participate in the Vienna International Autumn Fair. p. 6.
 Khlebnov, A. The Latvian State Russian-Drama Theater gave 75 guest performances in Kazakhstan. p. 6.
 The Latvian People's Economic Council pays great attention to unification and specialization of enterprises. p. 6.
- August 28.
 Loginova, N. Shipping in the Baltic Sea. p. 7.
 The Latvian People's Economic Council presents industrial-development plan for 1958. p. 8.
 New dwellings in Daugavpils. p. 8.
 The Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory rebuilds the diesel-electric ship Ob. p. 8.
 First shipment of the Viatka motor scooters received in Riga. p. 9.
 Conference of Riga Russian Schoolteachers. p. 9.
 Latvian tourists visit Leipzig Fair. p. 9.
- August 29.
 Production of the Meteor Shoe Factory increased two times. p. 9.
 The Riga Railroad-Car Factory produces new kind of electric equipment for electric trains. p. 11.
 Drainage in the district of Liepaja. p. 11.
 Bergs, Linde. Role of revolutionary trade-unions in bourgeois Latvia. p. 11.
 Delegation of the Iceland Fishermen Trade-Union arrives in Riga. p. 12.
 A gathering of tourists from Baltic States at Gaizinkalna. p. 12.
 Meeting of the Industrial Committee of the Stalin District Council in Riga. p. 12.
- August 30.
 Stienbergs. Forestry and forest exploitation in the district of Ventspils. p. 13.
 Ship movement at Riga Harbor. p. 13.
 Building and production of building materials in the district of Ruzekne. p. 13.
 Laciis, V. Economic and cultural development of Latvia. p. 14.
 Samsons, Minister of Education, speaks about beginning of new academic year. p. 15.
 2,350 hectares for winter crop on collective farms in the zone of Ogre Machine-Tractor Station. p. 16.
 Lucins. Latvian pavilion in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 16.
 Fishing boats deliver fish at Ventspils Harbor. p. 17.
 Aleshin, V. Use of Atomic Energy for Peaceful Purposes Exhibition in Riga. p. 17.
 Collective of the Riga Furniture Factory in the third place in socialist competition. p. 18.
- August 31.
 The State Electrotechnic Factory fulfills the Plan before the time limit. p. 18.
 Activities of the Bauska Drainage Station. p. 18.
 Construction of new schoolhouses. p. 19.
 The Scientific-Technical Committee of the Council of Ministers is established. p. 19.
 The Riga Thermoelectric Plant will provide factories and city heating system with steam. p. 19.
 209 university students help harvest in Kokchetav. p. 19.
 4 faculties of the Academy of Agriculture will be transferred to Jelgava this year. p. 20.
- September 1.
 Bendiks, Pizans, P. Otomars Oskains, leader of the Latvian partisan movement. p. 20.
 Andriksone, Deputy Minister of Education, speaks about changes in the new academic year. p. 23.
 Construction of the Riga central-heating system. p. 24.
 Exhibition dedicated to 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution in Riga. p. 25.
 The Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater gives guest performances in the Ukraine. p. 25.
- Vol. 14, no. 36, 1957.
- September 2.
 Bujanova. 10,000 students in Daugavpils schools. p. 1.
 Vilka. Underground movement in Latvia during German occupation. p. 1.
 Students place flowers at Lenin's monument in Riga. p. 1.
 New school for 1,000 students in Riga. p. 1.
 At the Liepaja High School of Navigation. p. 2.
 Harvesting results on September 1. p. 2.
 Delegation of English women in Riga. p. 2.
 Technical trade schools in Riga. p. 3.
- September 3.
 Leading industries this year. p. 4.
 Russian trade through Riga Harbor. p. 4.
 The Riga Pharmaceutical Factory in the first place in socialist competition. p. 4.
 In some districts only 40 per cent of the sowing harvested. p. 4.
 Mierina. We will soon overtake the United States in milk and meat per person production. p. 5.
- Organization of Conference on Radioactive Methods for Control and Regulation of Production Processes. p. 5.
 Testing of agricultural machinery at the Baltic Machine-Experiment Station. p. 6.
 The Baku Film Studio shoots film in Riga. p. 6.
 Game animals come over from White Russia. p. 6.
- September 4.
 Tabina. The communist image in Latvian literature. p. 8.
 All-Union Scientific-Technical Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. Riga. p. 8.
 Exhibition in connection with the Conference on Radioactive Methods for Control and Regulation of Production Processes in Riga. p. 8.
 200 students of the Latvian State University help harvest on the Gorkita State Farm in Kazakhstan. p. 9.
 Delivery of grain to state in Jelgava. p. 9.
 The collective of Mezotne Machine-Tractor Station receives the Red Pennant as reward. p. 9.
 180th anniversary of the 1st Liepaja Library. p. 9.
 Malcevs. Achievements of Soviet scientists in building radioactive apparatus. p. 10.
- September 6.
 Lithuanian clothing-industry workers visit Latvia. p. 10.
 Berklaivs, 1st Secretary of the Riga City Party Committee, speaks about achievements of Riga enterprises. p. 11.
 Runce, L. Latvian Pioneers participate at the International Pioneer gathering in Czechoslovakia. p. 12.
 Fishing mother ship Kadlevka leaves Riga Harbor to join fishermen in Atlantic Ocean. p. 12.
 Mushroom exhibition in Riga. p. 13.
- September 6.
 Development of activities of the People's Economic Council. p. 13.
 Collection of folk songs and folk stories. p. 13.
 More than 5-million bus passengers each month. p. 14.
 Difficulties in harvesting with combines. p. 15.
 Buglis, M. Seed growing improves. p. 15.
 Sowing with tractors. p. 15.
 Exhibition on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. p. 16.
 Latvian scientists for stopping tests of atomic and hydrogen weapons and their application. p. 16.
 Riga enterprises extend economic relations with foreign countries. p. 17.
 Conference of workers and rural correspondents. p. 17.
- September 7.
 The People's Economic Council intends to consolidate small enterprises. p. 19.
 Bergs. Communist Party activities in bourgeois Latvia. p. 19.
 Nellanda, President of the Scientific-Technical Committee, speaks about its future activities. p. 20.
 Popova, M. By yacht from Riga to Moscow. p. 21.
- September 8.
 Industrial production below level. p. 21.
 Decisions of the active of the People's Economic Council. p. 21.
 Socialist competitions among Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania will raise economic level. p. 22.
 Two times daily weather forecasting for fishermen. p. 22.
 Development of a collective farm. p. 23.
 Latvians in the first place in All-Union bicycle racing. p. 24.
 Exhibition of Latvian art dedicated to 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 24.
- Vol. 14, no. 37, 1957.
- September 9.
 Timodis. High-tension line between Riga and Narva. p. 1.
 Workers of the State Electrotechnic Factory build apartment houses for their own use. p. 1.
 The Riga Electric-Armature Factory extends production of new items. p. 2.
 An increasing number of automobiles. p. 2.
 Grain and milk delivery to the state from collective farms in the district of Valmiera. p. 3.
 More than 3,000 Latvian youth work in Kokchetav Oblast. p. 3.
 Repertoire of theaters in 1957/58. p. 3.
- September 10.
 Organization of the Museum of Medical History. p. 3.
 Review of the book *Padomju varas konstitucionalie akti Latvijā* (Constitutional Acts of Soviet Power in Latvia). p. 4.
 Popularity of Rainis Museum in Riga's Jarmala. p. 5.
 Kasparsone. Activities at the Riga Pioneer Palace. p. 5.
 Spalvina. Collective farms increase sheep raising. p. 5.
 Barbals. Observations on Czechoslovak agriculture. p. 5.
- The Riga Phonograph-Record Factory doubles its production. p. 6.
 Many commemoration stones to be set up to honor Latvian people's fight for liberty. p. 6.
- September 11.
 The Latvian State Museum of the Revolution receives some new exhibits. p. 6.
 Work of an inventor. p. 7.
 Application of atomic energy in textile industry. p. 8.
 127 million rubles assigned for building and repairs in city of Riga last year. p. 8.
 Conference on cookery in Riga. p. 9.
 Latvian students work in Kokchetav Oblast. p. 9.
 7 new music schools in Latvia. p. 9.
- September 12.
 New Ministry of Controls created by the Council of Ministers. p. 10.
 Decisions of the People's Economic Council about industrial reorganization. p. 11.
 Mother ship Altai arrives at Ventspils Harbor with 14,000 centners of herring. p. 11.
 Strautmanis, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, speaks about progress in harvesting. p. 11.
 The Popov Radio Factory to produce radio receivers with remote control. p. 12.
 Council of Old Communists created in the Liepaja City Party Committee. p. 12.
- September 13.
 Construction of dwellings in the district of Priekule. p. 12.
 The Kekava Collective Farm has more than 3,500 hectares of land. p. 13.
 Motion-picture star Drintia Rittenberga receives award from the 18th International Motion-Picture Festival. p. 13.
- September 14.
 Communist education in Riga enterprises. p. 13.
 Palevicas. Latvian peasantry during preparation period of the Great October Revolution. p. 14.
 2,500 new students at labor-reserve schools. p. 14.
 Pioneer activities. p. 15.
 15 premiums created for yearly awards for outstanding work in science, technique, literature, and art. p. 15.
 Extension of galvanization work in Latvian industries. p. 16.
 2,000 persons take part in performing Rainis' play *Speleju, dancuju* (I Played and Danced). p. 16.
 Latvian basketball players visit Tehran. p. 16.
 More than 100 amateur-art collectives prepare concerts to honor the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 16.
- September 15.
 Kreicbergs, O. Use of radioactive isotopes in agricultural and biological research. p. 17.
 How to increase results in swine raising. p. 17.
 Sowing of buckwheat must be increased. p. 18.
 Capacity of the Spruksti Electric-Power Plant. p. 19.
 Mucenleks. Exhibition of cultural and educational institutions dedicated to the 40th anniversary of great October Revolution. p. 19.
 In commemoration of Augusts Kirchensteins 85th birthday. p. 19.
- ZVAIGZNE, Riga. [Illustrated magazine Biweekly]
 Recurrent features: Fashions, In the people's democracies.
 No. 10, Aug. 1957.
 Festival Days. p. 1.
 Branks, V. Battle of the hero regiment. p. 9.
 K. F. A talk with Swatoslaw Richter. p. 14.
 Artmanis, B. Beauty of applied art. p. 15.
4. HISTORY
 THORWALD, JURGEN. Mīklainie likteni; no vacu valodas tulkojis V. Skultans. Manchester, Spidola, 1956. 217 p. [Mysterious fates. Tr. from the German.]
 OCL Not in DLC
5. SOCIAL SCIENCES
 AUSEJS, LONGINS. Gramata par laulību, laimīgas laulības dzīves problēmas. Valdava, 1956. 320 p. [Book about marriage; problems of a happy marriage.]
 OCL Not in DLC
 KASPARINSKIS, O. Cīnā tautas namā; rokasgramata. Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1956. [The village community center, a manual. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]
- PERIODICALS
 PADOMJU LATVIJAS SĒVIETE. (Latvian communist-ska partija. Centrālā komiteja) Rīga. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. Includes a supplement on needlework. Monthly]
 No. 9, Aug. 1957.

TRIMDAS ARODNIEKS TRADE UNIONIST IN EXILE
(Latvijas brīvo arodnieku trimdas lapa) Stockholm
[Issued by the Latvian Free Trade Unionists in
Exile Monthly]
No 19, Oct 1937

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

CINA. "Tsinia" K platideslatietitiu 50 dñia vykhoda
pervogo nomera [Red kollegiia Fr. Deglav i dr.]
Riga, Latgosiizdat, 1954 258 p. [Cina, the 50th
anniversary of its first issue In Russian illus.,
facsimils]
NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

AMERIKAS LATWEETIS (Bostonas latveeschu
strahdneku beedilba) Boston [Issued by the
Latvian Workers Society in Boston Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: News from Latvia and the
Soviet Union, Review of periodicals
Vol. 38, nos. 20-22, Oct -Nov 1957.

BRIVIBA. (Latvijas sociāldemokrātiskā strādnieku
partija) Stockholm. [Issued by the Latvian Social
Democratic Party in Exile Monthly]
Nos 7-8, Sept. -Oct 1957

KOMMUNIST SOVĒTSKOI LATVIJ (Latvijas komu-
nistiskā partija Centrālā komiteja) Riga [Theo-
reticā and political journal issued by the Central
Committee, Latvian Communist Party Russian-
language edition, issued also in Latvian as Padomju
Latvijas Komunisti Monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 9, Sept. 1957

LONDONAS AVIZE London [Issued by a group of
exiles. Weekly]
Nos. 589-591, 594, Sept -Oct. 1957.

PADOMJU LATVIJAS KOMUNISTI (Latvijas komu-
nistiskā partija Centrālā komiteja) Riga. [Theo-
reticā and political journal issued by the Central Com-
mittee, Latvian Communist Party Issued also in
Russian as Kommunist Sovetskoi Latvii. Monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 8, Aug 1957

To study continually the theory and history of the
Communist Party. p. 3
Documents relating to preparation period of the
Great October Socialist Revolution in Latvia.
p. 10.
Buls, A. Marxist-Leninist teaching of socialist
revolution. p. 21.
We will never forget those heroic days, recollections
of Comrade P. Kimens, Member of the Commu-
nist Party of the Soviet Union since 1911. p. 28.
Bisenieks, N. Without intermission to strengthen
socialist legality. p. 35
Dimperans, A. Famous road of the Latvian trade-
union movement, in connection with the 50th
anniversary of the USSR trade-unions. p. 42
Leimanis, I. Partiality of literature is the basis
of its actuality and activity. p. 48.
Surs, B. Stopping the loss of working time is an
important reserve of production. p. 54
Kurpnieks, G. Instructive experience in bacon
production. p. 59.
Ridānovs, N. Some problems of agricultural devel-
opment in the main capitalist countries in the
postwar period. p. 63.
Portnovs, F. Science and religion about life and
death. p. 71.
Cursins, S. Constant attention to collective-farmer
meetings. p. 76.
Lide, I. Instructor of the Party District Committee
in the zone of the machine-tractor station and
his duties. p. 82.
Pakalns, J. City council and local economy. p. 86.
Biezais, J. Articles about preparation of the Octo-
ber Revolution in Latvia; a review of P. Stucka's
book *Cina par Oktobri* (Fight for October). p. 89.

PAR ATGRIEŠANOS DZIMTENE. (Komiteja par atgrie-
šanos dzimtene) Berlīne. [Issued by the Commit-
tee for Repatriation to the Fatherland Edition for
Latvians Semimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Time schedules for Commit-
tee broadcasts
No 42, June 1957
Aule, D. Students from technical schools display
their work. p. 1.
Mother Anna Vidzemnieks writes a letter to Vladi-
slavs Vidzemnieks. p. 4
Victory of Alvars Gipsis in Minsk. p. 4.

7. LAW

LATVIAN S.S.R Laws, statutes, etc. Polozhenie o
vyborakh v raionnye i gorodskie, raionnye v goro-
dskh, poselkovye i selskie sovety deputatov trud-
ashchikhsia Latviskoi SSR Ulverzhdeno ukazom
Prezidiuma Verkhovnogo Soveta Latviskoi SSR ot
21 dek 1954 g. Riga, Latgosiizdat, 1957 27 p.
[Statutes on elections to district, city-district, city,
workers' settlement, and village soviets of workers'
deputies of the Latvian SSR. Confirmed by the
edict of December 21, 1954, of the Presidium of
the Latvian Supreme Soviet. In Russian]

PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- USSR) Verkhovnyi soviet AUG-
STAKAS PADOMES ZINOTAJS Moscow [Official
gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union
Latvian-language edition of Vedomosti]
Vol 20, nos 16, 19, Aug. -Sept. 1957.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

SKOLOTAJU AVIZE. (Izglitības ministrija un Izglitības
darbinieku arodbiedrības) Riga [Issued by the
Ministry of Education and the Union of Educational
Workers. Weekly]
No. 31, Aug. 1957

Higher-level ideologic education of students! p. 1.
Avika, V. An earned honor, still new participants
of the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 2
Belkmans, O. How is it possible not to enjoy it! p. 2.
Stepichs, D. Work and discipline p. 2.
Priede, A. History speaks; a research by the stu-
dents of the Aluksne district schools. p. 3.
Goba, A. The problem has to be solved creatively.
p. 3
Klavins, J. Leave initiative to work performers.
p. 3.
Klavins, A. Visiting teachers, students of courses.
p. 3
Meznora, L. In a certain art group. p. 3.
Aleksjejeva, K. Young educators p. 4.
Vanags, V. The Transcarpathian Teachers Chorus
in Riga. p. 4.
Polis, V. A publication of the Fundamental Library
p. 4.

No. 32, Aug. 1957.
Wider possibilities for young builders. p. 1.
Two districts to honor the 40th anniversary of
Great October in socialist competition. p. 1.
Ronis, A. Bright prospects. p. 1.
Kezulas, A. Construction works must be completed
on time! p. 1.
Sedleniece, I. Whole strength for preparation of
schools, conference of the College of Latvian
Ministry of Education in Priekule. p. 1
Kadikis, P. A summer camp on a collective farm.
p. 2.
Barbalis, P. Let us organize the harvesting of the
perennial lupine seeds. p. 2.
Giblets, J. For versatility in teaching. p. 2
Jepifanovs, L. Prospective program in physics.
p. 3.
Lubaniets, Z. Prospective program in Latvian and
spelling for grades 1-4. p. 3.
Dukurs, K. Prospective program in arithmetic
for elementary-school grades 1-4. p. 3.
Jakobsons, I. Prospective program in singing for
grades 1-7. p. 3.
Egle, E. A gathering of young tourists at Galzin-
kalns. p. 4.

No. 33, Aug. 1957.
Educational center is the best place for popular-
ization of experience. p. 1.
Belkmans, O. Leader of educational centers in
conference. p. 1.
Giblets, J. Prepare thoroughly for new academic
year in time. p. 1.
Feldmanis, F. The outline of prospective program
in chemistry. p. 2.
Belkmans, E.; Infantjevs, B. Let us prepare for the
conference on the prospective program in Russian
language and literature. p. 2.
Jaunzeme, E. Our suggestions. p. 3.
Jepifanovs, L. Observations on student production
practice in the district of Bauska. p. 3.
Krukke, A. Uncompleted conversation. p. 3.
On the curriculum for academic year 1957/58.
p. 4.

No. 34, Aug. 1957.
Belkmans, O. How it takes place; competition in
preparing for the new academic year in the
districts of Dobele and Jelgava. p. 1.
Discuss, decide, accomplish. p. 1.
Rudziitis, L. Everybody must help. p. 1.
Meznora, L. Visiting the school library. p. 1.
Grase, H. Prospective program in Latvian in grades
5-11. p. 2.
Breca, A. About textbooks for academic year 1957/
58. p. 2.

50th anniversary of the Soviet trade-unions. p. 3.
Rewards to the officials of the educational workers'
trade-union. p. 3.
From the work experience of the methodological
history committee. p. 3
Berzina, D. Only smocks? p. 4.

No. 35, Aug. 1957.
To new successes. p. 1.
Ozolins, A. Riga school workers speak. p. 1.
Meznora, L. Let us raise the quality of lessons
p. 1.
535,000 rubles for repairs; schools are prepared
in the district of Riga. p. 1.
Giblets, J. Let us fight for mastery, and ideologi-
cally worthwhile work. p. 2.
Klavins, A. What was discussed during the debate
p. 2
Cullitis, J. With new knowledge and understanding,
how the Latvian Institute for Raising the Quali-
fications of Teachers helped to prepare for the
new academic year. p. 3.
Prospective program in mathematics. p. 3
Vanags, V. Return of the academic year. p. 4
Juiksons, O. Gymnasts must work more actively
p. 4.
Vilsons, T. Student sport life must be activize
p. 1.
Blumbergs, A. The achieved does not satisfy us
p. 4
Raubens, A. After and before. p. 4.

No. 36, Sept. 1957.
Roze, L. Hand in hand. p. 1.
Viesulis, J. The 2d Riga Boarding School. p. 1
Zelments, P. On the first morning. p. 1.
Students help harvest; to all heads of educational
divisions, school inspectors, and high school
directors. p. 1.
Svinka, E. Prospective program in natural science
p. 2.
Galle, M. Prospective program in Latvian literature
for grades 5-11. p. 2
Ziemelis, V. We are working this way; about the
work of the Educational Workers Trade-Union
in the district of Dobele. p. 2.
Zviedris, O. To develop amateur-art activities
in students. p. 3.
Spungina, G. Once more about school costumes. p. 3.
Daukste, J. The middle road is the correct one
p. 3.
Klavins, A. About some forgotten corner. p. 3.
Karkla, K. Introduction of students to the building-
materials industry. p. 3.
Vanags, V. The Riga Teachers Chorus in Kiev. p. 4.
Staris, V. Let us activize jumping among school
youth. p. 4.

UNIVERSITAS. (Latviešu kooperaclu apvieniba)
Stuttgart-Bad Cannstatt [Issued by the Associa-
tion of Latvian Student Fraternities. Irregular]
Fall 1957.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE.

EGLITIS, ANSLAVS. Mīstors Sorrijs; romāns. Gra-
matu draugs, 1956. 516 p. [Mīstors Sorrijs; a novel]
OCI Not in DLC

GAILĒT, AUGUST. Levis kundzes Gokaudze, romāns
Gramatu draugs, 1956. 220 p. [Confession of
Mrs. Levis; a novel]
OCI Not in DLC

IEVINS, KARLIS. Klasis avoti, stāstu izlase. Vaidava,
1956. 292 p. [Quot springs, a selection of short
stories]
OCI Not in DLC

JAUNUDRABINS, JANIS. Ursulite, stāsts. [Chicago,
J. Zabaks, 1955] 206 p. [Ursulite; a short story]
OCI Not in DLC

JAUNZEMIS, JANIS. Bagātī radī. Latvju gramata,
1955. 123 p. [Wealthy relatives; short stories.
illus.]
OCI Not in DLC

JUREVICS, PAULIS. Variācijas par moderno cilvēku,
esajas. [Bodertāle] Daugava, 1956. 300 p. [Var-
iations on modern man; essays]
OCI Not in DLC

KALNINS, NIKOLJS. Rijas zēnu rois; jaunības ro-
mans. Gramatu draugs, 1956. 240 p. [Platoon
of threshing barn boys, a novel for youth illus.]
OCI Not in DLC

MEDNIS, EDVINS. Rozes lido gaisos; jaunības dīcna
romāns. Vīle Stals, 1956. 224 p. [Roses are
flying through the air, a novel on the days of youth]
OCI Not in DLC

MIERKALNS, ANDREJS DABLO. Tradīdīdī, dīcīu kra-
jums divas dīdas. Elmars Zīdīs Francīja, 1956.
142 p. [Hullabaloo, a collection of poems in two
parts]
OCI Not in DLC

MORGAN, CHARLES. Notikums upes līnīja. Ar auto-
ra atļāu no angļu valodas tulkojis Janis Andrupis
London, Latvju bīdīdīdīs līlbrīdīdīdīdī agada, 1953
210 p. [Translation of The River Line]
OCI Not in DLC

What influence is on the fertility of women p. 32

Valius, K. Inhabitants of Kaunas Zoological Garden p. 7.
Outstanding workers of Simulial industrial and building enterprises. p. 10.
Writer Antanas Zukauskas-Vienuoilis; an obituary p. 13.

Aug. 20, 1957.

Vanguard Electric-Equipment Factory receives new machinery. p. 1.
Many houses under construction in Joniskelis. p. 1.
More than 700 hectares of new forests planted in Krokenava Forestry. p. 1.
Cultivation of swampy lands in Simnas District. p. 3.
Strong socialized economy as a guarantee of the well-being of collective farmers. p. 4.
22d anniversary of the peasant uphoaval in Suvalkija. p. 6.
Funeral services for Antanas Zukauskas-Vienuoilis p. 16.
18 centers from a hectare received on collective farms of Jurbarkas District. p. 17.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

KNYGU LENTYNA. (Vyriausias Lietuvos Išlaisvinimo komitetas) Danville, Ill. [Lithuanian bibliography issued by the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 1/3, Jan./Mar. 1956.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

SUSINSKAS, ALFA. Jaunystės marsas; knyga jauniesiems jaunųjų gyvenimo keliu. Antrasis patalysytas ir papildytas leidimas [Brooklyn, 19--] 200 p. [Youth marches; a book for young people on their road of life 2d rev. and enl. ed.]
OCI Not in DLC

VENCKUS, J. Komunisto pagrindai. Buenos Aires [Lithka] 1954. 152 p. [Principles of communism]
OCI Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

TARYBINE MOTERIS. Vilnius. [Illustrated women's magazine. Monthly]
No. 6, June 1957.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

KOMUNIST. (Lietuvos komunistų partija. Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party. Russian-language edition, issued also in Lithuanian as *Komunistas*. Monthly]
Vol. 40, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

7. LAW

LITHUANIAN S.S.R. Laws, statutes, etc. Rinkimu i Lietuvos TSR rajonu, miestu, apylinkiu ir gyvenvieciu darbo zonou deputatu tarybas nuostatai. Patvirtinta Lietuvos TSR Auksciausios Tarybos Prezidiumo 1950 n. spalio men. 7 d. isaku, su pakoltimais, padarytais Lietuvos TSR Auksciausios Tarybos Prezidiumo 1954 n. gruodzio men. 20 d. ir 1956 n. gruodzio men. 28 d. isakais. Vilnius, Laikrasci ir zurnalu leidykla, 1956. 31 p. [Statutes on elections to district, city, village, and settlement soviets of workers' deputies of the Lithuanian SSR]

PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- USSR) Veiklovyi sovet. AUKSCIAUSIOSIOS TARYBOS ZINIOS. Moscow. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Lithuanian-language edition of *Vedomosti*]
Vol. 20, nos. 5, 7-12, 18-20, Mar.-June, Sept. 1957.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

AUGINAS, BALYS. Paparciu veduokle; poezija. Tevisele, 1956. 62 p. [Fern fan, poems]
OCI Not in DLC

BARONAS, ALOYZAS. Sodas uz horizonto; romanas Chicago, Spaude Draugo, 1955. 254 p. [The garden beyond the horizon, a novel]
OCI Not in DLC

DAUBARAS, BRONIS. Uzdangai nusileidus, apsakymas. [London] Nida [1955] 120 p. [After the curtain falls, a novel]
OCI Not in DLC

FLAUBERT, GUSTAVE. Ponia Bovary; romanas. Is prancuzu kalbos verte Ale Ruta. [London] Nida [1955] 2 v. in 1. [Madame Bovary, a novel Tr from the French]
OCI Not in DLC

GRINIUS, JONAS. Zvirklis kamera, triju veikamu drama Brooklyn, Leldinya [1954] 120 p. [The rat cell; a play in three acts]
OCI Not in DLC

GUSTAITIS, ANTANAS. Anapus teisybes; humoristiniai eileracliai. [Roma] Gabija [1955] 143 p. [Beyond the truth, humorous poems]
OCI Not in DLC

JANONIS, JULIUS. Rinkine [Kaunas] Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1947. 111 p. [Selected writings]
NN Not in DLC

LIETUVOS TSR MOKSLU AKADEMIJA. Lietuviu kalbos ir literaturos institutas Lietuviu kalbos zodynas Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla. [Dictionary of the Lithuanian language]
Vol. 3 [G-H] 1956. 820 p.

MARCINKEVICIUS, JONAS. Kraziu skerdynos; istorinis romanas. [Chicago] Nemunas. [Massacre of Kraziai; a historical novel. illus.]
Vols. 1-2. [19--]
OCI Not in DLC

ORINTAITE, PETRONELE. Grozybles meile; apsakymai ir apybraizos. [London] Nida [1955] 156 p. [The love of Grozyble; short stories]
OCI Not in DLC

PUKELEVICHUTE, BIRUTE. Astuoni lapai, premijuotas romanas Chicago, Draugo, 1956. 392 p. [Eight leaves, a prize-winning novel]
OCI Not in DLC

ROLLAND, ROMAIN. Petras ir Liucija, romanas. Verte P. Kvietkauskas Gabija [1952] 111 p. [Pierre and Luce; a novel. Tr. from the French. illus.]
OCI Not in DLC

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Makbetas. Verte A. Churginas. [Kaunas] Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla [1947] 180 p. [Translation of *Macbeth*; a play. port.]
NN Not in DLC

SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK. Kryziuociai, istorine apyanka. Is lenku verte Kazys Jankunas. [Brooklyn] Karys [The Knights of the Cross; a historical novel. Tr. from the Polish. illus.]
Vols. 1-2. [1956]
OCI Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

LITERATURA IR MENAS. (Lietuvos tarybinu rasytoju sajunga) Vilnius. [Issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association. Weekly]

No. 30, July 1957.

Ripe fruits of creative work. p. 1.
Miezaitis, E. I will explore and write still harder. p. 1.

Marcinkevicius, J. Serving our literature and our people. p. 1.

Grusas, J. An obligating reward. p. 1.

Berukastyte, J. I wish I did a better job. p. 1.

Jurkunas, V. The summer full of impressions and joy. p. 1.

Festival in Moscow. p. 2.

Meeting of Soviet Lithuanian rural correspondents. p. 2.

Jonynas, A. The middle class and our literature; from a writer's notebook. p. 2.

Keldosius, P. The little light spreads its light around. p. 2.

Kaupusas, V. Impressions from the *Pilena* opera. p. 3.

Vencus, A. Creative achievement of a young composer p. 3.

Petuchauskas, M. Clarity of contents and form; M. Gorkii White Russian Drama Theater in Vilna. p. 3.

Kirkila, J. Idens without ardor, a book review. p. 3.
Pukys, P. A comedy provokes smiles; a review of a motion picture. p. 4.

Marija Lastauskiene-Lazdynu Peleda, an obituary. p. 4.

Gaudrimas, J. Musicians with diplomas. p. 4.

Valadka, G. On the seashore. p. 4.

No. 31, Aug. 1957.

Baltakis, A. The voice of the youth. p. 1.

The flower of the festival opens. p. 1.

All reserves should be disclosed and used for building apartment houses. p. 1.

The critic and life. p. 2.

Gaudrimas, J. Juozas Pakalnis, on his 45th birthday. p. 2.

Ambrasas, K. The passion of unmasking, a book review. p. 2.

Sepkus, L. Looking for creative criticism; a book review. p. 3.

Ivanovas, P. The poetic face of a magazine. p. 3.

Ruzgaitis, A. A young dramatist and young actors; a review of a play. p. 4.

Concerning I. Simonaityte's article on the 3d volume of *Lietuviu kalbos zodynas* (Dictionary of Lithuanian Language). p. 4.

Giedra, V. For still harder work and exploration. p. 4.

No. 33, Aug. 1957.

Valutskas, A. Convey my greetings. p. 1.

Ozerovas, L. Abundance of color. p. 1.

Josade, J. Aestheticism is necessary. p. 1.

Mackonis, J. Impressions and conclusions. p. 2.

Lankauskas, R. What do we need? p. 3.

Ziuraitis, K. The art of interpretation and the performer. p. 3.

Pupelkis, S. An answer to my brother, after having read Aug. Griclius' story. p. 4.

Prancunakas, E. Pages from the history of architecture. p. 4.

Droma, V. The science of art in People's Poland. p. 4.

No. 34, Aug. 1957.

The late Antanas Zukauskas-Vienuoilis, an obituary, and commemorative statements. p. 1.

50 years of the Soviet Trade-Unions. p. 4.

Kruczkowski, L. We need peace and friendship among nations. p. 4.

13. SCIENCE

I. I. MECNIKOVAS. [Kaunas] Valstybine enciklopediju, zodynu ir mokslo literaturos leidykla, 1947. 94 p. [I. I. Mechnikov; a biography. port.]
NN Not in DLC

16. TECHNOLOGY

TECI

No.

Vol 5, no 40, Sept 1957

- Stefanski, P. We cannot wait any longer. p.1
 Bukowski, A. The cooperation of handicraft with industry p.1.
 A.C. Planning, finally. p.2.
 Krynski, Z. David or Goliath? p.2
 Gliwie, T. In search of a model p.3
 Sarniecki, T. The genealogy of the Polish democracy Pt.13 The Pole, an inhabitant of Europe p.3.
 W.W. With friends in Finland p.3.
 General Juliusz Rommel's memoirs Pt.4. (To be cont'd) p.4
 Kirchmayer, J. The first days of the September campaign in the army headquarters of General Bortnowski. Pt.2. p.4.
 Orkiszewski, E. Build on optimism, a conference of the active of the Democratic Party in Biala-Bielsko p.5.
 Kazanowski, W. Bitter complaints of the restaurant owners. p.5
 Wroblewski, Z. She killed her husband. p.6.
 Grajter, E. A natural ally of handicraft p.7
 Piotrowski, W. Are they the second-class citizens? p.7
 Stromy, J. Who was E. Swierczewski, a Gestapo agent? Concerning the arrest of general Grot-Rowecki. p.8

Vol 5, no. 41, Sept. 1957

- Lyszczak, W. An outlawed at a? p.1
 Wernic, W. "Why should we study?" p.1
 Golde, K. A meeting in Belgrade. p.1
 Who are we? p.2
 Sarniecki, T. The genealogy of the Polish democracy. Pt.14. A reservation for the national asinity p.2
 Szmidt, B. The hosts. p.3.
 Jamrogiewicz, J. A highlanders' triptych. p.3.
 General Juliusz Rommel's memoirs. Pt.5. (To be cont'd.) p.4.
 Podkowski, M. Hopes and delusions in Bonn. p.5.
 One day in a Negro capital. p.5.
 Tomaszewski, K. Disturbing occurrences; on the example of two volvodships p.6.
 Piotrowski, W. Among kindly friends. p.6.
 Zallwaki, S. Beating the air. p.7.
 Hoszowski, S. World outlook, philosophy, and.. realities p.7.
 Debica, J. A resolution under a millstone. p.7
 Karczewska-Markiewicz, Z. Enid Bagnold's *A Barren Garden* in the Cameral Theater; a review of a play. p.8.

WIADOMOSCI O ZYCIE W POLSCE. NEWS FROM POLAND. (Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin Weekly]
 Vol. 4, nos. 40-41, 43, Oct 1957.

WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE. POLISH NEWS. (Polish Association in New South Wales) Sydney. [Issued by a group of exiles. In English and Polish Weekly]
 Vol. 9, nos. 33, 38-42, Aug -Oct. 1957.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

- LYSAKOWSKI, ADAM, ed. Bibliotekarstwo naukowe, z uwzględnieniem dokumentacji naukowo-technicznej. Praca zbiorowa. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1955] 602 p. [Library science with consideration of scientific and technological documentation; a collective work. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., facsim., forms, index]

PERIODICALS

- BIBLIOTEKARZ. (Stowarzyszenie Bibliotekarzy Polskich oraz Biblioteka Publiczna m.st. Warszawy) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and the Warsaw Public Library Monthly]
 Recurrent features: News from libraries, Activities of the Association; Review of publications
 Vol. 24, no. 6, 1957.
 Cz.K. Training of the employees of public libraries. p.181.
 Resolutions of the conference concerning the training of librarians; the commissions' elaboration at the Conference of the Central Administration of Libraries, May 18-18, 1957. p.183.
 Leja, J. Practical and theoretical training of librarians in Bydgoszcz Voivodeship. p.187.
 Neuhtutler, K. Problems of education of librarians for public libraries. p.171.
 Cirlic, H. Training activities of the Library Center of the People's Republic of Serbia in 1955. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian. p.175.
 Wroblewski, A. Annotated catalog cards, marginal remarks on a system of supplying libraries with them. p.177.
 Skwarnicki, M. Wishes of librarians directed toward the publishers of belles-lettres. p.181.
 Stefanska, H. 50th anniversary of the Library of the Zyrardow Plants, 1907-1957. p.184.
 Sosinska, A. Warsaw conference on the problems of reading. p.186.
 Z.R. Chronicle of the anniversary of the Warsaw Public Library. p.187.

Kor, J. Problems of libraries, books, and reading in the press. p.188

Vol. 24, no. 7, 1957.

- Siekierski, S. A "decentralized" purchase of books, the first observations. p.193.
 Engel, J. Some experiences in increasing the book collection in Sulecin District. p.197.
 Brusowa, F. The organization of the instruction in library work in Bulgaria. p.199.
 Stekierycz, K. Experimental points of the Institute of Books and Reading and the problem of general observation concerning reading. p.204
 Polcyn, M. Popularizing reading in the H Ceglejski Plants in Poznan. p.207.
 Kor, J. Problems of libraries, books, and reading in the press. p.209
 St.Dr. Marian des Loges (December 12, 1898-June 3, 1957), an obituary. p.221
 Felicia Pienkowska, an obituary. p.223.
 Konecka-Woslowska, K. Once more about education for librarianship. p.224.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

GREGOROWICZ, JAN. Zarys logiki dla prawników. Wyd. 2. Lodz. Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 133 p. (Skrypty dla szkół wyższych) [Outlines of logic for lawyers. 2d ed. bibl. diagrs.]

NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY, Cardinal Logika wiary Tłum. Paweł Boharezyk. Warszawa, Pax, 1956 424 [2] p. [Translation of *An Essay in Aid of a Grammar of Assent*]
 MID Not in DLC

STOBIECKI, KAZIMIERZ Prawda. [Vienenburg] Ostoja [194-?] 84 p. [The truth]

PERIODICALS

KATOLIK. (Katolickie Wydawnictwo Opolskie) Opole [Religious and cultural magazine issued by Opole Catholic Publications. Weekly]
 Vol. 3, nos. 32-38, Aug -Sept. 1957.

KIERUNKI (Pax) Warszawa. [Magazine for Catholics on religion, social problems, literature, and art issued by Pax Superseded *Dziś i Jutro*, May 1956. Absorbed *Tygodnik Powszechny*; *Katolickie Pismo Społeczno-Kulturalne*, May-Nov 1956. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Books and people; News in brief from the Catholic world; Letters to the editor.
 Vol. 1, no. 29, Dec. 1956.

- Plachecki, I. Enough of this back-patting p.1.
 Rosławowski, M. Consolidating the ground. p.1.
 Karol Trends of the week. p.2.
 Szymanowski, W. The last trip of the Sonderwagen, the action of a unit of the Home Army on April 28, 1944. (To be cont'd.) p.2
 Zurowski, S. Money, the unacknowledged value. p.3.
 Sarach, A. Christ among us. p.4.
 Trzebuchowski, P. Civilization, technology, progress; fragments from a larger work p.6.
 Rogalski, A. The trouble with Rilke. p.6
 Mackiewicz, S. Gogol. p.8
 Lichniak, S. Obstacles of culture Pt.3. p.8.
 Zdzienarski, S. Proposals for an agrarian policy. p.10.
 Dolecki, Z. Disillusionment and mercy, a review of Sigrid Undset's book *Gymnadenia*. p.11.
 Szczawinski, J. George Bernard Shaw's *Saint Joan*; a review of a play. p.12.
 Stadnicki, J. Die for Sini? p.12.

Index to v. 1, 1956.

Vol. 2, no. 30, July 1957.

- Baczowski, K. A great philosopher. p.1.
 Milewski, J. One more office? p.1.
 Widz. Trends of the week. p.2.
 Gajewski, A. Little houses for childless people, or About the state farms. p.2
 Gerard, A. A literary event; Miron Bialoszewski's play *Osmiedziecie*. p.3.
 Afanasjew, J. Reflections; 100 days in Europe. p.5.
 Fedorowicz, J. A visit with Chaplin. p.5.
 Rogalski, A. Mackiewicz's *Dostoevski*; a book review. p.6.
 J.K. A timely research; a review of the quarterly *Kultura i Społeczeństwo*. p.9.
 Answers to the inquiry "We and our environment." p.10
 A.B. Znajda (A Foundling) in Krakow; a review of a play. p.11.
 With the Podhale Brigade to Narvik. Pt.4. p.12
 List of publications of the Publishing House Pax for the years 1949-1956. [Supplement] p.1.

Vol. 2, no. 31, Aug. 1957.

- Dobraczynski, J. The Potting Shed, a review of Graham Green's play. p.1.
 Komorowski, Z. An offensive of optimism; a book review. p.2.
 Kot, A. Essays on liturgy, a book review. p.4.
 Malasow, E. Mounting of Veit Stoss' altar in Mary's Church. p.4.
 Milewski, J. Bribes. p.6.
 Kozłinski, J. Justice and "scrambling." p.6
 Olszewski, K. A report with a moral. p.7.

Mackiewicz, S. Polish and arch-Polish p.9

- Jonczyk, S. And yet, optimism. p.10.
 Baliski, S. Let us not lose the regained young people! p.10
 Jaworski, M. Kadyny. p.11.
 Kurkowska, D. "Tactical swindle"? p.11.
 M.W. A draught of Coca-Cola. p.12.
 Passakas, J. Bread and heaven; a review of a play p.12.

Vol. 2, no. 33, Aug 1957.

- Komorowski, Z. Insatiable of rationed education. p.1
 Piotrowski, W. Warmia, Warmia. p.1.
 Gajewski, A. Poles in the Ukraine; from the reminiscences of a repatriate. p.3
 Olszewski, K. Geography of the smoldering remains of fires. p.3.
 Kolendo, J. A hundred Chinese flowers. II. Philosophical currents of the past (To be cont'd.) p.4.
 Pruszyńska, M. Zygmunt Bohusz-Szyszkowski's paintings. p.5
 Lach, W. *Filcs*, a review of Jean Paul Sartre's play. p.7.
 Kowalska, A. Our and others' Africas, a review of Andre Maurois' play *Climates*. p.7
 Wnuk, W. Jalu Kurak's *Book of the Tatra Mountains*; a review. p.8
 Zawistowski, J. Discussion on films, or Playing kindergarten? p.8.
 Horecki, E. A journey to a backward city. p.10.
 Krajewski, A., Wit, P. An almanac for youth, a review of an almanac. p.10.
 M.W. A draught of Coca-Cola. p.12.
 Grobicki, A. A battle over the telephone and induction, documents from the time of war. p.12.

Vol. 2, no. 34, Aug 1957.

- Slaski, J. A debt which has not yet been paid. I. (To be cont'd.) p.1.
 Widz Trends of the week. p.2.
 Horowitz, L. A wrong address. p.2
 Kubecki, R. Pages from an old almanac. I p.2.
 Kunor, E. Production of grenades for the Warsaw Uprising. p.3
 Kozłinski, J. The question of Kalkat's morality. p.3
 K.O. The secret of the Dead Sea scrolls. p.4
 Zalewski, S. More arguments proving the existence of God. p.4.
 Kolendo, J. A hundred of Chinese flowers. III. Policy of young state. (To be cont'd.) p.5
 Olszewski, K. The heroes are tired. p.5.
 Eustachiewicz, L. Thoughts on literature and civilization; a book review. p.6.
 Dworak, T. 6 portraits from the period of twenty years before World War II, a book review. p.6.
 Plechowski, J. The tragedy of nonunderstanding, a book review. p.6.
 Norholt, A. The age of manhood of Nicolaus Copernicus; a book review. p.6.
 Jagielski, K. A new footstep on an old road; a review of a novel. p.7.
 Rajczak, M. Japan after the explosion of the atom bomb; a review of a novel. p.7.
 Rejcher, A. A July in Kłerykow. p.8.
 Gromowicz, S. A trapper in swamps. p.10.
 Zawistowski, J. "The Black Brief Case"; a review of a motion picture. p.12.
 Dolecki, Z. 3 westerns, a motion-picture review. p.12.
 Perkowski, A. Against the recompense for inability. p.12.

Vol. 2, no. 36, Sept. 1957.

- Seroka, A. The defense of Hel Peninsula. Pt.1. The first day of war. p.1.
 Stefanowicz, J. MacMillan, one half of a success. p.2
 Milewski, J. English park or, Cultural policy. p.3.
 Kubecki, R. Pages from an old almanac. Pt.2. p.3.
 Szeperling, S. Reverend Jan Czuj, a patrologist. p.4.
 Jagielski, K. Around human the misfortunes and helplessness of life; a review of Albert Camus' novel *The Plague*. p.5.
 Dolecki, Z. The trial of the century; a review of Albert Camus' novel *The Downfall*. p.5.
 September in the Polish press of 1939. p.5.
 Kolendo, J. A hundred Chinese flowers. Pt.2. Policy of a young state. p.9.
 Pilicki, J. Echoes from near the Pilica River. p.10.
 Slaski, J. A debt which has not yet been paid. II. p.11.
 Lubelski, K. Condemned to suffer in hell; a review of a motion picture. p.11.
 Rndzyńska, J. A country with a silvery name; a report from Argentina. p.12.

Vol. 2, no. 38, Sept. 1957.

- Kozłinski, J., Olszewski, K. Two measures on the golden coast. p.1.
 Baczowski, J. Cal Bono? p.3.
 Baczowski, K. The "Volksgesetzliche Brigade"? p.3
 Kolendo, J. A hundred Chinese flowers. V. Particularities of a Chinese highway? p.6.
 Seroka, A. The defense of Hel Peninsula. Pt.2. The second day of the war. p.6.
 Komorowska, J. Between the house and the street. p.7.

Mackiewicz, S. Flies crawl on the brain p.9
 Rogalski, A. Knut Hamsun revived. p.9
 Wroclaw, J. I begin to doubt p.10
 Dlugocki, W. There is no contradiction p.10
 Wazlinski, Z. An embarrassing philosophy p.11.
 Fedorowicz, J. 100 days in Europe, Agatha is patient p.12

Vol. 2, no. 37, Sept. 1957

Czajkowski, Z. Looking for the sources of social and economic balance p.1
 Wankowicz, M. Hurricane p.1
 Rogalski, A. Two measures of things, two extremes of thought, a review of an article. p.3
 Pijarski, M. History of Israel, a book review. p.4
 Bic. The Catholic Church in northern Africa p.4
 Zelazowski, T. The battle to win time, documents from the time of war p.6
 Mackiewicz, S. Na marginesie (in vain), or A surprise, a review of a novel p.9
 Martowicz, K. Judge and defendant in one person p.10
 Martowicz, K. Judge and defendant in one person. p.10.
 Kurbelowna, Z. Impressions from England p.10.
 Korczak, A. A brick means knowledge p.11
 Afanasjew, J. 100 days in Europe, Italy p.12
 Pruszyńska, M. The producer of the "Naked Amazon" p.12

Vol. 2, no. 38, Sept. 1957

Zabiello, S. Bohrzynski's memoirs; a book review p.1.
 Slowikowski, J. Who is unable to pay and for what? p.2
 Milewski, J. Bachrach, Machejek, Braun p.2.
 Weglinski, R. Poland and Europe in the light of German studies, a book review p.3
 Zalewski, S. The value of the theory on the origin of life on earth, a book review. p.4
 Fyalkowski, G. They could not fight. p.5
 Rogalski, A. Alfred Doblin (1876-1957) p.8
 Mackiewicz, S. His boat goes without oars p.9.
 Damborsky, J. Polish classics in Czechoslovakia. p.9
 Jonezyk, S. The secret of the golden key. p.10
 Wazlinski, Z. Testament of Hans Fallada, a review of a novel. p.11.
 M.W. A draught of Coca-Cola. p.12
 Afanasjew, J. 100 days in Europe, Paris. p.12.

Vol. 2, no. 39, Sept. 1957.

Lichniak, Z. Personal Conradiana p.1.
 Zabiello, S. Adventures and histories; a book review. p.3
 Panvel, O. Religion in India's politics p.3.
 Baruch, J. Philosophical essays p.4.
 Kumor, E. Documents of the time of war, beginnings of the conspiracy p.8
 Pruszyńska, M. The house of January Suchodolski. p.8
 Wodzicka, H. Positively on "Tramps." p.8
 Szczawinski, J. Among the 18th-century Mazurkiewicz and Hartmanns p.8.
 Mackiewicz, S. Thoughts before the stage. p.9.
 Janicki, W. A struggle against complexes. p.10
 Gromowicz, S. I am waking up the sleeping knights. p.10
 Irzyk, Z. The author of sad and unusual stories, remarks on Stefan Grabski p.11.
 M.W. A draught of Coca-Cola p.12
 Afanasjew, J. 100 days in Europe, Brussels. p.12

PRZEWODNIK KATOLICKI. (Drukarnia i Księgarnia św. Wojciecha) Poznań. [Illustrated magazine for Catholics issued by the St. Adalbert Printing Press and Bookstore. Weekly]
 Vol. 63, nos. 37-38, Sept. 1957.

TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY, KATOLICKIE PISMO SPOŁECZNO-KULTURALNE. Kraków. [Magazine for Catholics on religion, social problems, literature, and art. Absorbed by Kierunki, May-Nov 1958. Vol. numbering resumed Dec. 1958 repeats that of 1954 and subsequent years of earlier issuance. Weekly]
 Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1957.

Golmont-Hennełowa, J. An easy Catholicism. p.1.
 Jodłowski, P. Thoughts on politics. p.1.
 Mroczkowski, P. A chat about England. p.2.
 Starowieyska-Morsztynowa, Z. With or without a thesis? A book review. p.3.
 S.F. Religious instruction in schools. p.3.
 Turowski, K. The problem of political prisoners. p.3.
 Zgorzeleki, C. Literary research; yesterday and tomorrow. p.6.
 Goa. Koziolek-Matolek's victory over Stalinism. p.6.
 Morsztyn, L. Jan Lechon. p.7.
 D.C. In search of sacred art. p.8.

Vol. 11, no. 4, Jan. 1957.

Ricciotti, G. A sign of protest. p.1.
 Kleiner, J. A pleasant story. p.2.
 Kopacz, A. Departments of education or school districts? p.2.
 zam. Sheared and shaved. p.2.
 An instruction of the Ministry of Health. p.2.

An instruction of the Ministry of Justice. p.2.
 Zychlewicz, T. What is it all about? p.3.
 Halberda, S. Nothing about us without us. p.3
 Czelaw Bobrowski on present economic problems of Poland p.3
 Mamon, B. Sandauer's deviations. p.5.
 Blumowna, H. Two hundred young artists. p.6.
 Wierzbicki, J. A conference of architects and problems of building construction. p.7.
 (S) The end of cheapness p.7
 Kudlinski, T. Antigone renounces life p.8.

Vol. 11, no. 5, Feb. 1957

October and January. p.1.
 J.k. How to protect historical towns. p.2
 Dyduśiak, K. A problem of families. p.2.
 Ostojka, J. Only for drunkards. p.2.
 Lopuska, K. Methods of religious instruction. p.3.
 Rozycki, I. The department established by Queen Jadwiga p.4.
 Stab. An uneasy New Year's Eve in Stockholm. p.4.
 Rodziński, A. A controversy about the so-called historical laws. p.4
 Turowski, K. About still another revolution. p.6
 Starowieyska-Morsztynowa, Z. A painter and a landlord, a book review p.6.
 Kudlinski, T. A grotesque jubilee. p.6.
 Budzyk, K. A discussion with Maria Rzeuska p.6.
 Olajczak, S. A not-very-much-united kingdom. p.7
 ab. Liturgy and priesthood p.7.
 K.S. A priest-soldier. p.7
 S. Meetings with Melpomene, a review of books on the theater in Poland. p.8
 J.J. The art of the black people. p.8.
 JJS "Women Met at Night"; a motion-picture review p.8

Vol. 11, no. 8, Feb. 1957.

Ballenstedt, J. Churches; as they were and as they can be p.1,6.
 k.w. Conspiracy of mediocrities p.2
 K.L. For a second Sunday in the week. p.2.
 Machay, F. Wit Stwos' altar returns to the Marian Church p.2.
 Gorski, K. Thoughts on liberty and personality. p.3.
 S.Los. August's enigma. p.3,6
 Piaseczkowski, M. Juliusz Kleiner's O Krasie i o Fredrze, dziesięć rozpraw (Ten Debates on Beauty and Fredro), a book review. p.4.
 Zychlewicz, T. Confrontations. p.4.
 Lukaszewski, J. Japan, America, the Near East. p.4.
 Sliwa, J. In defense of Przemysł. p.6.
 Jot. The premiere of J. Zawłayek's Miłość Anny (Anna's Love) in Warsaw; a review of a play. p.6.
 Pilecki, J. The problem of the Saar. p.7.
 Zych, T. Quadrature of the circle. p.7.
 JJS "A Man on the Track"; a motion-picture review. p.7.
 Bibliofil. Fertility. p.8.
 Plater-Zyberk, W. The first impressions p.8.

Vol. 11, no. 9, Mar. 1957.

Boll, H. Candles for Maria. Tr. from the German. p.1.
 A.B. How is it with this "scientific world outlook"? p.1.
 kk. It is human to think. p.2.
 J.H. The two sides of the coin and conclusions. p.2.
 Majka, J. Freedom and public good. p.3.
 Wojtyła, K. Ethics primer. Pt.1. Morality and ethics. p.3.
 Wyka, K. Controversial and future problems. p.4.
 Dłuska, M. Too much zeal in repairing. p.4.
 Ballenstedt, J. One-way road. p.8.
 Szub. Gabriela Mistral (Lucila Godoy Alcayaga); a biographic sketch. p.7.
 Lukaszewski, J. Duncan Sandys' mission, armaments, Italian socialism p.7.
 Prokop, J. The matter of linguistic censorship p.8.
 Kut. Deep into the heart. p.8.

Vol. 11, no. 17, Apr. 1957.

Wosiekowna, B.; Burak, J. Lights and shadows. p.1.
 Zychlewicz, T. Open the world to men. p.1.
 Bermanos, G. Brother Martin. Tr. from the French. p.1.
 Lukaszewski, J. Balance sheet of the Bermuda Conference. p.2.
 Pedziński, Z. An allusion to contemporary times; a book review. p.4.
 Komornicka, A. A new translation of Sophocles; a book review. p.4
 Mamon, B. A poetic prayer book; a book review. p.5.
 Broniewski, S. Let us rehabilitate the Polish language also. p.6.
 Kudlinski, T. What goes on in the theaters in Łódź? p.6.
 Plater-Zyberk, W. A start, and the carnival. p.8.
 P.M. It is bad, but why. p.8.
 Bibliofil. Art prevails p.8

Vol. 11, no. 31, Aug. 1957.

Kokot, J. After seven centuries. p.1.
 Władczanka, M. The International Movement of Reconciliation and Vienna's peculiarities. p.1.

Tarnawski, W. The blind alley of Gingham Green p.1.
 Lukaszewski, J. Smoke over the Near East railroad p.2.
 zam. Cruelty. p.2.
 Starowieyska-Morsztynowa, Z. Exotic or human affairs? A book review. p.3.
 The anniversary of the Uprising. p.3.
 The repatriation. p.3.
 Kolata, J. The Last Judgment takes place every day, a book review. p.4.
 Wankowicz, M. Women in America. Pt. 1. A housewife. p.5.
 Patryk. An interview with myself p.5.
 JJS. "Hill 24 Does Not Answer", a motion-picture review p.7.
 Wojtyła, K. Ethics primer. Pt. 6. Humanism and the purpose of man. p.7.
 Bibliofil. Walking around the bookstores. p.8.
 Kisiel. A page from a trip to Marseille. p.8.

Vol. 11, no. 32, Aug. 1957.

Skamra, S. The monument on the Capitol p.1.
 Journet, C. The secret of the Assumption in art. p.1.
 Lukaszewski, J. Spain of the current year. p.2.
 Jastrzebski, Z. Should this be the end? p.2.
 Bardecki, A. Timeliness of the dogma of the Assumption. p.3
 Wankowicz, M. Women in America. Pt. 2. Escape from the kitchen. p.4.
 Blumowna, H. Plastic arts chronicle. p.6.
 Karbowska, J. The color of mold, a letter from Argentina. p.6.

WROCLAWSKI TYGODNIK KATOLICKI. (Katolickie Wydawnictwo Wroclawskie) Wrocław. [Magazine issued by Breslau Catholic Publications. Weekly] Recurrent features: Liturgical calendar; History of the Breslau Archdiocese; Notebook of cultural events; What other periodicals report.
 Vol. 5, nos. 17, 35, 37, 39; Apr., Sept. 1957.

ZYCIE. (Katolicki Ośrodek Wydawniczy Veritas) London. [Catholic review of literature, art, religion, and social problems issued by the Veritas Foundation Publication Center. Includes a monthly supplement: Zycie Królu. Weekly] Recurrent features: From the Catholic world; New books, From foreign books and periodicals
 Vol. 11, nos. 39-42, Sept.-Oct. 1957.

4. HISTORY

BATOWSKI, HENRYK. Legion Mickiewicza w kampanii włosko-austriackiej 1848 roku. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1956] 223 p. (Prace Komisji Wojskowo-Historycznej Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. Seria A, nr. 7) [The Mickiewicz Legion in the Italo-Austrian campaign of 1848. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries, maps, bibl., footnotes, index, index]
 Vol. 11, nos. 39-42, Sept.-Oct. 1957.

BIBLIOGRAFIA HISTORII POLSKIEJ. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich [Bibliography of Polish history. Index]
 Year 1948. 1952. 90 p.
 VIU
 Year 1949. 1954. 147 p.
 InU
 Year 1950/51. 1955. 232 p.
 CU InU MIDW
 Year 1952/53. 1957. 330 p.
 MIDW Not in DLC

ESTREICHER, KAROL. Nie od razu Kraków zbudowano. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1956. 218 p. [Kraków was not built in a day. 1st ed. illus.]

GROSFELD, LEON. Polskie reakcyjne formacje wojskowe w Rosji, 1917-1919. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 226 p. [Polish reactionary military formations in Russia, 1917-1919. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, index]

HOLUBOWICZ, WŁODZIMIERZ. Opole w wiekach X-XII. [Wyd. 1. Katowice] Wydawn. "Śląsk" [1956] 358 p. [Oppeln in the 10th-12th centuries. 1st ed. illus., col plates, maps, bibl., notes, plans]

IWANOW, W. Tam, gdzie sadzą zbrodniarzy; Norimberga. Katowice, Wydawn. "Literatura Polska", 1946. 31 p. [Where where the criminals are on trial; Nurnberg] NN Not in DLC

KALABINSKI, STANISŁAW, ed. Carat i klasy posiadające w walce z rewolucją 1905-1907 w Królestwie Polskim; materiały archiwalne. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 780 p. [Zrodla do dziejów rewolucji 1905-1907 na ziemiach polskich] [The tsardom and the ruling classes in the struggle against the Revolution of 1905-1907 in the Congress Kingdom; archival source materials. 1st ed. In Polish and Russian. Indexes]

KULTURA POLSKI LUDOWEJ, WYBOR FOTOGRAFII
Z LAT 1945-1955. [Redaktorzy Dornalik Morawski, Stanisław Neumark] Warszawa, Wydawn. Sztuka, 1956. 1 v. (unpaged) [The culture of People's Poland; a selection of photographs from the years 1945-1955 chiefly illus.]
CU MIDW

PACHNOWSKI, JAN Dawne mury florianskie; zarys historyczny fortyfikacji i organizacji obrony miasta oraz przewodnik po wystawie "Dawne warownie Krakowa" Krakow, Muzeum Historyczne Miasta Krakowa [1956] 71 p. [Old Saint Florian walls, a historical outline of the fortifications and organization of defenses of Krakow as well as a guidebook to the exhibition "Old Fortifications of Krakow." illus., fold. map]
MIDW Not in DLC

PIATKOWSKI, WIESLAW Dzieje ruchu zaraniastwskiego [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1950. 223 p. [History of the Zaranian movement. 1st ed. ports., maps, bibl., facsim., index, notes]

POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK, Instytut Historii. Konferencja pomorska, 1954. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 477 p. [Pomeranian Conference, 1954; materials of the Conference. 1st ed. facsim., footnotes, tables]

POLSKA ZJEDNOCZONA PARTIA ROBOTNICZA, Komitet Centralny Wydział Historii Partii. Walki chłopskie w Królestwie Polskim w rewolucji 1905-1907, wyboi materialow i dokumentow. [Opisowali i wstepem opatrzyli. N. J. Mostowski, i B. Radlak. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 181 p. [Peasant revolts in the Kingdom of Poland during the Revolution of 1905-1907; source material and documents. 1st ed. footnotes]

PRZYBOS, ADAM W latach potopu; walka narodu polskiego z najazdem szwedzkim w latach 1655/1660. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 108 p. [In the years of the deluge, the struggle of the Polish nation against the Swedish invasion of 1655-1660 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl.]

RZEPECKI, JAN Wspomnienia i przyczynki historyczne. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950. 313 p. [Historical reminiscences and contributions. 1st ed. fold. col. maps (in pocket), footnotes]

SIERADZKI, JOZEF Szkice i materialy historyczne z XIX i XX wieku. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1950] 263 p. [Essays and historical material from the 19th and 20th centuries. 1st ed. ports., facsim., indexes, notes]

TAZBIR, JANUSZ Swit i zmierzch polskiej reformacji. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1950. 208 p. [The dawn and the twilight of the Polish Reformation. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., facsim., footnotes]

PERIODICALS

ARCHIWALNY BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY. (Naczelna Dyrekcja Archiwów Państwowych) Warszawa. [Publication on the history and collections of archives in the national archive system issued by the Central Board of State Archives. Four no. a year]

Jan., Apr., June, Oct. 1954.

Jan., Apr., June 1955.

Jan., Apr., June, Oct. 1956.

KWARTALNIK HISTORYCZNY. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii) Warszawa. [Journal on the history of Poland issued by the Institute of History, Polish Academy of Sciences. Includes a French-language summary: *Revue Trimestrielle d'Histoire*. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Reviews and reports.

Vol. 84, no. 3, 1957.

Grzybowski, K. From the history of the conception of progress. p. 3.

Prochnik, A. The attitude of the National Democratic Party toward the Russo-Japanese War. p. 21.

Zychowski, M. German agricultural settlements in Congress Poland in the years 1830-1860. p. 44.

Landau, Z. Dillon loan; a contribution to the activities of American capital in Poland. p. 70.

Buczek, K. Remarks on peasants' right to land in the Poland of the Piasts. p. 88.

Kowalska, S. Budget of an ironworker's family in Brody in 1865. p. 100.

Sobociński, W. Books on simony by Hus and Memo-
riał by Ostrog. p. 106.

Tymieniecki, K. A. I. Neuskykh's Origin of the Dependent Peasantry in the Western Europe of the 6th-8th Centuries; a book review. p. 111.

Cieslak, E. F. Braudel and R. Romano's Ships and Goods at the Entrance of the Port of Livorno, 1547-1611, a book review. p. 116.

Wojcik, Z. Hedwig Fleischhacker's Political Conceptions of the Partners at Percyaslav-Khmelitski and Oskar Eugen Gunther's "Treaty of Percyaslav-Khmelitski in the Difference of Opinions", a review p. 119.

Blinowski, Z. Maria Bogucka's Szkice gdanskie (XV-XVII) (Danzig Sketches of the 15th-17th Centuries), a book review. p. 122

Korsten, A. Ks. A. Kordecki's Pamietnik oblozenia Czesochowy 1655 r. (Memoirs of the Defense of Czesochowa, 1655), a book review p. 125

Keckowa, A. Inwentarz dobr szlacheckich powiatu kalskiego i. i. od XVI do polowy XVII w. (Inventories of Domains of Kals District Vol 1 From the 16th Century to the Middle of the 16th); a book review. p. 134.

Przybos, A. Inwentarz dobr ziemskich wojewodztwa krakowskiego, 1576-1700 (Registers of Landed Estates of Krakow Voivodeship, 1576-1700); a book review. p. 138

Bogucka, M. Arnost Kilma's Manufakturni obdobi v Cechach (The Manufacturing Period in Bohemia), a book review p. 147

Francis, M., Maduniewicz, H. Witold Kula's Szkice o manufakturach w Polsce XVII wieku (Sketches on Manufactures in Poland in the 17th Century), a book review p. 147

Kieniewicz, S. Galicja od pierwszego rozbioru do wiosny ludow (1772-1840) (Galicia from the First Partition of Poland to the Spring of Nations, 1772-1840), a book review p. 150.

Eisenbach, A., Kolodziejczyk, R. Tadeusz Lepkowski's Początki klasy robotniczej Warszawy (Origins of the Working Class in Warsaw); a book review. p. 159.

Koberdowa, I. Lynn M. Case's French Opinion on War and Diplomacy during the Second Empire; a book review. p. 168.

Woroszyczyk, H. Prehistory of the Kulturkampf; a book review. p. 173

Pajewski, J. Henry Cord Meyer's Mittel-europa in German Thought and Action, 1815-1945, a book review. p. 175.

Gierzewski, S. Z dziejow Elbląga (From the History of Elbing); a book review. p. 182.

Portail, R. The history of Slavic nations; its teaching and study in France. p. 186.

Lepszy, K. Polish national biography, revival of the Polish slownik biograficzny (Dictionary of Polish Biography). p. 196.

J. T. Works of the Scientific Council of the Institute of History of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 208

Gronowski, K. Discussing the 2d volume of the History of Poland. p. 212.

Williams, J. Scientific circle in Lublin. p. 223.

Homola, I. International and national biographic dictionaries. p. 233.

Geremek, B. Diogenes; an international review of the humanities, published under the auspices of the International Council for Philosophy and Humanistic Studies with the assistance of UNESCO. p. 245.

Wyczanski, A. French studies after World War II on the rural history of the 15th-18th centuries. p. 252.

Klein, F. Congress of German historians. p. 261.

Zakrzewski, W. E. A. Kosminski's 70th birthday. p. 260.

Malczynska, E. A few remarks on scientific research in Czechoslovakia. p. 271.

After the death of A. M. Pankratova; an obituary. p. 273.

Hoffmann, E. From works of the Polish-German Historical Commission. p. 275.

The statute of the Polish Historical Society as adopted at the annual meeting in Warsaw on October 21, 1956. p. 277.

PAMIETNIK SLOWIANSKI. (Uniwersytet Jagielloński. Studium Słowiańskie) Krakow. [Annals on the history, languages, and literatures of the Slavs issued by the School of Slavonics, Jagiellonian University] Recurrent feature: Reports and reviews.

Vol. 5, 1955 (published 1957).

Lehr-Splawinski, T. Ten years of Slavic studies in People's Poland. p. 3.

Tymieniecki, K. Neuroi-Wends; Slavs seen from the side of the Black Sea. p. 20.

Magnuszewski, J. Slavic affairs in the Poznan Tygodnik Literacki, 1838-1846. p. 70.

Zgorzelski, C. From the history of Zorian Dolega Cholakowski's fame. p. 110.

Bazielichowna, B. Bulgarian folk embroidery. p. 137.

Grabowski, T.; Stoikov, S.; Dinekov, P. Professor Aleksandr Teodorov-Balan. p. 163.

Vrtel-Wierczyński, S. Marian Szykowski (December 16, 1883-September 21, 1952). p. 175.

Lehr-Splawinski, T. Zygmunta Wojciechowski and his contribution to the Polish Slavic studies. p. 180.

Magnuszewski, J. Jozef Banský; an obituary. p. 186.

Ulewicz, T. Slavic research or Slavic philology and studies of Polish literature and language in Italy. p. 190.

Peglerska, R. Polonica in the Czech and Slovak literary periodicals in 1954 p. 210.

Lehr-Splawinski, T. Slavists Conference in Berlin, November 11-13, 1954 p. 214

Magnuszewski, J. Scientific conference of the Slavic Institute of Prague p. 215

Stieber, Z. Slavists Conference in Rome p. 218

Lehr-Splawinski, T. International Slavists Conference in Belgrade, September 15-21, 1955. p. 219

Poland. Główna Komisja Badania Zbrodni Hitlerowskich w Polsce. BIULETYN. Warszawa [Papers on the German policy toward Poland and the German occupation of Poland issued by the Central Commission for the Investigation of Hitlerite Crimes in Poland]

Vol. 8, 1956

Holyst, B. German aggressive politics in the light of documents. p. 5

Skorzynski, J. German White Book and the frontier incidents. p. 55.

Lukaszewicz, Z. Gross-Rosen. p. 77

Gawacki, H. The destruction of Jaslo in 1944. p. 105.

Leszczynski, K. Extermination of the population of the Polish territories (Bialystok, Danzig, and Kielce Voivodeships) in the years 1939-1945; a compilation of materials from the 1945 inquiry. p. 115.

5,400 or 54,000 allegedly murdered? Correction to J. J. Bossowski's article "Documents of the Polish Cruelty" (Methods of Hitlerite propaganda), published in v. 3 of the Bulletin of the Main Commission for the Investigation of Hitlerite Crimes in Poland. p. 205.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

DANISZEWSKI, TADEUSZ, ed. Zarys historii polskiego ruchu robotniczego. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza [Outline of the history of the Polish labor movement. 1st ed. fold. col. map, footnotes]

Vol. 1. [Years 1884-1917] 1956. 245 p. MIDW

EKONOMISCI DYSKUTUJA O PRAWIE WARTOSCI. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1956. 106 p. [Economists are discussing the law of value. 1st ed. footnotes]

GIZA, STANISLAW. Gospodarka magazynowa i jej kontrola. Wyd. 2. rozsz. uzup. Lodz, Polska Agencja Wydawnicza, 1950. 332 p. [Storehouse management and its control. 2d rev. and enl. ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., forms, graphs, tables]

WASZKIEWICZ, ZYGMUNT. Jak czytać bilans przedsiębiorstwa handlowego Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1954. 128 p. [How to read a balance sheet of a commercial enterprise. forms]

KLIMEK, ZENON. Analiza zapasow i rotacji towarow w przedsiębiorstwach handlowych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1956. 238 p. [Analysis of supplies and turnover of merchandise in commercial enterprises. 1st ed. footnotes, graphs, tables]

KUREK, TADEUSZ. Budujemy. [Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952] 1 v. (unpaged) [We are building chiefly illus.]

LASKI, KAZIMIERZ. Akumulacja i spożycie w procesie uprzemysłowienia Polski Ludowej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1956. 307 p. [Accumulation and consumption in the process of industrialization of People's Poland 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, tables]

LODZ, POLAND, UNIwersytet. Biblioteka. Materiały bibliograficzne do historii ruchu robotniczego XIX i XX wieku Lodz. [Bibliographic materials on the history of the workers' movement in the 19th and 20th centuries]

Vol. 1. [International] 1957. 396 p.

URZĘDOWY ROZKŁAD JAZDY Warszawa, Ministerstwo Kolci [Official timetable issued by the Ministry of Railroads maps (part fold), tables] Effective July 14, 1946 [Published under the title *Urządowy rozkład jazdy i lotów*] [1946] 432 p
Effective Oct 7, 1946-May 14, 1947 [Published under the title *Urządowy rozkład jazdy i lotów*] [1946] 424 p
Effective May 9-Oct 2, 1948 [1948] 576 p
Effective Oct 3, 1948-May 14, 1949 [1948] 637 p
Year 1950/51 [1950] 228 p

Effective Oct 8, 1950-May 18, 1951 [1950] 518 p
Effective May 18-Oct 4, 1952 [Published under the title *Urządowy rozkład jazdy pociągów*] 1952 584 p
Effective June 3, 1956-June 1, 1957 [Published under the title *Urządowy rozkład jazdy pociągów*] [1956] 656 p

WYROZEBESKI, Z. Dochody budżetowe [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1956. 221 p. [Budgetary income 1st ed. chart, footnotes, tables]

PERIODICALS

BIULETYN STATYSTYCZNY (Główny Urząd Statystyczny) Warszawa [Reports issued by the Central Statistical Office Monthly]
Vol. 1, no. 7, July 1957.

DROBNA WYTWORCZOŚĆ. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on nationalized and cooperative small industry issued by Polish Economic Publications Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Soviet experiences, Letters and editor's answers, Legal advice, incisive criticism.

Vol 7, no. 15, Aug. 1957

Moskwa, Z. Some current problems of the state small and local industries p. 1
Flakiewicz, W. New methods of the elaboration of the plan for 1958. p. 5

Bogdanik, J. The Yugoslav wage system. p. 7
Tomaszewski, K. "Trade-unions cease to be the transmission of the postulates from the above" p. 9.

Resolution of the 3d National Conference of the Trade-Union of the Employees of Local Industry and Handicraft passed July 7, 1957, in Krakow. (To be contd.) p. 11

S. M. Some remarks on our economic model, activities of the Industry Section of the Polish Economic Society. p. 12

Bauermann, M. What is a waste raw material? p. 13.
Rejment, W. The small chemical industry. p. 15
Kohl, E. The industrial safety and hygiene regulations should not be disregarded p. 17.
Reich, M. Technical control is necessary. p. 17. (mast) With an "unarmed" eye on the Construction-Technological Workshop. p. 19.
Kalita, M. The Institute of Small Industry and Handicraft is collaborating with the handicraft self-government. p. 19.

Vol 7, no. 16, Aug. 1957

Sadowski, M. Economic activation of the country is the basic problem of the department p. 1.
And how to activate? p. 3.

(So). The problems of the Ministry of Small Industry and Crafts in the Sejm. p. 4.

Kaszewski, Z. What is new in export? p. 6
Excerpts from the resolution of the 3d National Conference of the Trade-Union of employees of Local Industry and Handicraft. p. 8

Narowski, B. Who should decide about prices? p. 9
Lignoston and the fathers of the city. p. 10.

Hupert, J. Economic experiment in the Krakow Enterprises of Local Industry p. 12.

Przybylska, M. Chaos in the management of by-products p. 14.

How much longer? p. 15

Swierczewski, M. Safety fuses p. 16

M. S. The principles of the application of reduced tension. p. 17.

Mastalerz, J. More about the processing of plastics. p. 18.

Paunowski, D. Handicraft in Bulgaria. p. 20.

GŁOS PRACY. (Zrzeszenie Robotników Polskich) Paris. [Issued by the Polish Workers Union in France associated with the Confederation Generale de Travail-Force Ouvriere. Monthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 8/9, 10, Aug.-Oct. 1957.

GOSPODARKA ŁACZNOŚCI. (Ministerstwo Łączności) Warszawa [Publication on postal, telephone, and telegraph services issued by the Ministry of Communication Monthly]
Recurrent features: What is written about us; Our recent publications, Rationalization and progress; From other countries

No. 2, Feb. 1957.

Ogniewski, L. Researches on the economic effectiveness of investments in communication p. 1.

Problems of the reorganization of the Polish Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. p. 2
Stupiechowski, B. Simplification of the principles and method of planning in the Polish Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones p. 5
Wdowiak, M. Pecuniary responsibility of the employees of the Polish Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones for damages to property in their care p. 6
Kruszewski, K. Control of the postal checks by the Central Accounting Office p. 10.
Rygalski, L. Services for senders and receivers of packages. p. 11
Piotrowski, J. Registration of televisors. p. 13
Madry, W. Training in the secondary schools of communication and at the postal and telecommunication courses p. 14.
Zdzisław, H. The problem of connecting teletype in international public service and telex p. 15.
Konarska, J. Psychological researches in recruiting personnel for telecommunication services p. 17.
Rydz, L. Semiautomatic telephone service between Allenstein and Warsaw. p. 19
Janowski, M. More about letters with statistical reports p. 22
Szymonowicz, M. The necessity of the organization of a special assembling enterprise for telecommunication station equipment p. 22.

No. 3, Mar. 1957.

Osnycki, A. Problem of telephone installation in the cities p. 1.

Ziebro, K. New telephone rates p. 4

Gizelt, J. A system of collecting radio subscriptions. p. 8

Zieleniewski, W. Remarks on organization and development of the automotive transportation of the Ministry of Communication p. 11.

Turlej, M. Trends in the development of telephone systems. p. 14

Gaszewski, L. Intercommunication system p. 15

Zdzisław, H. European automatic telecommunication system p. 19.

Kozłowski, K. Organization and management of the telecommunication system in Switzerland. p. 21.

No. 4, Apr. 1957.

Piotrowski, K. Simplification of the administration of the post and telecommunication services p. 1.

Roman, J. Postal and telecommunication rates. p. 3.

Gizelt, J. Standardization of postal equipment. p. 5

Dykowski, K. Workers' pensions in the light of obligatory regulations. p. 7

Madaj, J. Carrier telephone system connected with overhead lines p. 9.

Rydz, L.; Swierczewski, W. Two-party-line telephone system. p. 13

Marshall, R. Equipment of a telegraphic subscriber's station. p. 17.

Zdzisław, H. Telegraphic apparatus. p. 18.

Szymonowicz, M. System of submarine cables. p. 21

Szorcowa, I. First exhibition of post-office mechanization in Rome. p. 23.

No. 5, May 1957.

Zdrodowski, W. Economic analysis of investments. p. 1

Augustyn, T. The problem of the distribution of the press p. 3.

Rygalski, L. The problem of the payments for postal complaints p. 6.

Koenigsberg, J. The results and prospects of the experimental organization of the Bureau of Communication Studies and Planning p. 7.

Wdowiak, M. The execution of claims against employees of the Polish Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones resulting from damages to property in their care. p. 10.

Amortization and relief in the payment of the state debts. p. 12.

Kaczynski, T. Efficiency of automatic telephone exchanges p. 15.

Besseyre, J. Commutation in telegraphy. p. 17.

Zdzisław, H. The use of the international telegraph. p. 21.

The May summing up. p. 23.

No. 6, June 1957.

Osnycki, A. Economic conditions of the development of telephones in Poland. p. 1.

Zdzisław, H. Telecommunication services at the Poznan Fair. p. 3.

Roman, J. The problem of control in the Polish Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones State Enterprises. p. 5.

Augustyn, T. Reorganization of the supply services. p. 8.

Wasilewski, S. Current problems of the distribution of the press by the post office. p. 9.

Tol, A. Our mechanization. p. 11.

Phototelegraphy and the facsimile telegraph a common service in international telegraphy. p. 12

International telegraph rates. p. 15.

Szymonowicz, M. Telecommunication in Great Britain. p. 17.

An answer to the protest of some financial and accounting employees. p. 20.

Zdrenka, O. For realism in our plans of the development of telecommunication. p. 20.

Lysiak, K. Conservation of telegraph lines. p. 23
Telephone, radio, and television in the Polish press p. 23.

GOSPODARKA MATERIAŁOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on policy, and supply of materials issued by Polish Economic Publications. Biweekly]

Vol. 9, no. 15, Aug. 1957.

Sielski, K. Woes of small consignees. p. 517.

Czerniewicz, O.; Czymanczyk, J. The post-Fair reflections. p. 519.

Warzecha, B. Wholesale houses or district sales agencies? p. 524.

Kwiatkowski, W.; Ligieza, H. The distribution of roller bearings in 1956 p. 529.

Dobrowolski, J. Further conclusions concerning the financing of the means of turnover p. 532.

Kostrusiak, J.; Nowicki, K. Losses and surpluses in warehouses for laundry products p. 535.

Golebiowski, G. Stones for the construction of roads p. 542.

Ilowski, Z. Common cause. p. 544

Wasilewski, W. For a practical approach to the distribution of Polish standards. p. 546

A conference of industrial economists in Wisla. p. 546

GOSPODARKA WĘGLEM. (Ministerstwo Energetyki i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Katowice. [Publication on economic aspects of coal mining and coal trade issued by the Ministry of Power and the Central Technical Organization Monthly]

Recurrent features: Editor's answers; Review of publications

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1957.

Principles of establishing a new standard "Classification of bituminous coal. Classes of coal." PN-G-97002 p. 97.

Sutkowski, J. Difficulties in operating coal-dust boilers with the use of an inferior quality of coal p. 99.

Krawiec, A. Testing a turbine with a steam condenser from the point of view of its functioning with a cooled vacuum pump p. 103.

Rzeszotarski, Z. Technical evaluation of coal for the production of electric power p. 115.

Useful improvements in burning awns. p. 123

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1957.

Nehrebecki, L. The question of fuel balance. p. 125

Tyll, J.; Szalucki, R. Defective movements of WLM 2,5 boilers with RI, 2 chain grates. p. 129.

Miołkowski, E. Burning brown coal in inverted strip grates. p. 134

Trzeciak, K. Increasing demand for bituminous coal and coke in Western Europe. p. 137.

Herniczek, W. Problems of rational utilization of power resources in the national economy. p. 140

Szymanski, L. Prospects of the extraction of brown coal in Europe p. 145.

HANDEL ZAGRANICZNY. (Polska Izba Handlu Zagranicznego) Warszawa. [Journal on foreign trade and international economic relations issued by the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Decisions of the Central Arbitration Commission; Fairs and exhibitions abroad; International economic agreements. Review of the Polish press.

Vol. 2, no. 9, 1956.

Kobrynski, J. Poland's foreign trade at the threshold of the 6-Year Plan. p. 1.

Kasprowicz, B. The Suez Canal. p. 7.

Karpinski, Z. Gold in modern international transactions. p. 12.

Berezniak, S.; Wilczewski, R. Some remarks on the organization of the supplying of ships. p. 16.

Wesolowski, J. Transport services and the profitability of foreign exchange. p. 18.

Bonicki, J. The calculation of prices of machines for export. p. 21.

Rej, B. Some problems of exporting electric plants and equipment. p. 25

Barakan, K. Proper requirements for stocks of textile raw materials. p. 27.

Klimasz, H. Rubber imports and supplies for the industry. p. 30.

The Polish maritime trade in figures. p. 33.

Siedlecki, J. The Madrid draft of a convention on limiting the liability of shipowners. p. 35.

Gadziński, L. The precedence which should become a principle; marginal remarks on the participation of Poland in the Leipzig Autumn Fair. p. 38.

ŁACZNOŚĆ. (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Łączności oraz Ministerstwo Łączności) Warszawa. [Issued by the Communication Workers Union and the Ministry of Communication. Weekly]

Vol. 8, nos. 36, 38, 40-41; Sept.-Oct. 1957.

Poland. Państwowa Komisja Cen. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the State Commission on Prices]

Index for 1956.

ROBOTNIK ROLNY (Ministerstwo Państwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych i Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Rolnych i Lesnych) Warszawa [Publication for agricultural workers issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Agricultural and Forest Workers Weekly]

Recurrent features: On the world stage, Readers and correspondents, Mailbag; Legal advice, In the household, Wojciech Skowron speaks
Vol 7, nos 5-7, 38-40, Feb., Sept.-Oct 1957

Skrb Narodowy, Główna Komisja KOMUNIKAT INFORMACYJNY. Londyn [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Polish National Fund Monthly] No. 5, Aug. 1957.

SWIAT MŁODYCH. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej, Związek Główny) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine for boys and students issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League Semiweekly]
Recurrent feature: World of sports for the young.
Vol 9, nos 64, 67-74, Aug.-Sept 1957

SYGNALY. (Ministerstwo Kolei i Związek Pracowników Kolejowych) Warszawa. [Publication for railroad workers issued by the Ministry of Railroads and the Union of Railroad Workers Weekly]
Recurrent features: Railroad workers' platform, Editor's answers; From Party life.
Vol 8, nos. 31-34, 36-40, Aug.-Oct. 1957.

TRANSPORT. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa [Journal issued by Transportation Publishers Monthly]
Recurrent features: Readers' letters, Information section, Letters of transportation workers.
Vol 9, no 7, July 1957

Czermak, S. The prospective plan of transportation. p.193.
Wyżyski, W. Railroad research works. p.197
Zajfryd, M. Automobiles in the transportation of small freight on Polish State Railroads p.200.
Glorakowski, C. Automotive transportation in freight forwarding p.203
Mueller, H. Developmental trends in building the Polish merchant marine. p.206.
Zambrzycki, W. Anniversary of refrigerator cars. p.209
Zawiatowski, B. Trucks in international transportation. p.211.
Zwierzyński, J. World air transportation. (Conclusion) p.213
Mlynarski, J. Automobile development plans in Austria and the German Federal Republic p.215
Kiedacz, J. Transportation in domestic trade. p.216.
Olendzki, Z. Shipment of goods in commerce. p.218.

Vol 9, no. 8, Aug 1957

Grudzien, W. Costs of marginal operations in freight transportation on Polish State Railroads. p.226
Matejczyk, M. Prospects for the development of motorization p.231.
Kuczmierowski, M. Organization of sea and land transit p.237.
Batkowski, S. A conference of the ministers of socialist countries in Peking p.240.
Skalski, H. Problems of air navigation by jet airplanes. p.242.
A new airport in New York. p.244.
Ender, J. We want to know the costs of transportation. p.245.
Klaus, R. Concerning pay for drivers. p.247.
Tarajkiewicz, L. Remarks on reorganization of the Polish State Railroads. p.248
Rostocki, Techniczny poradnik samochodowy (Technical Guidebook for automobilists), a book review. p.37 of cover.

TYGODNIK HANDLOWY. (Naczelna Rada Zrzeszeń Prywatnego Handlu i Usług) Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Associations of Privately Owned or Cooperatively Managed Enterprises and Services. Semi-monthly]
No. 18, Oct 1957.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLAND. *Urząd Rady Ministrów. Biuro do Spraw Prezydów Rad Narodowych*. Podział administracyjny Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej. [Warszawa, 1953] 478 p. [Administrative division of the Polish People's Republic fold map]

PRACA PARTYZJNA W STACJACH MASZYNOWO-TRAKTOROWYCH. [Tum. z języka rosyjskiego K. Gruber. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1956. 128 p. (Biblioteczka aktywisty partyjnego) [Party work at machine-tractor stations. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed.]

PERIODICALS

CHLOPSKA DROGA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa [Publication for peasants issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Includes a cultural and literary supplement: *Kłosy*. Weekly]

Nos 10-11, 13, 31-35, 38, 40-41, 45, 74, Feb., Apr.-June, Sept. 1957.

EDYNBURSKI BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY (Rada Stowarzyszeń Polskich w Edynburgu) Edynburg [Bulletin issued by the Council of Polish Societies in Edinburgh Bi-weekly]
Recurrent feature: Calendar of events
Vol. 9, no. 18, Sept. 1957.

GŁOS POWSZECHNY. POLISH COMMON VOICE. Londyn. [Issued by a group of exiles Weekly]
Vol 3, nos. 36-39, Sept.-Oct 1957.

KŁOSY. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Cultural and literary publication issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Supplement to *Chłopska Droga*. Semi-monthly]
Vol 13, nos 2, 9-10, 14; Jan., May 1957.

NASZ ZNAK. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. /8, July/Aug. 1957.

NOTATNIK AGITATORA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Wydział Propagandy i Agitacji) Warszawa. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Polish United Workers Party]
No 4, Feb. 1956.
20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p.2.
We are discussing the 5th Plenum. p.14.
March 8, International Women's Day. p.37.

No. 7, Apr 1956
On the occasion of Lenin's anniversary. p.3.
From the problems of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union p.16.
The figures of the sixth 5-Year Plan of the Soviet Union. p.25
Why do we export goods which we could consume? p.34
Pakistan. p.40.

NOWE DROGI. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Includes a supplement: *Zeszyty Filozoficzne Nowych Drog i Myśli Filozoficzne*, translations. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Chronicle of the Party, News from people's democracies; Letters to the editor
Vol. 11, no. 8, Aug. 1957

On the road of the renewal. p.3.
Krupinski, T.; Sokolowicz, W. More rights for the people's councils, experiences of Warszawa Volvodeship. p.7.
S. J. Experiences in the self-government of the Passenger Automobile Factory in Zeran. p.22.
Werfel, R. Thoughts concerning the active. p.41.
Jankowska, T. On the border of reality p.63.
Gutt, J. Creative difficulties of People's China. p.73.
Jaroslawski, J. Yugoslavia and the current problems of socialism p.83.
Schaff, A. The International Philosophical Conference in Warsaw p.100.
Szczepanski, G. The Party organizations are trying to use new work methods. p.112.
Weber, A. The Warsaw Uprising; a book review. p.116.

Vol. 11, no. 9, Sept. 1957.

Crimes should not be left unpunished. p.3.
Concerning strikes. p.12.
Olbrycht, J. A glance at the Rural Youth Association. p.26.
Golanski, H. Is there an overproduction of intelligentsia? p.37
Pisarski, R. Some current problems of the Party work in Wrocław Volvodeship. p.54.
Mirski, M. Polemically concerning the work of the Party. p.67.

Koper, S.; Rojewski, M. Remarks on the law of diminishing returns from soil. p.72.
Herer, W. A discussion on a sidetrack. p.83.
Rzondowski, L. Some statistical misunderstandings. p.95.
Mallnowski, M.; Poteranski, W. Marginal remarks on the so-called anticommunist archives. p.105
Sokolov, D. A discussion on the modern capitalism in *Cahiers Internationaux*. p.121.
Rasinski, J. *Wies Współczesna*, a review of a periodical. p.130
Resolution of the Plenum of the Krakow Volvodeship Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p.140.

RADA NARODOWA. (Kancelaria Rady Państwa) Warszawa. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Chancery of the State Council. Weekly]
Recurrent features: News on activities of people's councils; News from correspondents, News on activities of councils in the Soviet Union, Legal review; Press review, Official communications.

Vol. 14, no 28, July 1957.

Podolski, E. The harvesting begins p.1
Barwinski, J. Preparing for harvesting in our village community p.2.
Borowski, W. Before the harvesting in Tczew District p.3
Popko, J. Development of agricultural self-government and people's councils. p.4.
Kiegl, J. First experience in supervising village community people's councils. p.5
Gwosdz, J. Workers control the work of people's councils. p.6.
Stepien, E. We build and repair apartments. p.8
Stefanski, S. Important tasks of the Commission of Finance, Budget, and Planning. p.10.
Subscribe to *Biuletyn Zachodniej Agencji Prasowej*. p.11
Zienta, E. Carrying out the decisions of housing agencies. p.12.

Vol 14, no 28, July 1957

July anniversary p.1.
5-Year Plan, a real plan, excerpts from a report of Representative St. Cieślak, general reporter of the Sejm Committee of Economic Planning, Budget, and Finance, at the Sejm session of July 11, 1957 p.2
Bionarczyk, B.; Ostrycharz, T. Cooperation with the commissions brings results. p.5
Pokora, W. More care for school needs. p.6.
Kraczkowski, K. Development of the city depends upon the initiative of the municipal people's council and of the population p.8
Chrzanowski, M. Confidence gained by work p.10
Czapczynski, J. First session of the Klecze Volvodeship People's Council underground. p.12
(JK). In a training center. p.13
Waszkiewicz, K. Good results. p.14.
Gozddecki, T. People's Poland, some figures and facts. p.16.

Vol. 14, no. 31, Aug 1957

Czapczynski, J. Prospects of regulating the state of workers, an interview with St. Konarski, Chairman of the Central Board of the Trade Unions of State and Social Workers. p.1.
Stoblecki, E. Stabilizing the working conditions of state employees p.4.
Chmielewski, P. Efficiency of people's councils depends not only upon broader authority p.5.
Janisz, P. Placement must be regulated. p.6
Proszynski, M. Who is in charge of dividing trade-unions and trade-unions? p.6
Głuszczyński, B. Concerning workers of a village community people's council. p.7.
Magolewski, B. Qualifying cadres p.7.
Dymek, J. Money is needed p.8.
Lewandowski, G. Suggestions of the village community people's council help rural management p.8.
Standard architectural plans for road settlements. p.9.
Smolinski, H. Fighting the potato beetle. p.9.
Hebda, A. For honest and calm compulsory delivery p.10.
First grain for the state. p.11.
Chrzanowski, M. Considerable achievement p.12.
Kiegl, J. Is it right to say: "Just to the elections"? p.13.
Czawa, M. General rules for the enforcement of punishment are needed. p.14.
Nowakowski, Z. Excise must be restored. p.15.
Homor, F. People's councils and workers' councils. p.16.
Gruenberg, B. Principles of the law on the election of councils in the German Democratic Republic. p.17.

Vol. 14, no. 32, Aug. 1957.

Kawalec, W. Turning point in the methods of planning for 1958. p.1.
A little calendar of works connected with the economic plan and budget for 1958. p.4.
Development of the building materials industry in the next 10 years. p.4.
Dusza, W. Experience of the finance and budget commission of a village community people's council p.5.
Tarasek, S. Let us help neglected village communities. p.5.
Zaremba, J. Organize rural building cooperatives. p.7.
Pajak, L. Incomplete classification hinders deliveries and taxes. p.7.
Kraczkowski, K. Maximum attention to carrying out this year's tasks. p.8.
Bogucki, L. Well-based conclusions from the analysis of the execution of the budget. p.9.
Kolakowski, S. Temporariness and inconsequences; also, remarks by Z. Kaczmarek. p.10.
Bugajny, W. More about eviction. p.12.
The danger of unexploded bombs still exists. p.16.

Vol. 14, no. 33, Aug. 1957.

Kraczkowski, M.; Chrzanowski, M. Current situation in employment and further tasks; representatives of Rada Narodowa talk with Tadeusz Kochanowicz, Deputy Minister of the Ministry of Labor and Social Welfare. p.1.

- Wick, P. There is no problem of unemployment in Silesia. p. 2.
- Kondracki, M. We are watching over the assurance of employment of the population of Hajstok Voivodeship. p. 3.
- Radwan, J., Stobiecki, E. We are watching over the assurance of employment of the population in Rzeszów and Lublin Voivodeships. p. 4.
- Nawrocki, W. Closer to the population, activities of the township people's councils. p. 6.
- Jablonski, M. Unused sources of income. p. 6.
- Changes should be arranged with the inhabitants of villages. p. 7.
- A seal is a round thing. p. 7.
- Harbich, K. When will the town of Mordy become a village? p. 8.
- Kocel, M. In spite of all it was possible to introduce order. p. 9.
- Rabca, J. Participation of councillors in the cleaning activities of the town. p. 9.
- Zymula, S. Initiative of a councillor is necessary. p. 10.
- Stolz, S., Michalowski, M. Unfinished history, or More about decentralization. Pt. 2. p. 11.
- Dziedziok, P., Magolowski, B., Lewandowski, W. Concerning the division of labor among the members of the presidium. p. 13.
- Lewandowski, G. Deliveries without "beaters". p. 14.
- Vol. 14, no. 34, Aug. 1957
- Bronarczyk, B. So that control may bring about better results. p. 1.
- Jedrzejczak, M. Restore internal control. p. 3.
- Stolz, S.; Michalowski, M. Unfinished history, or More about decentralization. Pt. 3. p. 5.
- Mielinski, J. Where councillors work. p. 7.
- Bialota, E. Something was done everywhere. p. 7.
- (J. B.) 700 years of Stary Sacz. p. 8.
- Mitka, S., Szczepinski, J. Before a new school year in Lask District. p. 8.
- Gardowska, B. Difficulties of the medical service in Warsaw. p. 10.
- Cirdan, A. Make use of the possibilities of the development of the local economy. p. 11.
- Richert, W. Area planning at the district level. Pt. 2. p. 13.
- SPRAWY MIĘDZYNARODOWE** (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Publication on foreign affairs issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs. Includes a supplement. *Chronologia Wydarzeń Międzynarodowych*, chronological record of international events. Monthly.]
- Recurrent features: Documents and reports, Book reviews, Activities of the Institute.
- Vol. 10, no. 7, July 1957.
- Verax. From month to month. p. 3.
- The July Anniversary. p. 12.
- Gorski, H. Visits of friendship, travels of the Polish official delegations to Czechoslovakia and the German Democratic Republic. p. 18.
- Davidson, B. Where does Great Britain stand? p. 27.
- Sokolov, D. Commerce with the capitalist countries. p. 41.
- Witold Grabowski, prewar Minister of Justice, with Goebbels and Hitler. p. 53.
- (awo). The last governmental crisis in France. p. 59.
- (W R.). The Canadian elections. p. 63.
- (J. B.) Trends in the West with regard to People's China. p. 66.
- (I S.). Travels of the Japanese Prime Minister Kishi. p. 69.
- (J. S.). Pope Pius XII, Dr. Schweitzer, and the communist conspiracy. p. 73.
- Warsaw Rozgłosnia "Kraj" BIULETYN, Warszawa. [Publication on the repatriation of Poles issued by the Kraj Broadcasting Station. Includes a supplement: *Nowiny z Polski*, newsletter for Poles abroad. Weekly.]
- Ceased publication with v. 3, no. 9, Feb. 24, 1957.
- Vol. 2, no. 47, Nov. 1956.
- Hrabek, K. Letter to Zbigniew Florczak. p. 1.
- Concerning former members of the Polish Socialist Party. p. 5.
- Florczak, Z. Hatred is not enough. p. 7.
- Makowski, A. Concerning the fourth person. p. 8.
- Podlaski, R. Three principles. p. 9.
- Czapinski, J. Honesty of exiles. p. 10.
- Czeski, J. A letter from Poland. p. 11.
- (a. m.) Chairman Toothbrush appears again. p. 12.
- Michalski, R. Silence is golden. p. 12.
- (z. f.) The nation and Mrs. Lisiewiczowa. p. 13.
- ZIELONY SZTANDAR**. [Zjednoczone Stronnictwo Ludowe] Warszawa. [Issued by the United Peasant Party. Absorbed *Wola Ludu*, which is listed as a newspaper. Semi-weekly.]
- Recurrent features: Correspondents and writers report, Answering readers' letters.
- Vol. 9, no. 12, Feb. 1957.
- Wincenty Baranowski is dead. p. 1.
- Goraj, L. The rural youth before the national conference. p. 1.
- New convenient terms for agriculture. p. 1.

- Olszynski, J. For proper substance and better forms of the work of the United Peasant Party. p. 3.
- Gonera, T. In the exiles' Ognisko. p. 3.
- Mielniczek, M. When cultural departments are dispersed. p. 4.
- Kulas, T. The social role of the intelligentsia of peasant origin. p. 4.
- Zych, E. Man decides. p. 4.
- Nikolyszyn, A. In my opinion. p. 4.
- Godorowska, S. For the organization of territorial self-government. p. 4.
- Wos, A. What should be changed in the supply and sales cooperatives? p. 5.
- Groszek, K. Dig out of the ashes. p. 5.
- Domachowa, J. Cannot these difficulties be overcome? Concerning medical care in villages. p. 5.
- Marek, J. The example of the fruit cooperative in Tymbark. p. 6.
- Vol. 9, no. 14, Feb. 1957.
- (j. k.) The Rural Youth Association was organized at the National Conference. p. 1.
- A letter from the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party and the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party to the National Conference of Rural Youth. p. 1.
- What do you think about the village community people's councils? An inquiry of Zieleny Szandar. p. 3.
- Chrobot, S. We discuss. p. 3.
- Gonera, T. Nightly conversations of compatriots. p. 4.
- Marczak, M. The strike in Majdan Sienawski; from the peasant movement. p. 6.
- Vol. 9, no. 27, Apr. 1957.
- Sar, A. In districts. p. 1.
- The Rural Youth Association already has 60 thousand members, after one and a half months' activity. p. 2.
- Charytoniak, M., Peryga, M. Concerning the party discipline. p. 3.
- The terms of the repatriation of Poles from the Soviet Union. p. 3.
- Kosianko, W. Only the truth is needed. p. 4.
- Vol. 9, no. 35, May 1957.
- Let us show our brotherly feelings for the workers; a resolution of the Presidium of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party concerning the May 1 Holiday. p. 1.
- We greet you, dear brother workers! p. 1.
- Swiatecka, K. The worker-peasant alliance is formed on the basis of the community of basic interests of peasants and workers; an interview with Stefan Ignar, Chairman of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party, with a representative of *Chłopska Droga*. p. 3.
- From the debate in the Sejm on the budget and the economic plan for 1957. p. 4.
- Vol. 9, no. 37, May 1957.
- National Educational Conference. p. 1.
- (k.) The new Presidium of the Central Audit Committee of the United Peasant Party. p. 1.
- Glab, S. Rebuild the savings-loan cooperative societies. p. 3.
- For increasing the level of education; a speech by Czeslaw Wycech at the National Educational Conference. p. 3.
- Gonera, T. On the right road. p. 4.
- Pokora, L. In order to arouse young hearts; from the course of the Rural Youth Association in Jadwisin. p. 4.
- Vol. 9, no. 43, May 1957.
- Gajowski, E. Against willfulness and soullessness. p. 1.
- Dab-Kociol, J. Agriculture and the national income. p. 3.
- Dobski, J. Aleksander Boguslawski, an activist and educator; on his 70th birthday. p. 3.
- Typiak, P. In the direction of making the economy of the people's councils independent. p. 4.
- Vol. 9, no. 54, Aug. 1957.
- Industrious days. p. 1.
- Sroka, W. Over 500 former activists have returned to the United Peasant Party. p. 1.
- Krajewski, S. Harmonious cooperation of the members of the United Peasant Party and the Polish United Workers Party gives good results; from Starogard District. p. 3.
- (j. e.). The achievement of the election meetings of the United Peasant Party in Zieleny Gora Voivodeship. p. 3.
- Jamroz, W. From the history of Kasinka Mala. Pt. 3. The first strike in our district. p. 3.
- Typiak, P. Struggle for legality. p. 4.
- Vol. 9, no. 65, Aug. 1957.
- (J. K.). On the eve of the 20th anniversary of the peasant strike. p. 1.
- Peasants about this year's harvest; in spite of rain it will be better than last year. p. 1.
- Kolowski, E. Problems of agricultural education. p. 3.

- Jamroz, W. From the history of Kasinka Mala. Pt. 4. How we won the struggle for self-government. p. 3.
- On sound foundations, about collective farms. p. 4.
- Olechowicz, A. Learn the history of your villages. p. 6.
- Vol. 9, no. 66/67, Aug. 1957.
- Wycech, C. On the 20th anniversary. p. 1.
- Kowal, J. The years of the peasant struggle. p. 3.
- Mackowiak, W. The peasant strike in Szamotuły District. p. 4.
- Dabek, M., Dabek, J. Pacification of the village State. p. 4.
- Jamroz, W. From the history of Kasinka Mala. Pt. 5. On the August days. p. 4.
- Szczawinska, M. How the leadership of the peasant strike worked. p. 5.
- Fallinski, S. Conference of the district activists of the United Peasant Party and Polish United Workers Party. p. 6.
- (ma). A book about the peasant strike; a review. p. 6.
- Gonera, T. Pawloslow today. p. 7.
- Gucwa, S. Let us form a wide front in the struggle for agriculture and agricultural progress. p. 8.
- Bernas, F. Czechoslovak agriculture. p. 9.
- Vol. 9, no. 79, Oct. 1957.
- 7th Plenary Meeting of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party ended its deliberations. p. 1.
- The situation in agriculture and the tasks of the United Peasant Party; a report of Bronislaw Drzewiecki, Secretary of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party, made at the 7th Plenary Meeting of the Supreme Executive Committee. p. 3.
- Gala, D. I was in China. p. 4.
- Vol. 9, no. 80, Oct. 1957.
- On the road chosen in October. p. 1.
- (zoa). Plenary meetings of the voivodeship committees of the United Peasant Party. p. 2.
- The resolution concerning economic problems adopted at the 7th Plenary Meeting of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. p. 3.
- The need for increasing the struggle with the right and for strengthening cooperation with the Polish United Workers Party to build up the socialist democracy; the resolution passed at the 7th Plenary Meeting of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. p. 3.
- The balloon and witches. p. 6.
- ZYCIE PARTII**. [Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny] Warszawa. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party.]
- Recurrent feature: Review of Party publications.
- No. 4, Apr. 1956.
- Deep current. p. 2.
- Zawadzki, S. Lenin about the work of the Soviet state apparatus. p. 9.
- Gutman, J. Pattern and stiffness as brakes of the Party work. p. 14.
- Laskowski, W. Need has arisen for a change in our economy; a voice in a discussion at the meeting of the Party active in Warsaw. p. 20.
- Cieslik, L. That which happened is registered. p. 23.
- Tyniec, A. Are these small facts? p. 30.
- Mackowiak, I. Passiveness. p. 33.
- Szadkowski, M. Remarks on the Party control. p. 37.
- Klimaszewski, K.; Mielchowski, A. Experiences and prospects. p. 41.
- Adamski, W. They became chairmen of a cooperative. p. 42.
- Bergman, A. The district active deliberates. p. 51.
- Buczynski, T. A secretary's reflections. p. 54.
- Zawadzki, S. What the Party school did not teach me. p. 57.
- S. Gil. In our village community. p. 59.
- Organizational proposals in relation to a member of an organizational unit. Transfer from the Party apparatus to another work. p. 62.
- No. 8, Aug. 1957.
- Flipiak, K. Fewer complaints more activity. p. 1.
- S. K. Some out of many. p. 3.
- Jukus, Z. The active decides. p. 4.
- Gut, J. Comrades of the Communist Party of China answer. p. 8.
- Per, A. A voice concerning the people's councils. p. 11.
- Wasilewski, S. A new policy, new tasks. p. 13.
- Slomczyk, K. Poznan notes. p. 14.
- Stajan, A. Where the struggle is being carried out against absolutism and theft. p. 16.
- Swierkosz, T.; Slaby, A. How we bring together our active. p. 18.
- Ziolkowski, M. We are developing peasant self-government. p. 20.
- Styczynski, W. Confrontations. p. 22.
- Tyniec, A. Are these small facts? p. 24.
- Sielczak, Z. The Party way of thinking. p. 26.
- Trebinski, H. Obstacle No. 1 is passiveness; an attempt at an answer. p. 28.
- Kowal, J. Was it necessary to take an interest in this? p. 30.

- Sandelevski, C. From a reporter's notebook p. 31.
Oehr, I. Six issues of *Samorząd Robotniczy*, p. 32.
(2). *Biuletyn Informacyjny* of the Voivodeship Committee in Poznań p. 33
(w.p.) The Social Commission of the Central Committee, p. 34.
Care for the moral health of the of the Party p. 35
In search of new methods of Party work, p. 36.
(2). Activities of the Agricultural Department of the Voivodeship Committee in Brunsau, p. 38
(w). An understanding commission in a village community, p. 37.
(w). From the local Primary Party Organization to that of production, p. 38.
(w). In order to strengthen village organization p. 38.
- No. 9, Sept. 1957.
Sienicki, J. Sketches from a district of Poland p. 1.
Sielczak, Z. The people from the "rocky Tatra district," p. 3.
Bogusz, J. Marginal remarks on the strike of the streetcar operators, p. 7.
Czarnecki, F. Timely inspiration, p. 9.
Ziolek, E. Some remarks on the Party discipline, p. 13.
Filipek, A. Work with the Party active p. 14.
Gorle, W. Before the new year of training, p. 15.
Gutkowski, M. Twice a start, p. 17.
Lach, W. Experiences of the discussion clubs p. 19.
Gryfin, M. The discontinuing practice of "reporting" to the District Committee, p. 20.
K. One or several? p. 23.
Styczynski, W. The new is not born on a stone, p. 24.
Timofiejczyk, T. The second voice about the people's councils p. 26.
Slomczyk, K. Facts and reflections, from a reporter's notebook, p. 27.
Adamski, W. Against the methods of "controllers," p. 29.
Lusjan, S. In order not to overlook man, p. 31.
Z.S. The Polish democracy must go forward, a review of articles, p. 32.
(w). With help for the Primary Party Organization, p. 34.
(r k). We are putting the Party records in order, p. 35.
(w). For consideration, p. 35.
Care for the moral health of the Party, p. 36.
I.O. Critically about commissions, p. 37.

7. LAW

- EHRLICH, LUDWIK, ed. *Polski wykład prawa wojny XV wieku; kazanie Stanisława ze Skarbimierza De bellis iustis*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955. 268 p. [Polish exposition of the law of war of the 15th century, Stanisław ze Skarbimierza's sermon "About Just Wars." English and Russian summaries, 1st ed. bibl., facsimiles, footnotes]
MIDW NN
- IOFFE, O. S. *Zobowiązania z tytułu wyrządzenia szkody*. [Tłum. E. Chorzepa. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1956. 115 p. [Obligations for causing damages. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. footnotes]
- LIPCZYŃSKA, MARIA. *Stanowisko oskarżonego w procesie karnym Polski Ludowej*. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1956. 306 p. [The situation of the defendant in the criminal trial in People's Poland. footnotes]
- POLAND. *Laws, statutes, etc. Spółdzielczość i indywidualne budownictwo mieszkaniowe; przepisy o ubożeniu*. Według stanu prawnego na dzień 15. VI. 1956 r. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1956. 180 p. [Cooperative and individual housing construction; regulations and explanations. As of June 15, 1956. 1st ed. footnotes]
- POLAND. *Laws, statutes, etc. Ustawodawstwo służby zdrowia; zbiór przepisów według stanu na dzień 1 listopada 1956. Pod red. Lidii Krotkowskiej*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich. [Legislation concerning medical care; a collection of regulations as of November 1, 1955. 1st ed. footnotes]
Vol. 1. 1956. 1010 p.
- POLAND. *Laws, statutes, etc. Zarząd mieniem ogólnonarodowym*. Opracował Jan Topinski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1956. 279 p. (Prawo cywilno obrotu uspołecznionego. Przepisy prawne, orzecznictwo arbitrazowe, glosy literatury, t. 1.) [Administration of national property. 1st ed. footnotes]
- POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK, Komitet Nauk Prawnych. *Montesquieu i jego dzieło; sesja naukowa w dwudziestą rocznicę śmierci*. Warszawa, 27-28 X 1956. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1956. 384 p. [Montesquieu and his work; a scientific session on the occasion of the bicentennial of his death, Warsaw, October 27-28, 1956. 1st ed. French summary. port., footnotes, indexes]

- RAKHUNOV, R. *Teoria i praktyka ekspertyzy w radzieckim procesie karnym*. [Tłum. Maciej Majster.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1956. 223 p. [Theory and practice of expert testimony in Soviet criminal procedure. Tr. from the Russian. bibl., footnotes]
- WASŁKOWSKI, JAN. *Prawo rzeczowe* [Wyd. 1.] Łódź, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Law of property; a university textbook footnotes, forms]
Vol. 1. [1st ed.] 1956. 180 p.
Vol. 2. [2d ed.] 1956. 170 p.

PERIODICALS

- LEGISLATION OF POLAND. (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warsaw. [English translations of Polish statutes and regulations grouped in each issue according to a particular subject issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs. Supersedes *Review of Polish Law*]
Vol. 3, 1957.
Safety and hygiene at work. In English. Tr. from the Polish, p. 3.
- NOWE PRAWO (Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwości, Generalna Prokuratura i Sad Najwyższy) Warszawa. [Law journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the General Prosecutor, and the Supreme Court. Includes a supplement: *Informator Diezyczych Materiatow Prawnych*, index to current Polish laws and to commentaries on them in selected Polish periodicals. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports; Review of foreign periodicals; Supreme Court decisions in criminal and civil matters.
Suppl. to, v. 12 [no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1956].
Bafia, J., and others. Decisions of the Supreme Court and the Military Supreme Court, and interpretations, answers, articles, and glosses regarding the Code of Criminal Procedure, the Military Code of Criminal Procedure, and legislation relating to other legislative acts, 1944-1955, p. 1.
- PANSTWO I PRAWO. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Nauk Prawnych) Warszawa. [Law journal issued by the Institute of Legal Science, Polish Academy of Sciences. Includes an English-language summary, *State and Law*, a French-language summary, *Etat et Droit*, and a Russian-language summary, *Государство и право*. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Readers' letters; Court decisions in civil cases, Court decisions in criminal cases, Court decisions in arbitration cases, Polish legal bibliography.
Index to v. 10, 1955.
- Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1956.
After the 4th National Conference of the Polish Lawyers Association, p. 3.
Resolution of the 4th National Conference of the Polish Lawyers Association held December 17-19, 1955, p. 11.
Opalek, K. Montesquieu in Poland; a fragment from a lecture, p. 17.
Morawiecki, W. Actual problems of the fight for the definition of aggression in the United Nations Organization, p. 26.
Rybecki, Z. Legal problems of acts in economic planning, p. 49.
Bojarski, P. Problems of compulsory deliveries and special contracts for delivery of agricultural produce to the government, p. 64.
Gutekunst, W. Misappropriation as a means of seizing social property, p. 88.
Maday, M.; Olaszewski, J. Report from the discussion on problems of interpretation of law, p. 101.
Bielecki, C. Admissibility of the reopening of a case, p. 118.
Em. From the activities of the Polish Lawyers Association and the International Association of Democratic Lawyers, p. 132.
Gwiazda, A. In reference to the Soviet monograph of the Government Law of the Polish People's Republic, p. 136.
Patrikiewicz, M. Marginal remarks on a new edition of Bartłomiej Grotki's works, p. 143.
Grzybowski, S. Aleksander Wolter's *Prawo cywilne, czesc ogolna* (Civil Law: General Part); a criticism of a book, p. 150.
Wolter, A. Witold Ludwiczak's *Umowa zlecenia* (Agency Contract); a book review, p. 160.
Malinowski, R. Rudolf Rajkowski's *Zmiana nazwiska. Studium z zakresu prawa administracyjnego* (Change of Name; Study in the Field of Administrative Law); a book review, p. 166.
H.T.). International Association of Legal Science of UNESCO p. 176.
J.Z. *Zeszyty Prawnicze-Przekłady*; a review of a legal quarterly, p. 178.
- Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1956.
Speech of the representative of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party and the Polish Government, Minister Adam Rapacki, made at the 4th National Conference of the Polish Lawyers Association, p. 213.

- Jodkowski, J. Activities and tasks of the Polish Lawyers Association, p. 219.
Muszkat, M. Some legal problems of the struggle for the lessening of tension in international relations p. 238.
Swida, W. Criminal offenses in the district of Kallish in the years 1933-1938 and 1948-1953, p. 250.
Bem, L. Arbitrational decisions regarding the duty of paying the price in socialized trade, p. 273.
Lusacz, L. For appropriate limits of legislative activities p. 294.
Resolutions of the divisions of the 4th National Conference of the Polish Lawyers Association p. 309.
Szulczynski, W. Notes on Jakub Grynberg's article "Some Civil Law Problems of Investment Discipline," p. 321.
J.G. Scientific session of the Committee on Legal Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences in connection with the 200th anniversary of Montesquieu's death, p. 323.
J.G. M.M. Report from the conference of the Committee on Legal Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences dedicated to legal problems in agriculture p. 338.
Burda, A., and others. *Zeszyty Naukowe Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, Seria Nauk Społecznych, Prawo*, nr. 1, 1955, a review of a periodical p. 359.
Pławski, S., Świeciecki, M. *Arnold Gubinski's Socjalistyczna dyscyplina pracy w prawie karnym* (Socialist Labor Discipline in Criminal Law); a book review, p. 373.
- Vol. 11, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1956.
Buczkowski, S. For the right role of civil law in a socialized economy p. 249.
Zawadzki, S. For an increased authority of the people's councils, p. 263.
Bereżowski, C. The legal status of military bases, p. 280.
Wolter, W. Remarks on the subjective theory of a crime as defined in the draft of the Polish Criminal Code, p. 287.
Rajkowski, R. The draft of the Criminal Code and the administrative penal law and its codification problems, p. 308.
Salwa, Z. The role of law in ensuring the proper quality of work p. 334.
Werański, M. Economic and legal connotation of current aspects in industrial production, p. 350.
Mayzel, J. Contracts for delivery of industrial supplies made by socialist economic units p. 365.
A discussion of the Committee of Legal Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences on the state of jurisprudence, p. 379.
Ehrlich, S. Contribution to the doctrine of legal norms and legal relations; marginal remarks on the posthumous work of Jerzy Łande *Nauka o normie prawnej* (The Theory of Legal Norms); a book review, p. 386.
Zakrzewski, P. The problem of minors and juvenile delinquency in Nowa Huta, p. 396.
Papierkowski, Z. Conflict of laws under the draft of the Criminal Code p. 418.
Dybowsky, T. Ownership of waters p. 424.
Gross, S. 8th Congress of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers, p. 437.
Szymczak, T. *Wacław Dawidowicz. Udział mas pracujących w administracji Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej* (Participation of the Working Masses in the Administration of the Polish People's Republic); a book review, p. 447.
- Harasimowicz, J. *Ustawodawstwo* Foreign Excha
Lisakiewicz, L. Legal Science on problem p. 463
Wolter, teach
Rozma
ext
Grajew
Szpuna
and
J.G.
Wysoki

MUZYKA; KWARTALNIK POSWIECONY HISTORII I TEORII MUZYKI ORAZ KRYTYCE NAUKOWEJ I ARTYSTYCZNEJ. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on the history and theory of music and scientific and artistic criticism issued by the State Institute of Arts. Superseded *Muzyka*, Apr. 1956. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 1, no. 3, 1956
 Jarocinski, S. Main aesthetic tendencies in the music of the 20th century. p.3.
 Chominski, J. From the problems of 20th-century composer's technique. p.23.
 Patkowski, J. Electronic and concrete music. p.40.
 Helman, A. Tonal and harmonic structure of Bela Bartok's Bagatelles. p.60.
 Pilarski, B. Igor Stravinski's *The Rite of Spring*. p.77.
 Proszak, A. 1st Symphony by Sergei Prokof'ev. p.92.
 Lissa, Z. Alban Berg's *Wozzek*. p.107.
 Zieliński, T. Basic problems of harmonies in Szymanowski's mazurkas. p.135.
 Bratiger, M. Problem of sonata form in the 5th String Quartet of Bela Bartok. p.146.
 Wilkowska-Chominska, K. International Festival of Contemporary Music in Warsaw. p.170.
 Jarocinski, S. Bibliography of publications issued in the West concerning contemporary music. p.182.

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1957.
 Puciej, B. Hindemith's "Das Marienleben." p.3.
 Balan, G. George Enescu. p.23.
 Proszak, J. Unknown polonaises from the second half of the 18th century. p.30.
 Felch, H. Acquaintance with Mozart in Poland. p.35.
 Tomaszewska, W. Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy in Duszniki Zdrój. p.41.
 Gaertner, H. Basic information on the physiology of instrumental performance. p.54.
 Wolf, W. A new keyboard for keyboard instruments. p.60.
 Zaluski, M. A sure method of projecting sound material. p.89.
 Proszak, J. Publications of the Polish Music Publishing House. p.99.
 Felch, H. The collective work *Dziesięć wieków Poznania. T. 2. Kultura umysłowa, literatura, teatr i muzyka (Ten Centuries of Poznań. Vol. 2. Spiritual Culture, Literature, Theater, and Music)*; a book review. p.111.
 Rakowski, A. H. Olson and H. Belin's Electronic music Synthesizer; a review of an article. p.119.
 Wyborny, Z. S. Kilm's Joseph Slavik (1800-1833), a book review. Tr. from the Czech. p.122.
 Wyborny, Z. J. Massin and H. Massin's *Beethoven*; a book review. p.123.
 Gawrak, Z. In the matter of musical documentation on film. p.124.
 Proszak, J. 18 polonaises for the clavocin. [Supplement] p.1.
 Sowinski, Z. Bibliography of Polish musical publications in the year 1956. p.127.

10. FINE ARTS

CIBOROWSKI, ADOLF. Town planning in Poland. Warsaw, Polonia Pub. House, 1956. 75 p. [In English. illus., maps, tables]

JAKIMOWICZ, ANDRZEJ. Polska rzeźba współczesna Warszawa, Sztuka, 1956. 23 p. [Contemporary Polish sculpture. 47 plates]

KOWALSKI, TADEUSZ, ed. Polski plakat filmowy. The Polish film poster. Warszawa, Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1957. 142 p. [In English, French, German, Polish, and Russian chiefly illus. (part col.), index]

POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK, Komitet Architektury i Urbanistyki. Studia i materiały do historii i teorii architektury i urbanistyki. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Studies and source materials on the theory and history of architecture and town planning. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., maps, notes, plans] Vol. 1, 1956. 154 p.

TOPOLSKI, FRYDERYK. Zagadnienia budownictwa przemysłowego w Polsce Ludowej. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1956. 54 p. [Biblioteczka zagadnień ekonomiki i polityki gospodarczej Polski Ludowej] [From the problems of industrial building construction in People's Poland. 1st ed. tables]

PERIODICALS

ARCHITEKTURA. (Stowarzyszenie Architektów Polskich i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Polish Architects Association and the Central Technical Organization; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Urbanistyki i Architektury*, bulletin of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Urbanistyki i Architektury*, documentation issued by the same Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Book reviews, Recent laws.

No. 8, Aug. 1957.
 Soltan, J. Project of the Polish pavilion at the Brussels exhibition. p.285.
 Strachocki, J. Architectural engineer p.294.
 Plaszycka, A. Influence of the railroad system upon the center of Krakow p.301.
 Putowski, S. Semidetached apartment houses. p.305.
 Pawolski, Z. Italian snapshots p.314.

BIULETYN HISTORII SZTUKI. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki oraz Stowarzyszenie Historyków Sztuki i Kultury Materialnej) Warszawa [Journal issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Association of Historians of Arts and Material Culture. Quarterly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 19, no. 1, 1957
PRZEGŁAD ARTYSTYCZNY. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki i Związek Polskich Artystów Plastyków) Warszawa [Journal on painting and plastic and graphic arts issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Union of Polish Plastic Artists. Quarterly] Recurrent features: Notes from Poland, Notes from abroad; Bibliography of books and periodicals on arts
 No. 2, Mar./Apr. 1957
 Wojciechowski, A. Caution wet paint! p.3.
 Porebski, M. 28th Biennale in French p.12.
 Sienkiewicz, J. Belgian art. p.18.
 Jarnuszkiewiczowa, J. After the exhibition of the young sculpture in Krakow. p.29.
 Soltan, J. Brussels, 1956. p.34.
 Kosinska, M. At the beginning of the road. p.46.
 Jaworska, W. Stanisław Grabowski p.49

No. 3, May/June 1957.
 Wojciechowski, A. The art of the great restlessness. p.3.
 Osek, A. Hierarchic figures. p.13.
 Jaktmowicz, A. Djantar Mantar. p.18.
 Jakowski, A. Marek Zulaewski. p.25.
 Kwiatkowska, B. Felicja Glowacka's bouquets. p.30.
 Artymowski, R. Belgrade in April. p.32.
 Stepion, H. Metavision, tachiste, abstract, or contemporary painting in England. p.37.
 Melchowska, A. From the London galleries. p.41.
 Henisz, K. Comparisons; the Comparison Gallery aims at disclosing the tendencies of contemporary plastic art. p.45.

STOLICA. (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Publication on architecture, city planning, and reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council for Reconstruction of Warsaw. Biweekly] Recurrent features: School groups of the Reconstruction of Warsaw movement; From our correspondents.
 Vol. 12, nos. 3/-40, Sept.-Oct. 1957.

STUDIA MUZEALNE. (Muzeum Narodowe w Poznaniu) Poznań. [Studies on the history of art issued by the National Museum in Poznań; with French and Russian summaries]

Vol. 2, 1957.
 Bernhard, M. Problem of the iconography of Alexander the Great's tomb. p.9.
 Jozefowiczowa, K. Unknown example of a medieval enamel in the Cathedral of Poznań. p.36.
 Walicki, M. A Renaissance triptych from Warta. p.71.
 Białostocki, J. A Leonardo picture in Poznań; remarks on Quentin Massys' "Madonna" in the National Museum in Poznań. p.112.
 Dobrzycka, A. From the studies on 17th-century Dutch portraits. p.151.
 Eckhardt, J. Gold-plating in Poznań during the period of the Renaissance. p.169.
 Powidzki, J. A Venetian majolica vase of 1555-1560. p.203.
 Oranska, J. Two 17th-century Danzig albums; from the collections of the National Museum of Poznań and of the Kornik Library. p.218.
 Wroblewska, G. An arras from Jakob Geubels' workshop in the collections of the National Museum of Poznań. p.253.
 Slawska, A. A predella from Kazimierz Szamotulski; a contribution to the knowledge of works by the Master of Warta. p.262.
 Malinowski, K. Activities of the National Museum of Poznań from July 1, 1952, to December 31, 1953. p.269.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BEYLIN, KAROLINA. Tajemnice Warszawy Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1956. 382 p. [Secrets of Warsaw] MIDW Not in DLC

BUDZYK, KAZIMIERZ. Studia z zakresu nauk pomocniczych i historii literatury polskiej. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich. [Studies from the field of auxiliary sciences and the history of literature. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes] Vol. 1, 1956. 451 p.
 Vol. 2, 1956. 380 p.
 CU MIDW

CLAIR, RENE. Milczenie jest złotem, scenopis komedii filmowej. Warszawa, Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1956. 178 [1] p. [Silence is golden, a scenario of a motion-picture comedy. Tr. from the French. illus.] MIDW Not in DLC

DABROWSKA, MARIA (SZUMSKA). Pisma wybrane. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik. [Selected works 1st ed. part] Vol. 1. [Stories. Fragments. Dramas. Stories for children] 1956. 1079 p.
 Vol. 2. [Nights and days] 1956. 862 p.
 Vol. 3. [Nights and days] 1956. 738 p.
 MIDW NN

ELIOT, THOMAS STEARNS. Zabojeństwo w katedrze. Tłum. Zofia Ilnska [Tunbridge Wells, Kent] Oficyna Poetów i Malarzy na Emigracji w Anglii, 1954. 87 p. [Translation of *Murder in the Cathedral*, a play] MIDW Not in DLC

GOMBROWICZ, WITOLD. Dziennik, 1953-1956. Paryż, Instytut Literacki, 1957. 337 p. [Biblioteka "Kultury." t. 21] [Diary, 1953-1956] MIDW

HRYNIEWIECKI, BOLESŁAW. Adam Mickiewicz a flora Litwy. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1956] 46 p. [Adam Mickiewicz and the flora of Lithuania. 1st ed. illus., port., map, footnotes]

IWASZKIEWICZ, JAKOŚŁAW. Opowiadania, 1918-1953. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Czytelnik. [Stories, 1918-1953. 2d ed. part] Vol. 1. 1956. 518 p.

JELICZ, ANTONINA, ed. Antologia poezji polsko-lacińskiej, 1470-1543. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 312 p. [Anthology of Polish-Latin poetry, 1470-1543. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsimiles, notes]

KALINA, PAWEŁ. Słownik francusko-polski i polsko-francuski Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna. [French-Polish and Polish-French dictionary] Vol. 1. [French-Polish] 1956. 674 p.
 Vol. 2. [Polish-French] 1956. 634 p.
 NN

KONECZNA, H. Przekroje rentgenograficzne głosek polskich. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1951. 16 p. [Roentgenographs of Polish vowels. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes]

KOSZYKOWSKI, IZYDOR. Dziecko ulicy. Stowo wstępne Adama Polewki Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1948. 214, [1] p. [The child of the street] MIDW Not in DLC

KOTT, JAN. Postęp i głupstwo. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] [His Szklce] [Progress and stupidity. 1st ed. part.] Vol. 1. [Journalism; notes from a journey, 1945-1956] 1956. 388 p.
 Vol. 2. [Literary criticism, reminiscences, 1945-1956] 1956. 365 p.

KRZYŻANOWSKI, JULIAN. Henryk Sienkiewicz; kalendarz życia i twórczości. [Wyd. 2. rozsz. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1956. 355 p. [Henryk Sienkiewicz; a chronicle of his life and writings. 2d enl. ed. illus., ports., facsimiles, indexes] CU MIDW

LICHANSKI, STEFAN. Literatura i krytyka Warszawa, Pax, 1956. 400 p. [Literature and criticism. 1st ed.]

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM. Piosenki i Artykuły 1956. 483 p. [Articles from "Piosenki i Artykuły"]

MIKULSKI, TAT. Zagadnienia Ir...

[Teksty do ćwiczeń językoznawczych, nr. 2] [Lithuanian texts. 1st ed. footnotes] Vol. 1. [Old texts] 1957. 79 p.

PRUSZYŃSKI, KSAWERY. Karabela z Meschedu Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957. 314 p. [The saber from Mesched; short stories] MIDW Not in DLC

SŁOWNIK SERBOCHORWACKO-POLSKI. Opracował Vilim Francić. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna. [Serbo-Croatian-Polish dictionary] Vol. 1. [A-M] 1956. 828 p.
 MIDW

SŁOWNIK UKRAIŃSKO-POLSKI. Pod red. S. Hrabca, P. Zwolińskiego. Zawiera około 30000 wyrazów. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 832 p. [Ukrainian-Polish dictionary. 1st ed.]

- SOPHOCLÉS** Krol Edyp. Edyp w Kolonie Antygona. Przel. Ludwik Hieronim Morstin. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 253 [2] p. [King Oedipus Oedipus at Colonus. Antigone Tr. from the Greek] MID Not in DLC
- SYGA, TEOFIL** Te księgi proste, dzieje pierwszych polskich wydan. książek Mickiewicza. [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 322 p. [These simple books, history of the first Polish editions of Mickiewicz' books 1st ed. Illus., port., bibl., facsim., index, notes]
- WAZYK, ADAM** Wiersze i poematy. [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 172 p. [Poetry and poems 1st ed. port.]
- WIECHECKI, STEFAN** Smiej się pan z tego, wybor felietonów [Wyd. 1, Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [His Dziela wybrane] [Laugh it away, Sir, a selection of feuilletons 1st ed.] Vol. 1 [1936-1939] 1956 383 p. Vol. 2 [1946-1955] 1956 527 p. MIDW
- ZAWIEYSKI, JERZY** Gdzie jesteś, przyjacielu? [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956 226 p. [Where are you, my friend? A novel 1st ed.]
- ZBYSZEWSKI, KAROL** Angliści w dzień i w noc. Bruckela, Polski Instytut Wydawniczy [1947] 227 p. [Englishmen by day and by night, humorous essays]
- ZELENSKI, TADEUSZ** Brazownicy i inne szkice o Mickiewiczu [Warszawa?] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957?] 438 p. [Adulaters, and other essays on Mickiewicz. illus.] MIDW Not in DLC
- PERIODICALS**
- ANTENA.** (Polskie Radio Komitet dla Spraw Radiofonii) Warszawa [Publication on radiobroadcasting and television issued by the Committee on Problems of Radiophony, Polish Radio, Monthly] Vol. 2, no. 3, Mar. 1957. The experimental studio, p. 1. Macierakowski, J. Michał Melina, p. 4. Broniewski, S. When the radio was crawling on all fours; memories of an old radioroman, p. 6. Patkowski, J. Music in the programs of the Polish Radio, an interview with Roman Jasinski, Music Director of the Polish Radio, p. 10. Milczarek, W. With the microphone in villages, p. 12. Krazyzanowska, Z. Complaint and grievance department of the radio audience, p. 14. Nowakowski, M. Montage in a television report, II, p. 16. Krasniewski, J. The State Television Stations Enterprise, a talk with T. Browski, p. 19. Pitera, Z. Everyday television aesthetics, p. 20. Bieganski, K. The radio oratorio Job, p. 21. Frydrychowicz, B. Musical recordings, p. 24. Fleischerowa, E. The Lark in miniature, a review of a play, p. 26. Billip, W. The Nose by Nikolai Vasilievich Gogol, p. 27. What do you think about the program of the Polish Radio? p. 29. Kotowski, W. "Telemania" on Chelmelec, p. 31.
- DIALOG.** (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa. [Magazine on current drama production in theater, radio, and television with texts of foreign and Polish plays issued by the Polish Writers Union Monthly] Vol. 1, no. 8, Oct. 1956. Fuzyna, K. The school of dramatists; politics, history, and facts, p. 117. Fleischer, Z. Confrontations, a mayor and a hero; a review of a play, p. 140. An interview with Erwin Piscator, p. 144. Contemporary drama and the problem of contemporaneity, p. 147. Theater without illusions, p. 150. Silvio Giovaninetti, p. 151. A new play by Tennessee Williams, p. 154. Contemporary Argentine dramaturgy, p. 154. Theaters in Puerto Rico, p. 156. Blok and the theater, p. 157. Marginal remarks on The Lark shown on television, p. 158. Edmund Wiercinski, p. 160. Vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1957. Swiraczynska, A. Man, death, and trial; an effort to imagine how the Polish medieval theater might have been, p. 78. Sławar, A. Boy as a reviewer, p. 82. Toeplitz, K. The charms of totalitarianism, p. 90. Wirth, A. Remarks on the theater in Germany, Pt. 2. (To be contd.), p. 109. Sławar, A.; Auderska, H.; Toeplitz, K. Discussion on drama, once more about the "Canal", p. 117. Fleischer, E. Confrontations; two versions of Franz Kafka's The Trial, p. 126. An interview with Roger Vailland, p. 133. The guilt of an author, p. 137. Hermann Hesse about literary critics, p. 140. The author, the actor, and the role, p. 142.

- Adamov's new play Paolo Paoli, p. 145. The revival of Bernanos' play Dialogues of the Carmelites, p. 146. The theater, the Church, and the police, p. 147. Are we not forgetting the audience? p. 148. Plays and motion pictures, p. 149. History and criticism, p. 150. The never-received books, p. 151.
- JEZYK ROSYJSKI** (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa [Publication for teachers of Russian language and literature issued by the Ministry of Education. In Polish and Russian Bimonthly] Recurrent feature: Life in the USSR Vol. 10, no. 4, July/Aug. 1957. Mirowski, A. What is the so-called category of condition? p. 192. Ralkhin, D. Remarks on Sergei Esenin's poetry. In Russian, p. 197. Gomolicki, L. Krylov's satiric prose, p. 202. Spirydowicz, O. Niemcewicz-Ryleev, p. 209. Guzowa, H. What have we seen in the Soviet methodological workshops? From the visit of the Delegation of the Ministry of Education to the Soviet Union, December 1956, p. 216. Bohdanowicz, J. A few words on the analysis and appraisal of a lesson in Russian, p. 222. Pupowa, L. A few words on the Russian-literature classes attended in Soviet schools, p. 224. Galecki, W. A teacher's personality, p. 228. Opolska-Danecka, O. Teaching the Russian language in pedagogic lycées, p. 236. Modlińska, N. Narration by teachers in basic schools, p. 244. Garbowski, Z. Temporary program of Russian language in pedagogic lycées, p. 247. Nomanczuk, P. Planning the disposition of material for teaching the Russian language; grade 1 of a basic vocational school, p. 250. Halferowa, W. Pictures make teaching lively; a series of lectures using pictures, p. 255. Bartenbach, K. A lesson based on the picture "Winter", a lesson for grade 5, p. 258. Babenko, N. Lexical exercises on a higher level of teaching, p. 262.
- KWARTALNIK NEOFILOLOGICZNY.** (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Neofilologiczny) Warszawa. [Journal on modern Romance, English, and German philology issued by the Committee on Modern Philology, Polish Academy of Sciences, Quarterly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews. Vol. 3, no. 2, 1956. Gładak, S. Methodological sources of Kopczynski's grammatical doctrines, p. 69. Jablowska, R. Tadeusz Bobrowski's letters to Joseph Conrad, p. 82. Gustaw Foss; an obituary, p. 138. Vol. 3, no. 3, 1956. Witczak, F. Helne as a writer of prose, p. 147. Kowalek, J. Helne and the French literary world, p. 164. G.S. 7th International Shakespearean Conference at Stratford-on-Avon, p. 181. Lewicka, H., Maniczak, M. 8th International Congress for Studies of Romance Languages, p. 185. Klaus, M. Problems of modern linguistic policy in France; marginal remarks in connection with an article by Marcel Cohen, p. 197.
- Vol. 3, no. 4, 1956. Zygluski, Z. Ibsen and Ibsenism, on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of his death, p. 229. Szulc, Z. The question of the formation of the national Norwegian language, p. 240. Samydlowa, Z. Morlaque in Venice in Mickiewicz' translation, p. 256. Bzdega, A. Eric Partridge's Name into Word, Proper Names That Have Become Common Property; a book review, p. 261. Chealowski, W. William Shakespeare's Hamlet translated by Władysław Tarnawski; an evaluation, p. 269. Dobrzycka, I. Kathleen Tilloston's Novels of the Eighteen-Forties; a book review, p. 271. Niekiewiczówna, K. Anna Ludwika Czerny and Zygmunt Czerny's Polish translation of Cervantes' Don Quixote, an evaluation, p. 276. Samydlowa, Z. M. Gerhardt's Don Quixote, His Life and Books; a book review, p. 278.
- LITERATURA RADZIECKA.** (Izdatelstvo Literaturnaya gazeta) Moskwa [Literary magazine issued by Literaturnaya gazeta Publications. Polish-language edition; issued also in English as Soviet Literature, in Spanish as Literatura Sovietica, and in French and German. Monthly] No. 7, July 1957.
- NOWA KULTURA.** (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary review issued by the Polish Writers Union. Weekly] Recurrent features: Weekly survey; Books received. Vol. 8, no. 5, Feb. 1957. Jasionka, P. A command, p. 1. Molik, W. Tolerance and fanaticism, p. 1. Piorkowski, J. Lights and shadows, p. 2.

- Jastrun about the "modern" writers, p. 2. Jurs, R. The tragedy of Maria Gajeczka, p. 3. Puacz, E. Our compatriots from over the boundary lines, p. 4. Lopalewski, T. Burdens of loyalty, p. 4. Bukowska, A. To the children who do not believe in God, p. 4. KTT. Culture does not pay, p. 6. Lechicka, A. How I demoralized the community, p. 7. Stawinski, J. A strange story; a book review, p. 7.
- Vol. 8, no. 12, Mar. 1957. Zawłowski, J., Korcelli, K.; Seczeński, J. Which theater shall we send abroad? A questionnaire of Nowa Kultura, p. 1. Czarski, A. Lamentation of the twelve, p. 2. Lipski, J. Wiltoł Gombrowicz? Fordyburke or the successful war declared against myths; a book review, p. 3. A schematic story about the naughtily publishing workers and the tyrannical director Bailecki, p. 3. KTT. Youngsters, take to parachutes! p. 6. (i). A Polish issue of Les Temps Modernes, p. 8. (amon). Not the details but the principles decide, p. 8.
- Vol. 8, no. 13, Mar. 1957. Braun, A., and others. Now Athens, p. 1. Swinarski, K. From the notebook recording conversations with Broch, p. 2. Matuszewski, R. Metamorphoses of a futurist, p. 3. Jastrun, M. Mickiewicz' lyric poetry in the German language, p. 4. Ołwinowski, S. Beckott, Skusranka, and a game with matches, p. 6.
- Vol. 8, no. 19, May 1957. Piorkowski, J. Two rehabilitations and one oblivion, p. 1. Wasilowski, A. An interview with Adam Wazyk, p. 1. Eltahan, H. Revisionism, dogmatism, II, p. 2. Braun, A. Returning to the problem of literature, p. 2. Dobrowacki, C. Economic policy and public opinion, p. 3. Dobosz, A. Those who are enraged are modern, p. 3. Czech-Bulgarian literary discussion, p. 8.
- WIADOMOSCI.** Londyn. [Publication on literature and history. Weekly] Recurrent features: Polonia; Letters to the editor; Periodicals in Poland; Book reviews. Vol. 12, nos. 40-43, Oct. 1957.
- ZESZYTY JEZYKOZNAWCZE.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa. [Papers on Linguistics translated largely from the Russian issued by State Scientific Publications] No. 5, 1956.
- ZYCIE LITERACKIE.** (Związek Literatów Polskich, Oddział w Krakowie i Stalinochodzie) Kraków. [Illustrated literary magazine issued by the Kraków and Stalingrad Chapters, Polish Writers Union Weekly] Vol. 7, no. 30, July 1957.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

- CHEFRANOV, SERGEI VASILEVICH.** Geografia ZSRR Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1953. 250 [1] p. [Geography of the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. Illus., 4 fold. maps (in pocket)] MID Not in DLC
- CZEKANOWSKI, JAN.** Zur Anthropologie des Baltikums. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 29 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk. Zakład Antropologii. Materiały i prace antropologiczne, nr. 27] [Anthropological structure of the Baltic countries. 1st ed. In German with Polish summary. map, bibl., diagrs., tables]
- JANAS, ZYGMUNT.** Tablice do interpolacji warstw przy tachymetrii i niwelacji terenowej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wydawn. Kartograficznych, 1956 196 p. [Tables for the interpolation of contours in tachymetry and ground leveling. 1st ed. tables]
- PODGORSKI, TADEUSZ.** Zwiedzamy Warszawę; przewodnik dla wycieczek. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1956. 304 p. [We are visiting Warsaw, a guidebook for excursions. Illus., maps, bibl.]
- PTASNIK, JAN.** Życie zaków krakowskich. Opisał przedmowa i opracował Mirosław Ptasnik. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 166 p. [Life of Krakow students. Illus.] MIDW Not in DLC
- WARSZAW. WOJSKOWY INSTYTUT GEOGRAFICZNY.** Skorowidz nazw miejscowości do mapy Polski 1:1000000 wydania Wojskowego Instytutu Geograficznego Sztabu Generalnego W.P. 1947 r. [Warszawa, 1947] 39 l. [Index of names of localities on the map of Poland, 1:1,000,000, published by the Military Geographical Institute of the General Staff of the Polish Army in 1947. fold. map]

[WITTLIN, JERZY] A brief graphic story of Poland. Warszawa, Iskry, 1955. 1 v. (unpaged) [In English. chiefly illus.]

ZACHWATOWICZ, JAN. The old town of Warsaw, by Jan Zachwatowicz and Piotr Bieganski [Translated by Cecylia Wojewoda. Scientific editor. Zofia Szanajca-Kossakowska. Warszawa] Budownictwo i Architektura [1956] 15 p. [In English. illus. (part col.), plans]

ZULAWSKI, WAWRZYNIEC. Tragedie tatrzańskie. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1956. 106 p. [Tragedies in the Tatra Mountains. illus. ports., footnotes, glossary]

PERIODICALS

ACTA GEOPHYSICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Geofizyki) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Geophysics, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, Polish, and Russian with English and Polish summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 5, no. 2, 1957.

Yeh Tu-Cheng. The maintenance of zonal circulation in the atmosphere. In English. p.65.

Kaczmarek, Z. Standard error of probable floods. In English. p.74.

Teisseyre, R. Ideal seismic wave guides. In English. p.95.

Hordejuk, J. Dynamic characteristics of the center of the earthquake of November 16, 1911. p.103.

Olczak, T. Seismology in Poland, 1954-1957. In English. p.110.

Krański, W. Note on the method of calculating QHM magnetometer measurements. In English. p.116.

Morgentaler, J. Observations of sunspots in 1956. p.118.

Michnowski, S. Point discharges in the interchange of electric charge between the earth and the atmosphere. In English. p.123.

Chomlec, K. Scheme of a new calendar. In English. p.135.

Polskie Towarzystwo Geologiczne. ROCZNIK. Kraków. [Annals of the Polish Geologic Society; with English and Russian summaries]

Vol. 25, no. 2, 1956 (published 1956)

Krach, W. Materials contributing to the knowledge of the Polish Miocene. Pt. 1. p.105.

Klimek, S. The occurrence of dolomites in coal limestone in the northeastern limb of the Dobnik anticline. p.121.

Małocki, J. The calcareous algae of the Tatra Mountain Eocene. p.135.

PRZEGLĄD GEOGRAFICZNY. POLISH GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Geografii) Warszawa. [Issued by the Institute of Geography, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes. Vol. 23, no. 2, 1957.

Milojowic, B. Tectonic and petrographic influences on the glacial relief of high mountains in Yugoslavia. In French. p.241.

Słrzemski, M. On the law of lithogenetic deformation of paezogenetic zones and areas. In English. p.247.

Wilgał, T. Geomorphological and hydrographic conditions in the Wierzb-Krzna canal zone. p.259.

Krzyżanowski, W. Theoretical-economic problems of the geography of transportation. p.287.

Chojnicki, Z. An appraisal of the achievement of Polish geography of transportation. p.317.

Floszar, M. Wawrzyniec Surowiecki's lectures on the economic geography of Poland in the Central School of Law and Administration, 1811-1812. p.343.

Radłowska, C. Researches on the morphogenesis of the valleys of the Kreplanka and Lzanka Rivers. p.359.

Strzemiński, M. The effects of wind erosion of soils in southeastern Poland in February 1956. p.371.

Pietkiewicz, S. Cartography in the German Democratic Republic against the background of the general development of cartography in Germany. p.375.

Mieczkowski, Z. Two centuries of geography in Moscow University. p.389.

Babicz, J. A session commemorating the 200th anniversary of Jan Śniadecki's birth. p.421.

Leszczyński, S. A report on the activity of the Institute of Polish Geography of the Polish Academy of Sciences for 1956. p.422.

Bonaszewicz, A. The exhibition devoted to the development of Geography in Brazil. p.444.

TURYSTA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze) Warszawa. [Illustrated tourist magazine issued by the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Experiences of Soviet tourism; Readers' letters; Russian publications.

No. 8, Apr. 1957.

m. Tourism in schools; an important disposition of the Ministry of Education. p.2.

Roguska-Cybulska, J. Wynymie. p.4.

Warcholik, S. The tomb of a religious reformer of the 16th century has been discovered in Bochnia. p.8.

Giz, K. What were they saying in Kraków? p.6.

Ciesowski, T. Praise for Krzeszów p.7.

Tryszczyło, W. Some informations on Biecz p.8.

Nawoik, K. Działoszyń p.10.

Rozanski, W. Koniecpol. p.10.

Peterek, S., Maczowski, T. A tavern in Nadarzyn. p.10.

Prądzic-Layman, K. In the heart of the Szczecin lake. p.11.

Wierzbicki, J. Tourism and ethics p.14.

Bem, W. A conference of the Foot Tourist Active. p.14.

Waisaw. Instytut Geodezji i Kartografii PRACE.

PROCEEDINGS. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Institute of Geodesy and Cartography, with English and Russian summaries]

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1957.

Dulan, B. Determination of a correct astronomical azimuth from the observations of Polaris (α Ursae Minoris). p.3.

Dmochowski, S. The mean error in the determination of plane coordinates of any point of the rhomboid chain of radial triangulation before compensation. p.37.

Kasperk, S. Tables of weight coefficients for determination of the accuracy of intersection and resection. p.70.

Janusz, W. Problem of a uniform instruction on technical traversing. p.95.

Kluss, T. Auxiliary numerical tables for transposition of geographic coordinates according to Professor Milbert's method. p.107.

13. SCIENCE

DUDA, JOZEF. Cwiczenia z mikrobiologii rolniczej. Poznań. Nakł. Państwowego Wydawn. Naukowego, 1952. 103 p. [Exercises in agricultural microbiology]

DA Not in DLC

DZIECIOŁOWSKI, KAROL. Wolek zbożowy i sposoby jego zwalczania. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa?] Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne [1951] 23 p. [The granary weevil and methods of its extermination. 1st ed.]

DA Not in DLC

GUMINSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Termodynamika. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 340 p. [Thermodynamics. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs, index]

OBSERWACJE DOBOWE WE WROCŁAWIU. DAILY OBSERVATIONS IN WROCLAW. Wrocław, Wrocławskie Tow. Naukowe. (Breslau Observatorium Meteorologii i Klimatologii. Prace, nr. 5-7, 10) [Issued by the Meteorological and Climatological Institute and Observatory of Bolesław Bierut University in Breslau. illus., tables]

Years 1948-50. 1952. 80 p.

Year 1951. 1956. 52 p.

Year 1952. 1956. 40 p.

Year 1955. 1957. 83 p.

PAWŁOWSKI, BOGUMIŁ. Flora Tatr; rośliny naczynowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Flora of the Tatra Mountains; vascular plants. 1st ed. illus., indexes]

Vol. 1. [General part: keys to nomenclature. Descriptive part: ferns, plants with naked buds, double-flowered plants, apetalous plants] 1956. 669 p.

CU DA NN

PERIODICALS

ANNALES ZOOLOGICI. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Zoologiczny) Warszawa. [Annals of the Zoological Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, German, and Polish with Polish and Russian summaries. Title varies: before 1954, Warszawa. Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne. Annales Muséi Zoologici Polonici]

Vol. 16, no. 15, Dec. 1956.

Nunberg, M. Changes of names and the synonymy of bark beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). p.207.

Vol. 16, no. 16, Jan. 1957.

Mrocowski, M. Carpathobyrhulus tatricus sp.n. from the Tatra Mountains (Coleoptera, Byrrhidae). p.215.

Vol. 16, no. 17, Jan. 1957.

Gulowski, K. Review of the Polish species of the genus Rhanus Dej. (Coleoptera, Dytiscidae). p.224.

Vol. 16, no. 18, Feb. 1957.

Wagner, E. A remarkable subgenus of Calogoris biclavatus H.S. (Heteroptera, Miridae). p.321.

Vol. 16, no. 19, Mar. 1957.

Riedel, A. Materials contributing to the knowledge of Palaeartic snails Zonitidae (Gastropoda) I. Oxychilus (Oxychilus) rumelicus (Hesse, 1913). p.325.

Vol. 16, no. 21, Apr. 1957

Burakowski, B. Amara (Amara) pseudocommunis sp. n. from Central Europe (Coleoptera, Carabidae). p.343

Vol. 16, no. 22, May 1957.

Toll, S. Three new Tortricidae from Poland (Lepidoptera). p.349

CHEMIA W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Journal for teachers of chemistry issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 3, no. 4, July/Aug. 1957.

EKOLOGIA POLSKA. SEIRA A (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Ekologiczny) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Committee on Ecology, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: v. 1-2, 1953-54, Ekologia Polska]

Vol. 4, no. 4, 1956.

Strawinski, K. Research on the qualitative and quantitative composition of heteropterous fauna in rye fields situated in the middle or outside of the woods. p.95

Vol. 4, no. 5, 1956.

Ehrlich, S. Phenomena occurring among the cotype population and the decrease in their number. p.171.

Vol. 4, no. 6, 1956.

Hoczek, J. The influence of certain factors of the medium on the appearance of hypopod of Tyroglyphus fauinae L. (Acarina) p.213.

Vol. 4, no. 7, 1956.

Ermlich, K. Research on the dynamics of the increasing thickness of Pinus sylvestris L. and Quercus robur L. during the vegetative period. p.219.

Vol. 4, no. 8, 1956

Balut, S. The influence of the length of daylight and of the temperature on the yearly life cycle of seedlings Fagus sylvatica L. and Abies alba Mill. p.225

FUNDAMENTA MATHEMATICAE. (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa. [Papers on mathematics issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and Russian]

Vol. 43, no. 3, 1956.

GEODEZJA I KARTOGRAFIA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Geodezji) Warszawa. [Journal on geodesy and cartography issued by the Committee on Geodesy, Polish Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Title page and index to v.5, 1956.

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1957.

Fialowsky, L. The construction of a long-range telescope with internal focusing. (To be cont'd) p.3.

Plaček, M. Analytic method of plane phototriangulation. p.32.

Galaš, B. Optical orientation of measurements in subterranean constructions. p.42.

Szpetkowski, S. Determining the mean error of the alt. p.54.

Szpetkowski, S. Connecting two plumb lines by using the theodolitic cap with a plane parallel half plate. p.61.

Panasjuk, J. Vectorial solution of a spheric triangle applied to the transformation of coordinates ϕ, λ into α, β . p.72.

Odlanicki-Poczobutt, M. 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics. p.79.

Vol. 6, no. 2, 1957.

Fialowsky, L. The construction of a long-range telescope with internal focusing. (Conclusion) p.85.

Hausbrandt, S. Application of the cracovian calculus to the transformation of rectangular coordinates in calculations for flat phototriangulation. p.102.

Kwasniewski, J. Measuring the deformations of a gas tank. (To be cont'd.) p.127.

Czarski, Z. The so-called optical eccentric inclinations. p.144.

OCHRONA PRZYRODY. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zakład Ochrony Przyrody) Kraków. [Papers issued by the Nature Protection Research Center, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and French summaries]

No. 24, 1957.

Kobendza, J.; Kobendza, R. The Kampnoska Forest as an area for a metropolitan national park. p.1.

Fabijanowski, J. The landscape architecture in the region of Szczawnica. p.85.

- Birkenmajer, K. Monuments of inanimate nature in the Plesny Klippen belt. Pt. I. A gorge of the Dunajec River between the cañon of Czarnyln and Niedzica. p. 187
- Kolowa, J. A plan for the organization of parks in the Tatras Mountain National Park. p. 170
- Celinski, F., Fihpek, M. Forest steppe reservation in Holbek on the Oder River. p. 221
- Perera, B., and others. The problem of protecting birds in towns. p. 272

PROGIMJMY (Losarzstwo Wiedzy Powazowej) Warszawa [Magazine issued by the Society of Popular Knowledge. Monthly]

Recent features: Scientific news, Polemic; Foreign Humanism; Art, Panopticon of culture, World news, Editorial mail; New books, Polish contribution to science

Vol. 13, no. 9, 1957.

PRZEGLED GLODZYJNY (Glosarzstwo Naukowe i Techniczne Glosow Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on geophysics and surveying issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Polish Geodesists including geodesists, Hydrogeological Institute, Kartografii, bulletin of the Geodesic and Cartographic Institute, and Przegląd Dokumentacji Geodezyjnej, in view of geodetic documentation. Monthly]

Recent features: Programs in technology and organization; News of the Association and of the province; Among books and publications.

Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1957

Jasinski, H. Remarks on the forms of surveying.

p. 1.

Wojcik, K. Structure of the profession and work organization. p. 4.

Ruligowski, J. Remarks on methods of relief surveying. p. 6.

Sawicki, J. Polish portable triangulation towers. p. 8.

Indyk, B., Kozłowski, T. The problem of the influence of permanent triangulation towers in topography. p. 12.

Radziszewski, A. Geostatic basis for the projects of communication lines. p. 14.

Brannowski, K. Mine surveying. p. 20.

Cielinski, J. Preparing blueprints of topographic maps by engraving transparent plastic material. p. 22.

Wojcik, J. Examining of cartographic paper and controlling the working procedure. p. 26.

Stank, V. Means for reducing water at the hydroelectric power station in Lipno. Tr. from Br. Czech. p. 28.

Roligowski, W. Session of the Permanent Committee of the International Federation of Surveyors in London. p. 31.

Michalski, T. Calculation of the hypotenuse without evolution, with an algorithm for automatic rule. p. 32.

Tymowski, J. A work in London. p. 35.

Sawicki, M. Geodetic terminology, a short commentary. p. 39.

Dyrhowski, T. Survey of the technical program in the field of geodesy and cartography. p. 47.

Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1957

Kolinski, B. Team office work and field work. p. 49.

Mayzel, B. Application of surveying in building research. p. 51.

Golinski, J. Topography in cartographic works. p. 53.

Markowska, D. A few general remarks on land maps and on Polish cartographic publications in this field. p. 56.

Rapkowski, J. Influence of the size of the vertical angle on the precision of orientation while applying centric methods of orientation. p. 57.

Adamski, J. Reduction of lengths from the point of view of formal expansion in land surveying. p. 59.

M.O.P. 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics. p. 61.

Kohylanski, J., Kapielowski, K. Technology and rationalization of labor under the care and leadership of factory circles. p. 64.

Konczak, W. Graphical tachymeter. p. 65.

Pilowski, T. Mean correction of 4.1 meters land leveling rod. p. 66.

Kolowski, H. A little known and valuable instruction of 1843. (To be continued). p. 70.

Isak, H. Present-day geodesy in the 3d Congress of Engineers and Technicians. p. 73.

Kowalski, K. Discussing the situation and needs of the Polish tourist trade in the field of cartographic publications. p. 74.

Baryan, S. A couple remarks concerning the coefficient of base measurement with laser waves. p. 76.

Habrzak, I. Base measurement in Krakow. p. 76.

J.B. Three suggestions concerning the production of surveying instruments. p. 76.

Sawicki, M. A geodesical under the influence of Bachelard, a very disturbing remark. p. 80.

Korzeniowski, H. The role of young people in the activities of the Association of Polish Geodesists. p. 82.

Fis, J. Przegląd mapy świata (World Map in Outline), a review. p. 83.

J.Z. Foreign books, a review. p. 84.

Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1957.

Roligowski, W. Signal calculation of the post-processed. p. 89.

Radziszewski, A. Before the expiration of the right of agricultural establishments. p. 94.

Stank, V. What kind of instruction is needed there in topographic drawing. p. 97.

Indyk, B. The role of geodesy in the construction of bridges and technology. p. 100.

Michalski, Z. Forecasting and analysis of the effect of hydrodynamic conditions on the flight of the nuclei of hydrogen combustion. p. 101.

Czerniak, Z. The method of vertical scale reduction in radial triangulation. p. 104.

Radziszewski, W. Telescope for measuring the distance. p. 105.

Markowska, D. Poland's part in the development of the world map. p. 110.

Czerniak, Z. Brief way of partially the distance of. p. 113.

B.K. Geodesic instruments in the 19th century. p. 117.

Indyk, B. Extraordinary. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 119.

Radziszewski, W. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 120.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 121.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 122.

Kowalski, K. Quarterly. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 123.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 124.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 125.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 126.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 127.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 128.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 129.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 130.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 131.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 132.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 133.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 134.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 135.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 136.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 137.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 138.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 139.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 140.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 141.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 142.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 143.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 144.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 145.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 146.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 147.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 148.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 149.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 150.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 151.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 152.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 153.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 154.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 155.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 156.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 157.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 158.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 159.

Indyk, B. The role of the geodesy in the construction of bridges. p. 160.

II. MEDICINE

PANSTWOWA AKADEMIA WIEDZY, Warszawa. [The State Academy of Sciences, Warsaw]

1956. 114 p. [The book is a review of the work of the Academy of Sciences, Warsaw]

TRZECIESKI, TYTUS. Młocka. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1954. 40 p. [Threshing 2d ed.] DA Not in DLC

WISNIEWSKI, EUGENIUSZ. Brygada polowa w PGR. Poradnik agrotechniczny. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1953. 220 p. [A field brigade in state farms, a guidebook of agro-techny. 1st ed.] DA Not in DLC

ZAREMBA, W. Zniwo. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1954. 82 p. [The harvest 2d ed.] DA Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE. (Ministerstwo Rolnictwa i Ministerstwo Państwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych) Warszawa. [Publication on planning and building rural settlements issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and the Ministry of State Farms. Bimonthly] Recurrent feature. Review of publications. Vol. 8, no. 8, June 1956.

Pawlikowski, W. Rural building in the light of the National Building Conference. p. 3.

Pozarzeki, Z. Prospects in the field of planning. p. 4.

Kobus, K. For the improvement of the living conditions of rural builders. p. 6.

Dubalski, J. Some problem of performance in rural building. p. 7.

Czeczynski, S. Building on collective farms. p. 10.

Polujan, W. The organization of rural building shows serious deficiencies. p. 12.

Exhibition of Building Technique. p. 14.

Posmyk, Z. For a proper work estimate of building-repairing brigades on the state farms. p. 16.

Zelazny, T. The problems of rural building require more care and quick changes. p. 17.

Rowinski, S. Building of wells with concrete tubes. p. 18.

Wrzeszczynski, E. For a proper treatment of building on individually owned farms. p. 21.

Nowicki, A. For effectiveness of investments in rural building. p. 22.

Czurak, A. Planning of rural building in the Soviet Union. p. 24.

Andrzejewski, L. Cement is a basic ingredient of concrete. p. 25.

NOWE ROLNICTWO. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa. [Publication on plant and animal industries issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Notebook of an agronomist, New books on agriculture

Vol. 6, nos 16-17, Aug-Sept 1957.

ROLNIK SPOLDZIELCA. (Centrala Rolniczej Spółdzielni "Samopomoc Chłopska") Warszawa. [Publication on farming and management of cooperative farms issued by the Central Administration of the Peasant Self-Help Agricultural Cooperative. Includes a supplement Poradnik Rolniczy i Planty, adviser to planners and accountants. Weekly] Recurrent features: With the edge of a plowshare, Letters of credit; Notebook of a supply officer; Remembrance; In centers and cooperatives; Topics from periodicals, It is worthwhile to read; Historical calendar, Letters to the editor; We want to know why, Following up our articles; Beginning with a joke.

Vol. 9, no. 32, Aug. 1957.

An important resolution. p. 1.

Purchasing is also trade. p. 5.

J.N.K. A high remuneration for good work. p. 5.

K.A. The first time in many years. p. 5.

So that the difficulties do not overtake us. p. 5.

(kr) The first remarks and conclusions after the 5th Village Spartakiad. p. 8.

(f) Soda water is also a problem. p. 7.

Ac. If the peasants themselves want this. p. 7.

Karas, T. Unused possibilities; money which we do not get. p. 8.

16. TECHNOLOGY

BALCERZAK, JERZY, ed. Poradnik gospodyni wiejskiej. [2. wyd.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1955. 638 p. [Guidebook for a country housewife. 2d ed.] DA Not in DLC

BURZYŃSKI, ROMAN. Zaczynam dobrze fotografować. Warszawa, Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1953. 223 p. [I begin to take good photographs. illus., bibl.] MD Not in DLC

CZEREYSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Dwukolki zrywkowe Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1951. 20 p. [Biblioteczka Lesna] [Logging wheels] DA Not in DLC

JELŁONEK, A. Elektronowe przyrządy pomiarowe, obliczanie i konstrukcja. [Wyd. 1.] Łódź, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 422 p. (Skrypty dla szkół wyższych) [Electronic measuring instruments; calculation and construction. 1st ed. diagrs., graphs, tables]

KOWALSKI, EWALD. Wagony i lokomotywy spalinowe [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1956. 220 p. [Railroad cars and locomotives with combustion engines. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

KRAJCZOK, HENRYK. Katalog resorów i sprężyn [Wyd. 1.] Stalino, Wydawn. Gorniczo-Hutnicze, 1956. 71 p. [Catalog of leaf springs and springs. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., graphs, tables]

KRAJEWSKI, TADEUSZ. Gospodarka parowozowa. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1956. 225 p. [Locomotive management. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., fold forms (in pocket), footnotes, graphs, tables]

KRUKOWSKI, WŁODZIMIERZ. Prace. [Redaktor naczelny: Hilary Drzewulski. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 845 p. [Works. 1st ed. illus., ports., diagrs., facsimiles, tables]

KURON, IL, ed. Pokojowe zastosowanie energii jądrowej; naukowo-techniczna wystawa ZSRR [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Szkolnictwa Zawodowego, 1957. 92 p. [Peaceful use of nuclear energy, the Scientific-Technical Exhibition of the USSR. 1st ed. illus.]

LUBEK, JANUSZ. Miernictwo radiotechniczne [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1956. 243 p. [Measuring in radiotechnology. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., graphs]

MUSZYŃSKI, ZBIGNIEW. Niektóre cechy charakterystyczne wynalazczości na ziemiach polskich. Wyd. 2 uzup. Warszawa, Nakł. Urzędu Patentowego PRL, 1957. 382 p. [Some of the characteristics of inventiveness in the Polish territories. 2d enl. ed. bibl., footnotes, tables]

PIESOCKI, A. Tartaczniwo. Wyd. 2, popr. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1955. 632 p. [Sawmills. 2d ed., rev.] DA Not in DLC

PIJANOWSKI, E. Zarys technologii winiarstwa. Wyd. 2, uzup. i rozsz. Warszawa, Wydawn. Przemysłu Lekkiego i Spożywczego, 1955. 256 p. [Outline of wine making technology. 2d ed., enl. and rev.] DA Not in DLC

POLAND, Ministerstwo Przemysłu Chemicznego. Centralny Zarząd Zbytu. Katalog elektrod węglowych i innych wyrobów z węgla uzależnionego [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Nakł. Państwowych Wydawn. Technicznych, 1956. 195 p. [Catalog of carbon electrodes and other products from dressed coal. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., forms, graphs, tables]

POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Instytut Podstawowych Problemów Techniki. Zasady radiolokacji. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe (Zagadnienia techniki fal ultrakrótkich, t. 1.) [Principles of radio detection. 1st ed. diagrs., graphs, tables] Vol. 4. [Indicators] 1956. 91 p.

SZPETKOWSKI, STANISŁAW. Centryczne metody orientacji kopalin. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 116 p. [Centric methods of mine orientation. 1st ed. illus., bibl., graphs, tables]

TOMASZKIEWICZ, LEON. Wiek nafty. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 264 p. (Biblioteka problemowa) [Petroleum age. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), maps, bibl., diagrs., facsimiles, graphs, tables]

ZELICHO, J. Zywicowanie sosny. Wyd. 2, popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1955. 235 p. [Extracting resins from pines. 2d ed., rev and enl.] DA Not in DLC

ZIOLKOWSKI, ZBIGNIEW. Suszenie drożdży. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Wydawn. Przemysłu Lekkiego i Spożywczego, 1955. 66 p. [Drying yeast. 1st ed.] DA Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

ARCHIWUM AUTOMATYKI I TELEMECHANIKI. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zakład Automatyki) Warszawa. [Journal on automation and telemechanics issued by the Automation Laboratory, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] Recurrent feature: Bibliography of books and periodical articles.

Vol. 1, no. 3/4, 1956.

Nowacki, P. Frequency and active power control in electric power systems. p. 107.

Pelczewski, W. Equivalent straight line representation of the no-load characteristic for direct-current machines working in automatic control systems. p. 133.

Bellert, S. The problem of the stability of closed-loop systems. p. 165.

ARCHIWUM GORNICWA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Gornictwa) Warszawa. [Journal on mining and mineral resources issued by the Committee on Mining, Polish Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Archiwum Gornictwa i Hutnictwa, 1956. See also Archiwum Hutnictwa. Quarterly]

Vol. 1, no. 2, 1956.

Salustowicz, A. Displacements and deformations of rock masses with a mine gallery of limited width. p. 121.

Knotke, S. Vertical deformations of rock masses by circular and symmetric extraction of shaft pillars. p. 145.

Popowicz, O. Criterion of rational application of driving sheaves in mine extractors. p. 157.

Sztaba, K. Division curves in the process of hydraulic classification. p. 167.

Stepinski, W. Influence of the metal content in a concentrate on prime costs. p. 199.

Liszka, K. Analysis of the equations of curves of oil extraction. p. 223.

Index to v. 1, 1956.

Vol. 2, no. 1/2, 1957.

Budryk, W. Hydraulic transportation of sand in horizontal pipes. Pt. 1. p. 3.

Cybulski, W. Research on the safety of high explosives in relation to methane depending on the number of instantaneous or delayed discharges of cartridges. p. 25.

Salustowicz, A. The influence of time on the size of the horizontal displacement of rock masses. p. 53.

Stobinski, J. Bench mining of wide deposits in the light of the mechanics of rock masses. p. 83.

ARCHIWUM HUTNICTWA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Hutnictwa) Warszawa. [Journal on foundry issued by the Committee on Metallurgy, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Archiwum Gornictwa i Hutnictwa, 1956. See also Archiwum Gornictwa. Quarterly]

Vol. 2, no. 2, 1957.

Wusatowski, Z.; Szalajda, Z. The angle of a dividing plane and forward slip during rolling with spread. p. 127.

Leskiewicz, W.; Kwiatkowski, S. The influence of the coefficient of friction on the magnitude of spread during the pressure on wedged pieces. p. 167.

Czerski, L.; Mrowiec, S.; Werber, T. Studies of the mechanism of sulfurization of low-percentage alloys of copper and aluminum. p. 183.

ARCHIWUM INŻYNIERII ŁADOWEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Inżynierii Ładowej) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Civil Engineering, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries]

Vol. 2, no. 3, 1956.

Lempicki, J. The theory of bending of a reinforced-concrete statically determinable beam. p. 205.

Szelagowski, F. The calculation of bridge structures on columnar or framed pendulum supports taking into account their lateral rigidity. p. 281.

Janicki, S. Dimension tolerances, fitting and assembly errors in prefabricated sections. p. 307.

Kaminski, K. Studies and activities of the Committee on Civil Engineering, Polish Academy of Sciences in 1955. p. 347.

sh. Report on

Four

Lewic

te

A

V

I

V

- Dzion, W., Dahlman, A. Concerning the remarks of M. Domanski on the articles "The Problem of Spare Parts in the Repair of Building Machinery" and "The Production and Distribution of Spare Parts in Building Construction" p. 31.
- Scrobecki, W. Contracts for carrying out defined services and individually defined work made by the building construction enterprises with their own and outside employees as of March 1, 1957 p. 33.
- Domanski, L., Kowalski, W. The problem of experiments in building construction p. 42.
- Hora, E., Kozaczek, L. Further researches on containers for handling brick p. 45.
- Vol 6, no 8, Aug 1957
- Technical progress in assembling the steel constructions of gasholders p. 1.
- Nowakowski, K. Cranes and equipment used in Poland for assembling buildings from large prefabricated elements p. 6.
- Kowalski, B.; Kus, S. Standardization of industrial buildings in the Polish People's Republic p. 15.
- Zagorski, S. Welded joints of prefabricated ferro-concrete piles with foundations p. 23.
- Scrobecki, W. Contracts for carrying out defined services and individually defined work made by the building construction enterprises with their own and outside employees as of March 1, 1957 p. 30.
- Vol 6, no 9, Sept 1957
- Pawlikowski, S., Szczerzowski, M., Zarzycki, S. Construction principles of ceramic absorption towers and acid reservoirs p. 1.
- Mirski, Z. Technical standards concerning the planning of restaurants for workers p. 10.
- Wroblewski, S. Mechanization problems of compressing cylindrical reservoirs of reinforced concrete p. 15.
- Nowakowski, K. Transportation and storage of bulky prefabricated materials on construction sites p. 21.
- Piasecki, M. The Lodz II Electrothermal Plant p. 25.
- Schubert, E. A new method of measuring the stability of the soil p. 26.
- Verlun, A. Stages in planning the organization of construction and work p. 31.
- Zajbert, M. Studies on concreting in freezing weather p. 33.
- CERAMIKA (Akademia Gorniczo-Hutnicza w Krakowie) Krakow. [Papers on ceramics issued by the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy in Krakow, with English and Russian summaries]
- No. 1, 1956
- Kowalczyk, Z. The development of the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy in Krakow. p. 7.
- Konarski, J., Raczyński, M. Chemical properties of refractory materials p. 13.
- Gorlich, E., Stopka, Z. Crystallochemical scale of the acidity of silicate and oxide refractory materials p. 19.
- Szumakowicz, J. Properties of refractories from fire clay burned at a low temperature p. 29.
- Sutkowski, J. Influence of the structure of limestone on the process of sintering of Portland clinker p. 33.
- Stoch, L. Modern methods of analyzing clay minerals p. 51.
- Deren, J. The influence of sintering conditions on the electric conductance of the mixture ZnO-Fe₂O₃ p. 63.
- Deren and others, J. Studies of the isotopic exchange reaction between gas and solid I System: mercury bromide-gaseous bromine p. 85.
- Bielanski, A.; Burk, M. Kinetics of the sorption of water vapor by active aluminum oxide p. 97.
- DROGOWNICTWO. (Instytut Komunikacyjny) Warszawa. [Publication on road construction, maintenance, and finance issued by Transportation Publications. Includes a supplement Biuletyn Instytutu Budownictwa Drogowego, bulletin of the Institute of Road Construction. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Organization, standardization, and improvements, Review of Soviet and foreign periodicals, Bibliography; Letters.
- Vol 11, no. 11, Nov. 1956
- Tarasiewicz, E. Moscow's circumferential road. p. 251.
- Pierozynski, M. The building of bridges in Czechoslovakia. p. 253.
- Bhillo, A. A new effective method of arc welding. p. 256.
- Rolla, S. Researches on the cracking and heaving of earth in Poland p. 258.
- Sarnecki, M. Evaluation of the road surface and determination of the necessary repairs. p. 262.
- Pajak, J.; Deben, A.; Omderska, Z. The technique of deep-hole blasting in quarrying stone for crushing. p. 266.
- P. S. A plan of new Soviet "Technical Conditions of the Building of Concrete Road Surfaces." p. 269.
- Stefanski, S. Standardization activities of the Central Administration of Public Roads. p. 271.
- Buriak, J. The decree concerning the division of public roads. p. 273.
- L. N. The course of the discussion of the Public Roads Section at the 9th General Meeting of the Scientific-Technical Association of the Engineers and Technicians of Transportation p. 275.
- Rolla, S. The tasks of the Scientific-Technical Association of the Engineers and Technicians of Transportation in 1956/57 p. 276.
- ELEKTRYFIKACJA I MECHANIZACJA GORNICTWA I HUTNICTWA. (Akademia Gorniczo-Hutnicza w Krakowie) Krakow. [Papers on electrical engineering and machinery used in mining and metallurgy issued by the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy in Krakow]
- Vol. 2, 1956.
- Bladowski, S.; Peretiatkowicz, A. Rubber cables in coal mines p. 5.
- Bladowski, S.; Zurawski, J. New views on protection from electric shocks in electric under ground installations p. 15.
- Manilius, J. The method of direct determination, on the basis of a block diagram, of the initial function of a servomechanism having nonzero initial conditions. p. 23.
- Pach, A. The influence of damping on the operation of the ballistic galvanometer p. 41.
- Kawacki, Z. Polish electromagnetic apparatus for detecting damages in wire ropes. p. 63.
- Sluszkiewicz, T. Servomechanisms of arc furnaces. p. 97.
- Franszek, M. The elements of the automatic Ward Leonard system for a mine hoist. p. 109.
- Bajorek, Z. The problem of the drive of a continuous rolling mill p. 125.
- Pawluk, K. Operation of the exciter of a synchronous generator during the compounding of the excitation. p. 139.
- Florowski, T. Counting-rate meter for measuring the intensity of nuclear radiation. p. 151.
- Kolendowski, J. Electric drives of shovel excavators and bucket-ladder dredges and the feeding of these machines p. 165.
- Wojnicki, R. General principles of the theory of magnetic amplifiers. p. 179.
- Kolek, W., Sluszkiewicz, T. News notes. p. 199.
- Kubiczek, T. The problem of the mechanization of coal mines. p. 207.
- Battaglia, A. Mechanics of grizzlies p. 219.
- Czabak, A. Theoretical bases of the operation of the LKD1 loading machine. p. 241.
- Horosko, E. Automatization in metallurgy. p. 267.
- Radwan, M. The planned mechanization in metallurgy p. 281.
- News notes; the field of research and the organization of the Section of Mechanization of Mining and Metallurgy. p. 289.
- ENERGETYKA (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on the electric-power industry issued by the Central Technical Organization. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent feature: Publications received
- Vol. 10, no. 4, July/Aug. 1956.
- Jaczkowski, M., Zieliński, J. Breakdown caused by storm in Polish high-voltage electric networks Pt. 1 (To be contd.) p. 169.
- Andrzejewski, S. The problem of applying large units in electric power engineering p. 178.
- Wojciechowski, J. Results of research on applicability of feed pump to automatic starter p. 181.
- Goskowski, Z., Nowakowski, B. Condensate pumps and their deficiencies. p. 186.
- Mroczkowski, Z. Modern protective grounding of the stators of generators operating directly into carrier-current channels. Pt. 2. p. 189.
- Borusiewicz, L., Gwienek, J. Applying the theory of designs of identical angles to the determination of three-phase short circuits in one-system cable networks of high voltage. p. 193.
- Cerny, J., and others. Drying compressed air in switchboards of high and highest voltage. Tr. from the Czech. p. 198.
- Wolkowski, K. Building cable ducts in ground having great corrosive properties. p. 202.
- Sluski, Z. Aging of mineral insulating oils in productions and use. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 205.
- Michajda, J. The use of gas turbines in the world and possibilities of their application and development. Pt. 3 p. 209.
- Ochenkowski, M.; Wodnicki, H. Damaging Polish-made low-power transformers. p. 213.
- Ziembicki, E. Employee inventiveness in the light of new regulations. p. 216.
- ENERGETYKA. (Politechnika Slaska) Krakow. [Papers on electric-power engineering issued by the Silesian Polytechnic]
- No. 1, 1956
- Ochedusko, S.; Folwarczyn, J. Economic efficiency of compressed-air power systems. p. 5.
- Okolo-Kulak, W. Regeneration of heat in steam-power stations. p. 23.
- Grybos, R. Regeneration of heat in a power plant with a condensing turbine. p. 59.
- Szargut, J. General principles of balancing the energy of chemical processes and a new method of balancing. p. 61.
- Graczyk, C. Testing the tightness of the gates of a steam engine on the basis of indicator cards. p. 153.
- Szargut, J. Graphic presentation (a, in T) of semi-ideal gas. p. 165.
- GORNICTWO. (Akademia Gorniczo-Hutnicza w Krakowie) Krakow. [Papers on mining issued by the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy in Krakow, with English and Russian summaries]
- No. 4, 1957.
- Kupinski, B. Problem of preventing the outbreak of underground fires while planning the exploitation of mines. p. 5.
- Salustowicz, A.; Neyman, B. Rock bursts and their control in the Polish coal mines p. 21.
- Knothe, S. Possibilities of working coal seams in shaft pillars. p. 43.
- Czerhowicz, T. Problem of using auxiliary shafts for transportation of the crew and reduction of the cost of mine exploitation. p. 53.
- Lisowski, A. A contribution to the problem of situation in continuous longwall mining on the basis of the analysis of the system introduced by Wisniewski and Galuszowski. p. 97.
- Trembecki, A. Analytic delineation of the contours of a deposit for the purpose of estimating the mineral resources. p. 99.
- Lisaska, K. Determining the maximum output of oil from pumped and flowing wells. p. 119.
- Plich, W. Accuracy in calculating some of the technical indicators in mechanical transformers p. 135.
- Pudlo, W.; Biełan, J. A contribution to the theory of the process of slime concentration. p. 145.
- GOSPODARKA WODNA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on water-power resources and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Bibliography, Book reviews
- Vol 17, no 9, Sept 1957
- Debski, K. A glance at water management in China Pt. 2 Hydraulic constructions (Continuation) p. 113.
- Ostromecki, J. 3d Congress of the International Commission on Irrigation and Drainage p. 419.
- Zamorski, J. The sewage treatment problem in the Upper Silesian industrial region. Pt. 1 Present situation and the causes of pollution of the water ways. (To be contd.) p. 420.
- Mikulski, Z. Characteristics of floods in Poland p. 424.
- Lambor, J. The high-order probability curve to the regional parametric function p. 428.
- Bolista, S. More about the Vistula estuary p. 430.
- Mikulski, W. A project of the general routing of the water level of the Masurian Lakes for regulated irrigation. p. 434.
- Manthey, T. Correction of the Rhine river bed from Landquart to Boden See. p. 441.
- Zakaszewski, C. Professor Stanislaw Turczynski, an obituary. p. 443.
- Dudek, C. A meeting to discuss improvement of waterworks for forestry. p. 453.
- Okruszko, H. Proper management of peat bogs. p. 454.
- Wisniewski, E. A meeting of the Council of the Institute of Drainage and Grassland Improvement p. 455.
- HORYZONTY TECHNIKI. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing technical knowledge and inventions issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Mailbox, Technical calendar, Bibliography
- Vol. 10, nos. 5-7, May-July 1957.
- HUTNIK (Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Journal on metallurgy issued by State Technical Publications. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Informacyjny, bulletin of the Institutes of the Ministry of Metallurgy, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Hutnictwa, documentation. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Section on standards, Book reviews.
- Vol. 23, no. 11, Nov. 1956.
- Szreter, T. From the statistics on iron ore extraction. p. 401.
- Leszkiewicz, W. The intensification of the process of rolling slabs on the basis of investigations in the Lenin Metallurgy Works. p. 404.
- Lecznar, F. Oxidation of iron oxides. p. 413.
- Bratman, M.; Kanna, A.; Pajak-Bzymeczko, I. Production of the electrolytic powdered nickel from the solutions of sulfates and chlorides p. 418.
- Gierdziołowski, K. Antoni Rodziewicz-Bielewicz. p. 426.
- Zakowa, H., Radzwicki, R. Degassification of steel in a vacuum. Biuletyn. p. 41.
- Vol. 24, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1957.
- A. L. Anniversary of the July Manifesto. p. 257.
- Markusiewicz, M. Progress in producing electric sheets. p. 258.
- Stankiewicz, M. Problem of melting transformer steel. p. 260.
- Borodulin, G. Technology of melting transformer steel in Russia. p. 272.
- Pietronko, A. Rolling and heat-treatment of textured transformer plates. p. 277.

- Skolnikov, V. Production and use of magnetically soft alloys of iron and nickel in Russia. p.282
- Groyeck, J. Problem of decarbonization of electric sheets. p.289.
- Khol, F. Brittleness of electric sheets. p.295.
- Khol, F. Additional heat-treatment of ready segments of electric sheets. p.299.
- Rusz, J., Babinski, W. Electric sheets of Permalloy type. p.302.
- Silwowa, A. Use of cold-rolled electric sheets in the construction of transformers and electric machines. p.304.
- Konopinski, T. Electric sheets in the telecommunication industry. p.311.
- Konopinski, T. Coils and miniature transformers for use in telecommunication. p.317.
- Kurylowicz, J. Testing electric sheets. p.323.
- Stryk, A. Sounders and their use for testing ferromagnetic material. p.328.
- Siewicki, J. Device for measuring the loss of power of whole transformer sheets. p.333.
- J.G. Carbonization of steel 12H2N4A, 20H2N4A, and 18H2N4A in gaseous mixtures based on propane. p.343.
- Tablin, J. Supersonic emulsification of flotation reagents. p.347.
- INŻYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników Budowlanych) Warszawa. [Publication on civil engineering and building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Construction Engineers and Technicians. Includes a supplement: *Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej*, bulletin of the Institute of Building Construction Monthly].
- Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, From foreign periodicals, New books.
- Vol. 13, no. 7, July 1956.
- The holiday of rebirth, July 22, 1956. p.261.
- Masłowski, A. The production of prefabricated sections in the light of the experiences of the Styrzbińskie Concrete and Ferroconcrete Works. p.262.
- Chomczyk, P. The construction of a grain elevator in Szymanów. p.264.
- Fabianowski, J. The application of 100-ton hydraulic presses to experimental tests of the bearing and loading capacities of loose soils. p.271.
- Nawrot, T.; Jasucki, A. The relation between the strength of bars used for reinforcement and their diameter. p.274.
- Zielinski, Z., Włodarz, A.; Masłowski, A. Investigation of economical prestressed girders of a 30-meter span consisting of segments. p.277.
- Brandt, A.; Wnietutynski, Z. Static analysis of bridges built of reinforced-concrete slabs. p.283.
- Wiesławski, Z.; Nawrot, T. Pipe scaffolding of the PKIN type. p.289.
- Pecenik, J. A laboratory drying chamber heated with infrared rays. p.291.
- Nationwide Conference of the Technical Press, June 4-5, 1956. p.3 of cover.
- Vol. 14, no. 6, June 1957.
- Kluz, T. Investigation of the compression of small prestressed-concrete columns. p.213.
- Ledwon, J. Method of successive computation of internal forces in hyperboloidal cooling towers subject to wind pressure. p.219.
- Thiel, K.; Jaroż, T. Conoid roofs with prestressed ties. p.225.
- Urban, L. Constitutions and methods of operation in the industrialized Swedish building industry. p.230.
- The late Professor Czesław Kłos; an obituary. p.237.
- Olszewski, E. Marginal remarks on the so-called *Rozprawy Inżynierskie*. p.237.
- Piaskowski, A. Comparison of classifications of soil according to PN-54/B-02480 and according to NITU-6-48 and NITU-127-55. p.241.
- Vol. 14, no. 7, July 1957.
- Kaufman, S. Criteria for selecting the proper load, decisive in computing the cross section of prestressed beams. p.246.
- Brennison, A.; Pietura, W. Shaping cross sections and proper methods of prestressing in bridge construction. p.249.
- Droczki, A.; Tarczewski, A. A steep roof built of large plates of the DT-2 type. p.255.
- Stork, J. Some relations between the contents of a concrete mixture and its consistency. p.259.
- Communiqué 1/57 of the Central Board of the Polish Association of Building Engineers and Technicians. p.265.
- Niewęglowski, J. 10th Congress of the International Union of Testing and Research Laboratories for Materials and Structures in Munich. p.269.
- Wyganowski, Z. Local materials are being used more in the building industry. p.270.
- Słowanski, L. A laboratory of elastic optics and metallography of the Institute of Building Construction. p.271.
- KSIAZKA TECHNICZNA.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Techniczne) Warszawa. [Publisher's bulletin on technical books issued by State Technical Publications. Monthly].
- No. 8, Aug. 1957.

- MATEJALNY BUDOWLANE** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on building materials issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej*, bulletin of the Institute of Building Construction Monthly].
- Recurrent features: From the Soviet press, Book reviews.
- Vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1956.
- Pietrusiewicz, S. Preface on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of *Materiały Budowlane*. p.289.
- Barłowski, S. On the occasion of 10th anniversary of *Materiały Budowlane*. p.290.
- Nechaj, J. The tenth anniversary of our periodical. p.291.
- Nowicki, J.; Mazurski, M. Ten years of the building-ceramics industry. p.295.
- Pieniazek, S.; Schmal, M. New construction materials for industrialized building in the past decade. p.300.
- Dobek, J.; Skoskiewicz, J. The sand-lime brick industry in Poland. p.310.
- Golebiowski, G. The building-stone industry. p.313.
- Kiernozyc, A.; Gradowski, T. The main trend of the development of the building-materials industry in the 5-Year Plan. p.318.
- Gren, J. The sand and gravel industry in the past decade and in the near future. p.322.
- Worzebiec, A. The fiberboard industry in the last decade. p.325.
- Sawicki, M. The supply of building materials in the past decade. p.331.
- Anacki, J. Ten years of the development of the state apparatus for marketing building materials. p.333.
- Ziółkowski, Z. New building materials in the German Democratic Republic. p.341.
- MECHANIK.** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly].
- Recurrent features: Standardization and improvements, Bibliography, Readers' letters, News of the Association.
- Vol. 30, no. 5/6, May/June 1957.
- Our anniversary. p.177.
- Kulesza, S. The development of the Polish machine-tool industry. p.178.
- Umniański, M. Some problems of the development of the technology of the construction of machinery for heavy industry in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p.187.
- Canny, G. French machine tools. Tr. from the French. p.194.
- Ratkov, J. Universal tooling elements. Tr. from the Czech. p.197.
- Stobel, W. The development of the technology of machinery construction. Tr. from the German. p.204.
- Gross, H. Blank holding devices and their use for deep-drawing operations. Tr. from the German. p.207.
- Hoffmann, G. Induction heating and its industrial application. Tr. from the German. p.211.
- Vodseadalek, J. Internal damping of steel for turbine blades. Tr. from the Czech. p.219.
- Kirchner, A. Workshop measurements. Tr. from the German. p.226.
- Biernawski, W. Sintered oxides, a new tool material. p.229.
- W.G. A further development of copy turning. p.233.
- Kuneteller, S. Notes on the history of metal cutting tools in the years 1900-1940. p.238.
- Mierzewski, C. An eyewitness account of the Chinese machine-building industry. p.243.
- Sidorowicz, A. New types of optical profilometers. p.247.
- Lagodzinski, T. The measurement of surface roughness with communicating vessels. p.249.
- The Poznań International Fair. p.252.
- Grabski, W. Some remarks on industry in South Africa. p.252.
- Boslacki, K. New steam air hammers of Polish production. p.254.
- Brylak, E. Standards of the International Organization for Standardization for carbide tool tips. p.260.
- Tuszynski, J. Notes on the Swedish tool industry. p.262.
- Piotrowski, J. 30 years of the periodical *Mechanik*. p.268.
- Vol. 30, no. 7, July 1957.
- Tuszynski, J. What do we expect from technologists? p.281.
- Burnat, L. Electronic automation for machine tools. p.285.
- Wyszowski, J. Heat-treatment of welded tools. p.289.
- Wirbilis, S. Galvanic treatment of steel springs. p.291.
- Turno, A. Modern machines and processes for hydraulic systems. p.293.

- Gielazyn, R. The use of pneumatic sensing heads. p.297.
- Zbichorski, Z. Personal protection and safety equipment. p.305.
- Chmielewski, H. Production of files. p.307.
- Dudziak, H. The influence of helix angles on the life of milling cutters as applied to the machining of heat-treating alloys. p.308.
- Szymboński, W. Three- and four-spindle drilling heads. p.310.
- Kulesza, S. For the development of the tool and the machine-tool industries. p.311.
- Vol. 30, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
- Biernawski, W. Theoretical basis of the process of chip cutting and the new way of edge construction connected with it. p.325.
- Wolk, R. The location of boring tools in boring machines. p.331.
- Kus, L. Instruments and methods of measuring wire-drawing dies. p.336.
- Rut, T. Pressing gears. p.340.
- Jablonski, S. Proper use of furnaces for heat-treatment. p.344.
- Ankiewicz, A.; Krawczuk, E. Machine tools at the 20th Poznań Fair. p.350.
- Mankowski, P. A conference of training and lecturing instructors of the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. p.354.
- Szymanowski, W. Witold Biernawski, an obituary. p.365.
- MOTORYZACJA** (Ministerstwo Transportu Drogowego i Lotniczego) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization issued by the Ministry of Road and Air Transportation. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Informacyjny Transportu Samochodowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Automotive Transportation, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Transportu Samochodowego*, documentation on automotive transportation. Monthly].
- Recurrent features: New ideas in rationalization; Book reviews.
- Vol. 11, no. 9, Sept. 1956.
- Okon, J. Remarks on the safety of motor traffic. p.225.
- Markiewicz, J. Drunkenness test in the fight against alcoholism among drivers. p.228.
- Kozłowski, Z. Centralized motor transportation of freight. p.229.
- Kozłowski, Z. Motorization of the transportation of forest products. p.230.
- Witkowski, W. The present situation of the automotive industry and trade in capitalist countries. p.233.
- Lipowski, Z.; Kularski, A. Automotive transportation and atmospheric precipitation. p.236.
- Mroz, Z. Soviet problems of motorization. p.238.
- Lango, R. 25th Poznań International Fair. Pt. 3. p.241.
- Mroz, Z. Czechoslovak Grand Prix automobile race at Brno, August 26, 1956. p.245.
- Kordziński, C. Fuel quality and the working economy of a combustion engine. Pt. 2. Heavy fuel. p.247.
- St.B. Preselective speed-changing gear and hydraulic clutch of the Chausson bus. *Biuletyn*. p.XXI.
- Z.K. Trial centralization of automotive freight transportation within districts. *Biuletyn*. p.XXII.
- Z.K. The Grojec branch of the State Automotive Transport as an experimental station of the Institute of Automotive Transportation. *Biuletyn*. p.XXIV.
- Vol. 12, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
- Let us discuss a new organization of the automotive transportation in Poland. p.201.
- Sudra, W. The task of the automobile industry against the background of the country's backwardness in motorization. p.202.
- Grodecki, J. Concerning the building up of the technical background of automotive transportation. p.204.
- Lipka, P. The SOS of gas stations. p.209.
- Wolk, K. Parking garages in Chicago. p.210.
- Mroz, Z. Trucks and motorbuses at the 20th Poznań International Fair. p.212.
- Gallinowski, J. The problem of the gearshift lever of the Star 20 automobile. p.215.
- H.G. Let us fight against road accidents. p.218.
- NAFTA.** (Instytut Naftowy) Kraków. [Journal issued by the Petroleum Institute. Includes supplements: *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Nafty*, documentation; *Wiadomości Naftowe*, information bulletin; and *Biuletyn Instytutu Naftowego*, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly].
- Recurrent feature: Information from the Institute.
- Vol. 13, no. 5, May 1957.
- Z.R. New aspects of Labor Holiday. p.119.
- Mischke, K. Achievements in the petroleum industry in 1956. p.120.
- Zukrowski, L. Activities in the refining industry in 1956. p.123.
- Kielow, A. The fan seismic method. p.128.
- Subik, J. Mathematical analogies of some physical phenomena and their use for the solution of reservoir problems. p.131.

- Karlic, S. Polish tubochills of the type of the Tubokret I and Tubokret II. p.134.
- Juchniewicz, R. The Influence of temperature on the stability of fire-extinguishing foam. p.138.
- Lipka, P. Experiences of the Gdansk Democratic Republic in the practice of supplying the country with liquid fuel. (Conclusion) p.141.
- Statute on the organization of the Ministry of Mining and Power. p.144.
- Vol. 13, no. 6, June 1957.
- Minister of Mining and Energetyki Franciszek Wasiloka at the Petroleum Institute. p.147.
- Problems of the Polish petroleum industry in the Sejm of the Polish People's Republic, a fragment of a speech by Emil Jerzyk on April 6, 1957, on the question of the development of the Polish petroleum industry. p.148.
- Fajkiewicz, Z. The use of derivatives of a higher order of gravity in the gravimetric interpretation of the territory of Poland. p.149.
- Wilc, Z. Microhydraulics. p.152.
- Szostak, L. Analysis of the efficiency of borehole and clogged holes of Polish manufacture. p.160.
- Kisielow, W. The Rumanian petroleum industry; from the visit in Rumania in July 1956. p.169.
- Wolowicz, R. Mechanization of the loading and unloading of drilling and boring machinery and equipment. Biuletyn. p.3.
- Patacz, S. Lubricants containing lithium salts. Biuletyn. p.3.
- Vol. 13, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1957.
- Karnowski, P. Prospecting for oil in the Mogura nappe and its lower units in the region north of Gurlice. p.177.
- Karlic, S., Wichosz, B. Geometric forms of drilling bit elements. p.180.
- Rachal, S. Preventing the appearance of paraffin sediments. p.186.
- Lahotnicki, Z. Refining processes for raising the octane value of motor gasoline. p.191.
- Loznar, F., Onkroski, S. Oillight and waterlight concrete an material for the construction of oil and gasoline tanks. p.197.
- Ligasz, A. Damages and indemnities in the petroleum industry. p.204.
- Szczepanski, Z. Standardization. p.220.
- OCRONA PRACY, BEZPIECZESTWO I HIGIENA PRACY. (Ministerstwo Pracy i Opiekunostwo) no. 1 Centralny Instytut Ochrony Pracy) Warszawa (Issued by the Ministry of Labor and Social Insurance and the Central Institute of Industrial Safety. Includes supplement: Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Ochrony Pracy, bulletin of the Institute, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Ochrony Pracy, documentation on industrial safety. Monthly).
- Recurrent features. Book reviews; Standards in process.
- Vol. 12, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
- Dobrowolski, J. Causes of work accidents from the psychological point of view. p.1.
- Lisinski, B. Industrial safety in geography and cartography. p.5.
- Krupa, Z. Concerning industrial safety and hygiene in the municipal government. p.8.
- M.R. Experience in the cause of work without accidents. p.8.
- Zienba, M., and others. The results of the competition "Workers' Councils and the Problem of Industrial Safety." p.10.
- (Z.M.-R.W.). Researches on open area with kapok filling as the protective-safety clothing in the sea fishing. p.27.
- ODZIEŻ. (Centralne Zarząd Przemysłu Dzwierak skiego, Odzieżowego i Boniarskiego) Lodz (Issued by the Central Boards of the Weaving, Knitting, and Hosiery Industries. Includes a supplement Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly).
- Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
- Szydlowska, Z. Importance and results of 8th International Congress of Laughton in Moscow. p.197.
- Wakamori, C., Lepka, K. The multifashion system. p.201.
- Strubczewski, T. For a better textbook Technology of Clothing Production; a book review. p.207.
- Meifor, L. Technical progress in knitting. (Conclusion) p.210.
- Rukawiczka, J. Production of vulcanized shoes. (To be contd.) p.210.
- Włodarski, J. Technological processes of phosphorating. (To be contd.) p.219.
- A draft of a new bylaw of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry. (Conclusion) p.221.
- Marginal remarks on the 20th Poznan International Fair in 1957. p.223.
- Rozycka, M., Grabowska, A. Uniform clothing exhibits at the Poznan International Fair. p.224.
- Wl Z. The plan of work of the Central Technical Organization. p.[3] of cover.

- [illegible]

- [illegible]

- Sitarz, M. Feeding three-phase engines from a single-phase electric line. *Przegląd Elektr. Dodatek*. p. 101.
- Piotrowski, R. Railroad switches. *Przegląd Elektr. Dodatek*. p. 103.
- Puchalski, T. Disturbances in telecommunication lines due to magnetic storms. (To be contd.) *Przegląd Elektr. Dodatek*. p. 110.
- PRZEGLĄD ODLEWNICTWA.** (Stowarzyszenie Techniczne Odlewników Polskich) Kraków [Issued by the Polish Foundry Engineers Association. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Odlewnictwa*, bulletin of the Foundry Institute; *Przegląd Bibliograficzny Odlewnictwa*, bibliography on foundries; and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Odlewnictwa*, documentation. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Information from the Association; New publications.
- Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1957.
- Lempicki, J. Molding with a sand stinger. p. 185.
- Sakwa, W. Production of malleable cast iron in the German Federal Republic. p. 192.
- Pachowski, M. Spheroidal iron at the Leipzig Spring Fair in 1957. p. 195.
- Gorny, Z. The International Foundry Trade Fair in Düsseldorf. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 198.
- Raczka, J. Annealing black malleable cast iron in a salt bath. *Biuletyn*. p. 13.
- Welkens, T. Technology of melting aluminum bronze. *Biuletyn*. p. 14.
- Czajkowska, Z. Researches of the Foundry Institute on the popularization of the spectrographic of analyses. *Biuletyn*. p. 15.
- Januszewicz, P. 30th National Foundry Congress in Paris. *Biuletyn*. p. 15.
- PRZEGLĄD SPAWALNICTWA.** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich i Instytut Spawalnictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on welding issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians and the Institute of Welding. Includes a supplement: *Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Spawalnictwa*, information bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Brief notes.
- Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1957.
- Resolutions of the Scientific-Technical Welding Conference of the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians, Katowice-Gliwice, October 26-27, 1956. p. 1.
- Konkoly, T. Radiographic control of welded constructions of the steam-power plants in Hungary. p. 2.
- Angres, J. Radiographic control of pipe welds in electric-power plants; remarks concerning the comparison between Hungary and Poland on the basis of T. Konkoly's article as well as on experiences in Polish electric plants. p. 7.
- Boretti, Z. Welded joints of the elements of steel constructions in hydraulic structures. p. 9.
- Fojtek, A. Welded frames of runout tables. p. 14.
- Nawrot, T. A nomograph for calculating the dimensions of fillet welds connecting elements loaded concentrically and axially. p. 15.
- Stędzowski, E. Welding of tools and machinery for finishing with and without chips; a report from the Welding Conference in Hannover. p. 17.
- Gaseous cutting of high-alloy steel with the use of powders. p. 27.
- J. W. Automatic arc welding of railroad-car bumpers. p. 27.
- PRZEGLĄD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY.** (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich. Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa. [Publication on radio and electronics issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Przemysłowego Instytutu Telekomunikacji*, bulletin of the Institute of the Telecommunication Industry, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Telekomunikacji*, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Telecommunication. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Reviews.
- Vol. 31 [i.e. 30] no. 7, July 1957.
- M.S. July 22, 1957. p. 197.
- Winiogardow, W. Computation of the number of relays in Polish telegraph networks. p. 198.
- Dudziński, J. Measuring the useful amplification of an amplifier. p. 205.
- Thierry, J. Dispatching equipment for mines. p. 209.
- Konopinski, T. The influence of the pulsation of a feeder on a receiver of the A class. p. 213.
- Wojcikiewicz, J. Problems of cable telecommunication at the International Telephone and Telegraph Consultative Committee in the years 1957-1960. p. 215.
- Laszczyński, R. Mixer tubes for FM radio receivers. (Conclusion) p. 219.
- Z. P. Equipment for measuring relays of portable telephones during operation. p. 225.
- Liska, S. Posthumous recollections about the late Wiktor Mirkowski. p. 228.
- Vol. 30, no. 9, Sept. 1957.
- Nowacki, P.; Nalecz, M. Methods of measuring small constant magnetic fields. p. 261.

- Konwerska, K. Comparing the effectiveness of rates for cable and cableless radiophony based upon the results of the Six-Year Plan. p. 265.
- Ignatowicz, S.; Turowski, J. Vocabulary in the field of telecommunication. p. 272.
- Szymonowicz, M. Organization of scientific and industrial research in Western Europe and the United States. p. 277.
- Rosshberg, E. Development of a world televox system. p. 279.
- S. D. Survey of publications. p. 289.
- Trembinski, A. Emergency single-phase equipment of 1500 VA and 3000 VA 220 V. p. 290.
- Publications of the Communication Institute. p. 292.
- PRZEMYSŁ WŁOKIENNICZY.** (Ministerstwo Przemysłu Lekkiego i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Włókienniczego) Łódź. [Publication on textiles issued by the Ministry of Light Industry and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Włókiennictwa*, bulletin of the Textile Institute; *Biuletyn Instytutu Przemysłu Włókien Lkowych*, bulletin of the Institute of the Bast Fiber Industry; *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design; *Biuletyn Laboratorium Kolorystycznego*, bulletin of the Color Laboratory; *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Włókien Sztucznych i Syntetycznych*, documentation issued by the Scientific-Technical Institute of Artificial and Synthetic Fibers; *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Włókiennictwa*, documentation issued by the Scientific-Technical Bast Fiber Institute; *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Włókiennictwa*, documentation issued by the Scientific-Technical Textile Institute, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Wzornictwa Włókienniczego*, documentation on textile design issued by the Scientific-Technical Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Brief notes; Bibliography.
- Vol. 11, no. 6, June 1957.
- Need for economic realism in the textile industry. p. 207.
- Zabierowski, W. We open a discussion on the future bylaws of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry. p. 269.
- Szmolter, W. A contribution to the researches on the distribution of moisture in a bale of cotton. p. 273.
- Solarek, Z. Increasing the productivity of cotton-carding machines. p. 276.
- Janusz, T. Designing fabric for belt conveyors p. 281.
- Majzner, J.; Jedrusiak, Z.; Drzeźninski, J. The application of bisulfite as a binder for free methanol in the impregnating bath in crease-resistant finishing. p. 285.
- Gibias, T. The use of sintered corundum for parts of textile machinery. p. 293.
- Stankiewicz, J. Problems of the organization of the handling of materials in textile enterprises. p. 291.
- Dobrowolski, S. The necessity of the reorganization of the textile industry. p. 296.
- Dendkowski, T. Kinematic calculations of the self-actor mule S-5. (Conclusion) p. 297.
- Rzadzowski, W. The problem of a premium system based on the profit in the textile industry. p. 300.
- Pelka, S. The organization of economic units in industrial institutes. p. 302.
- Tybor, J. Technical literature at the 3d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians. III. p. 306.
- (Wl.Z.) Activities of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry in Łódź. p. 317.
- M. W. An obituary. *Biuletyn Włók*. p. 11.
- Machnowska, Z. The application of artificial resins for finishing stiffening fabric used in tailoring. *Biuletyn Włók*. p. 12.
- Owidzka, J. The exhibition in Busto Arsizio. *Biuletyn Wzór*. p. 9.
- Kilanowski, W. Activities of the Institute of the Bast Fiber Industry in 1956. *Biuletyn Włók Lk.* p. 11.
- SKRZYDLATA POLSKA.** (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Aviation League. Includes supplements: *Aerokluby*, on organization; *Młody Lotnik*, on model planes for youth; *Spadochroniarz*, on parachuting; *Szybownik*, on gliding; and *Technika*, on modeling. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: From our correspondents; Book and periodical reviews on aviation; From air raids all over the country.
- Vol. 13, no. 31, July 1957.
- (m). In 4 days the Parachute Jumping Championship of Poland will begin; Strzebielino, August 4-15, 1957. p. 3.
- Irakas. After 108 years in Warsaw. p. 3.
- Ablamowicz, A. Paris cocktail. p. 4.
- Staron, J. Great success of little champions. p. 5.
- Wojciechowski, J. On the track of amateur airplanes. p. 7.
- Malinowski, T. The story of a fighter plane. p. 8.
- Pawłowicz, F. The RWD-17. p. 10.
- Wyszkowski, M. Dabinski Fighter Squadron 316. p. 16.

- Vol. 13, no. 32, Aug. 1957.
- Zientek, A. Swiss boycott of Leszno p. 3
- A Z 500-kilometer champions, not only in Poland. p. 3.
- Marek z Poznania. Concerning the radio station in Poznań. p. 3.
- A. F. Miscellaneous news from the championship. p. 4.
- Staron, J. A reporter of Skrzydlata Polska is the winner of the Polish Junior Air Championship. p. 4.
- Kolendo, J. A branch of the Danzig Aviation Club in Elbing. p. 5.
- Cynk, J. Emigres-gilders fly p. 6.
- Dragunow, B. New Soviet airplanes. p. 8.
- Krolkiewicz, T. Airlift to Warsaw (To be contd.) p. 10.
- Flach, R. Engineer flier, revolutionary. p. 11.
- Pawłowicz, F. The MT-1 hydroglider. p. 16.
- M. Myszkowski Vilna Fighter Squadron 317. p. 10.
- Vol. 13, no. 33, Aug. 1957.
- Konieczny, J. The International Aeronautic Federation in Palermo and the project of "little challenge", an interview with Karel Grepl, Deputy Chairman of the League for Cooperation with the Army. p. 3.
- (m). Vacation in pilot's overalls; short notes from a military preparation camp p. 4
- "333." Free flying continues p. 4
- (m). Stanisław Dygat's *Lotnisko* (Airport) on the screen. p. 5
- New Polish gliders. p. 5.
- Złobro, A. Half a million złotych in Stalowa Wola p. 6.
- Popiel, J. I started at the 8th Hungarian Championship. p. 7
- Kitzman, B. The Atlantic Ocean is small p. 8.
- Prek, K. Air transportation in the West. p. 9
- Krolkiewicz, T. Airlift to Warsaw. (Conclusion) p. 10.
- Janica, W. A repair shop in each aviation club and school. p. 14.
- Datkiewicz, Z. My airplane model Mewa p. 15.
- Pawłowicz, F. The PZL-27 mailplane. p. 16.
- Wuszkowski, M. The fighter and reconnaissance squadron Danzig 318. p. 16
- Vol. 13, no. 34, Aug. 1957
- Ikarus. Warning. p. 2.
- Kaczmarek, T. The extensive program of this year's Aviation Days. p. 3
- J. O. Amateur constructors should belong to their own organization. p. 3.
- (RW). *Horyzonty Lotnictwa*; a new periodical. p. 4.
- Staron, J. Glider pilots of Belgrade visiting glider pilots of Warsaw. p. 4.
- Wojciechowski, J. Letters from Paris. Pt. 3. Flying has a great future p. 8.
- Krasicki, J. For the third time junior glider pilots are at the peak of Zar. p. 8.
- Owsiany, L. Ewa is flying to Warsaw. p. 10.
- Polish flying models, a model of the A-2 glider designed by Stanisław Skotniczny. p. 15
- Zdrzałek, J. A flying model competition in commemoration of the 25th anniversary of the deaths of Zwirko and Wigura. p. 15.
- Pawłowicz, F. Polish airplane constructions, the PZL L-2. p. 16.
- Wyszkowski, M. Polish Air Force squadrons in the West; Squadron 683 for cooperation with the artillery. p. 16.
- Vol. 13, no. 35, Aug. 1957
- Staron, J. International relations of the Aviation Club of the Polish People's Republic. p. 2.
- Elzstein, P. Zwirko and Wigura. p. 2
- Zwirko, F. Ciesoldkiew! Tesche Krolkiewicz Pytel, F. Konieczny p. 10
- Overheard i Polish ch (ark). We present junior gliders. p. 13.
- The Rumanian airplane RG-6. p. 13.
- Star. The army helps aviation clubs. p. 14
- Złotewicz, W. The championship glider A-1. p. 15
- Pawłowicz, F. The RWD-17 hydroplane. p. 16.
- Wyszkowski, M. Polish Fighter Squadron. p. 16.
- Vol. 13, no. 38, Sept. 1957.
- A jump from 11,800 meters, a new Polish record. p. 3.
- A Pole established a new world record in gliding. p. 3.
- Wojtuszkiewicz, E. We talk with the mechanic Bolesław Orłowski. p. 4.
- Malinowski, T. "Frogs" fall from heaven; 4th Polish Championship of Parachute Jumping. p. 5.
- Cynk, J. Poles at the 1957 gliding championship in England. p. 6.
- Zarebski, J. In the Vrsac Center. p. 6.
- Review of the Polish Air Show in Warsaw. p. 8.
- Ballistic rockets. p. 11.
- Stankiewicz, E. Aerodynamic characteristics of wings. p. 13.
- P. E. The World Championship. p. 15.
- Pawłowicz, F. B-1 training glider. p. 16.

- Maltowski, T. The history of parachute jumping. (To be contd.) p. 16.
- Vol. 13, no. 39, Sept. 1957
- Elzstein, P. A little diary of the first days of aviation p. 3
- Staron, J. What did the foreign guests say? p. 4
- Witkowski, R. First record with the SM-1 p. 6
- Zircbski, J. From Ljubljana to Tivat, a report from Yugoslavia p. 7
- Powolny, J. Warszawa Air Show p. 8
- Zarbkid, J. Zwiirko i Wigura (Zwirko and Wigura), a book review p. 10
- Malinowski, T. The battle at Arnhem p. 11
- Schler, W. After the world championship p. 15
- Pawlacz, F. The Lublin R-XI commercial airplane p. 16
- Malinowski, T. The history of parachute jumping Pt. 2 (To be contd.) p. 16.
- Stalinogrod, Poland. Główny Instytut Górnictwa KOMUNIKAT. Stalinogrod. [Papers on mining engineering issued by the Central Institute of Mining, with English, French, and Russian summaries]
- No. 183, 1956
- Pampuch, R., Roga, B. Thermographic study of bituminous and brown coal p. 3
- No. 191, 1957
- Suchodolski, Z. Geologic conditions of the appearance of carbon dioxide in the Walbrzych Coal Region p. 2
- No. 192, 1957
- Kolbe, J. Influence of the use of storage bins on the productive capacity of a mine p. 2
- No. 194, 1957
- Sirszewski, W.; Rose, E. Technical and economic criteria of evaluating the long wall and shortwall systems of mining in coal seams 1.5-4.5m thick p. 3
- No. 195, 1957
- Lisowski, A.; Slomczynski, M.; Wyszymirski, J. Complex utilization of the potential energy of the stowing mixture, the stowing system of Lisowski, Slomczynski, and Wyszymirski, p. 2
- No. 196, 1957
- Bystron, H. Graphic criteria of the direction of air currents in a mine ventilation network p. 3.
- No. 197, 1957
- Cybulski, W. Research on the safety of mining explosives in the presence of coal dust in rest and in cloud p. 3.

- SZKŁO I CERAMIKA (Centralne Związki Przemysłu Szkłarskiego i Ceramicznego) Warszawa. [Issued jointly by the Central Boards of the Glass and Ceramic Industries. Includes supplements Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design, Biuletyn Instytutu Technologicznego Kizemianow, bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny, documentation by the latter Institute. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Review of publications on glass and ceramics
- Vol. 8, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1957
- Peszel, J. Present tasks of the glass industry in the field of improving the quality of glass as packaging material p. 179
- Szmał, E. Accidents in sheet glassworks p. 182
- Bolkowski, J. Countries of Eastern Europe are exporting glass and ceramic products p. 185
- Mejer, L.; Krauze, Z. The production of rammed glass pots p. 186
- Kania, K.; Wojciecha, D. Resistance against corrosion of fireproof materials used in the glass industry p. 190
- Kucera, P. The glass pipes p. 196
- Winogradow, L.; Czechowska, Z. Preparing an insulating composition for the production of spark plugs for automobiles (To be contd.) p. 199
- Zabocki, W. The use of hydrocyclone for the purification of clay p. 205
- Nowaczyk, J. Methods of planning the work of porcelain kilns p. 213
- Prek, K. Working conditions and efficiency of a printing workshop in the decorative department of a china factory p. 214
- Prek, K. Organization of a streamlined process of glazing biscuit p. 216.

- TELE-RADIO (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich. Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa. [Issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Supersedes Wiadomości Telekomunikacyjne, Aug. 1956. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes.
- Vol. 2, no. 4, Apr. 1957
- S.D. 3d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians p. 153
- J.O. Electronic measuring apparatus constructed in the factories subordinate to the Central Administration of the Communications Industry p. 155
- Kijak, J. Trends in the development of high-frequency heating p. 156
- Trechotinski, J. The systems of automatic exchange branches p. 167.

- Wrzesniewski, T. TV-52 Acoustical relay by the TV-52 system produced in Czechoslovakia p. 178
- Zdziech, H. Automatic telegraph station in Genova p. 184
- Kulisa, K. A telephone apparatus without a battery in coal mining p. 186
- Warsaw. Przemysłowy Instytut Telekomunikacji PRACE. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Institute of the Telecommunication Industry, with English, French, and Russian summaries]
- Vol. 8, no. 21, 1957
- Suski, M. Methods of calculating the coefficient of reflection from the system of parallel layers on a perfect reflecting basis p. 1
- Biozyna, J. The problem of surface smoothness and tolerance of diameters of wave guides p. 11
- Suski, M. Absorptive dielectrics; a critical survey and methods of measuring the properties of absorptive dielectrics p. 17.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

- DRZEWIECKI, JAN. Problemy rozwoju sztuki wojennej. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa. Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. 1956. 110 p. [Problems of the development of military art. 1st ed.]
- KOZŁOWSKI, BOLESŁAW. Dzieje okrętu. [Katowice. Wiedza Powszechna, 1956. 422 p. [The history of a ship. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, glossary, tables]

PERIODICALS

- ZOLNIERZ POLSKI. (Wojsko Polskie. Główny Zarząd Polityczny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for soldiers issued by the Political Department, Polish Armed Forces. Semimonthly]
- Recurrent features: From the history of the great national war; Polish contribution to human culture
- No. 6, Mar. 1957
- Poleng. Soldier's chronicle. Rojtan shaking in his foundations; responsibility before Marx and history, the Civil Commission of National Defense; the bill and the edge, shall we have an instruction on democratization; fear and discipline; remembrance, at the flagpole p. 1
- B.K. Green light for culture; direction toward the Army p. 9
- Czarski, A. Atom from under the Krakow bugle call p. 13
- Sulewski, W. Wojskowy Przegląd Historyczny; a review of the new military periodical p. 16

RUMANIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

- CONTEMPORANUL. (Ministerul Culturii) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Culture. Weekly]
- Nos. 35-38, Aug.-Sept. 1957.
- FLACARA. Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Book and film reviews, Crossword puzzles, Chess, Comics.
- Vol. 6, nos. 22-25, Aug.-Sept. 1957.
- LUMINITA. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor. Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Children's magazine issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Monthly]
- Nos. 7-8, July-Aug. 1957.
- LA ROUMAINE NOUVELLE. Bucarest. [In French. Biweekly]
- Recurrent features: News from Rumania; Science, Belles-lettres, Art.
- Vol. 10, no. 214, Aug. 1957.
- URSS AZI. (Asociatia Romina pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Monthly]
- Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1957.
- U.S. Legation Rumania. RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW Bucharest. [Abstracts from newspapers prepared jointly by the US and UK Legations. Daily]
- Nos. 214-231, Sept. 1957.

4. HISTORY

- BALMUS, C.I. Tucidide, conceptia si metoda sa istorica [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1956. 117 p. (Classici Greco-Latini, 1) [Thucydides, his concept and historical methods. map, footnotes]

- COTERLAN, I.D.C. Dacoromania Germanica, problema istoriografice. Contributie la istoria teritoriilor Carpat-Danubiene intre secolele III si VII. [Madrid] Destin [195-] 187 p. (Colectia: Destin) [Germanic Dacia Rumania: historiographic problems, a contribution to the history of the Carpathian-Danubian territories between the 3d and 7th centuries. maps, bibl.]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- ALEXE, N.D. Evidenta si statistica circulatiei marfurilor cu amanuntul in R.P.R. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Economica si Juridica, 1956. 69 p. [Controls and statistics on the circulation of commodities in the Rumanian People's Republic. footnotes, tables]
- BOLSHAIA SOVIETSKAIA ENTSIKLOPEDIJA. Natsionalizarea Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1956. 46 p. [Nationalization. Tr. from the Russian. footnotes]
- CONTRACTUL COLECTIV IN ACTIUNE. [La aceasta brosură a colaborat: Ion Moise et al. Bucuresti] Editura Consiliului Central al Sindicatelor, 1956. 71 p. (Biblioteca activistului sindical) [The collective contract in practice]
- DUMITRIU, D. Organizarea muncii si repartizarea productiei in intovarasirile agricole de lucru in comun al pamintului. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1956. 78 p. (Materiale si cercetari economice, 1) [Labor organization and repartition of products on collective farms. bibl., footnotes, tables]
- FERENBAC, I. Evidenta si statistica productiei industriale [de] I. Ferencbac et V. Trebic. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Economica si Juridica, 1956. 60 p. [Control and statistics of industrial production. tables]

- TREBICI, V. Statistica muncii si salariilor [de] V. Trebic et I. Ferencbac. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Economica si Juridica, 1956. 86 p. [Labor and wage statistics. tables]

- UNIUNEA TINERETULUI MUNCITOR. Rezolutia Congresului al II-lea al Uniiunilor Tineretului Muncitor din Republica Populara Romina. [Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1956. 29 p. [Resolution of the 2d Congress of the Union of Working Youth in Rumania]

PERIODICALS

- GAZETA FINANTELOR. (Ministerul Finantelor si Sindicatul Lucratorilor din Institutia Administrativa de Stat si Statul Popular) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Union of Employees of State Administrative Agencies and People's Councils. Weekly]
- Vol. 6, nos. 201-202, 218-219; May, Sept. 1957.
- SCITEIA PIONIERULUI. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor. Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Title varies: Scanteia pionierului. Semiweekly]
- Vol. 8, nos. 54-57, Aug.-Sept. 1957.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

- ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE. Biblioteca. Marx si Engels in limba Romina, 1871-1944. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1956. 60 p. (Ist. Seria de bibliografii retrospective, 1) [Marx and Engels in the Rumanian language, 1871-1944. illus., plates, bibl., footnotes]
- NNC

PERIODICALS

LE COURRIER ROUMAIN CURICRUL ROMANESC. Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. In French and Rumanian.]
Recurrent feature: Political life in exile
Vol. 5, nos. 113-115, July-Aug. 1957.

STINDARDUL Innsbruck. [Issued by a group of exiles. In French, German, and Rumanian. Monthly.]
Vol. 4, no. 32, July 1957.

TINERETUL LUMI. (Federatia Mondiala a Tineretului Democrat) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine for Rumanian youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Monthly.]
No. 7, 1957.

VEAC NOU. (Asociatia Romina pentru Legatunile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Includes a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title. Weekly.]
Recurrent features: Where socialism is being built, Without comments, Cultural notebook
Vol. 13, nos. 34-35, 37-38, Aug.-Sept. 1957.

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

LEGALITATEA POPULARA (Ministerul Justitiei, Procuratura Generala si Tribunalul Suprem) Bucuresti. [Law Journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the Attorney General's Office, and the Supreme Court. Monthly.]
Recurrent features: Guiding decisions of the Supreme Court; Court decisions; Book reviews, Legislative index, Readers' letters.
Vol. 3, no. 4, 1957

Dascovici, V. Two cases of international illegality, the aggression against Egypt and counter-revolutionary attempts in the Hungarian People's Republic, in the light of international law and in particular of the provisions of the Charter of the United Nations Organization. p. 387
Feller, S. Limits and distinction between the state of provocation and legitimate defense. p. 394.
Muller, P. Some observations concerning the application and the modality to establish the milder law. p. 401.
Munteanu, V. Legal nature and consequences of a formally not accomplished alienation of property by the fault of one of the parties, as seen in Decrees No. 151/1950 and 221/1950. p. 409.
Angelescu, N. Renunciation of the succession of a deceased spouse by the surviving spouse in the Family Code. p. 416
Vuidea, I. Some observations on the qualification and penalization of infringements of fishing regulations. p. 423.
Directing decisions of the Plenum of the Supreme Court in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 428

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1957.
Gergely, E. The dialectic of form and substance of laws in court activities. p. 515.
Economu, V. The right to succession of the surviving spouse. p. 530
Papadopol, V. Some observations regarding penalties for fence and accessories. p. 543
Popa, L. Prosecution of pawns in the hands of third persons for debts due the state. p. 554.

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1957.
Tavedosian, V. The fight against juvenile delinquency in Soviet Russia. p. 643
Mocanu, N. New aspects of the struggle to protect public property. p. 654
Gaspar, C. Civil law responsibility and insurance against sport accidents. p. 657.
Georgescu, V. The obligation of minors to support their parents in the laws of the Rumanian People's Republic; systematic presentation of juridical literature and of court practice. p. 665.
Margocay, L. Certain problems connected with the qualification of infractions as they occurred in court practice, in consequence of economic and social changes in the Lunca Vascaului District. p. 674
Daringa, G. Qualification of infractions as presented in Comrade Ladislau Margocay's article p. 678.

Rumania. Mare Adunare Nationala. **BULETINUL OFICIAL.** Bucuresti. [Official gazette of the Great National Assembly]
Vol. 8, nos. 23-24, Aug.-Sept. 1957.

8. EDUCATION

PARTIDUL MUNCITORESC ROMIN Hotarirea Comitetului Central al Partidului Muncitoresc Roman si a Consiliului de Ministri al Republicii Populare Romine cu Privire la imbunatatirea invatamintului de cultura generala din R.P.R., 13 Iulie 1956. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat Pentru Literatura Politica, 1956. 30 p. [Resolution of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party and the Council of Ministers of Rumania on the improvement of instruction in general education, July 13, 1956]

STEFAN, MIRCEA. Mihail Eminescu revizor scolar, 1 Iulie 1875 - 4 Iunie 1876. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat Didactica si Pedagogica, 1956. 284 p. [Mihail Eminescu, school inspector, July 1, 1875-June 4, 1876. port., bibl., facsimils., footnotes]

PERIODICALS

GAZETA INVATAMINTULUI (Ministerul Invatamintului si Sindicatul Muncitorilor din Invatamint) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Educational Employees Union. Weekly.]
Vol. 9, nos. 434-437, Sept. 1957.

STADION, Bucuresti. [Illustrated sports magazine. Semimonthly.]
No. 17, Sept. 1957

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

TUDOR, ANDREI. Enescu. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1956. 73 p. (Colectia Societatii pentru Raspandirea Stiintei si Culturii, 209) [Enescu, a biographic sketch illus., port., footnotes]

PERIODICALS

MUZICA. (Uniunea Compozitorilor din Rumania si Ministerul Culturii) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Composers Union of Rumania and the Ministry of Culture. Includes a supplement containing English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly.]
Recurrent feature: Notes and reviews of publications

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1957.
Vancea, Z. The orientation of our young composers p. 3
Haba, A. Actual problems of musical creation and some references to Rumanian music. p. 6.
Klepper, L. Around the International Festival of Contemporary Music in Warsaw. p. 11.
Viorica, T. A master of Rumanian songs; notes on occasion of Mihail Jora's concert of songs. p. 19.
Cassvan, A. Anatol Vieru's concerto for orchestra; creations of young composers. p. 21.
Spataru, D. Pablo Casals became eighty years old; a biographic sketch. p. 23
Volculescu, L. Joseph Prummer at seventy years of age. p. 33.
Shougal, M. Reflections following a visit in Rumania; guests from abroad. p. 34.
Niculescu, S. Two concerts of Enescu's compositions. p. 35.
Stroo, A. An evening of old music. p. 36.
Georgescu, R. Concerts directed by C. Silvestri in the Rumanian Athenaeum. p. 37.
Gheciu, R. The chamber orchestra of physicians. p. 39.
Neagu, I. Byron Colassia's recital. p. 41.
Teodoru, C. The Komitas quartet. p. 41.
Brunaru, A. Gerhard Puchell's concert. p. 42.
Hoffman, A. Meeting with Sviatoslav Rikhter. p. 43.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1957.
Mendelsohn, A. For a realistic musical criticism. p. 3.
Cucila, D. Introduction into the quarter-tone system. p. 7.
Cosma, V. The second fresco from Gh. Dumitrescu's trilogy, the opera *Ion Voda cel Cumplit* (Ion Voda the Terrible), a criticism. p. 12.
Balan, G. Shall we avoid the style of broad accessibility? Reflections on Paul Constantinescu's opera *Pana Lesnea Rusaliu*. p. 18.
Spataru, D. Observations on the libretto of *Pana Lesnea Rusaliu*. p. 23.
Gheciu, R. Hilda Jereja's ballet *Haiducii* (The Haidukes); a criticism. p. 28.
Constantin Silvestri's successes in Moscow, Lenin-grad, Kiev, London, and Brussels. p. 33.
Georgescu, S. Nicolae Bulciu became 60 years old p. 35.
F. S. An interview with the violoncellist George Neikrug; our guest. p. 37.
Georgescu, R. Concerts of Rumanian chamber music. p. 38.
Pandulescu, J. Appearances of some young conductors. p. 39.
Radulescu, M. Concerts of the violoncellist Neikrug. p. 41.
J. V. P. The violoncellist Bernard Michelin in Bucharest. p. 41.
Baciu, G. The Igor Moliseev ensemble. p. 42.

Colfescu, A. The Radio Choir at the Rumanian Athenaeum. p. 43
A. B. The Ensemble of the Union of Working Youth after ten years of activity. p. 43
A. A. C. A recital of German songs. p. 44

Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1957.
Resolution of the Second Congress of Soviet Composers. p. 3
Brezul, G. Tiberiu Brediceanu celebrating his 80th birthday, a speech made at the Festive Concert of Tiberiu Brediceanu. p. 6
Dumitrescu, I. The singer of love and optimism, a speech made at the Evening of Ion Vasiliescu's Songs. p. 11.
Rusu, L. A hundred years since the birth of Eusebie Mandicovsch; a biographic sketch. p. 14
Cassvan, A. Ludovic Feldman's string trio, a criticism of a composition. p. 17.
Paulescu, N. For a scientific point of view in musical instruction. p. 22
Mokry, L. Present research of Slovak folk songs. p. 27
Carpiella, D. Current problems of folk music in Italy. p. 31.
Wang Hein. The development of folk songs in New China. p. 34.
Kurzbaeh, P. In connection with new German folk music. p. 36.

SCENA SI ECRANUL. (Editura de Stat pentru Imprimarie si Publicatii) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine on the stage and screen issued by the State Printing and Publishing Office. Semimonthly.]
Nos. 1-7, Sept.-Dec. 1956

10. THE ARTS

DIE RUMANISCHE MALEREI IM XX. JAHRHUNDERT. Bukarest, Verlag fur fremdsprachige Literatur, 1956. XXI p., 45 plates (part col.) [Rumanian painting in the 20th century. In German.]

PERIODICALS

ARHITECTURA RPR (Uniunea Arhitectilor din Romania si Comitet de Stat pentru Arhitectura si Constructii al Consiliului de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Union of Rumanian Architects and the State Committee on Architecture and Construction, Council of Ministers; with Russian summaries. Superseded *Arhitectura si urbanism*, 1953. Monthly.]
No. 5, 1957.
Antoniu, S. and others. A tire factory. p. 2.
Stancescu, D. and others. New center for textile finishing in Bucharest. p. 6.
Basnab-Papanide, D. and Maloi, N.; Holmann, I. A section for the fabrication of intermediary products. p. 9.
Horjescu, P. and others. An industrial construction from prefabricated parts. p. 11.
Ionescu, C. Gheorghiu, H. Wine cellar and depot at the Jidvei State Farm. p. 12.
Clariu, G. Turbure, I. The Murfallar Institute for Viticulture Research. p. 15.
Trisuc, I. Nathanson, F., Grigoriu, V. Laboratory of the Pomiculture Experiment Station in Cluj. p. 18.
Borcovici, S. Medical and sanitary-service center with 150 beds for the August 23d Plants in Bucharest. p. 22.
Ghelber, A. New standardized plans for hospitals. p. 26.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ADERCA, F. Amiralul oceanului Cristofor Columb. [Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1957. 681 p. (Colectia cutozatorii) [Christopher Columbus, admiral of the ocean illus., maps]
NN Not in DLO

BRAD, ION. Cantecele pamintului natal. [1. ed. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1956. 104 p. [Songs of the native land; poems. 1st ed.]
NN Not in DLO

EMINESCU, MIHAIL. Literatura populara; culegeri si prelucrari, editie ingrijita si prefata de I. D. Balan. [Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului. (Colectia minorita) [Folk literature, collections and adaptations of poems and stories]
Vol. 1. 1956. 280 p.

GALACTION, GALA. pseud. Opere aluse. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta. [Selected works. port.]
Vol. 1. [Doctor Typhoon, Roxana, Mahmud's slippers] 1956.
NN Not in DLO

LEU, CORNELIU. Ochiu-draacului, roman. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [195-] 398 p. [The devil's eye; a novel. illus.]
NN

MANU, EMIL. Traian Demetrescu, contribuții la cunoașterea vieții și operei [București] Societatea de Științe Istoric-Filologice, 1956 70 p [Traian Demetrescu, contributions to the knowledge of his life and work, port., bibl., footnotes]

POETI GERMANI DIN R. P. R. [Responsabil de carte Doina Mătache 1 ed. București] Editura de Stat pentru Literatură și Artă, 1957 258 p [German poets in the Rumanian People's Republic Tr. from the German 1st ed.] NN Not in DLC

POP, MIHAIL RADU. Căruța era plină de stele, oameni pe mare [București] E. S. P. L. A. [195-] 148 p [Short stories. The sky was full of stars, Men at sea glossary]

SADOVEANU, MIHAIL. Povestiri pentru vinători și pescari [București] Editura de Stat pentru Literatură și Artă [195-] 285 p [Stories for hunters and fishermen]

SADOVEANU, PROFIRA. Scrieri din sihăstrie [București] Casa Școalelor, 1945 103 p [Scriitori contemporani] [Writings from the hermitage, poems] NN Not in DLC

SERBAN, MIHAIL. Pamint și oameni, roman [București] Editura de Stat pentru Literatură și Artă [1957] 700 p [Land and men, a novel] NN Not in DLC

TODIE, EUGEN. Hirdaul lui satan, roman. [1 ed. București] Editura de Stat pentru Literatură și Artă [1957] 340 p. [Satan's tub, a novel 1st ed.] NN Not in DLC

VINTILA, PETRU. Dezertorul [București] Editura de Stat pentru Literatură și Artă [195-] 127 p. [Colectia Luceafărul] [The deserter, a short story. illus.]

PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Lingvistica. STUDII ȘI CERCETĂRI LINGVISTICE București. [Journal issued by the Institute of Linguistics, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Four no. a year] Vol. 8, no. 1, 1957.

Lombard, A. Morphology of the Rumanian verb. p. 7. Siadhet, I. Lexical areas in eastern Rumania. p. 17. Russu, I. Illyrian studies. I. p. 27.

Rosetti, A. Considerations on the phonologic system of the Rumanian literary language. p. 43.

Vasilii, E. About the correlation of softened consonants in the Rumanian language. p. 49.

Avram, A. Establishment of the correlation of palatal consonants in Rumanian. p. 55.

Petrovici, E. Problems of phonology. p. 63.

Sala, M. From Rumanian pastoral terminology. Rumanian words valul, cirilan, noaten. p. 77.

Găltan, D.; Vasilii, E. Linguistic activity in 1956 p. 85.

Fischer, I. The Indo-European chronicle p. 89.

Sala, M. Atlasul lingvistic romin, serie noua, vol. I-II (The Rumanian Linguistic Atlas. New Series. Vols I-2) and Micul atlas lingvistic romin, serie noua (The Small Rumanian Linguistic Atlas. New Series); book reviews. p. 101.

Vol. 8, no. 2, 1957.

Ionescu, A. The morpheme and the morphologic structure of the word. p. 133.

Dimitrescu, F. About the impersonal and aspective character of verbal locutions. p. 151.

Russu, I. Thracian etymologies; names of persons and localities. p. 162.

Coteanu, I. Marginal notes on some recent studies on the word. p. 173.

Ivanescu, G. L. P. Iakubinskii's theories on the primitive Slavic and the old Russian language; a book review. p. 193.

Ghetie, I. Contribuții la istoria limbii Romine literare în secolul al XIX-lea (Contributions to the History of the Rumanian Literary Language in the 19th Century), a book review. p. 207.

Drimba, V. Turkish words in south-Danubian Rumanian dialects. p. 225.

Sala, M. Semantic notes. p. 239.

Polak, V.; Horejš, V. The present state of Czechoslovak linguistics p. 245.

Radulescu, M. The Bulgarian dialect atlas. p. 251.

GAZETA LITERARA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din România) București [Issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Weekly]

Vol. 3, no. 21, May 1956.

STEAUA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din România) Cluj [Literary review issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Title varies. Almanahul literar. Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1957.

Baconsky, A. Bacovia; an obituary. p. 3.

Petroveanu, M. Bacovia's simplicity, a literary analysis. p. 6.

Jacquer, H. Alfred de Musset; a bibliographic sketch. p. 67.

Chircioasiu, R. One-hundred years since Jacob Muresian's death, 1857-1957 p. 70.

Roman, I. St. O. Iosif's prose, a criticism. p. 77.

Tomus, M. A manner of realism. p. 83.

Felea, V. Petre Stoica's Poeme (Poems), a book review. p. 86.

Preda, V. Studies on the prefeudal man in the Cluj province. p. 101.

Pora, E. Stenobiosis and euriobiosis; their value for evolution. p. 102.

Sparantia, E. George Enescu; a psychological portrait p. 109.

TINARUL SCRITOR (Uniunea Scriitorilor din România) București [Literary review of young writers issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1957.

Bucur, M. Rumanian writers about Stefan cel Mare p. 25.

Petru, E. Stefan cel Mare in Rumanian plastic arts p. 34.

Simion, P. The 45th parallel, itinerary, Iezer-Curtea de Arges (To be contd.) p. 65.

George Bacovia, an obituary p. 76.

Pascu, P. A great example, Bacovia. p. 77.

Anastasiu, C. Principles of our art. p. 80.

Perpessicus Victor Tulbure's Vara floribinte (Hot Summer) and Aurel Raul's Focurile sacre (Sacred Fires), book reviews. p. 83.

Maitin, A. Marginal remarks on Camil Petrescu's poetry p. 88.

Bulgar, G. Approximations and obscurations p. 93.

Munteanu, R. Perpessicus' poetry, an analysis p. 95.

Datu, I. Cezar Petrescu's Calea Victoriei (Victory Avenue), a book review p. 105.

Clopanu, N. Petru Vintila's Eroul necunoscut (The Unknown Hero), a book review p. 106.

Tudor, E. Doina Salajan's Despre copilărie (About Childhood), a book review p. 107.

Pascu, P. Radu Cosasu's Oplătile unui pamintean (Opinions of a Native), a book review p. 108.

13. SCIENCE

ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE. Biblioteca. Emanuel Bacalogh, 1830-1891 [Studiu]

Introducere de F. Cimpan. București] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1956.

34 p. (În Seria de bio-bibliografii, 8) [Emanuel Bacalogh, 1830-1891, a bibliography port., bibl.]

ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMANE. Secția de Științe Matematice și Fizice. Lucrările conferințelor de geometrie diferențială, din 9-12 iunie 1955, organizată de Secția de Științe Matematice și Fizice a Academiei R. P. R. [București] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine [195-] 388 p [Activities of the Conference on Differential Geometry, June 9-12, 1955, organized by the Section of Mathematics and Physics of the Rumanian Academy. French and Russian summaries. Bibl., footnotes] RPB

HAMBURGER, L. Introducere în teoria propagării caldurii [București] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine. (Monografia de fizică, I) [Introduction to the theory of heat propagation. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

Vol. 1 [Conduction by solids] 1956. 534 p.

VRACA, AL. N. Mecanica tehnica; calcul vectorial. București, Editura Institutului de Cai Ferate. [Technical mechanics, vector calculus. illus., bibl.]

Vol. 1. 1953 115 p.

PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. COMUNICĂRI. București [Transactions on pure and applied sciences issued by the Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1957.

Miron, R. About the intrinsic geometry of nonholonomic varieties. p. 5.

Grigoriu, A. An improved equation for electric resistance thermometers p. 13.

Parhon, C., and others. Biochemic study of the biology of ages, III. Studies on methionine, cystine, cysteine, and total glutathione, oxidized and reduced, in function of age and of the functional condition of the human central nervous system. p. 21.

Macovyschi, E.; Cotariu, D. The action of chlorhydrate of Novocain on the permeability of the living branchial membrane of Cyprinus Carpio for saponin. p. 31.

Moldoveanu, N. Anticholinesterase action of certain quaternary ammonium salts p. 39.

Selariu, C., Mihaescu, S. The activity of phosphatases and cholinesterase from the blood serum of dogs chronically intoxicated with lead nitrate. p. 45.

Nascuțiu, T. New fast and precise method for the gravimetric analysis of uranium p. 51.

Patrulea, N. Wings with finite span with jets on the trailing edge p. 57.

Avramescu, A. New addition to the calculation of the transitory skin effect p. 65.

Maiorescu, M. The maximum mechanical percussive work and its value for machines with percussive action and the action force varying sinusoidally around some mean value p. 73.

Bușnita, T., and others. Gynogenesis of the silver crucian carp *Carassius auratus gibelio* Bloch. p. 81.

Maica, A. Preliminary note on the Copepoda from the plankton of the Black Sea, Rumanian littoral p. 89.

Botzan, M., and others. Preliminary studies on the irrigation method of some field cultures under the conditions of central Dobruja, Valea Carasu p. 101.

Olteanu, F., Mihailescu, G.; Ionelolu, C. The influence of growth-stimulating substances on the production of sunflowers and maize. p. 107.

Dimitrescu, R. Alkaline rocks in the northern part of the Poian Mountains. p. 113.

Mihailescu, V. The piedmonts p. 117.

Tufescu, V. Age of the relief of the Moldavian Plateau. p. 123.

Niculescu, I., and others. Nervous terminations of the prostatic p. 131.

Velican, E.; Bordeleanu, A. Research on the morpho-functional reaction of nervous terminations of the uterus under the influence of acetylcholine p. 135.

Cușcea, S., and others. The action of ionized air on animals deprived of their supranal. Note I. Prolongation of the survival of rats p. 143.

GAZETA MATEMATICA ȘI FIZICA SERIA B. (Societatea de Științe Matematice și Fizice din România) București. [Publication for youth issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

ȘTIINȚA ȘI TEHNICA. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor și Societatea pentru Rasplădirea Științei și Culturii) București. [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Union of Working Youth and the Society for Dissemination of Science and Culture. Title varies before June 1954, Știința și tehnica pentru tineret. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1957.

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

AGRICULTURA NOUA. (Ministerul Agriculturii și Silviculturii) București. [Publication on agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. Semiweekly]

Vol. 4, nos. 348-352, 354, Aug.-Sept. 1957.

16. TECHNOLOGY

CATALOGUL EDITURII TEHNICE. București, Editura Tehnica. [Publisher's catalog of books on science and technology issued by the Technical Publishers. indexes]

Mar. 1, 1950-Mar. 30, 1956. 1056. 344 p.

PERIODICALS

ARIPILE PATRIEI. (Asociația Voluntară pentru Sprijinirea Aparării Patriei) București. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Voluntary Association for Defense of the Fatherland. Title varies: v. 1-5, 1950-54, Aviația sportivă. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1957.

Mirza, V. Aviators getting ready for the Festival. p. 6.

Mihut, S. For or against dual control? p. 7.

Glonen, O. The importance of psychological studies for flight instructors. p. 8.

Finescu, M. We shall construct variometers for total energy. p. 9.

Drimba, I. Radiolocation stations at airports. p. 10.

Sorodoc, C. Are indications of altimeters real? p. 14.

Georgescu, A. The plane model G. A. T. 10-b. p. 15.

Gavriliu, T. Formation of thermal currents. p. 16.

Barnier, L. Shall we become passengers of interplanetary ships? Tr. from the French. p. 20.

Popescu, S. At the beginning of the season. p. 24.

Problems connected with parachute jumping. p. 27.

Radio installations in airplanes. p. 30.

Alexe, A. Emotions. p. 31.

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1957.

Gavriliu, T. Activity without noise. p. 3.

Piotaru, G. Apprenticeship in aeronautics. p. 4.

Fulger, I. Victory of youth. p. 6.

A device for the preparation of glider pilots on the ground. p. 7.

Zăgărescu, F.; Creanga, A. Turbo-propelled transport planes. p. 8.

Marinescu, G. Stability of airplane models. p. 10.

Problems of parachute jumping. p. 14.
Cucu, G. Storm for the golden badge. p. 16.
Calculator for precise parachute jumping. p. 18.
Constantinescu, P. The helicopter Co. 2. p. 22.
Instrument landing. p. 23.

Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
Scortea, V. General Conference of the International Aeronautic Federation. p. 6.
Steering the parachute. p. 7.
Adrian, N. Great glider contest p. 8.
Mirza, V. Interregional contest in parachutism. p. 9.
Jarkov, S. Aerial limousine. p. 10.
Dinculescu, M.; Dobrescu, M. Airplane model of a training glider D-10. p. 11.
Altitude sickness. p. 14.
From the experience of a school. p. 15.
Ispas, C. Harvest in alabaster plains. p. 16.
Fulger, I. The camp of future navigators. p. 17.
Bajdukov, G. The first flight over the North Pole. p. 18.
Catanescu, C. The fatigue of flying airplanes. p. 19.
Teodorescu-Tintea, C. Jet deviators. p. 20.
Popa, O. Construction of laminar gliders. p. 23.
Ionescu, G. Ridiculous threats. p. 24.

CELULOZA SI HIRTIE. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Industrii Chimice) Bucuresti. [Journal on cellulose and paper manufacture issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of the Chemical Industry Superseded in part, with v. 5, no. 7, July 1956, Industria lemnului celulozel si hirtiei and continues its vol. numbering. See also Industria lemnului Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1957.
Dimbolu, A. At the beginning of a new year. p. 1.
Rudescu, L. Achievements of the organized rush cultivation on Ostrov Maluc and a contribution to the establishment of a general cultivation plan in the Danube River delta. I. p. 3.
Lantos, A. Problem of embanking the rush areas. p. 15.
Visolu, I. Tests to discharge under high pressure the sulfite-cellulose boiling vats in the N. Balcescu Cellulose and Paper Factory. p. 18.
Fray, H. Production of a concentrate rich in organic substances from residual bisulfite solutions, by precipitation. p. 22.
Bak, A. Efficiency tests of some Savalla fiber settlers. p. 26.
Tabacnik, I.; Theodor, B. Bitumen emulsions for the tarred-pasteboard industry. p. 31.
Harati, I. Some aspects of the international pulpwood situation. p. 32.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1957.
Tasks of the Scientific Associations of Engineers and Technicians deriving from the Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party on December 27-29, 1956. p. 41.
Rudescu, L. Achievements of the organized rush cultivation on Ostrov Maluc and a contribution to the establishment of a general cultivation plan in the Danube River delta. II. p. 43.
Simionescu, C.; Feldman, D.; Grigoras, M. Determination of lignin in rush by the Klason method, modified by F. P. Komarov. p. 51.
Kirmaler, G. Problems connected with the quality of cellulose for viscose. p. 54.
Gaali, R. Increase of the breaking and beating capacity of paper-making machines No. 4 and No. 5 at the September 1 Factory by introducing continuous breaking and beating in Hollander. p. 58.
Stefanescu, S. Ventilation, heating, and thermal economy in cellulose and paper factories. p. 63.

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
Pop, N. The Somova-Parchos (Tulcea) complex and the possibility of its exploitation for rush cultivation. p. 77.
Anghelosc, S. Types of funicular railways for reaping and transportation of rush in the Danube River delta. p. 83.
Moscu, V.; Fray, H. Tests to improve the quality of sulfate cellulose used for bag-paper production. p. 90.
Soderberg, B. Improvement in the field of mechanical-paste production. p. 94.
Gremberg, M. Folding cardboard boxes for frozen foods. p. 101.

DOCUMENTARE TEHNICA. (Institutul de Documentare Tehnica) Bucuresti. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Institute of Technical Documentation Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Industrii Lemnului) Bucuresti. [Publication on the woodworking, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of the Wood Industry. Superseded in part, with v. 5, no. 7, July 1956, Industria lemnului celulozel si hirtiei and continues its vol. numbering. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Documentation; Inventions.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1957.
The tasks of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians as established by the Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party on December 27-29, 1956. p. 43.
Demetrescu-Girbovi, S. Standardization of the qualities of resinous lumber in Rumania. p. 45.
Margineanu, I. Some aspects of the problem of preparing models for frame-saw cutting of softwood logs. p. 50.
Stefan, A. Artificial drying of hornbeam wood. p. 53.
Niculescu, A. Use of thick plywood in furniture manufacture. p. 58.
Hammer, M. Innovations in the field of packaging. p. 61.
Dragan, I. Improvement of power stations in the woodworking industry. p. 64.
Pau, C. Use of domestic paints for furniture finishing. p. 68.
Oradeanu, T. Nomenclature of wood fiberboards. p. 71.
Mechanization of polishing and equalizing of nitro-lacquer pellicles. p. 73.

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
Bulboaca, I. For a most extensive mechanization of sawmill work, mechanized work in a log depot. p. 83.
Linker, W. Some considerations on different conceptions of lumber production. p. 89.
Sburian, D. New equipment and methods in lumber production. p. 93.
Vinila, E.; Roman, H.; Boloc, M. Research on drying beech veneer with volatile organic agents. p. 95.
Ploscaru, O. Furniture for children and youth. p. 98.
Grumberg, M. Impermeabilization of barrels with casein enamel. p. 102.
Hammer, M. Placart, a new packing material. p. 104.
Tudor, C. Reduction of log consumption during peeling and clipping operations. p. 106.
Marin, R. Safety device on the vertical sawframe. p. 111.

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1957.
Activities of the Second Congress of the Scientific Association of Rumanian Engineers and Technicians. p. 199.
Nafail, S. Insulating and hard boards from wood fibers. p. 201.
Suciu, P. Manufacture of wood fiberboards. p. 208.
Potrelean, M. Important utilization of wood fiberboards. p. 220.
Predescu, I. Manufacture of boards from agglomerated wood chips. p. 222.
Bardos, N. Some problems connected with the utilization of boards from agglomerated wood chips. p. 226.

INDUSTRIA TEXTILA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Industrii Usor) Bucuresti. [Publication on the textile industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Light Industry Title varies: Textile, Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1957.
May 1. p. 195.
Greetings to the Second Congress of the Scientific Associations of Engineers and Technicians. p. 196.
Pikovski, G. The coming technique in the textile industry. II. p. 197.
Kremer, A. Application of some principles of socialist-production organization in the Bucharest Enterprises for Cotton Industry. p. 201.
Spira, A. For the development of scientific-research activities in textile enterprises. p. 208.
Slask, S.; Dimbolu, E. Appearance and detection of electric charges in spinning. I. (To be contd.) p. 209.
Dodu, A. Some aspects of the production of stockings from synthetic superelastic thread. p. 214.
Adrian, C. Industrial-bleaching proceedings of textile products with sodium chlorite. II. p. 218.
Mehlman, C. Harness shafts with combined motion as means of extending the assortment on cam weaving looms. p. 223.
Kun, A. The activity of textile-research institutes in Soviet Russia. p. 225.

REVISTA MINELOR. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Tehnicienilor din Romania, Ministerul Industrii Carbonului si Ministerul Industrii Metalurgiei si Constructiilor de Masini) Bucuresti. [Publication on mining and related industries issued by the Scientific Association of Technicians of Rumania, the Ministry of the Coal Industry, and the Ministry of the Metallurgy Industry and Machine Construction; with Russian summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Standardization; Book reviews; Correspondence with readers.

Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1957.
Bogdan, G. Determination of the gradient of methane output in some Rumanian coal mines. p. 157.
Mihaila, I., and others. Studies on energy metabolism in coal extracting. p. 170.
Blum, I.; Rosenberg, M.; Badarau, A. Some technical-economic aspects of the treatment and processing of Rumanian brown wood coal, lignite. Pt. 2 Cleaning lignite by washing. p. 180.
Barbu, I. Coke from noncoking coal V. Influence of the increased admixture of noncoking crude coal and the introduction of coke dust. p. 189.
Stelian, M. Factors contributing to the formation of prices in the Soviet coal industry. p. 192.
Sirbu, M.; Ion, I.; Popa, T. Dressing of low-grade manganese ores from Bucovina. p. 196.

REVISTA TRANSPORTURILOR. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Transporturilor Navale si Aeriene) Bucuresti. [Publication on technology of transportation issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Sea and Air Transportation Monthly]

Recurrent features: Documentation, Brief notes, Activities of the Association

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
Achievements in the field of transportation in 1956 p. 97
Traian Vula, the pioneer of world aviation, March 18th, the anniversary of first mechanical flight. p. 98.
Constantinescu, I. Present state of development of marine diesel motors. p. 100.
Alexandrescu, M. Stresses in ship structure. p. 106.
Verescu, G. The use of self-loaders in harbors for manipulation of goods. p. 111.
Ghidiceanu, G. Analysis of dynamic performances of the IFA 3.5-ton truck. p. 114.
Matasaru, T., and others. Considerations on the application of the Dornier method for dimensioning nonrigid roadsystems under Rumanian conditions p. 122.
Ferdender, B. Considerations pertaining to the designing of airports. p. 131

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1957.
May 1. p. 193.
Welcome to the Second Congress of the Scientific Association of Rumanian Engineers and Technicians p. 194.
Constantinescu, C. Refloating of the ship Sadakat. p. 195.
Groza, A. Repair of automobile pistons. p. 203.
Pilder, A. A method for supporting certain roads on the infrastructure of metallic railway bridges. p. 208.
Lustgarten, R. Problems of the productivity of mechanized earthworks. p. 213.
Varlan, R. Considerations on stabilized soils in view of their use in road construction in Rumania. II. p. 220.
Radulescu, I. The economical flying height of airplanes equipped with supercharged motors. p. 228.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1957.
Activities of the 2d Congress of the Scientific Associations of Engineers and Technicians in Rumania. p. 241.
Hubert, C.; Fagarasanu, C. The rational utilization of Rumanian ships in relation to Levant ports. p. 243.
Popa, B. Behavior of marine diesel motors fed with fuel oil. p. 247.
Cristea, P. The vapor lock. p. 251.
Brailleanu, I.; Lecca, O. Cementing under the pressure of a water-bearing artesian sand stratum. p. 257.
Brinzeu, C. New aspects in the projection and execution of road earthworks. I. (To be contd.) p. 261.
Radulescu, I. Airplane wings stress in squalls. p. 267.
Huluba, E. Reasons of improper functioning of automobile steering. p. 271.
Guttman, I. Survey made in Australia on airplane fatigue and duration. p. 271.
Verescu, G. Problems related to the development of ports. p. 273.

Romania Comisiunea de Standardizare, **STANDARDIZAREA.** Bucuresti. [Issued by the Committee on Standards; with Russian summaries. Title varies: Buletinul de standardizare, Monthly]

Recurrent features: List of standards approved; Standards processed; Book and periodical reviews; News from the International Organization for Standardization

Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1957.
Grundke, G. Formulation of storing conditions for standards. p. 261.
Bumbu, V., and others. Considerations on the standardization of mine fans in Rumania. (To be contd.) p. 287.
Popescu, H. Continuous foundations for carrying walls in public constructions; technical and economic indexes for the best constructive solutions. p. 271.

Piller, A. Calculation of railway-bridge piers, according to State Standard 1911-51. p. 276.
 Iatu, I. Valuation methods for the wear and tear properties of textile fabrics. p. 281.
 L.O. Guide for the use of conventional normal number and normal-number sequences. p. 287.
 Pimire, I. Small devices in the mechanization of handling packages. p. 293.
 Cyru, M. Patches and barrels. p. 297.
 Omea, A. Draft of the standard "Meters with Internal Combustion, Terminology." p. 306.

11 HNICA NOUA (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor) Bucuresti. [Popular magazine on technology and the inventors' movement issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians. Weekly.]
 Vol. 4, nos. 116-120, Aug.-Sept. 1957.

17 MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

VIATA MILITARA. (Ministerul Fortelor Armate, Directia Superioara Politica) Bucuresti. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the Supreme Political Department, Ministry of Armed Forces. Monthly.]
 Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1957.
 We, communists and members of the Union of Working Youth. p. 11.
 Shoulder to shoulder. p. 12.
 Varsano, A. A day among marines. p. 18.
 C. G. At the Central Military Museum. p. 20.
 Frunza, V. Moscow, the City of the Festival. p. 21.
 The most resistant metal of the world. p. 22.
 A mercury lake. p. 22.
 Ludo, I. Recollections of great actuality, a review of Dwight D. Eisenhower's book *Crusade in Europe* p. 23.

Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1957.
 Reporter. Conference of front-rankers. p. 2.
 I. N. Minutes! Minutes! p. 4.
 Varsano, A. Small deeds, great results. p. 6.
 Nicolae, B. The book as a valuable help. p. 10.
 In the camp. p. 14.
 Constantin, G. With an artillery company in action. p. 16.
 Ionescu, G. A Party candidate. p. 10.
 Sola, C. In a small garrison. p. 21.
 Vol. 10, no. 7, July 1957.
 Constantin, G. On your way, forward! p. 1.
 Estiade, N. The naval action of Machin, from the traditions of the Romanian marine. p. 3.
 Sola, C. In the middle of the night. p. 6.
 G. I. A member of the Working Youth Association on the upper deck. p. 8.
 Mihai, N. Fruitful conference. p. 9.
 Argescu, C. The battle of Matusani, forty years ago. p. 10.
 Solmu, C. Water is no obstacle. p. 12.

YUGOSLAVIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

CESALJ Chesarech, Pa. [Politico-satirical publication. Monthly.]
 Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1957.
 DUGA Beograd. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly.]
 Recurrent feature: Our mail.
 Vol. 13, nos. 617-619, Sept.-Oct. 1957.
 JEZ (Udruga novinara Srbije) Beograd. [Satirical publication issued by the Association of Journalists of Serbia. Weekly.]
 Vol. 23, nos. 952-954, Sept.-Oct. 1957.
 NASI RAZGLEDI Ljubljana. [Review of political, economic, and cultural problems. Biweekly.]
 Recurrent feature: New publications.
 Vol. 6, no. 15, Aug. 1957.
 D. S. "The open sky" and a vicious circle. p. 345.
 I. P. Battle for Germany. p. 346.
 J. Pre-vacation balance. p. 346.
 Ogrin, M. The great Indian rebellion, on the occasion of the tenth anniversary of the independence of India. p. 347.
 Pogacnik, B. Interview with Professor Linus Pauling. p. 348.
 Chatterjee, S. Gandhi and Tolstoi. p. 348.
 Svetlicic, A. The aims and ways of improving the management of private forests in Slovenia. p. 349.
 Bozovic, L. Impressions from Nancy. (To be contd.) p. 350.
 Podrebrsek, S. Reflections from the modern German medicine. p. 351.
 Skerl, F. For the memory book of the Museum of the National Liberation. (To be contd.) p. 352.
 Bufon, Z. Teaching of botany in new ways, some thoughts on the occasion of publishing the new textbook *Botanika za nizlje razrede srednjih sol* (Botany for the Lower Classes of Secondary Schools) by F. Kapus and V. Petkovsek. p. 353.
 Shortening the working time in Europe. p. 353.
 Cv. A. K. Kmetijsko zadrugarstvo v Sloveniji (Agricultural Cooperatives in Slovenia), a book review. p. 354.
 J. G. Marginal remarks on the Ljubljana Statute in English. p. 354.
 Unattractive dispute. p. 357.
 Segal, D. Meeting with a poet. (Conclusion) p. 358.
 Stela, M. The exhibition "Martin Johann Kremser Schmidt in Slovenia", a criticism. p. 351.
 Berkopec, O. Recollections of a Czech painter about Fran Tratnik. p. 360.
 Vogelnikova, M. Reflections on dancing at the end of the 5th Ljubljana Festival. p. 362.
 M. Rijo Debenjak on his work. p. 363.
 K. G. The 6th volume of *Ziva antika*, a review of a periodical. p. 363.
 Klabus, V. *Revija 57*; a review of a periodical. p. 364.
 Pirnat, Z. From the Paris cultural life. p. 365.
 Mellquist, J. O'Neill and the critics, a letter from Paris. p. 366.
 Vol. 6, no. 16, Aug. 1957.
 Pogacnik, B. Before the session of the United Nations Assembly. p. 369.
 M. O. New complications and solutions. p. 370.
 Ilesic, S. Polish contracts, Polish riddles, and Polish laughs. (To be contd.) p. 370.
 Jj. Before the decision in Western Germany. p. 371.
 Jj. Contour of a new policy. p. 372.
 D. P. Test for the European Payments Union. p. 372.
 Baycon, L. Impressions from Nancy. (Conclusion) p. 373.

Skerl, F. For the memory book of the Museum of the National Liberation. (Conclusion) p. 374.
 Podmenik, S. Better education in the social sciences. p. 375.
 Naptha of the Middle East and tankers. p. 376.
 Frankovic, V. Elasticity of the consumption of food-stuffs in the families of workmen and employees. p. 377.
 Kuscer, I. How much physics the graduates of secondary schools know. (To be contd.) p. 378.
 Kralj, V. Brilliance and poverty of the Slovenian central theater; thoughts on the jubilee season of the Slovenian National Theater in Ljubljana. p. 381.
 Merku, P. Yugoslav music in Venice. p. 382.
 "Interbau," an international exhibitions in Berlin. p. 385.
 Znidarski, A. An elementary speech, some characteristics from the 2d International Exhibition of Graphic Arts in Ljubljana. p. 389.
 Jerovsek, J. Ciril Zlobec's collection of poems *Pobeglo otrostvo* (Escaped Childhood); a book review. p. 387.
 J. M. The Drava region in two or three dimensions; a review of an exhibition. p. 388.
 Karla Bulovecva died; an obituary. p. 389.
 Heller, H. Ljubljana opera and ballet at the 6th European Festival at Passau; a letter from Passau. p. 389.
 Pirnat, Z. Some Paris exhibitions of painting. p. 390.

NOVI SVET. NEW WORLD HERALD. Chicago. [Magazine. In English and Slovenian. Monthly.]
 Vol. 20, no. 9, Sept. 1957.

Skopje, Yugoslavia Univerzitet, Pravno-ekonomski fakultet, GODISNIK Skopje. [Annals of the Faculty of Law and Economics, University of Skopje, with English, French, and German summaries] 1955 (published 1956).
 Mitreski, K. The influence of our economic system on workers management. p. 7.
 Blagoev, B. Labor relations as a subject of law. p. 25.
 Bojadzevski, E. The migratory movement in Macedonia. p. 71.
 Zogravski, D. Annual markets of Prilep in the past. p. 95.
 Kjurkelev, A. The development of the population in Macedonia during the past few years. p. 135.
 Majnsor, V. International payments and their present problems. p. 169.
 Mirovski, T. The origin and development of accounting. p. 213.
 Nikolovski, D. General expenses and their distribution. p. 237.
 Stojanovski, J. Productive and unproductive labor. p. 289.
 Jantolek, S. Law and customs. p. 289.
 Lazarevic, A. The concept and legal character of management. p. 301.
 Legradic, R. Transformation of law and law theory in our country. p. 347.
 Marina, P. Preventive detention under our criminal procedure. p. 367.
 Papazoglu, D. The class character of the First Serbian Insurrection. p. 389.
 Georgiev, D. Common property of lands in Yugoslavia. p. 433.
 Puhari, I. The violence of law under the Twelve Tables. p. 467.
 Hristov, A. The workers management and its legal characteristics. p. 485.

SLOBODA. LIBERTY. (Sloboda narodna odbrana i pravica) Chicago. [Issued by the Serbian National Defense Council in America. Weekly.]
 Vol. 6, nos. 250-252, 254, Sept.-Oct. 1957.
 SRBLJA (Matice Iseljnika Srbije) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Emigrant Society of Serbia, with English summaries. Quarterly.]
 Vol. 4, no. 5, Apr./June 1957.
 Yugoslavia's position on disarmament. p. 1.
 Santic, V. Yugoslavia and international cooperation. p. 3.
 Dajic, J. Celebration of Emigrant Week this year. p. 5.
 J. D. From the correspondence of our emigrants. p. 6.
 Eleventh Session of the World Power Conference in Belgrade. p. 8.
 Todorovic, Z. The struggle for the freedom of our native country. p. 10.
 The new presidents of people's assemblies. p. 11.
 Mosa Pijade, painter, statesman, and journalist. p. 12.
 Increased production of Yugoslav industry. p. 14.
 Agricultural cooperatives in Vojvodina. p. 16.
 Milec, A. The Danube-Tisza Canal. p. 17.
 May Day in Belgrade. p. 18.
 Yugoslav scientists and the Geophysical Year; an interview with Dr. Pavlo Vujovic. p. 21.
 Kupresanin, V. From the life of Stanislav Govcic. p. 22.
 Babovic, B. Three Belgrade museums. p. 24.
 Mehmedovic, H. Milena Soltra-Gachovic, the first woman painter from Herzegovina. p. 25.
 A thousand varieties of fruit; research work of the Fruit Institute in Cacak. p. 26.
 The new educational system in Yugoslavia. p. 27.
 First steel from Montenegro. p. 28.
 For mass consumption. p. 29.
 Petljovic, S. Montenegrins in Transvaal. p. 30.
 Durmitor and Crno Jezero. p. 31.
 Books of Matice srpska. p. 32.
 Yugoslav films at foreign festivals. p. 33.
 Yugoslav sport aviation; world champions and records. p. 34.
 Old streets in Belgrade. p. 35.
 [U.S. Embassy, Yugoslavia] Joint Translation Service. SUMMARY OF THE YUGOSLAV PRESS. [Belgrade.] [Translations from Yugoslav newspapers and periodicals and selected official statements issued jointly with the British Embassy. Daily.]
 Nos. 2262-2266, Sept.-Nov. 1957.

YUGOPRESS INFORMATIVNI BILTEN. INFORMATION BULLETIN. (Jugopress, informativna i novinska agencija) Beograd. [Issued by Jugopress, Feature and News Agency in English. Three times a week.]
 Vol. 6, nos. 802, 807, 813-817, 819-821, 823-824, Sept.-Nov. 1957.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

JUGOSLAVENSKA AKADEMIJA ZNANOSTI I UMJETNOSTI. Izdavački zavod. Izdanja Jugoslavenske akademije. Zagreb. [195-] 47 p. [Publications of the Yugoslav Academy. illus., facsimiles.]
 MOSIN, VLADIMIR. Cirilski rukopisi Jugoslavenske akademije. [Zagreb] Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. [Cyrillic manuscripts of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts.]
 Vol. 1. [Description of manuscripts] 1955. 255 p.
 Vol. 2. [Facsimiles] 1952. 145 p.
 NN

- Bajt, A. Reduced measuring standard in the theory of value. p. 674.
- Davidovic, D. The situation and prospects of the export and import of agricultural products p. 691
- Dimitrijevic, D. Credit potentiality of banks. p. 715.
- Pecelj, G. 4th Annual Meeting of the Yugoslav Statistical Society. p. 738.
- Krisper, M. Gunnar Myrdal's *An International Economy, Problems and Prospects*, a book review. p. 748.
- Krmpotic, M. Lawrence Robert Klein and Arthur Stanley Goldberger's *An Econometric Model of the United States, 1929-1952*, a book review. p. 755.
- Krisper, M. *Uloga države u privredi (The Role of the State in the Economy)*, a book review. p. 762.
- Rasinaki, M. *Godišnji izveštaj Narodne banke FNRJ za 1955 (Annual Report of the Yugoslav National Bank for 1955)*, a book review. p. 765.
- Daniljanovic, Z. *Miljo Mirkovic's Poljoprivreda Italije (The Agriculture of Italy)*, a book review. p. 768.
- Milalovic, P. Hans Neisser and Franco Modigliani's *National Incomes and International Trade; a Quantitative Analysis*, a book review. p. 777
- EKONOMSKA POLITIKA.** Beograd. [Economic publication Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Books and periodicals; Economic statistics
- Vol. 6, no. 248/249, Jan. 1957.
- Our Economic Plan for 1957. p. 1.
- V. The passage of the Federal Economic Plan through the People's Assembly. p. 2.
- Ekonomist. The credit policy as conceived in the Plan for the machinery industry and for mass consumption, planning in value and the credit policy, the role and tasks of banks in 1957. p. 4.
- Pertot, V. Agriculture, hydroelectric power; prospects of our foreign trade. p. 10.
- V. M. The world economy in 1956, decline in European business and boom in the USA, difficulties in undeveloped countries. p. 12.
- I. P. New ideas in the economy of the USSR and of the countries of Eastern Europe. p. 14.
- Mihaljovic, K. Price comparisons, what prevents a real price adjustment and how to achieve an adjustment. p. 16.
- Orlovic, B. Extended jurisdiction of chambers. p. 18.
- O. The control of regulations on bounties. p. 19.
- O. Statistics in 1957. p. 19.
- High prices in marine transportation. p. 20.
- Our agreements in 1956 on foreign trade and economic cooperation. p. 22.
- EKONOMSKI ANALI** (Belgrade. Univerzitet. Ekonomski fakultet) Beograd. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Economics, University of Belgrade; with English and French summaries. Semiannual]
- Vol. 3, no. 5, 1957.
- Samardzija, M. Eugen Bohm von Bawerk and the problem of so-called discrepancy between the first and second volume of Karl Marx's *Capital*. p. 3.
- Cobetic, D. Problem of consumption and economic equilibrium in the works of Adam Smith, David Ricardo, and Jean Charles Leonard Simonde de Sismondi. p. 38.
- Radunovic, D. Some theoretical aspects of labor productivity. p. 61.
- Vlaskalic, T. Agriculture and the resources of accumulation; an aspect of agrarian policy. p. 84.
- Novakovic, S. Transportation as a factor of the formation and stabilization of the market. p. 106.
- Stojanovic, R. W. Arthur Lewis' *The Theory of Economic Growth*, a book review. p. 124.
- Jovcic, S. Development of foreign tourism with special regard to the tourism in Yugoslavia. p. 132.
- In memory of Professor Ljubomir Bajaleovic. p. 137.
- Ostojic, R. Production and trade of fats in the world and in Yugoslavia. p. 170.
- GOSPODARSKI VESTNIK.** Ljubljana. [Publication on economy, finance, and management. Semiweekly]
- Vol. 8, nos. 67, 70-74; Aug.-Sept. 1957.
- MEDUNARODNI SAJMOVI. INTERNATIONAL FAIR NEWS.** (Spolnotrgovinska komora FNRJ, Zagreb) Zagreb. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade, the Zagreb International Fair, and the Ljubljana Fair. Monthly]
- Vol. 2, no. 18, Sept. 1957.
- MEDUNARODNI TRANSPORT.** Sarajevo. [Information bulletin on international transportation and forwarding. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Lists of Yugoslav and foreign export-import and shipping firms.
- Vol. 2, no. 8, [1956]
- Z. K. The problem of the rights of contracting parties to negotiate transportation insurance before the General Commission for Transportation of the International Chamber of Commerce and before the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. p. 218.

- Delivery dates in international rail transportation of goods. p. 220.
- Smirnov, M. The role of air transportation in Yugoslavia. p. 225.
- Results of the Conference of the International Air Transport Association in Cannes. p. 227.
- D. P. A survey of the current problems of our river transportation. p. 228.
- V. S. Combined transportation and tariffs. p. 231.
- R. F. A survey of shipping. p. 234.
- Z. The significance of the Suez Canal. p. 234.
- The handling of freight seen through the practice of the Rijeka port. p. 238.
- Vol. 3, no. 5, [1957]
- Kocjan, Z. Work of the International Chamber of Commerce. p. 130.
- B. S. Container of the Corundia refrigerator. p. 131.
- S. J. A shipment is considered lost if it is not delivered to the proprietor within 30 days, even in case the person to whom the shipment was wrongly delivered is known. p. 134.
- Prezelj, D. Obstacles in the international transportation of goods. p. 135.
- Stojcic, D. Selecting transportation routes and the computation of tariffs. p. 136.
- Air transportation discussed at the Society of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia. p. 139.
- R. A. A survey of our automobile transportation and other transportation problems at the Conference of Transportation Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia in Belgrade, March 31 to April 2, 1957. p. 142.
- Simonovic, S. International tariffs for the transportation of goods. p. 145.
- Z. J. Economic enterprises and automobile transportation. p. 148.
- K. B. Border transportation between Yugoslavia and Italy. p. 147.
- Z. M. The shipping market. p. 149.
- Forgie, S. Some problems related to the import and transit through harbors of goods for mass consumption. p. 150.
- Z. K. Most recent results of the work of the International Committee of Navigation on the question of marginal clauses on freighters and on the issuance of clean bills of lading instead of guaranty letters. p. 152.
- Vlaskalic, A. The administration and autonomy of harbors. p. 154.
- The Chinese harbors Tientsin, Whampoa, and Chaunkiang. (To be contd.) p. 156.
- MESECNI STATISTICNI PREGLED LR SLOVENIJE** (Zavod za statistiko Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Slovenia. Monthly]
- Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1956.
- Distribution of electric power in 1955. p. 28.
- Slaughtering of cattle and other animals in the slaughterhouses of Slovenia in the years 1951-1955. p. 20.
- Exploitation of forests in 1954; by products. p. 31.
- Maritime traffic in the ports of Slovenia in 1946-1950. p. 32.
- Turnover of goods in the retail trade in the 1st quarter of 1956 and in 1955 according to commodity groups and districts. p. 34.
- Fires and damage caused by fire in the years 1950-1955. p. 35.
- Comparative data of Slovenia with Yugoslavia and other people's republics. p. 36.
- Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1956.
- Number of marriages in the years 1950-1954 by age and former marital status of spouses. p. 28.
- Number of marriages in the years 1950-1954 by nationality of spouses. p. 29.
- City traffic, 1955-1956. p. 30.
- Communal activity in Slovenia in 1955. p. 31.
- Sports and physical-education organizations in 1955. p. 32.
- Loans in the years 1954-1955. p. 34.
- Comparative data of Slovenia with Yugoslavia and other people's republics. p. 37.
- Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1956.
- Exploitation, cultivation, and protection of forests in Slovenia in 1955. p. 28.
- Catch of fish in the 1st half year of 1956. p. 31.
- Retail trade in the 1st half year of 1956 according to communes. p. 32.
- Retail trade in the 1st half year of 1956 according to more important places. p. 34.
- Railroad traffic according to districts and railroad stations in 1955. p. 35.
- Institutions for the education and protection of children and youth and adults as of May 15, 1956. p. 38.
- Comparative data of Slovenia with Yugoslavia and other people's republics. p. 40.
- Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1956.
- Violent deaths in Slovenia in the years 1950-1954. p. 28.
- Crediting and financing of investments according to the character of constructions in the 1st half year of 1956. p. 30.

- Purchasing of agricultural products in the 1st half year of 1956 according to districts. p. 31.
- Retail and wholesale in the 1st half year of 1956. p. 33.
- Comparative data of Slovenia with Yugoslavia and other people's republics. p. 35.
- Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1956.
- Estimation of the yield of early ripening grain and of colza in 1956. p. 28.
- Estimation of the yield of early fruit in 1956. p. 28.
- More important building machines as of December 31, 1955. p. 29.
- Value of finished construction works and the building of apartment houses in 1955, according to ownership, districts, and communes of Slovenia. p. 29.
- Hotel and restaurant trade in the 1st half year of 1956 according to districts and communes. p. 32.
- The employed in institutions and institutes according to the employee census of October 1, 1956. p. 40.
- Comparative data of Slovenia with Yugoslavia and other people's republics. p. 51.
- MLADOST** (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine for youth issued by the Yugoslav Youth League. Weekly]
- Vol. 1, nos. 1-8, Oct.-Dec. 1956.
- Vol. 2, nos. 13, 15-16, 18-22, 34-37, 39-45, 48-50, 52, Jan.-Oct. 1957
- Narodna banka FNRJ. **OBAVESTENJA KOMITENTIMA.** Beograd. [Information bulletin for its customers issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Irregular]
- Vol. 4, nos. 5-8, 10-13, Mar.-July 1957
- NASA ZENA** (Zveza zenskih drustev Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Union of Women's Societies of Slovenia. Includes a supplement: *Priloga za slivanje in ročna dela*, on sewing and needlework. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Practical household advice; Recipes; Fashion patterns.
- No. 7/8, 1956.
- Fighters Day and the Day of Insurrection. p. 103.
- M. Z. Chronicle of our economic and political life. p. 194.
- Tomcic, V. Women must not be slaves to housework. p. 106.
- Bole, C. Society of Registered Nurses became a member of the Federation of Women's Societies. p. 197.
- S. V. Development of the idea of coexistence. p. 199.
- Pirkovic, V. Some impressions from travel through the United States of America. p. 201.
- Vilfan, D. Why so many different tests and examinations of women during pregnancy and after childbirth? p. 203.
- Slavceva, M. Marija Nikolajevna Nablocka; the 40th anniversary of her artistic work in our Drama Theater. p. 205.
- Novak-Rejec, L. Hygienic equipment for our youngsters. p. 230.
- NOVA TRGOVINA** Beograd. [Publication on trade and commerce. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: State arbitration, New provisions for commerce and trade; Questions and answers; Book reviews.
- Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1957.
- First Congress of Workers' Councils of Yugoslavia, its resolution. p. 337.
- Vukovic, D. The development of personal expenditures, greater share of the laboring class, small-propertied peasants, and employees in purchase funds. p. 343.
- Mandic, R. The function of cooperative organizations in the trade of agricultural products. p. 346.
- Paris, B. The organized markets of agricultural products; public sales and produce markets. p. 348.
- Nejkov, D.; Nestic, M. Fundamental problems of seasonal hotel trade, the situation in European touristic countries, the development of boarding-houses in our country. p. 351.
- Ristic, S. Technical equipment of our commerce, investments and credits, the insufficient use of approved loans. p. 354.
- Jovanovic, J. Fluctuation of the production and consumption of investment goods in the period between 1946 and 1956; gradual elimination of disproportions. p. 357.
- Cvetkovic, B. The activity of cooperative foreign trade enterprises in the past year. p. 361.
- Milenkovic, V. Business conditions of the world in the middle of 1957; sharp conflicts between expansive trends and depressive conditions in the world economy. p. 365.
- Development of the world economy during the last twenty years. p. 369.
- Economic characteristics of the world inhabitants; the effect of age groups on the development of activities. p. 371.
- Ladevic, D. The system of export credits and the insurance of export operations in the Western countries. p. 372.
- Sretanovic, M. Western Germany almost exclusive creditor of Western Europe; the world raw-materials market. p. 378.

- Mrvos, N. The decree on government material funds. p. 381.
- Dejanovic, D. Commercial departments of agricultural cooperatives p. 383.
-
- kovie's *Priručnik za procenu poslova u jugoslovenskoj privredi* (Manual on Job Evaluation in the Yugoslav Economy), a book review. p. 396
- Vol. 10, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1957.
- Cavran, J. A program of the prospective development of our commerce p. 405
- Drljaca, A. The relation of money to trade in the first half of this year. p. 407.
- Janjic, M. Our highest postwar export. p. 413.
- Babic, Lj. The first results of this year's tourist season. p. 415
- Seperovic, S. Trends of our credit policy in the field of the purchase and trade of agricultural products. p. 417.
- Vlatkovic, M. The role of craft sale and purchase cooperatives in supplying the crafts and in selling craft products p. 419.
- Lisicic, R. The fluctuation of prices on our market. p. 421
- Korac, M. The cereal trade, free market prices. p. 424.
- Basic, D. Characteristics of our handicraft. p. 427.
- Rajh, Z. The power and development of undeveloped countries; an important decision of the World Power Conference. p. 429.
- Mitkovic, V. Profiles of world markets; changes in international trade. p. 432.
- Sretenovic, M. West Germany and cartels, the world market raw-materials p. 437.
- Dimitrijevic, M. Outlook for the supply of Europe with coal. p. 440.
- Production of rice in the world. p. 442.
- New regulations covering the trade in agricultural products. p. 444.
- Dejanovic, D. Status of retail and wholesale trade markets. p. 445.
- Biro, Z. Who is entitled to contest the validity of operation acts of enterprises in compulsory liquidation trials? p. 446.
- Novkovic, B. The equipment of modern shops. p. 453.
- Kostic, M. Serbia's foreign trade, 1842-1900. p. 461.
- Mikijelj, L. Organic colors. p. 462.
- Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1957.
- Nejkov, D.; Nesic, M. Development prospects of our hotel trade and tourism. p. 473.
- Jankovic, M. Labor productivity in domestic commerce. p. 477.
- Orlovic, B. Our industries and their foreign-trade machinery. p. 480.
- Kovac, S. Cadres in commerce and their professional training in Croatia. p. 493.
- Ristic, M. Establishment of a new fund of the United Nations for economic development p. 496.
- Nedic, V.; Filipovic, R. The foreign exchange market in the past year. p. 500.
- Milenkovic, V. Inflation of wages and prices; a current topic. p. 504.
- Veltzaric, D. Credits to consumers abroad. p. 508.
- Sretenovic, M. World market for basic raw materials, Japan and Southeastern Asia. p. 510.
- Testic, M. Advertisement as a factor in the improvement of our foreign trade. p. 513.
- Vitez, M. The problems of studying foreign markets. p. 516.
- OSIGURANJE. (Drzavni osiguravajući zavod) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Insurance Institute. Monthly]
- Vol. 2, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1956.
- Hadzija, M. Only half a million insurances. p. 1.
- Jankovic, I. Some observations from the professional examinations of employees of the Federal Insurance Institute p. 3.
- Kovacevic, M. Insurance of proper value and payment of damages p. 5.
- Popovic, V. What is PIR? p. 10.
- J. J. A survey of fires in 1955. p. 12.
- I. J. Payments due the Federal Insurance Institute by business corporations on the basis of premiums. p. 12.
- Topolcic, Z. Conference on packing for shipment. p. 14.
- MDP. Fire prevention and insurance. p. 15.
- PTT VESNIK (Generalna direkcija posta, telegrafa i telefona) Beograd [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. Semi-monthly]
- Vol. 65, nos. 7/8, 9-10, 11/12, 13-14, 15/16, Apr - Aug. 1957.
- PRIVREDNA IZGRADNJA. (Društvo ekonomista Srbije. Pokrajinski odbor za Vojvodinu) Novi Sad. [Publication on the agricultural and industrial economy of Vojvodina issued by the Vojvodina Committee, Society of Economists of Serbia. Monthly]

- No. 12, 1956.
- Milicevic, M. The housing and communal funds and related problems of Novi Sad. p. 3.
- Senes, D. The role of district institutions in the plan of economic planning. p. 28.
- Vukovic, V. Labor productivity in the industries of Vojvodina. p. 38.
- PROGRES (Gospodarsko rastavice) Ljubljana [Magazine on economic policy and management issued by the Ljubljana Fair. Monthly]
- No. 1, [1956]
- Pavlic, S. Prospects of economic relations of Yugoslavia in this year. p. 4.
- Otasevic, M. Expanding foreign markets for our products. p. 6.
- Mihaljovic, Z. Business enterprises and advertising p. 8
- Marovt, S. We should regulate the operation of travel agencies p. 9.
- Jaeger, A. Training leaders in the economy. p. 10
- Kocevar, F. The textile industry today and tomorrow p. 13.
- Todorovic, Z. Workers' management in the textile industry. p. 16.
- Domicej, P. Labor productivity in the textile industry. p. 17.
- Smolik, F. Hidden reserves. p. 19.
- Sadar, M. Expanding the production of textile tools p. 20.
- Zorec, C. Survey of our textile schools. p. 21.
- Spendi, R. General survey of the textile industry in Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 23.
- An account of the no. 3 spinning mill in the Maribor Textile Factory. p. 24.
- Renovation of the Serbian Manchester. p. 27.
- One day at Vartex p. 30.
- Sixty kinds of yarns; the most modern cotton mill in Yugoslavia. p. 32.
- Bosnian hieroglyphs, tapestry making in Sarajevo. p. 35.
- Madedonka, giant of the cotton industry of Macedonia. p. 36.
- In the new Sinj region. p. 38.
- Three short stories about a factory. p. 40.
- On the road to cheaper and better; rationalization at the Sik knitting and clothing factory in Sarajevo. p. 43.
- Today at the Svilin silk factory in Novi Sad. p. 44.
- Giant in the light dress. p. 46.
- Jugoplastika, a factory producing 1,000 articles. p. 48.
- The younger generation at the Trzic Spinning Mill. p. 50.
- Doni for home. p. 52.
- Kljuc, a factory for the young. p. 54.
- Notes on the Osijek silk factory and on its twin in Maribor. p. 55.
- To them belongs pobjeda. p. 58.
- Novoteka, the youngest textile factory in Slavonia. p. 60.
- From salt to raincoats. p. 62.
- Often they were isolated p. 64.
- Utenista, a factory near Golovac. p. 66.
- Orders from textile factories; notes on the Paper Mill in Ljubljana. p. 68.
- Soundness, a business principle. p. 69.
- Partizan, of Belgrade. p. 70.
- Angora, little bit of good quality. p. 72.
- Koprive, I.; Mihaljovic, Z. Two contributions to our clothing trade. p. 73.
- The silk city near Loznica. p. 76.
- Visiting our neighbors in Dornbirn. p. 78.
- The new system of work in three shifts in the textile industry. p. 81.
- Realized ideas. p. 84.
- Krose, L. Fairs and exhibitions; their commercial, educative, and intermediary roles. p. 87.
- No. 2, 1956.
- Vujanovic, T. What we expect from domestic inventors. p. 3.
- V. B. The reorganization of our construction industry. p. 4.
- Further development of social management. p. 6.
- Jak. Let us construct houses. p. 6.
- Furst, D. Modest but comfortable; we should not have waste in building. p. 8.
- Todorovic, Z. Construction of dwellings. p. 11.
- Blocks are the cheapest of constructions. p. 12.
- What kind of apartment do you like? Opinion of the public and opinion of the experts. p. 14.
- A house in four days. p. 16.
- Polak, N. Not only the care of the community but also of individuals; a special interview with the Comrade Vjceslav Holjevac. p. 17.
- How to build more cheaply. p. 19.
- Dermostia, M. Accumulation of credit resources. p. 20.
- Half-prefabricated construction is very modern. p. 22.
- Vrlc, Lj. Under the new roofs. p. 23.
- Modern furniture; simplicity and functionalism, lower prices as a condition! p. 24.
- Standardized furniture. p. 31.
- Frndic, N. The Studio for Industrial Design in Zagreb. p. 35.
- Who helps you to make your apartment more intimate? p. 37.

- Makuc, K. Every fifteen minutes a Gorica 3 DK bedroom furniture. p. 37
- Kregarjeva, M. Decoration as a condition for intimacy. p. 38.
- Kregarjeva, M. Facing a decision. p. 44.
- Ask our advice! p. 46
- Something on old furniture. p. 53
- We have to remember. p. 54.
- An apparatus which sucks up dust; our new products. p. 55.
- Todorovic, Z. Meteorology and our dwellings p. 58.
- Ogorevc, R. Modern dwellings and gardens. p. 61.
- Sustersic, F. Subsidies to cooperatives p. 64.
- Vrlc, L. New, fresh, and well-proportioned. p. 64.
- Studio for urbanism; men who are improving our settlements. p. 70.
- Recognition of the most modern; an interview with the architect Hrantslav Stojanovic who won the first prize for the design of a square and a monument to Marx and Engels in Belgrade. p. 72
- Pahor, Z. This is their home. p. 74.
- K. M. All those who use it should read this. p. 76
- Zakrjsek, M. The organizational mechanism should be completed; a talk with Mavricij Bore on the problems of workers' management p. 79.
- Good premiums, profitable investments, how the Electric Machinery Factory at Crnuce increased labor productivity p. 80.
- Ciler, M. Hydroelectric-power stations or thermoelectric power stations? p. 88.
- No. 3, 1956.
- Makiedo, S. Yugoslavia and the technical assistance of the United Nations. p. 2.
- Todorovic, Z. Cooperation, a condition for industrialization. p. 6.
- Co-production as the most economic exploitation for our maximum output. p. 8.
- The Saturnus Factory in cooperation with other industrial branches. p. 11.
- Giant need aid also. p. 12.
- Obrovac, I. Automation of production processes. p. 14.
- Buberl, A. Automation or not? p. 16.
- An exceptional increase in labor productivity. p. 16.
- The manager as a most important problem in any automation. p. 18.
- Caussin, R. Integral automation. p. 20.
- Brkle, J. Prva Iskra, our factory without workers. p. 22.
- In the world of atoms. p. 24.
- Kardelj, B. Television programs in Yugoslavia. p. 25.
- Hasiba, G. Advantages of retardation. p. 27.
- Miskovic, D. What people think about television in our country p. 28.
- Polak, N. What are our prospects without imports? p. 30.
- Bruner, M. Revolution without bloodshed but with polemics. p. 32.
- Miskic, A. Our rockets will soon fly. p. 34.
- Todorovic, Z. After vitamins, hormones, and antibiotics. p. 36.
- World acknowledgement p. 37.
- Miskic, A. Results of our medical research work. p. 38.
- R. A. Domestic coke, albumin, and "drugs." p. 40.
- Miskic, A. The world in 100 years. p. 42.
- P. V. Unused new inventions. p. 44.
- The secret of sealed boxes. p. 46.
- Dogdanovic, Z. Great men in the motion picture; life or the story of life. p. 48.
- Realized ideas. p. 52.
- What engineers think about the of youth. p. 57.

- Polak, N. At the far markets of all five continents p. 9
- Polak, Z. The increasing importance of the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade p. 11
- Stojanovic, P. Recruits pace with time p. 12
- Grayer, G. An international traveler without a passport p. 13
- Horvath, Z. Good, but not a better p. 16
- Belgrade, G. Belgium and her economy p. 29
- Sutherland, J. Yugoslavia and Great Britain p. 26
- Vit, M. Friends in US foreign trade p. 27
- Antoniadis, Th. Greek economy p. 27
- Cratoun, M. Italian foreign trade p. 27
- Kell, K. Czechoslovak foreign trade p. 28
- Kiesjot, J. Economic cooperation with the USSR p. 28
- Mancel Bire, A. Expansion of French economy p. 29
- Ries, A. Economic cooperation with Germany p. 29
- Malin, S. Cultural relations under new international conditions p. 39
- Hoevar, V. Handicraft and the world p. 33
- Polak, N. Preserved originality p. 33
- Joachim, B. Lived and dreamed p. 36
- With harpoon under sea waves, the silver of the Adriatic p. 48
- Stavjel, D. The forgotten Zlavin corals p. 50
- Tominc, M. From the life and work of underwater heroes, a short story p. 52
- Ljubic, M. Illuminated fishing p. 56
- Ljubic, M. Eleven transoceanic ships for export p. 58
- Ljubic, M. Krpanj, island of divers p. 58
- Otvreic, M. The port of Latakia, work of our labor p. 60
- Todorovic, Z. Urging more modern trends p. 62
- Serafinovic, D. The "clamilton" city p. 61
- Sustersic, F. Leather products, a source of foreign exchange p. 63
- Milutinovic, I. The Sugar Card, yesterday and today p. 68
- B. P. Fresh-water salts p. 73
- Buric, M. The English and automation p. 75
- Mikuc, K. A man on a bicycle, a short story p. 80
- Stiller, M. The day is too short, a short story p. 81
- Zakrjasc, M. Internal democratization of self-government management bodies p. 82
- Directing youth and adults in their professions p. 81
- Clifer, M. Development of the electric industries network in Slovenia p. 88
- At the work camps of the ancient Romans p. 91
- Dimitrijevic, D. The Ljubljana Wood-Using Industry Enterprise, practical, cheap, and comfortable p. 92
- Dimitrijevic, D. Brief chronicle of the Saturnus factory p. 94
- RAD** (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije Centralno vce) Beograd [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. Semi-monthly]
- Recurrent features: From the International Trade Union Movement, Statistical data, Bibliography
- Vol. 12, no. 18, Sept. 1957
- RUDAR** (Sindikati rudarskih i metalurgijskih radnika Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Miners and Metallurgy Workers of Yugoslavia. Semi-monthly]
- Vol. 7, nos. 150-151, 153, Sept.-Oct. 1957.
- SAMOUPRAVA SOCIALNEGA ZAVAROVANJA** (Zavod za socialno zavarovanje Slovenije) Ljubljana [Publication on self-government in social insurance issued by the Institute of Social Insurance of Slovenia. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Supreme Court decisions in matters of social insurance, Regulations and interpretation
- Vol. 1, no. 9-10, Sept./Oct. 1956.
- Streck, L. According to the draft law on pensions is the influence of salary on the amount of the pension sufficient? p. 193
- Dienbas, D. Financial management of social insurance funds in the period January-August 1956 p. 199
- D. Z. Improvement of the pension service and adaptation of its practice, p. 205
- Some results of the census of the insured in Slovenia as of June 30, 1956 p. 214.
- Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku MESTNI STATISTICKI IZVESTAJ Beograd [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Serbia. Monthly]
- Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1957
- SINDIKALIST** (Slobodni jugoslavenski radnicki savez u igmarstvu, Sekcija CGT-Force Ouvriere) Paris [Issued by the Free Yugoslav Trade-Union in Exile, a section of the Confederation Generale du Travail-Force Ouvriere. Monthly]
- Vol. 9, no. 88, June 1957
- SOCIJALNO OSIGURANJE** (Savezni zavod za socialno osiguranje) Beograd [Information bulletin issued by the Federal Institute of Social Insurance. Monthly]

- Vol. 2, no. 11, 1956.
- The first report on the application of the law on the health insurance of workers and employees p. 1.
- Vol. 2, no. 12, 1956
- The application of the law on the health insurance of workers and employees p. 1
- Vol. 2, no. 13, 1956.
- Prepaid medical care p. 1
- Vol. 3, no. 2, 1957.
- Social insurance, from a report issued by the Federal Executive Council for 1956 p. 4.
- Petrovic, Z. The problem of cadres in social insurance, p. 19
- Public health nursing in Yugoslavia, p. 22
- Pjesic, M. Some experiences and problems of the Institute of Social Insurance of Bosnia and Herzegovina related to the enforcement of invalid insurance, p. 35
- Matovic, M. Social insurance of collective farm members p. 41
- Vol. 3, no. 3, 1957
- Problems and measures relative to the employment of persons applying for work p. 3
- Possibilities of employment and the structure and number of persons looking for work p. 6
- Material protection of unemployed persons, p. 16
- The organization of employment agencies; a general survey and pertinent statistics for 1956. p. 21.
- SPECIALNI EKONOMSKI BILTEN. SPECIAL ECONOMIC BULLETIN** (Jugopress) Beograd. [Issued by Jugopress. Issues in English or Serbo-Croatian Weekly]
- Vol. 4, nos. 193-195, Oct. 1957
- STATISTICAR** (Savezni zavod za statistiku) Beograd. [Publication on statistical practice issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Book reviews
- No. 52, Mar. 1957.
- Mosa Pijade, an obituary p. 1.
- Zivadinovic, V. Preparing the statements of accounts relative to the national income for 1956. p. 2.
- O. K. Departure of a pioneer in school statistics, p. 2.
- M. P. Statisticki kalendar 1957 [Statistical Calendar for 1957], a review p. 2.
- Stevanovic, D. Semiannual report on employed personnel, p. 3.
- Stevanovic, B. Annual information service of communal statistics in 1957. p. 4.
- Cika, Z. Daily migration of employed workers, p. 5.
- Krasulja, P. Election of workers' councils and management committees of the economic enterprises, p. 5.
- Markovic, P. Analytic surveys of the structure of landed properties in agriculture, p. 6.
- Jagodic, D. Some remarks accompanying the statements of the national income in 1956. p. 7.
- V. P. Onogredustvena poljoprivredna gazdinstva u 1956 [The State Agricultural Enterprises in 1956], Statisticki bilten, no. 58; a book review, p. 7.
- Draskovic, M. The campaign for the sale of Statisticki kalendar 1957 [Statistical Calendar for 1957] is very successful in most districts, p. 8.
- O'radovic, V. Registrations of apprentices in economic enterprises, p. 8.
- No. 53/54, May 1957.
- Long live May 11 p. 1
- Stojiljkovic, J. A provisional draft of the law on public and civil servants, p. 2.
- Ivanovic, D. The recording and registration service in 1957, p. 3.
- Markovic, P. Analytic surveys of variations in agricultural production, p. 4.
- Popovic, M. A review of Statisticki godisnjak o narodnom zdravlju i zdravstvenoj sluzbi za 1954 godinu [Statistical Yearbook on National Health and Sanitary Service for 1954], p. 5.
- Stanojevic, A. Preparations for the agricultural census of 1959. p. 6.
- M. P. An inquiry of the International Labor Organization on wages and other related elements in 1956, p. 7.
- Depolo, B. Ugostiteljske radnje, 1955 [Hotel Trade Enterprises in 1955]; a book review, p. 7.
- Dobrljevic, D. Statistical service regarding domestic fairs, p. 8.
- Cika, Z. Structure of values of the industrial products, p. 8.
- Markovic, P. Honor to whom honor is due, p. 8.
- Beric, K. Data on the "expected production" of industrial enterprises in Slovenia, p. 9.
- Cika, Z. Anketa o seljackim gazdinstvima 1954 i 1955 [Inquiry Regarding Peasants' Landed Properties in 1954 and 1955]; a review, p. 9.
- Employees in the institutions and offices of state administration p. 10
- Bjelogoric, D. Meeting of the Working Group for the General Economic Census at Geneva, March 25-29, 1957, p. 11
- Breznik, D. Standardized and corrected mortality rates, p. 12

- Stevanovic, B. Gradeništvo u 1955 [Building Industry in 1955], Statisticki bilten, no. 58; a book review, p. 13.
- Dragojevic, M. A very useful initiative, p. 14.
- TRANSPORTNA SLUŽBA** (Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih železnica) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Bi-weekly]
- Vol. 12, nos. 7-9, Apr.-May 1957.
- YUGOSLAV TRADE UNIONS** (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor) Belgrade. [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. English-language edition; issued also in French, German, and Russian]
- Recurrent feature: Our share in international organizations.
- July 1957
- Mijatovic, Lj. The Congress of Workers Councils of Yugoslavia p. 3.
- Resolution of the Congress of Workers Councils of Yugoslavia p. 7.
- Resolution of the Congress of Workers Councils of Yugoslavia on the suspension of test explosion of nuclear weapons, p. 15.
- Jankovic, M. Councils of producers in the Communist p. 16
- Yugoslavia's perspective plan of economic development, p. 18.
- Simic, Z. A Federation of Unions Transport and Communications is founded; transport unions have numerous common problems, p. 20
- The composition and activity of the workers' councils and managing boards of enterprises in 1956, p. 21.
- Foreign delegates who attended to Congress of Workers Councils of Yugoslavia, p. 23.
- Yugoslavia. Direkcija železnica Novi Sad. SAOPŠTENJA SAOPŠTENJA, Novi Sad. [Information bulletins issued by the Direction of Railroads in Novi Sad. Monthly]
- Vol. 6, nos. 3/4, 5-8; Mar.-Aug. 1957.
- Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih železnica SLUŽBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Bi-weekly]
- Vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1957.
- Yugoslavia. Komisija za kulturne veze sa stranama svom. INFORMACIONI BILTEN. Beograd. [Issued by the Committee for Foreign Cultural Relations. English-language edition; issued also in French as its Bulletin d'Information. Irregular]
- No. 17, Mar./Apr. 1957
- Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. INDUKS, MESTNI PREGLAD PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE Beograd. [Index of economic statistics issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Indexes supplements its Index and L'indice, English and French translations of texts and terms. Monthly]
- Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1957
- Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. STATISTICKI BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Includes two supplementary Bulletin Statistique, French summary and translation of text, and Statistical Bulletin, English summary and translation of text]
- No. 64, Nov. 1956.
- Agricultural statistics, January 15, 1956. 1. A survey by districts, p. 1.
- No. 65, Jan. 1957.
- Electric power in the economy of Yugoslavia, p. 1.
- No. 66, Jan. 1957.
- Hotel and tavern enterprises as of February 20 and August 15, 1956. p. 1
- No. 67, Jan. 1957
- Structural values of industrial products in 1956. p. 1.
- No. 68, Feb. 1957.
- State farms in 1955. p. 1.
- No. 69, Feb. 1957.
- Statistics on peasant holdings, 1954 and 1955. p. 1.
- No. 70, May 1957.
- Statistics on family budgets of five-member families of manual workers and employees in 1954 and 1955, p. 1.
- No. 71, May 1957.
- Statistics on in-service training workers as of March 31, 1956. p. 1.
- No. 72, June 1957.
- Statistics on workers' councils and administrative committees, 1956. p. 1.
- No. 73, July 1957.
- Statistics on the foreign trade of Yugoslavia, January-March 1957, p. 1.
- No. 74, July 1957.
- Statistics on prisons, January-March 1957. p. 1.

- No. 81, Aug. 1957.
Statistics on industries, 1939 and 1946-1956 p. 1
- No. 82, Aug. 1957
Statistics on scholastic results in elementary and secondary schools at the end of the 1956/57 academic year, preliminary data p. 1
- ZARJA THE DAWN. (Slovenska zenska zveza v Ameriki) Chicago [Women's magazine issued by the Slovenian Women's Union of America. In English and Slovenian. Monthly]
- Vol. 29, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1957
- Železniško transportno podjetje, Skopje SLUŽBENI SPOOSTENJIA Skopje [Official bulletin of the Railroad Transportation Enterprise in Skopje. Irregular]
- Vol. 9, nos. 4, 6, Apr., June 1957

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

- DORDEVIC, JOVAN Osnovi državnog uređenja FNRJ Beograd, Nolit, 1956 41 p. [Fundamentals of the state organization of Yugoslavia]
- KARDELJ, LUDVARD Problemi naše socialistične gradnje Ljubljana [Dizajna založba Slovenije] [Problems of building our socialism. indexes]
- Vol. 2 [Building of the state and economic system] 1955 112 p.
- PETKOVIC, SVETOMIR Mesni odbori i mesne kancelarije u novom komunalnom sistemu, priručnik za rad mesnih odbora i mesnih kancelarija Beograd, 1956 131 p. [Narodni odbor, časopis za pitanja izgradnje organa lokalne samouprave, [Izdavanje, br. 1] 66] [Local committees and local offices in the new communal system, a manual for work in local committees and local offices forms]
- DS
- STANDIKAT SLUŽBENIKA DRŽAVNIH USTANOVA JUGOSLAVIJE. Izveštaj Centralnog odbora o radu Standikata u razdoblju između II i III Kongresa, Beograd, 1956 145 p. [Report of the Central Committee on the activity of the Union of Employees of State Institutions of Yugoslavia during the period between the 2d and 3d Congresses. plates, tables]

PERIODICALS

- Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-) Narodna skupština. STENOGRAFSKI BILJEŠKE. Sarajevo [Stenographic records of sessions of the People's Assembly of Bosnia and Herzegovina.]
- Jan. 21-24, 1957
- CROATIA PRESS. New York. [In Croatian and English. Semi-monthly]
- Vol. 11, no. 7/8, Aug. 1957
- KOMUNIST (Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet) Beograd [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Title varies. Partiska izgradnja. Bi-monthly]
- Recurrent features: Bibliography.
- Vol. 16, no. 1, May 1957.
- To the peoples of Yugoslavia. p. 1
- Rankovic, A. Our needs. p. 1.
- S. S. The prospects of agriculture. p. 2.
- M. H. Along with the Fifth Plenum of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia. p. 2
- Ristovic, Lj. From the first steps to a law of historical significance. p. 2
- Markovic, D. Three letters for Comrade Mladen, from the days of Mosa Pijade's imprisonment. p. 3.
- Milankovic, D. Over the creative heritage of Mosa Pijade. p. 3.
- Begovic, V. Realization of a democratic right, participation of the workers in the management of economy in the world. p. 4.
- M. K. Two important meetings; delegations of the Communist Party of France and of the Socialist Party of Italy in Yugoslavia. p. 4.
- Altman, G. Hopes and clouds in the Middle East. p. 5.
- "An initiatory agreement in the field of disarmament would be of invaluable importance"; an interview with Koca Popovic. p. 5.
- Closer to the needs of progress, Theses of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union on the management of industry and building. p. 5.
- Duraskovic, D. Deliberations of the leading workers. p. 6.
- M. Z. More reliance in youth. p. 6.
- Gros, D. Subotica is preparing for the Congress; labor productivity increased. p. 6.
- Brinic, V. One-sidedness of the work avoided by better composition of people's councils. p. 6.
- Popovic, M. Our future economic policy. p. 7.
- Dzenov, R. Some unhonored obligations. p. 8.
- Dulic, A. Today this, tomorrow something else p. 8.
- Raticevic, J. New conditions in villages. p. 8.

- Begic, M. Not only the Committee social management in education p. 8.
- Popovic, S. The unequal status of women jurors, a question for discussion. p. 8
- Ilie, D. The new members p. 9.
- Rakic, M. Between two fires p. 9
- Staubinger, Z. Preparations for the 7th Congress of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. p. 9.
- Zihari, B. The subject and method of our sociologic studies. p. 10
- Gruc, M. One year's experience, from the activities of the organizations of the League of Communists in the secondary schools of Zagreb. p. 10.
- Milovski, K. Discordance between the needs and the efforts, some problems in the field of the mass cultural work in Macedonia. p. 11
- Terzan, M. Deliberations at Ljubljana on the homes of culture p. 11
- Markovic, D. An untold truth about the "provinces." p. 11
- Milankovic, V. Lenin's The April Theses, an essay. p. 12.
- Sliska, J. The Communist Party of Slovenia was founded twenty years ago p. 12.
- S. K. The jubilee of the newspaper Student. p. 12
- LJUDSKA UPRAVA (Sekretariat za zakonodajno izvišnje sveta Ljudske skupštine LRS) Ljubljana [Publication on local government issued by the Secretariat for Legislation, Executive Council, People's Assembly of Slovenia. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Supreme Court decisions in administrative matters; Legislative activity of people's committees in practice; Court practice in petty offenses; Daily practice of people's committees; Editor's answers to questions; Review of important laws
- Vol. 10, no. 1/2, 1957
- P. Organs of workers' self-government and the councils of consumers in commerce p. 1.
- Ravnik, E. Communal people's committees and the election of workers' councils and management committees p. 15
- Pakir, S. Law on Civil Procedure. p. 20.
- Torilli, A. Law on Civil Procedure simplifies the procedure. p. 40
- Vol. 10, no. 3/4, 1957
- Bucar, F. New systems of partitioning income. p. 97
- Prospective plan. p. 114
- Globovnik, J. The problem of newspaper publishing institutions p. 128.
- Gaber, M. Legal instruments in the Law on Civil Procedure. p. 133.
- Penko, A. Rounding up. p. 138.
- Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Narodno sobranie. STENOGRAFSKI BILJEŠKI. Skopje. [Stenographic records of sessions of the People's Assembly of Macedonia]
- Dec. 14-15, 1956.
- MEDUNARODNA POLITIKA. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. Issued also in English as Review of International Affairs and in French as Revue de la Politique Mondiale. Semi-monthly]
- Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Reviews of books and periodicals; Calendar of diplomatic and social events.
- Vol. 8, no. 180, Oct. 1957.
- NARODNI ODBOR (Savet za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju narodne vlasti) Beograd. [Publication on local government issued by the Council for Legislation and Development of People's Government of Serbia. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: New regulations; Practice of people's committees; Questions and answers; Book reviews; Supreme Court decisions.
- Vol. 10, no. 1, 1957
- Gerskovic, L. The Law of General Administrative Procedure. p. 1.
- Stojanovic, B. Problems related to the making of economic plans and budgets of districts for 1957 p. 4.
- Miljevic, D. Economic measures in the Economic Plan for 1957. p. 13.
- Vol. 10, no. 2, 1957.
- Dordjevic, J. Autonomous units in the state organization of Yugoslavia. p. 97.
- Bajovic, V. Territorial revisions of some municipalities and districts. p. 112
- Srnac, J. Organizational and cadre problems of the organs of the administrative judiciary. p. 117.
- Vol. 10, no. 3, 1957.
- Mosa Pijade, an obituary. p. 181.
- Stjepanovic, N. Importance, scope, and fundamental principles of the Law of General Administrative Procedure p. 183.
- Blagojevic, S. Analysis and planning of the unproductive expenditures in districts and municipalities. p. 202.
- Vol. 10, no. 4, 1957.
- Bazala, F. Fundamental principles of housing legislation. p. 205.

- Kovac, P. Urging a simplification of rules governing the sessions of people's committees p. 277
- Matejovic, V. District final accounts. p. 281.
- Vol. 10, no. 5, 1957.
- The enforcement of communal organization. p. 341
- Nastasic, M. Current problems of housing construction p. 345.
- Dokovic, I. The problems of further development of our industrial art. p. 351
- Lovric, J. Useful experiences of our attorneys general. p. 354
- Vol. 10, no. 6, 1957
- Penezic, S. Changes in the territorial jurisdictions of municipalities and districts p. 401.
- Vasiljevic, D. Drafting prospective plans of districts and municipalities. p. 403
- Radovic, M. The need of forming a judicial organ as a advisory body to district people's committees p. 409
- Veselinovic, C. Economic activities of cooperatives seen through the analysis of final accounts p. 415.
- NASA REC. NOTRE PAROLE (Sipski zadruga Oslobođenje) Paris [Issued by Oslobođenje, a group of Serbian youth in exile. Ten no. a year]
- Vol. 10, nos. 65, 67, May, Aug/Sept 1957
- SAVEZ ZEMLJORADNIKA Chicago [Issued by the Yugoslav-Serbian Agrarian Union, a group of exiles. Monthly]
- Sept.-Oct. 1957.
- SPOLJNOPOLITICKA DOKUMENTACIJA. (Publicističko preduzeće "Jugoslavija") Beograd [Translations of articles from foreign periodicals on politics and economics and reviews and bibliography of foreign publications in these fields issued by the Jugoslavija Publishing Enterprise. Weekly]
- Vol. 9, nos. 5/6, 7, 1957.
- Yugoslavia Ministerstvo inostranih dela. LISTE DES MEMBRES DU CORPS DIPLOMATIQUE A BEOGRAD. Beograd [Diplomatic list issued by the State Secretariat of Foreign Affairs. Two no. a year]
- No. 22, July 1957

7. LAW

- PUHAN, IVO Rimsko pravo, privremeni ucebnik, 2. izd. Skopje, Izd na Rektoratu na Univerzitetu. [Roman law. 2d ed. notes]
- Vol. 1. [History of the Roman state organization and of the sources of Roman law] 1956. 275 p.
- Vol. 2, pt. 1-2. [Roman law of persons, law of things, and law of actions] 1956 556 p.
- SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Constitution. Novi oštav Narodne Republike Srbije. Predgovor J. Dordevic. [Beograd, 1954] 133 p. [Narodni odbor, časopis za pitanja izgradnje organa lokalne samouprave. [Izdavanje] br. 1] [New Constitution of the People's Republic of Serbia. Constitutional law of 1953. Constitution of 1917 (unrepealed chapters) Statute of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina Statute of the Autonomous Region of Kosovo and Metohija]
- SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. SSK. [Prilozak NRS Srbije o agrarnom reformi i upravljanju opstenoj odnom imovinom sa komentarom [Bogdana Majstorovica i Boivoja Rariba] Beograd 1956 176 p. [Narodni odbor, časopis za pitanja izgradnje organa lokalne samouprave. [Izdavanje, br. 5] [Collection of regulations on the agrarian reform and on the management of the general people's property in Serbia, with a commentary]
- PERIODICALS
- Belgrade. Univerzitet. Pravni fakultet. ANALI Beograd. [Law review issued by the Faculty of Law, University of Belgrade. Quarterly]
- Vol. 5, no. 2, Apr./June 1957.
- Weill, A. The influence of comparative law on French Civil law. p. 120.
- Radojkovic, M. Consequences of the test explosions of atomic and hydrogen bombs considered from the point of view of international law. p. 142.
- Snoder, M. The sovereignty of Yugoslavia. p. 147.
- Mandic, O. The alienation of sovereignty and the reality of revolution; sovereign power. p. 155.
- Stojcevic, D. The Romans and law. p. 172.
- Vasic, V. The problem of labor productivity on state farms in Yugoslavia. p. 181.
- Maksimovic, I. A modern interpretation of Marxism, a review of Jean Marchal's book Two Essays on Marxism. p. 208.
- Bogovic, M. Hamid Hadzibegovic's Dzirja ili harve, prilozak za orijentalnu filologiju i istoriju jugoslovenskih naroda pod turskom upravom [Capitulation or Poll Tax. Contribution to the oriental philology and the history of Yugoslav Peoples under Turkish Rule]; a book review. p. 230.

- Popovic, S. Bogdan Majstorovic's *Komentar zakona o opstem upravnom postupku* (A Commentary on the Law on General Administrative Procedure), a book review, p. 230.
- Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-) **SLUZBENI LIST** Sarajevo [Official gazette] Vol. 13, nos. 5, 12-33, Feb., Apr.-Aug. 1957.
- Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945-) **SLUZBENI VESNIK** Skopje [Official gazette] Vol. 13, nos. 8-19, 21-22, Apr.-June, Aug. 1957.
- PIRAVNIK, GLASLO ZA PRAVNO TEORIJO I PRAKSO (Društvo pravnika LRS) Ljubljana [Law review issued by the Lawyers Society of Slovenia. Title varies: *Ljudski pravnik*]. Recurrent feature: Book reviews. Vol. 11, no. 11/12, 1956.
- Vaypetic, L. Views of principle concerning the discussion on the preparations for administrative reforms, p. 341.
- Svetek, L. Some problems of our system of pensions, p. 345.
- Cigoj, S. Averages of maritime law, p. 385.
- Pompe, L. Who is illegally occupied with commerce as a profession? p. 401.
- Pisinger, J. Apartment of divorced spouses, p. 407.
- S. P. Reform of French commercial legislation, p. 413.
- Gorsic, F. The technical term *territorial law*, p. 415.
- Dr. H. L. 7th International Congress for the Criminal Law, p. 422.
- Strobl, M. Work of the Law Department of the Faculty of Law and Economics during the academic year 1955/56, p. 424.
- Annual assembly of the Ljubljana chapter of the Society of Jurists of Slovenia, p. 437.
- Titles page and index to Vol. 11, 1956.
- Sarajevo, Univerzitet Pravnog fakulteta **GODISNJAK** Sarajevo [Annals of the Faculty of Law, University of Sarajevo, with French summaries] Vol. 4, 1956.
- Alagic, D. Reciprocity in the enforcement of foreign judgments, a contribution to the question of the enforcement of foreign judgments, p. 9.
- Dimitrijevic, D. Criminal law and criminology, p. 23.
- Ibrahimovic, B. Evolution of the economic criminal law, p. 55.
- Ilic, A. Transacting the business of economic enterprises, p. 85.
- Jankovic, B. The principle of unanimity as defined by the Pact of the League of Nations, p. 117.
- Kamarić, M. Precedence of the executive and the full powers, p. 139.
- Kamhi, S. The evolutive tendencies of our civil procedural law, p. 161.
- Loza, B. The form and amount of damages caused by an offense, p. 185.
- Peric, B. The concept of labor relations, p. 201.
- Silajdzic, A. A contribution to the problem of educationally neglected children with special emphasis on conditions in Bosnia and Hercegovina, p. 235.
- Spatic, V. The international protection of rights akin to copyright, p. 257.
- Filipovic, H. Credit in the light of the current theory, p. 285.
- Krdnja, D. Influence of investments upon the movement of the population, the balance sheet, and the standard of living in Yugoslavia, p. 321.
- Bajic, M. The beginnings of the inheritance and succession law in Rome, p. 349.
- Bakic, Lj. The Turkish State and the Bosnian mining industry up to the 19th century, p. 381.
- Cemerlic, H. Efforts of the national liberation committees toward victualizing the National Liberation Army and some specific categories of the population in the liberated Bosnia and Hercegovina, p. 411.
- Dordevic, M. Formation of the political thoughts of Svetozar Markovic, p. 443.
- Smalagic, N. The sociopolitical concepts of the great medieval heresies, p. 472.
- Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) **SLUZBENI GLASNIK** Beograd [Official gazette] Vol. 13, nos. 38-44, Aug.-Oct. 1957.
- SURVEY OF LEGAL PRESCRIPTIONS PUBLISHED IN THE "OFFICIAL GAZETTE OF FPR YUGOSLAVIA,"** (Institut za upredno pravo) Beograd. [Selective abstracts issued by the Institute of Comparative Law. In English. Quarterly] Series B, no. 1, 1956.
- Vojvodina **SLUZBENI LIST** Novi Sad. [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina] Vol. 13, no. 7, June 1957.
- Yugoslavia. **SLUZBENI LIST** Beograd. [Official federal gazette. Includes supplements: Yugoslavia. *Sluzbeni list. Dodatak Medunarodni ugovori i drugi sporazumi*, International treaties and other agreements, and Yugoslavia. *Sluzbeni list. Dodatak: Odlikovanja i pomilovanja*, decorations and pardons. Weekly]

Vol. 13, no. 22, May 1957.
Vol. 12 [i.e. 13] no. 32, Aug. 1957.
Vol. 13, nos. 33-42, Aug.-Oct. 1957.

Yugoslavia. **SLUZBENI LIST. DODATAK MEDUNARODNI UGOVORI I DRUGI SPORAZUMI**. Beograd. [International treaties and other agreements. Supplement to Yugoslavia. *Sluzbeni list*, official federal gazette] Vol. 5, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Mar. 1957.

Zagreb Univerzitet Pravnog fakulteta **ZBORNIK**. Zagreb [Papers issued by the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, with English, French, and German summaries. Four no. a year] Vol. 7, no. 1, 1957.

Krbek, I. Irregular administrative acts under the new Law on Administrative Procedure, p. 5.

Stefanovic, J. Principles of the new organization of our government, p. 18.

Stampar, S. Application of some economic formulas, p. 32.

Culinovic, F. Political character of the Rijeka and Zadar resolutions, p. 52.

Culic, D. Political character of Croatia under national dynasties, p. 67.

Gjankovic, D. The Italian Constitutional Court, p. 82.

Andrassy, J. A session of the Institute of International Law in Granada, p. 88.

Gjankovic, D. Courses of the European University Center in Nancy for 1956, p. 92.

Culinovic, F. Professor Marko Kostrencic's *Nacrt historije Hrvatske drzave i hrvatskog prava* (An Outline of the Croatian State and Croatian Law); a book review, p. 95.

Sambraho, P. Bernard Stull's *Borba oko ribolova u obalnom moru Jetre, Rovinj i Chioggia u XVIII st.* (Struggles Over Marine Fishing in the Territorial Waters of Istria, Rovinj and Chioggia in the 18th Century); a book review, p. 97.

Culinovic, F. Dr. Ante Mandic's *Fragmenti za historiju*; a book review, p. 97.

BOOK REVIEW, p. 90

8. EDUCATION

NIKSIC, YUGOSLAVIA (CITY) UCITELJSKA SKOLA [Catalog. Izvestaj. [Niksic] [Report of the Teachers College in Niksic tables] Academic year 1952/53 [1953] 52 p.

PATAKI, STJEPAN, ed. *Opća pedagogija*; u redakciji Stjepana Pataki. [Napisali S. Pataki et al.] Zagreb, Pedagoško-književni zbor, 1951. 487 p. [General pedagogy] CU Not in DLC

ZALAC, TOMO, ed. *Za slobodu, učitelji nastavnici i profesori Hrvatske poginuli u Narodnooslobodilačkom ratu* Zagreb [Udruženje učitelja, nastavnika i profesora Hrvatske] 1955. 199 p. [For freedom; teachers, instructors, and professors of Croatia killed in the National Liberation War. ports.] CU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) *Svet za prosvetu in kulturo. OBJAVE*. Ljubljana. [Bulletin issued by the Council on Education and Culture of Slovenia] Vol. 8, no. 4, July 1957.

SODOBNA PEDAGOGIKA. (Pedagoško društvo Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Pedagogical Society of Slovenia. Ten no. a year] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Bibliography Vol. 7, no. 5/6, 1956.

Gerlovic, A. The purpose of the teaching of plastic arts in eight-year compulsory schools, p. 129.

Jancic, I. The purpose of drawing in the elementary school, p. 150.

Zgonik, M. What the teacher should have known in collecting the material for teaching the course in domestic geography, p. 157.

Voglar, V. From my practice of teaching of geography, p. 187.

Horvat, B. Rating in the compulsory school, p. 173.

Petelin, M. One of the roads which lead toward a correct and handy writing, p. 179.

Dodic, I. Let us help weak pupils! p. 181.

SODOBNA POTA. (Zveza Slobod in prosvetnih drustev Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Federation of Sloboda Societies and Cultural Societies of Slovenia. Superseded *Ljudska prosveta* and *Socialisticka misel*, 1956. Ten no. a year] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Organizational news, High lights from the societies Vol. 1, no. 9, 1956

Kavelc, S. Some problems of cultural and educational life in the Sloboda societies, p. 497.

Albrecht, R. Notes from the International Seminar for economic Education of Workers, p. 511.

Cvalte, S. Rationalization of work and the man, p. 520.

Naprudnik, Z. Free access to books in people's libraries, p. 531.

Vono Pilon, a portrait, p. 534.

Jakohl, F. School for adults in Celje, p. 536.

Moser, D. Our theatrical amateurs in Germany, p. 539.

Komelj, B. Librarian's life in Bela krajina, p. 547.

Horvat, B. Orchestra pit, p. 553.

Mihajlo Latice's novel *Pomlad nad breznom* (Spring over the Chasm), a book review, p. 557.

Filipic, L. Before the New Year's tree plays for children and youth, p. 560.

Cv. A. K. People's University in Ljubljana during the 1956/57 season, p. 560.

Cv. A. K. Cultural-artistic and cultural educational societies in Yugoslavia, p. 572.

Zagreb Univerzitet. **SVEUCILISNI VJESNIK. INFORMACIONES** Zagreb [Journal issued by the University of Zagreb, with English, French, and German summaries. Includes a supplement: *Aktuelne vijesti*, information bulletin. Quarterly] Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Official section.

Vol. 2, no. 3/4, 1956 (published 1957).

Varicak, T., Fottich, V. Ninth Conference of the International Association of University Professors and Lecturers, p. 101.

Reports on the work of university professors and associates of scientific institutions in 1956, p. 114.

Kovacevic, J. Syllabus and Added Descriptions of New Species of the Flora of Croatia; proposed of its one hundredth anniversary, p. 130.

The Annual Assembly of the University of Zagreb January 25, 1957, p. 150.

Pinter, T. Professor Fran Buharovic, an obituary, p. 201.

Prazic, M. Professor Dragutin Masek; an obituary, p. 284.

Horvat, M. Professor Beotold Eianer, an obituary, p. 287.

Filipovic, V. Professor Marijan Tkalcic, an obituary, p. 291.

Skrivanell, N. Ernest Mayrhofer, M.D., Ph.D., an obituary, p. 293.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

PERIODICALS

FILMSKI VJESNIK. (Croatia film, poduzeca za razvoj, izvoz, proizvodnju, iznajmljivanje i prikazivanje filmova) Zagreb. [Magazine issued by Croatia Film, Enterprises for Import, Export, Production, Lease, and Allocation of Motion Pictures, Semi-monthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to readers, Foreign motion pictures in our country. Vol. 6, nos. 137-139, Sept.-Oct. 1957.

ZVUK. (Savez kompozitora Jugoslavije) Beograd [Journal issued by the Union of Composers of Yugoslavia. Ten no. a year] Recurrent features: Musical publications, lyrics of periodicals; Bibliography.

No. 9/10, 1957.

Zavarsky, E. Slovakian music, p. 371.

Petrovic, E. Notes on present-day Hungarian music, p. 375.

Ilic, V. Training choral voices, p. 379.

Kozina, M. Mihovil Logar's opera *Pokondrenna* (The Haughty Pumpkin); a review, p. 381.

Kovacevic, K. Svetislav Slancic; 40 years of his artistic work, p. 384.

Vukdragovic, M. The role and significance of the Federation of Musical Societies of Serbia in our cultural and artistic life, p. 386.

Hiljin, M. Third Congress of the Union of Folklorists of Yugoslavia, p. 393.

Duric-Klajn, S. Petar Kratic (February 12, 1877 January 21, 1957); an obituary, p. 397.

Duric-Klajn, S. Music festivals in Warsaw, p. 400.

Pericle, V. Mozart's Year in Vienna, p. 405.

Grlic, J. New music in Darmstadt, p. 411.

Babic, K. Igor Stravinskij's *Canticum Sacrum*, p. 417.

Jaksic, D. The tenth Festival in Edinburgh, p. 419.

Lesure, F. A success in international cooperation, p. 427.

Pascan, B. The Vienna Festival changes its character, p. 428.

Radojkovic, Z. The 129th Congress of the International Confederation of Societies of Authors and Composers, p. 431.

Zivkovic, M. Franjo Lucic's *Kontrapunkt* (Counterpoint) and *Polična kompozicija* (Polyphonic Composition); book reviews, p. 454.

10. FINE ARTS

BIHALJI-MERIN, OTO. Yugoslav sculpture in the twentieth century. Beograd, Jugoslavija, 1955. 183 p. [In English. chiefly illus.]

KASTELIC, JOZE. Beram, Istrian frescoes. Beograd, Jugoslavija, 1955. 24 p. [In English. illus. (part col.)]

ZAGREB. MUZEJ ZA UMJETNOST I OBRT. Moderne Kroatische Keramik, Ausstellung im Österreichischen Museum für Angewandte Kunst, veranstaltet vom "Museum für Kunst und Gewerbe", Zagreb. [Inhaltliche Bearbeitung der Ausstellung und des Kataloges Olga Klobučar. Zagi eb, 195-] 1 v. (unpag.) [Modern Croatian ceramics, a catalog of the exhibition held in the Austrian Museum for Applied Art, Vienna, October 1956, organized by the Zagreb Museum of Arts and Crafts. In German. illus.]

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ALECKOVIC, MIRA. Dani razigrani [poeme za decu. Beograd] Novo pokolenje, 1949. 260 p. (Biblioteka pionira) [Animated days, poems for children] CU Not in DLC

BAJEC, ANTON. Slovenska slovnica. Sest. A. Bajec, R. Kolaric, M. Rupel. Ljubljana, [Drzavna založba Slovenije] 1956. 330 p. [Slovenian grammar. illus., map]

BAZILJ, FR. V kraljestvu lutk. Colovce, 1947. 147 p. (Mladinska knjižnica, 1) [In the kingdom of puppets. illus.] NN Not in DLC

BEVK, FRANCE. Iskra pod pepelom, zgodovinska poevst. [Ljubljana, Glavni odbor Presornove družbe] 1956. 125 p. [The spark under ashes, a historical novellette] CU Not in DLC

DRAKUL, SIMON. Vili vo porojot, raskazi. Skopje, Koco Racin, 1956. 337 p. (Biblioteka makedonski pisatelji) [Whirlpool; short stories] CU Not in DLC

ENCIKLOPEDIJSKI ENGLESKO-SRPSKOHRVATSKI REČNIK. Izradili Svetomir Ristic, Zivojin Simic, Vlada Popovic. Beograd, Prosveta. [Encyclopedia English-Serbo-Croatian dictionary] Vol. 1. [A-M] 1956. 843 p. Vol. 2. [N-Z] 1956. 1011 p.

FRANČEVIĆ-PLOČAR, JURE. Gluha zvona, roman. Zagreb, Kultura, 1956. 313 p. [Mute bells, a novel] CU

GONCIN, MILODAR. Grumen zemlje kozarske. [Beograd, Vojnogodavacko zavod JNA, 1956] 128 p. (Biblioteka za vojnike, 4) [A lump of Kozara soil. illus., port.] CU Not in DLC

GRIDIĆ, ILIJA. Zaboravljene sudbine. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1956. 215 p. [Pisac Bosne i Hercegovine] [Forgotten destinies] CU Not in DLC

IZBRANE SRBSKE NARODNE PRIPOVEDKE. [Prevođen od Alojza Gradnika] Ljubljana, Mladinska knjiga, 1950. 290 p. (Pionirska knjižnica) [Selected Serbian folk tales. In Slovenian. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian] CU Not in DLC

JAKSEVAC, STJEPAN. Glasim se nespokojom. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1956. 87 p. (Suvereni pjesnici) [I utter sounds restlessly, poems. port.] CU Not in DLC

MARKOV, MLADEN. Hronika o zaboravljenom selu. Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1956. 178 p. (Savremeni jugoslovenski roman, 7) [Chronicle of a forgotten village, a novel. port.] CU Not in DLC

MICUNOVIC, VUKASIN. Stvari. Cetinje, Narodna knjiga, 1950. 207 p. [Things; a novel] CU Not in DLC

NANOVIC, VOJA. "Giganka" po scenariju A. Buca (knjiga snimanja). Beograd, "Avila-film" [1952] 78 p. [Gypsy girl, after a scenario by A. Vuco; a script] CU Not in DLC

PAVLETIC, VLATKO. Kako su stvarali književnici. Zagreb [Školska knjiga] [How the writers have been creating, essays. illus., ports., facsim., footnotes, glossary] Vol. 1. 1956. 365 p.

PAVLOVIC, BORO. Portreti. Zagreb [Lykos] 1956. 83 p. (Mala biblioteka poezije, 10) [Portraits, poems] CU Not in DLC

PETAR II, Prince Bishop of Montenegro. Njegoseva bilježnica. Cetinje, Istoriski institut, 1956. 209 p. [Njegos' notebook. port., facsim.] CU Not in DLC

POPOVIC, JOVAN STERJA. Komadije. [Novi Sad] Matica srpska [1956] 258 p. (Nasi pisci) [Comedies] CU Not in DLC

PREŠEREN, FRANCE. Poezije. [Priredila Mirko Rupel in Alfonz Gspan. Uvod je napisao Josip Vidmar. Pesnikova podoba je posneti po izvirniku Ivana Vavpotica. Prevod uvoda je oskrbel Ljubo Jurkovic] Ljubljana, Drzavna založba Slovenije, 1949. 224 p. [Poetry. port.] Wau Not in DLC

PRICA, CEDO. Zavica i krvi. Zagreb [Lykos] 1956. 46 p. (Mala biblioteka poezije, 11) [Homeland of blood, poems] CU Not in DLC

RADICEVIC, BRANKO V. Vecita pesadnja. Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1956. 88 p. (Savremena poezija, 6) [Everlasting infantry, poems] CU Not in DLC

RAOS, IVAN. Gaudamada, i druge neobice price. Zagreb, IBI, poduzece za izdavanje, prodaju i distribuciju knjiga, 1956. 169 p. [Gaudamada, and other unusual stories] CU Not in DLC

RAOS, IVAN. Kako je New York docekao Krista, zalosna igra u tri cina. Zagreb [Vlastita naklada] 1956. 32 p. [How New York received Christ, a sad play in three acts] CU Not in DLC

RAOS, IVAN. Knjiga o Taquartima, pjesni o trojici razapetih. Zagreb [Lykos] 1956. 87 p. (Mala biblioteka poezije, 19) [Book on the Taquarts; poems on three crucified. port.] CU Not in DLC

RAOS, IVAN. Tri egzotice price; drame u jednom cinu. Zagreb [Vlastita naklada] 1956. 76 p. [Three exotic stories, one-act plays] CU Not in DLC

RAOS, IVAN. Tri ljubavi; drame u jednom cinu. Zagreb [Vlastita naklada] 1956. 75 p. [Three loves, one-act plays] CU Not in DLC

RJEČNIK HRVATSKOGA ILI SRPSKOGA JEZIKA. Na svijet izdaje Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Obzadili. J. Jedva et al. U Zagrebu [Dictionary of the Croatian or Serbian language issued by the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts]

Vol. 53. [Provtotilnica-Pustopasno] 1952. 481-720 p.
Vol. 54. [Pustopasti-Rajceta] 1952. 721-980 p.
Vol. 55. [Rajceta-Raspuknuti] 1952. 240 p.
Vol. 56. [Raspuknuti-Razbor] 1953. 241-480 p.
Vol. 57. [Razbor-Razuman] 1953. 481-720 p.
Vol. 58. [Razuman-Rijec] 1953. 721-980 p.
Vol. 59. [Rijec-Rugane] 1953. 240 p.
Vol. 60. [Rugane-Sagresan] 1954. 241-480 p.
Vol. 61. [Sagresan-Sav] 1954. 481-720 p.
Vol. 62. [Sav-Sinetel] 1955. 721-980 p.
Vol. 63. [Sinetican-Sklaputi] 1955. 240 p.
Vol. 65. [Slavodobivati-Smiljonica] 1955. 481-720 p.
Vol. 66. [Smiljenik-1. Spasti] 1956. 721-980 p.
Vol. 68. [Srditi-Staviti] 1956. 241-480 p.
Vol. 69. [Staviti-Stiesti] 1956. 481-720 p.

SIMIC, DUSAN. Ujutru se toze umire, roman. Subotica, Mineva, 1956. 180 p. (Biblioteka nasa knjiga, knj. 12) [In the morning it is more difficult to die; a novel. port.] CU Not in DLC

SLAMNIG, IVAN. Odron. Zagreb [Lykos] 1956. 52 p. (Mala biblioteka poezije, 12) [Landslide, poems] CU Not in DLC

STANKOVIC, BORISAV. Sabrana dela. Beograd, Prosveta. [Srpski pisci] [Collected works. port.] Vols 1-2. 1956. CU Not in DLC

STEFAN, FLORIKA. Tako sam se rodila. [Novi Sad, Progres] 1956. 68 p. [So I was born] CU Not in DLC

STIPCEVIC, AUGUSTIN. Glad na ledini; roman. Zagreb, Kultura, 1956. 335 p. [Famine on the lawn, a novel]

STRITAR, JOSIP. Zbrano delo. [Uredil in z opom-bami opremil France Koblar. Ljubljana, Drzavna založba Slovenije] [Zbrana dela slovenskih pesnikov in pisateljev] [Collected works. notes] Vol. 6. [Prezaren. Critical letters, Conversations, 1870-79. Zone. Polemic. Travel letters] 1955. 537 p.

SVET HUMORJA IN SATIRE; UTRINKI DVEH TISOCE-LETI. [Uredil D. Ravljen] Ljubljana [Društvo novinarjev Slovenije] 1951. [The world of humor and satire, sparks of two thousand years. Tr. from several languages. illus.] CU Not in DLC

TAHMISCIC, HUSEIN. Budna vrteska. Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1956. 61 p. (Savremena poezija, 5) [Sleepless top, poems] CU Not in DLC

TOMICIC, ZLATKO. Dosegnuti ju. [Zagreb, Lykos, 1956] 112 p. (Putovi, 2) [To reach her; poems] CU Not in DLC

UJEVIC, AUGUSTIN. Izabrane pjesme. Izbor i pogovor Sime Vucetic. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1956. 120 p. (Hrvatski pjesnici) [Collected poems. port.] CU Not in DLC

UJEVIC, AUGUSTIN. Mamurluci i pobesnjela krava. [Zagreb, Lykos, 1956] 81 p. (Putovi, 3) [Crupulence and the enraged cow, poems. port.] CU Not in DLC

ZAGREB. LEKSIKOGRAFSKI ZAVOD FNRJ. Bibliografija rasprava, clanaka i književnih radova. [Glavni redaktor Mate Ujevic] Zagreb [Bibliography of treatises, articles, and literary works indexes]

Vol. 1 [Literary science]
Pt 1-2 [Literature in general. Theory of literature. Comparative literature] [History of Yugoslav literatures. A-K] 1956. 895 p.
CU Ciy DS
Pt 2. [History of Yugoslav literatures L-Z] 1957. 771 p.

ZEZELJ, MIRKO. Umorno stoljeće. Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1956. 259 p. (Savremeni jugoslovenski roman, 5) [Tired century, a novel] CU Not in DLC

ZORIC, PAVLE. Clanci. Cetinje, Narodna knjiga, 1956. 125 p. (Biblioteka Udruženja književnika Crne Gore. Proza mladih, 4) [Articles] CU Not in DLC

ZUPANCIC, OTON. Zbrano delo. [V Ljubljani, Drzavna založba Slovenije] [Zbrana dela slovenskih pesnikov in pisateljev] [Collected works. notes] Vol. 1 [The cup of intoxication. Across the plain. Uncollected poems, 1894-1904. Unpublished poems, 1894-1904] 1956. 490 p. CU

PERIODICALS

JETA E RE. (E lidhjes se shogjive kulturo-arsimore per Kosove e Metohi) Prishtine [Issued by the League of Albanian Cultural and Educational Associations in the Autonomous Province of Kosovo-Metohija, in Albanian. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography, Brief notes. Vol. 8, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1956.

Kallushi, K. Nuptial songs, p. 516.
Geca, J. Marko Krasnic's The First Light, a book review p. 537.
Kelmendi, R. Camil Stjarić's Ram Bula; a book review p. 541.

Micovic, D. Dr. Henrik Bartić's Lingvističke studije (Linguistic Studies); a book review, p. 546.
Shita, V. Three premieres on the stage of Pristina, a review of Jules Roy's Les cyclones Rajko Stojadinovic's The Cousin from America, and Vuk Filipović's The Dark Room, p. 549.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1957.
Luzha, M. Antologjia e letërsisë së huë (An Anthology of Foreign Literature); a book review, p. 106.
Shita, V. Folklori muzikues shqiptar (Albanian Musical Folklore); a book review, p. 109.
Shita, V. Brantislav Kusic's Gosnoda ministarka (Madame Minister); a review of a play, p. 112.
Shita, V. Mollere's Le medecin malgré lui; a review of a play, p. 115.

KNJIZEVNE NOVINE, LIST ZA KNJIZEVNOST, UMETNOST I DRUSTVENA PITANJA. (Novinsko izdavačko preduzeće "Knjizevne novine") Beograd [Literary and cultural review issued by the Knjizevne novine Newspaper Publishing Enterprise. Publication interrupted with v. 5, no. 66, Sept. 28, 1952, and resumed with v. 8, no. 1/2, Feb. 15, 1955. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Cultural reporter. Vol. 8, no. 51, Sept. 1957.

KNJIZEVNOST. Beograd [Literary review. Monthly] Recurrent features: Cultural chronicle; Book reviews. Vol. 12, no. 9, Sept. 1957

MAKEDONSKI JAZIK. (Institut za makedonski jazik) [Issued by the Institute of Macedonian Language. Two no a year]

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1956
Koneski, B. K. P. Mistrkov; apropos of the 30th anniversary of his death. p. 1.
Markov, B. Nouns ending in and in janin. p. 8.
Koneski, B. Pejčinović's letters to Prince Milos. p. 25.
Tahovski, A. The Greek-Macedonian parallels I. (To be contd.) p. 41.
Ilievski, P. Two sermons by Kliment of Ohrid and the one by Ioan Exarch in a 15th century manuscript. p. 73.
Mazov, I. Development of the Macedonian literary language during the National Liberation War. p. 99.
Mistrkov, S. Exact dates of the birth and death of K. P. Mistrkov. p. 118.
T. I. D. Blagoja Korubin's Jazikot na Krste P. Mistrkov (The Language of Krste P. Mistrkov); a book review, p. 141.

MASS STAMPA (Pisani za masnu Jugoslaviju) Beograd, 11, v. 4, 1, the Federation of Journalists of Yugoslavia (Monthly) Vol. 4, no. 51, Apr. 1954.

NOVOPAR (Dnevno novopar, 11) Ljubljana, [Issued by the Journalists' Society of Slovenia (Monthly) No. 9, 1957]

REPUBLIKA (Zemlja) [Periodic of literature and the arts (Monthly) Recurrent feature, Reviews Notes]

Vol. 13, no. 5, Dec. 1957

Pavlic, B. The culture in socialism, a contribution to a current subject p. 1.

Pojanec, P. The Czechoslovak, a fragment from a travel diary, p. 12.

Trifunović, B. The modern theme in ballet p. 19.

(K). Art in Brazil, São Paulo Museum, the most modern in the world, tries to bring art close to the ordinary man p. 19.

Kur'an, I. William Faulkner, one of the most talented American writers of this generation is too much obsessed by sexual problems. This is typical of today's American literature, p. 22.

(K). Revolution in Chinese literature, the doctrine of "One Hundred Flowers" is a guarantee of freedom of literary form and expression p. 23.

Lochev, J. Pratolini and his *Metello*, a talk with Vasco Pratolini p. 21.

(K). The hope of the Italian novel, an essay p. 21.

Stojanović, J. The Antico Caffè Greco restaurant and its today's customers p. 25.

Madžarek, V. The four electrical visits p. 26.

Kastratović, D. A candid trip, a review of "Vrko Zere's novel, *Umrno stolice* (A Very Century) p. 30.

Pavlic, V. An essayist at the crossroads, a review of Mihailović's essays *Flashlight* (The Crossroads) p. 31.

Milčević, H. A documentary book on the insurgents, a review of Dinko Džurđević's book *Krvavica* (The Red Sea of Kraljevo) p. 31.

(K). Following in Buddha's steps, an essay p. 32.

SOVIETSKOJAZ (Sovjet) [Review of literature and the arts (Monthly)]

Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1956

Lešić, D. In memory of Petar Kočić forty years after his death p. 631.

Sturdelić, D. Blagoja Ivanov's *Šestom umiranj* (Seven Appearances), a book review, p. 666.

Čučulović, K. Bertolt Brecht (1898-1956), an obituary, p. 674.

Košćević, J. The *Came Mutiny*, the first performance of this season at the Skopje theater p. 683.

Montićević, T. Two art exhibitions, one formalistic, the other promising, p. 688.

Mitreski, K. Neocapitalism? Some features of contemporary capitalism p. 692.

12 GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

JOVANOVIĆ, ADAM Geografija FNR, za VII razred gimnazije i učiteljske škole. Beograd, 1956. 222 p. [Geography of Yugoslavia, for the 7th class of Gymnasiums and for teachers' colleges. illus., graphs, tables]

LA BROCCOIERE, BERTRANDON DE Putovanje preko mora [Prisvo i komentarisao Miroslav Rajčić. Redaktor Vladimir Rabotin] Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1950. 191 p. (Biblioteka istorijskog društva NR Srbije) [Travel over the sea. Tr. from the French] CU Not in DLC

TOMIĆ, ZLATKO Nastrpljivi život; putopisi. [Zagreb, Seljaka sloga, 1956] 302 p. [Restless life, descriptions of travels. port., fold map] CU Not in DLC

VISIT MONTE NEGRO Titograd, Tourist Federation of Montenegro. [Tourist guide. In English illus., tables] Year 1957 [1956] 24 p

PERIODICALS

Srpsko geografsko društvo GLASNIK Beograd [Journal issued by the Serbian Geographical Society, with English, French, and German summaries. Two no. a year] Recurrent features. From the Society; Bibliography

Vol. 36, no. 2, 1956

Petrović, D. Asymmetry of the lower Timok River p. 73.

Trifunović, J. Surdulica, anthropogeographical characteristics p. 81.

Vasović, M. An example of late immigration of the Kucis in the Leskovac valley p. 93.

Ristić, K. The Pristevka Valley, a regional geographic study p. 107.

Prumrov, V. An international world map with a scale of 1:1,000,000 p. 110.

Petrović, J. The epigenetic narrow section of the Nisava River near Sv. Olac. p. 122.

THROUGH YUGOSLAVIA (Turistički savez Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated travel magazine issued by the Tourist Association of Yugoslavia. In English, French, and German, issued also in Serbo-Croatian as *Kroz Jugoslaviju* Quarterly]

Vol. 5, no. 3/4, 1956.

Fall on the Adriatic. In French p. 1.

Stojanović, M. Kalemešdan in Russian p. 5.

Young, H. Dalmatian delight. In English p. 10.

Enslinger, S. The country of the Golden Pleece in French p. 16.

Culic, D. The Yugoslav coast, flora. In German p. 18.

Vučković, B. New Yugoslav lakes. In Russian p. 24.

Jovanović, Z. Bernard Shaw on Yugoslavia, in connection with the hundredth anniversary of his birth. In English, p. 28.

Vojvodina and its game. In English p. 30.

The SS Yugoslavia, a new passenger steamboat on the Adriatic. In German p. 35.

New hotels in Yugoslavia. In English p. 39.

Winter-sport centers in Yugoslavia. In German p. 38.

Triglav Film, Ljubljana. In English and German. p. 47.

Ljubljana. In English and German p. 48.

Opatia. In English and French p. 50.

13. SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

Belgrade. Opservatorija BULETIN Beograd. [Issued by the Astronomical Observatory of Belgrade. In French Quarterly] Vol. 21, no. 1/2, 1956

CROATICA CHEMICA ACTA (Hrvatsko kemijsko društvo, Stenokliste u Zagrebu i Hrvatsko prirodoslovno društvo) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Croatian Chemical Society, the University of Zagreb, and the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences. In English, German, Serbo-Croatian, and Slovenian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Title varies before v. 28, 1956. *Arhiv za kemiju*. Quarterly]

Recurrent features. Book reviews, Bibliography

Vol. 29, no. 1, 1957.

Pucar, Z. Contribution to the knowledge of paper electrophoresis in a moist chamber. V. Continuous electrophoresis with blocking of electrodes by means of a membrane. In German, p. 1.

Cernicki, B., Tezak, B. Meteorites of the precipitation processes XIV New maxima on the precipitation curves of mixed silver halides. In English p. 7.

Keglevic-Brovat, D., and others. On the metabolism of β -methionine-methyl-C14 *in vivo*. In English, p. 15.

Vrbaski, T. On the catalytic autoxidation of 2-ethylhexanal. In German, p. 23.

Miholčić, S. The thermal waters of Visegrad in Bosnia, a geochemical study. In English, p. 30.

Balenović, K., Bregant, N., Stefanac, Z. Further characterization and isolation studies in the muscarine series. In English, p. 45.

Schulz, K., Herak, J. The determination of the charge of some inorganic thorium complexes with the ion exchange method. In English p. 49.

Plinter, T. Professor Fran Bubenović (1883-1956); a profile, p. 53.

Bibliography of Fran Bubenović's works, p. 57.

General annual assembly of the Croatian Chemical Society for the year 1957. [Supplement] p. A1.

FRAGMENTA BALKANICA (Prirodnonaučni muzej) Skopje. [Papers issued by the Museum of Natural Sciences in Skopje. In German, Macedonian, and Serbo-Croatian]

Vol. 1, no. 28, Nov. 1956.

Cingovski, J. A contribution to the study of the fauna of tree wasps in Macedonia. In German, p. 221.

Vol. 1, no. 29, Nov. 1956.

Mikić, R. Two new varieties of Scarabaeidae from the east Mediterranean and Black Sea regions. In German, p. 235.

Vol. 1, no. 30, Nov. 1956.

Thurner, J. A new contribution to the study of the insect fauna from Ohrid in Macedonia. In German, p. 237.

Vol. 1, no. 31, Nov. 1956.

Thurner, J. Contribution to the study of golden wasps (Chrysididae) in Macedonia. In German, p. 241.

Vol. 1, no. 33, Dec. 1956.

Kasy, F. The preimaginal period in *Amphipyra stix* H. Schiff (Lepidoptera, Agrotidae). p. 247.

Vol. 1, no. 34, Dec. 1956.

Garevski, R. Geologic and paleontologic research on the caverns of Macedonia. In German, p. 250.

GEOBETSKE LISTE (Društvo geodeta Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Society of Geodesists of Croatia (Monthly)]

Recurrent feature. Review of domestic and foreign periodicals

Vol. 11, no. 5/8, May/Aug. 1957.

Munihag, A. Henry's beam and Ptolemy's method applied to the evaluation of our first order triangulation p. 131.

Nedžadović, N. Length of the side and auxiliary lines in the parallax polygonometry. p. 138.

Petković, V. Comparison of lower tape II 2567. p. 144.

Smiljegović, F. Determining the subidence of the ground in the town of Tuzla by geodetic methods, p. 152.

Dimitrov, D. Utilization of old data on surveys recorded and dated between 1928 and 1931 for the vertical completion of cadastral plans to the scale of 1:2500 p. 163.

Blasković, P. Improvements in agricultural technology in the Netherlands p. 171.

Bojković, C. Comparing the numerical and graphical determinations of linking points p. 185.

Šćepanović, V. Marking out and measuring the conduits of the hydroelectric power station Ploče p. 202.

Slovenska akademija znanosti i umetnosti. Društvo matematičar, fizikar in tehnične vede. **NAZIRANJE SERIA A MATHEMATICA, FIZIKALNE IN TEHNIČNE VEDE** Ljubljana. [Transactions on mathematical physics, and chemistry issued by the section of Mathematics, Physics, and Technical Sciences, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts, with English and German summaries. Four no. a year] Vol. 7, no. 5, 1956

Lebež, D. Qualitative paper chromatographic analysis of pepsin and its proteolytic products p. 131.

THALASSIA JUGOSLAVICA (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umetnosti Institut za biologiju mora i Rovinj) Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Institute of Marine Biology in Rovinj, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. In English, German, and Serbo-Croatian]

Vol. 1, no. 1/6, 1956.

Timet, D. Some hematological characteristics of Adriatic fish. In English and Serbo-Croatian, p. 5.

Zoi, M. Pelagic polychaetes of the Adriatic. In English, p. 33.

Riedl, R. Contribution to the knowledge of the bellaria in the muddy bottom of the Adriatic and their geographical relations. In German, p. 1.

Marinković, M. The mutual hydrographic observations near Rovinj in 1954/1955. p. 43.

Reber, M. The constitution and life of *Ophiobolus quadricollis* (Streblospio) R. and O. *adactylus* R. (Col. Hydroph. Hydraea). In German p. 193.

14. MEDICINE

RUŽIĆ, UROŠ S. Vi i vaše dojenje. B. priručnik za dopunjeno izd. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1956. [You and your newborn child. 8th rev. and enlarged illus.] CU Not in DLC

VUJIC, VLADIMIR F. Medicinska psihologija i opšta psihopatologija. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1956. [Medical psychology and general psychopathology. illus.] CU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

ARHIV ZA HIGIJENU RADA I TOKSIKOLOGIJU. (Slovenska akademija znanosti i umetnosti Institut za medicinska istraživanja) Zagreb. [Papers on labor hygiene and toxicology issued by the Institute of Medical Research, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. In English and Serbo-Croatian with English and German summaries. Title varies before v. 7, 1956. *Arhiv za higijenu rada*. Four no. a year] Recurrent features. Abstracts, Book reviews

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1956

DNL

VOJNOSANITETSKI PREGLED, MILITARY-MEDICAL REVIEW. (Sanitetska uprava Jugoslovenske narodne armije) Beograd. [Issued by the Army Medical Service; with English and French summaries. 14 monthly]

Recurrent features: Congresses and conferences. Case reports, Through our medical journals

Vol. 14, nos. 6, 7/8, 9, June-Sept. 1957.

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

ACTA ICHTHYOLOGICA BOSNIAE ET HERCEGOVINAE. (Institut za ribarstvo Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Papers issued by the Piscicultural Institute of Sarajevo; with English summaries] Recurrent features: Bibliography, Exchange of periodicals.

No. 7 10, 1956

- Ruhavina, J., Varenika, D. Air-bubble disease in trout at the source of the Bosna River p. 3
 Vlatkovic, B. Histological analysis of sexual glands in Salmonidae from rivers in the Livno region and from the upper Bosna River p. 13
 Scher, O. Faunal and ecologic investigations into the upper Bosna River p. 27
 Frank, F.; Nesic, Lj. Some data on the blood of carp from Hutovo Lake p. 63

HEMIZACIJA POLJOPRIVREDE JOURNAL OF FERTILIZERS AND CROP PROTECTION (Hemijeska nabrivno-prodajna zadruza) Beograd [Papers on agricultural chemistry issued by the Chemical Buying-Selling Cooperative. Title varies before 1956, Hemizacija poljoprivrede, hemio-bilten Monthly]
 No. 1, 1956.

- Stankovic, A. Survey of the herbicides 1 and 2. p. 3
 Dimitrijevic, N. Pentachlorophenol as a means for fighting weeds p. 23
 Topolovic, G. The use of trichloroacetic acid sodium salts against couch grass, Bermuda grass, and Johnson grass p. 27
 Jeremic, M. Some factors influencing the selection of motor apparatus for the translocation of selective herbicides p. 30
 Milosavljevic, R. The amount of herbicides, the dimension of their particles, and their blowing away by wind in air-spraying p. 36
 Cuturilo, S. Damages caused to vine plants as a result of an incorrect use of the translocation of selective herbicides p. 38
 Ostojic, N. Difference between the 2, 4-D and MCPA herbicides p. 42
 Stankovic, A. The use of herbicides to fight weeds in the main cultures p. 47

MORSKO RIBARSTVO (Udruzenje morskog ribarstva Jugoslavije) Rijeka [Issued by the Association of Marine Fishery in Yugoslavia. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Fishing trade, Questions and answers

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

- Tilic, I. Theoretical consideration of the protection of fisheries. p. 105
 Damjanovic, D. Packing canned fish on the assembly line p. 108
 Crnkovic, D. A contribution to the discussion of "ludar" fishing. p. 110
 Bastoli, J. Fishing with trawling nets, trawls, and seines in 1956. p. 114
 Finka, B. *Sargus roulei* C. V., *Sargus vulgaris* Geoff., *Charax punctatus* C. V.; fish terminology. p. 117
 Goljak, R. The share of Slovenia in marine fishing in 1956. p. 118
 Nardun, M. The Fishery School in Pirano. p. 110
 Ognjenovic, V. Ten years of the canning factory in Rijeka. p. 120
 Bastoli, J. Marine fisheries in February 1957. p. 121
 Export of marine fisheries in February 1957 p. 123
 Tadic, A. A reply to F. Grubisic's review of my book *O slatkovodnim morskim ribama* (Fresh-water Marine Fishes) p. 124.

Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1957.

- Grubisic, M. A conference on the situation of our fisheries. p. 133
 Bastoli, J. The fisheries on the coast of Vinodol p. 136
 Smolic, V. A contribution to the knowledge of the composition and nutritional value of our canned fish p. 139
 Grubisic, F. Stronger or weaker light in fishing? p. 142
 Molabacirovic, D. Fisheries of Ucinj in 1956. p. 143
 Grubisic, F. Carp fishing in Vransko Lake. p. 144
 I. T. Freezing lobsters. p. 145
 Bastoli, J. Marine fisheries of Yugoslavia in March 1957. p. 146.

Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1957.

- Third Annual Assembly of the Association of Marine Fisheries of Yugoslavia. p. 157
 Bastoli, J. Fisheries of Losinj Island. p. 159
 Galin, I. The maintenance of wooden boats. p. 163
 Marinkovic, M. The Institute of Marine Biology, one of the oldest institutes of marine biology in the world, its scientific results and links with world institutes and biologists. p. 165
 Kor, L. The Law on Marine Fisheries in Montenegro; the passing of the new law. p. 166
 Pirnat, V. The outlook of Slovenian marine fisheries in 1957. p. 168
 Finka, B. *Oblata melanura* C. V., *Cantharus lineatus* Thoms., *Sargus annularis* Geoff.; fish terminology p. 169
 Vinja, V. Some corrections in our fish terminology. p. 170
 Nikolic, M. Some experiences in photographing the sea bottom near Rovinj. p. 171
 Bastoli, J. Marine fisheries of Yugoslavia in April 1957. p. 173.

Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1957

- Zupancovic, S. Where is the sardine? p. 207
 Pollitzer, G. What is the cause of the poor catch of bluefish? p. 209
 Bastoli, J. Fisheries in Pula p. 211
 Action taken to solve current problems p. 214
 Pusic, I. The bulgahn of cans p. 215
 Gjeblje-Marusic, B. Marine fishing regulations p. 218
 Galin, I. The maintenance of iron boats. p. 219
 Finka, B. *Lophus parvipinis* CUV., *placatorius* L., *Trachinus vipera*, *araneus draco*, *radialis*, C. V., *Uranoscopus scaber* L.; fish terminology p. 221

POLJOPRIVREDA (Drustvo poljoprivrednih inženjera i tehnicara Sijbe) Beograd [Journal issued by the Society of Agricultural Engineers and Technicians of Serbia Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Reviews and novelties in technical agriculture, Work of the Society.

Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1950.

- Radenovic, B. Some problems of investments in agriculture p. 1
 Milenkovic, T. A new series of loans for the investment in agriculture p. 9
 Rogulic, J. Water, factor number five in agricultural production. p. 13
 Gavrilovic, M. Justification of using grafted shoots in the production of fruit-tree seedlings. p. 20
 Milesevic, Lj. The problem of watering lucerne in Metohija p. 26
 Marinkovic, V. The standardization of agricultural products p. 33.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1957.

- Blazevski, J. The place and role of agronomists in the high output of agriculture. p. 2
 Drezgic, P. Agricultural research institutions of Serbia in the drive for a higher yield of winter wheat. p. 11
 Tomle, M. Survey of some organizational and production problems in the culture of lucerne p. 14
 Avramov, I. The effect of alphanaphthaleneacetic acid on the increase of the number of rootlets and on the development of roots in grapevines p. 20
 Rasic, J. Contribution to the knowledge of the importance of cooling milk at the place of production and of the cleanliness of containers for the microbiological quality of milk p. 24
 Zirojevic, D. The problem of adequate distances between rows in viticulture p. 30
 Vukadinovic, P. Some experiences in the work of agricultural cooperatives of Bjelovar District in 1956. p. 36
 Pavlicic, J. The seed industry of the Netherlands. p. 40.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1957.

- Mutapovic, D. Potentiality of our agriculture. p. 1
 Todorovic, D. Rotation of crops as a basis for intensive dairying p. 14
 Ullrich, A. The white mustard (*Sinapis alba*). p. 20
 Vujelic, I. Supply and prices of milk at the Zemun markets. p. 33
 Popovic, A. The wild oat as a seed of cereal plants. p. 39
 Pantic, Z. A new grafting in the viticulture of Serbia p. 43
 Stojanovic, M.; Milojic, B. Ten years of work of the Institute of General Agriculture at the Faculty of Agriculture in Zemun. p. 47
 Lukic, R. The School for Agricultural Producers and its role in the training of adults. p. 56
 Alempijevic, M. The improvement in mountainous rural areas. p. 62
 Petijevic, O. The Intrafaculty Conference of Agricultural Professors. p. 63
 Glavinic, R. The application of atomic energy in biology and agriculture. p. 66
 Petrovic, S. A congress organized by the International Confederation of Technical Agriculturists in Italy. p. 70
 Milojic, B. The Agricultural Fair in Verona, Italy. p. 73.

Savez poljoprivredno-sumarskih komora FNRJ GLASNIK. Beograd [Information bulletin issued by the Union of Chambers of Agriculture and Forestry of Yugoslavia. Title varies before v. 2, no. 5, 1956, Savez poljoprivrednih komora FNRJ. Glasnik Monthly]
 Vol. 3, no. 4/5, 1957.

- Resolution of the Federal People's Assembly on the prospects of agricultural and cooperative development. p. 5
 D. Investments in agriculture from the General Investment Fund. p. 20
 Protocol from the 5th Session of the Management Committee of the Union of Chambers of Agriculture and Forestry, held April 10, 1957, in Belgrade. p. 24
 Decisions from the Second Conference of the Central Commission for Carrying Out the Production Experiments, held March 28, 1957, in the Union of Chambers of Agriculture and Forestry of Yugoslavia, in Belgrade. p. 28

- A conference on production in cattle raising p. 32
 Constituent assembly of the Section for Fruit Culture and Viticulture p. 33
 Decisions of the Management Committee of the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia. p. 35
 Bura, D. The service of scientific research in the fields of the culture of poplars, utilization of poplar wood, and poplar diseases, *dothichize populea* p. 38
 Bura, D. Cadres in forestry. p. 39
 Bura, D. Vocational forestry schools, vocational education of cadres. p. 43.

SOCIJALISTICKO ZEMJODELSTVO (Drustvo na agronomi i zemjodelski tehničari na Makedonija) Skopje [Publication on problems of agricultural economy issued by the Society of Agronomists and Agricultural Engineers of Macedonia Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: New books and periodicals

Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1956

- Stojkovic, A. The application and practical significance of Kirganev's and Il'of's methods for investigation of physiologically active phosphoric acid in Macedonian soils p. 1
 Kurmanovski, T. Water supply as an important factor in solving Macedonian water-power problems; determination, use, existing shortcomings, and measures for their elimination p. 12
 Mancevs, J. Shall we spray with sulfur powder or with colloidal sulfur compounds? p. 27
 Smilevski, S. Our experiences in livestock exhibitions and shows p. 32
 Babanov, L. Production of seeds for cereal plants. p. 41
 Kovacevic, J. M. Gracani's article "Selective Capacity of Plants", a review. p. 60.

SUMARSKI LIST. (Drustvo sumarskih inženjera i tehnicara Jugoslavije) Zagreb [Issued by the Society of Yugoslav Forest Engineers and Foresters, with English, French, and German summaries. Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: Periodic its on forestry
 Vol. 80, no. 5/6, May/June 1956

- Vrdoljak, Z. Conditions for the culture of eucalyptus on our coast. p. 143
 Tomasevovic, Z. Reflections on a photoplan of the Turpofje plain. p. 154
 Tomac, Z. Beech trees in the Suba management unit and the replacement of species. p. 166
 Salentic, F. Checking estimates of cutting for industrial purposes. p. 170
 Tomasevski, S. Possibility of sowing germinated fir seeds. p. 183
 Kovacevic, J. *Glasnik Biološkog instituta u Sarajevu*, a review of a periodical. p. 186

16. TECHNOLOGY

BULJAN, VLADIMIR Nonmetal industry Beograd, Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade [195-?] 38 p. (Yugoslav, 5) [In English illus., graphs, tables]

CERNIGOJ, BORIS Paine turbine. Ljubljana [Državna založba Slovenije] 1956 179 p. [Steam turbines, a university textbook illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

DRAGICEVIC, NIKOLA K Exploitation of power resources in Yugoslavia Beograd, Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade [195-?] 46 p. (Yugoslav, 2) [In English illus., graphs, tables]

JUGOSLOVENSKI ALRO-TRANSPORT Red letenja Timetable [Beograd] [Issued by the Yugoslav Air Transport in English and Serbo-Croatian] Winter 1953/54. [1953] 1 v. (unpaged)
 Summer 1957 [1957] 1 v. (unpaged)

PESAKOVIC, MILENTIJE. Food and tobacco industry. Beograd, Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade [195-?] 55 p. (Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade, 6) [In English. illus (part col.), tables]

SLAJMER, FEDOR. Iron, steel and nonferrous metal industry [by] Fedor Slajmer [and] Evgenije Kostic. Beograd, Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade [195-?] 70 p. (Yugoslav, 3) [In English. illus. (part col.), graphs, tables]

STAMENKOVIC, BRANISLAV. Yugoslav timber industry. Belgrade, Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade [195-?] 48 p. (Yugoslav, 1) [In English. illus., graphs, tables]

VINDIS, FRAN. Textile industry Beograd, Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade [195-?] 62 p. (Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade, 7) [In English. illus., tables]

ZAKONJSEK, PAVLA. Praktična kuharica 4. izd. Ljubljana, Založba "Kmečka knjiga," 1952. 274 p. [Practical cookbook 4th ed.]
 CU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

- BILTEN TELEKOMUNIKACIJA A TEHNIKA TELEKOMUNIKACIJA** (Generalna direktija posta, telegrafa i telefona) Beograd [Translations on telecommunication from foreign periodicals issued by the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones Monthly]
Vol. 4, nos. 1-2, Apr.-June 1957
- CESTE I MOSTOVI.** (Uprava za ceste Hrvatske) Zagreb [Publication on projects, construction, and maintenance of roads and bridges issued by the Roads Administration of Croatia Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Information on personnel
Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1957.
Tonkovic, K. The bridge at Tounj p. 335
Mladan, V. Problems of highway service p. 338
V. S. The future development of urban highways p. 341
Practical knowledge for roadmen Pt. 5 p. 343
M. F. Roads of Cres and Losinj Islands p. 349.
- DRVNA INDUSTRIJA.** (Glavna direktija drvene industrije) Zagreb [Issued by the General Direction of the Croatian Wood-Using Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Organization of workers' councils, Bibliography
Vol. 8, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1957.
Production and export of final wooden products, veneer, plywood and paneling, wallboard, parquet, boxes and barrels, furniture, bentwood furniture, wooden fancy goods p. 103
Stajduhar, F. Chip-board plates, p. 115.
- ELEKTROPRIVREDA** (Zajednica jugoslovenska elektroprivreda) Beograd [Journal issued by the Yugoslav Electricity Union, with English and French summaries Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography, Questions and answers, News from domestic electric enterprises and institutions
Vol. 10, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1957.
The autumn Zagreb Fair in 1957 p. 373.
L. and others. Domestic electric industries at the 11th International Fair in Zagreb, September 7-22, 1957. p. 375.
Fiser, I. Developmental characteristics of the electric industries and their achievements. p. 400
Hofler, E. Control of the drying of insulation. p. 403.
Pasic, C. The problem of coupling high-voltage insulators, international standards for insulator caps and insulator pins. p. 407.
Arsenijevic, R. The role of the electric industries in the control of electrical-engineering materials. p. 412.
Makovac-Dijak, V. Design of the Grancarevo hydroelectric-power station on the Trebsina River p. 416.
Sleibinger, V. Summary of papers and proceedings of the 11th Special Session of the World Power Conference, 1957 p. 425
- GRADEZEN GLAS.** (Društvo na građevne inženjere na Makedonija) Skopje. [Journal on construction and hydraulic engineering issued by the Society of Construction Engineers and Technicians of Macedonia Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: News from the Society.
Vol. 1, no. 2, July/Aug. 1956
Stojadinovic, C. Artesian wells and hydrologic conditions in Pelagonija p. 3
Miladinov, J. The importance of theoretical analysis in the construction of roof girders. p. 17.
Lazarov, D. The Wild RDH distance reducer with a horizontal lath. p. 24.
- Vol. 1, no. 3, Sept./Oct. 1956.
Vekov, K. Reconstruction of a government building, the construction part. p. 1.
Techarov, D. Bituminous roadways. p. 6.
Cubrilovski, R. Hydrologic system of the Lipkova River. p. 11.
Stojanovic, A. Testing girders of the Karpos kind. p. 21
Lazarov, D. The Wild T-12 theodolite p. 28
- HEMPRO-BILTEN** Beograd. [Information bulletin on the chemical industry. Semimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Price trends.
Vol. 6, no. 9/10, 1956.
K. B. Business survey. p. 1.
J. K. Foreign trade and foreign exchange systems of Egypt. p. 5.
J. K. Our commodity trade in the 1st half of 1956. p. 12.
D. K. The Yugoslav glass industry fulfilled successfully the five-month plan of exportation. An increase of exportation is expected for the second half of this year, and a major increase in 1957.
Tosanovic, G. Chemical dyeing of cellulose and polyamide fibers by protein paints. p. 29.
Dj. N. Economic analysis of the profitability of impregnation of mining materials. p. 39.
D. K. Packing window glass. p. 45.
K. P. The British rubber industry at a turning point. p. 49.
Rapid tanning of sole leather using mimosa extract. p. 57.

- HIDROTEHNIČKA BIBLIOGRAFIJA.** (Hidrotehnički institut "Inženjer Jaroslav Cerni") Beograd [Bibliography and abstracts from selected articles on hydraulic engineering from domestic and foreign periodicals issued by the Jaroslav Cerni Hydrotechnical Institute Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 8, 1957
- IZGRADNJA** (Društvo građevinskih inženjera i tehničara Srbije) Beograd [Issued by the Society of Construction Engineers and Technicians of Serbia. Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1956.
Rajcevic, B. The Mavrovo Dam p. 3.
Vuckovic, M. The system of linear equations and its application in solving statically undetermined constructions. p. 15
Mirkoivic, B. Problems of the construction service industries in Serbia. p. 22
Dinic, S. Some chemical means for improving the quality of concrete. p. 30.
Baralic, M. Swimming pools. p. 39.
Aleksijevic, V. Architecture and architects of our country in feudal and postfeudal times, the earnings of domestic service industries in feudal times. p. 43
- NAFTA** (Institut za naftu) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Naphtha Institute Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography, Book reviews, Petroleum dictionary
Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1957
Krajcinovic, M.; Filajdic, M.; Sila, M. Estimation of the activated domestic clay in the bleaching process of mineral lubricants. p. 1.
Tarjan, D.; Knezevic, E.; Beros, M. Sulfur in our petroleum, total quantity of sulfur and hydrogen sulfide p. 6.
Serbela, T. Prospects of fuel consumption in Yugoslavia. p. 9.
Sekardi, M. Safety and protection against fire. p. 14
- Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1957.
Krajcinovic, M. and others. Preparing detergents by sulfonating Edeleanu extracts. p. 33.
Orsic, I. Possibilities of obtaining sulfur-resistant cracking catalysts from domestic montmorillonite clays p. 37.
Peros, V. Means used in oil fractionation. p. 45.
- Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1957.
Markovic, T. Cathodic protection of iron ores against corrosion and the possibilities of increasing its efficiency by weakening the aggressiveness of soils. Pt. 2. p. 103.
Maric, A. Chemical control of weeds and grasses in the vicinity of petroleum installations. p. 107.
Jecht, W. Investigating tubing threads. p. 113.
- Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1957
Lazic, S. A study of the inflow of petroleum and gas in wells. p. 137.
Moste, A.; Knezevic-Lolic, E. Sweetening liquid fuels with copper sulfate in suspended layers. p. 142.
Markovic, T. The cathodic protection of iron ores against corrosion and the possibilities of increasing its efficiency by weakening the aggressiveness of soils. Pt. 3. (Conclusion) p. 147.
- Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1957.
Zamberlin, I.; Kocet, S. The production of white mineral oils. p. 165.
Berdon, L. Fractionation in the Lendava oil fields. p. 170.
Galovic, S. Results of oil-prospecting works in France. p. 176.
- Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1957.
Krajcinovic, M. and others. The preparation of bituminous asphalt from Edeleanu extract. p. 203.
Tarjan, D.; Skrilbar, M. The regeneration of used plumbite solutions. p. 206.
Boranic, V. The possibilities of conforming the capacity of new refineries to meet the necessities of the production of olefins and petroleum coke. p. 211.
- Savezna građevinska komora, BILTEN.** Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Chamber of Building Construction. Monthly]
Vol. 3, no. 7, Aug. 1957.
- STANDARDIZACIJA.** (Savezna komisija za standardizaciju) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Commission on Standardization Monthly]
Recurrent features: Yugoslav standardization proposals; Accepted foreign standards and international documentation on standardization; Proposals of standards for public discussion.
No. 8, Aug. 1956.
International conference on the standardization of packing cases. p. 289.
- No. 9, Sept. 1956.
The 10th Session of the Council of the International Organization for Standardization. p. 325.
The International Conference on Textiles. p. 326.

No. 5, May 1957.

Galje, B. Proposal of standards for ready made textile clothing p. 111

TEHNIKA (Savez inženjera i tehničara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Journal on technology issued by the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia, with English, French, and German summaries. Includes sections: Hemiska industrija, on the chemical industry; Masinstvo i elektrotehnika, on mechanical and electrical engineering; Naše građevinarstvo, on public works; Organizacija rada, on management; Priborostvo i metalurgija, on the food industry; Rastavljanje i metalurgija, on mining and metallurgy; Saobraćaj, on transportation; Tehnika, on general technology, and Tekstilna industrija, on the textile industry. Also includes a supplement: Obnavljanje industrijskih preduzeća o svojim proizvodima i tehničkim postrojcima, advertisement bulletin serving Yugoslav and foreign firms. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography of Yugoslav technical books, Book reviews.

Vol. 12, no. 9, 1957.

- Cvar, N. The Autumn Zagreb International Fair, 1957. p. 1433.
Vlahovic, J. The work of the Society of Engineers and Technicians of the district of Bled. p. 1444
Milutinovic, S. 12th International Aircraft Exhibition in Paris. p. 1451.
Miovcic, S. How to connect the Samac-Sarajevo route with the sea. p. 1457
Perusic, S. Experiences in the application of radio-isotopes in our industry. II. Defectoscoping p. 1474
A resolution on the prospective development of our building industry. p. 1472
Siminall, S. The concentration of lead-zinc ore in the Trepča Flotation Plant. p. 1477.
Paylovic, V. Orientative estimates of holding equipment in a study of investment programs in the mining industry. p. 1484.
Rolja, Z. Thermal treatment of metals in cold pressing p. 1490.
Pajic, B. Statistical method applied to the analysis of sand. p. 1495.
Pivko, S. A comparison between aerodynamic properties of ring wings and the properties of swept-back, trapezoidal, and delta wings. p. 1497.
Solaja, V. Some remarks on the practical test of the correctness of lathes p. 1502.
Mihaljevic, A. Gray cast iron alloyed with boron p. 1500.
Radoman, S. A conference on the technique and application of ultrasonics. p. 1512.
Zguric, S. The development of telephone systems with carrier currents. p. 1513.
Licar, J. The problem of corrosion in mercury arc rectifiers cooled by water. p. 1519.
Dulovic, Lj. Certain specific tasks of telecommunication techniques applied in the (Tanjig) Telegraph Agency Now Yugoslavia and their solution. Pt. 2 p. 1523.
Sibalic, M.; Boskovic, T. The problem of industrial waste in Serbia. p. 1529.
Caric, J. Antiaerosol filters. p. 1535.
Ristic, M.; Jovanovic, M. Special technical remarks on the basis of late. II. Stoahto p. 1539.
Restek, I. Removal of wool by calcium hydrosulfide p. 1542.
Ilic, V. Food for soldiers yesterday, today, and tomorrow and its effect on the development of the food industry. p. 1545.
Nikalic, M. Quality of regional varieties of apples p. 1550.
Kolovic, D. Electrification of railroads and related power problems. p. 1561.
Gencic, M. Safety problems in road transportation p. 1571.
Starcevic, J. Decisive elements in labor productivity; with special reference to forestry and the wood-using industries. p. 1577.
Kulafatovic, D. The improvement of the quality of products increases the index of productivity p. 1586.
Jelacic, F. Importance of the analysis of final accounts. p. 1587.
Poznanovic, N. The relation of the number of employees to the number of manual workers in enterprises. p. 1590.
Pribovec, M. The control of a power plant by means of electronic devices. p. 1590.
Radulovic, P. Hygienic and technical protection and labor productivity in collieries of Yugoslavia. p. 1592.
M. V. The problem of maintenance costs in industry p. 1598
- TEKSTIL.** (Društvo inženjera i tehničara tekstilara Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on textile manufacture and trade issued by the Union of Textile Engineers and Technicians of Croatia, with English, French, and German summaries. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
G. The young cadres are arriving. p. 683.
Juric, M. Automatization of textile factories with emphasis on built-on automata. p. 685.
Jerovec, L. Tasks and organization of the departments for the productivity and scientific organization of work. p. 707.

- mz. Control in textile processes, summarized reports submitted to 42d Conference of the Textile Institute held May 22-25, 1957, at Bournemouth p. 712.
- Stretenovic, M. A report from the market of raw materials. p. 726.
- TESLA. (Jugoslovensko društvo "Nikola Tesla" za unapređenje nauke i tehnike) Beograd. [Magazine issued by the Nikola Tesla Yugoslav Society for Advancement of Science and Engineering. Monthly] No. 27/29, 1957
- Nuclear energy is opening the door to a higher level of development and we would make an unpardonable mistake if we fail to include ourselves to this development, from the speech of Svetozar Vukmanovic, Vice-Chairman of the Federal Executive Council, at the meeting of experts in energetics. p. 1.
- Nešmelanov, A. Nuclear energy in the service of the national economy. p. 3.
- Milicevic, C. Significance of nuclear energy. p. 4.
- Sulca, S. Nuclear energy in the future development of power. p. 6.
- Jamnicki, I. The production of nuclear power from the point of view of economics and energetics. p. 14.
- Mihajlov, J. Nuclear reactors for the production of power. p. 19.
- Arsenijevic, R. Increasing the production capacity of the Yugoslav aluminum industry to 100,000 tons a year. p. 21.
- Miljanic, P. Electric power in the service of the aluminum industry. p. 27.
- A USSR scientific technical exhibition of nuclear energy in Belgrade. p. 30.
- Danijanjevic, A. Celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of Tesla's birth in Chicago. p. 32.
- Jemec, A. Elektrosrbija, an electric appliance factory at Ripanj. p. 35.
- Joksic, V. The Iron Gate hydroelectric network. p. 36.
- Milojevic, A. Fundamentals of nuclear processes. p. 44.
- Medonica, M. Nuclear energy as the motive power in transportation. p. 47.
- International Geophysical Year. p. 51.
- D. M. Utilization of volcanic energy. p. 52.
- Jankovic, S. The new concepts of the structure of the atomic nucleus. p. 55.
- Duric, D. Heating with infrared tubes. p. 62.
- Vozilic, B. Discharges of atmospheric electricity, paths of lightning. p. 63.
- Savic, V. European Organization for Nuclear Research CERN. p. 65.
- Ljubenkovic, B. Application of some new scientific methods in computing quantities of water needed for irrigation. p. 67.
- D. M. The Danube-Tisza-Danube water system. p. 69.
- Mihno, N. Some problems regarding the modern construction of switchgears. p. 73.
- Zajednica elektroprivrednih poduzeća Hrvatske. BILTEN. Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Association of Electric Industries of Croatia and the Institute of Electric Power in Zagreb. Monthly] Vol. 5, no. 10, 1956.
- Zanic, I. Fundamental power conditions of the Zagreb Hydroelectric-Power Station. p. 3.
- Mirko, S. Research work on the Senj Hydroelectric-Power Station. p. 10.
- Scap, A. Starting and stopping the operation of a hydroelectric-power station. p. 14.
- Janacek, V. Conditions of the works at the Gajak Hydroelectric-Power Station and prospects for their completion. p. 20.
- Feozo, D. Proposal of the Electric-Power Plan for 1957. p. 27.
- Marusic, A.; Lucov, J. The settlement of deficits resulting from the Economic Plan for 1956. p. 35.
- ZELEZNICE. (Zeleznicki Institut GDJZ) Beograd. [Issued by the Railroad Institute, General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Includes a supplement: Informator, illustrated information bulletin for personnel. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Documentation; Bibliography of foreign publications; Relations with foreign administrations and international organizations; Domestic railroad statistics; From the Institute.
- Vol. 13, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
- Orovic, I. Repairs to be made on the Kuk Ia tunnel. p. 1.
- Petrovic, D. Are continuous plates the plates of the future? p. 7.
- Cvetkovic, B. Major factors in the use of locomotives. (To be contd.) p. 12.
- Tomasovic, V. Liability of railroads for late deliveries in inland transportation. (To be contd.) p. 19.
- Paun, N. Analytic estimation of positions. p. 28.
- Milicavljjevic, R. The role of railroads in the rational organization of fruit and vegetable markets. p. 32.
- Pistinjat, M. The problem of static loading of railroad cars. p. 35.

- Vol. 13, no. 9, Sept. 1957
- Novakovic, S. Workers' management and the economic policy of transportation enterprises (To be contd.) p. 1.
- Podbreznik, F. Protection of railroad materials. p. 8.
- Stanojevic, M. Technological process of reparation of rolling stock and timed completion of the reparation. p. 12.
- Cvetkovic, B. Major factors in the use of locomotives (To be contd.) p. 11.
- Klimek, V. A method of calculating the cost of rail traction. p. 19.
- Tomasovic, V. Liability of railroads for late deliveries in inland transportation. p. 22.
- Radivojevic, R. Causes of deterioration of impregnated plates in tracks. p. 26.
- Zivanovic, B. Penalties as a disciplinary measure in the railroad service. p. 30.
- Manojlovic, M. Working discipline and educational and corrective measures. p. 32.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

- GLUHONJA, IVO. Brodovi na jedra. Rijeka, Izdavačko poduzeće "Pomorstvo" [1951] 72 p. [Sailing ships. Illus.] CU Not in DLC

- IZVJESTAJ O MAREOGRAFSKIM OSMATRANJIMA NA JUGOSLAVENSKOJ OBALI JADRANA. Split, Hidrografički institut Jugoslovenske ratne mornarice [Report on marigraphic observations on the Yugoslav Adriatic coast issued by the Hydrographic Institute of the Yugoslav Navy chiefly tables] Year 1956 1957 37 p.

- PESAKOVIC, MILENTIJE. Shipbuilding industry Beograd, Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade [195-?] 31 p. (Yugoslav, 4) [In English. Illus., map, table]

PERIODICALS

- Belgrade, Vojni muzej Jugoslovenske narodne armije VESNIK. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Military Museum, Yugoslav People's Army; with French and German summaries] No. 3, 1950.
- Garasani, M. The prehistoric bronze sword from Kovin. p. 7.
- Piletic, D. A contribution to the study of the use of underground dwellings in the prehistory of our Danubian region. p. 20.
- Diechslor-Bizic, R. Ruins in Lika, military fortifications and their importance. p. 36.
- Skivanic, G. A contribution to the study of the corsairs of Omis' privateers. p. 52.
- Nikolic, D. Development of the form of spurs from the 14th - 20th centuries with special reference to the collection of spurs in the Military Museum of the Yugoslav National Army. p. 61.
- Kniwald, D. Felix Petantzi of Dubrovnik describes the war against Turkey in 1502. p. 80.
- Pribakovic, D. Some information on ancient fortifications in northwestern Croatia. p. 107.
- Iljancic, M. Survey of some guns made by the founder Merien Hilger. p. 143.
- Radisavljevic, S. Some information on harquebuses with wheel locks. p. 148.
- Petrovic, D. A contribution to determining the manufacturing places of yataghans. p. 172.
- Lukovic, P. The military organization of the rebellion of Hercegovina in 1875. p. 169.
- Plenca, D. Periodicals published by the brigades of the National Liberation War of Macedonia. p. 218.
- Zdravkovic, I. Brief terrain information on our fortresses. p. 235.
- Piletic, D. The work of the Military Museum of the Yugoslav National Army in 1955. p. 252.
- No. 4, 1957.
- Cejvan, I. The first partisan squadron and its cooperation with the Kozara partisans. p. 9.
- Garasani, M. The Dilyrian-Greek helmet from Razane. p. 37.
- Klemenec, J. Arms on the "Tphigenia en Tauride" monument excavated in Sempeter in Savinja Valley. p. 52.
- Piletic, D. Archaeological excavations on the Limes in Stari Slankamen. p. 61.
- Cermanovic, A. Types of Greek curved sword in our country. p. 74.
- Hrabnik, B. Piracy and the interception of ships in the Adriatic and Ionian Seas in the second half of the 18th century. p. 83.
- Javornik, I. A survey of the historical development of the shield as a protective weapon with special reference to such weapons now in a collection of the Military Museum of the Yugoslav People's Army. p. 99.
- Pribakovic, D. Some observations on the arms on the miniatures of the Historia Turlica Code. p. 115.
- Petrovic, D. The collection of arbalests in the Military Museum of the Yugoslav People's Army. p. 126.

- Radisavljevic, S. Contribution to the study of the origin of the pistol. p. 162.
- Nikolic, D. Three types of non-European spurs in the Military Museum of the Yugoslav People's Army. p. 171.
- Skivanic, G. Turkish expedition against Szeged in 1856. p. 185.
- Vasic, P. Contribution to the study of the uniform of the Serbian Army in the 19th century, 1826-1858. p. 215.
- Lukovic, P. The fight near Pratraitea, September 17-20, 1875. p. 255.
- Plenca, D. The development of the press in Croatia during the National Liberation War, 1941-1942. p. 276.
- Skivanic, G. Construction and supply of arms in medieval Serbia. p. 295.
- Skivanic, G. Contribution to the study of medieval horse equipment. p. 302.
- Barjakarovic, M. Sword and mace of Dasa Sekularac. p. 306.
- Juric, D. Contribution to the study of military tailoring in Croatia during the National Liberation War. p. 310.
- Plese, B. How the first partisan tank was made. p. 323.
- Zdravkovic, I. Brief terrain data on our fortified castles. p. 329.
- Piletic, D. Orientative reconnaissance of the Danubian Limes on the Itinerary Novi Banovci-Sremski Karlovci. p. 337.
- Cejvan, I. The work of the Military Museum of the Yugoslav People's Army in 1956. p. 343.
- Udruzenje rezervnih oficira Hrvatske. BILTEN. Zagreb. [Bulletin issued by the Croatian Central Committee, Association of Reserve Officers of Yugoslavia. Monthly] Nos. 27-29, June-Aug. 1957.
- VAZDUHOPLOVNI GLASNIK (Jugoslovensko ratno vazduhoplovstvo) Zemun. [Military journal issued by the Yugoslav Air Force Bimonthly] Recurrent feature: From foreign books and periodicals.
- Vol. 14, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1957.
- Ivanisevic, D.; Guduric, D. Some problems of the use of aviation in cooperation with ground forces in an offensive operation under conditions of atomic warfare. p. 3.
- Radokovic, D. Some considerations on the selection of high-speed fighters. p. 9.
- Bradjovic, Lj. The effect of nuclear explosions on airports and protection against them. p. 24.
- Milicic, M. Training pilots of jet airplanes in maneuvers over targets. p. 41.
- Henjak, S. Naval air reconnaissance. p. 50.
- Kos, Z. Electric power for modern airplanes. p. 59.
- Milovanovic, M. The cockpit under pressure. p. 77.
- Mirkovic, B. Stoppers in aeronautics. p. 83.
- Ljubic, D. Should all installations of our Air Force be submitted to the same control? p. 94.
- Jovanovic, C. Weather conditions and flight over mountainous areas. p. 101.
- Barlek, E. Nuclear explosions and meteorologic conditions. p. 105.
- Geratovic, M. The attitude toward pilots after accidents. p. 109.
- Vasic, Z. Lack of attention. p. 112.
- Vol. 14, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1957.
- Radokovic, D. How to train pilots for jet airplanes. p. 139.
- Dobrecovic, Lj. The estimating of a situation by the air information service. p. 155.
- Guduric, D. Division of tasks among aviation, artillery, and projectile rockets in atomic warfare. p. 171.
- Pozeg, A. Electronic war and anti-aircraft defense. p. 178.
- Sekulic, M. Regulators of jet engines. p. 187.
- Milovanovic, S. Parachutes for high speed. p. 200.
- Bradjovic, Lj. Telephone line parameters and their effect on the quality of transmission. p. 211.
- Mirkovic, B. Aluminum and its alloys. p. 222.
- Jovanovic, I. Effect of the surrounding atmosphere on the physicochemical properties of fuels. p. 234.
- Kapor, G. Mental hygiene in the air force. p. 240.
- Vol. 14, no. 3, May/June 1957.
- Bubanj, V. Further strengthening of the combat preparedness of our Air Force. p. 287.
- Izazovic, B. Some experiences in the formation and combat use of the group in air divisions. p. 293.
- Curgus, Lj. Ideologic indoctrination of air units in the National Liberation War. p. 302.
- Ivanisevic, D. War actions of the First Fighter Group. p. 313.
- Popov, L. War actions of the 423th Assault Regiment. p. 324.
- Seremet, M. The effect of the development of the air force on the organization of its own supply. p. 331.
- Jelenc, K. Aeronautic research. p. 337.
- Kapor, G. Military psychiatry in aviation. p. 348.
- Cmelic, S. The role and tasks of pedagogic psychology in the air force. p. 353.

- VOJNI GLASNIK** (Jugoslavenska narodna armija) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav People's Army Monthly] Recurrent features: From the National Liberation War, From foreign armies
- Vol. 10, no. 7, July 1956
- Ivanovic, M. Good method as a basic condition for successful education. p. 3.
- Vujovic, V. Military collective bodies as educational factors. p. 10.
- Baric, P., Mihailovic, V. Educational work in schools. p. 15.
- Kljajic, O. Forcing mountain rivers. p. 25.
- Maticic, V. The arrangement of polygons for communication units. p. 32.
- Roskovic, R. Reconnaissance and biological warfare. p. 36.
- Steric, S. Firing a 40 mm. antiaircraft gun. p. 40.
- Ducic, Z. Training tank crews. p. 43.
- Pilec, S. Armored vehicles and the effect of anti-tank shells. p. 46.
- Molnar, J. Determining the most distant firing permitted and the extension of firing range. p. 54.
- Jakelic, I. Practical training for the examinations for the rank of major in field artillery. p. 57.
- Stojanovic, V. Reserve officers in the training of units. p. 71.
- Kljajic, Lj. Experiences from a night attack. p. 76.
- Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1957
- Pavlovic, M. Using *Vojni glasnik* in the troops. p. 3.
- Borojevic, B. Various approaches to the problems of combat morale. p. 9.
- Talun, S. Safety measures to protect troops on the march. p. 18.
- Penic, A. The documentation of communications. p. 23.
- Stamenkovic, M. The use and care of the press. p. 28.
- Zajic, D. Calculation of means and time of decontamination. p. 32.
- Lusina, J. Avalanches of snow. p. 36.
- Petrovic, B. Reading maps in the field. p. 43.
- Circle, O. Educational training in artillery schools for noncommissioned officers. p. 46.
- Trnavor, R. Selecting shooting marks in target practice. p. 52.
- Rutai, M. Winter sports. p. 55.
- Katalinic, A. Some protective measures against nuclear weapons. p. 60.
- Korac, D. Fighting near Vukov klanac, 1944. p. 76.
- Milanovic, D. Withdrawal of a battalion from fighting. p. 84.
- Index to v. 10, 1956.
- Vol. 11, no. 4, April 1957
- Pavlovic, M. Armored units under the conditions of modern warfare; some tactical considerations. p. 3.
- Kiric, M. Attacking fortified places of the same type. p. 14.
- Kurbegovic, M.; Sustar, M. The fight against enemy artillery and trench mortars. p. 23.
- Brstina, D. Remarks on some maneuvers, the use of communications. p. 30.
- Tomle, I. Teaching centers as military schools. p. 41.
- Kilic, M. Educational systems in training soldiers. p. 46.
- Babic, M. Combat firing of crews in tank units. p. 54.
- Vukosavlje, Z. To make a passage through mine fields, an opinion. p. 62.
- Velic, S. "Determining Distance by a Compass"; a review of an article. p. 65.
- Strozski, V. A successful ambush. p. 67.
- Vol. 11, no. 5, May 1957
- Vujelic, Lj. The fundamentals and characteristics of military teaching. p. 3.
- Boric, N. An attack by armored units under conditions of nuclear warfare. p. 12.
- Bajic, D. The organization of the communications of an infantry division in defense. p. 19.
- Cuckovic, B. The commander and moral education of soldiers. p. 29.
- Sreen, M. The work of rear units of an independent divisional antiaircraft artillery. p. 34.
- Popovic, S. Sanitation of the battlefield. p. 41.
- Mirkov, S. The development of training in artillery; stages in individual training. p. 47.
- Petrovic, D. Determining topographic elements by the artillery slide rule. p. 49.
- Novosel, D. The radioactive effects of atomic bombs. p. 55.
- Mantula, S. Natural camouflage. p. 61.
- Kujalec, R. Examinations for the ranks of active noncommissioned officers, some problems related to the preparation of candidates. p. 69.
- Savic, R. Firing at moving targets with the 57mm. M-18 recoilless gun. p. 73.
- Milic, M. The first fights of the Macedonia-Kosovo Brigades, April 1944. p. 76.
- Vol. 11, no. 6, June 1957
- Popovic, M. The armed forces as a factor of moral education. p. 3.
- Tomasevic, M. The effect of nuclear weapons on the antiaircraft defense of troops. p. 13.
- Guduric, D. The defense of rivers under conditions of nuclear warfare. p. 22.
- Stankovic, M. The division and battery in modern defense. p. 31.
- Cerkovic, B. Some specific characteristics of chemical decontamination in winter. p. 40.
- Doronski, D., Opacic, Z. Equipment for firing at moving targets in armored units, manufacture and use. p. 47.
- Bulatovic, B. Training with combat vehicles. p. 52.
- Civsa, N. Taking possession of a source of water. p. 56.
- Molnar, J. Teaching topography, elaboration upon a theme. p. 59.
- Mulavdzic, M. The use of the M-42 mount for automatic sweeping weapons. p. 61.
- Tirgo, F. The attack at Ston in 1944. p. 64.
- Mihajlovski, K.; Mitrovski, B. Breaking an encirclement, from the fighting of the Operational Group in eastern Macedonia in 1944. p. 72.
- VOJNO DELO**, Beograd. [Journal on general military science Monthly] Recurrent features: From foreign armies, Review of books and periodicals
- Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec 1956
- Jakic, P. From the theory of guerrilla warfare. p. 3.
- Nikolic, V. Our economic policy and the army. p. 21.
- Hofic, M. Military contribution of Yugoslavia to the victory over fascism in the Second World War. p. 28.
- Perovic, P. The role of the press in the National Liberation War. p. 38.
- Lazarevic, B. Our Air Force in the National Liberation War. p. 43.
- Cerni, J. Our Navy in the National Liberation War. p. 58.
- Jankovic, B. Our Engineer Corps in the National Liberation War. p. 73.
- Brajojevic, P. Replacement of units in the National Liberation War. p. 85.
- Ivanovic, D. Military supply in the National Liberation War. p. 98.
- Nikolic, G. Experiences in our war hospitals and their future development. p. 117.
- Kostic, I. Our courts-martial in the National Liberation War. p. 127.
- Index to v. 8, 1956
- Vol. 9, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb 1957
- Kleut, P. The future application of guerrilla warfare. p. 3.
- Durasinovic, R. Improvisation in war. p. 10.
- Vukotic, J. Defending specific sectors in defense. p. 18.
- Pantelic, M. Some problems of the modern defense of infantry divisions. p. 27.
- Pavlovic, M. The armored division in holding defense. p. 38.
- Kujalec, M. Some problems related to the breakthrough by encircled divisions. p. 47.
- Posut, A. The effect of nuclear weapons on the organization of a command post and communications. p. 59.
- Ganovic, Z. Withdrawal and evacuation of damaged technical equipment in combat and on the march. p. 67.
- Dobas, J. Data on "blues" in tactical training. p. 77.
- Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1957
- Despina, L. Some problems of man power in war economy. p. 139.
- Guduric, D. Some problems related to attack by infantry divisions. p. 150.
- Pantelic, M. Some problems of modern defense by the infantry regiment in field exercises. p. 161.
- Kovacevic, M. Radio-relay communications. p. 173.
- Music, Z. Preparation of staff officers' war games. p. 173.
- Pilipovic, N. Grading in military schools. p. 181.
- Markovic, M. Some experiences in the operations near Anzio; January 22 to May 23, 1944. p. 187.
- VOJNO-EKONOMSKI PREGLED**, Beograd. [Journal on economic aspects of the Army. Supplement to *Vojno-tehnicki glasnik*] Recurrent feature: From foreign armies.
- Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1957
- Justification of the proposal of expenditures of the State Secretariat of National Defense for the year 1957. p. 1.
- Uzelac, D. A survey of the supply of our markets with agricultural products. p. 10.
- Kokoljevic, M. Materials reserves as a factor in war economies. p. 13.
- Rede, R. Military and economic aspects of the development of our horse breeding. p. 21.
- Stankovic, D. Canning and preserving food by using nuclear energy. p. 31.
- Gacinovic, R. Supply of the National Liberation Army in Hercegovina with reference to the 10th National Liberation Shock Brigade of Hercegovina. p. 45.
- Avsenok, F. Sources of supplying units with material in war. p. 60.
- Vol. 4, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1957
- Cobelic, N. The Federal Economic Plan for 1957. p. 81.
- Jurelc, M. Resources of our national defense in 1957. p. 94.
- Gajovic, D. Material and financial organs. p. 103.
- Delic, J. An opinion on solving tests in the waiting a quartermaster service. p. 109.
- Dizdar, M. Some facts from the work of the quartermaster service in the Livanj region from October 1942 to March 1943. p. 115.
- Military supply in mountains. p. 124.
- A proposal for the rationalization of military transportation. p. 127.
- VOJNO-TEHNICKI GLASNIK** Beograd. [Military journal on armament, equipment, and supply. Includes a supplement *Vojno-ekonomski pregled*, journal on economic aspects of the Army Monthly] Recurrent features: From the field of services and supply, From foreign armies, Questions and answers
- Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1957
- Markovic, H. Radioactivity and the expansion of nuclear explosions, the possibility of determining the day of explosion. p. 81.
- Razingar, A. An outline of television. p. 85.
- Grubacevic, P. Progress in antiaircraft technique. p. 90.
- Gvozdenovic, R. Lightweight and movable prefabricated hangars of domestic construction. p. 96.
- Tulina, M. The instantaneous effect of projectiles. p. 107.
- Dordjevic, P. Amplifiers for direct currents. p. 114.
- Varadi, T., Gaspic, M. Mathematical operations for electronic command computers. p. 120.
- Stivicevic, S. Obstructing communications by demolishing rocks. p. 126.
- Babic, M. Crossing a ford with tanks. p. 129.
- Strugar, P. Parts of a damping device in the M18 self-propelling weapon. p. 134.
- Pribic, A. The possibility of removing a water hammer in the motor of the M47 tank. p. 139.
- Mikelic, A. Importance of applying elementary standards in the maintenance and repair of motor vehicles. p. 141.
- Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1957
- Smid, Lj. Direct ultra short-wave radio relay communications. p. 241.
- Stamenkovic, D. Distribution of quartz crystals to the SCR-610/609 and SCR-510/509 radio stations. p. 250.
- Hoicer, N. Defects in radio equipment and the surety of their operations. p. 254.
- Stevanovic, Z. Preparing topographic charts for the need of artillery. p. 260.
- Horvatic, J. The analysis of a mistake in an antiaircraft target practice. p. 267.
- D. M. Effect of the composition of hydraulic liquids on the correctness of recoilless systems in artillery weapons. p. 270.
- Greda, G. Completion and correct use of spare parts, tools, and equipment in motor vehicles and military instruments. p. 273.
- Duric, Lj. Collector of capsules for the M 49 automatic weapon. p. 276.
- Barisic, M. Radioactive contamination of the water-supply network and drinking water. p. 277.
- Mantula, S. Unmasking signs. p. 280.
- Relc, Z. Designs and calculations of cisterns to be supplied by rain. p. 286.
- Zivkovic, M. Manufacture of filters from simple materials and the filtration of water; experiences. p. 292.
- Kokeza, A. Verification of the M1 quadrant of the T21 level device and the T24 angle meter on the M47 tank. p. 295.
- Ninkovic, B. Transportation within repair stations and workshops. p. 297.
- Bracic, N. Selection and control of drivers. p. 299.
- Kerecki, M. Classifications of lubricants. p. 301.
- Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1957
- Levienik, K. The maintenance and care of technical material in general. p. 321.
- Sindelle, S. Modern aerodynamics. p. 324.
- Kuzmanovic, B. Projectiles and their classification. p. 331.
- Jekic, D. Communications as a means of command under conditions of atomic warfare and some of their problems. p. 335.
- Stamatovic, A. Some causes of excessive dispersion and abnormal missing in artillery firing. p. 338.
- Kljajic, J. Rapid repair of transforming stations and overhead lines damaged by air raids. p. 344.
- Brstina, D., Bujanac, P. Good and bad sides of radio bureaus. p. 346.
- Stanic, S. One opinion on the regulation of the Browning 7.62 mm. M1919 A4 tank machine gun. p. 350.
- Mantula, S. A temporary opening river dam. p. 351.
- Tubic, Lj. Inundation as a means of obstruction. p. 357.
- Stojicevic, M. The reconstruction or repair of the destroyed iron bridge across the Drina River near Zvornik. p. 361.
- Ijubanovic, I. Control and maintenance of wooden materials. p. 368.

- N. P. Temporary protection of materials against atmospheric corrosion p 370
- Mikelić, A. Some recommendations for the care and maintenance of storage batteries p 373
- Molly, J. Why it is necessary to cool gas and oil engines p 375
- Stukelj, I. Dogs used by the medical service p 377
- Vol 5, no 6, June 1957
- Hasindedić, S. The problem of loading foot soldiers in modern warfare p 401
- Fidimonović, D. Adjustment of the M7 command computer. p. 406
- Biđović, M. An analysis of the motions of projectiles, factors which affect the correctness of such motions and the identity of their trajectories. p. 413
- Pećković, M. Passive relay stations (radio mirrors) in radio relay communications p 421.
- Sujica, G. Standardization of half-wave antennas and their construction. p. 428
- Anastasićević, S. Adjustment of the F-90/B electronic command computer without using the trough-decade pressure deliver p 431.
- Vukadinović, P. Norms for engineering p. 434.
- Savin, R. Experiences in the construction of the X-A type standard gauge rails between Savaški Marof and Kumrovec p. 438.
- Tanaga, B. Technical education in troop tank units p. 443
- Popović, V., Rasic, S. Control of the decontamination of military uniforms p 447
- Krajinčević, I. The supply of spare parts. p 455
- Fomic, N. The role of gunsmiths in the evaluation of the erosion of barrels in firearms p. 459.
- Klanjsček, O. Engineering and technical supply of the units of the 3d Army in the National Liberation War. p. 462
- Vol 5, no 6, Aug 1957
- Gospic, M., Varadi, T. Analyzing antiaircraft shooting by using mirrors for observation p 561
- Kostić, S. Photoelasticity. p 568.
- Seršić, I. Control of the quality of liquids for hydraulic brakes and recoils of artillery weapons in troops. p. 574.
- Majorinc, S. Controlling the 90-mm. M20A1B1 bazooka before shooting p 576
- Dinčić, O. Firing a machine gun between rows of one's own unit p 577
- Oklobdžija, G. The application of metalization p 579
- Bartulović, A. The organization and work of service stations p 586
- Kovacic, M. The economy of material equipment during training exercises p 591
- Pavlovic, D. Panoramic receivers p. 594
- Kovacevic, M. A new method of reproducing speech p 599
- Janković, S. Relaxation method for the calculation of pontoon bridges. p 608
- Vujčić, Z. Construction of loopholes in bunkers made of PAB elements p 615
- Vurdolija, R. Are there technical possibilities for underwater actions in rivers? p. 616
- Berginc, M. Some observations on the daily and weekly controls of engineering mechanization. p 623

SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

- ABIES**
see FIR.
- ABSENTEEISM (LABOR)**
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- ABSORPTION**
Absorption velocity of ethylene in water. F. Nagy. *Magy kem folyoir* 63 no. 6/7 165-168 Je/57. H, 13.
Construction principles of ceramic absorption towers and acid reservoirs. S. Pawlikowski, M. Starczewski, S. Zarzycki. *Bud przem* 6 no. 9:1-9 S'57. P, 16.
- ABSORPTION OF LIGHT**
The light absorption of condensed aromatic compounds II. Light absorption of linearly-condensed aromatic compounds. III. Light absorption of angularly-condensed aromatic compounds. In German. A. Kiss. *Acta chimica Hung* 11 no. 1/2 85-111 '57. H, 13.
Mechanism of light absorption of complexes of covalent bond. In German. A. Kiss. *Acta chimica Hung* 11 no. 1/2 113-123 '57. H, 13.
Mechanism of light absorption of complexes with electrostatic bonds. In German. A. Kiss. *Acta chimica Hung* 10 no. 4 373-386 '57. H, 13.
- ABSORPTION SPECTRA**
Absorption spectra of condensed cyclic compounds containing hetero-atoms. A. Kiss, B. Muth. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 8 no. 2/3 357-360 '57. H, 13.
An important application of ultraviolet absorption spectroscopy. In German. L. Lang, E. Falt. *Acta chimica Hung* 11 no. 1/2 45-48 '57. H, 13.
The ultraviolet absorption spectra of selenonaphthene, selenindigo and 3-oxy-selenonaphthene. In German. A. Kiss, B. Muth. *Acta chimica Hung* 11 no. 1/2 57-61 '57. H, 13.
- ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ESTONIAN S. S. R.**
Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Desiat let Akademii nauk Estonskoi SSR, 1946-1956. Tallin, Estonssko gos izd-vo, 1956. 251 p. [Ten years of the Estonian Academy of Sciences, 1946-1956. In Russian. illus., ports., bibl.] E, 1.
A conference on exact sciences. *Nouk opetaja* 15 no. 35:1 Ag'57. E, 8.
Elections in the Estonian Academy of Sciences. *N Eesti raadio* 8 26'57 1414-1415. E, 1.
- ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LATVIAN S. S. R.**
Activities of the Academy of Sciences. *Reports Riga* 14 no. 26 2 Je 25'57. La, 1.
Activities of the Institute of Electrotechnology and Power of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. *Reports Riga* 14 no. 34 24-25 Ag 25'57. La, 1.
- ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U. S. S. R.**
A delegation of the Presidium of the Soviet Academy of Sciences in Slovakia. *Nasa veda* 4 no. 7 324-327 31'57. C, 1.
- ACADEMY OF THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC**
Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Sectia de Stiinte Matematice si Fizice. Lucrarile consfaturate de geometrie diferentia, din 9-12 Iunie 1955, organizata de Sectia de Stiinte Matematice si Fizice a Academiei R. P. R. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romane [195-] 388 p. [Activities of the Conference on Differential Geometry, June 9-12, 1955, organized by the Section of Mathematics and Physics of the Rumanian Academy. French and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes] R, 13.
- ACARINA**
see MITES.
- ACCELEROMETERS**
Airplane wings stress in squalls. I. Radulescu. *Rev transport* 4 no. 6 267-270 Je'57. R, 16.
- ACCESS TO BOOKS IN LIBRARIES**
see OPEN AND CLOSED SHELVES.
- ACCIDENTS**
see subdivision under HUNGARY.
- ACCOMPLICES**
see subdivision under RUMANIA.
- ACCOUNTANTS, BULGARIAN**
Zakhari Zhechev, the accountant. *Zh. Gorski. Nar koop* 7 no. 6 26-27 Je'57. B, 5.
- ACCOUNTING**
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.
Balkanski, St. *Entsiklopedichen shetovodno-finansov naruchnik* [Sofia] Ministerstvo na zemedelieto, 1957. 320 p. [Encyclopedic accounting-financial handbooks] B, 5.
Pilny, Vladimir. *Material ke studiu ucetnej evidence vnitriho obchodu. [Vyd 1. prepracovane]* Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. [Ucební texty vysokých škol] [Material for the study of business accounting in domestic commerce, a university textbook. 1st rev. ed. bibl., tables] C, 5.
Vol. 1. 1957. 103 p.
General expenses and their distribution. D. Nikolovski. *God prav ekon Skopje* '55 (published '56) 213-236. Y, 1.
The origin and development of accounting. T. Mirovski. *God prav ekon Skopje* '55 (published '56) 213-236. Y, 1.
- ACETALDEHYDE**
Slow and cold flame oxidation of acetaldehyde and effect of ethane on this oxidation. D. Gal, I. Galiba, Z. Szabo. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 8 no. 2/3 335-344 '57. H, 13.
- ACETIC ACID**
Manufacturing methods of acetic acid derived from wood distillation. L. Bueghardt, Falpar 7 no. 2-78-82 Je'57. H, 16.
- ACETOBACTER**
The connection between sorbose production and the oxidation-reduction potential in the Acetobacter Suboxydans culture. J. Karpati-Stur, A. Kramli. *Blot kozl* 5 no. 1 51-58 '57. H, 13.
- ACETONE**
Data on bacteriophage epidemics occurring during the fermentation of butanol acetone. A. Tsuk. *Elelm ipar* 1 no. 3/4 95-98 Je/J1'57. H, 16.
- ACETYLCHOLINE**
Research on the morphofunctional reaction of nervous terminations of the uterus under the influence of acetylcholine. E. Velican, A. Bojdelanu. *Comunicatile AR* 7 no. 1-135-141 Ja'57. R, 13.
- ACIDIFY**
Crystalline chemical scale of the acidity of silicate and oxide refractory materials. E. Gorlich, Z. Stopka. *Ceramika* no. 1:19-28 '56. P, 16.
- ACIDS**
Assimilation of sugars and acids during the continuous fermentation of undiluted sulfite waste liquors. I. Malek and others. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no. 4 203-212 J1'57. C, 13.
Construction principles of ceramic absorption towers and acid reservoirs. S. Pawlikowski, M. Starczewski, S. Zarzycki. *Bud przem* 6 no. 9:1-9 S'57. P, 16.
Polishing of glass by acids and its problems from the point of view of water supply. J. Nosek, J. Krepska. *SKlar a keramik* 7 no. 8-228-229 S'57. C, 16.
Studies in the field of nitration with mixed acids I. Nitrostarsch, duration of nitration, degradation, I. Toth, A. Kunz. *Magy kem folyoir* 63 no. 8:201-306 Ag'57. H, 13.
- ACTING**
The art of interpretation and the performer. K. Ziu-ratlis. *Lit ir men* no. 33:3 Ag'57. Li, 11.
- ACTINOMYCES**
Changes in catalase activity of *Streptomyces griseus* cultures. In German. E. Kovacs, B. Malkovics. *Acta biol Hung* 7 no. 4:343-347 '57. H, 13.
Character of the phenoloxidase of the actinomycete *Streptomyces antibioticus* and the influence of surface-active substances on the determination of its activity. V. Sevelk. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no. 3:162-167 Je'57. C, 13.
Cross antibioticity in actinomycetes. V. Musilek. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no. 3:183-184 Je'57. C, 13.
- ACTINOMYCELES OF THE ACTINO-MYCELES STREPTOMYCES GRISCEUS. IV. THE INFLUENCE OF IONS ON THE FORMATION OF ENZYMES.** J. Chaloupka. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no. 4 21-29 '57. C, 13.
Relation between the metabolism of various carbohydrates and the production of chlorotetracycline in *Streptomyces aureofaciens*. J. Rokos, P. Prochazka. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no. 4 251-253 J1'57. C, 13.
A test to determine the ionic character of antibiotics by means of agar plates. V. Sevelk, M. Padell. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no. 4 236-241 J1'57. C, 13.
- ACTORS, SLOVAK**
The fiftieth anniversary of the birth of Stefan Munk, a biographic sketch. M. Prochazka. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 30-9 J1'57. C, 11.
- ACTRESSES, HUNGARIAN**
Dery, Rozalia (Schenbarch). *Emlekezesei. [Az elhunyt jegyveteketi hita es sajto ala rendezte Roz. Pál. Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó. [Recollections, illus., ports., facsimils, glossary, index notes] H, 9.*
Vol. 1. [1955] 622 p.
Vol. 2. [1955] 494 p.
The role of Mrs. Karny played by Hilda Gabbit. M. Gyafas. *Elot* 1 no. 12:3 Ag'57. H, 11.
- ACTRESSES, LATVIAN**
Motion-picture star Dzintara Ritenberga receives award from the 18th International Motion-Picture Festival. *Reports Riga* 14 no. 37:13 S 13'57. La, 1.
- ACYLATION**
Partial acylation of finotol and ω -oxyfluoroparalephane. R. G. Zemplen, L. Mester, L. Pállos. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 8 no. 2/3 377-379 '57. H, 13.
Selective O-deacylation of N, O-diacyl compounds. Gy. Gal, Mrs. I. Kesznel. *Magy kem folyoir* 61 no. 6/7:170-170 Je/J1'57. H, 13.
- ADAMOV, ARTHUR**
Adamov's new play *Paolo Paoli*. *Dialog* 2 no. 8:145-146 Ag'57. P, 11.
- ADAPTATION (BIOLOGY)**
The orientation reaction as an introductory component of the protective and adaptive equipment of the organism. J. Madlousek. *Cs psychologie* 1 no. 1 30-44 '57. C, 3.
Stenobiosis and ouribiosis; their value for evolution. E. Pora. *Steara* 8 no. 6:102-108 Je'57. R, 11.
- ADHESION**
The theory of adhesion. (To be contd.) Z. Barna. *Bor clipo* 7 no. 2:42-43 My'57. H, 16.
- ADHESIVES**
Adhesives made of aminoplast and phenoplast synthetic resins. E. Laerko. *Falpar* 7 no. 2:93-96 Je'57. H, 16.
Comparison of the more important properties of adhesives used in the wood industry. I. Bakai. *Falpar* 7 no. 1:25-29 Ap'57. H, 16.
Some problems of gluing by means of a carbamide synthetic resin. G. Kolosvary, Z. Fillo. *Falpar* 7 no. 1:30-34 Ap'57. H, 16.
- ADMINISTRATIVE COURTS**
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.
- ADMINISTRATIVE LAW**
see subdivision under POLAND.
- ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**
see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.
- ADRENAL GLANDS**
The action of ionized nitro on animals deprived of their suprarenal. Note I. Prolongation of the survival of rats. S. Cupcea and others. *Comunicatile AR* 7 no. 1:143-149 Ja'57. R, 13.
- ADRIATIC SEA**
Fall on the Adriatic. In French. Through Yugo 6 no. 3/4:1-4 '56. Y, 12.
The SS Jugoslavia, a new passenger steamboat on the Adriatic. In German. Through Yugo 6 no. 3/4:35 '56. Y, 12.

ADRIATIC SEA (Continued)

Some experiences in photographing the sea bottom near Rovinj. M. Nikolic. *Mor rib* 9 no. 6:171-172 Je'57. Y, 15.

ADRIATIC SEA - FISHES

Some hematological characteristics of Adriatic fish. In English and Serbo-Croatian. D. Timet. *Thalass Jug* 1 no. 1/5:5-31 '56. Y, 13.

ADRIATIC SEA - HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEYING

Terminal hydrographic observations near Rovinj in 1954/1955. M. Marinkovic. *Thalass Jug* 1 no. 1/5:183-192 '56. Y, 13.

ADRIATIC SEA - PIRATES

Piracy and the interception of ships in the Adriatic and Ionian Seas in the second half of the 15th century. B. Ilirabak. *Ves Voj muz JNA* no. 4:83-98 '57. Y, 17.

ADRIATIC SEA - POLYCHAETA

Pelagic polychaetes of the Adriatic. In English. M. Zel. *Thalass Jug* 1 no. 1/5:33-68 '56. Y, 13.

ADRIATIC SEA - TURBELLARIA

Contribution to the knowledge of Turbellaria in the muddy bottom of the Adriatic and their geographical relations. In German. R. Riedl. *Thalass Jug* 1 no. 1/5:49-182 '56. Y, 13.

ADRIATIC SEA - WATER BEETLES

The constitution and life of *Ochthebius quadricollis stebucheri* Rtt. and *O. adriaticus* Rtt. (Col. Hydroph. - Hydracn.). I. German. M. Belar. *Thalass Jug* 1 no. 1/5:193-242 '56. Y, 13.

ADVERTISING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

ADY, ENDRE

Ady and my grandfather. L. Biro. *Elet irad* 1 no. 9:5 Ji'57. H, 11.

Ady and the Russian revolutionary movements. O. Vincze. *Szazadok* 90 no. 1/6:657-660 '56. H, 4.

AERIAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY

The mean error in the determination of plane coordinates of any point of the rhomboid chain of radial triangulation before compensation. S. Dmochowski. *Prace Inst geod* 5 no. 1:37-69 '57. P, 12.

AERODYNAMICS

Aerodynamic characteristics of wings. E. Stankiewicz. *Skrz Polska* 13 no. 38:13 S'57. P, 16.

Airplane wings stress in squalls. I. Radulescu. *Rev transport* 4 no. 6:267-270 Je'57. R, 10.

Catapult launching in the case of supersonic velocity. S. Lukacs. *Repules* no. 4:16 Ji'57. H, 16.

A comparison between aerodynamic properties of ring wings and the properties of swept-back, trapezoid, and delta wings. S. Pivko. *Tehnika* 12 no. 9:1497-1502 '57. Y, 10.

AEROMETER

Comparing the analytical methods of grain composition. T. Ungar. *Földt közl* 87 no. 1:37-56 Ja/Mr'57. H, 12.

AERONAUTIC INSTRUMENTS

How to design a thermal bath? J. G. *Repules* no. 3:18-19 Je'57. H, 16.

A variometer with full energy. J. Domonkos. *Repules* no. 3:10 Je'57. H, 16.

We shall construct variometers for total energy. M. Finescu. *Arip patr* 3 no. 5:9 My'57. R, 16.

AERONAUTICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE; GT. BRIT.; HUNGARY; POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

The Atlantic Ocean is small. B. Kitzman. *Skrz Polska* 13 no. 33:8 Ag'57. P, 16.

General Conference of the International Aeronautic Federation. V. Seortea. *Arip patr* 3 no. 8:6 Ag'57. R, 16.

Horyzonty Lotnictwa; a new periodical. (RW). *Skrz Polska* 13 no. 34:4 Ag'57. P, 16.

The importance of psychological studies for flight instructors. O. Glonea. *Arip patr* 3 no. 5:8 My'57. R, 16.

The Paris Aeronautic Exhibition through the eyes of an engineer. K. Dlouhy. *Kridla vlasti* no. 10:502-505 Ag'57. C, 10.

Review of the Polish Air Show in Warsaw. *Skrz Polska* 13 no. 38:8-9 S'57. P, 16.

AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Air transportation in the West. K. Prek. *Skrz Polska* 13 no. 33:9 Ag'57. P, 16.

Problems related to the conditions and evolution of air transportation. Gy. Takach. *Kozl tud sz* 7 no. 4:125-134 Ap'57. H, 16.

World air transportation (Conclusion) J. Zwierzynski. *Transport* 9 no. 7:213-215 Ji'57. P, 5.

AERONAUTICS, MILITARY

Aeronautic research. K. Jelinek. *Vazduh gl Zemun* 14 no. 3:337-345 My/Je'57. Y, 17.

Division of tasks among aviation, artillery, and projectile rockets in atomic warfare. D. Guduric. *Vazduh gl Zemun* 14 no. 2:171-177 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 17.

The effect of the development of the air force on the organization of its own supply. M. Seremet. *Vazduh gl Zemun* 14 no. 3:331-336 My/Je'57. Y, 17.

The estimating of a situation by the air information service. Lj. Dobrevic. *Vazduh gl Zemun* 14 no. 2:155-170 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 17.

Mental hygiene in the air force. G. Kapor. *Vazduh gl Zemun* 14 no. 2:240-253 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 17.

Military psychiatry in aviation. G. Kapor. *Vazduh gl Zemun* 14 no. 3:346-352 My/Je'57. Y, 17.

Naval air reconnaissance. S. Henjak. *Vazduh gl Zemun* 14 no. 1:50-58 Ja/F'57. Y, 17.

The role and tasks of pedagogic psychology in the air force. S. Cmelic. *Vazduh gl Zemun* 14 no. 3:353-358 My/Je'57. Y, 17.

AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under SERBIA.

Airplanes in the service of agriculture. *Repules* no. 5:11 Ag'57. H, 16.

The amount of herbicides, the dimension of their particles, and their blowing away by wind in air spraying. R. Milosavljevic. *Hem poljopr* no. 1:36-38 '56. Y, 15.

AEROSOLS

Antiaerosol filters. J. Caric. *Tehnika* 12 no. 9:1535-1537 '57. Y, 10.

Measuring the concentration of natural radioactive aerosol by means of filtration and electrostatic precipitation. Z. Stareuk, J. Kutzenorfer. *Jaderna energija* 3 no. 4:97-103 Ap'57. C, 16.

AESTHETICS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Aesthetic training in general universities. A. Kulesza. *Oswiata doroslych* 1 no. 3:134-136 Ji/Ag'57. P, 8.

Raising the level of material culture, our commercial thinking needs new ways. *Sirp ja vasar* 16 no. 30:3 Ji'57. E, 11.

AFGHANISTAN - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The development of Czechoslovak-Afghan economic relations. In English. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 8:23-24 Ag'57. C, 5.

AFRICA

Hanzelka, Jiri. *Afrika snu a skutecnosti* [napsali] Jiri Hanzelka [a] Miroslav Zikmund [1. vyd.] Praha, Druzstevni prace. [The Africa of our dreams, 1st ed. illus. (part col.), ports., maps (part fold. col.), bibl.] C, 12. Vols. 1-3. 1952.

The increasing importance of Africa with regard to world economy and politics. Tr. from the Russian. I. Potekhin. *Zahr obch* 12 no. 6:229-237 Je'57. C, 5.

AFRICA, SOUTH - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A correction. (To be contd.) J. Vycpalek. *Kridla vlasti* no. 15:464-466 Ji'57. C, 16.

A correction. (To be contd.) J. Vycpalek. *Kridla vlasti* no. 16:492-493 Ag'57. C, 16.

A correction. (To be contd.) J. Vycpalek. *Kridla vlasti* no. 17:532-533 Ag'57. C, 16.

AFRICA, SOUTH - INDUSTRIES

Some remarks on industry in South Africa. W. Grabski. *Mechanik* 30 no. 5:6:252-254 My/Je'57. P, 16.

AFRICAN ART

see ART, AFRICAN.

AGAR-AGAR

Contribution to the method of color prints in biologically developed chromatograms. L. Cerkas, J. Doskocil, J. Cerkasova. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no. 3:185-187 Je'57. C, 13.

Permeation of antibiotics through a dialysis membrane on agar plates. V. Sevcik, A. Vrtiskova. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no. 4:242-245 Ji'57. C, 13.

A test to determine the ionic character of antibiotics by means of agar plates. V. Sevcik, M. Podojil. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no. 4:238-241 Ji'57. C, 13.

AGE

Biochemical study of the biology of ages; III. Studies on methionine, cystine, cysteine, and total glutathione, oxidized and reduced, in function of age and of the functional condition of the human central nervous system. C. Parhon and others. *Comunicarile AR* 7 no. 1:21-29 Ja'57. R, 13.

AGED

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

AGENCY (LAW)

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

AGGLUTININS

Separation of isoagglutinins in paper electrophoresis and the values of gamma globulin in the blood serum with an extremely high count. J. Ivanyi, P. Ivanyi, M. Tomaskova. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no. 3:145-150 Je'57. C, 13.

AGGREGATES (BUILDING MATERIALS)

Production regulations, coating, testing, and production cost of bituminous building aggregates. M. Jahoda. *Silnice* 6 no. 7/8:38-39 Ji/Ag'57. C, 16.

AGGRESSION (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

Actual problems of the fight for the definition of aggression in the United Nations Organization. W. Morawiecki. *Panstwo i prawo* 11 no. 1:26-48 Ja'56. P, 7.

AGRARIAN QUESTION

see subdivision LAND TENURE under SERBIA.

AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision under POLAND.

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS, BULGARIAN

Better use of the material base for the educational work of the trade-union organizations. R. Gervazova. *Mashin zem* 8 no. 7:28-29 Ji'57. B, 15.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, BULGARIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; POLAND.

Kanajowski, Czeslaw. *Narzedzia i maszyny rolnicze*; opis, teoria i zarys konstrukcji. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne. [Agricultural tools and machines, description, theory, and outline of construction 1st ed. illus., diagrs., graphs] P, 15. Vol. 1. 1956. 517 p.

Steff, Zdenek. *Ucetni mechanisace zemedelstvi pro zemedelske technicke skoly oboru chovatelskeho* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1956. 333 p. [Textbook on mechanization of agriculture for departments of animal husbandry in schools of agricultural technology. 1st ed.] C, 16.

Technologie napraw maszyn rolniczych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne. [Technology of repairing agricultural machinery. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., graphs, tables] P, 15. Vol. 1. [Wearing out of mechanisms and basic methods of their repair] 1953. 121 p. Vol. 2. [Repair of tractors] 1953. 174 p.

Machine for scattering fertilizers. R. Pekhachek. *Mashin zem* 8 no. 3:24-26 Mr'57. B, 15.

The organization and mechanization of ensilage. J. Huml. *Rolnicke blasy* 11 no. 5:27-30 My'57. C, 15.

Some factors influencing the selection of motor apparatus for the translocation of selective herbicides. M. Jeremic. *Hem poljopr* no. 1:30-35 '56. Y, 15.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

see subdivision FARM PRODUCE under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; HUNGARY; ITALY; KAZAKHSTAN; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; NETHERLANDS; POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA; SLOVAKIA; U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

Cach, Frantisek. *Geodesie; prakticka geometrie zemedelska*. [2. vyd.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1956. 108 p. [Ucetni texty vysokych skol] [Geodesy; practical agricultural geometry; a university textbook. 2d ed.] C, 13.

Agriculture and the resources of accumulation; an aspect of agrarian policy. T. Vlaskalic. *Ekon anal* 3 no. 5:84-105 '57. Y, 5.

AGRICULTURE - STANDARDS

Improvement of the economic situation in the agricultural sector. *Poljoprivreda* 11 no. 3 65-70 '57. P, 16.

Comparison of the economic situation in the agricultural sector. *Poljoprivreda* 11 no. 5 65-70 '57. P, 16.

Comparison of the economic situation in the agricultural sector. *Poljoprivreda* 11 no. 7 65-70 '57. P, 16.

Comparison of the economic situation in the agricultural sector. *Poljoprivreda* 11 no. 9 65-70 '57. P, 16.

Comparison of the economic situation in the agricultural sector. *Poljoprivreda* 11 no. 11 65-70 '57. P, 16.

Comparison of the economic situation in the agricultural sector. *Poljoprivreda* 11 no. 13 65-70 '57. P, 16.

Comparison of the economic situation in the agricultural sector. *Poljoprivreda* 11 no. 15 65-70 '57. P, 16.

Comparison of the economic situation in the agricultural sector. *Poljoprivreda* 11 no. 17 65-70 '57. P, 16.

Comparison of the economic situation in the agricultural sector. *Poljoprivreda* 11 no. 19 65-70 '57. P, 16.

Comparison of the economic situation in the agricultural sector. *Poljoprivreda* 11 no. 21 65-70 '57. P, 16.

Comparison of the economic situation in the agricultural sector. *Poljoprivreda* 11 no. 23 65-70 '57. P, 16.

Comparison of the economic situation in the agricultural sector. *Poljoprivreda* 11 no. 25 65-70 '57. P, 16.

Comparison of the economic situation in the agricultural sector. *Poljoprivreda* 11 no. 27 65-70 '57. P, 16.

Comparison of the economic situation in the agricultural sector. *Poljoprivreda* 11 no. 29 65-70 '57. P, 16.

Comparison of the economic situation in the agricultural sector. *Poljoprivreda* 11 no. 31 65-70 '57. P, 16.

Comparison of the economic situation in the agricultural sector. *Poljoprivreda* 11 no. 33 65-70 '57. P, 16.

Comparison of the economic situation in the agricultural sector. *Poljoprivreda* 11 no. 35 65-70 '57. P, 16.

Comparison of the economic situation in the agricultural sector. *Poljoprivreda* 11 no. 37 65-70 '57. P, 16.

Comparison of the economic situation in the agricultural sector. *Poljoprivreda* 11 no. 39 65-70 '57. P, 16.

Comparison of the economic situation in the agricultural sector. *Poljoprivreda* 11 no. 41 65-70 '57. P, 16.

Comparison of the economic situation in the agricultural sector. *Poljoprivreda* 11 no. 43 65-70 '57. P, 16.

Comparison of the economic situation in the agricultural sector. *Poljoprivreda* 11 no. 45 65-70 '57. P, 16.

Comparison of the economic situation in the agricultural sector. *Poljoprivreda* 11 no. 47 65-70 '57. P, 16.

Comparison of the economic situation in the agricultural sector. *Poljoprivreda* 11 no. 49 65-70 '57. P, 16.

Comparison of the economic situation in the agricultural sector. *Poljoprivreda* 11 no. 51 65-70 '57. P, 16.

Comparison of the economic situation in the agricultural sector. *Poljoprivreda* 11 no. 53 65-70 '57. P, 16.

Comparison of the economic situation in the agricultural sector. *Poljoprivreda* 11 no. 55 65-70 '57. P, 16.

Comparison of the economic situation in the agricultural sector. *Poljoprivreda* 11 no. 57 65-70 '57. P, 16.

We talk with the mechanic Boleslaw Orłowski. *E. Wojtuszkiewicz. Skrz Polska* 13 no. 38 4 '57. P, 16.

Zwirko and Wigura. *P. Elsztein. Skrz Polska* 13 no. 39 5 '57. P, 16.

Zwirko and Wigura (Zwirko and Wigura): a book review. *J. Zarebski. Skrz Polska* 13 no. 39 10 '57. P, 16.

AIR PILOTS, ROMANIAN
Aviators getting ready for the Festival. *V. Mirza. Arip patr* 3 no. 5 6 My '57. P, 16.

AIR TRANSPORT
see AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL and this subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

AIR WARFARE
Electronic war and antiaircraft defense. *A. Pozog. Vazduh gl Zemun* 14 no. 2 178-186 Mr/Ap '57. Y, 17.

Rapid repair of transforming stations and overhead lines damaged by air raids. *J. Kraljic. Vojno teh gl* 5 no. 5 344-346 My '57. Y, 17.

Some problems of the use of aviation in cooperation with ground forces in an offensive operation under conditions of atomic warfare. *D. Ivanovic, D. Guduric. Vazduh gl Zemun* 14 no. 1 3-8 Ja/F '57. Y, 17.

AIRFOILS
Determination of higher-order partial derivatives of the velocity function from known values along a streamline. *In English. M. Blahot, T. Farago. Acta techn Hung* 16 no. 3/4 303-370 '57. H, 16.

AIRPLANE RACING
In Zurich 20, 30, and 35 years ago. *Kridla vlasti* no. 15 470-473 Ji '57. C, 16.

AIRPLANES
see also subdivision under AUSTRALIA, FRANCE, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA.

Aerodynamic characteristics of wings. *E. Stankiewicz. Skrz Polska* 13 no. 38:13 '57. P, 16.

Airplane wings stress in squalls. *I. Radulescu. Rev transport* 4 no. 6 267-270 Je '57. R, 16.

Airplanes with low-powered engines. *J. Balogh. Repules* no. 3 12 Je '57. H, 16.

The cockpit under pressure. *M. Milovanovic. Vazduh gl Zemun* 14 no. 1 77-82 Ja/F '57. Y, 17.

A comparison between aerodynamic properties of ring wings and the properties of swept-back, trapezoid, and delta wings. *S. Pivko. Tehnika* 12 no. 9 1497-1502 '57. Y, 16.

The economical flying height of airplanes equipped with supercharged motors. *I. Radulescu. Rev transport* 4 no. 5 228-229 My '57. R, 16.

Electric power for modern airplanes. *Z. Kos. Vazduh gl Zemun* 14 no. 1 59-76 Ja/F '57. Y, 17.

Experiments on vibration with airplanes. *L. Varga. Jarmu mezo gep* 4 no. 1 47-55 Ap '57. H, 16.

The fatigue of flying airplanes. *C. Catanesco. Arip patr* 3 no. 8 16 Ag '57. R, 16.

For or against dual control? *S. Mihut. Arip patr* 3 no. 5 7 My '57. R, 16.

Formation of thermal currents. *T. Gavrilu. Arip patr* 3 no. 5 18-19 My '57. R, 16.

Helicopters, sport, and tourist airplanes at the 22d Aeronautic Exhibition in Paris. *Kridla vlasti* no. 15 468-469 Ji '57. C, 16.

Modern aeronautics. *S. Sindelle. Vojno teh gl* 5 no. 5 324-330 My '57. Y, 17.

Radio installations in airplanes. *Arip patr* 3 no. 5 30-31 My '57. R, 16.

Stoppers in aeronautics. *B. Mirkovic. Vazduh gl Zemun* 14 no. 1 83-93 Ja/F '57. Y, 17.

12th International Aircraft Exhibition in Paris. *S. Mitinovic. Tehnika* 12 no. 9 1451-1456 '57. Y, 16.

Two-engined touring planes. *Repules* no. 5 17 Ag '57. H, 16.

A vertical start and landing. (To be contd.) *V. Silhanek. Kridla vlasti* no. 15 466-468 Ji '57. C, 16.

Weather conditions and flight over mountainous areas. *C. Jovanovic. Vazduh gl Zemun* 14 no. 1 101-104 Ja/F '57. Y, 17.

AIRPLANES - MODELS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA.

After the world championship. *W. Schlier. Skrz Polska* 13 no. 39:15 '57. P, 16.

Stability of airplane models. *G. Marchescu. Arip patr* 3 no. 6 10 Je '57. R, 16.

The World Championship. *P. E. Skrz Polska* 13 no. 38:15 '57. P, 16.

AIRPLANES IN AGRICULTURE
see AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

AIRPORTS
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND

Considerations pertaining to the designing of airports. *B. Feiderber. Rev transport* 4 no. 3 131-139 Ji '57. R, 16.

Dispatch stations for air traffic. *M. Kabanov. Rev transport* 7 no. 1/3 62-74 Ja/Mr '57. R, 16.

The effect of nuclear explosions on airports and protection against them. *I. J. Ivanovic. Vazduh gl Zemun* 14 no. 1 24-40 Ja/F '57. Y, 17.

Radiolocation stations at airports. *L. Djindjic. Arip patr* 3 no. 5 10-11 My '57. R, 16.

ALBANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY
Koska, Enver. Rapport d'activite du Comité central du parti du travail d'Albanie au IIe congrès du parti, 25 mai 1956. Tirana, Entreprenue d'édition de l'Etat, 1956. 203 p. [Report to the 3d Congress of the Albanian Workers Party on the work of the Central Committee of the Party, May 25, 1956 in French] A, 6.

ALBANIAN FOLK MUSIC
see FOLK MUSIC, ALBANIAN.

ALBANIAN FOLK SONGS
see FOLK SONGS, ALBANIAN.

ALBANIAN LANGUAGE
Kodra, Z. Metodika e gjuhës shqipe, për mësuesit e gjuhës të shkollave shkolle të nivelit të mesëm dhe për studentët e Institutit Pedagogjik. Tirane, 1956. 246 p. [Methodology of the Albanian language for the use of teachers of seven-year schools and secondary schools and for students of the Institute of Pedagogy] A, 11.

ALBUMS
Domestic coco, albumin, and "drugs." *R. A. Piro. Acta techn Hung* 16 no. 3/4 40-41 '50. Y, 16.

ALCOHOLISM
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

ALCOHOLISM AND CRIME
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ALEXANDER THE GREAT
Problem of the iconography of Alexander the Great's tomb. *M. Bernhard. Studia museal* 2.0-30 '57. P, 16.

ALFALFA
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, ROMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

The importance of clover and lucerne for the improvement of soil fertility. *Z. Linhart. Zprávy o zemědělství* Prague no. 6:14 '57. C, 6.

Survey of some organizational and production problems in the culture of lucerne. *M. Tomic. Poljoprivreda* 5 no. 2 14-19 F '57. Y, 16.

ALGAE
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

New sources of human nutrition. *M. Janackova. Vyzkum* 12 no. 7/8 114-116 Ji/Ag '57. C, 14.

ALGEBRA
Elementary remarks on commutative ϵ -Algebras, a proof of Dirac's supposition. *In German. E. Marcin. Studia math* 16 no. 1 74-79 '57. P, 13.

ALGERIA
Trends of the week. *Widz. Kierunki* 2 no. 30:2 Ji '57. P, 3.

ALKALI LANDS
see subdivision under VOJVODINA.

ALKALIES
A description of the sodium-bearing waters of the neighborhood of Kistolek on the evidence of chemical properties and crustacean fauna. *In German. Zs. Dytchally, J. Pongyl. Acta biol Hung* 7 no. 4. 349-363 '57. H, 13.

Possible explanation of the emission of electrons from the crystals of alkali and silver halogenides. *M. Matyas. Cs cas fys* 7 no. 3 242-245 '57. C, 13.

ALKALINE EARTH METALS

Electrode potentials and oxidation speed of copper in the water solutions of alkali chlorides and alkali-earth metals. In Russian. V. Kadeka, L. Liepina. Vestis Latv ak no 5 107-118 '57. La, 1.

Flame-photometric determination of alkaline earth metals in the presence of metals. J. Adam, L. Eitre. Magy kem folyoir 63 no. 8:206-210 Ag'57. H, 13.

ALLERGY

The Congress on Allergy held in Florence. Magy tud 03 no. 7/12 439-440 JI/D'56. H, 1.

ALLOTMENT OF LAND

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ALLOYS

Gray cast iron alloyed with boron. A. Mihajlovic. Tehnika 12 no. 9:1508-1512 '57. Y, 16.

Hard alloys VISHKOM-9, stalinit, and sormait-4 for the putting on of steel parts. D. Stanchev, Mashin zom 6 no. 4:26-27 Ap'57. B, 15.

ALMANACS, POLISH

An almanac for youth, a review of an almanac. A. Krawski, P. Witt. Kierunki 2 no. 33:10 Ag'57. P, 3.

ALMANACS, RUSSIAN

Pravoslavyi tserkovnyi kalendar. Praga, Pravoslavnaia tserkov v Czechoslovakii [Almanac issued by the Orthodox Eastern Church in Czechoslovakia in Russian illus.] C, 3
Year 1956 [1955] 91 p

ALTARPIECES

see subdivision under POLAND

ALTIMETER

Are indications of altimeters real? C. Sorodoc. Artp patr 3 no. 5 14 My'57. R, 16.

ALTITUDE, INFLUENCE OF

Altitude sickness. Artp patr 3 no. 8:14 Ag'57. R, 16.

ALTITUDES

Determination of local deflections of verticals from trigonometrically measured levelling nets. L. Hradilok. Geofys sbornik no 36/00 89-94 '56 (published '57). C, 13

ALUMINUM

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Aluminum and its alloys. B. Mirkovic. Vazduh gl Zemun 14 no. 2:222-233 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 17.

Aluminum in electrical engineering. K. Koppel. El tech obz 46 no. 5: [Suppl.] T31-T33 My'57. C, 16.

ALUMINUM ALCOHOLATES

An investigation of aluminum alcoholates; preparation of aluminum-chlorine-alcoholates, as well as their hydrochloric complex and their thermal decomposition. G. Tokar, L. Simonyi. Magy kem folyoir 63 no. 6/7:172-176 Je/JI'57. H, 13.

Stability of aluminum-halogen-alcoholates. Gy. Gal, L. Krasznai. Magy kem folyoir 63 no. 6/7:183-187 Je/JI'57. H, 13.

ALUMINUM BRONZE

Technology of melting aluminum bronze. T. Welkons. Przegl edlow 7 no. 7: Biuletyn 14-15 JI'57. P, 16.

ALUMINUM-COPPER ALLOYS

Studies of the mechanism of sulfuration of low-percentage alloys of copper and aluminum. L. Czorski, S. Mrowca, T. Werber. Archiw hutn 2 no. 2:183-202 '57. P, 16.

ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE

Electric charge conditions in aluminum and iron particles. J. Vanura. Voda 36 no. 8:218-220 Ag'57. C, 16.

ALUMINUM-IRON ALLOYS

What is "Pyroferal"? J. Pluhar. Sb vynalezu 6 no. 3: 54 Mr'57. C, 16.

ALUMINUM OXIDE

Kinetics of the sorption of water vapor by active aluminum oxide. A. Bielanski, M. Durk. Ceramika no. 1: 97-100 '56. P, 16.

AMADO, JORGE

Jorge Amado discovers America. (Savarius). Irod ujs 8 no. 8:2 S'57. H, 11.

AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

AMATEUR THEATRICALS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, RUSSIA.

AMBULANCES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

AMBUSHES AND SURPRISES

A successful ambush. V. Strozski. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 4:67-71 Ap'57. Y, 17.

AMERICAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, AMERICAN

AMERICAN CHEMISTS

see CHEMISTS, AMERICAN

AMERICAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The author, the actor, and the role. Dialog 2 no. 8 142-144 Ag'57. P, 11.

The Calne Mutiny, the first performance of this season at the Skopje theater. J. Kostovski. Sovremenost 6 no. 9 683-688 S'56. Y, 11.

The Diary of Anne Frank on the stage in Czechoslovakia, a review of a play. -ju-. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 27 8 JI'57. C, 11.

A new play by Tennessee Williams. Dialog 1 no. 6: 164 O'56. P, 11.

O'Neill and the critics; a letter from Paris. J. Melikist. Nasl razgl 6 no. 15:366 Ag'57. Y, 1.

The secret of Anne Frank. G. Rothmayerova. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 23:7 Je'57. C, 11.

AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

see ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN

AMERICAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

"I am going to find the count", Eva Boros' The Mermaids, a book review. V. Korek. Lichatar 8 no. 3:157-160 My/Je'57. H, 6.

On the side of life, a review of a novel. F. Gotz. Lit nov 6 no. 25:4 Je'57. C, 11.

A "simple" American man. Pt. 2. R. Zimand. Po prostu no. 23:4 Je'57. P, 8.

William Goyen; one of the most talented American writers of the younger generation is too much obscured by sexual problem. This is typical of today's American literature. I. Kusan. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 5:22 Je'57. Y, 11.

AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO ESTONIAN

Faulkner, William. Voltmatud; romaan. Tolkinud Hoidi Eiler. [Toronto] Orto [1956] 222 p [Translation of *The Unvanquished*; a novel] E, 11.

Hemingway, Ernest. Jumalaga, rolvad! Romaan. Tolkinud Valve Riistok. [Toronto] Orto [1955] 270 p. [Translation of *A Farewell to Arms*; a novel] E, 11.

AMERICAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Superman of United States literature. L. Askenazi. Lit un maksia no. 30:4 JI'57. La, 11.

AMERICAN PERIODICALS

Emotions. A. Alexe. Artp patr 3 no. 5:31 My'57. R, 16.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHY

see PHILOSOPHY, AMERICAN.

AMERICAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, AMERICAN.

AMERICAN VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC.

see VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., AMERICAN.

AMERICANS IN POLAND

A July in Klerykow. A. Rejcher. Kierunki 2 no. 34:8 Ag'57. P, 3.

AMERICANS IN ROMANIA

Concerts of the violoncellist Nolkug. M. Radulescu. Muzica Rum 7 no. 2:41 F'57. R, 9.

An interview with the violoncellist George Nolkug; our guest. F. S. Muzica Rum 7 no. 2:37-38 F'57. R, 9.

AMIDES

Chemical dyeing of cellulose and polyamide fibers by protium paints. G. Tesanovic. Hempro bli 6 no. 9/10:29-36 '56. Y, 16.

Phenol-resole with polyamide in casting tools by the roll-over method. R. Kloda. Slevarenski 6 no. 7:211 JI'57. C, 16.

AMINO ACIDS

The biuret reaction of proteins. VI. Investigation of racemization of gliadin-biuret complexes containing different quantities of copper. In German. J. Nyilasi. Acta chimica Hung 10 no. 4 347-351 '57. H, 13.

AMINO COMPOUNDS

Synthetic examinations in connection with chloramphenicol III. Racemization of LG (+)-Truo-1-P-nitrophenyl-2-amino-1,3-dioxopropane. J. Kolonitsch, A. Hajos. Kem tud kozl MTA 8 no. 2/3 233-239 '57. H, 13.

AMINOLYSIS

Synthesis of peptides by aminolysis of active esters. IV. In German. M. Bodanszky and others. Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 1/2 179-184 '57. H, 13.

Synthesis of peptides by the aminolysis of nitrophenyl esters. In German. M. Bodanszky. Acta chimica Hung 10 no. 4 335-346 '57. H, 13.

AMINOPLASTS

see GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC.

AMMONIUM SALTS

Anticholinesterase action of certain quaternary ammonium salts. N. Moldoveanu. Comunicare AR 7 no. 1 39-43 Ja'57. R, 13.

AMPLIFIERS

Amplifiers for direct currents. P. Dordevic. Vojno teh gl 6 no. 2:114-119 F'57. Y, 17.

Amplifiers with gain correctors. M. Pajgrl. Sdel tech 5 no. 7 206-207 JI'57. C, 16.

Causes of interfering induction currents in low-frequency amplifiers. K. Kabos. Sdel tech 5 no. 8: 244-247 Ag'57. C, 16.

Complementary transistor circuits. J. Budinsky. Sdel tech 5 no. 8 238-241 Ag'57. C, 16.

Measuring the useful amplification of an amplifier. J. Dudziewicz. Przegl telekom 31 [i. e. 30] no. 7:205-208 JI'57. P, 16.

Methods of measuring small constant magnetic fields. P. Nowacki, M. Nalecz. Przegl telekom 30 no. 9: 261-268 S'57. P, 16.

A nomograph for high-frequency and intermediate-frequency amplifiers. Z. Mack. Sdel tech 5 no. 8: 255-256, [3] of cover Ag'57. C, 16.

Parallel dual-power amplifiers for low-frequency amplification. A. Boleslav. Sdel tech 5 no. 8:227-231 Ag'57. C, 16.

Photoelectric optical amplifier. M. Toth. Magy fiz folyoir 5 no. 1:17-28 '57. H, 13.

AMPLITUDE MODULATION

SSB, amplitude modulation with single side band. Gy. Havas. Radiotechnika 7 no. 4:113-114 Je'57. H, 16.

ANACARDIACEAE

The Reid-Chandler E. Kovacs. Folk H, 12.

ANAT OCHU MII TTD

AN

AN

AN

AN

AN

ANGYAL, ENDRE

Hungarian study on Jan Kollar, a review of Endre Angyal's Kollar Janos, az ember es az iro (Jan Kollar, the Man and the Writer) J. Ormis. Kult. ziv. Slo. 12 no. 29-4 J1'57. C, 11.

ANHYDRIDES

Confirmation of the identity of the alleged sulfenic anhydrides and thiosulfonates. In German. E. Vinkler, F. Kilyenyi. Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 1/2 15-22 '57. H, 13.

ANIMAL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA, U S

ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Dobes, Miroslav. Chemie potravín a surovin živočišného původu [Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 122 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Chemistry of food and of raw materials of animal origin, a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 16.

Krejci, Jaroslav. Mikroskopie potravin a surovin živočišného původu [Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 84 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Microscopy of food and of raw materials of animal origin, a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 16.

Matyas, Zdenek. Technologie potravin a surovin živočišného původu [Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 266 p. [Technology of food and of raw materials of animal origin, a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 16.

ANIMAL PSYCHOLOGY

see PSYCHOLOGY, COMPARATIVE

ANIMALS, TREATMENT OF

see subdivision under POLAND.

ANIONS

Decarbonization of water by a strongly basic anion exchange resin. J. Prochazka. Energetika Cz 7 no. 5, 283-289 My'57. C, 16.

ANNUITIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

ANODES

Effect of cations on the polarization potential of platinum anodes, and on the oxygen overpotential. T. Erdey-Griz, I. Safarik. Magy kem folyoir 63 no. 8 221-229 Ag'57. H, 13.

The treatment according to the theory of variations of the current oscillations of anodes of electron tubes. L. Takacs. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 1 25-50 '57. H, 13.

ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS, HUNGARIAN

Slovak authors in the Gulyas' dictionary of pseudonyms. Slov lit 4 no. 1 97-99 '57. C, 11.

ANOUILH, JEAN

Antigone renounces life. T. Kudlinski. Tygod powez 11 no. 4 8 Ja'57. P, 3.

The Lark in miniature, a review of a play. E. Fielesze-rownia. Antena 2 no. 3:26-27 Mr'57. P, 11.

Marginal remarks on The Lark shown on television. Dialog 1 no. 6:158-159 O'56. P, 11.

ANTARCTIC REGIONS

Production of canning and preserving factories goes to antarctic regions. Reports Riga 14 no. 34:16 Ag 23'57. La, 1.

Production of many enterprises goes to antarctic regions. Reports Riga 14 no. 34:24 Ag 25'57. La, 1.

ANTENNAS (ELECTRONICS)

A description of the construction of a special steel rope for the guys of an h-157 m. transmitting antenna. J. Mielniczek, W. Plechocinski. Bud przem 6 no. 7:20-23 J1'57. P, 16.

Direct ultra short-wave radio relay communications. Lj Smid. Voj teh gl 5 no. 4:241-250 Ap'57. Y, 17.

Standardization of half-wave antennas and their construction. G. Sujica. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 6 428-431 Je'57. Y, 17.

YAGI aerials. L. Burza. Radiotekhnika 7 no. 6:179-180 Ag'57. H, 16.

ANTHRACENE

The light absorption of condensed aromatic compounds. II. Light absorption of linearly-condensed aromatic compounds. III. Light absorption of angularly-condensed aromatic compounds. In German. A. Kless. Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 1/2:85-111 '57. H, 13.

Processing anthracene monocrystals. S. Ujhelyi. Magy fiz folyoir 5 no. 1:71-72 '57. H, 13.

Theoretical examination of condensed aromatic compounds. II. Terylene, quaterylene, and teranthene. In English. R. Pancez, I. Wilhelm. Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 1/2:63-71 '57. H, 13.

ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY

The role of the geographical environment in development of society and some methodological problems of Bulgarian history science. N. Stefanov. Ist pregled 13 no. 3:3-31 '57. B, 4.

ANTHOPOLOGY

see subdivision under BALTIC STATES.

ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY

The analysis of a mistake in an anti-aircraft target practice. J. Horvatic. Voj teh gl 5 no. 4 267-269 Ap'57. Y, 17.

Analyzing anti-aircraft shooting by using mirrors for observation. M. Gospic, T. Varadi. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 8 561-568 Ag'57. Y, 17.

The effect of nuclear weapons on the anti-aircraft defense of troops. M. Tomasevic. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 6 13-21 Je'57. Y, 17.

Progress in anti-aircraft technique. P. Grubacevic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 2:90-98 F'57. Y, 17.

The work of rear units of an independent divisional anti-aircraft artillery. M. Sracen. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 5 34-40 My'57. Y, 17.

ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

ANTIBIOTICS

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

After vitamins, hormones, and antibiotics. Z. Todosovic. Progres no. 3:36 '56. Y, 5.

Application of paper chromatography in research on new antibiotics. V. Sevcik, M. Podojil, A. Vrstikova. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 3 175-182 Je'57. C, 13.

Cross antibiotics in actinomycetes. V. Musilek. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 3:183-184 Je'57. C, 13.

Determining the antibacterial action of antibiotics on agar plates. V. Sevcik, M. Kyselova. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 1 53-56 '57. C, 13.

The importance of the transfer of oxygen for the production of antibiotics. I. Application of the sulfite method for fermentation on shaker apparatuses. J. Vondrackova. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 1 37-42 '57. C, 13.

New methods of the biosynthetic production of antibiotics. I. The biosynthesis of chlorotetracycline without maintaining aseptic conditions. E. Belik, M. Herold, J. Doskocil. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 1:30-36 '57. C, 13.

Permeation of antibiotics through a dialysis membrane on agar plates. V. Sevcik, A. Vrstikova. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 4:242-245 J1'57. C, 13.

A test to determine the ionic character of antibiotics by means of agar plates. V. Sevcik, M. Podojil. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 4:238-241 J1'57. C, 13.

ANTIBODIES

see ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES.

ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES

Acceleration of antibody formation in young animals by large doses of antigens and its influence on the revaccination response in adult life. J. Sterzl, Z. Trnka. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 3:129-136 Je'57. C, 13.

Action of antibacterial antibodies in organisms in a changed state of reactivity. I. Narcotic sleep and the infection with Salmonella paratyphi B in white mice. I. Riha. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 3:137-144 Je'57. C, 13.

The adaptive stage for heterogenous antigens in the ontogeny of ducks. V. Haskova. Cs biol 6 no. 2. 81-86 Mr'57. C, 13.

Adoptive transfer of antibody generation by the spleen tissue in hens. N. Mitchison. Cs biol 6 no. 2:93-97 Mr'57. C, 13.

Conversion of serum globulin into an antibody through the action of an antigen. J. Sterzl, Z. Trnka. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 1:57-58 '57. C, 13.

F. M. Burnet's Enzyme Antigen and Virus; a book review. B. Faludi. Biol kozl 5 no. 1:64-65 '57. H, 13.

The formation of antibodies by isolated spleen cells after admixture with an antigen in vitro. J. Sterzl. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 1:1-9 '57. C, 13.

Notes on experiments on the formation of antibodies in vitro. M. Hrubesova. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 1:10-14 '57. C, 13.

The study of the phage antigen in the course of proliferation of phages in infected bacteria. I. Srobona. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 3 188-189 Je'57. C, 13.

ANTIMONITE

see STIBNITE.

ANTIMONY

Antimonite ground coat enamels. II. Antimony plating. S. Vytaslova, V. Vytasil. Silikaty 1 no. 1 60-64 '57. C, 16.

ANTI-PROTONS

Supplement to the antiprotonic scheme of deuterium fission of S. L. David. Cs cas fys 9 no. 3:240-240 '57. C, 13.

ANTI-SEMITISM

The genealogy of the Polish democracy. Pt. 14. A review of the national minority. T. Srobona. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 41 2 S'57. P, 1.

ANTI-TANK GUNS

Armored vehicles and the effect of anti-tank guns. S. Price. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 7:40-53 J1'56. Y, 17.

APARTMENT HOUSES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

An apartment house with prestressed panels of the BA type in Bratislava. G. Turzanov. Archt Chit 10 no. 4/5:170-170 '57. C, 10.

Value of finished construction works and the building of apartment houses in 1955, according to urban districts, and communes of Slovenia. Mon stat Slov 5 no. 12:20-32 D'56. Y, 5.

APPELLATE PROCEDURE

see subdivision under HUNGARY

APPLE

see subdivision under SERBIA.

APPLIED ART

see subdivision under ART INDUSTRIES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

APPRENTICES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

APPROXIMATE COMPUTATION

Jordan, Károly. Fejezetek a klasszikus matematikai számításokhoz. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1950. 610 p. [Chapters from classical approximate computation. bibl., footnotes, graphs, indexes, tables] H, 13.

The Klofer-Wolfowitz approximation method. V. D. Cas pro post mat 82 no. 1:47-75 Mr'57. C, 13.

New addition to the calculation of the transitory effect. A. Avramescu. Comunicatile Alt 7 no. 1 85-72 Ja'57. H, 13.

The statistical approximation of the quantum-mechanical problem of the multiple parts of wave mechanics. I. In German. K. Ladanyi. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 1 161-166 '57. H, 13.

The statistical approximation of the quantum-mechanical problem of the multiple parts of wave mechanics. II. In German. K. Ladanyi. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 2 207-272 '57. H, 13.

APSIT, A. P.

The pioneer of Soviet posters. A. Eghis. Lit un makeda no. 30:1 J1'57. La, 11.

ARABS

Czechoslovak youth learns about the Arab countries. F. Necasek. Prace mladych 12 no. 4:10-7 '57. C, 9.

ARANY, JANOS

The example given by János Arany. K. Imre. Klet irod 1 no. 12:3 Ag'57. H, 11.

Mock anniversary. L. Szabo. Irod ujs 8 no. 7:3 Ag '57. H, 11.

ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ARBITRATION AND AWARD

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

ARC WELDING

see ELECTRIC WELDING.

ARCHAEOLOGY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Optimal area of archaeological research. S. Kuchar-czyk, H. Szczepanowski. Zastos mat 3 no. 2 151-163 '57. P, 13.

ARCHERY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ARCHITECTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ARCHITECTS, CZECH

In memory of Frantisek Flala (1895-1957), an obituary. Archt CSR 16 no. 4/5:219-220 '57. C, 10

ARCHITECTS, LITHUANIAN

Vladas Dubeneckis; a biographic sketch Reports Vilna Ag 10/57:6. Li, 1.

ARCHITECTS, POLISH

Architectural engineer. J. Strachocki. Architektura pol no. 8 204-301 Ag'57. P, 10.

ARCHITECTS, YUGOSLAV

Architecture and architects of our country in feudal and postfeudal times; the earnings of domestic service industries in feudal times. V. Alekajevic. Izgradnja 10 no. 9/10:43-53 S/O'56. Y, 16.

ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS

Acoustics in churches. C. Slapeta. Krest revue 24 no. 6:183-187 Je'57. C, 3.

ARCHITECTURE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, ITALY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

"Interbau," an international exhibition in Berlin. Nasl razgl 6 no. 10:385 Ag'57. Y, 1.

ARCHIVES

see subdivision under EUROPE, WESTERN; GERMANY; GERMANY, EASTERN; GERMANY, WESTERN, OT. BRIT.; HUNGARY; ITALY; RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA; U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

ARCTIC REGIONS

The first flight over the North Pole. G. Bajdukov. Artp patr 3 no. 8 18 Ag'57. R, 16.

The first to fly across the Arctic zone to America. -r-. Obrance vlasti 5 no. 24:7 Je'57. C, 17

AREA MEASUREMENT

see subdivision under POLAND.

ARLINO, PIETRO

Pietro Arelino, Pt. 1. (To be contd.) J. Kollay-Kastner. Filol kozl 3 [i. o. 2] no. 4:377-398 O/D'56. II, 11.

Pietro Arelino, Pt. 2. (To be contd.) J. Kollay-Kastner. Filol kozl 3 no. 1:1-22 Ja/Mr'57. II, 11.

ARGENTINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A country with a silvery name; a report from Argentina. J. Radzyminska. Kierunki 2 no. 35:12 S'57. P, 3.

ARGENTINA - THEATER

Contemporary Argentine dramaturgy. Dialog 1 no. 6: 154-155 O'56. P, 11.

ARITHMETIC

see subdivision under LATVIA.

ARMATURES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

ARMENIAN MUSICIANS

see MUSICIANS, ARMENIAN.

ARMENIANS IN ESTONIA

Visitors from Armenia. A. Oit. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 30: 4 Ji'57. E, 11.

ARMENIANS IN RUMANIA

The Komitas quartet. C. Teodoru. Muzica Rum 7 no. 1:41-42 Ja'57. R, 9.

ARMIES

The army. Tr. from the English. F. Engels. Hadfort kozl 3 no. 3/4:4-39 '56. H, 4.

Food for soldiers yesterday, today, and tomorrow and its effect on the development of the food industry. V. Ilko. Tehnika 12 no. 9:1545-1550 '57. Y, 16.

Some problems of the use of aviation in cooperation with ground forces in an offensive operation under conditions of atomic warfare. D. Ivanovic. D. Guduric. Vazduh gl Zemun 14 no. 1:3-8 Ja/F'57. Y, 17.

ARMORED CARS (TANKS)

see TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE).

ARMS AND ARMOR

see subdivision under TURKEY.

ARMS AND ARMOR, GREEK

Arms on the "Iphigenia on Tauride" monument excavated in Sempeter in Savinja Valley. J. Klemenc. Ves Voj muz JNA no. 4:52-60 '57. Y, 17.

The Hlyrian-Greek helmet from Razane. M. Garasani. Ves Voj muz JNA no. 5:37-51 '57. Y, 17.

Types of Greek curved sword in our country. A. Cermanovic. Ves Voj muz JNA no. 4:74-82 '57. Y, 17.

ARMS AND ARMOR, SERBIAN

Construction and supply of arms in medieval Serbia. C. Skrtvanic. Ves Voj muz JNA no. 4:285-301 '57. Y, 17.

ARNHEM, BATTLE OF, 1944

The battle at Arnhem. T. Mallnowski. Skrz Polska 13 no. 39 11 S'57. P, 16.

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

The light absorption of condensed aromatic compounds. II. Light absorption of linearly-condensed aromatic compounds. III. Light absorption of angularly-condensed aromatic compounds. In German. A. Kiss. Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 1/2:85-111 '57. H, 13.

Theoretical examination of condensed aromatic compounds. II. Terylene, quaternary, and teranthene. In English. R. Pauncz, I. Wilhelm. Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 1/2:63-71 '57. H, 13

ART

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; FRANCE, GERMANY, EASTERN; LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Abstract and nonobjective art. (Conclusion) J. Padrtia Vytv um 7 no. 5:214-221 '57. C, 10

Comparisons; the Comparison Gallery aims at disclosing the tendencies of contemporary plastic art. K. Hlenisz. Przegl art no. 3:45-48 My/Je'57. P, 10.

From the London galleries. A. Melbachowska. Przegl art no. 3:41-44 My/Je'57. P, 10.

The purpose of the teaching of plastic arts in eight-year compulsory schools. A. Gerlovic. Sod pedag 7 no. 5/6:129-149 '56. Y, 8.

ART, AFRICAN

The art of the black people. J.J. Tygod powez 11 no. 5: 8 F'57. P, 3.

ART, CZECH

A discussion with young artists. (To be contd.) Vytv prace 5 no. 12:1-3 Je'57. C, 10.

A discussion with young artists. O. Smutny. Vytv prace 5 no. 10:2 Ag'57. C, 10.

ART, ESTONIAN

In the name of the people's happiness. E. Einman. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 37:1 S'57. E, 11

Our first task; literature and art must be tied closely to the life of the nation. H. Loberecht. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 37:1 S'57. E, 11

ART, HUNGARIAN

A magyarorszagi muveszet tortenete (History of the Hungarian Arts); a book review. G. Entz. Muv tort art 6 no. 1:87-94 '57. H, 10.

ART, LATVIAN

Contribution of young artists to the Festival. M. Ivanova. Lit un maksla no. 30 4 Ji'57. La, 11.

Exhibition of Latvian art dedicated to 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Reports Riga 14 no. 36:24 S 8'57. La, 1.

Latvian art exhibition on September 1. Lit un maksla no. 34:1 Ag'57. La, 11.

Tomorrow the annual art exhibition will be open. Lit un maksla no. 35:1 Ag'57. La, 11.

ART, RUMANIAN

Stefan cel Mare in Rumanian plastic arts. E. Petru. Tin scriit 6 no. 6:34-36 Je'57. R, 11.

ART, YUGOSLAV

Belgrade in April. R. Artymowski. Przegl art no. 3: 32-36 My/Je'57. P, 10.

The Drava region in two or three dimensions; a review of an exhibition. J.M. Nasl razgl 6 no. 16:388 Ag'57. Y, 1.

Two exhibitions of Yugoslav art. V. Divis. Vytv prace 5 no. 12:8 Je'57. C, 10.

ART EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under AUSTRIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, MACEDONIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA.

ART INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

ART MUSEUMS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

ARTESIAN WELLS

Artesian wells and hydrologic conditions in Pelagonija. C. Stojadinovic. Gradezen gl 1 no. 2:3-16 Ji/Ag'56. Y, 16.

Cementing under the pressure of a water-bearing artesian sand stratum. I. Brailanu, O. Lecca. Rev transport 4 no. 6:257-261 Je'57. R, 16

ARTHRITIS

Dispensatories for rheumatic fever and chronic arthritis. J. Navratil. Cs zdrav 5 no. 6:353-357 Je'57. C, 14

ARTIFICIAL RESINS

see GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC.

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITE OBSERVATIONS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES

Research work with artificial moons. I. Almar. Fiz szemele 7 no. 2/3 53-62 Ap/Je'57. H, 13.

ARTILLERY

Control of the quality of liquids for hydraulic brakes and recoils of artillery weapons in troops. I. Sersic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 8 574-576 Ag'57. Y, 17.

Determining topographic elements by the artillery slide rule. D. Petrovic. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 5 49-54 My'57. Y, 17.

The development of training in artillery, stages in individual training. S. Mirkov. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 5:47-48 My'57. Y, 17.

The division and battery in modern defense. M. Stankovic. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 6:31-39 Je'57. Y, 17

Division of tasks among aviation, artillery, and projectile rockets in atomic warfare. D. Guduric. Vazduh gl Zemun 14 no. 2:171-177 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 17.

Educational training in artillery schools for noncommissioned officers. O. Clric. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 1: 46-51 Ja'57. Y, 17

Effect of the composition of hydraulic liquids on the correctness of recoilless systems in artillery weapons. D.M. Voj teh gl 5 no. 4:270-273 Ap'57. Y, 17

The fight against enemy artillery and trench mortars. M. Kurbegovic, M. Sustar. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 4 23-30 Ap'57. Y, 17.

Preparing topographic charts for the need of artillery. Z. Stvanovic. Voj teh gl 5 no. 4:260-266 Ap'57. Y, 17.

Some causes of excessive disarming in artillery firing. teh gl 5 no. 5:336-343 My'57.

With an artillery company. J. Vlati militt 10 no. 6:16-1

ARTISTS

see subdivision under

ARTISTS, CZECH

Vaclav Hollar, a biographic sketch. J. Dvorak. Cal vojak 6 no. 15:24 Ji'57. C, 17.

ARTISTS, LATVIAN

The Latvian Supreme Soviet awards the title of honor to Leo Svemps, Latvian Peoples Artist. Lit un maksla no. 30:1 Ji'57. La, 11.

ARTISTS, LITHUANIAN

Artist V. K. Jonynas looks through stained-glass windows. A. Dziugenas. Liet dien 8 no. 7:14-15 S'57. Li, 1.

ARYAN PHILOLOGY

The Indo-European chronicle. I. Fischer. Studii cerc lingv 8 no. 1:89-100 '57. R, 11.

ASCARIASIS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

ASCORBIC ACID

Organoleptic effects of fortification by L-ascorbic acid. B. Pospisil. Vyz lid 12 no. 7/8:114-115 Ji/Ag'57. C, 14

ASH (TREE)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ASIA - COMMERCIAL

World market for basic raw materials, Japan and South-eastern Asia. M. Sretenovic. Nova trg 10 no 9 510-512 5/57 Y, 6

ASIA - RELIGION

The Heil of Asia. B. Hatany. Irod ujs 8 no. 7 2 Ag'57. H, 11

ASPERGILLUS

Antibiotic effectiveness of the mycelium of the mold *Aspergillus niger* produced as waste in the production of citric acid. Z. Fencel, M. Burger, K. Beran. Cs mikrobiol 2 no 4 221-227 JI'57 C, 13

Microbial conversion of steroids. VI. A study of the conversion of steroids by strains of the *Aspergillus* genus. A. Capek, O. Hanc, H. Pavlu. Cs mikrobiol 2 no 3 168-174 Je'57 C, 13

Selection of conidia of the mold *Aspergillus terreus* Thom. differentiated according to weight. I. J. Arpai. Cs mikrobiol 2 no 4 213-220 JI'57 C, 13

ASPHALT

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA

Bituminous roadways. D. Teoharov. Gradezen gl 1 no 3 6-11 S, O'56 Y, 16

The preparation of bituminous asphalt from Edeleanu extract. M. Krajcinovic and others. Nafta Jug 8 no 7 203-206 JI'57 Y, 16

ASPIRATION AND ASPIRATORS

Pleuroctomy with following aspiration in treatment of specific empyema. In Russian. K. Seglins. Vestis Latv ak no 5 75-86 '57. La, 1

ASSEMBLY-LINE METHODS

A new type of feeding assembly line in a stitching shop. L. Zakany. Bor cipo 7 no. 2:37-39 My'57. H, 16

Packing canned fish on the assembly line. D. Danjanovic. Mor rib 9 no 4:108-110 Ap'57. Y, 15

ASSOCIATION OF IDEAS

Diagnostic use of reaction times in the association experiment. E. Syrlstova, J. Srmec. Cs psychologie 1 no 1:45-52 '57. C, 3

ASSUMPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, FEAST OF THE

The secret of the Assumption in art. C. Journet. Tygod powz 11 no 32 1 Ag'57. P, 3

Timeliness of the dogma of the Assumption. A. Bardecki. Tygod powz 11 no 32 3 Ag'57. P, 3

ASTROCYTFS

see NEUROGLIA

ASTRONOMERS, POLISH

The age of manhood of Nicolaus Copernicus; a book review. A. Norbert. Kierunki 2 no 34 6 Ag'57. P, 3

ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS

see subdivision under CHINA

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORIES

see subdivision under INDIA, POLAND

ASTRONOMY

Astronomers in the Geophysical Year. J. Magone. Vestis Latv ak no. 5 169 '57. La, 1

ASYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC MOTORS

see subdivision ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION under BULGARIA

ATHEISM

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ATHENS - HISTORY

Question of origin of the state and the forms of the class struggle in ancient Athens from the 8th to 6th century before Christ. S. Muleskov. Ist pregled 13 no. 3:94-108 '57. B, 4

ATHLETES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ATHLETES, IRISH

The technique of the Irish athlete, Eamon Kinsella, in hurdle-racing. M. Tosnar. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no 8 511-513 '57. C, 8

ATHLETIC CLUBS

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

ATHLETICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The importance of instructions for training and racing in athletics. J. Urbanek. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no. 8 493-496 '57. C, 8

ATLANTIC OCEAN

The Atlantic Ocean is small. B. Kitzman. Skrz Polska 13 no 33-8 Ag'57. P, 16

ATMOSPHERE

Formation of thermal currents. T. Gavrillu. Arip patr 3 no. 5 18-19 My'57. R, 16

The maintenance of zonal circulation in the atmosphere. In English. Yeh Tu-Cheng. Acta geophys Pol 5 no. 2 65-73 '57. P, 12

Research on the atmosphere. J. Langei. Kridla vlasti no 15 475-476 JI'57. C, 16

ATMOSPHERE, UPPER

see subdivision under CENTRAL EUROPE.

ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY

Discharges of atmospheric electricity, paths of lightning. B. Vezdic. Tesla no 27/29-63-64 '57. Y, 16

Point discharges in the interchange of electric charge between the earth and the atmosphere. In English. S. Michnowski. Acta geophys Pol 5 no. 2 123-134 '57. Y, 16

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

The cockpit under pressure. M. Milovanovic. Vazduh gl Zemun 14 no. 1:77-82 Ja/F'57. Y, 17

ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE

Effect of humidity and temperature on the occurrence of ascariasis in Slovakia. E. Roza. Biologia 12 no. 7:501-509 '57. C, 13

ATOMIC BOMB

see also subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

The churches against the weapons of mass destruction. P. Toth. Ref egyh 9 no. 7:147-148 JI'57. H, 3

Consequences of the test explosions of atomic and hydrogen bombs considered from the point of view of international law. M. Radojkovic. Anali pr Beograd 5 no. 2:142-146 Ap/Je'57. Y, 7

Do not let our world be destroyed. M. L. Tanacsok 8 no. 10:3 Je'57. H, 6

The effect of nuclear explosions on airport and protection against them. Lj. Brajovic. Vazduh gl Zemun 14 no. 1 24-40 Ja/F'57. Y, 17

From month to month. Verax. Sprawy miedzynar 10 no 7:3-11 JI'57. P, 6

God will forgive you, but mothers never. L. Simcik. Naboz revus 28 no 3 116-118 Je'57. C, 3

Nuclear explosions and meteorologic conditions. E. Bartek. Vazduh gl Zemun 14 no. 1:105-108 Ja/F'57. Y, 17

An open letter to Dwight Eisenhower, Washington, USA. J. Kalina. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 23 3 Je'57. C, 11

Physics and mankind. J. Kuba. Obrance vlasti 5 no 24-2 Je'57. C, 17

Pope Plus XII, Dr. Schweitzer, and the communist conspiracy. (J. S.) Sprawy miedzynar 10 no. 7 73-78 JI'57. P, 8

A proof of God's love toward mankind. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 33:1 Ag'57. C, 3

The protest of the Hungarian Lawyers Association against the atomic and hydrogen bomb tests. Magyar jog 4 no. 7:207 Ag'57. H, 7

The radioactive effects of atomic bombs. D. Novosel. Vojni glasnik 11 no 5:55-60 My'57. Y, 17

Radioactivity and the expansion of nuclear explosions; the possibility of determining the day of explosion. H. Markovic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 2:81-85 Fe'57. Y, 17

Ridiculous threats. G. Ionascu. Arip patr 3 no. 8:24 Ag'57. R, 16

So that all of Japan would not become another Hiroshima. M. Prehal. Prace mladych 12 no. 12:10-11 Je'57. C, 5

ATOMIC ENERGY

see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Against the misuse of atomic power and for peace. Jaderna energie 3 no. 5:129 My'57. C, 16

Application of atomic energy in textile industry. Reports Riga 14 no 37 8 S 11'57. La, 1

Atomic-energy exhibition in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no 34 5 Ag 20'57. La, 1

Atomic power at the Fifth World Power Conference in Vienna, 1956. F. Kille. Jaderna energie 3 no 3:106 91 Mr'57. C, 16

Atomic power in industry. Teka prom 6 no. 1 24 20 '57. B, 16

Canning and preserving food by using nuclear energy. D. Stankovic. Voj ekon pregl 4 no. 1:31-44 Ja F'57 Y, 17

Direct production of electric power from atomic power. L. Pasty. Elektrotehnika 60 no. 1/2 14 41 Ja/F'57. H, 16

Exhibition on the Peaceful Use of Atomic Energy. Reports Riga 14 no. 36:16 9 0'57. La, 1

Fission of the atom nuclei and the thermonuclear reaction, the basis for the use of nuclear energy on a large scale. V. Petzelika. Sb vyznalez 6 no 3 41 53 Mr'57. C, 16

Krizev Danksus' Talkas atomines energijos panaudojimas (Peaceful Use of Atomic Energy), a book review. Reports Vilniai Ag 12'57:10. Lj, 1

Nuclear energy as the motive power in transportation. M. Madalica. Tekla no. 27/29-47 60 '54. Y, 16

Nuclear energy in the future development of power. S. Sulea. Tekla no 27/29 6-13 Y, 16

Nuclear energy in the service of the national economy. A. Nesmelinov. Tekla no 27/29 3 '57. Y, 16

Nuclear energy in opening the door to a higher level of development and we would make an enormous mistake if we fail to include ourselves in this development; from the speech of Svetozar Vukomanovic, Vice-Chairman of the Federal Executive Council, at the meeting of experts in energetics. Tekla no 27/29 1-2 '57. Y, 16

Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy Pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. H. Shishova. Vestis Latv koleh 9 no. 7:18-20 JI'57. La, 16

Peaceful uses of nuclear power. Tr. from the Reports D. Mokhtarev. Jaderna energie 3 no 0 225 241 Ag'57. C, 16

The possibility of realizing adjustable fusion power production. K. Simonyi, L. Pocz. Fiz svenst 7 no. 2/3:38-53 Ap/Je'57. H, 13

The production of nuclear power from the point of view of economics and energetics. L. Jankovic. Tekla no. 27/29 14-18 '57. Y, 16

Remarks on Andrey Levait's article. I. Nagy. Magyar energ 9 no. 11/12:443 N/IV'58. H, 16

Significance of nuclear energy. C. Milecsek. Tekla no. 27/29:4-5 '57. Y, 16

The type of a turbogenerator for nuclear power station. Tr. from the Russian. M. Kogan. Jaderna energie 3 no. 8:245-248 Ag'57. C, 16

Uranium production and planned atomic-power plants of the world. Ho, La. Izvuy Inp 12 no. 3:210 Mr'57. H, 16

Use of Atomic Energy for Peaceful Purposes Exhibition. V. Aleshin. Reports Riga 14 no. 36:17 Ag 30'57. La, 1

ATOMIC HEAT

see HEAT CAPACITY.

ATOMIC NUCLEI

see NUCLEAR PHYSICS.

ATOMIC SHIPS

Nuclear power for the propulsion of ships. E. Hay. Jarmu mezo gap 4 no. 2:102-104 Je'57. H, 16

ATOMIC WARFARE

An attack by armored units under conditions of nuclear warfare. N. Boric. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 5:12-18 My'57. Y, 17

Avert the threat of an atomic war; a letter by scientists of the International Institute for Atomic Research. Jaderna energie 3 no. 5:120-130 My'57. C, 16

Communications as a means of command under conditions of atomic warfare and some of their problems. D. Jekic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 5:335-337 My'57. Y, 17

The defense of rivers under conditions of nuclear warfare. D. Guduric. Vojni glasnik 11 no 5:22-30 Je'57. Y, 17

Division of tasks among aviation, artillery, and projectile rockets in atomic warfare. D. Guduric. Vazduh gl Zemun 14 no. 2:171-177 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 17

ATOMIC WARFARE (Continued)

Some problems of the use of aviation in cooperation with ground forces in an offensive operation under conditions of atomic warfare. D. Ivanisevic, D. Gudaric. *Vazduh gl Zemun* 14 no. 1 3-8 Ja '57 Y, 17.

Truth is on our side, a book review. J. Surabkians. *Kaogu* no. 8 91-93 Ag '57. La, 11.

ATOMIC WEAPONS

The effect of nuclear weapons on the antiaircraft defense of troops. M. Tomasevic. *Vojni glasnik* 11 no. 6 13-21 Je '57 Y, 17.

The effect of nuclear weapons on the organization of a command post and communications. A. Pesut. *Vojno delo* 9 no. 1/2 59-66 Ja/F '57 Y, 17.

Latvian scientists for stopping tests of atomic and hydrogen weapons and their application. Reports. *Riga* 14 no. 36, 16-17 S '57 La, 1.

Resolution of the Congress of Workers Councils of Yugoslavia on the suspension of test explosions of nuclear weapons. *Yug Ti Unions* JI '57-18. Y, 5.

Some protective measures against nuclear weapons. A. Katalinic. *Vojni glasnik* 11 no. 1 60-75 Ja '57. Y, 17.

ATOMS

Calculation of the energy of He-atoms. In German. P. Gombas. *Acta phys Hung* 7 no. 2 273-275 '57 H, 13.

The energy of statistical atoms in which the electrons are grouped according to the main quantum number. In German. P. Gombas, K. Ladanyi. *Acta phys Hung* 7 no. 2 263-266 '57. H, 13.

In the world of atoms. *Progres* no. 3-24 '56. Y, 5.

ATROPHY

see subdivision under HUNGARY

ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

The armored division in holding defense. M. Pavlovic. *Vojno delo* 9 no. 1/2 38-46 Ja/F '57. Y, 17.

Attacking fortified places of the same type. M. Klic. *Vojni glasnik* 11 no. 4-14-22 Ap '57 Y, 17.

Defending specific sectors in defense. J. Vukotic. *Vojno delo* 9 no. 1/2 18-26 Ja/F '57. Y, 17.

The division and battery in modern defense. M. Stankovic. *Vojni glasnik* 11 no. 6 31-39 Je '57. Y, 17.

The organization of the communications of an infantry division in defense. D. Bajic. *Vojni glasnik* 11 no. 5 10-26 My '57. Y, 17.

Some problems of modern defense encountered by infantry divisions. M. Pantelle. *Vojno delo* 9 no. 1/2 27-37 Ja/F '57. Y, 17.

Some problems of modern defense encountered by the infantry regiment in field exercises. M. Pantelle. *Vojno delo* 9 no. 3 161-172 Mr '57. Y, 17.

Some problems related to attack by infantry divisions. D. Gudaric. *Vojno delo* 9 no. 3 150-160 Mr '57. Y, 17.

ATTENTION

Methods for research on the duration of acoustic attention. V. Chmelar. *Cs psychologie* 1 no. 1 61-65 '57. C, 3.

ATTORNEYS GENERAL

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

AUGUSTUS, EMPEROR OF ROME

Augustus's enigma. S. Los. *Tygod powez* 11 no. 8-3, 6 F '57. P, 3.

AUSTRALIA - AIRPLANES

Survey made in Australia on airplane fatigue and duration. I. Guttman. *Rev transport* 4 no. 6 271-273 Je '57. R, 10.

AUSTRALIA - TENNIS

Utilization of our new foreign experiences in the sport of tennis; in the country of tennis. *Sport testnev* 8 no. 11/12 26-28 N/D '56. H, 8.

AUSTRIA - ART

Vienna Yearbook of Art History. XV (XX), 1954; a book review. B. Baranyal. *Muv tort ort* 6 no. 1: 94-96 '57. H, 10.

AUSTRIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

Zagreb. Muzej za umjetnost i obrt. Moderne kroatiscke Keramik, Ausstellung im Osterreichische Museum fur Angewandte Kunst, veranstaltet vom "Muzej za umjetnost i obrt", Zagreb. [Inhaltliche Bearbeitung der Ausstellung und des Kataloges Olga Klobucar Zagreb, 195-] 1 v (unpaged). [Modern Croatian ceramics, a catalog of the exhibition held in the Austrian Museum for Applied Art, Vienna, October 1956, organized by the Zagreb Museum of Arts and Crafts. In German. illus.] Y, 10.

AUSTRIA - AUTOMOBILES

An account of Vienna. *Auto motor* 10 no. 10 7 Je '57. H, 16.

Automobile development plans in Austria and the German Federal Republic. J. Mlynarski. *Transport* 9 no. 7 215-216 JI '57 P, 5.

AUSTRIA - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

The continuity of the Austrian state during the period between 1938 and 1945. J. Zourek. *Cas mezinar prava* 1 no. 2 113-122 '57 C, 7.

AUSTRIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

100 days in Europe, Agatha is patient. J. Fedorowicz. *Kierunki* 2 no. 36 12 S '57. P, 3.

AUSTRIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Electric power economy of Austria in 1955. *Magy eneg* 9 no. 11/12 478-479 N/D '56. H, 16.

AUSTRIA - GUNS

Survey of some guns made by the founder Merlen Hilger. M. Iljancic. *Ves Voj muz JNA* no. 3 143-147 '56 Y, 17.

AUSTRIA - HISTORY

Beranek, Jan. Rakousky militarismus a boj proti nemo v Cechach, prispevek k nekterym otazkam "vnitru" ulohy rakouske armady a antimilitaristickeho hnuti v letech 1900-1914. Praha, Nase vojsko, 1955 214 p. [Austrian militarism and the fight against it in Bohemia, a contribution to some problems of the "internal" role of the Austrian army and the antimilitarist movement in the years 1900-1914. illus., maps (part fold), bibl., facsimils., footnotes, tables] C, 4.

AUSTRIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Experience in the construction of hydraulic structures in Austria. J. Kouba. *Vodni hosp* no. 8 208-215 Ag '57. C, 16.

AUSTRIA - ICE ON RIVERS, LAKES, ETC

The breakup and passage of ice barriers formed during the winter of 1955-1956 on the upper section of the Danube near Jochenstein Dam, a review of an article. K. Ziegler. *Vizugy i kozl* [38] no. 4 506-507 '56. H, 16.

AUSTRIA - MATHEMATICS

The 4th Congress of Austrian Mathematicians in Vienna. S. Schwarz. *Cas pro pest mat* 82 no. 1 123-124 Mr '57 C, 13.

AUSTRIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Mozart's Year in Vienna. V. Pericic. *Zvuk* no. 9/10: 405-410 '57. Y, 9.

The Vienna Festival changes its character. B. Pascan. *Zvuk* no. 9/10 429-430 '57. Y, 9.

AUSTRIA - TELEVISION

Advantages of retardation. C. Hasiba. *Progres* no. 3: 27, 29 '56. Y, 5.

AUSTRIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Visiting our neighbors in Dornbirn. *Progres* no. 1: 78-80 [56]. Y, 5.

AUSTRIA - THEATER

The secret of Anne Frank. G. Rothmayerova. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 23-7 Je '57. C, 11.

AUSTRIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, AUSTRIAN.

AUSTRIAN MUSIC

see MUSIC, AUSTRIAN

AUSTRIAN OPERA

see OPERA, AUSTRIAN.

AUSTRIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, AUSTRIAN.

AUSTRIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Jozsef Turocz-Trostler's *Lenau*; a book review. Gy. Vajda. *Filol kozl* [3. c. 2] no. 4 521-524 O/D '56. H, 11.

AUSTRIAN VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC see VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC, AUSTRIAN

AUSTRIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

As seen by foreign trade-unionists. E. Orovan. *Odborac* Prague 10 no. 16 754-758 Ag '57 C, 5.

AUSTRO-ITALIAN WAR, 1848-1849

see AUSTRO-SARDINIAN WAR, 1848-1849.

AUSTRO-SARDINIAN WAR, 1848-1849

Batowski, Henryk. Legion Mickiewicz w kampanii wlosko-austriackiej 1848 roku [Wyd 1 Warszawa] Wydawn Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1956] 223 p. (Prace Komisji Wojakowo-Historycznej Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. Seria A, nr 7) [The Mickiewicz Legion in the Italo-Austrian campaign of 1848. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries, maps, bibl., footnotes, index, tables] P, 4.

AUTHORS, AMERICAN

How American authors live (Conclusion). -pk. *Knjiga slov zalozb* 4 no. 4/5 142-143 '56 Y, 2.

AUTHORS, BRAZILIAN

Jorge Amado discovers America. (Savarius). *Irod ujs* 8 no. 8 2 '57. H, 11.

AUTHORS, BULGARIAN

Early literary activities of Sofron Vrachanski. B. Angelov. *Izv Inst bulg lit BAN* no. 5 385-403 '57 B, 11.

Pavel Deltradev, life and works. V. Tsonkov. *Geografii* 7 no. 6 23-24 '57. B, 12.

AUTHORS, CZECH

A. M. Tilschova, a biographic sketch. J. Brabec. *Lit nov* 6 no. 25 3 Je '57. C, 11.

The geyser and the wild stream. G. Prochazka. *Csl vojak* 6 no. 12 25 Je '57 C, 17.

Karel Matej Capek-Chod and community life in Olomouc. F. Trvdn. *Nase vlast* 5 no. 6 88-89 '57 C, 4.

A new book on Jaroslav Hasek, a review. V. Vrabec. *Cs novinar* 9 no. 7 230-231 JI '57 C, 11.

Our Salda, a biographic sketch. A. Mataska. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 23-8 Je '57 C, 11.

A talk with Otakar Cernoch, R. Parenica, *Prace mladych* 12 no. 8 18 Ap '57. C, 5.

AUTHORS, ENGLISH

Tadeusz Bobrowski's letters to Joseph Conrad. R. Jabl-kowska. *Kwartalnik neofilolog* 3 no. 2 82-120 '56. P, 11.

AUTHORS, ESTONIAN

Pisateli Sovetskoi Estonii, kratkii biograficheskie spravocnik [Perevod s estonskogo] Sostavil L. Remmelgas. Tallin, Estonskoe gos izd-vo, 1956 268 p. [Soviet Estonian writers, a short biographic reference book. In Russian. Tr. from the Estonian ports., bibl.]

Mait Metsanurk, an obituary. *Looming* no. 9: 1439 S '57. E, 11.

Mait Metsanurk; an obituary. *Nouk opetaja* 15 no. 34: 4 Ag '57. E, 8.

Mait Metsanurk, an obituary. *Sirp ja vasar* 18 no. 34: 8 Ag '57 E, 11.

Mait Metsanurk's last journey. *Sirp ja vasar* 18 no. 35: 8 Ag '57. E, 11.

Pioneer of Estonian literature. L. Kamara. *Lit un maksla* no. 34: 3 Ag '57 La, 11.

AUTHORS, GERMAN

Bertolt Brecht (1898-1956); an obituary. K. Camillov. *Sovremenost* 6 no. 9: 674-682 S '56. Y, 11.

AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN

Hungarian friends; Hungarian writers visit Riga. M. Augstkalna. *Lit un maksla* no. 32: 2 Ag '57. La, 11.

The Revolutionary Committee of Hungarian Authors was elected. *Irod ujs* 7 no. 43 4 N '56. H, 11.

Snapshots of Aurel Karpati. *Elet irod* 1 no. 12 2 Ag '57. H, 11.

A statement of the Hungarian Writers Association. *Irod ujs* 7 no. 43 4 N '56. H, 11.

We paid off a debt, consecration of the tombs of Tamas Kobor, Erno Szepe, Bela Zsolt, and Gusztav Magyar-Mannheimer. *Uj elet* 13 no. 6: 3-4 S '57. H, 3.

Zsigmond Moricz returns home. I. Gyore. *Elet irod* 1 no. 12 1 Ag '57. H, 11.

AUTHORS, LATVIAN

Rīga, Valsts bibliotēka. Janis Rānis, atgādnis lasītājiem [Sastādītājs I Kozlovskā un M Lelsupe] Rīga, 1954 21 p. [Janis Rānis a reminder to readers, a biographic sketch and bibliography] La, 11

Rīga, Valsts bibliotēka. Vilis Lācis, atgādnis lasītājiem [Sastādītājs I Kozlovskā] Rīga, 1954. 27 p. [Vilis Lācis a reminder to readers, a biographic sketch and bibliography] La, 11

In commemoration of Janis Jaunsudrabiņš' 80th birthday, August 25, 1877 J. Sudrabkaiņš Lit un maksā no 34 2 Ag'57 La, 11.

Literary-Scientist Karlis Egle, in commemoration of his 70th birthday. A Vilsons Vestis Latv ak no 5 159-166 '57. La, 1.

The St. Petersburg period of the life and activities of Janis Rānis. In Russian T Gintere Vestis Latv ak no 5 37-52 '57. La, 1

Vilhelms Knorins, outstanding Party and State official. Graudins. Reports Rīga 14 no. 32 17-18 Ag 10'57 La, 1.

Visiting Janis Jaunsudrabiņš K Ottersberg. Lit un maksā no 35 4 Ag'57. La, 11.

AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN

Convey my greetings A. Vaiutskas. Lit ir men no 33. 1 Ag'57. Li, 11

Funeral services for Antanas Zukauskas-Vienuoilis Reports Vilna Ag 20'57 16-17. Li, 1.

The late Antanas Zukauskas-Vienuoilis, an obituary, and commemorative statements. Lit ir men no. 34 1-4 Ag'57. Li, 11.

What do we need? R. Lankauskas. Lit ir men no. 33 3 Ag'57. Li, 11.

Writer Antanas Zukauskas-Vienuoilis, an obituary. Reports Vilna Ag 19'57 13-15 Li, 1.

AUTHORS, LUSATIAN

A national hero, a poet and artist, in the personage of Slep M Lorencova Krest revue 24 no 6 101-102 Je'57. C, 3.

AUTHORS, MACEDONIAN

Exact dates of the birth and death of K P Mistrkov. S Mistrkov I Mazov. Mak jazik 7 no 1:99-117 '56. Y, 11

K. P. Mistrkov; apropos of the 30th anniversary of his death. B. Koneski. Mak jazik 7 no 1.1-7 '56 Y, 11.

AUTHORS, POLISH

Krzyżanowski, Julian Henryk Sienkiewicz, kalendarz życia i twórczości [Wyd. 2 rozsz. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1956 355 p. [Henryk Sienkiewicz, a chronicle of his life and writings 2d ed illus, ports., facsimiles, indexes] P, 11.

Family in Europe. C. Milosz. Kultura no. 7/8.87-115 Ji/Ag'57. P, 1.

The nation and Mrs. Lisiewiczowa. (z.f.) Biul rozgł Kraj 2 no. 47:13 N'56. P, 6.

The trial of Kraszewski. II The author and the chancellor. (To be contd.) A. Trepinski. Prawo i życie 2 no. 18.8 Ag'57. P, 7

Two rehabilitations and one obituary. J. Piorkowski. Nowa kultura 8 no. 19.1, 7 My'57. P, 11.

AUTHORS, RUSSIAN

Blok and the theater. Dialog 1 no. 6.157-158 O'56. P, 11.

An interview with Polevol. M Zahradka Csl vojak 6 no 13 7-8 Je'57 C, 17.

Maskiewicz' Dostoevski, a book review. A. Rogalski. Kierunki 2 no. 30:6-7 Ji'57. P, 3.

Sholokhov's statement made in Oslo. Eiet irod 1 no. 9:3 Ji'57. H, 11.

AUTHORS, SERBIAN

Matavulj's correspondence proves that the novel *Baknja fra Brne* (Brother Brne Baknja) is of an autobiographic character. R. D. Dobri pastir 7 no. 1/4: 208-270 '58 [i.e. '57]. Y, 3

AUTHORS, SLOVAK

Slovak authors in the Gulyas' dictionary of pseudonyms. Slov lit 4 no 1:97-99 '57. C, 11.

AUTHORS, UKRAINIAN

Ivan Franko and Bulgaria. P. Atanasov Izv inst bulg lit BAN no. 5 435-453 '57. B, 11

AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

AUTOGRAPH ALBUMS

see subdivision under POLAND.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL

Automatic control in air-conditioning. F. Maca. Strojlrenstvi 7 no 7 513-518 Ji'57 C, 16

Equivalent straight line representation of the no-load characteristic for direct-current machines working in automatic control systems W Pelczewski. Archiw automat 1 no. 3/4:133-164 '56. P, 16.

Exactness of periodic regulation of temperature. F. Sondi Pomlary 2 no 10 385-387 O'56. P, 16.

The problem of the stability of closed-loop systems. S Belleri. Archiw automat 1 no 3/4:165-184 '56. P, 16.

AUTOMATION

see also subdivision under GT, BRIT., HUNGARY, RUSSIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

Ceskoslovenská akademie věd Sekce technická Souhrn prací o automatizaci. [Referáty z první celostátní konference o automatizaci, která se konala v Liblích dne 22. až 25. září 1953 1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1955 400 p. [Ceskoslovenská akademie věd Publikace sv. 360] [Collection of works on automation, reports at the First National Conference on Automation held in Liblice, September 22-25, 1953 1st ed illus, bibl.] C, 16

About still another revolution. K. Turowski Tygodnowsz 11 no. 5:5 F'57. P, 3

Automation and telemechanization J. Bittner Sb vynaletu 6 no 3 45-47 Mr'57 C, 16

Automation of production processes. I Obradovic. Progres no 3:14-15 '56. Y, 5.

Automation or not? A. Buberl Progres no. 3:16, 10 '56. Y, 5.

Automatization in metallurgy. E. Horoszko. Elektr i mecl gorn 2:267-279 '56 P, 16.

The current statistical control by means of the individual values method. R. Zieliński. Pomlary 2 no 10 401-404 O'56 P, 16.

Integral automation. R. Caussin. Progres no. 3:20-21 '56 Y, 5

The manager as a most important problem in any automation Progres no. 3 18-19 '56. Y, 5.

The misunderstanding of the future. M. Heinrich. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 35:3 Ag'57 P, 1.

Preparation of coal in the period of automatization. J. Dietrich Przegl gorn 13 no. 7/8:377-379 Ji/Ag '57. P, 16.

Science and teaching in the field of automation and telemechanics, a summary of a report for the Commission for Automatization of the Processes of Production. S. Lehnson, W. Findelsen Pomlary 2 no 10 390-394 O'56. P, 16.

AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Don't do that, please! AM. Auto motor 10 no. 12:12 Ji'57. H, 16.

AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS, HUNGARIAN

On the eve of the distribution of drivers' licenses. (Rozsa). Auto motor 10 no. 10:22 Je'57. H, 16.

AUTOMOBILE RACING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY.

International automobile championship, 1957. V. R. Svet motoru 11 no 13 389 Je'57. C, 16.

AUTOMOBILES

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY, ITALY; LATVIA; POLAND; RUSSIA, SWEDEN; U.S.

Attention, if the tempest comes! Auto motor 10 no. 13: 20 Ag'57. H, 16.

Automobile modelling. Gy. Tamas. Auto motor 10 no. 10:12 Je'57. H, 16.

Gordini-Formula 2; a new racing car. -C-. Svet motoru 11 no. 13:406 Je'57 C, 16.

If the cooling agent reaches the boiling point. Auto motor 10 no. 12:10 Ji'57. H, 16.

In order that the duration of the motor should be longer. Auto motor 10 no. 11 23 Ji'57. H, 16.

Is it possible to repair the worn principal axle? E. Nadasi, M. Wolf. Auto motor 10 no. 11:10-11 Ji'57. H, 16.

It should be adjusted so. Auto motor 10 no. 10:14 Je'57. H, 16.

Looking over the used two-stroke engine. (To be contd.) Auto motor 10 no. 10 20 Je'57. H, 16.

Looking over the used two-stroke engine. H. Auto motor 10 no. 11:22 Ji'57. H, 16.

Making models. Gy. Tamas. Auto motor 10 no. 12:14 Ji'57. H, 16.

New trends on the automobile market. Tr. from the Russian. S. Nikitin. Zahr obch 12 no. 6:265-270 Je'57. C, 5.

Optical investigation of tension in automobile shift levers. I. Kuszari. Jarmu mezo gep 4 no. 2 67-63 Je'57. H, 16.

The present situation of the automotive industry and trade in capitalist countries. W. Witkowski. Motoryzacja 11 no. 9:233-236 S'56. P, 10.

The problem of the gearshift lever of the Star 70 automobile J. Galiowski Motoryzacja 12 no 8 210 218 Ag'57. P, 10.

Production of brake shoes for automobiles. A. V Stroj vyr 6 no 7:318 Ji'57. C, 16.

Reasons of improper functioning of automobile steering. E. Hudub. Rev transport 4 no. 6:271 Je'57 R, 10

Repair of automobile pistons. A. Gucza. Rev transport 4 no. 5:203-207 My'57. R, 16.

Semiautomatic gear shift. Auto motor 10 no. 13:18 Ag'57. H, 16.

Summer advice. Auto motor 10 no. 10:9 Je'57. H, 16.

25th Poznan International Fair. R. Lange Motoryzacja 11 no 9:241-246 S'56 P, 10.

What is cross, reverse, and direct current steering? Auto motor 10 no. 12:20 Ji'57. H, 16.

AUTOXIDATION

see OXIDATION.

AVALANCHES

Avalanches of snow. J. Lucina. Vojni glasniki 11 no 1. 36-42 Ja'57. Y, 17

AVERAGE

Statistical application of the geometric mean. P. Kovcs. Stat szomle 35 no. 4/6:303-332 Ap'My'57. H, 5.

AVERAGE (MARITIME LAW)

Average of maritime law. S. Cigoj. Pravnik Ljubljana 11 no. 11/12:395-400 '56. Y, 7.

AVIATION

see subdivision AERONAUTICS under POLAND

AXIAL FANS

see FANS, MECHANICAL.

AZERBAIJAN - MOTION PICTURES

The Baku Film Studio shoots film in Uga. Reportir Riga 14 no. 36:8 8 S'57. La, 1.

AZIMUTH

Azimuthal reduction between two terrestrial ellipsoids. In German. I. Iluzny. Acta techn Hung 16 ju 3/4 353-362 '57. H, 16.

Determination of a correct astronomical azimuth from the observations of Polaris (at Ursa Minoris). B. Dulan. Prace Inst geod 6 no. 1:3-36 '57. P, 12.

BACALOGLU, EMANUEL

Academia Republicii Populare Romina. Bibliotēca. Emanuel Bacalöglu, 1830-1891. [Studii introductive de Fl. Cimpan. Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romina, 1950. 34 p. [His Seria de bio-bibliografii, B] [Emanuel Bacalöglu, 1830-1891, a bibliobibliography. port., bibl.] R, 13.

BACILLUS

Sporeulation of bacilli. V. Inhibition of the spore formation by means of cystine in some species of the Bacillus genus. V. Vinter. Cs mikrobiol 2 no 4:246-247 Ji'57. C, 13.

BACON

see subdivision under LATVIA.

BACOVIA, GEORGE

- Bacovia, an obituary. A. Baconsky. *Stenua* 8 no 6: 3-4 Je'57. R, 11.
- Bacovia's simplicity, a literary analysis. M. Petroveanu. *Stenua* 8 no. 6:5-7 Je'57. R, 11.
- George Bacovia, an obituary. Tin scriit 6 no. 6:76-77 Je'57. R, 11.
- A great example, Bacovia. P. Pascu. Tin scriit 6 no. 6:77-79 Je'57. R, 11.

BACTERIA

- Effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on insects. J. Vankova. *Cs biol* 6 no. 2:114-120 Mr'57. C, 13.
- The effect of microorganisms on petroleum hydrocarbons. M. Dostalek, M. Staud, A. Rosypalova. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no. 1 43-48 '57. C, 13.
- The possibility of relation between *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* (Riker) and the rooting of fruit trees. J. Limberk. *Cs biol* 6 no. 2:142-149 Mr'57. C, 13.
- Significance of the pleuropneumonia-like growing method in regard to the evolution of bacteria and viruses. J. Slnkovic. *Biol kozl* 5 no. 1:19-23 '57. H, 13.
- Some data on the life cycle and variability of bacteria. I. Juhász, I. Nasz. *Biol kozl* 5 no. 1:25-27 '57. H, 13.
- Sporulation of bacilli. V. Inhibition of the spore formation by means of cystine in some species of the *Bacillus* genus. V. Vinter. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no. 4 246-247 Ji'57. C, 13.

BACTERIAL WARFARE

see BIOLOGICAL WARFARE.

BACTERIOLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

- Duda, Jozef. *Cwiczenia z mikrobiologii rolniczej. Poznan, Nakl. Panstwowego Wydawn. Naukowego, 1952. 103 p.* [Exercises in agricultural microbiology] P, 13.

BACTERIOPHAGE

- Data on bacteriophage epidemics occurring during the fermentation of butanol acetone. A. Tsuk. *Elolm ipar* 11 no. 3/4 95-98 Je/Ji'57. H, 16.
- Induction of phages in the bacteria of *Shigella flexneri* II by means of cyanide. L. Soskova. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no. 3:157-161 Je'57. C, 13.
- The study of the phage antigen in the course of proliferation of phages in infected bacteria. L. Soskova. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no. 3:188-189 Je'57. C, 13.

BAGNOLD, ENID

- Enid Bagnold's *A Darren Garden* in the Gomerai Theater, a review of a play. Z. Karczewska-Markiewicz. *Tygod demokrat* 5 no. 41:8 S'57. P, 1.

BAJALOVIC, LJUBOMIR

- In memory of Professor Ljubomir Bajalovic. *Ekon annl* 3 no. 5:137-140 '57. Y, 6.

BAK, WOJCIECH

- A poetic prayer book, a book review. B. Mamon. *Tygod powsz* 11 no. 17:5 Ap'57. P, 3.

BAKED PRODUCTS

- Experiments on determining the whiteness of products in the baking industry by means of instruments. L. Szalut. *Elolm ipar* 11 no. 3/4:99-101 Je/Ji'57. H, 16.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

- International payments and their present problems. V. Majaner. *God pray ekon Skopje* '55 (published '56): 169-212. Y, 1.

BALANCE SHEETS

- see FINANCIAL STATEMENTS and this subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

BALKAN PENINSULA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Unpublished bibliographic works on the Balkan States. Kh. Trenkov. *Ist pregled* 13 no. 3:130 '57. B, 4.

BALKAN PENINSULA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- La Drocquiere, Bortandon de. *Putovane preko mora. [Preveo i komentarisao Miodrag Rajicic. Redaktor Vladimir Rabotin] Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1950. 191 p.* [Biblioteka Istoriskog društva NR Srbije] [Travel over the sea. Tr. from the French] Y, 12.

BALLET

- see also subdivision under RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

- Reflections on dancing at the end of the 5th Ljubljana Festival. M. Vogelinkova. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 15:362-363 Ag'57. Y, 1.

BALLET DANCE MUSIC

- Igor Stravinski's *The Rite of Spring* B. Pilarski. *Muzyka Pol* 1 no. 3:77-91 '56 P, 9.

BALLISTICS

- An analysis of the motions of projectiles, factors which affect the correctness of such motions and the identity of their trajectories. M. Bredovic. *Vojno teh gl* 5 no. 6:413-420 Je'57. Y, 17.

BALLOONS

- see subdivision under POLAND.

BALTIC SEA - WINDS

- Strong winds over Tallinn and the Baltic Sea. *N Eesti raadio* 5 18:57:1372. E, 1.

BALTIC STATES - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

- A conference of White Russian, Estonian, Latvian, and Lithuanian experts on agricultural machinery. Reports Vilna. *Ag* 1:57:7-8. Li, 1.

BALTIC STATES - ANTHROPOLOGY

- Czekanowski, Jan. *Zur Anthropologie des Baltikums. [Wyd 1.] Wroclaw [Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe] 1957. 26 p.* [Polska Akademia Nauk Zaklad Antropologii. Materiały i prace antropologiczne, nr. 27] [Anthropological structure of the Baltic countries. 1st ed. In German with Polish summary. map, bibl., diagr., tables] P, 12.

BALTIC STATES - ATOMIC ENERGY

- All-Union Scientific-Technical Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Riga. Reports Riga 14 no. 36 8 S 4'57. La, 1.

BALTIC STATES - CHESS

- Victory of Alvars Gipsels in Minsk. *Par atrg dzimi* no. 42 4 Je'57. La, 6.

BALTIC STATES - DWELLINGS

- Conference of Baltic Architects discusses problems connected with the building of dwellings. *N Eesti raadio* 5 27:57:1417. E, 1.

- Conference of Baltic Architects recommends building of row houses. *N Eesti raadio* 5 28:57:1423-1424 E, 1.

- 6th Conference of the Baltic Architects opens in Tallinn. *N Eesti raadio* 5 26:57:1414. E, 1.

BALTIC STATES - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Socialist competitions among Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania will raise economic level. Reports Riga 14 no. 36:22 S 8'57. La, 1.

BALTIC STATES - ECONOMIC COUNCILS

- Activities of the economic councils in the Baltic States. Reports Riga 14 no. 35:5 Ag 27'57. La, 1.

BALTIC STATES - ECONOMIC POLICY

- Latvian Economic District and foreign countries. Reports Riga 14 no. 34:15-16 Ag 23'57. La, 1.

BALTIC STATES - MUSIC FESTIVALS

- First Baltic States Music Festival is approaching. *Lit un maksla* no. 34:1 Ag'57. La, 11.

- One month left till the Baltic Music Festival. *R. Mangolds. Lit un maksla* no. 36 2 S'57. La, 11.

BALTIC STATES - ROADS

- More than 200 representatives take part in the 1st Scientific-Research Conference of Baltic States Road Specialists. Reports Riga 14 no. 26:4 Je 26'57. La, 1.

BALTIC STATES - SHIPPING

- Shipping in the Baltic Sea. N. Loginova. Reports Riga 14 no. 35:7 Ag 28'57. La, 1.

BALTIC STATES - TOURIST TRADE

- A gathering of tourists from Baltic States at Gaizinkalna. Reports Riga 14 no. 35:12, 22 Ag 29'57. La, 1.

BALTUSIS, JUOZAS

- The passion of unmasking; a book review. K. Ambrasas. *Lit ir men* no. 31:2 Ag'57. Li, 11.

DANDROVSKA-TURSKA, EWA

- Ewa Dandrowska-Turska again in Riga; a criticism. I. Kainins. *Lit un maksla* no. 34:3 Ag'57. La, 11.

BANKS AND BANKING

- see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA

BANSKY, JOZEF

- Jozef Banský; an obituary. J. Magnuszewski. *Pam stow* 5:186-189 '55 (published '57). P, 4.

BAPTISM

- The fate of children who die without being baptized, theological and philosophical opinions. V. Jarak, P. Grlc. *Dobri pastir* 7 no. 1/4:95-112 '56 [i.e. '57]. Y, 3.

BARABAS, TIBOR

- Tibor Barabas' *Mozart parizski utazasa* (Mozart's Trip to Paris), a book review. P. Bogati. *Elet irod* 1 no. 12 7 Ag'57. H, 11.

BARANOWSKI, WINCENTY

- Wincenty Baranowski is dead. *Ziel sztan* 9 no. 12 1 F'57. P, 6.

BARBERS, POLISH

- Why does the profession of barbers die out? E. Grajter. *Tygod demokrat* 5 no. 35:7 Ag'57. P, 1.

BARC-IVAN, JULIUS

- Julius Barc-Ivan's *Huslicky z javora* (A Violin Made of Maple Wood); a book review. J. Pollak. *Slov poh* 73 no. 6 657-659 Je'57. C, 11.

BARCLAY DE TOLLY FAMILY

- 1800 visitors. *Nouk opetaja* 16 no. 34 1 Ag'57. E, 8.

BARIC, HENRIK

- Dr. Henrik Baric's *Lingvističke studije* (Linguistic Studies); a book review. D. Micovic. *Jeta e re* 8 no. 6:546-548 N/D'56. Y, 11.

BARIUM

- Determination of a small amount of barium in a substance containing barium sulfate by flame photometry. E. Pungor, E. Zapp. *Magy kem folyoir* 63 no. 8/7:188-191 Je/Ji'57. H, 13.

BARIUM SULFATE

- Determination of a small amount of barium in a substance containing barium sulfate by flame photometry. E. Pungor, E. Zapp. *Magy kem folyoir* 63 no. 6/7:188-191 Je/Ji'57. H, 13.

BARK BEETLES

- Changes of names and the synonymy of bark beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). In German. M. Nunberg. *Annales zool* 16 no. 15:207-214 D'56. P, 13.

BARLEY

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

- Mazurkiewicz, Zygmunt. *Uprawa jeczmenia. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawn Rolniczych, 1950. 46 p.* [Biblioteka rolnicza gromady] [Growing barley] P, 15.

BARNES

- see subdivision under ESTONIA.

BAROQUE LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Results and lessons of the Baroque Congress held in Venice. I. Ban. *Filol kozl* 3 [i.e. 2] no. 4:498-508 O/D'56. H, 11.

BARRELS

- Impermeabilization of barrels with casein enamel. M. Grumbeg. *Industria lemnului* 6 no. 3:102-104 Mr'57. R, 16.

- Pasteboard barrels. M. Ogaru. *Standardizarea* 9 no. 6:287-299 Je'57. R, 16.

- Production and export of final wood products, veneer, plywood and paneling, wallboard, parquet, boxes and barries, furniture, bentwood furniture, wooden fancy goods. *Drvna ind* 8 no. 7/8:103-113 Ji/Ag'57. Y, 16.

BARTOK, BELA

- Bartok or dunavskij; thoughts on new Hungarian music. (Praecentor). *Irod ujs* 8 no. 8 6 S'57. H, 11.

- Problem of sonata form in the 6th *String Quartet* of Bela Bartok. M. Briediger. *Muzyka Pol* 1 no. 3:146-175 '58. P, 9.

- Tonal and harmonic structure of Bela Bartok's Bagatelles. A. Helman. *Muzyka Pol* 1 no. 3:69-76 '56 P, 9.

BASKETBALL

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, IRAN, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

- The relationship between the throwing form and menstruation in women's basketball. E. Gyongyosi. *Sport tesney* 8 no. 11/12:38-40 N/D'56. H, 8.

BAST

- see subdivision under POLAND.

BATHS, FINNISH

- see subdivision under HUNGARY.

BATS
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

BATILINES
The division and battery in modern defense M Stanovsky Vojni glasnik 11 no 6 31-39 Je'57 Y, 17

BAUKNIPS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Determination of phosphorus pentoxide content in limestones In German I. Erdoy, V. Fiepi Atia chimica Hung 11 no 1 2 195-203 '57 H, 13

BFAMS
see GIRDERS.

BEARINGS (MACHINERY)
Defectively-mounted motor bearings D. Harg. Jarmu mezo gep 4 no. 2 81-84 Je'57. H, 16

BEBEL, AUGUST
Thoughts during the reading of Bebel. V. Molnar. Gazd fiigelo 1 no. 15 3 Ag'57. H, 5.

BECKETT, SAMUEL
Beckett, Skuszanka, and a game with matches. S. Otwinowski. Nowa kultura 8 no. 13 5 Mr'57. P, 11.

BEHDAR, ALFONZ
An ideal of aesthetics and its realization, a review of A. Bednar's *Hodiny a minuty (Hours and Minutes)* T. Straus. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 24 3-4 Je'57. C, 11.
The novels of Alfonz Bednar M Chorvath Slov pohl 73 no. 5 481-483 My'57 C, 11.

BEDNARIK, RUDOLF
Rudolf Bednarik's Pastierske rezbarske umenie (Wood carving Art of Shepherds), a book review A. Pranda Slov narodops 5 no 3/4 425-428 '57. C, 12

BEE CULTURE
Poradnik pszczelarza. Wyd 2, popr. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Lesne, 1955 452 p [A beekeeper's guidebook 2d ed., rev.] P, 15

BEECH
see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The influence of the length of daylight and of the temperature on the yearly life cycle of seedlings *Fagus sylvatica* L. and *Abies alba* Mill. S. Balat Ekologia pol 4 no 8 225-232 '56. P, 13

Research on drying beech veneer with volatile organic agents E. Vintila, H. Roman, M. Bolcu. Industria lemnului 6 no. 3 95-98 Mr'57 R, 16

Wood fiber sheets made from the beech tree. Falpar 7 no. 1-17-21 Ap'57. H, 16.

BEES
Bees on the fields of red seed clover. Z. Dempelsons Pad Latv kolh 9 no. 6 9 Je'57 La, 15.

BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VAN
Beethoven for the closing of the music festival. P. Polak. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 27,9 Ji'57. C, 11.
J. Massin and B. Massin's Beethoven, a book review. Z. Vyborny. Muzyka pol 2 no. 1:123-124 '57. P, 9.

BETTERIES
see also subdivision under CENTRAL EUROPE, POLAND

Mobile populations. J. Perkal. Zastos mat 3 no. 2:104-181 '57. P, 13.

BEGIC, MITHAD
An essayist at the crossroads; a review of Mithad Begic's essays *Raskrsca (The Crossroads)*. V. Pavletic. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 5:31 Je'57. Y, 11.

BELGIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM
The guilt of an author Dialog 2 no. 8 137-140 Ag'57. P, 11.

BELGIAN PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, BELGIAN

BELGIAN SCULPTURE
see SCULPTURE, BELGIAN

BELGIUM - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
100 days in Europe, Brussels. J. Afanasjew. Kierunki 2 no. 39 12 S'57 P, 3.

BELGIUM - ELECTRIC POWER
Electric power economy of Belgium in 1955. O. Kovacs. Magy energ 9 no. 11/12:478-480 N/D'56. H, 16.

BELGIUM - INDUSTRIES
Belgium and her economy G. Brigode Progres no. 4 25-26 '56. Y, 5.

BELGRADE - COMMERCE
Adventure in Belgrade W. Eysymont Tygodni demokrat 5 no 35 6 Ag'57 P, 1

BELGRADE - EXHIBITIONS
A USSR scientific technical exhibition of nuclear energy in Telgrade Tesla no 27/29 30-31 '57 Y, 16.

BELGRADE - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS
Development of the form of spurs from the 14th - 20th centuries with special reference to the collection of spurs in the Military Museum of the Yugoslav National Army D. Nikolic Ves Voj muz JNA no 3: 61-79 '56 Y, 17
Three Belgrade museums B. Bahovic. Srbija mag 4 no. 5:24 Ap/Je'57. Y, 1
The work of the Military Museum of the Yugoslav National Army in 1955. D. Pilotic. Ves Voj muz JNA no 3 252-255 '56 Y, 17.

BELGRADE - MONUMENTS
Recognition of the most modern; an interview with the architect Brantislav Stojanovic who won the first prize for the design of a square and a monument to Marx and Engels in Belgrade Progres no. 2: 72-73 '56 Y, 5

BELGRADE - PARKS
Kalemegdan in Russian M. Stojanovic Through Yugo 5 no 3/4 5-9 '56. Y, 12.

BELGRADE - STREETS
Old streets in Belgrade. Srbija mag 4 no. 5:35 Ap/Je '57 Y, 1

BELLES-LETTRES
see LITERATURE

BELLS
The sound of bells. H. Havranek Duch pastyr 7 no. 5: 93-95 '57. C, 3.

BELT CONVEYORS
see CONVEYING MACHINERY

BELTS AND BELTING
Designing fabric for belt conveyors. T. Janusz. Przem wlok 11 no. 6:281-285 Je'57 P, 16

BENCUR, MATEJ
Notes on Kukucina's novel *Na podkonickom bale (On the Dance of Podkonice)*. M. Chovath. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 29:6 Ji'57 C, 11.

BENDORIUS, JONAS
Composer and teacher of music, Jonas Bendorius. Raports Vilna Ag 15'57:6-7. Li, 1.

BENDRUPE, MIRAZA
Talent must be separated from all dregs; a book review L. Bridaka Lit un makela no. 30:2 Ji'57. La, 11

BENIUC, MIHAI
A conversation with Mihai Beniuc, Rumanian poet. Elet Irod 1 no. 12, 6 Ag'57. H, 11.

BENTONITE
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Abrasion of bentonite molds and cores. J. Dlozek. Stievarensvi 5 no. 7:193-197 Ji'57. C, 16.

Bleaching clay as the cause of corrosion. V. Palto, J. Prokes, V. Masek. El tech obz 46 no. 5:245-247 My'57. C, 16

BENZENE
An apparatus to determine benzol and other hydrocarbons, and similar matters, dissolved or emulsified in water. J. Vykoukal. Paliva 37 no. 7:233-235 Ji'57. C, 16.

BENZINE
Preparation of nonaromatic benzine. E. Aamos. Magy kom lap 12 no. 4:121-123 Ap'57. H, 16.

BENZOL
see BENZENE.

BERG, ALBAN
Alban Berg's *Wozzek*. Z. Lissa. Muzyka Pol 1 no. 3: 107-134 '56. P, 9.

BERGIS, SIMANIS
Always together with the working people, a book review R. Lasenbeiga. Lit un makela no. 30:2 1-3 La, 11.

BERLIN - EXHIBITIONS
"Interbau," an international exhibition in Berlin. N. Razgl 6 no. 16 385 Ag'57 Y, 1.

BERNANOS, GEORGES
The revival of Bernanos' play *Dialogues of the Carmelites*. Dialog 2 no. 8 146-147 Ag'57. P, 11

BERNASEK, VLADIMIR
A valuable aid in library work, a book review M. Slavik. Kuthovnik 2 no. 4:128 '57. C, 2

BERNATH, AUREL
Aurel Bernath. I. Gonthon. Mav tort ort 6 no. 1 1-19 '57. H, 10.
Aurel Bernath. V. Tikhovsky. Vtyv plach 8 no. 19 9 Ji'57. C, 10.
Aurel Bernath's *Jgy ellunk Pannontaban (Through We Live in Pannonia)*, a book review. B. Kelemen. Mav tort ort 6 no. 1 98-101 '57. H, 10.

BERRIES
Formation of Vitamin C in canned food products and of berries during the process of preservation and storage. A. Kollo. Elektropai 11 no. 3/4 108-108 Je/Ji'57. H, 10.

BESHEV, PETU
Draganov, Nikolai. D-1 Petu Beshev, biographical sketch. Sofia, Bulgarskata komunisticheska partija, 1956. 20 p. (Biblioteka "Revolutionarni boitsi") [Dr. Petu Beshev; a biographical sketch] B, 14.

BIALOSZEWSKI, MIKON
A literary event, Miron Bialoszewski's play *Gnomo deuzo*. A. Gerard. Kierunki 2 no. 38:3, 11 Ji'57 P, 3

BIBLE
Bible. Manuscripts, Church Slavic. N. T. I. Bible and Gospel. Liturgical. Evangelium Annae, codex vaticanus, slavicus glag., editio phototypica cum prolegomenis, textu litterae cyrillicae et scripto, analysi, annotationibus palaeographicis, variis lectionibus, glossario. Editio in 3 vols. Vols. 1. 1929. Vol. 2. [Introduction, text transcribed in the Cyrillic alphabet, textual notes, lists of readings] 1955. 322 p.
Stobletski, Kazimierz. Prawda. [Wienburg] 1914 [1914?] 84 p. [The truth] P, 3.
Jesus at Jacob's well. B. Rehstock. Dobri pastyr 7 no. 1/4:26-46 '56 [i.e. '57]. Y, 3.
The secret of the Dead Sea scrolls. K. O. Kierunki 2 no. 34:4 Ag'57. P, 3.

BIBLIOGRAPHERS, HUNGARIAN
Istvan Sandor, the first Hungarian bibliographer (1750-1816); Hungarian librarians and bibliographers Gy. Kokny. Konyvtaras 7 no. 2:105-107 Ji'57. H, 2.

BIBLIOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BICYCLE RACING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, SLOVAKIA.

BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES
see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA

BIDZINSKI, ZBIGNIEW
Z. Bidzinski and K. Sosnowski's *Ustawodawstwo dewizowe (The Legislation on Foreign Exchange)*, a book review. J. Harasimowicz. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 8 461-464 Ag/S'56. P, 7.

BIERNAWSKI, WITOLD
Witold Biernawski; an obituary. W. Szymanowski. Mechanik 30 no. 8:365 Ag'57. P, 10.

BILLS OF LADING

see also subdivision under POLAND

Most recent results of the work of the International Committee of Navigation on the question of marginal clauses on freighters and on the issuance of clean bills of lading instead of guaranty letters. Z. K. Medunar transport 3 no. 5 152-154 '57. Y, 5.

BINDING MATERIALS

Further experiences with substitute binders.

K. Hemeikn, V. Veverka. Silnice 6 no. 7/8 21-26 J1/Ag'57. C, 16.

BINS

Influence of the use of storage bins on the productive capacity of a mine. J. Kolbe. Prace gorn 193 2-32 '57. P, 16.

BIOCHEMISTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Kutacek, Milan. Cviceni z biochemie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1956. 228 p. (Ucetni texty vysokych skol) [Exercises in biochemistry; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 13.

Biochemical study of the biology of ages, III. Studies on methionine, cystine, cysteine, and total glutathione, oxidized and reduced, in function of age and of the functional condition of the human central nervous system. C. Parhon and others. Comunicariile AR 7 no. 1.21-29 Ja'57. R, 13.

BIOGEOGRAPHY

International and national biogeographic dictionaries. I. Jomela. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 3 233-244 '57. P, 4.

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

The invisible weapon. O. T. Obrance vlasti 5 no. 24 6 Jo'57. C, 17.

Recognition and biological warfare. R. Boskovic. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 7:36-39 J1'56. Y, 17.

BIOLOGISTS, POLISH

The fiftieth anniversary of Professor Adam Czarikowski's educational work. K. W. Oswiata doroslych 1 no. 1/2:68 Mr/Je'57. P, 8.

BIOLOGISTS, RUSSIAN

I. I. Mechnikov. [Kaukas] Valstybine enciklopedija, zodym ir mokalo literaturos leidykla, 1947. 94 p. [I. I. Mechnikov; a biography. port.] L, 13.

BIOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

The application of atomic energy in biology and agriculture. R. Glavinic. Poljoprivreda 5 no. 3:65-70 Mr'57. Y, 15.

Godisnjak Bioloskog instituta u Sarajevu: a review of a periodical. J. Kovacic. Sumar list 80 no. 5/6: 180-187 My/Je'56. Y, 15.

BIRDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BIRDS, PROTECTION OF

see subdivision under POLAND.

BIRTH CONTROL

see subdivision under POLAND.

BISMARCK, OTTO, FURST VON

The trial of Kraszewski. II. The author and the chancellor. (To be contd.) A. Treplinski. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 18:8 Ag'57. P, 7.

BISMUTH

Complexometric determination of bismuth. Gy. Rady, L. Erdoy. Kem tud kozl MTA 8 no. 2/3:371-375 '57. H, 13.

BISULFITES

see SULFITES.

BITUMEN

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Bitumen emulsions for the tarred-pasteboard industry. I. Tabacinski, B. Theller. Celuloza hirtle 8 no. 1:31-32 Ja'57. R, 16.

BITUMINOUS COAL

see also subdivision under EUROPE, WESTERN, POLAND.

Outbursts of carbon dioxide and rocks in bituminous coal mines. C. Pohorski. Przegl gorn 13 no. 7/8: 336-341 J1/Ag'57. P, 16.

Thermographic study of bituminous and brown coal. R. Rampuch, B. Roga. Prace gorn no. 183:3-15 '56. P, 16.

BITUMINOUS MATERIALS

Bituminous roadways. D. Techarov. Gradezen gl 1 no. 3 6-11 S/O'56. Y, 16.

The preparation of bituminous asphalt from Edeleanu extract. M. Krajcinovic and others. Nafta Jug 8 no. 7:203-206 J1'57. Y, 10.

Production regulations, coating, testing, and production cost of bituminous building aggregates. M. Jahoda. Silnice 6 no. 7/8 38-39 J1/Ag'57. C, 16.

BIURET

The biuret reaction of proteins. VI. Investigation of racemization of gliadin-biuret complexes containing different quantities of copper. In German. J. Nyilasi. Acta chimica Hung 10 no. 4 347-351 '57. H, 13.

BLACK SEA - PLANKTON

Preliminary note on the Copepoda from the plankton of the Black Sea, Rumanian littoral. Comunicariile AR 7 no. 1 89-99 Ja'57. R, 13.

BLACK SEA REGION

Two new varieties of Scarabaeidae from the east Mediterranean and Black Sea regions. In German. Miksic, R. Fragment Balic 1 no. 29:235-238 N'56. Y, 13.

BLADES

Internal damping of steel for turbine blades. Tr. from the Czech. J. Vodsedalek. Mechanik 30 no. 5/6 219-226 My/Je'57. P, 16.

BLAGOEV, DIMITUR

Khrstov, Khristo. Dimitur Blagoev; biografichen ocherk. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1956. 105 p. (Biblioteka "Revolutsiionni bortsi") [Dimitur Blagoev; a biographic sketch. footnotes] B, 4.

Natan, Zhak. Ikonicheskiye vuzgledi na Dimitur Blagoev. Sofia, Bulgarska akademika na naukite, 1955. 272 p. [Dimitur Blagoev's views on economics. French summary. bibl., footnotes] B, 5.

New data on Dimitur Blagoev's biography. I. Ormandzhiev. Ist pregled 13 no. 2:82-83 '57. B, 4.

BLAST FURNACES

Tarjan, Gusztav. A vasercok es a nagyolvaszto elegyenek clokesezese. Irak Tarjan Gusztav es Vecsey Bela. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado. (Vaskohasznati enciklopedia, 4) [Encyclopedia of iron metallurgy. illus., bibl., index, tables] H, 16.

Vol. 4. [Preparation of iron ores and the mixture of blast furnaces] 1956. 446 p.

BLASTING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Basic data concerning blasting agents. S. Bozrucka. Stavivo 35 no. 7:270-274 J1'57. C, 16.

Blasting of slope pillars in open-stops mining. V. Detko. Rudy 5 no. 7:225-231 J1'57. C, 16.

Deep holes for quarry blasting. A. Beben, J. Pajak, Z. Onderka. Przegl gorn 13 no. 4 185-190 Ap'57. P, 16.

Measurement of vibrations caused by blasting operations. A. Dvorak. Geofys sbornik no. 36/60:543-557 '56 (published '57) C, 13.

Research on the safety of high explosives in relation to methane depending on the number of instantaneous or delayed discharges of cartridges. W. Cybulski. Archiw gorn 2 no. 1/2:25-31 '57. P, 16.

The technique of deep-hole blasting in quarrying stone for crushing. J. Pajak, A. Beben, Z. Onderka. Drogownictwo 11 no. 11:266-268 N'56. P, 16.

BLEACHING

Contemporary methods of boiling out and bleaching cotton fabrics. S. Kulchishev. Leka prom 6 no. 4:18-22 '57. B, 16.

Estimation of the activated domestic clay in the bleaching process of mineral lubricants. M. Krajcinovic, M. Filipovic, M. Sila. Nafta Jug 8 no. 1:1-5 Ja'57. Y, 16.

Industrial-bleaching proceedings of textile products with sodium chlorite II. C. Adrian. Ind text Rum 8 no. 5:218-222 My'57. R, 16.

Significance of waterglass as a stabilizer in bleaching with hydrogen peroxide. Pt. 2. J. Kynel, O. Mert. Textil Cz 12 no. 8:226-228 Je'57. C, 16.

BLIND

see subdivision under POLAND.

BLOK, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH

Block and the theater. Dialog 1 no. 6:167-168 O'56. P, 11.

BLONDEL, FERNAND

F. Blondel and E. Ventura's The Structure of the Distribution of Mineral Products in the World, a book review. Z. Vadasz. Foldi kozl 87 no. 1 124-128 Ja/Mi'57. H, 12.

BLOOD

Changes in the blood circulation of cyclists during the races "Around Slovakia 1956". J. Fric, S. Novosad. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no. 6:378-380 '57. C, 8.

Immunological tolerance in rats to human erythrocytes. J. Grozdanovic. Cs biol 6 no. 2 87-92 Mr'57. C, 13.

Some data on the blood of carp from Hutovo Lake. F. Frank, L. J. Nestic. Acta Ichth Bo no. 7/10 63-70 '56. Y, 15.

Some hematological characteristics of Adriatic fish in English and Serbo-Croatian. D. Timet. Thalass Jug 1 no. 1/5:5-31 '56. Y, 13.

The significance of staphylococcal α toxin and leucocidin. J. Johanovsky. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 1:15-22 '57. C, 13.

BLOOD SERUM

The activity of phosphatases and cholinesterase from the blood serum of dogs chronically intoxicated with lead nitrate. C. Selariu, S. Mihaiescu. Comunicariile AR 7 no. 1 45-49 Ja'57. R, 13.

Effect of human blood serum on *Paramecium caudatum*. L. Novak, I. Plesko. Biologia 12 no. 3:205-209 '57. C, 13.

Separation of isoagglutinins in paper electrophoresis and the values of gamma globulin in the blood serum with an extremely high count. J. Ivanyi, P. Ivanyi, M. Tomaskova. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 3 145-150 Je'57. C, 13.

Statistical evaluation of the microelectrophoretic analysis of the human serum. A. Puza, A. Nicak. Biologia 12 no. 6 450-453 '57. C, 13.

BLUEFISH

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

BLUEPRINTS

Preparing blueprints of topographic maps by engraving transparent plastic materials. J. Ciesielski. Przegl geod 13 no. 1:22-25 Ja'57. P, 13.

BOARDING SCHOOLS

see subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA

BOARDINGHOUSES

see subdivision under HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC. under YUGOSLAVIA.

BOBROWSKI, TADEUSZ

Tadeusz Bobrowski's letters to Joseph Conrad. R. Jablonska. Kwartalnik neofilolog 3 no. 2:82-120 '56. P, 11.

BOBRZYNSKI, MICHAL

Bobrzynski's memoirs; a book review. S. Zabinski. Klorumk 2 no. 38:1 S'57. P, 3.

BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI

Boccaccio in Presov. I no. 24:9 Je'57. C, 11.

BOCSKAI, ISTVAN, PRINCE

Documents from the tin. L. Nagy. Hadort ko

Offensive of the Imperia freedom war during Hadort kozl 3 no. 3/

BODNAR, JAN

Jan Bodnar's O sucasne Philosophy in the US Nasa veda 4 no. 6:271

Jan Bodnar's O sucasne Philosophy in the Un J. Syjhran. Slov fil e

BOGUCKA, MARIA

Maria Bogucka's Skizce Sketches of the 16th-18th B. Binerowski. Kwar P, 4.

BOGUSLAWSKI, ALEKSANDR

Aleksander Boguslawski on his 70th birthday. 3 My'57. P, 6.

BHOMIA - HISTORY

Beranek, Jan Račový militarismus a boj proti nemu v Čechách, příspěvek k některým otázkám "vnitřní" ulohy rakouské armády a antimilitaristického hnutí v letech 1900-1914. Praha, Nase vojensk, 1955 214 p. [Austrian militarism and the fight against it in Bohemia, a contribution to some problems of the "internal" role of the Austrian army and the antimilitarist movement in the years 1900-1914 illus., maps (part fold.), bibl., facsim., footnotes, tables] C, 1

BOHEMIAN BRETHREN

Amadeo Molnar's Ceskobratrská výchova pred Komenským (The Bohemian Brethren's Educational System Before Comenius), a book review [Theologická] S Pavlinec Krest revue 24 no 6 94-96 Je'57 C, 3

Chapters of the Bohemian Brethren in Bohemia E Edgar Nase vlast 5 no 7 100-101 '57 C, 4.

The foreword to the Confession of Bohemian Brethren of 1536 J. Sklenar. Krest revue 24 no 6 188-189 Je'57 C, 3

The foreword to the Confession of the Bohemian Brethren 1536-38. In Czech and Latin [Theologická] J. Sklenar. Krest revue 24 no 6 73-92 Je'57 C, 3

Jednota bratrská 1457-1957 (The Unity of Brethren 1457-1957), a book review. L. Benes Naboz revue 28 no. 3 140-141 Je'57. C, 3

The order of the confessional membership E Zeleny Krest revue 24 no 6 174-180 Je'57 C, 3.

The structure of the Unity of Brethren O Rutile. Naboz revue 28 no 3 103-107 Je'57 C, 3

BOHM VON BAWERK, EUGEN, RITTER

Eugen Bohm von Bawerk and the problem of so-called discrepancy between the first and second volume of Karl Marx's Capital. M. Samardžija. Ekon anali 3 no. 5 3-37 '57. Y, 5.

BOILERS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Cerny, Frantisek Kotelni ventilatory. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 239 p. [Boiler fans 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 16

Boiler apparatuses for central heating. K. Doelsch. Epuletgespeszet 6 no. 2/3:90-92 '57. H, 16.

Defective movements of WLM 2.5 boilers with RL 4 chain grates J. Tyll, R. Szalucki. Gosp weglem 6 no 6 129-134 Je'57 P, 5.

Difficulties in operating coal-dust boilers with the use of an inferior quality of coal J. Sulkowski. Gosp weglem 6 no 5 99-102 My'57. P, 5.

BOILERS - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BOLOGNA - MAYORS

We present here the Communist mayor of Bologna. I. Mate. Tanacsok 8 no. 10 4 Je'57. H, 6.

BOLOMETER

Metallic bolometers with thermal impedance depending on temperature. R. Novak. Cs cas fys 7 no. 3:261-271 '57. C, 13.

BOLTS AND NUTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA

BOMBS

see subdivision under POLAND.

BONES

Observing the ossification of the carpal bone and the development of infants living on various levels of calcium and Vitamin D. L. Fekete, B. Bugyi, Gy. Nemes. Nepageszsag 38 no. 6:157-159 Je'57. H, 14.

BONIS, GYORGY

Gyorgy Bonis' book on Ilanoezy; a review. K. Benda. Szazadok 90 no. 4/6:736-740 '56. H, 4.

BONUS SYSTEM

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

The bonus system in telecommunications and its role F. Stadler. Cs spoj 2 no 2:3-6 F'57. C, 5.

The bonus system in telecommunications and its role F. Stadler. Cs spoj 2 no 3:5-6 Mr'57. C, 5

Execution of the production tasks is the condition for allocating bonuses from the personal savings accounts. Z. Benysek Hosp a choz 3 no. 2:45-46 F'57. C, 5.

How to raise the stimulating effect of bonuses paid for material savings registered on the individual worker's account? Z. Benysek Hosp a choz 3 no. 3:70 Mr'57. C, 5

Material interest in making production more economical Tr. from the German. Habenev. Hosp a choz 3 no. 5 97-100 My'57. C, 5

Material stimuli to lower rejects in the machinery industry J. Matas. Hosp a choz 3 no. 5:118 My'57. C, 5

BOOKMAKING (BETTING)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BOOKPLATES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

BOOKS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

BOOKS - EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision BIBLIOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BOOKS AND READING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND.

The book as a valuable help. B. Nicolae. Viata milit 10 no 6 10 Je'57. R, 17.

BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Our newspaper. V. Vilim. Za ctenarem 4 no. 2:50 Mr'57 C, 2.

BORIMECHKOV, ALEKSANDUR

Veselinov, Jordan Aleksandur Borimechkov; biografičen ocherk Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1956 27 p. (Biblioteka "Revolutionni borbati") [Aleksandur Borimechkov; a biographic sketch] B, 4.

BORING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Our first experience with steel shot. J. Mervart. Rudy 5 no. 7:247-260 JI'57. C, 16.

Technology of boring by means of steel shot M. Dvorak. Rudy 5 no. 7:242-246 JI'57. C, 16.

BORING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Geometric forms of drilling-bit elements. S. Karlic, B. Wielgosz. Nafta Pol 13 7/8:180-186 JI/Ag'57. P, 16.

Designing of the No. 500 Rotary boring tower, P. Vincez. Banyaterv no. 4:62-70 Ag'56. H, 16.

Mechanization of the loading and unloading of drilling and boring machinery and equipment R. Wolowicz. Nafta Pol 13 no. 6 Blulety 3 Je'57 P, 16.

Tungsten carbide-tipped tools for mining engineering. E. Bryjak. Przegl gorn 13 no. 4:197-207 Ap'57. P, 16.

BORON

Effectiveness of molybdenum, zinc, and boron as part of glassy fertilizers and industrial refuse. In Russian. J. Pelve, R. Rinke. Vestis Latv ak no. 5: 53-62 '57. La, 1.

Gray cast iron alloyed with boron A. Mihaljovic. Tehnika 12 no. 9:1506-1512 '57. Y, 16.

BOROS, EVA

"I am going to find the count!"; Eva Boros' The Mermaids; a book review. V. Korek. Litolahar 8 no. 3:157-160 My/Je'57. H, 6.

BOROVSKY, KAREL HAVLICEK

see HAVLICEK, KAREL.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

A bibliography of printed works on cultural monuments in Sarajevo. A. Bejlic. Nase starine 4:213-238 '57. Y, 4.

BOSNIA - BRIDGES, IRON AND STEEL

The reconstruction or reparation of the destroyed iron bridge across the Drina River near Zvornik. M. Stojicevic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 5:361-367 My'57. Y, 17.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - CARP

Some data on the blood of carp from Hutovo Lake. F. Frank, L. J. Nestle. Acta Ichth Bo no 7/10:63-70 '56. Y, 15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - CASTLES

Data on fortresses in Darvonta and Travnik from the beginning of the 10th century. H. Kresovljakovic, H. Kapidze. Nase starine 4:205-212 '57. Y, 4.

The old fortress of Srebrenica and the problem of its conservation. D. Dasler. Nase starine 4:119-130 '57. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

On the road to cheaper and better; rationalization at the Silk knitting and clothing factory in Sarajevo. Progres no. 1:43 [56]. Y, 5.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - COTTON

Sixty kinds of yarns; the most modern cotton mill in Yugoslavia. Progres no. 1:32-34 [56]. Y, 5.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - DOLOMITE

The dolomite flora in the vicinity of Koupic. H. Ritter Studnicka. Nase starine 4:201-200 '57. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - EDUCATION

A contribution to the problem of educationally neglected children with special emphasis on conditions in Bosnia and Herzegovina. A. Silajdzic. God prav Sarajevo 4:235-250 '56. Y, 7.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ETHNOLOGY

Istorija i etnografija (History and Ethnography), Glasnik Zemaljskog muzeja u Sarajevu, new series, v. 10; a book review. M. Filipovic. Nase starine 4:320 '57. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - FERNS

Maidenhair ferns (*Adiantum capillus Veneris* L.) in Goranji Seher near Banja Luka. H. Ritter-Studnicka. Nase starine 4:207-200 '57. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - FLORA

The dolomite flora in the vicinity of Koupic. H. Ritter-Studnicka. Nase starine 4:201-200 '57. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HISTORY

The fight near Prapratnica, September 17-20, 1875. P. Lukovic. Ves Voj muz JNA no. 4:255-275 '57. Y, 17.

The history and art of Foca on the Drina River. A. Bejlic. Nase starine 4:33-62 '57. Y, 4.

Istorija i etnografija (History and Ethnography), Glasnik Zemaljskog muzeja u Sarajevu, new series, v. 10; a book review. M. Filipovic. Nase starine 4:320 '57. Y, 4.

The Military organization of the rebellion of Herzegovina in 1875. P. Lukovic. Ves Voj muz JNA no 3:180-217 '56. Y, 17.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HOSIERY

Kljuc, a factory for the young. Progres no. 1:54 [56] Y, 5.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Design of the Grancarevo hydroelectric-power Station on the Trobanska River. V. Makovic-Djak. Elek-troprivreda 10 no. 8/9:410-424 Ag/S'57. Y, 16.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - INSURANCE, HEALTH

Some experiences and problems of the Institute of Social Insurance of Bosnia and Herzegovina related to the enforcement of invalid insurance. M. Pjesic. Soc osig Beograd 3 no. 2:36-40 '57. Y, 5.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

The Turkish State and the Bosnian mining industry up to the 10th century. Lj. Bakic. God prav Sarajevo 4:381-410 '56. Y, 7.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - MONUMENTS

Problems of the conservation of monuments of the National Liberation War in Bosnia and Herzegovina. S. Beslagic. Nase starine 4:5-16 '57. Y, 4.

The work of the National Institute for the Protection of Cultural and Natural Monuments of Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1955. Nase starine 4:305-310 '57. Y, 4.

Two paintings of Venetian origin in Mostar. V. Duric. Nase starine 4:170-180 '57. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - PAINTINGS

Old paintings and other artistic things in the Franciscan Monastery in Fojnica. S. Tinec. Nase starine 4: 75-96 '57. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - MOUNTAINS

Sater Mountains and problems of their protection. V. Rzehnek. Nase starine 4:239-253 '57. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - RAILROADS

How to connect the Samac-Sarajevo route with the sea. S Mlovic. Tehnika 12 no.9:1457-1466 '57. Y, 16.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - RIVERS

Faunal and ecologic investigations into the upper Bosna River. O.Senk. Acta Ichth Bo no.7/10 27-31 '58. Y, 15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ROADS

The Roman road between Danja Luka and Bosanska Gradiska. E.Pasalic. Nase starine 4 63-74 '57. Y, 4.

The Turkish road from Ivan Mountains to Porim. P. Andelic. Nase starine 4.169-178 (169-178 wanting) '57. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - SALMON

Histological analysis of sexual glands in Salmonidae from rivers in the Livno region and from the upper Bosna River. B. Vlatkovic. Acta Ichth Bo no.7/10:13-25 '58. Y, 15

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS

Christian tombstones in the vicinity of Travnik; registration of major monuments and suggestions for their conservation. D.Mazalic. Nase starine 4. 97-118 '57. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Church customs of the people in Kresovo. A.Kristic. Dobri pastir 7 no.1/4:123-140 '56[i.o.'57]. Y, 3.

People's customs and the priesthood in the environs of Bihac. B.Barun. Dobri pastir 7 no.1/4:141-158 '56[i.o.'57]. Y, 3.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - SPRINGS

The thermal waters of Visegrad in Bosnia; a geochemical study. In English. S.Miholic. Croat chem acta 29 no.1:39-44 '57. Y, 13.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - SUBSIDENCES (EARTH MOVEMENTS)

Determining the subsidence of the ground in the town of Tuzla by geodetic methods. F.Smallibegovic. Geod list 11 no.5/8:152-162 My/Ag'57. Y, 13.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

General survey of the textile industry in Bosnia and Hercegovina. R.Spendl. Progres no.1:23 '56[i.o.'57]. Y, 5.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - TOWERS

Bell towers in Bosnia and Hercegovina, a contribution to the study of their conservation. H.Kresovic-Jakovic. Nase starine 4:17-32 '57. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - TRAVERTINE

Travertine deposits of the Una river in Martin-Brod and the problems of their protection. I.Pevalek, V.Rzehak. Nase starine 4:259-262 '57. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - TROUT

Air-bubble disease in trout at the source of the Bosna River. J.Rukavina, D.Varonika. Acta Ichth Bo no.7/10:3-12 '58. Y, 15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Efforts of the national liberation committees toward victualing the National Liberation Army and some specific categories of the population in the liberated Bosnia and Hercegovina. H.Cemerlic. God prav Sarajevo 4:411-441 '58. Y, 7.

Some facts from the work of the quartermaster service in the Livanj region from October 1942 to March 1943. M.Dizdhar. Voj ekon pregl 4 no.2:115-123 Mr/Ag '57. Y, 17.

Supply of the National Liberation Army in Hercegovina with reference to the 10th National Liberation Shock Brigade of Hercegovina. R.Gacinovic. Voj ekon pregl 4 no.1:45-59 Ja/F'57. Y, 17.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - YEW

The yew tree (*Taxus baccata* L.), its development in Bosnia and Hercegovina and problems of its protection. P.Pukarek. Nase starine 4:263-280 '57. Y, 4.

BOTANY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Dostal, Rudolf. Fysiologie rostlin. [Vyd.1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 222 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Plant physiology; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 13.

Teaching of botany in new ways; some thoughts on the occasion of publishing the new textbook *Botanika za nižje razrede srednjih škol* (Botany for the Lower Classes of Secondary Schools) by F.Kapus and V.Petkovsek. Z.Bufon. Nasi razgl 6 no.15 353 Ag'57. Y, 1

BOTANY, MEDICAL

see subdivision under HUNGARY

BOTEV, KHRISTO

Pavlov, Todor. Khristo Botev, bezsmurten sin, uchitel i vozd na naroda. Sofia, Bulgarska akademika na naukite, 1958. 15 p. [Khristo Botev—immortal son, teacher, and leader of the people] B, 11

Undzhiev, Ivan N. Khristo Botev; zhivot, idel i tvorchesvo. Sofia, Narodna mladezh, 1958. 109 p. (Biblioteka Nasheto gerotchno minalo) [Khristo Botev, his life, ideology, and works illus., ports, facsim., footnotes] B, 11

New information on Khristo Botev's life and work. I.Stolchev. Ist pregled 13 no.3 70-78 '57. B, 4.

BOXES

Folding cardboard boxes for frozen foods. M.Grumberg. Celuloza hirtie 6 no.3 101-103 Mr'57. R, 16.

Production and export of final wooden products; veneer, plywood and paneling, wallboard, parquet, boxes and barrels, furniture, bentwood furniture, wooden fancy goods. Drvna ind 8 no.7/8 103-113 Ji/Ag'57. Y, 16.

BOXING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BOY, PSEUD.

see ZELENSKI, TADEUSZ.

BOY SCOUTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BRAIN

Changes in the astrocytes during an experimental anemia of the rabbit brain. G.Mungyerova. D.Rusakov. V.Grandnerova. Biologia 12 no.3:191-194 '57. C, 13.

Vitamin B₆ in the brain; changes in the concentration of vitamin B₆ in the brain, liver, and the heart muscle of rats during ontogeny. J.Sedlak, T.Tur-sky. Biologin 12 no.3:210-216 '57. C, 13.

BRAKES

Gauging the brake installations of locomotives. Gy.Heller, L.Rosta. Jarmu mezo gep 4 no.1 16-24 Ap'57. H, 16.

BRATISLAVA - AMUSEMENTS

Concerts in the courtyard. M.Blochova. Kult zivot Slov 12 no.30:5 Ji'57. C, 11.

Hungarian variety show in Bratislava. J.K. Kult zivot Slov 12 no.24:8 Je'57. C, 11.

Shakespeare on our stage; *Romeo and Juliet* in Bratislava, and *As You Like It* in Kosice. R.Mrlin, MMD. Kult zivot Slov 12 no.30:8-9 Ji'57. C, 11.

BRATISLAVA - BUILDINGS

An apartment house with prestressed panels of the BA type in Bratislava. G.Turzunov. Archt CSR 16 no.4/5:176-179 '57. C, 10.

BRATISLAVA - EXHIBITIONS

An intimate and sincere allocution. E.Sykora. Kult zivot Slov 12 no.24:1,9 Je'57. C, 11.

BRATISLAVA - FESTIVALS, ETC.

Piano concerts at the Bratislava Spring Music Festival. Kult zivot Slov 12 no.24:9 Je'57. C, 11.

BRATISLAVA - INDUSTRIES

Electric power in the central sewage treatment plant of Bratislava. F.Brink, O.Pazdera. Voda 36 no.7:187-191 Ji'57. C, 16.

BRATISLAVA - LIBRARIES

From the publications of the Bratislava University Library; reviews of Imrich Kotvan's *Katalog prvotacel Univerzitnej kniznice v Bratislave* (A Catalog of the Incunabula of the University Library of Bratislava) and *Univerzitna kniznica v Bratislave, Spravedca* (University Library of Bratislava. A Guide). -K-. Osv praca Slovak 7 no.7:4[of cover Ap'57. C, 5.

BRATISLAVA - SCHOOLS

Notes on the People's University in Bratislava. F.Muller. Osv praca Slovak 7 no.10:227 My'57. C, 5.

A proposal for the creation of a department of cultural education in the Graduate School of Education in Bratislava. (SH) Osv praca Slovak 7 no.10:231 My'57. C, 5.

BRATISLAVA - WATER SUPPLY

From the history of the water supply in Bratislava. S.Palko. Nase veda 4 no.6 258-261 Je'57. C, 1.

The water supply of Bratislava. S.Palko. Voda 36 no.7 183-186 Ji'57. C, 16

BRAUDEL, FERNAND

F.Braudel and R.Romano's *Ships and Goods at the Entrance of the Port of Livorno, 1547-1611*, a book review. E.Cieslak. Kwartalnik hist 64 no.3 116-119 '57. P, 4

BRAZIL - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The exhibition devoted to the development of geography in Brazil. A.Bonasewicz. Przegl geogr 28 no.2:444-446 '57. P, 12.

The first impressions. W.Plater-Zyberk. Tygod powz 11 no.8 8 F'57. P, 3.

A start, and the carnival. W.Plater-Zyberk. Tygod 11 no.17 8 Ap'57. P, 3

BRAZIL - MOTION PICTURES

The producer of the "Naked Amazon." M.Pruszyńska. Kierunki 2 no.37 12 S'57. P, 3.

BRAZIL - MUSEUMS

Art in Brazil; Sao Paulo Museum, the most modern in the world, tries to bring art close to the ordinary man. (IK). Republika Zagreb 13 no.5:19 Je'57. Y, 11.

BRAZILIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, BRAZILIAN.

BRAZILIAN SINGERS

see SINGERS, BRAZILIAN.

BREATHING

see RESPIRATION.

BRECHT, BERTOLT

Bertolt Brecht (1898-1956); an obituary. K.Camtliev. Sovremennost 6 no.0 874-882 S'56. Y, 11.

Brecht's Galileo Galilei on the stage. I.Stuka. Csl vojak 6 no.15 12 Ji'57. C, 17.

From the notebook recording conversations with Brecht. K.Synarski. Nowa kultura 8 no.13:2 Mr'57. P, 11.

Tiberiu Brodceanu celebrating his 80th birthday; a speech made at the Festive Concert of Tiberiu Brodceanu. G.Braazul. Muzica Rum 7 no.5:6-11 My'57. R, 9.

BREWING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BREZGO, BOLESLAVS

Bibliography of Historian Boleslavs Brezgo's works. In Latvian and Russian. A.Germanis, Z.Sakars. Vestis Latv ak no.5:151-157 '57. La, 1.

Historian Boleslavs Brezgo; in commemoration of his 70th birthday. H.Siroda. Vestis Latv ak no.5: 147-150 '57. La, 1.

BREZINA, JAN

Jan Brezina's *Slovenska poezia v revolucnych rokoch 1917-1921* (Slovak Poetry during the Revolutionary Years 1917-1921); a review of poetry. M.Bakos. Slov pohl 73 no.6:668-670 Je'57. C, 11.

BRIBERY

see subdivision under POLAND.

BRICKS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

Brick block-building. V.Cuhel. Archt CSR 16 no.4/5. 162-164 '57. C, 10.

Light bricks. F.Fidler. Stavivo 35 no.8:324 Ag'57. C, 16.

Possibilities of substitutions for high-grade fuels in the brick and ceramic industries. A.Stiribny. Stavivo 35 no.8:317-318 Ag'57. C, 16

Remarks on the properties of lime-slag bricks. A.Pokorny. Stavivo 35 no.8:308-310 Ag'57. C, 16.

BRIDGES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The calculation of bridge structures on columnar or framed pendulum supports taking into account their lateral rigidity. F.Szelagowski. Archiw inz lad 2 no.3:281-306 '56. P, 16.

BRIDGES (Continued)

Congress of the International Association for Bridge and Structural Engineering held in Lisbon. K. Szechy, P. Vajda. Melyepit tud sz 7 no. 4:125-138 Ap'57. H, 10.

BRIDGES, CONCRETE

Shaping cross sections and proper methods of prestressing in bridge construction. A. Brenneisen, W. Pleutara. Inz i bud 14 no. 7:249-254 Ji'57. P, 16

Statistical analysis of bridges built of reinforced-concrete slabs. A. Brandt, Z. Wasilutynski. Inz i bud 13 no. 7. 283-288 Ji'56. P, 10

BRIDGES, IRON AND STEEL

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

A method for supporting certain roads on the infrastructure of metallic railway bridges. A. Püder. Rev transport 4 no. 5 209-213 My'57. R, 10.

BRIDGES, STONE

see subdivision under CROATIA.

BRITISH GUIANA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

New complications and solutions. M.O. Nasi razgl 6 no. 16 370-371 Ag'57. Y, 1.

BRITISH IN LATVIA

Delegation of English women in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no. 38:2, 13 S 2'57. La, 1.

BRITISH IN POLAND

A letter from Poland. J. Czeckl. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no. 47:11-12 N'56. P, 6.

BRITISH IN RUSSIA

A review of a study voyage of English mining experts in the Soviet Union, The Coal Industry of the USSR, Part 1. Report by Technical Mission of the National Coal Board. P. A. Bany lap 12 no. 6 357-358 Je'57. H, 18.

BRITISH PAINTING

see PAINTING, BRITISH.

BRITISH SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, BRITISH.

BRNO - COMMERCE

Wholesale Apparel Agency in Brno is still leading. A. Lindnerova. Soc obchod 3 no. 5 223-225 My'57. C, 5.

BRNO - EXHIBITIONS

Attending an exhibit in Brno. A. Stross. Stroj vyr 6 no. 7:289-291 Ji'57. C, 16.

Preparations for the third exhibition of Czechoslovak engineering. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 7:14-16 Ji'57. C, 5

The 2d Czechoslovak Exhibition of the Machinery Industry held in Brno as seen by a railroad man, E. Mestyancik. Kozl tud sz 7 no. 1/3:9-11 Ja/Mr'57. H, 16.

Second Exhibition of the Czechoslovak Machine-Construction Industry. (To be contd.) Tezhka prom 6 no. 1 16-19 Ja'57. B, 16.

BRNO - FESTIVALS, ETC.

The Brno Music Festival 1957. F. Hrabal. Host do domu no. 7:329-330 Ji'57. C, 11.

BRNO - INDUSTRIES

Results of analyses of the administrative organization of Jan Sverma Plant in Brno. A. Kohoutek, Z. Schenk. Podn org 11 no. 7:202-204 Ji'57. C, 5.

BRNO - SCHOOLS

Revoluční odborové hnutí. Závadní výbor při univerzitě v Brně. Informace o studiu na filosofické a na přírodovědecké fakultě univerzity v Brně. Zprac. studijní pedagogická komise ZV ROH univerzity v Brně. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 29 p. (Pomocné texty vysokých škol) [Information on study at the Faculties of Philosophy and Natural Sciences of Brno University. 1st ed.] C, 8.

BROMINE

Studies of the isotopic exchange reaction between gas and solid. I. System: mercury bromide-gaseous bromine. J. Doren and others. Ceramika no. 1 85-95 '56. P, 16.

BROMOCYANOGEN

see CYANOGEN BROMIDE.

BRONZE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

BROWN COAL

see LIGNITE and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, RUMANIA.

BRUNSWICK, TEREZ

Terez Brunswick, the first Hungarian pioneer of kindergartens. B. Vago. Koznevelos 12[1, a, 13] no. 8:180-181 Je'57. H, 8.

BRUSSELS - AMUSEMENTS

The Europe Cup Championship in Brussels. Repules no. 4 20 Ji'57. H, 16.

BRUSSELS - EXHIBITIONS

Textile fabrics for the International Exhibition in Brussels. Reports Riga 14 no. 32 11 Ag 8'57. La, 1.

BRUSSELS - FAIRS

Brussels, 1958. J. Soltan. Przegl art no 2:34-45 Mr/Ap '57. P, 10

Czechoslovakia at the Worlds' Fair in Brussels. F. Sulc. Soc obchod 3 no. 3:117-118 Mr'57. C, 5.

Project of the Polish pavilion at the Brussels exhibition. Soltan, J. Architektura pol no. 8:285-293 Ag'57. P, 10.

Selection of fashion models for the international exhibition in Brussels. Reports Riga 14 no. 33:6 Ag 13'57. La, 1.

BRYOZOA

see POLYZOEA

BUBANOVIC, FRAN

Bibliography of Fran Bubanovic's works. Croat chem acta 29 no. 1:57-62 '57. Y, 13.

Professor Fran Bubanovic; an obituary. T. Pinter. Sveucil vjes 2 no. 3/4:281-283 '58 (published '57). Y, 9.

Professor Fran Bubanovic (1883-1956), a profile. T. Pinter. Croat chem acta 29 no. 1:53-57 '57. Y, 13.

BUCHAREST - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

At the Central Military Museum. C.G. Viata milit 10 no. 5:20 My'57. R, 17.

BUCHAREST - INDUSTRIES

Application of some principles of socialist-production organization in the Bucharest Enterprises for Cotton Industry. A. Kromer. Ind text Rum 8 no. 5 201-207 My'57. R, 16.

BUCKWHEAT

see subdivision under LATVIA.

BUDAPEST - AMBULANCE SERVICE

A statement of the ambulance services. Irod ujs 7 no. 43:4 N'56. H, 11.

BUDAPEST - CHURCHES

Twenty-seven churches in Budapest are being restored at the cost of nine million. Uj ember 13 no. 13:2 Ag'57. H, 3.

BUDAPEST - COMMERCE

What hinders the milk supply of Budapest. I. Tako. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 11:16 Je'57. H, 5.

BUDAPEST - EXHIBITIONS

Aurel Bernadi. V. Tilkovsky. Vlyv prace 6 no. 13:9 Ji'57. C, 10.

Exhibition of the collection of graphic arts of the Museum of Fine Arts on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the establishment of the museum, B. Ferenczy. Muv torl ert 6 no. 1:48-53 '57. H, 10.

BUDAPEST - FAIRS

Lessons from the Industrial Fair. G. Szili. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 11:14 Je'57. H, 5.

BUDAPEST - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

History of the Foundation Association of the National Gallery. I. Fejos. Muv torl ert 6 no. 1:37-47 '57. H, 10.

BUDAPEST - HISTORY

A letter from Budapest. S. Dallos. Irod ujs 7 no. 43:4 N'56. H, 11.

BUDAPEST - RAPID TRANSIT

The Budapest subway is 80 years old. I. Gall. Kozl tud sz 7 no. 1/3:25-27 Ja/Mr'57. H, 16.

Causes of deficiencies in the stability of Phonix rails in electric railroad lines. R. Nagy. Kozl tud sz 7 no. 1/3:92-94 Ja/Mr'57. H, 16.

BUDDHA AND BUDDHISM

Following in Buddha's steps, an essay. (IK). Rcpub lika Zagreb 13 no. 6 32 Je'57. Y, 11.

Khandharakha; from the canon in the Pali language of the middle collection of Gotama Buddha's speeches. G. Buddha. Irod ujs 8 no. 7 7-8 Ag'57. H, 11.

The light of Asia. B. Hatvany. Irod ujs 8 no. 7 2 Ag'57. H, 11.

BUDGET

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

BUICLIU, NICOLAE

Nicolae Buicliu became 50 years old. S. Georgescu. Muzica Rum 7 no. 2:35-36 F'57. R, 9.

BUILDING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVANIA.

Instructions for designing buildings to be erected over mines in the Donets Basin. G. Janky. Ranyatov no. 3 4-36 Ap'56. H, 16.

Preparing construction estimates and cost. B. Marek. Tech zdis no. 3 14-17 Je/Ji'57. Li, 16.

Stages in planning the organization of construction and work. A. Vertun. Bud przem 6 no. 9:31-33 S'57. P, 16.

BUILDING - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL

Congress of the International Association for Building and Structural Engineering held in Lisbon. K. Szechy, P. Vajda. Melyepit tud sz 7 no. 4:125-130 Ap'57. H, 10.

Plasticity computation of steel structures. A. J. Tech zdis no. 3 9-11 Je/Ji'57. Li, 16.

Technical progress in assembling the steel constructions of gasholders. Bud przem 6 no. 8:1-5 Ag'57. P, 16.

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision under POLAND.

BUILDING INDUSTRY

see subdivision CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SWEDEN, YUGOSLAVIA.

BUILDING LAWS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

BUILDING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, SLOVANIA

Concerning the remarks of M. Domask on the article "The Problem of Spare Parts in the Repair of Building Machinery" and "The Production and Distribution of Spare Parts in Building Construction." W. Dahn. A. Dahlman. Bud przem 6 no. 7 31-32 Ji'57. P, 10

BUILDING MATERIALS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA, POLAND.

On the occasion of 10th anniversary of Materialy Budowlane. S. Bartoszewicz. Mat Bud 11 no. 10:293-291 O'56. P, 16.

Preface on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of Materialy Budowlane. S. Pietrusiewicz. Mat Bud 11 no. 10:289 O'56. P, 10.

The tenth anniversary of our periodical. J. Nechay. Mat Bud 11 no. 10:281-285 O'56. P, 10.

10th Congress of the International Union of Testing and Research Laboratories for Materials and Structures in Munich. J. Nieweglowski. Inz i bud 14 no. 7. 265-270 Ji'57. P, 16.

BUILDING STONES

see subdivision under POLAND.

BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, WESTERN; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUSSIA; SLOVENIA; U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

Constructional elements and their production. D. Sivilin. Archit CSR 16 no. 4/5:180-182 '57. C, 10.

Dimension tolerances, fitting and assembly errors in prefabricated sections. S. Janicki. Archiw inz lad 2 no. 3:307-345 '56. P, 16.

A steep roof built of large plates of the DT-2 type. A. Drecki, A. Tarczewski. Inz i bud 14 no. 7:255-259 Ji'57. P, 16.

Transportation and storage of bulky prefabricated materials on construction sites. K. Nowakowski. Bud przem 6 no. 9:21-25 S'57. P, 16.

BULGARIA - ACCOUNTING

Mechanization of the computing processes in the accounting and planning units. I. Vladimirov. Statistika 4 no. 2 17-24 Mr/Ap'57. B, 5

BULGARIA - AESTHETICS

A work to which we are obligated, a book review. A. Natev. Izv Inst bulg lit BAN no. 5 527-536 '57. B, 11

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Mechanization of the agricultural work in the irrigated fields. P. Zhechev. Mashin zem 8 no. 2 7-8 F'57 B, 15.

Using the grader machine for thorough leveling of irrigated fields. S. Tsanev. Mashin zem 8 no. 2:9-13 F'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural economy, a book review. V. Ivanov. Novo vreme 33 no. 7 92-96 JI'57. B, 6.

Agricultural enlightenment in Bulgarian periodicals until the Liberation. I. Topuzov, I. Sarafov. Ist pregled 13 no. 3 80-94 '57. B, 4.

Changes in the program and organization of the census of sowed fields, permanent plantations, and persons engaged in agriculture during 1957. A. Tsvetkov. Statistika 4 no. 2:49-52 Mr/Ap'57. B, 5.

Expenses of the turnover of the compulsory deliveries and their reduction, price fixing. S. Todorov. Fin i kredit no. 6:31-39 JI'57. B, 5.

For better work of the trade-union active in the agricultural enterprises. N. Pavlov. Mashin zem 8 no. 3 30-31 Mr'57. B, 15.

K. Kalchev's Planirane na selското stopanstvo (Planning the Agricultural Economy); a book review. S. Obretenov. Izv fin stop 10 no. 1:105-111 '57. B, 5.

Let us organize strict control of the quality of the spring field work. A. Irmanov, A. Atanasov. Mashin zem 8 no. 3:7-9 Mr'57. B, 15.

Our experience in taking the census of sowed fields. D. Kovachev. Statistika 4 no. 2 60-63 Mr/Ap'57. B, 5.

Productive agricultural bases connected with machine-tractor stations. L. Konstantinov. Mashin zem 8 no. 3 3-4 Mr'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Better coordination in the work of the tractor and field-worker brigades. D. Koev. Mashin zem 8 no. 2:1-3 F'57. B, 15.

Conference on Economics at the Parvi Mai Cooperative Farm in the village of Pavel, Svishtov District. P. Mastikov. Izv fin stop 10 no. 1:99-104 '57. B, 5.

For strict observation of the contracts between machine-tractor stations and cooperative farms. Mashin zem 8 no. 3:1-2 Mr'57. B, 15.

Joint work between the tractor and field brigades. P. Popov, A. Ivanov. Mashin zem 8 no. 4:30-31 Ap'57. B, 15.

Some legal questions in relation to distribution of the income on cooperative farms. D. Burov. Izv fin stop 10 no. 1:45-50 '57. B, 5.

The work of our agronomic collective. M. Chuchev. Mashin zem 8 no. 3:5-6 Mr'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Moscow is waiting for you. Chitalishte 36 no. 5:9 Mr'57. B, 2.

Wide and unbounded as a plain. S. Zagorchinov. Chitalishte 36 no. 5:10 My'57. B, 2.

With Bulgarian folk dances to Moscow. Kh. Simeonov. Chitalishte 36 no. 5:11 My'57. B, 2.

BULGARIA - ARCHAEOLOGY

Questions on Bulgarian ancient history and archaeology in a Czech collection. V. Velkov. Ist pregled 13 no. 2:98-100 '57. B, 4.

BULGARIA - ARMY

Chochev, P. A. Iz opita na puvichnite partitni organizatsii v BNA. Duzhavno voen. izd-vo, 1956. 161 p. [Experiences of primary Party organizations in the Bulgarian People's Army] B, 17.

BULGARIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Katimcharov, Ivan S. Kratkosrochno kreditirane na duzhavnite promishleni predpriatia. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1956. 154 p. [Short-term credit of state industrial enterprises. footnotes, tables] B, 5.

BULGARIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Godishnik na Bulgarskita bibliografiski institut Elin Pelin (Annual of the Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute), a book review. Z. Dafinov. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 6 36-41 Je'57. B, 2.

Tsvetanov, Tsenko. Materiali po istoria na bulgarskata bibliografiia do osvozhdenieto. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955. 157 p. [Materials on the history of Bulgarian bibliography up to the Liberation fascims] B, 2.

Unpublished bibliographic works on the Balkan States. Kh. Tienkov. Ist pregled 13 no. 3 130 '57. B, 4.

BULGARIA - BOLTS AND NUTS

Conference on the rationalizers' suggestions in the No. 12 Plant. Tezhka prom 6 no. 1:44-45 Ja'57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - BORING

Using steel cutters for drilling. K. Tsanev. Tezhka prom 6 no. 3 41 Mr'57. B, 16.

Welding the scrap pieces of drills. G. Gochev, G. Giomkov. Tezhka prom 6 no. 3:42 Mr'57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - BUDGET

Higher quality of work for drafting the state budget for 1958. Fin i kredit no. 6 3-9 JI'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - BUILDING MACHINERY

Mechanization in the building of small dams and ponds. B. Popchev. Mashin zem 8 no. 7:17-19 JI'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - CALCULATING MACHINES

Importance of mechanizing the accounting for simplifying the state apparatus and increasing labor productivity. G. Trenchev. Transp delo 9 no. 5 32-38 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - CANVAS

Impregnation of canvas. M. Mikhailov. Leka prom 6 no. 1:45-48 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - CARDING MACHINES

Regulating the mechanisms of the flat carding machine. G. Raikov. Leka prom 6 no. 2:21-25 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - CAST IRON

Production of cast-iron rollers in Bulgaria. R. Rosev. Tezhka prom 6 no. 1:20-24 Ja'57. B, 16.

Use of martenitic scoria in the production of glassy cast iron. T. Stanev, P. Marinov. Tezhka prom 6 no. 1:41-42 Ja'57. B, 16.

Utilization of the cast-iron shavings. I. Kamenov. Tezhka prom 6 no. 3 28-30 Mr'57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - CELLULOSE

Finishing the fabrics of cellulose fibers. L. Avramov. Leka prom 6 no. 1:53-56 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - CENSUS

How to analyze the data of the census of the population on December 1, 1956. M. Minkov. Statistika 4 no. 2: 53-56 Mr/Ap'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

Organization of the cost accounts in the ceramics workshops of industrial combines. V. Rankov. Izv fin stop 10 no. 1:61-75 '57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - CHESS

How we organized an evening of chess. E. Kirova. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 6:20-21 Je'57. B, 2.

BULGARIA - CHORAL SOCIETIES

Enchanting holiday of the youth. I. Aleksandrov. Chitalishte 36 no. 5:13 My'57. B, 2.

With yearning for Moscow. R. Pomak. Chitalishte 36 no. 5:12 My'57. B, 2.

BULGARIA - CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

Panalotova, Dora. Chervenata tsurkva pri Perushititsa; opit za restavratsia. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1956. 76 p. [The red church near Perushititsa; an attempt at its restoration. English, French, and German summaries. illus., plates (part col.), notes] B, 10.

BULGARIA - CLAY

Molding clay from the deposits near the village of Zhablano and from the Kachitsa mine. A. Bradvarov. Tezhka prom 6 no. 4 29-32 Ap'57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - COAL

Chemical treatment of coal from Maritsa-Iztok. G. Pankov, G. Dzhambov, I. Tsankov. Tezhka prom 6 no. 4:12-16 Ap'57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - COATS

New fashion of men's topcoats. L. Kristiljanov. Leka prom 6 no. 4 30-31 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

The Stallnets-3 combine. A. Kalulanov. Mashin zem 8 no. 3 22-23 Mr'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - COMMERCE

Iotov, Nikola. Organizatsia i tekhnika na vuvshnata trgovina na NR Bulgaria, kratko pomagalo. Sustavili Nikola Iotov, Zdravko Tabov i Ivan Davidov. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1956. 154 p. [Organization and technique of Bulgarian foreign trade, a short handbook. bibl., footnotes] B, 5.

Computing the net business turnover and the average expenditure for turnover in commerce. Ts. Slavov. Statistika 4 no. 2 12-16 Mr/Ap'57. B, 5.

New undertakings in commerce. D. Ivanov. Nar koop 7 no. 6 20 Je'57. B, 5.

Possibilities for export of vegetables and fruits via Drube River. M. Atanasov. Transp delo 9 no. 3 32-38 '57. B, 16.

Rationalizations in commerce. Kh. Stefanov. Nar koop 7 no. 6 33-34 Je'57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak-Bulgarian commerce. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 7 8-10 JI'57. C, 5.

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Chochev, P. A. Iz opita na puvichnite partitni organizatsii v BNA. Duzhavno voen. izd-vo, 1956. 161 p. [Experiences of primary Party organizations in the Bulgarian People's Army] B, 17.

Raboticheski vestnik, Sofia. Izbrani statii i materialii [Redactor's assistant: Jordan Khristov, Krustiv Karulsin, Petur Tsanev. Sofia] Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. [Selected articles and materials from Raboticheski vestnik. illus., notes] B, 6.
Vol. 1. [1897-1903] [1953] 687 p.
Vol. 2. [1904-1923] 1955. 711 p.
Vol. 3. [1923-1939] 1954. 484 p.

Bulgarian cooperatives under capitalism and the work of the Bulgarian Communist Party in the cooperative movement. S. Ianev. Novo vreme 33 no. 7:26-41 JI'57. B, 6.

Collectivism, high principle of Party leadership. K. Ivanov. Novo vreme 33 no. 7:42-51 JI'57. B, 6.

Party control in the industrial enterprises. I. Shitlanov. Novo vreme 33 no. 7:42-51 JI'57. B, 6.

BULGARIA - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Telburov, Karol. Uvod v pravoto, lektzii. Varna, Univ. pechiatnitsa, 1947. 169 p. [Durzhaven universitet "Kiril Slavianobulgarski." Fond "Nauchni izdania," no. 81] [Introduction to law, lectures, a university textbook] B, 7.

BULGARIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Economy of materials, a source for reducing the net cost in construction. M. Genchev. Transp delo 9 no. 5 39-44 '57. F.

BULGARIA - COOPERATION

Achievements of the March. N. B, 5.

Bulgarian coope period. T. D. B, 5.

Bulgarian coope of the Bulgar movement. I. JI'57. B, 6.

Campaign against past. L. N.

Collaboration w koop 7 no. 6.

The Fourth Jubil Union. Nar

Georgi Dimitrov Je'57. B, 5.

Methods and wa A. Boindzhiev

Purchasing neti Nar koop 7 n

The role of Bul raising the l' B. Verevski.

65 years of the S. Ianev. Nr

BULGARIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES (Continued)

Soviet consumers' cooperatives and the development of our cooperative movement. S. Atanasov. Nar koop 7 no. 6:18-19 Je '57. B, 5.

Successes of the consumers' cooperatives. K. Kamenov. Fin i kredit no. 6:17-31 Ji '57. B, 5.

Successes of our consumers' cooperatives under the people's government. I. Laptev. Nar koop 7 no. 6: 6-7 Je '57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - COTTON

Contemporary methods of bolting out and bleaching cotton fabrics. S. Kulchishov. Leka prom 6 no. 4 18-22 '57. B, 16.

Necessity of reconstruction and completion of the old machines in the cotton-spinning factories. D. Trifonov. Leka prom 6 no. 2 11-13 '57. B, 16.

Research on the spinning-technological qualities of fibers from the new sorts of cotton. I. Milkovski, M. Dragoev. Leka prom 6 no. 1:40-44 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - CRACKING PROCESS

Catalytic cracking of high-boiling fractions of Tuluov petroleum. K. Katshev. Tezhka prom 6 no. 3:31-32 Mr '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - CREDIT

Lazarov, Kiril. Kreditna sistema na Narodna republika Bulgarija, lektisi, cheteni vuv VPSH pri TSK na BKP. Sofia, Izd-vo na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partija, 1956. 49 p. [The credit system of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, lectures delivered at the Higher Party School of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party. footnotes, tables] B, 5.

BULGARIA - CRITICISM

Czech-Bulgarian literary discussion. Nova kultura 8 no. 19 8 My '57. P, 11.

BULGARIA - DAIRYING

The dairy in the city of Kula. IU. Nikolov. Nar koop 7 no. 6:24-25 Je '57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Bulgaria. Komitet za priatelstvo i kulturni vruzki sus chuzhblina. People's Republic of Bulgaria. Translated by Alexander Rizov. [Sofia, Science and Art State Publishers, 1955] 113 p. [In English. Tr. from the Bulgarian. illus.] B, 12.

Nikolova, Lianka. Turno o, putevoditel. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1956. 83 p. [Turnovo; a guidebook (illus., fold. map)] B, 12.

Nature on Zlatnata Hill. K. Mishev. Geografija 7 no. 8:1-5 '57. B, 12.

Notes on Bulgaria. R. Perlat. Tanacsok 8 no. 10, 4 Je '57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

Expediency in the introduction of diesel-locomotive service in some parts of our railroad system. P. Vasiliev, K. Bonchev. Transp delo 9 no. 3:10-16 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

Defended candidate dissertations on history in the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences and in the Sofia University during 1956. L. Kirkova. Ist pregled 13 no. 2:101-112 '57. B, 4.

BULGARIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Meyerakh, Nissim. Semelno pravo. 2., osnovno prer. Izd. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1956. 323 p. [Law on the family. 2d rev. ed. bibl., footnotes] B, 7.

BULGARIA - DRAINAGE

Irrigation and drainage systems in Bulgaria. (To be contd.) J. Cahlik, Hruza, J. Soltesz. Vodni hosp no. 7:184-188 Ji '57. C, 16.

Irrigation and drainage systems in Bulgaria. (Conclusion) J. Cahlik, J. Hruza, J. Soltesz. Vodni hosp no. 8:216-217 Ag '57. C, 16.

BULGARIA - DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY

Device for the horizontal-type boring machines for cutting long multiple-duct axes. L. Asenov. Tezhka prom 6 no. 1 42 Ja '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - DYNAMOS

Development of electric-generator construction in Bulgaria. S. Nikolov. Tezhka prom 6 no. 1:13-15 Ja '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Natan, Zhak. Ikonomiceskite vuzgledi na Dimitur Blagoev. Sofia, Bulgarska akademija na naukite, 1955. 272 p. [Dimitur Blagoev's views on economics. French summary. bibl., footnotes] B, 5.

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Chankov, Georgi. Doklad na proektplan za razvitiето na narodnoto stopanstvo prez 1957 g. Zakon za darzhavna narodnostopanski plan za 1957 g. Sofia, Izd-vo na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partija, 1957. 42 p. [Report on the draft plan for development of the national economy during 1957. Law on the State National Economic Plan for 1957] B, 7.

Ikonomika, organizatsia i planirane na sotsialistichesko promishleno proizvodstvo. [Redaktori Todor Pollakov, David Davidov] Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partija, 1956. 622 p. [Economics, organization, and planning of socialist industrial production. diags., footnotes, tables] B, 5.

Marinov, Khristo. Razpredeleniето na proizvoditelните silii v Bulgarija i tiakhnoto ralonirane. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1956. 241 p. [Distribution of production power in Bulgaria and its division into regions. maps, footnotes, tables] B, 5.

Nature and significance of organizational-technical measures for fulfillment of the production plan. T. Barbov. Transp delo 9 no. 5:11-20 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - EDUCATION

Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc. Sbornik na zakoni, ukazi postanovleniia na Ministerstvia Sovet, pravilnik, naredbi, instrukcii, zapovedi i dr. po narodnata prosveta. [Sbornik na e sustaven po materialii izkuzli do 1 avg 1956 g. ot Georgi D. Kostadinov i o. redaktiran ot Anzel S. Angelov] Sofia, Darzhavno Izd-vo "Formulari i registri," 1956. 851 p. [Collection of laws, ukases, decrees of the Council of Ministers, and regulations, instructions, orders, etc. on public education. footnotes, plan, tables] B, 7.

Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta. Ukazanie za prilozheniето na vremeninija ucheben plan, programite i uchebnitsite za obshtoobrazovatelните uchilishta. Sofia, [Direction for application of the temporary educational plan, programs, and textbooks for general schools issued by the Ministry of Education] B, 8.

Academic year 1956/57 1956 20 p

Chakurov, Naider. Istoria na bulgarskoto obrazovanie; uchebnik za pedagogicheskite uchilishta. Sofia, Narodna prosveta, 1957. 119 p. [History of Bulgarian education, a textbook for normal schools. illus.] B, 8.

Iz dobria opit na sofijski uchiteli. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1956. 120 p. [From good educational experiences of Sofia teachers] B, 8.

Causes for students' repeating the same class and measures for their elimination. I. Uzunov. Nar prosv 13 no. 6:51-57 Je '57. B, 8.

Relation between production practice and study work of students. P. Atutov. Nar prosv 13 no. 6 58-67 Je '57. B, 8.

Schools of general education in Bulgaria. J. Koutun. Jedn skola 12 no. 3:361-365 '57. C, 8.

BULGARIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS

Production of explosive-safe motors in Bulgaria. I. Dzhevov. Tezhka prom 6 no. 3:26-28 Mr '57 B, 16.

BULGARIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION

Improving one-phase M 31/4 and M 32/4 asynchronous electric motors. B. Dzhanfarov, G. Amfokov. Tezhka prom 6 no. 1:42 Ja '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

Using mine transformers for compensating for the lost tension in electric wires with low voltage. K. Georgiev. Tezhka prom 6 no. 3:41 Mr '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

Some problems in the application of electric power in agriculture. D. Parnakov. Mashin zem 8 no. 7:15-16 Ji '57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Directions in the development of the production of phosphate fertilizers in Bulgaria. M. Parashev. Tezhka prom 6 no. 1:33-34 Ja '57. B, 16.

Using the organic and mineral fertilizers and placing them mechanically in the soil are important measures for increasing the agricultural products. S. Kunev. Mashin zem 8 no. 3:17-18 Mr '57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - FINANCE

Lazarov, Kiril. Finansite na Narodna republika Bulgarija. Lektisi, cheteni vuv VPSH pri TSK na BKP. Sofia, Izd-vo na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partija, 1956. 14 p. [Finances of the People's Republic of Bulgaria; lectures delivered at the Higher Party School of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party. footnotes, tables] B, 5.

Some questions on practical work in finance and finance science. D. Bazhdarov, G. Petrov. Fin i kredit no. 6: 9-17 Ji '57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - FIREPROOFING

Possibilities and prospects for organizing our fire-proof industry. Kh. Boladzhiev. Tezhka prom 6 no. 4:40-42 Ap '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - FIRST AID

First aid. N. Mitreva. Chitalishte 36 no. 6 15 My '57. B, 2.

BULGARIA - FLAX

Advice of Polish specialists on primary treatment of flax. T. Tsokov. Leka prom 6 no. 4 23-25 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - FLOTATION

Possibilities of organizing the production of flotation reagents in Bulgaria. M. Gerasimov, D. Rushev. Tezhka prom 6 no. 3 33-36 Mr '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - FOLK ART

Comments on a scientific excursion in the Rhodope Mountains. A. Razbolnikov. Ist pregled 13 no. 3: 111-119 '57. B, 4.

BULGARIA - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Foreign exchange control under socialism. R. Delchev. Fin i kredit no. 6:40-50 Ji '57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - FOUNDRIES

Mechanization of the work in our foundries. P. Ivanov. Tezhka prom 6 no. 4:2-6 Ap '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - FRUIT

Mechanization of spring and summer cultivation of the soil in orchards. I. Tsotsov. Mashin zem 8 no. 4: 9-11 Ap '57. B, 15.

Possibilities for export of vegetables and fruits via Danube River. M. Atanasov. Transp delo 9 no. 3 32-38 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - GARDENING

Gorna Oryakhovitsa District as the cradle of Bulgarian gardening. S. Slavov. Geografija 7 no. 8:5-7 '57. B, 12.

BULGARIA - HANDICRAFT

Handicraft in Bulgaria. D. Parnowski. Drobna vytor 7 no. 16 20, [3] of cover Ag '57. P, 5.

BULGARIA - HARVESTING MACHINERY

New method for tempering the cutting parts of mowing machines and harvesting machines. D. Dinchev. Tezhka prom 6 no. 1:40-41 Ja '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - HIDES AND SKINS

Endurance of the preservation of wet-salted hides in relation to the method of preservation. K. Nikolchev. Leka prom 6 no. 1:20-22 '57. B, 16.

The tanner of the Pirin Mountain region tells his experience. T. Taurkvarski. Nar koop 7 no. 6:23 Je '57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - HISTORY

Agricultural enlightenment in Bulgarian periodicals until the Liberation. I. Topuzov, I. Sarafov. Ist pregled 13 no. 3:80-94 '57. B, 4.

Crisis in the Bulgarian Central Revolutionary Committee during the autumn of 1875, and the organization of the Glurgiu Central Committee. A. Burmov. Ist pregled 13 no. 2:40-64 '57. B, 4.

Documents on Bulgarian history in the State Archives of the German Democratic Republic. Kh. Khristov. Ist pregled 13 no. 3 127-129 '57. B, 4.

England and Russia during the War of Liberation. I. Panalotov. Ist pregled 13 no. 3:32-69 '57. B, 4.

How the Quillet Encyclopedic Dictionary informs its readers about Bulgarian history. D. Sirkov. Ist pregled 13 no. 2:93-98 '57. B, 4.

Liberation of the Vidin, Belgrade, and Branich Districts from the Byzantine yoke and their annexation to the Second Bulgarian State. P. Petrov. Ist pregled 13 no. 2:84-92 '57. B, 4.

BULGARIA - HISTORY (Continued)

Questions on Bulgarian ancient history and archaeology in a Czech collection. V. Velkov. Ist pregled 13 no. 2 98-100 '57. B, 4.

The role of the geographical environment in development of society and some methodological problems of Bulgarian history science. N. Stefanov. Ist pregled 13 no. 3-3-31 '57. B, 4.

BULGARIA - HOLIDAYS

Address delivered at the grand meeting on May 23, 1957, dedicated to the hundredth anniversary of SS. Cyril and Methodius Day. V. Chevenkov. Nar prosv 13 no. 6 1-10 Je '57. B, 8.

BULGARIA - INCOME

Computing the national income in juxtaposed prices. V. Vutov. Statistika 4 no. 2 1-11 Mr/Ap '57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - INDEX NUMBERS (ECONOMICS)

Shapkarev, Petur. Po voprosite za metodologijata na ikonomicheskile indeksi u nas. Sofia, Bulgarska akademija na naukite, 1955 115 p. [On problems of the methodology of economic indexes in our country. French and Russian summaries, footnotes, tables] B, 5

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Katincharov, Ivan S. Kratkooreshno kreditirane na durtzhavnite promishleni predpriatia. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1956 154 p. [Short-term credit of state industrial enterprises. footnotes, tables] B, 5

Additional expenditures in industrial enterprises. V. Nankov. Izv fin stop 10 no. 1 5-25 '57. B, 5.

Analysis of the quality of the products and the defective goods in industrial enterprises. T. Totev. Izv fin stop 10 no. 1 76-95 '57. B, 5.

Correct attitude toward the rationalizers' suggestions. V. Panev. Mashin zem 8 no. 7:24-25 Ji '57. B, 15.

Our socialist industrialization. E. Iliev. Statistika 4 no. 2:64-76 Mr/Ap '57. B, 5.

Party control in the industrial enterprises. I. Shitlanov. Novo vreme 33 no. 7:42-51 Ji '57. B, 6.

The question of the economic analysis of industry. N. Geseva. Statistika 4 no. 2:35-48 Mr/Ap '57. B, 5.

Results of the Bulgarian innovator movement. Ujt lap 9 no. 9 11 Je '57. H, 10.

Valuable aids for cadres in economics, especially industrial economy, a book review. P. Bakurdzhiev, F. Ishpekova. Novo vreme 33 no. 7:87-92 Ji '57. B, 6.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Tasks of heavy industry during 1957. T. Tsolev. Tezhka prom 6 no. 1:1-6 Ja '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Enterprises honored for good work during the 4th three months of 1956. Leka prom 6 no. 1:4 '57. B, 16.

Fulfillment and overfulfillment of the Plan for 1957. Leka prom 6 no. 2:1-3 '57. B, 16.

Higher quality of production, basic task of the workers in light industry. Leka prom 6 no. 4:1-3 '57. B, 16.

Let us guarantee the fulfillment of the promises to the appeal. Leka prom 6 no. 2:4-5 '57. B, 16.

Raising the salaries of the workers in light industry. G. Milov. Leka prom 6 no. 2:6-8 '57. B, 16.

Toward new successes during 1957. S. Tsekova. Leka prom 6 no. 1:1-3 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - INTERNATIONAL LAW

Genovski, Mikhail. Osnovi na mezhdunarodnoto pravo. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo [Bases of international law. bibl., footnotes, index] B, 7.
Vol. 1. [Introduction; bases of international public law] 1956. 452 p.

BULGARIA - IRRIGATION

Irrigation and drainage systems in Bulgaria. (To be contd.) J. Cablik, Hruza, J. Soltesz. Vodni hosp no. 7:184-188 Ji '57. C, 16.

Irrigation and drainage systems in Bulgaria. (Conclusion) J. Cablik, J. Hruza, J. Soltesz. Vodni hosp no. 8:210-217 Ag '57. C, 16.

Mechanization of the agricultural work in the irrigated fields. P. Zhechev. Mashin zem 8 no. 2:7-8 F '57. B, 15.

Using the grader machine for thorough levelling of irrigated fields. S. Tsanev. Mashin zem 8 no. 2:9-13 F '57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - JACQUARD WEAVING

More care for Jacquard weaving. G. Stefanov. Leka prom 6 no. 2:33-34 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Industrial crisis in Bulgaria from 1929 to 1934 and its influence on the condition of the working class. V. Vassilev. Ist pregled 13 no. 2 3-30 '57. B, 4.

BULGARIA - LATHES

Economic basis for selecting the power of lathes. E. Karakolov. Tezhka prom 6 no. 3 6-9 Mr '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Analysis of the fulfillment of the cost-production plan in the leather industry. I. Dushanov. Leka prom 6 no. 4:4-8 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - LIBRARIES

Collaboration with firm affirmation. A. Kirkov. Nar koop 7 no. 0:15-16 Je '57. B, 5.

Education of children; libraries as an aid to parents. A. Krusteva. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 6 18-19 Je '57. B, 2.

Exemplarily arranged library. K. Popgeorgiev. Chitalishte 36 no. 6:30 My '57. B, 2.

Formal library. Z. Daffinov. Chitalishte 36 no. 5 28 My '57. B, 2.

Ideas and work. S. Karaslavov. Chitalishte 36 no. 5. 14 My '57. B, 2.

Library holdings of the Turkish divisions. S. Shiklev. Chitalishte 36 no. 5:19 My '57. B, 2.

More care in planning library buildings. I. Koinakov. Chitalishte 36 no. 5:32 My '57. B, 2.

On the side of the people's cultural needs. N. Bojadzhiev. Chitalishte 36 no. 5:16-17 My '57. B, 2.
The organization of the instruction in library work in Bulgaria. F. Brusova. Bibl 24 no. 7:199-204 '57. P, 2.

Photography as an aid to libraries. D. Gancheva, N. Bozhinov. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 6:22-27 Je '57. B, 2.

Practice for librarians of the district libraries. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 6:45-47 Je '57. B, 2.

Quantity and quality of the work in the public libraries. K. Kalinkdzheva. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 6:1-7 Je '57. B, 2.

Some more on the question of the first library. P. Apostolov. Chitalishte 36 no. 5:3-8 My '57. B, 2.

BULGARIA - LIBRARY SCHOOLS AND TRAINING

Sofia. Durtzhaven bibliotekarski institut. Priemane na radochinitel za podgotovka na bibliotekarski potuvshitsi i bibliotekarski srednitsi Sofia. [Circular letter on admission to correspondence courses for librarians of colleges and secondary schools issued by the State Library Institute] B, 2.
Academic year 1954/55. [1954] 1 v. (unpaged)

BULGARIA - LIFTING JACKS

Method for straightening construction equipment and structures. M. Khasumski. Transp delo 9 no. 3: 51-54 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Rachev, Aleksandur. Pogastelnata davnost pri pravnooshenienia, v koito uchastvuvat i sotsialisticheski organizatsii. Sofia, Bulgarska akademija na naukite, 1956 155 p. [Statute of limitations in legal relations in which socialist organizations take part. French summary, footnotes] B, 7.

BULGARIA - LOCOMOTIVES

Device on the shaping machine for grinding the crank arches of locomotives after they are worn out. Te. Kalchev. Transp delo 9 no. 5:61-62 '57. B, 16.

Improving the repair of some basic connections in the locomotive. P. Spaski, Zh. Zheliazkov. Transp delo 9 no. 3:46-50 '57. B, 16.

Regulating the damper for the gases in locomotives. D. Defanov. Transp delo 9 no. 3:17-22 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - LOTTERIES

Bulgarian state lottery. Fin i kredit no. 6:61 Ji '57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

Factors changing the qualities of lubricants in the process of work. G. Slavomirov. Tezhka prom 6 no. 1:29-32 Ja '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - LUMBERING

Arnaudov, Bozhko. Kak da uvelichim proizvoditelnosta na truda pri sechta i purvichnata obrabotka na durtveshnata Sofia, Zemzdat, 1954 198 p. [How to increase labor productivity in lumbering and in the milling of logs] B, 15

BULGARIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Better coordination in the work of the tractor, and field-worker brigades. D. Koev. Mashin zem 8 no. 2:1-3 F '57. B, 15.

The experience of the Machine-Tractor Station of Gorna Oryakhovitsa in the reduction of the prime cost of the work done with tractors. P. Karalvanov. Fin i kredit no. 6:58-60 Ji '57. B, 5.

For strict observation of the contracts between machine-tractor stations and cooperative farms. Mashin zem 8 no. 3:1-2 Mr '57. B, 15.

Home of the mechanizer. M. Rangelova. Mashin zem 8 no. 7:3-5 Ji '57. B, 15.

Importance of around-the-year repair of the machines in the machine-tractor stations; from the experiences of the supporting-demonstration machine-tractor station in Gorna Oryakhovitsa. P. Karalvanov, G. Korfonozov. Mashin zem 8 no. 3:27-29 Mr '57. B, 15.

Introducing the principles of cost accounting in the tractor brigades of the machine-tractor stations. A. Ganev, D. Sinapov. Mashin zem 8 no. 7:6-9 Ji '57. B, 15.

Joint work between the tractor and field brigades. P. Popov, A. Ivanov. Mashin zem 8 no. 4:30-31 Ap '57. B, 15.

Let us study and spread the positive experience. Mashin zem 8 no. 4:1-2 Ap '57. B, 15.

Machine-tractor stations, front-rankers for 1956. Mashin zem 8 no. 3:32 Mr '57. B, 15.

Organization, management, and giving account of the socialist competition in the machine-tractor stations. D. Dimitrov. Mashin zem 8 no. 2:28-30 F '57. B, 15.

Productive agricultural bases connected with machine-tractor stations. I. Konstantinov. Mashin zem 8 no. 3:3-4 Mr '57. B, 15.

Sanitation of the machine-tractor stations and state farms. I. Penev. Mashin zem 8 no. 7:20-30 Ji '57. B, 15.

Some shortcomings in standardizing and paying for the work in the machine-tractor stations. A. Ivanov. Mashin zem 8 no. 2:4-6 F '57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Condition of the industrial tools of our machine-construction plants. P. Kiratsov. Tezhka prom 6 no. 5:11-16 My '57. B, 16.

Mechanization and the automatization of the technologic processes in the machine-construction industry. A. Simeonov. Tezhka prom 6 no. 3:1-5 Mr '57. B, 16.

Operative control of production. A. Iliev, G. Slavev. Tezhka prom 6 no. 1:35-39 Ja '57. B, 16.

Supplying production with special technical equipment is important question for our machine construction. P. Kiratsov. Tezhka prom 6 no. 1:7-12 Ja '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - MARITIME LAW

Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc. Sbornik od ukaz i pravilitsi po turgovskoto koraboplovane na Narodna Republika Bulgaria Sofia, Formulari i registri, 1956. 124 p. [Collection of decrees and regulations on the merchant marine of the People's Republic of Bulgaria] B, 7.

BULGARIA - MATHEMATICS

The scientific session of Bulgarian mathematicians. V. Jarnik. Cas pro post mat 82 no. 1:124-126 Mr '57. C, 13.

BULGARIA - METAL CUTTING

Cutting out sheet metal in round sections. S. Tabakov. Tezhka prom 6 no. 5:40-41 My '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - METALLURGIC PLANTS

Discussion on the architectural design for extending the Lenin Metallurgic Plant. B. N. Tezhka prom 6 no. 3:43 Mr '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - METALWORK

Rationalization and invention in the Bolshevik Plant in Gabrovo. K. Minechev. Tezhka prom 6 no. 4:39 Ap '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - MINE RAILROADS

Device for cleaning off the dirt stuck to the coal dump cars running from the tracks in the G. Dimitrov open-pit mines. P. Botanov. Tezhka prom 6 no. 1:41 Ja '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - MINING MACHINERY

Production of explosive-safe motors in Bulgaria
I. Dzhandov. *Tezhka prom* 6 no. 3 26-28 M1 '57 B, 16

BULGARIA - MOLDING (FOUNDING)

Molding clay from the deposits near the village of Zhablano and from the Kachitsa mine. A. Bradvarov. *Tezhka prom* 6 no. 4:29-32 Ap '57 B, 16.

BULGARIA - MOTION PICTURES

A lesson of history, a motion-picture review. K. Paramonova. *Chitalishte* 36 no. 5:21 My '57. B, 2.

BULGARIA - MOUNTAINS

Ratkov, Ivan. Ot Buzludzha do vrkh Botev. Sofia, Profizdat, 1957. 70 p. [From Buzludzha Mountain to Botev Peak. illus., fold map, bibl.] B, 12

Belasitsa Mountains. F. Nikolov. *Geografia* 7 no. 6 8-11 '57. B, 12.

BULGARIA - MOWING MACHINES

New method for tempering the cutting parts of mowing machines and harvesting machines. D. Dinehev. *Tezhka prom* 6 no. 1:40-41 Ja '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - OIL PUMPS

Stand for testing and regulating oil pumps and filters made in Bulgaria. Ts. Velkov. *Mashin zem* 8 no. 2 14-16 F '57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - OXYACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING

Gas welding. S. Tabakov. *Mashin zem* 8 no. 2:21-22 F '57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - PAINTINGS

General art exhibition. A. Gruncharov. *Chitalishte* 38 no. 5:26-27 My '57. B, 2.

BULGARIA - PETROLEUM

Our petroleum, its production and refining. D. Vasilov. *Tezhka prom* 6 no. 5:30-32 My '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Educational characteristics of the physical-education lesson. K. Nankov. *Nar prosv* 13 no. 6:37-44 Je '57. B, 8.

BULGARIA - PLASTER OF PARIS

Research on the qualities of Bulgarian plaster for molds. K. Simeonov. *Leka prom* 6 no. 1:10-20 '57. B, 10.

BULGARIA - PLOWING

Deep plowing; basis for high yields during the following year. *Mashin zem* 8 no. 7:1-2 Ji '57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - PONDS

Mechanization in the building of small dams and ponds. B. Popchev. *Mashin zem* 8 no. 7:17-19 Ji '57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - POPULATION

How to analyze the data of the census of the population on December 1, 1956. M. Minkov. *Statistika* 4 no. 2 53-59 Mr/Ap '57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Kostov, Kostadin. Kratuk kurs po planirane, finansirane i statistika v PTT. Sofia, Nauka i Izkustvo, 1956. 187 p. [Short course on planning, financing, and statistics in post, telegraph, and telephone communications. bibl., tables] B, 5

BULGARIA - POTTERY

Bakurdziev, Georgi. Keramikata v Bulgaria. Sofia, Bulgarski khudozhnik, 1956. 144 p. [Ceramics in Bulgaria. illus., plates (part col.)] B, 10.

Standardizing the dimensions of saggers. P. Vasilov. *Leka prom* 6 no. 1:14-18 '57. B, 10.

BULGARIA - PRICES

Computing the national income in juxtaposed prices. V. Vutov. *Statistika* 4 no. 2:1-11 Mr/Ap '57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Organization of preventive medical service in the Bulgarian People's Republic. E. Skrbkova. *Cs zdrav* 5 no. 5:280-295 My '57. C, 14.

BULGARIA - RAILROADS

Cherveno zname Railroad-Car Construction Plant. B. Dadorian. *Tezhka prom* 6 no. 4:1 Ap '57. B, 16.

Constant struggle for the fulfillment of the new schedule for movement of trains. *Transp delo* 9 no. 3:3-9 '57. B, 16.

Let us improve the operating work in railroad transportation. *Transp delo* 9 no. 5:3-10 '57. B, 16.

Machine for bending spring sheets. V. Kamjanski and others. *Transp delo* 9 no. 3 57-58 '57. B, 16.

Some reserves for increasing the technical and commercial speed of the trains in the region of the Sofia Railroad Administration. Kh. Khristov, I. Ivanov. *Transp delo* 9 no. 5 21-25 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Professor Aleksandur Teodorov-Balan. T. Grabowski, S. Stolkov, P. Dinekov. *Pam slov* 5 153-174 '55 (published '57) P, 4

BULGARIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

The restaurant on the plain. K. Ianev. *Nai koop* 7 no. 6 27-23 Je '57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - ROLLER BEARINGS

Technology of restoring cylindrical roller bearings. A. Rangelov. *Mashin zem* 8 no. 2 17-20 F '57. B, 15

BULGARIA - RUBBER

Thermal plasticization of natural rubber. K. Rakovskiy, P. Manolova, S. Lazarov. *Leka prom* 6 no. 1 9-13 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - SAND, FOUNDRY

Characteristics of Bulgarian molding sand. A. Bradvarov. *Tezhka prom* 6 no. 3 16-23 M1 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - SHEET METAL

Cutting out sheet metal in round sections. S. Tabakov. *Tezhka prom* 6 no. 5 40-41 My '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - SHIPBUILDING

Fifty years of native shipbuilding. I. Kovachev. *Tezhka prom* 6 no. 5:2-5 My '57. B, 16.

Introducing cost-accounting in the G. Dimitrov Shipbuilding and Ship-Repairing Plant in Varna. Iv. Slavov. *Tezhka prom* 6 no. 1:43 Ja '57. B, 16.

The medal-holding plant. *Tezhka prom* 6 no. 5 1 My '57. B, 16

Our shipbuilding on the road of technical progress. G. Georgiev. *Tezhka prom* 6 no. 5 6-10 My '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - SILK

What effect has hard water on silk reeling, boiling off, and tining? B. Szabrov. *Leka prom* 6 no. 2 35 '57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - SOCIALISM

The role of socialist ideology in the development of Bulgarian society. A. Popov. *Novo vreme* 33 no. 7:60-72 Ji '57. B, 6.

BULGARIA - SODA INDUSTRY

Introducing cost accounting in the Karl Marx Soda Plant. M. Devodzhiev. *Tezhka prom* 6 no. 3:37-40 Mr '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - SPRAYING EQUIPMENT

Mechanical spraying of grapevines with MA-53 and ONK sprayers. I. Ianev. *Mashin zem* 8 no. 4:7-8 Ap '57. B, 15.

Mechanizing the fight against the diseases and pests in the Balkan and Sub-Balkan Mountain regions. I. Kumnov. *Mashin zem* 8 no. 4:12-13 Ap '57. B, 15.

Preparing and using the plant-spraying machines. I. Krumov. *Mashin zem* 8 no. 3:13-15 Mr '57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - STATE FARMS

Question of the additional expenditures and their reduction on the state farms. G. Toshev. *Izv fin stop* 10 no. 1:26-44 '57. B, 5.

Sanitation of the machine-tractor stations and state farms. I. Penov. *Mashin zem* 8 no. 7 29-30 Ji '57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - STATISTICS

Statistical material; tables. *Statistika* 4 no. 2:81-88 Mr/Ap '57. B, 5.

Theoretical conferences in the Central Statistical Administration. *Statistika* 4 no. 2:77-80 Mr/Ap '57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - STEEL

The cold plastic deformation as a means for increasing the mechanical qualities of our concrete steel. I. Kluchukov, T. Blakov, P. Dimitrov. *Tezhka prom* 6 no. 1:25-29 Ja '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Some shortcomings in the mechanization of the livestock-raising state farms. S. Dimov. *Mashin zem* 8 no. 4:14-16 Ap '57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - STORAGE BATTERIES

Automobile storage battery and its effective operation. G. Genov. *Mashin zem* 9 no. 4:17-19 Ap '57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - SWINE

Some more on the question of dry-feeding of pigs. K. Bozhilov. *Nai koop* 7 no. 6 34 Je '57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - TANK TRUCKS

Installation for filling truck water tanks by vacuum. I. Iakov, I. A. Shterev, I. A. Evstatiev. *Tezhka prom* 6 no. 3 41-42 Mr '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - TEACHING

How the active of the Educational Cabinet in the village of Silivitsa works. P. Khadzhiisotirov. *Nar prosv* 13 no. 6 68-75 Je '57. B, 8.

A sketch on the teaching of economic geography. Tr. from the Bulgarian. S. Kiradzlev. *Za soc spolu* 6 no. 6 365-370 Je '57. C, 8

The story and the lecture as methods of teaching in the elementary school. B. Markov. *Nar prosv* 13 no. 6 27-36 Je '57. B, 8.

BULGARIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Kostov, Kostadin. Kratuk kurs po planirane, finansirane i statistika v PTT. Sofia, Nauka i Izkustvo, 1956. 187 p. [Short course on planning, financing, and statistics in post, telegraph, and telephone communications. bibl., tables] B, 5

BULGARIA - TELEGRAPH

Safety measures for the telephone and telegraph cables and equipment. Zh. Petkov. *Transp delo* 9 no. 5 26-31 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - TELEPHONE

Safety measures for the telephone and telegraph cables and equipment. Zh. Petkov. *Transp delo* 9 no. 5:26-31 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Avoiding mistakes in carbonization. P. Cachevski. *Leka prom* 6 no. 4:13-17 '57. B, 16.

Calculating the fulfillment of the Plan by quality. Ts. Bachev. *Leka prom* 6 no. 2:9-10 '57. B, 16

Conference of front-rankers of the Narodna Republika State Industrial Enterprises in Gabrovo. E. Ivanov. *Leka prom* 6 no. 2:37-38 '57. B, 16.

Determining the fading of textile fabrics during their use. I. Nakov. *Leka prom* 6 no. 1:48-51 '57. B, 16.

New assortments in textile fabrics for 1957. A. Nikolaev. *Leka prom* 6 no. 1:27-30 '57. B, 16.

Organizational and technical inspection of the May 1st State Industrial Enterprise Weaving Shop in Varna. M. Todorova. *Leka prom* 6 no. 1:57 '57. B, 16.

Planning new fabrics by the method of Hermann Rottler. O. Bedellian. *Leka prom* 6 no. 2 13-17 '57. B, 16.

The work of the Technical Propaganda Cabinet at the Vela Piskova State Industrial Enterprise. E. Ivanov. *Leka prom* 6 no. 1:63 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - TEXTILE MACHINERY

Apparatus for economizing cage cards. M. Krispin. *Leka prom* 6 no. 1:60-62 '57. B, 16.

Increasing productivity of the separator. I. Karaliov. *Leka prom* 6 no. 4:27 '57. B, 16.

Machines in good order, high productivity. T. Tanev. *Leka prom* 6 no. 2:30-31 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - THEATER

Bulgaria. Komitet za priatelstvo i kulturni vruzhi aus chuzhdina. Le centieme anniversaire du theatre bulgare. [Redacteur responsable, Goteho Gotehev; redacteur, Philippe Philippov. Traduction de Violette Ionova, sous la redaction de Maurice Bertrand] Sofia, Nauka i Izkustvo, 1956. 160 p. [One-hundredth anniversary of the Bulgarian theater. In French. Tr. from the Bulgarian. illus., ports.] B, 9.

BULGARIA - TOMATOES

Terrace-furrowed method for cultivating tomatoes. Ch. Petkov, B. Velov. *Mashin zem* 8 no. 3:9-12 Mr '57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Somlev, St. Tekhnika po bezopasnostta pri zhelezoputnita, avtomobilnita i vodnita transport. S prilozhenie: Pravilnik za dvizhenieto po ulitsite i pishalata. Zakon za avtomobilnita transport. [Sofia] Profizdat, 1956. 262 p. [Technological safety in railroad, automobile, and water transportation. Includes a supplement: Regulations of street and road traffic. Automobile transportation law. illus.] B, 5.

BULGARIA - TRANSPORTATION

Sonlev, St. Tekhnika po bezopasnostia pri zhelezo-puhtia, avtomobilna i vodna transport 8 prilozhenie: Pravilnik za dvizhenieto po ulitsite i putshata. Zakon za avtomobilna transport [Sofia] Profizdat, 1956. 262 p. [Technological safety in railroad, automobile, and water transportation includes a supplement Regulations of street and road traffic. Automobile transportation law illus.] B, 5.

BULGARIA - VEGETABLES

Possibilities for export of vegetables and fruits via Danube River. M. Atanasov. Transp delo 9 no. 3: 32-38 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - VELVET

Arrangement of looms for weaving velvet. G. Koev. Leka prom 6 no. 4 25-26 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - WAGES

Payment of work of skilled workers of the sections. S. Pavlov. Leka prom 6 no. 4:9-12 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - WAGONS

Let us introduce in the tractor brigades special wagons for transporting fuel and filling tractors and combines. M. Gerganski. Mashin zem 8 no. 3:17-18 Mr'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - WEAVING

How should the warp be protected from breaking and other damages? I. Boladzhev. Leka prom 6 no. 2 35-36 '57. B, 16.

Method for controlling the fulfillment of the output norms in weaving. P. Vrubchev. Leka prom 6 no. 2 28-30 '57. B, 16.

Method for determining the distribution of the work in the textile industry. A. Ritzov. Leka prom 6 no. 1: 31-39 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - WELDING

Welding the scrap pieces of drills. G. Gochev, G. Gromkov. Teshka prom 6 no. 3 42 Mr'57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - WHARVES

Causes of damaging quay walls and methods for their repair and maintenance. N. Naidenov. Transp delo 9 no. 5:45-52 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - WIND POWER

Wind engines and their application in Bulgaria. D. Parmakov. Mashin zem 8 no. 4:3-8 Ap'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - WIRE

Nonoxidized cooling of wire. L. Vichev. Leka prom 6 no. 1:5-8 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - WOOL

Humidifying the air in the wool textile industry. Kh. Shurbanov. Leka prom 6 no. 1:51-53 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Appeal of the German Communist Party, distributed in the middle of March 1941, in connection with the entering of Hitler's Army into Bulgaria on March 1, 1941. Ist pregled 13 no. 3:109-110 '57. B, 4.

BULGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Defended candidate dissertations on history in the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences and in the Sofia University during 1956. L. Kirkova. Ist pregled 13 no. 2:101-112 '57. B, 4.

BULGARIAN ACCOUNTANTS

see ACCOUNTANTS, BULGARIAN

BULGARIAN AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

see AGRICULTURAL LABORERS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN COMMUNISTS

see COMMUNISTS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN EMBROIDERY

see EMBROIDERY, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN FICTION

Nestorov, Boncho. Arif i Ramzina; roman. Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1957. 325 p. [Arif and Ramzina, a novel] B, 11.

BULGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Discussion on Dimitur Talev's trilogy, a book review. Iv. Dimov. Chitalishte 36 no. 5:28 My'57. B, 2.

Origin and sources of Ivan Vazov's *Nemili-nedragi* (Dear to No One, and Alone in the World). D. Minev. Izv Inst bulg lit BAN 5:507-524 '57. B, 11

Svetoslav Minkov's style, observations on his short stories. M. Tsaneva. Izv Inst bulg lit BAN no 5 301-356 '57. B, 11

BULGARIAN LANGUAGE

Balkanski, St. Feitsiklopedichen schetovodno-finansov naruchnik [Sofia] Ministerstvo na zemedelieto, 1957. 320 p. [Encyclopedic accounting-financial handbooks] B, 5

Ianakiev, Miroslav. Starobulgarski ezik, tekstove i rechnik. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1956. 193 p. [Old Bulgarian language, texts and glossary. facsimiles, footnotes] B, 11

The Bulgarian dialect atlas. M. Radulescu. Studii cerc lingv 8 no. 2:251-255 '57. R, 11

Professor Aleksandr Teodorov-Balan. T. Grabowski, S. Stofkov, P. Dinekov. Pam slovo 5:153-174 '55 (published'57). P, 4.

Some questions on teaching Bulgarian language and literature in Varna District. I. Teodorov. Nar prosv 13 no. 6:45-50 Je'57. B, 8.

BULGARIAN LAWYERS

see LAWYERS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN LIBRARIANS

see LIBRARIANS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

At the labor front, a book review. K. Genov. Chitalishte 36 no. 5 23 My'57. B, 2.

Documents of the Bulgarian renaissance. M. Arnaudov. Izv Inst bulg lit BAN no. 5:475-505 '57. B, 11

First steps in writing the history of Bulgarian literature. G. Dimov. Izv Inst bulg lit BAN no. 5 537-551 '57. B, 11

Origin and sources of Ivan Vazov's *Nemili-nedragi* (Dear to No One, and Alone in the World). D. Minev. Izv Inst bulg lit BAN no. 5:507-524 '57. B, 11.

The question of the influence of Haiduk activities on Bulgarian literature. I. Sheptanov. Izv Inst bulg lit BAN no. 5 357-383 '57. B, 11

Some nonconformities; a book review. N. Miliev. Chitalishte 36 no. 5:31 My'57. B, 2.

A work to which we are obligated; a book review. A. Nadev. Izv Inst bulg lit BAN no. 5:527-536 '57. B, 11.

The works of Chekhov and Gorkii, school for Elia Pelin's realism and proficloncy. P. Rusev. Izv Inst bulg lit BAN no. 5:169-250 '57. B, 11.

BULGARIAN LITERATURE - STUDY AND TEACHING

Some questions on teaching Bulgarian language and literature in Varna District. I. Teodorov. Nar prosv 13 no. 6:45-50 Je'57. B, 8.

BULGARIAN LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS

see LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS, BULGARIAN

BULGARIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN

see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

BULGARIAN PERIODICALS

Agricultural enlightenment in Bul until the Liberation. I. Topuzi. pregled 13 no. 3:80-94 '57. B

BULGARIAN PHYSICIANS

see PHYSICIANS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY A

Again in life; a book review. V. 1 36 no. 5:22-23 My'57. B, 2.

The first edition of Nalden Gerov' I. Kanev. Izv Inst bulg lit BAN B, 11.

Khristo smirnenki, poet of revolt for the masses. E. Dimitrova. BAN no. 5:3-68 '57. B, 11.

Realism in the literary legacy of until 1923. Kh. Dudevski. Izv no. 5:251-300 '57. B, 11.

Smirnenki, inspirer of our people's fascism. N. Izmirliov. Ts. Un lit BAN no. 5:57-97 '57. B, 11

Vaptsarov's verse. O. Delkova. no. 5:99-167 '57. B, 11.

BULGARIAN POETS

see POETS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN REVOLUTIONISTS

see REVOLUTIONISTS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN

BULGARIAN STATESMEN

see STATESMEN, BULGARIAN

BULGARIAN STATISTICIANS

see STATISTICIANS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Among the books of the Czech friends, a book review. Kh. Radev. Chitalishte 36 no. 5 22 My'57. B, 2.

BULGARIANS IN FRANCE

Travel in Switzerland and France. T. Khristov. Geografija 7 no. 6 12-16 '57. B, 12.

BULGARIANS IN MEXICO

Inhabitants of Zempoaltepetl Mountain in Mexico. Ts. Radev. Geografija 7 no. 6:16-18 '57. B, 12.

BULGARIANS IN SWITZERLAND

Travel in Switzerland and France. T. Khristov. Geografija 7 no. 6:12-16 '57. B, 12.

BULOVCHEVA, KARLA

Karla Bulovcheva died, an obituary. Nasi razgli 6 no. 16 389 Ag'57. Y, 1.

BURNET, FRANK MACFARLANE

F. M. Burnet's *Enzyme Antigen and Virus*, a book review. B. Faludi. Biol kozl 5 no. 1:61-65 '57. H, 13.

BURROWS, MILLAR

The secret of the Dead Sea scrolls. K. O. Kierunki 2 no. 34:4 Ag'57. P, 3.

BUS LINES

see subdivision MOTORBUS LINES under LATVIA.

BUSINESS RECORDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BUTANOL

see BUTYL ALCOHOL.

BUTTERFLIES

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

BUTYL ALCOHOL

Data on bacteriophage epidemics occurring during the fermentation of butanol acetone. A. Tsuk. Eleim ipar 11 no. 3/4:95-98 Je/Jl'57. H, 16.

BYRON, GEORGE GORDON NOEL BYRON, 6TH BARON

Byron and a translation of his poems; a book review. A. Kaelep. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 33:8 Ag'57. E, 11.

BYSTROV

F

- CALCIUM (Continued)**
- Indirect polarographic determination of calcium. In German. L. Erdy, A. Karsai. *Acta chimica Hung* 11 no. 1/2 171-178 '57. H, 13.
- Investigations into the regeneration histology of *Helix pomatia*. In German. J. Bierbauer. *Acta biol Hung* 7 no. 4 419-431 '57. H, 13.
- Observing the ossification of the carpal bone and the development of infants living on various levels of calcium and Vitamin D. L. Fekete, B. Bugyi, Gy. Nemes. *Nepegeszeg* 38 no. 6:157-159 Je '57. H, 14
- CALCIUM CARBONATE**
- Some properties of the nitrogen metabolism of potatoes influenced by calcium and magnesium carbonates. S. Priehradny. *Biologia* 12 no. 7:489-500 '57. C, 13
- CALCIUM OXIDE**
see LIME.
- CALCIUM SULFIDES**
- Removal of wool by calcium hydrosulfide. I. Restek. *Tehnika* 12 no. 9 1542-1544 '57. Y, 16
- CALCULATING MACHINES**
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.
- Calculation of the hypotenuse without evolution, with an arithmometer and a slide rule. T. Michalski. *Przegi geod* 13 no. 1 32-35 Ja '57. P, 13
- CALCULUS**
- The value and limit of a distribution in one point. In French. S. Lojasiewicz. *Studia math* 16 no. 1:1-36 '57. P, 13
- CALCULUS OF VARIATIONS**
- Calculating the basic state of the hydrogen molecule by means of the procedure of variations. F. Berencz. *Magy fiz folyoir* 5 no. 2 105-121 '57. H, 13
- CALENDAR REFORM**
- Scheme of a new calendar. In English. K. Chomicz. *Acta geophys Pol* 5 no. 2 135-141 '57. P, 12
- CALORIMETERS AND CALORIMETRY**
- The calorimetric determination of the efficiency of ZnS-type luminescent materials. In English. Gy. Gergely. *Acta phys Hung* 7 no. 1:171-174 '57. H, 13.
- CAMERAS**
- Muszaki Elet* presents the newest cameras. Gy. Koreny. *Musz ellet* 12 no. 6:1 Ap '57. H, 16.
- CAMOUFLAGE (MILITARY SCIENCE)**
- Natural camouflage. S. Mantula. *Vojni glasnik* 11 no. 5:61-68 My '57. Y, 17.
- Unmasking signs. S. Mantula. *Voj teh gl* 5 no. 4:280-285 Ap '57. Y, 17.
- CAMPING**
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- CAMUS, ALBERT**
- Around human the misfortunes and helplessness of life, a review of Albert Camus' novel *The Plague*. K. Jagielski. *Kierunki* 2 no. 35:5 '57. P, 3
- The Last Judgment takes place every day, a book review. J. Kolataj. *Tygod powsz* 11 no. 31:4 Ag '57. P, 3.
- The trial of the century, a review of Albert Camus' novel *The Downfall*. S. Dolecki. *Kierunki* 2 no. 35:5, 11 '57. P, 3.
- CANADA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**
- An itinerary in Canada. T. Barabas. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 11:11 Je '57. H, 5.
- CANADA - ELECTIONS**
- The Canadian elections. (W.R.) *Sprawy miedzynar* 10 no. 7:63-66 Ji '57. P, 6.
- CANALS**
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, VOJVODINA.
- Nomograph for calculating the backwater curve for nonuniform flow in channels according to P. Novak. K. Vitek. *Vodni hosp* no. 8:218 Ag '57. C, 18.
- CANCER**
see subdivision under POLAND.
- CANNING AND PRESERVING**
- Canning and preserving food by using nuclear energy. D. Slankovic. *Voj ekon pregl* 4 no. 1:31-44 Ja/F '57. Y, 17.
- CANNING INDUSTRY**
see also subdivision under CROATIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.
- Packing canned fish on the assembly line. D. Danjano-vic. *Mor rib* 9 no. 4:108-110 Ap '57. Y, 15.
- CANOS AND CANOEING**
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- CANS**
see CONTAINERS
- CANVAS**
see subdivision under BULGARIA.
- CAPACITORS**
see subdivision CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY) under HUNGARY
- CAPEK, KAREL**
- Bila nemoc, Karel Capek [Praha, 1957] 1 v (unpaged) (Narodni divadlo, cis 12) [Karel Capek's play] *Bila nemoc (The White Pest)*, essays illus., port. } C, 11
- CAPEK, KAREL MATEJ**
- Karel Matej Capek-Chod and community life in Olomouc. F. Tvrdom. *Nase vlast* 5 no. 6 88-89 '57. C, 4.
- CAPEK-CHOD, KAREL MATEJ**
see CAPEK, KAREL MATEJ.
- CAPITAL**
- Eugen Bohm von Bawerk and the problem of so-called discrepancy between the first and second volume of Karl Marx's *Capital*. M. Samardzija. *Ekon anali* 3 no. 5:3-37 '57. Y, 5.
- CAPITALISM**
- Olsovsky, R. *Prehled hospodarskeho vyvoje hlavnich kapitalistickych zemí v letech 1870-1945*. Kolektiv autoru: R. Olsovsky [et al. Dolisk 1, vyd.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Survey of the economic development of the main capitalist countries during the period 1870-1945; a university textbook. Supplementary printing of 1st ed. bibl., tables] C, 5
Vol. 1 1957 184 p.
Vol. 2. 1957 183 p.
- Praha. *Vysoka skola ekonomicka. Katedra politické ekonomie*. Politická ekonomie kapitalismu, metodické pokyny ke studiu pro dalkové studující I. roc. Kolektiv autoru KPE. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 291 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Political economy of capitalism, a methodical guide for the student in the 1st year of correspondence courses. 1st ed bibl., footnotes, tables] C, 5
- Credit in the light of the current theory. H. Filipovic. *God prav Sarajevo* 4:285-320 '56. Y, 7.
- A discussion on the modern capitalism in *Cahiers Internationaux*. D. Sokolov. *Nowe drogi* 11 no. 9:121-128 S '57. P, 6
- From communism to platitudinism. W. Olszewski. *Horizonty* no. 14/15:3-12 Ji/Ag '57. P, 1.
- CAPITANT, RENE**
- Rene Capitant in defense of the French constitution. (A.S.) *Prawo i zycie* 2 no. 18:6 Ag '57. P, 7.
- CAPSAICIN**
- Determination of capsaicin content. In German. P. Spanyol, E. Kövel, M. Kiszal. *Acta chimica Hung* 11 no. 1/2:137-149 '57. H, 13.
- CARBAMIDE**
see UREA
- CARBIDES**
- Standards of the International Organization for Standardization for carbide tool tips. E. Bryjak. *Mechanik* 30 no. 5/6:200-201 My/Je '57. P, 16.
- CARBOHYDRATES**
- Investigation of the kinetics of the oxidation of carbohydrates. VIII. Some remarks on the problem of the inductive periods and the periodicity processes of oxidation. IX. Conditions of the transition of degenerated explosion into a real explosion. X. Formal kinetic analysis and mechanism of cold flames. D. Gal, Z. Szabo. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 8 no. 2/3:311-334 '57. H, 13.
- Relation between the metabolism of various carbohydrates and the production of chlorotetracycline in *Streptomyces aureofaciens*. J. Rokos, P. Prochazka. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no. 4:251-253 Ji '57. C, 13.
- CARBON**
- Colorimetric determination of carbon in unalloyed steel up to 0.6%. *Tozhka prom* 6 no. 4 32 Ap '57. B, 16.
- Decarbonization of water by a strongly basic anion exchange resin. J. Prochazka. *Energetika Cz* 7 no. 5:283-289 My '57. C, 16
- Mechanism of solvolysis of carbon-carbonic combination in α -nitrocarbonyl compounds. In Russian. L. Zolukaev. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 5:97-105 '57. La, 1.
- A new source of power? *Fiz szemle* 7 no. 2/3:73-74 Ap/Je '57. H, 13.
- On the metabolism of β -methionine-methyl- C^{14} in vivo. In English. D. Keglavic-Brovot and others. *Front chem acta* 29 no. 1:15-22 '57. Y, 13.
- Problem of decarbonization of electric sheets. J. Groyecki. *Hutnik P* 24 no. 7/8:289-295 Ji/Ag '57. P, 16.
- Preparation of glucose C^{14} by photosynthesis. J. Liehster, J. Chrástil, A. Babicky. *Cs biol* 6 no. 2 150-154 Mi '57. C, 13
- CARBON DIOXIDE**
see also subdivision under POLAND.
- Determination of adsorption of isotherms by means of frontal-gas chromatography. G. Schay and others. *Magy kem folyoir* 63 no. 4/5 143-149 Ap/My '57. H, 13.
- Outbursts of carbon dioxide and rocks in bluntness coal mines. C. Poborski. *Przegi goin* 13 no. 7/8: 336-341 Ji/Ag '57. P, 16.
- CARBONATED BEVERAGES**
see subdivision under POLAND.
- CARBONIC ACID**
- Carbonic acid as fertilizer. *Pad Latv koleh* 9 no. 6:32 Je '57. La, 15.
- CARBONIZATION**
- Avoiding mistakes in carbonization. P. Gachevski. *Le-ka prom* 6 no. 4:13-17 '57. B, 16.
- Carbonization of steel 12H2N4A, 20H2N4A, and 18H2N4A in gaseous mixtures based on propane. J. G. Hutnik. 24 no. 7/8:343-347 Ji/Ag '57. P, 16.
- CARBONYL GROUP**
- Mechanism of solvolysis of carbon-carbonic combination in α -nitrocarbonyl compounds. In Russian. L. Zolukaev. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 5:97-105 '57. La, 1.
- CARBONYL SULFIDES**
- Dissolution of carbonyl sulphides in diluted solutions. B. Banyai. *Hidr kozl* 37 no. 1:74-76 '57. H, 12.
- CARDBOARD**
see PAPERBOARD.
- CARDIAC DISEASES**
see HEART - DISEASES.
- CARDING MACHINES**
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.
- Increasing the productivity of cotton-carding machines. Z. Solarek. *Przem wlok* 11 no. 6:276-281 Je '57. P, 16.
- New trends in the development of wool carding machines. M. Pavok. *Textil Cz* 12 no. 6:203-205 Je '57. C, 16.
- CARICATURES AND CARTOONS**
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- CARP**
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CROATIA, LATVIA.
- The action of chlorhydrate of Novocain on the permeability of the living branchial membrane of *Cyprinus Carpio* for saponin. E. Macovschl, D. Cotariu. *Comunicatle AR* 7 no. 1:31-38 Ja '57. R, 13.
- Gynogenesis of the silver crucian carp *Carassius auratus gibelio* Bloch. T. Buanita and others. *Comunicatle AR* 7 no. 1:81-87 Ja '57. R, 13.
- CARPENTRY**
- Conducting the work of carpenters engaged in building. L. Czagany. *Faipar* 7 no. 2:86-89 Je '57. H, 16.
- CARPUS**
see WRIST.
- CARTELS**
see subdivision TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL under GERMANY, WESTERN.

CARTOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, POLAND.

Janas, Zygmunt. Tablice do interpolacji warstwicz przy tachymetri i niwelacji terenowej [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wydawnic Kartograficznych, 1956 198 p. [Tables for the interpolation of contours in tachymetry and ground leveling 1st ed. tables] P, 12

Mathematical basis for geographic maps. A. Hasek. Geod kart obzor 3 no. 8:151-156 Ag'57 C, 13

Survey of the technical progress in the field of geodesy and cartography T. Bychawski. Pizegl geod 13 no. 1: 47-48 Ja'57. P, 13.

Work and wages in geodesy and cartography P. Jaburek. Geod kart obzor 3 no. 7 139-140 Ji'57 C, 13.

CASALS, PADLO

Pablo Casals became eighty years old; a biographic sketch. D. Spaturu. Muzica Rum 7 no. 1:29-32 Ja'57. R, 9.

CASE, LYNN MARSHALL

Lynn M Case's French Opinion on War and Diplomacy during the Second Empire, a book review. I. Koberdowa. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 3 168-173 '57. P, 4.

CASEIN

Impermeabilization of barrels with casein enamel. M. Gramberg. Industria lommuli 6 no. 3:102-104 Mr'57. R, 16.

CAST IRON

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, GERMANY, WESTERN; POLAND.

Mayer, Vilem. Rozbor suroveho zeleza a oceli. 2. pracovane a doplnene vyd. Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1956. 643 p. (Hutnicke analyticky metody, 1) [Analysis of pig iron and steel. 2d rev. and enl. ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 16.

Controlling the solidification of gray iron castings with chills. M. Bednarik, S. Simonik, J. Klaban. Slovarenstvi 5 no. 7:2d Prace 1-8 Ji'57. C, 16.

Determining the silicate and phosphorus in steel and cast iron by photometry during the melting process. J. Scheuermann, B. Strieter. Tezhka prom 6 no. 4: 18-22 Ap'57. B, 16.

Gray cast iron alloyed with boron. A. Mihajlovic. Tehnika 12 no. 9:1500-1512 '57. Y, 16.

Increasing the mechanical qualities of cast iron by adding steel shaving in the pouring bucket. A. Bolevski and others. Tezhka prom 6 no. 4:22-25 Ap'57. B, 16.

Study of the smelting process in the cupola furnace from the point of view of slag and its effect on the quality of cast iron. Pt. 1. Investigation of the effect of sodium and titanium slags on the chemical, structural, mechanical, and casting properties of gray cast iron. B. Sochor, I. Pavlik. Slovarenstvi 5 no. 7 1st Prace 25-34 Ji'57. C, 16.

Welding large iron castings under heat. R. Halbach. Slovarenstvi 5 no. 7:208-211 Ji'57. C, 16.

CASTING

see FOUNDED, STEEL CASTINGS.

CATLES

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

CATALASE

Changes in catalase activity of *Streptomyces griseus* cultures. In German. E. Kovacs, B. Matkovics. Acta Biol Hung 7 no. 4:343-347 '57. H, 13.

CATALOGING

The classification of written documents pertaining to the district office of the chief executive officer in the 20th century. I. Kallai. Levellari hir 6 no. 2/3: 68-78 Ap'57. H, 4.

CATALOGS, COLLEGE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CATALOGS, LIBRARY

see also subdivision under POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

Theoretical problems of library catalogs. (To be contd.) J. Straka. Knihovnik 2 no. 4:110-113 '57. C, 2.

CATALYSIS

Catalytic decomposition of the sulfuric compounds of oil distillates with great sulfuric content by means of hydrogenation. J. Varga, I. Szabenyi, E. Kocsis. Kom tud kozl MTA 8 no. 2/3:351-356 '57. H, 13.

On the catalytic autoxidation of 2-ethylhexanal. In German. T. Vrbaski. Croat chem acta 29 no. 1 23-37 '57. Y, 13.

CATALYSTS

Catalyzing effect of copper complexes on the decomposition velocity of glycol. J. Nyilasi, Magy kem folyoir 63 no. 6/7:192-197 Ja'57. H, 13.

Possibilities of obtaining sulfur-resistant cracking catalysts from domestic montmorillonite clays. I. Orsic. Nafta Jug 8 no. 2 37-45 F'57. Y, 16.

CATAPHORESIS

see ELECTROPHORESIS

CATAPULTS (AERONAUTICS)

Catapult launching in the case of supersonic velocity. S. Lukacs. Repules no. 4:16 Ji'57. H, 16.

CATHEDRALS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CATHODES

Cathodic protection of iron ores against corrosion and the possibilities of increasing its efficiency by weakening the aggressiveness of soils. Pt. 2. T. Markovic. Nafta Jug 8 no. 4:103-107 Ap'57. Y, 16

The cathodic protection of iron ores against corrosion and the possibilities of increasing its efficiency by weakening the aggressiveness of soils. Pt. 3. (Conclusion) T. Markovic. Nafta Jug 8 no. 5:147-150 My'57. Y, 16.

The work function of cathodes for electrons and the performance characteristics of Geiger-Müller counting tubes. In English. O. Orient. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 2:199-206 '57. H, 13.

CATHOLIC CHURCH

Directives of the new legislation for the contemplative sisters. P. Vesara. Dobri pastir 7 no. 1/4:200-204 '56 [i.e. '57]. Y, 3.

Essays on liturgy, a book review. A. Kot. Kierunki 2 no. 31:4 Ag'57. P, 3.

The fate of children who die without being baptized, theological and philosophical opinions. V. Jarak, P. Gric. Dobri pastir 7 no. 1/4 95-112 '56 [i.e. '57]. Y, 3.

400th anniversary of Saint Ignatius Loyola. P. V. Dobri pastir 7 no. 1/4:265-288 '56 [i.e. '57]. Y, 3.

A general psychological view of our pastoral reality. R. Lipovac. Dobri pastir 7 no. 1/4:169-178 '56 [i.e. '57]. Y, 3.

Glory to God for men. (M. V.). Uj ember 13 no. 13:1 Ag'57. H, 3.

Liturgy and priesthood. ab. Tygod powz 11 no. 5 7 F'57. P, 3.

Our times through the eyes of a priest; their mission to millions of suffering brothers. J. Mara. Duch pastyr 7 no. 6 114-115 '57. C, 3

Our times through the eyes of a priest; we need more Christian love on this earth. J. Mara. Duch pastyr 7 no. 5:96-97 '57. C, 3.

700th anniversary of the canonization of Saint Clara of Assisi. P. Vesara. Dobri pastir 7 no. 1/4:264-265 '56 [i.e. '57]. Y, 3.

The sociopolitical concepts of the great medieval heretics. N. Smalaglic. God pray Sarajevo 4:472-493 '56 Y, 7.

What we should know about confirmation. Uj ember 13 no. 13:3 Ag'57. H, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN AFRICA, NORTH

The Catholic Church in northern Africa. Ibc. Kierunki 2 no. 37:4 S'57. P, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

Church customs of the people in Kresovo. A. Kristic. Dobri pastir 7 no. 1/4:123-140 '56 [i.e. '57]. Y, 3.

The discharge of our fundamental duties. K. Karin. Dobri pastir 7 no. 1/4:3-8 '56 [i.e. '57]. Y, 3.

A model of patriotic Catholicism. R. Silic. Dobri pastir 7 no. 1/4:9-24 '56 [i.e. '57]. Y, 3.

Note on the public works executed by Jajce Franciscan pastors in the 19th century during the Turkish rule. J. Markusic. Dobri pastir 7 no. 1/4:270-271 '56 [i.e. '57]. Y, 3.

People's customs and the priesthood in the environs of Blagac. B. Barun. Dobri pastir 7 no. 1/4:141-158 '56 [i.e. '57]. Y, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Orel, Dobroslav. Cesky kancional Slova upravil Vladimír Hornot 13 vyd [Prah] Ceska katolicka charita, 1957 273 p. [Czech hymnbook 13th ed.] C, 3

Closing the ranks. A. Stehlik. Duch pastyr 7 no. 5:81-82 '57. C, 3

An example of good coexistence for the whole world Kat nov Czech 9 no. 33 3 Ag'57. C, 3

First hymnals in the Baroque period J. Brechensbauer. Duch pastyr 7 no. 6 115 '57. C, 3.

Honor God with all your being and with all your possessions. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 34 4 Ag'57. C, 3.

Josef Stemberka, the patriotic priest of Lidice lives in our memories. A. Hronkova. Duch pastyr 7 no. 6 101 '57. C, 3.

The last bishops in the St. Adalbert see. (To be contd.) V. Bartunek. Duch pastyr 7 no. 5 87-88 '57. C, 3.

Last bishops in the St. Adalbert see (To be contd.) V. Bartunek. Duch pastyr 7 no. 6:107-110 '57. C, 3.

Notes on freedom. J. Kouril. Duch pastyr 7 no. 6:106-107 '57. C, 3

They went along with the people, they led the people. V (To be contd.) J. Dolezal. Duch pastyr 7 no. 5:98-99 '57. C, 3.

They went along with the people, they led the people. VI (Conclusion) J. Dolezal. Duch pastyr 7 no. 6: 116-118 '57. C, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN FRANCE

Brother Martin. Tr from the French G. Bernanos. Tygod powz 11 no. 17:1-3 Ap'57. P, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN HUNGARY

The Archbishop of Kalocsa at the propitiatory pilgrimage in Gerjen. L. Possonyi. Uj ember 13 no. 14:1 S'57. H, 3.

The church of Taplosap is always open. A. Ijas. Uj ember 13 no. 14:3 S'57. H, 3.

Data on the 18th century art of the Order of St. Paul in Marlanosztra. B. Baranyai. Muv tortert 6 no. 1: 65-76 '57. H, 10.

A guest from the past century. r. gy. Uj ember 13 no. 14 3 S'57. H, 3.

A neon cross on the tower in Albertirsa. (I-s A-1). Uj ember 13 no. 13:2 Ag'57. H, 3.

People in the marsh. F. Sinko. Uj ember 13 no. 14 2 S'57. H, 3.

Solemn pontifical Masses in Saint Stephen's Basilica. Uj ember 13 no. 13:1 Ag'57. H, 3.

Twenty-seven churches in Budapest are being restored at the cost of nine million. Uj ember 13 no. 13:2 Ag'57. H, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ITALY

The theater, the Church, and the police. Dialog 2 no. 8 147-148 Ag'57. P, 11.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN MACEDONIA

Priesthood in the Skopje region; a criticism of a doctoral dissertation. D. Milovonic. Dobri pastir 7 no. 1/4:159-166 '56 [i.e. '57]. Y, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

After seven centuries, J. Kokot. Tygod powz 11 no. 31:1 Ag'57. P, 3.

Churches: as they were and as they can be. J. Ballenstedt. Tygod powz 11 no. 8:1, 6 F'57. P, 3

Declaration by the former members of the Pax Association. A. Chruszczewski and others. Po prostu no. 46 2 N'56. P, 8.

The department established by Queen Jadwiga. I. Rozicki. Tygod powz 11 no. 5:4, 6 F'57. P, 3.

A great embezzlement. S. Baklowski and others. Po prostu no. 46, 2 N'56. P, 8

How is it with this "scientific world outlook"? Tygod powz 11 no. 9:1 Mr'57. P, 3.

I begin to doubt. J. Wroclaw. Kierunki 2 no. 38 10 S'57. P, 3

An instruction of the Ministry of Health Tygod powz 11 no. 4:2 Je'57. P, 3.

An instruction of the Ministry of Justice. Tygod powz 11 no. 4:2 Ja'57. P, 3.

Obstetrics of culture. Pt. 3. Z. Lichniak. Kierunki 1 no. 29:8, 11 D'56. P, 3

A priest-soldier K.S. Tygod powz 11 no. 5:7 F'57. P, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND (Continued)

- Primate Wysynski in Rome go Horyzonty no 14/15 80-83 JI/Ag'57. P,1
- The problem of Pax. K Wegierko Horyzonty no.14/15 102-108 JI/Ag'57 P,1.
- Reverend Jan Czuj, a pathologist S Szperling Kierunki 2 no 35-4 S'57 P,3.
- Three principles. R Podlaski. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no. 17 9-10 N'56. P,6.

CATHOLICITY

- An easy Catholicism. J.Golmont-Hennelowa. Tygod powoz 11 no 11 Jn'57. P,3.

CATHOLICISM

see CATHOLICITY

CATIONS

- Effect of cations on the polarization potential of platinum anodes, and on the oxygen overpotential. T. Erdey-Griz, L. Safarik, Magy kem folyoir 63 no. 8 221-220 Ag'57. H,13.

CATTLE

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

CAVES

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY, MACEDONIA

- Bats in the caves of the Jasov and Zadiel Karst area. J Vachold. Biologia 12 no.3 195-202 '57. C,13.

CAZIN, PAUL

- A new footstep on an old road, a review of a novel. K.Jagielski Kierunki 2 no.34 7 Ag'57 P,3

CEILINGS

- Gilder-and panel-molded bricks for prestressed ceramic ceilings made of the surface clay from the north Bohemian lignite mining area. F.Srbek Stavivo 35 no 8 303-307 Ag'57. C,16

CEJPEK, JIRI

- Jiri Cejpek and Jiri Kabrt's Zaklady knihovnictvi (Fundamentals of Library Science), a book review. HV Knihovnik 2 no.4:125-127 '57. C,2

CELESTITE

- see subdivision under TRANSYLVANIA

CELLS

- Multinuclear formations and giant cells in transplanted striated muscles. S.Hoja. Biologia 12 no.7 533-542 '57 C,13

CELLULOSE

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

- Chemical dyeing of cellulose and polyamide fibers by protein paints. G.Tesanic, Hempro bil 6 no 9/ 10:29-38 '56. Y,16.

- Problems connected with the quality of cellulose for viscose. G.Kirmaler. Celuloza hirtle 6 no.2 54-57 F'57. H,16.

- Reducing the pulling of the cotton warp and the warps of cellulose fibers in mercerization. L.Holecck. Loka prom 6 no.2:17-21 '57. D,16.

- Tests to discharge under high pressure the sulfite-cellulose boiling vats in the N.Balcescu Cellulose and Paper Factory. I.Visolu. Celuloza hirtle 6 no.1:18-21 Ja'57. R,16.

- Tests to improve the quality of sulfate cellulose used for bag-paper production. V.Moscu, H.Fray. Celuloza hirtle 6 no.3:90-93 Mr'57. R,16.

- Ventilation, heating, and thermal economy in cellulose and paper factories. S.Stefanescu. Celuloza hirtle 6 no.2:63-69 F'57. R,16.

CEMENT

- see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

- Content is a basic ingredient of concrete. L.Andrzejewski. Bud wlojskie 6 no.6:25-27 Ja'58. P,15.

- Vaccination of cement and concrete. S.Bechyna, E.Filcakova. Stavivo 35 no.8:311-312 Ag'57. C,16.

CENSORSHIP

- see subdivision under RUSSIA.

CENTRAL AMERICA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Czechoslovak machines on the Latin American markets. In English. Cz Econ Bul no 7:22-25 JI'57 C,5.

CENTRAL AMERICA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Economic integration of Central America. M Pokorna Zahf obch 12 no.6 263-265 Je'57 C,5

CENTRAL EUROPE - ATMOSPHERE, UPPER

- Occurrence of the sporadic \bar{L} sphere over central Europe and adjacent areas. J.Mizsek. Geofys sbornik no 35/60 727-758 '56(published '57) C,13

CENTRAL EUROPE - BEETLES

- Amara (Amara) pseudocommunis sp. n. from Central Europe (Coleoptera, Carabidae). In English. B Burakowski. Annales zool 16 no 21 343-348 Ap'57 P,13

CENTRAL EUROPE - MASKS

- Masks in Central Europe; a book review. T.Domotor. Filol kozl 3[1.e,2] no.4 524-526 O/D'56. H,11.

CENTRAL EUROPE - POLITICS

- Henry Cord Meyer's Mittel-europa in German Thought and Action, 1815-1945, a book review. J.Pajewski. Kwartalnik hist 64 no.3:175-182 '57. P,4

CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

- Possibilities of substitutions for high-grade fuels in the brick and ceramic industries. A Strilbny Stavivo 35 no 8:317-318 Ag'57. C,16.

CERAMIC INDUSTRIES - STANDARDS

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CERAMICS

- see also subdivision under DENMARK

- An attempt to ascertain the validity of Balshin's pressing laws for ceramic materials. Z.Pospisil. Silikaty 1 no.1 45-55 '57 C,16.

- Checking internal defects of ceramic insulators with X rays. A.Koller. Silikaty 1 no 1 40-44 '57. C,16.

- Construction principles of ceramic absorption towers and acid reservoirs. S.Pawlikowski, M.Slarczewski. S Zarzcykl. Bud przem 6 no.9:1-9 S'57. P,16.

- Electric resistance of corundum materials. R.Barta and others. Silikaty 1 no 1 77-83 '57. C,16.

- A method for measuring dielectric constants of pulverized materials and its use in high-frequency ceramics. H.Arend, K.Liedermann. Silikaty 1 no.1 31-39 '57. C,16.

- Sintered oxides, a new tool material. W.Biernawski. Mechanik 36 no.5/6:229-233 My/Je'57. P,16.

- Special technical ceramics on the basis of talc. P. Steattle. M Rustic, M.Jovanovic. Tehnika 12 no.9. 1538-1541 '57. Y,16.

CEREALS

- see subdivision GRAIN under YUGOSLAVIA.

CERIMETRY

- Data on the analysis of peroxy compounds. I. Group determination of peroxy compounds. II. Inductive reactions occurring during the analysis of the H_2O_2 - IF_5SO_4 system. III. Cerimetric determination occurring side by side with hydrogen peroxide, peroxy-sulfuric acid and peroxydisulfuric acid. IV. Side by side cerimetric determination of hydrogen peroxide and peracetic acid, and hydrogen peroxide and peroxyphosphoric acid. L.Csanyi, F.Solymosi. Kem tud kozl MTA 8 no.2/3:253-288 '57. H,13.

CERNOCH, OTAKAR

- A talk with Otakar Cernoch. R.Parenica. Prace mladych 12 no.8 18 Ap'57. C,5.

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE

- Anna Ludwika Czerny and Zygmunt Czerny's Polish translation of Cervantes' Don Quixote; an evaluation. K.Nikiewiczówna. Kwartalnik neofilolog 3 no.4:275-278 '56. P,11.

- M.Gerhardt's Don Quixote, His Life and Books; a book review. Z.Szmajdlowa. Kwartalnik neofilolog 3 no.4 278-279 '56. P,11.

CESIUM

- Further use of fission waste products in reactors. V.Kouřim. Jaderna energie 3 no.2:47-50 F'57. C,16

- Radiographic control of pipe welds in electric-power plants, remarks concerning the comparison between Hungary and Poland on the basis of T.Konkoly's article as well as on experiences in Polish electric plants. J. Angres. Przegl spaw 9 no.1:7-8 Ja'57. P,16.

- Radiographic control of welded constructions of the steam-power plants in Hungary. T.Konkoly. Przegl spaw 9 no.1 2-7 Ja'57. P,16.

CEZANNE, PAUL

- Impressionism and Cezanne's traditions. Go. Irod ujs 8 no.7:2 Ag'57. H,11.

CHADWICK, LYNN

- The art of the great restlessness. A.Wojciechowski. Przegl art no.3 3-11 My/Je'57. P,10.

CHALUPKA, JAN

- Emil Rafaj's notes on Jan Chalupka; or, What should not be said. J.Ormis. Slov lit 4 no.1 128-128 '57. C,11

- A Hungarian comedy written by a Slovak dramatist. M.Cesnakova-Michalcova. Slov lit 4 no.1 122-123 '57. C,11

- An unknown print of Jan Chalupka. J.Ormis. Kniznica 9 no.3:120-121 '57. C,2

CHAMBER MUSIC

- see subdivision under RUMANIA.

CHAPLIN, CHARLES

- A visit with Chaplin. J.Fedorowicz. Kierunki 2 no.30.5 JI'57. P,3.

CHARACTERS AND CHARACTERISTICS IN LITERATURE

- A convincing creation of character is the main mark of the writer's mastery; considerations about the prose in the 1957-almanac Jauno varda (Word of the Young). V.Melnis. Lit un maktala no.3:2-3 Ag'57. La,11.

CHARITABLE USES, TRUSTS, AND FOUNDATIONS

- see subdivision under POLAND.

CHEESE

- Knez, Václav. Vyroba syru. Praha, Statni nakl technické literatury, 1956. 282 p. {Cheese making} C,15

- Cheddar cheese. V.Knez. Vyz lid 12 no 7/8 112-113 JI/Ag'57. C,14.

CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH

- The works of Chekhov and Gorkia, school for Elin Pelin's realism and proficiency. P.Rusev. Izv Inst bulg lit BAN no 5:169-250 '57 B,11.

CHEMICAL APPARATUS - STANDARDS

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

- General principles of balancing the energy of chemical processes and a new method of balancing. J.Szargut. Energetyka Gliwice no.1:81-162 '56. P,16.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA.

- Farsky, Libor. Mechanisace v chemickom prumyslu [Vyd.1.] Praha, Statni nakl technické literatury, 1957. 286 p. (Automatisace a regulace, sv 1) [Mechanization in the chemical industry. 1st ed diagrs., graphs, index, tables] C,16.

- The improvement of the design of systems of controlling and directing production as a factor of technical progress in the chemical industry. H.Zarebski. Pomlary 2 no.10:377-379 O'56. P,16.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES - STANDARDS

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CHEMICAL LABORATORIES

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS

- Rutin as inorganic analytic reagent. I. A preliminary communication. P.Szarvas, Z.Jarabik, L.Dode. Magy kem folyoir 63 no.4/5:151-152 Ap/My'57. H,13.

CHEMICAL WARFARE

- Some specific characteristics of chemical decontamination in winter. B.Cerkovic. Vojni glasnik 11 no.6:40-46 Je'57. Y,17.

CHEMICALS

- Some chemical means for improving the quality of concrete. S.Dinic. Izgradnja 10 no.9/10:30-38 S/O'56. Y,16.

CHEMISTRY

- see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

- Bibliography of Fran Buhavilic's works. Croat chem acta 28 no.1:67-62 '57. Y,13.

CHEMISTRY (Continued)

15th International Congress of Pure and Applied Chemistry held in Lisbon. *Magy tud 63 no. 7/12, 438-439 J1/D'56, H, 1.*

CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CHEMISTS, AMERICAN

Interview with Professor Linus Pauling. *B. Pogacnik Nasl razgl 6 no. 15 348 Ag'57 Y, 1*

CHEMISTS, CROATIAN

Professor Fran Buhancic; an obituary. *T. Pinter. Sveucil vjes 2 no. 3/1:281-283 '56 (published 1957), Y, 8*

Professor Fran Buhancic (1883-1956), a profile *T. Pinter. Croat chem acta 29 no. 1 53-57 '57 Y, 13*

CHEMISTS, HUNGARIAN

Geza Zemplen (1883-1956), an obituary. *R. Bogna. Magy tud 63 no. 7/12:427-430 J1/D'56, H, 1.*

CHESS

see subdivision under BALTIC STATES, BULGARIA, WHITE RUSSIA.

CHICKENS

see subdivision POULTRY under ESTONIA

CHILD STUDY

M Filcikova-Herfortova's *Vychova deti u deti predskolního věku* (Language Education among Children of Preschool Age), a book review. *I. Pimeova. Za soc skolu 6 no. 6 378-379 Je'57, C, 8.*

Possibilities of using the expression of a child in drawing in psychological practice. *Z. Matejcek. Cs psychologice 1 no. 1 53-60 '67 C, 3.*

CHILDREN

Tarjan, Robert. *Helyes gyermeknevelés és napközi életmód* [Triak] Tarjan Robert [es] Fekete László. Budapest, Elelmiszervipari és Bogyajtesi Könyv- és Lapkiadó Vállalat, 1952. 205 p. [Correct nutrition of children and nutrition in day nurseries. illus., tables] *H, 14.*

Wilkowska, Sabina. *Normy żywienia dzieci i jadłospisy. Wyd 2, uzup.* Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1953. 327 p. [Standards of children's nutrition and menus. 2d ed., enl.] *P, 14*

The main problem of surgery in childhood. Tr. from the Polish. *J. Kossakowski. Cs zdrav 5 no. 3:164-167 Mr'57, C, 14.*

Some deficiencies in the nutrition of small children. *M. Mecir and others. Vyz lid 12 no. 7/8:97-98 J1/Ag'57, C, 14*

CHILDREN IN BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

A contribution to the problem of educationally neglected children with special emphasis on conditions in Bosnia and Hercegovina. *A. Silajdzic. God prav Sarajevo 4:235-256 '56, Y, 7.*

CHILDREN IN BULGARIA

Education of children; libraries as an aid to parents. *A. Krusteva. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 8:18-19 Je'57, E, 2.*

CHILDREN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A house of happiness. *J. Matys. Soc obchod 3 no. 1:37-41 Ja'57, C, 5.*

An institute for infants. *G. Louzensky. Cs zdrav 5 no. 4:213-220 Ap'57, C, 14.*

Murders of children must not be repeated. *R. Krasova. Prace mladych 12 no. 12:10 Je'57, C, 5.*

The type of institute for infants. *Z. Nedvedova. Cs zdrav 5 no. 4:210-212 Ap'57, C, 14.*

CHILDREN IN ESTONIA

Children's park must be returned to children. *A. Raudsopp. Nouk opetaja 15 no. 34:2 Ag'57, E, 8.*

The little fellow daydreams about a theater. *E. Rajari. Sirp ja vnsar 16 no. 32:7 Ag'57, E, 11.*

CHILDREN IN GERMANY, EASTERN

Children's libraries in the German Democratic Republic. *A. Racz. Konyvtaras 7 no. 2:101-104 J1'57, H, 2.*

CHILDREN IN GT BRIT.

An exhibition of paintings by British children. *J. Urdil. Vytv prace 5 no. 13 10 J1'57, C, 10*

CHILDREN IN LATVIA

More than 19,500 children attended Pioneer summer camps this summer. *Reports Riga 14 no. 35 3 Ag 26'57, La, 1*

CHILDREN IN LITHUANIA

Better food for school children discussed. *Reports Vilna Ag 14'57 3, L1, 1*

CHILDREN IN POLAND

Between the house and the street. *J. Komorowska. Kierunki 2 no. 30 7 S'57, P, 3.*

Children should vacation in the country. *J. Giebulowicz. Przegl kult 6 no. 30:2 J1'57, P, 1*

Confrontations. *T. Zychlewicz. Tygodn powz 11 no. 8 4-5 F'57, P, 3.*

For a second Sunday in the week. *K. L. Tygodn powz 11 no. 8 2 F'57, P, 3.*

Should this be the end? *Z. Jastrzebski. Tygodn powz 11 no. 32 2 Ag'57, P, 3.*

CHILDREN IN RUMANIA

Furniture for children and youth. *O. Ploscaru. Industria lemnului 6 no. 3 98-102 Mr'57, R, 16.*

CHILDREN IN SLOVENIA

Institutions for the education and protection of children and youth and adults as of May 15, 1956. *Mes stat Slov 5 no. 9 38-39 S'56 Y, 5*

CHILDREN IN YUGOSLAVIA

Hygienic equipment for our youngsters. *L. Novak-Rejec. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 7/8 230-231 '56, Y, 5.*

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Franz Volkoborsky's *Ze sveta rudych tvari* (From the World of the Red Faces), a book review. *LP Komensky 81 no. 5:382-383 My'57, C, 8.*

Pomnenky naseho domova (Reminders of Our Home), a book review. *Kr, HF. Komensky 81 no. 5 382 My'57, C, 8.*

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A good book for the youth! *D. Lengyel. Koznevelos 12 [1, 6, 13] no. 8:150-151 VIII Je'57, H, 8.*

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH

Dabrowska, Maria (Szumska). Pisma wybrane. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik. [Selected works. 1st ed. part] *P, 11.*
Vol. 1. [Stories. Fragments. Dramas. Stories for children] 1956. 1079 p.
Vol. 2. [Nights and days] 1956. 882 p.
Vol. 3. [Nights and days] 1956. 738 p.

CHILDREN'S PLAYS, SLOVENIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Before the New Year's tree: plays for children and youth. *L. Filipic. Sodobna pota 1 no. 9:560-568 '56, Y, 8.*

CHILDREN'S POETRY, RUMANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Doina Salajan's *Despre copilărie* (About Childhood), a book review. *E. Tudor. Tin scriit 6 no. 6:107-108 Je'57, R, 11.*

CHILDREN'S POETRY, SERBIAN

Alekovici, Mira. Dani razigrani [pesme za decu Beograd] Novo pokolenje, 1949. 266 p. [Biblioteka pionira] [Animated days; poems for children] *Y, 11.*

CHILEAN POETS

see POETS, CHILEAN.

CHIMNEYS

Smokestacks for metallurgical furnaces. *O. Hendrych. Hutnik 7 no. 8:276-278 Ag'57, C, 16.*

CHINA - AESTHETICS

Remarks on old Chinese aesthetics. *F. Tokel. Filol kozl 3 no. 1:123-131 Ja/Mr'57, H, 11.*

CHINA - ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS

Chinese astronomic instrument of the 11th century. *S.K. Przegl geod 13 no. 3:117-118 Mr'57, P, 13.*

CHINA - COMMERCE - ESTONIA

Tallinn Machinery Industry builds machines for oil refineries in China. *N Eesti raadio S 18'57:1370-1371 E, 1*

CHINA - COMMERCE - HUNGARY

Hungarian-Chinese agreement on the exchange of goods and on payments. *P.J. Gayd figyelo 1 no. 11 10 Je'57, H, 5.*

CHINA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Comrades of the Communist Party of China answer *J. Gutt. Zycie partii no. 8:8-11 Ag'57, P, 6*

Creative difficulties of People's China. *J. Gutt. Nowe drogi 11 no. 8 73-92 Ag'57, P, 6.*

CHINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A hundred Chinese flowers. II. Policy of a young state. *J. Kolendo. Kierunki 2 no. 35 9 S'57, P, 3.*

A hundred Chinese flowers. III. Policy of a young state. (To be contd.) *J. Kolendo. Kierunki 2 no. 34 5 Ag'57, P, 3.*

A hundred Chinese flowers. V. Particularities of a Chinese highway? *J. Kolendo. Kierunki 2 no. 36-6-7 S'57, P, 3.*

CHINA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

I was in China. *D. Galaj. Ziel sztynd 9 no. 79 4 Q'57, P, 6.*

CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Trends in the West with regard to People's China. (J.B.) *Spawy miedzynar 10 no. 7 66-69 J1'57, P, 6*

CHINA - HARBORS

The Chinese harbors Tientsin, Whampoa, and Chankiang. (To be contd.) *Medunar transport 3 no. 5 156 [37], Y, 5*

CHINA - HISTORY

The general situation, tasks, and some problems of Chinese historical science. *S. Jozsa. Szarvados 90 no. 4/6 741-747 '56, H, 4.*

CHINA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

An eyewitness account of the Chinese machine-building industry. *C. Mieczewski. Mechanik 39 no. 5/6 243-247 My/Je'57, P, 16*

CHINA - RAILROADS

Safety appliances and telecommunication on the railroads of the Chinese People's Republic. *J. B. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 7:158-160 J1'57, P, 16*

CHINA - RELIGION

A hundred Chinese flowers. II. Philosophical currents of the past. (To be contd.) *J. Kolendo. Kierunki 2 no. 33 4, 11 Ag'57, P, 3*

CHINA - STEAM POWER PLANTS

Hungarian steam power plants in China. *I. Erdelyi. Magy energ 9 no. 11/12:438 N/D'56, H, 10.*

CHINA - TRANSPORTATION

Modernizing transportation. *Transp delo 9 no. 5:53-57*

CHINA - WATER

A glance at water manager constructions. *Conchas 17 no. 9 413-418 S'57, 1*

CHINA (PORCELAIN) see subdivision PORCELAIN POLAND.

CHINESE FOLK SONGS see FOLK SONGS, CHINE

CHINESE IN LATVIA

The voices of friends are seen. *Lit un maksla n*

CHINESE IN LITHUANIA

A group of young Chinese. *Vilna Ag 17'57 2, L1,*

CHINESE LITERATURE - HI

Revolution in Chinese literature. "Hundred Flowers" is a literary form and expression. *13 no. 5:23 Je'57.*

CHINESE PHILOSOPHY see PHILOSOPHY, CHINE

CHIP BOARD

Chip-board plates. F Stajdhar Drvna ind 8 no. 7/8 115-118 JI/Ag '57. Y, 16

CHLORAMPHENICOL

Synthetic examinations in connection with chloramphenicol. III. Racemization of LG (+)-Treo-1-P-nitrophenyl-2-amino-1,3-dioxopropane. J. Kollonitsch, A. Hajos. Kem tud kozl MTA 8 no. 2/3: 233-239 '57. H, 13.

Synthetic examinations in connection with chloramphenicol. IV. Recent syntheses of chloramphenicol. V. Gabor, J. Kollonitsch, A. Hajos. Kem tud kozl MTA 8 no. 2/3: 241-245 '57. H, 13

CHLORIDES

Electrode potentials and oxidation speed of copper in the water solutions of alkali chlorides and alkali-earth metals. In Russian V Kadeca, L. Liepina. Vestis Latv ak no. 5 107-118 '57. La, 1

Production of the electrolytic powdered nickel from the solutions of sulfates and chlorides. M. Brafman, A. Kanas, I. Pajak-Szymeczko. Ruhnik P 23 no. 11: 418-426 N'56. P, 16

CHLOROETHYLENE

PVC-sheathed cables with hygroscopic insulation. K. Polyl. Magy hir techn 8 no. 1/2: 42-46 Je'57. H, 16.

Thermorigid PVC/k drain-pipe elbows. A. Jakab. Eruptegpeszet 6 no. 2/3 100-101 '57. H, 16.

CHLORTETRACYCLINE

New methods of the biosynthetic production of antibiotics. I. The biosynthesis of chlortetracycline without maintaining aseptic conditions. E. Belk, M. Herold, J. Doskocil. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 1: 30-38 '57. C, 13.

Relation between the metabolism of various carbohydrates and the production of chlortetracycline in *Streptomyces aureofaciens*. J. Rokos, P. Prochazka. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 4 251-253 JI'57. C, 13

CHOCOLATE

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

CHODAKOWSKI, ZORIAN DOLEGA

From the history of Zorian Delega Chodakowski's fame. C. Zgorzelski. Pamslow 5 110-136 '55 (published '57). P, 4

CHOLINESTERASES

The activity of phosphatases and cholinesterase from the blood serum of dogs chronically intoxicated with lead nitrate. C. Selariu, S. Mihaescu. Comunicatile AR 7 no. 1: 45-49 Ja'57. R, 13.

Anticholinesterase action of certain quaternary ammonium salts. N. Moldoveanu. Comunicatile AR 7 no. 1: 39-43 Ja'57. R, 13

CHORAL SINGING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

CHORAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

CHRIST

see JESUS CHRIST.

CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

In search of sacred art. D.C. Tygodniew 11 no. 1: 8 Ja'57. P, 3.

CHRISTIANITY

Philosophical essays. J. Baruch. Kierunki 2 no. 39: 4 S'57. P, 3.

CHROMATOGRAPHY

Application of paper chromatography in research on new antibiotics. V. Seyek, M. Podolil, A. Vrstlikova. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 3: 175-182 Je'57. C, 13.

Contribution to the method of color prints in biologically developed chromatograms. L. Cerkas, J. Doskocil, J. Cerkasova. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 3: 185-187 Je'57. C, 13

Data on the theory of diluted paper chromatography. I. Motion and distribution of liquids in paper. E. Zichy, O. Szentjohi. Magy kem folyoir 63 no. 4/5: 104-109 Ap/My'57. H, 13

Determination of adsorption of isotherms by means of frontal-gas chromatography. G. Schay and others. Magy kem folyoir 63 no. 4/5: 143-149 Ap/My'57. H, 13.

Determining the helium and hydrogen content of natural gases by means of elution chromatography. J. Toth, L. Graft. Magy kem folyoir 63 no. 8: 216-221 Ag'57. H, 13.

Qualitative paper chromatographic analysis of pepsin and its proteolytic products. D. Lebez. Razprave mat SAZU 7 no. 5: 141-189 '56. Y, 13

Separation of uranium (VI) by paper chromatography. In English Gy Almassy, M. Vigvari. Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 1/2: 1-6 '57. H, 13.

A study of polyphenols in tobacco by paper chromatography. I. Flavone derivatives, a preliminary communication. In English M. Mikhailov. Acta chimica Hung 10 no. 4: 421-425 '57. H, 13.

CHROMIUM

Determining chromium on delubricated glass fibers impregnated with M-Verian. J. Peterfil. Textil C 12 no. 6: 223 Je'57. C, 16.

Varlamine Blue as a colorimetric reagent. III. Determination of vanadium and chromium. L. Erdoy, F. Szabadvary. Magy kem folyoir 63 no. 6/7: 153-158 Je/JI'57. H, 13.

CHROMIUM-IRON ALLOYS

Production of ferrochromium castings. J. Stengl, J. Cechura, J. Hykel. Slevarenski 5 no. 6 171-175 Je'57. C, 16.

CHROMOTROPIC ACID

see DIHYDROXYNAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID.

CHRYSIDIDAE

see subdivision under MACEDONIA

CHURCH AND STATE IN YUGOSLAVIA

Words of Yugoslav leaders on peace, coexistence, and relations between the church and state. Dobri pastir 7 no. 1/4: 243-252 '56 [i.e. '57]. Y, 3.

CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

see subdivision under BULGARIA

CHURCH MUSIC

Igor Stravinsky's *Canticum Sacrum*. K. Babic. Zvuk no. 9/10: 417-418 '57. Y, 9.

The importance of sacred music. J. Foerster. Duch pastyr 7 no. 5: 86 '57. C, 3.

CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE

Bible. Manuscripts. Church Slavic. N.T. Epistles and gospels. Liturgical. Evangelium Assmanni, codex vaticanus, slavicus glag., editio phototypica cum prolegomenis, textu litteris cyrillicis transcripto, analysi, annotationibus palaeographicis, variis lectionibus, glossario. Ediderunt dr. Jos. Vajs. . dr. Jos. Kurz. . Pragae, sumptibus Academiae scientiarum et artium bohemicarum, nec non subaio Ministerii scholarum eruditionisque publicae. [Assmanni's evangelistary, 3d edition of the Vatican codex in glagolitic Slavic, a phototypic edition with an introduction, texts transcribed in the Cyrillic alphabet, analysis, paleographic annotations, selected readings, and glossary facsimiles] C, 3.

Vol. 1. 1929.

Vol. 2. [Introduction, text transcribed in the Cyrillic alphabet, textual notes, lists of readings] 1955. 322 p.

I. Anakiev, Miroslav. Starobulgariski ezik; tekstove i rechnik. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1956. 193 p. [Old Bulgarian language; texts and glossary. facsimiles, footnotes] B, 11.

CHURCH SLAVIC MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, CHURCH SLAVIC.

CHURCH WORK WITH YOUTH

Some improper acts of the youth are giving us great concern. Vasilije. Gl Srp prav crkve 38 no. 7/8: 177-180 JI/Ag'57. Y, 3.

CHURCHES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

Acoustics in churches. C. Slapeta. Krest revue 24 no. 6 183-187 Jo'57. C, 3.

CIKKER, JAN

A popular theme, the opera *Beg Bajazet* and other themes. A. Mraz. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 30 6 JI'57. C, 11.

CLIMATE

Determination in the development of Suctoria. I. Determination of the site of embryonic organization. In German, J. Kormos, K. Kormos. Acta biol Hung 7 no. 4: 365-383 '57. H, 13.

The ontogeny of protozoa. J. Kormos, K. Kormos. Acta biol Hung 7 no. 4 385-402 '57. H, 13.

CINEMATOGRAPHY

Kamenik, Karel. Natacime a promlame 8 mm film, prakticka pitruka pro lidove filmove pracovny, zacatecniky i pokrocile. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1957. 151 p. [Taking pictures and projecting with 8-mm films, a practical manual for amateur motion-picture workers, both beginners and advanced. 1st ed. illus., index, tables] C, 16.

CITIES AND TOWNS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, MORAVIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

CITRIC ACID

Amolytic effectiveness of the mycelium of the mold *Aspergillus niger*, produced as waste in the production of citric acid. Z. Fencel, M. Buger, K. Boran. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 4: 221-227 JI'57. C, 13

CITY PLANNING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

CITY TRAFFIC

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, SLOVENIA.

Remarks on Endre Nagy's article "Fields in which the Means of City Transportation Can Be Applied." G. Farkas. Kozl tud sz 7 no. 4: 145-147 Ap'57. H, 16.

The traffic in towns, a note on Vitek's article "The Town and Automobile Traffic" in *Architectura CSR* no. 8, 1956. Archit CSR 16 no. 4/5 [Suppl.] 289 '57. C, 10.

CIVIC IMPROVEMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CIVIL ENGINEERING

see subdivision under POLAND

CIVIL LAW

see subdivision under FRANCE, POLAND

CIVIL PROCEDURE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

CIVILIZATION

Civilization, technology, progress; fragments from a larger work. P. Trzebuchowski. Kierunki 1 no. 29 6 D'56. P, 3

CLARA, OF ASSISI, SAINT

700th anniversary of the canonization of Saint Clara of Assisi. P. Vesara. Dobri pastir 7 no. 1/4: 264-265 '56 [i.e. '57]. Y, 3.

CLASSICAL LITERATURE IN SLOVAKIA

We need more translations from ancient literature. M. Lenkova. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 30 10 JI'57. C, 11.

CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY - PERIODICALS

The 6th volume of *Ziva antika*, a review of a periodical. K. G. Nasi rugel 6 no. 15: 363-364 Ag'57. Y, 1.

CLAY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Bleaching clay as the cause of corrosion. V. Pallo, J. Prokes, V. Masek. El tech obz 46 no. 5: 245-247 My'57. C, 16.

Girded and panel-molded bricks for prestressed ceramic ceilings made of the surface clay from the north Bohemian lignite mining area. F. Srebek. Stavivo 35 no. 8: 303-307 Ag'57. C, 16.

Modern methods of analyzing clay minerals. L. Stoch. Ceramika no. 1: 61-62 '56. P, 16

The use of hydrocyclone for the purification of clay. W. Zaboklicki. Szklo 8 no. 7/8: 205-208 JI/Ag'57. P, 16.

CLEANING COMPOUNDS

Preparing detergents by sulfonating Edeleanu extracts. M. Krajcinovic and others. Nafta Jug 8 no. 2: 33-37 F'57. Y, 16.

CLEANING MACHINERY AND APPLIANCES

Measurements and measuring instruments in the technique of industrial dust control. G. Szabolcs. Magy energ 9 no. 11/12: 4330438 N/D'56. H, 16.

CLIMATOLOGY

Weather of the past centuries. K. Pejml. Nase vlast 5 no. 8: 120-121 '57. C, 4.

CLIMBING PLANTS

Damages caused to vine plants as a result of an incorrect use of the translocation of selective herbicides. S. Catrullo. *Hem poljopr* no. 1:38-41 '66. Y, 15.

CLINKER

Influence of the structure of limestone on the process of sintering of Portland clinker. J. Sulikowski. *Cerami* no. 1:33-49 '56. P, 16.

CLOCKS AND WATCHES

see subdivision under POLAND.

CLOSSON, HERMAN

The guilt of an author. *Dialog* 2 no. 8:137-140 Ag'57. P, 11.

CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE

see subdivision under POLAND.

CLOTHING AND DRESS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

History of clothing. E. Vende. *Noorus* no. 0:40-41 '57. E, 5.

CLOTHING INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

For a better textbook Technology of Clothing Production; a book review. T. Strubczewski. *Odzież* 0 no. 8:207-208 Ag'57. P, 10.

Importance and results of 8th International Congress of Fashion in Moscow. Z. Szydlowska. *Odzież* 8 no. 8:107-201 Ag'57. P, 16.

Marginal remarks on the 26th Poznan International Fair in 1957. *Odzież* 8 no. 8:223-224 Ag'57. P, 16.

The movement of the padding machine's looper. In English. B. Grega. *Acta techn Hung* 16 no. 3:4:219-231 '57. II, 10.

The multifashion system. C. Waksman, K. Lepia. *Odzież* 8 no. 8:201-206 Ag'57. P, 16.

CLOVER

see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Clover cultivated for seed, importance of the yield per hectare and the quality. A. Matlicka. *Rolnicke hlasy* 11 no. 5:14-15 My'57. C, 15.

The importance of clover and lucerne for the improvement of soil fertility. Z. Linhart. *Zapiski agit* Prague no. 8:14-17 '57. C, 16.

COAL

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, EUROPE, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Poland. Ministerstwo Przemyslu Chemicznego. Centralny Zarzadz Zbytu. Katalog elektrod węglowych i innych wyrobów z węgla uszlachetnionego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Nakł. Państwowych Wydawn. Technicznych, 1956. 196 p. [Catalog of carbon electrodes and other products from dressed coal. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., forms, graphs, tables] P, 16.

Svoboda, Josef V. Petrografie uhlí. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1955. 262 p. [Petrography of coal. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables] C, 16.

Coke from noncoking coal. V. Influence of the increased admixture of noncoking crude coal and the introduction of coke dust. I. Barbu. *Rev min* 8 no. 4:180-191 Ap'57. R, 10.

Determination of the coal supply of railroads for the purpose of calculating the cost of operation on railroad sectors. A. Spinkov. *Doprava* 5 no. 5:140-149 My'57. C, 5.

Difficulties in operating coal-dust boilers with the use of an inferior quality of coal. J. Sutkowski. *Gosp węgla* 6 no. 6:98-102 My'57. P, 5.

An international conference on coal research in Holland. F. Kessler. *Paliwa* 37 no. 7:238-239 Ji'57. C, 16.

Preparation of coal in the period of automatization. J. Dietrich. *Przegl gorn* 13 no. 7:8:377-379 Ji/Ag'57. P, 10.

Principles of a functional division of coal cleaning plants. J. Dietrich. *Przegl gorn* 13 no. 8:291-296 Je'57. P, 10.

Selective and petrographic preparation of coal for the production of coke. V. Kudela. *Paliwa* 37 no. 7:221-225 Ji'57. C, 16.

Technical evaluation of coal for the production of electric power. Z. Rzeszotarski. *Gosp węgla* 6 no. 5:115-123 My'57. P, 5.

COAL MINERS, HUNGARIAN

Investigating the training of miners. *Bany lap* 12 no. 6:352-355 Je'57. H, 16.

COAL MINERS, MORAVIAN

Recruiting work brigades for Ostrava. F. Vaclavik. *Prace mladych* 12 no. 8:9 Ap'57. C, 5.

COAL MINERS, RUMANIAN

Studies on energy metabolism in coal extracting. I. Mihaila and others. *Rev min* 8 no. 4:170-179 Ap'57. R, 16.

COAL MINES AND MINING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

The influence of the ventilation network and of fire on the direction of air currents in coal mines. H. Bystron. *Przegl gorn* 13 no. 7:8:318-336 Ji/Ag'57. P, 16.

Mechanics of grizzlies. A. Battaglia. *Elektr i mech gorn* 2:219-230 '56. P, 16.

Outbursts of carbon dioxide and rocks in bituminous coal mines. C. Poborski. *Przegl gorn* 13 no. 7/8:336-341 Ji/Ag'57. P, 16.

Possibilities of working coal seams in shaft pillars. S. Knothe. *Gornictwo* no. 4:43-52 '57. P, 16.

Research on the safety of mining explosives in the presence of coal dust in rest and in cloud. W. Cybulski. *Prace gorn* no. 107:3-11 '57. P, 16.

Rubber cables in coal mines. S. Bładowski, A. Peretiatkiewicz. *Elektr i mech gorn* 2:5-14 '56. P, 16.

Technical and economic criteria of evaluating the long wall and shortwall systems of mining in coal seams 1.5-4.5 m. thick. W. Straszewski, E. Rose. *Prace gorn* no. 104:3-32 '57. P, 16.

A telephone apparatus without a battery in coal mining. K. Kulla. *Tele-radio* 2 no. 4:186-189 Ap'57. P, 16.

COAL-MINING MACHINERY

Operation of cutting picks in longwall coal cutters. A. Beben. *Przegl gorn* 13 no. 7/8:372-377 Ji/Ag'57. P, 16.

Remarks on the operation and design of cutter chains. W. Niece, T. Opolski, B. Wasowicz. *Przegl gorn* 13 no. 6:297-300 Je'57. P, 16.

COAL-TAR PRODUCTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

COATINGS

Coating by means of electrostatic fields. E. Gaal. *Bor cipo* 7 no. 2:44-47 My'57. H, 16.

Impermeabilization of barrels with enamel. M. Grunberg. *Industria lemnul* 6 no. 3:102-104 , Mr'57. R, 16.

Technological processes of phosphorating. (To be contd.) J. Włodarski. *Odzież* 8 no. 8:210-221 Ag'57. P, 16.

Theory of two-component multilayer dielectric coatings. In Russian. P. Kard. *Esti tead akad luus uurim* 6 no. 5:54-71 '57. E, 13.

COATS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

COBALT

Dependence of the differential susceptibility of cobalt on temperature in heavy magnetic fields. L. Pal, T. Tarnoci. *Magy fiz folyoir* 5 no. 1:29-39 '57. H, 13.

Radiographic control of pipe welds in electric-power plants; remarks concerning the comparison between Hungary and Poland on the basis of T. Konkoly's article as well as on experiences in Polish electric plants. J. Angres. *Przegl spaw* 9 no. 1:7-8 Ja'57. P, 16.

Radiographic control of welded constructions of the steam-power plants in Hungary. T. Konkoly. *Przegl spaw* 9 no. 1:2-7 Ja'57. P, 16.

Theoretical and experimental determination of the possibility of discovering defects by means of gamma rays produced by cobalt 60. M. Radwan. *Jaderna energje* 3 no. 1:10-17 Ja'57. C, 16.

COBALT CARBONYLS

Data on the chemistry of the carbonyl complexes of cobalt. II. Reaction of carbonyl cobaltate (-I) ion and nitrogen monoxide. Gy. Bor, B. Mohai. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 8 no. 2/3:299-310 '57. H, 13.

COCKCHAFFERS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

COCTEAU, JEAN

Cocteau on the crisis in Western literature. *Elet irod* 1 no. 12:1 Ag'57. H, 11.

COFFERDAMS

Earth dam construction by hydraulic filling methods. J. Lazar. *Vodni hosp* no. 8:198-202 Ag'57. C, 16.

COGWHEELS

see GEARING

COKE

see also subdivision under EUROPE, WESTERN.

Coke from noncoking coal. V. Influence of the increased admixture of noncoking crude coal and the introduction of coke dust. I. Barbu. *Rev min* 8 no. 4:180-191 Ap'57. R, 16.

Domestic coke, albumin, and "drugs" R. A. Progress no. 3:40-41 '56. Y, 5.

The effect of operational conditions on the concentration of phenols in the carbonization water of coke ovens. M. Sedlak. *Paliwa* 37 no. 7:231-233 Ji'57. C, 16.

Selective and petrographic preparation of coal for the production of coke. V. Kudela. *Paliwa* 37 no. 7:221-225 Ji'57. C, 16.

Should we use one or two receiving chambers? Z. Medricky, V. Stuchlik. *Paliwa* 37 no. 7:226-230 Ji'57. C, 16.

COLASSIS, BYRON

Byron Colassis' recital. I. Neagu. *Muzica Rum* 7 no. 1:41 Ja'57. R, 9.

COLD

Studies on concreting in freezing weather. M. Zajbert. *Bud przem* 6 no. 9:33-36 S'57. P, 16.

COLD STORAGE

Contribution to the knowledge of the importance of cooling milk at the place of production and of the cleanliness of containers for the microbiological quality of milk. J. Rasica. *Poljoprivreda* 5 no. 2:24-29 F'57. Y, 15.

COLEOPTERA

see subdivision BEETLES under CENTRAL EUROPE, POLAND.

COLLECTIVE FARMS

see subdivision AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

COLLEGE SPORTS

World Academic Games. J. Silhavy. *Teorie a praxe* tel 5 no. 7:388-393 '57. C, 8.

COLLOIDS

Effect of freezing temperature on the properties of colloids. I. Effect of freezing on the stability of sols. II. Effect of the conditions of deep freezing on the behavior of colloid solutions. In German. A. Buzagh, S. Rohrszter. *Acta chimica Hung* 10 no. 4:427-455 '57. H, 13.

Pepitization of lignin. A. Buzagh, I. Tar. *Magy kem folyoir* 63 no. 4/5:132-143 Ap/My'57. H, 13.

COLOGNE - EXHIBITIONS

The 1956 Photokina Exhibition in Cologne. Gy. Morvay. *Kep hang* 3 no. 2:40-44 Je'57. H, 16.

COLOR

Hanus, Karel. Barva v architektuře, její zákonitosti a kompozice. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 148 p. [Color in architecture, its laws and composition. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), diagrs., graphs] C, 10.

COLOR MOTION PICTURES

A modern film copying machine. Gy. Morvay. *Kep hang* 3 no. 2:45-47 Je'57. H, 16.

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

The "colorful" question. P. Bencze. *Kep hang* 3 no. 2:33 Je'57. H, 16.

Physical fundamentals of radiation concerning color photography. Pt. 2. O. Szizman. *Kep hang* 3 no. 2:52-53 Je'57. H, 16.

COLOR PRINTS

Contribution to the method of color prints in biologically developed chromatograms. L. Cserkes, J. Doskoell, J. Cserkesova. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no. 3:185-187 Je'57. C, 13.

COLORIMETRY

- Colorimetric determination of carbon in unalloyed steel up to 0.6% *Tezhki prom* 6 no. 4 32 Ap'57 B, 10
- An apparatus for the photocolourimetry of live tissues *Z. Cer., ch. a. Sb. vynalezu* 6 no. 3 57-58 Mr'57 C, 16
- Micro detection and colorimetric microdetermination of valate ions by an activated reaction. In English. Gy. Almási, I. Dezső *Acta chimica Hung* 11 no. 1/2 7-13 '57 H, 13
- Variation of blue as a colorimetric reagent. III Determination of vanadium and chromium. L. Erdős, F. Szabados, *Magy kem folyoir* 63 no. 6/7 153-158 Je JF'57, H, 13.

COLORING MATTER

- Experiments on the oxidation coloring matter of furs. F. Bruner, L. Paris *Bor clipo* 7 no. 2 39-41 My'57, H, 10.

COLORS

- Organic colors I. Mikijell *Nova trg* 10 no. 7/8 482-486 JI/Ag'57 Y, 5.

COLUMNS, CONCRETE

- Investigation of the compression of small prestressed-concrete columns. T. Kluz *Inz i bud* 14 no. 6 213-219 Je'57, P, 16

COMBAT

- Various approaches to the problems of combat morale B. Borjovic *Vojni glasnik* 11 no. 1 9-17 Ja'57 Y, 17

COMBUSTION (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

- see subdivision BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA

COMBUSTION

- Thermochemical processes in combustion, calculation of the theoretical maximum temperature of flame. M. Turck *Sklar a keramik* 7 no. 8 233-234 S'57 C, 16

COMEDIANS

- A visit with Chaplin J. Fedorowicz *Kierunki* 2 no. 30 5 JI'57 P, 3

COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS

- Celebration of the Comenius anniversary during 1957-58 J. Brambora *Pedagogika* 7 no. 2:255-259 '57 C, 8
- Comenius' struggle against didactic formalism and our times O. Chlup *Pedagogika* 7 no. 2 129-136 '57, C, 8
- Commemorating Jan Amos Komensky. D. Capkova *Ved kniha Ja/F'57* 1-2 C, 2.
- Educational efforts by Jan Amos Comenius in the medical field F. Ninger *Cs zdrav* 5 no. 6 322-327 Je'57, C, 14
- Johann Amos Comenius' idea on general education. I. Stamenov. *Nar prosv* 13 no. 8:11-21 Je'57, B, 8.
- Johann Amos Comenius on the educational significance of belles-lettres. Zh. Atanasov. *Nar prosv* 13 no. 6 22-27 Je'57, B, 8.
- New views on Johann Amos Comenius' *Didaktika* (Didactics). (Conclusion) E. Strnad. *Komensky* 81 no. 5 337-345 My'57, C, 8.
- The patriotic consciousness of J. A. Comenius J. Popelova-Ostahlova. *Pedagogika* 7 no. 2 178-202 '57, C, 8
- The philosophic legacy of Jan Amos Komensky. K. Kasal *Slov fil cas* 12 no. 2 148-167 '57 C, 3
- Philosophical background of Comenius' pedagogics. J. Patocka. *Pedagogika* 7 no. 2:137-177 '57, C, 8.
- Principles for organizing classes according to Comenius. D. Capkova-Votrubova. *Pedagogika* 7 no. 2 220-243 '57, C, 8.

COMETS

- The probable explosion of the comet, 1955g (Honda). V. Vanysek, J. Rajchl *Cas CSUA* 7 no. 4:57 Je'57 C, 13

COMITE INTERNATIONAL PERMANENT DE LA CONSERVE

- The little "revolution" in world food production. Z. Todorovic. *Progres* no. 3:60-61 '58, Y, 5.

COMMERCE

- Klimch, Zenon *Analiza zapisow i rotacji towarow w przedsiebiorstwach handlowych* [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn Gospodarcze, 1956 238 p [Analysis of supplies and turnover of merchandise in commercial enterprises 1st ed footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 5.
- Commerce with the capitalist countries D. Sokolov. *Sprawy miedzynar* 10 no. 7 41-52 JI'57, P, 6
- Data on the internal trade of some capitalist countries during 1940-1955 Ba. *Stat obz* 37 no. 4 184-185 '57 C, 5
- Evolution of the embargo imposed on trade with socialist states. M. Velecka *Zahr obch* 12 no. 6 255-262 Je'57, C, 5.
- French machinery on the markets of underdeveloped countries. F. Borsky. *Zahr obch* 12 no. 6 244-254 Je'57 C, 5.
- Gold in modern international transactions. Z. Karpinski *Handel zagr* 2 no. 9 12-15 '56, P, 5.
- Hans Neisser and Franco Modigliani's *National Incomes and International Trade, a Quantitative Analysis*; a book review P. Mihailovic *Ekonomet* Yug 9 no. 4 777-781 '56 Y, 6
- The problems of studying foreign markets M. Vitez. *Nova trg* 10 no. 9:518-520 S'57 Y, 5.
- Profiles of world markets; changes in international trade V. Milenkovic *Nova trg* 10 no. 7/8 432-436 JI/Ag'57, Y, 5
- Rudolf Bystričsky's *Mezinárodní obchodní uhlavy a instituce* (International Commercial Agreements and Institutions), a book review E. Borsky *Cas miedzynar* 1 no. 2 191-194 '57, C, 7.
- The system of export credits and the insurance of export operations in the Western countries D. Ladavie. *Nova trg* 10 no. 6:372-377 Je'57, Y, 5.
- Transport services and the profitability of foreign exchange. J. Wesolowski. *Handel zagr* 2 no. 9 18-20 '56 P, 5.
- Transportation as a factor of the formation and stabilization of the market. S. Novakovic *Ekon annl* 3 no. 5 106-123 '57, Y, 5.
- The way toward an extended world market. N. Popovic. *Progres* no. 4 6-9 '56 Y, 5.
- Work of the International Chamber of Commerce. Z. Kocian *Medunar transport* 3 no. 5 130, 135 J'57, Y, 5.
- COMMERCIAL CRIMES
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.
- COMMERCIAL LAW
see also subdivision under FRANCE
- Tudor R. Popescu's *Probleme juridice în relațiile comerciale internaționale ale R. P. R.* (Juridical Problems in the International Commercial Relations of Rumania), a book review K. Capok. *Cas miedzynar* 1 no. 2 104-106 '57 C, 7.
- COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY
- The comparison of two lots of merchandise. A. Romejko. *Zastos mat* 3 no. 2:217-228 '57, P, 13
- COMMONS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.
- COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.
- Publications of the Communication Institute. *Przegi telekam* 30 no. 9:292 S'57, P, 16.
- COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.
- Communications as a means of command under conditions of atomic warfare and some of their problems. D. Jekic. *Vojno teh gl* 5 no. 5:335-337 My'57, Y, 17.
- The documentation of communications A. Pesut. *Vojni glasnik* 11 no. 1:23-27 Ja'57, Y, 17
- The effect of nuclear weapons on the organization of a command post and communications. A. Pesut. *Vojno deto* 9 no. 1/2:59-66 Ja/F'57, Y, 17.
- Obstructing communications by demolishing rocks. S. Stivicovic. *Vojno teh gl* 5 no. 2:126-128 F'57, Y, 17.
- The organization of the communications of an infantry division in defense. D. Bajic. *Vojni glasnik* 11 no. 5:19-28 My'57, Y, 17.

- Passive relay stations (radio mirrors) in radio relay communications M. Petkovic. *Vojno teh gl* 5 no. 6 421-428 Je'57, Y, 17

- Radio-relay communications. M. Kovacevic. *Vojno deto* 9 no. 3 173-177 Mr'57, Y, 17.

- Remarks on some maneuvers, the use of communications M. Pavlovic. *Vojni glasnik* 11 no. 4 10-10 Ap'57, Y, 17

COMMUNISM

- see also subdivision under RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

- Vencus, J. *Komunizmo pagindat*. *Principla* [Lalkas] 1954 152 p [Principles of communism] Li, 5

- From communism to pluralism. W. Okazaki. *It ryzony* no. 14/15 3-12 JI/Ag'57, P, 1.

- Lenin as an example of a propagandist and agitator. *Zivot strany* no. 13 801-802 JI'57 C, 6.

- Lenin's *The April Theses*, an essay. V. Milanovic. *Komunist* 16 no. 1:12 My'57 Y, 5.

- A modern interpretation of Marxism; a review of *Marx's book Two Essays on Marxism* I. Miksimovic. *Avant pr Beograd* 5 no. 2:200-215 Ap'57 Y, 7.

- On the trail of a basic controversy. C. Czupow. *It proustu* no. 46 0 N'56 P, 8

- The responsibility of intellectuals. P. Ignatov. *Latohatar* 8 no. 3 81-89 My/Je'57 H, 5.

- Some observations on "national communism." G. Borbandt. *Latohatar* 8 no. 3:150-154 My/Je'57, H, 1

COMMUNISM AND LITERATURE

- Hand in hand with the people. V. Lukov. *It proustu* no. 36 1 S'57, La, 11.

- On writing. K.M.B. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 27 4 JI/Ag'57 C, 11.

- Principles of our art. C. Anastasiu. *It proustu* no. 46 0 N'56 P, 8

COMMUNISM AND RELIGION

- Between two fires. M. Rakic. *Komunist* 16 no. 1 0 M, '57, Y, 0

COMMUNIST EDUCATION

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

- Problems of people's education in the work of V. I. Lenin P. Paska. *Osv praca Slov* 7 no. 1 [3] of cover Ap'57, C, 5.

- Propaganda by lectures should be extended and improved. T. from the Russian. *Nas veda* 4 no. 5:231 My'57 C, 1.

- COMMUNIST PARTY OF ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA
see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under countries etc.

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

COMMUNISTS, BULGARIAN

- Draganov, Nikolai. D-r Petu Beshov; biografichen ocherk. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1956. 29 p. (Biblioteka "Revolutsionni borti") [Dr. Petu Beshov; a biographic sketch] B, 14.

- Khrstov, Khristo. Dimitur Blagoev; biografichen ocherk. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1956. 105 p. (Biblioteka "Revolutsionni borti") [Dimitur Blagoev; a biographic sketch. footnotes] B, 4.

- Petrov, Dono. Miko Ninov; biografichen ocherk. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1956. 41 p. (Biblioteka "Revolutsionni borti") [Miko Ninov; a biographic sketch] B, 4.

- Topalov, Mikhail. Grozdil Zhelev; biografichen ocherk. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1956. 49 p. (Biblioteka "Revolutsionni borti") [Grozdil Zhelev; a biographic sketch] B, 4.

- New data on Dimitur Blagoev's biography. I. Ormandzhiev. *It proustu* 13 no. 2:82-83 '57, B, 4.

- Vasil Kolarov, noted Party leader and statesman. Zh. Natan. *Novo vreme* 33 no. 7 11-25 JI'57, B, 6.

- Vasil Kolarov's inestimable scientific and literary legacy; 80th anniversary of his birth. N. Georgieva, D. Markovski. *Bibliotekar Bulg* 4 no. 8:3-17 Je'57 B, 2.

COMMUNITY CENTERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA

COMMUTATION (ELECTRICITY)

New design of a double induction regulator J South
El tech obz 46 no 5 235-241 My'57 C, 16.

COMPARATIVE LAW

The influence of comparative law on French Civil law
A. Weill. Anali pr Beograd 5 no 2:129-142 Ap/Je'57.
Y, 7.

COMPASS

"Determining Distance by a Compass", a review of an
article. S Velic Vojni glasnik 11 no 4:65-66 Ap'57
Y, 17.

COMPENSATION (LAW)

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

The form and amount of damages caused by an offense.
B. Lora God prav Sarajevo 4:185-190 '56. Y, 7

COMPLEX COMPOUNDS

The biuret reaction of proteins. VI. Investigation of
racemization of gliadin-biuret complexes containing
different quantities of copper. In Gorman. J. Nyilasi.
Acta chimica Hung 10 no 4:347-351 '57. H, 13.

Catalyzing effect of copper complexes on the decom-
position velocity of glycerol. J. Nyilasi. Magy kem
folyoir 63 no 6/7:192-197 Je/Ji'57. H, 13.

Complexometric determination of bismuth. Gy. Rady,
L. Erdely. Kem tud kozl MTA 8 no 2/3 371-375
'57. H, 13

COMPOSERS

Music and painting; the 75th anniversary of Igor
Stravinskii. At. Vityv piace 5 no 13:4-5, 8 Ji'57.
C, 10.

COMPOSERS, AUSTRIAN

Notebook of a slowgoing passer-by. P Hostowicz. Kul-
tura no 7/8:17-23 Ji/Ag'57. P, 1

COMPOSERS, CZECH

Horejs, Antonin Antonin Dvořák; the composer's life
and work in pictures. [Translated by Jean Layton]
Prague, Atla, 1955 21 p. [In English Tr.
from the Czech. Illus , ports , maps, facsimis ,
music] C, 9

Zouhar, Zdenek, ed. Bohuslav Martinu, sbornik
vzpomínek a studií V Brno, Krajsko nakl., 1957.
155 p. [Bohuslav Martinu; a collection of recollec-
tions and studies. Illus , ports , bibl., footnotes,
indexes, music] C, 9.

COMPOSERS, ESTONIAN

The people and the Party are one. L. Auster. Sirp ja
vasar 10 no 36:1 S'57. E, 11.

COMPOSERS, GERMAN

Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy in Dueszniki Zdroj.
W. Tomaszewska. Muzyka pol 2 no 1:41-63 '57.
P, 9.

J. Massin and B. Massin's Beethoven; a book review.
Z. Vyborny. Muzyka pol 2 no 1:123-124 '57. P, 9.

COMPOSERS, LITHUANIAN

Composer and teacher of music, Jonas Bendorius. Re-
ports Vilna Ag 15'57 6-7. Li, 1.

Creative achievement of a young composer. A. Venekus.
Lit ir men no 30:3 Ji'57. Li, 11.

Juozas Pakalnis; a biographic sketch. Reports Vilna
Ag 4'57:3-4. Li, 1.

Juozas Pakalnis, on his 45th birthday. J. Gaudrimas.
Lit ir men no 31:2 Ag'57. Li, 11.

COMPOSERS, RUMANIAN

Tudor, Andrei. Enescu. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat
pentru Literatura si Arta, 1956. 73 p. (Colectia
Societatii pentru Raspindirea Stiintei si Culturii,
209) [Enescu; a biographic sketch. Illus , port.,
footnotes] R, 9.

George Enescu; a psychological portrait. E. Sparantia.
Steaua 8 no 6:109-114 Je'57. R, 11.

A hundred years since the birth of Eusebie Mandicev-
sch; a biographic sketch. I. Rusu. Musica Rum
7 no 5:14-17 My'57. R, 9.

Nicolae Bulciu became 50 years old. S. Georgescu.
Muzica Rum 7 no 2:35-36 F'57. R, 9.

Tiberiu Brediceanu celebrating his 80th birthday; a
speech made at the Festive Concert of Tiberiu
Brediceanu. G Breazu. Muzica Rum 7 no 5:6-11
My'57. R, 9.

COMPOSERS, RUSSIAN

Resolution of the Second Congress of Soviet Composers
Muzika Rum 7 no 5 3-5 My'57. R, 9.

COMPOSERS, SERBIAN

Petar Kistic (February 18, 1877 - January 21, 1957),
an obituary. S. Duric-Klajn Zvuk no 9/10:397-
399 '57 Y, 9

COMPOSITION (MUSIC)

Franjo Lucic's Kontrapunkt (Counterpoint) and Polifona
kompozicija (Polyphonic Composition), book reviews
M Zivkovic Zvuk no 9/10 454-457 '57. Y, 9.

From the problems of 20th-century composer's tech-
nique J Chominski. Muzyka Pol no 3:23-48 '56.
P, 9

The 129th Congress of the International Confederation
of Societies of Authors and Composers. Z. Radaj-
kovic. Zvuk no 9/10 431-410 '57 Y, 9.

COMPOST

Microbiologic processes in the composting of turf and
peat. O. Roos. Sots polim 12 no 7:301-303 Ji'57.
Li, 15

Old and new on composts M Cechova. Rolnicke hlasy
11 no 7:10-13 Ji'57. C, 15

COMPRESSED AIR

Drying compressed air in selfboards of high and
highest voltage. Tr from the Czech J Cerny and
others Energetika Pol 10 no 4 198-202 Ji/Ag'56
P, 16.

Economic efficiency of compressed-air power systems.
S Ochoduzko, J. Fulvarcny. Energetika Gli-
wice no 1:5-21 '56. P, 16.

COMPRESSORS

Control of piston compressors with variable counter-
pressure. J. Safar Strojirenstvi 7 no 7:491-497
Ji'57. C, 16

Fractures of crankshafts in large piston compressors
caused by fatigue. J Sadilek, A Kornel. Strojiren-
stvi 7 no 7:497-501 Ji'57 C, 16

COMPUTERS

Adjustment of the F-90/B electronic command computer
without using the troughdecade pressure divider. S.
Anastasiyevic. Vojno teh gl 5 no 6:431-434 Je'57.
Y, 17.

Adjustment of the M7 command computer. D Fillmono-
vic. Vojno teh gl 5 no 6:408-413 Je'57. Y, 17.

Mathematical operations for electronic command com-
puters. T Varadi, M. Gospic. Vojno teh gl 5 no 2:
120-126 F'57. Y, 17.

CONCENTRATION CAMPS

see subdivision under GERMANY.

CONCERTO

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

CONCERTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, FINLAND, LATVIA,
RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

CONCRETE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
LATVIA, LITHUANIA

Building of walls with concrete tubes. S. Rowinski.
Bud wiejskie 8 no 6:18-20 Je'56. P, 15.

Cement is a basic ingredient of concrete. L. Andrzejew-
ski. Bud wiejskie 8 no 6:25-27 Je'56 P, 15.

Cementing under the pressure of a water-bearing
artesian sand stratum. I. Brailanu, O. Lecca.
Rev transport 4 no 6:257-261 Je'57. R, 16.

Dimensioning concretes in view of protection against
radioactivity. L. Thanyi. Malyepit lud sz 7 no 4:
139-149 Ap'57. H, 16.

M. Jirsak's Slozky a skladba dobreho betonu (Elements
and Composition of a Quality Concrete); a book re-
view. J. Slork Slavivo 35 no 8 340-341 Ag'57.
C, 16.

Measurement of the thermal properties of solid con-
crete during construction. L. Mejzlik. Vodni hosp
no 7:173-175 Ji'57. C, 16.

Nondestructive testing of concrete samples. E. Slachta.
Silnice 6 no 7/8:32-36 Ji/Ag'57 C, 16

Oiltight and watertight concrete as material for the
construction of oil and gasoline tanks. F. Lecznar,
S. Osroba. Nafta Pol 13 no 7/8:197-204 Ji/Ag'57.
P, 16.

Perspective of the shell-concrete constructions. TP.
Gazd figyelo 1 no 11, 2 Je'57, H, 5.

Some chemical means for improving the quality of con-
crete S. Dinic Izgradnja 10 no 9/10 30-38 S/O'58.
Y, 16

Some relations between the contents of a concrete mix-
ture and its consistency. J Stork Inz i bud 14 no 7:
259-264, [3] of cover Ji'57 P, 16

Studies on concreting in freezing weather M Zajbert
Bud przem 6 no 9:33-36 S'57. P, 16.

Tower-shaped construction for distillation. I. Bartha.
Epiletgepeszet 6 no 2/3:55-63 '57. H, 16.

Vacuumation of cement and concrete S Bechyne,
E Filcakova Stavivo 35 no 6:311-312 Ag'57 C, 16.

CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED

An apartment house with prestressed panels of the BA
type in Bratislava G Turzunov Archt CSH 16
no 4/5 176-179 '57 C, 10.

Conoid roofs with prestressed ties. K Thiel, T. Jarosz.
Inz i bud 14 no 6:225-230 Je'57. P, 16.

Criteria for selecting the proper load, decisive in com-
puting the cross section of prestressed beams
S Kaufman Inz i bud 14 no 7 215-249 Ji'57 P, 16.

Investigation of economical prestressed girders of a
30-meter span consisting of segments Z Ziehlinski,
A Wlodarz, A. Maslowski. Inz i bud 13 no 7:277-282
Ji'56. P, 16.

Investigation of the compression of small prestressed-
concrete columns. T Kluz. Inz i bud 14 no 6:213-
219 Je'57. P, 16.

Shaping cross sections and proper methods of prestress-
ing in bridge construction. A. Brenneisen, W. Pietur-
ra. Inz i bud 14 no 7:249-254 Ji'57. P, 16.

CONCRETE FOOTINGS

Continuous foundations for carrying walls in public
constructions; technical and economic indexes for
the best constructive solutions. H. Popescu Stand-
ardizarea 9 no 6:271-276 Je'57. R, 16.

CONDENSATION PRODUCTS (CHEMISTRY)

The light absorption of condensed aromatic compounds
II. Light absorption of linearly-condensed aromatic
compounds. III. Light absorption of angularly-con-
densed aromatic compounds. In German. A. Kiss.
Acta chimica Hung 11 no 1/2:85-111 '57. H, 13.

Theoretical examination of condensed aromatic com-
pounds II. Tereylene, quaternylene, and teranthrene.
In English. R. Pamecz, I. Wilhelm. Acta chimica
Hung 11 no 1/2 63-71 '57. H, 13.

CONDENSATION TRAILS

Condensation vapors behind jet planes. Kridla vlasti
no 15 460-461 Ji'57. C, 16.

CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Protection of phase compensating condensers. O.
Baratfalvi. Elektrotechnika 50 no 1/2:42-45 Ja/F
'57. H, 16.

CONDENSERS (STEAM)

Operational characteristics of steam turbine condensers.
C. Lipka Energetika Ca 7 no 5:268-269 My'57.
C, 16

Testing a turbine with a steam condenser from the point
of view of its functioning with a cooled vacuum pump.
A. Krawet. Gosp weglom 6 no 5:103-114 My'57. P, 5

CONDENSERS (VAPORS AND GASES)

The conditions for a scale-free operation of con-
densers. E. Nemeth, J. Dakan. Magy energ 9
no 11/12:454-460 N/D'58. H, 16.

CONDITIONED RESPONSE

The higher nervous activity of freely moving animals
and the significance of the so-called spontaneous
reactions. J. Lat. Cs psychologie 1 no 1:25-38 '57.
C, 3.

CONDUCTORS (MUSIC), RUMANIAN

Appearances of some young conductors. J. Pandulescu.
Muzica Rum 7 no 2:39-40 F'57. R, 9.

Constantin Silvestri's successes in Moscow, Leningrad,
Kiev, London, and Brussels. Muzica Rum 7 no 2:
33-34 F'57. R, 9.

CONFIGURATIONS

The theory of generalized configurations K. Culik.
Prace CSAV Brno 29 no 5:225-255 '57. C, 13

CONFIRMATION

What we should know about confirmation. UJ ember 13
no 13:3 Ag'57. H, 3.

CONFLICT OF LAWS

Limitations of the choice of jurisdiction in cases of conflicting laws of different countries. P. Kalensky. *Cas mezinar prava* 1 no. 2:161-166 '57. C, 7.

CONIC SECTIONS

Karel Havlicek's *Uvod do projeklivni geometrie kuzelescek* (Introduction to the Projective Geometry of Conic Sections); a book review. B. Kepr. *Cas pro pest mat* 82 no. 1:107-109 Mr'57. C, 13

CONJUNCTIVITIS, GRANULAR

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

CONRAD, JOSEPH

From the short notes on Conrad. J. Refinger. *Kultura* no. 7/8:176-178 JI/Ag'57. P, 1.

Personal Conradiana. Z. Lichniak. *Kierunki* 2 no. 39: 1-2 S'57. P, 3.

Tadeusz Bobrowski's letters to Joseph Conrad. R. Jabl-kowska. *Kwartalnik neofilolog* 3 no. 2:82-120 '56. P, 11.

CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

see subdivision under LATVIA

CONSTANTINESCU, PAUL

Shall we avoid the style of broad accessibility? Reflections on Paul Constantinescu's opera *Pana Lesnen Rusalim*. G. Balan. *Muzica Rum* 7 no. 2:16-23 F'57. R, 9.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Nauk Prawnych. Montesquieu i jego dzialo; sesja naukowa w dwussetna rocznice smierci, Warszawa, 27-28 X 1955. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im Ossolinski, 1956 364 p. [Montesquieu and his work, a scientific session on the occasion of the bicentennial of his death, Warsaw, October 27-28, 1955 1st ed French summary, port., footnotes, indexes] P, 7.

CONSTRUCTION

see BUILDING and this subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, SWEDEN, YUGOSLAVIA

The improvement of the quality of products increases the index of productivity. D. Kalafatovic. *Tehnika* 12 no. 9:1588 '57. Y, 16.

CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CONSTRUCTION WORKERS, LITHUANIAN

August 11 is Builders Day. Reports Vilna Ag 9'57. 2-3. Li, 1.

CONSUMER CREDIT

Credits to consumers abroad. D. Veltzaric. *Nova trg* 10 no. 9:508-509 S'57. Y, 5.

CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS)

Laski, Kazimierz. *Akumulacja i spozycie w procesie uprzemyslowienia Polski Ludowej*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1956. 307 p. [Accumulation and consumption in the process of industrialization of People's Poland 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, tables] P, 5

CONTAINERS

The bulging of cans. I. Pusic. *Mor rib* 9 no. 8:215-216 Ag'57. Y, 15.

Contribution to the knowledge of the importance of cooling milk at the place of production and of the cleanness of containers for the microbiological quality of milk. J. Rasic. *Poljoprivreda* 5 no. 2: 24-26 F'57. Y, 15.

CONTINENTS

Movement of continents and the international measuring of geographic longitudes. J. Krajci. *Nasa veda* 4 no. 7:313-314 JI'57. C, 1.

CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

The problem of the rights of contracting parties to negotiate transportation insurance before the General Commission for Transportation of the International Chamber of Commerce and before the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Z. K. Medunar transport 2 no. 8:218-219 [56]. Y, 5.

CONTRACTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, ROMANIA

CONTRACTS, ALEATORY

see subdivision under HUNGARY

CONTRAVENTIONS (CRIMINAL LAW)

see subdivision under HUNGARY

CONVEYING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Antifiredamp conveying machinery. R. Vanko. *Banyaterv* no. 3:37-40 Ap'56. H, 16.

Designing fabric for belt conveyors. T. Janusz. *Przem wlok* 11 no. 6:281-285 Je'57. P, 16.

Improvements in the construction of belt conveyors. A. Lisowski. *Przegi gorn* 13 no. 7/8 360-367 JI/Ag'57. P, 16.

Increasing the efficiency of some refining machines. E. Glazmak. *Przegi gorn* 13 no. 4 210-214 Ap'57 P, 16

A modern transport belt. I. Bellman. *Strojirenstvi* 7 no. 7 546-549 JI'57. C, 16.

Vibrating worm conveyor. J. Ruzicka. *Stavivo* 35 no. 8: 313-314 Ag'57. C, 16

Vibration screw conveyor. J. Ruzicka. *Strojirenstvi* 7 no. 7:538-541 JI'57. C, 16.

COOKERY, LATVIAN

Conference on cookery in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no. 37 9 S 11'57. La, 1.

COOKERY, SLOVENIAN

Zakonsek, Pavla. *Prakticna kuharica*. 4. izd [Ljubljana, Zaloza "Kmecka knjiga," 1952. 274 p. [Practical cookbook. 4th ed.] Y, 16.

COOLING TOWERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

COOPERATIVE BUILDING ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

COORDINATES

The boundary problem of geoelectricity in a homogeneously laminated prolate spheroid. In English. *Geofiz. sbornik* no. 35/60, 653-667 '56 (published '57) C, 13.

COPEPODA

Preliminary note on the Copepoda from the plankton of the Black Sea, Rumanian littoral. *Comunicarile AR* 7 no. 1:89-90 Ja'57. R, 13

COPERNICUS, NICOLAUS

The age of manhood of Nicolaus Copernicus; a book review. A. Norbert. *Kierunki* 2 no. 34 6 Ag'57. P, 3.

COPPER

The bluest reaction of proteins. VI. Investigation of racemization of gliadin-bluest complexes containing different quantities of copper. In German. J. Nyilasi. *Acta chimica Hung* 10 no. 4:347-351 '57. H, 13.

Catalyzing effect of copper complexes on the decomposition velocity of glycolol. J. Nyilasi. *Magy kem folyoir* 63 no. 8/7:192-197 Jo/JI'57. H, 13.

Data on the determination of cyanocomplex forming metals by means of bromocyanogen. E. Schulek, E. Koros, J. Kethelyi. *Magy kem folyoir* 63 no. 8: 220-232 Ag'57. H, 13.

Electrode potentials and oxidation speed of copper in the water solutions of alkali chlorides and alkali-earth metals. In Russian. V. Kadeka, L. Liepina. *Vestis Latv sk* no. 6:107-118 '57. La, 1.

Sweetening liquid fuels with copper sulfate in suspended layers. A. Mostic, E. Knezevic-Lolic. *Nafta Jug* 8 no. 5:142-146 My'57. Y, 16.

COPYRIGHT

The 129th Congress of the International Confederation of Societies of Authors and Composers. Z. Radojkovic. *Zvuk* no. 9/10:431-440 '57. Y, 9.

COPYRIGHT - ARTISTIC PERFORMANCE

The international protection of rights akin to copyright. V. Spatic. *God prav Sarajevo* 4:257-282 '56. Y, 7.

CORALS

see subdivision under DALMATIA.

CORALS, FOSSIL

see subdivision under HUNGARY

COREMAKING (FOUNDING)

Abrasion of bentonite molds and cores. J. Dizek. *Strojenstvi* 5 no. 7:193-197 JI'57. C, 16.

Core-making in CT sand molds. M. Starek. *Slevarenstvi* 5 no. 6 185-188 Je'57. C, 16.

Research of core mixtures with resole binding. M. Starek. *Slevarenstvi* 5 no. 7:214-216 JI'57. C, 16.

Use of synthetic resins as core binders. J. Ornat. *Slevarenstvi* 5 no. 6:178-182 Je'57. C, 16

CORN (MAIZE)

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

The influence of growth-stimulating substances on the production of sunflowers and maize. F. Olteanu, G. Michailescu, C. Ionicu. *Comunicarile AR* 7 no. 1:107-112 Ja'57. R, 13

CORPORATION LAW

Corporations within the sphere of English law. Z. Konecny. *Cas mezinar prava* 1 no. 2 123-137 '57. C, 7.

CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

Bleaching clay as the cause of corrosion. V. Ballo, J. Prokes, V. Masek. *El tech obz* 46 no. 5:245-247 My'57. C, 16.

Cathodic protection of iron ores against corrosion and the possibilities of increasing its efficiency by weakening the aggressiveness of soils. Pt. 2. T. Markovic. *Nafta Jug* 8 no. 4:103-107 Ap'57. Y, 16.

The cathodic protection of iron ores against corrosion and the possibilities of increasing its efficiency by weakening the aggressiveness of soils. Pt. 3. (Conclusion) T. Markovic. *Nafta Jug* 8 no. 5:147-150 My'57. Y, 16.

Causes for the corrosion of packed metal products. J. Ruzicka. *Strojirenstvi* 7 no. 7 525-526 JI'57. C, 16

The problem of corrosion in mercury-arc rectifiers cooled by water. J. Licar. *Tehnika* 12 no. 9:1510-1522 '57. Y, 16

Resistance against corrosion of fireproof materials used in the glass industry. K. Kanla, D. Wojcicka. *Szklo* 8 no. 7/8 190-194 JI/Ag'57. P, 16.

Temporary protection of materials against atmospheric corrosion. N. P. Vojno. *teh gl* 5 no. 5:370-373 My'57. Y, 17.

CORSAIRS

see PIRATES

CORUNDUM

Electric resistance of corundum materials. R. Barla and others. *Silikaty* 1 no. 1:77-83 '57. C, 16.

The use of sintered corundum for parts of textile machinery. T. Gibas. *Przem wlok* 11 no. 6:289-291 Je'57. P, 16.

CORYNEBACTERIUM

Granular structure in *Mycobacteria*, *Corynebacteria*, and non acid-resistant strains obtained during the conversion of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. J. Hubacek, I. Malek. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no. 3:190-192 Je'57. C, 13

COSASU, RADU

Radu Cosasu's *Opinitie unui pamintean* (Opinions of a Native), a book review. P. Pascu. *Tin scriit* 6 no. 8:108 Je'57. R, 11.

COSMIC RAYS

The Department of Cosmic Radiation of the Central Institute of Physics. E. Ponyvov. *Fiz szemle* 7 no. 2/3:87-88 Ap/Ja'57. H, 13.

Effect of cosmic rays on plants. V. Bojnansky. *Cs biol* 6 no. 2:136-141 Mr'57. C, 13.

On the transition effect of extensive air showers. In English. A. Somogyi. *Acta phys Hung* 7 no. 2:189-197 '57. H, 13

COST ACCOUNTING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Cost accounting and the calculation system as a means for lowering production costs. D. Dvorak. *Hosp a choz* 3 no. 3:51-52 Mr'57. C, 5

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

COSTUME

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

COTTON

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MACEDONIA, POLAND, ROMANIA

A contribution to the researches on the distribution of moisture in a bale of cotton. W. Semmler. *Przem wlok* 11 no. 6:273-275 Je'57. P, 16.

COTTON (Continued)

Method of measuring labor productivity in the cotton industry. Stat obz 37 no.7:298-302 '57. C,5.

Patterns of cotton fabrics and shirts abroad. -L.M.-Textil Cz 12 no.6 222 Je'57. C,16.

Reducing the pulling of the cotton warp and the warps of cellulose fibers in mercerization. L. Holecek. Leka prom 6 no.2:17-21 '57. B,18.

COTTON MACHINERY

Increasing the productivity of cotton-carding machines. Z. Solarek. Przem wlok 11 no.6:278-281 Je'57. P,16.

COULOMETER

Coulometric titration by permanent voltage, authentication of a new stabilizer for electronic current voltage. K. Szalontai, I. Szendrey. Magyar kem folyoir 63 no.4/5:100-104 Ap/Mj'57. II,13.

COUNTERPOINT

Franjo Lucic's *Kontrapunkt (Counterpoint)* and *Polimfona kompozicija (Polyphonic Composition)*; book reviews. M. Zivkovic. Zvuk no.9/10:454-457 '57. Y,9.

COUPLINGS

Modern overload couplings. K. Czerner. Przegl gorn 13 no.7/8:367-371 JI/Ag'57. P,16.

COURT RECORDS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

COURTS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

The dialectic of form and substance of laws in court activities. E. Gergely. Legality pop 3 no.5:515-529 My'57. R,7.

COW BARN

see subdivision DAIRY BARN under LATVIA.

COYPU

Phenomena occurring among the coypu population and the decrease in their number. S. Ehrlich. Ekologia pol A 4 no.5:171-212 '56. P,13.

CRACKING PROCESS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Cranes and equipment used in Poland for assembling buildings from large prefabricated elements. K. Nowakowski. Bud przem 6 no.8:6-11 Ag'57. P,10.

CRANKS AND CRANKSHAFTS

Fractures of crankshafts in large piston compressors caused by fatigue. J. Sadilek, A. Kornel. Strojiren-stvi 7 no.7:497-501 Ji'57. C,16.

CREASE-RESISTANT FABRICS

The application of bisulfite as a binder for free methanol in the impregnating bath in crease-resistant finishing. J. Majzner, Z. Jedrusiak, J. Brzezinski. Przem wlok 11 no.6:285-289 Je'57. P,16.

CREATIVE ACTIVITIES AND SEATWORK

Lubomir Mojzisek's *Obsah a metodika prace v krouzku dovednych rukou (The Contents and the Methods of Work in the "Groups of Skilful Hands")*; a book review. V. Bezak. Za soc skolu 6 no.6:377-378 Je'57. C,8.

CREDIT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Credit in the light of the current theory. H. Filipovic. God prav Sarajevo 4:285-320 '56. Y,7.

CRIME AND CRIMINALS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Criminal law and criminology. D. Dimitrijevic. God prav Sarajevo 4:23-53 '56. Y,7.

CRIMINAL ACT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CRIMINAL JURISPRUDENCE

Conflict of laws under the draft of the Criminal Code. Z. Papierkowski. Panstwo i prawo 11 no.8/9:418-423 Ag/S'56. P,7.

CRIMINAL LAW

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Arnold Gubinski's *Socialistyczna dyscyplina pracy w prawie karnym (Socialist Labor Discipline in Criminal Law)*; a book review. S. Plawski, M. Swiecicki. Panstwo i prawo 11 no.2:373-384 F'56. P,7.

Criminal law and criminology. D. Dimitrijevic. God prav Sarajevo 4:23-53 '56. Y,7.

7th International Congress for the Criminal Law. Dr. H. L. Pravnik Ljubljana 11 no.11/12:422-424 '56. Y,7.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

CRIMINOLOGY

see CRIME AND CRIMINALS.

CRITICISM

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Lichanski, Stefan. *Literatura i krytyka*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1956. 461 p. [Literature and criticism. 1st ed.] P,11.

CROATIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Some experiences in the work of agricultural cooperatives of Bjelovar District in 1956. P. Vekadnovic. Poljoprivreda 5 no.2:36-40 F'57. Y,15.

CROATIA - ARMY

Contribution to the study of military tailoring in Croatia during the National Liberation War. D. Juric. Vos Voj muz JNA no.4:310-322 '57. Y,17.

CROATIA - BEECH

Beech trees in the Suho management unit and the replacement of species. Z. Tomac. Sumar list 80 no.5/6:160-170 My/Je'56. Y,15.

CROATIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Izdavački zavod. Izdanje Jugoslavenske akademije. Zagreb [195-] 47 p. [Publications of the Yugoslav Academy. illus., facsimiles] Y,2.

Bibliography of Fran Bubenovic's works. Croat chem acta 29 no.1:57-62 '57. Y,13.

CROATIA - BRIDGES, STONE

The bridge at Tounj. K. Tonkovic. Ceste most 5 no.9:335-337 S'57. Y,16.

CROATIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

Ten years of the canning factory in Rijeka. V. Ogujenovic. Mor rib 9 no.4:120- Ap'57. Y,15.

CROATIA - CARP

Carp fishing in Vransko Lake. F. Grubisic. Mor rib 9 no.5:144-145 My'57. Y,15.

CROATIA - CHEMISTRY

General annual assembly of the Croatian Chemical Society for the year 1957. Croat chem acta 20 no.1:[Suppl.] A1-A7 '57. Y,13.

CROATIA - COMMERCE

Cadres in commerce and their professional training in Croatia. Nova trg 10 no.9:493-495 S'57. Y,5.

CROATIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Opatin. In English and French. Through Yugo 5 no.3/4:50-51 '56. Y,12.

CROATIA - DESIGN, INDUSTRIAL

The Studio for Industrial Design in Zagreb. N. Frndic. Progres no.2:35 '56. Y,5.

CROATIA - DWELLINGS

Not only the care of the community but also of individuals; a special interview with the Comrade Vjaceslav Holjevac. N. Polak. Progres no.2:17-18 '56. Y,5.

Under the new roofs. Lj. Vrltic. Progres no.2:23 '56. Y,5.

CROATIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Giants need aid also. Progres no.3:12-13 '56. Y,6.

CROATIA - FISHERIES

Fisheries in Pula. J. Bastoli. Mor rib 9 no.8:211-213 Ag'57. Y,16.

Fisheries of Losinj Island. J. Bastoli. Mor rib 9 no.6:150-163 Je'57. Y,15.

The fisheries on the coast of Vinodol. J. Bastoli. Mor rib 9 no.5:136-139 My'57. Y,15.

CROATIA - FLORA

Syllabus and Added Descriptions of New Species of the Flora of Croatia; apropos of its one hundredth anniversary. J. Kovacevic. Svaucil vjes 2 no.3/4:130 '56(published'57). Y,8.

CROATIA - FORTIFICATION, PRIMITIVE

Ruins in Lika; military fortifications and their importance. R. Drechsler-Bizic. Vos Voj muz JNA no.3 36-51 '56. Y,17.

Some information on ancient fortifications in north-western Croatia. D. Pribakovic. Vos Voj muz JNA no.3:107-142 '56. Y,17.

CROATIA - FURNITURE

New, fresh, and well-proportioned. L. Vrcic. Progres no.2:64-65 '56. Y,5.

CROATIA - HISTORY

Political character of Croatia under national dynasties. D. Culic. Zbornik prav Zagreb 7 no.1:67-81 '57. Y,7.

Professor Marko Kostrenic's *Nacrt historije Hrvatske drzave i hrvatskog prava (An Outline of the Croatian State and Croatian Law)*, a book review. F. Culic. Zbornik prav Zagreb 7 no.1:95-98 '57. Y,7.

CROATIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Conditions of the works at the Gojak Hydroelectric-Power Station and prospects for their completion. V. Janacek. Bilten Zajed elektr 5 no.10:20-26 '56. Y,16.

Fundamental power conditions of the Zagreb Hydroelectric-Power Station. I. Zanic. Bilten Zajed elektr 5 no.10:3-9 '56. Y,16.

Research work on the Sonj Hydroelectric-Power Station. S. Mirko. Bilten Zajed elektr 5 no.10:10-13 '56. Y,16.

The settlement of deficits resulting from the Economic Plan for 1956. A. Mausic, J. Lucev. Bilten Zajed elektr 5 no.10:35-38 '56. Y,16.

CROATIA - INDUSTRIES

In the new Sinj region. Progres no.1:36-39 '56. Y,5.

CROATIA - MANUSCRIPTS

Mosin, Vladimir. *Cirilski rukopisi Jugoslavenske akademije*. [Zagreb] Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. [Cyrillic manuscripts of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts] Y,2. Vol. 1. [Description of manuscripts] 1955. 255 p. Vol. 2. [Facsimiles] 1952. 146 p.

CROATIA - PETROLEUM

The possibilities of conforming the capacity of new refineries to meet the necessities of the production of olefins and petroleum coke. V. Boranic. Nafta Jug 8 no.7:211-214 Ji'57. Y,16.

CROATIA - PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYING

Reflections on a photoplan of the Turapolje plain. Z. Tomasovic. Sumar list 80 no.5/6:154-166 My/Je'56. Y,15.

CROATIA - PLASTICS

From salt to raincoats. Progres no.1:62-63 '56. Y,5.

CROATIA - PRESS

The development of the press in Croatia National Liberation War, 1941-1944

CROATIA - RAILROAD

Experiences in the standard gauge rails. R. Savin. Vojno t

CROATIA - ROADS

Problems of highway no.9:338-339 S'57

Roads of Cres and L 5 no.9:340-350 S'

CROATIA - SILK

Notes on the Ostjek bor. Progres no

CROATIA - TEXTILE I

One day at Vartex.

Three short stories 40-42 '56. Y,1

To them belongs Pol Y,5.

CROATIA - THEATER

The four theatrical Zagreb 13 no.5:2

CROATIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

The Annual Assembly of the University of Zagreb January 25, 1957. *Sveucil vjes* 2 no. 3/4:159-260 '56 (published '57) Y, 8

Reports on the work of university professors and associates of scientific institutions in 1956. *Sveucil vjes* 2 no. 3/4:114-129 '56 (published '57) Y, 8

CROATIA - WORLD WAR, 1933-1945

Zalac, Tomo, ed. Za slobodu, ucitelji nastavnici i profesori hrvatske poginuli u Narodnooslobodilackom ratu. Zagreb [Udruzenje ucitelja, nastavnika i profesora Hrvatske] 1955 199 p. [For freedom teachers, instructors, and professors of Croatia killed in the National Liberation War: portraits] Y, 8

The attack at Ston in 1944 F Trgo Vojni glasnik 11 no. 6:64-71 Je '57 Y, 17

Fighting near Vukov klanac, 1944 D Korac Vojni glasnik 11 no. 1:76-83 Ja '57 Y, 17

Withdrawal of a battalion from fighting D Milanovic Vojni glasnik 11 no. 1:84-91 Ja '57 Y, 17

CROATIAN CHEMISTS

see CHEMISTS, CROATIAN

CROATIAN DRAMA

Raos, Ivan. Kako je New York docekao Krista, zalosna igra u tri cina Zagreb [Vlastita naklada] 1956 82 p. [How New York received Christ, a sad play in three acts] Y, 11

Raos, Ivan. Tri egzoticne price, drame u jednom cina Zagreb [Vlastita naklada] 1956 76 p. [Three exotic stories, one-act plays] Y, 11

Raos, Ivan. Tri ljubavi, drame u jednom cina Zagreb [Vlastita naklada] 1956 75 p. [Three loves; one-act plays] Y, 11

CROATIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Literarnohistoricke studije. Bratislava, Slovenska akademija vied a umeni, 1956 125 p. (Slovenska akademija vied a umeni. Kniznica literaria slovaca, sv. 3) [Studies in literary history: footnotes] C, 11

CROATIAN DRAMA IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Dundo Maroje, Marin Drzic [Praga, 1957] 23 p. (Narodni divadlo, cis. 10) [Marin Drzic's play Dundo Maroje, essays: illus., port.] C, 11

CROATIAN ESSAYS

Pavletic, Vlatko. Kako su stvarali knjevznici. Zagreb [Skolska knjiga] [How the writers have been creating: illus., ports., facsimiles, footnotes, glossary] Y, 11
Vol. 1. 1956 385 p

CROATIAN EDUCATORS

see EDUCATORS, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN FICTION

Francicvic-Plocar, Jure. Gluha zvona, roman Zagreb, Kultura, 1956 313 p. [Mute bells, a novel] Y, 11

Markov, Mladen. Hronika o zaboravljenom selu Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1956. 178 p. (Savremeni jugoslavenski roman, 7) [Chronicle of a forgotten village, a novel: port.] Y, 11

Stipcevic, Augustin. Glad na ledini; roman Zagreb, Kultura, 1956 335 p. [Famine on the lawn, a novel] Y, 11

Zezelj, Mirko. Umorno stoljece. Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1956. 259 p. (Savremeni jugoslavenski roman, 5) [Tired century, a novel] Y, 11

CROATIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A cardboard ship, a review of Mirko Zezelj's novel Umorno stoljece (A Weary Century). D. Kastratovic. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 5:30 Je '57 Y, 11

CROATIAN LANGUAGE

see SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE

CROATIAN PHILOSOPHERS

see PHILOSOPHERS, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN PHYSICIANS

see PHYSICIANS, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN PIANISTS

see PIANISTS, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN POETRY

Jaksevac, Stjepan. Glasim se nespokoje. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1956. 87 p. (Savremeni pjesnici) [I utter sounds restlessly; poems: port.] Y, 11

Pavlovic, Boro. Portreti Zagreb [Lykos] 1956 83 p. (Mala biblioteka poezije, 10) [Portraits, poems] Y, 11

Prica, Cedo. Zavica krvi Zagreb [Lykos] 1956 46 p. (Mala biblioteka poezije, 11) [Homeland of blood, poems] Y, 11

Radicevic, Branko V. Vecita pesadija Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1956 88 p. (Savremena poezija, 6) [Everlasting infantry, poems] Y, 11

Racs, Ivan. Knjiga o Taquartima, pjesni o trojici izapetih Zagreb [Lykos] 1956 87 p. (Mala biblioteka poezije, 19) [Book on the Taquarts, poems on three crucified: port.] Y, 11

Slamnjig, Ivan. Odron. Zagreb [Lykos] 1956 52 p. (Mala biblioteka poezije, 12) [Landslide, poems] Y, 11

Tomcic, Zlatko. Dosegnuti ju [Zagreb, Lykos, 1956] 112 p. (Putovi, 2) [To reach her, poems] Y, 11

Ujevic, Augustin. Izabrane pjesme izbor i pogovor Sime Vucetice. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1956. 120 p. (Hrvatski pjesnici) [Collected poems: port.] Y, 11

Ujevic, Augustin. Mamurluci i pobjesnjela krava [Zagreb, Lykos, 1956] 84 p. (Putovi, 3) [Crampulence and the enraged cow: poems: port.] Y, 11

CROATIAN POTTERY

see POTTERY, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN

CROATS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Vival Carlsbad, a fragment from a travel diary P Pavlovic. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 5:12-13 Je '57 Y, 11

CROP YIELDS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

CROP ZONES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

CROSSBOW

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

CROWS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

CRUSTACEA

A description of the sodium-bearing waters of the neighborhood of Kistelek on the evidence of chemical properties and crustacean fauna. In German. Zs. Dvithally, J. Ponyi. Acta bot Hung 7 no. 4: 349-363 '57. H, 13.

CRYSTALS

Processing anthracene monocrystals. S. Ujhelyi. Magyar fiziológus 5 no. 1:71-72 '57. H, 13.

Some optical properties of single microcrystals. In English. Gy. Gergely. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 1:1-24 '57. H, 13.

CSEPAI, JENO

Jano Csepai; an obituary. Epuletgepeszet 6 no. 2/3:99 '57. H, 16.

CULEN, MARTIN

The teaching plans and teaching programs of a Slovak educator of the 19th century. M. Fallin. Jedn skola 12 no. 3:325-335 '57. C, 8.

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

The Soviet Union ratified the agreement on protection of cultural property during an armed conflict. Cas mezinar prava 1 no. 2:180 '57 C, 7.

CULTURE

The culture in socialism; a contribution to a current subject. B. Popovic. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 5: 1-3 Je '57. Y, 11.

CUPOLA FURNACES

Study of the smelting process in the cupola furnace from the point of view of slag and its effect on the quality of cast iron. Pt. I. Investigation of the effect of sodium and titanium slags on the chemical, structural, mechanical, and casting properties of gray cast iron. B. Sochor, I. Pavlik. Slevarenstvi 5 no. 7:1st Prace 25-34 Ji '57. C, 16.

CUPR, KAREL

The scientific and publishing activity of Professor Karel Cupr. L. Frank. Cas pro pest mat 82 no. 1: 117-120 Mr '57. C, 13.

CURIE, PIERRE

Fiftieth anniversary of Pierre Curie's death. K. Novobatzky. Magyar tud 63 no. 7/12:361-366 Ji '50. H, 1.

CURRENTS

A new dangerous disease of the black currant. J. Parksepp, E. Partel. Sots polium 12 no. 7:317 Ji '57. E, 16

CURVES

Charts for calculating the gravitational effect $\frac{1}{2}$ of a sphere, cylinder, and stop. In English. R. Valok. Geofys sbornik no. 36/60:11-20 '56 (published '57). C, 13

CUSTOMARY LAW

Law and customs. S. Jantolek. God prav ekon skopje '55 (published '56):280-300. Y, 1

CUSTOMS (LAW)

see CUSTOMARY LAW

CUT GLASS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CUTTING MACHINES

Bykov, Pavel. A sztahanovista gyorsvago [Budapest] Nevezava [195-?] 28 p. (Szovjet Sztahanovistak) [The Stakhanovite fast cutter. Tr. from Russian] H, 16.

The 1956 exhibition in Olympia, in London; trends in the development of metal-cutting machines for increasing their productivity. Tr. from the German. (To be contd.) K. Gieser. Tezhka prom 6 no. 5:17-29 My '57. B, 16.

Supplementary equipment for cutting progressive worm-gears. Z. Filigoi. Stroj vyr 6 no. 7:314-315 Ji '57. C, 16.

CYANIDES

Induction of phages in the bacteria of *Shigella flexneri* II by means of cyanide. L. Soskova. Cas mikrobiol 2 no. 3:157-161 Je '57. C, 13.

CYANO COMPOUNDS

Data on the determination of cyanocomplex forming metals by means of bromocyanogen. E. Schultek, E. Koros, J. Kethelyi. Magyar kem folyoir 63 no. 6: 229-232 Ag '57. H, 13.

CYANOGEN BROMIDE

Data on the determination of cyanocomplex forming metals by means of bromocyanogen. E. Schultek, E. Koros, J. Kethelyi. Magyar kem folyoir 63 no. 6: 229-232 Ag '57. H, 13.

CYBERNETICS

Cybernetics and linguistics. L. Antal. Magyar tud 63 no. 7/12:337-340 Ji '50. H, 1.

CYCLIC COMPOUNDS

Absorption spectra of condensed cyclic compounds containing hetero-atoms. A. Kiss, B. Muthi. Kom tud kozl MTA 8 no. 2/3:357-360 '57. H, 13.

CYCLING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CYCLOTRON

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Producing light ions at great speed without using high voltage. Tr. from the English. F. Lawrence, M. Livingston. Magyar fiziológus 5 no. 2:163-161 '57. H, 13.

CYLINDER (MATHEMATICS)

Charts for calculating the gravitational effect $\frac{1}{2}$ of a sphere, cylinder, and stop. In English. R. Valok. Geofys sbornik no. 36/60:11-20 '56 (published '57). C, 13

The magnetic field of an infinite parabolic cylinder. In English. J. Masin. Geofys sbornik no. 36/60:625-637 '56 (published '57). C, 13.

CYPRIAN, TADEUSZ

Tadeusz Cyprian and Jerzy Sawicki's Walka o zasady Norimberskiego, 1945-1955 (The Struggle for the Principles of the Nuremberg Trial, 1945-1955); a book review. J. Azud. Cas mezinar prava 1 no. 2:198-199 '57. C, 7.

CYRIL, SAINT, OF THESSALONICA

see CYRILLUS, SAINT, OF THESSALONICA.

CYRILLIC MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, CYRILLIC.

CYRILLUS, SAINT, OF THESSALONICA

Address delivered at the grand meeting on May 23, 1957, dedicated to the hundredth anniversary of SS. Cyril and Methodius Day. V. Chervakov. Nar. prosv. 13 no. 6 1-10 Je'57 B, 8.

CYSTEINE

Biochemical study of the biology of ages, III. Studies on methionine, cystine, cysteine, and total glutathione, oxidized and reduced, in function of age and of the functional condition of the human central nervous system. C. Parhon and others. Comunic. carile AR 7 no. 1 21-29 Ja'57 R, 13.

CYSTINE

Biochemical study of the biology of ages, III. Studies on methionine, cystine, cysteine, and total glutathione, oxidized and reduced, in function of age and of the functional condition of the human central nervous system. C. Parhon and others. Comunic. carile AR 7 no. 1 21-29 Ja'57 R, 13.

Sporulation of bacilli. V. Inhibition of the spore formation by means of cystine in some species of the Bacillus genus. V. Vinter. Cs. mlk. obiol. 2 no. 4. 246-247 Ji'57 C, 13.

CYTOLOGY

Cytological findings during the healing of the injured rat auricle. T. Magrot. Cs. biol. 6 no. 2 98-106 Mr'57. C, 13.

CZAPSKI, JOZEF

The painter of loneliness. J. Olkiewicz. Przegl. kult. 6 no. 30.10 Ji'57 P, 1.

CZARTKOWSKI, ADAM MARIAN

The fiftieth anniversary of Professor Adam Czartkowski's educational work. K. W. Oswiata doroslych 1 no. 1/2 68 Mr/Je'57. P, 8.

CZECH ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, CZECH.

CZECH ART

see ART, CZECH.

CZECH ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, CZECH

CZECH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, CZECH.

CZECH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CZECH.

CZECH DRAMA

Jirasek, Alois. Vojnarka, Otec, Luceina [Text pravila a poznankami opatřila Hana Hrzalova. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1955. 261 p. (His Vyhnané hry, 2) [Plays. Vojnarka, Father, Lantern 1st ed. notes] C, 11.

CZECH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bila nemoc: Karel Capek. [Praha, 1957] 1 v. (unpaged) [Národní divadlo, čís. 12] [Karel Capek's play. Bila nemoc (The White Pest), essays. illus., port.] C, 11.

Before the bandmaster goes up the river; a review of a play. B. Stepanek. Host do domu no. 7:331-332 Ji'57 C, 11.

Satiric fairy-tale play; a criticism. V. Grevins. Lit. um. m. 33:4 Ag'57. La, 11.

CZECH EDUCATORS

see EDUCATORS, CZECH.

CZECH ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

see ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, CZECH.

CZECH ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, CZECH.

CZECH FICTION

Novy, Karel. Spisy. [1. vyd.] Praha, Československý spisovatel. [Works. 1st ed.] C, 11.
Vol. 11 [We want to live] 1952. 174 p.

CZECH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The home lamps and the security of living; a review of a novel. V. Justl. Host do domu no. 7:326-327 Ji'57. C, 11.

The novelist, Jan Neruda, or the cosmic dream of a Neruda student. K. Krejci. Host do domu no. 7:310-321 Ji'57. C, 11.

Olga Scheinpflugova's *Balada z Karlína* (The Ballad of Karlín), a book review. B. Truhlar. Slov. poh. 73 no. 8:687-688 Je'57. C, 11.

On the border between old and new, notes on Josef and Miroslava Tománs' novel *Kde hlasy dávali dobru noc* (In the Backwoods), a review of a novel. J. Hajek. Lit. nov. 6 no. 25 4 Je'57 C, 11.

Vaclav Rezac's work. F. Burlanek. Lit. nov. 6 no. 25 6 Je'57. C, 11.

CZECH FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, CZECH

CZECH HYMNS

see HYMNS, CZECH.

CZECH LANDSCAPE PAINTERS

see LANDSCAPE PAINTERS, CZECH.

CZECH LANGUAGE

The language of railroads. B. Korenek. Zeleznicar. no. 6.187 Je'57. C, 16.

New rules of Czech orthography. K. Sochor. Vyz. lid. 12 no. 7/8:100-101 Ji/Ag'57. C, 14.

CZECH LETTERS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Verses and letters by Jaroslav Hasek. V. Stejskal. Host do domu no. 7:312-316 Ji'57. C, 11.

CZECH LIBRARIANS

see LIBRARIANS, CZECH

CZECH LITERATURE

Macha, Karel Hynek. Dilo. [1. vyd. V Praze] F. Bo-rov. [Works. notes, index] C, 11.
Vol. 1. [Poetry. Dramatic fragments] 1948. 459 p.
Vol. 2. [Prose] 1949. 405 p.
Vol. 3. [Diaries. Notebooks. Letters] 1950. 509 p.

CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Addressed to Czechoslovak literature, from a speech of A. Zapotocky at the plenary meeting of Czechoslovak writers. Kult. zivot. Slov. 12 no. 27:1,3 Ji'57. C, 11.

Cleared horizons. B. Macak. Host do domu no. 7:290-292 Ji'57. C, 11.

Czech-Bulgarian literary discussion. Nova kulturna 8 no. 19 8 My'57. P, 11.

Episodes of Hungarian-Czech relations during the sixties of the past century. K. Kiejel. Fiol. kozl. 3 no. 1:33-52 Ja/Mr'57. H, 11.

From the assembly of the Association of Czechoslovak Writers. Kult. zivot. Slov. 12 no. 27 3,6 Ji'57. C, 11.

The problem of modernism in contemporary prose. L. Dolezal. Lit. nov. 6 no. 15 6 Je'57. C, 11.

Some problems of the popular character of literature. A. Melicharek. Slov. lit. 4 no. 1:77-87 '57. C, 11.

CZECH MATHEMATICIANS

see MATHEMATICIANS, CZECH.

CZECH PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, CZECH.

CZECH PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, CZECH.

CZECH PERIODICALS

On the pages of "Zlatý maj." -da-. Kult. zivot. Slov. 12 no. 29.4 Ji'57. C, 11.

Our newspaper. F. Vhl. Za ctenarem 4 no. 2:50 Mr'57. C, 2.

Polonica in the Czech and Slovak literary periodicals in 1954. R. Pegterska. Pam. slov. 5:210-213 '55 (published '57). P, 4.

Readers of *Zivot strany* are writing on membership meetings. J. Houdek and others. Zivot strany no. 12 744-748 Je'57. C, 6.

Readers of *Zivot strany* are writing on membership meetings. J. Kadlec, J. Kytlica. Zivot strany no. 16: 923-925 Ag'57. C, 6.

Wishing *bon voyage* to this new periodical. J. Dolezal. Cs. psychologie 1 no. 1:1-3 '57. C, 3.

CZECH PHILOLOGISTS

see PHILOLOGISTS, CZECH.

CZECH PHILOSOPHY

see PHILOSOPHY, CZECH

CZECH PHYSICIANS

see PHYSICIANS, CZECH.

CZECH POETRY

Kainar, Josef. Velika laska. [1. vyd.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1950. 100 p. [Great love, poems. 1st ed.] C, 11.

Sladek, Josef Vaclav. Basno. Uspoladal Frantisek Hrubin. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1954. 362 p. (Odkaz, sv. 6) [Poems. 1st ed. illus.] C, 11.

CZECH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Josef Hora and Slovakia. J. Mourkova. Kult. zivot. Slov. 12 no. 24 1,6 Je'57. C, 11.

Poesy and the dialectics of nature, a review of a collection of poems. M. Blahynka. Host do domu no. 7: 324-325 Ji'57. C, 11.

A poet of the whole life. A. Linke. Prace mladych 13 no. 12:18 Je'57. C, 5.

Verses and letters by Jaroslav Hasek. V. Stejskal. Host do domu no. 7:312-316 Ji'57. C, 11.

CZECH POETS

see POETS, CZECH.

CZECH PORTRAITS

see PORTRAITS, CZECH.

CZECH POSTERS

see POSTERS, CZECH.

CZECH TEACHERS

see TEACHERS, CZECH

CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Cyclotron for the Nuclear Physics Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. J. Habanec. Jaderna energie 3 no. 5 133-135 My'57. C, 16.

A new international periodical for geophysics and geodesy. JV. Cs. cas. fys. 7 no. 3:320 '57. C, 13.

Plans for the Nuclear Physics Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. J. Urbanec, M. Weber, S. Medonos. Jaderna energie 3 no. 6:162-168 Je'57. C, 16.

Research reactor of the Nuclear Physics Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Z. Hrdlicka. Jaderna energie 3 no. 5 130-133 My'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAK ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, CZECHOSLOVAK.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ABSENTEEISM (LABOR)

How we succeeded in lowering absenteeism. F. Kambal. Odbor. Prag. 10 no. 16:700 Ag'57. C, 5.

Notes on fluctuation. F. Tichacek. Cs. zdrav. 5 no. 6: 347-350 Je'57. C, 14.

Persons with imaginary illness. Zivot strany no. 17:1020-1028 S'57. C, 6.

Struggle against absenteeism caused by illness - accidents. J. Balogh. Cs. zdrav. 5 no. 6: 347-350 Je'57. C, 14.

Two aspects of the struggle for medical control service shops. H. Kreisler. Cs. zdrav. 5 no. 6: 347-350 Je'57. C, 14.

CZ

CZI

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AESTHETICS

The teaching of aesthetics in the grade school. J. Gurtlerova. Za soc skolu 6 no. 7/8 465-470 Ji'Ag'57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGED

Health and social problems of aged employees. J. Dilek, J. Stepin. Nasa veda 4 no. 5 229-230 My'57. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Holecck, Jaroslav. Organizace socialistických zemědělských závodů pro agronomickou fakultu - smer zahradnický [Vyd 1.] Praha, Statní pedagogické nakl (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Organization of socialist agricultural enterprises, a textbook for the Horticultural Section of the Faculty of Agronomy 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 5. Vols 1-2 1957 713 p.

Area agricultural experts in Kadan County are helping the growth of agricultural production. Nar vyb Czech no 26 [Suppl] 1-4 Ji'57. C, 6.

Better education of agricultural experts. J. Janovic. Plan hosp no 6 434-444 '57. C, 5.

Chapters from agricultural economy VII Growth of the basic production means is helping to develop output. J. Hornický. Rolnické hlasy 11 no. 7 26-27 Ji'57. C, 15.

Control of the compulsory deliveries as a regular working method. A. Galá. Nar vyb Czech no 20 159 My'59. C, 6.

Czechoslovak agriculture. F. Bernas. Ziel szland 9 no. 66/67 9 Ag'57. P, 6.

Excerpts from some reports on scientific research in the Institute for Research on Mechanization and Electrification in Agriculture of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences in Repy. Sbor CSAZV mech 30 no. 3 183-194 Je'57. C, 15.

The fiftieth anniversary of the Agricultural College. V. Kac. Vysoká škola 5 no. 7/8 217-219 '57. C, 8.

How to publicize agricultural technical literature, notes on the 3d Congress of Agricultural Cooperatives and the spring conferences of farmers. J. Nováček. Za ctěnárem 4 no. 2 32 Mr'57. C, 2.

Middle-sized farmers. J. Králík. Život strany no 15: 891-897 Ag'57. C, 6.

A movement to fulfill the Five-Year Plan in four years is spreading in the Jihlava area, Kamence County plans to secure the development of agricultural production through competitions. Nar vyb Czech no. 21:1-4 My'57. C, 6.

Obligatory deliveries of agricultural products must be absolutely consistent. Život strany no. 13:803-805 Ji'57. C, 6.

Observations on Czechoslovak agriculture. Barbals. Reports Riga 14 no. 37.5-6 S 10'57. La, 1.

On the eve of the great test. Nar vyb Czech no. 25:197-198 Je'57. C, 6.

Partial specialization as a means of better soil exploitation. L. Pelikan. Rolnické hlasy 11 no. 7 9-10 Ji'57. C, 15.

Preparation of plans for the 3d quarter. Nar vyb Czech no 25 200 Je'57. C, 6.

What prevents the Communists in Hráskov from establishing a collective farm? V. Horáček. Život strany no. 14:866-867 Ji'57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro vynálezy a normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard). C, 16.

[Agriculture] 46
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Hovori predsedove JZD. [Sestavil Jan Kostrhuna] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1957. 67 p. (Zemědělců o své práci, 4) [Chairmen of collective farms take the floor. illus.] C, 5.

Prouza, Bohumil. Společné fondy v JZD. Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1957. 92 p. (Knihožnická zemědělců, 8) [Common funds of collective farms illus.] C, 5.

Against sectarianism on collective farms. J. Boros. Život strany no. 12:757-759 Je'57. C, 6.

Before the 3d Congress of Collective Farmers in the Carlsbad area. V. Richter. Práce mladých 12 no. 4: 9 '57. C, 5.

A billion in four years. -ro-. Rolnické hlasy 11 no. 7: 7-8 Ji'57. C, 15.

Build with your own materials. J. Mikeš. Rolnické hlasy 11 no. 5 13-14 My'57. C, 15.

Collective farm accounts which are especially useful for controlling the economical handling of money. J. Donth. Rolnické hlasy 11 no. 7 20-21 Ji'57. C, 15.

A collective farm in each village. Život strany no. 14 848 Ji'57. C, 6.

Collective-farm members helped to establish a collective farm. M. Čechová. Rolnické hlasy 11 no. 5 5-6 My'57. C, 15.

The collective farmers of Dubovice think of tomorrow. -sk-. Zapisník agit. Prague no. 6:3-7 '57. C, 5.

Competition, our method of building socialist agriculture. D. Bukoven, K. Mroček. Život strany no. 12: 752-753 Je'57. C, 6.

Crop distribution of individual collective farms. F. Bezdová. Rolnické hlasy 11 no. 5:21-23 My'57. C, 15.

Domestic work rules based on the decision of the 3d Collective Farm Congress. J. Dusek. Rolnické hlasy 11 no. 5:10-12 My'57. C, 15.

Every communist in the village is supposed to work. J. Urban. Život strany no. 12 760-761 Je'57. C, 8.

Farming on mountainous and piedmont collective farms. Z. Šafárik. Rolnické hlasy 11 no. 7 3-4 Ji'57. C, 15.

How to improve the management of mountain collective farms. V. Hampl. Rolnické hlasy 11 no. 5 7-9 My'57. C, 15.

Investments in collective farms. Rolnické hlasy 11 no. 5 3-4 My'57. C, 15.

Irrigation cost pays off quickly and contributes to a permanently higher collective farm output. J. Soukup. Rolnické hlasy 11 no. 7:34-37 Ji'57. C, 15.

Looking for ways of increasing further the compensation of collective farmers, plans of the Peary Collective Farm. Rolnické hlasy 11 no. 7 5-7 Ji'57. C, 15.

Model charter of agricultural cooperatives, their amendments and supplements. (To be contd.) J. Zezula. Soudce z lidu 8 no. 7/8 116-120 Ag'57. C, 7.

Model statutes for collective farms. Krumpholtz, Havlic. Rolnické hlasy 11 no. 5:36-37 My'57. C, 15.

A new basis for compensating work on collective farms. R. Chochole. Odborár Prague 10 no. 16 768-771 Ag'57. C, 5.

Persist in establishing new collective farms! Život strany no 17:1011-1014 S'57. C, 6.

The place of a middle-sized farmer in the collective farm. F. Šimunek. Život strany no. 12:714-717 Je'57. C, 6.

The place of all small and medium-sized farmers on the collective farm. Život strany no. 14:835-838 Ji'57. C, 6.

Propaganda work during farm collectivization. C. Garcar. Život strany no. 17 1052-1053 S'57. C, 6.

Research and economic evaluation of supplementary compensation on some collective farms paid for higher yields per hectare, for higher productivity in animals, and for other activities. H. Schimmerling. Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 30 no. 4:309-334 Ag'57. C, 15.

Responsibility of the machine-tractor station for further development of the collective farm. J. Botka. Život strany no. 12:749-751 Je'57. C, 6.

Results of the 3d National Congress of Collective Farmers concerning bookkeeping records. A. Jelínek. Rolnické hlasy 11 no. 7:18-20 Ji'57. C, 15.

We made order in our own ranks. J. Tecl. Život strany no. 12:766-767 Je'57. C, 6.

We shall not rest even now. M. Secl. Život strany no. 14:897-898 Ji'57. C, 6.

Why did we organize the collective farm? -Sk-. Zapisník agit. Prague no. 8:3-5 '57. C, 6.

Words must not differ from deeds. A. Vavrus. Život strany no. 14:872-873 Ji'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ALCOHOLISM

The problem of alcoholism. (Conclusion) M. Rajmon. Duch pastyr 7 no. 5:86-87 '57. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ALLOTMENT OF LAND

The basis of garden plot farming. F. Krumpholec. Rolnické hlasy 11 no. 7:37-38 Ji'57. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

For a further development of the people's artistic creativeness in enterprises. R. Kheek, J. Šlyš. Odborár Prague 10 no. 16:708-711 Ji'57. C, 5.

With applause and without applause, concluding this year's contest of Young People's Creative Activities. J. Kvaus. Práce mladých 12 no. 12 4 5 Je'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Lang, Miroslav. The amateur stage in Czechoslovakia: a letter from a Czech theatrical amateur to a friend abroad. Prague, Orbis, 1956. 18 p. [in English; illus.] C, 9.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMBULANCES

Building of a polyclinical system and an ambulatory preventive medical service for the inhabitants of the Capital. O. Lový, J. Šostý. Čs zdrav 5 no. 5 213-280 My'57. C, 14.

The District Institute of Public Health and the organization of ambulatory service in Brno. L. Dolný. Čs zdrav 5 no. 6:361-363 Je'57. C, 14.

Organization of the ambulatory service in Olomouc. Čs zdrav 5 no. 5:205-208 My'57. C, 14.

Present conditions in the organization of ambulatory service in Bratislava. R. Wundor, E. Malovecký, T. Rosko. Čs zdrav 5 no. 5:261-264 My'57. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Competitions concerning future development projects of standards in the building of apartment houses for 1958 and the following years. F. Balcarák. Archt CSR 16 no. 4/5:233-248 '57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARBITRATION AND AWARD

Several notes on the competence of the Arbitration Court. In English. Čs Econ Bul no. 7:23-39 Ji'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHERY

We need more young people. L. Ducek. Práce mladých 12 no. 13 17 Ji'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTS

To all the architects of the world. Vytv práce 6 no. 11 5 Ji'57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURE

Discussion of the topic on "What Lesson Can We Draw from the Development of Western Architecture?" B. Procházka. Archt CSR 16 no. 4/5:249-251 '57. C, 10.

Survey of the best architectural projects in 1956. Archt CSR 16 no. 4/5:183-206 '57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

Svaz československých důstojníků v exilu. [General Ingr. Washington, D.C., 1957. 10 p. (General Ingr; biographic sketches)] C, 17.

The attack of the second battalion. V. Erben. Čsl voják 6 no. 16:2-3 Ji'57. C, 17.

Combat transportation. M. Jandík. Čsl voják 6 no. 13 2-3 Je'57. C, 17.

Five points to the credit. R. Halas. Čsl voják 6 no. 16 2-3 Ag'57. C, 17.

Instructions and commanding officers. J. Čech. Čsl voják 6 no. 13:1-2 Je'57. C, 17.

Once in a lifetime; a story in three acts. O. Bruna. Čsl voják 6 no. 17:6-7 Ag'57. C, 17.

They sing, play, dance. M. Smolík. Čsl voják 6 no. 12 22-23 Je'57. C, 17.

Traveling with music. Z. Karcsova. Čsl voják 6 no. 13 22-23 Je'57. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART

Art and false art. V. Sedivý. Vytv práce 5 no. 12:6 Je'57. C, 10.

Czechoslovak art in Paris. A. Hoffmeister. Vytv práce 5 no. 13:7-8 Ji'57. C, 10.

Looking ahead. Lit nov 6 no. 25:1,3 Je'57. C, 11.

We will exhibit our Gothic art in Paris; an interview with Karel Vaculík. J. Horvath. Kult život Slov 12 no. 23:8 Je'57. C, 11.

What kind of art. Vytv práce 5 no. 13:1 Ji'57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

An exhibition of B. Dvorsky's paintings. B. Dunajská. Kult život Slov 12 no. 29:10 Ji'57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART INDUSTRIES

A discussion of bad taste in art and goods. A Kavlnova. Vytv prace 5 no.12.6 Je'57. C,10.

A discussion of problems of applied art. M.Geryk. Vytv prace 5 no.12.6 Je'57. C,10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARTISTS

A decision of the meeting of the Association of Czechoslovak Artists from July 1, 1957. Vytv prace 5 no.13 1-2 Ji'57. C,10

A discussion with young artists. Vytv prace 5 no.13-6 Ji'57 C,10.

New members of the Association of Czechoslovak Artists. Vytv prace 5 no.13.2-3 Ji'57. C,10.

A report of the Chairman of the Association of Czechoslovak Artists. Vytv prace 5 no.13.2 Ji'57. C,10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ASH (TREE)

Original occurrence of the ash *Fraxinus oxycarpa* Willd. in Czechoslovakia. I Karpát, V.Karpátova. Biologia 12 no.3:170-176 '57. C,13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ATHEISM

Atheistic education in the school. H.Sachsava. Za soc skolu 6 no.7/8.392-400 Ji/Ag'57. C,8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ATHLETES

The 16th Olympic Games from the point of view of hygiene. B.Mathe, P.Handzo. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no.8:462-472 '57. C,8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ATHLETICS

A contribution on the question of training schedules of students in light athletics. J.Merhautova, E.Bar-tosova. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no.6:360-373 '57. C,8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

Assistance of the Soviet Union in developing research and in the use of atomic power in Czechoslovakia. Jaderna energie 3 no.6:161 Je'57 C,16.

Plan for a 100mw atomic power plant. J.Kroupa. Energetika Cz 7 no.5 260-265 My'57. C,16

Use of atomic power in Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Russian. V.Spicey, A.Lavrukhina. Jaderna energie 3 no.8:253-254 Ag'57. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE RACING

The Lece Homo Race. K.Ruzicka. Svet motoru 11 no.13:396-397 Je'57 C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILES

Automobile technology during the last ten years as reflected in the Skoda car. Auto motor 10 no.13: 10-11 Ag'57. H,16.

A few examples from the activities of the rationalizers in the Automobile Plant at Mlada Boleslav. J.Yavrin. Sb.vynalezu 6 no.1:21-24 Ja'57. C,16.

Maintenance of the Skoda 440 car. Sveta motoru 11 no.13:407-409 Je'57. C,16.

A 60 year tradition, a story of the Tatra Automobile Works. B.Lorenc. Prace mladych 12 no.13:2-3 Ji'57. C,5.

The Tatra 805 sport car. J.Segota. Svet motoru 11 no.13:400-401 Je'57. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BARLEY

Cultivation of winter barley is cheaper compared with spring barley. J.Hosek. Rolnické hlasy 11 no.7: 30-31 Ji'57. C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BASKETBALL

Czechoslovak basketball team in Lithuania. Reports Vilna Ag 17'57.2-3. Li,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BEECH

Mixed beech forest of the Brdy Range. V.Samek. Sbor les CSAZV 30 no.7:537-546 Ji'57. C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

Brno. Umelockoprumslove museum. Vystava Vyvoj knihy. V Brne, 1954-1956. 18 p. [The exhibition "Evolution of the Book; a pamphlet. English and Russian summaries (illus., bibl.) C,2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Prague. Mestská lidová knihovna. Kniha a literatura v předvolební kampani. Praha, 1954. 19 p. [Books and literature in the pre-election campaign; a bibliography] C,6.

List of monographs and periodical articles on the scientific level in the field of nuclear physics and power. Reserse UTK no.4:1-76 Ji'55. C,2.

List of popular monographs and periodical articles on nuclear physics and power. Reserse UTK no.59:1-29 Ji'55. C,2

The scientific and publishing activity of Professor Karel Cupi. L.Frank. Cas pro pest mat 82 no.1 117-120 Mr'57. C,13.

A valuable aid in library work, a book review. M.Stavik. Knihovnik 2 no.4:128 '57. C,2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BICYCLE RACING

Medical research during the 10th Peace Contest 1957. J.Eric, J.Wolf. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no.7 435-436 '57. C,8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIOCHEMISTRY

The 4th Congress of Czechoslovak Physiologists, Pharmacologists, and Biochemists. J.Gero. Biologia 12 no.5:390-392 '57. C,13

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIOLOGY

Polish-Czechoslovak biological conference. J.Grozda-novic, T.Hraba. Cs biol 6 no.2 159-160 Mr'57. C,13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIRDS

Birds on the Polické steny V.Fabera. Nase vlast 5 no.8:118 '57. C,4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BLASTING

Experience with different methods of drilling and blast-ing especially in the application of the millisecond type of blasting. K.Rollo. Rudy 5 no.4:120-122 Ap'57 C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOILERS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezu a normali-saci Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C,16.
[Boilers] 67
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BONUS SYSTEM

Does the present bonus system serve its purpose? B.Bermann. Podn org 11 no.7:205-206 Ji'57. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKMAKING (BETTING)

The first three months of the bookmaking service on sports events. J.Pilny. Cs spoje 2 no.2:14-15 Fi'57. C,5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS AND READING

Basic components of readers' education from the point of view of the public, factory and scientific libraries. I.Gaspárec. Kniznica 9 no.3:102-111 '57. C,2.

Books of the Book Month. Za ctenarem 4 no.2:30-31 Mr'57. C,2.

Experiences of literary counselors. J.Kovac, P.Fall. Za ctenarem 4 no.2:40 Mr'57. C,2.

March 1957, the Book Month for the third time. F.Lukas. Za ctenarem 4 no.2:23 Mr'57. C,2.

A radio discussion of books for the third consecutive year. M.Stuchl. Za ctenarem 4 no.2:34-35 Mr'57. C,2.

Research on the interest in reading among teen-agers. F.Hyhlík. Knihovnik 2 no.4:103-109 '57. C,2

With a book in his hand. K.Cech. Za ctenarem 4 no.2: 26 Mr'57. C,2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELL-ING

About a good book and a lost opportunity. M.Kulda. Za ctenarem 4 no.2:32 Mr'57. C,2.

Arranging shopwindows, interiors of bookshops, pos- ters, and book exhibits. Jas. Za ctenarem 4 no.2: 28-29 Mr'57. C,2.

The Book Month in hospitals and sanatoria. P.J. Za ctenarem 4 no.2:24 Mr'57. C,2.

The Book Month in the network of consumers' coopera- tives. T.Hesko. Za ctenarem 4 no.2:25 Mr'57. C,2.

Book propaganda in the region of Prague. A.Hronek. Za ctenarem 4 no.2:39 Mr'57. C,2.

The Christmas Book Fair, a great cultural event of the book trade. J.Plachy. Za ctenarem 4 no.2:36-37 Mr'57. C,2.

Experiences from the Soviet Book and Press Month, 1956. M.Chlebounova. Za ctenarem 4 no.2:40 Mr'57. C,2.

The foundations of our work, a column devoted to our youngest workers. E.Kesner. Za ctenarem 4 no.2: 35 Mi'57. C,2.

How to publicize agricultural technical literature, notes on the 3d Congress of Agricultural Cooperatives and the spring conferences of farmers. J.Novacek. Za ctenarem 4 no.2:32 Mr'57. C,2

Main tasks in publicizing literature this year; notes on the plan of book propaganda in 1957. J.Kuna. Za ctenarem 4 no.2:24 Mr'57. C,2

The problems of book propaganda material. F.Sw. Za ctenarem 4 no.2 33 Mr'57. C,2.

Sale of books through the network of consumers' coop- eratives. T.Hesko. Za ctenarem 4 no.2:22 Mr'57. C,2.

A short course on propaganda stylistics, a sales letters. (To be cont.) O.Hermansky, J.Stomple. Za ctenarem 4 no.2:42 Mr'57. C,2.

What should a worker in the book trade read? F.Sw. Za ctenarem 4 no.2:50 Mr'57. C,2

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BORING

Experience with different methods of drilling and blast-ing especially in the application of the millisecond type of blasting. K.Rollo. Rudy 5 no.4:120-122 Ap'57. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOTANY

The microscope in the teaching of botany. A.Botlikova. Za soc skolu 6 no.7/8 459-465 Ji/Ag'57. C,8

Notes on the activities of the Czechoslovak Botanical Society in Slovakia. J.Futak. Biologia 12 no.6 478-476 '57. C,13.

Teaching and research in plant pathology. J.Smolak. Vysoka skola 5 no.7/8:232-236 '57. C,8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOUNDARIES

The frontier guard, Matej Soucek. I. Zeman. Csl vojak 6 no.14:16-10 Ji'57. C,17.

The frontier is alive. R.Kalcik. Csl vojak 6 no.14:2-3 Ji'57. C,17.

People from border regions. F.Hutka. Zivot strany no.11:681-684 Je'57. C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOXING

Do not be afraid of boxing. Zeleznicar no.6:186 Je'57. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOY SCOUTS

Scouting remains the same; a few remarks. A. Polednak. Prace mladych 12 no.8:4-5 Ap'57. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BREWING INDUSTRY

Development of new technology in the brewing and malt industries. R.Krolupper. Sb.vynalezu 6 no.3:60-62 Mr'57. C,16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRICKS

Brick products of large dimensions and brick blocks. L.Marek. Stavivo 35 no.8:319 Ag'57. C,16.

Experiences of south Bohemian brickyards with the production of small honeycombed bricks. V.Novacek, V.Pesta. Stavivo 35 no.8:319-321 Ag'57. C,16.

Girders and panel-molded bricks for prestressed ceramic ceilings made of the surface clay from the north Bohemian lignite mining area. F.Srbek. Stavivo 35 no.8:302-307 Ag'57. C,16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRIDGES

The building of bridges in Czechoslovakia. M.Pierozyn-ski. Drogownictwo 11 no.11:253-266 N'56. P,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUDGET

Good organization, the basis for success; a discussion on the budget of 12 million socialist obligations. Nar vyb Czech no.22:173 My'57. C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING

New problems in building and architecture. K.Janu. Archt CSR 16 no.4/5 '57. C,10.

New regulations concerning economic building con- tracts; legal provision no.6/57. J.Stulec. Doprava 5 no.6:169-173 Je'57. C,5.

New technique in housing developments. Archt CSR 16 no.4/5:169 '57. C,10.

Our research on building and architecture. F.Jech and others. Archt CSR 16 no.4/5:251-253 '57. C,10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalez a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16 [Building industry] 73 [For holdings see main listing]

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING LAWS

Zik, Vilem, comp. Souborny prehled platnych predpisu v oblasti stavitelstvi. Za soucinnosti slozek Ministerstva Povereneckstva stavitelstvi sest Vilem Zik. 3 dphane vyd. Praha, statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1957. 269 p. [A comprehensive list of building regulations. 3d rev. ed. index] C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

For higher efficiency in the production of building materials. V Lich. Stavba 33 no. 8 301-302 Ag'57 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

An apartment house with prestressed panels of the BA type in Bratislava. G Turzunov. Archt CSR 16 no. 4 5 176-179 '57 C, 10

An assembled skeleton building. M Capek. Archt CSR 16 no. 4 5 169-171 '57 C, 10

A block system with inner frames. F Straka. Archt CSR 16 no. 4 5 165-168 '57 C, 10

Brick block-building. V Chuhel. Archt CSR 16 no. 4/5 160-161 '57 C, 10

New types of prefabricated stables. S Kolacek. Archt CSR 16 no. 4/5 [Suppl.] 263-267 '57 C, 10

The panel system in building. B Kula. Archt CSR 16 no. 4 5 172-173 '57 C, 10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUSINESS RECORDS

Kondela, Frantisek. Planovani a rizici mechanizace evidence a vypocetnich praci v CSR. Praha, Statni urad statisticky, 1958. 143 p. [Kniznice SUS, otazky statistiky, r. 1958, cis 3] [Planning and control of the mechanization of records and calculations in Czechoslovakia. Bibli., tables] C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CABLES

Reducing the production costs in cable factories by improved technological methods. Z Janku. Hosp a choz 3 no. 1 11-12 Ja'57 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CAMPING

Organizing tent camps for our apprentices. O. Poroutka. Prac zalohy 6 no. 9 141-143 My'57 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CANOES AND CANOEING

Boat races in river rapids. Z. Matejovsky. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no. 7 448 '57 C, 8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

Modern Czech caricature. O. Mrkvicek. Csl vojak 6 no. 14 8-9 Ji'57 C, 17

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARTOGRAPHY

Distinction awarded to the Regional Geodetic and Cartographic Office in Opava. E Uim. Geod kart obzor 3 no. 8 150-151 Ag'57 C, 13

Establishment of the Technical and Scientific Council of the Central Geodetic and Cartographic Office. Geod kart obzor 3 no. 8 147-150 Ag'57 C, 13

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CASTLES

Orlik, statni hrad a okoli. [Praha, 1957] 23 p. [Orlik State Castle and vicinity. illus.] C, 10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CATTLE

Cattle as a better means of utilizing feeding stuffs. J. Kouba. Rolnicko hlasy 11 no. 7:14-15 Ji'57 C, 15

Importance of the main factors in raising young cattle. M. Slaby. Sbor zem ekon CSAZY 30 no. 4:289-308 Ag'57 C, 15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CENSUS

The census of 1958. Z. Jurecek. Stat obz 37 no. 4:183-170 '57 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

New forms in the glass and ceramic industries. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 8 236-237 S 57 C, 16

New machinery in the glass and ceramic industries. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 8:235-236 S 57 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalez a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16 [Ceramic industry] 72 [For holdings see main listing]

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL APPARATUS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalez a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16 [Machinery equipment of the chemical industry] 69 [For holdings see main listing]

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

In what way did the complex brigade help our factory? K. Cernak. Odborar Prague 10 no. 16:722-723 Ji'57 C, 5

No decision should be made without consulting people. J. Livora. Odborar Prague 10 no. 16:720 Ji'57 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalez a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16 [Products of the chemical industry] 66 [For holdings see main listing]

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL LABORATORIES

Factory laboratories and their work. S. Toman. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 8:245 S'57 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMISTRY

A meeting of chemical scientists in Zakopane. J. Tamchyna. Nasa veda 4 no. 7:332-333 Ji'57 C, 1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC

National conference on inorganic chemistry in Liblice. M. Zikmund. Nasa veda 4 no. 7:332 Ji'57 C, 1

Trips abroad of the workers in the Section for Inorganic Chemistry of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. M. Zikmund. Nasa veda 4 no. 7:334-335 Ji'57 C, 1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Report on the conference of organic chemistry held in Prague. Gy. Bruckner, G. Fodor. Kem tud kozl MTA 8 no. 2/3:221-223 '57 H, 13

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

A book for every child? M. Slavik. Za clenarem 4 no. 2 27 Mr'57 C, 2

Selling books to children. A. Za clenarem 4 no. 2:41 Mr'57 C, 2

To our young readers. M. Jancova. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 24 1 Je'57 C, 11

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

The fiftieth anniversary of the birth of Bretislav Storm. Z. Zenger. Duch pastyr 7 no. 6:112-113 '57 C, 3

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHURCH HISTORY

Chapters of the Bohemian Brethren in Bohemia. E. Edgar. Nase vlast 5 no. 7:100-101 '57 C, 4

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHURCHES

Visiting the beautiful parts of our country. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 34:3 Ag'57 C, 3

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

A historical city within the organism of city agglomeration. O. Novy. Vytv prace 5 no. 16:7-8 Ag'57 C, 10

A hundred years in the life of our towns. K. Dolecek. Nase vlast 5 no. 6:85 '57 C, 4

Planning the reconstruction of the cores of historic towns. K. Kuthan. Archt CSR 16 no. 4/5:207-210 '57 C, 10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIC IMPROVEMENT

How many they will be. M. Topolsky. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 27 2 Ji'57 C, 11

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Analysis of the clothing-store network in Prague. J. Vasko. Soc obchod 3 no. 3:119-122 Mr'57 C, 5

A draft for changes in organizing the clothing trade. Soc obchod 3 no. 3:115-117 Mr'57 C, 5

Wholesale Apparel Agency in Brno is still loading. A. Lindnerova. Soc obchod 3 no. 5:223-225 My'57 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Example of miners in the north Bohemian and Sudeten coal basins. B. Simon. Zivot strany no. 14 142-143 Ji'57 C, 6

Methods of designing and planning the exploitation of deep coal mines in Czechoslovakia. J. Bouda. Pizegl gorn 13 no. 7/8:358-360 Ji'Ag'57 C, 16

We shall deliver hundreds of tons of coal above the plan in the summer months. B. Uhl. Odborar Prague 10 no. 16:705-707 Ji'57 C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL-TAR PRODUCTS

A technological conference on the development of production in the Stalin Works. -dl-. Palska 37 no. 1:244-245 Ji'37 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Faster, better, and cheaper with the aid of the combine. M. Vavrina. Zapisk agit Prague no. 6 15 '57 C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

Czechoslovak foreign trade. K. Koll. Programy 4 20 '56, Y, 5

Czechoslovakia at the World's Fair in Brussels. F. Sule. Soc obchod 3 no. 3:117-118 Mr'57 C, 5

Czechoslovakia's participation in the construction of foreign power stations. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 7:19-20 Ji'57 C, 5

Delivery of Czechoslovak complete industrial plants to the people's democracies. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 8:20-28 Ag'57 C, 5

Development of trade relations. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 7:2-7 Ji'57 C, 5

Development plans for domestic trade in 1957. M. Bursa. Soc obchod 3 no. 3:97-98 Mr'57 C, 5

A few tasks of our commerce. L. Lukacik. Soc obchod 3 no. 5:193-197 My'57 C, 5

Forms of ordering procedures between retail and wholesale trade. V. Nuskudla. Soc obchod 3 no. 2 88 F'57 C, 5

How is the outlook for office mechanization in commerce? J. Klezan. Soc obchod 3 no. 3:206-207 Ji'57 C, 5

Important role of the Party organization in business enterprises. Zivot strany no. 11:693-695 Ji'57 C, 5

Market channels of commodities and contract relations. A. Kihman. Soc obchod 3 no. 2 53-55 F'57 C, 5

Methods for improving material assets and increasing labor productivity in commerce. V. Svrachek. Soc obchod 3 no. 5:197-201 My'57 C, 5

More authority for managers. V. Kobik. Soc obchod 3 no. 2:84-85 F'57 C, 5

New machinery in commercial enterprises. V. J. Soc obchod 3 no. 3:218-222 My'57 C, 5

Omnipol exports. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 8:24-25 Ag'57 C, 5

The selective method as applied in research projects. savings. J. Nikl. Soc obchod 3 no. 5:201-203 My'57 C, 5

Statistics on the development of Czechoslovak foreign trade with western countries in 1950. Zahrn obz 12 no. 6:238-244 Je'57 C, 5

We are speeding up the turnover of commercial products. A. Pavolkova. Soc obchod 3 no. 3:263-265 My'57 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - AFGHANISTAN

The development of Czechoslovak-Afghan economic relations. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 6:23-24 Ag'57 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - BULGARIA

Czechoslovak-Bulgarian commerce. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 7:8-10 Ji'57 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - CENTRAL AMERICA

Czechoslovak machines on the Latin American market. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 7:22-25 Ji'57 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - ESTONIA

Shoes and clothes imported from Czechoslovakia. N. Bestl. radno 8 25:57:1409. E, 1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - FINLAND

The development of Czechoslovak-Finnish trade. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 8:21-22 Ag'57 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - SOUTH AMERICA

Czechoslovak machines on the Latin American market. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 7:22-25 Ji'57 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Development of consumers' goods production in 1956
J Pleva Soc obchod 3 no 2 58-62 F'57 C, 5

New products for the time being only on paper V D
Cs novinar 9 no 7 223-224 JI'57 C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

The application of the decisions of the Czechoslovak
Communist Party in the Ministry of Communications
M. Lalpert Cs spoje 2 no. 3 1-3 Mr'57 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

Military communication work R Halas Csl vojak
6 no 12 2-3 Je'57. C, 17

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM

Opat, Jaroslav Generalni line vystavby socialismu v
CSR Prednaska na Vysoke stranické škole pri UV
KSC. [Praha] Statni nakl. politické literatury, 1957
91 p. [The general program for building up social-
ism in Czechoslovakia] C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Cultural work in Czech villages. (To be contd.)
J. Jirasek. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 11 258 Je'57.
C, 5.

Directing the Communists in mass organizations
R. Blahy. Zivot strany no. 14 868-870 JI'57 C, 6

The education of young people on a collective
J Bousek. Kridla vlasti no 17.518-519 Ag'57
C, 16

Look at the worker-students! M Lab Zivot strany
no. 13 827-828 JI'57. C, 6.

More ideology in the work of committee members.
I E. Nar vyb Czech no 26 221 JI'57. C, 6.

Some problems of work in the county evening schools
of Marxism-Leninism. Zivot strany no. 11.690-692
Je'57. C, 6.

The tasks of communist education must be fulfilled!
Za soc skolu 6 no. 7/8 385-392 JI/Ag'57. C, 6.

Topics for seminars, lectures, and recommended liter-
ature on international relations. Zivot strany no 14:
850-863 JI'57 C, 6.

The youth of Vseborovice and cultural work. J. Bartos.
Zivot strany no. 11.680-681 Je'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Gajan, Koloman. Prispevek ke vzniku KSC, od pro-
slavneho generalni stavky do slucovaniho sjezdu KSC.
[1. aut. vyd. V Praze] Statni nakl. politické litera-
tury, 1954. 273 p. (Za svobodu lidu, sv. 16)
[Contribution to the origins of the Communist Party of
Czechoslovakia, from the December general
strike to the unification congress of the Party. 1st
ed. bibl., footnotes] C, 6.

Jagerman, Stanislav O nekterych otazkach demokra-
tického centralismu v KSC. Prednaska prednesena
na Vysoke stranické škole pri UV KSC. Praha, Stat-
ni nakl. politické literatury, 1957 46 p. [Certain
problems concerning democratic centralism in the
Communist Party of Czechoslovakia; a lecture deliv-
ered at the Higher School of Party Indoctrination
of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of
Czechoslovakia] C, 6.

Kozak, Jan. K nekterym otazkam strategie a taktiky
KSC v období prurustani narodni a demokraticke re-
voluce v revoluci socialistickou, 1945-1948 [Vyd
1.] Praha, Rude pravo, 1956. 111 p. [Certain
problems of strategy and tactics of the Communist
Party of Czechoslovakia during the period of transi-
tion of the national and democratic revolution into
socialist revolution, 1945-1948. 1st ed. bibl.,
footnotes] C, 6.

Prague. Ustav dejin Komunistické strany Českosloven-
ska. Zalozeni Komunistické strany Československa;
sbornik dokumentu ke vzniku a zalozeni KSC, 1917-
1924. [1., aut. vyd. V Praze] Statni nakl. politické
literatury [1954] 201 p. [Foundation of the Com-
munist Party of Czechoslovakia; a collection of
documents on the origin and foundation of the Party,
1917-1924. 1st ed facsimils, notes] C, 6.

Stroky, Viliam. Industrializace Slovenska, pevný
základ večného bratrství českého a slovenského ná-
roda; referat na IX. radnem sjezdu Komunistické
strany Československa v Praze 27. května 1949.
[V Praze] Ustřední výbor KSC [1949?] 22 p.
[The industrialization of Slovakia, a solid basis for
the eternal brotherhood of the Czech and Slovak
nations; a report at the 9th Regular Congress of the
Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in Prague,
May 27, 1949. port.] C, 6.

Svoboda, Alois. Ez tortent februari ban, beszamolo ar
1948-as gyozelmes február nyolc napjáról, a
csehszlovák nép diadaláról [It tak] Alois Svoboda,
Anna Tuckova, Vera Svobodova Fordította Do-
bossey Imre és Komló László. [Budapest] Athenaeum
[195-?] 208 p. [This happened in February, an
account of the eight days of the victorious February
1948, the triumph of the Czechoslovak people in
Hungarian Tr from the Czech. footnotes] H, 4.

Vecera, Jan. Za další upevňování základních organiza-
cí strany Rozšířena přednaska na Vysoke stranické
škole pri UV KSC. Praha, Statni nakl. politické litera-
tury, 1957 70 p. [Further strengthening of the
Party's primary organizations, an extended lecture
at the Higher School of Party Indoctrination of the
Central Committee of the Communist Party of Cze-
choslovakia] C, 6

Activities of the members of our County Committee.
F. Cervenka. Zivot strany no. 12.761-763 Je'57.
C, 6.

Admittance of new Party members is not a campaign
A. Kostecky Zivot strany no 17.1055-1057 S'57.
C, 6.

Admitting new candidates is a permanent task of basic
Party organizations T Kovacki. Zivot strany no.
14.870-871 JI'57 C, 6

Another note on the commissions for work among young
people Zivot strany no. 15 906-908 Ag'57. C, 6

The application of the decisions of the Czechoslovak
Communist Party in the Ministry of Communications.
M. Lalpert Cs spoje 2 no. 3.1-3 Mr'57. C, 5.

Can a candidate participate in Party activities before
he is approved by the county committee? Zivot
strany no. 14.875 JI'57. C, 6.

Communists and the new school year. Z. Urban. Zivot
strany no. 17.1015-1019 S'57. C, 6

Completion of Party education in the school organiza-
tions. J. Lihocky. Zivot strany no. 11.684-686 Je'57.
C, 6.

The correct selection and education of propagandists
is the prerequisite for the high level of Party
education. Zivot strany no. 12 730-732 Je'57. C, 6.

Create conditions for a correct application of the right
to control. L. Svarbach, J. Jeslinek Zivot strany
no. 17.1058-1060 S'57. C, 6.

Critical remarks are the expression of people's ex-
perience. S. Pivnik Zivot strany no. 11.677-678
Je'57. C, 6.

Criticism helped to improve our work. J. Beno. Zivot
strany no. 13.815-816 JI'57. C, 6.

Democratic centralism of Party life. Zivot strany
no. 11.943-945 Je'57. C, 6.

Discussion is the nucleus of Party meetings. J.
Rehorek. Zivot strany no. 13.816-817 JI'57. C, 6.

Experience is their teacher. F. Soffer. Zivot strany
no. 11.978-979 Je'57. C, 6.

Experiences with the management of an enterprise
after the national conference of the Communist Party
of Czechoslovakia. J. Lyscar. Hosp a choz 3 no 4:
76-78 Ag'57. C, 6.

How to work in people's committees following elections.
Zivot strany no. 11.650-654 Je'57. C, 6.

Ideological indoctrination and Party work in theaters.
J. Vetrovec. Zivot strany no. 13.822-824 JI'57. C, 6.

Ideological indoctrination of the masses of workers
must be increased. Zivot strany no. 13.774-778
JI'57. C, 6.

Important role of the Party organization in business
enterprises. Zivot strany no. 11.693-695 Je'57. C, 6.

In our district all the primary Party organizations are
holding regular meetings. F. Hrazdila. Zivot strany
no. 13.814-815 JI'57. C, 6.

Is the village organization entitled to admit candidates
from nonparty ranks in an enterprise? Zivot strany
no. 14.874-875 JI'57. C, 6.

It is necessary to teach Party workers to work on
concrete subjects. P. Singler. Zivot strany no. 17:
1060-1062 S'57. C, 6.

The June plenum, the start of the ideological offensive
of the Party. Zivot strany no. 14.843-846 JI'57.
C, 6.

Letter of the Central Committee of the Communist
Party of Czechoslovakia to the 2d Congress of the
Union of Czechoslovak Journalists. Zivot strany no.
12.722-726 Je'57. C, 6.

Looking ahead. Lit nov 6 no. 25.1.3 Je'57. C, 11.

Member meetings are the basis for the work of Party
organizations, concluding a discussion on member
meetings Zivot strany no 17 1020-1023 S'57 C, 6

More comradely care, care for Army veterans,
members of the Party J Tkalski Zivot strany
no. 12 769-760 Je'57. C, 6

Only careful preparation will bring results O Milit.
Zivot strany no 17 1062-1063 S'57. C, 6.

Our experience with the studies of scientific commun-
ism, preparations for the next Party education
K. Holy, I. Sedivy. Zivot strany no. 12.740-743 Je'57.
C, 6.

Party decisions are stimulating activities of the Party
masses. Zivot strany no. 12 711-713 Je'57. C, 6.

Party groups are solving concrete problems. Z Tesar
Zivot strany no. 17.1005-1006 S'57 C, 6

Party influence must be evident even in physical culture
and sports. F. Dlouhy Zivot strany no. 15.938-940
Ag'57. C, 6

Party influence on placing people in various production
branches. Zivot strany no 17.1067. C, 6.

Party money must be spent on Party purposes.
H. Chalkova. Zivot strany no. 13.824-825 JI'57. C, 6.

The place of the most mature workers is within the
ranks of the Party. B. Benes, J. Rybka, J. Smatla
Zivot strany no 15 925-928 Ag'57. C, 6

Preparations for celebrating the Great October Revolu-
tion in Prague's 9th district; work in the area Party
committee and the Party organization at the CKD
Sokolovo Machinery Plant V Kopecky, L. Karda.
Zivot strany no. 15.900-901 Ag'57. C, 6

Propaganda work during farm collectivization.
C. Gaiocar. Zivot strany no 17.1052-1053 S'57.
C, 6

Readers of Zivot strany are writing on membership
meetings. J. Houdek and others. Zivot strany no. 12
744-748 Je'57. C, 6.

Readers of Zivot strany are writing on membership
meetings. J. Kadlec, J. Kytilca. Zivot strany no. 15:
923-925 Ag'57. C, 6.

Relate the propaganda and organizational work of the
Party. D. Saliman Zivot strany no 17.1053-1055
S'57. C, 6

The resolution of the Central Committee of the Com-
munist Party of Czechoslovakia concerning the re-
port "Certain Contemporary Problems of the Party
Work in the Field of Ideological Indoctrination"
Zivot strany no. 13.786-793 JI'57. C, 6.

The road of the highest efficiency, notes on some
results of controlling the way in which decisions
of the February meeting of the Central Committee
were carried out. Zivot strany no 11.655-658 Je'57.
C, 6

Some problems of Party work in big enterprises; a
discussion with the chairmen of factory committees.
Zivot strany no. 11.946-949 Je'57. C, 6.

System of Party education during the years 1957-1958.
Zivot strany no. 15.903-906 Ag'57. C, 6.

They are spreading the Party influence among youth.
O. Bendik Zivot strany no. 17.1057-1058 S'57. C, 6.

They took a lesson from the critique. S. Chrastil.
Zivot strany no. 12.754-755 Je'57. C, 6.

To carry out Party decisions means to understand them
in the first place. M. Sumarukova. Zivot strany no.
15.932-933 Ag'57. C, 6.

Topics for seminars; recommended literature and lec-
tures on problems concerning the building up of the
Party and Party work to aid independent students.
Zivot strany no. 17.1041-1051 S'57. C, 6.

Two experiences which can be used in future Party
education. V. Zima, S. Hajdin. Zivot strany no. 15:
933-936 Ag'57. C, 6

Use correct methods in the supervision of national
economy. M. Jungman. Zivot strany no. 13.818-819
JI'57. C, 6.

Voting at Party meetings. Zivot strany no. 11.696-697
Je'57. C, 6.

We discussed theses on Party history. V. Kulisek.
Zivot strany no. 15.937-938 Ag'57. C, 6

We must wage a merciless fight against bureaucracy.
M. Lalpert. Cs spoje 2 no. 2.1-2 F'57. C, 6.

What are the duties of Party groups in people's com-
mittees? Zivot strany no. 15.941-942 Ag'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)
What shall we undertake in our machinery industry to carry out the resolutions of the February meeting of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia? J. Stepan. Hosp a choz 3 no. 4 73-76 Apr '57. C, 5.
When is the chairman of the Party organization entitled to get leave? Zivot strany no. 11 695-696 Jan '57. C, 6.
When people grasp the gravity of decisions. J. Pavlas. Zivot strany no. 11 674-675 Jan '57. C, 6.
Work in the Party groups cannot be done according to a rigid pattern. L. Klimentova. Zivot strany no. 17 1063-1065 Sep '57. C, 6.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE
Full support to the initiative of youth on the occasion of the 6th World Festival. Zivot strany no. 11 660-661 Jan '57. C, 6.
Great attention should be paid to the selection of young people for the state farms in border regions. Zivot strany no. 11 864 Jan '57. C, 6.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS
Problems of the Parks of Culture and Recreation. V. Stein. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 11 259 Jan '57. C, 5.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCRETE
The technology of concretes made of Moravian tuffs. M. Dobry, V. Stepanek. Staviva 35 no. 7 266-270 Jan '57. C, 16.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTION
Grading of students in teaching the Constitution. S. Hajkova. Dej. ve škole 6 [1 e. 4] no. 2 87-88 Feb '57. C, 8.
Principles of teaching the Constitution. A. Dostal. Dej. ve škole 4 no. 1 32-41 Jan '57. C, 8.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
Labor productivity measurements in the building industry. J. Komarek. Plan hosp. no. 6 421-433 '57. C, 5.
The new regulation for financing the construction of buildings included in the industrial investment plan. J. Vacha. Staviva 35 no. 7 257-258 Jan '57. C, 16.
Nonobservance of Czechoslovak state standards in the construction industry. Prac. zalohy 6 no. 9-139 May '57. C, 5.
Price formation by comparison in the building industry. F. Koukolik. Hosp. a choz 3 no. 3 57-61 Mar '57. C, 5.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION WORKERS
Improving the training of workers in the building industries. J. Jancarek. Prac. zalohy 6 no. 9:136-139 May '57. C, 5.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONTRACTS
Codification in the field of economic contracts. V. Prochazka. Soc. obchod 3 no. 1:14-16 Jan '57. C, 5.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES
Notes on the changes in income tax payments of co-operatives and other organizations. A. Slovinsky. Pravny obzor 40 no. 8:366-372 '57. C, 7.
Prepare the International Cooperatives Day well. Zivot strany no. 12:732-734 Jan '57. C, 6.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST ACCOUNTING
Participation of factory employees in the cost accounting system. J. Heller. Hosp. a choz 3 no. 1:12-14 Jan '57. C, 5.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING
A new permanent schedule for estimating the cost of living. Stat. obz. 37 no. 7 302-313 '57. C, 5.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COTTON
Czechoslovakia's participation in the International Cotton Committee. In English. Cz. Econ. Bul. no. 8: 25-26 Aug '57. C, 5.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.
The production and development of traveling and portable cranes. S. Pavlik. Staviva 35 no. 7:276-281 Jan '57. C, 16.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL ACT
An important work in criminal law, a review of F. Polacek's *Skutkova podstata trestneho cinu podla cecoslovenskaho trestneho prava* [Material Circumstances of the Criminal Act, According to the Czechoslovak Criminal Law]. L. Schubert. Pravny obzor 40 no. 8:377-382 '57. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL LAW
Criminal jurisdiction of health organs. J. Lastovka, J. Stepan. Cs. zdrav. 5 no. 5:274-277 May '57. C, 14.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Accessory proceedings in the new criminal procedure. J. Steiner. Pravny obzor 40 no. 6:356-366 '57. C, 7.
A good preparation of procedure is the condition for a just sentence. B. Blazek. Soudec z lidu 8 no. 6: 83-84 Jan '57. C, 7.
The position of the injured and the decision concerning his claims in criminal procedure. J. Gemrich. Soudec z lidu 8 no. 6: 89-91 Jan '57. C, 7.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CUT GLASS
A new trend in the development of Czechoslovak lead crystal glass. In English. Cz. Econ. Bul. no. 7:11-13 Jan '57. C, 5.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CYCLING
Winners and losers. O. Pavel. Cst. vojak 6 no. 12:29-30 Jan '57. C, 17.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CYCLOTRON
Cyclotron for the Nuclear Physics Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. J. Habanec. Jaderna energie 3 no. 5:133-135 May '57. C, 10.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAIRY CATTLE
The most economical breeding of milk cows, how this question has been solved on the Busovice Collective Farm. M. C. Rolnicke hlasy 11 no. 5:30-32 May '57. C, 15.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAMAGES
The position of the injured and the decision concerning his claims in criminal procedure. J. Gemrich. Soudec z lidu 8 no. 6: 89-91 Jan '57. C, 7.
Problems of liquidating damages to railroads caused by mining activities. E. Cingr. Doprava 5 no. 6: 175-177 Jan '57. C, 5.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAY NURSERIES
A forgotten mathematical fact. Z. Marova. Lit. nov. 6 no. 26:9 Jan '57. C, 11.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DEATH
The development of the main causes of death during the last fifty years. A. Zacek. Cs. zdrav. 5 no. 7: 361-366 Jan '57. C, 14.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DELIVERY OF GOODS
Delivery time and refusal of the shipment upon delivery. A. Virsik. Pravny obzor 40 no. 8:339-355 '57. C, 7.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DEPARTMENT STORES
A house of happiness. J. Matys. Soc. obchod 3 no. 1:37-41 Jan '57. C, 5.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
Specinger, Otakar. Kladensko a Berounsko. Vydano se souhlasem sekce turistiky CSTV v rade oblastnich turistickych pruvodcu. Praha, Sportovní a turistické nakl., 1957. 108 p. (Oblastní turistický pruvodce, c. 12) [The Kladno and Beroun areas; a guidebook for tourists. illus.] C, 12.
Among the books of the Czech friends, a book review. Kh. Radev. Chitaishte 36 no. 5:22 May '57. B, 2.
The local history and geography of rails. J. Furst. Nase vlast 5 no. 6: 84 '57. C, 4.
Vacation trips of Julius Fucik. L. Misterna. Prace mladych 12 no. 11, Jan '57. C, 5.
Vivali Carlabad, a fragment from a travel diary. P. Pavlovic. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 5:12-13 Jan '57. Y, 11.
A welcome guest from India. Jam. Kridla vlasti no. 10: 498 Aug '57. C, 16.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES
Development and production of diesel locomotives in Czechoslovakia. L. Zich. Zeleznicar no. 8:149-150 Jan '57. C, 16.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DISEASES
New publication of unified disease records. O. Dub. Cs. zdrav. 5 no. 6: 314-316 Jan '57. C, 14.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DISPENSARIES
Dispensaries for cardiacs. F. Herles. Cs. zdrav. 5 no. 2:83-87 Feb '57. C, 14.
Dispensaries for pneumoconiosis. K. Rejsek. Cs. zdrav. 5 no. 1:39-42 Jan '57. C, 14.

Dispensaries for rheumatic fever and chronic arthritis. J. Navrátil. Cs. zdrav. 5 no. 6:353-357 Jan '57. C, 14.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS
Patschova, Zdenka. Vyzivovaci povinnost podle zakona o prahu rodinnem [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1956. 311 p. [Obligation for support according to family law. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, index] C, 7.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRAWING
Space drawings. A. Macko. Za soc. skolu 6 no. 7/6 485-500 Jan/Apr '57. C, 8.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRESS ACCESSORIES
Accessory goods have to keep pace with fashions. Soc. obchod 3 no. 3:141-142 Mar '57. C, 5.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
Plojhar, Josef. Budujeme socialismus [1. vyd.] Praha, Vychod, 1952. 91 p. [Politická knihovna. Cs. strany lidove, sv. 18] [We are building up socialism. 1st ed.] C, 5.
Changes of class structure in Czechoslovakia. F. Varick. Slov. fil. cas 12 no. 2:113-120 '57. C, 3.
Honor for all working people who are fulfilling their obligations to celebrate the 40th anniversary of the great October Revolution. F. Malenovsky. Zivot strany no. 14:804-806 Jan '57. C, 6.
My economic-geographical study trip in Czechoslovakia. M. Abella. Foldrajzi eri 6 no. 2:240-244 '57. II, 12.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY
Assistance in the development of our national economy is the most important task of today. J. Kiska. Knihovnik 2 no. 4:97-102 '57. C, 2.
The economic system of the People's Democratic Czechoslovak Republic. F. Frendlovsky. Dej. ve škole 6 [1 e. 4] no. 2:80-87 Feb '57. C, 8.
Intentions and standardization, supports of the technical development under the second Five-Year Plan. J. Trzický. Sb. vynalezu 6 no. 1:1-3 Jan '57. C, 16.
Methods for the organization of a re-examination of the material, technical, and economic factors ensuring the fulfillment of the economic plan. D. Dvorak, Z. Zezula. Hosp. a choz 3 no. 1:14-15 Jan '57. C, 5.
Our plans for the next electoral period. Zapisknik uhl. Prague no. 6:20-31 '57. C, 6.
The road of the highest efficiency; notes on some results of controlling the way in which decisions of the February meeting of the Central Committee were carried out. Zivot strany no. 11:655-656 Jan '57. C, 6.
Some notes on the efficiency of the national economy. In English. Cz. Econ. Bul. no. 8:2-8 Aug '57. C, 6.
Use correct methods in the supervision of national economy. M. Jungman. Zivot strany no. 13:810-818 Jan '57. C, 6.
We cannot live on substance - si-. Nar. vyh. Czech. 21:166 May '57. C, 6.
When people grasp the gravity of decisions. J. Pavlas. Zivot strany no. 11:874-875 Jan '57. C, 6.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMICS
Educational problems in the teaching of economics. F. Hampl. Vysoka skola 5 no. 7/8:230-242 '57. C, 8.
Topics for seminars and recommended literature on political economy to aid independent students. Zivot strany no. 15:913-922 Aug '57. C, 6.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION
Activities of factory lecture groups; the way in which the district Party committee in Liberec directs Party indoctrination in factories. L. Nikodem. Zivot strany no. 13:811-813 Jan '57. C, 6.
Adult education in Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Czech. K. Sroda. Oswiata doroslych 1 no. 1:257-60 Mar/Jun '57. P, 8.
Comenius' struggle against didactic formalism and our times. O. Chlup. Pedagogika 7 no. 2:120-136 '57. C, 8.
Communists and the new school year. Z. Urban. Zivot strany no. 17:1015-1019 Sep '57. C, 6.
A draft of tentative teaching plans for elementary schools. Komenisky 81 no. 5 [Suppl.] 1-55 May '57. C, 8.
The end of the school year. M. Zizka. Prace mladych 12 no. 12:8 Jan '57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION (Continued)

- Improving the work during practical exercises. V. Hojovc, J. Maly. Vysoka skola 5 no. 7/8:228-232 '57. C, 8.
- Look at the worker-students! M. Lab. Zivot strany no. 13:827-828 JI'57. C, 6.
- New trends in the activities of the Pedagogical Museum in Prague J. Straus. Jedn skola 12 no. 3:357-359 '57. C, 8.
- The organization, program, and method of the People's University in Prague. B. Plesniarski. Oswiata doroslych 1 no. 1/2:61-68 Mr/Je'57. P, 8.
- Origins of our progressive tradition in pedagogics. E. Strnad. Pedagogika 7 no. 2 203-219 '57 C, 8
- Pedagogika (Pedagogics), a book review. S. Paluch. Jedn skola 12 no. 3 377-379 '57 C, 8.
- Philosophical background of Comenius pedagogics J. Patocka. Pedagogika 7 no. 2 137-177 '57 C, 8
- Promoting higher cultural and technological standards among workers J. Neuzil. Sb vynaletu 6 no. 1 3-5 Ja'57. C, 16.
- Some educational problem during practical exercises at universities. K. Galla. Vysoka skola 5 no. 7/8 223-228 '57 C, 8
- Some problems of methodology in our education. J. Prochazkova. Jedn skola 12 no. 3:276-288 '57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EGGS

- More eggs with a lower production cost. J. Cermak. Zapisnik agit Prague no. 6:16-19 '57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

- Standardization + understanding - low production costs + prompt deliveries even in the weak current industry. F. Puslina. Sdel tech 5 no. 8:236-238 Ag'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS

- A conference on the technology of electric motors in Plzen. L. Cesnak. Stroj elektř cas 8 no. 3:224-226 '57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER

- Further on the road of developing the electric power industry. Zivot strany no. 14:845-847 JI'57. C, 6.
- The tasks and coordination of research in power industry. J. Osolsobe. Stroj elektř cas 8 no. 4:233-243 '57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

- Czechoslovakia's participation in the construction of foreign power stations. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 7:19-20 JI'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

- A competition of inventors and rationalizers. J. Stepanek. Sdel tech 5 no. 8:235 Ag'57. C, 18.
- A report on the annual meeting of the Scientific Technical Society for Electrical Engineering. Mz. Sdel tech 5 no. 8:251 Ag'57. C, 16
- We must improve the supply of spare parts. Sdel tech 5 no. 8:225-226 Ag'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING - STANDARDS

- Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 18.
[Electrical engineering] 35, 36
(For holdings see main listing)
- Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 18.
[Electrical engineering in the power industry] 37
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS

- Electronic hypnosis. P. Stevát. Cal vojak 6 no. 14:22-23 JI'57. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EMBEZZLEMENT

- A determined struggle against the embezzlers of national property. Zivot strany no. 12:727-729 Je'57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EPIDEMICS

- The struggle against epidemics and politics. L. Sinkulova. Cs zdrav 5 no. 1 28-38 Ja'57. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ETHNOLOGY

- Gunda, Bela. Neprajzi gyujtaton. Debrecen, Alföldi Magvető, 1956. 171 p. [My ethnographic field work. illus., ports., bibl., notes] H, 12.
- A conference on the ethnographic research into the life and culture of the laboring class in Czechoslovakia. B. Filova. Slov narodopis 5 no. 3/4 336-363 '57. C, 12

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXPLOSIVES

- Basic data concerning blasting agents. S. Bezručka. Stavive 35 no. 7:270-274 JI'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FAMILY ALLOWANCES

- Family and food allowances. (Conclusion) Soudece z lidu 8 no. 6:92 Je'57. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM BUILDINGS

- Soucek, Karel F. Zemedelske stavby. Praha, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1956. 171 p. (Ucební texty pro zemedelske technicke skoly) [Farm buildings; a textbook] C, 10.
- Tajovsky, Václav. Zemedelske stavby. Praha, Statni nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 239 p. (Odborné příručky pro stavebnictví) [Farm buildings] C, 10.
- More economical construction of farm buildings. J. Cermak. Rolnické hlasy 11 no. 7:21-22 JI'57 C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM PRODUCE

- Skala, Zdenek. System vykupu zemedelskych vyrobku v CSR. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Ministerstvo potravinarskeho prumyslu a vykupu zemedelskych vyrobku, 1956. 362 p. (Ve sbírce Ekonomika a planování) [System for the bulk purchases of agricultural products in Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. diagrs., tables] C, 15.
- Changes in the planning and bulk purchasing of agricultural products. K. Václav. Zapisnik agit Prague no. 8:9-13 '57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

- Cattle as a better means of utilizing feeding stuffs. J. Kouba. Rolnické hlasy 11 no. 7 14-15 JI'57. C, 15.
- Expendit organization of feeding stuff transportation. M. C. Rolnické hlasy 11 no. 7:28-29 JI'57. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK DANCES

- We belong to the great family of railroad employees. M. Kozak. Zeleznicar no. 8:216-217 Ag'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD

- A conference on the tasks of food microbiology in Prague, December 11-13, 1950. J. Arpal. Biologia 12 no. 7:550-557 '57. C, 13.
- Good and bad things in our kitchen. (Conclusion) C. Adamec. Vyz lid 12 no. 7/8:103-105 JI/Ag'57. C, 14.

- Luxury in aristocratic circles, misery of the common people. L. Kaizl. Vyz lid 12 no. 7/8:101-103 JI/Ag'57. C, 14.

- The price and nutritional value of foodstuffs. (Conclusion) M. Hrubá, C. Smrha. Vyz lid 12 no. 7/8:105-106 JI/Ag'57. C, 14

- Processing foodstuffs before they go to the consumer. B. Spalkova. Soc obchod 3 no. 2:80-85 F'57. C, 5.

- Report on the national conference regarding the protection of industrial products against biological devaluation. E. Vintrova. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 4:254-255 JI'57. C, 13.

- Volume standards for storing food commodities in wholesale storerooms and their application. V. Vales, A. Lindnerova. Soc obchod 3 no. 1:17-20 Ja'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - RUSSIA

- Economic cooperation between the USSR and Czechoslovakia. Zahr obch 12 no. 8:271-272 Je'57. C, 5.
- To make our life more beautiful. Odborar Prague 10 no. 18:737-741 Ag'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

- Visits of friendship; travels of the Polish official delegations to Czechoslovakia and the German Democratic Republic. H. Gorski. Sprawy miedzynar 10 no. 7:18-26 JI'57. P, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

- Hajek, J. S. Nemecka otazka a ceskoslovenska politika, referat z diskuse Fakulty mezinarodnich vztahu Karlovy university k nemecké otázce. [1. aut. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. politické literatury, 1954. 59 p. (Politické otázky, sv. 17) [The German question and Czechoslovak policy, a report on the discussion at the Faculty of International Relations of Charles University on the problem of relations with Germany. 1st ed. footnotes] C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

- Bread and salt; notes on the visit of Khrushchev and Bulganin in Czechoslovakia. Cal vojak 6 no. 16:1 Ag'57. C, 17
- From heart to heart. L. Minacova. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 29:1 JI'57. C, 11.
- Let our friendship constantly increase in strength. Zivot strany no. 13:771-773 JI'57. C, 6.
- Source of power and invincibility. Zivot strany no. 15: 883-886 Ag'57. C, 6
- Treaties, which always helped us. Zivot strany no. 13: 794-798 JI'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

- The contribution of science to the improvement of our forests. -pe-. Vod kulha Ja/F'57:2-4. C, 2
- Evolution of the forest stands of the Hukvaldy Forest Estate. II. A. Janacek. Sbor les CSAZV 30 no. 7. 521-536 JI'57. C, 15.
- Influence of forests and peat bogs in the upper Sazava River area. B. Stekly. Vodni hosp no. 7 188-189 JI'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FRAUD

- They were buying Spartak automobiles. Soudece z lidu 8 no. 7/8:113-114 Ag'57. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

- Study of growths in the Sedlice Reservoir on the Závleka River. A. Sladeczkova-Vinnáková. Vodni hosp no. 7:183-184 JI'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FRUIT

- Scholz, Jaromir, ed. Sadovnictví. Praha, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1956. 296 p. (Ucební texty pro zemedelske technické skoly) [Fruit culture; a textbook] C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FUEL

- Hubacek, Josef. Uskladnovani paliv. Praha, Orbis, 1957. 177 p. [Fuel storing. illus.] C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FUR FARMING

- Kostron, Karel. Chov kožnatých zvířat. [Vyd. 1.] Bratřislava, Statni podohospodarske nakl., 1954. 340 p. [Breeding of fur-bearing animals. 1st ed.] C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAS PIPES

- Testing the pressure and air tightness of gas pipes. J. Tomaler. Paliva 37 no. 7:236-237 JI'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEODESY

- Distinction awarded to the Regional Geodetic and Cartographic Office in Opava. E. Ulm. Geod kart obzor 3 no. 8:150-151 Ag'57. C, 13.
- Establishment of the Technical and Scientific Council of the Central Geodetic and Cartographic Office. Geod kart obzor 3 no. 8:147-150 Ag'57. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY

- Geologic conditions in the south and southeastern part of the Most area. L. Sykora, L. Urbanek. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 2:116-120 '57. C, 12.

- Gravimetric measurements in the Kladno-Slany-Rakovník basin. J. Polansky, M. Dobes. Geofys sbornik no. 36/60:55-67 '56 (published '57). C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOMETRY

- Geometric elements in the teaching of mathematics in elementary schools. J. Kabale, Komensky 81 no. 5:346-361 My'57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOMORPHOLOGY

- My geomorphological study trip in Czechoslovakia. A. Szekely. Foldrajzi ert 6 no. 2:224-240 '57. H, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOPHYSICS

- Results of tide observations in the solid earth crust at Brezova Hory during the period of 1938-1939. In German. J. Pieha. Geofys sbornik no. 36/60:95-311 '56 (published '57). C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GIRLS

- A broadcast about girls and for girls. *Prace mladých* 12 no.11.6-7 Je'57. C,5.
A broadcast about girls and for girls. *Prace mladých* 12 no.12.6-7 Je'57. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS

- A conference of glass analysts in Teplice. *Sklar a keramik* 7 no.8:246-247 S'57. C,16.
Evaluation of glass and china products. L.Markova. *Soc obchod* 3 no.1.31-36 Ja'57. C,5.
New forms in the glass and ceramic industries. *Sklar a keramik* 7 no.8:236-237 S'57. C,16.
New machinery in the glass and ceramic industries. *Sklar a keramik* 7 no.8:235-236 S'57. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

- From Vrchlabi to Vrchlabi via Trentin. V.Zejda. *Kridla vlasti* no.16:508-509 Ag'57. C,16.
The Horkules III windlass for starting gliders. S.Zamecnik. *Kridla vlasti* no.17:534-538 Ag'57. C,16.
More confidence, better preparation. B.Koskova. *Kridla vlasti* no.17:531 Ag'57. C,16.
Pioneers of the Czech sport of gliding. A.Kubes. *Nase vlast* 5 no.8:117 '57. C,4.
The second week of glider contests. -[f]-. *Kridla vlasti* no.16:489-490 Ag'57. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

- A determined struggle against the embezzlers of national property. *Zivot strany* no.12:727-729 Je'57. C,8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS)

- Questions used in testing the knowledge of students. E.Stracar. *Jedn skola* 12 no.3:289-308 '57. C,8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

- Graphic works of Vincent Hložník. A.Oelmacher. *Elef irod* 1 no.9:8 JI'57. H,11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GYNECOLOGY

- A gynecologist in balneotherapy. B.Wenzel. *Cs zdrav* 5 no.2:110-111 F'57. C,14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HANDBALL

- Analysis of the shooting methods of the Czechoslovak handball team with seven players. S.Janecek. *Teorie a praxe tel* 5 no.6:325-337 '57. C,8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HANDICRAFT

- Halova-Jahodova, Cecilie. *Umení a život zapomnělých řemesel* [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl.Československých výtvarných umelcu, 1955. 229 p. [Art and life of forgotten handicrafts. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), col. plates, bibl., index] C,10.

- Cooperative artistic production in Czechoslovakia. I.Koupeck. *Tygod demokrat* 5 no.38:5 S'57. P,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARDWARE - STANDARDS

- Czechoslovak Republic. *Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard)* C,16.
[Hardware] 23
(For holdings see main listing)

- Czechoslovak Republic. *Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard)* C,18.
[Hardware, i.e. machine parts] 02
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARVESTING

- The early and economical harvesting of crops. J.Burian. *Zapisknik agit* Prague no.8:6-8 '57. C,8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HATS

- Manufacture of caps in the Chodsko region. S.Sebek. *Nase vlast* 5 no.8:119 '57. C,4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HAY

- Take care of good hay harvesting; the first opportunity for new people's committees in villages. *Nar vyb Czech* no.22:175 My'57. C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HEALTH

- Our remarks, the problem of the health of our students. J.Kosco. *Prac zalohy* 8 no.8:139 My'57. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HEALTH EDUCATION

- Adamec, Cenek. *Zdravotnická osvěta v boji proti poverám*. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Vyzkumny ústav zdravotnické osvěty [1956] 43 p. (Edice Seminární školení lékařů v metodice zdravotnické osvěty) [Health education in the fight against superstition 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., footnotes] C,14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HIDES AND SKINS

- Hides produced in Czechoslovakia. M.Tomisek. *Kozarství* 7 no.7:183-184 JI'57. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC

- Historical monuments and the public. K.Stejskal. *Nase vlast* 5 no.7:97-98 '57. C,4.
Preservation of scattered historical monuments. J.Nosvadnikova. *Nase vlast* 5 no.7:99-100 '57. C,4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORICAL RESEARCH

- A few remarks on scientific research in Czechoslovakia. E.Maleczynska. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no.3:271-273 '57. P,4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

- Kut, Bohumil. Karel Havlicek Borovsky a Klub nespokojených ve Dvore Kralove n L. Ve Dvore Kralove n L., Odhor kultury rady KNP pro Dum osvety, 1956. 45 p. [Karel Havlicek Borovsky and the Club of the Discontented in Dvur Kralove nad Labem. illus., port., bibl., facsim.] C,4.

- Svoboda, Alois. Ez tortent februurban, beszamolo az 1948-as gyozelmes februar nyolc napjarol, a csehszlovak nep diadalarol [Itank] Alois Svoboda, Anna Tuckova, Vera Svobodova. Fordította Dobossy Imre es Komlo Laszlo. [Budapest] Athenaeum [195-?] 208 p. [This happened in February, an account of the eight days of the victorious February 1948, the triumph of the Czechoslovak people in Hungarian. Tr. from the Czech footnotes] H,4.
Historical literature in the State Publishing House of Political Literature. J.Vancura. *Dej ve skole* 6 [i.e. 4] no.2:95-96 F'57. C,8.

- Josef Josefovic Jungmann's *Korespondence* (Correspondence); a book review. K.Rosenbaum. *Slov lit* 4 no.1:99-101 '57. C,11.

- Local history in the Liberoc library. F.Patocka. *Nase vlast* 5 no.7:110-111 '57. C,4.

- Notes on the use of visual aids in teaching history. (Conclusion) O.Stojka. *Za soc skolu* 6 no.7/8:448-450 JI/Ag'57. C,8.

- A valuable aid in library work; a book review. M.Slavik. *Knihovnik* 2 no.4:128 '57. C,2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOISTING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

- Czechoslovak Republic. *Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard)* C,16.
[Transportation facilities] 27
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOODLUMS

- Concluding the discussion of hoodlums and hoodlignism. *Quo vadis, hoodlign?* *Prace mladých* 12 no.12:20 Je'57. C,5.
Discussion of hoodlignism. *Quo vadis, hoodlign?* *Prace mladých* 12 no.4:20 '57. C,5.
A discussion of hoodlignism. *Quo vadis, hoodlign?* *Prace mladých* 12 no.8:20 Ap'57. C,5.
Double face, a discussion of hoodlignism. *Quo vadis, hoodlign?* M.Klitvarova. *Prace mladých* 12 no.11:20 Je'57. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOPS

- Profitableness of hops cultivation. -s)-. *Rolnické hlasy* 11 no.5:20-21 My'57. C,16.
Take a lesson from the people in Zatec; a high yield of sugar beets and hops. Z.Kopencec. *Nar vyb Czech* no.21:187. C,8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOSPITALS

- A picture of a Czech hospital at the end of the 19th century. E.Wondrak. *Cs zdrav* 5 no.7:400-403 JI'57. C,14.
Unified hospitals in Czechoslovakia. R.Palec and others. *Cs zdrav* 5 no.1:31-28 Ja'57. C,14.
We are discussing the problems of unified hospitals. A.Pavelka. *Cs zdrav* 5 no.4:238-239 Ap'57. C,14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

- Plans for hotel classification. P.Sommer, J.Dabal. *Soc obchod* 3 no.6:210-213 My'57. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOURS OF LABOR

- The regulation of hours of work from the point of view of hygiene and physiology of work. L.Rosival. *Nasa veda* 4 no.6:247-250 Je'57. C,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOUSING

- Constructing of dwelling units for communication workers, and existing dwelling units. O.Svacina. *Cs spoje* 2 no.3:9-10 Mr'57. C,5.
Development and policy of housing from the point of view of the 1958 census of houses and apartments. V.Wynnyczuk. *Stat obz* 37 no.7:280-298 '57. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

- The national meeting of experts on hydraulic engineering construction. F.Boucek. *Vodni hosp* no.3:197 Ag'57. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

- Shluc for outgoing water at the hydroelectric-power station in Lipno. Tr. from the Czech. V.Stanek. *Przegi geod* 13 no.1:28-30 Ja'57. P,13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDROTHERAPY

- A gynecologist in balneotherapy. B.Wenzel. *Cs zdrav* 5 no.2:110-111 F'57. C,14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INCOME TAX

- Notes on the changes in income tax payments of co-operatives and other organizations. A.Slovinsky. *Pravny obzor* 40 no.6:366-372 '57. C,7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

- A good use of accident statistics. O.Niederle. *Odborat* Prague 10 no.18:768 Ag'57. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

- Methods for improving the health care of workers in large industrial plants. J.Balogh. *Cs zdrav* 5 no.7:396-399 JI'57. C,14.
New regulations concerning the medical control service. J.Stikna, J.Stepan. *Cs zdrav* 5 no.1:53-56 Ja'57. C,14.
Some tasks of education in the field of hygiene as a weapon against a high sickness rate in factories. F.Basny. *Cs zdrav* 5 no.1:45-47 Ja'57. C,14.
Two aspects of the struggle against absenteeism; the medical control service and hygiene of the workshops. H.Kreislner. *Cs zdrav* 5 no.1:51-53 Ja'57. C,14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

- Aiding the initiative of the working people. J.Fuck. *Zivot strany* no.15:929-931 Ag'57. C,6.
Better use of the calculation system and the standardized recording. *Hosp a choz* 3 no.2:25-26 F'57. C,5.
The business accounting system in enterprises must be improved. J.Pretisler. *Zivot strany* no.13:782-785 JI'57. C,6.
Classification of basic funds. A.Waitz. *Stat obz* 37 no.4:145-152 '57. C,5.
Control of deviations from wage and material standards by means of punching machines for calculation. V.Filip. *Hosp a choz* 3 no.2:29-32 F'57. C,5.
Cost accounting is investigating the activity of innovators. J.Benes. *Hosp a choz* 3 no.5:106 My'57. C,5.
Discussion on improving the level of industrial management. M.Liberda. *Hosp a choz* 3 no.5:111-113 My'57. C,5.
Distribution of cost-accounting indices to individual workshops. V.Vslansky. *Hosp a choz* 3 no.3:69 Mr'57. C,5.
Economic managers should be asked to carry out their tasks. J.Precilik. *Zivot strany* no.15:936-937 Ag'57. C,6.
Efficiency of operational plans and cost accounting has to be improved. E.Jezek, J.Wolf. *Hosp a choz* 3 no.3:49-50 Mr'57. C,5.
Execution of the production tasks is the condition for allocating bonuses from the personal savings accounts. Z.Benysek. *Hosp a choz* 3 no.2:45-46 F'57. C,5.
Experiences with the management of an enterprise after the national conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. J.Lyscar. *Hosp a choz* 3 no.4:76-78 Ap'57. C,5.
The function of the economic adviser and the accounting department. O.Honc. *Hosp a choz* 3 no.5:113-114 My'57. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT (Continued)

- How is it possible to merge the function of the economic adviser with the accounting department? L. Kizrak, L. Urban. Hosp a choz 3 no. 4 80-90 Ap'57 C, 5
- How the economic management of an enterprise can be improved V Nemecek Hosp a choz 3 no. 1 7-9 Ja'57 C, 5
- How to raise the stimulating effect of bonuses paid for material savings registered on the individual worker's account? Z Benysek Hosp a choz 3 no. 3 70 Mi'57 C, 5
- How we are increasing efficiency. J. Folprecht. Zivot strany no. 11:872-874 Je'57. C, 6.
- How we organize propaganda on production and technology. O Poljovka. Odborar Prague 10 no. 16 751-752 Ag'57 C, 5.
- Increasing efficiency standards does not mean the lowering of wages V. Silhan. Zapisknik agit Prague no. 6 24-28 '57. C, 6
- Is it possible to combine the function of a business manager and an accountant? V. Prokepec. Hosp a choz 3 no. 1 9-10 Ja'57. C, 5
- Is it possible to lower the number of administrative employees? J. Vhatikov, S. Adamik Hosp a choz 3 no. 3 61-62 Mr'57. C, 5
- Measuring the efficiency of the operational planning of production. R. Votava. Podn org 11 no. 7:213-214 Ji'57. C, 5.
- Methods of planning the number of workers. J. Prusa. Prace mzda 5 no. 7 327-331 Ji'57. C, 5
- New regulations concerning the transfer of profits K. Matejka, V. Lavicka. Hosp a choz 3 no. 3:55-50 Mr'57 C, 5
- Notes on the discussion concerning the exploitation of economic stimuli. L. Golat. Plan hosp no. 0.467-470 '57. C, 5.
- Notes on the new law concerning inventions, discoveries, and suggestions for improvement. Odborar Prague 10 no. 16:764-767 Ag'57. C, 5.
- Notes on the problem of organizing our enterprises and their relation to the management of the wage policy R. Kopriva Hosp a choz 3 no. 4:95 Ap'57. C, 5
- Our center for propaganda on technology and economic matters J. Stanek. Odborar Prague 10 no. 16:753 Ag'57 C, 5.
- Our experience with individual accounts of material savings. S. Hlavsa Hosp a choz 3 no. 5:115-117 My'57. C, 5.
- An outline for crediting supplies to one credit account. K. Kolliner. Hosp a choz 3 no. 4:84-87 Ap'57. C, 5.
- Planning cost and efficiency in auxiliary operations. O. Pezlar. Hosp a choz 3 no. 3:84-86 Mr'57 C, 5.
- Plans for special tasks. J. Sourek. Sb vynaletu 6 no. 3:53-54 Mr'57. C, 16
- The problem of degrees (vertical organization) of management in the national industrial enterprises. L. Dvoracek, J. Novak, M. Spurny. Podn org 11 no. 7 198-201 Ji'57. C, 5.
- Problems of rationalization measures financed by credit. J. Heller, J. Vavorka. Hosp a choz 3 no. 4: 78-80 Ap'57 C, 5
- Project designers and constructors are helping to raise production efficiency. E. Kodat. Odborar Prague 10 no. 15:715-716 Ji'57. C, 5.
- The rationalization movement and the raising of technological standards. J. Dopita. Sb vynaletu 6 no. 1: 20 Ja'57. C, 16.
- Rhythmicality in production, the prerequisite for the successful implementation of the plan. Zivot strany no. 12:707-710 Je'57. C, 6.
- A serious shortcoming in the development of the rationalization movement; fluctuation of the rationalization technicians. Sou. Sb vynaletu 6 no. 1:12-14 Ja'57. C, 16.
- Simple and complicated efficiency. P. Kantor. Prace mladych 12 no. 8:11 Ap'57. C, 5.
- Some problems of Party work in big enterprises; a discussion with the chairmen of factory committees. Zivot strany no. 11 846-849 Je'57. C, 6.
- Special methods of financing the development of production and technological improvements. C. Nemecek. Rudy 5 no. 4:115-119 Ap'57. C, 16.
- A survey of the economic situation is the means of managing an enterprise. A. Hudec. Hosp a choz 3 no. 5:107-111 My'57. C, 5.

Trust people, but only after investigating them carefully. J. Rous. Zivot strany no. 13:825-827 Ji'57. C, 6

What are basic and liquid funds, and what is their significance? Zivot strany no. 11:699-671 Je'57. C, 6.

Where to look for topics to be used in technical and organizational operations. J. Posselt. Hosp a choz 3 no. 5 114 My'57 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Development of consumers' goods production in 1956 J. Pleva. Soc obchod 3 no. 2 58-62 F'57. C, 5.

New statute on the nationalized enterprises producing consumers' goods J. Danek. Kozarety 7 no. 7:181-183 Ji'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INFANTS

Standardization of statistics on perinatal mortality. V. Srb. Slat obz 37 no. 7:313-317 '57 C, 5.

Stillbirths and infantile mortality in 1956. s-k. Stat obz 37 no. 4 186-192 '57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, HEALTH

Health insurance of employees of cultural institutions. J. Slahor. Osv piaca Slovak 7 no. 11:254-250 Je'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, MATERNITY

New procedure in claiming monetary help for expectant mothers. Odborar Prague 10 no. 15 731-732 Ji'57. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Basic provisions of the law No. 55/1950 concerning social insurance. Soudec z ldu 8 no. 7/8 102-106 Ag'57. C, 7.

The task of national insurance commissions concerning social security Odborar Prague 10 no. 16:779-780 Ag'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INVENTIONS

Inventions and standardization, supports of the technical development under the second Five-Year Plan. J. Trizicky. Sb vynaletu 6 no. 1:1-3 Ja'57. C, 10

Position and tasks of the centers for inventions, improvement suggestions, and standardization in research institutes. J. Grant; J. Trizicky. Sb vynaletu 6 no. 1 8-10 Ja'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INVESTMENTS

More emphasis on making the capital investment build-up more efficient. A. Lostak. Zivot strany no. 15: 887-890 Ag'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRRIGATION

Irrigation cost pays off quickly and contributes to a permanently higher collective farm output. J. Soukup. Rolnické hlasy 11 no. 7:34-37 Ji'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JET PLANES

Condensation vapors behind jet planes. Kridla vlasti no. 15:460-461 Ji'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JOURNALISM

After the Congress of Czechoslovak Journalists. (k). Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 29:2 Je'57. C, 11.

After the Second Congress. M. Dockal. Cs novinar 9 no. 7:209-211 Ji'57. C, 11.

Central Committee of the Union of Journalists discussed the operational plan. Cs novinar 9 no. 7. 232-233 Ji'57. C, 11.

Correspondence courses for journalists. S. Dasko. Cs novinar 9 no. 7:228 Ji'57. C, 11.

Improve the level of editors of the local press. V. Jakoubek. Zivot strany no. 11.686-688 Je'57. C, 6.

Letter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia to the 2d Congress of the Union of Czechoslovak Journalists. Zivot strany no. 12:722-726 Je'57. C, 6.

Marginal notes on the Fucik Competition. S. Malecek. Cs novinar 9 no. 7:218-222 Ji'57. C, 11.

Phrasemongering. Cs novinar 9 no. 7:225-227 Ji'57. C, 11.

Slovak journalists met; a report on the All-Slovak Conference of Journalists. Cs novinar 9 no. 7:212 Ji'57. C, 11.

Working with reporters. M. Kabrt. Cs novinar 9 no. 7:229 Ji'57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JUDGES

The collective of people's assessors from the Msopt Enterprise in Prerov. J. Mikulik. Soudec z ldu no. 7/8 106 Ag'57. C, 7.

Documents of bourgeois justice and the elections of judges. K. Vas. Soudec z ldu 8 no. 7/8 114-115 Ag'57 C, 7.

Notes on the law concerning the election of judges as people's assessors. V. Rolenc. Soudec z ldu 8 no. 7/8 97-100 Ag'57. C, 7.

A woman people's assessor who is also on the people committee. Soudec z ldu 8 no. 6 85 Je'57. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JUMPING

Analyzing the training of our foremost jumpers I. Petrik. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no. 6 336-346 '57 C, 8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

Visiting friends. Tr. from the German. K. Gornar. Soudec z ldu 8 no. 7/8:100-102 Ag'57. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

A few notes on the problem of juvenile delinquency. D. Blumova, K. Skvrne. Soudec z ldu 8 no. 7/8:113 Ag'57. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - KNIT GOODS

New patterns in this year's assortment of knit goods J. Frei. Textil Cz 12 no. 0:221 Je'57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Dolezal, Jiri. Ohlas prvni ruske revoluce v ceskych zemich [Vyd 1] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1955 267 p. (Ziva minulost, sv. 20) [Response to the First Russian Revolution in Bohemia. 1st ed illus, bibl., facsimiles, footnotes, tables] C, 5.

Kolejka, Josef. Revoluci delnicke hnutí na Morave ve Slezsku, 1917-1921. [Praha] Statni nakl. polit. cke literatury, 1957 266 p. [The revolutionary workers' movement in Moravia and Silesia, 1917-1921. bibl.] C, 5.

A conference on the ethnographic research into the land culture of the laboring class in Czechoslovakia B. Filova. Slov narodopis 6 no. 3/4:330-363 '57 C, 12.

Two new regional studies of the history of our work movement; reviews of A. Faltys' Z dejin delnickeho hnutí na Kautovarsku (From the History of the Workers' Movement in the Kautovars Area) and F. Hoffmann's Z počátku průmyslu a delnickeho hnutí na Jihlavsku (From the Beginnings of Industry and of the Workers' Movement in the Jihlava Area) K. Novotny. Dej vo skole 6 [i.e. 4] no. 2:91-95 F'56 C, 8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo spravodlnosti. Právníky ustav. Ceskoslovensko pracovni prav Zpracoval autorsky kolektiv Sekce pracovniho pr. PUMS za vedeni Jirho Homady, Jirho Chyskeha a Karla Witze. [1 vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1957. 531 p. [Czechoslovak labor law 1st ed. foot notes, index] C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

A conference on labor productivity. J. Slama. Hosp choz 3 no. 2:36-37 F'57. C, 5.

Each enterprise has to secure a planned relationship between labor productivity and the growth of wage F. Both. Odborar Prague 10 no. 15:692-698 Ji'57. C, 5.

Evaluation of the labor productivity growth and average wages. J. Blahustak. Prace mzda 5 no. 7:324-32 Ji'57 C, 5.

Labor productivity and wage funds V. Svoboda. Sb a keramik 7 no. 8:225-226 S'57. C, 16.

Once more on the harmony of the growth in productivity and wages. B. Kaderek. Prace mzda 5 no. 7:285-288 Ji'57 C, 5.

Some problems of planning productivity and average wages. V. Hulvan. Prace mzda 5 no. 7:302-307 Ji'57. C, 5.

Wages in our country will never again increase faster than labor productivity. J. Trojan. Zivot strany no. 13.820-822 Ji'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Agricultural laborers employed in metalworks, in building, and in mines. M. Zubina. Zivot strany no. 13.807-811 Ji'57. C, 5.

Companions. I. Stuka. Csl vojak 6 no. 12:10-12 Je C, 17.

CZCZOSLOVAKIA - LABOR SUPPLY (Continued)

Increased efforts to acquire a greater labor supply for our mines. Zivot strany no.13 805-800 JI'57 C,6.

Party influence on placing people in various production branches Zivot strany no.17 1067 S'57. C,6

Students and the approaching summer Z.Tymal Prace mladych 12 no.11 4 Je'57. C,5.

We will be on time. M.Cinkajzlova Prace mladych 12 no.11 5 Je'57. C,5.

We will find more hidden labor reserves A Jirasek Prace mladych 12 no.11 5 Je'57. C,5

We will help with the harvest F.Klima. Prace mladych 12 no.13-1 JI'57. C,5

CZCZOSLOVAKIA - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Experiences from language courses of the Cultural Center of Levice. T.Korbell. Osv prace Slovak 7 no.8.178-179 Ap'57 C,5

The present state of Czechoslovak linguistics. V Polak, V.Horejsl. Studii cerc lingv 8 no.2 245-250 '57. R,11

CZCZOSLOVAKIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic Urad pro vynalezu a normalni saci Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard) C,16.
[Leather industry] 79
(For holdings see main listing)

CZCZOSLOVAKIA - LEISURE

What to do with your free time? a radio broadcast. F.Hyhlík Prace mladych 12 no.13 6-7 JI'57. C,5

CZCZOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

Assistance in the development of our national economy is the most important task of today J.Klika Knihovnik 2 no.4 97-102 '57. C,2.

Basic components of readers' education from the point of view of the public, factory and scientific libraries. I.Gaspárec Kniznica 9 no.3:102-111 '57 C,2

Building plans for our libraries and their preparation. D.Gawrecki. Kniznica 9 no.3:99-102 '57. C,2.

Local history in the Liberec library F.Patočka. Nase vlast 5 no.7.110-111 '57 C,4.

CZCZOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARY SCIENCE

The theory of library work and library science, an answer to the book review of J.Spetka. J.Kabrt, J.Cejpek Kniznica 9 no.3 131-134 '57. C,2.

CZCZOSLOVAKIA - LIGNITE

Contribution to the knowledge of the geology in the beds overlying the Antonín Seam in the open pit of Medard and Jednota in the Sokolov Brown Coal Basin. F.Fedluk, V.Havlina, V.Naprstek Vest Ust 32 no.2:99-106 '57. C,12

Possibilities of substitutions for high-grade fuels in the brick and ceramic industries. A.Stribny. Stavivo 35 no.8 317-318 Ag'57. C,16.

Stratigraphic and lithologic survey of the Tertiary in the western portion of the Sokolov Brown Coal Basin. P.Santucek, R.Tasler. Vest Ust geol 32 no.2 103-116 '57 C,12

CZCZOSLOVAKIA - LIME

A new method for burning powdered lime. J.Rosa, V.Petr, I.Smahel. Stavivo 35 no.7:259-265 JI'57. C,16.

CZCZOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Prague. Mestska lidova knihovna. Kniha a literatura v predvolebni kampani. Praha, 1954 19 p.
[Books and literature in the pre-election campaign, a bibliography] C,6.

Closing the ranks. A.Stehlik Duch pastyr 7 no.5:81-82 '57. C,3.

New candidates in our villages. V.Ibl. Zivot strany no.11:875-877 Je'57. C,6.

Victory of the people, victory of progress, victory of peace. Nar vyb Czech no.21:161-162 My'57. C,6.

CZCZOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Aiding our people's committees Nar vyb Czech no.22:160 My'57. C,6.

The first session, an obligation for future successful work. Nar vyb Czech no.22:171 My'57. C,6.

Good organization, the basis for success, a discussion on the budget of 12 million socialist obligations Nar vyb Czech no.22 173 My'57 C,6

How to work in people's committees following elections. Zivot strany no.11 850-854 Je'57 C,6

Important directives for the election of women's committees. Nar vyb Czech no.22 170 My'57. C,6.

Let us start the new term with competition A.Sojka Nar vyb Czech no.21 182 My'57 C,6

A letter to the comrade secretary of the County People's Committee in Trutnov. Z.Polcar. Nar vyb Czech no.26 222 JI'57 C,6

The Local People's Committee in Kostelec na Hane is carefully preparing its first session after the elections A.Tecl. Nar vyb Czech no.20 157 My'57 C,6

The main task is to organize the fulfillment of obligations Nar vyb Czech no.26 217-218 JI'57 C,6.

Methods of mass organizational work in the newly elected people's committees V.Skoda Nar vyb Czech no.24:186-191 Je'57. C,6

New ideas and creative methods in mass work. I.E Nar vyb Czech no.25:202 Je'57 C,6

Notes on the program plans of the new people's committees Nar vyb Czech no.20 156 My'57. C,6.

People's committees in all communities can acquire an active like this, the Women's Committee in Bela pod Bezdězem can serve as an example Nar vyb Czech no.22:[Suppl] 1-4 My'57 C,6.

People's committees take care of the socialist life of their citizens -zp- Nar vyb Czech no.25 203 Je'57. C,6.

Starting the new term. Nar vyb Czech no.24:185 Je'57 C,6

Tasks of these days. Nar vyb Czech no.21 163-164 My'57 C,6

The village of Kbelice is an example for many small and large communities; even in small communities all parts and organs of the local people's committee can work well Nar vyb Czech no.20:[Suppl] 1-4 My'57. C,6.

What are the duties of Party group in people's committees? Zivot strany no.15:941-942 Ag'57. C,6.

With new strength and a whole heart let us go to work after elections Nar vyb Czech no.20 153-164 My'57. C,6.

A woman people's assessor who is also on the people's committee. Soudec z lidu 8 no.6:85 Je'57. C,7.

Work in the councils. J.Dubsky. Nar vyb Czech no.24:192-196 Je'57 C,6

CZCZOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE TOOLS

Some problems of cost accounting in machine-tool plants. R.Urv Hosp a choz 3 no.3:67-68 Mr'57. C,5

Universal tooling elements Tr from the Czech J.Ratkov. Mechanik 30 no.5/6 197-203 My/Je'57. P,16.

CZCZOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Juza, Zdenek Osobni ucet uspor traktoristu STS. V Praze, Vydalo Ministerstvo zemedelstvi a lesního hospodarství ve Statním zemedelskem nakl., 1956. 39 p. [Personal accounts of savings attained by drivers of machine-tractor stations. forms, tables] C,6.

Pradac, Vaclav. Dispecerska sluzba STS. [2. opravene a rozšířene vyd.] Praha, Ministerstvo zemedelstvi a lesního hospodarství ve Statním zemedelskem nakl., 1957. 95 p. (Ve sbírce Mechanizace) [Dispatching service of machine-tractor stations 2d rev. and enl.ed. illus., diagrs, forms, graphs, tables] C,5.

Responsibility of the machine-tractor station for further development of the collective farm. J.Botka. Zivot strany no.12:749-751 Je'57. C,6.

CZCZOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Platzer, Rudolf. Ceskoslovenske strojitrenstvi a jeho dalsi ukoly [Praha] Statni nakl. politické literatury, 1957 76 p [The Czechoslovak machinery industry and its further tasks] C,5

Prague. Technickoorganizační vyzkumny ustav strojitrenstvi. Vzorová soustava technologické dokumentace ve strojitrenstvi. [Praha?] 1955. 72 p. [System of models in the technological documentation of the machinery industry. forms] C,16.

Attending an exhibit in Brno. A.Stross. Stroj vyr 5 no.7:289-291 JI'57. C,16.

A conference of leading officials of factory technical libraries and study departments in the machinery industry. F.Balek Strojirenstvi 7 no.7 555-558 JI'57 C,16.

Controlling the utilization of machine tools in machinery plants with regard to time V.Ruzicka. Hosp a choz 3 no.2:39-43 F'57 C,5.

Czechoslovak machines on the Latin American markets in English Cz Econ Bul no.7 22-25 JI'57. C,5.

Deeds speak more clearly than words -SK-. Zapisknik agit Prague no.8:23-30 '57. C,6

Deliveries of Czechoslovak complete industrial plants to the people's democracies. In English Cz Econ Bul no.8 26-28 Ag'57. C,5

Do not let the initiative of individual factories die. V.Spalek, F.Spicka. Odbornik Prague 10 no.16:747-749 Ag'57. C,5.

Experience with the application of interdepartmental cost accounting in the Adamov Machinery Plants. J.Kuzel. Hosp a choz 3 no.2:47 F'57. C,5.

Experience with the introduction of cost accounting in the supply management of the Novoborsku Machinery Plants M.Lukas. Hosp a choz 3 no.4:92-94 Ap'57. C,5.

Experiences in application of the cost accounting system in our department of machine parts assembling. J.Vorel Hosp a choz 3 no.1:4-7 Ja'57 C,5.

Further strengthening of the cost accounting system in the heavy machinery industry. J.Jirasek and others Hosp a choz 3 no.1:1-3 Ja'57. C,5.

Material stimuli to lower rejects in the machinery industry. J.Malas Hosp a choz 3 no.5:110 My'57. C,5.

Numbered inventory of materials in a machinery plant. Z.Kotalík. Podn org 11 no.7:215-217 JI'57 C,5.

Possibilities are given. J.Hurých. Odbornik Prague 10 no.15:718-719 JI'57. C,5.

Preparations for the third exhibition of Czechoslovak engineering. In English Cz Econ Bul no.7:14-10 JI'57. C,5.

Questions of planning and price determination in the machinery industry. V.Hanus. Plan hosp no.0 430-465 '57. C,6.

Reducing the consumption of materials. J.Korlita, V.Linhart. Strojirenstvi 7 no.7:481-482 JI'57. C,16.

Saving fuel in the factories of heavy engineering. V.Hrdina. Podn org 11 no.7:193-195 JI'57. C,6.

Second Exhibition of the Czechoslovak Machine-Construction Industry. (To be contd.) Torkha prom 6 no.1:16-19 Ja'57. B,16.

Standardization of fuel consumption, gas, electricity, heat, and water in the machinery industry. J.Marek Energetika Cz 7 no.6:[Suppl] 1-20 My'57. C,16.

The standardized methods of accounting in the enterprises of the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture. J.Posicka, F.Cihák. Hosp a choz 3 no.1:16-17 Ja'57. C,5.

Standardized recording in mass machinery production F.Vysokil. Hosp a choz 3 no.2:28-29 F'57. C,6.

Topics for cost accounting in the supply sectors of machinery plants. A.Macoun. Hosp a choz 3 no.3 63-64 Mr'57. C,5.

What shall we undertake in our machinery industry to execute the resolutions of the February meeting of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia? J.Stepan. Hosp a choz 3 no.4:73-76 Ap'57. C,5.

CZCZOSLOVAKIA - MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

Normal geomagnetic field of the vertical component in Czech lands for the epoch 1950.0. V.Ducha. Geofys sbornik no.36/80:577-600 '56(published '57). C,13.

Results of magnetic measurements on points of the 2d order in Czech lands for the epoch 1955.0. V.Ducha. Geofys sbornik no.36/80:559-576 '56(published '57) C,13.

Secular variation of declination on the territory of Bohemia and Moravia. A.Janackova. Geofys sbornik no.36/80:601-607 '56(published '57). C,13.

CZCZOSLOVAKIA - MAIL-ORDER BUSINESS

Shall we introduce the mail order business? M.Plešavcic. Soc obchod 3 no.5:214-217 My'57. C,5.

CZCZOSLOVAKIA - MALT

Development of new technology in the brewing and malt industries. R.Krolupper. Sb vynalezu 8 no.3:60-62 Mr'57. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MANUFACTURES

Arnost Klima's Manufaktuini obdobi v Cechach (The Manufacturing Period in Bohemia), a book review M Bogucka. Kwartalnik hist 64 no 3 142-147 '57. P, 4

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MANUSCRIPTS

Prague. Narodni a univerzitni knihovna. Katalogy knihoven koleji Karlovy university [Radigova Josef Becka Praha] 1948 XIX p, facsim 97 p [Catalogs of college libraries of Charles University. In Czech, English, French, and Russian] C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATCHES

A key, scissors, and millions of Prometheus. In English Cz Econ Bul no 7:21-22 J1'57 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATHEMATICS

How to insure high standards in the teaching of mathematics. T. Macura. Za soc skolu 6 no.6 340-350 J1'57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Production of measuring apparatus for ships in Czechoslovakia. Tozhka prom 6 no. 5:45 M1'57. B, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard) C, 18. [Measuring instruments and apparatus] 25 [For holdings see main listing]

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICINE

The Czechoslovak research plan in the field of the medical sciences and public health for the year 1958 Cs zdrav 5 no 7:412-420 J1'57. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METAL INDUSTRIES

National Conference of Inventors and Improvers in Ostrava sponsored by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. -or-. Rudy 5 no.7 260 J1'57. C, 16.

Rationalization in foundries and forges. V. Prachar. Hosp a choz 3 no 5:103-105 M1'57. C, 5.

Results of the competition organized by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines for inventors and improvers. A Ringl Sb vynalezu 6 no. 2 40-41 F'57 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGIC FURNACES

Problems concerning the construction of tubular turning furnaces in accordance with the technical fitting. Tr. from the Czech. J. Mach. Tozhka prom 6 no. 5:35-39 M1'57. B, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGY

A better organization of the Improvers' movement in metallurgic plants. J. Leidl. Odborar Prague 10 no.15-713-715 J1'57. C, 5.

The collective gave its word. V. Ilatas. Odborar Prague 10 no.15:772-773 Ag'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 18. [Metallurgy] 42 [For holdings see main listing]

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALWORKING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 18. [Metalworking machinery] 20 [For holdings see main listing]

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

Criticism helped to improve our work. J. Beno. Zivot strany no.13:815-816 J1'57. C, 6.

Is all quiet by now? Obrance vlasti 5 no. 24 1-2 Je'57. C, 17.

Motorists competing in the triple military events. M. Voleska. Svet motoru 11 no 13:393 Je'57. C, 16.

Only collective leadership is the guarantee for success. Obrance vlasti 5 no. 24 2 Je'57. C, 17.

Three phases of military preparation. F. Man. Kridla vlasti no.15:456-457 J1'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY OFFENSES

Explanation of the criminal act of willful absence. J. Burda. Pravy obzor 40 no.6:373-377 '57. C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILK

Hokl, Jan. Hygiene mleka. [1. vyd.] Praha, Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved, 1956. 318 p. [Milk hygiene. 1st ed.] C, 15

A few remarks on the milk supply in Prague; a discussion on B Stuess' article, published in no. 5 J. Hock. Vyz lid 12 no 7/8 107-108 J1/Ag'57 C, 14

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINE RAILROADS

Contribution to the problem of the shortage in mine cars. C. Kalabis Rudy 5 no.7:257 J1'57. C, 16.

Electric mine locomotives. V. Pech. Rudy 5 no.7 231-236 J1'57. C, 16.

A survey of the mine car production. S.P Rudy 5 no.7: 257-258 J1'57. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINE SURVEYING

A conference on mine surveying. J. Plcek. Rudy 5 no.7:260-261 J1'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

The possible is to be changed into fact. M Jung. Zivot strany no.12:718-721 Je'57. C, 6.

Problems of liquidating damages to railroads caused by mining activities. E Chng. Doprava 5 no 6: 175-177 Je'57 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERAL WATERS

Changes in the chemical composition of mineral water in Frantiskovy Lazne. B Brozek, Q Kout Voda 36 no 7:178-182 J1'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERALS

Occurrence of minerals in Czechoslovakia K Tucek Nase vlast 5 no 6:88-87 '57 C, 4

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERS

An attack by members of the League for Cooperation with the Army at the interior of earth; taking the example of our parachutists. Obrance vlasti 5 no. 24:4-5 Je'57. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING ENGINEERING

A conference on the technology of experts in the mining sector. Rudy 5 no 4:148-150 Ap'57 C, 16.

Lessons from the study of the educational work in miners' training centers. Z. Sacke, F. Kaplan. Prac zalohy 6 no.9 132-130 M1'57 C, 5.

Tremors in ore mines; a contribution to the knowledge of Brezovo Hory tremors and their prevention A Pelnar Rudy 5 no 4 [Suppl] 1-12 Ap'57. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING ENGINEERING - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 18. [Mining] 44 [For holdings see main listing]

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING MACHINERY

A national conference on the mechanization of mining -mp-. Rudy 5 no.7:261 J1'57. C, 16.

A workshop of the rationalizers in the North Bohemian Lignite Mines in Most. J. Chudy. Sb vynalezu 6 no.1 Sb vynalezu 6 no 1:17-20 Ja'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

The beginnings of our mining schools; the 250th anniversary of the foundation of technical schools. J Koran. Rudy 5 no 4:113-115 Ap'57. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MONEY

How to speed up the circulation of money. J. Pilny. Cs spoje 2 no 3:14-15 M1'57 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOSSES

The moss Dicranum acutifolium C. Jens. in Czechoslovakia. Z. Pilous. Biologia 12 no.3:161-169 '57. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

Before the sounding of fanfare. J. Vagadny. Prace mladych 12 no.13.18 J1'57. C, 5.

Diary of the film festival. A. Kalnova. Kult zivot Slov 12 no.29-8-9 J1'57. C, 11.

Diary of the film festival. A. Kalnova Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 30:3, 10 J1'57 C, 11

Film festivals in retrospective. A. Kalnova. Kult zivot Slov 12 no.27:1,8 J1'57 C, 11.

Film notebook, local characters of world renown. V. Protusova Kuth zivot Slov 12 no.23:8 Je'57. C, 11.

"Souvenir, Remember, Erinnerung", notes from the Carlsbad film festival Z. Karesova Csl vojak 6 no 17-20-21 Ag'57 C, 17

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

Wassermann, Vaclav. Karel Degl, priklad mladym. [Vyd. I.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 30 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Karel Degl, an example for young people, a university textbook. 1st ed. port., plan] C, 9

The better use of films J. Keils, K Pankova Cs zdrav 5 no 6 357-360 Je'57 C, 14

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR CLUBS

Decentralization in motorism F S Svet motoru 11 no. 13:392-393 Je'57. C, 16.

Following the example of Soviet women. (ho), D Vitnerova. Svet motoru 11 no 13:390 Je'57. C, 16.

Motorists on the 5th anniversary of the League for Cooperation with the Army J Tomasek and others Svet motoru 11 no 13:388-389 Je'57. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR TRUCKS

Czechoslovak trucks for 1957-1958. Auto motor 10 no. 12 13 J1'57. H, 16.

Over road and field (ho) Svet motoru 11 no 13 404 Je'57. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORBUSES

A motorbus for special purposes. A O Svet motoru 11 no. 13 405 Je'57. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Czechoslovak Grand Prix automobile race at Brno, August 26, 1958. Z Mroz. Motoryzacia 11 no.9:245-247 S'58. P, 16.

The Ecce Homo Race K Ruzicka Svet motoru 11 no 13 396-397 Je'57. C, 16

The motor sport does not need to cost millions K. Simon Svet motoru 11 no. 13 385 Je'57 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLES

A great trip of small motorcycles. (To be cont.) M. Ebr Svet motoru 11 no. 13 391 Je'57. C, 16.

How our motorcycles are estimated abroad J Schulmann. Svet motoru 11 no 13.405 Je'57 C, 16.

There is no success without work. Svet motoru 11 no 13 387 Je'57 C, 16

We found a solution. S. Bohuslav. Zapiski agit Prague no. 8 18-22 '57 C, 6.

We have tested the Cezeta and Pionyr. Auto motor 10 no.13:23 Ag'57. H, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOUNTAINS

Haufler, Vlastislav. Horské oblasti v Československu a jejich využití. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1955. 310 p. [Mountain areas of Czechoslovakia and their exploitation. 1st ed illus., maps (part fold), bibl, graphs, index, tables] C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Street committees are supporting the people's committees in towns. A G. Nar vyb Czech no.22:174 M1'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

Museum collections in Vimperk. F Kalma. Nase vlast 5 no.7:108 '57 C, 4.

The museum in Vitkov J. Kral. Nase vlast 5 no.6:90-91 '57 C, 4.

On the eve of the conference of museum experts in Teplice. K. Picnaus. Nase vlast 5 no.6 90 '57. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC

An affair of young hearts, an interview with K.P. Sadlo, conductor of the Prague Philharmonic Orchestra. Prace mladych 12 no.13 16 J1'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Lesson from the exhibition of musical instruments. J. Prouza. Soc obhod 3 no.5:226-229 M1'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATURAL HISTORY

Let us create a society of nature friends, a needed appeal. Nase vlast 5 no.6:2 of cover '57. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATURE STUDY

Work in the nature corner of the 2d through the 5th grades of elementary schools during May. T Marek Komensky 81 no 5 361-371 My'57. C, 8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NUCLEAR ENGINEERING

A course of nuclear technology in Prague A Hasepova, L Rabanova Biologia 12 no 6 469-470 '57 C, 13

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NUCLEAR PHYSICS

Plans for the Nuclear Physics Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences J Urbanec, M Weber, S Medonos Jaderna energie 3 no 6 162-168 Je'57 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NUCLEAR REACTORS

Research reactor of the Nuclear Physics Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Z Hrdlicka Jaderna energie 3 no 5 130-133 My'57. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Analysis of the inability to work in factories A Martinec Cs zdrav 5 no 2 109-110 F'57. C, 14
The relationship between illness and age according to the statistics of the inability to work till the end of 1955 M Novotny. Cs zdrav 5 no 5 278-282 My'57 C, 14

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OIL INDUSTRIES

Third regular conference of the oil industry X Liebl. Nasa veda 4 no 6 285-286 Je'57. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard) C, 16
[Optics] 19
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ORES

Electrification of the ore mine in Vernerovice. V Nagel. Rudy 5 no 7 236-239 Ji'57. C, 16.
Observations taken from some of our primary ore-crushing plants B Volesky Rudy 5 no 4 145-146 Ap'57 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAPER PRODUCTS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard) C, 16
[Products of the paper industry] 50
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

A balance sheet of the area contests of parachutists (To be contd) Kridla vlasti no 16 482-483 Ag'57 C, 16
A beautiful spring day, a parachute jump and a new world record J. Varta. Prace mladych 12 no 8 17 Ap'57. C, 5.
A difficult day J Chovanec. Kridla vlasti no 16:490-491 Ag'57. C, 16
A double world record. Repules no. 3 14-15 Je'57. H, 16.
From the Central Division of Parachutists, a report Kridla vlasti no 16 507-508 Ag'57. C, 16.
Ostrava contest, July 22-27, 1957. J. Lazansky Kridla vlasti no 17 522-523 Ag'57 C, 16.
What parachutists should be thinking about J Klein Kridla vlasti no 16 486 Ag'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PARKS

Let us build parks which have artistic value L. Stepanek Vytv prace 5 no. 16:10 Ag'57 C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PATENTS

Classification of patent applications. Tr. from the German. W. Rubach. Sb vynalezky 6 no 1 14-15 Ja'57. C, 16.
Systematic documentation on patents in industry. K Bartak Sb vynalezky 6 no 2 39-40 F'57 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PEASANTRY

Do not relax with regard to revolutionary vigilance and intransigence. Zivot strany no 11 682-684 Je'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PEAT

Influence of forests and peat bogs in the upper Sazava River area. B. Stekly. Vodni hosp no. 7:188-189 Ji'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PEDIATRICS

Cooperation of the school hygienist with the pediatrician. J Frank Cs zdrav 5 no 6 346-347 Je'57 C, 14

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PENCILS

A correct decision made in the L and C Hardmuth pencil plant of the National Koh-I-Noor Enterprise concerning the expansion of the improvers' movement V Adamovsky Sb vynalezky 6 no 3 59-60 Mr'57 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PERSONS (LAW)

From birth to death (To be contd) J. Bicovsky. Soudec z lidu 8 no. 6:92-96, [3] of cover Je'57. C, 7
From birth to death. (Conclusion) J. Bicovsky. Soudec z lidu 8 no. 7/8 109 Ag'57. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PETROLEUM

Technical engineers in the forefront to develop our plants B. Vlckovsky. Odborac Prague 10 no 16. 760-751 Ag'57 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHARMACOLOGY

The 4th Congress of Czechoslovak Physiologists, Pharmacologists, and Biochemists. J Gero Biologia 12 no. 5 390-392 '57. C, 13

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Party influence must be evident even in physical culture and sports F Dlouhy Zivot strany no. 15:338-340 Ag'57 C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

The advantages of summer training courses for the development of tourism at universities Z Hadas. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no. 7 417-421 '57 C, 8.
A conference of departments of physical education at Czechoslovak universities and colleges A. Friedel Teorie a praxe tel 5 no. 7 430 '57 C, 8.
A conference of the Institute of Physical Education and Sports. D Paclova Teorie a praxe tel 5 no. 8 506-507 '57 C, 8
The contemporary state of our tourism. M Hlavacek Teorie a praxe tel 5 no. 6:321-324 '57. C, 8.
From the activities of the Scientific Council of the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Education. J. Tomanek Teorie a praxe tel 5 no 7:442 '57 C, 8.
Plenary meeting of the Scientific Council of the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Education D. Paclova. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no 7:443-444 '57. C, 8
Popularizing the results of scientific research in physical education J Marek. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no. 7 444-445 '57 C, 8.
The problem of the reform of our physical education. J Havle. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no 8 502-505 '57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSIOLOGY

The 4th Congress of Czechoslovak Physiologists, Pharmacologists, and Biochemists J. Gero. Biologia 12 no 5 390-392 '57 C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIECEWORK

The importance of operational calculations in piecework. Z. Zezula. Podn org 11 no. 7:211-213 Ji'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

A conference of workers of pioneer organizations. Za soc skolu 6 no. 6 374-376 Je'57. C, 8.
Our gallery, our leader. S. Hrnclir. Prace mladych 12 no. 13:13 Ji'57. C, 6.
Pedagogical problems in the pioneer organization of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth M Brencicova Jedn skola 12 no. 3:257-275 '57 C, 8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

Czechoslovakia, a great power in polarography. -po-. Ved kniha Ja/F'57:8-9. C, 2

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Plojhar, Josef. Za mir, za socialismus, projev a stati z let 1950-52. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Politicka knihovna Cs strany lidove, 1953. 519 p (Politicka knihovna Cs strany lidove, sv 24) [For peace, for socialism, addresses and articles of the years 1950-52] C, 6

The voice of the people. KZ. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 29:1 Ji'57. C, 11

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POPULATION

Otto Placht's Lidnost a spolecenska skladba ceskeho statu v 16.-18. stoleti (Population and the Social Structure of the Czech State in the 16th to the 18th Centuries), a book review. M Kucera. Stat obz 37 no. 7 317-319 '57 C, 5.

Utilization of demographic statistics in our public health service J. Janos. Cs zdrav 5 no. 7:379-382 Ji'57 C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PORCELAIN

Evaluation of glass and china products L. Marova Soc obchod 3 no. 1 31-36 Ja'57 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Causes of inferior work A. Kos Cs spoje 2 no. 2:23 F'57. C, 5.

From highway mail service to railroad mail service A. Hudec Cs spoje 2 no 3:20 Mr'57 C, 5.

Notes on the article concerning the economics of communications A. Kos. Cs spoje 2 no. 3 22-23 Mr'57 C, 5.

Planning in the communications services. V. Majak Cs spoje 2 no. 3 4-5 Mr'57. C, 5.

The quality of work will assure better results. R. Wichlas Cs spoje 2 no. 3 23 Mr'57 C, 5

Rationalizers' movement in the communication services during 1956 A. Hudec. Cs spoje 2 no. 3:24 Mr'57 C, 5.

Receipt books of rural mail carriers. J. Husak Cs spoje 2 no. 2:22-23 F'57 C, 5.

Three cornerstones. A. Hudec. Cs spoje 2 no 2 21 F'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POTTERY

An exhibition of three ceramic artists. J. Raban. Vytv prace 5 no. 12 9 Je'57. C, 16.

Famous pottery of the Cerny Kostelec region F. H. Nase vlast 5 no. 6:87-88 '57 C, 4

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POULTRY

Knih o drubezi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zemedelsko nakl., 1956. 607 p [Book on poultry 1st ed] C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER PLANTS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard) C, 16
[Power plants] 38
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRECIOUS STONES

New interest in the semiprecious stones of Nova Pata O John. Nase vlast 5 no. 8 121 '57. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRESS

Newspapers and periodicals in Czechoslovakia V. Lederer Cs spoje 2 no. 3 10-11 Mr'57 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRICES

For a better economic use of prices. S. Kohlitzek. Hosp a choz 3 no. 2:37-38 F'57 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRINTING

Oldrich Menhart, a biographic sketch. JB. Cal vojak 6 no. 13 24 Je'57. C, 17

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

The better use of films J. Kolis, K. Pankova Cs zdrav 5 no 6:357-360 Je'57. C, 14

Building of a polyclinical system and an ambulatory preventive medical service for the inhabitants of the Capital. O. Levy, J. Sosty. Cs zdrav 5 no 5 253-260 My'57. C, 14.

Certain actual questions concerning the individual sections of public health statistics V. Dolejsi. Cs zdrav 5 no. 7:367-373 Ji'57. C, 14.

Certain problems concerning the methods for studying the health conditions of populations. M. Vacek. Cs zdrav 5 no. 7:374-378 Ji'57. C, 14

Cooperation between the University Institutes and the district stations of public health and epidemiology. J. Kabelka. Cs zdrav 5 no. 7:410-412 Ji'57. C, 14

Criminal jurisdiction of health organs. J. Lastovka, J. Stepan. Cs zdrav 5 no. 6:274-277 My'57. C, 14

Czechoslovak health service in the 1945-1956 period. In English. Cs Econ Bul no. 8:9-19 Ag'57. C, 5.

The Czechoslovak research plan in the field of the medical sciences and public health for the year 1958. Cs zdrav 5 no. 7:413-420 Ji'57. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH (Continued)

The District Institute of Public Health and the organization of ambulatory service in Brno L Dobes Cs zdrav 5 no 6 351-353 Je'57 C, 14

Final training in the District Institute of National Health in Usti nad Labem V Dohual Cs zdrav 5 no 4 208-209 Ap'57 C, 14

Health documentation in polyclinics J Boukal, V Dolejsi. Cs zdrav 5 no. 6 317-321 Je'57 C, 14

Help by the Institute of National Health to the districts J Barlos Cs zdrav 5 no 4 204-207 Ap'57 C, 14

Importance of an early diagnosis in refraction defects from the point of view of the medical control service and school health service J Jerabek Cs zdrav 5 no. 2 91-96 F'57 C, 14

Important problems of health reporting and recording R Palec Cs zdrav 5 no. 6:301-305 Je'57 C, 14

Medical recording and reporting, and statistics V Dolejsi Cs zdrav 5 no 6 309-313 Je'57 C, 14

New organizational regulations concerning management in the health service J Bouska Cs zdrav 5 no 4 197-198 Ap'57 C, 14

New publication of unified disease records. O. Dub Cs zdrav 5 no 6:314-316 Je'57 C, 14

Notes on the importance and development of health documentation in Czechoslovakia J. Boukal Cs zdrav 5 no. 6 306-308 Je'57 C, 14

Organization of the health service in schools of public hygiene. F. Slabhoudek Cs zdrav 5 no. 2.122-123 F'57 C, 14

The organizational and methodical division of the district institutes of national health E. Skrbkova Cs zdrav 5 no. 4 199-203 Ap'57 C, 14

Recruitment for schools of public health. M Uxa Cs zdrav 5 no 2 125-127 F'57 C, 14

Research problems concerning education in the field of hygiene. L. Vancurova. Cs zdrav 5 no 2 75-80 F'57 C, 14

School health service as a priority interest of public health organizers F O. Cs zdrav 5 no 2 98-99 F'57 C, 14

Some tasks of education in the field of hygiene as a weapon against a high sickness rate in factories F. Basny Cs zdrav 5 no. 1:45-47 Ja'57 C, 14

The struggle against epidemics and politics. L. Sinkulova. Cs zdrav 5 no 1:28-38 Ja'57 C, 14

Training centers for schools of public health in Hradec District. M Dolezalova, J Kucera. Cs zdrav 5 no. 2:106-109 F'57 C, 14

Utilization of demographic statistics in our public health service J. Jaros. Cs zdrav 5 no. 7:379-382 Ji'57 C, 14

A way to organize a polyclinical system in Prague's 12th district B. Sadikova, P. Skalla. Cs zdrav 5 no. 5:270-273 My'57 C, 14

Ways of increasing the level of the education in the field of hygiene. B. Ganicky. Cs zdrav 5 no 2 89-95 F'57 C, 14

We are discussing the problems of unified hospitals A Pavelka Cs zdrav 5 no. 4:238-239 Ap'57 C, 14

Work in the training centers of the School of Public Health. V. Pilar. Cs zdrav 5 no 2:87-90 F'57 C, 14

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Bookseller's questions and book publisher's answers. B. Za ctenarem 4 no.2 39 Mr'57 C, 2

Historical literature in the State Publishing House of Political Literature. J. Vancura Dej ve skole 6[1. e. 4] no. 2:95-98 F'57 C, 8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUMPING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 10.

[Pumps] 11
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUNCHED CARD SYSTEMS

Further development in the mechanization of controls and in calculation operations. V. Kocanda. Doprava 5 no. 6:173-175 Je'57 C, 5

Omitting punishment J. Melichar. Soudec z lidu 8 no. 6:81-82 Je'57 C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO

An answer, almost businesslike; notes on radio plays. L. Slovak. Kult zivot Slov 12 no.27:8 Ji'57 C, 11

How to select students for radio engineering. Sdel tech 5 no 7 193 Ji'57 C, 16

Local broadcasting installation, the construction design J Blazicek Archit CSR 16 no.4/5 256 '57 C, 10

A radio discussion of books for the third consecutive year. M. Stuchl. Za ctenarem 4 no.2 34-35 Mr'57 C, 2

A resourceful radio play K Zajicek Host do domu no. 7 330 Ji'57 C, 11

The TESLA 721A "Festival" radio receiver Sdel tech 5 no 7-219-222 Ji'57 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIOISOTOPES

Use of radioisotopes in Czechoslovakia J. Fuksa Jaderna energie 3 no. 3 95-96 Mr'57 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

Analysis of shortcomings as a way of improving operations, a contribution to the discussion on how to improve our transportation J. Petras Doprava 5 no 6:186-187 Je'57 C, 5

Answering the criticism of the construction of new types of freight cars S Poch Zeleznicar no. 8. 204 Ag'57 C, 16

The building of health institutions. H. Rakusanova. Zeleznicar no. 6 147 Je'57 C, 16

Changes in the organization of statistics and its task in the near future. B. Hava Doprava 5 no 5:149-152 My'57 C, 5

Decisive days. M. Hlavaty. Zeleznicar no. 7:178 Ji'57 C, 16

Determination of the coal supply of railroads for the purpose of calculating the cost of operation on railroad sectors. A. Spinkova. Doprava 5 no. 5:146-149 My'57 C, 5

Difficulties with the train schedules. L. Joura. Zeleznicar no. 7:184 Ji'57 C, 16

Distinctions awarded on the occasion of the Czechoslovak Railroad Men's Day. Zeleznicar no. 8 197 Ag'57 C, 16

Economic point of view in the figureless control of freight cars on sidings. M. Grundman. Doprava 5 no 6:188 Je'57 C, 5

Effect of electric traction on railroad operation and its economic results. (Conclusion) J. Hanyk. Doprava 5 no. 5 134 My'57 C, 5

Electrification of Czechoslovak railroads. J. Frantisek. Villamosag 5 no. 3:65-73 Je'57 H, 16

Examining effects to determine the fundamental cause of shortcomings; a contribution to the discussion on how to improve our transportation. J. Petras. Doprava 5 no. 5:150-156 My'57 C, 5

Five years of friendly competition. A. Kubalek. Zeleznicar no. 7:172 Ji'57 C, 16

The 40th anniversary of October. Zeleznicar no. 7.170 Ji'57 C, 16

A freight car for the use of the machinery, metallurgical and building industries. -ille-. Zeleznicar no. 6:144 Je'57 C, 16

From the workshop of our rationalizers. Gels. Zeleznicar no. 6:142 Je'57 C, 16

General repairs in the communications and safety appliances division, their significance, and methods of planning. L. Coufal, J. Stanek. Doprava 5 no. 5:143-145 My'57 C, 5

In the footsteps of old rationalizers. E. Vrba. Zeleznicar no. 8.198 Ag'57 C, 16

Lights and shadows of electrification. Zeleznicar no. 6: 180 Je'57 C, 16

Lights and shadows of electrification. Zeleznicar no. 7:179 Ji'57 C, 16

The lights and shadows of the electrification of railroads BV. Zeleznicar no. 8:207 Ag'57 C, 16

Machines which help men. E. Vrba. Zeleznicar no. 7: 180-181 Ji'57 C, 16

More confidence. V. Kolin. Zeleznicar no. 7:169 Ji'57 C, 16

A new graphic schedule for railroad traffic management R. Princ Doprava 5 no. 5:129-130 My'57 C, 5

Once more on the problem of over and underpayment of freight rates. J. Petras. Doprava 5 no 6:189-191 Je'57 C, 5

Only conscientious work will prevent accidents caused by the disconnection of trains. E. Vrba. Zeleznicar no. 6:148 Je'57 C, 16

Our aim is to assemble freight trains without accidents. Zeleznicar no. 7:178 Ji'57 C, 16

Pleasant waiting for the train -lg Zeleznicar no 6 154-155 Je'57 C, 16

The problem of railroad sidings is still urgent V Hajek Doprava 5 no 5 155-156 My'57 C, 5

Problems of liquidating damages to railroads caused by mining activities E Cingr Doprava 5 no. 6. 175-177 Je'57 C, 5

Railroad men conferred on efficiency M Hlavaty Zeleznicar no 8 214-215 Ag'57 C, 16

Railroad Men's Day helps to mobilize the minds A Pospisil. Zeleznicar no. 8 193 Ag'57 C, 16

Safety first J. Vogl. Zeleznicar no. 6 151-153 Je'57 C, 16

Safety first. J. Zapadlo. Zeleznicar no. 7:174-175 Ji'57 C, 16

Safety first, the problem of accidents caused by the incorrect maintenance of roadbeds. F. Altmann Zeleznicar no 8 202-203 Ag'57 C, 16

The 2d Czechoslovak Exhibition of the Machinery Industry held in Brno as seen by a railroad man. E. Meslyanek. Kozl tud sz 7 no. 1/3:9-11 Ja/Mr'57 H, 16

Strict observation of train schedules Zeleznicar no. 8.194-196 Ag'57 C, 16

Subjects discussed at the National Conference of Railroad Employees -Gels-. Zeleznicar no. 7:188 Ji'57 C, 16

Unknown chapters from the building of the railroad from Rakovnik to Protivin (To be contd) F Psofa Zeleznicar no. 8.222 Ag'57 C, 16

The virtues of discipline. Zeleznicar no. 6:141-142 Je'57 C, 16

We belong to the great family of railroad employees M Kozak Zeleznicar no. 8 216-217 Ag'57 C, 16

We have money, the only problem is to use it wisely. A. Kubalek. Zeleznicar no. 6:146 Je'57 C, 16

We welcome the first graduates of railroad engineering. J. Novak Zeleznicar no 8:221 Ag'57 C, 16

What everyone should know about our railroads. Zeleznicar no 8.211-212 Ag'57 C, 16

What is right and wrong with incentive wage systems and their realization in railroads? (To be contd) B. Zaoral Doprava 5 no. 5:135-138 My'57 C, 5

What is right and wrong with incentive wage systems and their realization in railroads? (Conclusion) B. Zaoral. Doprava 5 no 5:165-167 Je'57 C, 5

Why are our railroad cars dirty? Zeleznicar no. 7:176-177 Ji'57 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS - MODELS

Trains which are never late. Zeleznicar no. 7:185 Ji'57 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 10.

[Railroad vehicles] 28
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE

Before the train departure A Havlikova. Cs spoje 2 no 3:21 Mr'57 C, 5

From highway mail service to railroad mail service. A Hudec. Cs spoje 2 no. 3:20 Mr'57 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAPE (PLANT)

Advocating rape cultivation. V Vrbensky. Rolnické hlasy 11 no. 7:31-32 Ji'57 C, 15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAW MATERIALS

New organization of the flow of raw materials and other supplies for industries. J. Splatak. Nasa veda 4 no. 6:243-247 Je'57 C, 1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Reclamation of agricultural land; general principles. J. Jirout Rolnické hlasy 11 no 7:33 Ji'57 C, 15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RECREATION

The great outdoors is waiting for us. K. Junkova. Prace mladych 12 no. 12:1 Je'57 C, 5

I would not change it for the Riviera. O. Pavel. Csl vojak 6 no. 16:28-29 Ag'57 C, 17

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalez a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16

[Refrigeration] 14
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Druzba narodov CSR a SSSR vo svetle dokumentov slovenských archivov. Dokumenty spracoval a poznámkami opatřil kolektiv pracovníků státního slovenského ústředního archivu v Bratislavě [Praž]. Archivní správa Ministerstva vnitra Slovenska archivní správa guberneckého vnitřního, 1956 285 p [Friendship of the peoples of Czechoslovakia and Soviet Russia in the light of documents in Slovak archives illus., facsimiles, footnotes] C, 4.

The kind of work which the special commissions for the celebration of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution are supposed to do. *Zivot* strany no. 13, 788-790 Ji'57 C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE

An answer from friends; Ukrainian writers answer an inquiry from *Kulturny zivot*. *Kult zivot* Slov 12 no. 27 2 Ji'57 C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELIEF (SCULPTURE)

Reliefs by Jan Luda. J. Masin. *Vytv prace* 5 no. 13, 4-5 Ji'57 C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESERVOIRS

Study of growths in the Sedlice Reservoir on the Zelyka River. A. Sladeczkova-Vinnikova. *Vodni hosp* no. 7 183-184 Ji'57 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

How to improve the planning of gross profits in public restaurants. J. Bierhanzlova. *Soc obchod* 3 no. 1 20-23 Ja'57 C, 5

New trends in public restaurants and their installations. J. Kaspar. *Soc obchod* 3 no. 1 24-26 Ja'57 C, 5

Partially prepared food for public restaurants (Conclusion) J. Kaspar. *Vyz lid* 12 no. 7/8 106-107 Ji'Ag'57. C, 14

Problems of standardizing the cost of materials in public eating places. V. Dohnal. *Soc obchod* 3 no. 3 109-110 Mr'57 C, 5.

Wages in public restaurants. B. Kimes. *Soc obchod* 3 no. 1 2-5 Ja'57 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RETAIL TRADE

Interdepartmental cost accounting in retail stores. J. Maly. *Soc obchod* 3 no. 2 95-96 F'57 C, 5

Seasonal variations in trade. J. Niki. *Soc obchod* 3 no. 1 6-10 Ja'57. C, 5.

We are speeding up specialization in stores selling industrial products. J. Pejcoch. *Soc obchod* 3 no. 2 56-58 F'57. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RIVERS

The quality of water in our rivers. J. Bulicek. *Vodni hosp* no. 8 219-222 Ag'57 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROADS

The economics of road building. M. Marek. *Silnice* 6 no. 7/8 26-31 Ji'Ag'57. C, 16.

A few remarks on the article "The Problem of Our Roads and Road Transportation" J. Neuvirt. *Silnice* 6 no. 7/8 36-37 Ji'Ag'57. C, 16.

Further experiences with substitute binders. K. Hemerka, V. Veverka. *Silnice* 6 no. 7/8 21-26 Ji'Ag'57. C, 16.

A further experimental road construction with a stabilized foundation. J. Sir. *Silnice* 6 no. 7/8 12-16 Ji'Ag'57. C, 16

Long-range planning of the mechanization of road constructions for the years 1956-1960. O. Trojan. *Silnice* 6 no. 7/8 40 Ji'Ag'57. C, 16.

The problem of our roads and road transportation. J. Pospisil. *Silnice* 6 no. 7/8 37-38 Ji'Ag'57. C, 16.

Production regulations, coating, testing, and production cost of bituminous building aggregates. M. Jahoda. *Silnice* 6 no. 7/8 38-39 Ji'Ag'57. C, 16

The relocation of a road in the area of Lipno Dam. E. Kreps, E. Kymlicka, J. Prochazka. *Silnice* 6 no. 7/8 4-12 Ji'Ag'57. C, 16

Results of the 1st National Conference on Roads, 1957. J. Spurek. *Silnice* 6 no. 7/8 1-3 Ji'Ag'57. C, 16

A sand cover 5 cm thick used on the experimental road between Stezery and Dolni Prim. V. Píala. *Silnice* 6 no. 7/8 17-20 Ji'Ag'57. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROCKS

Results of the study of crystalline and magnetic rocks southwest of Marienbad. K. Benes, J. Holubec. *Vest Ust geol* 32 no. 2 81-89 '57 C, 12

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOL HYGIENE

Cooperation of the school hygienist with the pediatrician. J. Frank. *Cs zdrav* 5 no. 6 346-347 Je'57. C, 14

Experience with school health service in counties. J. Galster. *Cs zdrav* 5 no. 2 100-103 F'57. C, 14

Importance of an early diagnosis in refraction defects from the point of view of the medical control service and school health service. J. Jerabek. *Cs zdrav* 5 no. 2 91-96 F'57. C, 14

School health service as a priority interest of public health organizers. F. O. *Cs zdrav* 5 no. 2 98-99 F'57. C, 14.

School health service in Brno. O. Buriánková. *Cs zdrav* 5 no. 4, 232-235 Ap'57. C, 14

School health service in Prerov District. L. Mezník. *Cs zdrav* 5 no. 2 111-116 F'57. C, 14

School health service in Sedlčany County. K. Hoffmann. *Cs zdrav* 5 no. 2 104-106 F'57. C, 14

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

The building for the eight-year school in Prague-Vrsovice. B. Kodera. *Archit CSR* 16 no. 4/6 213-216 '57 C, 10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCRAP METAL

Collection of scrap metal from the point of view of litigations before the State Arbitrators of Czechoslovakia. *Podn org* 11 no. 7 218-219 Ji'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SEISMOLOGY

How and why we study earthquakes. -po- Ved kniha Ja/F'57:5-7. C, 2.

The 20° discontinuity and the travel time curves of P and S for Prague in the range 10° - 30° In English. L. Rupčichova. *Geofys sbornik* no. 36/60, 523-542 '58 (published '57). C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SELF-SERVICE STORES

Equipment in self-service food stores and its present state in our country. O. Dufek, J. Chotos. *Soc obchod* 3 no. 3 122-128 Mr'57. C, 5.

More speed in the development of self-service stores. J. Aron. *Soc obchod* 3 no. 2 49-52 F'57. C, 5.

Self-service stores in Czechoslovakia. Rázek. *Stat obz* 37 no. 4 185-186 '57 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SERVOMECHANISMS

The "Servosimulator." V. Penka, C. Tichý. *El tech obz* 46 no. 5 241-245 My'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHEET METALWORK - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalez a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.

[Goods made of sheet metal and wire] 15, 16
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHIPBUILDING

Production of measuring apparatus for ships in Czechoslovakia. *Tezhka prom* 6 no. 6 45 My'57. B, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SILICATES

A conference on silica raw materials and the annual meeting of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society for the Silicate Industries. -ZE-. Stavivo 35 no. 8 343 Ag'57. C, 16.

Our program. R. Barta. *Silikaty* 1 no. 1-2 '57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SKIN

The present state and future tasks in the struggle against skin and venereal diseases. J. Janda. *Cs zdrav* 5 no. 6 333-336 Je'57. C, 14

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SLAVIC STUDIES

Scientific conference of the Slavic Institute of Prague. J. Magnuszewski. *Pam slov* 5 215-128 '55 (published '57). P, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCCER

Is the fame of Czechoslovak soccer returning? J. Benes. *Csl vojak* 6 no. 16 30 Ag'57. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Karel Matej Capek-Chod and community life in Chodov. F. Tvrdon. *Nase vlast* 5 no. 6 88-89 '57. C, 4

Otto Placht's *Lidnatost a spolecenska skladba ceskeho statu v 16-18. století* (Population and the Social Structure of the Czech State in the 16th to the 18th Centuries), a book review. M. Kucera. *Stat obz* 37 no. 7 317-319 '57. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

The correct approach to socialist competition. *Zivot* strany no. 11, 656-659 Je'57. C, 6.

A great strength is hidden in the people. M. Vojkovský. *Zivot* strany no. 13 770-781 Ji'57. C, 6.

Let us develop the valuable popular movement for collective obligations. *Zivot* strany no. 15, 602 Ag'57. C, 6

Let us start the new term with competition. A. Šejka. *Nar vyb Czech* no. 21 162 My'57. C, 0

The main task is to organize the fulfillment of obligations. *Nar vyb Czech* no. 26 217-218 Ji'57. C, 0.

Problems of socialist competition. (To be contd.) J. Provazník. *Prace mzda* 6 no. 7 310-323 Ji'57. C, 5

We asked all the factories of the Prague region to compete with us. J. Merhaut. *Zapisek agit Prague* no. 6 20-23 '57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOILS

The importance of clover and lucerne for the improvement of soil fertility. Z. Linhart. *Zapisek agit Prague* no. 8 14-17 '57. C, 6.

Mechanization of unfilled soil recording by means of punched-card machines. (Conclusion) O. Váňa, B. Bartík. *Geod kart obz* 3 no. 8, 167-169 Ap'57. C, 13

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPORTS

A conference of the Institute of Physical Education and Sports. D. Pačlova. *Teorie a praxe* 6 no. 8 567 '57. C, 8.

For the last time together, Emil F. Kozlik. *Csl vojak* 6 no. 15 28-29 Ji'57. C, 17

Party influence must be evident even in physical culture and sports. F. Dlouhý. *Zivot strany* no. 15 934 249 Ag'57. C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STANDARDIZATION

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalez a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.

[Basic principles] 01
(For holdings see main listing)

Inventions and standardization, supports of the technical development under the second Five-Year Plan. J. T. Zický. *Sb vymezení* 6 no. 1 1-3 Ji'57. C, 16

Position and tasks of the centers for inventions, improvement suggestions, and standardization in research institutes. J. Grant, J. Tráček. *Sb vymezení* 6 no. 1 8-10 Ji'57. C, 16.

Practical introduction of technological and economic standards. B. Tomečka. *Stavivo* 35 no. 7 261 Ji'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATE FARMS

Great attention should be paid to the selection of young people for the state farms in border regions. *Zivot* strany no. 11, 664 Je'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATISTICS, MEDICAL

Medical recording and reporting, and statistics. V. Dolnej. *Cs zdrav* 5 no. 6 309-313 Je'57. C, 14

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATISTICS, VITAL

Stillbirths and infantile mortality in 1956. *Stat obz* 37 no. 4 186-192 '57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEEL - METALLURGY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalez a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.

[Steel metallurgy] 41
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEEL CASTINGS

Example of a successful application of technical information in the steel foundry of Vitkovice Ironworks. J. Gajdusek, K. Sykora. *Slevarenství* 6 no. 7 216-218 Ji'57. C, 16.

600 tons more than planned of steel castings. O. V. Odborný. *Prague* 10 no. 15 724 Ji'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STOVES, ELECTRIC

The operation of an electric stove. Jkr Vyz lid 12 no. 7/8 116 JI/Ag'57 C, 14

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Proces a účastníci svarovské stávky, katalog k signaturně C 1870/75 fondu krajský soud Mladá Boleslav Zprac. kolektiv pracovníků Státního archivu v Praze za redakce Ingeborg Churanové. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Archivní správa Ministerstva vnitra, 1956. 328 p. [Trial of persons participating in the Svarov strike, a catalog to file No C 1870/75 of the records of the District court in Mladá Boleslav. 1st ed. facsimiles, tables] C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STUDENTS

Educational effect of summer activities on students. K Bablonský. Za soc skolu 6 no. 6:325-332 Je'57 C, 8.

Our remarks; the problem of the health of our students. J. Kocso. Prac zalezhy 6 no. 9 139 My'57. C, 5.

Students and the approaching summer. Z. Tymal. Prace mladych 12 no. 11 1 Je'57. C, 5.

University student brigades in Slovakia. P. Ferjencik. Prace mladych 12 no. 11 Je'57. C, 5.

We will be on time. M. Cinkajzlova. Prace mladych 12 no. 11:5 Je'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUGAR BEETS

Šandera, K., ed. Ochrana cukrovky k vošci výtěžnosti cukru. Instrukce k ochrane sklizené cukrovky na rok 1953. Praha, ROH, 1953. 128 p. (Kolektiv Vyskumného ústavu cukrovarnického a Hlavní správy cukrovaru) [Correct storing of sugar beets as a prerequisite to higher yields of sugar; instructions on storing harvested sugar beets for the year 1953] C, 15.

Stehlík, V. Reparáti. [1. vyd.] Praha, Československá akademie zemědělských věd, 1956. 430 p. [Sugar-beet growing 1st ed.] C, 15.

Organizing the transportation on sugar-beet collective farms during the fall harvesting period. F. Kubat. Sbor zem CSAZY 30 no. 4 335-352 Ag'57 C, 15.

Take a lesson from the people in Zatec, a high yield of sugar beets and hops. Z. Kopenec. Nar. vzh. Czech no. 21:167 My'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUPERSTITION

Adamec, Cenok. Zdravotnická osvěta v boji proti pověrám. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Vyrkumny ústav zdravotnické osvěty [1956] 43 p. (Edice Seminární skolení lékařů v metodice zdravotnické osvěty) [Health education in the fight against superstition. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., footnotes] C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SWIMMING

Our gallery; from the children's swimming pool to Olympic games. B. Ujecký. Prace mladych 12 no. 8: 13 Ap'57. C, 5.

A pacemaker for swimmers. V. Lorenz. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no. 7:422-424 '57. C, 8.

The question of methodical progress in training in the dolphin style of swimming. M. Veselý, F. Kubelka. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no. 7:403-409 '57. C, 8.

Some peculiarities in the method of training 14 to 18-year-olds in swimming. B. Schlesingerova-Culikova, I. Bojanovský. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no. 7: 425-434 '57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SWINE

Cattle as a better means of utilizing feeding stuffs. J. Kouba. Rolnické hlasy 11 no. 7:14-15 Ji'57. C, 15.

A factory without chimneys. Lu. Cel. vojak 6 no. 12:14 Je'57. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHERS

The best of us. (Conclusion) V. Šuba. Komenický 81 no. 5:372-376 My'57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHING

Actualization of historic events in the teaching of history. J. Klíček. Za soc skolu 6 no. 6:370-373 Je'57. C, 8.

Basic teaching materials in history and some methodological problems of the historical science and history as a teaching subject. L. Podmole. Dej. ve škole 6 [i. e. 4] no. 2:71-76 F'57. C, 8.

Grading of students in teaching in Constitution. S. Hajkova. Dej. ve škole 6 [i. e. 4] no. 2:80-87 F'57. C, 8.

Principles of teaching the Constitution. A. Dostal. Dej. ve škole 4 no. 1:32-41 Ja'57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Before the end of the school year. N. Ropček. Prac zalezhy 6 no. 9:129-130 My'57. C, 5.

A conference of student study groups. J. Mikula. Vysoka skola 5 no. 7/8 214-216 '57. C, 8.

A convention of the graduates of the Czech Institute of Technology in Prague. J. Nemec. Vysoka skola 5 no. 7/8 212-214 '57. C, 8.

Polytechnic education in Czechoslovakia. J. Vachek. Nar. prosv 13 no. 8:93-95 Je'57. B, 8.

The Prague Technical University is 250 years old. Tr. from the Czech. Kadaravský, J. Kucera. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 3:106-108 Mr'57. II, 16.

Promoting higher cultural and technological standards among workers. J. Neuzil. Sb. vynalezu 6 no. 1 3-5 Ja'57. C, 16.

Social importance of science. F. Kahuda. Vysoka skola 5 no. 7/8 208-209 '57. C, 8.

250th anniversary of Czechoslovak technical education. O. Mastovský. Energetika Cz 7 no. 5:257-259 My'57. C, 10.

250 years of technical schools in Czechoslovakia; addresses made on May 27, 1957 in Vladislav Hall of Prague Castle. A. Zapotocký and others. Vysoka skola 5 no. 7/8:197-206 '57. C, 8.

250 years of the Prague Institute of Technology. Z. Příkryl. Sb. vynalezu 6 no. 3 55-56 Mr'57. C, 16.

Training courses for principals of secondary schools in the technical education of students. D. Haber. Za soc skolu 6 no. 7/8:501-502 JI/Ag'57. C, 8.

With parents' help we continue to care for our graduates. B. Hein. Prac zalezhy 6 no. 9:131-131 My'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

Our assistance to science, research, and production. J. Hudeček. Knihovnik 2 no. 4:123-124 '57. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

The work of the Society of Engineers and Technicians of the district of Brd. J. Vlahovic. Technika 12 no. 9: 1444-1450 '57. Y, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

The bonus system in telecommunications and its role. F. Stadler. Cs spoje 2 no. 2:3-6 F'57. C, 5.

The bonus system in telecommunications and its role. F. Stadler. Cs spoje 2 no. 3:5-6 Mr'57. C, 5.

Economic contracts in the communication services during 1957. K. Bares. Cs spoje 2 no. 3:11-13 Mr'57. C, 5.

Notes on the article concerning the economics of communications. A. Kos. Cs spoje 2 no. 3:22-23 Mr'57. C, 5.

Planning in the communications services. V. Majnk. Cs spoje 2 no. 3:4-5 Mr'57. C, 5.

Rationalizers' movement in the communication services during 1956. A. Hudec. Cs spoje 2 no. 3:24 Mr'57. C, 5.

The role of the training schools in the administration of telecommunications. A. Matus. Cs spoje 2 no. 2: 12-13 F'57. C, 5.

Statistics reveal shortcomings in telecommunication. J. Mares. Stat. obz 37 no. 4:163-169 '57. C, 5.

The use of a cable-laying machine on constructions of long-distance communication lines. V. Nedelcov. Cs spoje 2 no. 2:9-11 F'57. C, 5.

We must wage a merciless fight against bureaucratism. M. Lalport. Cs spoje 2 no. 2:1-2 F'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEPHONE

Long-distance selection of telephone numbers. V. Kocarek. Cs spoje 2 no. 3:7-8 Mr'57. C, 5.

Low-voltage distribution boxes. A. Linhart. Cs spoje 2 no. 3:15-17 Mr'57. C, 5.

TV-52 acoustical relay by the TV-52 system produced in Czechoslovakia. T. Wrzesinski. Tele-radio 2 no. 4:178-183 Ap'57. P, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEVISION

Mobile relay transmitter MR 12 for the live shows on Czechoslovak television. F. Klíma, P. Šmolá. Sdel. tech 5 no. 7:200-206 Ji'57. C, 16.

A moment full of light. O. Bruna. Cel. vojak 6 no. 14: 14-15 Ji'57. C, 17.

The practical use of industrial television. Cs spoje 2 no. 2 19-20 F'57. C, 5.

Průmyslová televize a její využití (Television in Industry and Its Uses), a book review. Cs spoje 2 no. 2 25 F'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE DESIGN

Tasks of the Chair of Textile Arts at the School of Applied Arts. Soc. obchod 3 no. 3 111-114 Mr'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

A competition without people? S. Raska. Odbor. Prac 10 no. 16 763 Ag'57. C, 5.

Honoring the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. J. Kriz. Textil Cz 12 no. 6:201-202 Je'57. C, 16.

Introduced rationalizations in the Czechoslovak textile industry. Leka. prom 6 no. 4:27-29 '57. B, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úřad pro vymezení a normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard). C, 18. [Products of the textile industry] 80. (For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE MACHINERY

Construction of a heart-shaped cam in spinning and twisting machines of all types. J. Souček. Textil Cz 12 no. 6:210-213 Je'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER

The Diary of Anne Frank on the stage in Czechoslovakia, a review of a play -js-. Kult. život Slov 12 no. 27:8 Ji'57. C, 11.

Ideological indoctrination and Party work in theaters. J. Vetrovec. Život strany no. 13:822-824 Ji'57. C, 6.

The theater in the midst of June, a review of three plays. L. Veselý. Lit. nov 6 no. 26 5 Je'57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOOLS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úřad pro vymezení a normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard). C, 18. [Tools] 22. (For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOURIST TRADE

The advantages of summer training courses for the development of tourism at universities. Z. Hadas. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no. 7:417-421 '57. C, 8.

The contemporary state of our tourism. M. Hlaváček. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no. 6:321-324 '57. C, 8.

More attention to the tourist trade. S. Peča. Soc. obchod 3 no. 2:82-84 F'57. C, 5.

Statistics of the Czechoslovak tourist trade. J. Charvat, B. Černý. Stat. obz 37 no. 4:160-163 '57. C, 5.

Tourism as a means of becoming acquainted with our fatherland. M. Škalník. Nase vlast 5 no. 6:81-82 '57. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRACTORS

Experiences in Vocational School No. 6 of Galanta with driving tests of students trained as tractor drivers and repairmen. J. Janeba. Prac zalezhy 6 no. 9:140-141 My'57. C, 5.

Experimental determination of the distance effect in fields on the efficiency of tractor units. J. Čermák. Sbor zem. ekon. CSAZY 30 no. 4:289-288 Ag'57. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Annual member meetings and conferences in the trade-unions. Život strany no. 17:1024-1026 S'57. C, 6.

As seen by foreign trade-unionists. E. Orovan. Odbor. Prac 10 no. 16:754-756 Ag'57. C, 5.

Before the annual member meetings. E. Hamerník. Odbor. Prac 10 no. 16:742-746 Ag'57. C, 5.

Increase the part played by member meetings in executing decisions of the 8th Plenum of the Central Council of Trade-Unionists. R. Pacovsky. Odbor. Prac 10 no. 15:699-704 Ji'57. C, 5.

Reply to suggestions and advice made by members. M. Zdrážil. Odbor. Prac 10 no. 16:756-757 Ag'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION

Jirásk, Zbyněk. Okrsková přeprava kusových zasilék. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Dopravní nakl., 1956. 87 p. [Area transportation of individual shipments. 1st ed. illus., maps, diagrs., forms, graphs, tables] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

The first press conference on transportation held in Prague. B. Czere. Kozl tud sz 7 no. 4:122-124 Ap'57. H, 16.

4th Conference of Transportation Economists is near R Krenek. Doprava 5 no 6 161-162 Je'57 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Sindelar, Josef. Organizace a planování automobilové dopravy. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 236 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Organization and planning of automotive transportation, a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., tables] C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TUBERCULOSIS

Fulfillment of the Government ordinance concerning the struggle against tuberculosis in Olomouc District. V Riha. Cs zdrav 5 no 7 407-409 Ji'57 C, 14

Problems concerning the premature departure of patients from TB hospitals. K Mayr. Cs zdrav 5 no 7 404-407 Ji'57 C, 14

The situation in regard to the fight against tuberculosis in Czechoslovakia. K Coufal. Cs zdrav 5 no 7 388-395 Ji'57 C, 14

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Revolucní odborové hnutí. Závodní výbor při univerzitě v Brně. Informace o studiu na filosofické a na přírodovědecké fakultě univerzity v Brně. Zprac. studijní pedagogická komise ZV ROH univerzity v Brně. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 29 p. (Pomocné texty vysokých škol) [Information on study at the Faculties of Philosophy and Natural Sciences of Brno University. 1st ed.] C, 8

Scientific work at universities and colleges. K Skřivan. Vysoká škola 5 no 7/8 236-238 '57 C, 8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VEHICLES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro vynálezy a normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard) C, 16

[Highway vehicles] 30
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VENDING MACHINES

Possibilities of using vending machines in Czechoslovakia. J. Aron, R. H. J. Mann. Soc obchod 3 no 1 28-30 Ja'57 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VENEREAL DISEASES

The present state and future tasks in the struggle against skin and venereal diseases. J. Janda. Cs zdrav 5 no 6 333-336 Je'57 C, 14

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VETERANS

More comradely care, care for Army veterans, members of the Party. J. Tlaskal. Život strany no. 12 759-760 Je'57 C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VIRUS DISEASES OF PLANTS

The 3d National Conference of Plant Virologists. J. Zavada. Biologia 12 no 6 474 '57. C, 13

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VOCATIONAL INTERESTS

Research into the study interests of graduates of eleven-year schools. B. Urban. Vysoká škola 5 no 7/8 242-244 '57. C, 8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WAGES

Drawing from wage funds. O. Hlinak. Život strany no. 14 857-858 Ji'57. C, 6

Each enterprise has to secure a planned relationship between labor productivity and the growth of wages. F. Both. Odborár Prague 10 no. 15 692-698 Ji'57. C, 5

Evaluation of the labor productivity growth and average wages. J. Blahoslav. Práce mzda 5 no. 7 324-327 Ji'57 C, 5

Labor productivity and wage funds. V. Svoboda. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 8:225-226 S'57. C, 16

Once more on the harmony of the growth in productivity and wages. B. Kacírek. Práce mzda 5 no. 7:285-288 Ji'57. C, 6

Planned management of the wage policy in an enterprise. Z. Chytil. Hosp a choz 3 no. 4:88-89 Ap'57 C, 5

Some problems of planning productivity and average wages. V. Hulvan. Práce mzda 5 no 7:302-307 Ji'57. C, 5

Some problems of the salaries of technical and administrative employees. M. Orlik. Práce mzda 5 no. 7:299-301 Ji'57. C, 5

Wage regulations must be comprehensible to all working people. J. Matusik, L. Kostal. Práce mzda 5 no 7 307-311 Ji'57. C, 5

Wages in our country will never again increase faster than labor productivity. J. Trojan. Život strany no. 13 820-822 Ji'57. C, 6

Wages in public restaurants. B. Klimes. Soc obchod 3 no 1 2-5 Ja'57 C, 5

Work norms and wages in circular production lines. A. Kubina. Práce mzda 5 no. 7 288-294 Ji'57 C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WALL NEWSPAPERS

The content of wall newspapers must express a fighting spirit. J. Cermak. Život strany no. 11 688-689 Je'57. C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WAREHOUSES

Volume standards for storing food commodities in wholesale storehouses and their application. V. Vales, A. Lindnerova. Soc obchod 3 no. 1 17-20 Ja'57 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER

Voda v zemědělství. [1 vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 41 p. (Knižna Československé společnosti pro slatní politické a vědecké znalosti, sv. 116) [Water in agriculture. 1st ed.] C, 16

Contribution to the research on increasing filtration velocity in Czechoslovak water works. Z. Novak. Voda 36 no 7:174-177 Ji'57. C, 16

Economic efficiency of water management. S. Vetecký. Vodní hosp no. 7:169-172 Ji'57. C, 16

Executing the tasks of our water management. Z. Felfer. Vodní hosp no. 7:193-194 Ji'57. C, 16

Increase efficiency in the water management. A. Novosad. Voda 36 no 7 169-170 Ji'57 C, 16

Influence of forests and peat bogs in the upper Sazava River area. B. Stekly. Vodní hosp no. 7:188-189 Ji'57. C, 16

The quality of water in our rivers. J. Bulíček. Vodní hosp no 8 219-222 Ag'57. C, 16

Sanitation and economic research of river basins and urban areas. J. Bulíček. Voda 36 no 7:191-194 Ji'57 C, 16

Survey of the professors and subjects in the field of water economy at the Technical University in Prague. L. Votruba. Voda 36 no. 8:222-224, [3] of cover Ag'57. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Notes on the history of the oldest linear measures in Slovakia. A. Huscava. Slov narodops 5 no. 3/4 292-306 '57. C, 12

Old weights and measures. I. Hosak. Nase vlast 5 no. 8:126-127 '57. C, 4

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WHOLESALE TRADE

Determining some basic terminology in the wholesale trade. V. Rulík. Soc obchod 3 no. 1 10-14 Ja'57. C, 5

Innovators in Ceske Budejovice took the lead. V. Subrtova. Soc obchod 3 no. 3:129-133 Mr'57. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WIRE SCREENS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro vynálezy a normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard). C, 16

[Goods made of sheet metal and wire] 15, 16
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Družba narodov CSR a SSSR vo svetle dokumentov slovenských archivov. Dokumenty spracoval a poznámkami opatril kolektív pracovníkov štátneho slovenského ústredného archívu v Bratislave. [Praha] Archivní správa Ministerstva vnitra a Slovenská archivní správa poverenictva vnitra, 1956. 265 p. [Friendship of the peoples of Czechoslovakia and Soviet Russia in the light of documents in Slovak archives. illus., facsim., footnotes] C, 4

In memory of Lidice. Vytv práce 5 no. 12:1 Je'57. C, 10

Our Sasha Bogdanov. P. Števíat. Čsl vojak 6 no. 17:10-11 Ag'57. C, 17

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH

Another note on the commissions for work among young people. Život strany no. 15:906-908 Ag'57. C, 6

Before the 3d Congress of Collective Farmers in the Carlsbad area. V. Richter. Práce mladých 12 no 4 9 '57. C, 5

A collection. V. Vopicka. Práce mladých 12 no. 12 2 Je'57. C, 5

Czechoslovak youth learns about the Arab countries. F. Necasek. Práce mladých 12 no 4:6-7 '57. C, 5

Devoting more attention to youth. R. Svacha. Křídla vlasti no. 15:449 Ji'57. C, 16

The end of the school year. M. Zizka. Práce mladých 12 no. 12:8 Je'57. C, 5

For the further development of our organization. V. Kohout. Práce mladých 12 no. 4:8 '57. C, 5

A gift for Moscow. J. Mudronova. Práce mladých 12 no. 8 7-10 Ap'57. C, 5

The great offensive. V. Vopicka. Práce mladých 12 no. 4 2 '57. C, 5

Happiness in blue shirts. J. Holzer. Práce mladých 12 no. 13:14 Ji'57. C, 5

How many they will be. M. Topolský. Kult život 12 no. 27 2 Ji'57. C, 11

The initiative of young people will guarantee our future success. K. Hanka. Práce mladých 12 no 4 1 '57. C, 5

Jan Lenart began his work; talking about the movement "For Millions of the Youth Movement." Práce mladých 12 no. 12:3 Je'57. C, 5

July in youth organizations. -kl-. Práce mladých 12 no. 13 7 Ji'57. C, 5

Meditations from Ostrava. O. Bruna. Čsl vojak 6 no 10 10-11 Ag'57. C, 17

The problem of youth festivals. Z. Zuská. Práce mladých 12 no. 11:15 Je'57. C, 5

Recruiting work brigades for Ostrava. F. Vaclavík. Práce mladých 12 no 8:9 Ap'57. C, 5

Research on the interest in reading among teenagers. F. Hyhlík. Knižovník 2 no. 4 103-109 '57. C, 2

Simple and complicated efficiency. P. Kantor. Práce mladých 12 no. 8 11 Ap'57. C, 5

They are looking forward to our visit and they are expecting much from us. M. Holý. Práce mladých 12 no. 4:15 '57. C, 5

They are spreading the Party influence among youth. O. Bendík. Život strany no 17:1057-1058 S'57 C, 6

They had serious discussions, they laughed, and they danced. K. Rambousek. Práce mladých 12 no 6. 10-11 Ap'57. C, 5

To new officials of youth organizations, the work of the secretary. (B). Práce mladých 12 no. 4:4 '57. C, 5

To new officials of youth organizations; the work of the treasurer. Práce mladých 12 no. 8:4 Ap'57. C, 5

We do not need rose-colored glasses. J. Loužil. Práce mladých 12 no. 12:14-15 Jo'57. C, 6

We will help with the harvest. F. Klíma. Práce mladých 12 no. 13:1 Ji'57. C, 5

Will slow progress be overcome. V. Vopicka. Práce mladých 12 no. 8:2 Ap'57. C, 5

With applause and without applause; concluding this year's contest of Young People's Creative Activities. J. Kraus. Práce mladých 12 no. 12:4-5 Je'57. C, 5

CZECHS IN AFRICA

Hanzelka, Jiri. Afrika anu a skutečnosti [napisati] Jiri Hanzelka [a] Miroslav Zikmund [1. vyd.] Praha, Družstevní práce. [The Africa of our dreams. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), ports., maps (part fold col.), bibl.] C, 12
Vols. 1-3. 1952

CZECHS IN AFRICA, SOUTH

A correction. (To be contd.) J. Vyepalek. Křídla vlasti no. 15:464-466 Ji'57. C, 16

A correction. (To be contd.) J. Vyepalek. Křídla vlasti no. 16:492-493 Ag'57. C, 16

A correction. (To be contd.) J. Vyepalek. Křídla vlasti no. 17:532-533 Ag'57. C, 16

CZECHS IN DENMARK

Experience gained from the trip to Denmark. F. Kubík. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 8:243-244 S'57. C, 16

CZECHS IN EGYPT

A book of travels, at last! J. Hek. Host do domu no 7 327 JI'57. C, 11.

The city situated at the gates of two seas. K. Krejci. Csl vojak 6 no 13 16-17 Je'57. C, 17.

In the land of sun and pyramids, the metropolis on the Nile. J. Kokoska. Prace mladych 12 no 13 12 JI'57. C, 5.

CZECHS IN FRANCE

Double victory in France. -jij-. Kridla vlasti no 17 524-525 Ag'57. C, 16.

A meeting with Josef Sima. J. Tomes. Vytv prace 5 no 16-12 Ag'57. C, 10.

CZECHS IN GERMANY, EASTERN

They sing, play, dance. M. Smolik. Csl vojak 6 no 12:22-23 Je'57. C, 17.

CZECHS IN GIBRALTAR

On the rock of Gibraltar. R. Schneider. Csl vojak 6 no 14:20 JI'57. C, 17.

CZECHS IN GT. BRIT.

C Coventry. V. Pikrtova. Kridla vlasti no 17 514-517 Ag'57. C, 16.

CZECHS IN ITALY

36 hours in Venice. P. Sovak. Vytv prace 5 no 12:12 Je'57. C, 10.

CZECHS IN LITHUANIA

Czechoslovak basketball team in Lithuania. Reports Vilna. Ag 17:57:2-3. Li, 1.

CZECHS IN RUSSIA

The adventures of Commissar Marecek I. The revolution in Vornii. G. Laub. Csl vojak 6 no 15 18-10 JI'57. C, 17.

The adventures of Commissar Marecek II. A diplomatic expedition to China. G. Laub. Csl vojak 6 no 16 20-21 Ag'57. C, 17.

A study trip to Soviet Russia of Czechoslovak workers in the field of the further training of teachers and educational workers. P. Bohunsky. Jedn skola 12 no 3:359-360 '57. C, 8.

CZERNY, ANNA LUDWIKA

Anna Ludwika Czerny and Zygmunt Czerny's Polish translation of Cervantes' Don Quixote; an evaluation. K. Niklewiczówna. Kwartalnik neofilolog 3 no 4 276-278 '56. P, 11.

CZERNY, ZYGMUNT

Anna Ludwika Czerny and Zygmunt Czerny's Polish translation of Cervantes' Don Quixote; an evaluation. K. Niklewiczówna. Kwartalnik neofilolog 3 no 4:275-278 '56. P, 11.

CZUJ, JAN

Reverend Jan Czuj, a patologist. S. Szperling. Kierunki 2 no 35-4 S'57. P, 3.

DAIRY BARN

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

New trends in building stables for cattle. J. Cermak. Rolnické hlasy 11 no 5:32-34 My'57. C, 15.

DAIRY CATTLE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DAIRY PRODUCTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

DAIRYING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Rotation of crops as a basis for intensive dairying. D. Todorovic. Poljoprivreda 5 no 3:14-25 Mr'57. Y, 16.

DALMATIA - CORALS

The forgotten Zlartin corals. N. Stavjel. Progres no 4: 50-51 '56. Y, 5.

DALMATIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Dalmatian delight. In English. H. Young. Through Yugo 5 no 3:4:10-15 '56. Y, 12.

DALMATIA - EUCALYPTUS

Conditions for the culture of eucalyptus on our coast. Z. Vrdoljak. Sumar list 80 no 5:6:143-156 My/Je '56. Y, 15.

DALMATIA - SPONGES

Krpanj, island of divers. M. Ljubec. Progres no 4: 58-59 '56. Y, 5.

DALMATIAN PIRATES

see PIRATES, DALMATIAN

DAMAGES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

The form and amount of damages caused by an offense. B. Loza. God prav Sarajevo 4:185-199 '56. Y, 7.

DAMJANOVIC, DANIC

A documentary book on the insurgents, a review of Danic Damjanovic's book Krnjaji (The Men of Krnjaji). N. Milicevic. Republika Zagreb 13 no 5:31 Je'57. Y, 11.

DAMPF, ROSE

A recital of German songs. A. A. C. Muzica Rum 7 no 2 44-45 F'57. R, 9.

DAMPING

Ready calculation of damping and amplification by estimation. L. Radvanyi. Magy hir techn 8 no 1/2: 39-41 Je'57. H, 10.

DAMS

see also subdivision HUNGARY, MACEDONIA, POLAND

A temporary opening river dam. S. Mantula. Vojno teh gl 5 no 5:351-356 My'57. Y, 17.

DANCING

Reflections on dancing at the end of the 5th Ljubljana Festival. M. Vogelinkova. Nasl razgl 6 no 15 362-363 Ag'57. Y, 1.

DANTE ALIGHIERI

Giorgio Siebezner-Vivanti's Dictionary of the Divine Commedia; a book review. Gy. Horvath. Ffhol kozl 3 no 1:167-169 Ja/Mi'57. H, 11.

DANUBE RIVER

Achievements of the organized rush cultivation on Ostrov Malluc and a contribution to the establishment of a general cultivation plan in the Danube River delta. I. L. Rudescu. Celuloza hirtie 6 no 1 3-14 Jn'57. R, 16.

Achievements of the organized rush cultivation on Ostrov Malluc and a contribution to the establishment of a general cultivation plan in the Danube River delta II. L. Rudescu. Celuloza hirtie 6 no 2:43-50 F'57. R, 16.

Bionetry of the Danube fish *Rutilus pigus* (Lacepede 1804) *virgo* (Heckel 1852). V. Misk. Biologia 12 no 3 177-190 '57. C, 13.

Health problems in the planning of the Danubian hydraulic works in the area of Great Schutt. V. Mucha. Nasa veda 4 no 5:207-213 My'57. C, 1.

The Iron Gate hydroelectric network. V. Joksic. Tesla no 27/29:38-43 '57. Y, 16.

Possibilities for export of vegetables and fruits via Danube River. M. Atanasov. Transp delo 9 no 3: 32-38 '57. D, 16.

Types of funicular railways for reaping and transportation of rush in the Danube River delta. S. Angholescu. Celuloza hirtie 6 no 3:83-89 Mr'57. R, 16.

DANUBE-TISZA CANAL

The Danube-Tisza Canal. A. Mistic. Srbija mag 4 no 5:17 Ap/Je'57. Y, 1.

DANZIG - HISTORY

Maria Bogucka's *Szkice gdanskie (XV-XVII)* (Danzig Sketches of the 15th-17th Centuries); a book review. Z. Blinowski. Kwartalnik hist 64 no 3:122-126 '57. P, 4.

DANZIG - INDUSTRIES

Obstacles to the development of handicraft in Danzig. R. Lao. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 37:7 Ag'57. P, 1.

DARWIN, CHARLES ROBERT

Charles Robert Darwin; a biographic sketch. V. Sustr. Naboz revue 28 no 3:128-136 Je'57. C, 3.

DAUKSAS, KAZYS

Kazys Dauksas' *Talkus atomines energijos panaudojimas* (Peaceful Use of Atomic Energy); a book review. Reports Vilna. Ag 12:57:16. Li, 1.

DAWIDOWICZ, WACLAW

Waclaw Dawidowicz *Udzial mas pracujacych w administracji Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej* (Participation of the Working Masses in the Administration of the Polish People's Republic); a book review. T. Szymczak. Panstwo i prawo 11 no 8:9:447-451 Ag/S'56. P, 7.

DAY NURSERIES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

Tarjan, Robert. Helyes gyermeknevelési és napközi intézmények [Itak] Tarjan Robert [es] Fekete Laszlo. Budapest. Elemiszeripari és Begyujtesi Konyv- és Lapkiado Vallalat, 1952. 205 p. [Correct nutrition of children and nutrition in day nurseries. illus., tables] H, 14.

DEAD SEA SCROLLS

The secret of the Dead Sea scrolls. K.O. Kierunki 2 no 34:4 Ag'57. P, 3.

DEATH

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DEATH (BIOLOGY)

Science and religion about life and death. F. Portnova. Pad Latv kom 12 no 8:71-75 Ag'57. La, 6.

DEBENJAK, RIKO

Riko Debenjak on his work. M. Nasl razgl 6 no 15: 363 Ag'57. Y, 1.

DEBTOR AND CREDITOR

see subdivision under RUMANIA

DECARBONIZATION

see CARBON.

DECOMPOSITION

Catalytic decomposition of the sulfuric compounds of oil distillates with great sulfuric content by means of hydrogenation. J. Varga, I. Szebenyi, E. Kocsis. Kem tud kozl MTA 8 no 2/3 351-356 '57. H, 13.

Catalyzing effect of copper complexes on the decomposition velocity of glycolcoll. J. Nyilasi. Magy kem folyoir 63 no 6/7:192-197 Je/JI'57. H, 13.

DECONTAMINATION (FROM GASES, CHEMICALS, ETC.)

Calculation of means and time of decontamination. D. Zajic. Vojni glasnik 11 no 1 32-35 Ja'57. Y, 17.

Control of the decontamination of military uniforms. V. Popovic, S. Rasic. Vojno teh gl 5 no 6:447-454 Je'57. Y, 17.

Decontamination of surfaces contaminated by radioisotopes. Z. Dlouhy, J. Kutzendorfer, J. Maly. Jaderna energio 3 no 3 65-73 Mr'57. C, 16.

Some specific characteristics of chemical decontamination in winter. B. Cerkovic. Vojni glasnik 11 no 6:40-46 Je'57. Y, 17.

DECORATION AND ORNAMENT, ARCHITECTURAL

Hanus, Karel. Barva v architektura, její zákonitosti a kompozice. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 146 p. [Color in architecture, its laws and composition. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), diagrs., graphs] C, 10.

DECSY, GYULA

A Slovak Medical Manuscript from the 17th Century; a book review. I. Szoko. Magy tud 63 no 7/12 451 JI/D'56. H, 1.

DEFECTOSCOPE

Experie ind 1"

D

I

I

DEGRADATION

Studies in the field of nitration with mixed acids I. Nitrosation, duration of nitration, degradation, I. Tóth, A. Kunz. *Magy kem folyoir* 63 no. 8 201-206 Ag'57. H, 13.

DEGREES, ACADEMIC

see subdivision under HUNGARY

DEHRADEV, PAVEL

Pavel Dehradov, life and works. V. Tsonkov. *Geo-grafika* 7 no. 6:23-24 '57. B, 12.

DELIVERY OF GOODS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DEBOWSKI, JAN

Jan Dembowski's *Psychologie zvířat* (Animal Psychology), a book review. J. Lat. J. Madlafousek. *Čas psychologie* 1 no.1:69-71 '57. C, 3.

DEMETRESCU, TRAIAN

Manu, Emil. Traian Demetrescu; contribuții la cunoașterea vieții și operei [București] Societatea de Științe Istorice și Filologice, 1956. 70 p. [Traian Demetrescu, contributions to the knowledge of his life and work, part 1, bibl., footnotes] R, 11.

DEMOCRACY

Kelsen about democracy, a criticism of a book. J. Gorski. *Prawo i zycie* 2 no.18:6 Ag'57. P, 7.

DEMARK - CERAMICS

Experience gained from the trip to Denmark. F. Kubik. *Sklar a keramik* 7 no. 8:243-244 S'57. C, 16.

DEPT

see SPECIFIC GRAVITY.

DEPARTMENT STORES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

DECCATION

Experiments on the desiccation rate in leaves of the same plant. In English. L. Felföldy. *Acta biol Hung* 7 no. 4:443-454 '57. H, 13.

DEGN, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under CROATIA

DEGERENTS

see CLEANING COMPOUNDS

DECATORS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

DENY, DEZSO

anos Endhenyl and Dezsó Devany's *Erintésvédőtem* (Protection from Electrical Contact), a book review. G. Szonjas. *Elektrotechnika* 50 no. 1/2:78-79 Ja/F '57. H, 10.

DETRAN

The effect of dextran on the filtration of sugar solutions. K. Vukov. *Eleim ipar* 11 no. 3/4:91-94 Je/Jl'57. H, 16.

DETRIN

Replacing gum arabic with dextrin. *Leka prom* 6 no. 2:36 '57. B, 10.

DEGNOSIS

Importance of anamnesis and symptomatology for the level of medicine. V. Pospisil. *Čas zdrav* 5 no. 6: 328-333 Je'57. C, 14.

DECTIC (LOGIC)

see LOGIC

DECTICAL MATERIALISM

ogarni, Bela. Az ellentetek egysege; tanulmány az aristotelés és a dialektikus logika viszonyáról. Budapest, Egyetemi Nyomda, 1949. 57 p. [The unity of antitheses; an essay on the relationship between Aristotelian and dialectic logic. footnotes] H, 3.

Application of some economic formulas. S. Stampar. *Zbornik prav Zagreb* 7 no. 1:32-51 '57. Y, 7.

Theories of social existence and social awareness. J. Karašek. *Slov fil cas* 12 no. 2:198-199 '57. C, 3.

Dialectic and science. I. Hrusovský. *Nasa veda* 4 no. 5:203-207 My'57. C, 1.

The dialectic of form and substance of laws in court activities. E. Gergely. *Legálitáta pop* 3 no. 5 515-529 My'57. R, 7.

Dialectical materialism according to Leonov and Rosen-tal. J. Jančákovic. *Dobri pastir* 7 no. 1/4:59-93 '50 [f. e. '57]. Y, 3

How is it with this "scientific world outlook"? Tygod-powsz 11 no. 9:1 Mr'57. P, 3

A hundred Chinese flowers. III Policy of a young state (To be contd.) J. Kolendo. *Kierunki* 2 no. 34 5 Ag'57. P, 3

The last volumes of Lenin's works translated into Czech are being published. L. Myska. *Zivot strany* no. 14 850-852 Jl'57. C, 6.

Marxism and freedom. P. Keri. *Irod ujs* 8 no. 8 3 S'57. H, 11.

Marxist-Leninist teaching of socialist revolution. A. Buls. *Pad Latv kom* 12 no. 8 21-28 Ag'57. La, 6.

Marx's analysis of the process of reproduction as a theoretical basis of our methodology of planning. J. Strokovic. *Ekonomist Yug* 9 no. 4 631-654 '56 Y, 5.

A modern interpretation of Marxism, a review of Jean Marchal's book *Two Essays on Marxism*. I. Mak-simovic. *Anali pr Beograd* 5 no. 2 208-215 Ap/Je'57. Y, 7

Neocapitalism? Some features of contemporary capi-talism. K. Mitreski. *Sovremenost* 6 no. 9:692-709 S'56. Y, 11

On the trail of a basic controversy. C. Czapow. *Po prostu* no. 46:6 N'56. P, 8.

The philosophic legacy of Jan Amos Komensky. K. Kasal. *Slov fil cas* 12 no. 2 146-167 '57. C, 3

Quantity and quality. Tr. from the Polish. H. Ellstei-nova. *Slov fil cas* 12 no. 2:189-203 '57. C, 3

Reduced measuring standard in the theory of value. A. Bajt. *Ekonomist Yug* 9 no. 4:674-690 '56. Y, 5.

The relationship between Marxism and Hegel and Hegel's legacy to the present-day world. T. Munz. *Slov fil cas* 12 no. 2 130-145 '57. C, 3

Revisionism, dogmatism, II. H. Ellstein. *Nova kultura* 6 no. 19:2, 4 My'57. P, 11.

Why do we fight against revisionism? S. Hulienik. *Zivot strany* no. 17 1031-1037 S'57. C, 6.

Without deviation from Lenin's ideology. *Novo vreme* 33 no. 7:3-10 Jl'57. B, 6.

DIALYSIS

Permeation of antibiotics through a dialysis membrane on agar plates. V. Sevoik, A. Vrtiskova. *Čas mikro-biol* 2 no. 4:242-245 Jl'57. C, 13

DIARRHEA

Spring and summer diarrheas. D. Stefanova. *Vyz lid* 12 no. 7/8:25 Jl/Ag'57. C, 14

DICHLOROPHENYOXYACETIC ACID

Difference between the 2, 4-D and MCPA herbicides. N. Ostojic. *Hem poljopr* no. 1:42-46 '56. Y, 15.

DIELECTRIC CONSTANTS

A method for measuring dielectric constants of pul-verized materials and its use in high-frequency ceramics. H. Arend, K. Liedermann. *Silikaty* 1 no. 1 31-39 '57. C, 16.

DIELECTRICS

Absorptive dielectrics, a critical survey and methods of measuring the properties of absorptive dielectrics. M. Suski. *Prace Inst telekomun* 8 no. 21:17-28 '57. P, 14.

Corpuscular properties of electromagnetic radiation occurring in dielectrics. K. Nagy. *Magy fiz folyoir* 5 no. 1:57-69 '57. H, 13.

The electromagnetic field of an alternating horizontal dipole on the surface of stratified earth. In German. O. Praus. *Geofys sbornik* no. 36/80:669-680 '56 (published '57). C, 13

Methods of calculating the coefficient of reflection from the system of parallel layers on a perfect reflecting basis. M. Suski. *Prace Inst telekomun* 8 no. 21:1-10 '57. P, 16.

Solution of thermic problems in transformers with solid dielectrics. F. Sinkovic. *Stroj elektr cas* 8 no. 3: 174-181 '57. C, 16.

Theory of two-component multilayer dielectric coatings. In Russian. P. Kard. *Estli tead akad tuus uurim* no. 5:54-71 '57. E, 13.

Use of thin metal layers and dielectrics in optical in-struments. C. Wesolowska. *Pomlary* 2 no. 10 394-399 O'56. P, 16.

DIES (METALWORKING)

Blank holding devices and their use for deep-drawing operations. Tr. from the German. H. Gross. *Mechanik* 30 no. 5/6:207-211 My/Je'57. P, 16.

Instruments and methods of measuring wire-drawing dies. L. Kus. *Mechanik* 30 no. 8:338-339 Ag'57. P, 16.

Nitridation of molds and their parts for die casting. J. Cervasek. *Slevarenstvi* 5 no. 7 198-202 Jl'57. C, 16

DIESEL ENGINE

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, LATVIA

Additives for domestic diesel lubricating oil. P. Bencze. *Magy kem lap* 12 no. 4 124-127 Ap'57. H, 16.

Behavior of marine diesel motors fed with fuel oil. B. Popa. *Rev transport* 4 no. 6:247-251 Je'57. R, 16

How to automatize the stands for regulating the Diesel-motor fuel apparatus. *Mashin zem* 8 no. 7 21-23 Jl '57. B, 15.

Present state of development of marine diesel motors I. Constantinescu. *Rev transport* 4 no. 3 100-106 Mr'57. R, 16.

A regulation problem of diesel engines for motor ve-hicles. In German. T. Szirtes. *Acta techn Hung* 16 no. 3/4:233-254 '57. H, 16

Requirements for the injection system of modern diesel motors. T. Kolya. *Jarmu mezo gep* 4 no. 1 34-43 Ap'57. H, 16.

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA.

DIET

Tarjan, Robert. *Előmezes és gyógyelőmezes. Iratok* Tarjan Robert, Soos Aladar, Somogyi Lászlone Budapest, Előmezesügyi Kiado 1952. 192 p. [Nutrition and dietetics. illus., tables] H, 13.

Third All-Union Conference on Therapeutic Nutrition in Moscow. P. Dobersky. *Vyz lid* 12 no. 7/8 110-111 Jl/Ag'57. C, 14

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Data on differentials. J. Egervary. *Mat lap* 8 no. 1/2 79-85 '57. H, 13

Determination of higher-order partial derivatives of the velocity function from known values along a stream-line. In English. M. Blaho, T. Farago. *Acta techn Hung* 16 no. 3/4:363-370 '57. H, 16.

An infinite system of linear equations. K. Ronyi. *Mat lap* 8 no. 1/2:81-87 '57. H, 13.

Linear independent solutions of differential equations with constant coefficients. In French. J. Mikusinski. *Studia math* 16 no. 1:41-47 '57. P, 13.

Multiplicity in the solution of differential equations of the ordinary first order. I. Bhari. *Mat lap* 8 no. 1/2:115-119 '57. H, 13.

On the equation for a distinguished component of the state vector. In English. K. Nagy. *Acta phys Hung* 7 no. 1:167-169 '57. H, 13.

The related dependence upon the parameter and certain generalizations in the theory of regular differential equations. J. Kurzwil. *Cas pro post mat* 82 no. 1:102-104 Mr'57. C, 13.

DIFRACTOMETER

Defocusing with the Schulz diffractometer. K. Toman. *Čas cas fys* 7 no. 3:255-260 '57. C, 13.

DIFFUSION PUMPS

Protection and signalling apparatus for diffusive pumps. F. Kodyes, J. Welsburg. *Magy fiz fol-yoir* 5 no. 2:145-146 '57. H, 13.

DIHYDROXYNAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID

Efficient method of producing tint, production of chro-motropic acid. P. Ilmov. *Tezhka prom* 6 no. 6:32-35 My'57. B, 16.

DIMITROV, EMANUIL P.

Realism in the literary legacy of Emanuil P. Dimitrov until 1923. Kh. Dudevski. *Izv Inst bulg lit BAN* no. 5 251-300 '57. B, 11.

DIMITROV, GEORGI

Georgi Dimitrov on cooperatives. *Nar koop* 7 no. 8: 3-4 Je'57. B, 5.

DIMNIK, IVAN

Departure of a pioneer in school statistics. O. K. *Statistichar* no. 52:2 Mr'57. Y, 5.

DINDONIS, PETERIS

Horticulturalist, teacher, and Michurin follower. J. Atzkainietis. *Pad Latv kolch* 9 no. 6:30-31 Je'57. La, 15.

DIPOLE MOMENT
see ELECTRIC MOMENT

DIPTERA

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA

Possibility of bacterial transfer during the metamorphosis of the midge, *Chironomus plumosus*.
O. Lyenko. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no. 4 248-250 JI'57. C, 13

DIRECT CURRENT MACHINERY

see ELECTRIC MACHINERY - DIRECT CURRENT

DISARMAMENT

Deratation of the Soviet government on the problem of disarmament and on the reduction of international tension. *Cas mezinar prava* 1 no. 2.151-152 '57 C, 7

A demonstration of mature technology. J. Marsalek. *Kridla vlasti* no 15 465 JI'57. C, 16.

Disarmament is the program of the day. M. Ruppeldt. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 23.2 Je'57. C, 11.

If all the writers in the world... (KZ). *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 23.1, 3, 6 Je'57 C, 11.

"An initiatory agreement in the field of disarmament would be of invaluable importance", an interview with Koca Popovic. *Komunist* 10 no. 1; 5 My'57. Y, 6.

It is not a matter of strontium. J. Zahor. *Lit nov* 6 no. 26:8 Je'57. C, 11.

"The open sky" and a vicious circle. D. S. Nasi razgl 6 no. 15:345-346 Ag'57. Y, 1.

Trends of the week. *Widz*. *Kierunki* 2 no. 34 2 Ag'57 P, 3.

Waves of optimism and pessimism. P. Severin. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 30 2 JI'57. C, 11.

Yugoslavia's position on disarmament. *Srbija mag* 4 no. 5:1-2 Ap/Je'57. Y, 1.

DISASTERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

DISCIPLINE OF CHILDREN

The development of spontaneous discipline. S. Peczell. *Sport tesneve* 8 no. 11/12:20 N/D'56. H, 8.

DISEASES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DISHKOV, GEORGI

Short description of Georgi Dishkov, locomotive engineer. N. Shvachev. *Transp delo* 9 no. 3 60-63 '57. B, 16.

DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS

Bactericidal effect of some others of saligenin and related substances. M. Toman, Z. Slova, R. Chromocek. *Biologia* 12 no. 5:328-332 '57. C, 13.

DISPENSARIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

DISTANCES - MEASUREMENT

Quick method for determining the average transporting distances in doing ground-work. E. Bozhanov. *Mashin zem* 8 no. 3:19-21 Mr'57. B, 16.

Sources of mistakes in the measurement of distance by means of a rigid base bar. A. Suchanek. *Geod kart obzor* 3 no. 7:131-134 JI'57. C, 13

DISTILLATION

Catalytic decomposition of the sulfuric compounds of oil distillates with great sulfuric content by means of hydrogenation. J. Varga, I. Szabonyi, E. Kocsis. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 8 no. 2/3:351-358 '57. H, 13.

Thermostability of the sulfuric compounds of the gas-oil distillates of Nagyenyel. J. Varga, V. Hesp, E. Kocsis. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 8 no. 2/3:345-350 '57. H, 13.

Tower-shaped construction for distillation. I. Bartha. *Epulategeszlet* 6 no. 2/3:55-63 '57. H, 16.

DISTRIBUTION (PROBABILITY THEORY)

Comparison of several populations with a control population. J. Lukaszewicz, W. Sadowski. *Zastos mat* 3 no. 2:204-216 '57. P, 13

The concentration of distribution. J. Oderfeld. *Zastos mat* 3 no. 2:182-190 '57. P, 13.

Mobile populations J. Perkal. *Zastos mat* 3 no. 2:164-181 '57. P, 13

The value and limit of a distribution in one point in French S. Lojasiewicz. *Studia math* 16 no. 1 1-36 '57. P, 13

DITZEN, RUDOLF

The road of the contemporary novel, a review of Hans Fallada's *Wolf among Wolves*. J. Bob. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 27 4 JI'57. C, 11.

Testament of Hans Fallada; a review of a novel. Z. Wazbinski. *Kierunki* 2 no. 38:11 S'57. P, 3.

DIVING, SUBMARINE

Are there technical possibilities for underwater actions in rivers? R. Vurdela. *Vojno teh gl* 5 no. 8 616-623 Ag'57. Y, 17

DIVORCE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

DOBLIN, ALFRED

Alfred Doblin (1876-1957). A. Rogalski. *Kierunki* 2 no. 38 8 S'57. P, 3.

DOBOSH, STEPAN

A book on A. I. Dobrianski; a review of Stepan Dobosh's *Adolf Ivanovich Dobrianski*. F. Tichy. *Slov lit* 4 no. 1:108-109 '57. C, 11.

DOBRIANSKI, ADOLF

A book on A. I. Dobrianski; a review of Stepan Dobosh's *Adolf Ivanovich Dobrianski*. F. Tichy. *Slov lit* 4 no. 1:108-109 '57. C, 11

DOCUMENTATION

Documentation and sports. Z. Molnar. *Testnevtud* 2 no. 6:547-549 '56. H, 8.

The documentation of communications. A. Pesut. *Vojni glasnik* 11 no. 1:23-27 Ja'57. Y, 17.

Systematic documentation on patents in industry. K. Bartak. *Sb vynalezu* 6 no. 2:39-40 F'57. C, 16.

DOGS

Kolda, J. *Teloveda psa*. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Statni zdravotnické nakl., 1953, 162 p. [The anatomy and physiology of dogs 1st ed.] C, 15

Dogs used by the medical service. I. Stukelj. *Vojno teh gl* 5 no. 5:377-381 My'57. Y, 17.

DOLOMITE

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, POLAND.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS - DISEASES

see VETERINARY MEDICINE

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The continent of dictators Pt. 2. "Trujillo and God," or God in the second place. W. Rommel. *Tygod demokrat* 5 no. 35:8 Ag'57. P, 1.

Letter from central America. I. Meszaros. *Latohatar* 8 no. 3:160 My/Je'57. H, 6.

DORMITORIES

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

DOSIMETERS

An ultra violet dosimeter. R. Voszka. *Magy fiz folyoir* 6 no. 1:47-56 '57. H, 13.

DOSTOEVSKII, FEDOR MIKHAILOVICH

Maskiewicz' Dostoevskii, a book review. A. Rogalski. *Kierunki* 2 no. 30:6-7 JI'57. P, 3.

DOUGH

Rheologic investigation of dough rising. Mrs. P. Kokedy. *Elelm lpar* 11 no. 3/4:76-82 Je/JI'57. H, 16

DOZZA, GIUSEPPE

We present here the Communist mayor of Bologna. I. Male. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 10:4 Je'57. H, 6.

DRAGONFLIES

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

DRAINAGE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Determination of the infiltration capacity of soil by means of infiltration cylinders. J. Dvorak. *Vodni hosp* no. 8:203-208 Ag'57. C, 16.

3d Congress of the International Commission on Irrigation and Drainage. J. Ostromecki. *Gosp wodna* 17 no. 9 418-420 S'57. P, 16.

DRAINTILES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Contemporary drama and the problem of contemporaneity. *Dialog* 1 no. 6 147-150 O'56. P, 11.

From the notebook recording conversations with Brecht. K. Swinarski. *Nova kultura* 8 no. 13 2 Mr'57. P, 11.

An interview with Roger Vailland. *Dialog* 2 no. 8 133-137 Ag'57. P, 11

The never-received books. *Dialog* 2 no. 8 151-153 Ag'57. P, 11

Plays and motion pictures. *Dialog* 2 no. 8 149-150 Ag'57 P, 11.

The problem of theater plays. E. Tvarozek. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 24:8 Je'57. C, 11.

The school of dramaturgists, politics, history, and facts. K. Puzyna. *Dialog* 1 no. 6:117-128 O'56. P, 11.

The theater in the midst of June, a review of three plays. L. Vesely. *Lit nov* 6 no. 25:5 Je'57. C, 11.

Theater without illusions. *Dialog* 1 no. 6:150-151 O'56. P, 11.

What goes on in the theatres in Lodz? T. Kudlinski. *Tygod powsz* 11 no. 17:6 Ap'57. P, 3.

DRAMATISTS, ITALIAN

Stelio Giovaninetti. *Dialog* 1 no. 6:151-153 O'56. P, 11.

DRAMATISTS, LITHUANIAN

Bronius Laucevicus-Vargasas; a biographic sketch. *Reports Vilna* Ag 19'57-5. L, 1.

DRAMATISTS, POLISH

Confrontations, a mayor and a hero; a review of a play. E. Fleiszer. *Dialog* 1 no. 6 140-143 O'56. P, 11

DRAWING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Possibilities of using the expression of a child in drawing in psychological practice. Z. Matejcek. *Cs psychologie* 1 no. 1:53-60 '57. C, 3.

The purpose of drawing in the elementary school. 1. Janec. *Sod pedagog* 7 no. 5/6:150-156 '56. Y, 8.

DRDA, JAN

Satiric fairy-tale play; a criticism. V. Grovins. *Lit un maksla* no. 33:4 Ag'57. La, 11.

DREDGING MACHINERY

Electric drives of a novel excavators and bucket-ladder dredges and the feeding of these machines. J. Kolendowski. *Elektr i mech gorn* 2:165-178 '56. P, 16.

DRESDEN - DESCRIPTION

Weimar and Dresden. M. Lamac. *Vyiv prace* 5 no. 16: 4-5 Ag'57. C, 10.

DRESS ACCESSORIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA.

Equipment for drilling elliptical holes and turning elliptical surfaces. K. Oplustil. *Stroj vyr* 5 no. 7:321 JI'57. C, 16.

The location of boring tools in boring machines. R. Wolk. *Mechanik* 30 no. 8:331-336 Ag'57. P, 16.

Three- and four-spindle drilling heads. W. Szymbrocki. *Mechanik* 30 no. 7:310-311 JI'57. P, 16.

DRINKING AND TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

DRINKING WATER

Radioactive contamination of the water-supply network and drinking water. M. Barlasic. *Voj teh gl* 5 no. 4: 277-279 Ap'57. Y, 17.

DRUG INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

DRYING APPARATUS

see subdivision under POLAND.

DRZIC, MARIN

Dundo Maroje, Marin Držić [Prah 1957] 23 p
(Narodni divadlo, čís 10) [Marin Držić's play
Dundo Maroje, essays illus., port.] C, 11

DUBENČEK, VLADAS

Vladis Dubenček, a biographic sketch. Reports
Vilna Ag 10'57 6 Li, 1.

DUBROVNIK (REPUBLIC) - HISTORY

Felix Petantzi of Dubrovnik describes the war against
Turkey in 1502. D. Kriewald. Ves Voj muz JNA no
3 60-105 '56 Y, 17

DUCKS

Gibcs, Czesława. Chow kaczoł [Wyd 1] Warszawa,
Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1956 59 p
[Breeding of ducks. 1st ed.] P, 15

DUE PROFFS OF LAW

see subdivision under POLAND

DUMITRESCU, GHEORGHE

The second fresco from Gh. Dumitrescu's trilogy, the
opera Ion Voda cel Cumplit (Ion Voda the Terrible),
a criticism. V. Cosma. Muzica Rum 7 no 2 12-17
'57 R, 9.

DUNAIEVSKII, ISAAK OSIPOVICH

Bartok or Dunaievski, thoughts on new Hungarian
music (Pracevort) Irod ujs 8 no 8 6'57 H, 11

DUODENUM

Roentgenologic investigation of the external part
of the duodenal bulb. In Russian. A. Aizenshtat
Vestis Latv ak no 5 87-96 '57. La, 1

DUPARINOV, SPAS

Dimitar Vilachev. Spas Duparinov, biografichen ocherk
Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1956.
37 p. [Biblioteka "Revolutsionni borts"] [Spas
Duparinov, a biographic sketch] B, 6

DUSINSKY, G.

G. Dusinsky and Z. Gruntova's Potenciometrické titrace
(Potentiometric Titrations), a book review. J. Berclik.
Nasa veda 4 no 7 324 Ji'57 C, 1

DUSSELDORF - FAIRS

The International Foundry Trade Fair in Dusseldorf.
Pt. 1. (To be contd.) Z. Gorny. Przegl odlew 7
no. 7-198-202 Ji'57. P, 16

DUST

Storch, Otakar. Prumyslova odlucovací zarizeni.
[Wyd 1] Praha, Statni nakl. technické literatury,
1957. 322 p. [Industrial separators and dust
collectors. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs,
index, tables] C, 16

Current situation in the technique of industrial dust
control and trends in technical development; also,
remarks by Bator Bela. I. Koncz. Magy energ 9
no. 11/12 402-409 N/D'56. H, 16.

Dust problems in coal mining; also, remarks by
Gabor Major and Laszlo Vidonyi. Gy. Bublics.
Magy energ 9 no. 11/12 423-428 N/D'56. H, 16.

Dust problems in light industry; also, remarks by
Miklos Farkas. E. Reil. Magy energ 9 no. 11/12
438-443 N/D'56. H, 16.

Dust problems in the industry of building materials.
B. Bako. Magy energ 9 no. 11/12 416-419 N/D'56.
H, 16.

Dust problems in the preparation of coal. K. Martiny.
Magy energ 9 no. 11/12 419-423 N/D'56. H, 16.

Lectures and some important remarks at our con-
ference on dust technology held on March 2 and 3.
Opening speech. A. Kiss. Magy energ 9 no. 11/12
401-402 N/D'56. H, 16.

Measurements and measuring instruments in the
technique of industrial dust control. G. Szabolcs.
Magy energ 9 no. 11/12 433-438 N/D'56. H, 16.

Problems of dust removal from industrial buildings,
also, remarks by Henrik Frank. I. Boschan. Magy
energ 9 no. 11/12 428-432 N/D'56. H, 16.

The separation of dust and dispersion of flying ashes
in power plants. G. Toke. Magy energ 9 no. 11/12
409-415 N/D'56. H, 16.

DUTCH PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, DUTCH.

DUTCH PAINTINGS

see PAINTING, DUTCH.

DUTCH PORTRAITS

see PORTRAITS, DUTCH.

DVORAK, ANTONIN

Horejs, Antonin. Antonin Dvorak, the composer's life
and work in pictures [Translated by Jean Layton]
Prague, Arta, 1955 21 p. [In English. Tr.
from the Czech illus., ports., maps, facsimils,
music] C, 9

DVORSKY, BOHUMIR

An exhibition of B. Dvorsky's paintings. B. Dunajska
Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 29 10 Ji'57 C, 11

DWELLINGS

see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, CROATIA,
ESTONIA, GERMANY, WESTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA,
LITHUANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Modern dwellings and gardens. R. Ogorevc. Progres
no. 2 61-63 '56. Y, 5

DYES AND DYEING

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Chemical dyeing of cellulose and polyamide fibers by
protein paints. G. Tesanovic. Hempro bil 6
no 9/10-29-38 '56. Y, 16.

Organic colors. L. Miktilj. Nova trg 10 no. 7/8:462-
468 Ji'Ag'57. Y, 5.

Tests with foundry paints. V. Stasny. Slevarenstvi
5 no 6 175-177 Je'57 C, 16

A titrimetric method for the quantitative analysis of
dyestuffs. In German. E. Bene, K. Geczy. Acta
chimica Hung 11 no 1/2 49-56 '57 H, 13

DYGAT, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Dygat's Lotnisko (Airport) on the screen
Skrz Polska 13 no 33 5 Ag'57. P, 16.

DYNAMOS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Modern protective grounding of the stators of genera-
tors operating directly into carrier-current channels.
Pt. 2. Z. Mroczkowski. Energetyka Pol 10 no. 4:189-
192 Ji'Ag'58 P, 16

EARTH

Kettner, Radim. Vseobecna geologie [2. vyd.] Praha,
Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved [General
geology, a university textbook. 2d ed. illus., maps,
bibl., footnotes, indexes] C, 12.
Vol. 3 [External geologic forces. The surface
of the earth. Geologic effect of water] 1954
402 p.

Present state and future tasks in the field of earth-
shape studies. Tr. from the Russian. A. Izotov.
Geod kart obzor 3 no. 8:141-146 Ag'57. C, 13.

Results of tide observations in the solid crust at
Brezove Hory during the period of 1936-1939. In
German. J. Picha. Geofys sbornik no. 36/60 95-111
'56 (published '57). C, 13.

Study of the earth's surface and the earth's crust from
the interpretation of aerial photographs. P. Gal.
Nasa veda 4 no. 7 308-312 Ji'57. C, 1

EARTH TEMPERATURE

The thermal field of the earth's crust and its influence
on the ventilation of deep and hot mines. In English.
T. Boldizsar. Acta techn Hung 16 no. 3/4:415-428
'57 H, 16

EARTHQUAKES

see also subdivision under EUROPE

Dynamic characteristics of the center of the earthquake
of November 16, 1911. J. Hordejuk. Acta geophys
Pol 5 no. 2 103-109 '57 P, 12.

How and why we study earthquakes. -pe-. Ved kniha
Ja/F'57:5-7. C, 2.

Seismology in Poland, 1954-1957. T. Olczak. Acta
geophys Pol 5 no. 2:110-115 '57 P, 12.

Tremors in ore mines; a contribution to the knowledge
of Brezove Hory tremors and their prevention. A.
Pelmar. Rudy 5 no. 4 [Suppl.] 1-12 Ap'57. C, 16

The 200 discontinuity and the travel time curves of P
and S for Prague in the range 10° - 30°. In English.
L. Ruprechtova. Geofys sbornik no. 36/60:523-542
'56 (published '57). C, 13

EARTHWORK

see also subdivision under POLAND.

New aspects in the projection and execution of road
earthworks. I. (To be contd.) C. Brinzeu. Rev
transport 4 no. 8:261-266 Je'57. R, 16.

Problems of the productivity of mechanized earth-
works. R. Lustgarten. Rev transport 4 no. 5
213-220 My'57. R, 16.

EARTHWORMS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

EASTERN EUROPE

see EUROPE, EASTERN.

EASTERN GERMANY

see GERMANY, EASTERN

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN - POLAND

Dillon loan; a contribution to the activities of American
capital in Poland. Z. Landau. Kwartalnik Inst 64
no 3 79-85 '57 P, 4.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Khadzhinkolov, Veselin. Obshta istoria na narost
noto stopanstvo, tekstish Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo
[General history of the national economy, lectures
bibl., footnotes] B, 6
Vol. 1. [Introduction and ancient history] 1953.
157 p.

Vesely, Zdenek. Svet v kostce, fakta / domova i tistih,
[1. vyd.] Praha, Lidova demokracie, 1956. 215 p.
[Politicka knihovna Cs. stian y lidove, sv. 34] [The
world in a nutshell, facts from home and abroad
1st ed. maps, index, tables] C, 6

Business conditions of the world in middle of 1957, at
conflicts between expansive trends and depressive
conditions in the world economy. V. Milenkov.
Nova trg 10 no 6 305-308 Je'57. Y, 5.

Development of the world economy during the last
twenty years. Nova trg 10 no 6:369-370 Je'57
Y, 5.

Economic characteristics of the world inhabitants; the
effect of age groups on the development activities.
Nova trg 10 no. 6:371 Je'57 Y, 5

The increasing importance of Africa with regard to
world economy and politics. Tr. from the Russian.
I. Potekhin. Zahr obch 12 no. 6:220-237 Je'57. C, 6

The world economy in 1956, decline in European econ-
omy and boom in the USA, difficulties in underdevel-
oped countries. V. M. Ekon pol 6 no. 248/249:12-14
Ja'57 Y, 5.

ECONOMIC COUNCILS

see subdivision under BALTIC STATES, LATVIA.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Olsovsky, R. Priehled hospodarskeho vyvozu hlubokih
kapitalistickych zemí v letech 1870-1945. Kolektiv
autoru: R. Olsovsky [et al. Dotisk 1. vyd.] Praha,
Statni pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých
školy) [Survey of the economic development of the
main capitalist countries during the period 1870
1945, a university textbook. Supplementary printing
of 1st ed. bibl., tables] C, 5
Vol. 1. 1957. 194 p.
Vol. 2. 1957. 103 p.

ECONOMIC POLICY

Prague, Vysoka skola ekonomicka, Katedra norek
hospodarskeho planovani. Planovani narodniho
hospodarstvi. Vyd. 1. Praha, Statni pedagogické
nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol.) [Planning the
national economy, a university textbook. 1st ed.
footnotes, tables] C, 5.
Vol. 1. 1956. 302 p.

Theoretical problems in the planning of a national
economy. R. Kocanda. Plan hosp no. 6:449-455
'57. C, 5.

Uloga drzave u privredí (The Role of the State in the
Economy); a book review. M. Krišpor. Ekonomist
Yug 9 no. 4:762-763 '56. Y, 6.

ECONOMICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUN-
GARY

Korac, Miladin M. Pojam odnosa proizvodnje; teo-
rijsko kriticka analiza. Beograd, Nolit, 1957. 111.
[4] p. [The notion of relationship in production, a
theoretical critical analysis. English summary.
bibl.] Y, 5.

Prague Vysoka skola ekonomicka, Katedra politické
ekonomie. Politická ekonomie kapitalizmu; metho-
dické pokyny ke studiu pro dalkove studující I. roc
Kolektiv autoru KPE. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni
pedagogické nakl., 1957. 291 p. (Učební texty
vysokých škol) [Political economy of capitalism,
a methodical guide for the student in the 1st year of
correspondence courses 1st ed. bibl., footnotes,
tables] C, 5.

The dual character of work under socialism. Tr. from
the Russian. A. Livshits. Hosp a choz 3 no. 1:17-
19 Ja'57. C, 5.

Eugen Böhm von Bawerk and the problem of so-called
discrepancy between the first and second volume of
Karl Marx's Capital. M. Samardžija. Ekon anall 3
no. 6:3-37 '57. Y, 5.

ECONOMICS (Continued)

Marx's analysis of the process of reproduction as a theoretical basis of our methodology of planning. J. Strotkovic. *Ekonometist* Yug 9 no 4:631-654 '56. Y, 5.

Notes from the International Seminar for Economic Education of Workers. R. Albrecht. *Sodobna pota* 1 no. 9 511-517 '56. Y, 8.

Notes on A. Lifshic's article entitled "Problem of the Dual Character of Work in a Socialist System." J. Vanek. *Hosp a choz* 3 no 2:43-45 F'57. C, 5.

Problem of consumption and economic equilibrium in the works of Adam Smith, David Ricardo, and Jean Charles Leonard Simonde de Sismondi. D. Cobelli. *Ekon anali* 3 no. 5:38-60 '57. Y, 5.

Productive and unproductive labor. J. Stojanovski. *God prav ekon Skopje* '55 (published '56) 237-267. Y, 1.

W. Arthur Lewis' *The Theory of Economic Growth*, a book review. R. Stojanovic. *Ekon anali* 3 no. 5:124-132 '57. Y, 5.

ECONOMICS, MATHEMATICAL

Application of some economic formulas. S. Stampar. *Zbornik prav Zagreb* 7 no 1:32-51 '57. Y, 7.

ECONOMISTS, POLISH

Wawrzyniec Surowiecki's lectures on the economic geography of Poland in the Central School of Law and Administration, 1811-1812. M. Fleszar. *Przegl geogr* 29 no 2 343-357 '57. P, 12.

ECONOMISTS, SERBIAN

In memory of Professor Ljubomir Bajalovic. *Ekon anali* 3 no. 5:137-140 '57. Y, 5.

EDINBURGH - FESTIVALS, ETC.

The tenth Festival in Edinburgh. D. Jakstic. *Zvuk* no. 9/10 419-426 '57. Y, 9.

EDITING

The Polish theory of editing and textual criticism, a review of Konrad Gorski's *Sztuka edytorska* (The Art of Editing). M. Pridavkova. *Slov lit* 4 no 1:37-52 '57. C, 11.

EDUCATION

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, EUROPE, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, U.S., VIETNAM, YUGOSLAVIA.

Farago, Laszlo. *Demokraci es nevelés, tanulmányok*. [Budapest] Budapest Szekesfovarosi Irodalmi es Művészeti Intézet [194-] 231 p. (Új könyvtár, 34) [Democracy and education; essays] H, 8.

Pataki, S. J. ed. *Opca pedagogija; u redakciji S. J. Pataki*. Napisali S. Pataki [et al.] Zagreb, Pedagoško-književni zbor, 1951. 487 p. [General pedagogy] Y, 8.

Popelar, Bohumir. *System specialni pedagogiky* [Vyd 1.]. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 91 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [The system of special pedagogics, a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 8.

Amedeo Molnar's *Ceskoslovenska vychova pred Komenským* (The Bohemian Brethren's Educational System Before Comenius); a book review. [Theologica] B. Pavlinec. *Krest revue* 24 no 6:94-96 Je'57. C, 3.

The idea and sphere of didactics for adults. F. Urbančzyk. *Osviata doroslych* 1 no. 1/2:5-15 Mr/Je'57. P, 8.

Johann Amos Comenius' idea on general education. I. Stamenov. *Nar prosv* 13 no. 6:11-21 Je'57. B, 8.

Let us help weak pupils! I. Dodic. *Sod pedag* 7 no. 5/6: 181-182 '56. Y, 8.

New views on Johann Amos Comenius' *Didaktika* (Didactics). (Conclusion) E. Strnad. *Komensky* 81 no. 5:337-345 My'57. C, 8.

The 19th International Conference on Public Education in Geneva. K. Pichler. *Jedn skola* 12 no. 3:360-361 '57. C, 8.

Principles for organizing classes according to Comenius. D. Capkova-Votrubova. *Pedagogika* 7 no. 2:229-243 '57. C, 8.

Purposeful methods of the educational processes. Z. Pesek. *Za soc skolu* 6 no. 7/8:419-434 Ji/Ag'57. C, 8.

Tasks of the new school year. *Nouk kool* 15 no. 8:449-452 Ag'57. E, 8.

The teacher, a decisive factor in the education of children. *Za soc skolu* 6 no 6:321-324 Je'57. C, 8.

EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision under ESTONIA

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

Imagination. K. Kostov. *Nar prosv* 13 no. 6:76-85 Je'57. B, 8.

EDUCATORS, CROATIAN

Zalac, Tomo, ed. *Za slobodu, ucitelji nastavnici i profesori Hrvatske poginuli u Narodnooslobodilačkom ratu* [Zagreb: [Udruženje ucitelja, nastavnika i profesora Hrvatske] 1955. 199 p. [For freedom, teachers, instructors, and professors of Croatia killed in the National Liberation War. poets.] Y, 8.

EDUCATORS, CZECH

Celebration of the Comenius anniversary during 1957-58. J. Brambora. *Pedagogika* 7 no 2:255-259 '57. C, 8.

Commemorating Jan Amos Komensky. D. Capkova. *Ved kniha Ja/F'*57:1-2. C, 2.

The patriotic consciousness of J. A. Comenius. J. Popelova-Otahalova. *Pedagogika* 7 no 2 178-202 '57. C, 8.

EDUCATORS, LATVIAN

Eferts-Klusals as educator of the masses. A. Perle. *Karogs* no. 8:101-102 Ag'57. La, 11.

EDUCATORS, ROMANIAN

Stefan, Mircea. *Mihail Eminescu revizor scolar*, 1 Iulie 1875 - 4 Iunie 1876. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat Didactica si Pedagogica, 1956. 284 p. [Mihail Eminescu, school inspector, July 1, 1875 - June 4, 1876 poet, bibl., facsimile, footnotes] R, 8.

EDUCATORS, SWISS

J. J. Redinger's *Informatorium*; a book review. V. Mlakovska. *Pedagogika* 7 no. 2:220-228 '57. C, 8.

EFTIMIU, VICTOR

Observations on the libretto of Pana Lesnea Rusalim. D. Spataru. *Muzica Rum* 7 no. 2:23-28 F'57. R, 0.

EGGS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Cultivation of tissues on the vitelline membrane on the surface of the yolk of hen's eggs. In German. J. Jordanov. *Acta biol Hung* 7 no. 4:433-441 '57. H, 13.

EGLE, KARLIS

Literary-Scientist Karlis Egle; in commemoration of his 70th birthday. A. Vilsons. *Vestis Latv* ak no. 5: 159-166 '57. La, 1.

EGYED, LASZLO

Laszlo Egyed's *A Fold fizikaja* (Atlanos geofizika I) (The Physics of the Earth. Vol. I. General Geophysics); a book review. Balkay. *Földi közl* 87 no. 1:123 Ja/Mr'57. H, 12.

EGYPT - COMMERCE

Foreign trade and foreign exchange. J. K. Hempro. *bil* 6 no. 9/10:5.

EGYPT - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A book of travels, at last! J. Hel. *327 Ji*'57. C, 11.

The city situated at the gates of the Cal. *vojak* 6 no. 13:16-17 Je'57.

In the land of sun and pyramids; Nile. J. Kokoska. *Prace mlac* C, 5.

In the land of the Pharaohs. III. (Kult. život Slov) 12 no. 27.7 Ji'57.

In the land of the Pharaohs. V. 1. *Slov* 12 no. 29.7 Ji'57. C, 11.

EGYPT - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The aggression against Egypt before Council. *Cas mezinar prava* C, 7.

British-French-Israelite aggression. *Cas mezinar prava* 1 no. 2:131.

The discussion on the aggressor. *General Assembly. Cas mez* 146 '57. C, 7.

EGYPT - GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

Legal aspects of the nationalization of the Suez Canal. J. Altman, W. Gornalszyk. *Panstwo i prawo* 11 no. 11 792-806 N'56. P, 7.

EGYPT - HISTORY

Two cases of international illegality, the aggression against Egypt and counterrevolutionary attempts in Hungarian People's Republic, in the light of international law and in particular of the provisions of the Charter of the United Nations Organization. N. Dascovici. *Legalitatea pop* 3 no 4 387-393 '57. R, 7.

EGYPT - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ROMANIA

Reflections following a visit in Rumania; guests from abroad. M. Shougal. *Muzica Rum* 7 no. 1:34-35 Ja'57. R, 9.

EGYPT - SALT

Fresh-water salts. B. P. Progres no. 4:73 '56. Y, 5.

EGYPT - TEMPLES

The origin of the solid architectural form, the portico of the Northern Temple in Sakkarah. M. Korecky. *Archit CSR* 16 no. 4/5 217-218 '57. C, 10.

EGYPTIAN MAXIMS

see MAXIMS, EGYPTIAN

EIMERT, HERBERT

H. Olson and H. Belar's *Electronic music Synthesizer*; a review of an article. A. Rakowski. *Muzyka pol* 2 no. 1:118-122 '57. P, 9.

EINMANN, EDUARD

Bernstein, B. *Eduard Einmann*. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1956. 22 p. [Eduard Einmann, a biographic sketch. Russian summary illus. (part col.), port.] E, 10.

EISENHOWER, DWIGHT DAVID

Recollections of great actuality, a review of Dwight D. Eisenhower's book *Crossroads in Europe*. I. Ludo. *Viata milit* 10 no. 5:23 My'57. R, 17.

EISNER, BERTOLD

Professor Bertold Eisner; an obituary. M. Horvat. *Sveučil vjes* 2 no. 3/4:287-290 '56 (published '57). Y, 8.

ELASTIC FABRICS

Some aspects of the production of stockings from synthetic superelastic thread. A. Dodu. *Ind text Rum* 8 no. 5:214-217 My'57. R, 16.

ELASTIC PLATES AND SHELLS

Circular plate uniformly loaded on a diameter. In English. J. Darta. *Acta techn Hung* 16 no. 3/4: 399-406 '57. H, 16.

ELASTIC WAVES

The mixed external boundary sphere. In English. K. Pi. *36/60:367-382* '56 (published '57).

Reflector

ELECTION LAW

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

ELECTIONS

see subdivision under CANADA, GERMANY, WESTERN, POLAND

ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

ELECTRIC ARMATURES

see subdivision ARMATURES under LATVIA

ELECTRIC BATTERIES

Economical regeneration of dry batteries. L. Pesly, F. Peregriny. Magy hir techn 8 no. 1/2:51-54 Je'57. H, 16.

A new dry galvanic element J B. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 6 Przegląd Elektr. Dodatek 96 Je'57. P, 16.

Suitability of galvanic cells and batteries for storage J. Vnuk. Sdel tech 5 no. 6 248-249 Ag'57. C, 16.

ELECTRIC CABLES

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Basic conceptions in the field of mechanical computation of overhead electric cables. S. K. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 6 Przegląd Elektr. Dodatek 91-95 Je'57. P, 16.

From the history of cables V. Gutvirth. Sdel tech 5 no. 6 248-249 Ag'57. C, 16.

PVC-sheathed cables with hygroscopic insulation. K. Polyl. Magy hir techn 8 no. 1/2:42-46 Je'57. H, 16.

Rubber cables in coal mines. S. Bladowski, A. Peretiatkovich. Elektr i mekh gorn 2 5-14 '56. P, 16.

ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

AC-electric circuits. J. Horvath. Radiotekhnika 7 no. 4 126-127 Je'57. H, 16.

Designing electric circuits with electron tubes (To be contd.) L. Scultety. Radiotekhnika 7 no. 1 2-5 Mr'57. H, 16.

Designing electric circuits with electron tubes (To be contd.) Scultety. Radiotekhnika 7 no. 4 98-100 Je'57. H, 16.

Designing electric circuits with electron tubes. Pt. 9. Radiotekhnika 7 no. 6 162-165 Ag'57. H, 16.

Equivalent circuit of a transformer with a ferromagnetic core J. Kopecek. El tech obz 46 no. 5 215-221 My'57. C, 16.

ELECTRIC COILS

Coils and miniature transformers for use in telecommunication T. Konopinski. Hutnik P 24 no. 7/8 317-323 Ji/Ag'57. P, 16.

Filter reactance coils B. Paderta. El tech obz 46 no. 5 248-253 My'57. C, 16.

The influence of impulse voltage on the stress of transformers and the determination of faulty coils. L. Racz, I. Toth. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 1/2:53-56 Ja/F'57. H, 16.

ELECTRIC CONTACTORS

Rudolf Kalinovsky's Vyplacze vnn a jeltch udrzba (High-Voltage Contactors and Their Care), a book review. V. Kulda. El tech obz 46 no. 5 268-269 My'57. C, 16.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS

Amplifiers for direct currents P. Dordevic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 2:114-119 F'57. Y, 17.

Current displacement in the round massive bars embedded in the slots of electric machines. R. Tuschak. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 1/2:25-34 Ja/F'57. H, 16.

Device for measuring the duration of excess-current bearers. S. Koc. Cs cas fys 7 no. 3:288-293 '57. C, 16.

Induced
7 no. 2/3.

electric
7:531-534

tension.
P, 5.

ent Dis-
sines,"
24 Ja/F'57.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS - GROUNDING

Modern protective grounding of the stators of generators operating directly into carrier-current channels. Pt. 2. Z. Mroczkowski. Energetyka Pol 10 no. 4:189-192 Ji/Ag'50. P, 16.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS, ALTERNATING

Electronic regulation of alternating current L. Visnyl. Stroj elektr cas 8 no. 3 212-220 '57. C, 16.

The potential change of electrodes caused by alternating current. J. Devay. Magy kem folyoir 63 no. 6/7 168-172 Je/Ji'57. H, 13.

ELECTRIC DISCHARGES

A study on the erosive effects of low-current impulsive electric discharges A. Prokes. Cs cas fys 7 no. 3:283-287 '57. C, 13.

ELECTRIC DRIVING

Electric drives of shovel excavators and bucket-ladler dredges and the feeding of these machines. J. Kolendowski. Elektr i mekh gorn 2 165-178 '56. P, 16.

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Apparatus for controlling tension in a three-phase electric system. H. Gorecki. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 7: 150-153 Ji'57. P, 16.

Electric equipment in large strip rolling mills A. Honcu. Hutnik 7 no. 8 260-272 Ag'57. C, 16.

ELECTRIC FIELDS

Solution of the problems of the electric field by the method of electric pictures. V. Batka. El tech obz 46 no. 5:230-235 My'57. C, 16.

ELECTRIC FILTERS

Filter reactance coils. B. Paderta. El tech obz 46 no. 5:248-253 My'57. C, 16.

ELECTRIC FURNACES

Servomechanisms of arc furnaces. T. Sluszkiewicz. Elektr i mekh gorn 2:97-107 '56. P, 16.

ELECTRIC FUSES

D-fuse of 16,000 A disconnecting capacity. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 3 120 Mr'57. H, 16.

Safety fuses. M. Swierzewski. Drobnia wytwor 7 no. 16: 16 Ag'57. P, 5.

ELECTRIC GENERATORS

see subdivision DYNAMOS under BULGARIA.

ELECTRIC IGNITERS

The electric ignition and our electric igniters. G. Marothy. Bany lap 12 no. 6:297-307 Je'57. H, 16.

ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, NETHERLANDS, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

Aging of mineral insulating oils in production and use. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) Z. Sienicki. Energetyka Pol 10 no. 4:205-209 Ji/Ag'50. P, 16.

Checking internal defects of ceramic insulators with X rays. A. Koller. Siliaty 1 no. 1:40-44 '57. C, 16.

Control of the drying of electric insulation. E. Hoffer. Elektropriroda 10 no. 8/9:403-408 Ag/S'57. Y, 18.

A method for measuring dielectric constants of pulverized materials and its use in high-frequency ceramics. H. Arend, K. Liedermann. Siliaty 1 no. 1: 31-39 '57. C, 16.

PVC-sheathed cables with hygroscopic insulation. K. Polyl. Magy hir techn 8 no. 1/2:42-46 Je'57. H, 16.

Preparing an insulation composition for the production of spark plugs for automobiles. (To be contd.) L. Winogradow, Z. Czechowska. Szklo 8 no. 7/8: 198-205 Ji/Ag'57. P, 16.

The problem of coupling high-voltage insulators; international standards for insulator caps and insulator pins. C. Pestle. Elektropriroda 10 no. 8/9:407-411 Ag/S'57. Y, 16.

ELECTRIC LAMPS

Some unusual uses of light bulbs. V. Kinsky. Sdel tech 5 no. 8:242-244 Ag'57. C, 16.

ELECTRIC LAMPS, INCANDESCENT

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING

Current theoretical and practical problems of lighting technique with regard to industrial work. A. Gregor. Villamosag 5 no. 1/2:40-55 Ap/My'57. H, 16.

ELECTRIC LINES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

Building cable ducts in ground having great corrosive properties K. Wolkowski. Energetyka Pol 10 no. 4 202-204 Ji/Ag'50. P, 16.

Electric level diagram model of long lump-loaded toll lines. E. Magyari. Magy hir techn 8 no. 1/2 34-38 Je'57. H, 16.

Rapid repairation of transforming stations and overhead lines damaged by air raids J. Klajic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 5:344-346 My'57. Y, 17.

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

Electric mine locomotives. V. Pech. Rudy 6 no. 7 231-236 Ji'57. C, 16.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, SLOVENIA.

Cost of electric machinery and installations in water-power electric plants. J. Laudat. Vodni hosp no. 7: 180-183 Ji'57. C, 16.

Current displacement in the round massive bars embedded in the slots of electric machines. R. Tuschak. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 1/2 25-34 Ja/F'57. H, 16.

Dr. Jozsef Liska's Villamos Gépok. III. Szinkronizáló Gépok (Electric Machines. Vol. 3. Synchronous Machines), a book review. G. Ballint. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 1 2 Ja/F'57. H, 16.

Feeding three-phase engines from a single-phase electric line M. Sitarz. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 7: Przegląd Elektr. Dodatek 101-103 Ji'57. P, 16.

Functional diagram of an electric rotating machine. V. Pok. El tech obz 46 no. 5 [Suppl.] T33-T34 My'57. C, 16.

The maximum mechanical percussive work and its value for machines with percussive action and the action force varying sinusoidally around some mean value M. Marinescu. Comunicările AR 7 no. 1: 73-80 Ja'57. R, 13.

Problems of developing systems of switchgears and distributors. Gy. Banoczy. Villamosag 5 no. 1/2 35-48 Ap/My'57. H, 16.

Remarks on Gyorgy Fodor's article "Current Displacement in the Slots of Electric Machines." Gy. Fodor. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 1/2:24 Ja/Ji'57. H, 16.

Sheet-steel clad LT distributors. Gy. Maróti. Villamosag 5 no. 1/2:28-30 Ap/My'57. H, 16.

Static frequency replicator and its industrial applications. K. Kurutz. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 3:99-103 Mr'57. H, 16.

Use of cold-rolled electric sheets in the construction of transformers and electric machines A. Bkwa. Hutnik P 24 no. 7/8:304-311 Ji/Ag'57. P, 16.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY - DIRECT CURRENT

Chladek, Jaroslav. Elektrické stroje na stejnosměrný proud. [Vyd. I.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 418 p. [Direct-current machinery 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 16.

Equivalent straight line representation of the no-load characteristic for direct-current machines working in automatic control systems. W. Polczowski. Archiw automat 1 no. 3/4:133-164 '56. P, 16.

ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

Measuring equipment of a model network for alternating current. I. Burger. Stroj elektr cas 8 no. 3:197-203 '57. C, 16.

The most important units and measurements used in lighting engineering. S. K. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 8. Przegląd Elektr. Dodatek 73-78 My'57. P, 16.

Practical use of mathematical root with integration in an electrolytic manometer. V. Horvath. Stroj elektr cas 8 no. 3:189-197 '57. C, 16.

Ready calculation of damping and amplification by estimation. L. Radvanyi. Magy hir techn 8 no. 1/2: 39-41 Je'57. H, 16.

ELECTRIC MOMENT

Contribution to the theory of dipole sondation and its results. O. Praus. Geofys. sbornik no. 35/60:681-718 '56 (published '57). C, 13.

Dipole forces among macromolecules. F. Kroupa. Cs cas fys 7 no. 3:314-315 '57. C, 13.

ELECTRIC MOMENT (Continued)

The electromagnetic field of an alternating horizontal dipole on the surface of stratified earth. In German. O. Praus. *Geofys. sbornik* no. 36/80 669-680 '56 (published '57). C, 13.

ELECTRIC MOTORS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA

Analysis of the usefulness of the electric engine for rocker shovels. A Czubak. *Przegl. gorn.* 13 no. 4 191-197 Apr '57. P, 16.

The torque of a synchronous motor at half speed when started as an asynchronous one. P. Kovacs, I. Racz. *Elektrotechnika* 50 no. 1/2 2-11 Ja/F '57. H, 16.

Using the Zvezda-triangular as a commutator starter, making blocking in the starting apparatus of electric motors with a wound-up rotor. I. Goranov and others. *Leka prom.* 6 no. 1-23 '57. B, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

The automatic smooth starting of asynchronous motors. G. Gontar, T. Lantos, B. Ronay. *Elektrotechnika* 50 no. 1/2-46-52 Ja/F '57. H, 16.

New design of a double induction regulator. J. Soch. *El. tech. obz.* 46 no. 5:235-241 My '57. C, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, SYNCHRONOUS

Operation of the exciter of a synchronous generator during the compounding of the excitation. K. Pawluk. *Elektr. i mech. gora* 2 139-150 '56. P, 16.

ELECTRIC NETWORKS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Applying the theory of designs of identical angles to the determination of three-phase short circuits in one-system cable networks of high voltage. L. Borusiewicz, J. Cwik. *Energetyka Pol.* 10 no. 4:103-108 Ji/Ag '56. P, 16.

Measuring grid network on a direct current model. E. Dvoracek, A. Smejkal. *Energetika Cz.* 7 no. 5:290-293 My '57. C, 16.

ELECTRIC POTENTIAL

The boundary problem of geoelectricity in a homogeneously laminated plate spheroid. In English. T. Kolbenhoyer. *Geofys. sbornik* no. 36/80 653-667 '56 (published '57). C, 13.

Producing light ions at great speed without using high voltage. Tr. from the English. F. Lawrence, M. Livingston. *Magy. fiz. folyoir.* 5 no. 2:163-181 '57. H, 13.

ELECTRIC POWER

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, BELGIUM, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Activities of the Institute of Electrotechnology and Power of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Reports. Riga 14 no. 34.24-25 Ag 25 '57. La, 1.

Direct production of electric power from atomic power. L. Pesty. *Elektrotechnika* 50 no. 1/2:30-41 Ja/F '57. H, 16.

Electric power in the central sewage treatment plant of Bratislava. F. Brtnik, O. Pazdera. *Voda* 36 no. 7:187-191 Ji '57. C, 16.

For the development of international cooperation in the field of electric power. F. Homola. *Plan hosp.* no. 6:445-448 '57. C, 5.

Frequency and active power control in electric power systems. P. Nowacki. *Archiw. automat.* 1 no. 3/4 107-132 '56. P, 16.

Improving the efficiency of power production by means of combined cycles. E. Folt. *Stroj. elektr. cas* 8 no. 4:254-263 '57. C, 16.

Radioisotopes in the power industry. J. Kuba. *Stroj. elektr. cas* 8 no. 4:295-301 '57. C, 16.

Share of thermal energy taken from the environment for electro-luminescent energy emitting from P-N transit. J. Tauc. *Cs. cas. fys.* 7 no. 3:248-247 '57. C, 13.

Technical evaluation of coal for the production of electric power. Z. Rzeszutarski. *Gosp. węgla* 6 no. 6: 115-123 My '57. P, 5.

The world-wide development of power installations in power plants and in industry and the trend of their development in our country. J. Kroupa. *Stroj. elektr. cas* 8 no. 4:243-254 '57. C, 16.

ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA.

Ronkay, Ferenc. *Eromuyek villamosberendezese Budapest, Muszaki Könyvtár, 1955. 546 p.* [Electric equipment of power plants. Illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, index, tables] H, 16.

Basic principle of the regulation of output and the frequency of cooperating power station systems. F. Ronkay. *Elektrotechnika* 50 no. 1/2:12-24 Ja/F '57. H, 16.

The problem of applying large units in electric-power engineering. S. Andrzejewski. *Energetyka Pol.* 10 no. 4:178-181 Ji/Ag '56. P, 16.

Results of research on applicability of feed pump to automatic starter. J. Wojciechowski. *Energetyka Pol.* 10 no. 4 181-185 Ji/Ag '56. P, 16.

Some economic questions concerning the building of steam electric power plants. Tr. from the Russian. V. Tkachev. *Plan hosp.* no. 6:403-420 '57. C, 5.

ELECTRIC RAILROADS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

ELECTRIC RELAYS

Equipment for measuring relays of portable telephones during operation. Z. P. *Przegl. telekom.* 31 [i. e. 30] no. 7:225-226 Ji '57. P, 16.

ELECTRIC RESISTANCE

Electric resistance of corundum materials. R. Barta and others. *Silikaty* 1 no. 1:77-83 '57. C, 16.

An improved equation for electric resistance thermometers. A. G. Iorgiu. *Comunicările AR* 7 no. 1: 13-19 Ja '57. R, 13.

New addition to the calculation of the transitory skin effect. A. Avramescu. *Comunicările AR* 7 no. 1: 65-72 Ja '57. R, 13.

ELECTRIC SHOCK

Janos Endrenyi and Dezso Deveny's *Erintesvedelem* (Protection from Electrical Contact); a book review. G. Szomjans. *Elektrotechnika* 50 no. 1/2:78-79 Ja/F '57. H, 16.

New views on protection from electric shocks in electric underground installations. S. Bładowski, J. Żurkowski. *Elektr. i mech. gorn.* 2:15-22 '56. P, 16.

ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS

Rapid repair of transforming stations and overhead lines damaged by air raids. J. Kłajic. *Vojno. teh. gl.* 5 no. 5:344-348 My '57. Y, 17.

ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Drying compressed air in switchboards of high and highest voltage. Tr. from the Czech. J. Černý and others. *Energetyka Pol.* 10 no. 4:198-202 Ji/Ag '56. P, 16.

Problems of developing systems of switchgears and distributors. Gy. Banoczy. *Villamosag.* 5 no. 1/2: 35-48 Ap/My '57. H, 16.

Some problems regarding the modern construction of switchgears. N. Mihno. *Tesla* no. 27/29:73-74 '57. Y, 16.

ELECTRIC TRACTION

The historical development of electric traction. V. List. *Stroj. elektr. cas* 8 no. 4:313-328 '57. C, 16.

ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

Additional heat-treatment of ready segments of electric sheets. F. Khol. *Hutnik* P 24 no. 7/8:299-301 Ji/Ag '57. P, 16.

Application of the matrix calculus to the investigation of transformers in arbitrary connection. In English. V. Lovass-Nagy, C. Szendy. *Acta techn. Hung.* 10 no. 3/4:311-352 '57. H, 16.

Brittleness of electric sheets. F. Khol. *Hutnik* P 24 no. 7/8:296-299 Ji/Ag '57. P, 16.

Coils and miniature transformers for use in telecommunication. T. Konopinski. *Hutnik* P 24 no. 7/8:317-323 Ji/Ag '57. P, 16.

Device for measuring the loss of power of whole transformer sheets. J. Siewierski. *Hutnik* P 24 no. 7/8: 333-334 Ji/Ag '57. P, 16.

A device for the magnetization and demagnetization of permanent magnets. B. Fröhlich. *El. tech. obz.* 46 no. 5:221-228 My '57. C, 16.

The economics of large transformers in the power industry. L. Reiss. *Stroj. elektr. cas* 8 no. 4:307-313 '57. C, 16.

Equivalent circuit of a transformer with a ferromagnetic core. J. Kopecek. *El. tech. obz.* 46 no. 5 215-221 My '57. C, 16.

The influence of impulse voltage on the stress of transformers and the determination of faulty coils. L. Racz, I. Toth. *Elektrotechnika* 50 no. 1/2:53-56 Ja/F '57. H, 16.

Loading of transformer under unbalanced conditions. P. Ignacz. *Elektrotechnika* 50 no. 3 81-89 Mr '57. H, 16.

Problem of melting transformer steel. M. Stankiewicz. *Hutnik* P 24 no. 7/8:286-271 Ji/Ag '57. P, 16.

Progress in producing electric sheets. M. Markuszewicz. *Hutnik* P 24 no. 7/8 258 Ji/Ag '57. P, 16.

Rolling and heat-treatment of textured transformer plates. A. Pietlenko. *Hutnik* P 24 no. 7/8:277-282 Ji/Ag '57. P, 16.

Solution of thermic problems in transformers with solid dielectrics. F. Šimkovic. *Stroj. elektr. cas* 8 no. 3: 174-181 '57. C, 16.

Technology of melting transformer steel in Russia. G. Borodulin. *Hutnik* P 24 no. 7/8:272-277 Ji/Ag '57. P, 16.

Use of cold-rolled electric sheets in the construction of transformers and electric machines. A. Śliwowa. *Hutnik* P 24 no. 7/8:304-311 Ji/Ag '57. P, 16.

Voltage control transformers. T. Konkoly. *Magy. hir. techn.* 8 no. 1/2:2-11 Je '57. H, 16.

ELECTRIC WELDING

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Automatic arc welding of railroad-car bumpers. J. W. *Przegl. spaw.* 9 no. 1:27 Ja '57. P, 16.

A new effective method of arc welding. A. Bibillo. *Drognictwo* 11 no. 11:256-258 N '56. P, 16.

ELECTRIC WIRE

The design of neutral wires. A. Kadar. *Elektrotechnika* 50 no. 3:90-98 Mr '57. H, 16.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

Mikes, Jan. *Montaz. silnoproudých zařízení* [1 vyd.] Praha, Dopravní nakl. [pref. 1956] 239 p. [Assembling of high-voltage installations. 1st ed. diagrs., graphs, index, tables] C, 16.

Activities of the Institute of Electrotechnology and Power of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Reports. Riga 14 no. 34.24-25 Ag 25 '57. La, 1.

Aluminum in electrical engineering. K. Koppel. *El. tech. obz.* 46 no. 5 [Suppl.] T31-T33 My '57. C, 16.

The conference of the International Electrotechnical Commission in Munich, 1956. F. Jansa and others. *El. tech. obz.* 46 no. 5 272-276 My '57. C, 16.

Congress of the International Electrotechnical Commission held in Munich between June 26 and July 6, 1956. P. Hoffner. *Elektrotechnika* 50 no. 1/2:69-71 Ja/F '57. H, 16.

Elektrotechnika is fifty years old. P. Kovacs. *Elektrotechnika* 50 no. 1/2 Ja/F '57. H, 16.

The fifty-year-old *Elektrotechnika*. (To be cont.) I. Domok. *Elektrotechnika* 50 no. 1/2:61-63 Ja/F '57. H, 16.

The fifty-year-old *Elektrotechnika*. (To be cont.) I. Domok. *Elektrotechnika* 50 no. 3:109-112 Mr '57. H, 16.

Impressions and lessons from the Leipzig fair in a nutshell. *Sdel. tech.* 5 no. 7:215-216 Ji '57. C, 16.

The Industrial Fair in Hannover. V. Kroupa. *Sdel. tech.* 5 no. 8:235, 254 Ag '57. C, 16.

Multiplicity of units generally used in electrical engineering. *Przegl. kol. elektr.* 9 no. 6:Przegl. Elektr. Dodatek 89-90 Je '57. P, 16.

A theorem of the Laplace transformation. Gy. Fodor. *Elektrotechnika* 50 no. 1/2:35-37 Ja/F '57. H, 16.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of Tesla's birth in Chicago. A. Damjanovic. *Tesla* no. 27/29: 32-34 '57. Y, 16.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, CZECH

- Engineer laureate Josef Zenisek, a biographic sketch
O S Sdel tech 5 no. 7 208 JI'57 C, 16.
- Karel Hulla, 75 years old. Ldr El tech obz 46 no 5
276 My'57. C, 16.
- In memory of Josef Turnovsky. V. Baita El tech obz
46 no. 5 [Suppl] 217 My'57 C, 16

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN

- Erno Wilczek; a profile. M. Coher. Elektrotechnika
50 no. 1/2 59-80 Ja/F'57. H, 16.
- Ferenc Zepernovszky, an obituary. A. Gregor.
Villamosag 5 no. 1/2 56 Ap/My'57. H, 16.
- Ferenc Zepernovszky, an obituary. F. Lonkai. Elek-
trotechnika 50 no. 1/2 76-77 Ja/F'57. H, 16.
- Miklos Hidas; an obituary. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 1/2-
76 Ja/F'57. H, 16.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, POLISH

- Posthumous recollections about the late Wiktor Mirkow-
ski S. Liszka. Przegl telekom 31 no. 7 228 JI'57
P, 16

ELECTRICITY

- The boundary problem of geoelectricity in a homogen-
eously laminated prolate spheroid. In English.
T Kolbenheyer. Geofys sbornik no 36/69 653-667
'56 (published '57). C, 13

ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

- Pataki, Pal Utmutato a mezogazdasagi energetikusok
munkajahoz, villamos meresek. [Budapest] Fold-
muvelolesugyi Miniszterium Kiserletegyesi Propa-
ganda Folgazdasag [195-] 63 p. [Guide for the
work of agricultural power engineers, electric
measurements bibl, diagrs, graphs, tables]
H, 16.

- Pratka, Karl Pollumajanduse elektrifitseerimine
Eesti NSV-s Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus,
1957 37 p. (Eesti NSV Poliitiliste ja Teaduslaste
Teadmiste Levitamise Uhing. [Valjaanne] nr 3)
[Electrification of agriculture in Estonia illus,
map, tables] E, 16

- Excerpts from some reports on scientific research in
the Institute for Research on Mechanization and
Electrification in Agriculture of the Czechoslovak
Academy of Agricultural Sciences in Repty Sbor
CSAZY mezh 30 no 3 183-194 Je'57. C, 15

ELECTRICITY IN MINING

- Dispatching equipment for mines. J. Thierry. Przegl
telekom 31 [i.e. 30] no 7 209-213 JI'57. P, 16.
- Electrification of the ore mine in Vernerovce. V. Nagol.
Rudy 5 no. 7 236-239 JI'57. C, 16.
- A new kind protection for electric equipment against
firedamp; a safety device for spark igniting. F.
Tahy. Bany lap 12 no. 4/5 242-250 Ap/My'57. H, 16.
- New views on protection from electric shocks in elec-
tric underground installations. S. Bladowski,
J. Zurakowski. Elektr i mezh gorn 2 15-22 '56.
P, 16.
- Quick determination of the power requirements of
mining transportation systems in view of measuring
the electric network. E. Pal. Villamosag 5 no. 3.
74-82 Je'57. H, 16.
- Rubber cables in coal mines S. Bladowski, A. Pere-
liatkowicz. Elektr i mezh gorn 2 5-14 '56. P, 16.
- Statistical analysis of the consumption of electric
power in coal mining. I. Pal. Villamosag 5 no. 1/2:
31-34 Ap/My'57. H, 16.

ELECTRODES

- Contribution to the knowledge of paper electrophoresis
in a moist chamber. V. Continuous electrophoresis
with blocking of electrodes by means of a membrane.
In German. Z. Pucar. Croat chem acta 29 no. 1:1-5
'57. Y, 13.
- Electrode potentials and oxidation speed of copper in
the water solutions of alkali chlorides and alkali-
earth metals. In Russian. V. Kadaka, I. Liepina.
Vestis Latv ak no 5 107-118 '57. La, 1.
- On the negative error of glass electrodes. I. Condi-
tions of the formation of negative error. Z. Bok-
say, B. Csakvari, B. Lengyel. Kem tud kozl MTA
8 no. 2/3 385-401 '57. H, 13.
- The potential change of electrodes caused by alter-
nating current. J. Devay. Magy kem folyoir 63
no. 6/7 168-172 Je/JI'57. H, 13.

ELECTRODES, CARBON

- Poland Ministerstwo Przemyslu Chemicznego. Cen-
tralny Zarzad Zbytu. Katalog elektrod węglo-
wych i innych wyrobów z węgla uszlachetnionego [Wyd 1]
Warszawa, Nakł Państwowych Wydawn. Technicz-
nych, 1956 195 p. [Catalog of carbon electrodes
and other products from dressed coal 1st ed.
illus., diagrs, forms, graphs, tables] P, 16.

ELECTRODES, GLASS

- The temperature of dependence of the alkaline error
of lithium glass electrode. B. Csakvari, S. Muranyi.
Magy kem folyoir 63 no 4/5 97-99 Ap/My'57. H, 13.

ELECTRODES, MERCURY

- Current distribution of polarizable-mercury electrode.
J. Devay. Magy kem folyoir 63 no. 4/5:100-114
Ap/My'57. H, 13.
- The influence of the factors determining the spraying
effect of electrolytic solution of the distribution of
current density on polarizable-mercury electrode.
J. Devay. Magy kem folyoir 63 no. 4/5 114-117
Ap/My'57. H, 13.

- Observations on the polarization capacity of mercury
electrode in KCl solution, when its electrode poten-
tials are more positive than in the case of calomel.
J. Devay. Magy kem folyoir 63 no. 4/5 117-123
Ap/My'57. H, 13.

ELECTRODYNAMICS

- Problem of the self-action of an electron in Bopp-Podol-
sky's electrodynamics. In Russian. I. Kuusik.
Eesti tead akad fuus uurim no 5 110-132 '57 E, 13
- A relativistically invariant treatment of the self-action
of a free electron in quantum electrodynamics. In
Russian. H. Oiglane. Eesti tead akad fuus uurim
no. 5 93-99 '57. E, 13.
- A treatment of the self-action of a bound electron in
quantum electrodynamics. In Russian. H. Oiglane.
Eesti tead akad fuus uurim no. 5 100-118 '57 E, 13.

ELECTROLYSIS

- Coulometric titration by permanent voltage, autheti-
cation of a new stabilizer for electronic current
voltage. K. Szalontai, I. Szendrey. Magy kem
folyoir 63 no. 4/5 100-104 Ap/My'57. H, 13.
- Electric charge conditions in aluminum and iron
particles J. Vamurá. Veda 36 no. 8:218-220 Ag'57.
C, 16
- The influence of the factors determining the spraying
effect of electrolytic solution of the distribution of
current density on polarizable-mercury electrode.
J. Devay. Magy kem folyoir 63 no. 4/5:114-117
Ap/My'57. H, 13.

- Investigation on the velocity field of a nonrotating im-
peller, with dismantled blades, by means of an
electrolytic tank. In English. T. Szentmarlony,
A. Verba. Acta techn Hung 16 no. 3/4 371-382
'57. H, 16.

ELECTROMAGNETIC EQUIPMENT

see also subdivision under POLAND

- An electromagnet sewing machine O Myskovsky.
Sb vynaletu 6 no 2 27 F'57. C, 16.

ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS

- Contribution to the theory of dipole sondation and its
results. O. Praus. Geofys sbornik no. 36/69 681-
718 '56 (published '57). C, 13
- The electromagnetic field of an alternating horizontal
dipole on the surface of stratified earth. In German.
O. Praus. Geofys sbornik no. 36/69:689-690 '56
(published '57) C, 13.

- Interaction of quantized electromagnetic and gravita-
tional fields. In Russian. I. Pliir. Eesti tead akad
fuus uurim no 5 41-53 '57. E, 13.

- A solution of electromagnetic fields by means of the
relaxation method. M. Kotai. Stroj elektr cas 8 no
3 220-224 '57. C, 16

ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES

- Corpuscular properties of electromagnetic radiation
occurring in dielectrics. K. Nagy. Magy fiz folyoir
5 no. 1:57-69 '57. H, 13.
- Ideal seismic wave guides. In English R. Telesseyre.
Acta geophys Pol 5 no. 2 95-102 '57. P, 12.
- Methods of calculating the coefficient of reflection
from the system of parallel layers on a perfect
reflecting basis. M. Suski. Prace inst telekomun
8 no 21:1-10 '57 P, 16.

ELECTROMECHANICAL ANALOGIES

- Mathematical analogies of some physical phenomena
and their use for the solution of reservoir problems
J. Subik. Natla Pol 13 no. 6 131-134 My'57. P, 16.

ELECTROMETER

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

ELECTRON MICROSCOPE

- Electron microscope investigation of the filtrates of
aged Salmonella cultures. I. Nasz, B. Lovas. Biol
kozl 5 no. 1:3-6 '57. H, 13.
- A new dispersion technique of producing electron-
microscopic preparations. In German. I. Sugar.
Acta chimica Hung 10 no. 4:413-419 '57. H, 13.

ELECTRON MULTIPLIERS

see PHOTOELECTRIC MULTIPLIERS.

ELECTRON TUBES

- Designing electric circuits with electron tubes.
(To be cont.) L. Scultely. Radiotechnika 7 no. 1:
2-5 Mr'57 H, 16
- Designing electric circuits with electron tubes. (To be
cont.) Scultely Radiotechnika 7 no. 4:98-100
Je'57. H, 16
- Designing electric circuits with electron tubes. Pt. 9.
Radiotechnika 7 no. 6:162-165 Ag'57. H, 16.
- Experimental study on the production of electronic tube
bases from sintered glass W. Espe, B. Ilrzek.
Stroj elektr cas 8 no. 3:165-173 '57 C, 16.
- Noise of electronic tubes. L. Csornaí, Z. Katona.
Radiotechnika 7 no. 1 9-12 Mr'57. H, 16.
- Testing the striking strength of indirectly heated
electron tubes. Gy. Sagi. Magy hir techn 8 no. 1/2
21-26 Je'57. H, 16.
- The treatment according to the theory of variations of
the current oscillations of anodes of electron tubes.
L. Takacs. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 1:25-50 '57. H, 13.

ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES

- The Conference of European Statistics, a meeting on
electronic data processing computers. F. K. Stat
obz 37 no. 4:175 '57. C, 5.
- Decade scalars. V. Kioupa. Jadorna energie 3 no. 3:
74-79 Mr'57. C, 16.
- Electronic analogue calculating devices. O. Matzner.
Sdel tech 5 no. 7:100-200 JI'57. C, 16.
- Electronic computers in offices. -So-. Soc obchod 3
no. 2:70-72 F'57. C, 5.
- Inventory prepared by calculating machines. Soc obchod
3 no. 2 73 F'57 C, 5.

ELECTRONIC CONTROL

- The control of a power plant by means of electronic
devices M. Pribovec. Tehnika 12 no. 9:1590-1591
'57. Y, 16.
- Electronic automation for machine tools. L. Burnat.
Mechanik 30 no. 7:288-289 JI'57. P, 16.
- Electronic regulation of alternating current. I. Vianyl.
Stroj elektr cas 8 no. 3 212-220 '57. C, 16.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

- Electronic scales. K. Pazdro. Pomlary 2 no. 10:383-384
O'56. P, 16.

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS

- Jellonek, A. Elektronowe przyrządy pomiarowe; obli-
czanie i konstrukcja. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Państwowe
Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 422 p. (Skrypty dla szkół
wzyszych) [Electronic measuring instruments;
calculation and construction. 1st ed. diagrs.,
graphs, tables] P, 16.

- Apparatus for measuring hydrodynamic pressure.
V. Sotornik. Vodni hosp no. 7:170-179 JI'57. C, 16.

- Electronic measuring apparatus constructed in the
factories subordinate to the Central Administration
of the Communications Industry. J. O. Tele-radio
2 no. 4:155 Ap'57. P, 16.

ELECTRONICS IN MILITARY ENGINEERING

- Electronic war and antiaircraft defense. A. Fozog.
Vazduh gl Zemun 14 no. 2:178-186 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 17.

ELECTRONS

- Calculation of the electron density of Hg⁺⁺ ions on the
basis of an enlarged statistical model. In German.
P. Gombas, K. Ladanyi. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 2.
255-261 '57. H, 13

ELECTRONS (Continued)

The energy of statistical atoms in which the electrons are grouped according to the main quantum number. In German. P. Gombas, K. Ladanyi. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 2:203-206 '57. H, 13

Forbidden ranges of energy for an electron in a one-dimensional nonperiodic potential field. In Russian. K. Rebane. Eesti tead akad fuus uurim no. 5:72-84 '57. E, 13

Has the electron inertia? E. Florian. Radiotekhnika 7 no. 1:27 Mr'57. H, 16.

Problem of the self-action of an electron in Bopp-Podolsky's electrodynamics. In Russian. I. Kuusik. Eesti tead akad fuus uurim no. 5:119-132 '57. E, 13

A relativistically invariant treatment of the self-action of a free electron in quantum electrodynamics. In Russian. H. Oiglane. Eesti tead akad fuus uurim no. 5:93-99 '57. E, 13.

A treatment of the self-action of a bound electron in quantum electrodynamics. In Russian. H. Oiglane. Eesti tead akad fuus uurim no. 5:100-118 '57. E, 13

The work function of cathodes for electrons and the performance characteristics of Geiger-Muller counting tubes. In English. O. Orient. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 2:199-206 '57. H, 13

ELECTROPHORESIS

Contribution to the knowledge of paper electrophoresis in a moist chamber. V. Continuous electrophoresis with blocking of electrodes by means of a membrane. In German. Z. Pucar. Croat chem acta 29 no. 1:1-5 '57. Y, 13.

Separation of isoagglutinins in paper electrophoresis and the values of gamma globulin in the blood serum with an extremely high count. J. Ivanyi, P. Ivanyi, M. Tomaskova. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 3:145-150 Je'57. C, 13.

Statistical evaluation of the microelectrophoretic analysis of the human serum. A. Puza, A. Nicak. Biologia 12 no. 6:450-453 '57. C, 13

ELECTROPLATING

Antimony ground coat enamels. II. Antimony plating. S. Vytaslova, V. Vytasil. Silikaty 1 no. 1:56-64 '57. C, 16.

ELECTROSCOPE

Demonstration of induced tension by means of a condensation electroscope. L. Parkanyi. Fiz szomle 7 no. 2/3:64-85 Ap/Je'57. H, 13.

ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATORS

Measuring the concentration of natural radioactive aerosol by means of filtration and electrostatic precipitation. Z. Starcek, J. Kutzendorfer. Jadorna energija 3 no. 4:97-103 Ap'57. C, 16.

ELECTROSTATICS

Appearance and detection of electric charges in spinning I. (To be contd.) S. Sisak, E. Dimbolu. Ind text Rum 8 no. 5:209-213 My'57. R, 16.

Coating by means of electrostatic fields. E. Gaal. Bor elpo 7 no. 2:44-47 My'57. H, 16.

Mechanism of light absorption of complexes with electrostatic bonds. In German. A. Kiss. Acta chimica Hung 10 no. 4:373-386 '57. H, 13.

ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ELIN PELIN, PSEUD.

The works of Chekhov and Gorkia, school for Elin Pelin's realism and proficiency. P. Rusev. Izv Inst bulg lit BAN no. 5:160-250 '57. B, 11.

ELLIPSOID

Azimuthal reduction between two terrestrial ellipsoids. In German. I. Hazay. Acta techn Hung 16 no. 3/4:353-362 '57. H, 16.

The boundary problem of geoelectricity in a homogeneously laminated prolate spheroid. In English. T. Kolbenheyer. Geofys sbornik no. 30/30:853-867 '56 (published '57). C, 13.

Transformation of the relative deflections of verticals from one system to another. In German. M. Pick. Geofys sbornik no. 30/30:60-88 '56 (published '57). C, 13

ELOCUTION

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

EL SALVADOR

see SALVADOR

ELZEVIER, FAMILY OF PAINTERS

From the history of the book, the Elzevier family. B. Keki. Konyvtar 7 no. 2:120-123 Ji'57. H, 2.

EMBANKMENTS

Problem of embanking the rush areas. A. Lantos. Celuloza hirtle 6 no. 1:15-17 Ja'57. R, 16.

EMBARGO

Evolution of the embargo imposed on trade with socialist states. M. Velecka. Zahr obch 12 no. 6:255-262 Je'57. C, 5.

EMBEZZLEMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

EMBROIDERY, BULGARIAN

Bulgarian folk embroidery. B. Bazilechowna. Pam slow 5:137-152 '55 (published '57). P, 4

EMBRYOLOGY

Determination in the development of Suctoria. I. Determination of the site of embryonic organization. In German. J. Kormos, K. Kormos. Acta biol Hung 7 no. 4:365-383 '57. H, 13.

EMINESCU, MIHAIL

Stefan, Mircea. Mihail Eminescu revizor scolar, 1 Iulie 1878 - 4 Iunie 1876. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat Didactica si Pedagogica, 1956. 281 p. [Mihail Eminescu, school inspector, July 1, 1875-June 4, 1876. port., bibl., facsimils, footnotes] R, 8.

EMOTIONS

Directness and shyness of feelings. J. Przybos. Przegl kult 6 no. 30:9 Ji'57. P, 1.

EMPLOYEES, DISMISSAL OF

see subdivision under POLAND.

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

EMPYEMA

Pleurotomy with following aspiration in treatment of specific empyemata. In Russian. K. Seglins. Vestis Latv ak no. 5:75-86 '57. La, 1.

EMULSIONS

Bitumen emulsions for the tarred-pasteboard industry. I. Tabacki, B. Theiler. Celuloza hirtle 6 no. 1:31-32 Ja'57. R, 16.

Supersonic emulsification of flotation reagents. J. Tabacki. Hutnik P 24 no. 7/8:347-348 Ji/Ag'57. P, 16

ENAMEL AND ENAMELING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Antimony ground coat enamels. II. Antimony plating. S. Vytaslova, V. Vytasil. Silikaty 1 no. 1:56-64 '57. C, 16.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, CZECH

What system should be used in the future Czech encyclopedia? A summary of a lecture. Nasa veda 4 no. 6:267-271 Je'57. C, 1.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, FRENCH

How the Quillet Encyclopedic Dictionary informs its readers about Bulgarian history. D. Sirkov. Ist pregled 13 no. 2:93-98 '57. B, 4.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, POLISH

Polish national biography: revival of the Polski slownik biograficzny (Dictionary of Polish Biography). K. Lepszy. Kwartalnik hist 84 no. 3:186-208 '57. P, 4.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, SLOVAK

Preparations for the publication of an encyclopedic dictionary. A. Hirner. Kniznica 9 no. 3:111-118 '57. C, 2

The Slovak Encyclopedia; proposed articles on culture. Nasa veda 4 no. 5:232-233 My'57. C, 1

The Slovak Encyclopedia, articles on religion. Nasa veda 4 no. 7:321-323 Ji'57. C, 1.

ENDRENYI, JANOS

Janos Endrenyi and Dezsó Deveny's *Erintosevedelem* (Protection from Electrical Contact); a book review. G. Szomjas. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 1:278-79 Ja/F '57. H, 16.

ENERGY, VITAL

see VITAL FORCE.

ENESCO, GEORGES

Tudor, Andrei. Enescu [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1956. 73 p. (Colectia Societatii pentru Raspandirea Stiintei si Culturii, 209) [Enesco, a biographic sketch. illus., port., footnotes] R, 0

George Enescu. G. Balan. Muzyka pol 2 no. 1:23-29 '57. P, 9.

George Enescu, a psychological portrait. E. Sparanila. Steaua 8 no. 6:109-114 Je'57. R, 11.

Two concerts of Enescu's compositions. S. Niculescu. Muzica Rum 7 no. 1:35-36 Ja'57. R, 9.

ENESCU, GEORGE

see ENESCO, GEORGES.

ENGELS, FRIEDRICH

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Biblioteca. Marx si Engels in limba Romina, 1871-1944 [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1956. 60 p. (Its Seria de bibliografii retrospective, 1) [Marx and Engels in the Romanian language, 1871-1944. illus., plates, bibl., footnotes] R, 6.

Recognition of the most modern, an interview with the architect Ibrăilescu Stojanovic who won the first prize for the design of a square and a monument to Marx and Engels in Belgrade. Progres no. 2:72-73 '56. Y, 5.

ENGINEERING

Congress of the International Association for Bridge and Structural Engineering held in Lisbon. K. Szechy, P. Vajda. Molyepit lud sz 7 no. 4:125-138 Ap'57. H, 16.

Marginal remarks on the so-called Rozprawy Inzynierskie. E. Olszewski. Inz i bud 14 no. 6:237-238 Je'57. P, 16.

ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN

A. Geza Pattantyus (1885-1956), an obituary. I. Razso, T. Gerey. Magyar tud 63 no. 7/12:423-426 Ji/D'56. H, 1.

Arpad Lacsony (1885-1957); an obituary. I. Razso. Jarmu mezo gap 4 no. 2:67 Je'57. H, 16.

Certified self-educated engineer. J. F. Mues elot 12 no. 6:10 Ap'57. H, 16.

Dezso Harsanyi; an obituary. B. F. Epuletgepeszet 6 no. 2/3:89 '57. H, 16.

Dr. A. Geza Pattantyus (1885-1956); an obituary. Hird kozl 37 no. 1:1 '57. H, 12.

Dr. A. Geza Pattantyus (1885-1956); an obituary. Jarmu mezo gap 4 no. 1:24 Ap'57. H, 16.

Endre Hay, an obituary. Jarmu mezo gap 4 no. 1:55 Ap'57. H, 16.

Jano Caspai; an obituary. Epuletgepeszet 6 no. 2/3:99 '57. H, 16.

Remembering Gyozo Kulcsar, M. K. Epuletgepeszet 6 no. 2/3:42 '57. H, 16.

Tamas Vikar (1913-1956); an obituary. Jarmu mezo gap 4 no. 1:28 Ap'57. H, 16.

ENGINEERS, POLISH

The late Professor Czeslaw Klos; an obituary. Inz i bud 14 no. 6:237 Je'57. P, 16.

Posthumous recollections about the late Wiktor Mirkowski, S. Liszka. Przegl telekom 31 [i.e. 30] no. 7:228 Ji'57. P, 10.

Professor Stanislaw Turczynowicz; an obituary. G. Zakaszewski. Gosp wodna 17 no. 9:443-444 S'57. P, 10.

ENGLISH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, ENGLISH.

ENGLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Enid Bagnold's *A Barren Garden* in the Cameral Theater; a review of a play. Z. Karczewska-Markiewicz. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 4:18 S'57. P, 1.

George Bernard Shaw's *Saint Joan*; a review of a play. J. Szczawinski. Kierunki 1 no. 29:12 D'56. P, 3.

The Potting Shed; a review of Graham Greene's play. J. Dobraczynski. Kierunki 2 no. 31:1, 11 Ag'57. P, 3.

7th International Shakespearean Conference at Stratford-on-Avon. G. S. Kwartalnik neofilolog 3 no. 3:181-184 '56. P, 11.

Shakespeare on our stage; *Romeo and Juliet* in Bratislava, and *As You Like It* in Kosice. R. Melian, MMD. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 30:8-9 Ji'57. C, 11.

ENGLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

- Shakespeare's Coriolanus; a discussion in the periodical Essays in Criticism, A. Horn. Philozof 3 no. 1: 155-161 Ja/Mi'57. II, 11.
- Thoughts before the stage. B Mackiewicz. Kierunki 2 no. 39 9 S'57. P. 3.
- William Shakespeare's Hamlet translated by Wladyslaw Tarnawski, an evaluation. W. Tarnawski. Kwartalnik neofitolog 3 no. 4: 260-271 '56. P. 11.

ENGLISH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO LITHUANIAN

- Shakespeare, William. Makbetas. Viena A. Chingman. [Kaunas] Vaidybine grozios literaturos leidykla [1947] 160 p. [Translation of Macbeth, a play] P. 11.

ENGLISH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

- Eller, Thomas Stearns. Zabojstwo w katedrze. [Phm. Zofia Hunka. [Tunbridge Wells, Kent] Olszym Postow i Maturzy na Emigracji w Anglii, 1954. 67 p. [Translation of Murder in the Cathedral, a play] P. 11.

ENGLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Adventure of a great writer around the detective novel. L. Lawand. Remyton 7 no. 2: 124-126 Ji'57. II, 2.
- The blind ally of Graham Greene. W. Tarnawski. Tygodnik 11 no. 31-4 2 Ag'57. P. 3.
- An embarrassing philology. Z. Wasilowski. Kierunki 2 no. 30: 11 S'57. P. 3.
- From the short notes on Conrad. J. Heltinger. Kultura no. 7: 175-179 Ji'Ag'57. P. 1.
- Kathleen T. Holmes's Novel of the Tighern-Lorien, a book review. I. Dobrycha. Kwartalnik neofitolog 3 no. 4: 271-274 '56. P. 11.
- Personal Contradictions. Z. Wasilowski. Kierunki 2 no. 39. 1-2 S'57. P. 3.

ENGLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO ESTONIAN

- Greene, Graham. Solamennoy, romani. Põltskand Viktor Veikmann. [Tartu] Ots 1055] 204 p. [Translation of The Heart of the Matter, a novel] P. 11.

ENGLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO LATVIAN

- Morgan, Charles. Notikums par Indu. Ar autors atzinumu no angļu valodas latvisko Jānis Andriņš. [London, Latvijas latviska literatūra izdevums, 1955] 310 p. [Translation of The River Time] P. 11.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

- English lexicology since the war, 1915-1955. L. Ozols. Philozof 3 no. 1: 100-99 Ja/Mi'57. II, 11.
- Eric Partridge's Name into Word. Proga Rāms. [Tē] Have become Common Property, a book review. A. Bērziņš. Kwartalnik neofitolog 3 no. 4: 261-262 '56. P. 11.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - SERBO-CROATIAN

- Enklopedički rečnik engleskog jezika. [Zagreb] Izdavačica. [Zagreb] 1955. 100 p. [Encyclopedia of English language] P. 11.
- Vol. 1 [A-M] 1955. 100 p.
- Vol. 2 [N-Z] 1955. 100 p.

ENGLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- The "angry young men" of Great Britain. J. Alexander. Kult. život 12 no. 24: 5 Ja'57. P. 11.

ENGLISH NAMES

ENGLISH NAMES, ENGLISH

ENGLISH OPERA

ENGLISH OPERA, ENGLISH

ENGLISH PAINTING

ENGLISH PAINTING, BRITISH

ENGLISH PHILOLOGICAL

- Shakespeare's Coriolanus; a discussion in the periodical Essays in Criticism, A. Horn. Philozof 3 no. 1: 155-161 Ja/Mi'57. II, 11.

ENGLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Butter, Tibor. John Milton as angel polgari koradalmi. [Budapest] Akadémiai Kiadó, 1956. 221 p. [John Milton, a poet of the English bourgeoisie - evolution. English summary. Bibliog. port. Bibliog. port. index] P. 11.
- Free and a translation of his poems. a book review. A. Kašp. Širp. Ja. v. 16 no. 3: 6 Ag'57. P. 11.

ENGLISH

see also philology under ENGLISH

- Directing the formation of facts in the history of the nation. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.
- The organization and mechanism of the nation. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

ENITOTOXINS

see TOXINS AND ANTITOXINS

ENVIRONMENT

see ANTHROPOLOGICAL

ENZYMES

- L. M. Bernstein's Enzyme Analysis and Virology. A. review. D. Babić. Philozof 3 no. 1: 61-62 '57. II, 13.
- Proteolytic enzymes of the human body. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

EPIC POETRY, EPIQUE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Notes on the development of the epic. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

see also philology under ENGLISH

- Epidemiology and disease. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

- Psychological findings during the epidemic. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

- The epidemiology of the epidemic. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

EQUATIONS

- The quantization of nonlinear equations. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

- The system of the equations of the nonlinear equations. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

- The system of the equations of the nonlinear equations. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

EUROPEAN PHILOSOPHY

- World in the European philosophy. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

EUROPEAN PHILOSOPHY

- The system of the equations of the nonlinear equations. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

EUROPEAN

- The system of the equations of the nonlinear equations. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

- The system of the equations of the nonlinear equations. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

EUROPEAN, THEORY OF

- Standard error of the mean. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

EUROPEAN, THEORY OF

- Possibility of the linear theory during the nonlinear theory. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

EUROPEAN, THEORY OF

- Standard error of the mean. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

EUROPEAN, THEORY OF

- Standard error of the mean. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

EUROPEAN

- Standard error of the mean. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

- Standard error of the mean. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

- Standard error of the mean. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

EUROPEAN, THEORY OF

- Standard error of the mean. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

- Standard error of the mean. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

EUROPEAN, THEORY OF

- Standard error of the mean. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

- Standard error of the mean. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

- Standard error of the mean. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

- Standard error of the mean. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

- Standard error of the mean. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

- Standard error of the mean. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

- Standard error of the mean. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

- Standard error of the mean. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

- Standard error of the mean. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

- Standard error of the mean. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

- Standard error of the mean. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

- Standard error of the mean. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

- Standard error of the mean. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

- Standard error of the mean. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

- Standard error of the mean. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

- Standard error of the mean. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

- Standard error of the mean. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

- Standard error of the mean. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

- Standard error of the mean. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

- Standard error of the mean. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

- Standard error of the mean. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

- Standard error of the mean. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

- Standard error of the mean. A. review. J. Klačar. [Ljubljana] 1957. 1, 15.

ESTONIA - ARCHITECTURE

Decree No. 278 dated August 9, 1957, of the Central Committee of the Estonian Communist Party and the Council of Ministers of the Estonian Soviet Socialist Republic on the building of a square for exhibitions of national economy, culture, and song festivals. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 33 3 Ag'57. E, 11

ESTONIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

An enjoyable exhibition. J. Vares. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 32:4-5 Ag'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - BARNs

Threshing barns or sheds? A. Koop. Sots pollum 12 no. 8 302-303 Ag'57. E, 15.

ESTONIA - BOOKPLATES

Living art B. Bernstein. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 30:4-5 JI'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - BOOKS AND READING

Directing the out-of-school reading of students of grades 5 through 7. L. Dambran. Nook kool 15 no. 8:465-473 Ag'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - BRICKS

Production of lime and brick increases N Eesti raadio S 27'57 1419. E, 1

ESTONIA - CATTLE

Scientific session on the breeding of Estonian black-and-white cattle. Sots pollum 12 no. 7:320-330 JI'57. E, 15

ESTONIA - CHOCOLATE

More varieties of chocolate products planned. N Eesti raadio S 19'57 1377. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CHORAL SINGING

Of whom is this ensemble actually composed? A note about the winners. U. Naissoo. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 33 1 Ag'57. E, 11

The way to the golden medal; a note about the winners. A. Lõiv. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 33:1 Ag'57. E, 11

ESTONIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Kohtla-Järve mining settlement counts almost 1500 dwellings. N Eesti raadio S 21'57:1387. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CITY PLANNING

Decree No. 278 dated August 9, 1957, of the Central Committee of the Estonian Communist Party and the Council of Ministers of the Estonian Soviet Socialist Republic on the building of a square for exhibitions of national economy, culture, and song festivals. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 33:3 Ag'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - CLOTHING AND DRESS

Shoes and clothes imported from Czechoslovakia. N Eesti raadio S 25'57:1400. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Raising the level of material culture; our commercial thinking needs new ways. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 30 3 JI'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - COCKCHAFERS

Reforestation of areas infested with cockchafers in the Valga District. V. Kolck. Sots pollum 12 no. 8:372-373 Ag'57. E, 15.

ESTONIA - COMMERCE

Merchant vessels constantly bring new imported goods to Tallinn Harbor. N Eesti raadio S 17'57 1369. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COMMERCE - CHINA

Tallinn Machinery Industry builds machines for oil refineries in China. N Eesti raadio S 18'57:1370-1371. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Shoes and clothes imported from Czechoslovakia. N Eesti raadio S 26'57:1409. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

"Can't be done, can't be done, can't be done..." or, some reasons which obstruct the production of consumers' goods. M. Kink. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 33:4 Ag'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Problems of communist education discussed A. Salu. Nook opetaja 15 no. 36:3 S'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Stress the importance of the Communist Youth League organizations in schools Nook opetaja 15 no. 39:1 S'57. E, 8.

When a lawsuit was brought against us, unwritten pages from the life of the Communist Youth League. K. Kaar. Noorus no. 9:4 '57. E, 5.

ESTONIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Two undertakings H. Mere. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 34 4 Ag'57. E, 11.

We must try. H. Tonissoo. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 37:6 S'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - CONCERTS

Visitors from Armenia A. Oit. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 30 4 JI'57. E, 11

ESTONIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Building activities in Tartu doubled during the past year. N Eesti raadio S 30'57:1434. E, 1.

Conference of fishermen and fishery industries in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio S 30'57 1434-1435. E, 1.

Postwar building activities in Tallinn N Eesti raadio S 22'57:1396. E, 1.

Speedy work at the building sites in Kohtla-Järve. N Eesti raadio S 20'57:1413. E, 1

ESTONIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Corn gives a high yield of stalks for ensilage. N Eesti raadio S 20'57:1382-1383. E, 1.

ESTONIA - DAIRY BARNs

Problems with modern dairy barns E. Nova. Sots pollum 12 no. 7:318-320 JI'57. E, 15

ESTONIA - DAIRY PRODUCTS

Tallinn Milk Combine brings new varieties of dairy products to market N Eesti raadio S 22'57:1396. E, 1.

ESTONIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

From the viewpoint of a young collective farmer, a book review J. Tukk. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 37:4 S'57. E, 11.

On Kihnu Island with the theater. L. Tigane. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 30:3 S'57. E, 11

Ten days in southern Estonia. H. Joonuks. Nook kool 15 no. 8 473-483 Ag'57. E, 8.

Travel notes H. Joonuks. Nook opetaja 15 no. 36:4 S'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - DRAINAGE

Soil-improvement and marsh-cultivation days in Tooma. K. Järv. Sots pollum 12 no. 8:376-379 Ag'57. E, 15

Some instructive moments in the history of Estonian cultivated meadows. I. Elsen, J. Kuum. Sots pollum 12 no. 8:366-369 Ag'57. E, 15

ESTONIA - DWELLINGS

Turti Lumbering Center builds more dwellings for workers. N Eesti raadio S 20'57:1383. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

A couple of hundred years ago. A. Traat Noorus no. 9; 10-11 '57. E, 5

Interview with an Estonian woman from Bulgaria. N Eesti raadio S 21'57 1380. E, 1.

ESTONIA - EDUCATION

At the beginning of a new school year. R. Hallimaa. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 35:1 Ag'57. E, 11.

The conference gave us new ideas, from a teachers' conference in August. Nook opetaja 15 no. 36:3 S'57. E, 8.

Developing independent thinking in students. H. Viies. Nook opetaja 15 no. 39:2 S'57. E, 8.

Experiences in the organization of productive work with students. A. Orn. Nook kool 15 no. 8 463-468 Ag'57. E, 8.

In the interest of cultivating love for work J. Lott. Nook opetaja 15 no. 39:2 S'57. E, 8.

In the Pärnu-Jaagupi District before the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. M. Torm. Nook opetaja 15 no. 39:1 S'57. E, 8.

In the Viljandi District before the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. E. Mets. Nook opetaja 15 no. 39:1 S'57. E, 8

Instruction begins in schools. Nook opetaja 15 no. 36:1 S'57. E, 8.

It is necessary to train students for independent work. A. Iives. Nook opetaja 15 no. 39:3 S'57. E, 8

Let us make the lessons more interesting. H. Pajo. Nook opetaja 15 no. 39:3 S'57. E, 8.

Let us think about decreasing the burden of studies on students; home study should be only a repetition of the work done in school. H. Paarn Nook opetaja 15 no. 39:2 S'57. E, 8.

A meeting discusses problems of study and education. H. Krasohn. Nook opetaja 15 no. 34:3 Ag'57. E, 8

Problems of general education take the first place. J. Rae. Nook opetaja 15 no. 35:3 Ag'57. E, 8.

Schools make preparations S. Haamer, H. Vlia Nook opetaja 15 no. 39:1 S'57. E, 8.

Study and education in the first grades were in the focus of the discussion. H. Piret. Nook opetaja 15 no. 35:3 Ag'57. E, 8

Suggestions, from teachers' conferences in August. Nook opetaja 15 no. 30:3 S'57. E, 8.

To new achievements in the new school year. Nook opetaja 15 no. 35 1 Ag'57. E, 8

Why the conference was not quite satisfactory. N. Semjonov. Nook opetaja 15 no. 35:3 Ag'57. E, 8

ESTONIA - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Summer Spartakiad of the Trade-Union of Educational Workers Nook opetaja 15 no. 34:4 Ag'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC LINES

High-tension line between Riga and Naiva Timiotsa Reports Riga 14 no. 37:1 S'57. La, 1

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS

The Volta Electric-Motor Factory receives shipments of raw materials and supplies from other republics regularly. N Eesti raadio S 20'57 1433. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Isolation workers of the TEP Industry already completed work on 100 objects this year. N Eesti raadio S 16'57:1361. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ELOCUTION

Competitions in reciting among districts. S. Sillaots. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 30:1 S'57. E, 11.

Talented and emotionally responding artists of the word can be found V. Jurno, H. Valler, H. Kulvere Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 37:3 S'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - ENSILAGE

Possibilities for lowering the prime cost of ensilage. O. Vabamets. Sots pollum 12 no. 7:308-310 JI'57. E, 15.

ESTONIA - ETHNOLOGIC MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

50th anniversary of the Ethnographic Museum. Nook opetaja 15 no. 34:1 Ag'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Archaeological excavations end. Nook opetaja 15 no. 34:1 Ag'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Be careful with feeding the refuse left from cleaning grain. H. Sooman. Sots pollum 12 no. 8:353 Ag'57. E, 15.

ESTONIA - FESTIVALS

Paul Usman, Deputy Minister of Culture, on the October festival of music and theater. N Eesti raadio S 25'57:1410-1411. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FISHERIES

Fisheries in the third quarter of the year. N Eesti raadio S 24'57:1405-1406. E, 1.

Fishermen of Kihnu Island earn well. N Eesti raadio S 19'57:1377. E, 1.

Fishermen very active in coastal waters as well as on the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio S 19'57:1378. E, 1.

Good catch means good income to the members of the Kirov Fishery Cooperative, Harju District. N Eesti raadio S 20'57:1384. E, 1.

How the fishermen are getting along; a speech for Estonians in foreign countries. N Eesti raadio S 28'57:1425-1427. E, 1.

The State Sea Fishery Base fulfills the annual Plan 129 per cent. N Eesti raadio S 24'57:1404. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FLAX

Flaxseed pod-removing machine made in home workshop. E. Kommer. Sots pollum 12 no. 7:320-322 JI'57. E, 15.

Now is the time to think about flax harvesting. K. Sinjarv. Sots pollum 12 no. 7:305-308 JI'57. E, 15

1 - FLOWER SHOW

his about an exhibition. E. Benfmann, L. Patino, p. ja vasaar 10 no 30/7 Ag'57. E, 11.

Abilities at a time. A. Jary. Ship ja vasaar 10 30/8 Ag'57. E, 11.

2 - FOOD INDUSTRY

new food store open in Tallinn. N. Pentt. Radio 06/7/1470. E, 1.

3 - TRUFF

ation of fruit in Saaremaa. A. Jaron. Raha 12 no 7/315 316 JP'57. E, 11.

4 - FURNITURE

cto of the Voro Woodworking Industry much in demand. N. Pentt. Radio 8/20/57 1133 1414. E, 1.

of furniture industry products. N. Pentt. Radio 06/7/1377 1378. E, 1.

5 - GARDEN

colours and tips. Ship ja vasaar 10 no 30/7 JP'57. E, 11.

6 - GASOLINE

Conclusion increases the production of gasoline. Phenomena. N. Pentt. Radio 06/7/1471 1472. E, 1.

7 - GEOGRAPHY

in the geography textbook for 5th grade. Bookop. 15 no 35/8 Ag'57. E, 11.

is at work in geography in the 5th grade on the 10. "Pildid ja Kaardid". E. Jaron. Bookop. 15 06/04 501 Ag'57. E, 11.

8 - GRAPHIC ARTS

to the 10. "Pildid ja Kaardid". Tallinn, Eesti Kõrgkool, 1950. 24 p. [Edvard Tamm, geograafiline kaart. Riikliku koostamise. Ilmus 14.06.57, post.] E, 10.

9 - HANDBOOK

new in the study program of handbooks in den 5 through 7. E. K. K. Bookop. 15 35/8 Ag'57. E, 11.

10 - REFERENCE LITERATURE

an breeding first doubled in number of ships during the last year. N. Pentt. Radio 8/20/57 1414. E, 11.

son of Atlantic breeding water at Tallinn Station and Radio. N. Pentt. 1424. E, 1.

11 - HOLIDAY RECREATION

in gathering of the school family. Ship ja vasaar 10 no 30/8 Ag'57. E, 11.

12 - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

collection of the Estonian Ministry of Culture. Ship ja vasaar 10 no 30/8 Ag'57. E, 11.

tion of nature and historic monuments must be offer of conservation for especially, one more of a problem near to the heart of many Estonians. Ship ja vasaar 10 no 34/8 Ag'57. E, 11.

13 - HISTORY

u. Oskar. Eesti ajaloo polüprobleemid. [Tallinn] Toevik, 1955. 192 p. [Basic problems of Estonian history.] E, 4.

gi, J. Eesti ajaloo uurimise teaduslikult. Kuu ja Eesti [1954] 388 p. [Estonian history for the month, parts, maps.] E, 4.

on age. A. Jaron. Ship ja vasaar 10 no 34/8 Ag'57. E, 11.

the corners he has not seen yet. H. Meri. Ship ja vasaar 10 no 30/8 Ag'57. E, 11.

7, bottled mail. K. Mattheus. Raha no 9/40 227. E, 11.

and the St. Matthew Day Baltic take place of the. Ship ja vasaar 10 no 30/8 Ag'57. E, 11.

14 - HOME AND COUNTRY

his parents' meeting. J. Laitmaa. Bookop. 15 30/4/57. E, 11.

15 - HOME ECONOMICS

erent of household houses. E. Vind. Raha no 10/313/57. E, 11.

16 - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

ten in the development of our book illustrations. Ship ja vasaar 10 no 30/8 Ag'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRY AND

Discussion on the exhibition of industrial art. Ship ja vasaar 10 no 30/8 Ag'57. E, 11.

17 - ESTONIA - INDUSTRY

Perceptions of Estonian industrial art. N. Pentt. Radio 8/20/57 1414. E, 1.

hosted competition between the industrial art galleries in Tallinn and the capital of the North. Radio 8/24/57 1400. E, 1.

18 - ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL ART

Revolution around art and industry. O. H. R. Raha no 8/1250 1417 Ag'57. E, 11.

19 - ESTONIA - KINDERGARTEN

Carroll, kindergarten of O. H. R. Raha no 30/8 Ag'57. E, 11.

20 - ESTONIA - LABOR AND LABORERS

Interview with the representatives of the Estonian labor union. N. Pentt. Radio 8/22/57 1400. E, 1.

21 - ESTONIA - LABOR SUPPLY

13 young workers returned from the front. N. Pentt. Radio 8/20/57 1400. E, 1.

22 - ESTONIA - LABOR

Photo of the place of the labor. Raha no 9/40 227. E, 11.

23 - ESTONIA - LABOR AND LABORERS

Recently the center of collection of the labor union. N. Pentt. Radio 8/22/57 1400. E, 1.

24 - ESTONIA - LABOR

The labor union. E. Mathe. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

25 - ESTONIA - LABORERS

Old column in the labor union. Raha no 9/40 227. E, 11.

26 - ESTONIA - TIME

Planning of the labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

Production of the labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

27 - ESTONIA - THE COMPOSITE

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

28 - ESTONIA - TIME

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

29 - ESTONIA - MATHEMATICS

History of the labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

30 - ESTONIA - MATHEMATICS

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

31 - ESTONIA - TIME

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

32 - ESTONIA - TIME

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

33 - ESTONIA - TIME

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

34 - ESTONIA - TIME

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

35 - ESTONIA - TIME

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

36 - ESTONIA - TIME

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

37 - ESTONIA - TIME

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

38 - ESTONIA - TIME

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

39 - ESTONIA - TIME

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

40 - ESTONIA - TIME

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

41 - ESTONIA - TIME

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

42 - ESTONIA - TIME

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

43 - ESTONIA - TIME

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

44 - ESTONIA - TIME

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

45 - ESTONIA - TIME

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

46 - ESTONIA - TIME

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

47 - ESTONIA - TIME

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

48 - ESTONIA - TIME

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

49 - ESTONIA - TIME

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

50 - ESTONIA - TIME

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

51 - ESTONIA - TIME

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

52 - ESTONIA - TIME

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

53 - ESTONIA - TIME

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

54 - ESTONIA - TIME

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

55 - ESTONIA - TIME

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

56 - ESTONIA - TIME

The labor union. Raha no 12/313/57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - POSTAGE STAMPS

Exhibition of postage stamps in Tallinn. Sirp ja vasar 16 no 32 8 Ag'57. E, 11

A good exhibition, but . . . M Kahu. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 36 8 S'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - POULTRY

Raising the productivity and viability of chicks by means of selection L Lepajõe. Sots pollum 12 no. 8:351-352 Ag'57 E, 15

ESTONIA - RADIO

The Põhne Ret Radio Industry exports radio-measuring apparatus to 32 foreign countries N Eesti raadio S 30'57.1436. E, 1

The role of the school radio center. J Miti Nook opetaja 15 no 39:3 S'57. E, 8

ESTONIA - RAILROADS

Socialist competition on Estonian railroads N Eesti raadio S 18'57:1371 E, 1

ESTONIA - REFORESTATION

Reforestation of areas infested with cockchafers in the Valga District V Kokk. Sots pollum 12 no 8 372-373 Ag'57. E, 15

ESTONIA - RUNNING

His next aim E. Pitsang. Noorus no. 9:22 '57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Pratka, Karl. Pollumajanduse elektrifitseerimine Eesti NSV-s Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1957 37 p (Eesti NSV Poliitiliste ja Teaduslaste Teadmiste Levitamise Ühing [Valjaanne] nr 3) [Electrification of agriculture in Estonia. illus., map, tables] E, 16.

Electrification of rural districts. N Eesti raadio S 27'57 1418-1419 E, 1.

ESTONIA - SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

Do you know the country which from the shores of Lake Peipus . . . from the hiking routes of the summer. R Kivila Nook opetaja 15 no. 34:2 Ag'57 E, 8.

ESTONIA - SCHOOL HYGIENE

Medical examination of students. M. Puumets. Nook opetaja 15 no. 39:4 S'57. E, 8

ESTONIA - SCHOOL MUSIC

Music education improves. E. Masik. Nook opetaja 15 no. 39:3 S'57 E, 8.

Musical education in general schools; an answer to an editorial. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 32.5 Ag'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

New schoolhouses opened in Tall. F. Leedi Nook opetaja 15 no. 35.2 Ag'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - SCIENCE

A conference on exact sciences. Nook opetaja 15 no. 35:1 Ag'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - SHALE

Estonian Shale Trust fulfills the Plan for the third quarter of the year ahead of time. N Eesti raadio S 19'57:1376-1377. E, 1.

Latvia to receive 30,000 tons of shale from Estonia this year. Reports Riga 14 no. 34 24 Ag 25'57 La, 1.

New scientific institute planned to conduct research on shale. N Eesti raadio O 11'57:1406. E, 1.

One brigade of shale miners in Kukruse mines in socialist competition with miners in Leningrad District. N Eesti raadio S 18'57:1301. E, 1

ESTONIA - SHEEP

State sheep-breeding farm on the Vormsi island. E. Halliste. Sots pollum 12 no 8:354-355 Ag'57. E, 15.

ESTONIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

The Kroom Shoe Factory in Pärnu almost doubles its production. N Eesti raadio S 24'57:1404 E, 1.

ESTONIA - SOILS

Estimating soil productivity on the basis of economic analysis. H. Sarv. Sots pollum 12 no. 8:339-340, 342 Ag'57. E, 15.

Manuring of acid soils with lime. L. Lohmus. Sots pollum 12 no. 7:299-301 JI'57. E, 15.

ESTONIA - SPORTS

Possibilities and the collective. F. Issak. Noorus no. 9:12 '57. E, 6.

Summer Spartakiad of the Trade-Union of Educational Workers Nook opetaja 15 no. 34:4 Ag'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - SWEET CLOVER

Make preparations now for the cultivation of sweet clover on acid soils. H. Viiper. Sots pollum 12 no 8 349-351 Ag'57. E, 15

ESTONIA - SWINE HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT

Equipment for pigpens. J. Milvere. Sots pollum 12 no 8 357-361 Ag'57 E, 15

ESTONIA - TEACHERS

So that a young teacher would have his own home I. Tedre Nook opetaja 15 no 35:1 Ag'57. E, 8

ESTONIA - TEACHERS COLLEGES

Entrance examinations in mathematics in the Pedagogic Institute in Tallinn. A. Viikman. Nook opetaja 15 no. 34 3 Ag'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - TEACHING

The first lesson. F. Laet. Nook opetaja 15 no. 38:1 S'57. E, 8

More attention to the lessons. Nook opetaja 15 no. 36 1 S'57. E, 8.

A problem, which would need discussion. L. Koosel. Nook opetaja 15 no. 34 3 Ag'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Depth of analysis was lacking, notes on a teachers' conference in August. V. Talvari. Nook opetaja 15 no. 38 3 S'57. E, 8.

Tractor station of the Pagari School H. Reintop. Nook opetaja 15 no. 34 2 Ag'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - THEATER

The beginning is not promising, a review of a play E. Link. Sirp ja vasar 16 no 37:5 S'57. E, 11.

Clearness, deepness, and personal approach in the plans of the director of a play. S. Levin Sirp ja vasar 16 no 33:2-3 Ag'57. E, 11.

The little fellow day dreams about a theater. E. Rajail. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 32 7 Ag'57 E, 11

National Art Theater Estonia opens the season. J. Kaaramees. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 34.6 Ag'57. E, 11

A new creative year starts. Nook opetaja 15 no. 34:1 Ag'57 E, 8

On Kilnu Island with the theater L. Tigrane Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 36:3 S'57. E, 11.

Recollections of the last season in the Vanemuine Theater. A. Nagelmaa, H. Traas. Looming no. 8 1252-1260 Ag'57. E, 11.

Yesterday, today, and tomorrow of the Estonian theater, thoughts and notes about the last season. P. Poldroos. Looming no. 8:1233-1251 Ag'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - THRESHING

Threshing burns or sheds? A. Koop. Sots pollum 12 no. 8:362-363 Ag'57. E, 15

ESTONIA - TILLAGE

Experiences with the fall peeling of cut fields of cereal grains. L. Raave. Sots pollum 12 no. 7:304-305 JI'57. E, 15

ESTONIA - TOMBS

1800 visitors. Nook opetaja 15 no. 34:1 Ag'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Estonian workers commemorated the 60th anniversary of trade-unions in the Soviet Union. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 35:5 Ag'57. E, 11.

Presidium of the Council of Estonian Trade-Unions discussed socialist competitions. N Eesti raadio S 20'57:1412-1413. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TRICOT

The Marai Tricot Factory participates in the Brussels Fair. N Eesti raadio S 19'57 1378. E, 1.

ESTONIA - WINDS

Strong winds over Tallinn and the Baltic Sea. N Eesti raadio S 18'57:1372. E, 1.

ESTONIA - YOUTH

From the viewpoint of a young collective farmer; a book review. J. Tukk. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 37:4 S'57. E, 11.

ESTONIAN ART

see ART, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, ESTONIAN

ESTONIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, ESTONIAN

ESTONIAN FICTION

Kask, Agu. Kartuse ja lootuse vahel, romaan [Goteborg] Otto [1952] 236 p [Between fear and hope, a novel] E, 11.

Raud, Mart Turg. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1956 224 p [The market; a novel] E, 11

Tuglas, Friedebert. Vaitke illimar; uhe lapsepolve lugu [5 trukk] Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1956 362 p [Little illimar a story of a childhood, a novel 5th ed illus] E, 11.

ESTONIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The competition of fiction in 1957, a review of manuscripts. L. Remmelgas Looming no 9 1391-1400 S'57 E, 11

Countryside of Johannes Lauristin's young years. V. Rubur. Nook opetaja 15 no. 34 2 Ag'57 E, 8

Mait Metsanurk's first novels, a review. R. Parmas. Looming no. 9 1424-1429 S'57 E, 11.

A novel about people before the change, a review N. Andresen. Looming no. 9:1430-1436 S'57. E, 11.

ESTONIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN FICTION

Faulkner, William. Voimatud, romaan Tolkinud Helmi Eiler [Toronto] Orto [1955] 222 p [Translation of *The Unvanquished*, a novel] E, 11

Hemingway, Ernest. Jumalaga, relvad! Romaan Tolkinud Valve Ristkok [Toronto] Orto [1955] 270 p. [Translation of *A Farewell to Arms*, a novel] E, 11.

ESTONIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Greene, Graham. Sudamesoo, romaan. Tolkinud Viktor Vesikmää. [Toronto] Orto [1955] 284 p. [Translation of *The Heart of the Matter*, a novel] E, 11.

ESTONIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM FINNISH

Waltari, Mika. Tokmi Tants ule haudade; romaan Tolkinud Valve Ristkok Toronto, Orto [1955] 227 p [Dance on the graves; a novel Translated from the Finnish] E, 11.

ESTONIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Raid, Robert. Kui venelased tulid. [Tolkinud E. Kare-da Toronto] [When the Russians come; a novel. Tr. from the German] E, 11 Vols. 1-2. 1955.

ESTONIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

Suuul, Juhan. Plama iz dervni Sygdate Perevod s estonskogo. Tallin, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo, 1956. 197 p [Letters from the village of Sogedate; a novel. In Russian. Tr from Estonian illus] E, 11

ESTONIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN LANGUAGE

Aavik, Johannes. Aabits ja lugemik kodule ja koolile. Stockholm Valis-Eesti [1947] 122 p. [Primer and reader for school and home illus.] E, 11.

Rajamaa, Helmi. Aabits ja enakeele-lugemik. Stockholm, Rootsi-Eesti Opperaamatufond, 1955, 182 p. [Primer and reader for the mother tongue. illus] E, 11.

Rajamaa, Herman. Eesti lugemik Stockholm, Balti Humanistide Ühingu Kirjastus, 1953. [Estonian reader. illus.] E, 11.

A good exhibition, but . . . M. Kahu. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 30:8 S'57. E, 11.

Loans from foreign languages. E. Vaari. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 32:6 Ag'57. E, 11.

175 years since the birth of J. H. Roseplanter. P. Ambur. Looming no. 8:1278-1279 Ag'57 E, 11.

Thoughts about Kirjanduslike terminite lühisõnastik (A Brief Dictionary of Literary Terms); a review. U. Tõnis. Nook opetaja 15 no. 34:3-4 Ag'57. E, 8.

ESTONIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ristikivi, Karl. Eesti kirjanduse lugu. [n.p.] Torvik, 1954. 135 p. (Iseseisvuslaste kirjavar, no. 10) [History of Estonian literature] E, 11.

Salu, Herbert. Eesti vanem kirjandus. [n.p.] Torvik, 1953. 56 p. (Iseseisvuslaste kirjavar, no. 9) [Earlier Estonian literature] E, 11.

144

EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

New ideas in the economy of the USSR and of the countries of Eastern Europe. I. P. Ekon pol 6 no. 218/249:14-16 Ja'57. Y, 5.

EUROPE, EASTERN - GLASS

Countries of Eastern Europe are exporting glass and ceramic products. J. Holkowski. Szklo 8 no. 7/8: 185-188 Ji/Ag'57 P, 16

EUROPE, EASTERN - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Wave-gliding in the people's democracies. -a-f. Repules no. 4-15 Ji'57. H, 16.

EUROPE, WESTERN - ARCHIVES

Experiences from a study trip of Western European archives. A. Szedo. Leveltari hir 6 no. 4:34-52 '56. H, 4.

EUROPE, WESTERN - BITUMINOUS COAL

Increasing demand for bituminous coal and coke in Western Europe. K Trzeziak. Gosp węglen 6 no. 6: 137-140 Je'57 P, 5.

EUROPE, WESTERN - COKE

Increasing demand for bituminous coal and coke in Western Europe. K Trzeziak. Gosp węglen 6 no. 6: 137-140 Je'57 P, 5.

EUROPE, WESTERN - COMMERCE

Western Germany almost exclusive creditor of Western Europe; the world raw-materials market. M. Sretenovic. Nova trg 10 no. 6:378-380 Je'57. Y, 5.

EUROPE, WESTERN - PEASANTRY

A. I. Nousykhin's Origin of the Dependent Peasantry in the Western Europe of the 6th-8th Centuries, a book review K Tymieniecki. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 3 111-116 '57. P, 4.

EUROPE, WESTERN - POLITICS

"Integration efforts" of capitalist Europe and international law. J. Cuth. Právny obzor 40 no. 6:321-330 '57. C, 7.

EUROPE, WESTERN - RESEARCH

Organization of scientific and industrial research in Western Europe and the United States. M. Szymonowicz. Przegl telekom 30 no. 10:277-279 S'57. P, 16.

EUROPE, WESTERN - SHOPPING CENTERS

Shopping centers in the USA and Western Europe. D. Schulzova. Soc obchod 3 no. 5:230-234 My'57. C, 5.

EUROPEAN FEDERATION

A federation of the nations of Europe; its prospects. In English. P. Dallido. L'et dien 8 no. 7:21, 23 S'57. Li, 1.

EUROPEAN ORGANIZATION FOR NUCLEAR RESEARCH

European Organization for Nuclear Research CERN. V. Savic. Toslina no. 27/29:65-68 '57. Y, 16.

EUROPEAN PAYMENTS UNION

Test for the European Payments Union. D. P. Nast razgl 6 no. 10:372-374 Ag'57. Y, 1.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Underground movement in Latvia during German occupation. Vilka. Reports Riga 14 no. 36:1 S 2'57. La, 1.

EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

Notes on the teaching of history in the evening training schools for workers. M. Kral. Dej ve skola 6[i. o. 4] no. 2:77-80 F'57. C, 8.

EVICTIION

see subdivision under POLAND.

EVIDENCE, EXPERT

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

EVOLUTION

Stenobiosis and euriobiosis; their value for evolution. E. Pora. Steaua 8 no. 6:102-108 Je'57. R, 11.

EXCAVATING MACHINERY

Electric drives of shovel excavators and bucket-ladler dredges and the feeding of these machines. J. Kolondowski. Elektri mech gorn 2:165-178 '56. P, 16.

The use of a cable-laying machine on constructions of long-distance communication lines. V. Nedelcev. Cs spoje 2 no. 2:9-11 F'57. C, 5

EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Optimal area of archaeological research. S Kucharczyk, H Szczepanowski. Zastos mat no 2 154-163 '57. P, 13

EXCESS PROFITS TAX

see subdivision under HUNGARY

EXCISE

see subdivision INTERNAL REVENUE under POLAND.

EXECUTIONS (LAW)

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

EXHIBITIONS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Cultural relations under new international conditions. S. Makiedo. Progres no. 4:30-32 '56. Y, 5.

EXOTHERMIC MATERIALS

Exothermic risers and their practical use V Lupac. Slovarenstvi 5 no. 6 186-171 Je'57 C, 16

EXPLOSIVES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Research on the safety of high explosives in relation to methane depending on the number of instantaneous or delayed discharges of cartridges. W. Cybulski. Archiw gorn 2 no. 1/2:25-51 '57. P, 16.

Research on the safety of mining explosives in the presence of coal dust in rest and in cloud. W. Cybulski. Prace gorn no. 197:3-11 '57. P, 16.

EXPORTS

see COMMERCE and this subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

EXTRACTION (CHEMISTRY)

The preparation of bituminous asphalt from Edeleanu extract. M. Krajeinovic and others. Nafta Jug 8 no. 7:203-206 Ji'57. Y, 16.

Preparing detergents by sulfonating Edeleanu extracts. M. Krajeinovic and others. Nafta Jug 8 no. 2:33-37 F'57. Y, 16.

EYE - DISEASES AND DEFECTS

Importance of an early diagnosis in refraction defects from the point of view of the medical control service and school health service. J. Jerabek. Cs zdrav 5 no. 2:91-96 F'57. C, 14.

FM, RADIO

see RADIO-FREQUENCY MODULATION.

FM BROADCASTING

see subdivision under FINLAND.

FABRY, ZOLTAN

Zoltan Fabry is sixty years old Sz. Elet irod 1 no. 12:2 Ag'57. H, 11.

FACTORIES - SAFETY MEASURES

Importance of dispensaries for preventing accidents and illnesses in factories. Tr. from the German. K. Renker, K. Winter. Cs zdrav 5 no. 2:96-98 F'57. C, 14.

FACTORY AND TRADE WASTE

see subdivision under SERBIA.

FACTORY LIBRARIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

FAIKO, ALEKSEI MIKHAILOVICH

The beginning is not promising; a review of a play. E. Link. Sirp ja vasar 18 no. 37:5 S'57. E, 11.

FAIRY TALES

Satiric fairy-tale play; a criticism. V. Grevins. Lit un makela no. 33:4 Ag'57. La, 11.

FAITH

Newman, John Henry, Cardinal. Logika wiary. Tlum. Pawel Poharczyk. Warszawa, Pax, 1956. 424[2] p. [Translation of An Essay in Aid of a Grammar of Assent] P, 3.

FALLADA, HANS, PSEUD.

see DITZEN, RUDOLF.

FALTYS, ANTONIN

Two new regional studies of the history of our workers' movement; reviews of A. Faltys' Z dejin delnickeho hnutí na Karlovarsku (From the History of the Workers' Movement in the Carlsbad Area) and F. Hoffmann's Z počátku průmyslu a delnickeho hnutí na Jihlavsku (From the Beginnings of Industry and of the Workers' Movement in the Jihlava Area). K. Novotný. Dej ve skola 6[i. o. 4] no. 2:91-95 F'57. C, 8.

FAMILY - LAW

see subdivision DOMESTIC RELATIONS under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FAMILY ALLOWANCES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

FANS, MECHANICAL

Cerný, František. Kotelni ventilatory. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní nakl technické literatury, 1957. 239 p. [Boiler fans. 1st ed illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 16

Influence of the place of the neutral point on the operation of mechanical-ventilation. V. Miltz. Epuletgepeszet 6 no. 2/3:43-55 '57. H, 16.

Selection and operation of an axial fan for a growing mine. W. Zyk. Przegl gorn 13 no. 6 309 302 Je'57 P, 16.

FARAGO, LASZLO

Laszlo Farago's A számelmélet elemei (Fundamentals of the Theory of Numbers), a book review I Lanczi. Mat lap 8 no. 1/2:181-183 '57. H, 13.

FARM BUILDINGS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Hungary Foldmuvelésügyi Minisztérium. Irányelvek a mezőgazdasági épületek vizellátásához. Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1957 31 p. [Guiding principles for the water supply of farm buildings. diagrs., tables] H, 16

FARM PRODUCE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Hospes, Boh. Navody k laboratorním cvičením ze skladování a základu zemědělské technologie [Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956 117 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Manual for laboratory tests in the field of farm produce storage and fundamental agricultural technology, a university textbook 1st ed.] C, 15.

The situation and prospects of the export and import of agricultural products. D. Davidovic. Ekonomist Yug 9 no. 4:691-715 '56. Y, 5.

FASCISM

The responsibility of intellectuals. P. Ignatius. L'atohatar 8 no. 3:81-89 My/Je'57. H, 6.

FASHION

Importance and results of 8th International Congress of Fashion in Moscow. Z. Szydlowska. Odzież 8 no. 8 197-201 Ag'57 P, 16.

The multifashion system. C. Waksman, K. Lepia. Odzież 8 no. 8:201-206 Ag'57. P, 16.

FAST, HOWARD MELVIN

On the side of life; a review of a novel. F. Gotz. Lit nov 6 no. 25:4 Je'57. C, 11.

FASTS AND FEASTS - JUDAISM

The bugle call of the Shofar. B. Schwarcz. Uj elet 13 no. 6:1 S'57. H, 3.

FATS

see OILS AND FATS and this subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

FEED WATER

Treatment of feed water for high-pressure boilers in the second Five-Year Plan. J. Wunsch. Stroj elektr cas 8 no. 4:284-294 '57. C, 16.

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, KARELIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

Mackiewicz, Zygmunt. Słonecznik pastewny. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1956. 42 p. [The sunflower as fodder. 1st ed.] P, 15.

FEELINGS

see EMOTIONS.

FEKETE, LAJOS

L. Fekete's Siyaqat Writing Used in the Turkish Administration of Finances; a book review. Gy. Hazai. Magyar tud 63 no. 7/12:452-453 Ji/D'56. H, 1.

FELDMAN, LUDOVIC

Ludovic Feldman's string trio; a criticism of a composition. A. Cassvan. Muzica Rum 7 no. 5 17-21 My'57. R, 9.

FENCES (RECEIVERS OF STOLEN GOODS)

see subdivision RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS under ROMANIA.

FERMENTATION

Assimilation of sugars and acids during the continuous fermentation of undiluted sulfite waste liquors
I. Malek and others. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no 4 203-212 J1'57 C, 13

Directing the fermentation of lactic acid in ensilage is necessary. J. Klaar. *Sots pollum* 12 no 7 310-312 J1'57 E, 15.

Effect of mold activators on the fermentation of must
E. Minarik. *Biologia* 12 no 6 454-459 '57. C, 13

The importance of the transfer of oxygen for the production of antibiotics. I. Application of the sulfite method for fermentation on shaker apparatuses.
J. Vondrackova. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no 1 37-42 '57 C, 13.

Rheologic investigation of dough rising. Mrs P. Kekedy
Elelmipar 11 no 3/4 76-82 Je/J1'57 H, 16.

FERNS

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

FERROMAGNETIC MATERIALS

see MAGNETIC MATERIALS.

FERROMAGNETISM

see MAGNETISM.

FERROVANADIUM

see IRON-VANADIUM ALLOYS.

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA

Machine for scattering fertilizers. R. Pekhachek.
Mashin zem 8 no 3-24-26 Mr'57. B, 15

FESTIVALS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

FEUDALISM

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

A. I. Nousykhin's *Origin of the Dependent Peasantry in the Western Europe of the 8th-8th Centuries*, a book review. K. Tymentek. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no 3 111-116 '57. P, 4

FEUILLETONS, POLISH

Witchecki, Stefan. *Smie sie pan z tego, wybor felle-tonow.* [Wyd. I. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. (His Dziela wybrane) [Laugh it away, Sir, a selection of feuilletons 1st ed.] P, 11.
Vol. 1. [1936-1939] 1956. 383 p.
Vol. 2. [1946-1955] 1956. 527 p

FIALA, FRANTISEK

In memory of Frantisek Fiala (1895-1957); an obituary.
Archiv CSR 16 no 4/5:219-220 '57 C, 10.

FIBERBOARD

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

Insulating and hard boards from wood fibers. S. Naftali.
Industria lemnului 6 no 6:201-208 Je'57. R, 16.

Nomenclature of wood fiberboards. T. Oradeanu.
Industria lemnului 6 no 2 71-72 F'57. R, 16.

FIBERS

Efficiency tests of some Savilla fiber settlers. A. Bakk.
Celuloza hirtle 6 no 1:26-30 Ja'57. R, 16.

Retanning vegetable fibers for the purposes of the artificial leather fiber industry. L. Radnoff, Gy. Vago, K. Fekete. *Bor cipo* 7 no 2:47-50 My'57. H, 16.

FIELDS, ALGEBRAIC

Remarks on the Jordan-Bedekind chain condition in Boole's algebra. J. Jakubik. *Cas pro pest mat* 82 no 1:44-46 Mr'57. C, 13.

FIGHTER PLANES

Some considerations on the selection of high-speed fighters. D. Radjokovic. *Vazduh* 14 no 1:9-23 Ja/F'57. Y, 17.

FILCIKOVA-HERFOTOVA, MARIE

M. Filcikova-Herfortova's *Vychova reci u deti pred-skolního věku* (Language Education among Children of Preschool Age), a book review. I. Princova. *Za soc skolu* 6 no 8:378-379 Je'57. C, 8.

FILES AND FILING (DOCUMENTS)

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

FILES AND RASPS

Production of files. H. Chmielewski. *Mechanik* 30 no 7:307 J1'57. P, 16.

FILIPOVIC, VUK

Three premieres on the stage of Pristina, a review of Jules Roy's *Les cyclones* Rajko Stojadinovic's *The Cousin from America*, and Vuk Filipovic's *The Dark Room*. V. Shita. *Jeta e re* 8 no 6:549-558 N/D'56 Y, 11

FILIPPO, EDUARDO DE

The theater, the Church, and the police. *Dialog* 2 no 8 147-148 Ag'57 P, 11.

FILMSTRIPS

Educational films and slides. F. K. Oswiata doroslych 1 no 1/2:83-84 Mr/Je'57 P, 8

FILTERS AND FILTRATION

Contribution to the research on increasing filtration velocity in Czechoslovak water works. Z. Novak. *Voda* 36 no 7:174-177 J1'57 C, 16

Manufacture of filters from simple materials and the filtration of water; experiences. M. Zivkovic. *Voj teh gl* 5 no 4:292-294 Ap'57. Y, 17.

Measuring the concentration of natural radioactive aerosol by means of filtration and electrostatic precipitation. Z. Staruck, J. Kutzendorfer. *Jaderna energie* 3 no 4:97-103 Ap'57. C, 16.

What is new in filtration and its application in water treatment. S. Mackrie, V. Mackrie, V. Mican. *Voda* 36 no 7:171-173 J1'57. C, 16.

FINANCE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Balkanski, St. *Ensklopedichen schetovodno-finansov naruchnik*. [Sofia] Ministerstvo na zemedelstvom, 1957. 320 p. [Encyclopedic accounting-financial handbooks] B, 5

FINANCE, PUBLIC

see subdivision under TURKEY.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Iwaszkiewicz, Zygmunt. *Jak czytac bilans przed-stawienia handlowego* Warszawa, Polskie Wy-dawn Gospodarcze, 1954. 128 p. [How to read a balance sheet of a commercial enterprise. forms] P, 5.

FINES (PENALTIES)

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

FINLAND - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The development of Czechoslovak-Finnish trade. In English. *Cz Econ Bul* no 8:21-22 Ag'57. C, 5

FINLAND - CONCERTS

Estonian artists enjoy great success in Helsinki. *N Eesti raadio* 8 23'57:1400. E, 1.

FINLAND - FM BROADCASTING

Experiences gained through the development of FM broadcasting in Finland. M. Havlicek. *Sdol tech* 5 no 7:210-212 J1'57. C, 16

FINLAND - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Notes about forestry in Finland. M. Margus. *Sots pollum* 12 no 8:374-376 Ag'57. E, 16.

FINLAND - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Three Finnish gliders. *Kridla vlasti* no 17:526 Ag'57. C, 16.

FINLAND - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Plan of development of Finnish water-power stations and pipelines, a review of an article. BYL. *Elektrotehnika* 50 no 3:113-114 Mr'57. H, 16.

FINLAND - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

With friends in Finland. W.W. *Tygod demokrat* 5 no 40:3 8'57. P, 1.

FINLAND - MOTORCYCLE RACING

With the Pannonia at the Finnish cross-country championship race. (R). *Auto motor* 10 no 11:29 J1'57. H, 16.

FINLAND - TRADE-UNIONS

Delegation of the Finnish trade-unions returns to Finland after ten days. *N Eesti raadio* 8 21'57:1390. E, 1.

FINNISH DIARIES

Kallas, Aino (Krohn). *Paevaraamat. Soome keelest tõlkinud Helmi Eller.* [Toronto] Orto. [Diary. Tr. from the Finnish. port.] E, 11.
Vols. 1-2. [1955]

FINNISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Vaino Linna, the popular Finnish novelist. R. Kilpi-Hynynen. *Looming* no 9:1421-1423 8'57. E, 11.

FINNISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO ESTONIAN

Waltari, Mika Toim. *Tants ule haudade; romaan.* *Tolknuud Valve Riiskok.* Toronto, Orto [1955] 227 p. [Dance on the graves; a novel. Translated from the Finnish] E, 11.

FINNISH LINGUISTS

see LINGUISTS, FINNISH.

FINNISH SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, FINNISH.

FINNS IN ESTONIA

Delegation of the Finnish trade-unions returns to Finland after ten days. *N Eesti raadio* 8 21'57:1390 E, 1.

Interview with the representatives of the Finnish trade-unions. *N Eesti raadio* 8 17'57:1395-1396. E, 1.

FINNS IN HUNGARY

A great Finnish city met with a Hungarian village. K. Pinter. *Evang elat* 22 no 25:4 8'57. H, 3.

Our foreign guest brought a gospel to us which pro- vokes in us a decision. F.R. *Evang elat* 22 no 22:4 Ag'57. H, 3.

FINNS IN LATVIA

Finnish sportsmen in Riga. *Reports Riga* 14 no 20:13 Je 28'57. La, 1.

FIR

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Effect of the silver fir stands (*Abies alba*) on the bio- logical condition of soils. J. Sofferl. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no 4:234-237 J1'57. C, 13

The influence of the length of daylight and of the temper- ature on the yearly life cycle of seedlings *Engus sil- vatica* L. and *Abies alba* Mill. S. Balut. *Ekologia pol* A 4 no 8:225-292 '56 P, 13.

Microbiological problems in the rejuvenation of firs. V. Kozdorkova. *Sbor les CSAZV* 30 no 7:547-554 J1'57. C, 16.

FIRE CLAY

Properties of refractories from fire clay burned at a low temperature. J. Szumakowicz. *Coenika* no 1: 20-32 56. P, 16.

FIRE EXTINCTION

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

The influence of temperature on the stability of fire- extinguishing foam. R. Juchiewicz. *Nafta Pol* 13 no 5:130-141 My'57. P, 16.

FIRE PREVENTION

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Fire prevention and insurance. MDP. *Osiganje* 2 no 7/8:16-17 J1/Ag'56. Y, 6.

FIREARMS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

FIRE DAMP

Antifiredamp conveying machinery. R. Vanko. *Banya- tery* no 3:37-40 Ap'56. H, 16.

A new kind protection for electric equipment against firedamp; a safety device for spark igniting. F. Tahy. *Bany lap* 12 no 4/6:242-250 Ap/My'57. H, 16.

FIREMEN, POLISH

Education for firemen. E. Aleksandrowicz. *Oswiata doroslych* 1 no 3:154-156 J1/Ag'57. P, 8.

FIREPROOFING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA.

Resistance against corrosion of fireproof materials used in the glass industry. K. Kanla, D. Wojcieka. *Szklo* 8 no 7/8:100-104 J1/Ag'57. P, 16.

FIRES

see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

FIRES IN MINES

see MINE FIRES and this subdivision under HUNGARY.

FIRST AID

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

FISSETOL

Partial acylation of fisetol and α -oxyfluoroacetoph- none. II. G. Zemlen, L. Mester, L. Paltos. *Kom tud kozl MTA* 8 no 2/3:377-379 '57. H, 13.

FISHERIES

see also subdivision under CROATIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, ISTRIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Marine fishing regulations. B. Gjeblje-Marusic. Mor rib 9 no. 8:218-219 Ag'57. Y, 15.

Theoretical consideration of the protection of fisheries. I. Tilić. Mor rib 9 no. 4:105-108 Ap'57. Y, 15.

FISHERMEN, LATVIAN

Cooperation between Lithuanian and Latvian fishermen. Reports Vilna Ag 8'57.1. Li, 1.

FISHERMEN, LITHUANIAN

Cooperation between Lithuanian and Latvian fishermen. Reports Vilna Ag 8'57.1. Li, 1.

FISHERY LAW AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

FISHERY PRODUCTS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Packing canned fish on the assembly line. D. Damjanovic. Mor rib 9 no. 4:108-110 Ap'57. Y, 15.

FISHES

see also subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA, SLOVAKIA.

Lophius: - parvipinnis CUV., piscatorius L., Trachinus: - viperæ, caraneus, draco, radiatus C. V., Uranoscopus scaber L., fish terminology. B. Finka. Mor rib 9 no. 8:221-222 Ag'57. Y, 15.

Oblata melanura C. V., Cantharus lineatus Thomps., Sargus annularis Geoffr., fish terminology. B. Finka. Mor rib 9 no. 8:169-170 Je'57. Y, 15.

A reply to F. Grubisic's review of my book O slatkovednim morskim ribama (Fresh-water Marine Fishes). A. Tadić. Mor rib 9 no. 4:124-125 Ap'57. Y, 15.

Sargus rondeletii C. V., Sargus vulgaris Geoffr., Charax puntazzo C. V.; fish terminology. B. Finka. Mor rib 9 no. 4:117 Ap'57. Y, 15.

Some correctness in our fish terminology. V. Vinja. Mor rib 9 no. 8:170 Je'57. Y, 15.

FISHING

Stronger or weaker light in fishing? F. Grubisic. Mor rib 9 no. 8:142-143 My'57. Y, 15.

FISHING BOATS

The maintenance of iron boats. I. Gatlin. Mor rib 9 no. 8:210-220 Ag'57. Y, 15.

The maintenance of wooden boats. I. Gatlin. Mor rib 9 no. 8:103-104 Je'57. Y, 15.

FISHPONDS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

FISSION PRODUCTS

Further use of fission waste products in reactors. V. Kourim. Jaderna energie 3 no. 2:47-50 F'57. C, 16.

FIVE-YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

FLAGELLATA

Toxicity of streptomycin in the flagellate Euglena gracilis Klebs and inhibition of growth of their cultures by streptomycin. J. Vavra. Cs biol 6 no. 2:107-113 Mr'57. C, 13.

FLAME

Investigation of the kinetics of the oxidation of carbohydrates. VIII. Some remarks on the problem of the inductive periods and the periodicity processes of oxidation. IX. Conditions of the transition of degenerated explosion into a real explosion. X. Formal kinetic analysis and mechanism of cold flames. D. Gal, Z. Szabo. Kem tud kozl MTA 8 no. 2/3:311-334 '57. H, 13.

Slow and cold flame oxidation of acetaldehyde and effect of ethane on this oxidation. D. Gal, I. Galiba, Z. Szabo. Kem tud kozl MTA 8 no. 2/3:335-344 '57. H, 13.

Thermochemical processes in combustion; calculation of the theoretical maximum temperature of flame. M. Turek. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 8:233-234 S'57. C, 16.

FLAME PHOTOMETRY

Determination of a small amount of barium in a substance containing barium sulfate by flame photometry. E. Pungor, E. Zapp. Magy kem folyoir 63 no. 6/7:186-191 Je/Jl'57. H, 13.

Determination of calcium ions by means of flame-photometric titration. L. Erdey, Gy. Svehla. Magy kem folyoir 63 no. 6/7:180-183 Je/Jl'57. H, 13.

Flame-photometric determination of alkaline earth metals in the presence of metals. J. Adam, L. Ettre. Magy kem folyoir 63 no. 8:206-210 Ag'57. H, 13.

Flame photometric investigations of magnesium compounds. In German. E. Pungor, I. Konkoly Thege. Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 1/2:23-43 '57. H, 13.

FLAVONE

A study of polyphenols in tobacco by paper chromatography. I. Flavone derivatives; a preliminary communication. In English. M. Mikhallov. Acta chimica Hung 10 no. 4:421-426 '57. H, 13.

FLAX

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

New technic in the preliminary manufacturing of flax and hemp. K. Chaney. Leka prom 6 no. 1:58-59 '57. B, 16.

FLEAS

Rosicky, Bohumir. Blechy Aphaniptera. [1 vyd.] Praha, Nakl Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1957. 430 p. (Fauna CSR, sv. 10) [Aphaniptera 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. Illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, indexes, tables] C, 13.

FLEISCHACKER, HEDWIG

Hedwig Fleischacker's Political Conceptions of the Partners at Pereyaslav-Khmel'nitski and Oskar Eugen Gunther's "Treaty of Pereyaslav-Khmel'nitski in the Difference of Opinions"; a review. Z. Wojcik. Kwartalnik list 64 no. 3:119-122 '57. P, 4.

FLEMISH PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, FLEMISH.

FLIGHT TRAINING

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

For or against dual control? S. Mihut. Arip patr 3 no. 5:7 My'57. R, 16.

How to train pilots for jet airplanes. D. Radojkovic. Vazduh gl Zemun 14 no. 2:139-154 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 17.

The importance of psychological studies for flight instructors. O. Gionea. Arip patr 3 no. 5:9 My '57. R, 16.

FLOODS

Determination of the standard water output of meander short cuts serving the regulation of high floods. T. Radoslavov. Hldr kozl 37 no. 1:24-25 '57. H, 12.

Inundation as a means of obstruction. Ij. Tubic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 5:357-361 My'57. Y, 17.

Standard error of probable floods. In English. Z. Kaczmarek. Acta geophys Pol 5 no. 2:74-84 '57. P, 12.

FLORA

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CROATIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Sabardina, Galina Sergeevna. Lugovata rastitelnost Latvialskoi SSR. Pod. red. A. P. Shennikova. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latvialskoi SSR, 1957. 303, [1] p. [Meadow vegetation in the Latvian SSR. In Russian with English summary. Illus., maps, bibl., graphs, tables] La, 15.

FLOTATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Maintenance of machinery and other installations of ore-dressing flotation plants. J. Kesicky. Rudy 5 no. 4:147 Ap'57. C, 16.

Supersonic emulsification of flotation reagents. J. Tablin. Hutnik P 24 no. 7/8:347-348 Ji/Ag'57. P, 16.

FLOUR MILLS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

FLOW OF WATER

see HYDRAULICS.

FLOWER SHOWS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

FLOWMETERS

Some possibilities of a simplified use of flowmeters in order to improve the economical operation of hydroelectric-power plants. V. Menkyna. Stroj elektr cas 8 no. 3:145-151 '57. C, 16.

FLUID MECHANICS

Investigation on the velocity field of a nonrotating impeller, with dismounted blades, by means of an electrolytic tank. In English. T. Szentmarthy, A. Verba. Acta techn Hung 16 no. 3/4:371-382 '57. H, 16.

FLUIDS

Magnetic floating instruments for measuring the level of fluids in tanks. C. Nowakowski. Pomlary 2 no. 382 O'56. P, 16.

Some problems of warming up fluids passing through pipelines. A. Paciga. Stroj elektr cas 8 no. 3:181-189 '57. C, 16.

FLUORESCENCE

Effect of secondary fluorescence of the emission spectrum of fluorescent solutions. In German. A. Budo, I. Ketskemeti. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 2:207-223 '57. H, 13.

Fluorescence analysis of salicylaldehyde, salicylic acid, and salicylic acid esters. I. Simonyi, G. Tokar. Magy kem folyoir 63 no. 8:210-212 Ag'57. H, 13.

Fluorescence of uranyl salts in solution. M. Novak. Jaderna energie 3 no. 2:44-47 F'57. C, 16.

FLUOROACETOPHENONE

Partial acylation of fisetol and α -oxyfluoroacetophenone. II. G. Zemlen, L. Mestor, L. Pallos. Kem tud kozl MTA 8 no. 2/3:377-379 '57. H, 13.

FOAM

The influence of temperature on the stability of fire-extinguishing foam. R. Juchniewicz. Nafta Pol 13 no. 5:138-141 My'57. P, 16.

FODDER

see subdivision FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

FOLK ART

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

FOLK DANCES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MORAVIA, SLOVAKIA.

Reflections on dancing at the end of the 5th Ljubljana Festival. M. Vogelnikova. Nast razgl 6 no. 15:362-363 Ag'57. Y, 1.

FOLK DANCES, POLISH

The dancing youth of Jaroslaw. A. Leblina. Praca 6 no. 8:20-23 Ag'56. P, 8.

FOLK LITERATURE, LATVIAN

Collection of folk songs and folk stories. Reports Riga 14 no. 38:13-14 S 6'57. La, 1.

FOLK LITERATURE, RUMANIAN

Eminescu, Mihail. Literatura populara; culegeri si prelucrari, editie inglitita si prefata de I.D. Balan [Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului. (Colectia minorita [Folk literature; collections and adaptations of poems and stories] R, 11. Vol. 1. 1956. 200 p.

FOLK MUSIC

9th Congress of the International Folk Music Council in the German Federal Republic. F. Poloczsek. Nuan veda 4 no. 5:238-239 My'57. C, 1.

FOLK MUSIC, ALBANIAN

Folklori muzikuer shqiptar (Albanian Musical Folklore: a book review. V. Shita. Jeta e re 9 no. 1:109-111 Ja/F'e'57. Y, 11.

FOLK MUSIC, GERMAN

In connection with new German folk music. P. Kurzba. Muzica Rum 7 no. 5:38-39 My'57. R, 9.

FOLK MUSIC, ITALIAN

Current problems of folk music in Italy. D. Carpitella. Muzica Rum 7 no. 5:31-33 My'57. R, 9.

FOLK MUSIC, RUMANIAN

Actual problems of musical creation and some references to Rumanian music. A. Haba. Muzica Rum 7 no. 1:6-10 Ja'57. R, 9.

FOLK SONGS, ALBANIAN

Nuptial songs. K. Kallushi. Jeta e re 8 no. 6:516-521 N/D'56. Y, 11.

FOLK SONGS, CHINESE

The development of folk songs in New China. Wang Hsin. Muzica Rum 7 no. 5:34-38 My'57. R, 9.

FOLK SONGS, CZECH

Wisdom and wit of the people of Chodsko. J. Spilka. Ved knihy Ja/F'57:4-5 C, 2.

FOLK SONGS, LATVIAN

Collection of folk songs and folk stories. Reports Riga 14 no. 36:13-14 S 6'57. La, 1.

FOLK SONGS, SLOVAK

Present research of Slovak folk songs. Tr. from the Slovak. L. Mokry. Muzica Rum 7 no. 5:27-31 My'57 R, 9.

Slovak folk songs and church music. A Mazan. Most 4 no. 3:119-123 '57 C, 1.

FOLK TALES

see TALES

FOLKLORE

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

A bibliography of Slovak ethnography and folklore for the years 1954 and 1955 R. Zaitko. Slov narodopis 5 no. 3/4:435-452 '57. C, 12.

FOLKLORE, ESTONIAN

Fr. R. Kreutzwald and his Kalevipoeg commemoration days Karogs no. 8:122-123 Ag'57. La, 11.

FOLKLORE, LATVIAN

11th Scientific Expedition of Folklorists J. Rudzitis. Lit un maksla no. 36:3 S'57. La, 11.

FOOD

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ROMANIA, SLOVENIA.

Hungary. Belügyminiszterium. Egeszsegugyi es Szocialis Osztaly. Elelmehes-egeszsegugyi tanfolyam [Budapest, 195-] 52 p. [Course of instruction in food hygiene. tables] H, 14.

Canning and preserving food by using nuclear energy. D. Stankovic. Voj ekon pregl 4 no. 1:31-44 Ja/F'57 Y, 17.

Importance of uncooked food. J. Vavrikova, H. Storkova. Vyz lid 12 no. 7/8 98-99 Ji/Ag'57 C, 14.

The little "revolution" in world food production. Z. Todorovic. Progres no. 3:60-61 '58. Y, 5.

New sources of human nutrition. M. Janackova. Vyz lid 12 no. 7/8:114-115 Ji/Ag'57. C, 14.

Organoleptic effects of fortification by L-ascorbic acids. B. Pospisil. Vyz lid 12 no. 7/8:114 Ji/Ag'57. C, 14.

Relation between the nutritional and economic evaluation of food. J. Hruby. Vyz lid 12 no. 7/8:99-100 Ji/Ag'57. C, 14.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

A world census of farming enterprises in 1960. L. H. Stat obz 37 no. 4:175-179 '57 C, 5.

World resources of timber M. Sterba. Stat obz 37 no. 4:182-183 '57 C, 5.

FOOD INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Food for soldiers yesterday, today, and tomorrow and its effect on the development of the food industry. V. Ilie. Tehnika 12 no. 9:1545-1550 '57. Y, 16.

FOOD POISONING

Investigations of the properties of the Staphylococcus genera with special regard for those isolated with food poisoning. J. Takacs, B. Juhasz. Elelm ipar 11 no. 3/4:82-86 Je/Ji'57. H, 16.

FOOT SOLDIERS

see INFANTRY.

FORAGE

Research on lard, III. The effect of forage used during the fattening on the composition of fat. I. Szeredy, J. Peredl. Elelm ipar 11 no. 3/4:67-70 Je/Ji'57. H, 16.

FORCING (PLANTS)

Contribution to the physiology of plants cultivated in packages to accelerate their growth. Pt. 2. V. Kozin-ka Biologia 12 no. 7:481-488 '57. C, 13.

FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Gunnar Myrdal's *An International Economy, Problems and Prospects*; a book review. M. Kriepor. Ekonomist Yug 6 no. 4:746-750 '56. Y, 6.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Transport services and the profitability of foreign exchange. J. Wesolowski. Handel zagr 2 no. 9:18-20 '56. P, 5.

FOREIGN TRADE

see subdivision COMMERCE under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EGYPT, HUNGARY, ITALY, POLAND, SERBIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY

Knobloch, Ferdinand. Soudni psychiatrie pro pravnyky a lekare. [I. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1957. 267 p. [Forensic psychiatry for jurists and physicians. 1st ed illus., facsimiles, footnotes, index] C, 14.

FOREST INFLUENCES

The effect of deforestation on the water yield. I. Zsuffa. Vizugyi kozl [38] no. 4 521-525 '56. H, 16.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FINLAND, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Zachar, Dusan. Krycie polne kultury a ich pouzitie pri zakladani lesnych porastov Bratislava, Slovenska akademia vied, 1956. 130 p. [Sowing crops and their use in stand improvement. German summary] C, 15.

Decisive elements in labor productivity, with special reference to forestry and the wood-using industries J. Starcevic. Tehnika 12 no. 9 1577-1585 '57. Y, 16.

Godisnjak Bioloskog instituta u Sarajevu, a review of a periodical. J. Kovacevic. Sumar list 80 no. 5/6 186-187 My/Je'56. Y, 15.

Musu Girlos, a new periodical of forestry and hunting. Reports Vilna Ag 4'57 10. Li, 1.

Practical application of the Feldmann-Sapiro theory of lumbering. J. Bogar. Falpar 7 no. 1 15-16 Ap'57. H, 16.

FORMALDEHYDE

The application of bisulfite as a binder for free methanol in the impregnating bath in crease-resistant finishing. J. Majzner, Z. Jedrusiak, J. Brzezinski. Przem wlok 11 no. 6:285-289 Je'57. P, 16.

FORMAZAN

Synthesis of D-glycosazone-formazan as a proof of its chemical structure. L. Mestor, A. Major. Kem tud kozl MTA 8 no. 2/3:381-383 '57. H, 13.

FORTIFICATION

Attacking fortified places of the same type M. Kiric. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 4:14-22 Ap'57. Y, 17.

Construction of loopholes in bunkers made of PAB elements. Z. Vujicic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 8:615-616 Ag'57. Y, 17.

FORTIFICATION, PRIMITIVE

see subdivision under CROATIA, SERBIA.

FOSS, GUSTAW

Gustaw Foss; an obituary. Kwartalnik neofilolog 3 no. 2: 138 '56. P, 11.

FOUNDATIONS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Comparison of classifications of soil according to BN-64/B-02480 and according to NITU-6-48 and NITU-127-55. A. Plaskowski. Inz i bud 14 no. 6:241-244 Je'57. P, 16.

Welded joints of prefabricated ferroconcrete piles with foundations. S. Zagorski. Bud przem 6 no. 8:29-30 Ag'57. P, 16.

FOUNDATIONS (ENDOWMENTS)

see subdivision CHARITABLE USES, TRUSTS, AND FOUNDATIONS under POLAND.

FOUNDING

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

Core-making in CT sand molds. M. Starek. Slewaren- stvl 5 no. 6:185-186 Je'57 C, 18.

Heat transmission from the casting into the mold I. Petrzela. Slewarenstvl 5 no. 6:Prace 93-100 Je'57 C, 18.

The International Foundry Trade Fair in Dusseldorf. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) Z. Gorny. Przegl odlew 7 no. 7:188-202 Ji'57. P, 16.

Phenol-resole with polyamide in casting tools by the roll-over method. R. Kloda. Slewarenstvl 5 no. 7:211 Ji'57. C, 16.

Production of ferrochromium castings. J. Stengl, J. Cechura, J. Hykel. Slewarenstvl 5 no. 6:171-175 Je'57. C, 16.

Researches of the Foundry Institute on the popularization of the spectrographic method of analysis. Z. Czajkowna. Przegl odlew 7 no. 7:Biuletyn 15 Ji'57 P, 16.

Tests with foundry paints V. Stastny. Slewarenstvl 5 no. 6:175-177 Je'57 C, 16.

30th National Founding Congress in Paris P. Januszewicz. Przegl odlew 7 no. 7:Biuletyn 15-18 Ji'57 P, 16.

Use of synthetic resins as core binders. J. Ornst. Slewarenstvl 5 no. 6:178-182 Je'57 C, 16.

FOUNDRIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

FRAMING (BUILDING)

An apartment house with prestressed panels of the BA type in Bratislava. G. Turzunov. Archt CSR 16 no. 4/6:176-178 '57. C, 10.

An assembled skeleton building. M. Capek. Archt CSR 16 no. 4/6 169-171 '57 C, 10.

A block system with inner frames. F. Straka. Archt CSR 16 no. 4/6:165-168 '57. C, 10.

FRANCE - AERONAUTICS

Paris cocktail. A. Ablamowicz. Skrz Polska 13 no. 31:4 Ji'57 P, 16.

FRANCE - AIRPLANES

Letters from Paris. Pt. 3. Flying has a great future J. Wojciechowski. Skrz Polska 13 no. 34:5-7 Ag'57. P, 16.

On the track of amateur airplanes. J. Wojciechowski. Skrz Polska 13 no. 31:7 Ji'57. P, 16.

FRANCE - ARMY

Monsieur, wake up! A. Ginter. Cal vojak 6 no. 14:6-7 Ji'57. C, 17.

FRANCE - ART

Czechoslovak art in Paris. A. Hoffmeister. Vtyv prace 5 no. 13:7-8 Ji'57. C, 10.

FRANCE - ART EXHIBITIONS

An out-of-the-way village. Z. Irod ujs 8 no. 8:7 S'57. H, 11.

Some exhibitions in Paris. Vv. Irod ujs 8 no. 7:5 Ag'57. H, 11.

FRANCE - CIVIL LAW

The influence of comparative law on French Civil law. A. Wodl. Anal pr Beograd 5 no. 2:129-142 Ap/Je'57. Y, 7.

FRANCE - COMMERCIAL LAW

Reform of French commercial legislation. S. P. Pravnik Ljubljana 11 no. 11/12:413-415 '56. Y, 7.

FRANCE - COMMUNIST PARTY

Two important meetings delegations of the Communist Party of France and of the Socialist Party of Italy in Yugoslavia. M. K. Komunist 10 no. 1:4 My'57. Y, 6.

FRANCE - CONSTITUTION

Rene Capitant in defense of the French constitution. (A.S.) Prawo i zycie 2 no. 18:6 Ag'57. P, 7.

FRANCE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Travel in Switzerland and France. T. Khristov. Geografija 7 no. 8:12-16 '57. B, 12.

FRANCE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Figures against politics; comments on the economic situation in France. (b). Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 27: 2 Ji'57. C, 11.

FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN

French-German agreement on the Saar and on the Moselle Canal. Cas mezinar prava 1 no. 2:155 '57. C, 7.

FRANCE - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Double victory in France. -Jf-. Kridla vlasti no. 17: 524-525 Ag'57. C, 10.

FRANCE - INDUSTRIES

Expansion of French economy. A. Mancel-Dise. Progres no. 4:29 '56. Y, 6.

FRANCE - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Thoughts from a trip. P. Hertz. Przegl kult 6 no. 30:1-3 Ji'57. P, 1.

FRANCE - MACHINE TOOLS

French machine tools. Tr. from the French G Cany. *Mechanik* 30 no.5/6:194-196 My/Je'57. P,16.

FRANCE - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

French machinery on the markets of underdeveloped countries. F Boraky. *Zahr obch* 12 no.6 244-254 Je'57. C,5.

FRANCE - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

New types of optical profilometers. A.Sidorowicz. *Mechanik* 30 no.5/6 247-249 My/Je'57. P,16

FRANCE - MOTION PICTURES

"The Black Brief Case", a review of a motion picture. J.Zawistowski. *Kierunki* 2 no.34:12 Ag'57. P,3.

Condemned to suffer in hell, a review of a motion picture. K.Lubelski. *Kierunki* 2 no.35:11 S'57. P,3.

The red balloon. L.Hlavacek. *Vtyv prace* 5 no.13 8 Ji'57. C,10.

"The Strange Desire of Monsieur Bard"; a motion-picture review. M.M. Irod ujs 8 no.8:8 S'57. H,11.

Two films, two errors. B.P. Elet irod 1 no.12:7 Ag'57. H,11.

"Women Met at Night", a motion-picture review. *Tygod powz* 11 no.6:8 F'57. P,3.

FRANCE - MOTORBUSES

Preselective speed-changing gear and hydraulic clutch of the Chausson bus. St B. Motoryzacja 11 no.9: Biuletyn XXI-XXII S'56. P,16.

FRANCE - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Twenty-four hours of the Bol d'Or Race. O.Haken. *Svet motoru* 11 no.13 395 Je'57. C,16.

FRANCE - PAINTINGS

The plastic arts chronicle of the 20th century. M.Porebski. *Przegli kult* 6 no.30:10 Ji'57. P,1

Some Paris exhibitions of painting. Z.Pirnat. *Nasi razgi* 6 no.16:390 Ag'57. Y,1.

FRANCE - PEASANTRY

French studies after World War II on the rural history of the 15th-18th centuries. A.Wyczanski. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no.3:262-261 '57. P,4.

FRANCE - PETROLEUM

Results of oil-prospecting works in France. S.Galovic. *Jafta Jug* 8 no.6:176-186 Je'57. Y,10.

FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The last governmental crisis in France. (awo). *Sprawy miedzynar* 10 no.7:58-63 Ji'57. P,8.

Trends of the week. *Widz*. *Kierunki* 2 no.30:2 Ji'57. P,3.

FRANCE - PRESS

Free press, free business. M.Foldes. *Elet irod* 1 no.12:8 Ag'57. H,11.

FRANCE - PUBLIC OPINION

Lynn M.Cace's *French Opinion on War and Diplomacy during the Second Empire*; a book review. I.Koberdowa. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no.3:168-173 '57. P,4

FRANCE - RADIO

The experimental studio. *Antena* 2 no.3:1-3 Mr'57. P,11.

FRANCE - REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT AND REPRESENTATION

The problem of a deputy's responsibility to his constituents in France. I.Grajewska. *Panstwo i prawo* 11 no.11:776-791 N'56. P,7.

FRANCE - SLAVIC STUDIES

The history of Slavic nations; its teaching and study in France. R.Portal. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no.3:186-195 '57. P,4.

FRANCE - SOIL MECHANICS

A new method of measuring the stability of the soil. E.Schubert. *Bud przem* 6 no.9:26-27 S'57. P,10.

FRANCE - SUBWAYS

A letter from Paris on the modernization of the subway. L.Felkal. *Musz elet* 12 no.6 2 Ap'57. H,16.

FRANCE - THEATER

Adamov's new play *Paolo Paoli*. *Dialog* 2 no.8 145-146 Ag'57. P,11

The revival of Bernanos' play *Dialogues of the Carmelites*. *Dialog* 2 no.8 146-147 Ag'57. P,11.

FRANCE - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Impressions from Nancy. (To be contd.) L.Bovcon. *Nasi razgi* 6 no.15:350-351 Ag'57. Y,1

FRANCE - WORLD WAR 1939-1945

Pages from an old almanac. Pt 2. R.Kobeckl. *Kierunki* 2 no.35 3 S'57. P,3

FRANCISCANS IN BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

A model of patriotic Catholicism. R.Silic. *Dobri pastir* 7 no.1/4 9-24 '56[ie '57]. Y,3.

Note on the public works executed by Jajce Franciscan pastors in the 19th century during the Turkish rule. J.Markusic. *Dobri pastir* 7 no.1/4:270-271 '56 [i.e. '57]. Y,3.

FRANCISCI, JAN

Jan Francisci's *Vlastny zivotopis (Autobiography)*, a book review. V.Petrik. *Slov lit* 4 no.1 124-128 '57. C,11.

FRANK, ANNE

The *Diary of Anne Frank* on the stage in Czechoslovakia, a review of a play. -Ja-. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no.27:8 Ji'57. C,11.

The secret of Anne Frank. G.Rothmayerova. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no.23:7 Je'57. C,11.

The voice of Anne Frank. *otb. Csl vojak* 8 no.15 21 Ji'57. C,17

FRANK, HANS

Stanislav Plotrowski's *Dziennik Hansa Franka (The Diary of Hans Frank)*, a book review. K.Pospieszalski. *Panstwo i prawo* 11 no.11:876-881 N'56. P,7.

FRANKO, IVAN

Ivan Franko and Bulgaria. P.Atanasov. *Izv Inst bulg lit BAN* no.5 435-463 '57. B,11.

Ivan Franko and Hungary. *Magy tud* 63 no.7/12, 436-438 Ji/D'56. H,1.

FRANYO, ZOLTAN

The seventy-year-old Zoltan Franyo. K.Endre. *Elet irod* 1 no.12:4 Ag'57. H,11.

FRAUD

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FREDRO, ALEKSANDER, HRABIA

Juliusz Kleiner's *O Krasickim i o Fredrze, dziesiec rozpraw (Ten Debates on Krasicki and Fredro)*; a book review. M.Diszczykowski. *Tygod powz* 11 no.8:4 F'57. P,3.

FREE EUROPE COMMITTEE

The balloon and watches. *Ziel szland* 9 no.80:8 O'57. P,6.

FREEDOM

see LIBERTY.

FREEZING

see REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY.

FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

FREIGHTERS

Most recent results of the work of the International Committee of Navigation on the question of marginal clauses on freighters and on the issuance of clean bills of lading instead of guaranty letters. Z.K. *Medunar transport* 3 no.5:152-154 '57]. Y,5.

FRENCH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Adamov's new play *Paolo Paoli*. *Dialog* 2 no.8:145-146 Ag'57. P,11.

Antigone renounces life. T.Kudlinski. *Tygod powz* 11 no.4:8 Ja'57. P,3.

Beckett, Skuszanka, and a game with matches. S. Otwinowski. *Nowa kultura* 8 no.13:5 Mr'57. P,11.

Files; a review of Jean Paul Sartre's play. W.Lach. *Kierunki* 2 no.33 7 Ag'57. P,3.

An interview with Roger Vailland. *Dialog* 2 no.8:133-137 Ag'57. P,11.

The Lark in miniature; a review of a play. E.Fleiszorówna. *Antena* 2 no.3 26-27 Mr'57. P,11.

Marginal remarks on *The Lark* shown on television. *Dialog* 1 no.6 158-159 O'56. P,11.

Mellere's *Le medecin malgre lui*; a review of a play. V.Shita. *Jeta e re* 9 no.1:115-117 Ja/Fe'57. Y,11.

Our and others' Africas, a review of Andre Maurois' play *Climates*. A.Kowalska. *Kierunki* 2 no.33:7 Ag'57. P,3

The revival of Bernanos' play *Dialogues of the Carmelites*. *Dialog* 2 no.8 146-147 Ag'57. P,11

Three premieres on the stage of Pristina; a review of Jules Roy's *Les cyclones Rajko Stojadinovic's The Cousin from America*, and Vuk Filipovic's *The Dark Room*. V.Shita. *Jeta e re* 9 no.6:549-558 N/D'56. Y,11.

A tragic subject and anti-Machiavellism. J.Gyory. *Filol kozl* 3 [i.e. 2] no.4:399-413 O/D'56. H,11.

FRENCH ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, FRENCH.

FRENCH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Around human the misfortunes and helplessness of life; a review of Albert Camus' novel *The Plague*. K.Jaglelski. *Kierunki* 2 no.35.5 S'57. P,3

Discussion on three new French novels. B.L.E. *Elet irod* 1 no.12:6 Ag'57. H,11.

The Last judgment takes place every day, a book review. J.Kolataj. *Tygod powz* 11 no.31:4 Ag'57. P,3.

A new footstep on an old road, a review of a novel. K.Jaglelski. *Kierunki* 2 no.34 7 Ag'57. P,3.

Prosper Merimee's *The Night of Saint Bartholomew*; a book review. L.Pall. *Ref egyh* 9 no.7:164 Ji'57. H,3.

The trial of the century, a review of Albert Camus' novel *The Downfall*. S.Dolecki. *Kierunki* 2 no.35 5,11 S'57. P,3.

FRENCH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO LITHUANIAN

Flaubert, Gustave. *Ponla Bovary, romanas. Is prancuzu kalbos verto Ato Ruta [London] Nida [1955] 2 v. in 1. [Madame Bovary; a novel. Tr. from the French] Li, 11.*

Rolland, Romain. *Petras ir Liucija; romanas. Verto P.Kvietkauskas. Gabija [1952] 111 p. [Pierre and Luca; a novel. Tr. from the French. Ilus.] Li, 11.*

FRENCH IN RUMANIA

The violoncellist Bernard Michelin in Bucharest. J.V.P. *Muzica Rum* 7 no.2:41-42 F'57. R,9.

FRENCH IN SLOVAKIA

The monument of the French partisans near Stracno. D.Kuzma. *Archit CSR* 10 no.4/5:211-212 '57. C,10.

FRENCH IN YUGOSLAVIA

Two important meetings delegations of the Communist Party of France and of the Socialist Party of Italy in Yugoslavia. M.K. *Komunist* 16 no.1:4 My'57. Y,6.

FRENCH LANGUAGE

Problems of modern linguistic policy in France, marginal remarks in connection with an article by Marcel Cohen. M.Klaus. *Kwartalnik neofilolog* 3 no.3: '56. P,11.

FRENCH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - POLISH

Kalina, Pawel. *Sownik francusko-polski i polsko-francuski. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna [French-Polish and Polish-French dictionary] P, 11.*
Vol. 1. [French-Polish] 1956. 674 p.
Vol. 2. [Polish-French] 1956. 634 p.

FRENCH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Heine and the French literary world. J.Kowalska. *Kwartalnik neofilolog* 3 no.3:164-180 '56. P,11.

FRENCH PAINTING

see PAINTING, FRENCH.

FRENCH PERIODICALS

A Polish issue of *Les Temps Modernes*. (i). *Nowa kultura* 8 no.12:8 Mr'57. P,11.

FRENCH PERIODICALS (Continued)

Revue Internationale d'Histoire Politique et Constitutionnelle; a criticism of a periodical JB Panslowski prawo 11 no 11 897-900 N°56. P, 7

FRENCH PHILOLOGY

Recent results and problems of the French Rabelais philology. P. Lakits. Filol kozl 3[1.e.2] no 4 491-496 O/D'56. H, 11.

FRENCH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Alfred de Musset; a bibliographic sketch. H. Jacquier Steaua 8 no 6 67-70 Je'57 R, 11

Morlaque in Venice in Mickiewicz' translation Z. Szmydtowa Kwartalik neofilolog 3 no 4 256-260 '56. P, 11.

FRENCH VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC.

see VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., FRENCH.

FRESCO PAINTING

see subdivision MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION under ISTRIA.

FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Fauna and ecologic investigations into the upper Bosna Rivers. O. Senk. Acta Ichth Bo no. 7/10 27-61 '56. Y, 15.

A reply to F. Grubisic's review of my book O slatkovodnim morekim ribama (Fresh-water Marine Fishes) A. Tadic. Mor rib 9 no. 4 121-125 Ap'57 Y, 15

FRICTION

The influence of the coefficient of friction on the magnitude of spread during the pressure on wedged pieces W Leskiewicz, S. Kwiatkowski Archiw hutn 2 no 2: 167-182 '57 P, 16.

FRONTIERS

see subdivision BOUNDARIES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FRUIT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, NETHERLANDS, POLAND, ROMANIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Pavol Cifranic and others' Ovocnarsko (Fruit Culture), a book review. J. Vrla. Nasa veda 4 no. 7 323-324 Ji'57. C, 1.

The possibility of relation between Agrobacterium rhizogenes (Riker) and the rooting of fruit trees. J. Limberk. Cs biol 6 no. 2-142-149 Mr'57. C, 13

The role of railroads in the rational organization of fruit and vegetable markets. R. Millsavljevic Zeleznice Jug 13 no 8 32-34 Ag'57. Y, 16

FRUIT CULTURE

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Justification of using grafted shoots in the production of fruit-tree seedlings. M. Cavarilovic. Poljoprivreda 4 no. 9, 20-25 S'56. Y, 15.

FUCIK, JULIUS

Vacation trips of Julius Fucik. L. Misera. Prace mladych 12 no. 11, 10-11 Je'57. C, 5.

FUEL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Effect of the surrounding atmosphere on the physico-chemical properties of fuels. I. Jovanovic. Vazduh gl Zemun 14 no. 2: 234-239 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 17.

Useful improvements in burning awns. Gosp weglen 6 no. 5: 123-124 My'57. P, 5.

FUEL OIL

see PETROLEUM AS FUEL.

FUNCTIONS

Functionals over the space of functions continuous and limited in a topologic space. In French J. Marik. Studia math 16 no. 1: 86-94 '57 P, 13.

Grzegorzczak's boundedly recursive functions and Ackermann's majorization method R. Peter. Mat lap 8 no 1/2-93-99 '57 H, 13.

Some remarks on Saks spaces. In English. W. Orlicz, V. Plak. Studia math 16 no. 1 56-68 '57. P, 13.

Transformation of simple integrals. In Russian. J. Marik. Cas pro pest mat 82 no. 1: 93-98 Mr'57. C, 13.

The value and limit of a distribution in one point. In French. S. Lojasiewicz Studia math 16 no 1 1-36 '57. P, 13

FUNDS

see subdivision FINANCE under YUGOSLAVIA.

FUNERAL HYMNS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

FUNGI

The larch canker L. Mulste Sots pollum 12 no 8. 373-374 Ag'57. E, 15

FUNGICIDES

Notes on the determination of the fungistatic effect of fungicidal compounds M. Bomar Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 4: 228-233 Ji'57 C, 13.

FUNICULAR RAILROADS

see subdivision RAILROADS, CABLE under ROMANIA.

FUR

Investigations on the oxidation coloring matter of furs. F. Brugger, L. Paris. Bor clipo 7 no. 2: 39-41 My'57. H, 16.

FUR FARMING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FURAN

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

FURNACES

Burning brown coal on inverted step grates E. Mlotkowski. Gosp weglen 6 no 6 134-136 Je'57 P, 5

Importance of economy in heat insulation of industrial furnaces. B. Dory. Magy energ 9 no. 11/12: 474-476 N/D'56. H, 16.

FURNITURE

see also subdivision under CROATIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, ROMANIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Decoration as a condition for intimacy. M. Kregarjeva. Progres no. 2: 38 '56. Y, 5.

Facing a decision. M. Kregarjeva Progres no. 2 44 '56. Y, 5.

Production and export of final wooden products, veneer, plywood and paneling, wallboard, parquet, boxes and barrels, furniture, bentwood furniture, wooden fancy goods. Dajna ind 8 no 7/8: 103-113 Ji/Ag'57. Y, 16.

Something on old furniture. Progres no. 2: 53 '56. Y, 5

FUTURISM

Metamorphoses of a futurist. R. Matuszewski. R. Matuszewski. Nowa kultura 8 no. 13: 3 Mr'57. P, 11.

Use of thick plywood in furniture manufacture. A. Niculescu. Industria lemnului 6 no 2: 56-60 F'57. R, 16.

GACINOVIC, MILENA SOTRA

Milena Sotra-Gacinovic; the first woman painter from Hercegovina. H. Mohamedbasic. Srbija mag 4 no 5: 25 Ap/Je'57. Y, 1.

GALACTURONIC ACID

The role of accompanying substances in the photometric determination of galacturonic acid. V. Kutz, V. Jutz, J. Ott. Elehm ipar 11 no. 3/4 71-73 Je/Ji'57. H, 16.

GALCZYNSKI, KONSTANTY ILDEFONS

A grotesque jubilee. T. Kudlinski. Tygodniew 11 no 6 6 F'57. P, 3.

GALICIA - HISTORY

Galicja od pierwszego rozbioru do wlosny ludow (1772-1848) (Galicia from the First Partition of Poland to the Spring of Nations, 1772-1848); a book review. S. Kieniewicz. Kwartalik hist 64 no. 3: 166-169 '57. P, 4.

GALILEI, GALILEO

Brecht's Galileo Galilei on the stage I. Stuka. Cal vojak 6 no. 16: 12 Ji'57 C, 17

GALVANIC BATTERIES

see ELECTRIC BATTERIES.

GALVANIZING

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Zinc-plated sheets and their defects. J. Teindl, L. Bezeny. Hutnik 7 no 8: 273-275 Ag'57. C, 16.

GALVANOMETER

The influence of damping on the operation of the ballistic galvanometer A. Pach. Elektr i mech gorn 2: 41-62 '56. P, 16.

Photoelectric optical amplifier. M. Toth. Magy fiz folyoir 5 no. 1: 17-28 '57. H, 13.

GAME AND GAME BIRDS

see subdivision under LATVIA, VOJVODINA, WHITE RUSSIA

GAMES

Games during the intermission periods between classes in the kindergarten. J. Velkanic. Za soc skolu 6 no. 7/8: 471-475 Ji/Ag'57. C, 8.

GAMMA GLOBULIN

Conversion of serum globulin into an antibody through the action of an antigen. J. Sterzl, Z. Trnka. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 1: 57-58 '57. C, 13.

Notes on experiments on the formation of antibodies in vitro. M. Hrubesova. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 1: 10-14 '57. C, 13.

Separation of isoelectroglutinins in paper electrophoresis and the values of gamma globulin in the blood serum with an extremely high count. J. Ivanyi, P. Ivanyi, M. Tomaskova Cs mikrobiol 2 no 3: 145-150 Je'57. C, 13

GAMMA RAYS

Theoretical and experimental determination of the possibility of discovering defects by means of gamma rays produced by cobalt 60 M. Radwan Jaderna energie 3 no 1. 10-17 Ja'57. C, 16.

GANCHEVA-BOZHINOVA, DORA

Dora Gancheva-Bozhinova's Organizatsia na bibliotekata Podvizhna rabota na bibliotekata, Metodicheska deinnost na bibliotekata. (Organization of the library; mobile work of the library; methodology in library work); a book review. Ts. Mateeva. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 6: 11-44 Je'57. B, 2.

GANDHI, MOHANDAS KARAMCHAND

Gandhi and Tolstoi S. Chatterjee. Nasi razgl 6 no. 16: 318-349 Ag'57. Y, 1.

GANGUE

Estimating gangue parameters. S. Zubrzycki Zastos mat 3 no. 2 105-153 '57. P, 13.

GARDENING

see subdivision under BULGARIA

GARDENS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Modern dwellings and gardens. R. Ogorevc. Progres no. 2: 61-63 '56 Y, 5.

GAS, NATURAL

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Analysis of the equations of curves of oil extraction. K. Lieszka. Archiw gorn 1 no. 2: 223-240 '56. P, 16.

Determining the helium and hydrogen content of natural gases by means of elution chromatography. J. Tottl, L. Graft. Magy kam folyoir 63 no. 8: 216-221 Ag'57. H, 13.

Determining the maximum output of oil from pumped and flowing wells. K. Lieszka. Gornictwo no. 4 118-133 '57 P, 16.

Simultaneous flow of liquid and gas in horizontal pipes. P. Szilas. Bany lap 12 no. 6: 340-343 Je'57. H, 16.

A study of the inflow of petroleum and gas in wells. S. Lazic. Nafta Jug 8 no. 5: 137-142 My'57. Y, 16.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES

Draft of the standard "Motors with Internal Combustion; Terminology." A. Oaner. Standardizacija 9 no. 6: 300-307 Je'57. R, 16

Fuel quality and the working economy of a combustion engine. Pt. 2. Heavy fuel. C. Kordzinski. Motoryzacja 11 no. 9: 247-249 S'56. P, 16.

The wandering ignition. Auto motor 10 no. 10: 18 Je'57. H, 16.

Why it is necessary to cool gas and oil engines. J. Modly. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 5: 376-377 My'57. Y, 17.

GAS INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

GAS PIPES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GAS PRODUCERS

A computation table for gas generators. I. Lazarsfeld. Magy energ 9 no. 11/12: 460-471 N/D'56. H, 16.

GAS TANKS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Measuring the deformations of a gas tank. (To be contd) J. Kwasniewski Geod i kart 6 no. 2: 127-143 '57. P, 13.

GAS TURBINES

- Automobile equipped with gas turbine on the street. Auto motor 10 no. 11 15 JI'57. H, 16.
- The most economical driving mechanism (the air-propelled gas turbine). J. Szucs. Repules no. 3:4-5 Je'57. H, 16.
- The use of gas turbines in the world and possibilities of their application and development. Pt. 3. J. Mi-chojda. Energetyka Pol 10 no. 4:209-213 JI/Ag'56. P, 16.

GAS WELDING

see subdivision OXYACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING under BULGARIA.

GASES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

- Carbonization of steel 12H2N4A, 20H2N4A, and 18H2N4A in gaseous mixtures based on propane. J.G. Hutnik P 24 no. 7/8:343-347 JI/Ag'57. P, 16.
- Determination of adsorption of isotherms by means of frontal-gas chromatography. G. Schay and others. Magy kem folyoir 63 no. 4/5:143-149 Ap/Mj'57. H, 13.
- Graphic presentation (s, in T) of semi-ideal gas. J. Szargut. Energetyka Gliwice no. 1:165-172 '56. P, 16.
- Movements of molecules in a gas. In German. Chr. Christov. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 1:87-85 '57. H, 13.
- Movements of molecules in a gas. II. In German. Chr. Christov. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 1:51-66 '57. H, 13.

GASOLINE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

- Oil-tight and water-tight concrete as material for the construction of oil and gasoline tanks. F. Lecznar, S. Osroba. Nafta Pol 13 no. 7/8 197-204 JI/Ag'57.
- Reforming processes for raising the octane value of motor gasolines. Z. Lahocinski. Nafta Pol 13 no. 7/8 191-197 JI/Ag'57. P, 16.

GAUGES, PNEUMATIC

- The use of pneumatic sensing heads. R. Glielazyn. Mechanik 30 no. 7:297-300 JI'57. P, 16.

GAY, JOHN

- Among the 18th-century Mazurkiewicz and Hartmans. J. Szczawinski. Kierunki 2 no. 39:9 '57. P, 3

GEARING

- Sejvi, Miroslav. Theorie a vypocty ozubenych kol [Vyd. I.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury. [The theory and calculations of gears. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] C, 16. Vol. 1. [Spur gearing, bevel gearing, modified gear cutting, gear pumps, root compressors, mathematics of gearing, and planetary gearing and differentials] 1057. 556 p.

- Outline of the technology of clockwork gears, the finishing touches in the production of cogwheels. E. Suchocki. Pomlary 2 no. 10:387-390 O'56. P, 16.

- The present stage in the development of the theory and computation of globoid gears. F. Basa, S. Labuza. Strojirnostvi 7 no. 7:502-512 JI'57. C, 16.

- Pressing gears. T. Rut. Mechanik 30 no. 8:340-343 Ag'57. P, 16.

- Report on the meeting of the ISO/TC 60 Group for Standardization of Gears. K. Zeman. Strojirnostvi 7 no. 7:535-538 JI'57. C, 16.

GEARING, WORM

- Supplementary equipment for cutting progressive worm-gears. Z. Flieger. Stroj vyr 5 no. 7:314-315 JI'57. C, 16.

GEIGER-MULLER COUNTERS

- The work function of cathodes for electrons and the performance characteristics of Geiger-Muller counting tubes. In English. O. Orient. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 2:199-206 '57. H, 13.

GELLER, ANDOR ENDRE

- Andor Endre Geller's autobiographic novel Egy onezet tortenete [The Story of Self-Respect]; a review. G. Antal. Elet irod 1 no. 12:7 Ag'57. H, 11.

GENERATORS, ELECTRIC

see DYNAMOS and this subdivision under BULGARIA.

GENITALS

- Histological analysis of sexual glands in Salmonidae from rivers in the Livo region and from the upper Bosna River. B. Vlatkovic. Acta ichth Bo no. 7/10 13-25 '56. Y, 15

GEOCHEMISTRY

- Preliminary report on the combination of calculations of lattice constants and semiquantitative spectrum analyses of minerals used in the geochemical study of ore veins. J. Bernard. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 2. 134-145 '57. C, 12.

GEODESY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

- Cach, Frantisek. Geodesie, prakticka geometrie zeme-delska. [2. vyd.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1956. 103 p. [Ucební texty vysokých škol] [Geodesy; practical agricultural geometry, a university textbook. 2d ed.] C, 13.

- Determining the subsidence of the ground in the town of Tuzla by geodetic methods. F. Smilbegovic. Geod list 11 no. 5/8:152-162 My/Ag'57. Y, 13

- 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics. M. O. P. Przegi geod 13 no. 2:61-62 F'57. P, 13.

- 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics. M. Odianicki-Poczobutt. Geod i kart 6 no. 1:79-81 '57. P, 13

- Forgotten books, a review. J. Z. Przegi geod 13 no. 2: 84 F'57. P, 13

- Length of the side and auxiliary base in the parallax polygonometry. N. Neldhardt. Geod list 11 no. 5/8: 138-143 My/Ag'57. Y, 13.

- A new international periodical for geophysics and geodesy. JV. Cs cas fys 7 no. 3:320 '57. C, 13.

- Survey of the technical progress in the field of geodesy and cartography. T. Bychawski. Przegi geod 13 no. 1: 47-48 Ja'57. P, 13

- Transformation of the relative deflections of verticals from one system to another. In German. Geofys sbornik no. 36/60:69-88 '56 (published '57). C, 13.

- Work and wages in geodesy and cartography. F. Jaburek. Geod kart obzor 3 no. 7:139-140 JI'57. C, 13.

GEOGRAPHICAL POSITIONS

- Auxiliary numerical tables for transposition of geographic coordinates according to Professor Milbert's method. T. Kluss. Prace Inst geod 5 no. 1: 107-114 '57. P, 12.

- Movement of continents and the international measuring of geographic longitudes. J. Krajci. Nasa veda 4 no. 7:313-314 JI'57. C, 1.

- Vectorial solution of a spheric triangle applied to the transformation of coordinates σ, λ into z, α . J. Parnasik. Geod i kart 6 no. 1:72-78 '57. P, 13.

GEOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA.

- New books in the library of the Research Group of Geographical Sciences. Foldrajzt art 6 no. 2:256-259 '57. H, 12.

- A sketch on the teaching of economic geography. Tr. from the Bulgarian. S. Kiradziev. Za soc skola 6 no. 6:365-370 Je'57. C, 8.

GEOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL

- Mathematical basis for geographic maps. A. Hasek. Geod kart obzor 3 no. 8:151-156 Ag'57. C, 13.

GEOGRAPHY, SOCIAL

see ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY.

GEOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, KOREA, LITHUANIA, MOLDAVIA, POLAND.

- Ketner, Radim. Vaeobena geologie. [2. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved. [General geology; a university textbook. 2d ed. illus., maps, bibl., footnotes, indexes] C, 12. Vol. 3. [External geologic forces. The surface of the earth. Geologic effect of water] 1954. 462 p.

- The fan sismic method. A. Kislow. Nafta Pol 13 no. 5: 128-130 My'57. P, 16.

- Földtani és hidrologiai bibliográfia [Geologic and Hydrologic Bibliography]; a book review. T. Gedeon. Bany lap 12 no. 3:214-215 Mr'57. H, 16.

- Report on some important scientific results of the 20th International Geological Congress. E. Szandeczky-Kardoss. Foldt kozl 87 no. 1:102-113 Ja/Mi'57. H, 12.

- Report on the 20th meeting of the International Geological Congress. G. Panto. Foldt kozl 87 no. 1: 113-118 Ja/Mr'57. H, 12.

GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

see also subdivision under EUROPE, HUNGARY, POLAND.

- Collecting rock samples for pollen analysis. L. Nagy. Foldt kozl 87 no. 1:99-101 Ja/Mi'57. H, 12.

GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

- Tectonic and petrographic influences on the glacial relief of high mountains in Yugoslavia. In French. B. Milejewicz. Przegi geogr 29 no. 2:241-246 '57. P, 12.

GEOMAGNETISM

see subdivision MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

GEOMETRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

- Cach, Frantisek. Geodesie; prakticka geometrie zeme-delska. [2. vyd.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1956. 103 p. [Ucební texty vysokých škol] [Geodesy; practical agricultural geometry; a university textbook. 2d ed.] C, 13

- Language in the teaching of geometry. F. Machan. Za soc skola 6 no. 7/8 441-448 JI/Ag'57. C, 8.

- Some geometrical problems. P. Erdos. Mat lap 8 no. 1/2:86-92 '57. H, 13

- Study on the fundamentals of geometry. I. Nonoriented figures. B. Giuber. Cas pro pest mat 82 no. 1:1-23 Mr'57. C, 13.

GEOMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL

- Academia Republici Populare Romane. Sectia de Stiinta Matematica si Fizice. Lucrarile constative ale geometriei diferentiale, din 9-12 iunie 1955, organizate de Sectia de Stiinta Matematica si Fizice a Academiei R. P. R. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republici Populare Romane [195-] 308 p. [Activities of the Conference on Differential Geometry, June 9-12, 1955, organized by the Section of Mathematics and Physics of the Rumanian Academy. French and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes] R, 13.

GEOMORPHOLOGY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

GEOPHYSICAL PROSPECTING

see PROSPECTING - GEOPHYSICAL METHODS.

GEOPHYSICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

- Altalanos geofizika [General Geophysics]; a book review. L. Bendoly. Bany lap 12 no. 4/5:287-288 Ap/Mj'57. H, 16.

- Astronomers in the Geophysical Year. J. Magone. Vestis Latv ak no. 5:189 '57. La, 1.

- The boundary problem of geoelectricity in a homogeneously laminated plate spheroid. In English. T. Kolbenheyer. Geofys sbornik no. 36/60:653-667 '56 (published '57). C, 13.

- 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics. M.O.P. Przegi geod 13 no. 2:61-62 F'57. P, 13.

- 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics. M. Odianicki-Poczobutt. Geod i kart 6 no. 1:79-81 '57. P, 13.

- A hunt aiming at knowledge of the earth; questions to which we expect an answer during the International Geophysical Year. L. Egyed. Elet irod 1 no. 12:2 Ag'57. H, 11.

- International Geophysical Year. Tesla no. 27/29 51 '57. Y, 16.

- Laszlo Egyed's A Fold fizikaja [Altalanos geofizika I] [The Physics of the Earth, Vol. I. General Geophysics]; a book review. Balkay. Foldt kozl 87 no. 1:123 Ja/Mr'57. H, 12.

- Lithuanian scientists take part in the International Geophysical Year. Reports Vilna Ag 1'57:15-16. Li, 1.

- A new international periodical for geophysics and geodesy. JV. Cs cas fys 7 no. 3:320 '57. C, 13.

- Robert Elgius Schmidt's Geomechanika [Geomechanics]; a book review. L. Jakoby. Bany lap 12 no. 5:356-357 Je'57. H, 16.

GEOPHYSICS (Continued)

Share of nuclear physics in the International Geophysical Year. J.K. Jaderna energie 3 no.2:63-64 P'57, C,16

Szilard Zerinvary's A Fold fizikaja (Physics of the Earth), a book review. L.Bartha, Jr. Hdr kozl 37 no.1:23 '57. H,12,

Yugoslav scientists and the Geophysical Year; an interview with Dr. Pavle Vujovic. Srbija mag 4 no.5:21 Ap/Je'57 Y,1

GEORGIA - MOTION PICTURES

Week of Georgian motion pictures Sirp ja vasar 16 no.35:7 Ag'57. E,11.

GERHARDT, MIA IRENE

M Gerhardt's Don Quixote, His Life and Books, a book review Z Szmydlowa. Kwartalnik neofilolog 3 no.4. 278-279 '56. P,11

GERMAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, GERMAN.

GERMAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, GERMAN.

GERMAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Brecht's Galileo Galilei on the stage I Stuka. Csl vojak 6 no.15:12 Ji'57. C,17.

A German author of Hungarian origin was the first dramatist of the workers movement. Gy.Nagyrevl. Filol kozl 3 [i. e. 2] no.4 487-490 Q/D'56. H,11.

Goethe's Faust in Brno. D Pokorna. Krest revue 24 no.6: [4] of cover Je'57 C,3

GERMAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Alfred Doblin (1876-1957). A Rogalski. Kierunki 2 no.38:8 S'57 P,3.

Confrontations, two versions of Franz Kafka's The Trial E Fleiszer Dialog 2 no.8:126-132 Ag'57. P,11.

The road of the contemporary novel, a review of Hans Fallada's Wolf among Wolves. J.Bob. Kult zivot Slov 12 no.27 4 Ji'57 C,11.

Testament of Hans Fallada, a review of a novel Z.Wazbinski. Kierunki 2 no.38:11 S'57. P,3

GERMAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO ESTONIAN

Raid, Robert Kul venelased tulid. [Tolkien E. Karada Toronto] [When the Russians come; a novel. Tr. from the German] E,11. Vols. 1-2. 1955.

GERMAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO LATVIAN

Remarque, Erich Maria Triumfa arka; romans. Tulkojis K Dzileja. Grmatu draugs, 1956. 462 p. [Arch of triumph; a novel. Tr. from the German] La,11

Thorwald, Jurgen. Tadas bija belgas Tulkojis Alfreds Vincela. Vacija, Ozolina, 1956 357 p. [Flight on the winter. Tr. from the German] La,11

GERMAN FOLK MUSIC

see FOLK MUSIC, GERMAN.

GERMAN HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, GERMAN.

GERMAN LANGUAGE

Report on the work of the 1956 session of Germanists held in Moscow. M.Hutterer. Filol kozl 3 no.1: 169-174 Ja/Mr'57. H,11.

GERMAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Heine and the French literary world. J.Kowalska. Kwartalnik neofilolog 3 no.3:104-180 '56. P,11.

Heine as a writer of prose F.Witczuk. Kwartalnik neofilolog 3 no.3:147-183 '56. P,11.

Herman Hesse about literary critics Dialog 2 no.8 140-142 Ag'57 P,11.

Notes on research into early German writings in Czechoslovakia. E.Terray. Kult zivot Slov 12 no.29:4 Ji'57. C,11.

GERMAN MUSIC

see MUSIC, GERMAN.

GERMAN OPERA

see OPERA, GERMAN.

GERMAN PERIODICALS

The Slav World, a new periodical for Slavic studies. V.Kochol. Slov lit 4 no.1:121-122 '57. C,11.

GERMAN PHYSICISTS

see PHYSICISTS, GERMAN.

GERMAN PIANISTS

see PIANISTS, GERMAN.

GERMAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Mickiewicz' lyric poetry in the German language. M.Jastrun. Nowa kultura 8 no.13 4 Mr'57. P,11.

The trouble with Rilke A Rogalski Kierunki 1 no.29 6-7 D'56. P,3.

The works of Heinrich Heine in the light of international research. E.Terray. Slov lit 4 no.1 92-96 '57. C,11.

GERMAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUMANIAN

Poeti germani din R. P. R. [Responsabil de carte Doina Matacho. 1 ed Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1957 258 p. [German poets in the Rumanian People's Republic Tr. from the German 1st ed.] R,11

GERMAN SONGS

see SONGS, GERMAN

GERMAN TAPESTRY

see TAPESTRY, GERMAN.

GERMAN VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC.

see VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., GERMAN.

GERMANIUM

Preparation and use of semiconductors in the technology of today. J.Krepasky. Nasa veda 4 no.6 253-257 Je'57. C,1.

GERMANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The man and Jan Hinnerk A Pokorny Csl vojak 6 no.12:24 Je'57. C,17.

Notes on research into early German writings in Czechoslovakia. E.Terray. Kult zivot Slov 12 no.29 4 Ji'57. C,11.

Visiting friends. Tr. from the German. K.Gorner. Soudec z Hdu 8 no.7/8:100-102 Ag'57. C,7.

GERMANS IN POLAND

Candles for Maria. Tr. from the German H.Boll Tygod powsz 11 no.9 1-2 Mr'57. P,3.

German agricultural settlements in Congress Poland in the years 1830-1860. M.Zychowski Kwartalnik hist 64 no.3:44-78 '57. P,4

GERMANS IN RUMANIA

Poeti germani din R. P. R. [Responsabil de carte Doina Matacho. 1. ed. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1957 258 p. [German poets in the Rumanian People's Republic. Tr. from the German 1st ed.] R,11.

Gerhard Puchelt's concerts. A.Brumaru. Muzica Rum 7 no.1:42-43 Ja'57. R,9.

GERMANS IN SLOVAKIA

Before the first performance. J.G. Kult zivot Slov 12 no.24:8 Je'57. C,11.

GERMANY - ARCHIVES

H.O.Meissner's two articles of terminological significance. I.Nagy. Levellari hir 6 no.4:186-188 '56. H,4.

GERMANY - BOUNDARIES - POLAND

Revisionism. Horyzonty no.14/15:85-86 Ji/Ag'57. P,1.

GERMANY - CARTOGRAPHY

Cartography in the German Democratic Republic against the background of the general development of cartography in Germany. S.Pietkiewicz Przegl geogr 29 no.2:376-387 '57. P,12.

GERMANY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Appeal of the German Communist Party, distributed in the middle of March 1941, in connection with the entering of Hitler's Army into Bulgaria on March 1, 1941. 1st pregled 13 no.3:100-110 '57. B,4.

GERMANY - CONCENTRATION CAMPS

Gross-Rosen. Z Lukaszewicz. Blud zbrod hitler 8:77-104 '56. P,4.

GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Hajek, J.S. Nemecka otazka a coskoslovenska politika; referat z diskuse Fakulty mezinarodnich vztahu Karlovy university k nemecké otázce. [1. aut. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl.politické literatury, 1954. 59 p. [Politické otázky, sv.17] [The German question and Czechoslovak policy; a report on the discussion at the Faculty of International Relations of Charles University on the problem of relations with Germany 1st ed. footnotes] C,6.

GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Witold Grabsowski, prewar Minister of Justice, with Goebbels and Hitler Sprawy miedzynar 10 no.7 53-58 Ji'57. P,6

GERMANY - HISTORY

From works of the Polish-German Historical Commission. E.Hoffmann Kwartalnik hist 64 no.3:275 '57. P,4.

German aggressive politics in the light of documents. B.Holyst. Blud zbrod hitler 8:5-53 '56. P,4.

German White Book and the frontier incidents. J.Skorzynski. Blud zbrod hitler 8:55-70 '56. P,4.

Henry Cord Meyer's Mittel-europa in German Thought and Action, 1815-1945, a book review. J.Pajewski. Kwartalnik hist 64 no.3:176-182 '57. P,4.

Poland and Europe in the light of German studies; a book review. R.Weglinski. Kierunki 2 no.30 3 S'57 P,3.

GERMANY - MEDICINE

Reflections from the modern German medicine. S.Podrebrsek. Nasi razgi 6 no.15:351-352 Ag'57. Y,1.

GERMANY - MOTION PICTURES

The charms of totalitarianism K.Toepfitz Dialog 2 no.8 90-100 Ag'57 P,11.

Film notebook; the living past. V.P. Kult zivot Slov 12 no.27 8 Ji'57. C,11.

GERMANY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Swoboda, Bohumil E. Fakta o boji za mirumilovne Nemecko. [Vyd.1.] Praha, Nakl.Mir, 1952. 62 p. [Edice coskoslovenskeho vuboru obrancu miru, sv.3] [Facts on the struggle for a peaceful Germany. 1st ed.] C,6.

Thorwald, Jurgen. Mikhalie Mkont, no vacu valodas tulkojis V.Skultans. Manchester, Spidola, 1956 217 p. [Mysterious fates Tr. from the German] La,4.

GERMANY - PRISONERS OF WAR

Liberation. J.Gierlych Horyzonty no.14/15 13-32 Ji/Ag'57. P,1.

GERMANY - THEATER

Remarks on the theater in Germany. Pl.2 (To be contd) A.Wirth. Dialog 2 no.8:109-110 Ag'57. P,11.

GERMANY - TRIALS (TREASON)

The trial of Kraszewski. II. The author and the chancellor (To be contd.) A.Trapinski. Prawo i zycie 2 no.18 6 Ag'57. P,7.

GERMANY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Aleksander Weissberg's History of Joel Brand, a book review. M.Czapska. Kulturno no.7/8:213-217 Ji/Ag'57. P,1.

The destruction of Jaslo in 1944. H.Gawacki. Blud zbrod hitler 8:105-114 '56. P,4.

Extermination of the population of the Polish territories (Bialystok, Danzig, and Koloce Volvudships) in the years 1939-1945; a compilation of materials from the 1945 inquiry. K.Loseczynski. Blud zbrod hitler 8:115-204 '56. P,4.

5,400 or 54,000 allegedly murdered? Correction to J.J.Bossowski's article "Documents of the Polish Cruelty" (methods of Hitlerite propaganda), published in v.3 of the Bulletin of the Main Commission for the Investigation of Hitlerite Crimes in Poland. Blud zbrod hitler 8:205 '56. P,4.

GERMANY, EASTERN - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Agricultural machinery and equipment from the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. R.Weichelt. Mashin zem 8 no.4:24-25 Ap'57. D,15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Spolecno z jde lepe, o vyvoji zemedelskych vyrobnych druzstev v Nemecké demokraticke republice. [Borlin, Nakl."Die Wirtschaft," 1957] 30 p. [Working together is better; development of collective farms in the German Democratic Republic. illus., footnotes, tables] C,5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ARCHIVES

Documents on Bulgarian history in the State Archives of the German Democratic Republic. Kh.Khrstov. 1st pregled 13 no.3:127-128 '57. B,4.

The situation in regard to the archives in the German Democratic Republic, a report on a study trip. I.Borsa. Levellari hir 6 no.4:7-33 '56. H,4.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ARMY

The man and Jan Hinnerk A. Pokorny. Csl vojak 6 no. 12 24 Je'57. C, 17.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ART

Two medallions from the German Democratic Republic. M.Lamac. Vytv prace 5 no.13 12 Ji'57. C, 10

GERMANY, EASTERN - AUTOMOBILES

A conference on the automobile technology of the German Democratic Republic. B. Feledy. Auto motor 10 no. 13 8 Ag'57. H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Literature on library science in Eastern Germany J Dittina. Knihovnik 2 no. 4:119-122 '57. C, 2.

GERMANY, EASTERN - BUILDING MATERIALS

New building materials in the German Democratic Republic Z. Zlotkowski. Mat bud 11 no 10 341-343 O'56. P, 16

GERMANY, EASTERN - CITY TRAFFIC

Study tour in the German Democratic Republic. B. Vasarhelyi. Kozl tud sz 7 no. 4:105-113 Ap'57. H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - DIESEL ENGINE

Timing and directing the rhythm of production in the Dieselmotorenwerk National Enterprise in Rostock. Tr. from the German. W. Hannemann. Podn org 11 no. 7:207-210 Ji'57. C, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ELECTION LAW

Principles of the law on the election of councils in the German Democratic Republic. B. Gruenberg. Rada narod 14 no.31:17-18 Ag'57. P, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Visits of friendship, travels of the Polish official delegations to Czechoslovakia and the German Democratic Republic. H Gorski. Sprawy miedzynar 10 no. 7:18-26 Ji'57 P, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS) - MODELS

A visit with modelists in the German Democratic Republic. B. R. Repules no. 4:21 Ji'57. H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Material interest in making production more economical. Tr. from the German. Haheney. Hosp a choz 3 no. 5:97-100 My'57. C, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - JUDGES

Good attendance of meetings with justice workers. Tr. from the German. W. Meix. Soudec z lidu 8 no. 6:88-89 Je'57. C, 7.

GERMANY, EASTERN - LATHES

New directions in the development of lathes. Tr. from the German. M. Schobel. Tezhka prom 6 no. 4:7-11 Ap'57. B, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - LIBRARIES

Children's libraries in the German Democratic Republic. A. Racz. Konyvtaras 7 no. 2:101-104 Ji'57. H, 2.

GERMANY, EASTERN - LIQUID FUELS

Experiences of the German Democratic Republic in the practice of supplying the country with liquid fuel. (Conclusion) P. Lipka. Nafta Pol 13 no. 5 141-144 My'57. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - MOTORCYCLE RACING

A four-day motorcycle race of the Society for Sport and Technical Science. W. Grossplotzsch. Svet motoru 11 no. 13:394-395 Je'57. C, 16.

4 hard days in Thuringia. F. Spitzer. Auto motor 10 no. 10:29 Je'57. H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - NUCLEAR ENGINEERING

Nuclear research and nuclear engineering in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. B. Winde. Jaderna energie 3 no. 8:248-252 Ag'57. C, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - PATENTS

Aims of a large information campaign in Eastern Germany; explanation of problems regarding inventions, trade-marks, and protected models. H. Luth. Sb vynalezu 6 no. 1:10-11 Ja'57. C, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Masters of tomorrow. H. Eichorn. Sport testnev 8 no. 11/12:21 N/D'56. H, 8.

GERMANY, EASTERN - PHYSICS

Report on the general assembly of the German Association for Physics held in Leipzig. J. Poczta. Fiz szemle 7 no. 2/3:85 Ap'57. H, 13.

GERMANY, EASTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Alois Neuman's NDR - novy stat, novy lid, novy zivot (The German Democratic Republic, a New State, a New People, a New Life), a book review Cs spoje 2 no. 3:25 Mr'57 C, 5

GERMANY, EASTERN - RADIO

Radio sets produced in the German Democratic Republic. L. Hrabal. Radiotechnika 7 no. 6:165-167 Ag'57. H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - RAILROADS

Five years of friendly competition. A. Kubalek. Zeleznicar no. 7:172 Ji'57. C, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

New machines and equipment in the German Democratic Republic. K Hubatka. Soc obchod 3 no. 2:75-77 F'57. C, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ROWING

All-year training in the rowing sports. Tr. from the German. H. Harre. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no 7:394-402 '57 C, 8.

GERMANY, EASTERN - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Rhapsody. A. Ginter. Csl vojak 6 no. 17 4-5 Ag'57. C, 17

GERMANY, EASTERN - SPORTS

The conference on "Youth and Sports" in Leipzig. J. Berdychova and others Teorie a praxe tel 5 no. 6: 374-377 '57. C, 8.

GERMANY, EASTERN - SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

Bases for the industrial production of synthetic materials in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. J. Nelles. Magy kem lap 12 no. 4: 128-130 Ap'57. H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

The problems of polytechnic education before German educators and the first steps toward their solution. G. Pirov. Nar prov 13 no. 6:86-93 Je'57. B, 8.

GERMANY, EASTERN - THRESHING MACHINES

German-produced threshing machines in Latvia. Reports Riga 14 no. 36:3 Ag 27'57. La, 1.

GERMANY, EASTERN - WEIGHING MACHINES

Modern industrial weights and weighing equipment in the German Democratic Republic. J. Coufal. Stro-jirenstvi 7 no. 7:543-546 Ji'57. C, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - ARCHIVES

The problem of modern archival plans in the West German archival sciences. A. Hadnagy. Levellari hir 6 no. 4:177-186 '56. H, 4.

GERMANY, WESTERN - ATOMIC BOMB

Not only rearmament. J. Schubert. Prace mladych 12 no. 12:10-11 Je'57. C, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - AUTOMOBILE RACING

Czechoslovak automobile drivers in Germany. L. Hajek. Svet motoru 11 no. 13:399 Je'57. C, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - AUTOMOBILES

Automobile development plans in Austria and the German Federal Republic. J. Mlynarski. Transpore 9 no. 7:215-216 Ji'57. P, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Some current problems of the development of prefabricated building elements in the Soviet Union, the German Federal Republic, and the United States. H. Urban. Bud przem 6 no. 7:24-29 Ji'57. P, 16

GERMANY, WESTERN - CAST IRON

Production of malleable cast iron in the German Federal Republic. W. Sakwa. Przegl odlew 7 no. 7:192-195 Ji'57. P, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - COMMERCE

Western Germany almost exclusive creditor of Western Europe; the world raw-materials market. M. Sretenovic. Nova trg 10 no. 6:378-389 Je'57. Y, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Economic cooperation with Germany. A. Ries. Progres no 4:29 '56. Y, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - DWELLINGS

With them. Pl.3 Thoughts about the house. B. Czeszko. Przegl kult 6 no. 30:6 Ji'57. P, 1.

GERMANY, WESTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

A few facts on Western Germany. M. Lab. Zivot strany no. 11 885-889 Je'57. C, 6

One step behind the Elbe River. J. Ambroziewicz, E. Gonczarski. Po prostu no. 23:1, 6-7 Je'57. P, 8.

GERMANY, WESTERN - ELECTIONS

Hopes and delusions in Bonn M. Podkowinski. Tygod demokrat 5 no 41:5, 7 S'57 P, 1.

The September elections in the German Federal Republic. M. Madejski. Tygod demokrat 5 no 34:3 Ag'57. P, 1.

West Germans are preparing to vote Vytv prace 5 no. 16:1 Ag'57. C, 10.

GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE

French-German agreement on the Saar and on the Moselle Canal Cas miedzynar prava 1 no 2:155 '57 C, 7.

GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

From month to month. Verax Sprawy miedzynar 10 no 7:3-11 Ji'57. P, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Bonn, cloudy. (Id). Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 24:2 Je'57. C, 11

GERMANY, WESTERN - HARBORS

River ports. L. Rogensburg. Gy. Fekete. Kozlekod kozl 13 no. 35:620-624 S'57. H, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - IRON

Spheroidal iron at the Leipzig Spring Fair in 1957. M. Pachowski. Przegl odlew 7 no. 7:195-197 Ji'57. P, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

West German workers struggling against the monopolists and militarists. E. Krautova. Odborar Prague 10 no. 15:726-730 Ji'57. C, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Ninth Session of Mining and Metallurgy of the Academy of Freiburg. Bany lap 12 no. 6:345-352 Je'57. H, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - MOTION PICTURES

Two films, two errors. B. P. Eletirod 1 no. 12:7 Ag'57. H, 11.

GERMANY, WESTERN - MUSIC

New music in Darmstadt. J. Grille. Zvuk no. 416 Zvuk no. 9/10:411-416 '57. Y, 9.

GERMANY, WESTERN - PHOTOGRAPHY

The 1956 Photokina Exhl Kop hang 3 no. 2:40-44

GERMANY, WESTERN - POLITICS

Battle for Germany. bp. Y, 1.

Before the decision in Western Germany. Jj. Nasl razgl 6 no. 16:371-372 Ag'57. Y, 1.

Formals and gloves. A. Ginter. Csl vojak 6 no. 16 25 Ji'57. C, 17.

Nontouristic notes A. Ginter. Csl vojak 6 no. 13:9 Je'57. C, 17.

GERMANY, WESTERN - SHOE INDUSTRY

A new type of feeding assembly line in a stitching shop. L. Zakany. Bor cipo 7 no. 2:37-39 My'57. H, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - SPORTS

Organization of sports in Western Germany. G. Mlodzikowski. Kultura fiz 11 no. 8:623-628 Ag'57. P, 8.

GERMANY, WESTERN - TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL

West Germany and cartels; the world market raw-materials. M. Sretenovic. Nova trg 10 no. 7/8:437-438 Ji'Ag'57. Y, 5.

GEROV, NAIDEN

The first edition of Naiden Gerov's poem "Autumn." I. Konov. Izv Inst bulg lit BAN no. 5.525-526 '57 B, 11.

GEUBEL, JAKOB

An arras from Jakob Geubels' workshop in the collections of the National Museum of Poznan. G. Wroblewska. Studia muzeal. 2.253-261 '57. P, 10.

GHANA

One day in a Negro capital. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no. 41 5 S'57. P, 1.

Togoland will be united with the Gold Coast. Cas mezinar. prava 1 no. 2:155-157 '57. C, 7

GIBRALTAR

On the rock of Gibraltar. R. Schneider. Csl vojak 6 no. 14:20 JI'57. C, 17.

GINKGO

Leaf epidermis of Ginkgo biloba L. In German. G. Maacz. Acta biol Hung 7 no. 4:403-410 '57. H, 13.

GIOVANNETTI, SILVIO

Silvio Giovannetti. Dialog 1 no. 6:151-153 O'58. P, 11.

GIPSLIS, AIVARS

Victory of Aivars Gipslis in Minsk. Par atgr dzimt no. 42:4 Jc'57. La, 6.

GIRDERS

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

Conoid roofs with prestressed ties. K. Thiel, T. Jarosz. Inz 1 bud 14 no. 6:225-230 Jc'57. P, 16.

Criteria for selecting the proper load, decisive in computing the cross section of prestressed beams. S. Kaufman. Inz 1 bud 14 no. 7:245-248 JI'57. P, 16.

The importance of theoretical analysis in the construction of roof girders. J. Miladnov. Gradezen gl 1 no. 2:17-22 JI/Ag'56. Y, 16

Some practical formulas for the stress analysis of the Langer girder. In French. J. Barta. Acta techn Hung 16 no. 3/4:407-414 '57. H, 16

Testing girders of the Karpos kind. A. Stojanovic. Gradezen gl 1 no. 3:21-27 S/O'56. Y, 16.

The theory of bending of a reinforced-concrete statically determinable beam. J. Lemplecki. Archiw Inz lad 2 no. 3:205-280 '56. P, 16.

GIRLS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GLASS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, EASTERN, POLAND; YUGOSLAVIA.

Experimental study on the production of electronic tube bases from sintered glass. W. Espe, B. Hrzek. Stroj elektr cas 8 no. 3:165-173 '57. C, 16.

Polishing of glass by acids and its problems from the point of view of water supply. J. Nosek, J. Krepelka. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 3:228-229 S'57. C, 16.

The production of rammed glass pots. L. Mejer, Z. Krauze. Szklo 8 no. 7/8:186-190 JI/Ag'57. P, 16.

Resistance against corrosion of fireproof materials used in the glass industry. K. Kanla, D. Wojcik. Szklo 8 no. 7/8:190-194 JI/Ag'57. P, 16.

The structure of glass. M. Fanderlik. Silikaty 1 no. 1:3-22 '57. C, 16.

GLASS FIBERS

Determining chromium on delubricated glass fibers impregnated with M-Verlan. J. Peterilli. Textil C 12 no. 6:223 Jc'57. C, 16.

Method for the exact measuring of the specific electric surface resistance of glass fibers. V. Havlicek. Silikaty 1 no. 1:23-30 '57. C, 16.

GLASS PAINTING AND STAINING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Artist V. K. Jonynas looks through stained-glass windows. A. Dziugenas. Liet dien 8 no. 7:14-15 S'57. Li, 1.

Glass in church art. K. Hottes. Duch pastyr 7 no. 5:91 '57. C, 3.

GLAZING

Organization of a streamlined process of glazing biscuit. K. Prek. Szklo 8 no. 7/8:210-217 JI/Ag'57. P, 16.

GLIADIN

The biuret reaction of proteins. VI. Investigation of racemization of gliadin-biuret complexes containing different quantities of copper. In German. J. Nyilas. Acta chimica Hung 10 no. 4 347-351 '57. H, 13.

Microbiologic investigation of the racemization of proteins. III. Racemization of gliadin. In German. J. Nyilas. Acta chimica Hung 10 no. 4 353-356 '57. H, 13.

GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, EASTERN, FINLAND; FRANCE, GT. BRIT, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA; POLAND, RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SWITZERLAND; YUGOSLAVIA

500-Kilometer champions, not only in Poland. A. Z. Skrz Polska 13 no. 32:3 Ag'57. P, 16.

From the publications of OSTIV, the stratospheric glider. B. Tardos. Repules no. 3:10-11 Jc'57. H, 16.

A meteorologist on glider contests. J. Kopacek. Kridla vlasti no. 16 477 JI'57. C, 16.

We shall construct variometers for total energy. M. Finescu. Arip patr 3 no. 5 9 My'57. R, 16.

GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS) - MODELS

see subdivision under EUROPE, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY; POLAND, RUMANIA.

GLOWACKA, FELICJA

Felicja Glowacka's bouquets. B. Kwiatkowska. Przegl art no. 3:30-31 My/Jc'57. P, 10.

GLUCOGENKWANIN

Synthesis of glucogenkwantin. In German. G. Zemplen, L. Mester, E. Moczar. Acta chimica Hung 10 no. 4 360-371 '57. H, 13

GLUCOSE

Preparation of glucose C¹⁴ by photosynthesis. J. Liebster, J. Chrasitil, A. Babicky. Cs biol 6 no. 2:150-154 Mr'57. C, 13.

GLUING

Some problems of gluing by means of a carbamide synthetic resin. G. Kolosvary, Z. Fillo. Fatpar 7 no. 1:30-34 Ap'57. H, 16.

GLUTATHIONE

Biochemical study of the biology of ages, III. Studies on methionine, cystine, cysteine, and total glutathione, oxidized and reduced, in function of age and of the functional condition of the human central nervous system. C. Parhon and others. Comunicatile AR 7 no. 1 21-29 Ja'57. R, 13

GLYCOCOLL

Catalyzing effect of copper complexes on the decomposition velocity of glycocoll. J. Nyilas. Magy kem folyoir 63 no. 6:7:192-197 Jc/JI'57. H, 13.

GLYCOSAZONE

see PHENYLGLUCOSEAZONE

GNEISENAU, AUGUST WILHELM ANTON, GRAF NENTHARD VON

August Wilhelm Anton Nenthardt von Gneisenau, (1760-1831). Gy. Razzo. Hadtort kozl 3 no. 3/4:241-250 '56. H, 4

GOBBI, HILDA

The role of Mrs. Karnyo played by Hilda Gobbi. M. Gyarfai. Elet irod 1 no. 12:3 Ag'57. H, 11.

GODOY ALCAYAGA, LUCILA

Gabriela Mistral (Lucila Godoy Alcayaga); a biographic sketch. Szab. Tygodn. 11 no. 9:7 Mr'57. P, 3.

GOD

More arguments proving the existence of God. S. Zalewski. Kierunki 2 no. 34:4 Ag'57. P, 3.

GOEBBELS, JOSEPH

Witold Grabowski, prewar Minister of Justice, with Goebbels and Hitler. Sprawy miedzynar 10 no. 7:53-58 JI'57. P, 6.

GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON

Goethe's Faust in Brno. D. Pokorna. Krest revue 24 no. 6:4 JI'57. C, 3.

GOGOL, NIKOLAI VASILEVICH

Gogol. S. Mackiewicz. Kierunki 1 no. 29:8 D'56. P, 3.

The Nose by Nikolai Vasilievich Gogol. W. Billip. Antena 2 no. 3:27-28 Mr'57. P, 11.

GOLD MINES AND MINING

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

GOLD-PLATING

see subdivision under POLAND.

GOLD STANDARD

Gold in modern international transactions. Z. Karpinski. Handel zagr 2 no. 9 12-15 '56. P, 5.

GOLDBERGER, ARTHUR STANLEY

Lawrence Robert Klein and Arthur Stanley Goldberger's An Econometric Model of the United States, 1929-1952, a book review. M. Krmpotic. Ekonomist Yug 9 no. 4 755-766 '56. Y, 5.

GOLDSMITHING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

GOMBROWICZ, WITOLD

Witold Gombrowicz's Ferdyduke or the successful war declared against myths, a book review. J. Lipski. Nowa kultura 8 no. 12:3 Mr'57. P, 11.

GOODRICH, FRANCES

The Diary of Anne Frank on the stage in Czechoslovakia, a review of a play. -js-. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 27:8 JI'57. C, 11

The secret of Anne Frank. G. Rothmaycova. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 23 7 Jc'57. C, 11.

The voice of Anne Frank. oth. Csl vojak 6 no. 15:21 JI'57. C, 17.

GORAZD, BP. OF BOHEMIA, MORAVIA AND SILESIA

Gorazd (1870-1945), the Czech and Moravian-Silesian Orthodox Bishop, on the occasion of the 15th anniversary of his martyrlike death. Damaskin. Gl Srp prav crkve 38 no. 7/8:172-175 JI/Ag'57. Y, 3.

Life and work of Gorazd, the martyr-bishop. A. Novak. Gl Srp prav crkve 38 no. 7/8:175-176 JI/Ag'57. Y, 3.

GORKII, MAKSIM

The works of Chekhov and Gorkits, school for Elin Pelin's realism and proficiency. P. Rusev. Izv Inst bulg lit BAN no. 5:169-250 '57. B, 11.

GORSKI, JOZEF

Jozef Gorski's Konosament (Bill of Lading); a book review. S. Suchorzewski. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 11: 895-897 M'56. P, 7.

GORSKI, KONRAD

The Polish theory of editing and textual criticism, a review of Konrad Gorski's Szukla edytorska (The Art of Editing). M. Pridakova. Slov lit 4 no. 1:87-92 '57. C, 11.

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

see subdivision under EGYPT, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

GOVERNORS (MACHINERY)

Regulators of jet engines. M. Sekulle. Vazduh gl Zentun 14 no. 2:187-199 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 17

GOYEN, WILLIAM

William Goyen; one of the most talented American writers of the younger generation is too much obscured by sexual problems. This is typical of today's American literature. I. Kusnir. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 5:22 Jc'57. Y, 11.

GRABINSKI, STEFAN

The author of sad and unusual stories, remarks on Stefan Grabinski. Z. Irzyk. Kierunki 2 no. 39:11 S'57. P, 3.

GRABOWSKI, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Grabowski. W. Jaworska. Przegl art no. 2: 49-56 Mr/Ap'57. P, 10.

GRABOWSKI, WITOLD

Witold Grabowski, prewar Minister of Justice, with Goebbels and Hitler. Sprawy miedzynar 10 no. 7:53-58 JI'57. P, 6.

GRABSKI, WLADYSLAW JAN

An allusion to contemporary times, a book review. Z. Pedzinski. Tygodn. 11 no. 17:4 Ap'57. P, 3.

GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS)

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Grading of students in teaching the Constitution. S. Hajkova. Doj ve skole 6 [i. a. 4] no. 2:87-88 F'57. C, 8.

Rating in the compulsory school. B. Horvat. Sod pedagog 7 no. 5/6:173-179 '56. Y, 3.

GRADIOMETERS

A method of geomagnetic prospecting by a new type of field magnetometer. In Russian. J. Bouska and others. *Geofys. sbornik* no. 38/60 639-652 '56 (published '57). C, 13.

GRAFTING

Investigation of the genetic effect of transplantation on various tomato species. Gy. Pasztor. *Biol. kozl.* 5 no. 1:29-40 '57. H, 13.

Justification of using grafted shoots in the production of fruit-tree seedlings. M. Gavrilovic. *Poljoprivreda* 4 no. 9:20-25 '56. Y, 15.

A new grafting in the viticulture of Serbia. Z. Pantic. *Poljoprivreda* 5 no. 3 43-46 Mr '57. Y, 15.

GRAIN

see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Dziatolowski, Karol Walek zbozowy i sposoby jego zwalczania. [Wyd. 1 Warszawa?] Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne [1951] 23 p. [The granary weevil and methods of its extermination 1st ed.] P, 13.

New OV-10 grain-separator machine and the results from testing it. P. Gospodinov, P. Uzunov. *Mashin. zem.* 8 no. 4:20-23 Ap '57. B, 15.

Production of seeds for cereal plants. L. Babomov. *Soc. zeml.* 8 no. 8:41-46 Ag '56. Y, 15.

Two-phase grain harvesting. J. Tomovcik. *Sbor. CSAZV mech.* 30 no. 3:163-178 Je '57. C, 15.

Useful improvements in burning awns. Gosp. wegleni. 6 no. 5 123-124 My '57. P, 5.

The wild oat as a weed of cereal plants. A. Popovic. *Poljoprivreda* 5 no. 3:39-42 Mr '57. Y, 15.

GRAIN ELEVATORS

see subdivision under KAZAKHSTAN, POLAND.

GRAMMAR, COMPARATIVE AND GENERAL

Methodological sources of Kopczynski's grammatical doctrines. S. Gniadek. *Kwartalnik neofilolog.* 3 no. 2 69-81 '56. P, 11.

GRAPES

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

The effect of alphanaphthalenecetic acid on the increase of the number of rootlets and on the development of roots in grapevines. L. Avramov. *Poljoprivreda* 5 no. 2:20-23 F '57. Y, 15.

Mechanical spraying of grapevines with M-1-53 and ONK sprayers. I. Ianev. *Mashin. zem.* 8 no. 4 7-8 Ap '57. B, 15.

GRAPHIC ARTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, ITALY, SLOVAKIA.

An elementary speech, some characteristics from the 2d International Exhibition of Graphic Arts in Ljubljana. A. Znidaric. *Nasi razgl.* 6 no. 16:366-387 Ag '57. Y, 1.

An international exhibition of works of polygraphic schools. F. Sejna. *Vtyv. prace* 5 no. 13:8-8 Ji '57. C, 10.

GRAPHIC METHODS

Comparing the numerical and graphic determinations of linking points. C. Bojkovic. *Geod. list* 11 no. 5:8:189-201 My/Ag '57. Y, 13.

Dynamic examination of mechanisms in plane motion by graphic method. In German. Z. Terplan. *Acta techn. Hung.* 16 no. 3/4:255-280 '57. H, 16.

Graphic presentation (s, lnT) of semi-ideal gas. J. Szargut. *Energetyka Gdwlce* no. 1:165-172 '56. P, 16.

Theory of finite regular graphs of the third and fourth degrees. A. Kotzig. *Cas. pro. pest. mat.* 62 no. 1:76-92 Mr '57. C, 13.

GRAPHIC STATICS

Static solution of complex plane systems by the method of indefinite values. A. Medvec. *Stroj. elektr. cas.* 8 no. 3:161-167 '57. C, 16.

The system of linear equations and its application in solving statically undetermined constructions. M. Vuckovic. *Izgradnja* 10 no. 9/10:15-21 S/O '56. Y, 16.

GRASSES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA

Determination of lignin in rush by the Klason method, modified by F. P. Komarov. C. Simionescu, D. Feldman, M. Grigoras. *Celuloza hirtie* 6 no. 2:51-53 F '57. R, 16.

Measurements of grass mowing machines. J. Mazacek. *Sbor. CSAZV mech.* 30 no. 3:179-182 Je '57. C, 15.

The use of trichloroacetic acid sodium salts against couch grass, Bermuda grass, and Johnson grass. G. Topalovic. *Hem. poljopr.* no. 1:27-30 '56. Y, 15.

GRAVEL

see subdivision under POLAND.

GRAVITATION

The concept of the inertia system in the general theory of relativity. In Russian. *Esti. tead. akad. fuus. uurim.* no. 5 12-25 '57. E, 13.

Charts for calculating the gravitational effect V_2 of a sphere, cylinder, and step. In English. R. Valek. *Geofys. sbornik* no. 36/60 11-20 '56 (published '57). C, 13.

Determination of the shape of a boundary between two media from gravitational data for density varying with depth. In English. V. Vyskocil. *Geofys. sbornik* no. 36/60:33-54 '56 (published '57). C, 13.

Interaction of quantized electromagnetic and gravitational fields. In Russian. I. Pitr. *Esti. tead. akad. fuus. uurim.* no. 5 41-53 '57. E, 13.

The quantization of nonlinear gravitational equations. In Russian. R. Lias. *Esti. tead. akad. fuus. uurim.* no. 5:26-40 '57. E, 13.

GRAVITY

A bogle for demonstration. L. Madas. *Fiz. szemle* 7 no. 2/3:75-77 Ap/Je '57. H, 13.

Determination of gravimetric corrections in gravimetric research. In Russian. R. Valek. *Geofys. sbornik* no. 36/60 21-31 '56 (published '57). C, 13.

Determination of the shape of a boundary between two media from gravitational data for density varying with depth. In English. V. Vyskocil. *Geofys. sbornik* no. 36/60:33-54 '56 (published '57). C, 13.

Gravimetric measurements in the Kladno-Slany-Rakovnik basin. J. Polansky, M. Dobos. *Geofys. sbornik* no. 36/60:55-67 '56 (published '57). C, 13.

The oscillation time of the pendulum which is determined by the acceleration of gravity. K. Benko, L. Toth. *Fiz. szemle* 7 no. 2/3:78-81 Ap/Je '57. H, 13.

GRAZING

see subdivision under POLAND.

GT. BRIT. - AERONAUTICS

Coventry. V. Piktova. *Kridla vlasti* no. 17:514-517 Ag '57. C, 16.

GT. BRIT. - ARCHIVES

Report on a British exhibition of documents. E. Ivanyi. *Levellari hir.* 6 no. 4:185-190 '56. H, 4.

GT. BRIT. - AUTOMATION

The English and automation. M. Duric. *Progres* no. 4 75 '56. Y, 5.

GT. BRIT. - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia and Great Britain. I. Sutherland. *Progres* no. 4:26 '56. Y, 5.

GT. BRIT. - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A chat about England. P. Mroczkowski. *Tygod. powsz.* 11 no. 1:2 Ja '57. P, 3.

Impressions from England. Z. Kurbielowna. *Kierunki* 2 no. 37:10 S '57. P, 3.

GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Duncan Sandys' mission, armaments, Italian socialism. J. Lukaszewski. *Tygod. powsz.* 11 no. 9:7 Mr '57. P, 3.

Togoland will be united with the Gold Coast. *Cas. mezinar. prava* 1 no. 2:155-157 '57. C, 7.

Where does Great Britain stand? B. Davidson. *Sprawy miedzynar.* 10 no. 7:27-40 Ji '57. P, 6.

GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Balance sheet of the Bermuda Conference. J. Lukaszewski. *Tygod. powsz.* 11 no. 17:2 Ap '57. P, 3.

GT. BRIT. - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Emigrants-gliders fly. J. Cynk. *Skrz. Polska* 13 no. 32: 6-7 Ag '57. P, 16.

Poles at the 1957 gliding championship in England. J. Cynk. *Skrz. Polska* 13 no. 38:6, 10-11 S '57. P, 16.

GT. BRIT. - HISTORY

England and Russia during the War of Liberation. I. Pansolov. *Ist. pregled.* 13 no. 3:32-39 '57. B, 4.

GT. BRIT. - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The hosts. B. Szmidt. *Tygod. demokrat.* 5 no. 41:3-4 S '57. P, 1.

GT. BRIT. - MINING ENGINEERING

English and Soviet experiences and our affairs, from the 9th Session of the State Mining Council. *Przegl. gorn.* 13 no. 4 218-220 Ap '57. P, 16.

GT. BRIT. - MUSIC FESTIVALS

The tenth Festival in Edinburgh. D. Jaksic. *Zvuk.* no. 9/10:419-426 '57. Y, 9.

GT. BRIT. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

MacMillan, one half of a success. J. Stefanowicz. *Kierunki* 2 no. 35:2 S '57. P, 3.

A not-very-much-united kingdom. S. Olejniczak. *Tygod. powsz.* 11 no. 5 7 F '57. P, 3.

GT. BRIT. - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Macartney, Carille Aylmer. Angol-magyar kapcsolatok a szabadsagharc idejen. C. A. Macartney hat elodasa az angol radio magyar szolgaltaban 1948 marcius havaban. [Wembley] A. B. B. C. kiadasa [194-] 30 p. [English-Hungarian relations during the Freedom War, C. A. Macartney's six lectures in the Hungarian service of the British Radio held in March 1948 part.] H, 4.

GT. BRIT. - RUBBER

The British rubber industry at a turning point. K. P. Hempro. *bil.* 6 no. 9/10 49-52 '56. Y, 16.

GT. BRIT. - TELECOMMUNICATION

Telecommunication in Great Britain. M. Szymonowicz. *Gosp. laz.* no. 6:17-19 Je '57. P, 5.

GT. BRIT. - THEATER

Theatrical reflections. Krytk. Zastepca. *Kultura.* no. 7/8:178-181 Ji/Ag '57. P, 1.

GREECE - INDUSTRIES

Greek economy. Th. Anagnostopoulos. *Progres* no. 4 27 '56. Y, 5.

GREEK ARMS AND ARMOR

see ARMS AND ARMOR, GREEK.

GREEK DRAMA (TRAGEDY)

Sophocles. Krol. Edyp. Edyp w Kolonie. Antygonia. Przel. Ludwik Hieronim Morstin. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 253, [2] p. [King Oedipus Oedipus at Colonus. Antigone Tr. from the Greek] P, 11.

GREEK DRAMA (TRAGEDY) - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A new translation of Sophocles, a book review. A. Kormnicka. *Tygod. powsz.* 11 no. 17:4 Ap '57. P, 3.

GREEK HISTORIANS

Balmus, C. I. Tuclidide; conceptia si metoda sa istorica. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1956. 117 p. (Clasific. Greco-Latin). 1) [Thucydides, his concept and historical methods map, footnotes] R, 4.

GREEK LITERATURE, HELLENISTIC - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Problem of poetical and historical j. *Filol. kozl.* 913 no. 21 no. 4 197 446

GREEK

GREEKS IN RUMANIA

Byron Colassia's recital. I. Neagu. *Muzica Rum.* 7 no. 1 41 Ja '57. R, 9.

GREENE, GRAHAM

The blind alloy of Graham Greene. W. Tarnawski. *Tygod. powsz.* 11 no. 31:1-2 Ag '57. P, 3.

The Potting Shed; a review of Graham Green's play. J. Dobraczynski. *Kierunki* 2 no. 31:1, 11 Ag '57. P, 3.

GREENHOUSES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

GRENADES

see subdivision under POLAND.

GREPL, KAREL

The International Aeronautic Federation in Palermo and the project of "little challenge", an interview with Karel Grepl, Deputy Chairman of the League for Co-operation with the Army J Konieczny Skrz 13 no.33 3 Ag'57 P,16

GRIGORESCU, NICOLAE JON

Nicolae Grigorescu, a profile. N. Aradi. Elet irod 1 no.12-6 Ag'57. H,11.

GRIGOROV, KRUM

Some nonconformities, a book review. N. Mitev. Chitalishte 36 no.5 31 My'57. B,2

GRIGULIS, ARVIDS

The Association of Writers discusses Arvids Grigulis' play *Baltijas jura sale* (The Baltic Sea is Murmuring) Lit un maksla no.36-2 S'57 La,11.

Book about a certain garden and its inhabitants, a review. B. Barsevska. Karogs no.8:113-114 Ag'57. La,11.

GRINDING WHEELS

Turning grinding wheels without using diamonds. J.Dana. Stroj vyr 5 no.7 309-310 Ji'57 C,18.

GROICKI, BARTLOMIEJ

Marginal remarks on a new edition of Bartlomiej Groicki's works. M. Palkaniowski Panstwo i prawo 11 no.1 143-150 Ja'56 P,7

GROSZ, JOZSEF

The Archbishop of Kalocsa at the propitiatory pilgrimage in Gerjen L. Possonyi. Uj ember 13 no.14 1 S'57. H,3.

GROSZMANN, GUSZTAV

Dr. Gusztav Groszmann, mechanical engineer, X-ray physicist (1878-1957), an obituary. Elektrotechnika 50 no.1/2 75 Ja/F'57. H,16.

GROUND WATER

see subdivision WATER, UNDERGROUND under U S.

GROUPS, THEORY OF

About the intrinsic geometry of nonholonomic varieties R. Miron. Comunicatile AR 7 no.15-11 Ja'57 R,13

GROWTH PROMOTING SUBSTANCES

The influence of growth-stimulating substances on the production of sunflowers and maize. F. Olteanu, G. Michailescu, C. Ioniciolu Comunicatile AR 7 no.1 107-112 Ja'57 R,13.

GRUNTOVA, Z.

G.Dusinsky and Z.Gruntova's *Potenciometricke titracie* (Potentiometric Titrations), a book review. J.Bercik. Nasa veda 4 no.7-324 Ji'57. C,1.

GRYNBERG, J.

Remarks on J.Grynberg's article "Some Problems of Civil Law in Investment Discipline" A.Wysokinski. Panstwo i prawo 11 no.8/9:503-505 Ag/S'56. P,7.

GUARANTY

see WARRANTY.

GUBINSKI, ARNOLD

Arnold Gubinski's *Socjalistyczna dyscyplina pracy w prawie karnym* (Socialist Labor Discipline in Criminal Law); a book review. S.Plawski, M.Swieicki. Panstwo i prawo 11 no.2:373-384 F'56. P,7.

GUERRILLA WARFARE

From the theory of guerrilla warfare. P.Jakiec. Vojno delo 8 no.12 3-20 D'56. Y,17.

The future application of guerrilla warfare. P.Kleut. Vojno delo 9 no.1/2:3-9 Ja/F'57. Y,17.

GUIDED MISSILES

Guiding devices of intercontinental missiles. V.Kadanka. Csl vojak 6 no.13.25 Je'57 C,17.

Intercontinental missiles and "ultimate" weapons. O.Wolczek. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no.38:2 S'57. P,1.

GULYAS, PAL

Slovak authors in the Gulyas' dictionary of pseudonyms. Slov lit 4 no.1:97-99 '57 C,11.

GUM ARABIC

Replacing gum arabic with dextrin. Leka prom 6 no.2:36 '57. B,16.

GUMS AND RESINS

Zelicho, J. *Zywicowanie sosny*. Wyd 2, popr.1 uzupl Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Lesne, 1955 235 p [Extracting resins from pines. 2d ed, rev and enl] P,16.

GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC

Adhesives made of aminoplast and phenoplast synthetic resins. E.Laczko. Falpar 7 no.2 93-98 Je'57. H,16.

The application of artificial resins for finishing stiffening fabric used in tailoring Z Machnowska. Przem wlok 11 no.6 Biuletyn Wlok Je'57. P,16

Decarbonization of water by a strongly basic anion exchange resin. J Prochazka. Energetika Cz 7 no.5:283-289 My'57. C,16

Phenolic cast resins. K.Schwane. Magy kem lap 12 no.4:131-134 Ap'57. H,16.

Some problems of gluing by means of a carbamide synthetic resin. G.Kolosvary, Z.Fillo. Falpar 7 no.1 30-34 Ap'57. H,16.

Use of synthetic resins as core binders. J.Ornst. Slevarenstvi 5 no.6 178-182 Je'57 C,16.

GUNNERY

"Determining Distance by a Compass", a review of an article. S.Velic. Vojni glasnik 11 no.4 65-66 Ap'57 Y,17

Firing at moving targets with the 57mm M-18 recoilless gun R.Savic. Vojni glasnik 11 no.5:73-75 My'57 Y,17

GUNS

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Some information on harquebuses with wheel locks S.Radisavljevic. Ves Voj muz JNA no.3 148-171 '56. Y,17

GUNTHER, OSKAR EUGEN

Hedwig Fleischhacker's *Political Conceptions of the Partners at Pereyaslav-Khmelnitski* and Oskar Eugen Gunther's *Treaty of Pereyaslav-Khmelnitski in the Difference of Opinions*, a review Z.Wojcik. Kwartalnik hist 64 no.3:119-122 '57. P,4.

GWIAZDOMORSKI, JAN

Utilization of premises for habitation and usage; marginal remarks on Professor J.Gwiazdomarski's article. A.Szpunar. Panstwo i prawo 11 no.8/9 496-503 Ag/S'56. P,7

GYMNASTICS

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Sportovni gymnastika pro zacatecniky (Sports Gymnastics for Beginners); a book review O.Petr. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no.7 439 '57. C,8.

GYNECOLOGY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GYNOGENESIS

Gynogenesis of the silver crucian carp *Carassius auratus gibelio* Bloch T.Busnita and others. Comunicatile AR 7 no.1:81-87 Ja'57. R,13

GYORFFY, ISTVAN

Istvan Gyorffy's *Matyo nepriviselet* ("Matyo" National Costumes), a book review. I.Rozvanyi-Tombor. Muv tort ert 6 no.1:101-102 '57. H,10.

GYPSUM

see subdivision under POLAND.

HAAAG, DEZSO

Dezso Haag's *A kozuili gepjarmuvek uzamanyagnormaja* (Fuel Norms of Highway Motor Vehicles); a book review. S.Rajk. Jarinu mezo gep 4 no.2:[3] of cover Je'57. H,16.

HACKETT, ALBERT

The secret of Anne Frank. G.Rothmayerova. Kult zivot Slov 12 no.23:7 Je'57. C,11.

The voice of Anne Frank. oib Csl vojak 6 no.15:21 Ji'57. C,17.

HADZIBEGOVIC, HAMID

Hamid Hadzibegovic's *Dzizja ili harac. Prilozi za orijentalnu filologiju i istoriju jugoslovenskih naroda pod turskom upravom* (Capitation or Poll Tax; Contribution to the Oriental Philology and the History of Yugoslav Peoples under Turkish Rule); a book review. M.Begovic. Anal pr Beograd 5 no.2:230 Ap/Je'57. Y,7.

HAGGADA

The Budapest Haggadah. K.Wilhelm. Uj elet 13 no.6:3 S'57. H,3.

HAIDUKS

From the life of Stanislav Sotivica. V.Kypresanin. Srbija mag 4 no.6:22-23 Ap/Je'57. Y,1.

The question of the influence of Haiduk activities on Bulgarian literature I.Sheptunov. Izv Inst bulg lit BAN no.5 357-383 '57. B,11.

HAJNAL, ISTVAN

Istvan Hajnal (1892-1956), an obituary. I.Weilmann. Szazadok 90 no.4/6:830-833 '56. H,4.

HAJNOCZI, GYULA

Gyula Hajnoczi's *Muemlekei* (Surveying Art Monuments), a book review. L.Gero. Muv tort ert 6 no.1:161 '57. H,10.

HAJNOCZY, JOZSEF

Gyorgy Bonis' book on Hajnoczy; a review. K.Benda. Szazadok 90 no.4/6 736-740 '56. H,4.

HALA, JAN

The painter of the Tatry region. J.Lenko. Kult zivot Slov 12 no.30:10 Ji'57. C,11.

HALOGEN COMPOUNDS

Stability of aluminum-halogen-alcoholates. Gy.Gal, I.Krasznai. Magy kem folyoir 63 no.9/7 183-187 Je/Ji'57. H,13.

HALOGENIDES

Possible explanation of the emission of electrons from the crystals of alkali and silver halogenides. M.Matyas. Cs cas fys 7 no.3:242-245 '57. C,13.

HAM

Defects in ham. A.Funfalek. Vyz lid 12 no.7/8:111-112 Ji/Ag'57. C,14

HAMMERS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

New design for an automatic rubber hammer. K.Klement. Strojrenstvi 7 no.7:523-524 Ji'57. C,16.

HAMSUN, KNUT

Knut Hamsun revived. A.Rogalski. Kierunki 2 no.36:9 S'57. P,3.

HANDBALL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HANDICRAFT

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

HANDWRITING

see subdivision PENMANSHIP under ESTONIA.

HANGARS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

HANNOVER (CITY) - FAIRS

The Industrial Fair in Hannover. V.Kroupa. Sdol tech 5 no.8:235,254 Ag'57. C,16.

HANULIK, JANCOS

Janos Hanulik's Russian contacts. I.Csekoy. Filol kozl 3[1.e,2] no.4:460-469 O/D'56. H,11.

HANUSKA, LADISLAV

Ladislav Hanuska's *Biologické metody skumania a hodnocenia vod* (Biological Methods of Testing and Evaluating Water); a book review. J.Rotschein. Nasa veda 4 no.6:270-280 Je'57. C,1.

HARBORS

see also subdivision under CHINA, GERMANY, WESTERN, LATVIA; LEVANT; SLOVENIA; SYRIA, YUGOSLAVIA

The administration and autonomy of harbors. A.Vlas-kalin. Medunar transport 3 no.5:154-155 [1957]. Y,5.

Problems related to the development of ports. G.Vereanu. Rev transport 4 no.6:273 Je'57. R,16.

The use of self-loaders in harbors for manipulation of goods. G.Vereanu. Rev transport 4 no.3:111-113 Mr'57. R,16.

HARDNESS

Remarks on the use of hardness testers. S.Katarzynski. Pomlary 2 no.10:379-382 O'56. P,16.

HARDWARE - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HARMONIC ANALYSIS

Elementary remarks on commutative ϵ -Algebras; a proof of Dirac's supposition. In German. K. Maurin. *Studia math* 16 no. 1 74-79 '57. P, 13.

HARMONIC FUNCTIONS

The boundary problem of geoelectricity in a homogeneously laminated prolate spheroid. In English. *Geofys sbornik* no. 36/60:653-667 '56 (published '57) C, 13.

HARMONICA, MOUTH

see subdivision MOUTH ORGAN under LITHUANIA.

HARNES

Contribution to the study of medieval horse equipment. G. Skrivanic. *Ves Voj muz JNA* no. 4:302-305 '57. Y, 17.

HARSANYI, DEZSO

Dezso Harsanyi, an obituary. B. F. *Epiletgepeszet* 6 no. 2/3 89 '57. H, 16.

HARVESTING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, KAZAKHSTAN, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

HARVESTING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Zaremba, W. *Zalwo Wyd 2 Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne*, 1954. 82 p. [The harvest 2d ed.] P, 15.

Two-phase grain harvesting. J. Tomovcic. *Sbor CSAZY mech* 30 no. 3 163-178 Je '57. C, 15.

HASEK, JAROSLAV

A new book on Jaroslav Hasek; a review. V. Vrabec. *Cs novinar* 9 no. 7 230-231 Ji '57. C, 11.

Verses and letters by Jaroslav Hasek. V. Stojskal. *Host do domu* no. 7:312-316 Ji '57. C, 11.

HATS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HATVANY, BERTALAN

Bertalan Hatvany's *Az Ut es az Ige konyve: A Tao To King* (The Book of the Way and the Word the Tao te ching); a book review. Gy. Hatar. *Irod ujs* 8 no. 8:3 '57. H, 11.

HAVLICEK, JAROSLAV

The home lamps and the security of living; a review of a novel. V. Justl. *Host do domu* no. 7:326-327 Ji '57. C, 11.

HAVLICEK, KAREL

Kut, Bohumil. Karel Havlicek Borovsky a Klub nepokojenych ve Dvore Kralove n. L. *Ve Dvore Kralove n. L., Odbor kulturny rady KNV pro Dum osvety*, 1956. 45 p. [Karel Havlicek Borovsky and the Club of the Discontented in Dvur Kralove nad Labem. illus., port., bibl., facsim.] C, 4.

Karel Havlicek's *Uvod do projektivni geometrie kuzelosecek* (Introduction to the Projective Geometry of Conic Sections); a book review. B. Kepr. *Cas pro pest mat* 82 no. 1:107-109 Mr '57. C, 13.

HAY

see subdivision under LATVIA.

HEALTH

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

HEALTH EDUCATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA

HEART

Vitamin B₆ in the brain; changes in the concentration of vitamin B₆ in the brain, liver, and the heart muscle of rats during ontogeny. J. Sedlak, T. Turisky. *Biologia* 12 no. 3:210-216 '57. C, 13.

HEART - DISEASES

Dispensaries for cardiacs. F. Herles. *Cs zdrav* 5 no. 2:83-87 F '57. C, 14.

HEAT

Hamburger, L. *Introducere in teoria propagarii caldurii*. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine. (Monografi de fizica, 1) [Introduction to the theory of heat propagation. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] R, 13.
Vol. 1. [Conduction by solids] 1956. 634 p.

An infinite system of linear equations. K. Renyi. *Mat lap* 8 no. 1/2:61-67 '57. H, 13.

HEAT-RESISTANT ALLOYS

The influence of helix angles on the life of milling cutters as applied to the machining of heat-resisting alloys. H. Dudziak. *Mechanik* 30 no. 7:308-309 Ji '57. P, 16.

What is "Pyroferal"? J. Pluhar. *Sb vynalezu* 6 no. 3 54 Mr '57. C, 16.

HEAT-RESISTANT MATERIALS

see REFRACTORY MATERIALS

HEAT CAPACITY

New periodic functions. IV. Periodicity of the atomic heats of transition metals. B. Lakatos, D. Kiraly, J. Bayer. *Magy kem folyoir* 63 no. 4/5:124-132 Ap/My '57. H, 13.

HEAT PUMPS

The power of heat pumps. K. Modrovich. *Epiletgepeszet* 6 no. 2/3:93-99 '57. H, 16.

HEAT TREATMENT OF METALS

see METALS - HEAT TREATMENT

HEATERS

Economic gauging of preheaters. L. Gancs. *Magy energ* 9 no. 11/12:460-466 N/D '56. H, 16.

HEATING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Heating with infrared tubes. D. Duric. *Tesla* no. 27/29 62 '57. Y, 16.

"Paris, 1957", report on the Conference of the International Union of the Associations of Heating and Ventilation. I. Boschan. *Epiletgepeszet* 6 no. 2/3: 41-42 '57. H, 16.

HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Boiler apparatuses for central heating. K. Doetsch. *Epiletgepeszet* 6 no. 2/3:90-92 '57. H, 16.

Method of calculation for the determination of the optimum outgoing-water temperature of city-heating systems. I. Erdelyi. *Epiletgepeszet* 6 no. 2/3:63-67 '57. H, 16.

HEAVY INDUSTRY

see subdivision INDUSTRY, HEAVY under BULGARIA, RUSSIA.

HEGEL, GEORG WILHELM FRIEDRICH

Hegel's dialectic logic, on the 125th anniversary of his death. B. Fogarasi. *Magy tud* 53 no. 7/12: 307-312 Ji/D '56. H, 1.

The relationship between Marxism and Hegel and Hegel's legacy to the present-day world. T. Munz. *Slov fil* cas 12 no. 2:130-145 '57. C, 3

HEINE, HEINRICH

Heine and the French literary world. J. Kowalska. *Kwartalnik neofilolog* 3 no. 3:164-180 '56. P, 11

Heine as a writer of prose. F. Witczuk. *Kwartalnik neofilolog* 3 no. 3:147-163 '56. P, 11.

The works of Heinrich Heine in the light of international research. E. Terray. *Slov lit* 4 no. 1:92-96 '57. C, 11.

HELICOPTERS

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Helicopters, sport, and tourist airplanes at the 22d Aeronautic Exhibition in Paris. *Kridla vlasti* no. 16:468-469 Ji '57. C, 16.

HELIUM

Calculation of the energy of He-atoms. In German. P. Gombas. *Acta phys Hung* 7 no. 2:273-275 '57. H, 13.

Determining the helium and hydrogen content of natural gases by means of elution chromatography. J. Toth, L. Graf. *Magy kem folyoir* 63 no. 8:216-221 Ag '57. H, 13.

HELMETS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

HEMATITE

The transformation of hematite (α -Fe₂O₃) into ferromagnetic iron oxide (γ -Fe₂O₃). In English. F. Lecznar. *Acta techn Hung* 16 no. 3/4:383-398 '57. H, 16.

HEMATOLOGY

see BLOOD.

HEMP

New technic in the preliminary manufacturing of flax and hemp. K. Chaney. *Leka prom* 6 no. 1:58-59 '57. B, 16.

HERBICIDES

The amount of herbicides, the dimension of their particles, and their blowing away by wind in air spraying. R. Milosavljevic. *Hem poljopr* no. 1:36-38 '56. Y, 15.

Chemical control of weeds and grasses in the vicinity of petroleum installations. A. Maric. *Nafta Jug* 8 no. 4:107-113 Ap '57. Y, 16.

Damages caused to vine plants as a result of an incorrect use of the translocation of selective herbicides. S. Cuturilo. *Hem poljopr* no. 1:38-41 '56. Y, 15.

Difference between the 2,4-D and MCPA herbicides. N. Ostojic. *Hem poljopr* no. 1:42-46 '56. Y, 15.

Pentachlorophenol as a means for fighting weeds. N. Dimitrijevic. *Hem poljopr* no. 1:23-26 '56. Y, 15.

Some factors influencing the selection of motor apparatus for the translocation of selective herbicides. M. Jeremic. *Hem poljopr* no. 1:30-35 '56. Y, 15.

Survey of the herbicides 1 and 2. A. Stankovic. *Hem poljopr* no. 1:3-22 '56. Y, 15.

The use of herbicides to fight weeds in the main cultures. A. Stankovic. *Hem poljopr* no. 1 47-53 '56. Y, 15.

HERCEGOVINA

see BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

HERESIES AND HERETICS

The sociopolitical concepts of the great medieval heresies. N. Smalagic. *God prav Sarajevo* 4:472-493 '56. Y, 7.

HERODOTUS

Neuroi-Wends, Slavs seen from the side of the Black Sea. K. Tymieniecki. *Pamslow* 5:20-69 '55 (published '57). P, 4.

HERRING FISHERIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

HERTZ, HEINRICH RUDOLPH

Heinrich Hertz; on his 100th birthday. Ikgy. *Elekrotechnika* 50 no. 3:115 Mr '57. H, 16.

HERTZEN, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH

Some traces of Herten in Hungary during the period of absolutism. Zs. Zoldhelyi. *Filol kozl* 3[1, 2] no. 4:470-475 O/D '56. H, 11.

HESSE, HERMANN

Hermann Hesse about literary critics. *Dialog* 2 no. 8 140-142 Ag '57. P, 11.

HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

Absorption spectra of condensed cyclic compounds containing hetero-atoms. A. Kiss, B. Muth. *Kom tud kozl MTA* 8 no. 2/3:357-360 '57. H, 13.

HETEROPTERA

A remarkable subgenus of *Caloscoris biclavatus* H.S. (Heteroptera, Miridae). In German. E. Wagner. *Annalen zool* 16 no. 18:321-324 F '57. P, 13.

Rc

HINDEMUTH, PAUL

Hindemith's "Das Martenleben," B. Paciej. Muzyka pol 2 no. 1 3-22 '57. P, 0.

HISTORIANS, GERMAN

Congress of German historians F Klein. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 3:261-269 '57. P, 4

German historian Robert Laibbrand, guest of Bulgaria. N. Gornenski. Ist pregled 13 no. 3 125-126 '57. B, 4.

HISTORIANS, HUNGARIAN

Isvan Hajnal (1892-1956), an obituary. I. Wellmann. Szazadok 90 no. 4/6 830-833 '58. H, 4.

HISTORIANS, LATVIAN

Historian Boleslavs Brezgo, in commemoration of his 70th birthday. H. Strods. Vestis Latv ak no. 5 147-150 '57. La, 1.

HISTORIANS, RUSSIAN

After the death of A. M. Pankratova, an obituary. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 3:273-274 '57. P, 4.

E. A. Kosminski's 70th birthday. W. Zakrzewski. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 3:269-271 '57. P, 4

The hundredth anniversary of the birth of G. V. Plekhanov, a biographic sketch. L. Podmele. Dej ve škole 6 [i. e. 4] no. 2 89-90 F'57. C, 8

In memory of Anna Mikhailovna Pankratova, an obituary. J. Hrozienek. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 23. 4 Je'57. C, 11.

HISTORIANS, SLOVAK

The anniversary of Professor Daniel Rapant; a biographic sketch. Red. Slov lit 4 no. 1:120 '57. C, 11.

Sixtieth birthday of Professor Daniel Rapant, a biographic sketch. Nasa veda 4 no. 5:224-226 My'57. C, 1.

The sixtieth birthday of Professor Rapant. (BK). Slov pohl 73 no. 5:541-543 My'57. C, 11.

HISTORIANS, YUGOSLAV

An unknown historian of Bosnia one hundred years ago. V. Ilovica. Dobri pastir 7 no. 1/4:115-122 '56 [i. e. '57]. Y, 3.

HISTORICAL MARKERS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

HISTORICAL MUSEUMS

see subdivision under LATVIA, SLOVAKIA.

HISTORICAL RESEARCH

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES - PERIODICALS

Introduction to the 6th volume Pam a muz 6 no. 1.1 '57. C, 10.

HISTORY

Actualization of historic events in the teaching of history. J. Kloc. Za soc skolu 6 no. 6 370-373 Je'57. C, 8.

Basic teaching materials in history and some methodological problems of the historical science and history as a teaching subject. L. Podmele. Dej ve škole 6 [i. e. 4] no. 2:71-76 F'57. C, 8.

A conference of history teachers. F. Janek. Jedn skola 12 no. 3:367-369 '57. C, 8

A controversy about the so-called historical laws. A. Rodzinski. Tygodn. 11 no. 5:4-6 F'57. P, 3.

From the work experience of the methodological history committee. N. Michelovica. Skolot avize no. 34:3 Ag'57. La, 8.

Notes on the teaching of history in the evening training schools for workers. M. Kral. Dej ve škole 6 [i. e. 4] no. 2:77-80 F'57. C, 8.

Remarks on the methods of using visual aids in the teaching of history. (To be contd.) O. Stojka. Za soc skolu 6 no. 6:339-346 Je'57. C, 8.

HISTORY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliografia historii polskiej. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich. [Bibliography of Polish history index] P, 4
Year 1948 1952 90 p
Year 1949. 1954. 147 p.
Year 1950/51 1955 232 p
Year 1952/53 1957. 330 p.

Bibliography of Historian Boleslavs Brezgo's works. In Latvian and Russian. A. Germanis, Z. Sakare. Vestis Latv ak no. 5 151-157 '57. La, 1.

List of historical works (independent volumes, essays, articles) published in Hungary, January 1-June 30, 1956. Szazadok 90 no. 4/6 854-871 '56. H, 4.

HITLER, ADOLF

Witold Grabowski, prewar Minister of Justice, with Goebbels and Hitler. Sprawy miedzynar 10 no. 7 53-58 Ji'57. P, 6.

HLOZNIK, VINCENC

Graphic works of Vincenc Hloznik. A. Oelmacher. Elet irod 1 no. 9 6 Ji'57. H, 11.

HO-CHI-MINH

Uncle Ho. R. Moric. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 30:1, 6 Ji'57. C, 11.

HOFFMANN, FRANTISEK

Two new regional studies of the history of our workers' movement; reviews of A. Faltys' Z dejin delnickeho hnutí na Karlovarsku (From the History of the Workers' Movement in the Carlsbad Area) and F. Hoffmann's Z počátku průmyslu a dělnického hnutí na Jihlavsku (From the Beginnings of Industry and of the Workers' Movement in the Jihlava Area). K. Novotný. Dej ve škole 6 [i. e. 4] no. 2 91-95 F'57. C, 8

HOISTING MACHINERY

Criterion of rational application of driving sheaves in mine extractors. O. Popowicz. Archw. gorn 1 no. 2:157-165 '56. P, 10.

HOISTING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The elements of the automatic Ward Leonard system for a mine hoist. M. Franaszek. Elektr i mech gorn 2 109-123 '56. P, 10.

Orientalist estimates of hoisting equipment in a study of investment programs in the mining industry. V. Pavlovic. Tehnika 12 no. 9:1484-1489 '57. Y, 16.

HOLIDAYS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

HOLLAR, VACLAV

An anniversary of Václav Hollar. L. Hlavacek. Vytv prace 5 no. 12:3 Je'57. C, 10.

Václav Hollar, a biographic sketch. J. Dvorak. Csl vojak 6 no. 15:24 Ji'57. C, 17.

HOME AND SCHOOL

see subdivision under ESTONIA

HOME ECONOMICS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

HOME LABOR

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

HOMILETICAL ILLUSTRATIONS

Christ and laughter, Christianity and pleasure and enjoyment. R. Silic. Dobri pastir 7 no. 1/4:211-228 '56 [i. e. '57]. Y, 3.

Christ and physical love; advice to those to be married. R. Silic. Dobri pastir 7 no. 1/4:195-210 '56 [i. e. '57]. Y, 3.

Christ and the body. R. Silic. Dobri pastir 7 no. 1/4: 181-193 '56 [i. e. '57]. Y, 3.

HOMILETICS

see PREACHING.

HONEY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

HOODLUMS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SWEDEN

HOPS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Mechanical transplantation of the virus causing contagious sterility of hops. M. Cech, J. Pazderna, C. Blatný. Cs biel 6 no. 2:121-125 Mr'57. C, 13.

HORA, JOSEF

Josef Hora and Slovakia. J. Mourkova. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 24:1, 6 Je'57. C, 11.

HORMONES

After vitamins, hormones, and antibiotics. Z. Todorovic. Progres no. 3:36 '56. Y, 5.

HORNBEAM

Artificial drying of hornbeam wood. A. Stefan. Industria lemnului 6 no. 2:53-56 F'57. R, 16.

HORSE RAILROADS

see subdivision STREET RAILROADS under HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

HORSES

see also subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Contribution to the study of medieval horse equipment. G. Skrivanc. Ves Voj muz JNA no. 4:302-305 '57. Y, 17.

HOSIERY

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

Some aspects of the production of stockings from synthetic superelastic thread. A. Dodu. Ind text Rum 8 no. 5:214-217 My'57. R, 16.

HOSPITALS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

First International Symposium on unified hospitals. Cs zdrav 5 no. 1:57-59 Ja'57. C, 14.

HOT-WATER HEATING

Method of calculation for the determination of the optimum outgoing-water temperature of city-heating systems. I. Eidelyl. Epuletgepeszet 6 no. 2/3 63-67 '57. H, 16.

HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

HOTHOUSES

see subdivision GREENHOUSES under LATVIA.

HOURS OF LABOR

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE.

HOUSES

see subdivision DWELLINGS under GERMANY, WESTERN; LITHUANIA, SLOVENIA.

HOUSES, PREFABRICATED

see subdivision BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED under YUGOSLAVIA.

HOUSING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA.

HRUDY, KAREL

Karel Hrubý's Motýli fauna Mlýnskeho arboreta (Butterfly Fauna of the Mlýnský Arboretum), a book review. J. Patocka. Nasa veda 4 no. 5:278 Je'57. C, 1.

HULLA, KAREL

Karel Hull, 75 years old. Ledr. El tech obz 46 no. 5: 276 My'57. C, 16.

HUMANISM

Ethics primer. Pl. 8. Humanism and the purpose of man. K. Wojtyła. Tygodn. 11 no. 31:7 Ag'57. P, 3.

HUMANITIES - PERIODICALS

Diogen; an international review of the humanities, published under the auspices of the International Council for Philosophy and Humanistic Studies with the assistance of UNESCO. B. Geremek. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 3:245-252 '57. P, 4.

HUMIDITY

Effect of humidity and temperature on the occurrence of ascariasis in Slovakia. E. Hoza. Biologia 12 no. 7:501-509 '57. C, 13.

HUNGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

From the life of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Magy tud 63 no. 7/12:431-434 Ji/D'56. H, 1.

Report on the work of the Section of Chemical Sciences; also, remarks by M. Freund and others. L. Erdoy. Kem tud kozl MTA 8 no. 2/3:169-204 '57. H, 13.

Results up to now and further goals of the Central Chemical Research Institute of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. G. Schay. Kem tud kozl MTA 8 no. 2/3:205-210 '57. H, 13.

HUNGARIAN ACTRESSES

see ACTRESSES, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS

see ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN ART

see ART, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

see AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN BIBLIOGRAPHERS

see BIBLIOGRAPHERS, HUNGARIAN

HUNGARIAN CHEMISTS

see CHEMISTS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN

HUNGARIAN COAL MINERS

see COAL MINERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A Hungarian comedy written by a Slovak dramatist. M. Csanakova-Michalcova. Slov lit 4 no 1:122-123 '57. C, 11.

In the wake of the premiere of the first Hungarian revolutionary drama. Gy. Nagyrevi. Filol kozl 3 no. 1:132-133 Ja/Mr'57. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

see ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN ENGINEERS

see ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN FICTION

Gal, Gyorgy Sandor. Verdi életregénye. 2. kiad. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1957. 363 p. [The life story of Verdi; a historical novel. 2d ed bibl., glossary, tables] H, 11.

Laczko, Geza. Noemi fia, regény [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvtárhoz, 1957. 347 p. [Noemi's son, a novel. facsim., glossary] H, 11.

Passuth, Laszlo. Eszterin szatja Mexikot, regény [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvtárhoz, 1957. 486 p. [Esther cries for Mexico, a novel. maps] H, 11.

Passuth, Laszlo. Negy szel Erdelyben. Budapest, Magvető Könyvtárhoz, 1957. 530 p. [Four winds in Transylvania; a novel] H, 11.

Remenyik, Zsigmond. Osok és utodok, kronika. Budapest, Magvető Könyvtárhoz, 1957. 294 p. [Apocalypsis humana] [Ancestors and descendants; a chronicle] H, 11.

Sarkoz, Gyorgy. Mint oldott kőve, történelmi regény Budapest, Zrínyi Honvéd Kiadó. [As unbound sheaves, a historical novel] H, 11. Vol 1. [1957] 543 p.

Szaltnai, Rezső. Kempelen, a varázsló. [Budapest] Móra Ferenc Könyvtárhoz [1957] 370 p. [Kempelen, the magician; a historical novel. illus., ports., footnotes] H, 11.

Tersanszky, József Jeno. A félbolond. Budapest. Magvető Könyvtárhoz, 1957. 306 p. [Half crazy; a novel] H, 11.

Tersanszky, József Jeno. Viszontlátásra, drága, összegyűjtött kisregények. Budapest, Magvető Könyvtárhoz, 1957. 567 p. [See you again, dear; collected novelettes. port.] H, 11.

HUNGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Andor Endre Geller's autobiographic novel Egy órázat története (The Story of Self-Respect), a review. G. Antal. Elet irod 1 no. 12:7 Ag'57. H, 11.

Aurel Bernath's Igy éltünk Pannoniában (Thus We Lived in Pannonia) a book review. D. Keresztury. Műv tört 6 no. 1:98-101 '57. H, 10.

From what language did Petőfi translate The Aged Lady? L. Galdi. Magyar nyelv 52 no. 4:456-465 D'56. H, 11.

Laszlo Nemeth. O. Lekay. Könyvtáros 7 no. 2:135-136 JI'57. H, 2.

Sociology and a novel, a review of a novel O. Sus. Host do domu no 7:325-326 JI'57. C, 11.

Tibor Barabás' Mozart parizai utazása (Mozart's Trip to Paris); a book review. P. Bogáti. Elet irod 1 no. 12:7 Ag'57. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN INVENTORS

see INVENTORS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN JUVENILE LITERATURE

see JUVENILE LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE

Országos Magyar Nyelvészkonferenciák. 3d. Budapest, 1954. Általános nyelvészeti, stilisztika, nyelvtan-történet, a III. Országos Magyar Nyelvészkonferenciák előadásai, Budapest 1954 november 11-13. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1956. 344 p. [General linguistics, stylistics, and history of dialects, lectures delivered at the 3d Congress of Hungarian Linguists, Budapest, November 11-13, 1954. map, diagrams, footnotes, tables] H, 11.

Bokaly, Hungarian bearings on a European wandering word. L. Benko. Magyar nyelv 52 no. 4:450-456 D'56. H, 11.

The character of syntax, structures of words and syntagmas. I. Klemm. Magyar nyelv 52 no. 4:406-415 D'56. H, 11.

Conjugation at Borsa Valley of Hungarian verbs ending in -ik in the 3d person singular of the present tense. Gy. Marlon. Magyar nyelv 52 no. 4:501-525 D'56. H, 11.

Eleg (~ elegge), meglehetesen (~ meglehetősen); a group of adverbial modifiers of degree. S. Karoly. Magyar nyelv 52 no. 4:435-440 D'56. H, 11.

The expression Az emlékezetet hatályokra vetik. A. Szabo. Magyar nyelv 52 no. 4:482-484 D'56. H, 11.

The expression nyelvet fogni. J. Melich. Magyar nyelv 52 no. 4:475-477 D'56. H, 11.

The expressions Mit értek ezen? or, Mit értek ez alatt? Z. Bankó. Magyar nyelv 52 no. 4:491-496 D'56. H, 11.

The family of the verb mar. E. Hecsendorf. Magyar nyelv 52 no. 4:440-450 D'56. H, 11.

Formation of the postposition -tol fogva. J. Berrar. Magyar nyelv 52 no. 4:429-435 D'56. H, 11.

Functional revival of parts of words. D. Pais. Magyar nyelv 52 no. 4:401-406 D'56. H, 11.

Geminates. L. Hegedus. Magyar nyelv 52 no. 4:415-428 D'56. H, 11.

Glosses on the history of words. L. Domo. Magyar nyelv 52 no. 4:497-500 D'56. H, 11.

Gugus, gogus. A. Marinko. Magyar nyelv 52 no. 4:473-475 D'56. H, 11.

Inaccurate data in the Nyelvtörténeti Szótár (The Historical Language Dictionary). L. Grosly. Magyar nyelv 52 no. 4:500-501 D'56. H, 11.

Life in the Hungarian Linguistic Society. Magyar nyelv 52 no. 4:525-528 D'56. H, 11.

Mokra, A. Koinlos. Magyar nyelv 52 no. 4:472-473 D'56. H, 11.

Our juvenile books and the Hungarian language. M. Kovalovszky. Könyvtáros 7 no. 2:141 JI'57. H, 2.

The preparation of technical descriptions. M. Kszak. Magyar hír techn 8 no. 1:247-50 Je'57. H, 10.

The problem of the names Literatus: Diak-Donk from the 16th century. L. Papp. Magyar nyelv 52 no. 4:480-481 D'56. H, 11.

Prosodic rhythm and criticism of sources; an answer to Laszlo Mezey. J. Horváth. Filol kozl 3 no. 1:135-148 Ja/Mr'57. H, 11.

Remarks closing a discussion. L. Mezey. Filol kozl 3 no. 1:149-150 Ja/Mr'57. H, 11.

Results of Hungarian stylistic research between 1946 and 1956. L. Szathmari. Magyar nyelv 52 no. 4:512-525 D'56. H, 11.

Salabakier. B. Zolnai. Magyar nyelv 52 no. 4:480-489 D'56. H, 11.

Szentver. S. Mikeas. Magyar nyelv 52 no. 4:477-480 D'56. H, 11.

Szittya. J. Tompa. Magyar nyelv 52 no. 4:484-486 D'56. H, 11.

The use of capital letters in the Szabacs Viadala (The Siege of Szabacs). S. Imre. Magyar nyelv 52 no. 4:465-468 D'56. H, 11.

The use of the definite article before the single-gender particle of a sentence. P. Fabian. Magyar nyelv 52 no. 4:489-491 D'56. H, 11.

Vakancsos. L. Kiss. Magyar nyelv 52 no. 4:468-472 D'56. H, 11.

A walk through the City Garden. I. Kerekgyarto. Köznevelés 12[1. e. 13] no. 8:Alsotagozati V-VI Je'57. H, 8.

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE IN SLOVAKIA

An conference of teachers of the Hungarian language in Slovakia. R. Sikler. Za soc skolu 6 no. 6:373-374 Je'57. C, 8.

HUNGARIAN LAWYERS

see LAWYERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN LETTERS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A Hungarian letter from the first half of the 16th century. S. Eckhardt. Magyar nyelv 52 no. 4:500 D'56. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN LIBRARIANS

see LIBRARIANS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN LINGUISTS

see LINGUISTS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE

Fust, Milan. Emlékezesek és tanulmányok Budapest, Magvető Könyvtárhoz, 1956. 539 p. [Recollections and essays. port.] H, 11.

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Horvath, János. Tanulmányok. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1956. 638 p. [Studies. index] H, 11.

Keresztury, Dezső. A magyar irodalom képeskönyve. Budapest, Magvető Könyvtárhoz, 1956. 343 p. [A picture book of Hungarian literature. chiefly illus. (part col.), ports., facsimiles, music, notes] H, 11.

Radnoti, Miklós. Tanulmányok, cikkek Budapest [Magvető Könyvtárhoz] 1956. 283 p. [Magyar könyvtár] [Essays and articles. port., notes] H, 11.

Episodes of Hungarian-Czech relations during the sixties of the past century. K. Kiejl. Filol kozl 3 no. 1:33-52 Ja/Mr'57. H, 11.

The hucksters of beauty. B. P. Elet irod 1 no. 12:4 Ag'57. H, 11.

A kind of "Ten Commandments" for the politicians of literature. Gy. Mate. Elet irod 1 no. 12:3 Ag'57. H, 11.

The literature, the theater in Budapest. P. J. Irod ujs 8 no. 8:8 S'57. H, 11.

New and good works, Communist example needed. J. Foldenk. Elet irod 1 no. 12:3 Ag'57. H, 11.

Only a productive discussion could be a way out of the difficulties. O. Gelleri. Elet irod 1 no. 12:3 Ag'57. H, 11.

Problems of literary unity. F. Vadasz. Elet irod 1 no. 9:3 JI'57. H, 11.

The seventy-year-old Zoltan Franyo. K. Endre. Elet irod 1 no. 12:4 Ag'57. H, 11.

Some traces of Herzen in Hungary during the period of absolutism. Zs. Zoldhelyi. Filol kozl 3[1. e. 2] no. 4:470-475 O/D'56. H, 11.

The use of capital letters in the Szabacs Viadala (The Siege of Szabacs). S. Imre. Magyar nyelv 52 no. 4:465-468 D'56. H, 11.

Zoltan Fabry is sixty years old. Sz. Elet irod 1 no. 12:2 Ag'57. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN MATHEMATICIANS

see MATHEMATICIANS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN MINERS

see MINING

HUNG

HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS (Continued)

- The fifty-year-old *Elektrotechnika*. (To be contd.)
I. Domok. *Elektrotechnika* 50 no. 1/2 61-63 Ja/F'57.
H, 16.
- The fifty-year-old *Elektrotechnika*. (To be contd.)
I. Domok. *Elektrotechnika* 50 no. 3 109-112 Mr'57.
H, 16.
- From my recollections. (To be contd.) O. Jaszai.
Latohtar 8 no. 3:135-139 My/Je'57. H, 6.
- Hungarian periodicals on physics. L. Keszthelyi,
K. Nagy. *Fiz szemle* 7 no. 2/3:88-99 Ap/Je'57.
H, 13.
- The periodical *A Bányászati Kutató Intézet Közleményei*,
v. 1, no. 1; criticisms. m.f., d.]. *Bány lap* 12 no. 3
200-212 Mr'57. H, 16.
- The readers and contributors to *Falpar* are welcomed.
Falpar 7 no. 1 1-2 Ap'57. H, 16.

HUNGARIAN PHYSICIANS

see PHYSICIANS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN POETRY

Szabo, Lóinc. A huszonhatodik év, lírai iekvint
százhusz szonettben Budapest, Magvető Könyv-
kiadó, 1957. 1 v. (unpaged) [The twenty-sixth
year, a lyric requiem in one hundred and twenty
sonnets: port.] H, 11.

Zelk, Zoltán. Alkonyi halaszt, versek [Budapest]
Szeplődaliml Könyvkiadó, 1956 54 p. [Fishing
at sunset; poems: port.] H, 11.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Ady and my grandfather L. Biro. *Elet írod* 1 no. 9:5
Jl'57. H, 11.
- Andor Peter's *Uzenet* (Message); a book review. N. J.
Elet írod 1 no. 12:7 Ag'57. H, 11.
- A criticism of the life work of a dissatisfied poet;
Lajos Kassak's *Valogatói versei* (Selected Poem).
L. Marton. *Irod ujs* 8 no. 8:7 S'57. H, 11.
- From the history of Hungarian-Russian relations; a
Hungarian poem from 1790 celebrating the victory
of Russians at Otkhark. Gy. Rado. *Filol kozl* 3
no. 1:112-116 Ja/Mr'57. H, 11.
- Isván Vas' *Teremtett világ* (Lower Creation); a book
review. H. F. I. *Ref egyh* 9 no. 8/9:201 Ag'57. H, 3.
- János Vajda's "Montblanc" metaphor. J. Zsoldos.
Filol kozl 3 no. 1:150-154 Ja/Mr'57. H, 11.
- Some words on agitative lyric poetry. G. Kerényi.
Filol kozl 3 [l. e. 2] no. 4:476-486 O/D'56. H, 11.
- Voroshilov as seen by the eyes of today. III. J.
Turocz-Trostler. *Filol kozl* 3 [l. e. 2] no. 4:343-352
O/D'56. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN POETS

see POETS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN TEACHERS

see TEACHERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIANS IN ARGENTINA

Hungarians in Argentina. K. Zemplényi. *Irod ujs* 8
no. 7:4 Ag'57. H, 11.

HUNGARIANS IN AUSTRIA

A letter from Vienna on Hungary. E. F. *Irod ujs* 8
no. 8:8 S'57. H, 11.

HUNGARIANS IN BULGARIA

Notes on Bulgaria. R. Perlai. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 10:4
Je'57. H, 6.

HUNGARIANS IN CANADA

An Itinerary in Canada. T. Barabas. *Gazd figyelo* 1
no. 11:11 Je'57. H, 5.

HUNGARIANS IN CHINA

A railroad conference held in Peking. J. Nemeth.
Kozleked kozl 13 no. 34:607-608 Ag'57. H, 16.

HUNGARIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- The first press conference on transportation held in
Prague. B. Czere. *Kozl tud sz* 7 no. 4:122-124
Ap'57. H, 16.
- My economic-geographical study trip in Czechoslovakia.
M. Abella. *Földrajzi ert* 6 no. 2:240-244 '57. H, 12.
- My geomorphological study trip in Czechoslovakia.
A. Székely. *Földrajzi ert* 6 no. 2:224-240 '57.
H, 12.

The 2d Czechoslovak Exhibition of the Machinery
Industry held in Brno as seen by a railroad man.
E. Mesyanek. *Kozl tud sz* 7 no. 1/3:9-11 Ja/Mr'57.
H, 16.

HUNGARIANS IN FINLAND

The 13th Congress of the International Association of
Theoretical and Applied Limnology held in
Helsinki. *Magy tud* 63 no. 7/12:435-436 Jl/D'56.
H, 1.

With the Pannonia at the Finnish cross-country cham-
pionship race. (R). *Auto motor* 10 no. 11:29 Jl'57.
H, 16.

HUNGARIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Budapest, Prague, Berlin, Buchow. (To be contd.)
G. Juhasz. *Evang elet* 22 no. 25:4 S'57. H, 3.

Experiences from a study trip of Western European
archives. A. Szedo. *Levettari hir* 6 no. 4:34-52
'56. H, 4.

"He who is a mute is an accomplice." J. Nadass.
Elet írod 1 no. 12 2 Ag'57. H, 11.

Homestickness. G. Mikos. *Irod ujs* 8 no. 7 5 Ag'57.
H, 11.

In the interest of the homecoming of Hungarian
children who have drifted abroad. *Evang elet* 22
no. 22 1 Ag'57. H, 3.

The legal situation in regard to innovators and inventors
who have gone abroad. J. Dan. *Ujt lap* 9 no. 8:10
My'57. H, 16.

A manifesto by the National Bureau of Hungarian
Israelites for the saving of Hungarian children who
wandered abandoned in foreign countries. *Uj elet* 13
no. 6:5 S'57. H, 3.

On the way to America. III. A. Keken. *Evang elet* 22
no. 22 1 Ag'57. H, 3.

Sixteen-year-old youngsters. J. Molnar. *Latohtar* 8
no. 3:154-157 My/Je'57. H, 6.

Zoltán Thury Jr.'s *Manekultek kalauza* (Guidebook
for Refugees); a book review. S. F. *Irod ujs* 8 no. 7:
4 Ag'57. H, 11.

HUNGARIANS IN GERMANY, EASTERN

Report on the general assembly of the German Associa-
tion for Physics held in Leipzig. J. Pocza. *Fiz*
szemle 7 no. 2/3:85 Ap/Je'57. H, 13.

The situation in regard to the archives in the German
Democratic Republic; a report on a study trip. I.
Borsa. *Levettari hir* 6 no. 4:7-33 '56. H, 4.

Study tour in the German Democratic Republic.
B. Vasarhelyi. *Kozl tud sz* 7 no. 4:105-113 Ap'57.
H, 16.

HUNGARIANS IN GERMANY, WESTERN

Congress of the International Electrotechnical Com-
mission held in Munich between June 26 and July 6,
1956. P. Hoffner. *Elektrotechnika* 50 no. 1/2:69-71
Ja/F'57. H, 16.

He wanted to see an automobile factory. L. Gy. *Auto*
motor 10 no. 11:7 Jl'57. H, 16.

HUNGARIANS IN GT. BRIT.

One slice of boiled lard. D. Kovacs. *Irod ujs* 8 no. 7:6
Ag'57. H, 11.

HUNGARIANS IN ITALY

The Congress on Allergy held in Florence. *Magy tud*
63 no. 7/12:439-440 Jl/D'56. H, 1.

A moment in Rome. A. Hjas. *Uj ember* 13 no. 13:1-2
Ag'57. H, 3.

HUNGARIANS IN LATVIA

Hungarian friends; Hungarian writers visit Riga.
M. Augstkalna. *Lit un makala* no. 32:2 Ag'57.
La, 11.

HUNGARIANS IN PORTUGAL

15th International Congress of Pure and Applied
Chemistry held in Lisbon. *Magy tud* 63 no. 7/12:
438-439 Jl/D'56. H, 1.

HUNGARIANS IN RUMANIA

Education of nationalities in the People's Republic of
Rumania. L. Takats. *Koznevelés* 12 [l. e. 13] no. 8:
187-188 Je'57. H, 6.

HUNGARIANS IN SLOVAKIA

Hungarian variety show in Bratislava. J.K. *Kult zivot*
Slov 12 no. 24:8 Je'57. C, 11.

HUNGARIANS IN THE UKRAINE

Ivan Franko and Hungary. *Magy tud* 63 no. 7/12:
436-438 Jl/D'56. H, 1.

HUNGARIANS IN THE U.S.

In America. II-III. At the world conference in Spring-
field. A. Keken. *Evang elet* 22 no. 24:1-2 S'57.
H, 3.

In America. IV-V. On the 3d Lutheran World Assembly.
A. Keken. *Evang elet* 22 no. 25:1-2 S'57. H, 3.

HUNGARIANS IN YUGOSLAVIA

After Italy and Czechoslovakia we won the third place
in the team-championship race for the "Adria
Award." L. Kockas. *Auto motor* 10 no. 11:30 Jl'57.
H, 16.

HUNGARY - ACCIDENTS

Mass accidents and administration of their cure.
B. Orovecz. *Nepegeszeg* 38 no. 6 153-157 Jo'57.
H, 14.

HUNGARY - ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

Some provisions of our law regulating state adminis-
trative procedure. J. Martonyi. *Magyar jog* 4 no. 7:
201-204 Ag'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - AERONAUTICS

- More attention to the training of beginners. I.
Legényei. *Repules* no. 5 3 Ag'57. H, 16.
- Selecting competitions, May 10, 1957. B. J. *Repules*
no. 3 23-24 Jo'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - AGENCY (LAW)

Excuse from the responsibility for damages caused
by an agent. I. Zsombory. *Magyar jog* 4 no. 1/2
24-27 F/Mr'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Machines at the 1956 Agricultural Exhibition. L.
Horvath. *Jarma mezo gep* 4 no. 2 57-65 Jo'57.
H, 16.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE

Belenyosy, Maria. Kozepkori mezogazdasagtörténetünk
kutatási módszereiről. Godollo-Budapest, [Mezo-
gazdasági Kiadó] 1957 37 p. [Az Agrártudományi
Egyetem Kozponti Könyvtárának kiadványai. V. so-
rovat: Agrártörténelmi tanulmányok. 1] [Research
methods on the medieval history of our agriculture
English, German, and Russian summaries. notes]
H, 15.

Hungary. *Földművelésügyi Minisztérium Szakoktatási*
Felügyelőség. Jelenlévő mezogazdasági techni-
kumba. [Budapest] 1956. 24 p. [Apply for ad-
mission to the agricultural high school. illus.]
H, 15.

Szeráfin, János. Szervezzük meg jól a nyári növény-
termelési munkákat. [Budapest] Földművelésügyi
Minisztérium Kiserletügyi és Propaganda Felgáz-
gatósága [195-] 63 p. [We should organize the
summer work in plant production well. illus.,
table] H, 15.

Szilvassy, Zoltán. Gyakorlati útmutató, a mezogazda-
sági újítók és újítási szervek részére. [Budapest]
Földművelésügyi Minisztérium Propaganda Igaz-
gatósága [195-] 49 p. [Practical guide for agri-
cultural innovators and innovation organs. forms]
H, 15.

Agriculture in Hungary in the 14th century. M.
Belenyosy. *Szazadok* 60 no. 4/6:517-555 '56. H, 4.

Division of the territory of Hungary according to the
lines of cultivation. K. M. *Földrajzi ert* 6 no. 2:
170 '57. H, 12.

A flash visit of four new agricultural supervisors.
Tanacsok 8 no. 10:2 Jo'57. H, 6.

The goods demand of intensive agriculture. L. Molnar.
Gazd figyelo 1 no. 11:12 Jo'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Acs, Mihály. A termelészövetkezeti csoportok muko-
dése. [Szévk. Acs Mihály, Szilveszter Domokos,
Bak István. Budapest] Földművelésügyi Minis-
terium Kiserletügyi és Propaganda Felgázgatósága
[195-] 48 p. [Work of the farmers' cooperative
groups. table]

Hungary. *Földművelésügyi Minisztérium. Kiserletügyi*
és Propaganda Felgázgatósága. A dukai II. Rakoczi
Ferenc termelészövetkezet első öt hónapja. [Buda-
pest] 1956. 30 p. [The first five months of the
Ferenc Rakoczi II Collective Farm at Duka. illus.,
poris.] H, 5.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE (Continued)

Hungary. Foldmuveloesugyi Miniszterium. Kiserletugyi es Propaganda Folgazgatosag. A tiszaderzsi termelozovetkezet elso esztendejenek tanulasagi [Budapest] 1956 32 p. [Lessons from the first year of the collective farm at Tiszaderzs illus., table] H, 5.

Hungary. Foldmuveloesugyi Miniszterium. Kiserletugyi es Propaganda Folgazgatosag. Diakok a szentesi "Felszabadulas" TSZ gazdalkodasairól [Budapest, 195-] 31 p. [Students about the farming of the Felszabadulas Collective Farm in Szentese. illus., ports., tables] H, 5.

Hungary. Foldmuveloesugyi Miniszterium. Kiserletugyi es Propaganda Folgazgatosag. Diakok a veggyhazai "Szabadsag" termelozovetkezet gazdalkodasairól [Budapest, 195-] 31 p. [Students about the farming of the Szabadsag Collective Farm at Veggyhaza. illus., ports., tables] H, 5.

Hungary. Foldmuveloesugyi Miniszterium. Kiserletugyi es Propaganda Folgazgatosag. Egy ev utan; az 1955 ev osven alakult kalli Voros Hajnal termelozovetkezet munkaja es eredményei. [Budapest] 1956. 31 p. [After a year, the work and achievements of the Voros Hajnal Collective Farm established at Kall in the fall of 1955 illus., ports., tables] H, 5.

Hungary. Foldmuveloesugyi Miniszterium. Kiserletugyi es Propaganda Folgazgatosag. Hogyan kell megalkitani a termelozovetkezetet? [Budapest, 195-] 55 p. [How should the collective farm be organized? forms] H, 5.

Sipos, Istvan. Sipos Istvan a dravaszentesi "Buzakalasz" termelozovetkezetben. [Budapest] Foldmuveloesugyi Miniszterium Kiserletugyi es Propaganda Folgazgatosag, 1956. 31 p. [Istvan Sipos on the Buzakalasz Collective Farm at Dravaszentes. illus., ports.] H, 5.

Szovetkezetek Orszagos Szovetsage. Foldmuveloeszovetkezetek penzugyi ismeretek. [Budapest, 195-] 303 p. [Financial information concerning agricultural cooperatives forms, tables] H, 5.

Before the harvest; the collective farms and working peasants at the Dunanul got ready for summer work. J. Vertes. Tanacsok 8 no. 10:1 Je'57. H, 6.

Bookkeeping on collective farms should be put in order. I. Bak. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 15:6 Ag'57. H, 5.

Common sale. B. I. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 15:7 Ag'57. H, 5.

How did the collective farms use the opportunity for changing the bylaws? J. Pal. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 7:6 Ap'57. H, 5.

Theses of the agrarian policy of the Party. A. Elias. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 15:7 Ag'57. H, 5.

The work unit of efficiency; application of material interest in producers' cooperatives. I. Molnar. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 11:6 Je'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - AIRPLANES - MODELS

What do we know about team-racing models? G. I. Repules no. 5:24-25 Ag'57. H, 10.

HUNGARY - ALCOHOLISM AND CRIME

The criminal consequences of driving motor vehicles under the influence of alcohol and the consumption of alcohol while driving. D. Frona. Magyar jog 4 no. 7:181-184 Ag'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - ALFALFA

Production of alfalfa in Bekes County. Gy. Enyedli. Földrajzi ert 6 no. 2:171-180 '57. H, 12.

HUNGARY - ALGAE

Qualitative analysis of the algae of the two fishponds of the Hortobagy. T. Hortobagy. Hdr közl 37 no. 1: 2-15 '57. H, 12.

HUNGARY - ANDESITE

Traces of the volcanism of the Upper Pleistocene andesite in the Paks sector. P. Krivan. Földt közl 87 no. 2:205-210 Ap/Je'57. H, 12.

HUNGARY - ANNUITIES

Restitution of the original state in the case of the cancellation of contracts for life annuity and provision. P. Bajory. Magyar jog 4 no. 1/2:27-30 F/Mr'57. H, 7.

The wager character of contracts for life maintenance and annuity. P. Bajory. Magyar jog 4 no. 7:190-192 Ag'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Amending criminal sentence "on the basis of the records." B. Nemenyi. Magyar jog 4 no. 1/2: 19-20 F/Mr'57. H, 7.

Appellate system of cassation-review in civil procedure R. Szentgyorgyi. Magyar jog 4 no. 7:199-201 Ag'57. H, 7.

Is there any place for the partial revocation in criminal appellate procedure? L. Molnar. Magyar jog 4 no. 7: 177-180 Ag'57. H, 7.

New facts and evidence in civil appeals. I. Balogh. Magyar jog 4 no. 1/2:32-36 F/Mr'57. H, 7.

Remark about the article "Appellate System of Cassation-Review or Justice." L. Maroti. Magyar jog 4 no. 4:89-92 My'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

"Some Words about the Procedure of the Conciliatory Committee"; a review of an article. G. Lator. Magyar jog 4 no. 7:195 Ag'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - ARBITRATION AND AWARD

Role of the parties in administering cases belonging to the arbitration committees. I. Margitay. Magyar jog 4 no. 1/2:36-38 F/Mr'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - ARCHITECTURE

Borbiró, Virgil. Gyor varosepitestortonete [Irtak] Borbíró Virgil [ca] Vallo Istvan. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1956. 324 p. [History of town architecture of Gyor. German summary. illus (part fold, col.), maps (part fold), bibl., graphs, indexes, tables] H, 10.

HUNGARY - ARCHIVES

Bakacs, Istvan. Az Esterhazy család hercegi aganak levellara Budapest, Levellarak Orszagos Kozpontja, 1956. 276 p. (Levellari leltarak, 2) [Archives of the princely branch of the family of Esterhazy. Index, tables] H, 4.

An account of the 200th anniversary jubilee of the Hungarian National Archives. E. Ivanyi. Szazadok 90 no. 4:6:834-840 '56. H, 4.

The Archives of the General Convent. L. Ivanyos. Levellari hir 6 no. 2/3:103-109 Ap/S'56. H, 4.

Archives of the "Provincial District Committee" of Debrecen, 1723-1849. Gy. Komoroczy. Levellari hir 6 no. 4:70-88 '56. H, 4.

The classification of written documents pertaining to the district office of the chief executive officer in the 20th century. I. Kallai. Levellari hir 6 no. 2/3: 68-78 Ap/S'56. H, 4.

Classification problems concerning archives of intellectual families. K. Bonda, B. Nemeth. Levellari hir 6 no. 4:53-60 '56. H, 4.

The family archives of Peter Gal. G. Kopasz. Levellari hir 6 no. 2/3:39-40 Ap/S'56. H, 4.

A fire in the National Archives. M. Komjathy. Levellari hir 6 no. 4:3-6 '56. H, 4.

Information regarding the main tasks of the second Five-Year Plan of the Hungarian archives and the problems to be expected in the course of their realization. Levellari hir 6 no. 2/3:3-7 Ap/S'56. H, 4.

Lajos Nagy's Levellari kis tukor (Archival Guide); a book review. J. Kanyar. Levellari hir 6 no. 2/3: 36-38 Ap/S'56. H, 4.

Problems of a guide being prepared for family archives. I. Bakacs. Levellari hir 6 no. 2/3:7-14 Ap/S'56. H, 4.

Sorting out some writings of the village accountant, J. Leidecker. Levellari hir 6 no. 2/3 78-80 Ap/S'56. H, 4.

Ten years of the research room in the National Archives. I. Baraczka. Levellari hir 6 no. 2/3: 87-92 Ap/S'56. H, 4.

The work of the National Archives in 1955 and its main tasks during the period of the second Five-Year Plan; excerpts from an account delivered at the working conference of the National Archives on February 24, 1956. Gy. Ember. Levellari hir 6 no. 2/3:93-103 Ap/S'56. H, 4.

HUNGARY - ART MUSEUMS

The Museum of Fine arts in Szeged is 50 years old. R. D. Muv tort ert 6 no. 1:48 '57. H, 10.

HUNGARY - ATOMIC ENERGY

Raising our technical level and propulsion by atomic power. J. Mizser. Jarmu mezo gep 4 no. 1:12-15 Ap'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ATROPHY

The problems and significance of atrophy during infancy in Szolnok County. Gy. Sipos. Nepszazsg 38 no. 6:140-150 Je'57. H, 14.

HUNGARY - AUTOMATION

Possibilities in the field of automation in Hungary. L. Mayer. Musz elet 12 no. 6 12 Ap'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - AUTOMOBILE RACING

The Automobile Club's Jozsef Attila Memorial Touring Race. (-ergye-). Auto motor 10 no. 10 31 Je'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - AUTOMOBILES

Automobile equipped with gas turbine on the street. Auto motor 10 no. 11:15 Ji'57. H, 16.

The Csepel automobiles will be equipped with a new-type of hand brakes. Auto motor 10 no. 10:10 Je'57. H, 16.

Csepel motorists ask; Csepel technicians answer. Auto motor 10 no. 11:14 Ji'57. H, 16.

Fast driving and what is connected with it. Auto motor 10 no. 13:12 Ag'57. H, 16.

It succeeds, nevertheless. Gy. Liener. Auto motor 10 no. 11:3 Ji'57. H, 16.

We saw the automobile factory. Auto motor 10 no. 12:5 Ji'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BATHS, FINNISH

Sauna baths according to the Finnish system and possibilities of their establishment in Hungary. J. Bauer. Hdr közl 37 no. 1:86-96 '57. H, 12.

HUNGARY - BAUXITES

The condition of Hungarian bauxite mining. F. Bago. Bany lap 12 no. 3:161-166 Mr'57. H, 16.

Pollen investigations of Hungarian bauxites. M. Deak. Földt közl 87 no. 1:24-20 Ja/Mr'57. H, 12.

The situation in regard to Hungarian bauxite mining. F. Bago. Bany lap 12 no. 4:5:230-241 Ap/My'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BENTONITE

Geologic conditions of the bentonite in Komloska. L. Kulcsar. Földt közl 87 no. 2:147-153 Ap/Je'57. H, 12.

The origins of the bentonite in Komloska. V. Szeky-Fux. Földt közl 87 no. 2:135-146 Ap/Je'57. H, 12.

HUNGARY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Budapest. Allam- es Jogtudomanyi Intozet. Allam- es Jogtudomanyi bibliografia. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado. [Bibliography of books and articles on political and legal sciences appearing in Hungary issued by the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. footnotes, index] H, 7.
Year 1954/55. 1956 163 p.

Budapest. Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar. Mit olvasson a hongeressz? [Osszeniilto az Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar bibliografiai csoportja, Dezso Laszlo kozremukodesével] Budapest, Tervgazdasagi Konyvkiado, 1953. 25 p. [Its Ajanko bibliografiai, 12] [What should the rolling-mill operator annotated bibl'...]

HUNGARY - BRONZE

The bronze incense burner of Szeged-Csorva. G. Entz. Muv tort ert 6 no. 1:11-16 '57. H, 10.

HUNGARY - BUDGET

Hungary. Penzugymintiszterium. A kotelezo altalanos allamhaziarlati szamlakoret, az 1956. januar 1-tol ervenyes modositassokkal atdolgozva Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1956 92 p. [General compulsory accounting pattern for the state budget, revised according to the modifications valid as of January 1, 1956. tables] H, 5

HUNGARY - BUILDING

The construction of a family house in one day; report on construction works according to Kaspe's system. J. L. Ujt lap 9 no. 8:9 My'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BUILDING MATERIALS

Dust problems in the industry of building materials. B. Bekes. Magy energ 9 no. 11/12:416-419 N/D'56. H, 16.

Private builders and their supply of materials. S. Somogyi. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 11 12 Je'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CANALS

Taking into consideration the time of endurance in the determination of the standard water output of inland-water canals. K. Budavari, Gy. Kovacs. Hidr kozl 37 no. 1 16-23 '57. H, 12.

HUNGARY - CANNING INDUSTRY

We export complete canning factories to the Soviet Union. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 15:13 Ag'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CATALOGS, COLLEGE

Budapest. Eotvos Lorand Tudomanyegyetem. Ertesitoje. [Budapest] [Report and roster of Lorand Eotvos University index] H, 8. Year 1956/57. [1957] 260 p.

HUNGARY - CATHEDRALS

Antal Pilgram's plan for the cathedral of Vac. E. Bonis-Wallon. Muv tort ert 6 no. 1:29-37 '57. H, 10.

HUNGARY - CAVES

Caves of the Buda Mountain. S. Leel-Ossy. Foldrajzi ert 6 no. 2:154-169 '57. H, 12.

HUNGARY - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Debate on the sequence of investments in the chemical industry. Musz elet 12 no. 6:7 Ap'57. H, 10.

Experiences of a large enterprise of chemical industry in independence. F. Mrasz. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 15:16 Ag'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CHEMISTRY

Report on the work of the Section of Chemical Sciences, also, remarks by M. Freund and others. L. Erdey. Kem tud kozl MTA 8 no. 2/3:199-204 '57. H, 13.

Results up to now and further goals of the Central Chemical Research Institute of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. G. Schay. Kem tud kozl MTA 8 no. 2/3:205-219 '57. H, 13.

HUNGARY - CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

Data on the 18th century art of the Order of St. Paul in Marlanosztra. B. Baranyai. Muv tort ert 6 no. 1: 65-76 '57. H, 10.

HUNGARY - CHURCHES

The Reformed Church in Vizsoly. M. Sallay. Muv tort ert 6 no. 1:16-21 '57. H, 10.

HUNGARY - CITIES AND TOWNS

People in the marsh. F. Sinko. Uj ember 13 no. 14:2 S'57. H, 3.

HUNGARY - CITY PLANNING

Borbiro, Virgil. Gyor varosepitestortenete [irtak] Borbiro Virgil [es] Vallo Istvan. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1956. 324 p. [History of town architecture of Gyor. German summary. illus. (part fold.col.), maps (part fold.), bibl., graphs, indexes, tables] H, 10.

HUNGARY - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Appellate system of cassation-review in civil procedure. R. Szentgyorgyi. Magyar jog 4 no. 7:199-201 Ag'57. H, 7.

The evaluation of a will of faulty constitutive elements in civil action. T. Sardi. Magyar jog 4 no. 6 131-133 Je'57. H, 7.

Some questions of the substantive aspect of the civil claim in a criminal action. M. Mora. Magyar jog 4 no. 1/2:21-24 F/Mr'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Why there is a shortage of balloon coats, coat fabrics, children's underwear, and shoes for children and adults. L. Balla. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 15:1, 5 Ag'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COAL

Chemical and analytic research on coal for classifying our hard-coal deposits. E. Gal. Bany lap 12 no. 3: 179-190 Mr'57. H, 16.

Dust problems in the preparation of coal. K. Martiny. Magy energ 9 no. 11/12:419-423 N/D'56. H, 16.

Sedimentary-geologic investigation of some sterile formations of the Lias hard coal of Komlo. A. Grossz. Foldt kozl 87 no. 2 154-164 Ap/Je'57. H, 12.

HUNGARY - COAL MINES AND MINING

Antifiredamp conveying machinery. R. Vanko. Banyaterv no. 3 37-40 Ap'56. H, 16.

Balance of the innovations at the coal mines in Komlo. B. J. Ujt lap 9 no. 13:7 Ag'57. H, 16.

Coal mining should save hundreds of millions even in this year. A. Rado. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 11:5 Je'57. H, 5.

The drainage of gas was realized in the Pecs coal basin. J. Majszay. Bany lap 12 no. 6:356-359 Je'57. H, 16.

Dust problems in coal mining, also, remarks by Gabor Major and Laszlo Vidonyi. Gy. Bublik. Magy energ 9 no. 11/12:423-428 N/D'56. H, 16.

Effect of friendly Hungarian-Soviet relations on mine planning. L. Remenyik. Banyaterv no. 3:1-3 Ap'56. H, 16.

Extinguishing pit fires caused by spontaneous combustion in considering Liasic hard coal mining in the area of Pecs. (To be contd.) V. Stubnya. Bany lap 12 no. 4/5:217-230 Ap/My'57. H, 16.

Extinguishing pit fires caused by spontaneous combustion in considering Liasic hard coal mining in the area of Pecs. (Conclusion) V. Stubnya. Bany lap 12 no. 6:325-339 Je'57. H, 16.

Geophysics in the service of coal mining; tectonic investigation of the Nagysáp-Sársap basin. T. Szalai. Bany lap 12 no. 4/5:256-258 Ap/My'57. H, 16.

Hydrologic conditions in the Ajka coal basin and methods of protection against flooding. (To be contd.) F. Vigh, F. Szentos. Bany lap 12 no. 6: 308-321 Je'57. H, 16.

Investments in Komlo. F. Deak, L. Szilagyi. Stat szemle 35 no. 4/5:257-281 Ap/My'57. H, 5.

Modern signaling installations mines manufactured in Hungary. I. Bablan, A. Jaszay. Banyaterv no. 3: 45-55 Ap'56. H, 16.

Periodicity of work processes in coal mining. A. Rado. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 15:6 Ag'57. H, 5.

Statistical analysis of the consumption of electric power in coal mining. I. Pal. Villamosag 5 no. 1/2: 31-34 Ap/My'57. H, 16.

What does mining expect from the Hungarian cable industry? J. Glanone. Banyaterv no. 3:41-44 Ap'56. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Tischler, Marton. Arato-Csepegep munkateruletenek kiterjesztése. Az anyag osszeallitassal kozremukodtek Bako Laszlo, Melykuti Csaba. [Budapest] Foldmveloesugyi Miniszterium Kiserletugyl es Propaganda Foglalkozasag [195-] 47 p. [Extension of the use of combines. illus., diagrs. (part in pocket), tables] H, 15.

HUNGARY - COMMERCE

Ceramics, an old industry working for export produces 80 million forints worth of foreign currency. O. Vincze. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 7:3 Ap'57. H, 5.

Checking the quality of export merchandise and the role of Quality Control, Inc. Byl. Villamosag 5 no. 3:66-67 Je'57. H, 16.

Fish is a valuable export commodity. L. Nagy. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 11:13 Je'57. H, 5.

The goods turnover during the 3d quarter of the year. I. Fenyo. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 11:1-2 Je'57. H, 5.

Hungarian steam power plants in China. I. Erdelyi. Magy energ 9 no. 11/12:438 N/D'56. H, 16.

Hungary leading in machine export among the nations. K. Faccady. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 11:16 Je'57. H, 5.

Intellectual export, technical task. S. Morvay. Musz elet 12 no. 6:3 Ap'57. H, 16.

It happened for the first time that the ministry held a session on the spot. S. T. Tanacsok 8 no. 10:8 Je'57. H, 6.

The significance of the local goods basis in the increase of commercial stock and the enlargement of the selection. E. Reval. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 11:12 Je'57. H, 5.

The situation and perspective of our agricultural export, a statement by Janos Mulato, section chief of the Ministry of Foreign Trade. (-s-). Gazd figyelo 1 no. 11:13 Je'57. H, 5.

We bought 759 million forints more goods and the supply has been even improved and the stocks have been higher, domestic trade during the first quarter of 1957. E. Reval. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 7:8 Ap'57. H, 5.

We should examine the honey-export economy more thoroughly. Gy. Sebestyen. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 11:7 Je'57. H, 5.

What the foreign trade demands from the machine-tool industry. S. Aranyi. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 15:13 Ag'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMERCE - CHINA

Hungarian-Chinese agreement on the exchange of goods and on payments. P. J. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 11:10 Je'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

What does the Moscow Agreement mean for our industry? Musz elet 12 no. 6:3 Ap'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Problems of traffic in merchandise and of railroads at the Budapest Great Market Place. S. Molnar. Kozleked kozl 13 no. 36:644-646 S'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Plan for further education in the field of ideology. Koznevelos 13 no. 13:303 Ag'57. H, 8.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Clear road toward the clear purpose. I. Kornjat. Elet irod 1 no. 0:1 JI'57. H, 11.

Theses of the agrarian policy of the Party. A. Elias. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 15:7 Ag'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Kommunist Ifjúsági Szövetség. Hungarian youth movement. Budapest, KISZ., 1957 14 p. [In English. footnotes] H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMPENSATION (LAW)

Remark on the article "Beginning of the Operation of the Statute of Limitations in Compensation Claims." Gy. Szego. Magyar jog 4 no. 5:128-131 Je'57. H, 7.

Responsibility for damages caused to third persons during an official proceedings. O. Zoltan. Magyar jog 4 no. 4:93-98 My'57. H, 7.

Some questions on compensation for damages. M. Toth. Magyar jog 4 no. 5:123-125 Je'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

The Caged city network capacitors in series in the operational tests. F. Csaki. Villamosag 5 no. 1/2: 15-21 Ap/My'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CONSTITUTION

The holiday commemorating our Constitution. K. Sile. Evang elet 22 no. 22:2 Ag'57. H, 3.

HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Current problems of the innovator movement in the building industry. Ujt lap 9 no. 8:4-6 My'57. H, 16.

Formation of the Committee on Methods of Industry and the Building Industry of the Central Statistical Office. Stat szemle 35 no. 4/5:398-400 Ap/My'57. H, 5.

Prevention as the most important goal of legal advisers in building industry. T. Laszlo. Magyar jog 4 no. 4: 98-100 My'57. H, 7.

Significance of general contracts in the building industry from the point of view of national economy. P. Meszoly. Magyar jog 4 no. 1/2:30-32 F/Mr'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CONTRACTS, ALEATORY

The wager character of contracts for life maintenance and annuity. P. Bajory. Magyar jog 4 no. 7:199-192 Ag'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CONTRAVENTIONS (CRIMINAL LAW)

Some words about Edict No. 16 of 1956 on contraventions. I. Szokoly. Magyar jog 4 no. 5:118-120 Je'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CORALS, FOSSIL

New corals from the early Cretaceous strata of Lavitlan. G. Kolosvary. Foldt kozl 87 no. 1.81-84 Ja/Mr'57. H, 12.

HUNGARY - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Living conditions of city families, from the 1956 results of household statistics. I. Baranyai, S. Ferge. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 7 4 Ap'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COSTUME

Istvan Gyosffy's Matyo nepriselot ("Matyo" National Costumes), a book review. Y. Rozvanyi-Tombor. Muvtort ert 6 no. 1 101-102 '57. H, 10.

HUNGARY - COURT RECORDS

Amending criminal sentence "on the basis of the records." B. Nemenyi. Magyar jog 4 no. 1/2: 19-20 F/Mr'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - COURTS

Next tasks of our courts; excerpts from an official report account. F. Nezeval. Magyar jog 4 no. 1/2 1-6 F/Mr'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CRIMINAL LAW

Aspects of the application of substantive criminal statutes to counterrevolutionary acts. F. Vida. Magyar jog 4 no. 1/2 11-14 F/Mr'57. H, 7.

Interpretation of some elements of the fact situation of counterrevolutionary crimes according to the law. M. Maros. Magyar jog 4 no. 5:113-116 Je'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Certain questions of partial legal force. L. Molnar. Magyar jog 4 no. 5 120-123 Je'57. H, 7.

Is there any place for the partial revocation in criminal appellate procedure? L. Molnar. Magyar jog 4 no. 7: 177-180 Ag'57. H, 7.

Some questions of the substantive aspect of the civil claim in a criminal action. M. Mora. Magyar jog 4 no. 1/2:21-24 F/Mr'57. H, 7.

When is a penalty necessarily light or disproportionately severe? G. Kelemen. Magyar jog 4 no. 7:184-187 Ag'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - DAIRY PRODUCTS

Consumption of milk and dairy products in Hungary. M. Zafir. Stat szemle 35 no. 4/5:288-302 Ap/Mr'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - DAMAGES

Excuse from the responsibility for damages caused by an agent. I. Zsembery. Magyar jog 4 no. 1/2: 24-27 F/Mr'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - DAMS

Empirical connections for the investigation of the dangers of cracks in the base. Gy. Kovacs. Hidr kozl 37 no. 1:80 '57. H, 12.

Evaluation of the engineering-geologic investigation executed at Tiszabura. Gy. Kovacs. Vizugyi kozl [39] no. 1/2:75-111 '57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - DAY NURSERIES

Utilization of spare time in day nurseries. G. Eporjesi. Koznevelos 12[1. o. 13] no. 8:192-193 Je'57. H, 8.

HUNGARY - DEGREES, ACADEMIC

New doctors and candidates. Magyar tud 63 no. 7/12: 441-446 J/D'56. H, 1.

HUNGARY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Czigany, Jeno. Gyori utikalauz. [Gyor] Gyor-Sopron Megye Tanácsa Idegenforgalmi Hivatalának kiadása, 1956. 64 p. [Gyor; a traveler's guidebook. illus., map, indexes] H, 12.

Eotvos, Karoly. Utazas a Balaton körül. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1957. 780 p. [Journey around Lake Balaton] H, 12.

Studies of physical geography in the area of the Sarkoz. S. Lung. Földrajzi ert 6 no. 2:137-164 '57. H, 12.

HUNGARY - DETONATORS

The electric ignition and our electric lighters. G. Marothy. Bany lap 12 no. 6:297-307 Je'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - DRAINAGE

Taking into consideration the time of endurance in the determination of the standard water output of inland-water canals. K. Budavari, Gy. Kovacs. Hidr kozl 37 no. 1:16-23 '57. H, 12.

A ten-year program, without money? Problems of drainage, soil improvement in Zala County. V. J. Tancsok 8 no. 10 4 Je'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - DRINKING AND TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

The criminal consequences of driving motor vehicles under the influence of alcohol and the consumption of alcohol while driving. D. Frona. Magyar jog 4 no. 7 181-184 Ag'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - DRUG INDUSTRY

New inventions in our pharmaceutical industry. F. Pozsonyi. Ujt lap 9 no. 12:8 JI'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - DWELLINGS

Issues in connection with willfully taking possession of an apartment. M. Molnar. Magyar jog 4 no. 4. 100-102 My'57. H, 7.

On the margin of an investigation. V. Molnar. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 7:4 Ap'57. H, 5.

A suitable apartment for exchange. L. Rado. Magyar jog 4 no. 7:187-190 Ag'57. H, 7.

What is the trouble in Nagybatony? The population of a mining town asks for help. I. Vig. Tanacsok 8 no. 10 8 Je'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

A "mildew-map" and a water closet? P. Kerl. Latolator 8 no. 3:146-148 My/Je'57. H, 6.

Our economic situation and the innovator movement. L. Frank. Ujt lap 9 no. 8:3 My'57. H, 16.

Under the surface, an answer to Zsuzsa Esze, contributor to Kozgazdasagi Szemle. G. Ripp, E. Molnar. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 11:3 Je'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Hungary. Orszagos Tervhivatal. Tervezesi eloiras az 1957. évi miniszteriumi tervjavaslatok elokesztesere. Budapest [Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Könyvkiadó] 1956. 383 p. [Planning instructions for preparing proposals of plans for ministries in 1957. footnotes, forms, tables] H, 5.

Preparations for the Three-Year Plan made on factory level. M. Spiro. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 11:1 Je'57. H, 5.

A statement of Istvan Dobi to Gazdasagi Figyelo. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 7:1 Ap'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ECONOMICS

Differences in opinions on the article "Economic Errors of Lawyers." Gazd figyelo 1 no. 15:8 Ag'57. H, 5.

Once more the problem of "Economic Mechanism." I. Varga. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 7:5 Ap'57. H, 5.

Program of the University of Economics for the new academic year. I. Laszlo. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 15:14 Ag'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - EDUCATION

August caros. I. Foldi. Koznevelos 13 no. 13:286-289 Ag'57. H, 8.

Education of the youth. Radiotechnika 7 no. 4:97 Je'57. H, 16.

Greetings. Gy. Kallai. Koznevelos 12[1. o. 13] no. 8:173 Je'57. H, 8.

Maturity for school. I. Harsanyi. Ref egy 9 no. 7: [154-155] JI'57. H, 3.

The situation in regard to our socialist public education. M. Joboru. Koznevelos 13 no. 13:277-285 Ag'57. H, 8.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

There is a shortage of electric equipment! The leading experts of the Ministry of Metallurgy and Machinery Industry make statements about its causes and consequences. V. Molnar. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 11:14 Je'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Success and plans of innovators in the electric industry. J. Barkany. Ujt lap 9 no. 9:7 Je'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC LAMPS, INCANDESCENT

Information on the decree at the United Incandescent Lamp Factory; a direct contact between the National Patent Office and the factories. Ujt lap 9 no. 12:4-5 JI'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

It repaired itself. . . L. Gy. Vallamosag 5 no. 1/2: 61-62 Ap/Mr'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC POWER

The development of our electric-power industry. G. Teoko. Musz elet 12 no. 6:4 Ap'57. H, 16.

Evolution of power production since October 23, 1956. L. Palfi. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 3:116 Mr'57. H, 16.

Importance of domestic consumption for the power economy. B. Sik. Vallamosag 5 no. 1/2 1-14 Ap/Mr'57. H, 16.

The possibilities of production in Hungary of pre-fabricated electric-distributing installations of a new system. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 3:117-118 Mr'57. H, 16.

Utilization of specific electric power. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 3:117 Mr'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Radiographic control of pipe welds in electric-power plants; remarks concerning the comparison between Hungary and Poland on the basis of T. Konkly's article as well as on experiences in Polish electric plants. J. Angros. Przegi spaw 9 no. 1:7-8 Ja'57. P, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC RAILROADS

Basic problems of constructing a modern Hungarian electric motor type of car for city transportation. A. Bereczk. Kozl tud sz 7 no. 1/3 43-53 Ja/Mr'57. H, 16.

Causes of deficiencies in the stability of Phoenix rails in electric railroad lines. R. Nagy. Kozl tud sz 7 no. 1/3 92-94 Ja/Mr'57. H, 16.

Data on the design of the modern body of the Hungarian electric railway car used in city traffic. A. Bereczk. Kozl tud sz 7 no. 4:114-121 Ap'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

Final report of the work committee on low-voltage switchgear systems. Vallamosag 5 no. 3:83-86 Je'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - EMBEZZLEMENT

Remark about "Edict No. 11 of 1956," discussion article. F. Sziranyi. Magyar jog 4 no. 1/2:16-19 F/Mr'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - ETHNOLOGY

Gunda, Bela. Neprajzi gyujtont. Debrecen, Alföldi Múzeum, 1956. 171 p. [My ethnographic field work illus., ports., bibl., notes] H, 12.

HUNGARY - EXCESS PROFITS TAX

Sulyok, Endre. A vagyonado es jovedelemtoobbledo rendeleto, vegrehajtsai utasitasok es korrendelet tablazatos magyarnazata. Irtak Sulyok Endro [et al. 2. kiad. Budapest, 1943] 92 p. [Property tax and excess profits tax; tabular explanation of decrees, executive provisions and a circular. 2d ed. forms, tables] H, 6.

HUNGARY - EXECUTIONS (LAW)

Legal position of third persons in civil execution proceedings. V. Szilgiet. Magyar jog 4 no. 1/2: 38-43 F/Mr'57. H, 7.

Some questions of the Statute of Limitations in the Execution law. Gy. Simon. Magyar jog 4 no. 5: 139-140 Je'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - FARM PRODUCE

The situation and perspective of our agricultural export, a statement by Janos Molnár, section chief of the Ministry of Foreign Trade. (-s.). Gazd figyelo 1 no. 11:13 Je'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

The production of the up-to-date fodders containing protein begins. Sz. E. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 15:7 Ag'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - FEUDALISM

The production of agricultural goods and the peasant situation in Hungary during the deepening of the crisis of feudalism. Gy. Meret. Szazadok 90 no. 4/8: 591-616 '56. H, 4.

HUNGARY - FILES AND FILING (DOCUMENTS)

Development of the filing system in the Ministry of Justice, 1867-1944. A. Szasz. Leveltari hir 6 no. 2/3:50-67 Ap/S'56. H, 4.

HUNGARY - FIREARMS

Some current questions of the unlawful possession of firearms. M. Lazar. Magyar jog 4 no. 1/2:15-16 F/Mr'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - FISHERIES

Hungary. Foldmívelőügyi Minisztérium. Halászati termelészervezők munká egyeségei [Budapest, 1956] 10 p. [Work units of producers' fishing cooperatives tables] H, 15.

HUNGARY - FISHERY PRODUCTS

Fish is a valuable export commodity. L. Nagy. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 11 13 Je'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - FISHPONDS

Qualitative analysis of the algae of the two fishponds of the Hortobágy. T. Hortobágyi. *Hidr közl* 37 no. 1. 2-15 '57. H, 12.

HUNGARY - FLOODS

The icy flood of the Danube in Hungary during 1956. D. Hurlig. *Vízügyi közl* [38] no. 4:389-424 '56. H, 16.

Tasks of hydraulic constructions after the March 1956 flood of the Danube. P. Szaszthelyi, F. Varsa. *Vízügyi közl* [38] no. 4:425-450 '56. H, 16.

HUNGARY - FLOUR MILLS

Zimits, Bela A malomiparberszámfejtésének bi-zonylatolása. Osztálytöltött Zimits Bela [es] De-meter Bela [Budapest] *Begyűltési Minisztérium Malomipari Igazgatósa*, 1955 64 p. [The voucher system in wage accounting in the milling industry] H, 5.

HUNGARY - FOOD INDUSTRY

Hungary. Élelmiszeripari Minisztérium. Onkolt-segcsökkentés, fergőszközcsökkentés az élel-miszteriparban [Budapest] 1956 50 p. [Re-duction of prime cost and of circulating funds in the food industry illus.] H, 5

Tarjan, Robert Készletkezelési arulsmeret, kie-gészítés az "Élelmiszer arulsmeret" c könyvhöz Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1955 100 p. [Description of foodstuffs used in public supply; a supplement to the book *Élelmiszer arulsmeret* (Description of Foodstuffs) illus., tables] H, 16.

What enlargement is needed in the food industry. Gy. Tamas. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 15:15 Ag'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Is there any foreign exchange contravention? T. Eisenbarth. *Magyar jog* 4 no. 5:116-118 Je'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - FUNERAL HYMNS

Lajtha, Laszlo, comp. Sopron megyei virraszto enekék Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vallalat, 1956 623 p. (Nepzenel monografik, 4) [Funeral songs in Sopron County map, index, music, notes, tables] H, 9

HUNGARY - FURAN

A cheaper furan, cheaper synthetic products. *Ujt lap* 9 no. 9:12 Je'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - FURNITURE

Developing the present-day kinds of furniture with regard to the home furniture demand. S. Gergely. *Falpar* 7 no. 1:39-42 Ap'57. H, 16.

Modernization of the woodworking machines in the Csongrad Furniture Factory. S. Ziegenheim. *Falpar* 7 no. 1:42-45 Ap'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - GAS, NATURAL

The drainage of gas was realized in the Pecs coal basin. J. Majsay. *Bany lap* 12 no. 6 358-359 Je'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - GAS INDUSTRY

Answer to Laszlo Dobo, Jozsef Gloestzer and Ferenc Valyi's remarks on my article "Has Gas a Future? L. Erdelyi. *Epeletgepeszet* 6 no. 2/3:101-102 '57. H, 16.

Improvement in the quality of gas. L. Naszalyi. *Ujt lap* 9 no. 12:6 Ji'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - GASES

"Biogas" as a source of agricultural energy. *Ujt lap* 9 no. 12:7 Ji'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - GEOLOGY

The beginnings of Hungarian geology. E. Vadasz. *Magy tud* 63 no. 7/12:403-415 Ji/D'56. H, 1.

Geologic investigation of the terrace fields on the left bank of the Zala. J. Nemeth. *Földt közl* 87 no. 2: 173-184 Ap/Je'57. H, 12.

New methods of testing geologic materials and their results. K. Nagy. *Földt közl* 87 no. 2:185-204 Ap/Je'57. H, 12.

HUNGARY - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Information on the development of the cretaceous system in the Ajka area. F. Daranyi. *Bany lap* 12 no. 4/5:253-258 Ap/Mj'57. H, 16.

Information on the tertiary volcanic character of the Dunántul. V. Fux. *Földt közl* 87 no. 1 63-68 Ja/Mr '57. H, 12

Sediment-geologic investigations of the Carbon-Perm strata in the area of Nagyvisnyo-Nekezesny. B. Balkay, C. Lang. *Földt közl* 87 no. 1:3-18 Ja/Mr'57. H, 12.

Sedimentary-geologic investigations of Triassic car-bonate strata. S. Vegh. *Földt közl* 87 no. 1:19-23 Ja/Mr'57. H, 12.

HUNGARY - GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Hungarian geomechanical observations in the great report of the geotectonic literature. E. Czeke. *Bany lap* 12 no. 3 190-194 Mr'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Fight for a slow landing speed. (To be contd.) Gy. Benedek. *Repules* no. 3 21-22 Je'57. H, 16.

Fight for a slow landing speed. (To be contd.) Gy. Benedek. *Repules* no. 4 22 Ji'57. H, 16.

Fight for a slow landing speed. (To be contd.) Gy. Benedek. *Repules* no. 5 23 Ag'57. H, 16.

I started at the 8th Hungarian Championship. J. Popfel. *Szaz Polska* 13 no. 33 7 Ag'57. P, 16

The National Glider Championship. *Repules* no. 4: 3-6 Ji'57. H, 16.

The National Glider Championship. J. Sludzenl. *Repules* no. 5 4-7 Ag'57. H, 16.

The National Glider Championship with foreign parti-cipators (July 1-15). *Repules* no. 3:3 Je'57. H, 16.

The 1957 Senior Glider Championship. M. Feher, I. Mitter. *Repules* no. 4:7-8 Ji'57. H, 16.

The R-23 "Gebics", the new training glider of the central experimental plant in Atag. G. Jereb. *Repules* no. 6:18-20 Ag'57. H, 16.

Two recent modified makes of the "Super Futur" are in preparation. L. L. *Repules* no. 5:27 Ag'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS) - MODELS

The Budapest district competitions. *Repules* no. 4: 24-25 Ji'57. H, 16.

National Modeling Championship in a closed in place. *Repules* no. 3:25-26 Je'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - GOLDSMITHING

Data on the history of goldsmithery in Szeged. D. Pataky. *Muv tort ert* 6 no. 1:24-29 '57. H, 10.

HUNGARY - GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

The concept of recidivism in crimes against social property. E. Tallos. *Magyar jog* 4 no. 4:81-85 Mj'57. H, 7.

Remark about "Edict No. 11 of 1956," discussion article. F. Sziranyi. *Magyar jog* 4 no. 1:2:16-19 F/Mr'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - GRAPHIC ARTS

Exhibition of the collection of graphic arts of the Museum of Fine Arts on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the establishment of the museum. B. Ferenczy. *Muv tort ert* 6 no. 1 48-53 '57. H, 10.

HUNGARY - GRASSES

Why is there progress in the reed production? Gy. Gabor. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 11:6 Je'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - HANDICRAFT

Unhealthful conditions in handicraft. A. Stark. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 15:2 Ag'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Classification of Hungarian medicinal and mineral waters. Sz. Papp, L. Gaal, Gy. Hodos. *Hidr közl* 37 no. 1:61-68 '57. H, 12.

HUNGARY - HEATING

The value of average temperature and heating indexes in various places of Hungary. I. Nagy. *Epeletgepeszet* 6 no. 2/3:85-89 '57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - HISTORY

Dery, Rozalia (Schenbach). Emlékezesei. [Az eloszot, jegyzetekkel irta es sajto ala rendezte Rez Pal. Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvtár. [Recollections illus., ports, facsim., glossary, index, notes] H, 9.
Vol. 1 [1955] 622 p.
Vol. 2 [1955] 494 p.

Kossuth, Lajos Kossuth summariun; az ember, a gondolkodo, a politikus. Szerk. Bator Istvan. Buda-pest, Rozsavolgyi, 1948. [A summary of Kossuth's quotations; the man, the thinker, and the politician] H, 4.

Macarincey, Carlile Aylmer Angol-magyar kapcsolatok a szabadsagharci idejen, C. A. Macarincey hal elondasa az angol radio magyar szolgaltataban 1948 marcius havaban [Wembley] A. B. B. C. kiadasa [194-] 30 p. [English-Hungarian relations during the Freedom War, C. A. Macarincey's six lectures in the Hungarian service of the British Radio held in March 1948. port.] H, 4.

Assuring the collection of local material for teaching local history. (To be contd.). Gy. Biro. *Koznevelés* 12[i. e. 13] no. 8: Alsotagozati I-II Je'57. H, 8.

Debates on the dissertations of the candidates in historical science. L. Makkai, O. Szabolcs. *Szazadok* 90 no. 4/6:841-853 '56. H, 4.

Documents from the time of Bocskai's freedom war. L. Nagy. *Hadtort közl* 3 no. 3/4:281-332 '56. H, 4.

Felix Petantzi of Dubrovnik describes the war against Turkey in 1502. D. Kilewald. *Ves Voj muz JNA* no. 3 80-106 '56. Y, 17.

A hundred years ago; a fragment. L. Kossuth. *Irod ujs* 8 no. 8:1 S'57. H, 11.

The Hungarian-Southern Slav agreement during the spring of 1840. E. Kovacs. *Hadtort közl* 3 no. 3/4: 158-165 '56. H, 4.

Hussitism and the Hungarian people. Gy. Szekely. *Szazadok* 90 no. 4/6:566-590 '56. H, 4.

Instructions and plans for the organization of the 1848 National Guard. A. Urban. *Hadtort közl* 3 no. 3/4: 333-356 '56. H, 4.

Janos Hunyadi. L. Elekes. *Szazadok* 90 no. 4/6: 509-516 '56. H, 4.

Methodology and tasks of local history research in our teaching and education. J. Afrn. *Koznevelés* 12[i. e. 13] no. 8: Alsotagozati VII Je'57. H, 8.

The 1955 bibliography of the literature on Hungarian military history. *Hadtort közl* 3 no. 3/4:361-361 '56. H, 4.

Offensive of the imperial armies against Bocskai's freedom war during the autumn of 1601. L. Nagy. *Hadtort közl* 3 no. 3/4:117-149 '56. H, 4.

The reconquest of Budavar in 1686. F. Csillag. *Hadtort* 3 no. 3/4:150-157 '56. H, 4.

The rising nation. L. Nemeth. *Irod ujs* 7 no. 43:1 N'56. H, 11.

Some problems of 1648; reflections on Gyorgy Spira's answer. J. Varga. *Hadtort közl* 3 no. 3/4:251-267 '56. H, 4.

Strategic counteroffensive of Honved's army and the dissolution of the national united front of the War of Independence during the spring of 1849. Pt. 2. Gy. Spira. *Hadtort közl* 3 no. 3/4:186-207 '56. H, 4.

Szatmarvar; the history of a border fortress during the Turkish and "kuruc" periods. F. Fodor. *Hadtort közl* 3 no. 3/4:83-116 '56. H, 4.

Tamas Esze's Kuruc vitezok folymodvanyai, 1703-1710 (Petitions of Kuruc Soldiers, 1703-1710); a book re-view. J. Jakab. *Hadtort közl* 3 no. 3/4:269-289 '56. H, 4.

Turkish expedition against Szeged in 1950. G. Skrivanie. *Ves Voj muz JNA* no. 4:171-184 '57. Y, 17.

War economy of the Hungarian Soviet Republic. Pt. 2. G. Domotor. *Hadtort közl* 3 no. 3/4:208-230 '56. H, 4.

HUNGARY - HOME LABOR

The evolution of peasant industry and its development into capitalist industry in Hungary (1842-1840). Gy. Tolnai. *Szazadok* 90 no. 4/6:700-735 '56. H, 4.

HUNGARY - HONEY

We should examine the honey-export economy more thoroughly. Gy. Sebestyen. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 11:7 Je'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - HUSBAND AND WIFE

Joint obligations of spouses. E. Boszormenyi-Nagy. Magyar jog 4 no. 5:125-128 Je'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Experiments with ailing installations with rotary brushes. A. Paver. Hidr. közl. 37 no. 1:33 '57. H, 12.

HUNGARY - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Generators of the Tiszalok water power plant. G. Balint. Villamosag 5 no. 1/2:22-27 Ap/Mj'57. H, 16.

Maintenance. L. Gy. Villamosag 5 no. 3:94-95 Je'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - HYDROGRAPHY

Fodor, Ferenc. A magyarországi kezeztet vizrajzi térképek katalógusa 1867-ig. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó. (Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem Központi Könyvtára tudományos muszaki bibliográfiák, 1., 3., 5. sz.) [Catalog of Hungarian manuscript hydrographic maps up to 1867. maps, index] H, 2. Vol. 1. (1954) 61 p. Vol. 2. (1955) 155 p. Vol. 3. (1956) 219 p.

HUNGARY - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

The best books in 1956. K. Haas. Könyvtáros 7 no. 2: 127-128 JI'57. H, 2.

HUNGARY - INDEX NUMBERS (ECONOMICS)

Some problems of the economic interpretation of price-index numbers. Gy. Hajpal. Stat. szemle 35 no. 4/5:351-376 Ap/Mj'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Current situation in the technique of industrial dust control and trends in technical development; also, remarks by Bator Bela. I. Konecz. Magyar energ 9 no. 11/12:402-409 N/D'56. H, 16.

Dust problems in light industry; also, remarks by Miklos Farkas. E. Retl. Magyar energ 9 no. 11/12: 439-443 N/D'56. H, 16.

Measurements and measuring instruments in the technique of industrial dust control. G. Szabolcs. Magyar energ 9 no. 11/12:433-438 N/D'56. H, 16.

Problems of dust removal from industrial buildings; also, remarks by Henrik Frank. I. Boschan. Magyar energ 9 no. 11/12:428-432 N/D'56. H, 16.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Further education and examination relating to industrial law. Gy. Almaj. Ujtit lap 9 no. 13:10-11 Ag'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Hungary. Penzugyminiszterium. Iparvállalatok pénzügyi tervezése és pénzgazdálkodása. Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogt. Könyvkiadó, 1956. 383 p. [Financial planning and management of industrial enterprises. diagrs., forms (in pocket), tables] H, 5.

Among the innovations at the city of fairs in the Városliget. Ujtit lap 9 no. 9:5 Je'57. H, 16.

Better remuneration, better results. V. Z. Ujtit lap 9 no. 9:9 Je'57. H, 16.

The contract forms of the new decree. Ujtit lap 9 no. 11: 17 JI'57. H, 16.

Could the labor statistics of industrial enterprises be simplified? Remarks on the present recording of groups of personnel. F. Antoniewicz. Gazd. figyelo 1 no. 7:4 Ap'57. H, 5.

An explanation of the more important measures of the new decree. M. Krasznay. Ujtit lap 9 no. 11:12-16 JI'57. H, 16.

The first contract of innovation concluded. B. J. Ujtit lap 9 no. 12:5 JI'57. H, 16.

Formation of the Committee on Methods of Industry and the Building Industry of the Central Statistical Office. Stat. szemle 35 no. 4/5:398-400 Ap/Mj'57. H, 5.

Janos Kornai's A gazdasági vezetés tulzolt kozpontositása (Over Centralization of Economic Management); a book review. Gy. Peter. Stat. szemle 35 no. 4/5:400-402 Ap/Mj'57. H, 5.

Lessons from a quarrel of the year. B. Horvath. Ujtit lap 9 no. 13:7 Ag'57. H, 16.

Let us give satisfaction to a fired innovator! M. Gede. Ujtit lap 9 no. 9:8 Je'57. H, 16.

Let us make order also organizationally at our enterprises. T. A. Gazd. figyelo 1 no. 11:7 Je'57. H, 5.

A new decree on innovations and inventions, Decree No. 38/1957 (VI. 23.) by the Hungarian Revolutionary Worker-Peasant Government. Ujtit lap 9 no. 11:4-11 JI'57. H, 16.

The new organization of industrial management. T. Galle. Tanacsok 8 no. 10:8 Je'57. H, 6.

New principles in the innovation movement. K. Peredi. Ujtit lap 9 no. 11:3 JI'57. H, 16.

Our economic situation and the innovator movement. L. Frank. Ujtit lap 9 no. 8:3 Mj'57. H, 16.

Our engineers should acquire the necessary economic knowledge. Gy. Matyasfalvi, J. Szemenyel. Gazd. figyelo 1 no. 11:13 Je'57. H, 5.

Questions in principle of the new decree. M. Krasznay. Ujtit lap 9 no. 12:3-4 JI'57. H, 16.

Technical control. M. Balla. Magyar hirtechn 8 no. 1/2: 12-18 Je'57. H, 16.

Trade-unionist activists should fight for the realization of the new decree. K. Buran. Ujtit lap 9 no. 11:18-19 JI'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIES

Branch system of industry. Gy. Pal. Stat. szemle 35 no. 4/5:377-384 Ap/Mj'57. H, 5.

The evolution of peasant industry and its development into capitalist industry in Hungary (1842-1849). Gy. Tolnai. Szazadok 90 no. 4/6:709-735 '56. H, 4.

HUNGARY - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

The evaluation of a will of faulty constitutive elements in civil action. T. Sardi. Magyar jog 4 no. 5:131-133 Je'57. H, 7.

The problem of the tacit substitution for an heir. D. Szelenyi. Magyar jog 4 no. 4:102-103 Mj'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - INLAND NAVIGATION

Effect of fluvial power plants on navigation. E. Mosonyi. Vizugyi közl. [30] no. 4:451-463 '56. H, 16.

HUNGARY - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cares of a small town. R. Szamos. Elet. Irod. 1 no. 9:6 JI'57. H, 11.

From my recollections. (To be contd.) O. Jaszai. Lakohalar 8 no. 3:135-139 Mj/Je'57. H, 6.

Who is a scientist of what? A. T. Irod. ujs 8 no. 8:2 S'57. H, 11.

HUNGARY - INVENTIONS

A Hungarian invention from Poznan Fair. E. Nemes. Ujtit lap 9 no. 9:4 Je'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - INVESTMENTS

Discipline should be applied in the field of investments. Gazd. figyelo 1 no. 15:1 Ag'57. H, 5.

Revaluation of investment assets. L. Galla. Gazd. figyelo 1 no. 11:7-8 Je'57. H, 5.

The utilization of investment funds. Z. Roman. Musz. elet 12 no. 6:6 Ap'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - IRON ORES

Iron formations of the Börzsöny Mountains. E. Lengyel. Foldt. közl. 87 no. 2:165-172 Ap/Je'57. H, 12.

HUNGARY - IRRIGATION

Measuring irrigation water. E. Molnar. Hidr. közl. 37 no. 1:16 '57. H, 12.

HUNGARY - JUDGES

When is a penalty necessarily light or disproportionately severe? G. Kólemen. Magyar jog 4 no. 7:184-187 Ag'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - KARST

Debate on Sándor Leel-Ossy candidate's thesis. B. Sarfalvi. Foldrajzi ert. 6 no. 2:221-223 '57. H, 12.

HUNGARY - KINDERGARTENS

Tóréz Brunswick, the first Hungarian pioneer of kindergartens. B. Vago. Koznevelés 12[L. o. 13] no. 8:180-181 Je'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - LABOR DISCIPLINE

When do disciplinary proceedings end? B. Erdos. Magyar jog 4 no. 7:193-195 Ag'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Application of the law on abolishing the consequences of criminal convictions in the case of disciplinary punishments with immediate effect. T. Madarasz. Magyar jog 4 no. 5:133-137 Je'57. H, 7.

Did he give notice or not? B. J. Musz. elet 12 no. 6:3 Ap'57. H, 16.

Newer regulation for disposing of disciplinary appeals. P. Mandoki. Magyar jog 4 no. 4:104-106 Mj'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - LAKES

Survey of the bottom of Lake Héviz and investigation of its changes. J. Czifráky. Hidr. közl. 37 no. 1:77-85 '57. H, 12.

The unknown Balaton. Musz. elet 12 no. 6:11 Ap'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - LAUREL

A new Laurinocyon species from Hungary. P. Greguss. Foldt. közl. 87 no. 2:218-223 Ap/Je'57. H, 12.

HUNGARY - LAW

When and where were the most important decrees published and what did they contain. Tanacsok 8 no. 10:8 Je'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - LEATHER INDUSTRY

The 1956 achievements in the leather and shoe industry. L. Bartos. Bor. clop 7 no. 2:51-52 Mj'57. H, 16.

Technical tasks of the new economic and planning system in the leather and shoe industry; also, remarks by Kornai Hay and others. L. Kiss, I. Komlos. Bor. clop 7 no. 2:30-36 Mj'57. H, 16.

What factors hinder the development of export in a fancy-leather goods cooperative? N. K. Gazd. figyelo 1 no. 15:13 Ag'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - LIABILITY (LAW)

Excuse from the responsibility for damages caused by an agent. L. Zsambéry. Magyar jog 4 no. 1/2: 24-27 F/Mr'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - LIBRARIES

The central library of trade-unions in Pecs has started its work. Zs. Csero, A. Toth. Könyvtáros 7 no. 2:90-97 JI'57. H, 2.

New books in the library of the Research Group of Geographical Sciences. Foldrajzi ert. 6 no. 2:250-259 '57. H, 12.

The situation in regard to our village libraries. L. Sallai. Könyvtáros 7 no. 2:93-96 JI'57. H, 2.

Talking numbers. E. Szabo. Könyvtáros 7 no. 2: 108-109 JI'57. H, 2.

What do district librarians expect from the central management? Centralization of district library branches of the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library. L. Irányi. Könyvtáros 7 no. 2:91-92 JI'57. H, 2.

What tasks do district libraries expect after centralization? Centralization of the district library branches of the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library. F. Revesz. Könyvtáros 7 no. 2:88-90 JI'57. H, 2.

HUNGARY - LIMESTONE

The porosity of the Hippurite-bearing limestones of the Bakony Mountains in the Papa area. E. Nagy. Foldt. közl. 87 no. 1:78-80 Ja/Mr'57. H, 12.

HUNGARY - LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Remark on the article "Beginning of the Operation of the Statute of Limitations in Compensation Claims." Gy. Szego. Magyar jog 4 no. 6:128-131 Je'57. H, 7.

Some questions of the Statute of Limitations in the Execution law. Gy. Simon. Magyar jog 4 no. 6: 139-140 Je'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - LOADING AND UNLOADING

One more argument in favor of increasing loadings on holidays. Kozleked. közl. 13 no. 35:619 S'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Conversation in Angyalföld. -rma-. Tanacsok 8 no. 10: 5 Je'57. H, 6.

A few words on a debate, a qualification, chairman and secretaries; an answer to the letter of Gyula Molnar, chairman of the local soviet in Nagyesztér. G. Nemeth. Tanacsok 8 no. 10:3 Je'57. H, 6.

For the increase of the economic independence of local soviets. Gazd. figyelo 1 no. 11:8 Je'57. H, 5.

Human beings, lives. T. Solymar. Tanacsok 8 no. 10:2 Je'57. H, 6.

It happened for the first time that the ministry held a session on the spot. S. T. Tanacsok 8 no. 10:8 Je'57. H, 6.

Useful initiative in Somogy County. H. O. Tanacsok 8 no. 10:3 Je'57. H, 6.

The work of personnel. Tanacsok 8 no. 10:1 Je'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - LOCOMOTIVES

Absurdities in wages at the locomotive shop in Miskolc. K. M. Ujt lap 9 no. 13.6 Ag'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - LOUD-SPEAKERS

Demonstration of the new loud-speakers made by the Orion Factory. T. T. Kep hang 3 no. 2.39 Je'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

Additives for domestic diesel lubricating oil. P. Bencze. Magyar kem lap 12 no. 4.124-127 Ap'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MACHINE TOOLS

As a technologist would like it. V. Faix. Musz. élet 12 no. 6:7 Ap'57. H, 16.

What the foreign trade demands from the machine-tool industry. S. Arany. Gazd. figyelo 1 no. 15:13 Ag'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Hungary. Feldmuvvelosugyi Miniszterium A gepallomas traktorbrigadjalnak ugyvitete, onallo elszamolasa, a brigadelszamok kozkonyve Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvtar, 1956 303 p. [Management and the independent accounting of the tractor brigades of machine-tractor station, a handbook for brigade accountants forms] H, 5

Official papers pertaining to machine-tractor stations. F. Oltya. Leveltari hir 6 no. 2/3 80-87 Ap'S'56. H, 4.

HUNGARY - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Hungary leading in machine export among the nations. K. Facsady. Gazd. figyelo 1 no. 11:16 Je'57. H, 5.

Material supply of the Ministry of Metallurgy and Machine Industry makes the overfulfillment of the plan possible. F. Herceg. Gazd. figyelo 1 no. 15:5 Ag'57. H, 5.

New work methods of the Scientific Association of the Machinery Industry. Jarmu mezo gep 4 no. 1:56 Ap'57. H, 16.

Planning offices of the Ministry of Metallurgy and Machinery Industry; results, tasks, perspective. P. Tokar. Gazd. figyelo 1 no. 7:2 Ap'57. H, 5.

Significance of specialized production in machinery industry. I. Folt. Gazd. figyelo 1 no. 11:4 Je'57. H, 5.

Task-wage system at the Machine Factory for Chemical Industry and Radiator Factory. G. Engel. Gazd. figyelo 1 no. 11:5 Je'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - MANAGEMENT

The control work of state organs. Gy. Landori. Gazd. figyelo 1 no. 11:4 Je'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - MATERIALS

Freer material management, a better supply of materials. E. Elefantli. Gazd. figyelo 1 no. 11.8 Je'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - MATHEMATICS

Problems of the Miklos Schweitzer Mathematical Contest. In French. Mat. lap 8 no. 1/2.120-133 '57. H, 13.

HUNGARY - MENUS

Advice on touring. T. Aldor. Auto motor 10 no. 11:28 Ji'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - METAL INDUSTRIES

Surplus production should be prevented. F. Migleczy. Gazd. figyelo 1 no. 15:5 Ag'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - METALLURGY

Material supply of the Ministry of Metallurgy and Machine Industry makes the overfulfillment of the plan possible. F. Herceg. Gazd. figyelo 1 no. 15.5 Ag'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - MILK

Consumption of milk and dairy products in Hungary. M. Zafir. Stat. szemle 36 no. 4/5.288-302 Ap/Mj'57. H, 5.

Once more about the milk supply of Budapest. A. Paldi. Gazd. figyelo 1 no. 15:8 Ag'57. H, 5.

What hinders the milk supply of Budapest. I. Tako. Gazd. figyelo 1 no. 11:16 Je'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - MINE FIRES

Extinguishing pit fires caused by spontaneous combustion in considering Lassic hard coal mining in the area of Pecs (To be contd.) V. Stubnya. Bany. lap 12 no. 4/5:217-230 Ap/Mj'57. H, 16.

Extinguishing pit fires caused by spontaneous combustion in considering Lassic hard coal mining in the area of Pecs. (Conclusion) V. Stubnya. Bany. lap 12 no. 6.325-339 Je'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MINE WATER

Hydrologic conditions in the Ajka coal basin and methods of protection against flooding. (To be contd.) F. Vigh, F. Szenes. Bany. lap 12 no. 6.308-321 Je'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Report on the board meeting of our Society held on May 24, 1957. Bany. lap 12 no. 4/5:278-287 Ap/Mj'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MINERAL WATERS, SULFUREOUS

Dissolution of carbonyl sulphides in diluted solutions. B. Banyai. Hidr. kozl. 37 no. 1:74-76 '57. H, 12.

Methods for the quantitative determination of the sulphur present in various bindings, side by side, in Hungarian medicinal waters. J. Lorenz. Hidr. kozl. 37 no. 1:69-73 '57. H, 12.

HUNGARY - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

The oldest European mine in Lovas. L. Bendefy. Bany. lap 12 no. 4/5:251-252 Ap/Mj'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MINING ENGINEERING

Designing heads. J. Zambó. Bany. lap 12 no. 6:289-294 Je'57. H, 16.

Examining the precision of polygons. J. Staudinger. Bany. lap 12 no. 6:321-325 Je'57. H, 16.

Investigation of zone under tensile stress in the elastic surroundings of cross sections. F. Richter. Bany. lap 12 no. 6:294-297 Je'57. H, 16.

A new kind protection for electric equipment against fire: a safety device for spark igniting. F. Tahy. Bany. lap 12 no. 4/5.242-250 Ap/Mj'57. H, 16.

Place of the descent pit and loss of time in man riding. J. Zambó. Bany. lap 12 no. 3:145-161 Mr'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MONUMENTS

Gyula Hajnoczi's Músmekfelmérés (Surveying Art Monuments), a book review. L. Gero. Múv. tört. ért. 6 no. 1:101 '57. H, 10.

HUNGARY - MOTION PICTURES

The bitter truth about our motion-picture production. L. K. Elet. irod. 1 no. 9:5 Ji'57. H, 11.

Film notebook; the living past. V. P. Kult. zivot. Slov. 12 no. 27:8 Ji'57. C, 11.

A letter from Budapest. L. Kurti. Kult. zivot. Slov. 12 no. 24:5 Je'57. C, 11.

The motion-picture studio on Gyarmat Street is forty years old, the heroic age of Hungarian motion-picture production. I. Lengyel. Elet. irod. 1 no. 9:4 Ji'57. H, 11.

"Professional demonstration." I. Remenyi-Gyenes. Auto motor 10 no. 11:5 Ji'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MOTOR VEHICLES

One is certain; sooner or later the problem of motor vehicles will be solved. Auto motor 10 no. 12:3 Ji'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MOTORBUSES

For some years. Auto motor 10 no. 13:5 Ag'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MOTORCYCLE RACING

"Fanatics" of sport. L. Szucs. Auto motor 10 no. 12:31 Ji'57. H, 16.

Few specialists, tedious tournaments at the slag competition arranged by Vasas Sports Club. -csi-. Auto motor 10 no. 10:30 Je'57. H, 16.

2 Czechoslovak and 2 Hungarian victories in racing at the Army Sports Club. Gy. Rozsa. Auto motor 10 no. 12:29 Ji'57. H, 16.

Two Czechoslovak victories at the international slag competition of three nations. Auto motor 10 no. 13:28 Ag'57. H, 16.

Was the touring or cross-country race the first round of the championship? R. Gy. Auto motor 10 no. 12:32 Ji'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MOTORCYCLES

Jumping into the dark; those who cannot have a new Pannonia or Danuvia. Auto motor 10 no. 11:21 Ji'57. H, 16.

A new Hungarian sidecar. Auto motor 10 no. 12:22 Ji'57. H, 16.

Old theme, in a newer variation. Auto motor 10 no. 10:21 Je'57. H, 16.

This we have seen in Csepel. Auto motor 10 no. 12:21 Ji'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MOWING MACHINES

Investigation of grass mowers with a narrow cutting surface. II. I. Boloni. Jarmu mezo gep 4 no. 1.1-4 Ap'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

What do the people of Eger plan? Tanacsok 8 no. 10:5 Je'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - MUSIC

Notes on present-day Hungarian music. E. Petrovic. Zvuk. no. 9/10:375-377 '57. Y, 9.

HUNGARY - NATIONALITY

The nationality problem during the period of Dualism. I. Sziklay. Filol. kozl. 3 no. 1:100-111 Ja/Mr'57. H, 11.

HUNGARY - NEON TUBES

Hungarian neon tubes. L. Hirahai. Radiotechnika 7 no. 4:105 Je'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

The concept of racidivism in crimes against social property. E. Tullio. Magyar jog 4 no. 4:81-85 My'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - OFFENSES AGAINST THE PERSON

Some remarks about the crime of outrage. G. Kereszty. Magyar jog 4 no. 4:86-89 My'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - OIL WELL DRILLING

Problems of boring low-pressure strata and their bearing on Nagylyngyel. (To be contd.) F. Rosia. Bany. lap 12 no. 3:201-208 Mr'57. H, 16.

The problems of boring through low pressure strata and their bearings in reference to Nagylyngyel. F. Rosia. Bany. lap 12 no. 4/5:265-278 Ap/Mj'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ORES

Application of roof bolting in the ore mine of Recsk. L. Szabo. Bany. lap 12 no. 3:167-171 Mr'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PALEONTOLOGY

Defectivenesses of our paleontologic working methods. L. Bogsch. Foldt. kozl. 87 no. 1:85-98 Ja/Mr'57. H, 12.

HUNGARY - PAPER INDUSTRY

Nyomda- és Papiripari Dolgozók Szakszervezete. Feljelt papiripari technikával a szocializmusért. [Budapest, Nyomda és Papiripari Dolgozók Szakszervezete és a Kormányipari Miniszterium Papiripari Igazgatósága, 195-] 14 p. [For socialism by the advanced technology of the paper industry] H, 10.

The greatest construction work in light industry. L. Polgar. Ujt lap 9 no. 8:7 My'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Marti, M. I. Repules no. 3:17 Je'57. H, 16.

New sports standards of qualification for parachutists. Repules no. 3:8 Je'57. H, 16.

Preparation of parachute-sportsmen of the third class. Seres-Polonyi. Repules no. 3:8 Je'57. H, 16.

The second class championship for parachutists. Repules no. 5:12 Ag'57. H, 16.

The third class championship for parachutists; as seen by a referee and a contestant. I. Magyar, S. Kástely. Repules no. 4:14 Ji'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PATENT LAWS AND LEGISLATION

The legal situation in regard to innovators and inventors who have gone abroad. J. Dan. Ujt lap 9 no. 8:10 My'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PATENTS

Services of Licencia in the field of patents. m. m. Ujt lap 9 no. 13:11 Ag'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PEASANTRY

The 1888 peasant movement in the Afozd. F. Poloskai. Szazadok 90 no. 4/6:617-650 '56. H, 4.

The production of agricultural goods and the peasantry situation in Hungary during the deepening of the crisis of feudalism. Gy. Morel. Szazadok 90 no. 4/6:591-616 '56. H, 4.

HUNGARY - PETROLEUM

The situation in regard to the processing industry for Hungarian petroleum. L. Vajta. *Magy kem lap* 12 no. 4 117-120 Ap'57. H, 16

HUNGARY - PHOTOGRAPHY

Information on the Forte products and their use. E. Kiraly. *Kep hang* 3 no. 2:56-58 Je'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

After the first month of the school year. J. Lengvary. *Sport testnev* 8 no. 11/12:16 N/D'56. H, 8.

The development of spontaneous discipline. S. Peczell. *Sport testnev* 8 no. 11/12:20 N/D'56. H, 8.

For instance, on Kereszturi Street. I. Plinter. *Sport testnev* 8 no. 11/12:18-19 N/D'56. H, 8.

How should we direct exercises? P. Levay. *Sport testnev* 8 no. 11/12 10 N/D'56. H, 8.

Hungary's physical education and sports movement at the Melbourne Sports Exhibition. L. Horvath. *Sport testnev* 8 no. 11/12:6-7 N/D'56. H, 8.

The Olympic games and the school. K. Laszlo. *Sport testnev* 8 no. 11/12:9-10 N/D'56. H, 8.

The tasks of the educators in preventing accidents. I. Sos. *Sport testnev* 8 no. 11/12:20-21 N/D'56. H, 8.

The teacher's periodic plans of curriculum material in the elementary section of the general schools for February. D. Csoko and others. *Sport testnev* 8 no. 11/12 11-16 N/D'56. H, 8.

Teaching the "rolling turn." J. Vadas. *Sport testnev* 8 no. 11/12:17 N/D'56. H, 8.

HUNGARY - PIANO MUSIC

Tonal and harmonic structure of Bela Bartok's Bagatelles. A. Halman. *Muzika Pol* 1 no. 3:99-76 '56. P, 9.

HUNGARY - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Organization of the Pioneer group at our school. I. Varkonyi. *Koznevelés* 12 [i. e. 13] no. 8:188-189 Je'57. H, 8.

HUNGARY - PIPELINES

Developing the technology of laying pipelines. D. Hunyadi. *Melyepit tud sz* 7 no. 4:117-124 Ap'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PLASTICS

The production technology of plastic components. Zs. Haar. *Magy hir techn* 8 no. 1/2:27-33 Je'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PLYWOOD

Economic and technical conditions for the oscillation-free continuous peeling in plywood production. S. Csakany. *Falpar* 7 no. 2:90-93 Je'57. H, 16.

Questions regarding the production of wood fiber sheets in Hungary. J. Cziraki. *Falpar* 7 no. 2:53-60 Je'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PNEUMATIC-TUBE TRANSPORTATION

Transportation by pneumatic dispatch; also, remarks by László Gyarmathy. G. Pallaniyus. *Magy energ* 9 no. 11/12:444-453 N/D'56. H, 16.

HUNGARY - POLITICAL SCIENCE

Dutch sources of the 17th-century establishment of the principles of Hungarian political science; J. Lipsius. T. Wittman. *Filol kozl* 3 no. 1:53-66 Ja/Mr'57. H, 11.

HUNGARY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Bitter words to four Scotch miners. K. T. Irod ujs 8 no. 8:8 S'57. H, 11.

Decked with flags. S. P. Irod ujs 8 no. 8:8 S'57. H, 11.

Diary. Irod ujs 8 no. 8:8 S'57. H, 11.

A letter from Vienna on Hungary. E. F. Irod ujs 8 no. 8:8 S'57. H, 11.

The real national union. *Uj elet* 13 no. 6:2 S'57. H, 3.

Some words on changing the guard. G. Csahany. *Elet* Irod 1 no. 12:1 Ag'57. H, 11.

Trends of the week. Karol. *Kierunki* 1 no. 29:2 D'56. P, 3.

HUNGARY - POPULATION

Current problems of our demographic policy; also, remarks by J. Redel. K. Miltényi. *Stat szemle* 35 no. 4/5:333-350 Ap/My'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - POSSESSION (LAW)

The Section (1) of §14 of Edict No. 10 of 1957 and the summary protection of possession. Z. Bernath. *Magyar jog* 4 no. 7 196-199 Ag'57. H, 7

HUNGARY - POTATOES

Nutrition values of Hungarian potatoes. In German. K. Lindner and others. *Acta chimica Hung* 11 no. 1/2:151-170 '57. H, 13.

HUNGARY - POTTERY

Ceramics, an old industry working for export produces 60 million forints worth of foreign currency. O. Vincze. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 7/2 Ap'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - POULTRY

Economic-geographical aspect of Hungarian poultry farming in 1954. R. Cravero. *Foldrajzi ert* 6 no. 2: 199-220 '57. H, 12.

Two innovations in poultry breeding. Sz. A. Ujt lap 9 no. 12 9 Ji'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - POWER PLANTS

Effect of fluvial power plants on navigation. E. Mosonyi. *Vizugyi kozl* [38] no. 4 451-463 '56. H, 16.

The separation of dust and dispersion of flying ashes in power plants. G. Teok. *Magy energ* 9 no. 11/12: 400-415 N/D'56. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PRICES

Some problems of the economic interpretation of price-index numbers. Gy. Hujpal. *Stat szemle* 35 no. 4/5:351-376 Ap/My'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PROPERTY TAX

Sulyok, Endre. A vagyonado es jovedelemtoobbetado rendeletoek, vegrehajtas utasitasok es korrendelet tablazatok magyarázata. Irtak Sulyok Endre [et al. 2 kiad. Budapest, 1943] 92 p. [Property tax and excess profits tax; tabular explanation of decrees, executive provisions and a circular. 2d ed forms, tables] H, 5.

HUNGARY - PUBLIC HEALTH

Mobile Service of Specialists in Fejer County. F. Korosy, J. Pentek. *Nepegeszseg* 38 no. 6:137-140 Je'57. H, 14.

HUNGARY - PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

Tasks of public prosecutors after the defeat of the Counterrevolution; excerpts from an official report. G. Szenasi. *Magyar jog* 4 no. 1/2:7-11 F/Mr'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Development of the new Hungarian professional literature on transportation. B. Czere. *Doprava* 5 no. 6: 191-192 Je'57. C, 5.

Our publishing of technical books. *Radiotechnika* 7 no. 6:161-162 Ag'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PUMPING MACHINERY

A factory which was born from an innovation. *Ujt lap* 9 no. 8:7 My'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - QUALITY CONTROL

The revolt of articles. *Musz elet* 12 no. 6:10 Ap'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - RADIO

Authorization for the use of directing models of radio installations. *Radiotechnika* 7 no. 1:[2] of cover Mr'57. H, 16.

A course in radio technology. Pt. 2. *Radiotechnika* 7 no. 4:124-126 Je'57. H, 16.

From a 2 + 1 tube radio receiver the "Mitra 5734 V" world-wide receiver. I. Mate. *Radiotechnika* 7 no. 6:160-170 Ag'57. H, 16.

From the Csepel wireless-radio station to television. (To be contd.). V. Ormos. *Radiotechnika* 7 no. 4: 104-105 Je'57. H, 16.

From the Csepel wireless radio station to television. Pt. 3. V. Ormos. *Radiotechnika* 7 no. 6:168-169 Ag'57. H, 16.

How Lakibeg could transmit during a storm. E. Presits. *Radiotechnika* 7 no. 1:27-28 Mr'57. H, 16.

In the margin of the log. HA 5 BK. *Radiotechnika* 7 no. 6:177-178 Ag'57. H, 16.

Our column puzzles. *Radiotechnika* 7 no. 1:26 Mr'57. H, 16.

Our publishing of technical books. *Radiotechnika* 7 no. 6:161-162 Ag'57. H, 16.

Visiting our factories. *Radiotechnika* 7 no. 4:[2] of cover Je'57. H, 16.

We answer our readers. *Radiotechnika* 7 no. 1:29 Mr'57. H, 16.

We are alive and we will live. F. Banszegi. *Radiotechnika* 7 no. 1 1 Mr'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - RAILROADS

Data on the history of the fighting by Hungarian railroad employees in 1917. B. Gadanecz. *Kozleked kozl* 13 no. 36:641-643 S'57. H, 16.

The home of the apple got a railroad. G. Z. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 11:6 Je'57. H, 5.

Let us promote the uninterrupted transportation of merchandise by evenly distributed loading and by composing direction trains. *Kozleked kozl* 13 no. 34:606 Ag'57. H, 16.

Methods of curving shunts and the application of curved shunts. E. Nemesdy. *Kozl tud sz* 7 no. 1/3 28-42 Ja/Mr'57. H, 16.

The problem of labor productivity in regard to railroads. E. Kanya. *Kozl tud sz* 7 no. 1/3:12-24 Ja/Mr'57. H, 16.

Railroadmen-innovators are calling more assistance. Gy. Erdelyi. *Ujt lap* 9 no. 13:5 Ag'57. H, 16.

Reckoning on the eve of the Railroadman's Day. J. Nemeth. *Ujt lap* 9 no. 13 3 Ag'57. H, 16.

2d National Conference on Rolling Stock. III. Gy. Maglirus. *Jarmu mezo gep* 4 no. 1 43-46 Ap'57. H, 16.

Tasks for our industry of developing technically our railroad rolling stock. II. S. Forgo. *Jarmu mezo gep* 4 no. 1:8-12 Ap'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - RAILROADS - MODELS

Models of the railroad innovation exhibition are in preparation. M. Nally. *Ujt lap* 9 no. 13 4 Ag'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - RECIDIVISTS

The concept of recidivism in crimes against social property. E. Tattos. *Magyar jog* 4 no. 4:81-86 My'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - REFORESTATION

Reutilization of areas hurt by mining operations. L. Szonyi. *Bany lap* 12 no. 3:172-176 Mr'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - REGIONAL PLANNING

Problems of country planning and settlement in Bekescsaba and its area. B. Halmos. *Foldrajzi ert* 6 no. 2:181-198 '57. H, 12.

HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GT. BRIT.

Macarney, Carlilo Aylmer. Angol-magyar kapcsolatok a szabadsagharc idején. C. A. Macarney hat eloadasa az angol radio magyar szolgálatában 1948 március havában [Wembley] A. B. C. kiadása [194-] 30 p. [English-Hungarian relations during the Freedom War; C. A. Macarney's six lectures in the Hungarian service of the British Radio held in March 1948. port.] H, 4.

HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Ady and the Russian revolutionary movements. G. Vincze. *Szazadok* 80 no. 4/6:657-666 '56. H, 4.

8th session of the Commission of Scientific and Technical Cooperation between Soviet Union and Hungary. *Reporta Vilna* Ag 8'57:9-10. Lt, 1.

The session of the Executive Committee of Soviet-Hungarian Friendship Society in Budapest. *Reporta Vilna* Ag 8'57:4-5. Lt, 1.

HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH VIETNAM

The signing of the Hungarian-Vietnamese cultural agreement. E. Kerekgyarto. *Koznevelés* 13 no. 13:286 Ag'57. H, 8.

HUNGARY - RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

Some basic problems of education. J. Bottyan. *Ref egyh* 9 no. 7:[162] Ji'57. H, 3.

HUNGARY - RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

Is the principle of independent accounting applicable to research institutes? V. Falubiro. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 15:5 Ag'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Polonyi, Pal. A kozetkeztetes higienije. [Budapest] Kereskedelmi Szakkönyv- és Lapkiado, 1953. 115 p. (Kereskedelmi Tovabbkepzo Szakkönyvtar, technikai es adminisztracios ismeretek) [The hygiene of public eating houses. illus.] H, 14.

HUNGARY - RESTITUTION IN INTEGRUM

Restitution of the original state in the case of the cancellation of contracts for life annuity and provision. P. Bajory. *Magyar jog* 4 no. 1/2:27-30 F/Mr'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - REVOCATION

Is there any place for the partial revocation in criminal appellate procedure? L. Molnar. Magyar jog 4 no. 7: 177-180 Ag'57. H, 7.

HUNGARY - REVOLUTION, 1956

Irodalmi Ujsag. La gazette litteraire, organe des ecrivains hongrois 2 novembre 1956. Numero unique paru pendant l'insurrection hongroise. (Paris, P. Horay, 1957) 32 p. [Irodalmi Ujsag, a magyar irok lapja, November 2, 1956, the only issue of the periodical published during the Hungarian Revolution in French. Tr. from the Hungarian] H, 11

An accusation. Tr. from the Hungarian F Vasvari. Cal toyak 6 no. 16-8 Ag'57. C, 17

Aspects of the application of substantive criminal statutes to counterrevolutionary acts. F. Vida. Magyar jog 4 no. 1/2 11-14 F/Mr'57. H, 7.

At attention with arms. Gy. Palocz-Horvath. Irod ujs 7 no. 43.1 N'56. H, 11.

Cogitation. M. Hubay. Irod ujs 7 no. 43 4 N'56. H, 11.

Confused thoughts on the Irodalmi Ujsag. K. D. Irod ujs 8 no. 8, 4 S'57. H, 11.

Deduction of wages and other disbursements not approved by the government. T. Laszlo. Magyar jog 4 no. 5 137-139 Je'57. H, 7.

Diary. Irod ujs 8 no. 7 8 Ag'57. H, 11.

Do not woo the counterrevolutionaries! L. Panczel. Tanacsok 8 no. 10-4 Je'57. H, 6.

Drifting souls. I. Szasz. Irod ujs 7 no. 43.2 N'56. H, 11.

The 11th General Assembly of the United Nations. Cas mezinar prava 1 no. 2 142-143 '57. C, 7.

Evolution of power production since October 23, 1956. L. Palfi. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 3:116 Mr'57. H, 16.

A fire in the National Archives. M. Komlathy. Leveltari hir 6 no. 4-3-6 '56. H, 4.

From outside. (To be cont.) Z. Szabo. Irod ujs 8 no. 7 4-5 Ag'57. H, 11.

From outside. (To be cont.) Z. Szabo. Irod ujs 8 no. 8 6 S'57. H, 11.

He wanted to see an automobile factory. L. Gy. Auto motor 10 no. 11:7 Ji'57. H, 16.

"He who is a mule is an accomplice." J. Nadass. Elet irod 1 no. 12:2 Ag'57. H, 11.

The Hungarian P. E. N. Club in the Counterrevolution, how they misled the presidency of the International P. E. N. in the name of the Hungarian P. E. N. Elet irod 1 no. 9:1-2 Ji'57. H, 11.

A Hungarian prayer. A. Tamasi. Irod ujs 7 no. 43:4 N'56. H, 11.

The "Hungarian question" has been transferred to the 11th General Assembly of the United Nations. Cas mezinar prava 1 no. 2 146-149 '57. C, 7.

The Hungarian secret. B. Davidson. Irod ujs 8 no. 7:1 Ag'57. H, 11.

In the interest of the homecoming of Hungarian children who have drifted abroad. Evang elet 22 no. 23:1 Ag'57. H, 3.

Interpretation of some elements of the fact situation of counterrevolutionary crimes according to the law. M. Maros. Magyar jog 4 no. 5:113-116 Je'57. H, 7.

Jorge Amado discovers America. (Savarius). Irod ujs 8 no. 8.2 S'57. H, 11.

A letter from Budapest. S. Dallos. Irod ujs 7 no. 43:4 N'56. H, 11.

A letter to our younger brothers. T. Barany. Irod ujs 7 no. 43:2 N'56. H, 11.

Major General Sandor Sziklai, director of the Institute of Military History, 1895-1956; an obituary. Hadort kozl 3 no. 3/4:1-2 '56. H, 4.

A manifesto by the National Bureau of Hungarian Israelites for the saving of Hungarian children who wander abandoned in foreign countries. Uj elet 13 no. 6:5 S'57. H, 3.

Marxism and freedom. P. Kerl. Irod ujs 8 no. 8:3 S'57. H, 11.

Memorial speech on the grave of fallen heroes in the manner of Thucydides. M. Fust. Irod ujs 7 no. 43:3 N'56. H, 11.

My friend. T. Dery. Irod ujs 7 no. 43:1 N'56. H, 11.

Next tasks of our courts; excerpts from an official report account. F. Nezeval. Magyar jog 4 no. 1/2: 1-8 F/Mr'57. H, 7.

Our sugar supply for the next year is in danger. A. Nagy. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 7 8 Ap'57. H, 5.

A prayer for the future. L. Szabo. Irod ujs 7 no. 43:3 N'56. H, 11.

Too readers and contributors to Falpar are welcomed. Falpar 7 no. 1 1-2 Ap'57. H, 16.

Renewal of the age of terror. (-x-y). Irod ujs 8 no. 7. 1 Ag'57. H, 11.

The Revolutionary Committee of Hungarian Authors was elected. Irod ujs 7 no. 43:4 N'56. H, 11.

A short story, without a date. Irod ujs 8 no. 8 4 S'57. H, 11.

The so-called Hungarian question before the Security Council and before a special emergency session of the United Nations General Assembly. Cas mezinar prava 1 no. 2 140-142 '57. C, 7.

Some current questions of the unlawful possession of firearms. M. Lazar. Magyar jog 4 no. 1/2:15-16 F/Mr'57. H, 7.

A statement of the ambulance services. Irod ujs 7 no. 43:4 N'56. H, 11.

A statement of the Hungarian Jews. Uj elet 13 no. 6:1 S'57. H, 3.

A statement of the Hungarian Writers Association. Irod ujs 7 no. 43:4 N'56. H, 11.

A story told in the basement of a house in Sarbogard. R. Szamos. Elet irod 1 no. 12:5 Ag'57. H, 11.

Tasks of public prosecutors after the defeat of the Counterrevolution; excerpts from an official report. G. Szenasi. Magyar jog 4 no. 1/2 7-11 F/Mr'57. H, 7.

Thoughts on the situation and tasks of the wood industry. L. Kardos. Falpar 7 no. 2:49-53 Je'57. H, 16.

Twenty-seven churches in Budapest are being restored at the cost of nine million. Uj ember 13 no. 13:2 Ag'57. H, 3.

Two cases of international illegality; the aggression against Egypt and counterrevolutionary attempts in Hungarian People's Republic, in the light of international law and in particular of the provisions of the Charter of the United Nations Organization. N. Dascovici. Legalizacia pop 3 no. 4:397-399 '57. R, 7.

Under the surface; an answer to Zsuzsa Esze, contributor to Kozgazdasagi Szemle. G. Ripp. E. Molnar. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 11:3 Je'57. H, 5.

"Unpopularity of the beginnings." (Altitus). Irod ujs 8 no. 8.2 S'57. H, 11.

We are alive and we will live. F. Banskogl. Radio-technika 7 no. 1 1 Mr'57. H, 16.

We found the road again. I. Kovacs. Latohatar 8 no. 3:114-123 My/Je'57. H, 6.

While wandering, revolution, Counterrevolution. P. Ignatus. Irod ujs 8 no. 8:4 S'57. H, 11.

The White Book of the Revolution. (-ci). Irod ujs 8 no. 7:3 Ag'57. H, 11.

Will they assemble and approve? (f. gy.). Irod ujs 8 no. 8:1 S'57. H, 11.

The work of personnel. Tanacsok 8 no. 10:1 Je'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - ROAD MAPS

Magyarorszag autoutak torkepe (Map of Hungarian Highways); a book review. L. Valoczi. Foldrajzi eri 6 no. 2 253-255 '57. H, 12.

HUNGARY - ROADS, CONCRETE

Remarks on Kaiman Lehoczy's article "Development of Concrete-Coated Highways in Hungary." Gy. Sarkozy, I. Beenyol. Molyepit lud sz 7 no. 4:181-182 Ap'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SAND

Reinvestigation of the connections between "Bryozoa" and the dirts and of Buda. A. Dudich. Foldi kozl 87 no. 2:211-214 Ap/Je'57. H, 12.

HUNGARY - SAWMILLS

Technical development in sawmills. L. Torok. Falpar 7 no. 2:60-62 Je'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

The problem of overage students in the light of figures. I. Karsai. Koznevelis 13 no. 13:297-300 Ag'57. H, 8.

White spots on the map of culture. L. Szabo. Koznevelis 13 no. 13:298 Ag'57. H, 8.

HUNGARY - SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

Organization of school excursions. J. Agoston. Koznevelis 13 no. 13:294-295 Ag'57. H, 8.

HUNGARY - SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION

Comparison of sediment and soil classifications. T. Ungar. Hdr kozl 37 no. 1:34-43 '57. H, 12.

HUNGARY - SHIPBUILDING

Evolution of the Hungarian shipbuilding industry. J. Karpatt. Jarmu mezo gep 4 no. 2:94-100 Je'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SHIPPING

An answer to the article "A Typical Example of Uneconomical Shipping." Kozlekod kozl 13 no. 34: 607 Ag'57. H, 16.

How does the Capital Shipment Enterprise want to distribute the excess of profits? G. Mezel. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 16:8 Ag'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - SHOE INDUSTRY

The 1956 achievements in the leather and shoe industry. I. Bartos. Bor clipo 7 no. 2:51-52. H, 16.

Technical tasks of the new economic and planning system in the leather and shoe industry; also, remarks by Kormai Hay and others. L. Kiss, I. Komlos. Bor clipo 7 no. 2:30-36 My'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SILICOSIS

Significance of silicosis in the practice of the county tuberculosis dispensary in Salgotarjan. O. Emler. Nepegeszsag 38 no. 6:160-163 Je'57. H, 14.

HUNGARY - SILK

Instructive branch in the silk industry. L. Goszti. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 7:3 Ap'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - SLUICES

Experiences with the design and construction of post-stressed reinforced concrete pipe sluices. P. Andia, K. Poronyi. Vizugyi kozl [38] no. 1:161-171 '56. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Why are eloquent figures silent? A. Mod. Stat szemle 36 no. 4/5:262-267 Ap/My'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - SOIL BIOLOGY

Lajos Kreybig (1879-1956); an obituary. X. Sedlmayr. Magy tud 63 no. 7/12:420-422 Ji/D'56. H, 1.

HUNGARY - SOIL MECHANICS

Experiences gained in investigating ground movements in Hungary. J. Borlok, M. Varga. Molyepit lud sz 7 no. 4:150-157 Ap'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SPORTS

A magyar sport az eredmenyek ukreben. [Budapest, Orszagos Testnevelis es Sportbizottsag] [Hungarian sport in the light of results. Issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports. illus., glossary, tables] H, 8. Year 1954 [1955] 310 p. Year 1955. 1956. 464 p.

Guidance and lessons from the great mass competitions of the year. (o. m.). Sport tesztov 8 no. 11/12: 33-35 N/D'56. H, 8.

International results of Hungarian sports; September-October-November 1956. (To be cont.) Sport tesztov 8 no. 11/12:43-46 N/D'56. H, 8.

The training of social activists at the schools of the Ministry of Agriculture. A. Puska, A. Gronal. Sport tesztov 8 no. 11/12:7-8 N/D'56. H, 8.

Zoltan L. Toth (1910-1956). G. Kovacs. Testnevtud 2 no. 6:552 '56. H, 8.

HUNGARY - STATE FARMS

Hungary. Allami Gazdasagok Miniszterluma. A tarsadalmi tulajdon vedelme az allami gazdasagokban. [Budapest] Allami Gazdasagok Miniszterluma, Propaganda es Kiserleti Osztaly [195-?] 40 p. [Protection of social property on state farms. Index] H, 7.

Keller, Janos. Hogyan kezzeltek el jol es pontosan az evvegi ieltart? [Ira: Keller Janos es Billing Laszlo. Budapest] Allami Gazdasagok Miniszterluma [195-?] 23 p. [How should we take an inventory well and precisely at the end of the year? form] H, 6.

HUNGARY - STATISTICS

Statistical application of the geometric mean. P. Kovacs. Stat szemle 36 no. 4/5:303-332 Ap/My'57. H, 5.

<p>HUNGARY - STATUES</p> <p>The Madonna-lorso of Esztergom. L. Zolnay. Muv. tort. ert. 6 no. 1:21-24 '57. H, 10.</p> <p>HUNGARY - STEAM POWER PLANTS</p> <p>Radiographic control of welded constructions of the steam-power plants in Hungary. T. Konkoly. Przegł. spaw. 9 no. 1:2-7 Ja'57. P, 16.</p> <p>HUNGARY - STEEL</p> <p>The effect of pauses on the productivity of labor at the Hungarian Steel Factory. G. Engel. Gazd. figyelo 1 no. 15 2 Ag'57. H, 5.</p> <p>HUNGARY - STREET RAILROADS</p> <p>History of the horse-drawn streetcar system of Budapest (1866-1887). D. Szabo. Kozl. tud. sz. 7 no. 1/3 54-61 Ja/Mr'57. H, 16.</p> <p>HUNGARY - STRING QUARTET</p> <p>Problem of sonata form in the 5th String Quartet of Bela Bartok. M. Bristiger. Muzyka. Pol. 1 no. 3-146-175 '56. P, 9.</p> <p>HUNGARY - SUGAR BEETS</p> <p>Our sugar supply for the next year is in danger. A. Nagy. Gazd. figyelo 1 no. 7:8 Ap'57. H, 5.</p> <p>HUNGARY - SUGAR INDUSTRY</p> <p>The loading contest of the sugar factories. Kozleked. kozl. 13 no. 35:619 S'57. H, 16.</p> <p>HUNGARY - SWIMMING</p> <p>It is not entirely a matter of the sport of swimming. Gy. Szule. Sport. tesnev. 8 no. 11/12:32 N/D'56. H, 8.</p> <p>HUNGARY - TARIFF</p> <p>Gift automobile, gift motor. (L. Gy.). Auto motor 10 no. 10:5 Je'57. H, 16.</p> <p>HUNGARY - TEACHERS COLLEGES</p> <p>Results of a debate about teachers and kindergarten teachers college. Gy. Bizo. Koznevelis 12[i. e. 13] no. 8:182-185 Je'57. H, 8.</p> <p>HUNGARY - TEACHING</p> <p>Aunt Irene makes acquaintances. K. Szekely. Koznevelis 13 no. 13:Alsotagozati I-II Ag'57. H, 8.</p> <p>The first day in the first grade. T. Ecsedy. Koznevelis 13 no. 13:Alsotagozati II-IV Ag'57. H, 8.</p> <p>What independent tasks do we give in a combined class? Some advice for practice teachers. D. Simanyi. Koznevelis 13 no. 13:Alsotagozati XI-XII Ag'57. H, 8.</p> <p>HUNGARY - TECHNICAL EDUCATION</p> <p>The main errors in our technical education; a polemic article. Z. Fekete. Musz. elet. 12 no. 6:10 Ap'57. H, 16.</p> <p>Problems in the field of polytechnic education, general culture and polytechnic education. I. Gordos. Koznevelis 13 no. 13:290-291 Ag'57. H, 8.</p> <p>Problems of the education of miners. J. Levary. Gazd. figyelo 1 no. 11:5 Je'57. H, 5.</p> <p>HUNGARY - TECHNICAL LIBRARIES</p> <p>Libraries in Hungary. Pt. 2. Technical libraries. G. Sobestyen. Konyvtaras 7 no. 2:98-100 Ji'57. H, 2.</p> <p>Situation in the field of technical libraries. L. Janszky. Konyvtaras 7 no. 2:81-83 Ji'57. H, 2.</p> <p>HUNGARY - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES</p> <p>Safeguarding the interests of technical employees. Bor. clop. 7 no. 2:29-30 My'57. H, 16.</p> <p>HUNGARY - TELECOMMUNICATION</p> <p>Our Kossuth Prize winner. Magy. hir. techn. 8 no. 1/2:1 Je'57. H, 16.</p> <p>Possibilities of a statistical quality test in the telecommunication industry. F. Dukati. Magy. hir. techn. 8 no. 1/2:19-21 Je'57. H, 16.</p> <p>What is new in factories and in telecommunication technique? Radiotechnika 7 no. 1:22-23 Mr'57. H, 16.</p> <p>HUNGARY - TELEVISION</p> <p>From the Csepel wireless-radio station to television. (To be cont.). V. Ormos. Radiotechnika 7 no. 4: 104-105 Je'57. H, 16.</p>	<p>From the Csepel wireless radio station to television. Pt. 3. V. Ormos. Radiotechnika 7 no. 6 168-169 Ag'57. H, 16.</p> <p>A new Hungarian television-receiver prototype. Kephang 3 no. 2:51 Je'57. H, 16.</p> <p>The Orion Factory works on a new type of television set. Radiotechnika 7 no. 4:[3] of cover Je'57. H, 16.</p> <p>"Orion" No. 501 television set. J. Leder. Radiotechnika 7 no. 1 14-16 Mr'57. H, 16.</p> <p>HUNGARY - TENNIS</p> <p>Utilization of our new foreign experiences in the sport of tennis, in the country of tennis. Sport. tesnev. 8 no. 11/12 26-28 N/D'56. H, 8.</p> <p>HUNGARY - TEXTBOOKS</p> <p>My favorite textbooks. F. Mora. Koznevelis 13 no. 13 292-294 Ag'57. H, 8.</p> <p>Ten years of textbook publishing by the state. L. Paragh. Koznevelis 13 no. 13:292-293 Ag'57. H, 8.</p> <p>HUNGARY - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC</p> <p>Sudden development in chemical-fiber production. M. Katal. Gazd. figyelo 1 no. 16 15 Ag'57. H, 5.</p> <p>HUNGARY - THEATER</p> <p>Ibsen's dramas in Hungary. Pt. 1. (To be cont.) I. Barsonyi. Filol. kozl. 3[i. e. 2] no. 4:509-520 O/D'56. H, 11.</p> <p>The literature, the theater in Budapest. P. J. Irod. ujs. 8 no. 8:6 S'57. H, 11.</p> <p>HUNGARY - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES</p> <p>From the life of the Budapest Theological Academy, a dean's report given on June 28, 1957. I. Czegledy. Ref. egyh. 9 no. 8/9:195-197 Ag'57. H, 3.</p> <p>One year of the Debrecen Theological Academy; a dean's report given on June 25. E. Toth. Ref. egyh. 9 no. 8/9:193-195 Ag'57. H, 3.</p> <p>HUNGARY - THIRD PARTIES (LAW)</p> <p>Legal position of third persons in civil execution proceedings. V. Szilgietti. Magyar. jog. 4 no. 1/2-38-43 F/Mr'57. H, 7.</p> <p>HUNGARY - THRESHING MACHINES</p> <p>Use of the "AC-400" threshing-harvesting machine for the harvesting of small seeds. L. Bakó, Cs. Melykúti. Jarmu. mezo. gep. 4 no. 1:29-33 Ap'57. H, 16.</p> <p>HUNGARY - TIRES, RUBBER</p> <p>A patrol in the rubber factory and on the highway. D. J. Auto motor 10 no. 12:8 Ji'57. H, 16.</p> <p>The wrongly-adjusted wheel is harmful to the tires. Auto motor 10 no. 11:9 Ji'57. H, 16.</p> <p>HUNGARY - TOWERS</p> <p>A collapsible metallic tower and bureaucracy. L. Remete. Ujt. lap. 9 no. 9:12 Je'57. H, 16.</p> <p>HUNGARY - TRACTORS</p> <p>Hauling conditions of Universal tractors. A. Lacsony. Jarmu. mezo. gep. 4 no. 2:85-87 Je'57. H, 16.</p> <p>We greet the innovators of tractors. Ujt. lap. 9 no. 9:3 Je'57. H, 16.</p> <p>HUNGARY - TRADE-MARKS</p> <p>The influence of the transfer of production of certain goods to other factories on trade-mark rights. S. Vida. Ujt. lap. 9 no. 9:8-9 Je'57. H, 16.</p> <p>HUNGARY - TRADE-UNIONS</p> <p>The central library of trade-unions in Pecs has started its work. Zs. Gero, A. Tolth. Konyvtaras 7 no. 2:96-97 Ji'57. H, 2.</p> <p>Trade-unionists activists should fight for the realization of the new decree. K. Buran. Ujt. lap. 9 no. 11:18-19 Ji'57. H, 16.</p> <p>HUNGARY - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS</p> <p>Causes of accidents in public transportation. L. Horvath. Kozl. tud. sz. 7 no. 1/3:75-82 Ja/Mr'57. H, 16.</p> <p>Conference? No. It is a warning! Auto motor 10 no. 11:24-25 Ji'57. H, 16.</p> <p>Conference? No, it is a warning! Auto motor 10 no. 12: 24 Ji'57. H, 16.</p> <p>An innovation for safe driving. -tamas-. Auto motor 10 no. 10:27 Je'57. H, 16.</p> <p>One accident, more guilt. J. Felkai. Auto motor 10 no. 13:27 Ag'57. H, 16.</p>	<p>A picture which cannot be forgotten! Auto motor 10 no. 12:25 Ji'57. H, 16.</p> <p>Who is punishable in your opinion? The automobile, love, and the accident. Auto motor 10 no. 10:26 Je'57. H, 16.</p> <p>Who was wrong? A day with the accident squad. Zs. Pless. Auto motor 10 no. 11-27 Ji'57. H, 16.</p> <p>With joint efforts for reducing accidents! I. Remenyi-Gyenes. Auto motor 10 no. 13:24-25 Ag'57. H, 16.</p> <p>HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION</p> <p>An answer to Ferenc Somhegyi, complementary investigation of the subject, "The most favorable transport distance for some transportation engines." I. Verosza. Kozl. tud. sz. 7 no. 1/3:102-104 Ja/Mr'57. H, 16.</p> <p>Development of the new Hungarian professional literature on transportation. B. Czere. Doprava. 5 no. 6: 191-192 Je'57. C, 5.</p> <p>National Conference on Transportation. Kozleked. kozl. 13 no. 36:637-640 S'57. H, 16.</p> <p>Remarks on Imre Verosza's article, "The most favorable transport distance for some transportation vehicles." F. Somhegyi. Kozl. tud. sz. 7 no. 1/3: 90-101 Ja/Mr'57. H, 16.</p> <p>The training of Hungarian transportation enterprise engineers in transportation. I. Turanyi. Kozl. tud. sz. 7 no. 1/3:1-5 Ja/Mr'57. H, 16.</p> <p>HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE</p> <p>Economy of transportation by trucks. E. Szanto. Stat. szemle. 35 no. 4/5:384-397 Ap/My'57. H, 5.</p> <p>HUNGARY - TRUCK TRAILERS</p> <p>What should be known about the truck trailer. I. Baliga. Auto motor 10 no. 12 9 Ji'57. H, 16.</p> <p>HUNGARY - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES</p> <p>The letters of the dean and the president of our alma mater. L. Jakoby. Bany. lap. 12 no. 6:355 Je'57. H, 16.</p> <p>HUNGARY - VILLAGES</p> <p>In Orgovány, we are already those who build. Solymar. Tanacsok. 8 no. 10 5 Je'57. H, 6.</p> <p>HUNGARY - VISUAL EDUCATION</p> <p>The present situation in regard to visual instruction in the elementary school. J. Kis. Koznevelis 13 no. 13:Alsotagozati VII-VIII Ag'57. H, 8.</p> <p>HUNGARY - VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC.</p> <p>The economical use of tuff. O. Vincze. Gazd. figyelo 1 no. 15:16 Ag'57. H, 5.</p> <p>The investigation of volcanic tuffs from the north-eastern sector of the Mocsok Mountains. I. Palfalvy, S. Vegh. Foldt. kozl. 87 no. 1:30-36 Ja/Mr'57. H, 12.</p> <p>Tuff is our national treasury of building material. O. Vincze. Ujt. lap. 9 no. 8:8 My'57. H, 16.</p> <p>HUNGARY - WAGES</p> <p>Average-income control and task wage. T. Melner. Gazd. figyelo 1 no. 15:4 Ag'57. H, 5.</p> <p>Deduction of wages and other disbursements not approved by the government. T. Laszlo. Magyar. jog. 4 no. 5:137-139 Je'57. H, 7.</p> <p>The practice of task wages proceeds slowly. E. Harangozo. Gazd. figyelo 1 no. 15:4 Ag'57. H, 5.</p> <p>Remarks on the wage revision of technical workers. R. Musz. elet. 12 no. 6:5 Ap'57. H, 16.</p> <p>The wage revision of technical workers in the planning enterprises. Musz. elet. 12 no. 6:5 Ap'57. H, 16.</p> <p>What will the premium be? Musz. elet. 12 no. 6:6 Ap'57. H, 16.</p> <p>HUNGARY - WATER</p> <p>Connections between water course, morphology, and tectonics. L. Egyed. Foldt. kozl. 87 no. 1:69-72 Ja/Mr'57. H, 12.</p> <p>Supplementing the water deficit of the northern section of the Tisza valley by storing water led from the Danube in a hilly area. Gy. Jolankai. Vizugyi. kozl. [39] no. 1/2:3-21 '57. H, 16.</p> <p>HUNGARY - WATER POLO</p> <p>The road of our sport of water polo from the Stockholm Olympic Games to Melbourne. M. Sarkany. Sport. tesnev. 8 no. 11/12:26-32 N/D'56. H, 8.</p> <p>HUNGARY - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES</p> <p>Thoughts on the situation and tasks of the wood industry. L. Kardos. Faipar. 7 no. 2:49-53 Je'57. H, 16.</p>
---	---	--

HUNGARY - WOODWORKING MACHINERY

Modernization of the woodworking machines in the Csongrad Furniture Factory, S. Ziegenheim, *Falpar* 7 no. 1:42-45 Ap'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Documents on the history of Hungarian partisan fights, *Hadtört* 3 no. 3/4:357-359 '56. H, 4.

HUNGARY - YOUTH

Young people. r. gy. *Uj ember* 13 no. 13 2 Ag'57. H, 3.

HUNTING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

HUNYADI, JANOS

Janos Hunyadi L. Elekes Szazadok 90 no. 4/6 509-516 '56. H, 4.

HURDLE RACING

The technique of the Irish athlete, Eamon Kinsella, in hurdle-racing. M. Tosnar *Teorie a praxe tel* 5 no. 8 511-513 '57. C, 8.

HUS, JAN

Books on simony by Hus and Memorial by Ostrorog W. Sobocinski *Kwartalniki hist* 64 no. 3:108-111 '57. P, 4.

HUSBAND AND WIFE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, ROMANIA.

HUSSITES

Hussitism and the Hungarian people. Gy. Szekely. Szazadok 90 no. 4/6 556-560 '56. H, 4.

HUXLEY, ALDOUS LEONARD

Adventure of a great writer around the detective novel. I. Lorand. *Konyvtaras* 7 no. 2 124-126 Ji'57. H, 2.

HVIEZDOSLAV, PSEUD.

see ORSZAGH, PAVOL.

HYDRAULIC BRAKES

Control of the quality of liquids for hydraulic brakes and recoils of artillery weapons in troops. I. Sersic. *Vojna teh* 61 no. 8:574-576 Ag'57. Y, 17.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Nomograph for calculating the backwater curve for nonuniform flow in channels according to P. Novak. K. Vittek. *Vodni hosp* no. 8:218 Ag'57. C, 16.

Some hydraulic problems of designing settling basins. L. Ivicsics. *Vizugyi kozl* [39] no. 1/2:112-140 '57. H, 16.

Welded joints of the elements of steel constructions in hydraulic structures. Z. Boretli. *Przegi spaw* 9 no. 1 9-14 Ja'57. P, 16.

HYDRAULIC JUMP

Investigation of hydraulic jump at the level of tail-water surface. In Russian. G. Branover. *Vestis Latv* ak no. 5 131-146 '57. La, 1.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

Complex utilization of the potential energy of the stowing mixture; the stowing system of Lisowski, Slomczynski, and Wyszomirski. A. Lisowski, M. Slomczynski, J. Wyszomirski. *Prace gorn* no. 195:2-24 '57. P, 16.

Experiments in the field of hydraulic transportation. R. Zahaczewski. *Przegi gorn* 13 no. 8:283-291 Je'57. P, 16.

Modern machines and processes for hydraulic systems. A. Turno. *Mechanik* 30 no. 7:293-298 Ji'57. P, 16.

HYDRAULIC MOTORS

Polish trubodrills of the type of the Trubokret I and Trubokret II. S. Karlic. *Nafta Pol* 13 no. 5:134-138 My'57. P, 16.

HYDRAULIC PRESSES

The application of 100-ton hydraulic presses to experimental tests of the bearing and loading capacities of loose soils. J. Fabianowski. *Inz i bud* 13 no. 7:271-274 Ji'56. P, 16.

HYDRAULICS

Apparatus for measuring hydrodynamic pressure. V. Sotornik. *Vodni hosp* no. 7:176-179 Ji'57. C, 16.

Calculation of the flow of water into a shaft. Tr. from the Russian. G. Kamenskii, P. Klimentov, A. Ovechinkov. *Rudy* 5 no. 4:129-134 Ap'57. C, 16.

Computation of the speed of flow, reference for designing. K. Szeszlaj. *Vizugyi kozl* [39] no. 1/2:23-61 '57. H, 16.

Economical diameters of a pressure conduit. A. Kubarev. *Voda* 36 no. 8:205-210 Ag'57. C, 16.

Hydraulic characteristics of flow contraction under sluice gates in rectangular channels, a review of an article. E. Varrok. *Vizugyi kozl* [39] no. 1/2: 146-149 '57. H, 16.

Hydraulic transportation of sand in horizontal pipes. Pl. 1. W. Budryk. *Archiw gorn* 2 no. 1/2:3-23 '57. P, 16.

Microhydraulics. Z. Wilk. *Nafta Pol* 13 no. 6 152-155 Je'57. P, 16.

Venturi's measuring device for alluvial small water flows, a review of an article. O. Sitaroslovak. *Vizugyi kozl* [39] no. 1/2:146-152 '57. H, 16.

Yield of wells, a critical analysis and comparison of the Thiem and Muller-Delitsch equations. J. Louda. *Voda* 36 no. 8:197-201 Ag'57. C, 16.

HYDROCARBONS

An apparatus to determine benzol and other hydrocarbons, and similar matters, dissolved or emulsified in water. J. Vykoukal. *Faliva* 37 no. 7:233-235 Ji'57. C, 16.

The effect of microorganisms on petroleum hydrocarbons. M. Dostalek, M. Staud, A. Rosypalova. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no. 1:43-48 '57. C, 13.

On the kinetics of the oxidation of hydrocarbons. I. General remarks, experimental technique. II. The non-catalyzed oxidation of ethane. In English. Z. Szabo, D. Gal. *Acta chimica Hung* 10 no. 4 387-411 '57. H, 13.

HYDROCYCLONES

see SEPARATORS (MACHINES).

HYDRODYNAMICS

Relativistic hydrodynamics. Gy. Marx. *Magy fiz folyoir* 5 no. 2:91-104 '57. H, 13.

HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FINLAND, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, MONTENEGRO, ROMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Cost of electric machinery and installations in water-power electric plants. J. Laudat. *Vodni hosp* no. 7: 180-183 Ji'57. C, 16.

Some possibilities of a simplified use of flowmeters in order to improve the economical operation of hydroelectric-power plants. V. Menkyna. *Stroj* elektr 8 no. 3:145-151 '57. C, 16.

Starting and stopping the operation of a hydroelectric-power station. A. Scap. *Bilten Zajed elektr* 5 no. 10: 14-19 '56. Y, 16.

HYDROGEN

Calculating the basic state of the hydrogen molecule by means of the procedure of variations. F. Berencz. *Magy fiz folyoir* 5 no. 2:105-121 '57. H, 13.

Determining the helium and hydrogen content of natural gases by means of elution chromatography. J. Toth, L. Graft. *Magy kem folyoir* 63 no. 8 216-221 Ag'57. H, 13.

High-powered hydrogen-cooled turbogenerators, a review of an article. G. Balint. *Elektrotechnika* 50 no. 3:113 Mr'57. H, 16.

New investigation of the H₂ molecule-ion. In English. R. Gaspar, B. Kolay-Ofarmat. *Acta phys Hung* 7 no. 1:175-179 '57. H, 13.

The role of the (1- π)² correlative factor in calculating the basic state of the hydrogen molecule. F. Berencz. *Magy fiz folyoir* 5 no. 1:41-46 '57. H, 13.

United atom model of the H₂⁺ molecule-ion. In English. R. Gaspar. *Acta phys Hung* 7 no. 1:151-159 '57. H, 13.

HYDROGEN BOMB

Consequences of the test explosions of atomic and hydrogen bombs considered from the point of view of international law. M. Radokovic. *Anal pr Beograd* 5 no. 2:142-146 Ap/Je'57. Y, 7.

Latvian scientists for stopping tests of atomic and hydrogen weapons and their application. *Reports Riga* 14 no. 36:16-17 S 6'57. La, 1.

Pope Pius XII, Dr. Schweitzer and the communist conspiracy. (J. S.) *Sprawy miedzynar* 10 no. 7: 73-76 Ji'57. P, 6.

The protest of the Hungarian Lawyers Association against the atomic and hydrogen bomb tests. *Magyar jog* 4 no. 7:207 Ag'57. H, 7.

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Data on the analysis of peroxy compounds. I. Group determination of peroxy compounds. II. Inductive reactions occurring during the analysis of the H₂O₂-H₂SO₄ system. III. Colorimetric determination occurring side by side with hydrogen peroxide, peroxy-sulfuric acid and peroxydisulfuric acid. IV. Side by side colorimetric determination of hydrogen peroxide and peracetic acid, and hydrogen peroxide and peroxyphosphoric acid. L. Csanyi, F. Solymosi. *Kem tud kozl* MTA 8 no. 2/3:253-258 '57. H, 13.

Determination of hydrogen peroxide in the presence of oxalic acid. In German. J. Bitakel. *Acta chimica Hung* 10 no. 4:327-333 '57. H, 13.

Reaction of hydrogen peroxide with hypohalites in alkaline media. In German. L. Erdey, J. Inczedy. *Acta chimica Hung* 11 no. 1/2:125-135 '57. H, 13.

Significance of waterglass as a stabilizer in bleaching with hydrogen peroxide. Pt. 2. J. Kynel, O. Meri. *Textil Cz* 12 no. 6 226-228 Je'57. C, 16.

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

Sulfur in our petroleum; total quantity of sulfur and hydrogen sulfide. D. Tarjan, E. Kucovic, M. Boros. *Nafta Jug* 8 no. 1:6-9 Ja'57. Y, 16.

HYDROGENATION

Catalytic decomposition of the sulfuric compounds of oil distillates with great sulfuric content by means of hydrogenation. J. Varga, I. Szabonyi, E. Kocsis. *Kem tud kozl* MTA 8 no. 2/3:351-355 '57. H, 13.

HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEYING

see subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA, YUGOSLAVIA.

HYDROGRAPHY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

HYDROLOGY

see also subdivision under MACEDONIA.

Földtan es hidrologiai bibliografia (Geologic and Hydrologic Bibliography); a book review. T. Gedoon. *Bany lap* 12 no. 3:214-215 Mr'57. H, 16.

Walter Wundt's Hydrography; a book review. I. Spányi. *Földrajzi ert* 6 no. 2:245-248 '57. H, 12.

HYDROTHERAPY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HYGIENE

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

HYMNS, CZECH

Orel, Dobroslav. *Česky kancional. Slova upravil* Vladimír Hornof. 13. vyd. [Prnha] Česka katolická charita, 1957. 273 p. [Czech hymnbook. 13th ed.] C, 3.

First hymnals in the Baroque period. J. Brechensbauer. *Duch pastyr* 7 no. 6:115 '57. C, 3.

HYMNS, SLOVAK

Slovak folk songs and church music. A. Mazan. *Most* 4 no. 3:119-123 '57. C, 1.

HYPHANTRIA CUNEA

Ecology of the fall webworm (Hyphantia cunea Drury). In German. J. Jasic, H. Birova. *Biologia* 12 no. 7: 517-532 '57. C, 13.

Hungarian virus of the Hyphantia cunea Drury and the results of epizootic experiments with this virus. L. Machay, D. Lovas. *Blot kozl* 5 no. 1:7-18 '57. H, 13.

HYPOHALITES

Reaction of hydrogen peroxide with hypohalites in alkaline media. In German. L. Erdey, J. Inczedy. *Acta chimica Hung* 11 no. 1/2:125-135 '57. H, 13.

ISO

see INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION.

I, TOTH, ZOLTAN

Zoltan I. Toth (1910-1956). G. Kovacs. *Testnovud* 2 no. 6:552 '56. H, 8.

IAKUBINSKII, LEV PETROVICH

L. P. Iakubinskii's theories on the primitive Slavic and the old Russian language; a book review. G. Ivanescu. *Studii core lingv* 8 no. 2:193-206 '57. R, 11.

IBSEN, HENRIK

Ibsen and Ibsenism; on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of his death. Z. Zygalski. *Kwartalniki neofilolog* 3 no. 4:229-245 '56. P, 11.

Ibsen's dramas in Hungary. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) I. Barsonyi. *Filol kozl* 31, c. 2 no. 4:509-520 Q/D'56. H, 11.

IBSEN, HENRIK (Continued)

Ibsen's dramas in Hungary. Pt. 2. I. Barsony. Filol
kozi 3 no. 1 117-122 Ja/Mr'57. H, 11.

Indignation of the human spirit; to the memory of
Henrik Ibsen. I. Hermann. Magy tud 63 no. 7/12:
323-335 JI/D'56. H, 1.

ICE ON RIVERS, LAKES, ETC.
see subdivision under AUSTRIA**ICELANDERS IN LATVIA**

Delegation of the Iceland Fishermen Trade-Union
arrives in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no. 35 12 Ag 29'57.
La, 1

IGNATIUS LOYOLA, SAINT
see LOYOLA, IGNACIO DE, SAINT.**ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS**

see subdivision under: ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUA-
NIA, SLOVENIA.

ILLUSTRATORS, LATVIAN

The pioneer of Soviet posters. A. Eglitis. Lit un
maksla no. 30:1 JI'57. La, 11.

ILLYES, GYULA

Sociology and a novel; a review of a novel. O. Sus.
Host do domu no. 7.325-326 JI'57. C, 11.

ILLYRIANS

Illyrian studios. I. I. Russu. Studii core illyr 8 no. 1:
27-42 '57. R, 11.

IMAGINATION

Imagination. K. Kostov. Nar piosv 13 no. 6:76-85
Je'57. B, 8.

IMMUNITY

The adaptive stage for heterogenous antigens in the
ontogeny of ducks. V. Haskova. Cs biol 6 no. 2:
81-88 Mr'57. C, 13.

Immunological tolerance in rats to human erythrocytes.
J. Grozdanovic. Cs biol 6 no. 2:87-92 Mr'57. C, 13.

New discoveries in natural immunity research. Tr.
from the Russian. V. Tovarnitskii. Biologia 12
no. 6:401-413 '57. C, 13.

IMPELLERS

Investigation on the velocity field of a nonrotating im-
peller, with dismounted blades, by means of an
electrolytic tank. In English. T. Szentmartony,
A. Vorba. Acta techn Hung 10 no. 3/4:371-382
'57. H, 16.

IMPORTS

see subdivision COMMERCE under: LATVIA, POLAND,
YUGOSLAVIA.

IMPRESSIONISM (ART)

Impressionism and Cezanne's traditions. Ga. Irod
uje 8 no. 7:2 Ag'57. H, 11.

INCANDESCENT LAMPS

see subdivision ELECTRIC LAMPS, INCANDESCENT
under HUNGARY.

INCOME

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND,
YUGOSLAVIA.

Hans Neteser and Franco Modigliani's National Incomes
and International Trade; a Quantitative Analysis; a
book review. P. Mihailovic. Ekonomist Yug 9
no. 4:777-781 '56. Y, 5.

INCOME TAX

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INCUNABULA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

From the publications of the Bratislava University
Library; reviews of Imrich Kotvan's Katalog
protiaci Univerzitnej kniznice v Bratislave (A
Catalog of the Incunabula of the University Library
of Bratislava) and Univerzitna kniznica v Bratislave.
Spravedca (University Library of Bratislava, A
Guide). -K-. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 7:141ot cover
Ap'57. C, 5.

INDEX NUMBERS (ECONOMICS)

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

The index of the volume of production in Western
statistics. S. M. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 7:6 Ap'57. H, 5.

Reliability of the index "number caught per 100 nights"
in the quantitative research on small mammals.
F. Turcek. Biologia 12 no. 5:362-373 '57. C, 13.

INDIA - ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORIES

Djanar Mantar. A. Jakimowicz. Przegl art no. 3:
18-24 My/Je'57. P, 16.

INDIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Impressions and thoughts about the trip to India.
(Conclusion). A. Kaal. Looming no. 8:1204-1226
Ag'57. E, 11

Impressions of a physician in India. V. Thurzo.
Nasa veda 4 no. 8:280-284 Je'57. C, 1.

Questions and answers, India. Za soc skolu 6 no. 6.
379-384 Je'57. C, 8.

INDIA - HISTORY

The great Indian rebellion; on the occasion of the tenth
anniversary of the Independence of India. M. Ogrin
Nasi razgl 6 no. 15:347 Ag'57. Y, 1.

Nehru and his views on India, a review of Jawaharlal
Nehru's The Discovery of India. M. Ruppeldt. Kult
zivot Slov 12 no. 29:2 JI'57. C, 11.

INDIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Religion in India's politics. O. Panvel. Kierunki 2
no. 39:3, 11 S'57. P, 3.

INDIA - RAILROADS

The railroads of India. L. Talsky. Zeleznicar no. 7:
182-184 JI'57. C, 16.

The success of railroads in India drkp Zeleznicar
no. 8:204 Ag'57. C, 16

INDIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LITHUANIA

Closer cooperation between Lithuania and India. Re-
ports Vilna Ag 14'57:13-14. Li, 1.

INDIA - WATER

Irrigation and the utilization of water power in India.
I. Matia. Vlzugyi kozl [38] no. 4:475-505 '56.
H, 16.

INDICATORS FOR STEAM ENGINES

Testing the tightness of the gates of a steam engine on
the basis of indicator cards. C. Graczyk. Ener-
getyka Gliwice no. 1:153-163 '56. P, 16.

INDO-EUROPEAN PHILOLOGY

see ARYAN PHILOLOGY.

INDUCTION GENERATORS

No-load characteristic of an inductor-type generator
Z. Frejlich. El tech obz 46 no. 5:226-230 My'57.
C, 16.

INDUCTION HEATING

Induction heating and its industrial application. Tr from
the German. G. Hoffmann. Mechanik 30 no. 5/6:211-
218 My/Je'57. P, 16.

Trends in the development of high-frequency heating.
J. Kijak. Tele-radio 2 no. 4:156-167 Ap'57. P, 16.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Causes of work accidents from the psychological point
of view J. Dobrowolski. Ochrona pracy 12 no. 8:1-5
Ag'57. P, 16.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLO-
VAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY, LATVIA;
LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUSSIA; SLOVENIA; U. S.;
YUGOSLAVIA.

The concept and legal character of management. A.
Lazarevic. God prav ekon Skopje '55(published'56):
301-346. Y, 1.

Cost accounting and the calculation system as a means
for lowering production costs. D. Dvorak. Hosp a
choz 3 no. 3:51-62 Mr'57. C, 5.

The current statistical control by means of the individ-
ual values method. R. Ziellinski. Pomiary 2 no. 10
401-404 O'56. P, 16.

How to organize economic conferences? Tr. from the
German. Btkowski. Hosp a choz 3 no. 4:91-92
Ap'57. C, 5.

I. Starichkov's Analysis of the Fulfillment of Production
in an Industrial Enterprise; a book review. K.
Seldier. Stat obz 37 no. 4:171-174 '57. C, 5.

Is profitability an essential characteristic of an
enterprise? L. Kedzierski. Bud przem 6 no. 7 29-30
JI'57. P, 16

Methodical and organizational prerequisites for correct
planning and for the control of volume indices of
production and labor productivity V. Herink
Hosp a choz 3 no. 3 53-55 Mr'57. C, 5

Notes on A. Lifsic's article entitled "Problem of the
Dual Character of Work in a Socialist System"
J. Vanek. Hosp a choz 3 no. 2:43-45 F'57. C, 5

Psychology in industry T. Tomekovic. Produktivnost
no. 4 43-45 '57. Y, 5.

The rationalization of work with the vertical knife for
cutting veneer B. Jankovic, B. Perovic. Produk-
tivnost no. 3:11-39 '56. Y, 5

Realization of a democratic right, participation of the
workers in the management of economy in the world.
V. Degovic. Komunist 10 no. 1:4 My'57. Y, 6.

Six issues of Samorząd Robotniczy. I. Ochr. Zycie
partii no. 8:32-33 Ag'57. P, 6.

Statistical quality control; goals, conditions, and pro-
cedure. M. Bratina. Produktivnost no. 4:46-54 '57.
Y, 5.

Television in industry helps rationalizers. Cs spoje
2 no. 3:19 Mr'57. C, 5

Two notes on the analysis of economic results in an
enterprise. Z. Gurtler. Hosp a choz 3 no. 5 100-
101 My'57. C, 5.

What is PIR? V. Popovic. Osiguranje 2 no. 7/8:10-11
JI/Ag'56. Y, 5

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY
see subdivision under POLAND.**INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS**

Egermayer, Frantisek. Statistika Frantisek Eger-
mayer, Benedikt Korda. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Statni
pedagogicke nakl. (Ucební texty vysokých škol)
[Statistics, a university textbook 2d ed. tables]
C, 5.
Vol. 2. [Industrial statistics] 1957 278, 40 p.

The index of the volume of production in Western
statistics. S. M. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 7:6 Ap'57. H, 5.

Method of computing gross output and commodity pro-
duction in a large metallurgical enterprise O. Brozka.
Stat obz 37 no. 7:320-334 '57. C, 5.

INDUSTRIAL WASTES

see subdivision FACTORY AND TRADE WASTE
under SERBIA.

INDUSTRY, HEAVY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA.

INDUSTRY, LIGHT

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

INFANTILE PARALYSIS

see POLIOMYELITIS.

INFANTRY

The organization of the communications of
division in defense. D. Bajic. Vojni g
5:19-26 My'57. Y, 17

The problem of load/
S. Hasandedic. V
Y, 17.

Some problems of modern defense encountered by
infantry divisions. M. Pantelic. Vojno delo 9 no.
1/2:27-37 Ja/F'57. Y, 17.

Some problems of modern defense encountered by the
infantry regiment in field exercises. M. Pantelic.
Vojno delo 9 no. 3:161-172 Mr'57. Y, 17.

Some problems related to attack by infantry divisions.
D. Guduric. Vojno delo 9 no. 3:150-160 Mr'57.
Y, 17.

INFANTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Ruzicic, Uros S. Vi i vase dojenje. 8. prerađeno i
dopunjeno izd. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga. 236 p.
[You and your newborn child. 8th rev. and enl. ed
illus.] Y, 14.

Observing the ossification of the carpal bone and the
development of infants living on various levels of
calcium and Vitamin D. L. Fekete, B. Bugyi, Gy.
Nemes. Nepogezsseg 36 no. 6:157-159 Je'57. H, 14.

INFECTION, FOCAL

The problem of the influence of a focal infection on
efficiency in sports. L. Komadel, P. Handzo.
Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 6:347-361 '57. C, 8.

INFLUENZA

F. M. Burnet's Enzyme Antigen and Virus, a book review. B. Faludi. Biol kozl 5 no.1:64-65 '57. H,13.

INFORMATION THEORY

H. Zemanek's Theory on Information, a book review. Radiotehnika 7 no.1:32 Mr'57. H,16.

INFRARED RAYS

Heating with infrared tubes. D. Duric. Tesla no 27/28:62 '57. Y,16.

A laboratory drying chamber heated with infrared rays. J. Pecnik. Inz i bud 13 no.7 291-292 Ji'56. P,16.

Possibilities of applying infrared heat transmission in the field of transportation and in its repair industry. G. Farkas. Kozl tud sz 7 no.1/3 83-91 Ja/Mr'57. H,16.

The use of infrared rays in the wood industry. J. Jovanovits. Falpar 7 no.2:72-77 Je'57. H,16.

INFUSORIA

Origin of Infusoria from noncellular living matter. L. Novak. I. Plesko. Biologia 12 no.7:543-547 '57. C,13.

INGR, SERGEJ

Svaz ceskoslovenskych dostojujku v exilu. General Ingr. Washington, D.C., 1957. 19 p. [General Ingr, biographic sketches] C,17

INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

see subdivision under HUNGARY, ROMANIA

INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION (ROMAN LAW)

The beginnings of the inheritance and succession law in Rome. M. Bajic. God prav Sarajevo 4 349-380 '56. Y,7.

INJECTORS

Reamer for trimming the face of injectors. S. Sandev. Transp delo 9 no.3:58-59 '57. B,16.

INLAND NAVIGATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INSECTS

see also subdivision under MACEDONIA.

Effect of Bacillus thuringiensis on insects. J. Vankova. Cs Biol 6 no.2:114-120 Mr'57. C,13.

Mobile populations. J. Perkai. Zastos mat 3 no.2:164-181 '57. P,13.

INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LAW

A session of the Institute of International Law in Granada. J. Andrassy. Zbornik prav Zagreb 7 no.1:88-92 '57. Y,7.

INSTRUMENT LANDING SYSTEMS

Instrument landing. Artp patr 3 no.6:23-24 Je'57. R,16.

INSULATION (HEAT)

Importance of economy in heat insulation of industrial furnaces. B. Dory. Magy energ 9 no.11/12: 474-476 N/D'56. H,16.

Insulating and hard boards from wood fibers. S. Naftali. Industria lemnulul 6 no.6:201-208 Je'57. R,16.

INSURANCE

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

The system of export credits and the insurance of export operations in the Western countries. D. Ladevic. Nova trg 10 no.6:372-377 Je'57. Y,5.

INSURANCE, ACCIDENT

see subdivision under ROMANIA.

INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

INSURANCE, FIRE

Fire prevention and insurance. MDP. Osiguranje 2 no.7/8:15-17 Ji/Ag'56. Y,5.

INSURANCE HEALTH

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

INSURANCE, MATERNITY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INSURANCE, SOCIAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

INSURANCE, TRANSPORTATION

The problem of the rights of contracting parties to negotiate transportation insurance before the General Commission for Transportation of the International Chamber of Commerce and before the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Z.K. Medunar transport 2 no.8:218-219 '56] Y,5.

INSURANCE, UNEMPLOYMENT

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INTEGRALS

Hellinger's Integral. I. Cerny. Cas pro pest mat 82 no.1:24-43 Mr'57. C,13.

Reflection of spherical elastic waves at a plane boundary. In English. V. Corveny. Geolys sbornik no. 35/60:343-368 '56 (published '57) C,13

Transformation of simple integrals. In Russian. J. Marik. Cas pro pest mat 82 no.1 93-98 Mr'57. C,13.

INTELLECTUAL LIFE

New Athens. A. Braun and others. Nowa kultura 8 no.13:1, 3 Mr'57. P,11.

Renaissance of culture. K.D. Irod ujs 8 no.8:8 S'57. H,11.

World outlook, philosophy, and realities. S.Hosow-ski. Tygod demokrat 5 no.41:7 S'57. P,1.

INTELLECTUALS

The responsibility of intellectuals. P. Ignolus. Latohatar 8 no.3:81-89 My/Je'57. H,6.

INTERIOR DECORATION

Decoration as a condition for intimacy. M. Kregarjeva. Progres no.2:38 '56. Y,5.

INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES

see GAS AND OIL ENGINES

INTERNAL REVENUE

see subdivision under POLAND.

INTERNATIONAL AERONAUTIC FEDERATION

General Conference of the International Aeronautic Federation. V.Scortea. Artp patr 3 no.8:6 Ag'57. R,16.

The International Aeronautic Federation in Palermo and the project of "little challenge", an interview with Karel Grepl, Deputy Chairman of the League for Co-operation with the Army. J.Konieczny. Skrz 13 no.33:3 Ag'57. P,16.

INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION

Results of the Conference of the International Air Transport Association in Cannes. Medunar transport 2 no.8:227 '56]. Y,5.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR BRIDGE AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

Congress of the International Association for Bridge and Structural Engineering held in Lisbon. K.Szeczy, P. Vajda. Melyepit tud sz 7 no.4:125-138 Ap'57. H,16.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DEMOCRATIC LAWYERS

From the activities of the Polish Lawyers Association and the International Association of Democratic Lawyers. Em. Panstwo i prawo 11 no.1:132-135 Ja'56. P,7.

6th Congress of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers. S.Gross. Panstwo i prawo 11 no.8/9:437-441 Ag/S'56. P,7.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MUSIC LIBRARIES

A success in international cooperation. F.Lesure. Zvuk no.9/10:427-428 '57. Y,9.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TESTING AND RESEARCH LABORATORIES FOR MATERIALS AND STRUCTURES

10th Congress of the International Union of Testing and Research Laboratories for Materials and Structures in Munich. J.Nieweglowski. Inz i bud 14 no.7: 269-270 Ji'57. P,16.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF THEORETICAL AND APPLIED LIMNOLOGY

The 13th Congress of the International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology held in Helsinki. Magy tud 63 no.7/12:435-436 Ji/D'56. H,1.

The 13th Congress of the International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology in Finland. B. Folt. V.Sladecek. Biologia 12 no.6:471-473 '57. C,13.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS

Ninth Conference of the International Association of University Professors and Lecturers. T.Vartanek, V.Fettich. Svecil vjes 2 no.3/4:101-113 '56 (published '57) Y,8.

INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY

A conference on the statute of the International Atomic Energy Agency. J.Vanek. Cns meznar prava 1 no.2:158-160 '57. C,7.

INTERNATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Most recent results of the work of the International Committee of Navigation on the question of marginal clauses on freighters and on the issuance of clean bills of lading instead of guaranty letters. Z.K. Medunar transport 3 no.6:152-154 '57]. Y,5.

The problem of the rights of contracting parties to negotiate transportation insurance before the General Commission for Transportation of the International Chamber of Commerce and before the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Z.K. Medunar transport 2 no.8:218-219 '56]. Y,5

Work of the International Chamber of Commerce. Z. Kocian. Medunar transport 3 no.5:130,135 '57]. Y,5.

INTERNATIONAL CONFEDERATION OF AUTHORS' AND COMPOSERS' SOCIETIES

The 129th Congress of the International Confederation of Societies of Authors and Composers. Z.Radujkovic. Zvuk no.9/10:131-140 '57. Y,9.

INTERNATIONAL CONFEDERATION OF TECHNICAL AGRICULTURISTS

A congress organized by the International Confederation of Technical Agriculturists in Italy. S.Petrovic. Poljoprivreda 5 no.3:70-73 Mr'57. Y,16.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF LABOR STATISTICIANS. VTH, GENEVA, 1957

International Conference of Labor Statisticians. O.Ulmann. V.Srb. Stat obz 37 no.7:322-323 '57. C,5.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF PURE AND APPLIED CHEMISTRY

15th International Congress of Pure and Applied Chemistry held in Lisbon. Magy tud 63 no.7/12: 438-439 Ji/D'56. H,1.

INTERNATIONAL COTTON COMMITTEE

Czechoslovakia's participation in the International Cotton Committee. In English. Cz Econ Dul no.8: 25-26 Ag'57. C,5

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL FOR PHILOSOPHY AND HUMANISTIC STUDIES

Diogene; an international review of the humanities, published under the auspices of the International Council for Philosophy and Humanistic Studies with the assistance of UNESCO. B.Geromek. Kwartalnik hist 64 no.3:245-252 '57. P,4.

INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION

The conference of the International Electrotechnical Commission in Munich, 1956. F.Jansa and others. El tech obz 46 no.5:272-276 My'57. C,16.

Congress of the International Electrotechnical Commission held in Munich between June 26 and July 6, 1956. P.Hoffner. Elektrotehnika 50 no.1/2:60-71 Ja/F'57. H,16.

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF SURVEYORS

Session of the Permanent Committee of the International Federation of Surveyors in London. W.Klopocinski. Przegl geod 13 no.1:131-132 Ja'57. P,13.

INTERNATIONAL GEOLOGICAL CONGRESS. 20TH, MEXICO, 1956

Lectures on the subject of petroleum at the 20th International Geological Congress. Gy.Kerlai. Foldt kozl 87 no.1:118-122 Ja/Mr'57. H,12.

Report on some important scientific results of the 20th International Geological Congress. E.Szadaczky-Kardoss. Foldt kozl 87 no.1:102-113 Ja/Mr'57. H,12.

Report on the 20th meeting of the International Geological Congress. G.Panto. Foldt kozl 87 no.1: 113-118 Ja/Mr'57. H,12.

INTERNATIONAL GEOPHYSICAL YEAR, 1957-1958

- Astronomers in the Geophysical Year. J. Magone. Vesnik Latv ak no. 5:169 '57. La, 1.
- A hunt aiming at knowledge of the earth, questions to which we expect an answer during the International Geophysical Year. L. Egyed. Elet irod 1 no. 12-2 Ag'57. H, 11.
- International Geophysical Year. Tesla no. 27/29:51 '57. Y, 10.
- International Geophysical Year and the technology of telecommunication. J. Budejleky. Sdel tech 5 no. 7: 194-196 JI'57. C, 16.
- International Geophysical Year, 1957-58, and the Slovak Institute of Technology. J. Krajci. Geod kart obzor 3 no. 7:121-124 JI'57. C, 13.
- Lithuanian scientists take part in the International Geophysical Year. Reports Vilna Ag 1'57 15-16. Li, 1.
- Polish expedition to Spitzbergen during the 3d International Geophysical Year. K. Birkenmajer. Nauka veda 4 no. 6:286-288 Je'57. C, 1.
- A proposal for geographical latitudinal measurements during the International Geophysical Year. J. Ramboisek. Geod kart obzor 3 no. 7 124-130 JI'57. C, 13.
- Share of nuclear physics in the International Geophysical Year. J. K. Jadeina energie 3 no. 2:63-64 F'57. C, 10.
- Yugoslav scientists and the Geophysical Year; an interview with Dr. Pavle Vujovic. Srbija mag 4 no. 5:21 Ap/Je'57. Y, 1.

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PHILOSOPHY

- The International Philosophical Conference in Warsaw. A. Schaff. Nowe drogi 11 no. 8:109-112 Ag'57. P, 6.

INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION

- An inquiry of the International Labor Organization on wages and other related elements in 1950. M. P. Statistickar no. 53/54-7 My'57. Y, 5.

INTERNATIONAL LAW

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

- Conference of the International Law Association in Dubrovnik, August 26-September 1, 1956. A. Bramson. Państwo i prawo 11 no. 1:904-909 N'56. P, 7.

- Consequences of the test explosions of atomic and hydrogen bombs considered from the point of view of international law. M. Radojkovic. Anali pr Docgrad 5 no. 2:142-146 Ap/Je'57. Y, 7.

- Elections to the United Nations International Law Commission. Cas mezinar prava 1 no. 2:160 '57. C, 7.

- A session of the Institute of International Law in Granada. J. Andrassy. Zbornik prav Zagreb 7 no. 1:88-92 '57. Y, 7.

INTERNATIONAL MUSICOLOGICAL SOCIETY

- A success in international cooperation. F. Lesure. Zvuk no. 9/10:427-428 '57. Y, 9.

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION

- The International Conference on Textiles. Standardizacija no. 9:326 S'56. Y, 10.
- Report on the meeting of the ISO/TC 60 Group for Standardization of Gears. K. Zeman. Strojirenstvi 7 no. 7:535-538 JI'57. C, 10.
- Standards of the International Organization for Standardization for carbide tool tips. E. Bryjak. Mehanik 30 no. 5/6:260-261 My/Je'57. P, 10.
- The 10th Session of the Council of the International Organization for Standardization. Standardizacija no. 9:325 S'56. Y, 10.

INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS, BALANCE OF

see BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

INTERNATIONAL RADIO CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

- Meeting of the International Radio Consultative Committee in Warsaw. E. Chvojikova. Cas CSUA 7 no. 4: 53-55 Je'57. C, 13.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- The principle of sovereignty and the struggle for its respect in international relations. T. Ganchev. Novo vreme 33 no. 7:54-65 JI'57. B, 6.
- Topics for seminars, lectures, and recommended literature on international relations. Zivot strany no. 14 859-863 JI'57. C, 6.

INTERNATIONAL TRUSTEESHIPS

- Togoland will be united with the Gold Coast. Cas mezinar prava 1 no. 2 155-157 '57. C, 7.

INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR THE PROTECTION OF INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY

see UNION INTERNATIONALE POUR LA PROTECTION DE LA PROPRIETE INDUSTRIELLE.

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF GEODESY AND GEOPHYSICS

- 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics. M.O.P. Przegl geod 13 no. 2:61-62 F'57. P, 13.
- 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics. M. Odianicki-Poczobutt. Geod i kart 6 no. 1 79-81 '57. P, 13.

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF TESTING AND RESEARCH LABORATORIES FOR MATERIALS AND STRUCTURES

INTERNATIONAL WATER SUPPLY ASSOCIATION

- The Congress of the International Water Supply Association in 1958. H. I. Epuletgepeszet 6 no. 2/3 104 '57. H, 16.
- Congresses of the International Water Supply Association. I. Hollo. Vizugyi kozl [39] no. 1/2 141-143 '57. H, 16.

INTERPARLIAMENTARY UNION

- The 45th Conference of the Interparliamentary Union in Bangkok. J. Berak. Cas mezinar prava 1 no. 2: 189-191 '57. C, 7.

INTERPELLATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

INTERPOLATION

- Janas, Zygmunt. Tablice do interpolacji warstwic przy lachimofili i niwelacji terenowej. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wydawn. Kartograficznych, 1956 196 p. [Tables for the interpolation of contours in lachymetry and ground leveling 1st ed. tables] P, 12.

INUNDATIONS

see FLOODS.

INVALID INSURANCE

see subdivision INSURANCE, HEALTH under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

INVENTIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

INVENTORIES

- Inventory prepared by calculating machines. Soc obchod 3 no. 2:73 F'57. C, 5.

INVENTORS, HUNGARIAN

- A lost wizard. K. M. Ujt lap 9 no. 12:8 JI'57. H, 16.

INVENTORS, YUGOSLAV

- What we expect from domestic inventors. T. Vujasinovic. Progres no. 2.3 '56. Y, 5.

INVESTMENTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

IOAN, EXARCH OF BULGARIA

- Two sermons by Kliment of Okhrid and the one by Ioan Exarch in a 15th century manuscript. P. Ilievski. Mak jazik 7 no. 1:73-98 '56. Y, 11.

IODINE

- Investigation of the sensitivity of AgK₂ nuclear physical emulsions by means of the I 131 isotope. In German. E. Bujdos, L. Medveczky. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 1:135-140 '57. H, 13.

ION EXCHANGE

- Decarbonization of water by a strongly basic anion exchange resin. J. Prochazka. Energetika Cz 7 no. 5:283-289 My'57. C, 16.

- A test to determine the ionic character of antibiotics by means of agar plates. V. Sevcik, M. Podojil. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 4:238-241 JI'57. C, 13.

IONESCU, EUGENE

- Bread and heaven; a review of a play. J. Passakas. Klerunki 2 no. 3:112 Ag'57. P, 3.

IONIAN SEA - PIRATES

- Piracy and the interception of ships in the Adriatic and Ionian Seas in the second half of the 15th century. B. Hrabak. Ves Voj muz JNA no. 4:83-98 '57. Y, 17.

IONIZATION CHAMBERS

- Ionization detectors of radiation. J. Kroupa. Jaderna energie 3 no. 2 39-43 F'57. C, 16.

IONOSPHERE

- The method of ionospheric forecasts. E. Chvojikova. Cas CSUA 7 no. 4:58-60 Je'57. C, 13.

IONS

- Calculation of the electron density of Hg⁺⁺ ions on the basis of an enlarged statistical model. In German. P. Gombas, K. Ladanyi. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 2 255-261 '57. H, 13.
- Data on the chemistry of the carbonyl complexes of cobalt. II. Reaction of carbonyl cobaltate (-I) ion and nitrogen monoxide. Gy. Bor, B. Mohai. Kom tud kozl MTA 8 no. 2/3 299-310 '57. H, 13.
- Determination of calcium ions by means of flame-photometric titration. L. Erdey, Gy. Svehla. Magy kem folyoir 63 no. 6/7:180-183 Je/JI'57. H, 13.
- The determination of the charge of some inorganic thorium complexes with the ion exchange method. In English. K. Schulz, J. Herak. Croat chem acta 29 no. 1:49-52 '57. Y, 13.
- Experiments with positive ions of high speed, separation of elements by means of high speed protons. Tr. from the English. J. Cockcroft, E. Walton. Magy fiz folyoir 5 no. 1:78-90 '57. H, 13.
- Investigation of the flows of underground water by means of radioactive isotopes and tracing ions. E. Vessey, Gy. Czerny. Hldr kozl 37 no. 1 44-56 '57. H, 12.
- Mechanism of light absorption of complexes of covalent bond. In German. A. Kiss. Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 1/2 113-123 '57. H, 13.
- Mechanism of light absorption of complexes with electrostatic bonds. In German. A. Kiss. Acta chimica Hung 10 no. 4 373-386 '57. H, 13.
- Microdetection and colorimetric microdetermination of oxalate ions by an activated reaction. In English. Gy. Almasy, I. Dezsó. Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 1/2 7-13 '57. H, 13.
- New investigation of the H₂ molecule-ion. In English. R. Gaspar, B. Koltay-Gyarmati. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 1:175-179 '57. H, 13.
- Producing light ions at great speed without using high voltage. Tr. from the English. F. Lawrence, M. Livingston. Magy fiz folyoir 5 no. 2:163-161 '57. H, 13.
- Proteolytic enzymes of the actino-mycetes Streptomyces griseus. IV. The influence of ions on the formation of enzymes. J. Chaloupka. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 1:23-20 '57. C, 13.
- United atom model of the H₂⁺ molecule-ion. In English. R. Gaspar. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 1:151-159 '57. H, 13.
- Volumetric analysis of iron (III) ions by means of tripropylphosphoric acid. In German. L. Jankovits. Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 1/2:185-194 '57. H, 13.

IOSIF, ST. O.

- St. O. Iosif's prose; a criticism. I. Roman. Steaua 8 no. 6:77-82 Je'57. R, 11.

IRAN - BASKETBALL

- Latvian basketball players visit 14 no. 37:18 S 14'57. La, 1.

IR

IR

- The new Iranian oil. G. Csiky. Bany lap 12 no. 3: 208-209 Mr'57. H, 16.

IRELAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- A not-very-much-united kingdom. S. Olejniczak. Tygodnowsz 11 no. 5:7 F'57. P, 3.

IRISH ATHLETES

see ATHLETES, IRISH

IRON

see also subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN; RUSSIA.

- Calculation of railway-bridge girders, according to State Standard 1911-54. A. Pilder. Standardizacija 9 no. 6:276-283 Je'57. R, 16.

IRON (Continued)

Effect of iron on the determination of oxygen by means of Winkler's method. K. Buriakov. Voda 36 no. 8 211-212 Ag'57. C, 16.

Volumetric analysis of iron (III) ions by means of tripolyphosphoric acid. In German. L. Jankovits. Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 1/2 185-194 '57. H, 13.

IRON GATE

The Iron Gate hydroelectric network. V. Joksic. Tesla no. 27/29 36-43 '57. Y, 16

IRON HYDROXIDES

Electric charge conditions in aluminum and iron particles. J. Vanura. Voda 36 no. 8 218-220 Ag'57. C, 16

IRON-NICKEL ALLOYS

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Electric sheets of Permalloy type. J. Rusz, W. Babinski. Hutnik P 24 no. 7/8:302-304 JI/Ag'57. P, 16.

IRON ORES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Cathodic protection of iron ores against corrosion and the possibilities of increasing its efficiency by weakening the aggressiveness of soils. Pt. 2. T. Markovic. Nafta Jug 8 no. 4:103-107 Ap'57. Y, 16

The cathodic protection of iron ores against corrosion and the possibilities of increasing its efficiency by weakening the aggressiveness of soils. Pt. 3 (Conclusion). T. Markovic. Nafta Jug 8 no. 5:147-150 My'57. Y, 16.

From the statistics on iron ore extraction. T. Szreter. Hutnik P 23 no. 11 401-403 N'56. P, 16.

IRON OXIDES

Oxidation of iron oxides. F. Lecznar. Hutnik P 23 no. 11 413-418 N'56. P, 16.

The transformation of hematite ($\alpha\text{-Fe}_2\text{O}_3$) into ferromagnetic iron oxide ($\gamma\text{-Fe}_2\text{O}_3$). In English. F. Lecznar. Acta techn Hung 16 no. 3/4 383-398 '57. H, 16.

IRON-VANADIUM ALLOYS

Permanganometric determination of vanadium in ferro-vanadium, subsequent to a reduction by sodium nitrite. In German. L. Erdoy, K. Vigh. Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 1/2:73-83 '57. H, 13.

IRONWORKERS AND STEELWORKERS, POLISH

Budget of an ironworker's family in Brody in 1865. S. Kowalska. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 3:100-105 '57. P, 4.

IRRIGATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA

Application of some new scientific methods in computing quantities of water needed for irrigation. B. Ljubenkov. Tesla no. 27/29 37-38 '57. Y, 16.

A contribution on the problem of secondary salinification of irrigated soils. L. Cervenka. Vodni hosp no. 7:190-193 JI'57. C, 16.

3d Congress of the International Commission on Irrigation and Drainage. J. Ostromecki. Gosp vodna 17 no. 9:418-420 S'57. P, 16.

Water, factor number five in agricultural production. J. Rogulic. Poljoprivreda 4 no. 9:13-19 S'56. Y, 15.

ISLAM

see subdivision under MOHAMMEDANISM.

ISOAGGLUTININS

see AGGLUTININS.

ISOTOPIES

Studies of the isotopic exchange reaction between gas and solid. I. System mercury bromide-gaseous bromine. J. Deren and others. Ceramika no. 1:85-95 '58. P, 16.

ISRAEL - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

L. Brocquiere, Bertrand D. Putovane preko mora [Prevedio komentarisaio Miodrag Rajicic. Redaktor Vladimir Rabin] Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1950 191 p. (Biblioteka Istoriskog društva NR Srbije) [Travel over the sea. Tr. from the French] Y, 12.

ISRAEL - HISTORY

History of Israel; a book review. M. Piljarski. Kierunki 2 no. 37:4 S'57. P, 3.

ISRAEL - MOTION PICTURES

"Hit 24 Does Not Answer"; a motion-picture review. JJS. Tygodn powsz 11 no. 31 7 Ag'57. P, 3.

ISTRIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Pula (District) Savjet za plan i financije. Prijedlog drustvenog plana Pula [Draft of the economic plan issued by the Council for the Plan and Finances of Pula tables] Y, 5
Year 1956 1956 35 p
Year 1957 1957 47 p

ISTRIA - FISHERIES

Bernard Stulji's Borba oko ribolova u obalnom moru Istre, Rovinj i Chloggia u XVIII st. (Struggles Over Marine Fishing in the Territorial Waters of Istria; Rovinj and Chloggia in the 18th Century), a book review. P. Sambraillo. Zbornik prav Zagreb 7 no. 1:97-99 '57. Y, 7.

ISTRIA - MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

Kastelic, Joze. Beram, Istrian frescoes Beograd, Jugoslavija, 1955 24 p. [In English illus. (part col.)] Y, 10

ISTVAN I, SAINT, KING OF HUNGARY

Solemn pontifical Masses in Saint Stephen's Basilica. Uj ember 13 no. 13:1 Ag'57. H, 3.

ITALIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The theater, the Church, and the police. Dialog 2 no. 8 147-148 Ag'57. P, 11.

ITALIAN DRAMATISTS

see DRAMATISTS, ITALIAN

ITALIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Boccaccio in Presov. R. Skrepek. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 24:9 Je'57. C, 11.

A book about the struggle of the Italian nation, a review. H. Shtimsker. Looming no. 8:1273-1275 Ag'57. E, 11.

The hope of the Italian novel; an essay. (IK). Republika Zagreb 13 no. 5:24-25 Je'57. Y, 11.

Italian short story and Spanish picaresque fiction. II. Gy. Herczeg. Filol kozl 3 [i. e. 2] no. 4 415-436 O/D'56. H, 11.

Pratolini and his Metello; a talk with Vasco Pratolini. J. Slosberg. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 5 24 Je'57 Y, 11

ITALIAN FOLK MUSIC

see FOLK MUSIC, ITALIAN.

ITALIAN OPERA

see OPERA, ITALIAN

ITALIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, ITALIAN.

ITALIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Giorgio Stiebehner-Vivanti's Dictionary of the Divine Commedia, a book review. Gy. Herczeg. Filol kozl 3 no. 1:187-189 Ja/Mr'57. H, 11.

Some problems of the bourgeois philosophy of life of the Duecento in the north Italian moral-didactic literature. Z. Rozsa. Filol kozl 3 [i. e. 2] no. 4: 449-460 O/D'56. H, 11.

ITALIAN RYE GRASS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

ITALIAN SINGERS

see SINGERS, ITALIAN.

ITALIANS IN YUGOSLAVIA

Two important meetings delegations of the Communist Party of France and of the Socialist Party of Italy in Yugoslavia. M. K. Komunist 16 no. 1:4 My'57. Y, 6.

ITALY - AGRICULTURE

The Agricultural Fair in Verona, Italy. B. Milojic. Poljoprivreda 5 no. 3:73-74 Mr'57. Y, 16.

Mito Mirkovic's Poljoprivreda Italije (The Agriculture of Italy); a book review. Z. Damjanovic. Ekonomist Yug 9 no. 4:768-773 '58. Y, 5.

ITALY - ARCHITECTURE

Italian snapshots. Z. Pawelski. Architektura pol no. 8: 314-317 Ag'57. P, 10.

ITALY - ARCHIVES

The problem of private archives in Italian professional literature. A. Szedo. Loveltari hir 6 no. 4:193-195 '56. H, 4.

ITALY - AUTOMOBILES

The 6-seat 633 Kcm Fiat 600 Multipla. Auto motor 10 no. 11:13 JI'57. H, 16.

The surprise of Fiat. Gy. Lener. Auto motor 10 no. 13:14-15 Ag'57. H, 16.

ITALY - COMMERCE

F. Braudel and R. Romano's Ships and Goods at the Entrance of the Port of Livorno, 1547-1611, a book review. E. Cieslak. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 3:116-119 '57. P, 4.

Italian foreign trade. M. Scrafini. Progres no. 4:27-28 '56. Y, 5.

ITALY - CONSTITUTION

The Italian Constitutional Court. D. Gjankovic. Zbornik prav Zagreb 7 no. 1:82-87 '57. Y, 7.

ITALY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

100 days in Europe, Agatha is patient. J. Fedorowicz. Kierunki 2 no. 36 12 S'57. P, 3.

100 days in Europe, Italy. J. Afanasjew. Kierunki 2 no. 37:12 S'57. P, 3.

ITALY - GRAPHIC ARTS

The graphic art of G.B. Phanesi. J. Dvorak. Vlivy piace 5 no. 13:9 JI'57. C, 10.

ITALY - POLITICAL PARTIES

Two important meetings delegations of the Communist Party of France and of the Socialist Party of Italy in Yugoslavia. M. K. Komunist 16 no. 1:4 My'57. Y, 6

ITALY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Contour of a new policy. J. Nasl razgl 6 no. 16:372 Ag'57. Y, 1.

Duncan Sandys' mission, armaments, Italian socialism. J. Lukaszewski. Tygodn powsz 11 no. 9:7 Mi'57. P, 3

Pre-vacation balance. J. Nasl razgl 6 no. 15:340 Ag'57. Y, 1.

ITALY - SLAVIC STUDIES

Slavic research, or Slavic philology and studies of Polish literature and language in Italy. T. Ulewicz. Pam slow 5:190-205 '55(published '57). P, 4

ITALY - TELEVISION

Yugoslav music in Venice. P. Merku. Nasl razgl 6 no. 16:382-384 Ag'57. Y, 1.

ITALY - TEXTILE FABRICS

The exhibition in Busto Arsizio. J. Owidzka. Przem wlok 11 no. 6:Biuletyn Wzor 9:10 Je'57. P, 10.

ITALY - THEATER

Paolo Toschi's The Origins of the Italian Theater, a book review. L. Mezey. Filol kozl 3 no. 1:161-166 Ja/Mr'57. H, 11.

The theater, the Church, and the police. Dialog 2 no. 8: 147-148 Ag'57. P, 11.

ITALY - TRANSPORTATION

Border transportation between Yugoslavia and Italy. K. B. Medunar transport 3 no. 5:147-148 [57]. Y, 5

ITALY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Some experiences in the operations near Anzio; January 22 to May 23, 1944. M. Markovic. Vojno delo 9 no. 3:187-200 Mr'57. Y, 17.

IURUKOV, STOIAN

Again in life; a book review. V. Rachev. Chitalishte 36 no. 5 22-23 My'57. B, 2.

IVANOV, BLAGOJA

Blagoja Ivanov's Sedam umiranja (Seven Agonies); a book review. D. Sturdevant. Sovremenost 6 no. 9: 666-673 S'58. Y, 11

IVANOV, VICHIO

Among the books of the Czech friends; a book review. Kh. Radov. Chitalishte 36 no. 5:22 My'57. B, 2.

JACQUARD WEAVING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

JAILS

see subdivision PRISONS under POLAND.

JAM

Reason for the insufficient thickening of some jams and marmalades. M. Klimentova. Vyz lid 12 no. 7/8:25-26 JI/Ag'57. C, 14.

JANCSO, MIKLOS

Miklos Jancso's Accumulation and Tissue Concentration in the Reticulo-Endothelial System and in the Kidney; a book review. I. Went. Magyar tud 63 no. 7/12:453-455 JI/D'56. H, 1.

JANSENISTS

Manzoni and Janenism. L. Cs. -Szabo. Latobatar 8 no. 3:143-146 My/Je'57. H, 6.

JAPAN - COMMERCE

World market for basic raw materials; Japan and South-eastern Asia. M. Sretenovic Nova trg 10 no. 9:510-512 S'57. Y, 5.

JAPAN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Japan, America, the Near East. J. Lukaszewski Tygodnowsz 11 no. 8 4-5 F'57. P, 3

Travels of the Japanese Prime Minister Kishi (I.S.) Sprawy miedzynar 10 no. 7:69-73 Ji'57 P, 6

JAPAN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Normalization of Soviet-Japanese relations Cas mezinar prava 1 no. 2:149-150 '57 C, 7.

JAPAN - TRADE-UNIONS

The Japanese trade-union movement and the international solidarity of workers Tr. from the Japanese. K.Sato. Odborac Prague 10 no. 10:775-778 Ag'57. C, 5.

JAPANESE FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Japan after the explosion of the atom bomb, a review of a novel M. Rajczak. Kierunki 2 no. 34 7 Ag'57. P, 3.

JAUNSDRABINS, JANIS

In commemoration of Janis Jaunsdrabins' 80th birthday; August 25, 1877. J. Sudrabkins. Lit un maksla no. 34:2 Ag'57. La, 11.

Visiting Janis Jaunsdrabins K. Ottersberg Lit un maksla no. 35 4 Ag'57 La, 11.

JEREA, HILDA

Hilda Jorea's ballet Haldueli (The Halduels); a criticism. R. Gheciu. Muzica Rum 7 no. 2:28-32 F'57. R, 9.

JESUS CHRIST

Christ among us A. Sarrach. Kierunki 1 no. 29:4 D'56 P, 3

Christ and laughter, Christianity and pleasure and enjoyment. R. Silic. Dobri pastir 7 no. 1/4:211-228 '56 [i.e. '57]. Y, 3.

Christ and physical love; advice to those to be married. R. Silic. Dobri pastir 7 no. 1/4:195-210 '56 [i.e. '57]. Y, 3.

Christ and the body. R. Silic. Dobri pastir 7 no. 1/4:181-193 '56 [i.e. '57]. Y, 3.

Jesus at Jacob's well. B. Rebstock. Dobri pastir 7 no. 1/4:25-45 '56 [i.e. '57]. Y, 3.

A sign of protest. G. Ricciotti. Tygodnowsz 11 no. 4 1 Ja'57. P, 3

JET ENGINES

Pulsating jet engines. I. Kalmar. Jarmu mezo gep 1 no. 2:72-80 Je'57. H, 10.

Regulators of jet engines. M. Sokulio. Vazduh gl Zemun 14 no. 2:187-190 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 17.

JET PLANES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

How to train pilots for jet airplanes. D. Radjokovic. Vazduh gl Zemun 14 no. 2:139-154 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 17.

Problems of air navigation by jet airplanes. H. Skalski. Transport 9 no. 8:242-243 Ag'57. P, 5.

Training pilots of jet airplanes in maneuvers over targets. M. Milikic. Vazduh gl Zemun 14 no. 1:41-49 Ja/F'57. Y, 17.

Wings with finite span with jets on the trailing edge. N. Patraulea. Comunicariile AR 7 no. 1:57-63 Ja'57. R, 13.

JET PROPULSION

Jet deviators. C. Teodorescu-Tintea. Arip patr 3 no. 8:20-22 Ag'57. R, 16.

JEWS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Homage rendered to Dr. Gustav Seher in Prague. I. Benoschofsky. Uj elet 13 no. 6:5 S'57. H, 3.

JEWS IN GERMANY

Aleksander Weissberg's History of Joel Brand; a book review. M. Czapska. Kultura no. 7:8:213-217 Ji/Ag'57. P, 1.

Remarkable. T. Nowakowski. Kultura no. 7:8:135-142 Ji/Ag'57. P, 1.

JEWS IN GT. BRIT

A letter from the president of the Anglo-Jewish Association to President Endre Sos. Uj elet 13 no. 6:5 S'57. H, 3.

JEWS IN HUNGARY

An agreement was signed in Zurich between the World Jewish Congress and the leaders of the Hungarian Jews. Uj elet 13 no. 6:1 S'57. H, 3.

The Budapest Hagadah. K. Wilhelm. Uj elet 13 no. 6:3 S'57. H, 3.

A common statement of the World Jewish Congress and the National Representation of Hungarian Israelites. Uj elet 13 no. 6 1-2 S'57. H, 3.

Foreign periodicals on the problems of the Hungarian Jews. Uj elet 13 no. 6 5 S'57. H, 3.

Leaders of the Yugoslav Jews visited Sip Street. Uj elet 13 no. 6 4 S'57. H, 3.

A letter from the president of the Anglo-Jewish Association to President Endre Sos. Uj elet 13 no. 6:5 S'57. H, 3.

A statement of the Hungarian Jews. Uj elet 13 no. 6 1 S'57. H, 3.

Three old physicians in Szonok. zs. o. Uj elet 13 no. 6 4 S'57. H, 3.

JEWS IN YUGOSLAVIA

Leaders of the Yugoslav Jews visited Sip Street. Uj elet 13 no. 6:4 S'57. H, 3.

JIRSAK, MIROSLAV

M Jirsak's Slozky a skladba dobreho betonu (Elements and Composition of a Quality Concrete); a book review. J. Stork. Stavivo 35 no. 8 340-341 Ag'57 C, 10.

JOB ANALYSIS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

The analysis of work positions. O. Macsek. M. Novosel. Produktivnost no. 4:3-42 '57. Y, 5

Analytic estimation of positions. N. Paun. Zelezница Jug 13 no. 8:26-31 Ag'57. Y, 16.

JOHANNES VON SAAZ

Notes on research into early German writings in Czechoslovakia. E. Terray. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 29:4 Ji'57. C, 11.

JOHN THE BAPTIST

John the Baptist, messenger of Jesus, in the Koran and in the Islamic tradition. B. Krilic. '56 [i.e. '57]. Y, 3.

JONIEC, JOZEF

A priest-soldier. K. S. Tygodnowsz 11 no. 5:7 F'57. P, 3.

JONYNAS, VYTAUTAS KAZYS

Artist V. K. Jonynas looks through stained-glass windows. A. Dziugonas. Liet dien 8 no. 7:14-16 S'57. Li, 1.

JORA, MIHAIL

A master of Rumanian songs; notes on occasion of Mihail Jora's concert of songs. T. Clortea. Muzica Rum 7 no. 1:10-20 Ja'57. R, 9.

JOSIF, METROPOLITAN OF SKOPJE

Josif, Metropolitan of Skopje; an obituary. Gl Srp prav crkve 38 no. 7:8:168-172 Ji/Ag'57. Y, 3.

JOURNALISM

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

JOURNALISM, AGRICULTURAL

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

JOURNALISM, TECHNICAL

see subdivision under POLAND.

JOURNALISTS, LATVIAN

Conference of workers and rural correspondents. Reports Riga 14 no. 36:17 S 6'57. La, 1.

Who is entitled to become a member of the Association of Latvian Journalists. Reports Riga 14 no. 33:18-19 Ag'57. La, 1.

JOURNALISTS, POLISH

A sentence. J. Chudzynski. Po prostu no. 23:7 Je'57. P, 8.

JUDGES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND, RUSSIA.

JUDGMENTS, FOREIGN

Reciprocity in the enforcement of foreign judgments, a contribution to the question of the enforcement of foreign judgments. D. Alagic. God prav Sarajevo 4:9-21 '56 Y, 7.

JUMPING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

The construction of a springboard for pole vaulting, the hop, step, and jump, and the long jump. J. Kotarba. Kultura fiz 11 no. 8:629-632 Ag'57. P, 8

The stepping technique is the basic technique. K. Benyl. Sport testnev 8 no. 11/12:23-25 N/D'56. H, 8.

JUNGMANN, JOSEF JOSEFOVIC

Josef Josefovic Jungmann's Korespondence (Correspondence), a book review K. Rosenbaum Slov lit 4 no. 1:99-101 '57 C, 11.

JURISPRUDENCE

see also subdivision under POLAND

Telblyov, Karol. Uvod v pravoto, lektisi Varna, Univ peshatnitsa, 1947. 189 p. (Durzhaven universitet "Kiril Slaviansobulgarski " Fond "Nauchni izdania," no. 81) [Introduction to law, lectures, a university textbook] B, 7.

JURISTIC ACTS

Contribution to the doctrine of legal norms and legal relations, marginal remarks on the posthumous work of Jerzy Lande Nauka o normie prawnej (The Theory of Legal Norms), a book review S. Ehrlich. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 8/9:388-395 Ag/S'56 P, 7.

A discussion of the Committee for Legal Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences on problems of normative acts and legal relations. L. Lisickiewicz. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 8/9:463-460 Ag/S'56 P, 7.

JURISTIC PERSONS

see subdivision under POLAND.

JURISTS

see LAWYERS.

JURY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

JUSTICE

Kaley, Astruk. Pravo i moral. Sofia, Iz-vo na Natsionalnina suvet na Otchestvennina front, 1956 54 p. (Biblioteka na lektora, 10) [Justice and morality. bibl., footnotes] B, 6

JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

JUVENILE COURTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, U.S.

JUVENILE LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Our juvenile books and the Hungarian language. M. Kovalovszky. Konyvtaras 7 no. 2:141 Ji'57. H, 2.

JUVENILE LITERATURE, LATVIAN

Kalnins, Nikoljs Rijas zenu rota; jaunatnes romans. Gramatu drauga, 1956. 240 p. [Platoon of thresholding barn boys, a novel for youth. illus.] La, 11.

JUVENILE LITERATURE, SLOVENIAN

Bazilij, Fr. V kraljestvu lutk. Celovec, 1947 147 p. (Mladinska knjiznica, 1) [In the kingdom of puppets. illus.] Y, 11

KABRT', JIRI

Jiri Cejpek and Jiri Kabrt's Zaklady knihovnictvi (Fundamentals of Library Science); a book review HV. Knihovnik 2 no. 4 125-127 '57. C, 2.

KAFKA, FRANZ

Confrontations; two versions of Franz Kafka's The Trial. E. Fleiszor. Dialog 2 no. 8:126-132 Ag'57. P, 11.

KALCHEV, K.

K. Kalchev's Planirane na selското stopanstvo (Planning the Agricultural Economy); a book review. S. Obretenov. Izv in stop 10 no. 1:105-111 '57. B, 5.

KALEVIPOEG

Fr. R. Kreutzwald and his Kalevipoeg commemoration days. Karoga no. 8:122-123 Ag'57. La, 11.

KALINOVSKY, RUDOLF

Rudolf Kalinovskiy's Vyplnace vvm a jejich udrzba (High-Voltage Contactors and Their Care), a book review V. Kulda. El tech obz 46 no 5 208-209 My'57. C, 16

KALNINS, JEKABS

Continuing the acquiring of the revolutionary heritage, a book review. A. Vilsons. Lit un maksla no 32-2 Ag'57. La, 11

KALOUSEK, JIRI

Jiri Kalousek, a biographic sketch -k Vytv prace 5 no. 16 10 Ag'57. C, 10

KAPOK

Researches on spencers with kapok filling as the protective safety clothing in the sea fishing (Z.M.-R.W) Ochrona pracy 12 no 8:27-28 Ag'57. P, 16.

KAPUS, F.

Teaching of botany in new ways; some thoughts on the occasion of publishing the new textbook Botanika za nizje razrede srednjih sol (Botany for the Lower Classes of Secondary Schools) by F. Kapus and V. Petkovsek. Z. Bufon. Nasi razgi 6 no. 18:353 Ag'57. Y, 1.

KARASZEWICZ-TOKARZEWSKI, MICHAL TADEUSZ

Documents of the time of war, beginnings of the conspiracy. E. Kumor. Kierunki 2 no 39 6-7 S'57. P, 3.

KARELIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Chemical conservation of cattle fodder in the Karelian Autonomous SSR. A. Kekkonens. Pad Latv kolch 9 no 7:14-15 Ji'57. La, 15.

KARELIA - LUMBERING

Lithuanian lumbermen in Karelian forests. Reports Vilna Ji 30'57 1-2. Li, 1.

KARPATI, AUREL

Snapshots of Aurel Karpati. Elet irod 1 no. 12 2 Ag'57. H, 11.

KARST

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

KASPAR, JIRI

A manual on installations and the handling of machinery in large-scale kitchens, a book review. Soc obchod 3 no.5 237-238 My'57. C, 5.

KASSAK, LAJOS

A criticism of the life-work of a dissatisfied poet; Lajos Kassak's Valogatott versei (Selected Poems). L. Marton. Irod ujjs 8 no. 8:7 S'57. H, 11.

KAUNAS - EXHIBITIONS

Agricultural exhibition at the State National Library in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Ag 3'57 1-2. Li, 1.

KAUNAS - INDUSTRIES

118 industrial enterprises in Kaunas raise production after reorganization. Reports Vilna Ag 3'57:12. Li, 1.

A report from Metal Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Ag 15'57:16. Li, 1.

KAUNAS - PARKS

Inhabitants of Kaunas Zoological Garden. K. Valius. Reports Vilna Ag 19'57:7-9. Li, 1.

KAUNAS - SCHOOLS

2,000 students will enroll in Kaunas schools of higher education. Reports Vilna Ag 1'57:14. Li, 1.

KAZAKHSTAN - AGRICULTURE

Students of the Estonian Academy of Agriculture work successfully in Kustanal Oblast. N Eesti raadio S 23'57:1399. E, 1.

KAZAKHSTAN - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Latvian youth assist farmers in Kazakhstan. Reports Riga 14 no. 32:1,5 Ag 5'57. La, 1.

KAZAKHSTAN - GRAIN ELEVATORS

Letter from a former worker of Estonian shale mines from Kustanal Oblast. N Eesti raadio S 18'57:1373. E, 1

KAZAKHSTAN - HARVESTING

Latvian students work in Kokchetav Oblast. Reports Riga 14 no. 37:9 S 11'57. La, 1

Latvian youth go to Kazakhstan to work at harvesting. Reports Riga 14 no. 26:6, 9 Je 25'57. La, 1.

Letter about conditions in Kazakhstan. Reports Riga 14 no 35 2 Ag 26'57. La, 1.

More than 3,500 Latvian youth help with the harvest in Kokchetav Oblast. Abshchev. Reports Riga 14 no 33 10-11 Ag 15'57. La, 11

200 students of the Latvian State University help harvest on the Gorkia State Farm in Kazakhstan. Reports Riga 14 no. 38 9 S 4'57. La, 1.

200 university students help harvest in Kokchetav. Reports Riga 14 no 35 19 Ag 31'57. La, 1.

KAZAKHSTAN - THEATER

Guest performances gave us very much. Lit un maksla no. 35:1 Ag'57. La, 11.

In the sun of great friendship; a criticism. V. Kacena. Lit un maksla no. 30 3 Ji'57. La, 11.

The Latvian State Russian-Drama Theater gave 75 guest performances in Kazakhstan. A. Khlebnov. Reports Riga 14 no 35 6 Ag 27'57. La, 1

KELSEN, HANS

Kelsen about democracy, a criticism of a book. J. Gorski. Prawo i zycle 2 no. 18:6 Ag'57. P, 7.

KEMPE, MIRDZA

The beautiful tree of love rustles; a review of a book. A. Vejans. Karogs no. 8:115-117 Ag'57. La, 11.

KETLINSKAIA, VERA KAZIMIROVNA

Vera Ketlinskaya to our readers, love every hour of your youth. V.II. Prace mladych 12 no. 11:18 Je'57. C, 5.

KEYBOARDS

A new keyboard for keyboard instruments. W. Wolf. Muzyka pol 2 no. 1,69-88 '57. P, 9.

KIDNEYS

Miklos Janos's Accumulation and Tissue Concentration in the Reticulo-Endothelial System and in the Kidney, a book review. I. Went. Magy tud 63 no. 7/12:453-456 Ji/D'56. H, 1.

KINDERGARTENS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA

KIRCHENSTEINS, AUGUSTS

In commemoration of Augusts Kirchensteins 85th birthday. Reports Riga 14 no 37 19 S 15'57. La, 1

KIRCHMAYER, JERZY

The Warsaw Uprising, a book review. A. Weber. Nowe drogi 11 no. 8.118-123 Ag'57. P, 6

KISHI, NOBUSUKE

Travels of the Japanese Prime Minister Kishi. (L.S.) Sprawy miedzynar 10 no. 7 69-73 Ji'57. P, 6

KISS, FERENC

A lost wizard. K. M. Ujti lap 9 no. 12:8 Ji'57. H, 16.

KITCHENS

see also subdivision under U.S.

A manual on installations and the handling of machinery in large-scale kitchens; a book review. Soc obchod 3 no.5.237-238 My'57. C, 5.

Processing the arched doors of kitchen cabinets. I. Lengyel. Falpar 7 no. 1:46 Ap'57. H, 16.

KLACKO, RUDOLF

Rudolf Klacko is 65 years old, a biographic sketch. M. Chorvath. Sloy pol 73 no. 6.653-654 Je'57. C, 11.

KLEIN, KALINA

Kalina Klein's Podreczny Sownik Lacinsko-Polski dla Prawnikow (Handy Latin-Polish Dictionary for Law-yeers), a book review. J. Sawicki. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 11:881-887 N'56. P, 7.

KLEIN, LAWRENCE ROBERT

Lawrence Robert Klein and Arthur Stanley Goldberger's An Econometric Model of the United States, 1929-1952; a book review. M. Krmpotic. Ekonomist Yug 9 no. 4:765-766 '56. Y, 5.

KLEIN, LIPOT GYULA

A German author of Hungarian origin was the first dramatist of the workers movement. Gy. Nagyrevi. Filol kozl 3 [l. o. 2] no. 4:487-490 O/D'56. H, 11.

KLEINER, JULIUSZ

Juliusz Kleiner's O Krasickim i o Fredrze, dziesiec rozpraw (Ten Debates on Krasicki and Fredro); a book review. M. Piszczkowski. Tygodniew 11 no 8:4 F'57. P, 3

KLIMA, ARNOST

Arnost Klima's Manufakturni obdoli v Cechach (The Manufacturing Period in Bohemia); a book review M. Bogucka. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 3 142-147 '57. P, 4.

KLIMA, STANISLAV V

S. Klima's Joseph Slavik (1808-1833); a book review. Tr. from the Czech. Z. Vyborny. Muzyka pol 2 no. 1:122-123 '57. P, 9.

KLIMENT, SAINT, BISHOP OF OKHRID

About the authorship of Kliment's Detailed Biography. A. Milev. Izv Inst bulg lit BAN no. 5:405-434 '57. B, 11.

Two sermons by Kliment of Okhrid and the one by Ioan Exarch in a 15th century manuscript. P. Ilievski. Mak jazik 7 no 1:73-98 '56. Y, 11.

KLOS, CZESLAW, ENGINEER

The late Professor Czeslaw Klos, an obituary. Inz 1 bud 14 no. 6:237 Je'57. P, 16.

KLOVA, VYTAUTAS

Impressions from the Pilenai opera. V. Kaupusas. Lit ir men no. 30 3 Ji'57. Li, 11.

KNIT GOODS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Technical progress in knitting (Conclusion) L. Pfeiffer. Odziez 8 no. 6 210-216 Ag'57. P, 16

KNITTING MACHINES

Circular plain knitting machines. -JD-. Textil Cz 12 no. 6 216 Je'57. C, 16.

A new finishing frame for silon knit goods. J. Blavka. Textil Cz 12 no. 6.217-218 Je'57. C, 16.

The speed of a knitting machine with many blocks. F. Pompe. Textil Cz 12 no. 6 215-216 Je'57. C, 16.

KNORIN, VILGELM GERMANOVICH

Vilhelms Knorins, outstanding Party and State official. Graudins. Reports Riga 14 no. 32:17-18 Ag 10'57. La, 1.

KNORINS, VILHELMS

see KNORIN, VILGELM GERMANOVICH

KOBOR, TAMAS

We paid off a debt; consecration of the tomb of Tamas Kobor, Erno Szep, Bela Zsolt, and Gusztav Magyar-Mannheim. Uj elot 13 no. 6:3-4 S'57. H, 3.

KOCIC, PETAR

In memory of Petar Kocic; forty years after his death. D. Levkov. Sovremenost 6 no. 6:631-642 S'56. Y, 11.

KOIDULA, LYDIA

Koidula in the letters of her husband. A. Undia-Poldmaa. Looming no. 8 1261-1272 Ag'57. E, 11.

KOLAROV, VASIL PETROV

Vasil Kolarov, noted Party leader and statesman. Zh. Natan. Novo vreme 33 no. 7:11-25 Ji'57. B, 6.

Vasil Kolarov's inestimable scientific and literary legacy, 80th anniversary of his birth. N. Georgieva, D. Markovski. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 6:8-17 Je'57. B, 2.

KOLLA, ILMI

Collection of poetry from a very brief period of time. E. Treier. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 36:3 S'57. E, 11.

KOLLAR, JAN

Hungarian study on Jan Kollar; a review of Endre Angyal's Kollar Janos, ez ember es az iro (Jan Kollar, the Man and the Writer). J. Ormis. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 29:4 Ji'57. C, 11.

KOMENSKY, JAN AMOS

see KOMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS.

KONARSKI, STANISLAW

Prospects of regulating the state of workers; an interview with St. Konarski, Chairman of the Central Board of the Trade-Unions of State and Social Workers. J. Czapezynski. Rada narod 14 no. 31:1-3 Ag'57. P, 6.

KOPCZYNSKI, ONUFRY

Methodological sources of Kopczyński's grammatical doctrines. S. Gniadek. Kwartalnik neofilolog 3 no. 2: 68-81 '56. P, 11.

KORAN

John the Baptist, messenger of Jesus, in the Koran and in the Islamic tradition. B Kritic. '56 [i.e. '57] Y, 3

KORDECKI, AUGUSTYN

Ks A. Kordecki's Pamielnik oblezienia Czestochowy 1655 r (Memoirs of the Defense of Czestochowa, 1655), a book review. A Kersten. Kwartalnik hist 64 no.3 125-134 '57 P, 4.

KOREA - GEOLOGY

A survey of the geological conditions of Korea. Z. Vojnar. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 2 145-151 '57. C, 12.

KOREA - LIBRARIES

National Library of the People's Democratic Republic of Korea. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 6 28-35 Je '57. B, 2.

KOREA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical education in the Korean People's Democratic Republic. K Tchun. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no. 8 480-492 '57 C, 8.

KORINEK, MIROSLAV

Miroslav Korinek na narodni skole Grade School Za soc skolu

KORNAL, JANOS

Janos Kornal's A gazdasagi vezetes tulzotti kozpontossaga (Over Centralization of Economic Management); a book review. Gy. Peter. Slat szemle 35 no. 4/5 400-402 Ap/My '57. H, 5.

KORNGOLD, LUCJAN

Architectural engineer. J. Strachocki. Architektura pol 8 294-301 Ag '57 P, 10.

KOROLENKO, VLADIMIR GALAKTIONOVICH

Korolenko's The Story of My Contemporary; a book review. M. Jovanovics. Elet irod 1 no. 12 7 Ag '57. H, 11.

KORUBIN, BLAGOJA

Blagoja Korubin's Jazikot na Kiste P. Mistrkov (The Language of Kiste P. Mistrkov); a book review. T. I. D. Mak jazik 7 no. 1 141-143 '56. Y, 11.

KORVER, BORIS

Problems of popular music and a new textbook on the theory of music. U. Kolk. Srp ja vasar 16 no. 37 6-7 S '57. E, 11.

KOSMINSKII, EVGENII ALEKSEEVICH

E. A. Kosminskii's 70th birthday. W. Zakrzewski. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 3 200-271 '57. P, 4.

KOSOVO-METOHIA - CONSTITUTION

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Constitution. Novi ustav Narodne Republike Srbije... Predgovor J. Dordevic [Beograd, 1954] 133 p. (Narodni odbor; casopis za pitanja izgradnje organa lokalne samouprave. [Izdanie] br. 1) [New Constitution of the People's Republic of Serbia Constitutional law of 1953. Constitution of 1947 (unrepealed chapters). Statute of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina. Statute of the Autonomous Region of Kosovo and Metohija] Y, 7.

KOSSAK-SZCZUCKA, ZOFIA

"Tactical swindle"? D. Kurkowska. Kierunki 2 no. 31: 11 Ag '57. P, 3.

KOSSUTH, LAJOS

A hundred years ago; a fragment. L. Kossuth. Irod ujs 8 no. 8: 1 S '57. H, 11.

KOSSUTH PRIZES

Our Kossuth Prize winner. Magy hir techn 8 no. 1/2: 1 Je '57. H, 16.

KOSTRENCIC, MARKO

Professor Marko Kostrencic's Na crti historije Hrvatske drzave i hrvatskog prava (An Outline of the Croatian State and Croatian Law); a book review. F. Culicovic. Zbornik prav Zagreb 7 no. 1: 95-96 '57. Y, 7.

KOTIK, JAN

A sad result of an exhibition. J. Bartos. Cs novinar 9 no. 7: 213-216 Ji '57. C, 11.

KOTOK, V. F.

In reference to the Soviet monograph of the Government Law of the Polish People's Republic. A. Gwizdz. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 1: 136-143 Ja '56 P, 7.

KOTVAN, IMRICH

From the publications of the Bratislava University Library; reviews of Imrich Kotvan's Katalog prvotiaci Univerzitnej kniznice v Bratislave (A Catalog of the Incunabula of the University Library of Bratislava) and Univerzitna kniznica v Bratislave. Spravedca (University Library of Bratislava. A Guide). -K-. Osv praca Slovack 7 no. 7: 4 [of cover] Ap '57. C, 5.

KOUTSKY, VACLAV

Vaclav Koutsky, a biographic sketch. om. Vytv prace 5 no. 12 8 Je '57. C, 10.

KOVRIGINA, MARIA DMITRIJEVNA

Minister M. D. Kovrigina on the most important problems of Soviet public health. Tr from the Russian. F. O. Cs zdrav 5 no. 1 60-66 Ja '57. C, 14.

KOZNIIEWSKI, KAZIMIERZ

Adventures and histories, a book review. S. Zablato. Kierunki 2 no. 39: 3 S '57 P, 3.

KRAKOW - ANTIQUITIES

Pachnowski, Jan. Dawne mury florianskie, zarys historyczny fortyfikacji i organizacji obrony miasta oraz przewodnik po wystawie "Dawne warownie Krakowa" Krakow, Muzeum Historyczne Miasta Krakowa [1956] 71 p. [Old Saint Florian walls, a historical outline of the fortifications and organization of defenses of Krakow as well as a guidebook to the exhibition "Old Fortifications of Krakow." illus., fold map] P, 4

KRAKOW - DESCRIPTION

Influence of the railroad system upon the center of Krakow. A. Ptaszycka. Architektura pol 8 301-304 Ag '57. P, 10.

KRAKOW - EXHIBITIONS

After the exhibition of the young sculpture in Krakow. J. Jarnuszko-Klewiczowa. Przegl art no. 2: 20-33 Mr/ Ap '57. P, 10.

KRAKOW - HISTORY

Estreicher, Karol. Nie od razu Krakow zbudowano. [Wyd I Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1956. 218 p. [Krakow was not built in a day. 1st ed. illus.] P, 4.

KRAKOW - INDUSTRIES

Economic experiment in the Krakow Enterprises of Local Industry. J. Hupert. Drobna wytwor 7 no. 16: 12-14 Ag '57. P, 5.

KRAKOW - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Pisnisk, Jan. Zycie zakow krakowskich. Opatrzyl przedmowa i opracowal Mieczyslaw Pisnisk. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 186 p. [Life of Krakow students illus.] P, 12.

KRAL, JIRI

Jiri Kral's Klinika telovychovneho lekarskeho (Clinical Medicine in Physical Education); a book review. V. Drzila, J. Rous. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no. 7: 437-439 '57. C, 8.

KRAMSKOI, IVAN NIKOLAEVICH

An artist and a thinker. D. Konecny. Vytv prace 5 no. 12: 7 Je '57. C, 10.

KRASICKI, IGNACY, HRABIA

Juliusz Kleiner's O Krasickim i o Fredrze, dziesiec rozpraw (Ten Debates on Krasicki and Fredro), a book review. M. Piszczkowski. Tygodniew 11 no. 8: 4 F '57. P, 3.

KRASNIC, MARKO

Marko Krasnic's The First Light; a book review. J. Geca. Jeta e re 8 no. 6: 537-540 N/D '56. Y, 11.

KRASZEWSKI, JOSEF IGNACY

The trial of Kraszewski. II. The author and the chancellor. (To be contd.) A. Trepinski. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 18: 8 Ag '57. P, 7.

KREMSER SCHMIDT

see SCHMIDT, MARTIN JOHANN.

KREUTZWALD, FRIEDRICH REINGOLD

Fr. R. Kreutzwald and his Kalevipoeg commemoration days. Karogs no. 8: 122-123 Ag '57. La, 11.

Pioneer of Estonian literature. L. Kamara. Li maksla no. 34: 3 Ag '57. La, 11.

KREYBIG, LAJOS

Lajos Kreybig (1870-1956), an obituary. K. Sedl Magy tud 63 no. 7/12: 420-422 Ji/D '56. H, 1

KRUZEK, JAROSLAV

A new book on Jaroslav Hasek; a review. V. Vr Cs novinar 9 no. 7: 230-231 Ji '57 C, 11

KRSTIC, PETAR

Petar Krstic (February 18, 1877 - January 21, an obituary. S. Duric-Klajn. Zvuk no. 9/10: 399 '57. Y, 9.

KRYLOV, IVAN ANDREEVICH

Krylov's satiric prose. L. Gomolicki. Jezyk ros 10 no. 4 202-209 Ji/Ag '57. P, 11

KUKUCIN, MARTIN, PSEUD.

see BENCUR, MATEJ.

KULA, WITOLD

Witold Kula's Szkice o manufakturach w Polsce X wieku (Sketches on Manufactures in Poland in 10th Century), a book review. M. Francic, H. rowicz. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 3: 147-156 '57.

KULCSAR, GYOZO

Remembering Gyoza Kulcsar. M. K. Epuletgep 6 no. 2/3: 42 '57. H, 16.

KULTURKAMPF

Prehistory of the Kulturkampf, a book review. I. szczyk. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 3: 173-176 '57.

KUREK, JALU

Jalu Kurek's Book of the Tatra Mountains; a rev W. Wnuk. Kierunki 2 no. 33: 8 Ag '57. P, 3.

KUROWSKI, STEFAN J.

An offensive of optimism, a book review. Z. Kon ski. Kierunki 2 no. 31: 2 Ag '57. P, 3

LABELS

Labels on textile goods. -jk-. Soc obchod 3 no. F '57. C, 5.

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, WESTERN, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA; SLOVENIA; YUGOSLAVIA

Lodz, Poland. Uniwersytei. Biblioteka. Materi bibliograficzne do historii ruchu robotniczego XX wieku. Lodz. (Ils Wydawnictwa bibliogr. 3) [Bibliographic materials on the history of workers' movement in the 19th and 20th century] P, 5.

Vol. 1. [International workers' movement 1957. 396 p.

Epidemics and classes. L. Sinkulova. Cs zdrav 283-288 My '57. C, 14

A German author of Hungarian origin was the first dramatist of the workers' movement. Gy. Nag Filol kozl 3 [i. e. 2] no. 4: 487-490 O/D '56. H, 1

International Conference of Labor Statisticians. O. Ullmann, V. Srb. Slat obz 37 no. 7: 322-323 C, 5.

Realization of a democratic right; participation of workers in the management of economy in the V. Bogovic. Komuniet 16 no. 1: 4 My '57. Y, 8.

LABOR CONTRACT

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

LABOR DISCIPLINE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Arnold Gubinski's Socjalistyczna dyscyplina pracy prawie karnym (Socialist Labor Discipline in Law); a book review. S. Flawski, M. Swiet Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 2: 373-384 F '56. P, 7.

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Labor relations as a subject of law. B. Blagoev. pray akon Skopje '55 (published '56): 25-70. Y

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Calculating the volume of labor productivity rose V. Horink. Hosp a choz 3 no. 5: 101-103 My '57

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY (Continued)

Derivative elements in labor productivity, with special reference to forestry and the wood-using industries J. Starčević. *Tehnika* 12 no. 9 1577-1585 '57. Y, 16

The improvement of the quality of products increases the index of productivity D. Kalafatović. *Tehnika* 12 no. 9 1580 '57. Y, 16

Industrial bookkeeping as a source of data for research in labor productivity. M. Kostić. *Produktivnost* no. 3 55-59 '57. Y, 5.

Methodical and organizational prerequisites for correct planning and for the control of volume indices of production and labor productivity V. Herink. *Hosp a choz* 3 no. 3, 53-55 Mr '57. C, 5

Net production as a means for measuring labor productivity H. Friedjung. *Prace mzda* 5 no. 7 295-299 Ji '57. C, 5

Productive and unproductive labor. J. Stojanovski. *God prav ekon Skopje* '55 (published '56) 237-267 Y, 1.

Physiogenetics, a new method for the increase of labor productivity P. Stančević. *Produktivnost* no. 3 3-6 '50. Y, 5

Rationalization of work and the man. S. Cvahte. *Sodobna pota* 1 no. 9:526-530 '56. Y, 8

Some theoretical aspects of labor productivity. D. Radunović. *Ekon anali* 3 no. 5 61-63 '57. Y, 5.

LABOR SUPPLY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Some problems of man power in war economy. L. Desplac. *Vojno delo* 9 no. 3:139-149 Mr '57. Y, 17

LABOR UNIONS

see subdivision TRADE-UNIONS under YUGOSLAVIA

LACIS, VILIS

Riga. Valsts biblioteka. Vilis Lacis, atgadne lasitajiem [Santadija T. Kozlovskaja]. Riga, 1954. 27 p. [Vilis Lacis a reminder to readers, a biographic sketch and bibliography]. La, 11

LACSNY, ARPAD

Arpad Lacsny (1885-1957), an obituary. I. Razso. *Jarmu mezo gep* 4 no. 2:67 Je '57. H, 16.

LACTIC ACID

Directing the fermentation of lactic acid in ensilage is necessary. J. Klaar. *Sots pollum* 12 no. 7:310-312 Ji '57. E, 15.

LAIBBRAND, ROBERT

German historian Robert Laibbrand, guest of Bulgaria. N. Gornenski. *Ist pregled* 13 no. 3:125-126 '57. B, 4.

LAKES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

LALIC, MIHAILO

Mihailo Lalic's novel *Pomlad nad breznom* (Spring over the Chasm), a book review. *Sodobna pota* 1 no. 9 557-558 '56. Y, 8.

LAMPS

Problem of the iconography of Alexander the Great's tomb. M. Bernhard. *Studia muzeal* 2 9-35 '57. P, 10.

LAND

see subdivision under POLAND.

LAND SURVEYING

see SURVEYING.

LAND TENURE

see subdivision under POLAND, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

LAND TITLES

see subdivision under POLAND.

LANDE, JERZY

Contribution to the doctrine of legal norms and legal relations, marginal remarks on the posthumous work of Jerzy Lande *Nauka o normie prawne* (The Theory of Legal Norms), a book review. S. Ehrlich. *Panstwo i prawo* 11 no. 8:386-395 Ag '56. P, 7.

LANDLORD AND TENANT

see subdivision under POLAND.

LANDSCAPE

see subdivision under POLAND.

LANDSCAPE GARDENING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Hanák, Bretislav. *Sadovnické květinářství*. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. [Landscape gardening, a university textbook] C, 15 Vol. 2 1955

Vaníček, Vlastimil. *Silnice a krajina biologické upravy komunikací* [Vyd 1]. Praha, Státní nakl technické literatury, 1956. 170 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Roads and landscape biological road-side improvement, a university textbook 1st ed.] C, 16.

LANDSCAPE PAINTERS, CZECH

The painter of the Tatry region J. Lenko. *Kult život* Slov 12 no. 30 10 Ji '57. C, 11.

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Cybernetics and linguistics. L. Antal. *Magy tud* 63 no. 7/12 337-340 Ji/D '56. H, 1.

The development of logical thinking during the teaching of foreign languages. S. Horváth. *Za soc skolu* 6 no. 7/8 435-441 Ji/Ag '57. C, 8.

Development of the grammatical literature of national languages, fight of vernacular languages against the Latin. B. Fogarasi. *Magy tud* 63 no. 7/12: 313-322 Ji/D '56. H, 1.

Dialect and language. G. Batczi. *Magyar nyelv* 62 no. 4 393-401 D '56. H, 11.

Dr. Henrik Baric's *Lingvističke studije* (Linguistic Studies), a book review. D. Micović. *Jeta o re* 8 no. 6:546-548 N/D '56. Y, 11.

Etymology of the que subordinate conjunction (French, Spanish, etc., que, Italian che). J. Herman. *Filol kozl* 3 no. 1-67-89 Ja/Mr '57. H, 11.

Language in the teaching of geometry. F. Machan. *Za soc skolu* 6 no. 7/8:441-448 Ji/Ag '57. C, 8.

Lexical exercises on a higher level of teaching. N. Babenko. *Jezyk rosyjski* 10 no. 4:262-264 Ji/Ag '57. P, 11.

M. Filcikova-Herfortova's *Vychova reci u deli predskolního věku* (Language Education among Children of Preschool Age), a book review. I. Princova. *Za soc skolu* 6 no. 6:378-379 Je '57. C, 8.

LAO-TZU

Bertalan Hatvany's *Az Ut az Ige könyve: A Tao Te King* (The Book of the Way and the Word; the Tao te ching); a book review. Gy. Hatar. *Irod ujs* 6 no. 8:2857. H, 11.

LAPLACE TRANSFORMATION

A theorem of the Laplace transformation. Gy. Fodor. *Elektrotechnika* 50 no. 1/2 35-37 Ja/F '57. H, 16.

LAPPING

A simple lapping machine. *Stroj vyr* 5 no. 7 330 Ji '57. C, 16.

LARCH

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Maciejowski, Kazimierz. *Modrzew*. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1952. 74 p. [The larch tree] P, 15

LARD

Research on lard, III. The effect of forage used during the fattening on the composition of fat. I. Szeregy, J. Porczi. *Elelm par* 11 no. 3/4:87-70 Je/Ji '57. R, 16.

LASTAUSKIENE, MARIJA

Marija Lastauskiene-Lazdyna Peleda, an obituary. *Lit ir man* no. 30:4 Ji '57. Li, 11.

LATHES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; GERMANY, EASTERN.

Pneumatic magazine of parts for lathe automation. *Stroj vyr* 5 no. 7:329 Ji '57. C, 16.

Some remarks on the practical test of the correctness of lathes. V. Solaja. *Tehnika* 12 no. 9:1502-1505 '57. Y, 16

LATIN LANGUAGE

Development of the grammatical literature of national languages; fight of vernacular languages against the Latin. B. Fogarasi. *Magy tud* 63 no. 7/12: 313-322 Ji/D '56. H, 1.

LATIN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - POLISH

Kalina Klein's *Podrecznik Słownik Łacineko-Polski dla Prawników* (Handy Latin-Polish Dictionary for Lawyers), a book review. J. Sawicki. *Panstwo i prawo* 11 no. 11:881-887 N '56. P, 7

LATIN PALEOGRAPHY

see PALEOGRAPHY, LATIN

LATIN POETRY

Jelicz, Antonina, ed. *Antologia poezji polsko-lacinskiej, 1470-1543*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa.] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 342 p. [Anthology of Polish-Latin poetry, 1470-1543. 1st ed. illus., ports, facsimiles, notes] P, 11.

LATITUDE

A proposal for geographical latitudinal measurements during the International Geophysical Year. J. Rumbousek. *Geod kart obzor* 3 no. 7:124-130 Ji '57. C, 13.

LATTICE THEORY

Preliminary report on the combination of calculations of lattice constants and semiquantitative spectrum analyses of minerals used in the geochemical study of ore veins. J. Bernard. *Vest Ust geol* 32 no. 2: 135-145 '57. C, 12.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

The Riga Agricultural-Machinery Factory and the Baltic Agricultural-Machinery Factory to be united. Pukalskis. *Reports Riga* 14 no. 33:13 Ag '57. La, 1.

Testing new kinds of agricultural machinery. Olchovsko. *Reports Riga* 14 no. 26 5 Je '57. La, 1.

Testing of agricultural machinery at the Baltic Machine-Export Station. *Reports Riga* 14 no. 30 6 S '57. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE

4 faculties of the Academy of Agriculture will be transferred to Jelgava this year. *Reports Riga* 14 no. 35: 20 Ag '57. La, 1.

Horticulturist, teacher, and Michurin follower. J. Alkalmietis. *Pad Latv kolch* 9 no. 6:30-31 Je '57. La, 15

Latvian pavilion in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. E. Mierina, Z. Radaova. *Pad Latv kolch* 9 no. 7 16-18 Ji '57. La, 15.

Latvian pavilion in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Lucina. *Reports Riga* 14 no. 35:10-17 Ag '57. La, 1.

Observations on student production practice in the district of Bauska. L. Jēpīņova. *Skolot avize* no. 32:3 Ag '57. La, 6.

Organization of extension studios in Latvia. A. Togaar. *Sots pollum* 12 no. 8:370-371 Ag '57. E, 15.

Party and Government work to overtake United States in milk-and-meat production per person. *Reports Riga* 14 no. 26:2 Je '57. La, 1.

Selection of candidates for the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. *Reports Riga* 14 no. 20:4-5 Je '57. La, 1.

Strautmanis, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, speaks about overtaking the United States in production of meat, milk, and butter. *Reports Riga* 14 no. 33:2 Ag '57. La, 1.

Use of radioactive isotopes in agricultural and biological research. O. Kreibergs. *Reports Riga* 14 no. 37: 17 S '57. La, 1.

We will overtake the United States in milk and meat per person production in the nearest year possible. *Pad Latv kolch* 9 no. 6:1-4 Je '57. La, 15.

We will soon overtake the United States in milk and meat per person production. Mierina. *Reports Riga* 14 no. 36:5 S '57. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Automobile transportation on our collective farm. A. Kaufins. *Pad Latv kolch* 9 no. 7:24-25 Ji '57. La, 15.

Common social production of collective farms and its distribution. *Poriels*. *Reports Riga* 14 no. 33:15-17 Ag '57. La, 1.

Constant attention to collective-farmer meetings. S. Cursins. *Pad Latv kolch* 12 no. 8:70-81 Ag '57. La, 6.

Correct organization of field arrangement on collective farms. M. Locmers. *Pad Latv kolch* 9 no. 6:14-19 Je '57. La, 15.

Development of a collective farm. *Reports Riga* 14 no. 30:23-24 S '57. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE (Continued)

- Grain and milk delivery to the state from collective farms in the district of Valmiera Reports Riga 14 no 37 3 S 9'57 La, 1
- Important, but forgotten culture. I Zeltns Pad Latv kolch 9 no 7 31 JI'57 La, 15
- In two competing districts Sots pollum 12 no 8,340-341 Ag'57. E, 15.
- The Kekava Collective Farm has more than 3,500 hectares of land Reports Riga 14 no 37.13 S 13'57 La, 1
- Party official becomes chairman of a collective farm. Reports Riga 14 no 28:3-4 Je 25'57. La, 1.
- A summer camp on a collective farm P. Kadikis Skolot avize no 32.2 Ag'57. La, 8.
- 2,359 hectares for winter crop on collective farms in the zone of Ogre Machine-Tractor Station Reports Riga 14 no 35 16 Ag 30'57 La, 1

LATVIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

- More than 100 amateur-art collectives prepare concerts to honor the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Reports Riga 14 no 37 16 S 14'57 La, 1.
- To develop amateur-art activities in students. O. Zviedris. Skolot avize no 36:3 S'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

- Apartment houses for the Riga Sea Harbor workers. Reports Riga 14 no.32 8 Ag 8'57. La, 1.
- New apartment houses for workers under construction in Valmiera. Reports Riga 14 no 26:7 Je 27'57. La, 1.
- Workers of the State Electrotechnic Factory build apartment houses for their own use Reports Riga 14 no 37.1 S 9'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - ARMATURES

- Production of the Riga Electric Armature Factory goes also to Russia and Ukraine. Reports Riga 14 no 33 3 Ag 12'57. La, 1
- The Riga Electric-Armature Factory extends production. Reports Riga 14 no.26:13 Je 28'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - ARMY

- Battle of the hero regiment V.Branks. Zvaigzne no. 16 9-11 Ag'57. La, 1.
- Latvian Riflemen during the Great Fatherland War. Vesternans. Reports Riga 14 no.33 17 Ag 17'57 La, 1

LATVIA - ARITHMETIC

- Prospective program in arithmetic for elementary-school grades 1-4. K. Dukurs. Skolot avize no 32: 3 Ag'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - ART INDUSTRIES

- Beauty of applied art. B.Artnanis. Zvaigzne no. 16: 15-16 Ag'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - AUTOMOBILES

- An increasing number of automobiles. Reports Riga 14 no.37:2 S 9'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - BACON

- Instructive experience in bacon production. G.Kurpnleks. Pad Latv kom 12 no.8:59-62 Ag'57. La, 6.

LATVIA - BASKETBALL

- Latvian basketball players visit Tehran Reports Riga 14 no.37.16 S 14'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Riga. Valsts biblioteka. Padomju Latvijas piecpadsmit gadi, 1940-1955, ieteicamas literaturas raditajs un metodiskie materiall. Piatnadsat let Sovetskoi Latvii, 1940-1955; rekomendatelnij ukazatel literatury i metodicheskie materialy. [Sastaditaji J.Veinbergs, O.Puce un M.Lolsupe. P.Dzerves zinatniska redakcija] Riga, 1955. 35 p. [Fifteen years of Soviet Latvia, 1940-1955, an index of recommended literature and methodological material. In Latvian and Russian] La, 11.

- Riga. Valsts biblioteka. Bibliografijas un metodiska darba nodale. Materiali bernu un skolu bibliotekam. [Sastaditajas: V.Ose un I.Novika] Riga, 1955. 47 p. [Material for children's libraries and school libraries. In Latvian and Russian] La, 11.

- Bibliography for June 1957. Karogs no.8:127 Ag'57. La, 11.

- Bibliography of Historian Boleslavs Brezgo's works. In Latvian and Russian. A.Germanis, Z.Sakare. Vestis Latv ak no.5:151-157 '57. La, 1.

- A publication of the Fundamental Library. V.Polts. Skolot avize no.31:4 Ag'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - BICYCLE RACING

- Latvians in the first place in All-Union bicycle racing. Reports Riga 14 no.38:24 S 8'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

- Report from the Siauliai Bicycle Factory. V.Jungelevičius. Reports Vilna JI 28'57 9-10. LI, 1.

LATVIA - BITUMEN

- The Bitumen Base, a new factory in Skrunda. Reports Riga 14 no.35:1 Ag 26'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - BOARDING SCHOOLS

- The 2d Riga Boarding School. J.Viesulis Skolot avize no.36:1 S'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - BOLTS AND NUTS

- The Riga Screw and Nut Factory reorganizes production Reports Riga 14 no.33:9 Ag 15'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - BRICKS

- A brick factory of Communist Youth members and youth. D.Ripalo Pad Latv kolch 9 no 7 27 JI'57. La, 15.
- Simple equipment for production of clay bricks. J. Smilkins. Pad Latv kolch 9 no 7:26-27 JI'57. La, 15.

LATVIA - BUCKWHEAT

- Sowing of buckwheat must be increased Reports Riga 14 no 37:18 S 15'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - BUILDING

- Bozel, Minister of Construction, speaks about development of building. Reports Riga 14 no.32:19 Ag 10'57. La, 1.

- Building and production of building materials in the district of Rzekne. Reports Riga 14 no.35 13 Ag 30'57 La, 1.

- Building Exhibition opens today Reports Riga 14 no.32:21 Ag 11'57. La, 1.

- Decisions of the Latvian People's Economic Council. Reports Riga 14 no.32:16 Ag 10'57. La, 1.

- New buildings in Vilani. Reports Riga 14 no.32:12 Ag 9'57. La, 1.

- Rewards to constructors. Reports Riga 14 no.32:20 Ag 11'57. La, 1.

- Wider possibilities for young builders. Skolot avize no.32:1 Ag'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

- Introduction of students to the building-materials industry. K.Karklis. Skolot avize no.36:3 S'57. La, 8.

- Peat blocks are used in construction of houses. Reports Riga 14 no 34:2 Ag 19'57. La, 1

- Production of building materials from ashes Kubulins. Reports Riga 14 no.34:21 Ag 24'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

- Production of canning and preserving factories goes to antarctic regions Reports Riga 14 no.34 16 Ag 23'57 La, 1

LATVIA - CARP

- Control of growth of carp fry. J.Smits. Pad Latv kolch 9 no.7:30-31 JI'57. La, 15.

LATVIA - CASTLES

- Our architectural monuments; Jelgava Castle. E. Deglavs. Lit un maksla no.33:4 Ag'57. La, 11.

LATVIA - CATTLE

- Latvian cattle and horses sold at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Reports Riga 14 no.35:2 Ag 26'57. La, 1.

- Organization of cattle improvement on the Red October Collective Farm. I.Ezera. Pad Latv kolch 9 no.6: 12 Je'57. La, 15.

LATVIA - CENSUS

- Results of trial-population census in the district of Tukums Drjucins. Reports Riga 14 no.34:2 Ag 19'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - CHEMISTRY

- The outline of prospective program in chemistry. F.Foldmanis. Skolot avize no.33:2 Ag'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - CITY PLANNING

- Development of Daugavpils Reports Riga 14 no. 1 Ag 12'57 La, 1.

- More than 1-million rubles given for public servit in Vilani. Reports Riga 14 no 34:2 Ag 19'57

LATVIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

- Lithuanian clothing-industry workers visit Latvia. Reports Riga 14 no.36 10 S 5'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - CLOVER

- Bees on the fields of red seed clover. Z.Dempols Pad Latv kolch 9 no.6 9 Je'57. La, 15

- Crop of clover seed depends upon the harvesting of A.Jodorova. Pad Latv kolch 9 no.6:8 Je'57. 15.

- Preparation of flour from clover hay for feeding of T.Berzins. Pad Latv kolch 9 no.6:10 Je'57. L

LATVIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

- Difficulties in harvesting with combines. Reports Riga 14 no.36:15 S 6'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMERCE

- The Jelgava Sugar Combine processes imported in sugar Reports Riga 14 no 34 8 A, 21'57. La,

- Production of the Liepaja Machinery Factory goes abroad. Reports Riga 14 no.32:5 Ag 6'57. La, 1

- Riga enterprises extend economic relations with foreign countries. Reports Riga 14 no.36 17 S 6'57. La

LATVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

- Communist education in Riga enterprises. Reports Riga 14 no.37 13 S 14'57. La, 1.

- Higher-level ideologic education of students Skolot avize no 31 1 Ag'57. La, 8

LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

- Cina. "Teshla." K piatdesmitletiju so dala vykhot pervogo nomera. [Red kollegija: Fr.Deglav i di Riga, Latgostizdat, 1954. 258 p. [Cina, the 50 anniversary of its first issue. In Russian. Illustrations] La, 6.

- Communist Party activities in bourgeois Latvia. Berge. Reports Riga 14 no 36:10 S 7'57. La, 1.

- Council of Old Communists created in the Liepaja C Party Committee. Reports Riga 14 no.37:12 S 12'57 La, 1.

- Instructor of the Party District Committee in the zone of the machine-tractor station and his duties. I. Lide. Pad Latv kom 12 no.8:82-85 Ag'57. La, 6

- Marxist-Leninist teaching of socialist revolution. A.Buls. Pad Latv kom 12 no.8 21-26 Ag'57. La

- To study continually the theory and history of the Communist Party. Pad Latv kom 12 no.8:3-9 Ag'57. La, 6.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

- Conference of the High League members of Reports Riga 14 no.

LATVIA - COMMUNITY C

- Kasparinskis, O. Cier Riga, Latvijas valet village community c dingra., tablas] La,

- Newly-constructed Cult Reports Riga 14 no.:

LATVIA - CONCERTS

- Concert of the Daugavpi Broks. Lit un maksla

- Ewa Bandrowska-Turak I.Kalinins. Lit un m

- Foreign concerts in Riga 14 no.33:11 Ag 15'57

- Graduation of new must maksla no.33:3 Ag'5

- Listening to Alice Ribet Lit un maksla no.35.

- One more reply; a criti maksla no.36.4 JI'57

- Participants of the Fest Lit un maksla no.33;

- The Riga Estrade Ensemble Lit un maksla no.36;

- The Transcarpathian Te Vanags. Skolot avizi

LATVIA - CONCERTS (Continued)

Two stars; a criticism O. Gravitis Lit un maksla no. 35:1 Ag '57. La, 11.

The voices of friends are heard, a criticism V. Kacena. Lit un maksla no. 34:4 Ag '57 La, 11.

LATVIA - CONCRETE

Making building concrete with hay Reports Riga 14 no. 34 1 Ag 19'57 La, 1

LATVIA - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

7 new music schools in Latvia Reports Riga 14 no. 37 9 S 11'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Review of the book Padomju varas konstitucionalie akti Latvijā (Constitutional Acts of Soviet Power in Latvia). Reports Riga 14 no. 37:4 S 10'57 La, 1

LATVIA - CONVEYING MACHINERY

New conveyor line at the Riga Hydrometeorological Factory Alksna Reports Riga 14 no. 35:1 Ag 26'57 La, 1

LATVIA - DAIRY BARN

We are for the deep cow stables O. Lucins Pad Latv kolch 9 no. 7:6-8 Ji'57 La, 15

LATVIA - DIESEL ENGINE

In the future the Riga Diesel-Engine Factory will receive instruments from Riga factories Reports Riga 14 no. 33 11 Ag 15'57. La, 1.

Production at the Riga Diesel-Engine Factory in 1956 is two times as large as in 1955. Loskerova. Reports Riga 14 no. 35 1 Ag 26'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

Diesel locomotives on Latvian Railroad. Reports Riga 14 no. 33 18 Ag 17'57 La, 1

LATVIA - DRAINAGE

Activities of the Bauska Drainage Station Reports Riga 14 no. 35:18-19 Ag 31'57. La, 1

Drainage in the district of Lilepaja. Reports Riga 14 no. 35:11 Ag 29'57. La, 1.

For easing the work of the drainage specialist. A. Erins. Pad Latv kolch 9 no. 6:23 Je'57 La, 15.

The Jelgava Drainage Station today. J. Bicans. Pad Latv kolch 9 no. 6:21-22 Je'57. La, 15.

700,000 hectares of forest land to be drained. Reports Riga 14 no. 34 1 Ag 19'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - DRUG INDUSTRY

The Riga Pharmaceutical Factory in the first place in socialist competition Reports Riga 14 no. 35:4 S 8'57. La 1.

LATVIA - DWELLINGS

Bright prospects A. Ronis. Skolot avize no. 32:1 Ag'57. La, 8.

Construction of dwellings in the district of Priekule. Reports Riga 14 no. 37:12 S 13'57. La, 1

Development of workers-village at the Soda Peat Bog. Reports Riga 14 no. 32:14 Ag 9'57. La, 1.

Dwelling construction in Rezekne. Reports Riga 14 no. 33:4 Ag 12'57. La, 1.

Dwelling construction to be increased. Sorokins. Reports Riga 14 no. 32:3 Ag 5'57. La, 1.

Dwellings built by workers of the machine-tractor station in Varaklani for their own use. Reports Riga 14 no. 34:9 Ag 22'57. La, 1

Factory workers work on construction of dwellings in their free time. Reports Riga 14 no. 32:4 Ag 6'57. La, 1.

More than 60,000 square meters of dwelling space given to inhabitants of Rezekne in postwar years. Reports Riga 14 no. 32:6 Ag 8'57. La, 1.

New dwellings for workers in fish industry Griscenko. Reports Riga 14 no. 34:7 Ag 21'57. La, 1.

New dwellings in Daugavpils. Reports Riga 14 no. 35. 8 Ag 28'57. La, 1.

2-million square meters of dwelling space to be constructed by 1960. Reports Riga 14 no. 32:13-14 Ag 8'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic and cultural development of Latvia. V. Lacia. Reports Riga 14 no. 35.14-15 Ag 30'57. La, 1.

Party and Government take care of raising the welfare level Sturmanis Reports Riga 14 no. 34 18 Ag 24'57 La, 1

LATVIA - ECONOMIC COUNCILS

Council of Ministers approves Bastakovs and Valters as members of the Latvian People's Economic Council Reports Riga 14 no. 31:16 Ag 23'57 La, 1

Decisions of the active of the People's Economic Council Reports Riga 14 no. 36:21 S 8'57. La, 1.

Decisions of the People's Economic Council about industrial reorganization Reports Riga 14 no. 37. 11 S 12'57 La, 1

Development of activities of the People's Economic Council. Reports Riga 14 no. 36:13 S 6'57. La, 1.

The Latvian People's Economic Council pays great attention to unification and specialization of enterprises. Reports Riga 14 no. 35:8 Ag 27'57 La, 1

The Latvian People's Economic Council presents industrial-development plan for 1958 Reports Riga 14 no. 35 8 Ag 28'57 La, 1

The People's Economic Council intends to consolidate small enterprises. Reports Riga 14 no. 36:19 S 7'57. La, 1

Pludonis, Chairman of the Latvian People's Economic Council, writes about organization and future duties of the Council Reports Riga 14 no. 26:10-11 Je 28'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - EDUCATION

Andriksons, Deputy Minister of Education speaks about changes in the new academic year. Reports Riga 14 no. 35 23 S 1'57. La, 1

Educational center is the best place for popularization of experience. Skolot avize no. 33 1 Ag'57. La, 8.

Hand in hand. L. Roze. Skolot avize 36:1 S'57. La, 8.

Leader of educational centers in conference. O. Beikmanis. Skolot avize no. 33 1 Ag'57. La, 8.

Leave initiative to work performers J. Klavins. Skolot avize no. 31:3 Ag'57 La, 8.

Let us fight for masterly, and ideologically worthwhile work. J. Giblets. Skolot avize no. 35:2 Ag'57. La, 8

On the curriculum for academic year 1957/58. Skolot avize no. 33:4 Ag'57. La, 8.

On the first morning. P. Zelmenis. Skolot avize no. 36 1 S'57. La, 8.

Prepare thoroughly for new academic year in time. J. Giblets. Skolot avize no. 33:1 Ag'57. La, 8.

The problem has to be solved creatively. A. Goba. Skolot avize no. 31:3 Ag'57. La, 8.

Return of the academic year. V. Vanags. Skolot avize no. 35:4 Ag'57. La, 8.

Rewards to the officials of the educational workers' trade-union. Skolot avize no. 34:3 Ag'57. La, 8.

Samsons, Minister of Education, speaks about beginning of new academic year. Reports Riga 14 no. 35:15-16 Ag 30'57. La, 1.

To new successes. Skolot avize no. 35:1 Ag'57. La, 8.

To school! Lit un maksla no. 35:1 Ag'57. La, 11.

Two districts to honor the 40th anniversary of Great October in socialist competition. Skolot avize no. 32:1 Ag'57. La, 8.

We are working this way, about the work of the Educational Workers Trade-Union in the district of Dobeles. V. Ziemelis. Skolot avize no. 36:2 S'57. La, 8.

What was discussed during the debates. A. Klavins. Skolot avize no. 35:2 Ag'57. La, 8.

Whole strength for preparation of schools, conference of the College of Latvian Ministry of Education in Priekule. I. Sedleniece. Skolot avize no. 32:1 Ag'57. La, 8.

Work and discipline. D. Stepichs. Skolot avize no. 31: 2 Ag'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Automatization of the State Electrotechnic Factory. Mengelis. Reports Riga 14 no. 35:1 Ag 26'57. La, 1.

Changes in industrial organization. Reports Riga 14 no. 33:7 Ag 13'57. La, 1.

The Riga Electric-Armature Factory extends production of new items Reports Riga 14 no. 37:2 S 9'57 La, 1.

The Riga Automobile Electric-Equipment Factory after the industrial reorganization. Reports Riga 14 no. 26:12 Je 28'57. La, 1.

The Riga Automobile Electric-Equipment Factory to build parts for the new small automobiles. Reports Riga 14 no. 32:11-12 Ag 8'57. La, 1.

The State Electric Factory introduces about 400 rationalization proposals in 7 months Reports Riga 14 no. 34 8 Ag 22'57 La, 1

The State Electrotechnic Factory fulfills the Plan before the time limit. Reports Riga 14 no. 35 18 Ag 31'57. La, 1

LATVIA - ELECTRIC LINES

High-tension line between Riga and Narva. Timodis Reports Riga 14 no. 37 1 S 9'57 La, 1

LATVIA - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Development of the Riga Electric-Machine Factory Reports Riga 14 no. 34:9 Ag 22'57 La, 1

LATVIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Complex development of the Riga power supplies M. Ramans. Vestis Latv ak no. 5:167-188 '57. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Capacity of the Spruksti Electric-Power Plant Reports Riga 14 no. 37 19 S 15'57 La, 1.

Construction of the heat-conducting system of the Riga Thermoelectric Plant. Reports Riga 14 no. 33: 13, 10-20 Ag 16'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

The Latvenergo Factory starts to produce 20-kilowatt transformers. Reports Riga 14 no. 33:13 Ag 10'57 La, 1

LATVIA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of cultural and educational institutions dedicated to the 40th anniversary of Great October Revolution. Reports Riga 14 no. 37:19 S 16'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Farm buildings in the district of Priekule. Reports Riga 14 no. 35:1 Ag 26'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - FARM PRODUCE

New collective farmers market in Ciekurkalns. A. Mikulin. Reports Riga 14 no. 34:21 Ag 24'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Every year more cultivated meadows, more hay and juicy fodder on the Almada Collective Farm. Z. Dzilna Pad Latv kolch 9 no. 6:4-6 Je'57. La, 15.

How to use green fodder for fattening swine for bacon. V. Tichonova. Pad Latv kolch 9 no. 6:9-11 Je'57. La, 15.

Kainins, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, speaks about increasing production of cattle fodder Reports Riga 14 no. 34:23 Ag 25'57. La, 1

LATVIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Carbonic acid as fertilizer. Pad Latv kolch 9 no. 6:32 Je'57. La, 15.

Sapropel as a valuable fertilizer. B. Vinba. Pad Latv kolch 9 no. 7:11-13 Ji'57. La, 15.

LATVIA - FESTIVALS

Celebration of Ligo Festival. Reports Riga 14 no. 20:1 Je 24'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - FISHERIES

Delegation of the Iceland Fishermen Trade-Union arrives in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no. 35:12 Ag 20'57. La, 1.

Fishing boats deliver fish at Ventspils Harbor. Reports Riga 14 no. 36:17 Ag 30'57. La, 1.

Fishing mother ship Kadiovka leaves Riga Harbor to join fishermen in Atlantic Ocean. Reports Riga 14 no. 36:12 S 5'57. La, 1.

Rationalization in fishery. Reports Riga 14 no. 34:14 Ag 23'57. La, 1.

7-months results at the Lilepaja Fishing Combine. Reports Riga 14 no. 32:4 Ag 6'57. La, 1.

Two times daily weather forecasting for fishermen. Reports Riga 14 no. 36:22 S 8'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - FLAX

About new achievements in flax cultivation! Pad Latv kolch 9 no. 7:1-4 Ji'57. La, 15.

3,000 hectares of flax in the district of Preiļi. Reports Riga 14 no. 26:7 Je 27'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forestry and forest exploitation in the district of Ventspils. Steinbergs Reports Riga 14 no. 35:13 Ag 30'57. La, 1.

Unification of forest economy and forest industry increases labor productivity. Reports Riga 14 no. 34 13 Ag 23'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - FOUNDING

The Red Metalworker Factory produces 50 per cent founding rejects. Reports Riga 14 no. 26:1 Je 24'57 La, 1.

Reorganization of Foundry Department at the Riga Railroad-Car Factory. Reports Riga 14 no. 32:18 Ag 10'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - FRUIT

The Jekabpils Fruit-Preserve Factory produces 47 different kinds of preserves. Reports Riga 14 no. 35 3 Ag 27'57. La, 1.

We shall plant orchards of drupaceous trees by rooting. A. Spolitis Pad Latv kolch 9 no. 6:20 Je'57. La, 15

LATVIA - FURNITURE

Collective of the Riga Furniture Factory in the third place in socialist competition. Reports Riga 14 no. 35 18 Ag 30'57. La, 1.

Riga furniture factories must produce cheap and simple furniture. Reports Riga 14 no. 32:1-2 Ag 5'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - GALVANIZING

Extension of galvanization work in Latvian industries. Reports Riga 14 no. 37 16 S 14'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - GAME AND GAME BIRDS

Game animals come over from White Russia. Reports Riga 14 no. 36 6 S 3'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - GRAIN

Delivery of grain to state in Jelgava. Reports Riga 14 no. 30:9, 15 S 4'57. La, 1.

Rezekne receives grain from the regions of virgin and fallow land. Reports Riga 14 no. 32:8 Ag 8'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - GREENHOUSES

Warming hotbeds with steam. E. Indriksons, Pad Latv kolch 9 no. 6:32 Je'57. La, 15.

LATVIA - GYMNASTICS

Gymnasts must work more seriously. O. Juriksons. Skolot avize no. 35:4 Ag'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - HARBORS

In the harbor of Ventspils. Reports Riga 14 no. 26:12 Je 28'57. La, 1.

More than 200 ships from several countries visited Ventspils Harbor since beginning of the year. Reports Riga 14 no. 34:25 Ag 25'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - HARVESTING

Concerts and lectures for collective farmers during harvesting. Reports Riga 14 no. 32:1 Ag 5'57. La, 1.

Harvesting results on September 1. Reports Riga 14 no. 36:2 S 2'57. La, 1.

In some districts only 40 per cent of the sowing harvested. Reports Riga 14 no. 30:4 S 3'57. La, 1.

Ministry of Agriculture reports on harvesting. Reports Riga 14 no. 35:2 Ag 26'57. La, 1.

Strautmanis, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, speaks about progress in harvesting. Reports Riga 14 no. 37:11 S 12'57. La, 1.

Students help harvest; to all heads of educational divisions, school inspectors, and high school directors. Skolot avize no. 35:1 S'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - HAY

Making building concrete with hay. Reports Riga 14 no. 34 1 Ag 10'57. La, 1.

Twice as much hay harvested as by this time last year. Reports Riga 14 no. 33:3 Ag 12'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Health resort Kemerli. Reports Riga 14 no. 26:8-9 Je 27'57. La, 1.

More than 150,000 persons spend their leave of absence at Latvian health resorts each year. Reports Riga 14 no. 26:5 Je 25'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS

Construction of the Riga central-heating system. Reports Riga 14 no. 35 24-25 S 1'57. La, 1.

The Riga Thermoelectric Plant will provide factories and city heating system with steam. Reports Riga 14 no. 35 19 Ag 31'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - HERRING FISHERIES

Mother ship Altai arrives at Ventspils Harbor with 14,000 centners of herring. Reports Riga 14 no. 37: 11 S 12'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - HISTORICAL MARKERS

Many commemoration stones to be set up to honor Latvian people's fight for liberty. Reports Riga 14 no. 37:6 S 10'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - HISTORICAL MUSEUMS

The Latvian State Museum of the Revolution receives some new exhibits. Reports Riga 14 no. 37:6 S 11'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - HISTORY

Articles about preparation of the October Revolution in Latvia; a review of P. Stucka's book *Cina par Octobri (Fight for October)*. J. Biezais. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 5:89-91 Ag'57. La, 6.

Documents relating to preparation period of the Great October Socialist Revolution in Latvia. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 8:10-20 Ag'57. La, 6.

Exhibition of cultural and educational institutions dedicated to the 40th anniversary of Great October Revolution. Reports Riga 14 no. 37:19 S 15'57. La, 1.

History speaks; a research by the students of the Aluksne district schools. A. Priede, Skolot avize no. 31:3 Ag'57. La, 8.

Important event in preparation for the Great October Socialist Revolution in Latvia. T. Darudins. Vestis Latv ak no. 5:5-22 '57. La, 1.

The Institute of History and Material Culture to publish books on Latvian history each year. Reports Riga 14 no. 33 29 Ag 18'57. La, 1.

Latgalian peasants under lease and mortgage during the feudal-serfdom period. In Russian. P. Brezgo. Vestis Latv ak no. 5:23-36 '57. La, 1.

Outline of development of the progressive social-economic idea in Latvia at the end of the 19th century. In Russian. B. Vilks. Vestis Latv ak no. 5: 171-175 '57. La, 1.

Underground movement in Latvia during German occupation. Vilka Reports Riga 14 no. 30 1 S 2'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - HONEY

Why is a high honey yield always obtained on the Spilve Collective Farm? A. Lusis. Pad Latv kolch 9 no. 7: 23 Ji'57. La, 15.

LATVIA - HORSES

Latvian cattle and horses sold at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Reports Riga 14 no. 35:2 Ag 28'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - HUNTING

New regulations about hunting. Reports Riga 14 no. 33: 6 Ag 13'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - HYDROGRAPHY

Hydrometeorological stations on ships. Reports Riga 14 no. 34:13 Ag 22'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

City council and local economy. J. Pakalns. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 8:86-88 Ag'57. La, 6.

Conference of the People's Economic Council. Reports Riga 14 no. 34:7-8 Ag 21'57. La, 1.

Conferences between representatives of the People's Economic Council and representatives of enterprises. Reports Riga 14 no. 34:12 Ag 22'57. La, 1.

Decisions of the Latvian People's Economic Council. Reports Riga 14 no. 32:16 Ag 10'57. La, 1.

Decisions of the People's Economic Council about industrial reorganization. Reports Riga 14 no. 37:11 S 12'57. La, 1.

Exhibition in connection with the Conference on Radioactive Methods for Control and Regulation of Production Processes in Riga. Reports Riga 16 no. 36: 8 S 4'57. La, 1.

Improvement of production organization. Reports Riga 14 no. 32:9-10 Ag 8'57. La, 1.

Latvian Economic District and foreign countries. Reports Riga 14 no. 34:15-16 Ag 23'57. La, 1.

The Latvian People's Economic Council pays great attention to unification and specialization of enterprises. Reports Riga 14 no. 35 6 Ag 27'57. La, 1.

The Latvian People's Economic Council presents industrial-development plan for 1953. Reports Riga 14 no. 35:8 Ag 28'57. La, 1.

Meeting of the Industrial Committee of the Stalin District Council in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no. 35:12 Ag 28'57. La, 1.

Organization of Conference on Radioactive Methods for Control and Regulation of Production Processes. Reports Riga 16 no. 36:5, 16 S 3'57. La, 1.

The People's Economic Council intends to consolidate small enterprises. Reports Riga 16 no. 36:19 S 7'57. La, 1.

Reorganization in industry. Reports Riga 14 no. 31 5 Ag 20'57. La, 1.

Stopping the loss of working time is an important reserve of production. B. Surs. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 8:54-58 Ag'57. La, 6.

Work of an inventor. Reports Riga 14 no. 37:7-8 S 11'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - INDUSTRIES

Berklaus, 1st Secretary of the Riga City Party Committee, speaks about achievements of Riga enterprises. Reports Riga 14 no. 36 11 S 5'57. La, 1.

Exhibition in connection with the Conference on radioactive Methods for Control and Regulation of Production Processes in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no. 36: 8 S 4'57. La, 1.

Industrial production below level. Reports Riga 14 no. 36:21 S 8'57. La, 1.

Loading industries this year. Reports Riga 14 no. 36:4 S 3'57. La, 1.

Organization of Conference on Radioactive Methods for Control and Regulation of Production Processes. Reports Riga 14 no. 36:5, 16 S 3'57. La, 1.

The People's Economic Council intends to consolidate small enterprises. Reports Riga 14 no. 36:19 S 7'57. La, 1.

Production of many enterprises goes to antarctic regions. Reports Riga 14 no. 34 24 Ag 25'57. La, 1.

Production plans for Latvian industries in 1958. Reports Riga 14 no. 34:1 Ag 19'57. La, 1.

Riga enterprises participate in the Vienna International Autumn Fair. Reports Riga 14 no. 36:8 Ag 27'57. La, 1.

Riga industries and transportation. Reports Riga 14 no. 33:9 Ag 15'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Economic and cultural development of Latvia. V. Lacijs. Reports Riga 14 no. 35:14-15 Ag 30'57. La, 1.

Let us raise the banner of Soviet culture still higher. Lit un maksin no. 33:1 Ag'57. La, 11.

Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge widens its activities. Reports Riga 14 no. 33:14 Ag 17'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - ITALIAN RYE GRASS

Significance of a one-year Italian rye grass for rejuvenation of fecundity. E. Chins. Pad Latv kolch 9 no. 7:13-14 Ji'57. La, 15.

LATVIA - JUMPING

Let us activate jumping among school youth. V. Sturis. Skolot avize no. 36:4 S'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Latvian youth assist farmers in Kazakhstan. Reports Riga 14 no. 32:1, 5 Ag 5'57. La, 1.

More than 3,000 Latvian youth work in Kokchetav Oblast. Reports Riga 14 no. 37:3 S 9'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - LAW

Without intermission to strengthen socialist legality. N. Bisenteke. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 8:35-41 Ag'57. La, 6.

LATVIA - LIBRARIES

180th anniversary of the 1st Liepaja Library. Reports Riga 14 no. 36:9 S 4'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - LIME

First conference on fresh-water lime deposits of the Quaternary period. In Russian. K. Springis. Vestis Latv ak no. 5:170 '57. La, 1.

LATVIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Latvian S.S.R. Laws, statutes, etc. Polozhenie o vyborakh v raionnye y gorodskie, raionnye y gorodskye, poselkovye i selskie sovery deputatov trudnashchikhsia Latviskoi SSR Ulverzhdeno ukazom Prezidiuma Vorkhovnogo Soveta Latviskoi SSR ot 21 dek. 1954 g. Riga, Latgostizdat, 1957 27 p. [Statutes on elections to district, city-district, city, workers' settlement, and village soviets of workers' deputies of the Latvian SSR Confirmed by the edict of December 21, 1954, of the Presidium of the Latvian Supreme Soviet In Russian] La, 7.

LATVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

City council and local economy. J. Pakalns. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 8 86-88 Ag '57 La, 6.
2d session, 5th convocation of the Working People's Council of Deputies of Riga City Reports Riga 14 no. 26 6 Je 28'57. La, 1

LATVIA - LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

The Jelgava Machinery Factory improves production of lubrication apparatus. Reports Riga 14 no. 32'15 Ag 9'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - LUMBERING

Lumber floating on sea and rivers Rapports Reports Riga 14 no. 33.12 Ag 16'57 La, 1

LATVIA - LUPINE

How to hasten the ripening of lupine seeds P. Udincovs. Pad Latv kolch 9 no. 7 10-11 Ji'57 La, 15
Let us organize the harvesting of the perennial lupine seeds P. Barbalis. Skolot avize no. 32.2 Ag'57 La, 8.

LATVIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

The collective of Mezolne Machine-Tractor Station receives the Red Pennant as reward. Reports Riga 14 no. 36:9 S 4'57. La, 1.
Instructor of the Party District Committee in the zone of the machine-tractor station and his duties. I. Lide. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 8 82-85 Ag'57 La, 8.

LATVIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Production of the Liepaja Machinery Factory goes abroad Reports Riga 14 no. 32 5 Ag 8'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - MATCHES

Representatives from Lithuanian match industry visit Latvia Reports Riga 14 no. 34:16 Ag 23'57 La, 1

LATVIA - MATHEMATICS

Prospective program in mathematics. Skolot avize no. 35.3 Ag'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - MEADOWS

Sabardina, Galina Sergeevna Lugovaya rastitelnost Latviskoi SSR Pod red. A. P. Shennikova. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latviskoi SSR, 1957 303, [1] p. [Meadow vegetation in the Latvian SSR. In Russian with English summary. Illus., maps, bibl., graphs, tables] La, 15

LATVIA - MEAT

The collective of Valmiera Meat Combine produces more than the Plan. Reports Riga 14 no. 32:7 Ag 7'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - MEDICAL COLLEGES

224 students graduated from the Riga Institute of Medicine. Reports Riga 14 no. 26:12-13 Je 28'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - MEDICINE

Organization of the Museum of Medical History. Reports Riga 14 no. 37.3 S 10'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - METAL INDUSTRIES

Metalworking industry in Daugavpils adjusts its production to the new order Reports Riga 14 no. 26:9 Je 28'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - METALLURGY

75th anniversary of the Red Metallurgist Factory in Liepaja. Reports Riga 14 no. 33:18 Ag 17'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - METEOROLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

182 rationalization proposals in 6 months at the Riga Hydrometeorological Apparatus Factory. Vangejevs. Reports Riga 14 no. 32:7 Ag 7'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - MILK

Milk production increases if you have pastures! Z. Dzina. Pad Latv kolch 9 no. 7.8-10 Ji'57. La, 15.

LATVIA - MINE TIMBERING

Timber for Donbas coal mines Reports Riga 14 no. 34 24 Ag 25'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - MODELS, FASHION

Selection of fashion models for the international exhibition in Brussels Reports Riga 14 no. 33:8 Ag 13'57 La, 1

LATVIA - MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

Film festival in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no. 32 12 Ag 8'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - MOTION PICTURES

The Baku Film Studio shoots film in Riga Reports Riga 14 no. 36:6 S 3'57. La, 1.

The kind of art films the Riga Film Studio will shoot in the next two years Lit un maksla no 34:3 Ag'57 La, 11.

Making movies of belles-lettres Lit un maksla no 36:1 S'57. La, 11.

New tasks for the Film Studio Kristbergs Reports Riga 14 no. 34 8 Ag 21'57. La, 1

LATVIA - MOTOR SCOOTERS

First shipment of the Viatka motor scooters received in Riga Reports Riga 14 no. 35 9 Ag 28'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - MOTOR VEHICLES

Automobile transportation on our collective farm A. Kaulins Pad Latv kolch 9 no. 7 24-25 Ji'57. La, 15.

LATVIA - MOTORBUS LINES

More than 5-million bus passengers each month Reports Riga 14 no. 36:14 S 6'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - MOWING MACHINES

Introducing a new kind of mowing machine in Latvia Reports Riga 14 no. 34:12 Ag 22'57. La, 1

LATVIA - MUSEUMS

Popularity of Rainis Museum in Riga Jurmala. Reports Riga 14 no. 37:5 S 10'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - MUSHROOMS

Mushroom exhibition in Riga Reports Riga 14 no. 36:13 S 5'57. La, 1

LATVIA - NATURE STUDY

How is it possible not to enjoy it! O. Belkmans. Skolot avize no. 31 2 Ag'57 La, 8.

LATVIA - NAVIGATION

At the Liepaja High School of Navigation. Reports Riga 14 no. 36:2 S 2'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - PASTURES

What advantages artificial pastures give us Brunzats. Reports Riga 14 no. 33:12-13 Ag 10'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - PEASANTRY

Latgalian peasants under lease and mortgage during the feudal-serfdom period. In Russian. P. Brezgo. Vestis Latv ak no. 5:23-36 '57. La, 1.

Latvian peasantry during preparation period of the Great October Revolution. Palevicas Reports Riga 14 no. 37.14 S 14'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - PEAT

Cutting of peat litter must be mechanized. A. Druvietis. Pad Latv kolch 9 no. 6:26 Je'57. La, 15.

Large peat resources in the district of Krustpils Reports Riga 14 no. 34 16 Ag 23'57 La, 1.

Machine-tractor stations help collective farms in preparing peat Galvens. Reports Riga 14 no. 33:13 Ag 10'57. La, 1.

Peat blocks are used in construction of houses. Reports Riga 14 no. 34:2 Ag 19'57. La, 1.

Peat production at the Kaceri Peat Factory. Reports Riga 14 no. 33:10 Ag 15'57. La, 1.

Peat production in the district of Daugavpils Reports Riga 14 no. 34.3 Ag 20'57. La, 1.

The Seda Peat Factory fulfills the task before the time limit. Reports Riga 14 no. 34:20 Ag 24'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - PENICILLIN

The Riga Medical-Drugs Factory produces phenoxymethylpenicillin Reports Riga 14 no. 33:18 Ag 17'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

The Riga Phonograph-Record Factory doubles its production. Reports Riga 14 no. 37:6 S 10'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - PHYSICS

Prospective program in physics L. Jepifanovs. Skolot avize no. 32:3 Ag'57. La, 8

LATVIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Activities at the Riga Pioneer Palace. Kasparsone Reports Riga 14 no. 37 5 S 10'57. La, 1

Latvian Pioneers participate at the international Pioneer gathering in Czechoslovakia. L. Runce. Reports Riga 14 no. 36:12 S 5'57 La, 1.

More than 19,500 children attended Pioneer summer camps this summer. Reports Riga 14 no. 35:3 Ag 28'57. La, 1.

Pioneer activities Reports Riga 14 no. 37 15 S 14'57 La, 1

LATVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

New Ministry of Controls created by the Council of Ministers Reports Riga 14 no. 37 10 S 12'57 La, 1.

Robert Kisls appointed Minister of Communal and Local Economy. Reports Riga 14 no. 26:1 Je 24'57. La, 1.

The Scientific-Technical Committee of the Council of Ministers is established. Reports Riga 14 no. 35:19 Ag 31'57. La, 1

LATVIA - POPULATION

Results of trial-population census in the district of Tukums. Dijucins Reports Riga 14 no. 34 2 Ag 19'57 La, 1

LATVIA - POTTERY

In a certain art group. L. Meznora. Skolot avize no. 31:3 Ag'57 La, 8

LATVIA - POULTRY

More intensive poultry raising on state farms. I. Vorobev. Pad Latv kolch 9 no. 7:21-22 Ji'57 La, 15.

LATVIA - POWER (MECHANICS)

Complex development of the Riga power supplies. M. Ramans. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:107-108 '57. La, 1.

LATVIA - PUBLIC OPINION

Latvian scientists for stopping tests of atomic and hydrogen weapons and their application. Reports Riga 14 no. 36:16-17 S 6'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - RADIO

The Popov Radio Factory to produce radio receivers with remote control. Reports Riga 14 no. 37 12 S 12'57. La, 1

LATVIA - RADIOACTIVITY

Achievements of Soviet scientists in building radioactive apparatus. Malcevs. Reports Riga 14 no. 36:9 S 4'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - RAILROADS

The honoring of a railroad man. Reports Riga 14 no. 35:2 Ag 20'57. La, 1.

Reorganization of Foundry Department at the Riga Railroad-Car Factory. Reports Riga 14 no. 32:18 Ag 10'57. La, 1.

The Riga Railroad-Car Factory produces new kind of electric equipment for electric trains. Reports Riga 14 no. 35:11 Ag 29'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE

Production of the Liepaja Factory to Produce Reinforced-Concrete Parts increases. Baumanis. Reports Riga 14 no. 32:11 Ag 8'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - REPATRIATION

Mother Anna Vidzomnieks writes a letter to Vladislavs Vidzomnieks. Par atgr dziml no. 42:4 Je'57. La, 6.

LATVIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

15 premiums created for yearly awards for outstanding work in science, technique, literature, and art. Reports Riga 14 no. 37:15 S 14'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - SCHOOL CONTESTS

History speaks; a research by the students of the Aluksne district schools. A. Prieds. Skolot avize no. 31:3 Ag'57. La, 8.

Once more about school contests. G. Spungins. Skolot avize no. 36:3 S'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

A gathering of young tourists at Gatzinkalna. E. Egls. Skolot avize no. 32:4 Ag'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Visiting the school library L. Meznora Skolot avize no. 34 1 Ag'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - SCHOOL SPORTS

The achieved does not satisfy us A. Blumbergs. Skolot avize no. 35:4 Ag'57. La, 8.

After and before A. Raubens Skolot avize no. 35:4 Ag'57 La, 8.

Student sport life must be activated. T. Vilemsons. Skolot avize no. 35:4 Ag'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

Construction of new schoolhouses Reports Riga 14 no. 35.19 Ag 31'57 La, 1.

Construction works must be completed on time! A. Kezulas. Skolot avize no. 32 1 Ag'57. La, 8.

Everybody must help. L. Rudzitis. Skolot avize no. 34 1 Ag'57. La, 8.

535,000 rubles for repairs; schools are prepared in the district of Riga. Skolot avize no. 35.1 Ag'57. La, 8.

How it takes place, competition in preparing for the new academic year in the districts of Dubele and Jelgava. O. Belkmans. Skolot avize no. 34:1 Ag'57 La, 8.

New school for 1,000 students in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no. 30:1 S 2'57. La, 1.

New schoolhouses for the new academic year Reports Riga 14 no. 34 6 Ag 20'57 La, 1.

Riga school workers speak. A. Ozolins. Skolot avize no. 35 1 Ag'57. La, 8.

Two districts to honor the 40th anniversary of Great October in socialist competition. Skolot avize no. 32 1 Ag'57. La, 8.

Whole strength for preparation of schools; conference of the College of Latvian Ministry of Education in Priekule. I. Sedlenieco. Skolot avize no. 32:1 Ag'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - SCIENCE

An earned honor; still new participants of the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. V. Avika. Skolot avize no. 31:2 Ag'57. La, 8.

Prospective program in natural science. E. Svinka. Skolot avize no. 30.2 S'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - SEASIDE RESORTS

Development of Rijas Jurmala. Reports Riga 14 no. 33:10 Ag 10'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - SEEDS

Seed growing improves. M. Burgis. Reports Riga 14 no. 30:15 S 0'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - SELF-SERVICE STORES

Introduction of self-service stores. Reports Riga 14 no. 33 11 Ag 10'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - SHALE

Latvia to receive 30,000 tons of shale from Estonia this year. Reports Riga 14 no. 34:24 Ag 25'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - SHEEP

Collective farms increase sheep raising. Spalvina. Reports Riga 14 no. 37.5 S 10'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - SHIPBUILDING

The Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory rebuilds the diesel-electric ship Ob. Reports Riga 14 no. 35:8 Ag 28'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Production of the Meteor Shoe Factory increased two times. Reports Riga 14 no. 35:9 Ag 29'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - SINGING

Prospective program in singing for grades 1-7. I. Jakobsone. Skolot avize no. 32:3 Ag'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - SOCIAL SCIENCES

Conference on teaching social sciences. Sniuko. Reports Riga 14 no. 20:9 Je 27'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - SOWS

What influences the fertility of sows. Pad Latv kolch 9 no. 7:32 Ji'57. La, 15.

LATVIA - SPORTS

Finnish sportsmen in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no. 20:13 Je 28'57. La, 1.

The 4th All-Union Spartakiad of School Youth in Riga Reports Riga 14 no. 32.6 Ag 7'57. La, 1.

200 Latvians participate in the 4th All-Union Spartakiad of School Youth in Riga. Vilemsons Reports Riga 14 no. 33.5 Ag 13'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Development of stockbreeding. Reports Riga 14 no. 26:12 Je 28'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - STRAWBERRIES

Let us fight the strawberry nematode. D. Kaktina. Pad Latv kolch 9 no. 0:28 Je'57. La, 15.

LATVIA - SUGAR INDUSTRY

The Jelgava Sugar Combine processes imported raw sugar Reports Riga 14 no. 31:8 Ag 21'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - SWINE

How to increase results in swine raising Reports Riga 14 no. 37 17 S 15'57 La, 1.

How to use green fodder for fattening swine for bacon. V. Tichonova. Pad Latv kolch 9 no. 6:9-11 Je'57. La, 15.

100 centners of pork on 100 hectares of arable land! A. Maris. Pad Latv kolch 9 no. 7 4-5 Ji'57 La, 15.

Preparation of flour from clover hay for feeding swine. T. Berzins. Pad Latv kolch 9 no. 6:19 Je'57. La, 15.

LATVIA - TEACHING

About some forgotten corner A. Klavins. Skolot avize no. 30 3 S'57. La, 8.

For versatility in teaching. J. Gibietis. Skolot avize no. 32:2 Ag'57. La, 8.

From the work experience of the methodological history committee. N. Michelovica. Skolot avize no. 34:3 Ag'57. La, 8.

Let us raise the quality of lessons. L. Meznora. Skolot avize no. 35:1 Ag'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Happiness through hardship; a book review. B. Bar-sevska. Lit un maksla no. 34:2 Ag'57. La, 11.

More than 1,100 students graduated from technical schools. Reports Riga 14 no. 32 5 Ag 0'57. La, 1.

Students from technical schools display their work. D. Aule. Par algr dzimt no. 42:1 Je'57. La, 6.

Technical trade schools in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no. 30:3 S 2'57. La, 1.

10,000 students in Daugavpils schools. Bujanova. Reports Riga 14 no. 30.1 S 2'57. La, 1.

2,500 new students at labor-reserve schools Reports Riga 14 no. 37:14 S 14'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - TECHNOLOGY

Nollands, President of the Scientific-Technical Committee, speaks about its future activities. Reports Riga 14 no. 30:20 S 7'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - TELEPHONE

Production of telephone apparatus. Reports Riga 14 no. 20:6 Je 26'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - TEXTBOOKS

About textbooks for academic year 1957/58. A. Breca. Skolot avize no. 34:2 Ag'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - TEXTILE FABRICS

Textile fabrics for the International Exhibition in Brussels. Reports Riga 14 no. 32:11 Ag 8'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Application of atomic energy in textile industry. Reports Riga 14 no. 37:8 S 11'57. La, 1.

Our strength is in friendship. Reports Riga 14 no. 33:8 Ag 14'57. La, 1.

Rationalizers work in textile industry. Valkulis. Reports Riga 14 no. 34:7 Ag 20'57. La, 1.

The Red Textile-Worker Factory produces more than the Plan. Reports Riga 14 no. 34 2 Ag 19'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - THEATER

Book about Eduards Smilgis; a review. J. Kalnins. Lit un maksla no. 33:3 Ag'57. La, 11.

Guest performances gave us very much. Lit un maksla no. 35:1 Ag'57. La, 11.

In the sun of great friendship; a criticism. V. Kacena. Lit un maksla no. 30:3 Ji'57. La, 11.

Is this the ninetieth season? V. Hausmanis. Lit un maksla no. 36.4 S'57. La, 11.

The Latvian Opera and Ballet Theater in Kiev. F. Tons Lit un maksla no. 36:1 S'57. La, 11.

The Latvian State Drama Theater gives guest performances in rural districts. Reports Riga 14 no. 33 8 Ag 14'57 La, 1.

The Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater gives guest performances in the Ukraine Reports 14 no. 35 25 S 1'57. La, 1.

The Latvian State Russian-Drama Theater gave 7 guest performances in Kazakhstan A. Khlebn Reports Riga 14 no. 35 6 Ag 27'57. La, 1.

The Liepaja Drama Theater renamed the Liepaja Music-Drama Theater Reports Riga 14 no. 31 Ag 23'57 La, 1.

The lucky crust of rye bread and the golden carrel the performance of L. Leonov's play Golden Cu at the Leningrad Soviet Theater. G. Treimanis Lit un maksla no. 32:4 Ag'57 La, 11.

New theater season. Lit un maksla no. 34:1 Ag'57 La, 11.

Outdoor performance of play Speleju dancoju (I Played and Danced) on Rainis-commemoration days. maksla no. 34:1 Ag'57 La, 11.

Parting, see you again! L. Dzene. Lit un maksla 30 3 Ji'57. La, 11.

Performances for youth. Lit un maksla no. 36:1 S La, 11.

Preparing the outdoor performance of Speleju dan (I Played and Danced). Lit un maksla no. 36:2 La, 11.

Probably still dramaturgy! Considerations about theater seasons. V. Kalpins. Lit un maksla no. Ag'57. La, 11.

Repertoire of theaters in 1957/58 Reports Riga no. 37 3 S 0'57 La, 1.

2,000 persons take part in performing Rainis' play Speleju, dancoju (I Played and Danced) Reports Riga 14 no. 37.10 S 14'57 La, 1.

When strength of the theater is revealed in satire; a criticism. O. Kroders. Lit un maksla no. 34 Ag'57. La, 11.

A young dramatist and young actors; a review of A. Ruzgaitis. Lit ir men no. 31 4 Ag'57. Li, 11.

LATVIA - THRESHING MACHINES

German-produced threshing machines in Latvia. ports Riga 14 no. 35:3 Ag 27'57. La, 1.

Modernization in production of the threshing machine V. Burlevics. Reports Riga 14 no. 32:7 Ag 7'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - TOMATOES

Red tomatoes through the year. A. Maris. Pad I kolch 9 no. 6:20-21 Je'57 La, 15.

LATVIA - TRACTORS

Self-moving chassis DSS-14, mach Pad Latv kolch 9 no. 6:24-25 Je'57.

Sowing with tractors. Reports Riga 14 no. 30:57. La, 1.

LATVIA

A

In connection with the 50th anniversary of the U trade-unions. A. Dimperans. Pad Latv kom I no. 8:42-47 Ag'57. La, 6.

50th anniversary of the Soviet trade-unions. Skolot avize no. 34:3 Ag'57. La, 8.

50th anniversary of trade-unions. Reports Riga 14 no. 32:14 Ag 9'57. La, 1.

Rewards to the officials of the educational workers' trade-union. Skolot avize no. 34:3 Ag'57. La, 1.

Role of revolutionary trade-unions in bourgeois Latvia. Berga, Linde. Reports Riga 14 no. 35:11-12 A 29'57. La, 1.

We are working this way; about the work of the Educational Workers Trade-Union in the district of I. V. Ziemelis. Skolot avize no. 36:2 S'57. La, 8.

書 號

LATVIANS IN KAZAKHSTAN (Continued)

More than 3,500 Latvian youth help with the harvest in Kokchetav Oblast. Abishchev. Reports Riga 14 no. 33 10-11 Ag 15'57. La, 11.

200 students of the Latvian State University help harvest on the Gorkin State Farm in Kazakhstan. Reports Riga 14 no. 36-9 S 4'57. La, 1.

200 university students help harvest in Kokchetav Reports Riga 14 no. 35-19 Ag 31'57. La, 1

LATVIANS IN LITHUANIA

Latvian teachers' delegation visits Lithuania Reports Vilna Ag 10'57 16. Li, 1

LATVIANS IN RUSSIA

By Yacht from Riga to Moscow. M. Popova. Reports Riga 14 no. 30 21 S 7'57. La, 1.

Festival Days. Zvaigzne 16:1-6 Ag'57. La, 1.

Latvian concerts in Moscow. Reports Riga 14 no. 32;3 Ag 5'57. La, 1.

Latvian students go to Russia for practice in industries. Reports Riga 14 no. 28:17 Je 29'57. La, 1.

Latvians visit Cherepovets to get acquainted with newest lumbering methods and technology Reports Riga 14 no. 34 13 Ag 23'57. La, 1.

That was in Moscow. E. Riekstins. Lit un maksla no. 33:1 Ag'57. La, 11.

We will never forget those heroic days; recollections of Comrade P. Kirmens, Member of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union since 1911. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 8-29-34 Ag'57. La, 6.

LATVIANS IN THE UKRAINE

The Latvian Opera and Ballet Theater in Kiev. E. Toms. Lit un maksla no. 36 1 S'57. La, 11

The Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater gives guest performances in the Ukraine. Reports Riga 14 no. 35-25 S 1'57. La, 1.

The Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater visits Ukraine. Reports Riga 14 no. 32 3 Ag 5'57. La, 1.

Our opera and ballet artists in Kiev. Lit un maksla no. 34 1 Ag'57. La, 11.

The Riga Teachers Chorus in Kiev. V. Vanags. Skolot avize no. 36:4 S'57. La, 6.

LAUCEVICIUS, BRONIUS

Bronius Laucevicus-Vargenas; a biographic sketch. Reports Vilna Ag 10'57:5. Li, 1.

LAUDA, JAN

Reliefs by Jan Lauda. J. Masin. Vtyv prace 5 no. 13-4-5 J1'57. C, 10.

LAUREL

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

LAURISTIN, JOHANNES

Countryside of Johannes Lauristin's young years. V. Ruber. Nouk opetaja 15 no. 34.2 Ag'57. E, 8.

LAW

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Budapest. Allam- es Jogtudomanyi Intezet. Allam- es Jogtudomanyi bibliografia. Budapest. Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvtar. [Bibliography of books and articles on political and legal sciences appearing in Hungary issued by the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. footnotes, index] H, 7
Year 1954/55. 1956. 163 p.

Gregorowicz, Jan. Zarys logiki dla prawników. Wyd. 2. Łódź, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956 133 p. (Skrypty dla szkół wyższych) [Outlines of logic for lawyers. 2d ed. bibl., diagrs.] P, 3.

The dialectic of form and substance of laws in court activities. E. Gergely. Legaltatati pop 3 no. 5:515-520 My'57. R, 7

International Association of Legal Science of UNESCO (I.L.T.). Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 1:176 Ja'56. P, 7.

Law and customs. S. Jantolek. God prav ekon Skopje '55(published'56):289-300. Y, 1.

Revue Internationale d'Histoire Politique et Constitutionnelle, a criticism of a periodical. JB. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 11:897-900 N'56. P, 7.

The technical term territorial law. F. Gorsic. Pravnik Ljubljana 11 no. 11/12:416-422 '56. Y, 7.

Zeszyty Naukowe Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, Seria Nauk Społecznych, Prawo, nr. 1, 1955; a review of a periodical. A. Burda and others. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 2:359-373 F'56. P, 7.

Zeszyty Prawniczo-Przekłady, a review of a legal quarterly. J. Z. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 1:176-177 Ja'56. P, 7

LAW - DICTIONARIES

Rusko-cesky terminologicky slovník pro právnický k I a II dílu textové učebnice ruského jazyka pro studující práv. Ema Huskova a kolektiv [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 258 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Russian-Czech terminological dictionary for law students, to be used with volumes 1 and 2 of the Russian reader for law students 1st ed.] C, 7

LAW, GERMANIC

see subdivision under POLAND

LAWYERS

Young lawyers at the Festival. M. Dubols. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 18 4 Ag'57. P, 7

LAWYERS, BULGARIAN

Dimitur Vilachev, Spas Duparinov, biografichen ocherk. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1956. 37 p. (Biblioteka "Revolutionarni borts") [Spas Duparinov; a biographic sketch] B, 6

LAWYERS, HUNGARIAN

Differences in opinions on the article "Economic Errors of Lawyers." Gazd figyelo 1 no. 15 8 Ag'57. H, 5.

Gyorgy Bonia's book on Hajnocy, a review. K. Benda. Szazadok 90 no. 4/6:736-740 '56. H, 4.

Professor Geza Marlon is honored with the Kossuth Prize and the honorary doctorate. M. M. Magyar jog 4 no. 7:205-206 Ag'57. H, 7

The protest of the Hungarian Lawyers Association against the atomic and hydrogen bomb tests. Magyar jog 4 no. 7:207 Ag'57. H, 7.

LAWYERS, POLISH

Activities and tasks of the Polish Lawyers Association. J. Jodkowski. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 2:219-237 F'56 P, 7.

After the 4th National Conference of the Polish Lawyers Association. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 1:3-10 Ja'56. P, 7.

From the activities of the Polish Lawyers Association and the International Association of Democratic Lawyers. Em. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 1:132-135 Ja'56. P, 7.

Resolution of the 4th National Conference of the Polish Lawyers Association held December 17-19, 1955. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 1:11-16 Ja'56. P, 7.

Resolutions of the divisions of the 4th National Conference of the Polish Lawyers Association. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 2:309-320 F'56. P, 7.

Speech of the representative of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party and the Polish Government, Minister Adam Rapacki, made at the 4th National Conference of the Polish Lawyers Association. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 2:213-218 F'56. P, 7.

LAWYERS, SLOVENIAN

Annual assembly of the Ljubljana chapter of the Society of Jurists of Slovenia. Pravnik Ljubljana 11 no. 11/12:437-447 '56. Y, 7.

LAWYERS, YUGOSLAV

Professor Bertold Eisner; an obituary. M. Horvat. Svoeuell vjes 2 no. 3/4:287-290 '56(published '57). Y, 8.

LAZAROVA, KATARINA

Katarina Lazarova's Omyly (Errors); a book review. A. Mraz. Slov pohl 73 no. 5:536-539 My'57. C, 11.

LEAD

The concentration of lead-zinc ore in the Trepcia Flotation Plant. S. Siminatti. Tehnika 12 no. 9 1477-1484 '57. Y, 10.

LEAD NITRATES

The activity of phosphatases and cholinesterase from the blood serum of dogs chronically intoxicated with lead nitrate. C. Selaru, S. Mihaescu. Comunicatile AR 7 no. 1:46-49 Ja'57. R, 13.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS

The principle of unanimity as defines by the Pact of the League of Nations. B. Jankovic. God prav Sarajevo 4-117-138 '56. Y, 7.

LEAST SQUARES

Accuracy in calculating some of the technical indicators in mechanical transformation. W. Pilch. Goralcwo no. 4:135-143 '57 P, 16.

LEATHER

Automatic machine for measuring the surface and thickness of sole leathers. Tr from the Russian J. Pavlenko, N. Tancjura. Kozarstvi 7 no. 7 201-203 J1'57. C, 16.

Coating by means of electrostatic fields. E. Gaal. Bor cipo 7 no. 2 44-47 My'57. H, 16.

Impregnation of leathers. L. Masner. Kozarstvi 7 no. 7:187-200 J1'57. C, 16

Rapid tanning of sole leather using mimosa extract. Hempro bil 6 no. 9/10:57-67 '56. Y, 16

Strength and elasticity of finished leathers at different stresses. In German. G. Toth, V. Posa. Acta techn Hung 16 no. 3/4:291-310 '57. H, 16.

LEATHER, ARTIFICIAL

Retanning vegetable fibers for the purposes of the artificial leather fiber industry. L. Radnoti, Gy. Vago, K. Fekete. Bor cipo 7 no. 2:47-50 My'57. H, 16.

LEATHER INDUSTRY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

LEATHER INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

LEAVES

Experiments on the desiccation rate in leaves of the same plant. In English. L. Felföldy. Acta biol Hung 7 no. 4 443-454 '57. H, 13.

Leaf epidermis of Ginkgo biloba L. In German. G. Maacz. Acta biol Hung 7 no. 4:403-410 '57. H, 13.

LEBENSTEIN, JAN

Hierarchic figures. A. Oseka. Przegl art no. 3:13-17 My/Je'57. P, 10.

LECHON, JAN, PSEUD.

see SERAFINOWICZ, LESZEK JOSEF.

LEGISLATIVE BODIES

see subdivision under FINLAND, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

LEGISLATIVE POWER

see subdivision under POLAND.

LEIPZIG - FAIRS

Estonian tourists return from an excursion to the Leipzig Fair. N Eesti raadio 8 21'57:1389. E, 1.

Impressions and lessons from the Leipzig fair in a nutshell. Sdel tech 5 no. 7 215-218 J1'57. C, 16.

Latvian tourists visit Leipzig Fair. Reports Riga 14 no. 36 9 Ag 28'57. La, 1.

Machine tools at the Leipzig Fair. J. Strajbl. Stro-jrenstvi 7 no. 7:550-554 J1'57. C, 16.

The precedence which should become a principle; marginal remarks on the participation of Poland in the Leipzig Autumn Fair. L. Gadziemski. Handel zagr 2 no. 9:38-39 '56. P, 5.

Spheroidal iron at the Leipzig Spring Fair in 1957. M. Pachowski. Przegl odlew 7 no. 7:195-197 J1'57. P, 16.

LEISURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LENART, JAN

Jan Lenart began his work; talking about the movement "For Millions of the Youth Movement." K. Travnickova. Prace mladych 12 no. 12:3 Je'57. C, 5.

LENAU, NICOLAUS

Jozsef Turocz-Trostler's Lenu; a book review. Gy. Vajda. Filol kozl 3 [E. 3] no. 4:521-524 O/D'56. H, 11.

LENIN, VLADIMIR ILICH

The last volumes of Lenin's works translated into Czech are being published. I. Myska. Zivot strany no. 14:850-852 J1'57. C, 6.

Lenin. W. Suklennicki. Kultura no 7/8:26-44 J1/Ag'57 P, 1.

Lenin about the work of the Soviet state apparatus. S. Zawadzki. Zycie partii no. 4:9-13 Ap'56. P, 6.

Lenin as an example of a propagandist and agitator. Zivot strany no. 13:801-802 J1'57. C, 6.

Lenin in April 1917. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 7:3 Ap'57. H, 5.

Lenin's The April Theses; an essay. V. Milanovic. Komunist 16 no. 1:12 My'57. Y, 8.

LENIN, VLADIMIR ILICH (Continued)

- On the occasion of Lenin's anniversary Notatnik agit no. 7:3-15 Ap'56. P, 6.
- Problems of people's education in the works of V.I. Lenin. P. Paska. Osv praca Slovak 7 no.8 [3] of cover Ap'57. C, 5.
- Students place flowers at Lenin's monument in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no. 33:1 S 2'57. La, 1.
- Was Lenin in Slovakia? ATA. Osv praca Slovak 7 no.10 220-221 My'57. C, 5.
- Without deviation from Lenin's ideology. Novo vreme 33 no. 7-3 10 JI'57. B, 6.

LENSES, PHOTOGRAPHIC

- The Petzval objectives. J. Barabas. Kep hang 3 no. 2: 38-39 Je'57. H, 16.
- Telescope lenses. J. Barabas. Kep hang 3 no. 2:54 Je'57. H, 16.

LENSKI, JULIAN

- The Polish democracy must go forward, a review of articles Z S Zycie partii no 9 32-34 S'57. P, 6

LEONARDO DA VINCI

- A Leonardesque picture in Poznan, remarks on Quentin Matsys' "Madonna" in the National Museum of Poznan J. Bialostocki. Studia muzeal 2:112-150 '57. P, 10.

LEONOV, LEONID MAKSIMOVICH

- The lucky crust of rye bread and the golden carriage; the performance of L. Leonov's play Golden Carriage at the Leningrad Soviet Theater. G. Treimanis. Lit un maksia no. 32 4 Ag '57. La, 11.

LEONOV, M. A.

- Dialectical materialism according to Leonov and Rosental. J. Janzekovic. Dobri pastir 7 no 1/4:59-93 '56 [i.e. '57]. Y, 3.

LEPIDOPTERA

- see subdivision under MACEDONIA

LEPKOWSKI, TADEUSZ

- Tadeusz Lepkowski's *Pozzaki klasy robotniczej Warszawy* (Origin of the Working Class in Warsaw); a book review. A. Elsenbach. R. Kolodziejczyk. Kwartalnik hist 64 no.3 159-168 '57. P, 4.

LEPTOSPIRA

- Use of membrane filters in the work with leptospirae. I. Daubner. Biologia 12 no.3:203-205 '57. C, 13.

LEUCOCYTES

- The significance of staphylococcal α -toxin and leucocidin. J. Johanovsky. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 1:15-22 '57. C, 13

LEVANT - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- La Brocquiere, Bertrand de. Putovane preko mora [Prevoz i komentarisanje Miodrag Rajicic Redaktor Vladimir Rabotin] Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1959 191 p. (Biblioteka Istorijskog društva NR Srbije) [Travel over the sea. Tr. from the French] Y, 12.

LEVANT - HARBORS

- The rational utilization of Rumanian ships in relation to Levant ports. C. Hubert. C. Fagarasnu. Rev transport 4 no. 8:243-246 Je'57. R, 16.

LEVELING

- Janas, Zygmunt. Tablice do interpolacji warstwic przy tachimetrii i niwelacji terenowej [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wydawniczo Kartograficzne, 1956. 198 p. [Tables for the interpolation of contours in tachymetry and ground leveling 1st ed tables] P, 12.

- Determination of local deflections of verticals from trigonometrically measured leveling nets. J. Hradilek. Geofiz. sbornik no. 36/60-69-94 '56 (published '57). C, 13.

- Mean correction of a 1-meter-long leveling rod. T. Piłtowski. Przegl geod 13 no.2:68-69 F'57. P, 13

- The role of gravimetric measurements in science and technology. E. Bilski. Przegl geod 13 no.3:98-101 Mr'57. P, 13.

LEVSKI, VASIL IVANOV

- An inexplicable moment of Vasil Levski's biography. A. Burmov. Ist pregled 13 no. 3:79-80 '57. B, 4.

LEWIS, WILLIAM ARTHUR

- W. Arthur Lewis' *The Theory of Economic Growth*; a book review. R. Stojanovic. Ekon anali 3 no.5:124-132 '57. Y, 5.

LIABILITY (LAW)

- see subdivision under HUNGARY.

LIBEL AND SLANDER

- see subdivision under POLAND.

LIBERTY

- Freedom and public good. J. Majka. Tygod powisz 11 no 9 3 Mr'57. P, 3
- Thoughts on liberty and personality. K. Gorski. Tygod powisz 11 no 8 3 F'57. P, 3

LIBRARIANS, BULGARIAN

- The work of the unpaid librarians. P. Cholov. Chitailishe 36 no. 5 18 My'57. B, 2

LIBRARIANS, CZECH

- The anniversary of an outstanding library worker. J. Lohky, M. Stefanovicova. Kniznica 9 no. 3:123-131 '57. C, 2

LIBRARIANS, HUNGARIAN

- The new system of fees for the people's librarians. R. Gaschler. Konyvtaras 7 no. 2:84 JI'57. H, 2.
- Old and new librarians. L. Mészli. Konyvtaras 7 no. 2:85-87 JI'57. H, 2.

LIBRARIANS, POLISH

- Felicja Pienkowska, an obituary. Bibl 24 no.7 223-224 '57. P, 2.

- Marian des Loges (December 12, 1898-June 3, 1957); an obituary. St. Dr. Bibl 24 no.7:221-223 '57. P, 2.

- Practical and theoretical training of librarians in Bydgoszcz Voivodeship. J. Leja. Bibl 24 no.6:167-171 '57. P, 2.

- Problems of education of librarians for public libraries. K. Neuwittler. Bibl 24 no.6:171-175 '57. P, 2.

- Resolutions of the conference concerning the training of librarians, the commissions's elaboration at the Conference of the Central Administration of Libraries, May 16-18, 1957. Bibl 24 no.6:163-167 '57. P, 2

- Training of the employees of public libraries. Cz. K. Bibl 24 no.6:161-163 '57. P, 2.

- Wishes of librarians directed toward the publishers of belles-lettres. M. Skwarnecki. Bibl 24 no.6:161-164 '57. P, 2.

LIBRARIANS, SERBIAN

- Training activities of the Library Center of the People's Republic of Serbia in 1955. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian H. Cirilic. Bibl 24 no.6:175-177 '57. P, 2.

LIBRARIES

- see subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY; KOREA; LATVIA, LITHUANIA; POLAND; SLOVAKIA; SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

LIBRARY SCHOOLS AND TRAINING

- see subdivision under BULGARIA.

LIBRARY SCIENCE

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA

- Dora.
lek
del
mo
wo
Buig 4 no. 6:41-44 Je'57. B, 2.

- Jiri Cejpek and Jiri Kabrli's *Zaklady knihovnictvi* (Fundamentals of Library Science); a book review. HV. Knihovnik 2 no. 4:125-127 '57. C, 2.

- Literature on library science in Eastern Germany. J. Ditina. Knihovna 2 no. 4:119-122 '57. C, 2.

LIDICE

- In memory of Lidice. Vytv prace 6 no.12:1 Je'57. C, 10.

- Josef Stemberka, the patriotic priest of Lidice lives in our memories. A. Hronkova. Duch pastyr 7 no. 6:101 '57. C, 3.

- Murders of children must not be repeated. R. Krasova. Prace mladych 12 no. 12:10 Je'57. C, 5.

LIFE - ORIGIN

- Origin of life and mathematics. P. Grlic. Dobri pastir 7 no 1/4:253-260 '56 [i.e. '57]. Y, 3.

- The value of the theory on the origin of life on earth; a book review. S. Zalewski. Kierunki 2 no.38.4 S'57. P, 3.

LIFE (BIOLOGY)

- Science and religion about life and death. F. Portnovs. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 8:71-75 Ag'57. La, 6

LIFTING JACKS

- see subdivision under BULGARIA

LIGHT

- Determining the effect of light on the intensity of food consumption in the fish *Bleca bjoerkna* L. J. Dudek. Biologia 12 no. 5:374-375 '57. C, 13

- Drawing diagrams for the reflection and refraction of light by a thin layer. A. Vastcek. Cs ens fys 7 no. 3: 315-316 '57. C, 13.

LIGHT INDUSTRY

- see subdivision INDUSTRY, LIGHT under BULGARIA.

LIGHTING

- Analysis of the lighting requirements for industry. I. Day lighting. J. Moringl. Archit CSR 16 no.4/6: [Suppl] 257-263 '57. C, 10

- Problems of amortizing neon-tube lighting installations of enterprises. A. Gergely. L. Stokler. Magyar energ 9 no. 11/12 472-474 N/D'56. H, 16.

- The technology of lighting in Hungary and abroad. A. Gregor. Musz elot 12 no. 6 13 Ap'57. H, 16.

LIGHTNING

- Attention, if the tempest comes! Auto motor 10 no. 13, 20 Ag'57. H, 10.

- Discharges of atmospheric electricity, paths of lightning. B. Vezile. Tesla no 27/29:63-64 '57. Y, 10.

- Lightning. Ig. K. Tech zdsis no. 3:21 Je/JI'57. La, 10.

- Point discharges in the interchange of electric charge between the earth and the atmosphere. In English. S. Michnowski. Acta geophys Pol no 2 123-134 '57.

LIGHTNING ARRESTERS

- Safety measures for the telephone and telegraph cables and equipment. Zli. Petkov. Transp delo 9 no. 5:26-31 '57. B, 16.

LIGNIN

- Determination of lignin in rush by the Klason method, modified by F. P. Komarov. C. Simionescu, D. Feldman, M. Grigorias. Celuloza hrtie 6 no. 2:51-53 F'57. R, 16.

- Pepitization of lignin. A. Buzagh, I. Tar. Magyar kom folyoir 63 no. 4/6:132-143 Ap/My'57. H, 13.

LIGNITE

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, RUMANIA.

- Burning brown coal on inverted step grates. E. Mlotkowski. Gosp weglem 6 no.6:134-136 Je'57. P, 5.

- Experiences related to the determination of volatile matter in brown coal. M. Kovacs, B. Fabuss. Magyar energ 9 no. 11/12:407-409 N/D'56. H, 10.

- Glirder and panel-molded bricks for prestressed ceramic ceilings made of the surface clay from the north Bohemian lignite mining area. F. Srbek. Stavivo 35 no. 8:303-307 Ag'57. C, 16

- Thermographic study of bituminous and brown coal. R. Pampuch, B. Roga. Prace gorn no.183:3-15 '56. P, 16.

LIGNOSTON

- see subdivision under POLAND.

LIGULARIA

- see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

LIME

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

- The CaO - SiO₂ - H₂O system. V. Satava. Silikaty 1 no.1:98-103 '57. C, 16.

- Remarks on the properties of lime-slag bricks. A. Pokorny. Stavivo 35 no. 8:308-310 Ag'57. C, 16.

- The sand-lime brick industry in Poland. J. Dobek, S. Skoskiewicz. Mat bud 11 no. 10,310-313 O'56. P, 16.

LIMESTONE

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

- Influence of the structure of limestone on the process of sintering of Portland clinker. J. Sulikowski. Ceramika no. 1:33-49 '56. P, 16.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

- see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

LIMITS (MATHEMATICS)

- see CALCULUS.

LIMNOLOGY

The 13th Congress of the International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology held in Helsinki. *Magy tud 63 no. 7/12 435-436 JI/D'56. H, 1.*

The 13th Congress of the International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology in Finland B Fott, V Stadecek *Biologia 12 no 6 471-473 '57. C, 13*

Walter Wundt's *Hydrography*, a book review. I. Spanyol. *Földrajzi érte 6 no. 2 245-248 '57. H, 12.*

LINGUISTICS

see LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

LINGUISTS, FINNISH

Vrjo Heikki Toivonen (1890-1956), an obituary. Gy. Lako. *Magy tud 63 no. 7/12 417-419 JI/D'56. H, 1.*

LINGUISTS, HUNGARIAN

Emlekony (Memor) Szaville tud 63 nc

LINNA, VAINO

Vaino Linna, the popular Finnish novelist R. Kilpi-Hynynen. *Looming no 9-1421-1423 S'57. E, 11.*

LIPSJUS, JUSTUS

Dutch sources of the 17th-century establishment of the principles of Hungarian political science. J. Lipsius, T. Wittman. *Filol kozl 3 no. 1.53-66 Ja/Mr'57. H, 11.*

LIPSKI, LEO

Free from tears, a book review. M. Pankowski *Kultura no 7/8 211-213 JI/Ag'57. P, 1.*

LIQUID FUELS

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

Fuel quality and the working economy of a combustion engine. Pl.2. Heavy fuel C Kordzinski. *Motory-zacja 11 no.9:247-249 S'56 P, 16.*

Possibilities of obtaining liquid fuel from sapropel by its thermal dissolution. B Vimba, N. Brakss, A. Kalnins. *Vestis Latv ak no. 5:83-74 '57. La, 1.*

Sweetening liquid fuels with copper sulfate in suspended layers. A. Motic, E. Knezevic-Lolic. *Nafta Jug 8 no. 5 142-146 My'57 Y, 10.*

LIQUIDATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

LIQUIDS

Data on the theory of diluted paper chromatography. I. Motton and distribution of liquids in paper. E. Zichy, O. Szentjohi. *Magy kem folyoir 63 no. 4/5: 104-109 Ap/My'57. H, 13.*

LISKA, JOZSEF

Dr. Jozsef Liska's *Villamos Gepek, III. Szinkrongepek (Electric Machines, Vol. 3, Synchronous Machines)*; a book review. G. Balint. *Elektrotechnika 60 no. 1/2. Ja/F'57. H, 10.*

LITERARY CRITICISM

see subdivision CRITICISM under BULGARIA, POLAND.

LITERARY PRIZES

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

LITERATURE - DICTIONARIES

Thoughts about Kirjanduslike terminite luhisonastik (A Brief Dictionary of Literary Terms); a review. U. Tonta. *Nouk opetaja 15 no. 34:3-4 Ag'57. E, 8.*

LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Antologia e letoris sa huel (An Anthology of Foreign Literature); a book review. M. Luzha. *Jeta e re 9 no 1:106-108 Ja/Fe'57. Y, 11.*

Approximations and obscurations. G. Bulgar. *Tin scriit 6 no. 6:93-94 Je'57. R, 11.*

Boy as a reviewer. A. Stawar. *Dialog no. 8.82-89 Ag'57. P, 11.*

Cocoteau on the crisis in Western literature. Elet Irod 1 no. 12:1 Ag'57. H, 11.

Hand in hand with the people. V. Lukss. *Lit un maksla no. 36:1 S'57. La, 11.*

An ironical person's praise of creative skepticism, notes on one of Thomas Mann's studies. O. Sus. *Host do domu no. 7:321-323 JI'57. C, 11*

Jastrun about the "modern" writers. *Nova kultura 6 no. 5:2 F'57. P, 11.*

Johann Amos Comenius on the educational significance of belles-lettres. Zh. Atanasov. *Nar prosy 13 no 6 22-27 Je'57. B, 8.*

Making movies of belles-lettres. *Lit un maksla no 36. 1 S'57. La, 11.*

Neocapitalism? Some features of contemporary capitalism K Mitreski *Sovremenost 6 no. 9:692-709 S'56. Y, 11*

Returning to the problem of literature. A. Braun. *Nova kultura 8 no. 19 2 My'57. P, 11.*

Thoughts on literature and civilization, a book review. L. Eustachiewicz *Kierunki 2 no. 34.6 Ag'57 P, 3*

LITERATURE - PERIODICALS

On the pages of "Zlaty maj." -da-. *Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 29 4 JI'57. C, 11.*

Polonica in the Czech and Slovak literary periodicals in 1954. R. Pegieska. *Pam slow 5 210-213 '56(publshed '57) P, 4*

Revija 57, a review of a periodical. V. Klabus. *Nasi razgi 6 no. 15 304 Ag'57. Y, 1.*

LITHIUM

The temperature of dependence of the alkaline error of lithium glass electrode. B. Csakvari, S. Muranyi. *Magy kem folyoir 63 no. 4/5 97-99 Ap/My'57. H, 13.*

LITHIUM SALTS

Lubricants containing lithium salts S Patzau. *Nafta Pol 13 no 6:Biuletyn 3-4 Je'57. P, 16*

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural exhibition at the State National Library in Kaunas. *Reports Vilna Ag 3'57:1-2. Li, 1.*

Petras Vasinuskas' *Agrotechnika (Agricultural Engineering)*; a book review. *Reports Vilna Ag 13'57 5. Li, 1.*

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Harvesting and other activities on collective farms. J. Sadauskas and others. *Reports Vilna Ag 19'57 3-4. Li, 1.*

Harvesting on collective farms of Kovarskas and Pasvalys Districts. *Reports Vilna Ag 8'57:6-7. Li, 1.*

New pay forms on collective farms. *Tamosiunns. Reports Vilna Ag 17'57 5-7. Li, 1.*

Socialist competition strengthens brotherly friendship. *Reports Vilna Ag 1'57:4-6. Li, 1.*

Strong socialized economy as a guarantee of the well-being of collective farmers. *Reports Vilna Ag 20 '57:4-6. Li, 1.*

LITHUANIA - AIRPORTS

Vilna Airport is an important communication center. *Reports Vilna Ag 16'57:14. Li, 1.*

LITHUANIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Animal industry discussed at the plenum of Lithuanian Communist Party in Pasvalys. *Reports Vilna Ag 9'57:16. Li, 1.*

Collective farms engaged in the campaign of catching up with the United States. *Reports Vilna JI 28'57:2. Li, 1.*

A conference on animal husbandry in Siauliai. *Reports Vilna Ag 3'57:13. Li, 1.*

Plans for increased meat, milk, and butter production. *Reports Vilna Ag 3'57:6-7. Li, 1.*

Various collective farms report on improvement in animal industry. *Reports Vilna Ag 6'57:5-7. Li, 1.*

We will carry out our obligations. K. Zigmantas. *Reports Vilna Ag 13'57 4-5. Li, 1.*

LITHUANIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

All reserves should be disclosed and used for building apartment houses. *Lit ir men no. 31:1 Ag'57. Li, 11.*

Many apartment houses under construction in Siauliai. *Reports Vilna Ag 7'57:2. Li, 1.*

LITHUANIA - ARCHITECTURE

Pages from the history of architecture. E. Pranckunas. *Lit ir men no. 33:4 Ag'57. Li, 11.*

LITHUANIA - ART

Ripe fruits of creative work. *Lit ir men no. 30:1 JI'57. Li, 11.*

LITHUANIA - ARTIFICIAL SATELLITE OBSERVATIONS

Earth satellites will be seen in Lithuania. *Reports Vilna Ag 5'57:9-10. Li, 1.*

LITHUANIA - ASPHALT

A new asphalt and concrete factory in Siauliai under construction. *Reports Vilna Ag 14'57:12 Li, 1.*

LITHUANIA - BASKETBALL

Czechoslovak basketball team in Lithuania. *Reports Vilna Ag 17'57:2-3 Li, 1.*

LITHUANIA - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

500,000 bicycles produced by Siauliai Bicycle Factory. *Reports Vilna Ag 6'57:14 Li, 1.*

LITHUANIA - BRICKS

Increased production at the Taurage Brickyard. *Reports Vilna Ag 4'57:1. Li, 1.*

LITHUANIA - BUILDING

Many blueprints prepared by the State Institute of Architectural Designing. *Reports Vilna Ag 1'57: 1. Li, 1.*

LITHUANIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Many new factories of building materials planned. *Reports Vilna Ag 4'57:12. Li, 1.*

Many workers of building-material industry receive letters of commendation. *Reports Vilna Ag 11'57 3-5. Li, 1.*

LITHUANIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

A new factory of prefabricated materials under construction in Vilna. J. Gustis. *Reports Vilna Ag 17'57:15. Li, 1.*

A new prefabricated-material factory under construction in Vilna. *Reports Vilna Ag 9'57:8. Li, 1.*

LITHUANIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

Kaunas Fruit and Vegetable Canning Factory provided with new refrigeration equipment. *Reports Vilna Ag 18'57:10. Li, 1.*

LITHUANIA - CATTLE

Exhibition of young pedigreed cattle in Kapsukas (Marijampole). *Reports Vilna Ag 6'57:1-2. Li, 1.*

LITHUANIA - CEMENT

An interview with Viktoras Markevicius, Director of the Akmens Cement Factory. *Reports Vilna Ag 1'57:11-13. Li, 1.*

LITHUANIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

80 per cent of Vilkauskis destroyed during World War II. *Reports Vilna Ag 8'57:1. Li, 1.*

LITHUANIA - CITY PLANNING

Landscaping in, and growth of Priekule. *Reports Vilna Ag 15'57:2. Li, 1.*

LITHUANIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Lithuanian clothing-industry workers visit Latvia. *Reports Riga 16 no. 36:10 8 S'57. La, 1.*

LITHUANIA - CLOVER

Siloing the second growth of clover. A. Bučinskis. *Reports Vilna Ag 15'57:4. Li, 1.*

LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Animal industry discussed at the plenum of Lithuanian Communist Party in Pasvalys. *Reports Vilna Ag 6'57:10. Li, 1.*

First steps of the Lithuanian Communist Party. *Reports Vilna Ag 14'57:4. Li, 1.*

A meeting of the Party active on economic affairs. *Reports Vilna JI 28'57:1-2. Li, 1.*

LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

There are 20,000 Communist Youth League members in Vilna. *Reports Vilna Ag 12'57:11. Li, 1.*

LITHUANIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

The little light spreads its light around. P. Koldosius. *Lit ir men no. 30:2 JI'57. Li, 11.*

Reorganization of cultural activities on collective farms. M. Gruodiene. *Reports Vilna Ag 18 '57 11-12. Li, 1.*

LITHUANIA - CONCRETE

A new asphalt and concrete factory in Siauliai under construction. *Reports Vilna Ag 14'57:12. Li, 1.*

LITHUANIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Construction Worker's Day. *Reports Vilna Ag 11'57: 11-13. Li, 1.*

Development of building industry. M. Grincevicius. *Reports Vilna Ag 2'57:14-15. Li, 1.*

LITHUANIA - CRITICISM

The critic and life. *Lit ir men no. 31:2 Ag'57. Li, 11.*

LITHUANIA - CROP YIELDS

18 centners from a hectare received on collective farms of Joniskis District. Reports Vilna Ag 29/57 17. 14,1.

LITHUANIA - CROP ZONES

Defending night crops for eight mill. of Bulavai. Reports Vilna Ag 8/57 22. 14,1.

LITHUANIA - DEPARTMENT STORES

New department store opens in Kapuikai (Marijampole) Reports Vilna Ag 1/57 14. 14,1.

Opening of the largest department store in Kapuikai (Marijampole) District. Reports Vilna Ag 11/57 9. 14,1.

LITHUANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Lithuanian delegation from Canada arrived in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ag 10/57 11. 14,1.

To the country of the Rėnėnas River, from the fishing nation of the summer. E. Kallė. Naujas žurnalas 16 no. 3-4 Apr 57. 14,1.

LITHUANIA - DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

Prospects for liberation of Lithuania are good and real. E. Kallė. Lietuvos žurnalas 16 no. 2-3, 11/57. 14,1.

LITHUANIA - DRAINAGE

Extensive drainage works in Kėd district and Marijampolė District. Reports Vilna Ag 5/57 5. 14,1.

60 students graduate from Panevėžys Technical school of Drainage. Reports Vilna Ag 5/57 9. 14,1.

LITHUANIA - DRAMATICS

Grand Building Materials Combine provides collective farms with developers, domestic floor systems, and other materials. Reports Vilna Ag 17/57 2. 14,1.

LITHUANIA - DRUG INDUSTRY

New drugs produced by pharmaceutical factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Ag 5/57 14. 14,1.

LITHUANIA - DWELLINGS

Many houses under construction in Joniskis. Reports Vilna Ag 29/57 1. 14,1.

Many new houses under construction for workers of the Baltic shipyard in Klaipėda. Reports Vilna Ag 12/57 1. 14,1.

Remodeling Hotel Executive Committee considers a private construction. Reports Vilna Ag 2/57 2. 14,1.

LITHUANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

An ending of the Party active in economic affairs. Reports Vilna Ag 29/57 1 2. 14,1.

LITHUANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Carrying out the State Plan for 1957. J. Pocius. Reports Vilna Ag 3/57 11 12. 14,1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Construction of an electric power plant in Vilna is in near completion. Reports Vilna Ag 11/57 1. 14,1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC WELDING

Vilna is electrically welding shop in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ag 12/57 10. 14,1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Vanguard Electric Equipment Factory receives new machinery. Reports Vilna Ag 20/57 1. 14,1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTROMOTORS

More mechanized processes at the Vilna Electromotor Factory. Reports Vilna Ag 2/57 15. 14,1.

LITHUANIA - ETHNOGRAPHIC MUSEUMS AND EXHIBITIONS

An exhibition at the Aušra Ethnographic Museum. Reports Vilna Ag 8/57 4. 14,1.

LITHUANIA - ETHNOGRAPHY AND MUSEUMS

Grand Building Materials Combine provides collective farms with developers, domestic floor systems, and other materials. Reports Vilna Ag 17/57 2. 14,1.

LITHUANIA - FESTIVALS

On the beaches. E. Vaitė. Lietuvos žurnalas 16 no. 3-4 Apr 57. 14,1.

LITHUANIA - FISHING

Development of fish industry under the State plan. Reports Vilna Ag 5/57 11-13. 14,1.

LITHUANIA - FLAX

Collective farms were paid 220 million rubles for flax in 1956. Reports Vilna Ag 3/57 1. 14,1.

How to increase income from flax. A Vilna. Reports Vilna Ag 10/57 4-6. 14,1.

LITHUANIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

More than 700 hectares of new forests planted in Kėdėnai Forest district. Reports Vilna Ag 20/57 1-2. 14,1.

LITHUANIA - FURNITURE

Expansion of furniture industry under the 5th Five Year Plan. Reports Vilna Ag 17/57 17. 14,1.

Forest Furniture Factory in Kapuikai (Marijampolė) supplies furniture to department stores. Reports Vilna Ag 20/57 2. 14,1.

LITHUANIA - GEOLOGY

Scientific expedition to Kėdėnai District. Report Lietuvos žurnalas 16 no. 3-4 Apr 57. 14,1.

LITHUANIA - GILBERT (ALBON) RIVER

Polish gliders in Lithuania. Reports Vilna Ag 2/57 16 17. 14,1.

LITHUANIA - GRAIN

Preparing grain for the new harvest. Reports Vilna Ag 17/57 4. 14,1.

LITHUANIA - HARVESTING

Harvesting tobacco. V. Adamchik. Reports Vilna Ag 5/57 4 5. 14,1.

Following machine tractor stations in Lithuania. Reports Vilna Ag 3/57 13. 14,1.

Let us follow the example of the Lithuanian. Reports Vilna Ag 30/57 4 5. 14,1.

Survey of harvest. Lietuvos žurnalas 16 no. 3-4 Apr 57. 14,1.

LITHUANIA - HEALTH REPORT, WASHINGTON, D.C.

Don't think you're healthy. Reports Vilna Ag 17/57 10 11. 14,1.

LITHUANIA - HISTORY OF THE LITHUANIAN PEOPLE

All the monuments of the Lithuanian people. Reports Vilna Ag 17/57 15. 14,1.

All the monuments of the Lithuanian people. Reports Vilna Ag 17/57 15. 14,1.

LITHUANIA - HISTORY OF THE LITHUANIAN PEOPLE

The monument of the Lithuanian people. Reports Vilna Ag 17/57 15. 14,1.

LITHUANIA - HISTORICAL MONUMENTS

Carving and painting of the Lithuanian people. Reports Vilna Ag 17/57 15. 14,1.

Carving and painting of the Lithuanian people. Reports Vilna Ag 17/57 15. 14,1.

Carving and painting of the Lithuanian people. Reports Vilna Ag 17/57 15. 14,1.

Carving and painting of the Lithuanian people. Reports Vilna Ag 17/57 15. 14,1.

LITHUANIA - HISTORICAL MONUMENTS

LITHUANIA - RETAIL TRADE

Expansion of retail-trade network in Salcininkai District. Reports Vilna Ag 10'57'2. Li, 1.

Retail trade in Soviet Lithuania. Reports Vilna Ag 10'57'10-13. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RYE

Good rye harvest on collective farms of Taurage District. Reports Vilna JI 30'57'2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SANATORIA

There are 11 sanatoria, 5 rest homes, and 2 children's sanatoria in Soviet Lithuania. Reports Vilna Ag 17'57'16. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SCHOOL GARDENS

A small collective farm organized by the school children of Onuski's High School. Reports Vilna JI 31'57'8. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SEASIDE RESORTS

Some 100,000 people spend their vacation in Palanga. Reports Vilna Ag 5'57'14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SHIPBUILDING

First long-distance ship built by Nemunas Shipyard. Reports Vilna Ag 10'57'14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SHIRTS, MEN'S

How to make shirts with less material. Reports Vilna Ag 10'57'14-15. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

An answer to my brother; after having read Aug. Gričus' story. S. Papeikis. Lit ir men no. 33:4 Ag '57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - SOWING

Collective farms prepare for winter sowing. Reports Vilna Ag 10'57'3-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - STORES, RETAIL

Lithuanian Consumers Cooperatives plan many new stores. Reports Vilna Ag 1'57'1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TANNING

Vitas Tannery in Vilna increases its production. Reports Vilna Ag 17'57'2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

4 new trade schools will open next school year. Reports Vilna Ag 1'57'2. Li, 1.

Some 3,000 experts will graduate from 22 trade schools. Reports Vilna JI 28'57'12. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TEXTBOOKS

Many new textbooks ready for new school year. A. Vasiulauskas. Reports Vilna Ag 12'57'9-7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Drobe Textile Factory increases production. A. Pilopys. Reports Vilna JI 29'57'1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - THEATER

Clarity of contents and form; M. Gorkii White Russian Drama Theater in Vilna. M. Petuchauskas. Lit ir men no. 30:3 JI'57. Li, 11.

I wish I did a better job. J. Berukstyte. Lit ir men no. 30:1 JI'57. Li, 11.

New original works in Lithuanian theater repertoire. Lit un maksla no. 33:2 Ag'57. La, 11.

LITHUANIA - THRESHING

Threshing on the Setekana Collective Farm, Rokiskis District. Reports Vilna Ag 14'57'3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TOURIST TRADE

3d National Tourist Meeting at Juodotieji Lakajai Lake. Reports Vilna Ag 13'57'1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Many new books published by the Vilna Trade-Union Publishing House. Reports Vilna Ag 13'57'1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Improvement in automotive transportation. Reports Vilna Ag 6'57'1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

A new fully equipped trawler launched by the Baltic Shipyard in Klaipeda. Reports Vilna Ag 10'57'13. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

2,000 students will enroll in Kaunas schools of higher education. Reports Vilna Ag 1'57'14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - VEGETABLES

A conference of vegetable growers at the Michurin Experiment Station for Gardening in Vitenai. Reports Vilna Ag 10'57'3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - WOLVES

Pack of wolves plague collective farms of Radviliskis District. Reports Vilna Ag 10'57'14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

80 per cent of Vilkaviskis destroyed during World War II. Reports Vilna Ag 8'57'1. Li, 1.

They could not fight. G. Fijalkowski. Kierunki 2 no 38 5 S'57 P, 3.

13th anniversary of the liberation of Lithuania from the Hitler occupation. Reports Vilna Ag 1'57'7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

Inhabitants of Kaunas Zoological Garden. K. Valius. Reports Vilna Ag 10'57'7-9. Li, 1.

LITHUANIAN ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

see CONSTRUCTION WORKERS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN DRAMA

Grinius, Jonas. Ziurkio kamara, triju veiksmu drama [Brooklyn, Leidinys [1954] 120 p. [The rat cell, a play in three acts] Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Aestheticism is necessary. J. Josade. Lit ir men no. 33:1-2 Ag'57. Li, 11.

New original works in Lithuanian theater repertoire. Lit un maksla no. 33 2 Ag'57. La, 11.

An obligating reward, J. Grusas. Lit ir men no. 30 1 JI'57. Li, 11.

A young dramatist and young actors, a review of a play. A. Ruzgaitis. Lit ir men no. 31:4 Ag'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Shakespeare, William. Makbetas. Verto A. Churghinas. [Kaunas] Valstybine grozios literaturos leidykla [1947] 180 p. [Translation of Macbeth; a play. part. 1. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN DRAMATISTS

see DRAMATISTS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN FICTION

Baronas Aloyzas. Sodas uz horizonto; romanas. Chicago, Spande Drago, 1955. 254 p. [The garden beyond the horizon; a novel] Li, 11.

Daubaras, Bronius. Uzdangal nusileidus; apsakymas [London] Nida [1955] 120 p. [After the curtain falls; a novel] Li, 11.

Marcinkevicius, Jonas. Krazu skerdynes; istorinis romanas. [Chicago] Nemunas. [Massacre of Kraziai; a historical novel. illus.] Li, 11.

Pukeleviciute, Birute. Astuoni lapai; premijuotas romanas. Chicago, Drago, 1956. 392 p. [Eight leaves; a prize-winning novel] Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A. Vienuolis' Is mano atsiminimu (From My Recollections), a book review. Reports Vilna Ag 10'57'14. Li, 1.

Ideas without ardor; a book review. J. Kirkila. Lit ir men no. 30:3 JI'57. Li, 11.

Mirijs Lastauskiene-Lazdynu Peleda; an obituary. Lit ir men no. 30:4 JI'57. Li, 11.

The passion of unmasking; a book review. K. Ambrašas. Lit ir men no. 31:2 Ag'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Flaubert, Gustave. Ponia Bovary, romanas. Is prancuzu kalbos verto Ale Rula. [London] Nida [1955] 2 v. in 1. [Madame Bovary; a novel. Tr. from the French] Li, 11.

Rolland, Romain. Petras ir Liucija, romanas. Verto P. Kvietauskas. Gabija [1952] 111 p. [Pierre and Lucie, a novel. Tr. from the French. illus.] Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM POLISH

Slenkiewicz, Henryk. Kryzluociai; istorine apysaka. Is lenku verto Kazys Jankunas. [Brooklyn] Karys. [The Knights of the Cross, a historical novel. Tr. from the Polish. illus.] Li, 11.

Vols 1-2 [1956]

LITHUANIAN FISHERMEN

see FISHERMEN, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE

Lietuvos TSR Moksliu akademija. Lietuviu kalbos ir literaturos institutas. Lietuviu kalbos zodynas. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla [Dictionary of the Lithuanian language] Li, 11.

Vol 3 [G-H] 1956. 820 p

Concerning I. Simonaityte's article on the 3d volume of Lietuviu kalbos zodynas (Dictionary of Lithuanian Language). Lit ir men no. 31:4 Ag'57. Li, 11.

Linguistic atlas prepared by the Institute of Lithuanian Language and Literature. Reports Vilna Ag 6'57'16. Li, 1.

LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE IN POLAND

Ociebski, Jan Szczeban, ed. Teksty litewskie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe (Teksty do cwiczen jezykoznawczych, nr. 2) [Lithuanian texts 1st ed. footnotes] P, 11.

Vol. 1. [Old texts] 1957 70 p

LITHUANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Antanas Vienuolis, an obituary. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 34 3 Ag'57. E, 11

Literary de-Stalinization? "Sick spirit" from Moscow or from ... Western? In English. (E). Liet dien 8 no. 7:23 S'57. Li, 1.

The middle class and our literature, from a writer's notebook. A. Jonynas. Lit ir men no. 30 2 JI'57. Li, 11.

Rips fruits of creative work. Lit ir men no. 30:1 JI'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN MUSICIANS

see MUSICIANS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN OPERA

see OPERA, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN PERIODICALS

Musu Girios, a new periodical of forestry and hunting. Reports Vilna Ag 4'57'10. Li, 1.

The poetic face of a magazine. P. Ivanovas. Lit ir men no. 31 3 Ag'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN POETRY

Auginas, Balsa. Paparcel veduokle, poezija. Tevisko-le, 1956. 82 p. [Fern fan; poems] Li, 11.

Gustaitis, Antanas. Anapus telaybes, humoristiniai eilersonai. [Roma] Gabija [1956] 143 p. [Beyond the truth, humorous poems] Li, 11

Janonis, Julius. Rinkine. [Kaunas] Valstybine grozios literaturos leidykla, 1947. 111 p. [Selected writings] Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

For still harder work and exploration. V. Gledra. Lit ir men no. 31:4 Ag'57. Li, 11.

I will explore and write still harder. E. Mezelaitis. Lit ir men no. 30:1 JI'57. Li, 11.

An interview with Justinas Marcinkevicius, author of Dydesimas pavasaris (Twentieth Spring). Reports Vilna Ag 13'57'13-14. Li, 1.

Looking for creative criticism; a book review. L. Sepkus. Lit ir men no. 31:3-4 Ag'57. Li, 11.

Serving our literature and our people. J. Marcinkevicius. Lit ir men no. 30:1 JI'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN SONGS

see SONGS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN TEACHERS

see TEACHERS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIANS IN CANADA

Lithuanian delegation from Canada arrives in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ag 18'57'11. Li, 1.

The youth here and there. V. D., V. K. Liet dien 8 no. 7:12-13 S'57. Li, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A group of teachers left for Czechoslovakia. Reports Vilna Ag 6'57 2 Li, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Artist V. K. Jonyas looks through stained-glass windows. A. Dziugenis. Liet dien 8 no. 7 14-15 S'57 Li, 1.

18,000 people emigrated from Lithuania in 1927. Reports Vilna Ag 13'57 12, Li, 1.

Prospects for liberation of Lithuania are good and real. J. Kajeckas. Liet dien 8 no. 7 4-5, 11 S'57, Li, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN KARFLIA

Lithuanian lumbermen in Karelian forests. Reports Vilna Ji 30'57 1-2, Li, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN KAZAKHSTAN

1,500 students leave Kaunas for harvesting in Kazakhstan. Reports Vilna Ag 5'57 13 Li, 1.

2,140 young workers leave Vilna for Kazakhstan. Reports Vilna Ji 28'57 12, Li, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN LATVIA

Lithuanian clothing-industry workers visit Latvia. Reports Riga 14 no. 36 10 S'57, La, 1.

Representatives from Lithuanian match industry visit Latvia. Reports Riga 14 no. 34 16 Ag 23'57, La, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN RUSSIA

Festival in Moscow. Lit ir men no. 30 2 Ji'57, Li, 11.

Lithuanian delegation at the Youth Festival in Moscow. S. Naseviciute. Reports Vilna Ji 29'57:6-7, Li, 1.

Meeting of the representatives of all the Baltic countries in Moscow. Reports Vilna Ji 30'57 11, Li, 1.

New Soviet-terror acts in slave-labor camp. In English (E). Liet dien 8 no. 7 20 S'57, Li, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN THE U.S.

In a quest for national survival. In English. J. Bielskis. Liet dien 8 no. 7 19-20 S'57, Li, 1.

Knights of Lithuania Convention. K. L. Liet dien 8 no. 7 6-7 S'57, Li, 1.

Two Lithuanian sports stars. In English. Liet dien 8 no. 7 28 S'57, Li, 1.

What youth speak and do. L. Valtukas. Liet dien 8 no. 7 3, 10-11 S'57, Li, 1.

The youth here and there. V. D., V. K. Liet dien 8 no. 7 12-13 S'57, Li, 1.

LIVER

New data regarding the regulation of the RES of the liver by the central nervous system. In English. Gy. Csaba, Gy. Rappay. Acta bioi Hung 7 no. 4: 411-417 '57, H, 13.

Vitamin B₂ in the brain; changes in the concentration of vitamin B₂ in the brain, liver, and the heart muscle of rats during ontogeny. J. Sedlak, T. Tur-sky. Biologia 12 no. 3:210-216 '57, C, 13.

LIVESTOCK

see subdivision STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING under BULGARIA.

LIVESTOCK EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

LJUBLJANA - DESCRIPTION

Ljubljana. In English and German. Through Yugo 5 no. 3/4:48-49 '56, Y, 12.

LJUBLJANA - EXHIBITIONS

The Drava region in two or three dimensions, a review of an exhibition. J. M. Nasi razgl 6 no. 16:388 Ag'57, Y, 1.

An elementary speech, some characteristics from the 2d International Exhibition of Graphic Arts in Ljubljana. A. Znidaric. Nasi razgl 6 no. 16:388-387 Ag'57, Y, 1.

The exhibition "Martin Johann Krenser Schmidt in Slovenia"; a criticism. M. Stele. Nasi razgl 6 no. 15:351-352 Ag'57, Y, 1.

LJUBLJANA - FESTIVALS, ETC.

Reflections on dancing at the end of the 5th Ljubljana Festival. M. Vogelinkova. Nasi razgl 6 no. 15:362-363 Ag'57, Y, 1.

LJUBLJANA - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

For the memory book of the Museum of the National Liberation. (To be contd.) F. Skerlj. Nasi razgl 6 no. 15:352 Ag'57, Y, 1.

LJUBLJANA - INDUSTRIES

Orders from textile factories, notes on the Paper Mill in Ljubljana. Progres no. 1 68 [1'56] Y, 5.

LJUBLJANA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Marginal remarks on the Ljubljana Statute in English. J. G. Nasi razgl 6 no. 15:354-355 Ag'57, Y, 1.

LJUBLJANA - SCHOOLS

The laboratory of hydraulic engineering of the University of Ljubljana, a review of an article. O. Starosolszky. Vizugyl kozl [39] no. 1/2 143-144 '57, H, 16.

People's University in Ljubljana during the 1956/57 season. Cv. A. K. Sodobna pota 1 no. 9:569-571 '56, Y, 8.

LOAD (MECHANICS)

Circular plate uniformly loaded on a diameter. In English. J. Barta. Acta techn Hung 16 no. 3/4 389-406 '57, H, 16.

Criteria for selecting the proper load, decisive in computing the cross section of prestressed beams. S. Kaufman. Inz i bud 14 no. 7:245-248 Ji'57, P, 16.

A monograph for calculating the dimensions of fillet welds connecting elements loaded concentrically and axially. T. Nawrot. Przegl spaw 9 no. 1:15-17 Ja'57, P, 16.

LOADING AND UNLOADING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

How to rationalize unloading of trucks. J. Smilkins. Pad Latv kolch 9 no. 6 27-28 Je'57, La, 15.

Mechanization of the loading and unloading of drilling and boring machinery and equipment. R. Wolowicz. Nafta Pol 13 no. 6 Buletyn 3 Je'57, P, 16.

The use of self-loaders in harbors for manipulation of goods. G. Vereanu. Rev transport 4 no. 3:111-113 Mr'57, R, 16.

LOADING MACHINES

Theoretical bases of the operation of the LKDI loading machine. A. Czubak. Elektr i mech gorn 2:241-268 '56, P, 18.

LOANS

see subdivision under SLOVENIA

LOBSTERS

Freezing lobsters. I. T. Mor rib 9 no. 5:145 My'57, Y, 15.

LOCAL ELECTIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA.

LOCAL FINANCE

see subdivision under POLAND.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

LOCOMOTIVE BOILERS

Installation for cleaning the scale from locomotive boilers. M. Tonkov, D. Neshev. Transp delo 9 no. 5:82-83 '57, B, 16.

LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS, BULGARIAN

Short description of Georgi Dishkov, locomotive engineer. N. Shilvachev. Transp delo 9 no. 3:60-63 '57, B, 16.

LOCOMOTIVES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Kowalski, Ewald. Wagony i lokomotywy spalnolowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1956 220 p. [Railroad cars and locomotives with combustion engines. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] P, 16.

Gauging the brake installations of locomotives. Gy. Hoffer, L. Rosta. Jarmu mezo gsp 4 no. 1:16-24 Ap'57, H, 16.

Major factors in the use of locomotives. (To be contd.) B. Cvetkovic. Zeleznice Jug 13 no. 8:12-18 Ag'57, Y, 16.

Major factors in the use of locomotives. (To be contd.) B. Cvetkovic. Zeleznice Jug 13 no. 8:14-18 S'57, Y, 16.

LOGAR, MIHOVIL

Mihovil Logar's opera Pokondljena tikva (The Haughty Pumpkin); a review. M. Kozina. Zvuk no. 9/10:381-383 '57, Y, 9.

LOGES, MARIAN DES

Marian des Loges (December 12, 1898-June 3, 1957), an obituary. St. Dr. Bibl 24 no. 7:221-223 '57, P, 2.

LOGGING

see LUMBERING

LOGIC

Fogarasi, Bela. Az ellentetek egysege, tanulmany az aristotelés es a dialektikus logika viszonyairól. Budapest, Egyetemi Nyomda, 1949. 37 p. [The unity of antitheses, an essay on the relationship between Aristotelian and dialectic logic. footnotes] H, 3.

Gregorowicz, Jan. Zarys logiki dla prawników. Wyd. 2. Lodz, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956 133 p. (Skrypty dla szkół wyższych) [Outlines of logic for lawyers. 2d ed. bibl., diagrs.] P, 3.

Hegel's dialectic logic, on the 125th anniversary of his death. B. Fogarasi. Magy tud 63 no. 7/12: 307-312 Ji/D'56, H, 1.

LOGIC, SYMBOLIC AND MATHEMATICAL

Mathematical logic, an article for starting a discussion. L. Kalmár. Magy tud 63 no. 7/12 369-391 Ji/D'56, H, 1.

Remarks on the Jordan-Bekend chain condition in Boole's algebra. J. Jukubik. Cas pro pest mat 82 no. 1:44-46 Mr'57, C, 13.

LOGS

For a most extensive mechanization of sawmill work; mechanized work in a log depot. I. Bulboacu. Industria lemnului 6 no. 3:83-89 Mr'57, R, 16.

Some aspects of the problem of preparing models for frame-saw cutting of softwood logs. I. Mar-gineanu. Industria lemnului 6 no. 2:50-53 F'57, R, 16.

LONDON - DESCRIPTION

The hosts. B. Szmidt. Tygod demokrat 6 no. 41:3-4 S'57, P, 1.

Meeting London. B. Szmidt. Tygod demokrat 6 no. 34: 1-2 Ag'57, P, 1.

A week in London. J. Tymowski. Przegl geod 13 no. 1: 35-39 Ja'57, P, 13.

LONDON - EXHIBITIONS

From the London galleries. A. Melberchowska. Przegl art no. 3:41-44 My/Je'57, P, 10.

Metavizual, tachiste, abstract, or contemporary painting in England. H. Stepien. Przegl art no. 3: 37-40 My/Je'57, P, 10.

The 1956 exhibition in Olympia, in London; machinery for plastic work. Tozhka piom 6 no. 3:10-15 Mr'57, B, 16.

The 1956 exhibition in Olympia, in London; trends in the development of metal-cutting machines for increasing their productivity. Tr. from the German. (To be contd.) K. Gleser. Tozhka prom 6 no. 5:17-29 M/ '57, B, 16.

LONGITUDE

Movement of continents and the international measuring of geographic longitudes. J. Krnjel. Nasa veda 4 no. 7:313-314 Ji'57, C, 1.

LOOMS

Harness shafts with combined motion as means of extending the assortment on cam weaving looms. C. Mehlman. Ind text Rum 8 no. 5:223-224 My'57, R, 16.

Thread brakes; according to the Sulzer Brothers Ltd. patent of a Swiss invention. O. Myslnsky. Sb vyna-lezu 6 no. 1 16-18 Ja'57, C, 16.

Universal method for adjusting looms. M. Skop. Textil Cx 12 no. 8:218 Je'57, C, 16.

LOTTERIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

LOUD-SPEAKERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

LOVE (THEOLOGY)

Christ and physical love; advice to those to be married. R. Sille. Dobri pastir 7 no. 1/4:196-210 '56 [i. e. '57], Y, 3.

LOYOLA, IGNACIO DE, SAINT

400th anniversary of Saint Ignatius Loyola. P. V. Dobri pastir 7 no. 1/4:265-268 '56 [i. e. '57], Y, 3.

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA

Classification of lubricants M Kerecki. *Voj tek gl 5* no. 4 301-302 Ap'57 Y, 17

Estimation of the activated domestic clay in the bleaching process of mineral lubricants M Kraljcinovic, M. Fildajic, M. Sila. *Nafta Jug 8* no. 1:1-5 Ja'57 Y, 16.

Lubricants containing lithium salts. S. Patzau. *Nafta Pol 13* no. 6, Buletyn 3-4 Je'57. P, 16

LUCERNE (PLANT)

see ALFALFA and this subdivision under SERBIA

LUCIC, FRANJO

Franjo Lucic's *Kontrapunkt (Counterpoint)* and *Polifona kompozicija (Polyphonic Composition)*; book reviews. M. Zivkovic. *Zvuk no 9/10-454-457* '57. Y, 9.

LUDWICZAK, WITALIS

Witalis Ludwiczak's *Umowa zlecenia (Agency Contract)*, a book review. A. Wolter. *Panstwo i prawo 11* no. 1: 160-165 Ja'50 P, 7.

LUKSYS, KAZIMIERAS

The pioneer of the Lithuanian newsreel; in commemoration of Kazimieras Luksys' 65th birthday. I. Medzhuksas. *Liet dien 8* no. 7 11, 18 S'57. Lj, 1.

LUMBER

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

Artificial drying of hornbeam wood. A. Stefan. *Industria lemnului 6* no. 2 53-56 F'57. R, 16.

Experiences with a small drying device having one section. O. Becske. *Falpar 7* no. 1:47-48, [3] of cover Ap'57. H, 10.

Some considerations on different conceptions of lumber production. W. Linker. *Industria lemnului 6* no. 3 89-93 Mr'57 R, 16.

The treatment of timber after drying and during processing. L. Lazar. *Falpar 7* no. 2:63-72 Je'57. H, 10.

LUMBERING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, KARELIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA

Czereyski, Kazimierz. *Dwukolki zrywkowo*. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1951. 20 p. (Biblioteczka leśna) [Logging wheels] P, 10.

New equipment and methods in lumber production. D. Shurlan. *Industria lemnului 6* no. 3:93-94 Mr'57. R, 16.

LUMINESCENCE

Methods for measuring the kinetics of photoelectric conductivity and the photoluminescence of semiconductors. S. Damaskova, K. Patek. *Cs cas fys 7* no. 3:204-312 '57. C, 13.

Share of thermal energy taken from the environment for electro-luminescent energy emitting from P-N transit. J. Tauc. *Cs cas fys 7* no. 3:246-247 '57. C, 13.

Spectral structure and the intensity of luminescent radiation of photographic emulsion. O. Novakova. *Cs cas fys 7* no. 3:276-282 '57. C, 13.

LUMINESCENT MATERIALS

The calorimetric determination of the efficiency of ZnS-type luminescent materials. In English. Gy. Gergely. *Acta phys Hung 7* no. 1:171-174 '57. H, 13.

LUNGS - DUST DISEASES

Investigation of silicosis. (T. Z.). *Bany lap 12* no. 6: 359 Je'57. H, 10.

LUPINE

see subdivision under LATVIA.

LUSATIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, LUSATIAN.

LUTHER, MARTIN

Brother Martin. Tr. from the French. G. Bernanos. *Tygod powoz 11* no. 17:1-3 Ap'57. P, 3.

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Budapest, Prague, Berlin, Buckow. (To be contd.) G. Juhasz. *Evang elot 22* no. 25:4 S'57. H, 3.

A great Finnish city met with a Hungarian village. K. Pinter. *Evang elot 22* no. 25:4 S'57. H, 3.

How should ministers preach? K. K. *Evang elot 22* no. 25:2 S'57. H, 3.

Our foreign guest brought a gospel to us which provokes in us a decision. F. R. *Evang elot 22* no. 22:4 Ag'57. H, 3.

That there should be more faith, love, and Christian hope. *Evang elot 22* no. 25 1 S'57. H, 3.

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA

An unknown print of Jan Chalupka J. Ormis Kniznica 9 no. 3 120-121 '57. C, 2

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN THE U.S.

Lutheran churches in America. J. Szilady. *Evang elot 22* no. 24:2 S'57. H, 3.

LUTHERAN WORLD FEDERATION

In America, II-III. At the world conference in Springfield. A. Kekon. *Evang elot 22* no. 24 1-2 S'57. H, 3.

In America, IV-V. On the 3d Lutheran World Assembly. A. Kekon. *Evang elot 22* no. 25:1-2 S'57. H, 3.

Our responsibility, a resolution of the general assembly of the Lutheran World Federation in the interest of peace, justice, and freedom. *Evang elot 22* no. 25:1 S'57. H, 3.

LUTHERANS IN SLOVAKIA

Who was Krisztina Roy? R. Szalantai. *Evang elot 22* no. 22:2 Ag'57. H, 3.

LYCOPENE

Determining the lycopene content of the tomato P. Spanyar, A. Inczedy. *Elcim ipar 11* no. 3/4:74-76 Je'57. H, 16.

LYSINE

Significance of delta lysine for the pathogenicity of staphylococci. J. Johanovsky. *Cs mikrobiol 2* no. 3:151-156 Je'57 C, 13.

MCPA

see CHLOROTOLYLOXYACETIC.

MACEDONIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

Two art exhibitions, one formalistic, the other promising. T. Montirovski. *Sovremenost 6* no. 9:688-691 S'56. Y, 11.

MACEDONIA - CAVES

Geologic and paleontologic research on the caverns of Macedonia. In German. R. Garevski. *Fragm Balc 1* no. 34:256-260 D'56. Y, 13.

MACEDONIA - CHRYSIDIDAE

Contribution to the study of golden wasps (Chrysididae) in Macedonia. In German. J. Thurner. *Fragm Balc 1* no. 31 241-242 N'56. Y, 13.

MACEDONIA - COMMERCE

Annual markets of Prilep in the past. D. Zogravski. *God prav ekon Skopje '55* (published '56):95-133. Y, 1.

MACEDONIA - COTTON

Makedonka, giant of the cotton industry of Macedonia. *Progres no 1:36-37* ['56]. Y, 5.

MACEDONIA - DAMS

The Mavrovo Dam. B. Rajcevic. *Izgradnja 10* no. 9/10: S/O'56. Y, 16.

MACEDONIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Skopje, Yugoslavia. *Ekonomski Institut. Bibliografija za stopanska istorija na Makedonija*; period do 1945 godina. Skopje. [Bibliography of the economic history of Macedonia; for the period up to 1945. indexes] Y, 5.
Vol. 1. 1955. 506 p.

MACEDONIA - EDUCATION

Discordance between the needs and the efforts; some problems in the field of the mass cultural work in Macedonia. K. Miljovski. *Komunist 16* no. 1:11 My'57. Y, 6.

MACEDONIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Defying nature and death. D. Serafimovski. *Progres no 3:66-67* '56. Y, 5.

MACEDONIA - HYDROLOGY

Artesian wells and hydrologic conditions in Pelagonija K. Stojadinovic. *Gradezen gl 1* no. 2:3-16 J/Ag'56. Y, 16.

MACEDONIA - INSECTS

A new contribution to the study of the insect fauna from Ohrid in Macedonia. In German. J. Thurner. *Fragm Balc 1* no. 30:237-241 N'56. Y, 13.

MACEDONIA - LEPIDOPTERA

The preimaginal period in *Amphipyra stix* H. Schaff (Lepidoptera, Agrotidae) F. Kasy. *Fragm Balc 1* no. 33 247-255 D'56 Y, 13.

MACEDONIA - MIGRATION, INTERNAL

The migratory movement in Macedonia E. Bojadzovski. *God prav ekon Skopje '55* (published '56) 71-93. Y, 1

MACEDONIA - POPULATION

The development of the population in Macedonia during the past few years. A. Kjurklev. *God prav ekon Skopje '55* (published '56):135-167. Y, 1

MACEDONIA - PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Reconstruction of a government building; the construction part. K. Vekov. *Gradezen gl 1* no. 3:1-6 S/O'56. Y, 16.

MACEDONIA - REAL PROPERTY

Utilization of old data on surveys recorded and listed between 1928 and 1941 for the vertical completion of cadastral plans to the scale of 1:2500. D. Dimitrov. *Geod list 11* no. 5/8:163-173 My/Ag'57. Y, 13.

MACEDONIA - RIVERS

Hydrologic system of the Lipkova River. R. Cubrinovski. *Gradezen gl 1* no. 3:11-21 S/O'56 Y, 16.

MACEDONIA - SEEDS

Production of seeds for cereal plants. L. Babanov. *Soc zemj 8* no. 8:41-48 Ag'56. Y, 15.

MACEDONIA - SOILS

The application and practical significance of Kirsanov's and Broil's methods for investigation of physiologically active phosphoric acid in Macedonian soils. A. Stojkovska. *Soc zemj 8* no. 8:1-11 Ag'56. Y, 15.

MACEDONIA - SPRAYING

Shall we spray with sulfur powder or with colloidal sulfur compounds? J. Mancev. *Soc zemj 8* no. 8:27-31 Ag'56. Y, 15.

MACEDONIA - THEATER

The *Caine Mutiny*; the first performance of this season at the Skopje theater. J. Kostovski. *Sovremenost 6* no. 9:683-686 S'56. Y, 11.

MACEDONIA - TOBACCO INDUSTRY

The "chameleon" city. D. Serafimovski. *Progres no 4:64-65* '56. Y, 5.

MACEDONIA - WASPS

A contribution to the study of the fauna of tree wasps in Macedonia. In German. J. Cingovski. *Fragm Balc 1* no. 28:221-234 N'56. Y, 13.

MACEDONIA - WATER

Water supply as an important factor in solving Macedonian water-power problems; determination, use, existing shortcomings and measures for their elimination. T. Kuzmanovski. *Soc zemj 8* no. 8:12-28 Ag'56. Y, 16.

MACEDONIA - WORKERS

Breaking an Operation K. Mihajk. 72-79 Ja'51

The first figl April 194 My'57. Y

MACEDONIAN. see AUTHOR

MACEDONIAN I

Blagoja Ivanc book revle 066-073 S'

MACEDONIAN I

Development the Nation 7 no. 1:99-

Some words S. J. Knji Y, 2.

MACEDONIAN I

Blagoja Koru Language T. I. D. M

Some words S. J. Knji Y, 2.

MACEDONIAN PERIODICALS

Periodicals published by the brigades of the National Liberation War of Macedonia D Pienca Ves Voj muz JNA no 3:218-234 '56 Y, 17.

MACEDONIAN PROVERBS

see PROVERBS, MACEDONIAN

MACEDONIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, MACEDONIAN

MACHINE GUNS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Firing a machine gun between rows of one's own unit O Dinc Vojno teh gl 5 no 8 577-578 Ag'57 Y, 17

One opinion on the regulation of the Browning 7.62 mm M1919 A4 tank machine gun S Stanic. Vojno teh gl 5 no 5 350 My'57 Y, 17

The use of the M-42 mount for automatic sweeping weapons M Mutavdzic Vojni glasnik 11 no 6 61-63 Je'57. Y, 17

MACHINE TOOLS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, POLAND, SWEDEN, U.S.

Cleaning pipe ends. R Solc. Stroj vyr 5 no 7.317 Ji'57 C, 16.

Machine tools at the Leipzig Fair J Strajbl. Strojirenstvi 7 no. 7 550-554 Ji'57 C, 16.

Machine tools at the 26th Poznan Fair. A. Ankiewicz, E. Krawczyk. Mechanik 30 no. 8 350-354 Ag'57. P, 16.

Maintaining the hydraulic equipment of machine tools. J. Duben. Stroj vyr 5 no 7 292-296 Ji'57 C, 16.

Sintered oxides, a new tool material W Biernawski Mechanik 30 no. 5/6 229-233 My/Je'57 P, 16

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

MACHINERY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Constrained vibrations of the foundations for machinery and means of their reduction J Palka. Bud przem 6 no 7 8-13 Ji'57 P, 16

Machine foundation J. Horak Stroj vyr 5 no 7 297-300 Ji'57. C, 16.

Welding of tools and machinery for finishing with and without chips; a report from the Welding Conference in Hannover. E. Siedziewski. Przegl spaw 9 no. 1 17-19 Ja'57. P, 16.

MACHINERY, AUTOMATIC

Automatic machine for measuring the surface and thickness of sole leathers. Tr from the Russian. J. Pavlenko, N. Tancjura. Kozarstvi 7 no. 7 201-203 Ji'57. C, 16

New design for an automatic rubber hammer. K Klement. Strojirenstvi 7 no 7 523-524 Ji'57 C, 16.

MACHINERY INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, LATVIA, MORAVIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Use of precision castings in the machinery industry O Moravek. Slevarenstvi 5 no. 6 182-185 Je'57. C, 16

MACKIEWICZ, STANISLAW

Mackiewicz' Dostoevskii, a book review. A. Rogalski. Kierunki 2 no. 30.6-7 Ji'57. P, 3.

Two rehabilitations and one oblivion. J. Piorkowski. Nowa kultura 8 no. 10 1, 7 My'57. P, 11.

MACMILLAN, HAROLD

MacMillan, one half of a success. J. Stefanowicz. Kierunki 2 no. 35-2 S'57 P, 3.

MACROMOLECULAR COMPOUNDS

Dipole forces among macromolecules. F. Kroupa. Cs cas fys 7 no. 3:314-315 '57. C, 13.

MAGNESITE

see subdivision under MANCHURIA, SLOVAKIA.

MAGNESIUM CARBONATE

Some properties of the nitrogen metabolism of potatoes influenced by calcium and magnesium carbonates. S Priehradny. Biologia 12 no. 7:489-500 '57. C, 13.

MAGNESIUM COMPOUNDS

Flame photometric investigations of magnesium compounds In German. E Pungor, I. Konkoly Thege. Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 1/2 23-43 '57 H, 13.

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS

General principles of the theory of magnetic simplifiers R. Wojnicki. Elektr i mecz gorn 2:179-197 '56. P, 16

MAGNETIC FIELDS

Dependence of the differential susceptibility of cobalt on temperature in heavy magnetic fields. L. Pal, T. Tarnocz. Magy fiz folyoir 5 no. 1.29-39 '57. H, 13.

The magnetic field of an infinite parabolic cylinder In English. J. Masin. Geofys sbornik no. 36/60.625-637 '56 (published '57) C, 13

Methods of measuring small constant magnetic fields. P. Nowacki, M. Nalecz. Przegl telekom 30 no. 9. 261-268 S'57. P, 16.

Observation of prominences and their use in studying changes of the external geomagnetic field in 1955 B Bednarova, M. Karnik. Geofys sbornik no. 36/60 609-624 '56 (published '57). C, 13.

A problem of conducting ball located in moving magnetic field. J. Krumins. Vestis Latv ak no. 5 119-129 '57 La, 1.

MAGNETIC INSTRUMENTS

Magnetic floating instruments for measuring the level of fluids in tanks. C Nowakowski. Pomlary 2 no 10 382 O'56. P, 16.

MAGNETIC MATERIALS

Equivalent circuit of a transformer with a ferromagnetic core J Kopecek. El tech obz 46 no. 5.215-221 My'57 C, 16.

Filter reactance coils. B. Paderia. El tech obz 46 no 5:248-253 My'57 C, 16.

Sounders and their use for testing ferromagnetic material. A. Stryk. Hutnik P 24 no. 7/8 328-332 Ji/Ag'57 P, 16

Testing electric sheets. J. Kurylowicz. Hutnik P 24 no. 7/8 323-328 Ji/Ag'57 P, 16.

MAGNETIC SEPARATION OF ORES

A new way of evaluating magnesite sinters from Slovakia and the application of the acquired knowledge for improving magnetic separation. Z. Smutny, K Berka. Silikaty 1 no. 1 65-76 '57. C, 16.

MAGNETIC STORMS

Disturbances in telecommunication lines due to magnetic storms. (To be contd) T. Puchalski. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 7 Przegl Elekt Dodatek 110-112 Ji'57. P, 16.

MAGNETISM

Contribution to the study on ferromagnetic resonance of manganese zinc ferrites. S. Krupicka. Cs cas fys 7 no. 3:250-254 '57. C, 13.

On the quantum-mechanical theory of ferromagnetic semiconductors. In Russian. T. Silos. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 1 141-149 '57. H, 13.

The transformation of hematite ($\alpha\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$) into ferromagnetic iron oxide ($\gamma\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$). In English. F. Lecznar. Acta techn Hung 16 no. 3/4:383-398 '57. H, 16.

MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The electromagnetic field of an alternating horizontal dipole on the surface of stratified earth. In German. O. Praus. Geofys sbornik no. 36/60:669-680 '56 (published '57) C, 13.

A method of geomagnetic prospecting by a new type of field magnetometer. In Russian. J. Bouska and others. Geofys sbornik no. 36/60:639-652 '56 (published '57) C, 13.

Observation of prominences and their use in studying changes of the external geomagnetic field in 1955 B. Bednarova, M. Karnik. Geofys sbornik no. 36/60: 609-624 '56 (published '57). C, 13.

MAGNETOMETER

A method of geomagnetic prospecting by a new type of field magnetometer. In Russian. J. Bouska and others. Geofys sbornik no. 36/60:639-652 '56 (published '57). C, 13.

Note on the method of calculating QHM magnetometer measurements. In English. W. Krainicki. Acta geophys Pol 5 no. 2:116-117 '57. P, 12.

MAGNETOPHONES

Magnetophones. S. Zacharski. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 5: Przegl Elekt Dodatek 68-73 My'57. P, 16

Small magnetophone with loud-speaker and battery. H. Baltes. Radiotechnika 7 no. 4:101-103 Je'57. H, 16.

MAGNETS

A device for the magnetization and demagnetization of permanent magnets. B. Frohlich. El tech obz 46 no. 5 221-226 My'57. C, 16.

MAGYAR-MANNHEIMER, GUSZTAV

We paid off a debt; consecration of the tombs of Tamas Kohor, Erno Szep, Bela Zsolt, and Gusztav Magyar-Mannheimer. Uj elet 13 no. 6:3-4 S'57. H, 3.

MAIAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH

Two new Soviet plays V. Savickii. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 27 5 Ji'57. C, 11.

MAIL-ORDER BUSINESS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MAIL SERVICE

see POSTAL SERVICE.

MAJEWSKI, ANDRZEJ

At the beginning of the road. M. Koslnska. Przegl art no 2 46-48 Mr/Ar'57 P, 10.

MAJOLICA

A Venetian majolica vase of 1555-1560 J. Powlidski. Studia muzcal 2:203-217 '57. P, 10

MAJSTOROVIC, BOGDAN

Bogdan Majstorovic's Komentar zakon o opstem upravljanju postupku (A Commentary on the Law on General Administrative Procedure); a book review. S. Popovic. Anal pr Beograd 6 no. 2:230-233 Ap/Je'57. Y, 7.

MAKUSZYNSKI, KORNEL

Koziolek-Matolek's victory over Stalinism. Gaa. Tygod powsz 11 no. 1:6 Ja'57. P, 3.

MALAYA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

New complications and solutions. M. O. Nasi raagi 6 no. 16:370-371 Ag'57. Y, 1.

MALEATES

Synthetic linear polymers. III. Production of polyethylene glycol maleate phthalic-methyl methacrylate copolymers hardening at room temperature and examination of some of their properties. I. Rusznak, I. Geczy, M. Repasi. Kem tud kozl MTA 6 no. 2/3 247-252 '57. H, 13.

MALEWSKA, HANNA

With or without a thesis? A book review. Z. Starowley-ska-Morstinowa. Tygod powsz 11 no. 1:3 Ja'57. P, 3.

MALT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MAMMALS

Reliability of the index "number caught per 100 nights" in the quantitative research on small mammals. F. Turcek. Biologia 12 no. 5:362-373 '57. C, 13.

MAMMOTH

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

MAN - INFLUENCE OF ENVIRONMENT

The role of the geographical environment in development of society and some methodological problems of Bulgarian history science. N. Stefanov. Ist pregled 13 no. 3:3-31 '57. B, 4.

MAN POWER

Some problems of man power in war economy. L. Dos-pincic. Vojno delo 9 no. 3:139-140 Mr'57. Y, 17.

MANAGEMENT

see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

MANCHURIA - MAGNESITE

Hironao Nishihara's Origin of the Bedded Magnesite Deposits of Manchuria, a book review. Vegh. Foldt kozl 87 no. 1:130-131 Ja/Mr'57. H, 12.

MANDATE (CONTRACT)

see subdivision under POLAND.

MANDIC, ANTE

Dr. Ante Mandic's Fragmenti za historiju ujedinjenja.

MANDICEVSKI, EUSEBIU

A hundred years since the birth of Eusebiu Mandicevski, a biographic sketch. L. Rusu. Muzica Rum 7 no. 5:14-17 My '57. R, 9.

MANES, JOSEF

A new book on Josef Manes, a review. V Volavka. Vytv um 7 no. 5:228-230 '57. C, 10

MANGANESE ORES

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

MANGANESE ZINC FERRITES

see MANGANESE ZINC FERRATES

MANGANESE ZINC FERRATES

Contribution to the study on ferromagnetic resonance of manganese zinc ferrites. S. Krupicka. Cs cas fys 7 no. 3:250-254 '57. C, 13.

MANN, THOMAS

An ironical person's praise of creative skepticism, notes on one of Thomas Mann's studies. O Sus. Host do domu no. 7:321-323 JI '57. C, 11

MANOMETER

Practical use of mathematical root with integration in an electrolytic manometer. V. Horvath. Stroji elektr cas 8 no. 3:189-197 '57. C, 10.

MANUSCRIPTS

see subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MANUSCRIPTS, CHURCH SLAVIC

Bible, Manuscripts, Church Slavic N. T. Epistles and gospels. Liturgical. Evangeliarum Assemani, codex vaticanus, slavicus glag., editio phototypica cum prolegomenis, textu littera cyrillicis transcripto, analysi annotationibus palaeographicis, variis lectionibus, glossario. Ediderunt dr. Jos. Vajs... dr. Jos. Kurz... Pragae, sumptibus Academiae scientiarum et artium bohemicarum, nec non subsidio Ministerii scholarum eruditionisque publicae. [Assemani's evangeliary; 3d edition of the Vatican codex in glagolitic Slavic, a phototypic edition with an introduction, texts transcribed in the Cyrillic alphabet, analysts, paleographic annotations, selected readings, and glossary. facsimis.] C, 3.

Vol. 1. 1929.

Vol. 2. [Introduction, text transcribed in the Cyrillic alphabet, textual notes, lists of readings] 1955. 322 p.

Two sermons by Kliment of Ohrid and the one by Ioan Evarch in a 16th century manuscript. P. Milovski. Mak jazik 7 no. 1:73-98 '56. Y, 11.

MANUSCRIPTS, CYRILLIC

Mosin, Vladimir. Cirilski rukopisi Jugoslavenske akademije. [Zagreb] Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. [Cyrillic manuscripts of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts] Y, 2. Vol. 1. [Description of manuscripts] 1955. 255 p. Vol. 2. [Facsimiles] 1952. 145 p.

MANUSCRIPTS, SLOVAK

A Slovak Medical Manuscript from the 17th Century; a book review. I. Szoko. Magyar tud 63 no. 7:12; 451 JI/D '56. H, 1.

MANZONI, ALESSANDRO

Manzoni and Janenism. L. Cs. -Szabo. Latohatar 8 no. 3:143-146 My/Je '57. H, 6.

MAP DRAWING

Preparing blueprints of topographic maps by engraving transparent plastic materials. J. Cieslowski. Przegl geod 13 no. 1:22-25 Ja '57. P, 13.

MAPS

Mathematical basis for geographic maps. A. Hasek. Geod kart obzor 3 no. 8:151-156 Ag '57. C, 13.

MAPS, MILITARY

Reading maps in the field. B. Petrov. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 1:43-45 Ja '57. Y, 17.

MARCHAL, JEAN

A modern interpretation of Marxism; a review of Jean Marchal's book Two Essays on Marxism. I. Maksimovic. Anal pr Beograd 5 no. 2:208-216 Ap/Je '57. Y, 7.

MARCHING

Safety measures to protect troops on the march. S. Talan. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 1:18-22 Ja '57. Y, 17

MARCINKEVICIUS, JUSTINAS

An interview with Justinas Marcinkevicius, author of Dvidešimias pavasaris (Twentieth Spring). Reports Vilna Ag 13 '57 13-14. Li, 1

MARGOCSY, LADISLAU

Qualification of infractions as presented in Comrade Ladislau Margocsy's article. G. Daringa. Legality 3 no. 6:678-683 Je '57. R, 7.

MARINE BIOLOGY

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Some experiences in photographing the sea bottom near Rovinj. M. Nikolic. Mor riv 9 no. 6:171-172 Je '57 Y, 15.

MARINE ENGINEERING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

MARINE ENGINES

Behavior of marine diesel motors fed with fuel oil. B. Popa. Rev transport 4 no. 6:247-251 Jo '57. R, 16.

Present state of development of marine diesel motors. I. Constantinescu. Rev transport 4 no. 3:100-106 Mr '57. R, 16.

MARITIME LAW

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA.

MARKEVICIUS, VIKTORAS

An interview with Viktoras Markovicus, Director of the Akmene Cement Factory. Reports Vilna Ag 1 '57:11-13. Li, 1

MARKOVIC, SVETOZAR

Formation of the political thoughts of Svetozar Markovic. M. Dordevic. God prav Sarajevo 4:443-472 '56. Y, 7.

MARRIAGE

Ausejs, Longins Gramata par laulbu; laimigas laulbas dzives problemas. Valdava, 1956. 320 p. [Book about marriage; problems of a happy marriage] La, 5.

MARRIAGE LAW

see subdivision under POLAND.

MARRIAGE STATISTICS

see subdivision STATISTICS, VITAL under SLOVENIA.

MARSEILLE - DESCRIPTION

A page from a trip to Marseille. Kistoi. Tygod powez 11 no. 3:18 Ag '57. P, 3.

MARTENSITE

Use of martensite scoria in the production of glassy cast iron. T. Stanev, P. Mikhov. Tezhka prom 6 no. 1:41-42 Ja '57. B, 16.

MARTIC, GRGO

A model of patriotic Catholicism. R. Silic. Dobri pastir 7 no. 1:4:9-24 '56 [i. e. '57]. Y, 3.

MARTINU, BOHUSLAV

Zouhar, Zdenek, ed. Bohuslav Martinu vzpominek a studi. V Brne, Krajs 155 p. [Bohuslav Martinu; a collection of lectures and studies. illus., ports, notes, indexes, music] C, 8.

MARTON, GEZA

Professor Geza Marton is honored with Prize and the honorary doctorate. jog 4 no. 7:205-206 Ag '57. H, 7.

MARX, KARL

Academia Republici Populare Romine. Marx si Engels in limba Romina, li curesiti Editura Academiei Republici Romine, 1956. 60 p. [Its Soria de retrospective, 1] [Marx and Engelman language, 1871-1944. illus. footnotes] R, 6.

Eugen Bohm von Bawerk and the problem discrepancy between the first and second Karl Marx's Capital. M. Samardzil. no. 5:3-37 '57. Y, 5.

Marx and Szemere. S. Maller. Szazad 667-708 '56. H, 4.

Marx's analysis of the process of reproduct theoretical basis of our methodology J. Sitrovic. Ekonomist Yug 9 no. Y, 5.

A modern interpretation of Marxism, a review of Jean Marchal's book Two Essays on Marxism. I. Maksimovic. Anal pr Beograd 5 no. 2:208-216 Ap/Je '57. Y, 7.

Recognition of the most modern, an interview with the architect Branislav Stojanovic who won the first prize for the design of a square and a monument to Marx and Engels in Belgrade. Progres no. 2:72-73 '56. Y, 5.

Reduced measuring standard in the theory of value. A. Bajt. Ekonomist Yug 9 no. 4:674-690 '56. Y, 5.

The relationship between Marxism and Hegel and Hegel's legacy to the present-day world. T. Munz. Slov fil cas 12 no. 2:130-145 '57. C, 3.

MARY, VIRGIN

The Madonna-torso of Esztergom. L. Zolnay. Muv tort ort 6 no. 1:21-24 '57. H, 10.

Sermon on the Blessed Virgin Mary. GI Srp prav crkva 38 no. 7/8 180-182 JI/Ag '57. Y, 3.

MASEK, DRAGUTIN

Professor Dragutin Masek, an obituary. M. Prazic. Svecil vjes 2 no. 3/4:284-286 '56 (published '57). Y, 8.

MASKS

see subdivision under CENTRAL EUROPE.

MASSIN, BRIGITTE

J. Massin and B. Massin's Beethoven; a book review. Z. Vyborny. Muzyka pol 2 no. 1:123-124 '57. P, 9.

MASSIN, JEAN

J. Massin and B. Massin's Beethoven; a book review. Z. Vyborny. Muzyka pol 2 no. 1:123-124 '57. P, 9.

MASSYS, QUENTIN or QUINTIN

see METSYS, QUENTIN.

MATAVULJ, SIMA

Matavulj's correspondence proves that the novel Bakonja fra Brne (Brother Brne Bakonja) is of an autobiographic character. R. D. Dobri pastir 7 no. 1/4:208-270 '56 [i. e. '57]. Y, 3.

MATCHES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

MATERIALS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Material reserves as a factor in war economies. M. Kokoljevic. Vok ekon pregl 4 no. 1:13-21 Ja/F '57. Y, 17.

MATERIALS HANDLING

Small devices in the mechanization of handling packages. L. Dumitrescu. Standardizarea 9 no. 6:293-297 Jo '57. R, 10.

MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

Leonard J. Savage's The Foundations of Statistics; a book review. V. Fabian. Cas pro pest mat 82 no. 1:111-114 Mr '57. C, 13.

MATHEMATICIANS

METABOLISM (Continued)

On the metabolism of β -methionine-methyl- C^{14} in vivo. In English. D. Keglery-Brovet and others. *Croat chem acta* 29 no. 1:15-22 '57. Y, 13.

Relation between the metabolism of various carbohydrates and the production of chlorotetracycline in *Streptomyces aureofaciens*. J. Rokos, P. Prochazka. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no. 4:251-253 JI'57. C, 13

Studies on energy metabolism in coal extracting. I. Mihaila and others. *Rev min* 8 no. 4:170-179 Ap'57. R, 16.

METAL COATINGS

The application of metalization. G. Oklobdzija. *Vojno teh gl* 5 no. 8:570-585 Ag'57. Y, 17.

METAL CUTTING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

The 1956 exhibition in Olympia, in London; trends in the development of metal-cutting machines for increasing their productivity. Tr. from the German. (To be contd.) K. Gleser. *Tezhka prom* 8 no. 5:17-29 My '57. B, 18.

Notes on the history of metal cutting and metal-cutting tools in the years 1900-1940. S. Kunstetter. *Mechanik* 30 no. 5/6:238-242 My/Je'57. P, 16.

Theoretical basis of the process of chip curling and the new way of edge construction connected with it. W. Biernawski. *Mechanik* 30 no. 8:325-330 Ag'57. P, 16.

METAL INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

METALLIC FILMS

Use of thin metal layers and dielectrics in optical instruments. C. Wesołowska. *Pomiary* 2 no. 10:394-399 O'56. P, 16.

METALLIC OXIDES

Sintered oxides, a new tool material. W. Biernawski. *Mechanik* 30 no. 5/6:229-233 My/Je'57. P, 16.

METALLOGRAPHY

see subdivision under POLAND.

METALLURGIC FURNACES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

A combination roller and rotary furnace. V. Malý, M. Knot. *Stroj vyr* 5 no. 7:305-307 JI'57. C, 16.

Economical operation of gas forge furnaces. J. Paris. *Strojrenstvi* 7 no. 7:527-530 JI'57. C, 16.

General principles of balancing the energy of chemical processes and a new method of balancing. J. Szargut. *Energetyka Gliwica* no. 1:81-182 '56. P, 16.

Soryomechanisms of arc furnaces. T. Słuszkiewicz. *Elektr i mech gorn* 2:97-107 '56. P, 16.

A small mechanized forge furnace. P. Zacharov. *Stroj vyr* 5 no. 7:301-304 JI'57. C, 16.

Smokestacks for metallurgic furnaces. O. Hendrych. *Hutník* 7 no. 8:276-278 Ag'57. C, 16.

METALLURGIC PLANTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

METALLURGISTS, POLISH

Antoni Rodziewicz-Bielewicz. K. Gierdziojewski. *Hutník* P 23 no. 11:420-427 N'56. P, 16.

Witold Biernawski; an obituary. W. Szymanowski. *Mechanik* 30 no. 8:305 Ag'57. P, 16.

METALLURGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

Automatization in metallurgy. E. Horoszko. *Elektr i mech gorn* 2:267-270 '56. P, 16.

Method of computing gross output and commodity production in a large metallurgic enterprise. O. Brozka. *Stat obz* 37 no. 7:329-334 '57. C, 5.

METALLURGY - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

METALS

Zedník, VI. Zkoušení kovů. Rukopis pro vyd. přípravi R. Sejnoka [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 199 p. [Metal testing; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 16.

Flame-photometric determination of alkaline earth metals in the presence of metals. J. Adam, L. Eitner. *Magy kem folyoir* 63 no. 8:206-210 Ag'57. H, 13.

Fractures of crankshafts in large piston compressors caused by fatigue. J. Sadilek, A. Kornel. *Strojrenstvi* 7 no. 7:497-501 JI'57. C, 16.

Influence of the metal content in a concentrate on prime costs. W. Stepinski. *Archiw gorn* 1 no. 2:199-222 '56. P, 16.

Mechanical finishing of hard and soft materials with supersonic waves. V. Radev. *Tezhka prom* 6 no. 4:28-28 Ap'57. B, 16.

New periodic functions. IV. Periodicity of the atomic heats of transition metals. B. Lakatos, D. Kiraly, J. Baye. *Magy kem folyoir* 63 no. 4/5:124-132 Ap/My'57. H, 13.

Nondestructive testing of metals by turbulent electric currents. M. Jancova. *Strojrenstvi* 7 no. 7:531-534 JI'57. C, 16.

Thermal treatment of metals in cold-pressing. Z. Rejla. *Tehnika* 12 no. 9:1400-1494 '57. Y, 16.

METALS - CORROSION

see CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES.

METALS - HEAT TREATMENT

Heat-treatment of welded tools. J. Wyszowski. *Mechanik* 30 no. 7:285-288 JI'57. P, 16.

Proper use of furnaces for heat-treatment. S. Jablonski. *Mechanik* 30 no. 8:344-346 Ag'57. P, 16.

METALWORK

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Contactless measurement of the thickness in rolled materials. J. Kuba. *Jaderna energie* 3 no. 6:135-138 My'57. C, 16.

METALWORKING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

METAMORPHOSIS

Determination in the development of Suctorina. I. Determination of the site of embryonic organization. In German. J. Kormos, K. Kormos. *Acta biol Hung* 7 no. 4:365-368 '57. H, 13.

METEOROLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

METEOROLOGIC STATIONS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

METEOROLOGY

Nuclear explosions and meteorologic conditions. E. Bartek. *Vazduh gl Zemun* 14 no. 1:105-108 Ja/F'57. Y, 17.

METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS

A meteorologist on glider contests. J. Kopacek. *Kridla vlasti* no. 15:477 JI'57. C, 16.

Research on the atmosphere. J. Langer. *Kridla vlasti* no. 15:475-476 JI'57. C, 16.

The running current; from the publications of OSTIV. D. Tardos. *Repules* no. 5:13-14 Ag'57. H, 16.

Weather conditions and flight over mountainous areas. C. Jovanovic. *Vazduh gl Zemun* 14 no. 1:101-104 Ja/F'57. Y, 17.

What are synop and aero? J. Langer. *Kridla vlasti* no. 17:536-537 Ag'57. C, 16.

METEORS

Dusk phenomena during the Perseid period of 1953. I. Zacharov. *Cas CSUA* 7 no. 4:57-59 Je'57. C, 13.

METHANAL

see FORMALDEHYDE.

METHANE

Determination of the gradient of methane output in Some Rumanian coal mines. G. Bogdan. *Rev min* 8 no. 4:167-170 Ap'57. R, 16.

Research on the safety of high explosives in relation to methane depending on the number of instantaneous or delayed discharges of cartridges. W. Cybulski. *Archiw gorn* 2 no. 1/2:25-51 '57. P, 16.

METHIONINE

Biochemical study of the biology of ages; III. Studies on methionine, cystine, cysteine, and total glutathione, oxidized and reduced, in function of age and of the functional condition of the human central nervous system. C. Parbon and others. *Comunicatle AR* 7 no. 1:21-29 Ja'57. R, 13.

METHODIUS, SAINT, ARCHBISHOP OF MORAVIA

Address delivered at the grand meeting on May 23, 1957, dedicated to the hundredth anniversary of SS. Cyrilus and Methodius Day. V. Chervenkov. *Nar prov* 13 no. 6:1-10 Je'57. B, 8.

METHYL METHACRYLATE

Synthetic linear polymers. III. Production of polyethylene glycol maleate phthalate-methyl methacrylate copolymers hardening at room temperature and examination of some of their properties. I. Rusznak, J. Geczy, M. Repasi. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 8 no. 2/3:247-252 '57. H, 13.

METHYLCHLOROPHENOXY-ACTIVE ACID

Difference between the 2,4-D and MCPA herbicides. N. Ostojic. *Hom poljopr* no. 1:42-46 '56. Y, 15.

METHYLMETHIONINE

On the metabolism of β -methionine-methyl- C^{14} in vivo. In English. D. Keglery-Brovet and others. *Croat chem acta* 29 no. 1:15-22 '57. Y, 13.

METSANURK, MAIT

Mait Metsanurk, an obituary. *Looming* no. 9:1430 S'57. E, 11.

Mait Metsanurk; an obituary. *Nouk opetaja* 15 no. 34:4 Ag'57. E, 9.

Mait Metsanurk, an obituary. *Sirp ja vasar* 16 no. 34:8 Ag'57. E, 11.

Mait Metsanurk's first novels, a review. R. Parmus. *Looming* no. 9:1424-1429 S'57. E, 11.

Mait Metsanurk's last journey. *Sirp ja vasar* 16 no. 35. 8 Ag'57. E, 11.

A novel about people before the change, a review. N. Andresen. *Looming* no. 9:1430-1436 S'57. E, 11.

METSYS, QUENTIN

A Leonardeque picture in Poznan, remarks on Quentin Massys' "Madonna" in the National museum of Poznan. J. Bialostocki. *Studia muzeal* 2:112-150 '57. P, 10.

MEXICO - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Inhabitants of Zempoaltepetl Mountain in Mexico. Ts. Raikov. *Geografia* 7 no. 6:16-18 '57. B, 12.

MEXICO - MERCURY

A mercury lake. *Viata mlit* 10 no. 5:22 My'57. R, 17.

MEXICO - SALT

Fresh-water salts. B. P. *Progres* no. 4:73 '56. Y, 5.

MEYER, HENRY CORD

Henry Cord Meyer's *Mittel-europa in German Thought and Action, 1815-1945*, a book review. J. Pajowski. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 3:176-182 '57. P, 4.

MICHALOWSKI, PIOTR

A painter and a landlord; a book review. Z. Starowieska-Morstinowa. *Tygod powsz* 11 no. 5:5 F'57. P, 3.

MICHELIN, BERNARD

The violoncellist Bernard Michelin in Bucharest. J. V. P. *Muzica Rum* 7 no. 2:41-42 F'57. R, 9.

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM

Batowski, Henryk. *Legion Mickiewicza w kampanii włosko-austriackiej 1848 roku*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1956] 223 p. (Prace Komisji Wokoskwo-Historycznej Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. Seria A, nr. 7) [The Mickiewicz Legion in the Italo-Austrian campaign of 1848, 1st ed. French and Russian summaries, maps, bibl., footnotes, index, tables] P, 4.

Hryniewicz, Boleslaw. *Adam Mickiewicz a flora Litwy*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza [1956] 40 p. [Adam Mickiewicz and the flora of Lithuania. 1st ed. illus., ports., map, footnotes] P, 11.

Sygn, Teofil. *Te kolegi proste; dzieje pierwszych polskich wydan kalazek Mickiewicza*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 322 p. [Those simple books; history of the first Polish editions of Mickiewicz' books. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., facsim., index, notes] P, 11.

Zelonski, Tadeusz. *Brazownicy i inne szkice o Mickiewiczu*. [Warszawa?] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957?] 433 p. [Adulaters, and other essays on Mickiewicz. illus.] P, 11.

Mickiewicz' lyric poetry in the German language. M. Jastrun. *Nowa kultura* 8 no. 13:4 Mr'57. P, 11.

Morlaque in Venice in Mickiewicz' translation. Z. Szmydłowa. *Kwartalnik neofilolog* 3 no. 4:256-260 '56. P, 11.

MICROBES

see MICROORGANISMS.

MICROBIOLOGY

Duda, Jozef. Cwiczenia z mikrobiologii rolniczej [Practical exercises in agricultural microbiology]. Poznan, Nakl Państwowego Wydawn. Naukowego, 1953. 103 p. [Exercise in agricultural microbiology]. P, 13.

Contribution to the knowledge of the importance of cooling milk at the place of production and of the cleanliness of containers for the microbiological quality of milk. J. Rande. Poljoprivreda 6 no. 2 21-24 Feb. '57. Y, 16.

Contribution to the method of color prints in biologically developed chromatograms. I. Cerkov, J. Denko, J. Cerkov, J. Cerkov. Ch. mikrobid 2 no. 3, 183-187 Jan. '57. G, 13.

Microbiological investigation of the acidization of proteins. M. Haeckel, J. Haeckel. In German. J. Nyland. Acta chimica Hung 10 no. 4, 333-340 '57. H, 13.

Microbiological processes in the composting of turf and peat. G. Rous. Zeta polim 12 no. 7, 301-303 July '57. I, 16.

MICROCHEMISTRY

Microchemical and colorimetric microdetermination of oxalate ions by an activated reaction. In English. G. Altmann, I. Dessen. Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 1-2 7-14 '57. H, 13.

MICROCHEMISTRY

Extraction of naphthol and its detection. J. Takacs, J. Juhász. Elektron 11 no. 3, 117-121 Jan. '57. H, 16.

Investigation of the properties of the naphthol on genera with special regard for those isolated with food poisoning. J. Takacs, J. Juhász. Elektron 11 no. 3, 82-85 Jan. '57. H, 16.

Significance of delta lysine for the pathogenicity of naphthol. J. Juhász. Ch. mikrobid 2 no. 3, 181-185 Jan. '57. G, 13.

The significance of naphthol in the pathogenicity of delta lysine. J. Juhász. Ch. mikrobid 2 no. 1-10-23 '57. G, 13.

MICROCHEMISTRY

See CHROMATOGRAPHY

MICROCHEMISTRY

See CHROMATOGRAPHY

MICROCHEMISTRY

Photography as an aid to diagnosis. I. J. Juhász, N. Bostrom. Mikroskop 4 no. 6, 22-23 Jan. '57. H, 2.

MICROCHEMISTRY

The effect of microorganisms on petroleum hydrocarbons. M. Bostrom, M. Bostrom, A. Hossain. Ch. mikrobid 2 no. 1-41 '57. G, 13.

The oxygen supply of microorganisms in a fermenter. E. Kovács, A. Krausz. Biol. korsz 6 no. 1, 59-62 '57. H, 13.

Selection of microorganisms and the work with pure strains. J. Bostrom. Mikroskop 12 no. 5, 293-295 '57. G, 13.

MICROCHEMISTRY

Telephone line parameters and their effect on the quality of transmission. R. Hossain. Veszteg Zsema 14 no. 2, 211-221 Mar. '57. Y, 17.

MICROCHEMISTRY AND MICROCHEMISTRY

The microscope in the teaching of biology. A. Hossain. Zsema 14 no. 2, 211-221 Mar. '57. Y, 17.

MICROCHEMISTRY

Introduction into the quarter-ton system. I. C. Hossain. Zsema 14 no. 2, 211-221 Mar. '57. Y, 17.

MICROCHEMISTRY

Absorptive dielectric, a critical survey and method of measuring the properties of absorptive dielectrics. M. Bostrom. Zsema 14 no. 2, 211-221 Mar. '57. Y, 17.

Contribution to the study on ferromagnetic resonance of manganese line for the. R. Hossain. Zsema 14 no. 2, 211-221 Mar. '57. Y, 17.

MICROCHEMISTRY

See MICROCHEMISTRY

MICROCHEMISTRY

Naphtha of the Middle East and tankers. M. Bostrom. Zsema 14 no. 2, 211-221 Mar. '57. Y, 17.

MIDDLE EAST - POLITICS

The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. Can. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

British-Turkish frontier aggression against Egypt. Can. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

Changes in the Middle East. J. Hossain. Zsema 14 no. 2, 211-221 Mar. '57. Y, 17.

Ch. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. Can. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. Can. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. Can. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. Can. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. Can. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. Can. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. Can. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. Can. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. Can. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. Can. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. Can. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. Can. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. Can. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. Can. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. Can. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. Can. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. Can. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. Can. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. Can. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. Can. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. Can. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. Can. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. Can. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. Can. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. Can. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. Can. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. Can. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. Can. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. Can. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. Can. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. Can. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. Can. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. Can. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. Can. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. Can. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. Can. mikrobid 1 no. 3, 130-140 '57. G, 13.

MILITARY MATHEMATICS

Data on "Mikro" in the field of biology. I. Juhász. Veszteg Zsema 14 no. 2, 211-221 Mar. '57. Y, 17.

MILITARY MATHEMATICS

See MICROCHEMISTRY

MILITARY MATHEMATICS

See MICROCHEMISTRY

MILITARY MATHEMATICS

See MICROCHEMISTRY

MILITARY MATHEMATICS

See MICROCHEMISTRY

MILITARY MATHEMATICS

See MICROCHEMISTRY

MILITARY MATHEMATICS

See MICROCHEMISTRY

MILITARY MATHEMATICS

See MICROCHEMISTRY

MILITARY MATHEMATICS

See MICROCHEMISTRY

MILITARY MATHEMATICS

See MICROCHEMISTRY

MILITARY MATHEMATICS

See MICROCHEMISTRY

MILITARY MATHEMATICS

See MICROCHEMISTRY

MILITARY MATHEMATICS

See MICROCHEMISTRY

MILITARY MATHEMATICS

See MICROCHEMISTRY

MILITARY MATHEMATICS

See MICROCHEMISTRY

MILITARY MATHEMATICS

See MICROCHEMISTRY

MILITARY MATHEMATICS

See MICROCHEMISTRY

MILITARY MATHEMATICS

See MICROCHEMISTRY

MILITARY MATHEMATICS

See MICROCHEMISTRY

MILITARY MATHEMATICS

See MICROCHEMISTRY

MILITARY MATHEMATICS

See MICROCHEMISTRY

MILITARY MATHEMATICS

See MICROCHEMISTRY

MILITARY MATHEMATICS

See MICROCHEMISTRY

MILITARY MATHEMATICS

See MICROCHEMISTRY

MILITARY MATHEMATICS

See MICROCHEMISTRY

MILITARY MATHEMATICS

See MICROCHEMISTRY

MILITARY MATHEMATICS

See MICROCHEMISTRY

MILITARY MATHEMATICS

See MICROCHEMISTRY

MINE FIRES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Anti-firedamp conveying machinery. R. Vanko. Banyatorv no. 3:37-40 Ap'56. H, 16.

Problem of preventing the outbreak of underground fires while planning the exploitation of mines. B. Krupinski. Gornictwo no. 4 5-19 '57. P, 16

MINE GASES

see subdivision under POLAND.

MINE HAULAGE

Experiments in the field of hydraulic transportation. R. Zahaczewski. Przegl gorn 13 no. 6 283-291 Je'57. P, 16

Quick determination of the power requirements of mining transportation systems in view of measuring the electric network. E. Pal. Villamosag 5 no. 3: 74-82 Je'57. H, 16.

MINE HOISTING

The elements of the automatic Ward Leonard system for a mine hoist. M. Frauszek. Elektr i mecz gorn 2:100-123 '56. P, 16.

Is the keying of the hub of a wheel for winding rope necessary? A. Stuafter. Przegl gorn 13 no. 4:207-209 Ap'57. P, 16.

MINE RAILROADS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MINE ROOF BOLTING

Application of roof bolting in the ore mine of Reesk. L. Szabo. Bany lap 12 no. 3:167-171 Mr'57. H, 16.

MINE SURVEYING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Szpotkowski, Stanislaw. Centyczne metody orientacji kopad. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 110 p. [Centric methods of mine orientation. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., graphs, tables] P, 16.

Connecting two plumb lines by using the theodolite cap with a plane parallel half plate. S. Szpotkowski. Geod i kart 6 no. 1 61-71 '57. P, 13.

Electrocarotage and the interpretation of carotage records. E. Kosecky. Rudy 5 no. 4 140-144 Ap'57. C, 16.

Influence of the size of the vertical angle α , on the precision of connection while applying centric methods of orientation. S. Szpotkowski. Przegl geod 13 no. 2:57-58 P'57. P, 13

Optical orientation of measurements in subterranean constructions. B. Golas. Geod i kart 6 no. 1:42-53 '57. P, 13.

The so-called optical eccentric incisions. Z. Czerski. Geod i kart 6 no. 2:144-147 '57. P, 13.

MINE TIMBERING

see subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

MINE VENTILATION

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Graphic criteria of the direction of air currents in a mine ventilation network. H. Bystron. Prace gorn no. 100:3-47 '57. P, 16.

The influence of the ventilation network and of fire on the direction of air currents in coal mines. H. Bystron. Przegl gorn 13 no. 7/8:318-336 J1/Ag'57. P, 16

Selection and operation of an axial fan for a growing mine. W. Zyk. Przegl gorn 13 no. 8:300-302 Je'57. P, 16.

The thermal field of the earth's crust and its influence on the ventilation of deep and hot mines. In English. T. Boldizsar. Acta techn Hung 16 no. 3/4:415-428 '57. H, 16.

MINE WATER

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Calculation of the flow of water into a shaft. Tr. from the Russian. G. Kamenskii, P. Klimontov, A. Ovchinnikov. Rudy 5 no. 4:129-134 Ap'57. C, 16.

MINERAL INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY; WESTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND; SLOVAKIA.

International cooperation in the field of mining; from the 8th Session of the State Mining Council. Przegl gorn 13 no. 4:217-218 Ap'57. P, 16.

News notes. W. Kolok, T. Sluszkiewicz. Elektr i mecz gorn 2:199-204 '56. P, 16.

To the readers of Przegl gornicy. J. Mitrega, T. Kubicek. Przegl gorn 13 no. 7/8:317-318 J1/Ag'57. P, 16.

MINERAL OILS

Aging of mineral insulating oils in production and use. Pt 1 (To be contd.) Z. Stciniski. Energetyka Pol 10 no. 4 205-209 J1/Ag'56. P, 16.

Estimation of the activated domestic clay in the bleaching process of mineral lubricants. M. Krajcinovic, M. Filajdic, M. Sial. Nafta Jug 8 no. 1:1-6 Ja'57. Y, 16

The production of white mineral oils. I. Zamberlin, S. Kocel. Nafta Jug 8 no. 6:105-170 Je'57. Y, 16

MINERAL WATERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MINERAL WATERS, SULFUROUS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MINERALOGY

New methods of testing geologic materials and their results. K. Nagy. Foldi korl 87 no. 2 185-204 Ap'Je'57. H, 12.

MINERALS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MORAVIA.

Division curves in the process of hydraulic classification. K. Sztaba. Archiw gorn 1 no. 2:187-197 '56. P, 16.

Modern methods of analyzing clay minerals. L. Stoch. Ceramika no. 1:61-62 '56. P, 16.

Preliminary report on the combination of calculations of lattice constants and semiquantitative spectrum analyses of minerals used in the geochemical study of ore veins. J. Bernard. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 2: 135-145 '57. C, 12.

MINERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MINERS, HUNGARIAN

In the interest of having reserve miners. L. Szekely. Bany lap 12 no. 3:212-213 Mr'57. H, 16.

Problems of the education of miners. J. Lovari. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 11:5 Je'57. H, 5.

Social policy in mining and its economic connections. A. Rado. Bany lap 12 no. 3 213-214 Mr'57. H, 16.

Why the fluctuation of workers in mines is so great. Z. Forgacs. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 7.3 Ap'57. H, 5.

MINES, MILITARY

Minutes! Minutes! I. N. Viata milit 10 no. 8:4 Je'57. R, 17.

To make a passage through mine fields; an opinion. Z. Vukсанovic. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 4:82-84 Ap'57. Y, 17.

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SAHARA.

Analytic delineation of the contour of a deposit for the purpose of estimating the mineral resources. A. Trombecki. Gornictwo no. 4 99-117 '57. P, 16.

F. Blondel and E. Ventura's The Structure of the Distribution of Mineral Products in the World; a book review. Z. Vadász. Foldi korl 87 no. 1:124-126 Ja/Mr'57. H, 12.

MINING ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GREAT BRITAIN, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Bench mining of wide deposits in the light of the mechanics of rock masses. J. Stobinski. Archiw gorn 2 no. 1/2:83-102 '57. P, 16.

Blasting of slope pillars in open-slope mining. Rudy 5 no. 7 225-231 J1'57. C, 16.

Displacements and deformations of rock masses in mine gallery of limited width. A. Salustowicz. Archiw gorn 1 no. 2:121-143 '56. P, 16.

Influence of the use of storage bins on the production capacity of a mine. J. Kolbe. Prace gorn n 2-32 '57. P, 16.

The influence of time on the size of the horizon placement of rock masses. A. Salustowicz. gorn 2 no. 1/2 53-81 '57. P, 16

The longwall advancing system of mining without the levels into sublevels. A. Plaskowicz. Przegl gorn 13 no. 7/8:346-357 J1/Ag'57. P

Measurement of vibrations caused by blasting operation. A. Dvorak. Geofys sbornik no. 36/40:543-557 '56 (published '57). C, 13

The periodical A Banyaszati Kutato Intezet Kozlomenye v. 1, no. 1, criticisms. m. f., d. j. Bany lap 12 no. 3 209-212 Mr'57. H, 16.

Problem of using auxiliary shafts for transportation of the crew and reduction of the cost of mine exploitation. T. Czechowicz. Gornictwo no. 4 53-65 '57. P, 16

Report on some mining museums in foreign countries. J. Faller. Bany lap 12 no. 3 194-200 Mr'57. H, 16.

Research on the safety of mining explosives in the presence of coal dust in rest and in cloud. W. Cybulski. Prace gorn no. 197:3-11 '57. P, 16.

Vertical deformations of rock masses by circular and symmetric extraction of shaft pillars. S. Knothe. Archiw gorn 1 no. 2:145-156 '56. P, 16

MINING ENGINEERING - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MINING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

Complex utilization of the potential energy of the stowing mixture; the stowing system of Lisowski, Slomczynski, and Wyszomirski. A. Lisowski, M. Slomczynski, J. Wyszomirski. Prace gorn no. 195 2-24 '57. P, 16

Criterion of rational application of driving sheaves in mine extractors. O. Popowicz. Archiw gorn 1 no. 2 157-165 '56. P, 16

Improvements in the construction of belt conveyors. A. Lisowski. Przegl gorn 13 no. 7/8:360-367 J1/Ag'57. P, 16.

Increasing the efficiency of some refining machines. E. Glazmak. Przegl gorn 13 no. 4.210-214 Ap'57. P, 16.

Orientative estimates of hoisting equipment in a study of investment programs in the mining industry. V. Pavlovic. Tehnika 12 no. 9.1484-1489 '57. Y, 16

Tungsten carbide-tipped tools for mining engineering. E. Bryjak. Przegl gorn 13 no. 4 197-207 Ap'57. P, 16.

MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA.

MINISTERIAL RESPONSIBILITY

see subdivision under POLAND.

MINKOV, SVETOSLAV

Svetoslav Minkov's style, observations on his short stories. M. Tsanova. Izv Inst bulg lit BAN no. 5: 301-356 '57. B, 11.

MIRACLES

The miracle answering the prayer. V. Mihelics. Uj ember 13 no. 14:3 '57. H, 3.

MIRKOVIC, MIJO

Mijo Mirkovic's Poljoprivreda Italije (The Agriculture of Italy); a book review. Z. Damjanovic. Yug 9 no. 4:708. ---

MIRKOWSKI, WIKTOR

Posthumous rec Mirkowski, W.

MIR

MITTENECKER, ERICH

E. Mitteneker's The Planning and Statistical Evaluation of Experiments; a book review V Brichacek. *Cs psychologie* 1 no.1 66-68 '57 C,3

MLYNANSKI, ZYGMUNT

A strange story, a book review. J. Stawinski. *Nowa kultura* 6 no.5-7 F'57. P,11.

MNACKO, LADISLAV

Everyday dramas, a review of Ladislav Mnacko's Marxova ulica (Marx' Street) B Truhlar. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no.30.4 JI'57. C,11.

MODELS, FASHION

see subdivision under LATVIA.

MODERNISM (LITERATURE)

The problem of modernism in contemporary prose. L.Dolezel. *Lit nov* 6 no.25 6 Je'57. C,11.

MODIGLIANI, FRANCO

Hans Neisser and Franco Modigliani's National Incomes and International Trade, a Quantitative Analysis, a book review P Mihalovic. *Ekonomet Jug* 9 no.4-777-781 '58. Y,5.

MOHAMMEDANISM

John the Baptist, messenger of Jesus, in the Koran and in the Islamic tradition. D.Kritic. '58 [i.e. '57] Y,3.

MOISEEV, IGOR

The Igor Moiseev ensemble. G.Baciu. *Muzika Rum* 7 no 2 42-43 F'57 R,9.

MOJZISEK, LUBOMIR

Lubomir Mojzisek's Obsah a metodika prace v krouzku dovednych rukou (The Contents and the Methods of Work in the "Groups of Skillful Hands"), a book review. V.Bezak. *Za soc skolu* 6 no.6 377-378 Je'57. C,8.

MOLDAVIA - GEOLOGY

Age of the relief of the Moldavian Plateau V Tufescu. *Comunicari AR* 7 no 1:123-129 Ja'57 R,13

MOLDING (FOUNDING)

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

Abrasion of bentonite molds and cores J.Dlezek. *Slevarenstvi* 5 no.7-193-197 JI'57. C,16.

Casting steel in chill molds. A Dekanovsky. *Hutnik* 7 no 8 259-266 Ag'57. C,16.

Casting steel mold beds. V.Janota. *Slevarenstvi* 5 no.7 213 JI'57. C,16.

Core-making in CT sand molds. M Starek. *Slevarenstvi* 5 no 8 185-186 Je'57. C,16.

Heat transmission from the casting into the mold. L.Petrzela. *Slevarenstvi* 5 no 6 Prace 93-100 Je'57 C,16

Nurridation of molds and their parts for die casting. J.Cervasek. *Slevarenstvi* 5 no 7:198-202 JI'57. C,16.

Tests with foundry paints V.Stastny. *Slevarenstvi* 5 no.6:176-177 Je'57. C,16.

MOLDING SAND

see subdivision SAND, FOUNDRY under BULGARIA.

MOLDS (BOTANY)

Effect of mold activators on the fermentation of must E Minarik. *Biologia* 12 no 6:454-459 '57. C,13.

MOLECULES

Calculating the basic state of the hydrogen molecule by means of the procedure of variations F Berencz. *Magy fiz folyoir* 5 no.2:105-121 '57 H,13.

Movements of molecules in a gas. In German. Chr Christov. *Acta phys Hung* 7 no.1:67-85 '57. H,13.

Movements of molecules in a gas. II. In German. Chr Christov. *Acta phys Hung* 7 no.1 51-66 '57. H,13.

New investigation of the H₂ molecule-ion. In English. R.Gaspar. B.Koltay-Gyarmati. *Acta phys Hung* 7 no.1:175-179 '57. H,13.

The problem of the calculus of probability. III. Movements of a molecule in the space. In French S. Paszkowski. *Studia math* 16 no.1:37-40 '57. P,13.

The role of the (1+pr₂) correlative factor in calculating the basic state of the hydrogen molecule. F.Berencz. *Magy fiz folyoir* 5 no.1 41-46 '57.

United atom model of the H₂⁺ molecule-ion. In English. R.Gaspar. *Acta phys Hung* 7 no.1:151-159 '57 H,13

MOLIERE, JEAN BAPTISTE POQUELIN

Moliere's Le medecin malgre lui; a review of a play V Shita. *Jeta e re* 9 no.1:115-117 Ja/F'e'57. Y,11

MOLNAR, AMEDEO

Amedeo Molnar's Ceskoslovenska vychova pred Komenskym (The Bohemian Brethren's Educational System Before Comenius); a book review. [Theologicka] S Pavlinec. *Krest revue* 24 no.8 94-96 Je'57. C,3

MOLYBDENUM

Effectiveness of molybdenum, zinc, and boron as part of glassy fertilizers and industrial refuse. In Russian. J.Pelve, R.Rinke. *Vestis Latv ak* no.5: 53-62 '57. La,1.

MOMENTS OF INERTIA

The concept of the inertia system in the general theory of relativity In Russian. H Keres. *Estl tead akad teus uurim* no 5 12-25 '57. E,13.

MONASTERIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

MONEY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Money, the unacknowledged value. S.Zurowski. *Kierunki* 1 no.29:3 D'56 P,3.

MONOPOLIES

Against the recompense for inability. A Perkowski. *Kierunki* 2 no.34 12 Ag'57 P,3

MONTE CASSINO (BENEDICTINE MONASTERY)

A battle over the telephone and induction, documents from the time of war A.Grobicki. *Kierunki* 2 no.33 12 Ag'57. P,3.

MONTENEGRINS IN THE TRANSVAAL

Montenegrins in Transvaal. S.Pottjevic. *Srbija mag* 4 no.6:30 Ap/Je'57. Y,1.

MONTENEGRO - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Visit Monte Negro. Titograd, Tourist Federation of Montenegro [Tourist guide. In English. Illus., tables] Y,12.
Year 1957 [1956] 24 p.

Durmitor and Crno Jezero. *Srbija mag* 4 no.5:31 Ap/Je'57. Y,1.

MONTENEGRO - FISHERIES

Fisheries of Ucinj in 1956. D.Molabecirovic. *Mor rib* 9 no.6:143-144 My'57. Y,15.

The Law on Marine Fisheries in Montenegro; the passing of the new law. L.Kos. *Mor rib* 9 no.6: 160-168 Je'57. Y,15.

MONTENEGRO - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Marking out and measuring the pipe conduits of the hydroelectric-power station Perucica. V.Stepanovic. *Geod list* 11 no.5/8:202-211 My/Ag'57. Y,13.

MONTENEGRO - STEEL

First steel from Montenegro. *Srbija mag* 4 no.5:28-29 Ap/Je'57. Y,1.

MONTENEGRO - TEACHERS COLLEGES

Niksic, Yugoslavia(City) Uciteljska skola. [Catalog] Izvestaj [Niksic] [Report of the Teachers College in Niksic tables] Y,8.
Academic year 1952/53. [1953] 52 p.

MONTESQUIEU, CHARLES LOUIS DE SECONDAT, BARON DE LA BREDE ET DE

Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Nauk Prawnych. Monteskusz i jego dzieło; sesja naukowa w dwusiedmą rocznicę śmierci, Warszawa, 27-28 X 1955. [Wyd. 1] Wrocław, Zakład im.Ossolińskich, 1956. 364 p. [Montesquieu and his work, a scientific session on the occasion of the bicentennial of his death, Warsaw, October 27-28, 1955. 1st ed. French summary port., footnotes, indexes] P,7.

Montesquieu in Poland; a fragment from a lecture. K Opalek. *Panstwo i prawo* 11 no.1:17-25 Ja'66. P,7

Scientific session of the Committee on Legal Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences in connection with the 200th anniversary of Montesquieu's death. J.G. *Panstwo i prawo* no.2:323-337 F'66. P,7.

MONTMORILLONITE

Possibilities of obtaining sulfur-resistant cracking catalysts from domestic montmorillonite clays. I. Orsic. *Nafta Jug* 8 no.2:37-45 F'57. Y,10

MONUMENTS

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA

A bibliography of printed works on cultural monuments in Sarajevo A.Bejtic. *Nase starina* 4:213-230 '57. Y,4.

MOON

The problem of the so-called "bridge" on the moon. J.Sadil. *Cas CSUA* 7 no.4:56-57 Je'57 C,13

MORAL EDUCATION

The armed forces as a factor of moral education M Popovic. *Vojni glasnik* 11 no.6 3-12 Je'57. Y,17

The commander and moral education of soldiers B Cuckovic. *Vojni glasnik* 11 no.5:20-33 My'57. Y,17.

Ethics primer. Pt.1 Morality and ethics K.Wojtlin. *Tygod powz* 11 no.9 3 Mr'57 P,3

MORALE

Various approaches to the problems of combat morale B Borojevic. *Vojni glasnik* 11 no.1:9-17 Ja'57 Y,17

MORALS

see ETHICS

MORAVIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Blessed summer days, the 700th anniversary of the founding of Moravska Třebova, a city of unique monuments. *Kat nov Czech* 9 no.33:3 Ag'57. C,3.

MORAVIA - FOLK DANCES

The heart and beauty. L.Mlnacova. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no.27 10 JI'57. C,11.

MORAVIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Results of analyses of the administrative organization of Jan Sverma Plant in Brno. A.Kohoutek, Z. Schenk. *Podn org* 11 no.7:202-204 JI'57. C,5.

MORAVIA - MINERALS

Burkari, Eduard. Moravske nerosty a jejich literatura [Moravian Minerals and their Literature. [Vedicky redaktor Tomas Kruta. 1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie vod, 1953. 103 p. [Minerals of Moravia and literature about them. In German. 1st ed. port., bibl., indexes] C,13

MORAVIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

The Brno Music Festival 1957. F.Hrabal. *Mont do domu* 9 no.7:320-330 JI'57 C,11.

MORAVIA - THEATER

Brecht's Galileo Galilei on the stage. I Stuka. *Chl vojak* 6 no.15:12 JI'57. C,17.

Goethe's Faust in Brno. D Pokorna. *Krest revue* 24 no.6 [3] of cover Je'57. C,3

MORAVIA - VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC.

The technology of concretes made of Moravian tuffs M.Dobry, V.Stepanek. *Staviva* 35 no.7:260-270 JI'57. C,16.

MORAVIAN COAL MINERS

see COAL MINERS, MORAVIAN.

MORAVIANS

The Moravian Brethren in Prostojov. R.Medek. *Naboz revue* 28 no.3:113-116 Je'57. C,3.

MORICZ, ZSIGMOND

Zsigmond Moricz returns home. I.Gyora. *Elet irod* 1 no.12:1 Ag'57. H,11.

MOROCCO

The International statute of Tangier has been abolished *Cas mezinar prava* 1 no.2:157 '57. C,7.

MORTKOWICZ-OLCZAKOWA, HANNA

A painter and a landlord; a book review. Z.Starowiejska-Morsiniowa. *Tygod powz* 11 no.6:5 F'57 P,3

MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS

An earned honor; still new participants of the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. V.Avika. *Skolot avize* no.31:2 Ag'57. La,8.

Importance and results of 8th International Congress of Fashion in Moscow. Z.Szydlowska. *Odziez* 8 no 3 197-201 Ag'57. P,10.

MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS (Continued)

Impressions and conclusions. J. Mackonis. Lit Ir men no. 33 2 Ag'57. La, 11.

Latvian cattle and horses sold at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Reports Riga 14 no 35 2 Ag 26'57. La, 1

Latvian pavilion in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. E. Mierina, Z. Radaeva. Pad Latv kolch 9 no 7 16-18 Ji'57. La, 15

Latvian pavilion in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Lucins. Reports Riga 14 no 35 16-17 Ag 30'57. La, 1

Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy Pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. R. Shirshova. Pad Latv kolch 9 no 7:16-20 Ji'57. La, 15.

Selection of candidates for the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Reports Riga 14 no. 26 4-5 Je 26'57. La, 1.

Wandering through the streets of Moscow, its exhibitions and studios. J. Setlik. Vytv prace 5 no 16:3-5 Ag'57. C, 10

MOSCOW - FESTIVALS, ETC

Moscow, the City of the Festival. V. Frunza. Viata mlit 10 no 5 21 My'57. R, 17

MOSCOW - HOSPITALS

Work in the unified Bauman Hospital in Moscow. Tr from the Russian. N. Orlov. Cs zdrav 5 no 1 1-6 Ja'57. C, 14.

MOSCOW - RAPID TRANSIT

Riga enterprises participate in designing and construction of the Riga Station on the Moscow Subway. Reports Riga 14 no. 33. 20 Ag 16'57. La, 1

MOSCOW - SCHOOLS

Two centuries of geography in Moscow University. Z. Mieczkowski. Przegl geogr 29 no. 2. 369-394 '57. P, 12.

MOSSES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MOSZYNSKI, KAZIMIERZ

The scientific work of Kazimierz Moszynski. Tr from the Polish. J. Klimaszewska. Slov narodopis 5 no. 3/4:245-260 '57. C, 12

MOTHERHOOD INSURANCE

see subdivision INSURANCE, MATERNITY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MOTION

On the equation for a distinguished component of the state vector. In English. K. Nagy. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 1. 167-169 '57. H, 13.

MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION

Kamenik, Karel. Natacime a promitame 8 mm film; prakticka prirucka pro lidove filmove pracovniky, znatecniky i pokrocile. [1. vyd.] Praha, orbla, 1957. 151 p. [Taking pictures and projecting with 8-mm films; a practical manual for amateur motion-picture workers, both beginners and advanced. 1st ed. illus., index, tables] C, 16.

MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

MOTION PICTURES

see also subdivision under BRAZIL; BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; FRANCE; GEORGIA; GERMANY; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; ISRAEL; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUSSIA; SERBIA; SLOVAKIA; SLOVENIA; SPAIN; U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

Clair, Rene. Milczenie jest zlotem; scenopis komedii filmowej. Warszawa, Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1956. 179, [1] p. [Silence is golden; a scenario of a motion-picture comedy. Tr. from the French. illus.] P, 11.

Great men in the motion picture; life or the story of life. Z. Bogdanovic. Progres no. 3:48-51 '56. Y, 5.

Motion-picture star Dzintra Ritenberga receives award from the 18th International Motion-Picture Festival. Reports Riga 14 no. 37:13 S 13'57. La, 1.

Plays and motion pictures. Dialog 2 no. 8 149-150 Ag'57. P, 11.

MOTOR CLUBS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MOTOR FUELS

Reforming processes for raising the octane value of motor gasoline. Z. Lahocinski. Nafta Pol 13 no 7/8 101-107 Ji'Ag'57. P, 16.

MOTOR SCOOTERS

see subdivision under LATVIA

MOTOR TRUCKS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ROMANIA.

How to rationalize unloading of trucks. J. Smilkins. Pad Latv kolch 9 no. 6 27-28 Je'57. La, 15

Trucks and motorbuses at the 26th Poznan International Fair. Z. Mroz. Motoryzacja 12 no 8 212-216 Ag'57. P, 16.

Trucks in international transportation. B. Zawistowski. Transport 9 no 7. 211-212 Ji'57. P, 5.

MOTOR VEHICLES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA.

Anniversary. L. Foldvari. Auto motor 10 no. 13 3 Ag'57. H, 16.

Dezso Haag's A kozuti gepjarmuvek uzemanyagnormaja (Fuel Norms of Highway Motor Vehicles), a book review. S. Rajk. Jarmu mezo gep 4 no. 2: [3] of cover Je'57. H, 16.

Hot paint spraying. L. Racz. Korl tud sz 7 no. 1/3: 95-98 Ja/Mr'57. H, 16.

Importance of applying elementary standards in the maintenance and repair of motor vehicles. A. Mikalic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 2:141 F'57. Y, 17.

A regulation problem of diesel engines for motor vehicles. In German. T. Szirtes. Acta techn Hung 16 no 3/4:233-254 '57. H, 16.

Technical development and modern streamlining of high-speed vehicles. G. Vasy. Jarmu mezo gep 4 no. 2:84-86 Je'57. H, 16.

MOTORBUS LINES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

MOTORBUSES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY.

Trucks and motorbuses at the 26th Poznan International Fair. Z. Mroz. Motoryzacja 12 no. 8:212-216 Ag'57. P, 16.

MOTORCYCLE RACING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FINLAND; FRANCE; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; YUGOSLAVIA.

Superiority of English racers and Italian motors at the 50-year-old Tourist Trophy race. Auto motor 10 no. 11:31 Ji'57. H, 16.

MOTORCYCLES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SWITZERLAND.

MOTORS

The vapor lock. P. Cristea. Rev transport 4 no. 6: 251-257 Je'57. R, 16.

MOUNTAIN WARFARE

Forcing mountain rivers. O. Kijanjsek. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 7:25-31 Ji'56. Y, 17.

Military supply in mountains. Voj ekon prog 4 no. 2: 124-127 Mr/Ag'57. Y, 17.

MOUNTAINEERING

see subdivision under POLAND.

MOUNTAINS

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

MOUTH ORGAN

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

MOWING MACHINES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA.

Measurements of grass mowing machines. J. Mazur. Sbor CSAZY mech 30 no. 3:170-182 Je'57. C, 15

MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOM WOLFGANG AMADEUS

Acquaintance with Mozart in Poland. H. Feicht. Muzyka pol 2 no. 1:35-40 '57. P, 9.

Mozart's Year in Vienna. V. Perle. Zvuk no. 9/ 405-410 '57. Y, 9.

MOZOKHINA, A. G.

In reference to the Soviet monograph of the Government Law of the Polish People's Republic. A. Gwizdz. Panstwo i prawo 11 no 1:136-143 Ja'56. P, 7

MROCKZKOWSKI, PRZEMYSŁAW

Essays on liturgy, a book review. A. Kot. Kierunki 2 no 31:4 Ag'57. P, 3

MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING

see subdivision under POLAND.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

MUNK, STEFAN

The fiftieth anniversary of the birth of Stefan Munk, a biographic sketch. M. Prochazka. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 30 9 Ji'57. C, 11

MUNKACSY, MIHALY

Discussion of the candidate Lajos Vegvari's thesis Munkacsy Mihaly ifjusaga (Mihaly Munkacsy's Youth). Muv tort eri 6 no. 1 77-86 '57. H, 10.

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

see subdivision under ISTRIA.

MURDER

see subdivision under POLAND

MURESIANU, IACOB

One-hundred years since Iacob Muresianu's death, 1857-1957. R. Ghircoiasiu. Steaua 8 no 6 70-73 Je'57. R, 11.

MUSCARINE

Further characterization and isolation studies in the muscarine series. In English. K. Balenovic, N. Bregant, Z. Stefanac. Croat chem acta 29 no 1. 45-48 '57. Y, 13

MUSCLES

Analysis of the work of certain muscle groups during sports by means of skin temperature. V. Gubich. Testnevid 2 no. 6:523-529 '56. H, 8.

Multinuclear formations and giant cells in transplanted striated muscles. S. Hojn. Biologia 12 no. 7:533-542 '57. C, 13.

The role of muscles in various branches of sports. Sport testnev 8 no. 11/12 42 N/D'56. H, 8.

MUSEUMS

see also subdivision under BRAZIL, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

Muzeji, no. 9, 1954; a review of a periodical. P. Andelic. Nase starine 4:320-321 '57. Y, 4.

MUSHROOMS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

MUSIC

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; SERBIA; SLOVAKIA.

K

NERVOUS SYSTEM (Continued)

- Basic information on the physiology of instrumental performance. H. Gaertner. *Muzyka pol* 2 no. 1: 54-68 '57. P, 9.
- Biochemical study of the biology of ages; III Studies on methionine, cystine, cysteine, and total glutathione, oxidized and reduced, in function of age and of the functional condition of the human central nervous system. C. Parhon and others. *Comunicarile AR* 7 no. 1: 21-29 Ja'57. R, 13.

Nervous terminations of the prostate. I. Niculescu and others. *Comunicarile AR* 7 no. 1: 123-129 Ja'57. R, 13.

New data regarding the regulation of the RES of the liver by the central nervous system. In English. Gy. Csaba, Gy. Rappay. *Acta biol Hung* 7 no. 4: 411-417 '57. H, 13.

Research on the morphofunctional reaction of nervous terminations of the uterus under the influence of acetylcholine. E. Velican, A. Boidelanu. *Comunicarile AR* 7 no. 1: 135-141 Ja'57. R, 13.

NETHERLANDS - AGRICULTURE

Improvements in agricultural technology in the Netherlands. P. Blaskovic. *Geod list* 11 no. 5/8: 174-187 My/Ag'57. Y, 13.

NETHERLANDS - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

The role of the electric industries in the control of electrical-engineering materials. R. Arsenijevic. *Elektroprivreda* 10 no. 8/9: 412-415 Ag/S'57. Y, 16.

NETHERLANDS - FRUIT

The fruit and vegetable trade in Holland. R. Kyncl. *Soc obchod* 3 no. 1: 42-45 Ja'57. C, 5.

NETHERLANDS - POLITICAL SCIENCE

Dutch sources of the 17th-century establishment of the principles of Hungarian political science. J. Lipsius, T. Wittman. *Filol kozl* 3 no. 1: 53-60 Ja/Mr'57. H, 11.

NETHERLANDS - SEEDS

The seed industry of the Netherlands. J. Pavlicic. *Poljoprivreda* 5 no. 2: 40-44 F'57. Y, 16.

NETHERLANDS - VEGETABLES

The fruit and vegetable trade in Holland. R. Kyncl. *Soc obchod* 3 no. 1: 42-45 Ja'57. C, 5.

NETHERLANDS - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The voice of Anne Frank. *otb. Cal vojak* 6 no. 15: 21 JI'57. C, 17.

NETS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

NEUMAN, ALOIS

Alois Neuman's *NDR - nový stát, nový lid, nový život* (The German Democratic Republic, a New State, a New People, a New Life); a book review. *Ca spoje* 2 no. 3: 26 Mr'57. C, 5.

NEUMANN, STANISLAV KOSTKA

L. Spackova's *Takovy byl* (He Was Like That), a book review. J. Prohacek. *Kult život Slov* 12 no. 27: 4 JI'57. C, 11.

A poet of the whole life. A. Linke. *Prace mladych* 12 no. 12: 18 Jo'57. C, 5.

NEUROGLIA

Changes in the astrocytes during an experimental anemia of the rabbit brain. G. Mungyerova, D. Rusakova, V. Grandtnerova. *Biologia* 12 no. 3: 191-194 '57. C, 13.

NEUSKYKHIN, A. I.

A. I. Neuskykhin's *Origin of the Dependent Peasantry in the Western Europe of the 6th-8th Centuries*; a book review. K. Tymieniecki. *Kwartalnik list* 64 no. 3: 111-116 '57. P, 4.

NEW TRIALS

see subdivision under POLAND.

NEWS AGENCIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

NEWSPAPER VENDORS

see subdivision under POLAND.

NEWSREEL

The pioneer of the Lithuanian newsreel, in commemoration of Kazimieras Lukys' 65th birthday. I. Medziukas. *Liet dien* 8 no. 7: 11, 18 S'57. L, 1.

NICKEL

Data on the determination of cyanocomplex forming metals by means of bromocyanogen. E. Schulek, E. Koros, J. Kethelyi. *Magy kem folyoir* 63 no. 8: 229-232 Ag'57. H, 13.

Production of the electrolytic powdered nickel from the solutions of sulfates and chlorides. M. Brafman, A. Kanas, I. Pajak-Szymeczko. *Hutnik* P 23 no. 11: 418-426 N'56. P, 16.

NIEMCEWICZ, JULIAN URSYN

Niemcewicz-Ryleev O. Spirydowicz. *Jezyk rosyjski* 10 no. 4: 209-216 JI/Ag'57. P, 11.

NIEMIAROWIEZ, ROMAN

Znajda (A Foundling) in Krakow; a review of a play. A. B. Kierunki 2 no. 30: 11 JI'57. P, 3.

NIGHT FIGHTING (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Experiences from a night attack. Lj. Kljajic. *Vojni glasnik* 10 no. 7: 76-82 JI'56. Y, 17.

In the middle of the night. C. Sola. *Viata milit* 10 no. 7: 6-7 JI'57. R, 17.

NIKONOV, EVGENII

An unforgettable heroic deed and an unexpressive monument. I. Vsevolozhski. *Strp ja vasar* 16 no. 30: 2 JI'57. E, 11.

NINOV, MIKO

Petrov, Dono. Miko Ninov, biografichen ocherk Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1956. 41 p. (Biblioteka "Revolutionni borts") [Miko Ninov; a biographic sketch] B, 4.

NISHIHARA, HIRONAO

Hironao Nishihara's *Origin of the Bedded Magnesite Deposits of Manchuria*; a book review. Vegh. *Földt kozl* 87 no. 1: 130-131 Ja/Mr'57. H, 12.

NITRATION

Studies in the field of nitration with mixed acids I. Nitrostarch, duration of nitration, degradation. I. Toth, A. Kunz. *Magy kem folyoir* 63 no. 8: 201-208 Ag'57. H, 13.

NITRIC OXIDE

see NITROGEN OXIDES

NITRIDATION

Nitridation of molds and their parts for die casting. J. Cervasek. *Slevarenstvi* 5 no. 7: 198-202 JI'57. C, 16.

NITRO COMPOUNDS

Mechanism of solvolysis of carbon-carbonic combination in α -nitrocarbonyl compounds. In Russian. L. Zalukav. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 5: 97-105 '57. La, 1.

Synthesis of peptides by the aminolysis of nitrophenyl esters. In German. M. Bodanszky. *Acta chimica Hung* 10 no. 4: 335-346 '57. H, 13.

NITROGEN

Some properties of the nitrogen metabolism of potatoes influenced by calcium and magnesium carbonates. S. Priehradny. *Biologia* 12 no. 7: 489-500 '57. C, 13.

NITROGEN OXIDES

Data on the chemistry of the carbonyl complexes of cobalt. II. Reaction of carbonyl cobaltate (-I) ion and nitrogen monoxide. Gy. Bor, B. Mohai. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 6 no. 2/3: 299-310 '57. H, 13.

Further bands in the γ , ϵ and δ band systems of the molecular spectrum of nitric oxide. In English. I. Deezsi, T. Matrai. *Acta phys Hung* 7 no. 1: 111-116 '57. H, 13.

NITROSTARCH

Studies in the field of nitration with mixed acids I. Nitrostarch, duration of nitration, degradation. I. Toth, A. Kunz. *Magy kem folyoir* 63 no. 8: 201-208 Ag'57. H, 13.

NIYANIN, IVAN NEDKOV

Let us remember Ivan Niyenin, let us be worthy of him. D. Ugrin. *Chitalishte* 36 no. 5: [3] of cover My'57. B, 2.

NOBEL PRIZES

Deep into the heart. *Kut. Tygodn* 11 no. 9: 8 Mr'57. P, 3.

NOISE

Noise of electronic tubes. L. Csorna, Z. Kotona. *Radioelektronika* 7 no. 1: 9-12 Mr'57. H, 16.

NOMOGRAPHY (MATHEMATICS)

The design of neutral wires. A. Kadar. *Elektrotechnika* 50 no. 3: 90-98 Mr'57. H, 16.

Economical diameters of a pressure conduit. A. Kubarev. *Voda* 36 no. 8: 205-210 Ag'57. C, 16.

Nomograph for calculating the backwater curve for nonuniform flow in channels according to P. Novak. K. Vitok. *Vodni hosp* no. 8: 218 Ag'57. C, 16.

A nomograph for calculating the dimensions of fillet welds connecting elements loaded concentrically and axially. T. Nawrot. *Przeg spaw* 9 no. 1: 16-17 Ja'57. P, 16.

NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING

Conference on Testing "Materials Without Harming Them." *Sta Jaderna energie* 3 no. 2: [3] of cover F'57. C, 16.

Contactless measurement of the thickness in rolled materials. J. Kuba. *Jaderna energie* 3 no. 5: 135-138 My'57. C, 16.

Nondestructive testing of concrete samples. E. Slachta. *Stilnce* 6 no. 7/8: 32-36 JI/Ag'57. C, 16.

Nondestructive testing of metals by turbulent electric currents. M. Jancova. *Strojirenstvi* 7 no. 7: 531-534 JI'57. C, 16.

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

Ridiculous threats. G. Ionescu. *Arip patr* 3 no. 8: 24 Ag'57. R, 16.

NORTH POLE

The first flight over the North Pole. G. Bajdukov. *Arip patr* 3 no. 8: 18 Ag'57. R, 16.

NORWEGIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ibsen and Ibsenism, on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of his death. Z. Zygmalski. *Kwartalnik neofilolog* 3 no. 4: 220-245 '56. P, 11.

Ibsen's dramas in Hungary. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) I. Barsony. *Filol kozl* 3 [l. o. 2] no. 4: 509-520 O/D'56. H, 11.

Ibsen's dramas in Hungary. Pt. 2. I. Barsony. *Filol kozl* 3 no. 1: 117-122 Ja/Mr'57. H, 11.

Indignation of the human spirit; to the memory of Henrik Ibsen. I. Hermann. *Magy tud* 63 no. 7/12: 323-335 JI/D'56. H, 1.

NORWEGIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Disillusionment and mercy; a review of Sigrid Undset's book *Gymnadenia*. Z. Dolocki. *Kierunki* 1 no. 29: 11 D'56. P, 3.

Knut Hamsun revived. A. Rogalski. *Kierunki* 2 no. 36: 9 S'57. P, 3.

NORWEGIAN LANGUAGE

The question of the formation of the national Norwegian language. A. Szule. *Kwartalnik neofilolog* 3 no. 4: 246-255 '56. P, 11.

NOTARIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

NOVAK, P.

Nomograph for calculating the backwater curve for nonuniform flow in channels according to P. Novak. K. Vitok. *Vodni hosp* no. 8: 218 Ag'57. C, 16.

NOVOCAINE

see PROCAINE.

NOWAKOWSKI, ZYGMUNT

Silence is golden. R. Michalski. *Blat rozgl Kraj* 2 no. 47: 12-13 N'56. P, 6.

NUCLEAR COUNTERS

Counting-rate meter for measuring the intensity of nuclear radiation. T. Florkowski. *Elektr i mech gorn* 2: 151-164 '56. P, 16.

Ionization detectors of radiation. J. Kroupa. *Jaderna energie* 3 no. 2: 39-43 F'57. C, 16.

NUCLEAR EMULSIONS

Investigation of the sensitiveness of Agfa K2 nuclear physical emulsions by means of the I 131 isotope. In German. E. Bajdoso, L. Medveczky. *Acta phys Hung* 7 no. 1: 138-140 '57. H, 13.

NUCLEAR ENGINEERING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMAN; EASTERN.

NUCLEAR FISSION

Fission of the atom nuclei and the thermomuclear reaction, the basis for the use of nuclear energy on a large scale. V. Petrlik. *Sb vynaletu* 6 no. 3: 48-53 Mr'57. C, 16.

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

European Organization for Nuclear Research CERN
V. Savic. Tesla no 27, 29 65-66 '57. Y, 16

Fundamentals of nuclear processes. A. Milojević.
Tesla no 27, 29 44-49 '57. Y, 16

List of monographs and periodical articles on the
scientific level in the field of nuclear physics and
power. Reserve UTK no 4 1-76 JI'55. C, 2

List of popular monographs and periodical articles on
nuclear physics and power. Reserve UTK no 591-
29 JI'55. C, 2

The new concepts of the structure of the atomic nucleus
S. Janković. Tesla no 27, 29 55 '57. Y, 16

New discoveries in nuclear physics. Jaderna energije 3
no 5 158-159 Mj'57. C, 16

A π -meson absorption anomaly as an investigation
method for high-powered nuclear processes. Tr.
from the Romanian E. Friedlander. Magy fiz
folyoir 5 no 2 147-162 '57. H, 13

Radioactivity and the expansion of nuclear explosions,
the possibility of determining the day of explosion
H. Marčević. Vojno teh gl 5 no 2 81-85 F'57
Y, 17

Share of nuclear physics in the International Geophysical
Year. J. K. Jaderna energije 3 no 2 63-64 F'57
C, 16

Statistical theory of atomic nuclei. IV. In German.
P. Gombas, P. Szepfalussy, E. Magori. Acta phys
Hung 7 no 2 231-234 '57. H, 13

Theoretical bearings of Eotvos's Law. Gy. Marx,
G. Szamosi. Magy fiz folyoir 5 no 2 123-135
'57. H, 13

NUCLEAR REACTORS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
RUSSIA

Comparing the thermal regime of nuclear reactors with
a single-stream and a double-stream flow of the
cooling medium. J. Simonek. Strojirenstvi 7 no 7
483-487 JI'57. C, 16

Further use of fission waste products in reactors
V. Kourim. Jaderna energije 3 no 2 47-50 F'57
C, 16

The future use of zirconium as an important material
to be used in reactors. J. K. Jaderna energije 3
no 3 91-92 Mj'57. C, 16

A new source of power? Fiz szemle 7 no 2/3 73-74
Ap/Je'57. H, 13

Nuclear reactors for the production of power.
J. Mihajlov. Tesla no 27/29 19-20 '57. Y, 16

Products of the decomposition of water caused by
radiation in nuclear reactors and their disposal.
L. Fiala. Jaderna energije 3 no 4 103-107 Ap'57.
C, 16

NUCLEONS

The most recent results in the field of the meson theory
of nucleons. Tr. from the German. G. Heber.
Magy fiz folyoir 5 no 1 73-78 '57. H, 13

NUMBERS, THEORY OF

László Farago's A számelmélet elemei (Fundamentals
of the Theory of Numbers), a book review. I. Lanczi.
Mat lap 8 no 1/2 181-183 '57. H, 13

Remarks on the distribution of numerals in the Cantor
series of real numbers. P. Szusz. Mat lap 8 no 1/2
68-78 '57. H, 13

NUMERICAL CALCULATIONS

Comparing the numerical and graphic determinations of
linking points. C. Bojković. Geod list 11 no 5/8 188-
201 Mj'Ag'57. Y, 13

NUMBERG TRIAL OF MAJOR GERMAN WAR CRIMINALS, 1945-1946

Iwanow, W. Tam, gdzie sadza zbrodniarzy; Norymber-
ga. Katowice, Wydawn. "Literatura Polska," 1946
31 p. [There where the criminals are on trial,
Nurnberg] P, 4

Tadeusz Cyprian and Jerzy Sawicki's Walka o zasady
Norymberskie, 1945-1955 (The Struggle for the
Principles of the Nurnberg Trial, 1945-1955); a book
review. J. Azud. Cas mezinar prava 1 no 2 198-
198 '57. C, 7

NURSES AND NURSING

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

MUSIC, BRANISLAV D

Branislav Nusic's Gospoda ministarka (Madame
Minister); a review of a play. V. Štita. Jela e ro 9
no 1-112-114 Ja/Fe'57. Y, 11.

NUTRITION

Tarjan, Robert. Elelmekes es gyogyelelmekes.
Irak Tarjan Robert, Soos Aladar, Somogyi Lasz-
lone. Budapest, Elelmekesugyi Kiado 1952. 192 p.
[Nutrition and dietetics. illus., tables] H, 13

New sources of human nutrition. M. Janackova. Vyz
lid 12 no. 7/8 114-115 JI/Ag'57. C, 14

Relation between the nutritional and economic evaluation
of food. J. Hruby. Vyz lid 12 no. 7/8 99-100 JI/Ag
'57. C, 14

Third All-Union Conference on Therapeutic Nutrition
in Moscow. P. Dobersky. Vyz lid 12 no. 7/8 110-
111 JI/Ag'57. C, 14

NUTS (MACHINERY)

see subdivision BOLTS AND NUTS under LATVIA.

OAK

Artificial mycorrhization of oak and pine seedlings
A. Sobotka. Sbor les CSAZV 30 no 7 503-520 JI'57
C, 15

Daily course in the transpiration of the oak Quercus
petraea Matusch (Liebel.) V. Jamrich. Biologia
12 no 3 216-222 '57. C, 13

Research on the dynamics of the increasing thickness of
Pinus sylvestris L. and Quercus robur L. during the
vegetative period. K. Ermlich. Ekologia pol 4 no 7
219-223 '56. P, 13

OATS

Bojanowski, Jacek. Jak uzyskac wysokie plony owsa.
[Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze
i Leśne, 1955. 43 p. [How to obtain a good yield
of oats. 1st ed.] P, 15

The wild oat as a weed of cereal plants. A. Popovic.
Poljoprivreda 5 no 3 39-42 Mj'57. Y, 15

OBLIGATIONS (LAW)

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

OBSTACLES (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Inundation as a means of obstruction. Lj. Tubic. Vojno
teh gl 5 no 5 357-361 Mj'57. Y, 17

Obstructing communications by demolishing rocks. S.
Stivčević. Vojno teh gl 5 no 2 128-128 F'57. Y, 17

OBSTRUCTION (MILITARY SCIENCE)

see OBSTACLES (MILITARY SCIENCE).

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

It is known by a few only. Dr. B. L. Auto motor 10
no 10 25 Jc'57. H, 16

Lectures and some important remarks at our con-
ference on dust technology held on March 2 and 3.
Opening speech. A. Kiss. Magy energ 9 no 11/12:
401-402 N/D'58. H, 16

OCTANE NUMBER

Reforming processes for raising the octane value of
motor gasoline. S. Lahocinski. Nafta Pol 13 no 7/8:
191-197 JI/Ag'57. P, 16

OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

OFFENSES AGAINST THE PERSON

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

OIL

see PETROLEUM and this subdivision under FRANCE,
IRAN, POLAND, RUMANIA.

OIL INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

OIL PUMPS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

OIL WELL DRILLING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

A study of the inflow of petroleum and gas in wells.
S. Lazic. Nafta Jug 8 no 5:137-142 Mj'57. Y, 16

OIL WELLS

The investigation and construction of oil wells.
R. Horváth. Bany lap 12 no 4/5:259-265 Ap/Mj'57.
H, 16

OILS AND FATS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Business survey. K. B. Hompro bil 6 no 9/10:1-4
'56. Y, 16

Production and trade of fats in the world and in Yugo-
slavia. R. Ostojic. Ekon anali 3 no 5:170-174 '57.
Y, 6

OLD BULGARIAN LANGUAGE

see CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE.

OLEFINS

The possibilities of conforming the capacity of new re-
fineries to meet the necessities of the production of
olefins and petroleum coke. V. Bauric. Nafta Jug
8 no 7:211-214 JI'57. Y, 16

OLYMPIC GAMES

After Melbourne, some experiences of the 16th
Olympic Games. A. Csundli. Testnevtud 2 no 6:
535-538 '56. H, 8

For the last time together. Emil F. Kozik. Csl vojak
6 no 15:20-29 JI'57. C, 17

Hungary's physical education and sports movement
at the Melbourne Sports Exhibition. L. Horváth.
Sport testnev 8 no 11/12:6-7 N/D'56. H, 8

Light athletics at the Olympic Games in Melbourne.
Z. Pilhoda. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no 8 440-450 '57
C, 8

The Olympic games and the school. K. Lantto. Sport
testnev 8 no 11/12:6-10 N/D'56. H, 8

Our lessons in swimming from the 16th Olympic Games
in Melbourne. O. Urban. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no
8:457-461 '57. C, 8

Results of the 16th summer Olympic games, Melbourne,
November 22-December 8, 1956. Sport testnev 8
no 11/12:1-6 N/D'56. H, 8

The road of our sport of water polo from the 16th
Olympic Games to Melbourne. M. Sarkany. Sport
testnev 8 no 11/12:20-22 N/D'56. H, 8

The 16th Olympic Games from the point of view of
hygiene. E. Mathe, P. Handro. Teorie a praxe tel
5 no 8:462-472 '57. C, 8

The World Congress of Scientific Physical Education
held in Melbourne. Testnevtud 2 no 6 531-534 '56.
H, 8

ONDREJOV, LUDO

Nature and style peculiarities in Ludo Ondrejov's
Zbojnicka mladost (Belgand'n Youth), a book review.
J. Pollak. Slov polit 73 no 5:480-485 Mj'57. C, 11

O'NEILL, EUGENE GLADSTONE

The author, the actor, and the role. Diling 2 no 6 142-
144 Ag'57. P, 11

O'Neill and the critics; a letter from Paris. J. Mili
quist. Naft razgl 6 no 16:300 Ag'57. Y, 1

ONTOGENY

The adaptive stage for heterogenous antigens in the
ontogeny of ducks. V. Haskova. Ca biol 6 no 2
81-86 Mj'57. C, 13

The ontogeny of protozoa. J. Korman, K. Korman.
Acta biol Hung 7 no 4:305-402 '57. H, 13

Vitamin D₃ in the brain, changes in the concentration
of vitamin D₃ in the brain, liver, and the heart
muscle of rats during ontogeny. J. Sodiak, T. T. T.
sky. Biologia 12 no 3:210-216 '57. C, 13

OPEN-AIR MUSEUMS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

OPEN AND CLOSED SHELVES

Free access to books in people's libraries. Z. Napred
nik. Sodobna polit 1 no 9:531-533 '56. Y, 8

OPERA

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA,
SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

OPERA, AUSTRIAN

Alban Berg's Wozzek. Z. Lissa. Muzyka Pol 1 no 3
107-134 '56. H, 8

OPERA, ENGLISH

Among the 18th-century Mazurkiewicz and Marzanna.
J. Szczwinski. Kierunki 2 no 39:9 '57. P, 3

OPERA, GERMAN

Before the first performance. J. G. Kult život 2 no 11
no 24:8 Jc'57. C, 11

OPERA, ITALIAN

A few notes on Tosca in our National Theater
(2) Kult život Slov 12 no. 30 9 JI'57. C, 11.

OPERA, LITHUANIAN

Impressions from the Pilonal opera. V. Kaupasas. Lit
men no. 30:3 JI'57. LJ, 11.

OPERA, RUMANIAN

The second fresco from Gh. Dumitrescu's trilogy, the
opera Ion Voda cel Cumplit (Ion Voda the Terrible),
a criticism V. Cosma Muzica Rum 7 no. 2 12-17
F'57. R, 9.

Shall we avoid the style of broad accessibility? Reflec-
tions on Paul Constantinescu's opera Pana Lesnea.
Rusaliu G. Balan. Muzica Rum 7 no. 2 16-23 F'57.
R, 9.

OPERA, SLOVAK

A popular theme, the opera Beg Bajazet and other
themes. A. Mraz Kult život Slov 12 no. 30.6
JI'57. C, 11.

OPERA, SLOVENIAN

Ljubljana opera and ballet at the 6th European Festival
at Passau; a letter from Passau. H. Heller. Nasl
razgl 6 no. 16:389 Ag'57 Y, 1.

Miloviti Logar's opera Pokondirena tkva (The Haughty
Pumpkin), a review. M. Rozina Avuk no. 8/10:381-
383 '57. Y, 9.

New edition of Slovenian operatic texts. S. Kajiga
slov založb 4 no. 4/5:127-129 '56. Y, 2

OPERA, SLOVAKIA

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Let us talk about the operetta. (To be contd.)
L. Normet Srp ja vasar 16 no. 32 3-4 Ag'57. E, 11.

Let us talk about the operetta. (Conclusion) L. Normet.
Srp ja vasar 16 no. 34:3-5 Ag'57. E, 11.

OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Optics at the 25th Poznan International Fair. A. Sojecki.
Pomlary 2 no. 10:400 O'56. P, 16.

Use of thin metal layers and dielectrics in optical in-
struments C. Wesolowska. Pomlary 2 no. 10:394-399
O'56. P, 16.

OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

OPTICAL PROPERTIES

Some optical properties of single microcrystals. In
English. Gy. Gergely. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 1:1-
24 '57. H, 13.

OPTICS, GEOMETRIC

The classic and modern methods for optical designing.
Kep hang 3 no. 2:47-51 Je'57. H, 16.

Data on the theory of volume radiation with special
consideration of microtechnic. In German. F. Dul-
lian. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 2:181-187 '57. H, 13

ORATORIO

The radio oratorio Job. K. Bieganski. Antena 2 no. 3:
21-24 Mr'57. P, 11.

ORES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUN-
GARY.

Tarjan, Gusztav. A vasércsek és a nagyvaszto elegye-
nek előkészítése. Irtak Tarjan Gusztav és Vecsey
Bela. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiado. (Vaskohászati
enciklopédia, 4) [Encyclopedia of Iron Metallurgy
illus., bibl., index, tables] H, 16.
Vol. 4. [Preparation of iron ores and the mixture
of blast furnaces] 1956. 446 p

The concentration of lead-zinc ore in the Trepca
Flotation Plant. S. Siminlati. Tehnika 12 no. 9:1477-
1484 '57. Y, 16.

Cooperation of geophysics and geology in ore prospect-
ing. S. Chudacek. Rudy 5 no. 7:239-242 JI'57. C, 16.

Electrocarrotage and the interpretation of carrotage
records. E. Kosecky. Rudy 5 no. 4:140-144 Ap'57.
C, 16.

Estimating gangue parameters. S. Zubrzycki. Zastos
mat 3 no. 2:105-153 '57. P, 13.

Influence of the metal content in a concentrate on
prime costs. W. Stopinski. Archiw gorn 1 no. 2:
199-222 '56. P, 16.

Maintenance of machinery and other installations of
ore-dressing flotation plants. J. Kesicky. Rudy 5
no. 4:147 Ap'57. C, 16.

Output of spherical drum mills without sieves used for
wet milling J. Kesicky. Rudy 5 no. 7:254-255 JI'57.
C, 16.

Preliminary report on the combination of calculations
of lattice constants and semiquantitative spectrum
analyses of minerals used in the geochemical study
of ore veins. J. Bernard Vest Ust geol 32 no. 2:
134-145 '57 C, 12

Production cost of the concentrate and the minimal
malleability of ore B Soukup Rudy 5 no. 7:250-
253 JI'57 C, 16.

A scientific and technical conference on the use of
radioactive isotopes and radiation in ore dressing.
M. Dolezil, J. Cibulka. Rudy 5 no. 7:261-262 JI'57.
C, 16

ORESKOVIC, MARKO

A documentary book on the insurgents; a review of
Danic Danjanovic's book Krnjaji (The Men of
Krnjaja). N. Milicevic. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 5
3' Je'57. Y, 11

ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Research on drying beech veneer with volatile organic
agents E. Vnilla, H. Roman, M. Bolciuc Indus-
triala lemmlu 6 no. 3:95-98 Mr'57 R, 16.

ORIENTAL PHILOLOGY

Hamid Hadzibegovic's Dzlja ili harac. Prilozi za
orientalnu podlursku
tributaciju
Yugoslav
review. M. Begovic. Anal pr Beograd 5 no. 2:230
Ap/Je'57. Y, 7.

ORIENTATION

The orientation reaction as an introductory component
of the protective and adaptive equipment of the organ-
ism J. Madlafousek. Cs psychologic 1 no. 1 36-44
'57. C, 3.

ORIGIN OF LIFE

see LIFE - ORIGIN.

ORLINSKI, BOLESŁAW

We talk with the mechanic Bolesław Orłowski. E.
Wojtuszkiewicz. Skrz Polska 13 no. 36 4 S'57.
P, 16.

ORSZAGH, PAVOL

The composition of the poems, Ezo Vlkolinsky and
Gabor Vlkolinsky. V. Turcany. Slov lit 4 no. 1:35-
76 '57. C, 11.

The first poems of Hviezdoslav; a review of a col-
lection of poems. O. Cepan. Slov lit 4 no. 1 110-
116 '57. C, 11.

Hviezdoslav's Herodes a Herodias (Herod and Herodias);
a book review. V. Turcany. Slov lit 4 no. 1 116-118
'57. C, 11.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN

About the authorship of Kliment's Detailed Biography.
A. Milev. Izv Inst bulg lit BAN 5:405-434 '57. B, 11.
Documents of the Bulgarian renaissance. M. Arnaudov.
Izv Inst bulg lit BAN no. 5:475-505 '57. B, 11

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, CZECHOSLOVAK

Pravoslavnyi tserkovnyi kalendar. Praga, Pravoslav-
naya tserkov v Chechoslovakii [Almanac issued by
the Orthodox Eastern Church in Czechoslovakia
in Russian. illus.] C, 3.
Year 1956. [1955] 91 p.

Gorazd (1879-1945), the Czech and Moravian-Silesian
Orthodox Bishop, on the occasion of the 15th anni-
versary of his martyrlike death. Damaskin. Gl
Srp prav crkve 38 no. 7/8:172-175 JI/Ag'57. Y, 3.

Life and work of Gorazd, the martyr-bishop. A. Novak.
Gl Srp prav crkve 38 no. 7/8:175-176 JI/Ag'57.
Y, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUMANIAN

Regarding the visit of the Delegation of the Rumanian
Orthodox Eastern Church. Gl Srp prav crkve 38
no. 7/8:151 JI/Ag'57. Y, 3.

Sojourn of the Delegation of the Rumanian Orthodox
Eastern Church in Yugoslavia. Gl Srp prav crkve
38 no. 7/8:152-159 JI/Ag'57. Y, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN

Josif, Metropolitan of Skopje; an obituary. Gl Srp
prav crkve 38 no. 7/8:168-172 JI/Ag'57. Y, 3.

Regarding the visit of the Delegation of the Rumanian
Orthodox Eastern Church. Gl Srp prav crkve 38
no. 7/8:151 JI/Ag'57. Y, 3.

Sermon on the Blessed Virgin Mary. Gl Srp prav
38 no. 7/8:180-182 JI/Ag'57. Y, 3.

Sojourn of the Delegation of the Rumanian Orthodox
Eastern Church in Yugoslavia. Gl Srp prav crk
38 no. 7/8:152-159 JI/Ag'57. Y, 3

ORTHOPEDICS

see subdivision under POLAND.

OSCILLATIONS

The oscillation time of the pendulum which is deter-
mined by the acceleration of gravity. K. Benko,
L. Tolh. Fiz szemle 7 no. 2/3 78-81 Ap/Je'57.
H, 13.

The treatment according to the theory of variations
the current oscillations of anodes of electron tube
L. Takacs. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 1:25-50 '57. I

OSKALNS, OTOMARS

Otomars Oskaln, leader of the Latvian partisan m-
ment. Bendiks, P. Pizans. Reports Riga 14 no.
20-21, 23-24 S'57. La, 1.

OSIFICATION

Observing the ossification of the carpal bone and the
development of infants living on various levels of
calcium and Vitamin D. L. Fekete, B. Bugyi, G.
Nemes. Nepegeszseg 38 no. 6:157-159 Je'57. I

OSTROROG, JAN

Books on simony by Hus and Memorial by Ostrorog
V. Sobectnski. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 3:106-111
P, 4

OTS, KARL

A creative life H. Pedusaar. Srp ja vasar 16 no.
5 S'57. E, 11.

OVERPOTENTIAL

see OVERVOLTAGE.

OVERVOLTAGE

Effect of cations on the polarization potential of
platinum anodes, and on the oxygen overpotential
T. Erdey-Griz, I. Sfarik. Magy kem folyoir 63
no. 8:221-229 Ag'57. II, 13.

OXALATES

Microdetection and colorimetric microdetermination
of oxalate ions by an activated reaction. In Engl
Gy. Almasy, I. Dezsö. Acta chimica Hung 11 n
7-13 '57. H, 13.

OXALIC ACID

Determination of hydrogen peroxide in the presence
oxalic acid. In German. J. Bittels. Acta chim
Hung 10 no. 4:327-333 '57. H, 13.

OXIDATION

Biochemical study of the biology of ages, III. Study
on methionine, cystine, cysteine, and total glut-
thione, oxidized and reduced, in function of age
of the functional condition of the human central
nervous system. C. Parhon and others. Commun-
carlie AR 7 no. 1 21-29 Ja'57. R, 13

The connection between sorbose production and the
oxidation-reduction potential in the Acetobacter
oxydans culture. J. Karpali-Stur, A. Kramli. I
kozi 6 no. 1:51-58 '57. H, 13.

Electrode potentials and oxidation speed of copper
the water solutions of alkali chlorides and alkali
earth metals. In Russian. V. Kadaka, L. Lilepi
Vestis Latv ak no. 5:107-118 '57. La, 1.

Investigation of the kinetics of the oxidation of carl
hydrates. VIII. Some remarks on the problem of
the inductive periods and the periodicity process
of oxidation. IX. Conditions of the transition of
generated explosion into a real explosion. X. Fi-
kinetical analysis and mechanism of cold flames
D. Gal, Z. Szabo. Kom tud kozl MTA 6 no. 2/3:
334 '57. H, 13.

Investigations on the oxidation coloring matter of f
F. Brugger, L. Paris. Bor clipo 7 no. 2:39-41 M
H, 16.

On the catalytic autooxidation of 2-ethylhexanal. In
German. T. Vrbski. Croat chem acta 20 no. 1
23-37 '57. Y, 13.

On the kinetics of the oxidation of hydrocarbons. I.
General remarks, experimental technique II. 'n-
noncatalyzed oxidation of ethane. In English.
Z. Szabo, D. Gal. Acta chimica Hung 10 no. 4:31
411 '57. H, 13.

Oxidation of iron oxides. F. Lecznar. Hutnik P 23
no. 11:413-418 N'56. P, 16.

Slow and cold flame oxidation of acetaldehyde and
of ethane on this oxidation. D. Gal, I. Galiba, Z.
bo. Kom tud kozl MTA 6 no. 2/3:335-344 '57.

OXIDES

Crystalline chemical scale of the acidity of silicate and oxide refractory materials. E Gorlich, Z Stopka. *Ceramika* no 1 19-28 '56. P, 16.

OXIDIMETRY

Oxidimetric titrations in alkaline solutions. In German. J Biskel. *Acta chimica Hung* 10 no. 4 313-326 '57. H, 13.

OXYACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Gaseous cutting of high-alloy steel with the use of powders. *Przegl spaw* 9 no. 1:27 Ja'57. P, 16.

OXYGEN

Effect of cations on the polarization potential of platinum anodes, and on the oxygen overpotential. T. Erdey-Gritz, I Sitarik. *Magy kem folyoir* 63 no. 8 221-229 Ag'57. H, 13.

Effect of iron on the determination of oxygen by means of Winkler's method. K Burlanek. *Voda* 36 no 8 211-212 Ag'57. C, 16.

The importance of the transfer of oxygen for the production of antibiotics. I. Application of the sulfite method for fermentation on shaker apparatuses. J. Vondrackova. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no 1 37-42 '57. C, 13.

The oxygen supply of microorganisms in a fermenter. E. Kovacs, A. Kramlik. *Biol kozl* 5 no. 1 59-62 '57. H, 13.

P. E. N.

The Hungarian P. E. N. Club in the Counterrevolution, how they misled the presidency of the International P. E. N. in the name of the Hungarian P. E. N. *Elei irod* 1 no. 9 1-2 Ji'57. H, 11.

PACKAGING

The packing of textile goods abroad. D. Titera. *Soc obehod* 3 no 2 87-88 F'57. C, 5.

Present tasks of the glass industry in the field of improving the quality of glass as packaging material. J. Peszel. *Szkle* 8 no. 7/8 179-182 Ji/Ag'57. P, 16.

PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Machula, Jaroslav. *Ochrana zbori pri dopravu*. Praha, Ceskoslovenska polistova, 1952. 19 p. (Kniznice zabrani skodi) [Protection of goods during their transportations]. C, 16.

Innovations in the field of packaging. M. Hammer. *Industria lemnul* 6 no. 2:61-63 F'57. R, 16.

International conference on the standardization of packing cases. *Standardizacija* no. 8:289-291 Ag'56. Y, 16.

PADO, JURAJ

Juraj Pado's *Verny hlas* (The True Voice), a review of a collection of poetry. P. Stevcek. *Slov pohl* 73 no. 6 659-662 Je'57. C, 11.

PAINT

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Chemical dyeing of cellulose and polyamide fibers by protein paints. G. Tesanovic. *Hempro bil* 6 no. 9/10:29-38 '56. Y, 16.

PAINTERS, CZECH

An anniversary of Vaclav Hollar. L. Hlavacek. *Vyiv prace* 5 no. 12:3 Je'57. C, 10.

Frantisek Ronovsky; a biographic sketch. om. *Vyiv prace* 5 no. 12:8 Je'57. C, 10.

In memory of Otakar Nejedly, an address by Bohumir Dvoraky. *Vyiv prace* 5 no. 13:5 Ji'57. C, 10.

Jiri Kalousek; a biographic sketch. -k. *Vyiv prace* 5 no. 16:10 Ag'57. C, 10.

A meeting with Josef Sima. J. Tomas. *Vyiv prace* 5 no. 16:12 Ag'57. C, 10.

A new book on Josef Mates. a review. V. Volavka. *Vyiv um* 7 no. 5:228-230 '57. C, 10.

A theoretician of the Czech artistic avant-garde. *Vyiv prace* 5 no 16:9 Ag'57. C, 10.

Vaclav Koutsky, a biographic sketch. om. *Vyiv prace* 5 no. 12:8 Je'57. C, 10.

Zdenek Sigmund; a biographic sketch. L. Hlavacek. *Vyiv prace* 5 no. 12:8 Je'57. C, 10.

PAINTERS, DUTCH

From the history of the book; the Elzevier family. B. Kekli. *Konyvtaras* 7 no. 2:120-123 Ji'57. H, 2.

PAINTERS, ESTONIAN

Sonpaa, L. Richard Sagrits. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1956. 23 p. [Richard Sagrits, a biographic sketch. Russian summary. illus (part col.), port. | E, 10.

PAINTERS, HUNGARIAN

Aurel Bernath. L. Genthon. *Muv tort eri* 6 no. 1:1-10 '57. H, 10.

Aurel Bernath. V. Tilkovsky. *Vyiv prace* 5 no. 13:9 Ji'57. C, 10.

Aurel Bernath's *Igy eltunk Pannoniaban* (Thus We Lived in Pannonia), a book review. D. Kereszlury. *Muv tort eri* 6 no. 1:98-101 '57. H, 10.

Discussion of the candidate Lajos Vegvari's thesis *Munkacsy Mihaly ifjusaga* (Mihaly Munkacsy's Youth). *Muv tort eri* 6 no. 1:77-86 '57. H, 10.

We paid off a debt, consecration of the tombs of Tamas Kobor, Erno Szep, Bela Zsolt, and Gusztav Magyar-Mannheimer. *Uj elet* 13 no. 6:3-4 S'57. H, 3.

PAINTERS, LATVIAN

Anniversary of Olgerts Saldavs. A. Salenieks. *Lit un maksla* no. 30:3 Ji'57. La, 11.

60th anniversary of the birthday of Leo Svemps. M. Ivanova. *Karogs* no. 8 116-119 Ag'57. La, 11.

PAINTERS, POLISH

At the beginning of the road. M. Kosinska. *Przegl art* no 2:46-48 Mr/Ap'57. P, 10.

A painter and a landlord, a book review. Z. Starowley-ska-Morsinowa. *Tygod powsz* 11 no. 5:5 F'57. P, 3.

The painter of loneliness. J. Oikiewicz. *Przegl kult* 8 no 30:10 Ji'57. P, 1.

Stanislaw Grabowski. W. Jaworska. *Przegl art* no. 2. 49-56 Mr/Ap'57. P, 10.

PAINTERS, RUMANIAN

Nicolae Grigorescu; a profile. N. Aradi. *Elei irod* 1 no. 12:6 Ag'57. R, 11.

PAINTERS, RUSSIAN

An artist and a thinker. D. Konecny. *Vyiv prace* 5 no 12:7 Je'57. C, 10.

PAINTERS, SERBIAN

Svetozar Radojcic's *Majstori starog srpskog slikarstva* (Masters of Ancient Serbian Painting); a book review. R. Ljubinkovic. *Nase starine* 4:187-204 '57. Y, 4.

PAINTERS, SLOVENIAN

Recollections of a Czech painter about Fran Tratnik. O. Berkopec. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 15:36 Ag'57. Y, 1.

Riko Debenjak on his work. M. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 15:36 Ag'57. Y, 1.

Veno Pilon, a portrait. *Sodobna pota* 1 no. 9:534-535 '56. Y, 6.

PAINTERS, YUGOSLAV

Milena Sotra-Gacinovic; the first woman painter from Hercegovina. H. Mehmedbasic. *Srbija mag* 4 no. 5:25 Ap/Je'57. Y, 1.

PAINTING, BRITISH

Metavizual, tachiste, abstract, or contemporary painting in England. H. Staplen. *Przegl art* no. 3:37-40 My/Je'57. P, 10.

PAINTING, CZECH

Jindrich Samal and Dagmar Stara's *Repin a Praha* (Repin and Prague), a book review. L. Hlavacek. *Vyiv um* 7 no. 5:230-231 '57. C, 10.

PAINTING, DUTCH

Rembrandt and our time. L. Fulep. *Magy tud* 63 no. 7:12:341-359 Ji/D'56. H, 1.

PAINTING, FRENCH

Impressionism and Cezanne's traditions. Ge. *Irod ujs* 8 no. 7:2 Ag'57. H, 11.

PAINTING, LATVIAN

We will wait for good results; a criticism. R. Brakere. *Lit un maksla* no. 30:3 Ji'57. La, 11.

PAINTING, POLISH

Felcja Glowacka's bouquets. B. Kwiatkowska. *Przegl art* no. 3:30-31 My/Je'57. P, 10.

Hierarchic figures. A. Oseka. *Przegl art* no. 3:13-17 My/Je'57. P, 10.

Marek Zulawski. A. Jackowski. *Przegl art* no. 3. 25-29 My/Je'57. P, 10.

PAINTINGS

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, FRANCE.

Foreign masters of the 19th and 20th centuries. D. Pataky. *Muv tort eri* 6 no. 1:54-58 '57. H, 10.

PAINTINGS, AUSTRIAN

The exhibition "Martin Johann Kremser Schmidl in Slovenia", a criticism. M. Stele. *Nasi razgl* 6 no 15:351-352 Ag'57. Y, 1.

PAINTINGS, BELGIAN

Belgian art. J. Sienkiewicz. *Przegl art* no. 2 13-26 Mr/Ap'57. P, 10.

PAINTINGS, CZECH

Krask, Ivo. F. A. Sebastini, jeho malirske dilo na nasem uzemi [I. vyd.] Olomouc, Krajske nakl., 1956. 97 p. (Umeni, sv. 1) [F. A. Sebastini, his paintings in our country. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. illus., notes]. C, 10.

An exhibition of B. Dvorsky's paintings. B. Dunajska. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 20:10 Ji'57. C, 11.

An exhibition of young artists. P. Wittlich, J. Krasa. *Vyiv prace* 5 no 12:9 Je'57. C, 10.

A festival of colors. V. Lauckova. *Cal vojak* 6 no. 17:8-9 Ag'57. C, 17.

A sad result of an exhibition. J. Bartos. *Cs novinar* 9 no 7:213-216 Ji'57. C, 11.

PAINTINGS, FLEMISH

A Leonardesque picture in Poznan, remarks on Quentin Massys' "Madonna" in the National museum of Poznan. J. Biniosocki. *Studia muzeal* 2-11:2-150 '57. P, 10.

PAINTINGS, HUNGARIAN

Denes Radocsay's *A kozepkori Magyarorszag tablakopai* (Panel Paintings of Medieval Hungary); a book review. E. Lajta. *Muv tort eri* 6 no. 1:107-100 '57. H, 10.

PAINTINGS, ITALIAN

Two paintings of Venetian origin in Mostar. V. Duric. *Nase starine* 4:179-180 '57. Y, 4.

PAINTINGS, POLISH

Caution, wet paint! A. Wojciechowski. *Przegl art* no. 2:3-11 Mr/Ap'57. P, 10.

Lados and gentlemen. A. Oseka. *Przegl kult* 6 no. 30:9 Ji'57. P, 1.

Plastic arts chronicle. H. Blumowna. *Tygod powsz* 11 no. 32:9 Ag'57. P, 3.

Zygmunt Bohusz-Szyszkowski's paintings. M. Pruszyńska. *Kierunki* 2 no. 33:5 Ag'57. P, 3.

PAINTINGS, RUMANIAN

Die rumanische Malerei im XX. Jahrhundert (The Romanian Painting in the 20th century). In German. B. Bukarest, Verlag fur fremdsprachige Literatur, 1956. XXI p., 85 plates (part col.). [Rumanian painting in the 20th century. In German]. H, 10.

PAINTINGS, RUSSIAN

Jindrich Samal and Dagmar Stara's *Repin a Praha* (Repin and Prague); a book review. L. Hlavacek. *Vyiv um* 7 no. 5:230-231 '57. C, 10.

PAIS, DEZSO

Emlekony Pais Dezso Hetvenedik szuletosenapjara (Memorial Book on the Occasion of Dezso Pais' Seventieth Birthday); a review. Gy. Szepc. *Magy tud* 63 no. 7:12:447-450 Ji/D'56. H, 1.

PAKALNIS, JUOZAS

Juozas Pakalnis; a biographic sketch. *Reportas Vilna* Ag 4:67:3-4. Li, 1.

Juozas Pakalnis; on his 45th birthday. J. Gaudrimas. *Lit ir men* no. 31:2 Ag'57. Li, 11.

PAKISTAN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Pakistan. *Notatnik agit* no. 7:40-45 Ap'56. P, 6.

PALEOBOTANY

A new Laurinoxylon species from Hungary. P. Greguss. *Földt kozl* 87 no. 2:218-223 Ap/Je'57. H, 12.

The Reid-Chandler *Dracontomelon Minimum*. E. Kovacs. *Földt kozl* 87 no. 2:215-217 Ap/Je'57. H, 12.

PALEOGRAPHY, LATIN

The beginnings of preparing written documents by laymen in medieval Transylvania; viewpoints in regard to the cultivation of Latin paleography in the People's Republic of Rumania. Zs. Jako. *Lovellari hir* 6 no. 2/3:14-27 Ap/S'56. H, 4.

PALEONTOLOGY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PALI LANGUAGE

Khandharakha; from the canon in the Pali language of the middle collection of Gotama Buddha's speeches. G. Buddha. Irod ujs 8 no. 7-8 Ag'57. H, 11.

PANELING

Production and export of final wooden products; veneer, plywood and paneling, wallboard, parquet, boxes and barrels, furniture, bentwood furniture, wooden fancy goods. Drvna ind 8 no. 7/8:103-113 JI/Ag'57. Y, 16.

PANGERMANNISM

Henry Coid Meyer's *Mittel-europa in German Thought and Action, 1815-1945*, a book review. J. Pajewski. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 3:175-182 '57 P, 4

PANKRATOVA, ANNA MIKHAILOVNA

After the death of A.M. Pankratova; an obituary. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 3:273-274 '57. P, 4.

In memory of Anna Mikhailovna Pankratova; an obituary. J. Hrozencik. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 23: 4 Je'57. C, 11.

PAPER

Seasoning of cartographic paper and conditioning the working premises. J. Wojcik. Przegl geod 13 no. 1: 25-28 Ja'57. P, 13.

PAPER INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.

Tests to discharge under high pressure the sulfite-cellulose boiling vats in the N. Balcescu Cellulose and Paper Factory. I. Visolu. Celuloza hirtle 6 no. 1:18-21 Ja'57. R, 16.

Tests to improve the quality of sulfate cellulose used for bag-paper production. V. Moscu, H. Fray. Celuloza hirtle 6 no. 3:90-93 Mr'57. R, 16.

Ventilation, heating, and thermal economy in cellulose and paper factories. S. Stefanescu. Celuloza hirtle 6 no. 2:63-69 F'57. R, 16.

PAPER PRODUCTS - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PAPERBOARD

Folding cardboard boxes for frozen foods. M. Grumborg. Celuloza hirtle 6 no. 3:101-103 Mr'57. R, 16.

Painted barrel barrels. M. Ogaru. Standardizaren 9 no. 6:297-299 Ja'57. R, 16.

PARACHUTE JUMPING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Guiding a partly cut-out parachute. V. Storcienko. Kridla vlasti no. 17:540-541 Ag'57. C, 10.

The history of parachute jumping. (To be contd.) T. Malinowski. Skrz Polska 13 no. 38:16 S'57. P, 10.

The history of parachute jumping. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) T. Malinowski. Skrz Polska 13 no. 39:16 S'57. P, 10.

Parachutes for high speed. S. Milnovic. Vazduh gl Zemun 14 no. 2:200-210 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 17.

Problems connected with parachute jumping. Arip patr 3 no. 5:27 My'57. R, 16.

Problems of parachute jumping. Arip patr 3 no. 6: 14 Je'57. R, 16.

Steering the parachute. Arip patr 3 no. 8: 7 Ag'57. R, 16.

PARAFFINS

Preventing the appearance of paraffin sediments. S. Rachfal. Nafta Pol 13 no. 7/8:186-191 JI/Ag'57. P, 16

PARAMECIUM CAUDATUM

Effect of human blood serum on *Paramecium caudatum*. L. Novnk, I. Plesko. Biologia 12 no. 3:205-209 '57. C, 13.

PARASITES - FISHES

Dynamics of fish endoparasites of the High Tatra lakes. V. Dyk. Biologia 12 no. 5:333-351 '57. C, 13.

PARENT AND CHILD (LAW)

see subdivision under POLAND.

PARENTS AND TEACHERS

see subdivision HOME AND SCHOOL under ESTONIA.

PARIS - DESCRIPTION

100 days in Europe; Paris. J. Afanasjew. Kierunki 2 no. 38:12 S'57. P, 3

One-way road J. Ballenstedt Tygod powz 11 no. 9:8-7 Mr'57. P, 3

PARIS - EXHIBITIONS

Comparisons; the Comparison Gallery aims at disclosing the tendencies of contemporary plastic art. K. Hennisz. Przegl art no. 3: 45-48 My/Je'57. P, 10.

Czechoslovak art in Paris. A. Hoffmeister. Vtyv prace 5 no. 13: 7-8 JI'57. C, 10.

Helicopters, sport, and tourist airplanes at the 22d Aeronautic Exhibition in Paris. Kridla vlasti no. 15:468-469 JI'57. C, 16.

The Paris Aeronautic Exhibition through the eyes of an engineer. K. Dlouhy. Kridla vlasti no. 16:502-505 Ag'57. C, 16

Some exhibitions in Paris. Vv. Irod ujs 8 no. 7, 5 Ag'57. H, 11.

Some Paris exhibitions of painting. Z. Pirnat. Nasi razgl 6 no. 16: 390 Ag'57 Y, 1.

12th International Aircraft Exhibition in Paris. S. Milutinovic. Telnika 12 no. 9: 1451-1456 '57. Y, 16.

We will exhibit our Gothic art in Paris, an interview with Karel Vaculik. J. Horvath. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 23:6 Je'57. C, 11.

PARIS - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

From the Paris cultural life. Z. Pirnat. Nasi razgl 6 no. 15:365-366 Ag'57. Y, 1.

PARKS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PARTICLES

On the transition effect of extensive air showers. In English. A. Somogyi. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 2: 189-197 '57. H, 13.

Relativistic two-body problem in the classical theory of meson field. In English. G. Marx, M. Ziegler. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 1:125-133 '57. H, 13.

PARTRIDGE, ERIC

Eric Partridge's *Name Into Word. Proper Names That Have Become Common Property*, a book review. A. Bzeega. Kwartalnik neofilolog 3 no. 4: 261-269 '56. P, 11.

PASLAR, STEFAN

First history of Slovak public libraries; a review of Stefan Paslar's *Dejiny slovenskych ludovych kniznic (A History of Slovak Public Libraries)*. (sky). Osv prace Slovak 7 no. 11:3 of cover Je'57. C, 5.

A valuable work, a review of Stefan Paslar's *Dejiny slovenskych ludovych kniznic (The History of Slovak Public Libraries)*. F. Tomasek. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 20:4 JI'57. C, 11.

PASTE

Improvement in the field of mechanical-paste production. B. Soderberg. Celuloza hirtle 6 no. 3:94-100 Mr'57. R, 16.

PASTEBOARD

see PAPERBOARD.

PASTORAL PSYCHOLOGY

A general psychological view of our pastoral reality. R. Lipovac. Dobri pastir 7 no. 1/4:169-176 '56 [l.e.'57]. Y, 3.

PASTURES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

PATENT LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Western European attempts to internationalize the patent law. (Conclusion) O. Koplik. Sv vynalezu 6 no. 1:5-8 Ja'57. C, 16.

PATENTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

Realized ideas. Progres no. 3:52 '56 Y, 5.

PATRIOTISM

The patriotic consciousness of J. A. Comenius. J. Popelova-Otahalova. Pedagogika 7 no. 2:178-202 '57. C, 8

PATTANTYUS, ABRAHAM GEZA

A. Geza Pattantyus (1885-1956), an obituary. I. Razsc T. Gerey. Magyar tud 63 no. 7/12:423-426 JI/D'56. H, 1.

Dr. A. Geza Pattantyus (1885-1956); an obituary. Hldr kozl 37 no. 1:1 '57. H, 12.

Dr. A. Geza Pattantyus (1885-1956); an obituary. Jarmu mezo gep 4 no. 1: 24 Ap'57. H, 16.

PAUCO, JOZEF

Jozef Paucio's *Slovaci a komunizmus (The Slovaks and Communism)*, a book review. J. Mestancik. Most 4 no. 3:132-133 '57. C, 1

PAULING, LINUS CARL

Interview with Professor Linus Pauling. B. Pogacnik. Nasi razgl 6 no. 15: 348 Ag'57. Y, 1.

PAVLIONS

see subdivision under POLAND

PAVLOV, TODOR DIMITROV

A work to which we are obligated, a book review. A. Natev. Izv Inst bulg lit BAN no. 5:527-536 '57. B, 11

PEACE

Pojhar, Josef. Za mir, za socialismus, projevy a stali z let 1950-52 [Vyd. 1. Praha] Politicka knihovna Cs strany lidove, 1953. 519 p. (Politicka knihovna Cs strany lidove, sv. 24) [For peace, for socialism, addresses and articles of the years 1950-52] C, 6

Against the misuse of atomic power and for peace! Jaderna energie 3 no. 5:129 My'57. C, 16

Avert the threat of an atomic war, a letter by scientists of the International Institute for Atomic Research. Jaderna energie 3 no. 5:129-130 My'57 C, 16.

Do not let our world be destroyed. M. L. Tanacsok 8 no. 10:3 Je'57. H, 6.

"An initiatory agreement in the field of disarmament would be of invaluable importance"; an interview with Koca Popovic. Komunist 16 no. 1: 5 My'57 Y, 6.

The International Movement of Reconciliation and Vienna's peculiarities. M. Wladyczanka. Tygod powz 11 no. 31:1, 6 Ag'57 P, 3

Let us work and pray for peace. Ref egyh 9 no. 7 [145] JI'57. H, 3.

Truth is on our side; a book review. J. Surabklans. Karogs no. 8:91-93 Ag'57. La, 11

Words of Yugoslav leaders on peace, coexistence, and relations between the church and state. Dobri pastir 7 no. 1/4:243-252 '56 [l.e.'57]. Y, 3

PEAR

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

PEASANTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, WESTERN; FRANCE; HUNGARY, LATVIA; LITHUANIA, POLAND

PEAT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND

Microbiologic processes in the composting of turf and peat. O. Reos. Sots pollum 12 no. 7:301-303 JI'57. E, 15.

PEDAGOGY

see EDUCATION and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PEDIATRICS

see subdivision under CZECH

PEDODOLOGY (SOIL SCIENCE)

see SOILS.

F

PENMANSHIP

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

One of the roads which lead toward a correct and handy writing. M. Petelin. *Sod pčadg* 7 no. 5/6 179-180 '56. Y, 8.

PENSIONS

see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

PENTACENE

Theoretical examination of condensed aromatic compounds II. Terylene, quaterylene, and teranthene. In English. R. Pauncz, I. Wilhelm. *Acta chimica Hung* 11 no. 1/2 63-71 '57. H, 13.

PENTACHLOROPHENOL

Pentachlorophenol as a means for fighting weeds. N. Dimitrijevic. *Hem poljopr* no. 1:23-26 '56. Y, 15.

PEPSIN

Qualitative paper chromatographic analysis of pepsin and its proteolytic products. D. Lebez. *Razprave mat* 54:27 no. 5:141-189 '56. Y, 13.

PEPTIDES

Synthesis of peptides by aminolysis of active esters. IV. In German. M. Bodanszky and others. *Acta chimica Hung* 11 no. 1/2 179-184 '57. H, 13.

Synthesis of peptides by the aminolysis of nitrophenyl esters. In German. M. Bodanszky. *Acta chimica Hung* 10 no. 4 335-346 '57. H, 13.

PEPITIZATION

see COLLOIDS.

PERACETIC ACID

Data on the analysis of peroxy compounds. I. Group determination of peroxy compounds. II. Inductive reactions occurring during the analysis of the $H_2O_2-H_2SO_4$ system. III. Cerimetric determination occurring side by side by hydrogen peroxide, peroxy-sulfuric acid and peroxydisulfuric acid. IV. Side by side cerimetric determination of hydrogen peroxide and peracetic acid, and hydrogen peroxide and peroxyphosphoric acid. L. Csanyi, F. Solymosi. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 8 no. 2/3 253-298 '57. H, 13.

PERFECTION

Christ and physical love, advice to those to be married. R. Silic. *Dobri pastir* 7 no. 1/4 195-210 '56 [i.e. '57]. Y, 2.

PERIODIC LAW

New periodic functions. IV. Periodicity of the atomic heats of transition metals. B. Lakatos, D. Kiraly, J. Bayer. *Magy kem folyoir* 83 no. 4/5:124-132 Ap/May '57. H, 13.

PERMEABILITY

The action of chlorhydrate of Novocain on the permeability of the living branchial membrane of Cyprinus Carpio for saponin. E. Macovschi, D. Cotariu. *Comunicariile AR* 7 no. 1:31-38 Ja '57. R, 13.

PERNER, JAN

Hana, Josef. U kolebky zeleznych drah; zivot a ditto Jana Pernera. 2. doplnena vyd. [Praha] Dopravní nakl., 1956. 354 p. [At the cradle of railroads, the life and work of Jan Perner. 2d ed. ed. illus., maps, bibl., facsim., indexes, notes] C, 16.

PERONOSPORALES

Effect of some climatic factors on the evolution of the grapevine peronospora. O. Majernik, O. Poltyn. *Biologia* 12 no. 5:421-432 '57. C, 13.

PEROXY COMPOUNDS

Data on the analysis of peroxy compounds. I. Group determination of peroxy compounds. II. Inductive reactions occurring during the analysis of the $H_2O_2-H_2SO_4$ system. III. Cerimetric determination occurring side by side with hydrogen peroxide, peroxy-sulfuric acid and peroxydisulfuric acid. IV. Side by side cerimetric determination of hydrogen peroxide and peracetic acid, and hydrogen peroxide and peroxyphosphoric acid. L. Csanyi, F. Solymosi. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 8 no. 2/3:253-298 '57. H, 13.

PEROXYDISULFURIC ACID

Data on the analysis of peroxy compounds. I. Group determination of peroxy compounds. II. Inductive reactions occurring during the analysis of the $H_2O_2-H_2SO_4$ system. III. Cerimetric determination occurring side by side with hydrogen peroxide, peroxy-sulfuric acid and peroxydisulfuric acid. IV. Side by side cerimetric determination of hydrogen peroxide and peracetic acid, and hydrogen peroxide and peroxyphosphoric acid. L. Csanyi, F. Solymosi. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 8 no. 2/3:253-298 '57. H, 13.

PERSONALITY

Thoughts on liberty and personality. K. Gorski. *Tygod pones* 11 no. 8:3 F'57. P, 3.

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Psychological researches in recruiting personnel for telecommunication services. J. Konarska. *Gosp lacz* no. 2:17-19 F'57. P, 5.

PERSONS (LAW)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PERYLENE

Theoretical examination of condensed aromatic compounds II. Terylene, quaterylene, and teranthene. In English. R. Pauncz, I. Wilhelm. *Acta chimica Hung* 11 no. 1/2 63-71 '57. H, 13.

PETANTZI, FELIX

Felix Petantzi of Dubrovnik describes the war against Turkey in 1502. D. Kniwald. *Ves Voj muz JNA* no. 3 80-106 '56. Y, 17.

PETERDI, ANDOR

Andor Peterdi's *Uzenet* (Message), a book review. N. J. Elet. *Irod* 1 no. 12:7 Ag '57. H, 11.

PETKOVSEK, V.

Teaching of botany in new ways, some thoughts on the occasion of publishing the new textbook *Botanika za nizje razrede srednjih sol* (Botany for the Lower Classes of Secondary Schools) by F. Kapus and V. Petkovsek. Z. Bufon. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 15 353 Ag '57. Y, 1.

PETOFF, SANDOR

From what language did Petoff translate *The Aged Lady*? L. Galdi. *Magyar nyelv* 52 no. 3:456-466 D'56. H, 11.

PETRESCU, CAMIL

Marginal remarks on Camil Petrescu's poetry. A. Martin. *Tin scriit* 6 no. 6 88-92 Je '57. R, 11.

PETRESCU, CEZAR

Cezar Petrescu's *Calea Victoriei* (Victory Avenue), a book review. I. Dănuț. *Tin scriit* 6 no. 6:105 Je '57. R, 11.

PETROGRAPHY

see PETROLOGY

PETROLEUM

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, IRAN, MIDDLE EAST, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Helm, Jiri. Zkoušení ropy a jejích produktů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 387 p. [Testing of crude oil and its products; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] C, 16.

Tomaszkiewicz, Leon. Wiek nafty. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 284 p. [Biblioteka problemow] [Petroleum age. 1st ed. illus., (part col.), maps, bibl., diagrs., facsim., graphs, tables] P, 16.

Analysis of the equations of curves of oil extraction. K. Liszka. *Archiw gorn* 1 no. 2 223-240 '56. P, 16.

Behavior of marine diesel motors fed with fuel oil. B. Popa. *Rev transport* 4 no. 6:247-251 Je '57. R, 16.

Catalytic decomposition of the sulfuric compounds of oil distillates with great sulfuric content by means of hydrogenation. J. Varga, I. Szabenyi, E. Kocsis. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 8 no. 2/3 351-356 '57. H, 13.

Chemical control of weeds and grasses in the vicinity of petroleum installations. A. Maric. *Nafta Jug* 8 no. 4:107-113 Ap '57. Y, 16.

Damages and indemnities in the Petroleum Industry. A. Ligas. *Nafta Pol* 13 no. 7/8:204-208 Ji/Ag '57. P, 16.

Determining the maximum output of oil from pumped and flowing wells. K. Liszka. *Gornictwo* no. 4:119-133 '57. P, 16.

The effect of microorganisms on petroleum hydrocarbons. M. Dostalek, M. Staud, A. Rosypalova. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no. 1:43-48 '57. C, 13.

Lectures on the subject of petroleum at the 20th International Geological Congress. Gy. Kertai. *Földt közl* 87 no. 1:118-122 Ja/Mr '57. H, 12.

Mathematical analogies of some physical phenomena and their use for the solution of reservoir problems. J. Subík. *Nafta Pol* 13 no. 5:131-134 My '57. P, 16.

Means used in oil fractionation. V. Peros. *Nafta Jug* 8 no. 2:45-53 F'57. Y, 16.

Microhydraulics. Z. Wilk. *Nafta Pol* 13 no. 6:152-155 Je '57. P, 16.

Oiltight and watertight concrete as material for the construction of oil and gasoline tanks. F. Lecznar, S. Osierba. *Nafta Pol* 13 no. 7/8:197-204 Ji/Ag '57.

Preventing the appearance of paraffin in sediments. S. Rachial. *Nafta Pol* 13 no. 7/8:186-191 Ji/Ag '57. P, 16.

Safety and protection against fire. M. Sekardt. *Nafta Jug* 8 no. 1:14-19 Ja '57. Y, 16.

Simultaneous flow of liquid and gas in horizontal pipes. P. Szilas. *Nafta Jug* 12 no. 6:340-343 Je '57. H, 16.

Standardization. Z. Szczepanski. *Nafta Pol* 13 no. 7/8 220-227 Ji/Ag '57. P, 16.

A study of the inflow of petroleum and gas in wells. S. Lazić. *Nafta Jug* 8 no. 5:137-142 My '57. Y, 16.

Thermostability of the sulfuric compounds of the gas-oil distillates of Nagylenygyel. J. Varga, V. Hesp, E. Kocsis. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 8 no. 2/3:345-350 '57. H, 13.

The world production of mineral oil in 1950. G. Csiky. *Nafta Jug* 12 no. 6:344 Je '57. H, 16.

PETROLEUM CRACKING

see subdivision CRACKING PROCESS under BULGARIA

PETROLOGY

Comparing the analytical methods of grain composition. T. Ungar. *Földt közl* 87 no. 1 37-56 Ja/Mr '57. H, 12.

Tectonic and petrographic influences on the glacial relief of high mountains in Yugoslavia. In French. B. Milejovic. *Przegl geogr* 29 no. 2:241-246 '57. P, 12.

PETZVAL, JOSEF MAX

Josef M. Petzval, a biographic sketch. I. Stadtmucker. *Nasa veda* 4 no. 7:295-302 Ji '57. C, 1.

The Petzval objectives. J. Barabas. *Kep hang* 3 no. 2: 38-39 Je '57. H, 16.

Remembrance of Jozsef Petzval on the 150th anniversary of his birth. S. Majosos. *Kep hang* 3 no. 2: 34-37 Je '57. H, 16.

PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY

see subdivision DRUG INDUSTRY under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA

PHARMACOLOGY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PHARMACY

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

PHENANTHRENE

The light absorption of condensed aromatic compounds. II. Light absorption of linearly-condensed aromatic compounds. III. Light absorption of angularly-condensed aromatic compounds. In German. A. Kins. *Acta chimica Hung* 11 no. 1/2:85-111 '57. H, 13.

PHENOL CONDENSATION PRODUCTS

Adhesives made of aminoplast and phenoplast synthetic resins. E. Laczo. *Falpar* 7 no. 2:93-96 Je '57. H, 16.

Phenol-resole with polyimide in casting tools by the roll-over method. R. Kloda. *Slevarenstvi* 5 no. 7:211 Ji '57. C, 16.

Research of core mixtures with resole binding. M. Štárek. *Slevarenstvi* 5 no. 7:214-216 Ji '57. C, 16.

PHENOLASES

Character of the phenoloxidase of the actinomycete *Streptomyces antibioticus* and the influence of surface-active substances on the determination of its activity. V. Sevcik. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no. 3:102-167 Je '57. C, 13.

PHENOLOXIDASES

see PHENOLASES.

PHENOLS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

The effect of operational conditions on the concentration of phenols in the carbonization water of coke ovens. M. Sedlak. *Paliva* 37 no. 7:231-233 Ji '57. C, 16.

A study of polyphenols in tobacco by paper chromatography. I. Flavone derivatives, a preliminary communication. In English. M. Mikhailov. *Acta chimica Hung* 10 no. 4:421-425 '57. H, 13.

PHENOPLASTS

see PHENOL CONDENSATION PRODUCTS.

PHENYL GROUPS

Synthesis of peptides by the aminolysis of nitrophenyl esters. In German. M. Bodawsky. *Acta chimica Hung* 10 no. 4 335-346 '57. H, 13.

PHENYLGLUCOSEAZONE

Synthesis of D-glycosazone-formazan as a proof of its chemical structure. L. Mester, A. Major. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 8 no. 2/3 381-383 '57. H, 13

PHILOLOGISTS, CZECH

Questions on Bulgarian ancient history and archaeology in a Czech collection. V. Velkov. *Ist pregled* 13 no. 2:98-100 '57. B, 4.

PHILOLOGISTS, POLISH

Gustav Foss, an obituary. *Kwartalnik neofilolog* 3 no. 2 138 '56 P, 11

PHILOLOGISTS, SLOVAK

Jozef Banský; an obituary. J. Magnuszewski. *Pam slow* 5 186-189 '56(published '57). P, 4

PHILOSOPHERS, CROATIAN

Professor Marijan Tkalcic, an obituary. V. Filipovic. *Sveucil vjes* 2 no. 3/4:291-292 '56(published '57). Y, 8.

PHILOSOPHERS, POLISH

A great philosopher. K. Baczowski. *Kierunki* 2 no. 30: 1, 4 11'57 P, 3.

A session commemorating the 200th anniversary of Jan Sniadecki's birth. J. Babczy. *Przegi geogr* 20 no. 2 421-422 '57. P, 12

PHILOSOPHY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Physics and philosophy. K. Novobatzky. *Magy tud* 63 no. 7/12:393-398 JI'D'56. H, 1.

PHILOSOPHY, AMERICAN

Jan Bodnar's *O súčasnej filozofii v USA (Contemporary Philosophy in the USA)*; a book review. *J. Svihran* *Nasa veda* 4 no. 6:275-276 Jo'57. C, 1.

Jan Bodnar's *O súčasnej filozofii v USA (Contemporary Philosophy in the United States)*; a book review. *J. Svihran*. *Slov fil cas* 12 no. 2:204-205 '57 C, 3.

PHILOSOPHY, CHINESE

A hundred Chinese flowers. II. Philosophical currents of the past. (To be cont'd.) J. Kolondo. *Kierunki* 2 no. 33:4, 11 Ag'57 P, 3.

PHILOSOPHY, CZECH

The philosophic legacy of Jan Amos Komenský. K. Kasal. *Slov fil cas* 12 no. 2:146-187 '57. C, 3.

PHILOSOPHY, SLOVAK

The evaluation of our philosophy. I. Hrusovsky. *Slov fil cas* 12 no. 2:187-188 '57. C, 3.

PHONOGRAPH

A three-speed micro-normal record player. J. Reil. *Radiotechnika* 7 no. 6:167 Ag'57. H, 16.

The weight of the phonograph pickup in a substitute electric diagram. M. Rakos. *Sroj elektr cas* 8 no. 3:227-229 '57. C, 16.

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA.

The international protection of rights akin to copyright. V. Spale. *God prav Sarajevo* 4:257-282 '56. Y, 7.

Musical recordings. B. Frydrychowicz. *Antena* 2 no. 3: 24-25 Mr'57. P, 11.

PHOSPHATASES

The activity of phosphatases and cholinesterase from the blood serum of dogs chronically intoxicated with lead nitrate. C. Selariu, S. Mihaescu. *Comunicatile AR* 7 no. 1:45-49 Ja'57 R, 13.

PHOSPHATES

Directions in the development of the production of phosphate fertilizers in Bulgaria. M. Parushev. *Tezhka prom* 6 no. 1:33-34 Ja'57. B, 16.

PHOSPHORIC ACIDS

The application and practical significance of Kirsanov's and Brel's methods for investigation of physiologically active phosphoric acid in Macedonian soils. A. Stojkovska. *Soc zemj* 8 no. 8:1-11 Ag'58. Y, 15.

Data on the analysis of peroxy compounds. I. Group determination of peroxy compounds. II. Inductive reactions occurring during the analysis of the H_2O_2 - H_2SO_4 system. III. Cerimetric determination occurring side by side with hydrogen peroxide, peroxy-sulfuric acid and peroxydisulfuric acid. IV. Side by side cerimetric determination of hydrogen peroxide and peracetic acid, and hydrogen peroxide and peroxyphosphoric acid. L. Csanyi, F. Solymosi. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 8 no. 2/3 253-298 '57 H, 13.

PHOSPHORUS

Determining the silicate and phosphorus in steel and cast iron by photometry during the melting process. J. Scheunemann, B. Strieter. *Tezhka prom* 6 no. 4: 18-22 Ap'57. B, 16.

PHOSPHORUS OXIDE

Determination of phosphorus pentoxide content in bauxites. In German. L. Erdely, V. Fleps. *Acta chimica Hung* 11 no. 1/2:195-203 '57. H, 13.

PHOTOCOLORIMETRY

see COLORIMETRY.

PHOTOCONDUCTIVITY

Methods for measuring the kinetics of photoelectric conductivity and the photoluminescence of semiconductors. S. Damaskova, K. Patek. *Cs cas fys* 7 no. 3:294-312 '57. C, 13.

Photoconductivity of photographic emulsion. M. Závotova. *Cs cas fys* 7 no. 3 272-278 '57 C, 13.

PHOTOELASTICITY

Photoelasticity 78 Koste. *Vojno teh gl* 5 no. 8:568-573 Ag'57 Y, 17

PHOTOELECTRIC MULTIPLIERS

Measuring the speaking probability of photosensitive electron multipliers. Zs. Naray, M. Toth. *Magy fiz folyoir* 5 no. 1:7-16 '57. H, 13.

PHOTOELECTRICITY

Photoelectric optical amplifier. M. Toth. *Magy fiz folyoir* 5 no. 1 17-20 '57. H, 13.

PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS

Correlation between the photographic sensitivity and the size of emulsion. O. Sziman. *Kep hang* 3 no. 2: 59-60 Jo'57. H, 16.

Photoconductivity of photographic emulsion. M. Závotova. *Cs cas fys* 7 no. 3 272-278 '57. C, 13.

Spectral structure and the intensity of luminescent radiation of photographic emulsion. O. Novakova. *Cs cas fys* 7 no. 3:279-282 '57. C, 13.

PHOTOGRAPHIC OPTICS

The classic and modern methods for optical designing. *Kep hang* 3 no. 2:47-51 Jo'57. H, 16.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYING

see also subdivision under CROATIA.

Analytic method of plane phototriangulation. M. Plasecki. *Geod i kart* 6 no. 1:32-41 '57. P, 13.

Application of the cracovian calculus to the transformation of rectangular coordinates in calculations for flat phototriangulation. S. Hausbrandt. *Geod i kart* 6 no. 2 102 '57. P, 13.

Tables of weight coefficients for determination of the accuracy of intersection and resection. S. Kasperek. *Prace Inst geod* 5 no. 1:70-94 '57. P, 12.

PHOTOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY.

Burzynski, Roman. *Zaczynam dobrze fotografowac*. Warszawa, Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1953. 223 p. [I begin to take good photographs. illus., bibl.] P, 16

PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL

Study of the earth's surface and the earth's crust from the interpretation of aerial photographs. P. Gal. *Nasa veda* 4 no. 7:306-312 JI'57. C, 1.

PHOTOGRAPHY, STEREOSCOPIC

Stereoscopic photography in research. P. Gal. *Nasa veda* 4 no. 5:214-220 My'57. C, 1.

PHOTOGRAPHY, SUBMARINE

Some experiences in photographing the sea bottom near Rovinj. M. Nikolic. *Mor rib* 9 no. 6:171-172 Jo'57. Y, 15.

PHOTOLUMINESCENCE

see LUMINESCENCE.

PHOTOMETRY

Determining the silicate and phosphorus in steel and cast iron by photometry during the melting process. J. Scheunemann, B. Strieter. *Tezhka prom* 6 no. 4: 18-22 Ap'57. B, 16.

The role of accompanying substances in the photometric determination of galacturonic acid. V. Kulz, V. Jutz, J. Ott. *Elelm ipar* 11 no. 3/4 71 Je/JI'57. H, 16

PHOTONS

Interaction of quantized electromagnetic and gravitational fields. In Russian. I. Pitr. *Eesti tead akad fuus uurim* no. 5 41-53 '57. E, 13

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Preparation of glucose C^{14} by photosynthesis. J. Liebest, J. Chraetli, A. Babicky. *Cs biol* 6 no. 2 150-154 Mr'57. C, 13

PHOTOTELEGRAPHY

Phototelegraphy and the facsimile telegraph a common service in international telegraphy. *Gosp laz* no. 6 12-14 Jo'57 P, 5.

PHthalATES

Synthetic linear polymers. III. Production of polyethylene glycol malonate phthalate-methyl methacrylate copolymers hardening at room temperature and examination of some of their properties. I. Rusznak, I. Geczy, M. Repasi. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 8 no. 2/3:247-252 '57. H, 13.

PHYSICAL CULTURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY; KOREA; POLAND; SLOVAKIA

The importance of the spoken word in physical education. B. Bartusek. *Teorie a praxe tel* 5 no. 8 473-481 '57. C, 8.

Jiri Kral's *Klinika telovychovneho lekarstvi (Clinical Medicine in Physical Education)*; a book review. V. Drazil, J. Rous. *Teorie a praxe tel* 5 no. 7:437-439 '57. C, 8

Modern trends in physical-education research. F. Hepp. *Tesnevid* 2 no. 6:485-491 '56. H, 8.

Visual aids in physical education. R. Storkan. *Teorie a praxe tel* 5 no. 8:462-468 '57 C, 8

The World Congress of Scientific Physical Education held in Melbourne. *Tesnevid* 2 no. 6:531-534 '56. H, 8.

PHYSICAL FITNESS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

The importance of instructions for training and racing in athletics. J. Urbanek. *Teorie a praxe tel* 5 no. 8:493-496 '57. C, 8.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

The piedmonts. V. Mihailescu. *no. 1:117-121 Ja'57* R, 13.

PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Remarks on the Pomlary 2 no. 1:117-121 Ja'57 R, 13.

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Body supports for exercises in water. D. Zyczynska-Zdanska. *Kultura fiz* 10 no. 12:929-931 D'56. P, 8.

PHYSICIANS

Medical schools and physicians in figures. Tr. from the Polish. B. Seyda. *Cs zdrav* 5 no. 6:337-345 Jo'57. C, 14.

PHYSICIANS, BULGARIAN

Draganov, Nikolai. D-r Pelu Beshov, biografichen ocherk. Sofia, Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia, 1956. 29 p. (Biblioteka "Revolutionarni bortei" [Dr. Pelu Beshov; a biographic sketch]) B, 14.

PHYSICIANS, CROATIAN

Ernest Mayerhofer, M. D., Ph. D.; an obituary. N. Skrivani. *Sveucil vjes* 2 no. 3/4:293-295 '56(published 157). Y, 8.

Professor Dragutin Masek; an obituary. M. Frazic. *Sveucil vjes* 2 no. 3/4:284-286 '56(published '57). Y, 8.

PHYSICIANS, CZECH

Professor Frantisek Slabihoudek's sixtieth birthday. J. Mourek. *Cs zdrav* 5 no. 5:296-297 My'57. C, 14.

PHYSICIANS, CZECH (Continued)

The sixtieth birthday of L. Vancurova, M.D., a biographical note B. Ganicky. *Cs. zdrav.* 5 no. 2 124-125 '57. C, 14.

PHYSICIANS, HUNGARIAN

Zeleny, Gyozo. A magyar szabadsagharci honvedorvosi Budapest, Egyleti Nyomda [1948] 235 p. [Army physicians of the Hungarian War of Independence. Illus., ports., bibl., facsimils, notes] H, 14.

Three old physicians in Szolnok. *zs. o. Uj elet* 13 no. 6 4 '57. H, 3.

PHYSICIANS, LATVIAN

224 students graduated from the Riga Institute of Medicine. *Reports Riga* 14 no. 28 12-13 Je 28 '57. La, 1.

PHYSICIANS, POLISH

Pamiętniki lekarzy, wybor. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1956. 314 p. [Doctors' memoirs, a selection. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

The heroes are tired K. Olszewski. *Kierunki* 2 no. 34-5, 11 Ag '57. P, 3.

PHYSICIANS, RUMANIAN

The chamber orchestra of physicians. R. Gheciu. *Muzica Rum* 7 no. 1 39-40 Ja '57. R, 9.

PHYSICIANS, SLOVAK

Halek, Ivan. Zapisy lekara [Vyd. 1. Brno] Slovenský spisovateľ, 1955. 101 p. [Povodná próza, zv. 68] [Notes of a physician. 1st ed. footnotes] C, 14.

PHYSICISTS, FRENCH

Fiftieth anniversary of Pierre Curie's death. K. Novobatzky. *Magy tud* 63 no. 7/12 361-368 Ji/D '56. H, 1.

PHYSICISTS, GERMAN

Heinrich Hertz, on his 100th birthday. Hkgy. *Elektrotechnik* 50 no. 3 115 Mr '57. H, 16.

PHYSICISTS, SLOVAK

Josef M. Petzval, a biographic sketch. I. Stadtrucker. *Nasa veda* 4 no. 7 295-302 Ji '57. C, 1.

PHYSICS

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; LATVIA; SLOVENIA.

Hungarian periodicals on physics. L. Keszthelyi, K. Nagy. *Fiz. szemle* 7 no. 2/3 88-89 Ap/Je '57. H, 13.

The mutual relationship between physics and technology. D. Blokhintsev. *Vysoka skola* 5 no. 7/8 209-212 '57. C, 8.

Physics and philosophy. K. Novobatzky. *Magy tud* 63 no. 7/12 393-398 Ji/D '56. H, 1.

Physics and Weltanschauung. I. Fenyves. *Magy tud* 63 no. 7/12 399-401 Ji/D '56. H, 1.

PHYSIOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Newer aspects of the interpretation of the research on measuring the time of reaction. L. G. Horvath. *Testnevlud* 2 no. 6 492-515 '56. H, 8.

Stenobiosis and euriobiosis, their value for evolution. E. Pora. *Steava* 8 no. 6:102-108 Je '57. R, 11.

PIANISTS, CROATIAN

Svetislav Stancic; 40 years of his artistic work. K. Kovacevic. *Zvuk* no. 9/10 384-385 '57. Y, 9.

PIANISTS, GERMAN

Gerhard Puchelt's concerts. A. Brumaru. *Muzica Rum* 7 no. 1:42-43 Ja '57. R, 9.

PIANISTS, RUSSIAN

Meeting with Sviatoslav Richter. A. Hoffman. *Muzica*

PIENKOWSKA, FELICJA

Felicja Pienkowska, an obituary. *Bibl* 24 no. 7 223-224 '57. P, 2.

PIETY

The past of Hungarian Reformed Church piety. T. Esze. *Ref. egyh* 9 no. 8/9 178-182 Ag '57. H, 3.

Reformed Church piety in the Hungarian Church of today. M. Bucsay. *Ref. egyh* 9 no. 8/9:182-185 Ag '57. H, 3.

PIG IRON

see CAST IRON.

PIGEONS

Perjanc, Oskar. Chov holubov. V Bratislava. Slovenske vydavatelstvo podhospodarskej literatury, 1956. 320 p. [Zivocisna vyroba, no. 31] [Pigeon breeding] C, 15.

PIJADE, MOSA S.

Mosa Pijade, an obituary. *Nar. odbor* 10 no. 3:181-182 '57. Y, 6.

Mosa Pijade; an obituary. *Statistika* no. 52:1 Mr '57. Y, 6.

Mosa Pijade, painter, statesman, and journalist. *Srbija mag* 4 no. 5:12-13 Ap/Je '57. Y, 1.

Over the creative heritage of Mosa Pijade. D. Milenkovic. *Komunist* 16 no. 1:3 My '57. Y, 6.

Three letters for Comrade Mladen; from the days of Mosa Pijade's imprisonment. D. Markovic. *Komunist* 16 no. 1:3 My '57. Y, 6.

PILGRAM, ANTAL FERENC

Antal Pilgram's plan for the cathedral of Vac. E. Bonis-Wallon. *Muv. tort. evt* 6 no. 1:29-37 '57. H, 10.

PILING (CIVIL ENGINEERING)

Welded joints of prefabricated ferroconcrete piles with foundations. S. Zagorski. *Bud. przem* 6 no. 8:20-30 Ag '57. P, 16.

PILON, VENO

Veno Pilon, a portrait. *Sodobna pota* 1 no. 9:534-535 '56. Y, 8.

PINE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Zelich, J. Zywicowanie sosny. Wyd. 2., popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1955. 235 p. [Extracting resins from pines. 2d ed., rev. and enl.] P, 16.

Artificial mycorrhization of oak and pine seedlings. A. Sobotka. *Sbor. les. CSAZV* 30 no. 7 503-520 Ji '57. C, 15.

Research on the dynamics of the increasing thickness of *Pinus sylvestris* L. and *Quercus robur* L. during the vegetative period. K. Erdich. *Ekologia pol* A 4 no. 7: 219-223 '56. P, 13.

PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, SLOVAKIA

PIOTROWSKI, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Piotrowski's Dziennik Hansa Franka (The Diary of Hans Frank); a book review. K. Pospieszalski. *Panstwo i prawo* 11 no. 11 878-881 N '56. P, 7.

PIPE

Cleaning pipe ends. R. Solc. *Stroj. vyr* 5 no. 7:317 Ji '57. C, 16.

Hydraulic transportation of sand in horizontal pipes. Pt. 1. W. Budryk. *Archiw. gorn.* 2 no. 1:23-23 '57. P, 16.

International standardization of pipes made of synthetic materials. A. Jakab. *Epiletgepeszet* 6 no. 2/3:103 '57. H, 16.

Thermorigid PVC/k drain-pipe elbows. A. Jakab. *Epiletgepeszet* 6 no. 2/3:100-101 '57. H, 16.

PIPE, GLASS

The glass pipes. P. Kucera. *Szklo* 8 no. 7/8:196-199 Ji/Ag '57. P, 16.

Size of glass pipes. V. Vykouk. *Sklar. a keramik* 7 no. 8:230-232 S '57. C, 16.

PIPELINES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Some problems of warming up fluids passing through pipelines. A. Paciga. *Stroj. elektr.* cas 8 no. 3:181-189 '57. C, 16.

PIRANESI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA

The graphic art of G.B. Piranesi. J. Dvorak. *Vyiv. prace* 5 no. 13:9 Ji '57. C, 10.

PIRATES

see also subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA, IONIAN SEA

A contribution to the study of the corsairs of Omis' privateers. G. Skrivanic. *Ves. Voj. muz.* JNA no. 3 52-60 '56. Y, 17.

PISCATOR, ERWIN

An interview with Erwin Piscator. *Dialog* 1 no. 8:144-147 O '56. P, 11.

PISTOLS

Contribution to the study of the origin of the pistol. S. Radetevic. *Ves. Voj. muz.* JNA no. 4:152-170 '57. Y, 17.

PISTON RINGS

Should the piston ring revolve? L. Dabl. *Auto motor* 10 no. 12:18 Ji '57. H, 16.

Technology of piston rings. J. Bradik. *Slevarenstvi* 5 no. 7:202-206 Ji '57. C, 16.

PISTONS

Repair of automobile pistons. A. Groza. *Rev. transport* 4 no. 5 203-207 My '57. R, 16.

PIUS XII, POPE

Pope Pius XII, Dr. Schweitzer, and the communist conspiracy. (J. S.) *Sprawy miedzynar.* 10 no. 7: 73-76 Ji '57. P, 6.

PLACHT, OTTO, SOCIAL SCIENTIST

Otto Placht's Lidnatost a spolecenska skladba ceskeho statu v 16.-18. stoleti (Population and the Social Structure of the Czech State in the 16th to the 18th Centuries); a book review. M. Kucera. *Stat. obzr.* 37 no. 7:317-319 '57. C, 6.

PLANKTON

see subdivision under BLACK SEA, SLOVAKIA.

PLANTS

Rod. Jan. Obscene slechtenci a semenarstvi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 256 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [General plant breeding and seed production, a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 15.

Development of panicle primordia in millet in relation to the photoperiodic reaction. F. Soldova, A. Martynova. *Cs. biol.* 6 no. 2:126-130 Mr '57. C, 13.

Effect of cosmic rays on plants. V. Bojnansky. *Cs. biol.* 6 no. 2 136-141 Mr '57. C, 13.

Effect of some climatic factors on the evolution of the grapevine peronospora. O. Majornik, O. Poltyn. *Biologia* 12 no. 6:421-432 '57. C, 13.

The influence of the length of daylight and of the temperature on the yearly life cycle of seedlings *Fagus sylvatica* L. and *Abies alba* Mill. S. Dalut. *Ekologia pol* A 4 no. 8:226-232 '56. Y, 13.

M. Gracian's article "Selective Capacity of Pines"; a review. J. Kovacevic. *Soc. zomj* 8 no. 8:82 Ag '56. Y, 16.

Photoperiodic sensitivity of two varieties of millet. F. Soldova, A. Martynova. *Cs. biol.* 6 no. 2:131-135 Mr '57. C, 13.

Some properties of the nitrogen metabolism of potatoes influenced by calcium and magnesium carbonates. S. Priehradny. *Biologia* 12 no. 7:489-500 '57. C, 13.

PLANTS - TRANSPIRATION

Daily course in the transpiration of the oak *Quercus petraea* Mattusch. (Liebel.). V. Jamrich. *Biologia* 12 no. 3:216-222 '57. C, 13.

PLASTER

see subdivision under POLAND.

PLASTER OF PARIS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

PLASTICITY

The cold plastic deformation as a means for increasing the mechanical qualities of our concrete steel. I. Kluchukov, T. Blinakov, P. Dimitrov. *Tozhka prom* 6 no. 1:25-29 Ja '57. B, 16.

Plasticity computation of steel structures. A. J. Tech. *zdis* no. 3:9-11 Je/Ji '57. Li, 16.

PLASTICS

see also subdivision under CROATIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Conclusions of a jealous observer. P. Kopacz. *Tygodnik demokrat* 5 no. 35:6 Ag '57. P, 1.

PLASTICS (Continued)

Little wonders from plastic materials. Z. Todorovic. *Progres* no. 3:63 '56, Y, 5

The 1956 exhibition in Olympia, in London, machinery for plastic work. *Tezhka prom* 6 no. 3:10-15 Mr'57, B, 16

Preparing blueprints of topographic maps by engraving transparent plastic materials. J. Ciesielski. *Przegi geod* 13 no. 1:22-25 Ja'57, P, 13.

PLATE TOWERS

Construction principles of ceramic absorption towers and acid reservoirs. S. Pawlukowski, M. Starczewski, S. Zarzycki. *Bud przem* 6 no. 9 1-9 S'57, P, 16.

PLATING

Zinc-plated sheets and their defects. J. Tefndi, L. Bezeeny. *Hutnik* 7 no. 8:273-275 Ag'57, C, 16.

PLATINUM

Effect of cations on the polarization potential of platinum anodes, and on the oxygen overpotential. T. Erdy-Griz, I. Safarik. *Magy kem folyotr* 63 no. 8:221-229 Ag'57, H, 13.

PLEASURE

Christ and laughter; Christianity and pleasure and enjoyment. R. Silic. *Dobri pastir* 7 no. 1/4:211-228 '56 [i.e. '57], Y, 3.

PLEDGES (LAW)

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

PLEKHANOV, GEORGH VALENTINOVICH

The hundredth anniversary of the birth of G. V. Plekhanov; a biographic sketch. L. Podmole. *Daj ve skole* 6 [i.e. 4] no. 2:89-90 F'57, C, 8

PLEURISY

Pleurotomy with following aspiration in treatment of specific empyema. In Russian. K. Seglins. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 5:75-80 '57, La, 1.

PLIEKSANS, JANIS

Riga Valsts biblioteka. Janis Rainis; atgadnie lasitajiem. [Sastadiinaja: I. Kozlovskaja un M. Lolsupe] Riga, 1954. 21 p. [Janis Rainis' a reminder to readers; a biographic sketch and bibliography] La, 11.

Outdoor performance of play *Speleju, dancoju* (I Played and Danced) on Rainis-commemoration days. *Lit un maksla* no. 34:1 Ag'57, La, 11.

Popularity of Rainis Museum in Riga. *Jurmala Reports* Riga 14 no. 37:5 S 10'57, La, 1.

Preparing the outdoor performance of *Speleju, dancoju* (I Played and Danced). *Lit un maksla* no. 36:2 S'57, La, 11.

The St. Petersburg period of the life and activities of Janis Rainis. In Russian. T. Gintere. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 5:57-52 '57, La, 1.

2,000 persons take part in performing Rainis' play *Speleju, dancoju* (I Played and Danced). *Reports* Riga 14 no. 37:10 S 14'57, La, 1.

PLOMIENSKI, JERZY EUGENIUSZ

6 portraits from the period of twenty years before World War II, a book review. T. Dworak. *Kierunki* 2 no. 34:6 Ag'57, P, 3.

PLOWING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

PLOWS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

PLUMB-LINE DEFLECTIONS

Connecting two plumb lines by using the theodolite cap with a plane parallel half plate. S. Szpetkowski. *Geod i kart* 6 no. 1:61-71 '57, P, 13.

Determination of constants in periodical movements of the plumb line by means of compensating computation. J. Kaspar. *Geofys sbornik* no. 36/60:313-342 '56 (published '57), C, 13.

Determination of local deflections of verticals from trigonometrically measured leveling nets. L. Hradilek. *Geofys sbornik* no. 36/60:89-94 '56 (published '57), C, 13.

Transformation of the relative deflections of verticals from one system to another. In German. M. Pick. *Geofys sbornik* no. 36/60:89-88 '56 (published '57), C, 13.

PLUMBITES

The regeneration of used plumbite solutions. D. Tarjan, M. Skribar. *Nafta Jug* 8 no. 7:206-209 JI'57, Y, 16.

PLYWOOD

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Production and export of final wooden products, veneer, plywood and paneling, wallboard, parquet, boxes and barrels, furniture, bentwood furniture, wooden fancy goods. *Drvna ind* 8 no. 7/8:103-113 JI/Ag'57, Y, 16.

Use of thick plywood in furniture manufacture. A. Niculescu. *Industria lemnului* 6 no. 2:56-60 F'57, R, 16.

Wood fiber sheets made from the beech tree. *Faifar* 7 no. 1:17-21 Ap'57, H, 16.

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY

Pneumatic magazine of parts for lathe automation. *Stroj vyr* 5 no. 7:329 JI'57, C, 16.

Pneumatic manipulator for radiostopes. K. Oplustil. *Stroj vyr* 5 no. 7:316 JI'57, C, 16.

The pneumatic starting of presses. Z. Puchnar, F. Pamfule. *Stroj vyr* 5 no. 7:320 JI'57, C, 16.

PNEUMATIC-TUBE TRANSPORTATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PNEUMOCOONIOSIS

Dispensaries for pneumoconiosis. K. Rejsek. *Cs zdrav* 5 no. 1:39-42 Jn'57, C, 14.

POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Directness and shyness of feelings. J. Przybos. *Przegi kult* 6 no. 30:9 JI'57, P, 1.

POETS, BULGARIAN

Pavlov, Todor. Khristo Botev, bezsmurten sin, uchitel i vorzh na naroda. Sofia, Bulgarska akademlia na naukite, 1956. 15 p. [Khristo Botev—immortal son, teacher, and leader of the people] B, 11

Undzhev, Ivan N. Khristo Botev; zhivot, idei i tvorcestvo. Sofia, Narodna mladezh, 1956. 100 p. [Biblioteka Nasheto garolcho minalo] [Khristo Botev, his life, ideology, and works. illus., ports, facsim., footnotes] B, 11.

Let us remember Ivan Nivlanin, let us be worthy of him. D. Ugrin. *Chitalishte* 36 no. 5:3 [i.e. 5] of cover My'57, B, 2.

The modesty of the young poets. V. Bashev. *Chitalishte* 36 no. 5:32 My'57, B, 2.

New information on Khristo Botev's life and work. I. Stoichev. *Ist pregled* 13 no. 3:70-78 '57, B, 4.

POETS, CHILEAN

Convey my greetings. A. Valvutskas. *Lit ir men* no. 33:1 Ag'57, Li, 11.

Gabriela Mistral (Lucila Godoy Alcayaga), a biographic sketch. *Szab. Tygod powez* 11 no. 9:7 Mr'57, P, 3.

POETS, CZECH

L. Spackova's *Takovy byl* (He Was Like That); a book review. J. Prohaska. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 27:4 JI'57, C, 11.

POETS, ESTONIAN

Krusten, Pedro. Kaugelviilja kaekorval; malestusi Henrik Vianapuu paguluses. [Lund] Eesti Kirjandike Kooperatiiv [1957] 253 p. [By the arm of him who is far away; reminiscences of Henrik Vianapuu in exile. illus., port.] E, 11.

Koidula in the letters of her husband. A. Uhdla-Poldmao. *Looming* no. 8:1261-1272 Ag'57, E, 11.

POETS, HUNGARIAN

The example given by Janos Arany. K. Imre. *Elet irod* 1 no. 12:3 Ag'57, H, 11.

Janos Hanullik's Russian contacts. I. Csekey. *Filol kozl* 3 [i.e. 2] no. 4:460-469 O/D'56, H, 11.

Mock anniversary. L. Szabo. *Irod ujs* 8 no. 7:3 Ag'57, H, 11.

POETS, POLISH

Batowski, Henryk. Legion Mickiewicz w kampanii wojsko-austrjackiej 1848 roku. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1956] 223 p. [Prace Komisji Wojskowo-Historycznej Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. Seria A, nr. 7] [The Mickiewicz Legion in the Italo-Austrian campaign of 1848. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. maps, bibl., footnotes, index, tables] P, 4.

After the death of staff. C. Milosz. *Kultura* no. 7/8:174 JI/Ag'57, P, 1.

The last of the pleiad of poets, Leopold Staff. M. Katarzyna. *Horyzonty* no. 14/15:64-62 JI/Ag'57, P, 1.

POETS, RUMANIAN

Bacovia; an obituary. A. Baconsky. *Steaua* 8 no. 6:3-4 Je'57, R, 11.

A conversation with Mihai Beniuc, Rumanian poet. *Elet irod* 1 no. 12:6 Ag'57, H, 11.

POETS, SLOVAK

Hungarian study on Jan Kollar; a review of Endre Angyal's *Kollar Janos, az ember es az iro* [Jan Kollar, the Man and the Writer]. J. Ormis. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 28:4 JI'57, C, 11.

POLACEK, FRANTISEK

An important work in criminal law, a review of F. Polacek's *Statutova podstatna trestneho cinu podla ceskoslovenskeho trestneho prava* [Material Circumstances of the Criminal Act, According to the Czech Slovak Criminal Law]. L. Schubert. *Pravny obzor* 40 no. 6:377-382 '57, C, 7.

POLAND - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

The draft of the Criminal Code and the administrative penal law and its codification problems. R. Rajkowski. *Panstwo i prawo* 11 no. 8/9:308-333 Ag'57, P, 7.

Rudolf Rajkowski's *Zmna nazwiska. Studium z zakresu prawa administracyjnego* (Change of Name, Study in the Field of Administrative Law), a book review. R. Malinowski. *Panstwo i prawo* 11 no. 1:166-168 Ja'56, P, 7.

POLAND - AERONAUTICS

The army helps aviation clubs. *Star. Skrz Polska* 13 no. 35:14 Ag'57, P, 16.

A branch of the Danzig Aviation Club in Elbing. *J. Kollendo. Skrz Polska* 13 no. 32:5 Ag'57, P, 16.

The extensive program of this year's Aviation Days. T. Kaczmarezyk. *Skrz Polska* 13 no. 34:3 Ag'57, P, 16.

Free flying continues. "333" *Skrz Polska* 13 no. 33:4 Ag'57, P, 16.

International relations of the Aviation Club of the Polish People's Republic. J. Staron. *Skrz Polska* 13 no. 36 Ag'57, P, 16.

A little diary of the first days of aviation. P. Elasztein. *Skrz Polska* 13 no. 30:3 S'57, P, 16.

A repair shop in each aviation club and school. W. Janica. *Skrz Polska* 13 no. 33:14 Ag'57, P, 16.

Warning. *Ikarus. Skrz Polska* 13 no. 34:2 Ag'57, P, 16.

Warsaw Air Show. J. Powolny. *Skrz Polska* 13 no. 30:4-6 S'57, P, 16.

What did the foreign guests say? J. Staron. *Skrz Polska* 13 no. 30:4-5 S'57, P, 16.

POLAND - AGENCY (LAW)

Witalis Ludwiczak's *Umowa zlozenia* (Agency Contract) a book review. A. Woller. *Panstwo i prawo* 11 no. 1:160-165 Ja'56, P, 7.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS

Rebuild the savings-loan cooperative societies. S. Glnb. *Ziel szland* 9 no. 37:3 My'57, P, 6.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

And how to activate? *Drobna wytwor* 7 no. 16:3 Ag'57, P, 5.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE

Ignar, Stefan. Mlodziez chlopska odpowiedzialna za przyszlosc wsi. Warszawa, Iskry, 1954. 187 p. [The peasant youth responsible for the future of rural communities. illus., ports.] P, 15.

Activities of the Agricultural Department of the Voivodeship Committee in Breslau. (2). *Zyclo parti* no. 8:36-37 Ag'57, P, 6.

Against wilfulness and soullessness. E. Gajewski. *Ziel szland* 9 no. 43:1 My'57, P, 6.

Agricultural exhibitions and the real needs of rural districts. K. F., M. M. *Praca swiatl* 6 no. 8:10-13 Ag'56, P, 8.

Agriculture and the national income. J. Dab-Kociol. *Ziel szland* 9 no. 43:3 My'57, P, 8.

Before the expected reorganization of agricultural establishments. L. Parfaniowicz. *Przegi geod* 13 no. 3:83-86 Mr'57, P, 13.

Conference of the activists of the United Peasant Party with the agricultural scientists. (J). *Ziel szland* 9 no. 27:1 Ap'57, P, 6.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE (Continued)

- Development of agricultural self-government and people's councils J Popko. Rada narod 14 no 28 4-5 JI'57. P,6.
- Let us form a wide front in the struggle for agriculture and agricultural progress S Gucwa Ziel szlond 9 no 66;67 8 Ag'57 P,6
- New convenient terms for agriculture Ziel szlond 9 no 12 1 F'57. P,6
- Problems of agricultural education. E. Kolowski. Ziel szlond 9 no,65 3 Ag'57. P,6.
- Problems of compulsory deliveries and special contracts for delivery of agricultural produce to the government. P.Bojarski Panstwo i prawo 11 no 1 64-87 Ja'56 P,7
- Proposals for an agrarian policy S Dzianarski. Kierunki 1 no 29 10 D'56 P,3
- Remarks on the law of diminishing returns from soil. S.Koper, M.Rojewski. Nowe drogi 11 no 8 72-82 S'57. P,6.
- Report from the conference of the Committee on Legal Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences dedicated to legal problems in agriculture J.G., M.M. Panstwo i prawo 11 no 2 338-359 F'56 P,7.
- The roads of the popularization of agricultural education I. Faliszewski Oswiata doroslych 1 no 3 146-149 JI/Ag'57 P,8
- The situation in agriculture and the tasks of the United Peasant Party, a report of Bronislaw Drzewiecki, Secretary of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party, made at the 7th Plenary Meeting of the Supreme Executive Committee. Ziel szlond 9 no. 79 3-4 O'57. P,6.
- We are developing peasant self-government M Ziolkowski. Zycie partii no.8 20-21 Ag'57 P,6.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- Grochowski, Zdzislaw Wspolpraca brygady traktorowej z brygada polowa [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1955. 86 p. [Cooperation between tractor and field brigades 1st ed.] P, 15
- Concerning the cooperative in Wierzbosławice W.Rygallo. Ziel szlond 9 no.27 4 Ap'57 P,6
- Experiences and prospects. K Klimaszewski, A Motchowski. Zycie partii no.4 41-46 Zycie partii no 4-41-46 Ap'56. P,6.
- For the strengthening and development of the collective farms Ziel szlond 9 no 39,1 Ap'57. P,6.
- On sound foundations, about collective farms. Ziel szlond 9 no.65:4 Ag'57, P,6.
- Roads to prosperity. J Janicki. Nasza ojczyzna no 2; 12-13 S'56 P,1
- They became chairmen of a cooperative. W.Adamski Zycie partii no.4.46-50 Ap'56. P,6.

POLAND - AIR FORCE

- Deblinski Fighter Squadron 316 M.Wyszkowski. Skrz Polska 13 no.31 16 JI'57. P,16
- The fighter and reconnaissance squadron Danzig 318 M.Wyszkowski. Skrz Polska 13 no.33 16 Ag'57. P,16.
- Polish Air Force squadrons in the West, Squadron 683 for cooperation with the artillery. M. Wyszkowski. Skrz Polska 13 no.34-16 Ag'57 P,16.
- Polish Fighter Squadron. M.Wyszkowski. Skrz Polska 13 no 35.16 Ag'57. P,16.
- Vacation in pilot's overalls, short notes from a military preparation camp. (m). Skrz Polska 13 no.33,4 Ag'57. P,16.

POLAND - AIRPLANES

- The Lublin R-XI commercial airplane F.Pawlowicz. Skrz Polska 13 no.39:16 S'57. P,16.
- The PZL-27 mailplane F.Pawlowicz. Skrz Polska 13 no 33 16 Ag'57. P,16.
- Polish airplane constructions, the PZL L-2 F. Pawlowicz Skrz Polska 13 no.34:16 Ag'57. P,16.

- The RWD-17. F.Pawlowicz. Skrz Polska 13 no.31:16 JI'57. P,16.

POLAND - AIRPLANES - MODELS

- Amateur constructors should belong to their own organization. J.O. Skrz Polska 13 no.34.3 Ag'57. P,16

- A flying model competition in commemoration of the 25th anniversary of the deaths of Zwirko and Wigura. J.Zdrzałek Skrz Polska 13 no 34:15 Ag'57. P,16

- My airplane model Mewa Z Datkiewicz. Skrz Polska 13 no 33 15 Ag'57 P,16.

POLAND - AIRPORTS

- Half a million zlotys in Stalowa Wola A Ziobro Skrz Polska 13 no 33 6 Ag'57. P,16.

POLAND - ALCOHOLISM

- At the front of the struggle against alcoholism J.W. Oswiata doroslych 1 no 1/2 80-81 Mr/Je'57. P,8.
- A geodesist under the influence of Bacchus, a very disturbing remark M Sawik. Przegl geod 13 no.2: 80-81 F'57 P,13.
- A highlanders' triptych J Jamrogiewicz. Tygodnik 5 no 41.3-4 S'57. P,1.
- Let us place "a quarter" higher. H. Tyner. Tygodnik 5 no 36 6 Ag'57. P,1.
- Only for drunkards J Ostoja Tygodnik 11 no.5 2 F'57 P,3
- She killed her husband Z.Wroblewski. Tygodnik 5 no.40.6 S'57. P,1.

POLAND - ALGAE

- The calcareous algae of the Tatra Mountain Eocene. J.Malecki Roczn geol 25 no 2 135-158 '55 (published '56). P,12.

POLAND - ALTARPIECES

- Mounting of Velt Stoss'altar in Mary's Church E.Matasow Kierunki 2 no 31:4 Ag'57. P,3
- Wit Swosz' altar returns to the Marian Church. F.Machay. Tygodnik 11 no.8:2 F'57. P,3.

POLAND - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

- Education for firemen E.Aleksandrowicz Oswiata doroslych 1 no.3 154-156 JI/Ag'57. P,8.
- The renewal of the activities of the Association of People's Theaters and Choirs F.J. Oswiata doroslych 1 no 1/2:82-83 Mr/Je'57 P,8

POLAND - ANIMALS, TREATMENT OF

- Cruelty zsm Tygodnik 11 no.31:2 Ag'57. P,3.

POLAND - APARTMENT HOUSES

- Semidetached apartment houses S.Putowski. Architektura pol 8 no 305-314 Ag'57. P,10
- We build and repair apartments. E.Steplen. Rada narod 14 no.28.8-9 JI'57 P,6.

POLAND - ARBITRATION AND AWARD

- Arbitrational decisions regarding the duty of paying the price in socialized trade. L.Bem. Panstwo i prawo 11 no.2:273-293 F'56. P,7.

POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

- Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Architektury i Urbanistyki. Studia i materialy do teorii i historii architektury i urbanistyki. [Wyd.1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Studies and source materials on the theory and history of architecture and town planning. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries, illus., maps, notes, plans] P,10. Vol. 1. 1956. 154 p.
- Standard architectural plans for rural settlements. Rada narod 14 no.31.9 Ag'57. P,6.

POLAND - AREA MEASUREMENT

- Base measurement in Krakow. I Rabczuk. Przegl geod 13 no.2:76-77 F'57. P,13

POLAND - ARMY

- A battle over the telephone and induction; documents from the time of war. A.Groblecki. Kierunki 2 no.33: 12 Ag'57. P,3.
- Green light for culture; direction toward the Army. B. K. Zoln Polski no.6:9 Mr'57. P,17.
- Nikodem Sulik; a contribution to the history of the Second Corps of the Polish Army. J.Ulatowski. Horyzonty no.14/15:63-68 JI/Ag'57. P,1.
- Quadrature of the circle. T.Zych Tygodnik 11 no.8:7 F'57. P,3.
- Soldier's chronicle, Rejtan shaking in his foundations, responsibility before Marx and history, the Civil Commission of National Defense, the hill and the edge, shall we have an instruction on democratization, fear and discipline, remember, at the flagpole. Peleng. Zoln Polski no.6:1-2 Mr'57. P,17.

- Wojskowy Przegląd Historyczny; a review of the new military periodical. W.Sulewski. Zoln Polski no.6:16 Mr'57. P,17

POLAND - ART

- The science of art in People's Poland. V.Diema. Lit ir men no.33.4 Ag'57. LI,11.
- Two hundred young artists. H.Blumowna. Tygodnik 11 no 4:6 Ja'57. P,3.

POLAND - ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORIES

- People's astronomical observatory. S.L. Oswiata doroslych 1 no 1/2 79 Mr/Je'57 P,8

POLAND - AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS

- Sheared and shaved. zsm. Tygodnik 11 no.4 2 Ja'57. P,3.

POLAND - AUTOGRAPH ALBUMS

- Two 17th-century Danzig albums, from the collections of the National Museum of Poznan and of the Kornik Library J Oranska. Studia muzecz 2:210-250 '57. P,10.

POLAND - AUTOMOBILES

- Experiences in the self-government of the Passenger Automobile Factory in Zeran. S.J. Nowe drogi 11 no.8:22-40 Ag'57 P,6.
- The SOS of gas stations. P.Lipka. Motoryzacja 12 no.8.200 Ag'57. P,16.
- The task of the automobile industry against the background of the country's backwardness in motorization W Sudra. Motoryzacja 12 no.8:202-204 Ag'57. P,16
- Techniczny poradnik samochodowy (Technical Guidebook for Automobileists); a book review. A.Rostocki. Transport 9 no 8 [3] of cover Ag'57. P,6.

POLAND - BALLOONS

- After 168 years in Warsaw. Irakus. Skrz Polska 13 no.31:3 JI'57. P,10.
- The balloon and watches. Ziel szlond 9 no.80:6 O'57. P,6

POLAND - BAST

- Activities of the Institute of the Bast Fiber Industry in 1956. W.Klincowski. Przem wlok 11 no.6:Biuletyn Wlok Lk 11-12 Je'57. P,10.

POLAND - BEETLES

- Carpathobyrrhus intricatus sp.n. from the Tatra Mountains (Coleoptera, Byrrhidae). In English. M.Mroczkowski. Annales zool 16 no.16:215-221 Ja'57. P,13.

POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Bibliografia historii polskiej. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich [Bibliography of Polish history. Index] P,4.
- Year 1948. 1952. 90 p
- Year 1949. 1954. 147 p.
- Year 1950/51 1955 232 p
- Year 1952/53 1957. 330 p
- Lodz, Poland. Uniwersytet. Biblioteka. Materialy bibliograficzne do historii ruchu robotniczego XIX i XX wieku. Lodz. [Its Wydawnictwa bibliograficzne, 3] [Bibliographic materials on the history of the workers' movement in the 19th and 20th centuries] P,5.
- Vol. 1 [International workers' movement] 1957. 398 p.

- Syga, Teofil. Te ksiazki prosto, dzieje pierwszych polskich wydan ksiazek Mickiewicza. [Wyd.1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 322 p. [Those simple books; history of the first Polish editions of Mickiewicz' books. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., facsim., index, notes] P,11.

- Zambrzycki, Zbigniew, ed. Popularna literatura wokalna z lat 1945-1954, zarys bibliograficzny. [Wyd.1. Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1956] 283 p. [Popular vocal literature from the years 1945-1954, an outline of a bibliography. 1st ed. indexes] P,9.

- Bibliography of Polish musical publications in the year 1956. Z.Sowinski. Muzyka pol 2 no.1:127-160 '57. P,9.

- Bibliography of publications issued in the West concerning contemporary music. S Jarocinski. Muzyka Pol 1 no.3:182-192 '58. P,9.

- Forgotten books; a review. J.Z. Przegl geod 13 no.2: 84 F'57. P,13.

- List of publications of the Publishing House Pax for the years 1949-1956. Kierunki 2 no.30.[Suppl] I-IV JI'57. P,3.

POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY (Continued)

- News notes W Kolek, T. Sluszkiewicz. Elektr i mech gorn 2 199-204 '56 P, 16.
- Publications of the Communication Institute. Pizegl telekom 30 no. 9 292 S'57. P, 10.
- Publications of the Polish Music Publishing House. J. Prosnak. Muzyka pol 2 no. 1:99-111 '57. P, 9.
- POLAND - BILLS OF LADING**
- Jozef Gorski's Konosament (Bill of Lading), a book review S. Suchorzewski. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 11 895-897 N'56. P, 7.
- POLAND - BIOGRAPHY**
- Polish national biography, revival of the Polski slownik biograficzny (Dictionary of Polish Biography) K Lepszy. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 3:196-208 '57 P, 4
- POLAND - BIOLOGY**
- Polish-Czechoslovak biological conference. J. Giodzadnowic, T. Hrabia. Cs biol 6 no. 2 159-160 Mr'57. C, 13.
- POLAND - BIRDS, PROTECTION OF**
- The problem of protecting birds in towns. B. Forens and others. Ochrona przyrody no. 24 272-395 '57. P, 13.
- POLAND - BIRTH CONTROL**
- Birth control, at what cost? A. T. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 36:8 Ag'57. P, 1.
- POLAND - BITUMINOUS COAL**
- Principles of establishing a new standard "Classification of bituminous coal. Classes of coal." PN/G-97002. Gosp weglem 6 no. 5 97-99 My'57. P, 5.
- POLAND - BLIND**
- Open the world to men. T. Zychlewicz. Tygod powsz 11 no. 17:1, 3 Ap'57. P, 3.
- POLAND - BOMBS**
- The danger of unexploded bombs still exists. Rada narod 14 no. 32 10 Ag'57 P, 6
- POLAND - BOOKS AND READING**
- Experimental points of the Institute of Books and Reading and the problem of general observation concerning reading. K. Stekerycz. Bibl 24 no. 7 204-207 '57. P, 2
- Literature for the beginning readers. H. T. Oswiata doroslych 1 no. 1/2:84-85 Mr/Je'57. P, 8.
- The May summing up. Gosp lacz no. 5:23-24, [3-4] of cover My'57. P, 5.
- Warsaw conference on the problems of reading. A Sosinska. Bibl 24 no. 6:180-187 '57. P, 2.
- POLAND - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING**
- Birth control, at what cost? A. T. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 36:8 Ag'57. P, 1.
- Walking around the bookstores Bibliofil. Tygod powsz 11 no. 31:8 Ag'57. P, 3.
- POLAND - BORING MACHINERY**
- Analysis of the efficiency of borers and clogged bits of Polish manufacture. L. Szostak. Nafta Pol 13 no. 6: 156-158 Je'57. P, 10
- Polish turbodrills of the type of the Turbokret I and Turbokret II. S. Karlic. Nafta Pol 13 no. 5:134-138 My'57. P, 10.
- POLAND - BOUNDARIES - GERMANY**
- Revisionism. Horyzonty no. 14/15:85-86 J1/Ag'57. P, 1.
- POLAND - BRIBERY**
- Bribes. J. Milewski. Kierunki 2 no. 31:6 Ag'57. P, 3.
- POLAND - BRICKS**
- Further researches on containers for handling brick. E. Hora, L. Kozaczek. Bud przem 6 no. 7:45-48 J1'57. P, 10.
- The sand-lime brick industry in Poland. J. Dobek, S. Skoskiewicz. Mat bud 11 no. 10:310-313 O'56. P, 16.
- POLAND - BUDGET**
- Wyroczebski, Z. Dochody budzetowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1956. 221 p. [Budgetary income. 1st ed. chart, footnotes, tables] P, 5.
- From the debate in the Sejm on the budget and the economic plan for 1957. Ziel szlano 9 no. 35:4 My'57. P, 6.

- The legal entity of budgetary units. A. Wolter. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 11:806-825 N'56 P, 7
- A little calendar of works connected with the economic plan and budget for 1958 Rada narod 14 no. 32 4 Ag'57 P, 6.
- Well-based conclusions from the analysis of the execution of the budget. L. Bogucki. Rada narod 14 no. 32 9 Ag'57 P, 6.
- POLAND - BUILDING**
- Kurek, Tadeusz. Budujemy. [Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1952] 1 v. (unpaged) [We are building chiefly illus.] P, 5.
- Application of surveying in building research. B. Mayzel. Przegl geod 13 no. 2 51-54 F'57. P, 13
- Communique 1/57 of the Central Board of the Polish Association of Building Engineers and Technicians. Inz i bud 14 no. 7:265-268, [4] of cover J1'57. P, 16.
- A conference of architects and problems of building construction. J. Wierzbicki. Tygod powsz 11 no. 4 7 Ja'57 P, 3
- Contracts for carrying out defined services and individually defined work made by the building construction enterprises with their own and outside employees as of March 1, 1957. W. Skrobecki. Bud przem 6 no. 7:33-39 J1'57 P, 16.
- Contracts for carrying out defined services and individually defined work made by the building construction enterprises with their own and outside employees as of March 1, 1957. W. Skrobecki. Bud przem 6 no. 8 30-35 Ag'57 P, 16
- Exhibition of Building Techniques. Bud wiejskie 8 no. 6: 14-15 Je'56. P, 15
- The holiday of rebirth, July 22, 1956 Inz i bud 13 no. 7 261 J1'56. P, 18.
- The problem of experiments in building construction. L. Domanski, W. Koscielkowski. Bud przem 6 no. 7 42-45 J1'57. P, 16.
- Report on a conference concerning technological progress in building construction at Miedzyzdroje. B. Lewicki. Archiw inz lad 2 no. 3:353-355 '56. P, 16.
- POLAND - BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
- Organize rural building cooperatives. J. Zaremba. Rada narod 14 no. 32:6 Ag'57. P, 6.
- POLAND - BUILDING LAWS**
- Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Spoldzielcza i indywidualne budownictwo mieszkaniowe; przepisy i objaśnienia. Według stanu prawnego na dzien 15. VI. 1956 r. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1956. 189 p. [Cooperative and individual housing construction; regulations and explanations. As of June 15, 1956. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 7.
- POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS**
- Cars run with brick. Z. Kubicki. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 36:8 Ag'57. P, 1.
- Development of the building materials industry in the next 10 years. Rada narod 14 no. 32:4 Ag'57. P, 6.
- Local materials are being used more in the building industry. Z. Wyganowski. Inz i bud 14 no. 7:270-271 J1'57. P, 10
- The main trend of the development of the building-materials industry in the 5-Year Plan. A. Kiernozyczyk, T. Gradowski. Mat bud 11 no. 10:316-322 O'56. P, 16.
- New construction materials for industrialized building in the past decade. S. Pleniazek, M. Schmal. Mat bud 11 no. 10:300-309 O'56. P, 16.
- The supply of building materials in the past decade. M. Sawicki. Mat bud 11 no. 10:331-332 O'56. P, 16.
- Ten years of the development of the state apparatus for marketing building materials. J. Anacki. Mat bud 11 no. 10:333-340 O'56. P, 16.
- POLAND - BUILDING STONES**
- The building-stone industry. G. Golebiowski. Mat bud 11 no. 10:313-316 O'56. P, 16.
- POLAND - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED**
- Conclusions and generalizations concerning the construction of a car barn in Warsaw. Pt. 2. L. Rowinski, E. Monikowski. Bud przem 6 no. 7:1-7 J1'57. P, 16
- Cranes and equipment used in Poland for assembling buildings from large prefabricated elements. K. Nowakowski. Bud przem 6 no. 8:6-11 Ag'57. P, 16.

POLAND - CABINET OFFICERS

- Some legal problems concerning the extension of ministers' authority S. Rozmaryn. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 8:486-488 Ag/S'56 P, 7.

POLAND - CANCER

- The struggle against malignant tumors in Poland Tr. from the Polish. Z. Danczak. Cs zdrav 5 no. 3 159-163 Mr'57 C, 14.

POLAND - CARBON DIOXIDE

- Geologic conditions of the appearance of carbon dioxide in the Walbrzych Coal Region. Z. Suchodolski. Prace gorn 191:2-8 '57 P, 16.

POLAND - CARBONATED BEVERAGES

- Soda water is also a problem (j) Rolnik spoldz 9 no. 32:7 Ag'57. P, 15

POLAND - CARTOGRAPHY

- Industrial safety in geodesy and cartography. B. Lipinski. Ochrona pracy 12 no. 3 5-7 Ag'57 P, 16.
- Main Administration of Surveying on a National Scale, Central Administration of Geodesy and Cartography, Main Administration of Geodesy and Cartography; a somewhat emotional remark M. Sawik. Przegl geod 13 no. 3:126 Mr'57. P, 13
- Poland's part in drawing an international world map. W. Maculewicz. Przegl geod 13 no. 3 110-113 Mr'57. P, 13.
- Przeglądowa mapa swiata (World Map in Outline), a review. J. Flis. Przegl geod 13 no. 2 83-84 F'57. P, 13.
- Seasoning of cartographic paper and conditioning the working premises J. Wojcik. Przegl geod 13 no. 1: 25-26 Ja'57. P, 13.

POLAND - CAST IRON

- Annealing black malleable cast iron in a salt bath J. Raczk. Przegl odlow 7 no. 7. Huletyn 13-14 J1'57 P, 16

POLAND - CATALOGS, LIBRARY

- Annotated catalog cards; marginal remarks on a system of supplying libraries with them. A. Wroblewski. Bibl 24 no. 6:177-180 '57. P, 2.

POLAND - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

- Ten years of the building-ceramics industry. J. Nowicki, M. Mazurski. Mat bud 11 no. 10:295-300 O'56. P, 16.

POLAND - CHARITABLE USES, TRUSTS AND FOUNDATIONS

- An everlasting foundation. T. Krolkiewicz. Skrz Polska 13 no. 35:6 Ag'57. P, 16.

POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

- Niesiolowski, Michał. Zrodla obnizki kosztow wlasnych w przemysle chemicznym. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955 93 p. [Ways of reducing prime costs in the chemical industry. footnotes, tables] P, 5.
- The half-achieved goal of chemistry. B. Daczynski. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 35:3, 7 Ag'57. P, 1.
- The small chemical industry. W. Rejment. Drobn wytwor 7 no. 15:15-16 Af'57. P, 5.

POLAND - CHEMISTRY

- A meeting of chemical scientists in Zakopane. J. Tamchyna. Nasa veda 4 no. 7:332-333 J1'57. C, 1.

POLAND - CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

- A Leonardo picture in Poznan; remarks on Quentin Massys' "Madonna" in the National Museum of Poznan. J. Bialostocki. Studia muzeal 2:112-150 '57. P, 10.
- A prodeila from Kazimierz Szamotulski; a contribution to the knowledge of works by the Master of Waria. A. Slawka. Studia muzeal 2:262-265 '57. P, 10.
- A Renaissance triptych from Waria. M. Walicki. Studia muzeal 2:71-111 '57. P, 10.

POLAND - CHURCHES

- Churches: as they were and as they can be. J. Ballonstedt. Tygod powsz 11 no. 8:1, 6 F'57. P, 3.

POLAND - CITIES AND TOWNS

- Holubowicz, Wlodzimierz. Opole w wiekach X-XII [Wyd. 1. Katowice] Wydawn "Slask" [1956] 358 p. [Oppeln in the 10th-12th centuries. 1st ed illus., col plates, maps, bibl., notes, plans] P, 4
- Development of the city depends upon the Initiative of the municipal people's council and of the population. K. Krzaczkowski. Rada narod 14 no. 29 8-9 J1'57. P, 6.

POLAND - CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

In defence of Przemysl J. Sliwa. Tygodn. p. 11 no. 8 6 F'57 P. 3
 Not far away from Warsaw, " just this is Poland " J. Hlbiner. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 18 3 Ag'57 P. 7
 700 years of Stary Saz (J. B.) Hada narod 14 no. 34 8-9 Ag'57 P. 6.

POLAND - CITY PLANNING

Adam, Cestmir. Vystavba nove Varavy. [Vyd 1] Praha, Slatni nakl technické literatury, 1953. 144 p. [Building new Warsaw. 1st ed. illus., maps, plans, tables] C, 10

Chlorowski, Adolf. Town planning in Poland. Warszawa, Polonia Pub. House, 1956 75 p. [In English. illus., maps, tables] C, 10

Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Architektury i Urbanistyki. Studia i materialy do teorii i historii architektury i urbanistyki [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Studies and source materials on the theory and history of architecture and town planning. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., maps, notes, plans] P, 10 Vol. 1 1956 154 p.

Influence of the railroad system upon the center of Krakow. A. Piaszycki. Architektura pol. no. 8.301-304 Ag'57 P. 10.

POLAND - CIVIL ENGINEERING

Studies and activities of the Committee on Civil Engineering, Polish Academy of Sciences. K. Kaminski. Archiw. Inz. iad 2 ro. 3:347-350 '56. P. 16.

POLAND - CIVIL LAW

Aleksander Wolter's Prawo cywilne, czesc ogolna (Civil Law, General Part), a criticism of a book. S. Grzybowski. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 1 150-160 Ja'56 P. 7.

For the right role of civil law in a socialized economy. S. Buczkowski. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 8/9 249-262 Ag'56 P. 7.

POLAND - CLIMATE

Observacje dobowe we Wroclawiu. Daily observations in Wroclaw. Wroclaw, Wroclawskie Tow. Naukowe (Breslau Observatorium Meteorologii i Klimatologii. Prace, nr 5-7, 10) [Issued by the Meteorological and Climatological Institute and Observatory of Boloslaw Bierut University in Breslau. illus., tables] P, 13.
 Years 1946-50 1952 60 p.
 Year 1951. 1956. 52 p.
 Year 1952 1956 40 p.
 Year 1953 1957. 53 p.

POLAND - CLOCKS AND WATCHES

The balloon and watches. Ziel. sztand. 9 no. 80.6 O'57. P. 6.

POLAND - CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE

Researches on spencers with kapok filling as the protective safety clothing in the sea fishing. (Z.M.-R. W.) Ochrona pracy 12 no. 8 27-28 Ag'57. P. 16.

POLAND - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Uniform clothing exhibits at the Poznan International Fair. M. Rozycka, A. Grabowska. Odsiez 8 no. 8 224 Ag'57 P. 16.

POLAND - COAL

Principles of the new draft of standards for coal of high heating value. T. Milecki, A. Ihnatowicz, Z. Szarzynski. Przegl. gorn. 13 no. 7/8 379-384 Ji/Ag'57. P. 16.

The role of coal in the economy of People's Poland; a collective work prepared under the supervision of Jan Mitrega, Vice-Minister of Mining, and read by him at the 3d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians. Przegl. gorn. 13 no. 4:165-173 Ap'57. P. 16.

POLAND - COAL MINES AND MINING

The decline of underground production efficiency and the increase of coal output. W. Strzeszewski, E. Rowe. Przegl. gorn. 13 no. 7/8 341-345 Ji/Ag'57. P. 16.

Geologic conditions of the appearance of carbon dioxide in the Walbrzych Coal Region. Z. Suchodolski. Prace gorn. no. 191:2-3 '57. P. 16.

Geology in the service of the coal mining industry; also, remarks by F. Jopek. T. Chłobowski. Przegl. gorn. 13 no. 6:275-277, 281-282 Je'57. P. 16.

A good monthly record of boring drifts in the Polish Coal Basin. K. Pawlowicz, M. Kopka, W. Hrapkowicz. Przegl. gorn. 13 no. 4:173-179 Ap'57. P. 16.

New rules concerning the technical exploitation of coal mines. E. Fryczkowski. Przegl. gorn. 13 no. 7/8 384-389 Ji/Ag'57. P. 16.

The problem of the mechanization of coal mines. T. Kubiczek. Elektry i mechy gorn. 2 207-218 '56 P. 16.

Rock bursts and their control in the Polish coal mines. A. Salustowicz, B. Neyman. Gornictwo no. 4 21-42 '57 P. 16.

The role of mining geology in investments. E. Hanke, Z. Dembowski. Przegl. gorn. 13 no. 6 277-281 Je'57 P. 16.

Theoretical bases of the operation of the LKD1 loading machine. A. Czubak. Elektry i mechy gorn. 2 241-266 '56. P. 16.

POLAND - COMMERCE

Lukaszewicz, Tadeusz, ed. Rocznicza dokumentalna dzialalnosc gospodarczej przedsiebiorstw handlowych, praca zbiorowa [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1956 248 p. [Documentary control of the operations of commercial enterprises. 1st ed. tables] P, 5.

Brussels, 1958. J. Solan. Przegl. art. no. 2:34-45 Mr/Ap'57 P. 10.

The calculation of prices of machines for export. J. Boniecki. Handel zagr. 2 no. 9 21-24 '56. P. 5.

David or Goliath? Z. Krynski. Tygodn. demokrat 5 no. 40 2, 8 S'57. P. 1.

The land tax and the struggle against speculation in the Sejny. Ziel. sztand. 9 no. 27 1 Ap'57. P. 6.

A natural ally of handicraft. E. Grajfer. Tygodn. demokrat 5 no. 40 7 S'57. P. 1.

One more office? J. Milewski. Kierunki 2 no. 30 1, 11 Ji'57 P. 3.

Poland's foreign trade at the threshold of the 5-Year Plan. J. Kobryner. Handel zagr. 2 no. 9 1-6 '56. P. 5.

The precedence which should become a principle; marginal remarks on the participation of Poland in the Leipzig Autumn Fair. L. Gadziemski. Handel zagr. 2 no. 9 38-39 '56. P. 5.

Remnants, remnants. S. Zaliwski. Tygodn. demokrat 5 no. 35 6 Ag'57 P. 1.

Rubber imports and supplies for the industry. H. Klimasz. Handel zagr. 2 no. 9 30-32 '56. P. 5.

Shipment of goods in commerce. Z. Olendzki. Transport 9 no. 7 218-219 Ji'57 P. 5.

Some problems of exporting electric plants and equipment. B. Rej. Handel zagr. 2 no. 9 25-26 '56. P. 5.

Transit jungle. E. Orkiszewski. Tygodn. demokrat 5 no. 34:3, 7 Ag'57 P. 1.

Transportation in domestic trade. J. Kiedacz. Transport 9 no. 7:216-218 Ji'57 P. 5.

What is new in export. Z. Kaszewski. Drobna wytwor 7 no. 16:8-8 Ag'57 P. 5.

Why do we export goods which we could consume? Notatnik agit. no. 7:34-39 Ap'56. P. 6.

A wrong address. L. Horowitz. Kierunki 2 no. 34.2 Ag'57. P. 3.

POLAND - COMMERCIAL CRIMES

Honesty must pay. A. Olszynski. Tygodn. demokrat 5 no. 36:1 Ag'57. P. 1.

Really mafia? In the mist of a commercial swamp. J. Katarkiewicz. Tygodn. demokrat 5 no. 35 2 Ag'57. P. 1.

POLAND - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Crimes of causing elemental disasters or communication catastrophes as defined in the draft of the Criminal Code. K. Buchala. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 11:855: 888 N'56. P. 7.

POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

The active decides. Z. Jakus. Zycie partii no. 8 4-7 Ag'57. P. 6.

Activities of the Agricultural Department of the Voivodeship Committee in Breslau. (Z) Zycie partii no. 8:36-37 Ag'57. P. 6.

After the 8th Plenum of the Party. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 11:III-V N'56. P. 7.

Against the methods of "controllers" W. Adamski. Zycie partii no. 9:29-30 S'57. P. 6.

Are these small facts? A. Tyniec. Zycie partii no. 4:30-32 Ap'56. P. 6.

Are these small facts? A. Tyniec. Zycie partii no. 8: 24-25 Ag'57. P. 6.

Before the new year of training. W. Gerle. Zycie partii no. 9:15-16 S'57. P. 6.

Biuletyn Informacyjny of the Voivodeship Committee in Poznan. (Z) Zycie partii no. 8:33 Ag'57. P. 6.

Care for the moral health of the Party. Zycie partii no. 8:35 Ag'57. P. 6.

Care for the moral health of the Party. Zycie partii no. 9:36 S'57. P. 6.

Comedy of errors, or Carousel of the naive. K. Ornacki. Przegl. kult. 6 no. 30:2 Ji'57. P. 1.

Concerning strikes. Nowe drogi 11 no. 9:12-24 S'57. P. 6.

Conference of the district actives of the United Peasant Party and Polish United Workers Party. S. Fallinski. Ziel. sztand. 9 no. 66/67.6 Ag'57. P. 6.

Confrontations. W. Styczynski. Zycie partii no. 8:22-23 Ag'57. P. 6.

Critically about commissions. I. O. Zycie partii no. 9:37 S'57. P. 6.

Deep current. Zycie partii no. 4:2-6 Ap'56. P. 6.

The discontinuing practice of "reporting" to the District Committee. M. Gryfin. Zycie partii no. 9:20-22 S'57. P. 6.

The district active deliberates. A. Dorgman. Zycie partii no. 4:51-53 Ap'56. P. 6.

Experiences of the discussion clubs. W. Lach. Zycie partii no. 9:19-20 S'57. P. 6.

Facts and reflections; from a reporter's notebook. K. Slomczyk. Zycie partii no. 9:27-29 S'57. P. 6.

For consideration. (w) Zycie partii no. 9:35 S'57. P. 6.

From the local Primary Party Organization to that of production. (w) Zycie partii no. 8:38 Ag'57. P. 6.

Harmonious cooperation of the members of the United Peasant Party and the Polish United Workers Party gives good results, from Starogard District. S. Krajewski. Ziel. sztand. 9 no. 64:3 Ag'57. P. 6.

How we bring together our active. J. Swiarkosz, A. Slaby. Zycie partii no. 8:10-20 Ag'57. P. 6.

In order not to overlook man. S. Luszczan. Zycie partii no. 9:31 S'57. P. 6.

In order to strengthen village organization. (w) Zycie partii no. 8:38 Ag'57. P. 6.

In search of new methods of Party work. Zycie partii no. 8 36 Ag'57. P. 6.

A letter from the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party and the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party to the National Conference of Rural Youth. Ziel. sztand. 9 no. 14:1 F'57. P. 6.

The need for increasing the struggle with the right and for strengthening cooperation with the Polish United Workers Party to build up the socialist democracy; the resolution passed at the 7th Plenary Meeting of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. Ziel. sztand. 9 no. 60:3 O'57. P. 6.

Need has arisen for a change in our economy; a voice in a discussion at the meeting of the Party active in Warsaw. W. Laskowski. Zycie partii no. 4:20-24 Ap'56. P. 6.

The new is not born on a stone. W. Styczynski. Zycie partii no. 9:24-25 S'57. P. 6.

A new policy, new tasks. S. Wasilewski. Zycie partii no. 8:13-15 Ag'57. P. 6.

Obstacle No. 1 is passiveness; an attempt at an answer. H. Trebinski. Zycie partii no. 8:28-29 Ag'57. P. 6.

October and January. Tygodn. p. 11 no. 6:1-2 F'57. P. 3.

On the border of reality. T. Jankowska. Nowe drogi 11 no. 8:63-72 Ag'57. P. 6.

One or several? K. Zycie partii no. 9:23 S'57. P. 6.

Organizational proposals in relation to a member of an organizational unit. Transfer from the Party apparatus to another work. Zycie partii no. 4:62-63 Ap'56. P. 6.

The Party organizations are trying to use new work methods. C. Szczepanski. Nowe drogi 11 no. 8:112-115 Ag'57. P. 6.

The Party way of thinking. Z. Stetczak. Zycie partii no. 8:28-29 Ag'57. P. 6.

POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

- Passiveness I Mackowiak. *Zycie partii* no.4 33-37 Ap'56 P,6
- Patterns and stiffness as brakes of the Party work. Gutman *Zycie partii* no.4:14-19 Ap'56 P,6.
- The people from the "rocky Tatra district." Z Sleszczak *Zycie partii* no.9:3-7 S'57 P,6.
- Polemically concerning the work of the Party. M.Mirski. *Nowe drogi* 11 no.9:67-71 S'57 P,6
- The Polish democracy must go forward, a review of articles. Z.S *Zycie partii* no.9:32-34 S'57 P,6.
- Poznan notes K Slomczyk. *Zycie partii* no.8:14-17 Ag'57, P,6.
- Remarks on the Party control M.Szadkowski. *Zycie partii* no.4:37-40 Ap'56. P,6.
- Resolution of the Plenum of the Krakow Voivodship Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. *Nowe drogi* 11 no.9 140-143 S'57. P,6
- A secretary's reflections T Buczynski. *Zycie partii* no.4:54-57 Ap'56. P,6.
- Sketches from a district of Poland J Slemek. *Zycie partii* no.9:1-4 S'57. P,6.
- The Social Commission of the Central Committee (w.p.) *Zycie partii* no.8:34 Ag'57. P,6.
- Some current problems of the Party work in Wroclaw Voivodship R.Pisarski. *Nowe drogi* 11 no.9:54-66 S'57. P,6
- Some remarks on the Party discipline. E.Ziolek. *Zycie partii* no.9:13-14 S'57. P,6
- Speech of the representative of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party and the Polish Government, Minister Adam Rapacki, made at the 4th National Conference of the Polish Lawyers Association. *Panstwo i prawo* 11 no.2 213-218 F'56. P,7
- That which happened is registered. L.Cieslik. *Zycie partii* no.4:25-29 Ap'56. P,6.
- Thoughts concerning the active R.Werfel. *Nowe drogi* 11 no.8 41-62 Ag'57. P,6.
- Timely inspiration. F.Czarnecki. *Zycie partii* no.9:9-11 S'57. P,6
- Training and philosophy. P.Beylin. *Przegli kult* 6 no.30. 3 JI'57. P,1.
- Twice a start. M Gutkowski. *Zycie partii* no.9:17-18 S'57. P,6.
- An understanding commission in a village community. (w.) *Zycie partii* no.8:37 Ag'57 P,6.
- Was it necessary to take an interest in this? J.Kowal. *Zycie partii* no.8:30-31 Ag'57. P,6.
- We are discussing the 5th Plenum. *Notatnik agit* no.4: 14-36 F'56. P,6.
- We are putting the Party records in order. (r.k.) *Zycie partii* no.9:35 S'57. P,6.
- What the Party school did not teach me. S.Zawadowski. *Zycie partii* no.4:57-59 Ap'56. P,6
- With help for the Primary Party Organization. (w) *Zycie partii* no.9:34 S'57. P,6.
- Work with the Party active. A Filipek. *Zycie partii* no.9:14-15 S'57. P,6.
- The worker-peasant alliance is formed on the basis of the community of basic interests of peasants and workers; an interview with Stefan Ignar, Chairman of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party, with a representative of Chlopska Droga. K. Swiatecka. *Ziel szlank* 9 no.35:3 My'57. P,6.

POLAND - COMMUNITY CENTERS

- Slasek, Jiri. *Kulturalni domy*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl.technicke literatury, 1957. 279 p. [Cultural centers. 1st ed. illus., bibl., plans] C,10.
- The Gniezno State House of Culture moved to the country. K.Fontanski. *Praca swietl* 6 no.8:14-16 Ag'56. P,6.
- Homes of culture and social organizations M.Kowalczykowa. *Oswiata doroslych* 1 no.3:161-163 JI/Ag'57. P,6.
- A railroad station reading hall in Ostroda. W.Z. *Oswiata doroslych* 1 no.3:137 JI/Ag'57. P,8.
- Self-government and money. A.Spadowski. *Praca swietl* 6 no.8:3-6 Ag'56. P,8.

POLAND - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

- In reference to the Soviet monograph of the Government Law of the Polish People's Republic. A.Gwizdz. *Panstwo i prawo* 11 no.1 136-143 Ja'56 P,7.

POLAND - CONTRACTS

- Contracts for delivery of industrial supplies made by socialist economic units. J.Mayzel *Panstwo i prawo* 11 no.8/9 365-378 Ag/S'56 P,7.

POLAND - COOLING TOWERS

- Method of successive computation of internal forces in hyperboloidal cooling towers subject to wind pressure. J.Ledwon. *Inz i bud* 14 no.8:219-224 Jo'57. P,16.

POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

- Cultural-educational activity in the production cooperatives S.Szalba *Oswiata doroslych* 1 no.1/2:43-45 Mr/Je'57. P,6.
- If the peasants themselves want this. Ac. Rolnik spoldz 9 no.32:7 Ag'57. P,15.
- An important resolution. Rolnik spoldz 9 no.32:1-4 Ag'57. P,15.
- A report with a moral K Olszewski. *Kierunki* 2 no.31 7 Ag'57 P,3
- What should be changed in the supply and sales cooperatives? A.Wos. *Ziel szlank* 9 no.12:5 F'57. P,6.

POLAND - COTTON

- Remarks on the Party control. M.Szadkowski *Zycie partii* no.4:37-40 Ap'56 P,6.

POLAND - CRIME AND CRIMINALS

- At the expense of the honest citizen. T.Adamczewski *Tygod demokrat* 5 no.38:1-2 S'57 P,1.
- Criminal offenses in the district of Kalisz in the years 1933-1938 and 1948-1953. W.Swida. *Panstwo i prawo* 11 no.2:260-272 F'56 P,7.
- General rules for the enforcement of punishment are needed. M.Czawa. *Rada narod* 14 no.31:14-15 Ag'57 P,6.

POLAND - CRIMINAL LAW

- Conflict of laws under the draft of the Criminal Code Z.Papierkowski. *Panstwo i prawo* 11 no.8/9:418-423 Ag/S'56. P,7.
- The construction of Section 76, Subsection 1 of the Criminal Code. H.Rajzman. *Panstwo i prawo* 11 no.11:809-872 N'56. P,7.
- Crimes of causing elemental disasters or communication catastrophes as defined in the draft of the Criminal Code. K Buchala. *Panstwo i prawo* 11 no.11:855: 868 N'56. P,7.
- The draft of the Criminal Code and the administrative penal law and its codification problems. R.Rajkowski. *Panstwo i prawo* 11 no.8/9:308-333 Ag/S'56. P,7.
- The problem of too extensive delegation of powers in the codification on economic offenses. T.Cyprjan. *Panstwo i prawo* 11 no.11:873-875 N'56. P,7.
- Remarks on the subjective theory of a crime as defined in the draft of the Polish Criminal Code. W.Wolter. *Panstwo i prawo* 11 no.8/9:297-307 Ag/S'56. P,7.

POLAND - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

- Decisions of the Supreme Court and the Military Supreme Court, and interpretations, answers, articles, and glosses regarding the Code of Criminal Procedure, The Military Code of Criminal Procedure, and legislation relating to other legislative acts, 1944-1956. J.Bafia and others. *Nowe prawo Suppl* to v. [12] no.11/12:1-64 N/D'56. P,7.

- An outline of the Supreme Court's decisions; criminal procedure, 1st half of 1956. S.Silwinski. *Panstwo i prawo* 11 no.11:841-854 N'56. P,7.

POLAND - CRITICISM

- Kott, Jan. *Postep i glupstwo*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] *Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy* [1956] (His Szkice) [Progress and stupidity. 1st ed. port.] P,11.
- Vol. 1. [Journalism, notes from a journey, 1945-1956] 1956. 388 p.
- Vol. 2. [Literary criticism, reminiscences, 1945-1956] 1956. 385 p.

- Boy as a reviewer. A.Stawar. *Dialog* no.8:82-89 Ag'57. P,11.

POLAND - CYCLOTRON

- Atom from under the Krakow bugle call. A.Czarski. *Zoln polski* no.8:13-14 Mr'57. P,17.

POLAND - DAMS

- The Turawa storage dam, a review of an article. Gy.Foris. *Vizugly kozl* [38] no.4:511-512 '56. H,16.

POLAND - DEFENSE (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE)

- Lipczynska, Maria. *Stanowisko oskarzonego w procesie karnym Polaki Ludowej* Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1956 306 p. [The situation of the defendant in the criminal trial in People's Poland, footnotes] P,7

POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- [Witlin, Jerzy] A brief graphic story of Poland. Warszawa, Iskry, 1955 1 v. (unpaged) [In English. chiefly illus.] P,12.
- Candles for Maria. Tr. from the German H.Boll *Tygod powoz* 11 no.9:1-2 Mr'57. P,3
- Dziadoszyn. K Nawolk *Turysta Pol* no.8:10 Ap'57. P,12.
- In the heart of the Szczecin lakeland. K.Prawdztic-Layman. *Turysta Pol* no.8:11 Ap'57. P,12.
- A journey to a backward city E.Herski. *Kierunki* 2 no.33:10 Ag'57. P,3.
- A July in Kierzkow. A.Rejcher. *Kierunki* 2 no.34:8 Ag'57 P,3.
- Konieczpol. W.Rozanski. *Turysta Pol* no.8:10 Ap'57 P,12.
- A letter from Poland. J.Czeski. *Biul rozgl Kraj* 2 no.47:11-12 N'56. P,6.
- Peripheries. J.Chudzynski. *Po prostu* no.23:3 Je'57. P,8
- Polish contrasts, Polish riddles, and Polish laughs. (To be contd.) S.Ilesic. *Nasi razgl* 6 no.16:370-371 Ag'57. Y,1.
- Praise for Krzeszow. T.Clasowski. *Turysta Pol* no.8:7 Ap'57. P,12.
- Some informations on Biecz. W.Trzyszczylo. *Turysta Pol* no.8:8-9 Ap'57. P,12
- Wymyte. J.Roguska-Cybulska. *Turysta Pol* no.8:4 Ap'57. P,12.
- POLAND - DISASTERS
- Crimes of causing elemental disasters or communication catastrophes as defined in the draft of the Criminal Code. K Buchala. *Panstwo i prawo* 11 no.11:855: 868 N'56. P,7.
- POLAND - DOLOMITE
- The occurrence of dolomites in coal limestone in the northeastern limb of the Dobnik anticline. S.Klimek. *Rocz geol* 25 no.2:121-133 '55 (published '56). P,12
- POLAND - DRINKING AND TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
- Drunkenness test in the fight against alcoholism among drivers. J.Markiewicz *Motorysta* 11 no.9:228-229 S'56. P,16.
- POLAND - DRYING APPARATUS
- A laboratory drying chamber heated with infrared rays. J.Pecenik. *Inz i bud* 13 no.7:291-292 JI'56. P,16.
- POLAND - DUE PROCESS OF LAW
- The valley for nonsmokers. A.Bachrach. *Prawo i zycie* 2 no.18:1-2 Ag'57. P,7.
- POLAND - EARTHWORK
- Report on the Conference on Earthwork and Foundations. sh. *Archiw inz lad* 2 no.3:350-353 '56. P,16.
- POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
- Kurek, Tadeusz. *Budujemy*. [Warszawa, Kalaska i Wiedza, 1952] 1 v. (unpaged) [We are building. chiefly illus.] P,5.
- Loth, Jerzy. *Geografia gospodarcza Polski*. Warszawa, Trzaska, Evert i Michalski. [Economic geography of Poland. illus., maps, bibl., footnotes, tables] P,5.
- Vol. 2. [Mining, industry, commerce, and transportation] 1948. 304 p.
- Activation with obstacles. E.Orkiszewski. *Tygod demokrat* 5 no.38:4-5 Ag'57. P,1.
- Against the recompense for inability. A.Perkowski. *Kierunki* 2 no.34:12 Ag'57. P,3.
- The balance sheet of twenty years. W.Zaleski. *Horyzonty* no.14/15 33-47 JI/Ag'57. P,1.
- Czeslaw Bobrowski on present economic problems of Poland. *Tygod powoz* 11 no.4:3 Ja'57. P,3.

POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS (Continued)

A debt which has not yet been paid II J Siaski Kierunki 2 no 35 11 S'57 P,3

Detachment from figures, Pt.1. A Czarski Tygod demokrat 5 no 37 5,8 Ag'57 P,1

Detachment from figures Pt.2 A Czarski Tygod demokrat 5 no 38 6,8 S'57 P,1

Echoes from near the Pilica River J Pilicki Kierunki 2 no 35 10 S'57 P,3

Economic activation of the country is the basic problem of the department M Sadowski Drobną wytwór 7 no 16 1-2 Ag'57 P,5

Gold-bearing country (To be cont'd) W Godek Po prostu no 23 1-2 Je'57 P,8

In our village community. S Gil Zycie partii no 4 59-61 Ag'56 P,6

Koszalin Volvodeship and a wide current H Cieslinska Tygod demokrat 5 no 34 3 Ag'57 P,1

Looking for the sources of social and economic balance. Z Czajkowski Kierunki 2 no 37 1-2,11 S'57 P,3

Make use of the possibilities of the development of the local economy A Cirdan Rada narod 14 no 34 11-12 Ag'57 P,6

Not far away from Warsaw, " Just this is Poland " J Hilner Prawo i zycie 2 no 18 3 Ag'57 P,7

A notebook from a trip E Kaczmarczyk Tygod demokrat 5 no 36 6 Ag'57 P,1

Patriotism and economics Po prostu no 46 1 N'56 P,8

Three souls of a Pole and the Lubsko region. S Bratkowski Po prostu no 23 2 Je'57 P,8

What we are thinking and saying in Poland M.Sawicki Nasza ojczyzna no.3 2 O'56, P,1

POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

Laski, Kazimierz Akumulacja i spozycie w procesie uprzemyslowienia Polski Ludowej [Wyd.1 Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1956 307 p. [Accumulation and consumption in the process of industrialization of People's Poland 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, tables] P,5

Economic and legal connotation of current aspects in industrial production M.Weralski Panstwo i prawo 11 no 8/9 350-364 Ag'S'56, P,7

Economic policy and public opinion. C. Bohrowski. Nowa kultura 8 no.19 3,8 My'57, P,11.

5-Year Plan, a real plan, excerpts from a report of Representative S Cieslak, general reporter of the Sejm Committee of Economic Planning, Budget, and Finance, at the Sejm session of July 11,1957 Rada narod 14 no 29-2-4 JI'57 P,6

For the right role of civil law in a socialized economy. S.Buczowski Panstwo i prawo 11 no.8/9,249-262 Ag'S'56, P,7

From the debate in the Sejm on the budget and the economic plan for 1957. Ziel sztrand 9 no.35,4 My'57, P,6

In search of a model T Gliwic Tygod demokrat 5 no.40-3 S'57, P,1.

Legal problems of acts in economic planning. Z.Ryblecki Panstwo i prawo 11 no.1.49-62 Ja'56 P,7.

A little calendar of works connected with the economic plan and budget for 1958. Rada narod 14 no.32:4 Ag'57, P,6.

Money, the unacknowledged value. S.Zurowski, Kierunki 1 no 29 3 D'56, P,3.

Need has arisen for a change in our economy; a voice in a discussion at the meeting of the Party active in Warsaw. W.Laskowski Zycie partii no.4:20-24 Ap'56 P,6.

New methods of the elaboration of the plan for 1958. W Flakiewicz. Drobną wytwór 7 no 15 5-6 Ag'57 P,5

An outlawed area? W Lyszczak. Tygod demokrat 5 no 41 S'57 P,1

Planning, finally A.C. Tygod demokrat 5 no.40.3 S'57, P,1

The resolution concerning economic problems adopted at the 7 Plenary Meeting of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. Ziel sztrand 9 no 80 3-4 O'57, P,6

Some remarks on our economic model, activities of the Industry Section of the Polish Economic Society S M Drobną wytwór 7 no 15:12-13 Ag'57, P,5.

Turning point in the methods of planning for 1958. W.Kawalec Rada narod 14 no 32 1-3 Ag'57, P,6.

We are discussing the 5th Plenum Notanik agit no.4 14-36 F'56 P,6

POLAND - EDUCATION

Activities of educational instructors in Kepno District. J Bleniek Oswiata doroslych 1 no.1/2 73-76 Mr/Je'57 P,8.

Adult education in Poznan Volvodeship. C.Skopowski. Oswiata doroslych 1 no 1/2:71-73 Mr/Je'57, P,8

The Association of the Propagation of Practical Knowledge has renewed its activity. E.Debowski. Oswiata doroslych 1 no 1/2 53-57 Mr/Je'57, P,8.

At the threshold of a new school year Nasza ojczyzna no 2.8 S'56, P,1

Before a new school year in Lask District S.Mitka, J.Szczecinski. R. da narod 14 no 34,8-9 Ag'57, P,8

A brick means knowledge. A.Korczak Kierunki 2 no.37.11 S'57 P,3

Concerning the basic education of adults. S.Bukowiecki Oswiata doroslych 1 no.1/2 35-42 Mr/Je'57, P,8.

Cooperation gives good results J Weselinska Oswiata doroslych 1 no 3 157-158 JI/Ag'57, P,8

Cultural-educational activity in the production cooperatives S Szwalbe Oswiata doroslych 1 no.1/2 43-45 Mr/Je'57 P,8.

A cultural-educational conference in the Central Council of Trade-Unions. S Orlowski. Oswiata doroslych 3 153-154 JI/Ag'57, P,8.

Departments of education or school districts? A.Kopacz. Tygod powasz 11 no 4:2 Ja'57 P,3.

Education in trade-unions. S Orlowski Oswiata doroslych 1 no.1/2 51-53 Mr/Je'57, P,8.

Educational films and slides F K. Oswiata doroslych 1 no 1/2:83-84 Mr/Je'57, P,8

Educational Sejm S. Grochowaska Oswiata doroslych 1 no 3.139-144 JI/Ag'57 P,8.

Educational work in the Opole region T.Dabrowski Oswiata doroslych 1 no.3 149-151 JI/Ag'57, P,8.

The fate of the graduates of the basic schools M. Walentynowicz. Oswiata doroslych 1 no.3:113-120 JI/Ag'57, P,8.

For a second Sunday in the week. K.L Tygod powasz 11 no.8:2 F'57, P,3.

For increasing the level of education; a speech by Czeslaw Wycech at the National Educational Conference. Ziel sztrand 9 no.37:3 My'57, P,6.

From the Sejm. S.Zajackowska. Oswiata doroslych 1 no 3:138-139 JI/Ag'57, P,8

The General University in Ligota. L. Golorz. Oswiata doroslych 1 no 1/2.78-79 Mr/Je'57, P,8.

The General University in Warsaw. J.Bonluk. Oswiata doroslych 1 no 1/2:79-80 Mr/Je'57, P,8.

Inalienability of rationed education. Z.Komorowski. Kierunki 2 no.33.1-2 Ag'57 P,3.

Is there an overproduction of intelligentsia? H.Golanek. Nowe drogi 11 no 9:37-53 S'57, P,6.

It is human to think? kk. Tygod powasz 11 no 9:2 Mr'57, P,3.

National Conference of the Adult Education Activists. S.L. Oswiata doroslych 1 no.1/2.69-70 Mr/Je'57, P,8.

National Educational Conference. Ziel sztrand 9 no.37:1 My'57, P,6.

A need for scientific researches in adult education. M.Sieniński. Oswiata doroslych 1 no.1/2 16-29 Mr/Je'57, P,8

New educational posts in figures. J.B. Oswiata doroslych 1 no.3:133 JI/Ag'57, P,8.

The resolution of the Rural Youth Association concerning cultural-educational work M.O. Oswiata doroslych 1 no 1/2:81-82 Mr/Je'57, P,8

The school inspectorates and provincial departments of education, or Departments and branches A.T. Tygod demokrat 5 no.37:6 Ag'57 P,1.

The Self-Education Advisory Center of the Society of Popular Knowledge W.Olechowski. Oswiata doroslych 1 no.3:158-159 JI/Ag'57 P,8.

The situation in adult education. K.Wojciechowski. Oswiata doroslych 1 no.1/2:1-5 Mr/Je'57, P,8

Subjects for stylistic exercises. J.Kulpa. Oswiata doroslych 1 no.1/2 45-51 Mr/Je'57, P,8.

"Why should we study?" W.Wernic. Tygod demokrat 5 no.41 1-2 S'57, P,1

POLAND - ELECTIONS

A command. P.Jasienica. Nowa kultura 8 no.5:1 F'57, P,11.

Concerning former members of the Polish Socialist Party. Bluz rozgl Kij 2 no.47:5-6 N'56, P,6.

POLAND - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Some problems of exporting electric plants and equipment. B.Rej. Handel zagr 2 no.9:25-26 '56, P,5.

POLAND - ELECTRIC NETWORKS

Breakdown caused by storm in Polish high-voltage electric networks. Pt.1. (To be cont'd) M.Jaczkowski, J Zieliński Energetyka Pol 10 no.4:160-176 JI/Ag'56, P,16

POLAND - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Fewer complaints more activity. K.Filipok. Zycie partii no 8 1-3 Ag'57, P,6.

The Lodz II Electrothermal Plant. M.Plasiecki. Bud przem 6 no.9:25-26 S'57, P,16.

Radiographic control of pipe welds in electric-power plants; remarks concerning the comparison between Hungary and Poland on the basis of T.Konkly's article as well as on experiences in Polish electric plants. J.Angrea. Przegl spaw 9 no.1:7-8 Ja'57, P,16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC RAILROADS

Conclusions and generalizations concerning the construction of a car barn in Warsaw. Pt.2. L.Rownicki, E.Monikowski. Bud przem 6 no.7:1-7 JI'57, P,16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

Damaging Polish-made low-power transformers. M.Ochenkowski, H.Wodnicki. Energetyka Pol 10 no.4:213-216 JI/Ag'56, P,10

POLAND - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Krukowski, Włodzimierz. Prace. [Redaktor naczelny: Hilary Dziewulski. Wyd.1.] Warszawa, Państwowemu Wydawn.Naukowe, 1956. 845 p. [Works. 1st ed. illus., ports., diagrs., facsim., tables] P,16.

POLAND - ELECTROMAGNETIC EQUIPMENT

Polish electromagnetic apparatus for detecting damages in wire ropes. Z.Kawacki. Elektry i mechi gorn 2: 63-95 '56, P,16.

POLAND - EMDEZZLEMENT

Is it right to say: "Just to the elections"? J.Kiegiel. Rada narod 14 no 31:3-14 Ag'57, P,6.

POLAND - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Emigration, a shameful subject. T.Garczynski. Prawo i zycie 2 no.16.1,5 Ag'57, P,7.

Let us not lose the regained young people! S.Balicki. Kierunki 2 no.31.10 Ag'57, P,3.

POLAND - EMPLOYEES, DISMISSAL OF

Conspiracy of mediocrities. k.jw. Tygod powasz 11 no.8:2 F'57, P,3.

POLAND - ENAMEL AND ENAMELING

Unknown example of a medieval enamel in the Cathedral of Poznan. K.Jozefowiczówna. Studia muzeal 2:30-70 '57, P,10.

POLAND - EROSION

The effects of wind erosion of soils in southeastern Poland in February 1956. M.Szczepanski. Przegl geogr 29 no.2:371-374 '57, P,12.

POLAND - ETHNOLOGY

Notes on the educational method used in the Ethnographic Institute of the University of Warsaw. Tr. from the Polish. Z.Szyfalska. Slov narodopis 5 no.3/4:417-424 '57, C,12.

The scientific work of Kazimierz Moszynski. Tr. from the Polish. J.Klimaszewska. Slov narodopis 5 no.3/4:245-260 '57, C,12.

A study of the life and culture of laboring classes in Polish science. Tr. from the Polish. D.Dobrowolska. Slov narodopis 5 no.3/4:377-397 '57, C,12.

POLAND - EVICTION

More about eviction. W.Bugajny. Rada narod 14 no.32: 12 Ag'57, P,6.

POLAND - FACTORY LIBRARIES

50th anniversary of the Library of the Zyrardow Plants, 1907-1957. H Stefanska. Bibl 24 no. 6 184-187 '57. P, 2.

Popularizing reading in the H Cegielski Plants in Poznan. M. Polcyn. Bibl 24 no. 7.207-209 '57. P, 2.

POLAND - FAMILY ALLOWANCES

A problem of families. K Dyduziak. Tygod powez 11 no. 5:2 F'57. P, 3.

POLAND - FARM BUILDINGS

Building on collective farms. S. Czaczynski. Bud wiejskie 8 no. 6:10-11 Je'56. P, 15.

For a proper treatment of building on individually owned farms. E Wrzeszczynski. Bud wiejskie 8 no. 6:21-22 Je'56. P, 15.

For a proper work estimate of building-repairing brigades on the state farms. Z. Posmyk. Bud wiejskie 8 no. 6:16 Je'56. P, 15.

For effectiveness of investments in rural building. A Nowicki. Bud wiejskie 8 no. 6:22-24 Je'56. P, 15.

For the improvement of the living conditions of rural builders. K Kobus. Bud wiejskie 8 no. 6:6-7 Je'56. P, 15.

The organization of rural building shows serious deficiencies. W Polujan. Bud wiejskie 8 no. 6:12-13 Je'56. P, 15.

The problems of rural building require more care and quick changes. T Zelazny. Bud wiejskie 8 no. 6:17 Je'56. P, 15.

Prospects in the field of planning. Z. Pozarzewski. Bud wiejskie 8 no. 6:4-5 Je'56. P, 15.

Rural building in the light of the National Building Conference. W. Pawlikowski. Bud wiejskie 8 no. 6:3-4 Je'56. P, 15.

Some problems of performance in rural building. J Dubalski. Bud wiejskie 8 no. 6:7-10 Je'56. P, 15.

POLAND - FARM PRODUCE

Purchasing is also trade. Rolnik spoldz 9 no. 32:5 Ag'57. P, 15.

So that the difficulties do not overtake us. Rolnik spoldz 9 no. 32:5 Ag'57. P, 15.

POLAND - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Laskowski, St. Gospodarka paszowa na Pomorzu Gdanskim. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Leśne, 1957. 247 p. [Fodder management in Danzig Pomerania. 1st ed.] P, 15.

POLAND - FIBERBOARD

The fiberboard industry in the last decade. A. Wierzbicki. Mat bud 11 no. 10:325-330 O'56. P, 16.

POLAND - FIRE PREVENTION

Let us remember the fire-preventive measures. S. Ilowski. Praca swietl 6 no. 8:34-36 Ag'56. P, 8.

POLAND - FIRES

Geography of the smoldering remains of fires. K. Olaszewski. Kierunki 2 no. 33:3 Ag'57. P, 3.

POLAND - FIRST AID

Organization of first-aid service in Warsaw. Tr. from the Polish. A. Mul. Cs zdrav 5 no. 3:147-152 Mr'57. C, 14.

POLAND - FISHERIES

Researches on spencers with kapok filling as the protective safety clothing in the sea fishing. (Z.M.-R.W.) Ochrona pracy 12 no. 8:27-28 Ag'57. P, 16.

POLAND - FLAX

Advice of Polish specialists on primary treatment of flax. T. Sokov. Leka prom 6 no. 4:23-25 '57. B, 16.

POLAND - FLOODS

Characteristics of floods in Poland. Z. Mikulski. Gosp wodna 17 no. 9:424-428 S'57. P, 16.

The high-water probability curve in the regional parametric function. J. Lambor. Gosp wodna 17 no. 9:428-430 S'57. P, 16.

POLAND - FLORA

Pawlowski, Bogumil. Flora Tatr; rośliny naczynowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Flora of the Tatra Mountains; vascular plants. 1st ed. illus., indexes] P, 13.

Vol. 1. [General part: keys to nomenclature. Descriptive part: ferns, plants with naked buds, doubleleaf plants, apetalous plants] 1956. 889 p.

POLAND - FLOUR MILLS

A resolution under a millstone. J. Debica. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 41 7 S'57. P, 1.

POLAND - FOOD INDUSTRY

Incomplete classification hinders deliveries and taxes. L. Pajak. Hadsa narod 14 no. 32:7 Ag'57. P, 6.

POLAND - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - U S.

Polish-American negotiations on credit. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 11 3 Je'57. H, 5.

POLAND - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

The calculation of prices of machines for export. J. Doniecki. Handel zagr 2 no. 9.21-24 '56. P, 5.

Stained-glass windows and foreign exchange. E. Kaczmarczyk. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 34:5 Ag'57. P, 1.

Z. Bidzinski and K. Sosnowski's Ustawodawstwo dewizowe (The Legislation on Foreign Exchange), a book review. J. Harasimowicz. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 8/9. 451-454 Ag'56. P, 7.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The July anniversary. Sprawy miedzynar 10 no. 7.12-17 JI'57. P, 8.

Poland is between Russia and America. J. Mieroszewski. Kultura no. 7/8.119-125 JI/Ag'57. P, 1.

Visits of friendship; travels of the Polish official delegations to Czechoslovakia and the German Democratic Republic. H. Gorski. Sprawy miedzynar 10 no. 7.18-26 JI'57. P, 6.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

Witold Grabowski, prewar Minister of Justice, with Goebbels and Hitler. Sprawy miedzynar 10 no. 7.53-58 JI'57. P, 6.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN

From month to month. Verax. Sprawy miedzynar 10 no. 7:3-11 JI'57. P, 6.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - SWEDEN

Sweden in Poland. A. Uziemblo. Kultura no. 7/8.131-134 JI/Ag'57. P, 1.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

A meeting in Belgrade. K. Golde. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 41:1, 5 S'57. P, 1.

POLAND - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forest-steppe reservation in Bielinek on the Oder River. F. Celinski, M. Filipek. Ochrona przyrody no. 24.221-271 '57. P, 13.

The Kampinoska Forest as an area for a metropolitan national park. J. Kobendza, R. Kobendza. Ochrona przyrody no. 24:1-64 '57. P, 13.

A meeting to discuss improvements of waterworks for forestry. C. Dodek. Gosp wodna 17 no. 9:453-454 S'57. P, 16.

Motorization of the transportation of forest products. Kozikowski. Motoryzacja 11 no. 9:230-233 S'56. P, 10.

POLAND - FOUNDATIONS

Report on the Conference on Earthwork and Foundations. sh. Archiw inz lad 2 no. 3:350-353 '50. P, 16.

POLAND - FOUNDING

The active decides. Z. Jakus. Zycie partii no. 8:4-7 Ag'57. P, 6.

Losses and surpluses in warehouses for foundry products. J. Kosztrusink, K. Nowicki. Gosp mat 9 no. 16:535-541 Ag'57. P, 6.

The tragedy of Maria Gajacka. R. Jurys. Nowa kultura 8 no. 5:3, 7 F'57. P, 11.

POLAND - FRUIT

The example of the fruit cooperative in Tymbark. J. Marek. Ziel sztand 9 no. 12:8 F'57. P, 6.

POLAND - FUEL

The question of fuel balance. L. Nehrebecki. Gosp weg-lem 6 no. 6:125-128 Je'57. P, 5.

POLAND - GAS TANKS

Technical progress in assembling the steel constructions of gasholders. Bud przem 6 no. 8.1-6 Ag'57. P, 16.

POLAND - GEODESY

Extraordinary Meeting of the Delegates of the Association of Polish Geodesists. St. J.T. Przegl geod 13 no. 3:118-120 Mr'57. P, 13.

Geodetic terminology, a short onomastic note. M. Sawik. Przegl geod 13 no. 1:39-40 Ja'57. P, 13.

Industrial safety in geodesy and cartography. B. Lipinski. Ochrona pracy 12 no. 8.5-7 Ag'57. P, 16.

Main Administration of Surveying on a National Scale, Central Administration of Geodesy and Cartography, Main Administration of Geodesy and Cartography; a somewhat emotional remark. M. Sawik. Przegl geod 13 no. 3:125 Mr'57. P, 13.

Pomeranian geodesists before the 3d Congress of Engineers and Technicians. H. Szulc. Przegl geod 13 no. 2:73-74 F'57. P, 13.

Resolutions adopted at the Extraordinary Meeting of the Delegates of the Association of Polish Geodesists. December 14-15, 1956. Przegl geod 13 no. 3:120-121 Mr'57. P, 13.

The role of young people in the activities of the Association of Polish Geodesists. R. Koronowski. Przegl geod 13 no. 2:82-83 F'57. P, 13.

Sound evaluation of the past period. W. Klopocinski. Przegl geod 13 no. 3.89-93 Mr'57. P, 13.

Young geodesists of the Warsaw Section of the Association of Polish Geodesists. R. Koseski. Przegl geod 13 no. 3:124 Mr'57. P, 13.

POLAND - GEOGRAPHY

A report on the activity of the Institute of Polish Geography of the Polish Academy of Sciences for 1956. S. Leszczycki. Przegl geogr 29 no. 2.422-444 '57. P, 12.

POLAND - GEOLOGY

Monuments of inanimate nature in the Pieniny Klippen belt. Pt. 1. A gorge of the Dunajec River between the castles of Czorzęty and Niedzica. K. Birkenmajer. Ochrona przyrody no. 24.157-178 '57. P, 13.

POLAND - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Materials contributing to the knowledge of the Polish Miocene Pt. 1. W. Krach. Roczn geol 25 no. 2:105-110 '55 (published '56). P, 12.

POLAND - GEOMORPHOLOGY

Geomorphological and hydrographic conditions in the Wieprz-Krzna canal zone. T. Wilgat. Przegl geogr 29 no. 2.250-295 '57. P, 12.

POLAND - GEOPHYSICS

Polish expedition to Spitzbergen during the 3d International Geophysical Year. K. Birkenmajer. Nasa veda 4 no. 6:286-288 Je'57. C, 1.

POLAND - GIRDDERS

Investigation of economical prestressed girders of a 30-meter span consisting of segments. Z. Zieleniński, A. Włodarczyk, A. Masłowski. Inz i bud 13 no. 7:277-282 JI'56. P, 16.

POLAND - GLASS

Accidents in sheet glass no. 7/8:182-184 JI/A.

Present tasks of the glass proving the quality of glass. J. Peszel. Szkło 8 no. 7/8:17.

Where the struggle is being carried on. A. Stajan. 18 Ag'57. P, 6.

POLAND - GLASS PAINTING AND STAINING

Stained-glass windows and foreign exchange. E. Kaczmarczyk. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 34:5 Ag'57. P, 1.

POLAND - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

B-1 training glider. F. Pawłowicz. Skrz Polska 13 no. 38:16 S'57. P, 16.

The championship glider A-1. W. Zieleniewicz. Skrz Polska 13 no. 38:16 Ag'57. P, 16.

For the third time junior glider pilots are at the peak of Zar. J. Krasicki. Skrz Polska 13 no. 34:8-9 Ag'57. P, 16.

Glider pilots of Belgrade visiting glider pilots of Warsaw. J. Staron. Skrz Polska 13 no. 34:4 Ag'57. P, 16.

Influence of sports activities on the increase of glider pilots' physical resistance. W. Kornaszewski. Kultura fiz 10 no. 12:926-928 D'56. P, 8.

The MT-1 hydroglider. F. Pawłowicz. Skrz Polska 13 no. 32:16 Ag'57. P, 16.

Miscellaneous news from the Championship. A. F. Skrz Polska 13 no. 32:4 Ag'57. P, 16.

New Polish gliders. Skrz Polska 13 no. 33:5 Ag'57. P, 16.

POLAND - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS) (Continued)

Nine diamond flights T Malinowski Kridla vlasti no 17 539-539 Ag'57 C,16

Poland, the 4th Gliding Contest T. Malinowski Kridla vlasti no 16 494-495 Ag'57 C,16

A Pole established a new world record in gliding. Skrz Polska 13 no.38:3 S'57. P,16.

Polish gliders in Lithuania. Reports Vilna Ag 2'57 16-17. L1,1

Swiss boycott of Leszno A Zicntek. Skrz Polska 13 no 32 3 Ag'57 P,16

We present junior gliders (ark) Skrz Polska 13 no 35 13 Ag'57 P,16

POLAND - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS) - MODELS

Polish flying models, a model of the A-2 glider designed by Stanislaw Skotniczny Skrz Polska 13 no 34 15 Ag'57 P,16

POLAND - GOLD-PLATING

Gold-plating in Poznan during the period of the Renaissance J Eckhardt. Studia muzecz 2 169-202 '57. P,10

POLAND - GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

The problem of too extensive delegation of powers in the codification on economic offenses T Cyprian. Panstwo i prawo 11 no.11 873-875 N'58 P,7

Remarks on J Grynberg's article "Some Problems of Civil Law in Investment Discipline" A Wysokinski Panstwo i prawo 11 no 8/9:503-505 Ag/S'56 P,7.

POLAND - GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Poland Laws, statutes, etc Zarzadz mieniem ogolnonarodowym Opracowal Jan Topinski [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Wydawn Prawnicze, 1958. 279 p (Prawo cywilne obrotu uspoliecznionego. Przeglasy prawne, orzecznictwo arbitrazowe, glosy literatury (1.1) [Administration of national property. 1st ed footnotes] P,7

POLAND - GRAIN

Deliveries without "beaters" G. Lewandowski Rada narod 14 no 33 14 Ag'57 P,6

First grain for the state Rada narod 14 no.31.11 Ag'57. P,6

The first time in many years k.s. Rolnik spoldz 9 no 32 5 Ag'57 P,16.

For honest and calm compulsory delivery. A Hebda. Rada narod 14 no 31 10-11 Ag'57 P,6.

POLAND - GRAIN ELEVATORS

The construction of a grain elevator in Szymanow. P Chomiczyk. Inz i bud 13 no.7 284-271 JI'58. P,16

POLAND - GRASSES

A meeting of the Council of the Institute of Drainage and Grassland Improvement. E.Wisniewski Gosp wodna 17 no 9 455-456 S'57. P,16.

POLAND - GRAVEL

The sand and gravel industry in the past decade and in the near future. J Gren. Mat bud 11 no.10 322-324 O'56. P,16

POLAND - GRAZING

A plan for the organization of pastures in the Tatra Mountains National Park J.Kolowca. Ochrona przyrody no.24:179-220 '57. P,13.

POLAND - GRENADES

Production of grenades for the Warsaw Uprising. E.Kumor. Kierunki 2 no 34.3 Ag'57. P,3.

POLAND - GYPSUM

A valley of illusions and great possibilities. J.Jamrogiewicz. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no.34:1,8 Ag'57. P,1.

POLAND - HAMMERS

New steam air hammers of Polish production K Boslaci. Mechanik 30 no.5/8:254/255 My/Je'57. P,16.

POLAND - HANDICRAFT

Are they the second-class citizens? W.Plotrowski. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no.40:7 S'57. P,1.

The artisans' underground A.Porkowski. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no.38:5 S'57. P,1.

The cooperation of handicraft with industry. A.Bukowski. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no.40:1-2 S'57. P,1.

Disturbing occurrences; on the example of two voivodeships. K.Tomaszewski. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no.41:8 S'57. P,1

Important decisions. S.Stefanski Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 36 2 Ag'57 P,1

The Institute of Small Industry and Handicraft is collaborating with the handicraft self-government M.Kalita Drobna wytwor 7 no 15.19-20 Ag'57 P,5.

A natural ally of handicraft E Grajter. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 40:7 S'57 P,1.

Obstacles to the development of handicraft in Danzig R. Lao Tygodnik demokrat 5 no.37:7 Ag'57 P,1

Regulated losses A.Bykowski. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 35 5 Ag'57 P,1

Researches into domestic production and handicrafts in the villages of Podhale. Tr from the Polish A.Zambrzycka Stov narodopis 5 no. 3/4:408-418 '57. C,12

Rural fictions A.Perkowski Tygodnik demokrat 5 no.36:5 Ag'57. P,1

A strange equation E Gorecki. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no.36:5 Ag'57 P,1.

Too little and too much A.Bukowski Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 38 5 S'57 P,1

We signalize danger A.Bukowski Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 34:5 Ag'57. P,1.

What do you think about this? E Grajter. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no.35:5 Ag'57 P,1

Who is training pupils? M.Jaskiewicz. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no.37:7 Ag'57. P,1

POLAND - HARVESTING

Before the harvesting in Tczew District. W.Borkowski. Rada narod 14 no.28.3 JI'57 P,6.

The harvesting begins. E.Podolski Rada narod 14 no.28 1-2 JI'57. P,6.

Industrious days. Ziel szland 9 no. 64:1 Ag'57. P,6.

Peasants about this year's harvest, in spite of rain It will be better than last year. Ziel szland 9 no. 65:1 Ag'57. P,6.

Preparing for harvesting in our village community. J Barwinski. Rada narod 14 no 28 2-3 JI'57 P,6.

POLAND - HELICOPTERS

First record with the SM-1 R.Witkowski. Skrz Polska 13 no 39 6 S'57. P,16

POLAND - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

How to protect historical towns J.k. Tygodnik powz 11 no.6:2 F'57 P,3.

A tavern in Nadarzyn. S.Peterek, T Maczubski. Turysta Pol no 8:10 Ap'57. P,12.

POLAND - HISTORICAL RESEARCH

Scientific circle in Lublin. J.Willaume. Kwartalnik hist 64 no.3:223-232 '57. P,4.

Works of the Scientific Council of the Institute of History of the Polish Academy of Sciences. J.T. Kwartalnik hist 64 no.3:208-211 '57 P,4.

POLAND - HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

The statute of the Polish Historical Society as adopted at the annual meeting in Warsaw on October 21, 1956 Kwartalnik hist 64 no 3:277-284 '57 P,4.

POLAND - HISTORY

Bibliografia historii polskiej. Wroclaw, Zaklad im Ossolinskich [Bibliography of Polish history index] P,4.
Year 1948 1952 90 p.
Year 1949 1954. 147 p.
Year 1950/51 1955. 232 p
Year 1952/53 1957. 330 p.

Grosfeld, Leon. Polskie reakcyjne formacje wojskowe w Rosji, 1917-1919. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn.Naukowe, 1956. 226 p [Polish reactionary military formations in Russia, 1917-1919. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, index] P,4.

Kalabinski, Stanislaw, ed. Carat i klasy posiadajace w walce z rewolucja 1805-1807 w Krolestwie Polskim; materialy archiwalne. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn.Naukowe, 1956. 780 p. (Zrodla do dziejow rewolucji 1805-1807 na ziemiach polskich) [The tsardom and the ruling classes in the struggle against the Revolution of 1805-1807 in the Congress Kingdom; archival source materials. 1st ed In Polish and Russian. Indexes] P,4.

Przybos, Adam. W latach potopu, walka narodu polskiego z najazdem szwedzkim w latach 1655/1660. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1956. 198 p. [In the years of the deluge; the struggle of the Polish nation against the Swedish invasion of 1655-1660 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl.] P,4.

Sieradzki, Jozef Szkice i materialy historyczne z XIX i XX wieku. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 253 p. [Essays and historical material from the 19th and 20th centuries. 1st ed. ports., facsimils, indexes, notes] P,4.

Bohrzynski's memoirs, a book review. S.Zabiello. Kierunki 2 no.38 1 S'57 P,3.

Cul Bono? J.Baczewski. Kierunki 2 no.36:3, 11 S'57. P,3.

Discussing the 2d volume of the History of Poland. K Gronowski. Kwartalnik hist 64 no.3:212-222 '57. P,4.

Flies crawl on the brain. S Mackiewicz. Kierunki 2 no.36:9 S'57 P,3

From the history of Kasinka Mala. Pt, 3. The first strike in our district. W.Jamroz. Ziel szland 9 no. 64 3 Ag'57. P,6.

From the history of Kasinka Mala. Pt. 4. How we won the struggle for self-government. W.Jamroz. Ziel szland 9 no. 65 3 Ag'57. P,6.

From works of the Polish-German Historical Commission. E.Hoffmann. Kwartalnik hist 64 no 3:275 '57. P,4.

Galicja od pierwszego rozbioru do wlosny ludow (1772-1849) [Galicja from the First Partition of Poland to the Spring of Nations, 1772-1849], a book review. S.Kieniewicz Kwartalnik hist 64 no.3:160-169 '57. P,4.

The genealogy of the Polish democracy. Pt.11. Why clubs? T.Sarniecki. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no.38:4 S'57. P,1.

German agricultural settlements in Congress Poland in the years 1830-1860. M.Zychowski. Kwartalnik hist 64 no.3 44-78 '57. P,4.

German White Book and the frontier incidents. J. Skorzynski. Biul zbrod hitler 8:55-76 '56. P,4.

His boat goes without oars. S.Mackiewicz. Kierunki 2 no 38 9 S'57 P,3.

The house of January Suchodolski. M.Pruszyńska. Kierunki 2 no.39:8 S'57. P,3.

Ks.A.Kordecki's Pamiatnik oblozenia Czesochowy 1685 r. (Memoirs of the Defense of Czesochowa, 1685); a book review. A.Kersten. Kwartalnik hist 64 no.3 126-134 '57. P,4.

Observations and critical remarks. I. (To be contd.) S.Koscialkowski. Kultura no.7/8:46-60 JI/Ag'57. P,1.

On the eve of the 20th anniversary of the peasant strike. (J.K.). Ziel szland 9 no. 65:1 Ag'57. P,6.

Poland and Europe in the light of German studies; a book review. R.Weglinski. Kierunki 2 no.38:3 S'57. P,3.

Polish and arch-Polish. S.Mackiewicz. Kierunki 2 no.31:9 Ag'57. P,3.

The Red organism; a book review. A.S. Kultura no.7/8: 217-222 JI/Ag'57. P,1.

Remarks on peasants' right to land in the Poland of the Plasts. K Buzek. Kwartalnik hist 64 no.3:66-69 '57. P,4.

Reminiscences from the May period. (Conclusion) S.Skladkowski. Kultura no.7/8:143-173 JI/Ag'57. P,1.

Z dziejow Elblaga (From the History of Elbing); a book review. S.Gierszewski. Kwartalnik hist 64 no.3:182-185 '57. P,4.

POLAND - HOLIDAYS

The July anniversary. Sprawy miedzynar 10 no.7:12-17 JI'57. P,6.

The National Holiday. Nasza ojczyzna no.1:3 Ag'56. P,1.

POLAND - HOME ECONOMICS

Balcerzak, Jerzy, ed. Poradnik gospodyn wiejskiej. [2. wyd.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn.Rolnicze 1 Lesne, 1955. 638 p. [Guidebook for a country housewife. 2d ed.] P,16.

POLAND - HOODLUMS

This way is wrong and that way is no good. H.Piekarska. Prawo i zycie 2 no.18:3 Ag'57. P,7.

POLAND - HOSPITALS

An instruction of the Ministry of Health. Tygodnik powz 11 no.4:2 Ja'57. P,3.

POLAND - HOUSING

Carrying out the decisions of housing agencies E Zien-
tal Rada narod 14 no 28 12 JI'57 P, 6

POLAND - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Surveying and studying deformations of hydrotechnic
constructions in the light of the needs of hydroeco-
nomics Z Mikucki Przegl geod 13 no 3:101-105
M'57. P, 13.

POLAND - INCOME

Agriculture and the national income. J. Dab-Kociol.
Ziel szland 9 no 43:3 M'57. P, 6.

It is worth considering J. Weyroch. Tygod demokrat 5
no 38 2 S'57. P, 1.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Topolski, Fryderyk Z zagadnien budownictwa prze-
myslowego w Polsce Ludowej. [Wyd 1 Warszawa]
Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1956. 54 p (Biblioteczka
zagadnien ekonomiki i polityki gospodarczej Polski
Ludowej) [From the problems of industrial
building construction in People's Poland 1st ed
tables] P, 10.

Wiernik, Bronislaw Podroz na Trzecia Plaszczyzna.
Zdzecia Wladyslaw Slawny [Wyd. 1] Czytelnik,
Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1954 302 p. [A trip to
the construction site Third Level 1st ed
illus] P, 9

Standardization of industrial buildings in the Polish
People's Republic. B Kowalski, S Kus. Bud przem
6 no 8 15-28 Ag'57 P, 16

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Notes on Jakub Grynberg's article "Some Civil Law
Problems of Investment Discipline" W. Szulczynski
Panstwo i prawo 11 no 2 321-322 F'56. P, 7

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

A conference of industrial economists in Wisla. Gosp
mat 9 no 15:546-548 Ag'57. P, 5.

Employee inventiveness in the light of new regulations
E. Ziembicki Energetyka Pol 10 no 4:218-217 JI'57
'56. P, 16.

Further conclusions concerning the financing of the
means of turnover. J. Dobrowolski. Gosp mat 9
no 16:532-535 Ag'57. P, 5.

In the perspective, a candle. W. Bojarski. Po prostu
no 46:8 N'56. P, 8

The organization of economic units in industrial insti-
tutes S. Polka. Przem wlok 11 no 8:302-305 Ja'57.
P, 16

People's councils and workers' councils. F. Hemer.
Rada narod 14 no 31:16-17 Ag'57 P, 6.

Technical control is necessary M Reich Drobna wyt-
wor 7 no 16:17-18 Ag'57. P, 5.

Technology and rationalization clubs under the care and
leadership of factory circles. J. Kobylanski, K. Na-
pierekowski Przegl geod 13 no 2:62-65 F'57. P, 13.

With an "unarmed" eye on the Construction-Techno-
logical Workshop. (masz.). Drobna wytwor 7 no 16:
19-20 Ag'57. P, 6

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

The industrial safety and hygiene regulations should
not be disregarded. E. Kohl Drobna wytwor 7 no 16:
17 Ag'57. P, 5.

The results of the competition "Workers' Councils and
the Problem of Industrial Safety." M. Ziemia and
others. Ochrona pracy 12 no 8:10-17 Ag'57. P, 16.

Safety and hygiene at work. In English. Tr from the
Polish. Legist Poland 3:3-144 '57. P, 7

POLAND - INDUSTRIES

Contracts for delivery of industrial supplies made by
socialist economic units. J. Mayzel. Panstwo i pra-
wo 11 no 8/9 365-378 Ag/S'56. P, 7.

Economic and legal connotation of current aspects in
industrial production. M. Weralski. Panstwo i prawo
11 no 8/9:360-364 Ag/S'56. P, 7

Resolution of the 3d National Conference of the Trade-
Union of the Employees of Local Industry and Hand-
icraft passed July 7, 1957, in Krakow. (To be contd.)
Drobna wytwor 7 no 15:11 Ag'57 P, 5.

Some current problems of the state small and local
industries. Z Moskwa. Drobna wytwor 7 no 15:1-5
Ag'57. P, 5.

Stubbornness, incapacity, or ill will? (tom) Tygod
demokrat 5 no 35:5 Ag'57 P, 1.

"Trade-unions cease to be the transmission of the po-
stulates from the above." K. Tomaszewski. Drobna
wytwor 7 no 15:8-12 Ag'57 P, 5

POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Kultura Polski Ludowej, wybor fotografii z lat 1945-
1955. [Redaktorzy Dominik Morawski, Stanislaw
Neumark] Warszawa, Wydawn Sztuka, 1956
1 v. (unpagod) [The culture of People's Poland,
a selection of photographs from the years 1945-
1955 chiefly illus] P, 4.

Mikulski, Tadeusz Ze studiow nad Oswieceniem,
zagadnienia i fakty. [Wyd 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy
Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 555 p [From studies on
the Enlightenment, problems and facts 1st ed
plates, bibl., facsim., footnotes, index] P, 11.

Culture does not pay. KTT. Nowa kultura 6 no 5, 6
F'57. P, 11.

English park or Cultural policy J. Milewski Kierunki
2 no 35 3 S'57. P, 3.

How I demoralized the community. A. Lechicka.
Nowa kultura 8 no 5-7 F'57. P, 11.

An offensive of optimism; a book review Z Komorow-
ski Kierunki 2 no 31:2 Ag'57. P, 3

A Polish issue of Les Temps Modernes. (I). Nowa
kultura 8 no 12:8 M'57. P, 11.

The social role of the intelligentsia of peasant origin.
T. Kulasa Ziel szland 9 no 12 4 F'57. P, 6

A trapper in swamps S. Gromowicz. Kierunki 2 no 34:
10 Ag'57. P, 3.

When cultural departments are dispersed M. Mielni-
czek. Ziel szland 9 no 12:4 F'57. P, 6.

POLAND - INTERNAL REVENUE

Excise must be restored. Z. Nowakowski. Rada narod
14 no 31:15 Ag'57 P, 6.

POLAND - INTERPELLATION

Interpellation rights of the members of the Sejm in Po-
land. A. Gwizdz. Panstwo i prawo 11 no 11 757-775
N'56 P, 7.

POLAND - INVENTIONS

Muszyński, Zbigniew Niektore cechy charaktery-
styczne wynalazczowci na ziemiach polskich. Wyd.
2. uzup. Warszawa, Nakl Urzedu Patentowego PRL,
1957 382 p [Some of the characteristics of in-
ventiveness in the Polish territories. 2d enl. ed.
bibl., footnotes, tables] P, 16.

POLAND - INVESTMENTS

Notes on Jakub Grynberg's article "Some Civil Law
Problems of Investment Discipline." W. Szulczynski
Panstwo i prawo 11 no 2 321-322 F'56. P, 7.

Remarks on J. Grynberg's article "Some Problems
of Civil Law in Investment Discipline." A. Wysoki-
ski Panstwo i prawo 11 no 8/9:503-505 Ag/S'56
P, 7.

POLAND - IRRIGATION

A project of the general raising of the water level of
the Masurian Lakes for grassland irrigation. W. Mi-
kalski. Gosp wodna 17 no 9:434-439 S'57. P, 16

POLAND - JOURNALISM, TECHNICAL

Lamentation of the twelve. A. Czarski. Nowa kultura
8 no 12:3 Mr'57. P, 11.

Nationwide Conference of the Technical Press, June
4-5, 1956. Inz i bud 13 no 7:3-4] of cover JI'56
P, 16.

POLAND - JUDGES

Right and wrong. J. Kopera. Prawo i zycie 2 no 18:7
Ag'57. P, 7.

POLAND - JURISPRUDENCE

A discussion of the Committee of legal Sciences of the
Polish Academy of Sciences on the state of jurispru-
dence. Panstwo i prawo 11 no 8/9:379-385 Ag/S'56.
P, 7.

POLAND - JURISTIC PERSONS

The legal entity of budgetary units. A. Wolter. Panstwo
i prawo 11 no 11:806-825 N'56. P, 7.

POLAND - JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

Bachrach, Machejek, Braun. J. Milewski. Kierunki 2
no 38:2-3, 11 S'57 P, 3.

Crimes should not be left unpunished. Nowe drogi 11
no 9:3-11 S'57. P, 6.

POLAND - JUVENILE COURTS

The construction of Section 76, Subsection 1 of the
Criminal Code H. Rajzman. Panstwo i prawo 11
no 11:869-872 N'56. P, 7

POLAND - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

The problem of minors and juvenile delinquency in
Nowa Huta P. Zakrzewski Panstwo i prawo 11
no 8/9 396-417 Ag/S'56. P, 7.

POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Daniszwski, Tadeusz, ed. Zarys historii polskiego
ruchu robotniczego [Wyd 1 Warszawa] Ksiazka
i Wiedza [Outline of the history of the Polish
labor movement 1st ed. fold col map, footnotes]
P, 5

Vol. 1. [Years 1864-1917] 1956 245 p

From a reporter's notebook. C. Sandlewski. Zycie
partii no 8:31 Ag'57 P, 6.

A study of the life and culture of laboring classes in
Polish science Tr. from the Polish. D. Dobrowol-
ska Slov narodopis 5 no 3/4 377-397 '57. C, 12.

Tadeusz Lepkowski's Poszatki klasy robotniczej War-
szawy (Origin of the Working Class in Warsaw), a
book review A. Elsenbach, R. Kolodziejczyk. Kwar-
talnik hist 64 no 3:159-168 '57. P, 4

Workers control the work of people's councils.
J. Gwozdz. Rada narod 14 no 28:6-7 JI'57. P, 6

POLAND - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

The role of law in ensuring the proper quality of work
Z. Salwa Panstwo i prawo no 8/9:334-349 Ag/S'56
P, 7

POLAND - LABOR SUPPLY

Current situation in employment and further tasks,
representatives of Rada Narodowa talk with Tadeusz
Kochanowicz, Deputy Minister of the Ministry of
Labor and Social Welfare. M. Krzaczkowski, M.
Chazanowski. Rada narod 11 no 33 1-2 Ag'57.
P, 6

There is no problem of unemployment in Silesia. P.
Wielk. Rada narod 14 no 28:3-3 Ag'57. P, 6.

We are watching over the assurance of employment
of the population of Bialystok Voivodeship M. Kon-
dracki Rada narod 14 no 33 3 Ag'57. P, 6.

We are watching over the assurance of employment of
the population of Rzeszow and Lublin Voivodeships.
J. Radwan, E. Stobiecki Rada narod 14 no 33:4-5
Ag'57 P, 6.

POLAND - LAND

The land tax and the struggle against speculation in the
Sejm. Ziel szland 9 no 27:1 Ap'57. P, 6.

POLAND - LAND TENURE

Inwentarz dobr szlacheckich powiatu kaliszkiego I. I od
XVI do polowy XVIII w. (Inventories of Domains of
Kalisz District. Vol. I. From the 16th Century to the
Middle of the 18th), a book review. A. Kockowa
Kwartalnik hist 64 no 3:134-138 '57 P, 4.

Inwentarz dobr ziemskich wojewodztwa krakowskiego,
1576-1700 (Registers of Landed Estates of Krakow
Voivodeship, 1576-1700), a book review. A. Przybo-
s. Kwartalnik hist 64 no 3:138-142 '57 P, 4.

Proposals for an agrarian policy S. Zdzinski Kierun-
ki 1 no 29 10 D'56. P, 3.

POLAND - LAND TITLES

Notary public, a forgotten profession. S. Dreyer. Prawo
i zycie 2 no 18 2 Ag'57. P, 7

POLAND - LANDLORD AND TENANT

Utilization of premises for habitation and usage; mar-
ginal remarks on Professor J. Gwiazdomarski's
article. A. Szpunar. Panstwo i prawo 11 no 8/9:
496-503 Ag/S'56. P, 7.

POLAND - LANDSCAPE

The landscape architecture in the region of Szczawnica.
J. Fabijanowski. Ochrona przyrody no 24:65-156 '57.
P, 13

POLAND - LAW

Campaign means fight Paragraf. Prawo i zycie 2
no 18:4 Ag'57. P, 7.

Justice and "scrambling." J. Kozlinski. Kierunki 2
no 31:6 Ag'57. P, 3.

Report from the discussion on problems of interpreta-
tion of law. M. Madey, J. Olaszewski. Panstwo i pra-
wo 11 no 1 101-117 Ja'56. P, 7.

Revue Internationale d'Histoire Politique et Constitu-
tionnelle; a criticism of a periodical. J.B. Panstwo i
prawo 11 no 11 897-900 N'56. P, 7

POLAND - LAW (Continued)

Scientific session of the Committee on Legal Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences in connection with the 200th anniversary of Montesquieu's death J G Panstwo i prawo 11 no 2:323-337 F'56 P, 7

POLAND - LAW, GERMANIC

Marginal remarks on a new edition of Bartłomiej Grotki's works M Patkaniowski Panstwo i prawo 11 no 1 143-150 Ja'56 P, 7

POLAND - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe Sprawozdanie. [Report of the Lodz Society of Science] P, 1 Year 1952 [1953] 8 p

POLAND - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

From the debate in the Sejm on the budget and the economic plan for 1957. Ziel szlاند 9 no. 35, 4 My'57. P, 6.

From the Sejm S Zajaczowska. Oswiata doroslych 1 no 3 138-139 JI/Ag'57 P, 8.

The land tax and the struggle against speculation in the Sejm. Ziel szlанд 9 no 27 1 Ap'57. P, 6.

On what did our members of the Sejm work during the 1st Session of the Sejm? A Tyliczynski. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 34 2 Ag'57 P, 1

The problems of the Ministry of Small Industry and Crafts in the Sejm. (So). Drobna wytwor 7 no. 16 4-5 Ag'57 P, 5

The Sejm is the highest state organ Nasza ojczyzna no 3 1 O'56 P, 1

With friends in Finland. W.W Tygodnik demokrat 5 no. 40 3 S'57 P, 1

POLAND - LEGISLATIVE POWER

For appropriate limits of legislative activities L Lusacz Panstwo i prawo 11 no 2 294-308 F'56 P, 7

POLAND - LIBEL AND SLANDER

A sentence J Chudzynski Po prostu no 23.7 Je'57 P, 8

POLAND - LIBRARIES

Chronicle of the anniversary of the Warsaw Public Library Z R Bibl 24 no. 6:187-188 '57. P, 2.

A "decentralized" purchase of books, the first observations S. Siederski Bibl 24 no. 7 193-197 '57 P, 2

Problems of libraries, books and reading in the press. J Kor Bibl 24 no 6 188-191 '57. P, 2

Problems of libraries, books, and reading in the press. J Kor Bibl 24 no. 7:209-213 '57. P, 2.

Some experiences in increasing the book collection in Sulecin District J Engel. Bibl 24 no 7 '57. P, 2

Two 17th-century Danzig albums; from the collections of the National Museum of Poznan and of the Kornik Library J. Oranska. Studia muzeal 2:218-250 '57 P, 10

POLAND - LIBRARY SCIENCE

Lysakowski, Adam, ed. Bibliotekarstwo naukowe, z uwzględnieniem dokumentacji naukowo-technicznej. Praca zbiorowa [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe [1955] 602 p. [Library science with consideration of scientific and technological documentation, a collective work 1st ed illus., bibl., diagr., facsim., forms, index] P, 2.

Once more about education for librarianship K. Konecka-Wosiłowa. Bibl 24 no. 7:224 '57. P, 2.

POLAND - LIGNOSTON

Lignoston and the fathers of the city. Drobna wytwor 7 no. 16:10-11 Ag'57. P, 5.

POLAND - LIMESTONE

The occurrence of dolomites in coal limestone in the northeastern limb of the Debnik anticline. S Klimk. Roczn geol 25 no. 2:121-133 '55 (published '56). P, 12.

POLAND - LOCAL FINANCE

Experience of the finance and budget commission of a village community people's council. W. Dusza. Rada narod 14 no. 32:5 Ag'57. P, 6.

Good results. K. Waszkiewicz. Rada narod 14 no. 29:14 JI'57. P, 6.

Important tasks of the Commission of Finance, Budget, and Planning. S. Stefanski. Rada narod 14 no. 28 10-11 JI'57. P, 6.

Money is needed. J. Dymek. Rada narod 14 no. 31 8 Ag'57. P, 6.

POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

After the elections or now? E Kaczmarezyk. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 35 1, 7 Ag'57. P, 1

Changes should be arranged with the inhabitants of villages Rada narod 14 no 33 7 Ag'57 P, 6

Closer to the population, activities of the township people's councils. W Nawrocki. Rada narod 14 no 33 6 Ag'57 P, 6

Concerning the division of labor among the members of presidium. P Dziemidok, B Malolewski, W Lewandowski Rada narod 14 no. 33:13 Ag'57. P, 6.

Concerning workers of a village community people's council B Gliżyski. Rada narod 14 no. 31 7 Ag'57. P, 6

Confidence gained by work. M Chrzanowski Rada narod 14 no. 29:10-11 JI'57. P, 6.

Considerable achievement. M. Chrzanowski. Rada narod 14 no 31 12 Ag'57. P, 6.

Cooperation with the commissions brings results. B Broniarczyk, T. Ostrycharz. Rada narod 14 no 29 5-6 JI'57 P, 6.

Development of agricultural self-government and people's councils J Popko. Rada narod 14 no. 28: 4-5 JI'57 P, 6

Efficiency of people's councils depends not only upon broader authority P. Chmielewski. Rada narod 14 no. 31.5 Ag'57. P, 6.

First experience in supervising village community people's councils. J Klegiel Rada narod 14 no 28 5-6 JI'57 P, 6

First session of the Kielce Voivodeship People's Council underground. J. Czapezynski. Rada narod 14 no 29 12 JI'57 P, 6

For an increased authority of the people's councils. S. Zawadzki. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 8/9 263-279 Ag/S'56 P, 7

For the organization of territorial self-government S. Godorowska. Ziel szlанд 9 no 12 4 F'57. P, 6.

From the history of Kasinka Mala. Pt. 4. How we won the struggle for self-government. W. Jamroz. Ziel szlанд 9 no. 65:3 Ag'57. P, 6.

In a training center. (JK). Rada narod 14 no. 29:13 JI'57 P, 6.

In my opinion A. Nikolyszyn. Ziel szlанд 9 no. 12:4 F'57 P, 6.

In our village community. S. Gil Zycie partii no. 4:59-61 Ap'56. P, 6.

In the direction of making the economy of the people's councils independent. P. Typlak. Ziel szlанд 9 no. 43:4 My'57. P, 6.

Initiative of a councillor is necessary. S. Zymula Rada narod 14 no. 33.10 Ag'57. P, 6.

The legal character of housing block committees. E. Smokunowicz. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 11:826-840 N'56. P, 7.

Let us help neglected village communities S. Tarasek. Rada narod 14 no 32:5-6 Ag'57. P, 6.

Man decides. E Zych. Ziel szlанд 9 no. 12:4 F'57. P, 4

More rights for the people's councils; experiences of Warszawa Voivodeship T. Krupinski, W. Sokolewicz. Nowe drogi 11 no. 8:7-21 Ag'57. P, 6

The people's councils after October, fragments of a speech by Stefan Ignar, Chairman of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party at a conference of the activists of the people's councils Ziel szlанд 9 no 27:3 Ap'57. P, 6.

Restore internal control. M. Jedrzejak Rada narod 14 no 34:3-4 Ag'57. P, 6.

A seal is a round thing Rada narod 14 no. 33 7 Ag'57. P, 8

The second voice about the people's councils. T. Timofiejczyk Zycie partii no 9:26 S'57. P, 6.

So that control may bring about better results. B Broniarczyk Rada narod 14 no. 34:1-3 Ag'57 P, 6.

Something was done everywhere. E. Bialota. Rada narod 14 no. 34:7 Ag'57. P, 6.

Suggestions of the village community people's council help road management. G. Lewandowski. Rada narod 14 no. 31.8-9 Ag'57 P, 6.

Unfinished history, or More about decentralization. Pt. 2. S. Stolz, M. Michalowski. Rada narod 14 no 33:11-12 Ag'57. P, 6.

Unfinished history, or More about decentralization. Pt. 3. S. Stolz, M. Michalowski. Rada narod 14 no. 34:5-7 Ag'57. P, 6.

Unused sources of income. M. Jablonski. Rada narod 14 no. 33:6 Ag'57 P, 6

A voice concerning the people's councils. A Per Zycie partii no 8:11-12 Ag 57 P, 8.

What do you think about the village community people's councils? An inquiry of Zielony Szlанд. Ziel szlанд 9 no 14 3 F'57. P, 6.

Where councillors work. J. Mielinski. Rada narod 14 no. 34:7 Ag'57 P, 6

POLAND - LOCOMOTIVES

Krajewski, Tadeusz Gospodarka parowozowa [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn Komunikacyjne, 1956 225 p. [Locomotive management 1st ed illus., bibl., diagr., fold. forms (in pocket), footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 10.

Locomotive for a CoCo Series 2E train for transporting sand. S. Plewako Przegląd kolejnictwa 9 no. 6:130-136 Je'57 P, 10.

Perspectives for development of the locomotive service on the Polish State Railroads. Młodechki. Transp delo 9 no. 3:39-45 '57. B, 10.

POLAND - LUMBER

Attention, a catastrophe is threatening. W. Piotrowski Tygodnik demokrat 5 no. 36 5 Ag'57 P, 1

POLAND - MACHINE TOOLS

The development of the Polish machine-tool industry S. Kulesza. Mechanik 30 no. 5/6:178-180 My/Je'57. P, 10.

Electronic automation for machine tools. L. Buntat. Mechanik 30 no. 7:285-286 JI'57. P, 10.

For the development of the tool and the machine-tool industries. S. Kulesza. Mechanik 30 no. 7:311-312 JI'57. P, 10.

POLAND - MACHINERY

The calculation of prices of machines for export J. Boniecki Handel zagr 2 no. 9:21-24 '56 P, 5

POLAND - MANDATE (CONTRACT)

Witalis Ludwiczak's Umowa zlecenia (Agency Contract), a book review A. Woller Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 1 160-165 Ja'56. P, 7

POLAND - MANUFACTURES

Witold Kula's Szkice o manufakturach w Polsce XVII wieku (Sketches on Manufactures in Poland in the 17th Century), a book review. M. Francie, H. Madurowicz. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 3:147-156 '57 P, 4.

POLAND - MARRIAGE LAW

Is marriage a contract? H. Paczkowski. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 18:7 Ag'57 P, 7.

POLAND - MATERIALS

Common cause Z. Ilowski. Gosp mat 9 no. 15:544-545 Ag'57. P, 5.

Wholesale houses or district sales agencies? B. Warzocha. Gosp mat 9 no. 15:524-528 Ag'57. P, 5

Woes of small consignees. K. Sielski. Gosp mat 9 no 15:517-519 Ag'57. P, 5.

POLAND - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

Let us show our brotherly feelings for the workers; a resolution of the Presidium of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party concerning the May 1 Holiday. Ziel szlанд 9 no. 35: 1 My'57. P, 6.

New aspects of Labor Holiday Z. R. Nafta Pol 13 no. 5:119-120 My'57. P, 10.

We greet you, dear brother workers! Ziel szlанд 9 no. 35:1 My'57. P, 6.

POLAND - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

A conference of training and lecturing instructors of the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. P. Mankowski. Mechanik 30 no. 8:354 Ag'57. P, 10.

POLAND - MEDICAL CARE

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Ustawodawstwo sluzby zdrowia; zbior przepisow wedlug stanu na dzien 1 listopada 1955. Pod red. Lidii Krotkowskiej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich. [Legislation concerning medical care, a collection of regulations as of November 1, 1955. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 7. Vol 1. 1956. 1010 p.

Cannot these difficulties be overcome? Concerning medical care in villages. J. Domachowa. Ziel szlанд 9 no. 12:8 F'57. P, 6.

Difficulties of the medical service in Warsaw. B. Gardowska. Rada narod 14 no 34:10 Ag'57. P, 6.

POLAND - MEDICAL CARE (Continued)

In the footsteps of human suffering, on the pathless tracks of medical care. Pt 1 I must go to a medical-aid station. A Tyliczynski Tygodnik 5 no 38 7 Ag'57. P,1

In the footsteps of human suffering, on the pathless tracks of medical care Pt. 2 Sending to the hospital A. Tyliczynski Tygodnik 5 no 37, 8, 8 Ag'57. P,1

In the footsteps of human suffering, on the pathless tracks of medical care Pt. 3. Doctors and nurses A Tyliczynski Tygodnik 5 no. 38 7 S'57 P,1

POLAND - MEDICAL COLLEGES

Activities of the institutes for the final training and specialization of medical cadres in Poland Tr from the Polish W. Hartwig. Cs zdrav 5 no 3:143-146 M'57 C,14.

POLAND - MERCHANT MARINE

Developmental trends in building the Polish merchant marine. H. Mueller Transport 9 no. 7. 206-209 JI'57 P,5

Polish "Flying Dutchmen." A Czariski Tygodnik 5 no 36 1-2 Ag'57 P,1

The Polish maritime trade in figures Handel zagr 2 no. 9. 33-34 '56 P,5

POLAND - METALLOGRAPHY

A laboratory of elastic optics and metallography of the Institute of Building Construction. L. Słowanski. Inz i bud no. 7 271-272 JI'57. P,16.

POLAND - METALLURGY

Anniversary of the July Manifesto. A. L. Hutnik P 24 no 7/8:257-258 JI/Ag'57. P,16.

The planned mechanization in metallurgy. M. Radwan. Elektry i mech gorn '56. P,16

POLAND - METEOROLOGIC STATIONS

Observacje dobowe we Wroclawiu Daily observations in Wroclaw. Wroclaw, Wroclawskie Tow Naukowe (Breslau Observatorium Meteorologii i Klimatologii. Prace, nr. 5-7, 10) [Issued by the Meteorological and Climatological Institute and Observatory of Boleslaw Bierut University in Breslau. illus., tables] P,13.
Years 1946-50 1052. 60 p.
Year 1951. 1956. 52 p
Year 1952 1956 40 p.
Year 1955. 1957. 53 p.

POLAND - MILK

Forecasting the seasonality of buying up milk. M. Gutman. Zastos mat 3 no. 2:191-203 '57. P,13.

POLAND - MILLING MACHINES

The influence of helix angles on the life of milling cutters as applied to the machining of heat-resisting alloys. H. Dudziak. Mechanik 30 no. 7:308-300 JI'57. P,16.

POLAND - MINE GASES

For further progress in mine-rescue work. T Lasek. Przegl gorn 13 no. 6:302-304 Je'57 P,16

POLAND - MINE SURVEYING

Mine surveying. K. Bramorski. Przegl geod 13 no.1: 20-22 Ja'57. P,13.

POLAND - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

After the 3d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians. Przegl gorn 13 no. 6:269 275 Je'57. P,16.

The development of the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy in Krakow Z Kowalczyk. Ceramika no 1:7-12 '56. P,16.

News notes; the field of research and the organization of the Section of Mechanization of Mining and Metallurgy. Elektry i mech gorn 2:289-292 '56. P,16.

Statute on the organization of the Ministry of Mining and Power. Nafta Pol 13 no. 5:144-145 My'57. P,16.

POLAND - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Poland as a country of mineral resources; conferences of the State Mining Council. Przegl gorn 13 no. 6: 315-316 Je'57. P,16.

POLAND - MINING ENGINEERING

A contribution to the problem of direction in continuous longwall mining, on the basis of the analysis of the system introduced by Błaszczyk and Galesiowski. A Lisowski. Gornictwo no. 4 67-68 '57. P,16.

English and Soviet experiences and our affairs; from the 9th Session of the State Mining Council Przegl gorn 13 no. 4:218-220 Ap'57. P,16.

POLAND - MINISTERIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Interpellation rights of the members of the Sejm in Poland. A Gwizdz. Panstwo i prawo 11 no 11 757-775 N'56. P,7

POLAND - MOLDING (FOUNDING)

Molding with a sand slinger J. Lempicki. Przegl odlew 7 no. 7 185-192 JI'57. P,16.

POLAND - MOTION PICTURES

Der polnische Film Warszawa, Verlag der Filmverleith-Zentrale [195-?] 1 v (unpaged) [Polish film in German illus. (part col)] P,9

Discussion on drama, once more about the "Canal" A Stawar, H. Auderska, K. Toeplitz. Dialog 2 no 8 117-125 Ag'57. P,11

Discussion on films, or Playing kindergarten? J Zawistowski. Kierunki 2 no 33 8 Ag'57. P,3

In the matter of musical documentation on film. Z. Gawrak. Muzyka pol 2 no. 1:124-126 '57. P,9.

"A man on the Track", a motion-picture review. JJS Tygodnik 11 no. 8 7 F'57 P,3.

Stanislaw Dygat's Lotnisko (Airport) on the screen. Skrz Polska 13 no. 33 5 Ag'57 P,16.

The story of a fighter plane. T. Malinowski. Skrz Polska 13 no. 31. 8-9 JI'57 P,16.

POLAND - MOUNTAINEERING

Zulawski, Wawrzyniec. Tragedie tatrzańskie. Warszawa, Spół i Turystyka, 1956. 106 p. [Tragedies in the Tatra Mountains illus., ports., footnotes, glossary] P,12.

POLAND - MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING

In spite of all it was possible to introduce order. M. Kocel. Rada narod 14 no 33:9 Ag'57. P,6

Participation of councillors in the cleaning activities of the town. J. Rabea Rada narod 14 no 33:9 Ag'57. P,6

POLAND - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Concerning industrial safety and hygiene in the municipal government. Z. Krupa. Ochrona pracy 12 no 8 8 Ag'57. P,16.

Development of the city depends upon the initiative of the municipal people's council and of the population. K. Krzaczkowski. Rada narod 14 no. 29:8-9 JI'57. P,6.

Is it right to say "Just to the elections"? J Kiegiel Rada narod 14 no. 31:13-14 Ag'57. P,6.

Maximum attention to carrying out this year's tasks. K. Krzaczkowski. Rada narod 14 no 32:8-9 Ag'57 P,6.

When will the town of Mordy become a village? K Harbich Rada narod 14 no. 33 8-9 Ag'57. P,6.

POLAND - MURDER

A highlanders' triptych. J Jamrogiewicz. Tygodnik 5 no. 41 3-4 S'57. P,1.

She killed her husband. Z Wroblewski. Tygodnik 5 no. 40:6 S'57. P,1

POLAND - MUSEUMS

Lorentz, Stanislaw. Muzea i zbiorowiska w Polsce, 1945-1955. Warszawa, Wydawn. "Polonia," 1956 134 p. [Museums and collections in Poland, 1945-1955 bibl., footnotes] P,1

POLAND - MUSIC

Acquaintance with Mozart in Poland. H. Feicht. Muzyka pol 2 no. 1 35-40 '57. P,9.

The collective work Dziesięć wieków Poznania. T. 2. Kultura umysłowa, literatura, teatr i muzyka (Ten Centuries of Poznan. Vol. 2. Spiritual Culture, Literature, Theater, and Music), a book review. H. Feicht. Muzyka pol 2 no. 1:111-115 '57. P,9.

In the matter of musical documentation on film. Z. Gawrak. Muzyka pol 2 no. 1:124-126 '57. P,9.

Music in the programs of the Polish Radio, an interview with Roman Jasinski, Music Director of the Polish Radio. J. Patkowski. Antena 2 no. 3:10-12 M'57. P,11.

POLAND - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Around the International Festival of Contemporary Music in Warsaw. L. Klepper. Muzyka Rum 7 no. 1:11-18 Ja'57. R,9.

International Festival of Contemporary Music in Warsaw. K. Wilkowska-Chominska. Muzyka Pol 1 no. 1: 176-181 '56. P,9.

Music festivals in Warsaw. S. Duric-Klajn. Zvuk no 9/10:400-404 '57. Y,9.

POLAND - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Warsaw Wojskowy Instytut Geograficzny. Skorowidz nazw miejscowości do mapy Polski 1:1000000 wydania Wojskowego Instytutu Geograficznego Sztabu Generalnego W P 1947 i [Warszawa, 1947] 39 1 [Index of names of localities on the map of Poland, 1:1,000,000, published by the Military Geographical Institute of the General Staff of the Polish Army in 1947 fold map] P,12.

Toponymy in cartographic works. J. Golaski Przegl geod 13 no 2 54-55 F'57 P,13.

POLAND - NAMES, PERSONAL

Rudolf Ratkowski's Zmiana nazwiska. Studium z zakresu

Ja'56 P,7.

POLAND - NEW TRIALS

Admissibility of the reopening of a case C Bielecki Panstwo i prawo 11 no 1:110-131 Ja'56 P,7

POLAND - NEWS AGENCIES

Subscribe to Biuletyn Zachodniej Agencji Prasowej Rada narod 14 no. 28:11 JI'57 P,6

POLAND - NEWSPAPER VENDORS

More about the difficulties of the kiosk operators with the Ruch A Perkowski Tygodnik 5 no 34:6 Ag'57. P,1

POLAND - NOTARIES

Notary public, a forgotten profession S Broyer. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 18 2 Ag'57 P,7

POLAND - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Placement must be regulated P Janisz. Rada narod 14 no 31 6 Ag'57 P,6

Qualifying cadres B Magolewski Rada narod 14 no 31 7 Ag'57. P,6

Stabilizing the working conditions of state employee E Stobiecki. Rada narod 14 no. 31:4 Ag'57 P,6

POLAND - OPERA

Among the 18th-century Mazurkiewicz and Hartmans. J. Szczwinski Kierunki 2 no 30 9 S'57 P,3.

POLAND - ORTHOPEDICS

Organizational problems of Polish orthopedics. Tr. from the Polish. W. Barcikowski Cs zdrav 5 no. 3 108-175 M'57. C,14

POLAND - PARACHUTE JUMPING

"Frogs" fall from heaven; 4th Polish Championship of Parachute Jumping. T. Malinowski. Skrz Polska 13 no. 38 5 S'57. P,16.

In 4 days the Parachute Jumping Championship of Poland will begin. Strzebielino, August 4-15, 1957. (m). Skrz Polska 13 no 31 3 JI'57. P,16.

A jump from 11,900 meters, a new Polish record, Skrz Polska 13 no. 38:3 S'57. P,16.

Overheard ur... .. during the Polish champion

POLAND -

Is r

PO

F

POLAND - PEASANTRY (Continued)

From the history of Kasinka Mala Pt 5 On the August days W.Jamroz Ziel szlاند 9 no.66/67 4-5 Ag'57 P,6

How the leadership of the peasant strike worked M Szczawinska Ziel szlاند 9 no.66/67 5 Ag'57 P,6

On the eve of the 20th anniversary of the peasant strike. (J.K.). Ziel szlاند 9 no.65 1 Ag'57 P,6

On the 20th anniversary C Wycech Ziel szlاند 9 no.66/67:1,3 Ag'57 P,6

Pacification of the village Skale. M Dabek, J Dabek Ziel szlاند 9 no.66/67 4 Ag'57 P,6

Pawloslow today T.Gonera Ziel szlاند 9 no.66/67 7 Ag'57 P,6

The peasant strike in Szamotuly District. W Mackowiak Ziel szlاند 9 no.66/67 4 Ag'57 P,6

Remarks on peasants' right to land in the Poland of the Plasts. K Buczek. Kwartalnik hist 64 no 3 86-99 '57 P,4.

The social role of the intelligentsia of peasant origin T.Kulas Ziel szlاند 9 no.12-4 F'57. P,6.

The strike in Majdan Sienlawski, from the peasant movement M Marczak Ziel szlاند 9 no.14 5-6 F'57 P,6

Twenty years ago J Gojski Prawo i zycie 2 no 18 4 Ag'57 P,7

The years of the peasant struggle J Kowal Ziel szlاند 9 no.66/67 3,6 Ag'57. P,6.

POLAND - PEAT

Proper management of peat bogs H Okruszek Gosp wodna 17 no 9-454-455 S'57 P,16

POLAND - PENSIONS

Workers' pensions in the light of obligatory regulations. K.Dytkowski. Gosp iacz no.4 7-9 Ap'57. P,5

POLAND - PETROLEUM

Achievements in the petroleum industry in 1956 K.Mischke. Nafta Pol 13 no 5 120-123 My'57 P,16

Activities in the refining industry in 1956. L Zukrowski Nafta Pol 13 no 5.123-127 My'57 P,16.

Minister of Mining and Energetics Franciszek Wanilka at the Petroleum Institute Nafta Pol 13 no 6 147 Je'57 P,16

Problems of the Polish petroleum industry in the Sejm of the Polish People's Republic, a fragment of a speech by Emil Jerzyk on April 8, 1957, on the question of the development of the Polish petroleum industry Nafta Pol 13 no 6 148 Je'57.

Prospecting for oil in the Magura nappes and its lower units in the region south of Gorlice P.Karokowski. Nafta Pol 13 no.7/8:177-180 JI/Ag'57. P,16

The use of derivatives of a higher order of gravity in the gravimetric interpretation of the territory of Poland Z Fajkiewicz Nafta Pol 13 no.6 149-152 Je'57 P,16

POLAND - PHILOSOPHY

Training and philosophy. P.Beylin. Przegl kult 6 no 30: 3 JI'57. P,11.

POLAND - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Culture, physical culture and physical education. Pt.1. (To be contd.) A.Wohl Kultura fiz 11 no 8 575-590 Ag'57. P,8.

From the activities of the Healthy Man's Clinic of the Scientific Institute of Physical Culture in the years 1953-1955. T.Niedek. Kultura fiz 11 no.8:601-606 Ag'57. P,8.

POLAND - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

10th anniversary of the reactivation of the Academy of Physical Education. W.Gniewkowski. Kultura fiz 10 no.12:893-909 D'56. P,8.

POLAND - PHYSICAL FITNESS

Physical development and fitness of male freshmen at the Medical Academy in Poznan. B.Kobielski. Kultura fiz 11 no.8:591-600 Ag'57 P,8.

POLAND - PIANO MUSIC

Basic problems of harmonies in Szymanowski's mazurkas. T.Zielinski Muzyka Pol 1 no.3.135-145 '56. P,9

POLAND - PLASTER

A valley of illusions and great possibilities. J Jamroglewicz Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 34 1,6 Ag'57 P,1.

POLAND - PLASTICS

How much longer? Drabna wytwor 7 no 16 15 Ag'57. P,5

More about the processing of plastics J Mastalerz Drabna wytwor 7 no 16:18-20 Ag'57. P,5.

POLAND - POLARISCOPE

A laboratory of elastic optics and metallography of the Institute of Building Construction. L.Slowanski. Inz i bud no.7 271-272 JI'57 P,16

POLAND - POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES

The problem of political prisoners K Turowski. Tygodnik powoz 11 no.1 3 Ja'57. P,3

POLAND - POLITICAL PARTIES

The achievement of the election meetings of the United Peasant Party in Zielona Gora Vlodoveship. (J.S.). Ziel szlاند 9 no.64 3 Ag'57. P,6.

Aleksander Boguslawski, an activist and educator, on his 70th birthday. J. Debski. Ziel szlاند 9 no.43 3 My'57. P,6.

The attitude of the National Democratic Party toward the Russo-Japanese War A Prochnik Kwartalnik hist 64 no 3 21-43 '57 P,4.

A book about the peasant strike, a review (ms). Ziel szlاند 9 no.66/67:6 Ag'57 P,6

Build on optimism, a conference of the active of the Democratic Party in Biala-Bielsko E Orkiszewski Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 40 5 S'57 P,1

Concerning former members of the Polish Socialist Party. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no 47:5-6 N'56 P,6

Concerning the party discipline. M. Charytoniak, M. Peryga. Ziel szlاند 9 no.27:3 Ap'57. P,6.

Conference of the activists of the United Peasant Party with the agricultural scientists. (J). Ziel szlاند 9 no.27:1 Ap'57 P,6

Conference of the district activists of the United Peasant Party and Polish United Workers Party S Falinski Ziel szlاند 9 no.66/67 6 Ag'57 P,6

For a proper substance and better forms of the work of the United Peasant Party. J Olaszynski Ziel szlاند 9 no.12:3 F'57 P,6.

From the history of Kasinka Mala Pt.5 On the August days W Jamroz. Ziel szlاند 9 no.66/67 4-5 Ag'57. P,6

The genealogy of the Polish democracy. Pt.9. They were born out of a protest T.Sarnecki. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no.35:2 Ag'57. P,1

The genealogy of the Polish democracy Pt.10 Out of protest T. Sarnecki. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 37:6 Ag'57. P,1

The genealogy of the Polish democracy. Pt.13. The Pole, an inhabitant of Europe T Sarnecki. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 40 3 S'57. P,1

The genealogy of the Polish democracy. Pt.14. A reservation for the national asinility. T.Sarnecki. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 41 2 S'57. P,1.

Green banners. C.Grzegorski. Ziel szlاند 9 no.27:4 Ap'57. P,6.

Harmonious cooperation of the members of the United Peasant Party and the Polish United Workers Party gives good results; from Starogard District. S. Krajewski. Ziel szlاند 9 no.64 3 Ag'57. P,6.

How the leadership of the peasant strike worked. M.Szczawinska. Ziel szlاند 9 no.66/67:5 Ag'57. P,8.

In districts. A. Sar. Ziel szlاند 9 no.27:1-2 Ap'57. P,6.

Let us show our brotherly feelings for the workers; a resolution of the Presidium of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party concerning the May 1 Holiday. Ziel szlاند 9 no.35: 1 My'57. P,6.

A letter from the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party and the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party to the National Conference of Rural Youth. Ziel szlاند 9 no.14 1 F'57. P,6.

The need for increasing the struggle with the right and for strengthening cooperation with the Polish United Workers Party to build up the socialist democracy; the resolution passed at the 7th Plenary Meeting of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. Ziel szlاند 9 no.80:3 O'57. P,6.

The new Presidium of the Central Audit Committee of the United Peasant Party. (Jk). Ziel szlاند 9 no.37:1 My'57. P,6.

On the right road. T.Gonera. Ziel szlاند 9 no.37:4 My'57. P,6.

On the road chosen in October Ziel szlاند 9 no.80:1-2 O'57. P,6

On the 20th anniversary C.Wycech Ziel szlاند 9 no.66/67 1,3 Ag'57. P,6.

Only the truth is needed. W.Kosianko. Ziel szlاند 9 no.27:4 Ap'57. P,6.

Over 500 former activists have returned to the United Peasant Party. W.Sroka. Ziel szlاند 9 no.64:1 Ag'57. P,6.

Pacification of the village Skale M.Dabek, J Dabek Ziel szlاند 9 no.66/67 4 Ag'57 P,6.

Pawloslow today T.Gonera Ziel szlاند 9 no.66/67:7 Ag'57 P,6.

The peasant strike in Szamotuly District. W.Mackowiak. Ziel szlاند 9 no.66/67:4 Ag'57 P,6.

The people's councils after October; fragments of a speech by Stefan Ignar, Chairman of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party at a conference of the activists of the people's councils Ziel szlاند 9 no.27:3 Ap'57. P,6.

Plenary meetings of the volvodship committees of the United Peasant Party (zuz). Ziel szlاند 9 no.80:2 O'57 P,6.

Regional meetings and conferences of the United Peasant Party Ziel szlاند 9 no.27 3 Ap'57. P,6

The resolution concerning economic problems adopted at the 7th Plenary Meeting of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party Ziel szlاند 9 no.80 3-4 O'57. P,6.

7th Plenary Meeting of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party ended its deliberations. Ziel szlاند 9 no.70 1 O'57. P,6.

The situation in agriculture and the tasks of the United Peasant Party; a report of Bronislaw Drzewiecki, Secretary of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party, made at the 7th Plenary Meeting of the Supreme Executive Committee. Ziel szlاند 9 no.70:3-4 O'57. P,6.

The strike in Majdan Sienlawski, from the peasant movement. M.Marczak. Ziel szlاند 9 no.14:5-6 F'57. P,6.

An understanding commission in a village community. (w) Zycie partii no 8 37 Ag'57 P,6.

We discuss. S Chrobot. Ziel szlاند 9 no.14:3 F'57. P,6.

We greet you, dear brother workers! Ziel szlاند 9 no.35:1 My'57. P,6.

Who are we? Tygodnik demokrat 5 no.41 2 S'57 P,1.

Wincenty Baranowski is dead Ziel szlاند 9 no.12:1 F'57. P,6.

The worker-peasant alliance is formed on the basis of the community of basic interests of peasants and workers; an interview with Stefan Ignar, Chairman of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party, with a representative of Chlopska Droga. K. Swiatecka. Ziel szlاند 9 no.35:3 My'57. P,6.

The years of the peasant struggle J.Kowal. Ziel szlاند 9 no.66/67 3,6 Ag'57. P,6.

POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Poland Urzad Rady Ministrow. Biuro do Spraw Prezydium Rad Narodowych. Podzial administracyjny Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej. [Warszawa, 1956] 478 p. [Administrative division of the Polish People's Republic. fold.map] P,6

After the 8th Plenum of the Party Panstwo i prawo 11 no.11:III-V N'56. P,7

Concerning the fourth person. A.Makowski. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no.47:8 N'56. P,6.

Consequences of an inconsequence. G.J.W. Po prostu no.46:1,7 N'56. P,8.

Declaration by the former members of the Pax Association. A.Chruszczewski and others. Po prostu no.46: 2 N'56. P,8.

A great embezzlement. S.Bakowski and others. Po prostu no.46 2 N'56. P,8.

Hatred is not enough. Z.Florczak. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no.47:7 N'56. P,6.

July anniversary. Rada narod 14 no.29:1 JI'57. P,6.

POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Lights and shadows. J. Piorkowski. Nowa kultura 8 no.5,2,7 F'57. P,11.

October and January Tygodn powz 11 no 5 1-2 F'57 P,3

Patriotism and economics. Po prostu no 46-1 N'56 P,8

Poland prepares for the celebration of the October Revolution Reports Vilna Ag 12'57:4-5. Li,1

Waclaw Dawidowicz Udzial mas pracujacych w admini-

Ag/S'56 P,7

We cannot wait any longer P Stefanski Tygodn demo-krat 5 no 40 1,6 S'57. P,1.

Youngsteins, take to parachutes! KTT. Nowa kultura 8 no,12 6 Mr'57. P,11.

POLAND - POLONAISE

18 polonaises for the clavichord. J. Prosnak. Muzyka pol 2 no.1-[Suppl] 1-18 '57. P,8.

Unknown polonaises from the second half of the 18th century. J. Prosnak. Muzyka pol 2 no.1:30-34 '57. P,8.

POLAND - PORCELAIN

Methods of planning the work of porcelain kilns. J. Nowaczyk Szklo 8 no 7/8 213-214 J1/Ag'57 P,16.

Working conditions and efficiency of a printing workshop in the decorative department of a china factory K Piek Szklo 8 no 7/8:214-215 J1/Ag'57 P,16

POLAND - POSTAL SERVICE

Amortization and relief in the payment of the state debts Gosp laez no 5 12-14 My'57. P,5

Control of the postal checks by the Central Accounting Office K Kruzewski. Gosp laez no 2 10-11 F'57. P,5

Current problems of the distribution of the press by the post office S Wasilewski Gosp laez no 6 9-11 Je'57 P,5

The execution of claims against employees of the Polish Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones resulting from damages to property in their care M.Wdowiak Gosp laez no 5,10-12 My'57 P,5

More about letters with statistical reports M.Janowski. Gosp laez no 2,22 F'57. P,5.

Pecuniary responsibility of the employees of the Polish Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones for damages to property in their care M.Wdowiak Gosp laez no 2: 6-9 Gosp laez F'57. P,5.

Postal and telecommunication rates. J.Roman. Gosp laez no.4 3-5 Ap'57. P,5

The problem of control in the Polish Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephone State Enterprises. J.Roman. Gosp laez no.6 5-7 Je'57. P,5

The problem of the distribution of the press T.Augustyn Gosp laez no.5:3-6 My'57. P,5.

The problem of the payments for postal complaints. L Rygalski. Gosp laez no 5,6-7 My'57. P,5.

Problems of the reorganization of the Polish Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. Gosp laez no.2 2-4 F'57 P,5

Reorganization of the supply services. T.Augustyn. Gosp laez no.6,8-9 Je'57. P,5.

Services for senders and receivers of packages. L.Rygalski Gosp laez no.2 11-12 F'57. P,5

Simplification of the administration of the post and telecommunication services K Piotrowski Gosp laez no.4:1-2 Ap'57. P,5.

Simplification of the principles and method of planning in the Polish Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. B.Stupelchowski. Gosp laez no.2:5-6 F'57. P,5.

Standardization of postal equipment. J Gizelt. Gosp laez no.4:6-6 Ap'57. P,5.

Training in the secondary schools of communication and at the postal and telecommunication courses. W.Madry. Gosp laez no. 2,14-15 F'57. P,5.

POLAND - POTATO BEETLE

Fighting the potato beetle H.Smolinski Rada narod 14 no 31 9 Ag'57 P,6.

POLAND - POTTERY

Kadyny M Jaworski Kierunki 2 no 31 11 Ag'57. P,3.

POLAND - POWER (MECHANICS)

Statute on the organization of the Ministry of Mining and Power. Nafta Pol 13 no 5 144-145 My'57 P,16

POLAND - POWER RESOURCES

Problems of rational utilization of power resources in the national economy W Heintzeck Gosp węglen 6 no 6 140-145 Je'57 P,5

POLAND - PRESS

Problems of libraries, books, and reading in the press J Kor Bibl 24 no 0.188-191 '57 P,2

Problems of libraries, books, and reading in the press J.Kor Bibl 24 no.7 203-213 '57 P,2

September in the Polish press of 1939 Kierunki 2 no.35 6-7 S'57. P,3

Telephone, radio, and television in the Polish press. Gosp laez no.6'23-24, [3-4] of cover Je'57 P,5.

POLAND - PRICES

Who should decide about prices? B Narewski Drobną wytwor 7 no 16 9-12 Ag'57. P,5

POLAND - PRISONS

Amnesty knocked at the door, from a series "Stories Told in a Whisper " S.Sznagiewska Po prostu no.46 5 N'56 P,8.

An instruction of the Ministry of Justice. Tygodn powz 11 no.4 2 Ja'57 P,3.

A letter from the prison in Szum M Lukaszewicz Prawo i zycie 2 no.18-7 Ag'57 P,7.

Remarks on jails. J.Kozlinski. Kierunki 2 no.37-9,11 S'57. P,3

POLAND - PRIVATE PROSECUTORS

The Cinderella of the administration of justice. P.Rudnicki Prawo i zycie 2 no 18-7 Ag'57 P,7

POLAND - PROPERTY

Wasilkowski, Jan Prawo rzeczowe. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe [Law of property, a university textbook. footnotes, forms] P,7

Vol. 1. [1st ed.] 1950. 180 p
Vol. 2 [2d ed.] 1956. 170 p.

Misappropriation as a means of seizing social property W.Gutekunst. Panstwo i prawo 11 no 1:88-100 Ja'56. P,7.

POLAND - PSYCHIATRY

The actual organizational state of Polish psychiatry Tr from the Polish E Wilczkowski. Cs zdrav 5 no 3:176-184 Mr'57. C,14.

POLAND - PUBLIC HEALTH

Pamiętniki lekarzy; wybor. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn Lekarskich, 1956. 314 p. [Doctors' memoirs, a selection 1st ed. illus.] P,14.

Methods of research on health conditions and health care in villages Tr. from the Polish T Bartnik, B. Plotukowska, A Cuchra. Cs zdrav 5 no.3 185-193 Mr'57. C,14

"O noble health, no one will know..." (To be contd) L Gangel, H.Minc. Po prostu no.46:4 N'56. P,8

Organizational problems concerning health service in towns. Tr from the Polish. A.Pacho. Cs zdrav 5 no.3:138-142 Mr'57. C,14.

Protection of health in people's democratic Poland. Tr from the Polish. B.Kozusznik Cs zdrav 5 no.3:129-137 Mr'57. C,14

POLAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

The end of cheapness. (S.) Tygodn powz 11 no 4 7 Ja'57. P,3.

Fertility. Bibliofil. Tygodn powz 11 no 8:6 F'57. P,3.

List of publications of the Publishing House Pax for the years 1949-1956. Kierunki 2 no.30 [Suppl] I-IV J1'57. P,3.

Meditations in a Warsaw bookstore Nasza ojczyzna no 2-20-21 S'50 P,1.

Obstetrics of culture Pt.3. Z.Lichniak. Kierunki 1 no 20 8,11 D'56. P,3

A schematic story about the naughly publishing workers and the tyrannical director Balicki. Nowa kultura 8 no,12 3 M'57. P,11.

The two sides of the coin and conclusions JH. Tygodn powz 11 no 9 2 Mr'57 P,3.

Wishes of librarians directed toward the publishers of belles-lettres. M.Skowinski Bibl 24 no 6 181-184 '57 P,2

POLAND - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

A grotesque jubilee. T.Kudlinski. Tygodn powz 11 no.5 6 F'57 P,3

POLAND - QUALITY CONTROL

The role of law in ensuring the proper quality of work Z.Salwa Panstwo i prawo no 8/9 334-348 Ag/S'56. P,7

POLAND - QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

Deep holes for quarry blasting. A Beben, J Pajak, Z Onderka Przegl gorn 13 no 4 185-190 Ap'57 P,16.

The technique of deep-hole blasting in quarrying stone for crushing J.Pajak, A.Beben, Z.Onderka. Drogownictwo 11 no 11:266-268 N'56 P,16

POLAND - RADIO

Complaint and grievance department of the radio audience. Z Krayzanowska Antena 2 no 3 11-15 Mr'57. P,11

Concerning the radio station in Poznan. Marek z Poznania Skrz Polska 13 no 32 3 Ag'57. P,16.

Confrontations, two versions of Franz Kafka's 'The Trial' E.Fleischer Dialog 2 no 8:126-132 Ag'57 P,11

Michal Melina J.Maclerakowski Antena 2 no 3 4-6 Mr'57. P,11.

Music in the programs of the Polish Radio; an interview with Roman Jasinski, Music Director of the Polish Radio. J Patkowski. Antena 2 no 3:10-12 Mr'57 P,11.

The Nose by Nikolai Vasilievich Gogol W.Billip Antena 2 no.3 27-28 Mr'57. P,11.

A system of collecting radio subscriptions. J.Gizelt Gosp laez no 3 8-11 Mr'57. P,5

What do you think about the program of the Polish Radio? Antena 2 no.3 29-30 Mr'57 P,11.

When the radio was crawling on all fours, memories of an old radioman S Broniewski. Antena 2 no.3:6-10 Mr'57. P,11.

With the microphone in villages. W.Milczarek. Antena 2 no 3 12-14 Mr'57. P,11.

POLAND - RADIOTELEPHONE

Comparing the effectiveness of rates for cable and cableless radiophony based upon the results of the Six-Year Plan. K.Konwerska, Przegl telekom 30 no.9:268-272 S'57. P,16.

POLAND - RAILROADS

Urządowy Rozkład Jazdy Warszawa, Ministerstwo Koci. [Official timetable issued by the Ministry of Railroads. maps (part fold), tables] P,5.
Effective July 14, 1946 [Published under the title Urządowy rozkład jazdy i lotow] [1946] 432 p
Effective Oct 7, 1946-May 14, 1947 [Published under the title Urządowy rozkład jazdy i lotow] [1946] 424 p
Effective May 9-Oct 2, 1948. [1948] 576 p
Effective Oct 3, 1948-May 14, 1949 [1948] 637 p.
Year 1950/51. [1950] 228 p
Effective Oct 8, 1950-May 18, 1951 [1950] 518 p
Effective May 18-Oct 4, 1952 [Published under the title Urządowy rozkład jazdy pocinagow] 1952 584 p.
Effective June 3, 1946-June 1, 1957. [Published under the title Urządowy rozkład jazdy pocinagow] [1956] 656 p

Acid storage batteries of the WP large-plate type for lighting railroad cars (To be contd.) T Tajer. Przegl kot elektr 9 no 7:Przegląd Elektr. Dodatek 97-101 J1'57 P,16.

Automobiles in the transportation of small freight on Polish State Railroads M Zajfryd. Transport 9 no 7:200-202 J1'57 P,5.

A conference of the ministers of socialist countries in Peking. S.Batkowski. Transport 9 no.8 240-242 Ag'57. P,5.

POLAND - RAILROADS (Continued)

Cooperation between the electrician and the road builder in laying underground cables under tracks and roads A.Bibillo Przegl kol elektr 9 no.5:113-116 My'57 P, 16.

Costs of marginal operations in freight transportation on Polish State Railroads. W.Grudzien Transport 9 no.8 225-231 Ag'57. P, 5

Electric measurements and supplying electric-power units with measuring instruments. T.Tajor. Przegl kol elektr 9 no.6-Przeglad Elektr. Dodatek 90-95 Je'57. P, 16.

Feeding the installations protecting train movement with light signals. H.Gorecki. Przegl kol elektr 9 no.6:125-129 Je'57. P, 16.

A few remarks on railroad laboratories of electric-power engineering S.Krychniak. Przegl kol elektr 9 no.6:129-130 Je'57. P, 16

First experience in operating remote-control switchboards for substations. Z.Luczynek Przegl kol elektr 9 no.6:106-108 My'57 P, 16

First Polish railroad substation. M.Hanasz. Przegl kol elektr 9 no.6:121-125 Je'57 P, 16

Influence of the railroad system upon the center of Krakow. A.Ptaszycka Architektura pol no.8:301-304 Ag'57 P, 10

A magnetic device for measuring the reaction of trains on rails. S.Makowski. Przegl kol elektr 9 no.6:137-140 Je'57. P, 16.

No changes in the Ministry of Railroads A.Zeromski. Po prostu no.46:8 N'56 P, 8.

Outline of the development of equipment for traffic safety on railroads. Pl.4. Przegl kol elektr 9 no.5: Przegl Elektr Dodatek 78-80 My'57. P, 16

Polish State Railroads in figures. J.Paika Po prostu no.46:7 N'56. P, 8

Railroad research works W.Wyrzykowski. Transport 9 no.7:197-200 Ji'57 P, 5.

Remarks on reorganization of the Polish State Railroads L.Turajkiewicz. Transport 9 no.8 248-249 Ag'57. P, 5.

Some problems of the electrification of railroads. Przegl kol elektr 9 no.5:97-98 My'57. P, 16.

POLAND - REFORMATION

Tazbir, Janusz. Swit i zmierzch polskiej reformacji [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1966 206 p. [The dawn and the twilight of the Polish Reformation. 1st ed illus., ports., bibl., facsimils, footnotes] P, 4.

The tomb of a religious reformer of the 16th century has been discovered in Bochnia. S.Warcholuk. Turysta Pol no.8:5 Ap'57. P, 12.

POLAND - REFRIGERATOR CARS

Anniversary of refrigerator cars. W.Zambrzycki. Transport 9 no.7:209-210 Ji'57. P, 5.

POLAND - REGIONAL PLANNING

Area planning at the district level. Pl.2. W. Richert Rada narod 14 no.34:13-15 Ag'57. P, 6

POLAND - REINFORCED CONCRETE

The production of prefabricated sections in the light of the experiences of the Strzybnickie Concrete and Ferroconcrete Works. A.Maslowski. Inz i bud 13 no.7:262-264 Ji'56. P, 16.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Professor Aleksandr Teodorov-Balan. T.Grabowski, S.Stolkov, P.Dinekov. Pam slow 5 153-174 '55 (published '57). P, 4.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Our dear guest. T.M. Nasza ojczyzna no.2:14 S'56. P, 1.

Unforgotten vacation in Poland. W.Bochanek. Nasza ojczyzna no.2:16, 17, 24 S'56. P, 1.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LITHUANIA

10 days of culture of two neighboring peoples. Karogs no.8:120-121 Ag'57. L4, 11.

We need peace and friendship among nations. L.Kruczkowski. Lit ir men no.34:4 Ag'57. L4, 11.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Before the Month of Polish-Soviet Friendship. T.Kalin-zek Praca swietl 6 no.8:7-9 Ag'56. P, 8.

POLAND - RELIEF MAPS

Remarks on methods of relief surveying. J.Kullowski Przegl geod 13 no.1:6-8 Ja'57 P, 13.

POLAND - RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

How is it with this "scientific world outlook"? Tygod powz 11 no.9-1 Mr'57 P, 3

Nothing about us without us S.Halberda. Tygod powz 11 no.4:3 Ja'57. P, 3.

Religious instruction in schools S.F. Tygod powz 11 no.1:3 Ja'57. P, 3

To the children who do not believe in God. A.Bukowska. Nowa kultura 8 no.5 4-5 F'57. P, 11.

Tolerance and fanaticism. W.Mollik. Nowa kultura 8 no.5 1-2 F'57. P, 11.

What is it all about? T.Zychlewicz Tygod powz 11 no.4:3 Ja'57 P, 3.

POLAND - REPATRIATION

In defense of Przemysl J.Silwa Tygod powz 11 no.8:6 F'57 P, 3.

Poles in the Ukraine; from the reminiscences of a repatriate. A.Gajewski Kierunki 2 no.33:3 Ag'57. P, 3

The repatriation. Tygod powz 11 no.31:3 Ag'57 P, 3

The terms of the repatriation of Poles from the Soviet Union. Ziel szland 9 no.27:3 Ap'57. P, 6.

POLAND - REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT AND REPRESENTATION

Recall of representatives I.Grajewska. Panstwo i prawo 11 no.8/9:491-495 Ag/S'56. P, 7.

POLAND - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Beating the air. S.Zaliwski. Tygod demokrat 5 no.41 7 S'57 P, 1.

Bitter complaints of the restaurant owners. W.Kaczanowski Tygod demokrat 5 no.40:5 S'57. P, 1.

Technical standards concerning the planning of restaurants for workers Z.Mirski. Bud przem 6 no.9:10-11 S '57 P, 16.

POLAND - RETAIL TRADE

A high remuneration for good work. J.N.K. Rolnik spoldz 9 no.32 5 Ag'57. P, 15.

So that the difficulties do not overtake us Rolnik spoldz 9 no.32:5 Ag'57 P, 15.

Unused possibilities, money which we do not get. T.Karas. Rolnik spoldz 9 no.32:8 Ag'57. P, 15.

POLAND - RIVERS

More about the Vistula estuary S.Bolesla. Gosp wodna 17 no.9 430-434 S'57 P, 16.

POLAND - ROAD MAPS

A few general remarks on tourist maps and on Polish cartographic publications in this field. D.Markowska. Przegl geod 13 no.2:56-57 F'57. P, 13.

POLAND - ROADS

The course of the discussion of the Public Roads Section at the 9th General Meeting of the Scientific-Technical Association of the Engineers and Technicians of Transportation. L.N. Drogownictwo 11 no.11: 275 N'56. P, 16.

The decree concerning the division of public roads. J.Burjak. Drogownictwo 11 no.11:273-274 N'56. P, 16.

Evaluation of the road surface and determination of the necessary repairs. M.Sarnecki. Drogownictwo 11 no.11:262-265 N'56. P, 16.

Geodetic basis for the projects of communication investments. A.Budziszewski. Przegl geod 13 no.1:13-19 Ja'57. P, 13.

Standardization activities of the Central Administration of Public Roads. S.Stefanski. Drogownictwo 11 no.11:271-272 N'56. P, 16.

Suggestions of the village community people's council help road management. G.Lewandowski. Rada narod 14 no.31 8-9 Ag'57. P, 6.

The tasks of the Scientific-Technical Association of the Engineers and Technicians of Transportation in 1956/57. S.Rolla. Drogownictwo 11 no.11:276, [3-4] of cover N'56. P, 16.

POLAND - ROLLER BEARINGS

The distribution of roller bearings in 1958. W.Kwiatkowski, H.Ligieza. Gosp mat 9 no.15:529-532 Ag'57. P, 5.

POLAND - ROLLING (METALWORK)

The intensification of the Process of rolling slabs on the basis of investigations in the Lenin Metallurgic Works. W.Laskiewicz. Hutnik P 23 no.11 404-413 N'56 P, 16.

POLAND - RUBBER

Rubber imports and supplies for the industry H.Klimesz. Handel zagr 2 no.9:30-32 '56. P, 5

POLAND - RULE OF LAW

Struggle for legality. P.Typtak. Ziel szland 9 no.64 4 Ag'57. P, 6.

POLAND - SAFETY APPLIANCES

Personal protection and safety equipment. Z.Zbichorski. Mechanik 30 no.7:305-308 Ji'57. P, 16.

POLAND - SALT MINES AND MINING

Salt extraction by boreholes. R.Nielubowicz Przegl gorn 13 no.4:179-185 Ap'57. P, 16.

POLAND - SAND

The sand and gravel industry in the past decade and in the near future J.Gren. Mat bud 11 no.10 322-324 O'56 P, 16

POLAND - SCAFFOLDING

Pipe scaffolds of the PKIN type Z.Wieslawski, T.Nawrot. Inz i bud 13 no.7 289-291 Ji'56. P, 16.

POLAND - SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

Tourism in schools, an important disposition of the Ministry of Education in Turysta Pol no.8 2 Ap'57 P, 12

POLAND - SCHOOLS

More care for school needs. W.Pokora. Rada narod 14 no.29:6-7 Ji'57. P, 6

POLAND - SCIENCE

Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Historii Nauki. Dzie-siec lat rozwoju nauki w Polsce Ludowej. [Wyd. 1. Poznan] Panstwowe Wydawn.Naukowe, 1966. 722 p. [Ten years of the development of sciences in People's Poland. 1st ed.] P, 1.

POLAND - SCRAP METAL

Chaos in the management of by-products. M.Przybyszewska. Drobnia wytwor 7 no.16:14-15 Ag'57. P, 5

POLAND - SEAPLANES

The RWD-17 W hydroplane. F.Pawlowicz. Skrz Polska 13 no.35:16 Ag'57. P, 16.

POLAND - SEISMOLOGY

Seismology in Poland, 1954-1957. T.Olczak. Acta geophys Pol 5 no.2:110-115 '57. P, 12

POLAND - SEWAGE

The sewage treatment problem in the Upper Silesian industrial region Pl.1. Present situation and the causes of pollution of the waterways. (To be contd.) J.Zamorski. Gosp wodna 17 no.9:420-424 S'57. P, 16.

POLAND - SHIP CHANDLERS

Some remarks on the organization of the supplying of ships. S.Boreznicki, R.Wilczowski. Handel zagr 2 no.9:16-17 '56. P, 6.

POLAND - SHIPMENT OF GOODS

Shipment of goods in commerce. Z.Olendzki. Transport 9 no.7:218-219 Ji'57. P, 5.

Transportation in domestic trade. J.Kiedacz. Transport 9 no.7:216-218 Ji'57. P, 5.

POLAND - SHIPYARDS

Experience is the cause of work without accidents. M.R. Ochrona pracy 12 no.8:8-9 Ag'57. P, 16.

Some out of many. S.K. Zycie partii no.8:3-5 Ag'57 P, 6.

POLAND - SHOE INDUSTRY

Production of vulcanized shoes. (To be contd.) J.Rukawiczka. Odziez 8 no.8:216-219 Ag'57. P, 16.

POLAND - SKATING

Experiences from working in a school for young figure skaters B.Laniewska-Gulowska. Kultura fiz 10 no.12:920-925 D'56. P, 8.

POLAND - SKIS AND SKIING

Outline of problems in training a ski runner. G.Mlodzikowski. Kultura fiz 10 no.12:910-919 D'56. P, 8.

POLAND - SLAVIC STUDIES

Ten years of Slavic studies in People's Poland. T. Lehr-Splawinski. Pam slow 6:3-19 '55 (published '57) P, 4.

Zygmunt Wojciechowski and his contribution to the Polish Slavic studies. T. Lehr-Splawinski. Pam slow 6:180-185 '55 (published '57) P, 4.

POLAND - SMALL BUSINESS

Among kindly friends. W. Piotrowski. Tygodnik demokrat 6 no.41:6 S'57. P, 1.

Clouds gather. P. Stefanski. Tygodnik demokrat 6 no.35, 1, 7 Ag'57. P, 1.

Economic experiment in the Krakow Enterprises of Local Industry. J. Hupert. Drobna wytwor 7 no.16 12-14 Ag'57. P, 5.

The problems of the Ministry of Small Industry and Crafts in the Sejm (So). Drobna wytwor 7 no.16: 4-5 Ag'57. P, 5.

POLAND - SMUGGLING

Two measures on the golden coast. J. Kozlinski, K. Olaszewski. Kierunki 2 no.36 1-2 S'57. P, 3.

POLAND - SOCIAL SCIENCES

Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Historii Nauk. Dzieśleć lat rozwoju nauki w Polsce Ludowej. [Wyd. 1. Poznań] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 722 p. [Ten years of the development of sciences in People's Poland. 1st ed.] P, 1.

National conference on the trends in the teaching of social sciences. A. Wolter. Państwo i prawo 11 no. 8/9:481-484 Ag'S'56. P, 7.

POLAND - SOIL MECHANICS

The application of 100-ton hydraulic presses to experimental tests of the bearing and loading capacities of loose soils. J. Fabianowski. Inz 1 bud 13 no. 7:271-274 JI'56. P, 16.

Researches on the cracking and heaving of earth in Poland. S. Rolla. Drogownictwo 11 no. 11:258-262 N'56. P, 16.

POLAND - SOILS

Dobrzanski, Bogdan. Postawowe wiadomosci o glebach i ich ulepszaniu. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1954. 51 p. (Biblioteczka dwuletnich kursow masowego szkolenia rolniczego. Agrotechnika) [Elementary data on soils and their improvement. 2d ed.] P, 15.

Most urgent geodetic works in agriculture. J. Chmielecki. Przegl geod 13 no.3:121-122 Mr'57. P, 13.

POLAND - SPARK PLUGS

Preparing an insulation composition for the production of spark plugs for automobiles. (To be contd.) L. Winogradow, Z. Czechowska. Szklo 8 no. 7/8: 109-205 JI/Ag'57. P, 16.

POLAND - SPORTS

The first remarks and conclusions after the 5th Village Spartakiad. (kr.). Rolnik spoldz 9 no.32:6 Ag'57. P, 15.

POLAND - SPRINGS (MECHANISM)

Galvanic treatment of steel springs. S. Wirbilis. Mechanik 30 no. 7:291-293 JI'57. P, 16.

POLAND - STANDARDIZATION

For a practical approach to the distribution of Polish standards. W. Wasilewski. Gosp mat 9 no.15:546-546 Ag'57. P, 5.

POLAND - STATE FARMS

Wisniewski, Eugeniusz. Brygada polowa w PGR. Poradnik agrotechniczny. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1953. 220 p. [A field brigade in state farms; a guidebook of agro-techny. 1st ed.] P, 15.

Little houses for childless people, or About the state farms. A. Gajewski. Kierunki 2 no.30:2, 11 JI'57. P, 3.

POLAND - STATISTICS

People's Poland; some figures and facts. T. Gozdecki. Rada narod 14 no.29:16 JI'57. P, 6.

POLAND - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Concerning strikes. Nowe drogi 11 no.9:12-24 S'57. P, 6.

Marginal remarks on the strike of the streetcar operators. J. Bogusz. Zycie partii no.9:7-9 S'57. P, 6.

Twenty years ago. J. Gojski. Prawo i zycie 2 no.18 4 Ag'57. P, 7.

POLAND - SURVEYING

Application of surveying in building research. B. Mayzel. Przegl geod 13 no.2 51-54 F'57. P, 13.

Geodetic basis for the projects of communication investments. A. Budziszewski. Przegl geod 13 no.1:13-19 Ja'57. P, 13.

Less office work more field work. S. Kolbabski. Przegl geod 13 no.2:49-51 F'57. P, 13.

A little-known and valuable instruction of 1843. (To be contd.) H. Skolimowski. Przegl geod 13 no.2 70-73 F'57. P, 13.

Quarterly Party, Technology, and Economics Conference at the Commission on the Evaluation of Surveying Projects in Katowice. K. Kowalewski. Przegl geod 13 no.3:123-124 Mr'57. P, 13.

Remarks on the forms of surveying. H. Jasiniski. Przegl geod 13 no.1:1-4 Ja'57. P, 13.

Sound evaluation of the past period. W. Klopocinski. Przegl geod 13 no.3:89-93 Mr'57. P, 13.

Structure of the profession and work organization. E. Weychert. Przegl geod 13 no.1 4-6 Ja'57. P, 13.

Three suggestions concerning the production of surveying instruments. J. S. Przegl geod 13 no.2:78 F'57. P, 13.

POLAND - SWINE

Alexandrowicz, Stefan. Jak zywic trzode chlewna [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 87 p. [How to feed swine. 2d ed.] P, 15.

The swine danger. A. Perkowski. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no. 37:5, 9 Ag'57. P, 1.

POLAND - TAX COLLECTION

Temporariness and inconsequences, also, remarks by Z. Kuczmarek. Rada narod 14 no.32 10.11 Ag'57. P, 6.

POLAND - TECHNOLOGY

The plan of work of the Central Technical Organization. Wl. Z. Odczłoz 8 no.8: [3] of cover Ag'57. P, 16.

Technical literature at the 3d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians. III. I. Tybor. Przem wlok 11 no.0:300-309 Jo'57. P, 16.

What do we expect from technologists? J. Tuszyński. Mechanik 30 no. 7:281-284 JI'57. P, 16.

POLAND - TELECOMMUNICATION

Amortization and relief in the payment of the state debts. Gosp lacz no.5:12-14 My'57. P, 5.

An answer to the protest of some financial and accounting employees. Gosp lacz no.0:20 Jo'57. P, 5.

Economic analysis of investments. W. Zdrodowski. Gosp lacz no.5:1-3 My'57. P, 5.

The execution of claims against employees of the Polish Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones resulting from damages to property in their care. M. Wdowiak. Gosp lacz no.5:10-12 My'57. P, 5.

For realism in our plans of the development of telecommunication. O. Zdrzenka. Gosp lacz no.6:20-22 Jo'57. P, 5.

July 22, 1957. M.S. Przegl telekom 31 [1. e. 30] no. 7 197 JI'57. P, 16.

The May summing up. Gosp lacz no.5 23-24, [3-4] of cover My'57. P, 5.

The necessity of the organization of a special assembling enterprise for telecommunication station equipment. M. Szymonowicz. Gosp lacz no.2:22-23 F'57. P, 5.

Pecuniary responsibility of the employees of the Polish Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones for damages to property in their care. M. Wdowiak. Gosp lacz no.2: 6-9 Gosp lacz F'57. P, 5.

Postal and telecommunication rates. J. Roman. Gosp lacz no.4:3-5 Ap'57. P, 5.

The problem of control in the Polish Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephone State Enterprises. J. Roman. Gosp lacz no.6:6-7 Jo'57. P, 5.

Problems of the reorganization of the Polish Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. Gosp lacz no.2:2-4 F'57. P, 5.

Psychological researches in recruiting personnel for telecommunication services. J. Konarska. Gosp lacz no.2:17-19 F'57. P, 5.

Reorganization of the supply services. T. Augustyn. Gosp lacz no.6:8-9 Jo'57. P, 5.

Researches on the economic effectiveness of investments in communication. L. Ogniewski. Gosp lacz no.2:1-2 F'57. P, 5.

The results and prospects of the experimental organization of the Bureau of Communication Studies and Planning. J. Koenigeberg. Gosp lacz no.5 7-9 My'57. P, 5.

Simplification of the administration of the post and telecommunication services. K. Piotrowski. Gosp lacz no.4:1-2 Ap'57. P, 5.

Simplification of the principles and method of planning in the Polish Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. B. Stupiechowski. Gosp lacz no.2:5-6 F'57. P, 5.

Survey of publications. S. D. Przegl telekom 30 no. 9, 289 S'57. P, 16.

Telephone, radio, and television in the Polish press. Gosp lacz no.6:23-24, [3-4] of cover Jo'57. P, 5.

3d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians. S. D. Tele-radio 2 no.4:153-155 Ap'57. P, 16.

Training in the secondary schools of communication and at the postal and telecommunication courses. W. Madry. Gosp lacz no.2:14-15 F'57. P, 5.

Vocabulary in the field of telecommunication. S. Ignatowicz, J. Turowski. Przegl telekom 30 no. 9: 212-217 S'57. P, 16.

POLAND - TELEGRAPH

Computation of the number of relays in Polish telegraph networks. W. Winogradow. Przegl telekom 31 [1. e. 30] no. 7 198-205 JI'57. P, 16.

Conservation of telegraph lines. K. Lyslak. Gosp lacz no.5:22-23 Jo'57. P, 5.

Equipment of a telegraphic subscriber's station. R. Marshall. Gosp lacz no.4:17-18 Ap'57. P, 5.

Our mechanization. A. Tol. Gosp lacz no.6:11-12 Jo'57. P, 5.

POLAND - TELEPHONE

Economic conditions of the development of telephones in Poland. A. Oamycki. Gosp lacz no.0 1-3 Jo'57. P, 5.

Efficiency of automatic telephone exchanges. T. Kaczynski. Gosp lacz no.5:15-16 My'57. P, 5.

Intercommunication system. L. Gaszowski. Gosp lacz no.3:15-18 Mr'57. P, 5.

New telephone rates. K. Ziobro. Gosp lacz no.3:4-8 Mr'57. P, 5.

Problem of telephone installation in the cities. A. Oamycki. Gosp lacz no.3:1-3 Mr'57. P, 5.

Semiautomatic telephone service between A. Warsaw. L. Rydz. Gosp lacz no.2:10-21.

Trends in the development of telephone systems. M. Turlej. Gosp lacz no.3:14-15 Mr'57.

POLAND - TELEVISION

Everyday television aesthetics. Z. Pitera. no.3:20.

The

Registration of televisors. J. Piotrowski. Gosp lacz no.2:13-14 F'57. P, 5.

The State Television Stations Enterprises, a talk with T. Bzowski, J. Krasniewski. Antena 2 no.3:19 Mr'57. P, 11.

"Telemania" on Chelmelec. W. Kotowski. Antena 2 no.3: 31 Mr'57. P, 11.

POLAND - TEXTILE FABRICS

The application of bisulfite as a binder for free methanol in the impregnating bath in crease-resistant finishing. J. Majzner, Z. Jedrusiak, J. Brzezinski. Przem wlok 11 no.8:285-289 Jo'57. P, 16.

Designing fabric for belt conveyors. T. Janusz. Przem wlok 11 no.8:281-286 Jo'57. P, 16.

POLAND - TEXTILE FIBERS

Proper requirements for stocks of textile raw materials. K. Barakan. Handel zagr 2 no.9:27-29 '56. P, 5.

POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

- Activities of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry in Lodz. (Wi Z) Przem wlok 11 no 6 317-318, [3] of cover Je'57. P, 16
- A draft of a new bylaw of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry (Conclusion) Odzicz 8 no 8 221 Ag'57. P, 16.
- The necessity of the reorganization of the textile industry S Dabrowski Przem wlok 11 no 6 286-297 Je'57. P, 16
- Need for economic realism in the textile industry. Przem wlok 11 no 6 267-268 Je'57. P, 16
- An obituary M W Przem wlok 11 no 6 Biuletyn Wlok 11-12 Je'57. P, 16
- The problem of a premium system based on the profit in the textile industry W Rzakowski Przem wlok 11 no 6 300-301 Je'57. P, 16
- We open a discussion on the future bylaws of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry W Zabierowski Przem wlok 11 no 6 269-272 Je'57. P, 16

POLAND - THEATER

- Antigone renounces life T Kudlinski Tygodn. powz 11 no 4 8 Ja'57. P, 3
- Beckett, Skusanka, and a game with matches. S. Otwonowski. Nowa kultura 8 no. 13 5 Mi'57. P, 11.
- Boy as a reviewer A Stawar Dialog 1 no 8 82-89 Ag'57. P, 11
- Bread and heaven, a review of a play J Passakas. Kierunki 2 no 31 12 Ag'57. P, 3
- Edmund Wiercinski Dialog 1 no 6 160 O'56. P, 11.
- Enid Bagnold's A Barren Garden in the Cameral Theater, a review of a play. Z Karczewska-Markiewicz Tygodn. demokrat 5 no 41 8 S'57. P, 1
- Flies, a review of Jean Paul Sartre's play W Lach Kierunki 2 no 33 7 Ag'57. P, 3.
- George Bernard Shaw's Saint Joan, a review of a play J. Szczawinski Kierunki 1 no 29 12 D'56. P, 3
- It is bad, but why? P M Tygodn. powz 11 no 17 8 Ap'57. P, 3
- A literary event, Miron Bialoszewski's play Osme deusze A Gerard Kierunki 2 no 30 3, 11 Ji'57. P, 3
- Marginal remarks on The Lark shown on television Dialog 1 no 6 158-159 O'56. P, 11.
- Meetings with Melpomene, a review of books on the theater in Poland S Tygodn. powz 11 no. 5 8 F'57. P, 3
- Our and others' Africas, a review of Andre Maurois' play Chmates A Kowalska Kierunki 2 no. 33 7 Ag'57. P, 3.
- The Potting Shed, a review of Graham Green's play. J Dobraczynski Kierunki 2 no 31 1, 11 Ag'57. P, 3
- The premiere of J. Zawieyski's Milosc Anny (Anna's Love) in Warsaw, a review of a play. Jol Tygodn. powz 11 no 8 6 F'57. P, 3
- A theatrical novel about a smith. S. Treugutt Przegl. kult 6 no. 30 11 Ji'57. P, 1.
- Those who are enraged are modern. A. Dobosz. Nowa kultura 8 no. 10 3 My'57. P, 11.
- Thoughts before the stage. S. Mackiewicz Kierunki 2 no. 33 7 Ag'57. P, 3.

Heat-treatment of welded tools. J. Wyszowski. Mechnik 30 no. 7 285-288 Ji'57. P, 16.

POLAND - TOPOGRAPHIC DRAWING

- Preparing blueprints of topographic maps by engraving transparent plastic materials. J. Ciesielski Przegl. geod 13 no. 1 22-25 Ja'57. P, 13.
- What kind of instruction should there be on topographic drawing? B. Slupczanski Przegl. geod 13 no 3 96-98 Mr'57. P, 13

POLAND - TORTRICIDAE

- Three new Tortricidae from Poland (Lepidoptera). In German. S. Toll. Annales zool 16 no 22 349-350 My'57. P, 13

POLAND - TOURIST TRADE

- Discussing the situation and needs of the Polish tourist trade in the field of cartographic publications K. Kowalewski Przegl. geod 13 no 3 74-75 Mr'57. P, 13
- Money, the unacknowledged value S. Zurowski Kierunki 1 no 29 3 D'56. P, 3

Tourism and ethics. J. Wierzbicki Turysta Pol no 8 14 Ap'57. P, 12

What were they saying in Krakow? K. Giz. Turysta Pol no 8 6 Ap'57. P, 12.

POLAND - TRACTORS

- Grochowski, Zdzislaw Wspolpraca brygady traktorowej z brygada polowa [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1955. 88 p. [Cooperation between tractor and field brigades 1st ed.] P, 15

POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS

A cultural-educational conference in the Central Council of Trade-Unions. S. Orlowski. Oswiata doroslych 1 no 3 153-154 Ji'Ag'57. P, 8

Education in trade-unions S. Orlowski. Oswiata doroslych 1 no. 1/2:51-53 Mr/Je'57. P, 8.

Excerpts from the resolution of the 3d National Conference of the Trade-Union of Employees of Local Industry and Handicraft Drobna wytwor 7 no 16 8-9 Ag'57. P, 5.

Prospects of regulating the state of workers, an interview with St. Konarski, Chairman of the Central Board of the Trade-Unions of State and Social Workers J. Czaplinski. Rada narod 14 no. 31 1-3 Ag'57. P, 6.

Resolution of the 3d National Conference of the Trade-Union of the Employees of Local Industry and Handicraft passed July 7, 1957, in Krakow (To be contd.) Drobna wytwor 7 no 15 11 Ag'57. P, 5

"Trade-unions cease to be the transmission of the postulates from the above" K. Tomaszewski Drobna wytwor 7 no 15.9-12 Ag'57. P, 5

Who is in charge of dividing trade-unions and trade-unions? M. Proszynski. Rada narod 14 no. 31:6 Ag'57. P, 6.

POLAND - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Let us fight against road accidents. H.G. Motoryzacja 12 no 8:218-219 Ag'57. P, 16.

Remarks on the safety of motor traffic. J. Okon Motoryzacja 11 no 9:225-228 S'56. P, 16.

POLAND - TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING

New translations from the Spanish. Pt 1. The golden age. F. Smetje Kultura no 7/8:194-211 Ji'Ag'57. P, 1.

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION

An appraisal of the achievement of Polish geography of transportation. Z. Chojnicki. Przegl. geogr 29 no. 2 317-341 '57. P, 12.

Organization of sea and land transit M. Kuczmierowski. Transport 9 no. 8 237-240 Ag'57. P, 5.

The prospective plan of transportation S. Czerniak Transport 9 no. 7:183-197 Ji'57. P, 5.

We want to know the costs of transportation. J. Ender. Transport 9 no. 8:245-246 Ag'57. P, 5

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Automobiles in the transportation of small freight on Polish State Railroads. M. Zajfryd. Transport 9 no. 7:200-202 Ji'57. P, 5.

Automotive transportation and atmospheric precipitation. Z. Lipowski, A. Kularski. Motoryzacja 11 no. 9: 236-238 S'56. P, 16

Automotive transportation in freight forwarding. C. Gierakowski Transport 9 no. 7:203-206 Ji'57. P, 5

Concerning pay for drivers R. Klaus. Transport 9 no. 8 247 Ag'57. P, 6.

Concerning the building up of the technical background of automotive transportation J. Grodecki. Motoryzacja 12 no 8:204-209 Ag'57. P, 16.

The Grojec branch of the State Automotive Transport as an experimental station of the Institute of Automotive Transportation Z. K. Motoryzacja 11 no. 9. Biuletyn XXIV S'56. P, 16.

Let us discuss a new organization of the automotive transportation in Poland. Motoryzacja 12 no. 8 201 Ag'57. P, 16

Paradoxes of motorization E. Oskiszewski Tygodn. demokrat 5 no. 35:2, 8 Ag'57. P, 1.

Prospects for the development of motorization M. Ma-deyski Transport 9 no 8:231-237 Ag'57. P, 5

Remarks on organization and development of the automotive transportation of the Ministry of Communication W. Zieleniewski. Gosp. lacz no 3 11-14 Mr'57. P, 5

Trial centralization of automotive freight transportation within districts Z. K. Motoryzacja 11 no. 9. Biuletyn XXIII-XXIV S'56. P, 16.

POLAND - TRIALS

Hartman's case B. Majchzak. Tygodn. demokrat 5 no 37 1, 5 Ag'57. P, 1.

POLAND - TRIALS (DIVORCE)

A simple case, love in court W. Falkowska Prawo i zycie 2 no 16 5 Ag'57. P, 7.

POLAND - TRIANGULATION

Polish portable triangulation towers J. Sawicki Przegl. geod 13 no 1:8-12 Ja'57. P, 13.

The problem of the importance of permanent triangulation towers in topography B. Indyk, T. Komplinski. Przegl. geod 13 no 1 12-13 Ja'57. P, 13

POLAND - TUBERCULOSIS

The struggle against tuberculosis in Poland. Tr. from the Polish. M. Juchniewicz. Ga. zdrav 5 no. 3:153-158 Mr'57. C, 14

POLAND - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Torun, Poland, Uniwersytet, Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika, 1945-1955. [Redaktor naczelny. Rajmund Gilon. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957] 368 p. [Nicolaus Copernicus University, 1945-1955. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., index, plan] P, 8.

Aesthetic training in general universities A. Kulczynski. Oswiata doroslych 1 no 3:134-136 Ji'Ag'57. P, 8

The conference of the administrators of the general universities in Lublin J. Boniuk Oswiata doroslych 1 no 3:157 Ji'Ag'57. P, 8

The department established by Queen Jadwiga. I. Rozicki. Tygodn. powz 11 no. 5:4, 6 F'57. P, 3.

The General University for the rural youth in Torun F. Pilat. Oswiata doroslych 1 no 3:136-137 Ji'Ag'57. P, 8.

Lights and shadows. B. Wosiekowna, J. Buriski Tygodn. powz 11 no. 17:1 Ap'57. P, 3

A meeting of the graduates of the Free Polish University. Ki. Ka. Oswiata doroslych 1 no 3:144-146 Ji'Ag'57. P, 8.

A universal university, its tasks, organization, methods of work. M. Blaszczykowna. Oswiata doroslych 1 no 3:120-133 Ji'Ag'57. P, 8

What should general universities do in the summer? J. Boniuk. Oswiata doroslych 1 no 3 159-161 Ji'Ag'57. P, 8

Who is unable to pay and for what? J. Slowikowski. Kierunki 2 no. 38 2 S'57. P, 3.

POLAND - VALLEYS

Researches on the morphogenesis of the valleys of the Krapanka and Ilzanka Rivers. C. Radlowska Przegl. geogr 29 no. 2:359-369 '57. P, 12

POLAND - VEGETABLES

The example of the fruit cooperative in Tymbark. J. Marek Ziel. sztand 9 no. 12 6 F'57. P, 6.

POLAND - VILLAGES

Learn the history of your villages. A. Olechnowicz. Ziel. sztand 9 no. 6:6 Ag'57. P, 6.

POLAND - WALKING

A conference of the Foot Tourist Active. W. Bem. Turysta Pol no. 8:14 Ap'57. P, 12.

POLAND - WAREHOUSES

Giza, Stanislaw. Gospodarka magazynowa i jej kontrola. Wyd. 2. rozsz i uzup. Lodz, Polska Agencja Wydawnicza, 1950. 332 p. [Storehouse management and its control. 2d rev. and enl. ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., forms, graphs, tables] P. 5.

POLAND - WASTE PRODUCTS

What is a waste raw material? M. Bauermann. Drobna wytwor 7 no. 15-15 Ag'57. P. 5.

POLAND - WATER

Geomorphological and hydrographic conditions in the Wieprz-Krzna canal zone. T. Wilgat. Przegl. geogr. 29 no. 2:259-285 '57. P. 12.

A meeting to discuss improvements of waterworks for forestry. C. Dudek. Gosp. wodna 17 no. 9:453-464 S'57. P. 16.

Ownership of waters. T. Dybowski. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 8/9:424-436 Ag/S'56. P. 7.

A project of the general raising of the water level of the Masurian Lakes for grassland irrigation. W. Mikulski. Gosp. wodna 17 no. 9:434-439 S'57. P. 16.

The sewage treatment problem in the Upper Silesian industrial region. Pt. 1. Present situation and the causes of pollution of the waterways (To be contd.) J. Zamorski. Gosp. wodna 17 no. 9:420-424 S'57. P. 16.

The Turawa storage dam, a review of an article. Gy. Foris. Vízügyi közl. [38] no. 4:511-512 '56. H. 16.

POLAND - WELDING

Resolutions of the Scientific-Technical Welding Conference of the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians, Katowice-Gliwice, October 26-27, 1956. Przegl. spaw. 9 no. 1:1 Ja'57. H. 16.

POLAND - WHOLESALE TRADE

What is going on in the private wholesale trade? A. Perkowski. Tygod. demokrat 5 no. 34:7-8 Ag'57. P. 1.

POLAND - WINDS

The effects of wind erosion of soils in southeastern Poland in February 1956. M. Stizemski. Przegl. geogr. 29 no. 2:371-374 '57. P. 12.

POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Rzepecki, Jan. Wspomnienia i przyczynki historyczne. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956. 313 p. [Historical reminiscences and contributions. 1st ed. fold. col. maps (in pocket), footnotes] P. 4.

Adventures and histories, a book review. S. Zabiello. Kierunki 2 no. 30:3 S'57. P. 3.

Airlift to Warsaw. (To be contd.) T. Krollkiewicz. Skrz. Polska 13 no. 32:10-11 Ag'57. P. 16.

Airlift to Warsaw. (Conclusion) T. Krollkiewicz. Skrz. Polska 13 no. 33:10-11 Ag'57. P. 16.

The anniversary of the Uprising. Tygod. powasz 11 no. 31:3 Ag'57. P. 3.

Around a document. J. Rzepecki. Po prostu no. 46:7 N'56. P. 8.

At dawn on September 1, 1939. T. Cyprian. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 18:1, 3 Ag'57. P. 7.

The battle to win time; documents from the time of war. T. Zelazowski. Kierunki 2 no. 37:8-7 S'57. P. 3.

Burdens of loyalty. T. Lopalewski. Nowa kultura 8 no. 5:4-5 F'57. P. 11.

Deblinski Fighter Squadron 316. M. Wyszowski. Skrz. Polska 13 no. 31:16 JI'57. P. 16.

A debt which has not yet been paid. I. (To be contd.) J. Siaski. Kierunki 2 no. 34:1, 8 Ag'57. P. 3.

The defense of Hel Peninsula. Pt. 1. The first day of war. A. Seroka. Kierunki 2 no. 35:1-2 S'57. P. 3.

The defense of Hel Peninsula. Pt. 2. The second day of the war. A. Seroka. Kierunki 2 no. 36:6 S'57. P. 3.

The destruction of Jaslo in 1944. H. Gawacki. Biul. zbrod. hitler 8:105-114 '56. P. 4.

Dig out of the ashes. K. Groszek. Ziel. sztand 9 no. 12:5 F'57. P. 6.

Documents of the time of war, beginnings of the conspiracy. E. Kumor. Kierunki 2 no. 39:6-7 S'57. P. 3.

Ewa is flying to Warsaw. L. Owsiany. Skrz. Polska 13 no. 34:10-11 Ag'57. P. 16.

Extermination of the population of the Polish territories (Bialystok, Danzig, and Kielce Voivodeships) in the years 1939-1945; a compilation of materials from the 1945 inquiry. K. Leszczynski. Biul. zbrod. hitler 8:115-204 '56. P. 4.

The fighter and reconnaissance squadron Danzig 316. M. Wyszowski. Skrz. Polska 13 no. 33:16 Ag'57. P. 16.

The first days of the September campaign in the army headquarters of General Bortnowski. Pt. 2. J. Kirchmayer. Tygod. demokrat 5 no. 40:4-5 S'57. P. 1.

First session of the Kielce Voivodeship People's Council underground. J. Czaplinski. Rada narod 14 no. 29:12 JI'57. P. 6.

5,400 or 54,000 allegedly murdered? Correction to J. J. Bossowski's article "Documents of the Polish Cruelty" (methods of Hitlerite propaganda), published in v. 3 of the Bulletin of the Main Commission for the Investigation of Hitlerite Crimes in Poland. Biul. zbrod. hitler 8:205 '56. P. 4.

General Juliusz Rommel's memoirs. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) Tygod. demokrat 5 no. 37:3 Ag'57. P. 1.

General Juliusz Rommel's memoirs. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) Tygod. demokrat 5 no. 38:3 S'57. P. 1.

General Juliusz Rommel's memoirs. Pt. 4. (To be contd.) Tygod. demokrat 5 no. 40:4-5 S'57. P. 1.

General Juliusz Rommel's memoirs. Pt. 5. (To be contd.) Tygod. demokrat 5 no. 41:4 S'57. P. 1.

"Jedrusie." T. Szepera. Po prostu no. 23:5 Je'57. P. 8.

The last trip of the Sonderwagen, the action of a unit of the Home Army on April 26, 1944. (To be contd.) W. Szymanowski. Kierunki 1 no. 29:2 D'56. P. 3.

Marginal remarks on the so-called anticommunist archives. M. Malinowski. W. Polesanski. Nowe drogi 11 no. 9:105-120 S'57. P. 6.

Memory. W. Zalewski. Przegl. kult 6 no. 30:1-2 JI'57. P. 1.

My encounter with the heroes of the "Canal" of Warsaw. Gy. Parragi. Elet. irod 1 no. 12:5 Ag'57. H. 11.

An outburst. W. Sulewski. Po prostu no. 23:7 Je'57. P. 8.

Polish Fighter Squadron. M. Wyszowski. Skrz. Polska 13 no. 35:16 Ag'57. P. 16.

The problem of historical truth. J. Gaias. Tygod. demokrat 5 no. 37:4, 7 Ag'57. P. 1.

Production of grenades for the Warsaw Uprising. E. Kumor. Kierunki 2 no. 34:3 Ag'57. P. 3.

Remembrances and notes. (To be contd.) S. Rowecki-Grot. Tygod. Demokrat 5 no. 36:3 Ag'57. P. 1.

Remembrances and notes. II. (To be contd.) S. Rowecki-Grot. Tygod. demokrat 5 no. 37:2 Ag'57. P. 1.

Remembrances and notes. (Conclusion) S. Rowecki-Grot. Tygod. demokrat 5 no. 38:4 S'57. P. 1.

September in the Polish press of 1939. Kierunki 2 no. 35:6-7 S'57. P. 3.

September was the harvest. S. Kaliszewski. Tygod. demokrat 5 no. 37:1-2 Ag'57. P. 1.

Stanislaw Plotrowski's Dziennik Hansa Franka (The Diary of Hans Frank); a book review. K. Fosiepszalski. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 11:876-881 N'56. P. 7.

They could not fight. G. Fijałkowski. Kierunki 2 no. 38:5 S'57. P. 3.

The "Volksdeutschen Brigade"? K. Baczowski. Kierunki 2 no. 36:3 S'57. P. 3.

The Warsaw Uprising; a book review. A. Weber. Nowe drogi 11 no. 8:116-123 Ag'57. P. 6.

The Warsaw Uprising. Pt. 3. (To be contd.) J. Kirchmayer. Tygod. demokrat 5 no. 34:4-5 Ag'57. P. 1.

The Warsaw Uprising. Pt. 4. (To be contd.) J. Kirchmayer. Tygod. demokrat 5 no. 35:4 Ag'57. P. 1.

The Warsaw Uprising. Pt. 5. J. Kirchmayer. Tygod. demokrat 5 no. 36:4 Ag'57. P. 1.

What we are thinking and saying in Poland. M. Sawicki. Nasza ojczyzna no. 3:2 O'56. P. 1.

Who was E. Swierczewski, a Gestapo agent? Concerning the arrest of general Grot-Rowecki. J. Stromy. Tygod. demokrat 5 no. 40:8 S'57. P. 1.

POLAND - YOUTH

Ignar, Stefan. Młodzież chłopaka odpowiedzialna za przyszłość w Warszawie, Iskra, 1954. 167 p. [The peasant youth responsible for the future of rural communities. illus., ports.] P. 15.

And yet, optimism. S. Jonezyk. Kierunki 2 no. 31:10 Ag'57. P. 3.

Answers to the inquiry "We and our environment." Kierunki 2 no. 30:10 JI'57. P. 3.

Consolidating the ground. M. Rostworowski. Kierunki 1 no. 29:1 D'56. P. 3.

Enough of this back-patting. L. Plachski. Kierunki 1 no. 29:1 D'56. P. 3.

A glance at the Rural Youth Association. J. Olbrycht. Nowe drogi 11 no. 9:25-36 S'57. P. 6.

I am waking up the sleeping knights. S. Gromowicz. Kierunki 2 no. 39:10 S'57. P. 3.

In order to arouse young hearts, from the course of the Rural Youth Association in Jadwisin. L. Pokora. Ziel. sztand 9 no. 37:4 My'57. P. 6.

Judge and defendant in one person. K. Martowicz. Kierunki 2 no. 37:10 S'57. P. 3.

A letter from the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party and the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party to the National Conference of Rural Youth. Ziel. sztand 9 no. 14:1 F'57. P. 6.

Positively on "Tramps." H. Wodzicka. Kierunki 2 no. 39:8 S'57. P. 3.

The problem of minors and juvenile delinquency in Nowa Huta. P. Zakrzewski. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 8/9:396-417 Ag/S'56. P. 7.

Remarks and conclusions by the Polish Youth League active of the Ministry of Culture and Arts. Po prostu no. 46:7 N'56. P. 8.

The resolution of the Rural Youth Association concerning cultural-educational work. M. O. Oświata dorosłych 1 no. 1/2:81-82 Mr/Je'57. P. 8.

The Rural Youth Association already has 50 thousand members, after one and a half months' activity. Ziel. sztand 9 no. 27:2 Ap'57. P. 6.

The Rural Youth Association was organized at the National Conference. (J.k.) Ziel. sztand 9 no. 14:1 F'57. P. 6.

The rural youth before the national conference. L. Goraj. Ziel. sztand 9 no. 12:1 F'57. P. 6.

A struggle against complexes. W. Janicki. Kierunki 2 no. 39:10 S'57. P. 3.

POLARISCOPE

see subdivision under POLAND.

POLARIZATION (ELECTRICITY)

Effect of cations on the polarization potential of platinum anodes, and on the oxygen overpotential. T. Erdoy-Griz, I. Safarik. Magy. kem. folyoir 63 no. 8:221-229 Ag'57. H. 13.

Supplement to the measurement of reflection coefficients on long waves. In Russian. P. Triska. Geofys. sbornik no. 36/60:710-725 '56 (published '57). C. 13.

POLARIZATION (LIGHT)

Photoelasticity. S. Kostic. Vojno. teh. gl. 5 no. 8:568-573 Ag'57. Y. 17.

POLAROGRAPHY AND POLAROGRAPHY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Indirect polarographic determination of calcium. In German. L. Erdoy, A. Karsai. Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 1/2:171-178 '57. H. 13.

POLE VAULTING

see VAULTING

POLES IN ARGENTINA

The color of mold; a letter from Argentina. J. Karbowska. Tygod. powasz 11 no. 32:8, 7 Ag'57. P. 3.

POLES IN AUSTRIA

The International Movement of Reconciliation and Vienna's peculiarities. M. Władczanka. Tygod. powasz 11 no. 31:1, 6 Ag'57. P. 3.

"Thatch," the organization of Poles in Austria. S.G. Nasza ojczyzna no. 2:14 S'56. P. 1.

POLES IN BELGIUM

100 days in Europe; Brussels. J. Afanasjew. Kierunki 2 no. 39:12 S'57. P. 3.

POLES IN BRAZIL

The first impressions. W. Plater-Zyberk. Tygod. powasz 11 no. 8:8 F'57. P. 3.

The producer of the "Naked Amazon." M. Pruszyńska. Kierunki 2 no. 37:12 S'57. P. 3.

A start, and the carnival. W. Plater-Zyberk. Tygod. 11 no. 17:8 Ap'57. P. 3.

POLES IN CHINA

I was in China. D. Galaj. Ziel. sztand 9 no. 79:4 O'57. P. 6.

POLES IN CROATIA

The four theatrical visits. V. Madarevic. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 5 26-27 Je'57. Y, 11.

POLES IN FINLAND

With friends in Finland. W W Tygodni demokrat 5 no. 40 3 S'57. P, 1.

POLES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Adventures and histories, a book review S. Zablito. Kierunki 2 no. 39 3 S'57. P, 3.

The bond between Poland and emigrants is increasing more and more, from a meeting of the Polonia Society for Contact with the Emigrants in Warsaw Nasza ojczyzna no. 1:2 Ag'56 P, 1.

English chronicle Londyńczyk. Kultura no. 7/8 126-130 JI/Ag'57 P, 1.

Hatred is not enough. Z. Floreczak. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no. 47-7 N'56 P, 6.

Honesty of exiles. J. Czaplinski. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no. 47 10-11 N'56 P, 6.

Letter to Zbigniew Floreczak. K. Hrabek. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no. 47 1-2 N'56. P, 6.

Nasza Ojczyzna is your publication! Nasza ojczyzna no. 1 1 Ag'56 P, 1.

The nation and Mrs. Lisiewiczowa. (z.f.) Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no. 47 13 N'56. P, 6.

Nikodem Sulik, a contribution to the history of the Second Corps of the Polish Army. J. Ulatowski. Horyzonty no. 14/15 63-68 JI/Ag'57 P, 1.

100 days in Europe. Agatha is patient J. Fedorowicz. Kierunki 2 no. 38 12 S'57 P, 3.

Our compatriots from over the boundary lines. E. Puacz. Nowa kultura 8 no. 5:4 F'57. P, 11.

Pages from an old almanac. I. R. Kobercki. Kierunki 2 no. 34:2 Ag'57. P, 3.

Polish Air Force squadrons in the West; Squadron 663 for cooperation with artillery M. Wyszowski. Skrz Polska 13 no. 34 16 Ag'57. P, 16.

Silence is golden. R. Michalski. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no. 47:12-13 N'56. P, 6.

Speculations w o Horyzonty no. 14-15 83-85 JI/Ag'57 P, 1.

Two newspapermen make a world tour on the Warszawa. (-eryg-). Auto motor 10 no. 12 7 JI'57. H, 16.

POLES IN FRANCE

One-way road. J. Ballenstedt Tygodni powoz 11 no. 9 6-7 M'57. P, 3.

A page from a trip to Marseille. Kistei. Tygodni powoz 11 no. 31 8 Ag'57. P, 3.

Pages from an old almanac. Pt. 2. R. Kobercki. Kierunki 2 no. 35:3 S'57. P, 3.

Paris cocktail A. Ablamowicz. Skrz Polska 13 no. 31:4 JI'57. P, 16.

Thoughts from a trip. P. Hertz. Przegl kult 6 no. 30:1-3 JI'57. P, 1.

POLES IN GERMANY

Burdens of loyalty. T. Lopalewski. Nowa kultura 8 no. 5:4-5 F'57. P, 11.

Liberation. J. Gierlich. Horyzonty no. 14/15:13-32 JI/Ag'57. P, 1.

POLES IN GT. BRIT.

A chat about England. P. Mroczkowski. Tygodni powoz 11 no. 1 2 Ja'57. P, 3.

Emigrants-glders fly. J. Cynk. Skrz Polska 13 no. 32: 6-7 Ag'57. P, 16.

The hosts. B. Szmidt. Tygodni demokrat 5 no. 41 3-4 S'57. P, 1.

Impressions from England. Z. Kurbelowa. Kierunki 2 no. 37 10 S'57. P, 3.

In the exiles' Ognisko. T. Gonera. Ziel szlond 9 no. 12 3 F'57. P, 6.

Meeting London. B. Szmidt. Tygodni demokrat 5 no. 34: 1-2 Ag'57. P, 1.

Nightly conversations of compatriots. T. Gonera. Ziel szlond 9 no. 14:4 F'57. P, 6.

Poles at the 1957 gliding championship in England. J. Cynk. Skrz Polska 13 no. 38:6, 10-11 S'57. P, 16.

Theatrical reflections. Kryk, Zastepca. Kultura no. 7/8:178-181 JI/Ag'57. P, 1.

Vilna Fighter Squadron 317 M. Myszkowski. Skrz Polska 13 no. 32 16 Ag'57. P, 16.

A week in London J. Tymowski. Przegl geod 13 no. 1 35-39 Ja'57 P, 13.

POLES IN HUNGARY

I started at the 8th Hungarian Championship. J. Popiel Skrz Polska 13 no. 33 7 Ag'57. P, 16.

POLES IN ITALY

A battle over the telephone and induction, documents from the time of war A. Grobicki. Kierunki 2 no. 33, 12 Ag'57. P, 3.

100 days in Europe, Italy. J. Afanasjew. Kierunki 2 no. 37:12 S'57 P, 3.

POLES IN LATVIA

Ewa Bandrowska-Turska again in Riga, a criticism. I. Kalnins Lit un makela no. 34:3 Ag'57. La, 11.

POLES IN LITHUANIA

Polish gliders in Lithuania. Reports Vilna Ag 2'57: 16-17. Li, 1.

POLES IN NORWAY

With the Podhale Brigade to Narvik. Pt. 4 Kierunki 2 no. 30:12 JI'57 P, 3.

POLES IN RUSSIA

After the Festival, a talk with the delegates of the youth circles of the Democratic Party at the Festival in Moscow. P. Stefanski Tygodni demokrat 5 no. 36, 4 Ag'57. P, 1.

A few words on the analysis and appraisal of a lesson in Russian. J. Bohdanowicz. Język rosyjski 10 no. 4: 222-224 JI/Ag'57. P, 11.

A few words on the Russian-literature classes attended in Soviet schools. L. Popowna. Język rosyjski 10 no. 4 224-227 JI/Ag'57. P, 11.

Nine diamond flights. T. Malinowski. Kridla vlasti no. 17 538-539 Ag'57 C, 16.

The repatriation. Tygodni powoz 11 no. 31:3 Ag'57. P, 3.

Teaching the Russian language in pedagogic lycees. O. Opolska-Danecka. Język rosyjski 10 no. 4:235-243 JI/Ag'57. P, 11.

The terms of the repatriation of Poles from the Soviet Union. Ziel szlond 9 no. 27:3 Ap'57. P, 6.

What have we seen in the Soviet methodological workshops? From the visit of the delegation of the Ministry of Education to the Soviet Union, December 1956. H. Guzowa. Język rosyjski 10 no. 4 216-222 JI/Ag'57. P, 11.

POLES IN SLOVAKIA

We are getting acquainted with Polish theaters; a note on the visit of Polish theater ensembles in Bratislava and Martin. M. Prochazka, J. Vah. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 23:9 Je'57. C, 11.

POLES IN SWITZERLAND

Reflections; 100 days in Europe. J. Afanasjew Kierunki 2 no. 30:5 JI'57. P, 3.

POLES IN THE UKRAINE

Poles in the Ukraine, from the reminiscences of a repatriate. A. Gajewski Kierunki 2 no. 33 3 Ag'57. P, 3.

POLES IN THE U.S.

Chairman Toothbrush appears again. (a. m.) Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no. 47:12 N'56. P, 6.

Chairwoman of the Polish Women's Alliance of America about her impressions in connection with her stay in Poland. T. Budzynski. Nasza ojczyzna no. 3:14-15 O'56. P, 1.

A draught of Coca-Cola. M. W. Kierunki 2 no. 39:12 S'57. P, 3.

The helpful hand of the American Poles. A. Cz. Tygodni demokrat 5 no. 38:4-5 S'57. P, 1.

Hurricane. M. Wankowicz. Kierunki 2 no. 37:1, 7 S'57. P, 3.

The United States in the eyes of an architect, a talk with Jerzy Hryniewiecki. S. Staszewski. Przegl kult 6 no. 30:11 JI'57. P, 1.

We heartily welcome Poles from abroad. K. Barcz. Nasza ojczyzna no. 1:4-9 Ag'56. P, 1.

POLES IN YUGOSLAVIA

Adventure in Belgrade. W. Eysymont Tygodni demokrat 5 no. 35:6 Ag'57. P, 1.

From Ljubljana to Tivat, a report from Yugoslavia. J. Zarebski. Skrz Polska 13 no. 39:7 S'57. P, 16.

POLEVOI, BORIS NIKOLAEVICH

An interview with Polevoi. M. Zahradka Csl vojak 6 no. 13:7-8 Je'57. C, 17.

POLIOMYELITIS

The problem of infantile paralysis. V. Mayer, P. Antolík Nasa veda 4 no. 7:201-205 JI'57 C, 1.

POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

A discussion of the Committee for Legal Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences on problems of normative acts and legal relations L. Lisickiewicz Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 8/9:463-460 Ag/S'56. P, 7.

A discussion of the Committee of Legal Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences on the state of jurisprudence. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 8/9:370-365 Ag/S'56. P, 7.

A report on the activity of the Institute of Polish Geography of the Polish Academy of Sciences for 1956. S. Leszczycki. Przegl geogr 20 no. 2:422-444 '57. P, 12.

Scientific session of the Committee on Legal Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences in connection with the 200th anniversary of Montesquieu's death. J. G. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 2 323-337 F'56. P, 7.

Studies and activities of the Committee on Civil Engineering, Polish Academy of Sciences. K. Kaminski. Archiw inż lad 2 no. 3:347-350 '56. P, 16.

Works of the Scientific Council of the Institute of History of the Polish Academy of Sciences. J. T. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 3:208-211 '57. P, 4.

POLISH AIR PILOTS

see AIR PILOTS, POLISH

POLISH ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, POLISH.

POLISH ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, POLISH.

POLISH ASTRONOMERS

see ASTRONOMERS, POLISH.

POLISH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, POLISH

POLISH BARBERS

see BARBERS, POLISH.

POLISH BIOLOGISTS

see BIOLOGISTS, POLISH.

POLISH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH.

POLISH DIARIES

Gombrowicz, Witold. Dziennik, 1953-1956. Paryż, Instytut Literacki, 1957. 337 p. (Biblioteka "Kultura," t. 21) [Diary, 1953-1956] P, 11.

POLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Confrontations, a mayor and a hero; a review of a play. E. Fieleszer. Dialog 1 no. 6:140-143 O'56. P, 11.

A literary event; Miron Białoszewski's play Osme deusze. A. Gerard Kierunki 2 no. 30:3, 11 JI'57. P, 3.

Meetings with Melpomene; a review of books on the theater in Poland. S. Tygodni powoz 11 no. 5:8 F'57. P, 3.

The premiere of J. Zawłocki's *Milosc Anny* (Anna's Love) in Warsaw; a review of a play. Jol. Tygodni powoz 11 no. 8:6 F'57. P, 3.

A theatrical novel about a smith. S. Trougutt. Przegl kult 6 no. 30:11 JI'57. P, 1.

Znajda (A Foundling) in Krakow; a review of a play. A. B. Kierunki 2 no. 30:11 JI'57. P, 3.

POLISH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Elliot, Thomas Stearns. Zabójstwo w katedrze. Tłum. Zofia Hlinska. [Tunbridge Wells, Kent] Oficyna Poetów i Malarzy na Emigracji w Anglii, 1954. 67 p. [Translation of *Murder in the Cathedral*; a play] P, 11.

POLISH DRAMATISTS

see DRAMATISTS, POLISH.

POLISH ECONOMISTS

see ECONOMISTS, POLISH.

POLISH ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

see ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, POLISH.

POLISH ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, POLISH.

POLISH ENGINEERS

see ENGINEERS, POLISH.

POLISH FEUILLETONS

see FEUILLETONS, POLISH.

POLISH FICTION

Baylin, Karolina. Tajemnice Warszawy. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1956 382 p [Secrets of Warsaw] P, 11

Dąbrowska, Maria (Szumska) Pisma wybrane [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik. [Selected works. 1st ed. port.] P, 11
Vol. 1. [Stories, fragments, Dramas, Stories for children] 1956 1079 p.
Vol. 2. [Nights and days] 1956 882 p
Vol. 3 [Nights and days] 1956 738 p

Koszykowski, Izidor. Dziecko ulicy Słowo wstępne Adam Polewki. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1949 214, [1] p [The child of the street] P, 11.

Zawieyski, Jerzy. Gdzie jesteś, przyjacielu? [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956. 226 p [Where are you, my friend? A novel 1st ed.] P, 11.

POLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An allusion to contemporary times, a book review. Z Pedziński. Tygodn. powz 11 no.17.4 Ap'57 P, 3

The author of sad and unusual stories; remarks on Stefan Grabieński. Z Irzyk. Kierunki 2 no.39:11 S'57. P, 3

Exotic or human affairs? A book review. Z Starowieska-Morstinowa. Tygodn. powz 11 no. 31 3 Ag'57. P, 3.

Free from tears; a book review. M. Pankowski. Kultura no.7/8:211-213 J1/Ag'57. P, 1.

Jalu Kurek's Book of the Tatra Mountains, a review. W. Wnuk. Kierunki 2 no.33:8 Ag'57. P, 3

Koziolek-Matolek's victory over Stalinism. Goa. Tygodn. powz 11 no.1.6 Ja'57. P, 3.

Na marne (in vain), or A surprise, a review of a novel S Maciekiewicz. Kierunki 2 no. 37 9 S'57 P, 3.

A pleasant story. J Kleiner. Tygodn. powz 11 no. 4 2 Ja'57 P, 3

"Tactical swindle"? D Kurkowska. Kierunki 2 no.31 11 Ag'57. P, 3.

Two measures of things, two extremes of thought, a review of an article. A Rogalski. Kierunki 2 no.37:3 S'57 P, 3

With or without a thesis? A book review. Z Starowieska-Morstinowa. Tygodn. powz 11 no.1.3 Ja'57. P, 3.

Without advantageous tariff, a criticism. A. Sandauer. Kultura no. 7/8 71-88 J1/Ag'57. P, 1.

POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO LITHUANIAN

Skępkiewicz, Henryk Kryzlociel, istorine apyska [a tenku vertė Kazys Jankunas [Brooklyn] Karys. [The Knights of the Cross; a historical novel. Tr. from the Polish. illus.] L1, 11.
Vols. 1-2. [1956]

POLISH FIREMEN

see FIREMEN, POLISH.

POLISH FOLK DANCES

see FOLK DANCES, POLISH.

POLISH IRONWORKERS AND STEELWORKERS

see IRONWORKERS AND STEELWORKERS, POLISH.

POLISH JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, POLISH.

POLISH LANGUAGE

Koneczna, H. Przekroje rentgenograficzne głosek polskich. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1951. 16 p. [Roentgenographs of Polish vowels. 1st ed. illus., diagra., footnotes] P, 11.

Controversial and future problems. K.Wyka. Tygodn. powz 11 no.9:4-5 Mr'57. P, 3.

Let us rehabilitate the Polish language also. S. Broniewski. Tygodn. powz 11 no.17:6 Ap'57. P, 3.

The matter of linguistic censorship. J. Prokop. Tygodn. powz 11 no.9.8 Mr'57. P, 3.

Methodological sources of Kopczyński's grammatical doctrines. S. Gniadek. Kwartalnik neofilolog 3 no.2: 69-81 '56. P, 11.

Too much zeal in repairing. M. Dłuska. Tygodn. powz 11 no.9:4 Mr'57. P, 3.

POLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - FRENCH

Kalina, Paweł. Słownik francusko-polski i polsko-francuski. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna. [French-Polish and Polish-French dictionary] P, 11
Vol. 1. [French-Polish] 1956. 674 p.
Vol. 2. [Polish-French] 1956. 634 p.

POLISH LAWYERS

see LAWYERS, POLISH.

POLISH LIBRARIANS

see LIBRARIANS, POLISH

POLISH LITERATURE

Kott, Jan. Postęp i głupstwo. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] (His Szkieł) [Progress and stupidity. 1st ed. port.] P, 11.
Vol. 1. [Journalism, notes from a journey, 1945-1956] 1956 388 p.
Vol. 2 [Literary criticism, reminiscences, 1945-1956] 1956 365 p.

Mickiewicz, Adam. Trybuna ludów [Przel. Leon Płoszewski i Artur Gorski Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956 483 p. [Trybuna Ludów, a collection of articles from a periodical front, notes] P, 11

POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Budzyk, Kazimierz. Studia z zakresu nauk pomocniczych i historii literatury polskiej [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich [Studies from the field of auxiliary sciences and the history of literature. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes] P, 11.
Vol. 1. 1956. 451 p
Vol. 2. 1956. 380 p

Mikulski, Tadeusz. Ze studiów nad Oświeceniem; zagadnienia i fakty [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 555 p. [From studies on the Enlightenment, problems and facts. 1st ed. plates, bibl., facsimiles, footnotes, index] P, 11

Comedy of errors, or Carroussel of the naïve. K. Ornacki. Przegl. kult 6 no. 30.2 J1'57. P, 1.

Controversial and future problems. K. Wyka. Tygodn. powz 11 no.9:4-5 Mr'57. P, 3.

A discussion with Maria Rzeuska. K. Budzyk. Tygodn. powz 11 no.5.6 F'57 P, 3.

An interview with myself. Patrik. Tygodn. powz 11 no.31:5 Ag'57. P, 3.

Józef Bąski; an obituary. J. Magnuszewski. Pam. słow 5:180-189 '56 (published '57). P, 4.

Juliusz Kleiner's O Krasickim i o Fredrze, dziesięć Rozpraw (Ten Debates on Krasicki and Fredro); a book review. M. Piaseczkowski. Tygodn. powz 11 no.8:4 F'57. P, 3.

Literary research, yesterday and tomorrow. C. Zgorzeleki. Tygodn. powz 11 no.1:6 Ja'57. P, 3.

Marian Szyjowski (December 15, 1883-September 21, 1952) S. Vrtel-Wierczyński. Pam. słow 5:176-179 '56 (published '57). P, 4.

Obstacles of culture. Pl. 3. Z. Lichniak. Kierunki 1 no.29.8, 11 D'56. P, 3.

Polish classics in Czechoslovakia. J. Dąbrowski. Kierunki 2 no.38 9 S'57. P, 3.

Polonica in the Czech and Slovak literary periodicals in 1954 R. Pegierska. Pam. słow 5:210-213 '55 (published '57). P, 4.

Sandauer's deviations. B. Mamon. Tygodn. powz 11 no.4:5 Ja'57. P, 3.

6 portraits from the period of twenty years before World War II; a book review. T. Dworak. Kierunki 2 no.34:6 Ag'57. P, 3.

A strange story; a book review. J. Stawski. Nowa kultura 8 no.5:7 F'57. P, 11.

Too much zeal in repairing. M. Dłuska. Tygodn. powz 11 no.9:4 Mr'57. P, 3.

Witold Gombrowicz' *Fordyburka* or the successful war declared against myths; a book review. J. Lipski. Nowa kultura 8 no.12:3 Mr'57. P, 11.

POLISH METALLURGISTS

see METALLURGISTS, POLISH.

POLISH PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, POLISH.

POLISH PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, POLISH.

POLISH PERIODICALS

50th anniversary of the biweekly Ruch. A. Monka. Kultura fiz 10 no.12:887-892 D'56. P, 8.

History and criticism. Dialog 2 no.8:150-151 Ag'57. P, 11.

Horzonty Loinicwa; a new periodical. (RW). Skrz. Polska 13 no. 34:4 Ag'57. P, 16

Marginal remarks on the so-called *Rozprawy Inżynierskie*. E. Olszewski. Inz. i bud 14 no.6:237-238 Je'57. P, 16.

Nasza Ojczyzna is your publication! *Nasza ojczyzna* no.1:1 Ag'56. P, 1.

On the occasion of 10th anniversary of *Materiały Budowlane*. S. Bartoszewicz. Mat. Bud 11 no.10:290-291 O'56. P, 16.

Our anniversary. *Mechanik* 30 no.5/6:177 My/Je'57 P, 16

Preface on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of *Materiały Budowlane*. S. Pietrusiewicz. Mat. Bud 11 no.10:288 O'56. P, 16

Six issues of *Samorząd Robotniczy*. I. Och. Zycie pałiti no.8:32-33 Ag'57 P, 6.

Slavic affairs in the Poznań *Tygodnik Literacki*, 1836-1845 J. Magnuszewski. Pam. słow 5:70-100 '55 (published '57). P, 4

The tenth anniversary of our periodical. J. Nechay. Mat. Bud 11 no.10 291-295 O'56. P, 16.

30 years of the periodical *Mechanik*. J. Piotrowski. *Mechanik* 30 no.5/6:268-273 My/Je'57 P, 16

A timely research, a review of the quarterly *Kultura i Społeczeństwo*. J. K. Kierunki 2 no.30:9 J1'57 P, 3.

To the readers of *Przegląd Gorniczy*. J. Mitrega, T. Kubiezek. Przegl. gorn 13 no.7/8 317-318 J1/Ag'57. P, 16.

Wies Wapolewska; a review of a periodical. J. Rasinski. Nowe drogi 11 no.9:130-139 S'57. P, 6.

Wojskowy Przegląd Historyczny; a review of the new military periodical. W. Sulewski. Zoln. Polski no.6:16 Mr'57 P, 17

Youngsters, take to parachutes! KTT. Nowa kultura 8 no.12 6 Mr'57. P, 11.

Zeszyty Naukowe Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, Seria Nauk Społecznych, Prawo, nr.1, 1955; a review of a periodical. A. Burda and others. Państwo i prawo 11 no.2:359-373 F'56 P, 7.

Zeszyty Prawnicze-Przekłady; a review of a legal quarterly. J. Z. Państwo i prawo 11 no.1:176-177 Ja'56. P, 7.

POLISH PHILOLOGISTS

see PHILOLOGISTS, POLISH

POLISH PHILOLOGY IN ITALY

Slavic research, or Slavic philology and studies of Polish literature and language in Italy. T. Ulewicz. Pam. słow 5 100-205 '55 (published '57). P, 4

POLISH PHILOSOPHERS

see PHILOSOPHERS, POLISH.

POLISH PHYSICIANS

see PHYSICIANS, POLISH.

POLISH POETRY

Jellicz, Antonina, ed. Antologia poezji polsko-lacińskiej, 1470-1543 [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 342 p. [Anthology of Polish-Latin poetry, 1470-1543. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsimiles, notes] P, 11

Wazyk, Adam. Wiersze i poematy. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 172 p. [Poetry and poems. 1st ed. port.]

POLISH POETRY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Syga, Teofil. Te księgi proste; dzieje pierwszych polskich wydań książek Mickiewicza. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 322 p. [Those simple books; history of the first Polish editions of Mickiewicz' books. 1st ed.]

POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

of the poetry, a book review B. Mamon Tygodnik 2 11 175 Ap'57 P.3

The poetry of the Golden Age J. Janczyk Kierunki 2 10 10 '57 P.3

Single poetry, a criticism J. Brzozowski Kultura 7 162-194 JI '57 P.1

POLISH POETRY see POETRY, POLISH

POLISH POETRY see POETRY, POLISH

POLISH SCULPTURE see SCULPTURE, POLISH

POLISH SHORT STORIES see SHORT STORIES, POLISH

POLISH SINGERS see SINGERS, POLISH

POLISH STATESMEN see STATESMEN, POLISH

POLISH STUDENTS see STUDENTS, POLISH

POLISH UNITED WORKERS PARTY see COMMUNIST PARTY under POLAND

POLISH WIT AND HUMOR

Wierzbicki, Stefan Smiej sie pami z tego, wybor felietonow [Wydz. I Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [Hiszpania wybrane] [Laugh it away, Sir, a selection of feuilletons 1st ed.] P. 11 Vol 1 [1936-1939] 1950 383 p Vol 2 [1946-1955] 1950 527 p

Zbyszewski, Karol Angielski dzien i nocny Biuletyn, Polski Instytut Wydawniczy [1947] 227 p [Englishman by day and by night, humorous essays] P. 11

POLISHING

Mechanization of polishing and equalizing of nitro-lacquer pellicles Industria lemnul 6 no 2 73-74 F'57 R.16

Polishing of glass by acids and its problems from the point of view of water supply J. Nosek, J. Krepelka Sklar a keramik 7 no 8 228-229 S'57 C.16

POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES see subdivision under POLAND

POLITICAL ECONOMY see subdivision ECONOMICS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

POLITICAL ETHICS

Thoughts on politics P. Jodkowski Tygodnik 11 no 1 1, 7 Ja'57. P.3

POLITICAL PARTIES see also subdivision under ITALY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Wies Wspolczesna, a review of a periodical, J. Rasinski Nowe drogi 11 no 9 130-139 S'57 P.6

POLITICAL RIGHTS see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

POLITICAL SCIENCE see also subdivision under HUNGARY, NETHERLANDS

Budapest, Allam- es Jogtudomanyi Intezet Allam- es Jogtudomanyi bibliografia Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvtarado [Bibliography of books and articles on political and legal sciences appearing in Hungary issued by the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. footnotes, index] H.7 Year 1954/55 1950. 163 p.

POLL TAX

Hamid Hadzibegovic's Dzizja ili harac. Prilozi za

Ap/Je'57. Y.7.

POLLEN

Collecting rock samples for pollen analysis, L. Nagy. Foldi kozl 87 no 1 99-101 Ja/Mr'57. H.12.

Pollen investigations of Hungarian bauxites, M. Deak. Foldi kozl 87 no 1:24-29 Ja/Mr'57. H.12.

POLONAISE

see subdivision under POLAND

POLYAMIDES

see AMIDES.

POLYCHAETA

see subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA.

POLYGONS

Length of the side and auxiliary base in the parallaxic polygonometry N. Neidhardt Geod list 11 no 5/8 138-143 My'Ag'57 Y.13

POLYHEDRONS

Theory of finite regular graphs of the third and fourth degrees A. Kotzig Cas pro pest mat 82 no 1 76-92 Mr'57 C.13.

POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION

PVC-sheathed cables with hygroscopic insulation. K. Ipolyi. Magyar techn 8 no 1/2 42-46 Je'57. H.16.

Synthetic linear polymers III. Production of polyethylene glycol maleate phthalate-methyl methacrylate copolymers hardening at room temperature and examination of some of their properties I. Rusznak, I. Geczy, M. Repasi Kem tud kozl MTA 8 no 2/3 247-252 '57 H.13

Thermorigid PVC/h dial-olpe elbows. A. Jakab. Epeutgepeszet 6 no 2/3 100-101 '57. H.16.

POLYNOMIALS

Rychlik, Karel Uvod do analyticke theorie mnohocienu s racionalnymi koeficienty [I vyd.] Praha, Nafl Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1957 181 p (Czechoslovakian akademie ved Sekce matematiko-fyzikalni Studie a prameny, sv 12) [Introduction to the analytic theory of polynomials with rational coefficients 1st ed. bibl., diagr., footnotes, indexes] C.13

Linear independent solutions of differential equations with constant coefficients In French. J. Mikusinski Studia math 16 no 1 41-47 '57 P.13

Remark on the polynomials with coefficients of integers. B. Novak. Cas pro pest mat 82 no 1 99 Mr'57. C.13.

POLYSULFIDES see SULFIDES

POLYZOA

Reinvestigation of the connections between "Bryozoa" and the diorite sand of Buda. A. Dudich. Foldi kozl 87 no 2 211-214 Ap/Je'57. H.12.

POMERANIA - HISTORY

Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Historii Konferencja pomorska, 1954 [Wyd. I.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1950 477 p [Pomeranian Conference, 1954, materials of the Conference. 1st ed facsimis, footnotes, tables] P.4

PONDS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

PONTON BRIDGES

Relaxation method for the calculation of pontoon bridges S. Jankovic. Vojno teh gl 5 no 8 608-614 Ag'57 Y.17

POPESCU, TUDOR R.

Tudor R. Popescu's Probleme juridice in relatia comerciale internationale ale R.F.R. [Juridical Problems in the International Commercial Relations of Rumania], a book review K. Capek Cas mezinar prava 1 no 2 194-196 '57 C.7

POPLAR

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

POPULAR SONGS

see MUSIC, POPULAR (SONGS, ETC.)

POPULATION

Comparison of several populations with a control population. J. Lukaszewicz, W. Sadowski. Zastos mat 3 no 2:204-210 '57 P.13.

PORCELAIN

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Organization of a streamlined process of glazing biscuits. K. Prek. Szklo 8 no 7/8:216-217 JI'Ag'57. P.16

PORK

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

PORTLAND CEMENT

Influence of the structure of limestone on the process of sintering of Portland clinker. J. Sulikowski. Ceramika no 1:33-49 '56 P.16.

PORTRAITS, CZECH

Portrait paintings by Vaclav Spala. M. Lamac. Vityv prace 5 no 13:3-4 JI'57. C.10.

PORTRAITS, DUTCH

From the studies on 17th-century Dutch portraits, A. Dobrzycka. Studia muzeal 2:151-160 '57. P.10.

PORTS

see HARBORS and this subdivision under LEVANT, SLOVENIA

PORUKS, JANIS

Talk with pearl-seeker Janis Poruks; a book review. I. Beisens. Karogs no 8 110-113 Ag'57. La. 11.

POSSESSION (LAW) see subdivision under HUNGARY

POSTAGE STAMPS

see subdivision under ESTONIA

POSTAL SERVICE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

First exhibition of post-office mechanization in Rome I. Szorewa. Gosp laz 4:23-24 Ap'57 P.5.

The international postal service Z. Caha. Cs spoje 2 no 2 8-9 F'57 C.5.

Methods of payments for mail in the international postal service J. Uher Cs spoje 2 no 3:18-19 Mr'57. C.5

POSTERS, CZECH

The text and print of posters J. Novotny Vityv prace 5 no 10 6 Ag'57 C.10.

POSTERS, LATVIAN

The pioneer of Soviet posters. A. Egilits Lit un maksla no 30 1 JI'57. La. 11

POSTERS, POLISH

Kowalski, Tadeusz, ed Polski plakat filmowy The Polish film poster Warszawa, Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1957. 142 p [In English, French, German, Polish, and Russian. chiefly illus (part col.), index] P.10

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

Observations on the polarization capacity of mercury electrode in KCl solution, when its electrode potentials are more positive than in the case of calomel. J. Devay. Magyar kem folyotr 83 no 4/5 117-123 Ap/My'57. H.13.

POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE

Permanganometric determination of vanadium in ferro-vanadium, subsequent to a reduction by sodium nitrite. In German. L. Erdoy, K. Vigh. Acta chimica Hung 11 no 1/2:73-83 '57. H.13.

POTATO BEETLE

see subdivision under POLAND.

POTATOES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Some properties of the nitrogen metabolism of potatoes influenced by calcium and magnesium carbonates. S. Priehradny Biologia 12 no 7:489-500 '57. C.13.

POTENTIAL, THEORY OF

Forbidden ranges of energy for an electron in a one-dimensional nonperiodic potential field. In Russian. K. Rebane. Eesti tead akad fuus uurim no 5:72-84 '57. E.13.

POTENTIOMETER

G. Dusinsky and Z. Gruntova's Potenciometricke titracie [Potentiometric Titrations], a book review. J. Bercek. Nasa veda 4 no 7:324 JI'57. C.1.

POTTERY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

POTTERY, CROATIAN

Zagreb. Muzej za umjetnost i obrt. Moderna keramika Keramik; Ausstellung im Österreichischen Museum für Angewandte Kunst, veranstaltet vom "Muzej za umjetnost i obrt", Zagreb. [Inhaltliche Bearbeitung der Ausstellung und die Kataloge. Olga Klobucar Zagreb, 195-] 1 v. (unpaged) [Modern Croatian ceramics; a catalog of the exhibition held in the Austrian Museum for Applied Art, Vienna, October 1956, organized by the Zagreb Museum of Arts and Crafts. In German. illus.] Y.10.

POULTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA.

POWDER METALLURGY

Production of the electrolytic powdered nickel from the solutions of sulfates and chlorides. M. Brafman, A. Kanas, I. Pajak-Szymeczko. Hutnik P 23 no 11: 418-426 N'50 P.16.

POWER (MECHANICS)

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

Electrification of railroads and related power problems. D. Kolovic. Tehnika 12 no 9:1501-1505 '57. Y.16.

POWER (MECHANICS) (Continued)

- Eleventh Session of the World Power Conference in Belgrade. *Srbija mag* 4 no. 5:8-9 Ap/Je'57. Y, 1.
- List of monographs and periodical articles on the scientific level in the field of nuclear physics and power. *Reserše UTK* no. 4 1-76 Ji'55. C, 2.
- List of popular monographs and periodical articles on nuclear physics and power. *Reserše UTK* no. 59 1-29 Ji'55. C, 16.
- The power and development of undeveloped countries, an important decision of the World Power Conference. *Z. Rajh. Nova trg* 10 no. 7:8-429-431 Ji/Ag'57. Y, 6.
- Summary of papers and proceedings of the 11th Special Session of the World Power Conference, 1957. V. Siebinger. *Elektroprivreda* 10 no. 8/9:425-442 Ag/S'57. Y, 16.

POWER PLANTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA

- The control of a power plant by means of electronic devices. M. Pribovec. *Tehnika* 12 no. 9:1590-1591 '57. Y, 10.
- Remarks on Andras Leval's article. I. Nagy. *Magy energ* 9 no. 11:12:443 N/D'50. H, 10.
- Use of industrial television in power plants. J. Klapka. *Energetika Cz* 7 no. 5:293-294 My'57. C, 16.

POWER RESOURCES

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

POZNAN - CHURCHES

- Unknown example of a medieval enamel in the Cathedral of Poznan. K. Jozefowiczowna. *Studia muzeal* 2:36-70 '57. P, 10.

POZNAN - COMMERCE

- Gold-plating in Poznan during the period of the Renaissance. J. Eckhardt. *Studia muzeal* 2:199-202 '57. P, 10.

POZNAN - FAIRS

- A Hungarian invention from Poznan Fair. E. Nemes. *Ujil lap* 9 no. 9:4 Je'57. H, 10.
- Machine tools at the 26th Poznan Fair. A. Ankiewicz, E. Krawczuk. *Mechanik* 30 no. 0:350-354 Ag'57. P, 16.
- Marginal remarks on the 26th Poznan International Fair in 1957. *Odzież* 8 no. 8:223-224 Ag'57. P, 16.
- Optics at the 26th Poznan International Fair. A. Sojecki. *Pomiar* 2 no. 10:400 O'50. P, 16.
- The post-fair reflections. O. Czerniewicz, J. Szymanczyk. *Gosp mat* 9 no. 15:510-523 Ag'57. P, 6.
- The Poznan International Fair. *Mechanik* 30 no. 5/6:252 My/Je'57. P, 16.
- Telecommunication services at the Poznan Fair. H. Zdzielech. *Gosp iacz* no. 6:9-5 Je'57. P, 5.
- Trucks and motorbuses at the 26th Poznan International Fair. Z. Mroz. *Motoryzacja* 12 no. 8:212-216 Ag'57. P, 16.
- 26th Poznan International Fair. R. Lango. *Motoryzacja* 11 no. 8:241-245 S'50. P, 16.
- Uniform clothing exhibits at the Poznan International Fair. M. Rozycka, A. Grabowska. *Odzież* 8 no. 8:224 Ag'57. P, 16.

POZNAN - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

- Activities of the National Museum of Poznan from July, 1952, to December 31, 1953. K. Malinowski. *Studia muzeal* 2:269-311 '57. P, 10. P, 10.
- An arras from Jakob Geubels' workshop in the collections of the National Museum of Poznan. G. Wroblewska. *Studia muzeal* 2:253-261 '57. P, 10.
- A Leonardesque picture in Poznan; remarks on Quentin Massys' "Madonna" in the National Museum of Poznan. J. Bialostocki. *Studia muzeal* 2:112-150 '57. P, 10.
- Problem of the iconography of Alexander the Great's tomb. M. Bernhard. *Studia muzeal* 2:9-35 '57. P, 10.
- Two 17th-century Danzig albums; from the collections of the National Museum of Poznan and of the Kornik Library. J. Oranska. *Studia muzeal* 2:218-250 '57. P, 10.

POZNAN - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

- The collective work *Dziesięć wieków Poznania. T. 2. Kultura umysłowa, literatura, teatr i muzyka (Ten Centuries of Poznan. Vol. 2. Spiritual Culture, Literature, Theater, and Music)*; a book review. H. Felcht. *Muzyka pol* 2 no. 1:111-115 '57. P, 9.

PRAGMATISM

- Struggle for realism means struggle against pragmatism. M. Laosson. *Looming* no. 9:1401-1420 S'57. E, 11.

PRAGUE - BRIDGES

- A stone witness. J. Wenig. *Csl vojak* 6 no. 14:21 Ji'57. C, 17.

PRAGUE - COMMERCE

- A few remarks on the milk supply in Prague; a discussion on B. Siles' article, published in no. 5. J. Hock. *Vyz lid* 12 no. 7/8:107-108 Ji/Ag'57. C, 14.

PRAGUE - EXHIBITIONS

- An exhibition of paintings by British children. J. Uzdil. *Vyiv prace* 5 no. 13:10 Ji'57. C, 10.
- An exhibition of three ceramic artists. J. Raban. *Vyiv prace* 5 no. 12:9 Je'57. C, 10.
- An exhibition of young artists. P. Wittlich, J. Krasa. *Vyiv prace* 5 no. 12:9 Je'57. C, 10.
- An international exhibition of works of polygraphic schools. F. Sejna. *Vyiv prace* 5 no. 13:8-9 Ji'57. C, 10.
- Lesson from the exhibition of musical instruments. J. Prouza. *Soc obchod* 3 no. 5:226-229 My'57. C, 5.
- Preparations for an exhibition commemorating the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. *Zivot strany* no. 14:852-853 Ji'57. C, 6.
- Some notes on the Exhibition of Synthetic Fibers in the Textile Industry -vzv-. *Textil Cz* 12 no. 6:229-230 Je'57. C, 10.
- Two exhibitions of Yugoslav art. V. Divis. *Vyiv prace* 5 no. 12:8 Je'57. C, 10.

PRAGUE - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

- New trends in the activities of the Pedagogical Museum in Prague. J. Straus. *Jedn skola* 12 no. 3:357-359 '57. C, 8.

PRAGUE - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

- Preservation of old Prague. V. Lamacova. *Nase vlast* 5 no. 7:104-106 '57. C, 4.

PRAGUE - HISTORY

- Local history of Prague suburbs. F. Bulanek. *Nase vlast* 5 no. 7:102-103 '57. C, 4.

PRAGUE - LIBRARIES

- Prague. *Narodni a universitni knihovna. Katalogy knihoven koleji Karlovy university* [Redigoval Josef Becka. Praha] 1948. XIX p., facsim.: 97 p. [Catalogs of college libraries of Charles University. In Czech, English, French, and Russian] C, 2.

PRAGUE - SCHOOLS

- The building for the eight-year school in Prague-Vrsovice. B. Kodera. *Archit CSR* 16 no. 4:5:213-216 '57. C, 10.
- The organization, program, and method of the People's University in Prague. B. Plesniarski. *Oswiata doroslych* 1 no. 1:2:81-88 Mr/Je'57. P, 6.
- The Prague Technical University is 250 years old. Tr. from the Czech. Kadaravek, J. Kucera. *Elektrotechnika* 50 no. 3:106-108 Mr'57. H, 16.
- Survey of the professors and subjects in the field of water economy at the Technical University in Prague. L. Votruba. *Voda* 36 no. 8:222-224, [3] of cover Ag'57. C, 10.
- 250 years of the Prague Institute of Technology. Z. Prikryl. *Sb vynalezu* 6 no. 3:55-56 Mr'57. C, 16.

PRATOLINI, VASCO

- Pratolini and his *Metello*; a talk with Vasco Pratolini. J. Slosberg. *Republika Zagreb* 13 no. 5:24 Je'57. Y, 11.

PRAYER

- The miracle and answering the prayer. V. Mihelics. *Uj ember* 13 no. 14:3 S'57. H, 3.

PREACHING

- In the light of mysteries; homiletic advice. R. Silic. *Dobri pastir* 7 no. 1:4:177-180 '56 [i. e. '57]. Y, 3.

PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

- Statistical analysis of bridges built of reinforced-concrete slabs. A. Brandt; Z. Wasilutynski. *Inz i bud* 13 no. 7. 283-288 Ji'50. P, 16.

PRECIOUS STONES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PRECIPITATION (CHEMISTRY)

- Mathematics of the precipitation processes. XIV. New maxima on the precipitation curves of mixed silver halides. In English. B. Carnicki, B. Tozak. *Croat chem acta* 29 no. 1:7-13 '57. Y, 13.

- Production of a concentrate rich in organic substances from residual bisulfite solutions, by precipitation. H. Fray. *Celuloza hirtie* 6 no. 1:22-25 Ja'57. R, 16.

PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

- Estimation of the maximum possible precipitation. P. Valko. *Vizugyl kozl* [38] no. 4:513-521 '56. H, 16.

PREGNANCY

- Why so many different tests and examinations of women during pregnancy and after childbirth? D. Viljan. *Nasa zena Slovenija* no. 7/8:203-204 '56. Y, 5.

PRESS

see subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

PREVENTIVE DETENTION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

PRICES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

- Comparison with foreign prices. M. Peroutka, V. Herain. *Hosp a choz* 3 no. 4:81-83 Ap'57. C, 5.

PRIMERS, ESTONIAN

- Aavik, Johannes. *Aabits ja lugemik kodule ja koolile Stockholm, Valls-Eesti* [1947] 122 p. [Primer and reader for school and home illus.] E, 11.

- Rajamaa, Helmi. *Aabits ja emakeele-lugemik Stockholm, Rootsi-Eesti Opperannatufond*, 1955. 182 p. [Primer and reader for the mother tongue illus.] E, 11.

PRINTING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PRISONERS OF WAR

see subdivision under GERMANY.

PRISONS

see subdivision under POLAND.

PRIVATE PROSECUTORS

see subdivision under POLAND.

PROBABILITIES

- The concentration of distribution. J. Oderfeld. *Zastos mat* 3 no. 2:182-190 '57. P, 13.
- Forecasting the seasonality of buying up milk. M. Gutman. *Zastos mat* 3 no. 2:191-203 '57. P, 13.
- The Kiefer-Wolfowitz approximation method. V. Dupac. *Cas pio pest mat* 82 no. 1:47-75 Mr'57. C, 13.
- The problem of the calculus of probability. III. Movements of a molecule in the space. In French. S. Paszkowski. *Studia math* 10 no. 1:37-40 '57. P, 13.
- Standard error of probable floods. In English. Z. Kaczmarek. *Acta geophys Pol* 5 no. 2:74-84 '57. P, 12.

PROCAINE

- The action of chlorhydrate of Novocain on the permeability of the living branchial membrane of *Cyprinus Carpio* for saponin. E. Macovsky, D. Cotariu. *Comunicariile AR* 7 no. 1:31-38 Ja'57. R, 13.

PRODUCE TRADE

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

PROFIT

- Agriculture and the resources of accumulation; an aspect of agrarian policy. T. Vaskalite. *Ekon analit* 3 no. 5:94-105 '57. Y, 5.

PROGRESS

- From the history of the conception of progress. K. Grzybowski. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 3:3-20 '57. P, 4.

PROJECTILES

- An analysis of the motions of projectiles; factors which affect the correctness of such motions and the identity of their trajectories. M. Brodovic. *Vojno teh gl* 5 no. 6:413-420 Je'57. Y, 17.
- The instantaneous effect of projectiles. M. Turina. *Vojno teh gl* 5 no. 2:107-114 F'57. Y, 17.
- Projectiles and their classification. B. Kuzmanovic. *Vojno teh gl* 5 no. 5:331-334 My'57. Y, 17.

PROJECTORS

- The source of light and the light-controlling device of the projector. J. Bruckner. *Kep hang* 3 no. 2:55 Je'57. H, 10.

PROKOFEV, SERGEI SERGEEVICH

- 1st *Symphony* by Sergei Prokofiev. A. Prosnak. *Muzyka Pol* 1 no. 3:92-106 '50. P, 9.

PROPANE

- Carbonization of steel 12H2N4A, 20H2N4A, and 18HNWA in gaseous mixtures based on propane. J. G. Hutnik. *24 no. 7/8:343-347 Ji/Ag'57*. P, 16.

PROPANE (Continued)

Synthetic examinations in connection with chloramphenicol. III. Racemization of LG (+)-Treo-1-P-nitrophenyl-2-amino-1,3-dioxopropane. J. Kolonitsch, A. Hajos. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 8 no. 2/3 233-239 '57. H, 13.

PROPERTY

see subdivision under POLAND, SERBIA

PROPERTY TAX

see subdivision under HUNGARY

PROSPECTING - GEOPHYSICAL METHODS

Cooperation of geophysics and geology in ore prospecting. S. Chudacek. *Rudy* 5 no. 7 239-242 JI'57. C, 16

A method of geomagnetic prospecting by a new type of field magnetometer. In Russian. J. Bouska and others. *Geofys sbornik* no. 35/60 639-652 '55 (published '57). C, 13.

PROSTATE GLAND

Nervous terminations of the prostate. I. Niculescu and others. *Comunicarile AR* 7 no. 1 123-129 Ja'57. R, 13

PROTEINS

The biuret reaction of proteins. VI. Investigation of racemization of gliadin-biuret complexes containing different quantities of copper. In German. J. Nyllasi. *Acta chimica Hung* 10 no. 4 347-351 '57. H, 13.

Microbiologic investigation of the racemization of proteins. III. Racemization of gliadin. In German. J. Nyllasi. *Acta chimica Hung* 10 no. 4 353-356 '57. H, 13.

The production of the up-to-date fodders containing protein begins. Sz. E. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 15 7 Ag'57. H, 5.

PROTESTANT CHURCHES

see subdivision under SPAIN

PROTONS

Experiments with positive ions of high speed, separation of elements by means of high speed protons. Tr. from the English. J. Cockcroft, E. Walton. *Magy fiz folyoir* 5 no. 1 79-90 '57. H, 13.

PROTOZOA

The ontogeny of protozoa. J. Kormos, K. Kormos. *Acta biol Hung* 7 no. 4 395-403 '57. H, 13.

PROVERBS, GREEK - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The Greek-Macedonian parallels. I. (To be contd.) A. Tahovski. *Mak jazik* 7 no. 1 41-72 '56. Y, 11.

PROVERBS, MACEDONIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The Greek-Macedonian parallels I. (To be contd.) A. Tahovski. *Mak jazik* 7 no. 1 41-72 '56. Y, 11.

PRUNNER, JOSEPH

Joseph Prunner at seventy years of age. L. Voiculescu. *Muzica Rum* 7 no. 1 33-34 Ja'57. R, 9.

PRUSSIA - HISTORY

August Wilhelm Anton Neithardt Von Gneisenau, (1780-1831). Gy. Razso. *Hadtort kozl* 3 no. 3/4 241-250 '56. H, 4.

PRUSZYNSKI, KSAWERY

The house of January Suchodolski. M. Pruszyńska. *Kierunki* 2 no. 39 8 S'57. P, 3.

The tragedy of nonunderstanding, a book review. J. Piechowski. *Kierunki* 2 no. 34:6 Ag'57. P, 3.

PSYCHIATRY

see subdivision under POLAND.

PSYCHIATRY, MILITARY

Military psychiatry in aviation. G. Kapor. *Vazduh gi Zemun* 14 no. 3:346-352 My/Je'57. Y, 17.

PSYCHOLOGY - PERIODICALS

Wishing bon voyage to this new periodical. J. Dolezal. *Cs psychologie* 1 no. 1 1-3 '57. C, 3.

PSYCHOLOGY, COMPARATIVE

Jan Dambowski's *Psychologie zvirat* (Animal Psychology), a book review. J. Lat. J. Madiafousek. *Cs psychologie* 1 no. 1:68-71 '57. C, 3.

PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL

A conference on problems of work psychology in industry. J. Dobrowolski. *Przegi gorn* 13 no. 7/8: 390-391 Ji/Ag'57. P, 16

Psychoneurotics, a new method for the increase of labor productivity. P. Stankevici. *Produktivnost* no. 3:3-6 '56. Y, 5.

Psychological researches in recruiting personnel for telecommunication services. J. Konarska. *Gosp laza* no. 2:17-19 F'57. P, 5.

Psychology in industry. T. Tomekovic. *Produktivnost* no. 4 43-45 '57. Y, 5.

PSYCHOLOGY, MILITARY

The role and tasks of pedagogic psychology in the air force. S. Cmelic. *Vazduh gi Zemun* 14 no. 3:353-358 My/Je'57. Y, 17

PSYCHOLOGY, PATHOLOGICAL

Vujic, Vladimir F. *Medicinska psihologija i opsta psihopatologija*. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1952 [Medical psychology and general psychopathology illus.] Y, 14.

PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL

Methods for research on the duration of acoustic attention. V. Chmelar. *Cs psychologie* 1 no. 1 61-65 '57. C, 3.

The orientation reaction as an introductory component of the protective and adaptive equipment of the organism. J. Madiafousek. *Cs psychologie* 1 no. 1 39-44 '57. C, 3.

Problems of the physiological interpretation of thinking. V. Tardy. *Cs psychologie* 1 no. 1:4-24 '57. C, 3.

PTAH - HETEP

Ptah-hetep. Les maxims de Ptahhotep, par Zbynek Zaba. Prague, Editions de l'Academie tchecoslovaque des sciences, 1958. 178 p. [Maxims of Ptah-hetep. In French. bibl.] C, 11.

PTAH-HOTEP

see PTAH-HETEP.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Views of principle concerning the discussion on the preparations for administrative reforms. L. Vaypetic. *Pravnik Ljubljana* 11 no. 11/12 341-344 '56. Y, 7.

PUBLIC HEALTH

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

The plan of topics for education in the field of hygiene. Tr. from the Russian. V. Jersov. *Cs zdrav* 5 no. 2: 80-83 F'57. C, 14

Specialization in some western countries. J. Lhotak. *Cs zdrav* 5 no. 4 236-237 Ap'57. C, 14.

Standards, a basic instrument in planning public health. J. Zofka. *Cs zdrav* 5 no. 4 221-231 Ap'57. C, 14

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

see subdivision LIBRARIES under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

PUBLIC OPINION

see subdivision under FRANCE, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

Art prevalls. *Bibliofil. Tygodn* 11 no. 17:8 Ap'57. P, 3.

PUCCINI, GIACOMO

A few notes on Tosca in our National Theater. (z). *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 30:9 Ji'57. C, 11.

PUCHELT, GERHARD

Gerhard Puchelt's concerts. A. Brumaru. *Muzica Rum* 7 no. 1:42-43 Ja'57. R, 9.

PUERTO RICO - THEATER

Theaters in Puerto Rico. *Dialog* 1 no. 6:156-167 O'56. P, 11.

PUJMANOVA, MARIE (HENNEROVA)

Poesy and the dialectics of nature, a review of a collection of poems. M. Blahynka. *Host do domu* no. 7: 324-326 Ji'57. C, 11.

PUMPING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Condensate pumps and their deficiencies. Z. Gosikowski, B. Nowakowski. *Energetyka Pol* 10 no. 4:186-189 Ji/Ag'56. P, 16.

PUMPING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PUNCHED CARD SYSTEMS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

"Analyzer", a mechanical classification device. F. Chyska. *Podn org* 11 no. 7:219-221 Ji'57. C, 5.

Control of deviations from wage and material standards by means of punching machines for calculation. V. Filip. *Hosp a choz* 3 no. 2:20-32 F'57. C, 5.

Mechanization of unified soil recording by means of punched-card machines (To be contd.) O. Valka, B. Bartik. *Geod kart obzor* 3 no. 7:135-139 Ji'57. C, 13.

Mechanization of unified soil recording by means of punched-card machines (Conclusion). O. Valka, B. Bartik. *Geod kart obzor* 3 no. 8:167-169 Ag'57. C, 13.

PUNISHMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

PUTIK, JAROSLAV

A book of travels, at last! J. Hek. *Host do domu* no. 7: 327 Ji'57. C, 11.

QUALITY CONTROL

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Statistical quality control; goals, conditions, and procedure. M. Bratina. *Produktivnost* no. 4:46-54 '57. Y, 5.

QUANTUM MECHANICS

Elements of quantum physics. II. Gy. Marx. *Fiz szemle* 7 no. 2:3:62-73 Ap/Je'57. H, 13.

On the quantum-mechanical theory of ferromagnetic semiconductors. In Russian. T. Skidos. *Acta phys Hung* 7 no. 1:141-149 '57. H, 13.

The statistical approximation of the quantum-mechanical problem of the multiple parts of wave mechanics. I. In German. K. Ladanyi. *Acta phys Hung* 7 no. 1:161-166 '57. H, 13.

The statistical approximation of the quantum-mechanical problem of the multiple parts of wave mechanics. II. In German. K. Ladanyi. *Acta phys Hung* 7 no. 2: 267-272 '57. H, 13.

QUANTUM THEORY

Elementary remarks on commutative ϵ -Algebras; a proof of Dirac's supposition. In German. K. Maurin. *Studia math* 10 no. 1:74-70 '57. P, 13.

The energy of statistical atoms in which the electrons are grouped according to the main quantum number. In German. P. Gombas, K. Ladanyi. *Acta phys Hung* 7 no. 2:263-266 '57. H, 13.

Interaction of quantized electromagnetic and gravitational fields. In Russian. I. Pflr. *Esti tend akad fuus uurim* no. 5 41-53 '57. E, 13.

The quantization of nonlinear gravitational equations. In Russian. *Esti tend akad fuus uurim* no. 5:26-40 '57. E, 13

Relativistic two-body problem in the classical theory of meson field. In English. G. Marx, M. Ziegler. *Acta phys Hung* 7 no. 1:125-133 '57. H, 13.

A relativistically invariant treatment of the self-action of a free electron in quantum electrodynamics. In Russian. II. Olgiano. *Esti tend akad fuus uurim* no. 5:93-99 '57. E, 13.

A treatment of the self-action of a bound electron in quantum electrodynamics. In Russian. II. Olgiano. *Esti tend akad fuus uurim* no. 5:100-118 '57. E, 13

QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

see subdivision under POLAND.

QUARTER TONES

see MICROTONES.

QUARTZ CRYSTALS

Distribution of quartz crystals to the SCR-510/500 and SCR-510/509 radio stations. D. Stamenkovic. *Voj teh gi* 5 no. 4:250-254 Ap'57. Y, 17.

QUATERNARY COMPOUNDS

Anticholinesterase action of certain quaternary ammonium salts. N. Moldoveanu. *Comunicarile AR* 7 no. 1:39-43 Ja'57. R, 13.

QUAYS

see subdivision WHARVES under BULGARIA.

QUERCUS

see OAK.

RABBITS

Evolution and investigation of the conditioned sexual reflex in rabbits. J. Barna. *Biol kozl* 5 no. 1:41-44 '57. H, 13.

RABELAIS, FRANCOIS

Recent results and problems of the French Rabelais philology. P. Lakits. *Filol kozl* 3 [1. s. 2] no. 4: 401-408 O/D'56. H, 11.

n of proteins. VI. Investigation of
of gliadin-biuret complexes containing
lities of copper. In German. J. Nyllasi
Hung 10 no. 4 347-351 '57. H, 13.

estigation of the racemization of
Racemization of gliadin. In German.
ta chimica Hung 10 no. 4 353-356 '57.

tions in connection with chloram-
Racemization of LG (+)-Treo-1-P-
amino-1,3-dioxypentane J. Kol-
vjos Kem tud kozl MTA 8 no. 2/3.
H, 13.

t Nauk Instytut Podstawowych Prob-
kl. Zasady radiolokacji. [Wyd. 1]
instwowe Wydawn. Naukowe (Zagad-
i fal ultrakrotkich, t 1) [Principles
tion 1st ed. diagrs., graphs,

dicators] 1956 91 p.

tions at airports I. Drimba. Arp
-11 My'57. R, 16.

t 2. (To be contd.) L. Nemes
7 no. 1 24-25 Mr'57. H, 16

t. 4. (To be contd.) L. Nemes
7 no. 4.121-122 Je'57 H, 16

t. 5. (To be contd.) L. Nemes.
7 no. 6.189-189 Ag'57. H, 16.

REFLECTORS

nd antiaircraft defense. A Pozeg.
nun 14 no. 2:178-188 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 17

ni P. Stevlat. Csl vojak 6 no. 16 18-
17

adiolotopes and radiation in Moscow,
7 J. Kuba. Jaderna energie 3 no. 6:
C, 16.

y of volume radiation with special
of microtechnic In German. F. Dol-
ys Hung 7 no. 2:181-187 '57. H, 13

ve of the United Nations Scientific
the Effects of Atomic Radiation,
57. F. Behounek. Jaderna energie 3
Je'57 C, 16

rs of radiation. J. Kroupa. Jaderna
:39-43 F'57. C, 16.

ntals of radiation concerning color
Pt. 2. O. Szilman. Kep hang 3 no. 2
H, 16.

echnical conference on the use of
otopes and radiation in ore dressing.
ibulka. Rudy 5 no. 7:261-262 Ji'57.

ion under CZECHOSLOVAKIA;
CE; GERMANY, EAST; HUNGARY;
D; RUMANIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.
its, J. Horvath. Radiotechnika 7
Je'57. H, 16.

i the transistor. (To be contd.)
Szeker. Radiotechnika 7 no. 6:187-188

hniclans. Gy. Szakacs. Radiotechnika
7 Ag'57. H, 16.

otechnology. Pt. 4. Radiotechnika 7
Ag'57. H, 16.

chnika 7 no. 6:174-175 Ag'57. H, 16.

BL. Radiotechnika 7 no. 4:111 Je'57.

equipment and the surety of their
V. Holcer. Voj teh gl 5 no. 4:254-260

the construction of a special steel rope
f an h-167 m. transmitting antenna.
W. Plochocki. Bud przem 6 no. 7:20-23

ve receiver. E. Pirst. Radiotechnika
Mr'57. H, 16.

uartz crystals to the SCR-610/609 and
radio stations. D. Stamenkovic. Voj
250-254 Ap'57. Y, 17.

4 MHz. L. Burza. Radiotechnika 7
7. H, 16.

The influence of the pulsation of a feeder on a receiver
of the A class. T. Konopinski. Przegl telekom
31 [i. e. 30] no. 7 213-215 Ji'57 P, 16

International news of radio amateurs. Radiotechnika 7
no. 6 181 Ag'57. H, 16.

The international protection of rights akin to copyright.
V. Spale. God prav Sarajevo 4 257-282 '56 Y, 7.

Meeting of the International Radio Consultative Com-
mittee in Warsaw. E. Chvojko. Cas CSUA 7 no. 4
53-55 Je'57 C, 13.

Minfor, a small-sized soldering bit. Radiotechnika 7
no. 4 119 Je'57. H, 16.

Opravy rozhlasových prijimacu (Repairing Radio Re-
ceivers), a book review J. Stupka. Sdel tech 5 no.
7.223 Ji'57 C, 16.

Panoramic receivers. D. Pavlovic. Vojno teh gl 5
no. 8:594-599 Ag'57 Y, 17.

The radio oratorio Job. K. Bieganski. Antena 2 no. 3:
21-24 Mr'57. P, 11

The radio set on the testing table. Z. Pap. Radio-
technika 7 no. 4:106-110 Je'57. H, 16.

Report of the 1957-spring competitions. I. Biro.
Radiotechnika 7 no. 4:114 Je'57. H, 16.

Report on the 2d International Contest of Rapid Tele-
graphists. Radiotechnika 7 no. 1:29-30 Mr'57.
H, 16.

SSB; the pressure on the side band. Gy. Havas.
Radiotechnika 7 no. 6:176-177 Ag'57. H, 16.

Signal computing. L. Csornai. Radiotechnika 7 no. 6.
171-173 Ag'57. H, 16.

Standardization of half-wave antennas and their con-
struction. G. Sujica. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 6:428-431
Je'57. Y, 17.

The tuning of double super-sets and the correcting
of their tune. I. Makai. Radiotechnika 7 no. 1:19-21
Mr'57. H, 16.

Tuning tubes for signaling. L. Hrabai. Radiotechnika
7 no. 1:6-7 Mr'57. H, 16.

An ultra-short wave supplement which could be built
in. I. Makai. Radiotechnika 7 no. 6:181-184 Ag'57.
H, 16.

RADIO AND MUSIC

Electronic and concrete music. J. Patkowski. Muzyka
Pol 1 no. 3:49-68 '56. P, 9

RADIO DETECTION see RADAR.

RADIO FACSIMILE

Phototelegraphy and the facsimile telegraph a common
service in international telegraphy. Gosp inez no. 6:
12-14 Je'57. P, 5.

RADIO FREE EUROPE

Three principles. R. Podlaski. Blul rozgl Kraj 2
no. 47:9-10 N'56. P, 6.

RADIO FREQUENCY

A simple radio-frequency device for titrations.
E. Pungor. Magy kem folyoir 63 no. 4/5:149-151
Ap/My'57. H, 13.

RADIO-FREQUENCY MODULATION

FM methods of demodulation. T. Szekely. Radio-
technika 7 no. 4:116-118 Je'57. H, 16.

Mixer tubes for FM radio receivers. (Conclusion)
R. Laszczynski. Przegl telekom 31 [i. e. 30] no. 7.
219-225 Ji'57. P, 16.

Regulation of tune color as determined by field force
Gy. Szakacs. Radiotechnika 7 no. 1:30-31 Mr'57.
H, 16.

RADIO IN AERONAUTICS

Radio installations in airplanes. Arp pair 3 no. 5:3
31 My'57. R, 16.

RADIO MEASUREMENTS

Lubek, Janusz. Miernictwo radiotechniczne. [Wyd
1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1956.
243 p. [Measuring in radiotechnology. 1st ed.
illus., diagrs., graphs] P, 16.

RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS

Direct ultra short-wave radio relay communications
Lj. Smid. Voj teh gl 5 no. 4:241-250 Ap'57. Y, 17

Passive relay stations (radio mirrors) in radio rela-
communications. M. Pelkovic. Vojno teh gl 5 no
421-428 Je'57. Y, 17.

Radio-relay communications. M. Kovacevic. Vojnc
delo 9 no. 3:173-177 Mr'57. Y, 17.

RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT

Geneva conference of the United Nations Scientific
Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation,
April 8-18, 1957. F. Behounek. Jaderna energie
3 no. 6:187-188 Je'57. C, 16

If all the writers in the world... (KZ). Kult zivot Slov
12 no. 23:1,3,6 Je'57. C, 11.

Let us support the appeal of the World Peace Council.
J.D. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 10 223 My'57 C, 5.

Radioactive contamination of the water-supply network
and drinking water. M. Barisic. Voj teh gl 5 no. 4:
277-279 Ap'57. Y, 17.

The radioactive effects of atomic bombs. D. Novosel.
Vojnt glasnik 11 no. 5:55-60 My'57. Y, 17.

Radioactivity and the expansion of nuclear explosions,
the possibility of determining the day of explosion.
H. Markovic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 2:81-85 F'57.
Y, 17.

To all the architects of the world. Vtyv prace 5 no. 13:
5 Ji'57. C, 10.

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES

Measuring the concentration of natural radioactive
aerosol by means of filtration and electrostatic
precipitation. Z. Slarcuk, J. Kutzendorfer. Jaderna
energie 3 no. 4:97-103 Ap'57. C, 16

Studies of the isotopic exchange reaction between gas
and solid I System; mercury bromide-gaseous
bromine. J. Deren and others. Ceramika no. 1:85-
95 '56. P, 16.

RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL

Disposal of radioactive waste water (To be contd.)
V. Vesely, J. Zaruba. Jaderna energie 3 no. 5:147-
151 My'57. C, 16

Disposal of radioactive waste water. (Conclusion)
V. Vesely, J. Zaruba. Jaderna energie 3 no. 6:180-
187 Je'57. C, 16.

Economical treatment of radioactive sewage. L.
Tihanyi. Magy kem lap 12 no. 4:135-142 Ap'57.
H, 16.

Products of the decomposition of water caused by radia-
tion in nuclear reactors and their disposal. L. Fiala.
Jaderna energie 3 no. 4:103-107 Ap'57. C, 16.

RADIOACTIVITY

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Dimensioning concretes in view of protection against
radioactivity. L. Tihanyi. Melyepit tud sz 7 no. 4:
139-149 Ap'57. H, 16.

Exhibition in connection with the Conference on Radio-
active Methods for Control and Regulation of Pro-
duction Processes in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no. 36:
8 S 4'57. La, 1.

Organization of Conference on Radioactive Methods
for Control and Regulation of Production Processes.
Reports Riga 14 no. 36:5, 16 S 3'57. La, 1.

RADIOISOTOPES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
YUGOSLAVIA.

Apparatus for work with radioisot
Jaderna energie 3 no. 2:64 F'5

RADIOISOTOPES (Continued)

- Investigation of the exchange reactions by the S^{35} radioactive sulfur isotope. I. Data on the exchange reaction of sulfur atoms of polysulfides. E. Koros and others. *Magy kem folyoir* 63 no. 8:213-216 Ag '57. H, 13.
- Investigation of the flows of underground water by means of radioactive isotopes and tracing ions. E. Vessey, Gy. Czerny. *Hidr kozl* 37 no. 1:44-56 '57. H, 12.
- Investigation of the sensitiveness of Agfa K2 nuclear physical emulsions by means of the I^{131} isotope. In German. E. Buldoso, L. Medveczky. *Acta phys Hung* 7 no. 1:135-140 '57. H, 13.
- Neutralization of radioactive sewage waters. J. Lesenyel. *Hidr kozl* 37 no. 1:57-60 '57. H, 12.
- On the metabolism of β -methionine-methyl- C^{14} in vivo. In English. D. Keglevic-Brovat and others. *Croat chem acta* 20 no. 1:15-22 '57. Y, 13.
- Pneumatic manipulator for radioisotopes. K. Oplustil. *Stroj vyr* 5 no. 7:316 JI '57. C, 16.
- Radiographic control of pipe welds in electric-power plants, remarks concerning the comparison between Hungary and Poland on the basis of T. Konkoly's article as well as on experiences in Polish electric plants. J. Angres. *Przegi spaw* 9 no. 1:7-8 Ja '57. P, 16.
- Radiographic control of welded constructions of the steam-power plants in Hungary. T. Konkoly. *Przegi spaw* 9 no. 1:2-7 Ja '57. P, 16.
- Radioisotopes in the power industry. J. Kuba. *Stroj elektr* 8 no. 4:295-301 '57. C, 16.
- A scientific and technical conference on the use of radioactive isotopes and radiation in ore dressing. M. Dolezil, J. Cibulka. *Rudy* 5 no. 7:261-282 JI '57. C, 16.
- Theoretical and experimental determination of the possibility of discovering defects by means of gamma rays produced by cobalt 60. M. Radwan. *Jaderna energie* 3 no. 1:10-17 Ja '57. C, 16.
- Use of radioactive isotopes in agricultural and biological research. O. Kielcebs. *Reports Riga* 14 no. 37: 17 S 15 '57. La, 1.
- The use of radioisotopes in industry. J. Havelka. *Stroj elektr* 8 no. 4:301-307 '57. C, 16.

RADIOLOCATION

see RADAR

RADIOLOGISTS, HUNGARIAN

- Dr. Gusztav Groszmann, mechanical engineer, X-ray physicist (1878-1957); an obituary. *Elektrotechnika* 50 no. 1:2-7 Ja/F '57. H, 16.

RADIOSONDES

- Research on the atmosphere. J. Langer. *Kridla vlasti* no. 15:476-476 JI '57. C, 16.

RADIOTELEPHONE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

- A new method of reproducing speech. M. Kovacic. *Vojno teh gl* 5 no. 8:599-608 Ag '57. Y, 17.
- Portable radiotelephones and their use (To be contd.) E. Tarnowski. *Przegi kol elektr* 9 no. 7:163-166 JI '57. P, 16.

RADOCSAY, DENES

- Denes Radocsay's *A kozepkori Magyarorszag tablakepei* (Panel Paintings of Medieval Hungary); a book review. E. Lajta. *Muv tort etl* 6 no. 1:97-98 '57. H, 10.

RADOJCIC, SVETOZAR

- Svetozar Radojcic's *Maistori starog srpskog slikarstva* (Masters of Ancient Serbian Painting); a book review. R. Ljubinkovic. *Nase starine* 4:187-204 '57. Y, 4.

RAFAJ, JAN

- Emil Rafaj's notes on Jan Chalupka; or, What should not be said. J. Ormla. *Slov lit* 4 no. 1:128-128 '57. C, 11.

RAILROAD BRIDGES

- Calculation of railway-bridge girders, according to State Standard 1911-54. A. Pilder. *Standardizacia* 9 no. 8:276-283 Je '57. R, 16.

RAILROADS

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA; BULGARIA; CHINA; CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, EAST; HUNGARY; INDIA; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SLOVAKIA; SLOVENIA, U. S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

- Hons, Josef. *U kolebky zelezných drah, zivot a dilo Jana Pernera*. 2. doplnene vyd [Praha] Doprvni nakl., 1956. 354 p. [At the cradle of railroads; the life and work of Jan Perner. 2d enl. ed. illus., maps, bibl., facsim., indexes, notes] C, 16.

Kowalski, Ewald. *Wagony i lokomotywy spalnowe* [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1956. 220 p. [Railroad cars and locomotives with combustion engines. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] P, 16.

Are continuous plates the plates of the future? D. Petrovic. *Zeleznicar* Jug 13 no. 8:7-11 Ag '57. Y, 16.

Automatic arc welding of railroad-car bumpers. J. W. Przegi spaw 9 no. 1:27 Ja '57. P, 16.

Before the train starts. *Zeleznicar* no. 6:158-159 Je '57. C, 16.

Brief analysis of the contemporary undercarriages for railroad passenger cars. N. Gaidarov. *Transp delo* 9 no. 3:23-31 '57. B, 16.

Causes of deterioration of impregnated plates in tracks. R. Radivojevic. *Zeleznicar* Jug 13 no. 9:26-29 S '57. Y, 16.

Computation of cable networks in apparatus used for the protection of train traffic. S. Makowski. *Przegi kol elektr* 9 no. 5:Przeglad Elektr. Dodatek 65-67 My '57. P, 16.

Delivery dates in international rail transportation of goods. *Medunar transport* 2 no. 8:220-222 ['56]. Y, 5.

Electric cutouts for controlling semaphore arms by a mechanically operated switchboard. Pt 2. M. Mrowka. *Przegi kol elektr* 9 no. 5:110-113 My '57. P, 16.

Electrification of railroads and related power problems. D. Kolovic. *Tehnika* 12 no. 9:1561-1565 '57. Y, 16.

Feeding systems of electric switchboards for arm signaling and the operation of switches on direct current. H. Gorecki. *Przegi kol elektr* 9 no. 5:103-105 My '57.

Harmony between the operation of marshalling yards and the graphic schedule of railroad traffic (To be contd.) F. Roztocil. *Doprava* 5 no. 5:139-143 My '57. C, 5.

Harmony between the operation of marshalling yards and the graphic schedule of railroad traffic. (Conclusion) F. Roztocil. *Doprava* 5 no. 6:167-169 Je '57. C, 5.

Harmony between the technology of work at stations and the graphic schedule of train movements, the most serious problem of our railroads and foreign railroads. C. Kovar. *Doprava* 5 no. 5:150-160 My '57. C, 5.

International Conference of Railroad Physicists. Z. L. *Zeleznicar* no. 8:210 Ag '57. C, 16.

The language of railroads. B. Korenek. *Zeleznicar* no. 6:167 Je '57. C, 16.

A method for supporting certain roads on the infrastructure of metallic railway bridges. A. Pilder. *Rov transport* 4 no. 5:209-213 My '57. R, 16.

A method of calculating the cost of rail traction. V. Klimek. *Zeleznicar* Jug 13 no. 9:19-22 S '57. Y, 16.

Mounting automatic switchboards. R. Piotrowski. *Przegi kol elektr* 9 no. 5:116-118 My '57. P, 16.

A new method for determining the running time in switching. E. Mestyanek. *Kozl tud sz* 7 no. 4:135-141 Ap '57. H, 16.

Problem of ensuring the economic efficiency of capital investments. A. Tichy. *Doprava* 5 no. 6:181-185 Je '57. C, 5.

Protection of railroad materials. F. Podbreznik. *Zeleznicar* Jug 13 no. 9:8-11 S '57. Y, 16.

A railroad conference held in Peking. J. Nemeth. *Kozleked kozl* 13 no. 34:607-608 Ag '57. H, 16.

Railroad switches. R. Piotrowski. *Przegi kol elektr* 9 no. 7:Przeglad Elektr. Dodatek 103-109 JI '57. P, 16.

Remote steering and dispatching control. J. Leszczynski. *Przegi kol elektr* 9 no. 8:Przeglad Elektr. Dodatek 86-89 Je '57. P, 16.

The role of railroads in the rational organization of fruit and vegetable markets. R. Milasavjevic. *Zeleznicar* Jug 13 no. 8:32-34 Ag '57. Y, 16.

System of management in capitalist railroad transportation. J. Safarik. *Doprava* 5 no. 6:152-155 My '57. C, 5.

RAILROADS - MODELS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

RAILROADS - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

RAILROADS - TELEGRAPH

Bridge systems of natural telegraph relays. E. Kalitka. *Przegi kol elektr* 9 no. 5:99-103 My '57. P, 16.

RAILROADS, CABLE

see also subdivision under RUMANIA

The economical loading weight of cable railroads. G. Szenko. *Kozl tud sz* 7 no. 4:142-144 Ap '57. H, 16.

RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

RAIN AND RAINFALL

Designs and calculations of cisterns to be supplied by rain. Z. Reic. *Vojl teh gl* 5 no. 4:286-292 Ap '57. Y, 17.

RAINIS, PSEUD

see PLIEKSANS, JANIS

RAPANT, DANIEL

The anniversary of Professor Daniel Rapant; a biographic sketch. *Red. Slov lit* 4 no. 1:120 '57. C, 11.

Sixtieth birthday of Professor Daniel Rapant, a biographic sketch. *Nasa veda* 4 no. 5:224-226 My '57. C, 1.

The sixtieth birthday of Professor Rapant. (BK). *Slov pohl* 73 no. 5:541-543 My '57. C, 11.

RAPE (PLANT)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

RATIO AND PROPORTION

The closed form of the series $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-2v+1)(v+1, 2, \dots)$ and the ratio $\xi(v, 1) \xi(v)$. M. Mikolas. *Mnt lap* 8 no. 1/2:100-107 '57. H, 13.

RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY

see INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT and this subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

RAU, AUREL

Victor Tulbure's *Vara fierhinta* (Hot Summer) and Aurel Rau's *Focurile sacre* (Sacred Fires); book reviews. *Perpessicius. Tln scriit* 6 no. 6:25-29 Je '57. R, 11.

RAW MATERIALS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

West Germany and carrels, the world market raw-materials. M. Sretenovic. *Nova trg* 10 no. 7/8:437-439 JI/Ag '57. Y, 5.

REACTANCE (ELECTRICITY)

Filter reactance coils. B. Paderta. *El tech obz* 46 no. 5:248-253 My '57. C, 16.

REACTION TIME

Diagnostic use of reaction times in the association experiment. E. Syrtseva, J. Srncec. *Cs psycholog* 1 no. 1:45-52 '57. C, 3.

REACTORS (NUCLEAR PHYSICS)

see subdivision NUCLEAR REACTORS under RUSSIA.

REAGENTS, CHEMICAL

see CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS.

REAL PROPERTY

see subdivision under MACEDONIA.

REALISM IN ART

Realism in discussions. E. Petrova. *Vytv um* 7 no. 5:203-209 '57. C, 10.

REALISM IN LITERATURE

A manner of realism. M. Tomus. *Steaur* 8 no. 8:83-86 Je '57. R, 11.

Realism in the literary legacy of Emanuil P. Dimitrov until 1923. Kh. Dudevski. *Izv Inst bulg lit BAN* no. 5:251-300 '57. B, 11.

Someone, little known, a describer of life's reality. A. Austrams. *Karogs* no. 8:107-110 Ag '57. La, 11.

Struggle for realism means struggle against pragmatism. M. Laasson. *Looming* no. 9:1401-1420 S '57. E, 11.

Theater without illusions. *Dialog* 1 no. 6:150-151 O '56. P, 11.

The works of Chekhov and Gorkii, school for Elin Follin's realism and proficiency. P. Rusev. *Izv Inst bulg lit BAN* no. 5:199-250 '57. B, 11.

REAMERS

Reamer for trimming the face of injectors. S. Sandev. *Transp delo* 9 no. 3:58-59 '57. B, 16.

RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

RECHIVISTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

RESCISSION (LAW)

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

- RECLAMATION OF LAND**
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.
- RECREATION**
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- RECREATION AREAS**
see subdivision under RUSSIA.
- RED CLOVER**
see subdivision CLOVER under LATVIA.
- REDINGER, JOHANN JAKOB**
J J Redinger's Informatorium; a book review
V. Miskovska. Pedagogika 7 no. 2 220-228 '57. C, 8.
- REFLECTION (OPTICS)**
Drawing diagrams for the reflection and refraction of light by a thin layer. A. Vasecek. Cs cas fys 7 no. 3 315-316 '57. C, 13.
Photoelasticity. S Kostic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 8 568-573 Ag'57 Y, 17.
- REFLEXES**
Newer aspects of the interpretation of the research on measuring the time of reaction. L. G. Horvath. Testneviud 2 no. 8-402-515 '56. H, 8.
- REFORESTATION**
see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY
- REFORMATION**
see subdivision under POLAND.
- REFORMED CHURCH**
The churches against the weapons of mass destruction. P. Toth. Ref egyh 9 no. 7, [147-148] JI'57. H, 3.
A great lesson in human solidarity; a lecture. J. Peter. Ref egyh 9 no. 8/9:172-174 Ag'57. H, 3.
- REFORMED CHURCH IN HUNGARY**
The Archives of the General Convent. L. Ivanyos. Levellari hir 6 no. 2/3:103-109 Ap/S'56. H, 4.
From the life of the Budapest Theological Academy; a dean's report given on June 28, 1957. I. Czegledy. Ref egyh 9 no. 8/9:195-197 Ag'57. H, 3.
Let us work and pray for peace. Ref egyh 9 no. 7, [145] JI'57. H, 3.
One year of the Debrecen Theological Academy; a dean's report given on June 25. E. Toth. Ref egyh 9 no. 8/9:193-195 Ag'57. H, 3.
Our Hungarian Reformed Church, an introductory lecture at the conference of national missions. Gy. Murakozs. Ref egyh 9 no. 8/9:169-171 Ag'57. H, 3.
Our practical work in the congregation. L. Daranyi. Ref egyh 9 no. 8/9 185-187 Ag'57. H, 3.
The past of Hungarian Reformed Church piety. T. Esze. Ref egyh 9 no. 8/9:178-182 Ag'57. H, 3.
The Reformed Church in Vizsoly. M. Sallay. Muv tort ort 6 no. 1:16-21 '57. H, 10.
Reformed Church piety in the Hungarian Church of today. M. Bucsay. Ref egyh 9 no. 8/9:182-185 Ag'57. H, 3.
Successive editions up to today of Gyorgy Szikszai's Korcsolyeni Tanitasok (Christian Teachings). J. Papp. Ref egyh 9 no. 8/9:187-193 Ag'57. H, 3.
- REFRACTION**
Drawing diagrams for the reflection and refraction of light by a thin layer. A. Vasecek. Cs cas fys 7 no. 3: 315-316 '57. C, 13.
- REFRACTORY MATERIALS**
Chemical properties of refractory materials. J. Konarzewski, M. Raczyński. Ceramika no. 1:13-18 '56. P, 16.
Crystallochemical scale of the acidity of silicate and oxide refractory materials. E. Gorlich, Z. Stopka. Ceramika no. 1:19-28 '56. P, 16.
The present state of the development of heat-resistant materials. J. Pluhar. Stroj elektr cas 8 no. 4:264-278 '57. C, 16.
Properties of refractories from fire clay burned at a low temperature. J. Szumakowicz. Ceramika no. 1: 29-32 '56. P, 16.
- REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY**
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.
The conditions for a scale-free operation of condensers. E. Nemeth, J. Dekan. Magy energ 9 no. 11/12:454-460 N/D'56. H, 16.
Freezing lobsters. I. T. Mor rib 9 no. 5:145 My'57. Y, 15.
- Kaunas Fruit and Vegetable Canning Factory provided with new refrigeration equipment. Reports Vilna Ag 18'57:10. Li, 1.
Steam-jet refrigerating installations J Senberk. Strojrenstvi 7 no. 7 488-490 JI'57 C, 16.
- REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY - STANDARDS**
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- REFRIGERATOR CARS**
see subdivision under POLAND, U.S.
The role of railroads in the rational organization of fruit and vegetable markets. R. Milisavljevic. Zele-znice Jug 13 no. 8:32-34 Ag'57 Y, 16.
- REFRIGERATORS**
Container of the Coranidis refrigerator B S. Medunar transport 3 no. 5:131-133 [57] Y, 5.
- REFUGEES, JEWISH**
A manifesto by the National Bureau of Hungarian Israelites for the saving of Hungarian children who wander abandoned in foreign countries. Uj elet 13 no. 6 5 S'57. H, 3.
- REGENERATION (BIOLOGY)**
Investigations into the regeneration histology of Helix pomatia. In German. J. Bierbauer. Acta Biol Hung 7 no. 4:410-431 '57. H, 13.
- REGIONAL PLANNING**
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.
- REGULATORS**
see GOVERNORS (MACHINERY).
- REINFORCED CONCRETE**
see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.
The cold plastic deformation as a means for increasing the mechanical qualities of our concrete steel. I. Kluchukov, T. Binakov, P. Dimitrov. Teshka prom 6 no. 1:25-26 Ja'57. B, 16.
Designing and calculating mine towers of reinforced concrete. N. Kocsis, E. Lichtenberger. Banyatorv no. 4:1-61 Ag'56. H, 16.
Experiences with the design and construction of post-stressed reinforced concrete pipe sluices. P. Andia, K. Perenyi. Vízgyűjtő közl [38] no. 4:464-474 '56. H, 16.
Mechanization problems of compressing cylindrical reservoirs of reinforced concrete. S. Wroblewski. Bud przem 9 no. 9:15-21 S'57. P, 16.
A steep roof built of large plates of the DT-2 type. A. Drecki, A. Tarczewski. Inz i bud 14 no. 7:255-259 JI'57. P, 16.
The theory of bending of a reinforced-concrete statically determinable beam. J. Lemplecki. Archw inz lad 2 no. 3:205-280 '56. P, 16.
Welded joints of prefabricated ferroconcrete piles with foundations. S. Zagorski. Bud przem 6 no. 8:29-30 Ag'57. P, 16.
- REK, TADEUSZ**
The Red organist; a book review. A.S. Kultura no. 7/8: 217-222 JI/Ag'57. P, 1.
- RELATIVITY (PHYSICS)**
The concept of the inertia system in the general theory of relativity. In Russian. H. Keres. Eesti tead akad fuus uurim no. 5:12-25 '57. E, 13.
Relativistic two-body problem in the classical theory of meson field. In English. G. Marx, M. Ziegler. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 1:125-133 '57. H, 13.
A relativistically invariant treatment of the self-action of a free electron in quantum electrodynamics. In Russian. H. Ogilano. Eesti tead akad fuus uurim no. 5:93-99 '57. E, 13.
Some problems of the general theory of relativity. In Russian. H. Keres. Eesti tead akad fuus uurim no. 5:3-11 '57. E, 13.
The special theory of relativity. J. Cluriys. Tech zotis no. 3:1-7 Je/JI'57. Li, 16.
- RELAXATION METHODS (MATHEMATICS)**
Relaxation method for the calculation of pontoon bridges. S. Jankovic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 8:608-614 Ag'57. Y, 17.
A solution of electromagnetic fields by means of the relaxation method. M. Kotai. Stroj elektr cas 8 no. 3:220-224 '57. C, 16.
- RELIEF (SCULPTURE)**
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- RELIEF MAPS**
see subdivision under POLAND.
- RELIGION**
The Slovak Encyclopedia, articles on religion. Nasa veda 4 no. 7 321-323 JI'57. C, 1.
RELIGION AND SCIENCE
Charles Robert Darwin; a biographic sketch. V. Sustr. Naboz revue 28 no. 3:128-130 Je'57. C, 3.
Science and religion about life and death. F. Fortnovs. Pad Latv kom 12 no. 8:71-75 Ag'57. La, 6.
There is no contradiction. W. Dlugocki. Kierunki 2 no. 36 10 S'57 P, 3.
RELIGIONS
The need for a new evaluation of world religions. B. Kovar. Naboz revue 28 no. 3:107-113 Je'57. C, 3.
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.
Methods of religious instruction. K. Lopuska. Tygodn powsz 11 no. 5 3 F'57. P, 3.
REMBRANDT HERMANSZON VAN RIJN
Rembrandt and our time. L. Fulep. Magy tud 63 no. 7/12 341-359 JI/D'56. H, 1.
REMOTE CONTROL
Science and teaching in the field of automation and telematics, a summary of a report for the Commission for Automatization of the Processes of Production. S. Lebson, W. Findelsen. Pomlary 2 no. 10:399-394 O'56. P, 16.
REPAIRING
Transportation within repair stations and workshops. B. Nikovic. Voj teh gl 5 no. 4:297-298 Ap'57. Y, 17.
REPATRIATION
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.
- REPIN, ILIA EFIMOVICH**
Jindrich Samal and Dagmar Stara's Repin a Praha (Repin and Prague), a book review. L. Hlavacek. Vytv um 7 no. 5:230-231 '57 C, 10.
- REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT AND REPRESENTATION**
see subdivision under FRANCE, POLAND.
- RESEARCH**
see also subdivision under EUROPE, WESTERN, U.S.
Application of radioisotopes in science and research. C. Simane. Jaderna energie 3 no. 6:177-180 Ja'57. C, 16.
RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL
see subdivision under HUNGARY.
- RESERVOIRS**
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
Designs and calculations of cisterns to be supplied by rain. Z. Reic. Voj teh gl 5 no. 4:288-292 Ap'57. Y, 17.
- RESINS, SYNTHETIC**
see GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC.
- RESPIRATION**
Training of proper breathing in breast-stroke swimming. I. Barany. Testneviud 2 no. 6:516-522 '56. H, 8.
- RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.**
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EAST; HUNGARY; POLAND; RUSSIA; YUGOSLAVIA.
- RESTITUTION IN INTEGRUM**
see subdivision under HUNGARY.
- RETAIL TRADE**
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA.
- RETICULO-ENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM**
Miklos Jancso's Accumulation and Tissue Concentration in the Reticulo-Endothelial System and in the Kidney; a book review. I. Went. Magy tud 63 no. 7/12:453-455 JI/D'56. H, 1.
New data regarding the regulation of the RES of the liver by the central nervous system. In English. Gy. Canba, Gy. Rappay. Acta Biol Hung 7 no. 4: 411-417 '57. H, 13.
- REVOCATION**
see subdivision under HUNGARY.
- REVOLUTIONISTS, BULGARIAN**
Veselinov, Jordan. Aleksandar Borimechkov; biographic sketch. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1958. 27 p. (Biblioteka "Revolutionni borbi") [Aleksandar Borimechkov; a biographic sketch] B, 4.

REVOLUTIONS, BULGARIAN (Continued)

Chiefs in the Bulgarian Central Revolutionary Committee during the autumn of 1875, and the organization of the Georgi Central Committee. A. Burmova. Lit pregled 13 no. 2 40-64 '57. B, 4

An inextinguishable moment of Vasil Levski's biography. A. Burmova. Lit pregled 13 no. 3 79-80 '57. B, 4

The question of the influence of Haiduk activities on Bulgarian literature. I. Sheptunov. Izv Inst bulg lit BAN no 5 357-383 '57. B, 11

REVOLUTIONS

The alteration of sovereignty and the reality of revolution, sovereign power. O. Mandic. Anal pr Beograd 5 no 2 155-172 Ap/Je '57. Y, 7

REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC)

see subdivision under LATVIA

REZAC, VACLAV, PSEUD.

Vaclav Rezac's work. F. Burlanek. Lit nov 6 no. 25 6 Je '57. C, 11

RHENIUM

The most resistant metal of the world. Viata milit 10 no 5 22 My '57. R, 17.

RIFLOLOGY

Rheologic investigation of dough rising. Mrs P. Kekedy. Elem ipar 11 no 3 4 76-82 Je/Ji '57. H, 16.

RHEUMATIC FEVER

Dispensatories for rheumatic fever and chronic arthritis. J. Navratil. Cs zdrav 5 no 6 353-357 Je '57. C, 14.

RHINE RIVER

Correction of the Rhine river bed from Landquart to Bodan See. T. Manthey. Gosp vodna 17 no. 9 441-443 S '57. P, 16

RIBEIRO, ALICE

Listening to Alice Ribeiro, a criticism. N. Grinfelds. Lit un maksia no 35 4 Ag '57. La, 11.

RICARDO, DAVID

Problem of consumption and economic equilibrium in the works of Adam Smith, David Ricardo, and Jean Charles Leonard Simonde de Sismondi. D. Cobelic. Ekon anali 3 no. 5 38-60 '57. Y, 5.

RICCIOTTI, GIUSEPPE

History of Israel, a book review. M. Pijarski. Kierunki 2 no 37 4 S '57. P, 3

RICE

Production of rice in the world. Nova trg 10 no. 7/8. 442 Ji/Ag '57. Y, 5.

RIKHTER, SVIATOSLAV

see RIKHTER, SVIATOSLAV.

RIGA - BUILDINGS

Apartment houses for the Riga Sea Harbor workers. Reports Riga 14 no. 32:8 Ag '57. La, 1.

127 million rubles assigned for building and repairs in city of Riga last year. Reports Riga 14 no 37 8-9 S 11 '57. La, 1

RIGA - DESCRIPTION

Development of Riga. Reports Riga 14 no. 33.

Tomorrow the annual art exhibition will be open. Lit un maksia no 35 1 Ag '57. La, 11.

Use of Atomic Energy for Peaceful Purposes Exhibition. V. Aleshin. Reports Riga 14 no 35 17 Ag 30 '57. La, 1

RIGA - FESTIVALS, ETC.

Film festival in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no. 32:12 Ag '57. La, 1.

The 4th All-Union Spartakiad of School Youth in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no 32:6 Ag 7 '57. La, 1.

200 Latvians participate in the 4th All-Union Spartakiad of School Youth in Riga. Vitemsons. Reports Riga 14 no 33:5 Ag 13 '57. La, 1

Youth festival in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no. 26 16 Je 29 '57. La, 1.

RIGA - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Organization of the Museum of Medical History. Reports Riga 14 no 37:3 S 10 '57. La, 1

Popularity of Rainis Museum in Riga. Jarmala. Reports Riga 14 no 37 5 S 10 '57. La, 1

RIGA - HARBOR

Foreign ships in Riga Sea Harbor. Reports Riga 14 no. 33:9 Ag 15 '57. La, 1.

Russian trade through Riga Harbor. Reports Riga 14 no 36:4 S '57. La, 1.

Ship movement at Riga Harbor. Reports Riga 14 no 35: 13 Ag 30 '57. La, 1.

RIGA - INDUSTRIES

The Baku Film Studio shoots film in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no 36:6 S 3 '57. La, 1.

Berklavs, 1st Secretary of the Riga City Party Committee, speaks about achievements of Riga enterprises. Reports Riga 14 no. 36:11 S 5 '57. La, 1.

Changes in Riga Industries. Silina. Reports Riga 14 no 34 22 Ag 24 '57. La, 1

Collective of the Riga Furniture Factory in the third place in socialist competition. Reports Riga 14 no 35:18 Ag 30 '57. La, 1.

Construction of the heat-conducting system of the Riga Thermoelectric Plant. Reports Riga 14 no 33. 13, 19-20 Ag 16 '57. La, 1.

In the future the Riga Diesel-Engine Factory will receive instruments from Riga factories. Reports Riga 14 no. 33:11 Ag 16 '57. La, 1.

New conveyor line at the Riga Hydrometeorological Factory. Alkanis. Reports Riga 14 no. 35:1 Ag 26 '57. La, 1.

Production at the Riga Diesel-Engine Factory in 1956 is two times as large as in 1955. Loskerova. Reports Riga 14 no. 35:1 Ag 26 '57. La, 1.

Reorganization of Foundry Department at the Riga Railroad-Car Factory. Reports Riga 14 no. 32:18 Ag 10 '57. La, 1.

The Riga Electric-Armature Factory extends production of new items. Reports Riga 14 no 37:2 S 9 '57. La, 1

Riga enterprises extend economic relations with foreign countries. Reports Riga 14 no. 36:17 S 6 '57. La, 1.

Riga enterprises participate in designing and construction of the Riga Station on the Moscow Subway. Reports Riga 14 no. 33:20 Ag 18 '57. La, 1.

Riga enterprises participate in the Vienna International Autumn Fair. Reports Riga 14 no. 35:6 Ag 27 '57. La, 1.

Riga furniture factories must produce cheap and simple furniture. Reports Riga 14 no. 32:1-2 Ag 5 '57. La, 1.

The Riga Pharmaceutical Factory in the first place in socialist competition. Reports Riga 14 no. 36:4 S 3 '57. La, 1.

The Riga Phonograph-Record Factory doubles its production. Reports Riga 14 no. 37:6 S 10 '57. La, 1.

The Riga Screw and Nut Factory reorganizes production. Reports Riga 14 no. 33:9 Ag 15 '57. La, 1.

RIGA - MONUMENTS

Students place flowers at Lenin's monument in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no. 36:1 S 2 '57. La, 1.

RIGA - SCHOOLS

New school for 1,000 students in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no. 36:1 S 2 '57. La, 1.

The 2d Riga Boarding School. J. Viesulis. Skolot avize no. 36:1 S '57. La, 8.

Technical trade schools in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no. 36:3 S 2 '57. La, 1.

224 students graduated from the Riga Institute of Medicine. Reports Riga 14 no. 26:12-13 Je 29 '57. La, 1.

RIJEKA - HARBOR

The handling of freight seen through the practice of the Rijeka port. Medunar transport 2 no. 8:236-242 [56] Y, 5.

RIJEKA - INDUSTRIES

Ten years of the canning factory in Rijeka. V. Ognjenovic. Mor rib 9 no. 4:120 Ap '57. Y, 15.

RIKHTER, SVIATOSLAV

Meeting with Sviatoslav Rikhter. A. Hoffman. Muzika Rum 7 no. 1:43-44 Ja '57. R, 9.

A talk with Sviatoslav Rikhter. K. F. Zvaigzne no. 10: 14 Ag '57. La, 1.

RILKE, RAINER MARIA

The trouble with Rilke. A. Rogalski. Kierunki 1 no. 20: 6-7 D '56. P, 3.

RITENBERGA, DZINTRA

Motion-picture star Dzintra Ritenberga receives award from the 18th International Motion-Picture Festival. Reports Riga 14 no. 37:13 S 13 '57. La, 1.

RIVER CROSSING, MILITARY

see STREAM CROSSING, MILITARY.

RIVERS

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MACEDONIA, POLAND, SERBIA.

Are there technical possibilities for underwater actions in rivers? R. Vurdolija. Vojno teh gl 6 no. 8:610-623 Ag '57. Y, 17.

Determination of the standard water output of meander short cuts serving the regulation of high floods. T. Radoslawoff. Hidr kozl 37 no. 1:24-25 '57. H, 12.

RIVETS AND RIVETING

Rivets of the "Dural" type which could be stored for a long time. T. Szendrol. F. Balazs. Jarmu niozo gep 4 no. 1:25-28 Ap '57. H, 10.

ROACH (FISH)

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

ROAD ACCIDENTS

see subdivision TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS under POLAND.

ROADS

see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

The future development of urban highways. V. S. Coste. most 5 no. 8:341-342 S '57. Y, 10.

A method for supporting certain roads on the infrastructure of metallic railway bridges. A. Pilder. Rev transport 4 no. 5:209-213 My '57. R, 10.

New aspects in the projection and execution of road earthworks. I. (To be contd.) C. Brinzeu. Rev transport 4 no. 6:261-266 Je '57. R, 10.

Stones for the construction of roads. G. Golobowski. Gosp mat 9 no. 16:542-543 Ag '57. P, 5.

ROADS, CONCRETE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ROADS, MACADAMIZED

Bituminous roadways. D. Teoharov. Gradozon gl 1 no. 3:6-11 S/O 56. Y, 10.

ROADSIDE IMPROVEMENT

Vanicek, Vlastimil. Silnice a krajina; biologické upravy komunikací. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 170 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Roads and landscape; biological roadside improvement; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 16.

ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Ballistic rockets. Skrz Polska 13 no. 38:11 S '57. P, 16.

ROCKETS (ORDNANCE)

Controlling the 90 mm. M20A1B1 bazooka before shooting. S. Majorine. Vojno teh gl 6 no. 8:576-577 Ag '57. Y, 17.

Division of tasks among aviation, artillery, and projectile rockets in atomic warfare. D. Guduric. Vazduh gl Zemun 14 no. 2:171-177 Mr/Ap '57. Y, 17.

ROCKS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

Bench mining of wide deposits in the light of the mechanics of rock masses. J. Stobinski. Archiw gorn 2 no. 1/2 83-102 '57. P. 16.

Collecting rock samples for pollen analysis. L. Nagy. Foldt kozl 87 no. 1 99-101 Ja/Mr'57. H. 12.

Comparing the analytical methods of grain composition. T. Ungar. Foldt kozl 87 no. 1:37-56 Ja/Mr'57. H. 12.

Displacements and deformations of rock masses with a mine gallery of limited width. A. Salustowicz. Archiw gorn 1 no. 2:121-143 '66. P. 16.

The influence of time on the size of the horizontal displacement of rock masses. A. Salustowicz. Archiw gorn 2 no. 1/2:53-81 '57. P. 16.

New methods of testing geologic materials and their results. K. Nagy. Foldt kozl 87 no. 2 186-204 Ap/Je'57. H. 12.

Obstructing communications by demolishing rocks. S. Stivicic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 2:126-128 F'57. Y. 17.

Outbursts of carbon dioxide and rocks in bituminous coal mines. C. Poborski. Przegl gorn 13 no. 7/8: 338-341 Ji/Ag'57. P. 16.

Vertical deformations of rock masses by circular and symmetric extraction of shaft pillars. S. Knothe. Archiw gorn 1 no. 2:145-166 '66. P. 16.

RODZIEWICZ-BIELEWICZ, ANTONI

Antoni Rodziewicz-Bielewicz. K. Gierdziejewski. Hutnik P 23 no. 11:426-427 N'56. P. 16.

ROENTGEN RAYS

see X RAYS.

ROGALSKI, ALEXANDER

Thoughts on literature and civilization, a book review. L. Eustachiewicz. Kierunki 2 no. 34 6 Ag'57. P. 3.

ROLLER BEARINGS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

ROLLING (METALWORK)

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Budapest. Országos Muszaki Konyvtar Mit olvasson a hengeres? [Országos Művelődési és Országos Muszaki Könyvtár bibliográfiái csoportja, Dezso Laszlo közreműködésével] Budapest, Tervgazdasági Könyvtár, 1953. 25 p. (Ita Ajánló bibliográfiái, 12) [What should the rolling-mill operator read? An annotated bibliography of recommended literature] H. 16.

The angle of a dividing plane and forward slip during rolling with spread. Z. Wusatowski. Z. Szalai. Archiw hutn 2 no. 2:127-166 '57. P. 16.

ROLLING MILL MACHINERY

Electric equipment in large strip rolling mills. A. Honcu. Hutnik 7 no. 8:260-272 Ag'57. C. 16.

The problem of the drive of a continuous rolling mill. Z. Bajorek. Elektr i mech gorn 2:126-137 '56. P. 16.

Welded frames of runout tables. A. Fojcik. Przegl spaw 0 no. 1:14-15 Ja'57. P. 16.

ROMAN LAW

Puhan, Ivo. Rimsko pravo, privremen ucebnik, 2 izd. Skopje, Izd. na Rektorat na Univerzitetot. [Roman law. 2d ed. notes] Y. 7.

Vol. 1. [History of the Roman state organization and of the sources of Roman law] 1956. 275 p. Vol. 2, pt. 1-2. [Roman law of persons, law of things, and law of actions] 1956. 556 p.

The romans and law. D. Stojcevic. Anal pr Beograd 5 no. 2:172-181 Ap/Je'57. Y. 7.

The violence of law under the Twelve Tables. I. Puhan. God prav ekon Skopje '55 (published '56): 467-484. Y. 1.

ROMAN WALLS

Archaeological excavations on the Limes in Start Slankamen. D. Piletic. Ves Voj muz JNA no. 4:61-73 '57. Y. 17.

Ortentative reconnaissance of the Danubian Limes on the itinerary Novi Banovci - Sremski Karlovci. D. Piletic. Ves Voj muz JNA no. 4:337-342 '57. Y. 17.

ROMANCE LANGUAGES

8th International Congress for Studies of Romance Languages. H. Lewicka, M. Manczak. Kwartalniki neofilolog 3 no. 3:185-196 '66. P. 11.

ROMANCES - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Epic romance, song romance. II. B. Zolnai. Filol kozl 3 [f. e. 2] no. 4 353-376 O/D'56. H. 11.

Epic romance, song romance. III. B. Zolnai. Filol kozl 3 no. 1:23-32 Ja/Mr'57. H. 11.

ROMANO, RUGGIERO

F. Braudel and R. Romano's Ships and Goods at the Entrance of the Port of Livorno, 1647-1611, a book review. E. Cieslak. Kwartalniki hist 64 no. 3 116-119 '57. P. 4.

ROME - HISTORY

August's enigma. S. Los. Tygodn. powz 11 no. 8 3,6 F. 57. P. 3.

ROME (CITY) - DESCRIPTION

A moment in Rome. A. Iijas. Uj ember 13 no. 13 1-2 Ag'57. H. 3.

ROME (CITY) - EXHIBITIONS

First exhibition of post-office mechanization in Rome. I. Szorcowa. Gosp. Lacz no. 4:23-24 Ap'57. P. 5.

ROME (CITY) - MONUMENTS

The monument on the Capitol. S. Stomma. Tygodn. powz 11 no. 32 1-2 Ag'57. P. 3.

ROME (CITY) - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC

The Antico Caffè Greco restaurant and its today's customers. J. Siosberg. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 5: 25 Je'57. Y. 11.

RONOVSKY, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Ronovsky, a biographic sketch. om. Vytv. prace 5 no. 12:8 Je'57. C. 10.

ROOFS

A steep roof built of large plates of the DT-2 type. A. Drecl, A. Tarczewski. Inz i bud 14 no. 7:255-259 Ji'57. P. 16.

ROOFS, SHELL

Conoid roofs with prestressed ties. K. Thiel, T. Jarosz. Inz i bud 14 no. 8:225-230 Je'57. P. 16.

The importance of theoretical analysis in the construction of roof girders. J. Miladinov. Gradeben gl 1 no. 2:17-22 Ji/Ag'56. Y. 16.

ROOS, HANS

see MEISSNER, HANS OTTO.

ROOTS (BOTANY)

The effect of alphanaphthalenacetic acid on the increase of the number of rootlets and on the development of roots in grapevines. L. Avramov. Poljoprivreda 5 no. 2:20-23 F'57. Y. 15.

The possibility of relation between Agrobacterium rhizogenes (Riker) and the rooting of fruit trees. J. Limberk. Cs. biol 6 no. 2:142-146 Mr'57. C. 13.

ROSEFISH

Determining the effect of light on the intensity of food consumption in the fish Blacca bloekna L. J. Dudek. Biologia 12 no. 5:374-378 '57. C. 13.

ROSENPLANTER, JOHANN HEINRICH

175 years since the birth of J. H. Rosenplanter. P. Ambur. Looming no. 8:1278-1279 Ag'57. E. 11.

ROSENTHAL, MARK MOISEEVICH

Dialectical materialism according to Leonov and Rosenthal. J. Janzekovic. Dobri pastir 7 no. 1/4:59-93 '56 [f. e. '57]. Y. 3.

ROTATION OF CROPS

Rotation of crops as a basis for intensive dairy farming. D. Todorovic. Poljoprivreda 5 no. 3:14-25 Mr'57. Y. 15.

ROTTER, HERMANN

Planning new fabrics by the method of Hermann Rotter. O. Bedeljan. Leka prom 6 no. 2:13-17 '57. B. 16.

ROWING

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

A modified functional test of rowers. D. Klecka. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no. 7:410-416 '57. C. 8.

ROY, JULES

Three premieres on the stage of Pristina: a review of Jules Roy's Les cyclones Rajko Stojadinovic's The Cousin from America, and Yul Filipovic's The Dark Room. V. Shila. Jeta a re 8 no. 6:549-558 N/D'56. Y. 11.

ROZOVA, R.

Happiness through hardship, a book review. B. Bar-sevska. Lit un makala no. 3:42 Ag'57. La. 11.

RUBBER

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, GT. BRIT., POLAND.

Business survey. K. B. Hemprow bil 6 no. 9/10:1-4 '56. Y. 16.

Rubber cables in coal mines. S. Bladowski, A. Peretiatkiewicz. Elektr i mech gorn 2:5-14 '56. P. 16.

RUBBER COATINGS

The control of rubber-coating machinery. K. Mazal. Stroj elektr cas 8 no. 3 203-211 '57. C. 16.

RUBBER GOODS

Production of vulcanized shoes. (To be cont'd.) J. Rukawiczka. Odzietz 8 no. 8:216-219 Ag'57. P. 16.

RUDENKO, BELLA

Two stars, a criticism. O. Gravitia. Lit un makala no. 35 1 Ag'57. La. 11.

RUDNICKI, ADOLF

Without advantageous tariff; a criticism. A. Sandauer. Kultura no. 7/8:71-86 Ji/Ag'57. P. 1.

RULE OF LAW

see subdivision under POLAND.

RUMANIA - ACCOMPLICES

Some observations regarding penalties for fence and accessories. V. Papadopol. Legalitatea pop 3 no. 5:543-553 My'57. R. 7.

RUMANIA - AERONAUTICS

From the experience of a school. Arip patr 3 no. 8. 15 Ag'57. R. 16.

Traian Vuia, the pioneer of world aviation; March 18th, the anniversary of first mechanical flight. Rev trans-port 4 no. 3:88-99 Mr'57. R. 16.

Victory of youth. I. Fulgor. Arip patr 3 no. 6.5 Je'57. R. 16.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Dumitrila, D. Organizarea muncii si repartizarea productiei in intovarasirile agricole de lucru in comun al pamintului. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1956. 70 p. (Materiale al cercetarii economice, 1) [Labor organization and repartition of products on collective farms. bibl., footnotes, tables] R. 5.

RUMANIA - AIRPLANES

The Rumanian airplane RG-6. Skrz. Polska 13 no. 36:13 Ag'57. P. 16.

RUMANIA - AIRPLANES - MODELS

Apprenticeship in aeronautics. G. Pietraru. Arip patr 3 no. 6:4 Je'57. R. 16.

The camp of future navigators. I. Fulgor. Arip patr 3 no. 8:17 Ag'57. R. 16.

RUMANIA - ARMY

Conference of front-rankers. Reporter. Viata milit 10 no. 6:2 Je'57. R. 17.

Fruitful conference. N. Mihal. Viata milit 10 no. 7: 9 Ji'57. R. 17.

In a small garrison. C. Sola. Viata milit 10 no. 6: 2 Je'57. R. 17.

In the camp. Viata milit 10 no. 8.

In the middle of the night. C. Sol no. 7:6-7 Ji'57. R. 17.

Shoulder to shoulder. Viata milit 10 no. 6:18-17 Je'57. R. 17.

Water is no obstacle. C. Solmu. 12 Ji'57. R. 17.

With an artillery company in action. Viata milit 10 no. 6:18-17 Je'57. R. 17.

RUMANIA - BALLET

Hilda Jereca's ballet Haiducii (The R. Gheciu. Muzica Rum 7 no. 7).

The Igor Moiseev ensemble. G. I no. 2:42-43 F'57. R. 9.

RUMANIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Academia Republicii Populare R. Emanuel Bacalogiu, 1830-189 de Fl. Cimpan. Bucuresti] Ed. Republicii Populare Romine, Seria de bio-bibliografi, 8) 1830-1891; a bibliobibliography.

Academia Republicii Populare R. Marx si Engels in limba Romine curesi] Editura Academiei Re Romine, 1956. 60 p. (Ita Ser retrospectiva, 1) [Marx and manian language, 1871-1944. footnotes] R. 6.

RUMANIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY (Continued)

Catalogul editurii Tehnice. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica [Publisher's catalog of books on science and technology issued by the Technical Publishers. Indexes] R, 18
Mar 1, 1950-Mar 30, 1956 1956. 344 p

RUMANIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

An industrial construction from prefabricated parts. P. Horjescu and others Arhitectura RPR no 5 11 '57. R, 10

RUMANIA - CHAMBER MUSIC

The chamber orchestra of physicians R Gheciu. Muzica Rum 7 no. 1 39-40 Ja'57. R, 9
Concerts of Rumanian chamber music R Georgescu Muzica Rum 7 no 2 38-39 F'57 R, 9

RUMANIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Development of the chemical industry in the Rumanian People's Republic -Na Sb vyznalezu 6 no 2 28-29 F'57 C, 16

RUMANIA - CHORAL SINGING

The Radio Choir at the Rumanian Athenaeum. A. Col-fescu Muzica Rum 7 no. 2 43 F'57 R, 9.

RUMANIA - COAL

Factors contributing to the formation of prices in the Soviet coal industry M Stelian. Rev min 8 no 4. 192-195 Ap'57. R, 16

RUMANIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Determination of the gradient of methane output in some Rumanian coal mines. G Bogdan. Rev min 8 no 4 157-170 Ap'57 R, 16

RUMANIA - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Contractul colectiv in actiune. [La aceasta brosură au colaborat Ion Moise et al Bucuresti] Editura Consiliului Central al Sindicatelor, 1956 71 p. (Biblioteca activistului sindical) [The collective contract in practice] R, 5

RUMANIA - COMMERCE

Alexe, M.D. Evidenta si statistica circulatiei mar-furilor cu amanuntul in R.P.R. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Economica si Juridica, 1956. 69 p. [Controls and statistics on the circulation of commodities in the Rumanian People's Republic footnotes, tables] R, 5.

Tudor R. Popescu's Probleme juridice in relatile comerciale internationale ale R.P.R. [Juridical Problems in the International Commercial Relations of Rumania], a book review. K Capek Cas mezinar prava 1 no. 2 194-196 '57 C, 7.

RUMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

A Party candidate. G. Imnescu Viata milit 10 no. 6. 18 Je'57 R, 17

The tasks of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians as established by the Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party on December 27-29, 1956. Industria Iemului 6 no. 2 43-44 F'57 R, 16.

Tasks of the Scientific Associations of Engineers and Technicians deriving from the Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party on December 27-29, 1956. Celuloza hirtie 6 no. 2 41-42 F'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor. Rezolutia Congresului al II-lea al Uniunii Tineretului Muncitor din Republica Populara Romina [Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1956 29 p. [Resolution of the 2d Congress of the Union of Working Youth in Rumania] R, 6

A member of the Working Youth Association on the upper deck. G.I. Viata milit 10 no. 7:8 Ji'57. R, 17.

We, communists and members of the Union of Working Youth. Viata milit 10 no 5 11 My'57. R, 17.

RUMANIA - CONCERTO

Anatol Vieru's concerto for orchestra; creations of young composers. A. Cassvan. Muzica Rum 7 no. 1:21-28 Ja'57. R, 9.

RUMANIA - CONCERTS

Byron Colassia's recital. I. Neagu. Muzica Rum 7 no. 1:41 Ja'57 R, 9.

Concerts directed by C. Silvestri in the Rumanian Athenaeum. R. Georgescu. Muzica Rum 7 no. 1 37-38 Ja'57. R, 9.

Concerts of the violoncellist Neikrug. M. Radulescu. Muzica Rum 7 no. 2:41 F'57. R, 9.

An evening of old music. A. Stroe. Muzica Rum 7 no. 1:36-37 Ja'57. R, 9.

Gerhard Puchelt's concerts. A. Brumaru. Muzica Rum 7 no. 1:42-43 Ja'57. R, 9

The Komitas quartet. C. Teodoru. Muzica Rum 7 no 1 41-42 Ja'57. R, 9.

A recital of German songs. A. A. C Muzica Rum 7 no. 2 44-45 F'57 R, 9.

Tiberiu Brediceanu celebrating his 80th birthday, a speech made at the Festive Concert of Tiberiu Brediceanu. G. Breazu. Muzica Rum 7 no. 5 6-11 My'57. R, 9

Two concerts of Enescu's compositions. S. Niculescu. Muzica Rum 7 no. 1 35-36 Ja'57. R, 9.

RUMANIA - CONTRACTS

Legal nature and consequences of a formally not accomplished alienation of property by the fault of one of the parties, as seen in Decrees No 151/1950 and 221/1950 V Munteanu Legalitytea pop 3 no 4 409-415 '57. R, 7

RUMANIA - COTTON

Application of some principles of socialist-production organization in the Bucharest Enterprises for Cotton Industry. A. Kremer. Ind text Rum 8 no. 5:201-207 My'57 R, 16

RUMANIA - COURTS

Directing decisions of the Plenum of the Supreme Court in the Rumanian People's Republic Legalitytea pop 3 no 4:428-433 '57 R, 7

RUMANIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Certain problems connected with the qualification of infractions as they occurred in court practice, in consequence of economic and social changes in the Lunca Vascaului district L. Margocsy Legalitytea pop 3 no 6:674-677 Je'57 R, 7.

Qualification of infractions as presented in Comrade Ladislau Margocsy's article G. Daringa Legalitytea pop 3 no 6:678-683 Je'57 R, 7

RUMANIA - DEBTOR AND CREDITOR

Prosecution of pawns in the hands of third persons for debts due the state. L. Popa. Legalitytea pop 3 no 5 554-557 My'57 R, 7.

RUMANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The 45th parallel; itinerary, Iezer-Curtea de Arges. (To be contd) P. Simion. Tin scriit 6 no. 6 65-70 Je'57 R, 11.

RUMANIA - DYES AND DYEING

A section for the fabrication of intermediary products. D. Basarab-Papanide, N. Matei, I. Holtemann. Arhitectura RPR no 5:9-10 '57. R, 10.

RUMANIA - EDUCATION

Partidul Muncitoresc Romn. Hotarirea Comitetului Central al Partidului Muncitoresc Romn si a Consiliului de Ministri al Republicii Populare Romine cu Privire la imbunatatirea invatamintului de cultura generala din R.P.R., 13 Iulie 1956 Bucuresti, Editura de Stat Pentru Literatura Politica, 1956. 30 p. [Resolution of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party and the Council of Ministers of Rumania on the improvement of instruction in general education, July 13, 1956] R, 8.

Education of nationalities in the People's Republic of Rumania. L. Takats. Kozneveles 12[1. o. 13] no. 8: 187-188 Je'57. H, 8.

RUMANIA - ETHNOLOGY

Gunda, Bela. Neprijazni gyujtoston Debrecen, Alföldi Magveto, 1956. 171 p. [My ethnographic field work illus., ports., bibl., notes] H, 12

RUMANIA - FIBERBOARD

Important utilization of wood fiberboards. M. Petrican. Industria Iemului 6 no. 6:220-221 Je'57. R, 16.

Manufacture of wood fiberboards. P. Sclu. Industria Iemului 6 no. 6:208-219 Je'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - FINES (PENALTIES)

Some observations concerning the application and the modality to establish the milder law. P. Marica. Legalitytea pop 3 no. 4:404-408 '57 R, 7.

RUMANIA - FISHERY LAW AND LEGISLATION

Some observations on the qualification and penalization of infringements of fishing regulations. I. Vurdea. Legalitytea pop 3 no. 4:423-427 '57. R, 7.

RUMANIA - FLIGHT TRAINING

At the beginning of the season. S. Popescu. Arip patr 3 no. 5:24 My'57. R, 16.

Harvest in alabaster plains. C. Ispas. Arip patr 3 no. 8:16 Ag'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - FOOD

Folding cardboard boxes for frozen foods. M. Grumberg. Celuloza hirtie 6 no. 3 101-103 Mr'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - FRUIT

Laboratory of the Pomiculture Experiment Station in Cluj. I. Triscu, F. Nathanson, V. Grigoriu Arhitectura RPR no. 5 18-19 '57. R, 10.

RUMANIA - FURNITURE

Furniture for children and youth. O. Ploscaru. Industria Iemului 6 no. 3 98-102 Mr'57. R, 16

Mechanization of polishing and equalizing of nitro-lacquer pellicles. Industria Iemului 6 no. 2:73-74 F'57. R, 16.

Use of domestic paints for furniture finishing. C. Paun. Industria Iemului 6 no. 2:68-71 F'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - GIRDERS

Calculation of railway-bridge girders, according to State Standard 1911-54. A. Plider. Standardizati on 9 no. 6:276-283 Je'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Activity without noise. T. Gavrilu. Arip patr 3 no. 6 3 Je'57. R, 16.

Construction of lumbar gliders. O. Popa. Arip patr 3 no. 8:23 Ag'57. R, 16

Great glider contest. N. Adrian. Arip patr 3 no. 8: 8-9 Ag'57. R, 16.

Storm for the golden badge. G. Cescu. Arip patr 3 no. 6:16 Je'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS) - MODELS

Alplane model of a training glider D-10. M. Dinu-Iescu, M. Dobroscu. Arip patr 3 no. 8:11 Ag'57. R, 16.

The plane model G.A.T. 19-b. A. Georgescu. Arip patr 3 no. 5 15 My'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

New aspects of the struggle to protect public property N Mocanu Legalitytea pop 3 no. 6:654-656 Je'67. R, 7.

RUMANIA - GRASSES

Achievements of the organized rush cultivation on Ostrov Maltuc and a contribution to the establishment of a general cultivation plan in the Danube River delta. I. L. Rudescu. Celuloza hirtie 6 no. 1 3-14 Ja'57. R, 16.

Achievements of the organized rush cultivation on Ostrov Maltuc and a contribution to the establishment of a general cultivation plan in the Danube River delta. II. L. Rudescu. Celuloza hirtie 6 no. 2:43-50 F'57. R, 16.

Problem of embanking the rush areas. A. Lantos. Celuloza hirtie 6 no. 1:15-17 Ja'57. R, 10.

The Somova-Parchos (Tulcea) complex and the possibility of its exploitation for rush cultivation. N. Popp. Celuloza hirtie 6 no. 3:77-82 Mr'57. R, 16.

Types of funicular railways for roping and transportation of rush in the Danube River delta. S. Angheltescu. Celuloza hirtie 6 no. 3:83-88 Mr'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - HELICOPTERS

The helicopter CO. 2. P. Constantinescu. Arip patr 3 no. 6:22 Je'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - HISTORY

Coterian, I.D.C. Dacoromania Germanica; probleme istoriografice. Contributie la istoria teritoriilor Carpato-Danubiene intru secolele III si VII. [Madrid] Destin [195-] 187 p. (Colectia: Destin) [Germanic Dacia Rumania; historiographic problems, a contribution to the history of the Carpathian-Danubian territories between the 3d and 7th centuries. maps, bibl.] R, 4.

The battle of Marasesti; forty years ago. C. Argesanu. Viata milit 10 no. 7:10-11 Ji'57. R, 17.

The naval action of Macin; from the traditions of the Rumanian marine. N. Istrato. Viata milit 10 no. 7:3 Ji'57. R, 17.

RUMANIA - HOSPITALS

Medical and sanitary-service center with 180 beds for August 23d Plants in Bucharest. S. Dorcovici. Arhitectura RPR no. 6:22-23 '57. R, 10.

New standardized plans for hospitals. A. Ghetber. Arhitectura RPR no. 5:26 '57. R, 10.

Unified hospitals in the public health service of the Rumanian People's Republic. Tr. from the Rumanian. Cs zdrav 5 no. 1:6-21 Ja'57. C, 14.

RUMANIA - HUSBAND AND WIFE

Renunciation of the succession of a deceased spouse by the surviving spouse in the Family Code. N. Angelescu. Legalitytea pop 3 no. 4:416-422 '57. R, 7.

ROMANIA - HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)

The right to succession of the surviving spouse V Economu Legalitatea pop 3 no 5 530-542 My'57 R, 7

ROMANIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

The Iron Gate hydroelectric network V Joksic Tesla no.27/29 36-43 '57. Y, 16

ROMANIA - INDUSTRIES

Ferenbac, I. Evidenta si statistica productiei industriale [de] I Ferenbac si V Trebici, Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Economica si Juridica, 1956. 60 p. [Control and statistics of industrial production. tables] R, 5

ROMANIA - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

The dialectic of form and substance of laws in court activities E Gergely Legalitatea pop 3 no. 5:515-529 My'57 R, 7

Renunciation of the succession of a deceased spouse by the surviving spouse in the Family Code N Angelescu. Legalitatea pop 3 no.4 116-422 '57 R, 7

The right to succession of the surviving spouse. V Economu Legalitatea pop 3 no 5 530-542 My '57 R, 7.

ROMANIA - INSURANCE, ACCIDENT

Civil law responsibility and insurance against sport accidents C Gaspar Legalitatea pop 3 no.6: 657-664 Je'57 R, 7

ROMANIA - IRRIGATION

Preliminary studies on the irrigation method of some field cultures under the conditions of central Dobruja, Valea Carasu M Dotran and others. Comunicari AR 7 no 1:89-99 Ja'57 R, 13

ROMANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Trebici, V Statistica muncii si salarilor [de] V Trebici si I Ferenbac, Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Economica si Juridica, 1956. 85 p. [Labor and wage statistics. tables] R, 5.

ROMANIA - LIGNITE

Some technical-economic aspects of the treatment and processing of Rumanian brown wood coal, lignite. Pt. 2. Cleaning lignite by washing. I. Blum, M. Rosenberg, A. Badarau. Rev min 8 no. 4:180-189 Ap'57. R, 16.

ROMANIA - LUMBER

Standardization of the qualities of resinous lumber in Rumania. S. Demetrescu-Girbovi. Industria lemnului 6 no.2:45-50 F'57. R, 16.

ROMANIA - MANGANESE ORES

Dressing of low-grade manganese ores from Bocovina. M. Sirbu, I. Ion, T. Popa. Rev min 8 no. 4:196-202 Ap'57. R, 16.

ROMANIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

May 1. Ind text Rum 6 no. 5:195 My'57. R, 16.

May 1. Rev transport 4 no. 5:193 My'57. R, 16.

ROMANIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

Small deeds, great results. A. Varsano. Viata milit 10 no. 6:5-6 Je'57. R, 17.

ROMANIA - MILITARY MUSEUMS

At the Central Military Museum. C. G. Viata milit 10 no. 5:20 My'57. R, 17.

ROMANIA - MINE VENTILATION

Considerations on the standardization of mine fans in Rumania. (To be cont.) V. Bumbu and others. Standardizarea 9 no. 6:267-270 Je'57. R, 16.

ROMANIA - MOTOR TRUCKS

Analysis of dynamic performances of the IFA 3.5-ton truck. G. Ghidocanu. Rev transport 4 no. 3:114-121 Mr'57. R, 16.

ROMANIA - MUSIC

The Ensemble of the Union of Working Youth after ten years of activity. A. B. Muzica Rum 7 no. 2:43-44 F'57. R, 9.

For a scientific point of view in musical instruction. N. Parocescu Muzica Rum 7 no. 5:22-26 My'57. R, 9.

The orientation of our young composers. Z. Vancea. Muzica Rum 7 no. 1:3-5 Ja'57. R, 9.

ROMANIA - MUSICAL CRITICISM

For a realistic musical criticism. A. Mendelsohn. Muzica Rum 7 no. 2:3-6 F'57. R, 9.

ROMANIA - NAVIGATION

A member of the Working Youth Association on the upper deck. G. I. Viata milit 10 no. 7:8 Ji'57. R, 17.

ROMANIA - NAVY

A day among marines A Varsano. Viata milit 10 no. 5:18-19 My'57. R, 17.

The naval action of Macin; from the traditions of the Rumanian marine. N. Istrate. Viata milit 10 no 7:3 Ji'57. R, 17

On your way, forward! G. Constantin. Viata milit 10 no. 7:1-2 Ji'57. R, 17.

ROMANIA - NECESSITY (LAW)

Limits and distinction between the state of provocation and legitimate defense S Felici Legalitatea pop 3 no 4:394-403 '57 R, 7

ROMANIA - OPERA

Observations on the libretto of Pana Lesnea Rusalin. D. Spataru. Muzica Rum 7 no. 2:23-28 F'57. R, 9.

The second fresco from Gh. Dumitrescu's trilogy, the opera Ion Voda cel Cumplit (Ion Voda the Terrible), a criticism. V Cosma. Muzica Rum 7 no. 2:12-17 F'57 R, 9.

Shall we avoid the style of broad accessibility? Reflections on Paul Constantinescu's opera Pana Lesnea Rusalin. G. Balan. Muzica Rum 7 no 2 18-23 F'57. R, 9.

ROMANIA - PAINT

Use of domestic paints for furniture finishing. C. Paun. Industria lemnului 6 no. 2:68-71 F'57 R, 16.

ROMANIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

At the beginning of a new year. A. Dimbolu. Celuloza hirtie 6 no. 1:1-2 Ja'57 R, 16.

Efficiency tests of some Savalla fiber settlers. A. Bak. Celuloza hirtie 6 no. 1:26-30 Ja'57. R, 16.

Increase of the breaking and beating capacity of paper-making machines No. 4 and No. 6 at the September 1 Factory by introducing continuous breaking and beating in Hollanders. R. Gaali. Celuloza hirtie 6 no 2: 58-62 F'57. R, 16.

Tasks of the Scientific Associations of Engineers and Technicians deriving from the Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party on December 27-29, 1956. Celuloza hirtie 6 no. 2:41-42 F'57. R, 16.

ROMANIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Calculator for precise parachute jumping. Arip pair 3 no. 6:18-20 Je'57. R, 16.

Interregional contest in parachutism. V. Mirza. Arip pair 3 no. 8:9 Ag'57. R, 16.

ROMANIA - PETROLEUM

The hundred-year-old Rumanian crude oil. J. Szanto. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 16:10 Ag'57. H, 5.

The Rumanian petroleum industry; from the visit in Rumania in July 1956. W. Kislew. Nafta Pol 13 no. 6:159-162 Je'57 P, 16.

ROMANIA - PLEDGES (LAW)

Prosecution of pawns in the hands of third persons for debts due the state L. Popa. Legalitatea pop 3 no. 5 554-557 My'57 R, 7.

ROMANIA - POWER PLANTS

Improvement of power stations in the woodworking industry. I. Dragan. Industria lemnului 6 no. 2:64-71 F'57. R, 16.

ROMANIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Unified hospitals in the public health service of the Rumanian People's Republic Tr. from the Rumanian. Cs zdrav 5 no 1:6-21 Ja'57. C, 14.

ROMANIA - PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

New aspects of the struggle to protect public property. N. Mocanu. Legalitatea pop 3 no 6 654-656 Je'57. R, 7

ROMANIA - RADIO

Concerts directed by C. Silvestri in the Rumanian Athenaeum. R. Georgescu. Muzica Rum 7 no. 1: 37-38 Ja'57. R, 9.

ROMANIA - RAILROADS

Contractul colectiv in actiune. [La aceasta brosură au colaborat: Ion Molse et al. Bucuresti] Editura Consiliului Central al Sindicatelor, 1956. 71 p. [Biblioteca activitatii sindicale] [The collective contract in practice] R, 5.

ROMANIA - RAILROADS, CABLE

Types of funicular railways for reaping and transportation of rush in the Danube River delta. S. Angelescu. Celuloza hirtie 6 no. 3:83-89 Mr'57. R, 16.

ROMANIA - RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS

Some observations regarding penalties for fence and accessories V Papadopol Legalitatea pop 3 no 5 543-553 My'57 R, 7

ROMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH EGYPT

Reflections following a visit in Rumania; guests from abroad. M Shougal. Muzica Rum 7 no. 1:34-35 Ja'57. R, 9.

ROMANIA - RESCISSION (LAW)

Legal nature and consequences of a formally not accomplished alienation of property by the fault of one of the parties, as seen in Decrees No. 151/1950 and 221/1950 V Munteanu Legalitatea pop 3 no 4: 409-415 '57 R, 7

ROMANIA - ROADS

Considerations on stabilized soils in view of their use in road construction in Rumania. II. R. Varian. Rev transport 4 no. 5:220-227 My'57. R, 16.

Considerations on the application of the DorNI method for dimensioning nonrigid road systems under Rumanian conditions. T. Matasaru and others. Rev transport 4 no. 3:122-130 Mr'57. R, 16.

ROMANIA - ROCKS

Alkaline rocks in the northern part of the Pershani Mountains R Dimitrescu. Comunicari AR 7 no. 1 113-116 Ja'57 R, 13

ROMANIA - SALES

Legal nature and consequences of a formally not accomplished alienation of property by the fault of one of the parties, as seen in Decrees No. 151/1950 and 221/1950 V. Munteanu Legalitatea pop 3 no 4: 409-415 '57 R, 7.

ROMANIA - SAWMILLS

For a most extensive mechanization of sawmill work, mechanized work in a log depot. I Bulboaca. Industria lemnului 6 no. 3 83-89 Mr'57. R, 16.

Safety device on the vertical sawframe. R. Marin. Industria lemnului 6 no. 3 111 Mr'57. R, 16.

ROMANIA - SHIPS

The rational utilization of Rumanian ships in relation to Levant ports. C. Hubert, C. Fagarasanu. Rev transport 4 no. 6:243-246 Je'57. R, 16.

Refloating of the ship Sadakat. C. Constantinescu. Rev transport 4 no. 5:195-203 My'57. R, 16.

ROMANIA - SOMATOLOGY

Studies on the prefeudal man in the Cluj province. V. Preda. Stenau 8 no. 6:101-102 Je'57. R, 11.

ROMANIA - SPORTS

Civil law responsibility and insurance against sport accidents C Gaspar Legalitatea pop 3 no. 6. 657-664 Je'57 R, 7.

ROMANIA - STANDARDIZATION

Formulation of storing conditions for standards. G. Grundke. Standardizarea 9 no. 6:261-266 Je'57. R, 16.

ROMANIA - SUPPORT (DOMESTIC RELATIONS)

The obligation of minors to support their parents in the laws of the Rumanian People's Republic, systematic presentation of juridical literature and of court practice. V. Georgescu. Lr 665-673 Je'57. R, 7.

ROMANIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

A letter
L

RUM

T

RI

RI

1957 340 p. [Satan's tub a novel 1st ed.]

RUSSIA - AIRPLANES

- Four trumps of Soviet air transportation V Nemecek
Kridla vlasti no.17:527-530 Ag'57 C,16
- The most economical driving mechanism (the air-
propelled gas turbine). J. Szucs, Repules no.3:4-6
Je'57, H,16.

New Soviet airplanes. B Dragunow Skrz Polska 13
no 32:8-9 Ag'57. P,16.

RUSSIA - AIRPLANES - MODELS

Emotions. A. Alexe. Arip patr 3 no.5:31 My'57. R,16.

RUSSIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Fogarasi, Belane A kolhoz-színház Budapest,
[Uj Magyar Konyvtár, 1949 60 p. [The kolhoz
theater. illus., ports.] H,9.

RUSSIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

The Soviet Union will surpass the USA in animal pro-
duction, an economic competition of historic sig-
nificance. J Rubik. Rolnicke hlasy 11 no.7:16-17
Jl'57. C,15

RUSSIA - ANTIBIOTICS

2d All-Union Conference on Antibiotics in Moscow,
May 31 to June 9, 1957 I Malek Cs mikrobiol 2
no 4:256-260 Jl'57 C,13.

RUSSIA - ARCHIVES

Synopsis of the archives of a Soviet family. V. Belay.
Leveltari hir 6 no.4:190-193 '56, H,4.

RUSSIA - ARMY

Heavy industry, the basis of strength for the Soviet
Army; forty years, forty degrees toward an ex-
cellent military technology. Obrance vlasti 5 no.24
6 Je'57 C,17.

RUSSIA - ART

The artist and his style. Tr. from the Russian.
N. Voronov Vytv prace 5 no.16:1-2 Ag'57. C,10.

The congress of Soviet artists. Sch. Vytv prace 5
no.12:7 Je'57. C,10.

A lesson from the Congress of Soviet Artists.
M. Zlar. Most 4 no.3:120-130 '57 C,1.

New ideas on the theory of plastic arts after the
congress of Soviet plastic artists. V Formanek.
Vytv um 7 no 5:189-195 '57. C,10.

Problems of the Soviet plastic artists. Jpn Praha
Moskva no.7 604-610 Jl'57. C,11.

Wandering through the streets of Moscow, its exhibi-
tions and studios. J. Setlik. Vytv prace 5 no 10:3-
5 Ag'57. C,10.

RUSSIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

Impressions and conclusions. J. Mackonis. Lit ir men
no.33:2 Ag'57. Li,11.

RUSSIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

Kuron, H., ed. Pokojowe zastosowanie energii jąd-
rowej; naukowo-techniczna wystawa ZSRR. [Wyd. 1.]
Warszawa [Państwowe Wydawn. Szkolnictwa Zawo-
dowego] 1957. 92 p. [Peaceful use of nuclear
energy; the Scientific-Technical Exhibition of the
USSR. 1st ed. illus.] P,16.

The application of atomic energy in biology and agri-
culture. R. Glavinic. Poljoprivreda 5 no.3:65-70
Mr'57. Y,15.

Assistance of the Soviet Union in developing research
and in the use of atomic power in Czechoslovakia.
Jaderna energie 3 no.6:161 Je'57. C,16.

Experiences from a Soviet atomic power electric plant.
L. Hanka. Jaderna energie 3 no.8:234-244 Ag'57.
C,16.

On one "utopia"; from the Volkhostrad to atomic electric
plants. P. Prokop. Zivot strany no.17:1038-1040
S'57. C,6.

A USSR scientific technical exhibition of nuclear energy
in Belgrade. Tesla no.27/29:30-31 '57. Y,16.

RUSSIA - AUTOMATION

Basic trends in the development of automatization.
Tr. from the Russian. V. Kulebakin. Nasa veda 4
no.6:250-252 Je'57. C,1.

RUSSIA - AUTOMOBILES

The Moskvich 402. Auto motor 10 no.12:11 Jl'57.
H,16.

RUSSIA - BALLET

The Igor Moiseev ensemble. G. Baciu. Muzica Rum 7
no.2:42-43 F'57. R,9.

RUSSIA - BOARDING SCHOOLS

Conference of the educators of the Soviet boarding
schools, also, remarks by E. I. Afanasenko and
others. Koznevelos 12 [i.e. 13] no.8:177-170 Je'57.
H,8.

RUSSIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Some current problems of the development of prefab-
ricated building elements in the Soviet Union, the Ger-
man Federal Republic, and the United States H Ur-
ban. Bud przem 6 no 7:24-29 Jl'57 P,16

RUSSIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

We export complete canning factories to the Soviet
Union. Gazd figyelo 1 no.15:13 Ag'57. H,5.

RUSSIA - CENSORSHIP

Not the details but the principles decide. (amen).
Nowa kultura 8 no.12:8 Mr'57. P,11.

RUSSIA - CITY PLANNING

Scientific research at the Soviet academies of con-
struction industry and architecture in the field of
city development and planning. E. Hruska. Nasa
veda 4 no 7:315-318 Jl'57. C,1.

RUSSIA - COAL

Factors contributing to the formation of prices in the
Soviet coal industry. M. Stelian. Rev min 8 no.4.
192-195 Ap'57. R,16.

A review of a study voyage of English mining experts
in the Soviet Union; The Coal Industry of the USSR,
Part 1. Report by Technical Mission of the National
Coal Board. P. A. Bany lap 12 no. 0:357-358 Je'57.
H,16.

RUSSIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Effect of friendly Hungarian-Soviet relations on mine
planning. L. Remenyik. Banyaterv no.3:1-3 Ap'56.
H,16.

Instructions for designing buildings to be erected over
mines in the Donets Basin. G. Janky. Banyaterv
no.3:4-36 Ap'56. H,16.

Timber for Donbas coal mines Reports Riga 14 no.34:
24 Ag 25'57 La,1

RUSSIA - COMMERCE - HUNGARY

What does the Moscow Agreement mean for our indus-
try? Muzet elot 12 no 6:3 Ap'57. H,16

RUSSIA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Economic cooperation with the USSR. J. Kresjuk.
Progres no.4:28-29 '56. Y,5.

RUSSIA - COMMUNISM

Kravecenko, Viktor Andreovich. Ma valisin vabaduse
Stockholm, Valls Eesti, 1948. 330 p. [Translation
of I Choose Freedom] a biography] E,4.

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

The education of college students is an important
political task. Tr. from the Russian. (Conclusion)
A. Alexandrov. Vysoka skola 5 no.7:8:219-222 '57
C,8.

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Praca partyjna w stacjach maszynowo-traktorowych.
[Tum. z jezyka rosyjskiego: K. Gruber. Wyd. 1.
Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1956 126 p. (Biblio-
teczka aktywisty partyjnego) [Party work at
machine-tractor stations Tr. from the Russian.
1st ed.] P,6.

Closer to the needs of progress; Theses of the Central
Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet
Union on the management of industry and building.
M. Hadzi Vastiev. Komunist 16 no.1:5 My'57.
Y,6.

From month to month. Verax. Sprawy miedzynar 10
no.7:3-11 Jl'57. P,6.

From the problems of the 20th Congress of the Com-
munist Party of the Soviet Union. Notatnik agit no.
7:16-24 Ap'56. P,6.

A high ideological level should be characteristic of
Party propaganda. Tr. from the Russian. Zivot
strany no.14:876-878 Jl'57. C,6.

On the road of the renewal. Nowe drogi 11 no.8:3-6
Ag'57. P,6.

The people and the Party are one. L. Auster. Sirp ja
vasar 16 no.36:1 S'57. E,11.

A shock in the Kremlin. g.o. Horyzonty no.14/15:72-76
Jl/Ag'57. P,1.

Soviet historians discuss problems of the history of the
Soviet Union following the 20th Congress of the Soviet
Communist Party. Z. Sladek. Dej ve skole 6 [i.e. 4]
no.2:56-62 F'57. C,8.

To study continually the theory and history of the
Communist Party. Pad Latv kom 12 no 8:3-9
Ag'57. La,8.

20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet
Union Notatnik agit no 4:2-13 F'56 P,6.

We will never forget those heroic days, recollections
of Comrade P. Kimes, Member of the Communist
Party of the Soviet Union since 1911 Pad Latv kom
12 no.8:28-34 Ag'57 La,6.

RUSSIA - CONSTITUTION

Visual aids in teaching the Constitution of the Soviet
Union. Tr. from the Russian. G. Barinov. Dej ve
skole 4 no.1:41-48 Ja'57. C,8.

RUSSIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Soviet consumers' cooperatives and the development of
our cooperative movement. S. Atanasov. Nar koop
7 no.6:18-19 Je'57. B,5.

RUSSIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Rakhunov, R. Teoria i praktika ekspertyzy v radzie-
ckim procesie karnym [Tlum. Maciej Majster.]
Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1956 223 p.
[Theory and practice of expert testimony in Soviet
criminal procedure Tr. from the Russian. bibl.,
footnotes] P,7

RUSSIA - DAMAGES

Iofa, O.S. Zobowiązania z tytułu wyrządzenia szkody.
[Tlum. E. Chorzeja. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn.
Prawnicze, 1956. 116 p. [Obligations for causing
damages. Tr. from the Russian 1st ed. foot-
notes] P,7.

RUSSIA - DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

Economic results attained in the operation of diesel
locomotives in the USSR. A. Salner. Doprava 5 no.
5:3-4) of cover My'57. C,5

RUSSIA - DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY

Analysis of effectiveness of technological methods for
preparing cutters of steel for drills, from the ex-
periences of the Soviet Union factories. Tr. from
the Russian. D. Cherenko. Teshka prom 6 no.5
41-44 My'57. B,16.

RUSSIA - DWELLINGS

Resolution of the Central Committee of Communist
Party and Soviet Government on the development
of dwellings and apartment houses. Reports Vilna
Ag 2'57:3-11. Li,1.

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The figures of the sixth 5-Year Plan of the Soviet
Union. Notatnik agit no.7:25-33 Ap'56. P,6.

The industrial revolution in Russia M. Myska. Dej ve
skole 4 no.1:17-20 Ja'57. C,8.

New ideas in the economy of the USSR and of the coun-
tries of Eastern Europe. I. P. Ekon pol 6 no.24B/
24Q:14-16 Ja'57. Y,5.

The Soviet Union in the front of world progress, facts
and figures, the 40th anniversary of the Great Oc-
tober Revolution. Zivot strany no.12:735-739 Je'57.
C,6.

A torpedo made of milk and butter. L. Bublik. Csl
vojak 6 no.15:4-6 Jl'57. C,17.

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Changes in Russia. r. Horyzonty no.14/15:69-72 Jl/Ag
'57. P,1.

RUSSIA - EDUCATION

Individual approach to students in educational work.
Tr. from the Russian. A. Kolesovova. Za soc
skolu 6 no.7:8:407-418 Jl/Ag'57. C,8.

News on Soviet schools. -tek. Komensky 81 no.5:376-
379 My'57. C,8.

RUSSIA - ELECTRIC CABLES

Experiences with the first gas-filled cables of 10 am-
peres and 35 kilovolts in the Soviet Union. M. Rapos.
Stroj elektr cas 8 no.3:226-227 '57. C,16.

RUSSIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Electric power industry in the Soviet Union; a review
of an article. Villamosag 5 no.1/2:59 Ap/My'57.
H,16.

RUSSIA - ETHNOLOGY

Experiences from ethnographic research into the life
of Russian workers. Tr. from the Russian
V. Krupinskaja. Slov narodops 5 no.3/4:364-376
'57. C,12.

RUSSIA - EVIDENCE, EXPERT

Rakhunov, R. Teoria i praktika ekspertizy v razdel'nykh protsessakh karnym. [Tlum. Maciej Majster] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1958. 223 p. [Theory and practice of expert testimony in Soviet criminal procedure. Tr. from the Russian bibl., footnotes] P, 7

RUSSIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Financing of rural building in the Soviet Union. A. Czurak. Bud wlofskie 8 no 6:24 Je'56. P, 15.

RUSSIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Effectiveness of molybdenum, zinc, and boron as part of glassy fertilizers and industrial refuse in Russian. J. Peive, R. Rinke. Vestia Latv ak no. 5. 53-62 '57 La, 1.

RUSSIA - FIREPROOFING

Fireproofing industry in the Soviet Union. V. Popov. Teshka prom 6 no. 4 43 Ap'57. B, 16.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Economic cooperation between the USSR and Czechoslovakia. Zahr obch 12 no. 6 271-272 Je'57. C, 5.
To make our life more beautiful. Odboraz Prague 10 no. 16 737-741 Ag'57. C, 5.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Declaration of the Soviet government on relations between the countries of the socialist bloc Cas mezinar prava 1 no. 2:153 '57. C, 7
Declaration of the Soviet government on the problem of disarmament and on the reduction of international tension. Cas mezinar prava 1 no. 2:151-152 '57. C, 7.
Poland is between Russia and America. J. Mieroszewski Kultura no. 7:6:110-125 Ji/Ag'57. P, 1.
The Soviet Union ratified the agreement on protection of cultural property during an armed conflict. Cas mezinar prava 1 no. 2:160 '57. C, 7.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Bread and salt, notes on the visit of Khrushchev and Bulganin in Czechoslovakia. Csl vojak 6 no. 16:1 Ag'57. C, 17
From heart to heart. L. Minneova. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 29 1 Ji'57. C, 11.
Let our friendship constantly increase in strength. Zivot strany no. 13:771-773 Ji'57. C, 6.
Source of power and invincibility. Zivot strany no. 16: 883-886 Ag'57. C, 6
Treaties, which always helped us. Zivot strany no. 13: 794-798 Ji'57. C, 6.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - JAPAN

Normalization of Soviet-Japanese relations. Cas mezinar prava 1 no. 2:149-150 '57. C, 7.

RUSSIA - GEOGRAPHY

Two centuries of geography in Moscow University. Z Mieczkowski. Przegl geogr 23 no. 2:389-394 '57 P, 12.

RUSSIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

A device for the preparation of glider pilots on the ground. Arip patr 3 no. 8:7-8 Je'57. R, 10.

Nine diamond flights. T. Malinowski. Kridla vlasti no. 17:538-539 Ag'57. C, 16.

RUSSIA - GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

Bolshaya sovetskaya entsiklopediya. Nationalizaren. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1956 46 p. [Nationalization. Tr. from the Russian. footnotes] R, 6.

RUSSIA - HARVESTING

Latvian students request they be sent to harvest in the regions of unused land. Reports Riga 14 no. 28:5 Je 25'57. La, 1.

RUSSIA - HELICOPTERS

Aerial limousine. S. Jarkov. Arip patr 3 no. 8:10 Ag'57. R, 10.

The helicopter MILJ-Mi 1. V. Nemecek. Kridla vlasti no. 15:462-463 Ji'57. C, 16.

RUSSIA - HISTORICAL RESEARCH

Contemporary problems of Soviet historical science. Z. Sladek. Dej ve skole 4 no. 1:10-17 Ja'57. C, 6.

RUSSIA - HISTORY

Dolezal, Jiri. Ohlas první ruske revoluce v českých zemích [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1955 287 p. [Ziva minulost, sv. 29] [Response to the First Russian Revolution in Bohemia 1st ed. illus., bibl., facsimis, footnotes, tables] C, 5

Grosfeld, Leon. Polskie reakcyjne formacje wojskowe w Rosji, 1917-1919 [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1956 226 p. [Polish reactionary military formations in Russia, 1917-1919 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, index] P, 4.

The adventures of Commissar Marecek. I. The revolution in Vernii. G. Laub. Csl vojak 6 no 15:18-19 Ji'57. C, 17.

The adventures of Commissar Marecek II A diplomatic expedition to China G. Laub. Csl vojak 6 no 16:20-21 Ag'57. C, 17.

The Baltic commissar; before the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Noorus no 9:2-3 '57. E, 5.

England and Russia during the War of Liberation. I. Panatov. Ist pregled 13 no. 3:32-39 '57. B, 4.

Exactly when the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia was founded; notes on the Party history. F. Burlan. Zivot strany no. 14:854-856 Ji'57. C, 6

Exhibition dedicated to 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no 35 25 S 1'57. La, 1.

Exhibition of cultural and educational institutions dedicated to the 40th anniversary of Great October Revolution. Reports Riga 14 no. 37 19 S 15'57. La, 1

Honor for all working people who are fulfilling their obligations to celebrate the 40th anniversary of the great October Revolution. F. Malenovsky. Zivot strany no 14:804-806 Ji'57. C, 6

It was below Stalingrad. P. Slavt. Csl vojak 6 no. 12 18-19 Je'57. C, 17

The kind of work which the special commissions for the celebration of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution are supposed to do. Zivot strany no. 13 788-789 Ji'57. C, 6.

Lenin in April 1957. Gazd flygelo 1 no. 7:3 Ap'57. H, 5.

The light of the Great October. M. Ninkov. Chitailshte 36 no. 5 1-2 My'57. B, 2.

The most important anniversary. O. Benedikt. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 7:146-147 Ap'57. C, 5.

Preparations for an exhibition commemorating the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. Zivot strany no. 14:852-853 Ji'57. C, 6

Preparations for celebrating the Great October Revolution in Prague's 9th district; work in the area Party committee and the Party organization at the CKD Sokolovo Machinery Plant. V. Kopecky, L. Karda. Zivot strany no 15:900-901 Ag'57. C, 6

Soviet historians discuss problems of the history of the Soviet Union following the 20th Congress of the Soviet Communist Party. Z. Sladek. Dej ve skole 0(1. o. 4) no. 2 56-62 F'57. C, 8.

The story of things around us. Tr. from the Russian A. Chemonin. Csl vojak 6 no 15:20 Ji'57. C, 17.

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Closer to the needs of progress; Theses of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union on the management of industry and building. M. Hadzi Vasiliev. Komuniet 16 no. 1:5 My'57. Y, 6.

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIES

Latvian students go to Russia for practice in industries. Reports Riga 14 no. 28:17 Je 29'57. La, 1.

RUSSIA - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Heavy industry, the basis of strength for the Soviet Army, forty years, forty degrees toward an excellent military technology. Obrance vlasti 5 no. 24: 6 Je'57. C, 17.

RUSSIA - IRON

Use of fuel and secondary sources of power in the iron metallurgy of the Soviet Union. Sm. Energetika Cz 7 no. 5:204-207 My'57. C, 10.

RUSSIA - IRON-NICKEL ALLOYS

Production and use of magnetically soft alloys of iron and nickel in Russia. V. Skotnikov. Hutnik P 24 no. 7/8:282-289 Ji/Ag'57. P, 16.

RUSSIA - JUDGES

They did not betray the confidence of the people. Tr. from the Russian. A. Rozkov. Soudce z lidu 8 no 6: 84-85 Je'57. C, 7.

RUSSIA - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

The fight against juvenile delinquency in Soviet Russia V. Tavedosian. Legalitatea pop 3 no 6:643-653 Je'57. R, 7

RUSSIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Experiences from ethnographic research into the life of Russian workers Tr. from the Russian V. Krupinskala. Slov narodops 5 no. 3/4:364-376 '57. C, 12

RUSSIA - LAW

Without intermission to strengthen socialist legality. N. Bisenieks. Pad Latv kom 12 no 8:35-41 Ag'57 La, 6

RUSSIA - LUMBERING

Latvians visit Cherepovets to get acquainted with newest lumbering methods and technology. Reports Riga 14 no 34:13 Ag 23'57. La, 1

RUSSIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Praca partyjna w stacjach maszynowo-tractorowych [Tum. z języka rosyjskiego K. Gruber. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1956 126 p. (Biblioteczka aktywisty partyjnego) [Party work at machine-tractor stations Tr. from the Russian 1st ed.] P, 6

Results from a year's work of the tractor and field brigades. Tr. from the Russian. A. Rogov, I. Tubanov. Mashin zem 8 no. 4 28-29 Ap'57. B, 16.

RUSSIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Some problems of the development of the technology of the construction of machinery for heavy industry in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. M. Umlagin. Mechanik 30 no 5/6:187-193 My/Je'57. P, 16.

RUSSIA - MINING ENGINEERING

English and Soviet experiences and our affairs; from the 9th Session of the State Mining Council. Przegl gorn 13 no 4:218-220 Ap'57. P, 16

RUSSIA - MOTION PICTURES

The charms of totalitarianism. K. Toeplitz. Dialog 2 no. 8:90-108 Ag'57. P, 11.

Future of the Soviet motion pictures, remarks made on the occasion of Soviet film festivals J. Struska. Prace mzda 5 no 7:663-666 Ji'57 C, 5.

RUSSIA - MOTOR VEHICLES

Soviet problems of motorization. Z. Mroz. Motoryzacja 11, no 9:238-240 S'56. P, 16.

RUSSIA - NATURE STUDY

Natural history excursions in the elementary schools. Pl. 2. Tr. from the Russian. V. Markin. Koznevoles 13 no. 13 Alsotagozai V-VII Ag'57. H, 8.

RUSSIA - NUCLEAR REACTORS

The Soviet experimental fast reactor BR-2. Tr. from the Russian. A. Lelupenski and others. Jaderna energie 3 no. 8:231-233 Ag'57. C, 16.

RUSSIA - OBLIGATIONS (LAW)

Ioffe, O. S. Zobowiazania z tytuluy wyrzadzenia szkody. [Tlum. E. Chorzepa. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1956 115 p. [Obligations for causing damages. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 7.

RUSSIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

What kind of sport parachutes do we need? Tr. from the Russian. H. Gladkov. Kridla vlasti no. 15:473-474 Ji'57. C, 16.

RUSSIA - PETROLEUM

Results of the mineral-oil production of the Soviet Union in 1956. F. Hegedus. Bany lap 12 no. 3:215. Mr'57. H, 16.

RUSSIA - PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

A few experiences with phonograph record collections in the Soviet Union. L. Januska. Kniznica 9 no. 3: 121-123 '57. C, 2.

RUSSIA - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Chefranov, Sergei Vasilievich. Geografia ZSRR. Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawn Szkolnych, 1953. 259, [1] p. [Geography of the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. illus., 4 fold. maps (in pocket)] P, 12.

RUSSIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Kravchenko, Viktor Andreievich. Ma valisin vabaduse. Stockholm, Valls Eestl, 1948. 330 p. [Translation of I Chose Freedom, a biography] E, 4.

RUSSIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Events which happened within the last twelve months, from the chronicle of the peaceful politics of the Soviet Union. *Zivot strany* no.13:800-801 JI'57. C,6.

Lenin about the work of the Soviet state apparatus. S Zawadzki. *Zycie partii* no.4 9-13 Ap'56. P,6.

Unanimously, according to Lenin's ideas. *Kult zivot* Slov 12 no.30 2 JI'57. C,11.

RUSSIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Correspondence courses for the final training of executives in public hygiene. Tr. from the Russian. V Ermakov, M. Savchenko. *Cs zdrav* 5 no.1:42-45 Ja'57. C,14.

Minister M.D. Kovrigina on the most important problems of Soviet public health. Tr. from the Russian. F.O. *Cs zdrav* 5 no.1:60-66 Ja'57. C,14.

Soviet health service in figures. I. V. Dolejsi. *Cs zdrav* 5 no.4:240-249 Ap'57. C,14.

Soviet health service in figures. II. *Cs zdrav* 5 no.5:298-300 My'57. C,14.

Tasks of scientific work in the organization of public health. Tr. from the Russian. I. Ashurkov, A. Shevel'ev. *Cs zdrav* 5 no.7:383-387 JI'57. C,14.

RUSSIA - RAILROADS

Cabin signaling of the code type with the application of automatic brakes used on Soviet railroads. J. Ratau. *Przegl kol elektr* 9 no.7:146-150 JI'57. P,16.

The economic efficiency of applying new techniques in the railroad system of the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. A. Gibsman. *Kozi tud sz* 7 no.1/3:6-9 Ja/Mr'57. H,16.

Possibilities of reducing the cost of railroad electrification. M.E. *Przegl kol elektr* 9 no.7:156-158 JI'57. P,16.

RUSSIA - RECREATION AREAS

Soviet parks of culture and recreation. V. Fabry. *Osv praca Slovack* 7 no.8:187 Ap'57. C,6.

RUSSIA - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

Evolution of thermoelectric refrigerators in the USSR. M. Brezina. *Sb vynalezu* 6 no.1:16-17 Ja'57. C,16.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Družba narodov CSR a SSSR vo svetle dokumentov slovenských archivov. Dokumenty spracoval a poznámkami opatril kolektív pracovníkov štátneho slovenského ústredného archívu v Bratislave. [Praž] Archivní správa Ministerstva vnitra a Slovenská archivní správa povery onictva vnútra, 1956. 285 p. [Friendship of the peoples of Czechoslovakia and Soviet Russia in the light of documents in Slovak archives. Illus., facsimiles, footnotes] C,4.

The kind of work which the special commissions for the celebration of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution are supposed to do. *Zivot strany* no.13:798-799 JI'57. C,6.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Adv. and the Russian revolutionary movements. G. Vinezo. *Szazadok* 90 no.4/6:657-666 '56. H,4.

8th session of the Commission of Scientific and Technical Cooperation between Soviet Union and Hungary. Reports Vilna. Ag 8'57:9-10. Li,1.

The session of the Executive Committee of Soviet-Hungarian Friendship Society in Budapest. Reports Vilna. Ag 8'57:4-5. Li,1.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Before the Month of Polish-Soviet Friendship. T. Kela-zek. *Praca swietl* 6 no.8:7-9 Ag'56. P,8.

RUSSIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

An all-union conference of experts on public eating places held in Moscow. L. Mazancova. *Soc obchod* 3 no.3:100-101 Mr'57. C,6.

RUSSIA - ROADS

Moscow's circumferential road. E. Tarasiewicz. *Drogownictwo* 11 no.11:251-252 N'56. P,16.

A plan of new Soviet "Technical Conditions of the Building of Concrete Road Surfaces." P.S. *Drogownictwo* 11 no.11:268-270 N'56. P,16.

RUSSIA - SAVINGS BANKS

How the savings bank works in Kiev. A. Bilenko. *Fin i kredit* no.6:50-57 JI'57. B,5.

RUSSIA - SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

Scientific libraries in the Soviet Union. (To be contd.) F. Horak. *Knihovnik* 2 no.4:114-119 '57. C,2.

RUSSIA - SHIPPING

Shipping in the Baltic Sea. N. Loginova. Reports Riga 14 no.35 7 Ag 28'57. La,1.

RUSSIA - SHIPS

The Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory rebuilds the diesel-electric ship *Ob*. Reports Riga 14 no.35:8 Ag 28'57. La,1.

RUSSIA - SLAVE LABOR

New Soviet-terror acts in slave-labor camp. In English. (E). *Liet dien* 8 no.7:20 8'57. Li,1.

RUSSIA - SOCIAL SCIENCES

Conference on teaching social sciences. Snitko. Reports Riga 14 no.26 9 Je 27'57. La,1.

RUSSIA - SOLIDS

A study on the mechanical properties of solids in the USSR. F. Kroupa. *Cs cas fys* 7 no.3:318-319 '57. C,13.

RUSSIA - STEEL

Technology of melting transformer steel in Russia. G. Borodulin. *Hutnik* P 24 no.7/8:272-277 JI/Ag'57. P,16.

RUSSIA - SUBWAYS

Riga enterprises participate in designing and construction of the Riga Station on the Moscow Subway. Reports Riga 14 no.33:20 Ag 18'57. La,1.

RUSSIA - SYMPHONY

1st Symphony by Sergei Prokof'ev. A. Prosnak. *Muzyka* Pol 1 no.3:92-106 '56. P,9.

RUSSIA - TEACHERS

A study trip to Soviet Russia of Czechoslovak workers in the field of the further training of teachers and educational workers. P. Bohunsky. *Jedn skola* 12 no.3:359-360 '57. C,8.

RUSSIA - TEACHING

Visual aids in teaching the Constitution of the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. G. Barinov. *Dej ve skole* 4 no.1:41-48 Ja'57. C,8.

RUSSIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

The control of educational processes. Tr. from the Russian. A. Semenc. *Prac zalohy* 6 no.8:133-136 My'57. C,6.

S. M. Kirov's Ural Polytechnic Institute in Sverdlovsk, USSR. V. Janota. *Slovarenstv* 5 no.6:187-188 Je'57. C,16.

Teaching the basic principles of agricultural production within the framework of polytechnic education in village schools. Tr. from the Russian. A. Sibanov. *Jedn skola* 12 no.3:309-324 '57. C,8.

RUSSIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Work in the A. S. Popov Research Institute of Telecommunication. A. Scheiner. *Sb vynalezu* 6 no.2:35-37 F'57. C,16.

RUSSIA - TELEPHONE

Telephone installations for conferences in Russia. J. Godwod. *Przegl kol elektr* 9 no.7:160-162 JI'57. P,16.

RUSSIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

The activity of textile-research institutes in Soviet Russia. A. Kun. *Ind text Rum* 8 no.5:225-229 My'57. R,16.

Organization of the work of the skilled worker of the shift. Tr. from the Russian. V. Groshev. *Leka prom* 6 no.4:12 '57. B,16.

RUSSIA - THEATER

Are we not forgetting the audience? *Dialog* 2 no.8:148-149 Ag'57. P,11.

An art born from struggles. O. Bruna. *Cal vojak* 6 no.15:8-9 JI'57. C,17.

Blok and the theater. *Dialog* 1 no.6:157-158 O 56. P,11.

An intimate and sincere allocution. E. Sykora. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no.24:1,9 Je'57. C,11.

Parting, see you again! L. Dzene. *Lit un makela* no.30:3 JI'57. La,11.

Two new Soviet plays. V. Savickii. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no.27:5 JI'57. C,11.

RUSSIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Famous road of the Latvian trade-union movement; in connection with the 50th anniversary of the USSR trade-unions. A. Dimperans. *Pad Latv kom* 12 no.8:42-47 Ag'57. La,6.

50th anniversary of trade-unions. Reports Riga 14 no.32:14 Ag 9'57. La,1.

50 years of the Soviet Trade-Unions. *Lit ir men* no.34:4 Ag'57. Li,11.

RUSSIA - TRANSPORT PLANES

Turbo-propelled transport planes. F. Zaganescu, A. Creanga. *Arip patr* 3 no.6:8-9 Je'57. R,16.

RUSSIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Centralized motor transportation of freight. Z. Kozlow-ski. *Motoryzacja* 11 no.9:229-230 S'56. P,16.

RUSSIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Two centuries of geography in Moscow University. Z. Mieczkowski. *Przegl geogr* 28 no.2:389-394 '57. P,12.

RUSSIA - VIRUS DISEASES OF PLANTS

Present problems in the plant virology of the USSR. V. Valenta. *Biologia* 12 no.6:464-468 '57. C,13.

RUSSIA - VITICULTURE

Vineyards on the slopes of Mount Kazbek. L. Pastyrík. *Nasa veda* 4 no.7:327-331 JI'57. C,1.

RUSSIAN ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN BIOLOGISTS

see BIOLOGISTS, RUSSIAN

RUSSIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, RUSSIAN

RUSSIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Are we not forgetting the audience? *Dialog* 2 no.8:148-149 Ag'57. P,11.

The beginning is not promising; a review of a play. E. Link. *Sirp ja vasar* 16 no.37:5 S'57. E,11.

The lucky crust of rye bread and the golden carriage, the performance of L. Leonov's play *Golden Carriage* at the Leningrad Soviet Theater. G. Treimanis. *Lit un makela* no.32:4 Ag'57. La,11.

Two new Soviet plays. V. Savickii. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no.27:5 JI'57. C,11.

RUSSIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Books which are based on the October days. V. Kabur. *Sirp ja vasar* 16 no.35:4-8 Ag'57. E,11.

Gogol. S. Mackiewicz. *Kierunki* 1 no.29:8 D'56. P,3.

The Nose by Nikolai Vasilievich Gogol. W. Billip. *Ante-na* 2 no.3:27-28 Mr'57. P,11.

RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM ESTONIAN

Smuul, Juhan. Plisma iz derevni Sygedate. Perevod s estonskogo. Tallin, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo, 1956. 197 p. [Letters from the village of Sogedate; a novel. In Russian. Tr. from Estonian. Illus.] E,11.

RUSSIAN HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, RUSSIAN,

RUSSIA

Th-

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DRUHOVANIE - CZECH

Pastor, texty, terminy, jazyky slovník pro právnické, k f a u dila tace, u c n i c e r u s k o h o j a z y k a p r o s t u d a t e l a p r a h a. E m i l i e H a n s k o v a a k o l e k t i v. [Vyd 1] Praha, statni p. d. a. r. k. k. n. k. l. 1957 258 p (U c e b n í t e x t y v y s o k y c h s k o l) [Russian Czech terminology dictionary for law students, to be used with volumes 1 and 2 of the Russian reader for law students - 1st ed.] C, 7

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Me t e d y a. b r a n i e. T e x t o v a u c e b n i c e r u s k o h o j a z y k a p r o s t u d a t e l a p r a h a. E m i l i e N e m e c k o v a a k o l e k t i v [Vyd 1] Praha, statni p. d. a. r. k. k. n. k. l. [U c e b n í t e x t y v y s o k y c h s k o l] [Textbook of the Russian language for law students - 1st ed.] C, 11.

Vol 1 1957 194 p

Vol 2 1957 100 p

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN ESTONIA

A good lecture in the Russian language. L. Saar. N o u k o p e t a j a 15 no. 36 2 S'57 E, 8

Russian words for students of the youngest grades. N. Poutre. N o u k k o o l 15 no. 8 502-503 Ag'57 E, 8.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN LATVIA

Let us prepare for the conference on the prospective program in Russian language and literature. E. Brikmans, B. Infantjevs. S k o l o t a v i z e no. 33 2 Ag'57 La, 8

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN POLAND

A lesson based on the picture "Wirtler", a lesson plan for grade 5. K. Bartenbach. J e z y k r o s y j s k i 10 no. 4 258-259 JI Ag'57 P, 11

Narration by teachers in basic schools. N. Modlinska. J e z y k r o s y j s k i 10 no. 4 244-246 JI Ag'57 P, 11

Pictures make teaching lively, a series of lectures using pictures. W. Halitrowa. J e z y k r o s y j s k i 10 no. 4 255-258 JI Ag'57 P, 11

Planning the disposition of material for teaching the Russian language, grade 1 of a basic vocational school. P. Nomaniczuk. J e z y k r o s y j s k i 10 no. 4 250-254 JI Ag'57 P, 11.

Temporary program of Russian language in pedagogic lycées. Z. Garbowski. J e z y k r o s y j s k i 10 no. 4 247-249 JI Ag'57 P, 11

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Comments on "Tale of Igor's Expedition." B. Angelov. Iz. Inst bulg lit BAN no. 5 455-474 '57. B, 11.

Experiences from the Soviet Book and Press Month, 1956. M. Chlebounova. Z a c t e n a r e m 4 no. 2 49 M'57. C, 2.

A few words on the Russian literature classes attended in Soviet schools. L. Pupova. J e z y k r o s y j s k i 10 no. 4 224-227 JI Ag'57 P, 11.

From the discussion of the 3d plenary meeting of the Association of Soviet Writers. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 23 2 Je'57. C, 11

Korolenko's The Story of My Contemporary, a book review. M. Jovanovics. E l e t i r o d 1 no. 12.7 Ag'57. H, 11.

Krylov's satiric prose. L. Gomolicki. J e z y k r o s y j s k i 10 no. 4 202-209 JI Ag'57 P, 11

Let us prepare for the conference on the prospective program in Russian language and literature. E. Brikmans, B. Infantjevs. S k o l o t a v i z e no. 33:2 Ag'57. La, 8.

Literature and art are directed by Lenin's principles. Looming no. 9 1283-1285 S'57. E, 11.

Literature and art must be closely tied to the life of the people. Tr. from the Russian. N. Khruashchev. Looming no. 9 1286-1301 S'57. E, 11.

The works of Chekhov and Gorkis, school for Elin Pelin's realism and proficiency. P. Rusev. Izv Inst bulg lit BAN no. 5:169-250 '57. B, 11.

RUSSIAN MUSIC

see MUSIC, RUSSIAN

RUSSIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, RUSSIAN

RUSSIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

Improving the dissemination and reading of Soviet newspapers and periodicals in Slovakia. (To be contd.) A. Tordaj. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 11:252-253 Je'57. C, 5.

RUSSIAN PIANISTS

see PIANISTS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

From the history of Hungarian-Russian relations; a Hungarian poem from 1780 celebrating the victory of Russians at Otchakov. Gy. Rado. Filol kozl 3 no. 1:112-116 Ja/Mr'57. H, 11.

Niemcewicz-Ryleev. O Spirydowicz. J e z y k r o s y j s k i 10 no. 4 209-216 JI Ag'57. P, 11

Remarks on Sergei Esenin's poetry. In Russian. D. Ral-khin. J e z y k r o s y j s k i 10 no. 4:197-202 JI Ag'57 P, 11

RUSSIAN SCHOOLS

see SCHOOLS, RUSSIAN

RUSSIAN SINGERS

see SINGERS, RUSSIAN

RUSSIAN STUDENTS

see STUDENTS, RUSSIAN

RUSSIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

From heart to heart. L. Minacova. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 29.1 JI'57. C, 11.

Jindrich Samal and Dagmar Stara's Repln a Praha (Repln and Prague), a book review. L. Hlavacek. V y t v u m 7 no. 5 230-231 '57. C, 10.

Our Sasha Bogdanov. P. Stevlat. Csl vojak 6 no. 17: 10-11 Ag'57. C, 17

The voice of the people. KZ. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 29.1 JI'57. C, 11.

RUSSIANS IN LATVIA

The lucky crust of rye bread and the golden carriage, the performance of L. Leonov's play Golden Carriage at the Leningrad Soviet Theater. G. Treimanis. Lit un maksla no. 32:4 Ag'57. La, 11.

Parting, see you again! L. Dzene. Lit un maksla no. 30.3 JI'57. La, 11

Satiric fairy-tale play, a criticism. V. Grevins. Lit un maksla no. 33.4 Ag'57. La, 11.

A talk with Swiatoslaw Richter. K. F. Zvaigzne no. 16 14 Ag'57. La, 1

The voices of friends are heard, a criticism. V. Kacena. Lit un maksla no. 34.4 Ag'57. La, 11.

When strength of the theater is revealed in satire; a criticism. O. Krodars. Lit un maksla no. 34.3 Ag'57. La, 11.

RUSSIANS IN RUMANIA

The Igor Moiseev ensemble. G. Baciu. Muzica Rum 7 no. 2:42-43 F'57. R, 9.

RUSSIANS IN SLOVAKIA

A delegation of the Presidium of the Soviet Academy of Sciences in Slovakia. Nasa veda 4 no. 7:324-327 JI'57. C, 1.

Was Lenin in Slovakia? ATA. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 10:220-221 My'57. C, 5.

RUSSIANS IN THE U.S.

The first to fly across the Arctic zone to America. -r- Obrance vlasti 5 no. 24:7 Je'57. C, 17.

RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR, 1904-1905

The attitude of the National Democratic Party toward the Russo-Japanese War. A. Prochnik. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 3:21-43 '57. P, 4.

RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1877-1878

England and Russia during the War of Liberation. I. Panatov. Ist pregled 13 no. 3:32-69 '57. B, 4.

RUTELIONIENE, JULIA

Two Lithuanian sports stars. In English. Liet dien 8 no. 7:26 S'57. Li, 1.

RUTIN

Rutin as inorganic analytic reagent. L. A. preliminary communication. P. Szaryas, Z. Jarabin, L. Dede. Magy kem folyoir 63 no. 4/5:151-152 Ap/My'57. H, 13.

RYE

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Efficiency of agricultural terms of sowing winter wheat and rye. J. Polyn. Sbor zem ekon CSAZY 30 no. 4:265-268 Ag'57. C, 15.

Research on the qualitative and quantitative composition of heteropterous fauna in rye fields situated in the middle or outside of the woods. K. Srawinski. Ekologia pol A 4 no. 4 95-109 '56. P, 13.

RYLIEV, KONDRATI FEDOROVICH

Niemcewicz-Ryleev. O. Spirydowicz. J e z y k r o s y j s k i 10 no. 4:209-216 JI Ag'57. P, 11.

A pleasant story. J. Kleiner. Tygod powz 11 no. 4:2 Ja'57. P, 3.

SAAR

French-German agreement on the Saar and on the Moselle Canal. Cas mezinar prava 1 no. 2:155 '57 C, 7

The problem of the Saar. J. Pilski. Tygod powz 11 no. 8:7 F'57. P, 3.

SABERS

see subdivision under TURKEY, YUGOSLAVIA.

SACRED ART

see CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM.

SAFETY APPLIANCES

see subdivision under POLAND.

SAFETY CLOTHING

see subdivision CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE under POLAND.

SAGRITS, RICHARD

Soopaa, L. Richard Sagrits. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1956. 23 p. [Richard Sagrits; a biographic sketch. Russian summary. Illus. (part col.), port.] E, 10

SAHARA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Sahara. K. Krejci. Csl vojak 6 no. 17:10-17 Ag'57. C, 17

SAILING SHIPS

Gluhonja, Ivo. Brodovi na jedra Rijeka, Izdavacko poduzece "Pomorstvo" [1951] 72 p. [Sailing ships. illus.] Y, 17

SAJA, KAZYS

A young dramatist and young actors; a review of a play. A. Ruzgalte. Lit ir men no. 31:4 Ag'57. Li, 11.

SALAC, ANTONIN

Questions on Bulgarian ancient history and archaeology in a Czech collection. V. Volkov. Ist pregled 13 no. 2:98-100 '57. B, 4.

SALAJAN, DOINA

Doina Salajan's Despre copilario (About Childhood), a book review. E. Tudor. Tin scriit 6 no. 6:107-109 Je'57. R, 11.

SALDA, FRANTISEK XAVER

Our Salda; a biographic sketch. A. Matuskna. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 23:6 Jo'57. C, 11.

SALDAVS, OLGERTS

Anniversary of Olgerts Saldavs. A. Salentecka. Lit un maksla no. 30:3 JI'57. La, 11.

SALES

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

SALICYLALDEHYDE

Fluorescence analysis of salicylaldehyde, salicylic acid, and salicylic acid esters. I. Simonyi, G. Tokar. Magy kem folyoir 63 no. 8:210-212 Ag'57. H, 13.

SALICYLIC ACID

Fluorescence analysis of salicylaldehyde, salicylic acid, and salicylic acid esters. I. Simonyi, G. Tokar. Magy kem folyoir 63 no. 8:210-212 Ag'57. H, 13.

SALIGENIN

Bactericidal effect of some ethers of saligenin and related substances. M. Toman, Z. Stota, R. Chromecok. Biologia 12 no. 5:328-332 '57. C, 13.

SALMON

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

Faunal and ecologic investigations into the upper Bosna River. O. Senk. Acta ichth Bo no. 7/10:27-61 '56. Y, 15.

SALMONELLA

Electron microscope investigation of the filtrates of aged Salmonella cultures. I. Nasz, B. Lovas. Biol kozl 6 no. 1:3-6 '57. H, 13.

SALMONELLA ENTERITIDIS

Possibility of bacterial transfer during the metamorphosis of the midge, Chironomus plumosus. O. Lysenko. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 4:248-250 JI'57. C, 13.

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI

Acceleration of antibody formation in young animals by large doses of antigens and its influence on the revaccination response in adult life. J. Sterzl, Z. Trnka. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 3:129-138 Je'57. C, 13.

Action of antibacterial antibodies in organisms in a changed state of reactivity. I. Narcotic sleep and the infection with *Salmonella paratyphi* B in white mice. I. Riha. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 3:137-144 Je'57. C, 13.

The formation of antibodies by isolated spleen cells after admixture with an antigen in vitro. J. Sterzl. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 1:1-9 '57. C, 13.

SALT

see also subdivision under EGYPT, MEXICO.

A contribution on the problem of secondary salinification of irrigated soils. L. Cervenka. Vodni hosp no. 7:190-193 Ji'57. C, 16.

A description of the sodium-bearing waters of the neighborhood of Kistelek on the evidence of chemical properties and crustacean fauna. In German. Zs. Dithally, J. Ponyi. Acta biol Hung 7 no. 4:349-363 '57. H, 13.

SALT MINES AND MINING

see subdivision under POLAND.

SALVADOR - CENSUS

Census Atlas of El Salvador; a review. A. Vagacs. Foldrajzi érte 6 no. 2:251-262 '57. H, 12.

SAMAL, JINDRICH

Jindrich Samal and Dagmar Stara's Repln a Praha (Repln and Prague), a book review. L. Hlavacek. Vytv um 7 no. 5:230-231 '57. C, 10.

SAMPLING (STATISTICS)

Statistical method applied to the analysis of sand. B. Paljic. Tehnika 12 no. 9:1495 '57. Y, 16.

SANATORIA

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

SAND

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Hydraulic transportation of sand in horizontal pipes. Pt 1 W Budryk. Archiw gorn 2 no. 1/2:3-23 '57. P, 16.

A sand cover 5 cm. thick used on the experimental road between Stezery and Dolni Prim. V. Flala. Stintec 6 no. 7/8:17-20 Ji/Ag'57. C, 16.

The sand-lime brick industry in Poland. J. Dobek, S. Skoskiewicz. Mat bud 11 no. 10:310-313 O'56. P, 16.

Statistical method applied to the analysis of sand. B. Paljic. Tehnika 12 no. 9:1495 '57. Y, 16.

SAND, FOUNDRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Core-making in CT sand molds. M. Starek. Slevarenstvi 5 no. 6:185-186 Je'57. C, 16.

Recovery of used sands. M. Jagos, J. Blaha. Slevarenstvi 5 no. 6:177-178 Je'57. C, 16.

SANDAUER, ARTUR

Sandauer's deviations. B. Mamon. Tygodniesz 11 no. 4:5 Ja'57. P, 3.

SANDOR, ISTVAN

Istvan Sandor, the first Hungarian bibliographer (1750-1815); Hungarian librarians and bibliographers. Gy. Kokay. Konyvtaras 7 no. 2:105-107 Ji'57. H, 2.

SANITARY ENGINEERING

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

SAPONINS

The action of chlorhydrate of Novocain on the permeability of the living branchial membrane of *Cyprinus Carpio* for saponin. E. Macovschi, D. Colariu. Comunicariile AR 7 no. 1:31-38 Ja'57. R, 13.

SAPROPELS

Possibilities of obtaining liquid fuel from spropel by its thermal dissolution. B. Vimba, N. Brakss, A. Kalnins. Vestis Latv ak no. 5:83-74 '57. La, 1.

Sapropel as a valuable fertilizer. B. Vimba. Pad Latv kolch 9 no. 7:11-13 Ji'57. La, 15.

SARAJEVO - HISTORY

A document on the rebellion of rafa in Sarajevo in August 1840. Dobri pastir 7 no. 1/4:271-273 '56[1.e. '57]. Y, 3.

SARDINES

Where is the sardine? S. Zupanovic. Mor rib 9 no. 8:207-209 Ag'57. Y, 15.

SATIRE

Svet humoru in satire, utrinski dveh tisocletij. [Uredil D. Ravljen] Ljubljana [Društvo novinarjev Slovenije] 1951. [The world of humor and satire, sparks of two thousand years. Tr. from several languages illus.] Y, 11.

SARTRE, JEAN PAUL

Flies, a review of Jean Paul Sartre's play. W. Lach. Kierunki 2 no. 33:7 Ag'57. P, 3.

SAUKA, D.

Looking for creative criticism, a book review. L. Sepkus. Lit ir men no. 31:3-4 Ag'57. Li, 11.

SAVAGE, LEONARD J.

Leonard J. Savage's *The Foundations of Statistics*; a book review. V. Fabian. Cas pro pest mat 82 no. 1:111-114 Mr'57. C, 13.

SAVINGS BANKS

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

SAWICKI, FRANZ

A great philosopher. K. Baczkowski. Kierunki 2 no. 30:1,4 Ji'57. P, 3.

SAWICKI, JERZY

Tadeusz Cyprian and Jerzy Sawicki's *Walka o zasady Norymberskie, 1945-1955 (The Struggle for the Principles of the Nurnberg Trial, 1945-1955)*, a book review. J. Azud. Cas mezinar prava 1 no. 2:196-198 '57. C, 7.

SAWMILLS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

Piesocki, A. *Tartacznictwo*. Wyd 2., popr. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Lesne, 1955. 632 p. [Sawmills. 2d ed., rev.] P, 16.

Research work on the clarification of conditions in connection with the introduction of continuous production in the sawmill industry where deciduous trees are processed. E. Barlay. Faipar 7 no. 1:3-14 Ap'57. H, 16.

SAWS

Indicator of frame wood. Gy. Erdelyi. Faipar 7 no. 1:36-39 Ap'57. H, 16.

Some aspects of the problem of preparing models for frame-saw cutting of softwood logs. I. Margineanu. Industria lemnului 6 no. 2:50-53 F'57. R, 16.

SCAFFOLDING

see subdivision under POLAND.

SCALE FERN

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

SCALES (WEIGHING INSTRUMENTS)

Electronic scales. K. Pazdro. Pomlary 2 no. 10:383-384 O'56. P, 16.

SCARABAEIDAE

Two new varieties of Scarabaeidae from the east Mediterranean and Black Sea regions. In German. Mik-sic, R. Fragin Balic 1 no. 20:235-236 N'56. Y, 13.

SCHEDULES, SCHOOL

We should prepare a good school schedule. I. Ruttkay. Kozneveles 13 no. 13:301-303 Ag'57. H, 8.

SCHNEIPFLUGOVA, OLGA

Olga Schneipflugova's *Balada z Karlina (The Ballad of Karlina)*; a book review. B. Truhlar. Slov pohl 73 no. 6:667-668 Je'57. C, 11.

SCHIPA, TITO

Two stars; a criticism. O. Gravitis. Lit un makela no. 35:1 Ag'57. La, 11.

SCHMIDT, MARTIN JOHANN

The exhibition "Martin Johann Kremsler Schmidt in Slovenia"; a criticism. M. Stele. Nasi razgi 6 no. 15:351-352 Ag'57. Y, 1.

SCHMIDT, ROBERT ELIGIUS

Robert Eligius Schmidt's *Geomechanika (Geomechanics)*; a book review. L. Jakoby. Bany lap 12 no. 6:356-357 Je'57. H, 16.

SCHONBERG, ARNOLD

Notebook of a slowgoing passer-by. P. Hostowlec. Kultura no. 7/8:17-23 Ji/Ag'57. P, 1.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

see subdivision under HUNGARY

SCHOOL CONTESTS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

SCHOOL GARDENS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

SCHOOL HYGIENE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

SCHOOL LIBRARIES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

SCHOOL MUSIC

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Haba, Karol. *Metodika hydebn vychovy skol diuheho stupne* [Vyd. 2. opravene a prepracovano] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 129 p. (Ucetni texty vysokych skol) [Methods of music education in secondary schools, a university textbook. 2d rev. ed. bibl., music] C, 9.

SCHOOL SPORTS

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

The role of sports in education. J. Sadowska. Kultura fiz 11 no. 8:607-618 Ag'57. P, 8.

SCHOOLHOUSES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA

SCHOOLS

see subdivision under POLAND

SCHOOLS, RUSSIAN

Conference of Riga Russian Schoolteachers. Reports Riga 14 no. 35:9 Ag'57. La, 1.

SCHWEITZER, ALBERT

Pope Plus XII, Dr. Schweitzer, and the communist conspiracy. (J.S.) Sprawy miedzynar 10 no. 7:73-76 Ji'57. P, 6.

SCIENCE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

Catalogul Editurii Tehnice. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica. [Publisher's catalog of books on science and technology issued by the Technical Publishers. Indexes] R, 16.

Mar. 1, 1950-Mar. 30, 1956. 1956. 344 p.

Dialectic and science. I. Hrusovsky. Nasa veda 4 no. 5:203-207 Ja'57. C, 1.

The eighth in the Natura mat 82 no. 1.

The Slovak la Nasa veda

Social import skola 5 no

SCIENCE AND I

see RELIGIO

SCIENCE FICTION

The world in 42-43 '56

SCIENTIFIC LIT

see subdivisi

SCIENTIFIC RE

see RESEAR WESTERN; I

SCIENTISTS, L

Latvian scler drogen we 14 no. 36:1

SCIENTISTS, L

Lithuanian s physical 1

SCINTILLATION COUNTERS

Direction scintillation detector and its application in medicine J. Šilar Jaderna energija 3 no 1 25-29 Ja'57 C, 16

SCOTCH IN HUNGARY

Bitter words to four Scotch miners. K. T. Irod ujs 8 no. 8 5'57. H, 11.

SCRAP METAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

SCULPTORS, SLOVENIAN

Karla Bulovec died, an obituary. Nasi razgl 6 no. 16 369 Ag'57. Y, 1.

SCULPTURE, BELGIAN

Belgian art J. Sienkiewicz Przegl art no 2 18-28 Mr/Ap'57 P, 10

SCULPTURE, BRITISH

The art of the great restlessness. A. Wojciechowski. Przegl art no. 3 3-11 My/Je'57. P, 10.

SCULPTURE, GREEK

Brief chapters on the art and architecture of ancient times, "Athena Parthenon" in the Parthenon (To be contd.) M. Korecky Vytv um 7 no 5 224-226 '57 C, 10

SCULPTURE, LATVIAN

We will wait for good results, a criticism R. Brakere Lit un maksla no 30 3 JI'57 La, 11.

SCULPTURE, POLISH

Jakimowicz, Andrzej Polska rzeźba współczesna Warszawa, Szluka, 1958 23 p [Contemporary Polish sculpture 47 plates] P, 10

After the exhibition of the young sculpture in Krakow. J. Jarmuszewiczowa Przegl art no 2:29-33 Mr/Ap '57 P, 10

SCULPTURE, YUGOSLAV

Bihallji-Merin, Oto. Yugoslav sculpture in the twentieth century Beograd, Jugoslavija, 1955 183 p. [In English chiefly illus.] Y, 10.

SCYTHIANS

Neuroi-Wends, Slava seen from the side of the Black Sea. K. Tymieniecki Pam slow 5 20-69 '55(publ-ished'57) P, 4

SEA FISHERIES

see subdivision FISHERIES under POLAND.

SEAPLANES

see subdivision under POLAND

SEASIDE RESORTS

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

SEBASTINI, F. A., PSEUD.

see SEBESTA, FRANTISEK ANTONIN.

SEBESTA, FRANTISEK ANTONIN

Krasek, Ivo F. A. Sebastini, jeho malirské dílo na našem území [1 vyd.] Olomouc, Krajské nakl., 1958. 97 p. (Umeni, sv. 1) [F. A. Sebastini, his paintings in our country 1st ed. German and Russian summaries illus., notes] C, 10.

SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SEEDLINGS

The influence of the length of daylight and of the temperature on the yearly life cycle of seedlings *Fagus sylvatica* L. and *Abies alba* Mill. S. Balut. Ekologia pol A 4 no. 8 225-292 '56. P, 13

Justification of using grafted shoots in the production of fruit-tree seedlings. M. Gavrilovic. Poljoprivreda 4 no. 9:20-25 S'56. Y, 15.

SEEDS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, MACEDONIA, NETHERLANDS.

Dominasa, M. Zasady i technika kwalifikacji polowej materialu siewnego. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolniczo i Lesne, 1954. 384 p. [Principles and technique of examining grain for sowing] P, 16.

Rod, Jan. Obecne slechtění a semenarství. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 256 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [General plant breeding and seed production; a university textbook 1st ed.] C, 15

Clover cultivated for seed; importance of the yield per hectare and the quality. A. Matlack. Rolnické hlasy 11 no 5:14-15 My'57 C, 15.

SEISMIC WAVES

Measurement of vibrations caused by blasting operations. A. Dvorak. Geofys sbornik no 36/60 543-557 '56 (published '57) C, 13

Waves of the Hayleigh type in an internal layer. Pt 2. In French K. Pec. Geofys sbornik no. 36/60:383-397 '56 (published '57) C, 13

SEISMOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

The fan seismic method A. Kislow. Nafta Pol 13 no 5 128-130 My'57 P, 16

Ideal seismic wave guides In English R. Telsseyre. Acta geophys Pol 5 no. 2:96-102 '57 P, 12

SEKULARAC, DASA

Sword and mace of Dasa Sekularac. M. Barjaktarovic. Ves Voj muz JNA no. 4:302-305 '57. Y, 17.

SELENINDIGO

The ultraviolet absorption spectra of selenonaphthene, selenindigo and 3-oxyselemonaphthene In German. A. Kiss, B. Muth. Acta chimica Hung 11 no 1/2 57-61 '57. H, 13.

SELENONAPHTHENE

The ultraviolet absorption spectra of selenonaphthene, selenindigo and 3-oxyselemonaphthene. In German. A. Kiss, B. Muth. Acta chimica Hung 11 no 1/2 57-61 '57. H, 13

SELF-SERVICE STORES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

How to prevent losses in self-service stores. D. Schulzova. Soc obchod 3 no 2:74-75 F'57. C, 5.

SEMICONDUCTORS

Methods for measuring the kinetics of photoelectric conductivity and the photoluminescence of semiconductors. S. Damaskova, K. Patek. Cs cas fys 7 no 3 294-312 '57. C, 13.

On the quantum-mechanical theory of ferromagnetic semiconductors. In Russian. T. Siklos. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 1:141-149 '57. H, 13.

Preparation and use of semiconductors in the technology of today. J. Krempasky. Nasa veda 4 no. 6 253-257 Je'57. C, 1.

Remarks on the anomalous thermoelectric phenomenon in semiconductors. J. Tauc. Cs cas fys 6 no. 3:313-314 '57. C, 13.

Semiconductors and their application in engineering. Reports Vilna JI 31'57.2. Lj, 1.

SEPARATION OF POWERS

Precedence of the executive and the full powers. M. Kamaric. God prav Sarajevo 4:139-160 '56. Y, 7.

SEPARATORS (MACHINES)

Storch, Otakar. Průmyslová odlučovací zařízení [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 322 p. [Industrial separators and dust collectors. 1st ed illus., bibl., diagr., graphs, index, tables] C, 16.

Increasing productivity of the separator. I. Kartalov. Leka prom 6 no. 4:27 '57. B, 16.

New OV-10 grain-separator machine and the results from testing it. P. Gospodinov, P. Uzunov. Mashin zem 8 no. 4:20-23 Ap'57. B, 15.

The use of hydrocyclone for the purification of clay. W. Zaboklicki. Sklo 8 no. 7/8:205-208 JI/Ag'57. P, 16.

SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

SERAFINOWICZ, LESZEK JOSEF

Jan Lechon. L. Morstin. Tygodn. powz 11 no. 1:7 Ja'57. P, 3.

SERBIA - AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

Airplanes over tractors. J. Pasic. Progres no. 3:62 '56. Y, 5

SERBIA - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural research institutions of Serbia in the drive for a higher yield of winter wheat. P. Drezgic. Poljoprivreda 5 no. 2:11-13 F'57. Y, 15.

The improvement in mountainous rural areas. M. Alempjevic. Poljoprivreda 5 no. 3:62-63 Mr'57. Y, 15.

The School for Agricultural Producers and its role in the training of adults R. Lukic. Poljoprivreda 5 no 3:56-62 Mr'57. Y, 15.

Some problems of investments in agriculture. B. Radonkovic. Poljoprivreda 4 no. 0:1-9 S'56. Y, 16.

Ten years of work of the Institute of General Agriculture at the Faculty of Agriculture in Zemun. M. Stojanovic, B. Mitotic. Poljoprivreda 5 no. 3:47-55 Mr'57. Y, 15

SERBIA - ALFALFA

The problem of watering lucerne in Metohija. Lj. Milosevic. Poljoprivreda 4 no. 0.26-32 S'56. Y, 15.

SERBIA - ANTIQUITIES

Archaeological excavations on the Limes in Starl Slankamen. D. Piletic. Ves Voj muz JNA no. 4 61-73 '57. Y, 17.

A contribution to the study of the use of underground dwellings in the prehistory of our Danubian region. D. Piletic. Ves Voj muz JNA no. 3:20-35 '56. Y, 17.

Oriental reconnaissance of the Danubian Limes on the itinerary Novi Banovci - Sremski Karlovci. D. Piletic. Ves Voj muz JNA no 4:337-342 '57. Y, 17.

SERBIA - APPLE

Quality of regional varieties of apples. M. Nikalic. Tehnika 12 no. 9 1550-1553 '57. Y, 16

SERBIA - ARMY

Contribution to the study of the uniform of the Serbian Army in the 19th century, 1820-1850. P. Vrsic. Ves Voj muz JNA no. 4:215-254 '57. Y, 17.

SERBIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Partizan, of Belgrade. Progres no. 1:70-71 '56 Y, 5.

SERBIA - COMMERCE

Serbia's foreign trade, 1842-1900. M. Kostic. Nova trg 10 no. 7/8:461 JI/Ag'57. Y, 5.

SERBIA - CONSTITUTION

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Constitution. Novi ustav Narodne Republike Srbije... Predgovor J. Dordevic. [Beograd, 1954] 133 p. (Narodni odbor; casopis za pitanja izgradnje organa lokalne samouprave [izdanje] bi 1) [New Constitution of the People's Republic of Serbia. Constitutional law of 1953. Constitution of 1947 (unrepealed chapters). Statute of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina. Statute of the Autonomous Region of Kosovo and Metohija] Y, 7

SERBIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The country of the Golden Fleece. In French. S. Ensminger. Through Yugo 6 no. 3/4:16-17 '56. Y, 12.

SERBIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Surdulica; anthropogeographical characteristics. J. Trifunovic. Gl. Srp geogr dr 36 no. 2:81-91 '56. Y, 12.

SERBIA - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Elektrosrbija, an electric appliances factory at Ripanj. A. Jemec. Tesla no. 27/28:35 '57. Y, 16.

SERBIA - FACTORY AND TRADE WASTE

The problem of industrial waste in Serbia. M. Sibalic, T. Boskovic. Tehnika 12 no. 8:1520-1534 '57. Y, 16.

SERBIA - FORTIFICATION, PRIMITIVE

Brief terrain information on our fortresses. I. Zdravkovic. Ves Voj muz JNA no. 3:235-251 '56. Y, 17.

SERBIA - FRUIT

A thousand varieties of fruit; research work of the Fruit Institute in Gacak. Srbija mag 4 no. 5:20 Ap/Je'57. Y, 1.

SERBIA - HISTORY

Marinovic-Bajica, Petar. Milan Nedec. Cikago, 1956 510 p. [Milan Nedec; a biography. ports] Y, 4.

The class character of the First Serbian Insurrection. D. Papazoglu. God prav ekon Skopje '56 (published '56):389-432. Y, 1.

SERBIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

An untruth about the "provinces." D. Markovic. Komunist 16 no. 1:11 My'57. Y, 8.

SERBIA - LAND TENURE

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. Sbirka propisa NR Srbije o agrarnoj reformi i o upravljanju opštinama odno imovinom Sa komentarom [Bogdana Majstorovića i Borivoja Reitha] Beograd 1956. 178 p. [Narodni odbor, časopis za pitanja izgradnje organa lokalne samouprave [Izdavanje, br. 5] [Collection of regulations on the agrarian reform and on the management of the general people's property in Serbia, with a commentary] Y, 7

SERBIA - MILK

Supply and prices of milk at the Zemun markets. I Vujčić Poljoprivreda 5 no.3 33-38 Mr'57 Y, 15.

SERBIA - MOTION PICTURES

Nanovic, Vojta "Ciganka" po scenariju A. Buca (knjižna snimanka) Beograd, "Avala-film" [1952] 78 p. [Gypsy girl, after a scenario by A. Vuco; a script] Y, 11.

SERBIA - MUSIC

The role and significance of the Federation of Musical Societies of Serbia in our cultural and artistic life. M. Vukdragović. Zvuk no 9/10 386-392 '57 Y, 9.

SERBIA - PROPERTY

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. Sbirka propisa NR Srbije o agrarnoj reformi i o upravljanju opštinama odno imovinom Sa komentarom [Bogdana Majstorovića i Borivoja Reitha] Beograd 1956. 178 p. [Narodni odbor; časopis za pitanja izgradnje organa lokalne samouprave [Izdavanje, br. 5] [Collection of regulations on the general people's property in Serbia, with a commentary] Y, 7

SERBIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Books of Matica srpska. Srbija mag 4 no.5:32 Ap/Je '57. Y, 1

SERBIA - RIVERS

Asymmetry of the lower Timok River. D. Petrović. Gl Srp geogr dr 30 no.2:73-80 '50. Y, 12.

The epigenetic narrow section of the Nisava River near Sv. Otac. J. Petrović. Gl Srp geogr dr 36 no.2:122-124 '50. Y, 12.

The Pristevka Valley, a regional geographic study. K. Ristić. Gl Srp geogr dr 36 no.2:107-117 '50. Y, 12.

SERBIA - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Problems of the construction service industries in Serbia. B. Mirković. Izgradnja 10 no.9/10:22-29 S/O'56. Y, 16.

SERBIA - SILK

The silk city near Loznica. Progres no.1:76-77 '50]. Y, 5.

Today at the Svila silk factory in Novi Sad. Progres no.1:44-45 '50]. Y, 5.

SERBIA - SWORDS

The prehistoric bronze sword from Kovin. M. Garašanin. Ves Voj muz JNA no.3:7-19 '50. Y, 17.

Sword and mace of Dasa Sekularac. M. Barjaktarović. Ves Voj muz JNA no.4:302-305 '57. Y, 17.

SERBIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Renovation of the Serbian Manchester. Progres no.1:27-29 '50]. Y, 5.

SERBIA - THEATER

Bratislav Nusić's Gospoda ministarka (Madame Minister); a review of a play V. Štita Jeta e re 9 no.1:112-114 Ja/Fe'57. Y, 11.

Molière's Le medecin malgré lui; a review of a play V. Štita Jeta e re 9 no.1:115-117 Ja/Fe'57. Y, 11.

Three premieres on the stage of Pristina; a review of Jules Roy's Les cyclones Rajko Stojadinović's The Cousin from America, and Vuk Filipović's The Dark Room. V. Štita Jeta e re 8 no.6:549-558 N/D'50. Y, 11.

SERBIA - VITICULTURE

A new grafting in the viticulture of Serbia. Z. Pantić. Poljoprivreda 5 no.3:43-46 Mr'57. Y, 15.

SERBIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Belgrade, Vojnoistorijski Institut Zbornik dokumenata i podataka o Narodnooslobodilačkom ratu jugoslovenskih naroda. Beograd [Izd. Vojnoizdavački zavod "Vojno delo"] [Collection of annotated documents on the National Liberation War of Yugoslav peoples, facsimiles, footnotes, index, tables] Y, 4.

Vol. 1, pt. 14. [Fighting in Serbia in 1944; October 18-November 10] 1957. 676 p.

SERBIAN ARMS AND ARMOR

see ARMS AND ARMOR, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, SERBIAN.

SERBIA CHILDREN'S POETRY

see CHILDREN'S POETRY, SERBIAN

SERBIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN DRAMA

Popović, Jovan Sterija Komedije. [Novi Sad] Matica srpska [1956] 258 p. (Nasli pisci) [Comedies] Y, 11

SERBIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bratislav Nusić's Gospoda ministarka (Madame Minister), a review of a play. V. Štita Jeta e re 9 no.1:112-114 Ja/Fe'57. Y, 11.

In memory of Petar Kocić, forty years after his death. D. Levkov. Sovremenost 6 no.9:631-642 S'56 Y, 11.

Three premieres on the stage of Pristina; a review of Jules Roy's Les cyclones Rajko Stojadinović's The Cousin from America, and Vuk Filipović's The Dark Room. V. Štita Jeta e re 8 no.6:549-558 N/D'50. Y, 11.

SERBIAN ECONOMISTS

see ECONOMISTS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN FICTION

Micunović, Vukasin Stvari. Cetinje, Narodna knjiga, 1956. 207 p. [Things, a novel] Y, 11.

Šimic, Dusan Ujutru se teze umire, roman. Subotica, Minerva, 1956. 186 p. (Biblioteka nasa knjiga, knj. 12) [In the morning it is more difficult to die, a novel. port.] Y, 11

Camil Sijarić's Ram Dula, a book review. R. Kelmendi. Jeta e re 8 no.6:541-545 N/D'50. Y, 11

Mihajlo Lalić's novel Pomlad nad breznom (Spring over the Chas), a book review. Sodobna pošta 1 no.9:557-558 '50. Y, 8.

SERBIAN LANGUAGE

see SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE.

SERBIAN LIBRARIANS

see LIBRARIANS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN LITERATURE

Gončin, Milorad Grumen zemlje kozarske. [Beograd, Vojnoizdavačko zavod JNA, 1956] 128 p. (Biblioteka za vojnike, 4) [A lump of Kozara soil illus., port.] Y, 11

Grbić, Dija Zaboravljene sudbine Sarajeva, Svjetlost, 1950. 215 p. (Pisci Bosne i Hercegovine) [Forgotten destinies] Y, 11.

Petar II, Prince Bishop of Montenegro. Njegoseva biblioteka Cetinje, Istorijski Institut, 1956. 209 p. [Njegos' notebook. port., facsimiles.] Y, 11.

Stanković, Borisav Sadržana dela Beograd, Prosveta. (Srpski pisci) [Collected works port.] Y, 11.

Vol. 1-2. 1956.

Stefan, Florika. Tako sam se rodila. [Novi Sad, Progres] 1956. 68 p. [So I was born] Y, 11.

Zorić, Payle Clanci. Cetinje, Narodna knjiga, 1956. 125 p. (Biblioteka Udruženja književnika Crne Gore. Proza mladih, 4) [Articles] Y, 11.

SERBIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Pejčinović's letters to Prince Milos. B. Koneski. Mak jazik 7 no.1:26-40 '50. Y, 11.

SERBIAN NEWSPAPERS

The jubilee of the newspaper Student. S.K. Komunist 16 no.1:12 My'57. Y, 8.

SERBIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Marko Krašić's The First Light, a book review. J. Geca. Jeta e re 8 no.6:537-540 N/D'50. Y, 11.

SERBIAN SOCIALISTS

see SOCIALISTS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN STUDENTS

see STUDENTS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN TALES

see TALES, SERBIAN.

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE

Rječnik hrvatskog ili srpskoga jezika Na svijet izdaje Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti Obradili J. Jedvaj et al. U Zagrebu [Dictionary of the Croatian or Serbian language issued by the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts] Y, 11.

Vol. 53 [Povrtotilnica-Pustopasno] 1952 461-720 p

Vol. 54. [Postopasti-Rajčeta] 1952 721-960 p.

Vol. 55 [Rajčeta-Raspuknuti] 1952 240 p

Vol. 56 [Raspuknuti-Razbor] 1953 241-480 p

Vol. 57 [Razbor-Razuman] 1953 481-720 p

Vol. 58 [Razuman-Rijec] 1953 721-960 p

Vol. 59 [Rijec-Rugane] 1953 240 p

Vol. 60 [Rugane-Sagresaj] 1954. 241-480 p

Vol. 61 [Sagresaj-Sav] 1954 481-720 p

Vol. 62. [Sav-Simetici] 1955 721-960 p

Vol. 63 [Simetici-Sklapati] 1955 240 p

Vol. 65 [Slavodobivati-Smiljenica] 1955 461-720 p

Vol. 66 [Smiljenik-1 Spasti] 1956 721-960 p

Vol. 68. [Srditi-Staviti] 1956 241-480 p.

Vol. 69 [Staviti-Stresti] 1956. 481-720 p

Lophius; -parvipinnis CUV., piscatorius L., Trachinus-vipera, -rancaus, -draco, radiatus C.V., Uranoscopus scaber L.; fish terminology. B. Fluka. Mor rib 9 no.8:221-222 Ag'57. Y, 15.

Oblata melanura C.V., Cantharus lineatus Thomps., Sargus annularis Geoffr.; fish terminology. B. Fluka. Mor rib 9 no.8 169-170 Je'57 Y, 15.

Sargus rondeletti C.V., Sargus vulgaris Geoffr., Charax punctazzo C.V.; fish terminology. B. Fluka. Mor rib 9 no.4:117 Ap'57 Y, 15.

Some correctness in our fish terminology. V. Vinja Mor rib 9 no.6:170 Je'57. Y, 15.

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - POLISH

Slownik serbochowacko-polski Opracował Witim Franc. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna. [Serbo-Croatian-Polish dictionary] P, 11

Vol. 1. [A-M] 1956. 828 p.

SERIES

The closed form of the series $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \kappa \cdot (2v+1)(v+1, 2, \dots)$ and the ratio $\zeta(s, u) / \zeta(s) \cdot M$ Mikolas Mat lap 8 no.1:2100-107 '57. H, 13.

SERIZAWA, KOJIRO

Japan after the explosion of the atom bomb; a review of a novel M. Rajczak. Kierunki 2 no.34:7 Ag'57. P, 3.

SERMONS, MEDIEVAL

Two sermons by Kliment of Ohrid and the one by Ioan Exarch in a 15th century manuscript. P. Ilievski. Mak jazik 7 no.1:73-98 '56. Y, 11.

SERVICE INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under SERBIA.

SERVOMECHANISMS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The method of direct determination, on the basis of a block diagram, of the initial function of a servomechanism having nonzero initial conditions. J. Mantius. Elektr i mečh gorn 2:23-30 '56. P, 16.

Servomechanisms of arc furnace. Elektr i mečh gorn 2:97-107

SETTLING BASINS

Some hydraulic problems L. Ivicsics. Vizugyi k H, 16.

SEWAGE

see also subdivision unde

Economical treatment of Tihanyi. Magy kem ia H, 10.

Tower-shaped constructio Epuletgepeszet 6 no.2/

SEWING MACHINES

An electromagnetic sewir Sb vynalezu 6 no.2:27

SEX IN LITERATURE

William Goyen; one of the writers of the younger assessed by sexual prob American literature. 13 no.6:22 Je'57. Y,

SEXUAL INSTINCT

Evolution and investigati reflex in rabbits. J. I '57. H, 13.

SEXUAL ORGANS see GENITALS.

SHAFT SINKING

Comparison of two mechanized methods of shaft sinking using the parallel organization of work. L. Neveril. Rudy 5 no. 4:123-128 Ap'57. C, 16.

Designing and calculating mine towers of reinforced concrete. N. Kocsis, E. Lichtenberger, Banyatery no. 4:1-61 Ag'56. H, 16.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM

7th International Shakespearean Conference at Stratford-on-Avon. G. S. Kwartalnik neofilolog 3 no. 3. 181-184 '56. P, 11.

Shakespeare on our stage; *Romeo and Juliet* in Bratislava, and *As You Like It* in Kosice. R. Mrljan, MMD. Kult. život Slov 12 no. 30 8-9 J1'57. C, 11.

Shakespeare's *Coriolanus*, a discussion in the periodical *Essays in Criticism*. A. Horn. Filol. kozi 3 no. 1. 155-161 Ja/Mr'57. H, 11.

William Shakespeare's *Hamlet* translated by Wladyslaw Tarnawski, an evaluation. W. Chwalewik. Kwartalnik neofilolog 3 no. 4:269-271 '56. P, 11.

SHALE

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD

Bernard Shaw on Yugoslavia, in connection with the hundredth anniversary of his birth. In English. Z. Jovanovic. Through Yugo 5 no. 3/4:28-29 '56. Y, 12.

An embarrassing philosophy. Z. Wazbinski. Kierunki 2 no. 26. 11. 5'57. P, 3.

George Bernard Shaw's *Saint Joan*, a review of a play. J. Szczawinski. Kierunki 1 no. 29. 12. 5'56. P, 3.

SHEEP

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

SHEET METAL

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Additional heat-treatment of ready segments of electric sheets. F. Khol. Hutnik P 24 no. 7/8:298-301 J1/Ag '57. P, 16.

Brittleness of electric sheets. F. Khol. Hutnik P 24 no. 7/8:285-289 J1/Ag'57. P, 16.

Device for measuring the loss of power of whole transformer sheets. J. Siewierski. Hutnik P 24 no. 7/8:333-334 J1/Ag'57. P, 16.

Electric sheets in the telecommunication industry. T. Konopinski. Hutnik P 24 no. 7/8:311-317 J1/Ag'57. P, 16.

Electric sheets of Permalloy type. J. Ruzs, W. Babinski. Hutnik P 24 no. 7/8:302-304 J1/Ag'57. P, 16.

The influence of the coefficient of friction on the magnitude of spread during the pressure on wedged pieces. W. Leskiewicz, S. Kwiatkowski. Archiw hutn 2 no. 2. 167-182 '57. P, 16.

Problem of decarbonization of electric sheets. J. Grodecki. Hutnik P 24 no. 7/8:288-295 J1/Ag'57. P, 16.

Progress in producing electric sheets. M. Markuszewicz. Hutnik P 24 no. 7/8:258 J1/Ag'57. P, 16.

Rolling and heat-treatment of textured transformer plates. A. Pietrionko. Hutnik P 24 no. 7/8:277-282 J1/Ag'57. P, 16.

Sheet-steel clad L.T. distributors. Gy. Maroti. Villamosag 5 no. 1/2:28-30 Ap/Mr'57. H, 16.

Testing electric sheets. J. Kurylowicz. Hutnik P 24 no. 7/8:323-328 J1/Ag'57. P, 16.

Use of cold-rolled electric sheets in the construction of transformers and electric machines. A. Silwowa. Hutnik P 24 no. 7/8:304-311 J1/Ag'57. P, 16.

Zinc-plated sheets and their defects. J. Teindl, L. Bezceny. Hutnik 7 no. 8:273-275 Ag'57. C, 16.

SHEET METALWORK - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SHIELDS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

A survey of the historical development of the shield as a protective weapon with special reference to such weapons now in a collection of the Military Museum of the Yugoslav People's Army. I. Javornik. Ves Voj muz JNA no. 4:98-114 '57. Y, 17.

SHIFT SYSTEMS

The new system of work in three shifts in the textile industry. Progres no. 1:81-83 '56. Y, 5.

SHIGELLA FLEXNER

see SHIGELLA PARADYSENTERIAE

SHIGELLA PARADYSENTERIAE

Induction of phages in the bacteria of *Shigella flexneri* II by means of cyanide. L. Soskova. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 3:157-161 Ja'57. C, 13.

SHIP CHANDLERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

SHIPBUILDING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Kozlowski Boleslaw. Dwieje okrętu [Katowice] Wiedza Powaszechna, 1956. 422 p. [The history of a ship. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, glossary, tables] P, 17.

Stresses in ship structure. M. Alexandrescu. Rev transport 4 no. 3:106-110 Mr'57. R, 16.

SHIPMENT OF GOODS

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

SHIPPING

see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

The Madrid draft of a convention on limiting the liability of shipowners. J. Siedlecki. Handel zagr 2 no. 9:35-37 '56. P, 5.

The shipping market. Z. M. Medunar transport 3 no. 5:140-150 '57. Y, 5.

A survey of shipping. R. F. Medunar transport 2 no. 8:234-235 '56. Y, 5.

SHIPS

see subdivision under ROMANIA, RUSSIA, TURKEY, YUGOSLAVIA

SHIPYARDS

see subdivision under POLAND.

SHIRTS, MEN'S

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Patterns of cotton fabrics and shirts abroad. -L.M. - Textil Cz 12 no. 6:222 Ja'57. C, 16.

SHOE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, GERMANY, WESTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA; POLAND.

SHOLOKHOV, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH

Sholokhov's statement made in Oslo. Elet trod 1 no. 9:3 J1'57. H, 11.

SHOOTING, MILITARY

Adjustment of the F-90/B electronic command computer without using the troughdecade pressure divider. S. Anastasijevic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 6:431-434 Ja'57. Y, 17.

Adjustment of the M7 command computer. D. Filimonovic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 6:406-413 Ja'57. Y, 17.

"Determining Distances by a Compass"; a review of an article. S. Velic. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 4:65-68 Ap'57. Y, 17.

Firing at moving targets with the 57mm. M-16 recoilless gun. R. Savic. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 5:73-75 My'57. Y, 17.

Selecting shooting marks in target practice. R. Trnavac. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 1:52-54 Ja'57. Y, 17.

SHOPPING CENTERS

see subdivision under EUROPE, WESTERN; U.S.

SHORT CIRCUITS

Applying the theory of designs of identical angles to the determination of three-phase short circuits in one-system cable networks of high voltage. L. Borusiewicz, J. Cwienk. Energetyka Pol 10 no. 4:193-198 J1/Ag'56. P, 16.

Short-circuit experiments in 220 kv systems. L. Postler. Energetika Cz 7 no. 5:276-282 My'57. C, 16.

SHORT STORIES, AMERICAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO ESTONIAN

Poe, Edgar Allan. Ennenegne matmine ja teisi jutustusi. Novellide teine valimikkogum. Valimiku koostanud ja toikind Johannes Aavik. Stockholm, Kirjastus Vaba Eesti [1955] 391 p. [Translation of "The Premature Burial" and other tales, second collection of short stories] E, 11.

SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN

Stanev, Liuben. Studena kushta, razkazi. Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1957. 144 p. [A cold house, short stories] B, 11.

Vasilev, Orlin. Suchinentia. Sofia, Narodna kulturna. [Works port, notes] B, 11. Vol. 1. [Short stories and sketches] 1956. 661 p.

SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN

Raos, Ivan. Gaudamada, i druge neobicne price. Zagreb, IBI, poduzece za izdavanje, prodaju i distribuciju knjiga, 1956. 169 p. [Gaudamada, and other unusual stories] Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, ESTONIAN

Pihla, Magda. Ristunud saatused, novellid. Toronto, Orto [1955] 243 p. [Crossing fates, short stories] E, 11.

SHORT STORIES, ESTONIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM FINNISH

Untola, Algoth. Tuletikke laenamas; kolm jutustust. Maiju Lassila [pseud. Toikind H Lepik. Kunstiliselt kujundatud ja illustreeritud H. Rooneem]. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1957. 517 p. [Borrowing matches, three short stories. Tr. from the Finnish illus.] E, 11.

SHORT STORIES, ESTONIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM SHORT STORIES, AMERICAN

Poe, Edgar Allan. Ennenegne matmine ja teisi jutustusi. Novellide teine valimikkogum. Valimiku koostanud ja toikind Johannes Aavik. Stockholm, Kirjastus Vaba Eesti [1955] 391 p. [Translation of "The Premature Burial" and other tales; second collection of short stories] E, 11.

SHORT STORIES, FINNISH - TRANSLATIONS INTO ESTONIAN

Untola, Algoth. Tuletikke laenamas; kolm jutustust. Maiju Lassila [pseud. Toikind H Lepik. Kunstiliselt kujundatud ja illustreeritud H. Rooneem]. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1957. 517 p. [Borrowing matches, three short stories. Tr. from the Finnish illus.] E, 11.

SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN

Nemeth, Laszlo. Egeto Ezter. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1956. 781 p. [Esiher Egeto; short stories. port.] H, 11.

Szabo, Pal. Most es mindorokko, osszegyujtott elbeszelesok [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado. [Now and forever; collected short stories. port.] H, 11. Vol. 1. 1956. 514 p. Vol. 2. 1956. 447 p.

SHORT STORIES, LATVIAN

Ievins, Karlis. Klusie avoti, stasiu izlase. Valdava, 1956. 292 p. [Quiet springs; a selection of short stories] La, 11.

Jauzemis, Janis. Bagati radi. Latvju gramata, 1955. 123 p. [Wealthy relatives; short stories. illus.] La, 11.

Jansudrabins, Janis. Ursulite, stasts [Chicago, J. Zabaks, 1955] 200 p. [Ursulite, a short story] La, 11.

SHORT STORIES, LITHUANIAN

Orintaito, Petronela. Grozybles melle, apsakymai ir apybraizos. [London] Nida [1955] 156 p. [The love of Grozyble; short stories] Li, 11.

SHORT STORIES, MACEDONIAN

Drakul, Simon. Vitli vo porojot; raskazi. Skopje, Koco Racin, 1956. 337 p. [Biblioteka makedonski pisateli] [Whirlpool, short stories] Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, POLISH

Iwaszkiewicz, Jaroslaw. Opowiadania, 1918-1953. [Wyd. 2 Warszawa] Czytelnik [Stories, 1918-1953. 2d ed. port.] P, 11. Vol. 1. 1956. 518 p.

Pruszyński, Ksawery. Karabela z Meschedu. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957. 314 p. [The saber from Meshed, short stories] P, 11.

SHORT STORIES, ROMANIAN

Pop, Mihail Radu. Cerul era plin de stele; oameni pe mare. [Bucuresti] E. S. P. L. A. [195-] 148 p. [Short stories: The sky was full of stars, Men at sea. glossary] R, 11.

Sadoveanu, Mihail. Povestiri pentru vinatori si pescari. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [195-] 285 p. [Stories for hunters and fishermen] R, 11.

ROMANIAN (Continued)

ezertorul. [Bucuresti] Editura de
ratura si Arta [195-] 127 p.
[The deserter, a short story

NETS

efulness of the electric engine for
A Czubak Przegl gorn 13 no. 4
P, 16

to Dr. Gustav Sicher in Prague.
Uj elet 13 no. 6:5 '57. H, 3.

NTI, GIORGIO

-r-Vivanti's Dictionary of the Divina
book review. Gy. Herczeg, Filol
-169 Ja/Mr'57. H, 11.

RYK

lian. Henryk Sienkiewicz, kalendarz
osci [Wyd. 2 rozsz. Warszawa]
ytut Wydawniczy, 1956 355 p
rowicz, a chronicle of his life and
nl ed. illus., ports., facsimils.,

out oars. S Mackiewicz Kierunki 2
3.

, or A surprise, a review of a novel.
Kierunki 2 no. 37:0 '57. F, 3

a biographic sketch. L. Ilavacek.
b. 12:8 Je'57. C, 10.

LING

installations mines manufactured
Fabian, A. Jaszay. Banyatorv no. 3:
1, 16.

am Bula; a book review. R. Kelmendi.
6:541-545 N/D'56. Y, 11.

on under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

scale of the acidity of silicate and
y materials E. Gorlich, Z. Stopka.
19-28 '56. P, 16.

ilicate and phosphorus in steel and
otomaty during the melting process.
B. Strieter. Teshka prom 6 no. 4:
B, 16.

H₂O system. V. Satava. Silikaty
'57. C, 10.

ists and industrial application.
Sklar a keramik 7 no. 6:227-228

on under HUNGARY.

icosls. (T. Z.). Bany lap 12 no. 6:
16.

nder BULGARIA, CROATIA, HUN-
SLOVENIA.

soia leather using mimosa extract.
no. 9/10:57-67 '56. Y, 16.

OS

on of the emission of electrons from
alkali and silver halogenides. M. Mat-
s 7 no. 3:242-245 '57. C, 13.

precipitation processes. XIV. New
precipitation curves of mixed silver
glish. B. Cernicki, B. Tezak. Croat
no. 1:7-13 '57. Y, 13.

O MINING
nder SLOVAKIA.

ANTIN

d by C. Silvestri in the Rumanian
t. Georgescu. Muzica Rum 7 no. 1:
R, 9.

Constantin Silvestri's successes in Moscow, Leningrad,
Kiev, London, and Brussels. Muzica Rum 7 no. 2
33-34 F'57. R, 9.

SIMA, JOSEF

A meeting with Josef Sima. J. Tomes. Vytv prace 5
no. 16 12 Ag'57. C, 10

SIMONDE DE SISMONDI, JEAN CHARLES LEONARD

Problem of consumption and economic equilibrium in
the works of Adam Smith, David Ricardo, and Jean
Charles Leonard Simonde de Sismondi. D Cabelic
Ekon anali 3 no. 5:38-60 '57. Y, 5

SIMONY

Books on simony by Hus and Memorial by Ostrorog.
W. Sobosinski. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 3:106-111 '57.
P, 4

SINGERS, BRAZILIAN

Listening to Alice Ribeiro; a criticism. N. Grinfelds.
Lit un maksla no. 35 4 Ag'57. La, 11.

SINGERS, ITALIAN

Two stars, a criticism. O. Gravitts Lit un maksla
no 35 1 Ag'57. La, 11.

SINGERS, POLISH

Ewa Bandrowska-Turska again in Riga; a criticism
I. Kalitns. Lit un maksla no. 34 3 Ag'57 La, 11

SINGERS, RUSSIAN

Two stars, a criticism. O. Gravitts. Lit un maksla
no 35:1 Ag'57. La, 11.

SINGING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

SINTERING

Experimental study on the production of electronic tube
bases from sintered glass. W. Espe, B. Hrzok
Stroj elektr cas 8 no. 3:165-173 '57. C, 16.

Influence of the structure of limestone on the process of
sintering of Portland clinker. J. Sulikowski. Cera-
mika no. 1:33-40 '56 P, 16.

SIPOS, ISTVAN

Sipos, Istvan. Sipos Istvan a dravaszentosi "Buza-
kalasz" termeloszovetkezetben. [Budapest] Fold-
muveloesugyi Miniszterium Kiserletugyi es Propa-
ganda Folgyazatosag, 1956 31 p [Istvan Sipos
on the Buzakalasz Collective Farm at Dravaszentos
illus., ports.] H, 5.

SISTERHOODS

Directives of the new legislation for the contemplative
sisters. P. Vasara. Dobri pastir 7 no. 1/4:260-264
'56 [i.e. '57]. Y, 3.

SIYQAT ALPHABET

L. Fekete's Siyqat Writing Used in the Turkish
Administration of Finances; a book review. Gy.
Hazal. Magy tud 63 no. 7/12:452-453 JI/D'56. H, 1.

SKATING

see subdivision under POLAND.

SKIN

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Analysis of the work of certain muscle groups during
sports by means of skin temperature. V. Grubich.
Testnevtud 2 no. 6:523-529 '56. H, 8.

Cytological findings during the healing of the injured
rat auricle. T. Magrot. Cs biol 6 no. 2:98-106 Mr
'57. C, 13.

SKIS AND SKIING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Mateusz Zdarski; on the centennial of his birth.
G. Mlodzikowski. Kultura fiz 10 no. 12:937-941 D'56.
P, 8.

Some data concerning the history of Alpine competitions
in sliding. S. Ziobrynski. Kultura fiz 10 no. 12:942-
946 D'56. P, 8.

SLABIHOUEDEK, FRANTISEK

Professor Frantisek Slabihoudek's sixtieth birthday.
J. Mourek. Cs zdrav 5 no. 5:266-267 My'57. C, 14.

SLADKOVIC, ANDREJ

Studie o Sladkovici. Bratislava, Slovenska akademie
vied a umeni, 1950. 103 p (Slovenska akademie
vied a umeni Kniznica literaria historica slovaca,
sv 2) [Study on Sladkovic. footnotes] C, 11.

SLAG

Study of the smelting process in the cupola furnace
from the point of view of slag and its effect on the
quality of cast iron. Pt 1 Investigation of the effect
of sodium and titanium slags on the chemical,
structural, mechanical, and casting properties of
gray cast iron. B Sochor, I. Pavlik Slevarenstvi 5
no 7:1st Prace 25-34 JI'57. C, 16.

SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

see subdivision under SLOVENIA

SLAVE LABOR

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

SLAVERY

A conference on the abolition of slavery in Geneva
Cas mezinar prava 1 no 2:154 '57 C, 7.

SLAVIC LANGUAGES

L. P. Jakubinski's theories on the primitive Slavic and
the old Russian language, a book review. G Ivanescu.
Studii cerc lingv 8 no 2:193-206 '57. R, 11.

Nouns ending in *in* and *janin* B. Markov. Mak jazik 7
no. 1:8-24 '56. Y, 11

SLAVIC PHILOLOGY

International Slavists Conference in Belgrade, Septem-
ber 15-21, 1955 T Lehr-Splawinski. Pam slow
5:210-223 '55 (published '57). P, 4

Slavists Conference in Berlin, November 11-13, 1954.
T. Lehr-Splawinski. Pam slow 5:214-215 '55 (pub-
lished '57). P, 4.

Slavists Conference in Rome Z. Stieber Pam slow 5
218-219 '55 (published '57). P, 4.

SLAVIC STUDIES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
FRANCE, ITALY, POLAND.

The Slav World, a new periodical for Slavic studies.
V. Kochol. Slov lit 4 no 1:121-122 '57. C, 11

Slavic affairs in the Poznan Tygodnik Literacki, 1838-
1845 J. Magnuszewski Pam slow 5 70-106 '55
(published '57). P, 4

SLAVIK, JOSEF

S. Klima's Joseph Slavik (1808-1833); a book review.
Tr. from the Czech. Z. Vyborny. Muzyka pol 2
no. 1:122-123 '57. P, 8.

SLAVS

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved, Sekce filosofie a his-
torie. Vznik a pocatky Slovany. Praha. [Origin
and early history of the Slavs. illus., maps, bibl.,
footnotes] C, 4.
Vol. 1. 1956. 290 p.

Kuba, Ludvik. Krizem krazem slovanskym svetem.
[Uvodni studii napsal a poznankami opatril Pavel
Eisner. Vbor usporadal Vlastimil Fiala. Vyd. 1.]
Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenskych vtvarych umelcu,
1956. 402 p. [Crisscrossing the Slavic world.
1st ed. illus., col. plates, port., music, notes]
C, 12.

From the history of Zorian Delega Chodakowski's fame.
C. Zgorzelski. Pam slow 5:110-136 '55 (published
'57). P, 4.

The Hungarian-Southern Slav agreement during the
spring of 1848. E. Kovacs
158-165 '56. H, 4.

Neuroi-Wends; Slavs seen f
Sea. K Tymieniecki. P
lished '57). P, 4.

Social strata of the ancient i
K. Moezynski. Slov naro
'57. C, 12.

SLEEP

Action of antibacterial antik
changed state of reactivi
the infection with Salmor
mice. I. Riha. Cs mlkr
C, 13.

SLEZAK, CZESLAW

The secret of the golden key;
no. 38:10 S'57 P, 3.

SLIDE RULE

Calculation of the hypotenus
arithmometer and a slid
geod 13 no. 1:32-35 Ja'57

Determining topographic el
rule. D. Petrovic Voj
My'57. Y, 17.

Introduce the use of the slid
L. Palm. Sota pollum 17

Contribution to the theory of the process of same con-
-trast. W. K. H. J. Blom. *Cornellia* no 4 145-
151 '57. P.10

SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

On the role of the Slovak Academy of
- Sciences. *Nasa veda* 4 no 5 237-238 My'57. C,1
On the role of the Slovak Academy of
- Sciences. *Nasa veda* 4 no 5 237-238 My'57. C,1
Ten years of the workers in the Section for Inorganic
- Chemistry of the Slovak Academy of Sciences
- *Nasa veda* 4 no 5 334-335 JI'57. C,1
Ten years of the Slovak Academy of Sciences in 1956
- *Nasa veda* 4 no 5 193-203 My'57. C,1

SLOVAK ACTORS - ACTORS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK AUTHORS - AUTHORS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES - ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, SLOVAK

SLOVAK EPIC POETRY - EPIC POETRY, SLOVAK

SLOVAK FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Every day drama, a review of Ladislav Mrnčok's
- *Mrnčokova (Mrnčok's) Street*. B. Truhlar. *Kult*
- *život Slov* 12 no 30 4 JI'57. C,11
An ideal of aesthetics and its realization, a review of
- A. Petrář's *Hodiny a minuty (Hours and Minutes)*.
- T. Straus. *Kult život Slov* 12 no 24 3-4 Je'57. C,11.

Julius B. - *Julius Huslický z Javora (A Violin Made*
- *of Maple Wood)*, a book review. J. Pulák. *Slov pohľ*
- *73 no 6 537-539 Je'57. C,11.*

Katarína Lazárova's *Omyly (Errors)*, a book review
- A. Mraz. *Slov pohľ* 73 no 5 538-539 My'57. C,11

Nature and style peculiarities in Ludo Ondrejov's
- *Zlúčkova mladosť (Brigand's Youth)*, a book review
- J. Pulák. *Slov pohľ* 73 no 5 480-485 My'57. C,11

Nitca on Kukucin's novel *Na podnikovom lale*
- *(On the Dance of Podunkine)*. M. Chorvath. *Kult*
- *život Slov* 12 no 29 6 JI'57. C,11

The novels of Alfonz Bednár. M. Chorvath. *Slov pohľ*
- *73 no 5 461-465 My'57. C,11*

SLOVAK FOLK SONGS - FOLK SONGS, SLOVAK

SLOVAK HISTORIANS - HISTORIANS, SLOVAK

SLOVAK HYMNS - HYMNS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK LANGUAGE

Nomenclature of the plow in the Slovak ethnic territory
- J. Podolák. *Slov narodopis* 5 no 3/4 307-335 '57.
- C,12

The Slovak language in scientific works. J. Horecky.
- *Nasa veda* 4 no 7 289-291 JI'57. C,1.

A Slovak Medical Manuscript from the 17th Century;
- a book review. I. Szóke. *Magyar tud* 63 no 7/12
- 451 JI'56. H,1.

SLOVAK LETTERS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Listy Ludovíta Stura II. (Letters of Ludovít Stur. Pt. 2),
- a book review. L. Bakos. *Jedn škola* 12 no 3 377
- '57. C,8

SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Literárnohistorické studie. Bratislava, Slovenská
- *akadémia vied a umení*, 1956. 125 p. (Slovenská
- *akadémia vied a umení. Knihnica literárna slováca*,
- *sv 3*) [Studies in literary history. footnotes]
- C,11

Studie o Sladkovicovi. Bratislava, Slovenská akadémia
- *vied a umení*, 1950. 103 p. (Slovenská akadémia
- *vied a umení. Knihnica literárna historica slováca*,
- *sv 2*) [Study on Sladkovic. footnotes] C,11

Addressed to Czechoslovak literature, from a speech
- of A. Zapotocký at the plenary meeting of Czecho-
- *slovak writers*. *Kult život Slov* 12 no 27-1,3 JI'57.
- C,11.

Cleared horizons. B. Macák. *Host do domu* no 7:200-
- 202 JI'57. C,11

Domitrik Tatarko's *Clovek na cestach (The Traveler)*,
- a book review. J. Lenco. *Slov pohľ* 73 no 8 665-667
- Je'57. C,11.

Paul Hájek's notes on Jan Chalupka, or, What should
- not be said. J. Ormís. *Slov lit* 4 no 1:126-128 '57.
- C,11

From the assembly of the Association of Czechoslovak
- Writers. *Kult život Slov* 12 no 27 3,6 JI'57. C,11.

On writing. K.M.B. *Kult život Slov* 12 no 27 4 JI'57.
- C,11

Some problems of the popular character of literature
- A. Melcherik. *Slov lit* 4 no 1:77-87 '57. C,11

Terzia Vanzo, a biographic sketch. J. Ormís. *Slov*
- *pohľ* 73 no 5 520-525 My'57. C,11

SLOVAK MANUSCRIPTS - MANUSCRIPTS, SLOVAK

SLOVAK MUSIC - MUSIC, SLOVAK

SLOVAK NEWSPAPERS

An index of improved cultural education. A. Jasinger.
- *Osv praca Slovák* 7 no 11 242 Je'57. C,5.

SLOVAK OPERA - OPERA, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK PERIODICALS

Introduction to the 6th volume. *Pam a muz* 6 no 1 1
- '57. C,10

Once more regarding the issue of *Slovenske pohľady*
- on *Slur*. J. Noge. *Slov lit* 4 no 1:128 '57. C,11

Polonica in the Czech and Slovak literary periodicals in
- 1954. R. Pegterska. *Pam liter* 5 210-213 '55(pub-
- lished '57) P,4

SLOVAK PHILOLOGISTS - PHILOLOGISTS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK PHILOLOGY

Slovak philology in the second half of 1956. L. Dvornic
- *Nasa veda* 4 no 6 276-278 Je'57. C,1.

SLOVAK PHILOSOPHY - PHILOSOPHY, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK PHYSICIANS - PHYSICIANS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK PHYSICISTS - PHYSICISTS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK POETRY

Mihalik, Voltech. Anjeli. V Trnave, Spolok sv.
- *Vojtecha*, 1947. 53 p. (9 sv. edície Dom) [An-
- gels, poems] C,11

SLOVAK POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The composition of the poems, *Ezo Vilkolinsky* and
- *Gabor Vilkolinsky*. V. Turcany. *Slov lit* 4 no 1:35-
- 76 '57. C,11

The first poems of Hviezdoslav; a review of a col-
- lection of poems. O. Cepan. *Slov lit* 4 no 1:110-
- 116 '57. C,11.

Hviezdoslav's *Herodes a Herodias (Herod and Herodias)*;
- a book review. V. Turcany. *Slov lit* 4 no 1:116-118
- '57. C,11.

Jan Breznina's *Slovenská poezie v revolučných rokoch*
- *1917-1921 (Slovak Poetry during the Revolutionary*
- *Years 1917-1921)*; a review of poetry. M. Bakos.
- *Slov pohľ* 73 no 6 668-670 Je'57. C,11.

Juraj Pado's *Verný hlas (The True Voice)*; a review
- of a collection of poetry. P. Števec. *Slov pohľ* 73
- no 6 669-682 Je'57. C,11.

Notes on Turcany's collection, and on new poetry in
- general. M. Valek. *Slov pohľ* 73 no 5 512-516 My'57.
- C,11.

Selection of works and their problems; Vojtech Mihalik's
- *Lyrika (Lyric Poetry)*, a book review. C. Kraus. *Kult*
- *život Slov* 12 no 23 4 Je'57. C,11.

SLOVAK POETS - POETS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK SOCIOLOGISTS - SOCIOLOGISTS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK TEACHERS - TEACHERS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK WOOD CARVING - WOOD CARVING, SLOVAK.

SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

School plots at a collective farm. O. Dibák. *Za soc*
- *školu* 6 no 7/8 476-485 JI/Ag'57. C,8.

A small, but useful publication, a review of Slovenko
- polnohospodárstvo v číslach (Slovak Agriculture in
- Figures). -P-. *Osv praca Slovák* 7 no 10 [3] of
- cover My'57. C,5

The status and the tasks of original works on
- agricultural policy and agricultural economics
- F. Hutník. *Nasa veda* 4 no 5 234-237 My'57. C,1

Ten years of the Agricultural College in Nitra. *Nasa*
- *veda* 4 no 5 220-224 My'57. C,1.

Use of graphs in research work. L. Dunajský. *Nasa*
- *veda* 4 no 7 334 JI'57. C,1

SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Closer to the heart of the farmer. *Osv praca Slovák*
- *7 no 7:145 Ap'57. C,5.*

The problem of cultural education in villages. *Osv*
- *praca Slovák* 7 no 8:182 Ap'57. C,5.

SLOVAKIA - ALGAE

The rootless alga *Wolffia arrhiza* L. in southern Slo-
- vakia. D. Benková. *Biologia* 12 no 6:460-463 '57.
- C,13

SLOVAKIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Organization and work program of the district office of
- Folk Art Activities. J. Pazmany. *Osv praca Slovák*
- *7 no 7:154-155 Ap'57. C,5.*

SLOVAKIA - ARCHIVES

*Družba národov CSR a SSSR vo svetle dokumentov slo-
- venských archivov. Dokumenty napracovali a poznali*
- *kami opatrili kolektív pracovníkov státného sloven-*
- *ského ústredného archívu v Bratislave. [Práha]*
- *Archivní správa Ministerstva vnitra a Slovenská*
- *archivna správa poverenictva vnútra. 1956. 268 p.*
- *[Friendship of the peoples of Czechoslovakia and*
- *Soviet Russia in the light of documents in Slovak*
- *archives. illus., facsim., footnotes] C,4.*

New acquisitions in the archives of Matice slovenskej.
- R. Kult život Slov 12 no 30 4 JI'57. C,11.

SLOVAKIA - ASCARIASIS

Effect of humidity and temperature on the occurrence of
- ascariasis in Slovakia. E. Hoza. *Biologia* 12 no 7:
- 501-509 '57. C,13.

SLOVAKIA - BATS

Bats in the caves of the Jasov and Zádobor-Krásno.
- J. Vachold. *Biologia* 12 no 3:195-202 '57. C,13.

SLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

The bibliographic work of our libraries. A. Blmkevič.
- *Slov lit* 4 no 1:123-124 '57. C,11.

A bibliography of Slovak ethnography and folklore for
- the years 1954 and 1955. R. Zútko. *Slov narodopis*
- *5 no 3/4:435-452 '57. C,12.*

From the publications of the Bratislava University
- Library, reviews of Imrich Kotva's *Katolický*
- *prvotlačí univerzitnej knižnice v Bratislave (A*
- *Catalog of the Incunabula of the University Library*
- *of Bratislava)* and *Univerzitná knižnica v Bratislave*
- *Správa (University Library of Bratislava. A*
- *Guide)*. -K-. *Osv praca Slovák* 7 no 7 [4] of cover
- Ap'57. C,5.

SLOVAKIA - BICYCLE RACING

Changes in the blood circulation of cyclists during the
- races "Around Slovakia 1956." J. Fric, S. Novosad
- *Teória a prax* tel 5 no 6:378-380 '57. C,8.

SLOVAKIA - BOOKS

From the letters received from the Friends of Beauti-
- ful Books. *Kult život Slov* 12 no 24:10 Je'57. C,11.

The Society of Friends of Beautiful Books. *Kult život*
- *Slov* 12 no 24:10 Je'57. C,11.

SLOVAKIA - BRICKS

Experience of north Slovakian brickyards with the
- production of new brick products. E. Fíndl,
- S. Krajčol. *Stavivo* 35 no 8:321-324 Ag'57. C,16.

SLOVAKIA - BUTTERFLIES

Karel Hrubý's *Motýli fauny Mýtnanskej arborale*
- *(Butterfly Fauna of the Mýtnanský Arboretum)*; a
- book review. J. Patocka. *Nasa veda* 4 no 6:278
- Je'57. C,1.

SLOVAKIA - CASTLES

Menclova, Dobroslava. *Cervený Kamen*. D. Menclova,
- V. V. Stech. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Tvar, 1954.
- 162 p. (4. zv. Malé knižnice Tvaru) [Cervený
- Kamen Castle. 1st ed. illus., bibl., notes, plans]
- C,10.

SLOVAKIA - CATALOGS, LIBRARY

A model catalog for Slovak people's libraries. M. Lifka. *Knižovník* 2 no. 4 127-128 '57 C, 2

SLOVAKIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

A few remarks on the collection of works entitled Rekonstrukcia miest a ich historických jadier (Reconstruction of Towns and of Their Historical Nuclei), a book review. F. Kňhoun. *Nasa veda* 4 no. 5 228-229 My'57. C, 1

Notes on the reconstruction of towns in Slovakia. T. Zalcik. *Pam a muz* 6 no. 1 43-44 '57. C, 10

Notes on the results of the conference of Smolenice on the reconstruction of historic towns and their nuclei. J. Sveda. *Nasa veda* 4 no. 6 261-264 Je'57. C, 1

SLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM

Paucio, Jozef. *Slováci a komunizmus*. [Middleton, Pa.] J. J. Lach, 1957 316 p. [Slovaks and communism bibl.] C, 6

Jozef Paucio's *Slováci a komunizmus (The Slovaks and Communism)*, a book review. J. Mestancik. *Most* 4 no. 3 132-133 '57 C, 1

SLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

After the Congress of the Slovak Communist Party. *Osv praca* Slovak 7 no. 11 241 Je'57. C, 5

Cultural center, a center of propaganda, experiences from Komarno District. J. Kvietok. *Osv praca* Slovak 7 no. 7 162 Ap'57. C, 5

Do not confuse the work of propaganda centers with the work of cultural institutions. P. Jacko. *Osv praca* Slovak 7 no. 8 171 Ap'57. C, 5

Experiences from the organization of a "live journal" in the Cultural Center Bratislava-West. A. Vigh. *Osv praca* Slovak 7 no. 11 248-250 Je'57. C, 5

An index of improved cultural education. A. Jasliger. *Osv praca* Slovak 7 no. 11 242 Je'57. C, 5

Looking for improved forms of cultural work. J. Mikolaj. *Osv praca* Slovak 7 no. 10 228-229 My'57. C, 5

Methodical reporting in cultural work. S. Hora. *Osv praca* Slovak 7 no. 11 246-247 Je'57. C, 5

Notes on the seminar of Smolenice. J. Cechetka. *Osv praca* Slovak 7 no. 10 224 My'57. C, 5

A proposal for the creation of a department of cultural education in the Graduate School of Education in Bratislava (Sif). *Osv praca* Slovak 7 no. 10 231 My'57. C, 5

Regional office for the organization of lectures, organizational suggestions and work program. I. Predanocny. *Osv praca* Slovak 7 no. 11 261 Je'57. C, 5

Scientific thinking is the ideological strength of our people. L. Cunderlik. *Osv praca* Slovak 7 no. 10 218 My'57. C, 5

Subjects which should be discussed at the conference of Slovak cultural workers. -ama-. *Osv praca* Slovak 7 no. 11 261 Je'57. C, 5

Subjects which should be discussed at the conference of Slovak cultural workers. J. Vanco. *Osv praca* Slovak 7 no. 10 237 My'57. C, 5

Tell the truth in explaining the reactionary tasks of the populist movement! A. Gotema. *Za soc skolu* 6 no. 7/8 401-406 Ji/Ag'57. C, 8

Three years of activities of a propaganda and agitation center. T. Pavlovsky. *Osv praca* Slovak 7 no. 8 173 Ap'57. C, 5

SLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

The Congress of the Communist Party of Slovakia. T. Slouka. *Osv praca* Slovak 7 no. 8 169 Ap'57. C, 5

From the Congress of the Communist Party of Slovakia. *Nasa veda* 4 no. 6 241-242 Je'57. C, 1

SLOVAKIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Comparing the results attained in the organization of cultural institutions in 1956. J. Poloni. *Osv praca* Slovak 7 no. 10 234 My'57. C, 5

Notes on the building of cultural centers. I. Predanocny. *Osv praca* Slovak 7 no. 10 232 My'57. C, 5

SLOVAKIA - CONCERTS

Concerts in the courtyard. M. Blochova. *Kult zivot* Slov 12 no. 30 6 Ji'57. C, 11

Piano concerts at the Bratislava Spring Music Festival. *Kult zivot* Slov 12 no. 24 9 Je'57. C, 11

Piestany is resounding with music. I. V. *Kult zivot* Slov 12 no. 27 9 Ji'57. C, 11

Two concerts of the State Philharmonic Orchestra of Brno. M. Terrayova. *Kult zivot* Slov 12 no. 23 8 Je'57. C, 11

SLOVAKIA - CROWS

Occurrence of trematoda in the corvine birds of eastern Slovakia. J. Macko. *Biologia* 12 no. 7 510-516 '57 C, 13

SLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The natural surroundings of Banská Stávnica. E. Hosek. *Pam a muz* 6 no. 1 36-38 '57. C, 10

Sunny days. A. Ginter. *Čel vojak* 6 no. 16 6-7 Ag'57. C, 17

A valuable contribution to the study of our country; a review of *Najkrajšie doliny Slovenska (The Most Beautiful Valleys of Slovakia)*. -Jez-. *Osv praca* Slovak 7 no. 7 141 of cover Ap'57. C, 5

SLOVAKIA - DIPTERA

Dipterological finds in the vicinity of Kralovský Chlmec. J. Cepelak. *Biologia* 12 no. 3 223-226 '57. C, 13

SLOVAKIA - DRAGONFLIES

A preliminary survey of dragonflies (Odonata) on Zitny Ostrov. M. Trpis. *Biologia* 12 no. 6 433-449 '57 C, 13

SLOVAKIA - EARTHWORMS

Earthworms (Lubricidae) in the vicinity of the Poľana Hills. I. Zajonc. *Biologia* 12 no. 7 552-555 '57 C, 13

SLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

A conference of Slovak teachers and educational workers. A. Pochyly. *Jedn škola* 12 no. 3 353 '57. C, 8

Notes on the People's University in Bratislava. F. Muller. *Osv praca* Slovak 7 no. 10 227 My'57. C, 5

Results of the 4th series of Pedagogical Lectures in Slovakia. M. Jurco. *Jedn škola* 12 no. 3 356-357 '57. C, 8

The teaching plans and teaching programs of a Slovak educator of the 19th century. M. Faltin. *Jedn škola* 12 no. 3 325-335 '57. C, 8

What the work program should be of the study groups for educational methods in the future. J. Vanco. *Osv praca* Slovak 7 no. 7 164-165 Ap'57. C, 5

SLOVAKIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

A few experiences from the electrical engineering course. Z. Papp. *Osv praca* Slovak 7 no. 11 251 Je'57. C, 5

SLOVAKIA - ETHNOLOGY

Report on the activities of the Ethnographic Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences for the year 1956. *Slov narodopis* 5 no. 3/4 398-407 '57. C, 12

SLOVAKIA - FISHES

Dynamics of fish endoparasites of the High Tatra lakes. V. Dyk. *Biologia* 12 no. 5 333-351 '57. C, 13

SLOVAKIA - FOLK DANCES

Festive days of young people. V. Schellingova. *Kult zivot* Slov 12 no. 27 12 Ji'57. C, 11

SLOVAKIA - GEOPHYSICS

International Geophysical Year, 1957-58, and the Slovak Institute of Technology. J. Krajci. *Geod kart obzor* 3 no. 7 121-124 Ji'57. C, 13

SLOVAKIA - GOLD MINES AND MINING

From the history of mining in Stávnica. I. Kuhn. *Pam a muz* 6 no. 1 22-26 '57. C, 10

SLOVAKIA - GRAPES

Effect of some climatic factors on the evolution of the grapevine peronospora. O. Majernik, O. Foltyn. *Biologia* 12 no. 6 421-432 '57. C, 13

SLOVAKIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Slovak towns and castles in the graphic art of Mikoviny. P. Horvath. *Pam a muz* 6 no. 1 44-46 '57. C, 10

SLOVAKIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Banská Stávnica. J. Gindl. *Pam a muz* 6 no. 1 2-6 '57. C, 10

The city reservation of Banská Stávnica. A. Piffi. *Pam a muz* 6 no. 1 29-32 '57. C, 10

Historic monuments of Banská Stávnica. L. Sasky. *Pam a muz* 6 no. 1 6-21 '57. C, 10

Preservation of historic monuments in Slovakia during 1956. A. Jursa. *Pam a muz* 6 no. 1 39-42 '57. C, 10

Renovation of houses Nos 1 and 2 on Rody Street in Bardejov. E. Kizanova. *Pam a muz* 6 no. 1 47-48 '57. C, 10

SLOVAKIA - HISTORICAL MUSEUMS

The district museum of local history and geography in Banská Stávnica. E. Klementis. *Pam a muz* 6 no. 1 34-35 '57. C, 10

SLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Vlastivedný sborník, práce vedeckých ústavov, a pracovníkov východného slovenska. Na púť 10. výročia oslobodenia Košíc Sovietskou armádou 1945-1955. Košice, Archiv mesta Košíc. [Collection of regional studies, works by scientific institutions and workers of eastern Slovakia published in commemoration of the 10th anniversary of the liberation of Košice by the Soviet Army, 1945-1955. Russian summaries illus., maps (fold in pocket), bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] C, 1. Vol. 1. 1955 474 p

Branislav Varsik's *Slovenské listy a listiny z XV. a XVI. storočia (Slovak Letters and Documents from the 15th and 16th Centuries)*, a book review. R. Marsina. *Nasa veda* 4 no. 6 274-275 Je'57. C, 1

Jan Francisci's *Vlastný životopis (Autobiography)*; a book review. V. Petrik. *Slov lit* 4 no. 1 124-126 '57. C, 11

Local Slovak history and its progress. M. Tauerova. *Nase vlast* 5 no. 6 113-115 '57. C, 4

Slovak themes in the textbooks of our national history for the eleven-year schools. (To be contd.) J. Hucko. *Dej ve skole* 4 no. 1 1-9 Ja'57. C, 8

Slovak themes in the textbooks of our national history in the eleven-year schools. (To be contd.) J. Hucko. *Dej ve skole* 4 no. 1 1-9 Ja'57. C, 8

The tradition of freedom fighters should be remembered in the cultural work. P. Paska. *Osv praca* Slovak 7 no. 10 219 My'57. C, 5

SLOVAKIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Health problems in the planning of the Danubian hydraulic works in the area of Great Schutt. V. Mucha. *Nasa veda* 4 no. 5 207-213 My'57. C, 1

SLOVAKIA - HYGIENE

Halek, Ivan. *Zapisky lekara. [Vyd. 1. Brno] Slovenský spisovatel, 1955 101 p. (Povodna pizoz, zv 88) [Notes of a physician 1st ed footnotes]* C, 14

SLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Slroky, Viliam. *Industrializace Slovenska, pevný základ věcného bratrství českého a slovenského národa, referat na IX. rodném sjezdu Komunistické strany Československa v Praze 27 května 1949. [V Praze] Ústřední výbor KSČ [1949?] 22 p. [The industrialization of Slovakia, a solid basis for the eternal brotherhood of the Czech and Slovak nations, a report at the 9th Regular Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in Prague, May 27, 1949 port.] C, 5*

The role of manufactures in the process of liquidating feudal industrial relations in Slovakia. J. Brychtá. *Dej ve skole* 6 no. 4 249-56 F'57. C, 8

SLOVAKIA - INLAND NAVIGATION

The problem of navigation on the irrigation canals of Great Schutt. J. Tille. *Nasa veda* 4 no. 6 264-267 Je'57. C, 1

SLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural competition between Tabor, Treble, and Liptovský Mikuláš. O. Hrobonova. *Osv praca* Slovak 7 no. 8 185 Ap'57. C, 5

The problem of cultural education in villages. *Osv praca* Slovak 7 no. 8 182 Ap'57. C, 5

Psychological conditions of research in cultural work. I. Gasparec. *Osv praca* Slovak 7 no. 7 150-151 Ap'57. C, 5

Subjects which should be discussed at the conference of Slovak cultural workers. J. Nemlaha, J. Sadel, J. Sebo. *Osv praca* Slovak 7 no. 8 188-189 Ap'57. C, 5

Subjects which should be discussed at the conference of Slovak cultural workers. S. Rydyl. *Osv praca* Slovak 7 no. 7 163 Ap'57. C, 5

SLOVAKIA - KINDERGARTENS

Games during the intermission periods between classes in the kindergarten. J. Volkovic. *Za soc skolu* 6 no. 7/8 471-475 Ji/Ag'57. C, 8

SLOVAKIA - LABOR SUPPLY

23 Slov. Acad. Educational Conference of workers of the State Labor Reserve. M. Hargan. Jedn. skola 12 no. 3 355-360 '57 C, 8.

University student brigades in Slovakia. P. Ferjencik. Prace mladych 12 no. 11 Je'57. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

The bibliographic work of our libraries. A. Simkovic. Slov. lit. 4 no. 1 123-124 '57 C, 11.

First history of Slovak public libraries, a review of Stefan Pastir's Dejiny slovenskych ludovych kniznic (A History of Slovak Public Libraries). (sky). Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 11 [3] of cover Je'57. C, 5.

Available work, a review of Stefan Pastir's Dejiny slovenskych ludovych kniznic (The History of Slovak Public Libraries). F. Tomesek. Kult. zivot Slov. 12 no. 20 4 Ji'57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - LIBRARY SCIENCE

Studying library science more thoroughly. Kulzatica. 9 no. 3 97-98 '57. C, 2.

SLOVAKIA - LIGULARIA

Ligularia glauca (L.) O. Hoffmann, a new species of Czechoslovak flora. J. Hajduk. Biologia 12 no. 5 321-327 '57 C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Cultural institutions before the elections. J. Lecko, A. Adamov. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 10 222 My'57 C, 5.

Exchange of experiences of cultural workers before the elections. V. Sindery. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 10 226 My'57 C, 5.

We are richer in experiences. K. Hatalova. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 10 217 My'57. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

First evening of an exchange of experiences between two machine-tractor stations in Slovakia. R. Beles. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 8 175-177 Ap'57. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - MAGNESITE

A new way of evaluating magnesite sinters from Slovakia and the application of the acquired knowledge for improving magnetic separation. Z. Smutny, K. Berka. Silikaty 1 no. 1 65-78 '57. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

The Dionyz Stur Museum of Mining. E. Turekova. Pam. a muz. 6 no. 1 26-28 '57. C, 10.

SLOVAKIA - MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

From the history of the Academy of Banska Stiavnica. E. Klementis. Pam. a muz. 6 no. 1 32-33 '57 C, 10.

SLOVAKIA - MONUMENTS

The monument of the French partisans near Strecno. D. Kuzma. Archt. CSR 16 no. 4/5 211-212 '57 C, 10.

SLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

Slovak motion pictures in 1957. M. Zemanik. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 7 [3] of cover Ap'57. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

Memorials of human effort and work. J. Klepl. Nase vlasti 5 no. 8 115 '57 C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - MUSIC

Slovakian music. E. Zavarsky. Zvuk no. 9/10 371-374 '57. Y, 9.

SLOVAKIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Beethoven for the closing of the music festival. P. Polak. Kult. zivot Slov. 12 no. 27 9 Ji'57. C, 11.

The musical summer festival in Piestany continues. I. Vajda. Kult. zivot Slov. 12 no. 30 9 Ji'57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)

Hungarian variety show in Bratislava. J. K. Kult. zivot Slov. 12 no. 24 8 Je'57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - NATURAL MONUMENTS

The Law of the Slovak National Council on the State Protection of Natural Monuments in Slovakia. Pam. a muz. 6 no. 1 [Suppl.] 1-4 '57 C, 10.

SLOVAKIA - OPERA

Before the first performance. J. G. Kult. zivot Slov. 12 no. 24 8 Je'57. C, 11.

A few notes on Tosca in our National Theater. (2). Kult. zivot Slov. 12 no. 30 9 Ji'57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - OPERETTA

Boccaccio in Presov. R. Skrepek. Kult. zivot Slov. 12 no. 24 9 Je'57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Notes from a meeting of the department for physical education at the Graduate School of Education in Bratislava. I. Brozmanova. Teorie a praxe tel. 5 no. 8 598 '57 C, 8.

SLOVAKIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

The discussion concerning the work of the Pioneer Organization of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth has been concluded. E. Milecova. Jedn. skola 12 no. 3 354-355 '57 C, 8.

SLOVAKIA - PLANKTON

Plankton of astatic waters in the area of Orava Dam. M. Ertl, S. Juris. Biologia 12 no. 5 352-361 '57 C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - PLOWS

Nomenclature of the plow in the Slovak ethnic territory. J. Podolak. Slov. narodopis 5 no. 3/4 397-335 '57. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Book publishing at the end of the 17th century. B. Balent. Kniznica 9 no. 3 118-120 '57 C, 2.

The problem of theater plays. E. Tvarozek. Kult. zivot Slov. 12 no. 24 8 Je'57. C, 11.

Rudolf Klacko is 65 years old; a biographic sketch. M. Chorvath. Slov. poh. 73 no. 6 653-654 Je'57. C, 11.

The Slovak Publishing House of Political Literature presents its publication program for 1958. Kult. zivot Slov. 12 no. 23 10-11 Je'57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Workers of Slovak puppet theaters are waiting for help. J. Stitnicka. Kult. zivot Slov. 12 no. 23 8 Je'57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

Purgina, Jan. Vyoj. zeleznice na Slovensku od roku 1837 so zretelem na Bratislavu. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1957 110 p. [The development of railroads in Slovakia since 1837 with special reference to the location of Bratislava. English and Russian summaries illus., maps (part fold in pocket), facsimiles, footnotes, graphs, tables] C, 16.

Cultural centers on the railroads. A. Zak. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 11 260 Je'57. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - ROACH (FISH)

Blonetry of the Danube fish *Rutilus rutilus* (Lacepede 1804) virgo (Heckel 1852). V. Misik. Biologia 12 no. 3 177-190 '57. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - SANITARY ENGINEERING

A conference on water supply and sewerage in Slovakia. J. Tille. Nasa veda 4 no. 7 333-334 Ji'57. C, 1.

Water supply and sewerage in Slovakia. F. Kucera. Voda 36 no. 8 202-204 Ag'57. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - SCALE FERN

Ceterach officinarum Lam. et DC. in the Little Carpathians. M. Jasicova. Biologia 12 no. 7 548-551 '57. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - SCIENCE

Improving the quality of scientific work. D. Blaskovic. Nasa veda 4 no. 7 319-320 Ji'57. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - SEWAGE

Electric power in the central sewage treatment plant of Bratislava. F. Brink, O. Pazdera. Voda 36 no. 7 187-191 Ji'57. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - SILVER MINES AND MINING

From the history of mining in Stavnica. I. Kuhn. Pam. a muz. 6 no. 1 22-25 '57. C, 10.

SLOVAKIA - STREET RAILROADS

A horse-drawn railroad in Slovakia. M. Jurkovic. Nase vlasti 5 no. 8 116 '57 C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - SUGAR BEETS

Beet-sugar industry in Slovakia in the 19th century. J. Chylik. Nasa veda 4 no. 7 302-305 Ji'57. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - TEACHING

A cabinet for the discussion of teaching methods is a great help to teachers. B. Lichardus. Za soc. skolu 6 no. 8 360-365 Je'57. C, 8.

An conference of teachers of the Hungarian language in Slovakia. R. Sikerle. Za soc. skolu 6 no. 6 373-374 Je'57. C, 8.

Humanism and renaissance, a note on the methods of teaching. A. Klatikova. Dej. ve skole 4 no. 1 29-32 Ja'57. C, 8.

Notes on the teaching of history in the evening training schools for workers. M. Kral. Dej. ve skole 6 [1 a 4] no. 2 77-80 F'57. C, 8.

Remarks on the methods of using visual aids in the teaching of history. (To be contd.) O. Slojka. Za soc. skolu 6 no. 6 336-340 Je'57. C, 8.

SLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Slovak 2d Educational Conference of workers of the State Labor Reserve. M. Hargan. Jedn. skola 12 no. 3 355-356 '57. C, 8.

A symposium on special studies in Slovak technical schools. J. Horak. Jedn. skola 12 no. 3 369-370 '57. C, 8.

SLOVAKIA - THEATER

Recreation in hot weather. J. K. Kult. zivot Slov. 12 no. 29 8 Ji'57. C, 11.

Shakespeare on our stage; *Romeo and Juliet* in Bratislava, and *As You Like It* in Kosice. R. Melan. MMD. Kult. zivot Slov. 12 no. 30 8-9 Ji'57. C, 11.

A sympathetic eccentric, a review of a play. Z. Rampak. Kult. zivot Slov. 12 no. 27 9 Ji'57. C, 11.

We are getting acquainted with Polish theaters, a note on the visit of Polish theater ensembles in Bratislava and Martin. M. Prochazka, J. Valh. Kult. zivot Slov. 12 no. 23 9 Je'57. C, 11.

What next? E. Lehuta. Kult. zivot Slov. 12 no. 24 9 Je'57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - TOBACCO PIPES

The pipe industry in Banska Stiavnica. J. Pichna. Pam. a muz. 6 no. 1 46-47 '57 C, 10.

SLOVAKIA - TOURIST TRADE

A lost tourist paradise in Mikulas. Bon. Kult. zivot Slov. 12 no. 20 12 Ji'57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION

Evaluation of the national competition arranged by the Office of the Commissioner of Transportation. A. Kosik. Sb. vynalezu 6 no. 2 41-42 F'57. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - TREMATODA

Occurrence of trematoda in the corvine birds of eastern Slovakia. J. Macko. Biologia 12 no. 7 510-516 '57. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Three hundred years since the founding of the University of Kosice. S. Polcin. Most 4 no. 3 97-100 '57. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - VETERINARY MEDICINE

Scientific Society of Slovak Veterinary Technicians and Veterinarians at the Slovak Academy of Sciences in Bratislava. J. Labuda. Nasa veda 4 no. 8 284 Je'57. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - VIOLETS

Occurrence of the violet, *Viola palustris* L. in Slovakia. A. Hlavacek. Biologia 12 no. 6 414-420 '57 C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - WATER

Conference on water supply and sewage disposal in Slovakia. V. Sticha. Voda 36 no. 7 195-196 Ji'57. C, 16.

The water supply of Bratislava. S. Palko. Voda 36 no. 7 183-186 Ji'57. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - WEBWORM

Ecology of the fall webworm (*Hlyphantria cunea* Drury). In German. J. Jasic, H. Birova. Biologia 12 no. 7 517-532 '57. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - WRESTLING

Visiting the strong men of Kosice. P. Andreansky. Zeleznicar no. 7 190 Ji'57. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - YOUTH

Festive days of young people. V. Schellingova. Kult. zivot Slov. 12 no. 27 12 Ji'57. C, 11.

Our gallery; somewhere in Orava. M. Plisilova. Prace mladych 12 no. 12 13 Je'57. C, 5.

Work planning in the youth groups. N. Cerny. Za soc. skolu 6 no. 8 356-359 Je'57. C, 8.

SLOVAKIA - YOUTH (Continued)

Youth before its festival. -tov- Osv praca Slovak 7 no.11 244 Je'57. C,5.

SLOVAKIA - ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

Establishment of zoological gardens in Slovakia J. Kaluza. Biologia 12 no.7:558-559 '57 C,13

SLOVAKS IN EGYPT

In the land of the Pharaohs III. (To be contd.) R. Fabry. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 27 7 Ji'57 C,11.

In the land of the Pharaohs. V. R. Fabry. Kult zivot Slov 12 no.29:7 Ji'57. C,11.

SLOVAKS IN GT. BRIT

Coventry V Piktova. Kridla vlasti no 17:514-517 Ag'57 C,16.

SLOVAKS IN HUNGARY

A Hungarian comedy written by a Slovak dramatist. M. Cesnakova-Michalcova Slov lit 4 no.1:122-123 '57. C,11.

SLOVAKS IN INDIA

Impressions of a physician in India. V. Thurzo. Nasa veda 4 no.6:280-284 Je'57. C,1.

SLOVAKS IN LITHUANIA

Czechoslovak basketball team in Lithuania. Reports Vilna Ag 17'57 2-3. Li,1

SLOVAKS IN RUSSIA

A study trip to Soviet Russia of Czechoslovak workers in the field of the further training of teachers and educational workers P. Bohunsky Jedin skola 12 no.3 359-380 '57. C,8.

SLOVAKS IN THE U.S.

Pauco, Jozef. Slovaci a komunizmus. [Middletown, Pa.] J. J. Lach, 1957. 316 p. [Slovakia and communism, bibl.] C,6

SLOVENES IN CROATIA

The four theatrical visits. V. Madarevic. Republika zagreb 13 no.5:26-27 Je'57. Y,11.

SLOVENES IN GERMANY, WESTERN

Our theatrical amateurs in Germany. D. Muser. Sodobna pota 1 no.9:539-543 '50. Y,8.

SLOVENIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Kmetijsko zadruznistvo v Sloveniji (Agricultural Cooperatives in Slovenia); a book review. Cv. A. K. Nasi razgl 6 no.15:354 Ag'57. Y,1.

SLOVENIA - ANTIQUITIES

Arms on the "Iphigenia on Tauride" monument excavated in Sempeter in Savinja Valley. J. Klemenc. Ves Voj muz JNA no.4:52-60 '57. Y,17.

SLOVENIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Blocks are the cheapest of construction. Progres no.2:12-13 '50. Y,5.

Subsides to cooperatives. F. Sustersic. Progres no.2: 64 '50. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

The Drava region in two or three dimensions; a review of an exhibition. J. M. Nasi razgl 6 no.16:388 Ag'57. Y,1.

An elementary speech; some characteristics from the 2d International Exhibition of Graphic Arts in Ljubljana. A. Znidaric. Nasi razgl 6 no.16:388-387 Ag'57. Y,1.

The exhibition "Martin Johann Kremsler Schmidt in Slovenia"; a criticism. M. Stelo. Nasi razgl 6 no.15:351-352 Ag'57. Y,1.

SLOVENIA - ATHLETIC CLUBS

Sports and physical-education organizations in 1955. Mes stat Slov 5 no.8:32-33 S'56. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - BALLET

Ljubljana opera and ballet at the 6th European Festival at Passau; a letter from Passau. H. Heller. Nasi razgl 6 no.10:389 Ag'57. Y,1.

SLOVENIA - BUILDING

Value of finished construction works and the building of apartment houses in 1955, according to ownership, districts, and communes of Slovenia. Mes stat Slov 5 no.12:29-32 D'56. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - BUILDING MACHINERY

More important building machines as of December 31, 1955. Mes stat Slov 5 no.12:29 D'56. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Half-prefabricated construction is very modern. Progres no.2:22-23 '50. Y,5

SLOVENIA - CITY TRAFFIC

City traffic, 1955-1956. Mes stat Slov 9 no.9:30 S'56 Y,5.

SLOVENIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Angora, little but of good quality. Progres no.1:72 ['50] Y,5

SLOVENIA - COMMERCE

Retail and wholesale in the 1st half year of 1956. Mes stat Slov 5 no.11 33-34 N'56 Y,5.

SLOVENIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Deliberations at Ljubljana on the homes of culture. M. Terzan. Komunist 16 no.1:11 My'57. Y,6.

SLOVENIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

The Communist Party of Slovenia was founded twenty years ago. J. Siska. Komunist 16 no.1:12 My'57. Y,6.

SLOVENIA - DORMITORIES

This is their home Z. Pahor. Progres no.2:74-75 '50. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - DWELLINGS

Accumulation of credit resources. M. Dermastia. Progres no.2:20-21 '50. Y,5.

Let us construct houses. Jak Progres no.2:6-7 '50. Y,5

SLOVENIA - EDUCATION

Institutions for the education and protection of children and youth and adults as of May 15, 1956. Mes stat Slov 5 no.9:38-39 S'56. Y,5.

People's University in Ljubljana during the 1956/57 season. Cv. A. K. Sodobna pota 1 no.9:569-571 '50. Y,8.

School for adults in Celje. F. Jakiel. Sodobna pota 1 no.9:538-538 '50. Y,8.

SLOVENIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Development of the electric industries network in Slovenia. M. Cilar. Progres no.4:88-89 '50. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Good premiums, profitable investments, how the electric Machinery Factory at Crnuce increased labor productivity. Progres no.2:80-81 '50. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Distribution of electric power in 1955. Mes stat Slov 5 no.8:28-29 Ag'56. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Hydroelectric or thermoelectric plants? (To be contd.) M. Cilar. Progres no.2:88-91 '50. Y,5.

Hydroelectric or thermoelectric plants? (Conclusion) M. Cilar. Progres no.3:64-66 '50. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - FIRES

Fires and damage caused by fire in the years 1950-1955. Mes stat Slov 5 no.8:35 Ag'56. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - FISHERIES

Catch of fish in 1st half year of 1956. Mes stat Slov 5 no.10:31 O'56. Y,5.

The Fishery School in Pirano. M. Nardin. Mor rib 9 no.4:119 Ap'57. Y,15.

The outlook of Slovenian marine fisheries in 1957. V. Pirnat. Mor rib 9 no.6:108-109 Je'57. Y,15.

The share of Slovenia in marine fishing in 1955. R. Goljak. Mor rib 9 no.4:118-119 Ap'57. Y,15.

SLOVENIA - FOOD

Elasticity of the consumption of foodstuffs in the families of workmen and employees. V. Frankovic. Nasi razgl 6 no.16:377-378 Ag'57. Y,1.

SLOVENIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

The aims and ways of improving the management of private forests in Slovenia. A. Svetlicic. Nasi razgl 6 no.15:349-350 Ag'57. Y,1.

Exploitation, cultivation, and protection of forests in Slovenia in 1955. Mes stat Slov 5 no.10:28-31 O'56. Y,6.

Exploitation of forests in 1954; by products. Mes stat Slov 5 no.8:31-32 Ag'56. Y,6.

SLOVENIA - FRUIT

Estimation of the yield of early fruit in 1956. Mes stat Slov 5 no.12:28 D'56. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - FURNITURE

Every fifteen minutes a Gorica 3 DK bedroom furniture. K. Makuc. Progres no.2:37 '56. Y,5.

Modern furniture; simplicity and functionalism, lower prices as a condition! Progres no.2:24-25 '56. Y,5

Standardized furniture. Progres no.2:31 '56 Y,5

Who helps you to make your apartment more intimate? Progres no.2:37 '56 Y,5.

SLOVENIA - GEOGRAPHY

From my practice of teaching of geography. V. Voglar. Sod pedagog 7 no.5/6:107-173 '56 Y,8.

What the teacher should have known in collecting the material for teaching the course in domestic geography. M. Zgonik Sod pedagog 7 no.5/6:157-167 '56. Y,8.

SLOVENIA - GRAIN

Estimation of the yield of early ripening grain and of colza in 1956. Mes stat Slov 5 no.12:28 D'56. Y,5

SLOVENIA - HANDICRAFT

Dom for home. Progres no.1:52-53 ['56]. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - HARBORS

Maritime traffic in the ports of Slovenia in 1940-1950. Mes stat Slov 5 no.32-33 Ag'56. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - HISTORY

Prijatelj, Ivan. Slovenska kulturnopolitena in slovenska zgodovina, 1848-1895 [V Ljubljani, Drzavna zaloza Slovenije] [Slovenian cultural, political, and literary history, 1848-1895. parts., facsimils, footnotes, notes] Y,4.

Vol. 1 [Staroslovenec, the period of creative conservatism, 1848-1860] 1955 420 p.

Vol. 2. [The period of obdurate conservatism, 1860-1888] 1956 625 p.

Brief chronicle of the Saturnus factory. D. Dimitrijevic. Progres no.4:94-95 '50. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Hotel and restaurant trade in the 1st half year of 1956 according to districts and communes. Mes stat Slov 5 no.12:32-40 D'56. Y,5

SLOVENIA - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Illustrations of the Youth Book Publishing Enterprise in 1955. S. Mikuz. Knjiga slov zalozb 4 no.4/6:124-127 '56. Y,2.

SLOVENIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Data on the "expected production" of industrial enterprises in Slovenia. K. Beric. Statistcar no.63/54: 9 My'57. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Financial management of social insurance funds in the period January-August 1956. D. Klembas. Samouprava soc zav 4 no.9/10:199-205 S/O'56. Y,5.

Some results of the census of the insured in Slovenia as of June 30, 1956. 214-222 S/O'56. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - INVESTMENTS

Crediting and financing of investments according to the character of constructions in the 1st half year of 1956. Mes stat Slov 5 no.11:30 N'56. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The employed in institutions and institutes according to the employee census of October 1, 1956. Mes stat Slov 5 no.12:40-50 D'56. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - LAW

Work of the Law Department of the Faculty of Law and Economics during the academic year 1955/56. M. Strobl. Pravnik Ljubljana 11 no.11/12:424-433 '50. Y,7.

SLOVENIA - LIBRARIES

Librarianship in Bela krajina. B. Komelj. Sodobna pota 1 no.9:547-550 '56. Y,8.

SLOVENIA - LITERARY PRIZES

The seventh award of the Levstik Prize. Knjiga slov zalozb 4 no.4/6:103-105 '56. Y,2.

SLOVENIA - LOANS

Loans in the years 1954-1955 Mes stat Slov 5 no.9: 34-36 S'56. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - MOTION PICTURES

Triglav Film, Ljubljana In English and German Through Yugo 5 no 3/4:47 '56. Y,12

SLOVENIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Communal activity in Slovenia in 1955. Mes stat Slov 5 no.9:31 S'56 Y,5

SLOVENIA - NURSES AND NURSING

Society of Registered Nurses became a member of the Federation of Women's Societies C.Bole. Nasa zena Slovenija no 7/8:197 '56. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - OPERA

Ljubljana opera and ballet at the 6th European Festival at Passau; a letter from Passau H Heller. Nasi razgl 6 no.16:380 Ag'57. Y,1.

SLOVENIA - PENSIONS

In improvement of the pension service and adaption of its practice. D.Z. Samouprava see zav 4 no 9/10 205-214 S/O'56. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - PETROLEUM

Fractionation in the Lendava oil fields. L Berdon Nafta Jug 8 no.0:170-175 Je'57. Y,16.

SLOVENIA - PHYSICS

How much physics the graduates of secondary schools know (To be contd.) I.Kuscer. Nasi razgl 6 no.16: 378-379 Ag'57 Y,1.

SLOVENIA - PRODUCE TRADE

Purchasing of agricultural products in the 1st half year of 1956 according to districts. Mes stat Slov 5 no.11:31-32 N'56 Y,5

SLOVENIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Program of the Peasant Book Publishing Enterprise for 1956. C.K. Knjiga slov zalozb 4 no 4/5:106-111 '56. Y,2.

SLOVENIA - RAILROADS

Railroad traffic according to districts and railroad stations in 1955. Mes stat Slov 5 no.9 35-37 S'56. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - RAPE (PLANT)

Estimation of the yield of early ripening grain and of colza in 1956. Mes stat Slov 5 no.12:28 D'56. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - RETAIL TRADE

Retail trade in the 1st half year of 1956 according to communes. Mes stat Slov 5 no.10:32-34 O'56. Y,5.

Retail trade in the 1st half year of 1956 according to more important places. Mes stat Slov 5 no.10:31-35 O'56 Y,5.

Turnover of goods in the retail trade in the 1st quarter of 1956 and in 1955 according to community groups and districts. Mes stat Slov 5 no.8:34 Ag'56. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - SILK

Notes on the Osljek silk factory and on its twin in Maribor. Progres no.155-57 '56. Y,5

SLOVENIA - SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

Slaughtering of cattle and other animals in the slaughterhouses of Slovenia in the years. Mes stat Slov 5 no.8:29-31 Ag'56. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - SOCIAL SCIENCES

Better education in the social sciences S Podmenik. Nasi razgl 6 no.10:376-378 Ag'57. Y,1.

SLOVENIA - SPINNING

An account of the no.3 spinning mill in the Maribor Textile Factory. Progres no.1:24-26 '56. Y,5.

The younger generation at the Trzic Spinning Mill. Progres no.1:50-51 '56. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - STATISTICS

Comparative data of Slovenia with Yugoslavia and other people's republics. Mes stat Slov 5 no.8:36 Ag'56. Y,5.

Comparative data of Slovenia with Yugoslavia and other people's republics. Mes stat Slov 5 no.9:40 S'56. Y,5.

Comparative data of Slovenia with Yugoslavia and other people's republics. Mes stat Slov 5 no.9:37 S'56. Y,5.

Comparative data of Slovenia with Yugoslavia and other people's republics Mes stat Slov 5 no 11 35 N'56 Y,5.

Comparative data of Slovenia with Yugoslavia and other people's republics. Mes stat Slov 5 no 12 51 D'56. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - STATISTICS, VITAL

Number of marriages in the years 1950-1954 by age and former marital status of spouses. Mes stat Slov 5 no 9 28 S'56. Y,5.

Number of marriages in the years 1950-1954 by nationality of spouses. Mes stat Slov 5 no.9 29 S'56. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Giant in tight dress. Progres no 1:46-47 '56. Y,5.

Novoteks, the youngest textile factory in Slovenia. Progres no.1:00-01 '56. Y,5

Orders from textile factories, notes on the Paper Mill in Ljubljana Progres no 1 68 '56. Y,5.

Utensilla, a factory near Golovac Progres no.1 66-67 '56. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - THEATER

Brilliance and poverty of the Slovenian central theater, thoughts on the jubilee season of the Slovenian National Theater in Ljubljana. V.Kralj. Nasi razgl 6 no 16 381-382 Ag'57. Y,1.

Marija Nikolajevna Nablocka, the 40th anniversary of her artistic work in our Drama Theater M Slavceva. Nasa zena Slovenija no.7/8:205-206 '56 Y,5

Unattractive dispute. Nasi razgl 6 no 15:357-358 Ag'57. Y,1.

SLOVENIA - VIOLENT DEATHS

Violent deaths in Slovenia in the years 1950-1954. Mes stat Slov 5 no.11:28-29 N'56. Y,5

SLOVENIA - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

At the work camps of the ancient Romans Progres no 4:91 '56. Y,5.

The Ljubljana Wood-Using Industry Enterprise, practical, cheap, and comfortable D.Dimitrijevic. Progres no.4 92-93 '56 Y,5.

Woodwork of the Podpec Factory. Progres no.3:92-93 '56 Y,5.

SLOVENIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

For the memory book of the Museum of the National Liberation (To be contd.) F.Skerlj Nasi razgl 6 no 15:352 Ag'57. Y,1.

For the memory book of the Museum of the National Liberation. (Conclusion) F.Skerlj. Nasi razgl 6 no.16 374 Ag'57. Y,1.

SLOVENIA - ZINC

The Saturnus Factory in cooperation with other industrial branches. Progres no.3:11 '56. Y,5.

SLOVENIAN CHILDREN'S PLAYS

see CHILDREN'S PLAYS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN COOKERY

see subdivision under COOKERY, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN FICTION

Boyk, France Iskra pod pepelom, zgodovinska povest [Ljubljana, Glavni odbor Presernove družbe] 1956. 125 p [The spark under ashes, a historical novelette] Y,11.

SLOVENIAN JUVENILE LITERATURE

see JUVENILE LITERATURE, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN LANGUAGE

Bajec, Anton. Slovenska slovnica. Sest A.Bajec, R.Kolaric, M.Rapel. Ljubljana, [Drzavna založba Slovenije] 1956. 330 p. [Slovenian grammar illus., map] Y,11.

SLOVENIAN LAWYERS

see LAWYERS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN LITERATURE

Stritar, Josip. Zbrano delo. [Uredil in z opombami opremil France Koblar Ljubljana, Drzavna založba Slovenije] [Zbrana dela slovenskih pesnikov in pisateljev] [Collected works, notes] Y,11. Vol. 6. [Preseren. Critical letters. Conversations, 1870-79. Zeno. Polemic Travel letters] 1955. 537 p.

SLOVENIAN LITERATURE - PERIODICALS

Revija 57, a review of a periodical. V.Klabus. Nasi razgl 6 no.15 364 Ag'57. Y,1

SLOVENIAN NEWSPAPERS

The problem of newspaper publishing institutions J Globevnik. Ljud upr 10 no.3/4 128-132 '57 Y,6.

SLOVENIAN OPERA

see OPERA, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN PERIODICALS

Revija 57, a review of a periodical. V Klabus Nasi razgl 6 no.15:364 Ag'57 Y,1

SLOVENIAN POETRY

Preseren, France Poezije. [Priredila Mirko Rupel in Alfonz Gspan Uvod je napisal Josip Vidmar Pesnikova podoba je posneta po izvirniku Ivana Vavpotica Prevod uvoda je oski bel Ljubo Jurkovic] Ljubljana, Drzavna založba Slovenije, 1949 224 p. [Poetry part] Y,11

Zupancic, Otoc Zbrano delo [VLjubljani, Drzavna založba Slovenije] [Zbrana dela slovenskih pesnikov in pisateljev] [Collected works, notes] Y,11 Vol 1 [The cup of intoxication Across the plain Uncollected poems, 1894-1904 Unpublished poems, 1894-1904] 1956 480 p

SLOVENIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ciril Zlobec's collection of poems *Pobeglo otrostvo* (Escaped Childhood); a book review. J.Jerovsek Nasi razgl 6 no 16:387-388 Ag'57 Y,1

Meeting with a poet (Conclusion) D.Sega. Nasi razgl 6 no.15:350-359 Ag'57. Y,1.

SLOVENIAN TALES

see TALES, SLOVENIAN

SLUICE GATES

Hydraulic characteristics of flow contraction under sluice gates in rectangular channels, a review of an article. E.Variak. Vuzguyi kozl [30] no.1/2 146-149 '57. H,16.

SLUICES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Sluice for outgoing water at the hydroelectric-power station in Lipno. Tr from the Czech. V.Stanek. Przegled geod 13 no 1:20-30 Ja'57. P,13

SMALL BUSINESS

see subdivision under POLAND.

SMELTING

Study of the smelting process in the cupola furnace from the point of view of slag and its effect on the quality of cast iron. Pt 1 Investigation of the effect of sodium and titanium slags on the chemical, structural, mechanical, and casting properties of gray cast iron. B.Sochor, I.Pavlik. Slovarenstvi 5 no 7:1st Prace 25-34 Ji'57. C,10.

SMELTING FURNACES

Lost time of smelting furnaces and planning their repairs. J.Gaugula. Hutnik 7 no.8:200-208 Ag'57. C,16

SMILGIS, EDUARDS

Book about Eduards Smilgis, a review. J.Kalnina. Lit un maksla no.33:3 Ag'57. La,11.

SMIRNENSKI, KHRISTO

Khristo Smirnenki, poet or revolutionary stimulus for the masses E.Dimitrova. Izv Inst bulg lit BAN no.5:3-66 '57. B,11.

Smirnenki, inspirer of our people in the fight against fascism. N.Izmirliov, Ta Undzhlova. Izv Inst bulg lit BAN no 5:67-67 '57. B,11.

SMITH, ADAM

Problem of consumption and economic equilibrium in the works of Adam Smith, David Ricardo, and Jean Charles Leonard Simonde de Sismondi. D.Cobelli. Ekon anali 3 no.5:38-60 '57. Y,5.

SMOKE

Antiaerosol filters. J.Caric Tehnika 12 no.9:1535-1537 '57. Y,10.

SMOKESTACKS

see CHIMNEYS.

SMOLARSKI, MIECZYSLAW

The age of manhood of Nicolaus Copernicus; a book review. A Norbert Klerunki 2 no.34:6 Ag'57. P,3

SMUGGLING

see subdivision under POLAND

SNOW

Avalanches of snow J Lusina. Vojni glasnik 11 no 1: 36-42 Ja'57 Y,17

SOCCEER

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SOCIAL SCIENCES

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA

SOCIAL SECURITY

see subdivision INSURANCE, SOCIAL under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SOCIALISM

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Credit in the light of the current theory. H Filipovic. God prav Sarajevo 4 265-320 '56. Y,7.

The culture in socialism; a contribution to a current subject B.Popovic. Republika Zagreb 13 no 5 1-3 Je'57. Y,11.

On the trail of a basic controversy C Czapow Po prostu no.46 6 N'56. P,8.

SOCIALIST COMPETITION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SOCIALISTS, SERBIAN

Formation of the political thoughts of Svetozar Markovic M.Dordevic. God prav Sarajevo 4:443-472 '56. Y,7

SOCIOLOGISTS, SLOVAK

The eightieth birthday of Anton Stefanek; a biographic sketch I Kusy Slov lit 4 no 1:119-120 '57 C,11.

Professor A Stefanek, a biographic sketch. (m-t). Slov pohl 73 no.5 540-541 My'57. C,11

Professor Anton Stefanek is eighty years old. Nasa veda 4 no.5:226-227 My'57. C,1.

SOCIOLOGY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

SOCIOLOGY - PERIODICALS

A timely research, a review of the quarterly Kultura i Spoletzenstwo. J.K. Klerunki 2 no 30:9 Ji'57. P,3.

SOCIVICA, STANISLAV

From the life of Stanislav Socivica V.Kupresnin. Srbija mag 4 no.5:22-23 Ap/Je'57. Y,1.

SODA INDUSTRY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SODA WATER

see subdivision CARBONATED BEVERAGES under POLAND.

SODIUM

A description of the sodium-bearing waters of the neighborhood of Kistelek on the evidence of chemical properties and crustacean fauna. In German. Za Dvihalny, J. Ponyl. Acta biol Hung 7 no.4: 349-383 '57. H,13.

Study of the smelting process in the cupola furnace from the point of view of slag and its effect on the quality of cast iron. Pt.1. Investigation of the effect of sodium and titanium slags on the chemical, structural, mechanical, and casting properties of gray cast iron. B.Sochor, I.Pavlik. Slevarenstvi 5 no.7 1st Ptace 25-34 Ji'57. C,16

SODIUM CHLORITE

Industrial-bleaching proceedings of textile products with sodium chlorite. H. C.Adrian. Ind text Rum 8 no.5 218-222 My'57. R,16.

SODIUM NITRITE

Potmanganometric determination of vanadium in ferrovanadium, subsequent to a reduction by sodium nitrite. In German. L.Erdey, K.Vigh. Acta chimica Hung 11 no.1/2 73-83 '57. H,13.

SODIUM SALTS

The use of trichloroacetic acid sodium salts against couch grass, Bermuda grass, and Johnson grass. G.Topalovic. Hem polopr no.1:27-30 '56. Y,15.

SOFIA - DESCRIPTION

Sofia. Narodn Svet Ukazatel za ulitsite, bulevardite, ploschadite, mesnostite i kvartalite na Sofia [Av-tori: Petur D Peev i dr.] Sofia, Faunuljari i registri, 1957. 187 p [Sofia directory of streets, boulevards, squares, locations, and districts illus., fold map] B,12

SOFIA - EXHIBITIONS

General art exhibition. A.Gruncharov. Chitalishta 36 no.5 26-27 My'57. B,2.

SOFIA - SCHOOLS

Defended candidate dissertations on history in the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences and in the Sofia University during 1956. L.Kirkova 1st pregled 13 no.2:101-112 '57. B,1.

SOIL BIOLOGY

see subdivision under HUNGARY

SOIL EROSION

see subdivision under POLAND

SOIL MECHANICS

see subdivision under FRANCE, HUNGARY, POLAND.

SOIL MICROORGANISMS

Drobniak, J. Praktikum z pudni mikrobiologie Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957 105 p. (Ucetni texty vysokych skol) [Practical training in soil microbiology, a university textbook] C,13

Microbiological problems in the rejuvenation of flus V.Kozderkova. Sboi les CSAZV 30 no 7:547-554 Ji'57 C,15

SOIL MOISTURE

Determination of the infiltration capacity of soil by means of infiltration cylinders J.Dvorak. Vodni hosp no 8:203-208 Ag'57. C,16.

SOILS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, MACEDONIA, POLAND

Smolik, Ladislav. Pedologie, celostatni vysokoskolska ucebnice [Vyd 1.] Praha, Statni nakl technicke literatury, 1957 399 p. [Pedology; a university textbook. 1st ed illus., maps(part fold), bibl., diagrams, graphs, indexes, tables] C,15.

Cathodic protection of iron ores against corrosion and the possibilities of increasing its efficiency by weakening the aggressiveness of soils. Pt. 2. T Markovic. Nafta Jug 8 no 4:103-107 Ap'57 Y,16.

The cathodic protection of iron ores against corrosion and the possibilities of increasing its efficiency by weakening the aggressiveness of soils. Pt.3 (Conclusion) T.Markovic Nafta Jug 8 no 5:147-150 My'57 Y,16.

Comparing the analytical methods of grain composition. T. Ungar. Foldi kozl 87 no.1:37-56 Ja/Mr'57. H,12.

Comparison of classifications of soil according to PN-54/B-02480 and according to NITU-6-48 and NITU-127-55 A Pinskiowski Inz i bud 14 no.6:241-244 Je'57. P,16.

Considerations on stabilized soils in view of their use in road construction in Rumania. H. R.Varian. Rev transport 4 no.5:220-227 My'57. R,16.

A contribution on the problem of secondary salinification of irrigated soils. L.Carvenka. Vodni hosp no 7 190-193 Ji'57. C,16.

Effect of the silver fir stands (Abies alba) on the biological condition of soils J.Salfert Cs mikrobiol 2 no.4:234-237 Ji'57. C,13.

A further experimental road construction with a stabilized foundation. J.Sir. Slnice 6 no.7/8:12-16 Ji/Ag'57 C,16.

Mechanization of unified soil recording by means of punched-card machines. (To be contd.) O.Valka, B.Bartik. Geod kart obzor 3 no.7 135-139 Ji'57. C,13.

On the law of lithogenetic deformation of paedogenetic zones and areas. In English. M.Strzomski. Przegl geogr 29 no.2:247-257 '57. P,12.

Problems of the productivity of mechanized earthworks. R.Lustgarten. Rev transport 4 no.5. 213-220 My'57. R,16.

SOLDER AND SOLDERING

Domestic production of grease for soldering. J. Gyarmati. Radiotekhnika 7 no.1:5 Mr'57. H,16.

Minifor, a small-sized soldering bit. Radiotekhnika 7 no.4:119 Je'57. H,16.

SOLIDIFICATION

Controlling the solidification of gray iron castings with chillis M.Bednarik, S.Simonik, J.Klaban. Slevarenstvi 5 no.7:2d Ptace 1-8 Ji'57 C,10

SOLIDS

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

SOLS

see COLLOIDS.

SOLUBLE GLASS

Significance of waterglass as a stabilizer in bleaching with hydrogen peroxide. Pt. 2. J.Kyncl, O.Mert. Textil Cz 12 no.6 226-228 Je'57 C,16.

SOLUTION (CHEMISTRY)

Fluorescence of uranyl salts in solution M.Novak. Jaderna energija 3 no.2 44-47 F'57 C,16.

The regeneration of used plumbite solutions. D.Tarjan, M.Skribar. Nafta Jug 8 no 7:206 Ji'57. Y,16.

SOMATOLOGY

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

SONATA

Problem of sonata form in the 5th String Quartet of Bela Bartok. M.Bristiger Muzyka Pol 1 no 3 140-175 '56. P,9

SONGS, GERMAN

A recital of German songs A.A.C. Muzica Rum 7 no.2:44-45 F'57. R,9.

SONGS, LITHUANIAN

Abundance of color. L.Ozerovas. Lit ir men no.33 1 Ag'57. L4,11.

SONGS, RUMANIAN

A master of Rumanian songs; notes on occasion of Mihail Jora's concert of songs T.Clortea. Muzica Rum 7 no.1:10-20 Ja'57. R,9.

The singer of love and optimism, a speech made at the Evening of Ion Vasiloscu's Songs I.Dumitrescu. Muzica Rum 7 no 5:11-13 My'57. R,9.

SONNETS, ITALIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Pietro Aretino, Pt.1. (To be contd.) J.Kollay-Kastner. Filol kozl 3 [i.e. 2] no.4:377-308 O/D'56. H,11.

Pietro Aretino, Pt.2. (To be contd.) J.Kollay-Kastner. Filol kozl 3 no.1 1-22 Ja/Mr'57. H,11.

SOPHOCLES

A new translation of Sophocles, a book review. A.Komornicka Tygodniew 11 no 17 4 Ap'57 P,9

SORBOSE

The connection between sorbose production and the oxidation-reduction potential in the Acetobacter Suboxydans culture. J.Kaprali-Stur, A.Kramil. Biol Kozl 5 no.1:51-58 '57. H,13.

SOSNOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ

Z.Bidzinski and K.Sosnowski's Ustawodawstwo dowlazowe (The Legislation on Foreign Exchange); a book review. J.Harnasimowicz. Prawo i prawo 11 no.8/9 451-454 Ag/S'56. P,7

SOUND

The speech noise and its spectrum T.Tarnoczy. Acta phys Hung 7 H,13.

Telephone J

SPAIN - HISTORY

The road from Turuel, a handful of reminiscences on Vendelin Ojarny V Kubcs Csí voják 6 no 13 18-20 Je '57 C, 17

SPAIN - MOTION PICTURES

"The Death of a Cyclist", a Spanish film. A criticism. F.R.M. Eletirod 1 no 12 7 Ag '57 B, 11

SPAIN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Spain of the current year J Lukaszewski Tygodn powoz 11 no 32 2 Ag '57 P, 3

SPAIN - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

Oppressed Protestant churches in Spain C Horak. Krest revue 24 no 6 168-170 Je '57 C, 3

SPALA, VACLAV

Portrait paintings by Vaclav Spala. M. Lamac. Vtyv prace 5 no 13 3-4 Ji '57 C, 10

SPANISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Anna Ludwika Czerny and Zygmunt Czerny's Polish translation of Cervantes' Don Quixote, an evaluation K Nikiewiczowa Kwartalnik neofilolog 3 no 4 275-278 '58 P, 11

Italian short story and Spanish picaresque fiction. II. G. Hercege. Filol kozl 3 [1, 2] no 4 415-438 O IV '57 B, 11

SPANISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

M. Gerhardt's Don Quixote, His Life and Books; a book review Z Smydłowa Kwartalnik neofilolog 3 no 4 278-279 '58 P, 11

New translations from the Spanish Pt 1 The golden age. F Smejka Kultura no 7/8 194-211 31/Ag '57 P, 1

SPANISH VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., SPANISH.

see VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., SPANISH.

SPARK PLUGS

see subdivision under POLAND.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

Determination of the shape of a boundary between two media from gravitation data for density varying with depth In English V Vysokil. Geofys sbornik no 36/60 33-54 '56 (published '57) C, 13

SPECTRUM, ULTRAVIOLET

Data on the ultraviolet spectrophotometric analysis of native ergot alkaloids. J. Bayer. Magy kem folioir 63 no 6/7:197-200 Je/Ji '57 H, 13

An important application of ultraviolet absorption spectroscopy In German L. Lang, E. Faltz. Acta chimica Hung 11 no 1/2:45-48 '57 H, 13

The ultraviolet absorption spectra of selenonaphthene, selenindigo and 3-oxyselenonaphthene. In German. A. Kiss, B. Muth. Acta chimica Hung 11 no 1/2:57-61 '57 H, 13

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

Effect of secondary fluorescence of the emission spectrum of fluorescent solutions In German A. Budo, I. Ketaksmety. Acta phys Hung 7 no 2: 207-223 '57 H, 13

Evaluating device for spectral analysis. In German. T. Torok. Acta chimica Hung 10 no 4 357-367 '57 H, 13

Further bands in the γ , ϵ and δ band systems of the molecular spectrum of nitric oxide. In English. I. Deetzl, T. Matrai. Acta phys Hung 7 no 1:111-116 '57 H, 13

Preliminary report on the combination of calculations of lattice constants and semiquantitative spectrum analyses of minerals used in the geochemical study of ore veins J. Bernard Vest Ust geol 32 no 2: 135-145 '57 C, 12

Researches of the Foundry Institute on the popularization of the spectrographic method of analysis. Z. Czajkowna Przegl odlew 7 no 7. Bluletyn 15 Ji '57 P, 16

Spectral structure and the intensity of luminescent radiation of photographic emulsion. O. Novakova. Cs cas fys 7 no 3:279-282 '57 C, 13

SPEECH

The speech noise and its spectrum. In English. T. Tarnoczy Acta phys Hung 7 no 1:87-105 '57 H, 13

SPETKA, J.

The theory of library work and library science; an answer to the book review of J. Spetka. J. Kabrt, J. Cejpek Kniznica 9 no 3:131-134 '57 C, 2

SPHERE

Charts for calculating the gravitational effect $\frac{1}{2}$ of a sphere, cylinder, and step. In English. Geofys sbornik no 36/60.11-20 '56 (published '57) C, 13

The mixed external boundary value problem for a sphere. In English K. Pec Geofys sbornik no 36/60.357-382 '56 (published '57) C, 13

SPILLANE, FRANK MORRISON

Superman of United States literature. L. Askenazi. Lit un maksla no 30-4 Ji '57 La, 11

SPINE

A simple instrument for measuring kyphoscoliosis. N. Wolanski. Kultura 10 no 12:947-953 D '56 P, 8

SPINNING

Appearance and detection of electric charges in spinning. I. (To be contd.) S. Sisak, E. Dimbotu Ind text Rum 8 no 3:209-213 My '57 R, 16

SPINNING MACHINERY

Construction of a heart-shaped cam in spinning and twisting machines of all types. J. Soucek. Textil Cz 12 no 6 210-213 Je '57 C, 16

SPIRITUALISM

Spiritualism? L. Tyborowski. Tygodn demokrat 5 no 38: 8 S '57 P, 1

SPLEEN

Adoptive transfer of antibody generation by the spleen tissue in hens. N. Mitchelson. Cs biol 6 no 2:93-97 Mr '57 C, 13

The formation of antibodies by isolated spleen cells after admixture with an antigen in vitro. J. Sterzl. Cs mikrobiol 2 no 1:1-9 '57 C, 13

SPONGES

see subdivision under DALMATIA.

SPORTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY, LATVIA; POLAND; RUMANIA.

Analysis of the work of certain muscle groups during sports by means of skin temperature. V. Grubich. Testneviud 2 no 6:523-528 '56 H, 8

Documentation and sports. Z. Molnar. Testneviud 2 no 6:547-549 '56 H, 8

50th anniversary of the biweekly Kuch. A. Monka. Kultura fiz 10 no 12:887-892 D '56 P, 8

Newer aspects of the interpretation of the research on measuring the time of reaction. L. G. Horvath. Testneviud 2 no 6:492-515 '56 H, 8

Notes on Bucharest. J. Kepessy. Sport testneviud 11 no 11/12 36-37 N/D '56 H, 8

Notes on the methodical importance of a uniform sports classification. V. Kozisek, M. Matejilek Teorie a praxe tel 5 no 8:497-501 '57 C, 8

The prevention of injuries and damages in sports. (D. K. L.). Sport testneviud 8 no 11/12:41-42 N/D '56 H, 8

The problem of the influence of a focal infection on efficiency in sports. L. Komndel, P. Hndzo Teorie a praxe tel 5 no 6:347-351 '57 C, 8

The role of muscles in various branches of sports. Sport testneviud 8 no 11/12:42 N/D '56 H, 8

Under the emblem of peace M. Kite. Neorub no 8: 26-27 Ag '57 E, 5

World festivals and youth sports games. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no 7:365-387 '57 C, 8

SPORTS CLUBS

see subdivision ATHLETIC CLUBS under SLOVENIA.

SPORTS FOR WOMEN

Injury of women in sports. E. Mathe, L. Schmid. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no 6:362-369 '57 C, 8

The relationship between the throwing form and menstruation in women's basketball. E. Gyengyosi. Sport testneviud 8 no 11/12:38-40 N/D '56 H, 8

SPRAY PAINTING

Hot paint spraying. L. Racz. Kozl tud sz 7 no 1/3: 95-98 Ja/Mr '57 H, 16

SPRAYING

see also subdivision under MACEDONIA.

The amount of herbicides, the dimension of their particles, and their blowing away by wind in air spraying. R. Mitosavljevic. Hem poljopr no 1:36-38 '56 Y, 16

SPRAYING EQUIPMENT

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SPRINGS

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

SPRINGS (MECHANISM)

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Krajczok, Henryk. Katalog resorow i sprzyn [Wyd. 1.] Stalingrad, Wydawn. Gornicza-Hutnicze, 1950. 71 p. [Catalog of leaf springs and springs. 1st ed. illus., diagrams, graphs, tables]

SPURS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

STABILITY OF AIRPLANES

Stability of airplane models. G. Marinescu. Arip patr 3 no 6:10 Je '57 R, 16

STABLES

New types of prefabricated stables. S. Kojacek. Archit CSR 10 no 4/5: [Suppl] 263-267 '57 C, 10

STAFF, LEOPOLD

After the death of Staff. C. Milosz. Kultura no 7/8:174 Ji/Ag '57 P, 1

The last of the pleiad of poets, Leopold Staff. M. Katerska. Horyzonty no 14/15:64-62 Ji/Ag '57 P, 1

STAINED GLASS
see GLASS PAINTING AND STAINING and this subdivision under POLAND.

STAKHANOV MOVEMENT
Bykov, Pavel. A sztahanovista gyorsvago. [Budapest] Nepszava [195-?] 28 p. (Szovjet Sztahanovistak) [The Stakhanovite fast cutter. Tr. from Russian] H, 16.
Vas- es Femipari Dolgozok Szakszervezete. P. B. Bikov sztahanovista munkamodszere. [Budapest] Nepszava [195-?] 49 p. [P. B. Bykov's Stakhanovite work method. Tr. from the Russian] H, 16.

STANCIC, SVETISLAV
Svetislav Stancic, 40 years of his artistic work. K Kovacevic. Zvuk no 9/10 384-385 '57. Y, 9

STANDARD OF LIVING
see subdivision COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING under YUGOSLAVIA.

STANDARDIZATION
see also subdivision CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA
Guide for the use of conventional normal numbers and normal-number sequences. ISO Standardizarea 9 no. 6:287-292 Je'57. R, 16.
Standardization, a method for the preparation of new fast technological production processes. K Backovsky. Sb vynalezu 6 no. 2:25-26 F'57. C, 16
The 10th Session of the Council of the International Organization for Standardization. Standardizacija no 9:325 S'56. Y, 16.

STANISLAW ZE SKARBIMIERZA
Ehrlich, Ludwik, ed. Polski wyklad prawa wojny XV wieku, kazanie Stanislaw ze Skarbimierza De bellis iustis [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955. 208 p. [Polish exposition of the law of war of the 15th century, Stanislaw ze Skarbimierza's sermon "About Just Wars" English and Russian summaries. 1st ed. bibl., facsim., footnotes] P, 7

STANKOVIC, IVAN
World acknowledgement. Progres no. 3 37 '50. Y, 5.

STAPHYLOCOCCUS
see MICROCOCCUS.

STARA, DAGMAR
Jindrich Samal and Dagmar Stara's Ropin a Praha (Ropin and Prague); a book review. L. Hlavacek. Vytv um 7 no. 5:230-231 '57. C, 10.

STARCH
Aspergillus niger effectiveness of the mycelium of the mold Aspergillus niger produced as waste in the production of citric acid. Z. Fencel, M. Burger, K. Beran. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 4:221-227 Ji'57. C, 13.

STARICHKOV, I. G.
I Starichkov's Analysis of the Fulfillment of Production in an Industrial Enterprise; a book review. K. Soldier. Stat obz 37 no. 4:171-174 '57. C, 5.

STARS
Determination of a correct astronomical azimuth from the observations of Polaris (α Ursae Minoris). B. Dorian. Prace Inst geod 5 no. 1:3-36 '57. P, 12.
Globular star clusters. J. Stohl. Cas CSUA 7 no. 4:45-52 Je'57. C, 13.

STATE FARMS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

STATESMEN, BULGARIAN
Dimitar Vlahchev. Spas Duparinov; biografichen ocherk. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1956. 37 p. (Biblioteka "Revolutionni borbi") [Spas Duparinov; a biographic sketch] B, 8.

STATESMEN, LATVIAN
In commemoration of Augusta Kirhensteins 85th birthday. Repots Riga 14 no. 37:19 S 15'57. La, 1.

STATESMEN, POLISH
The tragedy of nonunderstanding, a book review. J. Piechowski. Kierunki 2 no. 34:6 Ag'57. P, 3.

STATESMEN, YUGOSLAV
Mosa Pijade; an obituary. Nar odbor 10 no. 3:181-182 '57. Y, 6.
Mosa Pijade, painter, statesman, and journalist. Srbija mag 4 no. 5:12-13 Ap/Je'57. Y, 1.

Over the creative heritage of Mosa Pijade. D. Milenkovic. Komunist 16 no. 1:3 My'57. Y, 6.

Three letters for Comrade Mladen, from the days of Mosa Pijade's imprisonment. D. Markovic. Komunist 16 no. 1:3 My'57. Y, 6.

STATICS
Srejtr, Josef. Technicka mechanika 2. prepracovane vyd. Celostatni vysokoskolska ucebnice. Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury [Technical mechanics, a university textbook. 2d rev. ed. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] C, 13. Vol. 1 [Statics] 1957. 530 p.

STATISTICAL METHODS
The current statistical control by means of the individual values method. R. Ziellinski. Pomlary 2 no. 10:401-404 O'56. P, 16.
E. Mittenocker's The Planning and Statistical Evaluation of Experiments, a book review. V. Brichacek. Cs psychologice 1 no. 1:68-69 '57. C, 3.

STATISTICIANS, BULGARIAN
Kiril G. Popov as statistician. P. Penchev. Statistika 4 no. 2:25-34 Mr/Ap'57. B, 5.

STATISTICS
Egermayer, Frantisek. Statistika Frantisek Egermayer, Benedikt Korda. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Statistics, a university textbook. 2d ed. tables] C, 5. Vol. 2. [Industrial statistics] 1957. 270, 40 p.
Vlach, Vladimir. Zaklady vyberoveho zlistovani; prakticka prirucka. Praha, Statni urad statisticky, 1956. 80 p. (Knižnice SÚS; otázky statistiky, r. 1956, cis 4) [Principles of selective statistics, a practical manual. graphs, tables] C, 5.
Leonard J. Savage's The Foundations of Statistics, a book review. V. Fabian. Cas pro pest mat 82 no. 1:111-114 Mr'57. C, 13.
Statistical indexes. A. Csepinsky, L. Drechsler. Stat exomla 35 no. 4/5 403-414 Ap/My'57. H, 5.

STATUES
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS
see subdivision LIMITATION OF ACTIONS under HUNGARY.

STEAM BOILERS
The Buckau double-circuit steam boilers. Strojirenstvi 7 no. 7:542-543 Ji'57. C, 16.
Economical drainage of steam piping at high pressures. J. Rodek. Strojirenstvi 7 no. 7:510-523 Ji'57. C, 16.
New trends in the development of steam boilers. V. Hubl. Stroj elektr cas 8 no. 4:270-284 '57. C, 16.
Packaged boilers. R. Havlicek. Energetika Cz 7 no. 5:270-275 My'57. C, 16.
Treatment of feed water for high-pressure boilers in the second Five-Year Plan. J. Wunsch. Stroj elektr cas 8 no. 4 284-294 '57. C, 16.

STEAM-ENGINE INDICATORS
see INDICATORS FOR STEAM ENGINES.

STEAM POWER PLANTS
see also subdivision under CHINA, HUNGARY.
Prochlik, Vladimir. Provoz parni elektrarny. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1956. 15 p. [Operation of a steam power plant. 1st ed. diagrs., footnotes] C, 10.
Economic gauging of preheaters. L. Ganes. Magy energ 9 no. 11/12:460-460 N/D'56. H, 16.
Regeneration of heat in steam power stations. W. Okolo-Kulak. Energetika Gliwice no. 1:23-58 '56 P, 16.

STEAM TURBINES
Cornigoi, Boris. Parne turbine. Ljubljana [Drzavna založba Slovenije] 1956. 179 p. [Steam turbines; a university textbook. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] Y, 16.
Condensate pumps and their deficiencies. Z. Gostkowski, B. Nowakowski. Energetyka Pol 10 no. 4:180-189 Ji/Ag'56. P, 16.
Operational characteristics of steam turbine condensers. C. Lipka. Energetika 7 no. 5:266-269 My'57. C, 16.
Regeneration of heat in a power plant with a condensing turbine. R. Grybos. Energetyka Gliwice no. 1:59-80 '56. P, 16.

STEATITE
see TALC

STEEL
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, MONTENEGRO, RUSSIA
Mayer, Vilem. Rozbor suroveho zeleza a oceli. 2 prepracovane a doplnene vyd. Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1956. 643 p. [Hutnické analytické metody, 1] [Analysis of pig iron and steel. 2d rev. and enl. ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 16.
Calculation of railway-bridge girders, according to State Standard 1911-54. A. Pilder. Standardizarea 9 no. 6:276-283 Je'57. R, 16.
Carbonization of steel 12H2N4A, 20H2N4A, and 18HNWA in gaseous mixtures based on propane. J. G. Hutník 24 no. 7/8:343-347 Ji/Ag'57. P, 16.
Casting steel mold beds. V. Janota. Slevarenstvi 5 no. 7:213 Ji'57. C, 16.
Colorimetric determination of carbon in unalloyed steel up to 0.6%. Tezhka prom 6 no. 4:32 Ap'57. B, 16.
Degasification of steel in a vacuum. H. Zakowa, R. Radzwicki. Hutník P 23 no. 11:Biuletyn 41-46 N'56. P, 16.
A description of the construction of a special steel rope for the guys of an h-157 m. transmitting antenna. J. Mielniczek, W. Plechocki. Bud przem 6 no. 7:20-23 Ji'57. P, 16.
Determining the silicate and phosphorus in steel and cast iron by photometry during the melting process. J. Scheunemann, D. Strieter. Tezhka prom 6 no. 4:18-22 Ap'57. B, 16.
The development and the present state in malleability by the blow. O. Vreclon. Sb vynalezu 6 no. 2:31-35 F'57. C, 10.
Galvanic treatment of steel springs. S. Wirbills. Mechanik 30 no. 7 291-293 Ji'57. P, 16.
Gaseous cutting of high-alloy steel with the use of powders. Przegl spaw 9 no. 1:27 Ja'57. P, 16.
Hard alloys VSKHOM-9, stialint, and gormalt-4 for the putting on of steel parts. D. Stanchov. Mashin zom 8 no. 4:26-27 Ap'57. B, 16.
Increasing the mechanical qualities of cast iron by adding steel shaving in the pouring bucket. A. Bailevski and others. Tezhka prom 6 no. 4:22-25 Ap'57. B, 16.
Internal damping of steel for turbine blades. Tr. from the Czech J. Vodaedalek. Mechanik 30 no. 5/6 210-225 My/Je'57. P, 16.
Our first experience with steel shot. J. Mervari. Rudy 5 no. 7:247-250 Ji'57. C, 16.
Problem of melting transformer steel. M. Stankiewicz. Hutník P 24 no. 7/8:266-271 Ji/Ag'57. P, 16.
Technology of boring by means of steel shot. M. Dvorak, D. Dvorak. Rudy 5 no. 7:242-246 Ji'57. C, 16.
Welded frames of runout tables. A. Fojcik. Przegl spaw 9 no. 1:14-15 Ja'57. P, 16.
Welded joints of the elements of steel constructions in hydraulic structures. Z. Borotil. Pr 9 no. 1:9-14 Ja'57. P, 16.

STEEL
see

S

Inz i bud 13 no. 7:274-277 Ji'56. P, 16.

STEEL CASTINGS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
Casting steel in chill molds. A. Dekanovskiy. Hutník 7 no. 8:259-266 Ag'57. C, 16.
Casting steel rolls for blooming mills. R. Hroch, A. Koval. Slevarenstvi 5 no. 6:161-168 Je'57. C, 16.
Exothermic risers and their practical use. V. Lupac. Slevarenstvi 5 no. 6:168-171 Je'57. C, 16.
Servomechanisms of arc furnaces. T. Siuzskiewicz. Elektr i mech gorn 2:97-107 '56. P, 16.
Use of precision castings in the machinery industry. O. Moravek. Slevarenstvi 5 no. 6:182-185 Je'57. C, 16.

254

STUDENTS, POLISH (Continued)

Physical development and fitness of male freshmen at the Medical Academy in Poznan. B Kobieliski. *Kultura fiz* 11 no.8:591-600 Ag'57. P, 8

STUDENTS, RUSSIA

The education of college students is an important political task. Tr. from the Russian. (Conclusion) A Alexandrov. *Vysoka skola* 5 no.7/8:219-222 '57. C, 8

STUDENTS, SERBIAN

The jubilee of the newspaper *Student*. S.K. Komunist 16 no.1:12 My'57. Y, 6.

STULLI, BERNARD

Bernard Stulli's *Dorba oko ribolova u obalnom moru Istre, Rovinj i Chloggia u XVIII st* (Struggles Over Marine Fishing in the Territorial Waters of Istria; Rovinj and Chloggia in the 18th Century); a book review. P. Sambrailo. *Zbornik prav Zagreb* 7 no.1:97-99 '57. Y, 7.

STUR, LUDOVIT

Listy Ludovita Stura II. (Letters of Ludovit Stur. Pt 2); a book review. L Bakos. *Jedn skola* 12 no.3:371 '57. C, 8.

Once more regarding the issue of Slovenske pohľady on Stur. J Noge. *Slov lit* 4 no.1:128 '57. C, 11.

STWOSZ, WIT

see STOSS, VEIT.

SUBSIDENCES (EARTH MOVEMENTS)

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

Displacements and deformations of rock masses with a mine gallery of limited width. A. Salustowicz. *Archiv gorn* 1 no.2:121-143 '56. P, 16.

Vertical deformations of rock masses by circular and symmetric extraction of shaft pillars. S. Knothe. *Archiv gorn* 1 no.2:145-156 '56. P, 16.

SUBWAYS

see subdivision under FRANCE, RUSSIA.

SUCTORIA

Determination in the development of Suctoria. I. Determination of the site of embryonic organization. In German. J. Kormos, K. Kormos. *Acta biol Hung* 7 no.4:365-383 '57. H, 13.

The ontogeny of protozoa. J. Kormos, K. Kormos. *Acta biol Hung* 7 no.4:385-402 '57. H, 13.

SUEZ CANAL

The aggression against Egypt before the Security Council. *Cas mezinar prava* 1 no.2:138-140 '57. C, 7.

British-French-Israelite aggression against Egypt. *Cas mezinar prava* 1 no.2:138 '57. C, 7.

The discussion on the aggression against Egypt in the General Assembly. *Cas mezinar prava* 1 no.2:145-146 '57. C, 7.

The 11th General Assembly of the United Nations. *Cas mezinar prava* 1 no.2:142-143 '57. C, 7.

Legal aspects of the nationalization of the Suez Canal. J. Altman, W. Gorniczky. *Panstwo i prawo* 11 no.11:792-806 N'56. P, 7.

The significance of the Suez Canal. Z. Medunar transport 2 no.8:235-236 ['56]. Y, 5.

The Suez Canal. B. Kasprovic. *Handel zagr* 2 no.9:7-11 '56. P, 6.

The Suez Canal, yesterday and today. I. Mihovilovic. *Progres* no.4:88-72 '56. Y, 5.

SUGAR

The effect of dextran on the filtration of sugar solutions K. Yukov. *Elehm ipar* 11 no.3/4:91-94 Ja/JJ'57. H, 16.

SUGAR BEETS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

Cultivation of sugar beets. J. Hyzik. *Rolnicke hlasy* 11 no.5:18-19 My'57. C, 15.

SUGAR INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

SUGARS

Assimilation of sugars and acids during the continuous fermentation of undiluted sulfite waste liquors. I. Malek and others. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no.4:203-212 JJ'57. C, 13.

SULFATES

Production of the electrolytic powdered nickel from the solutions of sulfates and chlorides. M. Brafman, A. Kanas, I. Pajak-Szymeczko. *Hutnik* P 23 no.11:418-426 N'56. P, 16.

Tests to improve the quality of sulfate cellulose used for bag-paper production. V. Moscu, H. Fray. *Celuloza hirtie* 6 no.3:90-93 Mr'57. R, 16.

SULFENIC ACIDS

Confirmation of the identity of the alleged sulfenic anhydrides and thiosulfonates. In German. E. Vinkler, F. Klivenyi. *Acta chimica Hung* 11 no.1/2:15-22 '57. H, 13.

SULFIDES

Investigation of the exchange reactions by the S35 radioactive sulfur isotope. I. Data on the exchange reaction of sulfur atoms of polysulfides. E. Koros and others. *Magy kem folyoir* 63 no.8:213-216 Ag'57. H, 13.

SULFITE LIQUOR

Assimilation of sugars and acids during the continuous fermentation of undiluted sulfite waste liquors. I. Malek and others. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no.4:203-212 JJ'57. C, 13.

SULFITES

The application of bisulfite as a binder for free methanol in the impregnating bath in crease-resistant finishing. J. Majzner, Z. Jedruslak, J. Brzezinski. *Przem wlok* 11 no.6:286-289 Je'57. P, 16.

The importance of the transfer of oxygen for the production of antibiotics. I. Application of the sulfite method for fermentation on shaker apparatuses. J. Vondrackova. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no.1:37-42 '57. C, 13.

Production of a concentrate rich in organic substances from residual bisulfite solutions, by precipitation. H. Fray. *Celuloza hirtie* 6 no.1:22-25 Ja'57. R, 16.

Tests to discharge under high pressure the sulfite-cellulose boiling vats in the N. Balcescu Cellulose and Paper Factory. I. Visolu. *Celuloza hirtie* 6 no.1:18-21 Ja'57. R, 16.

SULFONATION

Preparing detergents by sulfonating Edeleanu extracts. M. Krajcinovic and others. *Nafta Jug* 8 no.2:33-37 F'57. Y, 16.

SULFUR

Bleaching clay as the cause of corrosion. V. Pallo, J. Prokes, V. Masek. *El tech obz* 46 no.5:245-247 My'57. C, 16.

Investigation of the exchange reactions by the S35 radioactive sulfur isotope. I. Data on the exchange reaction of sulfur atoms of polysulfides. E. Koros and others. *Magy kem folyoir* 63 no.8:213-216 Ag'57. H, 13.

Shall we spray with sulfur powder or with colloidal sulfur compounds? J. Mancev. *Soc zemj* 8 no.8:27-31 Ag'56. Y, 15.

Sulfur in our petroleum; total quantity of sulfur and hydrogen sulfide. D. Tarjan, E. Knezevic, M. Beros. *Nafta Jug* 8 no.1:9-9 Ja'57. Y, 16.

SULFUR ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Catalytic decomposition of the sulfuric compounds of oil distillates with great sulfuric content by means of hydrogenation. J. Varga, I. Szobonyi, E. Kocsis. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 8 no.2/3:351-356 '57. H, 13.

Thermostability of the sulfuric compounds of the gas-oil distillates of Nagylenyel. J. Varga, V. Hesp, E. Kocsis. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 8 no.2/3:345-350 '57. H, 13.

SULFURATION

Studies of the mechanism of sulfuration of low-percentage alloys of copper and aluminum. L. Czernski, S. Mrowec, T. Werber. *Archiv hutn* 2 no.2:183-202 '57. P, 16.

SULFURIC ACID

Data on the analysis of peroxy compounds. I. Group determination of peroxy compounds. II. Inductive reactions occurring during the analysis of the H₂O₂-H₂SO₄ system. III. Colorimetric determination occurring side by side with hydrogen peroxide, peroxy-sulfuric acid and peroxydisulfuric acid. IV. Side by side colorimetric determination of hydrogen peroxide and peracetic acid, and hydrogen peroxide and peroxyphosphoric acid. L. Csanyi, F. Solymosi. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 8 no.2/3:253-258 '57. H, 13.

Regarding the concentrates of washing acids in the production of sulfuric acid by contact method. P. Dremov, I. Stoiarov. *Tezhka prom* 6 no.4:18-17 Ap'57. B, 16.

SULFURIZATION

see SULFURATION

SULIK, NIKODEM

Nikodem Sulik, a contribution to the history of the Second Corps of the Polish Army. J. Ulatowski. *Horyzonty* no.14/15:63-68 JJ/Ag'57. P, 1.

SULISTROWSKI, ZYGMUNT

The producer of the "Naked Amazon." M. Praszynska. *Kierunki* 2 no.37:12 S'57. P, 3

SUN

Conditions of temperature and the state of excitation in the chromospheric eruptions. Z. Svestka, L. Fritzova. *Cas CSUA* 7 no.4:56 Je'57. C, 13.

Observation of prominences and their use in studying changes of the external geomagnetic field in 1956. B. Bednarova, M. Karnik. *Geofys sbornik* no.38/60:609-624 '56 (published '57). C, 13.

SUNFLOWERS

Mackiewicz, Zygmunt. *Slonecznik pastewny*. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 42 p. [The sunflower as fodder. 1st ed.] P, 15.

The influence of growth-stimulating substances on the production of sunflowers and maize. F. Olteanu, G. Michalescu, C. Ionicioiu. *Comunicari AR* 7 no.1:107-112 Ja'57. R, 13.

SUNSPOTS

Observations of sunspots in 1956. J. Morgentaler. *Acta geophys Pol* 5 no.2:118-122 '57. P, 12.

SUPERSONIC WAVES

see ULTRASONIC WAVES.

SUPERSTITITION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

SUPPLY AND DEMAND

Problem of consumption and economic equilibrium in the works of Adam Smith, David Ricardo, and Jean Charles Leonard Simonde de Sismondi. D. Coholic. *Ekon anal* 3 no.5:38-60 '57. Y, 5.

SUPPORT (DOMESTIC RELATIONS)

see subdivision under RUMANIA

SUPRARENAL BODIES

see ADRENAL GLANDS.

SURFACE-ACTIVE SUBSTANCES

Character of the phenoloxidase of the actinomycete *Streptomyces antibioticus* and the influence of surface-active substances on the determination of its activity. V. Sevelk. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no.3:102-107 Je'57. C, 13.

Effect of surface-active agents on rough and smooth forms of yeasts. L. Silhanova. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no.4:193-202 JJ'57. C, 13.

SURFACES (TECHNOLOGY)

The measurement of surface roughness with communicating vessels. T. Lagodzinski. *Mechanik* 30 no.5/6:249-251 My/Je'57. P, 16.

The problem of surface smoothness and tolerance of diameters of wave guides. J. Brozyna. *Prace Inst telekomun* 8 no.2:11-15 '57. P, 16.

SURGERY

The main problem of surgery in childhood. Tr. from the Polish. J. Kossakowski. *Ca zdrav* 5 no.3:164-167 Mr'57. C, 14.

On the threshold of the third stage in surgery. M. Smetana. *Lit nov* 6 no.25:9 Je'57. C, 11.

SUROWIECKI, WAWRZYNIEC

Wawrzyniec Surowiecki's lectures on the economic geography of Poland in the Central School of Law and Administration, 1811-1812. M. Fleszar. *Przegl geogr* 28 no.2:343-357 '57. P, 12.

SURVEYING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Comparison of Invar tape H 2587. V. Petkovic. *Geod list* 11 no.5/8:144-151 My/Ag'57. Y, 13.

Length of the side and auxiliary base in the parallax polygonometry. N. Neidhardt. *Geod list* 11 no.5/8:138-143 My/Ag'57. Y, 13.

SURVEYING (Continued)

- The magnetic field of an infinite parabolic cylinder
In English. J. Maslin. Geofys sbornik no. 36/60 625-
637 '56 (published '57) C, 13.
- Practical field compasses. I. Danilov. Sots polium 12
no. 7-322-323 Ji'57. E, 15.
- Reduction of length from the point of view of thermal
expansion in land surveying. J. Adamski. Przegl
geod 13 no. 2:59-61 F'57 P, 13.
- Remarks on methods of relief surveying. J. Kuligowski.
Przegl geod 13 no. 1:6-8 Ja'57. P, 13.
- The role of gravimetric measurements in science and
technology. E. Bilecki. Przegl geod 13 no. 3 98-101
Mr'57. P, 13.
- Session of the Permanent Committee of the International
Federation of Surveyors in London. W. Klopocinski.
Przegl geod 13 no. 1:31-32 Ja'57. P, 13.
- Telescope for removal of cross-hair parallax. W. Grad-
zki. Przegl geod 13 no. 3:108-110 Mr'57. P, 13

SVEMPS, LEO

- The Latvian Supreme Soviet awards the title of honor
to Leo Svemps, Latvian Peoples Artist. Lit un
maksla no. 30 1 Ji'57. La, 11.
- 60th anniversary of the birthday of Leo Svemps. M.
Ivanova. Karoga no. 8 118-119 Ag'57. La, 11.

SWEDEN - AUTOMOBILES

- This is the Volvo PV 444 L. Auto motor 10 no. 10:11
Je'57. H, 15.

SWEDEN - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

- Constructions and methods of operation in the indus-
trialized Swedish building industry. L. Urban. Inz
1 bud 14 no. 6:230-236 Je'57. P, 16.

SWEDEN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

- Sweden in Poland. A. Uzemblo. Kultura no. 7/8:131-134
Ji/Ag'57. P, 1

SWEDEN - HOODLUMS

- An uneasy New Year's Eve in Stockholm. Stab. Tygod
powsz 11 no. 5:4 F'57. P, 3.

SWEDEN - MACHINE TOOLS

- Notes on the Swedish tool industry. J. Tuszyński. Me-
chanik 30 no. 5/6:262-263 My/Je'57. P, 16.

SWEDISH-POLISH WAR, 1655-1660

- Przybos, Adam. W latach potopu, walka narodu pol-
skiego z najazdem szwedzkim w latach 1655/1660
[Wyd 1. Warszawa:] Książka i Wiedza, 1956. 198 p.
[In the years of the deluge; the struggle of
the Polish nation against the Swedish invasion of
1655-1660. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl.] P, 4

SWEET CLOVER

- see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SWIATLO, JOZEF

- Concerning the fourth person. A. Makowski. Biul
rozgl Kraj 2 no. 47:8 N'56. P, 6.

SWIMMING

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
HUNGARY.

- Our lessons in swimming from the 16th Olympic Games
in Melbourne. O. Urban. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no. 8:
457-461 '57. C, 8.

- Training of proper breathing in breast-stroke swimming.
I. Barany. Testnevtud 2 no. 6:510-522 '56. H, 8.

SWIMMING POOLS

- Swimming pools. M. Barisic. Izgradnja 10 no. 9/10:
39-42 S/O'56. Y, 16.

SWINE

- see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
LATVIA, POLAND.

SWINE HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT

- see subdivision under ESTONIA

SWISS EDUCATORS

- see EDUCATORS, SWISS.

SWITZERLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- 100 days in Europe; Agatha is patient. J. Fedorowicz.
Kierunki 2 no. 38:12 S'57. P, 3.
- Reflections; 100 days in Europe. J. Afanasjew. Kierunki
2 no. 38:15 Ji'57. P, 3.
- Travel in Switzerland and France. T. Khristov. Geo-
grafija 7 no. 8:12-16 '57. B, 12.

SWITZERLAND - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

- Swiss boycott of Leszno. A. Zientek. Skrz Polska 13
no. 32:3 Ag'57. P, 16

SWITZERLAND - MOTORCYCLES

- An interesting ruling of the Swiss Supreme Court.
Kozleked kozl 13 no. 34:608-609 Ag'57. H, 16.

SWITZERLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- The initiative of the President of Switzerland in pro-
posing a conference of Great Powers. Cas mezinar
prava 1 no. 2:150-151 '57. C, 7

SWITZERLAND - TELECOMMUNICATION

- Organization and management of the telecommunication
system in Switzerland. K. Kozlowski. Gosp lacz no. 3.
21-23 Mr'57. P, 5.

SWITZERLAND - TELEGRAPH

- Automatic telegraph station in Geneva. H. Zdziech.
Tele-radio 2 no. 4:184-186 Ap'57. P, 16.

SWORDS

- see subdivision under SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

SYMPHONY

- see subdivision under RUSSIA.

SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

- see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

- International standardization of pipes made of synthetic
materials. A. Jakab. Epuletgepeszet 6 no. 2/3:103
'57. H, 16.

SYNTHETIC RESINS

- see GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC.

SYRIA - HARBORS

- The port of Latakia, work of our labor. M. Otasevic.
Progres no. 4:60-61 '56. Y, 5.

SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY)

- The CaO - SiO₂ - H₂O system. V. Satava. Silikaty
1 no. 1 98-103 '57. C, 16.

- Data on the analysis of peroxy compounds. I. Group de-
termination of peroxy compounds. II. Inductive re-
actions occurring during the analysis of the H₂O₂-
H₂SO₄ system. III. Colorimetric determination of
oxidizing side by side with hydrogen peroxide, peroxy-
sulfuric acid and peroxydisulfuric acid. IV. Side by
side colorimetric determination of hydrogen peroxide
and peracetic acid, and hydrogen peroxide and per-
oxyphosphoric acid. L. Csanyi, F. Solymosi. Kom-
tud kozl MTA 8 no. 2/3:253-268 '57. H, 13.

SZAMOTULSKI, KAZIMIERZ

- A preface from Kazimierz Szamotulski; a contribution
to the knowledge of works by the Master of Warta.
A. Slawski. Studia muzeal 2:262-265 '57. P, 10.

SZANIAWSKI, JERZY

- A theatrical novel about a smith. S. Treugutt. Przegl
kult 6 no. 30:11 Ji'57. P, 1.

SZEMERE, BERTALAN

- Marx and Szemere. S. Maller. Szazadok 90 no. 4/6:
667-708 '56. H, 4.

SZEP, ERNO

- We paid off a debt; consecration of the tombs of
Tamas Kobor, Erno Szep, Bela Zoell, and Guszlav
Magyar-Mannheimer. Uj elet 13 no. 6:3-4 S'57.
H, 3.

SZIKLAI, SANDOR

- Major General Sandor Sziklai, director of the Insti-
tute of Military History, 1895-1958; an obituary.
Hadlort kozl 3 no. 3/4:1-2 '56. H, 4.

SZIKSZAI, GYORGY

- Successive editions up to today of Gyorgy Szikszai's
Keresztyni Tanitasok (Christian Teachings).
J. Papp. Ref egyh 9 no. 8/8:187-183 Ag'57. H, 3.

SZYJKOWSKI, MARIAN

- Marian Szykowski (December 15, 1883-September 21,
1952). S. Vrtel-Wierczynski. Pam slow 5:175-179
'56 (published '57). P, 4.

SZYMANOWSKI, KAROL

- Basic problems of harmonies in Szymanowski's mazur-
kas. T. Zieliński. Muzyka Pol 1 no. 3:135-145 '56
P, 9.

SZYSZKO, ZYGMUNT BOHUSZ-

- Zygmunt Bohusz-Szyszko's paintings. M. Pruszyńska.
Kierunki 2 no. 33:5 Ag'57. P, 3.

TABLE TENNIS

- Two Lithuanian sports stars. In English. Liet dien 8
no. 7:26 S'57. Li, 1.

TABLECLOTHS

- Present situation in the designing of table fabrics.
O. Hoffmann. Textil Cz 12 no. 6:219-220 Je'57.
C, 16.

TACHOMETER

- Utilization of old data on surveys recorded and listed
between 1928 and 1941 for the vertical completion
of cadastral plans to the scale of 1:2500. D. Dimi-
trov. Geod list 11 no. 5/8:163-173 My/Ag'57.
Y, 13.

TACHYMETER

- Janas, Zygmunt. Tablice do interpolacji warstwic przy
tachimetrii i niwelacji terenowej [Wyd. 1.] War-
szawa, Państwowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wydawn. Kar-
tograficznych, 1956 196 p. [Tables for the
interpolation of contours in tachymetry and ground
leveling. 1st ed. tables] P, 12

- Graphic tachymeter. W. Kunzek. Przegl geod 13 no. 2:
65-68 F'57. P, 13.

- The Wild RDH distance reducer with a horizontal lath
D. Lazarev. Gradezen gl 1 no. 2:24-26 Ji/Ag'56.
Y, 16.

TACTICS

- Data on "blues" in tactical training. J. Dobsa. Vojno
delo 9 no. 1/2:77-84 Ja/F'57. Y, 17.

TAILORING

- The application of artificial resins for finishing stiffen-
ing fabric used in tailoring. Z. Machnowska. Przem
wlok 11 no. 6 Biuletyn Wlok Je'57. P, 16.

TALC

- Special technical ceramics on the basis of talc. II.
Steatite. M. Ristic, M. Jovanovic. Tehnika 12 no.
9 1538-1541 '57. Y, 16.

TALES, SERBIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN

- Izbrane srbske narodne pripovedke. [Prevedel Alojz
Gradnik.] Ljubljana, Mladinska knjiga, 1950. 299 p.
[Pionirska knjižnica] [Selected Serbian folk tales
in Slovenian. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian] Y, 11.

TALES, SLOVENIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM TALES, SERBIAN

- Izbrane srbske narodne pripovedke. [Prevedel Alojz
Gradnik.] Ljubljana, Mladinska knjiga, 1950. 299 p.
[Pionirska knjižnica] [Selected Serbian folk tales.
In Slovenian. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian] Y, 11

TALEV, DIMITUR

- Discussion on Dimitur Talev's trilogy; a book review.
Iv. Dimov. Chitatishte 36 no. 5:28 My'57. D, 2.

TALLINN - HARBOR

- Merchant vessels constantly bring new imported goods
to Tallinn Harbor. N Eesti raadio 3 17'57:1369.
E, 1.

TALLINN - MONUMENTS

- An unforgettable heroic deed and an unexpressive
monument. I. Vsevolozhski. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 30
2 Ji'57. E, 11.

TALLINN - PLAYGROUNDS

- Children's park must be returned to children.
A. Raudsepp. Nour opetaja 15 no. 54:2 Ag'57. E, 8.

TANGIER

- The International statute of Tangier has been abolished.
Cas mezinar prava 1 no. 2:167 '57. C, 7.

TANK TRUCKS

- see subdivision under BULGARIA.

TANK WARFARE

- The armored division in holding defense. M. Pavlovic.
Vojno delo 9 no. 1/2:38-46 Ja/F'57. Y, 17.

- Armored units under the conditions of modern warfare;
some tactical considerations. M. Pavlovic. Vojni
glasnik 11 no. 4:3-13 Ap'57. Y, 17.

- An attack by armored units under conditions of nuclear
warfare. N. Boric. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 5:12-18
My'57. Y, 17.

- Combat firing of crews in tank units. M. Babic. Vojni
glasnik 11 no. 4:54-61 Ap'57. Y, 17

- Equipment for firing at moving targets in armored
units, manufacture and use. D. Doronjski, Z.
Opacic. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 6:47-51 Je'57. Y, 17.

TANKERS

Naphtha of the Middle East and tankers Nasl razgl 6 no.16:376 Ag'57 Y, 1.

TANKS

Construction principles of ceramic absorption towers and acid reservoirs S Pawlikowski, M Starczewski, S Zarzycki Bud przem 6 no 9 1-9 S'57 P, 16.

Mechanization problems of compressing cylindrical reservoirs of reinforced concrete S Wroblewski Bud przem 6 no.9:15-21 S'57 P, 16

Oiltight and watertight concrete as material for the construction of oil and gasoline tanks. F. Lecznar, S Osebroba. Natta Pol 13 no 7/8 197-204 JI/Ag'57

TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Armored vehicles and the effect of antitank shells. S Prica Vojni glasnik 10 no.7 46-53 JI'56. Y, 17.

Crossing a ford with tanks. M. Babic. Vojno teh gl 5 no 2:129-134 F'57 Y, 17.

One opinion on the regulation of the Browning 7 62 mm M1919 A4 tank machine gun. S Stanic Vojno teh gl 5 no 5:350 My'57 Y, 17

Parts of a damping device in the M18 self-propelling weapon. P Strugar Vojno teh gl 5 no.2:134-137 F'57. Y, 17.

The possibility of removing a water hammer in the motor of the M47 tank. A. Prihlic. Vojno teh gl 5 no.2 138-140 F'57. Y, 17.

Verification of the M1 quadrant of the T21 level device and the T24 angle meter on the M47 tank. A. Kokeza Voj teh gl 5 no.4:295-296 Ap'57. Y, 17

TANNING

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Rapid tanning of sole leather using mimosa extract. Hemprow bil 6 no 9/10:57-67 '56. Y, 10.

Retanning vegetable fibers for the purposes of the artificial leather fiber industry. L. Radnoti, Gy. Vago, K. Fekete. Bor cipo 7 no.2:47-50 My'57. II, 16.

TAO TE CHING

see LAO-TZU.

TAOISM

Bortalan Hatvany's Az Ucs az Ige konyve: A Tao Te King (The Book of the Way and the Word the Tao te ching); a book review. Gy. Hatar. Irod ujs 8 no.6:2 S'57. H, 11.

TAPESTRY, GERMAN

An arras from Jakob Guebels' workshop in the collections of the National Museum of Poznan. G. Wroblewska. Studia muzeal 2:253-261 '67. P, 10.

TAPESTRY, YUGOSLAV

Bosnian hieroglyphs; tapestry making in Sarajevo. Progres no.1:35 [156]. Y, 5.

TAR PAPER

Bitumen emulsions for the tarred-pasteboard industry. I. Tabacnik, B. Theller. Celuloza hrtle 6 no.1:31-32 Ja'57. R, 16.

TARGET PRACTICE

Equipment for firing at moving targets in armored units; manufacture and use. D. Doronjski, Z. Opacic. Vojni glasnik 11 no 6:47-51 Je'57. Y, 17.

Firing at moving targets with the 57mm. M-16 recoilless gun. R. Savic. Vojni glasnik 11 no.6:73-75 My'57. Y, 17.

Selecting shooting marks in target practice. R. Trnavac. Vojni glasnik 11 no.1:52-54 Ja'57. Y, 17.

TARIFF

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

TARNAWSKI, WLADYSLAW

William Shakespeare's Hamlet translated by Wladyslaw Tarnawski; an evaluation. W. Chwalewik. Kwartalnik neofilolog 3 no.4:269-271 '56. P, 11.

TATARKA, DOMINIK

Dominik Tatarka's Clovek na cestach (The Traveler), a book review. J. Lenco. Slov pohi 73 no.6:665-667 Je'57. C, 11.

TATRA MOUNTAINS

Pawlowski, Bogumil. Flora Tatr, rosliny naczynowe [Wyd. I.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Flora of the Tatra Mountains, vascular plants 1st ed illus., indexes] P, 13 Vol 1 [General part Keys to nomenclature Descriptive part ferns, plants with naked buds, doubleleaf plants, apetalous plants] 1956 689 p.

Zulawski, Wawrzyniec. Tragedie tatrzańskie. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1956. 106 p [Tragedies in the Tatra Mountains. illus., ports, footnotes, glossary] P, 12.

Jalu Kurek's Book of the Tatra Mountains, a review W. Wnuk. Kierunki 2 no 33:8 Ag'57 P, 3

Wymyte, J. Roguska-Cybulska. Turysta Pol no.8 4 Ap'57 P, 12.

TAX COLLECTION

see subdivision under POLAND.

TEACHERS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, RUSSIA.

The teacher, a decisive factor in the education of children. Za soc skolu 6 no.8:321-324 Je'57. C, 8.

A teacher's personality. W. Galecki. Jezyk rosyjski 10 no.4:226-236 JI/Ag'57. P, 11.

TEACHERS, CZECH

Our gallery; she is not only a teacher. J. Havel. Prace mladych 12 no.4:13 '57. C, 5.

TEACHERS, HUNGARIAN

About the rating. L. Racz. Kozneveles 12 [i. e. 13] no.8 185-186 Je'57. H, 8.

A farewell to forty years. Gy Timar Kozneveles 13 no 13 Alsogozati IX-XI Ag'57. II, 8.

Human beings, lives. T. Solymai. Tanacsok 8 no.10:2 Je'57. H, 6.

Increase of teachers' wages. K. Kocsis. Kozneveles 12 [i. e. 13] no.8:176-177 Je'57. H, 8.

TEACHERS, LATVIAN

Bright prospects. A. Rontis. Skolot avize no.32:1 Ag'57. La, 8.

Conference of Latvian schoolteachers in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no.35 2 Ag'57. La, 1.

Conference of Riga Russian Schoolteachers Reports Riga 14 no.35:9 Ag'57. La, 1.

Discuss, decide, accomplish. Skolot avize no.34:1 Ag'57. La, 8.

Everybody must help. L. Rudzitis. Skolot avize no.34:1 Ag'57. La, 8.

50th anniversary of the Soviet trade-unions. Skolot avize no.34:3 Ag'57. La, 8.

Latvian teachers' delegation visits Lithuania. Reports Vilna Ag'57:16. Li, 1.

The middle road is the correct one. J. Daukate. Skolot avize no.36:3 S'57. La, 8.

Only smocks? D. Berzina. Skolot avize no.34:4 Ag'57. La, 8.

Rewards to the officials of the educational workers' trade-union. Skolot avize no.34:3 Ag'57. La, 8.

The Riga Teachers Chorus in Kiev. V. Vanags. Skolot avize no.36:4 S'57. La, 8.

Uncompleted conversation. A. Kruklo. Skolot avize no.36:3 Ag'57. La, 8.

Visiting teachers; students of courses. A. Klavins. Skolot avize no.31:3 Ag'57. La, 8.

What was discussed during the debates A. Klavins. Skolot avize no.35:2 Ag'57. La, 8.

With new knowledge and understanding, how the Latvian Institute for Raising the Qualifications of Teachers helped to prepare for the new academic year. J. Cullitis. Skolot avize no.35:3 Ag'57. La, 8.

Young educators. K. Aleksejeva. Skolot avize no.31:4 Ag'57. La, 8.

TEACHERS, LITHUANIAN

A group of teachers left for Czechoslovakia. Reports Vilna Ag'57:2. Li, 1.

TEACHERS, SLOVAK

A conference of history teachers. F. Janek. Jedn skola 12 no.3:367-369 '57 C, 8.

TEACHERS, YUGOSLAV

The Annual Assembly of the University of Zagreb Janu-ary 25, 1957 Sveucil vjes 2 no.3/4:159-280 '58 (published '57) Y, 8.

Reports on the work of university professors and associates of scientific institutions in 1956. Sveucil vjes 2 no.34:114-120 '56 (published '57). Y, 8.

TEACHERS COLLEGES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, MONTE-NEGRO.

TEACHERS' UNIONS

see subdivision EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS under ESTONIA

TEACHING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Miroslav Korinek's Zasada uvedomelosti pri vyučovani na narodni škole (The Principle of Alertness in Grade School Teaching); a book review. J. Brtko. Za soc skolu 6 no.6 376-377 Je'57. C, 8.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia and the technical assistance of the United Nations. S. Makiedo. Progres no.3:2-5 '56. Y, 5.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHU-ANIA; RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

TECHNOLOGY

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

Catalogul Editurii Tehnice. Bucuresti, Editura Teh-nica. [Publisher's catalog of books on science and technology issued by the Technical Publishers. indexes] R, 16.

Mar. 1, 1950-Mar 30, 1956. 1956. 344 p.

Accuracy in calculating some of the technical indicators in mechanical transformation W Pilch. Gornictwo no.4:136-143 '57. P, 16

Files of technical terms. V. Vintartas. Tech zodiš 3 no.3 18-21 Je/JI'57. Li, 16.

The mutual relationship between physics and technology. D. Blokhintsev Vysoka skola 5 no.7/8:209-212 '57. C, 8.

The preparation of technical descriptions. M. Lszak. Magy hir techn 8 no.1/2:47-50 Je'57. H, 16.

TECTONICS (GEOLOGY)

see GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL.

TEIGE, KAREL

A theoretician of the Czech artistic avant-garde. Vytv prace 5 no.16:9 Ag'57. C, 10.

TELECOMMUNICATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SWITZERLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Automation and telemechanization. J. Blitner Sb vynalezu 6 no.3:45-47 Mr'57. C, 16.

Coils and miniature transformers for use in telecom-munication. T. Konoplnski. Hutnik P 24 no.7/8:317-323 JI/Ag'57. P, 16.

Development of a world televox system. E. Rossberg. Przegl telekom 30 no.9:279-289 S'57. P, 16.

Dispatching equipment for mines. J. Thierry. Przegl telekom 31 [i. a. 30] no.7 209-213 JI'57. P, 16.

Disturbances in telecommunication lines due to mag-netic storms. (To be contd.) T. Puchalski. Przegl kol elektr 9 no.7:Przegląd Elektr. Dodatek 110-112 JI'57. P, 16.

Electric sheets in the telecommunication industry. T. Konoplnski. Hutnik P 24 no.7/8:311-317 JI/Ag'57. P, 16.

Emergency single-phase equipment of 1500 VA and 3000 VA 220 V. A. Trembinski. Przegl telekom 30 no.9:290-292 S'57 P, 16.

H. Zemanek's Theory on Information; a book review. Radiotechnika 7 no.1:32 Mr'57. H, 16.

International Geophysical Year and the technology of telecommunication. J. Budejicky. Sdol tech 5 no.7: 194-196 JI'57. C, 16.

A new method of reproducing speech. M. Kovacevic. Vojno teh gl 5 no.8:699-698 Ag'57. Y, 17.

TELECOMMUNICATION (Continued)

Problems of cable telecommunication at the International Telephone and Telegraph Consultative Committee in the years 1957-1960 J Wojcikiewicz Przegl telekom 31 [i. e. 31] no. 7 215-218 J1'57 P, 16

Telecommunication services at the Poznan Fair H Dziedzic Gosp lacz no 6 3-5 Je'57 P, 5

TELEGRAPH

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, SWITZERLAND

Communication in telegraphy J Besseyre Gosp lacz no 5 17-21 My'57 P, 5

International telegraph rates Gosp lacz no 6 15-17 Je'57 P, 5

Phototelegraphy and the facsimile telegraph a common sense in international telegraphy Gosp lacz no 6 12-14 Je'57 P, 5

Telegraphic apparatus H Dziedzic Gosp lacz no 4 18-20 Ap'57 P, 5

The use of the international telegraph H Dziedzic Gosp lacz no 5 21-23 My'57. P, 5

TELEPHONE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Carrier telephone system connected with overhead lines J Mdelej Gosp lacz no 4 9-12 Ap'57 P, 5

Companders in the telephone service J Rucld, J Repa Cs spoje 2 no 2 16-18 F'57 C, 5

The development of telephone systems with carrier currents S Zguric. Technika 12 no 9 1513-1519 '57. Y, 16

Equipment for measuring relays of portable telephones during operation Z. P. Przegl telekom 31 [i. e. 30] no. 7 223-226 J1'57. P, 16

The systems of automatic exchange branches. J. Trechcinski. Tele-radio 2 no 4:167-178 Ap'57 P, 16

A telephone apparatus without a battery in coal mining. K Kulisa. Tele-radio 2 no. 4: 88-169 Ap'57. P, 16.

Two-party-line telephone system L Rudz, W Swierczewski Gosp lacz no 4 13-17 Ap'57. P, 5

TELEPHONE LINES

Telephone line parameters and their effect on the quality of transmission R. Brajovic Vazduh gl Zenum 14 no 2 211-221 Mr/Ap'57 Y, 17.

TELESCOPE

The construction of a long-range telescope with internal focusing. (To be contd.) L. Fialovszky. Geod i kart 6 no.1 3-31 '57. P, 13

The construction of a long-range telescope with internal focusing. (Conclusion) L. Fialovszky. Geod i kart 6 no 2 85-101 '57. P, 13

Telescope for removal of cross-hair parallax. W. Gradzki Przegl geod 13 no.3:108-110 Mr'57. P, 13.

TELETYPE

The problem of connecting teletype in international public service and telex. H. Dziedzic Gosp lacz no.2 15-17 F'57. P, 5.

TELEVISION

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, HUNGARY, ITALY, POLAND, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

A flat picture tube of revolutionary construction. Tr. from the English. J. Kubec Sdel tech 5 no. 7:209-210 J1'57. C, 16.

Focusing the situation and the size of the television picture on the screen of the picture tube. A. Krasovari. Radiotekhnika 7 no. 4:122-123 Je'57, H, 16.

Montage in a television report. H. M. Nowakowski. Antena 2 no 3:16-18 Mr'57. P, 11.

An outline of television. A. Razingar. Vojno teh gl 5 no.2:95-90 F'57 Y, 17.

Television in industry helps rationalizers. Cs spoje 2 no 3 19 Mr'57. C, 5.

Television sets. L. Hetenyl. Radiotekhnika 7 no. 4: 118-119 Je'57, H, 16.

Use of industrial television in power plants. J. Klapka. Energetika Cz 7 no. 5:293-294 My'57. C, 16.

TEMPERATURE

Conditioning the air of work sites on the basis of temperature sensation. L. Austerwell. Epuletgepeszet 6 no. 2/3 68-84 '57. H, 16.

Dependence of the differential susceptibility of cobalt on temperature in heavy magnetic fields. L. Pal, T. Tarnocz. Magyar folyoir 5 no. 1 29-30 '57. H, 13.

Exactness of periodic regulation of temperature F Sondj Pomlary 2 no 10 385-387 O'56. P, 16

The influence of temperature on the stability of fire-extinguishing foam R. Juchiewicz Nafta Pol 13 no 5 138-141 My'57 P, 16

The value of average temperature and heating indexes in various places of Hungary. L. Nagy. Epuletgepeszet 6 no. 2/3 85-89 '57. H, 16.

TEMPERING

Methods for reducing the deformations of tools in the tempering Zh Zheliazov. Tezhka prom 6 no 3 24-26 Mr'57 B, 16.

New method for tempering the cutting parts of mowing machines and harvesting machines. D. Dinchev. Tezhka prom 6 no 1 40-41 Ja'57. B, 16.

TEMPLES

see subdivision under EGYPT

TENNIS

see subdivision under AUSTRALIA, HUNGARY

TEODOROV-BALAN, ALEKSANDUR

Professor Aleksandur Teodorov-Balan. T Grabowski, S. Stokov, P. Dinekov Pam slow 5 153-174 '55 (published'57). P, 4

TERRITORY, NATIONAL

The legal status of military bases. C. Berezowski Panstwo i prawo 11 no 8/9 280-296 Ag/S'56 P, 7

TESLA, NIKOLA

Celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of Tesla's birth in Chicago A. Danjanovic. Tesla no. 27/29: 32-34 '57 Y, 16

TETRAHEDRITES

The d values of mercuric tetrahedrites, research on minerals of the tetrahedrite group IV. V. Bouska. Vest Ust geol 32 no 2 130-135 '57 C, 12

TEXTBOOKS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

TEXTILE DESIGN

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The future of so-called Turkish patterns on woolen fabrics. Z. Opl Textil Cz 12 no.6:221 Je'57. C, 16.

TEXTILE FABRICS

see also subdivision under ITALY, LATVIA, POLAND.

Handy equipment for measuring the strength of fabrics E Spalek, V. Vinklar. Soc obchod 3 no 2:78-79 F'57. C, 5.

Industrial-bleaching proceedings of textile products with sodium chlorite. II. C. Adrian. Ind text Rum 8 no. 5 218-222 My'57. R, 16.

The International Conference on Textiles Standardizacija no. 9:328 S'56. Y, 16.

Valuation methods for the wear and tear properties of textile fabrics. I. Tatu. Standardizarea 9 no. 6:284-286 Je'57. R, 16.

TEXTILE FIBERS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

A report from the market of raw materials. M. Sretenovic. Tekstil Jug 6 no. 8:726-731 Ag'57. Y, 16.

TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Some aspects of the production of stockings from synthetic superelastic thread. A. Dodu. Ind text Rum 8 no. 5:214-217 My'57. R, 16.

Some notes on the Exhibition of Synthetic Fibers in the Textile Industry. -vjv-. Textil Cz 12 no.6:229-230 Je'57. C, 16.

TEXTILE FINISHING

The application of artificial resins for finishing stiffening fabric used in tailoring. Z. Machnowska. Przem wlok 11 no.6:Bluletyn Wlok Je'57. P, 16.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, BULGARIA, BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Automatization of textile factories with special emphasis on built-on automata M. Juric Tekstil Jug 6 no 8 685-706 Ag'57. Y, 16.

Control in textile processes; summarized reports submitted to 42d Conference of the Textile Institute held May 22-25, 1957, at Bournemouth nr. Tekstil Jug 6 no 8:712-717 Ag'57. Y, 16

Labels on textile goods -jk-. Soc obchod 3 no 2:92 F'57 C, 5

The packing of textile goods abroad. D. Titova Soc obchod 3 no 2:87-88 F'57. C, 5

Problems of the organization of the handling of materials in textile enterprises. J. Stankiewicz. Przem wlok 11 no.6:291-296 Je'57. P, 16.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

TEXTILE MACHINERY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Kinematic calculations of the self-actor mule S-5. (Conclusion) T. Bendkowski. Przem wlok 11 no.6. 297-299 Je'57. P, 16.

Mechanical device for catching the fibers from the waste water in wool washing. Leka prom 6 no. 2 37 '57. B, 16.

Thread brakes, according to the Sulzer Brothers Ltd. patent of a Swiss invention. O. Mysinsky. Sb vyna-lezu 6 no.1 15-16 Ja'57. C, 16.

The use of sintered corundum for parts of textile machinery T. Gibas Przem wlok 11 no 6 289-291 Je'57. P, 16

TEXTILE PRINTING

Modern ornaments in textile printing. (To be contd.) L. Lelosenikova. Textil Cz 12 no.6 220 Je'57. C, 16.

Technique of mordanting warp goods. E. Oblitil. Textil Cz 12 no.6:224-226 Je'57. C, 16.

Universal revolving machine manufactured by Samt and Velours Technik, Berlin, for textile printing. -st-. Textil Cz 12 no.6:228-229 Je'57. C, 16.

TEXTILE SCHOOLS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

THEATER

see also subdivision under ARGENTINA, AUSTRIA, BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, ITALY, KAZAKHISTAN, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, MORAVIA, POLAND, PUERTO RICO, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, UKRAINE, U.S., WHITE RUSSIA.

From the notebook recording conversations with Bracht. K. Swinarski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 13:2 Mr'57. P, 11.

The guilt of an author. Dialog 2 no.8:137-140 Ag'57. P, 11.

History and criticism. Dialog 2 no.8:150-151 Ag'57. P, 11.

An interview with Erwin Piscator. Dialog 1 no.6:144-147 O'56. P, 11.

An interview with Roger Vailland. Dialog 2 no.8:133-137 Ag'57. P, 11.

The never-received books. Dialog 2 no.8:151-153 Ag'57. P, 11.

Plays and motion pictures. Dialog 2 no.8:140-150 Ag'57. P, 11.

The voice of Anne Frank. otb. Csl vojak 6 no. 15:21 J1'57. C, 17.

THEATERS - CONSTRUCTION

Orchestra pit. B. Horvat. Sodobna pota 1 no.9:553-556 '56. Y, 8.

THEISM

Newman, John Henry, Cardinal. Logika wiary. Tlum Pawel Poharczyk. Warszawa, Pax, 1956. 424, [2] p. [Translation of *An Essay in Aid of a Grammar of Assent*] P, 3.

THEODOLITES

Connecting two plumb lines by using the theodolite cap with a plane parallel half plate. S. Szpotkowski. Geod i kart 6 no.1:61-71 '57. P, 13.

THEODOLITES (Continued)

- Determining the mean error of the aim. S.Szpetkowski. Geod 1 kart 6 no 1 54-60 '57. P, 13.
- Optical orientation of measurements in subterranean constructions. B Galas. Geod 1 kart 6 no.1 42-53 '57. P, 13.
- The so-called optical eccentric incisions. Z.Czerski. Geod 1 kart 6 no.2 144-147 '57. P, 13.
- The Wild T-12 theodolite. D. Lazarov. Gradezen gl 1 no. 3:28-29 S/O'56. Y, 16.

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

THEOLOGY

see subdivision under POLAND.

THEOLOGY, DOCTRINAL

- The fate of children who die without being baptized; theological and philosophical opinions. V Jarak, P Grlic. Dobri pastir 7 no.1/4-95-112 '56[i.e.'57]. Y, 3.
- Jesus at Jacob's well. B Rebstock. Dobri pastir 7 no.1/4:25-45 '56[i.e.'57]. Y, 3.

THERMAL WATERS

see subdivision SPRINGS under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

THERMODYNAMICS

- Guminski, Kazimierz. Termodynamika [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn.Naukowe, 1955. 340 p. [Thermodynamics 1st ed illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs, index] P, 13.
- General principles of balancing the energy of chemical processes and a new method of balancing. J.Szargut. Energetyka Gliwice no.1:81-152 '56. P, 16.
- Graphic presentation (s, in T) of semi-ideal gas. J Szargut. Energetyka Gliwice no.1:165-172 '56. P, 16.
- Remarks on the anomalous thermoelectric phenomenon in semiconductors. J.Tauc. Cs cas fys 6 no 3 313-314 '57. C, 13.

THERMOMETERS AND THERMOMETRY

- An improved equation for electric resistance thermometers. A Grigorlu. Comunicatile AR 7 no. 1: 13-19 Ja'57. R, 13.

THERMONUCLEAR REACTIONS

- Fission of the atom nuclei and the thermonuclear reaction, the basis for the use of nuclear energy on a large scale. V Potrzilka. Sb vynaletu 6 no.3:48-53 Mr'57. C, 16.

THINKING

see THOUGHT AND THINKING.

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

see MERCAPTOACETIC ACID.

THIOSULFONATES

- Confirmation of the identity of the alleged sulfenic anhydrides and thiosulfonates. In German. E.Vinkler, F.Klivenyl. Acta chimica Hung 11 no.1/2:15-22 '57. H, 13.

THIRD PARTIES (LAW)

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

THORIUM

- The determination of the charge of some inorganic thorium complexes with the ion exchange method. In English. K.Schulz, J.Horak. Croat chem acta 29 no.1:49-52 '57. Y, 13.

THOUGHT AND THINKING

- Developing independent thinking in students. H. Viires. Nouk opetaja 15 no. 30:2 S'57. E, 8.
- The development of logical thinking during the teaching of foreign languages. S.Horvath. Za soc skolu 6 no. 7/8:435-441 Ji/Ag'57. C, 8.
- Problems of the physiological interpretation of thinking. V.Tardy. Cs psychologie 1 no.1 4-24 '57. C, 3.

THRACIAN LANGUAGE

- Thracian etymologies; names of persons and localities. I.Russu. Studii cerc lingv 8 no.2:162-172 '57. R, 11.

THRACIAN NAMES

see NAMES, THRACIAN.

THRACIANS

- Religion of the Thracians of the early Hellenic period. D.Dimitrov. Ist pregled 13 no.2:65-81 '57. B, 4.

THRESHING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

THRESHING MACHINES

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY; LATVIA

- Trzeciecki, Tytus. Młocka. Wyd 2. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Lesne, 1954. 40 p. [Threshing. 2d ed.] P, 15.

Reserves for increasing the productivity of threshing machines. D.Petev. Mashin zem 8 no.7:10-12 Ji'57. B, 15.

THUCYDIDES

- Balmus, C. I. Tucidide, conceptia si metoda sa istorica [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1956. 117 p. (Clasicii Greco-Latini, 1) [Thucydides, his concept and historical methods. map, footnotes] R, 4.

THUNDERSTORMS

- Point discharges in the interchange of electric charge between the earth and the atmosphere. In English. S Michnowski. Acta geophys Pol 6 no.2:123-134 '57. P, 12.

THURY, ZOLTAN

- Zoltan Thury Jr.'s Menekultek kalauza (Guidebook for Refugees); a book review. S.F. Irod ujs 8 no.7: 1 Ag'57. H, 11.

THYRATRONS

- Analyzing the feedback between the anode and the grid in two-grid thyratrons. R Lappe, R Schubert. Stroj elektr cas 8 no.3:158-165 '57. C, 16.

TILLAGE

see subdivision under ESTONIA

TILLOTSON, KATHLEEN MARY

- Kathleen Tillotson's Novels of the Eighteen-Forties, a book review. I.Dobrzycka. Kwartalnik neofilolog 3 no.4:271-274 '56. P, 11.

TILSCHOVA, ANNA MARIA

- A.M.Tilschova; a biographic sketch. J.Biabec. Lit nov 6 no.25:3 Je'57. C, 11.

TIMBER

- World resources of timber. M Sterba. Stat obz 37 no.4:182-183 '57. C, 5.

TIMBERING OF MINES

see subdivision MINE TIMBERING under LATVIA.

TIRES, RUBBER

see subdivision under HUNGARY, ROMANIA

TISSUES

- Cultivation of tissues on the vitelline membrane on the surface of the yolk of hen's eggs. In German. J.Jordanov. Acta biol Hung 7 no.4:433-441 '57. H, 13.

- An ear device for the photocolormetry of live tissues. Z.Cerychova. Sb vynaletu 6 no.3 57-58 Mr'57. C, 16.

TITANIUM

- Study of the smelting process in the cupola furnace from the point of view of slag and its effect on the quality of cast iron. Pt.I. Investigation of the effect of sodium and titanium slags on the chemical, structural, mechanical, and casting properties of gray cast iron. B.Sochor, I.Pavlik. Slovarenstvi 5 no.7:1st Prace 25-34 Ji'57. C, 16.

TITRATION

see VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS.

TKALCIC, MARIJAN

- Professor Marijan Tkalcic, an obituary. V.Filipovic. Svesci vjes 2 no.3/4:291-292 '56(published'57). Y, 8.

TOBACCO

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

- The structure of the tobacco mosaic virus. V.Bystricky. Cs mikrobiol 2 no.1:49-52 '57. C, 13.

- A study of polyphenols in tobacco by paper chromatography. I. Flavone derivatives; a preliminary communication. In English. M.Mikhailov. Acta chimica Hung 10 no.4 421-425 '57. H, 13.

TOBACCO INDUSTRY

see subdivision under MACEDONIA.

TOBACCO PIPES

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

TOGOLAND

- Togoland will be united with the Gold Coast. Cas mezinar prava 1 no 2:155-157 '57. C, 7.

TOIVONEN, YRJO HEIKKI

- Yrjo Heikki Toivonen (1890-1956); an obituary. Gy. Laki. Magy tud 63 no.7/12:417-419 Ji/D'56. H, 1.

TOLSTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, GRAF

- Gandhi and Tolstol. S.Chatterjee. Nasl razgl 6 no.15: 348-349 Ag'57. Y, 1.

TOMAN, JOSEF

- On the border between old and new, notes on Josef and Miroslava Tomans' novel Kde llsky dayaji dobrou noc (In the Backwoods), a review of a novel. J.Hajek. Lit nov 6 no.25:4 Je'57. C, 11.

TOMANOVA, MIROSLAVA

- On the border between old and new, notes on Josef and Miroslava Tomans' novel Kde llsky dayaji dobrou noc (In the Backwoods), a review of a novel. J.Hajek. Lit nov 6 no.25:4 Je'57. C, 11.

TOMATO PRODUCTS

- Questions of the bulkiness of tomato products. G.Torok, L.Szechenyi. Elelm ipar 11 no 3/4 65-67 Je/Ji'57. H, 16.

TOMATOES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

- Determining the lycopene content of the tomato. P.Spanyari, A.Inczedy. Elelm ipar 11 no 3/4:74-76 Je/Ji'57. H, 16.

- Investigation of the genetic effect of transplantation on various tomato species. Gy.Pasztor. Biol kozl 5 no.1:29-40 '57. H, 13.

- Losses of the inner contents of the tomato caused by its various places of storage. Elelm ipar 11 no.3/4 106-108 Je/Ji'57. H, 16.

TOMBS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

TOMBSTONES

see subdivision SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

TOMMASO, ANTONI

- Manzoni and Janenism. L.Cs.-Szabo. Latohatar 6 no.3:143-146 My/Je'57. H, 6.

TONECKI, MICHAL

- Confrontations; two versions of Franz Kafka's The Trial. E.Fleischer. Dialog 2 no.8:126-132 Ag'57. P, 11.

TOOLS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

- Methods for reducing the deformations of tools in the tempering. Zh.Zheltazov. Teshka prom 6 no.3. 24-26 Mr'57. B, 10.

- Standards of the International Organization for Standardization for carbide tool tips. E.Bryjak. Mechanik 30 no.5/6:260-261 My/Je'57. P, 16.

- Welding of tools and machinery for finishing with and without chips; a report from the Welding Conference in Hannover. E.Sledziwski. Przegl spaw 9 no.1: 17-19 Ja'57. P, 16.

TOOLS - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TOPOGRAPHIC DRAWING

see subdivision under POLAND.

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING

- Determination of gravimetric corrections in gravimetric research. In Russian. R.Valek. Geofys sbornik no.38/60:21-31 '56(published '57). C, 13.

TOPOLOGY

- The concept of topologic space. I. A.Csaszar. Mat lap 8 no.1/2:37-60 '57. H, 13.

- Functionals over the space of functions continuous and limited in a topologic space. In French. J. Marik. Studia math 16 no.1:86-94 '57. P, 13.

- Helly's two-dimensional topologic theorem. J.Molnar. Mat lap 8 no.1/2:108-114 '57. H, 13.

- The problem of iterations in topology. J.Kopriva. Prace CSAV Brno 29 no.5:256-275 '57. C, 13.

TORSION BALANCE

- A many-sided torsion balance used in chemical laboratories. Z.Szabo, D.Kiraly. Magy kem folyoir 63 no.6/7:158-165 Je/Ji'57. H, 13.

TORTRICIDAE

see subdivision under **POLAND**.

TOSCHI, PAOLO

Paolo Toschi's The Origins of the Italian Theater, a book review. L. Mezey. Filol kozl 3 no.1:161-166 Ja/Mr'57. H,11.

TOTALITARIANISM

The charms of totalitarianism K. Toeplitz Dialog 2 no 8 90-108 Ag'57. P,11.

TOURIST TRADE

see also subdivision under **BALTIC STATES, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA**.

Development of foreign tourism with special regard to the tourism in Yugoslavia. S. Jovicic. Ekon anali 3 no.5 132-138 '57. Y,5

TOWERS

see also subdivision under **BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, HUNGARY**.

Tower-shaped construction for distillation. I. Bartha. Epuletgepeszel 6 no.2/3 55-63 '57. H,10.

TOWN PLANNING

see subdivision **CITY PLANNING** under **POLAND**.

TOWNS

see subdivision **CITIES AND TOWNS** under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA**.

TOXINS AND ANTITOXINS

Exterotoxin of staphylococci and its detection J Takacs, B. Juhasz. Elelm ipar 11 no.3/4 117-124 Je/Jl'57. H,10

The significance of staphylococcal α -toxin and leucocidin. J. Johantovsky. Cz mikrobiol 2 no.1:15-22 '57. C,13.

TRACE ELEMENTS

Effectiveness of molybdenum, zinc, and boron as part of glassy fertilizers and industrial refuse. In Russian. J. Peive, R. Rinke. Vestis Latv sk no.5 53-62 '57. La,1.

TRACK ATHLETICS

Light athletics at the Olympic Games in Melbourne. Z. Prihoda. Teoria a praxe tel 5 no.8:449-456 '57. C,8.

TRACTORS

see also subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND**

Technologia napraw maszyn rolniczych [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne. [Technology of repairing agricultural machinery. 1st ed illus., diagrs., graphs, tables] P,15 Vol. 1. [Wearing out of mechanisms and basic methods of their repair] 1953. 121 p. Vol. 2. [Repair of tractors] 1953. 174 p

An analysis of tractor mechanics H. Heyde. Sbor CSAZV mech 30 no.3:123-144 Je'57. C,15.

Causes of premature deterioration of the D-35 motor. P. Ruskov. Mashin zem 8 no.7:13-14 Jl'57. B,15.

Examination of wheel tractors according to traction characteristics. A. Greenko. Sbor CSAZV mech 30 no.3:145-162 Je'57. C,15.

TRADE

see **COMMERCE** and this subdivision under **HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA**

TRADE-MARKS

see also subdivision under **HUNGARY**.

The work of the Nice conference on trade-marks, L. Dege. Ujit lap 9 no.13:9 Ag'57. H,16.

TRADE-UNIONS

see subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FINLAND, HUNGARY, JAPAN, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA**.

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

see also subdivision under **HUNGARY, POLAND**.

Safety problems in road transportation. M. Gencic. Tehnika 12 no.9:1571-1576 '57. Y,16.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

see subdivision under **BULGARIA**.

TRAJKOVIC, IGNYAT

Ratko Yukovic, Nenad Milusnic, and Ignjat Trajkovic's Prirucnik za procenu poslova u jugoslovenskoj privredi (Manual on Job Evaluation in the Yugoslav Economy); a book review. Nova trg 10 no.6:396 Je'57. Y,5.

TRANS-CARPATHIAN OBLAST - HISTORY

A book on A. I. Dobrianskii, a review of Stepan Dobosh's Adolf Ivanovich Dobrianskii F. Tichy Slov lit 4 no.1 106-109 '57. C,11

TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICS)

About the intrinsic geometry of nonholonomic varieties R Miron. Comunicari AR 7 no.1 5-11 Ja'57 R,13

Transformation of the relative deflections of verticals from one system to another In German M. Pick. Geofys sbornik no.39/60 69-88 '56 (published '57) C,13

TRANSFORMER STATIONS

see **ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS**

TRANSISTORS

Acquaintance with the transistor. (To be contd.) J. Horvath, F. Szeker. Radiotechnika 7 no.6 187-188 Ag'57. H,16.

Complementary transistor circuits J. Budinsky. Sdel tech 5 no.8:238-241 Ag'57. C,16

Tune generators with transistor. HA 5 BK. Radio-technika 7 no.4:120 Je'57. H,16.

TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING

see also subdivision under **POLAND**.

Recasting the national coloring in translations A. Bauga. Lit un makela no.30 2 Jl'57. La,11.

TRANSPIRATION OF PLANTS

see **PLANTS - TRANSPIRATION**.

TRANSPLANTATION (PHYSIOLOGY)

Multinuclear formations and giant cells in transplanted striated muscles S. Hoja. Biologia 12 no.7:533-542 '57. C,13

TRANSPORT PLANES

see subdivision under **RUSSIA**

TRANSPORTATION

see also subdivision **BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA**.

Combined transportation and tariffs. V. S. Medunar. transport 2 no.8:228-230 [56]. Y,5.

International tariffs for the transportation of goods S. Simonovic. Medunar transport 3 no.5:145 [57]. Y,5.

Nuclear energy as the motive power in transportation M. Medenica. Tesla no.27/29:47-50 '57. Y,10.

Obstacles in the international transportation of goods. D. Prezelj. Medunar transport 3 no.5:135-136 [57]. Y,5.

Selecting transportation routes and the computation of tariffs. D. Stojic. Medunar transport 3 no.5:136-137, 141 [57]. Y,5.

Theoretical-economic problems of the geography of transportation W. Krzyzaniowski. Przegl geogr 29 no.2:287-316 '57. P,12.

Transportation as a factor of the formation and stabilization of the market. S. Novakovic. Ekon anali 3 no.5:106-123 '57. Y,5.

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

see also subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA**.

Possibilities of applying infrared heat transmission in the field of transportation and in its repair industry. G. Farkas. Kozl tud sz 7 no.1/3:83-91 Ja/Mr'57. H,16.

TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY

A proposal for the rationalization of military transportation. Voj ekon pregl 4 no.2:127 Mr/AP'57. Y,17.

TRANSYLVANIA - CELESTITE

A recent occurrence of celestite in Koppand. Foldt kozl 87 no.1:57-62 Ja/Mr'57. H,12.

TRATNIK, FRAN

Recollections of a Czech painter about Fran Tratnik. O. Berkopce. Nasl razgl 6 no.15:360 Ag'57. Y,1.

TRAVEL AGENTS

see subdivision under **YUGOSLAVIA**.

TRAVERSES (SURVEYING)

A few remarks concerning the article "Anniversary of Parallaxic Traversing." J. Gazdzicki. Przegl geod 13 no.3:127-128 Mr'57. P,13.

Problem of a uniform instruction on technical traversing. W. Janusz. Prace Inst geod 5 no.1:95-100 '57. P,12.

Third way of parallaxic traversing S. Grygorczuk. Przegl geod 13 no.3:113-116 Mr'57. P,13.

TRAVERTINE

see subdivision under **BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA**.

TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

see subdivision under **LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA**

TREMATODA

see subdivision under **SLOVAKIA**.

TRENCH MORTARS

The fight against enemy artillery and trench mortars. M. Kurbegovic, M. Sustar. Vojni glasnik 11 no.4 23-30 Ap'57. Y,17.

TRIALS

see subdivision under **POLAND**.

TRIALS (DIVORCE)

see subdivision under **POLAND**.

TRIALS (TREASON)

see subdivision under **GERMANY**.

TRIANGULATION

see also subdivision under **POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA**.

Adjustment of continental triangulation nets. In German. A. Tarczy-Hornoch. Acta techn Hung 16 no.3/4:429-435 '57. H,16.

Analytic method of plane phototriangulation. M. Pinsecki. Geod i kart 6 no.1:32-41 '57. P,13

Application of the cracovian calculus to the transformation of rectangular coordinates in calculations for flat phototriangulation. S. Hausbrandt. Geod i kart 6 no.2 102 '57. P,13.

Determination of local deflections of verticals from trigonometrically measured levelling nets. L. Hradilek. Geofys sbornik no.39/60 80-94 '56 (published '57). C,13.

Henry's beam and Pirson's criterion applied to the evaluation of our first-order triangulation. A. Munkagie. Geod list 11 no.5/8:131-137 My/Ag'57. Y,13.

The mean error in the determination of plane coordinates of any point of the rhomboid chain of radial triangulation before compensation. S. Dmochowski. Prace Inst geod 5 no.1:37-60 '57. P,12.

The most useful vertex of an angle in radial triangulation Z. Czerski. Przegl geod 13 no.3:106-108 Mr'57. P,13.

The problem of the importance of permanent triangulation towers in topography. B. Indyk, T. Kempinski. Przegl geod 13 no.1:12-13 Ja'57. P,13.

Tables of weight coefficients for determination of the accuracy of intersection and resection. S. Kasperek. Prace Inst geod 5 no.1:70-94 '57. P,12.

Transformation of the relative deflections of verticals from one system to another. In German. M. Pick. Geofys sbornik no.39/60 88-88 '56 (published '57) C,13.

TRICHLOROACETIC ACID

The use of trichloroacetic acid sodium salts against couch grass, Bermuda grass, and Johnson grass. G. Topalovic. Hem poljopr no.1:27-30 '56. Y,16.

TRICOT

see subdivision under **ESTONIA**.

TRIGONOMETRY

Calculation of the hypotenuse without evolution; with an arithmometer and a slide rule. T. Michalski. Przegl geod 13 no.1:32-35 Ja'57. P,13.

TRIGONOMETRY, SPHERICAL

Vectorial solution of a spheric triangle applied to the transformation of coordinates ϕ, λ into z, α . J. Panasiuk. Geod i kart 6 no.1:72-78 '57. P,13.

TRIPHOSPHORIC ACID

Volumetric analysis of iron (III) ions by means of triphosphoric acid. In German. I. Jankovits. Acta chimica Hung 11 no.1/2:185-194 '57. H,13.

TROUT

see subdivision under **BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, LATVIA**.

TRUCK TRAILERS

see subdivision under **HUNGARY**.

TRUCKS, AUTOMOBILE see MOTOR TRUCKS

TRUJILLO MOLINA, RAFAEL LEONIDAS

The continent of dictators. Pt.2. "Trujillo and God," or God in the second place. W. Rommel Tygodnik demokracji 5 no.35-8 Ag'57. P.1.

TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under GERMANY, WEST.

TRUTH

Stobiecki, Kazimierz. Prawda [Vienenburg] Ostoja [194-?] 84 p. [The truth] P.3.

TUBERCULOSIS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

TUBES

Investigating tubing threads. W. Jecht. Nafta Jug 8 no.4:113-117 Ap'57. Y,16.

TUFF

see subdivision VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC under HUNGARY, MORAVIA.

TULBURE, VICTOR

Victor Tulbure's Vara fierbinte (Hot Summer) and Aurel Iancu's Focurile sacre (Sacred Fires); book reviews. Porosiciclus Tis scriit 6 no.6 25-29 Je'57. R,11

TUNGSTEN

Statistical model of metallic wolfram. In German. L. Szasz. Acta phys Hung 7 no.2 225-249 '57. H,13

TUNGSTEN CARBIDES

Tungsten carbide-tipped tools for mining engineering. E. Bryjak. Przegi gorn 13 no.4:197-207 Ap'57. P,16.

TUNISIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Tunisia. Chart of Her Economic and Social Evolution; a book review. Gy. Enyedi. Foldrajzi ert 8 no.2: 240-251 '57. H,12.

TUNNELS

Repairs to be made on the Kuk Ia tunnel. I. Orovic. Zeleznice Jug 13 no.8:1-6 Ag'57. Y,16

TURBELLARIA

see subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA

TURBINES

Internal damping of steel for turbine blades. Tr from the Czech. J. Vodsedalek. Mechanik 30 no.5/6:219-225 My/Je'57. P,16.

Testing a turbine with a steam condenser from the point of view of its functioning with a cooled vacuum pump. A. Krawel. Gosp woglom 6 no.5:103-114 My'57. P,5.

TURBOGENERATORS

High-powered hydrogen-cooled turbogenerators; a review of an article. G. Balint. Elektrotechnika 50 no.3:113 Mr'57. H,16.

The type of a turbogenerator for nuclear power stations. Tr. from the Russian. M. Kogan. Jaderna energija 3 no.8:245-248 Ag'57. C,16.

TURCANY, VILIAM

Notes on Turcany's collection, and on new poetry in general. M. Valek. Slov pohi 73 no.5:512-516 My'57. C,11.

Professor Stanislav Turczynowicz; an obituary. C. Zakaszewski. Gosp wodna 17 no.8:443-444 S'57. P,16.

TURKEY - ARMS AND ARMOR

Some observations on the arms on the miniatures of the Historia Turcica Code. D. Pribakovic. Ves Voj mus JNA no.4:115-124 '57. Y,17.

TURKEY - FINANCE, PUBLIC

L. Fokete's Siyaset Witing Used in the Turkish Administration of Finances, a book review. Gy. Hazai. Magyar tud 63 no.7/12:462-463 Ji/D'56. H,1.

TURKEY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Turkey, the most faithful American ally. J. Svamberk. Prace mladych 12 no.8:14-15 Ap'57. C,5.

TURKEY - HISTORY

Felix Petantzi of Dubrovnik describes the war against Turkey in 1502. D. Klotewald. Ves Voj mus JNA no.3:80-100 '58. Y,17.

TURKEY - SABERS

A contribution to determining the manufacturing places of yataghans. D. Petrovic. Ves Voj mus JNA no.3:172-188 '58. Y,17.

TURKEY - SHIPS

Refloating of the ship Sadakat C Constantinescu. Rev transport 4 no.5 195-203 My'57. R,16.

TURKISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A sympathetic eccentric, a review of a play. Z. Rampak. Kult zivoti Slov 12 no.27 9 Ji'57. C,11.

TURKISH EPIGRAMS

see EPIGRAMS, TURKISH.

TURKISH ESPIONAGE

see ESPIONAGE, TURKISH

TURKISH LANGUAGE

The epigraphy and calligraphy of the poem Mehmed Mejlil. M. Mujezinovic. Nase starine 4 131-168 (161-168 wanting) '57. Y,4.

Turkish words in south-Danubian Rumanian dialects. V. Drimba. Studii cerc lingv 8 no.2:225-237 '57. R,11.

TURKISH LANGUAGE IN BULGARIA

Library holdings of the Turkish divisions. S. Shiklev. Chitalishte 36 no.5:19 My'57. B,2.

TURKS IN BOHEMIA

The fight near Prapratnica, September 17-29, 1875. P. Lukovic. Ves Voj mus JNA no.4:255-275 '57. Y,17.

Note on the public works executed by Jajce Franciscan pastors in the 19th century during the Turkish rule J. Markusic. Dobri pastir 7 no.1/4:270-271 '58 [i.e. '57] Y,3.

The Turkish road from Ivan Mountains to Porim. P. Andelic. Nase starine 4 169-178 (169-176 wanting) '57. Y,4.

The Turkish State and the Bosnian mining industry up to the 19th century. Lj. Bakic. God prav Sarajevo 4:381-410 '58. Y,7.

TURKS IN BULGARIA

Marinov, Vasil. Prinos kum izuchavaneto na bita i kulturnata na turkite i gagaizite v severozlochna Bulgaria. Sofia, Bulgarska akademija na naukite, 1956. 360 p. [Contribution to the study of the mode of life and culture of the Turks and Gagaizi in northeast Bulgaria. German and Russian summaries illus. bibl. index] B,5

TURKS IN HUNGARY

Szatmarvar; the history of a border fortress during the Turkish and "kuruc" periods. F. Fodor. Had-tort kozl 3 no.3/4 63-116 '58. H,4.

Turkish expedition against Szeged in 1566. G. Skrivanic. Ves Voj mus JNA no.4:171-184 '57. Y,17.

TURKS IN YUGOSLAVIA

Hamid Hadzibegovic's Dzijiza ili harac. Prilozi za

Ap/Je'57. Y,7.

TURNING

A further development of copy turning. W.G. Mechanik 30 no.5/6:233-238 My/Je'57. P,16

TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

Computing the net business turnover and the average expenditure for turnover in commerce. Ts. Slavov. Statistika 4 no.2:12-16 Mr/Ap'57. B,6.

Further conclusions concerning the financing of the means of turnover. J. Dobrowolski. Gosp mat 9 no.15:532-535 Ag'57. P,5.

The goods turnover during the 3d quarter of the year. I. Fenyo. Gazd figyelo 1 no.11:1-2 Je'57. H,5.

Turnover of goods in the retail trade in the 1st quarter of 1955 and in 1955 according to commodity groups and districts. Mes stat Slov 5 no.8:34 Ag'56. Y,5.

We are speeding up the turnover of commercial products. A.P. Volkova. Soc obchod 3 no.5:203-206 My '57. C,5.

TURNOVSKY, JOSEF

In memory of Josef Turnovsky. V. Barta. Bi tech obz 40 no.5:[Suppl] p.217 My'57. C,16.

TUROCCI-TROSTLER, JOZSEF

Jozsef Turocz-Trostler's Lenau, a book review. Gy. Vajda. Filol kozl 3[I.e. 2] no.4:521-524 O/D'56. H,11.

TVARDOVSKIS, ROMUALDAS

Creative achievement of a young composer. A. Venckus. Lit ir men no.30:3 Ji'57. L,11.

TWELVE-TONE SYSTEM

Herbert Eimert's Manual of the Twelve-Tone Technique, a book review. A. Slawinski. Muzyka pol 2 no.1 115-118 '57. P,9.

TWINING, NATHAN FARRAGUT

Ridiculous threats. G. Ionescu. Arip patr 3 no.8:24 Ag'57. R,16.

2, 4-D WEED KILLER

see DICHLOROPHENOXACETIC ACID.

UNESCO

see UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

UKRAINE - HISTORY

Hedwig Fleischhacker's Political Conceptions of the Partners at Pereyaslav-Khmelnytski and Oskar Eugen Gunther's "Treaty of Pereyaslav-Khmelnytski in the Difference of Opinions", a review. Z. Wojcik. Kwartalnik hist 84 no.3:119-122 '57. P,4.

UKRAINE - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

An answer from friends, Ukrainian writers answer an inquiry from Kulturny zivot. Kult zivoti Slov 12 no.27 2 Ji'57. C,11.

UKRAINE - THEATER

The Latvian Opera and Ballet Theater in Kiev. E. Tons. Lit un maksia no.36:1 S'57. La,11.

The Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater gives guest performances in the Ukraine. Reports Riga 14 no.35 25 S '57. La,1.

The Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater visits Ukraine. Reports Riga 14 no.32 3 Ag '57. La,1.

Our opera and ballet artists in Kiev. Lit un maksia no.34:1 Ag'57. La,11.

UKRAINE - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

An outburst. W. Sulewski. Po prostu no.23:7 Je'57. P,8.

UKRAINIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, UKRAINIAN.

UKRAINIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - POLISH

Sownik ukrainsko-polski. Pod red. S. Hrabca, P. Zwolinskiego. Zawiera okolo 30000 wyrazow [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1957. 832 p. [Ukrainian-Polish dictionary. 1st ed] P,11.

UKRAINIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ivan Franko and Hungary. Magyar tud 63 no.7/12 436-438 Ji/D'56. H,1.

On the threshold of a great anniversary; Ukrainian writers are preparing for the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. J. Smolye. Kult zivoti Slov 12 no.20 5 Ji'57. C,11.

UKRAINIANS IN BULGARIA

Ivan Franko and Bulgaria. P. Atanasov. Lit BAN no.5:435-453 '57. B,11.

UKRAINIANS IN LATVIA

The Transcarpathian Teachers Chort Vanaga. Skolot avize no.31 4 Ag'57.

ULTRASONIC WAVES

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Mechanical finishing of hard and soft supersonic waves. V. Radev. Te: 26-28 Ap'57. B,16.

The ultrasonic sound. K. Schults. N '57. E,5.

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

An ultra violet dosimeter. R. Vozzka. Fotoyir 5 no.1:47-50 '57. H,13.

UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS

Establishment of a new fund of the Un economic development. M. Ristic. no.9:486-490 S'57. Y,5.

French machinery on the markets of countries. F. Borsky. Zahr obch Je'57. C,5.

Gunnar Myrdal's An International Economy and Prospects; a book review. M. mist Yug 9 no.4:746-750 '56. Y,

UN DEVELOPED AREAS (continued)

Some impressions from travel through the United States of America. V. Pirkovic. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 7/8:201-203 '56. Y, 5.

It is different in America. M. Justyn. Horyzonty no. 14/15:87-92 JI/Ag'57. P, 1.

UNDER THE TORCH

Lawrence Robert Klein and Arthur Stanley Goldberger's An Econometric Model of the United States, 1929-1952: a book review. M. Krmpotic. Ekonomist Jug 9 no. 4 755-760 '56. Y, 5.

A "mildew-map" and a water closet? P. Kerl. Latohatar 8 no. 3:146-149 My/Je'57. H, 6.

EMPLOYMENT COMMISSION

The world economy in 1956, decline in European business and boom in the USA, difficulties in undeveloped countries. V.M. Ekon pol 6 no. 240/249:12-14 Ja'57. Y, 5.

U.S. - EDUCATION
New school year in foreign countries. Nouk opetaja 15 no. 36:4 S'57. E, 8.

U.S. - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS
Prospects of economic relations of Yugoslavia in this year. S. Pavlic. Progres no. 1:4-5 '56. Y, 5.

U.S. - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - POLAND
Polish-American negotiations on credit. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 11 3 Je'57. H, 5.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS
Duncan Sandys' mission, armaments, Italian socialism. J. Lukaszewski. Tygodniewski 11 no. 9:7 Mr'57. P, 3.

U.S. - AIRPORTS
A new airport in New York. Transport 9 no. 8:244 Ag '57. P, 5.

U.S. - ANIMAL INDUSTRY
The Soviet Union will surpass the USA in animal production, an economic competition of historic significance. J. Rubik. Rolnicke hlasy 11 no. 7:16-17 JI'57. C, 15.

U.S. - ARCHITECTURE
The United States in the eyes of an architect, a talk with Jerzy Hryniewiecki. S. Siaszewski. Przegl kult 6 no. 39:11 JI'57. P, 1.

U.S. - ARCHIVES
Archives in the United States. V. Belay. Loveltari hir 6 no. 4 169-178 '56. H, 4.

U.S. - ARMED FORCES
Ideas of the U.S. strategists, an outline of the present American war strategy. M. Spisak. Obrance vlasti 5 no. 24:9 Je'57. C, 17.

U.S. - AUTOMATION
The manager as a most important problem in any automation. Progres no. 3:18-19 '56. Y, 5.

U.S. - AUTOMOBILES
An exceptional increase in labor productivity. Progres no. 3:16-17 '56. Y, 5.

U.S. - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED
Some current problems of the development of prefabricated building elements in the Soviet Union, the German Federal Republic, and the United States. H. Urban. Bud przem 6 no. 7:24-29 JI'57. P, 16.

U.S. - COMMERCE
Trends in US foreign trade. M. Art. Progres no. 4: 26-27 '56. Y, 5.

U.S. - COMMUNISM
Pauco, Jozef. Slovaci a komunizmus [Middletown, Pa.] J. J. Lach, 1957. 316 p. [Slovakia and communism. bibl.] C, 6.

U.S. - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
A draught of Coca-Cola. M.W. Kierunki 2 no. 31:12 Ag'57. P, 3.

U.S. - EDUCATION
New school year in foreign countries. Nouk opetaja 15 no. 36:4 S'57. E, 8.

U.S. - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS
Prospects of economic relations of Yugoslavia in this year. S. Pavlic. Progres no. 1:4-5 '56. Y, 5.

U.S. - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - POLAND
Polish-American negotiations on credit. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 11 3 Je'57. H, 5.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS
Duncan Sandys' mission, armaments, Italian socialism. J. Lukaszewski. Tygodniewski 11 no. 9:7 Mr'57. P, 3.

U.S. - AIRPORTS
A new airport in New York. Transport 9 no. 8:244 Ag '57. P, 5.

U.S. - ANIMAL INDUSTRY
The Soviet Union will surpass the USA in animal production, an economic competition of historic significance. J. Rubik. Rolnicke hlasy 11 no. 7:16-17 JI'57. C, 15.

U.S. - ARCHITECTURE
The United States in the eyes of an architect, a talk with Jerzy Hryniewiecki. S. Siaszewski. Przegl kult 6 no. 39:11 JI'57. P, 1.

U.S. - ARCHIVES
Archives in the United States. V. Belay. Loveltari hir 6 no. 4 169-178 '56. H, 4.

U.S. - ARMED FORCES
Ideas of the U.S. strategists, an outline of the present American war strategy. M. Spisak. Obrance vlasti 5 no. 24:9 Je'57. C, 17.

U.S. - AUTOMATION
The manager as a most important problem in any automation. Progres no. 3:18-19 '56. Y, 5.

U.S. - AUTOMOBILES
An exceptional increase in labor productivity. Progres no. 3:16-17 '56. Y, 5.

U.S. - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED
Some current problems of the development of prefabricated building elements in the Soviet Union, the German Federal Republic, and the United States. H. Urban. Bud przem 6 no. 7:24-29 JI'57. P, 16.

U.S. - COMMERCE
Trends in US foreign trade. M. Art. Progres no. 4: 26-27 '56. Y, 5.

UNITED NATIONS INTERNATIONAL LAW COMMISSION

Elections to the United Nations International Law Commission. Cas mezinar prava 1 no. 2:160 '57. C, 7.

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION
Diogene, an international review of the humanities, published under the auspices of the International Council for Philosophy and Humanistic Studies with the assistance of UNESCO. B. Geremek. Kwartalniki hist 64 no. 3 245-252 '57. P, 4.

International Association of Legal Science of UNESCO (H.T.) Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 1 176 Ja'56. P, 7.

The 19th International Conference on Public Education in Geneva. K. Pichler. Jedn skola 12 no. 3 360-361 '57. C, 8.

The Soviet Union ratified the agreement on protection of cultural property during an armed conflict. Cas mezinar prava 1 no. 2:160 '57. C, 7.

U.S. - AGRICULTURE
Party and Government work to overtake United States in milk-and-meat production per person. Reports Riga 14 no. 26 2 Je'57. La, 1.

Strautmanis, Deputy Ministry of Agriculture, speaks about overtaking the United States in production of meat, milk, and butter. Reports Riga 14 no. 33 2 Ag'57. La, 1.

We will overtake the United States in milk and meat per person production in the nearest year possible. Pad Latv kolch 9 no. 6:1-4 Je'57. La, 15.

We will soon overtake the United States in milk and meat per person production. Mierina. Reports Riga 14 no. 36:5 S'57. La, 1.

U.S. - AIRPORTS
A new airport in New York. Transport 9 no. 8:244 Ag '57. P, 5.

U.S. - ANIMAL INDUSTRY
The Soviet Union will surpass the USA in animal production, an economic competition of historic significance. J. Rubik. Rolnicke hlasy 11 no. 7:16-17 JI'57. C, 15.

U.S. - ARCHITECTURE
The United States in the eyes of an architect, a talk with Jerzy Hryniewiecki. S. Siaszewski. Przegl kult 6 no. 39:11 JI'57. P, 1.

U.S. - ARCHIVES
Archives in the United States. V. Belay. Loveltari hir 6 no. 4 169-178 '56. H, 4.

U.S. - ARMED FORCES
Ideas of the U.S. strategists, an outline of the present American war strategy. M. Spisak. Obrance vlasti 5 no. 24:9 Je'57. C, 17.

U.S. - AUTOMATION
The manager as a most important problem in any automation. Progres no. 3:18-19 '56. Y, 5.

U.S. - AUTOMOBILES
An exceptional increase in labor productivity. Progres no. 3:16-17 '56. Y, 5.

U.S. - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED
Some current problems of the development of prefabricated building elements in the Soviet Union, the German Federal Republic, and the United States. H. Urban. Bud przem 6 no. 7:24-29 JI'57. P, 16.

U.S. - COMMERCE
Trends in US foreign trade. M. Art. Progres no. 4: 26-27 '56. Y, 5.

U.S. - COMMUNISM
Pauco, Jozef. Slovaci a komunizmus [Middletown, Pa.] J. J. Lach, 1957. 316 p. [Slovakia and communism. bibl.] C, 6.

U.S. - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
A draught of Coca-Cola. M.W. Kierunki 2 no. 31:12 Ag'57. P, 3.

A draught of Coca-Cola. M.W. Kierunki 2 no. 33:12 Ag'57. P, 3.

A draught of Coca-Cola. M.W. Kierunki 2 no. 38:11, 12 S'57. P, 3.

A draught of Coca-Cola. M.W. Kierunki 2 no. 39.12 S'57. P, 3.

Hurricane. M. Wankowicz. Kierunki 2 no. 37:1, 7 S'57. P, 3.

Some impressions from travel through the United States of America. V. Pirkovic. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 7/8:201-203 '56. Y, 5.

U.S. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
It is different in America. M. Justyn. Horyzonty no. 14/15:87-92 JI/Ag'57. P, 1.

Lawrence Robert Klein and Arthur Stanley Goldberger's An Econometric Model of the United States, 1929-1952: a book review. M. Krmpotic. Ekonomist Jug 9 no. 4 755-760 '56. Y, 5.

A "mildew-map" and a water closet? P. Kerl. Latohatar 8 no. 3:146-149 My/Je'57. H, 6.

The world economy in 1956, decline in European business and boom in the USA, difficulties in undeveloped countries. V.M. Ekon pol 6 no. 240/249:12-14 Ja'57. Y, 5.

U.S. - EDUCATION
New school year in foreign countries. Nouk opetaja 15 no. 36:4 S'57. E, 8.

U.S. - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS
Prospects of economic relations of Yugoslavia in this year. S. Pavlic. Progres no. 1:4-5 '56. Y, 5.

U.S. - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - POLAND
Polish-American negotiations on credit. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 11 3 Je'57. H, 5.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS
Duncan Sandys' mission, armaments, Italian socialism. J. Lukaszewski. Tygodniewski 11 no. 9:7 Mr'57. P, 3.

From Battle to Kennedy. M. Olkiewicz. Tygodniewski 11 no. 38:7 S'57. P, 1.

Japan, America, the Near East. J. Lukaszewski. Tygodniewski 11 no. 8:4-5 F'57. P, 3.

Poland is between Russia and America. J. Mikroszewski. Kultura no. 7/8:119-125 JI/Ag'57. P, 1.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN
Bonn, cloudy. (Id). Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 24:2 Je'57. C, 11.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT BRIT.
Balance sheet of the Bermuda Conference. J. Lukaszewski. Tygodniewski 11 no. 17:3 Ap'57. P, 3.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - TURKEY
Turkey; the most faithful American ally. J. Svamberk. Prace mladych 12 no. 8:14-15 Ap'57. C, 5.

U.S. - HISTORY
In the footsteps of Columbus. VII. Through both Carolinas. M. Wankowicz. Przegl kult 6 no. 30:7 JI'57. P, 1.

U.S. - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT
The problem of maintenance costs in industry. M. V. Tehnika 12 no. 9:1598-1599 '57. Y, 16.

U.S. - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Increase in juvenile delinquency in the United States. N. Eesti raadio 8 20:57:1383. E, 1.

U.S. - KITCHENS
Women in America. Pt. 1. A housewife. M. Wankowicz. Tygodniewski 11 no. 31:5 Ag'57. P, 3.

U.S. - MACHINE TOOLS
The condition of machine-tool production in the United States. G. Niesyl. Stroj vyr 5 no. 7:319 JI'57. C, 16.

U.S. - MOTION PICTURES
Single purpose machines and American automatic production lines. L. Vlna. Stroj vyr 5 no. 7:308 JI'57. C, 16.

3 westerns, a motion-picture review. Z. Dolecki. Kierunki 2 no. 34:12 Ag'57. P, 3.

U.S. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Trends of the week. Widz. Kierunki 2 no. 34:2 Ag'57. P, 3.

U.S. - RADIO
The radio industry in the United States. V. Honomichl. Sdel tech 5 no. 7:212-214 JI'57. C, 16.

U.S. - RAILROADS
Progress in railroads. M. Balya. Tech zdis no. 3: 11-14 Je/JI'57. Li, 10.

U.S. - REFRIGERATOR CARS
Anniversary of refrigerator cars. W. Zambrzycki. Transport 9 no. 7:209-210 JI'57. P, 6.

U.S. - RESEARCH
Vocabulary in the field of telecommunication. S. Ignatowicz, J. Turowski. Przegl telekom 30 no. 9: 272-277 S'57. P, 16.

UNITED NATIONS - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Yugoslavia and the technical assistance of the United Nations. S. Makleda. Progres no. 3:2-5 '56. Y, 5.

UNITED NATIONS ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL

Cultural relations under new international conditions. S. Makleda. Progres no. 4:30-32 '56. Y, 5.

UNITED NATIONS ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE

International conference on the standardization of packing cases. Standardizacija no. 8:289-291 Ag'56. Y, 16.

U.S. - SHOPPING CENTERS

Shopping centers in the USA and Western Europe
D Schulzova. Soc obchod 3 no.5 230-234 My'57.
C,5.

U.S. - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

The structure of power in the American society.
C.Mills. Przegl kult 6 no.30.1,4 JI'57. P,1.

U.S. - TELEVISION

Revolution without bloodshed but with polemics. M.
Gruner. Progres no.3:32-33 '56. Y,5.

U.S. - THEATER

The author, the actor, and the role Dialog 2 no.8:142-
144 Ag'57. P,11.

U.S. - TRADE-UNIONS

Data on the American way of life. SM. Gazd figyelo 1
no.15 12 Ag'57. H,5.

U.S. - WATER, UNDERGROUND

An interesting case of ground water recharge; a
review of an article. E. Almassy. Vizugyi kozl
[39] no.1/2:144-146 '57. H,16.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVA-
KIA, EUROPE, FRANCE, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA,
POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

UNLOADING

see LOADING AND UNLOADING.

UPTIS, ANDREJS

Construction of Andrejs Uptis' comedies. J.Kalnins.
Karogs no.8:93-100 Ag'57. La, 11.

URANIUM

New fast and precise method for the gravimetric
analysis of uranium T Nascutlu Comunicarile
AR 7 no.1:51-56 Ja'57 R,13.

Separation of uranium (VI) by paper chromatography.
In English Gy. Almassy, M. Vigvari. Acta chimica
Hung 11 no.1/2:1-6 '57. H,13.

Uranium production and planned atomic-power plants
of the world. Ho. La. Bany lap 12 no.3:216 Mr'57.
H,16.

URANYL SALTS

Fluorescence of uranyl salts in solution M Novak.
Jaderna energio 3 no.2:44-47 F'57. C,16.

UREA

Some problems of gluing by means of a carbamide
synthetic resin. G. Kolosvary, Z. Fillo. Fatpar 7
no.1:30-34 Ap'57. H,16.

URRUTIA, PRAEDES

Convey my greetings. A. Valvutskas. Lit ir men no.33:
1 Ag'57. Li,11.

UTERUS

Research on the morphofunctional reaction of nervous
terminations of the uterus under the influence of
acetylcholine. E. Velican, A. Bordenanu. Comuni-
carile AR 7 no.1:135-141 Ja'57. R,13.

UTOPIAS

Adverse evolution. J.Horzelski. Kultura no.7/8:3-16
JI/Ag'57. P,1.

UZBEKISTAN - WATER

Management of the water supply in Uzbekistan.
A. Peketa. Melyepit tud sz 7 no.4:158-160 Ap'57.
H,16.

VACCINES AND VACCINATION

Acceleration of antibody formation in young animals
by large doses of antigens and its influence on the
revaccination response in adult life J. Sterzl, Z.
Trnka. Cs mikrobiol 2 no.3:129-136 Je'57. C,13.

VACUUM

Degasification of steel in a vacuum. H.Zakowa, R.Radz-
wicki. Hutnik P 23 no.11:Bluletyn 41-45 N'56. P,16.

Installation for filling truck water tanks by vacuum.
I. Iakov, I.A. Shtarev, I.A. Evstatiev. Tezhka prom
6 no.3:41-42 Mr'57. B,16.

VACUUM CLEANERS

An apparatus which sucks up dust; our new products.
Progres no.2:55 '56. Y,5.

VACUUM GAUGES

Combined vacuum meter for laboratory use. In English.
J. Antal, A. Konig. Acta phys Hung 7 no.1:117-124
'57. H,13.

VACUUM PUMPS

Testing a turbine with a steam condenser from the point
of view of its functioning with a cooled vacuum pump.
A.Krawet. Gosp weglem 6 no.5:103-114 My'57. P,5.

VACUUM TUBES

Semiautomatic apparatus for testing vacuum tubes.
-ve- Sdel tech 5 no.7:208 JI'57 C,16.

Tuning tubes for signaling. L.Hrabal. Radiotekhnika
7 no.1:6-7 Mr'57. H,16.

VAJDA, JANOS

Janos Vajda's "Montblanc" metaphor. J.Zsaldos.
Filol kozl 3 no.1 150-154 Ja/Mr'57. H,11.

VALLEYS

see subdivision under POLAND.

VALUE

Ekonomicse diskutuja o pravie wartosci. [Wyd. 1.
Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1956. 166 p.
[Economists are discussing the law of value. 1st
ed. footnotes] P,5.

Reduced measuring standard in the theory of value. A.
Bajt. Ekonomist Yug 9 no.4:674-690 '56. Y,5.

VANADIUM

Permanganometric determination of vanadium in ferro-
vanadium, subsequent to a reduction by sodium ni-
trite. In German. L.Erdey, K.Vigh. Acta chimica
Hung 11 no.1/2:73-83 '57. H,13.

Vanilamine Blue as a colorimetric reagent. III. Deter-
mination of vanadium and chromium. L.Erdey,
F.Szabadvary. Magy kem folyoir 63 no.6/7:153-158
Je/JI'57. H,13.

VANCURA, VLADISLAV

The geyser and the wild stream. G.Prochazka. Csl
vojak 6 no.12 25 Je'57 C,17.

VANCUROVA, LUDMILA

The sixtieth birthday of L.Vancurova, M.D.; a bio-
graphical note B Ganicky Cs zdrav 6 no.2 124-
125 F'57. C,14.

VANSOVA, TEREZIA (MEDVECKA)

Terezia Vansova, a biographic sketch J.Ormis. Slov
pohl 73 no.5:520-525 My'57. C,11.

VAPORS

Kinetics of the sorption of water vapor by active alumi-
num oxide. A.Bielanski, M.Durk. Ceramika no.1:
97-106 '56. P,16.

VAPTSAROV, NIKOLA IONKOV

Vaptsarov's voras. O.Delkova. Izv Inst bulg lit BAN
no.5 99-107 '57 B,11.

VARGAS, BR., PSEUD.

see LAUCEVICIUS, BRONISUS.

VARIAMINE BLUE

Vanilamine Blue as a colorimetric reagent. III. Deter-
mination of vanadium and chromium. L.Erdey,
F.Szabadvary. Magy kem folyoir 63 no.6/7:153-158
Je/JI'57. H,13.

VARIETY THEATERS

see subdivision MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS,
CABARETS, ETC) under SLOVAKIA.

VARIMETER

A variometer with full energy. J.Domonkos. Repules
no.3:16 Je'57. H,16.

We shall construct variometers for total energy.
M.Finescu. Arip patr 3 no.5:9 My'57. R,16.

VARSIK, BRANISLAV

Branislav Varsik's Slovenske listy a listiny z XV a
XVI. storočia (Slovak Letters and Documents from
the 15th and 16th Centuries), a book review.
R.Marsina. Nasa veda 4 no.6:274-275 Je'57. C,1.

VAS, ISTVAN

Istvan Vas' Teremtett világ (Lower Creation); a book
review. H.F.L. Ref egyh 0 no.8/9:201 Ag'57. H,3.

VASES, VENETIAN

A Venetian majolica vase of 1555-1560. J.Powdzki.
Studia muzcal 2:203-217 '57. P,10.

VASILESCU, ION

The singer of love and optimism; a speech made at the
Evening of Ion Vasilescu's Songs. I.Dumitrescu.
Muzica Rum 7 no.5:11-13 My'57. R,8.

VASINAUSKAS, PETRAS

Petras Vasinauskas' Agrotechnika (Agricultural Engi-
neering); a book review. Reports Vilna Ag 13'57:
5. Li,1.

VAULTING

The construction of a springboard for pole vaulting,
the hop, step, and jump, and the long jump. J.Ko-
tarba. Kultura fiz 11 no.8:629-632 Ag'57. P,8.

VAZOV, IVAN MINCHOV

Origin and sources of Ivan Vazov's Nemili-nedragi
(Dear to No One, and Alone in the World). D.Minev.
Izv Inst bulg lit BAN no.5 507-524 '57. B,11.

VECTOR ANALYSIS

Vraca, Al.N. Mecanica tehnica, calcul vectorial.
Bucuresti, Editura Institutului de Cal Ferate.
[Technical mechanics, vector calculus. illus.,
bibl.] R,13.
Vol. 1. 1953. 115 p.

On the equation for a distinguished component of the
state vector. In English. K.Nagy. Acta phys Hung
7 no.1 167-169 '57. H,13

Vectorial solution of a spheric triangle applied to the
transformation of coordinates ϕ, λ into z, α J Pa-
nasluk. Geod i kart 6 no.1 72-78 '57. P,13.

VEGETABLES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA,
LITHUANIA, NETHERLANDS, POLAND

Litynski, M., ed. Warzywnictwo. Warszawa, Państwo-
we Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1955 1116 p [Veg-
etable gardening] P,15.

The role of railroads in the rational organization of
fruit and vegetable markets. R.Milicavljevic Zele-
znice Jug 13 no.8:32-34 Ag'57. Y,16

VEGVARI, LAJOS

Discussion of the candidate Lajos Vegvari's thesis
Munkacsy Mihály Ifjúsága (Mihaly Munkacsy's
Youth). Muv tört ert 6 no.1 77-86 '57. H,10.

VEHICLES - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

VEHICLES, MILITARY

Training with combat vehicles. B.Bulatovic. Vojni
glasnik 11 no.6:52-55 Je'57. Y,17.

VELKOBORSKY, FRANTISEK

Frana Velkoborsky's Ze sveta rudych tvarí (From the
World of the Red Faces); a book review. LP.
Komensky 81 no.5:382-383 My'57. C,8.

VELVET

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

VENDING MACHINES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Vending machines in public places. J.Kaspar. Soc
obchod 3 no.2:86-70 F'57. C,5.

VENEERS AND VENEERING

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Production and export of final wooden products; veneer,
plywood and paneling, wallboard, parquet, boxes
and barrels, furniture, bentwood furniture, wooden
fancy goods. Drvna ind 8 no.7/8:103-113 JI/Ag'57.
Y,16.

The rationalization of work with the vertical knife for
cutting veneer. B.Jankovic, B.Perovic. Produk-
tivnost no.3:11-39 '56. Y,5.

Research on drying beech veneer with volatile organic
agents. E.Vintila, H.Roman, M.Bolciuc. Indus-
tria lemnului 6 no.3:95-98 Mr'57. R,16.

VENERABLE DISEASES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

VENETIAN VASES

see VASES, VENETIAN.

VENICE, BIENNALE D'ARTE, 28TH, 1956

28th Biennale. M.Porebski. In French. Przegl art
no.2:12-17 Mr/Ag'57. P,10

VENICE - DESCRIPTION

36 hours in Venice. P.Sovak. Vytv prace 5 no.12:112
Je'57. C,10.

VENTILATION

"Paris, 1957": report on the Conference of the Inter-
national Union of the Associations of Heating and
Ventilation, I.Boschan. Epuletgepeszet 6 no.2/3:
41-42 '57. H,16.

VENTURA, E.

F.Blondel and E.Ventura's The Structure of the Dis-
tribution of Mineral Products in the World; a book
review. Z.Vadasz. Foldi kozl 87 no.1:124-126
Ja/Mr'57. H,12.

VENUS (PLANET)

Color of Venus and the property of its clouds. F.Link,
L.Neuzil. Cas CSUA 7 no.4:55 Je'57. C,13.

VERDI, GIUSEPPE

Gal, Gyorgy Sandor. Verdi eletregeny 2.kiad. Bu-
dapest, Zenemukiado Vallalat, 1957. 363 p.
[The life story of Verdi; a historical novel. 2d ed.
bibl., glossary, tables] H,11.

VIRONA - FAIRS

The Agricultural Fair in Verona, Italy. B. Milotic. Polj privreda 5 no 3 73-74 Mr '57. Y, 15.

VERTICAL RIG AIRPLANES

A vertical start and landing. (To be contd.) V. Silhanek. Kridla letu 10 no 16 500-501 Ag '57. C, 16.

VETERINARY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

VETERINARY BACTERIOLOGY

Harnach, Richard. Veterinarni mikrobiologie, cast zbera [2 opravene vyd.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 249 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Veterinary microbiology general part, a university textbook. 2d rev ed.] C, 13.

VETERINARY MEDICINE

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

Kalendarz weterynaryjny [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 527 p. [Veterinarian's almanac. 1st ed.] P, 15.

Kolda, J. Neurologie [Vyd 3., opravene] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1954. 203 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Neurology, a university textbook. 3d ed., rev.] C, 15.

Kral, Emanuel. Nemoci pohybového ustroji domácích zvířat [3 doplnene vyd.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 423 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Diseases of the motor system of domestic animals, a university textbook. 3d ed.] C, 15.

VETTER, QUINO

Professor Quino Vetter at seventy-five. F. Batada. Cas pro pest mat 82 no. 1 120-121 Mr '57. C, 13.

VIBRATION

Constrained vibrations of the foundations for machinery and means of their reduction. J. Palka. Bud przem 6 no 7 8-13 Ji '57. P, 16.

Measurement of vibrations caused by blasting operations. A. D. Orak. Geofiz. sbornik no. 36/60 543-557 '56 (published '57). C, 13.

Vibration screw conveyor. J. Ruzicka. Strojirenstvi 7 no 7 538-541 Ji '57. C, 16.

VIBRATION (AERONAUTICS)

Experiments on vibration with airplanes. L. Varga. Jarmu mezo gep 4 no. 1 47-55 Ap '57. H, 16.

VIBRATORS

Investigations connected with the time out of "unvibrators." D. Kiss, J. Szivek. Magyar fiziológiai 5 no. 1 1-6 '57. H, 13.

VIENNA - DESCRIPTION

The International Movement of Reconciliation and Vienna's peculiarities. M. Wladyczanka. Tygodn. powsz 11 no 31 1, 8 Ag '57. P, 3.

VIENNA - EXHIBITIONS

Zagreb. Muzej za umjetnost i obrt. Moderne kroatiscne Keramike, Ausstellung im Österreichischen Museum für Angewandte Kunst, veranstaltet vom "Muzej za umjetnost i obrt", Zagreb. [Inhaltliche Bearbeitung der Ausstellung und des Kataloges Olga Klobucar. Zagreb, 1955.] 1 v. (unpaged). [Modern Croatian ceramics, a catalog of the exhibition held in the Austrian Museum for Applied Art, Vienna, October 1956, organized by the Zagreb Museum of Arts and Crafts. In German illus.] Y, 10.

VIENNA - FAIRS

na International. 8 Ag 27 '57.

lvuk no. 9/10:

ir. B. Pascan.

My Recollec- Ag 16 '57:14.

vasar 16 no

Viennois.

rkla, Lit ir

obituary,

men no. 34:

obituary.

VIERU, ANATOL

Anatol Vieru's concerto for orchestra, creations of young composers. A. Cassvan. Muzica Rum 7 no. 1-21-28 Ja '57. R, 9.

VIETNAM - EDUCATION

Vietnam on the way to cultural progress. Kozneveles 13 no. 13-267-288 Ag '57. H, 8.

Vietnamese schools. R. Moric. Jedn skola 12 no. 3-365-367 '57. C, 8.

VIETNAM - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

The signing of the Hungarian-Vietnamese cultural agreement. E. Kerekgyarto. Kozneveles 13 no. 13 286 Ag '57. H, 8.

VIGANO, RENATA

A book about the struggle of the Italian nation; a review. H. Slinisker. Looming no 8 1273-1275 Ag '57. E, 11.

VIKAR, TAMAS

Tamas Vikar (1913-1956), an obituary. Jarmu mezo gep 4 no. 1, 28 Ap '57. H, 16.

VILLAGES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

VILNA - ANTIQUITIES

A pair of mammoth tusks found in Vilna. Reports Vilna. Ag 12 '57. L, 1.

VILNA - BUILDINGS

A new prefabricated-material factory under construction in Vilna. Reports Vilna. Ag 9 '57. L, 1.

Pages from the history of architecture. E. Pranckunas. Lit ir men no. 33-4 Ag '57. L, 11.

VILNA - DESCRIPTION

Lithuanian delegation from Canada arrives in Vilna. Reports Vilna. Ag 18 '57. L, 1.

VILNA - INDUSTRIES

Many new books published by the Vilna Trade-Union Publishing House. Reports Vilna. Ag 13 '57. L, 1.

A new factory of prefabricated materials under construction in Vilna. J. Gustis. Reports Vilna. Ag 17 '57. L, 1.

Visit to electric-welding shop in Vilna. Reports Vilna. Ag 12 '57. L, 1.

Vitas Tannery in Vilna increases its production. Reports Vilna. Ag 17 '57. L, 1.

VINES

see CLIMBING PLANTS

VINEYARDS

see subdivision VITICULTURE under RUSSIA.

VINTILA, PETRU

A manner of realism. M. Tomus. Steaua 8 no. 6. 83-86 Je '57. R, 11.

Petru Vintila's *Eroul necunoscut* (The Unknown Hero), a book review. N. Ciobanu. Tin scriit 6 no. 6, 108 Je '57. R, 11.

VIOLENT DEATHS

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

VIOLETS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., AMERICAN

Concerts of the violoncellist Nelkrug. M. Radulescu. Muzica Rum 7 no. 2:41 F '57. R, 9.

An interview with the violoncellist George Nelkrug; our guest. F. S. Muzica Rum 7 no. 2 37-38 F '57. R, 9.

VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., AUSTRIAN

Joseph Prunner at seventy years of age. L. Voiculescu. Muzica Rum 7 no. 1 33-34 Je '57. R, 9.

VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., FRENCH

The violoncellist Bernard Michelin in Bucharest. J. V. P. Muzica Rum 7 no. 2:41-42 F '57. R, 9.

VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., GERMAN

S. Klima's Joseph Slavik (1806-1833); a book review. Tr. from the Czech. Z. Vyborny. Muzyka pol 2 no. 1:122-123 '57. P, 9.

VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., GREEK

Byron Colassisi' recital. I. Neagu. Muzica Rum 7 no. 1:41 Ja '57. R, 9.

VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., SPANISH

Pablo Casals became eighty years old; a biographic sketch. D. Spataru. Muzica Rum 7 no. 1 29-32 Ja '57. R, 9.

VIRUS DISEASES OF PLANTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

Mechanical transplantation of the virus causing contagious sterility of hops. M. Cech, J. Pordona, C. Blatny. Cs biol 8 no. 2:121-125 Mr '57. C, 13.

Report on the Scientific Conference on "Stolbur" and other related diseases causing sterility of plants. C. Blatny. Cs biol 8 no. 2:155-157 Mr '57. C, 13.

Report on the 3d National Conference of Plant Virologists in Mikulov, December 13-15, 1956. C. Blatny. Cs biol 8 no. 2 157-159 Mr '57. C, 13.

VIRUSES

F. M. Burnet's *Enzyme Antigen and Virus*; a book review. B. Faludi. Biol kozl 5 no. 1:64-65 '57. H, 13.

Hungarian virus of the Hyphantria cunea Diury and the results of epizootic experiments with the virus. L. Machay, B. Lovas. Biol kozl 5 no. 1:7-18 '57. H, 13.

Significance of the pleuropneumonia-like growing method in regard to the evolution of bacteria and viruses. J. Sinkovics. Biol kozl 5 no. 1:19-23 '57. H, 13.

VISCOMETER

Svetlov's modified viscosimeter. B. Savov. Loka prom 6 no. 1:23 '57. B, 16.

VISCOSE

Problems connected with the quality of cellulose for viscose. G. Kirmanler. Celuloza hirtle 6 no 2:64-57 F '57. R, 16.

Viscose staple fibers in the wool industry. I. Efforts toward improving viscose staple fibers in foreign countries. J. Cirlic. Textil Cz 12 no. 6:206-210 Je '57. C, 16.

VISCOSIMETER

see VISCOSIMETER.

VISCOSITY

A problem of forces and moment a excretion on an obstacle by a compressive viscous fluid. In French. A. Kraywicki. Studia math 10 no. 1:48-56 '57. P, 13.

VISNAPUU, HENRIK

Krusten, Pedro. Kaugolivilbiija knokoi val, maletusti Henrik Visnapuu paguluses. [Lund] Eesti Kirjanduse Kooperatiiv [1957] 253 p. [By the arm of him who is far away; reminiscences of Henrik Visnapuu in exile illus., port.] E, 11.

VISTULA RIVER

More about the Vistula estuary. S. Bolestia. Gosp wodna 17 no. 9:430-434 S '57. P, 16.

VISUAL AIDS

Notes on the use of visual aids in teaching history. (Conclusion) O. Stojka. Za soc skolu 6 no. 7:8:446-459 Ji/Ag '57. C, 8.

Remarks on the methods of using visual aids in the teaching of history. (To be contd.) O. Stojka. Za soc skolu 6 no. 6:330-340 Je '57. C, 8.

Visual aids in physical education. R. Storkan. Teorio a praxe tel 5 no. 8 482-488 '57. C, 8.

Visual aids in teaching the Constitution of the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. G. Barinov. Dej ve skole 4 no. 1:41-48 Ja '57. C, 8.

VISUAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

VITAL FORCE

Studies on energy metabolism in coal extracting. I. Mihaila and others. Rev min 8 no. 4:170-170 Ap '57. R, 16.

VITAL STATISTICS

Economic characteristics of the world inhabitants, the effect of age groups on the development activities. Nova trg 10 no. 0:371 Je '57. Y, 5.

VITAMIN B₉

Vitamin B₉ in the brain; changes in the concentration of vitamin B₉ in the brain, liver, and the heart muscle of rats during ontogeny. J. Sedlak, T. Tvrsky. Biologia 12 no. 3:210-216 '57. C, 13.

VITAMIN C

Formation of Vitamin C in canned food products made of berries during the process of preservation and storage. A. Kollo. Elelm ipar 11 no. 3:4:86-91 Je/Ji '57. H, 16.

Organoleptic effects of fortification by L-ascorbic acid. B. Pospisil. Vyz lid 12 no. 7:8:114 Ji/Ag '57. C, 14.

VITAMIN D

Observing the ossification of the carpal bone and the development of infants living on various levels of calcium and Vitamin D. L. Fekete, B. Bugyi, Gy. Nemes. Nepegepszeg 38 no. 6 157-159 Je'57. H, 14.

VITAMINS

After vitamins, hormones, and antibiotics. Z. Todorovic. Progres no. 3 36 '56 Y, 5.

VITICULTURE

see also subdivision under RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Physical and physicochemical methods of measuring and their significance in viticulture. S. Ferenczi. Elelm. ipar 11 no. 3/4 109-117 Je/Jl'57 H, 16.

The problem of adequate distance between rows in viticulture. D. Zirojevic. Poljoprivreda 5 no. 2: 30-35 F'57 Y, 15.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Teaching adults in vocational courses. W. Zeluzko. Osviata doroslych 1 no. 1/2.20-35 Mr/Je'57. P, 8.

VOCATIONAL INTERESTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

VOJVODINA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Agricultural cooperatives in Vojvodina. Srbija mag 4 no. 5:16 Ap/Je'57. Y, 1.

VOJVODINA - ALKALI LANDS

Mellioration of alkali lands in Vojvodina. R. Korunovic. Produktivnost no. 3 7-10 '56. Y, 5.

VOJVODINA - CANALS

The Danube-Tisza Canal. A. Mistic. Srbija mag 4 no. 5:17 Ap/Je'57. Y, 1.

VOJVODINA - CONSTITUTION

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Constitution. Novi ustav Narodne Republike Srbije. Predgovor J. Dozdevic [Beograd, 1954] 133 p. [Narodni odbor, casopis za pitanja izgradnje organa lokalne samouprave. [Izdanie] br. 1] [New Constitution of the People's Republic of Serbia. Constitutional law of 1953. Constitution of 1947 (unrepealed chapters). Statute of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina. Statute of the Autonomous Region of Kosovo and Metohija] Y, 7.

VOJVODINA - ECONOMIC POLICY

The role of district institutions in the plan of economic planning. D. Senes. Privr. izgr. no. 12:28-37 '56. Y, 5.

VOJVODINA - GAME AND GAME BIRDS

Vojvodina and its game. In English. Through Yugo 5 no. 3/4.30-34 '56 Y, 12.

VOJVODINA - HOUSING

The housing and communal funds and related problems of Novi Sad. M. Milicevic. Privr. izgr. no. 12:3-27 '56. Y, 5.

VOJVODINA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Labor productivity in the industries of Vojvodina. V. Vukovic. Privr. izgr. no. 12:38-47 '56 Y, 5.

VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC.

see subdivision under HUNGARY, MORAVIA.

VOLCANOES

Utilization of volcanic energy. D. M. Tesla no. 27/29. 52 '57. Y, 10.

VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS

Coulometric titration by permanent voltage, authentication of a new stabilizer for electronic current voltage. K. Szalontai, I. Szendrey. Magy. kem. folyoir 63 no. 4/5 100-104 Ap/Mj'57. H, 13.

Determination of calcium ions by means of flame-photometric titration. L. Erdey, Gy. Svehla. Magy. kem. folyoir 63 no. 6/7:180-183 Je/Jl'57. H, 13.

G. Dushinsky and Z. Gruntova's Potenciometricke titracie (Potentiometric Titrations), a book review. J. Bercik. Nasa veda 4 no. 7:324 Jl'57. C, 1.

Oxidimetric titrations in alkaline solutions. In German. J. Bittakel. Acta chimica Hung 10 no. 4:313-326 '57. H, 13.

A simple radio-frequency device for titrations. E. Pungor. Magy. kem. folyoir 63 no. 4/5:149-151 Ap/Mj'57. H, 13.

VON NEUMANN, JOHN

John Von Neumann. Mat. lap 8 no. 1/2:1-7 '57. H, 13.

John Von Neumann; an obituary. I. Fenyes. Fiz. szemle 7 no. 2/3:85-86 Ap/Je'57. H, 13.

VOROSMARTY, MIHALY

Vorosmarty as seen by the eyes of today. III. J. Turocz-Trostler. Filol. kozl. 3 [1. e. 2] no. 4 343-352 O/D'56. H, 11.

VRACHANSKI, SOFRONI

Early literary activities of Sofroni Vrachanski. B. Angelov. Izv. Inst. bulg. lit. BAN no. 5 385-403 '57. V, 11.

VUIA, TRAIAN

Traian Vuiu, the pioneer of world aviation, March 18th, the anniversary of first mechanical flight. Rev. transp. 4 no. 3 98-99 Mr'57. R, 16.

VUKOVIC, RATKO

Ratko Vukovic, Nenad Mileusnic, and Igalat Trajkovic's Prirucnik za procenu poslova u jugoslovenskoj privredi (Manual on Job Evaluation in the Yugoslav Economy), a book review. Nova trg 10 no. 6 396 Je'57. Y, 5.

WAGES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

An inquiry of the International Labor Organization on wages and other related elements in 1956. M. P. Statisticar no. 53/54 7 My'57. Y, 5.

WACIORSKI, STEJAN

Engineer filor, revolutionist. R. Flach. Skrz. Polska 13 no. 32 11 Ag'57. P, 16.

WAGNER, RICHARD

Before the first performance. J. G. Kult. zivot. Slov 12 no. 24:6 Je'57. C, 11.

WAGONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

WALKING

see subdivision under POLAND.

WALL NEWSPAPERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

WAR (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

Ehrlich, Ludwik, ed. Polaki wyklad prawa wojny XV wieku, kazanie Stanislawo ze Skarbimierza De bellis iustis. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955. 208 p. [Polish exposition of the law of war of the 15th century; Stanislaw ze Skarbimierza's sermon "About Just Wars." English and Russian summaries. 1st ed. bibl., facsim., footnotes] P, 7.

WAREHOUSES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

WARMIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Warmia, Warmia. W. Piotrowski. Kierunki 2 no. 33:1, 11 Ag'57. P, 3.

WARPING

see WEAVING and this subdivision under BULGARIA.

WARRANTY

Most recent results of the work of the International Committee of Navigation on the question of marginal clauses on freighters and on the issuance of clean bills of lading instead of guaranty letters. Z. K. Medunar. transport 3 no. 6:152-154 [F'57]. Y, 5.

WARSAW - AMBULANCE SERVICE

Organization of first-aid service in Warsaw. Tr. from the Polish. A. Mul. Cs. zdrav 5 no. 3:147-152 Mr'57. C, 14.

WARSAW - BUILDINGS

Conclusions and generalizations concerning the construction of a carbarn in Warsaw. Pt. 2. L. Rowinski. E. Monikowski. Bud. przem 6 no. 7:1-7 Jl'57. P, 16.

WARSAW - DESCRIPTION

Adam, Cestmir. Vystavba nove Warszavy. [Wyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953. 144 p. [Building new Warsaw. 1st ed. illus., maps, plans, tables] C, 10.

Podgorski, Tadeusz. Zwiedzamy Warszawe; przewodnik dla wycieczek. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1956. 304 p. [We are visiting Warsaw; a guidebook for excursions. illus., maps, bibl.] P, 12.

Zachwatowicz, Jan. The old town of Warsaw, by Jan Zachwatowicz and Piotr Bioganski. [Translated by Cecylia Wojewoda. Scientific editor: Zofia Szanaj Kossakowska. Warsaw] Budownictwo i Architektura [1956] 15 p. [In English. illus. (part col.), plans] P, 12.

WARSAW - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Tadeusz Lepkowski's Poszatki klasy robotniczej Warszawy (Origin of the Working Class in Warsaw); a book review. A. Eisenbach, R. Kolodziejczyk. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 3 159-168 '57. P, 4.

WARSAW - EXHIBITIONS

Belgian art. J. Sienkiewicz. Przegl. art. no. 2 18-28 Mr'57. P, 10.

Ladies and gentlemen. A. Oseka. Przegl. kult 6 no. 30:9 Jl'57. P, 1.

WARSAW - FESTIVALS, ETC.

Around the International Festival of Contemporary Music in Warsaw. L. Klepper. Muzica Rum 7 no. 1:11-18 Ja'57. R, 9.

International Festival of Contemporary Music in Warsaw. K. Wilkowska-Chominska. Muzyka Pol 1 no. 3 176-181 '56. P, 9.

Music festivals in Warsaw. S. Duric-klaajn. Zvuk no. 9/10 400-404 '57. Y, 9.

WARSAW - HISTORY

Airlift to Warsaw (To be contd.) T. Krollkiewicz. Skrz. Polska 13 no. 32 10-11 Ag'57. P, 16.

The anniversary of the Uprising. Tygod. powsz 11 no. 31 3 Ag'57. P, 3.

Ewa is flying to Warsaw. L. Owsiany. Skrz. Polska 13 no. 34:10-11 Ag'57. P, 16.

Memory. W. Zukewski. Przegl. kult 6 no. 30:1-2 Jl'57. P, 1.

Production of grenades for the Warsaw Uprising. E. Kumor. Kierunki 2 no. 34:3 Ag'57. P, 3.

The Warsaw Uprising. Pt. 3. (To be contd.) J. Kirchmayer. Tygod. demokrat 6 no. 34 4-5 Ag'57. P, 1.

The Warsaw Uprising. Pt. 4. (To be contd.) J. Kirchmayer. Tygod. demokrat 6 no. 35:4 Ag'57. P, 1.

The Warsaw Uprising. Pt. 5. J. Kirchmayer. Tygod. demokrat 6 no. 36:4 Ag'57. P, 1.

The Warsaw Uprising; a book review. A. Weber. Nowe drogi 11 no. 8:116-123 Ag'57. P, 6.

WARSAW - LIBRARIES

Chronicle of the anniversary of the Warsaw Public Library. Z. R. Bibl 24 no. 6:187-188 '57. P, 2.

WARSAW - MONUMENTS

Appeal of the Capital Committee for Building the Monument of the Heroes of Warsaw to the Poles at home and abroad, to the citizens of Warsaw. Nasza ojczyzna no. 2:7 S'56. P, 1.

WARSAW - SCHOOLS

The General University in Warsaw. J. Bonluk. Osviata doroslych 1 no. 1/2:70-80 Mr/Je'57. P, 8.

WASHING MACHINES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

WASPS

see subdivision under MACEDON

WASTE PRODUCTS

see subdivision under POLAND

WATER (Continued)

- Application of some new scientific methods in computing quantities of water needed for irrigation. B. Ljubenkov. *Teslar* no. 27 2:67-68 '57. Y, 16.
- The $\text{CaO} + \text{SiO}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$ system. V. Salata. *Silikaty* 11:1 38-103 '57. C, 16.
- The Congress of the International Water Supply Association in 1958. H. L. F. *Publ. Geop. Szek. b no. 2/3* 104 '57. H, 16.
- Colloids of the International Water Supply Association. L. Hollo. *Vizugi kozl* [39] no. 1/2 141-143 '57. H, 16.
- A description of the sodium-bearing waters of the neighborhood of Kistchik on the evidence of chemical properties and crustacean fauna. In German. Zs. Ivischally, J. Poni. *Acta Biol. Hung.* 7 no. 4 343-363 '57. H, 13.
- Designs and calculations of cisterns to be supplied by rain. Z. Hec. *Voj. teh. gl.* 5 no. 4 286-292 Ap'57. Y, 17.
- Disposal of radioactive waste water. (To be contd.) V. Vesely, J. Zaruba. *Jaderna energie* 3 no. 5 147-151 My'57. C, 16.
- Disposal of radioactive waste water. (Conclusion) V. Vesely, J. Zaruba. *Jaderna energie* 3 no. 6 180-187 Je'57. C, 16.
- The effect of deforestation on the water yield. L. Zulf. *Vizugi kozl* [38] no. 4 521-525 '56. H, 16.
- Effect of iron on the determination of oxygen by means of Winkler's method. K. Burlanek. *Voda* 36 no. 8 211-212 Ag'57. C, 16.
- Electric charge conditions in aluminum and iron particles. J. Vanura. *Voda* 36 no. 8 218-220 Ag'57. C, 16.
- Engineering and economic indices of the cost of constructing water supply systems. S. Velechovsky. *Voda* 36 no. 8 221-222 Ag'57. C, 16.
- Installation for filling truck water tanks by vacuum. I. Jakov, I. A. Shirev, I. A. Evstatiev. *Tezhka prom.* 6 no. 3 41-42 Mr'57. B, 16.
- Ladislav Hanuska's *Biologické metody skúmania a hodnotenia vod* (Biological Methods of Testing and Evaluating Water), a book review. J. Rotschein. *Nasa veda* 4 no. 6 279-280 Je'57. C, 1.
- Manufacture of filters from simple materials and the filtration of water, experiences. M. Zivkovic. *Voj. teh. gl.* 5 no. 4 292-294 Ap'57. Y, 17.
- Neutralization of radioactive sewage waters. J. Lesenel. *Hidr. kozl* 37 no. 1 57-60 '57. H, 12.
- Polishing of glass by acids and its problems from the point of view of water supply. J. Nosek, J. Krepelka. *Sklar a keramik* 7 no. 8 228-229 S'57. C, 16.
- Products of the decomposition of water caused by radiation in nuclear reactors and their disposal. L. Fiala. *Jaderna energie* 3 no. 4 103-107 Ap'57. C, 16.
- Radioactive contamination of the water-supply network and drinking water. M. Barisic. *Voj. teh. gl.* 5 no. 4 277-279 Ap'57. Y, 17.
- Sludge resulting from the chemical clarification of surface waters, its properties and treatment. L. Pospisil. *Voda* 36 no. 8 213-214 Ag'57. C, 16.
- Taking possession of a source of water. N. Cissa. *Vojni glasnik* 11 no. 6 56-58 Je'57. Y, 17.
- Walter Wundt's *Hydrography*, a book review. I. Spányi. *Földrajzi értekező* 6 no. 2 245-246 '57. H, 12.
- Water, factor number five in agricultural production. J. Rogulic. *Poljoprivreda* 4 no. 9:13-19 S'56. Y, 15.
- What effect has hard water on silk reeling, boiling off, and tinting? B. Srebrav. *Leka prom.* 6 no. 2:35 '57. B, 16.
- What is new in filtration and its application in water treatment. S. Mackrie, V. Mackrie, V. Mican. *Voda* 36 no. 7:171-173 Ji'57. C, 16.

WATER, UNDERGROUND

see also subdivision under U.S.

- Investigation of the flow phenomena around wells and of the water output of wells. G. Ollos. *Hidr. kozl* 37 no. 1 26-33 '57. H, 12.
- Investigation of the flows of underground water by means of radioactive isotopes and tracing ions. E. Vosse, Gy. Czerny. *Hidr. kozl* 37 no. 1 44-56 '57. H, 12.

WATER BEETLES

see also subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA

- Review of the Polish species of the genus *Rhantus* Dejean (Coleoptera, Dytiscidae). K. Gafewski. *Annales zool.* 16 no. 17 224-319 Ja'57. P, 13.

WATER PIPES

- Economical diameters of a pressure conduit. A. Kubarev. *Voda* 36 no. 8 205-210 Ag'57. C, 16.
- Marking out and measuring the pipe conduits of the hydroelectric-power station Perutca. V. Scepanovic. *Geod. list* 11 no. 5/8:203-211 My'Ag'57. Y, 13.
- New method of constructing ditches for the laying of pipelines, a review of an article. L. Varkay. *Vizugi kozl* [38] no. 4 508-511 '56. H, 16.
- Self-supporting pipes. Gy. Markus. *Vizugi kozl* [39] no. 1/2 62-74 '57. H, 16.

WATER POLO

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS

see HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS and this subdivision under HUNGARY

WATERGLASS

see SOLUBLE GLASS.

WATERMARKS

- Watermarks and their research. I. Bogdan. *Leveitart.* 6 no. 2/3 27-35 Ap'56. H, 4.

WATERPROOFING OF FABRICS

- Impregnation of canvas. M. Mikhailov. *Leka prom.* 6 no. 1 45-48 '57. B, 16.

WAVE GUIDES

- Absorptive dielectrics, a critical survey and methods of measuring the properties of absorptive dielectrics. M. Suski. *Prace Inst. telekomun.* 8 no. 21:17-28 '57. P, 16.

- Ideal seismic wave guides. In English. R. Teisseyre. *Acta geophys. Pol.* 5 no. 2:95-102 '57. P, 12.

- The problem of surface smoothness and tolerance of diameters of wave guides. J. Brozyna. *Prace Inst. telekomun.* 8 no. 21 11-15 '57. P, 16.

WAVE MECHANICS

- The statistical approximation of the quantum-mechanical problem of the multiple parts of wave mechanics. I. In German. K. Ladanyi. *Acta phys. Hung.* 7 no. 1:161-166 '57. H, 13.

- The statistical approximation of the quantum-mechanical problem of the multiple parts of wave mechanics. II. In German. K. Ladanyi. *Acta phys. Hung.* 7 no. 2 287-292 '57. H, 13.

WAVES

- Supplement to the measurement of reflection coefficients on long waves. In Russian. P. Triska. *Geofys. sbornik* no. 36/80:719-725 '56 (published '57). C, 13.

WAZYK, ADAM

- An interview with Adam Wazyk. A. Wasilewski. *Nova kultura* 8 no. 10:1, 7 My'57. P, 11.

WEAPONS

- Intercontinental missiles and "ultimate" weapons. O. Wolczek. *Tygod. demokrat.* 5 no. 39:2 S'57. P, 1.

WEATHER

- Weather of the past centuries. K. Pejml. *Nase vlast* 5 no. 8:120-121 '57. C, 4.

WEATHER FORECASTING

see subdivision under LATVIA

WEAVING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

- Harness shafts with combined motion as means of extending the assortment on cam weaving looms. C. Mehlman. *Ind. text. Rum.* 8 no. 5:223-224 My'57. R, 16.

- Reducing the pulling of the cotton warp and the warps of cellulose fibers in mercerization. L. Holecsek. *Leka prom.* 6 no. 2:17-21 '57. B, 16.

WEBWORM

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

WEED KILLERS

see HERBICIDES.

WEEDS

- The wild oat as a weed of cereal plants. A. Popovic. *Poljoprivreda* 5 no. 3:39-42 Mr'57. Y, 15.

WEEVILS

- Dzieciolowski, Karol.* Wolek zbozowy i sposoby jego zwalczania. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa?] Pansiwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne [1951] 23 p. [The granary weevil and methods of its extermination. 1st ed.] P, 13.

WEIGHING MACHINES

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

WEIMAR - DESCRIPTION

- Weimar and Dresden. M. Lamac. *Vytv. prace* 5 no. 10: 4-5 Ag'57. C, 10.

WEISSBERG, ALEKSANDER

- Aleksander Weissberg's *History of Jool Brand*; a book review. M. Czapska. *Kultura* no. 7/8:213-217 Ji'Ag'57. P, 1.

WELCH, MARY

- The author, the actor, and the role. *Dialog* 2 no. 8:142-144 Ag'57. P, 11.

WELDING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

- Heat-treatment of welded tools. J. Wyrkowski. *Mechanik* 30 no. 7:285-288 Ji'57. P, 10.

- A nomograph for calculating the dimensions of fillet welds connecting elements loaded concentrically and axially. T. Nawrot. *Przegl. spaw.* 9 no. 1:16-17 Ja'57. P, 10.

- Radiographic control of pipe welds in electric-power plants, remarks concerning the comparison between Hungary and Poland on the basis of T. Konkoly's article as well as on experiences in Polish electric plants. J. Angres. *Przegl. spaw.* 9 no. 1:7-8 Ja'57. P, 10.

- Radiographic control of welded constructions of the steam-power plants in Hungary. T. Konkoly. *Przegl. spaw.* 9 no. 1:2-7 Ja'57. P, 10.

- Welded frames of runout tables. A. Fojcik. *Przegl. spaw.* 9 no. 1:14-15 Ja'57. P, 10.

- Welded joints of the elements of steel constructions in hydraulic structures. Z. Boettli. *Przegl. spaw.* 9 no. 1:9-14 Ja'57. P, 10.

- Welding large iron castings under heat. R. Halblach. *Slevarenstvi* 5 no. 7 208-211 Ji'57. C, 10.

- Welding of tools and machinery for finishing with and without chips; a report from the Welding Conference in Hannover. E. Slodkowski. *Przegl. spaw.* 9 no. 1: 17-19 Ja'57. P, 16.

WELLS

- Building of wells with concrete tubes. S. Rowinski. *Bud. wiejskie* 8 no. 6:18-20 Je'56. P, 15.

- Investigation of the flow phenomena around wells and of the water output of wells. G. Ollos. *Hidr. kozl* 37 no. 1:26-33 '57. H, 12.

- Yield of wells; a critical analysis and comparison of the Thiem and Muller-Dallach equations. J. Lavda. *Voda* 36 no. 8:107-201 Ag'57. C, 10.

WENDS

- Nourai-Wends*; Slavs seen from the side of the Black Sea. K. Tymionucki. *Pam. slow.* 6:20-30 '56 (published '57). P, 4.

WESTERN EUROPE

see EUROPE, WESTERN.

WESTERN GERMANY

see GERMANY, WESTERN.

WHARVES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

WHEAT

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

- Agricultural research institutions of Serbia in the drive for a higher yield of winter wheat. P. Drozdzic. *Poljoprivreda* 5 no. 2:11-12 F'57. Y, 15.

- Efficiency of agricultural terms of sowing winter wheat and rye. J. Polyn. *Spor. zem. ekon. CSAZV* 30 no. 4:265-268 Ag'57. C, 15.

WHITE RUSSIA - CHESS

- Victory of Aivars Gipsils in Minsk. *Par. atgr. dzimat* no. 42:4 Je'57. La, 6.

WHITE RUSSIA - GAME AND GAME BIRDS

- Game animals come over from White Russia. *Reports Riga* 14 no. 36:6 S'57. La, 1.

WHITE RUSSIA - THEATER

Clarity of contents and form; M. Gorkii White Russian Drama Theater in Vilna. M. Petuchauskas. Lit ir men no. 30-3 JI'57. Li, 11.

WHOLESALE TRADE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

The influence of wholesale prices in socialist industry. J. Stama. Podn org 11 no. 7:195-197 JI'57. C, 5

WIELOPOLSKI, ALEKSANDER IGNACY JAN PIOTR, MARGRABIA

The tragedy of nonunderstanding, a book review J. Plechowski. Kierunki 2 no. 34 6 Ag'57. P, 3.

WIENIAWA-DŁUGOSZEWSKI, BOLESŁAW

Polish and arch-Polish S Mackiewicz Kierunki 2 no. 31.9 Ag'57 P, 3.

WIERCINSKI, EDMUND

Edmund Wiercinski. Dialog 1 no. 6:160 O'56. P, 11.

WIGURA, STANISŁAW

Zwirko and Wigura P. Elsztein Skrz Polska 13 no. 35:3 Ag'57. P, 16.

Zwirko i Wigura (Zwirko and Wigura), a book review. J. Zarebski. Skrz Polska 13 no. 39:10 S'57. P, 16.

WILCZEK, ERNO

Erno Wilczek; a profile. M. Gohei. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 1/2:59-60 Ja/F'57. H, 16.

WILLIAMS, TENNESSEE

A new play by Tennessee Williams. Dialog 1 no. 6: 154 O'56. P, 11.

WIND POWER

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

WIND PRESSURE

Method of successive computation of internal forces in hyperboloidal cooling towers subject to wind pressure. J. Ledwon. Inz i bud 14 no. 6:219-224 Je'57 P, 16.

WINDLASS

The Herkules III windlass for starting gliders S. Zamecnik. Kridla vlasti no. 17:534-536 Ag'57 C, 16.

WINDOWS, STAINED GLASS

see subdivision GLASS PAINTING AND STAINING under STAINING.

WINDS

see subdivision under BALTIC SEA, ESTONIA, POLAND

WINE AND WINE MAKING

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Cebis, Fr. R. Umeni kostorske; organolepticka analiza Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1957. 116 p. [The art of testing wine; organoleptic analysis] C, 16.

Pijunowski, E. Zarys technologii winiarstwa. Wyd. 2., uzup. i rozsz. Warszawa, Wydawn. Przemyslu Lekkiego i Spozwczego, 1955. 256 p. [Outline of wine making technology. 2d ed., enl. and rev.] P, 16.

Effect of mold activators on the fermentation of must. E. Minarik. Biologia 12 no. 6:454-459 '57. C, 13.

Physical and physicochemical methods of measuring and their significance in viticulture. S. Ferenczi. Elelm ipar 11 no. 3/4:109-117 Je/JI'57. H, 16.

WINTER SPORTS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Winter sports. M. Rutar. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 1:55-59 Ja'57. Y, 17.

WIRE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Instruments and methods of measuring wire-drawing dies. L. Kus. Mechanik 30 no. 8:336-339 Ag'57. P, 16.

WIRE ROPE

Anchoring guy ropes. K. Nowakowski. Bud przem 6 no. 7:14-20 JI'57 P, 16

A description of the construction of a special steel rope for the guys of an h-157 m. transmitting antenna. J. Mielniczek, W. Plechocki. Bud przem 6 no. 7:20-23 JI'57. P, 16.

Polish electromagnetic apparatus for detecting damages in wire ropes. Z. Kawacki. Elektr i mech gorn 2: 63-95 '56. P, 16.

WIRE SCREENS - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

WIT AND HUMOR

Svet humorja in satire, urinki dveh tisoletij. [Uredil D. Ravljen] Ljubljana [Društvo novinarjev Slovenije] 1951. [The world of humor and satire, sparks of two thousand years. Tr. from several languages illus.] Y, 11.

WJELAN, JULIUS EDWARD

A national hero, a poet and artist, in the personage of Slepe M. Lorencova. Krest revue 24 no. 6:191-192 Je'57. C, 3

WOJCIECHOWSKI, ZYGMUNT

Zygmunt Wojciechowski and his contribution to the Polish Slavic studies. T. Lehr-Splawinski. Pam slow 5 180-185 '55 (published '57). P, 4.

WOLFRAM

see TUNGSTEN.

WOLTER, ALEKSANDER

Aleksander Wolter's Prawo cywilne, czesc ogolna (Civil Law; General Part); a criticism of a book. S. Grzybowski. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 1 150-160 Ja'56. P, 7.

WOLVES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

WOMAN

March 8, International Women's Day. Notatnik agit no. 4 37-40 F'56 P, 6.

Thoughts during the reading of Bebel. V. Molnar. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 15:3 Ag'57. H, 5.

WOMAN - SPORTS

see SPORTS FOR WOMEN.

WOMEN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A. M. Tilschova, a biographic sketch. J. Brabec. Lit nov 6 no. 26:3 Je'57. C, 11.

Following the example of Soviet women. (ho), D. Vlnerova. Svet motora 11 no. 13:390 Je'57. C, 16

A forgotten mathematical fact. Z. Marova. Lit nov 6 no. 25 9 Je'57. C, 11.

Important directives for the election of women's committees. Nar vyb Czech no. 22:170 My'57. C, 6.

More confidence, better preparation. B. Koskova. Kridla vlasti no. 17:531 Ag'57. C, 16

People's committees in all communities can acquire an active like this; the Women's Committee in Bela pod Bezdazem can serve as an example. Nar vyb Czech no. 22:[Suppl] 1-4 My'57. C, 6.

The second week of glider contests -Jfj-. Kridla vlasti no. 16:489-490 Ag'57. C, 16.

A woman people's assessor who is also on the people's committee. Soudce z lidu 8 no. 6:85 Je'57. C, 7.

Women in aeronautics attain excellent results. Kridla vlasti no. 16:450-452 JI'57. C, 16.

A women's committee in every community. Nar vyb Czech no. 25 [Suppl] 1-4 Je'57. C, 6.

WOMEN IN GT. BRIT.

Delegation of English women in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no. 36:2, 13 S'57. La, 1.

WOMEN IN POLAND

The tragedy of Maria Gajeczka. R. Jurys. Nowa kultura 8 no. 5:3, 7 F'57. P, 11.

Work for women. M. Lubkowski. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 35:7 Ag'57. P, 1.

WOMEN IN SLOVENIA

Society of Registered Nurses became a member of the Federation of Women's Societies. C. Bole. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 7/8:197 '56. Y, 6.

WOMEN IN THE U.S.

Women in America. Pt. 1. A housewife. M. Wankowicz. Tygod powsz 11 no. 31:6 Ag'57. P, 3.

Women in America. Pt. 2. Escape from the kitchen. M. Wankowicz. Tygod powsz 11 no. 32:4 Ag'57. P, 3.

WOMEN IN YUGOSLAVIA

Savez zenskih drustava Jugoslavije. Political rights of women. Beograd, [Jugoslavija] 1957. 55 p. [In English] Y, 5.

Milena Sotira-Gacelnovic; the first woman painter from Hercegovina. H. Mehmedbasic. Srbija mag 4 no. 6: 25 Ap/Je'57. Y, 1.

The unequal status of women jurors; a question for discussion S. Popovic. Komunist 16 no. 1:8 My'57. Y, 6.

WOOD

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Control and maintenance of wooden materials. I. Ljubanovic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 5:368-370 My'57. Y, 17.

Cubage of frame wood. I. Dessewffy. Falpar 7 no. 1: 34-35 Ap'57. H, 16.

Determination of lignin in rush by the Klason method, modified by F. P. Komarov. C. Simionescu, D. Feldman, M. Grigoras. Celuloza hirtie 6 no. 2 51-53 F'57. R, 16.

Insulating and hard boards from wood fibers. S. Naftali. Industria lemnului 6 no. 6 201-208 Je'57 R, 16.

Mechanization of polishing and equalizing of nitro-lacquer pullicles. Industria lemnului 6 no. 2:73-74 F'57. R, 16.

Placart, a new packing material. M. Hammer. Industria lemnului 6 no. 3:104-108 Mr'57. R, 16.

Production and export of final wooden products, veneer, plywood and paneling, wallboard, parquet, boxes and barrels, furniture, bentwood furniture, wooden fancy goods. Drvna ind 8 no. 7/8:103-113 JI/Ag'57. Y, 16

The readers and contributors to Falpar are welcomed. Falpar 7 no. 1:1-2 Ap'57. H, 16.

The significance of timber protection, excerpts from a book in preparation. Gy. Balint. Falpar 7 no. 2: 83-85 Je'57. H, 16.

What is the cause of the shrinking and swelling of wood and how does it occur? A. Taranenko. Falpar 7 no. 1:22-24 Ap'57. H, 16.

WOOD CARVING, SLOVAK

Rudolf Bednarik's Pastierske rezbarske umenie (Wood carving Art of Shepherd); a book review. A. Pranda. Slov narodopis 5 no. 3/4:425-428 '57. C, 12.

WOOD DISTILLATION

Manufacturing methods of acetic acid derived from wood distillation. L. Burghardt. Falpar 7 no. 2: 78-82 Je'57. H, 16.

WOOD PULP

Some aspects of the international pulpwood situation. I. Harati. Celuloza hirtie 6 no. 1:32-33 Ja'57. R, 16.

WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA, SLOVENIA.

Comparison of the more important properties of adhesives used in the wood industry. I. Bakal. Falpar 7 no. 1:25-29 Ap'57. H, 16.

Decisive elements in labor productivity; with special reference to forestry and the wood-using industries. J. Starcevic. Tehnika 12 no. 9 1577-1585 '57. Y, 16.

The use of infrared rays in the wood industry. J. Jovanovits. Falpar 7 no. 2:72-77 Je'57. H, 16

WOODWORK

Processing the arched doors of kitchen cabinets. I. Lengyel. Falpar 7 no. 1:46 Ap'57. H, 16.

WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under RUMANIA

WOODWORKING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

For a most extensive mechanization of sawmill work; mechanized work in a log depot. I. Bulboaca. Industria lemnului 6 no. 3:83-89 Mr'57. R, 16.

The rationalization of work with the vertical knife for cutting veneer. B. Jankovic, B. Perovic. Produktivnost no. 3:11-39 '56. Y, 6.

WOOL

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

The future of so-called Turkish patterns on woolen fabrics. Z. Opl. Textil Cz 12 no. 6:221 Je'57. C, 16.

Mechanical device for catching the fibers from the waste water in wool washing. Loka prom 8 no. 2: 37 '57. B, 16.

New trends in the development of wool carding machines. M. Pavek. Textil Cz 12 no. 6:203-205 Je'57. C, 16.

Removal of wool by calcium hydrosulfide. I. Restek. Tehnika 12 no. 9:1542-1544 '57. Y, 16.

WOOL (Continued)

Viscose staple fibers in the wool industry. I Efforts toward improving viscose staple fibers in foreign countries. J Cirlic. Textil C2 12 no 6:206-210 Je'57. C, 10

WORDS, NEW

Marginal notes on some recent studies on the word. I Coteanu. Studii cerc lingv 8 no 2 173-192 '57 R, 11.

WORK

A conference on problems of work psychology in industry. J Dobrowolski. Przegl gorn 13 no 7/8 390-391 Ji'Ag 57 P, 16

The dual character of work under socialism. Tr from the Russian. A Livshits. Hosp a choz 3 no 1:17-19 Ja'57 C, 5

In the interest of cultivating love for work. J Lott. Nauk opetaja 15 no 39 2 S'57 E, 8.

WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS FOR PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP 6TH, MOSCOW, 1957

After the Festival, a talk with the delegates of the youth circles of the Democratic Party at the Festival in Moscow. P Stefanski. Tygod demokrat 5 no 30 4 Ag'57. P, 1

Aviators getting ready for the Festival. V. Mirza. Ariz pair 3 no 5 6 My'57 R, 16

By yacht from Riga to Moscow. M. Popova. Reports Riga 14 no 36-21 S 7'57. La, 1

A collection. V. Vopicka. Prace mladych 12 no 12 2 Je'57. C, 5.

Contribution of young artists to the Festival. M. Ivanovs. Lit un maksia no 30 4 Ji'57 La, 11

Festival Days. Zvaigzne 16 1-6 Ag'57 La, 1.

Festival in Moscow. Lit ir men no 30 2 Ji'57. Li, 11.

Fifteen days, a diary of the Festival. M Kits. Noorus no 8 15-24 Ag'57 E, 5.

The flower of the festival opens. Lit ir men no 31 1 Ag'57. Li, 11.

Foreign concerts in Riga. Darkevics. Reports Riga 14 no 33 11 Ag 15'57 La, 1.

Full support to the initiative of youth on the occasion of the 6th World Festival. Zivot strany no 11.660-661 Je'57. C, 6.

A gift for Moscow. J Mudronova. Prace mladych 12 no 8 7-16 Ap'57. C, 5.

Impressions and conclusions. J. Mackonis. Lit ir men no 33:2 Ag'57. Li, 11.

In the name of friendship among the youth. V. Beekman. Looming no 9 1385-1390 S'57. E, 11

In two days. Sirp ja vasar 16 no 30 1 Ji'57. E, 11.

Latvian concerts in Moscow. Reports Riga 14 no 32 3 Ag 5'57 La, 1

Lithuanian delegation at the Youth Festival in Moscow. S. Naseviciute. Reports Vilna Ji 29'57-6-7. Li, 1.

Meeting of the representatives of all the Baltic countries in Moscow. Reports Vilna Ji 30'57:11. Li, 1.

Moscow, the City of the Festival. V. Frunza. Viata mlit 10 no 5:21 My'57 R, 17.

Of whom is this ensemble actually composed? A note about the winners. U. Naissoo. Sirp ja vasar 16 no 33 1 Ag'57 E, 11

Participants of the Festival give concerts in Riga. Lit un maksia no 33:1 Ag'57. La, 11.

That was in Moscow. E. Riekstins. Lit un maksia no 33:1 Ag'57. La, 11.

They are looking forward to our visit and they are expecting much from us. M. Holy. Prace mladych 12 no 4 15 '57. C, 5.

They will take joy to Moscow; reports on preparations for the World Festival of Youth and Students. Prace mladych 12 no 13:10-11 Ji'57. C, 5

Under the banner of friendship. Z. Domkar. Prace mladych 12 no 12:17 Je'57. C, 5.

Under the emblem of peace. M. Kits. Noorus no 8 25-27 Ag'57 E, 5

The voice of the youth. A. Baltakis. Lit ir men no 31: 1 Ag'57. Li, 11.

The way to the golden medal; a note about the winners. A. Liv. Sirp ja vasar 16 no 33:1 Ag'57. E, 11.

World festivals and youth sports games. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no 7:385-387 '57 C, 8.

Young lawyers at the Festival. M Dubois. Prawo 1 zycle 2 no 18 4 Ag'57 P, 7

WORK, METHOD OF

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

WORKING CLASSES

see LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES and this subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, WESTERN, POLAND; YUGOSLAVIA.

WORKING DAY

see subdivision HOURS OF LABOR under EUROPE

WORKSHOPS

Transportation within repair stations and workshops. B Nijovic. Voj teh gl 5 no 4 237-298 Ap'57 Y, 17.

WORLD COUNCIL OF PEACE

Let us support the appeal of the World Peace Council. J D Osv praca Slovack 7 no 10:223 My'57. C, 5.

WORLD ECONOMICS

see ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.

WORLD FEDERATION OF UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATIONS

The World Federation of United Nations Associations, the objectives and significance of its activities in recent days. I Mrazek. Cas mezinar irava 1 no 2 185-188 '57. C, 7

WORLD JEWISH CONGRESS

An agreement was signed in Zurich between the World Jewish Congress and the leaders of the Hungarian Jews. Uj elet 13 no 6 1 S'57. H, 3.

A common statement of the World Jewish Congress and the National Representation of Hungarian Israelites. Uj elet 13 no 6 1-2 S'57. H, 3.

WORLD MAPS

An international world map with a scale of 1:1,000,000. V. Premrov. Gl Srp geogr dr 36 no 2:119-122 '56. Y, 12.

Poland's part in drawing an international world map. W Maculewicz. Przegl geod 13 no 3:110-113 Mr'57. P, 13.

Przegladowa mapa swiata (World Map in Outline); a review. J. Plis. Przegl geod 13 no 2:83-84 P'57. P, 13.

WORLD PEACE COUNCIL

see WORLD COUNCIL OF PEACE.

WORLD POLITICS

Plojhar, Josef. Za mir, za socialismus, projev a stati z let 1950-52 [Vyd 1. Praha] Politicka knihovna Cs. strany lidove, 1953 519 p [Politicka knihovna Cs. strany lidove, sv 24] [For peace, for socialism, addresses and articles of the years 1950-52] C, 6.

Balance sheet of the Bermuda Conference. J. Lukaszewski. Tygod powez 11 no 17 2 Ap'57. P, 3.

Declaration of the Soviet government on relations between the countries of the socialist bloc. Cas mezinar prava 1 no 2:153 '57. C, 7.

Declaration of the Soviet government on the problem of disarmament and on the reduction of international tension. Cas mezinar prava 1 no 2:151-152 '57 C, 7.

A demonstration of mature technology. J. Marsalek. Kridla vlasti no 15 455 Ji'57. C, 10.

Development of the idea of coexistence. S. V. Nasa zena Slovencja no 7/8:199-200 '56. Y, 5.

The increasing importance of Africa with regard to world economy and politics. Tr. from the Russian. I. Potekhin. Zahr obch 12 no 6:220-237 Je'57. C, 5.

The initiative of the President of Switzerland in proposing a conference of Great Powers. Cas mezinar prava 1 no 2:150-151 '57 C, 7.

It is not a matter of strontium. J. Zahor. Lit nov 6 no 25 8 Je'57. C, 11.

Murderer or victim? P. Zaskaliczky. Evang elet 22 no 24:1 S'57. H, 3.

Our times through the eyes of a priest, their mission to millions of suffering brothers. J. Mara. Duch pastyr 7 no 6:114-115 '57. C, 3.

Peaceful coexistence, a Leninist principle of competition between two social systems. L. Mozyz. Zivot strany no 15:909-913 Ag'57. C, 6.

So that all of Japan would not become another Hiroshima. M. Prechal. Prace mladych 12 no 12:10-11 Je'57. C, 5.

Some legal problems of the struggle for the lessening of tension in international relations. M. Muszkat. Panstwo i prawo 11 no 2:238-249 F'56. P, 7.

Trends in the West with regard to People's China. (J. B.) Sprawy miedzynar 10 no 7 66-69 Ji'57 P, 6

Words and deeds. AG. Csl vojak 6 no 14 25 Ji'57. C, 17.

WORLD POWER CONFERENCE

Atomic power at the Fifth World Power Conference in Vienna, 1956. F. Kilk. Jaderna energie 3 no 3 88-91 Mr'57. C, 16

Eleventh Session of the World Power Conference in Belgrade. Srbija mag 4 no 5:8-9 Ap/Je'57. Y, 1.

An international traveler without a passport. G. Guzej. Progres no 4 14-16 '56. Y, 5

The power and development of undeveloped countries, an important decision of the World Power Conference. Z. Rajh. Nova trg 10 no 7/8:429-431 Ji'Ag'57. Y, 5.

Summary of papers and proceedings of the 11th Special Session of the World Power Conference, 1957. V. Slebinger. Elektroprivreda 10 no 8/9:425-442 Ag/S'57. Y, 16.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, NETHERLANDS, POLAND, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, UKRAINE, YUGOSLAVIA

Micunovic, Vukasin. Stvari Cetinje, Narodna knjiga, 1956, 207 p [Things, a novel] Y, 11

Simic, Dusan. Ujutru se teze umire; roman. Subotica, Minerva, 1956 186 p [Biblioteka nasia knjiga, knj 12] [In the morning it is more difficult to die; a novel. port] Y, 11

Thorwald, Jurgen. Miklaine Hkteni, no vacu valodan tulkojis V Skullans Manchester, Spidola, 1956 217 p. [Mysterious fates. Tr. from the German] La, 4.

The battle at Arnhem. T. Malinowski. Skrz Polska 13 no 39:11 S'57. P, 10.

A battle over the telephone and induction, documents from the time of war. A. Grobicki. Kieunkl 2 no 33: 12 Ag'57. P, 3

Pages from an old almanac. I. R. Kobocki. Kierunki 2 no 34 2 Ag'57. P, 3.

Polish Air Force squadrons in the West; Squadron 663 for cooperation with the artillery. M. Wyszkwoski. Skrz Polska 13 no 34 16 Ag'57. P, 10.

Recollections of great actuality; a review of Dwight D. Eisenhower's book Crusade in Europe. I. Ludo. Viata mlit 10 no 5:23 My'57. R, 17.

Some problems of man power in war economy. L. Despinie. Vojno delo 9 no 3:130-140 Mr'57. Y, 17.

With the Podhale Brigade to Narvik. Pl. 4. Kieunkl 2 no 30:12 Ji'57. P, 3.

WORM GEAR

see GEARING, WORM.

WOUK, HERMAN

The Caine Mutiny; the first performance of this season at the Skopje theater. J. Koslovski. Sovremenost 6 no 9:663-666 S'56. Y, 11.

WRESTLING

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

WRIST

Observing the ossification of the carpal bone and the development of infants living on various levels of calcium and Vitamin D. L. Foketo, B. Dugyl, Gy. Nemes. Napageszeeg 38 no 6:157-159 Je'57. H, 14.

WRITERS

see AUTHORS.

WUNDT, WALTER

Walter Wundt's Hydrography; a book review. I. Spanyol. Foldrajz ori 6 no 2:245-248 '57. H, 12.

WYSZYNSKI, STEFAN, CARDINAL

Primate Wyszynski in Rome. g.o. Horyzonty no 14/15. 80-83 Ji'Ag'57. P, 1.

X RAYS

Checking internal defects of ceramic insulators with X rays. A. Koller. Silikaty 1 no 1 40-44 '57. C, 16.

Conversion of an X-ray apparatus for the simultaneous operation of two X-ray tubes. K. Sasvari, A. Janosi. Magy fiz folyoir 5 no 2:137-143 '57 H, 13.

Röntgenologic investigation of the external part of the duodenal bulb. In Russian. A. Aizenshtat. Vestis Latv ak no 8:97-98 '57. La, 1.

YARN

Coefficients of friction and the rate of compression in the jaws of a yarn strength tester (To be contd.) J.Kunst. Textil Cz 12 no 6 231-232 Je'57 C,16.

YEAST

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Ziolkowski, Zbigniew Suszenie drożdzy Wyd 1 Warszawa, Wydawn. Przemysłu Lekkiego i Spożywczego, 1955. 66 p [Drying yeast. 1st ed.] P,16.

Effect of surface-active agents on rough and smooth forms of yeasts L Silhankova Cs mikrobiol 2 no 4.193-202 Ji'57 C,13.

Influence of thioglycolic acid on the metabolism of yeast cells. A.Kramil, E.Peltko, P.Turay. Biol kozl 5 no.1:45-49 '57. H,13.

Problems in the formation of culture yeasts J Zsolt. Elemi ipar 11 no 3/4.102-108 Je/Ji'57. H,16

YEW

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

YOUTH

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Susinskas, Alfa. Jaunystes mairasa, knyga jauniesiems jaunuoliu gyvenimo keliu Antrasis patalaitas ir papildytas leidimas. [Brooklyn, 19--] 280 p. [Youth marches, a book for young people on their road of life. 2d rev and enl ed.] Li,5

Vera Kollinskala to our readers, love every hour of your youth. V.H. Prace mladych 12 no.11:18 Je'57. C,5.

YUGOSLAV ACADEMY OF SCIENCES AND ARTS

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Izdavački zavod. Izdaje Jugoslavenske akademije Zagreb [195-] 47 p [Publications of the Yugoslav Academy. illus., facsim.] Y,2

YUGOSLAV ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, YUGOSLAV

YUGOSLAV ART

see ART, YUGOSLAV

YUGOSLAV ESSAYS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An essayist at the crossroads; a review of Mithad Begić's essays *Na skraju* (The Crossroads). V.Pavletic. Republika Zagreb 13 no.5:31 Je'57. Y,11.

YUGOSLAV HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV INVENTORS

see INVENTORS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV LAWYERS

see LAWYERS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Pavletic, Vlatko. Kako su stvarali književnici. Zagreb [Školska knjiga] [How the writers have been creating, essays. illus., ports., facsim., footnotes, glossary] Y,11 Vol 1. 1956. 385 p.

Zagreb. Leksikografski zavod FNRJ. Bibliografija rasprava, članaka i književnih radova. [Glavni redaktor, Mato Ujević] Zagreb. [Bibliography of treatises, articles, and literary works. Indexes] Y,11.

Vol. 1. [Literary science]

Pt. 1-2. [Literature in general. Theory of literature. Comparative literature] [History of Yugoslav literatures. A-K] 1956. 806 p.

Pt. 2. [History of Yugoslav literatures. L-Z] 1957. 771 p.

An essayist at the crossroads; a review of Mithad Begić's essays *Na skraju* (The Crossroads). V.Pavletic. Republika Zagreb 13 no.5:31 Je'57. Y,11.

YUGOSLAV MUSIC

see MUSIC, YUGOSLAV

YUGOSLAV PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV PERIODICALS

Godnjak Biološkog instituta u Sarajevu; a review of a periodical. J.Kovacevic. Sumar list 80 no.5/6: 188-187 My/Je'56. Y,16.

Muzaji, no. 9, 1954; a review of a periodical. P.Andolic. Nase starine 4:320-321 '57. Y,4.

The 6th volume of *Ziva antika*; a review of a periodical. K.G. Nasi razgl 6 no.15:363-364 Ag'57. Y,1.

Using Vojni glasnik in the troops M. Pavlovic. Vojni glasnik 11 no.1:3-8 Ja'57. Y,17.

YUGOSLAV POETRY

Tahmascic, Husein Budna vrteska Sarajevo [Na rodna prosjeka] 1956. 61 p (Savremena poezija, 5) [Sleepless top, poems] Y,11

YUGOSLAV SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV STATESMEN

see STATESMEN, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV TAPESTRY

see TAPESTRY, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV TEACHERS

see TEACHERS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAVIA - ACCOUNTING

Importance of the analysis of final accounts. F.Jelacic. Tehnika 12 no.9 1587-1589 '57. Y,16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE COURTS

Organizational and cadre problems of the organs of the administrative judiciary. J.Spic. Nar odbor 10 no.2 117-124 '57. Y,6.

YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

Bogdan Majstorovic's Komentar zakona o opstem upravnom postupku (A Commentary on the Law on General Administrative Procedure), a book review. S Popovic. Anali pr Beograd 5 no.2:230-233 Ap/Je'57. Y,7.

Importance, scope, and fundamental principles of the Law of General Administrative Procedure. N. Stjepanovic. Nar odbor 10 no.3:193-202 '57. Y,6

Irregular administrative acts under the new Law on Administrative Procedure. I.Krbek. Zbornik prav Zagreb 7 no 1:5-17 '57. Y,7.

The Law of General Administrative Procedure. L. Gerskovic. Nar odbor 10 no 1:1-4 '57. Y,6.

YUGOSLAVIA - ADVERTISING

Business enterprises and advertising. Z Mihalovic. Progres no.1:8-9 '56. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL

Jugoslavenski aero-transport. Red letenja Timetable [Beograd] [Issued by the Yugoslav Air Transport in English and Serbo-Croatian] Y,16. Winter 1953/54 [1953] 1 v (unpaged) Summer 1957. [1957] 1 v. (unpaged)

Air transportation discussed at the Society of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia. Medunar transport 3 no.5:139-140 '57. Y,5.

The role of air transportation in Yugoslavia. M. Smirnov. Medunar transport 2 no.8:225-227 '56. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE

Privredni adresar FNRJ. Trade Directory of Yugoslavia. Beograd, Privredni pregled. [maps] Y,5 Year 1953, pt. 1. 1953 846 p. Year 1953, pt. 2. 1953 1888 p. Year 1956, pt. 2. 1956. 1588 p.

Agricultural statistics, January 15, 1956. I. A survey by districts. Stat bilten Jug no.64:1-89 N'56. Y,5.

Councils of producers in the communes. M.Jankovic. Yug Tr Unions Ji'57:16-17. Y,5.

Decisions from the Second Conference of the Central Commission for Carrying Out the Production Experiments, held March 28, 1957, in the Union of Chambers of Agriculture and Forestry of Yugoslavia, in Belgrade. Gl polj kom 3 no.4/5:28-32 '57. Y,15.

Honor to whom honor is due. P.Markovic. Statistear no.53/54:9 My'57. Y,5.

The Intrafaculty Conference of Agricultural Professors. O.Potijevic. Poljoprivreda 5 no.3:63-64 Mr'57. Y,15.

Investments in agriculture from the General Investment Fund. D Gl polj kom 3 no.4/5:20-23 '57. Y,15.

New conditions in villages. J.Rajcovic. Komunist 16 no.1:8 My'57. Y,6.

A new series of loans for the investment in agriculture. T.Milenkovic. Poljoprivreda 4 no.9:9-13 S'56. Y,15.

Notes on agricultural research in Yugoslavia. O.Majernik. Biologia 12 no.5:387-389 '57. C,13.

The place and role of agronomists in the high output of agriculture. J.Blazevski. Poljoprivreda 5 no.2:2-11 F'57. Y,15.

Potentiality of our agriculture. D.Mutapovic. Poljoprivreda 5 no.3:1-13 Mr'57. Y,15.

Preparations for the agricultural census of 1959. A. Stanojevic. Statistear no.53/54:8 My'57. Y,5.

The prospects of agriculture. S S. Komunist 16 no.1: 2 My'57. Y,6.

Protocol from the 5th Session of the Management Committee of the Union of Chambers of Agriculture and Forestry, held April 10, 1957, in Belgrade. Gl polj kom 3 no.4/5:24-28 '57. Y,15.

Resolution of the Federal People's Assembly on the prospects of agricultural and cooperative development. Gl polj kom 3 no.4/5 5-20 '57. Y,15.

Rounding up. A.Penko. Ljud upr 10 no 3/4 138-154 '57. Y,6.

Statistics on peasant holdings, 1954 and 1955. Stat bilten Jug no 69 1-38 F'57. Y,5.

A very useful initiative. M.Dragojevic. Statistear no.53/54:14 My'57. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Commercial departments of agricultural cooperatives. D Dejanovic. Nova trg 10 no 6 383-384 Je'57. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AIR FORCE

Further strengthening of the combat preparedness of our Air Force. V Bujan. Vazduh gl Zemun 14 no 3.287-292 My/Je'57. Y,17.

Should all installations of our Air Force be submitted to the same control? D Ljubic. Vazduh gl Zemun 14 no 1 94-100 Ja/F'57. Y,17.

YUGOSLAVIA - ALUMINUM

Electric power in the service of the aluminum industry. P.Miljanic. Tesla no 27/29 27-29 '57. Y,16.

Increasing the production capacity of the Yugoslav aluminum industry to 100,000 tons a year. R Arsenijevic. Tesla no.27/29 21-26 '57. Y,16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS

Firing a 40 mm. anti-aircraft gun. S Sterle. Vojni glasnik 10 no.7:40-42 Ji'56. Y,17.

YUGOSLAVIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

What kind of apartment do you like? Opinion of the public and opinion of the experts. Progres no.2: 14-15 '56. Y,5.

Women must not be slaves to housework. V.Tomcic. Nasa zena Slovenija no.7/8:196-197 '56. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - APPRENTICES

Registration of apprentices in economic enterprises. V.Obradovic. Statistear no.52:8 Mr'57. Y,6.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARCHITECTURE

Architecture and architects of our country in feudal and postfeudal times, the earnings of domestic service industries in feudal times. V.Aleksijevic. Izgradnja 10 no.9/10:43-53 S/O'56. Y,16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARCHIVES

Archives in Yugoslavia. Lovettari hir 6 no.4:152-168 '56. H,4.

Some question

archives in 6 no.2/3:2

YUGOSLAVIA - ART

T

YU

YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY (Continued)

Examinations for the ranks of active noncommissioned officers, some problems related to the preparation of candidates R Kujacic Vojni glasnik 11 no 5 69-72 My'57 Y, 17

Fighters Day and the Day of Insurrection. Nasa zena Slovenija no 7/6 193 '56. Y, 5.

The maintenance and care of technical material in general K Levienik Vojno teh gl 5 no 5:321-324 My'57 Y, 17

An opinion on solving tests in the wartime quartermaster service J Delic Vojen pregled 4 no. 2:109-114 Mr./Ap'57 Y, 17

The organization and work of service stations. A Bartulovic Vojno teh gl 5 no 8 588-591 Ag'57 Y, 17

Our economic policy and the army. V Nikolic Vojno delo 8 no 12 21-27 D'56 Y, 17.

Practical training for the examinations for the rank of major in field artillery I Jaketic Vojni glasnik 10 no 7 57-70 JI'56 Y, 17

Preparation of staff officers' war games Z. Music. Vojno delo 9 no 3 178-180 Mr'57. Y, 17.

Remarks on some maneuvers, the use of communications M Pavlovic Vojni glasnik 11 no 4 30-40 Ap'57 Y, 17

Reserve officers in the training of units V Stojanovic Vojni glasnik 10 no. 7 71-75 JI'56 Y, 17

Sanitation of the battlefield S Popovic Vojni glasnik 11 no 5 41-46 My'57 Y, 17

Selecting shooting marks in target practice. R Trnavac Vojni glasnik 11 no 1 52-54 Ja'57 Y, 17

Selection and control of drivers. N. Bracic. Voj teh gl 5 no 4 299-300 Ap'57. Y, 17

Some observations on the daily and weekly controls of engineering mechanization. M Berginc Vojno teh gl 5 no 8 623-626 Ag'57 Y, 17

The supply of spare parts I. Krajnc Vojno teh gl 5 no. 6 455-458 Je'57. Y, 17

Teaching topography, elaboration upon a theme. J Molnar Vojni glasnik 11 no 6 59-60 Je'57. Y, 17.

The use and care of the press M. Stamenkovic. Vojni glasnik 11 no 1 28-31 Ja'57, Y, 17

The work of rear units of an independent divisional antiaircraft artillery M Srsen Vojni glasnik 11 no 5 34-40 My'57 Y, 17.

The work of the Military Museum of the Yugoslav National Army in 1955 D Piletic Ves Voj muz JNA no 3 252-255 '56. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

Atoms for peace in Vinca. A. Mistic. Progres no. 3. 54-55 '56 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ATTORNEYS GENERAL

Useful experiences of our attorneys general. J Lovric. Nar odbor 10 no. 5 354-358 '57. Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - AUTOMATION

Automation of production processes. I. Obradovic. Progres no. 3:14-15 '56 Y, 5

Prva Iskra, our factory without workers. J. Brkic. Progres no 3 22-23 '56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BALLET

The modern theme in ballet B. Marinkovic-Rakic. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 5:16-18 Je'57. Y, 11

YUGOSLAVIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Credit potentiality of banks D. Dimitrijevic. Ekonomist Yug 9 no. 4:715-737 '56. Y, 5.

Godisnji izveštaj Narodne banke FNRJ za 1955 (Annual Report of the Yugoslav National Bank for 1955); a book review. M. Rasinski. Ekonomist Yug 9 no. 4: 765-767 '56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Ekonomski Institut. Bibliografija za stopanskala istorija na Makedonija; period do 1945 godina. Skopje. [Bibliography of the economic history of Macedonia, for the period up to 1945. Indexes] Y, 5.

Vol. 1. 1955 506 p

Zagreb. Leksikografski zavod FNRJ. Bibliografija rasprava, clanaka i knjizevnik radova. [Glavni redaktor: Mate Ujevic] Zagreb. [Bibliography of treatises, articles, and literary works. Indexes] Y, 11.

Vol 1 [Literary science]

Pt 1-2 [Literature in general. Theory of literature. Comparative literature] [History of Yugoslav literatures. A-K] 1956. 895 p.

Pt 2. [History of Yugoslav literatures. L-Z] 1957 771 p.

YUGOSLAVIA - BLUEFISH

What is the cause of the poor catch of bluefish? G Pellizzer. Mor rib 9 no 8 209-210 Ag'57. Y, 15

YUGOSLAVIA - BONUS SYSTEM

The control of regulations on bounties. O. Ekon pol 6 no. 248/249:19 Ja'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BOOK SELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Adventure in Belgrade. W. Eyaymonti Tygod demokrat 5 no 35 6 Ag'57. P, 1

YUGOSLAVIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

A house in four days Progres no. 2:16-17 '56 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - CASTLES

Brief terrain data on our fortified castles. I. Zdravkovic. Ves Voj muz JNA no. 4:323-326 '57. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - CATTLE

A conference on production in cattle raising. Gl polj kom 3 no. 4/5 32-33 '57. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - CHORAL SINGING

Training choral voices. V Ilc. Zvuk no. 9/10:378-380 '57. Y, 9.

YUGOSLAVIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Annual information service of communal statistics in 1957. B. Stevanovic. Statistickar no 52:4 Mr'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CITY PLANNING

Studio for urbanism, men who are improving our settlements Progres no. 2:70-71 '56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

The evolutive tendencies of our civil procedural law. S. Kanhi. God prav Sarajevo 4:161-183 '56. Y, 7.

Law on Civil Procedure. S. Pakiz. Ljud upr 10 no. 1/2. 28-40 '57. Y, 6

Law on Civil Procedure simplifies the procedure A Torelli. Ljud upr 10 no. 1/2:40-46 '57. Y, 6.

Legal instruments in the Law on Civil Procedure. M Gaber. Ljud upr 10 no. 3/4:133-138 '57. Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - CLAY

Estimation of the activated domestic clay in the bleaching process of mineral lubricants. M Krajcnovic, M. Pilajdic, M. Sila. Nafta Jug 8 no. 1:1-5 Ja'57. Y, 16.

Possibilities of obtaining sulfur-resistant cracking catalysts from domestic montmorillonite clays. I. Orsic. Nafta Jug 8 no. 2:37-45 F'57. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Proposal of standards for ready-made textile clothing. B. Gajic Standardizacija no 5:111-112 My'57. Y, 16

Two contributions to our clothing trade. I. Koprivic, Z. Mihaljovic. Progres no 1 73-75 '56]. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COAL

Hidden reserves. F. Smolik. Progres no. 1:19 '56]. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Hygienic and technical protection and labor productivity in collieries of Yugoslavia P. Radulovic. Tehnika 12 no. 9:1592-1597 '57. Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

Privredni adresar FNRJ. Trade Directory of Yugoslavia. Beograd, Privredni pregled. [maps] Y, 5. Year 1953, pt 1. 1953. 846 p. Year 1953, pt. 2 1953 1885 p. Year 1956, pt 2 1956 1586 p.

The activity of cooperative foreign trade enterprises in the past year. B. Cvetkovic. Nova trg 10 no. 6-361-364 Je'57. Y, 6.

Advertisement as a factor in the improvement of our foreign trade. M. Tesic. Nova trg 10 no. 9:513-517 S'57. Y, 5.

Agriculture, hydroelectric power; prospects of our foreign trade. V. Perot. Ekon pol 6 no. 248/249: 10-11 Ja'57 Y, 5.

At the far markets of all five continents. N. Polak. Progres no. 4:9 '56. Y, 5.

Expanding foreign markets for our products. M. Otasevic. Progres no. 1:6-7 '56]. Y, 5.

Export of marine fisheries in February 1957. Mor rib 9 no. 4:123-124 Ap'57. Y, 15.

Extended jurisdiction of chambers. B. Orlovic. Ekon pol 6 no. 248/249:18-19 Ja'57. X, 5.

The increasing importance of the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. Z. Todorovic. Progres no. 4:11 '56. Y, 5.

Labor productivity in domestic commerce. M. Jankovic. Nova trg 10 no 9 477-485 S'57. Y, 5.

Organs of workers' self-government and the councils of consumers in commerce. P. Ljud upr 10 no. 1/2: 1-15 '57. Y, 6.

Our agreements in 1956 on foreign trade and economic cooperation. Ekon pol 6 no. 248/249 22 Ja'57. Y, 5.

Our commodity trade in the 1st half of 1956. J. K. Hempro bil 6 no. 9/10:12-18 '56. Y, 16.

Our highest postwar export. M. Janjic. Nova trg 10 no. 7/8 413-414 JI/Ag'57. Y, 5.

Our industries and their foreign-trade machinery. B. Orlovic. Nova trg 10 no. 9:486-492 S'57. Y, 5

P

395 Je'57. Y, 5.

A program of the prospective development of our commerce J. Gavran. Nova trg 10 no. 7/8:405-406 JI/Ag'57. Y, 5.

Prospects for foreign commodity exchange are greater. G. Guzej. Progres no. 4:4-6 '56. Y, 5.

The relation of money to trade in the first half of this year. A. Drijaca. Nova trg 10 no. 7/8:407-412 JI/Ag'57. Y, 5.

The situation and prospects of the export and import of agricultural products. D. Davidovic Ekonomist Yug 9 no. 4:691-715 '56. Y, 5.

Statistics on the foreign trade of Yugoslavia, January-March 1957. Stat bilten Jug no. 78:1-110 JI'57. Y, 5.

Status of retail and wholesale trade markets. D. Dojcinovic. Nova trg 10 no. 7/8:445 JI/Ag'57. Y, 5.

Structural trends in our foreign trade. V. Portol. Ekonomist Yug 9 no. 4:631-654 '56. Y, 5.

Technical equipment of our commerce; investments and credits, the insufficient use of approved loans. S. Ristic. Nova trg 10 no. 6:354-356 Je'57. Y, 5.

Urging more modern trends. Z. Todorovic. Progres no. 4:62-63 '56. Y, 5.

A very useful initiative. M. Dragojevic. Statistickar no. 53/54:14 My'57. Y, 5.

We should expect an increase in our exports. H. Brkic. Progres no. 4:2-3 '56. Y, 5.

The Yugoslav glass industry fulfilled successfully the five-month plan of exportation. An increase of exportation is expected for the second half of this year, and a major increase in 1957. D. K. Hempro bil 6 no. 9/10:19-20 '56. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - GERMANY, WESTERN

Economic cooperation with Germany. A. Rios. Progres no. 4:20 '56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - GT. BRIT.

Yugoslavia and Great Britain. I. Sutherland. Progres no. 4:20 '56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

Economic cooperation with the USSR. J. Krosjak. Progres no. 4:28-29 '56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL CRIMES

Who is illegally occupied with commerce as a profession? L. Pompe. Pravnik Ljubljana 11 no. 11/12: 401-407 '56. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMONS

Common property of lands in Yugoslavia. D. Georgiev. God prav ekon Skopje '56(published'56):433-466. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

A federation of Unions Transport and Communications is founded, transport unions have numerous common problems. Z. Simic. Yug Tr Unions JI'57:20-21. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

The arrangement of polygons for communication units. V. Maticovic. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 7:32-35 JI'56. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNISM

Kardelj, Edvard. Problemi nase socialisticne graditve. Ljubljana [Drzavna zaloza Slovenije] [Problems of building our socialism. Indexes] Y, 6. Vol 2. [Building of the state and economic system] 1955 442 p.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNISM (Continued)

- Between two fires. M Rakic. Komunist 16 no. 1:9 My '57. Y, 6
- Our needs. A. Rankovic. Komunist 16 no. 1:1 My '57. Y, 6
- Yugoslavia and the current problems of socialism. J. Jaroslawski. Nowe drogi 11 no. 8:93-108 Ag '57 P, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

- The new members. D. Ilic. Komunist 16 no. 1:9 My '57. Y, 6.
- Over the creative heritage of Mosa Pijade. D. Milenkovic. Komunist 16 no. 1:3 My '57. Y, 6
- Preparations for the 7th Congress of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Z. Staubinger. Komunist 16 no. 1:9 My '57. Y, 6.
- Three letters for Comrade Mladen; from the days of Mosa Pijade's imprisonment. D. Markovic. Komunist 16 no. 1:3 My '57. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

- One year's experience; from the activities of the organizations of the League of Communists in the secondary schools of Zagreb. M. Grulc. Komunist 16 no. 1:10 My '57. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - CONJUNCTIVITIS, GRANULAR

- World acknowledgment. Progres no. 3:37 '56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

- Gradevinarstvo u 1955 (Building Industry in 1955). Statisticki bilten, no. 58; a book review. B. Stevanovic. Statisticki no. 53/54:13 My '57. Y, 5.
- The reorganization of our construction industry. V. D. Progres no. 2:4-5, 8 '56. Y, 5.
- A resolution on the prospective development of our building industry. Tehnika 12 no. 9:1472-1474 '57. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

- Kardelj, Edvard. Szovetkezeti politikank feladatairól. [Novisad, 1956] 16 p. (Political fuzetok, 3) [Tasks of our policy on cooperatives. In Hungarian. Tr. from the Slovenian. port.] Y, 5.
- Zadružni leksikon FNRJ. The Yugoslav co-operative encyclopedia. [Zagreb, Zadružna stampa] [illus., ports.] Y, 5.
- Vol. 1. [A-L] 1956. 714, xli p.
- Decisions of the Management Committee of the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia. Gl polj kom 3 no. 4/5:35-38 '57. Y, 16.
- Economic activities of cooperatives seen through the analysis of final accounts. C. Veseljinovic. Nar odbor 10 no. 6:415-419 '57. Y, 6.
- The role of craft sale and purchase cooperatives in supplying the crafts and in selling craft products. M. Vlatkovic. Nova trg 10 no. 7/8:419-420 JI/Ag '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

- Influence of investments upon the movement of the population, the balance sheet, and the standard of living in Yugoslavia. D. Krndija. God prav Sarajevo 4: 321-346 '56. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - CROSSBOW

- The collection of arbalests in the Military Museum of the Yugoslav People's Army. D. Petrovic. Ves Voj muz JNA no. 4:125-151 '57. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - DEFENSES

- Justification of the proposal of expenditures of the State Secretariat of National Defense for the year 1957. Voj ekon pregl 4 no. 1:1-10 Ja/F '57. p. 1.
- Material and financial organs. D. Gajovic. Voj ekon pregl 4 no. 2:103-109 Mr/Ap '57. Y, 17.
- Resources of our national defense in 1957. M. Jurcic. Voj ekon pregl 4 no. 2:94-103 Mr/Ap '57. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Jovanovic, Adam. Geografija FNRJ; za VII razred gimnazije i učiteljske škole. Beograd, 1956. 222 p. [Geography of Yugoslavia, for the 7th class of Gymnasiums and for teachers colleges. illus., graphs, tables] Y, 12
- Tomicic, Zlatko. Nastupljivi zivot; putopis. [Zagreb, Seljackska sloga, 1956] 302 p. [Restless life; descriptions of travels. port., fold map] Y, 12.
- Bernard Shaw on Yugoslavia; in connection with the hundredth anniversary of his birth. In English. Z. Jovanovic. Through Yugo 5 no. 3/4:28-29 '56. Y, 12.

From Ljubljana to Tivat, a report from Yugoslavia J. Zarebski. Skrz Polska 13 no. 39 7 S '57. P, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - DIVORCE

Apartment of divorced spouses. J. Fisinger. Pravnik Ljubljana 11 no. 11/12:407-412 '56. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - DWELLINGS

- Construction of dwellings. Z. Todorovic. Progres no. 2:11 '56 Y, 5
- How to build more cheaply? Progres no. 2:19 '56. Y, 5.
- Meteorology and our dwellings. Z. Todorovic. Progres no. 2:58-59 '56. Y, 5.
- Modest but comfortable; we should not have waste in building. D. Furst. Progres no. 2:8-9, 10 '56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Chronicle of our economic and political life. M. Z. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 7/8:194-195 '56. Y, 5.
- The development of personal expenditures, greater share of the laboring class, small-propertyed peasants, and employees in purchase funds. D. Vukovic. Nova trg 10 no. 6:343-345 Je '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

- Kardelj, Edvard. Problemi naše socialisticne graditve Ljubljana [Državna založba Slovenije] [Problems of building our socialism. indexes] Y, 6
- Vol. 2 [Building of the state and economic system] 1955 412 p.
- Economic measures in the Economic Plan for 1957. D. Miljevic. Nar odbor 10 no. 1:13-19 '57. Y, 6.
- The Federal Economic Plan for 1957. N. Cobilic. Voj ekon pregl 4 no. 2:81-94 Mr/Ag '57. Y, 17.
- Marx's analysis of the process of reproduction as a theoretical basis of our methodology of planning. J. Strotkovic. Ekonomist Jug 9 no. 4:631-654 '56. Y, 5
- Our Economic Plan for 1957. Ekon pol 6 no. 248/249 Ja '57. Y, 5.
- Our economic policy and the army. V. Nikolic. Vojno delo 8 no. 12:21-27 D '56. Y, 17.
- Our future economic policy. M. Popovic. Komunist 16 no. 1:7 My '57. Y, 6.
- The passage of the Federal Economic Plan through the People's Assembly. V. Ekon pol 6 no. 248/249 Ja '57. Y, 5.
- Prospective plan. Ljud upr 10 no. 3/4:114-127 '57. Y, 6
- Transacting the business of economic enterprises. A. Ilic. God prav Sarajevo 4:85-115 '56. Y, 7.
- Yugoslavia's perspective plan of economic development. Yug Tr Unions JI '57:18-19. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION

- Departure of a pioneer in school statistics. O. K. Statisticki no. 52:2 Mr '57. Y, 5.
- The new educational system in Yugoslavia. Srbija mag 4 no. 6:27 Ap/Je '57. Y, 1.
- Statistics on scholastic results in elementary and secondary schools at the end of the 1956/57 academic year; preliminary data. Stat bilten Jug no. 82 1-35 Ag '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

- Apparatuses which change habits. Progres no. 3:70-71 '56. Y, 5.
- They blame industry. Progres no. 3:72-73 '56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

- Revolution in the way of life. Progres no. 3:68-69 '56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

- Developmental characteristics of the electric industries and their achievements. I. Fiser. Elektroprivreda 10 no. 8/9:400-403 Ag/S '57. Y, 16.
- Domestic electric industries at the 11th International Fair in Zagreb, September 7-22, 1957. L. and others. Elektroprivreda 10 no. 8/9:375-399 Ag/S '57. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC POWER

- Electric power in the economy of Yugoslavia. Stat bilten Jug no. 85:1-43 Ja '57. Y, 5.
- Electric power in the service of the aluminum industry. P. Miljanic. Tisla no. 27/29:27-29 '57. Y, 16.
- Proposal of the Electric-Power Plan for 1957. D. Paozo. Bilten Zajed elektr 5 no. 10:27-34 '56. Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

- The organization of employment agencies, a general survey and pertinent statistics for 1956. Soc osig Beograd 3 no. 3:21-110 '57. Y, 5
- Possibilities of employment and the structure and number of persons looking for work. Soc osig Beograd 3 no. 3:6-15 '57. Y, 5.
- Problems and measures relative to the employment of persons applying for work. Soc osig Beograd 3 no. 3:3-5 '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - EXHIBITIONS

- Fairs and exhibitions, their commercial, educative, and intermediary roles. L. Krese. Progres no. 1:87 '56]. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FAIRS

- Statistical service regarding domestic fairs. D. Dobričević. Statisticki no. 53/54:8 My '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FARM PRODUCE

- Agriculture, hydroelectric power; prospects of our foreign trade. V. Pertot. Ekon pol 6 no. 248/249: 10-11 Ja '57. Y, 5.
- Analytic surveys of variations in agricultural production. P. Markovic. Statisticki no. 53/54:4-5 My '57. Y, 5
- The function of cooperative organizations in the trade of agricultural products. R. Mandic. Nova trg 10 no. 6:343-347 Je '57. Y, 5
- New regulations covering the trade in agricultural products. Nova trg 10 no. 7/8:444-445 JI/Ag '57. Y, 5.
- The organized markets of agricultural products; public sales and produce markets. B. Paris. Nova trg 10 no. 6:348-350 Je '57. Y, 5.
- The standardization of agricultural products. V. Marti-novic. Poljoprivreda 4 no. 9:33-36 S '56. Y, 15.
- A survey of the supply of our markets with agricultural products. D. Izelac. Voj ekon pregl 4 no. 1:10-13 Ja/F '57. Y, 17.
- Trends of our credit policy in the field of the purchase and trade of agricultural products. S. Šeparovic. Nova trg 10 no. 7/8:417-419 JI/Ag '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCE

- The decree on government material funds. N. Mryos. Nova trg 10 no. 6:381-382 Je '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- Influence of investments upon the movement of the population, the sheet, and the standard of living in Yugoslavia. D. Krndija. God prav Sarajevo 4: 321-346 '56. Y, 7
- Director-constructor; I am not directing, I am advising. N. Pavlovic. Progres no. 3:84-85 '56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FIREARMS

- The role of gunsmiths in the evaluation of the erosion of barrels in firearms. N. Tomić. Vojno teh gl 6 no. 6:459-462 Je '57. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - FIRES

- A survey of fires in 1955. I. J. Osiguranje 2 no. 7/6: 12 JI/Ag '56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERIES

- Action taken to solve current problems. Mor rib 9 no. 8: 214-215 Ag '57. Y, 15.
- A conference on the situation of our fisheries. M. Grubelic. Mor rib 9 no. 5:133-135 My '57. Y, 15.
- Illuminated fishing. M. Ljubic. Progres no. 4:56-57 '56. Y, 5.
- Marine fisheries in February 1957. J. Bastoli. Mor rib 9 no. 4:121-122 Ap '57. Y, 15.
- Marine fisheries of Yugoslavia in April 1957. J. Bastoli. Mor rib 9 no. 6:173-174 Je '57. Y, 15.
- Marine fisheries of Yugoslavia in March 1957. J. Bastoli. Mor rib 9 no. 5:146-148 My '57. Y, 15.
- Third Annual Assembly of the Association of Marine Fisheries of Yugoslavia. Mor rib 9 no. 6:157-168 Je '57. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERY PRODUCTS

- A contribution to the knowledge of the composition and nutritional value of our canned fish. V. Smolcic. Mor rib 9 no. 5:139-142 My '57. Y, 15.
- Export of marine fisheries in February 1957. Mor rib 9 no. 4:123-124 Ap '57. Y, 15.
- With harpoon under sea waves; the silver of the Adriatic. Progres no. 4:48-49 '56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FLORA

The Yugoslav coast; flora. In German. D. Culic. Through Yugo 5 no. 3/4 18-23 '56. Y, 12

YUGOSLAVIA - FLOTATION

The concentration of lead-zinc ore in the Trepca Flotation Plant. S. Simintali. Tehnika 12 no. 9 1477-1484 '57. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOLKLORE

Third Congress of the Union of Folklorists of Yugoslavia. M. Biljin. Zvuk no. 9/10, 393-396 '57. Y, 9

YUGOSLAVIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Pesakovic, Mitentije. Food and tobacco industry. Beograd, Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade [195-] 55 p. (Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade, 8) [In English illus. (part col), tables] Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Our agreements in 1956 on foreign trade and economic cooperation. Ekon pol 6 no. 248/249:22 Ja'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - U.S.

Prospects of economic relations of Yugoslavia in this year. S. Pavlic. Progres no. 1:4-5 '56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

The foreign exchange market in the past year. V. Nedlic, R. Filipovic. Nova trg 10 no. 9:500-503 S'57. Y, 5

Leather products, a source of foreign exchange. F. Sustersic. Progres no. 4:66-67 '56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Words of Yugoslav leaders on peace, coexistence, and relations between the church and state. Dobri pastir 7 no. 1/4:243-252 '56 [i.e. '57]. Y, 3.

Yugoslavia and international cooperation. V. Santic. Srbija mag 4 no. 5:3-4 Ap/Je'57. Y, 1.

Yugoslavia's position on disarmament. Srbija mag 4 no. 5:1-2 Ap/Je'57. Y, 1

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

A meeting in Belgrade. K. Golde. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 41:1, 5 S'57. P, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

All those who use it should read this. K. M. Progres no. 2:76 '56. Y, 5

Cadres in forestry. D. Bura. Gl polj kom 3 no. 4/5: 39-43 '57. Y, 15.

Checking estimates of cutting for industrial purposes. F. Sulentic. Sumar list 80 no. 5/6:170-183 My/Je '56. Y, 15.

Decisions from the Second Conference of the Central Commission for Carrying Out the Production Experiments, held March 28, 1957, in the Union of Chambers of Agriculture and Forestry of Yugoslavia, in Belgrade. Gl polj kom 3 no. 4/5:28-32 '57. Y, 15.

Protocol from the 5th Session of the Management Committee of the Union of Chambers of Agriculture and Forestry, held April 10, 1957, in Belgrade. Gl polj kom 3 no. 4/5:24-28 '57. Y, 15.

Vocational forestry schools; vocational education of cadres. D. Bura. Gl polj kom 3 no. 4/5:43-46 '57. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

The handling of freight seen through the practice of the Rijeka port. Medunar transport 2 no. 8:230-242 '56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FRUIT CULTURE

Constituent assembly of the Section for Fruit Culture and Viticulture. Gl polj kom 3 no. 4/5:33-34 '57. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - FUEL

Prospects of fuel consumption in Yugoslavia. T. Serbela. Nafta Jug 8 no. 1:9-13 Ja'57. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - FURNITURE

Ask our advice! Progres no. 2:46, 49 '56. Y, 5.

Slovenijales. W.E. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 35:6 Ag'57. P, 1.

We have to remember. Progres no. 2:54 '56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - GEOPHYSICS

Yugoslav scientists and the Geophysical Year; an interview with Dr. Pavle Vujecic. Srbija mag 4 no. 5:21 Ap/Je'57. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - GLASS

Packing window glass. D.K. Hembro bil 6 no. 9/10: 45-48 '56. Y, 18.

The Yugoslav glass industry fulfilled successfully the five-month plan of exportation. An increase of exportation is expected for the second half of this year, and a major increase in 1957. D.K. Hembro bil 6 no. 9/10 19-26 '56. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Glider pilots of Belgrade visiting glider pilots of Warsaw. J. Staron. Skrz Polska 13 no. 3:4:4 Ag'57. P, 16.

In the Vrsac Center. J. Zarebski. Skrz Polska 13 no. 3:8 6-7 S'57. P, 16.

Yugoslav sport aviation, world champions and records. Srbija mag 4 no. 5:34 Ap/Je'57. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

Evolution of the economic criminal law. B. Drahimasic. God prav Sarajevo 4:55-84 '56. Y, 7.

Transacting the business of economic enterprises. A. Ilie. God prav Sarajevo 4:85-116 '56. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - GRAIN

The cereal trade, free market prices. M. Korac. Nova trg 10 no. 7/8 424-426 JI/Ag'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - GUNS

Survey of some guns made by the founder Merten Hilger. M. Iljancic. Ves Voj muz JNA no. 3:143-147 '56. Y, 17

YUGOSLAVIA - HANDICRAFT

Characteristics of our handicraft. D. Basic. Nova trg 10 no. 7/8:427-428 JI/Ag'57. Y, 5.

Handicraft and the world. V. Hecover. Progres no. 4: 33-34 '56. Y, 5.

Lived and dreamed. B. Jovicic. Progres no. 4:36-37 '56. Y, 5.

Preserved originality. N. Polak. Progres no. 4:35 '56. Y, 5.

The role of craft sale and purchase cooperatives in supplying the crafts and in selling craft products. M. Vinkovic. Nova trg 10 no. 7/8:410-420 JI/Ag'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HANGARS

Lightweight and movable prefabricated hangars of domestic construction. R. Gvozdenovic. Vojno teh 5 no. 2:96-107 F'57. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - HARBORS

Some problems related to the import and transit through harbors of goods for mass consumption. S. Forgie. Medunar transport 3 no. 5:150-151 '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HELMETS

The Illyrian-Greek helmet from Razane. M. Garasanic. Ves Voj muz JNA no. 4:37-51 '57. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY

Dr. Ante Mandic's Fragments of the History of the Yugoslav People's Republic (Fragments of the History of the Union; the Fortieth Anniversary of the Creation of the Yugoslav Committee), a book review. F. Culcinovic. Zbornik prav Zagreb 7 no. 1:99-101 '57. Y, 7.

Hamid Hadzibegovic's Dalja ili bliza. Prilozi za orijentalnu filologiju i istoriju Jugoslavenskih naroda pod turskom upravom (Capitulation or Poll Tax; Contribution to the Oriental Philology and the History of Yugoslav Peoples under Turkish Rule); a book review. M. Begovic. Anali pr Beograd 5 no. 2:230 Ap/Je'57. Y, 7.

Political character of the Rijeka and Zadar resolutions. F. Culcinovic. Zbornik prav Zagreb 7 no. 1:52-66 '57. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - HOLIDAYS

Celebration of Emigrant Week this year. J. Dajic. Srbija mag 4 no. 5:5-6 Ap/Je'57. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - HOME ECONOMICS

Statistics on family budgets of five-member families of manual workers and employees in 1954 and 1955. Stat bilten Jug no. 75:1-23 My'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HORSES

Military and economic aspects of the development of our horse breeding. R. Reda. Voj skon pregl 4 no. 1:21-30 Ja/F'57. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Development prospects of our hotel trade and tourism. D. Nejkov, M. Nesic. Nova trg 10 no. 9:473-476 S'57. Y, 5.

Fundamental problems of seasonal hotel trade; the situation in European touristic countries; the development of boardinghouses in our country. D. Nejkov, M. Nesic. Nova trg 10 no. 6:351-353 Je'57. Y, 5.

Hotel and tavern enterprises as of February 28, 1956. August 15, 1955. Stat bilten Jug no. 66:1 64 J.A. '57. Y, 5.

New hotels in Yugoslavia. In English. Through Yugo 5 no. 3/4 36-37 '56. Y, 12

Ugostiteljske radnje, 1955 (Hotel Trade Enterprises in 1955); a book review. B. Depolo. Statilic no. 5:3 54 My'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HOUSING

Current problems of housing construction. M. N. Nar odbor 10 no. 5:345-351 '57. Y, 6.

Fundamental principles of housing legislation. F. Bazala. Nar odbor 10 no. 4:265-270 '57. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

The Danube-Tisza-Danube water system. D. M. Nova trg 10 no. 27/28:69-70 '57. Y, 16.

The laboratory of hydraulic engineering of the University of Ljubljana, a review of an article. O. Starosolszky. Vizugyi kozl [30] no. 1/2:141 1-4 S '57. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

The Iron Gate hydroelectric network. V. Jokic. Tesla no. 27/29 36-43 '57. Y, 16.

Rivers and hydroelectric plants at the J. Cerat Institute. Z. Todorovic. Progres no. 3:58 '56. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEYING

Izveštaj o marografskim osmatranjima na jugoslavenskoj obali Jadrana Split, Hidrografski institut Jugoslovenske ratne mornarice. [Report on hydrographic observations on the Yugoslav Adriatic coast issued by the Hydrographic Institute of the Yugoslav Navy. chiefly tables] Y, 17
Year 1956. 1957. 37 p.

YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME

New systems of partitioning income. F. Burac. Nova trg 10 no. 3/4 97-114 '57. Y, 6

Preparing the statements of accounts relative to the national income for 1956. V. Zivadinovic. Nafta mag 4 no. 5:2-2 Mr'57. Y, 5.

Some remarks accompanying the statements of the national income in 1956. D. Jagodic. Statilic no. 5:2, 7 Mr'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL ARTS

The problems of further development of our industrial art. I. Dokovic. Nar odbor 10 no. 5:351 353 '57. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Dolezn, Asor. 33 [i.e. Thirty-three] questions, 33 answers on workers' self-government in Yugoslavia. Beograd, Jugoslavija, 1956. 100 p. [In English, with illus., footnotes] Y, 5.

Communal people's committees and the election of workers' councils and management committees. Ravnik. Ljud upr 10 no. 1/2:15-20 '57. Y, 6

The composition and activity of the workers' councils and managing boards of enterprises in 1956. Y. Tr Unions JI'57:21-22. Y, 5.

The Congress of Workers Councils of Yugoslavia. M. Mijatovic. Yug Tr Unions JI'57:3-6. Y, 5.

Councils of producers in the communes. M. Jankovic. Yug Tr Unions JI'57:16-17. Y, 5.

Election of workers' councils and management committees of the economic enterprises. P. Krasulja. Statilic no. 5:2, 5 Mr'57. Y, 5.

First Congress of Workers' Councils of Yugoslavia. 6th resolution. Nova trg 10 no. 6:337-342 Je'57. Y, 5.

Foreign delegates who attended the Congress of Workers' Councils of Yugoslavia. Yug Tr Unions JI'57:23 24 Y, 5.

Further development of social management. Progres no. 2:5 '56. Y, 5.

The influence of our economic system on workers' management. K. Mitreacki. God prav ekon 5:55 (published '56):7-23. Y, 1.

Internal democratization of self-government management bodies. M. Zakrajsek. Progres no. 4:52 '56. Y, 5.

More reliance in youth. M. Z. Komunist 16 no. 1:6 My'57. Y, 6.

One-sidedness of the work avoided by better composition of people's councils. V. Brinic. Komunist 16 no. 1:6 My'57. Y, 6.

The organizational mechanism should be completed, a talk with Mavricelj Bore on the problems of workers' management. M. Zakrajsek. Progres no. 2:79 '56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT (Continued)

- Perfecting the workers' management system. M. Zak-
rajsek. Progres no. 3:86-89 '56 Y, 5
- Realized ideas. Progres no. 1:84-86 '56 Y, 5
- The relation of the number of employees to the number
of manual workers in enterprises. N. Poznanovic
Tehnika 12 no. 9 1950 '57 Y, 16
- Resolution of the Congress of Workers Councils of
Yugoslavia. Yug Tr Unions JI'57 7-14 Y, 5
- Statistics on in-service training workers as of March
31, 1956. Stat bilten Jug no. 70:1-76 My'57. Y, 5.
- Statistics on workers' councils and administrative
committees, 1956. Stat bilten Jug no. 77:1-106
Je'57. Y, 5.
- Structure of values of the industrial products. Z.
Cika. Statistickar no. 53/54:8 My'57. Y, 5.
- Today this, tomorrow something else. A. Dulcic.
Komunist 16 no. 1:8 My'57. Y, 6.
- The workers management and its legal characteristics.
A. Hristov. God prav ekon Skopje '55(published, 50):
485-520 Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES

- Buljan, Vladimir. Nonmetal industry Beograd,
Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade [195-?] 38 p.
(Yugoslav, 5) [In English. illus., graphs, tables]
Y, 16.
- Privredni adresari FNRJ. Trade Directory of Yugo-
slavia Beograd, Privredni pregled. [maps] Y, 5
Year 1953, pt 1 1953. 840 p
Year 1953 pt 2 1953 1885 p
Year 1950, pt 2 1950 1586 p
- Radakovic, Joco. Industrial transformation of Yugo-
slavia. Beograd, Edition Jugoslavija, 1955. 52 p.
[In English. graphs, tables] Y, 5.
- Co-production as the most economic exploitation for
our maximum output. Progres no. 3:8-10 '56.
Y, 5
- Cooperation, a condition for industrialization. Z. Todo-
rovic. Progres no. 3:6-7 '56. Y, 5.
- For mass consumption. Srbija mag 4 no. 5:29 Ap/Jo
'57. Y, 1.
- Good, but can be better. Z. Doskov. Progres no. 4:16
'56. Y, 5.
- Hidden reserves F. Smolik. Progres no. 1:10 '56].
Y, 5.
- Increased population of Yugoslav industries. Srbija
mag 4 no. 5:14-15 Ap/Je'57. Y, 1.
- Keeping pace with time. P. Stojanovic. Progres no. 4:
12-13 '56. Y, 5.
- Our industries and their foreign-trade machinery. B.
Orlovic. Nova trg 10 no. 9:480-492 S'57. Y, 5.
- Statistics on industries, 1939 and 1946-1956. Stat
bilten Jug no. 81:1-99 Ag'57. Y, 5.
- Structural values of industrial products in 1955. Stat
bilten Jug no. 67:1-73 Ja'57. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

- A survey of the current problems of our river trans-
portation. D. P. Medunar transport 2 no. 8:228-
230 '56]. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE

- Insurance of proper value and payment of damages. M.
Kovacevic. Osiguranje 2 no. 7/8:5-7 JI/Ag'56.
Y, 5.
- Payments due the Federal Insurance Institute by busi-
ness corporations on the basis of premiums. I. J.
Osiguranje 2 no. 7/8:12-13 JI/Ag'56. Y, 5.
- Some observations from the professional examinations
of employees of the Federal Insurance Institute.
I. Jankovic. Osiguranje 2 no. 7/8:3-4 JI/Ag'56.
Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

- Only half a million insurances. M. Habijsa 2 no. 7/8:
102 JI/Ag'56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, HEALTH

- The application of the law on the health insurance of
workers and employees. Soc osig Beograd 2 no. 12:
1-49 '56. Y, 5.
- The first report on the application of the law on the
health insurance of workers and employees. Soc
osig Beograd 2 no. 11:1-44 '56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

- The problem of cadres in social insurance. Z. Petrovic.
Soc osig Beograd 3 no. 2:10-21 '57 Y, 5.

Social insurance, from a report issued by the Federal
Executive Council for 1956 Soc osig Beograd 3
no. 2:4-13 '57. Y, 5.

Social insurance of collective farm members. M. Mato-
vic. Soc osig Beograd 3 no. 2 41-42 '57. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, UNEMPLOYMENT

Material protection unemployed persons. Soc osig
Beograd 3 no. 3:16-20 '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural-artistic and cultural-educational societies in
Yugoslavia. Cv. A. K. Sodobna poia 1 no. 9 572-573
'56. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - INVENTIONS

Nonused new inventions. P. V. Progres no. 3:14-45
'56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INVESTMENTS

Fluctuation of the production and consumption of invest-
ment goods in the period between 1946 and 1956;
gradual elimination of disproportions. J. Jovanovic.
Nova trg 10 no. 6:357-360 Je'57. Y, 5.

Influence of investments upon the movement of the popu-
lation, the balance sheet, and the standard of living
in Yugoslavia. D. Krndija. God prav Sarajevo 4:
321-346 '56. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - JOB ANALYSIS

Ratko Vukovic, Nenad Mileusnic, and Ignjat Trajkovic's
Prirucnik za procenu poslova u jugoslovenskoj priv-
redi (Manual on Job Evaluation in the Yugoslav
Economy), a book review. Nova trg 10 no. 6:396
Je'57. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - JURY

The unequal status of women jurors, a question for
discussion. S. Popovic. Komunist 16 no. 1:8 My'57.
Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Daily migration of employed workers. Z. Cika. Sta-
tistickar no. 52:5 Mr'57. Y, 5.

Deliberations of the leading workers. D. Duraskovic
Komunist 16 no. 1:6 My'57. Y, 6.

Semiannual report on employed personnel. D. Stevano-
vic. Statistickar no. 52:3 Mr'57. Y, 5.

Some unhonored obligations. R. Dzanov. Komunist
16 no. 1:7 My'57. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR CONTRACT

The concept of labor relations. B. Peric. God prav
Sarajevo 4:201-233 '56. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

From the first steps to a law of historical significance.
Lj. Risticovic. Komunist 16 no. 1:2, 10 My'57. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Subotica is preparing for the Congress, labor pro-
ductivity increased. D. Gros. Komunist 16 no. 1:6
My'57. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Statistics on in-service training workers as of March
31, 1956. Stat bilten Jug no. 70:1-76 My'57. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - LAKES

New Yugoslav lakes. In Russian B. Vuckovic,
Through Yugo 5 no. 3:4:24-27 '56. Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - LAND TENURE

Analytic surveys of the structure of landed properties
in agriculture. P. Markovic. Statistickar no. 52:6
Mr'57. Y, 5.

Anketa o seljackim gazdinstvima 1954 i 1955 (Inquiry
Regarding Peasants' Landed Properties in 1954 and
1955); a review. Z. Cika. Statistickar no. 53/54:9
My'57. Y, 5.

Rounding up. A. Penko. Ljud upr 10 no. 3/4:138-154
'57. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - LAW

Transformation of law and law theory in our country. R.
Legradic. God prav ekon Skopje '55(published'56):
347-366. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Vindis, Fran. Textile industry. Beograd, Federal
Chamber of Foreign Trade [196-?] 62 p. (Federal
Chamber of Foreign Trade, 7) [In English. illus.,
tables] Y, 16.

Leather products, a source of foreign exchange. F.
Susteric. Progres no. 4:66-67 '56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

The new presidents of people's assemblies. Srbija mag
4 no. 5:11-12 Ap/Je'57. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - LIBRARIES

Free access to books in people's libraries. Z. Naprud-
nik. Sodobna poia 1 no. 9:531-533 '56 Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - LIQUIDATION

Who is entitled to contest the validity of operation acts
of enterprises in compulsory liquidation trials? Z.
Biro. Nova trg 10 no. 7/8:446-447 JI/Ag'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LIVESTOCK EXHIBITIONS

Our experiences in livestock exhibitions and shows. S.
Smilevski. Soc zemj 8 no. 8 32-40 Ag'56 Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Petkovic, Svetomir. Mesni odbori i mesne kancelarije
u novom komunalnom sistemu, prirucnik za rad
mesnih odbora i mesnih kancelarija Beograd,
1956 131 p. (Narodni odbor; casopis za pitanja
izgradnje organa lokalne samouprave [izdanje, br]
66) [Local committees and local offices in the
new communal system, a manual for work in local
committees and local offices forma] Y, 6

Analysis and planning of the unproductive expenditures
in districts and municipalities. S. Blagojevic.
Nar odbor 10 no. 3:202-214 '57. Y, 6.

Changes in the territorial jurisdictions of municipali-
ties and districts. S. Penezic. Nar odbor 10
no. 6:401-403 '57. Y, 6

Communal people's committees and the election of
workers' councils and management committees. E.
Ravnik. Ljud upr 10 no. 1/2 15-28 '57. Y, 6.

Councils of producers in the communes. M. Jankovic
Yug Tr Unions JI'57:16-17. Y, 5.

District final accounts. V. Matejovic. Nar odbor 10
no. 4:281-284 '57. Y, 6

Drafting prospective plans of districts and municipali-
ties. D. Vasiljevic. Nar odbor 10 no. 6 403-408
'57 Y, 6.

The enforcement of communal organization. Nar odbor
10 no. 5:341-345 '57. Y, 6.

The need of forming a judicial organ as a advisory
body to district people's committees. M. Radovic.
Nar odbor 10 no. 6:408-414 '57. Y, 6.

One-sidedness of the work avoided by better composi-
tion of people's councils. V. Bratic. Komunist 16
no. 1:6 My'57. Y, 6.

Organs of workers' self-government and the councils of
consumers in commerce. P. Ljud upr 10 no. 1/2:
1-15 '57. Y, 6

Problems related to the making of economic plans and
budgets of districts for 1957. B. Stojanovic. Nar
odbor 10 no. 1:4-13 '57. Y, 6.

Territorial revisions of some municipalities and dis-
tricts. V. Bajovic. Nar odbor 10 no. 2:112-116 '57.
Y, 6

Today this, tomorrow something else. A. Dulcic.
Komunist 16 no. 1:8 My'57. Y, 6.

Urging a simplification of rules governing the sessions
of people's committees P. Kovac. Nar odbor 10
no. 4:277-280 '57. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - MACHINE GUNS

Collector of capsules for the M 49 automatic weapon.
Lj. Duric. Voj teh gl 5 no. 4:276-277 Ap'57. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

The credit policy as conceived in the Plan for the ma-
chinery industry and for mass consumption; plann-
ing in value and the credit policy, the role and tasks
of banks in 1957. Ekonomist. Ekon pol 6 no. 248/
249 Ja'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MANAGEMENT

Training leaders in the economy. A. Jaeger. Progres
no. 1:10-12 '56]. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MARINE BIOLOGY

The Institute of Marine Biology; one of the oldests in-
stitutes of marine biology in the world, its scien-
tific results and links with world institutes and
biologists. M. Marinkovic. Mor rib 9 no. 6:165-
168 Je'57. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

Long live May 11 Statistickar no. 53/54:1 My'57. Y, 5.

May Day in Belgrade. Srbija mag 4 no. 5:18-20 Ap/Je
'57. Y, 1.

To the peoples of Yugoslavia. Komunist 16 no. 1:1 My
'57. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - MEDICAL CARE

Prepaid medical care. Soc osig Beograd 2 no. 13:1-
24 '56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MEDICAL RESEARCH

Results of our medical research work. A. Mistic
Progres no 3 38 39 '56 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Eleven transoceanic ships for export. M. Ljubic
Progres no 4 58 '56 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - METAL INDUSTRIES

Slajmer, Fedor. Iron, steel and nonferrous metal
industry. [By] Fedor Slajmer [and] Evgenije Kostic
Beograd, Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade
[195-?] 70 p. (Yugoslav, 3) [In English. Illus
(part col.), graphs, tables] Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - MIGRATION, INTERNAL

An example of late immigration of the Kuets in the Les-
kocac valley. M. Vasovic. Gl. Srp. geogr. dr. 36 no. 2
93-108 '56 Y, 12

YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

Educational work in schools. P. Duric, V. Mihailovic
Vojni glasnik 10 no. 7 15-20 JI '56 Y, 17

The fundamentals and characteristics of military
teaching. Lj. Vujetic. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 3 3-11
My '57 Y, 17

Good method as a basic condition for successful educa-
tion. M. Ivanovic. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 7 3-9 JI '56
Y, 17

Grading in military schools. N. Pilipovic. Vojno delo
9 no. 3 181-186 Mr '57 Y, 17.

Military collective bodies as educational factors.
V. Vujoic. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 7 10-14 JI '56
Y, 17

YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY ENGINEERING

Norms for engineering. P. Vukadinovic. Vojno teh. gl.
5 no. 6 434-438 Je '57. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY MUSEUMS

The work of the Military Museum of the Yugoslav
People's Army in 1956. I. Cetjan. Ves. Voj. muz.
JNA no. 4 343-350 '57 Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - MINE TIMBERING

Economic analysis of the profitability of impregna-
tion of mining materials. Dj. N. Hempro bil. 6
no. 9/10 39-45 '56 Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - MONEY

The relation of money to trade in the first half of this
year. A. Drljaca. Nova trg 10 no. 7/8 407-412
JI/Ag '57 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - MOTION PICTURES

Yugoslav films at foreign festivals. S. Rija mag 4 no. 5:
33 Ap/Je '57. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

After Italy and Czechoslovakia we won the third place
in the team-championship race for the "Adria
Award." L. Kockas. Auto motor 10 no. 11 30 JI '57.
H, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - MOUNTAINS

Tectonic and petrographic influences on the glacial
relief of high mountains in Yugoslavia. In French.
D. Milejic. Przegl. geogr. 29 no. 2 241-246 '57.
P, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Some unhonored obligations. R. Dzunov. Komunist
16 no. 1:7 My '57. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - NETS

A contribution to the discussion of "ludac" fishing. D.
Crnkovic. Mor. rib. 9 no. 4 110-113 Ap '57. Y, 16.

Fishing with trawling nets, trawls, and seines in 1956.
J. Bastoli. Mor. rib. 9 no. 4 114-116 Ap '57. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

Evolution of the economic criminal law. B. Ibrahimovic.
God. prav. Sarajevo 4:55-84 '56. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Sindikati službenika državnih ustanova Jugoslavije.
Izveštaj Centralnog odbora o radu Sindikata u raz-
doblju između II i III Kongresa. Beograd, 1956.
145 p. [Report of the Central Committee on the
activity of the Union of Employees of State Institu-
tions of Yugoslavia during the period between the
2d and 3d Congresses. plates, tables] Y, 6.

Employees in the institutions and offices of state
administration. Statisticar no. 53/54:10-11 My '57.
Y, 5.

A provisional draft of the law on public and civil ser-
vants. J. Stojiljkovic. Statisticar no. 53/54:2
My '57. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - OILS AND FATS

Production and trade of fats in the world and in Yugo-
slavia. R. Ostojic. Ekon. anal. 3 no. 5:170-174 '57.
Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

Conference on packing for shipment. Z. Topolcic.
Osiguranje 2 no. 7/8 14-15 JI/Ag '56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PATENTS

The secret of sealed boxes. Progres no. 5 46-47 '56.
Y, 5

Should they be helped? Progres no. 3:74-76 '56
Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - PENSIONS

According to the draft law on pensions is the influence
of salary on the amount of the pension sufficient?
L. Svetek. Samoprava soc. zav. 4 no. 9/10:193-199
S/O '56 Y, 5.

Some problems of our system of pensions. L. Svetek.
Pravnik. Ljubljana 11 no. 11/12:345-364 '56 Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - PETROLEUM

Sulfur in our petroleum, total quantity of sulfur and hy-
drogen sulfide. D. Tarjan, E. Knezevic, M. Beros.
Nafta Jug. 8 no. 1 6-9 Ja '57. Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - PLASTICS

Jugoplastika, a factory producing 1,000 articles
Progres no. 1:48-49 '56. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Along with the Fifth Plenum of the Socialist Alliance
of Working People of Yugoslavia. M. H. Komunist
16 no. 1 2 My '57. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICAL RIGHTS

Savez ženskih društava Jugoslavije. Political rights
of women. Beograd, [Jugoslavija] 1957. 55 p.
[In English] Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Deleon, Aser. 33 [i.e. Thirty-three] questions, 33
answers on workers' self-government in Yugoslavia.
Beograd, Jugoslavija, 1956. 108 p. [In English.
Illus., footnotes] Y, 5.

Dordevic, Jovan. Osnovi državnog uređenja FNRJ.
Beograd, Nolit, 1956. 41 p. [Fundamentals of the
state organization of Yugoslavia] Y, 6.

Kardelj, Edvard. Problemi naše socialistične gradnje.
Ljubljana [Državna založba Slovenije] [Problems
of building our socialism. Indexes] Y, 6
Vol. 2 [Building of the state and economic
system] 1955. 442 p.

Autonomous units in the state organization of Yugoslavia.
J. Dordevic. Nar. odbor 10 no. 2:97-112 '57. Y, 6.

Chronicle of our economic and political life. M. Z.
Nasa zena Slovenija no. 7/8:194-195 '56. Y, 5.

Mosa. Pijade; an obituary. Statisticar no. 52:1 Mr '57.
Y, 5.

Precedence of the executive and the full powers. M.
Kamaric. God. prav. Sarajevo 4:139-160 '56. Y, 7.

Principles of the new organization of our government.
J. Stefanovic. Zbornik prav. Zagreb 7 no. 1:18-31
'57. Y, 7.

The sovereignty of Yugoslavia. M. Snuderl. Anal. pr.
Beograd 5 no. 2:147-155 Ap/Je '57. Y, 7.

To the peoples of Yugoslavia. Komunist 16 no. 1:1 My
'57. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - POPLAR

The service of scientific research in the fields of the
culture of poplars, utilization of poplar wood, and
poplar diseases; dotheliza populea. D. Bura. Gl.
poj. kom. 3 no. 4/5:38-39 '57. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - POWER RESOURCES

Dragicevic, Nikola K. Exploitation of power resources
in Yugoslavia. Beograd, Federal Chamber of
Foreign Trade [195-?] 46 p. (Yugoslav, 2)
[In English. Illus., graphs, tables] Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - PRESS

The use and care of the press. M. Stamenkovic. Vojni
glasnik 11 no. 1:28-31 Ja '57. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - PREVENTIVE DETENTION

Preventive detention under our criminal procedure. P.
Marina. God. prav. ekon. Skopje '56 (published '56):
367-387. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - PRICES

The fluctuation of prices on our market. R. Lisicic.
Nova trg 10 no. 7/8:421-423 JI/Ag '57. Y, 6.

Inflation of wages and prices; a current topic. V.
Milenkovic. Nova trg 10 no. 9:504-507 S '57. Y, 6.

Prices comparisons, what prevents a real adjustment
and how to achieve an adjustment. K. Mihailovic.
Ekon. pol. 6 no. 248/249:14-16 Ja '57. Y, 5.

Statistics on prices, January-March 1957. Stat. bilten.
Jug. no. 79 1-91 JI '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Public health nursing in Yugoslavia. Soc. osig. Beograd
3 no. 2:22-34 '57. Y, 5.

A review of Statisticki godisnjak o narodnom zdravlju
i zdravstvenoj službi za 1954 godinu (Statistical
Yearbook on National Health and Sanitary Service
for 1954). M. Popovic. Statisticar no. 53/54:6
My '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC OPINION

Resolution of the Congress of Workers Councils of
Yugoslavia on the suspension of test explosions of
nuclear weapons. Yug. Tr. Unions. JI '57:15. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - RADIO

Good and bad sides of radio bureaus. D. Bratina, P.
Bujanic. Vojno teh. gl. 5 no. 5:346-350 My '57. Y, 17.

More good will, less localism. N. Stavjol. Progres
no. 3:76-77 '56. Y, 5.

The radio and 5 prophets. B. P. Progres no. 3:59
'56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - RADIOISOTOPES

Experiences in the application of radioisotopes in our
industry. II. Defectoscope. S. Forstic. Tehnika
12 no. 9 1466-1471 '57. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS

Liability of railroads for late deliveries in inland
transportation. (To be contd.) V. Tomasic. Zelo-
znice Jug. 13 no. 8:19-25 Ag '57. Y, 10.

Liability of railroads for late deliveries in inland trans-
portation. V. Tomasic. Zeleznice Jug. 13 no. 9:22-25
S '57. Y, 16.

Penalties as a disciplinary measure in the railroad
service. B. Zivanovic. Zeleznice Jug. 13 no. 9:30
32 S '57. Y, 16.

The problem of static loading of railroad cars. M.
Pistnjak. Zeleznice Jug. 13 no. 8:35-39 Ag '57. Y, 10.

Repairs to be made on the Kuk in tunnel. I. Oravic.
Zeleznice Jug. 13 no. 8:1-6 Ag '57. Y, 10.

Technological process of reparation of rolling stock
and timed completion of the reparation. M. Stano-
jevic. Zeleznice Jug. 13 no. 9:12-13 S '57. Y, 16.

Working discipline and educational and corrective
measures. M. Munozlovic. Zeleznice Jug. 13 no.
9:32-35 S '57. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Public eating places in Yugoslavia. J. Bycek,
J. Semrad. Soc. otkhod 3 no. 3:134-136 Mi '57.
C, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ROADS

Practical knowledge for roadmen. Pt. 5. Coste numit
5 no. 9:343-346 S '57. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)

Our rockets will soon fly. A. Mistic. Progres no. 3:34-
35 '56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - RUBBER

Vindic, Fran. Textile industry. Beograd, Federal
Chamber of Foreign Trade [195-?] 62 p. (Federal
Chamber of Foreign Trade, 7) [In English. Illus.,
tables] Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - SABERS

A contribution to determining the manufacturing
places of yataghans. D. Petrovic. Ves. Voj. muz. JNA
no. 3:172-188 '56. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

Not only the Committee social management in education.
M. Begic. Komunist 16 no. 1:8 My '57. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - SHIELDS

A survey of the historical development of the shield as a
protective weapon with special reference to such
weapons now in a collection of the Military Museum
of the Yugoslav People's Army. I. Javornik. Ves.
Voj. muz. JNA no. 4:99-114 '57. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - SHIPBUILDING

Pesakovic, Milentije. Shipbuilding industry. Beograd,
Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade [195-?] 31 p.
(Yugoslav, 4) [In English. Illus., map, table]
Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - SHIPMENT OF GOODS

A shipment is considered lost if it is not delivered to the proprietor within 30 days, even in case the person to whom the shipment was wrongly delivered is known. S. J. Medunar transport 3 no. 5:134 '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SHIPS

The SS Jugoslavia, a new passenger steamboat on the Adriatic. In German Through Yugo 5 no. 3/4 35 '56. Y, 12

YUGOSLAVIA - SOCIOLOGY

The subject and method of our sociologic studies. B. Zihir. Komunist 16 no. 1 10 My'57. Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - SPINNING MACHINERY

A break in a spinning machine. K. Makuc. Porgres no. 3:85 '56 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SPURS

Development of the form of spurs from the 14th - 20th centuries with special reference to the collection of spurs in the Military Museum of the Yugoslav National Army. D. Nikolic. Ves Voj muz JNA no. 3: 61-70 '56 Y, 17.

Three types of non-European spurs in the Military Museum of the Yugoslav People's Army. D. Nikolic. Ves Voj muz JNA no. 4:171-184 '57. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - STATE FARMS

The problem of labor productivity on state farms in Yugoslavia. V. Vasic. Anali pr Beograd 5 no. 2: 181-194 Ap/Je'57. Y, 7.

State farms in 1955. Stat bilten Jug no. 68:1-59 F'57. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS

Annual information service of communal statistics in 1957. B. Stevanovic. Statisticki no 52:4 Mr'57. Y, 5.

The campaign for the sale of Statisticki kalendar 1957 (Statistical Calendar for 1957) is very successful in most districts. M. Draskic. Statisticki no. 52: 8 Mr'57. Y, 5.

Comparative data of Slovenia with Yugoslavia and other people's republics. Mes stat Slov 5 no. 8:30 Ag'56. Y, 5.

Comparative data of Slovenia with Yugoslavia and other people's republics. Mes stat Slov 5 no. 9:37 S'56. Y, 5.

Comparative data of Slovenia with Yugoslavia and other people's republics. Mes stat Slov 5 no. 9:40 S'56. Y, 5.

Comparative data of Slovenia with Yugoslavia and other people's republics. Mes stat Slov 5 no. 11:35 N'56. Y, 5.

Comparative data of Slovenia with Yugoslavia and other people's republics. Mes stat Slov 5 no. 12:51 D'56. Y, 5.

4th Annual Meeting of the Yugoslav Statistical Society. G. Pecelj. Ekonomist Jug 9 no. 4:738-745 '56. Y, 5.

Our statistics in 1957. Ekon pol 6 no. 248/249:10-20 Ja'57. Y, 5.

The recording and registration service in 1957. D. Ivanovic. Statisticki no. 53/54:3 My'57. Y, 5.

Statisticki kalendar 1957 (Statistical Calendar for 1957); a review. M. P. Statisticki no. 52:2 Mr'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS, VITAL

Standardized and corrected mortality rates. D. Breznik. Statisticki no. 53/54:12-13 My'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SWORDS

Types of Greek curved sword in our country. A. Cermanovic. Ves Voj muz JNA no. 4:74-82 '57. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

How the first partisan tank was made. B. Plese. Ves Voj muz JNA no. 4:323-326 '57. Y, 17.

Technical education in troop tank units. B. Tanjga. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 5:443-447 Je'57. Y, 17.

Training tank crews. Z. Duretic. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 7:43-46 Ji'56. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - TEACHING

Jovanovic, Adam. Geografija FNR, za VII razred gimnazije i uciteljske skole. Beograd, 1956. 222 p. [Geography of Yugoslavia, for the 7th class of Gymnasiums and for teachers colleges. illus., graphs, tables] Y, 12

YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Directing youth and adults in their professions. Progres no 4:04-07 '56 Y, 5.

What engineers think about the technical education of youth. Progres no 3:53 '56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Certain specific tasks of telecommunication techniques applied in the (Tanjug Telegraph Agency New Yugoslavia) and their solution. Pt 2. Lj. Dulovic. Tehnika 12 no. 9 1523-1528 '57 Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - TELEVISION

Television programs in Yugoslavia. B. Kardelj. Progres no. 3:25 '56. Y, 5.

What are our prospects without imports? N. Polak. Progres no. 3:30 '56. Y, 5

What people think about television in our country. D. Miskovic. Progres no. 3:28-29 '56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Vindis, Fran. Textile industry. Beograd, Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade [195-] 62 p. (Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade, 7) [In English. illus., tables] Y, 16.

Labor productivity in the textile industry. P. Domicelj. Progres no. 1:17-18 '56. Y, 5

The new system of work in three shifts in the textile industry. Progres no. 1:81-83 '56. Y, 5.

Soundness, a business principle. Progres no. 1 69 '56. Y, 5.

Tasks and organization of the departments for the productivity and scientific organization of work. L. Jerovec. Tekstil Jug 6 no. 8:707-712 Ag'57. Y, 16.

The textile industry today and tomorrow. F. Kocavar. Progres no. 1:13-15 '56. Y, 5

Workers' management in the textile industry. Z. Todorovic. Progres no. 1:16 '56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TEXTILE MACHINERY

Expanding the production of textile tools. M. Sadar. Progres no. 1:20 '56. Y, 5.

Often they were isolated. Progres no. 1:64-65 '56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TEXTILE SCHOOLS

Survey of our textile schools. C. Zorec. Progres no. 1:21-22 '56. Y, 5

The young cadres are arriving. G. Tekstil Jug 6 no. 8:683-684 Ag'57 Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - TOBACCO

Pesakovic, Milentije. Food and tobacco industry. Beograd, Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade [195-] 55 p. (Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade, 9) [In English. illus. (part col.), tables] Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - TOURIST TRADE

Development of foreign tourism with special regard to the tourism in Yugoslavia. S. Jovicic. Ekon anali 3 no. 5:132-136 '57. Y, 5.

Development prospects of our hotel trade and tourism. D. Nejkov, M. Nesic. Nova trg 10 no. 9:472-476 S'57. Y, 5.

The first results of this year's tourist season. Lj. Babic. Nova trg 10 no. 7:8:415-416 Ji/Ag'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Sindikatski glasnik. Izvestaj Centralnog odbora o radu Sindikata u razdoblju između II i III Kongresa, Beograd, 1956. 145 p. [Report of the Central Committee on the activity of the Union of Employees of State Institutions of Yugoslavia during the period between the 2d and 3d Congresses. plates, tables] Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION

Border transportation between Yugoslavia and Italy. K. B. Medunar transport 3 no. 5:147-148 '57. Y, 5.

Daily migration of employed workers. Z. Cika. Statisticki no. 52:5 Mr'57. Y, 5.

Economic enterprises and automobile transportation. Z. J. Medunar transport 3 no. 5:146-147 '57. Y, 5.

A federation of Unions Transport and Communications is founded, transport unions have numerous common problems. Z. Simic. Yug Tr Unions Ji'57:20-21 Y, 5.

A survey of our automobile transportation and other transportation problems at the Conference of Transportation Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia in Belgrade, March 31 to April 2, 1957. R. A. Medunar transport 3 no. 5:142-144 '57. Y, 5.

Worker's management and the economic policy of transportation enterprises. (To be contd.) S. Novakovic. Zeleznice Jug 13 no. 9:1-8 S'57. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRAVEL AGENTS

We should regulate the operation of travel agencies. S. Marovt. Progres no 1:9-10 '56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

Fishing with trawling nets, trawls, and seines in 1956. J. Bastoli. Mor rib 9 no. 4:114-116 Ap'57. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRIANGULATION

Comparing the numerical and graphic determinations of linking points. C. Bojkovic. Geod list 11 no. 5/8:188-201 My/Ag'57. Y, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - ULTRASONIC WAVES

A conference on the technique and application of ultrasonics. S. Radoman. Tehnika 12 no. 9:1512 '57 Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - VITICULTURE

Constituent assembly of the Section for Fruit Culture and Viticulture. Gl polj kom 3 no. 4/5:33-34 '57. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - WAGES

Inflation of wages and prices; a current topic. V. Milenkovic. Nova trg 10 no. 9:504-507 S'57. Y, 5.

The Yugoslav wage system. J. Bogdanik. Drobna wytwor 7 no. 15 7-8 Ag'57 P, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - WINTER SPORTS

Winter-sport centers in Yugoslavia. In German. Through Yugo 5 no. 3/4 38-45 '56. Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - WOOD

Stamenkovic, Branislav. Yugoslav timber industry. Belgrade, Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade [195-?] 48 p. (Yugoslav, 1) [In English. illus., graphs, tables] Y, 16

Economic analysis of the profitability of impregnation of mining materials. Dj. N. Hempro bil 6 no. 9/10:39-45 '56. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - WORK, METHOD OF

To make work easier and simpler. M. Ferencak. Progres no. 3:86-88, 90-91 '56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Contribution to the study of military tailoring in Croatia during the National Liberation War. D. Juric. Ves Voj muz JNA no. 4:310-322 '57. Y, 17.

The development of the press in Croatia during the National Liberation War, 1941-1942 '57. Y, 17.

A documentary book on the insurgents; a review of Danic Damjanovic's book Krnjasi (The Men of Krnjaji). N. Milicevic. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 5:31 Je'57. Y, 11.

Engineering and technical supply of the units of the 3d Army in the National Liberation War. O. Klanjscek. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 8:459-462 Je'57. Y, 17.

Experiences from a night attack. Lj. Kljajic. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 7:78-82 Ji'56. Y, 17.

Experiences in our war hospitals and their future development. G. Nikolic. Vojno delo 8 no. 12:117-120 D'56. Y, 17.

Fighters Day and the Day of Insurrection. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 7/8:193 '56. Y, 5.

The first partisan squadron and its cooperation with the Kozara partisans. I. Celjvan. Ves Voj muz JNA no. 4:9-26 '57. Y, 17.

From the theory of guerrilla warfare. P. Jaksic. Vojno delo 8 no. 12:3-20 D'56. Y, 17.

Ideologic indoctrination of air units in the National Liberation War. Lj. Curgus. Vazduh gl Zemun 14 no. 3:302-312 My/Jo'57. Y, 17.

Military contribution of Yugoslavia to the victory over fascism in the Second World War. M. Holic. Vojno delo 8 no. 12:28-37 D'56. Y, 17.

Military supply in the National Liberation War. D. Ivanovic. Vojno delo 8 no. 12:98-116 D'56. Y, 16.

Our Air Force in the National Liberation War. B. Lazarevic. Vojno delo 8 no. 12:43-57 D'56 Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 (Continued)

- Our courts-martial in the National Liberation War I
Kolic Vojno delo 8 no 12 127-139 D'56 Y, 17
- Our Engineer Corps in the National Liberation War B
Jankovic Vojno delo 8 no 12 73-84 D'56 Y, 17
- Our Navy in the National Liberation War J Cerni
Vojno delo 8 no 12 58-72 D'56 Y, 17
- Periodicals published by the brigades of the National
Liberation War of Macedonia D Plenca Ves Voj
muz JNA no 3 218-234 '55 Y, 17
- Replacement of units in the National Liberation War
P Brajovic Vojno delo 8 no 12 85-97 D'56 Y, 17
- The role of the press in the National Liberation War
P Perovic Vojno delo 8 no 12 38-42 D'56 Y, 17
- Some experiences in the formation and combat use of
the group in air divisions B Lazarevic Vazduh
gl Zemun 14 no 3 293-301 My/Je'57 Y, 17
- A successful ambush V Strezoski Vojni glasnik 11
no 4 67-71 Ap'57 Y, 17
- War actions of the First Fighter Group. D Ivanisevic.
Vazduh gl Zemun 14 no 3 313-323 My/Je'57 Y, 17
- War actions of the 423th Assault Regiment L Popov
Vazduh gl Zemun 14 no 3 324-330 My/Je'57 Y, 17

YUGOSLAVIA - YEAST

- Domestic coke, albumin, and "drugs" R.A. Progres
no 3 40-41 '56 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - YOUTH

- Some improper acts of the youth are giving us great
concern Vasilje. Gl Srp prav crkve 38 no 7/8
177-180 JI/Ag'57 Y, 3

YUGOSLAVS IN AUSTRIA

- Visiting our neighbors in Dornbirn. Progres no 1
78-80 [56] Y, 5

YUGOSLAVS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

- Celebration of Emigrant Week this year. J. Dajic
Srbija mag 4 no 5:5-6 Ap/Je'57 Y, 1
- From the correspondence of our emigrants. J.D.
Srbija mag 4 no 5 6-7 Ap/Je'57 Y, 1
- The struggle for the freedom of our native country Z.
Todorovic. Srbija mag 4 no 5:10 Ap/Je'57 Y, 1

YUGOSLAVS IN ITALY

- Yugoslav music in Venice. P. Merku. Nasi razgl 6
no 16 382-384 Ag'57 Y, 1

YUGOSLAVS IN POLAND

- Glider pilots of Belgrade visiting glider pilots of
Warsaw J Staron Skrz Polska 13 no 34-4 Ag'57
P, 16

YUGOSLAVS IN SYRIA

- The port of Latakia, work of our labor. M. Otasevic.
Progres no 4 60-61 '56 Y, 5

ZACJUCZ, SZYMON

- The tomb of a religious reformer of the 16th century
has been discovered in Bochnia. S Warcholik. Tu-
rysta Pol no 8 5 Ap'57 P, 12

ZAGORSKI, JERZY

- Confrontations, a mayor and a hero; a review of a
play. E Fleischer Dialog 1 no 6:140-143 O'56.
P, 11

ZAGREB - FAIRS

- The autumn Zagreb Fair in 1957 Elektropriroda 10
no 8/9 373-375 Ag/S'57 Y, 16
- The Autumn Zagreb International Fair, 1957. N. Cvar.
Tehnika 12 no 9 1433-1443 '57 Y, 16

Domestic electric industries at the 11th International
Fair in Zagreb, September 7-22, 1957. L. and
others Elektropriroda 10 no 8/9:375-399 Ag/S'57.
Y, 16

ZAGREB - SCHOOLS

The Annual Assembly of the University of Zagreb Janu-
ary 25, 1957. Sveucilj ves 2 no 3/4:169-280 '56
(published 157) Y, 8

One year's experience; from the activities of the or-
ganizations of the League of Communists in the
secondary schools of Zagreb M. Gruic Komunist
16 no 1 10 My'57 Y, 6

ZANIEWSKI, ROMUALD

The value of the theory on the origin of life on earth;
a book review. S Zaleski Kierunki 2 no 38.4
S'57 P, 3

ZAPOTOCKY, ANTONIN

Addressed to Czechoslovak literature, from a speech
of A Zapotocky at the plenary meeting of Czecho-
slovak writers. Kult zivot Slov 12 no 27 1,3 JI'57
C, 11

ZATOPEK, EMIL

For the last time together, Emil F Kozik Csl vojak
6 no 15 28-29 JI'57 C, 17

ZAWIEYSKI, JERZY

The premiere of J. Zawieyski's *Milosc Anna* (Anna's
Love) in Warsaw, a review of a play Jol. Tygod
powsz 11 no 8.6 F'57 P, 3

ZDARSKY, MATEUSZ

Mateusz Zdzarski, on the centennial of his birth.
G Mlodzikowski. Kultura fiz 10 no 12:937-941 D'50.
P, 8

ZEIBOLTU, JEKAHS

Someone, little known, a describer of life's reality.
A. Austrums. Karogs no 8 107-110 Ag'57. La, 11

ZEIGER, JUHAN

J. Zeiger 80-years old K. Sild Slrp ja vasar 16 no.
34 5 Ag'57 E, 11

ZELENSKI, TADEUSZ

Boy as a reviewer. A Slawar. Dialog no 8:82-89 Ag'57.
P, 11

ZEMANEK, HEINZ

H. Zemanek's *Theory on Information*, a book review.
Radiotechnika 7 no 1 32 Mr'57. H, 16

ZEMPLEN, GEZA

Geza Zemplen (1883-1956); an obituary. R. Bognar.
Magy tud 63 no 7/12:427-430 JI/D'56. H, 1

ZENISEK, JOSEF

Engineer laureate Josef Zenisek; a biographic sketch.
O. S. Sdel tech 5 no 7:208 JI'57. C, 16

ZERINVARY, SZILARD

Szilard Zerinvary's *A Fold fizikaja* (Physics of the
Earth), a book review. L. Bartha, Jr. Hdr kozl 37
no 1:23 '57. H, 12

ZEZELJ, MIRKO

A cardboard ship; a review of Mirko Zezelj's novel
Umorno stoljece (A Weary Century). D. Kasratovic.
Republika Zagreb 13 no 6:30 Je'57. Y, 11

ZHECHEV, ZAKHARI

Zakhari Zhechev; the accountant. Zh. Gorski. Nar koop
7 no 6:26-27 Je'57. B, 5

ZHELEV, GROZDIU

Topalov, Mikhail G. ordiu Zhelev; biographical sketch
ocherk Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia,
1958 48 p (Biblioteka "Revolutionni borbi")
[Grozdiu Zhelev, a biographic sketch] B, 4

ZINC

see also subdivision under SLOVENIA.

The concentration of lead-zinc ore in the Trepra
Flotation Plant. S. Siminluti. Tehnika 12 no 9:
1477-1484 '57 Y, 16

Data on the determination of cyanocomplex forming
metals by means of bromocyanogen. E. Shulek,
E. Koros, J. Kethelyi. Magy kem folyoir 63 no 8
229-232 Ag'57. H, 13

Effectiveness of molybdenum, zinc, and boron as
part of glassy fertilizers and industrial refuse in
Russian. J. Peive, R. Rinke. Vestis Latv ak no 5:
53-62 '57 La, 1

Zinc-plated sheets and their defects J. Teindl,
L. Bezecny Hutnik 7 no 8:273-275 Ag'57. C, 10

ZINC SULFIDE

The calorimetric determination of the efficiency of ZnS-
type luminescent materials, in English. Gy. Gergely.
Acta phys Hung 7 no 1:171-174 '57. H, 13

ZIPERNOVSKY, FERENC

Ferenc Zipernovszky, an obituary. A. Gregor.
Villamosag 5 no 1/2:60 Ap/My'57. H, 16

Ferenc Zipernovszky; an obituary. F. Lankai. Elek-
trotechnika 50 no 1/2:76-77 Ja/F'57. H, 16

ZIRCONIUM

The future use of zirconium as an important material
to be used in reactors. J. K. Jaderna energie 3 no
3 91-92 Mr'57. C, 16

ZLOBEC, CIRIL

Ciril Zlobec's collection of poems *Pobegla otrostvo*
(Escaped Childhood); a book review. J. Jerovack.
Nasi razgl 6 no 16 387-388 Ag'57. Y, 1

ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA.

ZOROASTRIANISM

Klima, Otakar. *Mazdak, Geschichte einer sozialen
Bewegung im Sassanidischen Persien* [1. vyd.]
Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovensko akademie ved, 1957.
317 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Skree jazyka
a literatury. Monografie Orientálního umu, sv. 17)
[Mazdak, the history of a social movement in Sas-
sanian Persia. 1st ed. in German. Index, notes]
C, 3

ZSOLT, BELA

We paid off a debt; consecration of the tomb of
Tamas Kobor, Erno Szep, Bela Zsolt, and Guszlav
Magyar-Mannheimor. Uj elet 13 no 6:3-4 S'57.
H, 3

ZUKAUSKAS, ANTANAS

see VIENUOLIS, A., PSEUD.

ZULAWSKI, MAREK

Marok Zulawski. A. Jackowski. Przegl art no 3:
25-29 My/Je'57. P, 10

ZWIRKO, FRANCISZEK

Zwirko and Wigura. P. Elsztein. Skrz Polska 13 no 35:3
Ag'57. P, 16

Zwirko i Wigura (Zwirko and Wigura); a book review.
J. Zarebski. Skrz Polska 13 no 36:10 S'57. P, 10

PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

Acta biol Hung	ACTA BIOLOGICA H, 13	Cs cas fys	ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ CASOPIS PRO FYSIKU C, 13	Geod list	GEODETSKI LIST Y, 13
Acta chimica Hung	ACTA CHIMICA H, 13.	Cs mikrobiol	ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ MIKROBIOLOGIE C, 13	Geofys sborník	Československá akademie věd. Geofyzikální ústav GEOFYZIKÁLNÍ SBORNÍK C, 13.
Acta geophys Pol	ACTA GEOPHYSICA POLONICA P, 12.	Cs novinar	ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ NOVINÁŘ C, 11	Geografica	GEOGRAFICA B, 12
Acta ichth Bo	ACTA ICHTHYOLOGICA BOSNIAE ET HERCEGOVINAE Y, 15	Cs psychologie	ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ PSYCHOLOGIE C, 3	Gl polj kom	Savez poljoprivredno-sumarskih komora FNRJ GLASNIK Y, 15.
Acta phys Hung	ACTA PHYSICA H, 13	Cs spoje	ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ SPOJE C, 5.	Gl Srp geogr dr	Srpsko geografsko društvo. GLASNIK Y, 12
Acta techn Hung	ACTA TECHNICA H, 16	Cs zdrav	ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ ZDRAVOTNICTVÍ C, 14.	Gl Srp prav crkve	GLASNIK, SLUŽBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE Y, 3
Anali pi Beograd	Belgrade. Univerzitet Pravni fakultet. ANALI Y, 7.	Csl vojak	ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ VOJÁK C, 17	God prav ekon Skopje	Skopje, Yugoslavia. Univerzitet. Pravno-ekonomski fakultet GODISNIK Y, 1
Annales zool	ANNALES ZOOLOGICI P, 13	Cz Econ Bul	CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN C, 5.	God prav Sarajevo	Sarajevo Univerzitet Pravni fakultet GODISNJAK Y, 7.
Antena	ANTENA P, 11	Dej ve škole	DEJEPI VE ŠKOLE C, 8.	Gornictwo	GORNICTWO P, 16
Archit CSR	ARCHITEKTURA CSR C, 10.	Dialog	DIALOG P, 11	Gosp lacz	GOSPODARKA LACZNOSCI P, 5
Architektura Pol	ARCHITEKTURA P, 10	Dobri pastir	DODRI PASTIR Y, 3.	Gosp mat	GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA P, 5
Archiw automat	ARCHIWUM AUTOMATYKI I TELEMCHANIKI P, 16	Dopiava	ZELEZNICNI DOPRAVA C, 5.	Gosp weglem	GOSPODARKA WEGLEM P, 5.
Archiw gorn	ARCHIWUM GORNICTWA P, 16.	Drobna wytwor	DROBNA WYTWORCZOSC P, 5.	Gosp wodna	GOSPODARKA WODNA P, 16
Archiw hutn	ARCHIWUM HUTNICTWA P, 16.	Drogownictwo	DROGOWNICTWO P, 16.	Gradezen gl	GRADEZEN GLAS Y, 16.
Archiw inz lad	ARCHIWUM INZYNIERII LADOWEJ P, 16.	Drvna ind	DRVNA INDUSTRIJA Y, 16.	Hadtort kozl	HADTORTENELMI KOZLEMENYEK H, 4.
Architectura RPR	ARCHITECTURA RPR R, 10	Duch pastyr	DUCHOVNI PASTYR C, 3	Handel zagr	HANDEL ZAGRANICZNY P, 5.
Arip patr	ARPILE PATRIE R, 16.	Estli tead akad fuus uurim	Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Füüsika ja Astronoomia Instituut. UURIMUSED. TRUDY E, 13.	Hem poljopr	HEMIZACIJA POLJOPRIVREDE. JOURNAL OF FERTILIZERS AND CROP PROTECTION Y, 15.
Auto motor	AUTO-MOTOR H, 16.	Ekologia pol A	EKOLOGIA POLSKA. SERIA A P, 13.	Hempio bil	HEMPRO-BILTEN Y, 16.
Bany lap	BANYASZATI LAPOK H, 16.	Ekon anali	EKONOMSKI ANALI Y, 5.	Hidr kozl	HIROLOGIAI KOZLONY. HYDROLOGICAL JOURNAL H, 12.
Banyaterv	A BANYATERV KOZLEME-NYEI H, 16.	Ekon pol	EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Y, 5.	Horyzonty	HORYZONTY P, 1.
Bibl	BIBLIOTEKARZ P, 2.	Ekonomist Yug	EKONOMIST Y, 5.	Hosp a choz	HOSPODARNOST A CHOZ-RASCOT VE STROJIREN-STVI C, 5.
Bibliotekar Bulg	BIBLIOTEKAR B, 2	El tech obz	ELEKTROTECHNICKY OBZOR C, 16.	Host do domu	HOST DO DOMU C, 11.
Bilten Zajed elektr	Zajednica elektroprirednih poduzeća Hrvatske. BILTEN Y, 16.	Elektr i meoh gorn	ELEKTRIFIKACIJA I MECHANIZACIJA GORNICTWA I HUTNICTWA P, 16.	Hutnik Cz	HUTNIK C, 16.
Biol kozl	BIOLOGIAI KOZLEMENYEK H, 13.	Elektrotehnika	ELEKTROTECHNIKA H, 16.	Hutnik P	HUTNIK P 16
Biologia	BIOLOGIA C, 13.	Elet irod	ELET ES IRODALOM H, 11.	Ind text Rum	I
Biol rozgl Kraj	Warsaw. Rozglosnia "Kraj " BIULETYN P, 6.	Energetika Cz	ENERGETIKA C, 16.	Industria lemnului	INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI R, 16.
Biol zbrod hitler	Poland. Glowna Komisja Badania Zbrodni Hitlerowskich w Polsce. BIULETYN P, 4.	Energetyka Ghlwica	ENERGETYKA P, 16.	Inz i bud	INZYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO P, 16.
Bor clipo	BÖR- ES CIPOTECHNIKA H, 16.	Energetyka Pol	ENERGETYKA P, 16.	Irod ujs	IRODALMI UJSAG H, 11.
Bud przem	BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSLOWE P, 16.	Epuletgepeszet	EPULETGEPESZET H, 16.	Ist pregled	ISTORICHESKI PREGLED B, 4.
Bud wiejskie	BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE P, 15.	Evang elet	EVANGELIKUS ELET H, 3.	Izgradnja	IZGRADNJA Y, 16.
Cas CSUA	CASOPIS ČESKOSLOVENSKÝCH USTAVU ASTRONOMICKEÝCH C, 13.	Faipar	FAIPAR H, 16.	Izv fin stop	Svishtov, Bulgaria. Viseh finansovo-stopanski institut. IZVESTIJA B, 5.
Cas mezinar prava	CASOPIS PRO MEZINARODNI PRAVO C, 7.	Filol kozl	FILOLOGIAI KOZLONY H, 11.	Izv inst bulg lit BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za bulgarska literatura. IZVESTIJA B, 11.
Cas pro pest mat	CASOPIS PRO PESTOVANI MATEMATIKY C, 13.	Fin i kredit	FINANSI I KREDIT B, 5.	Jaderna energie	JADERNA ENERGIE C, 16.
Celuloza hirtie	CELULOZA SI HIRTIE R, 16.	Fiz szemle	FIZIKAI SZEMLE H, 13.	Jarmu mero gep	JARMUVEK MEZOGAZDASAGI GEPEK H, 16.
Ceramica	CERAMIKA P, 16.	Foldrajzi ert	FOLDRAJZI ERTESITO H, 12.	Jedn skola	JEDNOTNA SKOLA C, 8.
Ceste most	CESTE I MOSTOVI Y, 16.	Foldt kozl	FOLDTANI KOZLONY. BULLETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY H, 12.	Jeta e re	JETA E RE Y, 11.
Chitalishte	CHITALISHTA B, 2.	Fragm Balc	FRAGMENTA BALCANICA Y, 13.	Jezyk rosyjski	JEZYK ROSYJSKI P, 11.
Comunicarile AR	Academia Republicii Populare Romine. COMUNICARILE R, 13	Gazd figyelo	GAZDASAGI FIGYELO H, 5.	Karogs	KAROGS La, 11.
Croat chem acta	CROATICA CHEMICA ACTA Y, 13.	Geod i kart	GEODEZIJA I KARTOGRAFIA P, 13.		
Cs biol	ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ BIOLOGIE C, 13.	Geod kart obzor	GEODETIČKY A KARTOGRAFICKÝ OBZOR C, 13.		

Kat nov Czech	KATOLICKE NOVINY C, 3	Melyepit lud sz	MELYEPITESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 16.	Po prostu	PO PROSTU P, 8.
Kem tud kozl MTA	Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Kemiai Tudomanyok Osztalya. KOZLEME NYEI H, 13	Mes stat Slov	MESE CNI STATISTICNI PREGLED LR SLOVENIJE Y, 5	Podn org	PODNIKOVA ORGANISACE C, 5.
Kep hang	KEP ES HANGTECHNIKA H, 16.	Mor rib	MORSKO RIBARSTVO Y, 15	Poljoprivreda	POLJOPRIVREDA Y, 15
Kierunki	KIERUNKI P, 3	Most	MOST C, 1	Pomlary	POMIARY, AUTOMATYKA, KONTROLA P, 16
Knihovnik	KNIHOVNIK C, 2	Motoryzacja	MOTORYZACJA P, 16	Prac zalohy	PRACOVNI ZALOHY C, 5
Kniznica	KNIZNICA C, 2	Musz elet	MUSZAKI ELET H, 16.	Praca swietl	PRACA SWIETLICOWA P, 8.
Knjiga slov zalozb	KNJIGA, GLASILO SLOVENSKIH ZALOZB Y, 2.	Muv tort ert	MUVESZETTORTENETI ER-TESITO H, 10.	Prace CSAV Brno	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Brnenska zakladna PRACE C, 13
Komensky	KOMENSKY C, 8.	Muzica Rum	MUZICA R, 9.	Prace gorn	Stalinograd, Poland. Glowny Instytut Gornictwa KOMU-NIKAT P, 16.
Komunist	KOMUNIST Y, 6	Muzyka Pol	MUZYKA, KWARTALNIK POW-SWIECONY HISTORI I TEORI MUZYKI ORAZ KRYTYCE NAUKOWEJ I ARTYSTYCZNEJ P, 9	Prace Inst geod	Warsaw Instytut Geodezji i Kartografii PRACE P, 12
Konyvtaros	A KONYVTAROS H, 2.	N Eesti raadio	N EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS E, 1	Prace Inst telekomun	Warsaw. Przemyslowy Instytut Telekomunikacji. PRACE P, 16
Kozarstvi	KOZARSTVI C, 16.	Naboz revue	NAHOZENSKA REVUE C, 3	Prace mladych	PRACE MLADYCH C, 5.
Kozl tud sz	KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 16	Nafta Jug	NAFTA Y, 16	Prace mzda	PRACE A MZDA C, 5.
Kozleked kozl	Hungary Kozponti Szallitasi Tanacs. KOZLEKEDESI KOZLONY H, 16	Nafta Pol	NAFTA P, 16	Praha Moskva	PRAHA-MOSKVA C, 11.
Kozneveles	KOZNEVELES H, 8	Nar koop	NARODNA KOOPERATSIA B, 5	Pravnik Ljubljana	PRAVNIK; GLASILO ZA PRAVNO TEORIJU IN PRAKSO Y, 7.
Krest revue	KRESTANSKA REVUE C, 3.	Nar odbor	NARODNI ODBOR Y, 6.	Pravny obzor	PRAVNY OBZOR C, 7.
Kridla vlasti	KRIDLA VLASTI C, 16.	Nar prosv	NARODNA PROSVETA B, 8	Prawo i zycie	PRAWO I ZYCIE P, 7
Ksiazka techn	KSIAZKA TECHNICZNA P, 16.	Nar vyb Czech	NARODNI VYBORY C, 6.	Privr izgr	PRIVREDNA IZGRADNJA Y, 5
Kult zivot Slov	KULTURNY ZIVOT C, 11	Nasa veda	NASA VEDA C, 1.	Produktivnost	Belgrade Savezni zavod za produktivnost rada. PRODUKTIVNOST Y, 5.
Kultura	KULTURA P, 1.	Nasa zena Slovenija	NASA ZENA Y, 5	Progres	PROGRES Y, 5.
Kwartalnik hist	KWARTALNIK HISTORYCZNY P, 4	Nase starine	NASE STARINE Y, 4.	Przeg art	PRZEGLED ARTYSTYCZNY P, 10.
Kwartalnik neofilolog	KWARTALNIK NEOFILOLOGICZNY P, 11	Nase vlast	NASE VLAST C, 4.	Przegl geod	PRZEGLED GEODEZYJNY P, 13.
Latohatar	LATOHATAR H, 6	Nasi razgl	NASI RAZGLEDI Y, 1	Przegl geogr	PRZEGLED GEOGRAFICZNY. POLISH GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW P, 12.
Legalitatea pop	LEGALITATEA POPULARA R, 7	Nasza ojczyzna	NASZA OJCZYzna P, 1.	Przegl gorn	PRZEGLED GORNICZY P, 16.
Legisl Poland	LEGISLATION OF POLAND P, 7.	Nepegeszseg	NEPEGESZSEGUGY H, 14.	Przegl kol elektr	PRZEGLED KOLEJOWY ELEKTROTECHNICZNY P, 16.
Leka prom	LEKA PROMISHLENOST B, 16	Noorus	NOORUS E, 5	Przegl kult	PRZEGLED KULTURALNY P, 1.
Leveltari hir	Hungary. Leveltariak Orszagos Kozpontja. LEVELTARI HIRADO H, 4.	Notatnik agit	NOTATNIK AGITATORA P, 6	Przegl odlew	PRZEGLED ODLEWNICTWA P, 16.
Liet dien	LJETUVIU DIENOS. LITHU-ANIAN DAYS LI, 1.	Nouk kool	NOUKOGUDE KOOL E, 8	Przegl spaw	PRZEGLED SPAWALNICTWA P, 16.
Lit ir men	LITERATURA IR MENAS LI, 11	Nouk opetaja	NOUKOGUDE OPETAJA E, 8.	Przegl telekom	PRZEGLED TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY P, 16.
Lit nov	LITERARNI NOVINY C, 11.	Nova trg	NOVA TRGOVINA Y, 5b.	Przem wlok	PRZEMYSL WLOKIENNICZY P, 16.
Lit un maksala	LITERATURA UN MAKSALA La, 11.	Nova vreme	NOVO VREME B, 6.	Rada narod	RADA NARODOWA P, 6.
Ljud upr	LJUDSKA UPRAVA Y, 6.	Nova kultura	NOWA KULTURA P, 11.	Radiotekhnika	RADIOTECHNIKA H, 16.
Looming	LOOMING E, 11.	Nowe drogi	NOWE DROGI P, 6.	Razprave mat SAZU	Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred za matematiko, fizikalne in tehnicne vede. RAZPRAVE, SERIA A. MATEMATICNE, FIZIKALNE IN KEMICNE VEDE Y, 13.
Magy energ	MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASAG H, 16.	Nowe prawo	NOWE PRAWO P, 7.	Ref egyh	REFORMATUS EGYHAZ H, 3.
Magy fiz folyoir	MAGYAR FIZIKAI FOLYOIRAT H, 13.	Obrance vlasti	OBRANCE VLASTI C, 17.	Reports Riga	REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION La, 1.
Magy hir techn	MAGYAR HIRADASTECHNIKA H, 16.	Ochrona pracy	OCHRONA PRACY; BEZPIECZENSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY P, 16.	Reports Vilna	Vilna. Respublikinta radijas. REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION LI, 1.
Magy kem folyoir	MAGYAR KEMIAI FOLYOIRAT H, 13.	Ochrona przyrody	OCHRONA PRZYRODY C, 13	Republika Zagreb	REPUBLIKA Y, 11.
Magy kem lap	MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA H, 16	Odborar Prague	ODBORAR C, 5.	Repules	REPULES H, 16.
Magy nyelv	MAGYAR NYELV H, 11.	Odziez	ODZIEZ P, 16.	Reserac UTK	Prague. Ustredni technicka knihovna. RESERSE C, 2.
Magy tud	MAGYAR TUDOMANY H, 1.	Osiganje	OSIGURANJE Y, 5.		
Magyar jog	MAGYAR JOG H, 7.	Osv praca Slovak	OSVETOVA PRACA C, 5.		
Mak jazik	MAKEDONSKI JAZIK Y, 11.	Oswiata doroslych	OSWIATA DOROSLYCH P, 8.		
Mashin zem	MASHINIZIRANO ZEMEDELIE B, 15.	Pad Latv kolch	PADOMJU LATVIJAS KOLCHOZNIKS La, 16.		
Mat bud	MATERIALY BUDOWLANE P, 16.	Pad Latv kom	PADOMJU LATVIJAS KOMUNISTS La, 6.		
Mat lap	MATEMATIKAI LAPOK H, 13.	Palliva	PALIVA C, 16.		
Medunar transport	MEDUNARODNI TRANSPORT Y, 5.	Pam a muz	PAMIATKY A MUZEA C, 10.		
		Pam slov	PAMIETNIK SLOWIANSKI P, 4.		
		Panstwo i prawo	PANSTWO I PRAWO P, 7.		
		Par atgr dziml	PAR ATGRIESANOS DZIMTENE La, 6.		
		Pedagogika	PEDAGOGIKA C, 8.		
		Plan hosp	PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI C, 5.		

REVISTA MINELOR R, 16.	Stat bilien Jug	Yugoslavia. Savezni ravod za statistiku STATISTICKI BILTEN Y, 5	Uj elet	UJ ELET H, 3
REVISTA TRANSPORTURILOR R, 16	Stat obz	Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad statisticky STATISTICKY OBZOR. STATISTICAL REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA C, 5	Uj ember	UJ EMBER H, 3.
Polskie Towarzystwo Geologiczne ROCZNIK P, 12			Ujit lap	UJITOK LAPJA H, 16.
ROLNICKE HLASY C, 15			Vazduh gl Zemun	VAZDUHOPLOVNI GLASNIK Y, 17
ROLNIK SPOLDZIELCA P, 15.	Stat szemle	Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE H, 5	Ved kniha	VEDECKA KNIHA C, 2
RUDY C, 18			Ves Voj muz JNA	Belgrade Vojni muzej Jugoslovenske narodne armije. VESNIK Y, 17.
SAMOUPRAVA SOCIALNEGA ZAVAROVANJA Y, 5.	Statisticar	STATISTICAR Y, 5	Veamir	VESMIR C, 13.
SBIRKA VYNALEZU C, 10.	Statistika	STATISTIKA B, 5	Vest Ust geol	Prague. Ustredni ustav geologicky VESTNIK C, 12.
Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved SBORNIK RADA MECHANISACE A ELEKTRIFIKACE ZEMEDELSTVI C, 15.	Stavivo	STAVIVO C, 16.	Vestis Latv ak	Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademija VESTIS La, 1.
Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved SBORNIK. RADA ZEMEDELSKA EKONOMIKA C, 15.	Steaua	STEAUA R, 11	Vlata milit	VIATA MILITARA R, 17.
Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved SBORNIK. RADA ZEMEDELSKA EKONOMIKA C, 15.	Stroj elektr cas	STROJNOELEKTROTECHNICKY CASOPIS C, 10.	Villamossag	VILLAMOSSAG H, 16.
	Stroj vyr	STROJIRENSKA VYROBA C, 16.	Vizugyi kozl	VIZUGYI KOZLEMENYEK. HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING H, 16
	Strojirensivi	STROJIRENSTVI C, 16.	Voda	VODA C, 16.
	Studia math	STUDIA MATHEMATICA P, 13	Vodni hosp	VODNI HOSPODARSTVI C, 16.
	Studia muzcal	STUDIA MUZEALNE P, 10	Voj ekon pregl	VOJNO-EKONOMSKI PREGLED Y, 17.
	Studii ceru lingv	Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Lingvistica. STUDII SI CERETARI LINGVISTICE R, 11	Vojni glasnik	VOJNI GLASNIK Y, 17
SDELOVACI TECHNIKA C, 10.	Sumar list	SUMARSKI LIST Y, 15.	Vojno delo	VOJNO DELO Y, 17.
SILIKATY C, 10.	Svet motoru	SVET MOTORU C, 16.	Vojno teh gl	VOJNO-TEHNICKI GLASNIK Y, 17.
SILNICE C, 10	Sveucil vjes	Zagreb. Univerzitet. SVEUCILJANI VJESNIK. INFORMACIONES Y, 8.	Vysoka skola	VYSOKA SKOLA C, 8
SIRP JA VASAR E, 11.	Szazadok	SZAZADOK H, 4	Vytv prace	VYTVARNA PRACE C, 10.
SKLAR A KERAMIK C, 10	Szklo	SZKLO I CERAMIKA P, 10	Vytv um	VYTVARNE UMENI C, 10.
SKOLOTAJU AVIZE La, 8.	Tanacsok	TANACSOK LAPJA H, 6	Vyz lid	VYZIVA LIDU C, 14
SKRZYDLATA POLSKA P, 16.	Tech zodis	TECHNIKOS ZODIS. THE ENGINEERING WORD La, 16.	Yug Tr Unions	YUGOSLAV TRADE UNIONS Y, 5.
SLEVARENSTVI C, 16.	Tehnika	TEHNIKA Y, 16	Za ctenarem	ZA CTENAREM C, 2
SLOVENSKY PILOZOFICKY CASOPIS C, 3.	Tekstil Jug	TEKSTIL Y, 10.	Za soc skolu	ZA SOCIALISTICKU SKOLU C, 8
SLOVENSKA LITERATURA C, 11.	Tote-radio	TELE-RADIO P, 16	Zahr obch	ZAHRANICNI OBCHOD C, 5
SLOVENSKY NARODOVIS C, 12	Teorie a praxe tel	TEORIE A PRAXE TELESNE VYCHOVY A SPORTU C, 8.	Zapisnik agit Prague	ZAPISNIK AGITATORA PRAZSKEHO KRAJE C, 6.
SLOVENSKE POHLADY C, 11	Tesla	TESLA Y, 16	Zastos mat	ZASTOSOWANIA MATEMATYKI P, 13
SOCIALISTICKY OBCHOD C, 6.	Testnevtud	TESTNEVELESTUDOMANY H, 8.	Zbornik prav Zagreb	Zagreb. Univerzitet. Pravni fakultet. ZBORNIK Y, 7.
SOCIJALNO OSIGURANJE Y, 5.	Textil Cz	TEXTIL C, 16.	Zeleznicar	ZELEZNICAR C, 16.
SOCIJALISTICKO ZEMJODELSTVO Y, 15.	Tezhka prom	TEZHKA PROMISHLENOST B, 16.	Zeleznice Jug	ZELEZNICE Y, 16.
SODOBNA PEDAGOGIKA Y, 8	Thalass Jug	THALASSIA JUGOSLAVICA Y, 13.	Ziel sztand	ZIELONY SZTANDAR P, 8.
SODOBNA POTA Y, 8.	Through Yugo	THROUGH YUGOSLAVIA Y, 12.	Zivot strany	ZIVOT STRANY C, 6.
SOTSIALISTICKI POLLUMAJANDUS E, 15.	Tin scriitor	TINARUL SCRITOR R, 11	Zoin Polski	ZOLNIERZ POLSKI P, 17.
SOUDCE Z LIDU C, 7	Transp delo	TRANSPORTNO DELO B, 16.	Zvalgzno	ZVAIGZNE La, 1.
SOVREMENOST Y, 11.	Transport	TRANSPORT P, 5	Zvuk	ZVUK Y, 9
SPORT ES TESTNEVELES H, 8.	Turysta Pol	TURYSTA P, 12.	Zycie partii	ZYCIE PARTII P, 6.
SPRAWY MIEDZYNARODOWE P, 6.	Tygod demokrat	TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY P, 1.		
SREBJA Y, 1	Tygod powsz	TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY; KATOLICKIE PISMO SPOLECZNO-KULTURALNE P, 3.		
STANDARDIZACIJA Y, 16				
Rumania. Comisiunea de Standardizare STANDARDIZAREA R, 16.				

PERIODICALS

Supplement

This list consists of newly reported receipts of the Library of Congress and other American libraries of post 1950 periodical titles published in the countries listed or published elsewhere in the languages of those countries.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Artia. NEUERSCHENUNGEN. NACHTRAG. [Prag] [Annotated publisher's catalog of Czech and Slovak books and music issued by Artia. In German; issued also in French as Nouveautés du Marche du Livre Tchechoslovaque. Monthly] DLC

DOKUMENTACNI SLUZBA. (Ustav pro vyzkum vnitřního obchodu) Praha. [Abstracts and translations of foreign periodical articles on trade, self-service and supermarkets, and merchandise handling and packaging issued by the Research Institute of Domestic Trade. Biweekly] DLC

JADERNA ENERGIE. (Ministerstvo energetiky) Praha. [Publication on the peaceful use of nuclear energy issued by the Ministry of Power. Includes a supplement: Průhled literatury o jaderné technice, annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on nuclear energy. Monthly] DLC

KYNOLOGIE. (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha. [Publication on the breeding and training of dogs issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Monthly] DLC

MATEMATIKA VE SKOLE. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication for teachers of mathematics issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year] DLC

OBRANCA VLASTI. (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou. Slovenský výbor) Bratislava. [Publication on preparatory military training issued by the Slovak Committee, League for Cooperation with the Army. Weekly] DLC

Prague. Knihovna vysokých škol technických. NOVINKY LITERATURY Z OBORU VÝROBY MOTOROVÝCH VOZIDEL. Praha. [Bibliography of books and periodical articles on motor vehicle manufacture issued by the Library of Higher Technical Schools. Monthly] DLC

PRAGUE DIPLOMATIC LIST. (Ministerstvo zahraničních věcí) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. English-language edition; issued also in Czech, French, and Russian as Diplomatický sbor v Praze] DLC

Radio Free Europe. PREHLED CS, TISKU. New York. [Abstracts and excerpts from Czechoslovak newspapers issued by the Evaluation and Research Section, Radio Free Europe] DLC

RUSKY JAZYK. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication for teachers of the Russian language issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year] DLC

VYNÁLEZY A NORMALISACE, OCHRANNE ZNAMKY, CHRÁNĚNÉ VZORY. (Úřad pro vynálezy a normalisaci) Praha. [Publication on patents, standardization, trade-marks, and protected designs issued by the Office of Patents and Standards. Includes supplements: Oznámení Úřadu pro vynálezy a normalisaci, patent gazette, and Sdělení Úřadu pro vynálezy a normalisaci, gazette on standardization. Supersedes Normalisace, July 1957. Monthly] DLC

ZEMĚDĚLSKÉ STROJE. (Ministerstvo zemědělství a lesního hospodářství) Praha. [Publication on agricultural machinery issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management. Monthly] DLC

HUNGARY

ANTHROPOLOGIAI KOZLEMENYEK. (Magyar Biológiai Társaság. Anthropologiai Szakosztály) Budapest. [Reports on physical anthropology issued by the Section of Anthropology, Hungarian Biological Society, with English, French, and German summaries. Title varies: v. 1-3, Biológiai Közlemények] DLC

Budapest. Fővárosi Szabó Ervin Könyvtár. ELETRAJZOK-ELETMŰVEK. Budapest. [Bibliography of biographic periodical articles issued by the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library. Monthly] DLC

KOZLEKEDESI ÉPÍTŐ. Budapest. [Publication for workers in transportation construction. Monthly] DLC

Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI NEGYEDEVI KOZLEMENYEK. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Central Statistical Office. Includes a supplement: Statisticheskii kvartálny biulleten. Statistical Quarterly Bulletin, English and Russian translations of texts and terms. Quarterly] DLC

PESTI MŰSOR. Budapest. [Theater, motion-picture, concert, entertainment, and cultural programs in Budapest. Weekly] DLC

Szeged, Hungary. Tudományegyetem. ACTA UNIVERSITATIS SZEGEDIENSIS. PARS BIOLOGICA SCIENTIARUM NATURALIUM. ACTA BIOLOGICA. Szeged. [Papers on biology issued by Szeged University. In English and German] CU DLC IU MH-P MH-Z RPB WaU

Szeged, Hungary. Tudományegyetem. ACTA UNIVERSITATIS SZEGEDIENSIS. PARS GEOGRAPHICA SCIENTIARUM NATURALIUM. ACTA GEOGRAPHICA. Szeged. [Papers on geography issued by Szeged University. In German] CU DLC

Szeged, Hungary. Tudományegyetem. ACTA UNIVERSITATIS SZEGEDIENSIS. SECTIO PHILOLOGICA. NYELV ÉS IRODALOM. Szeged. [Papers on linguistics issued by Szeged University; with German and Russian summaries] CU DLC IU NNC

SZÍNHÁZTÖRTÉNETI ÉRTESÍTŐ. (Országos Színház-történelmi Múzeum) Budapest. [Journal issued by the National Museum of Theater History] DLC

TAJÉKOZTATÓ A MEGJELENO KÖNYVEKRŐL. (Állami Könyvtérjesztő Vállalat) Budapest. [Bulletin on forthcoming books issued by the State Book Distribution Enterprise. Monthly] DLC

UTITARS. Oslo. [Issued by a group of exiles with the aid of the World Lutheran Federation. Monthly] DLC

POLAND

CHEMIA. (Politechnika Łódzka) Łódź. [Papers on chemistry issued by Łódź Polytechnic; with English, French, and German summaries] DLC NNC

Józef Pilsudski Institute for Research in the Modern History of Poland. BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY. New York. [Information bulletin] DLC

Katowice, Poland (City) Biblioteka Śląska. BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY. Katowice. [Information bulletin issued by the Silesian Library. Quarterly] DLC

Katowice, Poland (City) Instytut Mechanizacji Górniczej. PRACE. Katowice. [Papers of the Institute of the Mechanization of Mining issued by the Ministry of Coal Mining] DLC

Łódź, Poland. Uniwersytet. ZESZYTY NAUKOWE. SERIA II: NAUKI MATEMATYCZNO PRZYRODNICZE. Łódź. [Papers on mathematics and natural sciences issued by Łódź University; with English, Polish, and Russian summaries] DLC

POLISH CO-OPERATIVE REVIEW. (Centralny Związek Spółdzielczy) Warsaw. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Cooperative Union. In English. Supersedes Review of Polish Co-operation] DLC NN

RZECZPOSPOLITA POLSKA, Londyn [Issued by a group of exiles with the support of the Polish Government. Biweekly]
DLC

SPIEW W SZKOLE (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Publication on singing for schoolteachers issued by the Ministry of Education Includes a supplement: Dodatek Muzyczny, music Quarterly]
DLC

SWIATLO LA LUMIERE. (Zwiazky Zawodowe Zagranica i Polska Partia Socjalistyczna Zagranica) Paris [Information bulletin issued by the Trade Unions in Exile and the Polish Socialist Party in Exile]
DLC NN

ZESZYTY PROBLEMOWE "KOSMOSU." (Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodnikow im. Kopernika) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists]
DLC ICJ

ZIEMIA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze) Krakow [Illustrated magazine on natural monuments, tourism, and folklore in Poland issued by the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association. Monthly]
DLC NNM

R U M A N I A

FINANTE SI CREDIT. (Editura de Stat pentru Imprimato si Publicatii) Bucuresti. [Journal on finance and credit in planned economy issued by the State Printing and Publishing Office Monthly]
DLC

Y U G O S L A V I A

Belgrade. Institut za fiziologiju razvica, genetiku i selekciju ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute of Physiology of Evolution, Genetics, and Selection; with English, French, and German summaries. Supersedes Srpska akademija nauk. Institut za fiziologiju razvica, genetiku i selekciju. Zbornik radova]
CU CaOOAg DA DLC DNLM
laAS laU LU MII MIU
MIBC NeU WaU

Belgrade. Institut za izucavanje radnickog pokreta. BILTEN. Beograd. [Documentation bulletin issued by the Institute for Research on the Workers Movement Five no. a year]
DLC

Francuski institut, Zagreb. ANNALES. Zagreb. [Annals of the French Institute in Zagreb In French]
DLC NN

Matica srpska. ZBORNIK ZA PRIRODNE NAUKE. PROCEEDINGS FOR NATURAL SCIENCES. Novi Sad. [Papers issued by the Science Section, Matica srpska, with English, French, and German summaries. Title varies: nos. 1-10, 1951-55, its Zbornik, Serija prirodnih nauka. Two no a year]
CLSU CU DLC MH NN

ODJEK KULTURNOG, UMJETNICKOG I KNJIZEVNOG ZIVOTA. (Savez kulturno-umjetnickih i prosvjetnih drustava Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Issued by the Federation of Cultural, Artistic, and Educational Societies of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Monthly]
DLC

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Posolstvi. Yugoslavia. INFORMATIVNI BILTEN. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Soviet Embassy]
DLC

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku. PRIKAZI I STUDIJE. Beograd [Studies issued by the Statistical Office of Serbia. Monthly]
DLC

VODOVOD I KANALIZACIJA. (Udruzenje vodovoda i kanalizacije FNRJ) Beograd. [Issued by the Water-Supply and Sanitary Engineering Association of Yugoslavia]
DLC

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Bibliographies and Reference Works Pertaining to Eastern Europe

FOR SALE BY

* Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

† Card Division, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Czech and Slovak Abbreviations. *A Selective List.* Edited by Paul L. Horecky. 1956. v, 164 p.

L. C. Card, 56-60067

Lists abbreviations, with their expansions and English translations, for terms used in Czech and Slovak publications since World War II. Entries are chiefly for governmental, political, economic, cultural, and social organizations; in some instances they represent commonly abbreviated general terms.

Price \$1.25†

Quarterly Journal of Current Acquisitions. July/Sept. 1943-. L. C. Card, 44-40782

Published as a supplement to the *Annual Report of the Librarian of Congress*. Includes annual reports on acquisitions from Eastern Europe and occasional articles on special Slavic and East European collections.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, including the *Annual Report of the Librarian of Congress*, \$2.00 a year domestic, \$2.50 a year foreign.†

Monthly List of Russian Accessions. April 1948-. L. C. Card, 48-46562 rev

Lists Russian-language publications received by the Library of Congress and cooperating libraries with the exception of publications in this category covered by the *East European Accessions List*. Publications printed in other languages of the Soviet Union are included when possible. Monographs and periodicals are listed under seventeen major subjects, with the periodicals broken down according to more specific subdivisions. A subject index is provided in each issue. A cumulative author, subject, and periodical location index to the first three volumes is available as a separate publication. Beginning with volume 5 an author index to monographs and a periodical location index are provided for each volume; they appear as appendixes to the first two issues of the subsequent volume.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price \$9.00 a year domestic, \$11.00 a year foreign. Price of Cumulative Index to Volumes 1-3, \$1.50*

Introduction to Europe. *A Selective Guide to Background Reading.* Compiled by Helen F. Conover. 1950. v, 201 p.

L. C. Card, 50-62973

Annotated bibliography with material under each country divided according to the following categories: General. Historical background. Postwar political and economic scene. Culture: arts and letters. Includes author index.

Price \$1.00*

— Supplement, 1950-1955. Compiled by Helen F. Conover. 1955. 181 p.

Price \$1.00*

Current National Bibliographies. Compiled by Helen F. Conover. 1955. v, 132 p.

L. C. Card, 55-60025

Comprehensive annotated listing of bibliographies of all forms of published material, the chief criteria for selection being currency and completeness of coverage within a single country. Arranged by areas and individual countries, entries are divided, where resources permit, into four groups for each country: General (books and other types of material). Periodical articles. Government publications. Newspapers and periodicals. East European countries represented include Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Rumania, and Yugoslavia. A title index and a directory of publishers are provided.

Price \$0.75*

Polish Abbreviations. *A Selective List.* Compiled by Janina Wojcicka. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1957. 164 p.

L. C. Card 57-60055

Lists abbreviations, with Polish expansions and English translations, for terms used in Poland since World War II, particularly names of government agencies, societies, companies, and institutions. Some general abbreviations commonly used in Polish publications are also included.

Price \$1.25

Geography of Yugoslavia. *A Selective Bibliography.* Compiled by Borivoje Z. Milojevic. 1955. xvii, 79 p.

L. C. Card, 56-60010

Contents: Climatology. Hydrography. Geomorphology. Plant and animal geography. Human geography: general studies. Economic and transportation geography. Settlements, urban geography and the origin of population. Political geography. Regional and physical geography. Historical geography and the history of geography. Author index.

Price \$0.70†

Highlights of Current Legislation and Activities in Mid-Europe. Monthly. June 1953-. May be obtained upon request to the Law Library, Mid-European Law Project, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Documented studies prepared by the staff of the Mid-European Law Project on a variety of facets of the contemporary situation in Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Rumania, Yugoslavia, and the Soviet Union. Annual author and subject indexes.

THIS ISSUE:
PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 6, No. 12

DECEMBER 1957

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON: 1958

Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Estonia	Poland
Bulgaria	Hungary	Rumania
Czechoslovakia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
	Lithuania	

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration—in accordance with the Library of Congress practice—followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a descriptive annotation in English including, as available, the name of the issuing body, language statement, frequency of publication, and history note. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. A listing of the contents (in English) is provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries. Periodical issues credited to the National Library of Medicine (DNLM) are indexed in its *Current List of Medical Literature*.

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents, with a list of periodical title abbreviations used therein, is provided.

Cumulative lists of East European periodical and newspaper titles received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries are included with the December issue of each volume. The list of periodical titles is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles, with the supplements appearing during the first half of the year cumulated in the June issue of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodicals and newspapers follow each title.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *List*; however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, \$10.00 a year domestic, \$12.50 a year foreign.

L. C. Card, 51-60032

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Periodicals—Annual Cumulation.....	1
Newspapers—Annual Cumulation.....	78
Monographic and Periodical Publications	87

SUBJECT SUBDIVISION BY COUNTRY	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Rumania	Yugoslavia	
1. General			87	91	115	117	124	127	130	149	155
2. Bibliography			87	92		117	126		130	150	155
3. Philosophy & Religion				93		118		128	130	150	156
4. History				93	115	118		128	131		156
5. Social Sciences		87	87	94	116	118		129	133	150	156
6. Political Science		87	88	96	116	118	126	129	135	151	158
7. Law		87	88	97	116	119	126		136	151	159
8. Education			88	98	116	119	126	129	137	151	159
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures			88	99	116	119			138		160
10. Fine Arts			88	100		119		129	138	151	160
11. Language, Literature & Folklore			88	100	116	119	126	129	138	151	160
12. Geography & Geology			88	103		120		129	140		161
13. Science			88	103	117	120	126		141	152	162
14. Medicine			88	106	117	121			143		162
15. Agriculture			89	106		121			143	152	163
16. Technology			89	108		122	127		144	152	163
17. Military & Naval Sciences			91	114	117				149	155	165

Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications.....	166
Periodical Title Abbreviations Used in the Subject Index	346

Symbols of Libraries Reporting Receipt of Publications

AAU	Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn	MH-L	--Harvard Law School
ArU	University of Arkansas, Fayetteville	MH-M	--School of Medicine and Public Health, Boston
CLAOst	College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles	MH-P	--Peabody Museum
CLSU	University of Southern California, Los Angeles	MH-PA	--Graduate School of Public Administration
CLU	University of California at Los Angeles	MH-Z	--Museum of Comparative Zoology
CPT	California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	MWhB	Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass.
CSM	University of California, Medical Center, San Francisco	MaBJ	Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore
CSt	Stanford University Libraries, Palo Alto, Calif.	MID	Detroit Public Library
CST-H	--Hoover Institute and Library	MIDW	Wayne State University, Detroit
CU	University of California, Berkeley	MICM	Michigan State College, East Lansing
CU-S	--Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla	MiU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
CUOH	Hamilton Public Library, Ontario	MiU-L	--Law Library
CaOOAg	Department of Agriculture, Main Library, Ottawa	MuRM	Mayo Clinic Laboratory, Rochester, Minn.
CaOOG	Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa	MuU	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis
CaOOGB	Geographical Bureau Library, Ottawa	MoKL	Linda Hall Library, Kansas City, Mo.
CaOON	National Research Council, Ottawa	MoSU	St. Louis University
CaOONM	National Museum, Ottawa	MoSW	Washington University, St. Louis
CaOOS	Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa	MoU	University of Missouri, Columbia
CaOTU	University of Toronto	MtBC	Montana State College, Bozeman
CaQMAI	Arctic Institute of North America, Montreal	N	New York State Library, Albany
CoU	University of Colorado, Boulder	NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.	NIC-A	--State Colleges of Agriculture and Home Economics
CtY-M	--Medical School	NN	New York Public Library
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture	NNBell	Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York
DDO	Dumbarton Oaks Research Library of Harvard University, Washington, D. C.	NNG	Columbia University, New York
DFR	U. S. Federal Reserve Board Library	NNO-M	--Medical Library
DH	U. S. National Institutes of Health Library, Bethesda, Md.	NNO-T	--Teachers College
DLC	Library of Congress	NNE	Engineering Societies Library, New York
DNLMI	National Library of Medicine	NNM	American Museum of Natural History, New York
DS	U. S. Department of State	NNU	New York University Libraries, New York
DSI	Smithsonian Institution Library	NRE	Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y.
DVA	U. S. Veterans' Administration Library	NRU	University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.
FMU	Miami University Library, Coral Gables, Fla.	NeD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
FTASU	Florida State University, Tallahassee	NeRS	North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Raleigh
FU	University of Florida, Gainesville	NeU	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
GAGT	Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta	NhD	Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
GU	University of Georgia, Athens	NJP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
ICA-R	Art Institute of Chicago--Ryerson Library	NJR	Rutgers University Library, New Brunswick, N. J. (Includes College of Agriculture)
ICJ	John Crerar Library, Chicago	OCU	University of Cincinnati
ICU	University of Chicago	OCI	Cleveland Public Library
ICU-Y	--Yerkes Observatory, Williams Bay, Wjs.	OCMA	Cleveland Museum of Art
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.	OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana	OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
IaAS	Iowa State College, Ames	PPi	Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City	PSO	Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.
InIA	Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis	PSt	Pennsylvania State University, State College
InLP	Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.	PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
InNa	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.	PU-Math	--Mathematics Research Library
InU	Indiana University, Bloomington	PU-Mu	--University Museum
KU	University of Kansas, Lawrence	RPB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.
KyU	University of Kentucky, Lexington	ScU	University of South Carolina, Columbia
LU	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge	TNJ	Joint University Libraries (Vanderbilt University, George Peabody College for Teachers, and Scarritt College), Nashville
MB	Boston Public Library	TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
MBMu	Boston Museum of Fine Arts	TxDaM	Southern Methodist University, Dallas
MBU	Boston University	TxHR	Rice Institute Library, Houston
MCM	Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge	VIBiV	Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	VIU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
MH-BA	--Graduate School of Business Administration	WU	University of Wisconsin, Madison
MH-BH	--Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, Milton, Mass.	WaU	University of Washington, Seattle

PERIODICALS

Annual Cumulation

This list represents the receipts of the Library of Congress and other American libraries of post 1950 periodical titles published in the countries listed or published elsewhere in the languages of those countries. Because of the difficulties involved in distinguishing between periodicals and newspapers, the list of newspapers should also be consulted since it may contain titles which are sometimes classed as periodicals.

ALBANIA

1. GENERAL

a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

Tirane. Instituti i Shkencaveve i RP te Shqiperis
BULETIN PER SHKENCAT SHOQERORE Tirane.
[Journal issued by the Albanian Institute of Sciences,
with French summaries. Quarterly]
DLC

b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

L'ALBANIE NOUVELLE [Tirane] [Illustrated mag-
azine. French-language edition, issued also in Rus-
sian as Novaja Albanija. Monthly]
DLC

LIRIA. (Free Albania Central Organization) Boston.
[Weekly]
DLC

MIQESIJA. (Shoqerija e Miresise Shqiperi-Bashkimi
Sovjetik) Tirane. [Illustrated magazine issued by
the Albanian-Soviet Friendship Society. Monthly]
DLC

NOVAIA ALBANIA. Tirane. [Illustrated magazine.
Russian-language edition; issued also in French as
L'Albanie Nouvelle. Bimonthly]
DLC

SHQIPERIA E RE. Tirane. [Publication on politics,
economics, and literature. Monthly]
DLC

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

b. RELIGION

DITA E VERTETE. TRUE LIGHT. (Peshkopato Or-
thodokse Shqiptaro-Amerikane) Boston. [Bulletin
issued by the Albanian American Orthodox Episco-
pacy. In Albanian and English. Monthly]
DLC

JETA MUSLIMANE SHQIPTARE. THE ALBANIAN
MUSLIM LIFE. (Shoqeri Muslimane Shqiptare)
Detroit. [Publication on religion issued by the
Albanian American Muslim Society. In Albanian
and English. Quarterly]
DLC

ZERI BEKTASHIZMES. Wyandotte, Mich. [Issued
by the Bektaşi Islamic Monastery in Wyandotte.
In Albanian and English. Two no. a year]
DLC

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

b. COMMERCE

TREGETIJA POPULLORE. (Ministri e Tregetise dhe
Bashkimi Qendror i Kooperativ Konsumit) Tirane.
[Issued by the Ministry of Commerce and the Central
Union of the Consumers Cooperatives. Monthly]
DLC

c. ECONOMICS

EKONOMIA POPULLORE. (Dikasteri Ekonomike i
Komitetit te Planit Shqiptar) Tirane. [Issued by
the Ministry of Economics and the State Planning
Commission. Bimonthly]
DLC

d. FINANCE

FINANCAT DHE KREDITI. (Ministri e Financave)
Tirane. [Publication on finance and credit in
planned economy issued by the Ministry of Fi-
nance. Monthly]
DLC

f. SOCIOLOGY

DJALERIA. Toronto. [Issued by a group of young
exiles. Irregular]
DLC

PIONIERI. (Bashkim te Rinise se Punes te Shqiperis.
Komiteti Qendror) Tirane. [Illustrated magazine
for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union
of Working Youth of Albania. Weekly]
DLC DS

SHQIPTARIJA E RE. (Bashkimi Grave Shqiperis) Ti-
rane. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the
Federation of Women of Albania. Monthly]
DLC

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

L'ALBANIE LIBRE. SHQIPERJA E LIRE (Bloc Na-
tional Independent) Rome. [Issued by the Nation-
al Independent Bloc, a group of exiles. In Albanian,
English, French, and Italian. Irregular]
DLC

ATDHEU. (Organizate Kombetare te Levizjes se Lega-
titeti) Rome. [Issued by the National Organiza-
tion of the Legitimist Movement, a group of exiles
Monthly]
DLC

BESA. (Balli Kombetar ne Canada) Toronto. [Issued
by Balli Kombetar in Canada, a group of exiles.
Monthly]
DLC NN

FLAMURI, THE FLAG. (Partija Agrarian Democrat
Shqiptar Balli Kombetar) Rome. [Issued by the
Balli Kombetar Albanian Agrarian Democratic Party
in Exile. In Albanian, English, and French. Monthly]
DLC

KOMBI SHQIPTAR. (Partija Katundare Shqiptare) Fi-
renze. [Issued by the Albanian Agrarian Party, a
group of exiles. In Albanian and Italian. Monthly]
DLC

PERPJEKJA KOSOVARE. (Komiteti "Lidhja Koso-
vare") Montrouil-sous-Bois, France [Bulletin
issued by the Committee of the League of Kosovars,
a group of exiles. Issued also in English as Struggle
of the Kosovars]
DLC

RRUGA E PARTISE. (Parti e Punes Shqiptare, Kom-
iteti Qendror) Tirane. [Theoretical and political
journal issued by the Central Committee, Albanian
Workers Party. Monthly]
DLC DS

SHENIME PER AGITATORET. (Parti e Punes Shqipe-
rise, Komiteti Qendror) Tirane. [Topics for Party
agitators issued by the Central Committee, Albanian
Workers Party. Semimonthly]
DLC DS

SHERBESTARI I SHQIPERISE. (Parti Agrar-Demo-
krate Balli Kombetar ne USA. Grupi Iridis) Detroit.
[Bulletin issued by the Youth Group, Balli Kombetar
Albanian Agrarian Democratic Party in the United
States]
DLC MID NN

SHQIPERIA. (National Committee for a Free Albania)
New York. [In Albanian and English. Monthly]
DLC NN

ZERI I BALLI KOMBETAR. (Balli Kombetar) New
York. [Issued by Balli Kombetar, a group of
exiles. Monthly]
DLC

ZERI I LIRE. LA VOZ LIBRE. (Bashkimi Shqiptareve
ne Republiken e Argjentine - 28 Nendor) Buenos
Aires. [Issued by the November 28 Union of Alba-
nians in the Republic of Argentina, a group of exiles.
In Albanian and Spanish. Irregular]
DLC

7. LAW

Albania. GAZETA ZYRTARE. Tirane. [Official
gazette]
DLC

DREJTESIA POPULLORE. (Ministria Drejtësis,
Gjykata e Larte dhe Prokuroria e Pergjithshme)
Tirane. [Law Journal issued by the Ministry of
Justice, the Supreme Court, and the General Proc-
urator. Bimonthly]
DLC

8. EDUCATION

a. GENERAL

ARESIMI DHE KULTURA POPULLORE. (Ministria e
Aresimit dhe Kultures) Tirane. [Journal issued
by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Title
varies. Aresimi popullor. Monthly]
DLC

ARESIMI POPULLOR
see ARESIMI DHE KULTURA POPULLORE

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

b. LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

LETESIA JONE. (Lidhja Shkrimtarve te Shqiperis)
Tirane. [Literary review issued by the Albanian
Writers Union. Monthly]
DLC

LETIRANI I RI. (Lidhja Shkrimtarve te Shqiperis)
Tirane. [Issued by the Albanian Writers Union.
Biweekly]
DLC

NENDORI. (Lidhja Shkrimtarve te Shqiperis dhe
Lidhja Artistike te Shqiperis) Tirane. [Review
issued by the Albanian Writers Union and the
Albanian Artists Union. Monthly]
DLC

13. SCIENCE

a. GENERAL

Tirane. Instituti i Shkencaveve i RP te Shqiperis.
BULETIN PER SHKENCAT NATYRORE. Tirane.
[Journal on natural sciences issued by the Albanian
Institute of Sciences; with French summaries.
Quarterly]
DLC DS

14. MEDICINE

a. GENERAL

SHENDETESIA POPULLORE. (Ministria e Shendetes-
ise) Tirane. [Publication for general practi-
tioners of medicine issued by the
Bimonthly]
DLC

BULGARIA

1. GENERAL

a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

Bulgarska akademija na naukite SPISANIE Sofia
[Russian edition, by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
CU DLC MH

5. Fil. Universitet Fil. fakultet istoricheski fakultet
GODISHNIK Sofia [Annals of the School of
Philosophy and History, Sofia University, with
French, German and Russian summaries. Super-
added its Godishnik. Filozofia i pedagogia and its
Godishnik. Istoria, 1959, and continues their vol-
ume series]
CU CY DLC MH

b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

BULGARJA (Bulgarska telegrafna agentstva) Sofia
[Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Tele-
graph Agency. In English. Bimonthly]
CUU CU DLC IEN IU
MID NY OrU TNJ

BULGARIA TODAY. Sofia [Illustrated magazine
English-language edition, issued also in French as
La Bulgarie d'Aujourd'hui. Semimonthly]
CU DLC IU InU NN
OrU

BULGARIAN CULTURAL NEWS. (Komitet za nauka,
izkustvo i kultura) Sofia [Issued by the Commit-
tee for Science, Art, and Culture. English-language
edition; issued also in French as Chronique Cul-
turelle Bulgare. Title varies slightly. Monthly]
Ceased publication
CU DLC

BULGARIAN REPORT
see BULGARIAN PREGLED

LA BULGARIE BULGARIE (Direktsia na pechatata)
Sofia [Illustrated magazine issued by the Depart-
ment of the Press in Bulgarian and French. Monthly]
DLC IU

LA BULGARIE D'AUJOURD'HUI Sofia [Illustrated
magazine. French-language edition, issued also in
English as Bulgaria Today. Semimonthly]
DLC IEN InU NCU

BULGARU-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA (Natsionalen svet
na Otechestvenia front) Sofia [Illustrated maga-
zine issued by the National Council, Fatherland
Front. Semimonthly]
DLC DS

BULGARSKI NARODEN GLAS BULGARIAN PEOPLE
VOICE Toronto [Bimonthly]
DLC

BULGARSKI PREGLED. BULGARIAN REVIEW (Free
Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York.
[Documentary digest of current events. Title varies:
v. 1-2, 1950-51, Bulgarian Report. Bulgarski pre-
gled - v. 3, 1952, Report on Bulgaria. Bulgarski
pregled, -v. 4, 1953, Bulgarski pregled, Report
on Bulgaria. Bimonthly]
CUU CU DLC IEN IU
MBU MH NN NNC

CHRONIQUE CULTURELLE BULGARE (Komitet za
nauka, izkustvo i kultura) Sofia [Issued by the
Committee for Science, Art, and Culture. French-
language edition, issued also in English as Bulgarian
Cultural News. Monthly]
Ceased publication.
DLC

FREE BULGARIA. Sofia. [In English. Biweekly]
Ceased publication.
DLC InU OrU

NASHA RODINA. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia)
Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgari-
an Communist Party. Monthly]
DLC MH

RADIO PREGLED
see RADIOPREGLED

RADIOPREGLED. (Ministerstvo na kulturata. Upr-
avlenie na radioinformatsiata) Sofia. [Radio
listeners' guide issued by the Department of Radio
Information, Ministry of Culture. Title varies:
Radio pregled. Weekly]
DLC

REPORT ON BULGARIA
see BULGARIAN PREGLED

RODOPSKA PRAVDA. Sofia [Publication for the
Rhodope Mountain region. Biweekly]
DLC

STURSHEL. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia,
Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Satire and humor
issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Com-
munist Party. Weekly]
DLC DS

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

a. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BIULETIN ZA NOVONABAVENI KNIGI NA RUSKI I
OPUGI EZITSI DURZHAVNATA BIBLIOTEKA VASIL
KOLAROV, UNIVERSITETSKA BIBLIOTEKA I BIB-
LIOTEKATA PRI BULGARSKATA AKADEMIA NA
NAUKITE. Sofia [List of accessions of books
in Russian and other foreign languages to the Vasil
Kolarov State Library, the Sofia University Library,
and the Library of the Bulgarian Academy of Sci-
ences]
DLC

BULGARSKIE KNIGI (Durzhavno turgovako obedi-
nenie "Raznoiznos") Sofia [Annotated export book list
issued by the Raznoiznos State Commercial Enter-
prise. In Russian. Quarterly]
DLC

Bulgarska akademija na naukite Biblioteka. KATA-
LOG Sofia. [List of publications of the Bul-
garian Academy of Sciences issued by its Library.
Quarterly]
DLC MH RPB

BULGARSKI KNIGI. (Upravlenie na izdatelstvata, poli-
graficheskata promishlenost i turgovinata a pechatni
proizvedenia) Odel "Knigorazprostranenie" Sofia.
[Annotated list of new and forthcoming books issued by
the Book Distribution Department, Board of Publish-
ing Houses, the Polygraphic Industry, and the Print-
ing Trade. Monthly]
DLC

BULGARSKI KNIGOPIS (Bulgarski bibliografski in-
stitut Elin Pelin) Sofia. [Bibliography of books and
periodicals deposited under law in the Elin Pelin Bul-
garian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]
CUY DA DLC MH NN
NJP

LITERATURNI NOVINI (Durzhavno turgovako obedi-
nenie Bulgarska kniga) Sofia. [List of newly
published Bulgarian books issued by Bulgarska
kniga, the publishing department of the State Com-
mercial Enterprise. Weekly]
Ceased publication.
DLC

PREDLOZHENIE ZA PORUCHKI. (Durzhavno turgovako
obednenie Bulgarska kniga) Sofia. [Publisher's
announcements of forthcoming books issued by Bul-
garska kniga, the publishing department of the State
Commercial Enterprise]
DLC

Sofia, Bulgarski bibliografski institut. GODISHNIK,
Sofia. [Annals of the Elin Pelin Bulgarian Bib-
liographic Institute]
CU DLC DS

Sofia, Bulgarski bibliografski institut. LETOPIS NA
PERIODICHNIA PECHAT. Sofia. [Bibliography
of periodical articles issued by the Elin Pelin Bul-
garian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]
CU DA DLC MH

b. LIBRARIES & LIBRARY SCIENCE

BIBLIOTEKAR. (Durzhavna biblioteka "Vasil Kolarov")
Sofia [Bulletin on librarianship and libraries is-
sued by the Vasil Kolarov State Library. Monthly]
CU DLC NN NNC

CHITALISHTE. (Sviuz na narodnite chitalishta) Sofia.
[Issued by the Union of People's Libraries. Monthly]
DLC NN

Sofia, Durzhavna biblioteka "Vasil Kolarov," IZVES-
TIA. Sofia. [Bulletin on library science issued
by the Vasil Kolarov State Library]
DLC MH NN

c. PRINTING & THE BOOK TRADE

POLIGRAFIJA. (Glavna direktsia na izdatelstvata, poli-
graficheskata promishlenost i turgovinata a pechatni
proizvedenia) Sofia. [Issued by the Central Ad-
ministration of Publishing Houses, Polygraphic In-
dustry, and Printing Trade. Monthly]
DLC

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

a. PHILOSOPHY

Bulgarska akademija na naukite, Institut po filozofija,
IZVESTIA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Insti-
tute of Philosophy, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences;
with Russian summaries]
DLC MH

FILOSOFSKA MISUL. (Bulgarska akademija na naukite,
Institut po filozofija) Sofia. [Journal issued by
the Institute of Philosophy, Bulgarian Academy of
Sciences. Quarterly]
DLC NN

Sofia, Universitet, Filozofsko-istoricheski fakultet,
GODISHNIK, FILOSOFIA I PEDAGOGIJA
see, under class 1a, its GODISHNIK

b. RELIGION

DUKHOVNA KULTURA. (Bulgarska pravoslavna
tsurkva) Sofia. [Publication on religion, phi-
losophy, science, and art issued by the Bulgarian
Orthodox Eastern Church. Monthly]
DLC

EVREISKI VESTI. (Tsentralna konsistoria na evreite
v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Issued by the Central Con-
sistory of Jews in Bulgaria. Monthly]
DLC

NARODEN PASTIR. (Sv. sinod na Bulgarskata pra-
voslavna tsurkva) Sofia. [Issued by the Holy
Synod, Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church.
Monthly]
DLC

Sofia, Duhovna akademija, GODISHNIK, Sofia.
[Annals of the Academy of Theology in Sofia]
CU DLC MH NN

TSURKOVEN VESTNIK. (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurk-
va) Sofia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox
Eastern Church. Weekly]
DLC

4. HISTORY

a. GENERAL

Bulgarska akademija na naukite, Institut Bolev-Levski,
IZVESTIA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Bolev-
Lovski Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences,
with French and Russian summaries]
CU DLC

Bulgarska akademija na naukite, Institut za bulgarska
istoria, IZVESTIA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the In-
stitute of Bulgarian History, Bulgarian Acad-
emy of Sciences; with French, German, and Russian
summaries]
CU CY DA DLC DS
IEN MH NN TMR

DOKUMENTI ZA BULGARSKATA ISTORIA. (Bulgarska
akademija na naukite) Sofia. [Documents on Bul-
garian history issued by the Bulgarian Academy of
Sciences]
CU DLC

ISTORICHESKI PREGLED. (Bulgarska akademija
na naukite, Institut za bulgarska istoria) Sofia.
[Historical review issued by the Institute of Bul-
garian History, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences.
Six no. a year]
CU DLC MH

Sofia, Universitet, Filozofsko-istoricheski fakultet,
GODISHNIK, ISTORIA
see, under class 1a, its GODISHNIK

b. ARCHAEOLOGY & ANTIQUITIES

Bulgarska akademija na naukite, Arheologicheski in-
stitut, IZVESTIA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by
the Archaeological Institute, Bulgarian Academy
of Sciences; with French, German, and Russian
summaries]
CU CY DLC MH NNM
NJP

Varnensko arheologicheskoto druzhestvo IZVESTIA.
Stalin. [Transactions of the Varna Archaeological
Society in Stalin, with French and German summa-
ries]
DLC

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

a. GENERAL

IKONOMIST. (Rektorat, Partien komitet, DSNM i
protkomitet na Vshia ikonomicheski institut "Karl
Marks") Sofia. [Newsletter issued by the Rektor,
the Communist Party Committee, and groups of the
Dimitrov People's Youth League and the Trade-Union
at the Karl Marx Higher Institute of Economics]
DLC

Svishtov, Bulgaria, Vlash finansovo-stopanski institut,
IZVESTIA. Svishtov. [Bulletin issued by the
Higher Institute of Finance and Economics in Svishtov;
with German and Russian summaries. Super-
seded Narodostopanski arkhiv. Four no. a year]
DLC

Varna, Bulgaria, Universitet, Fakultet za stopanski i
sotsialni nauki, GODISHNIK, Varna. [Annals of
the School of Economics and Sociology, Varna Uni-
versity; with Russian summaries]
DLC

b. COMMERCE

BULGARIAN FOREIGN TRADE. (Bulgarska turgovska
palata) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the
Bulgarian Chamber of Commerce. English-language
edition; issued also in French as Commerce Ex-
terior Bulgare and in German, Russian, and Spanish.
Quarterly]
DFR DLC

COMMERCE EXTERIEUR BULGARE. (Bulgarska trgovska palata) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine on foreign trade issued by the Bulgarian Chamber of Commerce. French-language edition; issued also in English as Bulgarian Foreign Trade and in German, Russian, and Spanish. Quarterly] DLC

KULTURNA TURGOVIA. (Ministerstvo na vutreshnata turgovia) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine for workers in retail trade issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Monthly] DLC

NARODNA KOOPERATSIA. (Tsentrallen kooperativen suluz) Sofia. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union. Monthly] DLC

SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGOVIA. (Ministerstvo na vutreshnata turgovia i Profsuluz na robotnitsite ot kredita i razmianata) Sofia. [Magazine on socialist commerce issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Credit and Exchange Employees Union. Monthly] DLC

VUNSHNA TURGOVIA. (Ministerstvo na vunshna turgovia) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. Monthly] DLC DS

c. ECONOMICS

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Ikonomicheski i pravni instituti. IZVESTIA. Sofia. [See Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Ikonomicheski institut. IZVESTIA and, under class 7, Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Praven institut. IZVESTIA]

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Ikonomicheski institut. IZVESTIA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Economics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Ikonomicheski i pravni instituti. IZVESTIA, 1954. See also Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Praven institut. IZVESTIA (class 7). Four no. a year] CU DLC MH

IKONOMICHESKA MISUL. (Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Ikonomicheski institut) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Institute of Economics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year] DLC MH

KOMUNALNO STOPANSTVO. (Ministerstvo na komunalnoto stopanstvo i blagoustroystvoto i Profsuluz na robotnitsite ot mestnata promishlenost i komunalnite predpriatia) Sofia. [Publication on municipal economy issued by the Ministry of Communal Economy and Public Works and the Union of Workers in Local Industries and Communal Enterprises. Monthly] DLC

PLANOVO STOPANSTVO. (Durzhavna planova komisia) Sofia. [Journal issued by the State Planning Commission. Monthly] DLC

Sofia. Viseh ikonomicheski institut "Karl Marks." TRUDOVE. Sofia. [Papers issued by the Karl Marx Higher Institute of Economics; with Russian summaries] DLC

STATISTIKA. (Ministerski svet, Tsentralno statisticheskoto upravlenie) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Administration, Council of Ministers. Quarterly] DLC

Svishtov, Bulgaria. Viseh finansov-stopanski institut. GODISHNIK. Svishtov. [Annals of the Higher Institute of Finance and Economics in Svishtov] DLC

Varna, Bulgaria. Viseh institut za narodno stopanstvo. TRUDOVE. Sofia. [Papers issued by the Higher Institute of National Economics; with German and Russian summaries] DLC

ZASTRAKHOVATELNO DELO. (Durzhaven zastrakhovatelni institut) Sofia. [Issued by the State Insurance Institute. Monthly] DLC

d. FINANCE

Durzhavna spestovna kasa. SLUZHEBEN BIULETIN. Sofia. [Information bulletin issued by the State Savings Bank. Biweekly] DLC

FINANSI I KREDIT. (Ministerstvo na finansite, Bulgarska narodna banka, Bulgarska investitsionna banka, Durzhavna spestovna kasa i Durzhaven zastrakhovatelni institut) Sofia. [Journal on finance and credit issued by the Ministry of Finance, the National Bank, the Investment Bank, the State Savings Bank, and the State Insurance Institute. Ten no. a year] DLC

e. LABOR

BULGARIAN TRADE UNIONS. (Tsentrallen svet na profesionalnite suluzi) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions, English-language edition; issued also in French as Syndicates Bulgares and in Russian. Superseded Tsentrallen svet na profesionalnite suluzi. Information Bulletin, 1956. Bimonthly] DLC DS NN

RUDNICHAR. (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishlenost i Profsuluz na miniorite) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry and the Miners Union. Weekly] DLC

TRUDOVO DELO. (Glavno upravlenie na trudovata povinnost) Sofia. [Issued by the Central Administration of Compulsory Labor Service. Weekly] DLC

Tsentrallen svet na profesionalnite suluzi. BIULETIN. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions. Monthly] DLC

Tsentrallen svet na profesionalnite suluzi. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Sofia. [See BULGARIAN TRADE UNIONS.]

f. SOCIOLOGY

MLADEZH. (Dimitrovski suluz na narodnata mladezh. Tsentrallen komitet) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine for youth issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Monthly] DLC

MLADEZHKA BORBA. (Bulgarski natsionalen komitet. Mladezhka sektiia) Paris. [Issued by the Youth Section, Bulgarian National Committee, a group of exiles. Monthly] DLC

PIONERSKA SAMODEINOST. (Dimitrovski suluz na narodnata mladezh. Tsentrallen komitet) Sofia. [Magazine for Pioneer group work and self-development issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Monthly] DLC

PIONERSKI RUKOVODITEL. (Dimitrovski suluz na narodnata mladezh. Tsentrallen komitet) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneer leaders issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Ten no. a year] DLC

SEPTEMYRICHIE. (Dimitrovski suluz na narodnata mladezh. Tsentrallen komitet) Sofia. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League] DLC

ZHENATA DNES. (Komitet na demokratichnite bulgarski zheni) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Committee of Bulgarian Democratic Women. Monthly] DLC

g. TRANSPORTATION

NARUCHNIK NA TRANSPORTNIA AGITATOR. (Ministerstvo na transporta. Politicheskoto upravlenie) Sofia. [Topics for agitators issued by the Political Department, Ministry of Transportation. Biweekly] DLC

POSHTENETS. (Ministerstvo na poshlite, telegrafite i telefonite i Profsuluz na robotnitsite poshlite, telegrafite i telefonite) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones and the Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Employees Union. Monthly] DLC

TARIFNI IZVESTIA NA ZHELEZNITSITE V NRB. (Ministerstvo na transporta) Sofia. [Tariff bulletin for the Bulgarian Railroads issued by the Ministry of Transport. Biweekly] DLC

TRANSPORTEN GLAS. (Ministerstvo na transporta i Profsuluz na transportnite rabotnitsi) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of Transportation and the Transport Workers Union. Semiweekly] DLC

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

AMERICAN BULGARIAN REVIEW. (American Bulgarian League) New York. [In English and Bulgarian. Monthly] DLC

BORBA. (Bulgarski natsionalen front) New York. [Issued by the Bulgarian National Front in the USA and Canada, a group of exiles. In Bulgarian and English] DLC InU

Bulgaria. Narodna subranie STENOGRAFSKI DNEVNITSI. Sofia. [Stenographic records of sessions of the National Assembly] DLC

BULGARO-SUVETSKO EDINSTVO. (Suluz na bulgaro-suvetskoto druzhestvo v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Publication on Bulgarian-Soviet relations issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations in Bulgaria. Weekly] Ceased publication DLC

Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentrallen komitet. BULLETIN D'INFORMATION. Sofia. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. French-language edition; issued also in English as its Information Bulletin and in Russian as its Informatsionnyi biuleten] DLC

Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentrallen komitet. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Sofia. [Issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. English-language edition; issued also in French as its Bulletin d'Information and in Russian as its Informatsionnyi biuleten] DLC

Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentrallen komitet. INFORMATSIONNYI BIULETEN. Sofia. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Russian-language edition; issued also in English as its Information Bulletin and in French as its Bulletin d'Information. Monthly] DLC

BULGARSKI OSVEDOMITELEN BIULETIN. (Bulgarski pomoshnen komitet) Sao Paulo. [Issued by the Bulgarian Auxiliary Committee, a group of exiles. Five no. a year] DLC

BULGARSKI ZEMEDELTS. BULGARIAN FARMER. (Bulgarski zemedelski naroden suluz) New York. [Issued by the Bulgarian National Agrarian Union, a group of exiles. In Bulgarian and English. Monthly] DLC

Bulgarski zemedelski naroden suluz. Zadgranichno predstavitelstvo. INFORMATSIONEN BIULETIN. NEWS REPORT. Paris. [Issued by the Bulgarian National Agrarian Union (Vrabcha 1) in Exile. Monthly] DLC

DIPLOMATICHESKI KORPUS V SOFI. (Ministerstvo na vunshnite raboti) Sofia. [Diplomatic list issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. In French and Russian] DLC

EMIGRANTSKI VESTI. (Comitato Assistenza Profughi Bulgari) Roma. [Issued by the Committee for Assistance to Bulgarian Refugees, a group of exiles. Monthly] DLC

NA BORBA PROTIV FASHIZMA I IMPERIALIZMA. (Komitet na boitsite protiv fashizma v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Issued by the Committee of Antifascist Fighters in Bulgaria. Monthly] Ceased publication. DLC

NAPRED. (Yugoslovenski revoliutsionerni emigranti vo Bulgaria) Sofia. [Issued by the Yugoslav Revolutionary Exiles in Bulgaria. Biweekly] Ceased publication. DLC

NARODNI SUVETI. (Ministerski svet tselonno-instruktsionni za izpulkomiteti) Sofia. [Publication on local issues by the Department for Organization of Executive Committees of People's Councils of Ministers. Monthly] DLC

NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentrallen komitet) Sofia. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly] DLC NN

NASH PUT. NOTRE ROUTE. Paris. [Group of exiles. Monthly] DLC

NATSIONALNA BULGARIA. (Bulgarski front) Munchen. [Issued by the Front, a group of exiles. Includes language supplement: National Bul] DLC

NOVAIA BULGARIA. Sofia. [Political and cultural problems. In Russian] DLC

NOVO VREME (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party Monthly]
DLC MH NN

OSVOROZHDENIE (Natsionalen komitet svobodna i nezavisna Bulgaria) Paris. [Issued by the National Committee for a Free and Independent Bulgaria, a group of exiles Monthly]
DLC

SLAVIANI (Slavianski komitet v Bulgaria) Sofia [Issued by the Slavic Committee in Bulgaria Monthly]
DLC

SVOBODEN NAROD THE FREE PEOPLE (Bulgarska sotsialdemokraticheska partiia [obedinena] v Iznaniie) Astoria, N Y [Issued by the Bulgarian Social Democratic Party (United) in Exile Monthly]
DLC

SVOBODNA I NEZAVISNA BULGARIA (Bulgarski natsionalen komitet) Washington, D C [Issued by the Bulgarian National Committee in Bulgarian and English Monthly]
DLC

ZA SOVETSKUJU RODINU (Sotuz sovetskikh grazhdan v Bulgarii) Sofia. [Issued by the Association of Soviet Citizens in Bulgaria in Russian Weekly]
Ceased publication
DLC

ZADGRANICHNA BULGARIA (Bulgarsko zadgranichno predstavilstvo) München [Issued by the Bulgarian Representation Abroad, a group of exiles Includes an English-language supplement, *Bulgaria Abroad*, and a German-language supplement, *Bulgarien in der Fremde*]
DLC

7. LAW

Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc **SBORNIK POSTANOVLENIA I RAZPOREZHANIJA NA MINISTERSKIA SUVET** Sofia. [Law gazette issued by the Council of Ministers Monthly]
DLC

Bulgaria. Narodno subranie Prezidium **IZVESTIJA** Sofia. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly]
DLC

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Praven institut. IZVESTIJA Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Law, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences Superseded in part by *Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Ekonomicheski i pravni institut* *Izvestija*, 1954. See also *Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Ekonomicheski institut* *Izvestija* (class 5c)]
CU DLC MH

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Praven institut. PRAVNA MISUL Sofia. [Papers issued by the Institute of Law, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences]
MH-L Not in DLC

IURIDICHESKA MISUL. (Ministerstvo na pravosuديو) Sofia. [Law review issued by the Ministry of Justice. Includes a supplement: *Sudsba praktika*, court reports. Ten no. a year]
DLC

Sofia Universitet Iuridicheski fakultet. GODISHNIK Sofia. [Annals of the School of Law, Sofia University]
CU DLC MH

SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO (Ministerstvo na pravosuديو i Glavnata procuratura) Sofia. [Journal on socialist law issued by the Ministry of Justice and the General Procurator. Monthly]
DLC MIU-L

8. EDUCATION

a. GENERAL

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut po pedagogia IZVESTIJA Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Education, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries]
DLC MH

NARODNA PROSVETA. (Profsoiuz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pechata) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of Employees in Education and the Press Monthly]
DLC

PREDUCHILISTNO VUZPITANIE. (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta) Sofia. [Publication on pre-school education issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Monthly]
DLC

SEMESTVO I UCHILISHTA. (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta) Sofia. [Publication on family and school education issued by the Ministry of People's Education Monthly]
DLC

UCHITELSKO DELO. (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta i Profsoiuz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pechata) Sofia. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of People's Education and the Union of Employees in Education and the Press Semiweekly]
DLC

VISHE OBRAZOVANIE. (Ministerstvo na kulturata) Sofia. [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Culture Four no a year]
DLC

b. PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za fizicheskoto vuzpitanie i uchilishna khigiena IZVESTIJA Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Physical Education and School Hygiene, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries]
DLC MH-M

FIZKULTURA I SPORT (Vurkhoven komitet za fizicheska kultura i sport) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Supreme Committee for Physical Culture and Sports Monthly]
DLC

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

a. MOTION PICTURES

FILMOVI NOVINI. (Dazhavno preprilatie "Razprostranenie na filmi." Otdel "Propaganda") Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Propaganda Department, State Film Distribution Enterprise. Monthly]
DLC

KINO
see **KINOIZKUSTVO**

KINOIZKUSTVO. (Ministerstvo na kulturata, Soiuz na bulgarskite pisateli i Soiuz na khodeltsite) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine on motion pictures issued by the Ministry of Culture, the Bulgarian Writers Union, and the Union of Motion-Picture Workers Superseded *Kino*, 1955. Monthly]
DLC

b. MUSIC

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za muzika. IZVESTIJA Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Music, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences]
CU KyU Not in DLC

BULGARSKA MUZIKA (Soiuz na kompozitorite, muzikolozite i konsertreshite artisti i Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of Bulgarian Composers, Musicologists, and Concert Performers and the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture. Title varies: *Muzika*. Monthly]
DLC DS NN

MUZIKA
see **BULGARSKA MUZIKA**.

c. THEATER

TEATUR. (Ministerstvo na kulturata i Profsoiuz na rabotnitsite na izkustvata) Sofia. [Publication on theater and dramaturgy issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Union of Workers in Arts. Monthly]
DLC NN

10. FINE ARTS

a. GENERAL

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za izobrazitelni izkustva. IZVESTIJA Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Graphic and Plastic Arts, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries]
CU DLC MH

IZKUSTVO. (Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura i Soiuz na khudozhnitsite v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Publication on art issued by the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture and the Bulgarian Artists Union. Four no. a year]
DLC DS InU

b. ARCHITECTURE

ARKHITEKTURA. (Soiuz na nauchno-tekhnikeskite druzhestva v Bulgaria, Otdel arkhitektura) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Section of Architecture, Union of Scientific-Technical Associations. Bimonthly]
DLC

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut po gradoustroistvo i arkhitektura IZVESTIJA Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of City Planning and Architecture, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries]
CU DLC MH

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

a. LANGUAGE

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za bulgarski ezik. IZVESTIJA Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Linguistics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences]
CU DLC MH PU

BULGARSKI EZIK. (Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za bulgarski ezik) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Linguistics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
DLC ICU MH MIU NN
PU

EZIK I LITERATURA (Filolozi-slavisti pri Soiuz na nauchnitsite rabotnitsi v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Slavic Philologists Group, Union of Bulgarian Scientists. Six no. a year]
CU DLC NN

Sofia Universitet. Filologicheski fakultet. GODISHNIK Sofia. [Annals of the School of Philology, Sofia University; with French, Latin, and Russian summaries]
CUY DLC MH MIU NN
NNC NJP

b. LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za bulgarska literatura. IZVESTIJA Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Literature, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences]
CUY DLC IU MH NN
NJP

LITERATURE FRONT. (Soiuz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union Weekly]
CUY DLC

LITERATURNIA MISUL. (Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za bulgarska literatura) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Literature, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]
DLC MH

PLAMUK. (Soiuz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofia. [Magazine on literature, art, and journalism issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union Monthly]
DLC MIU

RABOTNICHESKO-SELSKI DOPISNIK. (Rabotnichesko delo) Sofia. [Publication for worker- and peasant-reporters issued by the newspaper *Rabotnichesko delo*. Title varies: *Rabotnichesko-selski korespondent*. Monthly]
DLC

RABOTNICHESKO-SELSKI KORESPONDENT
see **RABOTNICHESKO-SELSKI DOPISNIK**.

SEPTEMVRI. (Soiuz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofia. [Literary magazine issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Monthly]
DLC

SMIANA. (Dimiroveki soiuz na narodnata mladozh. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Collection of bulletins issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Irregular]
DLC

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

a. ETHNOLOGY

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Etnografiski institut. IZVESTIJA NA ETNOGRAFSKIA INSTITUT S MUZEI Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Ethnographic Institute and Museum, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries]
DLC MH

b. GEOGRAPHY

GEOGRAFIJA. (Bulgarsko geografsko druzhestvo) Sofia. [Popular magazine issued by the Bulgarian Geographical Society. Ten no. a year]
DLC

TURIST. (Vurkhoven komitet za fizicheska kultura i sport) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine on tourism, mountaineering, and skiing issued by the Supreme Committee for Physical Culture and Sports. Monthly]
DLC

c. GEOLOGY & PALEONTOLOGY

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Geologicheski institut. IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Geological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
DLC ICJ KyU MH NNM

13. SCIENCE

a. GENERAL

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. DOKLADY. Sofia. [Reports on natural science issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Quarterly]
CLU DA DLC GU NNC RPB

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. SBORNIK. KLON PRIRODO-MATEMATICHEN. Sofia. [Papers issued by the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with English and French summaries]
DA DLC NoD

PRIRODA. (Bulgarska akademija na naukite) Sofia. [Popular magazine on natural history issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]
DA DLC InU NN NNM

PRIRODA I ZNANIE. (Bulgarsko prirodizpitatelno diuzhestvo) Sofia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Society of Natural Science. Ten no. a year]
DLC

Sofia. Universitet. Biologo-geologo-geografiski fakultet. GODISHNIK. Sofia. [Annals of the School of Biology, Geology, and Geography, Sofia University, with English, German, and Russian summaries]
CU DA DLC IaU MH

b. ASTRONOMY

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Tsentralna laboratorija po geodezija. TRUDOVE. Sofia. [Papers issued by the Central Laboratory of Geodesy, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences]
MH-Z Not in DLC

c. BIOLOGY

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Biologicheski institut. IZVESTIJA. BULLETIN. Sofia. [Issued by the Institute of Biology, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
CU DA DLC ICJ IU KyU MH

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Botanicheski institut. IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Botanical Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries]
CU DA DLC ICJ KyU LU

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut po morfologija. IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Morphology, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with French, German, and Russian summaries]
CU DLC MnU

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Mikrobiologicheski institut. IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Microbiological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries]
CU DA DLC DNLM ICJ NIC-A

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Mikrobiologicheski institut. TRUDOVE. Sofia. [Papers issued by the Microbiological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences]
CU DA Not in DLC

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Zoologicheski institut. IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Zoological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
CU DA DLC ICJ LU MH MoKL

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Zoologicheski institut. TRUDOVE. Sofia. [Papers issued by the Zoological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences]
CU DA MH-Z Not in DLC

Varna, Bulgaria. Morska biologicheska stantsija. TRUDOVE. Varna. [Papers issued by the Marine Biological Station, with German and Russian summaries]
CU CIY DLC WaU

d. CHEMISTRY

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Khimicheski institut. IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Chemical Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with French, German, and Russian summaries]
DLC KyU NJP

Sofia. Universitet. Fiziko-matematicheski fakultet. GODISHNIK. KHIMIA. Sofia. [Annals on chemistry issued by the School of Physics and Mathematics, Sofia University, with English, French, and German summaries]
CU CIY DLC MH

e. MATHEMATICS

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Matematicheski institut. IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Mathematical Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. In Bulgarian, French, and German with English, German, and Russian summaries]
DLC GU MH RPB

Sofia. Universitet. Fiziko-matematicheski fakultet. GODISHNIK. MATEMATIKA I FIZIKA. Sofia. [Annals of the School of Physics and Mathematics, Sofia University, with French and German summaries]
CIY DLC NoD RPB

f. PHYSICS

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. IZVESTIJA. SERIA FIZICHESKA. Sofia. [Bulletin on physics issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with French, German, and Russian summaries]
DLC RPB

Khidmologija i meteorologija. (Ministerstvo na zemedelieto. Khidrometeorologicheska sluzhba) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Hydrometeorological Service, Ministry of Agriculture, with English and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
DLC

14. MEDICINE

a. GENERAL

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Otdelenie za biologicheski i meditsinski nauki. IZVESTIJA NA MEDITSINSKITE INSTITUTI. Sofia. [Bulletin of the Medical Institutes issued by the Department of Biological and Medical Sciences, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences]
DNLM ICJ Not in DLC

NAUCHNI TRUDOVE NA ISUL. (Ministerstvo na narodno zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi. Institut za spetsializatsia i usuvursheniuvane na lekarite) Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute for Specialization and Advanced Study of Physicians, Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare]
DNLM Not in DLC

NAUCHNI TRUDOVE NA MEDITSINSKATA AKADEMIA "VULKO CHERVENKOV". (see NAUCHNI TRUDOVE NA VISSHIA MEDITSINSKI INSTITUT "VULKO CHERVENKOV.")

NAUCHNI TRUDOVE NA VISSHIA MEDITSINSKI INSTITUT "VULKO CHERVENKOV". (Vishh meditsinski institut "Vulko Chervenkov") Sofia. [Papers issued by the Vulko Chervenkov Higher Medical Institute, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: Nauchni trudove na Meditsinskata akademija "Vulko Chervenkov"]
DNLM ICJ Not in DLC

Sofia. Meditsinska akademija. GODISHNIK. Sofia. [Annals of the Vulko Chervenkov Medical Academy; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
CU DLC

SUVREMENNA MEDITSINA. (Ministerstvo na narodno zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofia. [Journal on medical research issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare; with Russian summaries. Monthly]
DNLM No' in DLC

g. PHARMACY & MATERIA MEDICA

FARMATSIJA. (Ministerstvo na narodno zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofia. [Journal on pharmacology issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Monthly]
DNLM Not in DLC

g. PUBLIC HEALTH & NURSING

BULGARSKI CHERVEN KRUST
see ZDRAVE.

ZDRAVE. (Bulgarski cherven krust) Sofia. [Popular magazine issued by the Bulgarian Red Cross. Title varies: before v. 37, 1958, Bulgarski cherven krust. Monthly]
DLC

ZDRAVEN FRONT. (Ministerstvo na narodno zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi i Profauiz na zdravite rabotnitsi) Sofia. [Publication for health workers issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare and the Public Health Employees Union. Weekly]
DLC

ZDRAVNO DELO. (Ministerstvo na narodno zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofia. [Journal on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Monthly]
DLC DNLM

h. SURGERY & DENTISTRY

Khirurgija. (Ministerstvo na narodno zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofia. [Journal for specialists in surgery issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Monthly]
DNLM Not in DLC

Stomatologija. (Ministerstvo na narodno zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofia. [Journal on stomatology issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Bimonthly]
DNLM Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

a. GENERAL

Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na zemedelieto. Nauchnoizsledovateliski institut. SBORNIK NAUCHNI TRUDOVE. Sofia. [Papers issued by the Scientific Research Institutes, Ministry of Agriculture]
DA Not in DLC

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Pochven institut. IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Bulletin on soil science issued by the Institute of Soils, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences]
DA MH NIC-A Not in DLC

KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE. (Ministerstvo na zemedelieto i gorite) Sofia. [Publication on agriculture and agricultural cooperatives issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forests. Monthly]
DA DLC

MASHINIZIRANO ZEMEDELIE. (Ministerstvo na zemedelieto i gorite i Profauiz na rabotnitsite o selskoto i gorsko stopanstvo) Sofia. [Publication on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forests and the Union of Workers in Agriculture and Forestry. Monthly]
DA DLC

OTCHETNOST I KONTROL NA SELSKOTO STOPANSTVO. (Ministerstvo na zemedelieto i gorite) Sofia. [Information bulletin on agricultural accounting and economic control issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forests. Monthly]
DLC

Plovdiv, Bulgaria. Universitet. Agronomicheski fakultet. GODISHNIK. Plovdiv. [Annals of the School of Agronomy, Plovdiv University, with French, German, and Russian summaries]
DLC

Plovdiv, Bulgaria. Vishh selskostopanski institut. GODISHNIK. Plovdiv. [Annals of the Vasil Kolarov Higher Institute of Agricultural Economics; with French, German, and Russian summaries]
DLC

Plovdiv, Bulgaria. Vishh selskostopanski institut. NAUCHNI TRUDOVE. Plovdiv. [Research papers issued by the Vasil Kolarov Higher Institute of Agricultural Economics]
DA NIC-A Not in DLC

b. ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut po eksperimentalna veterinarna meditsina. IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences]
DA Not in DLC

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za zhivotnovodstvo. IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Zootechny, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
DA DLC ICJ IU

Sofia. Universitet. Seleko-stopanska akademija "G. Dimitrov". Zootehnicheski fakultet. NAUCHNI TRUDOVE. Sofia. [Research papers issued by the School of Zootechny, G. Dimitrov Academy of Agricultural Economics]
CU DA NIC-A Not in DLC

Suluz na nauchnite rabotnitsi. IZVESTIJA, SERIA VETERINARNA MEDITSINA. Sofia. [Bulletin on veterinary medicine issued by the Union of Scientific Workers]
DA Not in DLC

c. FORESTRY

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za gorata. IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Forestry, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences]
DA MH Not in DLC

GORSKO STOPANSTVO. (Upravlenie na gorskoto stopanstvo kum Ministerstvia suvot) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Forest Administration, Council of Ministers. Monthly]
DLC Miu

Sofia. Vishh lesotekhnicheski institut. NAUCHNI TRUDOVE. Sofia. [Papers issued by the Institute of Advanced Forestry, with German and Russian summaries]
DLC

d. PLANT CULTURE

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut po rastenlevd-
stvo. IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the
Institute of Plant Culture, Bulgarian Academy of Sci-
ences, with French and German summaries]
CU DA MH Not in DLC

LOZARSTVO I VINARSTVO. (Ministerstvo na zemede-
lito i Ministerstvo na dostavkite) Sofia. [Journal
on viticulture and wine making issued by the Minis-
try of Agriculture and the Ministry of Supply. Six
no. a year]
DA Not in DLC

OVOSHARSTVO I GRADINARSTVO. (Ministerstvo na
zemodelito) Sofia. [Journal on fruitgrowing and
horticulture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture]
DA Not in DLC

Sofia. Institut za zashtita na rastenijata. BIULETIN
PO RASTITELNA ZASHTITA. Sofia. [Bulletin
issued by the Institute of Plant Protection, Ministry
of Agriculture]
DA Not in DLC

16. TECHNOLOGY

a. GENERAL

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Tekhnicheski Institut
IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Tech-
nological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences,
with German and Russian summaries]
DLC MH

RATSONALIZATSIA. (Institut za ratsionalizatsia)
Sofia. [Magazine issued by the Institute for
Rationalization. Monthly]
DLC

Sofia. Durzhavna politehnika Stalin. GODISHNIK.
Sofia. [Annals on sciences and technology issued
by the Stalin School of Polytechnica, with English,
French, German, and Russian summaries]
DLC

Sofia. Institut za ratsionalizatsia. BIULETIN ZA
AVTORSKITE SVIDELETSTVA I PATENTITE ZA
IZOBRETENIJA. Sofia. [Official bulletin on in-
ventors' certificates and letters patent issued by
the Institute of Rationalization]
DLC

Sofia. Mashinno-elektricheski Institut. GODISH-
NIK. Sofia. [Annals of the Institute of Mechanical
and Electrical Engineering; with French, German,
and Russian summaries]
DLC

TEKHNICHESKO DELO. (Suluz na nauchno-tekniches-
kite druzhestva v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Popular mag-
azine issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical
Associations in Bulgaria. Weekly]
DLC

TEKHNIKA. (Suluz za nauchno-teknichesките dru-
zhestva v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Publication on
technology issued by the Union of Scientific-
Technical Associations in Bulgaria. Bimonthly]
DLC

d. CIVIL & CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

ARKHITEKTURA I STROITELSTVO. (Ministerstvo na
stroozhite i pulshata, Ministerstvo na komunalno
stopanstvo i blagoustroistvoto i Nauchno tekhnich-
eskia suluz) Sofia. [Publication on architecture
and construction issued by the Ministry of Construc-
tion and Roads, the Ministry of Communal Economy
and Public Works, and the Union of Scientific-Tech-
nical Associations. Monthly]
DLC

STROITELSTVO. (Ministerstvo na stroozhite) Sofia
[Journal issued by the Ministry of Construction,
Monthly]
DLC

Varna, Bulgaria. Universitet Stroitelen fakultet
GODISHNIK. Varna. [Annals of the School of
Construction Engineering, Varna University, with
English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
DLC

e. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ELEKTROENERGIIA. (Ministerstvo na elektrifikatsia-
ta i Profsuluz na rabotnitsite ot tezhkata promishle-
nost i elektrifikatsiata) Sofia. [Publication on
electric power issued by the Ministry of Electrifi-
cation and the Union of Workers in Heavy Industry
and Electrification. Title varies: Energija i voda,
Monthly]
DLC NN

ENERGIIA I VODA
see ELEKTROENERGIIA.

RADIO
see RADIO I TELEVIIZIA.

RADIO I TELEVIIZIA. (Ministerstvo na poshtite, tele-
grafite, telefonite i radioto i Tsentrallen komitet na
Dobrovolnata organizatsia za sudelstvie na obranata)
Sofia. [Publication for amateur radio and televi-
sion operators issued by the Ministry of Posts,
Telegraphs, Telephones, and Radios and the Central
Council, Voluntary Civil Defense Organization.
Title varies: before v. 6, 1957, Radio. Monthly]
DLC

f. INDUSTRIES & TRADES

LEKA PROMISHLENOST. (Ministerstvo na lekata i
khranitelna promishlenost) Sofia. [Issued by the
Ministry of the Light and Food Industries
Monthly]
DLC

TEZHKA PROMISHLENOST. (Ministerstvo na tezhkata
promishlenost) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Min-
istry of Heavy Industry. Monthly]
DLC

h. MINING & METALLURGY

MINNO DELO. (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishle-
nost) Sofia. [Journal on mining issued by the
Ministry of Heavy Industry. Monthly]
DLC

Sofia. Minno-geolozhki institut. GODISHNIK. Sofia
[Annals of the Institute of Mining and Geology; with
English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
DLC

i. TRANSPORTATION

TRANSPORTNO DELO. (Ministerstvo na transporta)
Sofia. [Publication for transportation personnel
issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Ten no. a
year]
DLC

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

a. MILITARY SCIENCE

BULGARSKI VOIN. (Ministerstvo na narodnata obrana.
Politicheskoto upravlenie) Sofia. [Illustrated sol-
diers' magazine on literature and art issued by the
Political Department, Ministry of National Defense.
Monthly]
DLC

PATRIOT. (Dobrovolna organizatsia za sudelstvie na
obranata) Sofia. [Issued by the Voluntary Civil
Defense Organization. Semiweekly]
DLC

ZA RODINATA. (Dobrovolna organizatsia za sudelstvie
na obranata) Sofia. [Issued by the Voluntary Civil
Defense Organization. Monthly]
DLC

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

1. GENERAL

a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

Brno. Universita Filozoficka fakulta. SBORNIK
PRACI. Brno. [Journal on linguistics, philoso-
phy, history, literature, and arts issued by the
Faculty of Philosophy, Brno University; with Eng-
lish, French, German, and Russian summaries.
Quarterly]
CU DLC IU MH NoU
PU

CASOPIS MATICE MORAVSKÉ. Brno. [Journal
issued by the Matice Moravska Society. Two no.
a year]
DLC InU NN

CASOPIS PRO SLOVANSKE JAZYKY, LITERATURU A
DEJINY SSSR. (Ceskoslovensko-sovetsky institut
Ceskoslovenska akademie ved a Slovenska akademie
vied) Praha. [Journal on Slavic languages, litera-
ture, and history of the USSR issued by the Czecho-
slovak-Soviet Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of
Sciences; and the Slovak Academy of Sciences; with
Russian summaries. Superseded Sovetskaia istorie
(before v. 5, 1955, Sovetska veda. Historie), Sovetskaia
jazykoveda, and Sovetskaia literatura, 1956. Quar-
terly]
DLC

Ceska akademie ved a umeni. BULLETIN INTERNA-
TIONAL. Praha. [Bulletin on mathematics, natu-
ral sciences, and medicine issued by the Czech
Academy of Sciences and Arts. In English and
French]
Ceased publication.

CLU CU DLC DNLM GU
InU MH RPB

Ceska společenost nauk. Trida filosoficko-historicko-
filologicka VESTNIK. Praha. [Annals of the
Section of Philosophy, History, and Philology,
Royal Czech Society of Sciences. In Czech, English,
French, and Latin]

Ceased publication.
CLU CIV DLC MH

CESKO-POLSKY SBORNIK STUDIJNICH PRACI.
(Slezsky studijní ústav) Opava. [Papers on the his-
tory of Silesia and Czech-Polish relations issued by
the Institute of Silesian Studies. In Czech and Polish
with Czech, French, and Polish summaries]
DLC

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. VESTNIK. Praha
[Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of
Sciences]
CLU CU DA DLC MH
NN NNC RPB

DOLINA URGATINA
see VALASSKO.

MOST. (Spolek slovenských spisovatelů a umělců)
Cleveland. [Journal on Slovak culture issued by
the Slovak Writers and Artists Association. Quar-
terly]
DLC NN

NASA VEDA. (Slovenska akademie vied) Bratislava.
[Publication popularizing the activities of Slovak
learned institutions, learning, and science issued
by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
CU DLC MH NN

NASE VALASSKO
see VALASSKO.

Olomouc, Czechoslovak Republic. Museum. ZPRAVY
KVM OLOMOUC. Olomouc. [Bulletin issued by
the District Museum of Local Geography and
History in Olomouc. Monthly]
MH-P Not in DLC

Prague. Narodni museum. CASOPIS; ODDIL VED
SPOLEČENSKÝCH. Praha. [Journal on the
humanities issued by the Social Sciences Section,
National Museum; with French and Russian summa-
ries. Semiannual]
CLU CU DLC InU

Prague. Universita Karlova. ACTA. Praha.
[Papers issued by Charles University; with English,
French, German, and Russian summaries]
CLU CU CaOOG DLC IU
MH

VALASSKO. (Moravske museum) Brno. [Journal on
the history, arts, and life of the Valassko region is-
sued by the Moravian Museum; with English, Ger-
man, and Russian summaries. Superseded Naše
Valassko and Dolina Urgatina. Four no. a year]
DLC

World Federation of Scientific Workers. BIULETEN.
Prague. [Bulletin issued by the Regional Coordi-
nating Center, Federation for People's Democracies
and the Soviet Union. In Russian. Six no. a year]
DLC

b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

BRATRSKY VESTNIK. FRATERNAL HERALD. (Za-
padni ceskoslovenska jednota) Omaha. [Issued by
the Western Bohemian Fraternal Union. In Czech
and English. Monthly]
NN Not in DLC

CESKE SLOVO. Munchen. [Issued by a group of Czech exiles Ten no. a year]
DLC

Ceskoslovenska tiskova kancelar. CETEKA HOME SERVICE BULLETIN Prague [Reviews of the daily press and selected topics on domestic events issued by the Czechoslovak News Agency. In English]
DLC

Ceskoslovenska tiskova kancelar. INFORMATION BULLETIN, Praha [Press releases on international and domestic events issued by the Czechoslovak News Agency. In English. Biweekly]
DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKE NOVINY. (Rada svobodneho Ceskoslovenska. Pracovni sbor) New York. [Issued by the Working Committee, Council for a Free Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
CLSU CST-H DLC MH NN

CESKOSLOVENSKY PREHLAS. CZECHOSLOVAK REVIEW. (Free Europe Committee, Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary review of current events Monthly]
CLSU DLC DS NN

CESKOSLOVENSKY ROZHLAS A TELEVIZE. (Ceskoslovensky rozhlas) Praha. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies: Nas rozhlas. Weekly]
DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKY SVET (Ceskoslovensky ustav zahranični) Praha. [Publication for Czechs and Slovaks abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute. Includes a monthly pictorial supplement Vestiny z domova Weekly]
DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKY ZPRAVODAJ. NEWS FROM CZECHOSLOVAKIA. (Free Europe Committee, Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin Weekly]
DLC NN

CHEKOSLOVAKIA V KARTINAKH (Ministerstvo informací a osvěty) Praha [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture in Russian. Monthly]
Ceased publication.
DLC

CULTURAL NEWS FROM CZECHOSLOVAKIA (Pragopress) Prague. [Press bulletin. In English. Monthly]
DLC

CZECHOSLOVAK LIFE. (Orbis) Praha. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition, issued also in French and Swedish. Monthly]
CU DA DLC IEN InU

Czechoslovak National Council of America. VESTNIK. Chicago. [Information bulletin]
DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo informací a osvěty. CESKOSLOVENSKO. Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture; with Russian summaries. Monthly]
Ceased publication.
DLC

Czechoslovak Society of America. OFFICIAL JOURNAL Cicero, III. [In Czech and English. Biweekly]
DLC NN

DIKOBRAZ. (Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH) Praha. [Satiric publication issued by Prace, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Weekly]
DLC

DOMOV. (Ceskoslovensky ustav zahranični) Praha. [Information bulletin for the Czech and Slovak press abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute. Biweekly]
DLC

DRUZHNO VPERED. (Kulturní spik ukráinských trudiashchykh Chekhoslovachichyn) Priashiv [i.e. Prerov] [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers in Czechoslovakia. In Ukrainian. Semimonthly]
DLC

FAKILYA. (Ceskoslovenskí Magyar Dolgozók Kultúrgyűlése) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Hungarian Workers in Czechoslovakia. In Hungarian. Monthly]
Ceased publication with v. 8, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1955.
DLC

[Gt. Brit. Embassy. Czechoslovak Republic] PRESS REVIEW. Prague. [Summaries of the Czechoslovak press. Daily]
DLC

HLAS JEDNOTY VOICE OF THE UNITY. (Jednota českých dam a paní) Berwyn, Ill. [Issued by the Unity of Czech Ladies and Men. In Czech and English. Monthly]
DLC NN

HOSPODAR Omaha [Publication for Czechs in Nebraska. Semimonthly]
NN OCI Not in DLC

International Organization of Journalists. NEWS-LETTER. Prague [In English. Monthly]
DLC

KARPATSKA ZORIA CARPATHIAN STAR. Jersey City [Monthly]
DLC

KATOLICKY SOKOL (Slovenský katolícký Sokol) Passaic, N.J. [Issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol Organization in the USA. Includes an English-language supplement The Falcon. Weekly]
DLC

KULTURA. (Orbis) Praha. [Magazine on culture and art issued by Orbis. Weekly]
DLC

KULTURNÍ ZPRÁVY Z CESKOSLOVENSKA. (Pragopress) Praha. [Press releases on cultural topics issued by Pragopress. Issued also in twelve Western and East European languages. Monthly]
DLC

KVETY (Rude pravo) Praha [Illustrated magazine issued by Rude pravo. Weekly]
DLC MIU

LUDOVY ROZHLAS
see ROZHLAS A TELEVIZIA.

MATICNE CITANIE. (Vydavatelstvo Osveta) Martin. [Popular magazine issued by Osveta Publishers. Biweekly]
DLC

NAS ROZHLAS
see CESKOSLOVENSKY ROZHLAS A TELEVIZE.

NOVE POLSKO. (Polska Informacni kancelar) Prague [Illustrated magazine on Poland issued by the Polish Information Bureau. Monthly]
DLC

NOVY DOMOV. THE NEW HOMELAND (Masarykuv dum a Ceskoslovensko narodne sdruzenie v Kanade) Toronto. [Issued by the Masaryk Memorial Hall in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Association in Canada. Biweekly]
DLC

OBZOR PECHATI. (Tiskova sluzba pro Sovetsky svaz) Praha. [Abstracts and translations from newspapers issued by the Press Service for the Soviet Union. In Russian. Daily]
DLC

OHNICEK. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze) Praha. [Children's magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]
DLC

OSADNE HLASY SLOVAK PARISH NEWS. Chicago. [Publication for Catholic Slovak parishes in Chicago and vicinity Weekly]
DLC

PRAGUE NEWS LETTER. (Orbis) Prague. [In English. Biweekly]
DLC InU NeU

PRAZHSKIE NOVOSTI. (Ceskoslovenska tiskova kancelar) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Press Bureau. In Russian. Semimonthly]
Ceased publication Aug. 1952.
DLC

PREHLED KULTURNICH PORADU V PRAZE. (Masarykuv dum osvety UNV hl. m. Prahy) Praha. [Programs of cultural events and entertainment in Prague issued by the Cultural Center of the City of Prague. Monthly]
DLC

Radio Free Europe. PREHLED CS. TISKU. New York. [Abstracts and excerpts from Czechoslovak newspapers issued by the Evaluation and Research Section, Radio Free Europe]
DLC

ROHAC. Bratislava. [Satiric publication. Weekly]
DLC

ROZHLAS A TELEVIZIA. (Ceskoslovensky rozhlas) Bratislava. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies: before v. 13, 1957, Ludovy rozhlas. Weekly]
DLC

SLOVENSKY HLASNIK. THE SLOVAK HERALD. (Slovenska evanjelicka jednota v Amerike) Pittsburgh. [Issued by the Slovak Evangelical Lutheran Union of America. Includes an English-language supplement: Junior Herald. Biweekly]
DLC

SVET SOCIALISMU. (Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetskeho priatelstva) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly]
DLC

SVET SOVETU (Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetskeho priatelstva) Praha [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League Weekly]
DLC

SVET V OBRAZECH. Praha [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
DLC DS

VEK ROZUMU. THE AGE OF REASON. (Czechoslovak Rationalist Federation of America) Chicago. [Semimonthly]
NN Not in DLC

VERTINY Z DOMOVA. (Ceskoslovensky ustav zahranični) Praha [Issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute. Pictorial supplement to Ceskoslovensky svet. Monthly]
DLC

ZIVENA. (Zivena podporujuci spolok) Pittsburgh. [Issued by the Zivena Beneficial Society, Slovak women's association. Biweekly]
DLC

ZIVOT. Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
DLC

ZORNICKA. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze Slovensky ustredny vybor) Bratislava. [Children's magazine issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]
DLC

ZPRÁVA O CESKOSLOVENSKU. REPORT ON CZECHOSLOVAKIA. (Free Europe Committee) New York. [Documentary digest of current events. Monthly]
Ceased publication 1953
CLSU DLC MH

ZRKADLO. MIRROR. Perth Amboy, N.J. [Publication for Slovaks in New Jersey]
NN Not in DLC

ZWROT. (Polski Związek Kulturolno-Oswiatowy w Czechosłowacji) Czeaki Cieszyn [i.e. Cesky Tesin] [Issued by the Polish Cultural-Educational Association in Czechoslovakia. In Polish. Monthly]
DLC

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

a. BIBLIOGRAPHY

Artia NEUERSCHENUNGEN, NACHTRAG. [Prag] [Annotated publisher's catalog of Czech and Slovak books and music issued by Artia. In German; issued also in French as Nouveautés du Marche du Livre Tcheoslovaque Monthly]
DLC

Brno. Krajska lidova knihovna. VYBEROVY SEZNAM. Brno. [Annotated bibliographies on selected topics issued by the District People's Library in Brno]
DLC

CESKA KNIHA
see CESKE KNIHY.

CESKE CASOPISY
see CLANKY V CESKYCH CASOPISECH.

CESKE KNIHY. (Narodni knihovna) Praha. [Bibliography of obligatory depository copies of books published in Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia and books in Czech published in Slovakia issued by the National Library in Prague. Constitutes a part of Bibliograficky katalog CSR. Includes an annual supplement: Noviny a casopisy v ceskych krajich, list of newspapers and periodicals published in the Czech Lands. Title varies: 1948-50, Bibliograficky katalog. A. Knihy ceske. -1951-54, Ceska kniha. Weekly]
CU CU DA DLC IEN
IU MH NN

CLANKY V CESKYCH CASOPISECH. (Narodni knihovna) Praha. [Bibliography of articles from Czech periodicals and newspapers issued by the National Library in Prague. Constitutes a part of Bibliograficky katalog CSR. Title varies: v. 1-2, 1953-54, Ceske casopisy. Monthly]
CU DA DLC DS IU
MIU NN NNC

CLANKY V SLOVENSKYCH CASOPISECH. (Matica slovenska) Martin [Bibliography of articles from Slovak periodicals and newspapers issued by Matica slovenska National Library. Constitutes a part of Bibliograficky katalog CSR. Superseded, with Jan. 1955, Slovenske casopisy, which was issued before 1954 as Slovenska bibliografia. Monthly]
CU CaOTU DLC NN

HLASY Z RIMA VOICES OF ROME. (Katolícka akcia Slovak v exile) Rome [Issued by the Catholic Action of Slovaks in Exile Monthly]
DLC

HUSOV LID THE PEOPLE OF JOHN HUS (Národní jednota československých protestantů v Americe a Kanadě) Chicago [Issued by the National Union of Czechoslovak Protestants in America and Canada, Monthly]
DLC NN

JEDNOTA BRATRSKA. (Úzka rada Jednoty bratrské) Nova Paka. [Issued by the Supreme Council of the Church of Bohemian Brethren. Monthly]
DLC

KALVINISTA SZEMLÉ (Reformovaná kresťanská cirkev na Slovensku) Bratislava. [Information bulletin issued by the Reformed Christian Church in Slovakia Hungarian-language edition; issued also in Slovak as *Kalvínske hlasy* Monthly]
DLC

KALVINSKE HLASY. (Reformovaná kresťanská cirkev na Slovensku) Bratislava. [Information bulletin issued by the Reformed Christian Church in Slovakia, Slovak-language edition, issued also in Hungarian as *Kalvinista Szemlé*. Monthly]
DLC

KATOLICKE NOVINY. (Česka katolícka Charita) Praha [Issued by the Czech Catholic Charity Weekly]
DLC

KATOLICKE NOVINY. (Spolok sv. Vojtecha) Bratislava [Issued by the St. Adalbert Society. Weekly]
DLC

KOSTNICKÉ JISKRY. (Kostnická jednota) Praha [Issued by Kostnická jednota, Czechoslovak Protestant organization Weekly]
DLC

KRESTANSKA REVUE. (Kostnická jednota) Praha. [Journal issued by Kostnická jednota, Czechoslovak Protestant organization. Includes a bimonthly theological supplement: *Teologická príloha Kresťanská revue* issued by the Comenius Faculty. Ten no. a year]
DLC MH

NABOZENSKA REVUE. (Cirkev československá Ústřední rada) Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Council, Czechoslovak Church. Includes a supplement: *Jednota*, bulletin issued by the Association of Clergymen and Teachers of Religion of the Czechoslovak Church. Bimonthly]
DLC

NOVA SKUTEČNOST
see, under class 4a, NASE VLAST.

NOVÝ ŽIVOT. (Cyrilometodějská liga a Křesťanská akademie v Římě) Roma. [Issued by the Cyrilus-Methodius League and the Christian Academy in Rome. Monthly]
DLC

PRAVOSLAVNÁ MYSL (Pravoslavná cirkev v Československu) Praha [Publication on theology and church history issued by the Orthodox Eastern Church in Czechoslovakia. In Russian with English, French, and German summaries. Quarterly]
DLC

PROTESTANT CHURCHES IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA. (Slovenská evanjelická cirkev augsburgského vyznania, Českobratrská cirkev evanjelická, Reformovaná křesťanská cirkev v Československu, Evangelická cirkev augsburgského vyznání ve Slezsku, Jednota českobratrská, Jednota bratrská, Metodistická cirkev a Bratrská jednota baptistů) Prague. [Information bulletin issued by the Evangelical Church in Slovakia (Augsburg Confession), the Evangelical Church of Czech Brethren, the Reformed Church in Czechoslovakia, the Silesian Evangelical Church (Augsburg Confession), the Unity of Czech Brethren, the Moravian Church, the Methodist Church, and the Baptist Union of Czechoslovakia. Includes a supplement on theology under the same title. In English]
DLC

Rada židovských náboženských obcí v zemi Česko a Moravsko. INFORMATIONSBULLETIN. Prag. [Information bulletin for foreign visitors of the Jewish faith issued by the Council of Jewish Religious Communities in Bohemia and Moravia. In German]
DLC

VESTNÍK ŽIDOVSKÝCH NÁBOŽENSKÝCH OBČÍ V ČESKOSLOVENSKU. (Židovská náboženská obec) Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Jewish Religious Community in Czechoslovakia Monthly]
DLC DS

4. HISTORY

a. GENERAL

ARCHIV ORIENTALNI. (Československá akademie věd Orientální ústav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Oriental Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences In English, French, German, and Russian Three no. a year]
CLU CU CIY DLC InU
MH RPB

ARCHIVNI CASOPIS. (Ministerstvo vnitra. Archivní správa) Praha [Journal issued by the Administration of Archives, Ministry of the Interior. Quarterly]
DLC

BYZANTINOSLAVICA (Československá akademie věd. Slovanský ústav) Prague [Journal on Slavic-Byzantine relations and Byzantine studies issued by the Slavic Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences In French Two no. a year]
CLU CU CIY DLC IEN
InU MH NN

Československá akademie věd Historický ústav SBORNÍK HISTORICKÝ. Praha. [Annals of the Historical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries]
DLC MH NN PU

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ CASOPIS HISTORICKÝ. (Československá akademie věd Historický ústav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Historical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
CU DLC InU MH PU

HISTORICKE STUDIE (Slovenská akadémia vied. Historický ústav) Bratislava. [Papers on Slovak history issued by the Historical Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Supplement to *Historický časopis*]
CU DLC

HISTORICKÝ CASOPIS. (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on history issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Includes a supplement *Historické studie*, papers on Slovak history Superseded, in 1953, Slovenská akadémia vied a umení *Historický sborník*, which was issued before 1950 as *Historica slovac*. Bimonthly]
CU CIY DLC MH MIU
NN NNC

HISTORICKÝ SBORNÍK
see HISTORICKÝ CASOPIS

HISTORIE A VOJENSTVÍ. (Vojenský historický ústav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Military History. Quarterly]
DLC NN

NASE VLAST. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication for promotion of the study of local history issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Includes a supplement: *Kronikari-kronikarum*, bulletin for local annals. Superseded *Nova skutečnost*, 1953 Monthly]
DLC

Olomouc, Czechoslovak Republic. Vysoká škola pedagogická SBORNÍK HISTORIE. Olomouc [Annals on history issued by the Higher Pedagogic School in Olomouc]
CU MH Not in DLC

Opava, Czechoslovak Republic. Slezské museum CASOPIS. SERIES B: HISTORIA
see under class 5a, IIA CASOPIS. VEDY SPOLEČENSKÉ.

SBORNÍK ARCHIVNÍCH PRACÍ. (Ministerstvo vnitra. Státní archivní komise) Praha. [Journal issued by the State Commission of Archives, Ministry of the Interior. Two no. a year]
DLC

SLOVANSKE HISTORICKE STUDIE. (Československá akademie věd Slovanský ústav) Praha. [Papers on Slavic history issued by the Slavic Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries]
DLC InU MH MIU

Slovenská akadémia vied a umení. HISTORICKÝ SBORNÍK
see HISTORICKÝ CASOPIS.

SLOVENSKA VLASTIVEDA. (Slovenská akadémia vied a umení) Bratislava [Publication on Slovak history and ethnography issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts]
CU Not in DLC

SOVETSKA HISTORIE
see, under class 1a, CASOPIS PRO SLOVANSKE JAZYKY, LITERATURU A DEJINY SSSR.

VLASTIVEDNÝ VESTNÍK MORAVSKÝ. (Musejní spolek) Brno [Journal on Moravian ethnography and history issued by the Museum Society. Quarterly]
DLC NNC

b. ARCHAEOLOGY & ANTIQUITIES

Československá akademie věd ARCHEOLOGICKE ROZHLEDY Praha [Journal on archaeology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries Bimonthly]
DLC NN

NUMISMATICKÝ SBORNÍK (Československá akademie věd Numismatika komise) Praha [Annals of the Numismatic Commission, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries]
DLC MH NN

PAMÁTKY ARCHEOLOGICKE (Československá akademie věd. Archeologický ústav) Praha [Journal issued by the Archaeological Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries Two no. a year]
DLC

SLOVENSKA ARCHEOLOGIA (Slovenská akadémia vied Archeologický ústav) Bratislava [Annals on Slovak archaeology issued by the Archaeological Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, Hungarian, and Russian summaries. Two no. a year]
CU DLC MH-P OCIMA

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

a. GENERAL

Československá akademie věd ROZPRÁVY. RADA SPOLEČENSKÝCH VED Praha. [Transactions on social sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with Russian summaries]
CLU CU CIY DLC IU
MH NN NNC NcD

Olomouc, Czechoslovak Republic. Studijní a výzkumný ústav kraje olomouckého SBORNÍK. ODDÍL B. ACTA. SECTIO B. Praha [Papers on social sciences issued by the Institute for Research and Adult Education in Olomouc District and the District Museum in Olomouc; with German and Russian summaries]
DLC

Opava, Czechoslovak Republic. Slezské museum CASOPIS. VEDY SPOLEČENSKÉ. ACTA. SCIENTIAE SOCIALES. Opava [Journal on social sciences issued by the Silesian Museum Supersedes its *Casopis. Series B: Historia*. Two no. a year]
CU DLC MH

b. COMMERCE

BOLETIN ECONOMICO CECOSLOVACO. (Československá obchodní komora) Praha. [Information bulletin issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. Spanish-language edition, issued also in English as *Czechoslovak Economic Bulletin* and in German as *Tschechoslowakisches Wirtschaftsbulletin* Monthly]
DLC

ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ POHOSTINSTVÍ. (Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu) Praha. [Publication for employees in hotels, restaurants, and industrial catering issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Biweekly]
DLC

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ STATNÍ OBCHOD. (Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu) Praha. [Publication on government-operated retail trade issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Biweekly]
DLC

Ceased publication.

CZECHOSLOVAK BOOK

DRUŽSTEVNÍ KOPIVY (Ústřední svaz š. střeblch družstev.) Praha [Publication on consumers' co-operatives issued by the Central Union of Consumers Cooperatives. Biweekly]
DLC

DRUŽSTEVNÍK (Ústřední rada družstev) Praha [Issued by the Central Cooperative Council. Biweekly]
DLC

NOVINY VNITRNIHO OBCHODU (Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu a Svaz zaměstnanců v státním obchodu) Praha [Issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Union of Workers in State Commerce. Weekly]
DLC

SOCIALISTICKÝ OBCHOD (Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu) Praha [Publication on socialist commerce and the hotel and catering trade issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Monthly]
DLC

CZECHOSLOVAKISCHES WIRTSCHAFTSBULLETIN (Československá obchodní komora) Prag [Information bulletin issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. German-language edition, issued also in English as Czechoslovak Economic Bulletin and in Spanish as Bulletin Económico Checoslovaco. Monthly]
DLC WU

VNITRNI OBCHOD (Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu) Praha [Information bulletin on retail trade issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Includes a supplement Zpráva o výkupu, bulletin on state purchases of agricultural products. Supersedes Zasobovací zpráva. Weekly]
Ceased publication
DLC

ZAHRANIČNÍ OBCHOD (Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu) Praha [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. Monthly]
DLC

ZA-OBHOVACÍ ZPRAVODAJ
see VNITRNI OBCHOD

c. ECONOMICS

Czechoslovak Republic. Státní úrad statistický. **STATISTICKÉ ZPRÁVY** Praha [Statistical bulletin issued by the State Statistical Office. With English translations of texts and terms. Quarterly]
DLC DFR DS NN

Czechoslovak Republic. Státní úrad statistický. **STATISTICKÝ OBZOR. STATISTICAL REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA** Praha [Issued by the State Statistical Office. Includes supplements Podniková statistika, industrial statistics, and Prehľad statistického literatúry, statistical bibliography. Twelve no. a year]
CLU DA DFR DLC

EKONOMICKÝ CASOPIS (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on economics issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies. Slovenská akadémia vied a uenel Ekonómický sborník. Bimonthly]
CU DFR DLC DS MH
MIU NN NNC

HOSPODARNOST A CHOZASCOT VE STROJIRENSTVI (Ministerstvo těžkeho strojírenství) Praha [Publication on economic management and cost accounting issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture. Monthly]
DLC

HOSPODARSKÉ NOVINY Praha [Publication on economics. Weekly]
DS Not in DLC

NARODNÍ POJISTENÍ (Ústřední národní pojistovna) Praha [Publication on social insurance issued by the Central Institute of National Insurance]
Ceased publication Jan 1, 1955
DLC

PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI (Státní plánovací úrad) Praha [Publication on economic planning issued by the State Planning Office. Ten no. a year]
DFR DLC InU MH

PODNIKOVÁ ORGANISACE (Ministerstvo strojírenství Technicko-organizační výzkumný ústav strojírenský) Praha [Publication on industrial management issued by the Technical Management Research Institute of the Machine Industry, Ministry of the Machine Industry. Monthly]
DLC

PODNIKOVÝ HOSPODAR (Prace) Praha [Publication on socialist business management issued by Prace. Monthly]
DLC

POJISTNÝ OBZOR (Státní pojistovna) Praha [Issued by the State Insurance Institute. Monthly]
DLC

POLITICKÁ EKONOMIE (Československá akademie věd Ekonomický ústav) Praha [Journal on political economy issued by the Institute of Economics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year]
DLC DS

Slovakia. Slovenský statistický úrad. **STATISTICKE ZPRÁVY** Bratislava. [Reports issued by the Slovak Statistical Office. Quarterly]
DLC

SOCIALNÍ REVUE (Státní úrad sociálního zabezpečení) Praha [Publication on theoretical problems of social security issued by the State Social Insurance Office. Six no. a year]
DLC

SOCIALNÍ ZABEZPEČENÍ (Státní úrad sociálního zabezpečení) Praha [Information bulletin issued by the State Social Insurance Office. Monthly]
DLC

SOVETSKÁ VEDA. POLITICKÁ EKONOMIE (Československá akademie věd Ekonomický ústav) Praha. [Journal composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Institute of Economics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]
DLC

VESTNIK UNP (Ústřední národní pojistovna) Praha [Bulletin issued by the Institute of National Insurance. Semimonthly]
Ceased publication with v. 6, no. 6, 1953.
DLC

ZABRANA SKOD (Státní pojistovna) Praha. [Publication on prevention of damages caused by industrial and traffic accidents issued by the State Insurance Institute. Monthly]
DLC

d. FINANCE

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo financí. **VESTNIK** Praha [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Finance]
DLC

EKONOMIE A FINANCE
see FINANCE A UVER.

FINANCE A UVER (Ministerstvo financí a Státní banka československá) Praha [Journal on finance and credit in planned economy issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Czechoslovak State Bank. Supersedes Ekonómie a finance. Ten no. a year]
DFR DLC

PRACE V PENEZNICTVI A POJISTOVNICTVI (Svaz zaměstnanců v peněžnictví a pojistnictví) Praha. [Issued by the Union of Finance and Insurance Workers. Biweekly]
MH Not in DLC

SEZNAM KNIH ZARAZENÝCH DO ODBORNE KNIHOVNY MINISTERSTVA FINANCÍ (Ministerstvo financí) Praha [List of accessions to the library of the Ministry of Finance]
DLC

ZAVADIME CHOZASCOT (Ministerstvo lesů a dřevářského průmyslu Ústřední chozascotní komise) Praha. [Information bulletin for personnel in cost accounting issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry]
DLC

e. LABOR

AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN (Ústřední rada odborů) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Union. In German. Weekly]
DLC

BEZPEČNOST A HYGIENA PRACE (Revoluční odborové hnutí) Praha. [Publication on industrial safety and hygiene issued by the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Monthly]
DLC

Czechoslovak Free Trade Union Federation. **INFORMACNÍ BULLETIN** New York. [Information bulletin issued by the Czechoslovak Free Trade Union Federation]
DLC NN

Czechoslovak Free Trade Union Federation. **INFORMACNÍ OBEZNIK** New York. [Circular issued by a group of exiles. Bimonthly]
DLC

Czechoslovak Free Trade Union Federation. **STUDIJNÍ ZPRÁVY A MATERIÁL** New York [Research reports and documents on labor and labor organizations issued by the Czechoslovak Free Trade Union Federation, a group of exiles]
DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo pracovních sil. **VESTNIK** Praha. [Official bulletin on management of training centers of the State Labor Reserves issued by the Ministry of Man Power Resources. Weekly]
DLC

CZECHOSLOVAK TRADE UNIONS (Ústřední rada odborů) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade-Union. Supersedes Czechoslovakia, Information Bulletin, May 1955. In English. Monthly]
DLC NN

CZECHOSLOVAKIA, INFORMATION BULLETIN
see CZECHOSLOVAK TRADE UNIONS

KOSA (Komunistická strana Československa. Celozávodní výbor Agrostroj, n. p.) Jičín [Newsletter issued by the Committee of the Communist Party in the Agrostroj Agricultural Machinery Factory. Monthly]
DLC

KOVAK (Ministerstvo těžkeho strojírenství, Ministerstvo automobilového průmyslu a zemědělského strojírenství) Praha. [Publication for employees issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of Precision Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of the Automobile Industry and Agricultural Machinery, and the Union of Workers in Machine Manufacture. Semimonthly]
DLC

ODBORAR (Ústředí svobodných československých odborů) New York. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Free Trade Union Federation, a group of exiles. Supersedes Informační bulletin, 1955. Monthly]
DLC NN

ODBORAR (Ústřední rada odborů) Praha. [Publication for trade-union officials issued by the Central Council of Trade-Union. Includes a supplement: Výnosy Ústřední rady odborů, resolutions of the Council. Biweekly]
DLC

ODBOROVÉ ROZHLEDY. CZECHOSLOVAK TRADE UNION SURVEY (Czechoslovak Federation of Labor in Exile) Toronto. [Includes a supplement: Zprávy, reports. Monthly]
DLC NN

PRACE A MZDA (Ústřední rada odborů) Praha [Publication on wages and labor standards issued by the Central Council of Trade-Union. Monthly]
DLC DS

PRACOVNÍ SILY (Ministerstvo pracovních sil) Praha [Issued by the Ministry of Man Power Resources. Monthly]
DLC

PRACOVNÍ ZALOŽKY (Ministerstvo pracovních sil) Praha. [Publication for instructors of the State Labor Reserve schools, factory schools, and schools for apprentices issued by the Ministry of Man Power Resources. Bimonthly]
DLC

PRACOVNÍK V TEXTILU A KOŽARSTVÍ (Ministerstvo spotřebního průmyslu a Svaz zaměstnanců v průmyslu textilním a kožárském) Praha. [Publication for employees in the textile and leather industries issued by the Ministry of the Consumer Goods Industry and the Union of Workers in the Textile and Leather Industries. Semimonthly]
DLC

ROH INFORMATION BULLETIN
see CZECHOSLOVAK TRADE UNIONS.

SOCIALISTICKÁ PRACE (Ministerstvo práce a sociálního péce) Praha. [Publication on labor policy issued by the Ministry of Labor and Social Welfare; with English and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Vestník, official bulletin of the Ministry. Monthly]
Ceased publication.
DLC IU NcD

SVET PRACE (Ústřední rada odborů) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Union. Weekly]
Ceased publication with v. 4, no. 52, Dec. 1954.
DLC

SVIT (Celozávodní výbor Komunistické strany Československa, Závodní odborová skupina, Celozávodní výbor Československého svazu mládeže a Technické vedení) Gottwaldov. [Newsletter issued by the Factory Committees of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, the Trade-Union, the Czechoslovak Union of Youth, and the Technical Management of the Svit Works. Three no. a week]
DLC

f. SOCIOLOGY

ČESKA SVEPOMOC (Czech Welfare Committee) London. [Bulletin issued by a group of exiles]
DLC

THE CZECHOSLOVAK WOMAN (Výbor československých žen) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Committee of Czechoslovak Women. In English. Two no. a year]
DLC NN

CZECHOSLOVAK YOUTH. (Ceskoslovenský svaz mládeže) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. In English. Irregular.]
DLC

KRESTANSKA ZENA. (Ceskoslovenská strana lidová) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Czechoslovak Populist Party. Weekly.]
Ceased publication with v. 7, no. 53, Dec. 1954
DLC

NAZORNA AGITACE. (Ustřední rada odborů. Kulturní propagandní oddělení) Praha. [Publication on visual propaganda methods issued by the Cultural and Propaganda Section, Central Council of Trade Unions. Monthly.]
Ceased publication with v. 4, no. 6, 1953.
DLC

OSVETOVA BESEDA. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Title varies: before v. 11, 1956, Osvetová praxe. Biweekly.]
DLC

OSVETOVA PRACA. (Osveta) Martin. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by Osveta. Biweekly.]
DLC

OSVETOVA PRACE
see OSVETOVA BESEDA.

PIONIERSKE NOVINY (Ceskoslovenský svaz mládeže Slovenský ústřední výbor) Bratislava. [Magazine for Pioneers issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Weekly.]
DLC

PIONIERSKE NOVINY (Ceskoslovenský svaz mládeže Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Weekly.]
DLC

PRACE MLADÝCH. (Ceskoslovenský svaz mládeže. Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued for its functionaries by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Biweekly.]
DLC

ROZSEVACKA (Komunistická strana Československa. Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Biweekly.]
Ceased publication with v. 16, no. 24, Dec. 1954.
DLC

VEDOUCI PIONÝRŮ. (Ceskoslovenský svaz mládeže. Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Publication for Pioneer group leaders issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly.]
DLC

VLASTA. (Výbor československých žen) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Women's Committee. Weekly.]
DLC

World Student Congress, 4th, Prague, 1956. **NEWS SHEET.** Prague. [Issued by the Press and Information Department, International Union of Students. In English.]
DLC

g. TRANSPORTATION

ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ SPOJE. (Ministerstvo spoju) Praha. [Publication for employees in postal administration and telecommunication engineering issued by the Ministry of Telecommunication. Monthly.]
DLC

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ DOPRAVÁK. (Ministerstvo dopravy a Odborový svaz zaměstnanců v dopravě) Praha. [Gazette for employees in transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation and the Union of Transportation Employees. Biweekly.]
DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo dopravy. **VESTNIK.** Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Transportation. Title varies: its Železniční vestník. — its Železniční vestník.]
DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo dopravy. **ŽELEZNICNÝ VESTNÍK**
see its VESTNIK.

DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION BULLETIN O.I.R. (Organisation Internationale de Radio-diffusion, O.I.R.) Praha. [Issued by the International Broadcasting Organization. In English.]
DLC

DOPRAVA
see ŽELEZNICNÍ DOPRAVA.

LOKOMOTIVA. (Odborový svaz zaměstnanců železnice a Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Issued by the Union of Railroad Workers and the Ministry of Transportation. Weekly.]
DLC

POSTOVNÍ HOLUBÁŘSTVÍ. (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha. [Publication for breeders of homing pigeons issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Monthly.]
DLC

SPOJ. (Ministerstvo spoju a Svaz zaměstnanců spoju) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Telecommunication and the Union of Telecommunication Employees. Bimonthly.]
DLC

TARIFNÍ VESTNÍK. (Československé státní dráhy. Ústřední ředitelství) Praha. [Bulletin on railroad rates issued by the Central Management of Czechoslovak State Railroads. Weekly.]
DLC

TYDENNÍ ZPRÁVY DOPRAVNÍHO PREHLEDU. Praha. [Shipping newsletter for subscribers to Dopravní přehled. Weekly.]
DLC

VESTNÍK SPOJU. (Ministerstvo spoju) Praha. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Telecommunication. Weekly.]
DLC

ŽELEZNICNÍ DOPRAVA. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication on railroad transportation policy and economics issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Title varies: v. 1-4, 1953-56, Doprava, which was preceded by Železniční ekonom. Monthly.]
DLC MoKl

ŽELEZNICNÍ VESTNÍK MINISTERSTVA DOPRAVY
see Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo dopravy VESTNÍK.

ŽELEZNICNÝ VESTNÍK MINISTERSTVA DOPRAVY
see Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo dopravy VESTNÍK.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

AGRARNÍ POLITIKA. (Československá republikánská strana v zahraničí) New York. [Bulletin issued by the Czechoslovak Republican Party Abroad. Irregular.]
DLC NN

American Fund for Czechoslovak Refugees. European Office. **TISKOVÁ ZPRÁVA.** Muenchen. [Press releases.]
DLC

American Fund for Czechoslovak Refugees. European Office. **ZPRÁVY**
see NOVÝ SVET.

BOHEMIA. (Čestí demokratictí federalisté) Muenchen. [Issued by the Czech Democratic Federalists, a group of exiles. Monthly.]
DLC

BRNĚNSKÝ KRAJ. (Krajský národní výbor) Brno. [Issued by the District People's Committee in Brno. Monthly.]
Ceased publication with v. 6, no. 24, 1954
DLC

CAS. (Demokratická strana v exilu) Washington, D. C. [Issued by the Slovak Democratic Party in Exile. Semimonthly.]
DLC

ČECHOSLOVAK V ZAHRAZNÍCI. THE CZECHOSLOVAK ABROAD. London. [News of Czechoslovakia. Weekly.]
DLC OCI

ČESKÉ LISTY. THE CZECH NEWS. (Český národní výbor) London. [Bulletin of the Czech National Committee, a group of exiles.]
DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahraničních věcí. **DOKUMENTY K ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ ZAHRAZNÍCNÍ POLITICE.** Praha. [Documents on Czechoslovak foreign policy issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Monthly?]
DS Not in DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. Národní shromáždění. **TESNOPISECKÁ ZPRÁVA O SHROMÁŽDĚNÍ NÁRODNÍHO SHROMÁŽDĚNÍ REPUBLIKY ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ.** Praha. [Stenographic records of sessions of the National Assembly and documents thereto.]
DLC DS

Czechoslovak Republic. Národní shromáždění. **TISKY K TESNOPISECKÝM ZPRÁVAM O SHROMÁŽDĚNÍ.** Praha. [Documents conjunctive to the stenographic records of debates and proceedings of the National Assembly.]
DLC DS

THE DEMOCRATIC JOURNALIST. (International Organization of Journalists) Prague. [In English. Monthly.]
DLC NN

DEMOKRACIE V EXILU. Muenchen. [Issued by the Christian Democrats, a group of exiles. Monthly.]
DLC

DIPLOMATICKÝ KORPUS V PRAZE
see DIPLOMATICKÝ SBOR V PRAZE

DIPLOMATICKÝ SBOR V PRAZE. (Ministerstvo zahraničních věcí) Praha. [Diplomatic list issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. In Czech, French, and Russian. French and Russian sections also issued separately as Diplomatičeskii korpus v Praze. Issued in English as Prague Diplomatic List.]
DLC

EVROPSKÝ INFORMACNÍ BULLETIN. (Československé evropské hnutí a Československá svobodná akce v zahraničí) Londýn. [Issued by the Czechoslovak European Federation Movement and the Czechoslovak Liberation Action Abroad, groups of exiles. Title varies: Informační zprávy. — Informační bulletin. Monthly.]
DLC

Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press. **PREHLED UDÁLOSTÍ.** New York. [Chronology of current events. Monthly.]
DLC

FUNKČIONÁŘ
see ZIVOT STRANY (Komunistická strana Československa)

HLAS ČESKOSLOVENSKA. (Rada svobodného Československa) Washington, D. C. [Issued by the Council for a Free Czechoslovakia. Monthly.]
CU DLC MH NN

HLAS DOMOVA. Melbourne. [Issued by a group of Czechoslovak exiles in Australia. Biweekly.]
DLC

HLAS DOMOVA. (Výbor pro zabezpečení osob, které se na základě amnestie vrátí do CSR) Praha. [Issued by the Committee for Aiding Persons Who, on the Basis of Amnesty, Return to Czechoslovakia. Weekly.]
DLC

HLAS NÁRODNÝCH VÝBORŮ (Sbor česveníkov) Bratislava. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Board of Commissioners for Slovakia. Weekly.]
DLC

HLAS REVOLUCE (Svaz protifasistických bojovníků v Československu) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Antifascist Fighters Association. Monthly.]
DLC

INFORMACNÍ BULLETIN
see EVROPSKÝ INFORMACNÍ BULLETIN.

INFORMACNÍ ZPRÁVY
see EVROPSKÝ INFORMACNÍ BULLETIN.

KANADSKÉ LISTY. Toronto. [Issued by a group of Czech and Slovak exiles. Semimonthly.]
DLC NN

KRESTANSKA DEMOKRACIE. BULLETIN OF THE CZECH CHRISTIAN DEMOCRATIC MOVEMENT. (Křesťansko-demokratické hnutí v exilu) New York. [Issued by a group of exiles.]
DLC NN

LIDOVÁ SPRÁVA. (Komunistická strana Československa. Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Journal on local government issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Semimonthly.]
Ceased publication 1952.
DLC

LUDOVÁ SPRÁVA ŽILINSKEHO KRAJA. (Krajský národní výbor v Žilíně) Žilina. [Publication on local government issued by the District People's Committee in Žilina. Monthly.]
DLC

MEZINÁRODNÍ OTÁZKY. (Státní nakladatelství politické literatury) Praha. [Journal on international relations issued by the State Publishing House of Political Literature.]
DLC

MÍSTNÍ HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ. (Svaz zaměstnanců v místním hospodářství) Praha. [Issued by the Union of Workers in Local Economy. Semimonthly.]
DLC

NÁRODNÉ VÝBORY. (Povereníctvo vnútra) Bratislava. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Semimonthly.]
DLC

STUDIE Z MEZINARODNIHO PRAVA (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences) Praha [Annals of the Department of International Law, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences] DLC INU

8. EDUCATION

a. GENERAL

Czechoslovak Republic, Ministerstvo školství. VESTNÍK see Czechoslovak Republic, Ministerstvo školství a kultury VESTNÍK

Czechoslovak Republic, Ministerstvo školství a kultury. VESTNÍK, Praha [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education and Culture Three no. a month] DLC

Czechoslovak Republic, Ministerstvo školství, věda a umění VESTNÍK see Czechoslovak Republic, Ministerstvo školství a kultury. VESTNÍK

DEJEPIS VE SKOLE. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha [Publication on the teaching of history and the Czechoslovak and Soviet Constitutions in elementary and secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture Ten no. a year] DLC

EDUCATION STUDENT (International Union of Students, Education, Culture and Travel Department) Praha [Illustrated magazine In English, French, and Spanish with summaries in a language different from that of the article] DLC

ETUDIANTS DU MONDE. (International Union of Students) Prague. [Illustrated magazine. French-language edition, issued also in English as World Student News and in Arabic, German, Italian, Norwegian, Russian, and Spanish. Monthly] DLC

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING see International Union of Students EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING

I.S.R. NEWS (International Student Relief) Praha [In English. Monthly] DLC

International Union of Students. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING Prague [In English. Title varies, before 1955, Report of the Executive Committee] DLC

International Union of Students. NEWS SERVICE. Prague. [In English. Three no. a month] DLC

International Union of Students. Needs and Welfare Department. BULLETIN Prague [In English] DLC

JEDNOTNÁ SKOLA. (Slovenská akademická Pedagogická kabineta) Bratislava. [Journal on educational theory, practice, and psychology issued by the Pedagogic Department, Slovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly] DLC IU

KOMENSKÝ. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Brno. [Publication for elementary-school teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year] DLC

MATERSKÁ SKOLA. (Slovenská pedagogická nakladatelství) Bratislava. [Publication for kindergarten teachers issued by the Slovak Pedagogic Publishing House. Monthly] DLC

ODBORNÁ SKOLA. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha [Publication on vocational education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture Monthly] DLC

PEDAGOGIKA. (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Kabinet pedagogických věd) Praha. [Journal on theoretical and applied pedagogy issued by the Department of Pedagogy, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Absorbed Sovětská věda: Pedagogika-psychologie, 1956. Six no. a year] DLC

PŘEDŠKOLNÍ VÝCHOVA. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication on preschool education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly] DLC

PREHLÉD PEDAGOGICKE LITERATURY (Státní pedagogická knihovna v Praze, Státní pedagogická knihovna v Brně a Slovenská pedagogická knižnica v Bratislave) Praha [Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on education issued by the State Pedagogic Library in Prague, the State Pedagogic Library in Brno, and the Slovak Pedagogic Library in Bratislava] DLC

PŘÍRODNÍ VĚDY VE SKOLE. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication on the theory and practice of teaching natural sciences issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year] DLC

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE see International Union of Students. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING

RODINA A SKOLA. (Slovenské pedagogické nakladatelství) Bratislava. [Publication on children's education for parents and teachers issued by the Slovak Pedagogic Publishing House Monthly] DLC

ROZHLAS PRO SKOLY. (Czechoslovak Radio) Praha. [Publication on radio-broadcasting for schools issued by the Youth Department, Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service Semimonthly] DLC

SKOLA A SVET. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Magazine of sets of pictorial visual aids for schools issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture Ten no. a year] DLC

SOVĚTSKÁ VĚDA PEDAGOGIKA-PSYCHOLOGIE see PEDAGOGIKA.

STUDENTS AGAINST COLONIALISM. (International Union of Students, Bureau of Students Against Colonialism) Praha. [In English. Quarterly] DLC

SVOBODNÁ SKOLA. (Sdružení českých svobodomyšlných škol) Berwyn, Ill. [Illustrated magazine on school education issued by the Bohemian Free Thinking School Society. Monthly] NN Not in DLC

UCITELSKÉ NOVINY. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury a Odborový svaz zaměstnanců školství) Praha [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Educational Workers Union. Weekly] DLC

UCITELSKÉ NOVINY. (Pověření školství a Svaz zaměstnanců školství) Bratislava. [Publication for teachers issued by the Commissioner of Education for Slovakia and the Educational Workers Union. Weekly] DLC

VÝCHOVATEL. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication for educators of youth groups in student boarding houses and in homes for morally defective school youth issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Bimonthly] DLC

VÝROBA A SKOLA. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication on vocational and technical education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year] DLC

VYSOKÁ SKOLA. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture Includes a supplement: Předpisy pro vysoké školy, regulations concerning higher schools issued by the Ministry of Higher Education. Monthly] DLC

WORLD STUDENT NEWS (International Union of Students) Prague [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French as Etudiants du Monde, in Russian as Vsemirnye studentcheskie novosti, in Spanish as Mundo Estudiante, and in Arabic, German, Italian, and Norwegian. Monthly] DLC

ZA SOCIALISTICKOU SKOLU. (Slovenské pedagogické nakladatelství) Bratislava. [Journal on education for elementary-school teachers issued by the Slovak Pedagogic Publishing House. Monthly] DLC

b. PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SOKOL V ZAHRANICÍ. ČZECHOSLOVAK SOKOL ABROAD. (Ústředí československého Sokolstva v zahraničí) Astoria, N.Y. [Publication on physical education issued by the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Sokol Abroad. Monthly] DLC

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SPORT. (Czechoslovaký svaz tělesné výchovy) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Three no. a week] DLC

CZECHOSLOVAK SPORT. (Czechoslovaký svaz tělesné výchovy) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. In English] DLC

LIDOVÁ TVORIVOST. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication for theater, choral, music, and dance ensembles and folk art groups issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly] DLC

Prague Ústřední tělovýchovná knihovna BIBLIOGRAFIE TĚLOVÝCHOVNE LITERATURY. Praha. [Bibliography of monographs and periodical articles on physical education issued by the Central Library of Physical Education] DLC

RUCH V TĚLESNÉ VÝCHOVĚ see STADION.

RUCH V TĚLOVÝCHOVĚ A SPORTU (Československá obec sokolská) Praha [Popular magazine on physical education and sports issued by the Czechoslovak Sokol Athletic Association. Weekly] DLC

SLOVENSKÝ SOKOL (Slovak Gymnastic Union Sokol) Perth Amboy, N.J. [In English and Slovak. Weekly] DLC IU

SOKOL. (Státní úřad pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) see TEORIE A PRAXE TĚLESNÉ VÝCHOVY A SPORTU.

SOKOL. (Tělovýchovná a sportovní organizace Sokol, Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for instructors issued by the Central Committee, Sokol Physical Education and Sport Organization Semimonthly] DLC

Ceased publication with v. 1, no. 25/26, Dec 1956

SOKOL AMERICKÝ. (Americká obec sokolská) Berwyn, Ill. [Information bulletin issued by the American Sokol Organization. In Czech and English Monthly] NN

SOKOL V EXILU, SOKOL IN EXILE. (Ústředí Československého Sokolstva v exilu) Perth Amboy, N.J. [Issued by the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Sokols in Exile. Ten no. a year] DLC

SOKOLSKÝ PRACOVNÍK. (Dobrovolná sportovní organizace Sokol, Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Publication on physical education and training issued by the Central Committee, Sokol Voluntary Sports Organization, Biweekly] DLC

STADION. (Československý svaz tělesné výchovy) Praha. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Supersedes Ruch v tělesné výchově. Weekly] DLC

STRELECKÝ SPORT. (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha. [Illustrated magazine on shooting for sport issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly] DLC

STUDENT SPORT BULLETIN. (International Union of Students, Physical Education and Sports Department) Prague. [In English and French] DLC

TĚLESNÁ VÝCHOVA MLÁDEŽE. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication on physical and military education of youth issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year] DLC

TEORIE A PRAXE TĚLESNÉ VÝCHOVY A SPORTU. (Československý svaz tělesné výchovy) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Supersedes Sokol. (Státní úřad pro tělesnou výchovu a sport), 1953. Monthly] DLC

VŠEOBECNÁ PRŮPRAVA see ZÁKLADNÍ TĚLESNÁ VÝCHOVA.

ZÁKLADNÍ TĚLESNÁ VÝCHOVA. (Československý svaz tělesné výchovy) Praha. [Instructors' guide issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Supersedes Všeobecná příprava, 1956. Monthly] DLC

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

a. MOTION PICTURES

THE CZECHO-SLOVAK FILM (Ceskoslovensky statni film) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion Picture Corporation. English-Latin, large edition, issued also in French, German and Russian. Monthly.]
DLC NN

MPD (Ceskoslovensky statni film) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion Picture Corporation. Biweekly.]
DLC

b. MUSIC

ČESKÉ A SLOVENSKÉ HUDEBNINY
see ČESKÉ HUDEBNINY

ČESKÉ HUDEBNINY (Národní knihovna) Praha. [Bibliography of obligatory depository copies of music published in Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia issued by the National Library in Prague. Constitutes a part of Bibliografický katalog CSR. With Slovenské hudebniny, superseded, in 1953, Česke a slovenske hudebniny, which was previously issued as Bibliografický katalog C. Hudebniny. Quarterly.]
CLU CU DLC IU MIU

HUDEBNÍ POZHLEDY (Svaz ceskoslovenských skladatelů) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Composers Union. Semimonthly.]
DLC NN

HUDEBNÍ VÝCHOVA (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication on musical education in schools and youth organizations issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Bimonthly.]
DLC

MUSIKOLOGIE (Český hudební fond) Praha. [Annals on music theory and criticism issued by the Czech Music Foundation.]
DLC

PIRUSŤKY HUDEBNÍ V CESKOSLOVENSKÝCH KNİHOVNACH (Univerzitní knihovna v Brně) Brno. [List of selected accessions of music to Czechoslovak libraries issued by the Library of Brno University. Two no. a year.]
DLC

SLOVENSKÁ HUDBA. (Svaz slovenských skladateľov) Bratislava. [Publication on Slovak music issued by the Slovak Composers Union. Monthly.]
DLC

c. THEATER

DIVADELNOVEDNÝ SBORNÍK
see SLOVENSKÉ DIVADLO

DIVADLO (Ministerstvo školství a kultury a Svaz ceskoslovenských spisovatelů) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly.]
DLC

SLOVENSKÉ DIVADLO (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on Slovak theater issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies v.l. 1953, Divadelnovedný sborník. Six no. a year.]
CU CaOTU DLC KyU MH MIU

10. FINE ARTS

a. GENERAL

HOLLAR. (Ustřední svaz ceskoslovenských výtvarných umělců) Praha. [Illustrated journal on graphic art issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Fine Arts. Quarterly.]
DLC

TVAR (Ustřední lidové umělecké výroby) Praha. [Issued by the Industrial and Folk Art Center. Ten no. a year.]
MH Not in DLC

UMENÍ (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd Kabinet teorie a dějin umění) Praha. [Journal issued by the Department of the Theory and History of Art, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly.]
DLC MH

VÝTVARNÁ PRÁCE. (Ustřední svaz ceskoslovenských výtvarných umělců) Praha. [Issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Fine Arts. Biweekly.]
DLC

VÝTVARNÉ UMENÍ. (Ustřední svaz ceskoslovenských výtvarných umělců) Praha. [Illustrated journal issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Fine Arts. Ten no. a year.]
DLC

VÝTVARNÝ ŽIVOT. (Svaz slovenských výtvarných umelcov a Slovenský fond výtvarných umení) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Slovak Association of Fine Arts and the Slovak Fine Arts Foundation. Eight no. a year.]
DLC

b. ARCHITECTURE

ARCHITECTURAL STUDENT (International Union of Students, Architectural Faculty Bureau) Praha. [Illustrated magazine. In English, French, and Spanish. Three no. a year.]
DLC

ARCHITEKTURA CSR. (Ustřední svaz ceskoslovenských výtvarných umělců a Svaz ceskoslovenských architektů) Praha. [Journal on architecture issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Fine Arts and the Czechoslovak Architects Association, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement, Zprávy JUVU, bulletin of the Research Institute of Building and Architecture. Monthly.]
DLC NN

PAMÁTKY A MUZEA (Slovenský pamiatkový ústav) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Slovak Institute for Protection of Historical Monuments. Quarterly.]
DLC NN NNM

ZPRAVY PAMÁTKOVÉ PECE (Ministerstvo kultury Státní památková správa) Praha. [Journal issued by the State Administration of Historical Monuments, Ministry of Culture. Ten no. a year.]
DLC

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

a. LANGUAGE

CASOPIS PRO MODERNÍ FILOLOGII. (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd, Kabinet pro moderní filologii) Praha. [Journal issued by the Department of Modern Philology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, Italian, and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Philologica, selected English, French, German, and Russian abstracts. Quarterly.]
CU DLC IU MH NN

ČESKÝ JAZYK. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication for teachers of the Czech language issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year.]
DLC MH MIU

JAZYKOVEDNÝ CASOPIS
see SLOVENSKÁ REC.

JAZYKOVEDNÝ SBORNÍK
see SLOVENSKÁ REC.

LISTY FILOLOGICKÉ (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd, Kabinet pro studia řecká, římská a latinská) Praha. [Journal on classical philology, Old Czech literature, and comparative philology issued by the Department of Greek, Roman, and Latin Studies, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Two no. a year.]
CLU CU DLC MH NoU

NASE REC (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd) Praha. [Journal on philology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year.]
DLC

Olomouc, Czechoslovak Republic. Vysoká škola pedagogická. SBORNÍK JAZYK A LITERATURA. Olomouc. [Annals on language and literature issued by the Higher Pedagogic School in Olomouc. Four no. a year.]
CU DLC MH

PHILOLOGICA (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd, Kabinet pro moderní filologii) Praha. [Selected abstracts issued by the Department of Modern Philology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Supplement to Casopis pro moderní filologii. In English, French, German, and Russian. Quarterly.]
CLU CU DLC

RUSKÝ JAZYK. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication for teachers of the Russian language issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year.]
DLC

SLAVIA (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd, Slovanský ústav) Praha. [Journal on Slavic philology issued by the Slavic Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In French and various Slavic languages. Quarterly.]
DLC MH NN WU

Slovenská akadémia vied a umení. JAZYKOVEDNÝ SBORNÍK
see SLOVENSKÁ REC.

SLOVENSKÁ REC. (Slovenská akadémia vied, Ústav slovenského jazyka) Bratislava. [Journal on Slovak usage issued by the Institute of Slovak Linguistics, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Abstracts, 1955, Jazykovedný časopis, which was issued 1947-52 as Slovenská akadémia vied a umení. Jazykovedný sborník. Bimonthly.]
CU CU DLC MH MIU

SLOVENSKÉ ODBORNE NÁZVOSLOVIE. (Slovenská akadémia vied, Ústav slovenského jazyka) Bratislava. [Journal on Slovak special technical terminology issued by the Institute of Slovak Linguistics, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly.]
CU DLC MH MIU

SLOVO A SLOVESNOST. (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd, Ústav pro jazyk český) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Czech Linguistics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly.]
CLU CU DLC

SOVETSKA JAZYKOVEDA
see, under class Ia, CASOPIS PRO SLOVANSKÉ JAZYKY, LITERATURU A DĚJINY

b. LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ČESKÁ LITERATURA. (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd, Ústav pro českou literaturu) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Czech Literature, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year.]
CLU CU DLC MIU NN

CESKOSLOVENSKÝ NOVINÁŘ (Svaz ceskoslovenských novinářů) Praha. [Publication on problems of Journalism issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Journalists. Includes a supplement: Demokratický novinář, bulletin of the International Organization of Journalists. Monthly.]
DLC

A HET. (Csehszlovákiai Magyar Dolgozók Kulturális Egyesülete) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Hungarian Workers in Czechoslovakia. In Hungarian. Weekly.]
DLC DS

HOST DO DOMU. (Svaz ceskoslovenských spisovatelů) Brno. [Magazine on literature and the arts issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly.]
DLC MH

KRASNÁ LITERATURA. (Státní nakladatelství krásné literatury, hudby a umění) Praha. [Publisher's bulletin issued by the State Publishing House of Belles-Lettres, Music, and Art.]
DLC

KULTURNÍ ŽIVOT. (Svaz slovenských spisovateľov) Bratislava. [Literary review issued by the Slovak Writers Union. Weekly.]
DLC

LITERÁRNÍ NOVINY. (Svaz ceskoslovenských spisovatelů) Praha. [Literary review issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Superseded by Host do domu, which is listed as a newspaper. Weekly.]
DLC IU MH NN

LITERÁRNĚHISTORICKÝ SBORNÍK
see SLOVENSKÁ LITERATURA.

LITERATURA VE ŠKOLE. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication on methods of teaching literature in schools issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year.]
DLC

NASA PRÁCE; REPERTOÁROVÝ SBORNÍK PRÁCE A TVOŘIVOSTI. (Slovensko ústredie ľudovej umenia) Martin. [Repertoires for literary and artistic units issued by the Slovak Center for Folk Art Activities. Monthly.]
DLC

NOVA LITERATURA. (Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatury a Slovenský spisovateľ) Bratislava. [Magazine on literature, art, publishing, and new books issued by the Slovak Publishing House of Belles-Lettres and the Slovak Writers Publishing House. Monthly.]
DLC

NOVINÁŘSKÝ SBORNÍK. (Novinářský studijní ústav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Journalistic Studies. Quarterly.]
DLC

NOVÝ ŽIVOT. (Svaz ceskoslovenských spisovatelů) Praha. [Literary magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly.]
DLC

O KNÍHACH A AUTORECH. (Ceskoslovenský spisovatel) Praha. [Publisher's bulletin on new books and authors issued by Československý spisovatel, publishing house of the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly.]
DLC

Prague. Novinářský studijní ústav. BULLETIN Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Journalistic Studies. Biweekly.]
DLC

PRAHA-MOSKVA. (Ceskoslovensko-sovětský institut) Praha. [Publication on Czechoslovak-Soviet relations in the field of literature and art issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Monthly]
DLC NN

REPERTOARI SBORNIK (Ustřední dum československé armády Ediční oddělení) Praha. [Literary programs for cultural and artistic groups and ensembles of the Army issued by the Publishing Department, Central House of the Czechoslovak Army]
DLC

SKLIZEN. Hamburg. [Literary review issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
DLC NN

SLOVENSKA LITERATURA. (Slovenská akadémia vied, Ústav slovenskej literatúry) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Institute of Slovak Literature, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Supersedes *Literárnohistorický sborník*, 1954. Quarterly]
CU CaOTU CoU DLC KyU
MH MIU

SLOVENSKÉ POHLADY. (Svaz slovenských spisovateľov) Bratislava. [Literary magazine issued by the Slovak Writers Union. Monthly]
CU DLC NN

SLOVENSKÁ VEDA (Literárno-historická spoločnosť) Praha. [Review of literary theory, history, and criticism issued by the Society of Literary History. Five no. a year]
DLC NoD NNC

Ceased publication with v. 5, no. 5, 1953.

SVETOVÁ LITERATURA. (Státní nakladatelství krásné literatury, hudby a umění) Praha. [Magazine on foreign literature issued by the State Publishing House of Belles-Lettres, Music, and Art. Six no. a year]
DLC MH

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

a. ETHNOLOGY

Anthropologická společnost ZPRAVY. Brno. [Journal issued by the Anthropological Society. Quarterly]
Ceased publication
CU DLC NN

CESKOSLOVENSKÁ ETHNOGRAFIE. (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd a Slovenská akademie vied) Praha. [Journal on ethnography issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Slovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Supersedes *Ethnografie československá*. Quarterly]
CLU CU DLC DS MH

CESKÝ LID. (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd) Praha. [Journal on ethnography issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]
DLC DS

ETHNOGRAFIE ČESKOSLOVENSKA
see **CESKOSLOVENSKÁ ETHNOGRAFIE.**

NARODOPISNÝ SBORNIK. (Slovenská akadémia vied a umení) Praha. [Annals on ethnography issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts; with German and Russian summaries]
CLU CU DLC NN

NARODOPISNÝ VESTNÍK ČESKOSLOVANSKY. (Narodopisná spoločnosť československá) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czech-Slovak Ethnographic Society, with English and Russian summaries. Semiannual]
CU DLC

SLOVENSKÝ NARODOPIS. (Slovenská akadémia vied, Narodopisný ústav) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Ethnographic Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
CLU CU CaOTU DLC MIU
NN

b. GEOGRAPHY

Ceskoslovenská společnost zeměpisná. SBORNIK. Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Geographical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
CLU DLC

GEOGRAFICKÝ CASOPIS. (Slovenská akadémia vied, Zemepisný ústav) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Geographical Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries. Title varies: v. 1, 1949, *Geografica Slovaca*, v. 2-5, 1950-53, *Zemepisný sborník*. Quarterly]
CU DLC MIU NN

KARTOGRAFICKÝ PREHLED. (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd, Kabinet pro kartografii) Praha. [Journal issued by the Department of Cartography, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
DLC

KRASY SLOVENSKA. (Poverenictvo dopravy, Ráditeľstvo pre cestovný ruch) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine on natural monuments, tourism, mountaineering, and folklore issued by the Travel Bureau, Commissioner of Transportation. Monthly]
DLC

ZEMEPIS VE SKOLE. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication on the theory and practice of teaching geography issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
DS Not in DLC

ZEMEPISNÝ SBORNIK
see **GEOGRAFICKÝ CASOPIS**

c. GEOLOGY & PALEONTOLOGY

ANTHROPOZOIKUM. (Státní archeologický ústav a Ústřední ústav geologický) Praha. [Papers on paleontology and prehistoric anthropology issued by the State Institute of Archaeology and the Central Geologic Institute]
CU DLC DS NNM PU-Mu

CASOPIS PRO MINERALOGII A GEOLOGII. (Ceskoslovenská společnost pro mineralogii a geologii při Československé akademii věd) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Mineralogy and Geology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
CaOOG DLC NNM

CESKOSLOVENSKÝ KLAS. (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd, Sekce geologicko-geografická) Praha. [Journal on the Czechoslovak karst issued by the Geologic and Geographical Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English summaries. Quarterly]
DLC

GEOLOGICKÉ PRACE. (Slovenská akadémia vied, Geologický ústav Dionýza Štúra) Bratislava. [Papers issued by the Dionýz Štúr Geologic Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries. Two no. a year]
CLU CU DLC NN

GEOLOGICKÉ PRACE; ZPRAVY. (Slovenská akadémia vied, Geologický ústav Dionýza Štúra) Bratislava. [Research reports issued by the Dionýz Štúr Geologic Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries]
DLC MIU NN

NOVINKY Z DOCHAZEJÍCÍ PERIODICKÉ LITERATURY GEOLOGICKÉ A MINERALOGICKÉ
see **Prague, Ústřední ústav geologický. Knihovna VYBER NOVINEK Z PERIODICKÉ LITERATURY GEOLOGICKÉ, PETROLOGICKÉ, MINERALOGICKÉ A VED PŘÍBUŽNÝCH.**

Prague, Ústřední ústav geologický. SBORNIK
see **its SBORNIK. ODDIL GEOLOGICKÝ a its SBORNIK. ODDIL PALEONTOLOGICKÝ.**

Prague, Ústřední ústav geologický. SBORNIK, ODDIL GEOLOGICKÝ. Praha. [Annals on geology issued by the Central Geologic Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part its *Sborník* and continues its vol. numbering. See also its *Sborník. Oddíl paleontologický*]
DLC DS KU

Prague, Ústřední ústav geologický. SBORNIK, ODDIL PALEONTOLOGICKÝ. Praha. [Annals on paleontology issued by the Central Geologic Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In Czech, English, and Russian. Supersedes in part its *Sborník* and continues its vol. numbering. See also its *Sborník. Oddíl geologický*]
DLC DS KU

Prague, Ústřední ústav geologický. VESTNÍK. Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Geologic Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year]
DLC

Prague, Ústřední ústav geologický. Knihovna. NOVINKY Z DOCHAZEJÍCÍ PERIODICKÉ LITERATURY GEOLOGICKÉ A MINERALOGICKÉ
see **its VYBER NOVINEK Z PERIODICKÉ LITERATURY GEOLOGICKÉ, PETROLOGICKÉ, MINERALOGICKÉ A VED PŘÍBUŽNÝCH.**

Prague, Ústřední ústav geologický. Knihovna. VYBER NOVINEK Z PERIODICKÉ LITERATURY GEOLOGICKÉ, PETROLOGICKÉ, MINERALOGICKÉ A VED PŘÍBUŽNÝCH. Praha. [Bibliography of selected periodical articles on geology, petrology, mineralogy, and related sciences issued by the Library of the Central Geologic Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies; its *Novinky z dochazející periodické literatury geologické a mineralogické*. Monthly]
DLC

Slovenská akadémia vied, GEOLOGICKÝ SBORNIK. Bratislava. [Transactions on geology issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences, with French, German, and Russian summaries. Semiannual]
CLU CU DLC IU MdBj
MoKL NN

13. SCIENCE

a. GENERAL

Brno, Moravské museum, CASOPIS ACTA. Brno. [Journal on natural sciences issued by the Moravian Museum, with English, German, and Russian summaries]
CLU CU Ciy DA DLC
NeU

Brno, Vysoká škola technická. SBORNIK. TRANSACTIONS. Brno. [Issued by the Technical University in Brno]
Ceased publication.
DLC

CASOPIS PRO PESTOVÁNÍ MATEMATIKY A FYZIKY
see, under class 13e, **CASOPIS PRO PESTOVÁNÍ MATEMATIKY** and, under class 13f, **CESKOSLOVENSKÝ CASOPIS PRO FYZIKU**

Česka společnost nauk. Trída matematicko-prirodovedecká, VESTNÍK. Praha. [Annals of the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Royal Czech Society of Sciences. In Czech, English, French, and Russian]
Ceased publication 1953
CLU CU Ciy DA DLC
GU MH RPB

Ceskoslovenská akademie věd. Brněnská základna. PRACE. Brno. [Papers on natural sciences issued by the Brno Branch, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Supersedes *Moravskoslezská akademie věd přírodních. Prace*, 1954, and continues its vol. numbering]
CLU CU Ciy DA DLC
NN RPB

MATEMATICKO-FYZIKÁLNÝ CASOPIS. (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on mathematics and theoretical and experimental physics issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences; with Russian summaries. Title varies. *Matematicko-fyzikálny sborník*. Quarterly]
CU DLC NN RPB

MATEMATICKO-FYZIKÁLNÝ SBORNIK
see **MATEMATICKO-FYZIKÁLNÝ CASOPIS.**

MATEMATICKO-PRIRODOVEDECKÉ ROZHLEDY. (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd) Praha. [Journal popularizing mathematics, physics, and chemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: *Rozhledy matematicko-prirodovedecké*. Six no. a year]
DLC GU IU RPB

MLADÝ TECHNIK
see **VEDA A TECHNIKA MLÁDEŽI.**

Moravskoslezská akademie věd přírodních. PRACE
see **Ceskoslovenská akademie věd, Brněnská základna. PRACE.**

Olomouc, Czechoslovak Republic. Vysoká škola. SBORNIK
[Papers on natural Pedagogy Sci]
DLC

Opav.
SC
[J
s

PHIRODA A SPOLOČNOST Spoločnosť pre šírenie politických a vedeckých poznatkov na Slovensku [Martin] [Issued by the Slovak Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge Monthly] DLC

PRÍRODOVEDECKÝ SBORNÍK OSTRAVSKÉHO KRAJE. ACTA HERUM NATURALIUM DISTRICUS OSTRAVIENSIS (Slezský studijní ústav) Opava [Journal on the natural history of the Ostrava region issued by the Silesian Research Institute, with English, German, and Russian summaries Quarterly] CU DLC NcU

ROZHLEDY MATEMATICKO-PRÍRODOVEDECKÉ see **MATEMATICKO-PRÍRODOVEDECKÉ ROZHLEDY**

SOVETSKA VEDA. MATEMATIKA-FYZIKA-ASTRONOMIE see **POKROKY MATEMATIKY, FYZIKY A ASTRONOMIE**

STUDIA GEOPHYSICA ET GEODAEICA (Československá akademie věd. Geofyzikální ústav) Praha [Journal on geophysics, meteorology, climatology, and geodesy issued by the Geophysical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article Two no a year] DLC

VEDA A TECHNIKA MLÁDEŽI (Ustřední výbor Slovenského ústředního výbor Československého svazu mládeže) Praha [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Central Committee and the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth Czech-language edition, issued also in Hungarian and Slovak Title varies *Mladý technik* Bimonthly] DLC

VEŠMÍR (Československá akademie věd) Praha [Popular science magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Ten no a year] CLU DA DLC

b ASTRONOMY

BIULETEN ASTRONOMICKESEKIH INSTITUTOV ČEKHOSLOVAKII. BULLETIN OF THE ASTRONOMICAL INSTITUTES OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA. (Československá akademie věd Astronomický ústav) Praha [Issued by the Astronomical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article Foreign edition of *Casopis československých ústavů astronomických*. Bimonthly] CU Ciy DLC NNC PU-Math

CASOPIS ČESKOSLOVENSKÝCH ÚSTAVU ASTRONOMICKESEKIH (Československá akademie věd, Astronomický ústav) Praha [Journal issued by the Astronomical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Issued also in a foreign edition as *Biuletén astronomických ústavů Čechoslovenské akademie věd*. Bimonthly] CaOON DLC

GEODEXY A KARTOGRAFICKÝ OBZOR (Ustřední správa geodesie a kartografie) Praha [Journal issued by the Central Geodetic and Cartographic Administration Includes a supplement *Přehled zeměměřické literatury*, documentation on surveying issued by the Central Research Institute of Geodesy, Topography, and Cartography Superseded *Zeměměřictví*, 1955. Monthly] DLC

GEODETICKÝ A KARTOGRAFICKÝ SBORNÍK (Ustřední správa geodesie a kartografie) Praha. [Annals of the Central Geodetic and Cartographic Administration, with German and Russian summaries] DLC

Prague Ustřední ústav astronomický. BIULETEN ASTRONOMICKESEKIH INSTITUTOV ČEKHOSLOVAKII see **BIULETEN ASTRONOMICKESEKIH INSTITUTOV ČEKHOSLOVAKII**

RISE HVEZD. (Ministerstvo kultury a Astronomický ústav univerzity Karlovy) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Astronomical Institute, Charles University. Monthly] CLU DLC

ZEMEMĚŘICTVÍ see **GEODETICKÝ A KARTOGRAFICKÝ OBZOR**

c. BIOLOGY

BIOLOGIA. (Slovenská akademie věd) Bratislava. [Journal on biology issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: *Biologický sborník*. Monthly] CU DA DLC DNLM NIC-A

BIOLOGICKE LISTY Praha. [Journal on biology] CU Not in DLC

BIOLOGICKE PRACE (Slovenská akademie věd Sekcia biologických a lekárskech vied) Bratislava. [Papers on biology issued by the Section of Biological and Medical Sciences, Slovak Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries Title varies. v. 1, 1955, Slovenská akademie věd. Sekcia II. PRACE. Seria biologická] DA DLC IU IaAS

BIOLOGICKÝ SBORNÍK see **BIOLOGIA**

Brno Univerzita Přírodovědecká fakulta. SPISY Brno [Papers issued by the Faculty of Natural Sciences, Masaryk University, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries] CLU Ciy CU DA DLC IU NcD

ČESKA MYKOLOGIE. (Československý mykologický klub pro šíření znalostí hub po stránce vědecké i praktické) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Mycological Club for Dissemination of Scientific and Practical Knowledge of Fungi, with English and Russian summaries Quarterly] DA DLC

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ BIOLOGIE. (Československá akademie věd, Biologický ústav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Issued also in a foreign edition as *Folia biologica*. Six no a year] CU CaOON DLC DNLM IU IaAS InU MoKL NIC-A NNM

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ FYSIOLOGIE. (Československá akademie věd, Fysiologický ústav) Praha [Journal issued by the Institute of Physiology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Issued also in a foreign edition as *Chechoslovatiska fysiologia* Quarterly] CU DLC DNLM KyU

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ MIKROBIOLOGIE. (Československá akademie věd, Biologický ústav) Praha [Journal on microbiology issued by the Institute of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Six no a year] DLC DNLM IaAS

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ MORFOLOGIE. Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Journal on morphology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly] CU CaOON DA DH DLC DNLM MH MH-Z MWhB MIU NNM NjP

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ PARASITOLOGIE. (Československá akademie věd, Biologický ústav) Praha. [Journal on parasitology issued by the Institute of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences] CU DA IU Not in DLC

Československá společnost entomologická. CASOPIS. ACTA SOCIETATIS ENTOMOLOGICAE BOHEMIAE see **ITS ROČENKA**

Československá společnost entomologická. ROČENKA. ACTA. Praha. [Annals of the Czechoslovak Entomological Society issued by the Biological Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: before v. 49, 1953, its *Casopis. Acta Societatis entomologicae bohemicae*] CLU CU Ciy DA DLC IU InU NcU

Československá společnost zoologická. VESTNÍK. Praha. [Journal on zoology issued by the Czechoslovak Zoological Society. In Czech, English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Quarterly] CLU CU Ciy DA DLC InU NcU

ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ BOTANICKE LISTY. (Karlova univerzita. Botanický ústav) Praha. [Publication on systematics, floristics, and geobotany of Czechoslovakia issued by the Botanical Institute, Charles University. Ten no a year] Ceased publication Jan. 1953 DA DLC

ČEKHOSLOVATSKAIA BIOLOGIIA see **FOLIA BIOLOGICA**

ČEKHOSLOVATSKAIA FIZIOLOGIIA. PHYSIOLOGIA BOHEMOSLOVENICA see **PHYSIOLOGIA BOHEMOSLOVENICA**

FOLIA BIOLOGICA (Československá akademie věd, Biologický ústav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences In English, German, and Russian. Foreign edition of *Czechoslovatiska biologie* and *Czechoslovatiska mikrobiologie*. Superseded *Czechoslovatiska biologia*, 1955 Six no a year] CLU CU DA DLC DNLM IU IaAS MoKL NRU

PHYSIOLOGIA BOHEMOSLOVENICA. (Československá akademie věd Fysiologický ústav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Physiology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Foreign edition of *Czechoslovatiska fysiologie* Title varies. v. 1-4, 1952-55, *Czechoslovatiska fysiologia* *Physiologia bohemoslovenica*. Quarterly] CLU CU DA DLC DNLM IU IaAS MWhB NNC-M

Prague, Narodní muzeum. Entomologické oddělení. SBORNÍK. ACTA ENTOMOLOGICA. Praha. [Journal issued by the Entomological Section, National Museum. In Czech, English, French, Italian, Latin, and Russian] CU DA DLC InU NIC-A NNM NcU

PRESLIA. (Československá botanická společnost) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Botanical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] CLU CU DLC IaU

Slovenská akademie věd. Sekcia II. PRACE. SERIA BIOLOGICKE see **BIOLOGICKE PRACE**

SOVETSKA VEDA: BIOLOGIE (Československá akademie věd, Biologická sekce) Praha. [Journal composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Section of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly] DLC DNLM

SYLVIA. (Československá společnost ornithologická) Praha. [Annals of the Czechoslovak Ornithological Society; with German and Russian summaries] Ceased publication. CLU CU DLC

ZIVA. (Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Popular magazine on biology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly] CU DLC

ZOOLOGICKE A ENTOMOLOGICKE LISTY see **ZOOLOGICKE LISTY**

ZOOLOGICKE LISTY. (Československá akademie věd, Zoologická komise) Praha. [Journal issued by the Zoological Commission, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: v. 1-4, 1952-55, *Zoologické a entomologické listy*. Quarterly] CLU CU CaOON DA DLC KU

d. CHEMISTRY

CHEMICKE LISTY. (Československá akademie věd, Chemický ústav) Praha. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Chemical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly] DA DLC NN NcD NcU

COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK CHEMICAL COMMUNICATIONS. SBORNÍK ČEKHOSLOVATSKIKH KHMICHESKIKH RABOT. (Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Journal on chemistry and biochemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Six no a year] CU CaOON CoU DLC IEN IU NNC NcD RPB

SBORNÍK ČEKHOSLOVATSKIKH KHMICHESKIKH RABOT see **COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK CHEMICAL COMMUNICATIONS**

SOVETSKA VEDA: CHEMIE. (Československá akademie věd, Chemická sekce) Praha. [Journal composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Section of Chemistry, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly] DLC

e. MATHEMATICS

APLIKACE MATEMATIKY. (Československá akademie věd, Matematický ústav) Praha. [Journal on applied mathematics issued by the Institute of Mathematics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Six no a year] CaOU DLC RPB

CASOPIS PRO PESTOVANI MATEMATIKY. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Matematicky ustav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Mathematics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Issued also in a foreign edition as *Chekhoslovatskii matematicheskii zhurnal*. Supersedes in part *Casopis pro pestovani matematiky a fysiky* and continues its vol. numbering. See also *Ceskoslovensky casopis pro fysiku* (class 131). Quarterly]

CLU DA DLC GU ICU
IU IaAS NN NNC RPB
TshR

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved ROZPRÁVY, RADA MATEMATICKO-PRÍRODOVEDECKÁ. Praha. [Transactions on mathematics and the natural sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In Czech, English, and Russian with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]

CLU CU Ciy DLC DNLM
GU IU MH MoU NIC
NNC NoD RPB

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ustav matematických stroju. STROJE NA ZPRACOVANI INFORMACI. Praha. [Papers on information-processing machinery issued by the Institute of Mathematical Machines, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences] DLC

CHEKHOSLOVATSKII MATEMATICHESKII ZHURNAL. CZECHOSLOVAK MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Matematicky ustav) Praha. [Issued by the Institute of Mathematics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Foreign edition of *Casopis pro pestovani matematiky*. Absorbed the English edition, *Czechoslovak Mathematical Journal*. Quarterly]

CU Ciy DLC GU ICJ
IBN IU InU MH MdBj
MIU NIC NNC NoD NeU
OU PU-Math RPB WaU

CZECHOSLOVAK MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL see **CHEKHOSLOVATSKII MATEMATICHESKII ZHURNAL.**

MATEMATIKA VE SKOLE. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication for teachers of mathematics issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year] DLC

1. PHYSICS

CASOPIS PRO PESTOVANI FYSIKY see **CESKOSLOVENSKY CASOPIS PRO FYSIKU.**

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Geofyzikální ústav. GEOFYZIKÁLNÍ SBORNÍK. Praha. [Papers issued by the Geophysical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]

CU DLC MH-BH

CESKOSLOVENSKÝ CASOPIS PRO FYSIKU. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ustav technické fyziky) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Applied Physics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in a foreign edition as *Chekhoslovatskii fizicheskii zhurnal*. Supersedes in part *Casopis pro pestovani matematiky a fysiky* and continues its vol. numbering. See also *Casopis pro pestovani matematiky* (class 130). Title varies: *Casopis pro pestovani fysiky*. Quarterly]

CLU DLC GAGT IU IaAS
NN

CHEKHOSLOVATSKII FIZICHESKII ZHURNAL. CZECHOSLOVAK JOURNAL OF PHYSICS. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ustav technické fyziky) Praha. [Issued by the Institute of Applied Physics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Foreign edition of *Ceskoslovensky casopis pro fysiku*. Absorbed the English edition, *Czechoslovak Journal of Physics*. Quarterly]

CLU CU CaOON Ciy DLC
ICU IU KU MdBj NIC
NN NeU NJP PU-Math RPB
WU

CZECHOSLOVAK JOURNAL OF PHYSICS see **CHEKHOSLOVATSKII FIZICHESKII ZHURNAL.**

METEOROLOGICKÉ ZPRÁVY. (Státní meteorologický ústav) Praha. [Bulletin issued by the State Meteorological Institute. Bimonthly] DLC

POKROKY FYSIKY PEVNÝCH LÁTEK. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Sekce matematicko-fyzikální) Praha. [Papers on the development of the physics of solids issued by the Section of Mathematics and Physics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences] DLC

Prague Státní meteorologický ústav. MESICNÍ PŘEHLED METEOROLOGICKÝCH POZOROVÁNÍ. Praha. [Meteorologic reports issued by the Hydrometeorological Institute. Monthly] DLC

14. MEDICINE

a. GENERAL

ACTA RADIOLOGICA ET CANCEROLOGICA BOHEMO-SLOVENICA see **CESKOSLOVENSKA ROENTGENOLOGIE**

BRATISLAVSKÉ LEKÁRSKE LISTY (Slovenska akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on clinical medicine issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Semi-monthly] DNLM Not in DLC

CASOPIS LEKARU ČESKÝCH. Praha. [Medical Journal Weekly] DNLM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKÁ GASTROENTEROLOGIE A VÝŽIVA (Ceskoslovenska společenost pro gastroenterologii a výživu, sekce Ceskoslovenské lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Gastroenterology and Nutrition, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Title varies before v. 9, 1955, *Sborník pro pathofysiologii trávení a výživu*. Quarterly] DNLM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKÁ ONKOLOGIA see **NEOPLASMA, CESKOSLOVENSKÁ ONKOLOGIA.**

CESKOSLOVENSKÁ ROENTGENOLOGIE. (Ceskoslovenska společenost pro roentgenologii a radiologii, sekce Ceskoslovenské lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal on roentgenology issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Roentgenology and Radiology, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Title varies before v. 9, 1955, *Acta radiologica et cancerologica bohemoslovenica*. Quarterly] DNLM Not in DLC

FYSIATRICKÝ VESTNÍK. (Ceskoslovenska fysiatrická společenost, sekce Ceskoslovenské lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Physiatric Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year] DNLM Not in DLC

LEKÁRSKE LISTY see **VNITRNÍ LEKÁRSTVÍ.**

NEOPLASMA; CESKOSLOVENSKÁ ONKOLOGIA. (Slovenska akademie vied) Bratislava. [Issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences; with English and German summaries. Title varies before v. 4, 1957, *Ceskoslovenska onkologia*. Quarterly] CU DH DNLM ICJ NNC-M
Not in DLC

NOVINKY SVETOVÉ LEKÁRSKE LITERATURY VE STATNÍCH VEDECKÝCH KNIHOVNÁCH (Státní lékařská knihovna) Praha. [Union list of accessions of foreign medical books and periodicals to state scientific libraries issued by the State Medical Library. Monthly] DNLM Not in DLC

Prague. Ústav pro zdravotnickou dokumentaci. PUBLIKACE. Praha. [Abstracts on medicine and public health issued by the Institute of Medical Documentation] DNLM Not in DLC

PRAKTICKÝ LEKÁŘ. (Státní zdravotnické nakladatelství) Praha. [Publication for general practitioners of medicine issued by the State Public Health Publishing House. Semimonthly] DNLM Not in DLC

REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAK MEDICINE. (Ceskoslovenska lékařská společnost J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Issued by the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. In English with Czech summaries. Quarterly] DNLM Not in DLC

ROZHLEDY V TUBERKULOZE A V NEMOCÍCH PLÍČNÍCH. CZECHOSLOVAK REVIEW OF TUBERCULOSIS AND PULMONARY DISEASES. (Ceskoslovenska pneumologická a fthiologická společnost, sekce Ceskoslovenské lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Pneumology and Phthisiology, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Ten no. a year] DVA Not in DLC

SBORNÍK LEKÁRSKÝ. (Universita Karlova, Fakulta lékařská) Praha. [Journal issued by the Faculty of Medicine, Charles University. Ten no. a year] DNLM Not in DLC

VNITRNÍ LEKÁRSTVÍ. (Ceskoslovenska společenost pro vnitřní lékařství, sekce Ceskoslovenské lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Internal Medicine, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Supersedes *Ležarské listy*, 1955. Monthly] DNLM ICJ MNRM Not in DLC

VOJENSKÉ ZDRAVOTNICKÉ LISTY (Vojenská zdravotnická správa) Praha. [Journal on military medicine, veterinary medicine, and pharmacy issued by the Military Health Administration. Includes a supplement: *Zvláštní příloha*, symposia on special topics. Monthly] DLC

ZDRAVOTNICKÁ LITERATURA SSSR. (Státní lékařská knihovna) Praha. [Classified bibliography of Soviet periodical articles on medicine and related fields issued by the State Medical Library. Semiannual] DLC

b. GYNECOLOGY, OBSTETRICS & PEDIATRICS

CESKOSLOVENSKÁ GYNÁKOLOGIE. (Ceskoslovenska společenost gynaekologická a porodnická, sekce Ceskoslovenské lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Gynecology and Obstetrics, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Monthly] DNLM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKÁ PEDIATRIE. (Ceskoslovenska pediatrická společnost, sekce Ceskoslovenské lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Pediatric Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Supersedes *Pediatrické listy*, 1955. Monthly] DNLM Not in DLC

PEDIATRICKÉ LISTY see **CESKOSLOVENSKÁ PEDIATRIE.**

c. NEUROLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

CESKOSLOVENSKÁ NEUROLOGIE. (Ceskoslovenska lékařská společnost J. E. Purkyně. Neurologická sekce) Praha. [Journal issued by the Neurological Section, J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part *Neurologie a psychiatrie ceskoslovenská*. Six no. a year] DNLM Not in DLC

NEUROLOGIE A PSYCHIATRIE CESKOSLOVENSKÁ see **CESKOSLOVENSKÁ NEUROLOGIE**

d. OPHTHALMOLOGY & OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

CESKOSLOVENSKÁ OFTHALMOLOGIE. (Ceskoslovenska oftalmologická společnost, sekce Ceskoslovenské lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Ophthalmological Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Six no. a year] DNLM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKÁ OTOLARYNGOLOGIE. ACTA OTOLARYNGOLOGICA CZECHOSLOVACA. (Ceskoslovenska otolaryngologická společnost, sekce Ceskoslovenské lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Otolaryngological Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] DNLM Not in DLC

e. PATHOLOGY & THERAPEUTICS

SBORNÍK PRO PATHOFYSIOLOGII TRÁVENÍ A VÝŽIVY see, under class 14a, **CESKOSLOVENSKÁ GASTROENTEROLOGIE A VÝŽIVA.**

f. PHARMACY & MATERIA MEDICA

CESKOSLOVENSKÁ FARMACIE. (Ceskoslovenska lékařská společnost J. E. Purkyně. Farmaceutická sekce) Praha. [Journal issued by the Pharmaceutical Section, J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Ten no. a year] CaOON DLC DNLM ICJ

g. PUBLIC HEALTH & NURSING

CESKOSLOVENSKÁ EPIDEMIOLOGIE, MIKROBIOLOGIE, IMUNOLOGIE. (Společnost ceskoslovenských mikrobiologů a epidemiologů, sekce Ceskoslovenské lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Microbiology and Epidemiology, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part *Ceskoslovenska hygiena, epidemiologie, mikrobiologie*, 1956, and continued its vol. numbering. See also *Ceskoslovenska hygiena*. Six no. a year] DVA DNLM ICJ Not in DLC

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ HYGIENA (Společnost českých lékařů, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Hygiene Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Supersedes *Československá hygiena epidemiologie*, 1953. See also *Československá epidemiologie*, 1953. Six no. a year.]
DA DNLM Not in DLC

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ HYGIENA, EPIDEMIOLOGIE, MIKROBIOLOGIE (Československá hygiena epidemiologie, mikrobiologie, imunologie a Československá hygiena) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Hygiene Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Supersedes *Československá hygiena epidemiologie*, 1953. Six no. a year.]
DA DNLM Not in DLC

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ ZDRAVOTNICTVÍ (Ministerstvo zdravotnictví a Vzdělání, Svatý organizace zdravotnictví) Praha. [Journal on public health issued by the Ministry of Health and the Research Institute for Organization of Health Services. Supersedes *Československá zdravotnictví*, 1953. Monthly.]
DA DNLM

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ LÉKAŘSKÝ KRÍŽ (Československý lékařský kríž) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Red Cross. Monthly.]
DA DNLM

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ LÉKAŘSKÝ KRÍŽ (Ministerstvo zdravotnictví a Vzdělání, Svatý organizace zdravotnictví) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Ministry of Health and the Research Institute for Organization of Health Services. Supersedes *Československý lékařský kríž*, 1953. Monthly.]
DA DNLM

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ LÉKAŘSKÝ KRÍŽ (Ministerstvo zdravotnictví a Vzdělání, Svatý organizace zdravotnictví) Praha. [Journal on public health issued by the Ministry of Health, with English and Russian summaries. Monthly.]
DA DNLM

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ LÉKAŘSKÝ KRÍŽ (Ministerstvo zdravotnictví a Vzdělání, Svatý organizace zdravotnictví) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Commissioner of Health for Slovakia. Monthly.]
DA DNLM

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ LÉKAŘSKÝ KRÍŽ (Československá společnost pro lékařskou vědu, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Occupational Medicine, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year.]
DA DNLM Not in DLC

VÝŽIVA LIDU (Společnost pro racionální výživu) Praha. [Journal on human nutrition issued by the Society of Rational Nutrition. Monthly.]
DA DNLM

ZDRAVOTNICKÁ PRACOVNICE (Ministerstvo zdravotnictví a Svatý zaměstnanců ve zdravotnictví) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for nurses issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Workers. Monthly.]
DA DNLM

ZDRAVOTNICKÉ NOVINY (Ministerstvo zdravotnictví a Svatý zaměstnanců ve zdravotnictví) Praha. [Popular publication on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Workers. Weekly.]
DA DNLM

ZDRAVÝ NÁROD (Osvěta) Bratislava. [Popular magazine on public hygiene issued by Osvěta. Monthly.]
DA DNLM

B SURGERY & DENTISTRY

ACTA CHIRURGICAE ORTHOPAEDICAE ET TRAUMATOLOGICAE CECOSLOVACA (Československá společnost pro ortopedickou chirurgii a traumatologii, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Orthopedic Surgery and Traumatology, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year.]
DA DNLM Not in DLC

PRAKTICKÉ ZUBNÍ LÉKARSTVÍ (Ministerstvo zdravotnictví a Svatý zaměstnanců ve zdravotnictví) Praha. [Publication for medical personnel issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Workers. Ten no. a year.]
DA DNLM Not in DLC

C VENERELOGY & DERMATOLOGY

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ DERMATOLOGIE (Československá dermatologická společnost, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Dermatological Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year.]
DA DNLM Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

a. GENERAL

AGRISTUD (International Union of Students Education, Culture and Travel Department) Praha. [Bulletin for students of agricultural colleges. In English.]
DA Not in DLC

BESEDA VENKOVSKÉ RODINY (Ministerstvo zemědělství) Praha. [Popular magazine on farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Weekly.]
DA DNLM

BIBLIOGRAFIE ZEMEDELSKÁ A LESNICKÁ, ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ LITERATURA (see PREHLED ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ ZEMEDELSKÉ LITERATURY)

Brno Vysoká škola zemědělská a lesnická. **SBORNÍK RADA A SPISY FAKULTY AGRONOMICKE A ZOO-TECHNICKÉ**. Brno. [Journal of the Faculty of Agronomy and Zootechny issued by the Higher School of Agriculture and Forestry in Brno, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part its *SBORNÍK*, 1953. See also its *SBORNÍK RADA B. Spisy fakulty veterinární* (class 15b) and its *SBORNÍK Rada C. Spisy fakulty lesnické* (class 15c). Quarterly.]

CU CAOTU DA DLC
IU LAAS MBHJ NRU NoU

Československá akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNÍK, ANNALS, RADA A
see 1) under class 15a, its *SBORNÍK, RADA HISTORIE A MUSEJNICTVÍ*, 2) under class 15a, its *SBORNÍK, RADA MECHANISACE A ELEKTRIFIKACE ZEMEDELSTVÍ*, 3) under class 15a, its *SBORNÍK, RADA ZEMEDELSKÁ EKONOMIKA*, 4) under class 15b, its *SBORNÍK, RADA VETERINÁRNÍ MEDICINA*, 5) under class 15b, its *SBORNÍK, RADA ŽIVOCISNÁ VÝROBA*, and 6) under class 15c, its *SBORNÍK, RADA LESNICTVÍ*.

Československá akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNÍK, ANNALS, RADA B
see 1) under class 15a, its *SBORNÍK, RADA HISTORIE A MUSEJNICTVÍ*, 2) under class 15a, its *SBORNÍK, RADA MECHANISACE A ELEKTRIFIKACE ZEMEDELSTVÍ*, 3) under class 15a, its *SBORNÍK, RADA ZEMEDELSKÁ EKONOMIKA*, 4) under class 15b, its *SBORNÍK, RADA VETERINÁRNÍ MEDICINA*, 5) under class 15b, its *SBORNÍK, RADA ŽIVOCISNÁ VÝROBA*, and 6) under class 15c, its *SBORNÍK, RADA LESNICTVÍ*.

Československá akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNÍK, RADA HISTORIE A MUSEJNICTVÍ. Praha. [Papers on the history of agriculture and agricultural museology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Supersedes in part its *SBORNÍK, ANNALS, Rada A* and its *SBORNÍK, ANNALS, Rada B* and continues their vol. numbering. See also its *SBORNÍK, Rada lesnictví* (class 15c), its *SBORNÍK, Rada mechanisace a elektrifikace zemědělství* (class 15a), its *SBORNÍK, Rada veterinární medicína* (class 15b), its *SBORNÍK, Rada zemědělská ekonomika* (class 15a), and its *SBORNÍK, Rada živočišná výroba* (class 15b).]

DA DNLM IU

Československá akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNÍK, RADA MECHANISACE A ELEKTRIFIKACE ZEMEDELSTVÍ. Praha. [Papers on mechanization and electrification of agriculture and forestry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: v. 28-29, 1955-56, its *SBORNÍK, Mechanisace a elektrifikace zemědělství a lesnictví*, which supersedes in part its *SBORNÍK, ANNALS, Rada A* and its *SBORNÍK, ANNALS, Rada B*, 1955, and continues their vol. numbering. See also its *SBORNÍK, Rada historie a musejnictví* (class 15a), its *SBORNÍK, Rada lesnictví* (class 15c), its *SBORNÍK, Rada veterinární medicína* (class 15b), its *SBORNÍK, Rada zemědělská ekonomika* (class 15a), and its *SBORNÍK, Rada živočišná výroba* (class 15b). Bimonthly.]

CU CAOTU DA DNLM IU

Československá akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNÍK, RADA MECHANISACE A ELEKTRIFIKACE ZEMEDELSTVÍ A LESNICTVÍ
see its *SBORNÍK, RADA MECHANISACE A ELEKTRIFIKACE ZEMEDELSTVÍ*.

Československá akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNÍK, RADA ZEMEDELSKÁ EKONOMIKA. Praha. [Papers on agricultural economics issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part its *SBORNÍK, ANNALS, Rada A* and its *SBORNÍK, ANNALS, Rada B*, 1955, and continues their vol. numbering. See also its *SBORNÍK, Rada historie a musejnictví* (class 15a), its *SBORNÍK, Rada lesnictví* (class 15c), its *SBORNÍK, Rada mechanisace a elektrifikace zemědělství* (class 15a), its *SBORNÍK, Rada veterinární medicína* (class 15b), and its *SBORNÍK, Rada živočišná výroba* (class 15b). Bimonthly.]

CU CAOTU DA DNLM IU

Československá akademie zemědělských věd. VESTNÍK. Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Monthly.]
CU CAOTU DA DNLM

ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ STATNÍ STATKY (Československé statní statky) Praha. [Publication on agriculture issued by Czechoslovak State Farms. Weekly.]

Discontinued publication.
DLC

ČESKÝ ZEMEDELEC (Svaz českých zemědělců) Praha. [Issued by the Czech Farmers Union. Supplement to *Zemědělské noviny*, which is listed as a newspaper. Weekly.]
DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo potravinářského průmyslu, AGROTECHNICKÉ POKYNY. Zbraslav. [Instructions on technical agriculture issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry.]
DA Not in DLC

DOKUMENTACE ZEMEDELSKÁ A LESNICKÁ; ZAHRANICNÍ LITERATURA (see PREHLED ZAHRANICNÍ ZEMEDELSKÉ LITERATURY).

DRUŽSTEVNÁ VÝROBA (Pověření podhospodářství) Bratislava. [Publication on collective farming issued by the Commissioner of Agriculture for Slovakia. Monthly.]
DA Not in DLC

INTERAGRA
see ZA SOTSIALISTICKÉMU SELSKOKHOZJAISTVENNUI NAUKU, SERIJA A; AGRONOMIA-ZOOTEKHNIA and ZA SOTSIALISTICKÉMU SELSKOKHOZJAISTVENNUI NAUKU, SERIJA B; EKONOMICHESKAIA

MECHANISACE ZEMEDELSTVÍ (Ministerstvo zemědělství) Praha. [Popular magazine on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Semimonthly.]
DA DNLM

MYSLIVOST (Ministerstvo zemědělství a lesního hospodářství) Praha. [Publication on hunting issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management. Monthly.]
DA Not in DLC

OCHRANA PŘÍRODY (Ministerstvo kultury. Státní ústav ochrany přírody) Praha. [Issued by the Office for Conservation of Natural Resources, Ministry of Culture. Ten no. a year.]
DA DNLM

PODOHOSPODARSTVO (Slovenská akademie vied) Bratislava. [Publication on research, theory, and practice in agriculture issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences.]
DA Not in DLC

Prague. **Výzkumný ústav pro zpracování ovoce a zeleniny. VÝZKUM A PRAXE V PRŮMYSLU ZPRACOVÁNÍ OVOCE A ZELENINY A VE VINAŘSTVÍ**. Praha. [Issued by the Research Institute of Fruit and Vegetable Processing.]
CU Not in DLC

PREHLED POLNOHOSPODARSTVA, C. KNIHY (Ústřední podhospodářská knižnice v Košicích) Košice. [Bibliography on agriculture issued by the Central Agricultural Library in Košice.]
CU Not in DLC

PREHLED ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ ZEMEDELSKÉ A LESNICKÉ LITERATURY (see PREHLED ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ ZEMEDELSKÉ LITERATURY).

PREHLED ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ ZEMEDELSKÉ LITERATURY (Ústřední zemědělská a lesnická knihovna CSAZV, Státní vědecká knižnice, Bibliografické podhospodářské středisko SAV) Praha. [Abstracts on agriculture from Czech and Slovak books and periodical articles issued by the Central Agricultural and Forestry Library, Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; the State Scientific Library; and the Bibliographic Agricultural Center, Slovak Academy of Sciences. With *Prehled lesnické a myslivecké literatury domácí a zahraniční*, superseded, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of *Prehled československé zemědělské a lesnické literatury*, which was issued before v. 3, 1955, as *Bibliografie zemědělská a lesnická; československá literatura*. Monthly.]

CU DA DNLM

PREHLED ZAHRANICNÍ ZEMEDELSKÉ A LESNICKÉ LITERATURY (see PREHLED ZAHRANICNÍ ZEMEDELSKÉ LITERATURY).

PREHLÉD ZAHRAŇNÍC ZEMĚDELSKE LITERATURY.
(Československá akademie zemědělských věd a Slo-
venská akademie vied) Praha. [Abstracts on agri-
culture from foreign books and periodical articles
issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural
Sciences and the Slovak Academy of Sciences with
Prehled lesnické a myslivecké literatury, superseded,
In 1957, and continues the vol. Prehled
zahraniční zemědělské a lesnické literatury of Prehled
zahraniční zemědělské a lesnické literatury, which
was issued before v 6, 1958, as Dokumentace zeme-
dělska a lesnická, zahraniční literatura. Monthly]
DA DLG

ROLNICKÉ HLASY (Ministerstvo zemědělství Hlavní správa jednotných zemědělských družstev) Praha [Popular farmers' magazine issued by the Chief Administration of Collective Farms, Ministry of Agriculture, Monthly]
DA DLC

ROLNICKÉ NOVINY. (Pověreňstvo podohospodarsiva)
Bratislava. [Publication for collective farmers
issued by the Commissioner of Agriculture for Slo-
vakia. Semiweekly]
DA DLC

SPORNÍK ČESKOSLOVENSKE AKADEMIE ZEMĚDELSKÝCH VĚD, RADA A
aed 1) under class 15a, Československá akademie zemědělských věd, ŠBORNÍK RADA HISTORIE A MUSEJNICTVÍ, 2) under class 15a, Československá akademie zemědělských věd, ŠBORNÍK, RADA MECHANISACE A ELEKTŘIFIKACE ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ, 3) under class 15a, Československá akademie zemědělských věd, ŠBORNÍK, RADA ZEMĚDĚLSKÁ EKONOMIKA, 4) under class 15b, Československá akademie zemědělských věd, ŠBORNÍK, RADA VETERINÁRNÍ MEDICÍNA, 5) under class 15b, Československá akademie zemědělských věd, ŠBORNÍK, RADA ŽIVOCISNÁ VÝROBA, 6) under class 15c, Československá akademie zemědělských věd ŠBORNÍK, RADA LESNÍCTVÍ.

SBORNÍK ČESKOSLOVENSKE AKADEMIE ZEMĚDELSKÝCH VĚD, RADA B
sec 1) under class 15a, Československá akademie zemědělských věd, SBORNÍK, RADA HISTORIE A MUZEJNICTVÍ, 2) under class 15a, Československá akademie zemědělských věd, SBORNÍK, RADA MECHANISACE A ELEKTRIFIKACE ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ, 3) under class 15a, Československá akademie zemědělských věd, SBORNÍK, RADA ZEMĚDELSKÁ EKONOMIKA, 4) under class 15b, Československá akademie zemědělských věd, SBORNÍK, RADA VETERINÁRNÍ MEDICINA, 6) under class 15b, Československá akademie zemědělských věd, SBORNÍK, RADA ŽIVOCISNÁ VÝROBA, and 6) under class 16, Československá akademie zemědělských věd, SBORNÍK, RADA LESNÍCTVÍ.

SBORNÍK VYSOKE SKOLY ZEMEDELSKE A LESNICKÉ V BRNE
 1966 1) under class 15a, Brno. Vysoká škola zemědělská a lesnická, SBORNÍK, RADA A: SPISY
 FAKULTY AGRONOMICKÉ A ZOOTECHNICKÉ, 2)
 under class 15b, Brno. Vysoká škola zemědělská a lesnická, SBORNÍK, RADA B: SPISY FAKULTY VETERINÁRNÍ, and 3) under class 15c, Brno.
 Vysoká škola zemědělská a lesnická, SBORNÍK, RADA C: SPISY FAKULTY LESNICKÉ.

Slovenska akademia vied, Sekcia poľnohospodárskych
vied. SBORNÍK, Bratislava. [Journal issued by
the Section of Agricultural Sciences, Slovak Academy
of Sciences]
DA NIC-A Not in DLC

SOUPIS LITERATURY CHMELARSKÉ. (Československá akademie zemědělských věd. Ústřední zemědělská knihovna) Praha. [Bibliography on hop culture and breeding issued by the Central Agricultural Library, Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences]
DA Not in DLC

ZA SOCIALISTICKE ZEMEDELSTVI. [Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved, Praha. Journal on plant and animal industry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Includes supplements: Bulletin Cg, akademie zemedelskych ved, bulletin of the Academy, and Zpravodaj ustredi zemedelskych vyzkumniku, bulletin of the Agricultural Research Center. Semimonthly]

CU	DA	DLC	IU	IaAS
NNC				

ZA SOTSIALISTICHESKUTU SELSKOKHOZIAISTVEN-
NUIU NAUKU, SERIA A: AGRONOMIA-ZOOTEKH-
NIA. (Československa akademie zemědělských věd)
Praha. [Journal on agronomy and zootechny is-
sued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural
Sciences. Superadded in part *Integrata*. See also
Za sotsialisticheskutu goselkukhoziaistvennuiu nauku.
Seria B Ekonomicheskala

CU	DA	DLG	NIC	NIC-A
----	----	-----	-----	-------

ZA SOTSIALISTICHESKUIU SELKOKHOZIAISTVEN-
NIU NAAKU, SERIJA B: EKONOMICHESKAIA.
FOR SOCIALIST AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE, SERIES
B. ECONOMICS. (Československá akademie země-
dělských věd) Praha. [Journal on agricultural
economics issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of
Agricultural Sciences In English, French, German,
and Russian with summaries in a language different
from that of the article. Superseeds in part Inter-
gra. See also Za sotsialisticheskuiu sel'skokhoziai-
stvennuiu nauku, Serija A. Agronomiia-zootekhniia
Quarterly]

ZEMEDLSKA SKOLA, (Ministerstvo zemedelstvi)
 Praha [Publication for students of agricultural
 schools issued by the Ministry of Agriculture
 Eleven no. a year]
 DA Not in DLC

ZEMEDEL'SKE STROJE. (Ministerstvo zemědělství a
lesního hospodářství) Praha [Publication on agri-
cultural machinery issued by the Ministry of Agricul-
ture and Forest Management Monthly]
DLC

ZEMEDEL'SKY POKROK (Ministerstvo zemedel'stv)
Praha [Popular farmers' magazine issued by the
Ministry of Agriculture Biweekly]
DA DLG

ZEMEĎELSKÝ ZAMESTNANEC. (Ministerstvo zemědělství a lesního hospodářství a Odborový svaz zaměstnanců v zemědělství) Praha. [Publication for farm labor issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management and the Union of Workers in Agriculture. Semimonthly]
DLC

b. ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Brno Vysoká škola veterinární SPISY. Brno. [Papers issued by the School of Veterinary Medicine in Brno, with English, French, and Russian summaries]
Ceased publication

Brno. Vysoška škola zemědělská a lesnická. **SPORNÍK, RADA B: SPISY FAKULTY VETERINÁRNÍ.** Brno. [Journal of the Faculty of Veterinary Medicine issued by the Higher School of Agriculture and Forestry in Brno; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Superseded in part by *Sporník, 1963*. See also *Sporník, Rada A: Spisy fakulty agronomické a zootechnické (class 16a)* and *Sporník, Rada C: Spisy fakulty lesnické (class 15c)*. Quarterly.]

CU	CAOTU	DA	DLC	GU
U1	1a4S			

Czechoslovenská akademie zemědělských věd, SBORNÍK, RADA VETERINÁRNÍ MEDICINA, Praha. [Paper on veterinary medicine issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries. With its Sborník. Rada živočišná výroba (class 15b), superseded in part, in 1988, its Sborník. Rada živočišná výroba a veterinární medicína, which superseded in part its Sborník. Analýza. Rada A and its Sborník. Analýza. Rada B, 1986, and continued their vol. numbering. See also its Sborník. Rada historie a musejnictví (class 15a), its Sborník. Rada lesnictví.

MOHanyJ	CaOOAg	DA	DLC	IU
CU				
IAS				

Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. SBORNÍK. RADA ŽIVOCISNÁ VÝROBA, Praha. [Journal on animal production issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. With its Sborník, Rada veterinární medicína (class 15b), superseded in part, in 1956, its Sborník, Rada živočišná výroba a veterinární medicína, which superseded in part its Sborník, Annála, Rada A and its Sborník, Annála, Rada B, 1955, and continued their vol. numbering. See also its Sborník, Rada historie a muzejnictví (class 18a), its Sborník, Rada lesnictví (class 18c), its Sborník, Rada mechanizace a elektrifikace zemědělství (class 15a), and its Sborník, Rada zemědělská ekonomika (class 18a). Monthly]

DLC	IU	1aAS
-----	----	------

ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ RYBARSTVÍ, (Ministerstvo země-
dělství a lesního hospodářství) Praha. [Technical
publication on fishing and fisheries issued by the
Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management.
Monthly]
DA Not in DLC

CHOVATEL, (Ministerstvo zemědělství a lesního hospodářství) Praha. [Publication on the breeding of small domestic animals issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management. Monthly]
DA Not in DLC

Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo zemedelstvi Slu-
zba veterinarni. VYKAZ O NAKAZACH ZVIRAT
Prah. [Reports on infectious diseases of domestic
animals issued by the Veterinary Service, Ministry
of Agriculture]
DA Not in DLC

DRUBEZNICTVI. (Ministerstvo zemědělství a lesního hospodářství) Praha. [Publication on poultry breeding issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management. Monthly]
DA Not in DLC

KYNOLOGIE. (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha
[Publication on the breeding and training of dogs issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army Monthly]
DLC

NAS CHIOV. (Ministerstvo zemědělství a lesního hospodářství) Praha [Publication on stockbreeding issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management. Includes supplements: Krmivová základna, on fodder supply, and Zprávy o chovu telu a zootekniku, bulletin for stockbreeders and zootechnicians. Sent monthly].

VČELARSTVI. (Ministerstvo zemědělství a lesního hospodářství) Praha [Technical publication on apiculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management. Monthly]
DA Not in DLC

VETERINARSKY CASOPIS. (Slovenska akademia vied.
Podohospodarska seclia) Bratislava [Journal on
veterinary medicine issued by the Agricultural Sec-
tion, Slovak Academy of Sciences, with German and
Russian summaries Quarterly]

VETERINARSTVI. (Ministerstvo zemědělství a lesního hospodářství) Brno. [Journal on veterinary medicine, zootechny, and stock inspection issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management Monthly]

DA Not in DLC

c FORESTRY

Brno. Vysoká škola zemědělská a lesnická. SBORNÍK.
ŘADA C: SPÍŠY FAKULTY LESNICKÉ. Brno.
[Journal of the Faculty of Forestry issued by the
Higher School of Agriculture and Forestry in Brno,
with English, German, and Russian summaries.
Superseded in part by Sborník, 1963. See also the
Sborník. Řada A: Spíšy fakulty agronomické a zoo-
technické (class 15a) and the Sborník. Řada B: Spíšy
fakulty veterinární (class 15b). Quarterly.]

CLU	CU	CAOTU	DA	DLC
GU	IU	IAAS	NRU	NeU

CESKA ZEMEDEL'SKA BIBLIOGRAFIE, LESNICTVI.
(Československá akademie zemědělská) Praha.
[Bibliography of monographs and periodical articles
on forestry issued by the Central Agricultural Li-
brary, Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture]
CU Not in DLC

Ceskoslovenská akademie zemědělských věd, SBOR-
NIK, RADA LESNICTVÍ. Praha. [Papers issued
by the Forestry Section
Agric
F
f
7

POLANA
see LES

PRACE VÝZKUMNÝCH ÚSTAVU LESNICKÝCH CSR. (Státní výzkumné ústavy lesnické v Praze) Praha [Papers issued by the State Forestry Research Institutes in Prague, with English, German, and Russian summaries]
DA DLC

PREHLAD POLNOHOSPODARSTVA, B LESNICTVO A DŘEVÁŘSTVO (Ustřední podhospodářská knižnice v Kosičech) Kosičce [Bibliography on forestry and the lumber industry issued by the Central Agricultural Library in Kosičce]
CU Not in DLC

d. PLANT CULTURE

Ceskoslovenská akademie zemědělských věd. Výzkumný ústav krmivářský v Brně VEDECKÉ PRACE Praha. [Papers issued by the Research Institute of Fodder and Forage Plants in Brno, Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, with English and Russian summaries]
DA Not in DLC

Ceskoslovenská akademie zemědělských věd. Výzkumný ústav rostlinné výroby VEDECKÉ PRACE Praha. [Papers issued by the Research Institute of Plant Production, Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries]
CU DA Not in DLC

CHMELÁŘSTVÍ. (Ministerstvo zemědělství a lesního hospodářství) Praha [Technical publication on hop growing issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management. Monthly]
DA Not in DLC

OVOČNÁŘSTVÍ A ZELENÁŘSTVÍ. (Ministerstvo zemědělství a lesního hospodářství) Praha [Technical publication on vegetable gardening and fruit culture on collective farms issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management. Includes a supplement: Zahradnické zprávy, bulletin on gardening. Monthly]
DA Not in DLC

PICINÁŘSTVÍ A KRMÍVOVÁ ZÁKLADNA. (Ministerstvo zemědělství a lesního hospodářství) Praha. [Publication on fodder growing and supply issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management. Monthly]
DA Not in DLC

RADCE. (Ministerstvo zemědělství a lesního hospodářství) Praha. [Technical publication for garden plot owners issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management. Title varies: before v. 38, 1954, Radce zahradkářů. Monthly]
DA Not in DLC

VINÁŘSTVÍ. (Ministerstvo zemědělství a lesního hospodářství) Praha. [Publication on viticulture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management. Monthly]
DA Not in DLC

ZA VÝSOKOU ÚRODU (Ministerstvo zemědělství a lesního hospodářství) Praha. [Publication popularizing increased crop production issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management. Semimonthly]
DA Not in DLC

ZAHRADNICKÉ LISTY. Praha. [Publication on gardening]
DA Not in DLC

16. TECHNOLOGY

a. GENERAL

ACTA TECHNICA. (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd) Praha. [Papers on technical sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German with Czech and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]
CU CAOTU DLC ICJ MoKL NIC

Bratislava. Slovenská vysoká škola technická. SBORNÍK ODBORNE-VEDECKÝCH PRAC. Bratislava. [Annals on technology issued by the Slovak Technical University]
CU Not in DLC

Ceskoslovenská akademie věd. ROZPRAVY. RADA TECHNICKÝCH VĚD. Praha. [Transactions on technical sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries]
CLU Ciy DLC MoU NN NNC RPB

KOVOEXPORT. (Ceskoslovenská obchodní komora) Praha. [Illustrated export magazine on the machinery and metal goods industry issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. In English with Spanish summaries]
DLC

KRITICKÉ VÝBĚRY LITERATURY O VÝSTAVBE A ARCHITEKTURE (Výzkumný ústav výstavby a architektury) Praha. [Analytical abstracts from domestic and foreign books and periodical articles issued by the Research Institute of Building and Architecture. Superseded Prague. Výzkumný ústav výstavby a architektury. Výběry dokumentačních záznamů, Mar 1954]
DLC

NORMALISACE see VYNÁLEZY A NORMALISACE, OCHRANNE ZNAMKY, CHRANĚNÉ VZORY

NOVA TECHNIKA (Rada vědeckých technických společností při Československé akademii věd) Praha [Journal on trends in engineering issued by the Council of Scientific Technical Societies, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Superseded in part Za socialistickou vědu a techniku, 1958. Monthly]
DLC

NOVINKY V TECHNICE LITERATURE. (Kolha) [Praha] [Annotated list of recently published books on technology issued by Kolha. Quarterly]
DLC

Prague. Národní technické museum. SBORNÍK. Praha [Annals of the National Technological Museum, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Succeeded its Věstník, which ceased publication 1951]
DLC DS MCM

Prague. Národní technické museum. VESTNÍK see its SBORNÍK

Prague. Státní ústav pro projektování energetických závodů a zařízení Technická knihovna PRIRUKY Praha. [List of accessions to the Technical Library, State Institute for Planning Power Plants and Installations. Monthly]
DLC

Prague. Výzkumný ústav výstavby a architektury. VÝBĚRY DOKUMENTAČNÍCH ZÁZNAMU see KRITICKÉ VÝBĚRY LITERATURY O VÝSTAVBE A ARCHITEKTURE

PREHLAD LESNICKÉJ, DŘEVÁŘSKÉJ, CELULOZO-VEJ A PAPIERENSKÉJ LITERATURY. (Ministerstvo a Poverenictvo lesova a drevarského priemyslu) Bratislava. [Abstracts of articles on forestry and the wood, cellulose, and paper industries issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry and the Commissioner of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry. Ten no. a year]
DLC

PREHLAD TECHNICKÉ A HOSPODÁRSKE LITERATURY; TECHNICKÁ A HOSPODÁRSTVÍ. (Ceskoslovenský ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha. [Abstracts on technology and economics from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation. Title varies: Prehled odborné literatury. - Prehled technické literatury - Prehled sociální ekonomické literatury. Semimonthly]
DLC

PRIRUKY TECHNICKÉ LITERATURY VE STUDIJNÍCH KNIHOVNÁCH V CSR. (Knihovna vysokých škol technických v Praze) Praha. [Union list of accessions in technical sciences to research libraries issued by the Library of Higher Technical Schools in Prague. Title varies. Eight no. a year]
DLC

SBÍRKA OCHRANNÝCH ZNAMEK A CHRANĚNÝCH VZORU. (Úrad pro vynálezy a normalisace) Praha. [List of trade-marks and patents issued by the Office of Patents and Standards. Monthly]
DLC

SBÍRKA VYNÁLEZU. (Úrad pro vynálezy a normalisace) Praha. [Journal on patents issued by the Office of Patents and Standards. Includes a supplement: Oznamení Úradu pro vynálezy a normalisaci, gazette on patents. Monthly]
DLC

SBORNÍK PRO DEJINY PŘÍRODNÍCH VĚD A TECHNIKY. (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd. Komise pro dějiny přírodních věd a techniky) Praha [Annals of the Commission on the History of Natural Sciences and Technology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences]
DLC

SEZNAM NADNORMATIVNÍCH ZASOB. (Ustřední rada odboru a Slovenská odborová rada) Praha. [List of nonstandardized surplus materials issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions and the Slovak Council of Trade-Unions. Supplement to Technické noviny. Biweekly]
DLC

STROJNOELEKTROTECHNICKÝ CASOPIS (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on mechanical and electrical engineering issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: Technický sborník pre odbor strojno-elektrotechnický. Six no. a year]
CU DLC MIU MoKL NN

SVARACSKÝ SBORNÍK see ZVARACSKÝ SBORNÍK

SVARANIE see ZVARANIE

TECHNICKÁ KNIHA (Ceskoslovenský ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha [Publication on technological publishing issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technological and Economic Documentation. Monthly]
Ceased publication with v. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1954
DLC

TECHNICKÁ PRACA. (Rada vědeckých technických společností při Slovenské akademii věd) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Council of Scientific Technical Societies, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
DLC

TECHNICKÉ NOVINY. (Ustřední rada odboru a Slovenská odborová rada) Praha. [Popular magazine on technology and the improvers' and inventors' movement issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions and the Slovak Council of Trade-Unions. Includes a supplement: Seznam nadnormativních zásob, list of nonstandardized surplus materials. Weekly]
DLC

TECHNICKÝ SBORNÍK PRE ODBOR STROJNE-ELEKTROTECHNICKÝ see STROJNOELEKTROTECHNICKÝ CASOPIS.

USTŘEDNÍ SEZNAM PREKLADU ZAHNANICNÍ TECHNICKÉ A HOSPODÁRSKE LITERATURY; KNIH A CASOPISECKÝCH ČLÁNKU. (Ústav pro technické a ekonomické informácie) Praha. [Cumulative list of abstracts and available translations of foreign books and periodical articles on technology and economics issued by the Institute of Technical and Economic Information]
DLC

VESTNÍK NÁRODNÍHO TECHNICKÉHO MUSEUM see Prague. Národní technické museum. SBORNÍK.

VÝBĚRY DOKUMENTAČNÍCH ZÁZNAMU see KRITICKÉ VÝBĚRY LITERATURY O VÝSTAVBE A ARCHITEKTURE.

VYNÁLEZY A NORMALISACE, OCHRANNE ZNAMKY, CHRANĚNÉ VZORY. (Úrad pro vynálezy a normalisaci) Praha. [Publication on patents, standardization, trade-marks, and protected designs issued by the Office of Patents and Standards. Includes supplements: Oznamení Úradu pro vynálezy a normalisaci, patent gazette, and Sdělení Úradu pro vynálezy a normalisaci, gazette on standardization. Superseded Normalisace, July 1957. Monthly]
DLC

ZA SOCIÁLISTICKOU VĚDU A TECHNIKU see NOVA TECHNIKA.

ZLEPŠOVATEL A VYNÁLEZCE. (Ustřední klub techniku a zlepšovatelů-ROH) Praha. [Issued by the Central Club of Engineers and Improvers in the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. Semimonthly]
Ceased publication with v. 4, no. 8, 1953.
DLC

ZVARACSKÝ SBORNÍK (Slovenská akademie vied) Bratislava. [Journal on welding issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: v. 1-3, 1952-54, Svaracsky sbornik. Three no. a year]
DLC MIU MoKL

ZVARANIE. (Ministerstvo hutného priemyslu a rudných baní a Ministerstvo strojárstva) Bratislava. [Publication on welding issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines and the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Title varies: Svaranie. Monthly]
DLC

b. AERONAUTICS

KRIDLÁ VLASTI. (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha. [Publication popularizing aeronautics issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]
DLC

LETECKÉ NOVINY. (Aeroklub republiky Československé, Slovenský ústredný výbor) Bratislava. [Publication on aeronautics issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Aero Club. Semimonthly]
DLC

c. CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

CHEMICKÉ ZVESTI. (Slovenská akademie vied a Spoločnosť chemikov na Slovensku) Bratislava. [Journal on applied chemistry issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and the Slovak Chemical Society. Ten no. a year]
CU DA DLC MIU NN

CHEMICKÝ PRŮMYSL (Ministerstvo chemického průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry Monthly]
DA DLC

CHEMIE. (Československá akademie věd, Chemická sekce) Praha. [Journal on pure and applied chemistry for workers in plants, laboratories, and research institutes issued by the Section of Chemistry, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Suspended publication 1953-56. Six no. a year]
DLC NN

LUCBNÍK (Ministerstvo chemického průmyslu a svaz zaměstnanců v chemickém průmyslu) Praha. [Publication for employees issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Union of Workers in the Chemical Industry. Semimonthly]
DLC

PALIVA. (Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky) Praha. [Publication on fuels issued by the Ministry of Fuel and Power Monthly]
DLC

Prague. Ustav pro výzkum a využití paliv. PRACE, Praha. [Papers issued by the Institute for Fuel Research and Utilization; with French, German, and Russian summaries]
DLC

PREHLÉD TECHNIČKÉ A HOSPODÁRSKÉ LITERATURY, CHEMIE A CHEMICKÁ TECHNOLOGIE (Ústřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts on chemistry and chemical technology from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia Monthly]
DLC

SBORNÍK VĚDECKÝCH PRACÍ POTRAVINÁRSKEHO PRŮMYSLU. Praha. [Papers on the food industry]
CU Not in DLC

SILIKATY. (Československá vědecká technická společnost pro průmysl silikátů při Československé akademii věd) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Ceramic and Glass Society, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
DLC

SKLAR A KERAMIK. (Ministerstvo lehkého průmyslu) Praha. [Publication on glass and fine ceramic manufacture issued by the Ministry of Light Industry Monthly]
DLC

SKLÁRSKÉ ROZHLEDY. (Výzkumný sklárský ústav) Praha. [Issued by the Research Institute of Glass Manufacture]
NN Not in DLC

SOVETSKÁ VĚDA, POTRAVINÁŘSTVÍ. (Československá akademie věd, Chemická sekce) Praha. [Journal on the chemistry of food composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Section of Chemistry, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]
DLC

VEDA A VÝZKUM V PRŮMYSLU SKLÁŘSKÉM. (Ministerstvo spotřebního průmyslu) Praha. [Papers on research in the glass industry issued by the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry; with English and Russian summaries. Two no. a year]
DLC

d. CIVIL & CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

Brno. Vysoká škola stavitelství, SBORNÍK, BULLETIN. Brno. [Papers issued by the School of Structural Engineering and Architecture in Brno; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Two no. a year]
DLC IU

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo stavebního průmyslu, VESTNÍK. Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of the Building Industry. Supplement to Stavební průmysl. Semimonthly]
DLC

DOKUMENTAČNÍ ZPRÁVY. (Výzkumný ústav výstavby a architektury) Praha. [Documentation bulletin issued by the Research Institute of Building and Architecture. Biweekly]
DLC

INŽENÝRSKÉ STAVBY. (Ministerstvo stavebnictví) Praha. [Journal on structural engineering issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded in part Mechanizace, 1955-56, and Stavební průmysl, 1955-. See also Pozemní stavby and Stavivo. Monthly]
DA DLC

MECHANIZACE. (Ministerstvo stavebnictví) Praha. [Publication on the mechanization of construction and the manufacture of building materials issued by the Ministry of Building. Suspended publication 1955-56, when it was temporarily superseded by Inženýrské stavby, Pozemní stavby, and Stavivo. Includes a supplement, Dokumentační záznamy, documentation Monthly]
DLC

OCELIÁRSKÝ SBORNÍK. (Slovenská akadémia vied Sekcia vied technických) Bratislava. [Annals on steel construction issued by the Section of Technical Sciences, Slovak Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries]
DLC

POZARNÍ OCHRANA. (Československý svaz požární ochrany) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Fire Protection. Semimonthly]
DLC

POZEMNÍ STAVBY. (Ministerstvo stavebnictví) Praha. [Publication on housing, public buildings, and industrial and agricultural construction issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded in part Mechanizace, 1955-56, and Stavební průmysl, 1955-. See also Inženýrské stavby and Stavivo. Monthly]
DLC

POŽIARNÍK. (Československý svaz požární ochrany, Slovenský výbor) Bratislava. [Publication for firemen issued by the Slovak Committee, Czechoslovak Association for Fire Protection. Semimonthly]
DLC

PREHLÉD TECHNIČKÉ A HOSPODÁRSKÉ LITERATURY, STAVEBNICTVÍ. (Ústřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts on building from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
DLC

PROTIPOŽARNÍ TECHNIKA. (Československý svaz požární ochrany) Praha. [Publication on fire fighting issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Fire Protection. Monthly]
DLC

SILNICE. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication on construction and maintenance of highways and bridges issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Title varies: Silnice a dopravní technika. Monthly]
DLC MoKL

Slovenská akadémia vied, Ustav stavebnictva a architektury, PIRACE, Bratislava. [Papers issued by the Institute of Building and Architecture, Slovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries]
DLC

SOVETSKÁ VĚDA, STAVEBNICTVÍ. (Československá akademie věd, Technická sekce) Praha. [Journal on construction composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Technical Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Absorbed Sovetská věda: Vodní stavitelství, 1956. Bimonthly]
DLC

SOVETSKÁ VĚDA: VODNÍ STAVITELSTVÍ
see SOVETSKÁ VĚDA: STAVEBNICTVÍ.

STAVEBNÍ PRŮMYSL
see INŽENÝRSKÉ STAVBY, POZEMNÍ STAVBY, and STAVIVO.

STAVEBNÍ UDRŽBAR. (Závodní organizace Komunistické strany Československa, Revolučního odborového hnutí a Československého svazu mládeže Stavební údrzby města Prahy) Praha. [Newsletter for employees issued by the shop organizations of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement, and the Czechoslovak Union of Youth in the Maintenance Department of the City of Prague]
Ceased publication.
DLC

STAVEBNICKÝ CASOPIS. (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on construction engineering issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year]
DLC IU MIU

STAVIVO. (Ministerstvo stavebnictví) Praha. [Publication on building materials issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded in part Mechanizace, 1955-56, and Stavební průmysl, 1955-. See also Inženýrské stavby and Pozemní stavby. Monthly]
DLC

VODA. (Ústřední správa vodního hospodářství) Praha. [Publication on sanitary and water-supply engineering issued by the Central Administration of the Water Resources Economy. Monthly]
DLC

VODNÍ HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ (Ústřední správa vodního hospodářství) Praha. [Journal on water resources policy and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Administration of the Water Resources Economy Monthly]
DLC

VODOHOSPODÁŘSKÝ CASOPIS (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on water resources economy and hydraulic engineering issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences Quarterly]
DLC MIU

e. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

AMATÉRSKÉ RADIO. (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha. [Publication for radio amateurs issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Monthly]
NN Not in DLC

Československá akademie věd, Ustav pro elektrotechniku, PRACE, Praha. [Papers issued by the Institute of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries]
DLC

ELEKTROTECHNICKÝ OBZOR. (Ministerstvo těžkého strojírenství a Československá vědecká technická společnost pro elektrotechniku při Československé akademii věd) Praha. [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture and the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Technická příloha, technical articles, and Zprávy, news, briefs, news on standardization, and bibliography Monthly]
DLC

ELEKTROTECHNIK. (Ministerstvo těžkého strojírenství) Praha. [Publication for workers in heavy-current electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture. Monthly]
DLC

ENERGETIK. (Ministerstvo energetiky a Svaz zaměstnanců v energetice) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Ministry of Power and the Union of Workers in the Power Industry. Semimonthly]
DLC

ENERGETIKA. (Ministerstvo energetiky a Československá vědecká technická společnost pro energetiku při Československé akademii věd) Praha. [Publication on electric power and electrical and heat engineering issued by the Ministry of Power and the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Includes a supplement, Příloha časopisu Energetika, research reports. Monthly]
DLC

JADERNÁ ENERGIE. (Ministerstvo energetiky) Praha. [Publication on the peaceful use of nuclear energy issued by the Ministry of Power. Includes a supplement: Přehled literatury o jaderné technice, annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on nuclear energy. Monthly]
DLC

KRATKÉ VLNY. (Ústřední rada odhodu, Ústřední kulturní propagandní oddělení) Praha. [Publication for amateur radio operators issued by the Central Department of Cultural Propaganda, Central Council of Trade Unions. Monthly]
DLC

LITERÁRNÍ-TECHNICKÁ SLUŽBA. (Výzkumný ústav pro elektrotechnickou fyziku) Praha. [Annotated bibliography of periodical articles selected by the telecommunication industry, including a list of accessions to the Library of the Research Institute of Electrophysics, issued by the Institute. Monthly]
DLC

Prague. Státní ústav pro projektování energetických závodů a zařízení, TECHNICKÉ ZPRÁVY. Praha. [Publication issued by the Energoprojekt State Institute for Planning of Power Plants and Installations]
DLC

PREHLÉD TECHNIČKÉ A HOSPODÁRSKÉ LITERATURY, ENERGETIKA A ELEKTROTECHNIKA. (Ústřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts on electric power and electrical engineering from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
DLC

SLABOPROUDÝ OBZOR. (Ministerstvo přesného strojírenství, ministerstvo spojující Vědecká technická společnost pro elektrotechniku při CSAV) Praha. [Publication on weak-current electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Precise Machine Manufacture; the Ministry of Communications; and the Scientific Technical Society of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Includes supplements: Měření - Regulace, on measurements and controls, and Praxe, on practice. Monthly]
DLC

SOVETSKA VEDA: ENERGETIKA (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved, Technická sekce) Praha. [Journal on electric power, the electric industry, and heat engineering composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Technical Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]
DLC

f. INDUSTRIES & TRADES

CECHKOSLOVENSKÝ PRŮMYSL. (Ministerstvo těžkého a lehkého průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Heavy and Light Industry. Monthly]
Ceased publication.
DLC

CECHKOSLOVENSKÝ TEXTIL
see TEXTIL

Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo těžkého a lehkého průmyslu. VESTNÍK Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Ministry of Heavy and Light Industry. Semi-monthly]
DLC

DŘEVÁRSKÝ VÝSKUM. (Dřevářský výzkumný ústav) Bratislava. [Papers on wood research issued by the Forest Products Research Institute; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Two no. a year]
DA DLC

KOŽARSTVÍ. (Ministerstvo spotřebního průmyslu) Praha. [Publication for the leather industry and the leather and rubber footwear industry issued by the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry. Superseded Technická hlídka kozelužská, 1951. Monthly]
DA DLC

KVASNÝ PRŮMYSL (Ministerstvo potravinářského průmyslu) Praha. [Publication on fermentation industries issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry, with English and French summaries. Monthly]
DLC

LESY A DŘEVÁRSKÝ PRŮMYSL. (Svaz zaměstnanců v lesnictví a dřevoprůmyslu, Ministerstvo zemědělství a lesního hospodářství a Ministerstvo spotřebního průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Union of Workers in Forestry and the Wood Industry, the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management, and the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry. Appeared as Lesy, dřevo, papír, v. 3, no. 9 (?), Apr. 1954-v. 5, 1955. Semimonthly]
DA DLC

LESY, DŘEVO, PAPIR
see LESY A DŘEVÁRSKÝ PRŮMYSL.

LISTY CUKROVÁRNÍKŮ. (Ministerstvo potravinářského průmyslu a Výzkumný ústav cukrovarnický) Praha. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry and the Research Institute of the Czechoslovak Sugar Industry; with German and Russian summaries. Monthly]
CU DLC

MODA TEXTIL. (Výbor československých žen a Textilní tvorba) Bratislava. [Fashion magazine for women issued by the Czechoslovak Women's Committee and the Textile Production Corporation. Semimonthly]
DLC

OBALY. (Ministerstvo potravinářského průmyslu a Výzkumný ústav obalový) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry and the Research Institute of Packaging]
DA Not in DLC

PAPÍR A CELULOZA. (Ministerstvo lesů a dřevářského průmyslu) Praha. [Journal on the paper and wood pulp industry issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry. Monthly]
DA DLC

PRŮMYSL POTRAVIN. (Ministerstvo potravinářského průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry. Monthly]
DLC

TEXTIL (Ministerstvo lehkého průmyslu) Praha. [Publication on textiles issued by the Ministry of Light Industry. Title varies: Československý textil. Monthly]
DLC

TEXTILNÍ PRŮMYSL. (Průmyslové vydavatelství) Praha. [Publication on the textile and clothing industry issued by Industrial Publishers. Monthly]
Ceased publication Dec. 1951.
DLC

VEDA A VÝZKUM V PRŮMYSLU TEXTILNÍM. (Ministerstvo spotřebního průmyslu) Praha. [Papers on research in the textile industry issued by the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Two no. a year]
DLC

g. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

CECHKOSLOVAK HEAVY INDUSTRY (Ceskoslovenska obchodní komora) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. English-language edition, issued also in French, German, Russian, and Spanish. Monthly]
DLC NN NNE

JEMNÁ MECHANIKA A OPTIKA. (Ministerstvo přesného strojírenství a Ústav pro výzkum optiky a jemné mechaniky) Praha. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Precision Machine Manufacture and the Research Institute of Optics and Precision Mechanics; with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
DLC

Prague Knihovna vysokých škol technických. NOVIN- KY LITERATURY Z OBOU VÝROBY MOTOROVÝCH VOZIDEL. Praha. [Bibliography of books and periodical articles on motor vehicle manufacture issued by the Library of Higher Technical Schools. Monthly]
DLC

SOVETSKA VEDA: STROJIRENSTVÍ. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved, Technická sekce) Praha. [Journal on mechanical engineering composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Technical Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]
DLC

STROJIRENSKÁ VÝROBA. (Ministerstvo těžkého strojírenství, Ministerstvo přesného strojírenství a Ministerstvo automobilového průmyslu a zemědělských strojů) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of Precision Machine Manufacture, and the Ministry of the Automobile Industry and Agricultural Machines. Includes supplements. Strojírenská literatura, bibliography on machine manufacture, and Technické zprávy, advertisements. Ten no. a year]
DLC NN

STROJIRENSTVÍ. (Ministerstvo těžkého strojírenství, Ministerstvo přesného strojírenství a Ministerstvo automobilového průmyslu a zemědělských strojů) Praha. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of Precision Machine Manufacture, and the Ministry of the Automobile Industry and Agricultural Machines; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Absorbed Strojnický výber, which superseded Technický výber—Strojírenství. Monthly]
DLC NN

STROJNICKÝ SBORNÍK; TECHNICKO-VEDECKÉ PRÁCE V OBOU STROJNÍHO INŽENÝRSTVÍ (Státní nakladatelství technické literatury) Praha. [Research papers on mechanical engineering issued by the State Publishing House of Technical Literature]
DLC

STROJNICKÝ VÝBER
see STROJIRENSTVÍ.

TECHNICKÝ VÝBER—STROJIRENSTVÍ
see STROJIRENSTVÍ.

h. MINING & METALLURGY

CECHKOSLOVENSKÝ HORNÍK. (Odborový svaz zaměstnanců v hornictví) Praha. [Publication for miners issued by the Union of Workers in Mining. Weekly]
DLC

HUTE A RUDY. (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dólů a Odborový svaz zaměstnanců hutního průmyslu a rudných dólů) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines and the Union of Workers in the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Semimonthly]
DLC

HUTNICKÉ LISTY. (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dólů a Československa vědecká technická společnost pro hutnictví a slevarensství) Brno. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines and the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Metallurgy and Founding. Monthly]
DLC NN

HUTNÍK. (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dólů) Praha. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Monthly]
DLC NN

MISTNÍ HORNÍKÉ PRÁCE. (Ministerstvo paliv) Praha. [Publication for employees in the mining industry issued by the Ministry of Fuel. Monthly]
DLC

PREHLÉD TECHNIKE A HOSPODÁRSKE LITERATURY; HORNICTVÍ. (Ústřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts on mining from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
DLC

PREHLÉD TECHNIKE A HOSPODÁRSKE LITERATURY; HUTNICTVÍ A STROJIRENSTVÍ. (Ústřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts on metallurgy and machine manufacture from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
DLC

RUDY. (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dólů) Praha. [Publication on ore mining issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Supersedes in part Uhli a rudy. See also Uhli. Monthly]
DLC

SLEVARENSTVÍ. (Ministerstvo těžkého strojírenství a Československa vědecká technická společnost pro hutnictví a slevarensství) Praha. [Publication on founding issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture and the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Metallurgy and Founding. Includes a supplement: Práce československého výzkumného slevarenského, research reports. Monthly]
DLC NN

SOVETSKA VEDA: HORNICTVÍ
see SOVETSKA VEDA: HORNICTVÍ-HUTNICTVÍ.

SOVETSKA VEDA: HORNICTVÍ-HUTNICTVÍ. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved, Technická sekce) Praha. [Journal on mining and metallurgy composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Technical Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Formed by the merger of Sovetská veda, Hornictví a Sovetská veda, Hutnictví, 1956, and continues their vol. numbering. Bimonthly]
DLC MoKL

SOVETSKA VEDA: HUTNICTVÍ
see SOVETSKA VEDA: HORNICTVÍ-HUTNICTVÍ.

UHLÍ. (Ministerstvo paliv) Praha. [Publication on the coal industry issued by the Ministry of Fuel. Supersedes in part Uhli a rudy and continues its vol. numbering. See also Rudy. Monthly]
DLC MoKL NN

UHLÍ A RUDY
see RUDY and UHLÍ.

i. TRANSPORTATION

AUTOMOBIL. (Ministerstvo automobilového průmyslu a zemědělských strojů) Praha. [Journal on automotive industries issued by the Ministry of the Automobile Industry and Agricultural Machines. Monthly]
DLC

MOTORISTICKÁ SOUČASNOST. (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha. [Technical magazine on motoring issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Quarterly]
DLC

SDELOVACÍ TECHNIKA. (Ministerstvo strojírenství) Praha. [Publication on telecommunication issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Monthly]
DLC

SVET MOTORU. (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha. [Popular magazine on motoring issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]
DLC

ZELEZNICA
see ZELEZNICAR.

ZELEZNICAR. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication for Czechoslovak railroad employees issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Title varies: Zeleznice, —Zeleznica. Monthly]
DLC

ZELEZNICE
see ZELEZNICAR.

ZELEZNICNÍ TECHNIKA. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Journal on railroad engineering issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Monthly]
DLC

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

a. MILITARY SCIENCE

CECHKOSLOVENSKÁ ARMÁDA. (Ministerstvo národní obrany, Hlavní politická správa) Praha. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the Chief Political Department, Ministry of National Defense. Biweekly]
DLC

CECHKOSLOVENSKÝ VOJÁK. (Ministerstvo národní obrany, Hlavní politická správa) Praha. [Illustrated magazine on literature and art for soldiers issued by the Chief Political Department, Ministry of National Defense. Biweekly]
DLC

NASE VOJSKO. (Nase vojsko, ustredni vojenske nakladatelstvi a vydavatelstvi) Praha. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by Nase vojsko, Central Military Publishing House. Weekly]
DLC NN

OBRAVCA VLASTI. (Svaz pre spolupracu s armadou Slovensky vybor) Bratislava. [Publication on preparatory military training issued by the Slovak Committee, League for Cooperation with the Army. Weekly]
DLC

OBRAVCA VLASTI. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Publication on preparatory military training issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Weekly]
DLC

PRACOVNIK SVAZARMU. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Guide for its organizers and instructors issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Semi-monthly]
DLC

VITEZNA KRIDL. (Ministerstvo narodni obrany. Veleletelstvi letectva) Praha. [Gazette for Air Force men issued by the Air Force Command, Ministry of National Defense. Three no. a week]
DLC

ZA VLAST. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Monthly]
DLC

ESTONIA

1. GENERAL

a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. TOIMETISED (see 1) under class 1a, its TOIMETISED. UHISKONNATEADUSTE SEERIA, 2) under class 13a, its TOIMETISED. TEHNILISTE JA FUSIKALIS-MATEMAATILISTE TEADUSTE SEERIA, and 3) under class 13c, its TOIMETISED. BIOLOOGILINE SEERIA.

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. TOIMETISED. UHISKONNATEADUSTE SEERIA. IZVESTIA. SERIA OBSHCHESTVENNYKH NAUK. Tallinn. [Papers on the humanities and social sciences issued by the Section of Social Sciences, Estonian Academy of Sciences. In Estonian and Russian with English, Estonian, German, and Russian summaries. Superseeds in part its Toimetised, 1956, and continues its vol. numbering. See also its Toimetised. Bioloogiline Seeria (class 13c) and its Toimetised. Tehniliste ja Fusiikalise-Matemaatiliste Teaduste Seeria (class 13a). Quarterly]
CU DA DLC NNC

Eesti Teaduslik Selts Rootsis. AASTARAAMAT. ANNALES. Stockholm. [Annals of the Estonian Learned Society in Sweden. In English, Estonian, and German]
DLC

Tartu. Ülikool. TOIMETISED. UCHENYE ZAPISKI. Tallinn. [Papers issued by Tartu State University. In Estonian and Russian with summaries in the language different from that of the article. Issued 1946-1956 in separate series; numbering continues total number in earlier series]
DLC DNLM

b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

EESTI POST. Stockholm. [Magazine issued by a group of exiles. Bi-weekly]
DLC

KODUKOLLE. Montreal. [Illustrated magazine issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
Ceased publication 1954.
DLC

MEIE KODU. OUR HOME. Sydney. [Magazine issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]
DLC

MEIE TEE. New York. [Issued by the Estonian Educational Society and the World Association of Estonians. Monthly]
DLC

N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS. (Estonian Information Centre in Sweden) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Daily]
DLC

PILT JA SONA. Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine. Monthly]
DLC

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

a. BIBLIOGRAPHY

Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv. TEATED. Lund. [Publisher's catalog issued by the Estonian Writers Cooperative. Irregular]
DLC

RAAMATUOSBER. (Kirjastus Vaba Eesti) Huddinge, Sweden. [Publisher's catalog issued by the Vaba Eesti Publishing House]
DLC

Tallinn. Kreutzwaldi nimeline Eesti NSV Riiklik Raamatukogu. RAAMATUKROONIKA. KNIZHNAIA LETOPIS. Tallinn. [Estonian national bibliography issued by the Kreutzwald National Library. In Estonian and Russian. Quarterly]
DLC

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

b. RELIGION

KIRIKULEHT. ESTONIAN EVANG. LUTHERAN CHURCH BULLETIN. Geislingen/Steige, Germany. [Monthly]
DLC

4. HISTORY

a. GENERAL

SKANDINAVSKII SBORNIK. SKANDINAAVIA KOGUMIK. (Tartu Riiklik Ülikool. Üldajaloo Katedori) Tallinn. [Papers on historical and cultural relations between the Scandinavian countries, Estonia, and Russia issued by the Department of History, Tartu State University. In Russian with Estonian and Swedish summaries]
CU DLC

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

1. SOCIOLOGY

MOLODEZH ESTONII. (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsooühing. Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. In Russian. Title varies: before Apr. 22, 1956, Stalinskaja molodezh. Five no. a week]
DLC

NOORUS. (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsooühing. Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. Title varies: before Apr. 1956, Stalinlik Noorus. Monthly]
DLC

NOUKOGUDE NAIN. (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Monthly]
DLC

PIONEER. (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsooühing. Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine for children issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. Monthly]
DLC

SADE. (Eestimaa Leninliku Kommunistliku Noorsooühingu Keskkomitee ja Tallinna Linna Komitee) Tallinn. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia; and the City Committee in Tallinn. Semi-weekly]
DLC

STALINLIK NOORUS

see NOORUS.

STALINSKAIA MOLODEZH
see MOLODEZH ESTONII.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

EESTI KOMMUNIST. (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei. Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Issued also in Russian as Kommunist Estonii. Monthly]
DLC

EESTI RADA. Geislingen, Germany. [Issued by a group of exiles]
DLC

KODUMAALAE TAGASIPÕRDUMISE EEST. (Komitee Kodumaaale Tagasipõrdumise Eest) Berlin. [Issued by the Committee for Repatriation to the Fatherland. Edition for Estonians. Weekly]
DLC

KOMMUNIST ESTONII. (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei. Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Russian-language edition, issued also in Estonian as Eesti Kommunist. Monthly]
DLC DS

RADIKALDEMOKRAAT. (Radikaaldemokraatlik Koondis) Stockholm. [Bulletin issued by the Radical Democratic Society, a group of exiles]
DLC

SIDE, EESTI TOOLISLIKUMISE JA -NOORSOO BULLETIN. BULLETIN OF ESTONIAN LABOUR AND YOUTH. (Eesti Sotsialistlik Partei) Stockholm. [Issued by the Estonian Socialist Party, a group of exiles. Occasional issues in English. Monthly]
DLC

TEATAJA. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Bi-monthly]
DLC

VALIS-EESTI. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Bi-weekly]
DLC

VOITLEJA. (Eesti Voitlejate Ühing) Eitlingen/Baden, Germany. [Issued by the Estonian Veterans Association, a group of exiles. Monthly]
DLC

VOITLEV EESTI (Vaba Eesti Komitee) New York. [Issued by the Free Estonian Committee; with English summaries. Quarterly]
DLC

VOITLEV SONA. (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei Palde Rajoonikomitee ja Palde Rajooni Toorahva Saadikute Nõukogu) Palde. [Issued by the Palde District Committee, Estonian Communist Party; and the Soviet of Representatives of Working People of Palde District. Three no. a week]
DLC

7. LAW

Russia (1923- USSR) Verkhovni soviet. ULEM-NOUKOGU TEATAJA. Moskva. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Estonian-language edition of Vedomosti]
DLC

8. FIC

N

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

a. LANGUAGE

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Keelte ja Kirjanduse Instituut. UURIMUSED. TRUDY. Tallinn. [Papers issued by the Institute of Language and Literature, Estonian Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries]
DLC

Emakeele Selts. AASTARAAMAT. Tallinn. [Annals of the Society of the Mother Tongue, Estonian Academy of Sciences]
CU DLC MH

b. LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

LOOMING. (EN Kirjanduse Liit) Tallinn. [Literary magazine issued by the Estonian Writers Association. Monthly]
DLC NN

SIRP JA VASAR. (Kultuuriministeerium, EN Kirjanduse Liit, EN Kunstnike Liit ja EN Heliloojate Liit) Tallinn. [Issued by the Ministry of Culture, the Estonian Writers Association, the Estonian Artists Association, and the Estonian Composers Association Weekly]
DLC

TULIMULD. (Eesti PEN-klubi, Valimaine Eesti Kirjanduse Liit, Ulemaailmne Eesti Kirjanduse Selts) Lund. [Journal on literature and the humanities issued by the Estonian PEN Club, the Association of Estonian Writers Abroad, and the Estonian Literary Society. Bimonthly]
DLC MH

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

c. GEOLOGY & PALEONTOLOGY

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Geoloogia Instituut. UURIMUSED. TRUDY. Tallinn. [Papers issued by the Institute of Geology, Estonian Academy of Sciences]
CU CaOOG Not in DLC

13. SCIENCE

a. GENERAL

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. TOIMETISED. TEHNILISTE JA FÜSIKALIS-MATEMAATILISTE TEADUSTE SEERIA. IZVESTIJA. SERIJA TEHNICHESKIH I FIZIKO-MATEMATICHESKIH NAUK. Tallinn. [Papers on technology, physics, and mathematics issued by the Estonian Academy of Sciences. In Estonian and Russian with English, French, and German summaries. Superseded in part its Toimetised, 1950, and continues its vol. numbering. See also its Toimetised. Bioloogiline Seeria (class 13c) and its Toimetised. Ühiskonnateaduste Seeria (class 1a). Quarterly]
CU DLC NNBell NNC

b. ASTRONOMY

Tartu. Ülikool. Tähetorn. PUBLIKATSIOONID. PUBLIKATSII Tartu. [Papers issued by Tartu Observatory. In Russian]
DLC ICU RPB

c. BIOLOGY

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Loodusuurijate Selts AASTARAAMAT. Tallinn. [Annals of the Society of Nature Study, Estonian Academy of Sciences. In Estonian and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
CU DLC

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. TOIMETISED. BIOLOOGILISE SEERIA. IZVESTIJA. SERIJA BIOLOGICHESKAYA. Tallinn. [Papers on biology issued by the Estonian Academy of Sciences. In Estonian and Russian with English, French, and German summaries. Superseded in part its Toimetised, 1950, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Toimetised. Seeria Tehniliste ja Füsiikaliste-Matemaatiliste Teaduste Seeria (class 13a) and its Toimetised. Ühiskonnateaduste Seeria (class 1a). Quarterly]
CU DA DLC NN

f. PHYSICS

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Füüsika ja Astronoomia Instituut. UURIMUSED. TRUDY. Tartu. [Papers issued by the Institute of Physics and Astronomy, Estonian Academy of Sciences. In Russian. Irregular]
CU DLC ICU ICU-Y IU
MH NNC

15. AGRICULTURE

a. GENERAL

SOTSIALISTLIK PÕLLUMAJANDUS. (Põllumajanduse Ministeerium) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine on socialist farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]
DLC

Vabade Eestiaste Põllumajandusliit. AASTARAAMAT. Stockholm. [Bulletin issued by the Free Estonian Farmers Federation, a group of exiles]
DLC

16. TECHNOLOGY

a. GENERAL

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Keemia Instituut. [TRUDY] Tallinn. [Papers on chemical technology, mining, and metallurgy issued by the Institute of Chemistry, Estonian Academy of Sciences. In Russian]
DLC

HUNGARY

1. GENERAL

a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

AKADEMIAI ERTESITO
see MAGYAR TUDOMANY.

Debrecen, Hungary. Tudományegyetem. ACTA UNIVERSITATIS DEBRECENENSIS DE LUDOVICO KOSSUTHI NOMINATAE. Budapest. [Annals on the humanities and social and natural sciences issued by Lajos Kossuth University in Debrecen]
CU DLC RPB

MAGYAR TUDOMANY. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Journal on science and scientific organization issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Title varies, before v. 63, 1956, Akadémiai Értesítő. Monthly]
CU DLC NN

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. AKADEMIAI KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Semimonthly]
DLC

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Tarsadalmi-Történeli Tudományok Osztálya KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Social and Historical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences]
DA DLC NN

b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

AMERIKAI MAGYAR RADIO UJSAG. HUNGARIAN RADIO NEWS. New York. [Monthly]
DLC

BEKE ES SZABADSAG. (Országos Békénacs) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Peace Council. Weekly]
DLC

ERDEKES UJSAG. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
DLC

Gt. Brit. Legation, Hungary HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY. Budapest. [Daily]
DLC

HIREK A MAGYAR NEPI DEMOKRACIABOL. (Magyarok Világosvetsége) Budapest. [Newsletter issued by the World Federation of Hungarians]
DLC

HUNGARIAN BULLETIN
see HUNGARIAN REVIEW.

HUNGARIAN REVIEW. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French as Revue Hongroise, in German as Ungarische Rundschau, and in Russian as Vengerskie novosti. Superseded Hungarian Bulletin, 1955 Monthly]
CU DLC FU IEN IaU
MH M&B MnU NN NeU
VU

HUNGARY. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in Russian as Vengrija. Monthly]
DLC NN

IZRAELI KEPESLAP. Tel-Aviv. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
DLC

KEPES MAGYAR MAGAZIN. HUNGARIAN [ILLUSTRATED] New York. [Illustrated magazine. Monthly]
DLC

KIS DONGO. Detroit. [Popular magazine. Semimonthly]
OCI Not in DLC

LUDAS MATYI. Budapest. [Illustrated satiric magazine. Weekly]
DLC NN

MAGYAR HIRLAP. (Free Europe Committee) New York. [Information bulletin for Hungarian refugees. Weekly]
Ceased publication with no. 60, Nov. 10, 1957.
CU DLC NN

MAGYAR RADIO
see RADIO-UJSAG.

MAGYARORSZAGI ESEMENYEK. REPORT ON HUNGARY. (Free Europe Committee, Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary digest of current events. Bimonthly]
DLC MH

MAGYARORSZAGI HIREK. NEWS FROM HUNGARY. (Free Europe Committee, Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin. Weekly]
DLC NN

MUVELT NEP. (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Weekly]
DLC

RADIO-UJSAG. (Magyar Radio) Budapest. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Hungarian Radio. Superseded Magyar Radio, Dec. 1956. Weekly]
DLC

RAKOCZI SZEMLE
see WILLIAM PENN.

SAJTOTAJEKOZTATO. (Magyar Tájékoztató Iroda, Kulföldi Sajtószolgálat) Budapest. [Press service issued by the Foreign Press Service, Hungarian Telegraphic Agency. Semiweekly]
DLC

SZABADSAG. (Magyar Onkentes Honvedelmi Szövetség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation. Weekly]
DLC

SZOVJET KULTURA. (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Monthly]
Ceased publication Oct. 1956.
DLC

UJ CSEHSZLOVAKIA. (Csehszlovák Koztársaság Nagykövetsége) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Embassy in Budapest. Monthly]
DLC

UJ VILAG. (Magyar-Szovjet Társaság) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Hungarian-Soviet Society. Weekly]
Ceased publication.
DLC

VERHOVYAK LAPJA
see WILLIAM PENN.

WILLIAM PENN. (William Penn Fraternális Egyesület) Detroit. [Issued by the William Penn Fraternal Association. Formed by the merger of Rakoczi Szemle and Verhovayak Lapja, 1956. Semimonthly]
DLC

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

a. BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Budapest. Fovarosai Szabo Ervin Konyvtar. **ELETRAJ-ZOK-ELETMUVEK**. Budapest. [Bibliography of biographic periodical articles issued by the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library. Monthly]
DLC
- Budapest. Fovarosai Szabo Ervin Konyvtar. **FOVAROSI SZABO ERVIN KONYVTAR ROPLAP BIBLIOGRAFIJA**. Budapest. [Leaflet bibliography of books and periodical articles on current topics issued by the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library]
DLC
- Budapest. Fovarosai Szabo Ervin Konyvtar. **TAJEKOZTATO**. Budapest. [Bibliography of articles from selected Marxist-Leninist periodicals issued by the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library. Monthly]
DLC
- Budapest. Magyar Kozgazdasagtudomanyi Egyetem Kozpontj Konyvtar. **UJ SZERZEMENYEK**. Budapest. [Accessions list issued by the Central Library, Karl Marx University of Economics. Bimonthly]
DLC
- Budapest. Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar. **UJ BESZERZESK JEGYZEKE**. Budapest. [Accessions list issued by the National Technical Library]
DLC
- Gt. Brit. Legation, Hungary. **A REVIEW OF HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS**. Budapest. [Abstracts]
DA DS Not in DLC
- A HONAP KONYVEI. (Allami Konyvtarjeszto Vallalat) Budapest. [Book list issued by the State Book Distribution Enterprise Supplement to *Konyvbarat* Monthly]
DLC
- MAGYAR FOLYOIRATOK REPERTORIUMA (Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar) Budapest. [List of Hungarian periodicals issued by the Szechenyi National Library Supplement to *Magyar Nemzeti Bibliografia*. Monthly]
DA DLC IU MH WaU
- MAGYAR KONYVKIADOK KOZELJOVOBEN MEGJELENNO KIADVANYAI. (Allami Konyvtarjeszto Vallalat) Budapest. [Publishers' annotated advance book list issued by the State Book Distribution Enterprise]
DLC MH
- MAGYAR NEMZETI BIBLIOGRAFIA. (Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar) Budapest. [National bibliography issued by the Szechenyi National Library. Includes a supplement. *Magyar Folyoiratok Repertoriuma*, list of Hungarian periodicals. Monthly]
CU DA DLC IU MH WaU
- Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. **MAGYAR TUDOMANYS AKADEMIA KONYVTARANAK KIADVANYAI**. UJABB KULFOLDI BESZERZESSEK. Budapest. [List of foreign acquisitions in social and natural sciences issued by the Library of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences]
DLC
- Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Konyvtar. **TAJEKOZTATO A KULFOLDI TUDOMANYS AKADEMIAK MUKODESEROL**. Budapest. [Annotated bibliography of foreign periodical articles on the activities of foreign academies and learned societies and of foreign reviews of studies published in the *Acta* series of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences issued by the Library of the Academy]
DLC
- TAJEKOZTATO A MEGJELENNO KONYVEKROL**. (Allami Konyvtarjeszto Vallalat) Budapest. [Bulletin on forthcoming books issued by the State Book Distribution Enterprise. Monthly]
DLC
- UJ SZOVJET KONYVEK KONYVTARAINKBAN**. (Orszagos Konyvtari Kozpont) Budapest. [Union list of new Soviet books in Hungarian libraries issued by the Central Board of Libraries. Monthly]
DLC
- b. LIBRARIES & LIBRARY SCIENCE
- Budapest. Fovarosai Szabo Ervin Konyvtar. **OLVASOTERVEK**. Budapest. [Reading plans issued by the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library]
DLC
- Budapest. Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar. **KONYVTARI TAJEKOZTATO; KULFOLDI LAPSZEMLE**. Budapest. [Translations of selected foreign articles on librarianship and libraries issued by the Szechenyi National Library. Monthly]
DLC NN
- A KONYV
see KONYVBARAT and A KONYVTAROS.

KONYVBARAT (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication for readers issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Includes a supplement. *A Honap Konyvei*, publisher's list of the State Book Distribution Enterprise. Appeared during 1955 as *A Konyv*, in which *Konyvbarat* and *A Konyvtaros* were merged. Monthly]
DLC

A KONYVTAROS. (Muvelodesugyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Journal for librarians issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Appeared during 1955 as *A Konyv*, in which *Konyvbarat* and *A Konyvtaros* were merged. Monthly]
CU DLC

KONYVTARTUDOMANYI FORDITASOK JEGYZEKE. (Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar. Modszertani Osztaly) Budapest. [List of translations of articles on library science issued by the Department of Methodology, Szechenyi National Library. Bimonthly]
DLC

KONYVTARUGYI SZEMLE. (Orszagos Konyvtari Kozpont) Budapest. [Publication on library work issued by the Central Board of Libraries. Quarterly]
Ceased publication with no. 4, Dec. 1951.
CLU DLC

MAGYAR KONYVSZEMLE. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Konyvtartudomanyi Folyozatsig) Budapest. [Journal issued by the General Committee on Library Science, Hungarian Academy of Sciences; with English and German summaries. Quarterly]
CU DLC NN NeU

MAGYAR KONYVTAR. HUNGARIAN LIBRARY. (Amerikai Magyar Konyvtar es Tortenelmi Tarsulat) New York. [Information bulletin issued by the American Hungarian Library and Historical Society Irregular]
DLC

c. PRINTING & THE BOOK TRADE

PAPIR ES NYOMDATECHNIKA. (Papir- es Nyomdaipari Muszaki Egyesulet) Budapest. [Issued by the Technical Association of the Paper and Printing Industry. Includes a supplement. *Magyar Tipografia*, on typography. Monthly]
DLC NN NRE

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

a. PHILOSOPHY

Budapest. Tudomanyegyetem. **Bolcsaszettudomanyi Kar. EVKONYV**. Budapest. [Annals of the Department of Philosophy, Budapest University]
DLC

FILOZOFIAI ERTESITO. (Tarsadalom- es Termeszettudomanyi Ismeretterjeszto Tarsulat Filozofiai Szakosztaly) Budapest. [Translations of articles on philosophy from foreign periodicals issued by the Philosophical Section, Educational Society of Social and Natural Sciences. Quarterly]
DLC

FILOZOFIAI EVKONYV. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Annals on philosophy issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Includes a supplement: *Philosophisches Jahrbuch. Zusammenfassung*, abstracts in German]
DLC MH

PHILOSOPHISCHES JAHRBUCH. ZUSAMMENFASSUNG. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Abstracts from *Filozofiai Evkonyv* issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In German]
DLC

b. RELIGION

BULLETIN CATHOLIQUE HONGROIS. (Katolikus Papok Orszagos Bekebizottsaga) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests. French-language edition; issued also in German as *Romisch-Katolische Rundschau aus Ungarn*. Monthly]
DLC

BULLETIN DES EGLISES DE HONGRIE. (Reformatus Egyház, Evangélikus Egyház és a Magyarországi Szabad Egyházak Szövetsége, Baptista, Methodista stb.) Budapest. [Issued by the Reformed Church, the Lutheran Church, and the Federation of Free Churches, Baptists, Methodists, Brethren of Hungary. French-language edition; issued also in English as *Hungarian Church Press* and in German as *Ungarischer kirchlicher Nachrichtendienst*. Semimonthly]
DLC

EROS VAR. MIGHTY FORTRESS. (Amerikai Magyar Agostai Hitvallásu Evangélikus Egyházak) Cleveland. [Issued by the Hungarian Evangelical Lutheran Churches of America. Monthly]
DLC

EVANGELIKUS ELET. (Magyarországi Evangélikus Egyetemes Egyház Sajtóosztály) Budapest. [Issued by the Press Department, Hungarian General Lutheran Church. Weekly]
DLC

EVANGELIUMI HIRNOK. GOSPEL MESSENGER. (Amerikai Magyar Baptista Szövetség) Akron, Ohio. [Issued by the Hungarian Baptist Union of America. In English and Hungarian. Includes supplement to *Gospel Messenger*. Semimonthly]
DLC

EVANGELIUMI VILÁGSZOLGÁLAT. (Magyar Evangéliumi Világszolgálat) Buffalo. [Issued by the Hungarian Evangelical World Service. Monthly]
DLC

HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS. (Reformatus Egyház, Evangélikus Egyház és a Magyarországi Szabad Egyházak Szövetsége, Baptista, Methodista stb.) Budapest. [Issued by the Reformed Church, the Lutheran Church, and the Federation of Free Churches, Baptists, Methodists, Brethren of Hungary. English-language edition; issued also in French as *Bulletin des Eglises de Hongrie* and in German as *Ungarischer kirchlicher Nachrichtendienst*. Monthly]
DLC

HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS. BULLETIN DES EGLISES DE HONGRIE
see BULLETIN DES EGLISES DE HONGRIE.

HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS. UNGARISCHER KIRCHLICHER NACHRICHTENDIENST
see UNGARISCHER KIRCHLICHER NACHRICHTENDIENST.

KATOLIKUS SZEMLE. (Kulfoldi Magyar Actio Catholica) Roma. [Issued by the Catholic Action of Hungarians Abroad. Quarterly]
DLC NN OCI

KATOLIKUS SZO. (Katolikus Papok Orszagos Bekebizottsaga) Budapest. [Issued "with the approval of the church authority" by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests. Superseded *A Kereszt*, Aug. 12, 1956. Weekly]
Ceased publication Oct. 1956.
DLC

A KERESZT
see KATOLIKUS SZO.

MAGYAR KURIR. Budapest. [Catholic press service. Daily]
DLC

REFORMATUS EGYHAZ. (Magyar Reformatus Egyház) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Reformed Church. Biweekly]
DLC

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Publication for members of the Hungarian Synod. Biweekly]
DLC

ROMISCH-KATHOLISCHE RUNDSCHAU AUS UNGARN. (Katolikus Papok Orszagos Bekebizottsaga) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests. German-language edition; issued also in French as *Bulletin Catholique Hongrois*. Monthly]
DLC

TESTVERISEG. FRATERNITY. (Hungarian Reformed Federation of America) Pittsburgh. [In English and Hungarian. Monthly]
DLC

UJ ELET. (Magyar Izraeliták Orszagos Irodaja) Budapest. [Issued by the National Bureau of Hungarian Israelites. Monthly]
DLC

UJ EMBER. (Actio Catholica, Orszagos Elnökség) Budapest. [Issued by the National Presidium, Catholic Action]
DLC

UNGARISCHER KIRCHLICHER NACHRICHTENDIENST. (Reformatus Egyház, Evangélikus Egyház és a Magyarországi Szabad Egyházak Szövetsége, Baptista, Methodista stb.) Budapest. [Issued by the Reformed Church, the Lutheran Church, and the Federation of Free Churches, Baptists, Methodists, Brethren of Hungary. German-language edition; issued also in English as *Hungarian Church Press* and in French as *Bulletin des Eglises de Hongrie*. Semimonthly]
DLC

AZ UT. Budapest. [Issued by the Reformed Church. Weekly]
Ceased publication Oct. 1956.
DLC MID

UTTARS. Oslo. [Issued by a group of exiles with the aid of the World Lutheran Federation. Monthly]
DLC

VIGILIA. (Vigilia munkaközösség) Budapest. [Catholic review on literature and religion issued by the Vigilia Fellowship Monthly]
DLC

4. HISTORY

a. GENERAL

ACTA HISTORICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on history issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
ArU CLSU CLU CU Ciy
DLC IEN MH NN NNC
NeU NJP OrU

ACTA ORIENTALIA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on Orientalia issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian]
ArU CLU CU Ciy DLC
MH MdBj NN NNC NjP
OrU RPB Wau

HADTÖRTÉNELMI KÖZLEMÉNYEK. (Had történelmi Intézet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Institute of Military History. Quarterly]
DLC NN

Hungary. Levéltárak Országos Központja. LEVELTARI HIRADO. Budapest. [Journal issued by the National Center of Archives. Quarterly]
DLC

SZAZADOK. (Magyar Történelmi Társulat) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Historical Society, with French and Russian summaries Semiannual]
CU DLC NjP

b. ARCHAEOLOGY & ANTIQUITIES

ACTA ARCHAEOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on archaeology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
ArU CLU CU Ciy DLC
InU LU MBM MdBj N
NN

ANTIK TANULMANYOK. STUDIA ANTIQUA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Papers on early literature and history of ancient peoples issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
DLC NN

ARCHAEOLOGIAI ÉRTESEITO. (Magyar Régészeti és Múvészettörténelmi Társulat) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Society of Archaeology and the History of Art; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries, Semiannual]
CU DLC

FOLIA ARCHAEOLOGICA. UJ FOLYAM. (Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum, Történelmi Múzeum) Budapest. [Papers on archaeology issued by the Historical Museum, Hungarian National Museum; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
CU DLC

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

a. GENERAL

Hungary. Kozgazdasági Dokumentációs Központ. KOZGAZDASAGI IRODALMI TAJEKOZTATO A SZOVJETUNIO ES A NEPI DEMOKRACIAK GAZDASAGAROL. Budapest. [Abstracts from foreign periodicals on the economy of the Soviet Union and people's democracies issued by the Center of Economic Documentation. Monthly]
DLC

UJ MAGYAR VILAGGAZDASAGI HIRSZOLGALAT. München. [Economic and political information bulletin issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
DLC

b. COMMERCE

BELKERESKEDELEM. (Belkereskedelmi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Issued by the Ministry of Domestic Trade. Monthly]
DLC

BIULETYN WEGIERSKIEGO HANDLU ZAGRANICZNEGO. see HUNGARIAN FOREIGN TRADE NEWS.

COMMERCE EXTERIEUR HONGROIS. (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on foreign trade issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. Issued alternately in French as Commerce Extérieur Hongrois, in German as Ungarischer Aussehenhandel, in Russian as Vengerskaya vnehnaya torgovlia, and in Spanish as Comercio Exterior Hungaro. Issued also in English as Hungarian Foreign Trade. Monthly]
DLC

L'EXPORTATEUR HONGROIS
see HUNGARIAN EXPORTER

HUNGARIAN EXPORTER. (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Foreign trade magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. Issued alternately in English as Hungarian Exporter, in French as L'Exportateur Hongrois, and in German as Ungarischer Export. Monthly]
DLC

HUNGARIAN FOREIGN TRADE. (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. English-language edition; issued also alternately in French as Commerce Extérieur Hongrois, in German as Ungarischer Aussehenhandel, in Russian as Vengerskaya vnehnaya torgovlia, and in Spanish as Comercio Exterior Hungaro. Monthly]
DLC

HUNGARIAN FOREIGN TRADE NEWS. (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on activities of Hungarian foreign trade companies issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. Issued alternately in English as Hungarian Foreign Trade News, in French as Nouvelles du Commerce Extérieur Hongrois, in German as Ungarische Aussehenhandelsnachrichten, and in Polish as Biuletyn Węgierskiego Handlu Zagranicznego]
DLC

Hungary. Bel-es Kulkereskedelmi Minisztérium. KERESKEDELMI ÉRTESEITO. Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Domestic and Foreign Trade Weekly]
DLC

Hungary. Kozgazdasági Dokumentációs Központ. KULFOLDI KOZGAZDASAGI KONYVEK JEGYZEKE. Budapest. [Lists of foreign books on economics issued by the Center of Economic Documentation]
DLC

Hungary. Kulkereskedelmi Minisztérium. KULKERESKEDELMI ÉRTESEITO VAMKOZOLONY. Budapest. [Customs bulletin issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. Weekly]
DLC

MALOMIPAR. (Mezőgazdasági és Élelmiszeripari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal on milling trade issued by the Scientific Association of the Agricultural and Food Industry Monthly]
DA Not in DLC

NOUVELLES DU COMMERCE EXTERIEUR HONGROIS
see HUNGARIAN FOREIGN TRADE NEWS.

UNGARISCHE AUSSENHANDELSNACHRICHTEN
see HUNGARIAN FOREIGN TRADE NEWS.

UNGARISCHER AUSSENHANDEL
see COMMERCE EXTERIEUR HONGROIS.

UNGARISCHER EXPORT
see HUNGARIAN EXPORTER.

c. ECONOMICS

BER ES NORMA. (Országos Munkabé Bizottság) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the State Wage Board. Monthly]
DLC NN

Budapest. Magyar Kozgazdasagtudományi Egylet. A MARX KAROLY KOZGAZDASAGTUDOMANYI EGYE-TEM EVKONYVE. Budapest. [Annals of the Karl Marx University of Economics]
DLC

GAZDASAGI FIGYELO. Budapest. [Publication on economic policy. Biweekly]
DLC

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. A KOZPONTI STATISZTIKAI HIVATAL ANYAGSZOLGALTATASA. Budapest. [Translations of articles from Russian periodicals issued by the Central Statistical Office. Monthly]
DLC

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI HAVI KOZLEMENYEK. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Central Statistical Office. Includes a supplement: its Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, English translation of texts and terms. Monthly]
DFR DLC DS

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI NEGYEDEVI KOZLEMENYEK. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Central Statistical Office. Includes a supplement: Statisztikai kvartályi bulletin. Statistical Quarterly Bulletin, English and Russian translations of texts and terms. Quarterly]
DFR DLC

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE. Budapest. [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Office. Includes a supplement: Statisztikai esbozrenit; aoderzhani i rezume Stati. Statistical Review; Contents and Summary of Articles. In English and Russian. Monthly]
CLU CU DA DFR DLC
MH

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI TAJEKOZTATO. Budapest. [Review of current statistical topics issued by the Central Statistical Office Quarterly]
CLU CU DLC MH

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. IPARI FOOSZTALY. IPARI ES EPTOPARI STATISZTIKAI ERTESITO. Budapest. [Journal issued by the Department of Industry and the Department of Capital Expenditures and the Building Industry, Central Statistical Office. Title varies: before v. 8, 1956, Iparstatistikai Ertesito Monthly]
CLU DLC

IPARSTATISZTIKAI ERTESITO
see Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. Ipari FOOSZTALY. IPARI ES EPTOPARI STATISZTIKAI ERTESITO.

KOZGAZDASAGI SZEMLE. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Journal on economics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
DFR DLC MdBj NNC NN

MAGYAR-SZOVJET KOZGAZDASAGI SZEMLE. (Magyar-Szovjet Tanácsok Kozgazdasági Szakosztály) Budapest. [Review issued by the Economic Section, Hungarian-Soviet Society. Monthly]
DLC NN

STATISZTIKAI ERTESEITO. (Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the Central Statistical Office. Monthly]
DFR DLC

SZOVETKEZET. (Szövetkezeti Országos Szövetség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Federation of Cooperatives. Semi-monthly]
DLC

TERVGAZDASAGI ERTESEITO. (Országos Tervhivatal) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the State Planning Office]
DLC DS

UJ KULFOLDI KOZGAZDASAGI MUVEK JEGYZEKE. (Marx Karoly Kozgazdasagtudományi Egylet, Kozponti Könyvtár) Budapest. [Accessions list of foreign monographs on economics issued by the Central Library, Karl Marx University of Economics, in cooperation with the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library and the libraries of the Institute of Economics, the Central Statistical Office, the Hungarian National Bank, and the State Planning Office. Quarterly]
DLC

d. FINANCE

KOZGAZDASAGI IRODALMI SZEMLE. (Magyar Nemzeti Bank) Budapest. [Documentation issued by the Hungarian National Bank. Monthly]
DLC

PENZUGYI SZEMLE. (Penzugyminisztérium) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Finance. Monthly]
DLC NN

SZAMVITTEL. (Penzugyminisztériumi Könyv- és Lapkiadó Vállalat) Budapest. [Publication on accounting issued by the Book and Newspaper Publishers, Ministry of Finance; with Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Szamviteli Anyagszolgáltatás, materials and documentation on accounting. Monthly]
DLC

SZAMVITELI ANYAGSZOLGALTATAS. Budapest. [Materials and documentation on accounting. Supplement to Szamvitel. Quarterly]
DLC

e. LABOR

INFORMATION BULLETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN TRADE UNIONS. (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Issued by the Central Council of Hungarian Trade Unions. In English. Bimonthly]
DLC

Kereskedelmi és Penzugyi Dolgozók Szabad Szakszervezete. FUNKCIONARIUSOK LAPJA. Budapest. [Newsletter issued by the Union of Workers in Commerce and Finance. Monthly]
DLC

MUNKA. (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Publication on labor relations issued by the Central Council of Hungarian Trade Unions. Monthly]
DLC NN

MUNKAUGYI SZEMLE. (Munkaugyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Labor. Monthly]
DLC

MUNKAVEDELEM. (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsának Munkavédelmi Tudományos Kutató Intézete és Országos Munkaszelessegügyi Intézet) Budapest. [Publication on industrial safety and labor hygiene issued by the Scientific Research Institute of Industrial Safety, Central Council of Hungarian Trade Unions; and the National Institute of Labor Hygiene; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
DLC

SZAKSZERVEZETI MUNKA AZ UZEMBEN (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Bulletin on the work of trade-unions in factories issued by the Central Council of Hungarian Trade Unions. Semi-monthly] DLC

TARSADALOMBIZTOSITAS ES MUNKAVEDELEM. (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Publication on social insurance and labor protection issued by the Central Council of Hungarian Trade Unions. Monthly] DLC NN

UJ KISIPAR Budapest. [Publication for workers and artisans in cooperatives. Semi-monthly] DLC

f. SOCIOLOGY

CULTURE AND YOUTH. (World Federation of Democratic Youth Cultural and Exchange Department) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine. In English. Four no a year] DLC

Dolgozo Ifjúság Szövetsége. PRESS SERVICE, Budapest. [Information bulletin issued by the Union of Working Youth] DLC

MAGYAR IFJUSAG. (Magyar Kommunista Ifjúsági Szövetség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for youth issued by the Hungarian Communist Youth League. Weekly] DLC DS

NEPMUVELES. (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium és Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by the Ministry of People's Education and the Central Council of Hungarian Trade Unions. Monthly] DLC

NOK LAPJA. (Magyar Nok Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Council of Hungarian Women. Weekly] DLC

PAJTAS. (Dolgozo Ifjúság Szövetsége) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers and school children issued by the Working Youth League. Weekly] DLC

SZABAD FOLD. Budapest. [Publication for individual and collective farmers. Weekly] DLC

UJ MARCIUS. (Dolgozo Ifjúság Szövetsége Központi Vezetőség) Budapest. [Issued by the Central Committee, Working Youth League. Monthly] DLC NN

UTTORO. (Dolgozo Ifjúság Szövetsége Központi Vezetőség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers and school children issued by the Central Committee, Working Youth League. Monthly] Ceased publication Oct. 1956. DLC

g. TRANSPORTATION

FILATELIAI SZEMLE. (Magyar Bélyeggyűjtők Országos Szövetsége) Budapest. [Information bulletin issued by the National Federation of Hungarian Philatelists. Monthly] DLC

KOZLEKEDÉSÜGYI ERTESSITO. (Közlekedés- és Postaügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Transportation and Posts. Weekly] DLC

MAGYAR SZARNYASKEREK. (Menekült Magyar Vasutasok Szövetsége) München. [Issued by the Federation of Escapee Hungarian Railroad Men, a group of exiles. Bimonthly] DLC

SZOCIALISTA VASUTERT. (Közlekedés- és Postaügyi Minisztérium Vasúti Főosztálya és a Vasúti Dolgozók Szakszervezete) Budapest. [Issued by the Railroad Department, Ministry of Transportation and Posts, and the Railroad Workers Union. Weekly] DLC

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

AHOGY LEHET. Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly] DLC

ALLAM ES IGAZGATAS. Budapest. [Review of government and public administration. Monthly] Ceased publication. DLC

ANGLIAI UJ MAGYARSAG. Wolverhampton, England. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly] DLC

ANYAG- ES ADATSZOLGALTATAS. (Magyar Dolgozók Partija Központi Vezetőség, Agitációs és Propaganda Osztály) Budapest. [Facts and figures issued by the Agitation and Propaganda Section, Central Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party. Monthly] DLC

BECSI MAGYAR HIRADO. (Österreichisches Nationalkomitee für Ungarn und Österreichischer Gewerkschaftsbund) Vienna. [Information bulletin for Hungarian refugees issued by the Austrian National Committee for Hungary and the Austrian Federation of Trade-Unions. Biweekly] DLC

Budapest. Fovárosi Szabo Ervin Könyvtár. **NEMZETKOZI FIGYELO.** Budapest. [Bibliography of articles on current social and political problems from foreign periodicals issued by the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library. Monthly] DLC

EGESZ LATOHATAR see LATOHATAR.

EHDELYI SZEMLE. TRANSYLVANIAN REVIEW. Paris. [Issued by a group of Hungarian exiles from Transylvania. Irregular] DLC

EXTRA HUNGARIAM. München. [Issued by a group of exiles. Title varies: before v. 8, no. 1/2, Feb. 1956, Hungaria. Monthly] DLC MH

FAKLYA. (Független Magyar Szocialista Mozgalom) Brüssel. [Issued by the Independent Hungarian Socialist Movement, a group of exiles. Semi-monthly] DLC

FRIES LEBEN. Budapest. [Publication for Germans in Hungary. In German. Weekly] DLC

HADAK UTJAN. (Magyar Harcosok Bajtársi Községe) München. [Issued by the Collegial Society of Hungarian Veterans in Exile. Includes an English-language supplement: Hungarian Veterans. Monthly] DLC

HAZATERES. (Magyarok Hazatérését Elősegítő Bizottság) Berlin. [Issued by the Repatriation Committee for Hungarians in Berlin. Monthly] DLC

HIRUNK A VILAGBAN. Washington, D. C. [Issued by a group of exiles; with English summaries. Bimonthly] DLC

HUNGARIAN STUDENT NEWSLETTER. MAGYAR DIAKTÁJÉKOZTATÓ. (Amerikai Magyar Egyetemista Szövetség) Cambridge, Mass. [Issued by the American Hungarian Student Association. In English and Hungarian] DLC

Hungary. Országgyűlés. **ERTESITO.** Budapest. [Stenographic records of sessions of the Parliament] DLC

LATOHATAR. München. [Political and literary journal issued by a group of exiles. Absorbed *Egész Latohatar*. Semi-monthly] DLC INU MH MID NN NoD

Magyar Dolgozók Partija Központi Vezetőség. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Budapest. [Issued by the International Relations Department, Central Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party. In English. Monthly] DLC

Magyar Nemzeti Bizottság. ERTESITO. New York. [Collection of bulletins carrying the individual title *Tudósítás* issued by the Hungarian National Committee in New York. Monthly] DLC NN

MAGYAR SZABADSAG. (Magyar Szabadság Mozgalom) München. [Information bulletin issued by the Hungarian Liberty Movement, a group of exiles. Quarterly] DLC

MINDSZENTYI NEPE. MINDSZENTYI'S PEOPLE. (Magyarok Mindszentyi Mozgalma) Euclid, Ohio. [Issued by the Mindszentyi Movement of Hungarians, a group of exiles. Quarterly] DLC NN

NEMZETKOZI SZEMLE. Budapest. [Translations of articles on international relations and economics from foreign periodicals. Monthly] DLC DS NN

NEMZETOR. (Szabadságharcos Irok és Költők Külföldi Csoportja) London. [Issued by the Writers and Poets of the Hungarian Fighters for Freedom Abroad in English, French, German, and Hungarian] DLC SCU Wau

NEMZETVEDELEM. München. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly] DLC

NEPNEVELO. (Magyar Dolgozók Partija Központi Vezetőség, Agitációs és Propaganda Osztály) Budapest. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Agitation and Propaganda Section, Central Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party. Two no a month] DLC

NYUGATI HIRNOK. Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. Two no a month] DLC

NYUGATI MAGYARSAG. LE MONDE HONGROIS EN OCCIDENT. Montreal. [Issued by a group of exiles. Bimonthly] DLC MH

PROPAGANDISTA. (Magyar Dolgozók Partija Központi Vezetőség, Agitációs és Propaganda Osztály) Budapest. [Publication for propaganda workers issued by the Agitation and Propaganda Section, Central Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party. Monthly] DLC

SVAJCI MAGYAR HIRADO. (Zürichi Napilapok Községe) Zurich. [Information bulletin for Hungarian refugees in Switzerland issued by the Association of Zurich Dailies. Semi-weekly] DLC

SZABAD MAGYAR MUNKAS. (Magyar Szakszervezeti Tanács Emigrációban) Paris. [Issued by the Council of Hungarian Trade-Unions in Exile. Quarterly] DLC

SZABAD VILAG. FREE WORLD. (Magyar Szocialdemokrata Part) Long Island City, N. Y. [Issued by the Hungarian Social Democratic Party in Exile. Biweekly] DLC

TANACSOK LAPJA. (Belügyminisztérium. Helyi Tanácsok Főosztálya) Budapest. [Issued by the Department of Local Soviets, Ministry of the Interior. Semi-monthly] DLC

TARSADALMI SZEMLE. (Magyar Dolgozók Partija) Budapest. [Theoretical journal issued by the Hungarian Working People's Party. Monthly] DLC MH

UJ HUNGARIA. München. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly] DLC

UJ MAGYAR ELET. Bruxelles. [Issued by a group of exiles. Semi-monthly] DLC

UJ MAGYAR UT. (Magyar Szellemi Munkaközösség) Washington, D. C. [Issued by the Hungarian Cultural Fellowship, a group of exiles. Monthly] Ceased publication in 1956. DLC MID NN

UT ES CEL. (Hungarista Mozgalom) Graz. [Issued by the Hungarist Movement, a group of exiles. Monthly] DLC

7. LAW

BIROSAGI HATAROZATOK. (Magyar Nepkoztársaság Legfelsőbb Bírósága) Budapest. [Court decisions issued by the Hungarian Supreme Court. Monthly] DLC

Budapest. Állam- és Jogtudományi Intézet. **ALLAM ES JOG.** Budapest. [Papers issued by the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences] DLC

Budapest. Állam- és Jogtudományi Intézet. **SZEMLE.** Budapest. [Bibliography of books and periodic translations of articles on law issued by the Law Section, Institute of Political Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences] DLC

CIKKGYUJTEMENY A KULFOLDI JC KOREBOL. (Magyar Tudományos és Jogtudományi Intézet, Magyar Jogtudományi Szakosztály és Magyar Jogtudományi Szakosztály) Budapest. [Translation: law from foreign periodicals. Issue of Political and Legal Sciences, H of Sciences; the Legal Department Soviet Friendship Society; and the years Association. Supplement to *lony*. Title varies: *Szovjetföldi CI* Monthly] DLC

Hungary. **MAGYAR KOZLONY.** Budapest. [Gazette] DLC

JOGTUDOMANYI KOZLONY. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Állam- és Jogtudományi Intézet) Budapest. [Law review issued by the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Includes a supplement: *Cikkgyűjtemény a Kulfoldi Jogi Irodalom Kőrebol*, [translations of articles on law from foreign periodicals. Monthly] DLC

MAGYAR JOG. (Magyar Jogász Szövetség) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Lawyers Association. Monthly] DLC MIU-L

Szeged, Hungary. Tudományegyetem. **A SZEGEDI TUDOMÁNYEGYETEM ÁLLAM- ÉS JOGTUDOMÁNYI KARANAK ÉVKÖNYVE.** Szeged. [Annals of the Faculty of Political and Legal Sciences, Szeged University] CU DLC

SZOVJETJOGI CIKKGYŰJTEMÉNY see **CIKKGYŰJTEMÉNY A KULFOLDI JOGI IRODALOM KÖREBOL**

8. EDUCATION

a. GENERAL

Eger, Hungary. Pedagógiai Főiskola. **AZ EGER PEDAGÓGIAI FŐISKOLA ÉVKÖNYVE.** Eger. [Annals of the Eger School of Pedagogy] DLC

FELSOOKTATÁSI SZEMLE. (Oktatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly] DLC

GYERMEKNEVELES see **OVODAI NEVELES.**

KÖZNEVELES. (Művelődésügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Includes a supplement: *Alsótagozati Oktatás-Nevelés*, leaflet for elementary school teachers. Biweekly] DLC

MUNKÁEROTARTALEK. (Munkaerótartalek Hivatala) Budapest. [Publication on vocational education issued by the Office of Man Power Reserves. Monthly] DLC

NEVELOK LAPJA. (Oktatásügyi Minisztérium és a Pedagógusok Szakszervelete) Budapest. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Educators. Biweekly] DLC

OVODAI NEVELES. (Művelődésügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Includes a supplement: *Mesék, Verselek*, tales and poems. Title varies: *Gyermekevelés*, Monthly] DLC

PEDAGÓGIAI SZEMLE. (Pedagógiai Tudományos Intézet és Oktatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication on pedagogy issued by the Scientific Pedagogic Institute and the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly] DLC

Szeged, Hungary. Tudományegyetem. **ACTA UNIVERSITATIS SZEGEDIENSIS, PEDAGOGIA ET PSYCHOLOGIA, PAEDAGOGIA ET PSYCHOLOGIA.** Szeged. [Papers on pedagogy and psychology issued by Szeged University; with French, German, and Russian summaries] CU NNC Not in DLC

b. PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES

Hungary. Magyar Testnevelési és Sporthivatal. **MTSH KOZLONY.** Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Office of Physical Education and Sports. Supersedes *OTSB Kozlony*, 1957. Monthly] DLC

MAGYAR SAKKELET. (Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest. [Publication on chess issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports. Monthly] DLC

OTSB KOZLONY see Hungary, Magyar Testnevelési és Sporthivatal, **MTSH KOZLONY.**

SPORT ES TESTNEVELES. (Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest. [Issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports. Monthly] DLC

SPORTFOGADAS. (Országos Takarékpénztár, Sportfogadási Osztály) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the Sports Betting Department, National Savings Bank. Weekly] DLC

TESTNEVELESTUDOMANY (Testnevelési Tudományos Tanács) Budapest. [Journal on scientific problems of physical education and sports issued by the Scientific Board of Physical Education, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] DLC DNLM

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

b. MUSIC

UJ ZENEI SZEMLE (Magyar Zeneművészek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Musicians Association. Monthly] CU DLC MH NN

c. THEATER

HETI MUSOR Budapest. [Theater and concert programs in Budapest. Supplement to *Színház és Mozi*. Weekly] DLC

PESTI MUSOR. Budapest. [Theater, motion-picture, concert, entertainment, and cultural programs in Budapest. Weekly] DLC

SZÍNHÁZ- ÉS FILMŰMŰESZET. (Magyar Színház- és Filmművészeti Szövetség) Budapest. [Publication for stage and screen issued by the Hungarian Association of Dramatic and Motion-Picture Art. Monthly] DLC

SZÍNHÁZ ÉS MOZI. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on the theater, motion pictures, and musical events. Includes a supplement: *Heti Musor*, theater and concert programs. Weekly] DLC

SZÍNHÁZTÖRTÉNETI ÉRTESÍTŐ. (Országos Színház-történeti Múzeum) Budapest. [Journal issued by the National Museum of Theater History] DLC

TÁNCMŰVESZET. (Magyar Táncművészek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Association of Artistic Dancers. Monthly] DLC NN

10. FINE ARTS

a. GENERAL

ACTA HISTORIAE ARTIUM. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on art history issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, Italian, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Quarterly] CU DLC ICA-R MH NN

Budapest. Iparművészeti Múzeum. **AZ IPARMŰVESZETI MÚZEUM ÉVKÖNYVEI.** Budapest. [Annals of the Hungarian Museum of Decorative Arts, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries] CU DLC OCIMA PU

Budapest. Szépművészeti Múzeum. **KÖZLEMÉNYEI.** Budapest. [Annals of the Museum of Fine Arts. In French and Hungarian] CU DLC

Magyar Művészettörténeti Munkaközösség. **A MAGYAR MŰVESZETTÖRTÉNETI MUNKAKÖZÖSSÉG ÉVKÖNYVE.** Budapest. [Annals on the history of the arts issued by the Hungarian College of Art Historians] DLC MH NN

MŰVESZETTÖRTÉNETI ÉRTESÍTŐ. (Magyar Régészeti, Művészettörténeti és Eremtani Társulat) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Society of Archaeology, Art History, and Numismatics. Four no. a year] DLC MIU

SZABAD MŰVESZET. (Magyar Képző- és Iparművészek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Federation of Creative and Decorative Artists. Monthly] Ceased publication. DLC MH

b. ARCHITECTURE

ÉPÍTÉS-ÉPÍTÉSZET. (Magyar Építőmunkások Országos Szövetsége és Magasépítési Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal on architecture and building issued by the National Federation of Hungarian Construction Workers and the Scientific Society of Building Construction. Monthly] Ceased publication Dec. 1951. DLC

MAGYAR ÉPÍTŐMŰVESZET. (Magyar Építőművészek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Federation of Hungarian Architects; with French and Russian summaries] DLC NN

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

a. LANGUAGE

ACTA ANTIQUA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on classic philology and ancient history issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, Latin, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] ARU CLU CU CIY DLC NN NNC NJP OU ORU

ACTA LINGUISTICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on Finno-Ugric, Germanic, Oriental, Romance, and Slavonic linguistics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] ARU CLSU CLU CU CIY DLC FMU ICU IEN INU LU MH MABJ MIDW MIEM NN NNC NCU NJP ORU

ANYANYELVUNK AZ ISKOLÁBAN (Oktatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication for teachers of the Hungarian language issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly] DLC

MAGYAR NYELV. (Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Linguistic Society. Quarterly] DLC INU MH

MAGYAR NYELVOR. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Nyelvvelőelő Bizottság) Budapest. [Issued by the General Committee on Language Usage, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly] CU DLC INU MH

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Nyelv- és Irodalomtudományi Osztály. **KÖZLEMÉNYEI.** Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Linguistics and Literary Science, Hungarian Academy of Sciences] DLC NN

NYELVTUDOMÁNYI KÖZLEMÉNYEK. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Nyelvtudományi Bizottság) Budapest. [Journal on historical and Finno-Ugric comparative philology issued by the General Committee on Linguistics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Semiannual] CU DLC INU MH

STUDIA SLAVICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Nyelv- és Irodalomtudományi Osztály) Budapest. [Journal on slav studies issued by the Section of Linguistics and Literary Science, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Slav languages. Quarterly] DLC PU

Szeged, Hungary. Tudományegyetem. **ACTA UNIVERSITATIS SZEGEDIENSIS, SECTIO PHILOLOGICA. NYELV ES IRODALOM.** Szeged. [Papers on linguistics issued by Szeged University, with German and Russian summaries] CU DLC IU NNC

b. LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ALFOLD. (Magyar Irok Szövetsége, Debreceni Csoporth) Debrecen. [Issued by the Debrecen Group, Hungarian Writers Association. Quarterly] DLC NN

BABSZINPAD. (Nepművészeti Intézet) Budapest. [Guide for puppet theater groups, with Hungarian puppet plays and puppet plays translated into the Hungarian, issued by the Institute of Folk Art] DLC

BIBLIOGRAFIAI TAJÉKOZTATÓ. (Irodalomtörténeti Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Annotated abstracts from foreign periodicals issued by the Documentation Center of Literary History. Eight no. a year] DLC

CSILLAG. (Magyar Irok Szövetsége) Budapest. [Literary magazine issued by the Hungarian Writers Association. Monthly] Ceased publication Oct. 1956. DLC NN

DUNANTUL. (Magyar Irok Szövetsége, Pécsi Csoporth) Pécs. [Issued by the Pécs Group, Hungarian Writers Association. Bimonthly] DLC NN

ELET ES IRODALOM. Budapest. [Literary review. Semimonthly] DLC DS

FILOLOGIAI KOZLONY. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Irodalomtörténeti Bizottság) Budapest. [Journal on Hungarian and world literature issued by the General Committee on Literary History, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly] DLC INU NN

IRODALMI FIGYELO. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Irodalomtörténeti Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Documentation Center of Literary History, Hungarian Academy of Sciences Superseded *Irodalomtudományi Értesítő*, 1955 Quarterly]
DLC NN

IRODALMI UJSAG. (Magyar Írók Szövetsége Kulföldön) London. [Issued by the Hungarian Writers Association Abroad Before v 8, no 1, May 1957, issued in Budapest by the Hungarian Writers Association Biweekly]
DLC

IRODALOMTÖRTÉNET (Magyar Irodalomtörténeti Társaság) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Society of Literary History. Quarterly]
DLC MH

IRODALOMTÖRTÉNETI KOZLEMENYEK (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Irodalomtörténeti Allandó Bizottság) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Permanent Committee on Literary History, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, with French, German, and Russian summaries Quarterly]
DLC

IRODALOMTUDOMÁNYI ÉRTESÍTŐ
see *IRODALMI FIGYELO*.

MAGYAR SAJTO. (Magyar Újságírók Országos Szövetsége) Budapest. [Publication on problems of the press issued by the National Federation of Hungarian Journalists Monthly]
DLC NN

MUSORFUZET, A VÁROSI ÉS FALUSI KULTURCSOPORTOK RESZERE. (Népmozgást Intézet) Budapest. [Literary programs for town and village cultural groups issued by the Institute of Folk Art]
DLC

MUSORFUZET, AZ ÜZEMI KULTURCSOPORTOK RESZERE. (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa, Kulturális Osztály) Budapest. [Literary programs for factory cultural groups issued by the Cultural Section, Central Council of Hungarian Trade Unions]
DLC

MUSORFUZET, MELLEKLET A KOZALKALMAZOTTI-KPDSZ KULTURCSOPORTOK RESZERE. (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa, Kulturális Osztály) Budapest. [Literary programs for cultural groups of public employees issued by the Cultural Section, Central Council of Hungarian Trade Unions]
DLC

MUSORFUZET, MELLEKLET AZ ÉPÍTŐMUNKÁSKULTURCSOPORTOK RESZERE. (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa, Kulturális Osztály) Budapest. [Literary programs for cultural groups of construction workers issued by the Cultural Section, Central Council of Hungarian Trade Unions]
DLC

TISZATAJ. (Magyar Írók Szövetsége, Szegedi Csoport) Szeged. [Issued by the Szeged Group, Hungarian Writers Association Monthly]
DLC

ÚJ HANG. (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szövetsége és Ifjúsági Szövetség) Budapest. [Issued by the Working Youth League and the Hungarian Writers Association. Monthly] Ceased publication Oct. 1956.
DLC NN

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

a. ETHNOLOGY

ACTA ETHNOGRAPHICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on ethnography, especially Finno-Ugric, issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
CLU CU CIY DLC InU
MIDW NN NNC

ANTHROPOLOGIAI KOZLEMENYEK. (Magyar Biológiai Társaság, Anthropológiai Szakosztály) Budapest. [Reports on physical anthropology issued by the Section of Anthropology, Hungarian Biological Society; with English, French, and German summaries Title varies v. 1-3, *Biológiai Közlemények Pars Anthropologica*, which superseded in part *Biológiai Közlemények Pars Biologica-Pars Anthropologica*. See also *Biológiai Közlemények* (class 13c)]
DLC

BIOLOGIAI KOZLEMENYEK. PARS ANTHROPOLOGICA
see *ANTHROPOLOGIAI KOZLEMENYEK*.

Budapest Országos Néprajzi Múzeum NEPI DEMOKRACIAK NEPRAJZTUDOMÁNYA Budapest. [Translations of articles on ethnology from East European and Soviet periodicals issued by the National Ethnographic Museum]
DLC

Budapest. Országos Néprajzi Múzeum A NEPRAJZI MUZEUM ADATTÁRANAK ÉRTESÍTŐJE Budapest. [Information bulletin issued by the National Ethnographic Museum. Irregular]
DLC

ETHNOGRAPHIA. (Magyar Néprajzi Társaság) Budapest. [Journal on ethnography and folklore issued by the Hungarian Ethnographic Society Title varies *Ethnographia - Nepelel Quarterly*]
CLU CU DLC InU

ETHNOGRAPHIA - NEPELET
see *ETHNOGRAPHIA*

Szeged, Hungary. Tudományegyetem. ACTA UNIVERSITATIS SZEGEDIENSIS. ACTA ANTHROPOLOGICA. Szeged. [Papers on anthropology issued by Szeged University]
CLU CU InU Not in DLC

b. GEOGRAPHY

Budapest. Vizgazdálkodási Tudományos Intézet BESZAMOLO. Budapest. [Papers of the Research Institute for Water Resources issued by the National Bureau of Hydrology]
DLC

FOLDRAJZI ÉRTESÍTŐ (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Foldrajztudományi Kutatócsoport) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Geographical Research Group, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
DLC NN

FOLDRAJZI KOZLEMENYEK GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW. (Magyar Foldrajzi Társaság) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Geographical Society. Quarterly]
CU DLC

HIDROLOGIAI KOZLONY. HYDROLOGICAL JOURNAL. (Magyar Hidrológiai Társaság) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Hydrologic Society; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
CU DA DLC

Hungary. Országos Vízügyi Főigazgatóság. VIZUGYI ÉRTESÍTŐ. Budapest. [Official bulletin of the National Bureau of Hydrology. Three no. a month]
DLC

Szeged, Hungary. Tudományegyetem. ACTA UNIVERSITATIS SZEGEDIENSIS. PARS GEOGRAPHICA SCIENTIARUM NATURALIUM. ACTA GEOGRAPHICA. Szeged. [Papers on geography issued by Szeged University in German]
CU DLC

c. GEOLOGY & PALEONTOLOGY

ACTA GEOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on geology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
CSL CU CIY DLC ICJ
MH-Z NN NNC NNM NJP

FOLDTANI KOZLONY. BULLETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. (Magyar Foldtani Társulat) Budapest. [Journal on geology and related sciences; with English, French, German, Rumanian, and Russian summaries. Includes communications of the Hungarian Geological Institute]
CU DLC

Hungary. Foldtani Intézet. A MAGYAR ÁLLAMI FOLDTANI INTÉZET ÉVI JELENTÉSE. Budapest. [Annals of the Hungarian Geological Institute; with French, German, and Russian summaries]
CU DLC

Szeged, Hungary. Tudományegyetem. ACTA UNIVERSITATIS SZEGEDIENSIS. ACTA MINERALOGICA PETROGRAPHICA. Szeged. [Papers issued by the Mineralogical and Petrographic Institute, Szeged University. In English, German, and Hungarian]
CLU CU DLC

13. SCIENCE

a. GENERAL

ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on physiology, biochemistry, biophysics, and pharmacology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
CLU CU DA DLC DNLM
ICJ IU InU InU N
OrU RPB

BIOLOGIAI KOZLEMENYEK. PARS BIOLOGICA - PARS ANTHROPOLOGICA
see, under class 12a, *ANTHROPOLOGIAI KOZLEMENYEK* and, under class 13c, *BIOLOGIAI KOZLEMENYEK*.

Budapest. Országos Magyar Természettudományi Múzeum. MAGYAR NEMZETI MUZEUM TERMESZETTUDOMÁNYI MUZEUM EVKONYVE ANNALES HISTORICO-NATURALES MUSEI NATIONALIS HUNGARICI. Budapest. [Annals of the Hungarian National Museum of Natural Sciences. In English, French, German, Hungarian, and Latin with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Title varies. Budapest. Országos Természettudományi Múzeum Evkonyv Annales]
CU DLC IU

Budapest. Országos Természettudományi Múzeum. EVKONYV
see Budapest. Országos Magyar Természettudományi Múzeum MAGYAR NEMZETI MUZEUM TERMESZETTUDOMÁNYI MUZEUM EVKONYVE.

ELET ES TUDOMANY. (Társadalmi és Természettudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences Weekly]
DLC

TERMESZET ES TARSADALOM. (Társadalmi és Természettudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat) Budapest. [Popular science magazine issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Title varies; before v 112, no 12, Dec. 1953, *Természet és Technika*. Monthly]
DLC

TERMESZET ES TECHNIKA
see *TERMESZET ES TARSADALOM*

b. ASTRONOMY

FOLDMERESTANI KOZLEMENYEK
see *GEODEZIA ES KARTOGRAFIA*.

GEODEZIA ES KARTOGRAFIA. (Állami Földmérési és Tekepészeti Hivatal) Budapest. [Papers issued by the State Institute of Geodesy and Cartography; with French summaries. Title varies; before v. 6, 1954, *Földmerestani Közlemények Quarterly*]
DLC

c. BIOLOGY

ACTA BIOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on biology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
CLU CU CaOON CIY DA
DLC IU InU MIDW MoKL
NoD NeU NJP OrU PPI
RFB

ACTA BOTANICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on botany issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
CU DA DLC

ACTA GEOBOTANICA HUNGARICA. (Debreceni Tudományegyetem, Növénytan Intézet) Debrecen. [Transactions on geobotany issued by the Institute of Botany, Debrecen University]
DA Not in DLC

ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on medical microbiology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian]
CLU CU CaOON DLC DNLM
InU

ACTA ZOOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on zoology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
DA DLC InU NIC

AQUILA. (Magyar Madártani Intézet) Budapest. [Annals of the Hungarian Institute of Ornithology]
CU DLC InU

BIOLOGIAI KOZLEMENYEK. (Magyar Biológiai Társaság, Általános Biológiai Szakosztály) Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of General Biology, Hungarian Biological Society; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Superseded in part *Biológiai Közlemények Pars Biologica - Pars Anthropologica*. See also *Anthropológiai Közlemények* (class 12a). Two no. a year]
DLC DNLM

Budapest. Tudományegyetem. Biológiai Intézet. EVKONYV. ANNALES. Budapest. [Annals of the Institute of Biology, Budapest University]
CU DA InU Not in DLC

ELOVILAG (Társadalom és Természettudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat. Biológiai Szakosztályok) Budapest. [Issued by the Biological Sections, Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences] DLC

A MAGYAR TUDOMÁNYEGYETEMEK BIOLÓGIAI INTEZETEINEK EVKÖNYVE. DEBRECENI RESZ. (Magyar Tudományegyetem Biológiai Intézete) Budapest. [Papers of the Institute of Biology, Debrecen University, issued by the Biological Institutes of Hungarian Universities] CU DLC

A MAGYAR TUDOMÁNYEGYETEMEK BIOLÓGIAI INTEZETEINEK EVKÖNYVE. SZEGEDI RESZ. (Magyar Tudományegyetem Biológiai Intézete) Budapest. [Papers of the Institute of Biology, Szeged University, issued by the Biological Institutes of Hungarian Universities. Supersedes Szeged, Hungary Tudományegyetem, Szegedi Tudományegyetem Biológiai Intézeteinek Evkönyve. Annales Biologicae Universitatis Szegediensis, 1951] CU DA DLC RPB

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Biológiai Osztály. KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Biological Section, Hungarian Academy of Sciences] DA NIC NIC-A Not in DLC

ROVARTANI KOZLEMENYEK. FOLIA ENTOMOLOGICA HUNGARICA (Magyar Rovartani Társaság) Budapest. [Annals of the Hungarian Entomological Society] CU DLC

Szeged, Hungary Tudományegyetem ACTA UNIVERSITATIS SZEGEDIENSIS. PARS BIOLOGICA SCIENTIARUM NATURALIUM. ACTA BIOLOGICA. Szeged. [Papers on biology issued by Szeged University. In English and German] CU DLC IU MH-P MH-Z RPB Wau

Tihany, Hungary. Biológiai Kutatóintézet. EVKÖNYVE ANNALES. Tihany. [Annals of the Institute of Biology in Tihany, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries] CU DLC

d. CHEMISTRY

ACTA CHIMICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on chemistry and chemical technology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] CLSU CLU CU CaOON DA DLC ICJ IEN IU IaU MIDW MoKL NN NoD NoU NJP OrU WU

MAGYAR KÉMIAI FOLYOIRAT. (Magyar Kémikusok Egyesülete) Budapest. [Journal on research issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly] CU DA DLC MIDW

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Kémiai Tudományok Osztálya. KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Chemical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly] DA DLC ICJ

Szeged, Hungary. Tudományegyetem. ACTA UNIVERSITATIS SZEGEDIENSIS. PARS PHYSICA ET CHEMICA SCIENTIARUM NATURALIUM. ACTA PHYSICA ET CHEMICA. Szeged. [Papers on physics and chemistry issued by Szeged University. In English and German] CU CIY DLC MIDW

e. MATHEMATICS

ACTA MATHEMATICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on mathematics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] ArU CLU CU CaOON CIY DLC GU IEN IU IaU InU MIDW MoKL NN NNBel NoD NoU NJP OrU RPB

KOZEPISKOLAI MATEMATIKAI LAPOK. ÚJ SZOROZAT. (Bolyai János Matematikai Társulat) Budapest. [Publication for secondary schools issued by the János Bolyai Mathematical Society. Supersedes Középiskolai Matematikai és Fizikai Lapok] RPB Not in DLC

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Alkalmazott Matematikai Intézet. KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Mathematics and Physics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences] CLSU DLC MoKL NNC RPB

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Matematikai Kutató Intézet. KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Mathematics and Physics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences] CLSU DLC MoKL NNC RPB

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Matematikai Kutató Intézet. KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Mathematical Research Institute, Hungarian Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Supersedes Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Alkalmazott Matematikai Intézet. Közlemények, 1956. Quarterly] CLU CPT CU CaOTU DLC NN NNU Nhd RPB

A MATEMATIKA TANITÁSA. (Oktatásügyi Minisztérium és Bolyai János Matematikai Társulat) Budapest. [Publication for teachers of mathematics in secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education and the János Bolyai Mathematical Society. Bimonthly] DLC

MATEMATIKAI LAPOK. (Bolyai János Matematikai Társulat) Budapest. [Journal issued by the János Bolyai Mathematical Society; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly] CLU DLC GU NoD RPB

PUBLICATIONES MATHEMATICAE. (Debreceni Tudományegyetem. Matematikai Intézet) Debrecen. [Papers issued by the Institute of Mathematics, Debrecen University] CLU CU DLC GU IEN InU NN

Szeged, Hungary. Tudományegyetem. ACTA UNIVERSITATIS SZEGEDIENSIS. ACTA SCIENTIARUM MATHEMATICARUM. Szeged. [Papers on mathematics issued by the Bolyai Institute, Szeged University. In English, French, German, and Russian] CLU CU DLC GU IEN InU MH MIDW NoD RPB

f. PHYSICS

ACTA PHYSICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on physics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] CLU CU CIY DA DLG GU IEN IU IaU InU MH MIDW NN NoD NoU NJP OrU PSI RPB

Budapest. Központi Fizikai Kutató Intézet. A MAGYAR TUDOMÁNYOS AKADEMIA KÖZPONTI FIZIKAI KUTATÓ INTEZETEINEK KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Papers issued by the Central Research Institute of Physics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year] DLC

Budapest. Magyar Állami Eötvös Loránd Fizikai Intézet. GEOFIZIKAI KOZLEMENYEK. Budapest. [Papers issued by the Loránd Eötvös Hungarian State Institute of Geophysics; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries] CPT DLC

FIZIKAI SZEMLE (Eötvös Loránd Fizikai Társulat) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Loránd Eötvös Society of Physics. Bimonthly] DLC

Hungary. Meteorológiai és Földmágnességi Intézet. IDOJARASI HAVI JELENTÉS MAGYARORSZÁGRÓL. Budapest. [Weather reports of Hungary issued by the National Institute of Meteorology. Monthly] DLC

IDOJARAS. (Meteorológiai Intézet és Magyar Meteorológiai Társaság) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Institute of Meteorology and the Hungarian Society of Meteorology; with French, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly] DLC

MAGYAR FIZIKAI FOLYOIRAT. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Papers on physics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year] DLC

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; FIZIKA. (Országos Muszaki Könyvtár) Budapest. [Abstracts on physics from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library. Monthly] DLC

14. MEDICINE

a. GENERAL

ACTA MEDICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on clinical practice issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] CU CaOON DNLM IU NNC-M Not in DLC

ACTA MORPHOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions chiefly on histology and pathological anatomy issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] ArU CLOst CLU CSM DLC DNLM GU ICU InU MWIB MhRM N NIC-A NNC VIU

Budapest. Országos Orvostörténeti Könyvtár. KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the National Library of Medical History, with German and Russian summaries] DNLM Not in DLC

KISERLETES ORVOSTUDOMANY. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Kísérletes Orvostudományi és Laboratóriums, valamint Pathologus Szakcsoporth) Budapest. [Journal on experimental medical research issued by the Sections of Pathology, Laboratory, and Experimental Medicine, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union, with German and Russian summaries. Six no. a year] DLC DNLM

MAGYAR BELORVOSI ARCHIVUM. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet. Belgyógyász Szakcsoporth) Budapest. [Journal on internal pathology issued by the Section of Internal Medicine, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union; with German and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part Magyar Belorvosi Archivum és Ideggyógyászati Szemle, 1956, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Ideggyógyászati Szemle (class 14c), which is issued as a supplement. Bimonthly] DNLM Not in DLC

MAGYAR RADIOLOGIA. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Radiológus Szakcsoporth) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Radiologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Quarterly] DLC DNLM

MAGYAR SEBESZET. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Sebész és Urológus Szakcsoporth) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Section of Surgeons and Urologists, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union, with German and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement. Fél-Orv. Egészségügyi, Journal issued by the Otorhinolaryngologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Bimonthly] DNLM Not in DLC

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Biológiai és Orvosi Tudományok Osztálya. KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Biology and Medicine, Hungarian Academy of Sciences] DLC DNLM

ORVOSI HETILAP. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal on medicine for practitioners issued by the Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Title varies before 1955. Orvosi Hetilap és Szovjet Orvostudományi Beszámoló Weekly] DLC DNLM

ORVOSI HETILAP ES SZOVJET ORVOSTUDOMANYI BESZAMOLO. see ORVOSI HETILAP.

SZOVJET REFERALO SZEMLE. KISERLETES ORVOSTUDOMANY. (Orvostudományi Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Articles on experimental medicine translated from Soviet medical journals issued by the Documentation Center of Medical Science] DNLM Not in DLC

SZOVJET REFERALO SZEMLE. KLINIKAI ORVOSTUDOMANY. (Orvostudományi Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Articles on clinical medicine translated from Soviet medical journals issued by the Documentation Center of Medical Science] DNLM Not in DLC

THERAPIA HUNGARICA. HUNGARIAN MEDICAL JOURNAL. Budapest. [In English] DNLM Not in DLC

TUBERKULÓZIS KERDESEI. (Országos TBC-Intézet) Budapest. [Journal on pathology of tuberculosis issued by the National Tuberculosis Institute. Quarterly] DNLM Not in DLC

b. GYNECOLOGY, OBSTETRICS & PEDIATRICS

GYERMEKGYOGYASZAT. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet. Gyermekegyógyász Szakcsoporth) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Pediatrics Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union; with German and Russian summaries. Monthly] DNLM Not in DLC

MAGYAR NOORVOSOK LAPJA. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet. Nőgyógyász Szakcsoporth) Budapest. [Journal on gynecology, obstetrics, and gynecologic endocrinology issued by the Gynecologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Bimonthly] DNLM Not in DLC

c. NEUROLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

IDEGGYOGYASZATI SZEMLE. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet, Ideg- és Elme Szakszopor) Budapest. [Journal on neurology issued by the Section of Nervous and Mental Diseases, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union, with German and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Magyar Belorvosi Archivum és Ideggyógyászati Szemle, 1958, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Magyar Belorvosi Archivum (class 14a), to which it is a supplement. Bimonthly]
DNLM Not in DLC

MAGYAR BELORVOSI ARCHIVUM ES IDEGGYOGYASZATI SZEMLE
see IDEGGYOGYASZATI SZEMLE and, under class 14a, MAGYAR BELORVOSI ARCHIVUM

d. OPHTHALMOLOGY & OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

FUL-ORR-GEDEGYGYASZAT (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet, Ful-Orr-Gegész Szakszopor) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Otorhinolaryngologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Supplement to Magyar Sebeszet Quarterly]
DNLM Not in DLC

SZEMESZET. OPHTHALMOLOGICA HUNGARICA (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Szemesz Szakszopor) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Ophthalmologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union, with German and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
DNLM Not in DLC

SZOVJET ORVOSTUDOMANYI REFERALO SZEMLE, SZEMESZET. (Orvostudományi Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Articles on ophthalmology translated from Soviet medical journals issued by the Documentation Center of Medical Science]
DNLM Not in DLC

f. PHARMACY & MATERIA MEDICA

A GYOGYSZERESZ. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Dolgozók Szakszervezete Gyogyyszerész Szakszopor) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Pharmacologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Monthly]
DLC DNLM

g. PUBLIC HEALTH & NURSING

EGESZSEGUGYI KOZLONY. (Egészségügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Health. Semimonthly]
DLC

EGESZSEGUGYI MUNKA. (Művelő Nép Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó) Budapest. [Publication for intermediate-grade public health workers issued by Művelő Nép Scientific and Educational Publishers. Monthly]
DLC DNLM

NEPEGESZSEGUGY. (Egészségügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health; with German and Russian summaries. Monthly]
DLC DNLM

SZOVJET REFERALO SZEMLE, KOZEGESZSEGUGY. (Orvostudományi Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Articles on public health translated from Soviet medical journals issued by the Documentation Center of Medical Science. Quarterly]
DNLM Not in DLC

h. SURGERY & DENTISTRY

FOGORVOSI SZEMLE, HUNGARIAN REVIEW OF STOMATOLOGY. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Dolgozók Szakszervezete, Fogorvos Szakszopor) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Dentists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union; with foreign-language summaries. Monthly]
DNLM Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

a. GENERAL

ACTA AGRONOMICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on agronomy issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, Latin, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
CLSU CLU CU DA DLC
IU IaAS LU MOKL N
NoD

AGRAIRIROLALMI TAJEKOZTATO. (Mezőgazdasági Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Abstracts on agriculture from foreign periodicals issued by the Agricultural Documentation Center. Monthly]
DA Not in DLC

AGRARTUDOMANY. (Micsurin Agrártudományi Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on agricultural science and practice issued by the Micsurin Agricultural Society. Monthly]
CU DLC

AGROKEMIA ES TALAJTAN. AGROCHEMISTRY AND SOIL SCIENCE. (Agrokémiai Kutató Intézet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Institute of Agrochemical Research]
CU DA ICJ IaAS NN
NIC-A Not in DLC

ALLAMI GAZDASAG. (Állami Gazdaságok Minisztériuma és a Mezőgazdasági és Erdészeti Dolgozók Szakszervezete) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine chiefly on seasonal agricultural problems issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Workers in Agriculture and Forestry. Monthly]
DA DLC

Budapest. Agrokémiai Kutató Intézet. **AGROKÉMIAI KUTATÓ INTÉZET EVKONYVE.** Budapest. [Annals of the Institute of Agrochemical Research]
DA MH Not in DLC

Budapest. Magyar Agrártudományi Egyetem. Mezőgazdasági Kar. **EVKONYVE.** Budapest. [Annals of the Faculty of Agronomy, University of Agricultural Sciences in Budapest]
CU Not in DLC

Budapest. Mezőgazdasági Kísérletügyi Központ. **EVKONYVE.** Budapest. [Annals of the Experimental Agricultural Center]
DA Not in DLC

Budapest. Ontozási és Talajjavítási Kutató Intézet. **ONTOZÁSI ES TALAJJAVÍTÁSI KUTATÓ INTÉZET EVKONYVE.** Budapest. [Annals of the Research Institute of Irrigation and Soil Improvement]
DA Not in DLC

Budapest. Országos Mezőgazdasági Könyvtár. **KULFOLDI ES HAZAI AGRARIROLALMI SZEMLE, GEPESTES ES EPTESZET.** Budapest. [Abstracts on mechanization of agriculture and farm building construction from Hungarian and foreign periodical articles issued by the National Agricultural Library. Monthly]
DA DLC

Budapest. Országos Mezőgazdasági Könyvtár. **UJ MEZOGAZDASAGI KONYVEK.** Budapest. [Accessions list of Hungarian and foreign monographs on agriculture issued by the National Agricultural Library]
DLC

GEPAIOMAS. (Állami Mezőgazdasági Gepallomas Folyagatosaga és Mezőgazdasági Erdészeti Dolgozók Szakszervezete) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for machine-tractor stations issued by the Central Administration of Agricultural Machine-Tractor Stations and the Union of Workers in Agriculture and Forestry. Semimonthly]
DA DLC

HUNGARIAN AGRICULTURAL REVIEW. (Országos Mezőgazdasági Könyvtár) Budapest. [Issued by the National Agricultural Library. In English. Irregular]
CU DA IU IaAS
Not in DLC

MAGYAR MEZOGAZDASAG. (Mezőgazdasági Könyves Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat) Budapest. [Popular farmers' magazine issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers. Semimonthly]
DA DLC

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Agrártudományok Osztálya. **KOZLEMENYEI.** Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Agricultural Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
DA DLC NIC-A

NOVENYTERMELES. CROP PRODUCTION. Budapest. [Journal]
CU DA IU IaAS
Not in DLC

ONTOZESI FUZETEK. (Mezőgazdasági Kiadó) Budapest. [Papers on current problems in irrigation issued by Agricultural Publishers. Semiannual]
DA DLC

VIRULO FOLD. (Agrártudományi Egyetem. Kertészeti és Mezőgazdasági Géposzmemek Főiskola) Budapest. [Newsletter issued by the College of Horticulture and Agricultural Mechanical Engineering, University of Agricultural Sciences. Semimonthly]
DLC

b. ANIMAL INDUSTRY

ACTA VETERINARIA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on veterinary medicine issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
DA DNLM ICJ IaAS KyU
LU Not in DLC

ALLATORVOSI TOVABBKEPZES. Budapest. [Journal for practicing veterinarians. Supplement to Magyar Allatorvosok Lapja. Monthly]
DNLM Not in DLC

ALLATTENYESZTES. ANIMAL BREEDING. (Állattenyésztési Kutatóintézet) Budapest. [Issued by the Research Institute of Animal Breeding. Quarterly]
DA Not in DLC

BAROMTIPAR. (Mezőgazdasági és Élelmiszeripari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on the poultry industry issued by the Scientific Association of the Agricultural and Food Industry. Monthly]
DA Not in DLC

Budapest. Magyar Agrártudományi Egyetem. Állatorvostudományi Kar. **AGRARTUDOMANYI EGYETEM ALLATORVOSTUDOMANYI KARNAK EVKONYVE.** Budapest. [Annals of the Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, University of Agricultural Sciences in Budapest]
DA Not in DLC

Budapest. Magyar Agrártudományi Egyetem. Állattenyésztési Kar. **KOZLEMENYEI. REPORTS.** Budapest. [Issued by the Faculty of Animal Husbandry, University of Agricultural Sciences in Budapest; with English summaries]
DA ICJ Not in DLC

c. FORESTRY

Budapest. Erdészeti Tudományos Intézet. **ERDESZETI KUTATASOK.** Budapest. [Papers issued by the Hungarian Institute of Forest Sciences. Includes a supplement: *Levegőtisztosítók islelővönai, Forest Researches*, English, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
CU DLC IU

Budapest. Országos Mezőgazdasági Könyvtár. **KULFOLDI ES HAZAI AGRARIROLALMI SZEMLE ERDESZET.** Budapest. [Abstracts on forestry from Hungarian and foreign periodical articles issued by the National Agricultural Library. Monthly]
DA DLC

AZ ERDO. (Országos Erdészeti Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal issued by the National Forestry Association; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
DA DLC

ERDOGAZDASAG. (Mezőgazdasági Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on forestry and lumbering issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers. Monthly]
DA DLC

ERDOMERNOKI FOISKOLA EVKONYVE
see Sopron, Hungary. Erdomernoki Főiskola. **AZ ERDOMERNOKI FOISKOLA KOZLEMENYEI.**

Sopron, Hungary. Agrártudományi Egyetem. Erdomernoki Kar. **EVKONYV.** Budapest. [Annals of the Faculty of Forestry, University of Agricultural Sciences in Sopron]
CU DA Not in DLC

Sopron, Hungary. Erdomernoki Főiskola. **ERDOMERNOKI FOISKOLA EVKONYVE**
see its **AZ ERDOMERNOKI FOISKOLA KOZLEMENYEI.**

Sopron, Hungary. Erdomernoki Főiskola. **AZ ERDOMERNOKI FOISKOLA KOZLEMENYEI.** Sopron. [Papers issued by the College of Forestry in Sopron; with German and Russian summaries. Supersedes its *Erdomernoki Főiskola Evkonyve*. Two no a year]
CU DLC

d. PLANT CULTURE

Budapest. Kertészeti Kutató Intézet. **EVKONYVE.** Budapest. [Annals of the Research Institute of Horticulture; with German and Russian summaries]
DA Not in DLC

Budapest. Magyar Agrártudományi Egyetem. Kertészeti és Szőlőgazdaságtudományi Kar. **EVKONYV.** Budapest. [Annals of the Department of Horticulture and Viticulture, University of Agricultural Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
CU DA DLC

Budapest. Magyar Vetőmag Vizsgáló Intézet. **LIST OF HUNGARIAN IMPROVED PLANT VARIETIES.** Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Seed Testing Institute]
DA Not in DLC

Budapest. Szőlészeti Kutató Intézet. **EVKONYVE.** Budapest. [Annals of the Research Institute of Viticulture]
DA Not in DLC

KERTESZET ES SZOLESZET. Budapest. [Publication on horticulture and viticulture]
DA Not in DLC

16. TECHNOLOGY

a. GENERAL

ACTA TECHNICA (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on technical sciences issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

CU CAON DA DLC IEN
IU MCM MIDW MoKL NN

HUNGARIAN TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS (Országos Muszaki Könyvtár) Budapest. [Selected and issued by the National Technical Library. English-language edition; issued also in German as Zentralblatt der ungarischen Technik and in Russian as Обзор венгерской технической литературы. Quarterly]

CU DLC IEN IU NoD
OU

Hungary, Országos Találmányi Hivatal SZABADALMI KOZLONY ES KOZPONTI VEDJEGY-ERTESTITO Budapest. [Official gazette on patents and trademarks issued by the National Patent Office. Monthly]

IFJU TECHNIKUS
see NEPSZERU TECHNIKA

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Muszaki Tudományok Osztálya, KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Technical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

DLC

MUSZAKI ELET. (Muszaki és Természettudományos Egyesületek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Publication on technology and production issued by the Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations. Title varies; before v. 10, 1955, Magyar Technika. Semi-monthly]

DLC NN

NEPSZERU TECHNIKA. Budapest. [Magazine for youth popularizing technical science. Title varies. v. 1-5, 1952-56, Ifju Technikus. Monthly]

DLC

SZABVANYOSITAS
see SZABVANYUGYI KOZLEMENYEK.

SZABVANYUGYI KOZLEMENYEK. (Magyar Szabványügyi Hivatal) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Bureau of Standards. Supersedes Szabványügyi Értesítő and Szabványosítás, 1956, and continues vol. numbering of the latter. Monthly]

DLC

TOBBTERMELES. (Muszaki és Természettudományos Egyesületek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations. Monthly]

DLC

UJTTOK LAPJA. (Országos Találmányi Hivatal) Budapest. [Publication popularizing technological progress and inventions issued by the National Patent Office. Semi-monthly]

DLC

b. AERONAUTICS

REPÜLES. (Magyar Repülő Szövetség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on sport aviation and gliding issued by the Hungarian Aviation League. Includes a supplement; Ifju Solyom, leaflet for youth. Monthly]

DLC

c. CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

CUKORIPAR. (Mezőgazdasági és Élelmiszeripari Tudományos Egyesület, Cukoripari Szakosztály) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Section of the Sugar Industry, Scientific Association of the Agricultural and Food Industry. Monthly]

DA

DLC

MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA. (Magyar Kemikusok Egyesülete) Budapest. [Journal on pure and applied chemistry and chemical technology issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]

DA

DLC

FMU

IU

MIDW

NN

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; KEMIAI SZEMLE. (Országos Muszaki Könyvtár és Magyar Kemikusok Egyesülete) Budapest. [Abstracts on chemistry from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library and the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]

DLC

MUSZAKA LAPSZEMLE; VEGYESZET, BÖR-, GUMI-, MUANYAGIPAR
see MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; VEGYIPAR.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; VEGYIPAR. (Országos Muszaki Könyvtár) Budapest. [Abstracts on the chemical industry from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library. Title varies: Muszaki Lapszemle; Vegyeszet, Bőr-, Gumi-, Muanyagipar. Monthly]

DA DLC

d. CIVIL & CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

Budapest. Építőipari Muszaki Egyetem TUDOMANYOS KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Technical University of the Building Industry]

MCM

NIC

Not in DLC

ÉPÍTÉSÜGYI ÉRTESEITO. (Építésügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Building. Weekly]

DLC

ÉPÍTŐANYAG. (Építőanyagipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on the manufacture of building materials issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Materials Industry. Monthly]

DLC NN

ÉPÜLETGÉPESZET. (Építőipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on domestic engineering issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Industry. Bimonthly]

DLC

KOZLEKEDÉSI ÉPÍTŐ. Budapest. [Publication for workers in transportation construction. Monthly]

DLC

MAGYAR ÉPÍTŐIPAR. (Építőipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Industry. Monthly]

DLC NN

MAGYAR TECHNIKA
see, under class 16a, MUSZAKI ELET.

MELYÉPÍTÉSTUDOMÁNYI SZEMLE (Közlekedés- és Közlekedésszervezőtudományi Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on civil and construction engineering issued by the Scientific Society of Transportation and Transportation Construction. Monthly]

DLC ICJ

VIZUGYI KOZLEMENYEK. HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING. (Közlekedésügyi Minisztérium, Vizgazdalkodási Tudományos Kutató Intézet) Budapest. [Publication on water power and hydraulics issued by the Research Institute for Water Resources, Ministry of Transportation; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

CU

DLC

IJU

e. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ELEKTROTECHNIKA. (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering. Monthly]

DLC NN

ENERGIA ES ATOMTECHNIKA. (Energiagazdalkodási Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal on power production and nuclear engineering issued by the Scientific Society of Power Resources Economy. Title varies; before v. 10, 1957, Magyar Energiagazdaság. Monthly]

DLC

MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASAG
see ENERGIA ES ATOMTECHNIKA.

MAGYAR HIRADASTECHNIKA. (Híradástechnikai Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal on telecommunication engineering issued by the Scientific Telecommunication Society. Monthly]

DLC NN

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; ENERGIA. (Országos Muszaki Könyvtár és Hőtechnikai Kutatóintézet) Budapest. [Abstracts on fuels and power from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library and the Research Institute of Heat Engineering. Title varies: Muszaki Lapszemle; Energia és Hőgazdaság. Monthly]

DLC

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; ENERGIA ES HOGAZDASAG
see MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; ENERGIA.

RADIOTECHNIKA. (Magyar Szabadgárcsok Szövetsége) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for workers in the radio industry and for amateur radio operators issued by the Association of Hungarian Freedom Fighters. Monthly]

DLC

VILLAMOSSAG. (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal on operational and manufacturing problems of heavy-current electrical engineering issued by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering. Monthly]

DLC NN

f. INDUSTRIES & TRADES

BÖR- ES CIPOTECHNIKA. (Bőr- és Cipőipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on the technology of leather and shoe manufacture issued by the Scientific Association of the Leather Industry, a member of the Hungarian Federation of Scientific Associations. Bimonthly]

DLC

ELELMÉZESI IPAR. (Mezőgazdasági és Élelmiszeripari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on the food industry issued by the Scientific Association of the Agricultural and Food Industry. Monthly]

DA

DLC

FAIPAR. (Faipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Wood Industry. Monthly]

DA

DLC

HUNGARIAN HEAVY INDUSTRIES. (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Export magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. In English. Quarterly]

DLC

HUTOIPAR. (Mezőgazdasági és Élelmiszeripari Tudományos Egyesület Hutoipari Szakosztálya és Élelmiszeripari Minisztérium Hutoipari Igazgatósága) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the Section of the Refrigerating Industry, Scientific Association of the Agricultural and Food Industry; and the Department of the Refrigerating Industry, Ministry of the Food Industry. Quarterly]

CU

Not in DLC

IPARTANULOKEPES. (Munkaügyi Minisztérium, Szakoktatási Főosztály) Budapest. [Publication on vocational education of industrial apprentices issued by the Department of Vocational Education, Ministry of Labor. Monthly]

DLC

KEP ES HANGTECHNIKA. (Optikai és Kinetikai Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal on optical, photographic, electroacoustic, and television engineering issued by the Scientific Association of Optical and Motion-Picture Engineering. Bimonthly]

DLC

MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA. (Textilipari Muszaki és Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Technical and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. Monthly]

DLC

GACT

NN

MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO; EPITOANYAG, KERAMIA, UVEGIPAR. (Muszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Abstracts on building material, ceramics, and the glass industry from foreign publications issued by the Center of Technical Documentation. Monthly]

Ceased publication Dec. 1951.

DLC

MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO; FAIPAR. (Muszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Abstracts on the woodworking industry from foreign publications issued by the Center of Technical Documentation. Monthly]

Ceased publication Dec. 1951.

DLC

MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO; TEXTIL- ES BŐRIPAR
see MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; TEXTILIPAR, BÖR- ES BŐRFELDOLGOZÓIPAR.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; TEXTILIPAR, BÖR- ES BŐRFELDOLGOZÓIPAR. (Országos Muszaki Könyvtár, Textilipari Központi Kutató Laboratórium és Bőrszörme- és Cipőipari Kutató Laboratórium) Budapest. [Abstracts on the textile industry and the leather and leather processing industry from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library, the Central Research Laboratory of the Textile Industry, and the Research Laboratory of the Leather, Fur, and Shoe Industry. Title varies: Muszaki Dokumentáció; Textil- és Bőr- és Cipőipar. Monthly]

DLC

SUTO ES TESZTAIPAR. (Sütő- és Tésztaipari Igazgatóság és Mezőgazdasági és Élelmiszeripari Tudományos Egyesület Sütő- és Tésztaipari Szakosztálya) Budapest. [Issued by the Board of the Baking and Pastry Industry and the Section of the Baking and Pastry Industry, Scientific Association of the Agricultural and Food Industry. Monthly]

DLC

g. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

GEP. (Gépipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Monthly]

DLC NN

JARMUVEK ES GEPEK
see JARMUVEK MEZOGAZDASAGI GEPEK.

JARMUVEK MEZOGAZDASAGI GEPEK (Gépipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on agricultural machines and vehicles and machines used in land, sea, and air transportation issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Title varies v 1, 1954, Jarmuvek es Gepek Monthly] DLC

MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO; GEPESET
see MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, GEPESET.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, GEPESET. (Muszaki Dokumentacios Központ) Budapest. [Abstracts on machine manufacture from foreign publications issued by the Center of Technical Documentation. Title varies. Muszaki Dokumentacio, Gepeszeti Monthly] DLC

h. MINING & METALLURGY

ALUMINIUM. (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület Alumínium Szakosztály és a Magyar Alumínium és Kőnyufémkutató Intézet) Budapest. [Issued by the Aluminum Department, Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society; and the Hungarian Institute for Aluminum and Light Metal Research. Issued also as a section of Kohászati Lapok Monthly] DLC

BANYASZATI LAPOK. (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal on prospecting and mining issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Includes a supplement, Kőőfaj, on crude oil production. Monthly] DLC

A BANYATERV KOZLEMENYEI. (Bányászati Tervező Intézet) Budapest. [Papers issued by the Planning Institute of Mining. Quarterly] DLC

Budapest, Muszaki Egyetem, Bányamérnöki és Földmérőmérnöki Kar, Sopron KOZLEMENYEI. [Sopron] [Reports issued by the Sopron Faculty of Mining Engineering and Geodesy, University of Technical Sciences in Budapest] CU Not in DLC

KOHASZATI LAPOK. (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Includes Kohászati Lapok, section on general metallurgy, or Vaskohászat, section on iron metallurgy, and Ontode and Alumínium, sections on founding and aluminum. Monthly] DLC

MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO, BANYASZAT
see MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, BANYASZAT.

MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO, KOHASZAT, ONTODE, ALUMINIUM
see MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, KOHASZAT, ONTODE, ALUMINIUMIPAR

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, BANYASZAT. (Országos Muszaki Könyvtár, Szebányászati Miniszterium Muszaki Fejlesztési Főosztálya, Bányászati Kutatóintézet és Magyar Állami Földtani Intézet) Budapest. [Abstracts on mining from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library; the Department of Technical Development, Ministry of Coal Mining, the Mining Research Institute, and the Hungarian State Institute of Geology. Title varies. Muszaki Dokumentacio, Bányaszat Monthly] DLC

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, KOHASZAT, ONTODE, ALUMINIUMIPAR. (Országos Muszaki Könyvtár, Vasipari Kutatóintézet és Fémipari Kutatóintézet) Budapest. [Abstracts on metallurgy, foundry, and aluminum from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library, the Research Institute for the Iron Industry, and the Research Institute for the Metal Industry. Title varies. Muszaki Dokumentacio; Kohaszat, Ontode, Alumínium Monthly] DLC

ONTODE. (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület, Ontodei Szakosztály) Budapest. [Issued by the Foundry Section, Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Issued also as a section of Kohászati Lapok Monthly] DLC

1. TRANSPORTATION

AUTO-MOTOR. (Közlekedés és Postaügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on motor vehicles and motor sport issued by the Ministry of Transportation and Postal Affairs. Biweekly] DLC

Hungary. Központi Szállítást Tanács KOZLEKEDESI KOZLONY. Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Common Carriers and the Transportation Enterprises. Weekly] DLC

KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE. (Közlekedés- és Közlekedéstechnikai Tudományi Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on technology and economics of transportation issued by the Scientific Society of Transportation and Transportation Construction, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Monthly] DLC

MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO, KOZLEKEDES. (Muszaki Dokumentacios Központ) Budapest. [Abstracts on communications from foreign publications issued by the Center of Technical Documentation. Monthly] Canceled publication Dec. 1951. DLC

VASUT. Budapest. [Magazine for railroad employees. Monthly] DLC

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

a. MILITARY SCIENCE

SZABAD HAZANKERT. (Néphadsereg) Budapest. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the Hungarian People's Army. Monthly] DLC

L A T V I A

1. GENERAL

a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akadēmija, VESTIS Rīga. [Transactions and proceedings of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Includes a supplement: Bilietens, reports of the Committee on Latvian Terminology] CU DLC DS MH NN RPB

b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

Amerikas latviešu jaunatnes apvienība. RAKSTI. Danville, Pa. [Magazine issued by the Latvian Youth Association] DLC

CELA ZIMES. (Society of Latvians of Great Britain) London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Bimonthly] DLC NN

LATVIJA. Buenos Aires. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly] DLC

LATVIJA AIZ DZELZS PRIEKSKARA
see OKUPETA LATVIJA.

LATVJU VARDS. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Irregular] DLC

LATVJU ZINAS. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly] DLC

LATVJU ZURNALS. LATVIAN JOURNAL. New York. [Illustrated magazine issued by a group of exiles. Semimonthly] DLC

OKUPETA LATVIJA. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored news and abstracts from Soviet Latvian periodicals. Superseded Latvija Aiz Dzelzs Priekskara, 1954. Monthly] DLC

REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Weekly] DLC

ZVAIGZNE. Rīga. [Illustrated magazine. Biweekly] DLC DS

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

a. BIBLIOGRAPHY

Rīga Valsts bibliotēka PRESEŠ CHRONIKA LETOPIS PECHATI. Rīga. [National bibliography of books, pamphlets, periodicals, music, and articles in periodicals and newspapers issued by the Latvian State Library. In Latvian and Russian. Monthly] DLC

4. HISTORY

a. GENERAL

Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akadēmija, Vestures un materiālas kultūras institūts ISTORIJA LATVISKOI SSSR. Rīga. [Papers on Latvian history issued by the Institute of History and Material Culture, Latvian Academy of Sciences. In Latvian and Russian] CU Not in DLC

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

a. LABOR

TRIMDAS ARODNIEKS TRADE UNIONIST IN EXILE. (Latvijas brīvo arodnieku trimdas kopa) Stockholm. [Issued by the Latvian Free Trade Unionists in Exile. Monthly] DLC

f. SOCIOLOGY

BERNIBA. (Latvijas Lenina komunistiskā jaunatnes savienība Centrālā komiteja) Rīga. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Latvia. Monthly] DLC

PADOMJU LATVIJAS SIEVIETE (Latvijas komunistiskā partija Centrālā komiteja) Rīga. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. Includes a supplement on needlework. Monthly] DLC

PIONIERIS. (Latvijas Lenina komunistiskā jaunatnes savienība Centrālā un Rīgas komiteja) Rīga. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee and the Riga Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Latvia. Weekly] DLC

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

AMERIKAS LATVIEŠIS. (Bostonas latviešu strādnieku biedrība) Boston. [Issued by the Latvian Workers Society in Boston. Semimonthly] DLC NN

BLOKNOT AGITATORA. (Latvijas komunistiskā partija Centrālā komiteja, Propagandas un agitācijas daļa) Rīga. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. In Russian. Semimonthly] DLC In II

BRIVIBA. partija) Demokrā DLC

KOMUNISTISKĀ partija) retical and poli Committee, La language edition, issued also by Latvijas Komunisti Monthly] DLC DS

LATVIJAS BRIVIBAI. (Komitejas Latvijas brīvībai) New York. [Issued by the Committee for a Free Latvia; with English summaries. Quarterly] DLC

LONDONAS AVIZE. London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly] DLC

PADOMJU LATVIJAS KOMUNISTI. (Latvijas komunistiskā partija Centrālā komiteja) Rīga. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. Issued also in Russian as Komunisti Sovetskoi Latvii. Monthly] DLC DS

PAR ATGHESANOS DZEMTENE (Komiteja par atgriesanos dzimteni) Berline [Issued by the Committee for Repatriation to the Fatherland Edition for Latvians Semiweekly]
DLC

7. LAW

Russia (1923- USSR) Verkhovnyi sovet AUGSTAKAS PADOMES ZINOTAJIS, Moskva [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union Latvian-language edition of Vedomosti]
DLC

8. EDUCATION

a. GENERAL

PADOMJU LATVIJAS SKOLA (Izglitibas ministrija) Riga [Journal on theoretical and applied pedagogy issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
DLC

SKOLOTAJU AVIZE. (Izglitibas ministrija un Izglitibas darbinieku arodbiedrības) Riga [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Educational Workers. Weekly]
DLC

UNIVERSITAS. (Latviesu korporaciju apvieniba) Stuttgart-Bad Cannstatt. [Issued by the Association of Latvian Student Fraternities Irregular]
DLC NN

VARTI (Latviesu studentu centrālā savienība) New York. [Issued by the Central Association of Latvian Students, a group of exiles. Monthly]
DLC

b. PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES

FIZISKA KULTURA. (Ministru padome Fiziskas kulturas un sporta komiteja) Riga [Illustrated magazine on physical culture issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers Monthly]
DLC

SPORTS. (Ministru padome. Fiziskas kulturas un sporta komiteja) Riga. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Semiweekly]
DLC

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

b. LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

APCEREJUMI PAR LATVIJU PADOMJU LITERATURAS VESTURI. (Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijs, Valodas un literaturas instituts) Riga [Papers on Latvian literary history issued by the Institute of Languages and Literature, Latvian Academy of Sciences]
DLC

KAROGS. (Latvijas padomju rakstnieku savieniba) Riga. [Literary magazine issued by the Association of Latvian Writers. Monthly]
DLC

Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijs. Folkloras instituts RAKSTI. Riga. [Papers issued by the Institute of Folklore, Latvian Academy of Sciences]
CU DLC MH

Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijs. Valodas un literaturas instituts. RAKSTI. Riga. [Papers issued by the Institute of Language and Literature, Latvian Academy of Sciences]
CU DLC NN NNC

LITERATURA UN MAKSLA. (Latvijas padomju rakstnieku, komponistu, makslietu un arhitektu savieniba) Riga. [Issued by the Association of Latvian Writers, Composers, Artists, and Architects. Weekly]
DLC

SOVETSKAJA LATVIA. (Soluz sovetskikh pisatelei Latvij) Riga. [Literary almanac issued by the Association of Soviet Writers in Latvia In Russian Irregular]
DLC NNC

13. SCIENCE

a. GENERAL

Riga Universitate ZINATNISKIE RAKSTI UCHENYE ZAPISKI. Riga. [Papers on natural and technical sciences issued by Latvian State University]
DLC

b. ASTRONOMY

Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijs. Astronomijas sekcija. TRUDY Riga [Papers issued by the Section of Astronomy, Institute of Physics, Latvian Academy of Science. In Russian]
DLC NNC PU PU-Math

c. BIOLOGY

Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijs. Mikrobiologijas instituts. TRUDY. Riga [Papers issued by the Institute of Microbiology, Latvian Academy of Science. In Russian]
CU DA DLC DNLM Wau

RASTITELNOST LATVIJSKOI SSR. (Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijs. Biologijas instituts) Riga. [Papers on vegetation in Latvia issued by the Institute of Biology, Latvian Academy of Science. In Russian]
DLC

Riga Universitate Botaniskais darzs RAKSTI. TRUDY. Riga. [Papers issued by the Botanical Garden, Latvian State University In Latvian and Russian with summaries in the language different from that of the article]
DLC

RYBNOE KHOZIAISTVO VNUTRENNIKH VODOEMOV LATVIJSKOI SSR. (Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijs. Biologijas instituts) Riga. [Papers on fish culture in inland waters issued by the Institute of Biology, Latvian Academy of Science In Russian]
DLC

VOPROSY PITANIA. (Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijs. Biologijas un lauksaimniecisko zinatnu nodala) Riga. [Papers on nutrition issued by the Section of Biology and Agricultural Sciences, Latvian Academy of Science]
CU DLC DNLM

e. MATHEMATICS

VOPROSY DINAMIKI I DINAMICHESKOI PROCHNOSTI, SBORNIK STATEI. (Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijs. Tehnisko zinatnu nodala) Riga [Papers on dynamics and dynamic stability issued by the Section of Technical Sciences, Latvian Academy of Science]
DLC NNC

f. PHYSICS

Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijs. Fizikas instituts. RAKSTI. TRUDY. Riga. [Papers issued by the Institute of Physics, Latvian Academy of Science. In Latvian and Russian]
CU DLC ICU NNC OU

TRUDY INSTITUTA FIZIKI see Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijs. Fizikas instituts. RAKSTI.

14. MEDICINE

a. GENERAL

VOPROSY KLINIKI I LECHENIJA ZLOKACHESTVENNYKH NOVOOBRAZOVANI. (Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijs. Eksperimentalas medicinas instituts) Riga. [Papers issued by the Institute of Experimental Medicine, Latvian Academy of Science In Russian]
DNLM Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

a. GENERAL

AUGSNE UN RAZA POCHVA I UROZHAI. (Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijs. Augsnes zinatnu un zemkopibas instituts) Riga [Papers on soils and crops issued by the Institute of Soil Science and Cultivation, Latvian Academy of Science]
CU DA NIC-A Not in DLC

KOLKHOZNIK SOVETSKOI LATVII. (Lauksaimniecibas ministrija) Riga. [Popular magazine on collective farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. In Russian. Monthly]
DA DLC

Latvijas lauksaimniecibas akademijs. RAKSTI. TRUDY. Riga [Papers on agriculture, forestry, veterinary medicine, and food technology issued by the Latvian Academy of Agriculture. In Latvian and Russian with summaries in the language different from that of the article]
DLC

PADOMJU LATVIJAS KOLCHOZNIKI. (Lauksaimniecibas ministrija) Riga. [Illustrated magazine on collective farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture Monthly]
DLC

b. ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijs. Zootehnikas un zooloģijas instituts. RAKSTI. SBORNIK TRUDOV. Riga. [Papers issued by the Zootechnic and Zoohygenic Institute, Latvian Academy of Science]
CU DA NIC Not in DLC

c. FORESTRY

Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijs. Mezsaimniecibas problemu instituts. RAKSTI. Riga. [Papers issued by the Institute of Forestry Problems, Latvian Academy of Science. Individual issues appear alternately in Russian as Trudy Instituta leskhozhoizistvennykh problem]
CU DLC NN

TRUDY INSTITUTA LESKHOZHOIZISTVENNYKH PROBLEM see Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijs. Mezsaimniecibas problemu instituts. RAKSTI.

16. TECHNOLOGY

d. CIVIL & CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijs. Arhitekturas un celtniecibas instituts. SBORNIK STATEI. Riga. [Papers issued by the Institute of Architecture and Construction, Latvian Academy of Science. In Russian]
DLC

e. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

VOPROSY ENERGETIKI. (Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijs. Enerģētikas un elektrotehniskās instituts) Riga. [Papers issued by the Institute of Electric Power Resources and Electrical Engineering, Latvian Academy of Science. In Russian]
CU DLC

f. INDUSTRIES & TRADES

LATVIJU ZELTENE. Adelaide. [Women's magazine on design and needlework. Irregular]
DLC

LITHUANIA

1. GENERAL

a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademijs. DARBAI. SERIJA A. TRUDY. SERIJA A. Vilnius. [Papers on the humanities issued by the Lithuanian Academy of Science; with Russian summaries. Superseded in part by Zinynas, 1955. See also its Darbai. Serija B (class 13a)]
CU CY DLC MH PU

Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademijs. ZINYNAS see its DARBAI, SERIJA A and, under class 13a, its DARBAI, SERIJA B.

b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

ATSPINDZIAI. REFLEX. Chicago. [Monthly]
Ceased publication.
DLC

BRITANIJOS LIETUVIS. (D. Britanijos lietuviu sajunga) Londonas. [Issued by the Lithuanian Association in Great Britain, a group of exiles. Weekly]
DLC

ELTOS INFORMACIJOS. (Vyriausios Lietuvos islaivimo komitetas. Vykdomeji taryba. Informacijos tarnyba) Reutlingen, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Information Service, Executive Council, Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation]
DLC

- LIETUVIU DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS.** Los Angeles. [Illustrated magazine. In English and Lithuanian. Monthly, except July and August.]
DLC MID NN OCI
- MARGUTIS.** Chicago. [Magazine. Monthly.]
NN Not in DLC
- SVYTURYŠ.** Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine. Biweekly.]
DLC
- TEVISEKELE.** Chicago. [Children's magazine issued by Vladas Vijeikis. Monthly.]
DLC
- TEVISKES AIDAS.** Chicago. [Pictorial publication. Monthly.]
DLC
- TEVU KELIAS.** Caracas. [Bimonthly.]
DLC
- TEVYNES BALSAS.** Vilnius. [Publication for distribution among Lithuanians abroad. Three no. a month.]
DLC
- Vilna Respublikinis radijas. REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION.** Reutlingen, Germany. [Monitored broadcasts issued by the Lithuanian Information Service. Daily.]
DLC
- ZVAIGZDUTE.** (Lietuvos Lenino komunistinė jaunimo sąjunga Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine for children issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. Monthly.]
DLC

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

a. BIBLIOGRAPHY

- KNYGU LENTYNA.** (Vyriausios Lietuvos išlaisvinimo komitetas) Danville, Ill. [Lithuanian bibliography issued by the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation. Monthly.]
DLC MR NN
- LIETUVISKOS KNYGOS MEGEJAS.** (Lietuviskos knygos klubas) Chicago. [Publisher's book list issued by the Lithuanian Book Club in Chicago. Bimonthly.]
DLC
- ZURNALU IR LAIKRASCIŲ STRAIPŠNIŲ METRASTIS.** (Lietuvos TSR knygų rūmai) Vilnius. [Bibliography of Lithuanian periodical and newspaper articles issued by the Lithuanian House of Books. Monthly.]
DLC

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

b. RELIGION

- KOLUMBIJOS LIETUVIS.** (Lietuvių katalikų komitetas Kolumbijojos) Medellin, Colombia. [Issued by the Lithuanian National Catholic Committee in Colombia. Quarterly.]
DLC
- LAISKAI LIETUVIAMS.** (Jesuit Fathers of Della Strada) Chicago. [Monthly.]
DLC
- LUX CHRISTI.** (Amerikos lietuvių Romos katalikų kunigų vienybė) Chicago. [Issued by the Union of American Lithuanian Roman Catholic Priests. Monthly.]
DLC
- MUSU SPARNAI.** (Lietuvių evangelikų reformatai) Chicago. [Magazine issued by the Lithuanian Evangelical Reformed Church.]
DLC
- SV. KAZIMIERO AIDAI.** (Sv. Kazimiero akademija) Chicago. [Religious magazine for Catholic youth issued by St. Casimir's Academy. Five no. a year.]
DLC
- VYTIS.** (Knights of Lithuania) Putnam, Conn. [Catholic youth magazine. Monthly.]
NN Not in DLC

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

c. ECONOMICS

- Lietuvos ūkio atstatymo studijų komitetas. DARBAI.** Boston. [Report issued by the Commission for Study of the Economic Reconstruction of Lithuania, a group of exiles.]
DLC

e. LABOR

- JAUNIMO ŽYGIAI.** (Lietuvių krikščionių demokratų sąjunga, Jaunimo sekcija) Brooklyn. [Issued by the Youth Section, Lithuanian Christian Democratic Union, a group of exiles.]
DLC

f. SOCIOLOGY

- JAUNIMO GRETOS.** (Lietuvos Lenino komunistinė jaunimo sąjunga) Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. Monthly.]
DLC
- LIETUVOS PIONIERIUS.** (Lietuvos Lenino komunistinė jaunimo sąjunga, Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. Weekly.]
DLC
- MOLODEZH LITVY.** (Lietuvos Lenino komunistinė jaunimo sąjunga, Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. In Russian. Daily.]
DLC
- MUSU VYTIS.** (Lietuvių skautų sąjunga) Chicago. [Issued by the Lithuanian Student Scout Association. Bimonthly.]
DLC
- PIONIER LITWY.** (Lietuvos Lenino komunistinė jaunimo sąjunga, Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. In Polish. Weekly.]
DLC
- TARYBINE MOTERIS.** Vilnius. [Illustrated women's magazine. Monthly.]
DLC

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

- BLOKNOT AGITATORA.** (Lietuvos komunistų partija, Centro komitetas, Propagandos ir agitacijos skyrius) Vilnius. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party. In Russian. Semimonthly.]
DLC INU
- KOMUNIST.** (Lietuvos komunistų partija, Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party. Russian-language edition; issued also in Lithuanian as *Komunistas*. Monthly.]
DLC INU
- KOMUNISTAS.** (Lietuvos komunistų partija, Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party. Issued also in Russian as *Komunist*. Monthly.]
DLC DS
- LIETUVA.** (Lietuvos laisvės komitetas) New York. [Issued by the Committee for a Free Lithuania; with English summaries. Quarterly.]
DLC NN
- MUSU JAUNIMAS.** (Lietuvių krikščionių demokratų jaunio sąjunga) Strasbourg. [Issued by the Christian Democrats Youth Organization of Lithuania. Monthly.]
DLC
- Pasaulio lietuvių bendruomenė, PLB, Vokietijos krašto valdyba. INFORMACIJOS.** Hannover-Kleefteld, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Executive Committee for Germany, World Lithuanian Community, a group of exiles. Weekly.]
DLC
- SANTARVE.** (Lietuvių rezistencinės santarvės Informacijos biuras) London. [Publication on public and cultural affairs issued by the Information Bureau, Lithuanian Resistance Alliance. Includes a supplement: *I Laisvės Veda Musu Kelias*, on student life. Bimonthly.]
DLC
- UZ SUGRIZIMA I TEVYNE.** (Komitetas už sugrįžimą į tėvynę) Berlin. [Issued by the Committee for Repatriation to the Fatherland. Edition for Lithuanians. Semiweekly.]
DLC
- VARPAS.** (Lietuvos valstiečių liaudininkų sąjunga) New York. [Issued by the Lithuanian Peasant Union, a group of exiles. Irregular.]
DLC

7. LAW

- Lithuanian SSR, Aukščiausioji taryba, ŽINIOS. VEDOMOSTI.** Vilnius. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of Lithuania. In Lithuanian and Russian. Irregular.]
DLC
- Russija (1923- USSR) Verkhovnyi soviet. AUKSCIAUSIOSIOS TARYBOS ŽINIOS.** Moscow. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Lithuanian-language edition of *Vedomosti*.]
DLC

8. EDUCATION

a. GENERAL

- TARYBINE MOKYKLA.** (Švietimo ministerija) Vilnius. [Journal on theoretical and applied pedagogy issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly.]
DLC
- VASARIO 16 GIMNAZIJA.** (Pasaulio lietuvių bendruomenė, PLB, Vokietijos krašto valdyba) Hannover-Kleefteld, Germany. [Bulletin of the February 16 Gymnasium issued by the Executive Committee for Germany, World Lithuanian Community. Monthly.]
DLC
- b. PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES**
- SPORTAS.** (Ministrų taryba, Kūno kultūros ir sporto komitetas) Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Monthly.]
DLC

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

b. LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

- AIDAI.** (The Franciscan Fathers) Kennebunk Port, Me. [Literary and cultural magazine. Monthly, except July and August.]
DLC MID NN
- ATEITIS.** (Pasaulio moksleivių ateištininkų sąjunga) Brooklyn. [Literary magazine issued by Ateitis, Lithuanian Catholic Youth Association, a group of exiles. Monthly, except July and August.]
DLC NN
- GABJA.** (Lietuvių spaudos centras Amerikaje) Brooklyn. [Literary review issued by the Lithuanian Press Center of America. Quarterly.]
DLC NN
- JAUNIMO SAVIVEIKLOS SCENA.** (Respublikiniai liaudies kurybos namai) Vilnius. [Collection of plays, songs, and other works for amateur theatricals issued by the State Folklore Center.]
DLC
- LITERATURA.** (Chicago lietuvių literatūros draugija) Chicago. [Issued by the Lithuanian Literary Society of Chicago. Monthly.]
DLC
- LITERATURA IR MENAS.** (Lietuvos tarybinių rašytojų sąjunga) Vilnius. [Issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association. Weekly.]
DLC
- LITERATUROS LANKAI.** Buenos Aires. [Literary magazine.]
DLC
- PERGALE.** (Lietuvių tarybinių rašytojų sąjunga) Vilnius. [Literary magazine issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association. Monthly.]
DLC NN
- SLUOTA.** (Lietuvos komunistų partija, Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Magazine of satire and humor issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party. Biweekly.]
DLC
- UZUOLANKA.** (VI. Matulaitis spaustuve) Chicago. [Popular magazine on art and literature issued by the VI. Matulaitis Publishing House. Monthly.]
DLC

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

c. GEOLOGY & PALEONTOLOGY

- Lietuvos TSR Mokslų akademija. Geologijos ir geografijos institutas. MOKSLINIAI PRANESIMAI.** Vilnius. [Papers issued by the Institute of Geology and Geography, Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. In Lithuanian and Russian with summaries in the language different from that of the article.]
CZY DLC

13. SCIENCE

a. GENERAL

- Lietuvos TSR Mokslų akademija. DARBAI, SERIJA B. TRUDY, SERIJA B.** Vilnius. [Papers on pure and applied sciences issued by the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. In Lithuanian and Russian. Superseded in part by *Zinynas*, 1955. See also its *Darbai, Serija A* (class 12). Also superseded Lietuvos TSR Mokslų akademija, Biologijos institutas, *Darbai*, Lietuvos TSR Mokslų akademija, Eksperimentinės medicinos ir onkologijos institutas, *Darbai*, and Lietuvos TSR Mokslų akademija, Gyvulininkystės ir veterinarijos institutas, *Darbai*.]
CU CZY DA DLC MH
NN PU

c BIOLOGY

Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija, Biologijos institutas
DARBAI
see, under class 13a, Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija DARBAI SERIJA B

14. MEDICINE

a GENERAL

Kaunas Valstybinis medicinos institutas, DARBAI.
Vilnius [Papers issued by the State Institute of Medicine in Kaunas, with Russian summaries]
DNLM Not in DLC

Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija, Eksperimentinės medicinos ir onkologijos institutas, DARBAI
see, under class 13a, Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija, DARBAI, SERIJA B.

15. AGRICULTURE

b ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija, Gyvulininkystės ir veterinarijos institutas, DARBAI
see, under class 13a, Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija, DARBAI, SERIJA B

c FORESTRY

GRUOS AIDAS ECHO OF THE FOREST. (Lietuvos miškininkų sąjunga Iseivijoje) Chicago [Issued by the Lithuanian Foresters Association in Exile Semianually]
DA DLC NN

16. TECHNOLOGY

a. GENERAL

TECHNIKOS ZODIS THE ENGINEERING WORD.
(Amerikos lietuvių inžinierių ir architektų draugija) Chicago [Issued by the American Lithuanian Association of Engineers and Architects. Bimonthly]
DLC

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

a. MILITARY SCIENCE

KARYS Brooklyn [Magazine for Lithuanian war veterans Monthly]
DLC

P O L A N D

1. GENERAL

a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

Breslau, Zakład Narodowy imienia Ossolińskich.
ROCZNIK Wrocław. [Annals on learned societies and texts of first editions in the collections of the Ossoliński Library issued by the Ossoliński Foundation]
CU DLC

DOKUMENTY. (Instytut Literacki) Paryż. [Documents related to current events in Poland issued by the Polish Literary Institute. Supplement to Kultura]
DLC

HORYZONTY. Paryż. [Review Monthly]
DLC MH

KULTURA. (Instytut Literacki) Paryż. [Review issued by the Polish Literary Institute. Includes a supplement: Dokumenty, documents related to current events in Poland. Monthly]
DLC IU MD MH MID
MIDW NN

KWARTALNIK HISTORII NAUKI I TECHNIKI, THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL "HISTORY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY." (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Historii Nauki) Warszawa [Issued by the Committee on the History of Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries]
DLC

Łódź, Poland, Uniwersytet. ZESZYTY NAUKOWE SERIA I: NAUKI HUMANISTYCZNO-SPOŁECZNE, Łódź. [Papers on Polish language, literature, history, and history of art issued by Łódź University, with English, French, and Russian summaries]
DLC MH MH-L MU

Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOSCI I POSIEDZEN. Łódź. [Proceedings and transactions of the Society of Sciences and Letters of Łódź]
CU CIY DLC IEN NN
NeU

MUZEALNICTWO. (Stowarzyszenie Historyków Sztuki) Poznań. [Journal on museology and the history of art issued by the Association of Art Historians]
DLC

MYSL WSPOLCZESNA. Warszawa. [Journal on philosophy, economics, and sociology, with English and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Censored publication Dec 1981
DLC

NAUKA POLSKA. (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa. [Journal on science, scientific organization, and learned institutions issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Absorbed Polska Akademia Nauk Sprawozdania z Czynności i Prac, 1987. Quarterly]
CU CSI-II CIY DLC FU
IU InU MH MdB MIDW
NN NNC NNU

POKOJ I WOLNOSC. PAIX ET LIBERTE. (Organizacja Pokoju i Wolności, Sekcja Polska) Paryż [Issued by the Polish Section of the organization Paix et Liberte (Peace and Liberty). Monthly]
DLC

Polska Akademia Nauk. SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOSCI I PRAC
see NAUKA POLSKA.

Polska Akademia Umiejętności. SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOSCI I POSIEDZEN. Kraków [Proceedings of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Kraków Monthly]
Ceased publication
CU DLC

Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. SPRAWOZDANIA Poznań. [Transactions of the Poznań Society of Friends of Science]
CU CU DLC

ROCZNIKI HUMANISTYCZNE. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego Wydział Historyczno-Filologiczny) Lublin [Annals on Polish history, literature, and education issued by the Section of History and Philology, Learned Society of the Catholic University in Lublin]
CU DLC NeU

SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOSCI I PRAC
see NAUKA POLSKA

SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOSCI WYDAWNICZEJ I POSIEDZEN NAUKOWYCH
see Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOSCI WYDAWNICZEJ I POSIEDZEN NAUKOWYCH ORAZ KRONIKA TOWARZYSTWA NAUKOWEGO K. U. L.

STUDIA I MATERIAŁY Z DZIEJÓW NAUKI POLSKIEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Historii Nauki) Warszawa. [Annals on the history of scientific thought in Poland issued by the Committee on the History of Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries]
CU CIY DLC ICU MIDW

Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOSCI WYDAWNICZEJ I POSIEDZEN NAUKOWYCH
see the SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOSCI WYDAWNICZEJ I POSIEDZEN NAUKOWYCH ORAZ KRONIKA TOWARZYSTWA NAUKOWEGO K. U. L.

Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOSCI WYDAWNICZEJ I POSIEDZEN NAUKOWYCH ORAZ KRONIKA TOWARZYSTWA NAUKOWEGO K. U. L. Lublin. [Proceedings and transactions of the Learned Society of the Catholic University in Lublin. Title varies its Sprawozdania z Czynności Wydawniczej i Posiedzeń Naukowych]
CU DLC

Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. WYKŁADY I PRZEMOWIENIA. Lublin. [Addresses and lectures issued by the Learned Society of the Catholic University in Lublin]
CU Not in DLC

Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. SPRAWOZDANIA. Toruń. [Bulletin issued by the Society of Science in Toruń. Quarterly]
CU DLC

Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. ROCZNIK, Warszawa. [Proceedings of the Warsaw Society of Sciences and Letters]
Ceased publication.
CU DLC

Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. Wydział II. Nauk Historycznych, Społecznych i Filologicznych. SPRAWOZDANIA Z POSIEDZEN. Warszawa. [Transactions of the Section of History, Sociology, and Philosophy, Warsaw Society of Sciences and Letters]
Ceased publication.
CU DLC

Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. COMPTIS RHODUS Wrocław. [Proceedings and transactions of the Breslau Society of Science. In English and French]
CU CIY DLC InU

ZAGADNIENIA POLSKIE POLISH PROBLEMS. (Free Europe Committee) New York [Papers on current events, with English summaries]
DLC MH NN

ZESZYTY NAUKOWE UNIWERSYTETU JAGIELLONSKIEGO (Uniwersytet Jagielloński) Kraków. [Papers on history and natural sciences issued by Jagiellonian University, with English, German, and Russian summaries]
DLC MH PU

ZESZYTY PROBLEMOWE "KOSMOSU." (Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodników im. Kopernika) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists]
DLC ICJ

ZESZYTY TEORETYCZNO-POLITYCZNE. EKONOMIA, FILOZOFIA, HISTORIA, ZAGADNIENIA MIEŻWY- NARODOWE. (Książka i Wiedza) Warszawa [Translations of articles on economics, philosophy, history, and international relations from foreign periodicals issued by Książka i Wiedza. Monthly]
DLC

b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

BIAŁY ORZEŁ. WHITE EAGLE. New York. [Illustrated magazine. In English and Polish. Monthly]
DLC NN

CZECHOSŁOWACKA SŁUŻBA INFORMACYJNA, IHU-LETYN. (Czechosłowacki Ośrodek Informacyjny) Warszawa. [Bulletin for the press issued by the Czechoslovak Information Center]
DLC

DOKOLA ŚWIATA. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej, Zarząd Główny) Warszawa. [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Weekly]
DLC

DZIS I JUTRO
see, under class 3b, KIERUNKI.

Hungary Kovetseg, Poland. BIULETYN. Warszawa [Press bulletin issued by the Legation of Hungary in Warsaw]
DLC

Israel, Legation, Poland. BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY Warszawa. [Press bulletin issued by the Israeli Legation in Poland]
DLC

KRONIKA TYGODNIOWA. (Towarzystwo Korot) Tel-Awiw. [Issued by the Korot Society. Weekly]
DLC

KRONIKA TYGODNIOWA. WEEKLY CHRONICLE. Toronto. [Publication for Poles in Canada. In English and Polish. Weekly]
DLC

- KULTURA I ZYCIE** Lublin [Supplement to the daily *Sztandar Ludu*, which is listed as a newspaper. Weekly]
DLC
- MUCHA**, Warszawa [Illustrated politico-satiric publication. Weekly]
Ceased publication.
DLC
- NASZA OJCZYZNA**, (Towarzystwo Laczności z Wychodźstwem "Polonia") Warszawa. [Popular magazine for Poles abroad issued by the Polonia Society for Contact with Emigrants Monthly]
DLC NN
- NOWE CZASY** (Trud) Warszawa. [Polish edition of the Moscow weekly *Novoe vremia* issued by Trud]
DLC
- NOWE WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE**, (Polski Czerwony Krzyż) Frankfurt am Main. [Issued by the Polish Red Cross Weekly]
DLC
- OD A DO Z**, Krakow [Supplement to the daily *Dziennik Polski*, which is listed as a newspaper. Weekly]
DLC
- ORZEL BIALY** London. [Weekly]
DLC NN
- PANORAMA**, (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Katowice [Illustrated magazine issued by the Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative Includes a supplement: *Panorama*, *Powiesc*, *Nowela*, *Rozrywki* *Umyslowe*, *fiction* and *short stories*. Weekly]
DLC
- PEOPLE'S POLAND**, Warsaw. [Illustrated magazine In English Bimonthly]
DLC IEN
- PILOMYCZEK**, (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literatary Dzieciocel "Nasza Księgarnia") Warszawa. [Children's pictorial magazine issued by Nasza Księgarnia State Publications of Children's Literature Semi-monthly]
DLC
- PILOMYK**, (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literatary Dzieciocel "Nasza Księgarnia") Warszawa. [Children's magazine issued by Nasza Księgarnia State Publications of Children's Literature Weekly]
DLC
- POKRZYWY**, London. [Illustrated politico-satiric magazine. Monthly]
DLC
- POLAND**, (Wydawnictwo "Polonia") Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by Polonia. English-language edition; issued also in Polish as *Polska* and in French, German, Russian, and Spanish]
CLSU CLU CU DLC FMU
InU MH MIU NN NeU
PSC VIBIBV
- POLSKA**, (Wydawnictwo "Polonia") Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by Polonia Polish-language edition; issued also in English as *Poland* and in French, German, Russian, and Spanish Monthly]
DLC MH
- Polska Agencja Prasowa INFORMATION BULLETIN**, Warsaw. [Press release issued by the Polish Press Agency. In English]
DLC
- PRZEGLAD KULTURALNY**, (Rada Kultury i Sztuki) Warszawa. [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, peasant arts, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Council on Culture and Art. Weekly]
DLC MH MIDW NN
- PRZEKROJ**, (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Krakow. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]
DLC MH MID NN
- PRZEWODNIK POLSKI**, Lille. [Newsletter for Poles in France. Weekly]
DLC
- QUO VADIS**, New York. [Illustrated magazine. In English and Polish. Monthly]
DLC NN
- RADIO I SWIAT**, (Polskie Radio) Warszawa [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Polish Radio. Weekly]
DLC NN
- REPORT ON POLAND**
see **WIADOMOSCI O POLSCE**
- Rumania Ambasada, Poland **BIULETYN**, Warszawa. [Press bulletin issued by the Rumanian Embassy in Poland]
DLC
- 7 [i. e. **SIEDMI**] **DNI W POLSCE** Warszawa [Illustrated popular magazine for Poles abroad. Weekly]
DLC
- SOKOL POLSKI**, (Sokol Polski) Pittsburgh [Magazine issued by the Polish Sokol in the United States Biweekly]
OCI Not in DLC
- SWIAT**, (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative Weekly]
DLC MIDW NN
- SZPILKI**, (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Warszawa. [Illustrated politico-satiric magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]
DLC NN
- THIS IS RADIO WARSAW**, (Polskie Radio) Warsaw [Listeners' pictorial guide for North America issued by the Polish Radio In English]
DLC
- TRYBUNA WOLNOSCI**, (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party Weekly]
DLC NN
- TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY**, (Stronnictwo Demokratyczne) Warszawa. [Publication on political, economic, and cultural events issued by the Democratic Party. Supersedes *Kurier Codzienny*, which is listed as a newspaper Weekly]
DLC
- U S. Embassy, Poland. POLISH PRESS SUMMARY**, Warsaw. [Translations or abstracts from Polish newspapers issued by the US and British Embassies in Warsaw Daily]
DLC
- WIADOMOSCI O POLSCE**, **REPORT ON POLAND** (Free Europe Committee, Free Europe Press) New York [Documentary digest of current events Title varies *Report on Poland* *Wiadomosci z Polski i o Polsce* Monthly]
DLC MH NN
- WIADOMOSCI O ZYCIE W POLSCE**, **NEWS FROM POLAND**, (Free Europe Committee, Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin Weekly]
DLC NN
- WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE**, Stockholm [Issued by a group of exiles Biweekly]
DLC
- WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE**, **POLISH NEWS**, (Polish Association in New South Wales) Sydney. [Issued by a group of exiles. In English and Polish Weekly]
DLC
- WIES**, Warszawa [Publication on literary and social problems. Weekly]
DLC
- Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. SPRAWOZDANIA**, Wroclaw. [Transactions of the Breslau Society of Science]
CLU CU DLC InU RPB
- WSZECHNICA RADIOWA. KURS I**, (Polskie Radio) Warszawa. [Broadcast lectures on natural science, general history, and the history and Constitution of Poland issued by the Polish Radio Monthly]
DLC
- WSZECHNICA RADIOWA. KURS II**, (Polskie Radio) Warszawa. [Broadcast lectures on economics, dialectical and historical materialism, the workers' movement between World War I and World War II, Polish literary history, and modern history issued by the Polish Radio Weekly]
DLC
- 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY**
- a. BIBLIOGRAPHY**
- ARKUSZ ZAMOWIEN, NOWOSCI W DRUKU** (Dom Książki) Warszawa. [Publisher's catalog issued by Dom Książki Includes a supplement. *Wkladka dla Księgarza*, booksellers' folder. Weekly]
Ceased publication
DLC
- BIBLIOGRAFIA BIBLIOGRAFII I NAUKI O KSIĄZCE**, (Biblioteka Narodowa Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa [Bibliography on bibliography and library science issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library]
CU CLY DLC DS IEN
NN
- BIBLIOGRAFIA ZAWARTOSCI CZASOPISM**, (Biblioteka Narodowa Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa [Bibliography of articles from Polish periodicals and newspapers issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Monthly]
CU DLC MH MIDW
- BIULETYN NOWOSCI**
see Dom Książki **KARTKOWY KATALOG NOWOSCI**
- Dom Książki KARTKOWY KATALOG NOWOSCI** Warszawa. [Bibliography issued by Dom Książki providing information printed on one side only of each leaf with a format of 2 3/4" x 4 3/4" for each item, which includes subject heading, author, title, imprint, pagination, binding, price, and classification symbol Title varies. v 1-2, 1950-51, *Biuletyn Nowosci* Three no. a month]
DLC
- Dom Książki KATALOG WYDAWNICTW RADZIECKICH** (W JEZYKU ROSYJSKIM) Warszawa [Booksellers' catalog of publications in Russian issued by Dom Książki Eight no a year]
DLC
- INFORMATOR WYDAWNICZY** (Instytut Wydawniczy Nasza Księgarnia) Warszawa [Publisher's bulletin issued by the Nasza Księgarnia Publishing Institute Bimonthly]
DLC
- Instytut Badania Zagadnień Książkowych Komisja Źródeł i Materiałów. KOMUNIKAT BULETIN** London [Bibliography of Polish publications and reviews of non-Polish-language books concerning the Soviet orbit issued by the Committee for Sources and Materials, Research Institute for the Contemporary Affairs of Poland]
DLC VIU
- KATALOG WYDAWNICTW** (Spółdzielnia Wydawniczo-Oswiatowa Czytelnik) Katowice [Publisher's catalog issued by the Czytelnik Publishing Educational Cooperative]
DLC
- KSIĄZKA W GMINNEJ SPÓŁDZIELNI**, (Dom Książki) Warszawa [Publisher's list of books for the rural population and village libraries issued by Dom Książki]
DLC
- KSIĄZKI CZYTELNIKA**, (Czytelnik) Warszawa [Publisher's bulletin on new books issued by Czytelnik]
DLC
- NEW POLISH PUBLICATIONS**, (Prasa i Książka) Warszawa. [Annotated export list issued by Prasa i Książka In English Monthly]
DLC IU
- NOWA KSIĄZKA**, (Katolicki Ośrodek Wydawniczy Veritas) London. [Publisher's bulletin issued by the Veritas Foundation Publication Center Monthly]
DLC
- NOWE KSIĄZKI**, (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [List of recent Polish books issued by Polish Economic Publications. Semi-monthly]
CU DLC MH
- NOWOSCI WYDAWNICTW POLSKICH**, (Prasa i Książka) Warszawa. [Annotated export list of books available through Prasa i Książka]
DLC
- Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe WYDAWNICTWA NAUKOWE, BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY**, Warszawa. [Publisher's annotated catalog of monographs and tables of contents of periodicals issued by State Scientific Publications. Monthly]
DLC
- Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnictw Szkolnych. BIULETYN WYDAWNICZY**, Warszawa [Booksellers' catalog of books on education, teachers' guides, and textbooks issued by the State Textbook Publishing House]
DLC
- Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. KSIĄZKI**, Warszawa. [Publisher's magazine issued by the State Publishing Institute. Monthly]
DLC
- Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. NOWOSCI** Warszawa [Annotated publisher's list issued by the State Publishing Institute]
DLC
- Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. NOWOSCI I WZNOWIENIA** Warszawa [Publisher's list issued by the State Publishing Institute. Monthly]
Ceased publication.
DLC
- Polska Akademia Nauk QUARTERLY REVIEW OF PUBLICATIONS**, Warsaw [List of annotated monographs and tables of contents of serials published by the Polish Academy of Sciences and other learned societies issued by the Distribution Center for Scientific Publications, Polish Academy of Sciences Corresponds to *Wiadomosci Wydawnicze PAN* In English. Quarterly]
CLU CU CaOTU DA DLC
DNLM FU GAGT IEN IU
InAS InLP KyU NIC NN
NNC NNU NeU

Prasa i Książka BIULETYN EKSPORTOWY Warszawa [Publisher's Bulletin for foreign purchasers issued by Prasa i Książka]
DLC IU

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY (Biblioteka Narodowa Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa [Official bibliography issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library Weekly]
CU DA DLC IEN MIDW NN

SOVIETICA W POLSCE (Instytut Polsko-Radziecki) Warszawa [Bibliography of books and periodical articles translated from the Russian and published in Poland and Polish books and articles on Russia issued by the Polish-Soviet Institute Quarterly]
DLC MH

WIADOMOŚCI WYDAWNICZE PAN (Polska Akademia Nauk Ośrodek Rozpoznawania Wydawnictw Naukowych) Warszawa [List of annotated monographs and tables of contents of serials published by the Polish Academy of Sciences and other learned societies issued by the Distribution Center for Scientific Publications, Polish Academy of Sciences Corresponds to Polska Akademia Nauk Quarterly Review of Publications Monthly]
DLC MH NN

WYKAZ TEMATYCZNY WAZNIEJSZYCH ZESTAWIEN BIBLIOGRAFICZNYCH WYKONANYCH PRZEZ BIBLIOTEKI I INSTYTUTY NAUKOWE (Biblioteka Narodowa Zakład Informacji Naukowej) Warszawa [Classified list of the more important bibliographies prepared by 30 research libraries and institutes issued by the Section of Scientific Information, National Library]
DLC

ZAPOWIĘDZI WYDAWNICZE, ARKUSZ ZAMOWIEN (Dom Książki) Warszawa [Bookseller's annotated catalog of forthcoming monographs issued by Dom Książki Includes an order blank Weekly]
DLC

ZE SKARBICA KULTURY (Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich) Wrocław [Bulletin containing first editions and reprints of artistic, literary, and historical works from manuscripts, rare books, and other prints of the Ossoliński National Foundation issued by the Foundation]
DLC MH

b. LIBRARIES & LIBRARY SCIENCE

BIBLIOTEKARZ (Stowarzyszenie Bibliotekarzy Polskich oraz Biblioteka Publiczna m.st. Warszawy) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and the Warsaw Public Library Monthly]
CU DLC IU

Katowice, Poland (City) Biblioteka Śląska BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY, Katowice [Information bulletin issued by the Silesian Library, Quarterly]
DLC

Kornik, Biblioteka Kornicka, PAMIETNIK, Kornik, [Memoirs issued by the Kornik Library, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries]
CU DLC MIDW

PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA (Stowarzyszenie Bibliotekarzy Polskich) Warszawa [Issued by the Association of Polish Librarians, Monthly]
DLC

PRZEGŁĄD BIBLIOTECZNY (Stowarzyszenie Bibliotekarzy Polskich) Warszawa [Journal on library science issued by the Association of Polish Librarians; with French summaries. Includes a supplement Przegląd Prace Biblioteczne o Książce, abstracts of monographs and periodical articles on bibliographies, libraries, and library science issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library, Quarterly]
CU CU DLC IU MH NN

Warsaw Biblioteka Narodowa Instytut Bibliograficzny, BIULETYN, Warszawa [Bulletin issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library]
CU DLC IU

Warsaw Biblioteka Narodowa Instytut Bibliograficzny, KOMUNIKAT, Warszawa [Bulletin on library science and bibliography issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library]
DLC

c. PRINTING & THE BOOK TRADE

POLIGRAFIKA (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich, Sekcja Poligrafów) Warszawa [Journal on papermaking and the paper trade issued by the Polygraphers Section, Scientific-Technical Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians, Monthly]
DLC

3 PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

a. PHILOSOPHY

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej ANNALES SECTIO F NAUKI FILOZOFICZNE I HUMANISTYCZNE Lublin [Papers on philosophy and the humanities issued by Marie Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin, with English, French, and Russian summaries Title varies (its Rozniki Dział F Nauki Filozoficzne i Humanistyczne)]
CLU CU IU Not in DLC

MYSL FILOZOFICZNA (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Filozoficzny) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Committee on Philosophy, Polish Academy of Sciences Includes supplements Philosophical Thought, English-language summary, and Zeszyty Filozoficzne Nowych Drog i Myśli Filozoficznej, translations Bimonthly]
CU CY DLC InU MH MIDW NN

PHILOSOPHICAL THOUGHT (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Filozoficzny) Warszawa [Issued by the Committee on Philosophy, Polish Academy of Sciences Supplement to Myśl Filozoficzna, In English Quarterly]
DLC

PRZEGŁĄD FILOZOFICZNY (Polskie Towarzystwo Filozoficzne) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Polish Philosophical Society]
CU Not in DLC

PRZEGŁĄD PSYCHOLOGICZNY, Poznań [Journal on psychology]
CU MH Not in DLC

ROCZNIKI FILOZOFICZNE (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego, Wydział Filozoficzny) Lublin [Studies issued by the Section of Philosophy, Learned Society of the Catholic University in Lublin; with English, French, German, and Latin summaries]
DLC MH

STUDIA LOGICA (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Filozoficzny) Warszawa [Papers on logic issued by the Committee on Philosophy, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. In English, French, German, and Polish]
CLU CU DLC FU ICU NJP PSI RPB

STUDIA PHILOSOPHICA (Polskie Towarzystwo Filozoficzne) Poznań [Papers issued by the Polish Philosophical Society in Poznań]
DLC InU

ZESZYTY FILOZOFICZNE NOWYCH DROG I MYŚLI FILOZOFICZNYCH (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Centralny) Warszawa [Articles on philosophy translated primarily from the Russian issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party, Supplement to Nowe Drogi and Myśl Filozoficzna]
DLC

b. RELIGION

CARITAS (Zrzeszenie Katolików Caritas) Warszawa [Religious magazine issued by Caritas, Federation of Catholics, Monthly]
DLC

GOSĆ NIEDZIELNY (Kuria Diecezjalna w Katowicach) Katowice [Issued by the Curia of the Katowice Roman Catholic Diocese Weekly]
DLC

KALENDARZ KRZYŻOWCA (Commissariat of the Holy Land) Washington, D.C. [Quarterly]
DLC

KATOLIK (Katolickie Wydawnictwo Opolskie) Opole [Religious and cultural magazine issued by Opole Catholic Publications, Weekly]
DLC

KIERUNKI (Pax) Warszawa [Magazine for Catholics on religion, social problems, literature, and art issued by Pax. Superseded Dział i Jutro, May 1956. Absorbed Tygodnik Powszechny: Katolickie Pismo Społeczno-Kulturalne, May-Nov. 1956, Weekly]
CU DLC MH NN

KSIĄDZ OBYWATEL
see KUZNICA KAPLAŃSKA.

KUZNICA KAPLAŃSKA (Związek Bojowników o Wolność i Demokrację, Główna Komisja Księży) Warszawa [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the Central Committee of the Clergy, Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy Supersedes Ksiądz Obywatel, Biweekly]
DLC

OKOLNIK DO MŁODZIEŻY B. GIMNAZJUM POLSKIEGO W HEILBRONN, NIEMCY Frankfurt am Main [Religious magazine for students of the Polish High School in Heilbronn, Germany]
Ceased publication
DLC

POSEŁ EWANGELICKI, EVANGELICAL HERALD, (Polski Kościół Ewangelicko-Augsburski na Obczyźnie) Londyn [Issued by the Polish Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession in Exile Monthly]
DLC NN

POSLANNICTWO (Kościół Polsko-Katolicki) Warszawa [Publication on problems of religion and church issued by the Polish National Catholic Church, Monthly]
DLC

PRZEGŁĄD POWSZECHNY (O. O. Jezuici) Kraków [Magazine for Catholics issued by the Society of Jesus Monthly]
MH Not in DLC

PRZEWODNIK KATOLICKI (Drukarnia i Księgarnia św. Wojciecha) Poznań [Illustrated magazine for Catholics issued by the St. Adalbert Printing Press and Bookstore, Weekly]
DLC

SODALIS MARIANUS (Polska Sodalizacja Marińska) Londyn [Issued by the Polish Branch of the Blessed Virgin Sodality Monthly]
DLC

STRAŻNICA EWANGELICZNA (Kościół Ewangelicko-Augsburski w Polsce, Naczelna Rada) Warszawa [Publication on religion and the church issued by the Supreme Council, Polish Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession. Includes a supplement: Dodatek Teologiczny, on theology, Biweekly]
DLC

Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego, Wydział Teologiczno-Kanoniczny, ROCZNIKI, Lublin [Papers issued by the Section of Theology and Canon Law, Learned Society of the Catholic University in Lublin; with French, German, and Latin summaries]
DLC

TSEKOVNYI VESTNIK, Cerkowny Wiestnik (Warszawska Metropolia Prawosławna) Warszawa [Publication on religion and church organization issued by the Warsaw Orthodox Church Metropolis, In Russian, Monthly]
DLC

TYGODNIK KATOLICKI (Ordynariat Gorzowski) Gorzów n/W. [Catholic religious publication for the Western Territories issued by the Landsberg an der Warthe Diocese, Weekly]
DLC

TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY; KATOLICKIE PISMO SPOŁECZNO-KULTURALNE, Kraków [Magazine for Catholics on religion, social problems, literature, and art. Absorbed by Kierunki, May-Nov. 1956 Vol. numbering resumed Dec. 1956 repeats that of 1954 and subsequent years of earlier issuance, Weekly]
CU DLC MH NN

WROCLAWSKI TYGODNIK KATOLICKI (Katolickie Wydawnictwo Wrocławskie) Wrocław [Magazine issued by Breslau Catholic Publications, Weekly]
DLC

ZYCIE (Katolicki Ośrodek Wydawniczy Veritas) Londyn [Catholic review of literature, art, religion, and social problems issued by the Veritas Foundation Publication Center. Includes a monthly supplement: Życie Kraju, Weekly]
DLC

ZYCIE I MYŚL (Pax) Warszawa [Catholic journal on religion, church matters, and philosophy issued by Pax Bimonthly]
DLC

4. HISTORY

a. GENERAL

ARCHEION (Naczelna Dyrekcja Archiwów Państwowych) Warszawa [Annals of the Central Administration of State Archives; with French and Russian summaries]
DLC

ARCHIWALNY BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY (Naczelna Dyrekcja Archiwów Państwowych) Warszawa [Publication on the history and collections of archives in the national archive system issued by the Central Administration of State Archives, Four no. a year]
DLC

HISTORIA (Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu) Poznań [Papers on history issued by Adam Mickiewicz University in Poznań]
DLC MH

Jozef Pilsudski Institute of America for Research in the Modern History of Poland BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY. New York. [Information bulletin] DLC

Jozef Pilsudski Institute of America for Research in the Modern History of Poland KOMUNIKAT. New York [Bulletin. Monthly] DLC

KWARTALNIK HISTORII KULTURY MATERIALNEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii Kultury Materialnej) Warszawa. [Journal on civilization in Poland issued by the Institute of the History of Material Culture, with English, French, and Russian summaries Quarterly] CU CIY DLC InU MIDW NN

KWARTALNIK HISTORYCZNY. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii) Warszawa. [Journal on the history of Poland issued by the Institute of History, Polish Academy of Sciences. Includes a French-language summary. Revue Trimestrielle d'Histoire, Quarterly] CLU CU CIY DLC InU MH MIDW NN NNC

OYFGANG. (Towarzystwo Społeczno-Kulturalne Żydów w Polsce. Wydział Młodzieżowy) Warszawa. [Magazine for youth issued by the Youth Division, Social-Cultural Society of Jews in Poland. In Polish and Yiddish. Monthly] DLC

PAMIETNIK SLOWIAŃSKI. (Uniwersytet Jagielloński. Studium Słowiańskie) Kraków. [Annals on the history, languages, and literatures of the Slavs issued by the School of Slavonics, Jagiellonian University] CIY DLC MIDW MIU

Poland. Główna Komisja Badań Zbrodni Hitlerowskich w Polsce. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Papers on the German policy toward Poland and the German occupation of Poland issued by the Central Commission for the Investigation of Hitlerite Crimes in Poland] DLC

Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Komisja Historyczna PRACE. Poznań. [Transactions on the history of Poland issued by the Committee of History, Poznań Society of Friends of Science] CLU CU CIY DLC NeU

PRZEGLĄD HISTORYCZNY. (Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii w Warszawie) Warszawa. [Journal on Polish history issued by the Society of Friends of History in Warsaw; with French and Russian summaries Quarterly] CU DLC InU MIDW NNC

PRZEGLĄD NAUK HISTORYCZNYCH I SPOŁECZNYCH. see, under class 5f, PRZEGLĄD SOCJOLOGICZNY.

PRZEGLĄD ORIENTALISTYCZNY. (Polskie Towarzystwo Orientalistyczne) Warszawa. [Journal on the history, culture, and literatures of peoples in Asia issued by the Polish Orientalist Society. Quarterly] CU DLC MH MIU NN NNC NJP

PRZEGLĄD ZACHODNI. (Instytut Zachodni) Poznań. [Journal issued by the Institute of Western Studies. Includes a supplement: Studia Śląskie. Monthly] CLU CU CIY DLC InU MH NN

PRZEGLĄD ZACHODNI. (Związek Polskich Ziemi Zachodnich) Londyn. [Journal on Polish Western Territories and Polish-German relations issued by the Association for Polish Western Territories. Monthly] DLC

ROCZNIKI HISTORYCZNE. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydział Historii i Nauk Społecznych) Poznań. [Annals on history issued by the Section of History and Social Sciences, Poznań Society of Friends of Science; with French and Russian summaries] CU CIY DLC MH MIDW NeU

RUCH NARODOWY. POLISH NATIONAL MOVEMENT. Londyn. [Journal on the current history of Poland. Quarterly] DLC

SOBOTKA. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii) Wrocław. [Annals issued by the Society of Friends of History in Breslau] CU DLC NN

STUDIA I MATERIAŁY DO DZIEJÓW WIELKOPOLSKI I POMORZA. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Poznań. [Annals on the history of Great Poland and Pomerania issued by the State Scientific Publications] CU DLC MH MdBJ MIDW MIU NIC

STUDIA ŚLĄSKIE. (Instytut Zachodni) Poznań. [Studies on the history of Silesia issued by the Institute of Western Studies. Supplement to Przegląd Zachodni. Irregular] DLC

TEKI HISTORYCZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne na Obczyźnie) London. [Journal issued by the Polish Historical Society in Exile, with English summaries. Quarterly] DLC IEN NN VIU

Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. ZAPISKI Toruń. [Journal on the history of Pomerania issued by the Society of Science in Toruń. Quarterly] CU DLC MH

Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauki i Sztuki w Gdansk. ROCZNIK GDANSKI Gdansk. [Annals on the history of Pomerania issued by the Society of Friends of Science and Art in Danzig] DLC

Warsaw. Instytut Nauk Społecznych. MATERIAŁY I STUDIA: SERIA HISTORYCZNA Warszawa. [Papers on history with emphasis on the history of ideologies issued by the Institute of Social Sciences, Polish United Workers Party] DLC

Warsaw. Instytut Polsko-Radziecki. KWARTALNIK. Warszawa. [Journal on the history of Polish-Russian relations issued by the Polish-Soviet Institute Quarterly] DLC MH NNC

WIADOMOŚCI HISTORYCZNE. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on history and the teaching of history issued by the Ministry of Education in cooperation with the Polish Historical Society. Bimonthly] Canceled publication DLC

ZA WOLNOŚĆ I LUD. (Związek Bojowników o Wolność i Demokrację) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on Polish political and social history issued by the Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy Monthly] DLC

ZBIOR PRZEPISÓW ARCHIWALNYCH. (Naczelna Dyrekcja Archiwów Państwowych) Warszawa. [Collection of laws and regulations on archives issued by the Central Administration of State Archives. Irregular] DLC

ZESZYTY HISTORYCZNE "NOWYCH DROG" see ZESZYTY HISTORYCZNE (PRZEKŁADY).

ZESZYTY HISTORYCZNE (PRZEKŁADY). Warszawa. [Translations of articles on history from Soviet periodicals. Title varies: Zeszyty Historyczne "Nowych Drog"] DLC MH

ZYCIE I MYŚL. (Instytut Zachodni) Poznań. [Journal on the humanities issued by the Institute of Western Studies. Monthly] Canceled publication. CU DLC MH NN

Zydowski Instytut Historyczny. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Jewish Historical Institute; with English and Russian summaries. Semiannual] DLC NN NNC

b. ARCHAEOLOGY & ANTIQUITIES

ARCHEOLOGIA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne) Warszawa. [Annals on general archaeology issued by the Polish Archaeological Society; with French and Russian summaries] CU CIY DLC MH

DAWNA KULTURA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne) Wrocław. [Journal popularizing Polish archaeology issued by the Polish Archaeological Society. Quarterly] DLC InU MH-P

FONTES ARCHAEOLOGICI POSNANIENSES. (Muzeum Archeologiczne) Poznań. [Annals on Polish archaeology issued by the Archaeological Museum in Poznań; with French summaries. Title varies: before v. 6, 1955, Fontes Praehistorici] CU CIY DLC InU MIU

FONTES PRAEHISTORICI see FONTES ARCHAEOLOGICI POSNANIENSES.

Lódź. Poland. Muzeum Archeologiczne i Etnograficzne. PRACE I MATERIAŁY, SERIA ARCHEOLOGICZNA. Lódź. [Papers on archaeology issued by the Archaeological and Ethnographic Museum in Lódź; with French and Russian summaries] CLSU CU DLC PU-Mu

MATERIAŁY WCZESNOSREDNIOWIECZNE. (Kierownictwo Badań nad Początkami Państwa Polskiego i Państwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne w Warszawie) Warszawa. [Annals on archaeology and physical geography issued by the Board of Research on the Origins of Polish Statehood and the State Archaeological Museum in Warsaw, with English and Russian summaries] CU DLC MH-P NNC NNM

MEANDER. (Uniwersytet Warszawski) Warszawa. [Journal on ancient civilization issued by Warsaw University Monthly] CU DLC MH MID MIDW NN

PRZEGLĄD ARCHEOLOGICZNY. (Polskie Towarzystwo Prehistoryczne) Poznań. [Journal on prehistoric archaeology issued by the Polish Prehistorical Society; with French summaries. Two no a year] CU DLC

SLAVIA ANTIQUA. (Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu. Katedra Archeologii Polski) Poznań. [Papers on Slavic archaeology issued by the Chair of the Archaeology of Poland, Adam Mickiewicz University in Poznań; with French summaries] CU CIY DLC NN

SPRAWOZDANIA ARCHEOLOGICZNE. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii Kultury Materialnej) Wrocław. [Papers on archaeology issued by the Institute of the History of Material Culture, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries] CU MH-P NNM Not in DLC

STUDIA WCZESNOSREDNIOWIECZNE, STUDIA, MATERIALY, SPRAWOZDANIA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Kierownictwo Badań nad Początkami Państwa Polskiego i Instytut Historii Kultury Materialnej) Warszawa. [Papers on medieval Polish archaeology issued by the Board of Research on the Origins of Polish Statehood and the Institute of the History of Material Culture, Polish Academy of Sciences] CU DLC MIU NIC

SWIATOWIT. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa. [Annals on the archaeology of Poland and other Slavic countries issued by State Scientific Publications, with French and Russian summaries] DLC

Warsaw. Państwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne. SPRAWOZDANIA. Warszawa. [Papers on Polish archaeology issued by the State Archaeological Museum, with English summaries] CU DLC

WIADOMOŚCI ARCHEOLOGICZNE, BULLETIN ARCHEOLOGIQUE POLONAIS. (Państwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne) Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the State Archaeological Museum, with English and Russian summaries] CU CIY DLC MIDW

Z OTCHLANI WIEKÓW. (Polskie Towarzystwo Prehistoryczne) Poznań. [Publication on prehistoric Polish antiquities issued by the Polish Prehistorical Society Bimonthly] CU DLC NN

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

b. COMMERCE

HANDEL WEWNĘTRZNY. (Instytut Handlu Wewnętrznego) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Institute of Domestic Commerce. Bimonthly] DLC

HANDEL ZAGRANICZNY. (Polska Izba Handlu Zagranicznego) Warszawa. [Journal on foreign trade and international economic relations issued by the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade. Monthly] DLC DS

NOTATNIK AGITATORA HANDLOWCA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Wojewódzki w Poznaniu. Wydział Propagandy i Agitacji) Poznań. [Topics for Party agitators in the retail trade issued by the Propaganda Section, Poznań Voivodship Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Quarterly] DLC

Poland. Państwowa Komisja Cen. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the State Commission on Prices] DLC

POLISH EXPORTER. (Polska Izba Handlu Zagranicznego) Warszawa. [Illustrated advertising magazine issued by the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade. English-language edition; issued also in French as Exporteur Polonais, in German as Der polnische Exporteur, and in Russian. Monthly] DLC

- POLISH FOREIGN TRADE.** (Polska Izba Handlu Zagranicznego) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade English-language edition, issued also in French, German, Russian, and Spanish Bimonthly] DLC IEN MID
- SPOLEM** (Związek Spółdzielni Spożywców) Warszawa. [Issued by the Union of Consumers Cooperatives Biweekly] DLC NN
- TYGODNIK HANDLOWY.** (Naczelna Rada Zrzeszeń Prywatnego Handlu i Usług) Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Associations of Privately Owned or Cooperatively Managed Enterprises and Services Semimonthly] DLC
- c. ECONOMICS
- BIULETYN STATYSTYCZNY.** (Główny Urząd Statystyczny) Warszawa. [Reports issued by the Central Statistical Office. Monthly] DA DLC MB
- Centralny Związek Spółdzielczości Pracy. **BIULETYN** Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Central Union of Production Cooperatives Supersedes Zarządzenia, Instrukcje, Komunikaty dla Spółdzielni Zrzeszonych w Związku Spółdzielni Przemysłowych i Rzemieślniczych, Nov 1954. Three no. a month] DLC
- DROBNA WYTWORCZOŚĆ.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on nationalized and cooperative small industry issued by Polish Economic Publications. Biweekly] DLC
- EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY.** (Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu) Warszawa. [Issued by the Institute of Industrial Economics and Management Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly] DLC MH
- EKONOMISTA.** (Komitet Nauk Ekonomicznych Polskiej Akademii Nauk i Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Economics, Polish Academy of Sciences; and the Polish Economic Society; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] CU DLC IU KU MH
- EKONOMISTA POLSKI. THE POLISH ECONOMIST.** (Stowarzyszenie Ekonomistów Polskich w Zjednoczonym Królestwie) London. [Journal issued by the Association of Polish Economists in the United Kingdom Monthly] DLC
- EKONOMISTA, PRZEKLADY Z CZASOPISM ZAGRANICZNYCH.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa. [Translations of articles on economics from foreign periodicals issued by State Scientific Publications Quarterly] DLC
- GOSPODARKA GORNICWA.** (Ministerstwo Górnictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on the economy and technology of mining issued by the Ministry of Mining. Monthly] DLC
- GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on policy and supply of materials issued by Polish Economic Publications. Biweekly] DLC
- GOSPODARKA PLANOWA.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic planning issued by Polish Economic Publications Includes a supplement: Poland. Państwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego Departament Bilansów Materialowych. Biuletyn Remanentów Materialów Nietypowych Zgłoszonych do Sprzedaży przez Organizację Żywności, list of surplus nonstandardized equipment for sale issued by the Department of Materials Disposal, State Commission for Economic Planning. Monthly] CU DLC IU IU MH NN
- GOSPODARKA WEGLEM.** (Ministerstwo Energetyki i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Katowice. [Publication on economic aspects of coal mining and coal trade issued by the Ministry of Power and the Central Technical Organization. Monthly] DLC
- INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO.** (Departament Inwestycji i Budownictwa Państwowej Komisji Planowania Gospodarczego oraz Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemysłowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Investment and Building Departments, State Commission for Economic Planning, and the Ministry of Industrial Building. Monthly] DLC

- MONITOR SPÓŁDZIELCZY** (Centralny Związek Spółdzielczy) Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Central Cooperative Union. Monthly] DLC NN
- OGÓLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY.** (Gospodarczy Instytut Wydawniczy) Warszawa. [Economic and legal information bulletin chiefly for the privately owned sector issued by the Economic Publishing Institute. Weekly] DLC
- Poland Główny Urząd Statystyczny **STATISTICAL NEWS** Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Statistical Office. In English Monthly] Ceased publication DLC
- Poland Główny Urząd Statystyczny. **WIADOMOSCI STATYSTYCZNE.** Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Central Statistical Office Monthly] Ceased publication. DLC
- Poland. Informationsburo, Berlin. **WIRTSCHAFTSDIENST** Berlin. [Reports on economic conditions in Poland issued by the Polish Information Bureau in Berlin. In German Monthly] NN Not in DLC
- Poland. Państwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego **BIULETYN.** Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the State Commission for Economic Planning] DLC
- Poland Państwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego. Departament Bilansów Materialowych. **BIULETYN REMANENTÓW MATERIALÓW NIETYPOWYCH ZGŁOSZONYCH DO SPRZEDAŻY PRZEZ ORGANIZACJĘ ŻYWIŃC.** Warszawa. [List of surplus non-standardized equipment for sale issued by the Department of Materials Disposal, State Commission for Economic Planning Included as a supplement in various economic publications] DLC
- POLISH CO-OPERATIVE REVIEW.** (Centralny Związek Spółdzielczy) Warsaw. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Cooperative Union English-language edition, issued also in French as *Revue de la Coopération Polonaise*. Supersedes *Review of Polish Co-operation*] DLC NN
- Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze. **KATALOG WYDAWNICZY.** Warszawa. [Annotated list of newly published Polish books and periodicals on economics available for purchase issued by Polish Economic Publications] DLC
- PRZEGLĄD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY PISMIENICTWA EKONOMICZNEGO.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Economic bibliography of Polish and selected foreign books and periodicals issued by Polish Economic Publications Title varies: *Przegląd Bibliograficzny Wydawnictw Gospodarczych*. Bimonthly] DLC IU
- PRZEGLĄD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY WYDAWNICTW GOSPODARCZYCH** see *PRZEGLĄD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY PISMIENICTWA EKONOMICZNEGO*.
- PRZEGLĄD STATYSTYCZNY.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne Sekcja Statystyki) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Statistical Section, Polish Economic Society. Quarterly] DA DLC NN
- PRZEGLĄD UBEZPIECZEŃ SPOŁECZNYCH.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on social insurance issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly] DLC
- PRZEGLĄD ZAGADNIEN SPOŁECZNYCH.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on social security issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes a supplement: *Przegląd Prawa Społecznego*, survey of laws in the socioeconomic field. Monthly] DLC DS NN
- REVIEW OF POLISH CO-OPERATION** see *POLISH CO-OPERATIVE REVIEW*.
- REVUE DE LA COOPERATION POLONAISE.** (Centralny Związek Spółdzielczy) Varsovie. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Cooperative Union. French-language edition; issued also in English as *Polish Co-operative Review*] DLC
- ROCZNIKI DZIEJÓW SPOŁECZNYCH I GOSPODARCZYCH** (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk) Poznań. [Annals on social and economic history issued by the Poznań Society of Friends of Science, with French and Russian summaries] CLU CU DLC IU

- SAMOPOMOC CHLOPSKA** (Związek Samopomocy Chłopskiej) Warszawa. [Issued by the Peasant Self-Help Union Monthly] DA DLC NN
- SPÓŁDZIELCZOŚĆ PRACY** (Centralny Związek Spółdzielczości Pracy) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Union of Production Cooperatives Monthly] DLC NN
- SPÓŁDZIELNIA PRODUKCYJNA.** (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) [Publication for workers of collective farms and machine-tractor stations issued by Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative Weekly] DLC
- STUDIA I PRACE STATYSTYCZNE.** (Główny Urząd Statystyczny) Warszawa. [Journal on statistics issued by the Central Statistical Office, with English and Russian summaries Four no. a year] CU CaOAG DLC NN
- SZKOŁA EKONOMICZNA; WIADOMOSCI NAUKOWO-METODYCZNE.** (Centralny Ośrodek Kształcenia i Doskonalenia Kadr Pedagogicznych Szkolnictwa Zawodowego) Warszawa. [Instructional materials for teachers in schools of economics issued by the Center for Training and Improvement of Educational Personnel in Vocational Schools. Bimonthly] DLC
- Warsaw Szkoła Główna Planowania i Statystyki. **ZESZYTY NAUKOWE.** Warszawa. [Publication on economics and economic history issued by the Central School of Planning and Statistics] CU DFR DLC
- ZARZĄDZENIA, INSTRUKCJE, KOMUNIKATY DLA SPÓŁDZIELNI ZRZESZONYCH W ZWIĄZKU SPÓŁDZIELNI PRZEMYSŁOWYCH I RZEMIEŚLNICZYCH** see Centralny Związek Spółdzielczości Pracy. **BIULETYN.**
- ZESZYTY EKONOMICZNE "NOWYCH DROG"** see *ZESZYTY EKONOMICZNE (PRZEKŁADY)*
- ZESZYTY EKONOMICZNE (PRZEKŁADY)** Warszawa. [Translations of articles on economics from Soviet periodicals Title varies. *Zeszyty Ekonomiczne "Nowych Drog"*] DLC
- ŻYCIE GOSPODARCZE.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic policy issued by Polish Economic Publications. Biweekly] DA DLC IU NN
- ŻYWIENIE ŻBIOROWE** see, under class 161, **PRZEMYSŁ GASTRONOMICZNY.**
- d. FINANCE
- FINANSE.** (Ministerstwo Finansów) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Finance. Monthly] DLC NN
- Narodowy Bank Polski. **WIADOMOSCI.** Warszawa. [Journal issued by the National Bank of Poland Monthly] DLC
- Poland. Ministerstwo Finansów. **DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY.** Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Finance] DLC
- Skarb Narodowy. Główna Komisja. **KOMUNIKAT INFORMACYJNY.** Londyn. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Polish National Fund. Monthly] DLC NN
- WIADOMOSCI SKARBU NARODOWEGO.** (Główna Komisja Skarbu Narodowego) Londyn. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee of the Polish National Fund] DLC NN
- e. LABOR
- Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych w Polsce. **BIULETYN.** Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions] DLC
- GŁOS PRACY.** (Zrzeszenie Robotników Polskich) Paris. [Issued by the Polish Workers Union in France associated with the Confederation Generale de Travail-Force Ouvriere. Monthly] DLC
- GORNIK.** (Związek Zawodowy Górników w Polsce) Stalingrad. [Issued by the Polish Coal Miners Union. Biweekly] DLC MH
- LACZNOSC.** (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Łączności oraz Ministerstwo Łączności) Warszawa. [Issued by the Communication Workers Union and the Ministry of Communication. Weekly] DLC

METALOWIEC (Związek Zawodowy Metalowców) Warszawa. [Issued by the Metalworkers Union Monthly] DLC

POCZTA. (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Poczty i Telekomunikacji w Polsce) Warszawa [Magazine issued by the Union of Postal and Telecommunication Workers Monthly] Ceased publication NN Not in DLC

POLISH TRADE UNION REVIEW (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions English-language edition, issued also in Russian as *Polskoe profsojuznoe obozrenie*. Quarterly] DLC

POLSKOE PROFSOJUZNOE OBOZRENIE. (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions Russian-language edition, issued also in English as *Polish Trade Union Review*. Quarterly] DLC

PRAWO LUDU. (Centralna Konfederacja Pracy) Paris. [Publication for Polish workers issued by the French General Confederation of Labor. Monthly] DLC

PRZEGŁAD ZWIĄZKOWY. (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly] DLC NN

PRZYJACIEL PRZY PRACY (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa [Popular magazine on hygiene and industrial safety issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly] DLC

ROBOTNIK ROLNY. (Ministerstwo Państwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych i Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Rolnych i Leśnych) Warszawa [Publication for agricultural workers issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Agricultural and Forest Workers Weekly] DA DLC

Trade Unions International of Seamen, Inland Waterways Workers, Fishermen and Port Workers. **INFORMATION BULLETIN**. Gdynia [In English Bimonthly] DLC

ZWIĄZKOWIEC. (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Weekly] DLC

f. SOCIOLOGY

DRUŻYNA. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication for scoutmasters issued by the Polish Youth League. Monthly] DLC

KOBIETA DZISIEJSZA. (Społeczno-Obywatelska Liga Kobiet) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Social-Civic Women's League. Semimonthly] NN Not in DLC

MATERIAŁY INSTRUKCYJNO-OSWIATOWE. (Stowarzyszenie Polskich Kombatantów) London. [Topics on literature and history for leaders of youth and adult groups issued by the Polish Ex-Servicemen's Association] DLC

NASZA PRACA. (Liga Kobiet) Warszawa. [Magazine for women issued by the Women's League. Monthly] DLC

NASZE KOŁO PRACUJE see *WALKA MŁODYCH*.

NOWA WIEŚ. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Zarząd Główny Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for peasant youth issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Weekly] DLC

POKOLENIE. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Zarząd Główny Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Weekly] DLC

PROMIEN ZNP. (Związek Narodowy Polski w Ameryce Południowej, Komitet Młodzieży) Chicago. [Magazine for youth issued by the Youth Commission, Polish National Alliance. Quarterly] NN Not in DLC

PRZEGŁAD SOCJOLOGICZNY. **SOCIOLOGICAL REVIEW**. (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe, Polski Instytut Socjologiczny) Łódź. [Papers issued by the Polish Institute of Sociology, Society of Sciences and Letters of Łódź. Appeared as *Przegląd Nauk Historycznych i Społecznych*, 1950-55] CU CY DLC IEN MIU NN Nhd

PRZYJACIOLKA. (Instytut Pracy Czytelnik) Warszawa. [Women's magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly] DLC NN

ŚWIAT MŁODYCH (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Zarząd Główny Warszawa [Illustrated magazine for boy scouts and students issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League Semimonthly] DLC

WALKA MŁODYCH. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on youth activities in community centers issued by the Polish Youth League. Title varies: 1948-52, *Miesiadczyk Instrukcyjny Związku Młodzieży Polskiej*; —1953, *Nasze Koło Pracuje* Absorbed *Z Doswadczen Komsomolu* Biweekly] DLC NN

World Festival of Youth and Students for Peace and Friendship, 5th, Warsaw, 1955, International Preparatory Committee **PRESS SERVICE** Warsaw [In English]

Ceased publication DLC

Z DOSWADCZEN KOMSOMOLU see *WALKA MŁODYCH*.

g. TRANSPORTATION

GOSPODARKA ŁACZNOŚCI. (Ministerstwo Łączności) Warszawa. [Publication on postal, telephone, and telegraph services issued by the Ministry of Communication. Monthly] DLC

HODOWCA GOLEBI POCZTOWYCH. (Zjednoczenie Polskich Hodowców Golebi Poczтовых) Rybnik [Issued by the Polish Association of Carrier Pigeon Breeders Monthly] DLC

Poland Ministerstwo Kolei. **DZIENNIK TARYF I ZARZĄDZEN KOMUNIKACYJNYCH** Warszawa [Official bulletin on transportation regulations and rates issued by the Ministry of Railroads] DLC

Poland. Ministerstwo Żegluga. **INFORMATION BULLETIN**. Warszawa. [Information bulletin on shipping and activities in Polish ports issued by the Ministry of Shipping. In English] DLC

PRZEGŁAD KOLEJOWY PRZEWOZOWY (Wydawnictwo Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on technical railroad management issued by Transportation Publications. Monthly] DLC

PRZEGŁAD POCZTOWY. (Ministerstwo Poczty i Telegrafów) Warszawa [Issued by the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs. Monthly] DLC

SAILINGS FROM POLISH PORTS. (Polskie Linie Oceaniczne i Polska Żegluga Morska) Gdynia. [Sailing schedules issued by the Polish Ocean Lines and the Polish Steamship Company. In English] DLC

SYGNAŁY. (Ministerstwo Kolei i Związek Pracowników Kolejowych) Warszawa. [Publication for railroad workers issued by the Ministry of Railroads and the Union of Railroad Workers. Weekly] DLC MHBA

TRANSPORT. (Wydawnictwo Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by Transportation Publications. Monthly] DLC

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BIULETYN POLITYCZNY. (Rada Polityczna) London. [Issued by the Political Council, a group of exiles. Monthly] DLC

BIULETYN POLSKI. Munchen. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly] DLC

CHŁOPIKA DROGA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Publication for peasants issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Includes a cultural and literary supplement: *Kłosy*. Semimonthly] DLC

EDYNBURSKI BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY. (Rada Stowarzyszeń Polskich w Edynburgu) Edynburg. [Bulletin issued by the Council of Polish Societies in Edinburgh. Biweekly] DLC

GŁOS POWSZECHNY **POLISH COMMON VOICE**. Londyn. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly] DLC

GŁOS SARMACJI **VOICE OF SARMATIA** (Sarmacja Światowa) New York. [Issued by World Sarmatia, a group of Americans of Polish descent. Monthly] DLC

HISTORIA I NAUKA O KONSTYTUCJI. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of civics in elementary and secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education Bimonthly] DLC MH

JUTRO POLSKI. London [Issued by a group of exiles Biweekly] DLC

KŁOSY. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Cultural and literary publication issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party Supplement to *Chłopska Droga* Semimonthly] DLC MH

LOT DO WOLNEJ POLSKI. (Stowarzyszenie Lotników Polskich w Stanach Zjednoczonych) New York. [Organizational bulletin issued by the Polish Air Force Veterans Association in USA Monthly] DLC

MŁODZIEŻ ŚWIATA. (Światowa Federacja Młodzieży Demokratycznej) Warszawa. [Publication for Polish youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Monthly] DLC

MONITOR LONDYŃSKI Londyn. [Issued by a group of exiles Biweekly] DLC

MYŚL POLSKA. London. [Review of political and socioeconomic problems. Biweekly] DLC NN OCI

NASZ ZNAK. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles Monthly] DLC

NASZE SPRAWY. (Związek Uczestników Polskiego Ruchu Oporu we Francji) Lille. [Information bulletin issued by the Association of Polish Members of the French Resistance Movement in World War II Monthly] DLC

NOTATNIK AGITATORA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Wydział Propagandy i Agitacji) Warszawa. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Polish United Workers Party] DLC

NOTATNIK REFERENTA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Wydział Propagandy i Agitacji) Warszawa. [Topics for Party lecturers issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Polish United Workers Party Monthly] DLC

NOWE DROGI. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Includes a supplement: *Zeszyty Filozoficzne Nowych Drog i Myśli Filozoficzne*, translations. Bimonthly] CU DLC NN

NOWINY Z POLSKI. (Rozgłosnia "Kraj") Warszawa. [Newsletter for Poles abroad issued by the Kraj Broadcasting Station. Supplement to *Warsaw Rozgłosnia "Kraj"*. Biweekly] Ceased publication DLC

ODNOWA. (Stronictwo Pracy) New York. [Issued by the Labor Party, a group of exiles. Monthly] DLC NN

OGNIWO, LE MAILLON Neuilly sur Seine, France. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly] DLC

POGLĄDY (Związek Niezależnej Akademickiej Młodzieży Socjalistycznej) London. [Bulletin issued by the Association of Independent Socialist Academic Youth, a group of exiles] DLC

Poland. Ministerstwo Spraw Zagranicznych. **LISTE DU CORPS DIPLOMATIQUE A VARSOVIE** Varsovie. [Diplomatic list issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. In French] DLC

Poland. Sejm. **SPRAWOZDANIE STENOGRAFICZNE** Warszawa. [Stenographic records of sessions of the Sejm] DLC DS

POLONIA; BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY POLSKIEJ EMIGRACJI W AUSTRII. Salzburg. [Issued by a group of exiles] DLC

POLONIA ZAGRANICZNA. (Światowy Związek Polaków z Zagranicy) London. [Bulletin issued by the World Federation of Poles Abroad Irregular]
DLC NN OCI

POLSKA I ŚWIAT WSPÓŁCZESNY (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on international relations for teachers of civics issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]

Ceased publication.
DLC

Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Centralny INFORMATION BULLETIN Warsaw. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. English-language edition, issued also in French, German, and Russian. Monthly]
DLC

PRZYJAZN. (Towarzystwo Przyjaźni Polsko-Radzieckiej) Zarząd Główny Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Polish-Soviet Friendship Society. Weekly]
CU DLC NN

RADA NARODOWA (Kancelaria Rady Państwa) Warszawa. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Chancery of the State Council. Weekly]
DLC NN

Rada Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej, Londyn DIARIUSZ. [Proceedings of the Council of the Republic of Poland in London]
DLC

ROBOTNIK, THE WORKER. (Polska Partia Socjalistyczna, Centralny Komitet Zagraniczny) London [Issued by the Central Committee in Exile, Polish Socialist Party. Monthly]
DLC NN

ROWNOŚĆ EGALITE Paryż [Issued by a socialist group of exiles, with a French summary]
DLC MH-PA

RZECZPOSPOLITA POLSKA, Londyn [Issued by a group of exiles with the support of the Polish Government. Biweekly]
DLC

SŁOWO LUDOWE, THE PEOPLE'S WORD. (Polskie Stronnictwo Ludowe) New York. [Issued by the Polish Peasant Party, a group of exiles. Monthly]
DLC NN

SŁOWO POLSKIE Paryż. [Issued by a group of exiles]
NN Not in DLC

SPRAWY MIĘDZYNARODOWE. (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Publication on foreign affairs issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs. Includes a supplement. Chronologia Wydarzeń Międzynarodowych, chronological record of international events Monthly]
CU DLC MH NN N/P

ŚWIATŁO LA LUMIERE. (Związki Zawodowe Zagranica i Polska Partia Socjalistyczna Zagranica) Paryż [Information bulletin issued by the Trade Unions in Exile and the Polish Socialist Party in Exile]
DLC NN

TEKA PRELEGENTA. (Towarzystwo Przyjaźni Polsko-Radzieckiej) Warszawa. [Outlines of specific topics for lecturers issued by the Polish-Soviet Friendship Society]
DLC

TEKA PRELEGENTA SZKOLENIOWA. (Towarzystwo Przyjaźni Polsko-Radzieckiej) Warszawa. [Outlines of basic topics for lecturers issued by the Polish-Soviet Friendship Society]
DLC

TRYBUNA. (Polski Ruch Wolnościowy Niepodległość i Demokracja) Londyn [Issued by the Polish Movement for Freedom, Independence and Democracy, a group of exiles Monthly]
DLC

W OBRONIE POKOJU (Polski Komitet Obronców Pokoju) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Committee of the Defenders of Peace. Monthly]
DLC

Warsaw. Rozgłoszenia "Kraj," BIULETYN, Warszawa. [Publication on the repatriation of Poles issued by the Kraj Broadcasting Station. Includes a supplement: Nowiny z Polski, newsletter for Poles abroad. Weekly]

Ceased publication with v. 3, no. 9, Feb. 24, 1957.
DLC

Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Służby Zagranicznej. ZESZYTY NAUKOWE, Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Central Foreign Service School]
DLC

ZA I PRZECIW. Londyn. [Issued by a group of exiles. Semimonthly]
DLC NN

ZBIOR DOKUMENTÓW. (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Collection of diplomatic documents issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs]
CU DLC DS ICU MH
NN N/P

ZIELONY SZTANDAR. (Zjednoczone Stronnictwo Ludowe) Warszawa. [Issued by the United Peasant Party Absorbed Wola Luda, which is listed as a newspaper Semiweekly]
DLC MH

ZVENO. (Russkoe kulturno-prosvetitelnoe obshchestvo v Polshu) Varshava. [Magazine for Russians in Poland issued by the Russian Cultural and Educational Association in Poland. In Russian Weekly]
DLC

ZYCIE PARTII (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party]
DLC

ZYCIE SŁOWIAŃSKIE. (Komitet Słowiański w Polsce) Warszawa. [Magazine on relations among the Slavic nations issued by the Slavic Committee in Poland. Monthly]
DLC MH MID NN

7. LAW

CZASOPISMO PRAWNO-HISTORYCZNE. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Nauk Prawnych) Warszawa. [Annals on the history of Polish law issued by the Committee on Legal Science, Polish Academy of Sciences, with French summaries]
CLU DLC NN NeU

DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY WYMIARU SPRAWIEDLIWOŚCI. (Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwości i Prokuratura Generalna) Warszawa. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Justice and the General Procurator. Monthly]
Ceased publication Jan. 1955.
DLC

INFORMATOR BIEŻĄCYCH MATERIAŁÓW PRAWNYCH. (Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwości, Prokuratura Generalna i Sad Najwyższy) Warszawa. [Index to current Polish laws and to commentaries on them in selected Polish periodicals issued by the Ministry of Justice, the General Procurator, and the Supreme Court Supplement to Nowe Prawo Semiannual]
DLC

THE JOURNAL OF JURISTIC Papyrology. ROCZNIK PAPIROLOGII PRAWNICZEJ. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie Wydział II Nauk Historycznych, Społecznych i Filozoficznych) Warszawa. [Issued by the Section of History, Sociology, and Philosophy, Warsaw Society of Sciences and Letters. In English, French, German, and Italian]
CLU DLC InU RPB

ŁAWNIK LUDOWY. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Prawnicze) Warszawa. [Publication for people's assessors on the administration of justice issued by State Law Publications. Monthly]
DLC MH-L

LEGISLATION OF POLAND. (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warsaw. [English translations of Polish statutes and regulations grouped in each issue according to a particular subject issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs Supersedes Review of Polish Law]
DLC

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej ANNALES, SECTIO G. IUS Lublin. [Papers on law issued by Maria Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin]
CU MIUL WaU Not in DLC

MONITOR POLSKI; DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY [SERIA] A
see Poland MONITOR POLSKI

MONITOR POLSKI; DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. [SERIA] B
see Poland MONITOR POLSKI.

NOWE PRAWO. (Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwości, Generalna Prokuratura i Sad Najwyższy) Warszawa. [Law journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the General Procurator, and the Supreme Court. Includes a supplement: Informator Bieżących Materiałów Prawnych, index to current Polish laws and to commentaries on them in selected Polish periodicals. Monthly]
DLC

PANSTWO I PRAWO. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Nauk Prawnych) Warszawa. [Law journal issued by the Institute of Legal Science, Polish Academy of Sciences. Includes an English-language summary, State and Law, a French-language summary, Etat et Droit, and a Russian-language summary, Gosudarstvo i pravo. Monthly]
DLC NN

Poland. DZIENNIK USTAW, Warszawa. [Gazette of laws issued by the Council of Ministers]
DLC DS

Poland. MONITOR POLSKI Warszawa. [Official gazette issued by the President of the Council of Ministers Combined, in 1954, Poland, Monitor Polski; Dziennik Urzędowy [Seria] A and Poland, Monitor Polski; Dziennik Urzędowy [Seria] B]
DLC

Poland. MONITOR POLSKI. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. [SERIA] A
see Poland. MONITOR POLSKI

Poland. MONITOR POLSKI; DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. [SERIA] B
see Poland MONITOR POLSKI.

Poland. Ministerstwo Budownictwa. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY, Warszawa. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Building Supersedes Poland Ministerstwo Budownictwa Miast i Osiedli. Dziennik Urzędowy (class 16d), Oct. 1956]
DLC

PRAWO I ŻYCIE. (Zrzeszenie Prawników Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on law, state administration, and socioeconomic problems issued by the Polish Lawyers Association Biweekly]
DLC MH-L

PRZEGŁAD USTAWODAWSTWA GOSPODARCZEGO. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic legislation issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly]
DLC

REVIEW OF POLISH LAW
see LEGISLATION OF POLAND.

ZESZYTY NAUKOWE UNIWERSYTETU JAGIELLOŃSKIEGO. SERIA NAUK SPOŁECZNYCH, PRAWO. (Uniwersytet Jagielloński) Kraków. [Papers on law issued by Jagiellonian University, with English and Russian summaries]
DLC MIDW

8. EDUCATION

a. GENERAL

DOM DZIECKA. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Journal on the education and care of homeless children issued by the Ministry of Education Bimonthly]
DLC

GŁOS NAUCZYCIELSKI (Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Teachers Union. Weekly]
DLC NN

MERKURIUSZ POLSKI NOWY ALE DAWNEMU WIELCE PODOBNY I ŻYCIE AKADEMICKIE. (Zrzeszenie Studentów i Absolwentów Polaków na Uchodźztwie) London. [Magazine issued by the Association of Polish Students and Graduates in Exile. Absorbed, in 1955, Życie Akademickie, which is included as a supplement. Monthly]
DLC NN

NAUKA POLSKA NA OBCYZYNIE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Naukowe na Obczyźnie) Londyn. [Annals on Polish learning and education abroad issued by the Polish Society of Arts and Sciences Abroad]
DLC

NOWA SZKOŁA. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Journal on pedagogies issued by the Ministry of Education Bimonthly]
DLC NN

ODPOWIEDZI NA PYTANIA CZYTELNIKÓW, Warszawa. [Digest of current topics for the use of educational workers and lecturers]
DLC

OSWIATA DOROSŁYCH. (Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnictw Szkolnych) Warszawa. [Journal on adult education issued by the State Textbook Publishing House. Bimonthly]
DLC

PO PROSTU. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Magazine for university and college students issued by the Polish Youth League. Title varies: Prosto, Weekly]

Ceased publication.
DLC MH NN

Poland. Centralny Urząd Szkolenia Zawodowego DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY, Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Central Administration of Vocational Training Schools]
DLC

Poland. Ministerstwo Oświaty. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY, Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education]
DLC

POPROSTU
see PO PROSTU.

PORADNIK KULTURALNO-OSWIATOWY (Wydawnictwo Swiatowego Komitetu Y.M.C.A. i Sekcji Polskiej w Wielkiej Brytanii Y.M.C.A.) London. [Adviser for Polish educational and social workers in Great Britain issued by the Polish Section in Great Britain, YMCA, and the World Publication Committee, YMCA. Title varies. Poradnik Swietlowy Monthly] NN Not in DLC

PRACA SWIETLICOWA Warszawa. [Publication on adult education conducted in village reading rooms includes a supplement: Splewajniy, for group singing Monthly] DLC

STUDIA PEDAGOGICZNE (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Nauk Pedagogicznych) Wroclaw. [Annals on education and educational psychology issued by the Committee on Pedagogy, Polish Academy of Sciences] DLC MH

SZKOLA I DOM. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty, Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego i Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication for parents and parents' committees issued by the Ministry of Education, the Polish Teachers Union, and the Polish Youth League. Monthly] DLC

SZKOLA ZAWODOWA (Centralny Urząd Szkolenia Zawodowego i Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Office of Manual Training Schools and the Polish Teachers Union. Biweekly] DLC

WYCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLU. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education Monthly] DLC NN

WYCHOWANIE W ZESPOLE. (Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Dzieci) Warszawa. [Publication on education issued by the Children's Friends Association Monthly] DLC

ZYCIE AKADEMICKIE see MERKURIUSZ POLSKI NOWY ALE DAWNEMU WIELCE PODOBNY Y ZYCIE AKADEMICKIE

ZYCIE NAUKI see ZYCIE SZKOLY WYKSZEJ.

ZYCIE SZKOLY (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Publication on elementary school teaching issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly] DLC

ZYCIE SZKOLY WYKSZEJ. (Ministerstwo Szkolnictwa Wyzszygo i Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Journal on higher education and educational and scientific institutions issued by the Ministry of Higher Education and the Polish Teachers Union. Supersedes Zycie Nauki Monthly] DLC MH

b. PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES

KULTURA FIZYCZNA. (Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Warszawa. [Publication on the theory and practice of physical education issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture. Monthly] DLC

ROCZNIKI KULTURY FIZYCZNEJ: PRACE I MATERIAŁY NAUKOWE Z ZAKRESU KULTURY FIZYCZNEJ. (Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Warszawa. [Papers and research materials on the theory of physical education issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture; with English and Russian summaries] DLC

SPORT. (Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Stalino-grod. [Sports magazine issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture. Semiweekly] DLC MID

SPORTOWIEC. (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. Weekly] DLC

WYCHOWANIE FIZYCZNE W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Journal for teachers of physical education in elementary and secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly] DLC

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

a. MOTION PICTURES

FILM (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency. Weekly] DLC

KWARTALNIK FILMOWY (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Publication on motion pictures issued by the State Institute of Arts. Quarterly] DLC MH

POLISH FILM (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Warszawa. [Advertising magazine on Polish motion pictures issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency. In English Quarterly] DLC

b. MUSIC

JAZZ. (Klub Pracowników Kultury w Gdansk) Gdansk. [Magazine on jazz issued by the Club of Cultural Workers in Danzig. Monthly] DLC

MUZYKA see MUZYKA; KWARTALNIK POSWIECONY HISTORII I TEORII MUZYKI ORAZ KRYTYCE NAUKOWEJ I ARTYSTYCZNEJ.

MUZYKA, KWARTALNIK POSWIECONY HISTORII I TEORII MUZYKI ORAZ KRYTYCE NAUKOWEJ I ARTYSTYCZNEJ. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on the history and theory of music and scientific and artistic criticism issued by the State Institute of Arts. Supersedes Muzyka, Apr. 1956. Quarterly] CU DLC NN

ROCZNIK CHOPINOWSKI. (Towarzystwo im. Fryderyka Chopina) Warszawa. [Annals of the Fryderyk Chopin Society] DLC

SPIEW W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Publication on singing for schoolteachers issued by the Ministry of Education. Includes a supplement Dodatek Muzyczny, music Quarterly] DLC

ZYCIE SPIEWACZE. (Zjednoczenie Polskich Zespołów Spiewaczych i Instrumentalnych) Warszawa. [Magazine with music issued by the Union of Polish Singing and Instrumental Groups. Monthly] DLC

c. THEATER

PAMIETNIK TEATRALNY. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on the history of drama and the theater issued by the State Institute of Arts. Quarterly] DLC MH MID MIDW

TEATR. (Stowarzyszenie Polskich Artystów Teatru i Filmu) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists. Biweekly] DLC InU MIDW NN

10. FINE ARTS

a. GENERAL

BIULETYN HISTORII SZTUKI. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki oraz Stowarzyszenie Historyków Sztuki i Kultury Materialnej) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Association of Historians of Arts and Material Culture. Quarterly] DLC MH NN

FOTOGRAFIA. (Związek Polskich Artystów Fotografików) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Artistic Photographers. Monthly] DLC

Krakow. Muzeum Narodowe w Krakowie. **ROZPRAWY I SPRAWOZDANIA** Krakow. [Papers on the history of art in Poland issued by the National Museum in Krakow] DLC MIDW

MATERIAŁY DO STUDIOW I DISKUSJI Z ZAKRESU TEORII I HISTORII SZTUKI, KRYTYKI ARTYSTYCZNEJ ORAZ BADAŃ NAD SZTUKĄ see SZTUKA I KRYTYKA.

Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Komisja Historii Sztuki. **PRACE**. Krakow. [Annals of the Committee on the History of Art, Polish Academy of Sciences in Krakow, with French summaries] Ceased publication. CU DLC

POLSKA SZTUKA LUDOWA. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Illustrated journal on folk art issued by the State Institute of Arts. Bimonthly] DLC NN

PROJEKT. (Sztuka) Warszawa. [Magazine on modern industrial art issued by Sztuka; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly] DLC ICA-R

PRZEGLĄD ARTYSTYCZNY. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki i Związek Polskich Artystów Plastyków) Warszawa. [Journal on painting and plastic and graphic arts issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Union of Polish Plastic Artists. Quarterly] DLC MIDW NN

ROCZNIK HISTORII SZTUKI. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Historii i Teorii Sztuki) Wroclaw. [Annals of the Committee on the History and Theory of Art, Polish Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries] CU DLC IaU KU

STUDIA MUZEALNE. (Muzeum Narodowe w Poznaniu) Poznan. [Studies on the history of art issued by the National Museum in Poznan, with French and Russian summaries] DLC IU MIDW NNMM

SZTUKA I KRYTYKA. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on art issued by the State Institute of Arts; with French and Russian summaries. Title varies. v. 1-6, 1950-55. Materiały do Studiów i Dyskusji z Zakresu Teorii i Historii Sztuki, Krytyki Artystycznej oraz Badań nad Sztuką. Quarterly] DLC MH NN

b. ARCHITECTURE

ARCHITEKTURA. (Stowarzyszenie Architektów Polskich i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Polish Architects Association and the Central Technical Organization, with English and German summaries. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Urbanistyki i Architektury, bimonthly bulletin of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Urbanistyki i Architektury, documentation issued by the same Institute. Monthly] CU DLC MH MIDW

KWARTALNIK ARCHITEKTURY I URBANISTYKI, TEORIA I HISTORIA. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Architektury i Urbanistyki) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Architecture and Town Planning, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly] PU Not in DLC

MIASTO. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Journal on town planning and building issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Budownictwa Mieszkaniowego, bulletin of the Housing Construction Institute, and Przegląd Bibliograficzny Zagadnień Mieszkaniowych, bibliographical review of housing problems. Monthly] DLC

OCHRONA ZABYTEKOW. (Centralny Zarząd Muzeów i Ochrony Zabytków Ministerstwa Kultury i Sztuki i Stowarzyszenie Historyków Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on the conservation of architectural monuments issued by the Central Board of Museums and Protection of Historical Monuments, Ministry of Culture and Arts; and the Association of Art Historians. Quarterly] CU DLC MH MID NN

STOLICA. (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Publication on architecture, city planning, and reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council for Reconstruction of Warsaw Weekly] DLC NN

TEKA KONSERWATORSKA. (Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki. Centralny Zarząd Muzeów i Ochrony Zabytków) Warszawa. [Publication on the protection of buildings and monuments of historical and artistic value issued by the Central Board of Museums and Protection of Historical Monuments, Ministry of Culture and Arts] DLC

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

a. LANGUAGE

BIULETYN FONOGRAFICZNY. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Komisja Filologiczna) Poznan. [Papers on the recording of language texts and folk music issued by the Committee on Philology, Poznan Society of Friends of Science; with French and Russian summaries. Supplement to Lingua Posnaniensis] CU DLC IU

EOS (Polskie Towarzystwo Filologiczne) Wroclaw. [Papers on Greek and Latin philology issued by the Polish Philological Society. In English, French, and Latin] CU DLC NeU

JEZYK POLSKI. (Towarzystwo Miłośników Języka Polskiego) Krakow. [Issued by the Society of Friends of the Polish Language. Bimonthly] CU CUY DLC InU MH MIDW NN

JEZYK ROSYJSKI (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of Russian language and literature issued by the Ministry of Education. In Polish and Russian. Bimonthly] DLC

JĘZYKI OCHŁE W SZKOLACH. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of English, French, German, and Latin languages and literature issued by the Ministry of Education Quarterly] DLC

KWARTALNIK NEOFILOLOGICZNY. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Neofilologiczny) Warszawa. [Journal on modern Romance, English and German philology issued by the Committee on Modern Philology Polish Academy of Sciences Quarterly] CU DLC IU KYU MdBJ MiDW NeU

LINGUA POSNANIENSIS. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk Komisja Filologiczna) Poznań. [Papers on comparative philology and linguistics issued by the Committee on Philology, Poznań Society of Friends of Science In French, German, and Polish with French and Russian summaries Includes a supplement Biuletyn Filologiczny, papers on the recording of language texts and folk music] CU Ciy DLC InU MH MiDW NeU NjP

Lódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe, Komisja Językowa. ROZPRAWY. Lódz. [Transactions of the Committee on Linguistics, Society of Sciences and Letters of Lódz, with English and Russian summaries] CU CoU DLC IU InU MH MiDW PU WU

ONOMASTICA. (Zakład imienia Ossolińskich) Wrocław. [Papers on linguistic aspects of geographical and personal names issued by the Ossoliński Foundation, with French summaries] CU DLC

POLONISTYKA. (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Instytut Badań Literackich Polskiej Akademii Nauk) Warszawa. [Journal for teachers of the Polish language issued by the Ministry of Education and the Literary Research Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences Bimonthly] DLC MH MiDW

Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Nauk o Kulturze Antycznej. ARCHIWUM FILOLOGICZNE. Warszawa. [Papers on classical philology issued by the Committee of Sciences on Ancient Culture, Polish Academy of Sciences] MH Not in DLC

Polskie Towarzystwo Językoznawcze. BIULETYN. Kraków. [Bulletin issued by the Polish Linguistic Society] CU MiDW Not in DLC

PORADNIK JEZYKOWY. (Redakcja Słownika Języka Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication on Polish usage issued by the Editorial Board of the Słownik Języka Polskiego (Polish Language Dictionary) Monthly] DLC InU MH MiDW NN

ROCZNIK SLAWISTYCZNY. (Uniwersytet Jagielloński Studium Słowiańskie) Kraków. [Papers on Slavic philology and linguistics issued by the School of Slavonic, Jagiellonian University] DLC InU MiDW

STUDIA Z FILOLOGII POLSKIEJ I SŁOWIAŃSKIEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Slawistyczny i Rusycystyczny) Warszawa. [Studies on Slavic philology issued by the Committee on Slavic and Russian Philology, Polish Academy of Sciences] CU DLC InU MiU NN NeU

Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie Wydział I Językoznawstwa i Historii Literatury. SPRAWOZDANIA Z POSIEDZEN. Warszawa. [Transactions of the Section of Linguistics and Literary History, Warsaw Society of Sciences and Letters] Ceased publication CU DLC

ZESZYTY JEZYKOZNAWCZE. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa. [Papers on linguistics translated largely from the Russian issued by State Scientific Publications] DLC

b. LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ANTENA. (Polskie Radio Komitet dla Spraw Radiofonii) Warszawa. [Publication on radiobroadcasting and television issued by the Committee on Problems of Radiophony, Polish Radio, Monthly] DLC

DIALOG. (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa. [Magazine on current drama production in theater, radio, and television with texts of foreign and Polish plays issued by the Polish Writers Union Monthly] DLC MiDW

KAMENA. (Związek Literatów Polskich Lubelski Oddział) Lublin. [Literary magazine issued by the Lublin Chapter, Polish Writers Union Quarterly] DLC

LITERATURA RADZIECKA. (Izdatelstwo Literaturnaja gazeta) Moskwa. [Literary magazine issued by Literaturnaja gazeta Publications Polish-language edition, issued also in English as Soviet Literature, in Spanish as Literatura Sovietica, and in French and German Monthly] DLC NN

NOWA KULTURA. (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary review issued by the Polish Writers Union Weekly] CU DLC DS MH MiDW NN

PAMIETNIK LITERACKI. (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Badań Literackich) Warszawa. [Journal on Polish literature issued by the Literary Research Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences Quarterly] CU DLC MH MiDW

PRACE POŁONISTYCZNE. (Towarzystwo Literackie im. Adama Mickiewicza. Oddział w Łodzi) Łódź. [Annals of the Łódź Chapter, Adam Mickiewicz Literary Society] Ciy DLC InU MH MiDW

PRASA POLSKA. (Stowarzyszenie Dziennikarzy Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on problems of the press issued by the Polish Journalists Association Monthly] DLC DS

PRASOZNAWSTWO. (Wydział Dziennikarski Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego i Zakład Badań Prasoznawczych Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego) Warszawa. [Papers on journalism issued by the Department of Journalism, Warsaw University, and the Institute of Press Research, Warsaw University] DLC

ROCZNIK ORIENTALISTYCZNY. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Orientalistyczny) Warszawa. [Annals on linguistics and philology issued by the Committee on Orientalia, Polish Academy of Sciences In English, French, and Polish] CU Ciy DLC NN

SLASK LITERACKI. (Związek Literatów Polskich Katowicki Oddział) Katowice. [Literary magazine with special reference to Silesia issued by the Katowice Chapter, Polish Writers Union Quarterly] DLC

TWORCZOŚĆ. (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary magazine issued by the Polish Writers Union Monthly] CU DLC InU MH MiDW NN

WIADOMOŚCI. Londyn. [Publication on literature and history Weekly] DLC NN

ZYCIE LITERACKIE. (Związek Literatów Polskich, Oddział w Krakowie i Katowicach) Kraków. [Illustrated literary magazine issued by the Kraków and Katowice Chapters, Polish Writers Union Weekly] DLC

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

a. ETHNOLOGY

LUD. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ludoznawcze) Kraków. [Annals of the Polish Ethnographical Society, with English and Russian summaries] CLU CU DLC MiDW

Polskie Towarzystwo Ludoznawcze. PRACE I MATERIAŁY ETNOGRAFICZNE. STUDIES AND MATERIALS. Lublin. [Papers issued by the Polish Ethnographical Society] CU DLC MiDW

PRZEGLĄD ANTHROPOLOGICZNY. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Polskie Towarzystwo Antropologiczne i Polskie zakłady antropologii) Poznań. [Papers on anthropology issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences, the Polish Anthropological Society, and Polish anthropological institutes; with English, French, and Russian summaries] CLU CU DLC IEN

b. GEOGRAPHY

BADANIA FIZJOGRAFICZNE NAD POLSKĄ ZACHODNIA. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, Komitet Fizjograficzny) Poznań. [Papers on the physical geography of western Poland issued by the Committee on Physical Geography, Poznań Society of Friends of Science] CLU CU Not in DLC

CZASOPISMO GEOGRAFICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Wrocław. [Issued by the Polish Geographical Society, with French summaries. Quarterly] CU DA DLC

GEOGRAFIA. (Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu) Poznań. [Papers on geography issued by Adam Mickiewicz University in Poznań, with English and German summaries] DLC MH

GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oświaty, Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographical Society Bimonthly] DLC IU

Polska Akademia Umiejętności. MATERIAŁY DO ILUSTRACJI KRAJU. DOCUMENTA PHYSIOGRAPHICA POLONICA. Kraków. [Research papers on the physical geography of Poland issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences in Kraków] DA Not in DLC

Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Wydział Matematyczno-Przyrodniczy. SPRAWOZDANIE KOMITETU BADAŃ FIZJOGRAFICZNYCH. Kraków. [Report on grants and researches on the physical geography of Poland issued by the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences in Kraków] Ceased publication CU DLC

POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA ANALITYCZNA. GEOGRAFIA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Ośrodek Bibliografii i Dokumentacji Naukowej) Warszawa. [Abstracts on geography from books, periodical articles, and book reviews published in Poland since 1953, giving titles also in English, issued by the Bibliography and Documentation Center, Polish Academy of Sciences] CU CIOGB DLC KU NN

POZNAJ ŚWIAT. (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on physical geography issued by the Polish Geographical Society. Monthly] DLC

PRZEGLĄD GEOGRAFICZNY. POLISH GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii) Warszawa. [Issued by the Institute of Geography, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly] CLU CU DA DLC IEN InU NN NeU

Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. STUDIA. SECTIO C. GEOGRAPHIA ET GEOLOGIA Toruń. [Transactions on geography and geology issued by the Society of Science in Toruń, with English and Russian summaries] DLC

TURYSTA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze) Warszawa. [Illustrated tourist magazine issued by the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association. Monthly] DLC

TURYSTYKA. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on tourism and tourist trade issued by Transportation Publications. Monthly] DLC

Warsaw. Instytut Geografii i Kartografii. PRACE. PROCEEDINGS. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Institute of Geodesy and Cartography, with English and Russian summaries] DLC

Warsaw Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny. WIADOMOŚCI SŁUŻBY HYDROLOGICZNEJ I METEOROLOGICZNEJ. Warszawa. [Journal issued by the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly] CU DLC

WIERCHY. (Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze) Kraków. [Annals on mountaineering and the physical geography and folklore of mountains issued by the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association. Monthly] DLC

ZIEMIA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze) Kraków. [Illustrated magazine on natural monuments, tourism, and folklore in Poland issued by the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association. Monthly] DLC NNM

c. GEOLOGY & PALEONTOLOGY

ACTA GEOLOGICA POLONICA (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Geologiczny) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Superseded in part by *Acta Paleontologica Polonica*, 1956. Quarterly]
 CLU CU Ciy DLC ICJ
 MoKL NN NRU

ACTA GEOPHYSICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Geofizyki) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Geophysics, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, Polish, and Russian with English and Polish summaries. Quarterly]
 CLU DLC IU MH MH-BH
 MoSU NN

ACTA PALEONTOLOGICA POLONICA (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Geologiczny) Warszawa. [Journal on paleontology issued by the Committee on Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, Polish, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Superseded in part *Acta Geologica Polonica*, 1956. Quarterly]
 CLU CU CaOOAg Ciy DLC
 DSI MH-Z NJP

ARCHIWUM MINERALOGICZNE. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Geologiczny) Warszawa. [Papers on crystallography, mineralogy, petrography, and geochemistry issued by the Committee on Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and Russian summaries]
 DLC

BIBLIOGRAFIA GEOLOGICZNA POLSKI. (Instytut Geologiczny) Warszawa. [Bibliography on geology issued by the Institute of Geology]
 CLU DLC NNC NJP

BIULETYN PERYGLACJALNY. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe) Lodz. [Papers on the geology of the glacial epoch, chiefly in Poland, issued by the Lodz Society of Science. In French, German, and Polish with English, French, and Russian summaries]
 CU CaQMAI DLC MH-P MoKL
 NN NNM RPB

GEOLOGIA. (Akademia Gorniczo-Hutnicza w Krakowie) Krakow. [Papers on geology issued by the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy in Krakow; with English and Russian summaries]
 DLC IU

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej ANNALES, SECTIO B: GEOGRAPHIA, GEOLOGIA, MINERALOGIA ET PETROGRAPHIA. Lublin. [Papers on geography, geology, mineralogy, and petrography issued by Marie Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: its *Roczniki*. Dział B: Geografia, Geologia, Mineralogia i Petrografia]
 CLU CU DLC ICU InU
 NeU

POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA ANALITYCZNA: GEOLOGIA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Ośrodek Bibliografii i Dokumentacji Naukowej) Warszawa. [Abstracts on geology from books, periodical articles, and book reviews published in Poland since 1953, giving titles also in English, issued by the Bibliography and Documentation Center, Polish Academy of Sciences]
 CU CaOOAg DLC KyU

Polskie Towarzystwo Geologiczne ROCZNIK. Krakow. [Annals of the Polish Geologic Society, with English and Russian summaries]
 CLU CU Ciy DLC IU
 NJP

Warsaw Obserwatorium Sejsmologiczne, BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Observations of the Seismological Observatory in Warsaw. In French]
 DLC

WIADOMOSCI MUZEUM ZIEMI. (Muzeum Ziemi) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Geologic Museum, with French and Russian summaries]
 CU DLC

13. SCIENCE

a. GENERAL

FIZYKA I CHEMIA. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of physics and chemistry issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
 DLC

KOSMOS, SERIA B. PRZYRODA NIEOŻYWIONA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodników im. Kopernika) Warszawa. [Journal on natural sciences with the exception of biology issued by the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists. Bimonthly]
 DLC

Lodz, Poland, Uniwersytet. ZESZYTY NAUKOWE, SERIA II. NAUKI MATEMATYCZNO PRZYRODNICZE. Lodz. [Papers on mathematics and natural sciences issued by Lodz University; with English, Polish, and Russian summaries]
 DLC MH

MATEMATYKA, CHEMIA. (Uniwersytet im Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu) Poznan. [Papers on mathematics and chemistry issued by Adam Mickiewicz University in Poznan, with English and Russian summaries]
 DLC MH

Polska Akademia Nauk. REVIEW. Warsaw. [Journal on Polish science and scientific publications issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences. In English. Quarterly]
 ArU CU CaOTU DLC GU
 IEN IaU KU MH MnU
 MoKL MoSW NIC NNC PU
 RPB WaU

Polska Akademia Nauk Wydział III: Nauk Matematycznych, Fizycznych, Chemicznych, Geologo-Geograficznych. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Section of Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, and Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences. Russian-language edition, issued also in English, French, and German as its *Bulletin* Monthly]
 DLC

Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydział III: Nauk Matematycznych, Fizycznych, Chemicznych, Geologo-Geograficznych. BULLETIN. Varsovie. [Bulletin issued by the Section of Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, and Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences. English, French, and German-language edition, issued also in Russian as its *Bulletin* Monthly]
 ArU CLU CPT CU Ciy
 DA DLC FU GU ICJ
 IU InU KU MH MoBJ
 MoKL NN NeD RPB WU

Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Wydział Matematyczno-Przyrodniczy. BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL, SERIE B. SCIENCES NATURELLES. Cracovie. [Bulletin on natural sciences issued by the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences in Krakow. In English and French]
 Ceased publication 1953.
 CLU CU DA DLC NN
 NJP RPB

Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Wydział Matematyczno-Przyrodniczy. COMPTES RENDUS MENSUELS DES SEANCES. Krakow. [Proceedings of the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences in Krakow. In English and French]
 Ceased publication.
 CLU DA DLC GU IU
 RPB

POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA ANALITYCZNA: ASTRONOMIA-GEODEZJA-GEOFIZYKA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Ośrodek Bibliografii i Dokumentacji Naukowej) Warszawa. [Abstracts on astronomy, geodesy, and geophysics from books, periodical articles, and book reviews published in Poland since 1953, giving titles also in English, issued by the Bibliography and Documentation Center, Polish Academy of Sciences. Title varies: v. 1, no 1, 1955, *Polska Bibliografia Analityczna: Astronomia-Geodezja*]
 CU DLC

Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. BULLETIN, SERIE B: SCIENCES MATHÉMATIQUES ET NATURELLES. Poznan. [Bulletin on mathematics and natural sciences issued by the Poznań Society of Friends of Science. In English, French, German, and Russian]
 CLU CU Ciy DLC MH

PRACE MATEMATYCZNO-FIZYCZNE
 see, under class 13e, Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczno-Fizyczne, *ROCZNIKI, SERIA I: PRACE MATEMATYCZNE*.

PROBLEMY. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Society of Popular Knowledge. Monthly]
 DLC MH MIDW NN

Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. STUDIA. SECTIO A: MATHEMATICA-PHYSICA. Torun. [Transactions on mathematics and physics issued by the Society of Science in Torun]
 CU DLC

Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie Wydział III: Nauk Matematyczno-Fizycznych. PRACE MATEMATYCZNO-FIZYCZNE
 see, under class 13e, Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczno-Fizyczne, *ROCZNIKI, SERIA I: PRACE MATEMATYCZNE*

Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie, Wydział III Nauk Matematyczno-Fizycznych. SPRAWOZDANIA Z POSIEDZENI. Warszawa. [Transactions of the Section of Mathematics and Physics, Warsaw Society of Sciences and Letters. In English, French, and Polish]
 Ceased publication
 CU DLC GU RPB

WIEDZA I ŻYCIE. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Society of Popular Knowledge. Monthly]
 DLC MIDW

WSZECHŚWIAT. (Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodników im. Kopernika) Warszawa. [Journal on popular science issued by the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists. Monthly]
 DLC

b. ASTRONOMY

ACTA ASTRONOMICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Astronomii) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Astronomy, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German. Quarterly]
 CLU DLC IU

GEODEZJA. (Akademia Gorniczo-Hutnicza w Krakowie) Krakow. [Papers on geodesy issued by the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy in Krakow; with English and Russian summaries]
 DLC

GEODEZJA I KARTOGRAFIA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Geodezji) Warszawa. [Journal on geodesy and cartography issued by the Committee on Geodesy, Polish Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
 DLC

Komitee des Kopernikus-Jahres 1953, Warsaw. BULLETIN. Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Committee of the Copernicus Year. In German]
 Ceased publication.
 DLC

POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA ANALITYCZNA: ASTRONOMIA-GEODEZJA
 see, under class 13a, *POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA ANALITYCZNA: ASTRONOMIA-GEODEZJA-GEOFIZYKA*.

POSTĘPY ASTRONOMII. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Astronomii) Krakow. [Journal issued by the Committee on Astronomy, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
 DLC

PRZEGLĄD GEODEZYJNY. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowe-Techniczne Geodetów Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on geodesy and surveying issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Polish Geodesists. Includes supplements. *Biuletyn Instytutu Geodezji i Kartografii*, bulletin of the Geodetic and Cartographic Institute, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Geodezji*, review of geodetic documentation. Monthly]
 DLC

Torun, Uniwersytet. Obserwatorium Astronomiczne. BULLETIN. Torun. [Issued by the Astronomical Observatory, Copernicus University. In English and Polish]
 CLU CU DLC IU RPB

URANIA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Miłośników Astronomii) Krakow. [Popular magazine issued by the Polish Society of Friends of Astronomy. Monthly]
 DLC

c. BIOLOGY

ACTA BIOCHIMICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Biochemiczny) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Biochemistry, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
 CLU CPT CaOOAg Ciy DA
 DLC DNLM ICJ IaAS MIU
 NN NNC-M

ACTA BIOLOGIAE EXPERIMENTALIS. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie) Warszawa. [Papers on biology issued by the Warsaw Society of Sciences and Letters]
 CLU CU DLC

ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Mikrobiologów. Sekcja Mikrobiologii Ogólnej, Rolniczej i Przemysłowej) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Section of General, Agricultural, and Industrial Microbiology, Polish Association of Microbiologists; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
 CLU CU CaOON DA DLC
 DNLM ICJ ICU IU IaAS
 InU KyU MoKL NNC NeU

ACTA ORNITHOLOGICA (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Zoologiczny) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Zoological Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Title varies: Warszawa, Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne. *Acta Ornithologica Musei Zoologici Polonici*]
 CLU CU Ciy DLC IaU
 NeU

ACTA ORNITHOLOGICA MUSEI ZOOLOGICI POLONICI
 see ACTA ORNITHOLOGICA

ACTA PARASITOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk Zakład Parazytologii) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Workshop of Parasitology, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries]
 CU DLC DNLM MWhB

ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA POLONICA (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizjologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Physiological Society, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
 CLU CU DA DLC MH-M
 MNRM NNC-M

ACTA THERIOLOGICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Zoologiczny) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Zoological Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries]
 CLU CU CaOAG CaOONM DLC
 IaAS IaLA MH-Z MIU MoKL
 NRU NeU TxDaM VIU

ANNALES MUSEI ZOOLOGICI POLONICI
 see ANNALES ZOOLOGICI

ANNALES ZOOLOGICI. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Zoologiczny) Warszawa. [Annals of the Zoological Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, German, and Polish with Polish and Russian summaries. Title varies; before 1954, *Annales Musei Zoologici Polonici*]
 CLU CU Ciy DLC IU
 IaU NeD NeU

BIOLOGIA. (Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu) Warszawa. [Papers on biology issued by Adam Mickiewicz University in Poznań; with English and German summaries]
 DLC

BIOLOGIA. (Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika w Toruniu) Poznań. [Papers on biology issued by Nicolaus Copernicus University in Toruń, with English and Russian summaries]
 DLC MH NNM

EKOLOGIA POLSKA
 see EKOLOGIA POLSKA. SERIA A

EKOLOGIA POLSKA. SERIA A. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Ekologiczny) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Committee on Ecology, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: v. 1-2, 1953-54, *Ekologia Polska*]
 CU DA DLC KU KyU
 ICF OU

EKOLOGIA POLSKA. SERIA B. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Ekologiczny) Warszawa. [Journal on ecology applied to economic botany issued by the Committee on Ecology, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
 CU DLC

FOLIA BIOLOGICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Zakład Zoologii Doświadczalnej) Warszawa. [Journal on morphogenesis, genetics, and evolution issued by the Laboratory of Experimental Zoology, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
 CU DA DLC DNLM FU
 NTC NeD RPB WaU

FRAGMENTA FAUNISTICA MUSEI ZOOLOGICI POLONICI. (Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the State Zoological Museum; with English and Russian summaries]
 CLU CU Ciy DLC IU
 IaU NeD NeU

FRAGMENTA FLORISTICA ET GEOBOTANICA. MATERIAŁY FLORYSTYCZNE I GEOBOTANICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne) Kraków. [Papers on botany in Poland issued by the Polish Botanical Society. In Latin and Polish with English and French summaries]
 CU CaOAG DA DLC KU

KOSMOS. SERIA A: BIOLOGIA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodnicze im. Kopernika) Warszawa. [Journal on biological sciences issued by the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists. Bimonthly]
 DLC IaU

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej
 ANNALES SECTIO C BIOLOGIA Lublin. [Papers on biology issued by Marie Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: its *Roczniki*. *Dział C: Nauki Biologiczne*]
 CLU CU Ciy DLC ICU
 NN NeU

MONOGRAPHIAE BOTANICAE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Polish Botanical Society, with English and French summaries]
 CU Ciy DA DLC IU
 KU MWhB WaU

OCHRONA PRZYRODY. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Zakład Ochrony Przyrody) Kraków. [Papers issued by the Nature Protection Research Center, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and French summaries]
 DLC

Polska Akademia Nauk, Wydział II: Nauk Biologicznych.
 BULLETIN. Varshava. [Bulletin on agronomy, biology, and medical sciences issued by the Section of Biology, Polish Academy of Sciences. Russian-language edition; issued also in English, French, and German as its *Bulletin*]
 DA DLC IaLP MoKL NeU

Polska Akademia Nauk, Wydział II: Nauk Biologicznych.
 BULLETIN. Varshava. [Bulletin on agronomy, biology, and medical sciences issued by the Section of Biology, Polish Academy of Sciences. English, French, and German-language edition, issued also in Russian as its *Bulletin*]
 ArU CU DLC FU IU
 MIdW MIU MoKL NN NeD
 NeU WU

POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA ANALITYCZNA BIOLOGIA. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Ośrodek Bibliografii i Dokumentacji Naukowej) Warszawa. [Abstracts on biology from books, periodical articles, and book reviews published in Poland since 1953, giving titles also in English, issued by the Bibliography and Documentation Center, Polish Academy of Sciences]
 CU DLC

POLSKIE ARCHIWUM HYDROBIOLOGII. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Biologii Doświadczalnej im. M. Nenckiego) Warszawa. [Annals on fresh-water and marine biology issued by the M. Nencki Institute of Experimental Biology, Polish Academy of Sciences. In French and Polish with English, French, and Russian summaries]
 CLU Ciy DA DLC IU
 MIU

POLSKIE PISMO ENTOMOLOGICZNE. (Polski Związek Entomologiczny) Wrocław. [Papers issued by the Polish Entomological Association. In English, French, and Polish with English, French, and Russian summaries]
 CU DA DLC MH-Z

Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne. ACTA SOCIETATIS BOTANICORUM POLONIAE. Warszawa. [Journal on general botany issued by the Polish Botanical Society; with English, French, and German summaries. Quarterly]
 CU Ciy DA DLC IU

Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne, Sekcja Dendrologiczna.
 ROCZNIK. ANNALES. Warszawa. [Annals of the Dendrology Section, Polish Botanical Society]
 DA Not in DLC

Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. STUDIA. SECTIO D. BOTANICA. Toruń. [Transactions on botany issued by the Society of Science in Toruń; with English and French summaries]
 CLU CU DA DLC

Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie, Wydział IV: Nauk Biologicznych. SPRAWOZDANIA Z POSIEDZEN. Warszawa. [Transactions of the Section of Biology, Warsaw Society of Sciences and Letters; with English, French, and Russian summaries]
 Ceased publication.
 CU DLC

Warsaw. Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne. ACTA ORNITHOLOGICA MUSEI ZOOLOGICI POLONICI
 see ACTA ORNITHOLOGICA.

Warsaw. Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne. ANNALES MUSEI ZOOLOGICI POLONICI
 see ANNALES ZOOLOGICI.

WIADOMOSCI PARAZYTOLOGICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Parazytologiczne) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Polish Parasitological Society; with German and Russian summaries]
 CU DA DNLM MH-Z NIC-A
 OU Not in DLC

ZOOLOGICA POLONIAE. (Societas Zoologorum Polonae) Warszawa. [Transactions of the Polish Zoological Society. In English and Polish with English summaries]
 CLU CU IU IaU
 Not in DLC

d. CHEMISTRY

ACTA CHEMICA. (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe, Wydział III: Nauk Matematyczno-Przyrodniczych) Łódź. [Papers on chemistry issued by the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Society of Sciences and Letters of Łódź, with English and Russian summaries]
 Ciy DLC MoKL NN

CHEMIA. (Politechnika Łódzka) Łódź. [Papers on chemistry issued by Łódź Polytechnic; with English, French, and German summaries]
 DLC NNC

CHEMIA ANALITYCZNA. (Komisja Analityczna Polskiej Akademii Nauk i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Journal on analytical chemistry issued by the Analytical Commission, Polish Academy of Sciences, and the Central Technical Organization, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
 CaOON DLC

CHEMIA W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Journal for teachers of chemistry issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]
 DLC

CHEMIK. (Ministerstwo Przemysłu Chemicznego i Stowarzyszenie Naukowe-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing chemistry and the chemical industry issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Scientific-Technical Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]
 DA DLC

POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA ANALITYCZNA. CHEMIA. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Ośrodek Bibliografii i Dokumentacji Naukowej) Warszawa. [Abstracts on chemistry from books, periodical articles, and book reviews published in Poland since 1953, giving titles also in English, issued by the Bibliography and Documentation Center, Polish Academy of Sciences]
 CU DLC

POSTĘPY BIOCHEMII. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Biochemiczny) Warszawa. [Papers on biological chemistry issued by the Committee on Biochemistry, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
 CPT Ciy DA DH DLC
 DNLM IaAS MoKL

ROCZNIKI CHEMII. (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
 CU DLC NeD

WIADOMOSCI CHEMICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Chemiczne) Wrocław. [Issued by the Polish Chemical Society. Monthly]
 DA DLC

e. MATHEMATICS

ANNALES POLONICI MATHEMATICI. (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa. [Annals on mathematics issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German. Supersedes *Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne. Roczniki*]
 CU DLC GU IEN IaU
 KU KyU MdB MoKL NN
 NeD IaU OU RPB

COLLOQUIUM MATHEMATICUM. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Matematyczny) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Mathematical Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian]
 CU DLC IEN IaU NeD
 RPB

FUNDAMENTA MATHEMATICAE. (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa. [Papers on mathematics issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and Russian]
 CU DLC FMU GU IEN
 IaU NeD RPB

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej.
 ANNALES. SECTIO A: MATHEMATICA. Lublin. [Papers on mathematics issued by Marie Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin. In English and French with Polish and Russian summaries. Title varies: its *Roczniki*. *Dział A: Matematyka*]
 CLU CU Ciy DA DLC
 GU ICU IU IaU NeU
 RPB

MATEMATYKA (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne) Warszawa [Publication for teachers of mathematics issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Mathematical Society. Bimonthly]
DLC RPB

Polska Akademia Umiejętności, Wydział Matematyczno-Przyrodniczy **BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL. SERIE A: SCIENCES MATHÉMATIQUES**. Cracovie. [Bulletin on mathematics issued by the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences in Krakow. In English and French]
Ceased publication 1953.

CLU CU DLC GU IaAS
MabJ NN NJP RPB

POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA ANALITYCZNA MATEMATYKA. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Ośrodek Bibliografii i Dokumentacji Naukowej) Warszawa [Abstracts on mathematics from books, periodical articles, and book reviews published in Poland since 1953, giving titles also in English, issued by the Bibliography and Documentation Center, Polish Academy of Sciences]
CU DLC

Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne **ROCZNIK**
see **ANNALES POLONICI MATHEMATICI**.

Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne. **ROCZNIKI. SERIA I: PRACE MATEMATYCZNE**. Warszawa. [Studies and reports on mathematics, its methodology and philosophy, issued by the Polish Mathematical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Supercedes *Prace Matematyczne*. Irregular]
CLU CU DLC IU NN
RPB

Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne. **ROCZNIKI. SERIA II. WIADOMOSCI MATEMATYCZNE**. Warszawa. [Intermediate studies issued by the Polish Mathematical Society. Irregular]
CU DLC NN

ROCZNIK POLSKIEGO TOW. MATEMATYCZNEGO
see **ANNALES POLONICI MATHEMATICI**

STUDIA MATHEMATICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German]
CLU CU DLC GU IEN
IU NcD RPB WaU

ZASTOSOWANIA MATEMATYKI. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Matematyczny) Warszawa [Papers on applied mathematics issued by the Mathematical Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries]
CU DLC MIU NNC RPB

f. PHYSICS

ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Fizyki) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Physics, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German with Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
CU DA DLC IEN IU
NN NNBel NeU RPB

GAZETA OBSERWATORA. P.I.H.M. (Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny) Warszawa. [Bulletin on meteorology issued by the Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. Monthly]
DLC

Lodz, Poland, Instytut Techniki Ciepłej. **PRACE**. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Institute of Heat Engineering; with English and Russian summaries]
DLC

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. **ANNALES. SECTIO AA: PHYSICA ET CHEMIA**. Lublin. [Papers on physics and chemistry issued by Maria Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: its *Roczniki*. Dział AA: *Fizyka i Chemia*]
CLU CU DA DLC GU
NeU

NUKLEONIKA. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet do Spraw Pokojowego Wykorzystania Energii Jądrowej) Warszawa. [Papers and translations of articles on nuclear energy issued by the Committee on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
DLC

POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA ANALITYCZNA: FIZYKA. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Ośrodek Bibliografii i Dokumentacji Naukowej) Warszawa. [Abstracts on physics from books, periodical articles, and book reviews published in Poland since 1953, giving titles also in English, issued by the Bibliography and Documentation Center, Polish Academy of Sciences]
CU DLC

POSTĘPY FIZYKI. (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizyczne) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing physics issued by the Polish Physics Society. Quarterly]
DLC NN

PRZEGLĄD GEOFIZYCZNY. REVIEW OF GEOPHYSICS. (Polskie Towarzystwo Meteorologiczne i Hydrologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Meteorology and Hydrology. Supercedes *Przeegląd Meteorologiczny i Hydrologiczny*, 1956. Quarterly]
DLC

PRZEGLĄD METEOROLOGICZNY I HYDROLOGICZNY
see **PRZEGLĄD GEOFIZYCZNY**.

14. MEDICINE

a. GENERAL

ARCHIWUM MEDYCYNY SĄDOWEJ, PSYCHIATRII SĄDOWEJ I KRYMINALISTYKI (Akademia Medyczna Zakład Medycyny Sądowej) Warszawa. [Papers on forensic medicine, forensic psychology, and criminology issued by the Institute of Forensic Medicine, Medical Academy in Warsaw]
DLC DNLM

Białystok, Poland (City) Akademia Medyczna. **ROCZNIKI. Białystok**. [Annals of the Medical Academy in Białystok; with English and Russian summaries]
DNLM Not in DLC

BULLETIN OF THE STATE INSTITUTE OF MARINE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE OF THE MEDICAL ACADEMY IN GDANSK, POLAND. BIULETYN PAŃSTWOWEGO INSTYTUTU MEDYCYNY MORSKIEJ I TROPICALNEJ W GDANSKU Warszawa. [Quarterly]
CLU CU DNLM Not in DLC

FOLIA MORPHOLOGICA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Anatomiczne) Warszawa. [Journal on anatomy, histology, embryology, and anthropology issued by the Polish Society of Anatomy; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
DNLM Not in DLC

GRUZIŁCA. TUBERCULOSIS. (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizjologiczne i Instytut Gruźlicy) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Physiologist Society and the Tuberculosis Institute. Monthly]
DNLM Not in DLC

KARDIOLOGIA POLSKA. (Towarzystwo Internistów Polskich, Sekcja Kardiologiczna) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Cardiological Section, Society of Polish Internists]
DNLM ICJ Not in DLC

Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe, Wydział IV: Nauk Lekarskich. **BULLETIN. Lodz**. [Proceedings of the Section of Medical Sciences, Society of Sciences and Letters of Lodz. In English and French. Monthly]
DNLM Not in DLC

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. **ANNALES. SECTIO D. MEDICINA**. Lublin. [Papers on medicine issued by Marie Curie-Skłodowska University; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: its *Roczniki*. Dział D: *Nauki Lekarskie*]
CU DLC DNLM

Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich **KATALOG WYDAWNICTW**. Warszawa. [Classified publisher's catalog issued by State Medical Publications]
DLC

Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich. **NOWOSCI WYDAWNICZE**. [Publisher's catalog issued by State Medical Publications. Monthly]
DLC

Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Nauk Medycznych. **ROZPRAWY**. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Committee on Medical Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, Polish, and Russian summaries]
DNLM Not in DLC

Polska Akademia Umiejętności, Wydział Lekarski. **BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL**. Krakow. [Issued by the Medical Section, Polish Academy of Sciences in Krakow]
Ceased publication.
CLU Not in DLC

POLSKI PRZEGLĄD RADIOLOGICZNY. (Polskie Lekarskie Towarzystwo Radiologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal on radiography and radiotherapy issued by the Polish Medical Society of Radiology. Bimonthly]
DNLM Not in DLC

POLSKI TYGODNIK LEKARSKI. (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on clinical medicine issued by State Medical Publications; with English and Russian summaries. Weekly]
DLC DNLM

POLSKIE ARCHIWUM MEDYCYNY WEWNĘTRZNEJ (Towarzystwo Internistów Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal on internal medicine issued by the Society of Polish Internists. Monthly]
DNLM Not in DLC

Pomorska Akademia Medyczna. **ROCZNIK**. Szczecin. [Annals of the Pomeranian Academy of Medicine]
DNLM ICJ IaU Not in DLC

POSTĘPY FTYZJATRII I PNEUMONOLOGII. (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Papers on the respiratory system and tuberculosis issued by State Medical Publications]
DNLM Not in DLC

POSTĘPY RADIOLOGII. (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Papers on radiology issued by State Medical Publications]
DNLM Not in DLC

POSTĘPY REUMATOLOGII. (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Papers on rheumatology issued by State Medical Publications]
DNLM Not in DLC

POSTĘPY WIEDZY MEDYCZNEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Nauk Medycznych) Warszawa. [Journal on developments in medicine issued by the Committee on Medical Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
DLC DNLM NNC-M

Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. **BULLETIN. SERIE C. MEDICINE**. Poznań. [Bulletin on medicine issued by the Poznań Society of Friends of Science]
CLU DNLM Not in DLC

RADZIECKIE PISMIENICTWO LEKARSKIE. (Główna Biblioteka Lekarska) Warszawa. [List of Soviet periodical articles on medicine issued by the Central Medical Library. Quarterly]
DLC

UROLOGIA POLSKA. (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Papers on urology issued by State Medical Publications]
DNLM Not in DLC

WIADOMOSCI LEKARSKIE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Lekarskie) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Medical Society. Monthly]
DNLM Not in DLC

b. GYNECOLOGY, OBSTETRICS & PEDIATRICS

GINEKOLOGIA POLSKA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ginekologiczne) Lodz. [Journal issued by the Organization of Polish Societies of Gynecology. Quarterly]
DNLM Not in DLC

PEDIATRIA POLSKA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Pediatryczne i Instytut Matki i Dziecka w Warszawie) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Pediatric Society and the Mother and Child Institute in Warsaw. Monthly]
DNLM Not in DLC

POŁOŻNA. (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Służby Zdrowia) Warszawa. [Magazine for midwives issued by the Union of Health Service Employees. Monthly]
DNLM Not in DLC

POSTĘPY PEDIATRII. (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Papers on pediatrics issued by State Medical Publications, with English, Polish, and Russian summaries]
DN

N

OTOLARYNGOLOGIA POLSKA (*Klinika Otolaryngologiczna Akademii Medycznych Polskich i Polskie Towarzystwo Otolaryngologiczne*) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Otolaryngological Clinics of Polish Medical Schools and the Polish Society of Otolaryngology Quarterly]
DNLM Not in DLC

e. PATHOLOGY & THERAPEUTICS

ARCHIWUM IMMUNOLOGII I TERAPII DOŚWIADCZALNEJ (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Immunologii i Terapii Doświadczalnej) Wrocław [Papers issued by the Institute of Immunology and Experimental Therapy, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries]
CLU CU DNLM Not in DLC

PATOLOGIA POLSKA (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Journal on pathology issued by State Medical Publications Quarterly]
DNLM Not in DLC

POSTĘPY HYGIENY I MEDYCyny DOŚWIADCZALNEJ (Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Immunologii i Terapii Doświadczalnej) Warszawa [Papers on hygiene and experimental medicine issued by the Institute of Immunology and Experimental Therapy, Polish Academy of Sciences Quarterly]
CLU CU DNLM Not in DLC

f. PHARMACY & MATERIA MEDICA

ACTA POLONIAE PHARMACEUTICA (Polskie Towarzystwo Farmaceutyczne) Warszawa [Journal on pharmacology and pharmacy issued by the Polish Pharmaceutical Society]
DNLM Not in DLC

FARMACJA POLSKA (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Publication on pharmacy issued by State Medical Publications Monthly]
DLC DNLM

ROCZNIK FARMACEUTYCZNY (Farmaceutyczny Instytut Wydawniczy) Warszawa [Annals of the Pharmaceutical Publishing Institute]
DNLM Not in DLC

g. PUBLIC HEALTH & NURSING

MEDYCyna DOŚWIADCZALNA I MIKROBIOLOGIA (Państwowy Zakład Hygieny i Polskie Towarzystwo Mikrobiologów) Warszawa [Journal on clinical medicine and microbiology issued by the State Institute of Hygiene and the Polish Microbiological Society, with English and Russian summaries Quarterly]
DLC DNLM InU

MEDYCyna PRACY (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Journal on occupational diseases issued by State Medical Publications, Bimonthly]
DLC DNLM

Poland Ministerstwo Zdrowia **DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY** Warszawa [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Health]
DLC DNLM

PRZEGLĄD EPIDEMIOLOGICZNY (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Journal on epidemic diseases issued by State Medical Publications, with English and Russian summaries Quarterly]
DNLM Not in DLC

SLUŻBA ZDROWIA (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa [Popular magazine on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health Weekly]
DLC

Warsaw Centralny Instytut Ochrony Pracy, PRACE Warszawa [Journal on industrial medicine and occupational diseases issued by the Central Institute of Industrial Safety; with English, French, and Russian summaries Quarterly]
DLC

Warsaw, Państwowy Zakład Higieny, ROCZNIKI [Journal on public hygiene issued by the State Institute of Hygiene, with English, French, and Russian summaries Bimonthly]
DLC

ZDROWIE (Polski Czerwony Krzyż, Zarząd Główny) Warszawa [Popular magazine on public health issued by the Headquarters, Polish Red Cross, Monthly]
DLC

ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa [Journal on public health issued by the Ministry of Health, Bimonthly]
DLC DNLM

h. SURGERY & DENTISTRY

CHIRURGIA NARZĄDÓW RUCHU I ORTOPEDIA POLSKA (Polskie Towarzystwo Ortopedyczne i Traumatologiczne) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Orthopedics and Traumatology Bimonthly]
DNLM Not in DLC

CZASOPISMO STOMATOLOGICZNE (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Journal on stomatology issued by State Medical Publications Monthly]
DNLM Not in DLC

POLSKI PRZEGLĄD CHIRURGICZNY (Towarzystwo Chirurgów Polskich) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Society of Polish Surgeons, Monthly]
DNLM Not in DLC

POSTĘPY CHIRURGII (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Papers on surgery issued by State Medical Publications]
DNLM Not in DLC

POSTĘPY STOMATOLOGII (Główna Biblioteka Lekarska) Warszawa [Papers on stomatology issued by the Central Medical Library]
DNLM Not in DLC

i. VENEREOLOGY & DERMATOLOGY

PRZEGLĄD DERMATOLOGII I VENEROLOGII (Instytut Dermatologii i Wenerologii oraz Polskie Towarzystwo Dermatologiczne) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Institute of Dermatology and Venerology and the Polish Society of Dermatology Quarterly]
DNLM Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

a. GENERAL

BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE (Ministerstwo Rolnictwa i Ministerstwo Państwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych) Warszawa [Publication on planning and building rural settlements issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and the Ministry of State Farms, Bimonthly]
DA DLC

GOSPODARKA ZBOZOWA (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on grain trade, storage and transportation, and milling issued by Polish Economic Publications, Monthly]
DA DLC

INSTRUKTOR ROLNY (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa [Bulletin for agricultural instructors issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications, Monthly]
DLC

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, ANNALES, SECTIO E: NAUKI ROLNICZE Lublin [Papers on agriculture issued by Marie Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin, with English and Russian summaries Title varies, the *Roczniki Dział E Nauki Rolnicze*]
CLU CU DA DLC MIU

MECHANIZACJA I ELEKTRYFIKACJA ROLNICTWA *see* **MECHANIZACJA ROLNICTWA**

MECHANIZACJA ROLNICTWA (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa [Journal on agricultural machinery issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications, Supersedes *Mechanizator Rolnictwa* and *Mechanizacja i Elektryfikacja Rolnictwa* Monthly]
DA Not in DLC

MECHANIZATOR ROLNICTWA *see* **MECHANIZACJA ROLNICTWA**

NOWE ROLNICTWO (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa [Publication on plant and animal industries issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications, Biweekly]
DA DLC

PLON (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine on agriculture issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications, Monthly]
DA DLC

POSTĘPY NAUKI ROLNICZEJ (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Nauk Rolniczych) Warszawa [Journal on agriculture, animal culture, and agricultural biology issued by the Committee on Agricultural Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences, Supersedes *Postępy Wiedzy Rolniczej*, Bimonthly]
DA DLC

POSTĘPY WIEDZY ROLNICZEJ *see* **POSTĘPY NAUKI ROLNICZEJ**

ROCZNIKI GLEBOZNAWCTWA (Polskie Towarzystwo Gleboznawcze) Warszawa [Annals of the Polish Society of Soil Science; with English and Russian summaries]
DA DLC InAS InLP OU

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH, POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL, SERIA C: MECHANIZACJA (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa [Journal on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Central Agricultural Institute; with English and Russian summaries Superseded in part *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych*, 1953. See also *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych*, 1953. See also *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych*, Polish Agricultural Annual, *Seria A: Rolnictwo* (class 15d), *Seria B: Zootechniczna* (class 15b), *Seria C: Monografie*, and *Seria E: Weterynaryjna* (class 15b)]
CU DA DLC

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH, POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL, SERIA D: MONOGRAFIE (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa [Papers on agriculture and forestry issued by the Central Agricultural Institute; with English, French, and Russian summaries, Superseded in part *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych*, 1953. See also *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych*, Polish Agricultural Annual, *Seria A: Rolnictwo* (class 15d), *Seria B: Zootechniczna* (class 15b), *Seria C: Mechanizacja*, and *Seria E: Weterynaryjna* (class 15b)]
DA DLC

ROLNIK SPOŁDZIELCA (Centrala Rolnicza) białostocki "Samopomoc Chłopska" Warszawa [Publication on farming and management of cooperative farms issued by the Central Administration of the Peasant Self-Help Agricultural Cooperative, Includes a supplement *Poradnik Rachmistrzy* a Ministry, adviser to planners and accountants, Weekly]
DA DLC NN

ZAGADNIENIA EKONOMIKI ROLNEJ (Kółka i Wiedza) Warszawa [Journal on agricultural economics issued by Kółka i Wiedza, Quarterly]
DA DLC IU MI

b. ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Gdynia, Morski Instytut Rybacki, PRACE, REPERTORIUM Warszawa [Issued by the Sea Fisheries Institute in Gdynia, with English and Russian summaries]
DLC

GOSPODARKA RYBNA (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on fisheries and the fishing industry issued by Polish Economic Publications, Monthly]
DLC

HODOWCA (Państwowy Instytut Wydawnictw Rolniczych) Warszawa [Publication on animal husbandry issued by the State Institute of Agricultural Publications]
DA Not in DLC

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, ANNALES, SECTIO DD: MEDICINA VETERINARIA Lublin [Papers on veterinary medicine issued by Marie Curie-Skłodowska University; with English and Russian summaries, Title varies: the *Roczniki Dział DD: Medycyna Weterynaryjna*]
CU DA DLC KyU

MEDYCyna WETERYNARYJNA (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa [Journal on veterinary medicine issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications, Monthly]
DA DLC

POLSKIE ARCHIWUM WETERYNARYJNE (Polskie Towarzystwo Nauk Weterynaryjnych) Lublin [Issued by the Polish Society of Veterinary Medicine; with English, French, and Russian summaries, Quarterly]
DLC InAS

PRZEGLĄD HODOWLANI (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa [Journal on animal breeding issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications, Monthly]
DA MI Not in DLC

PRZEGLĄD JAJCZARSKO DROBIARSKI (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on poultry raising and egg production and trade issued by Polish Economic Publications, Monthly]
DA DLC

PRZEGLĄD MLECZARSKI (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on dairying and dairies issued by Polish Economic Publications, Monthly]
DA Not in DLC

PSZCZELARSTWO (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa [Publication on bee culture issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications, Bimonthly]
DA Not in DLC

ROZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL. SERIA B: ZOOTECHNICZNA, (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa. [Journal on economic zoology and botany issued by the Central Agricultural Institute, with English and Russian summaries. Superseded in part *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych*, 1953. See also *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych* Polish Agricultural Annual. SERIA A: Roslinna (class 15d), SERIA C: Mechanizacja (class 15a), SERIA D: Monografie (class 15a), and SERIA E: Weterynaria (class 15a)]
CU DA DLC

ROZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL. SERIA E: WETERYNARIA. (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa. [Papers on veterinary medicine issued by the Central Agricultural Institute; with English and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement *Przegląd Bibliograficzny*, abstracts. Superseded in part *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych*, 1953. See also *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych* Polish Agricultural Annual. SERIA A: Roslinna (class 15d), SERIA B: Zootechniczna, SERIA C: Mechanizacja (class 15a), and SERIA D: Monografie (class 15a)]
DA DLC

c. FORESTRY

CHRONMY PRZYRODE OJCZYSTA. (Państwowa Rada Ochrony Przyrody) Kraków. [Illustrated journal issued by the State Council for Preservation of Nature. Bimonthly]
DA DLC

LAS POLSKI. (Ministerstwo Leśnictwa oraz Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Leśnictwa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians in Forestry and the Wood-Using Industries. Monthly]
DA DLC

ROZNIKI NAUK LESNYCH. (Instytut Badawczy Leśnictwa i Instytut Technologii Drewna) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Forest Research Institute and the Institute of Wood Technology, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Constitutes a part of Warsaw. Instytut Badawczy Leśnictwa. *Prace* includes a supplement *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny* (Bibliograficzny) Leśnictwa, abstracts]
CU DA DLC MIU

SYLWAN. (Polskie Naukowe Towarzystwo Leśne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Forest Science; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement *Biuletyn Instytutu Badawczego Leśnictwa*, bulletin of the Forest Research Institute. Quarterly]
DLC

d. PLANT CULTURE

ACTA AGROBOTANICA. (Polski Towarzystwo Botaniczne) Warszawa. [Papers on agricultural botany issued by the Polish Botanical Society; with English and Russian summaries]
CaOAg CU DA DLC ICJ
IU KU WU

ARBORETUM KORNICKIE. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Poznań. [Papers on trees and shrubs cultivated for scientific purposes issued by State Scientific Publications; with English summaries. Superseded *Kornik, Poland, Zakład Dendrologii i Pomologii, Prace*, 1955]
DA Not in DLC

PRZEGŁAD OGRODNICZY. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Journal on gardening for managers of government-owned farms issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly]
DA Not in DLC

ROZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL. SERIA A: ROSLINNA. (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa. [Journal on plant culture and horticulture issued by the Central Agricultural Institute; with English and Russian summaries. Superseded in part *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych*, 1953. See also *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych* Polish Agricultural Annual. SERIA B: Zootechniczna (class 15b), SERIA C: Mechanizacja (class 15a), SERIA D: Monografie (class 15a), and SERIA E: Weterynaria (class 15a)]
CU DA DLC

Skiermiewice, Poland. Instytut Sadownictwa. *PRACE*. Skiermiewice. [Papers issued by the Institute of Fruit Culture in Skiermiewice]
CaOAg DA NIC-A Not in DLC

16. TECHNOLOGY

a. GENERAL

ARCHIWUM MECHANIKI STOSOWANEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Zakład Mechaniki Ciał Ciężkich) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Laboratory of Mechanics of Solids, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and Russian summaries]
DLC GU MH RPB

HORYZONTY TECHNIKI. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing technical knowledge and inventions issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]
DLC

KSIAZKA TECHNICZNA. (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Warszawa. [Publisher's bulletin on technical books issued by State Technical Publications. Monthly]
DLC

MŁODY TECHNIK. (Nasza Księgarnia) Warszawa. [Magazine on Technology for youth issued by Nasza Księgarnia. Monthly]
DLC

NORMALIZACJA. (Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny) Warszawa. [Journal on standardization issued by the Polish Committee on Standards. Includes supplements: *Przegląd Językowy Normalizacji*, review of terminology in standardization, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Normalizacji*, documentation. Title varies, before v. 22, 1954, *Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny. Wiadomości*. Monthly]
DLC

OBZOR POLSKOI TEKHNIČESKOI LITERATURY. POLISH TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS. (Centralny Instytut Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Institute of Scientific-Technical Documentation. In English and Russian]
CLU CU CoU DA DLC
ICJ IU IaAS IaU InLP
LU MB MCM NN NNC
NoD OCI RPB

OCHRONA PRACY, BEZPIECZEŃSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY. (Ministerstwo Pracy i Opieki Społecznej i Centralny Instytut Ochrony Pracy) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Labor and Social Insurance and the Central Institute of Industrial Safety. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Ochrony Pracy*, bulletin of the Institute, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Ochrony Pracy*, documentation on industrial safety. Monthly]
DLC

Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Annotated publisher's catalog issued by State Technical Publications. Monthly]
Ceased publication.
DLC

Poland. Urząd Patentowy WIADOMOSCI. Warszawa. [Official bulletin on patents and trade-marks and laws governing them issued by the Patent Office. Includes a supplement: *Ważniejsze Wynalazki Opatentowane za Granicą*, selected list of patents granted abroad. Bimonthly]
DLC

POLISH TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS
see OBZOR POLSKOI TEKHNIČESKOI LITERATURY.

Polska Akademia Nauk, Wydział IV: Nauk Technicznych. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Bulletin on architecture, civil engineering, electrical engineering, mechanical engineering, mechanics, metallurgy, and mining engineering issued by the Section of Technical Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences. Russian-language edition; issued also in English, French, and German as its Bulletin]
DLC InLP

Polska Akademia Nauk, Wydział IV: Nauk Technicznych. BULETYN. Varsovie. [Bulletin on architecture, civil engineering, electrical engineering, mechanical engineering, mechanics, metallurgy, and mining engineering issued by the Section of Technical Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences. English, French, and German-language edition; issued also in Russian as its Bulletin]
ArU CLU CU CaOOG DLC
FU ICJ IU InU MIDW
NN NNC RPB WU

Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny. WIADOMOSCI
see NORMALIZACJA.

POMIARY, AUTOMATYKA, KONTROLA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on automation and measuring and controlling engineering instruments issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]
DLC

PRZEGŁAD TECHNICZNY. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on industrial technology issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej* and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Zagadnień Dokumentacji*, bulletin and documentation of the Central Institute of Scientific-Technical Documentation, and *Biuletyn Głównego Urzędu Miar*, bulletin of the Office of Weights and Measures. Semimonthly]
DLC MIDW NN

RACJONALIZATOR. (Centralny Związek Spółdzielczości Pracy) Warszawa. [Journal on industrial management issued by the Central Union of Production Cooperatives. Monthly]
DLC

ROZPRAWY INŻYNIERSKIE. (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Podstawowych Problemów Techniki) Warszawa. [Journal on engineering issued by the Institute of Fundamental Technological Problems, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
DLC InU MH

Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. Wydział VI. Nauk Technicznych. SPRAWOZDANIA Z POSIEDZEN. Warszawa. [Transactions of the Section of Technical Sciences, Warsaw Society of Sciences and Letters. In French and Polish]
Ceased publication.
CU DLC

WAZNIEJSZE WYNALEZKI OPATENTOWANE ZA GRANICĄ. (Urząd Patentowy) Warszawa. [Selected list of patents granted abroad issued by the Patent Office. Supplement to Poland. Urząd Patentowy. *Wiadomości*. Quarterly]
DLC

b. AERONAUTICS

SKRZYDŁA I MOTOR. (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa. [Popular illustrated magazine on aeronautics issued by the Aviation League. Includes a supplement *Młody Lotnik*, on model planes for youth. Weekly]
Ceased publication.
DLC NN

SKRZYDŁATA POLSKA. (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Aviation League. Includes supplements: *Aerokluby*, on organization, *Młody Lotnik*, on model planes for youth, *Spadochroniarz*, on parachuting; *Szybownik*, on gliding; and *Technika*, on modeling. Weekly]
DLC

TECHNIKA LOTNICZA. (Związek Polskich Inżynierów i Techników Lotniczych) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Aeronautical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Lotnictwa*, bulletin of the Central Aeronautics Institute, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Lotnictwa*, documentation of the same institute. Bimonthly]
DLC RPB

c. CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

GAZETA CUKROWNICZA. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego i Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Cukrowniczego) Warszawa. [Journal on sugar-beet growing and the technology of sugar manufacture issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Agricultural and Food Industries and the Central Board of the Sugar Industry. Monthly]
DLC

KOKS, SMOLA, GAZ. Katowice. [Journal on solid fuels. Includes a supplement: *Biuletyn Instytutu Chemicznej Przerobki Węgla*, bulletin of the Institute of the Chemical Processing of Coal. Quarterly]
DLC

PRZEMYSŁ CHEMICZNY. (Ministerstwo Przemysłu Chemicznego i Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry; with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Placówek Naukowo-Badawczych Ministerstwa Przemysłu Chemicznego*, bulletin of research stations of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Chemii*, documentation bulletin. Monthly]
DA DLC NN NoU

d. CIVIL & CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

ARCHIWUM HYDROTECHNIKI. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Budownictwa Wodnego) Warszawa. [Journal on hydraulic engineering issued by the Institute of Hydraulic Construction, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
DLC InLP InU RPB

ARCHIWUM INŻYNIERII LADOWEJ (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Inżynierii Lądowej) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Committee on Civil Engineering, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries]
DLC MDJ

BIULETYN INŻYNIERYJNO-BUDOWLANY (Stowarzyszenie Techników Polskich w Wielkiej Brytanii, Sekcja Inżynierii i Budownictwa) Londyn [Journal issued by the Civil Engineering Section, Institution of Polish Engineers in Great Britain, with English summaries]
DLC

BUDOWLANI (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Budownictwa i Przemysłu Materiałów Budowlanych Zarząd Główny) Warszawa [Publication for building workers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Employees in Building Construction and the Building Materials Industry. Includes a supplement Racjonalizator Budowlany, bulletin for rationalizers. Title varies: Budowlani i Ceramicy Weekly]
DLC

BUDOWLANI I CERAMICY
see BUDOWLANI

BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSŁOWE (Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemysłowego) Warszawa [Issued by the Ministry of Industrial Building. Includes a supplement Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, bulletin of the Institute of Organization and Mechanization of Building. Monthly]
DLC

CEMENT, WAPNO, GIPS (Wydawnictwo "Budownictwo i Architektura") Kraków [Publication on adhesives in the building industry issued by Building and Architectural Publications. Includes a supplement Przegląd Bibliograficzny Materiałów Wiazacych, bibliography on adhesives. Monthly]
DLC NN

DROGOWNICTWO (Instytut Komunikacyjny) Warszawa [Publication on road construction, maintenance, and finance issued by Transportation Publications. Includes a supplement Biuletyn Instytutu Budownictwa Drogowego, bulletin of the Institute of Road Construction. Monthly]
DLC

GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Sanitarnych, Ogólniowoda i Gazownictwa) Warszawa [Publication on sanitary engineering and related fields issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians in Sanitary Engineering, Plumbing and Heating, and Gas Manufacture. Includes supplements Biuletyn Instytutu Gospodarki Komunalnej, bulletin of the Institute of Municipal Economy, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Gospodarki Komunalnej, documentation on municipal economy. Monthly]
DLC

GOSPODARKA WODNA (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa [Publication on water-power resources and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]
DLC NN

INŻYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników Budowlanych) Warszawa [Publication on civil engineering and building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Construction Engineers and Technicians. Includes a supplement Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute of Building Construction. Monthly]
DLC

MATERIAŁY BUDOWLANE (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa [Publication on building materials issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Krzemianowej, bulletin of the Institute

...
DLC NN

Poland, Ministerstwo Budownictwa Miast i Osiedli, **DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY**, Warszawa, [Official gazette of the Ministry for Building Towns and Rural Settlements]
Ceased publication with no. 16, July 12, 1956. Superseded by Poland, Ministerstwo Budownictwa, Dziennik Urzędowy (class 7), Oct. 1956.
DLC

Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Gospodarki Wodnej, **PRACE I STUDIA**, Warszawa [Papers on economic and technical aspects of water-power resources and water supply issued by the Committee on Water Management, Polish Academy of Sciences]
DLC

PRZEGLĄD BUDOWLANY (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników Budownictwa) Warszawa [Publication on building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Construction Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute of Building Construction; Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, bulletin of the Institute of Organization and Mechanization of Building, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, documentation on building. Monthly]
DLC NN

ROZPRAWY HYDROTECHNICZNE (Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Budownictwa Wodnego) Warszawa [Research papers on hydraulic engineering issued by the Institute of Hydraulic Construction, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries]
CU-S DLC

STRAZAK (Komenda Główna Straży Pożarnych) Warszawa [Popular magazine on fire prevention and fire brigades issued by the Chief Command of Fire Brigades. Semimonthly]
DLC

a. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ARCHIWUM AUTOMATYKI I TELEMCHANIKI (Polska Akademia Nauk, Zakład Automatyki) Warszawa [Journal on automation and telemechanics issued by the Automation Laboratory, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
DLC

ARCHIWUM ELEKTROTECHNIKI (Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Podstawowych Problemów Techniki) Warszawa [Research papers on electricity and electrical engineering issued by the Institute of Fundamental Technological Problems, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
CPT CU DLC IU MH
NN RPB

ELEKTRYKA (Politechnika Gdanska) Gdansk [Papers on electrical engineering issued by Danzig Polytechnic, with English and Russian summaries]
DLC

ENERGETYKA (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa [Publication on the electric-power industry issued by the Central Technical Organization. Bimonthly]
DLC

ENERGETYKA (Politechnika Śląska) Kraków [Papers on electric-power engineering issued by the Silesian Polytechnic]
DLC

GOSPODARKA CIEPŁNA. ENERGETYKA PRZEMYSŁOWA (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Ministerstwo Energetyki) Warszawa [Journal on electrical engineering, electric power production, and the application of electricity to industries and mining issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Ministry of Power. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Ciepłej, bulletin of the Institute of Heat Technology, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Instytutu Techniki Ciepłej, documentation issued by the same institute. Bimonthly]
DLC

PRZEGLĄD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY (Ministerstwo Energetyki, Ministerstwo Przemysłu Maszynowego i Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich) Warszawa [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of the Electric-Power Industry, the Ministry of the Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Includes a supplement: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Elektrotechniki, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Electrical Engineering. Monthly]
DLC NN

PRZEGLĄD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich, Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa [Publication on radio and electronics issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Przemysłowego Instytutu Telekomunikacji, bulletin of the Institute of the Telecommunication Industry, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Telekomunikacji, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Telecommunication. Monthly]
DLC IEN

RADIO AMATOR
see RADIOAMATOR.

RADIOAMATOR, Warszawa [Publication for amateur radio operators. Title varies; before 1954, Radio Amator. Monthly]
DLC

ROZPRAWY ELEKTROTECHNICZNE (Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Podstawowych Problemów Technicznych) Warszawa [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Institute of Fundamental Technological Problems, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
ICJ NNBell NNE Not in DLC

TELE-RADIO (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich, Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa [Issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Superseded Wiadomości Telekomunikacyjne, Aug. 1956. Monthly]
DLC NN

Warsaw, Główny Instytut Elektrotechniki, **PRACE**, Warszawa [Papers issued by the Institute of Electrical Engineering; with English, French, and Russian summaries]
DLC

Warsaw, Instytut Łączności, **PRACE**, Warszawa [Papers on communication engineering issued by the Institute of Communication; with English and Russian summaries]
DLC

Warsaw, Przemysłowy Instytut Telekomunikacji, **PRACE**, Warszawa [Papers issued by the Institute of the Telecommunication Industry; with English, French, and Russian summaries]
DLC

WIADOMOŚCI ELEKTROTECHNICZNE (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich, Centralny Zarząd Energetyki, Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Maszyn Elektrycznych i Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Kablewego) Warszawa [Issued by the Polish Electrical Engineers Association and the Central Boards of the Electric-Power Industry, the Electric Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Electric Cable Industry. Monthly]
DLC NN

WIADOMOŚCI TELEKOMUNIKACYJNE
see TELE-RADIO.

i. INDUSTRIES & TRADES

BIULETYN PRZEMYSŁU MATERIAŁÓW OGNIOTRWAŁYCH (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Techniczne) Katowice [Publication on the (fireproof) materials industry issued by State Technical Publications]
Ceased publication 1952.
DLC

CERAMIKA (Akademia Górniczo-Hutnicza w Krakowie) Kraków [Papers on ceramics issued by the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy in Kraków, with English and Russian summaries]
DLC IU

CHEMIA SPOŻYWCZA (Łódzka Politechnika) Łódź [Papers on food chemistry issued by Łódź Polytechnic]
DA NNC Not in DLC

GOSPODARKA MIESNA (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on the meat industry issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]
DA DLC

KINOTECHNIK (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Kraków [Publication on cinematography issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency. Monthly]
DLC

Łódź, Poland, Instytut Włókiennictwa, **PRACE**, Warszawa [Papers on the textile industry issued by the Textile Institute in Łódź; with German and Russian summaries]
DLC

ODZIEŻ (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Dłutowarskiego, Odzieżowego i Pancerzowniczego) Łódź [Issued by the Central Boards of the Weaving, Clothing, and Hosiery Industries. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]
DLC

Poland, Instytut Technologii Drewna, **PRACE**, Poznań [Papers issued by the Institute of Wood Technology; with English summaries]
DA Not in DLC

Poznań, Instytut Technologii Drewna, **PRACE**, Poznań [Papers issued by the Institute of Wood Technology, Ministry of Forestry; with English and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Drzewnictwa, documentation]
DLC

PRACE INSTYTUTÓW I LABORATORIÓW BADAWCZYCH PRZEMYSŁU ROLNEGO I SPOŻYWCZEGO (Wydawnictwo Przemysłu Lekkiego i Spożywczego) Warszawa [Papers on industrial food processing issued by Publications of the Light and Food Industries; with French and Russian summaries]
DLC

PRZEGŁAD PAPIERNICZY (Ministerstwo Przemysłu Drzewnego i Papierniczego oraz Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Papierniczego) Łódź. [Issued by the Ministry of the Wood and Paper Industry and the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Paper Industry, with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Celulozowo-Papierniczego, bulletin of the Cellulose and Paper Institute, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Papiernictwa, documentation on paper manufacture] DLC NN

PRZEGŁAD SKORZANY (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Garbarskiego, Obuwniczego i Artykułów Skorzanych) Łódź. [Issued by the Central Boards of the Tanning, Shoe, and Leather Industries. Includes supplements: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Garbarstwa, documentation issued by the Institute of the Leather Industry, Biuletyn Instytutu Przemysłu Skorzanego, bulletin of the same Institute; Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design; and Biuletyn Laboratorium Kolorystycznego, bulletin of the Color Laboratory. Monthly] DLC

PRZEMYSŁ DRZEWNY. (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Drzewnego, Meblarskiego, i Lesnego i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Leśnictwa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on the woodworking, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Central Boards of the Woodworking, Furniture, and Forest Industries and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Forest and Woodworking Industries. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly] DA DLC

PRZEMYSŁ GASTRONOMICZNY. (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on mass catering and operation of restaurants issued by Polish Economic Publications. Title varies: v 1-3, 8-10, 1946-48, 1951-55, Zywność i Żywność. v. 4-5, 1949-50, Zywność i Żywność. Monthly] DLC

PRZEMYSŁ ROLNY I SPOŻYWCZY

see PRZEMYSŁ SPOŻYWCZY

PRZEMYSŁ SPOŻYWCZY. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Spożywczego) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Food Industry, with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu i Laboratorium Badawczych Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego, bulletin of the Institute of Agricultural and Food Industries, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego, documentation issued by the Institute of the Food Industry. Title varies: before v. 9, 1955, Przemysł Rolny i Spożywczy. Monthly] DA DLC NN

PRZEMYSŁ WŁOKNIENICZY (Ministerstwo Przemysłu Lekkiego i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Włókienniczego) Łódź. [Publication on textiles issued by the Ministry of Light Industry and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Włókiennictwa, bulletin of the Textile Institute, Biuletyn Instytutu Przemysłu Włókienniczego, bulletin of the Institute of the Bast Fiber Industry; Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design; Biuletyn Laboratorium Kolorystycznego, bulletin of the Color Laboratory; Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Włókiennictwa, documentation issued by the Scientific-Technical Institute of Artificial and Synthetic Fibers; Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Włókiennictwa, documentation issued by the Scientific-Technical Bast Fiber Institute; Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Włókiennictwa, documentation issued by the Scientific-Technical Textile Institute, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Wzornictwa Włókienniczego, documentation on textile design issued by the Scientific-Technical Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly] DLC

RZEMIEŚLNIK. (Związek Iz Rzemieślniczych) Warszawa. [Publication for artisans issued by the Federation of Chambers of Trade. Weekly] DLC

SZKŁO I CERAMIKA. (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Szklarskiego i Ceramicznego oraz Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Ceramicznego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Boards of the Glass and Ceramic Industries and the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Przemysłu Szkła i Ceramiki, bulletin of the Institute of the Glass and Ceramics Industries, Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Krzemianów, bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology; Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design; and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Wzornictwa Szkła i Ceramiki, documentation of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly] DLC NN

WŁOKNIENICTWO. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Łódź. [Publication on the textile industry issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly] DLC

g. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

ARCHIWUM BUDOWY MASZYN (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Budowy Maszyn) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Machine Design, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] DLC INLP NN NNE

MECHANIK. (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly] DLC

MOTOR. (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Transportu Drogowego i Lotniczego oraz Polski Związek Motorowy) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on motoring issued by the Road and Air Transportation Workers Union and the Polish Association of Motorists. Weekly] DLC MID

POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA ANALITYCZNA. MECHANIKA. (Polska Akademia Nauk Ośrodek Bibliografii i Dokumentacji Naukowej) Warszawa. [Abstracts on mechanics from books, periodical articles, and book reviews published in Poland since 1953, giving titles also in English, issued by the Bibliography and Documentation Center, Polish Academy of Sciences] CU DLC MoKL

PRZEGŁAD MECHANICZNY (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: Przegląd Bibliograficzny Mechaniki, bibliography of mechanical engineering; Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Mechaniki, documentation; Biuletyn Informacyjny, bulletin of the Institute of Surface Finishing, and Biuletyn Informacyjny, bulletin of the Institute of Machine Tools and Metalworking. Monthly] DLC RPB

PRZEGŁAD SPAWALNICTWA (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich i Instytut Spawalnictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on welding issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians and the Institute of Welding. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Spawalnictwa, information bulletin of the Institute. Monthly] DLC

Warsaw Główny Instytut Mechaniki PRACE. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Central Institute of Mechanical Engineering, with English, French, and Russian summaries] DLC

h. MINING & METALLURGY

ARCHIWUM GÓRNICZWA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Górnictwa) Warszawa. [Journal on mining and mineral resources issued by the Committee on Mining, Polish Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Archiwum Górnictwa i Hutnictwa, 1956. See also Archiwum Hutnictwa. Quarterly] CAOOG DLC ICJ IU MoKL NN

ARCHIWUM GÓRNICZWA I HUTNICZWA see ARCHIWUM GÓRNICZWA and ARCHIWUM HUTNICZWA.

ARCHIWUM HUTNICZWA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Hutnictwa) Warszawa. [Journal on founding issued by the Committee on Metallurgy, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Archiwum Górnictwa i Hutnictwa, 1956. See also Archiwum Górnictwa. Quarterly] CAOOG DLC ICJ IU MoKL NN

Elbląg. Instytut Torfowy PRACE. Katowice. [Papers issued by the Peat Institute; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Przegląd Bibliograficzny Torfownictwa, bibliography of the Documentation Center of the Institute. Quarterly] DLC

ELEKTRYFIKACJA I MECHANIZACJA GÓRNICZWA I HUTNICZWA. (Akademia Górniczo-Hutnicza w Krakowie) Kraków. [Papers on electrical engineering and machinery used in mining and metallurgy issued by the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy in Kraków] DLC

GÓRNICZWO. (Akademia Górniczo-Hutnicza w Krakowie) Kraków. [Papers on mining issued by the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy in Kraków; with English and Russian summaries] DLC IU

HUTNIK. (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Journal on metallurgy issued by State Technical Publications. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Informacyjny, bulletin of the Institute of the Ministry of Metallurgy, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Hutnictwa, documentation. Monthly] DLC NN

Katowice, Poland (City) Główny Instytut Górnictwa. KOMUNIKAT. Katowice. [Papers on mining engineering issued by the Central Institute of Mining, with English, French, and Russian summaries] DLC

Katowice, Poland (City) Instytut Mechanizacji Górnictwa. PRACE. Katowice. [Papers of the Institute of the Mechanization of Mining issued by the Ministry of Coal Mining] DLC

Katowice, Poland (City) Instytut Naftowy. PRACE. Katowice. [Papers on petroleum engineering issued by the Petroleum Institute; with English, French, and Russian summaries] DLC

Kraków. Instytut Odlewnictwa PRACE. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Foundry Institute, with English, German, and Russian summaries] DLC

METALURGIA I ODLEWNICTWO. (Akademia Górniczo-Hutnicza w Krakowie) Kraków. [Papers on metallurgy and founding issued by the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy in Kraków] DLC

NAFTA. (Instytut Naftowy) Kraków. [Journal issued by the Petroleum Institute. Includes supplements: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Nafty, documentation; Wiadomości Naftowe, information bulletin; and Biuletyn Instytutu Naftowego, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly] DLC NN

PRACE INSTYTUTOW MINISTERTWA HUTNICZWA. (Ministerstwo Hutnictwa) Stalino. [Papers of the research institutes in the Ministry of Metallurgy issued by the Ministry; with English and Russian summaries] DLC

PRZEGŁAD GEOLOGICZNY. (Wydawnictwa Geologiczne) Warszawa. [Publication on economic geology issued by Geologic Publications. Monthly] CLU CU DLC IU KyU LU NN

PRZEGŁAD GÓRNICZY. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Górnictwa) Katowice. [Issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Mining Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Górnictwa, bulletin of the Central Institute of Mining; Biuletyn Instytutu Mechanizacji Górnictwa, bulletin of the Institute of Mechanization in Mining; and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Górnictwa, documentation. Monthly] DLC NN

PRZEGŁAD ODLEWNICTWA. (Stowarzyszenie Techniczne Odlewników Polskich) Kraków. [Issued by the Polish Foundry Engineers Association. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Odlewnictwa, bulletin of the Foundry Institute; Przegląd Bibliograficzny Odlewnictwa, bibliography on foundries, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Odlewnictwa, documentation. Monthly] DLC NN

WIADOMOŚCI GÓRNICZE. (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Publication popularizing mining engineering issued by State Technical Publications. Monthly] DLC

WIADOMOŚCI HUTNICZE. (Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Hutniczego) Katowice. [Publication popularizing founding issued by the Central Board of Foundries. Monthly] DLC

i. TRANSPORTATION

MOTORYZACJA. (Ministerstwo Transportu Drogowego i Lotniczego) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization issued by the Ministry of Road and Air Transportation. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Informacyjny Transportu Samochodowego, bulletin of the Institute of Automotive Transportation, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Transportu Samochodowego, documentation on automotive transportation. Monthly] DLC

PRZEGŁAD KOLEJOWY. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Technical and economic publication on railroads issued by Transportation Publications. Monthly] DLC NN

PRZEGLĄD KOLEJOWY DROGOWY (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa [Publication on construction and maintenance of railroad tracks issued by Transportation Publications. Includes a supplement. Przeгляд Kolejowy Drogowy; Miesięczny Dodatek dla Tokmistrza, for track servicemen Monthly] DLC

PRZEGLĄD KOLEJOWY ELEKTROTECHNICZNY. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on electric railroads and electric equipment for railroads issued by Transportation Publications. Includes a supplement: Przeгляд Kolejowy Elektro-techniczny. Dodatek Miesięczny, on theoretical problems of electrical engineering on railroads Monthly] DLC

PRZEGLĄD KOLEJOWY MECHANICZNY. (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa [Publication on railroad engineering issued by State Transportation Publications. Includes supplements Przeгляд Kolejowy Mechaniczny, Dodatek dla Maszynistów, for locomotive engineers, and Przeгляд Kolejowy Mechaniczny, Dodatek dla Rewidentów Wagonów, for railroad car inspectors Monthly] DLC

TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization, automobile manufacture and maintenance issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: Przeгляд Dokumentacyjny Motoryzacji, documentation on motorization issued by the Construction Bureau of the Motor Industry, and Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Transportu Samochodowego, bulletin of the Institute of Automotive Transportation. Monthly] DLC NN

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

a. MILITARY SCIENCE

BELLONA (Instytut Historyczny im Gen Sikorskiego) London [Journal on military science and history issued by the General Sikorski Historical Institute Quarterly] DLC MH NN

ELPEZETOWIEC. (Liga Przyjaciół Zolnierza) Warszawa [Publication on preparatory training for military service and sports issued by the League of Soldiers Friends. Monthly] DLC

KU WOJNEJ POLSCE (Związek Byłych Zolnierzy Samodzielnej Brygady Strzelców Karpackich) London. [Bulletin issued by the Carpathian Brigade Polish Ex-Servicemen's Association] DLC

PRZEGLĄD INŻYNIERYJNY. (Szefostwo Wojsk Inżynieryjnych) Łódź. [Issued by the Headquarters of Army Engineers Bimonthly] DLC

PRZEGLĄD SAMOCHODOWY. (Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej Szefostwo Służby Samochodowej) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Headquarters of Automotive Transportation Service, Ministry of National Defense. Bimonthly] DLC

PRZYJACIEL ZOLNIERZA (Liga Przyjaciół Zolnierza) Warszawa. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the League of Soldiers Friends Semimonthly] DLC NN

SKRZYDLA; WIADOMOSCI ZE SWIATA. WINGS (Stowarzyszenie Lotników Polskich) London [Information bulletin issued by the Polish Air Force Association] DLC NN

WOJSKO LUDOWE. (Wojsko Polskie. Główny Zarząd Polityczny) Warszawa. [Journal on ideological education and leadership in the armed forces issued by the Political Department, Polish Armed Forces] DLC

WOJSKOWY PRZEGLĄD LOTNICZY. (Dowództwo Wojsk Lotniczych) Warszawa. [Journal on military aviation issued by the Air Force Command Monthly] DLC

ZOLNIERZ POLSKI. (Wojsko Polskie Główny Zarząd Polityczny) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine for soldiers issued by the Political Department, Polish Armed Forces. Semimonthly] CU DLC NN

b. NAVAL SCIENCE

Danzig. Morski Instytut Techniczny PRACE. Gdansk. [Papers issued by the Marine Technical Institute] MWHB Not in DLC

LIGA MORSKA W SŁUŻBIE POLSKI LUDOWEJ. (Liga Morska) Warszawa [Issued by the Maritime League Monthly] DLC

Ceased publication.

MŁODY ZEGLARZ
see MORZE (Liga Morska)

MORZE. (Liga Morska) Warszawa. [Popular illustrated magazine issued by the Maritime League Absorbed Młody Żeglarz. Monthly] DLC NN

MORZE. THE SEA. (Liga Morska w Ameryce) Chicago [Information bulletin issued by the Sea League of America. In English and Polish. Monthly] DLC NN

TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna, Morski Instytut Techniczny i Morski Instytut Rybacki) Gdansk. [Publication on shipbuilding and shipping issued by the Central Technical Organization, the Marine Technical Institute, and the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Includes supplements. Biuletyn Morskiego Instytutu Technicznego, bulletin of the Marine Technical Institute, and Przeгляд Bibliograficzny Rybołówstwa Morskiego, bibliography of the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Supersedes Technika Morza i Wybrzeża. Monthly] DLC

TECHNIKA MORZA I WYBRZEŻA
see TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA.

R U M A N I A

1. GENERAL

a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Baza de Cercetari Stiintifice, Timisoara. STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE. SERIA II STIINTE BIOLOGICE, AGRICOLE SI MEDICALE. Timisoara [Journal on biology, agriculture, and medicine issued by the Timisoara Scientific Research Base, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part its Studii si cercetari stiintifice, 1955. See also its Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Seria I Stiinte matematice, fizice, chimice si tehnice (class 13a) Four no. a year] DLC

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Cluj. STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE. SERIA II STIINTE BIOLOGICE, AGRICOLE SI MEDICALE. Cluj. [Journal on biology, agriculture, and medicine issued by the Cluj Branch, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part its Studii si cercetari stiintifice and continues the vol numbering. See also its Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Seria I: Stiinte matematice, fizice, chimice si tehnice (class 13a), and its Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Seria III. Stiinte sociale (class 5a) Four no. a year] CLU CU DLC IAS MH NN RPB

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Iasi. STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE. SERIA II. STIINTE BIOLOGICE, MEDICALE SI AGRICOLE. Iasi. [Journal on biology, medicine, and agriculture issued by the Iasi Branch, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part, with v. 5, no. 3/4, 1954, its Studii si cercetari stiintifice and continues the vol numbering. See also its Studii si cercetari. Seria I: Stiinte matematice, fizice, chimice si tehnice (class 13a) and its Studii si cercetari. Seria III. Stiinte sociale (class 5a). Four no. a year] CLU CU DLC IAS MH NN RPB

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Sectiunea de Stiinta Biologica, Agronomie, Geologie si Geografie. BULETIN STIINTIFIC see, under class 13c, **Academia Republicii Populare Romine. BULETIN STIINTIFIC. SECTIA DE BIOLOGIE SI STIINTE AGRICOLE.**

Bucharest. Universitatea "C.I. Parhon." ANALELE. SERIA STIINTEI SOCIALE. Bucuresti [Journal on social sciences, history, and law issued by C.I. Parhon University; with French and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part Revista Universitatii "C.I. Parhon." See also its Analele. Seria stiintelor naturii (class 13a). Monthly] DLC

DESTIN; REVISTA DE CULTURA ROMANEASCA. Madrid. [Journal on Rumanian culture and life] DLC

Freiburg im Breisgau. Biblioteca Romina. BULETINUL STUDII SI DOCUMENTE ROMANESTI. Freiburg i Br. [Journal issued by the Rumanian Library in Freiburg im Breisgau. In English, French, German, Italian, and Rumanian. Three no. a year] CU DLC PU

Iasi. Universitatea. ANALELE STIINTIFICE. SECTIUNEA II: STIINTE SOCIALE. Iasi. [Journal on social and political sciences, history, and law issued by A.I. Cuza University; with French and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part its Analele Stiintifice. Seria I: Stiinte matematice, fizice, chimice (class 13a) and its Analele stiintifice. Sectiunea II: Stiinte naturale (class 13a)] DLC

Iasi. Universitatea. REVISTA UNIVERSITATII "AL. I. CUZA" SI A INSTITUTULUI POLITEHNIC DIN IASI. Iasi. [Papers issued by A.I. Cuza University and the Polytechnic Institute in Iasi; with French and Russian summaries] DLC Ncd

b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

AGERPRES INFORMATION BULLETIN. (Rumanian News Agency) Bucharest. [In English. Weekly] DLC MH

CONTEMPORANUL. (Ministerul Culturii) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Culture. Weekly] DLC

CRONICA ROMANEASCA. NEWS FROM ROMANIA. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin. Weekly] DLC MH NN

CRONICA ROMANEASCA. REPORT ON ROMANIA. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary digest of current events. Monthly] DLC MH NN

FLACARA. Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly] DLC MH

DER KULTUR VEGVEIZER. Bucuresti. [In Rumanian and Yiddish] MH Not in DLC

LUMINTA. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor. Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Children's magazine issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Monthly] DLC

NEW LIFE IN RUMANIA
see PEOPLE'S RUMANIA.

PEOPLE'S RUMANIA. Bucharest. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French as La Roumanie Populaire, in German as Volksumarmen, and in Russian as Народная Румыния. Supersedes New Life in Rumania. Monthly] DLC MH NN

PROGRAMUL DE RADIO. (Directia Generala a Radiodifuziunii de pe linga Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the General Direction of Radiobroadcasting, Council of Ministers. Weekly] DLC

LA ROUMANIE DEMOCRATIQUE POPULAIRE. Bucharest. [Illustrated magazine. French-language edition; issued also in English as People's Rumania. Monthly] DLC

LA ROUMANIE NOUVELLE. Bucarest. [Illustrated magazine. In French. Semimonthly]
DLC

RUMANIA TODAY. Bucharest. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in German as *Rumanien Heute* and in Spanish as *Rumania de Hoy*. Monthly]
DLC NN

RUMANIAN REVIEW. Bucharest. [Publication on politics, art, science, and literature. English-language edition; issued also in French as *La Revue Roumaine* and in German. Quarterly]
CU CoU DLC IEN IU
InU MH

RUMANIAN HEUTE. Bukarest. [Illustrated magazine. German-language edition; issued also in English as *Rumania Today* and in Spanish as *Rumania de Hoy*. Monthly]
DLC

URSS AZI. (Asociatia Romina pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Monthly]
DLC

U.S. Legation Rumania RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW. Bucharest. [Abstracts from newspapers prepared jointly by the US and UK Legations. Daily]
DLC

URZICA. Bucuresti. [Illustrated politico-satiric publication. Semimonthly]
DLC NN

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

a. BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bucharest. Biblioteca Centrala de Stat. BIBLIOGRAFIA PERIODICELOR DIN REPUBLICA POPULARA ROMINA. Bucuresti. [Bibliography of Rumanian periodical and newspaper articles issued by the Central State Library. Title varies; before v. 6, 1957, *Rumania*. Ministerul Culturii. Buletinul bibliografic. Seria B: Articole si recenzii din presa. Semi-monthly]
DLC DNLM

Bucharest. Biblioteca Centrala de Stat. BIBLIOGRAFIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE; CARTI, ALBUME, HARTI, NOTE MUZICALE. Bucuresti. [National bibliography of books, pamphlets, maps, and music issued by the Central State Library. Title varies; before v. 3, no. 12, June 1954, *Rumania*. Ministerul Culturii. Buletinul bibliografic al cartii. v. 3, no. 13, June 1954-v. 5, 1956, *Rumania*. Ministerul Culturii. Buletinul bibliografic. Seria A: Carti, brosur, albume, harti, plicuri pliante, note muzicale. Semimonthly]
DLC DNLM FU KU MH-L
NNC NYP

BULETINUL BIBLIOGRAFIC. SERIA A: CARTI, BRO-SURI, ALBUME, HARTI, PLICURI PLIANTE, NOTE MUZICALE. see Bucharest. Biblioteca Centrala de Stat. BIBLIOGRAFIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE; CARTI, ALBUME, HARTI, NOTE MUZICALE.

BULETINUL BIBLIOGRAFIC. SERIA B: ARTICOLE SI RECENZII DIN PRESA. see Bucharest. Biblioteca Centrala de Stat. BIBLIOGRAFIA PERIODICELOR DIN REPUBLICA POPULARA ROMINA.

BULETINUL BIBLIOGRAFIC AL CARTII. see Bucharest. Biblioteca Centrala de Stat. BIBLIOGRAFIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE; CARTI, ALBUME, HARTI, NOTE MUZICALE.

BULETINUL EDITORIAL. (Serviciul de Popularizare a Cartii din Centrul de Librarii si Difuzare a Cartii) Bucuresti. [Annotated book list issued by the Service for Popularization of Books, Library and Book Distribution Center. Semimonthly]

Ceased publication.
DLC

Freiburg im Breisgau. Biblioteca Romina. CRESTE-REA COLECTIUNILOR. Freiburg i. Br. [List of accessions to the Rumanian Library in Freiburg im Breisgau. Irregular]
DLC

Rumania. Ministerul Culturii. BULETINUL BIBLIOGRAFIC. SERIA A: CARTI, BRO-SURI, ALBUME, HARTI, PLICURI PLIANTE, NOTE MUZICALE. see Bucharest. Biblioteca Centrala de Stat. BIBLIOGRAFIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE; CARTI, ALBUME, HARTI, NOTE MUZICALE.

Rumania. Ministerul Culturii. BULETINUL BIBLIOGRAFIC. SERIA B: ARTICOLE SI RECENZII DIN PRESA. see Bucharest. Biblioteca Centrala de Stat. BIBLIOGRAFIA PERIODICELOR DIN REPUBLICA POPULARA ROMINA.

Rumania. Ministerul Culturii. BULETINUL BIBLIOGRAFIC AL CARTII. see Bucharest. Biblioteca Centrala de Stat. BIBLIOGRAFIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE; CARTI, ALBUME, HARTI, NOTE MUZICALE.

b. LIBRARIES & LIBRARY SCIENCE

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Biblioteca. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE BIBLIOLOGIE. Bucuresti. [Journal on libraries, librarianship, bibliographies, and printing issued by the Library, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries]
CU DLC DS MH MIU
VIU

CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARULUI. (Ministerul Culturii) Bucuresti. [Publication for librarians issued by the Ministry of Culture. Monthly]
DLC KU NN

c. PRINTING & THE BOOK TRADE

TEHNICA GRAFICA. (Editura Tehnica) Bucuresti. [Journal on printing issued by the Technical Publishers]
DLC

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

a. PHILOSOPHY

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Filozofie. CERCETARI FILOZOFICE. Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Philosophy, Rumanian Academy. Six no. a year]
CU DLC MH

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA FILOSOFIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on philosophy issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Supersedes in part *Analele romano-sovietice. Seria istorie-filosofie* and continues its vol. numbering. See also *Analele romano-sovietice. Seria istorie* (class 4a). Quarterly]
DLC NN

CULEGERE DE STUDII DE PSIOLOGIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Papers on psychology issued by the Rumanian Academy]
CU DLC

REVISTA DE PSIOLOGIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Journal on psychology issued by the Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Two no. a year]
CU DLC McKL NN

b. RELIGION

BISERICA ORTODOXA ROMINA. (Patriarhia Romina. Institutul Biblic si de Mistine Ortodoxa) Bucuresti. [Bulletin issued by the Bible and Orthodox Missions Institute, Rumanian Patriarchate of the Orthodox Eastern Church. Monthly]
DLC

BUCIUMUL. (Biserica Ortodoxa Romana "Sf. Arhanghel" din Paris) Paris. [Issued by the Rumanian Orthodox Church of the Holy Archangels in Paris]
DLC

GLASUL BISERICII. (Arhiepiscopia Bucurestilor si Episcopiele Buzaului si Dunarii de Jos) Bucuresti. [Bulletin issued by the Archbishops of Bucharest and the Bishops of Buzau and the Lower Danube, Rumanian Orthodox Eastern Church. Monthly]
DLC

GLASUL POPORULUI. THE PEOPLE'S VOICE. Detroit. [Issued by a group of Americans of the Rumanian Orthodox faith. In English and Rumanian. Monthly]
DLC

INDREPTAR. Munchen. [Religious review. Monthly]
DLC

LUMINATORUL. THE ILLUMINATOR. (Romanian Baptist Association of U.S. of America) Chicago. [Monthly]
OCI Not in DLC

ORTODOXIA. (Patriarhia Romina. Institutul Biblic si de Mistine Ortodoxa) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Bible and Orthodox Missions Institute, Rumanian Patriarchate of the Orthodox Eastern Church. Quarterly]
DLC

PERSPECTIVE CRESTINE. Barcelona. [Review on church and religious matters. Bimonthly]
DLC

STUDII TEOLOGICE. (Institutul Biblic si de Mistine Ortodoxa) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Bible and Orthodox Missions Institute, Rumanian Orthodox Eastern Church. Ten no. a year]
DLC

4. HISTORY

a. GENERAL

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Istorie si Filosofie. STUDII, REVISTA DE ISTORIE. Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of History, Rumanian Academy. Superseded in part, with v. 8, no. 1, 1955, *Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Istorie si Filosofie. Studii, revista de istorie si filosofie*, and continues its vol. numbering. Bimonthly]
CU CUY DLC IU MH
NN PU

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Istorie si Filosofie. STUDII, REVISTA DE ISTORIE SI FILOSOFIE. see Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Istorie. STUDII, REVISTA DE ISTORIE.

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Istorie si Filosofie. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE ISTORIE VECHE. Bucuresti. [Journal on ancient history issued by the Institute of History and Philosophy, Rumanian Academy. Semiannual]
CLU CU CUY DLC KyU
MH NN OU

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA ISTORIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on history issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Supersedes in part *Analele romano-sovietice. Seria istorie-filosofie* and continues its vol. numbering. See also *Analele romano-sovietice. Seria filosofie* (class 3a). Quarterly]
DLC MH

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA ISTORIE-FILOSOFIE. see ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA ISTORIE and, under class 3a, *ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA FILOSOFIE*.

REVUE DES ETUDES BYZANTINES. THEOLOGIE, HISTOIRE. Bucuresti. [Byzantine studies in theology and history]
CU DLC

STUDII, REVISTA DE ISTORIE SI FILOSOFIE. see Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Istorie. STUDII, REVISTA DE ISTORIE.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

a. GENERAL

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Cluj. STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE. SERIA III. STIINTE SOCIALE. Cluj. [Journal on social sciences issued by the Cluj Branch, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part its *Studii si cercetari stiintifice* and continues the vol. numbering. See also its *Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Seria I: Stiinte matematice, fizice, chimice si tehnice* (class 13a) and its *Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Seria II: Stiinte biologice, agricole si medicale* (class 1a). Four no. a year]
CLU CU DLC IaAS RPB

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Iasi. STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE. SERIA III. STIINTE SOCIALE. Iasi. [Journal on social sciences issued by the Iasi Branch, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part, with v. 5, no. 3/4, 1954, its *Studii si cercetari stiintifice* and continues the vol. numbering. See also its *Studii si cercetari. Seria I: Stiinte matematice, fizice, chimice si tehnice* (class 13a) and its *Studii si cercetari. Seria II: Stiinte biologice, medicale si agricole* (class 1a). Four no. a year]
CLU CU DLC IaAS MH
NN RPB

REVUE DES SCIENCES SOCIALES. JOURNAL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Rumanian Academy. In English, French, and German. Resumed, in 1956, a publication of the same title, which, appearing in 1954, superseded in part *La Science dans la Republique Populaire Roumaine*. See also *Revue d'Electrotechnique et d'Energetique* (class 10c), *Revue de Biologie* (class 13c), *Revue de Chimie* (class 13d), *Revue de Mathematiques Pures et Appliquees* (class 13e), *Revue de Mecanique Appliquee* (class 10g), *Revue de Physique* (class 13f), and *Revue des Sciences Medicales* (class 14a)]
CU DLC IU MH NN

b. COMMERCE

COMMERCE EXTERIEUR ROUMAIN. (Chambre de commerce exterieur de la Republique Populaire Roumaine) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Chamber of Foreign Trade of Rumania. In French. Monthly]
DLC

Romania. Camera de Comerț a Republicii Populare Romine. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Bucharest. [Issued by the Romanian Chamber of Commerce. English-language edition. Issued also in French as its Bulletin d'Informations. In German as its Nachrichten, and in Russian. Monthly] DLC DS

c. ECONOMICS

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA ECONOMIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on economics issued by the Institute of Romanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Supersedes in part Analele romano-sovietice, Seria economie-drept and continues its vol. numbering. See also Analele romano-sovietice, Seria drept (class 7). Quarterly] DLC NN

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA ECONOMIE-DREPT see ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA ECONOMIE and, under class 7, ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA DREPT.

PROBLEME ECONOMICE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Cercetari Economice) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Economic Research, Rumanian Academy. Monthly] DFR DLC IEN

REVISTA DE STATISTICA. (Directiunea Centrala de Statistica de pe lnga Consiliul de Miniștri) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Office, Council of Ministers. Six no. a year] DFR DLC DS

d. FINANCE

EVIDENTA CONTABILA. Bucuresti. [Publication on business accounting, auditing, and management. Monthly] DLC

FINANTE SI CREDIT. (Editura de Stat pentru Imprimare si Publicatii) Bucuresti. [Journal on finance and credit in planned economy issued by the State Printing and Publishing Office. Monthly] DLC

GAZETA FINANTELOR. (Ministerul Finantelor si Sindicatul Lucratorilor din Institutiile Administrative de Stat si Statuti Populare) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Union of Employees of State Administrative Agencies and People's Councils. Weekly] DLC

e. LABOR

MUNCITORUL AGRICOL. (Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii si Sindicatul Muncitorilor Agricoli) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry and the Agricultural Workers Union. Weekly] Ceased publication. DLC

ROMANIA MUNCITOARE. (Les syndicalistes roumains hors en exil) Paris. [Bulletin issued by a group of trade-unionists in exile. Includes a French-language supplement: Cahiers de la Roumanie Ouvrière, monographic studies. Monthly] DLC NN

Trade Unions International of Land and Air Transport Workers. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Bucharest. [English-language edition; issued also in French, German, Rumanian, and Russian] DLC

f. SOCIOLOGY

Comitetul Femtelor Democratice din Republica Populara Romina. INFORMATION BULLETIN. [Bucharest] [Illustrated magazine issued by the Democratic Women's Committee of Rumania. In English. Monthly] DLC

CRAVATA ROSIE. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor. Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers and school youth issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Monthly] DLC

INSTRUCTORUL DE PIONIERI. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor. Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Monthly] DLC

PIONIERUL. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor. Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Weekly] Ceased publication. DLC

SCANTEIA PIONIERULUI see SCANTEIA PIONIERULUI

SCANTEIA PIONIERULUI. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor. Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Title varies. Scanteia pionierului. Semi-weekly] DLC

TINARUL LENINIST. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Union of Working Youth. Monthly] DLC

U. F. D. R. BULLETIN D'INFORMATION. (Uniunea Femtelor Democratice din Romania) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Union of Democratic Women of Rumania. In French] Ceased publication. DLC

WORKING YOUTH IN THE ROMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Union of Working Youth. English-language edition, issued also in French as Jeunesse Travailleuse de la Republique Populaire Roumaine. Monthly] DLC

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. TEXTE PRIVIND DESVOLTAREA GANDIRII SOCIAL-POLITICE IN ROMANIA. Bucuresti. [Texts on the development of social-political thought in Rumania issued by the Rumanian Academy] CU Not in DLC

ANALELE POLITICE. Palma de Mallorca, Spain. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly] DLC

Asociatia Romanilor din Australia. BULETIN DE INFORMATI. BULLETIN OF THE ASSOCIATION OF ROMANIANS IN AUSTRALIA. Sydney. [Issued by a group of exiles. In English and Rumanian. Monthly] DLC

Asociatia Romanilor Liberi din America de Nord. BULETINUL. New York. [Bulletin issued by the Association of Free Romanians of North America, a group of exiles] DLC

B. I. R. E., BULLETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS EN EXIL. Paris. [Information bulletin for Romanians abroad, with French summaries. Weekly] DLC

CAETE DE DOR. Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. Irregular] NN Not in DLC

CARNETUL AGITATORULUI. (Partidul Muncitoresc Romina. Comitetul Central. Sectia Propaganda si Agitatie) Bucuresti. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Central Committee, Rumanian Workers Party. Monthly] DLC

CARPATII. Madrid. [Issued by a group of exiles. In French, Rumanian, and Spanish. Six no. a year] DLC NN

LE COURRIER ROUMAIN. COURIERUL ROMANESC. Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. In French and Rumanian. Semi-monthly] DLC

CURIERUL ROMANESC see LE COURRIER ROUMAIN.

DREPTATEA. Detroit. [Issued by a group of Americans of Rumanian descent. Irregular] DLC

FACLIA. London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly] DLC

FAPTA; FOAE DE LUPA ROMANEASCA PENTRU ZIUA DE AZI SI DE MAINE. Madrid. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly] DLC

FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY. (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers Parties) Bucharest. [English-language edition, issued also in Bulgarian, Czech, French, German, Hungarian, Polish, and Russian. Weekly] Ceased publication Apr. 17, 1958. CU CoU DLC IEN MH

FUR DAUERHAFTEN FRIEDEN, FUR VOLKSDEMOKRATIE see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.

GLASUL PATRIEI. (Comitetul Romina pentru Repatriere) Berlin. [Issued by the Rumanian Committee for Repatriation. Three no. a month] DLC

INSIRTE MARGARITE. Rio de Janeiro. [Issued by a group of exiles. Quarterly] DLC

LUPTA DE CLASA. (Partidul Muncitoresc Romina) Bucuresti. [Theoretical journal issued by the Rumanian Workers Party. Monthly] DLC

MONITORUL. (Comitetul National Romina) Washington, D. C. [Issued by the Rumanian National Committee. Monthly] DLC

O TRWALY POKOJ, O DEMOKRACJE LUDOWA see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

Partidul Muncitoresc Romina. BULETIN D'INFORMATION. Bucuresti. [Information bulletin issued by the Rumanian Workers Party. In French. Monthly] DLC

Partidul Muncitoresc Romina. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. ANALELE. Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Party History, Rumanian Workers Party. Six no. a year] DLC DS

PATRIA. Munchen. [Issued by a group of exiles. Includes a German-language supplement: Die Deutsche Seite. Monthly] DLC

POD ZASTAVOM INTERNACIONALIZMA. (Jugoslovenski revolucionarni emigranti u Rumuniji) Bucharest. [Issued by the Yugoslav Revolutionary Exiles in Rumania. In Serbo-Croatian. Weekly] Ceased publication. DLC

POUR UNE PAIX DURABLE, POUR UNE DEMOCRATIE POPULAIRE see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.

PROBLEME EXTERNE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Translations of articles from foreign periodicals issued by the Institute of Romanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Monthly] Ceased publication. DLC

ROMANIA. (Comitetul National Romina) New York. [Issued by the Rumanian National Committee. Monthly] DLC

ROMANIA VITOARE. (Tineretul National Taranist in Exil) Paris. [Issued by the National Peasant Youth in Exile. Monthly] DLC

ROMANUL. (Liga Romanilor Liberi) New York. [Issued by the League of Free Romanians, a group of exiles] DLC

Romania. Ministerul Afacerilor Straine. LISTA CORPULUI DIPLOMATIC DIN BUCURESTI. Bucuresti. [Diplomatic list issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs] DLC

STINDARDUL. Innsbruck. [Issued by a group of exiles. In French, German, and Rumanian. Monthly] DLC

TARTOS BEKEERT, NEPI DEMOKRACIAERT see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.

TINERETUL LUMII. (Federatia Mondiala a Tineretului Democrat) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine for Rumanian youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Monthly] DLC

VATRA. Roma. [Issued by a group of exiles. Bi-monthly] DLC

VEAC NOU. (Asociatia Romina pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Includes a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title. Weekly] DLC

VITORUL NOSTRU. Paris. [Issued by a group of Rumanian Jews in exile. In French and Rumanian. Monthly] DLC

ZA PROCHNYI MIR, ZA NARODNUU DEMOKRATIU see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

ZA TRAEEN MIR, ZA NARODNA DEMOKRATSHA see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.

ZA TRVALY MIR, ZA LIDOVOU DEMOKRACII
see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S
DEMOCRACY

7. LAW

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA DREPT.
(Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul
de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Law
journal issued by the Institute of Romanian-Soviet
Studies, Rumanian Academy. Supersedes in part
Analele romano-sovietice. Seria economie-drept
and continues its vol. numbering. See also Analele
romano-sovietice. Seria economie (class 5c).
Quarterly]

Ceased publication
DLC

JUSTITIA NOUA. (Asociatia Juristilor din Romania)
Bucuresti. [Law journal issued by the Lawyers
Association of Rumania. Six no. a year]
DLC

LEGALITATEA POPULARA. (Ministerul Justitiei, Pro-
curatura Generala si Tribunalul Suprem) Bucuresti
[Law journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the
Attorney General's Office, and the Supreme Court.
Monthly]
DLC

**Romania. Consiliul de Ministri. COLECTIA DE HO-
TARIRI SI DISPOZITII.** Bucuresti. [Collection
of decrees and orders of the Council of Ministers]
DLC DS

**Romania. Mare Adunare Nationala. BULETINUL OFI-
CIAL.** Bucuresti. [Official gazette of the Great
National Assembly]
DLC

**Romania. Ministerul Justitiei. COLECTIE DE LEGI,
DECRETE, HOTARIRI SI DISPOZITII.** Bucuresti.
[Journal of laws issued by the Ministry of Justice.
Title varies. Its Colectie de legi, decrete, hotariri
si decisi. Six no. a year]
DLC

8. EDUCATION

a. GENERAL

**ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA PEDAGOGIE-
PSHOLOGIE.** (Academia Republicii Populare Romi-
ne. Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti.
[Journal on pedagogy and psychology issued by the
Institute of Romanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Acad-
emy. Quarterly]
DLC

GAZETA INVATAMINTULUI. (Ministerul Invatamintu-
lui si Sindicatul Muncitorilor din Invatamint) Bucu-
resti. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the
Educational Employees Union. Weekly]
DLC

INDRUMATORUL CULTURAL. (Comitetul pentru
Asezamintele Culturale de Masa) Bucuresti.
[Illustrated magazine issued by the Committee
of Rumanian Cultural Institutions for Guidance
of Mass Cultural Work Monthly]
DLC

REVISTA DE PEDAGOGIE. (Institutul de Stiinta Peda-
gogice din Romania) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by
the Institute of Pedagogy of Rumania Monthly]
DLC

b. PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES

CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT (Comitetul pentru Cul-
tura Fizica si Sport de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri)
Bucuresti. [Issued by the Committee for Physical
Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Monthly]
DLC

INFORMATION SPORTIVES. (Comitetul pentru Cultu-
ra Fizica si Sport de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri)
Bucuresti. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by
the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Coun-
cil of Ministers. In French. Monthly]
DLC

STADION. Bucuresti [Illustrated sports magazine,
Semimonthly]
DLC

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

a. MOTION PICTURES

SCENA SI ECRANUL. (Editura de Stat pentru Impri-
mato si Publicatii) Bucuresti. [Illustrated mag-
azine on the stage and screen issued by the State
Printing and Publishing Office. Semimonthly]
DLC

b. MUSIC

MUZICA. (Uniunea Compozitorilor din Romania si Mi-
nisterul Culturii) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by
the Composers Union of Rumania and the Ministry
of Culture. Includes a supplement containing Eng-
lish, French, German, and Russian summaries.
Monthly]
DLC

10. FINE ARTS

a. GENERAL

**Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de
Istoria Artei. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE ISTORIA
ARTEI.** Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Insti-
tute of Art History, Rumanian Academy; with French
and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
CIY DLC ICA-R MH NN

ARTS PLASTICA. (Uniunea Artistilor Plastici si Mi-
nisterul Culturii) Bucuresti. [Illustrated journal on
the arts issued by the Union of Plastic Artists and
the Ministry of Culture]
DLC

ARTS IN THE ROMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC.
Bucharest. [In English. Two no. a year]
DLC ICA-R NN

b. ARCHITECTURE

ARHITECTURA RPR. (Uniunea Arhitectilor din Romania
si Comitet de Stat pentru Arhitectura si Constructii
si Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Journal on
architecture and town planning issued by the Union of
Rumanian Architects and the State Committee on
Architecture and Construction, Council of Ministers,
with Russian summaries. Supersedes Arhitectura
si urbanism, 1953. Monthly]
DLC

ARHITECTURA SI URBANISM
see ARHITECTURA RPR.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

a. LANGUAGE

**Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de
Lingvistica. STUDII SI CERCETARI LINGVISTICE.**
Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Lin-
guistics, Rumanian Academy; with French and Rus-
sian summaries. Four no. a year]
CLU CU CIY DLC IU
MH NN WU

CUM VORBIM. (Societatea de Stiinta Istorie, Filolo-
gie si Folklor Sectia Filologie) Bucuresti. [Jour-
nal on Rumanian linguistics issued by the Section of
Philology, Society of History, Philology, and Folk-
lore. Monthly]
Ceased publication.
DLC MH

LIMBA ROMINA. (Academia Republicii Populare
Romine. Institutul de Lingvistica din Bucuresti)
Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of
Linguistics in Bucharest, Rumanian Academy.
Six no. a year]
DLC MH NN

b. LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

**Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de
Istorie Literara si Folclor. STUDII SI CERCETARI
DE ISTORIE LITERARA SI FOLCLOR.** Bucuresti.
[Papers issued by the Institute of Literary History
and Folklore, Rumanian Academy. Four no. a year]
CU CXY DLC MH NN
PU

ALMANAHUL LITERAR
see STEAUA.

CETATEA LUMINII. Sao Paulo, Brazil. [Magazine
on culture and arts issued by a group of exiles. In
French, Portuguese, and Rumanian]
DLC

GAZETA LITERARA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romi-
nia) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Rumanian Writers
Union. Weekly]
DLC MH

IASUL LITERAR. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania.
Filiala Iasi) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued
by the Iasi Chapter, Rumanian Writers Union.
Monthly]
DLC

IGAZ SZO. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania. Filiala
in Regiunea Autonoma Maghiara) Bucuresti. [Lit-
erary review issued by the Branch for the Hungarian
Autonomous Province, Rumanian Writers Union In
Hungarian. Monthly]
DLC NN

PROBLEME DE LITERATURA SI ARTA (Academia
Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Studii
Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on Rus-
sian literature and art issued by the Institute of
Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy.
Monthly]
DLC

SCRISUL BANATEAN. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romi-
nia. Filiala Timisoara) Timisoara. [Literary re-
view issued by the Timisoara Chapter, Rumanian
Writers Union. Monthly]
DLC MH

STEAUA (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania) Cluj
[Literary review issued by the Rumanian Writers
Union. Title varies. Almanahul literar Monthly]
DLC

TINARUL SCRITOR. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romi-
nia) Bucuresti. [Literary review of young writers
issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly]
DLC

VIATA ROMANEASCA (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Ro-
mania) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the
Rumanian Writers Union Monthly]
DLC MH NN

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

a. ETHNOLOGY

PROBLEME DE ANTROPOLOGIE. (Academia Republi-
cii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Papers on an-
thropology issued by the Rumanian Academy]
DLC

b. GEOGRAPHY

PROBLEME DE GEOGRAFIE. (Academia Republicii
Populare Romine. Institutul de Cercetari Geografice)
Bucuresti. [Papers issued by the Institute of Geo-
graphical Research, Rumanian Academy, with French
and Russian summaries]
DLC

c. GEOLOGY & PALEONTOLOGY

**ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE, SERIA GEOLOGIE-
GEOGRAFIE.** (Academia Republicii Populare
Romine. Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bu-
curesti. [Journal on geology and geography issued
by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Ruma-
nian Academy. Quarterly]
DLC MH-Z NN

13. SCIENCE

a. GENERAL

**Academia Republicii Populare Romine. BULETIN
STINTIFIC, SECTIA DE STIINTE MATEMATICE
SI FIZICE.** Bucuresti. [Journal on mathematics
and physics issued by the Rumanian Academy; with
French and Russian summaries. Title varies; be-
fore v 8, 1956, Academia Republicii Populare Ro-
mine. Sectiunea de Stiinta Matematica si Fizica.
Buletin stiintific. Quarterly]
CU DLC IU
O'

Acad
P

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Cluj
STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE. SERIA I: STIINTE MATEMATICE, FIZICE, CHIMICE SI TEHNICE. Cluj [Journal on mathematics, physics, chemistry, and technical sciences issued by the Cluj Branch, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part its Studiul si cercetari stiintifice and continues the vol. numbering. See also its Studiul si cercetari stiintifice, Seria II, Stiinta biologie, agricole si medicale (class 1a) and its Studiul si cercetari stiintifice, Seria III, Stiinta sociale (class 5a). Four no. a year.]
CLU CU DLC IaAS MH
NN RPB

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Iasi.
STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE
see 1) its STUDI SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE. SERIA I STIINTE MATEMATICE, FIZICE, CHIMICE SI TEHNICE, 2) under class 1a, its STUDI SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE. SERIA II STIINTE BIOLOGICE, MEDICALE SI AGRICOLE, and 3) under class 5a, its STUDI SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE SERIA III, STIINTE SOCIALE.

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Iasi.
STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE. SERIA I STIINTE MATEMATICE, FIZICE, CHIMICE SI TEHNICE. Iasi [Journal on mathematics, physics, chemistry, and technical sciences issued by the Iasi Branch, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part, with v. 5, no 3/4, 1954, its Studiul si cercetari stiintifice and continues the vol. numbering. See also its Studiul si cercetari, Seria II Stiinta biologie, medicale si agricole (class 1a) and its Studiul si cercetari, Seria III, Stiinta sociale (class 5a). Four no. a year.]
CLU CU DLC IaAS MH
RPB

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Sectiunea de Stiinta Matematica si Fizice. BULETIN STIINTIFIC
see Academia Republicii Populare Romine BULETIN STIINTIFIC. SECTIA DE STIINTE MATEMATICE SI FIZICE.

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA MATEMATICA-FIZICA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on mathematics and physics issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Supersedes in part Analele romano-sovietice. Seria matematici-fizica-chimie and continues its vol. numbering. See also Analele romano-sovietice. Seria chimie (class 13d). Quarterly]
DLC NNC

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA MATEMATICA-FIZICA-CHIMIE
see ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA MATEMATICA-FIZICA and, under class 13d, ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA CHIMIE

Bucharest, Universitatea "C. I. Parhon." ANALELE. SERIA STIINTELEOR NATURII. Bucuresti. [Journal on natural sciences issued by C. I. Parhon University; with French and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part Revista Universitatii "C. I. Parhon". See also its Analele Seria stiintelor sociale (class 1a). Monthly]
DLC NoD

GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA A. (Societatea de Stiinta Matematica si Fizica din Romania) Bucuresti. [Publication for teachers of mathematics issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. Monthly]
DLC GU MH RPB

GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA B. (Societatea de Stiinta Matematica si Fizica din Romania) Bucuresti. [Publication for youth issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. Monthly]
DLC MH RPB

Iasi, Institutul Politehnic. BULETINUL. Iasi [Paper on engineering issued by the Polytechnic Institute in Iasi; with French and Russian summaries. Supersedes Iasi, Polytechnica, Bulletin de l'Ecole Polytechnique, 1955]
CGU DLC IaU NN RPB

Iasi, Universitatea. ANALELE STIINTIFICE, SECTIUNEA I: MATEMATICA, FIZICA, CHIMIE, Iasi [Journal on mathematics, physics, and chemistry issued by Al. I. Cuza University. Supersedes in part its Annales Scientifiques. See also its Analele stiintifice, Sectiunea II: Stiinta naturale (class 13a) and its Analele stiintifice, Sectiunea III: Stiinta sociale (class 1a)]
CaOTU NoD Not in DLC

Iasi, Universitatea. ANALELE STIINTIFICE, SECTIUNEA II: STIINTE NATURALE. Iasi. [Journal on natural sciences issued by Al. I. Cuza University. Supersedes in part its Annales Scientifiques. See also its Analele stiintifice, Sectiunea I: Matematica, fizica, chimie (class 13a) and its Analele stiintifice, Sectiunea III: Stiinta sociale (class 1a)]
CU-S Not in DLC

NATURA (Societatea de Stiinta Naturale si Geografie din Republica Populara Romina) Bucuresti. [Popular science magazine issued by the Society of Natural Sciences and Geography of Rumania. Bimonthly]
DLC

OCROTIREA NATURII (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Comisia pentru Ocrotirea Monumentelor Naturii) Bucuresti. [Journal on the preservation of nature issued by the Commission for Protection of Natural Monuments, Rumanian Academy]
DLC

REVISTA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. (Societatea de Stiinta Matematica si Fizica din Romania) Bucuresti. [Publication for youth issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. Monthly]
DLC RPB

Ceased publication.
DLC RPB

REVUE DE MATHÉMATIQUES ET DE PHYSIQUE
see, under class 13e, REVUE DE MATHÉMATIQUES PURES ET APPLIQUÉES, and, under class 13f, REVUE DE PHYSIQUE

REVUE DES SCIENCES TECHNIQUES
see, under class 16e, REVUE D'ELECTROTECHNIQUE ET D'ÉNERGÉTIQUE.

LA SCIENCE DANS LA REPUBLIQUE POPULAIRE ROUMAINE
see 1) under class 16e, REVUE D'ELECTROTECHNIQUE ET D'ÉNERGÉTIQUE, 2) under class 13c, REVUE DE BIOLOGIE, 3) under class 13d, REVUE DE CHIMIE, 4) under class 13e, REVUE DE MATHÉMATIQUES PURES ET APPLIQUÉES, 5) under class 16g, REVUE DE MÉCANIQUE APPLIQUÉE, 6) under class 14a, REVUE DES SCIENCES MÉDICALES, and 7) under class 5a, REVUE DES SCIENCES SOCIALES.

STIINTA SI CULTURA (Societatea pentru Raspandirea Stiintei si Culturii) Bucuresti. [Popular science magazine issued by the Society for Dissemination of Science and Culture. Monthly]
DLC

STIINTA SI TEHNICA. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor si Societatea pentru Raspandirea Stiintei si Culturii) Bucuresti. [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Union of Working Youth and the Society for Dissemination of Science and Culture. Title varies: before June 1954, Stiinta si tehnica pentru tineret. Monthly]
DLC

STIINTA SI TEHNICA PENTRU TINERET
see STIINTA SI TEHNICA.

c. BIOLOGY

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. BULETIN STIINTIFIC. SECTIA DE BIOLOGIE SI STIINTE AGRICOLE. Bucuresti. [Bulletin on biology and agricultural sciences issued by the Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part, in 1950, and continues the vol. numbering of Academia Republicii Populare Romine, Sectiunea de Stiinta Biologie, Agronomie, Geologie si Geografie, Buletin stiintific, which was issued before 1951 as Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Buletin stiintific. Seria. Geologie, geografie, biologie, stiinta tehnice si agricole. Quarterly]
CU DA DLC NN

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Endocrinologie. STUDI SI CERCETARI DE ENDOCRINOLOGIE. Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the C. I. Parhon Institute of Endocrinology, Rumanian Academy. Two no. a year]
CU DNLM Not in DLC

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Fiziologie Normala si Patologica. STUDI SI CERCETARI DE FIZIOLOGIE. Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Normal and Pathological Physiology, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part its Studiul si cercetari de fiziologie si neurologie, 1950. See also Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Neurologie. Studiul si cercetari de neurologie. Quarterly]
CLU CU DLC DNLM ICJ

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Infamicrobiologie. STUDI SI CERCETARI DE INFAMICROBIOLOGIE, MICROBIOLOGIE SI PARAZITOLOGIE. Bucuresti. [Journal on infamicrobiology, microbiology, and parasitology issued by the Institute of Infamicrobiology, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly]
CU DNLM ICJ IaAS
Not in DLC

ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA BIOLOGIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on biology issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly]
DLC

REVUE DE BIOLOGIE. JOURNAL OF BIOLOGY. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Rumanian Academy. In English, French, and German. Resumed, in 1950, a publication of the same title, which, appearing in 1954, superseded in part La Science dans la Republique Populaire Roumaine. See also Revue d'Electrotechnique et d'Energie (class 16e), Revue de Chimie (class 13d), Revue de Mathematiques Pures et Appliquees (class 13e), Revue de Mecanique Appliquee (class 16g), Revue de Physique (class 13f), Revue des Sciences Medicales (class 14a), and Revue des Sciences Sociales (class 5a)]
CU CaOAG CY DA DLC
IU MH MH-Z MnU

d. CHEMISTRY

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. STUDI SI CERCETARI DE CHIMIE. Bucuresti. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Four no. a year]
CU DLC IU IaAS NN

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA CHIMIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Supersedes in part Analele romano-sovietice. Seria matematici-fizica-chimie and continues its vol. numbering. See also Analele romano-sovietice. Seria matematici-fizica (class 13a). Quarterly]
DLC

REVUE DE CHIMIE. JOURNAL OF CHEMISTRY. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Rumanian Academy. In English, French, and German. Resumed, in 1950, a publication of the same title, which, appearing in 1954, superseded in part La Science dans la Republique Populaire Roumaine. See also Revue

ba]]
CU CY DLC IU IaU
MH NN

e. MATHEMATICS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Matematica. STUDI SI CERCETARI MATEMATICE. Bucuresti. [Journal on mathematics issued by the Institute of Mathematics, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
CLU CU DLC IU IaAS
MH NN NNC NoD OU
RPB

REVUE DE MATHÉMATIQUES PURES ET APPLIQUÉES. JOURNAL OF PURE AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Rumanian Academy. In English, French, and German. With Revue de Physique (class 13f), superseded, in 1950, Revue

Sociales (class ba)]
CU CaOTU CY DLC DNLM
IU MH MGBJ MU MnU
MoKL NN NNC

f. PHYSICS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Fizica. STUDI SI CERCETARI DE FIZICA. Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Physics, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
DLC IaAS NN NNBel

METROLOGIA APLICATA. (Directia Generala de Metrologie de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Journal on applied metrology issued by the General Bureau of Weights and Measures, Council of Ministers, with French and Russian summaries. Monthly] DLC

REVUE DE PHYSIQUE. JOURNAL OF PHYSICS. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Rumanian Academy. In English, French, and German. Appliquée de Mathématiques in part maine, d'Énergie 13a), R. nique Aj dicales (class 14a), and Revue des Sciences Sociales (class 5a)] CU DLC ICJ MIU MoKL RPB

14. MEDICINE

a. GENERAL

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. BULETIN STINTIFIC. SERIA. STINTIE MEDICALE. Bucuresti. [Bulletin on medicine issued by the Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries Quarterly] CU DNLM OU Not in DLC

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Fiziologie Normala si Patologica. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE FIZIOLOGIE SI NEUROLOGIE see, under class 13c, 11a **STUDII SI CERCETARI DE FIZIOLOGIE** and, under class 14c, **Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Neurologie. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE NEUROLOGIE**

ANALE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA MEDICINA GENERALA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on general medicine issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Bimonthly] DNLM Not in DLC

CAIET DOCUMENTAR DE MEDICINA INTERNA. (Ministerul Sanatatii. Centrul de Documentare Medicala) Bucuresti. [Abstracts and translations of Russian and East European periodical articles on internal medicine issued by the Center of Medical Documentation, Ministry of Health. Monthly] DNLM Not in DLC

ENDOCRINOLOGIA. (Societatea Stiintelor Medicale) Bucuresti. [Journal on endocrinology issued by the Society of Medical Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly] DNLM Not in DLC

FTIZIOLOGIA. (Ministerul Sanatatii) Bucuresti. [Journal on phthisiology issued by the Ministry of Health; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly] ICJ NNC-M Not in DLC

MUNCA SANITARA. (Societatea Stiintelor Medicale si Ministerul Sanatatii) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Society of Medical Sciences and the Ministry of Health. Quarterly] ICJ Not in DLC

ORTOPEDIA. (Societatea Stiintelor Medicale) Bucuresti. [Journal on orthopedics issued by the Society of Medical Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly] DNLM Not in DLC

RADIOLOGIA. (Societatea Stiintelor Medicale) Bucuresti. [Journal on radiology issued by the Society of Medical Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly] DNLM Not in DLC

REVISTA STINTELOR MEDICALE. MEDICINA INTERNA. (Ministerul Sanatatii si Societatea Stiintelor Medicale) Bucuresti. [Journal on internal medicine issued by the Ministry of Health and the Society of Medical Sciences. Quarterly] DNLM Not in DLC

REVUE DES SCIENCES MEDICALES. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Journal on medical sciences issued by the Rumanian Academy. In English, French, and German. Supersedes in part La Science dans la Republique Populaire Roumaine, 1954, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Revue d'Electrotechnique et d'Energetique (class 16a), Revue de Biologie (class 13c), Revue de Chimie (class 13d), Revue de Mathematiques Pures et Appliquees (class 13e), Revue de Mecanique Appliquee (class 14g), Revue de Physique (class 13f), and Revue des Sciences Sociales (class 5a)] CU CY DLC DNLM ICJ IU MH MoKL NN

STUDII SI CERCETARI DE FIZIOLOGIE SI NEUROLOGIE see, under class 13c, **Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Fiziologie Normala si Patologica. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE FIZIOLOGIE** and, under class 14c, **Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Neurologie. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE NEUROLOGIE**

STUDII SI CERCETARI HEMATOLOGICE. (Centrul de Hematologie si Transfuzie) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Center of Hematology and Transfusions] DNLM Not in DLC

VIATA MEDICALA. (Ministerul Sanatatii si Societatea Stiintelor Medicale) Bucuresti. [Journal on medicine issued by the Ministry of Health and the Society of Medical Sciences, with French and Russian summaries. Monthly] DNLM NNC-M Not in DLC

b. GYNECOLOGY, OBSTETRICS & PEDIATRICS

ANALE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA PEDIATRIE (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on pediatrics issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly] DNLM Not in DLC

OBSTETRICI SI GINECOLOGIA. (Ministerul Sanatatii) Bucuresti. [Journal on obstetrics and gynecology issued by the Ministry of Health; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly] DNLM ICJ Not in DLC

PEDIATRIA. (Ministerul Sanatatii) Bucuresti. [Journal on pediatrics issued by the Ministry of Health; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly] DNLM ICJ Not in DLC

c. NEUROLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Neurologie. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE NEUROLOGIE. Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Neurology, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part **Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Fiziologie Normala si Patologica. Studii si cercetari de fiziologie si neurologie**, 1950. See also **Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Fiziologie Normala si Patologica. Studii si cercetari de fiziologie** (class 13c). Quarterly] CLU CU DNLM ICJ Not in DLC

NEUROLOGIE, PSIHIATRIE, NEUROCHIRURGIE. (Societatea Stiintelor Medicale) Bucuresti. [Journal on neurology, psychiatry, and neurosurgery issued by the Society of Medical Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly] DNLM Not in DLC

d. OPHTHALMOLOGY & OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

OPHTALMOLOGIA. (Societatea Stiintelor Medicale) Bucuresti. [Journal on ophthalmology issued by the Society of Medical Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly] DNLM ICJ Not in DLC

e. PATHOLOGY & THERAPEUTICS

MORFOLOGIA NORMALA SI PATOLOGICA. (Societatea Stiintelor Medicale) Bucuresti. [Journal on normal and pathological morphology issued by the Society of Medical Sciences; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly] DNLM ICJ Not in DLC

PROBLEME DE TERAPEUTICA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Terapeutice) Bucuresti. [Papers issued by the Institute of Therapeutics, Rumanian Academy. Two no. a year] DNLM ICJ Not in DLC

REVISTA DE FIZIOLOGIE NORMALA SI PATOLOGICA. (Ministerul Sanatatii si Societatea Stiintelor Medicale) Bucuresti. [Journal on normal and pathological physiology issued by the Ministry of Health and the Society of Medical Sciences. Quarterly] ICJ Not in DLC

f. PHARMACY & MATERIA MEDICA

FARMACIA. (Ministerul Sanatatii) Bucuresti. [Journal on pharmacy issued by the Ministry of Health; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly] DNLM ICJ Not in DLC

g. PUBLIC HEALTH & NURSING

MUNCITORUL SANITAR. (Ministerul Sanatatii si Sindicalul Muncitorilor Sanitari din Romania) Bucuresti. [Publication on public health issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Public Health Workers] DNLM Not in DLC

OCROTIREA SANATATII IN R. P. R. (Ministerul Sanatatii. Centrul de Documentare Medicala) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Center of Medical Documentation, Ministry of Health; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly] DLC ICJ

REVISTA DE IGIENA, MICROBIOLOGIE SI EPIDEMIOLOGIE. (Ministerul Sanatatii) Bucuresti. [Journal on public hygiene, microbiology, and epidemiology issued by the Ministry of Health Quarterly] DNLM ICJ Not in DLC

h. SURGERY & DENTISTRY

CHIRURGIA. (Societatea Stiintelor Medicale) Bucuresti. [Journal on surgery issued by the Society of Medical Sciences. Quarterly] DNLM ICJ Not in DLC

STOMATOLOGIA. (Ministerul Sanatatii si Societatea Stiintelor Medicale) Bucuresti. [Journal on stomatology issued by the Ministry of Health and the Society of Medical Sciences; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly] ICJ Not in DLC

i. VENERELOGY & DERMATOLOGY

DERMATO-VENEROLOGIE. (Societatea Stiintelor Medicale) Bucuresti. [Journal on dermatology and venereology by the Society of Medical Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly] DNLM Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

a. GENERAL

AGRICULTURA NOUA. (Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Publication on agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. Semiweekly] DA DLC

ANALE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA AGRICULTURA-ZOOTEHNIE see **ANALE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA AGRICULTURA** and, under class 15b, **ANALE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA ZOOTEHNIE-MEDICINA VETERINARA**

ANALE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA AGRICULTURA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on agriculture issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Supersedes in part **Analele romano-sovietice. Seria agricultura-zootehnie** and continues its vol. numbering. See also **Analele romino-sovietice. Seria zootehnie-medicina veterinara** (class 15b) Sfr no. a year] DA DLC

MECANIZAREA SI ELECTRIFICAREA AGRICULTURII. (Ministerul Agriculturii, Ministerul Gospodariilor Agricole de Stat si Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Journal on mechanization and electrification of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture, the Ministry of State Farms, and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania. Monthly] DLC

REVISTA GOSPODARIILOR AGRICOLE DE STAT. (Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii. Departamentul Gospodariilor Agricole de Stat) Bucuresti. [Publication on technical agriculture on state farms issued by the Department of State Farms, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. Title varies: nos. 1-3, 1957, Revista Ministerului Gospodariilor Agricole de Stat, which supersedes in part Revista gospodariilor agricole de stat si a statiunilor de masini si tractoare. Monthly] DA DLC

REVISTA GOSPODARIILOR AGRICOLE DE STAT SI A STATIUNILOR DE MASINI SI TRACTOARE see **REVISTA GOSPODARIILOR AGRICOLE DE STAT.**

REVISTA MINISTERULUI GOSPODARIILOR AGRICOLE DE STAT see **REVISTA GOSPODARIILOR AGRICOLE DE STAT.**

b. ANIMAL INDUSTRY

ANALE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA ZOOTEHNIE-MEDICINA VETERINARA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on animal husbandry and veterinary medicine issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Supersedes in part **Analele romano-sovietice. Seria agricultura-zootehnie** and continues its vol. numbering. See also **Analele romino-sovietice. Seria agricultura** (class 15a). Quarterly] DA DLC

Bucharest. Institutul de Patologie si Igiena Animala. ANUALUL. Bucuresti. [Annals on veterinary medicine issued by the Institute of Animal Pathology and Hygiene; with French and Russian summaries] DA Not in DLC

PROBLEME ZOOTEHNICE SI VETERINARE (Ministerul Agriculturii) Bucuresti [Journal on problems of zootechny and veterinary medicine issued by the Ministry of Agriculture] DA Not in DLC

Rumania Institutul de Cercetari Zootehnice **ANALELE** Bucuresti [Annals of the Institute of Zootechnic Research issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry] DA Not in DLC

c. FORESTRY

ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE SERIA SILVICULTURA-INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI SI A HIRTIEI (Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti [Journal on forestry and the wood-using and paper industries issued by the Institute of Romanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy Quarterly] DA DLC

REVISTA PADURILOR (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti [Journal on forestry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Romania and the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, with Russian summaries Monthly] CU DLC

16. TECHNOLOGY

a. GENERAL

Academia Republicii Populare Romine **ANALELE** Bucuresti [Annals of the Rumanian Academy] DLC

Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Energetica **STUDII SI CERCETARI DE ENERGETICA** Bucuresti [Journal on the electric-power industry and electrical engineering issued by the Institute of Electric Power, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries Quarterly] DLC

Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Mecanica Aplicata **STUDII SI CERCETARI DE MECANICA APLICATA** Bucuresti [Journal issued by the Institute of Applied Mechanics, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries Superseded in part **Studii si cercetari de mecanica si metalurgie**, 1955, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Academia Republicii Populare Romine, Centrul de Cercetari Metalurgice **Studii si cercetari de metalurgie** (class 18h). Four no. a year] DLC IU NN

Academia Republicii Populare Romine, Sectiunea de Stiinte Tehnice si Chimice **BULETIN STIINTIFIC** Bucuresti [Bulletin issued by the Section of Technical Sciences and Chemistry, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries Quarterly] DLC

BULETINUL DE STANDARDIZARE see Rumania, Comisiunea de Standardizare, **STANDARDIZAREA**

DOCUMENTARE TEHNICA. (Institutul de Documentare Tehnica) Bucuresti [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Institute of Technical Documentation, Monthly] DA DLC

METALURGIA SI CONSTRUCTIA DE MASINI. (Ministerul Industriei Metalurgice si Constructiilor de Masini si Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Journal on metallurgy and machine construction issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgy Industry and Machine Construction and the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania. Monthly] DLC

Rumania Comisiunea de Standardizare, **STANDARDIZAREA**. Bucuresti. [Issued by the Committee on Standards; with Russian summaries Title varies. **Buletinul de standardizare**, Monthly] DLC

STUDII SI CERCETARI DE MECANICA SI METALURGIE see, under class 16a, Academia Republicii Populare Romine, Institutul Mecanica Aplicata, **STUDII SI CERCETARI DE MECANICA APLICATA** and, under class 18h, Academia Republicii Populare Romine, Centrul de Cercetari Metalurgice, **STUDII SI CERCETARI DE METALURGIE**

TEHNICA NOUA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor) Bucuresti [Popular magazine on technology and the improvers' movement issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians Weekly] DLC

b. AERONAUTICS

ANPILE PATRIEI. (Asociatia Voluntara pentru Sprijinirea Apararii Patriei) Bucuresti [Illustrated magazine issued by the Voluntary Association for Defense of the Fatherland Title varies: v. 1-5, 1950-54, **Aviata sportiva** Monthly] DLC

AVIATA SPORTIVA see **ANPILE PATRIEI**

d. CIVIL & CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

CONSTRUCTII. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Constructiilor) Bucuresti. [Publication on architecture and construction engineering issued by the Scientific Association of Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Building, Monthly]

Ceased publication
DLC

CONSTRUCTORUL. (Ministerul Constructiilor si Industriei Materialelor de Constructii si Unirea Sindicatelor de Salariatii din Intreprinderile de Constructii) Bucuresti [Issued by the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry and the Federation of Unions of Employees in the Building Industry. Weekly] DLC

HIDROTEHNICA (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania) Bucuresti [Journal on hydraulic engineering issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Resumed publication of the same title, which was suspended Mar 1954-Dec. 1955(?)] DLC ICJ

INDUSTRIA CONSTRUCTIILOR SI A MATERIALELOR DE CONSTRUCTII. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Constructiilor si al Industriei Materialelor de Constructii) Bucuresti [Publication on the building industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry, Monthly] DLC ICJ

e. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ELECTRICITATEA see **ELECTROTEHNICA** and **ENERGETICA**

ELECTROTEHNICA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Energiei Electrice si Industriei Electrotehnice) Bucuresti [Journal issued by the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Electric Power and the Electric Industry. Superseded in part **Electricitatea**, 1953. See also **Energetica** Monthly] DLC ICJ

ENERGETICA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Energiei Electrice si Industriei Electrotehnice) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Electric Power and the Electric Industry. Superseded in part **Electricitatea**, 1953. See also **Electrotehnica** Monthly] DLC ICJ

REVUE D'ELECTROTECHNIQUE ET D'ENERGETIQUE. **JOURNAL OF ELECTROTECHNICS AND ENERGETICS** (Academia Republicii Populare Romine, Institutul de Energetica) Bucuresti. [Journal on electrical engineering and the electric-power industry issued by the Institute of Electric Power, Rumanian Academy. In English, French, and German. Superseded in part, in 1956, **Revue des Sciences Techniques**, which superseded in part **La Science dans la Republique Populaire Roumaine**, 1954. See also **Revue d'Electrotechnique**, 1954.]

laAS MK MIU MoKL NN

TELECOMUNICATII. (Ministerul Postelor si Telecomunicatiilor) Bucuresti. [Publication on telecommunication issued by the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications, Monthly]

Ceased publication,
DLC

f. INDUSTRIES & TRADES

CELULOZA SI HIRTIE. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Industriei Chimice) Bucuresti. [Journal on cellulose and paper manufacture issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of the Chemical Industry. Superseded in part, with v. 5, no. 7, July 1956, **Industria lemnului celulozei si hirtiei** and continues its vol. numbering. See also **Industria lemnului**, Monthly] DLC

INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Industriei Lemnului) Bucuresti [Publication on the woodworking, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of the Wood Industry. Superseded in part, with v. 5, no. 7, July 1956, **Industria lemnului celulozei si hirtiei** and continues its vol. numbering, Monthly] DLC ICJ

INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI CELULOZEI SI HIRTIEI see **CELULOZA SI HIRTIE** and **INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI**

INDUSTRIA TEXTILA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Industriei Usoare) Bucuresti. [Publication on the textile industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Light Industry Title varies: **Textile**, Monthly] DLC ICJ NN

TEXTILE see **INDUSTRIA TEXTILA**

g. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

GAZETA TEHNICIANULUI. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Tehnicienilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Scientific Association of Technicians of Rumania. Weekly] Ceased publication, DLC

REVUE DE MECANIQUE APPLIQUEE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine, Institutul de Mecanica Aplicata) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Applied Mechanics, Rumanian Academy. In English, French, and German. Superseded in part, in 1956, **Revue des Sciences Techniques**, which superseded in part **La Science dans la Republique Populaire Roumaine**, 1954. See also **Revue d'Electrotechnique**, 1954.]

Sciences Medicales (class 14a), and **Revue des Sciences Sociales** (class 5n)]

CU CY IU laAS MIH
MIU MoKL RPB
Not in DLC

h. MINING & METALLURGY

Academia Republicii Populare Romine, Centrul de Cercetari Metalurgice, **STUDII SI CERCETARI DE METALURGIE**. Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Center of Metallurgy Research, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part **Studii si cercetari de mecanica si metalurgie**, 1956. See also Academia Republicii Populare Romine, Institutul de Mecanica Aplicata **Studii si cercetari de mecanica aplicata** (class 16a)] DLC

METALURGIA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Industriei Metalurgice si Industriei Chimice) Bucuresti. [Publication on metallurgy issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of the Metallurgy and Chemical Industries; with Russian summaries, Monthly]

Ceased publication,
DLC

PETROL SI GAZE. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Industriei Petrolului) Bucuresti. [Publication on the oil and natural gas industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of the Petroleum Industry; with Russian summaries, Monthly] DLC ICJ NN

REVISTA MINELOR. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Tehnicienilor din Romania, Ministerul Industriei Carbonului si Ministerul Industriei Metalurgice si Constructiilor de Masini) Bucuresti. [Publication on mining and related industries issued by the Scientific Association of Technicians of Rumania, the Ministry of the Coal Industry, and the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Machine Construction; with Russian summaries, Monthly] DLC ICJ NNC

1. TRANSPORTATION

REVISTA TRANSPORTURILOR. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Transporturilor Rutiere, Navale si Aeriene) Bucuresti. [Publication on technology of transportation issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Road, Sea, and Air Transportation. Monthly] DLC ICJ

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

a. MILITARY SCIENCE

BULETINUL MILITAR AL OFITERILOR SI SUB-OFFITERILOR ACTIVI SI DE REZERVA CASI AL TUTUROR LUPATORILOR DIN EXILUL ROMANESC New York. [Issued by a group of Rumanian active and reserve officers in exile. In English and Rumanian. Title varies: before v. 3, no. 4/5, Apr /May 1955, Buletinul militar al ofiterilor al sub-ofiterilor activi si de rezerva din exilul romanesc Monthly] DLC NN

BULETINUL MILITAR AL OFITERILOR SI SUB-OFFITERILOR ACTIVI SI DE REZERVA DIN EXILUL ROMANESC see BULETINUL MILITAR AL OFITERILOR SI SUB-OFFITERILOR ACTIVI SI DE REZERVA CASI AL TUTUROR LUPATORILOR DIN EXILUL ROMANESC.

IMAGINI MILITARE (Directia Superioara Politica a Armatei) Bucuresti. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the Supreme Political Department of the Army Monthly] DLC

PENTRU APARAREA PATRIEI. (Asociatie Voluntara pentru Sprajinitrea Apararii Patriei) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Voluntary Association for Defense of the Fatherland Monthly] DLC

VIATA MILITARA. (Ministerul Fortelor Armate Directia Superioara Politica) Bucuresti. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the Supreme Political Department, Ministry of Armed Forces Monthly] DLC

YUGOSLAVIA

1. GENERAL

a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

Akademicki savet FNRJ BULETIN SCIENTIFIQUE SCIENTIFIC BULLETIN. Beograd. [Abstracts of transactions of member academics issued by the Council of Academies of Yugoslavia. In English, French, and German]

CUU CU CIY DLC DNLM
ICJ IaAS LU MBU MH
NIC NN NNC NeU RPB

BILTEN MUZEJSKOG SAVETA FNRJ. (Muzejski savet FNRJ) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Museum Council of Yugoslavia. Irregular] DLC

Društvo muzejsko-konzervatorskih radnika NR Hrvatske. VJESTI. Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Museum and Conservation Workers of Croatia. Semi-monthly] NN Not in DLC

HRVATSKA REVILJA. LA REVISTA CROATA. Buenos Aires. [Cultural and literary review In Croatian and Spanish. Quarterly] DLC NN

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Institut, Zadar. RADOVI. Zadar. [Annals of the Zadar Institute, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts; with English and French summaries] CU DLC MH

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Jadranski institut ANALI. Zagreb. [Annals of the Adriatic Institute in Zagreb and the Adriatic Institute in Rijeka, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts; with English summaries] DLC

Matica srpska. ZBORNİK. SERIJA DRUSTVENIH NAUKA see its ZBORNİK ZA DRUSTVENE NAUKE.

Matica srpska. ZBORNİK ZA DRUSTVENE NAUKE. PROCEEDINGS FOR SOCIAL SCIENCES. Novi Sad. [Papers on history, literature, and arts issued by Matica srpska; with English, French, and German summaries. Title varies: its Zbornik. Serija društvenih nauka. Three no. a year] DLC MH MIU NN

MUZEJI (Srpsko muzejsko društvo) Beograd. [Papers issued by the Serbian Museum Society] DLC ICA-R NN NeU

Muzejsko-konzervatorsko društvo na NR Makedonija. VESNIK. Skopje. [Bulletin issued by the Museum and Conservation Society of Macedonia] NNM Not in DLC

NAUCNA MISAO. (Društvo za unapređivanje i širenje nauke) Zagreb. [Bulletin issued by the Society for Advancement and Dissemination of Science] NNC Not in DLC

Naučno društvo NR Bosne i Hercegovine. RADOVI. Sarajevo. [Papers issued by the Scientific Society of Bosnia and Herzegovina] CU Not in DLC

Novi Sad, Yugoslavia. Filozofski fakultet. GODISNJAK. Novi Sad. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Philosophy in Novi Sad, University of Belgrade; with English, French, and German summaries] CU DLC MH

POGLEDI. (Društvo nastavnika sveučilišta, visokih škola i suradnika naučnih ustanova) Zagreb. [Review issued by the Association of Teachers of Universities and Higher Schools and Associates of Scientific Institutes. Supersedes Sveučilišni list Ten no a year] Ceased publication 1955. DLC NNC

Sarajevo. Zemaljski muzej. GLASNIK Sarajevo. [Information bulletin issued by the National Museum in Sarajevo; with French, German, and Latin summaries] CUU CU DLC NN

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Univerzitet. Pravno-ekonomski fakultet. GODISNIK. Skopje. [Annals of the Faculty of Law and Economics, University of Skopje, with English, French, and German summaries] DLC

Slovenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Razred za prirodoslovne i medicinske vede. RAZPRAVE. DISERTACIONES. Ljubljana. [Transactions of the Section of Natural and Medical Sciences, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts, with English, French, and German summaries] CUU CU DLC IaA NIC

Srpska akademija nauka. GLASNIK. Beograd. [Bulletin containing abstracts of transactions and proceedings of the Serbian Academy of Sciences. Two no. a year] CU DLC InU

VREDNOTE. (Slovenska kulturna akcija) Buenos Aires [Annals of the Slovenian Cultural Action] DLC

Zagreb. Univerzitet. Filozofski fakultet. ZBORNİK RADOVA. Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, University of Zagreb, with English, French, German, and Italian summaries] CU DLC InU MH NNC

ZBORNİK MATICE SRPSKE. SERIJA DRUSTVENIH NAUKA see Matica srpska. ZBORNİK ZA DRUSTVENE NAUKE.

b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

CESALJ. Cheswick, Pa. [Politico-satiric publication. Monthly] DLC

CICIBAN. (Mladinska knjiga) Ljubljana. [Children's pictorial magazine issued by Mladinska knjiga. Nine no. a year] DLC

CROATIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA. PREGLED see Free Europe Committee. REVIEW, YUGOSLAV-CROATIAN. PREGLED.

DOKUMENTACIJA. (Biro za organizaciju uprave i privrede i Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicki i naučni dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from periodicals and newspapers issued by the Bureau for Public and Economic Administration and the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Monthly] DLC

DUGA. Beograd [Illustrated magazine. Weekly] DLC

Free Europe Committee. REVIEW. YUGOSLAV-CROATIAN. PREGLED. New York. [Documentary digest of current political events. Title varies: v. 1, 1950-v. 8, no. 6/7, 1955, Croatian Report on Yugoslavia. Pregled. Monthly] Ceased publication June 1957. DLC NN

Free Europe Committee. REVIEW. YUGOSLAV-SERBIAN. PREGLED. New York. [Documentary digest of current political events. Title varies: v. 1, 1950-v. 8, no. 6/7, 1955, Serbian Report on Yugoslavia. Pregled. Monthly] Ceased publication June 1957. DLC NN

Free Europe Committee. REVIEW. YUGOSLAV-SLOVENIAN. PREGLED. New York. [Documentary digest of current political events. Title varies: v. 1, 1950-v. 8, no. 6/7, 1955, Slovenian Report on Yugoslavia. Pregled. Monthly] Ceased publication June 1957. DLC NN

HRONOLOGIJA DOGAĐAJA STA GDE I KAD. (Sedma sila, novinsko izdavačko preduzeće Udruženja novinara Srbije) Beograd. [Digest of current events arranged chronologically and by countries issued by Sedma sila, News and Publishing Enterprise of the Association of Journalists of Serbia. Monthly] DLC

HRVATSKA, CROACIA. Buenos Aires. [Issued by a group of Croatian exiles. Biweekly] DLC

HRVATSKA RIJEC. (Socijalistički savez radnog naroda Jugoslavije za Vojvodinu) Subotica. [Issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia in Vojvodina. Weekly] DLC

HRVATSKE NOVINE. LA PRENSA CROATA. B. Aires. probl Mr

Issued also in French and Russian. Monthly] DLC

INFORMATIVEN PRIRACNIK ZA NR MAKEDONIJA. (Ured za informaciju na Makedonija) Skopje. [Information bulletin issued by the Office of Information of Macedonia Bimonthly] DLC

JEZ. (Udruženje novinara Srbije) Beograd. [Satiric publication issued by the Association of Journalists of Serbia Weekly] DLC

JUGOSLAVIJA. (Jugoslovenska knjiga) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by Jugoslovenska knjiga. Issued in English as Yugoslavia, in French as Yougoslavie, in German as Jugoslawien, in Russian as Jugoslaviya, and in Serbo-Croatian as Jugoslavija, each under the cover title of Jugoslavija] CU CIY DLC NN OrU

JUGOSLOVENSKI RADIO (Jugoslavenska radio-difuzija) Beograd [Radio listeners' guide issued by Yugoslav Radiobroadcasting Weekly] DLC

KEREMPUH, Zagreb [Political-satiric publication Weekly] DLC

KRUGOVI, MJESECNIK ZA KNJIZEVNOŠĆ I KULTURU (Izdavačko poduzeće "Mladost") Zagreb [Literary and cultural magazine issued by the Mladost Publishing Enterprise Monthly] CU Not in DLC

KULTURNI ŽIVOT (Savez kulturno-prosvjetnih društava Srbije) Beograd [Popular magazine issued by the Federation of Cultural-Educational Societies of Serbia Monthly] DLC

MAKEDONIJA (Matica na iselenicite od Makedonija) Skopje [Illustrated magazine issued by the Emigration Society of Macedonia Monthly] DLC

MAKEDONSKA ISKRA MACEDONIAN SPARK (Makedonsko-avstralski naroden soluz) Melbourne. Issued by the Macedonian-Australian People's League In English and Macedonian Monthly] DLC

MATICA, LIST ISELJENIKA HRVATSKE, (Matica iseljenika Hrvatske) Zagreb [Magazine issued by the Emigration Society of Croatia] CU Not in DLC

NARODNA PROSVETA (Narodna prosveta Glasnik odobor) Skopje [Popular magazine issued by the Central Committee, Narodna prosveta Biweekly] DLC

NASI RAZGLEDI Ljubljana [Review of political, economic, and cultural problems Biweekly] CU DLC

NOVI SVET NEW WORLD HERALD Chicago [Magazine In English and Slovenian Monthly] DLC

OBRAZNA KNJIZNICA (Zatolba Silva Marija) Buenos Aires [Popular magazine issued by the Silva Marija Publishing House] DLC

ORZORNIK, (Presemenova družba) Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Presemen Society. Ten no. a year] CU DLC

ODJEK KULTURNOG, UMJETNIČKOG I KNJIZEVNOG ŽIVOTA (Savez kulturno-umjetničkih i prosvjetnih društava Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo [Issued by the Federation of Cultural, Artistic, and Educational Societies of Bosnia and Herzegovina Monthly] DLC

PAVLHA (Novinarsko društvo Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Satiric publication issued by the Association of Journalists of Slovenia Weekly] DLC

POLITIČKI ZABAVNIK ("Politika," stamparsko-izdavačko poduzeće) Beograd [Comic magazine issued by the Politika Printing and Publishing Enterprise Weekly] DLC

PREGLED, CASOPIS ZA DRUSTVENA PITANJA. Sarajevo. [Review of cultural, political, and social problems Monthly] CU DLC

PRIMORSKE NOVICE, (Socialistična zveza delovnega ljudstva za okraje Gorica, Sezana, Postojna in Tolmin) Solkan [Issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People for the Districts of Gorica, Sezana, Postojna, and Tolmin. Includes a supplement. Nas glas, for students Weekly] DLC

RADIJSKI LIST 327, 1. (Radio Ljubljana) Ljubljana. [Radio listeners' guide issued by Radio Ljubljana. Title varies Radio Slovenija, -327, 1 Radijski tednik. Biweekly] DLC

RADIO BEOGRAD (Radio Beograd) Beograd. [Radio listeners' guide issued by Radio Belgrade. Semi-monthly] DLC

RADIO BEOGRAD II, Beograd. [Radio listeners' guide issued by Radio Belgrade II. Semi-monthly] DLC

RADIO JUGOSLOVANSKE CONE TRSTA (Radio jugoslovanske cone Trsta) Koper. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Radio of the Yugoslav Zone of Trieste Issued also in Italian as Radio Trieste - zona Jugoslava Superseded in part Radio Trieste - zona Jugoslava, Radio jugoslovanske cone Trsta, Oct 1951 Biweekly] Ceased publication DLC

RADIO SARAJEVO, PROGRAM Sarajevo [Radio listeners' guide issued by Radio Sarajevo Semi-monthly] DLC

RADIO SLOVENIJA see RADIJSKI LIST 327, 1

RADIO TRIESTE - ZONA JUGOSLAVA (Radio jugoslovanske cone Trsta) Koper. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Radio of the Yugoslav Zone of Trieste Italian-language edition, issued also in Slovenian as Radio jugoslovanske cone Trsta Superseded in part Radio Trieste - zona Jugoslava, Radio jugoslovanske cone Trsta, Oct 1951 Bi-weekly] Ceased publication. DLC

RADIO ZAGREB (Radio stanica Zagreb) Zagreb [Radio listeners' guide issued by Radio Zagreb. Weekly] DLC

RAVNOGORAC, (Udruženje boraca Kraljevske jugoslovenske vojske "Draža Mihailović" za Severnu Ameriku) Indiana Harbor, Ind. [Issued by the Draža Mihailović Association of Combatants of the Royal Yugoslav Armed Forces for North America] DLC

RAVNOGORSKI BORAC, (Udruženje boraca Kraljevske jugoslovenske vojske "Draža Mihailović") London [Issued by the Draža Mihailović Association of Combatants of the Royal Yugoslav Armed Forces] NN Not in DLC

RODNA GRUDA, (Slovenska izseljenska matica) Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Slovenian Emigration Society. Includes an English-language supplement. Our Youth. Ten no. a year] DLC

ROZHLADY, (Socialistički savez radnog naroda Vojvodine) Petrovec [i.e. Backi Petrovac] [Publication for Slovaks issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Vojvodina. In Slovak Includes a supplement Žena v domaćnosti, leaflet for women. Monthly] DLC

Sedma sila, novinsko-izdavačko poduzeće, Beograd. SERVIS ZA LOKALNU STAMPU, Beograd. [Local press service issued by Sedma sila, News and Publishing Enterprise of the Association of Journalists of Serbia. Weekly] DLC

SERBIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA. PREGLED see Free Europe Committee. REVIEW, YUGOSLAV-SERBIAN. PREGLED

SLOBODA, LIBERTY, (Srpska narodna odbrana u Americi) Chicago [Issued by the Serbian National Defense Council in America Weekly] DLC

SLOBODNI DOM, (Hrvatska republikanska seljačka stranka) Zagreb. [Issued by the Croatian Republican Peasant Party Weekly] DLC

SLOVENIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA. PREGLED see Free Europe Committee. REVIEW, YUGOSLAV-SLOVENIAN. PREGLED.

SRBIJA, (Matica iseljenika Srbije) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Emigration Society of Serbia, with English summaries. Quarterly] DLC

SRPSKA RIJEK (Srpsko kulturno društvo Prosvjeta) Zagreb. [Issued by Prosvjeta, Serbian Cultural Society. Monthly] Ceased publication DLC

SVEDOCANSTVA, Beograd. [Popular magazine] Ceased publication. DLC MH

TOVARIS, Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly] DLC

TRIDESET DANA, Beograd. [Monthly] Ceased publication. DLC

[U.S. Embassy, Yugoslavia] Joint Translation Service, SUMMARY OF THE YUGOSLAV PRESS, [Belgrade] [Translations from Yugoslav newspapers and periodicals and selected official statements issued jointly with the British Embassy. Daily] DLC

Yugopress, Belgrade. NEDELJNI FELJTON, WEEKLY FEATURE, Beograd. [Press service issued by the Yugopress Features and News Agency. In English Weekly] DLC

YUGOPRESS INFORMATIVNI BILTEN, INFORMATIONAL BULLETIN, (Jugopress, Informativna i novinska agencija) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugopress Features and News Agency. In English. Three no. a week] DLC

ZADRUGA, (Novinsko-izdavačko poduzeće "Zadruga") Beograd [Magazine for the rural population issued by the Zadruga Magazine-Publishing Enterprise Includes a literary supplement Književni putnik Weekly] DLC

ZBORNIK MATERIJALA ZA KULTURNO-PROSVJETNI RAD, (Savez kulturno-prosvjetnih društava Srbije) Beograd [Collection of materials for field workers issued by the Federation of Cultural-Educational Societies of Serbia. Monthly] DLC

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

a. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: CLANCI I PRILOGI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA. SERIJA A: DRUGI VESTI NAUKE (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd [List of selected periodical and newspaper articles on the social sciences issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Monthly] CLU CU DA DLC IEN IU KyU NN

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: CLANCI I PRILOGI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA. SERIJA C: UMJETNOST, SPORT, KNJIZEVNOŠĆ, MUZIKALNA (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [List of selected periodical and newspaper articles on art, sports, literature, and music issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute Monthly] CLU CU DLC IEN IU KyU NN

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE, KNJIGE, BROŠURE, I MUZIKALNE. THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF YUGOSLAVIA: BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MUSIC (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd [Issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Official publication also asterisked Semi-monthly] CLU CU CY DLC IEN IU NN NNC NoD NeU VIU

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE, DNEVNA STAMPA, (AL) PISI, KNJIGE, BROŠURE, (Biro za organizaciju uprave i privrede Saveznog Izvršnog veta i Jugoslovenski centar za tehnički i naučni dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from newspapers, periodicals, books, and pamphlets issued by the Bureau for Public and Economic Administration, Federal Executive Council, and the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Monthly] DLC

BILTEN NAUCNE DOKUMENTACIJE ZA MEDICINU, FARMACIJU I VETERINU see BILTEN NAUCNE DOKUMENTACIJE ZA MEDICINU I VETERINU and, under class 141, BILTEN NAUCNE DOKUMENTACIJE ZA FARMACIJU.

BILTEN NAUCNE DOKUMENTACIJE ZA MEDICINU I VETERINU, (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnički i naučni dokumentaciju i Savez lokalnih društava FNRJ) Beograd. [Bibliography of articles on medicine and veterinary medicine from foreign periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation and the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Superseded in part Biltен naučne dokumentacije za medicinu, farmaciju i veterinu, 1955, and continues its volume numbering. See also Biltен naučne dokumentacije za farmaciju (class 141). Monthly] DA DLC

BILTEN STRANIH NAUCNIH I STRUCNIH KNJIGA PRINOVLENJIH U BIBLIOTEKAMA FNRJ, (Mnogografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [Union list of foreign monographs on pure and applied sciences received by a group of cooperating libraries issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Superseded in part Biltен stranih naučnih i stručnih knjiga i casopisa prinovljenih u bibliotekama FNRJ, 1951] Ceased publication 1951 DLC

INDEKS PISANJA STRANE STAMPE I IZJAVA STILAKA O JUGOSLAVIJI ("Politika") Beograd [Classified index of writings on Yugoslavia in the foreign press issued by the daily Politika. Monthly] DLC

A KONYVBARAT, (Könyvbaratok Kora) Novisad. [Information bulletin issued by the Booklovers' Circle. In Hungarian. Monthly] DLC

SLOVENSKI KNJIZNI TRG. (Državna založba Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Annotated publisher's catalog issued on behalf of Slovenian publishers by the Government Publishing Enterprise of Slovenia. Monthly] Ceased publication.
CLU DLC

SPISAK CASOPISA I NOVINA STAMPANIH NA TERITORIJU FNRJ. [Bibliografski institut FNRJ] Beograd. [List of periodicals and newspapers published in Yugoslavia and deposited as obligatory copies in the Bibliographic Institute of Yugoslavia. Title varies: 1959, Spisak casopisa i novina stampanih na teritoriji FNRJ. Quarterly]
DLC DS

SPISAK LISTOVA I CASOPISA STAMPANIH NA TERITORIJU FNRJ. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [List of periodicals and newspapers published in Yugoslavia and deposited as obligatory copies in the Bibliographic Institute of Yugoslavia. Title varies: 1959, Spisak casopisa i novina stampanih na teritoriji FNRJ. Quarterly]
DLC DS

b. LIBRARIES & LIBRARY SCIENCE

BIBLIOTEKAR (Društvo bibliotekara Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Society of Librarians of Serbia. Quarterly]
CLU CU DLC IAU MH
NNC NCU

KNJIZNICAR. (Bibliotekarski centar Srbije i Pokrajinski odbor Društva bibliotekara Srbije za Vojvodinu) Novi Sad. [Information bulletin for librarians issued by the Library Center of Serbia and the Provincial Committee for Vojvodina, Society of Librarians of Serbia. Quarterly]
CU DLC NN

Ljubljana Narodna in univerzitetna knjižnica OBJAVE. Ljubljana. [Accessions list of foreign books and periodicals issued by the National and University Library in Ljubljana. Quarterly]
DLC

VJESNIK BIBLIOTEKARA HRVATSKE. (Društvo bibliotekara Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Librarians of Croatia; with English summaries. Quarterly]
CU CUY DLC MH NN
NNC NCU

c. PRINTING & THE BOOK TRADE

BILTEN IZDAVACKIH PREDUZEĆA BH. (Veselin Masleša, Narodna prosvjeta i Svjetlost) Sarajevo. [Publishers' bulletin issued by Veselin Masleša, Narodna prosvjeta, and Svjetlost, publishing enterprises of Bosnia and Herzegovina]
DLC

GRAFIČKI RAD. (Sindikatski odbor Jugoslavije, Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Publication on printing issued by the Central Committee, Union of Printers of Yugoslavia]
DLC NN

IZDAVACKE NOVOSTI. (Udruženje izdavačkih poduzeća NR Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Bulletin issued by the Publishers Association of Croatia. Title varies: Udruženje izdavačkih poduzeća NR Hrvatske. Bilten. Monthly]
DLC

KNJIGA; GLASILO SLOVENSKE ZALOŽBE. (Slovenski knjižni zavod) Ljubljana. [Slovenian publishers' magazine issued by the Slovenian Book Institute. Monthly]
DLC

KNJIGA ZA NAROD. (Izdavačko preduzeće "Narodna knjiga") Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Narodna knjiga Publishing Enterprise of Serbia. Monthly]
DLC

SLOVENSKA KNJIGA V DOMOVINI IN TUJINI. (Zdravko Novak) Cleveland. [Bookdealer's list of Slovenian books issued by Zdravko Novak]
DLC

Udruženje izdavačkih poduzeća NR Hrvatske. BILTEN
see IZDAVACKE NOVOSTI.

Udruženje izdavačkih preduzeća NR Srbije. BILTEN. Beograd. [Publishers' bulletin issued by the Publishers Association of Serbia. Monthly]
DLC

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

a. PHILOSOPHY

Belgrade, Univerzitet. Filozofska fakultet. ZBORNİK. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, University of Belgrade; with English, French, German, and Latin summaries]
CLU CU DLC

FILOZOFSKI PREGLED. (Srpsko filozofsko društvo) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Serbian Philosophical Society. Quarterly]
DLC

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odjel za filozofiju i društvene nauke. RAD. Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Section of Philosophy and Social Sciences, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts]
DLC

Ljubljana Univerza. Filozofska fakulteta. ZBORNİK. Ljubljana. [Annals of the Faculty of Philosophy, University of Ljubljana. In English, French, German, and Slovenian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
CU CUY DLC

b. RELIGION

Belgrade, Univerzitet. Pravoslavni bogoslovski fakultet. ZBORNİK. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Orthodox Theological School, University of Belgrade; with English summaries]
CU DLC

BLAGOVEST. (Nadbiskupski ordinarijat) Beograd. [Religious publication issued by the Chancery of the Catholic Archbishopric of Belgrade. Monthly]
DLC

Cirilometodijsko društvo katoličkih duhovnika LR Slovenije. ORGANIZACIJSKI VESTNIK. Ljubljana. [Organizational bulletin issued by the Cyrilus and Methodius Society of Catholic Priests of Slovenia. Monthly]
DLC

DOBRI PASTIR. (Udruženje katoličkih svećenika Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Journal issued by the Association of Catholic Priests of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Quarterly]
DLC

DRUŽINA. (Apostolska administratura v Novi Gorici) Nova Gorica. [Religious publication issued by the Administrator Apostolic in Nova Gorica. Monthly]
DLC

GLASNIK REFORMACIJE. (Međunarodna zajednica Reformni pokret adventista sedmog dana) Beograd. [Issued by the International Community of the Seventh-Day Adventists Reformation Movement. Monthly]
DLC

GLASNIK; SLUŽBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE. (Sveti arhijerejski sinod) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Holy Archiereus Synod, Serbian Orthodox Church. Monthly]
CU DLC

GORE SRCA. (Hrvatsko književno društvo sv. Cirila i Metoda) Zagreb. [Religious publication issued by the SS. Cyrilus and Methodius Croatian Literary Society. Weekly]
DLC

HRVATSKI KATOLICKI GLASNIK. (Croatian Franciscan Fathers) Chicago. [Religious publication]
NN Not in DLC

KATOLICKI MISIJONI. LAS MISIONES CATHOLICAS. (Slovenska misijonska zveza) Buenos Aires. [Magazine issued by the Slovenian Missionary Union. Monthly]
DLC

NOVA POT. (Cirilometodijsko društvo katoličkih duhovnika Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Cyrilus and Methodius Society of Catholic Priests of Slovenia. Monthly]
CU DLC

OZNANILO. (Skojski ordinarijat Ljubljana) Ljubljana. [Newsletter issued by the Chancery of the Catholic Bishopric of Ljubljana. Weekly]
DLC

SLOVENSKI STARO-KATOLIK. (Slovenska staro-katoliška crkva, Sinodni svet) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Synodical Council, Slovenian Old Catholic Church. Monthly]
DLC

VERSKI LIST. (Skojski ordinarijat) Maribor. [Newsletter issued by the Bishopric of Maribor. Biweekly]
DLC

VESNIK. (Savez udruženja pravoslavnog sveštenstva FNRJ) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federation of Societies of the Orthodox Clergy. Semi-monthly]
DLC

VJESNIK BISKUPIJE DAKOVACKE
see VJESNIK DAKOVACKE BISKUPIJE.

VJESNIK DAKOVACKE BISKUPIJE. (Biskupski ordinarijat u Dakovu) Dakovo. [Religious publication issued by the Chancery of the Catholic Bishopric of Dakovo. Title varies: Vjesnik Biskupije dakovacke. Monthly]
DLC

Vrhovno islamsko starješinstvo. GLASNIK. Sarajevo. [Bulletin issued by the Supreme Islam Authority; with English and French summaries. Monthly]
DLC

4. HISTORY

a. GENERAL

ARHIVIST. (Savez drustava arhivskih radnika FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federation of Archivists Societies of Yugoslavia; with French summaries. Three no. a year]
DLC NNC

ARHIVSKI PREGLED. (Istoriski arhiv Srbije) Beograd. [Journal on archival administration issued by the Historical Archives of Serbia. Quarterly]
DLC

Belgrade, Muzej grada. GODISNJAK. Beograd. [Annals of the Belgrade City Museum, with French and German summaries]
CU DLC

Belgrade, Radio Beograd. BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. Beograd. [Documentation bulletin issued by Radio Belgrade]
DLC

BOREC. (Zveza boraca Narodnooslobodilne vojne Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Magazine issued by the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War of Slovenia. Monthly]
DLC

HISTORIJSKI ZBORNİK. (Povijesno društvo Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Historical Society of Croatia; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
CU DLC IEN NNC NCU

ISTORISKI CASOPIS. (Srpska akademija nauka. Istoriski institut) Beograd. [Papers on history and historical geography issued by the Historical Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences]
CU DLC IEN

ISTORISKI GLASNIK. (Istoriski seminar Filozofskog fakulteta Univerziteta u Beogradu i Istorisko društvo Srbije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Historical Seminar, Faculty of Philosophy, University of Belgrade, and the Historical Society of Serbia, with French summaries. Quarterly]
CSL DLC MH

ISTORISKI ZAPISI. (Istoriski institut Crne Gore) Cetinje. [Annals of the Historical Institute of Montenegro. Semiannual]
CU DLC

Istorisko društvo Bosne i Hercegovine. GODISNJAK. Sarajevo. [Annals of the Historical Society of Bosnia and Herzegovina]
CU DLC

Istorisko društvo Vojvodine. GODISNJAK. Novi Sad. [Annals on the history of Vojvodina issued by the Historical Society of Vojvodina]
DLC

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Istorijski institut. ZBORNİK. Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Historical Institute, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts]
CU DLC IEN MIU NNC

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Istorijski institut, Dubrovnik. ANALI. Dubrovnik. [Annals of the Historical Institute in Dubrovnik, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts; with English, French, German, and Italian summaries]
CU DLC MIU NNC

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odjel za filozofiju i društvene nauke. STARINE. Zagreb. [Papers on the legal and cultural history of southern Slavs issued by the Section of Philosophy and Social Sciences, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts]
CU DLC IU

KRONIKA; CASOPIS ZA SLOVENSKO KRAJEVNO ZGO-DOVINO. (Zgodovinsko društvo za Slovenijo) Ljubljana. [Journal on Slovenian local history issued by the Historical Society of Slovenia]
NN Not in DLC

OSJECKI ZBORNİK. (Muzej Slavonije) Osijek. [Annals of the Museum of Slavonia; with French and German summaries]
DLC

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Institut GLASNIK. Skopje. [F of National History in S]
M

Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti Razred za zgodovinske in družinske vede RAZPRAVE, DISERTACIJE Ljubljana [Transactions of the Section of Historical and Social Sciences, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts, with English, French, and German summaries]
 CLU CU DLC ICU MIDW
 WaU

Slovenska kulturna akcija, Buenos Aires GLAS VOČERO DE LA CULTURA ESLOVENA Buenos Aires [Issued by the Slovenian Cultural Action in Argentina biweekly]
 DLC

Srpska akademija nauka, Odeljenje društvenih nauka GLAS, Beograd [Papers issued by the Section of Social Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries]
 DLC

Srpska akademija nauka Vizantoloski institut ZBORNIK RADOVA Beograd [Papers issued by the Byzantine Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Latin summaries]
 CU DLC KU MH PU
 WaU

STAROHRVATSKA PROSVJETA, (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti Muzej hrvatskih starina) Zagreb [Papers on Old Croatian civilization issued by the Museum of Croatian Antiquities, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts, with French and German summaries]
 CU DLC InU

VOJNI ISTORIJSKI GLASNIK, (Jugoslavenska armija Vojnoistorijski institut) Beograd [Journal issued by the Institute of Military History, Yugoslav Army, with English, French, and Russian summaries Title varies v 7, no 6, Dec 1956, Vojnoistorijski glasnik Bimonthly]
 CLU DLC NN NNC

VOJNOISTORIJSKI GLASNIK
 see Vojni istorijski glasnik

Zagreb Univerzitet Institut za historijske nauke, Zadar ZBORNIK, Zadar [Papers on Dalmatian history issued by the Historical Institute in Zadar, University of Zagreb, with English, French, German, and Italian summaries]
 DLC

ZAPISI IZ DOBROVOLJACKE BORBE (Iskra) Minhen [Collection of reminiscences of volunteer combat during the Second World War issued by a group of Serbian exiles Irregular]
 DLC

ZGODOVINSKI CASOPIS HISTORICAL REVIEW (Zgodovinsko društvo za Slovenijo) Ljubljana [Annals of the Historical Society of Slovenia, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
 DLC MH MU

b. ARCHAEOLOGY & ANTIQUITIES

ARCHAEOLOGIA YUGOSLAVICA (Arheolosko društvo Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Papers issued by the Archaeological Society of Yugoslavia In English, French, and German]
 CU DLC PU-Mu

ARHEOLOSKI VESTNIK, ACTA ARCHAEOLOGICA, (Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti Sekcija za arheologijo) Ljubljana. [Transactions of the Archaeological Section, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts, with English, French, and German summaries]
 CLU CU CIY DLC InIA
 KU MH MIDW NIC NN
 NNC NJR OCU PU-Mu WaU

Beograd, Savezni institut za zaštitu spomenika kulture, ZBORNIK Beograd [Annals of the Federal Institute for the Protection of Cultural Monuments, with French summaries]
 CU CIY DLC NNC

NASE STARINE, (Zemaljski zavod za zaštitu spomenika kulture i prirodnih rijetkosti Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo [Annals of the State Institute for Preservation of Cultural Monuments and Natural Rarities of Bosnia and Hercegovina; with French summaries]
 DLC

PERISTIL, (Povijesno društvo Hrvatske) Zagreb, [Papers on the history of Yugoslav art and archaeology issued by the Historical Society of Croatia]
 CIY DLC

Srpska akademija nauka, Odeljenje društvenih nauka, SPOMENIK, Beograd. [Memoirs on Serbian ancient monuments issued by the Section of Social Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and German summaries]
 CU DLC MH

STARINAR, (Srpska akademija nauka Arheoloski institut) Beograd [Annals of the Archaeological Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and German summaries]
 CU DLC MH NN

VJESNIK ZA ARHEOLOGIJU I HISTORIJU DALMATINSKU, (Arheoloski muzej u Splitu i Arheoloski muzej u Zadru) Split [Annals on archaeology and the history of Dalmatia issued by the Archaeological Museum in Split and the Archaeological Museum in Zadar, with French and German summaries]
 DLC

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

a. GENERAL

DRŽAVNE NABAVE, (Ministristvo za državne nabave Slovenije) Ljubljana [Issued by the Ministry of State Supply of Slovenia]
 DA Not in DLC

GOSPODARSTVO (Založba "Gospodarstva") Trst, [Economic publication issued by the Gospodarstvo Publishing House, Biweekly]
 DLC

NASA STVARNOST, (Savez komunista Jugoslavije, Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Central Committee, League of Communists of Yugoslavia Title varies Komunisti, (Komunistička partija Jugoslavije) Monthly]
 DLC DS MH

NASA ZAJEDNICA (Socijalistički savez na radniot narod na Jugoslaviji, Savezni odbor) Skopje, [Magazine on the domestic economy of Yugoslavia issued by the Federal Committee, Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia Skopje edition, issued also in Belgrade and in Zagreb as Nasa zajednica, Semimonthly]
 DLC

NASA ZAJEDNICA (Socijalistički savez radnog naroda Jugoslavije Savezni odbor) Beograd. [Magazine on the domestic economy of Yugoslavia issued by the Federal Committee, Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia, Belgrade edition; issued also in Zagreb under the same title and in Skopje as Nasa zajednica, Semimonthly]
 DLC

NASA ZAJEDNICA, (Socijalistički savez radnog naroda Jugoslavije Savezni odbor) Zagreb, [Magazine on the domestic economy of Yugoslavia issued by the Federal Committee, Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia Zagreb edition; issued also in Belgrade under the same title and in Skopje as Nasa zajednica Semimonthly]
 DLC

NOVA MISAO, Beograd, [Theoretical and political review]
 CU Not in DLC

ORGANIZACIJSKI VESTNIK OSVOBODILNE FRONTE SLOVENIJE, (Osvobodilna fronta Slovenije) Ljubljana, [Organizational bulletin issued by the Liberation Front of Slovenia, Monthly]
 Ceased publication,
 DLC

Srpska akademija nauka, Odeljenje društvenih nauka, BULLETIN, Beograd, [Issued by the Section of Social Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences, in English, French, German, and Russian]
 CU CLU CIY CUY DLC KU
 MH NN WaU

b. COMMERCE

COMMERCIAL INFORMATION, (Jugoslavenska trgovinska komora) Beograd, [Illustrated magazine issued by the Yugoslav Chamber of Commerce In English, Monthly]
 DA DLC

COMMERCIAL NEWS OF YUGOSLAVIA, (Savezna spolnotrgovinska komora) Beograd, [Issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade, English-language edition; issued also in French as Les Nouvelles Commerciales de la Yougoslavie, Semimonthly]
 CU DA DLC NN

EKONOMSKI BILTEN
 see EKONOMSKI DNEVNIK.

EKONOMSKI DNEVNIK, (Jugoslavenska trgovinska komora) Beograd, [Economic bulletin issued by the Yugoslav Chamber of Commerce, Title varies Ekonomski bilten, Daily]
 DLC

Elip, elektroindustrijsko preduzece, Novi Beograd, FABRIČKI LIST, Beograd, [Factory paper issued by the Elip Electric Industry Enterprise in Novi Beograd]
 DLC

INFORMATIVNO PRIRUČNIK ZA KADROVE, (Hrvatsko stenografsko društvo) Zagreb, [Publication for employees in foreign commerce issued by the Croatian Stenographic Society]
 DLC

JOURNAL FÜR DEN AUSSENHANDEL JUGOSLAWIENS, Beograd, [Foreign trade magazine, in German and Serbo-Croatian, Monthly]
 DLC

JOURNAL (OF) ECONOMIC INFORMATION, (Export-Press, novinsko-izdavačko preduzeće) Beograd, [Information bulletin on foreign trade issued by the Export-Press Newspaper and Publishing Enterprise In English Semimonthly]
 DLC NN

JOURNAL OF YUGOSLAV FOREIGN TRADE, Beograd [Illustrated foreign trade magazine, English-language edition, issued also in French, German, and Serbo-Croatian, Quarterly]
 DLC

Jugometal, BILTEN, Beograd [Information bulletin on metal trade issued by Jugometal, an export-import enterprise in Belgrade Monthly]
 DLC

JUGOSLOVENSKI KOMERCIJALNI BILTEN, Novi Sad [Bulletin on market conditions and prices, Weekly]
 DLC

MEDUNARODNI SAJMOVI, INTERNATIONAL FAIR NEWS, (Spolnotrgovinska komora FNRH, Zagrebacki veleposlanik i Gospodarsko savetstvo u Ljubljani) Zagreb, [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade, the Zagreb International Fair, and the Ljubljana Fair Monthly]
 DLC

NASA TRGOVINA
 see ROBNi PROMET.

NEDELJNI KOMENTARI, (Institut za spolnu trgovinu) Beograd, [Reports on domestic and foreign commerce issued by the Institute of Foreign Trade, Weekly, except August]
 DLC

NOVA TRGOVINA, Beograd [Publication on trade and commerce Monthly]
 DLC

Novi Sad, Jugoslavija Sajam, BILTEN, Novi Sad, [Illustrated magazine issued by the Administration of the Novi Sad Fair, Monthly]
 DLC

PRIVREDNE INFORMACIJE, (Trgovinska komora Split) Split [Information bulletin issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Split, Monthly]
 DLC

PRIVREDNI VJESNIK, (Trgovinska komora Hrvatske) Zagreb, [Economic bulletin issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Croatia, Biweekly]
 DLC

REVUE DES EXPORTATEURS YUGOSLAVES, (Zagrebacki veleposlanik) Zagreb, [Illustrated magazine issued by the Zagreb International Fair, in French with English, German, and Russian summaries]
 DLC

ROBNi PROMET, (Trgovinska komora NRH) Zagreb, [Publication on domestic and foreign trade, hotel and tourist trade issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Croatia, Supersedes Nasa trgovina, 1952, Monthly]
 CU DLC

Savezna spolnotrgovinska komora, SAOPSTENJA, Beograd, [Bulletin issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade, Irregular]
 DLC

SAVREMENO UGOSTITELJSTVO, (Ugostiteljska komora Hrvatske) Zagreb, [Publication for hotel and restaurant employees issued by the Chamber of Hotel Trade of Croatia, Includes a supplement: Propisi, vijesti i upute, regulations, instructions, and advice, Monthly]
 DLC

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Biro za unapređenje ugostiteljstva, BILTEN, Beograd, [Issued by the Bureau for Development of Hotel Trade of Serbia, Monthly]
 DLC

SLOVENIJA EXPORT-IMPORT, (Exportprojekt) Ljubljana, [Foreign trade magazine issued by Exportprojekt, English-language edition, issued also in French and German, Semiannual]
 DLC

STATISTIKA SPOLJNE TRGOVINE FNR JUGOSLAVIJE, STATISTICS OF FOREIGN TRADE OF THE FPR OF YUGOSLAVIA, (Savezni zavod za statistiku) Beograd, [Issued by the Federal Statistical Office, Semiannual]
 CU DA DFR DLC PU
 MH NN NNC

TRGOVINA. (Biro za organizaciju i unapredenje trgovinske mreze) Beograd. [Trade magazine issued by the Bureau for Organization and Development of Commerce Monthly]
DLC

TRGOVINSKI PREGLED Beograd. [Publication on trade and commerce Three no a week]
Ceased publication
DLC

TURIZAM. (Turistički savez Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Tourist Association of Yugoslavia. Includes supplements. Ugositeljsvo, bulletin covering hotel trade, and Receptura za spravljanje jela, recipes Title varies: before 1952, Vesnik turizma i ugostiteljstva ~1952, Turizam i ugostiteljstvo Monthly]
DLC

TURIZAM I UGOSTITELJSTVO
see TURIZAM.

VEŠNIK TURIZMA I UGOSTITELJSTVA
see TURIZAM.

Vojvodjanska agencija za posredovanje u prometu robom BILTEN. Novi Sad. [House bulletin on prices issued by the Trade Agency of Vojvodina. Monthly]
DLC

THE YUGOSLAV TRADE JOURNAL. (Export-Press, novinsko-izdavačko preduzeće) Beograd. [Foreign trade magazine issued by the Export-Press Newspaper and Publishing Enterprise. English-language edition; issued also in French, German, and Serbo-Croatian. Quarterly]
DLC

Yugoslavia, Ministarstvo spoljne trgovine. DNEVNI BILTEN Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. Daily]
DLC

Yugoslavia, Trgovinska komora SAOPSTENJA. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Yugoslav Chamber of Commerce. Semimonthly]
DLC

c. ECONOMICS

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku MJESEČNI STATISTIČKI IZVJEŠTAJ. Zagreb. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Croatia. Monthly]
DLC

EKONOMIST. (Savez društava ekonomista Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federation of Societies of Economists of Yugoslavia, with English and French summaries. Quarterly]
DFR DLC NN

EKONOMSKA POLITIKA. Beograd. [Economic publication. Weekly]
CU DFR DLC NN

EKONOMSKA REVija. (Zveza ekonomistov Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Union of Economists of Slovenia; with English and French summaries Four no. a year]
CU DA DFR DLC

EKONOMSKI ANALI. (Belgrade, Univerzitet, Ekonomski fakultet) Beograd. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Economics, University of Belgrade; with English and French summaries. Semianual]
DLC

EKONOMSKI BILTEN INFORMATIVNE SLUŽBE SJEDINJENIH AMERIČKIH DRŽAVA I UPRAVE ZA UZAJAMNU BEZBEDNOST. (U.S. Information Agency and Mutual Security Administration, Belgrade) Beograd. [Economic bulletin. Biweekly]
DLC

EKONOMSKI PREGLED. (Društvo ekonomista Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Economists of Croatia; with English summaries. Monthly]
CU DFR DLC DS MH NN

EVIDENCIJA. (Savezna uprava evidencije) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Administration of Statistical Controls]
Ceased publication
DLC

Glavni savez poljoprivrednih zadruga NR Hrvatske. BILTEN Zagreb. [Bulletin issued by the Central Union of Agricultural Cooperatives of Croatia]
DLC

Glavni savez zemljoradničkih zadruga NR Srbije. BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Central Union of Agricultural Cooperatives of Serbia. Irregular]
DLC

Glavni zadrugni savez FNRJ. BILTEN Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
DLC

Glavni zadrugni savez FNRJ. BULLETIN OF INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTATION. Beograd. [Issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia In English Four no a year]
DLC NN

GOSPODARSKI VESTNIK. Ljubljana. [Publication on economy, finance, and management Semiweekly]
DLC

INDEKS, MESEČNI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE FNRJ. (Savezni zavod za statistiku) Beograd. [Index of economic statistics issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Includes supplements: Index and L'Indice, English and French translations of texts and terms. Monthly]
CLU CU DA DFR DLC
MH NN NNC

IZOBRAZBA RUKOVODILACA. (Savezni centar za izobrazbu kadrova) Zagreb. [Publication on industrial management and market research issued by the Federal Center for Management Training, with English summaries. Quarterly]
DLC

JUGOSLAVENSKA PRIVREDNA REVija Zagreb. [Publication on economics and finance. Monthly]
Ceased publication
DLC

KMEČKI GLAS. (Glavna zadrugna zveza Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Publication for peasants issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Slovenia. Includes a supplement: Nasa vas. Weekly]
DA DLC

LOKALNA PRIVREDA. (Komitet za lokalnu industriju i zanatstvo Hrvatske i Komitet za komunalne poslove Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on local economy issued by the Committee of Local Industry and Handicraft and the Committee of Communal Affairs of Croatia. Monthly]
DLC

LOKALNO GOSPODARSTVO. (Glavna uprava za lokalno industriju in obit, Glavna uprava za komunalne zadeve in Glavna uprava za trgovinu i gostinstvo) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Administration of Local Industry and Trade, the Administration of Municipal Economy, and the Board for Tourist and Hotel Trade. Ten no. a year]
Ceased publication with v 2, no 8/10, 1951
DLC

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku STATISTIČKI IZVJEŠTAJ. Skopje. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Macedonia. Monthly]
DLC

MESEČNI PREGLED PRIVREDNOG RAZVOJA NR SRBIJE. (Privredni savet Srbije, Ekonomski institut) Beograd. [Reports issued by the Economic Institute, Economic Council of Serbia. Monthly]
DLC

MESEČNI STATISTIČNI PREGLED LR SLOVENIJE (Zavod za statistiku Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Slovenia. Monthly]
DLC

MESEČNI STATISTIČNI PREGLED MESTA LJUBLJANE see TROMESEČNI STATISTIČNI PREGLED MESTA LJUBLJANE.

Narodna banka FNRJ. OBAVESTENJA KOMITENTIMA. Beograd. [Information bulletin for its customers issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia Irregular]
DLC

OBAVESTENJA INDUSTRIJSKIH PREDUZETA O SVOJIM PROIZVODIMA I TEHNIČKIM POSTIGNUCIMA. ANNOUNCEMENTS BY MANUFACTURING ENTERPRISES REGARDING THEIR PRODUCTS AND NEW ACHIEVEMENTS. Beograd. [Advertisement bulletin serving Yugoslav and foreign firms. Supplement to Tehnika]
DLC

OSIGURANJE. (Državni osiguravajući zavod) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Insurance Institute. Monthly]
DLC

POLJOPRIVREDA VOJVODINE. (Savez zemljoradničkih zadruga Vojvodine) Novi Sad. [Publication on the agriculture of Vojvodina issued by the Union of Agricultural Cooperatives of Vojvodina]
DA MH Not in DLC

PREGLED. (Združenje na ekonomistite i Združenje na pravnicite na Makedonija) Skopje. [Issued by the Association of Economists and the Association of Lawyers of Macedonia; with French summaries. Quarterly]
CU DLC NNC

PREGLED DOKUMENTACIJE I BIBLIOGRAFIJE IZ MEĐUNARODNOG RADNIČKOG POKRETA. (Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu) Beograd. [Documentation and bibliography on the international socialist movement issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics Monthly]
Ceased publication 1954
DLC

PRERADIVAČKA INDUSTRIJA. (Savet za preradivačku industriju) Beograd. [Issued by the Council for the Manufacturing Industry Monthly]
Ceased publication
DLC

PRIVREDA KOTARA OSIJEK. (Narodni odbor Kotara Osijek Savjet za privredu) Osijek. [Issued by the Economic Council, People's Committee of Osijek District. Monthly]
DLC

PRIVREDA ZAGREBA. (Narodni odbor Kotara Zagreb Savjet za privredu) Zagreb. [Bulletin issued by the Economic Council, People's Committee of the District of Zagreb. Biweekly]
DLC

PRIVREDNA IZGRADNJA. (Društvo ekonomista Srbije, Pokrajinski odbor za Vojvodinu) Novi Sad. [Publication on the agricultural and industrial economy of Vojvodina issued by the Vojvodina Committee, Society of Economists of Serbia. Monthly]
DLC

PRIVREDNI PREGLED. Beograd. [Publication on economy]
CU DLC

PRIVREDNI SAVETNIK. (Ekonomski biro) Beograd. [Information bulletin for socialized industry, trade, and agriculture issued by the Economic Bureau in Belgrade. Semimonthly]
DLC

PROGRES. (Gospodarsko rastavice) Ljubljana. [Magazine on economic policy and management issued by the Ljubljana Fair. Monthly]
DLC

Radni kolektiv građevnog poduzeća "Visokogradnja," Pula. BILTEN. Pula. [Bulletin issued by the Workers Collective of the Visokogradnja Building Enterprise in Pula]
DLC

REGISTAR PRIVREDNOG SAVETNIKA. (Ekonomski biro) Beograd. [Bulletin containing official interpretations of legal regulations and official rulings concerning the socialized economy issued by the Economic Bureau in Belgrade. Three no. a month]
DLC

REZULTATI ISTRAŽIVACKIH RADOVA I UNAPREĐENJA PROIZVODNJE. (Savezna uprava za unapređenje proizvodnje) Beograd. [Reports on economy and management research issued by the Federal Administration of Production Development. Monthly]
DLC

SAMOUPRAVA SOCIJALNEGA ZAVAROVANJA. (Zavod za socijalno zavarovanje Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Publication on self-government in social insurance issued by the Institute of Social Insurance of Slovenia. Monthly]
DLC

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku, BILTEN INDUSTRIJA. Beograd. [Reports on industry issued by the Statistical Office of Serbia Monthly]
DLC

Serbia (Federated Republic) MESEČNI STATISTIČKI IZVJEŠTAJ. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office Monthly]
DLC

Serbia (Feds) stika, P
issu

f

c

c

c

c

c

c

c

c

c

c

c

c

c

- SOCIJALNO OSIGURANJE** (Savezni zavod za socijalno osiguranje) Beograd [Information bulletin issued by the Federal Institute of Social Insurance Monthly] DLC
- SPECIJALNI EKONOMSKI BILTEN SPECIAL ECONOMIC BULLETIN** (Jugopress) Beograd [Issued by Jugopress Issues in English or Serbo-Croatian Weekly] DS
- STATISTICAR** (Savezni zavod za statistiku) Beograd [Publication on statistical practice issued by the Federal Statistical Office Monthly] DLC
- STATISTICKA REVUIJA** (Jugoslovensko statisticko društvo) Beograd [Issued by the Yugoslav Statistical Society, with English and French summaries Quarterly] CLU CU DFR DLC InLP
MH NN NNC
- STATISTICKI PREGLED NR BOSNE I HERCEGOVINE** (Zavod za statistiku Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Bosnia and Hercegovina Monthly] DLC
- TOVARNIKA BESEDA** (Kemicalna tovarna Moste) Ljubljana [Newsletter issued by the Moste Chemical Factory Monthly] DLC
- TRIMJESEČNI PREGLED PRIVREDE FNRJ** (Ekonomska institut FNRJ) Beograd [Economic review and statistical analyses issued by the Institute of Economics of Yugoslavia Quarterly] DLC
- TRIMJESEČNI STATISTIČNI PREGLED MESTA LJUBLJANE** (Mestni ljudski odbor Ljubljana Urad za statistiku) Ljubljana [Reports issued by the Statistical Office, City People's Committee of Ljubljana Title varies before v 4, 1956, Mesecni statistični pregled mesta Ljubljane Quarterly] DLC
- Yugoslavia Savezni zavod za statistiku **STATISTICKI BILTEN** Beograd [Bulletin issued by the Federal Statistical Office Includes two supplements Bulletin Statistique, French summary and translation of text, and Statistical Bulletin, English summary and translation of text] CLU CU DA DFR DLC
DS InU MH NIC-A
- ZADRUŽNI GLASNIK** (Glavni zadrusni savez FNRJ) Beograd [Publication on cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia, Semi-monthly] CU DLC
- Zajednica elektroprivrednih preduzeća NR Srbije **BILTEN** Beograd [Economic reports issued by the Union of Electric Industries of Serbia Monthly] DLC
- d. FINANCE**
- BELJSKI RADNIK** (Sindikalni odbor i radnički savet Vise poljoprivredno udruženje "Bella") Knezevo [Issued by the Trade-Union Committee and Workers Council, Belje State Agricultural Corporation, Semi-monthly] DLC
- BILTEN NARODNE BANKE FNR JUGOSLAVIJE** see Narodna banka FNRJ **MESECNI STATISTICKI BILTEN**
- DEVIZNO POSLOVANJE** (Narodna banka FNRJ) Beograd [Bulletin on foreign exchange regulations issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia, Irregular] DLC
- FINANSIJE** (Savezni državni sekretarijat za poslove finansija) Beograd [Journal issued by the Federal State Secretariat for Financial Affairs, Monthly] DFR DLC
- Jugoslovenska investiciona banka, **VESNIK**, Beograd [Information bulletin issued by the Yugoslav Investment Bank, Monthly] DLC
- Narodna banka FNRJ **GLASNIK** Beograd, [Information bulletin issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia Absorbed Nasa praksa, 1952, Monthly] DLC
- Narodna banka FNRJ **MESECNI STATISTICKI BILTEN**, Beograd, [Statistical bulletin issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia Title varies before Nov. 1953, Bilten Narodna banka FNR Jugoslavije, -- Nov. 1953-Dec 1954, its Odjeljenje za analizu i ekonomsku izucavanja **Mesecni bilten**, Monthly] DFR DLC
- Narodna banka FNRJ, Centrala za LR Slovenijo, **BANČNI VESTNIK** Ljubljana [Information bulletin issued by the Central Branch for Slovenia, National Bank of Yugoslavia, Monthly] DLC

- Narodna banka FNRJ Centrala za LR Slovenijo **OBVESTILO**, Ljubljana, [Information bulletin for employees issued by the Central Branch for Slovenia, National Bank of Yugoslavia, Semi-monthly] DLC
- Narodna banka FNRJ, Centrala za NR Hrvatsku, **INFORMATIVNI PREGLED**, Zagreb [Information bulletin issued by the Central Branch for Croatia, National Bank of Yugoslavia, Monthly] DLC
- Narodna banka FNRJ, Glavna centrala, **[IZVESTAJ]** Beograd [Official bulletin of the Social Account Department, National Bank of Yugoslavia] DLC
- Narodna banka FNRJ, Odjeljenje za analizu i ekonomsku izucavanja **MESECNI BILTEN** see Narodna banka FNRJ **MESECNI STATISTICKI BILTEN**
- NASA PRAKSA** see Narodna banka FNRJ, **GLASNIK**
- OBAVESTENJA KOMITENTIMA O DEVIZNOM POSLOVANJU** (Narodna banka FNRJ) Beograd [Information bulletin for its customers in foreign exchange transactions issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia, Irregular] DLC
- VESTNIK ORGANOV ZA CENE** (Ministrstvo za finance Slovenije Uprava za cene) Ljubljana, [Bulletin issued by the Price Administration, Ministry of Finance of Slovenia Semi-weekly] Ceased publication DLC
- e. LABOR**
- Belgrade Institut za proucavanje produktivnosti rada, **BILTEN** see Belgrade Savezni zavod za produktivnost rada, **PRODUKTIVNOST**
- Belgrade Savezni zavod za produktivnost rada, **PRODUKTIVNOST**, Beograd, [Publication composed chiefly of abstracts from foreign publications issued by the Federal Institute of Labor Productivity, Title varies, before no. 4, 1957, Belgrade, Institut za proucavanje produktivnosti rada, **Bilten**] DLC
- HRVATSKI RADNIK**, (Hrvatski radnički savez, Sekcija Confederation Francaise des Travailleurs Chrétiens) Paris, [Issued by the Croatian Labor Syndicate, a section of the French Confederation of Christian Labor Monthly] DLC
- MECAVA**, (Radni kolektiv Vojno-gradevinskog preduzeća "Petar Mecava") Travnik, [Newsletter issued by the Workers Collective, Petar Mecava Army Engineering Enterprise, Monthly] DLC
- MOTOR**, (Kolektiv Industrije motora-Rakovica) Beograd [Issued by the Workers Collective of the Motor Industry in Rakovica Monthly] DLC
- NARODNI SLUŽBENIK**, (Sindikat službenika državnih ustanova Jugoslavije, Centralni odbor) Beograd, [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Union of Government Employees of Yugoslavia Semi-monthly] CU DLC
- NASE ZANATSTVO**, (Zanatska komora Srbije) Beograd, [Information bulletin issued by the Serbian Chamber of Handicraft, Monthly] DLC
- PREPOROD** (Udruženje invalida rada Srbije) Beograd, [Issued by the Association of Disabled Workers of Serbia, Monthly] DLC
- RAD**, (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije, Centralno veće) Beograd, [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia, Semi-monthly] CU DLC DS InU NN
- RADNIK** (Sindikat Srbije) Beograd, [Issued by the Trade-Unions of Serbia, Weekly] CU DLC
- RUDAR**, (Sindikat rudarskih i metalurgijskih radnika Jugoslavije) Beograd, [Issued by the Union of Miners and Metallurgic Workers of Yugoslavia, Semi-monthly] DLC
- Savez sindikata Jugoslavije za Bosnu i Hercegovinu **AGITATOR**, Sarajevo, [Topics for agitators issued by the Committee on Agitation and Propaganda, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia for Bosnia and Hercegovina] Ceased publication, DLC

- DER SCHAFFENDE**, (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije Centralni odbor) Beograd, [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia, in German, Semi-monthly] DLC
- SINDIKALIST**, (Slobodni jugoslavenski radnički savez u izgnanstvu, Sekcija CGT-Force Ouvrière) Paris, [Issued by the Free Yugoslav Trade-Union in Exile, a section of the Confederation Generale du Travail Force Ouvrière, Monthly] DLC
- SINDIKALNI PRIRUCNIK**, (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije Zemaljsko vijeće za Bosnu i Hercegovinu) Sarajevo [Topics for trade-union officers issued by the Council for Bosnia and Hercegovina, Confederation of Trade Unions of Yugoslavia, Four no. a year] DLC
- SINDIKATI**, (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije, Centralni odbor) Beograd [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia, Monthly] DLC
- TEMPO**, (Vojno gradevno poduzeće "Tempo") Zagreb [Information bulletin issued by Tempo Military Building Enterprises in the Zagreb District Monthly] Ceased publication, DLC
- YUGOSLAV TRADE UNION NEWS**, (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije, Centralno veće) Beograd, [Bulletin issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia, in English] DLC
- YUGOSLAV TRADE UNIONS**, (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije Centralni odbor) Beograd, [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia, in English, French, German, and Russian, Monthly] DLC
- f. SOCIOLOGY**
- BILTEN OMLADINSKIH RADNIH BRIGADA NA IZGRADNJI DNJI VALJAONICE BAKRA**, (Glavni stab omladinskih brigada na izgradnji valjaonice bakra u Sevojno) Sevojno, [Newsletter issued by the General Headquarters of Youth Working Brigades Building the Copper Mill in Sevojno, Irregular] Ceased publication, DLC
- BILTEN OMLADINSKIH RADNIH BRIGADA NA IZGRADNJI PUTU KONJIC-JAPLANICA**, (Stab omladinskih brigada na izgradnji putu Konjic-Jablanica) Sarajevo [Issued by the Headquarters of Youth Working Brigades for Building the Konjic-Jablanica Railroad and Highway] Ceased publication, DLC
- Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Narodna milicija **BILTEN**, Zagreb, [Bulletin issued by the People's Police of Croatia] DLC
- IFJUSAG**, (Narodna omladina Vojvodine) Novi Sad [Illustrated magazine issued by the People's Youth of Vojvodina, in Hungarian, Weekly] DLC
- LJUDSKI MILICNIK**, (Ljudska milica Slovenije) Ljubljana, [Publication for policemen issued by the People's Police of Slovenia, Weekly] DLC
- MLAD BOREC**, (Narodna mladina na Makedonija) Skopje, [Issued by the People's Youth of Macedonia, Semi-monthly] DLC
- MLADI BORAC**, (Omladinsko izdavačko preduzeće "Mladi borac") Beograd, [Illustrated magazine issued by Mladi borac, Youth Publishing Enterprises Monthly] DLC
- MLADINA**, (Ljudska mladina Slovenije) Ljubljana [Issued by the People's Youth of Slovenia, Weekly] DLC
- MLADOST**, (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd [Illustrated magazine for youth issued by the Yugoslav Youth League, Weekly] CU DLC
- NARODNA MILICIJA**, (Sekretarijat za unutrašnje poslove FNRJ) Beograd, [Publication on police matters issued by the State Secretariat for Internal Affairs of Yugoslavia, Monthly] DLC DS
- NARODNA OMLADINA**, (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije Centralni komitet) Beograd, [Issued by the Central Committee, People's Youth of Yugoslavia, Monthly] DLC

Narodna omladina Jugoslavije Centralni komitet INFORMATION BULLETIN. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Committee, People's Youth of Yugoslavia In English Eight no a year] DLC

NAS ZIVOT. (Savez slepih Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Association of the Blind. Monthly] DLC

NASA ZENA (Savez zenskih drustava Crne Gore) Cetinje. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Montenegro] DLC

NASA ZENA (Savez zenskih drustev Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Slovenia. Includes a supplement 'Priloga za slivanje in ročna dela, on sewing and needlework. Monthly] DLC

NOVA ZENA. (Savez zenskih drustava Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Includes a supplement 'Specialni prilog "Novo zene", leaflet on housekeeping. Monthly] DLC

OMLADINA. (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the People's Youth of Yugoslavia Weekly] DLC

OMLADINSKA PRUGA. (Glavni stab omladinskih radnih brigada) Beograd. [Publication for builders of the railroad between Banja Luka and Doboj issued by the General Headquarters of Youth Working Brigades. Weekly] Ceased publication DLC

OMLADINSKE BRIGADE. (Narodna omladina Srbije) Beograd. [Publication for participants in youth working brigades issued by the People's Youth of Serbia. Semimonthly] Ceased publication. DLC

OMLADINSKI POKRET. (Narodna omladina Crne Gore) Cetinje. [Magazine issued by the People's Youth of Montenegro. Weekly] DLC

PIONIRI. (Decja stampa) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine for Serbian children issued by Children's Publications Title varies. 1946-May 1951, Pionirske novine. Weekly] DLC

PIONIRKE NOVINE see PIONIRI.

PIONIRSKI LIST. (Zveza pionirjev Slovenije) Ljubljana [Illustrated magazine issued by the Union of Pioneers of Slovenia Includes a biweekly supplement Mali veseljaki, leaflet for children Weekly] DLC

PIONIRIJSAG. (Vajdasagi Gyermekondozó Egyesület és Szervezetek Szövetsége) Novisad. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Federation of Child Welfare Societies and Organizations in Vojvodina. In Hungarian Semimonthly] DLC

PRIROČNIK ZA MLADE AKTIVISTE. (Ljudska mladina Slovenije, Centralni komitet) Ljubljana. [Magazine issued by the Central Committee, People's Youth of Slovenia. Ten no. a year] DLC

Savet drustava za staranje o deci i omladini Jugoslavije. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Beograd. [Issued by the Council of Associations for Child Welfare in Yugoslavia and the Federation of Women's Societies. In English. Quarterly] DLC

YOUTH LIFE. (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the People's Youth of Yugoslavia. In English with French, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly] CLU CU DLC IEN IU NN

YOUTH RAILWAY. (International Brigades of Yugoslavia) Beograd. [Publication for foreign participants in the construction of the Yugoslav Youth Railway. In English, French, German, and Italian] Ceased publication. DLC

Yugoslavia. Komisija za kulturne veze sa inostranstvom. BULLETIN D'INFORMATION. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Committee for Foreign Cultural Relations. French-language edition; issued also in English as its Information Bulletin. Irregular] DLC

Yugoslavia. Komisija za kulturne veze sa inostranstvom. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Beograd. [Issued by the Committee for Foreign Cultural Relations English-language edition, issued also in French as its Bulletin d'information. Irregular] DLC MH

ZARJA. THE DAWN. (Slovenska zenska zveza v Ameriki) Chicago. [Women's magazine issued by the Slovenian Women's Union of America. In English and Slovenian Monthly] DLC OCI

ZENA DANAS (Savez zenskih drustava Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Yugoslavia Includes a supplement. Moja kuhinja, leaflet on cooking. Monthly] CLU DLC

ZENA U BORBI (Savez zenskih drustava Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Croatia Monthly] DLC

ZORA. (Savez zenskih drustava Srbije) Beograd. [Women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Serbia Includes a supplement 'Prilog "Zore", practical adviser for housekeepers. Monthly] DLC

g. TRANSPORTATION

AVTOTRANSPORT. (Glavna uprava za promet Slovenije, Združenje soferjev in avtomobanikov in Republišk odbor sindikatov delavcev in namestencev istega, znanega in cestnega prometa) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Transportation Board of Slovenia, the Association of Automobile Operators and Mechanics, and the Slovenian Committee of Unions of River, Air, and Road Transportation Monthly] DLC

EKONOMSKI BILTEN. (Telegrafska agencija Nova Jugoslavija) Beograd. [Economic press bulletin issued by the Tanjug Telegraph Agency] DLC

Jugoslavenske željeznice. Direkcija Zagreb. SLUŽBENI VJESNIK Zagreb. [Official bulletin of the Direction of Railroads in Zagreb. Two to three no. a month] DLC

LOKOMOTIVA. (Sindikat željezničkih radnika i službenika Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Popular magazine for engineers issued by the Union of Railroad Workmen and Employees of Yugoslavia. Monthly] DLC

MEDUNARODNI TRANSPORT (Savezna spoljnotrgovinska komora) Sarajevo. [Information bulletin on international transportation and forwarding issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. Monthly] DLC

NAS TRANSPORT. (Ministralvo za lokalni promet Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Ministry of Local Transportation of Slovenia Supersedes Lokalni promet. Monthly] Ceased publication DLC

PTT. (Sindikat službenika i radnika posta, telegrafa i telefona Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Employees of Yugoslavia. Monthly] DLC

PTT VESNIK. (Generalna direkcija posta, telegrafa i telefona) Beograd. [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. Semimonthly] DLC

PTT ZBORNIK. (Podjetja za poštni, telegrafski i telefonski promet u Ljubljani) Ljubljana. [Information bulletin issued by the Enterprise of Post, Telegraph, and Telephone Traffic in Ljubljana. Title varies; before v. 10, 1955, Poštni zbornik. Semimonthly] DLC

POSTNI ZBORNIK see PTT ZBORNIK.

Preduzeće kola za spavanje i rucavanje. BILTEN. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Sleeping and Dining Car Enterprise, Yugoslav Railroads. Quarterly] DLC

Preduzeće PTT saobraćaja u Beogradu. BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Service in Belgrade] DLC

SOB [SLUŽBENA OBVESTILA] see ZELEZNISKI VESTNIK.

Savezna saobraćajna komora BILTEN. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Federal Chamber of Transportation Monthly] DLC

TARIFSKO TRANSPORTNI VESNIK (Generalna direkcija Jugoslovenskih željeznica) Beograd. [Bulletin on transportation service and rates issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads Biweekly] DLC

TRANSPORT. (Sindikat željeznicara Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Committee, Union of Railroad Men Weekly] DLC

TRANSPORTNA SLUŽBA. (Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih željeznica) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads Biweekly] DLC

VESTNIK; GLASILO SLOVENSkih ŽELEZNICARJEV see ZELEZNISKI VESTNIK.

Yugoslavia. Direkcija za željeznice Ljubljana. SOB [SLUŽBENA OBVESTILA] see ZELEZNISKI VESTNIK.

Yugoslavia. Direkcija željeznica Beograd. NAREĐENJA I SLUŽBENA SAOPŠTENJA. Beograd. [Official bulletin of the Direction of Railroads in Belgrade Monthly] DLC

Yugoslavia. Direkcija željeznica Novi Sad. SLUŽBENA SAOPŠTENJA. Novi Sad. [Information bulletin issued by the Direction of Railroads in Novi Sad Monthly] DLC

Yugoslavia. Direkcija željeznica Sarajevo. SLUŽBENA SAOPŠTENJA. Sarajevo. [Official bulletin of the Direction of Railroads in Sarajevo] DLC

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih željeznica SLUŽBENI GLASNIK Beograd. [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads] DLC

Željezničko transportno preduzeće, Skopje. SLUŽBENI SAOPŠTENJA Skopje. [Official bulletin of the Railroad Transportation Enterprise in Skopje Irregular] DLC

ZELEZNISKI VESTNIK. (Direkcija za željeznice Ljubljana) Ljubljana. [Information bulletin issued by the Direction of Railroads in Ljubljana. Supersedes Yugoslavia. Direkcija za željeznice Ljubljana, SOB [Službena obavještila] and Vestnik, glasilo slovenskih željeznica and continues their vol. numbering. Weekly] DLC

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Belgrade. SLUŽBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official bulletin of the city of Belgrade Monthly] DLC

Belgrade. Institut za izučavanje radničkog pokreta. BILTEN. Beograd. [Documentation bulletin issued by the Institute for Research on the Workers Movement Five no a year] DLC

Belgrade. Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu. INFORMATIVNI BILTEN. SERIJA A. GRUPA ZA SEVERNU AMERIKU. Beograd. [Analyses and documentation of current topics concerning North America issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics. Six no. a year] DLC

Belgrade. Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu. INFORMATIVNI BILTEN. SERIJA B; GRUPA ZA SSSR I ZEMLJE ISKONE EVROPE. Beograd. [Analyses and documentation of current topics concerning the Soviet Union and countries of Eastern Europe issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics. Eight no. a year] DLC

Belgrade. Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu. INFORMATIVNI BILTEN. SERIJA C; GRUPA ZA ZAPADNU EVROPU. [Beograd] [Analyses and documentation of current topics concerning Western Europe issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics. Irregular] DLC

Belgrade. Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu. INFORMATIVNI BILTEN. SERIJA D. GRUPA ZA DALEKI ISTOK I JUGOISTOCNU AZIJU. Beograd. [Analyses and documentation of current topics concerning the Far East and Southeast Asia issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics. Irregular] DLC

- Belgrade Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu
INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SFRJHA G GRUPE ZA VATAKAN Beograd [Analyses and documentation of current topics concerning the policy of the Holy See issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics Irregular]
DLC
- Belgrade Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu
INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SERJHA H SEKCIJA ZA SPOLJNOPOLITICKE ODNOSJE JUGOSLAVIJE Beograd [Analyses and documentation of current topics concerning foreign relations of Yugoslavia issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics Irregular]
DLC
- Belgrade (Oblast) SLUŽBENI GLASNIK Beograd [Official bulletin of the Province of Belgrade Monthly]
DLC
- BILTEN SAVJETA ZA ZAKONODAVSTVO I IZGRADNJU NARODNE VLASTI VLADE NR HRVATSKE see Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Sekretarijat za zakonodavstvo i organizaciju, BILTEN
- BILTEN ZA ORGANIZACIONA I KADROVSKA PITANJA (Savezni sekretarijat za personalnu službu) Beograd [Information bulletin issued by the Federal Secretariat for Civil Service Bimonthly]
DLC
- Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-) Narodna skupština, BILTEN Sarajevo [Journal of the People's Assembly of Bosnia and Hercegovina] DLC
- Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-) Narodna skupština, STENOGRAFSKE BILJESKE, Sarajevo [Stenographic records of sessions of the People's Assembly of Bosnia and Hercegovina] DLC
- Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-) Savjet za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju narodne vlasti BILTEN Sarajevo. [Bulletin issued by the Council for Legislation and Development of People's Government of Bosnia and Hercegovina Monthly]
DLC
- BRATSTVO FRATERNITY Toronto. [Issued by a group of Serbian Moslem exiles Monthly]
DLC NN
- Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Sabor, STENOGRAFSKI ZAPISNICI Zagreb. [Stenographic records of sessions of the People's Assembly of Croatia] DLC
- Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Sekretarijat za zakonodavstvo i organizaciju, BILTEN Zagreb. [Bulletin issued by the Secretariat for Legislation and Organization of Croatia, Title varies Savjeta za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju narodne vlasti vlade NR Hrvatske. Monthly]
CU DLC
- CROATIA PRESS New York. [In Croatian and English. Semimonthly]
DLC
- DELO (Zveza komunistov Slovenije, Centralni komitet) Ljubljana. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, League of Communists of Slovenia Monthly]
DLC NN
- DOKUMENTACIONI BILTEN (Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu) Beograd [Bulletin issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics. Monthly]
DFR DLC MIU-L
- DOMOVINA (Slovenska demokratska stranka) Napa, Calif. [Issued by the Slovenian Democratic Party in Exile Irregular]
DLC
- DRINA; VJESTNIK HRVATSKIH ORUZANIH SNAGA. (Hrvatske oruzane snage i Hrvatski narodni otpor) Madrid. [Issued by the Croatian Armed Forces and the Croatian National Resistance, groups of exiles. Monthly]
DLC
- FLAMURI I LIRIS. (Bashkim i emigrantave politike Shqiptare ne Jugosllavi) Prizren. [Issued by a group of Albanian exiles In Albanian. Monthly]
DLC
- FRONTOVSKI VESNIK. (Naroden front na Makedonija, Glaven odbor) Skopje. [Organizational bulletin issued by the Central Committee, People's Front of Macedonia]
Ceased publication.
DLC
- GLAS NA BULGARITE V JUGOSLAVIJA. (Sotsialisti-cheski sutuz na jugoslavianskite trudeshiti se) Belgrad [Publication for Bulgarians in Yugoslavia issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia In Bulgarian Semimonthly]
Ceased publication
DLC
- GLAS NA EGEJCITE Skopje [Issued by a group of exiles from Aegean Macedonia Monthly]
DLC
- HRVATSKA DRZAVA (Hrvatski narodni odbor) Mun-chen. [Issued by the Croatian National Committee in Western Germany, a group of exiles Monthly]
DLC
- INFORMATIVNI PRIRUCNIK O BOSNI I HERCEGOVINI (Ured za informacija pri Preisdjelnstvu vlade Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo [Bulletin issued by the Information Agency, Presidium of the Government of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Monthly]
DLC
- ISKRA Munchen [Issued by a group of Yugoslav exiles Biweekly]
DLC
- JEDNOTA (Ceskoslovensky svaz v Chorvatsku) Daru-var [Issued by the Czechoslovak Federation in Croatia In Czech Weekly]
DLC
- KOMUNA (Stalna konferencija gradova i gradskih opstina Jugoslavije) Beograd [Issued by the Permanent Conference of Towns and Town Muni-cipalities of Yugoslavia Bimonthly]
DLC DS
- KOMUNIST. (Komunisticka partija Jugoslavije) see, under GLAS ZA, NASA STVARNOST.
- KOMUNIST. (Savez komunista Jugoslavije Centralni komitet) Beograd [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, League of Communists of Yugoslavia Serbo-Croatian-language edition, issued also in Macedonian and Slovenian Title varies 1949-52, Partiska izgradnja Weekly]
CU DLC MH NN
- LIST OF CONSULS AND HONORARY CONSULS PRO-VIDED BY THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF CROA-TIA. Zagreb.
DS Not in DLC
- Ljubljana Mestni ljudski odbor, URADNI VESTNIK Ljubljana. [Official bulletin of the People's Com-mittee of the City of Ljubljana]
DLC
- LJUDSKA UPRAVA (Sekretariat za zakonodajno Izvršnega sveta Ljudske skupštine LRS) Ljubljana. [Publication on local government issued by the Secretariat for Legislation, Executive Council, People's Assembly of Slovenia. Monthly]
CU DLC
- Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Narodno sobranie, BILTEN, Skopje. [Journal of the People's Assembly of Macedonia]
DLC
- Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Narodno sobranie, STENOGRAFSKI BELESKI, Skopje [Stenographic records of sessions of the People's Assembly of Macedonia]
CU DLC
- MATERIJALI ZA KRIZOKE I KURSEVE U MASOVNIM ORGANIZACIJAMA. (Narodni front Crne Gore, Kom-iteja za agitaciju i propagandu) Cetinje. [Materi-als on topics for groups and courses in mass orga-nizations issued by the Committee on Agitation and Propaganda, People's Front of Montenegro]
DLC
- MEDUNARODNA POLITIKA. (Savez novinara Jugosla-vije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Yugo-slav Journalists. Issued also in English as Review of International Affairs, in French as Revue de la Politique Internationale, and in German as Interna-tionale Politik. Semimonthly]
DLC
- MEDUNARODNI PROBLEMI. (Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics; with English summaries. Four no. a year]
CLU CU CIY DFR DLC
MH NN
- Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1945-) Narodna skupština, STENOGRAFSKE BILJESKE, Cetinje. [Stenographic records of sessions of the People's Assembly of Montenegro]
DLC NN
- Naroden front na Makedonija, Komiteta za agitacija i propaganda, PRIRACNIK ZA AGITACIJA, Skopje. [Topics for agitators issued by the Committee on Agitation and Propaganda, People's Front of Maco-donia]
DLC
- NARODNA DRZAVA see NOVA ADMINISTRACIJA
- NARODNA UPRAVA. (Izvršno vijeće Bosne i Hercego-vine, Sekretarijat za zakonodavstvo i organizaciju) Sarajevo [Publication on local government issued by the Secretariat for Legislation and Organization, Executive Council of Bosnia and Hercegovina Monthly]
DLC DS
- NARODNI FRONT. (Narodni front Jugoslavije, Savezni odbor) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Committ-tee, People's Front of Yugoslavia Monthly]
Ceased publication.
DLC
- Narodni front Bosna i Hercegovine Komiteta za agita-ciju i propagandu PRIRUCNIK AGITATORA, Saraje-vo [Topics for agitators issued by the Committee on Agitation and Propaganda, People's Front of Bos-nia and Hercegovina]
Ceased publication.
DLC
- Narodni front Cine Gore, Komiteta za agitaciju i prop-agandu, AGITACIONI PRIRUCNIK, Titograd. [Topics for agitators issued by the Committee on Agitation and Propaganda, People's Front of Monte-negro]
Ceased publication.
DLC
- Narodni front Hrvatske Komiteta za agitaciju i stampa PRIRUCNIK ZA AGITACIJU, Zagreb. [Topics for agitators issued by the Committee on Agitation and the Press, People's Front of Croatia]
Ceased publication
DLC
- NARODNI ODBOR. (Izvršno vijeće Srbije, Sekretarijat za zakonodavstvo i organizaciju) Beograd. [Publi-cation on local government issued by the Secretariat for Legislation and Organization, Executive Council of Serbia. Monthly]
DLC DS
- NASA PRAVDA Paris. [Issued by a group of Yugo-slav Moslems in exile. Monthly]
DLC
- NASA REC. NOTRE PAROLE. (Šipak zadruga Oslo-bodenje) Paris [Issued by Oslobođenje, a group of Serbian youth in exile. Ten no. a year]
DLC MH
- NOVA ADMINISTRACIJA. (Biro za organizaciju uprave i privrede i Jugoslovensko udruženje za administrativne nauke) Beograd. [Issued by the Bureau for Public and Economic Administration and the Yugoslav Association of Administrative Science, Supersedes Narodna država. Bimonthly]
DLC NN
- OSVIT. (Komitet Narodne omladine Novinarake i diplo-matske visoke škole) Beograd. [Issued by the Com-mittee of People's Youth at the Higher School of Jour-nalism and Diplomacy. Bimonthly]
Ceased publication.
DLC
- PARTESKA IZGRADNJA see KOMUNIST. (Savez komunista Jugoslavije)
- PARTISKI RADNIK. (Savez komunista Srbije, Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Publication for Party workers issued by the Central Committee, League of Com-munists of Serbia. Semimonthly]
Ceased publication.
DLC
- PARTISKI ŽIVOT see SOCIJALISTIČKA ZORA.
- PORUKA. (Jugoslovenski narodni odbor) London. [Is-sued by the Yugoslav National Committee, a group of exiles. Nine no. a year]
DLC DS
- PROTEST. Buenos Aires. [Issued by a group of Croatian exiles. In Croatian and Spanish]
DLC
- RADIKAL. (Narodna radikalna stranka u egzilu) Paris. [Issued by the National Radical Party in Exile. Monthly]
DLC
- REPUBLIKA. (Jugoslovenska republikanska demokrat-ska stranka) Beograd [Issued by the Yugoslav Republican Democratic Party. Weekly]
Ceased publication with v. 23, no 587, Oct. 16, 1955.
DLC
- REPUBLIKA HRVATSKA, REPUBLICA CROATA, Buenos Aires. [Issued by a group of Croatian exiles. Monthly]
DLC

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (Savez novina Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. English-language edition, issued also in French as *Revue de la Politique Internationale*, in German as *Internationale Politik*, and in Serbo-Croatian as *Međunarodna politika* Semimonthly]

CLU CU DLC IEN

REVUE DE LA POLITIQUE MONDIALE (Savez novina Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. French-language edition; issued also in English as *Review of International Affairs*, in German as *Internationale Politik*, and in Serbo-Croatian as *Međunarodna politika* Semimonthly]

Superseded by *Revue de la Politique Internationale*.
DLC

RUSKE SLOVO. (Socijalistički savez radnog naroda Vojvodine) Ruski Kerestur. [Publication for Russians issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Vojvodina. In Russian Weekly]

DLC

Rusija (1923- U S S R.) Posolstvi. Yugoslavia INFORMATIVNI BILTEN. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Soviet Embassy]

DLC

Sarajevo Narodni odbor. IZVEŠTAJ O RADU IZVRŠNOG ODBORA. Sarajevo. [Bulletin issued by the People's Committee of the City of Sarajevo Semimonthly]

DLC

SAVEZ ZEMLJORADNIKA. Chicago [Issued by the Yugoslav-Serbian Agrarian Union, a group of exiles. Monthly]

DLC

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Narodna skupština. BILTEN. Beograd. [Journal on the People's Assembly of Serbia]

DLC

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Narodna skupština. STENOGRAFSKE BELESKE. Beograd. [Stenographic records of sessions of the People's Assembly of Serbia]

DLC

SLOBODNA JUGOSLAVIJA. Munchen. [Issued by a group of exiles. Quarterly]

NN Not in DLC

Slovenija (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ljudska skupština. STENOGRAFSKI ZAPISKI. Ljubljana. [Stenographic records of sessions of the People's Assembly of Slovenia]

DLC

SLOVENIJA. Cleveland. [Publication for Slovenian Christian Democrats. Supplement to *Ameriska domovina*, which is listed as a newspaper]

DLC

SLOVENSKA DRŽAVA. (Slovenian National Federation of Canada) Toronto. [Monthly]

DLC

SOCA. (Demokratska fronta Slovencev v Italiji) Gorica, Italy. [Issued by the Slovenian Democratic Front in Italy Weekly]

DLC

SOCIJALISTIČKA ZORA. (Sojuz na komuniste na Makedonija Centralen komitet) Skopje. [Publication for Party workers issued by the Central Committee, League of Communists of Macedonia. Absorbed *Partiski život*, May 1, 1952. Semimonthly]

DLC

SOCIJALISTIČKI FRONT. (Savez komunista Hrvatske. Centralni komitet) Zagreb. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, League of Communists of Croatia]

DLC

SPOLJNOPOLITIČKA DOKUMENTACIJA. (Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu) Beograd. [Translations of articles from foreign periodicals on politics and economics and reviews and bibliography of foreign publications in these fields issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics. Monthly]

DLC

SRPSKE NOVINE. Rome. [Issued by a group of Serbian exiles]

DLC

Sojuz na bulgarskite politicheski emigranti v Jugoslavija. BULETIN. Belgrad. [Issued by the Association of Bulgarian Political Emigrants in Yugoslavia. In Bulgarian. Monthly]

DLC

Ceased publication.

Vojvodina Narodna skupština BILTEN. Novi Sad. [Bulletin and Journal of the People's Assembly of Vojvodina]

DLC

Vojvodina. Narodna skupština. STENOGRAFSKE BELESKE. Novi Sad. [Stenographic records of sessions of the houses of the People's Assembly of Vojvodina. Irregular]

DLC

VOJVODINA. (Vojvodjanski pokret u emigraciji) Paris. [Issued by the Vojvodina Movement in Exile Monthly]

DLC

VPRASANJA NASIH DNI. (Komunistična partija Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Communist Party of Slovenia. Supplement to the newspaper *Ljudska pravica* Weekly]

Ceased publication 1951.

DLC

Yugoslavia Biro za organizaciju uprave i privrede. BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Bureau for Organization of Public and Economic Administration. Irregular]

DLC

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo inostranih dela. LISTE DES MEMBRES DU CORPS DIPLOMATIQUE A BEOGRAD. Beograd. [Diplomatic list issued by the State Secretariat of Foreign Affairs. Two no. a year]

DLC

Yugoslavia. Savezna narodna skupština. BILTEN. Beograd. [Official bulletin of the Federal People's Assembly]

DLC

Yugoslavia. Savezna narodna skupština. STENOGRAFSKE BELESKE. Beograd. [Stenographic records of sessions of the Federal People's Assembly]

DLC

ZA SOCIJALISTIČKU JUGOSLAVIJU. (Savez jugoslovenskih patriota za oslobođenja naroda Jugoslavije od fašističkog jarma klike Tita-Rankovica i imperijalističkog ropstva) Moskva. [Issued by the Association of Yugoslav Patriots for Liberation of Yugoslav Peoples from the Fascist Yoke of the Tito-Rankovic Clique and Imperialist Slavery. Weekly]

Ceased publication.

DLC

Zagreb. SLUŽBENI GLASNIK NARODNOG ODBORA GRADA ZAGREBA. Zagreb. [Official bulletin of the People's Committee of the City of Zagreb Weekly]

DLC

Zagreb (District) Narodni odbor. SLUŽBENI GLASNIK. Zagreb. [Official bulletin of the People's Committee of Zagreb District. Irregular]

DLC

7. LAW

Advokatska komora, Beograd. BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Bar Association of Belgrade]

DLC

ARHIV ZA PRAVNE I DRUSTVENE NAUKE. (Savez udruženja pravika Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Law review issued by the Union of Jurists Associations of Yugoslavia. Quarterly]

DLC

Belgrade. Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu. Sekcija za međunarodno pravo. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Section for International Law, Institute for International Politics and Economics; with English summaries]

DLC

Belgrade. Univerzitet. Pravni fakultet. ANALI. Beograd. [Law review issued by the Faculty of Law, University of Belgrade. Quarterly]

CU

DLC

KyU

BILTEN PRAVNIH FAKULTETA FNRJ, Beograd. [Bulletin of the faculties of law of Yugoslavia]

DLC

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUŽBENI LIST. Sarajevo. [Official gazette]

CU

DLC

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) NARODNE NOVINE. Zagreb. [Official gazette]

CU

DLC

Institut za uporedno pravo, Belgrade. SURVEY OF LEGAL PRESCRIPTIONS PUBLISHED IN THE "OFFICIAL GAZETTE OF FPR OF YUGOSLAVIA." Beograd. [Issued by the Institute of Comparative Law in Belgrade. In English. Quarterly]

NN

Not in DLC

JUGOSLOVENSKA ADVOKATURA. (Savez advokatskih komora FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federation of Bar Associations of Yugoslavia]

DLC

JUGOSLOVENSKA REVILJA ZA MEDUNARODNO PRAVO (Jugoslovensko udruženje za međunarodno pravo) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav Association of International Law. Three no. a year]

DLC

MIU-L

Kosovo-Metohija, Serbia (Autonomous oblast) SLUŽBENI LIST. Priština. [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Kosovo-Metohija. Issued also in Albanian]

DLC

Ljubljana Univerza. Jurična fakulteta. ZBORNIK ZNANSTVENIH RAZPRAV Ljubljana. [Papers issued by the Department of Law, Faculty of Law and Economics, University of Ljubljana; with English, French, and German summaries]

DLC

LJUDSKI PRAVNIK see PRAVNIK; GLASILO ZA PRAVNO TEORIJO IN PRAKSO

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUŽBENI VESNIK. Skopje. [Official gazette]

CU

DLC

Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUŽBENI LIST. Titograd. [Official gazette]

CU

DLC

NASA ZAKONITOST. (Udruženje pravika Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Law review issued by the Croatian Lawyers Association. Monthly]

CU

DLC

DS

THE NEW YUGOSLAV LAW. (Savez udruženja pravika Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Bulletin on law and legislation issued by the Union of Jurists Associations of Yugoslavia. English-language edition; issued also in French as *Le Nouveau Droit Yougoslave*. Quarterly]

DLC

LE NOUVEAU DROIT YUGOSLAVE. (Savez udruženja pravika Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Bulletin on law and legislation issued by the Union of Jurists Associations of Yugoslavia. French-language edition; issued also in English as *The New Yugoslav Law*. Quarterly]

DLC

ODVJETNIK. (Advokatska komora u Zagrebu) Zagreb. [Issued by the Bar Association of Zagreb. Monthly]

DLC

PRAVNI ŽIVOT. (Udruženje pravika Srbije, Bosne i Hercegovine i Crne Gore) Beograd. [Law review issued by the Lawyers Association of Serbia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, and Montenegro. Monthly]

CU

DLC

PRAVNIK. GLASILO ZA PRAVNO TEORIJO IN PRAKSO. (Društvo pravnikov LRS) Ljubljana. [Law review issued by the Lawyers Society of Slovenia. Title varies: *Ljudski pravnik*]

DLC

PRAVOSODNI BILTEN. (Državni sekretariat za pravosodno upravo LRS) Ljubljana. [Information bulletin for lawyers issued by the State Secretariat for the Judiciary of Slovenia]

DLC

Sarajevo. Univerzitet. Pravni fakultet. GODISNJAK. Sarajevo. [Annals of the Faculty of Law, University of Sarajevo, with French summaries]

CU

DLC

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUŽBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official gazette. Includes a supplement. Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) *Službeni glasnik; oglašni deo, announcements*]

CU

DLC

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUŽBENI GLASNIK; OGLAŠNI DEO Beograd. [Announcements. Supplement to Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) *Službeni glasnik, official gazette*]

DLC

Slovenija (Federated Republic, 1945-) URADNI LIST. Ljubljana. [Official gazette. Weekly]

CU

DLC

SURVEY OF LEGAL PRESCRIPTIONS PUBLISHED IN THE "OFFICIAL GAZETTE OF FPR YUGOSLAVIA." (Institut za uporedno pravo) Beograd. [Selective abstracts issued by the Institute of Comparative Law. In English. Quarterly]

DLC

Trieste (Free territory. Yugoslav zone) URADNI LIST VOJNE UPRAVE J.A. JUGOSLOVANSKE ZONE NA S.T.O. IN ISTRSKEGA OKROŽNEGA LJUDSKEGA ODBORA. Koper. [Official gazette of the Yugoslav Military Command and the People's Committee of Istria. In Slovenian, Croatian, and Italian. Title of individual issues alternates between Croatian, Slovenian, and Italian. Monthly]

Ceased publication.

DLC

Vojvodina. SLUŽBENI LIST. Novi Sad. [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina. Includes supplements: *Vojvodina, Službeni list; oglašni deo, announcements, and Vojvodina, Službeni list; propisi narodnih odbora, regulations issued by people's committees*]

CU

DLC

Vojvodina. **SLUŽBENI LIST, OGLASNI DEO** Novi Sad
[Announcements Supplement to Vojvodina
list, official gazette]
CU DLC

Vojvodina. **SLUŽBENI LIST, PROPISI NARODNIH
ODNOVA** Novi Sad [Relations issued by
people's committees Supplement to Vojvodina.
Sluzbeni list, official gazette]
CU DLC

Yugoslavia. **SLUŽBENI LIST** Beograd [Official
federal gazette. Includes supplements Yugoslavia.
Sluzbeni list. Dodatak Međunarodni ugovori i drugi
sporazumi, international treaties and other agree-
ments and Yugoslavia Sluzbeni list. Dodatak Od-
likovanja i pomilovanja, decorations and pardons
Weekly]
CU CU DLC DS
NN [MICROFILM]

Yugoslavia. **SLUŽBENI LIST DODATAK MEDUNA-
RODNI UGOVORI I DRUGI SPORAZUMI** Beograd
[International treaties and other agreements. Sup-
plement to Yugoslavia Sluzbeni list, official fed-
eral gazette]
DLC NN

Yugoslavia. **SLUŽBENI LIST DODATAK ODLIKOVA-
NJA I POMILOVANJA** Beograd [Decorations and
pardons Supplement to Yugoslavia Sluzbeni list,
official federal gazette]
DLC

Yugoslavia. **Savezna narodna skupština Prezidijum
SLUŽBENI VESNIK** Beograd [Official gazette of
the Presidium of the Federal People's Assembly
Biweekly]
DLC

Zagreb. **Univerzitet Pravni fakultet ZBORNİK** Zag-
reb [Papers issued by the Faculty of Law, Uni-
versity of Zagreb, with English, French, and German
summaries. Four no. a year]
DLC

8. EDUCATION

a. GENERAL

AKTUELNE VIJESTI (Rektorat Sveučilišta u Zagrebu)
Zagreb [Information bulletin issued by the Rector-
ate of the University of Zagreb. Supplement to Za-
greb. Univerzitet Sveučilišni vjesnik. Semimonthly,
except July-September]
CU DLC

Belgrade. **Univerzitet PUBLIKACIJE REKTORATA**
Beograd [Reports on candidates qualified for
posted teaching positions issued jointly by the
University, Technical University, and Higher School
of Medicine in Belgrade]
DLC

DANAS (Udruženje nastavnika i profesora i Udruženje
ucitelja Crne Gore) Titograd [Issued by the Asso-
ciation of High School Teachers and the Association
of Elementary School Teachers of Montenegro
Monthly]
DLC

KULTUREN ŽIVOT (Začnicata na rabotnicke kul-
turno-prosvetni organizacii) Skopje [Magazine
on culture, literature, fine arts, theater, and folk-
lore issued by the Association of Workers Cultural-
Educational Organizations. Monthly]
DLC

KULTURNI RADNIK. (Prosvjetni sabor Hrvatske)
Zagreb [Publication on adult education issued
by the Educational Council of Croatia. Monthly]
DLC

Ljubljana. **Univerza OBJAVE.** Ljubljana [Biogra-
phic and bibliographic reports on candidates qualified
for teaching in institutions of higher learning issued
by the Rectorate of the University of Ljubljana]
DLC

LJUDSKA PROSVETA
see **SODOBNA POTA**

NARODNI STUDENT
see **STUDENT**

NASA STRUCNA SKOLA (Udruženje nastavnika struc-
nih skola FNRJ) Beograd [Issued by the Associa-
tion of Vocational School Teachers of Yugoslavia.
Monthly]
DLC

NASTAVA I VASPITANJE (Pedagogske društvo Srbije)
Beograd [Journal issued by the Pedagogic Society
of Serbia. Monthly, except July and August]
CU DLC

NEPOKTATAS (Vajdasagi Pedagogiai Tarsasag) Novi-
szad [Publication on elementary, high-school, and
general education issued by the Educational Society
in Vojvodina. In Hungarian. Monthly]
DLC

PEDAGOSKI RAD (Pedagogske društvo Hrvatske) Za-
greb [Publication on pedagogy and literature is-
sued by the Pedagogic Society of Croatia. Bimonthly]
DLC

PRETSKOLSKO DETE. (Udruženje vaspitaca pretskol-
skih ustanova FNRJ) Zagreb [Publication on pre-
school education issued by the Association of Teach-
ers in Preschool Institutions of Yugoslavia. Ten no.
a year]
DLC

PROSVETEN GLASNIK. (Sovet za prosvetu na Makedo-
nija) Skopje [Official bulletin of the Council on
Education of Macedonia. Monthly]
DLC

PROSVETNA DOKUMENTACIJA (Savezni zavod za
proučavanje školskih i prosvetnih pitanja i Jugoslo-
venski centar za tehnicu i naučnu dokumentaciju)
Beograd [Bulletin with abstracts of domestic and
foreign books and periodical articles issued by the
Yugoslav Institute for Educational Research and the
Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Docu-
mentation. Supersedes Yugoslavia, Savezni zavod
za proučavanje školskih i prosvetnih pitanja. Bilten,
1957. Monthly, except July and August]
DLC

PROSVETNI DELAVEC (Združenja prosvetnih delavcev
Slovenije) Ljubljana [Issued by a group of educa-
tional associations of Slovenia. Semimonthly, except
July and August]
DLC

PROSVETNI PREGLED (Udruženje učitelja, nastavnika
i profesora Srbije i Udruženje nastavnika struc-
nih skola Srbije) Beograd [Issued by the Associa-
tion of Teachers, Instructors, and Professors of
Serbia and the Association of Instructors of Vocational
Schools of Serbia. Includes supplements *Iz
prakse za praksu*, on teaching practice, and *Radio-
škola za učenike osmogodišnjih skola*, listeners' 1
tribune and schedules of broadcasts on the eight-
year school level. Weekly]
DLC

PROSVJETNI LIST (Udruženje prosvjetnih radnika
Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo [Issued by the
Association of Educators of Bosnia and Herzegovina.
Semimonthly]
DLC

PROSVJETNI VJESNIK. (Savjet za prosvjetu Hrvatske)
Zagreb [Official bulletin of the Council on Educa-
tion of Croatia. Monthly]
CU DLC

RADIO U SKOLI (Radio Zagreb i Savjet za prosvjetu,
nauku i kulturu NRH) Zagreb [Teachers' guide
of school programs of broadcasting stations in Za-
greb, Split, Rijeka, Sljeme, and Osijek issued by
Radio Zagreb and the Council on Education, Science,
and Culture of Croatia. Includes programs in En-
glish, French, and German. Monthly]
DLC

Savez kulturno-prosvetnih društava Srbije BILTEN.
Beograd [Bulletin issued by the Federation of
Serbian Cultural-Educational Societies. Irregular]
DLC

SAVREMENA SKOLA (Savez pedagoških društava
FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federa-
tion of Pedagogic Societies of Yugoslavia. Eight
no. a year]
CU DLC

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) **Savet za prosvetu,
nauku i kulturu PROSVETNI GLASNIK.** Beograd.
[Bulletin issued by the Council on Education, Sci-
ence, and Culture of Serbia. Monthly]
DLC

Skopje, Yugoslavia. **Univerzitet UNIVERZITETSKI
GLASNIK.** Skopje. [Official bulletin of the Uni-
versity of Skopje. Quarterly]
DLC

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) **Komisija za
proučavanje solatva. POROCILO.** Ljubljana. [Bul-
letin issued by the Study Committee on Schools, Coun-
cil on Education and Culture of Slovenia]
DLC

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) **Svet za pro-
sveto in kulturo. OBJAVE.** Ljubljana. [Official
bulletin of the Council on Education and Culture of
Slovenia, the Council on Schools of Slovenia, and
the Institute of School Research]
DLC

SODOBNA PEDAGOGIKA. (Republika zveza pedago-
ških društav Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the
Federation of Educational Societies of Slovenia.
Ten no. a year]
CU DLC

SODOBNA POTA. (Zveza Svobod in prosvetnih društev
Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Federation of
Svoboda Societies and Cultural Societies of Slovenia.
Supersedes *Ljudska prosveta* and *Socialistična misel*,
1956. Ten no. a year]
CU DLC NN

THE STUDENT. (Savez studenata Beogradskeg univer-
ziteta) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by
the Student Union of the University of Belgrade. In
English]
DLC

STUDENT. (Savez studenata Beogradskeg univerziteta)
Beograd. [Magazine issued by the Student Union of
the University of Belgrade. Title varies: *Narodna
student*. Weekly]
DLC

STUDENTSKI LIST. (Ljudska mladina Slovenije) Ljub-
ljanske univerze, visokih sol in akademij) Ljubljana
[Issued by the chapters of the People's Youth of Slo-
venia at the University, higher schools, and acade-
mies of Ljubljana]
DLC

STUDENTSKI LIST. (Savez studenata Zagrebackog sveu-
čilišta) Zagreb [Issued by the Union of Students
of the University of Zagreb. Weekly]
DLC

STUDENTSKI ZBOR. (Sojuz na studentite od Skopje-
te univerzitet) Skopje. [Magazine issued by the
Union of Students of the University of Skopje. Bi-
weekly]
DLC

SVEUCILISNI LIST
see, under class in, **POGLEDI.**

TRIBUNA. (Zveza studentov Jugoslavije) Ljubljana
[Issued for university students by the Yugoslav Union
of Students. Semimonthly]
DLC

UNIVERZITETSKI VESNIK. (Udruženje univerzitetskih
nastavnika) Beograd [Issued by the Association of
Teachers of the University of Belgrade]
DLC

YUGOSLAV STUDENT NEWS. (Savez studenata Jugos-
lavije. Centralni odbor) Belgrade. [Issued by
the Central Board, Yugoslav Union of Students. In
English. Monthly]
CLSU DLC NN

Yugoslavia. **Savezni zavod za proučavanje školskih i
prosvetnih pitanja. BILTEN**
see **PROSVETNA DOKUMENTACIJA.**

Zagreb. **Univerzitet SVEUCILISNI VJESNIK. INI-
MATIONES.** Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Uni-
versity of Zagreb, with English, French, and German
summaries. Includes a supplement: *Aktuelne vijesti*,
information bulletin. Quarterly]
CU DLC NN NNC

Zagreb. **Univerzitet. Klub za međunarodnu saradnju
BILTEN.** Zagreb. [Issued by the International
Relations Club, University of Zagreb. In English,
French, and German]
DLC MH

Zagreb. **Zavod za unapređenje nastave i opće obrazov-
vanja NR Hrvatske BILTEN.** Zagreb. [Bulletin
issued by the Institute for Advancement of Teaching
and Cultural Education of Croatia. Monthly]
DLC

ZBORNİK PEDAGOSKIH CLANKOV. (Združenje učitel-
jev in profesorjev strokovnih sol LRS) Ljubljana
[Annals of the Association of Teachers and Profes-
sors of Vocational Schools of Slovenia]
CU DLC

b. PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES

FIZICKA KULTURA. (Državni institut za fizicku)
Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Institute of Physi-
cal Culture. Ten no. a year]
DLC

G BULLETIN. (Gymnastrada, 2d, Zagreb, 1957)
Zagreb. [Bulletin issued by the Organizational
Committee of the Second Gymnastrada in Zagreb,
1957. In French]
DLC

INFORMACIJE IZ OBLASTI FIZICKE KULTURE. (Sa-
vezni zavod za fizicku kulturu) Beograd. [Infor-
mation bulletin issued by the Federal Institute of Physi-
cal Culture]
DLC

OPSTE FIZICKO OBRAZOVANJE. (Gimnastički savez
Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav
Gymnastic Federation. Monthly]
Ceased publication
DLC

PARTIZAN. (Savez za telesno vaspitanje) Beograd.
[Issued by the Federation for Physical Education.
Semimonthly]
DLC

PREDNJAK. (Savez za telesno vaspitanje-Srbija "Par-
tizan") Beograd. [Issued by the Partizan Federa-
tion for Physical Education in Serbia. Irregular]
Ceased publication.
DLC

SAHOVSKI VJESNIK. (Sahovski savez Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Chess Federation of Croatia Monthly]

Ceased publication.
DLC

Sportsko drustvo Jugoslovenske armije Partizan BILTEN. Beograd. [Issued by the Partizan Sports Society of the Yugoslav Army. Monthly]

DLC

STRELAC. (Streljacki savez Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Riflemen of Yugoslavia Title varies before v. 67, 1955, Streljacki glasnik. Semimonthly]

DLC

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

a. MOTION PICTURES

FILM Beograd. [Motion-picture magazine. Semimonthly]

DLC

FILM. (Podjelje za razdeljevanje filmov) Ljubljana. [Magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Distributing Enterprise Monthly]

DLC

FILMSKA REVIIJA. (Društvo filmskih radnika Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Magazine issued by the Society of Motion-Picture Workers of Croatia. Bimonthly]

Ceased publication.
DLC

FILMSKE NOVINE. (Privredno udruženje bioskopskih proizvođača Srbije) Beograd. [Magazine issued by the Economic Association of Motion-Picture Theaters of Serbia Semimonthly]

DLC

FILMSKI VJESNIK. (Croatia film, poduzeće za uvoz, izvoz, proizvodnju, iznajmljivanje i prikazivanje filmova) Zagreb. [Magazine issued by Croatia Film, Enterprise for Import, Export, Production, Lease, and Allocation of Motion Pictures. Semimonthly]

DLC

Poduzeće za raspodjelu filmova Zagreb. BILTEN. Zagreb. [Bulletin issued by the Motion-Picture Distributing Enterprise Monthly]

Ceased publication.
DLC

b. MUSIC

MUZICKE NOVINE. (Savez muzičkih udruženja Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Federation of Musical Associations of Croatia Semimonthly]

DLC

NNC

NASI ZBORI. (Državna založba Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Slovenian choral compositions issued by the Government Publishing Enterprise of Slovenia Includes a supplement: Glasbeno-knjižna priloga Nasih zborov, articles and news on music. Bimonthly]

DLC

SAVREMENI AKORDI. Beograd. [Magazine on contemporary music. Bimonthly]

DLC

SLOVENSKA GLASBENA REVIIJA. (Društvo slovenskih skladateljev) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Society of Slovenian Composers. Quarterly]

DLC

ZVUK. (Savez kompozitora Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Union of Composers of Yugoslavia. Ten no. a year]

DLC

c. THEATER

Maribor, Yugoslavia. Slovensko narodno gledališče. GLEDALISKI LIST. Maribor. [Bulletin issued by the Slovenian National Theater in Maribor]

DLC

TEATAR. Zagreb. [Publication on theater and dramaturgy. Bimonthly]

DLC

NN

10. FINE ARTS

a. GENERAL

ATELJE, PRIMJENJENA I LIKOVNA UMJETNOST, ARHITEKTURA I INDUSTRIJSKA ESTETIKA. (Osnovni zavod za ekonomsku propagandu i publicitet Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Illustrated magazine on plastic, applied, and industrial arts and architecture issued by the Central Institute of Economic Propaganda and Publicity of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Monthly]

DLC

Belgrade Muzej primenjene umetnosti ZBORNIK. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Museum of Applied Arts in Belgrade In English and Serbo-Croatian]

MIU Not in DLC

Jugoslovenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti Institut za likovne umjetnosti. BULLETIN Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Institute of Fine Arts, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts; with English and French summaries. Quarterly]

DLC

MH

Matica srpska. Naučno odeljenje. Sekcija za likovnu umjetnost POSEBNA IZDANJA Novi Sad. [Papers issued by the Section of Plastic Arts, Department of Sciences, Matica srpska]

CU

NN

Not in DLC

MOZAIK Beograd. [Illustrated magazine on applied arts and industrial aesthetics, with English and French summaries Bimonthly]

DLC

NASA FOTOGRAFIJA. (Zadruga fotografskih obrtnika Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Magazine issued by the Croatian Photographers Cooperative. Monthly]

Ceased publication

DLC

PRILOZI PROUCAVANJU SPOMENIKA KULTURE U VOJVODINI. (Zavod za zaštitu i naučno proučavanje spomenika kulture APV) Novi Sad. [Papers issued by the Institute for Conservation and Study of Cultural Monuments of Vojvodina]

DLC

UMETNOST. (Savez likovnih umetnika Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Review of fine arts issued by the Yugoslav Association of Plastic Artists, with French summaries. Quarterly]

DLC

NNC

ZBORNIK ZA UMETNOSTNO ZGODOVINO. (Umetnostno zgodovinsko društvo) Ljubljana. [Annals of the Society of Art History, with French, German, and Italian summaries]

DLC

b. ARCHITECTURE

ARHITEKT. (Društvo arhitekta Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Journal on architecture, town planning, and applied arts issued by the Society of Architects of Slovenia, with English, French, and German summaries Bimonthly]

CU

DLC

IU

NN

ARHITEKTURA. (Društvo arhitekata Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Journal on Yugoslav architecture, town planning, and applied arts issued by the Society of Architects of Croatia; with English, French, and German summaries. Bimonthly]

DLC

Belgrade, Tehnička velika škola, Arhitektonski fakultet. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Architecture, University of Belgrade; with English, French, German, and Italian summaries. Superseded Belgrade, Tehnička velika škola. Arhitektonski fakultet. Zbornik radova with 1953/56]

CU

DLC

COVJEK I PROSTOR. (Društvo arhitekata Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on architecture, sculpture, painting, and applied arts issued by the Society of Architects of Croatia Monthly]

CU

DLC

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

a. LANGUAGE

JEZIK. (Hrvatsko filološko društvo) Zagreb. [Publication on the Croatian language issued by the Croatian Philological Society. Five no. a year]

CU

CU

DLC

MIU

NNC

JEZIK IN SLOVSTVO. (Slavistično društvo v Ljubljani) Ljubljana. [Review on language and literature issued by the Slavistic Society in Ljubljana. Eight no. a year]

DLC

Jugoslovenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, Odjel za filologiju. RAD. Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Section of Philology, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts]

DLC

NNC

JUZNOSLOVENSKI FILOLOG. (Srpska akademija nauka, Institut za srpski jezik) Beograd. [Papers on Slavic philology issued by the Institute of Serbian Linguistics, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with French, German, and Russian summaries]

CU

DLC

MH

NcU

MAKEDONSKI JAZIK. (Institut za makedonski jezik) Skopje. [Issued by the Institute of Macedonian Language. Two no. a year]

CU

CU

CY

DLC

MH

NNC

NAS JEZIK. (Srpska akademija nauka, Institut za srpski jezik) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute of Serbian Linguistics, Serbian Academy of Sciences Ten no. a year]

CU

CU

DLC

MH

NN

PITANJA SAVREMENOG KNJIZEVNOG JEZIKA. See, under class 11b, PITANJA KNJIZEVNOSTI I JEZIKA

SLAVISTICNA REVIIJA. (Slavistično društvo v Ljubljani, Institut za slovenski jezik pri Slovenski akademiji in Institut za literaturo pri Slovenski akademiji) Ljubljana. [Review of the history of literature and linguistics issued by the Slavistic Society in Ljubljana, the Institute of Slovenian Linguistics, and the Institute of Literature, Slovenian Academy, with English, French, and German summaries. Includes a supplement: Linguistica, on non-Slavic languages Quarterly]

CU

CU

DLC

InfA

NcD

Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, Razred za filozofsko in literarne vede. RAZPRAVE, DISERTATIONES. Ljubljana. [Transactions of the Section of Philology and Literary Science, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts. In English, French, and Slovenian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

CU

CU

DLC

KyU

NTC

SLOVO. (Staroslavenski institut) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Old Slavonic Institute. Semianual]

CU

CU

DLC

IU

MdB

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje literature i jezika. GLAS. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Section of Literature and Language, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with Italian and Latin summaries]

DLC

STUDIA ROMANICA. (Zagreb Univerzitet, Filozofski fakultet) Zagreb. [Papers on Romance languages issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, University of Zagreb Issued alternately in French and Italian. Two no. a year]

CU

DLC

ICU

TRUBARJEV ZBORNIK. (Slovenska matica) Ljubljana. [Papers on Primus Trubar issued by Slovenska matica]

DLC

Zagreb Staroslavenski institut. RADOVI. Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Old Slavonic Institute]

CU

CU

DLC

MH

MIU

ZIVA ANTIKA. ANTIQUITE VIVANTE. (Univerza u Skopje, Filozofski fakultet) Skopje. [Review of ancient studies issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, University of Skopje. In Latin, Macedonian, Serbo-Croatian, and Slovenian with English, French, German, and Latin summaries Semianual]

CU

DLC

b. LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BESEDA. Ljubljana. [Literary magazine Supersedes Mladinska revija. Ten no. a year]

CU

DLC

DELO. Beograd. [Literary magazine. Monthly]

CU

DLC

Francuski institut, Zagreb. ANNALES. Zagreb. [Annals of the French Institute in Zagreb. In French]

DLC

NN

GRADA ZA POVIJEST KNJIZEVNOSTI HRVATSKE. (Jugoslovenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti) Zagreb. [Papers on the literary history of Croatia issued by the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts]

CU

DLC

NcD

HID. (Vajdasági Magyar Kulturális) Novizad. [Illustrated magazine on literature and arts issued by the Hungarian Cultural Council in Vojvodina, in Hungarian. Includes a supplement: Mukedveto Szinpad, on amateur theater. Monthly]

DLC

HORIZONT. Skopje. [Publication on literature and arts. Biweekly]

DLC

- HRVATSKO KOLO** (Matica hrvatska) Zagreb [Literary review issued by Matica hrvatska Monthly]
CU DLC NoU
- CEASED PUBLICATION**
CU DLC NoU
- IZRAZ** (Izdavačko preduzeće "Svjetlost") Sarajevo [Review on literary and art criticism issued by the Svjetlost Publishing Enterprise Monthly]
DLC
- JETA E RE** (E lidhjes se shogrive kulturo-arsimore per Kosove e Metohi) Prishtine [Issued by the League of Albanian Cultural and Educational Associations in the Autonomous Province of Kosovo-Metohija In Albanian, Bimonthly]
DLC
- Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, Odjel za suvremenu književnost, RAD Zagreb [Papers issued by the Section of Contemporary Literature, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts]
CU CUY DLC NNC
- Klub Krog, Cleveland, ZAPISKI**, Cleveland [Slovenian literary review issued by the Krog Club]
DLC
- KNJIZEVNE NOVINE**, (Udruženje književnika Srbije) Beograd [Literary review issued by the Association of Writers of Serbia Weekly]
CU CU DLC
- KNJIZEVNE NOVINE; LIST ZA KNJIZEVNOST, UMETNOST I DRUSTVENA PITANJA** (Novinsko izdavačko preduzeće "Književne novine") Beograd, [Literary and cultural review issued by the Književne novine Newspaper Publishing Enterprise, Publication interrupted with v. 5, no. 68, Sept. 28, 1952, and resumed with v. 6, no. 1/2, Feb. 15, 1955, Biweekly]
DLC
- KNJIZEVNI JADRAN**, Split [Literary review, Monthly]
CU CU DLC NN
- CEASED PUBLICATION**
DLC NN
- KNJIZEVNOST**, Beograd [Literary review Monthly]
CU CU DLC NN
- LETOPIS MATICE SRPSKE** (Matica srpska) Novi Sad, [Journal on literature and the arts issued by Matica srpska Monthly]
DLC MH NN
- LUMINA**, (Uniunea Culturala Romana) Vrsac, [Literary and cultural magazine issued by the Rumanian Cultural Union in Yugoslavia, In Rumanian, Bimonthly]
DLC
- Matica srpska, ZBORNIK ZA KNJIZEVNOST I JEZIK**, Novi Sad, [Papers on literature and linguistics issued by Matica srpska]
CU CU DLC NN
- MEDDOBJE ENTRESIGLO**, (Slovenska kulturna akcija v Buenos Aires) Buenos Aires, [Review issued by the Slovenian Cultural Action in Buenos Aires, Bimonthly]
DLC
- MLADA KULTURA**, Beograd, [Literary review]
CU Not in DLC
- MLADINSKA REVIIJA**
see BESEDA.
- MLADOST**, Beograd, [Publication on literature and culture, Monthly]
DLC NN
- MOGUĆNOSTI**, (Matica hrvatska, Pododbor u Splitu) Split, [Literary review issued by the Split Chapter, Matica hrvatska]
CU Not in DLC
- NASA SODOBNOST**, (Državna založba Slovenije) Ljubljana, [Literary magazine issued by the Government Publishing Enterprise of Slovenia]
CU CU Not in DLC
- NASA STAMPA**, (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd, [Issued by the Federation of Journalists of Yugoslavia, Monthly]
CU DLC
- NOVA OBZORJA**, (Zveza mariborskih kulturnih delavcev) Maribor, [Literary review issued by the Association of Cultural Workers of Maribor, Monthly]
CU DLC
- NOVI SVET**, (Društvo slovenskih književnikov) Ljubljana, [Publication on literature and the arts issued by the Society of Slovenian Literary Workers, Monthly]
CU CU DLC
- CEASED PUBLICATION**
DLC

- NOVINAR** (Društvo novinara LRS) Ljubljana [Issued by the Journalists Society of Slovenia Monthly]
DLC
- PIONIR** (Mladinska knjiga) Ljubljana [Literary magazine for Pioneers issued by Mladinska knjiga Nine no. a year]
DLC
- PITANJA KNJIZEVNOSTI I JEZIKA**, (Filozofski fakultet u Sarajevu Katedra za jugoslovenske književnosti i srpskohrvatski jezik) Sarajevo [Papers issued by the Chair of Yugoslav Literatures and the Serbo-Croatian Language, Faculty of Philosophy, University of Sarajevo Superseded Pitnja savremenog književnog jezika, 1954, Semiannual]
DLC MH
- RAZGLEDI**, Trieste, [Literary review Monthly]
DLC
- REPUBLIKA**, Zagreb [Review of literature and the arts Monthly]
CU CU DLC NoU
- REVIJA KNJIZEVNOSTI, POZORISTA, MUZIKE, FILMA I LIKOVNIH UMETNOSTI**, Beograd, [Publication on literature, theater, music, motion pictures, and plastic arts Biweekly]
CU CU DLC
- CEASED PUBLICATION**
DLC
- RIJECKA REVIIJA**, (Narodno sveučilište Rijeka i Pala) Rijeka [Literary magazine issued by Rijeka and Pala People's University]
CU Not in DLC
- RUKOVIET**, (Savez kulturno prosvjetnih društava Subotice Klub pisaca) Subotica, [Publication on literature and art issued by the Writers Club, Federation of Cultural and Educational Societies of Subotica, Monthly]
DLC
- Sarajevo Institut za proučavanje folkloru BILTEN BULLETTIN, Sarajevo, [Papers issued by the Institute of Folklore Research, with English and French summaries]
CU CU DLC
- SAVREMENIK**, (Izdavačko preduzeće "Rad") Beograd [Review of literature and the arts issued by the Rad Publishing Enterprise Monthly]
CU DLC
- 7 [i.e. SEDAM] UMETNOSTI; KNJIZEVNOST, ARHITEKTURA, VAJARSTVO, SLIKARSTVO, MUZIKA, POZORISTE, FILM**, Beograd [Review of literature, architecture, sculpture, painting, music, theater, and motion pictures, Semimonthly]
CU CU DLC
- CEASED PUBLICATION**
DLC
- SHIVETLOST**, (Vidovatelne i drukarske predpriplate "Ruske slovo") Ruski Keresatur [Literary review issued by the Ruske slovo Publishing and Printing Enterprise In Russian, Quarterly]
DLC
- SLOVENSKA BESEDA**, (Založba Slovenska beseda) Buenos Aires, [Literary and cultural review issued by the Slovenska beseda Publishing House, Bimonthly]
DLC
- SOVREMENOST**, Skopje, [Review of literature and the arts, Monthly]
CU CU DLC
- Srpska akademija nauka, Institut za proučavanje književnosti ZBORNIK RADOVA, Beograd, [Papers issued by the Institute of Literary Studies, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and Italian summaries]
CU CU DLC MH NoU WaU
- STVARANJE**, (Udruženje književnika Crne Gore) Cetinje [Literary and cultural review issued by the Association of Writers of Montenegro, Monthly]
DLC
- ZAPISI IZ KNJIZEVNOSTI I KULTURE MLADIH**, Beograd, [Magazine of works by young authors and artists, Semimonthly]
DLC
- ZIVOT; MJESEČNI CASOPIS ZA KNJIZEVNOST I KULTURU**, Sarajevo, [Literary and cultural review, Monthly]
CU NN NNC Not in DLC

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

a. ETHNOLOGY

- Belgrade, Etnografski muzej GLASNIK ETNOGRAFSKOG MUZEJA U BEOGRADU, Beograd, [Annals of the Ethnographic Museum in Belgrade, with English summaries]
DLC

- Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti ZBORNIK ZA ZIVOT I OBICAJE HRVATSKOG NARODA Beograd [Papers on the life and customs of the Croatian people issued by the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts]
CU InU Not in DLC
- Slovenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, Institut za slovensko narodopisje GLASNIK, Ljubljana, [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Slovenian Ethnography, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts, Quarterly]
DLC MH NN
- SLOVENSKI ETNOGRAFI**, (Etnografski muzej v Ljubljani) Ljubljana [Annals on ethnography and folklore issued by the Ethnographic Museum in Ljubljana]
CU CU DLC
- Srpska akademija nauka, SRPSKI ETNOGRAFSKI ZBORNIK, Beograd, [Papers on ethnography issued by the Serbian Academy of Sciences, with French summaries]
CU DLC MH NNC
- Srpska akademija nauka, Etnografski institut, GLASNIK, Beograd, [Papers issued by the Ethnographic Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
CU DLC MH-P NNM
- Srpska akademija nauka, Etnografski institut, ZBORNIK RADOVA, Beograd, [Papers issued by the Ethnographic Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English and French summaries]
CU CU DLC MH-P NNC
- ZBORNIK ZA NARODNI ZIVOT I OBICAJE JUŽNIH SLAVENA**, (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti) Zagreb, [Papers on folk life and customs of southern Slavs issued by the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts, with English summaries]
DLC NN
- b. GEOGRAPHY
- GEOGRAFSKI GLASNIK**, (Geografsko društvo Hrvatsko) Zagreb, [Annals of the Geographical Society of Croatia]
CU CU DLC
- GEOGRAFSKI OBZORNIK**, (Geografsko društvo Slovenije In Zemljopisni muzej Slovenije) Ljubljana, [Popular magazine issued by the Geographical Society of Slovenia and the Geographical Museum of Slovenia, Quarterly]
DLC
- GEOGRAFSKI VESTNIK**, (Geografsko društvo v Ljubljani) Ljubljana, [Annals on geography and related sciences issued by the Geographical Society in Ljubljana, with English and French summaries]
CU CU DLC
- SERBIA, BEAUTIES AND CURIOSITIES**, (Direkcija Preduzeća Putnik za Srbiju) Beograd, [Travel magazine issued by the Direction for Serbia, Putnik Agency In English]
DLC
- Slovenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, Institut za geografiju GEOGRAFSKI ZBORNIK, ACTA GEOGRAPHICA, Ljubljana, [Papers issued by the Geographical Institute, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts, with English and French summaries]
CU CU DLC
- Slovenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, Institut za raziskovanje krasa, POROCIJA, ACTA CARSOLOGICA, Ljubljana, [Papers on speleology issued by the Institute of Karst Research, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts, with English, French, and German summaries]
CU CU DLC MH NoU WaU
- Split, Yugoslavia, Hidrografski institut, HIDROGRAFSKI GODISNJAK, Split, [Annals of the Hydrographic Institute, Yugoslav Navy, with English summaries]
DLC
- Split, Yugoslavia, Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo, BILJESKE, Split, [Papers issued by the Institute for Oceanography and Fishing in Split In English and French with Serbo-Croatian summaries]
CU CU DLC KyU MH-Z
- Srpska akademija nauka, Geografski institut, ZBORNIK RADOVA, Beograd, [Papers issued by the Geographical Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with French summaries]
CU CU DLC IEN MH TxU
- Srpsko geografsko društvo, GLASNIK, Beograd, [Journal issued by the Serbian Geographical Society, with English, French, and German summaries, Two no. a year]
CU CUY DLC

THROUGH YUGOSLAVIA. (Turisticki savez Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated travel magazine issued by the Tourist Association of Yugoslavia. In English, French, and German, issued also in Serbo-Croatian as Kroz Jugoslaviju. Quarterly]
DLC NN

VODIC KROZ NOVI SAD Novi Sad [Visitors' guide to Novi Sad. Monthly]
DLC

YUGOSLAVIA TRAVEL INFORMATION (Turisticki savez Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Tourist Association of Yugoslavia. In English, French, and German]
DLC

c. GEOLOGY & PALEONTOLOGY

Belgrade, Geoloski institut Jovan Zujovic. ZBORNIK RADOVA Beograd. [Papers issued by the Jovan Zujovic Geologic Institute]
CU CaOOG MIU Not in DLC

Belgrade, Institut selsmologiquc ENREGISTRATIONS SEISMOGRAPHIQUES Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Seismologic Institute. In French. Monthly]
DLC

Belgrade, Prirodniacki muzej srpske zemlje. GLASNIK. BULLETIN. SERIJA A MINERALOGIJA, GEOLOGIJA, PALEONTOLOGIJA Beograd. [Bulletin on mineralogy, geology, and paleontology issued by the Museum of Natural Sciences of Serbia, with English, French, and German summaries. Two no. a year]
CU CU CIY DA DLC
KU

Belgrade, Tehnicka velika skola Geoloski i rudarski fakulteti ZBORNIK RADOVA Beograd. [Papers issued by the Faculties of Geology and Mining, Belgrade Technical University; with English, French, and German summaries]
DLC

GEOLOGIJA (Geoloski zavod Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Papers issued by the Geological Survey of Slovenia; with English summaries]
CU DLC

Ceased publication

CU DLC MCM NNC RPB

GEOLOGSKI ANALI BALKANSKOGA POLUOSTRVA (Univerzitet, Beograd Geoloski zavod) Beograd. [Annals on the geology of the Balkan Peninsula issued by the Geologic Institute, University of Belgrade; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
CU DLC

GEOLOGSKI VESNIK. (Savezna uprava za geoloska istrazivanja) Beograd. [Papers issued by the Federal Administration of Geologic Research, with English, French, and German summaries]
DLC

GEOLOGSKI VJESNIK. (Zavod za geoloska istrazivanja Hrvatske i Hrvatsko geolosko drustvo) Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Institute for Geologic Research of Croatia and the Croatian Geologic Society, with English, French, and German summaries]
DLC

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Geoloski zavod. TRUDOVI. Skopje. [Papers issued by the Geologic Institute of Macedonia; with French and German summaries]
CU DLC

Srpska akademija nauka Geoloski institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Geologic Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and German summaries]
CU CU DLC KU MH
Wau

Srpsko geolosko drustvo. ZAPISNICI. Beograd. [Proceedings of the Serbian Geologic Society; with English, French, and German summaries]
DLC

13. SCIENCE

a. GENERAL

Belgrade, Univerzitet. Elektrotehnicki fakultet. PUBLIKACIJE. SERIJA MATEMATIKA I FIZIKA. Beograd. [Publication on mathematics and physics issued by the Faculty of Electrical Engineering, University of Belgrade]
CU NN Not in DLC

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA. SERIJA B: PRIRODNE I PRIMENJENE NAUKE. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [List of selected periodical and newspaper articles on natural and applied sciences issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]
CU CU DA DLC IEN
IU KyU NN

Društvo matematicara i fizicara Narodne republike Srbije VESNIK. Beograd. [Journal issued by the Society of Mathematicians and Physicists of Serbia, with English, French, German, and Italian summaries. Four no. a year]
CU DLC IU MH MIU
NNC NCU RPB

Društvo na matematicarite i fizicarite od Narodna republika Makedonija. BILTEN. Skopje. [Papers issued by the Mathematical Institute, Faculty of Philosophy, University of Skopje, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
DLC InU

FRAGMENTA BALKANICA (Prirodnonaučni muzej) Skopje. [Papers issued by the Museum of Natural Sciences in Skopje. In German, Macedonian, and Serbo-Croatian]
CU CIY DA DLC FU
KU MWhB MIU NLC-A NN-M

GLASNIK MATEMATICKO-FIZICKI I ASTRONOMSKI. PERIODICUM MATHematico-PHYSICUM ET ASTRONOMICUM. (Društvo matematicara i fizicara Hrvatske i Prirodoslovno-matematički fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu) Zagreb. [Journal on mathematics, physics, and astronomy issued by the Society of Mathematicians and Physicists of Croatia, and the Faculty of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, University of Zagreb. In English, French, German, Russian, and Serbo-Croatian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Four no. a year]
CU DLC InV MH NN
NoD RPB

Hrvatsko prirodoslovno drustvo GLASNIK MATEMATICKO-FIZICKI I ASTRONOMSKI see GLASNIK MATEMATICKO-FIZICKI I ASTRONOMSKI.

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL. CLASSE DES SCIENCES MATHÉMATIQUES, PHYSIQUES ET TECHNIQUES. Zagreb. [Abstracts of transactions of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. In English, French, and German]
CU DLC GU NN

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odjel za matematičke, fizičke i tehničke nauke. RAD. Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Section of Mathematics, Physics, and Technical Sciences, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts]
DLC NNC

Matica srpska. ZBORNIK. SERIJA PRIRODNIH NAUKA see ITS ZBORNIK ZA PRIRODNE NAUKE.

Matica srpska. ZBORNIK ZA PRIRODNE NAUKE. PROCEEDINGS FOR NATURAL SCIENCES. Novi Sad. [Papers issued by the Science Section, Matica srpska, with English, French, and German summaries. Title varies: nos. 1-10, 1051-55, its Zbornik. Serija prirodnih nauka. Two no. a year]
CU CU DLC MH NN
CLSU

NAUKA I PRIRODA. (Naučna društva Srbije, Društvo matematicara i fizicara, Srpsko hemijsko drustvo, Srpsko geolosko drustvo, Srpsko geografsko drustvo i Srpsko biolosko drustvo) Beograd. [Popular science magazine issued by the Scientific Societies of Serbia, the Society of Mathematicians and Physicists, the Serbian Geologic Society, the Serbian Geographical Society, and the Serbian Biological Society. Ten no. a year]
DLC

NAUKA I TEHNIKA. (Društvo za unapređenje nauke i tehnike "Nikola Tesla") Beograd. [Popular science magazine issued by the Nikola Tesla Society for Promotion of Science and Technology. Monthly]
DLC

Ceased publication

OBZORNIK ZA MATEMATIKU I FIZIKU. (Društvo matematikova i fizikova Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Journal issued by the Society of Mathematicians and Physicists of Slovenia. Four no. a year]
DLC ICJ RPB

PRIRODA. (Hrvatsko prirodoslovno drustvo) Zagreb. [Popular science magazine issued by the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences. Ten no. a year]
DLC InU

PROTEUS. (Prirodoslovno drustvo Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Popular science magazine issued by the Slovenian Society of Natural Sciences. Ten no. a year]
DLC

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Univerzitet. Filozofski fakultet. Prirodno-matematički odel. GODISEN ZBORNIK. Skopje. [Annals of the Department of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, Faculty of Philosophy, University of Skopje; with English, French, and German summaries]
CU DLC NoD

Slovenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti Razred za matematične, fizičke i tehničke vede RAZPRAVE. SERIJA A. MATEMATIČNE, FIZIKALNE IN KEMIČNE VEDE. Ljubljana. [Transactions on mathematics, physics, and chemistry issued by the Section of Mathematics, Physics, and Technical Sciences, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts, with English and German summaries. Four no. a year]
CU CU DLC

Srpska akademija nauka Odeljenje prirodno-matematičkih nauka BULLETIN. SCIENCES NATURELLES. Beograd. [Issued by the Section of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, Serbian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German]
CU CIY DA DLC IaU
KU MH NN

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje prirodno-matematičkih nauka. GLAS. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Section of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with French and German summaries]
DLC NCU

ZBORNIK MATICE SRPSKE. SERIJA PRIRODNIH NAUKA see Matica srpska ZBORNIK ZA PRIRODNE NAUKE.

b. ASTRONOMY

Belgrade, Opservatorija BULLETIN Beograd. [Issued by the Astronomical Observatory of Belgrade. In French. Quarterly]
DLC

GEODETSKA SLUŽBA. (Geodetska uprava Srbije i Geografski institut Jugoslovenske narodne armije) Beograd. [Journal on geodesy and cartography issued by the Geodetic Administration of Serbia and the Geographical Institute, Yugoslav People's Army. Four no. a year]
DLC

GEODETSKI LIST. (Društvo geodeta Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Society of Geodesists of Croatia. Monthly]
DLC NN

Srpska akademija nauka Astronomsko-numerički institut ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Astronomical and Numerical Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English and French summaries]
DLC MH MIU NNC TNJ
Wau

VASIONA. (Astronomsko drustvo "Ruder Boskovic") i Astronautičko drustvo Vazduhoplovnog saveza Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Popular magazine issued by the Ruder Boskovic Astronomical Society and the Astronautical Society, Aeronautic Federation of Yugoslavia. Quarterly]
DLC

Yugoslavia. Savezna geodetska uprava. GLASNIK. Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Geodetic Administration. Quarterly]
DLC

c. BIOLOGY

ARHIV BIOLOŠKIH NAUKA. (Srpsko biolosko drustvo) Beograd. [Papers issued by the Serbian Biological Society. Quarterly]
CU DA DLC ICJ

Belgrade, Institut za fiziologiju razvika, genetiku i selekciju. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute of Physiology of Evolution, Genetics, and Selection; with English, French, and German summaries. Supersedes Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za fiziologiju razvika, genetiku i selekciju. Zbornik radova]
CU CaOOG DA DLC DNLM
IaAS IaU LU MH MIU
MIBC NCU Wau

Belgrade, Prirodniacki muzej srpske zemlje. GLASNIK. BULLETIN. SERIJA B: BIOLOŠKE NAUKE. Beograd. [Papers on biology issued by the Museum of Natural Sciences of Serbia; with English, French, German, and Latin summaries. Four no. a year]
CU CU CIY DA DLC
KU

BIOLOŠKI VESTNIK. (Prirodoslovno drustvo, Ljubljana. Bioloska sekcija) Ljubljana. [Journal issued by the Biological Section, Society of Natural Sciences in Ljubljana; with English, French, and German summaries]
DLC Wau

Hrvatsko prirodoslovno drustvo. Bioloska sekcija. GLASNIK. Zagreb. [Annals of the Biological Section, Croatian Society of Natural Sciences. In German and Serbo-Croatian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
CU CU DLC NNC

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti Institut za eksperimentalnu biologiju RADOVI. Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Institute of Experimental Biology, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts] NNC Not in DLC

LARUS. (Ornitoloski zavod) Zagreb. [Annals of the Ornithological Institute in Zagreb] CU DLC

Ohrid, Yugoslavia. Hidrobiološki zavod ZBORNİK NA RABOTITE. Ohrid. [Papers issued by the Hydrobiological Institute in Ohrid] CU DLC

PRIRODOSLOVNA ISTRAŽIVANJA (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti) Zagreb. [Research papers on natural sciences issued by the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts] CU DLC

Sarajevo Biološki Institut. GODISNJAK. Sarajevo. [Annals of the Biological Institute; with French and German summaries] CLU CU DA DLC IaU

Sarajevo Biološki Institut. POSEBNA IZDANJA. Sarajevo. [Papers issued by the Biological Institute] CU Not in DLC

Srpska akademija nauka Institut za ekologiju i biogeografiju. ZBORNİK RADOVA Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute of Ecology and Biogeography, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with French and German summaries] CU CoU DA DLC IU KU MH NTC WaU

Srpska akademija nauka Institut za fiziologiju razvika, genetiku i selekciju. ZBORNİK RADOVA see Belgrade. Institut za fiziologiju razvika, genetiku i selekciju. ZBORNİK RADOVA

THALASIA JUGOSLAVICA (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Institut za biologiju mora u Rovinju) Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Institute of Marine Biology in Rovinj, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. In English, German, and Serbo-Croatian] CU DLC

Zagreb. Univerzitet. Botanički vrt IZVJESCA. Zagreb. [Reports issued by the Botanical Garden, University of Zagreb] DA Not in DLC

ZBORNİK RADOVA INSTITUTA ZA FIZIOLOGIJU RAZVICA, GENETIKU I SELEKCIJU see Belgrade. Institut za fiziologiju razvika, genetiku i selekciju. ZBORNİK RADOVA

d. CHEMISTRY

ARHIV ZA KEMIJU see CROATICA CHEMICA ACTA

CROATICA CHEMICA ACTA. (Hrvatsko kemijsko društvo, Sveučilište u Zagrebu i Hrvatsko prirodoslovno društvo) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Croatian Chemical Society, the University of Zagreb, and the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences. In English, German, Serbo-Croatian, and Slovenian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Title varies before v. 28, 1950, Arhiv za kemiju Quarterly] CU DH DLC MH NN

Društvo hemicara NR Bosne i Hercegovine GLASNIK. Sarajevo. [Journal issued by the Society of Chemists of Bosnia and Hercegovina, with English, French, and German summaries. Semiannual] DLC

HEMISKI PREGLED. (Srpsko hemijsko društvo) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Serbian Chemical Society. Bimonthly] DLC

Hemisko društvo Beograd GLASNIK. Beograd. [Journal on theoretical and applied chemistry issued by the Belgrade Chemical Society, the University of Belgrade, the Institute of Chemistry, and the Coal Institute in Belgrade. Includes a supplement: Prilog Glasnik hemijskog društva, bulletin of the Society. Title varies. Srpsko hemijsko društvo. Glasnik Ten no. a year] DA DLC IU

Slovensko kemijsko društvo. VESTNIK. BULLETIN. Ljubljana. [Bulletin issued by the Slovenian Chemical Society; with English and German summaries Quarterly] DA DLC ICJ

Srpsko hemijsko društvo. GLASNIK see Hemijsko društvo Beograd. GLASNIK.

e. MATHEMATICS

Srpska akademija nauka. Hidrotehnički Institut ZBORNİK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute of Hydrotechnics, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and German summaries] CU DA DLC IU MH WaU

Srpska akademija nauka. Matematički Institut. PUBLICATIONS. Beograd. [Issued by the Mathematical Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German] CLU DLC GU KU MdBj NcD NoU RPB

Srpska akademija nauka Matematički Institut ZBORNİK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Mathematical Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with French and German summaries] AAP DLC GU IEN IaU MH WaU

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje prirodno-matematičkih nauka. BULLETIN. SCIENCES MATHÉMATIQUES. Beograd. [Issued by the Section of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, Serbian Academy of Sciences. In French] CU CLY DLC IaAS MH NN RPB

f. PHYSICS

HYDROMETEOROLOŠKI GLASNIK HYDROMETEOROLOGICAL JOURNAL (Savezna uprava hidrometeorološke službe) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Administration of Hydrometeorologic Service, with French summaries] Ceased publication DLC

Slovenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Fizikalni Institut "J. Stefan." REPORTS Ljubljana. [Papers issued by the J. Stefan Institute of Physics, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts. In English and German] DLC IU MH MIDW NNC

Vinca, Yugoslavia. Institut za nuklearne nauke BULLETIN. Beograd. [Issued by the Institute of Nuclear Sciences. In English. Title varies: Recueil de Travaux de l'Institut de Recherches sur la Structure de la Matière] CLSU CLU CPT CU DLC FTAS IaAS MH NNBel NoU OU

Yugoslavia. Hydrometeorološka služba. VESNIK. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Federal Administration of Hydrometeorologic Service. Quarterly] DLC

14. MEDICINE

a. GENERAL

ACTA MEDICA JUGOSLAVICA. (Savez lekarskih društava Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. In English, French, German, Russian, and Yugoslav languages with summaries in a language different from that of the article] CLU DNLM Not in DLC

ARHIV ZA Higijenu Rada i Toksikologiju. (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Institut za medicinska istraživanja) Zagreb. [Papers on labor hygiene and toxicology issued by the Institute of Medical Research, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. In English and Serbo-Croatian with English and German summaries. Title varies, before v. 7, 1950, Arhiv za higijenu rada. Four no. a year] CU DLC DNLM ICJ NN NNC-M

GLASNIK VAZDUHOPLOVNE MEDICINE. (Jugoslovensko ratno vazduhoplovstvo. Sanitetsko odeljenje) Beograd. [Journal on aeronautic medicine issued by the Medical Service, Yugoslav Air Force. Semiannual] DLC

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odeljenje za medicinske nauke. RAD. Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Section of Medicine, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts] DLC DNLM ICJ NNC

LIJEČNICI VJESNIK (Zbor Hjećenika Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Croatian Medical Society. Monthly] DNLM Not in DLC

MEDICINSKI ARHIV. (Društvo lekara Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Journal issued by the Medical Society of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Bimonthly] DLC DNLM

MEDICINSKI GLASNIK. (Savez lekarskih društava FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Monthly] DNLM Not in DLC

MEDICINSKI PREGLED. (Srpsko lekarsko društvo. Podružnica za Vojvodinu) Novi Sad. [Journal issued by the Section for Vojvodina, Serbian Medical Society, with English, French, and German summaries. Bimonthly] DNLM Not in DLC

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Univerzitet. Medicinski fakultet. GODISEN ZBORNİK. Skopje. [Annals of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Skopje. In French, German, Macedonian, and Serbo-Croatian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] DNLM VIU Not in DLC

Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za medicinska istraživanja. ZBORNİK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute of Medical Research, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English and French summaries] DLC

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje medicinskih nauka. BULLETIN. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Section of Medical Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences. In English and French] CLU CU DNLM Not in DLC

Srpska akademija nauka Odeljenje medicinskih nauka GLAS. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Section of Medical Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English and French summaries] DLC DNLM

SRPSKI ARHIV ZA CELOKUPNO LEKARSTVO. (Srpsko lekarsko društvo) Beograd. [Issued by the Serbian Medical Society, with French summaries. Monthly] DLC DNLM

TUBERKULOZA. (Savez lekarskih društava FNRJ) Beograd - Zagreb. [Journal on phthisiology issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Bimonthly] DNLM Not in DLC

VOJNO-MEDICINSKI BILTEN (Zagrebacka armijska oblast) Zagreb. [Bulletin on military medicine issued by the Zagreb Army District] DNLM Not in DLC

VOJNOSANTITETSKI PREGLED. MILITARY-MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL REVIEW. (Sanitetska uprava Jugoslovensko narodne armije) Beograd. [Issued by the Army Medical Service, with English and French summaries. Bimonthly] DLC DNLM

ZDRAVSTVENI VESTNIK (Slovensko zdravniško društvo) Ljubljana. [Journal issued by the Slovenian Medical Society. Monthly] DNLM Not in DLC

c. NEUROLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

NEUROPSHIJATRIJA. Zagreb. [Journal on neurology, psychiatry, and related fields. In English, French, and German Quarterly] CLU DNLM Not in DLC

e. PATHOLOGY & THERAPEUTICS

Zagreb. Balneološko-klimatološki Institut. GODISNJAK. Zagreb. [Annals of the Balneological and Climatological Institute of Croatia, with English and German summaries] DLC DNLM

f. PHARMACY & MATERIA MEDICA

ACTA PHARMACEUTICA JUGOSLAVICA (Savez farmaceutskih udruženja FNRJ) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Federation of Pharmaceutical Societies of Yugoslavia; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Four no. a year] DNLM Not in DLC

ARHIV ZA FARMACIJU. ARCHIV OF PHARMACY. (Farmaceutsko društvo Srbije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Pharmaceutical Society of Serbia. Bimonthly] DNLM Not in DLC

Belgrade. Farmaceutski fakultet. Institut za farmakognoziju. LEKOVITE SIROVINE. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute of Pharmacognosy, Pharmaceutical Faculty in Belgrade; with English, French, and German summaries] DLC DNLM

BILTEN NAUČNE DOKUMENTACIJE ZA FARMACIJU. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Bibliography of articles on pharmacy from foreign periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part Biltene naučne dokumentacije za medicinu, farmaciju i veterinu, 1955. See also Biltene naučne dokumentacije za medicinu i veterinu (Class 2a). Monthly] DA DLC

g. PUBLIC HEALTH & NURSING

ARHIV ZA Higijenu Rada see, under class 14a, ARHIV ZA Higijenu i Toksikologiju.

Belgrade. Higijenski Institut NR Srbije. GLASNIK. Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute of Hygiene of Serbia; with English, French, and German summaries. Quarterly] DLC DNLM

- NAPREDNO PCELARSTVO** (Savez pcelara Srbije, Bosne i Hercegovine i Crne Gore) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Beekeepers of Serbia, Bosnia and Hercegovina, and Montenegro] DA Not in DLC
- PCELA.** (Pcelarska zadruga u Osijeku) Osijek [Issued by the Apicultural Cooperative in Osijek] DA Not in DLC
- PCELAR.** (Srpsko pcelarsko drustvo) Beograd [Issued by the Serbian Apicultural Society] DA Not in DLC
- Skopje, Yugoslavia, Zavod za ribarstvo NR Makedonije **IZDANJA.** Skopje [Papers issued by the Institute of Fisheries of Macedonia] MC-A Not in DLC
- VETERINAR** (Udruzenje studenata veterinarske medicine Jugoslavije) Zagreb. [Publication on veterinary medicine issued by the Association of Students of Veterinary Medicine of Yugoslavia Monthly] DA Not in DLC
- VETERINARIA, ZBORNIK RADOVA IZ OBLASTI ANIMALNE PROIZVODNJE, PERIODICAL ON THE ANIMAL INDUSTRY.** (Udruzenje veterinara Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Issued by the Association of Veterinarians of Bosnia and Hercegovina Quarterly] CAQA DA GU IU Not in DLC
- VETERINARSKI ARHIV.** (Univerzitet, Zagreb, Veterinarski fakultet) Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Veterinary Faculty, Zagreb University] CU DA IU Not in DLC
- VETERINARSTVO** Zagreb [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals on veterinary medicine, Monthly] DA DLC

c. FORESTRY

- Belgrade, Univerzitet Sumarski fakultet **GLASNIK BULLETIN** Beograd [Papers issued by the Faculty of Forestry, University of Belgrade, with English, French, and German summaries] DLC NJR
- BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE, SUMARSTVO I DRVNA INDUSTRIJA, BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION FORESTRY AND WOOD INDUSTRY** (Jugoslavenski centar za tehnicku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol numbering of Biltene dokumentacije za poljoprivredu, sumarstvo, drvenu i drvansku industriju, which superseded in part Biltene dokumentacije stručne literature, 1955 See also Biltene dokumentacije Bilna proizvodnja (class 15d), Biltene dokumentacije, Prehranbena industrija (class 16), and Biltene dokumentacije Stocarstvo (class 15b) Monthly] CU DA DLC
- GOZDARSKI VESTNIK.** (Društvo inženjera i tehničara gozdarstva i lesne industrije LRS) Ljubljana [Issued by the Society of Engineers and Technicians of Forestry and the Wood Industry of Slovenia Ten no a year] CU DA DLC
- Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti Institut za eksperimentalno sumarstvo **ANALI** Zagreb. [Annals of the Institute of Experimental Forestry, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts; with English, French, and German summaries] CU DA Not in DLC
- LES, LIST ZA GOZDARSTVO I LESNO INDUSTRIJU,** (Društvo inženjera i tehničara gozdarstva i lesne industrije LRS) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Society of Engineers and Technicians of Forestry and the Wood Industry of Slovenia. Monthly] CU DA Not in DLC
- NARODNI SUMAR.** (Društvo sumarskih inženjera i tehničara Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo [Issued by the Society of Forest Engineers and Technicians of Bosnia and Hercegovina, Monthly] DA DLC
- Sarajevo, Institut za naučna sumarska istraživanja **GODISNJAK.** Sarajevo. [Annals of the Forest Research Institute in Sarajevo] DA DLC
- Sarajevo Institut za naučna sumarska istraživanja **IZDANJE, PUBLICATIONS** Sarajevo [Issued by the Forest Research Institute in Sarajevo] DA Not in DLC
- Skopje, Yugoslavia, Sumarski naučno opiten Institut, **GODISNIK.** Skopje. [Annals of the Forest Research Institute in Skopje; with English, French, and German summaries] CU DLC

- Skopje, Yugoslavia Univerzitet Zemljodelsko-sumarski fakultet, **GODISEN ZBORNIK, SUMARSTVO** Skopje. [Papers on forestry issued by the Faculty of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Skopje, with English, French, and German summaries] CU DLC NN
- SUMARSKI LIST.** (Društvo sumarskih inženjera i tehničara Jugoslavije) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Forest Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia, with English, French, and German summaries, Monthly] DLC
- SUMARSTVO.** (Sumarsko društvo NRS) Beograd [Issued by the Forestry Society of Serbia] CU DA ND Not in DLC
- Zagreb Institut za sumarska istraživanja **BULLETIN** Zagreb [Issued by the Forest Research Institute in Zagreb] DA Not in DLC
- Zagreb Univerzitet Zavod za sumske pokuse **GLASNIK ZA SUMSKE POKUSE, ANNALES PRO EXPERIMENTIS FORESTICIS.** Zagreb [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Forestry Experiments, University of Zagreb] DA Not in DLC
- d PLANT CULTURE
- BILNA PROIZVODNJA, PLANT PRODUCTION** (Poljoprivredni nakladni zavod) Zagreb [Journal issued by the Agricultural Publishing Institute, with German summaries, Bimonthly] CU DA Not in DLC
- BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE, BILNA PROIZVODNJA BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION, CULTIVATION OF CROPS.** (Jugoslavenski centar za tehnicku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Biltene do-

trilja (class 15c). Monthly]
CU DA DLC

- HORTIKULTURA.** Zagreb. [Publication on horticulture] DA Not in DLC
- TUTUN.** (Tutunski institut vo Prilep) Prilep. [Issued by the Tobacco Institute in Prilep] DA Not in DLC
- ZASTITA BILJA.** (Savezni institut za zastitu bilja) Beograd. [Papers issued by the Federal Institute for Plant Protection] CU CU DA IAS Not in DLC

16. TECHNOLOGY

a. GENERAL

- BILTEN; DOKUMENTACIJA STRUCNE LITERATURE** see BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE, ... under classes 15b, 15c, 15d, 16c, 16d, 16e, 16f, 16g, 16h, and 16i
- BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA GRADEVINARSTVO, ARHITEKTURU I SAOBRAĆAJ** see, under class 16d, BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE, GRADEVINARSTVO I ARHITEKTURU and, under class 16i, BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE, TEHNIKA SAOBRAĆAJ SREDSTAVA.
- BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA MASINSTVO I ELEKTROTEHNIKU** see 1) under class 16e, BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE, ELEKTROTEHNIKA, 2) under class 16g, BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE, MASINSKA TEHNOLOGIJA I RADNE MASINE, 3) under class 16g, BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE, POGONSKJE MASINE I MASINSKI DELOVI, and 4) under class 16i, BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE, TEHNIKA SAOBRAĆAJNIH SREDSTAVA.
- BILTEN SADRŽAJA STRANIH CASOPISA, DODATAK "ZELENOM BILTENU."** (Savezna uprava za unapređenje proizvodnje) Beograd. [Publication containing tables of contents of foreign periodicals on science, agriculture, and technology represented in Biltene dokumentacije stručne literature issued by the Federal Administration of Production Development Monthly] Ceased publication. DLC
- INDUSTRIJSKI RADNIK.** Zagreb. [Popular publication on technology and economy for industrial workers, Semimonthly] DLC

- MASINSKO-TEHNIČKI GLASNIK** (Stručno udruženje masinista, masinovoda, lozaca za Srbiju) Beograd. [Publication on technical education of cadres issued by the Professional Association of Machinists, Locomotive Engineers, and Firemen of Serbia. Monthly] DLC
- MASINSTVO I ELEKTROTEHNIKA.** (Savez masinskih i elektrotehničkih inženjera i tehničara Jugoslavije) Beograd [Issued by the Union of Mechanical and Electrical Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia. Issued also as a section of Tehnika Monthly] DLC
- Narodna tehnika Hrvatske, Savez za tehnički odgoj. **BILTEN.** Zagreb [Publication popularizing technical knowledge issued by the Narodna tehnika Hrvatske Federation of Technical Education Monthly] DLC
- NOVA PROIZVODNJA.** (Zveza društva inženjera i tehničara LRS) Ljubljana. [Publication on technology issued by the Federation of Societies of Engineers and Technicians of Slovenia, with English, French, German, Italian, and Spanish summaries Bimonthly] DA DLC NN
- ORGANIZACIJA RADA** (Savez inženjera i tehničara Jugoslavije) Beograd [Publication on industrial management issued by the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia. Issued also as a section of Tehnika Monthly] DLC
- PRONALAZASTVO** (Savezna uprava za patente) Beograd [Official bulletin on patents, trade-marks, patterns, and models issued by the Federal Patent Office Quarterly] DLC
- Srpska akademija nauka Odeljenje tehničkih nauka. **BULLETIN.** Beograd. [Summaries of transactions issued by the Section of Technical Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German] CU CUY DLC NN WaU
- Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje tehničkih nauka **GLAS.** Beograd. [Papers issued by the Section of Technical Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and German summaries] DLC
- STANDARDIZACIJA.** (Savezna komisija za standardizaciju) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Commission on Standardization Monthly] DLC
- TEHNIČKE NOVINE** (Narodna tehnika Jugoslavije, Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Popular magazine on technical sciences issued by the Central Committee, Narodna tehnika Jugoslavije. Title varies: before Apr 1954, Tehnika narodu. Semimonthly] DLC
- TEHNIČKI PREGLED.** (Centar za naučnu dokumentaciju i produktivnost Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Croatian Center for Scientific Documentation and Productivity, with English, French, German, and Italian summaries, Bimonthly] DLC NNBel
- TEHNIKA.** (Savez inženjera i tehničara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Journal on technology issued by the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia; with English, French, and German summaries. Includes sections: Hemijska industrija, on the chemical industry] al on
- Industrijskih preduzeća o svojim proizvodima i tehničkim postignućima, advertisement bulletin serving Yugoslav and foreign firms. Monthly] DLC
- TEHNIKA NARODU** see TEHNIČKE NOVINE.
- TESLA.** (Jugoslavensko društvo "Nikola Tesla" za unapređenje nauke i tehnike) Beograd. [Magazine issued by the Nikola Tesla Yugoslav Society for Advancement of Science and Engineering. Monthly] DLC
- VARILNA TEHNIKA** (Društvo za varilnu tehniku) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Society for Welding Technicians; with English and German summaries. Quarterly] DLC

b. AERONAUTICS

AERO BILTEN. (Akademski aeroklub Beograd) Beograd. [Journal on aeronautics issued by the Belgrade Academic Aero Club; with English, French, and German summaries Monthly]
DLC

AERO SVET (Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije) [Beograd] [Popular magazine issued by the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation Semimonthly]
DLC

NARODNA KRILA. (Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation Bimonthly]
DLC

c. CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE, GORIVA I MAZIVA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION, FUELS AND LUBRICANTS (Jugoslovenski centar za tehniku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. With Biltene dokumentacije, Industrija tekstila i papira and Biltene dokumentacije Silikatna industrija, superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Biltene dokumentacije za hemiju i hemisku industriju and Biltene dokumentacije za rudarstvo, metalurgiju i geologiju, which

CU DA DLC

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE, HEMILJA I HEMISKA INDUSTRIJA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION, CHEMISTRY AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehniku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. With Biltene dokumentacije, Industrija tekstila i papira and Biltene dokumentacije Silikatna industrija, superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Biltene dokumentacije za hemiju i hemisku industriju, which superseded in part Biltene dokumentacije stručne literature, 1955. See also Biltene dokumentacije, Goriva i maziva (class 16c) and Biltene dokumentacije, Prehranbena industrija (class 16f). Monthly]
CU DA DLC

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA HEMIJU I HEMISKU INDUSTRIJU
see 1) under class 16c, BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE, GORIVA I MAZIVA, 2) under class 16c, BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE, HEMILJA I HEMISKA INDUSTRIJA, and 3) under class 16f, BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE, PREHRANBENA INDUSTRIJA.

HEMISKA INDUSTRIJA. (Savez hemičara-tehnologa FNRJ) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Chemical Technologists of Yugoslavia. Issued also as a section of Tehnika. Monthly]
DLC

HEMPRO-BILTEN. Beograd. [Information bulletin on the chemical industry. Monthly]
DLC

KEMIJA U INDUSTRIJI. (Društvo hemičara-tehnologa NRI) Zagreb. [Journal on industrial chemistry issued by the Society of Chemical Technologists of Croatia. Includes supplements: Fotokemijaska industrija, technical articles on applied photochemistry; Izvještaji, reports on colors, resinous substances, plastics, and insecticides; Nemetal, biltene, bulletin of the Association of Mines and Nonmetallic Industries; and Pregled tehničke literature i dokumentacije, available abstracts and translations of foreign books and periodical articles on technology. Monthly]
CU DLC NN

d. CIVIL & CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

Belgrade Hidrotehnički institut "Inženjer Jaroslav Cerni." SAOPSTENJA, TRANSACTIONS. Beograd. [Issued by the Jaroslav Cerni Institute of Hydraulic Engineering; with English and French summaries]
CU DLC IaU MIU

Belgrade, Tehnička velika škola, Građevinski fakultet, ZBORNIK. Beograd [Annals on technology issued by the Faculty of Construction Engineering, Belgrade Technical University]
CU DLC IU

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE, GRAĐEVINARSTVO I ARHITEKTURA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION, CIVIL ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehniku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. With Saobracaj, superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Biltene dokumentacije za građevinarstvo, arhitekturu i saobracaj, which superseded in part Biltene dokumentacije stručne literature, 1955. See also Biltene dokumentacije, Tehnika saobraćajnih sredstava (class 16i) Monthly]
CU DA DLC

CESTE I MOSTOVI (Uprava za ceste Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on projects, construction, and maintenance of roads and bridges issued by the Roads Administration of Croatia. Monthly]
DLC

GRADBENI VESTNIK. (Svet za gradbene in komunalne zadave Slovenije ter Društvo gradbenih inženjerov in tehnikov Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Council of Building and Communal Affairs of Slovenia and the Society of Construction Engineers and Technicians of Slovenia. Bimonthly]
DLC

GRAĐEVINAR. (Društvo građevinskih inženjera i tehnicara NRI) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Construction Engineers and Technicians of Croatia. Includes a supplement Kako treba graditi, building adviser Bimonthly]
CU DLC

GRAĐEVINARSTVO. Beograd. [Publication on technical and economic aspects of building Bimonthly]
DLC InLP NNC

GRAĐEŽEN GLAS. (Društvo na građevne inženjere Makedonija) Skopje. [Journal on construction and hydraulic engineering issued by the Society of Construction Engineers and Technicians of Macedonia. Bimonthly]
DLC

Hidroenergetski zavod Ing. Jaroslav Cerni, Beograd. BIBLIOGRAFIJA. Beograd. [Documentation issued by the Jaroslav Cerni Water-Power Institute]
DLC

HIDROTEHNIKA BIBLIOGRAFIJA. (Hidrotehnički institut "Inženjer Jaroslav Cerni") Beograd. [Bibliography and abstracts from selected articles on hydraulic engineering from domestic and foreign periodicals issued by the Jaroslav Cerni Hydrotechnical Institute. Monthly]
DLC

IZGRADNJA. (Društvo građevinskih inženjera i tehnicara Srbije i Udruženje građevinskih i građevinsko-zanatskih proizvođača Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Society of Construction Engineers and Technicians of Serbia and the Association of Construction and Service Enterprises of Serbia. Monthly]
CU DLC

NASE GRAĐEVINARSTVO. (Savez inženjera i tehnicara građevinske struke FNRJ) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Construction Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia. Issued also as a section of Tehnika. Monthly]
DLC

PUT I SAOBRAĆAJ. (Društvo za puteve Srbije) Beograd. [Publication on road construction and maintenance and highway transportation issued by the Roads Society of Serbia. Monthly]
DLC

Savezna građevinska komora, BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Chamber of Building Construction. Monthly]
DLC

VODOPRIVREDA. (Institut za voduoprivredu Srbije) Beograd. [Publication on water-power resources and hydraulic engineering issued by the Institute of Water-Power Resources of Serbia; with French, German, and Russian summaries]
DLC

VODOVOD I KANALIZACIJA. (Udruženje vodoovoda i kanalizacije FNRJ) Beograd. [Issued by the Water-Supply and Sanitary Engineering Association of Yugoslavia]
DLC

e. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE, ELEKTROTEHNIKA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (Jugoslovenski centar za tehniku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Biltene dokumentacije za masinstvo i elektrotehniku, which superseded in part Biltene dokumentacije stručne literature, 1955. See also Biltene dokumentacije, Masinska tehnologija i radne masine (class 16g), Biltene dokumentacije, Pogonske masine i masinski delovi (class 16g), and Biltene dokumentacije, Tehnika saobraćajnih sredstava (class 16i). Monthly]
CU DA DLC

BILTEN TELEKOMUNIKACIJA. A TEHNIKA TELEKOMUNIKACIJA (Generalna direkcija posta, telegrafa i telefona) Beograd. [Translations on telecommunication from foreign periodicals issued by the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. Monthly]
DLC

ELEKTROPRIVREDA. (Zajednica jugoslovenske elektroprivrede) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav Electricity Union, with English and French summaries. Monthly]
CU DA DLC

ELEKTROTEHNIKAR (Tehnička knjiga) Zagreb. [Publication on electrical engineering issued by Tehnička knjiga Monthly]
DLC NN

ELEKTROTEHNIČKI VESTNIK
see ELEKTROTEHNIŠKI VESTNIK.

ELEKTROTEHNIŠKI VESTNIK, ELECTROTECHNICAL REVIEW. (Institut za električno gospodarstvo, Fakulteta za elektrotehniku in Institut za elektrovezve) Ljubljana. [Journal issued by the Institute of Electric Power Economy, the Faculty of Electrical Engineering, and the Institute of Telecommunications, with English and French summaries. Includes supplements: Porocila Instituta za elektrovezve, reports of the Institute of Telecommunications, and Porocila Tovarne elektricnih aparatov, reports of the Electric Apparatus Factory. Slovenian-language edition; issued also in Serbo-Croatian as Elektro-tehnički vestnik. Monthly]
DLC

RADIOAMATER. (Savez radioamatera Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Union of Radio Amateurs. Monthly]
DLC

Srpska akademija nauka, Institut Nikola Tesla, ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Nikola Tesla Institute for Study of Electrical Phenomena, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English and French summaries]
DLC MH WaU

TELEKOMUNIKACIJE. (Glavna direkcija posta) Beograd. [Publication on telecommunication issued by the General Direction of Posts, with French summaries Quarterly]
DLC ICJ NN

Zajednica elektroprivrednih poduzeća Hrvatske, BILTEN. Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Association of Electric Industries of Croatia and the Institute of Electric Power in Zagreb. Monthly]
DLC

f. INDUSTRIES & TRADES

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE, PREHRANBENA INDUSTRIJA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION, FOOD INDUSTRY. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehniku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. With Biltene dokumentacije, Industrija tekstila i papira and Biltene dokumentacije Silikatna industrija, superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Biltene dokumentacije za hemiju i hemisku industriju and Biltene dokumentacije za poljoprivredu sumarstvo, drvnu i dovansku industriju, which superseded in part Biltene dokumentacije stručne literature, 1955. See also Biltene dokumentacije, Biljna proizvodnja (class 16d), Biltene dokumentacije, Goriva i maziva (class 16c), Biltene dokumentacije, Hemija i hemiska industrija (class 16e), and Biltene dokumentacije, Stocarstvo (class 16b). Monthly]
CU DA DLC

DRVNA INDUSTRIJA. (Institut za drvno-industrijska istraživanja) Zagreb. [Issued by the Institute of Wood Industry Research. Monthly]
CU DLC NcRS

Savezna industrijska komora, BILTEN. Beograd. [Situation reports issued by the Federal Chamber of Industry. Quarterly]
DLC

Savezna industrijska komora. **INFORMATIVNI BILTEN** Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Federal Chamber of Industry Monthly] **DLC**

STRUCNE NOVOSTI, BILTEN KOMBINATA "BOROVO" (Jugoslavenski kombinat gume i obuće "Borovo") Borovo. [Technical bulletin issued by the Borovo Yugoslav Combine of Rubber and Footwear] **DLC**

TEKSTIL. (Društvo inženjera i tehničara tekstilaca Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on textile manufacture and trade issued by the Union of Textile Engineers and Technicians of Croatia, with English, French, and German summaries Monthly] **DLC**

TEKSTILNA INDUSTRIJA (Društvo inženjera i tehničara tekstilaca NRS) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Society of Textile Engineers and Technicians of Serbia Monthly] **DLC**

ZANATSKI GLASNIK. (Zanatska komora Srbije i Zanatska komora Beograda) Beograd. [Issued by the Chamber of Handicraft of Serbia and the Chamber of Handicraft of Belgrade Semimonthly] **DLC**

g. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Belgrade. **Mehanicko-tehnoloski institut masinogradnje Srbije SAOPSTENJA** Beograd. [Communications issued by the Mechanical-Technological Machine Building Institute of Serbia, with English, French, and German summaries Four no a year] **DLC**

Belgrade. **Tehnicka velika skola Masinski fakultet ZBORNIK** Beograd. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Mechanical Engineering, Belgrade Technical University, with English, French, and German summaries] **CU DLC MoKL**

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE, MASINSKA TEHNOLOGIJA I RADNE MASINE, BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY. (Jugoslavenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of *Bilten dokumentacije za masinstvo i elektrotehniku*, which superseded in part *Bilten dokumentacije stručne literature*, 1955. See also *Bilten dokumentacije Elektrotehnika* (class 16c).]

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE, POGONSKE MASINE I MASINSKI DELOVI, BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. POWER ENGINES AND MACHINE PARTS. (Jugoslavenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of *Bilten dokumentacije za masinstvo i elektrotehniku*.]

CU DA DLC

Srpska akademija nauka Masinski institut **ZBORNIK RADOVA.** Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute of Mechanical Engineering, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and German summaries] **CU DLC MH Wau**

TESKA INDUSTRIJA (Savez za masinogradnju vlade FNRJ) Beograd. [Publication on the heavy machinery industry issued by the Federal Council of Machine Manufacture, with English and German summaries Monthly]

Ceased publication **DLC**

Tvornica parnih kotlova **BILTEN.** Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Steam Boiler Plant in Zagreb] **DLC**

h. MINING & METALLURGY

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE, METALURGIJA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. METALLURGY. (Jugoslavenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of *Bilten dokumentacije za rudarstvo i metalurgiju*.]

16c) and Bilten dokumentacije Rudarstvo i geologija (class 16h) Monthly] **CU DA DLC**

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE, RUDARSTVO I GEOLOGIJA BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION MINING AND GEOLOGY (Jugoslavenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of *Bilten dokumentacije za rudarstvo, metalurgiju i geologiju*, which superseded in part *Bilten dokumentacije stručne literature*, 1955. See also *Bilten dokumentacije Gornja i mašina* (class 16c) and *Bilten dokumentacije Metalurgija* (class 16h) Monthly] **CU DA DLC**

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA RUDARSTVO, METALURGIJU I GEOLOGIJU see 1) under class 16c, *BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE, GORIVA I MAŠINA*, 2) under class 16h, *BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE, METALURGIJA*, and 3) under class 16h, *BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE, RUDARSTVO I GEOLOGIJA*.

BILTEN UDARNIKA, NOVATORA I RACIONALIZATORA RUDARSKE INDUSTRIJE (Savez za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju) Beograd. [Bulletin for shock workers, innovators, and rationalizers in mining issued by the Federal Council of the Power and Extractive Industry Semimonthly] **DLC**

METALURGIJA (Savez za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju) Beograd. [Publication on metallurgy issued by the Federal Council of the Power and Extractive Industry, with English and Russian summaries Quarterly] **DLC**

NAFTA. (Institut za naftu) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Naphtha Institute Monthly] **CU DLC**

RUDARSKO-METALURSKI ZBORNIK. (Univerza u Ljubljani Tehniška fakulteta, Oddelek za rudarstvo i metalurgiju) Ljubljana. [Papers issued by the Department of Mines and Metallurgy, Technical Faculty, University of Ljubljana; with English and German summaries Quarterly] **DLC**

RUDARSTVO I METALURGIJA. (Savez inženjera i tehničara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Publication on mining and metallurgy issued by the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia Issued also as a section of *Tehnika* Monthly] **DLC**

UGALJ. (Savez za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju) Beograd. [Publication on the coal mining industry issued by the Federal Council of the Power and Extractive Industry. Quarterly] **DLC**

i. TRANSPORTATION

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE, TEHNIKA SAOBRAĆAJNIH SREDSTAVA BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. TRANSPORT ENGINEERING. (Jugoslavenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. With *Bilten dokumentacije, Saobraćaj*, superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of *Bilten dokumentacije*.]

Bilten dokumentacije, Građevinarstvo i arhitektura (class 16d). Monthly] **CU DA DLC**

SAOBRAĆAJ. (Auto-moto savez Hrvatske, Udruženje poduzetaca cestovnog saobraćaja i Udruženje sofera i vozara NRH) Zagreb. [Issued by the Croatian Automobile and Motorcycle Federation, the Association of Road Transportation Enterprises, and the Association of Drivers and Operators of Croatia Monthly] **DLC**

SAOBRAĆAJ (Savez inženjera i tehničara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Publication on transportation issued by the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia Issued also as a section of *Tehnika* Monthly] **DLC**

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija Jugoslavenskih železnica Odeljenje materijalno-tehničkog snabdevanja. **BILTEN.** Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Section for Technical Material Supply, General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads] **DLC**

ZELEZNICE. (Železnički institut GDJZ) Beograd. [Issued by the Railroad Institute, General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads Includes a supplement: *Informator*, illustrated information bulletin for personnel. Monthly] **DLC NNC**

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

a. MILITARY SCIENCE

Belgrade. Vojni muzej Jugoslavenske narodne armije **VEŠNIK.** Beograd. [Papers issued by the Military Museum, Yugoslav People's Army; with French and German summaries] **DLC**

CIVILNA ZASTITA. (Ministarstvo unutrašnjih poslova Uprava protivavionske zaštite) Beograd. [Information bulletin on civil defense issued by the Administration of Air Defense, Yugoslav Ministry of the Interior. Title varies before v 8, 1956, *Odbrana*. Bimonthly] **DLC**

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Uprava protivavionske zaštite **BILTEN.** Zagreb. [Bulletin issued by the Civil Defense Administration of Croatia] **DLC**

CRVENA ZVEZDA. (Savez boraca Narodnooslobodilačkog rata) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War. Weekly] **DLC**

FRONT. Beograd. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine. Semimonthly] **DLC NN**

GARDIST (Jugoslavenska narodna armija. Komanda Gardi) Beograd. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the Command of the Guard, Yugoslav People's Army. Semimonthly] **DLC**

GLASNIK INŽINJERLJE I HEMISKEH JEDINICA JNA. (Jugoslavenska narodna armija) Beograd. [Bulletin on military engineering and chemistry issued by the Yugoslav People's Army Bimonthly] **DLC**

GRANICAR. Beograd. [Illustrated magazine for border guards Weekly] **DLC**

INFORMATIVNI BILTEN PROTILETALSKE ZASTITE LRS. (Ministarstvo za notranje zadeve Slovenije. Uprava za protiletalsko zaščito) Ljubljana. [Information bulletin issued by the Administration of Air Defense, Ministry of the Interior of Slovenia Bimonthly] **DLC**

KRILA ARMIJE. (Jugoslavensko ratno vazduhoplovstvo) Zemun. [Popular magazine issued by the Yugoslav Air Force. Weekly] **DLC**

NARODNA ARMIJA. (Jugoslavenska narodna armija) Beograd. [Popular magazine issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Weekly] **CU DLC**

NARODNA ODBRANA. (Korpus narodne odbrane. Komanda) Beograd. [Issued by the Command, Corps of the People's Frontier Guard. Weekly] **DLC**

NARODNI VOJNIK. (Beogradaska vojna oblast) Beograd. [Soldiers' magazine issued by the Belgrade Military District. Biweekly] **DLC**

ODBRANA see **CIVILNA ZASTITA.**

POVRATAK U ŽIVOT. (Centar za rehabilitaciju invalida u Beogradu) Beograd. [Issued by the Center for Rehabilitation of the Disabled in Belgrade; with English and French summaries] **DNLM Not in DLC**

PREGLED NASIH I STRANIH KNJIGA I ČLANAKA. (Jugoslavenska narodna armija. Centralna biblioteka) Beograd. [Bibliography of Yugoslav and foreign books and articles on military science and history issued by the Central Library, Yugoslav People's Army. Bimonthly] **DLC**

PREGLED TEHNIČKI NOVOSTI IZ VOJNE LITERATURE (Uprava za vojno tehnička istraživanja) [Beograd?] [Bibliography of articles on military science from foreign and domestic periodicals, including an accessions list issued by the Library of the Administration of Military Technical Research Monthly] DLC

Udruženje rezervnih oficira Hrvatske. BILTEN, Zagreb [Bulletin issued by the Croatian Central Committee, Association of Reserve Officers of Yugoslavia Monthly] DLC

VAZDUHOPLOVNI GLASNIK (Jugoslovensko ratno vazduhoplovstvo) Zemun [Military journal issued by the Yugoslav Air Force Bimonthly] DLC

VAZDUHOPLOVNI GLASNIK. THE YUGOSLAV AIR HERALD, (Jugoslovenski vazduhoplovcu van otadžbine) Enford, England. [Issued by a group of Yugoslav airmen in exile Monthly] DLC

VOJNI GLASNIK, (Jugoslavenska narodna armija) Beograd [Journal issued by the Yugoslav People's Army Monthly] DLC

VOJNO DELO, Beograd [Journal on general military science, Monthly] DLC NNC

VOJNO-EKONOMSKI PREGLED, Beograd. [Journal on economic aspects of the Army Supplement to Vojno-tehnicki glasnik] DLC

VOJNO-POLITICKI GLASNIK, (Jugoslovenska narodna armija, Glavna politicka uprava) Beograd [Journal on ideologic education and leadership issued by the Chief Political Administration, Yugoslav People's Army Bimonthly] DLC

VOJNO-TEHNIČKI GLASNIK, Beograd [Military journal on armament, equipment, and supply. Includes a supplement. Vojno-ekonomski pregled, journal on economic aspects of the Army. Monthly] DLC

Yugoslavia Uprava za vanarmijsko vojno vaspitanje BILTEN, Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Administration for Premilitary Training Irregular] DLC

ZA DOMOVINU, (Zagrebacka vojna oblast) Zagreb [Soldiers' magazine issued by the Zagreb Military District Biweekly] DLC

b. NAVAL SCIENCE

BRODOGRADNJA, (Centralna uprava brodogradnje) Zagreb. [Issued by the Central Administration of Shipbuilding, Bimonthly] DLC

CUVAR JADRANA, (Jugoslavenska ratna mornarica) Split [Popular magazine issued by the Yugoslav Navy Weekly] DLC

JUGOSLOVENSKI MORNAR, (Jugoslovenska ratna mornarica) Split [Illustrated magazine issued by the Yugoslav Navy Monthly] DLC

Ceased publication
DLC

Kotor, Yugoslavia Pomorski muzej GODISNJAK Kotor. [Annals of the Maritime Museum of Kotor, with English and French summaries] CU DLC

MORNARICKI GLASNIK (Jugoslovenska ratna mornarica) Split. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav Navy Bimonthly] DLC

OGLAS ZA POMORCE, (Jugoslovenska ratna mornarica, Hidrografski institut) Split [Bulletin for navigators issued by the Hydrographic Institute, Yugoslav Navy In loose-leaf form, includes monthly supplements (Mjesečne dopune) to Katalog pomorskih karata i drugih navigacionih publikacija (Catalog of Nautical Charts and Other Navigational Publications), Opasni piositori zbog mina na Jadranskom i Jonskom moru [OPJA] (Dangerous Mine-Infested Areas in the Adriatic and Ionian Seas), Pešjar po Jadranu, I dio, Istočna obala (Manual for Pilots in the Adriatic Sea, Pt. 1, Eastern Coast), Pešjar po Jadranu, II dio, Zapadna obala (Manual for Pilots in the Adriatic Sea, Pt. 2, Western Coast), and Popis svjetionika Jadranskog i Jonskog mora [BSJM] (List of Lights on the Adriatic and Ionian Seas). Monthly supplements are irregularly cumulated as Zbir dopuna. . . . Also includes supplement (Dopuna) to Pregled stanica i some emisija bezicnih časovnih signala u "Nautickom godisnjaku" (List of Stations and Schedules of Radio Time Signals in "Nautical Yearbook"). Monthly] DLC

POMORSTVO, Rijeka. [Publication on shipbuilding and merchant marine Monthly] DLC

Zagreb Brodarski nauci institut. BIBLIOGRAFSKI BILTEN Zagreb. [Union list and selected bibliography of foreign publications on naval science issued by the Naval Scientific Institute, Irregular] DLC

NEWSPAPERS

Annual Cumulation

This list represents the receipts of the Library of Congress and other American libraries of post 1944 newspaper titles published in the countries listed or published elsewhere in the languages of those countries. The date of the latest issue received by the Library of Congress is indicated. Transliterated titles are bracketed. Because of the difficulties involved in distinguishing between periodicals and newspapers, the list of periodicals should also be consulted since it may contain titles which are sometimes classed as newspapers.

ALBANIA

a. PUBLISHED IN ALBANIA

Argyrokastron

[LAIKO VEMA] In Greek. Weekly
DLC - Sept. 30, 1956

Tirane

BASHKIMI. (Fronti Demokratik Democratic Front)
Daily.
DLC - Oct. 18, 1957

LUFETETARI (Ushtrise Popullore Albanian People's
Army) Semiweekly.
DLC - Apr. 10, 1957

PUNA. (Bashkimet Profesionale te Shqiperise, Keshilli Qendror. Central Council of Albanian Trade-
Unions) Semiweekly.
DLC - Oct. 22, 1957

RINIA (Komiteti Qendror te Bashkimit te Rinise se
Punes te Shqiperise Central Committee, Union of
Working Youth of Albania) Semiweekly.
DLC - Dec. 30, 1953

ZERI I POPULLIT. (Komiteti Qendror te Partise Pun-
ese Shqiperise Central Committee, Albanian
Workers Party) Weekly.
DLC - Nov. 6, 1957

ZERI I RINISE. (Komiteti Qendror te Bashkimit te
Rinise se Puno te Shqiperise. Central Committee,
Union of Working Youth of Albania) Semiweekly.
DLC - Oct. 16, 1957

b. PUBLISHED ELSEWHERE

Boston

DIELLI. THE SUN. (Pan-Albanian Federation of
America) In Albanian and English Weekly.
DLC - Nov. 2, 1957

BULGARIA

a. PUBLISHED IN BULGARIA

Blagoevgrad

[PIRINSKO DELO] (Okruzni komiteti na Bulgarskata
komunisticheska partiia i Otechestvenia front i Ok-
ruzhen naroden suvet na deputatite na trudeshtite se
v Blagoevgrad. District Committees of the Bulgarian
Communist Party and the Fatherland Front and the
District People's Council of Workers Deputies in
Blagoevgrad) Semiweekly
DLC - Dec. 26, 1956

Burgas

[CHERNOMORSKI FRONT] (Okruzni komiteti na Bul-
garskata komunisticheska partiia i Otechestvenia
front i Okruzhen naroden suvet na deputatite na tru-
deshtite se v Burgas. District Committees of the
Bulgarian Communist Party and the Fatherland
Front and the District People's Council of Workers
Deputies in Burgas) Daily.
DLC - June 18, 1957

[NARODEN FAR] Daily.
Ceased publication.
DLC - Jan. 12, 1946

Dimitrovgrad

[DIMITROVGRADSKA PRAVDA] (Gradski komiteti na
Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia i Otechestvenia
front i Gradski naroden suvet na deputatite na trude-
shhtite se v Dimitrovgrad. City Committees of the
Bulgarian Communist Party and the Fatherland Front
and the City People's Council of Workers Deputies in
Dimitrovgrad) Weekly.
DLC - Oct. 30, 1956

[STALINETI] (Partien komiteti, Profkomitet, Komitet
na Dimitrovskia suvet na narodnata mladezh i
Upravlenie na khimkombinata "Stalin" v Dimitrov-
grad. Local Committees of the Bulgarian Commu-
nist Party, the Trade-Union, the Dimitrov People's
Youth League, and the Stalin Chemical Works in
Dimitrovgrad) Weekly.
DLC - Mar. 12, 1954

Dimitrovo

[DIMITROVSKO ZNAME] (Gradski komitet na Bulgar-
skata komunisticheska partiia, Gradski naroden
suve i Gradski komitet na Otechestvenia front v
Dimitrovo. City Committee, Bulgarian Communist
Party, the City People's Council, and the City Com-
mittee, Fatherland Front in Pernik) Weekly
DLC - Oct. 27, 1956

Gabrovo

[BALKANSKO ZNAME] (Gradski i Okruzni komiteti na
Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia i Otechestvenia
front i Gradski i Okruzni narodni suveti na deputa-
tite na trudeshtite se v Gabrovo. City and District
Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party and
the Fatherland Front and the City and District Peo-
ple's Councils of Workers Deputies in Gabrovo) Semi-
weekly.
Formerly issued as Stakhanovski glas.
DLC - Oct. 30, 1956

[STAKHANOVSKI GLAS]
see [BALKANSKO ZNAME]

Godech

[NA PREDEN POST] (Okolijski komiteti na Bulgarskata
komunisticheska partiia i Otechestvenia front i Oko-
lijski naroden suvet na deputatite na trudeshtite se v
Godech. County Committees of the Bulgarian Com-
munist Party and the Fatherland Front and the County
People's Council of Workers Deputies in Godech)
Weekly
DLC - Mar. 5, 1955

Iambol

[NARODEN DRUGAR] (Gradski i Okruzni komiteti na
Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia i Otechestvenia
front, Gradski i Okruzni narodni suveti na deputatite
na trudeshtite se v Iambol. City and District Com-
mittees of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the
Fatherland Front and the City and District People's
Councils of Workers Deputies in Iambol) Weekly.
DLC - Oct. 13, 1956

Kazanluk

[ISKRA] (Okruzhen komitet i Gradski komitet na Bulgar-
skata komunisticheska partiia, Okruzhen naroden su-
vet za deputatite na trudeshtite se i Chitalishte Iskra
v Kazanluk. District and City Committees of the Bul-
garian Communist Party, the District People's Coun-
cil of Workers Deputies, and the Iskra Library in
Kazanluk) Weekly.
DLC - Oct. 28, 1956

Khaskovo

[RODOPSKA BORBA] (Okruzni komiteti na Bulgarska-
ta komunisticheska partiia i Otechestvenia front i
Okruzhen naroden suvet na deputatite na trudeshtite
se v Khaskovo. District Committees of the Bulgar-
ian Communist Party and the Fatherland Front and
the District People's Council of Workers Deputies
in Khaskovo) Semiweekly.
DLC - Nov. 28, 1955

Kolarovgrad

[KOLAROVGRADSKA BORBA] (Okruzni komiteti na
Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia, Narodni su-
vet i Otechestvenia front v Kolarovgrad. District
Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the
People's Council, and the Fatherland Front in Kola-
rovgrad) In Bulgarian and Turkish. Semiweekly.
DLC - Oct. 31, 1956

Kyustendil

[KIUSTENDILSKO DELO] (Okruzhen komitet i Gradski
komitet na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia i
Okruzhen i Gradski naroden suvet na deputatite na
trudeshtite se v Kyustendil. District and City Com-
mittees, Bulgarian Communist Party, and the Dis-
trict and City People's Council of Workers Deputies
in Kyustendil) Weekly.
DLC - Oct. 27, 1956

Lom

[NARODNA TRIBUNA] (Okolijski komitet na Bulgar-
skata komunisticheska partiia i Okolijski naroden
suve i Okruzhen komitet na Otechestvenia front v Pa-
zardzhik. District and City Committees, Bulgarian
Communist Party, the County People's Council, and the County
Fatherland Front in Lom) Weekly.
DLC - Oct. 26, 1956

Pazardzhik

[SEPTEMVRIJSKO ZNAME] (Okruzhen komitet i Grad-
ski komitet na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia,
Okruzhen naroden suvet na deputatite na trudeshtite
se i Okruzhen komitet na Otechestvenia front v Pa-
zardzhik. District and City Committees, Bulgarian
Communist Party, the District People's Council of
Workers Deputies, and the District Committee, Fa-
therland Front in Pazardzhik) Weekly.
DLC - Oct. 26, 1956

Pleven

[SEPTEMVRIJSKA POBEDA] (Okružni komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partija i Otechestvenia front i Okružen narodni suvet na deputatite na trudeshitite se v Pleven. District Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the Fatherland Front and the District People's Council of Workers Deputies in Pleven) Semiweekly
DLC - Nov 14, 1956

Plovdiv

[OTECHESTVEN GLAS] (Okružni komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partija, Otechestvenia front i Okružen narodni suvet v Plovdiv. District Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the Fatherland Front, and the District People's Council in Plovdiv) Daily
DLC - Oct. 12, 1957

[POBEDA] (Otechestven front Oblasten komitet v Plovdiv. District Committee, Fatherland Front in Plovdiv) Weekly.
Ceased publication.
DLC - Jan. 9, 1948

[VREME] (Naroden suluz Zveno v Plovdiv. Zveno National Union in Plovdiv) Daily
Ceased publication.
DLC - Dec. 31, 1945

Ruse

[DUNAVSKA PRAVDA] (Okružni komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partija, Otechestvenia front i Narodni suvet v Ruse. District Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the Fatherland Front, and the People's Council in Ruse) Daily.
DLC - Oct. 30, 1957

Sliven

[SLIVENSKO DELO] (Okružen komitet i Gradski komitet na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partija, Okružen narodni suvet na deputatite na trudeshitite se i Okružen komitet na Otechestvenia front v Sliven. District and City Committees, Bulgarian Communist Party, the District People's Council of Workers Deputies, and the District Committee, Fatherland Front in Sliven) Weekly.
DLC - Oct. 26, 1956

Sofia

[DEN] Daily
Ceased publication.
DLC - Apr. 5, 1948

[DRUZHBA] (Politicheskoto upravlenie na vojskovata grupa na Sovetskata armija v Sofia. Political Department, Corps of the Soviet Army in Sofia) Daily.
Ceased publication.
DLC - Sept. 27, 1947

[EREVAN] (Boulgarbay Erevan Gouldouragan Mont'inn. Central Administration, Erevan Cultural and Educational Organization of Armenians in Bulgaria) In Armenian. Weekly
DLC - no 16, Mar 1955

[NARODEN SPORT] (Vurkhoven komitet za fizicheska kultura i sport. Supreme Committee for Physical Culture and Sport) Semiweekly.
DLC - Sept. 28, 1957

[NARODNA ARMIA] (Ministerstvo na narodnata otbrana. Ministry of National Defense) Daily.
DLC - June 30, 1957

[NARODNA BORBA] (Suluz na bortsite protiv fashizma. Union of Antifascist Fighters) Weekly.
Ceased publication.
DLC - Oct. 27, 1949

[NARODNA MLADEZH] (Dimitrovski suluz na narodnata. Tsentralen komitet. Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League) Daily.
DLC - Aug. 20, 1957

[NARODNA VOISKA] (Ministerstvo na narodnata otbrana. Ministry of National Defense) Daily
DLC - Apr 10, 1951

[OTECHESTVEN FRONT] (Prezidium na Narodnoto sוברantie i Natsionalen suvet na Otechestvenia front. Presidium of the National Assembly, and the National Council, Fatherland Front) Daily
DLC - Sept. 27, 1957

[RABOTNICHESKO DELO] (Bulgarskata komunisticheska partija. Tsentralen komitet. Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party) Daily
DLC - Oct. 18, 1957
CU MH

[RADIKAL] (Bulgarska radikalna partija. Bulgarian Radical Party) Weekly
Ceased publication.
DLC - Feb 9, 1948

[SOFIJSKA PRAVDA] (Okružen komitet na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partija, Okružen narodni suvet i Okružen komitet na Otechestvenia front v Sofia. District Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party, the District People's Council, and the District Committee, Fatherland Front in Sofia) Weekly.
DLC - Dec 21, 1958

[SVOBODEN NAROD] (Rabotnicheska sotsialdemokraticeska partija [Obedinena] Workers Social Democratic Party [United]) Daily.
Ceased publication.
DLC - Apr 27, 1947

[TRUD] (Profesionalni suluzi Tsentralen suvet. Central Council of Trade Unions) Daily.
DLC - Oct 17, 1957

[UCHITELSKA BORBA] (Suluz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata. Union of Employees in Education) Weekly.
Ceased publication.
DLC - Feb 15, 1945

[VECHERNI NOVINI] (Sofijski gradski komitet na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partija, Gradski narodni suvet na deputatite na trudeshitite se i Okružen komitet na Otechestvenia front v Sofia. City Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party, the City People's Council of Workers Deputies, and the District Committee, Fatherland Front in Sofia) Daily.
Formerly issued as Zagrev.
DLC - Oct. 25, 1957

[VREME] Weekly.
Ceased publication.
DLC - Mar. 14, 1949

[ZA KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE] (Ministerstvo na zemedelieto. Ministry of Agriculture) Daily
DLC - Sept. 27, 1957
DA

[ZEMEDELJSKO ZNAME] (Bulgarski zemedelski narodni suluz. Bulgarian National Agrarian Union) Daily.
DLC - Oct. 27, 1957

Stanke Dimitrov

[NARODNO DELO] (Okružni i Gradski komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partija, Otechestvenia front i Gradski narodni suvet na deputatite na trudeshitite se v Stanke Dimitrov. District and City Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the Fatherland Front, and the City People's Council of Workers Deputies in Stanke Dimitrov) Weekly.
DLC - Oct. 27, 1958

Stara Zagora

[SEPTEMVRI] (Okružni komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partija i Otechestvenia front i Okružen narodni suvet na deputatite na trudeshitite se Stara Zagora. District Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the Fatherland Front and the District People's Council of Workers Deputies in Stara Zagora) Semiweekly.
DLC - Nov. 3, 1958

Tolbukhin

[DOBRUDZHANSKA TRIBUNA] (Gradski komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partija i Otechestvenia front i Gradski narodni suvet na deputatite na trudeshitite se v Tolbukhin. City Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the Fatherland Front and the City People's Council of Workers Deputies in Tolbukhin) Weekly.
DLC - Oct. 20, 1958

Turnovo

[BORBA] (Okružni komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partija, Otechestvenia front i Okružen narodni suvet v Turnovo. District Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the Fatherland Front, and the District People's Council in Turnovo) Semiweekly
DLC - Oct 30, 1956

Varna

[NARODNO DELO] (Otechestven front. Oblasten komitet v Varna. District Committee, Fatherland Front in Varna) Daily.
Title varies: [Stalinsko zname]
DLC - Dec. 31, 1956

[STALINSKO ZNAME]
see [NARODNO DELO]

Vidin

[CHERVENO ZNAME] (Okružen komitet i Gradski komitet na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partija, Okružen komitet na Otechestvenia front i Okružen narodni suvet na deputatite na trudeshitite se v Vidin. District and City Committees, Bulgarian Communist Party, the District Committee, Fatherland Front, and the District People's Council of Workers Deputies in Vidin) Weekly
DLC - Oct. 27, 1956

Vratsa

[OTECHESTVEN ZOV] (Okružni komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partija i Otechestvenia front i Narodni suvet na deputatite na trudeshitite se v Vratsa. District Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the Fatherland Front and the District People's Council of Workers Deputies in Vratsa) Semiweekly
DLC - Dec. 31, 1956

b PUBLISHED ELSEWHERE

Granite City, Ill.

[RABOTNICHESKA PROSVETA] (Sotsialisticheska rabotnicheska partija i Bulgarski sotsialisticheski rabotnicheski suluz v Amerika. Socialist Labor Party and the Bulgarian Socialist Labor Federation in America) In Bulgarian. Weekly.
CLU NN Not in DLC

Indianapolis

[MAKEDONSKA TRIBUNA] MACEDONIAN TRIBUNE. (Makedonski patrioticheski organizatsii i Makedono-Bulgarski izlochoo-pravoslavni tsurkvi v S.A. Shtati i Kanada. Macedonian Patriotic Organizations and Macedonian-Bulgarian Eastern Orthodox Churches in the United States and Canada) In Bulgarian. Weekly.
DLC - Dec. 5, 1957

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

a. PUBLISHED IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Banska Bystrica

SMER. (Komunisticka strana Slovenska. Krajsky vybor v Banskej Bystrici. District Committee in Banska Bystrica, Communist Party of Slovakia) Weekly.
DLC - Dec. 1, 1956

Bratislava

BOJOVNÍK. (Oblasna sprava vychovy a osvety. Regional Administration for Education and Culture) Daily.
DLC - Oct 24, 1945

CAS. (Demokraticka strana. Democratic Party) Daily.
DLC - Feb 22, 1948

- HLAS LUDU.** (Komunistická strana Slovenska Krajský výbor v Bratislave, District Committee in Bratislava, Communist Party of Slovakia) Semiweekly. DLC - Oct. 2, 1957
- LUD.** (Strana slovenskej obrody Slovak Rebirth Party) Daily. DLC - Sept. 19, 1957
- NARODNA OBRODA** Daily. DLC - May 30, 1948
- OBRANA LUDU.** (Československá armáda, Czechoslovak Army) Daily. DLC - Sept. 21, 1951
- PONDELNIK** (Poverenie Informácií a osvety Commissioner of Information and Culture) Weekly. DLC - Nov. 5, 1951
- PRACA.** (Revolučné odborové hnutie, Revolutionary Trade Union Movement) Daily. DLC - Oct. 24, 1957
- PRAVDA.** (Komunistická strana Slovenska Communist Party of Slovakia) Daily. DLC - Oct. 21, 1957
- SLOBODA.** (Strana slobody, Freedom Party) Weekly. DLC - Sept. 11, 1957
- SMENA.** (Československý svaz mládeže Slovenský ústredný výbor, Central Committee for Slovakia, Czechoslovak Union of Youth) Daily. DLC - May 13, 1957
- SZABAD FOLDMUVES.** (Poverenie pre podhospodárstvo Commissioner of Agriculture) In Hungarian. Weekly. DLC - Oct. 27, 1957
- UJ SZO.** (Komunistická strana Slovenska Communist Party of Slovakia) In Hungarian. Daily. DLC - July 13, 1958
- VEČERNÍK** (Slovenská odborová rada Slovak Trade-Union Council) Daily. DLC - Jan. 28, 1957
- Brno**
- CIN** (Československá sociální demokracie na Morave Czechoslovak Social Democratic Party in Moravia) Daily. DLC - Oct. 20, 1948
- NARODNI OBRODA** (Československá strana lidova, Czechoslovak Populist Party) Daily. DLC - Oct. 20, 1948
- ROVNOST.** (Komunistická strana Československa, Krajský orgán v Brně, District Committee in Brno, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) Daily. DLC - Oct. 2, 1957
- Čašlbad**
- STRAZ MIRU** (Komunistická strana Československa, Krajský výbor v Karlových Varech, District Committee in Carlsbad, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) Two no. a week. DLC - Aug. 6, 1957
- Česke Budejovice**
- JIHOCESKA PRAVDA.** (Komunistická strana Československa, Krajský výbor v Českých Budejovicích District Committee in České Budejovice, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) Weekly. DLC - June 14, 1957
- Gottwaldov**
- NASE PRAVDA.** (Komunistická strana Československa, Krajský výbor v Gottwaldově, District Committee in Gottwaldov, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) Semiweekly. DLC - July 19, 1957
- Jihlava**
- JISKRA.** (Komunistická strana Československa, Krajský výbor v Jihlavě, District Committee in Jihlava, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) Semiweekly. DLC - Nov. 30, 1958
- Košice**
- PRIEKOPNIK.** (Komunistická strana Slovenska, Krajský výbor v Košiciach, District Committee in Košice, Communist Party of Slovakia) Weekly. DLC - Oct. 11, 1957
- Liberec**
- CESTA MIRU.** (Komunistická strana Československa, Krajský výbor v Liberci, District Committee in Liberec, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) Semiweekly. DLC - May 17, 1957
- STRAZ SEVERU** (Národní fronta v českém pohraničí National Front of the Czech Borderlands) Daily. DLC - Oct. 20, 1948
- Nitra**
- HLAS NITRANSKEHO KRAJA.** (Komunistická strana Slovenska Krajský výbor v Nitre, District Committee in Nitra, Communist Party of Slovakia) Weekly. DLC - July 24, 1957
- Olomouc**
- STRAZ LIDU** (Komunistická strana Československa, Krajský výbor v Olomouci, District Committee in Olomouc, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) Semiweekly. DLC - Nov. 30, 1956
- Ostrava**
- GLOS LUDU** (Komunistická strana Československa, Krajský výbor v Ostravě, District Committee in Ostrava, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) In Polish. Semiweekly. DLC - Oct. 24, 1954
- NOVA SVOBODA.** (Komunistická strana Československa, Krajský výbor v Ostravě, District Committee in Ostrava, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) Daily. DLC - May 30, 1957
- Pardubice**
- ZAR.** (Komunistická strana Československa, Krajský výbor v Pardubicích, District Committee in Pardubice, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) Semiweekly. DLC - May 1, 1957
- Pízen**
- NOVY DEN** (Československá sociální demokracie, Czechoslovak Social Democratic Party) Daily. DLC - Nov. 25, 1948
- PRAVDA.** (Komunistická strana Československa, Krajský výbor v Plzni, District Committee in Plzeň, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) Semiweekly. DLC - Oct. 17, 1957
- SVOBODNY SMER.** (Československá strana národní socialistická, Czechoslovak National Socialist Party) Daily. DLC - Nov. 25, 1948
- Prague**
- BUDUJEME.** (Revoluční odborové hnutí, Revolutionary Trade Union Movement) Weekly. DLC - Apr. 13, 1950
- KULTURNÍ POLITIKA.** (Kruh přátel divadla E. F. Buriana, Group of Friends of the E. F. Burian Theater) Weekly. DLC - Oct. 18, 1948
- LIDOVA DEMOKRACIE.** (Československá strana lidova Czechoslovak Populist Party) Daily. DLC - Nov. 1, 1957
- LIDOVE NOVINY** Daily. Formerly issued as *Svobodné noviny*. Superseded by *Literární noviny*, which is listed as a periodical. DLC - Feb. 8, 1952
- MLADA FRONTA.** (Československý svaz mládeže, Czechoslovak Union of Youth) Daily. DLC - July 10, 1957
- MY.** (Československý svaz mládeže, Czechoslovak Union of Youth) Weekly. DLC - Feb. 22, 1951
- NARODNI OSVOBOZENI.** (Svaz bojovníků za svobodu, Union of Fighters for Freedom) Daily. DLC - Dec. 30, 1948
- OBRANA LIDU.** (Ministerstvo národní obrany, Ministry of National Defense) Daily. Formerly issued as *Svobodné Československo*. DLC - Nov. 3, 1957
- PONDELNIK.** (Ministerstvo Informací a osvety, Ministry of Information and Culture) Weekly. DLC - Jan. 26, 1952
- PRACE.** (Revoluční odborové hnutí, Revolutionary Trade Union Movement) Daily. DLC - Nov. 3, 1957
- PRAVO LIDU**
see RUDE PRAVO.
- RUDE PRAVO.** (Komunistická strana Československa, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) Daily. Absorbed *Pravo lidu*. DLC - Nov. 10, 1957
- SVOBODA.** (Komunistická strana Československa, Krajský a městský výbor v Praze District and City Committee in Prague, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) Weekly. DLC - May 9, 1957
- SVOBODNE CESKOSLOVENSKO**
see OBRANA LIDU
- SVOBODNE NOVINY**
see LIDOVE NOVINY.
- SVOBODNE SLOVO.** (Československá strana socialistická, Czechoslovak Socialist Party) Daily. DLC - Nov. 6, 1957
- VEČERNÍ PRAHA.** (Krajská odborová rada v Praze District Trade-Union Council in Prague) Daily. DLC - July 4, 1957
- ZEMEDEL'SKE NOVINY** (Ministerstvo zemědělství a lesního hospodářství, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry) Daily. Includes a weekly supplement, *Český zemědělec*, which is listed as a periodical. DLC - Nov. 8, 1957
- Presov**
- HLAS LUDU.** (Národné demokratické združenie v Presove Publishing Cooperative in Presov) Daily. DLC - Oct. 17, 1948
- NOVY ŽIVOT.** (Komunistická strana Slovenska, Krajský výbor v Presove District Committee in Presov, Communist Party of Slovakia) Semiweekly. DLC - Dec. 1, 1958
- Ústí nad Labem**
- PRUBOJ.** (Komunistická strana Československa, Krajský výbor v Ústí nad Labem, District Committee in Ústí nad Labem, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) Semiweekly. DLC - Oct. 12, 1957
- Zlín**
- ČIEL.** (Komunistická strana Slovenska, Krajský výbor v Zlíne, District Committee in Zlín, Communist Party of Slovakia) Weekly. DLC - Aug. 20, 1957
- b PUBLISHED ELSEWHERE
- Chicago**
- DENNI HLASATEL.** (Denní Hlasatel Printing and Publishing Co.) In Czech. Daily. DLC - Dec. 9, 1957
- HLASATEL.** (Denní Hlasatel Printing and Publishing Co.) In Czech. Semiweekly. DLC - Dec. 10, 1957
[Issues prior to current year not retained]
- OCI**
- KATOLIK.** (Bohemian Benedictine Order) In Czech. Semiweekly. MID OCI Not in DLC
- NOVA DOBA.** (Nova Doba Publishing Association) In Czech. Weekly. DLC - Dec. 6, 1957
CLU OCI
- Cleveland**
- NOVY SVET.** (Nový svět Printing and Publishing Company) In Czech. OCI Not in DLC
- New York**
- NEW YORKSKY DENNIK.** (Czechoslovak Publishing Co., Inc.) In Slovak. Daily. DLC - Dec. 11, 1957
- NEW YORKSKE LISTY.** (Czechoslovak Publishing Co., Inc.) In Czech. Semiweekly. DLC - Dec. 10, 1957
- Pittsburgh**
- NARODNE NOVINY.** (Národný slovenský spolok v Spojených štátoch amerických, National Slovak Society of the USA) In Slovak. Biweekly. DLC - Nov. 5, 1957
[Issues prior to current year not retained]
- MID**
- Vienna**
- VIDEN'SKE SVOBODNE LISTY.** In Czech. Weekly. DLC - no. 24, Sept. 1955

a. PUBLISHED IN ESTONIA

Tallinn

NOORTE HAAL. (Eestimaa Leninliku Kommunistliku Noorsooühingu Keskkomitee ja Tallinna Linnakomitee Central Committee and the Tallinn Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia) Daily.
DLC - Sept. 28, 1957

RAHVA HAAL. (Eestimaa Kommunistliku Partei Keskkomitee, Eesti NSV Ülemnõukogu ja Eesti NSV Ministrite Nõukogu Estonian Communist Party, the Supreme Council of the Estonian SSR, and the Council of Ministers of the Estonian SSR) Daily.
DLC - Sept. 25, 1957

[SOVETSKAIA ESTONIA] (Eestimaa Kommunistliku Partei Keskkomitee, Eesti NSV Ülemnõukogu ja Eesti NSV Ministrite Nõukogu Estonian Communist Party, the Supreme Council of the Estonian SSR, and the Council of Ministers of the Estonian SSR) In Russian Daily
DLC - Oct. 17, 1957
MH

b. PUBLISHED ELSEWHERE

London

EESTI HAAL. (Inglismaa Eestlaste Ühing. Association of Estonians in the United Kingdom) In Estonian. Weekly.
DLC - Nov. 8, 1957
NN

New York

VABA EESTI SONA FREE ESTONIAN WORD In Estonian Weekly
DLC - Nov. 7, 1957

Toronto

MEIE ELU (Eesti Kirjastus Kanadas Estonian Publishing House in Canada) In Estonian. Weekly
DLC - Nov. 28, 1957

HUNGARY

a. PUBLISHED IN HUNGARY

Bekescsaba

BEKES MEGYEI NEPUJSAG. Daily.
DLC - Nov. 3, 1957

VIHARSAROK NEPE. (Magyar Dolgozók Partja Megyei Bizottsága és Bekes Megye Tanácsa. County Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party; and the Bekes County Soviet) Daily.
DLC - Oct. 24, 1956

Budapest

DEMOKRACIA (Független Kisgazda, Földmunkás és Polgári Part. Independent Smallholders Party) Weekly.
Ceased publication July 25, 1948.
DLC - May 8, 1948

ESTI BUDAPEST. (Magyar Dolgozók Partja Partbizottsága és Budapest Főváros Tanácsa. City Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party, and the Municipal Soviet of Budapest) Daily.
Ceased publication
DLC - Oct. 12, 1956

ESTI HIRLAP. (Kossuth Könyv- és Lapkiadó Vállalat. Kossuth Book and Newspaper Publishers) Daily.
DLC - Sept. 15, 1957

ESTI SZABAD SZO. (Nemzeti Parasztpart. National Peasant Party) Daily.
Ceased publication Aug. 14, 1949.
DLC - July 10, 1949

FUGGETLEN MAGYARORSZAG. (Magyar Függetlenségi Népharc. Independent Hungarian People's Front) Weekly.
DLC - Aug. 18, 1952

HAZANK.
DLC - Nov. 24, 1956
[MICROFILM]

HETFOI HIRLAP. (Hazaért Népharc. Patriotic People's Front) Weekly.
DLC - Oct. 15, 1956

HIRLAP. (Hírlapnyomda Nemzeti Vállalat. National Newspaper Printing Corporation) Daily.
DLC - Aug. 31, 1949

IGAZSAG.
DLC - Nov. 1, 1956
[MICROFILM]

KIS ÚJSAG. (Független Kisgazda, Földmunkás és Polgári Part. Independent Smallholders Party) Daily.
Ceased publication Aug. 10, 1952.
DLC - May 6, 1952

KOSSUTH NEPE. (Világosság Nyomda Rt. Világosság Printing Co.) Daily.
Ceased publication July 4, 1948.
DLC - July 4, 1948

MAGYAR FUGGETLENSÉG.
DLC - Nov. 1, 1956
[MICROFILM]

MAGYAR NEMZET. Daily.
DLC - Oct. 24, 1957
MH [MICROFILM]

MAGYAR SZABADSAG.
DLC - Nov. 1, 1956
[MICROFILM]

A MAI NAP. (Magyar Nemzeti Függetlenségi Front. Hungarian National Independence Front) Daily.
Ceased publication Apr. 30, 1945.
DLC - Apr. 30, 1945

MAI NAP (Post Megyei Lapkiadó Vállalat. Pest County Newspaper Publishers) Daily.
DLC - Dec. 21, 1956

NASA SLOBODA (Svaz demokratických Slovákov v Maďarsku. Federation of Democratic Slovaks in Hungary) In Slovak. Weekly.
DLC - no. 41, Oct. 1956

NASE NOVINE; LIST JUZNOSLOVENSKIH TRUDBENIKA U MADARSKOJ. In Serbo-Croatian Weekly.
DLC - no. 42, Oct. 1956

NEPAKARAT. (Magyar Szabad Szakszervezetek Országos Szövetsége. Confederation of Free Hungarian Trade-Unions) Daily.
DLC - Sept. 15, 1957

NEPLAP.
DLC - Oct. 25, 1956
[MICROFILM]

NEPSPORT. (Magyar Testnevelési és Sporttörténeti Magyar Office of Physical Education and Sports) Five no. a week.
DLC - Nov. 12, 1957

NEPSZABADSAG. (Magyar Szocialista Munkaspárt. Hungarian Socialist Workers Party) Daily.
DLC - Sept. 14, 1957

NEPSZAVA. (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa. National Council of Trade-Unions) Daily.
Ceased publication
DLC - Oct. 23, 1956

NEPUJSAG. (Magyar Dolgozók Partja Postmegyei Partbizottság. Pest County Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party) Daily.
DLC - Apr. 10, 1955

POLITIKA. Weekly.
Ceased publication Nov. 5, 1949.
DLC - Oct. 29, 1949

A REGGEL. Weekly.
Ceased publication Aug. 30, 1948.
DLC - Aug. 30, 1948

SLOBODA. (Antifasiszticki front Slavena u Mađarskoj. Antifascist Front of Slavs in Hungary) In several Slavic languages. Weekly.
DLC - Oct. 17, 1945

SZABAD DUNANTUL.
DLC - Nov. 3, 1956
[MICROFILM]

SZABAD IFJUSAG. (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szövetsége. Központi Vezetőség. Central Committee, Working Youth League) Daily.
Ceased publication Oct. 1956.
DLC - Oct. 23, 1956

SZABAD NEP. (Magyar Dolgozók Partja. Hungarian Working People's Party) Daily.
Ceased publication Oct. 1956.
DLC - Oct. 17, 1956
MH

SZABAD SZO. (Nemzeti Parasztpart. National Peasant Party) Weekly.
Ceased publication Feb. 3, 1952.
DLC - Jan. 13, 1952

SZABADSAG. (Szikra Lapvállalatok. Szikra Newspaper Publishing Co.) Daily.
Ceased publication Nov. 13, 1948.
DLC - Nov. 13, 1948

UJ MAGYARORSZAG. (Szikra Lapvállalatok. Szikra Newspaper Publishing Co.) Weekly.
Ceased publication June 19, 1948.
DLC - June 19, 1948

VILAG. (Athenaeum Nyomda Nemzeti Vállalat. Athenaeum National Publishing Corporation) Daily.
Ceased publication July 31, 1949.
DLC - July 31, 1949

VILÁGOSSAG. (Magyar Dolgozók Partja. Budapesti Partbizottság. Budapest City Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party) Daily.
Ceased publication Apr. 1, 1952.
DLC - Mar. 31, 1952

Debrecen

NEPLAP. (Magyar Dolgozók Partja Hajdu-Bihar Megyei Partbizottság. Hajdu-Bihar County Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party) Daily.
DLC - Oct. 25, 1956

Gyor

GYOR-SOPRON MEGYEI HIRLAP. (Magyar Dolgozók Partja Megyei Bizottsága és Győr Megye Tanácsa. County Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party, and the Győr County Council) Daily
DLC - Oct. 16, 1956

KISALFÖLD. (Magyar Szocialista Munkaspárt. Hungarian Socialist Workers Party) Daily.
DLC - Aug. 1, 1957

Kaposvár

SOMOGYI NEPLAP. (Magyar Szocialista Munkaspárt Megyei Bizottsága és Somogy Megye Tanácsa. Somogy County Committee, Hungarian Socialist Workers Party, and the Somogy County Soviet) Daily.
DLC - Sept. 18, 1957

SOMOGYORSZAG. (Magyar Szocialista Munkaspárt Megyei Intézköz Bizottsága és Somogy Megye Tanácsa. County Executive Committee, Hungarian Socialist Workers Party; and the Somogy County Soviet) Daily.
DLC - June 22, 1957

SZABAD SOMOGY. (Somogy Megyei Forradalmi Nemzeti Tanács. Revolutionary National Council of Somogy County) Weekly (?)
DLC - Nov. 1, 1956

Miskolc

ESZAKMAGYARORSZAG. (Magyar Szocialista Munkaspárt. Borsodmegyei Partbizottság. Borsod County Committee, Hungarian Socialist Workers Party) Daily.
DLC - Sept. 11, 1957

Nyíregyháza

SZABOLCS-SZATMARI NEPLAP. (Magyar Dolgozók Partja Megyei Bizottsága és Szabolcs-Szatmár Megye Tanácsa. County Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party; and the Szabolcs-Szatmár County Soviet) Daily.
DLC - June 17, 1956

Pécs

DUNANTULI NAPLO. (Magyar Szocialista Munkaspárt Baranya Megyei Bizottsága és Baranya Megye Tanácsa. Baranya County Committee, Hungarian Socialist Workers Party; and the Baranya County Soviet) Daily.
DLC - Oct. 29, 1956

<p><u>Magyar Dolgozók Pártja</u> (Magyar Dolgozók Pártja, Nograd County Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party) Semi-weekly DLC - June 15, 1955</p> <p><u>Magyar Szocialista Munkaspárt</u> (Magyar Szocialista Munkaspárt, Hungarian Socialist Workers Party) Daily DLC - June 15, 1955</p> <p><u>Magyar Szocialista Munkaspárt</u> (Magyar Szocialista Munkaspárt, Hungarian Socialist Workers Party) Daily DLC - Apr 30, 1957</p> <p><u>Magyar Szocialista Munkaspárt</u> (Magyar Szocialista Munkaspárt, Hungarian Socialist Workers Party) Daily DLC - Oct 25, 1955</p> <p><u>Magyar Szocialista Munkaspárt</u> (Magyar Szocialista Munkaspárt, Hungarian Socialist Workers Party) Daily DLC - Oct 25, 1955</p>	<p><u>Szolnok</u> SZOLNOK MEGYEI NEPLAP. (Magyar Dolgozók Pártja Szolnok Megyei Bizottsága és Szolnok Megye Tanácsa - Szolnok County Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party, and the Szolnok County Soviet) Daily. DLC - June 30, 1956</p> <p><u>Zalaegerszeg</u> ZALA. (Magyar Dolgozók Pártja Megyei Bizottsága és Zala Megye Tanácsa - County Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party, and the Zala County Soviet) Daily DLC - July 27, 1956</p> <p><u>Cleveland</u> AMERIKAI MAGYAR NEPSZAVA. (Amerikai Magyar Nepszava Inc. American-Hungarian People's Voice, Inc.) In Hungarian. Daily DLC - Dec. 16, 1957</p> <p><u>Katolikus Magyarok Vasárnapi Hírlapja</u>. (Szent István Ferences Kommisszariatus Saint Stephen's Franciscan Commissariat) In Hungarian. Weekly. DLC - Sept 22, 1957 OCI</p>	<p>SZABADSAG. (Liberty Publishing Co.) In Hungarian. Daily OCI Not in DLC</p> <p><u>Detroit</u> DETROITI UJSAG. DETROIT HUNGARIAN NEWS. In Hungarian. Weekly MID Not in DLC</p> <p>THE SOUTHWEST JOURNAL. In English and Hungarian. Weekly MID Not in DLC</p> <p><u>New Brunswick, N. J.</u> MAGYAR HIRNOK. In Hungarian. Weekly. DLC - Feb 21, 1946 [MICROFILM]</p> <p><u>St. Louis</u> ST. LOUIS ES VIDEKE. In Hungarian. Bi-weekly. MID Not in DLC</p>
---	---	---

LATVIA

<p><u>a. PUBLISHED IN LATVIA</u></p> <p><u>Latvijas komunistiskās partijas Centrālkomiteja</u> (Latvian Communist Party Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party, and the Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR) Daily DLC - July 18, 1957 NN</p>	<p>[SOVETSKAJA LATVIA] (Latvian Communist Party Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party, and the Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR) In Russian. Daily. DLC - Oct. 13, 1957 MH NN</p> <p>SOVETSKAJA MOLODEZH. (Latvian Communist Party Central Committee and Riga Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Latvia) In Russian. Daily DLC - Sept 10, 1957</p>	<p><u>b. PUBLISHED ELSEWHERE</u></p> <p><u>Brooklyn</u> LAIKS. In Latvian. Three no. a week. DLC - Nov. 23, 1957 NN</p> <p><u>Wellheim, Germany</u> LATVIA. LATVIAN NEWSPAPER. (Latvian Central Committee in Germany) In Latvian. Weekly. DLC - Nov 2, 1957</p>
---	--	---

LITHUANIA

<p><u>a. PUBLISHED IN LITHUANIA</u></p> <p><u>Vilnia</u> KOMJAUNIMO TIESA. (Lietuvos Lenino komunistinio jaunimo sąjunga. Centro komitetas. Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania) Five no. a week. DLC - May 10, 1957</p> <p>[KOMSOMOLSKAJA PRAVDA] (Lietuvos Lenino komunistinio jaunimo sąjunga. Centro komitetas. Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania) In Russian. Daily DLC - Oct. 16, 1957</p> <p>MLODZIEZ LITWY. (Lietuvos Lenino Komunistinio Jaunimo Sąjunga. Centro Komitetas. Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania) In Polish. Five no. a week. DLC - Apr 10, 1955</p> <p>[SOVETSKAJA LITVA] (Lietuvos komunistu partijos Centro komitetas, Lietuvos Tarybu Socialistines Respublikos Aukščiausios Tarybos Prezidiumas ir Ministrų taryba. Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party, the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Lithuanian SSR, and the Council of Ministers of the Lithuanian SSR) In Russian. Daily. DLC - Oct. 17, 1957 MH NNC</p>	<p>TIESA. (Lietuvos komunistu partijos Centro komitetas, Lietuvos Tarybu Socialistines Respublikos Aukščiausios Tarybos Prezidiumas ir Ministrų taryba. Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party, the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Lithuanian SSR, and the Council of Ministers of the Lithuanian SSR) Daily. DLC - Aug. 6, 1957</p> <p><u>Brooklyn</u> VIENYBE. In Lithuanian. Weekly. MID Not in DLC</p> <p><u>Buenos Aires</u> ARGENTINOS LIETUVIU BALSAS. In Lithuanian. Weekly. DLC - Oct. 17, 1957</p> <p><u>Chicago</u> DRAUGAS. THE LITHUANIAN DAILY FRIEND. (Lietuvių katalikų spaudos draugija. Lithuanian Catholic Press Society) In Lithuanian. DLC - Nov. 12, 1957</p>	<p>NAUJIENOS. (Lithuanian News Publishing Co.) In English and Lithuanian. Daily. DLC - Dec. 10, 1957 MID</p> <p>VILNIS. (Workers Publishing Association) In English and Lithuanian. Daily. DLC - Apr. 18, 1957 [Issues prior to current year not retained]</p> <p><u>Cleveland</u> DIRVA. (American Lithuanian Press and Radio Association Vilnia) In Lithuanian. Weekly. DLC - Dec. 12, 1957 [Issues prior to current year not retained] MID</p> <p><u>Richmond Hill, N. Y.</u> LAISVE. (The Lalaye, Inc.) In Lithuanian. Daily. DLC - Dec. 12, 1957</p> <p><u>Wilkes-Barre, Pa.</u> GARSAS. (Lietuvių Romos katalikų susivienijimas Amerikoje. Lithuanian Roman Catholic Alliance of America) In Lithuanian. Weekly. MID Not in DLC</p>
---	--	---

a PUBLISHED IN POLAND

Allenstein

GAZETA OLSZTYŃSKI (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Wojewódzki, Voivodeship Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily
DLC - Aug 31/Sept. 1, 1957

ZYCIE OLSZTYŃSKIE (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik, Czytelnik Press Institute) Daily.
DLC - Oct 18, 1957

Białystok

GAZETA BIAŁOSTOCKA (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Wojewódzki, Voivodeship Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily
DLC - Oct 17, 1957

ZYCIE BIAŁOSTOCKIE (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik, Czytelnik Press Institute) Daily
DLC - Nov 7, 1957

Breslau

ARBEITERSTIMME. (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa, Prasa, Workers Publishing Cooperative) In German. Weekly.
DLC - Oct. 17, 1957

GAZETA ROBOTNICZA (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Wojewódzki, Voivodeship Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily.
DLC - Oct 17, 1957

SŁOWO POLSKIE. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik, Czytelnik Press Institute) Daily
DLC - Oct 17, 1957

Bydgoszcz

GAZETA KUIAWSKA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Wojewódzki, Voivodeship Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily.
DLC - Oct. 16, 1957

GAZETA POMORSKA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Wojewódzki, Voivodeship Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily.
DLC - Oct. 17, 1957

ILUSTROWANY KURIER POLSKI. (Spółka Wydawnicza Prasa Demokratyczna Nowa Epoka. Prasa Demokratyczna Nowa Epoka Publishing Cooperative) Daily.
DLC - Oct. 17, 1957

ZIEMIA POMORSKA. (Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza-Oświatowa Czytelnik, Czytelnik Educational Publications Cooperative) Daily.
DLC - Dec 31, 1950

Częstochowa

ZYCIE CZĘSTOCHOWY. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik, Czytelnik Press Institute) Daily.
DLC - Sept. 27, 1957

Danzig

DZIENNIK BAŁTYCKI. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik, Czytelnik Press Institute) Daily.
Includes a weekly supplement *Rejsy*.
DLC - Oct. 17, 1957

GŁOS WYBRZEŻA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Wojewódzki, Voivodeship Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily.
DLC - Oct. 17, 1957

Gdynia

GAZETA MORSKA. (Marynarka Wojenna, Navy) Daily.
DLC - July 31, 1948

Grünberg

GAZETA ZIELONOGORSKA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Wojewódzki, Voivodeship Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily.
DLC - Oct. 27, 1957

Katowice

DZIENNIK ZACHODNI. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik, Czytelnik Press Institute) Daily.
Includes a weekly supplement: *Świat i Życie*.
DLC - Nov. 7, 1957

ODRA. (Czytelnik, Czytelnik Publishing Enterprise) Weekly.
DLC - no. 28, July 1950

TRYBUNA ROBOTNICZA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Wojewódzki, Voivodeship Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily.
DLC - June 15/16, 1957

Kielce

SŁOWO LUDU. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Wojewódzki, Voivodeship Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily.
DLC - Oct. 17, 1957

Koslin

GŁOS KOSZALIŃSKI (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Wojewódzki, Voivodeship Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily.
DLC - Sept 21/22, 1957

Krakow

DZIENNIK KRAKOWSKI
see DZIENNIK POLSKI.

DZIENNIK POLSKI. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik, Czytelnik Press Institute) Daily.
Includes two weekly supplements *Dziennik Literacki* and *Od A do Z*, which is listed as a periodical. Formerly issued as *Dziennik Krakowski*.
DLC - Oct 15, 1957

ECHO KRAKOWSKIE (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa, Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative) Daily.
DLC - Oct 8, 1957

GAZETA KRAKOWSKA (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Wojewódzki, Voivodeship Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily
DLC - Oct. 17, 1957

Kiasno

NOWINY PODKARPACKIE. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Wojewódzki, Voivodeship Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily
DLC - Nov. 30, 1953

Liegnitz

WOLNOSC (Armia Radziecka, Soviet Army) Daily
DLC - Dec. 31, 1954

Lodz

CHŁOPI. (Związek Samopomocy Chłopskiej, Peasant Self-Help Union) Weekly
DLC - Aug 19, 1945

DZIENNIK ŁÓDZKI. (Wydawnictwo Prasowe "Prasa Łódzka" Łódz Press Publications) Daily.
Merged with *Express Ilustrowany* to form *Łódzki Express Ilustrowany* Sept. 1, 1953. Resumed independent publication Nov. (?) 1956.
DLC - Sept. 22/23, 1957

EXPRESS ILUSTROWANY. (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Robotnicza Prasa, Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative) Daily.
Merged with *Dziennik Łódzki* to form *Łódzki Express Ilustrowany* Sept. 1, 1953. Resumed independent publication Nov. (?) 1956.
DLC - June 25, 1957

GŁOS ROBOTNICZY. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Wojewódzki i Komitet Łódzki, Voivodeship Committee and the Lodz City Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily
DLC - Oct 17, 1957

ŁÓDZKI EXPRESS ILUSTROWANY
see DZIENNIK ŁÓDZKI and EXPRESS ILUSTROWANY.

MŁODZI IDA. (Towarzystwo Uniwersytetów Robotniczych, Society of Workers Universities) Weekly
DLC - Oct. 14, 1946

MOSTY-NASZE SŁOWO. (Żydowska Partia Robotnicza Poalei-Sion HaSzomer Haclal, Jewish Workers Party) Semiweekly.
DLC - Nov. 7, 1949

TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY. (Stronictwo Demokratyczne w Łodzi, Democratic Party in Lodz) Weekly.
DLC - Aug. 19, 1946

Lublin

SZTANDAR LUDU. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Wojewódzki, Voivodeship Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily.
Includes a weekly supplement: *Kultura i Życie*, which is listed as a periodical.
DLC - Oct. 17, 1957

Oppeln

TRYBUNA OPOLSKA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Wojewódzki, Voivodeship Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily.
DLC - June 1/2, 1957

Poznan

EXPRESS POZNANSKI. (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa, Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative) Daily.
DLC - Oct. 7, 1957

GAZETA POZNANSKA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Wojewódzki, Voivodeship Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily.
DLC - Oct. 17, 1957

GŁOS WIELKOPOLSKI (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik, Czytelnik Press Institute) Daily.
DLC - Nov. 6, 1957

POLSKA LUDOWA. (Polskie Stronictwo Ludowe, Polish Peasant Party) Semiweekly
DLC - Nov 26, 1949

POLSKA ZACHODNIA Weekly.
DLC - Mar 25, 1950

Radom

ZYCIE RADOMSKIE (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik, Czytelnik Press Institute) Daily
DLC - Oct 18, 1957

Rzeszow

NOWINY RZESZOWSKIE (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Wojewódzki, Voivodeship Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily.
DLC - May 27, 1957

Stettin

GŁOS SZCZECIŃSKI. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Wojewódzki, Voivodeship Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily
Includes a weekly supplement: *Zycie i Kultura*
DLC - Sept. 19, 1957

KURIER SZCZECIŃSKI. (Instytut Wydawniczy Czytelnik, Czytelnik Press Institute) Daily
DLC - Oct 17, 1957

Tarnow

GAZETA TARNOWSKA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Wojewódzki, Voivodeship Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily
DLC - Nov. 24, 1953

Torun

GAZETA TORUNSKA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Wojewódzki, Voivodeship Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily.
DLC - Oct 17, 1957

Warsaw

DZIENNIK LUDOWY. (Zjednoczone Stronictwo Ludowe, United Peasant Party) Daily.
Merged with *Gazeta Ludowa* to form *Wola Ludu* Nov. 28, 1949. Resumed independent publication in Feb. (?) 1957.
DLC - Aug. 9, 1957

EXPRESS WIECZORNY. (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa, Prasa, Workers Publishing Cooperative) Daily
DLC - July 27, 1957

FOLKS-SHTIME. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Polish United Workers Party) In Yiddish. Daily.
DLC - Oct. 15, 1957

GAZETA HANDLOWA (Wydawca Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze, Polish Economic Publications) Semi-weekly.
DLC - Sept. 20, 1957

GAZETA LUDOWA
see WOLA LUDU.

GAZETA ROLNICZA CHŁOPI. (Związek Samopomocy Chłopskiej, Peasant Self-Help Union) Weekly.
DLC - no. 52, Dec. 1949

GŁOS LUDU

see TRYBUNA LUDU.

GŁOS PRACY. (Centralna Central Council of Trade
DLC - Sept. 2, 1957

c

ROBOTNIK
see TRYBUNA LUDU

ROLNIK POLSKI
see GROMADA ROLNIK POLSKI

RZECZPOSPOLITA (Spółdzielnia Wydawniczo-Oswia-
towa Czytelnik Czytelnik Educational Publications
Cooperative) Daily.
DLC - Dec 31, 1950

SŁOWO POWSZECHNE. (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wy-
dawcza Prasa Prasa Workers Publishing Co-
operative) Daily
DLC - Oct 18, 1957

ŚWIAT I POLSKA (Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Wiedza
Wiedza Publishing Cooperative) Weekly
DLC - no 45, Nov. 1949

SZTANDAR MŁODYCH. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej
Zarząd Główny. Central Committee, Polish Youth
League) Daily
DLC - Oct. 7, 1957
NN [MICROFILM]

TRYBUNA LUDU. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotni-
cza. Komitet Centralny Central Committee, Polish
United Workers Party) Daily
Formerly by the merger of Głos Ludu and Robotnik.
DLC - Oct. 30, 1957
MH NN [MICROFILM]

TRYBUNA MAZOWIECKA (Polska Zjednoczona Partia
Robotnicza Komitet Wojewódzki Voivodeship Com-
mittee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily
DLC - July 27/28, 1957

TYGODNIK WARSZAWSKI. (Katolickie Towarzystwo
Wydawnicze Rodzina Polska w Warszawie. Rodzina
Polska Catholic Publishing Association in Warsaw)
Weekly
DLC - Sept. 5, 1948

WIECZOR Daily.
DLC - July 20, 1957

WOLA LUDU (Zjednoczone Stronnictwo Ludowe Na-
czelny Komitet Wykonawczy Central Executive
Committee, United Peasant Party) Daily.
Formed by the merger of Dziennik Ludowy and
Gazeta Ludowa Nov 28, 1949 Absorbed by Zielony
Sztandar, which is listed as a periodical Dziennik
Ludowy resumed independent publication in Feb (?)
1957

DLC - May 30, 1953

ZOLNIERZ WOLNOSCII (Ministerstwo Obrony Narodo-
wej Ministry of Defense) Daily.
Formerly issued as Polska Zbrojna
DLC - Nov. 7, 1957

MH

ZYCIE WARSZAWY (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik Czytel-
nik Press Institute) Daily
DLC - Oct 31, 1957

b PUBLISHED ELSEWHERE

Buffalo

DZIENNIK DLA WSZYSTKICH. (Everybody's Pub-
lishing Co., Inc.) In English and Polish. Daily
Ceased publication Aug. 9, 1957.
DLC - Aug 9, 1957

Chicago

DZIENNIK CHICAGOSKI. (Polish Publishing Co.) In
English and Polish. Daily
DLC - Nov. 29, 1957

DZIENNIK ZWIĄZKOWY. In English and Polish
Daily
CLU Not in DLC

Cleveland

WIADOMOSCI CODZIENNE. In Polish. Daily.
OCI Not in DLC

Detroit

DZIENNIK POLSKI. In English and Polish. Daily
DLC - Dec. 1, 1957
MID

GŁOS LUDOWY. (Głos Ludowy Association) In English
and Polish. Weekly.
DS Not in DLC

Lens, France

NARODOWIEC. In Polish Daily.
DLC - Sept 20, 1957

London

DZIENNIK POLSKI I DZIENNIK ZOLNIERZA THE
POLISH DAILY & SOLDIERS DAILY. In Polish.
DLC - Sept. 25, 1957
MID

POLSKA WALCZACA. ("Fighting Poland" Trust) In
Polish Weekly
DLC - June 7, 1947

Mannheim, Germany

OSTATNIE WIADOMOSCI. LATEST NEWS. In Polish.
Three no. a week.
Includes a weekly supplement: Dodatek Tygodniowy
DLC - Aug. 11, 1957

Paris

PLACOWKA. (Spółka Wydawnicza Prasa Polska Prasa
Polska Publishing Cooperative) In Polish. Weekly.
DLC - no 10, May 1950

ZYCIE WYCHODZECZE. (SEFRANPOL. Association of
Polish Emigres in France) In Polish. Semitweekly.
DLC - June 11, 1954

R U M A N I A

a. PUBLISHED IN RUMANIA

Bucharest

ADEVERUL Daily.
Ceased publication Mar 31, 1951.
DLC - Mar 31, 1951

ALBINA. Weekly.
Formerly issued as Frontul plugariilor.
DLC - Oct 16, 1957

ARDEALUL. Daily
DLC - Dec. 24, 1945

ARGUS. Weekly.
DLC - Sept. 27, 1948

AURORA. Daily.
DLC - Apr 5, 1947

DEMOCRATIA. Weekly.
DLC - July 15, 1945

DRAPELUL. (Partidul National-Liberal National
Liberal Party) Daily.
DLC - May 23, 1948

DREPTATEA. (Partidul National-Taranesc. National
Agrarian Party) Daily.
DLC - July 16, 1947

DREPTATEA NOUA. Daily.
DLC - Oct. 31, 1947

ELORE. (Sfaturile Populare din Republica Populara
Romina. People's Committees of the People's Re-
public of Rumania) In Hungarian. Daily.
DLC - July 24, 1958

ERA NOUA. Daily.
DLC - Sept. 3, 1945

FAPTA. Daily.
DLC - Nov 27, 1945

FRONTUL PLUGARILOR
see ALBINA.

GRAIUL NOU. (Direcțiunea Politică a Grupului de
Trupe ale Armatei Sovietice Political Depart-
ment, Corps of the Soviet Army) Daily.
DLC - Dec. 31, 1947

L'INDEPENDANCE ROUMAINE. In French. Daily.
DLC - Sept. 30, 1945
CLU

INFORMATIA BUCURESTULUI. (Comitetul Orasenesc
Bucuresti al Partidului Muncitoresc Roman si Statul
Popular al Orasului Bucuresti. City Committee, Ru-
manian Workers Party, and the People's Committee
of the City of Bucharest) Daily.
DLC - Oct. 18, 1957

INTERNATIONAL NEWS. In English. Weekly.
DLC - Nov 29, 1947

JURNALUL DE DIMINIEATA. Daily
DLC - July 10, 1947

LIBERALUL. (Partidul National-Liberal. National
Liberal Party) Daily.
DLC - Nov. 27/28, 1947

LIBERTATEA. (Partidul Social-Democrat Social
Democratic Party) Daily.
DLC - May 4, 1949

MOMENTUL. Daily.
DLC - Dec. 25, 1945

MUNCA. (Consiliul Central al Sindicatelor Central
Council of Trade-Unionists) Daily.
Formerly issued as Viata sindicala
DLC - June 18, 1957

NEUER WEG. (Sfaturile Populare din Republica Popu-
lara Romina. People's Committees of the People's
Republic of Rumania) In German. Daily.
DLC - Sept. 0, 1957

ROMANIA LIBERA. (Sfaturile Populare din Republica
Populara Romina. People's Committees of the Peo-
ple's Republic of Rumania) Daily.
Title varies: Romania libera.
DLC - Nov. 2, 1957

SCINTEIA. (Partidul Muncitoresc Roman, Comitetul
Central. Central Committee, Rumanian Workers
Party) Daily.

Title varies. Scanteia.
DLC - Nov. 3, 1957
CU

SCINTEIA TINERETULUI (Uniunea Tineretului Munci-
tor. Union of Working Youth) Daily.
Title varies. Scanteia tineretului.
DLC - Nov. 2, 1957

SEMNALUL. Daily.
DLC - Dec. 31, 1947

SPORTUL POPULAR. (Comitetul pentru Cultura Fiz-
ica si Sport de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri si Con-
siliul Central al Sindicatelor. Committee for Physi-
cal Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers; and the
Central Council of Trade-Unionists) Semitweekly.
DLC - Dec. 28, 1956

STEAGUL ROSU. (Comitetul Regional si Orasenesc
Bucuresti al Partidului Muncitoresc Roman si Sta-
turile Populare ale Regiunii si Orasului Bucuresti.
Bucharest District and City Committees, Rumanian
Workers Party; and the People's Committees of the
District and City of Bucharest) Daily.
Formerly issued as Viata capitala.
DLC - May 18, 1957

TIMPUL. Daily.
DLC - Aug. 27, 1947

ULTIMA ORA. Daily.
DLC - Feb. 18, 1947

UNIVERSUL. Daily.
DLC - May 25, 1953

VIATA CAPEALEI
see STEAGUL ROSU.

VIATA EVREEASCA. Daily.
DLC - June 23, 1945

VIATA SINDICALA
see MUNCA.

VICTORIA. Daily.
DLC - Dec. 1, 1945

ZIARUL POPORUL. Daily.
DLC - Dec. 31, 1947

Cluj

FACLIA. (Comitetul Regional Partidului Muncitoresc
Roman si Statul Popular Regional Cluj. District
Committee, Rumanian Workers Party; and the Dis-
trict People's Council in Cluj) Daily
DLC - Oct. 19, 1957

IGAZSAG. (Comitetul Regional Partidului Muncitoresc
Roman si Statul Popular Regional Cluj. District Com-
mittee, Rumanian Workers Party; and the District
People's Council in Cluj) In Hungarian. Daily.
DLC - Dec. 27, 1956

Constanța

DOBROGEA NOUA (Comitetul Regional Partidului Muncitoresc Român și Sfatul Popular Regional Constanța District Committee, Rumanian Workers Party, and the District People's Council in Constanța) Daily.
DLC - Oct. 20, 1957

Craiova

INAFTE (Comitetul Regional Partidului Muncitoresc Român și Sfatul Popular Regional Craiova District Committee, Rumanian Workers Party, and the District People's Council in Craiova) Weekly.
DLC - Feb. 28, 1956

Dorohoi

LUPTA NOASTRA (Comitetul Regional Partidului Muncitoresc Român și Sfatul Popular Regional Dorohoi District Committee, Rumanian Workers Party, and the District People's Council in Dorohoi) Weekly.
DLC - Oct. 27, 1956

Hunedoara

DRUMUL SOCIALISMULUI (Comitetul Regional Partidului Muncitoresc Român și Sfatul Popular Regional Hunedoara District Committee, Rumanian Workers Party, and the District People's Council in Hunedoara) Weekly.
DLC - Aug. 31, 1957

Iasi

FLACARA IASULUI (Comitetul Regional Partidului Muncitoresc Român și Sfatul Popular Regional Iasi District Committee, Rumanian Workers Party, and the District People's Council in Iasi) Daily.
DLC - Oct. 20, 1957

Sibiu

FLACARA SIBIULUI (Comitetul Regional Partidului Muncitoresc Român și Sfatul Popular Regional Sibiu City and County Committees, Rumanian Workers Party, and the City and County People's Councils in Sibiu) Semiweekly.
DLC - Oct. 19, 1957

Stalin

DRUM NOU (Comitetul Regional Partidului Muncitoresc Român și Sfatul Popular Regional Stalin District Committee, Rumanian Workers Party, and the District People's Council in Stalin) Daily.
DLC - Mar. 29, 1956

Targu-Jiu

STEAGUL NOSTRU (Comitetul Regional Partidului Muncitoresc Român și Sfatul Popular Regional Targu-Jiu District Committee, Rumanian Workers Party, and the District People's Council in Targu-Jiu) Weekly.
DLC - Oct. 7, 1956

Tecuci

INAFTE SPRE SOCIALISM (Comitetul Regional Partidului Muncitoresc Român și Sfatul Popular Regional Tecuci District Committee, Rumanian Workers Party, and the District People's Council in Tecuci) Weekly.
DLC - Aug. 23, 1952

Timisoara

DRAPULUL ROSU (Comitetul Regional Partidului Muncitoresc Român și Sfatul Popular Regional Timisoara District Committee, Rumanian Workers Party, and the District People's Council in Timisoara) Daily.
DLC - Oct. 20, 1957

Turnu-Severin

DRUMUL SOCIALISMULUI (Comitetul Regional Partidului Muncitoresc Român și Sfatul Popular Regional Turnu-Severin County and City Committees, Rumanian Workers Party, and the County and City People's Councils in Turnu-Severin) Daily.
DLC - Aug. 11, 1957

b. PUBLISHED ELSEWHERE

Cleveland

AMERICA. ROMANIAN NEWS (Uniunea și Liga Societăților Române-Americane. Union and League of Romanian-American Societies) In English and Rumanian Semiweekly.
MID Not in DLC

ZIARUL ROMANESC AMERICA (Union and League of Romanian Societies of America) In Rumanian. Semeweekly.
DLC - Dec. 10, 1957
[Issues prior to current year not retained]
CU

YUGOSLAVIA

a. PUBLISHED IN YUGOSLAVIA

Backi Petrovac

ILAS LUDU (Socialistički savez radujućih Vojvodina Socialist Alliance of Working People of Vojvodina) In Slovak. Semiweekly.
DLC - Mar. 6, 1957

Belgrade

[BORBA] (Socialistički savez radnog naroda Jugoslavije Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia) Daily.
Belgrade edition, issued also in Zagreb
DLC - Nov. 14, 1957
CU MH

[DEMOKRATIJA] Weekly.
Ceased publication.
DLC - Nov. 1, 1945

20 [i.e. DVADESETI] OKTOBAR, (Narodni front Beograda. People's Front of Belgrade) Daily.
Ceased publication Mar. 1, 1952.
DLC - Mar. 1, 1952

GLAS NARODNOG FRONTA SRBIJE (Narodni front Srbije. People's Front of Serbia) Weekly.
Ceased publication.
DLC - Feb. 1, 1952

[NAS SPORT] (Fiskulturni savez Jugoslavije Fiskultura i sport. Fiskultura i sport, Federation of Physical Culture of Yugoslavia) Semiweekly.
DLC - June 21, 1953

[NEZAVISNI INFORMATIVNI LIST NOVOSTI] Semi-weekly.
Ceased publication.
DLC - Nov. 18, 1945

[POLITIKA] (Štamparsko izdavačko preduzeće Politika Politika Printing and Publishing Enterprise) Daily.
DLC - Nov. 20, 1957
MH

[SELJACKA BORBA] Weekly.
DLC - Feb. 17, 1949

[VEČERNJE NOVOSTI] (Novinsko-izdavačko društvo Borba. Borba, Newspaper Publishing Society) Semiweekly.
DLC - Mar. 28, 1955

Koper

ISTRSKI TEDNIK, (Osvobodilna fronta za Istrsko okrožje. Liberation Front of Istria District) Weekly.
DLC - Jan. 8, 1951

Kraljevo

[IDARSKJE NOVOSTI] (Školski odbor Socijalističkog saveza radnog naroda sreza Kraljevo. Socialist Alliance of Working People of Kraljevo District) Weekly.
DLC - May 24, 1957

Ljubljana

LJUBLJANSKI DNEVNIK, (Osvobodilna fronta Slovenije. Liberation Front of Slovenia) Daily.
DLC - June 15, 1957

LJUDSKA PRAVICA, (Zveza komunistov Jugoslavije. Communist League of Yugoslavia) Daily.
DLC - Nov. 9, 1957

NOVICE, (Osvobodilna fronta za Dolenjsko in Notranjsko. Liberation Front of Dolenjsko and Notranjsko) Daily.
Ceased publication.
DLC - Apr. 12, 1945

SLOVENSKI POROČEVALEC, (Socialistična zveza delovnega ljudstva Slovenije. Socialist Alliance of Working People of Slovenia) Daily.
DLC - Nov. 12, 1957

Maribor

VEČER, (Casopisno podjetje "Večer." Večer Newspaper Enterprise) Daily.
DLC - June 23, 1958

Novi Sad

[DNEVNIK] (Socialistički savez radnog naroda za Vojvodinu. Socialist Alliance of Working People of Vojvodina) Daily.
DLC - June 3, 1957

MAGYAR SZO, (Socialistički savez radnog naroda za Novi Sad. Socialist Alliance of Working People of Novi Sad) In Hungarian. Daily.
Includes supplements: *A Fold Nepe* and *Technica*.
DLC - June 5, 1957

[NOVOSADSKI DNEVNIK] Weekly.
Includes a supplement: *Službeni glasnik*, official bulletin of the People's District Committee in Novi Sad.
DLC - Apr. 4, 1956

[SLOBODNA VOJVODINA] (Narodni front Vojvodine. People's Front of Vojvodina) Daily.
DLC - Dec. 30, 1952

Osijek

GLAS SLAVONIJE, (Socialistički savez radnog naroda Hrvatske. Socialist Alliance of Working People of Croatia) Daily.
DLC - June 10, 1957

Pristina

[JEDINSTVO] (Narodni front Kosova i Metohije. People's Front of Kosovo-Metohija) Weekly.
DLC - Mar. 25, 1957

RILINDIJA, (Lid Kosova e Metohisë. People of Kosovo and Metohia)

Bosna i Hercegovina, (Socialist Alliance of Working People of Bosnia and Herzegovina) Daily.
DLC - June 2, 1957

Skopje

FLAKA E VLLAZNIMIT, (Socialistički savez na radniot narod na Makedonija. Socialist Alliance of Working People of Macedonia) Semi-monthly.
DLC - Sept. 23, 1956

[NOVA MAKEDONIJA] (Socialistički savez na radniot narod na Makedonija. Socialist Alliance of Working People of Macedonia) Daily.
DLC - May 31, 1957

Split

SLOBODNA DALMACIJA (Novinsko-izdavačko poduzeće Slobodna Dalmacija - Slobodna Dalmacija, Newspaper Publishing Enterprise) Daily
DLC - June 6, 1957

Tuzla

[POBUNDA] (Socijalistički savez radnog naroda Crne Gore - Socialist Alliance of Working People of Montenegro) Semiweekly
DLC - June 2, 1957

Zagreb

BORBA (Socijalistički savez radnog naroda Jugoslavije - Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia) Daily
Zagreb edition, issued also in Belgrade
DLC - Dec 7, 1957

NARODNI LIST (Socijalistički savez radnog naroda grada Zagreba - Socialist Alliance of Working People of the City of Zagreb) Daily
DLC - Sept 12, 1957

VJESNIK SOCIJALISTICKOG SAVEZA RADNOG NARODA HRVATSKE. (Socialist Alliance of Working People of Croatia) Weekly
DLC - June 7, 1957

VJESNIK U SRJEDU. (Izdavačko poduzeće "Vjesnik." Vjesnik Publishing Enterprise) Weekly
CU Not in DLC

b PUBLISHED ELSEWHERE

Buenos Aires

SVOBODNA SLOVENIJA ESLOVENIA LIBRE. In Slovenian Weekly
DLC - Oct 10, 1957

Chicago

AMERICKI HRVATSKI GLASNIK (Croatian Publishing Co.) In Serbo-Croatian Weekly
DLC - Sept 26, 1956

DANICA. (Konzorcij Danice Danica Consortium) In Serbo-Croatian Weekly
DLC - Dec 18, 1957

NASA NADA OUR HOPE. (Hrvatska katolička zajednica u SAD Americi. Croatian Catholic Union of the USA) In English and Serbo-Croatian. Weekly
DLC - Oct. 9, 1957

PROSVETA. (Slovenska narodna podpora jednota Slovenian National Benefit Society) In Slovenian. Daily
DLC - Dec. 16, 1957
OCI

[SRPSKA BORBA] THE SERBIAN STRUGGLE. In Serbo-Croatian Weekly.
DLC - Oct. 18, 1956

[SRPSKO JEDINSTVO] (Obod Printing and Publishing) In Serbo-Croatian Biweekly
DLC - May 9, 1957
MID

Cleveland

AMERIKANSKI SLOVENEK. (Kranjsko-slovenska katolička jednota v Združenih državah ameriških. Grand Carniolan Slovenian Catholic Union in the United States) In English and Slovenian Weekly
DLC - Dec. 11, 1957
[Issues prior to current year not retained]
OCI

AMERISKA DOMOVINA AMERICAN HOME. In Slovenian Five no. a week.
Includes a supplement Slovenija, which is listed as a periodical.
DLC - Nov 4, 1957

ENAKOPRAVNOST. (American-Yugoslav Printing and Publishing Co.) In Slovenian Daily.
Ceased publication Mar. 31, 1957.
OCI Not in DLC

RADNICKA BORBA. WORKERS' STRUGGLE. (Jugoslavenska federacija Socijalističke radničke partije Amerike South Slavonian Federation, Socialist Labor Party of America) In Serbian. Weekly.
MID Not in DLC

Gorizia, Italy

KATOLISKI GLAS. In Slovenian. Weekly.
DLC - Dec. 13, 1950

New York

GLAS NARODA. (Glas naroda, Inc.) In Slovenian Semiweekly
OCI Not in DLC

Pittsburgh

[AMERIKANSKI SRBOBRAN] (Srpski narodni savez. Serbian National Federation) In English and Serbo-Croatian. Daily.
DLC - Dec 13, 1957

ZAJEDNICAR. (Hrvatska bratska zajednica u Americi. Croatian Fraternal Union in the United States) In English and Serbo-Croatian. Weekly.
DLC - Dec. 11, 1957
OCI

San Francisco

JUGOSLOVENSKI AMERICKI GLASNIK. In English and Serbo-Croatian Weekly
CLU CU Not in DLC

Trieste

DEMOKRACIJA. (Slovenska demokratska zveza. Slovenian Democratic Federation) In Slovenian. Weekly.
DLC - Mar. 18, 1955

Windsor, Ontario

[GLAS KANADSKIH SRBA] (Srpska narodna odbrana u Kanadi. Serbian National Defense Council in Canada) In Serbo-Croatian. Weekly.
DLC - Feb 17, 1949
MID

MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

ALBANIA

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

- EKONOMIA POPULLORE.** (Dikasteri Ekonomike i Komisionit te Planit Shtetit) Tirane. [Issued by the Ministry of Economics and the State Planning Commission. Bimonthly]
- Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1957.
Report of the Statistical Office of the Planning Commission on the fulfillment of our Plan for 1956. p. 3.
How to improve the development of our agriculture. p. 8.
Nisheku, H. The manufacture of spare parts in our country should be our first economic duty. p. 34
Bardhoshi, B. An analysis of the organic structure of our second Five-Year Plan. p. 43.
Bezhani, Dh. Industrial norms and how to apply them. p. 54
Kokona, I. Calculating our global industrial production. p. 68
Cevi, K.; Meksi, V. Inventions, industrial arts, and the rationalization of industry in the light of our new legislation. p. 70.

SHQIPTARJA E RE. (Bashkimi Grave Shqiptare) Tirane. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women in Albania. Monthly]

Vol. 13, No. 9, Sept. 1957.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

- PERPJËKJA KOSOVARE.** (Komiteti "Lidhja Kosovare") Montreuil-sous-Bois, France. [Bulletin issued by the Committee of the League of Kosovars, a group of exiles. Issued also in English as Struggle of the Kosovars.]
- Vol. 1, no. 1, May 1957

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

- Albania. GAZETA ZYRTARE.** Tirane. [Official gazette]
- Nos. 9-10, Aug.-Sept. 1957.

DREJTËSIA POPULLORE. (Ministria Drejtësie, Gjykata e Lartë dhe Prokuroria e Përgjithshme) Tirane. [Law journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the Supreme Court, and the General Procurator. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Decisions of the Supreme Court in civil and penal matters.

- Vol. 10, no. 4, July/Aug. 1957
Trincev, V. Meeting popular claims strengthens socialist legality. p. 1.
Karalliu, D. The role of assessor magistrates. p. 9.
Peza, N. Some problems related to crime. p. 11
Shori, L. Apparent or simulated acts and legal means against debtors (Lex Pauliana). p. 16.
Papuli, N. Legal means available for successors in the realization of their inheritance. p. 24
Vilaho, J. What I did in order to popularize our laws among electors. p. 35.
Selenica, E. Indispensable evidence that should be presented at the alimony trial. p. 37.
Trajnin, A. Some problems related to the doctrine of complicity. p. 38.
A. L. Major legal acts. p. 49.
Gjika, G. Vasil Xhal and Kristo Cevi's Regjimi juridik i tokës në Shqipëri (Legal System of Lands in Albania); a book review. p. 57.

BULGARIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

- BULGARIA TODAY.** Sofia. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French as La Bulgarie d'aujourd'hui. Semimonthly]
- Vol. 6, no. 10, Aug. 1957.
- LA BULGARIE D'AUJOURD'HUI.** Sofia. [Illustrated magazine. French-language edition; issued also in English as Bulgaria Today. Semimonthly]
- Vol. 6, no. 10, Aug. 1957
- RADIOPIREGLED.** (Ministerstvo na kulturata, Upravlenie na radioinformatsiata) Sofia. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Department of Radio Information, Ministry of Culture. Title varies: Radio pregled. Weekly]
- Vol. 12, nos. 40-45; Sept.-Nov. 1957.
- STURSHEL.** (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Satire and humor issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Weekly]
- Vol. 12, nos. 608, 608-610; Sept.-Oct. 1957.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

- BULGARSKI KNIGI.** (Upravlenie na izdatelstvata, politgraficheskata promishlenost i turgovinata s pechatni proizvedenia. Otdel "Knigorazprostranenie") Sofia. [Annotated list of new and forthcoming books issued by the Book Distribution Department, Board of Publishing Houses, the Polygraphic Industry, and the Printing Trade. Monthly]
- No. 48, Aug. 1957.
- Sofia. Bulgarski bibliografski institut. **LETOPIS NA PERIODICHNIA PECHAT.** Sofia. [Bibliography of periodical articles issued by the Elin Pelin Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]
- Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

- BULGARIAN FOREIGN TRADE.** (Bulgarska turgovska palata) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Chamber of Commerce. English-language edition; issued also in French as Commerce Extérieur Bulgare and in German, Russian, and Spanish. Quarterly]
- No. 3, Sept. 1953.
Nos. 1, 3, Mar., Sept. 1954.
Nos. 3-4, Sept.-Dec. 1955.
Nos. 1-4, Mar.-Dec. 1956.
Nos. 1-2, Mar.-July 1957.
- Durzhavna spestovna kasa. SLUZHEBEN BIULETIN.** Sofia. [Information bulletin issued by the State Savings Bank. Biweekly]
- Vol. 6, nos. 1-18, Jan.-Sept. 1957.
- MLADEZHKA BORBA.** (Bulgarski natsionalen komitet. Mladezhka sektiia) Paris. [Issued by the Youth Section, Bulgarian National Committee, a group of exiles. Monthly]
- Vol. 2, nos. 3, 8; Mar., Sept. 1957.
- PIONERSKA SAMODEINOST.** (Dimitrovski sluz na narodnata mladezh, Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Magazine for Pioneer group work and self-development issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Monthly]
- Vol. 2, no. 8, Oct. 1954.
Vol. 3, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1955.
- SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGOVINA.** (Ministerstvo na vutreshnata turgovina i Profsluz na rabotnitsite o kredita i pazmianata) Sofia. [Magazine on socialist commerce issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Credit and Exchange Employees Union. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: New books; Bibliography.
- No. 5, 1957.
Peskov, P. Role and tasks of wholesale trade. p. 1.
Rankov, V. Methods for calculating the circulation of turnover capital. p. 5.
Ichev, V. Compulsory delivery and trade with fruits and vegetables. p. 7.
Iablonski, Z. Method for planning commercial chain stores. p. 11.
Genchev, G. The Turnovo District concerns for compulsory delivery of fruits and vegetables. p. 17.
Ginev, S. Condition of commerce in the Rhodope Mountain region. p. 21.

Chichovski, A. Communal feeding in villages. p. 23.
Shtubelans, S. Centralized supplying of stores by wholesale commercial enterprises. p. 27.
Mellinger, N. Improving the planning of commodity production. p. 29.
Davidov, I. The trade-mark. p. 31.
Andreichin, L. Comments on our present commercial language. p. 33.
Pastarmadzhiev, Z. Hygiene in the Sofia restaurants. p. 35.

- No. 7, 1957.
Popov, D. New methods in planning the commerce. p. 1.
Vakliev, G. Decentralization of the bookkeeping accounts and introduction of cost accounts in the state commercial enterprises. p. 4.
Gogol, B. Relation between demand and supply in socialist societies. p. 8.
Khadzhnikov, Kh. Organization of the working time in the communal feeding concerns. p. 14.
Jonesku, S. New relations between commerce and industry in Rumania. p. 19.
Dinev, S. Is the Ploekop of the Regional Cooperative Union in Varna necessary as the negotiator in the fruit and vegetable trade. p. 22.
Nestorov, I. The saleswoman as an example. p. 24.
Viktorov, L. Bulgarian machines for the communal feeding concerns. p. 25.
Benarola, IA. Transportation in the wholesale trade. p. 28.
Konov, E. Carbonated drinks. p. 30.
Uzunov, I. The farm near the village of Duryenitsa, Sofia District, for fattening pigs with garbage from the communal feeding concerns. p. 32.

Svishtov, Bulgaria. **Vishsh finansovo-stopanski institut. IZVESTIJA.** Svishtov. [Bulletin issued by the Higher Institute of Finance and Economics in Svishtov; with German and Russian summaries. Super-sedes Narodostopanski arkhiv. Four no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Reviews.

- Vol. 9, no. 4, 1958.
Maetkov, P.; Dochev, I. Question on the planning and the accounting of general production and labor productivity in industrial enterprises. p. 383.
Slavov, S. Problem of further development of the vegetable production and the canning industry in Gorna Oryakhovitsa Okoliya. p. 408.
Pavlov, V. Question of reducing and simplifying the accounting in commercial enterprises. p. 422.

- Ralchev, L. Problems of control of expenditure of the salary fund in the productive enterprises. p. 442.
- Khrstov, A. Question on improving the accounts plan of the cooperative farms. p. 465.
- Discussions in the theoretical seminar of the Department of Finance and Credit at the Institute of Economics and Finance in Vyshevo. p. 484.
- Vasiliev, S. M. Rusev, R. Angelov, and L. Iv. Ralchev's *Finansiranje i kreditirane na kapitalnite vlozhenia* (Financing and Crediting the Capital Investments), a book review. p. 503.

TARIFNI IZVESTIJA NA ZHELEZNITSITE V NRB. (Ministerstvo na transporta) Sofia. [Tariff bulletin for the Bulgarian Railroads issued by the Ministry of Transport. Biweekly]

Nos 12-13, July-Aug. 1957

ZA STRAKHOVATELNO DELO (Durzhaven zastrakhovatelni institut) Sofia. [Issued by the State Insurance Institute. Monthly]

Vol. 12, nos. 1-5, 6/7, 8-9; Jan.-Sept. 1957

ZHENATA DNES. (Komitet na demokratichnite bulgarski zheni) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Committee of Bulgarian Democratic Women. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Fashion patterns; Recipes

Vol. 12, no. 9, Sept. 1957

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

Bulgaria Narodna subranie STENOGRAFSKI DNEVNITSI Sofia. [Stenographic records of sessions of the National Assembly]

2d National Assembly, 5th regular session, 1956.

2d National Assembly, 5th extraordinary session, 1956.

2d National Assembly, 6th regular session, 1956

2d National Assembly, 6th extraordinary session, 1956

2d National Assembly, 7th extraordinary session, 1956.

BULGARSKI OSVEDOMITELN BULETIN (Bulgarski pososhen komitet) Sao Paulo. [Issued by the Bulgarian Auxiliary Committee, a group of exiles. Five no a year]

Recurrent features: Activities of Bulgarians abroad, News from Bulgaria

Vol. 6, no. 3/5, Mar./May 1955

SVOBODEN NAROD THE FREE PEOPLE (Bulgarska sotsialdemokraticheska partia [obedinena] v izgnanie) Astoria, N.Y. [Issued by the Bulgarian Social Democratic Party (United) in Exile. Monthly]

Vol. 31, nos. 8/9, 10, 1957

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

Bulgaria. Narodno subranie Prezidium. IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly]

Vol. 8, nos. 73-78, Sept. 1957.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

UCHITELSKO DELO. (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta i Profsoiuz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pechata) Sofia. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of People's Education and the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Semi-weekly]

Vol. 8, no. 83, Sept. 1957.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

PERIODICALS

FILMOVI NOVINI. (Durzhavno predpriatie "Razprostranenie na filmi." Odel "Propaganda") Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Propaganda Department, State Film Distribution Enterprise. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1957.

KINOIZKUSTVO. (Ministerstvo na kulturata, Soiuz na bulgarskite pisateli i Soiuz na kinodelitsite) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine on motion pictures issued by the Ministry of Culture, the Bulgarian Writers Union, and the Union of Motion-Picture Workers. Super-seeded Kino, 1955. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers; News in brief.

Vol. 12, no. 9, Sept. 1957.

10. FINE ARTS

PERIODICALS

ARKHITEKTURA (Soiuz na nauchno-tehnicheskite druzhestva v Bulgaria. Odel arkhitektura) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Section of Architecture, Union of Scientific-Technical Associations. Bimonthly]

No. 2, Mar./Apr. 1957.

Third Congress of the Union of the Scientific-Technical Associations in Bulgaria. p. 33.

Neikov, L., Bakalov, D. Socialist reconstruction of Sofia. p. 35

Peikov, G. Basic questions of city plan for Plovdiv. p. 45.

Iarumov, K. The city and seashore planning of Varna. p. 49

Ganev, D., Tangurov, I. City plan for Stara Zagora. p. 55

Peikov, G. Plan for Khisar-Memina Banya resort. p. 59.

Peev, V. Reconstruction of the residential sections, basic problem for the reconstruction of Sofia. p. 62

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

PERIODICALS

BULGARSKI EZIK. (Bulgarska akademija na naukite Institut za bulgarski ezik) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Linguistics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 6, no. 4, 1956.

Mirchev, K. Professor Beno Tsonev, in commemoration of the 30th anniversary of his death. p. 313.

Lekov, I. Question on the masculine gender in Slavic languages. p. 317

Slieher, Z. Inner development of a language. p. 328.

Mutafchiev, R. Grammatical synonymy. p. 333.

Teodorov-Balan, A. The word khlevoust. p. 342.

Zakhariev, G. Condition and way of development of our medical language. p. 343.

Moskov, M. Comments on a use of the demonstrative pronouns. p. 350.

Kolev, I. About the abbreviation of words. p. 359.

Markov, G. Something about the sport and soccer fields. p. 364

Markov, G. Against the incorrect use of the verb *usvolyam* (mastering). p. 365.

Sarafiov, T. The work forms *Dionysos* and *Dionysos*. p. 366

Andreichin, L. *Bivsho* or *bivshie*; different meanings. p. 367.

Tomov, T. The literary languages discussed at the 8th International Congress of Romance languages in Florence. p. 368.

Vuglenov, M. Professor Leon Boleau 80 years old. p. 376

Mirchev, K. A scientific visit to the Czechoslovak Republic. p. 383.

Andreichen, L. Comments on a visit to the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic. p. 385.

Vuglenov, M. Professor Ruge Bernard in Bulgaria. p. 388.

Ivanova, K. Comments on the language of the periodical *Pionerski rukovoditel*. p. 389.

Chukalov, S. Works of Bulgarian writers translated into Russian, Andrei Gullashki's *MT Stantsia* (Machine-Tractor Stations). p. 397.

Ichev, S. Bulgarian words in L. Uspenski's Russian book *A Word about Words; Essays on the Language*. p. 401.

LITERATURE FRONT (Soiuz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Cultural news from the Soviet Union and the people's democracies; Biographies; Book reviews.

Vol. 13, nos. 35-38, Aug.-Sept. 1957.

SEPTEMVRI. (Soiuz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofia. [Literary magazine issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Comments and book reviews.

Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1957.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

PERIODICALS

TURIST. (Vurkhoven komitet za fizicheska kultura i sport) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine on tourism, mountaineering, and skiing issued by the Supreme Committee for Physical Culture and Sports. Monthly]

Vol. 1, no. 9, Sept. 1956.

Dimitrov, S. The Second Tourist Competitions of the Republic. p. 2.

Glovnia, M. Southwest Rila Mountains; morphographic notes. p. 3.

Iankiev, K. Formation of the Urdini Lakes in the Rila Mountains. p. 4.

Andreieva, I. Narrow escape on the summit of Druglav; a real accident. p. 6.

- Dobrev, S. Our medicinal herbs. p. 8.
- Kozhukharov, M. Over the summits of the Pirin Mountains. p. 12.
- Mitnov, M. Sunburn in the mountains. p. 17.
- Velkov, L. On the south ridges of mount Kom. p. 18.
- Kisarov, G. The origin of the name of the Rila River. p. 19.

13. SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademija na naukite DOKLADY Sofia. [Reports on natural science issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Quarterly]

Vol. 9, no. 3, July-Sept. 1956

Obreshkov, N. Some theorems of roots of algebraic equations with real coefficients. In German. p. 1.

Tsenov, I. A transformation of equations of motion of material systems. In French. p. 5.

Simova, P. Low frequency Raman spectra of stannic chloride, carbon tetrabromide and chloroform. In Russian. p. 9.

Zakov, R. Symmetric form of nuclear equation. In German. p. 13.

Pangarov, N.; Khrstov, S. Influence of crystal structure on hydrogen overvoltage on chromium. I. Hydrogen overvoltage on cubical chromium in weak acid and weak alkaline solution. In German. p. 17.

Ivanov, D.; Panatov, I.; Borisov, G. Synthesis with lithium organic compounds, obtained by substituting unstable hydrogen atoms. VI. Synthesis with a-magnesiyl-a-naphthyl acetofuride and a-lithium-a-naphthyl acetofuride. In German. p. 21.

Panatotov, I. Synthesis with lithium organic compounds, obtained by substituting unstable hydrogen atoms. VII. Concerning the reaction of some a-lithium-sodium and a-magnesiyl sodium aryl acetate with iodine. In German. p. 25.

Ivanov, D.; Vasiliev, G. Synthesis with lithium organic compounds, obtained by substituting unstable hydrogen atoms. VIII. Concerning the method for obtaining a, y-diphenyl-B-alkyl or aryl-B-hydroxybutyric acid. In German. p. 29.

Oglanov, I.; Losova, I. Method for the quantitative determination of azulene in *Matricaria chamomilla* oil. In English. p. 33.

Genchev, M. Research on complex compounds with aromatic amines. II. Cadmium binuclear complex compounds of the chromate order. In English. p. 37.

Genchev, M.; Atanasov, D. New colored reactions for aromatic amines. In French. p. 41.

Kurchatov, M. Some more on ferrocene. In Russian. p. 45.

Kurchatov, M. I. Reduction of iron oxide and iron ore in various kinds of compact carbon when the reactive substances do not contact one another. In Russian. p. 49.

Larkov, L. Resistance-metric resonance on the natural aging of lead-tin alloys. In Russian. p. 53.

Jordanov, Zh. Tissue cultivation experiments on egg-yolk surface through vitellin membrane. In English. p. 57.

Popov, E. Improving the technological quality of sugar beets by stimulation. In German. p. 61.

Markov, G.; Dimitrov, M. Erythrocytopenia in the peripheral blood of X-ray irradiated rabbits. In English. p. 65.

Rankov, B.; Davov, S. The effect of naphthalene on the eyes. Experiment with naphthalene on congenital cataract. In German. p. 69.

Trandafilov, T., and others. Experimental research on some medicinal forms of antibiotics. III. Vaginal suppository of penicillin. In French. p. 73.

PRIRODA. (Bulgarska akademija na naukite) Sofia. [Popular magazine on natural history issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 6, no. 3, May/June 1957.

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

ZDRAVE. (Bulgarski cherven krust) Sofia. [Popular magazine issued by the Bulgarian Red Cross. Title varies: before v. 37, 1956, *Bulgarski cherven krust*, Monthly]

Vol. 36, nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sept. 1957.

ZDRAVEN FRONT. (Ministerstvo na narodnata zdrave i sotsialniti grizhi i Profsoiuz na zdravnite rabotnitsi) Sofia. [Publication for health workers issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare and the Public Health Employees Union. Weekly]

Recurrent features: In our Union; From the USSR; On books; Physical culture and sports.

Vol. [13] nos. 30-35, July-Aug. 1957.

Vol. 13, nos. 36-37, Sept. 1957.

- ZDRAVNO DELO** (Ministerstvo na narodното zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofia. [Journal on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: From the Soviet Union, From people's republics, Criticism and reviews.
- Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1957
- Petkov, Kh. Present stage in the development of the unified medical-prophylactic establishments. p. 3.
- Menakhimov, Sh. Dietetic feeding in the hospitals. p. 12.
- Shapkareva, K. What the meeting on the fight against infant mortality in Nikopol Okolnya showed. p. 17.
- Ivanova, L. Some basic indexes of the work on children's health consultation services during 1955. p. 23.
- Stolano, A., Krustev, B. Further decrease of infant mortality in the Plovdiv District p. 30.
- Trifonova, L., Dragov, G. Children's nurseries during 1956. p. 37.
- Panov, A. Illness causing temporary inability of men to work in Bulgaria. p. 44.
- Gargov, K. Some comments on public health care in the Polish People's Republic. p. 57.
- Cholakov, V. Struggle of the Bulgarian Communist Party for public health care. p. 66.
- Some important dates from the history of medicine for 1957. p. 73.
- Popov, M. Tsv. Kristanov and Iv. Dulchev's *Estes-tvoznaniето v srednovekovna Bulgaria (Nature Study in Bulgaria during the Middle Ages)*; a book review. p. 75.
- Vol. 10, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1957.
- Kamenov, E. The tasks of the Medical Antiepidemic Service. p. 1.
- Sloichkova, E. Laboratory work of the Medical Epidemiological Services. p. 11.
- Arnaudov, D., Trendafilov, M. Health centers for medical education and their most important tasks. p. 17.
- Machev, T., Cheshmedzhiev, G. Some questions on the Medical Antiepidemic Service in Transportation. p. 23.
- Tsanov, D. Some problems in the Disinfection Service. p. 27.
- Krustev, T. Preliminary and current sanitary control in the Sofia District. p. 29.
- Mitova, B. Data on the physical development of students, guiding principle in the work of the Department of School Hygiene. p. 33.
- Aleksiev, A. Improving the aseptic and antiseptic methods in the health centers in accordance with Order No. 900 by the Minister of Public Health. p. 35.
- Gandov, V. Our experience in certifying places subject to sanitary control. p. 36.
- Gresheva, G. Method of work with the assistants of the sanitary physician. p. 37.
- Nikiforov, N. Qualitative indexes in the antiepidemic work. p. 39.
- Mladenov, P. How we organized permanent and efficient lecturing service on health. p. 39.
- Genov, E. Question on standardized architectural design of day nurseries. p. 41.
- Cheleblev, A. Surveying the resorts and organizing the sanatoria according to particular diseases. p. 53.
- Tashev, T., Tuzlukov, K. Scientific session of the Institute of Nutrition of the Soviet Academy of Medical Sciences. p. 55.
- Izrael, S. Questions on history of medicine in Rumania. p. 60.
- Studenov, V. History of public health work in Sofia. p. 64.
- Kiriakov, K. Concerning the organization of the Russian Railroad Medical Service. p. 67.
- Important dates from the history of medicine during May and June 1957. p. 68.
- Dolnov, M. Specialization and advance study of the physicians in Czechoslovakia. p. 70.
- The second Five-Year Plan of Czechoslovakia. p. 71.

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

- GORSKO STOPANSTVO**, (Upravlenie na gorskoto stopanstvo kum Ministerskila suvet) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Forest Administration, Council of Ministers. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: From the Soviet Union, Bibliography.
- Vol. 12, no. 9, Nov. 1956.
- Markov, I. Production of poplar saplings and possibilities of reducing the expenditure for their production. p. 385.
- Terziev, I. Using organic fertilizers in the forest nurseries. p. 388.
- Strakov, G. Douglas fir on the left slope of Gurmi Dol near Koprivshitsa. p. 391.
- Petkov, I. International Conference on Forests, on some questions of forestry in Czechoslovakia. p. 393.
- Stolano, V.; Ganchev, A. Questions on forestry in the work of the Tarand Faculty Scientific Session at the Dresden Polytechnic held on June 15 and 16, 1956. p. 402.

- Kostov, P., Georgiev, A. Condition of the forestry on Ograzden Mountain and prospects for its development. p. 410.
- Iankov, D., Gerasimov, K. Forest services at the 17th International Sample Fair in Plovdiv. p. 420.
- Beshev, D. Contribution of the Palamara Wild-Animal Breeding Station to the development of our game hunting. p. 422.
- Petkov, P. Soviet-Bulgarian exploring excursion for complex study of forestry in Bulgaria and raising the productivity of our forests. p. 427.
- Vol. 12, no. 10, Dec. 1956
- Damianov, A., Petkov, B. Total use of waste wood and the secondary forest raw products. p. 433.
- Dukhovnikov, IU., and others. Differential determination of quantity of pitwood in sorting forest trees. p. 442.
- Chalukov, I. Normalizing the use of our high-tree forests. p. 440.
- Vukov, V. Question of organizing an observation and warning service for discovering the injurious insects attacking the forests. p. 458.
- Ivanov, T. Forest warden, place, and role in the forest service. p. 461.
- Boladzhev, K. Question of transferring the timbering in the deficient forest regions to the forest services. p. 465.
- Kinchev, N. Rewarded workers and clerks of the forest service. p. 467.
- Tomanov, B. Decree for honoring the front-rankers in agriculture and forestry with the title Hero of Socialist Labor, and awarding the medals of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 468.
- Temelko Ivanchev; an obituary. p. 475.
- Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1957.
- Radkov, I.; Marinov, M. Management of the spruce plants according to their natural growth in the V. Kolarov Forest Service. p. 59.
- Dobrev, D., Peshev, G. State forest belts near finishing. p. 68.
- Mitchev, I. Protecting-belt plantings in the watershed. p. 77.
- Michov, D. Experiment for determining the germination of honey locust seeds in soil by different methods before sowing. p. 83.
- Manolov, A., Malchev, Kh. Question of standardizing round-wood material and the economy of the wood. p. 89.
- Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
- Todorov, S. Let us love the forests and preserve them, let us take care of them. p. 89.
- Georgiev, N. Forest preservation is a duty of the whole nation. p. 101.
- Vasev, S. There was a forest. p. 103.
- Slavov, S. Two problems before the engineers and technologists in Bulgaria. p. 106.
- Blachev, A. Forest vegetation in the struggle against soil erosion. p. 112.
- Lazarov, S. Reforestation in the past. p. 122.
- Grozov, P.; Petkov, I. Protection and preservation of the forests, a duty of all citizens. p. 125.
- Dobrev, D., Liudskanov, K. Reforestation and protection from flood waters which erode land on denuded hills in the past and present according to figures and facts. p. 132.
- Forestry in some European and Mediterranean countries. p. 137.

- KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE** (Ministerstvo na zemodelieto i gorite i Profsoiuz na rabotnitsite ot selskoto i gorsko stopanstvo) Sofia. [Publication on agriculture and agricultural cooperatives issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forests. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: From the experience of machine-tractor stations; From the experience of Soviet collective farms; Letters from the collective farms; New books.

No. 7, July 1957.

- Let us concretely and with knowledge manage the co-operative farms. p. 1.
- Ivanov, I. View of the economy of 4 cooperative farms. p. 3.
- Ignatov, S. New things in the economy of the kolkhoz. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.
- Bogoev, K. Net cost and profitability on cooperative farms. p. 10.
- Banev, S. Let us fight for less expenditure. p. 12.
- Sotirov, G. Correct preservation of the resources of some funds. p. 13.
- Nikolov, K. The accountant of a cooperative farm. p. 14.
- Pavlov, K. On the question of cultivating the soil, the system of cultivating; an excerpt from a book. p. 16.
- Zlatev, G. Chopping cotton. p. 19.
- Pelev, F. Danube River fishermen. p. 20.
- Bonev, E. Some sorts of field crops. p. 22.
- Slakov, Ts. Phosphorus, important food element for plants. p. 24.
- Stolancu, I. External quarantine diseases on corn. p. 25.
- Farfarov, A. Control of the productive quality of pigs. p. 26.
- Gulubov, K. Success in the work of improving sheep. p. 28.

- Kumanov, S. Combined silages. p. 29.
- Grigorov, K. Let us build economically. p. 31.
- Tsochev, Ts. Defects in the water supply of the cooperative farms and state farms. p. 32.
- Bondakov, G., Kulishiev, A. The accounting of the manufacture of products. p. 33.
- Krustev, N. Improvement of the water irrigation construction in the People's Republic of Albania. p. 38.

- MASHINIZIRANO ZEMEDELIE** (Ministerstvo na zemodelieto i gorite i Profsoiuz na rabotnitsite ot selskoto i gorsko stopanstvo) Sofia. [Publication on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forests and the Union of Workers in Agriculture and Forestry. Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1957.

- Let us observe the labor laws at the machine-tractor stations and the state farms. p. 1.
- Shollev, I. Cabinets for agrotechnic and zootechnic propaganda. p. 4.
- Bogoeva, N. Work and achievements of the machine-tractor station in the city of Tolbukhin during 1956. p. 6.
- Chuehev, M. Separate gathering of wheat, experiment made on the cooperative farm in the village of Dibich, Kolarovgrad District in 1956. p. 8.
- Bairlamov, A. Mechanizing the fight against weeds. p. 10.
- Petev, D. Reserves for increasing the productivity of the tractor assemblage for hoeing. p. 13.
- Vakarelski, I. Fitting, and working with, machines for fertilizing agricultural plants. p. 15.
- Bendlova, Z. New mechanization in Czechoslovak agriculture. p. 17.
- Kunev, S. Tractor; self-propelled chassis. p. 19.
- Tabakov, S. Oxycetylene cutting of metals. p. 22.
- Gvozdev, P. This is advantageous for both the kolkhoz, and the machine-tractor station. Tr. from the Russian. p. 26.
- Dachev, I. Mechanical safety appliances for the work at machine-tractor stations and on state farms. p. 28.
- Liudskanova, V. Let us continuously strengthen the amateur-art activities among the masses. p. 30.
- Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1957.
- Swift and without-loss gathering of the crops is the fighting task of the mechanizers. p. 1.
- Irmanov, A.; Atanasov, A. Work of the direction and production councils in the machine-tractor stations. p. 3.
- Korionozov, G. Dispatcher service in the machine-tractor stations, experience of the machine-tractor station in Gorna Oryahovitza. p. 5.
- Vasilev, V. Mechanization in forest shelter belts. p. 7.
- Petev, D. Reserves for increasing the productivity of combines. p. 10.
- Koiseva, R. Mechanizing the separation of the grain. p. 12.
- Georgiev, I. Why the cotton-picking machinery does not work. p. 15.
- Nikolov, S. Regulation and distribution of water in the temporary and permanent irrigation canals with the aid of transferable shields. p. 17.
- Volkov, G. New agricultural machinery. Tr. from the Russian. p. 21.
- Flegon, A. Mechanization of agriculture in the People's Republic of Rumania. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 25.
- Dachev, I. Instruction on safety in working with agricultural machines. p. 26.
- Karnobalov, D. Let us strengthen and widen the international relations of the trade-union. p. 28.
- Khrilev, Kh., Petkov, P. Improving the living conditions of the workers of machine-tractor stations, state farms, assembling plants, and the scientific-research institutions. p. 29.

16. TECHNOLOGY

PERIODICALS

- ELEKTROENERGIIA** (Ministerstvo na elektrifikatsiata i Profsoiuz na rabotnitsite ot tezhkata promishlenost i elektrifikatsiata) Sofia. [Publication on electric power issued by the Ministry of Electrification and the Union of Workers in Heavy Industry and Electrification. Title varies: *Energia i voda*, Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: New books.
- Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1956
- Petrokhin Cascade, one of our starting projects. p. 1.
- Kulovski, P. Principles for calculating the transformers. p. 3.
- Naidenov, E. Calculating the coils of the electromagnetic system connected in parallel to the source of alternating current and their static tractional characteristics. p. 8.
- Spirov, M. Electric distribution and direction of street lighting in cities. p. 10.
- Karadzhev, S. Economy of electric energy from the water-power electric plants' own needs. p. 15.
- Anachkov, B.; Ruskov, S. Specialization and cooperation of the industrial enterprises. p. 17.

Iukov, V. An interesting possibility for sealing axes. p. 19.

Results from the Second International Competition for Economy of Electric and Heating Energy for 1955. p. 22.

Competition of the V. Kolarov High-Voltage Plant. p. 22.

Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1956.

Fulfillment of the Plan for 1956. p. 1.

Kalurov, M. More efficient supply of electricity for the villages. p. 2.

Nikolov, S. Coordination between the bimetallic protection of the automata and the electric motors produced in Bulgaria. p. 12.

Arabian, B., Dolan, D. Electric sterilizing lamps used for sterilizing air. Tr. from the German. p. 14.

Radchev, A. Economical foundations for posts for high voltage electric cables. p. 17.

Electric power and electric industry in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 19.

Novakov, I. Some interesting electric equipment exhibited at the second Czechoslovak Machine - Construction Exhibition in Brno. p. 20.

Lalov, D. Soviet Scientific-Technical Exhibition for Peaceful Use of Atomic Energy in Sofia. p. 21.

Baldanov, K. Radi Radev's Vodostopanski i vodonepriizhizlenia (Research on Water Economy and Water Power), a book review. p. 23.

Articles published in *Elektroenergiia* during 1956. p. 23.

LEKA PROMISHLENOST (Ministerstvo na Iekata i khranitelnata promishlenost) Sofia [Issued by the Ministry of the Light and Food Industries Monthly].

Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliography.

Vol. 6, no. 3, 1957.

Struggle for decisive economy of materials. p. 1.

Samrov, M. Results of fulfillment of the plan for lowering the cost production of industrial products in 1956. p. 5.

Babiruv, V. Through controlling measurements toward economy of fuel. p. 6.

Ivanov, P., and others. Repeated sheepshearing, an important measure for raising the production of wool in Bulgaria. p. 9.

Boiadzhiev, I. Static electricity in the textile industry. p. 16.

Iliev, B., Kharalambov, Kh. Utilization of synthetic staple fibers in spinning carded yarn. p. 19.

Antonova, A. A new circular, hosiery knitting machine for preventing runs in hosiery. Tr. from the Russian. p. 23.

Semov, B. How the skilled worker of the 5th B Section of the Maritsa State Weaving Combine in Plovdiv works. p. 25.

Korfonozov, N. First successes from the appeal of the front-rank enterprises. p. 27.

Kristianov, L. Men's fashions during 1957. p. 28.

Ivanov, E. Conference of the front-rankers of the December 23d State Industrial Enterprise in Gabraro. p. 30.

Asa, Ch. Increasing the assortment variety and designs of cotton fabrics. p. 31.

Nakov, I. Ensuring good visibility in printing cotton fabrics in the reserve method. p. 32.

The 2d Congress of the Colorists in Czechoslovakia. p. 32.

RADIO I TELEVISIONA. (Ministerstvo na pozhitie, telegrafite, telefonite i radioto i Tsentralen komitet na Dobrovolnata organizatsia za sudestvie na obranata) Sofia [Publication for amateur radio and television operators issued by the Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs, Telephones, and Radios and the Central Council, Voluntary Civil Defense Organization]. Title varies before v. 6, 1957. *Radio*, Monthly].

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1957.

Success of the radio and television. p. 1.

Krustev, Zh. International Radio Organization. p. 2.

Kostov, D. What the annual meetings of the radio clubs showed. p. 4.

Tavelkov, A. Timely and efficient fulfillment of the plan in telecommunication training during 1957. p. 8.

Kotev, G. Elementary teaching of the transmission of the Morse code to radiotelegraphists. p. 8.

Petrov, A. Short-wave radio operators. p. 11.

Boiadzhiev-Khents, S. Turist I, small battery radio set with a low-voltage vacuum tube. p. 13.

Romanov, G. Portable radio set. p. 15.

Marinov, I. Appearance of grid circuit in low-frequency amplifiers. p. 18.

Totev, P. New things in the low-frequency amplifiers, parallel resistive-cycle amplifier. p. 21.

Peikov, B. Coil blocks of Kh. Botev, Rodina, and Pioneer radio sets. p. 25.

Vedur, A. TUF-100 measuring circuit. p. 29.

Lulenk, V. Correcting the frequency of crystal quartz. p. 32.

Marinov, Iu. Computing and constructing AYOMER, the amateur's combined ammeter, voltmeter, and ohmmeter instrument. p. 35.

Iliev, M. Achievements and trends in the development of television. p. 41.

Borovski, B. Television receivers. I. General information on television transmitters and receivers arrangement in blocks. p. 43.

Ivanov, R. Universal spools for winding transformers. p. 48.

Cholakov, I. Some characteristics of tuning the interstage frequency transformers. p. 51.

Diaphone. p. 52.

Petkov, A. Motion-picture theater with wide screen and stereophonic sound. p. 56.

Penchev, I., Karaliev, A. Elimination of self-interference within the radio receivers. p. 59.

Ivanov, S. Curiosities in radio technology. p. 61.

Vol. 6, no. 2, 1957.

Through the International Radio Organization, for friendship and collaboration. p. 1.

Padareva, L. Meetings in Pleven. p. 2.

Kotev, G. Teaching radiotelegraphists to increase their speed in transmitting by telegraph key and receiving the Morse code by ear. p. 5.

Stara Zagora amateur radio operators won the cup of the Radio periodical. p. 8.

Fay sending of ultrashort waves. p. 9.

Reconstructing the RFT-Super 4E87 radio set for short, standard, and long waves. p. 13.

Nefodov, A., Korobovkin, V. Attached device for ultrashort waves. p. 14.

Khazan, S. Apparatus for tuning short-wave and ultrashort-wave antennas. p. 19.

Cholakov, I. Ultrashort-wave radio station. p. 22.

Boiadzhiev-Khents, S. For beginner radio amateurs, a small battery receiver Turist 2, with low anode voltage. p. 24.

Cholakov, I. Simple electrometer for beginner radio amateurs for testing vacuum tubes. p. 25.

Penchev, I. Correct explanation of the action of vacuum-tube generator with electric connection. p. 26.

Panov, Iu. Electronics in the control apparatus of the production processes. p. 29.

Nedevski, E. Calculating machine operated by electric light. p. 33.

Chistiakov, N. Semiconductive diodes and triodes. Tr. from the Russian. p. 35.

Borovski, B. High-frequency part of the television receiver. p. 48.

Karaliev, A. Prokter's video amplifier. p. 52.

Ivanov, V. Eliminating the interference in magnetic recorders. Tr. from the Russian. p. 54.

Bonev, L. Apparatus for discovering metal objects. p. 57.

Review of technical periodicals. p. 61.

Vol. 6, no. 3, 1957.

Women and the radio. p. 1.

Short-wave radio competition in honor of the 4th Congress of the Fatherland Front and Bulgarian-Soviet Friendship. p. 3.

Ruinekov, L. ZIKPQ Radio Station broadcasting, *Panayurishte*. p. 4.

Padareva, L. The girls from Cherven Bryag. p. 5.

Penchev, P. Serious care is necessary. p. 6.

Drenovska, D. LZZKML Radio Station is working with persistence. p. 7.

Konstantinov, D. One more affiliated factory radio club. p. 7.

Nestorov, A. For better work of the radio short-wave operators during 1957. p. 8.

Dikov, T. About QSL cards. p. 9.

Nestorov, G. Audio-frequency oscillator. p. 11.

Kombakov, N. Reconstructing VERDEK-Z354U radio receiver from 220 and 110 waves to 220 and 150 meter waves. p. 14.

Druchev, K. An economic 40-watt transmitter. p. 15.

Nestorov, A. Automatic Morse telegraph key. p. 16.

Molankov, P. Crystal oscillator. p. 18.

Tanev, G. Underground antennas. p. 21.

Demirev, I. Characteristics and operation of gas rectifier tubes. p. 25.

Semerdzhev, I. Declimeter waves. p. 26.

Tesla-4002A Television model. Tr. from the Czech. p. 30.

Bluskov, I. A.; Beklarov, V. Supersonic sound and its utilization. p. 39.

Pishtalov, S. Radio technology used in geological research. p. 43.

Borovski, B. Television receivers. p. 45.

Rotholz, E. Television transmission to very far distance. p. 51.

Kamarashki, I. Sound effects produced by magnetic recorder. p. 55.

Vitanov, K. Limits of maximal amplitudes in amplifiers. p. 57.

Marinov, Iu. Grading amateur volt-ampere meter. p. 60.

Review of technological periodicals. p. 61.

Vol. 6, no. 4, 1957.

62 years of radio. p. 1.

Borisov, V. In the interest of success. p. 3.

Ivanova, Zh. Extraordinary session for operators and constructors of class B. p. 4.

Kumanov, M. Enthusiastic activity in the Plovdiv Radio Club. p. 5.

Slakov, E. LZZKBS Amateur Radio Station. p. 6.

Peey, D. Results from the short-wave interradio competition in honor of the 4th Congress of the Fatherland Front, Bulgarian-Soviet Friendship, and the struggle for peace. p. 8.

Krustev, V. The second competitions among the women radio short-wave operators in Bulgaria. p. 11.

Venkov, A. Amateur radio sets for ultrashort waves. p. 15.

Ivanov, S. Method for inscribing on the face of surfaces. p. 19.

Simple transmitter on 420-425 megahertz. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20.

Nestorov, G. Separable and multiplied buffer stages. p. 23.

Demirev, I. P-filter in the last stage of the transmitter. p. 26.

Kamarashki, I. Electric current for the bicycle radio set from the bicycle dynamo. p. 30.

Detector stage with the doubling of the voltage. p. 32.

Microphone without wires. Tr. from the French. p. 31.

Evtimov, I. Constructing adjustable condenser. p. 31.

Khinkov, P. The two-conductor and coaxial lines as resonant circuits in the ultrashort waves. p. 32.

I. P. Is it necessary to have two adjusted circuits at the inlet of the radio sets with standard-wave selector. Tr. from the Russian. p. 34.

Kirov, K. Relays with electron tubes for time. p. 35.

Slavov, S. Automatic limitation of pulsations. p. 38.

Ivanov, S. Mechanism of the selector switch. p. 39.

Borovski, B. Vision-reception channel of the television receiver. p. 44.

Kovachov, S.; Miltsev, D. Amateur television receiver. p. 50.

Chornev, R. Portable amateur magnetic recorder. p. 52.

Vitanov, K. Calculating the filter choking coil in current-rectified group. p. 59.

Review of technical periodicals. p. 61.

Vol. 6, no. 5, 1957.

The radio, means for cultural and technical progress. p. 1.

A. S. Popov; a biographic sketch. p. 2.

Krustev, V.; Angelov, G.; Morlanov, I. In aid to the competitors in the motorcycle races. p. 3.

Padareva, L. Front-ranker district. p. 6.

Mikhailov, B.; Miltsev, R. Automatic telegraph key. p. 9.

Vedur, A. Some rules for the construction of volt-ampere meters for direct and alternating currents. p. 11.

Malinovski, A. Vacuum tubes and crystal detectors. p. 13.

Stoilov, E. Low-frequency filter. p. 20.

Boiadzhiev-Khents, S. Transverter. p. 21.

Stoilov, G. Semiconductors, crystals with a great future. p. 23.

Iliev, M. New things and trends in the development of radio receivers. p. 20.

Current-melting conductors. p. 31.

Khristov, E. Transit-time oscillator tubes. p. 36.

Vitanov, K. Arrangement of loud-speakers in modern radio sets. p. 38.

Vodenicharov, I. Amplitude curves in the electrodynamic loud-speakers. p. 43.

Dimov, D. Resistance-coupled amplifier. p. 49.

International cooperation in the field of distribution of radio waves. p. 54.

Vol. 6, no. 6, 1957.

Struggle for high achievements in amateur-radio telegraphy competitions. p. 1.

G. S. Excellent members of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization, excellent fighters. p. 2.

Sulchev, G. LZZKSP Radio Station in the competition on May 4. p. 3.

Calling signals of amateur-radio stations. p. 4.

Zdravko, Zh. The Hunting Foxes Competition. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.

DM5MM Amateur-Radio Station on a long journey to Odessa. p. 11.

Craiu, G. Road to the development of amateur-radio work. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 12.

Torziev, V. Antenna with two-pointed path. p. 15.

Discussion of literature on radiotechnology by correspondence. p. 17.

Amateur short-wave radio receiver. p. 18.

Bonev, L. Extreme stage for amateur radio transmitter. p. 21.

First category transmitter. p. 23.

Tanev, G. Vibrating receiver. p. 27.

Pisakov, I. Reconstructing the frequency in radio receivers. p. 33.

Stanulov, N. Cristotron. p. 38.

Purvanov, P. Automatic radio compass. p. 43.

Kurmakov, E. A new system of connections for utilizing pentodes in low-frequency last stages. p. 46.

Vitanov, K. Tune regulator in modern radio receivers. p. 4.

Koniarov, B.; Minev, Kh. Stabilization of voltage in class B amplifiers. p. 53.

Obreshkov, D. Parts of radio sets. p. 56.

Boiadzhiev-Khents, S. Method for discovering damaged parts in radio sets. p. 57.

Review of the technical periodicals. p. 60.

Photographic picture from the television screen. p. 63.

- Is television possible without radio? p. 64
- Vol. 6, no. 7, 1957.
- Let us master the ultrashort-wave band p. 1.
- Nikolov, N., Konstantinov, D. At the factory radio club p. 3.
- Drachev, D. Short-wave radio competition on June 2d p. 5.
- Marinov, I., Molankov, P. Second Radio Exhibition at the Institute of Communication p. 7.
- Antonov, A., Stefanov, S. Receiving ultrashort waves p. 9.
- Piskov, I., Khinkov, P. Attachment for 11- and 13-meter radio waves p. 11.
- B. L. Source of high constant voltage with transformers p. 13.
- Todorov, T. Ultrashort-Wave Station with 144 megahertz p. 14.
- Boiadzhiev, E. Tuning amateur short-wave transmitters with resonance wavemeter p. 17.
- Piskov, I. Receiving nonmodulated telegraph signals by car p. 19.
- Penchev, I. Incorrect use of two technical radio terms p. 21.
- Petrov, A. System for self-control of amateur-radio transmitters p. 22.
- Boiadzhiev-Khents, S. For beginner radio amateurs, battery radio receivers with low anode voltage p. 23.
- I. P. Zvezda 54 radio receiver p. 25.
- Cholakov, I. Outlets for additional loud-speakers on each radio set p. 28.
- Resonance methods for measuring R and Q of the vibrating circle. Tr. from the Russian, p. 33.
- Ilizari, I. Tantalum electrolytic condensers with hard electrolyte p. 34.
- Stanulov, N. Simple system for division and multiplication of frequency p. 36.
- Petrov, A. Photoelectric cells p. 38.
- Kobzev, V. Semiconductors in aviation in the near future. Tr. from the Russian, p. 46.
- Demirev, I. Detector stage in television receivers p. 49.
- Turlakov, S. High quality Kinescope p. 53.
- Stanulov, N. Video telephone p. 56.
- Ceramic condensers. Tr. from the Russian, p. 58.
- Review of the technical periodicals p. 61.
- TRANSPORTNO DELO (Ministerstvo na transporta) Sofia. [Publication for transportation personnel issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Ten no. a year]
- Recurrent features: Experiment, invention, rationalization; Novelties in transportation
- Vol. 9, no. 1, 1957.
- For still greater scope of the rationalizer movement in transportation p. 3.

- How the stop of railroad cars at stations with intra-junction transportation should be accounted p. 8.
- Kavakov, D. Strengthening the financial discipline, a factor for increasing the profitability of railroad transportation p. 23.
- Vasilev, D. Expediency of introducing in Bulgaria freight cars with bigger loading capacity p. 29.
- Panajotov, K. Corrosion of the locomotive boiler and method for its prevention p. 36.
- Baev, B. Operation of ship lines p. 40.
- Stoianov, G. Advantages and operation of the Lents valve steam-distribution system p. 45.
- Tsanov, V. The experience from introducing F. L. Kovalov's method in transport construction p. 52.
- Topalov, A. Experience in electric welding of rails at the 17th Railroad Section p. 58.
- Iliev, L., Delchev, V., Daskalov, A. Device for simultaneously making holes on suspended equalizing levers and other parts p. 61.
- Weichelt. Refrigerator cars from the German Democratic Republic p. 63.

- Vol. 9, no. 4, 1957.
- Let us constantly improve the refined service for the passengers p. 3.
- Damianov, N. Efficient running of empty freight cars and reducing their mileage p. 8.
- Ivanov, B. Possibilities for introducing mechanization in the loading and unloading work at the railroad stations p. 17.
- Makedonski, T. Introducing reinforced-concrete ties in Bulgaria p. 24.
- Penkov, M. Advantages of the electric-induction fireboxes for heating the bands of locomotives and railroad cars p. 33.
- Vulchanov, V., Romanov, A. Analysis of and conclusions from the loading and unloading time of Bulgarian ships in the Black Sea and Danube River harbors p. 38.
- Beer, H. Experience of the German Democratic Republic railroads in determining the dimensions of locomotive chassis. (To be contd.) p. 47.
- Bochev, B. Matrix for making springs of link bolts p. 56.
- Trifonov, K. A roller litter for transporting construction and other materials p. 57.
- Marinov, P. New undertaking in the scientific research work of the Danube River p. 58.
- Panov, I. Asbestos-cement plates p. 59.

- Vol. 9, no. 6, 1957
- Basic causes for accidents and wrecks in railroad transportation and measures for their prevention p. 3.
- Demirev, Kh. Factors for reducing the net cost of production in the transportation and communications industrial enterprises p. 8.

- Dimitrov, A. Automatic brake for guaranteeing safe movement of trains p. 18.
- Sharikov, P. What should be done to prolong the durability of the ties laid on railroad tracks p. 23.
- International Conference on the Question of Electrification of Railroad Transportation p. 30.
- Shui Shu-khen Shanghai, the largest port in China p. 33.
- Beisenko, IU. Navy and harbors of Argentina p. 34.
- Rusev, It. Experience of the Sofia Freight Railroad Station, low speed in loading and unloading freight cars p. 37.
- Nachev, A. Experience of the collective of the Sofia Railroad Workshop in repairing locomotives p. 46.
- Tomov, L. Experience of Ruse harbor in utilizing mechanization for raising labor productivity p. 51.
- Boiadzhiev, S., Shishkov, S. Making covers for the relays of the apparatus of safety installations p. 57.
- Thematic plan for directing the creative work of the inventors and rationalizers on the most important problems to be solved during 1957-1958 in the domain of the Ministry of Transportation and Communications p. 60.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

- ZA RODINATA. (Dobrovolna organizatsia za sudostvo na oibranata) Sofia. [Issued by the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: From the Soviet Union and the people's democracies
- Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1957
- Etugov, V. Exercise of sniping with the Bruno-3 small-calibre rifle with optical sight p. 4.
- Damov, F. Converting aeroplanes p. 6.
- Shooter heroes p. 7.
- Zlatev, Kh. Successes do not come late p. 9.
- Cetov, N. All-year and many-years training. A guarantee for the success of the shooting sport p. 10.
- G. I. A great episode p. 13.
- Stolanchev, S., Ignatov, B. The platoon is shooting perfectly p. 14.
- Komarov, M. Through the eyes of a shooter p. 16.
- Vuzharova, V. Why they are champions p. 19.
- Vasilev, I. Aeroplane models for acrobatic performances p. 20.
- Stavov, D. Unifol drug p. 24.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

1. GENERAL
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ AKADEMIE VED. Informační příručka. Praha, 1958. 152 p. [Information manual of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences]
- DS Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

- Brno. Universita. Filosofická fakulta. SBORNÍK PRÁCI. Brno. [Journal on linguistics, philosophy, history, literature, and arts issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, Brno University; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
- Vol. 6, no. 3, 1956.
- Ceska, J. The hatred felt by the Romans for royal rule and the causes of this aversion p. 5.
- Kudrna, J. A study of the problems concerning the medieval benefice and prebend p. 26.
- Flodr, M. The glosses of Olomouc p. 38.
- Dusko, S. Deaths issued by the Premysls to the lower ranking secular feudal nobility and the problem of the archives of the nobility p. 56.
- Sebanek, J. The documents of Prámořice and our other documents concerning the right of patronage from the times of the Premysls p. 79.
- Valka, J. Manifestations of the original accumulation of capital in Bohemia and Moravia during the 16th century p. 103.
- Sindolar, B. The workers' movement in Prussian and Silesia during the years 1793-1846 p. 123.
- Bartonek, A. The linear script B and the hegemony of the Greeks in Crete during the late Minoan period p. 145.
- Hosek, R. One of the laws issued at the end of antiquity. (Codex Theodosianus XIV 10, 4) p. 150.
- Matius, F. Man power in the Moravian and Silesian manufactures during the 18th century p. 153.
- Ceska, J. A Soviet discussion on the transition from the era of slavery to feudalism p. 160.

- Hejl, F. The 300th anniversary of the reunification of Russia and the Ukraine and contemporary Polish historiography p. 171.
- Zlatuška, Z. František Lexa's Verojny život ve starověkém Egyptě (Public Life in Ancient Egypt); a book review p. 182.

- CASOPIS PRO SLOVANŠKÉ JAZYKY, LITERATURNĚ A DEJINY SSSR. (Československo-sovětský ústav Československé akademie věd a Slovenská akademie věd) Praha. [Journal on Slavic languages, literature, and history of the USSR issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; and the Slovak Academy of Sciences; with Russian summaries. Superseded Sovetská historie (before v. 5, 1955, Sovetská věda, Historie), Sovetská jazykověda, and Sovetská literatura, 1956. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; News.

- No. 3, 1956.
- Horalek, K. The verse of Celakovsky's translations and of his Ohlasy písní ruských (The Echo of Russian Songs) p. 365.
- Zilynskyi, O. Terms for designating spring songs in Ukrainian Galicia p. 403.
- Berezovska, Z. Mykhailo Pavlyk and his role in the Ukrainian political and cultural life in Galicia p. 410.
- Kudlacek, J. The struggle of Soviet archaeology against the theory of Norman influence on the Slavs p. 421.
- Kubasek, L. Some letters written by Marshal Kutuzov in Slovakia p. 447.
- Svaton, V. M. V. Stankevich's sojourn in Prague p. 453.
- Svatonova, I. First presentations of Gorkii's plays The Simple Citizen and The Lower Depths; Vendlin Budil and Jaroslav Kvapil's letters to B. Prusik p. 456.

- Zidlicky, V. Another contribution to the polemic on the translation of Taras Shevchenko's Songs of the Great Kobzar p. 460.
- Olivova, J. Preparing a Russian-Polish dictionary; a contribution to a discussion at the Conference of Polish Lexicographers at Warsaw in 1955 p. 466.
- Drozda, M. The problems of a literary-historical synthesis; a book review p. 471.
- Vayra, J. Josef Dobrovsky and the beginnings of the Russophile movement in Bohemia, a book review p. 489.
- Slavovský, V. From the recent Soviet Literature on folklore; a book review p. 500.
- Moha, M. The accent in the Russian literary language p. 507.
- Mrazek, R. The new school textbook of the Russian language p. 512.

- Československá tisková kancelář. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Praha. [Press releases on international and domestic events issued by the Czechoslovak News Agency. In English. Biweekly]

- Vol. 2, nos. 7-39, 41-45, 47-50, 53-58, 60-71, 75-82; Jan.-Oct. 1957.

- ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ PŘEHLED, CZECHOSLOVAK REVIEW. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary review of current events. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Notes and comments; Letters to the editor; The communist regime is speaking; Bibliography; Refugees speak; Roundup of foreign news.

Vol. 4, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1957.

- J. P. European unity and Communism p. 3.
- David, L. The Moscow Festival p. 6.
- Stranský, J. Socialism and personality p. 8.
- Tomlir, J. Zdenek Nemec, the writer p. 14.
- Vlach, R. An interview on cultural activities in exile p. 18.

- The backstage of Communist journalism. p. 20.
 p. Berka. Revolution against communism. p. 25
 Sykora, D. Youth against the regime. p. 39
 Džilas, M. *The New Class*, an analysis of the communist system, an excerpt. p. 51
- CESKOSLOVENSKÝ ROZHLAS A TELEVIZE** (Ceskoslovenský rozhlas) Praha. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies. *Hlas rozhlas* Weekly]
 Recurrent features: From programs of the Moscow radio, Czechoslovak television program, Song of the week, Broadcast to children and youth
 Vol. 24, nos. 41-45, Oct.-Nov. 1957
- Czechoslovak National Council of America** VESTNIK Chicago. [Information bulletin]
 Nos. 38-39, 1956
 No. 47, 1957
- DRUŽNO VPERED** (Kulturní spikri ukrajinských trudiščichykh Chekoslavoachychny) Priashiv [i.e. Presov]. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers in Czechoslovakia in Ukrainian. Semimonthly]
 Vol. 6, no. 12, Sept. 1956
 Kubashovskiy, I. Life in our villages must become better and more pleasant. p. 1.
 Chavarga, A. A greater number of Lenin's rights are being switched on. p. 3.
 Following the new path. p. 5.
 Gryts, I. Potatoes. p. 6.
 Halushka, L. Tasty vegetables. p. 8.
 The care of workers' health. p. 10.
 Hyriak, M. Industrial Sina. p. 12.
 We want to live a better life. p. 13.
 Halushka, L. Faster and thrifter. p. 14.
 Hyriak, M. The construction of the Kapron plant has begun. p. 18.
 Konchek, E. Dreams became real. p. 20.
 Mongolian guests in Presov. p. 22.
 Subota, I. Franko's topics on the workers' life. p. 24.
 Shenk, A. Historical past of Stropkov Castle. p. 27.
 Prokopcak, I. The exhibition "From the History of Czechoslovak - Soviet Friendship in Slovakia." p. 28.
 Bunganych, P. V Vozniak's *Bayili*, a book review. p. 30
- [Ct Brit Embassy, Czechoslovak Republic] PRESS REVIEW Prague. [Summaries of the Czechoslovak press. Daily]
 Nos. 236-253, Oct.-Nov. 1957
- KATOLICKÝ SOKOL** (Slovenský katolícky Sokol) Patisaie, N. J. [Issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol Organization in the USA. Includes an English-language supplement. *The Falcon* Weekly]
 Vol. 47, nos. 2293-2296, 2298, Oct.-Nov. 1957.
- NASA VEDA** (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Publication popularizing the activities of Slovak learned institutions, learning, and science issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, New books and periodicals
 Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1956.
 Problems of ideologic work and social sciences. Tr. from the Russian. p. 433.
 Voda, J. Nikola Tesla (1856-1943); the hundredth anniversary of his birth, a holiday for Yugoslavia. p. 440.
 Horvath, P. The population of Slovakia and its changes during the past hundred years. p. 445.
 Klatt, R. The problem of sources of raw materials for the manufacture of synthetic fibers in Czechoslovakia from the economic point of view. p. 452.
 Proszl, L. Banaska Stivnica, the oldest center of chemical research in Central Europe. p. 455.
 Polla, B. Archaeological research at the site of the forgotten medieval settlement of Zaluzany. p. 458.
 Zalick, T. Remarks on the question of the influence of prefabricated buildings in regard to city planning. p. 462.
 Varosa, M. Tasks and problems of the Department of the Theory and History of Art of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. p. 464.
 Hrusavsky, I. Vojtech Flikorn's *Metoda vedy* (Method of Science), a book review. p. 466.
 Bokes, F. B. K. Rippa's *K historii medicíny na Slovensku* (History of Medicine in Slovakia), a book review. p. 467.
 Mesaros, J. Vladimir Matula's *Ludovik Stur (1815-1856)*; a book review. p. 468.
 Habovsliak, A. Pavel Ondrus' *Stredoslovenske narečia v Madarskej ľudovej republike* (The Central Slovakian Dialect in the Hungarian Democratic Republic); a book review. p. 469.
 R. V. Some problems of Polish science, from the general assembly of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 470.
 Molnar, A. Beginning of observations at seismographic station in Bratislava. p. 472.
 Poloczek, F. Organization and activities of the Institute of Folklore in Bucharest. p. 474.
 A conference on the finding of a Neanderthal man in Gancovo. p. 475.

- Tile, J. Swiss voice on the activities of Professor Aurel Stodola. p. 476.
 Hrivnak, J. Thermophosphates, new phosphorous fertilizers. p. 478.
 Work of the branch office of the Historical Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy and the Slovak Academy in Hungary. p. 477.
 History of the scientific and cultural development of mankind. p. 477.
 Paslyrik, L. Professor Jan Martin Novacky; an obituary. p. 478.
- NOVÝ DOMOV. THE NEW HOMELAND.** (Masarykuv dum a Československé národní sdružení v Kanadě) Toronto. [Issued by the Masaryk Memorial Hall in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Association in Canada. Biweekly]
 Recurrent features: From the old homeland, Book reviews.
 Vol. 6, no. 43, Nov. 1957.
- OSADNE HLASY. SLOVAK PARISH NEWS.** Chicago. [Publication for Catholic Slovak parishes in Chicago and vicinity. Weekly]
 Vol. 30, nos. 33, 38-39, 41, 45, Aug.-Nov. 1957
- Prague. **Univerzita Karlova ACTA** Praha. [Papers issued by Charles University, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
 No. 3, 1956.
 Neuhaus, R. Biocenobite analysis of the association of *Acorus calamus* and *Carex rostrata* in the southern portion of the Nový Kacir Pond in the Trebon basin. p. 3.
 No. 4, 1956.
 Horalek, K. Beginnings of the new Czech verse. p. 3.
 No. 5, 1956.
 Hala, B. The acoustic nature of vowels. In French. p. 3.
 Radio Free Europe. **PREHLED CS, TISKU.** New York. [Abstracts and excerpts from Czechoslovak newspapers issued by the Evaluation and Research Section, Radio Free Europe]
 No. 5, May 17, 1957
- ROZHLAS A TELEVIZIA.** (Ceskoslovenský rozhlas) Bratislava. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies. before v. 13, 1957, *Ludovy rozhlas* Weekly]
 Vol. 13, nos. 42-44, Oct.-Nov. 1957.
- SLOVENSKÝ HLASNIK. THE SLOVAK HERALD.** (Slovenská evanjelická jednotá v Amerike) Pittsburgh. [Issued by the Slovak Evangelical Lutheran Union of America. Includes an English-language supplement: *Junior Herald*, Biweekly]
 Vol. 63, no. 19, Oct. 1957.
- SVET SOVETU.** (Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly]
 Recurrent feature: The Soviet press about us.
 Vol. 20, nos. 41-43, Oct. 1957.
- VALASSKO.** (Moravské muzeum) Brno. [Journal on the history, arts, and life of the Valassko region issued by the Moravian Museum; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Supersedes *Náze Valassko* and *Dolna Ugarina*. Four no. a year]
 Recurrent features: Reviews of folk art creativeness, Book reviews.
 Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1956.
 Macurek, J. Testimony of the serfs and its importance for understanding the people in eastern Moravia during the 18th century and at the beginning of the 17th century. p. 141.
 Posvar, J. A few finds of coins in the Valassko region. p. 151.
 Skutl, J. Palacky's letter to his native city of Nový Jicin written in 1873; on the occasion of the eightieth anniversary of Frantisek Palacky's death. p. 155.
 Fojtik, F. From spring to spring. (Conclusion) p. 160.
 Fiala, J. The old farmstead below Javorník Mountain. p. 163.
- ZIVENA** (Zivena podporující spolek) Pittsburgh. [Issued by the Zivena Beneficial Society, Slovak women's association. Biweekly]
 Vol. 49, no. 21, Nov. 1957.
- ZIVOT.** Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: On the other shore; Weekly menu.
 Vol. 7, nos. 41-42, Oct. 1957.
- ZWRÖT.** (Polski Związek Kulturalno-Oświatowy w Czechosłowacji) Czeski Cieszyn [i.e. Cesky Tesin]. [Issued by the Polish Cultural-Educational Association in Czechoslovakia. In Polish. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Biographies; Books received.
 Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1955.
 Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

- Artia. NEUERSCHENUNGEN. NACHTRAG.** [Prag] [Annotated publisher's catalog of Czech and Slovak books and music issued by Artia. In German, issued also in French as *Nouveautés du Marché de Livres Tchecoslovaques*. Monthly]
 Dec. 1956
- CESKE KNIZY.** (Národní knihovna) Praha. [Bibliography of obligatory depositary copies of books published in Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia and books in Czech published in Slovakia issued by the National Library in Prague. Constitutes a part of *Bibliografický katalog ČSR*. Includes an annual supplement. *Návoň a časopisy v českých knihách*, list of newspapers and periodicals published in the Czech Lands. Title varies. 1949-50, *Bibliografický katalog*. A. Knihy české, -1951-54, *Česká knihy* Weekly]
 Nos. 27, 29-35; Aug.-Oct. 1957.
- CITATEL.** (Slovenská knižnica rada) Martin. [Publication on libraries and work with readers issued by the Slovak Library Council. Includes a supplement. *Za citatelo*, for employees in the book trade. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, from Czech libraries, Documents; Book reviews.
 Vol. 6, no. 1, 1957.
 Taly, C. Our tasks to be achieved during this year. p. 1.
 Gawrecki, D. Working methods in the field of the exchange of experiences. p. 5.
 Bartos, S. Ways in which we prepare ourselves for visits to libraries to study their methods of work. p. 11.
 Černanský, V. Causes of unsatisfactory cataloging in people's libraries. p. 13.
 -ky, Egypt, remote but ever so near; a bibliography. p. 17.
 Irmlerova, E. The All-Slovak Working Conference in Kosice. p. 18.
 Kurac, A. The second topic of the in-service studies. p. 19.
 -ky, The exhibition of French books. p. 20.
 Gasparec, L. The live legacy of Johann Amos Comenius. p. 22.
 Kuzmík, J. Pavol Valaský and his significance in Slovak bibliography. p. 24.
 Kucera, O. The role of books in reducing the number of reject products in factories. p. 27.
 Doblasova, Z. Individual work with a reader. p. 31.
 Barianova, V. The work with young people in the libraries of Northern Bohemia. p. 32.
 Iancovici, S. Library work in Rumania. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 35.
 A resolution of the Presidium of the Central Council of Trade Unions. p. 40.
 Model organization of the libraries of the Central Council of Trade Unions. p. 41.
 Groneky, A. Za hlboku a celostannu prácu s knihou medzi mladými (Promoting Extensive and Purposeful Work with Books among Young People); a book review. p. 46.
 J. B. Stur's *Slovenské národné noviny* have been published in book form. p. 47.
 La. Books issued by the Slovak Publishing House of Agricultural Literature; an annotated bibliography. p. 47.
 Princ, J. Certain problems of editorial policy in 1957. *Za citatelo*, p. 1.
 Jodicka, R. The most important tasks for the propagation of books in 1957. *Za citatelo*, p. 2.
 Lizonova, L. Assistance given by the Slovak Publishing House of Agricultural Literature to the book trade and to the libraries in their task of propagating agricultural literature. *Za citatelo*, p. 4.
 Mojik, I. The Bratislava radio acquaints its audience with new books. *Za citatelo*, p. 5.
 Wollner, V. We attended the Leipzig Fair; a travel diary. *Za citatelo*, p. 7.
- CTENAR.** (Ministerstvo školství a osvěty) Praha. [Publication on readers and books for rural libraries issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews.
 Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1957.
 Slavik, M. Technical literature in the hands of members of collective farms. p. 217.
 Kanka, V. Libraries of agricultural enterprises. p. 221.
 Burgetova, J.; Lukasova, V. Discussions and literary meetings during the celebrations of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 223.
 Sima, B. Preparation for the celebration of the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution in the libraries of cultural centers. p. 227.
 Malek, R. J. A. Comenius on the education of youth by book reading. p. 228.
 Pancir, J. Lessons drawn from a literary discussion among youth in the Prague region. p. 230.
 dva. Improving the library technique in small libraries. p. 232.

- Author and fighter Helena Malirova, a biographic sketch. p. 237
- Terčva Novakova, a biographic sketch. p. 238
- Karel Matej Capek-Chod; a biographic sketch. p. 239
- KNIHOVNIK** (Ministerstvo školství a kultury a Ustřední knihovnická rada) Praha [Journal on librarianship and libraries issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Central Library Council Superseded *Knihovna*, 1956. Ten no a year]
- Recurrent features: Libraries abroad, Activities of our libraries; Selected bibliography.
- Vol. 2, no. 1, 1957.
- Palava, M. Promotion of literature on agriculture in libraries before the 3d National Congress of Collective Farms. p. 1.
- Franc, M. The library of the National Technological Museum supports polytechnical education. p. 4.
- Drtina, J. Library science in Eastern Germany. (To be contd.) p. 8.
- Cerna, M. A journey to Poland. p. 10.
- Vrchocka, J. An exhibition of the literature of museology in the National Museum in Prague. p. 14.
- Simonova, M. Work with a group of readers. p. 15.
- Husaková, H. Do not underestimate detailed work. p. 17.
- Kafka, J. Preparing a conference on topics for reading. p. 18.
- dva, Methods and topics for work with readers in 1957. p. 19.
- Nadvorník, M. Opinions on collective authorship. p. 20.
- Trásek, J. Individual letters as a method for work with readers. p. 23.
- KNIZNI NOVINKY**. (Knihy) Praha. [Annotated publisher's catalog issued by Knihy. Includes a supplement: *Novinky týdně*, leaflet on books of the week. Weekly]
- No. 42, Oct. 1957.
- SLOVENSKÉ KNHIVY**. (Matica slovenská) Martin [Bibliography of obligatory depository copies of books published in Slovakia and books in Slovak published elsewhere in Czechoslovakia issued by Matica slovenská National Library Constitutes a part of *Bibliografický katalog CSR*. Title varies: 1949-50, *Bibliografický katalog B. Knihy slovenské - 1951-54, Slovenská knihy*. Monthly]
- Vol. 8, no. 7, 1957.
- ZA CTENAREM**. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury. Hlavní správa vydavatelství a knižního obchodu) Praha. [Magazine for relevant workers issued by the Chief Administration of Publishing and the Book Trade, Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
- Vol. 3, no. 12, 1956
- V. F. Improved publicity will result in more books sold. p. 218
- Ochman, F. The common work of factory libraries and the book trade. p. 219
- B. S. The Frankfurt Book Fair. p. 220
- Fiala, B. Improved book-selling service for our readers. p. 221.
- al. K. P. Sedláček, a State Prize recipient; a biographic sketch. p. 221.
- Kubka, R. A short course on propaganda stylistics. (Conclusion) p. 222.
- akt. Selling books to foreigners, foreigners also buy Czech books. p. 223.
- F. L. Third national conference on bookselling propaganda. p. 223.
- Lizon, J. Organization and technique of the book trade in Hungary. p. 224
- How we publicized Soviet and Russian literature in the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 225.
- Bolme, W. Leipzig, a city of books (Conclusion) p. 226.
- Safranek, A. The foundations of our work. p. 227.
- M. B. Bookseller's questions and publisher's answers. p. 227.
- F. K. *Kultura 1957*; a new periodical. p. 228.
- Safranek, A. Not available ..., and other unit reasons. p. 229.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

- DILONG, RUDOLF**. Slovo Boží; nedělní uvaň. Whitting, Ind., J. J. Lach, 1955. 165 p. [The word of God; Sunday meditations]
- OČI Not in DLC
- HORARIK, JAN** Boj a hierarchiou a církvou v letech 1841-1846. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1953. 210 p. [The struggle against hierarchy and the Church during the years 1841-1846 Tr. from the German. port.]
- NN Not in DLC
- STANISLAV, JAN**. Slovanskí apoštoli Cyril a Metod a ich činnosť vo Veľkomoravskéj ríši. Bratislava, Slovenská akadémia vied a umení, 1945 91 p. (Vlastivedná knižnica Slovenskej akadémie vied a umení, sv 2) [The Slavic apostles Cyril and Methodius and their activities in the Great Moravian Empire. 15 plates]
- CLU

PERIODICALS

- ČESKÝ BRATR** (Ceskoobratrská církev evangelická, Synodní rada) Praha. [Issued by the Synodical Council, Evangelical Church of Bohemian Brethren. Ten no. a year]
- Recurrent feature: Brief news.
- Vol. 33, no. 7, July 1957.
- ČESKÝ ZAPAS** (Ceskoslovenská církev. Ustřední rada) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council, Czechoslovak Church Weekly]
- Recurrent feature: Visiting our congregations.
- Vol. 40, nos 40-43, Oct. 1957.
- HLASY Z RIMA. VOICES OF ROME**. (Katolícká akcia Slova v exile) Rome. [Issued by the Catholic Action of Slovaks in Exile. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: News from home and abroad, News from the missions
- Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1957
- JEDNOTA BRATRSKÁ**. (Úzka rada Jednoty bratrské) Nova Paka. [Issued by the Supreme Council of the Church of Bohemian Brethren Monthly]
- Vol. 34, no. 10, Oct. 1957
- KATOLICKÉ NOVINY**. (Ceska katolícká Charita) Praha. [Issued by the Czech Catholic Charity Weekly]
- Recurrent features: The Gospel for the day, Liturgical calendar.
- Vol. 9, no. 35, Sept. 1957
- On Svata Hora; an excerpt from the sermon of the prelate, A Stehlik. p. 1.
- Lukes, P. Admiring the great outdoors, we admire God in his work. p. 3.
- yz. Above everything is God and His love.
- Vol. 9, no. 37, Sept. 1957
- Zima, V. The most valuable picture. p. 1.
- Rach, J. The only condition. p. 1.
- JR-AR. The pure flowers of remembrances and thanks for the zeal in good deeds. p. 3
- FKT. A worshiper of God and his work. p. 3
- Vol. 9, no. 39, Sept. 1957.
- We chose life. p. 1.
- Bones, J. The days of peace. p. 1.
- Saint Wenceslaus season. p. 3.
- NABOZENSKA REVUE** (Církev ceskoslovenská Ustřední rada) Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Council of the Czechoslovak Church. Includes a supplement: *Jednota*, bulletin issued by the Association of Clergymen and Teachers of Religion of the Czechoslovak Church. Bimonthly]
- Vol. 28, no. 4, Aug. 1957.
- Trtik, Z. Reflections on Cullman's explanation of the Resurrection. p. 145.
- Rutirle, O. Church life in the Unity of Brethren. p. 154.
- Kozler, O. Baptism and the membership problem at the 12th synod of the Czech Brethren Evangelical Church. p. 160.
- Simsak, L. Let us live together in peace! p. 174.
- PSYCHOLOGICKE STUDIE**. (Slovenská akadémia vied, Sekcia spoločenských vied) Bratislava. [Annals on psychology issued by the Section of Social Sciences, Slovak Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries]
- Vol. 1, 1956.
- Bazany, M.; Uherik, A. The influence of the intensity of conditioned and unconditioned stimuli on simple and conditioned reactions. I. Galvanic skin reflex. p. 7.
- Bazany, M.; Strizeneš, M. The influence of the intensity of conditioned and unconditioned stimuli on simple and conditioned reactions. II. Eyelid reflex. p. 25.
- Meszarosova, O. The influence of institutional and home surroundings upon the neuropsychological development of children. p. 41.
- Pardol, T. Juvenile and adolescent delinquency in Slovakia during 1938-1948. p. 93.
- Jurovsky, A. The echo of Gall's phrenology in Slovakia during the 19th century. p. 81.
- SLOVENSKÝ FILOZOFICKÝ CASOPIS**. (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on philosophy issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: v. 1-4, 1946-49, *Philosophica slovacica*; -v. 5-7, 1950-52, *Filozofický sborník*; -v. 8-10, 1953-55, *Filozofický časopis*. Quarterly]
- Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
- Vol. 11, no. 4, 1956.
- Felber, S. The conception of evolution. p. 301.
- Hrusovsky, I. Characteristic trends in bourgeois philosophy after the surge of the organized proletariat. p. 337.
- Filkorn, V. Mathematical logic. I. p. 352
- Kopock, A. Certain harmful effects from the neglect of empirical research on phenomena. p. 369.
- Valachach, B. Theoretical problems of psychology. p. 382.

VESTNIK ZIDOVSKÝCH NABOZENSKÝCH OBCE V CESKOSLOVENSKU (Židovská náboženská obec) Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Jewish Religious Community in Czechoslovakia. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: News from the communities.

Vol. 19, no. 10, Oct. 1957

4. HISTORY

- BELOUSOV, SEMEN NIKITICH** Sjedenotenie ukrajin-skeho naroda v jednom Ukrajinskom sovietskom state. Bratislava, Naki Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1953 196 p. [Unification of the Ukrainian nation in a single Ukrainian soviet state Tr. from the Ukrainian]
- NN Not in DLC
- BYSTRINA, IVAN** Lidova demokracie. Praha, Naki Československé akademie vied, 1957 240 p. [People's democracy]
- DS Not in DLC
- FIERLINGER, ZDENEK** Ve službách CSR, paměti z druhého zahraničního období [1. vyd.] V Praze, Delnické nakl. [In the service of Czechoslovakia; memoirs from the second resistance movement abroad. 1st ed. illus.]
- Vol. 1 1947.
- NN
- Vol. 2. 1948
- NN Not in DLC
- SUSTA, JOSEF**. Karel IV. [1. vyd.] V Praze, J. Laichter (Ceske dejiny, díl 2, c 3-4) [Karl IV. 1st ed. illus. ports]
- Vol. 1 [Father and son, 1333-1346] 1946
- Vol. 2 [Struggle for the imperial crown, 1346-1355] 1948
- CLU
- SYCHRAVA, LEV**. Zaznamy z Buchenwaldu. [2. roza vyd.] V Praze, Pokrok, 1946. 180 p. (Knihovna Narodního osvobození) [Notes from Buchenwald. 2d ed. ed.]
- CS-II
- SYNEK, EMIL**. Konec jednoho zločinu [Vyd. 1. Praha] 1946 180 p. [The end of a crime. 1st ed. illus. ports.]
- NN Not in DLC
- PERIODICALS**
- ARCHIVNI CASOPIS**. (Ministerstvo vnitra. Archivní správa) Praha. [Journal issued by the Administration of Archives, Ministry of the Interior. Quarterly]
- Recurrent feature: Book reviews
- No. 4, 1956.
- Marok, F. Archival care of the documents of collective farms. p. 183.
- Dlecha, J. Main characteristics of the accounting practices of our industrial enterprises until 1945. p. 188.
- Nuhlicek, J. The problem of preventing the deterioration of paper by ink. p. 203.
- Kocman, A. From the activities of the State Archives of Brno. p. 207.
- Kusik, M. Two hundred years of the State Archives of Budapest. p. 217.
- M. K. Celebration of the 200th anniversary of the State Archives of Budapest. p. 225.
- Pk-. A discussion of the workers of the State Archives of Trebon with newspapermen. p. 228.
- B. I. Second National Conference of museum workers in Opava. p. 228.
- O. B. Frantisek Valdan; an obituary. p. 230.
- Mk-. Ladislav Kmonicek; an obituary. p. 231.
- Marsina, R. Istvan Bakacs' A *Festetics Family Archives* in Kosztely; a book review. p. 234.
- Frank, O. *Bojové tradice Rovnosti* [Fighting Traditions of the Periodical Rovnost]; a book review. p. 237.
- Fiala, Z. Archiv hlavního města Prahy provede po fondech a sbírkách (Archives of the Capital City of Prague; a Guide to Materials and Collections); a book review. p. 238.
- Bolchayev, M. Mestské a jiné úřední knihy archivů hl. města Prahy (Municipal and Other Official Registers in the Archives of the Capital City of Prague); a book review. p. 240.
- Photographic samples of the development of modern writing. [Supplement] p. 23.
- Ceskoslovenská akademie vied. ARCHEOLOGICKE ROZHLEDY**. Praha. [Journal on archaeology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Research and finds abroad; New publications in Czechoslovakia; Brief news from the Soviet Union; New books published abroad; Foreign periodicals.
- Vol. 8, no. 6, 1956.
- Tihelka, K. Settlement with Moravian painted ceramics in Cezavy near Blucina. p. 775.
- Rihoveky, J. A grave from Zerotice and one from Osavany in Moravia. p. 774.
- Kytlicova, O. A neolithic and tumulus settlement in Knezoves. p. 777.

- Pleslova, E., Pleinerova, I. Prehistoric finds from the Maksim Gorkii Mine in Bilina, p. 783.
- Kytlicova, O. Further prehistoric finds from the Maksim Gorkii Mine in Bilina, p. 790.
- Pleinerova, I. Knoviz settlement in Brezná near Loupy, p. 795.
- Malicky, J. Fortification on Otčeská Hora, p. 799.
- Soudská, E. Hallstattian-La Tène cemetery in Pročevly near Blatná, p. 822.
- Dabrowski, K. Now archaeological excavations in Kalisz and its environs. In Polish, p. 826.
- Rhovský, J. Contributions to the problems of the ancient Hallstatt period in southern Moravia, p. 829.
- Czechoslovenská akademie věd Historický ústav SBORNÍK HISTORICKÝ Praha. [Annals of the Historical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries]
- Vol. 1, 1953
- Vol. 2, 1954
- Vol. 3, 1955
- Vol. 4, 1956
- Eršl, J. Ecclesiastical visitations to the Apostolic See undertaken by Czech prelates during the reign of Charles IV, p. 5
- Bartos, F. Contributions to the history of Charles University at the time of Jan Hus and the Hussites, p. 33.
- Hlavacek, I. Czech diets in the Hussite period, p. 71
- Kavka, F. Class structure in České Budejovice in the first half of the 16th century, a contribution to the history of Czech towns in the first half of the 16th century, p. 110
- Trestlik, D. Contribution to studies of the social differentiation of the rural population in the sixteenth century, p. 189
- Janacek, J. Royal towns in Bohemia and their role in the 1609-1610 Session of the Czech Diet, p. 220.
- CESKOSLOVENSKÝ CASOPIS HISTORICKÝ (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Historický ústav) Praha [Journal issued by the Historical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews, Miscellaneous information
- Vol. 5, no. 2, 1957.
- Beitls, R. Jerome of Prague. Tr. from the English, p. 169.
- Mika, A. Problems concerning the beginnings of serfdom in Bohemia, p. 226.
- Koci, J. A contribution to a study of the situation of the peasantry in Bohemia during 1848 (Conclusion), p. 248
- Pura, J. Certain problems concerning the industrial revolution, p. 256.
- Janacek, J. Commercial profile in the 16th century, p. 276.
- Macek, J. Class struggle under feudalism, p. 289.
- Smocek, Z. A few notes on studies of earlier Czech diplomats, especially municipal diplomats, p. 301.
- Spevacek, J. D. Lehotka and others' Archiv města Bratlslav. Inventar stredovekych listin, listov a inych pribuznych pismennosti (Archives of the City of Bratislava; Catalog of Medieval Deeds, Letters, and Other Similar Documents); a book review, p. 307.
- Spevacek, J. Jaroslav Brsl's and Jiri Prazak's Archiv metropolitni (Archives of the Metropolitan) Chapter I. "Documents and Letters of the Pre-Hussite Period"; a review, p. 309.
- Vavrinek, V. A new comprehensive study of slavery in antiquity; a review of W. L. Westermann's periodical article, "The Slave Systems of Greek and Roman Antiquity," p. 316.
- Mika, A. Dusan Trestlik's "A Contribution to a Study of the Social Differentiation of the Peasants in the 16th Century", a review of a periodical article, p. 322.
- Janacek, J. An important contribution to the knowledge of municipal history in the 16th century; a book review, p. 324.
- Matula, V. Marginal notes on a new edition of Stur's newspaper Narodne noviny, p. 329.
- Cesar, J., Otahal, M. A study on the origin of Czechoslovak agrarian reform, p. 336.
- Šnejdarek, A. German diplomats and Nazi leaders of 1833-1839, book reviews, p. 342.
- Šnejdarek, A. Opinions of contemporary bourgeois historiography on the Polish suggestion of a preventive war against Germany in 1833.
- Kvacek, R. Relations between Czechoslovakia and the U.S. during the years 1918-1938, p. 347.
- Myška, M.; Novotný, K. New books on the life and work of the founders of scientific socialism, p. 348.
- SLOVANSKE HISTORICKE STUDIE. (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Slovanský ústav) Praha. [Papers on Slavic history issued by the Slavic Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries]
- Vol. 2, 1957.
- Bulín, H. The insurrection of the Slavs settled in the Elbe basin at the end of the 10th century, p. 7.
- Posvar, J. The beginnings of mining in the regions of the Western Slavs, p. 81
- Mikulka, J. Master Jan Hus and Poland, p. 105.
- Macurek, J. Walachian colonization in the Western Carpathians up to the years 1618/1620, p. 175.
- SLOVENSKA ARCHEOLOGIA (Slovenská akademie vied Archeologický ústav) Bratislava [Annals on Slovak archaeology issued by the Archaeological Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, Hungarian, and Russian summaries Two no. a year]
- Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
- Vol. 5, no. 1, 1957
- Barla, J. Pleistocene sand dunes near Sereď and their paleolithic and mesolithic settlements, p. 5
- Dusek, M. The Hallstatt civilization of the Chotin group in Slovakia, p. 73
- Chropovsky, B. Slavic burial grounds from the 9th century near Velký Glob, p. 174
- Segerl, S. The Roman sarcophagus No. CIL III 4327 in the Evangelical Lutheran Church at Komarno, p. 240
- Szoke, B. Gy Laszlo's Archaeological Studies on the History of Avar Society; a book review, p. 245
5. SOCIAL SCIENCES
- BANA, JOSEF. Jak to delaji v Pasohlavkach Praha, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1957 103 p. [How they do it in Pasohlavky. illus.]
- DS Not in DLC
- KOVBEK, FEDOR. Slovesnica slovenskeho družstevnictva, dielo Samuela Jurkoviča Bratislava, Družstevne vydavateľstvo a knižkupectvo, 1947 334 p. [Knižnica Lichardovho Fondu, sv. 14] [Hundred years of the cooperative movement in Slovakia; the work of Samuel Jurkovič English, French, German, and Russian summaries illus., ports., facsimiles, footnotes]
- CU Not in DLC
- KOMUNISTICKÁ STRANA ČESKOSLOVENSKA. Ústřední výbor. O pokrokovém hnutí mládeže v CSR Praha, Mladá fronta, 1955 213 p. [The progressive youth movement in Czechoslovakia plates, bibl.]
- CS-II Not in DLC
- MILOV, M. J., ed. Slovenske družstevnictvo v prehľade. Bratislava, Nakl. Pripravného výboru Slovenske slovenskeho družstevnictva, 1947 132 p. [A survey of the Slovak cooperative movement English, French, and Russian summaries illus., facsimiles]
- CU Not in DLC
- MISAR, MIROSLAV. K otázkam rozvoje a plánování osobní spotřeby v CSR Praha, Statni nakl. politické literatury, 1957 86 p. [Problems concerning the development and planning of personal consumption in Czechoslovakia]
- DS Not in DLC
- VENEDIKTOV, ANATOLII VASILEVICH. Statni socialistické vlastnictví Praha, Orbis. [Socialized property owned by the state Tr. from the Russian]
- Vol. 1, 1950
- DS Not in DLC
- PERIODICALS
- AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN. (Ústřední rada odboru) Praha [Issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions. In German. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Brief news; Sports
- Vol. 7, nos. 80-85, Oct. 1957.
- CESKOSLOVENSKÉ POKROSTINŠTVÍ (Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu) Praha. [Publication for employees in hotels, restaurants, and industrial catering issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Biweekly]
- Recurrent feature: Answers to questions
- Vol. 3, nos. 7-12, Apr.-June 1957.
- CESKOSLOVENSKÉ SPOJE (Ministerstvo spoju) Praha. [Publication for employees in postal administration and telecommunication engineering issued by the Ministry of Telecommunication. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
- Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1957.
- Newman, A. On the border line of two years, p. 1.
- Lalpert, M. Why our Ministry was reorganized, p. 3.
- Jezl, M. The new disciplinary regulations, p. 8.
- Zeman, L. Assembly of symmetrical high-frequency cables, p. 11.
- Janček, J. Certifying of the receipt of mail upon delivery, p. 15.
- Kilka, O. Reading diagrams without further instruction, p. 10.
- Kral, J. Dispatching equipment in Eastern Germany, p. 10.
- Hudec, A. The glory of the postillions, p. 23.
- Vol. 2, no. 4, Apr. 1957.
- Serba, J. Simplifying the administration of communication services in individual regions, p. 1.
- Dvorak, F. Reducing overhead expenses in telecommunications, p. 3.
- New technology in the telecommunications of Soviet Russia, p. 6.
- Busak, J. General assemblies of the International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Committees, p. 7.
- Jenik, E. Procurement and use of telegraph and telephone poles, p. 9.
- Phototelegraphic transmission of pictures, p. 11.
- Zeman, L. Concentrated equalization of high-frequency cables, p. 12.
- Husak, J. How many parcels can be sent with one shipping order? Notes on an improvement proposal, p. 17.
- Hudec, A. The post office in Prague, p. 18.
- The development of industrial television, p. 19.
- Artificial satellites used as television transmitters, p. 20.
- Brzobohatý, A. The new pay system of our communication services, p. 22.
- Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1957
- Lalpert, M. Fighting for a higher efficiency in communication services, p. 1.
- Husak, J. Control in the postal service, p. 5.
- Michalík, K. Technological exhibitions at the Leipzig Fair, p. 7.
- Kvaenica, J. The situation in the local telephone service at Bratislava, p. 11.
- A postal conference and an exhibition of the mechanization of postal operations in eight western countries, p. 14.
- The Czechoslovak government has approved the new plan for the technological development of communication services, p. 18.
- Transmission of communications by means of waveguides, p. 17.
- Our air mail service, p. 21.
- Hudec, A. The postal service is building telephone and telegraph lines, p. 22.
- Prbyl, J. Service for radio listeners at post offices, p. 23.
- Dukat, E. Classification of postal agencies, p. 25.
- Television in airplanes, p. 27.
- CESKOSLOVENSKÝ DOPRAVAK. (Ministerstvo dopravy a Odborový svaz zaměstnanců v dopravě) Praha. [Gazette for employees in transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation and the Union of Transportation Employees. Biweekly]
- Vol. 7, nos. 18-19, Sept.-Oct. 1957
- CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN. (Czechoslovenská obchodní komora) Prague [Issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. English-language edition, issued also in German as Tschechoslowakisches Wirtschaftsbulletin and in Russian as Bulletin Economico Českoslovačsko Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Diplomatic and consular appointments.
- No. 9, Sept. 1957.
- The Brno Engineering Exhibition, p. 2.
- Some aspects of trade with Czechoslovakia, p. 9.
- A common market in Western Europe, p. 11.
- Integral endeavors in Western Europe, p. 16.
- Czechoslovakia's economic relations with the countries of the Middle East in 1956, p. 17.
- The trade agreement between Czechoslovakia and India, p. 20.
- Czechoslovak-Dutch economic relations, p. 22.
- Supplying Europe with coal, p. 23.
- Czechoslovakia, a member of the International group for rubber research, p. 24.
- The contribution of Czechoslovak glassmakers to the development of electrical engineering, p. 27.
- Czechoslovak Free Trade Union Federation INFORMACNI BULLETIN. New York. [Information bulletin issued by the Czechoslovak Free Trade Union Federation]
- Nos. 1-4, June-Sept. 1954.
- Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad statisticky. STATISTICKÉ ZPRÁVY. Praha. [Statistical bulletin issued by the State Statistical Office, with English translations of texts and terms Quarterly]
- No. 3, 1957.
- Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad statisticky. STATISTICKÝ OBZOR. STATISTICAL REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Praha. [Issued by the State Statistical Office. Includes supplements: Podniková statistika, industrial statistics, and Prehled statistické literatury, statistical bibliography. Twelve no. a year]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews; Statistical reviews
- Vol. 36, no. 5, 1956.
- Administration and statistical reporting is to be made more simple, p. 193.
- F. F. The next census, p. 196.
- Hudec, C.; Kovanda, F. Enterprises operating satisfactorily and unsatisfactorily, p. 204.
- Results of the discussion on the indicators of the gross production, p. 208.
- Bodova, M. Let us use extensive opportunities for practical instruction on statistics in schools, p. 213.

- Vk Is sufficient care given to statistics in industrial enterprises? p. 216
- Bouska, J. Books on transportation statistics, a book review. p. 221.
- Kitcka, B. A Cerveny's Rozbor vlastnich nakladu pumyslove vyrobny (Analysis of Cost in Industrial Production), a book review p. 224
- Bressler, A. Successful results of the struggle of the Slovak Statistical Office against requests for statistical reporting not based on law. p. 228
- Razek, Mach. The fight price reduction of consumers' goods in Czechoslovakia p. 229
- Razek. Development of self-service, the progressive form of selling in our business. p. 230
- s-k Structure of the nationality of the population in Czechoslovakia p. 232.
- Production of the most important products in Czechoslovakia. p. 234.
- Results of the state plans of development of the national economy in the Soviet Union and in the European people's democratic states in 1955. (To be contd.) p. 234.
- DOKUMENTACNI SLUZBA.** (Ustav pro vyzkum vnitřního obchodu) Praha [Abstracts and translations of foreign periodical articles on trade, self-service and supermarkets, and merchandise handling and packaging issued by the Research Institute of Domestic Trade. Biweekly]
- Vol. 9, nos. 1/2, 3-4; Jan.-Feb. 1957.
- EKONOMICKY CASOPIS.** (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava [Journal on economics issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: Slovenska akademia vied a umeni *Ekonomickeho smotnik*. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Discussions
- Vol. 5, no. 2, 1957
- Sedlak, M. Substance of the economic category of proper cost. p. 97
- Mihalik, J. Planning the number of specialists under the second Five-Year Plan in Slovakia. p. 115.
- Danco, J. Problems of the relationship between the plan of technical and organizational measures and the plan of technological development. p. 133
- Kuczynski, J. The problem of in-between economic crises. Tr. from the German. p. 145.
- Fisler, D. Problem of investigating proportions in the national economy. p. 164.
- Heretik, S. For a Marxist evaluation of F. List's historic role; a book review. p. 173.
- Slivka, K. Stefan Fisera's O vzhladu a upovynovani rolnicko-roľnického zväzku (Origins and Strengthening of a Union between Workers and Peasants); a book review. p. 183.
- KOVAK.** (Ministerstvo težkeho strojírenství, Ministerstvo přesného strojírenství, Ministerstvo automobilového průmyslu a zemědělských strojů a Svaz zaměstnanců ve strojírenství) Praha [Publication for employees issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of Precision Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of the Automobile Industry and Agricultural Machines, and the Union of Workers in Machine Manufacture. Semimonthly]
- Vol. 3, nos. 1-11, Jan.-June 1957.
- Vol. 3, special issue, Apr. 16, 1957.
- LOKOMOTIVA** (Odborový svaz zaměstnanců železnice a Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Issued by the Union of Railroad Workers and the Ministry of Transportation. Weekly]
- Vol. 3, nos. 38-39, Sept. 1957
- NOVINY VNITŘNÍHO OBCHODU.** (Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu a Svaz zaměstnanců v státním obchodu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Union of Workers in State Commerce. Weekly]
- Vol. 4, nos. 29, 37-39; July, Sept. 1957
- ODBORAR.** (Ustřední rada odborů) Praha. [Publication for trade-union officers issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Includes a supplement: *Uspěšnost Ustřední rady odborů*, resolutions of the Council. Biweekly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews; From the experience of Soviet trade-unionists; Review of Soviet trade-unionist periodicals.
- Vol. 9, no. 23, Dec. 1956.
- The possibility of raising the standard of living lies in our hands. p. 1086.
- Our responsibility for the socialist evolution of villages; preparations for the 3d Congress of Collective Farms. p. 1070.
- Plans must be prepared well with the participation of workers. p. 1075.
- Maršik, V. The collective contract must be in the forefront of interests in trade-union organizations. p. 1078.
- Adam, J. The road to the turning point is work with the actives. p. 1082.
- Vald, V. We are saving electricity and coal. p. 1085.
- Kuban, Z. The way we organized intrafactory competition. p. 1088.
- Zajčova, J. All must contribute to the efforts to lower the number of sick persons. p. 1091.
- Prokos, B. Responsibility of trade-union organizations for the rich cultural life of the people. p. 1094.
- Raska, S. Ideology in the activity of cultural installations. p. 1096.
- Bily, F. Lowering of membership fees of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. p. 1099.
- How to provide a certificate of the length of uninterrupted work. p. 1102.
- Duspek, B. Example of the electric-power engineers of the Českomoravská-Kolben-Daněk Sokolovo National Enterprise. p. 1103.
- Černohlavý, B. An example for many factories. p. 1107.
- Weiss, W. The workers of West Berlin are defending their social insurance. p. 1108.
- Vol. 10, no. 18, Sept. 1957.
- Efficiency control as the means for further utilization of resources in the 1958 planning. p. 833.
- The great political task of our village. p. 840.
- Kubin, K. We shall elect the best trade-unionists to the basic organizations. p. 844
- Skubal, J. We are lowering the number of administrative employees. p. 849.
- Miskovic, B. The effort to raise efficiency is with the people. p. 851.
- Hammer, J. Our Trade-Union District Committee is aiding the enterprises. p. 852.
- Nepovim, J. Experience with a shorter working time in continuous production. p. 856.
- Svoboda, M. Is the significance of cost accounting declining? p. 860.
- Vokurka, J. Application of Law 58/56. p. 862.
- Sevelek, K. How we achieved a high organizational level and the activity of the members of our basic organization. p. 863.
- Bohac, J., Štoka, J. In the spirit of the revolutionary traditions of the mining north. p. 867.
- Bradac, C. 300 more tons of coal each day. p. 869.
- Zelenka, M. Every worker should be an innovator in the second Five-Year Plan. p. 870.
- bc- Their obligation includes help for the village. p. 871.
- Who is profiting from increased production in Australia? p. 873.
- The "overtime" disease. p. 875.
- Raising the trade-union activities in the field of political education; a decision of the Central Council of Trade-Unions as of August 1, 1957. *Uspěšnost*. p. 1.
- Appeal by the Secretariat of the Central Council of Trade-Unions to the factory organizations concerning the work of youth in factories. *Uspěšnost*. p. 6.
- Appeal by the Secretariat of the Central Council of Trade Unions to the factory organizations concerning the new school year. *Uspěšnost*. p. 7.
- Olomouc, Czechoslovak Republic. Studijní a lidovýchovný ústav kraje olomouckého *SBORNÍK, ODDÍL B. ACTA. SECTIO B. Praha.* [Papers on social sciences issued by the Institute for Research and Adult Education in Olomouc District and the District Museum in Olomouc; with German and Russian summaries]
- Recurrent features: News; Book reviews.
- Vol. 2, 1954 (published 1956).
- Škull, J. The finds from Ondratice in the Prostějov Museum. p. 3.
- Janasek, J. Certain archaeological finds from Doloplazy in the vicinity of Nezamyslice. p. 25.
- Hlil, R., Krelov, not Krepov. p. 31.
- Cada, F.; Bohacek, M. Information on the city of Olomouc in the manuscripts of the Silesian Study Library in Opava and the Library of Hradec Castle near Opava. p. 35.
- Kštr, J. Mints in Olomouc during the 17th century. p. 53.
- Burlan, V. A biography of František Tomasek, a participant in the May conspiracy at Prague in 1849. p. 59.
- Gregor, V. Slavic elements in Arnost Tovarovsky's work. p. 69.
- Gregor, V. Workers' choral societies in Moravia. p. 83.
- Kštr, J. A record of historic monuments in Olomouc County. p. 97.
- Burlan, V. Workshops producing firearms, which are represented in the collections of the District Museum in Olomouc. p. 107.
- Hlil, R., Burlan, V. An annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on the local history and geography of Olomouc District. p. 129.
- OSVETOVÁ PRACA.** (Osvěta) Martin. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by Osvěta. Biweekly]
- Recurrent feature: New books.
- Vol. 6, no. 24, Dec. 1956.
- Duracinský, J. A letter that everyone should read. p. 677.
- Hroboňová, O. In studying the situation in Egypt we uncover the aims of imperialists. p. 579.
- Stovček, S. Cultural centers play an important role in the social life. p. 580.
- Emmerling, E. Preparing a program of college education for cultural workers. p. 581.
- S. S. Experiences from Fire Prevention Week in the J. Dindřov factory. p. 583.
- Povazan, T. Evenings devoted to the exchange of experiences in the Kosteč region. p. 584.
- Jacko, P. Unused opportunities in the district of Zvolen. p. 587.
- Slahor, J. Taxes, fees, and cultural centers. p. 589.
- Nosko, J. A good balance sheet of this year's agricultural exhibitions. p. 590.
- Šzanto, J. It concerns all cultural workers. p. 591.
- Kupca, S., Pavlak, J. Cultural centers are devoting more attention to fruit growers' circles. p. 592.
- Karovic, T. The beginnings of cultural education in the building industry. p. 593.
- Hustinec, M. We must not neglect cultural education in villages situated far from cultural centers. p. 594.
- Dvorsky, M. A memorable month in the history of Michalovce. p. 595.
- J. H. In memory of Stanislav Felber, an obituary. p. 599.
- Matasoj, M. Books for brickyard and stone quarry workers. p. 599.
- Koch, R. Do we need paid cultural workers in our villages? p. 597.
- Hora, S. The art of learning, a review of J. G. Zákulák's *Ako sa vzdelával (How to learn)*. p. 599.
- Index to v. 9, 1956.
- PRACE A MZDA** (Ustřední rada odborů) Praha [Publication on wages and labor standards issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]
- Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1956.
- National All-Trade-Union Conference, the trade-unionists' start to a better work in the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. p. 291.
- Fuxa, L. Changes in salary regulations concerning employees of the State administration. p. 285.
- Measurement of time without fixed limits? p. 288.
- Index numbers of labor productivity. p. 289.
- Schieffler, V. Efficiency standards in restaurants. p. 291.
- Most important indices of work in industry. p. 297.
- Index to v. 4, 1956.
- Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
- Developing the initiative of the working people to celebrate the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 333.
- Dvorak, J. A new method for calculating the wage funds. p. 337.
- Vrtal, V. Some problems of standardizing work in the Ostrava-Karvina coal basin. p. 346.
- Bezruc, F. Problems and deficiencies of technical standardization in the mechanic workshops of the Nova Hut Metallurgical Plant named for Klement Gottwald. p. 351.
- Klega, F. How to introduce technically justified standards in the eight-class system. p. 356.
- Maly, O. Technical standardization of workers' efficiency in relation to wages in the consumers goods' industry. p. 361.
- Horalek, M. Problems of the technical justification of the number of working sites. p. 366.
- Frank, M. Forms and methods of the work in wage commissions at the District Committee of the Union of the Machinery Industry Workers in Brno. p. 370.
- Statistics of production costs. (To be contd.) p. 374.
- PRACOVNÍ ZALOŽKY.** (Ministerstvo pracovních sil) Praha. [Publication for instructors of the State Labor Reserve schools, factory schools, and schools for apprentices issued by the Ministry of Man Power Resources. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Letters to the editor
- Vol. 6, no. 16, Aug. 1956.
- The book, a friend of youth and our helper. p. 241.
- Havel, S. "Days of joy" in the apprentice school of local industries in Písek. p. 242.
- Skala, O. Technical journals and technical literature must be given more attention in the training centers of the State Labor Reserves. p. 243.
- Zelenka, J. How to organize the readers' discussion of P. Jilomnický's book *Pole neorané (The Unploughed Field)*. p. 244.
- A few remarks on the work by study groups of local history and geography. p. 244.
- Nemeškal, C. Methods of work in language study groups. p. 247.
- Rubjakov, J. Organization of practical training by dividing the students into groups. Tr. from the Russian. p. 249.
- Novohradský, V. Providing aids and devices for the teaching of theoretical subjects and practical training. p. 251.
- Hein, B. Activity of civilian defense groups in Technical Training Center 16 in Plzeň. p. 252.
- Cilek, M. The possibility of educational workers collaborating with health workers. p. 252.
- Tomek, S. Activities of the aviation group of the League for Cooperation with the Army at apprentice schools. p. 253.
- Cerný, S. In Technical Training Center No. 1 of Leningrad. p. 254.

- Kupec, Z. Mechanization of agriculture, one of the tasks of the training centers of the State Labor Reserves p. 256
- Sedláček, F. Notes on the results of our performances at the Spartakiads. p. [4] of cover
- Results from the 4th pedagogic area conferences should improve the educational work and insure a better placement of graduates from the training centers and apprentice schools of our industry [Supplement] p. 1.
- PRACOVNIK V TEXTILU A KOŽARSTVÍ (Ministerstvo spotřebního průmyslu a Svaz zaměstnanců v průmyslu textilním a kožarském) Praha. [Publication for employees in the textile and leather industries issued by the Ministry of the Consumer Goods Industry and the Union of Workers in the Textile and Leather Industries. Semimonthly]
- Vol. 3, nos. 7-11, Apr.-June 1957.
- Slovák, Slovenský statistický úrad STATISTICKE ZPRAVY Bratislava. [Reports issued by the Slovak Statistical Office. Quarterly]
- Nos. 1-2, 1956.
- SOCIÁLNÍ REVUE. (Státní úrad sociálního zabezpečení) Praha. [Publication on theoretical problems of social security issued by the State Social Insurance Office. Six no. a year]
- Recurrent features: News from the press, Social security abroad; Book reviews.
- Vol. 3, no. 1/2, 1957.
- SOCIÁLNÍ ZABEZPEČENÍ. (Státní úrad sociálního zabezpečení) Praha. [Information bulletin issued by the State Social Insurance Office. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: New regulations
- Vol. 6, nos. 2, 3/4, 5; Feb.-May 1957.
- VESTNIK SPOJU (Ministerstvo spoju) Praha. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Telecommunication Weekly]
- Nos. 38-40, Sept.-Oct. 1957
- ZABRANA SKOD. (Státní pojistovna) Praha. [Publication on prevention of damages caused by industrial and traffic accidents issued by the State Insurance Institute. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Book reviews
- Vol. 5, nos. 1-5, Jan.-May 1957
- ZAHRAČNÍ OBCHOD (Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Bibliography on foreign trade, Measures of foreign countries concerning foreign trade.
- Vol. 12, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
- Europe's "common market" and Euratom. Tr. from the Russian. p. 321
- International trade in 1956. p. 336
- Svec, K. 24th session of the Economic and Social Council of the United Nations. p. 347.
- Vaca, F. Machine tools on the capitalistic world market. p. 351.
- Scientific and technical cooperation between the USSR and Czechoslovakia. p. 366.
- Report on the state of the Czechoslovak economy in the first half of 1957 p. 369.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

- BOHEMIA. (Československé demokratické federalisty) München. [Issued by the Czech Democratic Federalists, a group of exiles. Monthly]
- No. 73, Sept. 1957.
- Czechoslovak Republic. Narodní shromáždění. TESNOPISECKÁ ZPRÁVA O SCHŮZKÁCH NÁRODNÍHO SHROMÁŽDĚNÍ REPUBLIKY ČESKOSLOVENSKE. Praha. [Stenographic records of sessions of the National Assembly and documents thereto]
- July 4/5, 1957.
- THE DEMOCRATIC JOURNALIST. (International Organization of Journalists) Prague. [In English. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Readers' letters; Activities of affiliated organizations.
- Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1957
- HLAS DOMOVA. Melbourne. [Issued by a group of Czechoslovak exiles in Australia. Biweekly]
- Vol. 7, no. 22, Oct. 1957.
- HLAS DOMOVA. (Vybor pro zabezpečení osob, které se na základě amnestie vrátí do CSR) Praha. [Issued by the Committee for Aiding Persons Who, on the Basis of Amnesty, Return to Czechoslovakia. Weekly]
- No. 47, June 1956.
- One year's activities of our committee, we attained considerable success. p. 1.
- H.D. We learn for the sake of life, not for the school p. 2.
- All roads lead back home. p. 3.
- Karel, V. Ideas of a senator. p. 3.
- Broz, R. Our commentary; efforts to lessen the tensions. p. 4.

Dvorakova, M. An answer to my friends p. 4

- HLAS REVOLUCE. (Svaz protifasistických bojovníků v Československu) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Antifascist Fighters Association. Monthly]
- Vol. 10, no. 11, Oct. 1957.
- MEZINÁRODNÍ OTÁZKY. (Státní nakladatelství politické literatury) Praha. [Journal on international relations issued by the State Publishing House of Political Literature]
- No. 2, 1956.
- Sobotka, J. Significance of the 20th Congress for the prevention of a new war and the establishment of a permanent peace. p. 7.
- Jahoda, L., Vajnar, V. Security problems of Czechoslovakia p. 31.
- Vokrouhlický, Z. Ten years of the United Nations Organization. p. 61.
- Snejdárek, A. Czechoslovak-German relations after 1945. p. 84.
- NÁRODNÍ VYBORY. (Úrad predsedníctva vlády) Praha. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Office of the Presidium of the Government. Includes a supplement: Prosvedcovat, získavat, organizovat, leaflet for propagandists. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Editor's mailbox, New books.
- No. 28, July 1957.
- Common struggle, common goal. p. 225.
- Kautmanova, S., Slovák, M., Baras, J. We are following the Soviet examples. p. 227.
- Every help should be given to the communities concerning the specification of agricultural plans. p. 229.
- A detailed knowledge of the production possibilities of the community is the basis for the specification. p. 229.
- Successful harvesting will convince them. p. 230.
- It is high time to improve the local economy. p. 231.
- No. 29, July 1957.
- Dubský, J. New women's committees are starting their work. p. 232.
- Directions for the people's committees' participation in the celebration of the 40th anniversary of the October Socialist Revolution, approved by the Commission for the Problems of People's Committees on July 12, 1957. p. 234.
- Obligations stipulated to honor the Soviet delegation. p. 235.
- nk-. A good specification, no arrears in deliveries. p. 237.
- ar-. The power of competition. p. 238.
- Kadlec, J. The Kamencek Local People's Committee is concerned about the development of its collective farm. p. 239.
- The greatest number of new collective farms is in the České Budějovice District this year; experience of the most successful district with the foundation of collective farms. [Supplement] p. 1.
- No. 30, July 1957.
- Arable land. p. 241.
- Strunc, J. We can learn much from the competition in Družstava. p. 244.
- zp-. Specification in Carhovice. p. 245.
- Celnár, J. How to work in the military voting districts. p. 246.
- Taburova, V. A great share in the new life. p. 248.
- New planning methods, a further significant strengthening of the jurisdiction and responsibility of the people's committees. Prosvedcovat, p. 1.
- No. 31, Aug. 1957.
- Apply all experience, all means to fight losses in grain harvesting. p. 249.
- Koubka, J. There is still time to eliminate deficiencies in the specification of plans. p. 250.
- Pelnar, J. We shall improve the work in the enterprises of local economy. p. 251.
- Cooperation with the citizens is the basis of socialist democracy. p. 252.
- Hrouzek, V. Results of harvesting will also decide the fulfillment of compulsory deliveries, a few remarks on the competition between Vazany and Mězkovice. p. 253.
- Krejčík, F. Young people must become members of the collective farms. p. 254.
- Intensive life in the border-region town of Vimperk, Vimperk a model a pioneer in raising the housing standard. Prosvedcovat, p. 1.
- No. 32, Aug. 1957.
- The rate in the growth of collectivization must be accelerated. p. 257.
- Directives for the control of the program plans and the recording of the competition of people's committees. p. 258.
- Harvesting is the test of the organizational activity of the people's committees. p. 260.
- zp-. For developing the socialist agricultural production in Gottwaldov District. p. 261.
- Hrouzek, V. Brno County People's Committee does not forget the compulsory deliveries of animal products in handling the matter of compulsory grain deliveries. p. 262.

- Good experiences as useful examples for the members of the local and county people's committees. p. 263.
- Koel, Z. Do the county people's committees give correct directions to the instructors? p. 274
- Organization and mobilization of the women's committees for mass political work is the most important task of the people's committees in developing the work of women's committees. [Supplement] p. 1.
- No. 33, Aug. 1957.
- Skala, L. A decisive step in Blatná County. p. 267.
- I. E. First experiences with the direct control of the machine-tractor stations by the people's committees. p. 268.
- Hrouzek, V. Harvest time is the right opportunity to join the collective farm. p. 267.
- Dražovzal, J. People's committees in Hradec District must actively help to develop collective farms, reports from a district which until recently was the last. p. 268.
- Jedlická, J. Transportation and threshing in the main concern of the people's committees today. p. 269.
- Chudoba, J. The meeting of the Gottwaldov Town Committee dealt with youth problems. p. 270.
- No. 34, Aug. 1957.
- More initiative to expand the competition. p. 273
- Directions given to the people's committees by the Government at its latest session. p. 274.
- Expanding the jurisdiction of local people's committees requires changes in work methods. p. 275
- Tecl, A. Who will give more to the Republic, Hradec, Olomouc, or Pardubice? A competition to celebrate the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 276.
- Zeman, F. Tabor, Trébie, and Liptovský Mikuláš, on the eve of evaluating the results of the competition. p. 277.
- Plas, J. People's committees have to take care of the growth in quality of its members. p. 278.
- How people in the Přerov area tackle the problem: good directions given by the counties to the local people's committees are the key to a successful solving of all problems. Prosvedcovat, p. 1.
- No. 35, Aug. 1957.
- Hejzl, S. Socialist competition is helping us to fulfill the program plans. p. 281.
- Stegel, K. Maintenance of socialist legality by the people's committees. p. 283.
- Jedlická, J. Participation of the working people must be expanded; people's committees are carrying out governmental decisions containing controls to increase efficiency in economy. p. 284.
- Tondr, V. Permanent financial committees are preparing the 1958 budgets. p. 286.
- Sedláková, B. Cooperation between permanent committees must be steadily improved. p. 287.
- Pl. Permanent committees for the local economy take care of the improvement in services. p. 287.
- Why does Vsetín County have outstanding results in the action concerning community improvements this year? Practical experiences from the best county of Gottwaldov District. Prosvedcovat, p. 1.
- POD ZASTÁVOU SOCIALISMU. (Komunistická strana Slovenska) Bratislava. [Publication on politics, economics, and culture issued by the Communist Party of Slovakia. Semimonthly]
- Vol. 5, no. 21, Nov. 1956.
- Czech, V. In the sign of friendship and love; on the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month in 1956. p. 1841.
- Hvorcecký, J. Tasks of the people's committees as the directors of enterprises after decentralization. p. 1846.
- Machovcová, J.; Pavlíček, P. Some questions on the study of philosophy in regard to natural sciences. p. 1856.
- Huňák, F. Theoretical remarks on the function of prime cost on the collective farm. p. 1855.
- Tse-tung, Mao. Lectures delivered at the congress on the questions of literature and art in Yenan. II. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 1876.
- Sturajter, A. Some problems of policy in regard to national minorities in China. p. 1880.
- Kotlan, L. A new phase of the Saar question. p. 1888.
- Stevček, J. Literary legacy of František Švanhár. p. 1902.
- SLOVAK. London. [Issued by a group of Slovak exiles. In English and Slovak. Monthly]
- Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1957.
- SLOVANSKY PREHLED. (Slovanský vybor Československa) Praha. [Magazine on relations among the Slavic nations issued by the Slavic Committee in Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: From the Slavic countries. Bibliography, Slavic calendar.
- Vol. 42, no. 9, Nov. 1956.
- Onufriev, E. V. I. Lenin in the days of the Prague Conference. Tr. from the Russian. p. 260.

- Dolansky, J. Saluting Yugoslavia p. 294.
 Rejček, S. Czech and Slovak participation in the Yugoslav struggle for liberation p. 295.
 Smetana, V. History of our economic relations with the peoples of Yugoslavia. p. 297.
 Gundorov, A. An indivisible, brotherly friendship must be established. Tr. from the Russian. p. 299.
 Rosenbaum, K. The idea of friendship among nations in Slovak literature. p. 300.
 Kusa, V. Slovenske historické studie, a review of a serial. p. 305.
 Becka, J. Henryk Stenikiewicz and the echo of his work in the country. p. 308.
 Berkopce, O. Yugoslav books in the scientific libraries in Prague. p. 308.
 Jonas, J. Two encounters. p. 310.
 Horálek, K., Horáková, Z. Slavic cultural relations as reflected in folk songs. p. 311.
 Forak, J. A Soviet book on Jovan Jovanovic Zmaj. p. 313.
 Tognor, V. Sorbian and Croatian drama after the Second World War. p. 315.
 Kremenak, B. In Polish ports on the Baltic Sea p. 318.
 An American Czech reports on his visit to Czechoslovakia p. 319.
 Novakova, L. Dimitir Poljanov; a biographic sketch. p. 320.
 -er- The outstanding work of a Slovenian Slavist. p. 320.
 Celebrations of the 100th anniversary of Ivan Franko's birth in Czechoslovakia. p. 321.
 Kvopil, M. Dobri Chintulov; a biographic sketch p. 321.
 Jarosch, G. Haseite plays in Germany, a review of a play p. 322.
 Kirschnerova, M., Blazkova, M. Notes on recent Serbian and Croatian literature. p. 323.
- TVORBA** (Komunistická strana Československa. Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Publication on culture and politics issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Weekly] Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Opinions of articles in *Tvorba*; News from Western countries. Ceased publication.
- Vol. 22, nos. 41-43, Oct. 1957
- ZIVOT STRANY** (Komunistická strana Československa. Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Supersedes *Funkcionář*, *Propagandista*, *Slovo agitatora*, and *Zivot strany*, which was issued previously by Komunistická strana Slovenska. Semimonthly] Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Review of periodical articles, Book reviews and bibliography, From experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.
- No. 18, Sept. 1956.
 Rise of Party propaganda to the level of the present tasks. p. 3.
 Zvardon, F. Work with people is decisive. p. 8.
 A member meeting is the basic factor in the improvement of communist activity. p. 14.
 Let us prepare well for the shorter working time. p. 17.
 They have troubles with democracy. p. 20.
 Zubina, M. Maintaining the democracy of collective farms is the prerequisite for the development of the collective work. p. 22.
 Slepicka, Z. Shorter working time is a further step on the way toward a higher standard of living. p. 30.
 Mroček, K. People on the working sites decide. p. 32.
 Fucik, J. Functionaries are not up to this task? p. 33.
 Kubik, J. The burden lies with the communists. p. 35.
 Lampka, J. False solidarity. p. 38.
 Soltyš, J. Problems concerning work in our district Party committee. p. 39.
 Micka, Z. Some problems of the press; our experience with the publication of the periodical *Zápisník agitatora*. p. 42.
 Duchacek, A. Subscription of the Party press. p. 44.
 Zamysličky, J. The active of the journalists. p. 46.
 Zadina, J. More initiative in the preparation of Party education. p. 48.
 Lab, M. "Before the decision." p. 48.
 Kaspar, J.; Moravec, V. Experience with exercising the right to control the operation of enterprises. p. 51.
 Franta, F. Care of the collective farm in Borovy by the communists. p. 54.
 Belkovskii, V.; Mosunov, N.; Putilova, L. Take interest in life within trade-union organizations. Tr. from the Russian. p. 56.
- No. 16, Aug. 1957.
 Protect socialist property with vigilance. p. 947.
 Pesak, J. On the road to the decisive preponderance of socialist agriculture. p. 951.
 Pechlik, V. An army ready to fight is the requirement of the Communist Party and the people. p. 954.
 How to work out the plan of a propaganda center. p. 960.

- Books to be published on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. p. 961.
 Keep the principle of saving on official trips. p. 963.
 Annual member meetings of the Party organizations of the Prague theaters will be held in September and October. p. 965.
 Correct apprehension of the economic meaning in the growth of social labor productivity. p. 967.
 Topics for seminars, lectures, and recommended literature on the economics of industry, transportation, trade, and agriculture to aid independent students. p. 969.
 Nechvatal, L. There are not only stones in the Kamenice nad Lipou region. p. 984.
 Lorenc, K. Pay full attention to the preparation of circles for the study of the history of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in the Party education of this year. p. 988.
 Gaj, R. Propagandists at the head of the struggle for efficiency. p. 989.
 Jory, P. Persuade the young village people to work in agriculture. p. 991.
 Bartos, V. More individual care for the basic Party organizations. p. 992.
 Kubr, K. More order concerning the membership fees. p. 994.
 Kvasnicka, F. A meeting of the active as it should not be held. p. 995.
 Durana, A. The working suit is not a cover for marauders. p. 996.
 Zajaček, V. Some experiences with the work of auxiliary commissions. p. 998.
 What are the economic schools for propagandists? p. 1001.
 Correct orientation of the activities of Party committees at railroad junctions. p. 1003.
 Party work among the intelligentsia in Bucharest. p. 1005.

7. LAW

- CZECHOSLOVAKIA** Laws, statutes, etc. (Indexes)
 Rejstřík vyhlásek (smernice uverejnených v Úředním listě Československé republiky v letech 1952 až 1956) Zpracoval Josef Jerábek a Ladislav Ptáček; poznámkami o derogaci opatřil Václav Sledry Praha, Nakl. Statistického a evidenčního vydavatelství tiskopisu, 1957. 141 p. [List of directives published in the official gazette *Úřední list Československé republiky* during the years 1952-1956]
 DS Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

- Czechoslovak Republic. **UREDNI LIST CESKOSLOVENSKE REPUBLIKY**. Praha. [Official gazette issued by the Ministry of the Interior. Includes a supplement containing court edicts]
 Nos. 62-72, 74-84; July-Aug. 1957.
- Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. **ZBIERKA ZAKONOV REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKEJ**, Bratislava. [Journal of laws. Slovak-language edition; issued also in Czech as *Československá Republika*, Laws, statutes, etc. *Sbírka zákonů Republiky československé*]
 No. 20, Sept. 1957.
- PRAVNÍK**. (Československá akademie věd, Ústav práva) Praha. [Law review issued by the Institute of Law, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year] Recurrent features: Comments on current issues; Book reviews; News from foreign periodicals; Materials and documents.
 Vol. 80, no. 6, 1957.
 Borzowski, C. The problem of leased territories. Tr. from the Polish. p. 477.
 Elias, J.; Fabry, V. Labor relations of nonmembers employed on collective farms. p. 500.
 Shvarts, Kh. Peculiarities of a shipping contract in direct and combined transportation. Tr. from the Russian. p. 519.
 Michal, C. A review of the new Czech translation of the United Nations. p. 529.
 Slavik, Z. Remarks on tests of nuclear weapons on the open seas and on the prohibition of nuclear weapons in general. p. 543.
 Milde, M. Marginal notes on the universal Copyright Convention. p. 549.
 Klokočka, V. The new Egyptian constitution. p. 557.
 Knapp, P. Notes on economic law. p. 558.
 Vybrál, B. Correct interpretation on the new criminal laws. p. 561.
 Solnar, V. Notes on the discussion regarding attempts proven impossible because of the physical disability of the object or means chosen. p. 565.
- Vol. 80, no. 7, 1957.
 Cepelka, C. The European Economic Community and Euratom. p. 577.
 Dolakova, M. Certain theoretical problems of the new legal regulation on building contracts. p. 593.
 Kosič, V. Obligations of foreign-trade enterprises. p. 606.
 Kalenska, M. Employment and the labor of children. p. 622.

- Lakatos, M. The cooperation between legal scholars and legislation. p. 633.
 Cingr, E.; Slasak, L. Water management and its relation to mining; legal regulation. p. 639.
 Tómes, I. Legal consequences of misusing the advantages of the employee's health insurance. p. 645.
 Steiner, V. F. Stajgr's study on the object of civil procedure; a book review. p. 660.
 Kanda, A. Certain problems concerning the ensuring of deliveries of goods for foreign trade, a book review. p. 662.

Slovakia **URADNY VESTNIK** Bratislava. [Official gazette issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Edition for Slovakia. Includes a supplement: Slovakia, *Uradny vestnik. Priloha*]

Nos. 67, 69-70, 80, 82, 84-85, 87-89, July-Sept. 1957

Slovakia, **URADNY VESTNIK, PRILoha** Bratislava. [Court edicts issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Supplement to Slovakia *Uradny vestnik*]

Nos. 7-8, June-Aug. 1957.

SOCIALISTICKA ZAKONNOST. (Ministerstvo spravodlivosti, Generální prokuratura Nejvyššího soudu a Hlavní arbitři CSR) Praha. [Journal on problems of law enforcement in a socialist state issued by the Ministry of Justice, the Office of the Attorney General, and the Chief Arbitrator. Ten no. a year] Recurrent features: Contributions of our leaders, Decisions in state arbitration.

Vol. 4, no. 10, 1956.

Ostmann, H. The Treaty on Legal Relations between the Czechoslovak Republic and the German Democratic Republic. p. 577.

Fiala, J.; Jina, F.; Kizlinkova, V. Some problems of the collective farm law. (Conclusion) p. 581.

Hrdlička, J. Fact situation for the judgment, Article 150, 1st section of the Czechoslovak Code of Criminal Procedure. p. 582.

Burda, A. Concurrence of the criminal offense of brawl under Article 223 of the Criminal Code, with criminal offenses against life and limb. p. 602.

Vydra, V.; Vymetal, O. Irresponsibility due to alcoholic intoxication. p. 608.

Tomsova, I. Power of decree in the local divisions of the Government. p. 616.

Spisák, J. A new form of the operational plan. p. 623.

Sláka, V. A planned revision of regulations on claims arising from shipment contracts. p. 635.

Index to v. 4, 1956.

Vol. 5, no. 5, 1957.

Volceta, L. Wider and closer participation of people's assessors in the administration of justice. p. 273.

Hrdlička, J. Substantive civil law provisions in the new Housing Act. (Conclusion) p. 281.

Burda, A. Interpretation of the provisions of section 17a of the Criminal law. p. 288.

Ceska, Z. Inadmissibility of a new trial according to section 199 of the Civil procedure. p. 293.

Plank, K. The enrichment of the possessor of an inherited estate. p. 305.

Spalenka, A. Legal significance of waivers in medical care. p. 311.

Janoušek, J. The problem of expediting the delivery of industrial goods from the producer to the consumer. p. 320.

Navrátil, J. The problem of the early return of packing materials. p. 329.

Vol. 5, no. 7, 1957.

Bydžovský, L. The election of judges and of people's assessors. p. 401.

Bicovský, J. Notes on new working methods in courts from the point of view of civil procedure and court rules. p. 405.

Tibitzl, K. Interpretation of section 227, paragraph 1, of the Criminal Procedure. p. 409.

Bogdan, A. Liability of enterprises to compensate for damages resulting from work accidents and occupational diseases. p. 417.

Provaň, V. Rules of socialist coexistence and the principles of fairness in public interest. p. 422.

Vaněček, S. Organization of democratic justice in the German Democratic Republic. p. 433.

Vlček, F. General repairs. p. 440.

Slezák, J. Some problems of securing and coordinating construction and assembly work. (To be contd.) p. 440.

Danis, E. Legal character of the General Arbitrator's decision based on section 22, paragraph 3, of the Government Decree on State Arbitration. p. 461.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKÝ SPORT (Československý svaz tělesné výchovy) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Three no. a week]

Recurrent features: News from the districts, News in brief, Brief news of foreign sports. Vol. 5, nos. 180-182, 194-171, Oct. 1957

DEJEJIS VE SKOLE (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication on the teaching of history and the Czechoslovak and Soviet Constitutions in elementary and secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Notes in brief

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1957.

Sykora, J. The December 1920 general strike in the Trebic area. p. 97.

Golema, A. The Dekabristy. p. 103.

Hucko, J. Slovak themes in the textbooks of our national history in the eleven-year schools. (To be cont'd.) p. 108.

Pollenský, J., Smahel, F. The teaching of history in Great Britain, Holland, and France. p. 111.

A proposal for an experimental program of teaching history and the Constitution. p. 116.

Wettendorf, F. Improving the educational results of teaching history. Tr. from the German. p. 138.

Loewenstein, B. Georg Buchner, the German revolutionary democrat. p. 141.

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1957.

Kvacek, R. Notes on the history of Henlein's Sudeten-German Party. (Conclusion) p. 193.

Krandzlov, D. The most important moments in the history of the Soviet Union before the end of the 18th century. (To be cont'd.) p. 201.

Grosplet, J. The state organization of our republic. p. 208.

Čapek, V. A few remarks on the work with the 9th grade history textbook for the second semester. p. 216.

Dostál, A. The problem of basic teaching materials on the Constitution. p. 220.

Josef, D. Sound effects used for teaching history. p. 224.

Snajder, I. Reviewing and examination problems. p. 227.

Gloster, J. Talking to an archivist. p. 228.

Trápl, M. Collection of the historical works of the Graduate School of Education in Olomouc. p. 229.

Urban, Z. Notes on the new textbook of Czechoslovak history for the 11th grade. p. 239.

KOMENSKÝ (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Brno. [Publication for elementary-school teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 81, no. 2, Feb. 1957.

Grulich, B. Dayetoping word reserves by individual reading. (Conclusion) p. 89.

Tupy, K. Notes on new readers; a discussion. p. 107.

Cerný, M. National legends in the educational work of elementary schools. p. 111.

Křehová, Z. My experiences with teaching the pronunciation of the Russian language in the 4th and 5th grades. p. 115.

Macek, T. Outdoor work in the 2d to the 5th grades in February. p. 122.

Babšková, I. Creative manual work in the first grade. p. 127.

Weinzelová, B. The teaching of handicraft. p. 132.

Třebal, J. The program of handicraft teaching for the 1st, 2d and 3d grades in a one-room school. p. 143.

Čechura, R. Listening to school broadcasts in one-room schools. p. 155.

Sevcik, J. Methods of protecting children from harmful influences used in the area of Znojmo. p. 163.

Vol. 81, no. 3, Mar. 1957.

Strnad, E. A new look at the didactics of Johann Amos Comenius. (To be cont'd.) p. 177.

Sedláček, F. Notes on experimental teaching programs and textbooks for the 1st grade. p. 182.

Konečný, B. Work with a twenty digit calculator. p. 187.

Macek, T. Outdoor work in the 2d to the 5th grades during March. p. 190.

Cerný, M. Teaching factual subjects in elementary schools; introduction to a discussion. p. 198.

Homolka, J. Program for physical education classes in a one-room school. p. 206.

Weiser, J. Methodical analysis of drawing, on the basis of a 2d grade lesson. p. 214.

Weinzelová, B. Teaching of handicrafts. p. 220.

Vrany, A. A word to those teachers who start at a school with a low number of classes. p. 230.

Holub, V. Notes by a neurologist on the causes of difficulties and the failures of some children in schools. p. 236.

Keprin, J. The anniversary of the organization of pedagogic schools at Czechoslovak universities. p. 245.

Vol. 81, no. 4, Apr. 1957

Strnad, E. A new look at the didactics of Johann Amos Comenius. (To be cont'd.) p. 257.

Jegorov, T. The role of pictures in learning the pronunciation of words. Tr. from the Russian. p. 266.

Prudky, F. Independent work of students in learning grammar and orthography. p. 272.

Klement, B. Future textbooks for the teaching of the Czech language in the 2d to the 5th grades. p. 281.

Nemec, V. Literary discussion in the 5th grade. p. 282.

Cervenka, J. The fairy tale in education, a contribution to a discussion. p. 285.

Svoboda, R. Rhythm in writing. p. 291.

Novotná, M. Conversation in the Russian language classes of the 4th grade. p. 294.

Skalický, L. Some aids in teaching mathematics in the 1st grade. p. 296.

Macek, T. Outdoor work in the 2d to the 5th grades in April. p. 299.

Sach, V. Training in aerobatics. p. 307.

Pecha, L. Children's activities in the pioneer organizations. p. 317.

Suba, V. The best workers in our ranks. (To be cont'd.) p. 321.

Vol. 81, no. 8, June 1957

Brambora, J. National and world significance of Comenius' anniversary 1957-1958. p. 385.

Klement, B. Is it possible to improve the teaching of the Czech language? p. 391.

Janáček, G. Spelling courses. p. 395.

Zaruba, B. When not to use the subject in a sentence. p. 402.

Zukal, O. Cook, little pot! p. 405.

Macek, T. Outdoor work in the 2d to the 5th grades during June. p. 409.

Stejskal, V. A few examples of short intermissions for physical relaxation. p. 418.

Zhor, I. Drawing from real objects. p. 424.

Turek, O. Preparation for teaching in a one-room school; a contribution to a discussion. p. 433.

el. Teacher training for teaching in a one-room school, a contribution to the discussion of teaching in schools with a small number of classes. p. 439.

The education of elementary school teachers, a discussion of the problem of teacher education. Tr. from the Russian. p. 440.

Head injuries in childhood can be the cause of serious difficulties in school. p. 446.

ODBORNA SKOLA (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication on vocational education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1957.

Krasný, J. The class collective and the class teacher. p. 1.

Vodinský, S. Notes on one meeting of inspectors. p. 4.

Patrikovič, J. Does literary education in industrial education in industrial schools have only literary significance? p. 7.

Drozd, F. For better forms of teaching in school workshops. p. 10.

Doležel, J. Experience with training in manufacturing practice. p. 16.

Uhlíková, D. Analytic reading of texts in teaching foreign languages. p. 19.

Nováková, H. Letters of former pupils. p. 20.

Cermák, O. A patronage contract on a vocational school. p. 22.

Hrtn, M. Utopia or the future of agricultural schools? p. 24.

Mraz, V. A few remarks on the industrial school curriculum. p. 28.

Kudja, A. Remarks on curricula and subjects in agricultural schools. p. 29.

Slastný, G. Pay more attention to graphs. p. 34.

Kis, S. Training in planning for agricultural schools. p. 41.

Brady, G. Notes on the regulations of the Ministry of Education and Culture. p. 46.

Borský, J. Class attendance and the number of sick pupils. p. 49.

Bohac, A. Training and the further education of teachers in the vocational schools in the German Democratic Republic. p. 60.

Konrád, E. Again on the "drop" vacuum tube. p. 61.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1957.

Laifr, R. Work on new curriculums and subjects. p. 85.

Behounek, J. Problem of teaching the Czech language in the first grade of vocational schools. p. 70.

Ječmínek, J. People's committees on the subjects taught in agricultural schools. p. 74.

Kucler, R. Importance of laboratory classes as a teaching subject in industrial schools. p. 78.

Zahradník, J.; Munzar, V.; Dittich, V. Textbook of statistics in agricultural schools; reviews of three textbooks. p. 84.

Vol. 4, no. 8, June 1957.

On efficiency. p. 162.

Šimáček, O. Agricultural schools should pay more attention to practical training. p. 167.

Vobls, K., Zachar. The work load for the pupils in agricultural schools. p. 170.

Behounek, J. First experience with the Abiturient courses. p. 173.

Kumpf, F. Our experience with competitions of students in technical and artistic-technical creativity. p. 177.

Stracovská, M. Health schools for working people. p. 181.

Havlicek, J. The All-Union Industrial Exhibition in Moscow. p. 188.

Truneček, J. Industrial television. p. 193.

Vol. 4, no. 7, Sept. 1957.

Kutilek, M. The International Geophysical Year. p. 193.

Pittermann, R. Help by the scientific literature to the persons working in vocational schools. p. 197.

Gařonová, J. Collective classwork in schools. p. 207.

Šimek, Z. Control of pupils' knowledge. p. 210.

Benes, F. The pupils' record book in vocational schools. p. 215.

Boleček, R. Analysis of the curriculum for agricultural schools. p. 218.

Kalný, K. Notes on the subject "Technological Exercises." p. 219.

Hrazský, J.; Halama, G. Brotherly cooperation with a vocational school in Poland. p. 223.

Horyna, V. An exhibition of the vocational schools in Prague District. p. [3] of cover.

PŘEDŠKOLNÍ VYCHOVA (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication on preschool education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Activities of pedagogical collectives, Book reviews, School activities.

Vol. 10, no. 8, Oct. 1956.

Hrubá, A. After the national conference of Czechoslovak women. p. 281.

Foltová, M. A meeting of the editors of three periodicals for preschool education in Kladno. p. 284.

Paptrnková, O. The work program of a nursery. p. 289.

Červená, I. Work plan of the principal. p. 292.

Macek, M.; Stefanová, J. Breathing exercises. p. 296.

Mišenská, M. Toys which we can make ourselves. p. 303.

Zitková, M. Machine Building Factories of our patron enterprise. p. 307.

Kindergarten teachers awarded the honorary title of "exemplary teachers." p. 308.

Puková, V. Folk dances in kindergarten. p. 312.

Veberová, E. Toy blocks for city building. p. 314.

Nemecková, J. From pedagogical literature. p. 315.

M. M. A review of the most important activities in the periodical *Doktorské vospitanie* for the second semester of 1956; experiences with teaching the mother tongue. p. 317.

R. P. Jiri Schwertner's *Jak se slavi dům* (How to build a house); a book review. p. 318.

Jihlava district. Our excursion to Prague. p. 319.

Skrivanková, V. Gottwaldov district; how to educate children to love work. p. 320.

Pavlovská, J. We had welcome visitors. p. [3].

Nemecková, A. An exhibition of decorative drawing and painting in Olomouc. p. [4].

SOKOL (Tělovýchovná a sportovní organizace) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for instructors issued by the Central Committee Sokol Physical Education and Sport Organization. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers. Editor's mailbox.

Ceased publication with v. 1, no. 25/26, Dec. 1956.

Vol. 1, nos. 1, 3-14, 15/16-17/18, 19-20, 23-24, 25/26; Jan.-Dec. 1956.

STADION (Československý svaz tělesné výchovy) Praha. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Superedies Ruch v tělesné výchově. Weekly]

Vol. 5, nos. 41-43, Oct. 1957

STUDENTS AGAINST COLONIALISM (International Union of Students. Bureau of Students Against Colonialism) Praha. [In English. Quarterly]

No. 1, [1956]

TEORIE A PRAXE TĚLESNÉ VYCHOVY A SPORTU (Československý svaz tělesné výchovy) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Superedies Sokol. (State) urad pro telesnou vychovu a sport, 1955. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Abstracts from foreign periodicals.

Vol. 5, no. 9, 1957.

Dolanský, J. The beginnings of Sokol, according to a report of the Prague police. p. 613.

- Sorm, G. M. Tyrs and the first Sokol Festival in 1882 p. 524.
- Chovan, J. The echo of Tyrs' activities in Slovakia, especially the reaction of I Br Zoch. p. 533.
- Novosadova, J., Kliment, J.; Jarosova, P. Observing nontypical reactions of a combined functional test according to Letnov p. 540.
- Lorenz, V. An apparatus for measuring breath frequency. p. 544.
- Kreipl, J. A contribution to the analysis of general and special physical fitness of girls in gymnastics p. 546.
- Bosak, E. Ideological and educational tasks must be emphasized also in physical education p. 557.
- Schmid, L. A congress of German physicians active in the field of physical education p. 561.
- Waltova, M. A bibliographic selection of Tyrs' works p. 564.
- Necasal, V. Tyrs' memory recalled during the celebration of the 250th anniversary of Prague technical schools p. 570.

UCITELSKÉ NOVINY. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury a Odborový svaz zaměstnanců školství) Praha [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Educational Workers Union Weekly]

Vol. 7, no. 42, Oct. 1957

VYCHOVATEL. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication for educators of youth groups in student boarding houses and in homes for morally defective school youth issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Bimonthly]

Vol. 1, no. 1, Feb. 1957

VÝROBA A SKOLA. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication on vocational and technical education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year.]

Recurrent feature: Bibliography

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1957.

- Kaštrov, I. Certain experiences in polytechnical education and methods for developing it. p. 1.
- Kunc, A. The lever and its utilization in industry p. 11.
- Stefl, K., Kucera, J. An excursion to a state farm p. 16.
- Mojžisek, L. A few suggestions for training in a school workshop p. 23.
- Strunhaus, O. Significance of the work in the school garden. p. 24.
- Hložek, J. Rivet joints and how to make them. p. 26.
- Dolecek, J. Boring p. 28.
- Tentative study plans for education in manual work, practical training, and industrial practice p. 34.

- Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1957.
- Pavlovic, G. The main problems and tasks of polytechnical education p. 49.
- Pospisil, J. Polytechnical teaching of biology. p. 57.
- Rak, F. The deposits and mining of brown coal in Czechoslovakia. p. 64.
- Hoch, L. Development of the main electric power equipment in the thermal electric plants p. 74.
- Novakova, H. Vernalization of seed. p. 76.
- Jureňka, J. Beginnings of polytechnical education in the eight-year high school at Zbraslav. p. 79.
- Hanzlíček, J. Methods for training in the basic working skills. p. 84.
- Bartos, O. Preparation for a two-hour class in practical training. p. 86.
- Kratochvíl, B. Experience with practical classes in machinery engineering. p. 87.
- Dolecek, J. The manual cutting of threads. p. 88.
- Vachek, J. Work according to the blueprints in the machinery class of the 9th grade. p. 90.
- Valouch, Z. Homework of parents with children. p. 92.
- Krausman, V. A few remarks on the construction of workshops. p. 94.

- Vol. 2, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
- Weinzottelova, B. Manual training in bourgeois and socialist schools. p. 97.
- Balada, A. Properties and utilization of crude oil. p. 103.
- Kubes, J.; Kunc, A. Lathes. p. 108.
- Vilfusa, Z. Utilization of the wheel on the axle. p. 117.
- Mares, K. Transportation of materials and products. p. 120.
- Hruška, L. Principles for organizing field research in the Michurin groups. p. 123.
- Novakova, H. Disinfection of seed p. 126.
- Strunhaus, O. Spring cultivation work in the school garden p. 128.
- Lipenský, J. Practical classes on soil in the 6th grade. p. 132.
- Pospisil, F. Subjects for manual training in the 6th grade. p. 134.
- Dolecek, J. Subjects for manual training in the 9th grade. p. 136.
- Sokolik, R. Let us create conditions for the polytechnical education in chemistry. p. 140.

Vol. 2, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

Trajer, J. A few thoughts of Vladimir Il'ich Lenin on polytechnical education. p. 146.

- Trajer, J. Polytechnical education in schools of general education in Poland p. 149.
- Truban, M. Nuclear power and its peaceful uses. p. 157.
- Cizek, F. Our hydroelectric power plants. p. 162.
- Korecky, J. Protection of metals against corrosion. p. 165.
- Spicka, A. The role of the soil and surroundings in plant cultivation. p. 170.
- Vachek, J. An excursion to a thermal electric plant. p. 172.
- Fikrie, A. Practical classes in agriculture. p. 176.
- Hložek, J. Soldering of metals. p. 180.
- Mojžisek, L. The work of technical hobby groups in the eight-year high schools. p. 187.

- Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1957.
- Gurlier, R. The Czechoslovak machinery industry. p. 204.
- Kunc, A. The inclined plane and its utilization in industry. p. 207.
- Rajnoch, M. Potato-planting machines and vegetable-planting machines. p. 213.
- Mojžik, F. Beginnings of polytechnical education in the Chomutov region. p. 217.
- Auel, M. Beginnings of polytechnical education in the eight-year high school at Vranov nad Dyji. p. 219.
- Hanousek, P. Some experiences with practice training in the school workshop. p. 221.
- Dolecek, J. Subjects for work in the 9th grade. p. 222.
- Dolecek, J. Experiments in the 10th grade. p. 223.
- Poul, J. Manual training in schools for the deaf and dumb. p. 225.
- Silna, L. How we organized polytechnical education. p. 227.
- Hajer, A. New subjects in polytechnical education. p. 228.
- Bartos, O. A box with a handle for keeping nails. p. 230.
- Hanousek, P. Activities in our Michurin group. p. 232.
- Bly, V. An ultrasonic drill. p. 235.
- Novakova, H. The prototype of a circular stable. p. 236.

- Vol. 2, no. 6, June 1957.
- Dubecsky, K.; Sokolik, R. The Trnava Experiment, a contribution to the problem of technical education in our country. p. 246.
- Pek, J. Professional training of teachers for teaching new subjects. p. 250.
- Lipka, J.; Matoušek, O.; Stejskal, L. How to safeguard complete safety for pupils during their work in school workshops. p. 252.
- Bly, V. Machine tools. p. 256.
- Dubovsky, L. Experience with polytechnical education. p. 264.
- Dolecek, J. Some types of surface treatment for steel products. p. 267.
- Drozd, F. The first experience with pupils' work in the workshops of the machinery schools. p. 269.
- Kubes, J. Lathing. p. 270.
- Vikrnek, J. Educational aspect of the Bilovec Experiment. p. 281.
- Vanous, J. Helping bee culture groups. p. 282.
- Auzka, O. 2d year of the Central Pedagogic Lectures in Prague. p. 285.

WORLD STUDENT NEWS. (International Union of Students) Prague. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French as *Etudiants du Monde*, in Russian as *Vsesmirnyye studentcheskie novosti*, in Spanish as *Mundo Estudiantil*, and in Arabic, German, Italian, and Norwegian. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the student press; Chess corner; Student life; Humor; Student mailbag

Vol. 11, no. 8/9, 1957.

ZA SOCIÁLISTICKU ŠKOLU. (Slovenské pedagogické nakladateľstvo) Bratislava. [Journal on education for elementary-school teachers issued by the Slovak Pedagogic Publishing House. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Questions and answers

- Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1957.
- Improving the ideological level of education during the new year. p. 613.
- Pichler, K. Fulfilling the tasks of ideological and political education. p. 620.
- Strcula, M. The way to plan ideological education in school. p. 627.
- Brenclova, M. For a higher level of work with pioneers. p. 632.
- Hasak, V. Educating students of Hungarian nationality in the spirit of Czechoslovak patriotism. p. 639.
- Raabova, E. Forming a collective from students in the first grade. p. 644.
- Kordova, M. Independent work of students in a school with a low number of grades. p. 648.
- Miklo, J. Preparations for the teaching of pupils in schools with a low number of grades. p. 657.
- Collak, M. Laboratory work in chemistry. p. 666.
- Sedlak, J. Analyzing the experimental programs and the textbooks used in the schools of general education during the 1957/58 school year. p. 673.

- Obdržalek, Z., Zoldy, M. A regional conference on the collaboration of schools with industrial enterprises. p. 675.

ZÁKLADNÍ TELESNÁ VÝCHOVA. (Československý svaz tělesné výchovy) Praha. [Instructors' guide issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Superseded *Všeobecná příručka*, 1956. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the Council of Leaders of the State Committee, Instructors' column, Book reviews

Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

BUCHNER, ALEXANDR. Zánik dřevěných dohových nástrojů 16. století. The extinct wooden instruments of the 16th century. Praha, Národního muzea, 1952. 103 p. (Prague National Museum. Sborník A. Historický, sv. 7, c. 2) [English and Russian summaries. Illus., indexes]

CtY

MAZAN, ANTON, comp. Splevajúce Slovensko. Songs of Slovakia. [Compiled by] Anton Mazan [and] Jozef Duris. [Cleveland] Združenie slovenských katolíkov v Amerike, 1955. [Illus., music]

OCI Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

THE CZECHOSLOVAK FILM. (Československý státní film) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. English-language edition, issued also in French, German, and Russian. Monthly]

Vol. 10, no. 8/9, 1957.

HUDEBNÍ ROZHLEDY. (Svaz československých skladatelů) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Composers Union. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Music in the Soviet Union and in people's democracies; Concert reviews, Profiles, Musical calendar, Books for you, News from the Composers Union.

Vol. 10, no. 14/15, July 1957

Jiraneck, J. Some results of the meeting of the Central Council of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in dealing with ideological questions p. 583.

The warning voice of Albert Schweitzer. p. 585.

Sefl, V. In the memory of Ladislav Zelenka. p. 587.

Vojtech, I. Classic elements in Igor Stravinskii's work. p. 588.

Cizek, L. Some remarks on the E. Suchon's musical language. p. 592.

Berg, J. Miloslav Istvan's *Cistoni studenci* (The Cleaning of Wells); a review of a collection of artificial songs. p. 595.

Belza, I. Tasks of Slavic studies in music history. Tr. from the Russian. p. 599.

Vanický, J. The music treatise of Pavel Zidek. Prásky. p. 604.

Sychra, A. Experiment or art? p. 607.

Vukdragovic, M. Some words on Yugoslav music. Tr. from the Serbian. p. 610.

Eckstein, P. Inspirations and experiences from the Soviet Union. p. 614.

Stempel, M. Music life in Sweden. p. 616.

Sokola, M. Schiller's *The Robbers*, a twelve-tone opera. p. 617.

Dršina, J. Organization of music education in Poland. p. 618.

Bokosova, Z. Successful trip of the Slovak Philharmonic Orchestra to Lir.

Strelec, J. Vocal education.

E

acted upon the memoranda of the Czechoslovak Composers Union. p. 634.

Vanický, J. Music inventories from the beginning of 17th century. p. 640.

Wagner, J. Results of present research on the house where Bedřich Smetana was born in Litomyšl. p. 643.

HUDEBNÍ VÝCHOVA. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication on musical education in schools and youth organizations issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Bimonthly]

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1957.

KINO. (Československý státní film) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Discussions with our readers, New features.

Vol. 12, nos. 21-22, Sept.-Oct. 1957.

MRAZ, ANDREJ. Popreviatove literarne dielo Martina Kukulca. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1953. 234 p. [Martin Kukulca's literary work after the liberation in 1918]. NN. Not in DLC.

MUKAROVSKÝ, JAN. Kapitoly z české poetiky [Vyd 2 doplnene, ve Svobode 1.] Praha, Svoboda. [Chapters from Czech poetics. 2d ed.] Vol. 1 [General theory of poetry] 1948. Vol. 2 [Development of Czech poetry and prose] 1948. RPB. Vol. 3 [Studies on Macha's work] 1948. RPB. Not in DLC.

NAMCON, GIM. Proud, roman [Z korajstiny preložil Alois Pultar a Han Hung-Su] Praha, Družstevní vydavatelství, 1947. 240 p. [The stream, a novel. Tr. from the Korean]. OCI. Not in DLC.

NEKRASOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICH. Komu sa v Rusku dobre žije [Preložila Marla Razušova-Marťakova] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry, 1953. 181 p. [Who can be happy and free in Russia? A poem. Tr. from the Russian col port., plates]. OCI. Not in DLC.

NERUDA, JAN. Jen dalí vybor povídek, feuilletonu a basni. Ilustroval Karel Müller. Praha, Státní nakladatelství, 1951. 535 p. [Forward! Selected short stories, feuilletons, and poems. port.]. OCI. Not in DLC.

NEUMANN, STANISLAV KOSTKA. Sebrano spisy. V Praze, Svoboda. [Collected works]. Vol. 1 [Book of youth and defiance, 1895-1902. 2d ed.] 1955. 141 p. Vol. 3 [Book of forests, waters, and hillsides, poems. 5th ed.] 1950. 116 p. Vol. 7 [New songs, poems. 3d ed.] 1947. Vol. 8 [A civilian in the war. 2d ed.] 1949. 308 p. Vol. 9. [Red songs, poems. 3d ed.] 1950. 112 p. Vol. 10. [Reminiscences. 2d ed.] 1948. 162 p. Vol. 14. [Gentians from Pop Ivan Mountain. 2d ed.] 1954. 99 p. Vol. 15. [The Czechoslovak road. 2d ed.] 1952. 334 p. Vol. 16. [Heart and clouds. 2d ed.] 1951. 105 p. Vol. 17. [Anti-Gide, or, Optimism without superstition and illusion. 5th ed.] 1951. 137 p. Vol. 18. [Sonata of the horizontal life; poems. 2d ed.] 1949. 120 p. Vol. 19, pt. 2. [Art and politics. Pt. 2. 1st ed.] 1956. 330 p. Vol. 22. [The French Revolution]. Pt. 1. [Flight against the kingdom] 1955. 491 p. Pt. 2. [Flight against the bourgeois reaction] 1956. 442 p. Pt. 3. [Flight against demagoguery and corruption] 1955. 483 p. Vol. 23. [Songs, satires, epigrams. 1st ed.] 1954. 121 p.

PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH. Umelecká próza [Preložil Jan Fejencik] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry, 1953. 488 p. [Artistic prose. Tr. from the Russian. port.]. OCI. Not in DLC.

SALDA, FRANTIŠEK XAVER. Boje o zítích, meditace a rapsoďe. [Praha] Melantrich [1956] 214 p. [Struggles for tomorrow, meditations and rhapsodies]. OCI. Not in DLC.

SENKIEWICZ, HENRYK. Noweli [Preložil a poznámky spracoval Mikulas Stano] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry, 1953. 320 p. [Short stories. Tr. from the Polish. port.]. OCI. Not in DLC.

TOLSTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, grafi. Detstvo, chlapčestvo, junosstvo [Preložila Zora Jesenska] Bratislava, Tatran, 1952. 419 p. [Childhood, boyhood, youth. Tr. from the Russian. illus.]. OCI. Not in DLC.

TURGENEV, IVAN SERGEEVICH. Dym. Novina. [Preložil a poznámky spracoval Viera Dovynova-Petrova (Dym) a Marian Pridavok (Novina).] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry, 1953. 523 p. [Novels: Smoke, Virgin soil. Tr. from the Russian. port.]. OCI. Not in DLC.

TURGENEV, IVAN SERGEEVICH. Polovnikovo zapisky. [Preložila Zora Jesenska] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry, 1953. 458 p. [A sportsman's notebook; a novel. Tr. from the Russian. port.]. OCI. Not in DLC.

PERIODICALS

CASOPIS PRO MODERNÍ FILOLOGII (Československá akademie věd Kabinet pro moderní filologii) Praha. [Journal issued by the Department of Modern Philology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, Italian, and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement Philologica, selected English, French, German, and Russian abstracts. Quarterly].

Recurrent features: Book reviews, News in brief. Vol. 39, no. 4, Aug. 1957.

A HET. (Csehszlovákiai Magyar Dolgozók Kultúregyesülete) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Hungarian Workers in Czechoslovakia. In Hungarian. Weekly]. Vol. 2, no. 39, Sept. 1957.

HOST DO DOMU (Svaz československých spisovatelů) Brno. [Magazine on literature and the arts issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly]. Recurrent features: Book reviews, Brief news, Cartoons.

Vol. [4] no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Sus, O., Ceti, J. A dialogue on monologues, a critique which is not only a literary one. p. 381. Sus, O. Troubles of aesthetics or the scourge of discussions; notes on partisanship, modernism, paranoias, spontaneity, silkworms, etc. p. 385. Kozmin, Z. A novel on sylvan solitude; a review. p. 369.

Ceti, J. A scheme and reality, a review of a novel. p. 370.

Blahynka, M. František Brantislav's *Lyrika* (Lyric Poetry); a review. p. 371.

Sus, O. A new type of regional literature, a review of a novel. p. 373.

Kozmin, Z. The truth without poetry; a review of a novel. p. 375.

Fetters, A. Josef Machar's *Zde by mely kvesti ruze...* (Where Should Flower Here...), a review of a collection of poems. p. 376.

-man. A debut of average value; a review of a collection of poems. p. 378.

Srna, Z. What is the goal of the Mahen Dramatic Theater? p. 378.

OS. Celine's end. p. 380.

Chadraba, R. Copper utensils. p. 381.

Vol. [4] no. 9, Sept. 1957.

Burianek, F. Petr Bezruc; notes on his work. p. 386. Zavadsky, A. Bezruc's mastery of art, especially of epic poetry. p. 394.

Sajtar, D. Bezruc's prose. p. 398.

Dvorak, J. "Pseudo-Bezruc" and writing attributed wrongly to Bezruc. p. 404.

Sus, O. Literature in politics and politics in literature. p. 428.

KULTURNÝ ŽIVOT. (Svaz slovenských spisovateľov) Bratislava. [Literary review issued by the Slovak Writers Union. Weekly].

Recurrent features: Brief notes; Book reviews; Quotes from the Soviet press; Readers' letters.

Vol. 12, no. 22, June 1957.

Hecko, F., and others. In the grave moment. p. 1. Rampak, Z. The stage is being liberated. p. 1.

Berta, P. Butter instead of cannons. p. 2. chm. Atomic speed reading. p. 2.

Kovac, B. Ideas long forgotten, a review of Jan Lajciak's *Slovensko a kultura* (Slovakia and Culture). p. 4.

Kališský, R. On the way of honor and glory, a review of Samo Falta's *Slováci v partizánskych bojoch v Sovietskom zväze* (Slovaks in the Partisan Actions in the Soviet Union). p. 4.

Schwartz, T. Swiss literature today. p. 5. chm. Youth without youth; a review of Juan Goytalo's *The Game of Hands*. p. 6.

What the publishing plan will be of the Slovak Belles-Lettres Publishing House in 1958. p. 6.

Minacova, L. I am looking for a man. p. 7. Zavarovsky, E. Glosses from the Prague Spring Music Festival. p. 8.

Terrayova, M. Notes on the Bratislava Music Festival. p. 8.

Machonin, S. A nonpoetic production of a poetic play. p. 9.

A. K. Film notebook; about true and false values. p. 9.

Vol. 12, no. 35, Aug. 1957.

Chorvat, M. Preparing for the plenary meeting of the Association of Slovak Writers. p. 1.

Minacova, L. On the banks of the Rimava River. p. 1.

Kališský, R. Thoughts from Jankov vrsoh Hill. p. 1.

Berta, P. Problems of the ideological struggle in China. p. 2.

Kostolný, A. Slovak teachers discussed literature. p. 3.

Schwartz, T. Criticism of the social system in criminal literature. p. 5.

Alexander, J. A mad young diplomat, a review of Hugh Thomas' *The World's Game*. p. 5.

Zubek, L. Mosais from Kysuce. p. 6. In the Slovak mountains; from the recollections of the Hero of the Soviet Union, V. I. Klokov. p. 7.

Vesely, L. Notes on the future Hronov festivals. p. 8.

V. P. Film notebook, people and money. p. 8.

Kurti, L. Presenting the National Theater of Budapest. p. 9.

(S). A few words spoken with authors. p. 9.

Peterajova, L. Our exhibition in Paris and other notes on Paris (To be contd.) p. 10.

Vol. 12, no. 36, Sept. 1957.

Kališský, R. The world of machines and machines in the world. p. 1.

chm. Is television harmful? p. 2.

Khrushchev, N. For a close union between literature and art with the life of the people. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.

Berta, P. You should see it. p. 6.

Protusova, V. Finally something for women. p. 6.

Peterajova, L. Our exhibition in Paris and other notes on Paris. II. (To be contd.) p. 6.

Rybaric, R. Reviving old music. p. 6.

Palovek, M. The opera *Pina pína* (In Full Field Equipment), a review. p. 6.

Lehuta, E. The preparedness of a theater producer. p. 8.

Mraz, A. A further Czech novel dealing with the year 1848. p. 10.

I. L. The old and the new, a review of Tilschova's *Matky a dcery* (Mothers and Daughters). p. 10.

A good balance sheet. p. 10.

Vol. 12, no. 37, Sept. 1957.

Matuska, A. Notes on one discussion. p. 1.

L. M. A midnight story. p. 1.

Bon. We welcome the new crown coin. p. 2.

-mi. A few remarks on the new Russian weapon. p. 2.

Krakov, I. A transparent curtain. p. 2.

Likova, I. Always alive. p. 4.

Klavar, M. An attempt to define realism; a review of Václav Žykund's *Co je realizmus?* (What Is Realism?). p. 4.

Alexander, J. Youth in the films after the Moscow Youth Festival. p. 5.

Vdovjak, J. Will the original form of radio plays be revived? p. 8.

Pardol, T. From the 15th International Congress of Psychology. p. 8.

Film notebook; slow progress. p. 9.

Rampak, Z. The visit of the Budapest theater. p. 9.

Rapos, G. On the threshold of the new season. p. 9.

Andrievova, E. Lessons from the exhibition of art industries. p. 10.

Varosa, M. Veselický's painting of the Youth Dam. p. 10.

Peterajova, L. Our exhibition in Paris and other notes on Paris. III. p. 10.

Vol. 12, no. 38, Sept. 1957.

(R). A word about the press. p. 1.

I. m. The country from which they came. p. 1.

(rn). An epidemic. p. 2.

Berta, P. A dangerous decision. p. 2.

Severin, P. Before the whole world, notes on the main points of the program of the General Assembly of the United Nations. p. 2.

Klavar, M. The road from stagnation. p. 3.

Chorvat, M. The discovery of an author; a review of Dominik Talarik's *Človek na cestách* (A Man on the Road). p. 4.

Alexandrov, I. The living pages of history. p. 6.

Brian, R. A small portrait; Anton Blatok. p. 6.

Minacova, L. Books and people in the village. p. 6.

Hrusovsky, J. Save yourselves, the men from Myjava are coming. p. 7.

Rell, F. A return to musical comedy. p. 8.

Branko, P. Film notebook; bread, love, and money. p. 8.

Rapos, G. Under the banner of experimentation. p. 8.

(mik). A quarter of a century of remarks on three (M. C.). A remark on a

- Vojtech, I. "Radio and the radio, a conclusion of a review." p. 3.
- Vojtech, I. "The radio, phase? A review of a book." p. 4.
- Vojtech, I. "On the eve of the new theater season." p. 5.
- Vojtech, I. "The close conjunction of literature and art with the life of the people. Ill. Tr. from the Russian." p. 6.
- Vojtech, I. "Orford's Cassandra and the election in Western (art 197)." p. 8.
- Vojtech, I. "and others. For the health of women, we are discussing sexual relations." p. 9.
- Vol. 6, no. 37, Sept. 1957
- Barbier, E. "The paradox of Bezruc's poetry." p. 1.
- Vojtech, I. "Hofmeister's heritage, reviews of two of his books." p. 4.
- Brada, J. "A journey to Shakespeare." p. 5.
- Brada, J. "Orford's Ma-Sh-Dien, or the pleasure of visiting theaters." p. 7.
- Stahel, V. "An carnival full of devils, a wire from New York." p. 8.
- LITERATURA VE ŠKOLE. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication on methods of teaching literature in schools issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]
- Vol. 5, nos. 4-6, Apr.-June 1957
- NAŠE HLAS (Československá akademie věd) Praha [Journal on philology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year]
- Recurrent features: Criticism and news, Brief letters
- Vol. 40, no. 1/2, 1957
- Dolžal, L. "Forms of speech used by the characters of J. Orford's novel *Oblak brych* (Citizen Brych)." p. 1.
- Jedlická, A. "Czech philology and problems of language teaching." p. 15.
- Havranek, B. "Ten years of language programs on the Czechoslovak radio." p. 28.
- Marchick, V. "Once again on the word *peskovi*." p. 33.
- Komarek, M. "A new handbook on practical stylistics, a review of František Daneš and others' *Kapitoly z praktické stylistiky* (Chapters from Practical Stylistics)." p. 37.
- Sochor, K. "New technical dictionaries." p. 40.
- Rež. "An academic conference on the scientific study of contemporary languages." p. 49.
- Contributions to Bohemica from Hungary. p. 52.
- Tyl, Z. "The language and the style of our newspapers." p. 53.
- Ordracková, J. "A discussion of stage language." p. 55.
- Ku,
- CH.
- Da
- Da "The Czech journalistic language." p. 62.
- NOVA LITERATURA (Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry a Slovenský spisovateľ) Bratislava [Magazine of literature, art, publishing, and new books issued by the Slovak Publishing House of Belles-Lettres and the Slovak Writers Publishing House. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Books of the month.
- Vol. 1, Feb.-July 1957
- NOVINÁRSKY EBORNIK (Novinársky študijný ústav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Journalistic Studies. Quarterly]
- Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
- Vol. 1, no. 3, 1958.
- Kusaak, A. "The journalistic legacy of Julius Fučík, a few aspects and suggestions." p. 273.
- Berezhnoi, A. "Organizational and mass work of the Party and the Soviet press." p. 295.
- Vrabec, V. "Radio commentaries by Zdeněk Nejedlý." p. 309.
- Klíma, V. "Training of journalists in the schools of the USSR and in people's democratic countries." p. 323.
- Vencovsky, J. "The new program of journalistic studies at the Party University in Moscow." p. 344.
- Kacer, M. "Prásky posel, the periodical of Tyl." p. 349.
- Hirschmann, O. "O stránkách a sovětském tlaku. Sborník dokumentů (The Party and the Soviet Press, a Collection of Documents), a book review." p. 368.
- Budin, S. "Abé Capak's *Noviny v USA* (Newspapers in the USA), a book review." p. 367.
- Suchy, C. "Karel Poláček's *Ze soudní síně* (In the Courtroom), a review of a collection of short stories." p. 369.
- Zantovský, J. "Jiri Tauer's *St. K. Neumann*; a review of a biography." p. 370.
- Zieris, K. "George Marion's *Stop the Press!* A book review." p. 372.
- Vrabec, V. "Zdeněk Nejedlý's *Kritiky II* (Critiques Vol. 2), a book review." p. 374.
- Zieris, K. "Josef Mach's *Americké papíry* (American Papers), a book review." p. 377.
- Maleček, B. "Some problems of the supplementary education of journalists." p. 378.

- Mareš, L. "The periodical, *Sovětská Pechat* and its plans." p. 383.
- Vahala, F. "We are waiting for the new edition of *Pravidla českého pravopisu* (Rules of Czech Orthography)." p. 385.
- NOVÝ ŽIVOT. (Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha. [Literary magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Book reviews, suggestions, notes
- No. 6, 1957
- Janu, J. "Notes on the work of our young writers." p. 372.
- Kundera, M. "Vladislav Vancura's novel, an outline of a study." p. 387.
- Stelšhal, V. "The poetry of our times." p. 424.
- Blahynka, M. "Jaromír John or the beauty of 'nonart', a biographic note." p. 450.
- Strnad, J. "Who would like to teach a finch singing? Notes on Janacek feuilletons." p. 464.
- Bzoch, J. "Critical remarks on the young Slovak literary criticism." p. 472.
- Kundera, M. "Karel Kapoun's poetry." p. 478.
- Polan, B. "Discoveries in Karel Tomáš's works." p. 480.
- Vju-, Jaroslav Havlíček's works." p. 481.
- Balajka, B. "The wrong path of historical fiction." p. 483.
- Kri-. "Modern fairy tales." p. 485.
- No. 8, 1957
- Chvatil, K. "Mokrejs, A. Art and socialism." p. 793.
- Tetauer, F. "Václav Tille, from his legacy, a biographic note." p. 837.
- Balajka, B. "A profile of Helena Dvorská." p. 840.
- Kopecký, J. "Bila nemoc (The White Pest) and Capak's dramatic art." p. 854.
- Pečírka, J. "Pictures of Vilém Plocek." p. 868.
- Behounek, V. "Life conquers death, a review of a novel." p. 872.
- Bartos, O. "Jiri Well's *Vezem chilloňsky* (The Prisoner of Chillon), a review of a collection of short stories." p. 874.
- Khas, L. "What is important about Mikulec?" p. 879.
- Liehm, A. "Liska Bystrouška (The Cunning Little Vixen) in Berlin, a review of an opera." p. 884.
- Bartos, O. "Mickiewicz and our times." p. 885.
- Pohlby, A. "Yugoslav graphic art in Prague." p. 886.
- EL. "The bibliography of literary science and bibliography in general." p. 890.
- Strnad, J. "A book on the faithful friendship of two poets." p. 894.
- RUSKÝ JAZYK (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication for teachers of the Russian language issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]
- Recurrent feature: Bibliography
- Vol. 7, nos. 1-5, Jan.-June 1957
- SKLIZEN, Hamburg. [Literary review issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Bibliography, Books and periodicals.
- Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1957
- SLAVIA (Československá akademie věd, Slovanský ústav) Praha. [Journal on Slavic philology issued by the Slavic Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In French and various Slavic languages. Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports; Conferences, News
- Vol. 26, no. 2, 1957.
- Bauer, J., Bauerová, M. "The Old Slavic conjunction 'ashte'." p. 157.
- Maros, F. "A manuscript of the Church Slavonic in the museum at Rokycany." p. 180.
- Rudnev, A. "Infinitive forms of the adjective in the Old Russian language. In Russian." p. 192.
- Popovic, A. "Bohuslav Nosak-Nezabudov and Russian literature." p. 212.
- Halaga, R. "The 200th anniversary of the literature of Eastern Slovakia." p. 225.
- Pivacova, H. "Confusion of the words *vedeti* (to know) and *videti* (to see) in Old Slavic texts." p. 240.
- Svoboda, K. "Gottler's letter to Hostinsky." p. 256.
- SLOVENSKÁ LITERATURA. (Slovenská akademie věd, Ústav slovenskej literatúry) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Institute of Slovak Literature, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Superseded *Literarnohistorický sborník*, 1954. Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Archives; Book reviews
- Vol. 3, no. 3, 1956.
- Noge, J. "Artistic elements in the village prose of Timrava." p. 253.
- Winter, E. "Significance of Slovak emigration to Germany in regard to Slovak language development." p. 312.
- Pisut, M. "Vilém Pauliny-Toth and his lyric works." p. 318.

- Cepan, O. "J. Palatyk and lessons drawn from Slovak liberalism; comments on the publication of Palatyk's articles *Za rec a prva ludu* (For the Language and Rights of the People); a book review." p. 322.
- Mislantik, J. "Searching for manuscripts in Romania." p. 330.
- Patara, L. "Stories and reports of Edmund Urz." p. 338.
- Kotvan, I. "Michal Klímko (1750-1818) and his drama *Krízant* and *Darla*." p. 350.
- Smátek, S. "Viktor Kochoň's *Poésia Starovekej* (Poetry of Star's Contemporaries), a book review." p. 358.
- Ambrus, J. "J. Ormla's *Sucasníci o Ľudovítovi Sturvi* (Contemporaries on Ľudovít Stur), a book review." p. 363.
- Kusy, I. "Bretislav Truhár's *Peter Jilennický, spisovateľ-bolovník* (Peter Jilennický, Author-Fighter); a book review." p. 360.
- Simkovic, A. "František Votubal's *Vybrané spisy I-II* (Selected Works I-II); a book review." p. 369.
- Petrík, V. "Jego, *Spisy I* (Jego, Works I); a book review." p. 371.
- Rosenbaum, K. "The passing of Alexander A. Fiedor (1901-1956)." p. 375.
- Plaut, M. "An important contribution to the history of Slovak-Hungarian literary relations." p. 378.
- Mraz, A. "Jiri Hajek's *Literatura a život* (Literature and Life), a book review." p. 377.
- Noge, J. "Timrava's *Zobrane spisy* (Collected Works), a book review." p. 374.
- Noge, J. "Double issue of *Slovensko pohľady* devoted to Stur." p. 380.
- Vol. 4, no. 2, 1957
- Mislantik, J. "The problem of time periods in older Slovak literature." p. 129.
- Minarik, J. "Evaluations of the work of Stefan Pillarik." p. 140.
- Bakos, M. "Presidential discussion of Bernolák's followers with J. I. Balza." p. 159.
- Caplovic, J. "The beginnings of Slovak journalism." p. 173.
- Minarik, J. "A book on German-Slavic relations, a review of a collection of works entitled *German-Slavic Relations in the course of Seven Centuries*." p. 180.
- Brtan, R. "From the German Slavic studies, a review of Hubert Rosel's *The Slovak, Matej Bel, an Important Collaborator on Czech Printed Works in Halle*." p. 191.
- Terray, E. "Herder's ideas on the Middle Ages." p. 198.
- Caplovic, J. "Two editions of Jan Štvan's hymns." p. 202.
- Rosel, H. "Letters of Matej Bel in Germany." p. 213.
- Svejkovsky, F. "Contributions to the history of literature in the 16th century." p. 235.
- Mislantik, J. "Notes on the textbook of Slovak literature for the 9th grade." p. 245.
- Brtan, R. "Notes on Othmar Foyl's article 'The Leading Role of Hungarian Lands in the International Intellectual Life of the University of Jena'." p. 249.
- Pohorek, M. "An introduction to the theory of Czech verse." p. 254.
- Lewanski, J. "Theater plays of Pavel Kyrimezer." p. 258.
- Lazar, E. "Samuel Fabry, a poet of the Enlightenment." p. 262.
- Ormla, J. "The problem of Slovak historical songs." p. 264.
- Svejkovsky, O. "Polish works on the problems of editing." p. 266.
- Mislantik, J. "Further studies on Czechoslovak Incunabula." p. 268.
- Kotvan, I. "Incunabula in the library of the Bratislava Lyceum." p. 270.
- SLOVO A SLOVESNOST. (Československá akademie věd, Ústav pro jazyk český) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Czech Linguistics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Brief reports; Book reviews.
- Vol. 17, no. 4, 1956.
- Josef Zubaty's etymological works." p. 103.
- Zima, P. "Problems of the dynamic accent." p. 109.
- Hrabak, J. "S. K. Neumann's *Povídka a krajo* (Magalone (The Story of the Beautiful Magalone) and its model." p. 209.
- Dolžal, L.; Badovicova, V. "Theoretical and practical problems concerning the cultivated language." p. 216.
- Jahn, J. "An important work in the field of comparative Slavic philology, a book review." p. 222.
- Svehlova-Dvoncova, J. "A. G. Shirokov's two articles on the Czech language." p. 226.
- Horalek, K. "New sources for the history of modern Czech verses." p. 231.
- Index to v. 17, 1956.

SVETOVA LITERATURA. (Statni nakladatelství krásné literatury, hudby a umění) Praha [Magazine on foreign literature issued by the State Publishing House of Belles-Lettres, Music, and Art. Six no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

- Vol. 2, no. 1, Feb 1957
 Schejbal, J. Duty consciousness in Graham Greene's work p. 150
 Poucha, P. Development of Mongolian literature. p. 198
 Zykumund, V. A few notes on Hegel's *Introduction to Aesthetics* p. 208.
 Doruzka, L., Skvorecky, J. William Faulkner's *A Fable*, a book review p. 223
 Cibula, V. Jacques Lanzmann's *The American Rat*; a book review, p. 235
 Picha, J. Quiet and unyielding poems, a book review p. 246
 Le Floch, Y. Is the book by Françoise Sagan just a best seller? Tr. from the French p. 256.
 Kratky, R. Marginal notes on the translation of M. V. Martialis epigrams, a book review p. 253.

12 GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

SUDEK, JOSEF. Praha. Textovou část usporádal Vítězslav Nezval. V Praze, Svoboda, 1948 128 p. [Prague illus., plates]
 OCI

PERIODICALS

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ ETHNOGRAFIE. (Československá akademie věd a Slovenská akademie vied) Praha [Journal on ethnography issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Slovak Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Supersedes *Ethnografie československá* Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Field research, Book reviews and bibliography, Brief news.

Vol. 5, no. 2, 1957.

- Svecova, S. The development of fireplaces in the area of Vihorlat. p. 105.
 Michalek, J. The importance of Kollar's *Národné spevanky* (National Songs) in the Slovak national renaissance. p. 120.
 Potapov, L. Shamanism among the nationalities of the Sayan-Altaï Mountains as a source of history. p. 134
 Solc, V. Swords and daggers of Indonesia from the collections of the Naprstek museum. p. 149
 Solc, V. Oberlander's collection in the Naprstek museum at Prague. p. 150.
 Hrabalova, O., Brewster, P. A Czechoslovak cat's cradle series. In English. p. 176.
 Balas, E. Rosenrath into rural settlements and buildings in southeastern Bohemia. p. 184.
 Kramarik, J. Folk traditions in the area of Horsovsky Týn. p. 198.
 Vetterl, K. An international conference on folk music. p. 200.
 Vycpalek, V. Fr. Suchy's *Lidové písně a tance z Polabí na Kralovemejsku* (Folk Songs and Folk Dances from the Area of Kralove Meste in the Elbe Valley), a book review. p. 203.
 Nahodil, O. Emanuel Slechta's *Indiani v pueblech* (The Pueblo Indians); a book review. p. 209.
 Suchbát, J. Zdenka Jarmicka-Smerglova's *Dějiny našich cikánů* (The History of Our Gypsies); a book review. p. 210.
 Korbel, L. The first letter of E. St. Vraz to Vojtech Naprstek. p. 212.

ČESKÝ LID. (Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Journal on ethnography issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]

Vol. 43, no. 4, 1956

- Sirovatka, O. Legends in the contemporary folk tradition of the Boskovice region. p. 145.
 Fojtik, K. History of wine making in Moravia. p. 150.
 Klabouch, J.; Prochazka, V. Provisions and customs of the law on boundaries and their role in the life of Czech peasants in the 17th and 18th centuries. p. 158.
 Jaros, M. Conditions of production in the mines at Kuřina Hora in the middle of the 18th century. p. 163.
 Štátný, J. A contribution to studies of folk buildings in the Vsaček region. p. 167.
 Onderkova-Dostalova, L. Children's folk costumes in the Podluží region; a contribution to study of the folk costumes in Podluží. p. 172.
 Janackova, I. The artificial song "Apples" and its life in the folk tradition. p. 178.
 Smetanka, Z. A bibliography of books and periodical articles on cultural achievements of the 13th-16th centuries. p. 182.
 Sirovatka, O. *Žpový anglických havírů* (Come All Ye Bold Miners) a book review. p. 183.
 Stankova, J. Paul Ned's *Sorbian Folk Costumes*; a book review. p. 186.
 Ba. *Valaasko* (The Valaasko Region); a review of a serial. p. 187.

Vol. 44, no. 4, 1957.

- Heroldova, I. Ethnographic peculiarities in the way of living and in the culture of the Volynian Czechs. III. p. 145
 Kunz, L. Experiences and information from Polish ethnographic museums p. 150.
 Schejbal, J. Jan Proušek's ethnologic work; on the occasion of the hundredth anniversary of his birth (February 12, 1857 - July 2, 1914). p. 157
 Benes, B. Folk tales in Svatopluk Cech's poetry. p. 165.
 H. Lansfeld. The potters in Caslav. p. 168
 Kratky, O. Katerina Kliskova, an outstanding singer of Slovak national songs. p. 171.
 Vermouzek, R. Painted Easter eggs from the Borkovany region. p. 175.
 Krovak, M. The motion-picture version of Jarmita Glazarova's novel *Advent*. p. 176.
 Folk literature in the series *Lidové umění slovesne* (Folk Literary Art), a review p. 178.
 Karel Jaromír Erben's *Česko prostonárodní pohádky a pověsti* (Czech Folk Tales and Legends), a book review. p. 178.
 Karel Jaromír Erben's *Česko národní pohádky* (Czech Folk Tales), a book review. p. 179.
 Chodské pohádky a pověsti (Folk Tales and Legends from the Chodsko Area); a book review. p. 180.

GEOLOGICKE PRACE. (Slovenská akademie vied. Geologický ústav Dionýza Stura) Bratislava [Papers issued by the Dionyz Stur Geologic Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries. Two no. a year]

No. 43, 1956.

- Buday, T., Cicha, I. New opinion on the stratigraphy of the Lower and Middle Miocene in the Lower Morava Valley and the Váh River Valley. p. 5.
 Misk, M. Use of heavy minerals in the paleogeographic and stratigraphic studies with regard to the Neocene and Quaternary in Slovakia. p. 61.
 Misk, M. Sedimentary and petrographic studies of the Pollar formation. p. 91.
 Juraneč, J. Contribution to the hydrogeochemistry of the Paleocene in the interior of the Carpathians, and of the Magura and the exterior Flysch zone in the Northeastern Slovakia. p. 143.

GEOLOGICKE PRACE, ZPRAVY. (Slovenská akademie vied. Geologický ústav Dionýza Stura) Bratislava. [Research reports issued by the Dionyz Stur Geologic Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries]

No. 9, 1956.

- Cambel, B. Genetic problems in the formation of ores in the Little Carpathian Mountains. p. 5.
 Krist, E.; Koder, M. Geologic and petrographic conditions in the area south of Zvolen and Viglas. p. 28.
 Karolusova, E. Petrographic and petrochemical character of tuffs from the area of Dolné Brhlovec and Čajkov. p. 43.
 Kantorova, V. The so-called *Inoceramus cretaceous* system in the area of Salna. p. 52.
 Ivan, L. A report on the research work done in the northern part of the Rimava basin. p. 64.
 Ivan, L. Geologic conditions in the middle part of the Batovská basin. p. 74.
 Svagrovsky, J. The Neocene of the Košice area. p. 84.
 Ivanov, M.; Kamenický, L. A report on the mapping of the crystalline formations of the Mala Fatra p. 103.
 Zoubek, V., Kubiny, D. Preliminary report on the research work done on the rocky core of the western part of Low Tatras Mountains. p. 107.
 Kubiny, D. A report on the research done on the central part of the Dumbier massif. p. 110.
 Adam, L.; Pták, J.; Šatný, J. A report on the geologic mapping of the territory situated northwest of Tisovec with regard to ores found in Magnetova Mountain. p. 120.
 Pták, J. Manganese ores in the Triassic quartzites of Čierna Hora between the towns of Krompachy and Kluknava, and theories on the origin of sedimentary Mn ores in the Poprad basin. p. 124
 Bohmer, M.; Michalov, J. Preliminary report concerning the research work on the gold veins of the Ferdinand mine in Kremnica. p. 127.
 Zurek, V. Preliminary report on the geologic mapping of the northern part of the Presov basin. p. 133.
 Dovoš, M. A contribution to the hydrogeology of the Váh basin below Ilava. p. 146.
 Jablonický, T. Determination of the speed of flow of underground water in gravel deposits, based on the deformation of the electric field caused by a conductor. p. 157.

Prague. Ústřední ústav geologický. VESTNÍK. Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Geologic Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 27, no. 1/2, 1952

Vol. 28, nos. 1, 3-4, 6; 1953.

Vol. 32, no. 3, 1957.

- Cehák, K.; Zeman, M. Further results of chemical and geologic studies and the exploration of deposits of some rocks of the Cretaceous in Bohemia used as raw material for lightweight building materials. p. 153.
 Sobolev, V. Tertiary volcanism in the Transcarpathian Oblast of the USSR. p. 172.
 Brazina, J.; Buday, T. Rhyolite tuffs in the upper Helvetian and Sarmatian of the lower Moravian region. p. 178.
 Cicha, I. Microbiostratigraphy of the Neocene at the Noslavy II drilling site in the outer Carpathian basin of Moravia. p. 182.
 Senes, J. Possible occurrence of Tertiary coal deposits in the vicinity of Sturovo. p. 185.
 Vane, M. Geologic conditions of the Chomutov area. p. 192.
 Flala, F.; Krupar, Z. Preliminary report on the occurrence of hydraulically active volcanic tuffs in the Kremnica Mountains and vicinity. p. 204.
 Zemlicka, J.; Vlasek, Z. Semiquantitative spectrographic analysis of minor elements in underlying clays containing titanium. I. A preliminary report. p. 210.
 Spackova, A.; Rubeska, I. Semiquantitative spectrographic analysis of minor elements in underlying clays containing titanium. II. A preliminary report. p. 211.
 Homola, V.; Holzknecht, M. The age of Miocene formations in the outer Carpathian basin of the Beskids region. p. 212.
 Roth, Z. Occurrence of *Parapachydiscus neubergicus* V. Hauer and *Hamites roemeri* Hohenegger reported by Hohenegger (1861) in the Istobany strata of the Moravian-Silesian Beskids. p. 215.

13. SCIENCE

CHYTIL, JAROMÍR. Chemie pro jednoleté zemědělské mistrovské školy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954 143 p. [Chemistry for one-year special agricultural schools 1st ed.]
 DA Not in DLC

DOSTAL, RUDOLF. Všeobecná botanika [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957 107 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [General botany, a university textbook 1st ed.]
 DA Not in DLC

KABRT, JAROSLAV. Vyziva a dietetika domácích zvířat. [Vyd. 2. doplněná] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956 423 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Nutrition and dietetics of domestic animals, a university textbook 2d. ed.]
 DA Not in DLC

KAZAKOV, A. M. Mikrobiologie masa. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 129 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Microbiology of meat, a university textbook Tr. from the Russian]
 DA Not in DLC

MAREK, KAREL. Cvičení z obecné chemie se základy analytické chemie. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 179 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Exercises in general chemistry with fundamentals of analytic chemistry; a university textbook]
 DA Not in DLC

PREPARATIVNÍ REAKCE V ORGANICKE CHEMII. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd (Československá akademie věd Sekce chemická Studie a přehledy, sv. 11) [Preparatory reactions in organic chemistry. bibl., illus.]
 Vol. 2. [Halogenation and dehalogenation] 1955
 NN Not in DLC

pression. p. 41.

- Kovar, A. The moment of resistance in the torsion of a regular pentagon. p. 58.
 Nozicka, F. One special minimum problem in the theory of linear programming. p. 66.
 Marek, I. The solution of equations defining the motion of an electron in a homogeneous magnetic field. p. 69.

- BIOLOGIA** (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava [Journal on biology, issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: *Biologický zborník* Monthly].
- Recurrent features: Reports and news in brief, Book reviews.
- Vol. 11, no. 12, 1955.
- Hlavacek, A. The sundew *Drosera rotundifolia* L. at Brnka Bystřice and vicinity, and its occurrence in Slovakia. p. 705.
- Musil, M. Notes on the occurrence of some homoptera-auchenorrhyncha in Slovakia. p. 711.
- Hadač, E., Haskova, V. Taxonomic notes on Tatra plants in relation to their cytology. p. 717.
- Sladeczkova-Vinnikova, A. Epiphytes and their significance in hydrobiology. p. 724.
- Petrov, I. Experimental raising of lemon and orange trees in Slovakia. p. 731.
- Steinhilber, G. Withering of leaves in some evergreen plants during the winter of 1955. p. 736.
- Patocka, J. Supplements to the faunal research on lepidoptera. p. 740.
- Busa, V. The new trematode *Philophthalmus* (*Tubolecithalmus*) *hovorkai* n. sp. in geese (*Anser anser domesticus*). p. 751.
- Paulo, S. Further contribution on the orientation ability of the cockroach (*Blattella orientalis* L.) with regard to light of different wave lengths (colours) after an adaptation period in white light. p. 755.
- Rathova, V. Comparison of complement-fixation activities of three species of encephalitic antigens. p. 758.
- Table of contents for v. 11, 1955.
- Vol. 12, no. 4, 1957.
- Pilous, Z. Mosses of the Ragac Hills near Filakovo. p. 241.
- Coufalova, E. Maximum water capacity of cushion-like mosses and their hydrological importance. p. 255.
- Arpal, J., Foltyn, O., Janotkova, O. Antifungal activity of isolates of *Trichothecium* with special regard for their antagonism to *Plasmopara viticola*. p. 266.
- Pospíšilová, D. Stratification of grape seeds by means of ice. p. 280.
- Birova, V., Busa, V. Occurrence of trematodes belonging to the species of *Prosthogenimus* Luhe, 1899, in domestic ducks (*Anas boschas domestica*) and turkeys (*Meleagris gallopavo*) in Slovakia. p. 288.
- Laska, F. Contribution to the knowledge of water mites (*Hydrachnidae*) in the High Tatras. I. Species *Wandesia thori* Schoedel, 1912. p. 292.
- Ruzicka, M. Problems of Polish botany. p. 298.
- Haspelova, A., Rabanova, L. Discussion on the state of genetics in Czechoslovakia. p. 310.
- Rabanova, L. Work in some biological laboratories of Austria. p. 314.
- Kolek, J. Foreign visitors at botanical laboratories. p. 315.
- BIOLOGICKE PRACE**, (Slovenská akadémia vied Sekcia biologických a lekárskech vied) Bratislava [Papers on biology issued by the Section of Biological and Medical Sciences, Slovak Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: v. 1, 1955, Slovenská akadémia vied Sekcia II. *Prace Sekcia biologická*].
- Vol. 2, no. 2, 1956.
- Turcek, F. An outline of the community of organisms of poplars (Genus *Populus*) with special regard to the region of the Great Schutt. p. 5.
- Vol. 2, no. 3, 1956.
- Hruby, K. The *Lepidoptera* fauna in the arboretum in Mlynany. p. 5.
- Vol. 2, no. 4, 1956.
- Baudys, E. Fifth contribution to a study of the distribution of galls in Slovakia. p. 5.
- Vol. 2, no. 5, 1956.
- Grebenshchikov, O., and others. A geobotanical and floristic sketch of the Kubínska Hôla. p. 5.
- Vol. 2, no. 6, 1956.
- Pachl, J. *Diplura* in Slovakia and in adjacent areas. p. 5.
- Trpka, M. Experiences in fighting mosquitoes in southwestern Slovakia. p. 27.
- Vol. 2, no. 7, 1956.
- Matousek, B. A contribution to the oology of the Slovak avifauna. p. 5.
- Vol. 2, no. 8, 1956.
- Smarda, J. Vegetative cover of the bare erosions and tundra soils in the Tatra Mountains. p. 5.
- Vol. 2, no. 9, 1956.
- Kupcek, S. Contribution to a knowledge of the flora in the environs of Banská Štiavnica and Pukanec. p. 5.
- Vol. 2, no. 10, 1956.
- Valenta, V. The occurrence of "stolbur" of the *Solanaceae* in the natural foci of infection. p. 5.

- Vol. 2, no. 11, 1956.
- Pastyrik, J., Priehradny, S. Metabolism of tobacco leaves and its dependence on certain microelements. p. 5.
- Vol. 2, no. 12, 1956.
- Macicka, O., Nosek, J., Rosicky, B. Notes on the bionomics, the development and economic significance of the tick *Dermacentor pictus* Herm. in central Europe. p. 5.
- Vol. 2, no. 13, 1956.
- Balon, E. Spawning and postembryonic development of the roach *Rutilus rutilus* asp. p. 7.
- Balon, E. A contribution to the classification, ecology, morphology, age, growth, and number of roe (*Pelecus cultratus* L.) from the Danube near Medvedov. p. 63.
- Vol. 2, no. 14, 1956.
- Vachod, J. Occurrence and distribution of bats (*Chiroptera*) in Slovakia. p. 5.
- Brno Univerzita Přírodovědecká fakulta, SPISY. Brno [Papers issued by the Faculty of Natural Sciences, Masaryk University; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries].
- No 371, 1956.
- Chrást, L., Lorencova, A., Pospíšil, M. Wenda. p. 1.
- No 372, 1956.
- Ergens, R. Contribution to the knowledge of the fish parasites of Vranov Dam reservoir. p. 45.
- Hrabe, S. A new unknown larva of the subfamily of *Diamesinae* (*Tendipedidae*, *Diptera*) in Silesia. In German. p. 53.
- Rausser, J. Notes on *Leuctra Stephens* in Silesia. p. 63.
- No 373, 1956.
- Cupr, V. Evaluation of electrochemical measurements. p. 117.
- Cupr, V. Contribution to the study of capillarity in conic tubes. p. 137.
- Hadacek, J., Opavský, J. Contribution to the study of bile acids. V. 2-3, 4, 12- α -trihydroxynor-chlanyl-(23)-1, 3, 4-oxadiazolone. (5) p. 147.
- No 374, 1956.
- Koutský, K. Determination of the topologic areas by means of a complete system of points. p. 153.
- Kosmák, L., Koutský, K., Novotný, M. Additive irreducible elements and additive bases in a combination. In German. p. 165.
- Rab, M. Asymptotic properties of the solution of linear differential equations of the third order. In German. p. 177.
- Sekanina, M. Complete systems of the neighborhood of sets in general topologic spaces. p. 185.
- Kvíz, Z. The probability of the discovery of a variable star. In English. p. 193.
- No 375, 1956.
- Okac, A., Sommer, L. Analytic reactions of chromotropic acid and the spectrophotometric investigation of titanium complex compounds in a solution. p. 213.
- No 376, 1956.
- Cerný, P. Contribution to the mineralogy of sulfates from Smolník. p. 267.
- Cerný, P. Parallel growth of xenotime and zircon from Drahonín. p. 293.
- Nemec, D. Statistical morphology of quartz from Vernerovice in northern Moravia. In German. p. 307.
- No 377, 1956.
- Moravský, V. Seroreaction based on the coagulation of serum by means of sulfosalicylic acid. V. Determination of the grade of dispersion of clouthing in human blood serum. p. 351.
- Hadacek, J., Rabusic, E., Panek, K. Studies on the series of bis-formazyl and bis-tetrazolium compounds. p. 377.
- No 378, 1956.
- Hejtmanková-Uhrová, N., Martinec, T. Antibiotic effects of the fungus *Pleurotus mutilus* Fries. p. 391.
- Hodák, K. Biosynthesis of vitamin B₁₂ by soil micro-organisms. p. 407.
- Hejtmanková-Uhrová, N.; Hejtmánek, M. Contribution to the occurrence of actinomycetes, bacteria, and fungi in the sand regions of southern Moravia. p. 417.
- Hrabětova-Uhrová, A. Contribution to the taxonomy of hawthorns. In German. p. 427.
- No 379, 1956.
- Rab, M. Asymptotic properties of the integrals in the linear differential equations of the third order. p. 441.
- Harant, M. Quasi-axonomic representation in four-dimensional Euclidean space. p. 455.

- CASOPIS ČESKOSLOVENSKÝCH ÚSTAVU ASTRONOMICKÝCH**, (Československá akademie věd Astronomický ústav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Astronomical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in a foreign edition as *Blatinský astronomický institut Čechoslovenský* Bimonthly].
- Vol. 8, no. 4, 1956.
- Budejický, J. Physical principles of radio telescopes. p. 51.
- Budejický, J. A radio telescope with a system of two antennae. p. 62.
- Bouska, J. Partial eclipse of the moon, August 5, 1952. p. 63.
- Vol. 8, no. 5, 1956.
- Tremko, J. Problems of the stellar photoelectric photometry. p. 67.
- Vol. 8, no. 6, 1956.
- Ruprecht, J. Galaxial star clusters. p. 83.
- Kleczeck, J. Basic data on the sun. p. 83.
- Index to v. 6, 1956.
- Vol. 7, no. 1, 1957.
- Váňček, B. Methods for observing the solar corona except at the time of eclipses. p. 1.
- Hruška, A. The nucleus of comets. p. 7.
- Československá akademie věd ROZPRÁVY RADA MATEMATICKO-PŘÍRODOVĚDECKÁ. Praha. [Transactions on mathematics and the natural sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In Czech, English, and Russian with English, French, German, and Russian summaries].
- Vol. 67, no. 8, 1957.
- Coll, I. Resistance of cultivated plants to drought and possibilities for its improvement. p. 1.
- Vol. 67, no. 9, 1957.
- Roubal, J. A monograph on the Czech *Corticidae*. p. 1.
- Československá akademie věd Přírodná zpráva. PRACE. Brno [Papers on natural sciences issued by the Brno Branch, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Superseded *Československá akademie věd přírodná zpráva*, 1954, and continues its volume numbering].
- Vol. 23, no. 3, 1956.
- Laznická, Z. Types of rural settlements in Czechoslovakia. p. 65.
- Vilasek, F. Glacial morphology of our mountains in the last years; a report delivered at the 2d Scientific Conference of Masaryk University on April 22, 1955. p. 135.
- Vol. 28, no. 4/5, 1956.
- Podpora, J. Introduction to a study of the genus *Bryum*; the species of northern Eurasia. Systematic. Pl. 10. In German and Latin. p. 147.
- Vol. 28, no. 6, 1956.
- Musil, R.; Valoch, K. *Loess* in the Vyskov depression. p. 203.
- Vol. 28, no. 7, 1956.
- Povolný, D. External genitalia of the order, *Lepidoptera*, as a basis for morphologic and taxonomic studies. p. 315.
- Ergens, R. Results of studies of the monogenetic Trematodes of the genus *Dactylogyrus* Diezing, 1850. p. 340.
- Vol. 28, no. 8, 1956.
- Ohř, S. Hydrobiological research on the fauna in the basin of the Orava River with special regard for the purity of water. p. 377.
- Vol. 28, no. 9, 1956.
- Rausser, J. A study on Czechoslovak larvae of the genus *Protonemura*. In German. p. 449.
- Vol. 28, no. 10, 1956.
- Novotný, M. Phosphates from the pegmatite deposits on Větrný vrch in the vicinity of Olomouček. p. 601.
- Vol. 28, no. 7, 1957.
- Laska, F. A study on the water mites, *Hydrachnidae*, Acari, in Rychnovské hory (Silesia). p. 325.
- Hadač, V. Critical notes on indications concerning the malaco-fauna in Moravia. p. 355.
- Vol. 28, no. 8, 1957.
- Linhart, J. Geomorphological conditions in the basin of the Veverka River. p. 369.
- Československá akademie věd. Geofyzikální ústav. GEOFYZIKÁLNÍ SBORNÍK. Praha. [Papers issued by the Geophysical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries].
- Closed publication.
- No. 20/35, 1955 (published 1956).
- Zatopek, A. The 75th birthday of Prof. Bedřich Salamon. p. 11.
- Pick, M.; Koziskova, M. Contribution to determining the form of the geoid. p. 15.

- Vyskosil, V. Determining the boundary between two media by direct calculation from gravitational anomalies. p. 29
- Karnik, V. Graphic determination of the distance and the azimuth of an epicenter. In German. p. 45
- Karnik, V., Molnar, A. New macroseismic study of the Nograd earthquake, February 20, 1951. p. 66
- Pec, K. Waves of the Rayleigh type in an internal stratum. In French. Pt 1. p. 69
- Vanek, J. Magnitude of the transitional zone for elastic waves produced by different shock-exciting functions. In English. p. 79
- Vanek, J., Zatopek, A. Determining the magnitude scale from P, PP and S waves for the Prague seismic station. In German. p. 91
- Ruprechtova, L. Hodographs of PP and SS waves for the Prague station. p. 121
- Bednarova, B. Study of the relations between solar and geomagnetic activities in 1953. p. 135
- Bednarova, M., Karnik, M. The observation of prominences on the sun and their use in studying changes in the external geomagnetic field in 1954. p. 161
- Bouska, J. Distribution of the geomagnetic field in Bohemia and Moravia-Silesia (Epoch 1950.0). p. 173
- Halenka, J. A check on eruption efficiency from a geomagnetic point of view by means of radio frequency outbursts. p. 239
- Vyskosil, V. Determination of the boundary between two media from geomagnetic anomalies. p. 249
- Kolbenheyer, T. Solving a boundary problem in resistance geoelectrics for a flat rotating ellipsoid. p. 255
- Krajcovic, S. Studying the effect of a spherical body upon artificial geoelectric current fields. p. 297
- Pecova, J. Contribution to the study of stray earth currents. p. 327

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved, Ustav matematickych stroju STROJE NA ZPRACOVANI INFORMACI Praha. [Papers on information-processing machinery issued by the Institute of Mathematical Machines, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences]

Recurrent feature: Reports.

Vol. 1, 1953.

Vol. 2, 1954.

Vol. 3, 1955.

Vol. 4, 1956.

- Svoboda, A. Graphic-mechanical aids for the analysis and synthesis of a contact network. p. 9
- Svoboda, F. A semiautomatic experimental machine for the analysis and synthesis of relay circuits. p. 23
- Valach, M. The translation of numbers from the system of remainder classes to a polyadic system by change of scale of period. p. 53
- Nadler, M. Electronic analogy for the relay in logical circuits. p. 65
- Nadler, M. Division in digital machines by the method of radixes. p. 79
- Nadler, M. A six-phase arithmetic unit based on radix division. p. 103
- Corny, V. Checking circuits of the operational units of SAPO, a Czechoslovak automatic computer. p. 115
- Chlouba, V. Electronic circuits of SAPO, a Czechoslovak automatic computer. p. 125
- Oblonsky, J. Methods of testing connections in the construction of the automatic computer SAPO. p. 137
- Bazilevskii, I. URAL, the automatic electronic computer for technical research. Tr. from the Russian. p. 147
- Valach, M. Numerical coordinatograph. p. 171
- Linek, A. Equipment for printing Fourier's maps. p. 177
- Kristofek, K. Pulse system differential analyzer. p. 185
- Marek, J. Analogue resistance network for the solution of difference: $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + c_1 \frac{dx}{dt} + c_2 x = 0$. p. 199
- Trnka, Z. The use of a synchronous analyzer in control technology. p. 217
- Singer, D. Electrothermal analogue for multiparameter control circuits. p. 227
- Vurcfield, V. Control element for pneumatic analogue circuits. p. 245
- Ralch, J. The economical coding of high-order matrices for automatic computers. p. 257
- Korvas, Z. Preparation of programs according to the method of the differential analyzer. p. 273
- Linek, A.; Novak, C. The use of a machine for the synthesis of Fourier's series for the solution of higher-order algebraic equations. p. 289
- Ralch, J. Punched-card tables with a variable interval. p. 297

CESKOSLOVENSKA BIOLOGIE. (Czechoslovakian academy of science, Biological section) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in a foreign edition as *Folia biologica*. Six no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol 5, no 6, Nov 1956.

- Malek, I. The importance and role of plant physiology for agricultural research. p. 321
- Hrsel, I., Klasterska, I., Ullmanova, Z. The study of mitochondrial bodies in rice and wheat. p. 324
- Sosnova, V., Ullmanova, Z. Anatomical and cytological studies of plastids in vegetation points. p. 328
- Chrastil, J., Petru, E. Physiology of the anthocyanin formation in the root explants of carrots (*Daucus carota* L.). p. 334
- Chrastil, J. Dynamic studies of the plastid pigments of carotene, xanthophyll, chlorophyll, and phytol. p. 337
- Blatny, C. Notes on the interference phenomena in the tobacco mosaic virus. p. 344
- Milovidov, P., Storchova, J. Determining the vitality of the ergol, candida, by means of vital staining. p. 353
- Mostovoj, K. Problems of photosynthesis and the question of relation between science and practice. p. 360
- Nichporovich, A. An outline of the plan of plant physiology for Czechoslovak scientific institutes. p. 362
- Dostal, R. Photosynthesis and correlation in plant growth. p. 367
- Retovsky, R. The present state and future outlook in photosynthesis studies. p. 372
- Hrsel, I. Some discoveries on the biology, chemistry, and morphology of mitochondria. p. 375
- Nemec, B. Evaluating the conference of specialists on photosynthesis held on March 12-14, 1956 in the House of Scientific Workers in Liblice. p. 381
- Resolution of the conference on Photosynthesis, held by the Department of Biology of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p. 382
- Rosicky, B. An international meeting on natural focuses of encephalitis held in Smolenice. p. 383

CESKOSLOVENSKA FYSIOLOGIE. (Czechoslovakian academy of science, Physiology section) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Physiology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in a foreign edition as *Czechoslovakian fiziologia*. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, News in physiology.

Vol 5, no 4, 1956.

- Skramlik, E.; Kopecky, M. Purkyn's attempt to analyze sound. p. 401
- Bures, J., Buresova, O. Effect of the spreading electroencephalogram depression on the auditory reflex epilepsy and the reflex repression ("animal hypnosis"). p. 408
- Hnk, P. Occurrence and progress of muscular atrophies after denervation. p. 414
- Prat, V., and others. Separated clearance. III. Effect of the bladder content on renal hemodynamics and its function in humans. p. 423
- Chvapil, M. Studies on fibroblasts. III. Hydroxyproline in the scleroproteins of rat lungs during ontogenesis. p. 435
- Hahn, P. Development of thermoregulation. III. Significance of hair growing for the evolution of thermoregulation in rats. IV. Metabolism of hydrocarbons in the thermoregulation of young rats. p. 440
- Falova, E.; Holckova, E.; Hruza, Z. Dependence of stomach injury in rate on the loss of body substance during starvation. p. 449
- Raskova, H.; Skrobai, D.; Dienstler, Z. Contribution to the detoxicating effect of adenosinetriphosphate. p. 456
- Horakova, Z., and others. The effectiveness of local anesthesia and some other pharmacological properties of alkoxy derivatives of the diethylaminoacetoxylidide analogues. p. 460
- Mircetova, L. An attempt to influence the utilization of the arabinose *in vitro*. p. 471
- Sonka, J. Pentoses and the metabolism of glycolids. p. 475
- Rutkay-Nedecky, L.; Kellorova, E. The average mistake in the localization of functional touch as test. p. 484
- Trefny, Z.; Smetanka, E. A new principle for the use of the piezoelectricity in ballistocardiography. p. 487
- Mosinger, B. Notes on the theory of a continuous amperometric analysis of exhaled air. p. 490
- Laufberger, V. Effect and influence of insulin. p. 495
- Frankova, K. Present conditions of physiological research in Poland. p. 498
- Hennner, K. E. Gutmann's *Funkeln regenerace periferich nervu* (The Functional Regeneration of Peripheral Nerves); a book review. p. 502
- Potran, M. V. Kruta's *Jiri Prochaska, M.D.*; a review of a biography. p. 506
- Vrba, R. Jiri Sonka's *Pentose (Chemie-Fysiologie-Klinika)* (Pentose (Chemistry Physiology, Clinical Medicine)); a book review. p. 508

Index to v. 5, 1956.

Ceskoslovenska spolecnost entomologicka. ROCENKA ACTA. Praha. [Annals of the Czechoslovak Entomological Society issued by the Biological Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies before v. 49, 1952, its Casopis. Acta Societatis entomologicae bohemiae]

Vol 53, 1956

CESKOSLOVENSKY CASOPIS PRO FYSIKU. (Czechoslovakian academy of science, Ustav technicke fysiky) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Applied Physics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in a foreign edition as *Czechoslovakii fizicheskii zhurnal*. Supersedes in part *Casopis pro pestovani matematiky* a fysiky and continues its vol. numbering. See also *Casopis pro pestovani matematiky*. Title varies *Casopis pro pestovani fysiky*. Quarterly]

Vol. 6, no. 5, Sept. 1956.

- Muzikar, C. Covariant phenomenological quantum theory of the electromagnetic field in a dielectric substance. p. 499
- Trifaj, L. Homogenization of heterogeneous fields. p. 500
- Bohun, A. Effects of pressure and dislocation on electronic emission and the luminescence of sodium chloride. p. 516
- Seldl, R. Mechanism of emission process during chemical emission. p. 523
- Bartosek, V. Experimental basis for measuring the speed and the direction of air flow by a hotwire instrument. p. 529
- Krupka, F.; Horak, Z. Determining the measurable temperature of liquids in electric calorimeters. p. 538
- Lukes, F. Graphic determination of the thickness of thin layers by means of the interferometric method. p. 542
- Vavra, F. An instrument for testing the fine structure of materials at low temperatures. p. 548
- Paty, L. New methods of measuring and obtaining an ultrahigh vacuum. p. 550
- Horak, Z. Nondisjunctive curves in X ray spectrums. p. 562
- Malek, Z. New results of the coercive force theory. p. 572
- Soudck, I. Thermal dependence of the photoluminescence intensity of zinc cadmium sulfide. p. 594
- Abraham, A. Photoelectric properties of polycrystalline AlSb. p. 595
- Bubakova, R. Structure of the absorption spectra of KCl and NaCl admixed with AgCl. p. 596
- Blumova, V.; Hrdlicka, J. Effects of subsequent illumination by infrared radiation on photographic emulsion to increase its capacity of contrast. p. 598
- Sipek, L. Note on the profile determination of pole extensions in a synchrotron with strong focus. p. 599
- Vankova, V. The Third National Conference of Czechoslovak Geophysicists. p. 602
- Karnik, V.; Vanek, J. The third meeting of the European Seismologic Commission in Vienna. p. 604
- Bohun, A. Report on the International Conference on Luminescence in Paris. p. 605

GEODETICKY A KARTOGRAFICKY OBZOR. (Ustredni sprava geodesie a kartografie) Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Geodetic and Cartographic Administration. Includes a supplement: *Prilohy zeme-mericke literatury*, documentation on surveying issued by the Central Research Institute of Geodesy, Topography, and Cartography. Supersedes *Zemem-erictvi*. 1955. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography; Abstracts; Laws and regulations.

Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1956.

- Marcan, P. A survey of vertical deformations on the Orava Dam. p. 161
- Zouhar, J. Improvement of the quality in designing terrain reliefs from the morphological point of view. p. 186
- Hnatuk, N. Sinking the base of J.V. Stalin's monument in Prague. p. 171
- Fausek, L. A deuteropism for determining an arc of arbitrary radius without the use of tables and auxiliary calculations. p. 174
- Maslonka, F. Vertical pole for long-distance measurements. p. 179

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1957.

- Krajci, J. Determining the position of an eliminated trigonometrical point. p. 101
- Hojovec, V.; Malý, J. Reconstruction of a lost trigonometrical point. p. 103
- Engel, J. Determination of trigonometrical points by a graphic method. p. 105
- Klopocinski, W. Geodetic work at water power projects. Tr. from the Polish. p. 107
- Fucholt, V. Soil classification and operational soil maps in the Georgian SSR. p. 113
- Kment, L. Notes on tachymetry as applied on steep slopes. p. 114

MATEMATIKA VE ŠKOLE. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication for teachers of mathematics issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Texts a series.]
Periodic feature Book reviews
Vol. 7, no. 3, 1957

POPUKRY MATEMATIKY, FYZIKY A ASTRONOMIE. (Metoda českého učení matematiku a fyziku) Praha. [Journal of mathematics, physics, and astronomy issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Mathematicians and Physicists. Superseded Slovenská učebnica matematiky a fyziky-astrofyziky, 1955.]
Bimonthly
Vol. 1, no. 5, 1955

Vyskyt, J. Affine representation in the plane. p. 520.
Hájek, O. Singularity of the differential equation. I. p. 551.
Fabian, F. Theory of regression and settlement of the division of statistical syntheses. p. 559.
Schmidt Mayer, J. Solution of the systems of linear algebraic equations with complex coefficients. p. 571.
Kierczek, J. The sun, some results and problems of research. p. 575.
Kodeš, J. Present state of the theory of semiconductors. p. 594.
Kubík, S. An electron microscope. p. 631.
Kubíkova, M. Electricity in medicine. p. 664.
Zelený, F. The noise conditions in Prague, the capital city. p. 671.
Havel, V. Some remarks on the theory of projection. p. 692.
Havel, V. The Pohlke theorem. p. 694.
Havel, V. Definition of roofs with the same declivity over a polygonal ground plan. p. 697.
Veselka, J. Transformation of series. p. 699.
Klímes, B. Derivation of Steiner's theorem from the law of the conservation of energy for determining the moment of inertia. p. 721.
Sorba, K. Investigation of the gradual and explosive burning of thin wires by means of high-frequency cameras. p. 724.
Pucalka, V. Determining the structure of metals at high temperatures. p. 729.
Solc, L. The use of double refraction in the study of crystallization. p. 735.
Hora, O. Thermistors in technology. p. 738.
Petřížka, V. Significance of the discoveries of Pierre and Marie Curie. p. 743.
Zizkova, L. Nikola Tesla: in honor of the hundredth anniversary of his birth. p. 748.
Kubíkova, M. Mikhail Andreevich Shatalen, in honor of the nineteenth anniversary of his birth. p. 753.
Kubíkova, M. Nikolaj Nikolaevich Semenov, in honor of the sixtieth anniversary of his birth. p. 754.
Velt, J. Czechoslovak participation at the International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. p. 762.
Hora, O. Thermomagnetic motor, a review of G. J. Van der Mass and W. J. Purvis' article "Curie Point Motor" in American Journal of Physics, v. 24, no. 3, 1956, p. 774.

Index to v. 1, 1956

Prague Narodni museum CASOPIS, ODDIL PŘÍRODOVEDNÝ. Praha. [Journal on the natural sciences issued by the National Museum, with English and Russian summaries. Two no. a year.]
Recurrent feature Book reviews
Vol. 126, no. 1, 1957

Tucek, K. Museums of natural history in Switzerland p. 3.
Komarek, K. The copper in the objects exhibited in museums p. 11.
Hanák, V.; Hanzák, J. Notes on the occurrence and biology of the bat, *Myotis bechsteinii* (Kuhl, 1818) p. 18.
Prantl, F. Silurian corals from the glacial deposits in Silesia (Vidnava) p. 23.
Rudisova-Sachlova, B. Joseph Carl Eduard Hoser and the Society of the National Museum p. 29.
Kubáň, V. Coelocopa-Harpacticoida of the mosses in Southern Bohemia p. 35.
Koutek, J. Noritic eruptions in the Volčice region p. 44.
Bouska, V. The epigenetic valley of the Nezarka River southeast from Veselí nad Lužnicí p. 46.
Vasticek, M.; Ruzicka, B. Fossil thecamoebina in the coal-bearing sediments in the basin of Upper Silesia. p. 49.
Cerný, W.; Stránský, M. The terrestrial amphipod *Talitrus (Talitroides) alaudii* Chevreux 1896 in Czechoslovakia p. 52.
Hudec, V. Preliminary report on malacological exploration of the Krávná area of the Lesser Faltva p. 56.
Dyk, V. The smallest localities of our pearl-bearing mussels. p. 59.
Hrubý, I. Mollusk fauna of the eastern part of the Světlava plateau. p. 73.
Tucek, K. Results of the activities of the Department of Geology and Paleontology of the District Museum in Olomouc during 1956. p. 84.
Štěpánek, O. The zoological museum in Rome p. 85.
Hanzák, J. A few experiences from the zoological museum in Berlin. p. 88.

Moucha, J.; Zahradník, J. Some natural history museums and scientific research institutes in Austria p. 90.

Prague Státní meteorologický ústav MĚSÍČNÍ PŘEHLED METEOROLOGICKÝCH POZOROVÁNÍ. Praha. [Meteorologic reports issued by the Hydrometeorological Institute. Monthly.]
Sept., Dec. 1956

ZIVA (Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Popular magazine on biology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly.]
Recurrent feature Book reviews
Vol. 5, no. 5, Sept. 1957

ZOOLOGICKÉ LISTY (Československá akademie věd, Zoologická komise) Praha. [Journal issued by the Zoological Commission, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies v. 1-4, 1952-55, Zoologické a entomologické listy. Quarterly.]
Recurrent features Reports from conferences, Book reviews.
Vol. 8, no. 3, 1957

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ ZDRAVOTNICTVÍ (Ministerstvo zdravotnictví a Vědecký ústav organizace zdravotnictví) Praha. [Journal on public health issued by the Ministry of Health and the Research Institute for Organization of Health Services. Superseded Československá nemocnice, 1955.]
Monthly
Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1957

Stich, Z. An international conference on health cadres in Bucharest, April 1957. p. 421.
Ermakov, V.; Starobinski, I. Problems of prevention as a subject for medical schools in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 425.
Dub, O. The main task in the post-graduate training in internal medicine, training for the duty of district physicians as 1st grade internists. p. 432.
Smahel, O.; Palec, R. Model plans for training 1st grade internists and model plans for the training of district physicians. p. 436.
Ganický, B. Specialization and final training of physicians working in the field of hygiene education. p. 440.
Skrbáková, E. Health service in district towns from the point of view of the unified hospital. p. 451.
Bucek, V. On the way to unified hospitals in district towns p. 455.
Svějda, J. The past, present and future of the stomatological divisions in hospitals. p. 460.
Kolda, M. Estimation of the inability to work of persons with angina pectoris and the infarct of the myocardium. p. 468.
Gross, J. From quantity towards quality in health education. p. 471.
Lhotá, Z. Dispensary methods in the care for workers on high-risk work sites. p. 472.
Nikodymová, L. Problems concerning specialization and the final training of physicians active in the field of physical culture in Czechoslovakia. p. 475.
Lhoták, J. Some problems of the post-graduate education and final training of pediatricians. p. 477.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Sept. 1957.

Krejčíř, J. Lower absenteeism is the main task of our health service. p. 481.
Krejčíř, F. Cooperation of the control service physicians with the trade-unionists in small enterprises. p. 485.
Silkva, J. Problems of health characteristics in individual professions. p. 490.
Jaros, Z. Effect of the methodical management by the practicing physicians in the Medical Advisory Commission on the quality of their controlling activities. p. 493.
Skacel, M. The medical control service in counties. p. 496.
Uhlí, K. Main principles for estimating the working capability of epileptics. p. 501.
Janda, J. Inability to work and skin diseases. p. 504.
Marek, A. Notes on the decentralization of planning in the peoples committees and increasing the authority of regional organs in Slovakia. p. 507.
Masek, J. Further development of our care concerning dietary therapy. p. 511.
Dohnal, V. The road to unified hospitals in the area of the Regional Public Health Institute in Ústí nad Labem. p. 514.
Yacha, K. Unification of first-aid service and hospital care of women in a district town. p. 518.
Hamr, V. Infection in the medical control service. p. 521.
Dvorák, B. Successful struggle by the Prague health experts against absenteeism caused by illness and accidents. p. 523.
Dobry, J. Experience with decisions concerning the allocation of a partial disability benefit. p. 526.

Klimkova-Deutshova, E. An outline for model medical offices and laboratories for industrial neurology. p. 528.
Vodenka, Z. Partial disability. p. 531.

ZDRAVOTNICKÁ LITERATURA SSSR (Státní lékařská knihovna) Praha. [Classified bibliography of Soviet periodical articles on medicine and related fields issued by the State Medical Library. Semiannual.]
No. 2, July/Dec. 1955

15. AGRICULTURE

FOLKMAN, IGOR. Kluc na určování trav. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Státní podohospodářské nakl., 1954. 227 p. (Rostlinná výroba, sv. 35) [A key for determination of grasses. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC

HERZIG, J. Vykrm hospodárných zvířat a racionálna výroba masa. Bratislava, Státní podohospodářské nakl., 1954. 326 p. (Zvířetná výroba, sv. 13) [Fattening of domestic animals and a rationalized production of meat.]
DA Not in DLC

JELINEK, V., ed. Patologická anatomie domácích zvířat. V. Jelinek a kolektiv pracovníků katedry patologické morfologie a fyziologie. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. [1950] [505] p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Pathological anatomy of domestic animals; a university textbook.]
DA Not in DLC

JUVA, KAREL. Pěstování ochrany půdy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1951. 254 p. [Protection of soil against erosion. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC

KAMENICKÝ, KAREL. Atlas trznicích odrod ovoc. [Vyd. 3 opravené a rozšířené] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1957. 345 p. [Atlas of market varieties of fruit. 3d rev. and enl. ed. 104 col. plates, index.]
DA Not in DLC

KNÁZOVICKÝ, JULIUS. Průřezky a problémy. [Vyd. 1. Bratislava] Orac [1952] 133 p. (Nové lesy, sv. 9) [Pruning and thinning. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC

KRAJČOVIC, VLADIMÍR. Organizace krmové zvláštnosti. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Státní podohospodářské nakl., 1954. 351 p. (Zvířetná výroba, sv. 11) [Organization of the supply of basic feeding stuffs. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC

MYČAK, VLADIMÍR. Pěstování léčivých, aromatických a kořeníných rostlin. Bratislava, Státní podohospodářské nakl., 1953. 249 p. (Rostlinná výroba, sv. 3) [The culture of medicinal, aromatic, and spice plants.]
DA Not in DLC

PARÍZEK, MIROSLAV. Speciální zootechnika pro pěstování veterinární fakulty. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Special zootechny for students of the veterinary faculty; a university textbook. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC

PROBLEMY SEMENÁŘSTVA NĚKTERÝCH POLOHOSPODÁŘSKÝCH ROSTLIN NA SLOVENSKU. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1955. 234 p. (Časové otázky v poľnohospodárstve) [Problems concerning the production of seed of certain agricultural plants in Slovakia.]
DA Not in DLC

SMETACEK, JAN. Jak zakládat a osazovat ovoceno sady. Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1954. 264 p. [Foundation and care of fruit orchards.]
DA Not in DLC

SMORODINTSEV, IVAN ANDREEVICH. Biochemie masa. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 346 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Biochemistry of meat; a university textbook. Tr. from the Russian.]
DA Not in DLC

STERILITA HOVADZIEHO DOBYTKA. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1953. 253 p. [Sterility of cattle. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC

ZALABAK, V. Rostlinná výroba; krátký kurs. Účeno pro posluchače dálkového studia na zemědělských smerech VŠE. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 213 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Plant production; a brief course for correspondence students at the nonagricultural departments of the Higher School of Economics.]
DA Not in DLC

ZENDULKA, MILOSLAV. Patologie centrálního systému nervového. Patologie zvlášť vnitřní sekrece. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 86 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Pathology of the central nervous system and pathology of ductless glands; a university textbook.]
DA Not in DLC

ZLATNIK, ALOIS. Dendrologie. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 133 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Dendrology, a university textbook]
DA Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

- Brno. Vysoká škola zemědělská a lesnická. SBORNÍK. RADA C SPISY FAKULTY LESNICKÉ. Brno [Journal of the Faculty of Forestry issued by the Higher School of Agriculture and Forestry in Brno, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Superseded in part by its Sborník, 1963. See also its Sborník. Rada A: Spisy fakulty agronomické a zootechnické and its Sborník. Rada B: Spisy fakulty veterinární. Quarterly]
- No. 3, 1956.
Rusty, Z. Some criteria on the convergence of the special infinite root series. p. 33.
Kantor, J. The service tree *Sorbus aucuparia* L., its importance and the cultivation of seedlings. p. 47.
Hruska, B. Buried soils in the alluvium of the central part of the Morava River and the lower part of the Dyje River. p. 67.
Malek, J. Residua of the natural forest growth in the higher altitudes of the Jihlava Hills. p. 75.
- No. 1, 1957.
Schlaghamersky, A. The small cableway. p. 1.
Polak, L. Contribution to the problem of forest partition into permanent units. p. 17.
Vozda, A. Czechoslovak species of the genus *Tholypsis* Nyl. p. 27.
Wolf, J. Trends in the evolution of forest growths with regard to time. p. 43.
Hruska, B. Geologic and petrographic conditions on the Habruvsky Forest Reservation near Krtiny. p. 53.
- Ceskoslovenská akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNÍK. RADA ŽIVOČISNÁ VÝROBA. Praha. [Journal on animal production issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries. With its Sborník Rada veterinární medicíny, superseded in part, in 1956, its Sborník Rada živočišná výroba a veterinární medicína, which superseded in part its Sborník Annals. Rada A and its Sborník Annals. Rada B, 1955, and continued their vol. numbering. See also its Sborník Rada historie a muzejnictví, its Sborník Rada lesnictví, its Sborník Rada mechanizace a elektrifikace zemědělství, and its Sborník Rada zemědělská ekonomika. Monthly]
- Vol. 29, no. 9, Sept. 1956.
- Ceskoslovenská akademie zemědělských věd. VESTNÍK. Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Monthly]
- Vol. 4, no. 5/6, 1957.
Klečka, A. For a higher efficiency in the scientific research of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 226.
Kotatko, J. Significance of the 3d National Convention of Collective Farmers for the further work of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 239.
Maran, B. Report on the activities of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences in 1956 and on the activities planned for 1957. p. 247.
Vleck, K. Discussions on the main reports. p. 253.
Koubek, K. Report on the activities of the Department of Animal Production and Veterinary Medicine. p. 257.
Janíček, G. Report on the activities of the Central Commission of Nutrition. p. 263.
Sobotka, L. Report on the activities of the Department of Agricultural Economics. p. 265.
Preininger, M. Report on the activities of the Department of Mechanization and Electrification in Agriculture. p. 269.
Kalandra, A. Report on the activities of the Department of Forestry. p. 273.
Simon, J. Report on the activities of the Department of Plant Production. p. 276.
Lhotá, O. Report on the activities of the Department of Land Reclamation in Agriculture and Forestry. p. 283.
Tauber, J. Report on the activities of the Central Commission for Cultural and Educational Work in Agriculture. p. 285.
Klečka, A. A closing word. p. 288.
Pilat, V. Expanded cooperation between the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences and the Academy of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 296.
Stehlik, V. A meeting on seeds with a single germ. p. 299.
Opava, J. Scientific and research activities of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 302.
Dobias, V. System of measures against weeds. p. 306.
Kraří, J. New methods in large-scale poultry farming. p. 309.
Mířová, V. More economical farm building. p. 312.

Hamerník, F.; Wainerová, E.; Šnitková, S. Principles of the regional breeding of pigs and sheep. p. 317.
-Dob. The correct system for mechanized soil cultivation. p. 323.
Kudělka. Results of the work at the Faculty of Forestry of the Czech Institute of Technology. p. 325.
-cka-. New books of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 326.

Vol. 4, no. 7/8, 1957.

- Preininger, M. Keynote address at the International Conference on the Mechanization of Fodder Harvesting. p. 330.
Klečka, A. Fodder problems in Czechoslovakia. p. 332.
Mikulík, J. A system of machines for harvesting fodder. p. 344.
Ivanov, A. Harvesting fodder in arid regions of the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 349.
Haugen, O. Harvesting green fodder in mountainous areas. Tr. from the German. p. 353.
Foltinek, H. Problems of green fodder in mountainous areas. Tr. from the German. p. 356.
Segter, G. Scientific basis for the technology of the final drying of hay. Tr. from the German. p. 357.
Potke, E. Experiments and experience with drying hay artificially in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. p. 360.
Discussions and films at the International Conference on the Mechanization of Fodder Harvesting. p. 362.
Reumerschuessel, G. Test of the E-005 mowing machine. Tr. from the German. p. 369.
Vasilenko, I. Theory of the mechanism of harvesting machines. Tr. from the Russian. p. 369.
Franz, G. Transportation problems during the harvesting of green fodder. Tr. from the German. p. 372.
Domorazek, P. Silos from the point of view of mechanization and economy. p. 374.
Konekamp, A. Principles and suitable constructions of various types of silos. Tr. from the German. p. 376.
Berezovskii, A. The ensilage of fodder. Tr. from the Russian. p. 377.
Demonstration of agricultural machinery, a visit of the delegates. p. 381.
Benda, J. Character of the agricultural production in mountainous regions and adjacent areas in the Czech districts. p. 386.
Pilat, V. Further expansion of cooperation with foreign countries. p. 394.
Hrosová, F. Report on a conference of Polish soil experts. p. 396.
Foltyn, J. Verification of times for sowing winter cereals within the research on species. p. 399.
Hn. News from the Presidium of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture. p. 403.
Zapletal, R. Scientific workers on the quality of agricultural produce. p. 404.
New trends in the research on oilseed plants. p. 411.
Kraří, J. We are aiding practical agriculture through research. p. 412.
Polak, O. Valuation and selection of forest tree species. p. 414.
Halek, V. Importance of veterinary medicine for growth in the productivity of animal husbandry. p. 421.
Jukl, A. Activities of the Research Institute on Animal Production in Ukraine. p. 428.
-Sl. Plan of the main activities of the Czechoslovak Scientific Society of Forestry. p. 434.
L. Dinnyes. State Agricultural Library in Hungary. p. 438.
Sostak, Z. Better utilization of periodicals on bibliography and documentation. p. 441.

KYNOLOGIE. (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha. [Publication on the breeding and training of dogs issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From dog breeders' clubs and groups; Letters to the editor.

Vol. 2, nos. 1-5, Jan.-May 1957.

MECHANIZACE ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ. (Ministerstvo zemědělství) Praha. [Popular magazine on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Organization of work and economy; Use of machinery and tractors; Construction of new machinery and tractors; Maintenance and repair of machinery; News and letters from factories; Agricultural literature.

Vol. 8, no. 23, Dec. 1956.

- da-. Work methods of mechanizers in animal industry in the Chrást Machine-Tractor Station. p. [2].
Preininger, M. Science helps the mechanization of agriculture. p. 441.
Bures, K. Conversation with an agronomist. p. 442.
-S-. Agreement on cooperation between mechanizers in the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences and those in the German Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 443.

Hajek, K. Soil classification according to difficulties in plowing and efficiency standards in plowing. p. 444.
Masek, J. Some remarks on the evaluation of tractor operators' work. (To be contd.) p. 445.
Jelinek, J. Consequences of neglecting primary accounting and intrafactory control. p. 447.
Vejnar, M. Problems of machine-tractor stations in mountainous areas. p. 448.
Dolezal, O. How to make the assistance of agro-technical service concrete in preparing plans for annual production. p. 448.
Folwarczyn, G. Making work with contracts easier. p. 450.
Cermak, J. Difficulties of brigades for protecting plants in the machine-tractor stations. p. 452.
Dias, R.; Kvasnica, L. Plant protection centers and machinery proposed for equipping them. p. 453.
Ninger, V. Electric metallization. (To be contd.) p. 455.
Urban, J. Some remarks and experiences concerning the drainage of meadows. p. 456.

Vol. 7, no. 15, Aug. 1957

- Vizvary, F. Good and bad about the Krupina Machine-Tractor Station. p. [2] of cover.
Perina, A. Great development of socialist competition. p. 337.
(buk). The machine-tractor stations will save 889, 420 crowns and will increase the yield of collective farms by 5-10 per cent per hectare in honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 338.
Dolezal, O. Experiences acquired up to now in harvesting with combines in Slovakia. p. 338.
Pradac, V. Best workers in the cultivation of sugar beets. p. 339.
Tulasek, V. A combine operator takes the floor. p. 340.
(buk). Will our agriculture ever get a small tractor of Czechoslovak make? p. 341.
Svadbilova, J. Let us not forget to plow the stubble. p. 342.
Calkovsky, S. Threshing with natural and artificial drying. p. 342.
Dobrostavsky, V. First experience in the reorganization of the agronomic service. p. 345.
Vlachynsky, K. Problems of compensating tractor operators, members of collective farms working in machine-tractor stations. p. 346.
Okosi, A. How the management of the Senec Machine-Tractor Station will ensure the utilization of combines transferred from Bohemia. p. 347.
Jarkovsky, V. Adjustment of corn combines. p. 348.
Sponer, A. Soil improvement with a D 267 plow. p. 349.
Kresna, J. The cutter and the Soviet FD-1,9 harrow help to improve the meadows in southern Bohemia. p. 350.
Niederle, O. Air brakes in tractor trailers. p. 351.
Hrdy, J. Mechanization should be purposeful and economical in animal production. p. 352.
Kvasnica, L. Mechanization of straw removal. p. 354.
Bilek, J. Tasks of a repair worker in the tractor brigade and some organizational provisions during the harvest period. p. 356.
(sa). An ultramodern machine-tractor station, the pride of Hrušovany mechanizers. p. [3] of cover.
Perina, A. An interesting experiment. p. [4] of cover.

Vol. 7, no. 16, Aug. 1957.

- Bures, K. Common effort, common success. p. [2] of cover.
Bozdek, K. Workers of machine-tractor stations play an important part in the success of collective farms. p. 361.
Skoda, J. For better results of machine-tractor stations in autumn work. p. 362.
Mateš, E. Let us prepare well for winter work. p. 363.
Pernický, J. Machine-tractor stations in Nitra District fulfilled their promise. p. 363.
akp. The exhibition gates were closed. p. 364.
Burget, S. Efficiency of production at machine-tractor stations. p. 365.
Dolezal, O. Beginning autumn work without time losses. p. 368.
Müller, F. Agricultural laboratories of machine-tractor stations contribute to the increase in our soil fertility. p. 369.
Voboril, F. An improvement suggestion solved a state-wide problem. p. 371.
Holešovský, J. They dug 130 kilometers of drainage ditches. p. 371.
Koci, J. The Hudson cultivator in excessive sugar-beet growth. p. 372.
Siblova, D. District mechanizers of animal production consulted with each other. p. 373.
Perina, A. Repair shops should not forget efficiency either. p. 375.
Struhac, J. Adjustment of the SKEM-3 combine for sugar-beet harvesting. p. 376.
Tomečka, V. Present problems in shops for repairing machinery. p. 376.

- Vol. 12, nos. 113, 115, Sept. 1957

7A SOTSIALISTICHESKII SELSKOKHOZIAISTVEN-
NUY NAUKY SERIYA B EKONOMICHESKAYA,
FOR SOCIALIST AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE, SERIES
B ECONOMICS. (Czechoslovenska akademie zeme-
delskych ved) Praha. [Journal on agricultural
economics issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of
Agricultural Sciences. In English, French, German,
and Russian with summaries in a language different
from that of the article. Supersedes in part *Integra-
gra*. See also *Za sotsialisticheskuyu sel'skokhoziai-
stvennuyu nauku*, Seriya A: *Agrotonika-zootekhnik*,
Quarterly.]

Vol. 6, no. 3, 1957.

Taubert, J. An open letter to scientific workers in
agriculture abroad. In English. p. 111.

Havlicek, J. Application of the group method in the
economic analysis of machine-tractor stations
in Russian. p. 113.

Starek, V. Methods for ascertaining the rate of
mechanization in agriculture. In Russian. p. 151.

Development of the Czechoslovak national economy
during the last ten years. In English and Russian
p. 177.

Kolarik, J. The development of collective agriculture
in Albania. In Russian. p. 225.

Vol. 6, no. 3, 1957.

Lam, F. Graphic representation of the trends of
development of agricultural production, evolution
tectors. In German and Russian. p. 239.

Piskacek, V. Methods for examining collective
production and for combining collective farms
into groups for purposes of management and
planning. In German. p. 249.

Philisk, V. Principles of the distribution of machin-
ery and tractors by machine-tractor stations.
In Russian. p. 255.

Frederick, K. Some historical conditions of U. S.
agriculture under capitalism. In English. p. 307.

ZEMEDĚLSKE STROJE. (Ministerstvo zemědělství a
lesního hospodářství) Praha. [Publication on agri-
cultural machinery issued by the Ministry of Agricul-
ture and Forest Management. Monthly.]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1957.

Krofta, V.; Kostel, S. Main trends in schemes for
the adaptation and enlargement of agricultural
machinery plants in Czechoslovakia. p. 1.

Machacek, D. Achievements of the Research Insti-
tute for the Mechanization and Electrification of
Agriculture in 1956. p. 4.

Broz, V. Requirements for the design of trailers
II. p. 8.

Vanek, J.; Machacek, F. How to improve the design
of tractors with regard to safety precautions.
p. 11.

Stejnaha, J. VK-25-A combined blower for chopping
and mashing. p. 15.

Trepenevsk, I. Problems of forming a complete
range of tractors. Tr. from the Russian. p. 17.

Habarta, F.; Stejskal, J. Testing tractors and some
novelties in the tractor industry in England. I.
(To be cont'd.) p. 22.

ZEMEDĚLSKÝ ZAMESTNANEC. (Ministerstvo země-
dělství a lesního hospodářství a Odborový svaz
zaměstnanců v zemědělství) Praha. [Publication
for farm labor issued by the Ministry of Agriculture
and Forest Management and the Union of Workers
in Agriculture. Semimonthly.]

Recurrent features: Editor's mailbox, Court
reports; Advice to readers.

Vol. 12, nos. 7-11, Apr.-June 1957

16. TECHNOLOGY

BOHM, RUDOLF. Mikroskopie masa a suroviny živo-
čišného původu [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl.
technické literatury, 1956. 174 p. [Microscopy
of meat and raw materials of animal origin. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Úrad pro vynálezy a
normy [Patent Office]. Československá státní norma (stand-
ard) Praha. [Czechoslovak state standards
issued by the Office of Patents and Standards.
Titles of individual standards also in Russian.]

[Agricultural machinery]
47 5004

[Agriculture]
46 0610-12
2490
8102

[Basic principles]
01 3041, 43, 48-49
4000
4818

[Building industry]
73 6151
74 6401

[Ceramic industry]
72 2122
3181
3180
4810
5511
7000
7114

[Conveying machinery]
20 0401-02, 06, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20-22, 30, 32,
34, 36, 38, 54-55, 91
8081

[Electrical engineering]
34 1032
5681
7360
8120
9058
35 1000, 01
1418
7018-19
7170
8011-12
36 1435
1515
7410

[Electrical engineering in the power industry]
37 0075-79

[Fasteners]
24 1280, 63, 40, 45, 56, 60-61, 76-79
3123, 25-26
6175
8750

[Fittings and pipes]
13 0610, 20, 40
8200-02, 05-07, 10-13, 16-17, 20-25, 20-29,
36-37, 40, 43-44, 47-48, 60-63, 70-73, 80-81

[Forestry]
48 0089
9330-21

[Glass]
70 3305-09, 11-24
5053

[Goods made of sheet metal and wire]
15 2510-20
8140
16 5121
6112-12, 35-36, 42, 45, 51, 55, 62-63, 68, 69-64,
90
6234-35, 51, 92, 94

[Hardware]
23 0001
2114, 23, 26-27, 69
2550

[Hardware, i. e., machine parts]
02 2300
2660
2029
3016-27, 30-31, 33-34, 36-39, 40, 43, 45
5238
6408-08, 30, 32, 35-36, 60, 62-63, 66
8590
8640
8951

[Heating]
08 6681

[Highway vehicles]
30 0760
0914
2001, 09
3607
4108
7842
9303, 30-32, 34-36

[House and workshop equipment]
01 0581
3581-83
7818

[Leather industry]
79 2373
2545
2600, 63, 66
3840, 83
6702, 90, 93-96
6599

[Measuring instruments and apparatus]
26 6500, 02, 11, 14, 17, 27, 31-33, 38, 46-47, 90
5901-02, 10, 12, 20-21, 25, 28, 30, 32, 40, 45

[Medical supplies]
84 0000
6180

[Medical supplies] (Continued)

85 6002
6112
6221-22
6427-28
6430, 32
6612
6810-12
7022-23

[Metallurgy]

42 0031, 33
0401, 25
0502, 10-23
1236
1300, 62, 64
3648
5712-14
8324, 51
8422
8724

[Metalworking machinery]

20 0340

[Office equipment]

90 6510-13

[Optical glass]

71 0137

[Outdoor equipment, i.e., outfit goods]

94 4951

[Plastics]

64 0235
9951, 91

[Power plants]

38 1754
1823

[Printing]

88 0113, 0115, 21

[Products of the chemical industry]

65 6308
8000
8921-22, 60
66 1210
1458
68 0481-83

[Products of the paper industry]

50 2445
2772
5171
5308

[Products of the textile industry]

80 1710

2551, 56
3009
3131, 40
3258
3391, 96
3417
3522
3600, 65
3711
4556, 73, 75, 77
4640
5230
5514-15, 20
5625, 41
5833
5916
6333

[Steel metallurgy]

41 1301, 11, 21, 31, 40-41, 43-44, 50, 53-54, 62-64,
68, 70-71, 73-76, 78
1411, 14, 18, 20-26, 28, 41, 44, 56, 74
1600, 01, 08, 23, 50, 58
1800-01, 08, 23, 50
1700-01, 08, 18, 51, 57
1801, 08
1901

[Tools]

22 1101, 40
4900, 03, 13-18
6010, 13

[Woodworking industry]

49 1510

4681

VOTRUBA, LADISLAV. Nase velke vodni stavby socialistismu. [1 vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1954. 99 p. [Our great socialist achievements in the field of waterworks. 1st ed. illus., 3 fold. maps]
NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

ACTA TECHNICA. (Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Papers on technical sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German with Czech and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]
Vol. 1, no. 1, 1956.

Jezdík, T. The first number of Acta technica, in Czech, English, French, German, and Russian. p. 1.

Heller, B. Free oscillation of two electrically and magnetically coupled coils. In Czech, German, and Russian. p. 11.

Waltzmann, K. The hardness test as a means for determining mechanical properties of building materials. In English. p. 64.

Vol. 1, no. 2, 1956.

Cizek, L. New methods for calculating articulated wooden struts. In German. p. 109.

Tuero, M. Mathematical properties and the application of two new classes of orthogonal polynomials. In French. p. 120.

Valenta, O. The problem of strut-testing. In English. p. 150.

Vol. 1, no. 3, 1956.

Kmonicek, V. Reference data for the conversion of model test results obtained on the stages of centrifugal compressors. In English. p. 163.

Horak, V. The proper vibration of a rod lying on an elastic base and subject to a static axial force. In German. p. 187.

Chelika, J. The distribution of air temperature in a space with heat sources located at different heights (based on experiments with models). In Russian. p. 200.

Vol. 1, no. 4, 1956.

Cemus, J.; Hamata, V. Electric model of a salient-pole synchronous machine in asynchronous operation. In German. p. 235.

Beckmann, P. The reflection of electromagnetic waves and synthesis of media. In English. p. 251.

Kafka, V. Determining the most efficient placement of reinforcement in solid prestressed beams. In German. p. 271.

Kessler, A. Calculating the heating of electric machinery using the method of equivalent thermal circuits. In German. p. 288.

Vol. 1, no. 5, 1956.

Veverka, A. Discharges in solid dielectrics and the accompanying power changes. In German. p. 317.

Tuero, M. The theory of chains of equal passive networks. In French. p. 340.

Plechata, R. Mutual relations between the optics of crystals and photoelasticity. In German. p. 394.

Vol. 1, no. 6, 1956.

Iadkov, S. The resonance analogy, properties and mechanization of the computation of Fourier transforms. In Russian. p. 413.

Nadler, M. A high-speed electronic arithmetic unit for automatic computing machines. In English. p. 464.

Dolezal, V.; Janacek, K. Synthesis of a finite RC four-terminal network with a prescribed transient voltage response. In English. p. 479.

Vol. 2, no. 3, 1957.

Heller, B. Surge phenomena in superhigh-voltage installations with voltage regulation by series-connected transformers. II. In German. p. 199.

Plechata, R. A geometric interpretation of double refraction in photoelasticity. In English. p. 230.

Kafka, V. Intensity of a stratified medium. In German. p. 282.

Smutek, R. Distribution of shear stress in a rectangular channel. In English. p. 280.

Vol. 2 no. 4, 1957.

Beckmann, P. A new approach to the problem of reflection from a rough surface. In English. p. 311.

Strajc, V. Control circuits with equal time constants. In German. p. 356.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ HORNÍK. (Odborový svaz zaměstnanců v hornictví) Praha. [Publication for miners issued by the Union of Workers in Mining. Weekly]
Vol. 12, nos. 41-43, Oct. 1957.

CHÉMICKÉ ZVESTI. (Slovenská akadémia vied a Spolok chemikov na Slovensku) Bratislava. [Journal on applied chemistry issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and the Slovak Chemical Society. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: What is new in Soviet science; New books and periodicals; Slovak chemical terminology.

Vol. 11, no. 6, June 1957.

Kovac, S.; Kralík, P. Adsorption of trichloroethylene vapors on activated coal. p. 319.

Beneš, J.; Wiedenthaler, P. Mechanism of the dichlorodithiolsulfide reaction with sodium thiosulfate. p. 324.

Garner, M.; Šepitka, A. Methods of acid control applied in the production of lactic acid. III. Radiometric determination of acids linked to lime. p. 330.

Blockinger, G. Determination of mercaptobenzothiazole (MBT) in the technical products of Captax and Altax. p. 340.

Valcha, J. Direct quantitative analytic determination of terephthalic acid in the presence of p-toluic acid in a pyridine medium. p. 347.

Dubravkova, L., and others. Some esters of basic isopropanols. p. 351.

Mlejnek, O. Comparison of solution and solution-free methods of preparing polyester resins. p. 358.

Chaternuch, L.; Smek, I. Use of corn waste materials for the manufacture of plastics. p. 370.

Krizan, V. Graphic calculation of electrolytic processes. p. 378

CZECHOSLOVAK HEAVY INDUSTRY (Československá obchodní komora) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. English-language edition, issued also in French, German, Russian, and Spanish. Monthly]
No. 10, 1956

Koran, V. Design of large size water-turbine-driven alternator. p. 2

Heger, F.; Ordán, J. Direct current dynamometers. p. 13.

Havelka, K.; Vaníček, J. Air-cooled turboalternators. p. 25

Mláz, O. Treatment of low-grade ores in Czechoslovakia. p. 35.

Hala, M. Gap frame eccentric press. p. 45.

No. 6, 1957.

Blm, P. Brief survey of Czechoslovak hydraulic turbines. p. 2

Kopecky, V. Research developments in the design of high-head turbines in Czechoslovakia. p. 11.

Kraemer, J. Testing of water turbine-driven vertical alternators. p. 22.

Syrový, M. Automation of hydroelectric-power plants. p. 33

Kohn, F. Accumulating hydroelectric-power stations. p. 40.

No. 7/8, 1957.

Mach, J.; Lar, O. Modern Krupp-Renn processing plants. p. 3

Fort, J. Electric mine locomotives. p. 17

Fort, B. DAKO compressed air automatic railway brake. p. 27

Hrbek, V. The CKD Works in Prague-Vysocany. p. 40

Zelinka, J.; Taborský, F. Problems of typification of large refrigerating equipment. p. 52.

Schovanec, K. Continuous transport equipment and accessories. p. 58.

DREVARSKÝ VÝSKUM (Drevársky výskumný ústav) Bratislava. [Papers on wood research issued by the Forest Products Research Institute; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Two no. a year]
Vol. 1, no. 1/2, Oct. 1956.

Jurasek, L. The origin of tyloses in beechwood. p. 7

Necessary, V. The mechanism of depositing cellulose fibrils in wood cell walls. p. 17.

Kurešner, K.; Hostomský, J. Double bonds in natural lignin. p. 35.

Škripen, J.; Duško, P. Influence of the shape of the experimental body on the shearing strength of the glued wood joints. p. 51.

Štofko, J.; Adamca, M. A contribution to the knowledge of the dielectric properties of our wood and glues. p. 69.

Dosek, O. Influence of the preservation of round timber by keeping it wet on the quality of raw sleepers. p. 83.

Kubínský, E. The effect of steaming on the "working" of beechwood. p. 83

Ledvina, M.; Čermák, J. The use of arsenic compounds for wood preservation. p. 113.

Rubes, V. The physical aspect of wood impregnation. p. 127.

Rubes, V. Impregnation during the steaming process. p. 141.

Lexa, J.; Škripen, J. Influence of low hardening temperatures on the strength of the joints glued with a phenol-resorcin-formaldehyde glue. p. 147.

Samek, J. The Dimensional stability of wood bakolized with cresol-formaldehyde resin. p. 157.

Prusák, J. Theoretical basis for evaluating the durability of the edges of cutting tools. p. 171.

Jiru, P. The development of lumber-drying kilns for temperatures lower than 100°C. p. 195.

ELEKTROTECHNICKÝ OBZOR. (Ministerstvo ťažkeho strojírenství a Československá vědecká technická společnost pro elektrotechniku při Československé akademii věd) Praha. [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture and the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: [Technická příloha], technical articles, and [Zprávy], news, briefs, news on standardization, and bibliography. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Brief reports; Book reviews; News of the Society; Terminology.

Vol. 48, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Kulikovskij, L.; Drechsler, R. Induction vector meters. p. 395.

Schwartz, T. Limiting the losses of heat radiation by means of heat diaphragms. p. 398.

Cverava, G. Electric equipment for the manufacture of aluminum oxide; experience from assembly work and operation. p. 401.

Hamata, V. The Hall generator and its application. p. 405.

- Pursh, P. A. Universal assembly tables and diagrams for suspended conductors. p. 410.
- Kr. Jr., M. Some applications of a series resonant circuit in high-voltage systems. p. 413.
- Kates, K. The use of solenoids for the transfer of position angles. p. 417.
- Haba, A. Today's ideas on the construction of the nucleus of a nuclear reactor. p. 431.
- Cizak, L. Spůsoby nahrazení schématu a kruhový diagram indukčního motoru (Substitute Designs and the Circular Diagram of an Induction Motor), a book review. p. 437.
- Koppol, R. Kabely a vodiče (Cables and Conductors), a book review. p. 437.
- Sr.- The Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society for Electrical Engineering in Kosice. p. 442.
- Barta, V. Professor J. Sumec, a Czech specialist in electrical engineering, a biographic sketch. p. 442.
- Lamm, E. J. Professor Sumec and the alternating-current commutator motor. p. 445.
- Cigánek, L. The contributions of Professor Sumec to the theory and designs of electric motors. p. 446.
- Havalka, K. Synchronous motors in the works of Professor Sumec. p. 449.
- Pešák, F. The importance of Professor Sumec's work in the field of electric transformers. p. 449.
- Počep, K. The thirtieth anniversary of the birth of Professor Josef Sumec. p. 449.
- Tauc, J. The passing of Professor Zdeněk Matyas. p. 450.
- ENERGETIKA.** (Ministerstvo energetiky a Sva zamestnancu v energetice) Praha [Popular magazine issued by the Ministry of Power and the Union of Workers in the Power Industry. Semimonthly.] Vol. 6, no. 17, Sept. 1957.
- ENERGETIKA.** (Ministerstvo energetiky a Československá vědecká technická společnost pro energetiku při Československé akademii věd) Praha [Publication on electric power and electrical and heat engineering issued by the Ministry of Power and the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Includes a supplement Příloha časopisu Energetika, research reports. Monthly.] Recurrent features: Aiding the operation of industrial plants, Improver's review, Book review; Legal review, Brief news from the USSR and the people's democracies. Vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1952.
- Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1956
- Malek, E., Petr, P. Experience in the block assembling of steam boilers with an output of 125 tons per hour. p. 381.
- Rošek, J. Electromagnetic pumps for liquid metals. p. 390.
- Olsaný, L. Economizing on production by a correct modernization of equipment. p. 395.
- Bucek, J. Production records and calculation of steam and electricity in power stations. p. 397.
- Dvoracek, E. Safe distance for repairs of high-tension and very high-tension overhead lines without interruption of operation. p. 402.
- Vesely, B. Standardization of the power consumption in the chemical industry. [1st supplement] p. 2.
- Hrdina, V. Water treatment in the thermal-central stations. [2d supplement] p. 1.
- HUTE A RUDY.** (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dólů a Odbořový svaz zaměstnanců hutního průmyslu a rudných dólů) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines and the Union of Workers in the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Semimonthly.] Vol. 3, nos. 17-18, Sept. 1957.
- HUTNICKÉ LISTY.** (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dólů a Československá vědecká technická společnost pro hutnictví a šleřarství) Brno [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines and the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Metallurgy and Founding. Monthly.] Recurrent features: Standards, Book reviews. Vol. 12, no. 7, July 1957.
- Further development of automation in metallurgical plants. p. 577.
- Parmá, V. Advantages of automatic flame reversal in open-hearth furnaces. p. 578.
- Cadek, J. Eutectoid reaction, Pt. 1. Pearlite reaction in carbon steels. p. 585.
- Hrbek, A. Activation energy of the viscosity of molten metals. p. 593.
- Prenosil, B. New discoveries concerning the structure of carbon-nitrided layers. p. 597.
- Balabanov, V. Compiling and evaluating heat balances in open-hearth furnaces. p. 604.
- Spitzová, A. Quantitative phase analysis of "kovar" alloys by X-ray methods. p. 609.
- Khof, F. Direct stabilization of X-ray radiation. p. 614.
- Petráček, M.; Dušek, V.; Hruška, J. Optimum speed of heating and cooling in sintering hard WC-TiC-(TaC)-Co alloys. p. 617.
- Hrbek, A.; Hellebrand, L. Discussion on L. Hellebrand's article "Irregular Deformation and Tafel's Law of Natural Lengths." p. 618.
- Toman, V.; Tuma, H. Methods of evaluating spectrophotometric measurements in a simultaneous determination of two or more components of a solution. p. 621.
- Sejda, Z. Production of Al_2O_3 by the desilicification method from kaolinitic materials. p. 637.
- HUTNÍK.** (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dólů) Praha [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Monthly.] Recurrent features: New techniques, socialist competition, Book reviews. Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1957.
- Initiative and technique, National Conference of Inventors and Improvers in Ostrava. p. 185.
- Bulna, V. Cooling steel furnaces by evaporation. p. 186.
- Koblovský, V. Basic principles and practical examples of ultrasonic testing. p. 191.
- Brynda, J. Modernization of technical control in metallurgical production. p. 197.
- Balabanov, V. Theoretical basis for heat regeneration in industrial furnaces. p. 202.
- Vasíček, O. Indexes of repairs in metallurgical plants. p. 203.
- Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1957.
- Hanis, H. Development trends in the production of a blast-furnace blow. p. 217.
- Keclik, V. Use of chromium ore instead of ferrochromium in the production of steel. p. 221.
- Kostubka, J. Mechanical scale removal during rolling. p. 226.
- Nemacek, S. Strip quenching for the double rolling of aluminum foils. p. 231.
- Hálek, S. Rapid heating of steel in the forge and in the pickling bath. p. 234.
- Cizek, V. Importance of continuous steel casting. p. 236.
- Stebel, F. Examining mortar for laying Dinas brick. p. 241.
- KOŽARSTVÍ.** (Ministerstvo spotřebního průmyslu) Praha [Publication for the leather industry and the leather and rubber footwear industry issued by the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry. Superseded Technická hlička kožedělná, 1951. Monthly.] Recurrent feature: Bibliography. Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1957.
- Křiz, J. 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 149.
- Vaculík, A. Development of the world shoe industry. p. 151.
- Pile, V. Washing and separating of sulfocesters in the production of leather greases. p. 154.
- Rojek, G. Classification and correct appreciation of glues in the leather industry. p. 157.
- Hayas, G.; Sucitulescu, M. Problem of syntans from the point of view of the improved quality of Rumanian vegetable tanning materials and the reduction of the importation of fine tanning materials from abroad. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 163.
- Peter, I. Chroma pre-tanning as a means of preventing damage of leathers in tanning with a high percentage of syntans. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 161.
- Varchev, B. Experimental production of syntans in Bulgaria. p. 165.
- Masner, I. Impregnation of leathers. (To be contd.) p. 165.
- Kyslík, J. 16th International Fair of Leather Goods in Offenbach. p. 170.
- Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
- The founding of the Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society for the Textile and Leather Industries. p. 213.
- Blazek, L. The trend in the development of casein pigment dyes. p. 215.
- Mikac, M. The reproduction of patterns. p. 217.
- Krepela, E. Production of gaskets of vulcanized fiber. p. 222.
- Pekter, V.; Ondracek, J. The basic principles of leather dyeing. p. 225.
- KŘIDLA VLÁSTI.** (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha. [Publication popularizing aeronautics issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly.] Recurrent feature: New books. No. 18, Sept. 1957.
- The day for aviators, parachutists, and all others. p. 546.
- Masojidek, K. Our boys on jets. p. 546.
- Echtner, F. Evaluating our activities in the first half of 1957. p. 548.
- Pikrtová, V.; Barcal, J. The airport in Ruzyně 1957. p. 550.
- JH. A weapon more powerful than the hydrogen bomb. p. 552.
- JH-. Meteorologists and the International Geophysical Year. p. 554.
- Vycpalek, J. A correction. (To be contd.) p. 558.
- Kadec, J. Polish airplanes at the 26th International Fair in Poznań. p. 558.
- Kucerova, L. Winners and losers in the world model airplane championship. p. 559.
- Malinowski, T. "Syrana" over Warsaw. p. 562.
- Kovac, J.; Marova, E. We will fulfill our mission, or we die. p. 583.
- J. K. With the Ilushin-14 through Scandinavia. p. 584.
- JH-. Four times to Carlsbad in record time. p. 586.
- Svehlova, V. My experiences from the 1st National Glider Contest of Women. p. 587.
- JH-. You would like this part of the country. p. 594.
- Bartos, R. Movement of the rotor blades of a helicopter and control of the rotor. p. 598.
- KVASNÝ PRŮMYSL.** (Ministerstvo potravinářského průmyslu) Praha [Publication on fermentation industries issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry, with English and French summaries. Monthly.] Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
- Víček, J. Chromatographic determination of sugar during the main and final fermentation process in breweries. p. 169.
- Krajník, K. The supply of beer bottles for Jihlava. p. 173.
- Hlavacek, F. The brewing industry in the USA. p. 175.
- Barta, J.; Rosa, M. The use in bakeries of yeast produced during the manufacture of molasses alcohol. p. 178.
- Kell, M. Wine spoiled by corks. p. 181.
- Arpal, J.; Stuchlík, V. Use of an isolation device for yeast selection. p. 182.
- LESY A DŘEVÁŘSKÝ PRŮMYSL.** (Svaz zaměstnanců v lesnictví a dřevoprůmyslu, Ministerstvo zemědělství a lesního hospodářství a Ministerstvo průmyslu a hutnictví) Praha [Issued by the Union of Workers in Forestry and the Wood Industry, the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management, and the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry. Appeared as Lesy, dřevo, dřev. v. 3, no. 9 (7), Apr. 1954-v. 5, 1956. Semimonthly.] Vol. 8, nos. 8-18, 20, Mar.-Oct. 1957.
- LÍSTY CUKROVÁRNICKÉ.** (Ministerstvo potravinářského průmyslu a Vyrádkový ústav cukrovarnický) Praha. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry and the Research Institute of the Czechoslovak Sugar Industry, with German and Russian summaries. Monthly.] Recurrent feature: Book reviews. Vol. 72, no. 9, Sept. 1956.
- Kalas, L. Ensuring the fulfillment of the tasks assigned under the economic plan for 1957. p. 193.
- Fiedler, J. A contribution to the study of the possibilities of vegetative hybridization of sugar and fodder beets. p. 195.
- Drachovská, M.; Sandora, K. Relation between the production of white sugar and sugar beets, and their sugar content. p. 199.
- Mircov, A.; Frimlova, Z. The unsatisfactory ripening of molasses in certain sugar factories during the 1955-56 season and the methods of work in the final phase of production. p. 201.
- Valter, V.; Ciz, K. Complexometric determination of calcium salts in sugar-beet juice. p. 205.
- Zavodsky, L.; Vesely, V. The origin of slow-titering compounds during the process of decalcification. p. 209.
- Academician Václav Šlechta's sixty-fifth birthday, a biographic sketch. p. 213.
- LUCEBNÍK.** (Ministerstvo chemického průmyslu a Svaz zaměstnanců v chemickém průmyslu) Praha [Publication for employees issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Union of Workers in the Chemical Industry. Semimonthly.] Nos. 1-8, 7/8, 10-12; Jan.-June 1957.
- MISTRI HORNÍČNÉ PRÁCE.** (Ministerstvo paliv) Praha [Publication for employees in the mining industry issued by the Ministry of Fuel. Monthly.] Recurrent feature: Letters to the editor. Vol. 2, nos. 1-6, Jan.-June 1956.
- NOVÁ TECHNIKA.** (Rada vědeckých technických společností při Československé akademii věd) Praha [Journal on trends in engineering issued by the Council of Scientific Technical Societies, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Superseded in part Za socialistickou vědu a techniku, 1956. Monthly.] Recurrent features: News in technology; Education and schools; Book reviews; News from the scientific technical societies. Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1956.
- Vavřka, J. Continuous rails. p. 321.
- Mraz, V. Mechanization and automatization in industrial production. p. 324.
- H. P. Movable mine conveyors. Tr. from the German. p. 325.
- F. S. Design for a power-reactor with direct steam production. p. 326.
- Chvojka. How big are our reserves of metals? Tr. from the English. p. 328.
- A. K. A new factory for picture tubes in Ulm. Tr. from the German. p. 329.
- A. K. An instrument for testing antennas. p. 331.

- Zaruba, A. New railway cars of the sixth Five-Year Plan, Tr. from the Russian, p. 332.
- Kofnovec, L. Motors of the German motor-trains, Tr. from the German, p. 333.
- S. J. Industrial use of diamonds, p. 334.
- Kofnovec, L. Metal working by electroerosion, Tr. from the German, p. 335.
- V. B. Measuring the thickness of some materials by means of radiation absorption, Tr. from the German, p. 335.
- Be-. Determining the hardness of metals by the magnetic method, p. 336.
- Be-. Electromagnetic grinding of bearings of valves with balls, Tr. from the German, p. 337.
- Falman, Z. Electronic production of cuts used in printing, Tr. from the English, p. 339.
- Reiter, Insulating foam-material "Plathorm," Tr. from the German, p. 340.
- Nu. Fluid polymers of polysulfides, p. 340.
- F. K. Prefabricated asphalt layers for insulating water reservoirs, Tr. from the English, p. 341.
- Leder, K. Air-current curtain, a new method of protecting entrance doors, p. 341.
- Serbus, P. Glass instead of steel, p. 342.
- Testing ground for foundations by means of the Kunzel rod, Tr. from the German, p. 342.
- Ciganik, M. Problem of scientific and technical information, p. 340.
- Gor-. Meetings devoted to Soviet metallurgy, p. 348.
- Chernomy, J. A conference on insulating materials for higher temperatures, p. 349.
- Kozushnik, H. Economical use of manufactured gas, p. 349.
- Matoušek, O. Collaboration between Polish and Czechoslovak research workers in the field of work safety, p. 350.
- A conference on prefabricated parts, p. 351.
- Barta, R. A conference on silicate research in Bechyně, p. 351.
- Ny-. The 6th International Congress of Welding in Smolenice, p. 352.
- Vol. 2, no. 6, June 1957.
- Škarplesk, J. Problems of the efficient use of materials in the machinery industry, p. 161.
- Rosenbaum, W. German industry at the 1957 Leipzig Spring Fair, p. 166.
- Liehl, X. The problem of additives to lubricants in Czechoslovakia, p. 170.
- Special cameras for industrial television, p. 175.
- (mk). We learn from the experiences of our workers, p. 181.
- PE. From the Presidium of the Council of Scientific Technical Societies, p. 188.
- ny-. 1st General Assembly of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society for the Machinery Industry, p. 186.
- Gor-. 1st General Assembly of the Scientific Technical Society for Transportation, p. 187.
- ny-. A conference on roller bearings in Brno, p. 188.
- Kvel, K. The organization of electrical engineers in the German Democratic Republic, p. 189.
- ab-. All-Soviet conference for the problems of complex mechanization and automatization of technological processes in the machinery industry in the USSR, p. 190.
- Pergler, F. Herman Mayerhofer's Úvod do bibliografie technické literatury, I. a II. díl (Introduction to the Bibliography of Technical Literature, Vol. I-II), a book review, p. 191.
- Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1957.
- Mares, V. Possibilities of material saving in the production of equipment for chemical plants, p. 267.
- Polak, E. Methods of improving the efficiency of large hydraulic projects, p. 269.
- Notes on the 3d Exhibition of the Czechoslovak Machinery Industry in Brno, p. 262.
- Brussels 1958, p. 266.
- Klapka, J. Equipment for the remote control of industrial television cameras, p. 274.
- PE-. From the presidium of the Council of Scientific Technical Societies, p. 284.
- V. D.- The organization of the Slovak Council of Scientific Technical Societies, p. 284.
- V. D.- Preparation of the program of the activities of Scientific Technical Societies for 1958, p. 286.
- M. O.- Organization of the Scientific Technical Society for the Textile and Leather Industry, p. 286.
- Gor-. Organization of the Prague branch of the Scientific Technical Society for the Food Industry, p. 286.
- V. D. The Congress of the Rumanian Association of Engineers and Technicians, ASIT, p. 287.
- ap-. Improving the classification technique in transportation, p. 288.
- Prague. Knižna vysokých škol technických. NOVINY LITERATURY Z OBORU VÝROBY MOTOROVÝCH VOZIDEL, Praha. [Bibliography of books and periodical articles on motor vehicle manufacture issued by the Library of Higher Technical Schools, Monthly]

- Vol. 1, nos. 1-6, Aug.-Dec. 1953
- Vol. 2, nos. 1-4, 6-10, Jan.-Apr., June-Oct. 1954.
- Prague. Statní ústav pro projektování energetických závodů a zařízení TECHNICKÉ ZPRÁVY Praha [Publication issued by the Energoobjekt State Institute for Planning of Power Plants and Installations] No. 4, 1956
- Sablík, V. The heat supply for Prague, p. 1.
- Jahodár, V. Experiences in planning the construction and operation of condenser electric power plant (To be contd.) p. 9.
- Hofman, A. Construction of a condenser power plant in San Nicolas in Argentina, Tr. from the German, p. 17.
- Sabunevsky, L. Soviet experiences in building underground heating systems and the possibilities of applying their experiences to our construction, p. 31.
- Jenicek, M. Operation China - 3337; or, What are you doing in China? p. 40.
- PRUMYSL POTRAVIN. (Ministerstvo potravinářského průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Technological development and management; Abstracts from foreign periodicals; Brief news.
- Vol. 7, no. 4, 1956.
- Kondr, J. Determination of the main trends in mechanization, p. 146.
- Rufert, S. Types of wages, p. 148.
- Cerna, E., and others. The use of an electron microscope in the analysis of the submicroscopic structure of dried milk, p. 153.
- Novotný, L. A study on organizational and economic aspects of the freezing of pastry, p. 157.
- Adam, M.; Bortlik, L.; Janovek, M. Experience with a prototype of a new smoking installation, p. 163.
- Ruber, E. A new method of butter production, Tr. from the Estonian, p. 168.
- Krackova, B. Use of technological literature and documentation in the food industry, p. 171.
- Likar, O. Stability of potassium iodide in iodized salt, p. 173.
- Doležalek, J. Free amino acids in cheese, p. 175.
- Cerna, E. Application of the thioarbituric test for the determination of oxidative changes in milk fats, p. 182.
- Novak, V. Daily electric-power supply in the food industry, p. 184.
- Wichura, K. Infrared rays in the food industry, Tr. from the German, p. 188.
- Drachovská, M. Report on vegetable raw materials in the food industry at the conference in Warsaw, December 14-17, 1955, p. 190.
- Ilouškova, M. 4th District Conference of Food Experts in Liberec, p. 190.
- Macek, J. Refrigeration industry in the German Democratic Republic, p. 191.
- Zak, F. Improvement of the quality of Edam cheese in bricks and causes of some of the shortcomings, [Supplement] p. 1.
- RUDY. (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů) Praha. [Publication on ore mining issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Supersedes in part Úhlí a rudy. See also Úhlí. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews.
- Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
- Formanek, F.; Horod, M.; Spurný, M. Some problems of organization in ore-mining enterprises, p. 205.
- M. The new mining law, p. 208.
- Šimunek, M. Mining methods in the Příbram ore mines, I, p. 270.
- Cerník, B.; Schmidt, V. Experience with unstressed steel bolts in the Příbram mines, p. 278.
- Polacek, J. Ceiling supports with bolts, p. 281.
- Cillík, I. A contribution to prospecting methods, p. 285.
- Kalabis, C. Universal utilization of scrapers in the Gemer iron-ore mines, p. 289.
- Auer, J. Mine ladders made of steel cables, p. 291.
- Cibulka, J.; Doležal, M. An international congress on surface phenomena in London, p. 293.
- Cibulka, J.; Hencl, V. Flotation of barite by means of alkyl sulfates, [Supplement] p. 1.
- Benes, M. The weight of samples in sieve analysis, [Supplement] p. 4.
- SDELOVACI TECHNIKA. (Ministerstvo strojírenství) Praha. [Publication on telecommunication issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Technical literature; Small items from practice and literature.
- Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1957.
- 260 years of public technical schools in Prague, p. 181.
- Barták, S. Compatible systems of color television, p. 182.
- Kopecký, S. Logarithmic intermediate frequency amplifier, p. 186.
- Janda, J. New high-quality amplifiers of 10 and 20 watts, p. 189.

- Lb. Ericofon, a new model of a telephone receiver, p. 174.
- Vrdlovec, J. A pistol type copying press for the manufacture of chassis and panels, p. 175.
- Zy. The cutting of semiconductors and grinding of ferrites in the telecommunication industry, p. 177.
- Pustina, F. Electroluminescence is finding practical applications, p. 179.
- Havlicek, M. Interpreting equipment for conferences, p. 181.
- Skala, J. A multiple or single circuit for automatic telephone call recording, p. 183.
- UF. New types of direct-current amplifiers, p. 184.
- Smetana, C. Experimental magnetophonic tapes, Tr. from the German, p. 185.
- mk. The ductility of molybdenum sheets, p. 185.
- Bj. Meteors make possible a long-distance communication on ultra short waves, Tr. from the German, p. 186.
- Pustina, F. What is your opinion of technical literature already published, or which should be published? p. 186.
- A bibliography of technical literature on telecommunications published during the years 1951-1956, p. 187.
- Pechacek, V.; Sokolcek, J. Resistance bridges OMEGA I, II, III [Supplement] p. 1.

- SILIKATY. (Československá vědecká technická společnost pro průmysl silikátů při Československé akademii věd) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Ceramic and Glass Society, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews; Reports of the Society.
- Vol. 1, no. 2, 1957.
- Barta, R. The significance and further development of the methods of thermal analysis, p. 113.
- Pospišil, Z.; Beranek, M. A new automatic device for differential thermal analysis, p. 116.
- Voldán, J. Differential thermal analysis of medium acid melted rocks, p. 125.
- Konckova, L.; Lhotá, M.; Satava, J. Thermographic testing of some melting accelerators for high-alumina glasses, p. 139.
- Hybl, C.; Krásl, S. Differential thermal analysis of a phosphoric catalyst, p. 146.
- Zedek, S.; Hynek, S.; Bartáková, Z. Differential thermal analysis and its application to the study of catalysts, p. 151.
- Blazek, A. Thermobalance with electromagnetic compensation of weight variations, p. 158.
- Formanek, Z.; Bauer, J. Thermobalance with direct registration, p. 164.
- Vesprek, O. Ascertaining impurities in raw materials for the production of Dinas clay, p. 171.
- Blinka, J.; Satava, V. Application of differential and gravimetric thermal analysis to the research of calcium oxychloride, p. 174.
- Sokol, L. Automatic apparatus for differential thermal analysis, p. 177.
- A new design of an apparatus for differential thermal analysis, p. 179.
- Sauman, Z. Experiences with the apparatus for differential thermal analysis at the Research Institute for Building Materials in Brno, p. 181.
- Satava, J.; Vytasil, V. The application of differential thermal analysis in enamel research, p. 186.
- Satava, V. A simple thermobalance with a registration device, p. 188.
- Barta, R. Terminology and abbreviations in thermal analysis, p. 191.
- Hlavac, J. Electric furnaces for thermal analysis, p. 192.
- Hlavac, J. Thermocouples, p. 192.
- Satava, V.

Sal
Va
Ve
Va

Sat

SKLAI
Pri
ma
Mo

nev
Vol. 7
Hoi
Tri

Sch
Ku
Ku

Hez
1
-kl

Hlava, P. Results of work in a technical-creative center in the Podbrady Glassworks and the creative development of cut lead crystal p. 273

Gottlieb, J. What's new in the law of inventions, discoveries, and suggestions for improvement p. 274

Bachtik, S. Fugerman, glasses, lithalia p. 279

Lang, K. The use of glass in nuclear engineering p. 279

Dujh, A. Picture of a workday in a factory, a sample of a right organization p. 280

SI ADOPOUDY OBZOR (Ministerstvo presneho strojirenstvi, ministerstvo spoju a Vedicke techniky spolocnost pro ktrou hntu pri CSAV) Praha [Publication on weak-current electrical engineering, issued by the Ministry of Precision Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of Communications, and the Scientific Technical Society of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Includes supplements: *Merit - Regulace*, on measurements and controls, and *Praxe*, on practice Monthly]

Recurrent features: News, Standardization, Book review

Vol 17, no. 6, June 1956

Awarding the Klement Gottwald State Prizes and the Order of Labor p. 301

Kozumplik, J. Resistance of symmetrical cables with flexible screening p. 302

Fric, V. Magnetron resonant system (To be contd.) p. 303

Kvasil, B. Rapid deflection of electromagnetic beams radiated by metal lenses (Conclusion) p. 309.

Kabes, K. Analogue computers. (To be contd.) p. 317

Falman, Z. Device for the measurement of reverberation time p. 322

Dolezal, V., Kosmák, L. Theory of approximation p. 325

Savel, J. Contacts and contact materials for very low voltages and currents Pt 2 Properties of contacts, sliding contacts, and materials (Conclusion) p. 331

Haderka, S. V. S. Popo's Electric Measurements and Measuring Apparatus, a book review. p. 336

Lupinek, M. Střin and others' Vysokofrekvenční ohrev v průmyslu (High-Frequency Induction Heating in Industry), a book review p. 337

Chmurný, J. Remarks on education of scientific cadres in schools of higher learning. p. 338

Klir, J. Problems of education in schools of higher learning, a contribution to the discussion initiated by C. Kohlmann p. 339

Briza. The scopescope, a new television camera tube p. 343

Soudek. Soviet spectrophotometers. p. 346

Hajek, J., Chalupa, Z., Procházka, K. A few problems of special cathode-ray oscillographs. p. 349

Drab, Z. Standard forms of servomechanisms p. 354

Haskovec. A conference on the theory of automatic regulation p. 350

Kotal, M. Solution of circuits with variable inductances by the method of isoclines [Supplement] p. P19

Vol 18, no. 6, June 1957

Schneider, P. The activation mechanism of thoriated tungsten cathodes p. 353.

Provaž, J. A simplified diversity receiving equipment. p. 358.

Lupinek, M. Magnetron generators for high frequency heating purposes p. 362.

Hosek, J. Exact measurements of the quality coefficient of cavity resonators with a circular cross section of the TE_{01p} type. p. 367

Čajka, J., Tichý, J. A simple method for computing linear networks containing thermionic valves p. 374

Mírtes, B. Analogue computers. p. 379.

Honomichl, V. Problems encountered in the work of standardization centers p. 390.

Budejický, J. Correct use of the terms *indukční* and *indukční*. p. 390

Schneider, P. Is the term *karbonovani* correct? p. 391.

Rambousek, J. Weak current exhibitions at the Leipzig Fair 1957 p. 394

Prager. Telecommunications and electroacoustics at the Leipzig Spring Fair 1957. p. 397.

Mikulasek, V. The DRUKOV dispatching system p. 399.

Michalica. The eightieth birthday of Professor Vladimír List, a biographic sketch. p. 402.

Kulikovskii, L.; Benes, J. Automatic photoelectric compensators. p. 403.

Círák, J. A vacuum gauge for pressures of 1-760 mm Hg, based on the thermal conductivity principle in gases. p. 407.

O. K. An international scientific conference at the Czech Institute of Technology in Prague. p. 412.

Tyál, V. B. Kvasil's Theoretické základy techniky centimetrových vln (Theoretical Foundations of the Technique of Centimeter Waves); a book review. [Supplement] p. L35.

Klika, V. J. Stránský's Vysokofrekvenční měření (High-Frequency Measurements), a book review. [Supplement] p. L35.

Randak. I. Miskovsky's Obrazové elektronky pro oscilografy a televizi (Picture Tubes for Oscillographs and Television), a book review. [Supplement] p. L35.

SLEVARENSTVI. (Ministerstvo těžkeho strojirenstvi a Československá vědecká technická společnost pro hutnictví a strojírenství) Praha [Publication on founding issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture and the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Metallurgy and Founding. Includes a supplement *Prace československého výzkumu slevarenskeho*, research reports. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the factories, Conferences and lectures, Book reviews, Founding terminology

Vol 5, no. 8, Aug. 1957

Plesinger, A. Rational modernization of foundries p. 225

Brezina, J. An automatic machine for the production of shell molds. p. 232

Bednarik, M., Vana, M. Production of molds from chemically hardened sands p. 237

Brabec, R. Use of pneumatic hammers in foundries p. 241

Moravec, O. Repairs of defective castings by epoxide resins p. 245.

Neužil, J. Lining ladles for steel castings. p. 248

Sirochek, J. Design and technology of diaphragm molds p. 247

Marsalek, O. Third Foundry Congress in Leipzig. p. 250.

Simonik, S., Bednarik, M., Klaban, J. Control of solidification of steel castings with chills *Prace* p. 9.

3d Exhibition of the Czechoslovak Machinery Industry in Brno, 1957 [Supplement] p. 1

STAVIVO. (Ministerstvo stavebnictví) Praha [Publication on building materials issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded in part *Mezostavivo*, 1955-56, and *Stavivo průmyslu*, 1955-56. See also *Inženýrské stavby* and *Pozemní stavby*. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Readers' letters, Improvers' movement, New Soviet books; From our technical periodicals, Bibliography

Vol 34, no. 12, Dec. 1956

Kukla, J.; Kout, J. Methods of prospecting for kaolin deposits. p. 433.

Sl. Conference on more economical building by using bricks. p. 437.

Trojan, Z. A mechanized line for the manufacture of PAB 2a concrete ties p. 438

Vosatka, V., Jager, J. Mechanizing the supply in limekilns. p. 441.

Hofmann, O. Applying recent theoretical discoveries on drying in practice. p. 443

Strach, J. Dust removal during milling and grinding. p. 446

Blaha, V. The Soviet Union, from trip abroad. I. p. 452.

Kanhauser, F. Technical and Scientific Conference of the Cement Industry in the German Democratic Republic. p. 454.

-M. O. - Special groups "Building Ceramics" and "Industrial Porcelain", activities of the Czechoslovak Scientific and Technical Society for the Silicate Industry p. 463.

Index to v. 34, 1956.

Vol 35, no. 9, Sept. 1957

Soucha, A. A serious situation in the quality of brick products p. 345.

Srbek, F., Jakubecova, H. The possibility of utilizing fuel ashes from powdered coal firing in brick production p. 349.

Horn, H. Pneumatic conveyance of loose-powdered and fine-grained materials. Tr. from the German. p. 353

Simon, L., Vosolobe, K., Vostrovsky, J. The measurement of the velocity of "keramzite" balls in a rotary kiln by means of radioactive isotopes. p. 358.

Stopka, V. The future development of porous lining bricks in Czechoslovakia. p. 361

Vavrin, F. The use of plastics in the Czechoslovak building industry and the future outlook. p. 369.

Blaha, J. A speedy method for the determination of SO₂ in cement by means of catex. p. 373.

Staneš, L., Hykel, J. Detonators, primers and electric detonators. p. 374.

Kubat, F. J. Roller's *Topline v domácnosti* (Home Heating); a book review. p. 385

STROJIRENSKA VYROBA. (Ministerstvo těžkeho strojirenstvi, Ministerstvo presneho strojirenstvi a Ministerstvo automobiloveho průmyslu a zemědělského strojí) Praha [Issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of Precision Machine Manufacture, and the Ministry of the Automobile Industry and Agricultural Machines. Includes supplements: *Strojirenska literatura*, bibliography on machine manufacture, and *Technické zpravodajství*, advertisements. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: From Soviet technical periodicals, From our technical periodicals, Book review.

Vol 4, no. 11, Nov. 1950

Benes, J. Fighting bureaucracy in preparing the Plan of Technical and Organizational Operations p. 469.

Nemecek, J. Extrusion of involute grooves p. 471

Hudec, V., and others. Heat processing of bearings and extrusion mandrels p. 473

Ratkov, J. Further experiences with unit heads p. 479.

Kadlec, J. Machinery for surface treatment p. 483

Mach, V., Alexander, S. Manufacture of slide bearings with a bronze lining p. 485.

Tisnovsky, M. Tools for pressing ceramic materials p. 488

The 1956 World's Fair in Brussels. p. 490

Richter, J. Magazines and feeders. p. 491.

Improvement of thread rolling. Tr. from the German. p. 493.

Prada, O. Substitute for trichloroethylene in degreasing. p. 497.

V. M. New type of grinder for grinding bits, countersinks and reamers. p. 498.

Cvrkal, E.; Procek, J.; Hradilka, S. The AD automatic lathe with a spindle of larger turning length p. 499.

Procházka, J. Modernization of a HO 1600 double housing planing machine. p. 502.

Bartos, J. Double-housing crank press with a pneumatic holder. p. 504.

A. V. Electric offset machines in forge shops p. 505.

STROJIRENSTVI. (Ministerstvo těžkeho strojirenstvi, Ministerstvo presneho strojirenstvi a Ministerstvo automobiloveho průmyslu a zemědělského strojí) Praha [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of Precision Machine Manufacture, and the Ministry of the Automobile Industry and Agricultural Machines; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Absorbed *Strojnický výber*, which superseded *Technický výber - Strojirenstvi*. Monthly]

Vol 6, no. 12, Dec. 1956.

Roztočil, V. Evaluating and 2d Exhibit of the Czechoslovak Machinery Industry in Brno, 1956. p. 793.

Erhart, F. Patent of turbo-pumps and turbo-compressors with inlet QIT-curves. p. 795.

Dudlovsky, Z. Measurements in polluted liquids by microsounds. p. 805.

Moravec, Z. Air-cooled internal-combustion engines. p. 807.

Janda, Z. Automatic checking and grading machines. p. 812.

Bartos, J. Mechanics of tire springing. p. 813.

Reck, K. Cranes with built-in container scales. p. 819.

Ricka, J. The quality of ground surfaces. p. 821

Prelesler, H.; Vintner, F. Design of carbide tools for intermittent working. p. 831.

Zvonar, V.; Nory, K. Working laminated plastic reinforced with Fiberglas. p. 837.

Camra, J. Some problems of shops and their subordination. p. 845.

Moravec, Z. Spherical sound. p. 850.

Zboril, J. Effect of radiation on the properties of reactor materials. p. 854.

Zamecnik, K. World's Fair at Brussels in 1958. p. 860.

Malinda, Z. Calculating rubber parts under tension [Supplement] p. III/40.

Konecny, F. Determining deviations of axes and holes by the International Standards Association. [Supplement] p. IV/3.

Index to v. 6, 1956.

Index to v. 6, 1956.

Vol 7, no. 8, Aug. 1957

Exhibition in Brno. p. 661.

Judl, J.; Novotný, V. Supercharged oil engines at the 3d Exhibition of the Machinery Industry in Brno. p. 663.

Drazen, F. Development of centrifugal ventilators p. 668.

Drazen, F. Back-pressure turbine with regulated steam bleeding, with an output of 14.8 M. W. p. 668.

Drazen, F. A turbocompressor of 6300 m3 per hour, 8 atm., arranged in one block. p. 669.

Vytoupal, J. Regenerative boiler for the combustion of sulfate extractions. p. 671.

Edl, J. The Regul automatic control systems p. 673.

Puchner, O. Fatigue of welded joints made of steels with a higher strength. p. 681.

Patka, L. Superfinish of the race of roller and tapered roller bearings. p. 687.

Brabec, A., Pavlasek, M. New universal SUM 1000 welding tractor. p. 691.

Matoušek, A. New welding equipment with a expendable transformer. p. 696.

Brabec, J. The UK 260 forging cylinders. p. 699.

- [illegible]

- Horky, J. Factors affecting the quality of rayon crepe yarns and fabrics. p.251.
- Opék, V. Is it possible to reduce the consumption of yarn in weaving mills? p.254.
- Dvorak, J. Production of artificial furs on knitting machines. p.253.
- Motil, H. Problems in designing knit goods for infants and toddlers. p.250.
- Opel, Z. Printed fabrics for clothing and aprons from the Bydžovské Factory. p.251.
- Vrba, V. New styles and improvements in the production of H.erie. p.252.
- jb- Institute for Clothing Culture in Berlin. p.252.
- jb- Futurur, a new technique in textile designing. p.253.
- Dokladal, F. New methods of refining flax. p.254.
- Schwartz, P. Dyeing wool at low temperature. p.255.
- Kursi, J. Coefficients of friction and the rate of compression in the jaws of a yarn strength-tester. p.271.
- UHLI (Ministerstvo paliv). Praha. [Publication on the coal industry issued by the Ministry of Fuel Superseded in part Uhlí a rudy and continues its old number. See also Růdy. Monthly] Recurrent features: For economy in coal mining, information on books and periodicals. Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1955.
- Kurz, K. The coal plow, its development, working methods, operation, and economical results obtained abroad in longwall plowing. p.245.
- Kvapil, H. Theory of rock pressure; new conceptions and research. p.255.
- Charvát, K. Blasting by means of compressed air. p.255.
- Okasek, F. Shot firing by means of disruptive explosives in the environment of blowers using an indifferent gas (CO₂) in shaft sinking. p.271.
- Beres, K. The problems of the raw material base of coking coals in the Ostrava-Karvina basin. p.275.
- Szarda, K., Seif, Z. A plan for the safe exploitation of coal reserves under the detritus. p.278.
- Hlaničková, J. A conference on the contemporary problems of mechanizing mine work. p.281.
- (SK) Josef V. Šoloda and Konrad Bense. Petrografie uhlí (The Petrography of Coal), a book review. p.283.
- Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1957.
- Dlabaja, V. Plan of the technological development of the coal industry in the second Five-Year Plan. p.1.
- Vrba, Z. A contribution to the problem of cumulative blasts in open pits. p.4.
- Lis, T., Skrzyski, J. Fast drifting in Poland. p.8.
- Blick, I. Rapid shaft sinking in South Africa and the possibility of applying of its methods in Czechoslovakia. p.13.
- Skalak, L. Simplified power distribution in mines. p.19.
- Hanák, F. The problem of sorting and dewatering fine-grade coal by means of electrically heated screens. p.21.
- Holubar, V., Krejčík, Z. The determination of coal reflectivity by means of the microphotographic method. p.25.
- Cingr, E. Damages caused by mining and the manner and extent of their compensation. p.30.
- Pelnar, A. An international congress on earth pressure and coal mining in Essen. p.33.
- Kubec, K. Introduction of modern mining methods in the brown-coal open pits in Yugoslavia. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian. p.35.
- Smisek, V., Kubis, S. The use of photocells in mining. p.36.
- Gargulák, M., B. Korda and I. Novák's *Průrůcka statistiky pro pracovníky v uhelném průmyslu* (A Statistical Handbook for Workers in the Coal Industry). p.38.
- Mražek, J. Notes on B. Korda and I. Novák's *Průrůcka statistiky pro pracovníky v uhelném průmyslu* (A Statistical Handbook for Workers in the Coal Industry). p.38.
- Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1957.
- Borový, R. Before the large-scale development of the coal industry. p.41.
- Pohl, O. Experiences gained from the planning of new collieries in the Ostrava-Karvina Coal Basin. p.47.
- Dockal, M. Some problems of the flotation of fine coal. p.52.
- Wittich, W. Plastic materials used in mining. p.55.
- Drlik, R. Pumping water from great depths and from narrow boreholes. p.60.
- Petyrek, E. An international conference on the mechanization of work in quarries and in the building industry. p.65.
- Adamek, V. More on calculating the price of coal. p.68.
- Smisek, V. An experimental method of gravity loading. Tr. from the English. p.67.
- Semerád, A. František Čechura and Karel Neset's *Kurs dubního metřiví* (A Course in Mine Surveying); a book review. p.70.
- Pelnar, A. Vladimir Michalek's *Rusko-český a česko-ruský hornický slovník* (Russian-Czech and Czech-Russian Mining Dictionary), a book review. p.71.
- Stoces, B. An answer of the author of the book *Geologie uhlí* (The Geology of Coal). p.71.
- Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
- Kvapil, R. A contribution to the basic research on earth pressure and mine gasses. p.73.
- Pohl, O. The optimum strike length of the mining field. p.78.
- Matzner, J. The present state and problems of sorting installations for lignite in open pits. p.85.
- Bláček, F. Measurements of the depression differences in ventilation systems. p.90.
- Rerych, J. Machinery for mine mechanization at the 2d Exhibition of the Czechoslovak Machinery Industry in Brno. p.99.
- Schenk, J. 3d Conference on Coal and Ore Preparation in Kosiice. p.100.
- mp- Activities of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society for Mining in 1956. p.101.
- Kellberg, F. The present state and development of lignite mining in Germany. Tr. from the German. p.102.
- Lysenko, R. The SS-3 respirator of Soviet production which facilitates escape during mine disasters. p.109.
- Knobloch, P. Outlook for the publication and use of works on mining. p.112.
- Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1957.
- Vojtkowsky, O. A scraper plow for working thin coal seams. p.113.
- Lipka, C. Influence of mine electrification on power consumption. p.116.
- Hofbauer, I. New methods of preventing and fighting mine fires. p.123.
- Smolka, J. Economic notes on filling materials. p.128.
- Borový, R. A scientific conference on the problems of labor productivity. p.134.
- M- Passenger traffic on belt conveyers in the West German mines. p.135.
- Spaldon, F. Purification of waste waters from coal washing installations. p.139.
- Radek, O. New trends in coal sampling. p.140.
- Sk. František Špetlí's *Uprava uhlí* (Coal Preparation), a book review. p.142.
- Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1957.
- Kankovsky, B. 250 years of Czech technical schools. p.145.
- Ugor, K. Scraper conveyers in longwall faces and methods for their fast dismantling and reassembling. p.148.
- Macha-Zelens, A. Graphic evaluation of "hodo-chrones" in the measurement of seismic refractions. p.155.
- Pekelko, J. Fighting spontaneous combustion and fire at the Dukla colliery. p.161.
- Estlerka, F. Drilling deep wells with mud. p.168.
- Šibek, V. Improving the work of research institutes and bringing it nearer to production. p.171.
- Battaglia, A. A contribution to the study of the regulation of hydrocyclones. p.173.
- sp- Some economic aspects of coal production and utilization in the Union of South Africa. p.174.
- sp- Some experience of pulverizing coal. p.175.
- Rerych, J. A device which makes the blowing of filling materials more economical. p.176.
- Anst, L. Preventing the spread of open-mine fires. p.178.
- Krejčík, Z. Industrial and genetic classification of coal from the Kuznets basin. p.182.
- Releman, L. M. Černý and L. Korb's *Vnitropodnikový chodáček v geologickém průmyslu* (Internal Cost Accounting in Geological Research), a book review. p.184.
- Sk- Jiri Korta's *Jilové minerály Československa* (Clay Minerals in Czechoslovakia), a book review. p.184.
- VODA. (Ústřední správa vodního hospodářství) Praha. [Publication on sanitary and water-supply engineering issued by the Central Administration of the Water Resources Economy. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
- Vol. 36, no. 9, Sept. 1957.
- Hajek, A. Efficiency in the water management. p.225.
- Zavadil, J. Water supply from reservoirs. p.228.
- Kurka, J., Fiala, S. Electrochemical disinfection of water. p.234.
- Radek, J.; Stuchlik, H. Contribution to the problems of water fluorination. p.240.
- Zelinka, M. Toxicity of waste water from the production of synthetic rubber. p.242.
- Barla, J., Greg, V.; Pallve, A. Purification of waste water from the production of citric acid by lactic acid fermentation. p.245.
- Directives on the methods of planning, financing, designing, and constructing water supply and sewerage connections. p.248.
- Serek, M. National conference on water supply installations. p.250.
- VODNÍ HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ. (Ústřední správa vodního hospodářství) Praha. [Journal on water resources policy and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Administration of the Water Resources Economy. Monthly] Recurrent features: Suggestions for improvement, New books. No. 9, Sept. 1957.
- Laudat, J. Efficiency of hydraulic installations. p.235.
- Bulicek, J. Artificial aeration of water in the Vltava River reservoirs and in our rivers. p.231.
- Jablonský, A. Drainage of the foundations at the weir and electric power plant at Kipolany. p.237.
- Stein, F. Maintenance of hydraulic structures in Slovakia. p.240.
- Novak, M. Some findings concerning the effects of the Slapy reservoir on the quality of its water. p.244.
- Podaril, O. Contribution to the problem of the efficiency and economics of drilling operations. p.247.
- Ruzicka, K. Radioisotopes in hydraulic engineering. p.248.
- VYNÁLEZY A NORMALISACE, OCHRANNÉ ZNAMKY, CHRÁNĚNÉ VZORY. (Úřad pro vynálezy a normalisaci) Praha. [Publication on patents, standardization, trade-marks, and protected designs issued by the Office of Patents and Standards. Includes supplements: *Oznamování Úřadu pro vynálezy a normalisaci*, *patent gazette*, and *Úřední list Úřadu pro vynálezy a normalisaci*, *gazette on standardization*. Superseded *Normalisace*, July 1957. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
- Vol. 1, no. 1, July 1957.
- Cepicka, A. Promoting the further development of inventions and improvements, a higher level of standardization and better use of trade-marks and protected designs. p.1.
- Nemeček, J. Principal changes brought about by the new law on inventions, discoveries, and improvements. p.5.
- Dostal, J. The new law on technical standardization. p.8.
- Rasko, A. Inventions, improvements, and technical standardization in Slovakia. p.11.
- Jelenský, B. Importance of the protection of trade-marks. p.12.
- Kovárik, M. Professor Čermák's new high-speed combustion reactor. p.13.
- Norudova, A. They were the first. p.16.
- Kovárik, M. Working methods used by technicians in the TOS machine-tool factory in Čelákovice. p.17.
- Kratochvíl, Standardization PVC sheets and plastic leather abroad. p.19.
- Naprávník. A new table-counting machine. p.19.
- ZELEZNICAR. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication for Czechoslovak railroad employees issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Title varies. *Zeleznice*, *Zeleznice*. Monthly] Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1956.
- Pospisil, A. Starting the first year of the second Five-Year Plan. p.1.
- Urx, R. With valuable experience we start the new Five-Year Plan. p.2.
- Methods of complex mechanization on Czechoslovak railroads. p.3.
- Louda, J. The use of soft coal dust in steam locomotives. p.8.
- Parascin, A. Principles of fuel saving on Soviet railroads. Tr. from the Russian. p.8.
- Hajek, J. Use of alloy in some locomotive bearings. p.9.
- Kavenda, V. With all our force against the negligent loading of shipments. p.11.
- Vondrák, K. High mechanization in our workshops. p.14.
- Sausa, J. Winter and the railroads. p.16.
- Stoces, M. What I saw in Soviet Russia. p.17.
- Pospisil, B. The reliability of work sheets and statistics. p.19.
- Slátnický, A. The Ostrava railroad and car couplings. p.20.
- Lenc, O. The damaging of cars slows down transportation. p.21.
- Mejda, F. What will help us to accelerate the circulation of railroad cars. p.21.
- Sochor, A. Helping rationalizers, innovators, and inventors. p.22.
- Coch, S. The motion picture, a valuable aid in education. p.24.
- Niederle, O. Let us be careful on the snow and ice. p.27.
17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES
- PERIODICALS
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ VOJÁK. (Ministerstvo národní obrany, Hlavní politická správa) Praha. [Illustrated magazine on literature and art for soldiers issued by the Chief Political Department, Ministry of National Defense. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: From the work of military authors in the moment of rest.

Vol. 6, no. 18, Aug. 1957.

Michna, V. Oh, that youth... p.1.
 Jandik, M. Air transport pilots. p.2.
 Stuka, I. A book that shook the world. p.6.
 -Is-. The miracle of Mostyn. p.8.
 Uhlik, L. What next? p.9.
 Bublik, L. Do not curse me. p.10.
 Luc. Coal miners' stories. p.12.
 Stavlat, P. Good morning, Rumania. p.16.
 Ginter, A. Two hours before departure. p.19.
 Stern, M. The attack at Bugulma. p.20.
 -mjk-. An airplane for 25,000 p.22.
 Solta, V. A painter of revolutionary upheavals. p.24.

OBRANCA VLASTI. (Svaz pre spolupracu s armadou Slovensky vybor) Bratislava. [Publication on preparatory military training issued by the Slovak Committee, League for Cooperation with the Army. Weekly]

Vol. 3, nos. 1-23, Jan.-June 1957

OBRANCE VLASTI. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Publication on preparatory military training issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Sports activities of the League; News of organizations.
 Vol. 4, no. 48, Nov. 1956.
 Jirout, V. What the answer of the members of the League for Cooperation with the Army will be to price reduction. p.1.
 We welcome the sixth price reduction, a happy step forward! p.1.
 They should show us something like that! p.1.
 -mt-. Hradec Kralove leads in membership fees, clubs must do more. p.2.
 -Lv. Members of the League are offering their work to the mines; help the most important sector of our economy. p.2.
 Sixth price reduction; facts and figures. p.2.
 Radkovsky, D. They arrived ready, story of two members of the League during their military service. p.3.
 Guttenberger, J. The spring manufacturing division of the Lenin Works leads. p.3.

Vasa, F. Schools are preparing for the Sokolov Contest. p.4.
 -bc-. Accelerate the training of workers. p.4.
 Svoboda, V. A protective gas mask and its maintenance. p.4.
 H. Long-range guided missiles. p.6.
 Volary, E. The Silver Grenade Trophy of Friendship from Brno to Leipzig. p.6.
 PS. Tales from the concentration camps; a review of short stories. p.7.
 Kuba, A. What is a wide-angle film? p.7.
 Vondrasek, F. Members from Usti are competing in the efforts for the biggest subscription to periodicals. p.8.
 -bc-. His Highness the OH. p.9.
 Kulik, C. League for Cooperation with the Army, Navy, and Air Force of the USSR in the Ukraine. p.9.
 The Arctic is calling the entire world. (To be contd.) p.9.
 Vol. 5, nos. 42-43, Oct. 1957.

ESTONIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

Eesti Teaduslik Selts Rootsis. AASTARAAMAT. ANNALIS. Stockholm. [Annals of the Estonian Learned Society in Sweden. In English, Estonian and German]

No. 1, 1945/49 (published 1952).
 No. 2, 1950/54 (published 1955)

MEIE KODU. OUR HOME. Sydney. [Magazine issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]
 Vol. 8, nos. 42, 44-46; Oct.-Nov. 1957

N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS. (Estonian Information Centre in Sweden) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Daily]

Recurrent feature: Broadcasts to Estonians in foreign countries.

Oct. 1, 1957.

Laboratories and enterprises on active search for new and more economical building materials p.1439

Fall weather this year extremely poor for harvesting. p.1440.
 Luunja State Farm has one of the best goose farms in the Union p.1440.

Estonian herring fleet in the Atlantic Ocean receives two large transportation ships. p.1440.
 Fishing with small trawls recommended for use in local waters. p.1440.

Report on agricultural work on state farms. p.1441.
 44 km. of master ditches completed in the surrounding of Voru. p.1442.
 500 codfish marked in the western and northwestern waters of Estonia. p.1442.

Oct. 2, 1957.

Speech of Vaino Valjas, secretary of the Estonian Lenin Communist Youth League. p.1445.
 Tallinn Machinery Industry mechanizes work processes. p.1447.

Over 80 per cent of freight trains carry an above-normal weight. p.1447.

Medical services for the population much improved in the Rapina District. p.1448.

Estonian woman from the German Democratic Republic about her impressions of the present Tallinn p.1449.

Ilmarine Machinery Factory plans large-scale production of automatic soot blowers. p.1449.
 Subscriptions accepted for a new 65-volume set of Lenin's works. p.1450.

Oct. 3, 1957.

Kohtla-Jarve Shale-Refining Industry makes preparations for a substantial increase of the capacity of the plant. p.1454.

Our coast fleet must supply the islands with necessary goods for the winter. p.1454.

Petrification of shale fly ashes on the pipes; a discussion of a dissertation. p.1455.

Purchased Estonian geese sold to the state farms in Karelia. p.1455.

Young engineers in the Kohtla-Jarve Shale-Refining Industry pursue higher academic degrees. p.1455.
 Poultry production increases. p.1456

Oct. 4, 1957.

Over 12,000 Party activists continue their studies in Tallinn. p.1458.

Radio relay station built in Narva to enable better watching of Tallinn and Leningrad television stations. p.1458.

Administration of Light Industry makes a survey. p.1459.

Innovators and specialists in machine building from Riga visit Tallinn. p.1459.

Scientific conference on refining of shale oils held in Kohtla-Jarve. p.1459.

Ministry of Agriculture builds apartment houses for its employees. p.1460.

Several districts already fulfilled their meat-delivery quotas. p.1460.

40 students of Helsinki University arrive in Tartu for sport competition. p.1461.

Report on the competition in animal husbandry in Turi District. p.1461.

9-month report on Estonian fisheries. p.1461.

Oct. 5, 1957.

Adding new floors to old houses fastest method for increasing living space. p.1463

Arnold Humal, Vice-President of the Estonian Academy of Sciences, about the earth satellite. p.1464.

Textile industries in Tallinn achieve a high production. p.1465.

Punane Rot Radio Industry sends its radio-measuring instruments to India and other countries. p.1467.

The number of talented and qualified Estonian scientists constantly increases. p.1468.

Oct. 7, 1957.

Leaders of the Finnish Communist Party in Tallinn. p.1474.

Industries in Tartu grow rapidly. p.1475.

Estonian herring boats catch 1400 centners of herring in one day. p.1475.

Latvian welding specialists demonstrate their methods in the Tallinn Machinery Industry. p.1476.

Spectrum analysis shows 40 different mineral ingredients in shale. p.1476.

Chemists from the German Democratic Republic visit Kohtla-Jarve shale-oil plants. p.1476.

Food industries speed up installation of new machinery before October holidays. p.1477.

Oct. 8, 1957.

Observations on artificial earth satellite in Tartu. p.1480.

New technology speeds up production of cellulose and saves raw materials. p.1481.

The Silikaat Brick Industry adds a new autoclave p.1481.

Milk production on the collective farms. p.1481.

German and Finnish visitors at Kohtla-Jarve. p.1482.

Meat and milk production on the state farms. p.1483.

New apartment buildings in Tallinn ready for occupancy. p.1483.

Oct. 9, 1957.

Earth satellite visible in Estonia. p.1485.

Kohtla shale mines improved their output recently. p.1485.

The Punane Rot Radio Industry produces millivoltmeters. p.1485.

Estonia in the second place in the Union in milk production per agricultural land unit. p.1485.

Students of the Estonian Agricultural Academy return from Kazakhstan. p.1486.

Several larger winnings of the state lottery come to Tallinn. p.1486.

Kava Mine No. 2 again receives the first All-Union prize p.1487.

Tallinn Harbor surpasses the loading and unloading plan. p.1487.

A group of young workers arrives at Parnu from Kazakhstan. p.1487.

Oct. 10, 1957

Shale and peat industries must raise their production p.1490.

Report on milk production by the state farms. p.1491.

Special train brings Estonian youth back from Kazakhstan. p.1491.

Two trade-unions of educational workers unite. p.1491.

Deepening of the mouth of Narva River finished. p.1492.

Local Industrial Combine in Keila increases the production of woolen material. p.1492.

Thousands of books and periodicals sent to foreign countries to introduce Estonia. p.1493.

Several apartment houses built in Narva for the workers of the Baltic Electric-Power Station. p.1493.

Oct. 12, 1957.

9.5 square meters of living space per person must be achieved by 1970. p.1497.

Members of the Finnish Communist Party visit state farms and collective farms. p.1497.

Julius Saaro, a repatriate from the United States, about life in America. p.1498.

20 ships belong to Estonian herring fleet in the North Atlantic. p.1501.

Fashion show in Tallinn. p.1501.

2800 young Estonian workers return from Kazakhstan in three days. p.1502.

Tartu. Ulikool. TOMETISED. UCHENYE ZAPISKI.

Tallinn. [Papers issued by Tartu State University. In Estonian and Russian with summaries in the language different from that of the article. Issued 1946-50 in separate series; numbering continues total number in earlier series]

No. 50, 1957.

Pikamae, A. Radical gradation in the Balto-Finnish languages and in the Lapic language. p.3.

4. HISTORY

MANNERHEIM, CARL GUSTAF EMIL, friherre.

Malestused. Soome keelest tõlkinud Valge Ühikpuu. Stockholm, Valis-Eesti Kirjastus, 1952. 204 p.

[Memoirs. Tr. from the Finnish]
 OCL Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

SKANDINAVSKII SBOBNIK. SKANDINAAVIA KOGUMIK. (Tartu Riiklik Ulikool. Uldajaloo Kateder) Tallin. [Papers on historical and cultural relations between the Scandinavian countries, Estonia, and Russia issued by the Department of History, Tartu State University. In Russian with Estonian and Swedish summaries]

No. 1, 1956.

Porshnev, B. A struggle over the Swedish-Russian alliance in 1831-1832. p.11.

Arzmatov, A. Russo-Swedish relations between the years 1618-1648. p.72.

Kan, A. The Stockholm Treaty of 1649. p.101.

Nekrasov, G. Russo-Swedish relations after the Peace Treaty of Uusikaupunki (Nystad) and the Treaty of Alliance of 1724. p.118.

- Larson, L. The nature of Russo-Swedish commercial relations in the 17th century, as far as the first half of the 18th century. p. 132
- Bohmer, I. Swedish trade during the years 1663-1744. p. 134
- P. M. J. V. Political situation in Norway during the years 1801-1807 and the influence of the first Russian revolution on it. p. 174
- Matheson, J. Sources of Swedish History, in the archives and libraries of Tartu. p. 216
- Pirret, H. S. Kraft's The Role of Northern Norway in the Commercial Treaties of the United Kingdom with Russia, a book review. p. 225

5 SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

- MOLODEZH ESTONIA (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Noorühing Keskmisele) Tallinn [Issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. In Russian. Title varies from Apr. 22, 1956, *stalinovskii molodezh*. File no. a week]
- No. 20-214, 216, Oct. 1957

- NOUKOGUDE NAINF. (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei Kesktoetus) Tallinn [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Monthly]
- No. 10, 1957

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

- EESTI KOMMUNIST (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei Kesktoetus) Tallinn [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Issued also in Russian as *Kommunisti Eestis*. Monthly]
- Vol. 13, no. 8, Aug. 1957
- The work of trade-unions should go to the level which is expected by the new tasks. p. 1
- Parksele, A. The 6th Congress of the Party. p. 39
- Lein, G. Estonian trade-unions before and during the October Revolution. p. 43
- Vassar, A. 75 years since the great strike at Kreenholm. p. 55
- Volkov, L. Some problems in connection with the construction of small apartments. p. 63
- Vader, A. Let us use last year's experience in the organization of Party educational work. p. 70
- Kald, E. Economic progress depends on the creative activities of the masses. p. 78
- Takkin, A., Volkov, G. Estonian bolshevik organizations during the First World War. Bourgeois-democratic February revolution in Estonia, July 1914-March 1917. (Conclusion) p. 84

- EESTI RADA Gieslingen, Germany [Issued by a group of exiles]
- Vol. 12, nos. 6, 1956
- Vol. 13, nos. 1-5, 8-9, Jan.-May, Aug.-Sept. 1957.

- SIDE, EESTI TOOLISLIKUMISE JA -NOORSOO BULLETIN OF ESTONIAN LABOUR AND YOUTH, (Eesti Sozialistlik Partei) Stockholm [Issued by the Estonian Socialist Party, a group of exiles. Occasional issues in English. Monthly]
- No. 9, Sept. 1957

- TEATAJA, Stockholm [Issued by a group of exiles, bi-monthly]
- Vol. 14, no. 15, July 1957.

- VALIS-EESTI, Stockholm [Issued by a group of exiles. Bi-weekly]
- No. 21, Oct. 1957

- VOTILEY SONA. (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei Paide Rajoonikomitee ja Paide Rajooni Toorhva Saadikute Nõukogu) Paide. [Issued by the Paide District Committee, Estonian Communist Party, and the Soviet of Representatives of Working People of Paide District. Three no. a week]
- Nos. 99-100, Aug. 1957

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

- Russia (1923- USSR) Verkhovni soviet. ULEM-NOUKOGU TEATAJA. Moskva. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Estonian-language edition of *Vedomosti*]
- Vol. 20, no. 21, Oct. 1957.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

- NOUKOGUDE KOOL (Haridusministeerium) Tallinn [Journal issued by the Ministry of Education. In Estonian and Russian. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliography.

- Vol. 15, no. 9, Sept. 1957.

- Hallop, L. Successes of education in Estonia during the Soviet regime. (To be contd.) p. 517.
- Mikkuri, E. Training older groups in kindergarten in disciplined behavior. p. 527.
- Lokkhor, J. Present problems in teaching productive work in the Ukrainian schools. p. 536.
- Jarv, A. Some thoughts and problems in the questioning and grading of students. p. 543
- Masso, S. The topic "How to Keep the Apartment Clean" in the 11th grade. p. 548.
- Ussison, T. Sheet metalwork (Conclusion) p. 557
- Speek, E. Teaching aids from the material received from the school study and experiment garden. p. 555

- NOUKOGUDE OPETAJA (Haridusministeerium ja Hariduse Abi Toetajate Ametiühing) Tallinn [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Employers in Education. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Bibliography, Juridical consultation

- Vol. 15, no. 37, Sept. 1957

- New school year in Party education. p. 1
- Kuuseks, V. Awaiting the great holiday. p. 1.
- Luharog, L. Course for the teachers of machine building and electrical engineering. p. 1.
- Johanson, V. 15,682 standard days. p. 1
- Varav, A. House of Culture serves the students. p. 1
- Raud, L. A school constructs a sports field. p. 1
- Piret, R. This school year in the House of Pioneers in Viljandi. p. 2
- Haamer, E., Reintop, H. Retirement with honor. p. 2
- Kalm, H. Improve the level of work with Pioneers and the Communist Youth League. p. 3.
- Kruse, K. Teaching arithmetic in the 4th grade. p. 3
- Pajupuu, A. Improve music education. p. 3
- Leesment, H. A reward obliges. p. 4.
- Vainola, S. Unnecessary requirements in the Tallinn Polytechnic Institute. p. 4
- Tiko, A. Opinions of a parent. p. 4.
- Here, also, we must keep in touch with real life. p. 4.
- Saar, L. More care in feeding school children. p. 4.

- Vol. 15, no. 40, Oct. 1957

- At the doorstep of a great anniversary. p. 1.
- Talvart, V. In the Teachers' House in Tallinn. p. 1.
- Seeru, I. In the Valmasteve Elementary School. p. 1
- The 5th Plenum of the Estonian Lenin Communist Youth League. p. 1.
- Piret, H. Discussion on the election and report meetings in the Pioneer units. p. 2.
- Paabo, O. Classical literature in the field of education should be published. p. 2
- Hindriksoo, H. Is there any need for an educational plan in the schools. p. 3.
- Tann, H. Once more about directing, and ... p. 3.
- Saar, L. A study circle for Russian language starts work. p. 3.
- Kivilo, A. New projects for school buildings. p. 3
- Palm, L. A new school starts work. p. 3
- Mikkhalov, A. Little Rock, a survey of capitalist countries. p. 4.
- Rotenberg, V., Kasvin, G. Youth groups in Czechoslovakia; a survey of countries of people's democracy. p. 8.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

- MINU LAULUVARA Stockholm [J. Kuusk, 1953] 318 p. [My treasury of songs]
- OCI Not in DLC

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

- HINDREY, KARL AUGUST. Lembitu, [roman] Stockholm, Eesti Raamat, 1949 118 p. [Lembitu; a novel]
- OCI

- LAULIK Trukki toimetanud Roman Toi [Toronto, Estoprint, 1953] 540 p. [Songs]
- OCI Not in DLC

- REYNARD THE FOX, Reinuvalder rebane; ennemulstet jutud Kolmanda truki järele redigeeritud M. Kures. Stockholm, Valis-Eesti, 1949 77 p. [Reynard the Fox, ancient stories. 3d rev. ed. illus.]
- OCI Not in DLC

- SUITS, GUSTAV. Rootsi luulepõlmik. Vallimik rootsi luuletusi eestikeelseks tõlkes. Stockholm, Noor-Eesti, 1951. 200 p. [A wreath of Swedish poetry Tr. from the Swedish]
- OCI Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

- Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia, Keelte ja Kirjanduse Instituut UURIMUSED, TRUDY. Tallinn. [Papers issued by the Institute of Language and Literature, Estonian Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries]

- Vol. 1, 1956.

- Serebrennikov, B. The history of the language and the history of a nation; based on the research of Finno-Ugric languages. p. 0.
- Maitinskaia, K. Principles for the compilation of descriptive grammar books in the Finno-Ugric languages. p. 20
- Ariste, P. The relation between the Estonian pronouns *me*, *to* and *mole*, *toie*. p. 53
- Pall, E. The infinitive as a subject and as a predicate. p. 60.
- Raiet, E. Problems connected with the Estonian compound verb. p. 70.
- Ritkoja, E. Relation between the Estonian literary and popular language in some groups of compound words based on nominative case. p. 88
- Kont, K. Attributive use of the substantive in the Finno-Ugric languages; the relation of nominative and genitive attributes to the basic word. p. 103.
- Narm, E. Transliteration of the Estonian long vowels in the Russian alphabet. p. 127.
- Kask, A. A survey of Estonian lexicography prior to 1917. p. 140.
- Vilros, H. Research on Estonian dialects in the Institute of Language and Literature of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. p. 177.

- SIRP JA VASAR. (Kultuuriministeerium, EN Kirjanike Liit, EN Kunstnike Liit ja EN Hääleõpetajate Liit) Tallinn [Issued by the Ministry of Culture, the Estonian Writers Association, the Estonian Artists Association, and the Estonian Composers Association. Weekly]

- Recurrent features: New books; 1 hour broadcasts of the coming week; Brief notes from the districts.

- Vol. 16, no. 39, Sept. 1957.

- In the right direction. p. 1.
- Linnere, H. Before the fire-baptism of the Tuleriided (Fire-Baptism), a review of an opera. p. 2.
- In the Ministry of Culture. p. 2.
- Anbur, P. A deserving collector and popularizer of folklore, a hundred years since the birth of M.J. Eisen. p. 3.
- Ganikhit, A. Under the autumn sky of the ateppe; a letter from the now lands. p. 3.
- In the Estonian Writers Union. p. 3.
- Espornito news. p. 4.
- Ressal, J. At the exhibition of the neighbors. p. 4.
- Perspectives and problems in the building of private and collective dwellings; a summary of P. Tarvas' speech at the 6th Congress of the Architects of Baltic States. p. 5.
- Veltik, T. Poetry, it doesn't come from the wind ... thoughts on the 75th birthday of Mart Saar. p. 5.
- Leichter, K. Concert season begins. p. 6.
- Discussion of the pre-October exhibition. p. 7.
- Jogi, O. Some artistic credit must be given; a book review. p. 7.
- In memory of Joon Sibelius. p. 8.
- Ernst Tiido; an obituary. p. 8.

- Vol. 16, no. 40, Oct. 1957.

- Ellari, J. From generation to generation, present problems in the protection of nature. p. 1.
- Gaudrimas, J. Let us intensify our friendship even more; before the Baltic Music Festival. p. 2.
- Palamus, E. Our Republic received its first art school for children. p. 2.
- Kask, L. I praise the morrow ... on the 60th birthday of Louis Aragon. p. 3.
- Nearer to life; topics in the Estonian Writers' Union. p. 3.
- Verov, V. The first catch; a book review. p. 3.
- From the Congress of Architects. p. 4.
- Vidalopp, R. Scientific edition of *Kalevipoeg* in preparation. p. 4.
- Luts, E. The father of Estonian wind-instrument music; 120 years since the birth of D. O. Wirkhaus. p. 5.
- Lulk, H. More creative courage. p. 5.
- Aasamaa, I. From the Italian fashion show. p. 6.
- Tormis, V.; Uusvall, R. New compositions; Ilugo Lepmurm's organ concert. p. 6.
- Räs, V. Paardu gives a good example to the neighbors. p. 7.
- Valbo, L. Cultural and educational seminar of two republics. p. 8.

- Vol. 16, no. 41, Oct. 1957.

- To the October jubilee exhibition in Moscow. p. 1.
- Villmann, Ch. Let us use all forms of instruction. p. 3.
- Results of the competition for radio plays. p. 3.
- From the Music Festival in Riga. p. 5.
- Raudsepp, V. About television and a few barriers. p. 5.
- Lilves, A. A few commemorative words; 30 years since the death of A. Kitzberg. p. 6.
- Prossraud, S. Librarians' excursion to Lithuania. p. 6.
- Remmel, A. We need extension courses for the study of art. p. 7.
- Soo, H. Better organization of bookselling is needed in the country. p. 7.

- Vol. 16, no. 42, Oct. 1957.

- Raats, J. Last days of the Music Festival. p. 1.
- Estonia Theater visits workers. p. 1.
- Tambek, U. Visiting the colleagues. p. 2.

Mere, H. There are several ways to live (To be cont'd.) p. 3.
 Linnuse, H. 30 days of clear sky, in the home of heat (To be cont'd.) p. 3.
 Gross, V. Cantata Suur Oktoober (The Great October) and its composer p. 4.
 Kink, M. The furniture is on the agenda p. 5.
 Discussion of the projects for the department store in Tallinn, p. 6.
 Enealu, O. Thoughts from the sea p. 6.
 Rakkema, M., Tapupere, M. Together, 70 years of work with amateur theatricals, p. 6.
 It will be taken to heart, results of our discussions p. 7.

TULIMULD. (Eesti PEN-klubi, Valitsemine Eesti Kirjanike Liit, Ulemaailmne Eesti Kirjanduse Selts) Lund. [Journal on literature and the humanities issued by the Estonian PEN Club, the Association of Estonian Writers Abroad, and the Estonian Literary Society. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Cultural events, Bibliography.
 Vol. 6, no. 3, 1957.

Parrest, H. For whom do the Estonian authors write? p. 119.
 Kannit, A. A short walk to the border regions of perception and nature, p. 126.
 Mõlkup, A. Observations on our societies (Conclusion) p. 138.
 Reining, E. Realism with make-up, a review of socialist realism, p. 144.
 Magiste, J. Some forgotten Estonian words p. 154.
 Parbo, O. Search for God in olden times, a book review, p. 160.
 Amiver, J. Activities of our church in the field of religious literature, p. 162.
 Webermann, O. Two anthologies, a review p. 165.
 Turner, D. G. Helbema, rock and roll, and G B S., an answer to a review p. 166.

13. SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. TOIMETISED. BIOLOOGILINE SEERIA. IZVESTIA. SERIA BIOLOGICHESKAYA. Tallinn. [Papers on biology issued by the Estonian Academy of Sciences. In Estonian and Russian with English, French, and German summaries. Superseded in part its Toimetised, 1956, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Toimetised.]

Vo
 Arandi, P. Dynamics of the energy and gas metabolism of young Estonian Red Breed cattle under the influence of outside factors. In Russian p. 99.
 Lambur, E. The relief of the pig's uterine mucosa and its changes during the reproductive cycle. In Russian. p. 109.
 Mihhallets, G. Influence of basic antituberculosis drugs on the course of some aseptic-inflammatory reactions. In Russian p. 115.
 Kung, V. Experimental pneumoconiosis caused by oil-shale dust. In Russian. p. 121.
 Keel, E. Biological active substances in Haapsalu medicinal mud (humic acids), p. 129.
 Traas, H. Schoenus swamps in Estonia p. 134.
 Tomberg, U. Sagging of peat caused by swamp drainage. In Russian. p. 146.

Paaver, K. Overpopulation of forest murine-rodent populations in Estonia in relation to the dynamics of their number. In Russian. p. 155.
 Ling, R. Migration of waders in the vicinity of a group of lakes at Vooremaa, p. 167.
 Kuk, E. Formation and differentiation of apple blossom embryos under Estonian conditions p. 177.
 Ibius, E. From the Fund No. 2059 of the Estonian State Central Historical Archives (Soil Cultivation Bureau of Livonia) p. 188.
 Haberman, H. Notes on the 10th International Congress of Entomology p. 193.
 Borissov, G. General meeting of the biological and medical departments of the Estonian Academy of Sciences p. 195.
 Pihu, E. Annual meeting of the fishermen at Vortsa-järvi p. 197.

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. TOIMETISED. TEHNILISTE JA FÜSIKALIS-MATEMAATILISTE TEADUSTE SEERIA. IZVESTIA. SERIA TEHNICHESKIKH I FIZIKO-MATEMATICHESKIKH NAUK. Tallinn. [Papers on technology, physics, and mathematics issued by the Estonian Academy of Sciences in Estonian and Russian with English, French, and German summaries. Superseded in part its Toimetised, 1956, and continues its vol. numbering. See also its Toimetised. Bioloogiline Seeria and its Toimetised. Ühiskonnateaduste Seeria. Quarterly]

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1956.
 Klement, F. Phosphor-formation processes and some methods of preparation of phosphors. In Russian. p. 3.
 Lushchik, Ch. Nonisothermal relaxation processes in phosphors. In Russian p. 12.
 Dilaktorski, N. Physicochemical properties of fine fractions of some Estonian clays. In Russian p. 22.
 Fomina, A. Some properties of kukersite shale. In Russian. p. 42.
 Faingold, S., Milk, A. Influence of the organic contents on semicoking of shale (gas countercurrent process). In Russian. p. 55.
 Uuesoo, R. On the combustion of oil-shale residues, p. 69.
 Reports and publications by the Nomenclature Commission for Chemical Compounds in the Department of Chemical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. In Russian p. 82.
 Regulations for authors. In Estonian and Russian. p. 86.

Vol. 5, no. 2, 1956.
 Kuzmin, G. Some problems concerning the dynamics of the Galaxy. In Russian. p. 91.
 Kangro, G. On matrix transformations of series in Banach spaces. In Russian. p. 108.
 Lutskovskaja, N.; Kazakov, E. Complex thermographical and chemical investigation of Estonian kukersite oil shale. In Russian p. 120.
 Novod, F. Electric load of the communal zone on the collective farms of Estonian SSR. p. 141.
 Knaama, L. On the properties and fundamental principles of the combustion of hot shale gas. p. 153.
 Maddison, O. Use of reinforced concrete in construction dictates the necessity of creation of new architectural forms. In Russian. p. 167.

Vol. 5, no. 3, 1956.
 Alumaa, N. Critical pressure of a shell generated by ellipsoid surface. In Russian. p. 175.

Dilaktorski, N.; Mandmets, H. The modification of the chemical composition of the liquid phase of oil-shale ash binding material in the initial period of petrification. In Russian. p. 191.
 Koll, A.; Alumaa, T. Oxidation of soil shale in the drying process. In Russian. p. 198.
 Koll, A., Faingold, S., Stepanova, G. Stabilization and refining of oil-shale benzene of plants with a solid-heat carrying agent. In Russian p. 206.
 Jurisma, E. Combustion of oil-shale fines in a laboratory two-stage furnace with a boiling batch p. 217.
 Põbul, G. Problem of selection of parameters for rural-distributing network. In Russian. p. 227.
 Alumaa, L. Definition of parameters of high-voltage transmission between systems at a periphery interconnection of energy systems. In Russian. p. 237.

Vol. 5, no. 4, 1956.
 Polozova, L. Sorption moistening of some inorganic building materials. In Russian. p. 255.
 Kifor, M. Crystallization of kukersite-ash melts. In Russian. p. 267.
 Fomina, A., Degterova, Z. Action of nitric acid on kukersite-shale kerogen. In Russian. p. 276.
 Vallas, K. Thermopolymerization of shaft generator tar, p. 280.
 Kuv, K. Dynamics of kukersite oil-shale heating and some of its thermophysical properties. In Russian. p. 297.
 Ivanov, J., Saar, U.; Sul, H. Investigation of furnace aerodynamics on a model. p. 308.
 Kunnap, E. Automatic regulation of the burning of oil shale in boiling layer. In Russian. p. 324.

Vol. 6, no. 2, 1957.
 Ross, J. Measurement of radiation by the Janishevskii pyrometers. Pt. 2. p. 109.
 Polozova, L., Reisman, R. Determination of moisture in materials by means of gamma rays p. 122.
 Ivanov, Iu. Aerodynamics of air blasts flowing from nozzles with different-shaped outlets. p. 131.
 Parhist, A. Method of calculation of Hobson-type current transformers p. 145.
 Brodskaja, B. Electric properties of Baltic kukersite shale. p. 157.
 Kirret, O., and others. Compound, and properties of Dietyonema shale of the Estonian Maardu deposit. p. 170.
 Stepanov, I.; Rikken, V. High-calorific gas from Dietyonema shale. p. 184.
 Põbul, L.; Fomina, A. The deriving of dibasic all-phatic acids from a new raw material p. 190.

14. MEDICINE

KOSKEL, ALEKSANDER. Tervishoiu kaitsaamat [n. p.] Torvik, 1952. 141 p. (Keskotulaste kirjavara, nr 7) [Handbook of hygiene]
 OCl Not in DLC

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

SAARSEN, VILLEM. Johan Laidoner. Stockholm, 1953. 272 p. [Johan Laidoner; a biography
 ports.]
 OCl

HUNGARY

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

Debrecen, Hungary. Tudományegyetem. ACTA UNIVERSITATIS DEBRECENENSIS DE LUDOVICO KOSSUTH NOMINATAE. Budapest. [Annals on the humanities and social and natural sciences issued by Lajos Kossuth University in Debrecen]
 Vol. 1, 1954

ERDEKES UJSAG. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
 Vol. 2, nos. 40-41, 43-44, Oct.-Nov. 1957.

Cl. Brit. Legation, Hungary. HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY. Budapest. [Daily]
 Nos. 247-258, Oct.-Nov. 1957.

LUDAS MATYI. Budapest. [Illustrated satirical magazine. Weekly]
 Vol. 13, nos. 32, 35-36; Sept.-Oct. 1957

MAGYAR HIRLAP. (Free Europe Committee) New York. [Information bulletin for Hungarian refugees. Weekly]

Ceased publication with no. 66, Nov. 10, 1957, Nos. 59-60, 62-63, Sept.-Oct. 1957

RADIO-UJSAG. (Magyar Radio) Budapest. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Hungarian Radio. Superseded Magyar Radio, Dec 1956. Weekly]
 Vol. 2, nos. 40-42, Oct. 1957

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

Budapest. Foyarosi Szabo Ervin Konyvtar. ELETRAJZOK-ELETMUVEK. Budapest. [Bibliography of biographic periodical articles issued by the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library. Monthly]
 Index for 1952/54
 Dec 1955.
 Index for 1955.
 Jan.-Aug 1956

A KONYVTAROS. (Muvelodesugyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Journal for librarians issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Appeared during 1955 as A Konyv, in which Konyvtaras and A Konyvtaros were merged. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliographies; Book reviews; List of book reviews.

Vol. 7, no. 1, June 1957.
 Gombos, K. Current questions on the state public educational system, p. 1.
 Haraszthy, Gy. Some important questions on our librarianship as reflected in the 1957 work of the National Library Board. p. 5.
 Sebesyeni, G. Libraries in Hungary. Pt. 1. Technical libraries. (To be cont'd.) p. 8.
 Kiss, I.; Sallai, I. Trade-unionist librarians form a federation. p. 11.
 Bereczky, L. Zoltán Ferenczy (1857-1927); Hungarian librarians and bibliographers, p. 13.
 Racz, A. Once again on the free shelf, the free shelf in the libraries of the German Democratic Republic and its possibilities in Hungary, p. 17.
 Barabasi, R. The photographic method applied to the work in book processing, p. 21.
 Keki, B. Three Viennese libraries, p. 24.

- Simon, A. Foreign periodicals for librarians. Pl. 3. The professional press in capitalistic countries. p. 29.
- Kopczli, B. First conference of publishers in the socialist countries. p. 33.
- The warning of book burning. p. 35
- Why did our publishing offices change their names? p. 36.
- Katona, J. Gyula Juhasz. p. 37.
- Flitz, J. From the history of the book, learned printers. p. 40.
- Dövecseri, G. Is Homer talkative? Homer's words, word groups, and the methods for translating Homer. p. 43.
- Plans of our publishers for the 3d quarter of the year. p. 46.
- Toth, L. The effect of trashy literature upon youth. p. 47.
- Vamosi, P. Vladimir Galaktionovich Korolenko (1853-1921). p. 50.
- Kemeny, L. Gergely Czuczor (1800-1866). p. 51.
- Pak, L. Danfel Defoe (1659-1731). p. 51.
- From the plans of our publishers for the 3d quarter of the year. p. 58.
- Kovalovszky, M. How did the Romans speak Hungarian? p. 59.
- TAJEKOZTATO A MEGJELENO KONYVEKROL. (Alföldi Könyvtárjegyzék) Budapest. [Bulletin on forthcoming books issued by the State Book Distribution Enterprise. Monthly]
- Apr. / May/June, June/July, July/Aug. / Aug./Sept. / Sept./Oct. / Oct./Nov. 1957

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

- Budapest. Tudományegyetem Bölcsészettudományi Kar EVKONYVE Budapest [Annals of the Department of Philosophy, Budapest University] 1952/53.
- HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS (Reformatus Egyház, Evangélikus Egyház és a Magyarországi Szabad Egyházak Szövetsége, Baptista, Metodista stb.) Budapest [Issued by the Reformed Church, the Lutheran Church, and the Federation of Free Churches: Baptists, Methodists, Brethren of Hungary. English-language edition, issued also in French as Bulletin des Eglises de Hongrie and in German as Ungarischer kirchlicher Nachrichten-dienst. Monthly]
- Vol. 9, no. 9/10, Oct. 1957
- REFORMATUSOK LAPJA (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Publication for members of the Hungarian Synod. Biweekly]
- Recurrent feature: News about the Reformed Church in Hungary
- Vol. 57, nos. 18-19, Oct.-Nov. 1957.
- TESTVERSEG, FRATERNITY (Hungarian Reformed Federation of America) Pittsburgh. [In English and Hungarian. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Official information.
- Vol. 35, no. 9, Sept. 1957.
- AZ UT. Budapest [Issued by the Reformed Church. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Parish news; Daily Bible readings.
- Ceased publication Oct. 1958.
- Vol. 8, no. 22, May 1955
- UTIFARS. Oslo. [Issued by a group of exiles with the aid of the World Lutheran Federation. Monthly]
- Vol. 1, no. 2, May 1957

4. HISTORY

- BOLDIZSAR, IVAN. Megbushodte már e nép... Roplat a magyar bekelet es kozos hazankrol, a Dunavölgyeröl Budapest, Uj Magyarorszag kiadasa, 1946. 86 p. (Az Uj Magyarorszag roplatai) [This people has already atoned for...; a pamphlet on Hungarian peace and our common country in the Danube Valley]
- NN
- NAGY, IMRE. A magyar nép védelmében [n p.] Forradalmi Tanács, 1957. 235 p. (A Marxizmus-Leninizmus kis könyvtára, 61-62) [In the defense of the Hungarian people!]
- DS Not in DLC
- PALÁSI, LÁSZLO. A börtön halálut regénye. Budapest, Gabor Aron Könyvtároló Vállalat [1945] 94 p. [A story of the death march of Bor]
- NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

- Hungary. Levéltárak Országos Központja. LEVÉLTÁRI HIRADO. Budapest. [Journal issued by the National Center of Archives. Quarterly]
- Vol. 8, special no., 1956.
- Minutes of the special session held on June 12-16, 1956, commemorating the 200th anniversary of the Hungarian National Archives. p. 5.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- HUNGARY. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. Áralakulás Magyarországon 1938-ban és 1949-1955-ben [Budapest, 1957] 93 p. (His Statisztikai Idoszaki közlemények, 1. kötet) [Formation of prices in Hungary in 1938 and 1949-1955]
- DS Not in DLC

- KOYACSCS, JOZSEF. A történelmi statisztika forrásai [A kötet munkatársai Ácsádi György et al.] Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtároló, 1957 460 p. (A Központi Statisztikai Hivatal és az Országos Levéltár kiadványa) [Sources of historical statistics. English and Russian summaries fold maps (part col.), bibl., facsimiles, glossary, indexes, tables]

PERIODICALS

- Dolgozó Ifjúság Szövetsége. PRESS SERVICE Budapest. [Information bulletin issued by the Union of Working Youth]
- No. 3, [1954]
- FILATELIAI SZEMLE. (Magyar Bélyeggyűjtők Országos Szövetsége) Budapest. [Information bulletin issued by the National Federation of Hungarian Philatelists. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Editor's mail, information from the Hungarian Philatelic Enterprise
- Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1957
- Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI NEGYEDEVI KOZLEMENYEK, Budapest. [Reports issued by the Central Statistical Office. Includes a supplement Statisztikai kvartállyal kiadott kiadvány. Quarterly]
- Vol. 1, no. 1/2, 1956

- Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE Budapest. [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Office. Includes a supplement: Statisztikai közlemények, szerkesztés és kiadásai. Statistical Review, Contents and Summary of Articles, in English and Russian. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews; New books received, Review of periodicals, News of the Central Statistical Office; Proceedings of the Hungarian Statistical Association, International statistics
- Vol. 35, no. 7, July 1957.
- From the works of Elek Fenyves. p. 527.
- Mészáros, L. The life and work of Elek Fenyves. p. 533.
- Celebrations on the 150th birthday of Elek Fenyves. p. 545.
- Fay, J. The problem of the economical character of metallurgy. p. 550.
- Olle, L. The concept of industrial labor productivity and its statistical control. p. 569.
- Hajpál, Gy. Remarks on the principles of the problem of methodology concerning the national income; another remark on Robert Horvath's theoretical study. p. 586.
- Zoltan, M. Trends in industrial accidents in Hungary, 1951-1956. p. 589.
- Förge, S. Once more on foreign trade in the balance of the national income. p. 593.
- Redei, J. Fifth Plenary Meeting of the Conference of European Statisticians. p. 595.
- Vukovich, Gy. The national income of Greece during the years 1953-1955. p. 613.

- KOZLEKEDÉSÜGYI ÉRTESÍTŐ. (Közlekedés- és Postaügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Transportation and Posts. Weekly]
- Vol. 9, no. 25, Sept. 1957.

- MAGYAR IFJUSÁG. (Magyar Kommunista Ifjúsági Szövetség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for youth issued by the Hungarian Communist Youth League. Weekly]
- Vol. 1, nos. 41, 44-46, Sept.-Oct. 1957.

- MUNKA. (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Publication on labor relations issued by the Central Council of Hungarian Trade Unions. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Bibliography; News of the World Federation of Trade Unions.
- Vol. 7, no. 1, July 1957
- Gasparó, S. In the service of our true cause. p. 1.
- Rozsmann, I. The factory is the most important link of the chain. p. 5.
- Rauch, I. What have we done in October and since? The trade-union committee of the Áron Gabor Foundry and Machine Factory holds out. p. 7.
- Kovács, A. The activists of labor-protection work in Csepel. p. 9.
- Vargó, Gy. Production and earnings. p. 10.
- Lehel, M. In the name of 88 million human beings. p. 12.
- "Enough of atomic lunacy! We want to live!" p. 13.
- F. Gy. Answer given to an "expert" traitor of the working classes. p. 14.
- Le Leap, A. "Common market and the working classes", excerpts from an article. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15.
- Ovári, M. The power of the working classes. p. 16.
- Kendermayer, S. The test for Sándor Pinter. p. 18.

- (V.1) More light. I The scientific fight against social prejudices. p. 19.
- Gyarmati, Gy. Let us organize conferences everywhere on production. p. 20.
- Molnar, F. Are the critics of our social insurance right? p. 21.
- A. K. Information on the notice of leaving. p. 23.
- K. L. How can old organized workers request an increase in their retirement? p. 23.
- Decisions concerning trade-union life. p. 24.
- The most important labor decrees promulgated during the last semester. p. 25.
- K. Gy. Some experiences related to the construction of dwelling houses for factory workers in the Soviet Union. p. 26.
- Ferenczy, G. How should we speak to the public? p. 26
- Investigation of people's education. p. 27.
- Ispanski, J. For a good program policy! p. 29.
- K. O. To see you again! p. 30.
- Szita, F. The cultural home and "summer vacation." p. 31
- Kiss, T. Principles and new forms of sport work in the trade-unions. p. 32.
- Barabas, T. The short stories of Lajos Nagy, a book review. p. 35.
- Everybody should know this, aid given by the socialist camp to Hungary. p. 36
- Vajda, P. Our country, our coal mining. p. [3] of cover.

- MUNKAVEDELEM. (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsának Munkavédelmi Tudományos Kutató Intézete és Országos Munkabiztonságügyi Intézete) Budapest. [Publication on industrial safety and labor hygiene issued by the Scientific Research Institute of Industrial Safety, Central Council of Hungarian Trade Unions, and the National Institute of Labor Hygiene, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]

- Recurrent feature: Reviews of books and periodicals
- Vol. 3, no. 3/4, 1957.

- Takacs, L. Current labor-safety problems in connection with construction machines. p. 1.
- Bernhardt, Gy. Significance of statistics of industrial accidents and some problems related to them. p. 6.
- Bartok, L. Occupational eye diseases. p. 12.
- Regos, J., Bonczos, L. The role of periodic examinations and treatment in factories in the prevention and cure of hypertension. p. 20.
- Kalman, I. The most frequent causes of electric shocks during the past years. p. 24.
- Report on the conference of the periodical Munkavédelem. p. 28.

- NOK LAPJA. (Magyar Nok Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Council of Hungarian Women. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Wise Kathy's letter box; Complaints; Around the house; Children's page, Radio program; Fashion news.
- Vol. 9, nos. 38-40, Oct. 1957

- SZABAD FÖLD. Budapest. [Publication for individual and collective farmers. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Letter box, Radio program.
- Vol. 13, nos. 37-38, 42-43, Sept.-Oct. 1957

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

- MAROS, ANDOR. A cenzúra, a haladó eszmék üldözésének története. Történelmi áttekintés az okortól a XIX századig [Budapest] Nepszava [194-] 118 p. [Censorship, the history of the persecution of progressive ideas, a historical survey from ancient times to the 19th century. illus.]
- NN

PERIODICALS

- Hungary. Országgyűlés ÉRTESÍTŐ. Budapest. [Stenographic records of sessions of the Parliament] Nos. 33-39, May-June 1957.

- LÁTOHATÁR. München. [Political and literary journal issued by a group of exiles. Absorbed Egész Látohatár. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
- Vol. 8, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1957.

- NEMZETKOZI SZEMLE. Budapest. [Translations of articles on international relations and economics from foreign periodicals. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
- Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- TANÁCSOK LAPJA. (Belügyminisztérium, Helyi Tanácsok Főosztálya) Budapest. [Issued by the Department of Local Soviets, Ministry of the Interior. Semimonthly]

- Vol. 8, no. 14, Aug. 1957.
- Solymar, A. Statement of the board chairman of the National Federation of Cooperatives on the liaison between local soviets and commerce. p. 1.
- (veries). Methods for buying up this year's wine. What will be this year's prices for wine? p. 1.
- Szabo, L. An interesting conference held in Moscow. p. 2.

- S. T. Who needed this? p. 2.
-r-. Discontinuing receptions, p. 2.
Responsibility for Communists in local soviets, p. 2.
Parragi, Gy. The Patriotic People's Front and the local soviets, p. 3.
M. I. Unlawful intervention, p. 3.
v-s. There is no nervousness, confusion, the buying up of wheat by the government progresses quietly, p. 3.
V. J. Is the present system of a levy on wine fair? A conversation with the national commander of the customs guard, p. 4.
What will happen in the milling industry? p. 4.
n. The atmosphere is clearing up in Kaposvar District, p. 4.
Veres, J. Production without marketing has no meaning. What was the subject of deliberations in the Zala County Soviet? p. 5.
Perlai, R. The handshake is stronger and stronger, p. 5.
V. I. History carved in stone and wood, historical monuments of Szentendre, p. 6.
Vig, I. A committee of scientists and specialists prepares the three-year plan of the local soviet enterprises in Veszprem County, p. 7.
When and where were the most important decrees published and what did they contain? p. 7.
In the name of self-reliance, p. 8.
Vol. 8, no. 15, Sept. 1957.
S. T. About what did the country soviet chairman negotiate in the Parliament? p. 1.
Hanko, J. Some experiences of the Party direction of local soviets in Fejér County, p. 2.
Pozsonyi, I. The election of local soviet members in the unfilled election districts, p. 3.
We refuse it! p. 3.
Veres, J. We should pave the way of the youth to collective farms, p. 4.
New methods in the guiding work of executive committees, p. 4.
Szabo, L. The jurisdiction of local soviets before the final regulation, p. 5.
Perlai, R. Philanthropy and a sense of vocation, p. 5.
Why are the streets of Győr muddy and dusty? p. 7.
Arany, L. An executive committee secretary's opinion about the legal status and jurisdiction of towns, p. 7.
Galle, T. It does not concern them, p. 8.
Vol. 8, no. 16, Sept. 1957.
(-s). He brings letter and carries away care, p. 1.
Galle, T. Co-workers or indifferent acquaintances? p. 1.
Dencsik, M. We cannot see the lack of discipline with indifference, a remark about Comrade Andras Varga's article, p. 2.
The opinion of Janos Halasz, Deputy Minister of Domestic Trade, about the jurisdiction of local soviets, p. 3.
C. M. We should compete with Lake Balaton, p. 4.
Relationship between local soviets and museums, statement by V. N. Ignatova for Tanacsok Lapja, p. 4.
The efforts made by the Party, local soviet, and the Patriotic People's Front for the utilization of the Eastern Main Canal, p. 5.
Lesson for the fainthearted and glory for the strong, p. 5.
Foreign-trade balance in the Hajdusag, p. 5.
Kovesdi, F. The reporter was informed, p. 6.
Gede, M. We should also listen to them! p. 7.
V. I. Veszprem a gem in a "rusty frame", but not for a long time any more, p. 7.
S. T. A politician of Hajdusovat, p. 8.

UT ES CEL. (Hungarista Mozgalom) Orsz. [Issued by the Hungarian Movement, a group of exiles. Monthly]
Recurrent feature. Hungarian thoughts and advice.
Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1957.

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

BIROSAGI HATÁROZATOK. (Magyar Nepkoztársaság Legfelsőbb Birosága) Budapest [Court decisions issued by the Hungarian Supreme Court. Monthly]
Vol. 5, nos. 8-9, Sept.-Oct. 1957

Hungary. MAGYAR KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official gazette]
Nos. 105-110, Sept.-Oct. 1957.

8. EDUCATION

NAGY, SANDOR. A didaktika alapjai. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1956. 270 p. [Fundamentals of didactics. footnotes, index]

PERIODICALS

Hungary. Magyar Testnevelési és Sporttörténelmi MTSH KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Office of Physical Education and Sports. Superseded OTSB Kozlony, 1957. Monthly]
Vol. 1, nos. 1-3, 4/5, May-Sept. 1957
OVODA! NEVELES. (Művelődésügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Includes a supplement. Mesek, Verseik, tales and poems. Title varies. Gyermeknevelés. Monthly]
Recurrent features. Extension training, Literature
Vol. 10, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1957.
Darvas, J. The atom, a threat to children, p. 151.
Boros, S. The gift of our German friends, p. 152.
Erdőklija, G. The fostering of cultured behavior in children in the kindergarten. Tr. from the Bulgarian, p. 154.
Balogh, E. Summer in the kindergarten, p. 158.
Lóke, E. The guidance of district supervisors, p. 161.
Filling, A. How to put questions in a small group? p. 162.
Vikar, K., Karolyi, S. Listening to music in the kindergarten, p. 166.
Fono, E. The life of ants, the dandelion, p. 168.
Vag, O. The beginnings of kindergarten education, p. 171.
Stegena, A. Tasks of the kindergarten teacher in administration, organization, and economy, p. 175.
Manuljenko, Z. Development in kindergarten education in the People's Republic of China. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 185.
Meszaros, V. Puppet show in the kindergarten, [Supplement], p. 1.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

PERIODICALS

PESTI MUSOR. Budapest. [Theater, motion-picture, concert, entertainment, and cultural programs in Budapest. Weekly]
Vol. 6, nos. 1-18, 20, Feb.-June 1957.
SZÍNHÁZTÖRTÉNETI ÉRTESEK. (Országos Színház-történelmi Múzeum) Budapest. [Journal issued by the National Museum of Theater History]
No. 3, 1954 (published 1955).

10. FINE ARTS

DOBROVITS, ALADAR. A farak művészete. Budapest, Szikra kiadás, 1947. 26 p. (Művészet és valóság) [The art of the Pharaohs. plates]
NN Not in DLC
GARAS, KLARA. A nemetalföldi polgarsag művészete Budapest, Szikra kiadás, 1947. 23 p. (Művészet és valóság) [The art of the bourgeoisie of the Netherlands. plates]
NN Not in DLC
POGANY, O. GABOR. Modern polgári művészet. Budapest, Szikra kiadás, 1947. 18 p. (Művészet és valóság) [Modern bourgeois art. plates]
NN Not in DLC

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

GALAMB, SANDOR. A magyar dramaturgia története. Budapest, Kiadja a Magyar Színház Szabadszakszervezete, 1947. 80 p. (Színházi könyvtár, sz. 1) [History of Hungarian dramatic literature]
NN Not in DLC

GYORKOSY, ALAJOS. Latin-magyar szótár. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1956. 624 p. [Latin-Hungarian dictionary. tables]

HAY, GYULA. Tiszazug, szinmu [Budapest] Athenaeum [1946] 80 p. [Tiszazug; a play]
NN Not in DLC

LORANTH, LASZLO. Don Quijote csodálatos feltámadása; jatek 12 képből. [Budapest] Pantheon [c1946] 142 p. [The miraculous resurrection of Don Quixote, a play in 12 scenes]
NN Not in DLC

MADACH, IMRE. The tragedy of man, a dramatic poem in fifteen scenes [From the original Hungarian by Charles Henry Meltzer and Paul Vajda 3 ed.] Budapest, Corvina [1957] 306 p. [Tr from the Hungarian. port., notes]

MIKSAZATH, KALMAN. Jokai Mor élete és kora. Budapest, Művelt Nép, 1954. 398, [1] p. [Mor Jokai's life and period]
MID Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

ELET ES IRODALOM Budapest. [Literary review. Semimonthly]
Vol. 1, no. 15, Sept. 1957.
Darvas, I. On the margin of an article which inspires some thoughts, p. 1.
Jovanovic, M. Hey, Nagykoros, famous city! In the wake of Janos Arany, among the grandchildren of the old headman, p. 1.
A snapshot of Sandor Balasz, p. 2.
Kis, T. Kortárs, on the first issue of our new literary periodical, p. 2.
Kemeny, I. By no means, it is not right! p. 2.
Gyore, L. Acts and things to be done, a few words on the situation at the universities, p. 3.
Szamos, R. Light and shadows in the Maria Valeria Settlement, p. 3.
Iles, B. Antal Hidas, a biographic sketch, p. 5.
Gellert, O. The periodical Nyugat during the Republic of Soviets, p. 5.
Vandot, Gy. Tristan, a premier in the Jokai Theater. A criticism, p. 6.
Péterfi, I. New singers in La Bohème, p. 6.
Bogati, P. Living on Charity, Turgenyev's play presented by the Kisfaludy Theater at Győr, p. 6.
Iles, J. On Sandor Hídegy on the occasion of the publication of Csongrádi hun király (The King of Csongrad), p. 7.
Wawruch, G. Sandor Saadi's Szivve hulló ko (Stone Falling on a Heart), a book review, p. 7.
Imre, K. Don Quixote on film, A criticism, p. 7.
Todor, J. Notes on a first performance in Eger, p. 7.
Asadi, N. The new exhibition of the Museum of Fine Arts, p. 8.

IRODALMI FIGYELO. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Irodalomtörténeti Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Documentation Center of Literary History, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Superseded Irodalomtudományi Értesito, 1955. Quarterly]
Recurrent features. Book reviews, Documentation from foreign periodicals.

Index to v. 1, 1955
Index to v. 2, 1956
Vol. 3, no. 1, 1957

IRODALMI UJSAG. (Magyar Írók Szövetsége Kulföldön) London. [Issued by the Hungarian Writers Association Abroad. Before v. 8, no. 1, May 1957, issued in Budapest by the Hungarian Writers Association. Biweekly]
Recurrent features. Letters to the editor; Book reviews

Vol. 8, no. 2, June 1957.
Lajos Zilahy's letter, p. 1.
V. S. The children's fight, p. 1.
M. L. Istvan Eorsi, p. 3.
Wayza, S. The red necktie, p. 3.
L. Szabo, Cs. A searcher for the mind; Gabor Halasz and the essayists, p. 4.
(Sz. Z.). A policeman's club made by a lyric. Pal Ignóus' Bortornáplom, Proza dalban elbeszelve (My Prison Diary, an essay in Verse); a book review, p. 4.
Gogolák, L. Remembrance of Europe, p. 5.
(-n -z). Red bluff and Soviet poison, p. 6.
Szabo, Z. From outside, (To be contd.) p. 6.
Marton, L. Again in Mezőberény? Thoughts on Laszlo Nemeth's historical plays, p. 7.
You live thus, two faces of György Mikes, p. 9.
Tabori, P. Television and literature, p. 9.

MAGYAR NYELV. (Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Linguistic Society. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Word and term explanations; Documents of linguistic history; Folk language.

Vol. 53, no. 1/2, July 1957.

Bonko, L. Thoughts on the linguistic work of Janos Melich, on the occasion of his 55th birthday, p. 1.
Pais, D. Janos Melich's A honfoglalás kori Magyarorszag (Hungary at the Time of the Original Conquest), a book review, p. 13.
Uray, G. Janos Melich's literary works from 1942 to 1957, a supplement to the bibliography published in the Melich emlékkönyv (Melich Memorial Book), p. 18.

Teresztényi, F. Ferenc Verseghe, the linguist; 1757-1957, p. 19.

Gaal, L. The expression dentu-mogyoró p. 27.

Balogh, A. The Charter of Tihany as a memento of our cultural relationships during the 11th century, p. 35.

Györffy, Gy. Report on the work Az Arpad-kori Magyarorszag történeti földrajza (Historical Geography of the Period of the Arpads), a book review, p. 42.

Pais, D. The use of the word szabad as a place name, p. 52.

Fonagy, I. A contribution to the problem of syllables, p. 66.

Grötsch, L. The problem of determining composition, p. 69.

Mollay, K. An interpretation of John Rieš' theory of syntax, p. 77.

Kubinyi, L. Concept change and semantic change, p. 80.

- Lorinczy, E. The -s and -cs affixes of ancient Hungarian proper names and the affix groups formed with them from the dialectic-historical viewpoint. p. 87.
- Farkas, V. Remarks on the problem of the origin of the -ent, -kent, -nkent adverbial suffixes. p. 97.
- Karoly, S. The history of our dissociative and emphatic postpositions. p. 103.
- Pusztai, I. Use of the definite article in the Birk Codex. p. 109.
- Barcai, C. The problem of the Hungarian imperative. p. 117.
- Soltesz, K. Extinction of the narrative past tense. p. 127.
- Hanori, A. The word mind. p. 138.
- Imre, S., Pais, D. What do the words *kwtez* and *vetez* in the Szabacs Viadala (Siege of Szabacs) mean and what is their origin? p. 148.
- Moor, E. *Irha* and *tzemes* as names for two species of leather. p. 153.
- Ligeti, L. Two names in Turkish and Persian of the word *gljandek*. p. 157.
- Sulan, B. Hungarian elements in the Czech vocabulary. p. 160.
- Papp, L. Data on the work of our 16th Century literates, Mihály Maróti Nagy's will from 1587. p. 165.
- Nagy, B. Current problems of our orthography. p. 230.
- Tompa, J. Puristic rehabilitation, whitewashing, or self-criticism? p. 250.
- Ligeti, L. The forms *tádzsik* and *tádzsik*. p. 253.
- Hazi, J. The oldest accounting book of the Gyor Chapter. p. 253.
- Eckhardt, S. Hungarian letters from the forties of the 16th century. p. 257.
- Szabo, A. Letters of goldsmith guilds from the 16th century. p. 259.
- Pais, D. A fourth contribution on data for the ending of the word *falu*. p. 287.
- Mollay, K. Data on the history of words. p. 288.
- Implom, J., Hoffmann, T., Torok, G. Our oldest glossary of thieves' lingo. p. 270.
- Peery, R. Data from Sopron in 1784 on the Transylvanian Hungarian puristic movement. p. 274.
- Zsoldos, J. Data on neologism. p. 278.
- Benko, L. Data on the history of dialects. p. 279.
- Vegh, J. On the history of tabalism appearing in the western dialect. p. 284.
- Marko, I. The past participle in the Kiskarizsa dialect. p. 289.
- Banhold, Z., Pais, D. The semantics situation in Hungary since 1945. p. 291.
- Teresyeni, F. Georges Matore's Methods of Lexicology, a book review. p. 298.
- Hutas, M. Elemer Jancso's *Az erdelyi magyar nyelvveltozestarsasag irasai* (Documents of the Hungarian Linguistic Society of Transylvania), a book review. p. 307.
- Szathmari, I. Janos Prohaszka is seventy years old. p. 309.
- Lorincze, L. Ferenc Sergeyevski, an obituary. p. 311.
- 534 General Assembly of the Hungarian Linguistic Society. p. 312.
- Szeged, Hungary. Tudományegyetem. ACTA UNIVERSITATIS SZEGEDIENSIS. SECTIO PHILOLOGICA. NYELV ES MODALOM, Szeged [Papers on linguistics issued by Szeged University, with German and Russian summaries].

Vol 1, 1955

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

PERIODICALS

- ACTA ETHNOGRAPHICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on ethnography, especially Finno-Ugric, issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article].
- Vol 4, no 1/4, 1955
- ANTHROPOLOGIAI KOZLEMENYEK. (Magyar Biológiai Társaság. Anthropological Szakosztály) Budapest. [Reports on physical anthropology issued by the Section of Anthropology, Hungarian Biological Society, with English, French, and German summaries. Title varies: v. 1-3, *Biológiai Közlemények*; *Pars Anthropologica*; *Pars Biologica*—*Pars Anthropologica*. See also *Biológiai Közlemények*].
- Vol 4, no 2, 1958.
- Barlucz, L. The past of Hungarian anthropology and the future tasks for the Anthropology Section of the Academy. p. 3.
- Gaspard, G. Paleopathological investigation of the skeleton findings from the late Roman period uncovered in Gyor. p. 15.
- Liptak, P. Population of Homokmegy-Halom during the Avar period. p. 25.
- Laszlo, Gy. Notes on the cemetery of Homokmegy-Halom in the late Avar period. p. 43.
- Rajkai, T. Examination of the soft parts around the eyes of children in Hajdusamson. p. 47.

- Thoma, A. The measurement of the variation of characteristics with continuous distribution. p. 67.
- Toth, T. The situation in the field of Soviet anthropological research. p. 81.
- Jan Mydlarski, an obituary. p. 84.
- M. M. Oltmar Verschuer is 60 years old. p. 85.
- M. M. G. F. Debec is 50 years old. p. 85.
- Fourth year of the operations of our Anthropology Section. p. 88.
- HIDROLOGIAI KOZLONY. HYDROLOGICAL JOURNAL. (Magyar Hidrológiai Társaság) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Hydrologic Society, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly].
- Recurrent feature: Development of our terminology.
- Vol 35, no 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1955
- Szeged, Hungary. Tudományegyetem. ACTA UNIVERSITATIS SZEGEDIENSIS. PARS GEOGRAPHICA SCIENTIARUM NATURALIUM. ACTA GEOGRAPHICA, Szeged. [Papers on geography issued by Szeged University. In German].
- Vol 1, no 1/4, Dec 1955

13. SCIENCE

- EGYED, LASZLO. A föld fizikája. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 365 p. (Általános geofizika, 1 resz) [Geophysics. Illus., maps (part fold), bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables].
- RUSZNYAK, ISTVAN. Physiologie und Pathologie des Lymphkretislaufes, von Istvan Rusznayk, Mihály Foldi [und György Szabo] [Budapest] Verlag der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1957 836 p. [Physiology and pathology of lymphatic circulation. In German. Tr. from the Hungarian illus. (part col.), bibl.]
- ICU. Not in DLC
- PERIODICALS
- ACTA CHIMICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on chemistry and chemical technology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article].
- Vol. 11, no. 3/4, 1957.
- Szabo, Z., Gal, D. On the kinetics of the oxidation of hydrocarbons. III. Effect of water and iodine on the oxidation of ethane. IV. Effect of methyamine and nitrogen dioxide on the oxidation of ethane. V. The non-catalytic oxidation of ethylene. VI. Effect of homogeneous catalysts on the oxidation of ethylene. VII. Oxidation of acetylene and the effect of homogeneous catalysts on the oxidation. In English. p. 205.
- Moritz, P. On the approximate calculation of critical pressures of liquids. In English. p. 271.
- Erdey, L., Gegus, E., Kocsis, E. Spectrochemical determination of the magnesium, zinc, and chromium content of pure aluminum using the spray method with a hollow electrode. In German. p. 277.
- Beke, D.; Martos-Barczai, M. Structural problems of cotarnine derivatives. I. Reaction of cotarnine with sodium bisulfite and sulfuric acid. In German. p. 295.
- Beke, D.; Harsanyi, K. Structural problems of cotarnine derivatives. II. The structure of condensation products of cotarnine with nitrogen compounds. In German. p. 303.
- Beke, D.; Harsanyi, K.; Korosi, J. Structural problems of cotarnine derivatives. III. The structure of "hydrocotarnine-acetic acid". In German. p. 309.
- Suryanarayana, C., Venkatesan, V. Partition coefficient of iodine between water and a mixture of benzene and carbon tetrachloride in relation to the physical properties of the solvents. In English. p. 317.
- Spányar, P.; Keyel, E.; Kiszel, M. Polarographic determination of nitrites and nitrates in the presence of each other. In German. p. 320.
- Földi, Z.; Foldi, T.; Foldi, A. Conformation of μ -ephedrine; copper chelates of 2-amino alcohols. In English. p. 330.
- Beke, D.; Harsanyi, K. Structural problems of cotarnine derivatives. IV. The structure of condensation products of cotarnine with acetone. In German. p. 349.
- Grofcsik, J.; Vago, E. Investigation of polymorphous changes in quartz with special regard for tridymite formation; a preliminary communication. In German. p. 357.
- Bitskel, J.; Moritz, P. Brazilin as an acid-base indicator. In German. p. 359.
- Kiss, A.; Muth, B. Data on the light absorption of condensation cyclic systems containing heteroatoms. In German. p. 365.
- Schay, G., and others. Determination of adsorption isotherms by frontal gas chromatography. In English. p. 381.

Index to v 11, 1957.

- ACTA MATHEMATICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on mathematics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article].
- Vol. 8, no. 1/2, 1957.
- Rapcsák, A. A new characterization of a bilinear space of scalar and constant curvature and projection plane spaces. In German. p. 1.
- Aczel, J. Data on the theory of geometric objects. III. Specific geometric objects with not less than n parameters. IV. Differential geometric objects of the first, second, and third classes of the optional number of components in a one-dimensional space. V. Covariant quadratic differential geometric objects of the first and second classes in a one-dimensional space. In German. p. 19.
- Sands, A. On the factorization of finite algebras groups. In English. p. 65.
- Kovári, T. A note on entire functions. In English. p. 87.
- Arató, M., Ronyi, A. Probabilistic proof of a theorem on the approximation of continuous functions by means of generalized Bernstein polynomials. In English. p. 91.
- Fladt, K. Remarks on the representation of plane hyperbolic geometry in the plane Euclidean hyperbolic bundles of circles. In German. p. 100.
- Prekopa, A. On additive and multiplicative bodies. In English. p. 107.
- Takacs, L. On some probability problems concerning the theory of counting. In English. p. 117.
- Szász, P. Proving analytic plane hypothesis geometry by classic means, independently of the trigonometry of this plane. In German. p. 132.
- Szász, P. Hyperbolic trigonometry as a consequence of analytic plane hyperbolic geometry. In English. p. 159.
- Szász, P. Remarks on the distribution of the Cantor series of real numbers. In German. p. 163.
- Takacs, L. On certain sojourn time problems in the theory of stochastic processes. In English. p. 169.
- Rényi, A. On the asymptotic distribution of the n th of a random number of independent random variables. In English. p. 193.
- Balazs, J.; Turán, P. Notes on interpolation. II. Explicit formulas. In English. p. 201.
- Szász, P. H. A. Schwartz's elementary proof of a proof simplified and derived from a parallel axiom. In German. p. 217.
- Erdős, P.; Rényi, A. On the number of terms of successive derivatives of entire functions of finite order. In English. p. 223.
- Rényi, C. On periodic entire functions. In English. p. 227.
- Keitess, A. Data on the theory of operators. In German. p. 235.
- Gratzer, G.; Schmidt, E. Arrangement of the n th German. p. 259.
- ACTA PHYSICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on physics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article].
- Vol 7, no. 3, 1957
- Horvath, J.; Vasvari, B. Generalized linear stochastic dynamics. I. In English. p. 277.
- Gaspard, R. Electronic structure of semiconductors selenium and tellurium. In English. p. 289.
- Gaspard, R. Theoretical interpolation of the α and electrical properties of tellurium, selenium and their alloys. In English. p. 313.
- Nagy, K. Relativistic equation of motion for μ particles. In English. p. 325.
- Morlin, Z. The photoluminescence of NaCl crystals. Ionization phosphors activated by TiCl. In English. p. 341.
- Szefalussy, P. On a new exchange potential. In English. p. 357.
- Combas, P. Pressure dependence of the critical momenta of atomic electrons. In German. p. 365.
- Bujdosó, E.; Medveczky, L. Monograph for fast neutron spectroscopy. In English. p. 373.
- ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on physiology, chemistry, biophysics, and pharmacology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article].
- Vol 11, no. 3/4, 1957
- Vol 12, no. 1/3, 1957.
- ELET ES TUDOMANY. (Társadalom és Természet-tudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Weekly].
- Recurrent features: Questions and answers; calendar of scientific events; Science on the radio; Experiments and ideas.
- Vol. 12, nos. 38, 42, 44; Sept.-Nov. 1957.

- GEODEZIA ES KARTOGRAFIA.** (Állami Földmérési és Térképészeti Hivatal) Budapest. [Papers issued by the State Institute of Geodesy and Cartography, with French summaries. Title varies before v. 8, 1954. Földmérési Közlemények. Quarterly.] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Bibliography, Regulations.
- Vol. 9, no. 1/2, 1957.
- Istov, A. Present state in regard to determining the form of the earth and the tasks related to it. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.
- Sokolova, A. Experiences obtained by means of aerial photogrammetry in regard to surveys on a large scale and tasks for further scientific research. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.
- Honyi, E. Procedures for the equalization of our network nearing completion. p. 15.
- Homorodi, L. Investigation of the divided circle of the theodolite. p. 10.
- Lorant, O. Topographic numbering. p. 24.
- Regöczl, E. Map-making by the etching procedure. p. 30.
- Fodor, F. Socage maps of the Tiszavölgy, 1773-1841. p. 38.
- Tóth-Endrey, M. The problems of a cartographer. p. 48.
- Regöczl, E. A new comparator for leveling rods. p. 52.
- Kunovszky, E. Sections of mountain configurations. III. (To be contd.) p. 55.
- Vary, I. Registration of lands. p. 59.
- Homorodi, L. Geodetic Congress of the Academy of Sciences of Hungary; September 18-21, 1950, p. 64.
- Regöczl, E. Austrian state surveying is 150 years old. p. 68.
- Reday, I. First Polytechnic Conference on the Technical University of Dresden. p. 69.
- Tarczy-Hornoch, A. The 1956 Congress of the International Society of Photogrammetry held in Stockholm. p. 73.
- Rado, S. The German cartography situation on a small scale. p. 78.
- Hanko, G. Aerial photogrammetric experiences in mapping on a large scale. p. 79.
- Homorodi, L. International courses in tachymetry at Munich. p. 81.
- Honyi, E. Władysław Białkiewicz's article "Computation of a Triangulation Network Built on Fictitious Triangles", a review. p. 81.
- Homorodi, Z. Czorski's article "Problems of Tachymetric Engineers Working with a Horizontal Plumb Line", a review. p. 81.
- Homorodi, D. V. Zagrebin's *Theory of Regularized Geodesy*; a book review. p. 84.
- Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Kémiai Tudományok Osztálya. KÖZLEMÉNYEI.** Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Chemical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly.]
- Vol. 8, no. 4, 1957.
- Csanily, L. The reaction of molybdenic ions and hydrogen peroxide. III. Remarks on the existence of tetraoxo- and molybdenic ions. p. 403.
- Csanily, L. Oxidation potential of peroxy acids of sulfur. p. 407.
- Lengyel, B.; Székely, T. Methylation of silicon tetrachloride. p. 427.
- Mester, L.; Móczar, E. Production of new-type sugar formazans of monooxetone-D-glucose oxidized by periodic acid. p. 435.
- Czike, K.; Fodor, P. Investigation of deuterium content of domestic natural waters and saps. p. 439.
- Hollo, J. and others. Investigation of vapor-liquid equilibrium of ethanol-heptane-toluol-aniline quaternary system. p. 449.
- Index to v. 8, 1957.
- Szeged, Hungary. Tudományegyetem. ACTA UNIVERSITATIS SZEGEDIENSIS. PARS BIOLOGICA SCIENTIARUM NATURALIUM. ACTA BIOLOGICA.** Szeged. [Papers on biology issued by Szeged University. In English and German.]
- Vol. 1, no. 1/4, Dec. 1955.
- Vol. 2, no. 1/4, 1956.
- Bodrogozy, Gy. Investigation of the synecologic conditions of forests on sandy soil near Szeged. In German. p. 3.
- Fereny, L. Antibacterial substance in the seeds of *Fraxinus Excelsior* L. In English. p. 13.
- Fereny, L. Investigation of the germination condition and stimulation of *Cynodon Dactylon* (L.) Pers. by taking into consideration the question of sowing. In German. p. 15.
- Fereny, L.; Gulyás, S. Investigations into the formation of the synthetic periderm of the potato tubercle. In German. p. 23.
- Greguss, P. The phylotaxy of *Messequoia*, *Sequoia*, and *Taxodium*. In English. p. 29.
- Greguss, P. Plant remains of the Cretaceous period from Tata. In German. p. 39.
- Maacz, G.; Simoncsics, P. Investigation of brown coal from the coal district of Borsod. II. In German. (To be contd.) p. 51.
- Simoncsics, P. Brown coal plants from the coal district of Nograd. I. A *Podocarpus* from Kanyas. In German. p. 59.

- Szalai, I. Planting the potato during the summer with young potato tubercles produced by means of "Rindlie." In German. p. 63.
- Szalai, I.; Varga, M. Reciprocal effect between the structure and the position of the ash tree from the viewpoint of the annual ring composition. In German. p. 77.
- Szalai, I.; Varga, M. Evolution of the mass relation of fiber elements in the wood of the ash tree to various places where it is found. In German. p. 97.
- Vamos, R. The role of the soil's excess nitrogen in the bruzone of rice. In English. p. 103.
- Abraham, A. The problem in the histology of the vegetative nervous system. In German. p. 111.
- Abraham, A., and others. Hydrobiologic and faunal studies in the southwestern part of the Bükk Mountains. In German. p. 137.
- Bleczok, F. Morphologic and physiological investigations of a new species of *Ptychidium*. In German. p. 155.
- Fereny, M. von. Investigation of the bowel contents of fish in the expanse of water at Szeged. In German. p. 167.
- Horvath, A. Mollusks of the Borzsony Mountains. In German. p. 183.
- Horvath, I. The protozoa fauna virus infected by and free of the paprika virus of Szeged. In German. p. 193.
- Kolcsary, G. Phylogenetic regression of coral organisms. In German. p. 199.
- Kolcsary, G. A coral find of the Jura period in the Mecsek Mountains in South Hungary. In German. p. 205.
- Mink, E. Data on the information regarding the vegetative nervous system of cats. In German. p. 209.
- Slammer, A. Data on information regarding the Ganglion ciliare in dogs. In German. p. 219.
- Bartucz, I. Anthropological investigations of the skeletons from the Árpád Period found in Csongrad-Felgyo. In German. p. 235.

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

- EGESZSÉGÜGYI KÖZLÖNY.** (Egészségügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Health. Semimonthly.]
- Vol. 7, no. 20, Oct. 1957.
- Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Biológiai és Orvosi Tudományok Osztálya. KÖZLEMÉNYEI.** Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Biology and Medicine, Hungarian Academy of Sciences.]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews; Scientific classifications.
- Vol. 8, no. 3, 1957.
- Nador, K. Problems of principle of pharmaceutical research. p. 187.
- Mestyan, Gy. and others. Effect of lesions of the hypothalamus on the circulation of basic energy and body temperature. p. 217.
- Balo, J.; Banga, I.; Szabo, D. Metacollagen as "apparent" elastin. p. 220.
- Haranghy, L. and others. Old-age sclerosis of the spleen and concomitant changes of the marrow from the viewpoint of investigation of old-age phenomena. p. 243.
- Kornyey, I. Logopathies in case of lesions of the *Corpus callosum* and the medial section of the frontal lobe. p. 247.
- Jakab, I. Drawings and paintings of mental patients. p. 257.
- Gomori, P. and others. Effect of isolated head (brain) hypoxia on lung circulation. p. 269.
- Gomori, P. and others. Effect of isolated head (brain) hypoxia on the volume of the spleen. p. 277.
- Szabo, Gy.; Magyar, Zs. The effect of dibenamine on the tone of the thoracic duct. p. 281.
- Földi, M. and others. The problem of sodium retention in case of generalized lymphedema. p. 287.
- Hotenyi, G. Pal Gegei Kísér. *Diabetes mellitus csecsemő-es gyermekkorban (Diabetes Mellitus in Infancy and Childhood)*; a book review. p. [293].
- NEPEGÉSZSÉGÜGY.** (Egészségügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health; with German and Russian summaries. Monthly.]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews; Official communications.
- Vol. 38, no. 7, July 1957.
- Lendvai, J.; Strasser, L. Some experiences of unified medical care based on the territorial principle. p. 165.
- Pal, E.; Demény, E. What do the changes which have occurred in recent years in the age division of deaths caused by tuberculosis show? p. 171.
- Czinege, A. Data on the epidemiology of bovine tuberculosis. p. 176.
- Barnahazi, J.; Aldor, T. Significance of dietetic catering in factories and the conditions of its introduction. p. 178.
- Paal, Gy. How should we regulate first aid in factories? p. 183.

Remarks on Dr. László Palaky's article written to start a discussion "Improving the Situation of Country District Physicians." p. 187.

- Vol. 38, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1957.
- Stoll, K. Data on the epidemiology of typhoid fever in Budapest. p. 193.
- Hahn, G. József Fodor's role in establishing the etiology of enteric infections. p. 208.
- Juha, A. Meningitis serosa epidemica in Békés County. p. 210.
- Kerekes, L. Results of one year of social insurance field work. p. 213.
- Karossa-Pfeiffer, J. The goals of polyclinics for children. p. 218.
- Eros, A. Experiences of five years' work of a psychiatric-medical adviser for school children. p. 220.
- Arató, E. On alcoholism. p. 230.
- Iványi, F. The role of alcoholism in the national economy. p. 233.
- Szakályi, A. Qualified middle cadres are needed in district medical dispensaries. p. 239.
- Gero, G. Remarks on Dr. Andor Nagy and Dr. László Egyedi's article "Comparative Investigation of the Work of United and Independent District Physicians Belonging to the Dispensaries of Tófföld Street." p. 240.
- Information from the Ministry of Public Health on the epidemiological situation in July 1957. p. 243.
- ORVOSI HETILAP.** (Orvó-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal on medicine for practitioners issued by the Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Title varies; before 1955, Orvosi Hetilap és Szovjet Orvostudományi Beszámoló. Weekly.]
- Recurrent features: Cases discussed; New books; Lectures and meetings.
- Vol. 98, nos. 33-38, 41, Aug.-Oct. 1957.

15. AGRICULTURE

- ARANY, SANDOR.** A szikes talaj es javitasa. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1956. 407 p. [Alkali soil and its improvement.]
- DA Not in DLC
- BALLA, ISTVAN.** Allattenyesztés; szarvasmarha-es juhnyesztés [4. átdolg. kiad. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó] 1954. 214 p. [Mezőgazdasági technikumok (tananyagok)] [Animal husbandry, horned cattle and sheep breeding 4th rev. ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- BULAND, TIVADAR.** Allattenyesztés; sertésnyesztés [4. átdolg. kiad. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó] 1954. 154 p. [Mezőgazdasági technikumok (tananyagok)] [Animal husbandry, pig breeding. 4th rev. ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- HUNGARY. Állami Gazdaságok Minisztérium.** A hadacsonty állami gazdaság története [Budapest] Állami Gazdaságok Minisztériuma és a Mező- és Erdőgazdasági Dolgozók Szakszervezete [195-] 16 p. [History of the Badacsony State Farm. illus.]
- HUNGARY. Földművelésügyi Minisztérium.** Kiváló növénytermelők eredményei az 1955. évi Országos Mezőgazdasági Kiállításán. [Budapest, 1955] 39 p. [Results of outstanding plant growers at the National Agricultural Exhibition of 1955]
- DA Not in DLC
- IMRE, JÓZSEF, ed.** A soproni egyetemi oktatók és tudományos dolgozók fradalmi munkasága, 1945-1955. Sopron, Erdemernoki Fokola, 1955. 98 p. [Literary activity of university teachers and scientific workers in Sopron, 1945-1955]
- DA Not in DLC
- OROSI-PAL, ZOLTAN.** Kísér. méheszkönyv. 3., bőv. kiad. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1957. 160 p. [Little manual on apiculture. 3d enl. ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- PERIODICALS**
- ACTA AGRONOMICÁ.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on agronomy issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, Latin, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
- Vol. 7, no. 1/2, 1957.
- ÁLLAMI GAZDASÁG.** (Állami Gazdaságok Minisztériuma és a Mezőgazdasági és Erdészeti Dolgozók Szakszervezete) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine chiefly on seasonal agricultural problems issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Workers in Agriculture and Forestry. Monthly.]
- Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
- For the success of the work at the summer's end, p. 1.
- Kovács, G. For a greater wheat production; from the experiences of an agronomist. p. 2.
- Báizer, B. A record with a doubtful result. p. 3.
- Kellemen, E. Our horned-cattle breeding should be of what kind? VII. p. 4.

- Felzagh, L. Pencil notes on the All-Union Exhibition, p. 6.
- Fekete, Gy. Vocational training will be greater, p. 6.
- a. l. For a good method of farm management in intensive farming, a conversation with Lorand Nagy, director of the Institute at Szekesfehervar, p. 7.
- Szechenyi, I. From step to step, p. 6.
- Nyiro, A. A new financial system, greater self-reliance, p. 9.
- Glockler, L. The Makhader loading and mowing machine, p. 10.
- Molnar, L. Conditions of our hog breeding, selection of species, p. 12.
- Toth, B. People who missed their way in life; the ugly girl, p. 15.
- An opinion from Perhal on the commercial office, p. 18.
- (a-m). The village of Szilvasvarad-Csalpekeskut, 1957, p. 20.
- Varga, L. A more successful economy needs a better, more lively system of accounting, p. 24.
- Szilagyi, J. Reporting accounts in one amount by groups, p. 28.
- Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1957.
- With good agrotechnique for a greater production, p. 1.
- Theses of the agrarian policy of the Party, p. 2.
- Keszler, Gy. With good vintage for good wines, p. 3.
- Molnar, L. The situation in our hog breeding, Pt. 3, p. 4.
- Gondor, J. Our six-month balance, our tasks, p. 6.
- Kalocsay, F. Piece wages help the accomplishment of accumulated autumn work, p. 7.
- a. m. For fifty years there has been so much production in the Hegyalja, p. 8.
- Lelkes, B. Silo economy from the viewpoint of the organization of the operations, p. 10.
- Kuszal, L.; Kresch, J. Let us prepare the apple harvest, p. 12.
- Bese, J. Plan and life; they expect investment from our three-year plan and they want to pay it back twofold, p. 13.
- Fekete, Gy. Once more on vocational education, p. 14.
- Bazler, B. Significance of interbreeding in horned-cattle breeding, p. 15.
- Szabo, S. We evaluate the profits of horned-cattle breeding in correlation, p. 18.
- Toth, B. Men who missed their way in life; the lame night watch, p. 19.
- The grapes are ripe; on the eve of vintages in the Hegyalja, p. 20.
- Should tuition be paid back? p. 22.
- Toth, B. Man and rank, or changes on the puszta, p. 23.
- a. l. Will we have packing cases? p. 25.
- a. x. Two farms, two kinds of prime cost of milk, p. 26.
- Gossips in Bakonyvárkony, p. 30.
- "The Case of Nagyroszda", a new Hungarian film, p. 32.

Budapest, Magyar Agrártudományi Egyetem Kert- és Szőlőgazdaságtudományi Kar. EVKONYV. Budapest. [Annals of the Department of Horticulture and Viticulture, University of Agricultural Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 2, nos. 1-2, 1953.

Vol. 3, no. 1, [1954]

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1954.

Budapest, Országos Mezőgazdasági Könyvtár ÚJ MEZŐGAZDASÁGI KÖNYVEK. Budapest. [Accessions list of Hungarian and foreign monographs on agriculture issued by the National Agricultural Library]

No. 10, 1956.

ERŐGAZDASÁGI. (Mezőgazdasági Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on forestry and lumbering issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 6, June 1957.

MAGYAR MEZŐGAZDASÁGI. (Mezőgazdasági Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat) Budapest. [Popular farmers' magazine issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: The weather; Pest control; Regulations concerning agriculture.

Vol. 12, nos. 18-19, Oct. 1957

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Agrártudományok Osztálya. KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Agricultural Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

Vol. 11, no. 1/4, 1957.

Ballenegger, R. The past of soil research in Hungary, p. 1.

Kreybig, L. Soil mapping in Hungary, p. 7.

Rozov, N. The basic principal of systematization and soil mapping in Russia. Tr. from the Russian, p. 21.

Obrejeanu, D.; Tesel, D. Practical application of soil research. Tr. from the Rumanian, p. 27.

- Gernescu, G. Photographs of soil in the Rumanian People's Republic. Tr. from the Rumanian, p. 31.
- Stefanovici, P. Results of mapping soil types, p. 45.
- Darab, K. Operative soil mapping of irrigated fields, p. 53.
- Malyasovszky, J. The problem of mapping erosion and its results up-to-now, p. 61.
- Ebenyi, Gy. Soil mapping of our wine-growing areas and its results, p. 89.
- Jaro, Z. Mapping forest lands, p. 75.
- Ehlwald, E. Forest-land mapping in Germany. Tr. from the German, p. 83.
- Novak, V. Cultivated soils and genetic soil classification. Tr. from the Czech, p. 87.
- Enikov, K. Geoponic and agrochemical description of Chernozem soils in Northern Bulgaria. Tr. from the Bulgarian, p. 93.
- Klimes-Szink, A. Research tasks connected with the water economy of soils, p. 101.
- Csapo, J. Data on the study of water circulation in soils, p. 117.
- Salamon, P. Water economy and water content in soils, p. 131.
- Hank, O. Data on farming which uses irrigation, p. 151.
- Malyasovszky, J. The origin of surface runoff water erosion, p. 163.
- Egerszegi, S. Improving the water economy of sandy soils and its agrophysiological bearing, p. 171.
- Kazo, B. Methods of investigating the ascertaining of the water economy of soils, p. 181.
- di Gitteria, J. Cation absorption of soils and the problem of soil acidity, p. 193.
- Gorbunov, N. Clay minerals of Chernozem, chestnut-brown, and Solonchaks soils. Tr. from the Russian, p. 197.
- Fekete, Z. Significance of the absorptive capacities of Hungarian soils, p. 211.
- Bolvay, K. Soil acidity and its importance in forestry, p. 237.
- Klimes-Szink, A. Modern procedures for the determination of the absorptive capacities of soils and the quantity of absorbed cations, p. 247.
- Arany, S. Formation of sodic soils, p. 257.
- Rezanov, A. New information on the genetics and the improvement of Soviet Solonchaks soils. Tr. from the Russian, p. 271.
- Szabolcs, L. Genetics and importance of our sodic soils from the viewpoint of their utilization, p. 287.
- Herke, S. Improving and utilizing the sodic soils in the Danube valley, p. 307.
- Prettenhoffer, I. Methods of improving noncalicheous sodic soils (Hungarian Solonchaks soils) and their results, p. 325.
- Szefenyi, F. Improving sodic soils by means of wet fallowing, p. 345.
- Sik, K. The evolution of operative soil mapping and its utilization in Hungary; also, a remark by I. Prettenhoffer, p. 351.
- Report on the 6th International Congress of Soil Research, p. 359.

Vol. 13, no. 1/4, 1957.

- Tamasas, I. Present conditions in gardening research and production and future problems, p. 1.
- Oknyl, I. Our problems in the field of fruit growing and research in the second Five-Year Plan, p. 19.
- Prebockal, E. Problems in the field of production and research in nurseries; also, remarks by P. Málga and others, p. 33.
- Fekes, S. The most important agrotechnical and business-management tasks in producing apples; also, remarks by E. Fabry and others, p. 35.
- Rozsnyai, J. Current research problems in producing grapes; also, remarks by I. Tamasas and others, p. 81.
- Porpacz, A. Results and problems of Hungarian research in the field of berries and shell fruits; also, remarks by S. Kovacs and others, p. 115.
- Soos, L. Our viticultural and winegrowing problems during the second Five-Year Plan; also, remarks by L. Czegléd and others, p. 159.
- B. ro, K. Modernization of our methods of viticulture and winegrowing; also, remarks by P. Csepregi and others, p. 187.
- Kozma, P. Viticultural and winegrowing requirements in the field of species investigation and plant improvement; also, remarks by I. Tamasas and others, p. 223.
- Rakosy, L. Development of the characteristics of Hungarian wines and wine specialties; also, remarks by J. Irányos and others, p. 259.
- Tiborcz, Gy. The problems of vegetable production in the framework of the second Five-Year Plan; also, remarks by J. Kozma and B. Molnar, p. 281.
- Somos, A. Problems in Hungary with vegetables production in glasshouses; also, remarks by J. Kozma and others, p. 291.
- Angeli, L. Forcing of vegetables with special emphasis on early production in the open field; also, remarks by L. Csérol and others, p. 321.
- Korodi, L. Problems of plant improvement with early vegetable species grown under glass or in the open field; also, remarks by B. Kármacsai and others, p. 343.

- Komjati, I. Current problems with the production of vegetable seeds, also, remarks by M. Borya and others, p. 363.
- Domokos, J. Conditions of the production of ornamental plants in Hungary and the problems of research related to it, also, remarks by A. Kun and others, p. 365.
- Ormos, I. Scientific problems related to the creation of gardens around settlements of dwellings, also, remarks by M. Mocsenyi and others, p. 403.
- Domokos, J. Present condition in the production of seeds of ornamental plants, its connection with biology and exportation; also, remarks by Z. Kovats and others, p. 433.
- Resolutions of the Conference on Gardening, p. 445.
- Somos, A. Lessons from the 14th International Congress of Gardening, p. 451.
- Somos, A. The situation of vegetable production in Poland, p. 457.

16. TECHNOLOGY

PERIODICALS

- A BANYATERV KOZLEMENYEI. (Bányászati Tervező Intézet) Budapest. [Papers issued by the Planning Institute of Mining. Quarterly]
- Nos. 1-2, Sept.-Oct. 1955.
- EPITESUGYI ERTESITO. (Építészeti Minisztérium) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Building. Weekly]
- Vol. 9, no. 43, Oct. 1957
- EPITOANYAG. (Építőanyagipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on the manufacture of building materials issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Materials Industry. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews, News of the Association, Questions and answers.
- Vol. 9, no. 2, June 1957.
- Moldvai, R. Experiments in the production of ceramic bodies with linear heat extension, p. 41.
- Felek, B. Experiments for decreasing the use of specific chamotte cases, p. 49.
- Hirsch, L. Some problems of eliminating dust in the ceramic industry, p. 53.
- Sirhai, H. Manufacturing of large-sized bricks and blocks of bricks for walling in Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Czech, p. 56.
- Falusy, G. Reorganization of brick factories for operation the year around, p. 63.
- Peredari, I. Determination of "GP" gypsum of great strength and instructions on the organization of its use in the building industry. Tr. from the Russian, p. 70.
- Soltesz, G.; Kiss-Kocsis, M. Examination of Recsk rhyolite tuff containing oil, p. 74.
- Csutor, J. A prefabricated reinforced concrete support of a new type, p. 77.
- Ujhelyi, J. Methods of investigating trass materials, p. 80.
- Koranyi, Gy. Scientific and technological investigation of glass, p. 90.
- Knapp, O. Perspectives for the use of glass, p. 94.
- The 2d National Conference of Engineers and Technicians of the Glass Industry, p. 97.
- Sebestyen, Gy. Data on the world production of building materials, p. 99.
- Sebestyen, Gy. Production of walling materials in various countries, p. 101.
- Benedek, L. Problems of the industry of boards for roofing and insulation, p. 104.
- Grofsk, J. Some physical and terminological remarks on the problems of infrared heat transmission, p. 108.
- EPULETGEPESEZET. (Építőipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on domestic engineering issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Industry. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent feature: News of the Association.
- Vol. 4, nos. 1-3, 1955.
- GEP. (Gépipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews, New Soviet books.
- Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
- HUNGARIAN TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS. (Országos Műszaki Könyvtár) Budapest. [Selected and issued by the National Technical Library. English-language edition; issued also in German as *Zentralblatt der ungarischen Technik* and in Russian as *Обзор венгерской технической литературы*. Quarterly]
- Vol. 9, no. 3, 1957.
- Hungary, Kozponti Szállítási Tanács. KOZLEKEDESI KOZLONY. Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Common Carriers and the Transportation Enterprises. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Official announcements and notes; Motor carrier news; Mechanization of shipments.
- Vol. 13, no. 37, Sept. 1957.
- Rewards for increasing loadings during rest days, p. 857.

- Dieselization of the Hungarian State Railways, p. 658.
Batogh, B. Calculation of freight hauled by trucks, p. 660.
- KOHASZATI LAPOK. (Magyar Banyaszati és Kohászati Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Includes Kohászati Lapok, section on general metallurgy, or Vaskohászati, section on iron metallurgy, and Ontode and Alumina, sections on founding and aluminum.]
Recurrent features: Letter box, News of the Society
Vol. 10, no. 7, July 1955.
Index to v. 11, 1956.
- Vol. 12, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1957.
Kohászati Lapok, Vol. 12, no. 1/2.
Jakoby, L. Nine decades, p. 1.
Kossuth-Prize winners of our profession in 1957, p. 2.
Hajlo, N. The effect of titanium on the properties of steels which can be carburized, p. 3.
Visnyovszky, L. Economical use of manganese in the production of pig iron and steel, p. 14.
Vecsey, B. The metallurgy of iron of high purity, Pt. 1, p. 18.
Varga, F. Importance of the basic-lined, hot-blast cupola for Siemens-Martin factories, p. 24.
Kálmán, L. Basic smelting in cupola furnaces with-out lining, p. 30.
Horváth, Z. Thermodynamic investigation of the reaction occurring during the reduction of zinc oxide. (To be contd.) p. 32.
Bartha, L. Cooperation between alumina factories and power plants in the field of thermal economy, p. 42.
Dunay, S., Kálmán, M. Investigation of the size of the grain of pneumatically-decomposed aluminum hydrate, p. 46.
Pestly, L. Modern lead alloys for battery grills, p. 53.
Varhegyi, Gy.; Czeglédi, B. Fluidized roasting of concentrates of zinc of Gyöngyösorszi, p. 57.
Szulovszky, A. Possibilities of the development of the thermometallurgy of magnesium, p. 66.
Kocsis, J.; Zachar, L. Determination of the speed of deformation at extrusion and drawing, p. 71.
Hegedüs, Z. Some interesting flaws of extrusion on nonferrous and light metal semiproduces, p. 75.
Vassal, R. Problems related to the qualification of copper wires, Pt. 1. Electric conductivity and composition, p. 79.
Jakoby, International Metallurgical Congress held in Italy, p. 82.
Vassal, R. Reaction of the foreign press to the 1955 International Light-Metal Congress of Budapest and the exhibition "The Hungarian Aluminum is Twenty Years Old," p. 87.
Erdmann-Jesnitzner, F. Alfred Wilm and the discovery of the precipitative improvement. Tr. from the German, p. 88.
Jakoby, Geotectonic Symposium; a book review, p. 90.
Jakoby, Bela Lany's Elektrotechnikus eljarasok (Electrothermic Processes), a book review, p. 90.
Jakoby, Banyaszati Kutató Intézet Közleményei, v. 1, no. 1, 1956; a review of a periodical, p. 91.
- Ontode, Vol. 8, no. 1/2.
Jakoby, L. History of Hungarian statue casting. (To be contd.) p. 1.
Romenyi, F. Manufacturing steel-mill rollers; report on a study tour, p. 6.
Almashegyi, L.; Rovó, J. Casting aluminum blocks of high purity for rolling and pressing, p. 16.
Koros, B.; Kollar, K.; Chappo, E. Evaluating the average life of ingot molds in steel factories by means of mathematical analysis, p. 20.
Ened, Gy. New methods of producing shape castings of aluminum-bronze, p. 27.
Varga, F.; Nemeth, P. Some remarks on ramming specimens of sand tests, p. 34.
Kálmán, L. Hungarian foundrymen in German foundries, p. 37.
- Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
Kohászati Lapok, Vol. 12, no. 3.
Voro, J. Institutes in Moscow for the training of metallurgical engineers, p. 97.
Weber, J. Why does the temperature coefficient of the thermodynamic normal potential in relation to the formation of carbon monoxide deviate from that of other metallic oxides? p. 105.
Vecsey, B. Remembering the hundredth anniversary of regenerative heating, p. 108.
Goebel, H.; Koros, B. Properties and use of two new roll materials of cast-iron basis, p. 110.
Horváth, Z. Thermodynamic investigation of the reactions occurring during the reduction of zinc oxide, p. 112.
Varhegyi, G. Mechanism of the oxidation of metallic sulfides, p. 110.
Vassal, R. Problems related to the qualification of copper wires, Pt. 2. Mechanical and technological properties, p. 123.
Marlasy, M. Comparative investigation of methods of separation of salt in alumina factories, p. 120.
- Domony, A. A survey of the situation of the bauxite, alumina, and aluminum industries of the world and its effect on the Hungarian aluminum industry. (To be contd.) p. 130.
Gedeon, T. Japanese alumina industry, p. 139.
Ontode, Vol. 8, no. 3.
Nándori, Gy. Some remarks on the processes of oxidation occurring on the surface of liquid cast iron, p. 49.
Hevenesi, Gy. Synthetic materials in foundries, p. 54.
Jakoby, L. History of Hungarian statue casting, p. 62.
Kálmán, L. West German foundry institutions, p. 68.
Bánhegyi, Robert Erdos (1887-1957), an obituary, p. 70.
- Vol. 12, no. 4/5, Apr./May 1957.
Kohászati Lapok, Vol. 12, no. 4/5.
Geleji, S. Calculation of the metal resistance to deformation at hot and cold rolling, p. 145.
Marcader, J. Modern designing of rolls; grooving rolls for structural shapes, problems with the grooving of continuous wide-band rows, p. 150.
Sae, L. Improving structural steels with tungsten alloying, p. 163.
Gati, J.; Kapas, O. Grooving pipe rolls with a constant inner diameter and external diameter variable per section, p. 170.
Domony, A. Survey of the situation of the bauxite, alumina, and aluminum industries of the world and its effect on the Hungarian aluminum industry, p. 176.
Laar, T. Investigating the causes of porous aluminum sheets, Pt. 2, p. 185.
Bogárdi, E. Investigation of some problems related to the caustification of red mud in alumina factories, p. 194.
Report on the meeting of the executive committee of our Society held on May 24, 1957, p. 199.
Jakoby, Metallurgy Day of the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy of Krakow, p. 208.
Zambo, J.; Niderkorn, J. The 1957 session of the All-Union Aluminum-Magnesium Institute, p. 211.
- Ontode, Vol. 8, no. 4/5.
Demeter, L. Preparation of sands in foundries, p. 73.
Kálmán, L. Modern molding machines, p. 81.
Hajdu, L. Experiences gained with the metal spraying of wooden foundry molds, p. 88.
Jakoby, L. History of Hungarian statue casting. (To be contd.) p. 90.
Koros, B. "Dilution" of spherulite molten cast iron in casting rolls, p. 97.
Szulovszky, A. Furnaces with a graphite resistor, p. 98.
Paranyi, Gy. A survey of purification operations of iron and steel castings, p. 102.
Kálmán, L. The International Committee of Foundry Technical Associations and the 24th International Foundry Congress and Exhibition, p. 114.
Cs. M. The second scientific conference of casting held in Krakow, p. 115.
- KOZLEKEDÉSI ÉPÍTŐ. Budapest. [Publication for workers in transportation construction. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Mailbox.
Vol. 3, nos. 2-9, 11-12, Feb.-Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1955
- KOZLEKEDÉSTUDOMÁNYI SZEMLE. (Kozlekedés- és Kozlekedésséptudományi Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on technology and economics of transportation issued by the Scientific Society of Transportation and Transportation Construction; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; News of the Association.
Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1957.
Fekete, Gy. The role of Hungary in international shipping, p. 140.
Horváth, L. The effect of working on locomotives on color sensibility, p. 163.
Akay, E. Methods of computing the virtual loading length of railroad lines, p. 161.
Vajda, E. Seventieth anniversary of the unification of Hungarian postal and telegraph services, p. 185.
- MAGYAR HIRADASTECHNIKA. (Hiradastechnikai Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal on telecommunication engineering issued by the Scientific Telecommunication Society. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 6, nos. 1, 3-4, 6; Feb., May-Aug., Dec. 1955.
- Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Muszaki Tudományok Osztálya. KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Technical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Scientific news; Book reviews.
Vol. 21, no. 1/4, 1957.
Videky, E. Influence of the connecting number on the straight spur wheel. Tr. from the English, p. 1.
Verebely, L. Kálmán Kando; a biographic sketch, p. 21.
- Milcho, P. Determining a straight gangway to connect three gangways of a general position on the shortest possible road. Tr. from the Bulgarian, p. 33.
Knapp, O. Activation energy of the viscosity of silicate glass, p. 51.
Fabry, Gy. An enthalpy diagram of the sodium chloride water system. Tr. from the German, p. 61.
Csonka, P. Calculating the initial strains of a coiled high-pressure vessel. Tr. from the English, p. 67.
Kopyeinski, B. Loading capacity of reinforced concrete beams as reflected in the theory and the experiment. Tr. from the Polish, p. 75.
Vermes, G. Influence of selecting the reaction grade on the efficiency of axial compressors; an extract. Tr. from the English, p. 85.
Romer, J. Recent investigations in the field of plumb-line deflections; excerpts from an article, p. 99.
Terplan, Z.; Drobní, J. Dynamic investigation of simple mechanisms moving in a plane, p. 115.
Terplan, Z. Kinematic and dynamic investigation of more complicated mechanisms moving in a plane, p. 133.
Hantos, R.; Heeringer, J.; Scheij, J. Examination of forces originating during tube-drawing, p. 141.
Csaki, F. Effect of series condensers on the operation of a synchronous machine, p. 157.
Vajda, Gy. Electric strength of dielectric liquids, p. 163.
Geleji, S., and others. Measurement and calculation of forces originating during the drawing and rolling of tubes, p. 177.
Verebely, L. Results in the investigation of lightning in Hungary up to the present, p. 189.
Kopyeinski, B. The technology of vacuum-pressed concrete, p. 230.
Millner, T. Questions of the production and properties of technical vacuum-processed tungsten from the point of view of natural science, p. 243.
Erdmann-Jesnitzner, F.; Erler, K. A method for the production of subsidiary aluminum alloys by means of elements with a high melting point, p. 283.
Tarczy-Hornoch, A. Determining the azimuth and latitude by a new method based on the observations of a star. Tr. from the English, p. 321.
Tarczy-Hornoch, A. Authenticity of values calculated on the basis of geophysical measurements. Tr. from the German, p. 331.
Millner, T. Effect of traces of foreign substances on the secondary recrystallization of tungsten wire, p. 349.
Csonka, P. The memory of Barre de Saint-Venant in the perspective of a hundred years, p. 362.
Csonka, P. Modification of Baria's iterative process for determining the critical pressure force; excerpts from an article, p. 363.
Csonka, P. Numerical method for calculating torsional stress; excerpts from an article. Tr. from the French, p. 365.
Millner, T. The influence of inequalities appearing on the diameter of a tungsten wire and the influence of the heat-extracting effect around an incandescent filament upon the life of an incandescent lamp, p. 389.
Oplátka, Gy. New, continually functioning diffusion equipment; the "J" diffusion, p. 377.
Schleicher, A. History of the ironworks in Kislozd; the production of crude iron from a bauxite mixture in the 18th century, p. 395.
- Index to v. 21, 1957.
- MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; (Mentacles Kozpont) Buchman manufacture by the Center of

- A guide to the presentation of proposals for inventions. p. 8.
 Szilvassy, Z. Problems of the innovators' movement in the cooperatives of the agricultural producer. p. 12.
 Ezkura, A. A visit to a plant breeder in Soroksar. p. 13.
 Láz, L. Debate concerning the decree on innovations. p. 14.
 Vol. 9, no. 15, Sept. 1957
 Greetings on Mirrors' Day p. 3
 Dani, J. For the renewal of the innovators' movement in coal mining. p. 4
 The work of the Mining Research Institute p. 5
 Tatabánya is again introducing innovations p. 6
 The innovator's movement in the coal basins lives again and develops. p. 7
 The new decree on inventions could also help this; the fate of an invention. p. 8

- Vincze, O. Results of the telecommunication technique and the tasks for it. p. 8.
 Szilvassy, Z. How did the inventor, Gyula Papp, become victorious? The story of the procedure of spraying by means of iron concrete tubes. p. 9.
 Krasznay, M. The new decree in practice. p. 10.
 m m Some advice for inventors p. 11.

Vol. 9, no. 16, Sept. 1957.

- Kerenyi, O. The significance and possibilities of the innovator movement in electric-power industry. p. 3.
 Ziermann, S. The innovator movement in current-supply enterprises. p. 4.
 O. M. They work well in the Northern Danubul Power Supply, only the management of the small-amount innovations is clumsy. p. 5.
 K. M. The outstanding innovators of the Budapest Power Plant. p. 6.

- Boros, P. More important innovations of the National Electric-Power Supervision. p. 7.
 Kissheuti, Z. Our power plants in the mirror of the innovator movement. p. 8.
 L. L. The Small Motor and Machine Factory innovates again. p. 10.
 Tremmel, I. Modernization of the heating installations of industrial boilers. p. 11.
 N. L. The World Power Conference in Belgrade. p. 11.
 V. O. Blast-furnace slag as a new source of material. p. 12.
 Decisions of principle made by the National Patent Office concerning Government Decree No. 38/1957. (VI. 23). p. 13.
 Polish guests' visit to the editorial office of *Vilok Lapja*. p. 13.
 Somkuti, L. A cable fault detector, an innovation by Antal Galgoczy. p. 14.

LATVIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

- CELA ZIMES (Society of Latvians of Great Britain)
 Lord's [issued by a group of exiles, bi-monthly]
 Recurrent features: Reviews, Bibliography
 No. 23, 1956
 Klans, P. Return, a short story. p. 321
 Zcherins, M. Belief of an emperor, a short story. p. 350
 Silna, E. And how do you think? A poem. p. 361.
 Mierkalns, P. Roaring morning, mountain light, a minute. A poem. p. 362
 Ginbergs, J. Toys about the Baltic area (To be continued) p. 363
 Galeniece, R. Weekly market in the little Belgian coal-mining city, a poem. p. 368
 Kasparsons, K. Principles of humanism. p. 369
 Arvaldis, G. Way of understanding art. p. 374
 Bilkins, V. A review of the book *Eternat Europe*. p. 384
 Andrup, J. Story of many souls, a review of the book *Ta mums iet Janis Jaunsudrabinam adreštas vēstules 1944-1954* (So Is Our Life Letters Addressed to Janis Jaunsudrabinas 1944-1954). p. 385.
 Ruks, V. A review of the Lithuanian Etymological Dictionary. p. 386.
 Germanis, U. Lordly estates in 17th century, a review of Arnold Soom's book *Lordly Estates in Estonia in 17th Century*. p. 387.
 Biese, E. Work of a German scientist on Latvian history, a review of Manfred Hellmann's book *Latvia in Middle Ages* (Conclusion) p. 391.
 Veisbergs, B. Some thoughts about Janis Kalmit's painting: in connection with the Musesopolis exhibition, March 1957, in honor of the artist's 50-year jubilee. p. 398
 Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akadēmija. VESTIS. Riga, [Transactions and proceedings of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Includes a supplement: *Bilens*, reports of the Committee on Latvian Terminology]
 Recurrent features: Brief notes, Criticism and bibliography, From the Presidium of the Academy.
 No. 6, 1957.
 Uskov, K. Problem of work standards and organization of wages in the Latvian food industry. In Russian. p. 6
 Ambainis, O. Survey of the collection and study of Latvian narrative folklore. p. 11.
 Bogolubova, N. Comparison of preposition constructions in Latvian and Russian. In Russian. p. 25.
 Bambergers, K. and others. Effect of pollination of seeds by microelements on the harvest. In Russian. p. 33.
 Cekulina, A. Finishing the drying of hay artificially under Latvian conditions. In Russian. p. 45.
 Berzins, J. Microelement salts in the food of fur-bearing animals. In Russian. p. 55.
 Odintev, P. Adsorption and desorption of water vapors by cellulose. In Russian. p. 61.
 Vinča, B., Brakas, N., Kalnins, A. Properties of liquid products obtained from thermal solution of sapropel. p. 69.
 Niteckskij, V. Application of reflection theory in the modeling of electromagnetic fields. p. 87.
 Rakhlin, Z. Administrative-legal protection of Latvian forest resources. In Russian. p. 79.
 Jakubaitis, E. Calculation method for optimum parameters of devices of direct-current measurement bridges. In Russian. p. 95.
 Jakobsons, G. Formation of hydrogen-sulfide waters in Kemer. In Russian. p. 111.

- Pisarev, I. Material basis of statistical science, a review of an article. In Russian. p. 127.
 Sumin, A. Mistaken opinions about statistics, a review of an article. In Russian. p. 135.
 Kaganovich, I. Evaluation of results of the Scientific Conference on Statistical Problems, 1954. In Russian. p. 145
 Libermanis, G. Opinions of new Latvians about economics. p. 149.
 Skerbelis, K. Leonard Ester; in commemoration of the 250th anniversary of his birth. p. 189.
 Ozols, A. Organization of the Botanical Garden, Latvian Academy of Sciences. p. 183.
 Arnis, F. Valuable book about the revolutionary movement in Liepaja; a review. p. 189.
 Miller, V.; Stumbina, E. Book about the Latvian Constitution, a review. In Russian. p. 173.
 No. 7, 1957
 Graudins, K. Blossoming of Soviet Latvian economy and culture; in connection with 17th anniversary of Latvian SSR. In Russian. p. 5.
 Sochnev, M. The development of Kaspars Blezhardis' world outlook (1808-1896). In Russian. p. 19.
 Rudzitis, J. Raiņis' Speleju dancoja (I Played and Danced) as a play of fairy tales and legends. p. 31.
 Pelve, J.; Krauja, A. Effect of microelements on the strength of the growth and the germination of agricultural seeds. In Russian. p. 47.
 Odincovs, P.; Kalnins, A.; Beinārs, I. Heterogeneous destruction of cellulose-containing materials with small quantities of concentrated sulfuric acid. In Russian. p. 55.
 Kalnina, V.; Tupuraine, A. Hydrolysis of cotton hulls and the lignocelluloses of cotton hulls in the vibromill. In Russian. p. 61.
 Ebete, V.; Vasmane, M. Carotene preparation from coniferous needles for food vitaminization and possibilities of complex use coniferous needles. p. 68.
 Laganovskis, S. Vitamin B12 content in cow's milk. p. 81.
 Kaleja, E. Biosynthesis of vitamin B12 in the intestines of the rabbit. p. 89.
 Per, F. Conditions of fixation of free nitrogen in Latvian lakes. Report 2. Conditions of fixation of free nitrogen in bottom deposits. In Russian. p. 93.
 Kochetkova, A. Condition of the trachea and bronchi in those sick with tuberculosis when ineffective pneumothorax is applied. In Russian. p. 107.
 Bankovskij, I.; Ievlins, A.; Lukša, E. Problem of using complex ions in chemical analysis and technique. In Russian. p. 113.
 Apstis, A.; Freidenfelds, E.; Fricbergs, V. Dielectric properties of ceramic materials in the CaO-BaO-TiO₂ system. In Russian. p. 119.
 Mikhalov, Iu. Effect of criteria of similarity on heat and mass exchange in convective drying. In Russian. p. 129.
 Muceneks, K. Effect of details with faceted-surfaces on the strained condition of joints under stress. In Russian. p. 139.
 Dubinskaja, Kh.; Uimanis, U. Studying reflected gamma radiation. In Russian. p. 147.
 Springis, K. On the symmetry of the western part of the Verkhovansk-Kolyma folded Oblast. In Russian. p. 151.
 Zenzars, D. Some observations about dialects, vocabulary, and toponymy in the district of Gubene during the Expedition of the Academy of Sciences in 1956. p. 155.

- Asare, A.; Kalnins, A. 10th Scientific Expedition of Folklorists of the Latvian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Language and Literature; general information about activities of the expedition. p. 181.
 Netesin, Iu. Fight for the victory of Soviet power; a book review. In Russian. p. 171.
 OKUPETA LATVIJA. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored news and abstracts from Soviet Latvian periodicals. Superseded *Latvija At Dzelsa Priekskara*, 1954. Monthly]
 No. 42, Aug. 1957.
 REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Weekly]
 Recurrent feature: Diary of socialist competition.
 Vol. 14, no. 38, 1957.
 September 10.
 Scholovskij, S. 5 million pairs of rubber footwear to be produced annually. p. 1
 The Daugavpils Electric-Instrument Factory produces 10 different kinds of instruments. p. 1.
 New boarding school in Vīraklāms. p. 1.
 Atomic energy for peaceful uses, an exhibition. p. 2
 September 17.
 Zarins. Some resolves for increasing cattle productivity on collective farms. p. 3.
 A collective farm increases production. p. 3.
 From separate farms to collective villages. p. 3.
 New book *PSR tautas animācijas* (Latvian People's Economy); a review. p. 4.
 Collective of the Latvian Railroad in the first place in the All-Union socialist competition. p. 5
 Building activities in the district of Daugavpils. p. 5
 The Mīlasmotmash Factory in Riga fulfills the 9-month plan. p. 6.
 September 18
 Reconstruction of Riga Passenger Railroad Station. p. 6
 Mucins. The Liepajasmash Factory to produce new kind of agricultural machinery. p. 6.
 Title of Hero of Socialist Labor awarded to Augusts Kirhenšteins. p. 6
 Fakas. What is to be seen at exhibition of the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Riga. p. 6
 Harvesting in the zone of the Eleja Machine-Tractor Station. p. 7.
 Art articles are sent to Moscow for the All-Union Art Exhibition. p. 7
 September 19.
 New streets, buildings, and parks in the city of Kāndava. p. 8.
 Review of the book *Lielā oktobra revolūcija un mūsu militārā intervencija Latvijā* (The Great October Socialist Revolution and Foreign Intervention in Latvia). p. 8.
 Harvesting and grain delivery to state in the districts of Zilupe and Saldus. p. 8
 Labor productivity in Latvia and the United States. p. 9.
 Publications dedicated to the Great October Revolution. p. 9.
 Delegation of Japanese trade-unions visit Latvia. p. 9.
 Earnings of Latvian workers now and before. p. 10.
 New brick factory under construction in Daugavpils. p. 10.
 September 20.
 Guest performances of Latvian theaters this year. p. 10.
 Defects in buildings. p. 11.

10 per cent of harvested potatoes go to the collective farmers in addition to payment for working days p. 11.

Difficulties in determination of payment for the working day p. 11

Weather forecasting for Latvia p. 12

Surs A thrift regime, most important condition for development of our country's economy. p. 12

The Seventh Session of the Convocation of the Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR will begin on October 11, 1957 p. 12.

Factory to be built for producing electrodes. p. 12

The State Electrotechnic Factory produces automatic-station equipment for transmission of telegrams p. 12

New illustrated journal *Rigas Kino Ekrani* to be published p. 12

New bridge to be built in Liepaja p. 13

September 21

Riga enterprises in competition to honor the Great October Revolution p. 13.

Spreģis We will protect the honor and beauty of Riga p. 14

Brums Development of the Riga Electric-Machine Factory p. 14

Electric-power station on a collective farm p. 16

Museum of Regional Studies in Liepaja receives new material on Latvian revolutionists p. 16

Deepening the river Suseja p. 17

September 22

Garden plots still important for cooperative agriculture p. 17

Potato diseases in Latvian climate. p. 18

A return, a description p. 18

Electrification of Riga-Mangali railroad completed p. 18

Additional payments for harvesting p. 19.

Vol 14, no. 39, 1957

September 23

Collective farmers in the district of Auce receive payments in advance p. 1

The Broceni Factory for Building Materials in socialist competition to honor the October Revolution. p. 1.

Kusko Latvian working people in the struggle to accelerate agricultural development. p. 1.

Harvesting progress p. 3.

Decisions of the People's Economic Council. p. 4.

Seasonal workers to return to Latvia from Kazakhstan p. 5

New electric-power plant on a collective farm p. 5.

September 24

Students like woodworking p. 6.

The Stars Agricultural Machine-Repairs Factory produces more than the Plan p. 6.

Baumaniš. The Varonis Rubber Factory increases labor productivity by 15 per cent. p. 7

Fishermen in socialist competition. p. 7.

Horses still used in agriculture in Latvia. p. 7

Kazakovs. Reorganization of the fish industry. p. 8.

Agricultural exhibitions to be organized in each district by November 10, 1957. p. 9

Kokurin. More than 30 representatives of enterprises and organizations return from visiting Czechoslovakia p. 9

September 25

Stralics. 75th anniversary of the Red Metallurgist Factory p. 9.

Air routes from Riga. p. 10

Members of the Communist Youth League help to build the central-heating system in Riga p. 11.

Latvian physicians work in Kazakhstan. p. 12

The Red Metallurgist Factory in Liepaja pays several million rubles as premiums each year. p. 12

The Jelgava Sugar Factory receives beets from Ukraine. p. 12.

Activities of the Riga Central Department Store p. 12

New planetarium under construction in Riga p. 12.

September 26.

The Red Square Rubber Factory to increase production by 500,000 pairs of footwear p. 13

Kaupuzs. The Latvian State and Ballet Theater to give guest performances in Kiev p. 13

Development of the Lignite Paper Factory. p. 14

Cooperation of Baltic States for peaceful aims p. 14

Activities of radiotechnological and metalworking enterprises. p. 16

Delegation of Finnish paper workers trade-union visit Latvia p. 16.

September 27.

What the State Electrotechnic Factory produces p. 18

Godmanis. Preparation of fodder p. 20

Geologic, Earth Resources, and Nature Conservation Group established in the Council of Ministers. p. 21

Zanders, Minister of Forest Industry and Forestry, speaks about work in forests during the winter season. p. 21.

The most advanced diagnostic and treatment methods used at the Tervete Sanatorium. p. 21.

Construction of a new piano model p. 22.

Output of the Krustpils Sugar Factory. p. 22

September 28

School children assist farmers in harvesting p. 23

Latvian fisheries receive new fishing boats from East Germany p. 23

Latvian fishermen in North Atlantic Ocean p. 23

5,000 hectares on the Lenin Flag Collective Farm p. 24

New shoe factory in Riga p. 24

The 250th anniversary of the Auseklis High School in Aloja p. 25

More than 300 metallurgists receive letters of commendation p. 25

Kuznetsov Reconstruction of the Riga Railroad Station. p. 25

Baldzons Latvian failure at the Baltic States Spartakiad p. 26

Vol 14, no. 40, 1957

September 30

10th anniversary of the Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge p. 1

Consolidation of industrial enterprises p. 1

Modernization of the Riga Diesel-Engine Factory p. 1.

Sidorovs, A. Construction of the Riga central-heating system. p. 2

2,000 visitors from Latvia at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition p. 2

Exhibition in Riga dedicated to the 8th anniversary of Chinese People's Republic p. 3.

October 1

Augusts Cullitis appointed Chairman of the Latvian State-Planning Commission p. 3

New newspaper *Rigas Balss* p. 3

Price reduction for pork and lard p. 3

Erdmanis Care of the Party and government for the people p. 4

Shortcomings at the State Electrotechnic Factory p. 6.

Farmers in the district of Valka work to overtake the United States in milk and meat per person production p. 7.

Who receive old-age pensions p. 8

Forest and Garden Days begin on September 29 p. 8

Season workers return from Kazakhstan p. 9

Train as a department store. p. 9

Motorbus lines in Latvia. p. 9.

October 2

Muceniks Contribution of construction workers in accelerating the building of the central-heating system p. 10

Strengthening relations among the People's Economic Councils of neighboring countries and development of production cooperation p. 11.

Reconstruction of the Riga Glass Factory. p. 11

Exhibition of household goods. p. 11

The Liepaja Sugar Factory to produce 6,000 tons of sugar more than previous year. p. 11

Preparation of flour from hay. p. 12

Growing corn in the district of Krustpils p. 12

Reclamation of land in the district of Kuldiga. p. 12

Mezapuke Planting trees in gardens, alleys, and parks. p. 12.

Brodels Development of labor-reserve schools p. 13.

October 3.

Bergmanis The Latvian State Theater prepares to honor the anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 14

Frickaus. Work results and economic conditions of fishermen. p. 14.

Purvits New technology at the Latvenergo Factory. p. 16.

Construction of a new kind of streetcars p. 16.

Raising teacher qualifications. p. 18.

New factory at the Olsine Font Bog. p. 18

October 4.

Achievements in using agricultural combines. p. 18.

Soviet Union, the first state which begins to eliminate industrial noise. p. 19

Fish ponds on 200 collective farms. p. 20.

Candidates for the Republican Premium p. 20.

Krasinska. Baltic States Soviet-Music Festival. p. 22

The Riga Automobile Electric-Equipment Factory produces parts for small-cylinder-capacity cars made in Moscow p. 22.

Vitolis. Fishing in North Atlantic Ocean. p. 22.

The Liepaja Heavy-Machinery Factory and the Liepaja Woodworking Factory consolidated. p. 23

October 5.

Drainage work in the district of Riga p. 23.

Pavuls. Archaeological excavations in Riga p. 23.

Ikanieks. Observation of Russian artificial satellite in Riga. p. 24.

Kenecluss. Public Welfare Month in Riga. p. 24

Janvaks. International Letters Week p. 25.

October 6

Development of collective agriculture p. 26

Radio signals received from artificial satellite in Latvia p. 27

Education in home economics p. 27

New technical school in Daugavpils p. 28

Postal service in Riga p. 28

Vol 14, no. 41, 1957.

October 7

Baltic States Music Festival in Riga. p. 1

Dalbe Observations of the artificial satellite in Latvia. p. 3

Indian art exhibition in Riga. p. 3

October 8

The Bolderaja Silica Brick Factory to produce 1 million bricks more than the Plan p. 4

The Blazma Shoe Factory in Riga is the most modern factory in Soviet Union p. 4

Education and recreation for factory workers p. 5.

Laze, J. Growing sugar beets. p. 6

Berzins Development of rural electrification under Soviet rule p. 6

Decision of Council of Ministers about improving the building of dwellings for collective farmers p. 8.

The Latvenergo Factory produces electric-calculation desks p. 8

Organization of rural invalid homes p. 9

Labor productivity increases by 5 per cent at the State Electrotechnic Factory p. 9

October 9

Progress of the construction of the Daugava River bridge p. 9

In the production courses the labor reserve schools produced goods worth 2-million rubles p. 9

Drizulis Soviet scientific achievements in launching artificial satellites. p. 10.

Exchange of postage stamps between philatelists in Latvia and foreign countries p. 10

Correspondence with foreign countries is 8 times larger than in 1954. p. 11

October 10

Preparations for winter season on collective farms. p. 11

Conference of the All-Union chemists in Riga. p. 11.

The Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory receives many awards p. 12

Contribution of innovators at the Jauncienais Paper Factory p. 12.

Zorin Truth about American life, a book review. p. 13

Lieplina Contribution of chemists to space travel. p. 15

Beginning of the Space-Travel Era, an exhibition in Riga p. 15

The Riga Superphosphate Factory increases labor productivity by 5.5 per cent p. 16

Organization of permanent agricultural exhibition p. 16.

Exhibition of postage stamps from the Soviet Union and people's democracies in Riga p. 16

October 11.

Difficulties in harvesting sugar beets. p. 17.

The 7th Session of the 4th Convocation of the Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR in action p. 17.

Rova. Reception of radio signals from the artificial satellite in Latvia p. 18

Veterans' activities in the district of Valmiera. p. 18.

First automatic telegraph-station equipment in the Soviet Union fabricated by the State Electro-technical Factory. p. 18.

October 12

International Letters Week in Latvia. p. 23.

October 13.

Paegle. Valmiera in the past and present time. p. 24.

Achievements on a collective farm in the district of Dobele. p. 26

Mielkils, A. Sports and physical education. p. 27

Special messages to exiles p. 28

ZVAIGZNE, Riga. [Illustrated magazine, Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Fashions; In the people's democracies.

No. 17, Sept. 1957.

New bread. p. 4.

Paegle, A. City on the banks of the Gauja River. p. 10.

Pacars, P. From egg to fried duck. p. 11.

Reinholds, L. A few recollections about Janis Jaunsudrabs. p. 14

Srazdins, J. Paul Walden, a short biography and evaluation of his works. p. 23.

2 BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

- Rīga Valsts bibliotēka PRESEŠ ČIHOMKA LETO-
PES PECHATI Rīga [National bibliography of
books, pamphlets, periodicals, music, and articles
in periodicals and newspapers issued by the Latvian
State Library In Latvian and Russian Monthly]
Vol 1, nos 1-1, Jan /Mar -Oct /Dec 1949
Vol 2, nos 1-4, Jan /Mar -Oct /Dec 1950
Vol 3, nos 1-4, Jan /Mar -Oct /Dec 1951
Vol 4, nos 1-4, Jan /Mar -Oct /Dec 1952
Vol 5, nos 1-4, Jan /Mar -Oct /Dec 1953
Vol 6, nos 1-4, Jan /Mar -Oct /Dec 1954
Vol 7, nos 1-4, Jan /Mar -Oct /Dec 1955
Vol 8, nos 1-4, Jan /Mar -Oct /Dec 1956
Vol 9, nos 1-3, Jan -Mar 1957

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

- AMERIĒAS LATVIEŠIS (Bostonas latviešu
strādnieku biedrība) Boston. [Issued by the
Latvian Workers Society in Boston. Semimonthly]
Pecurrent features. News from Latvia and the
Soviet Union, review of periodicals.
Vol 38, nos 23-24, No. 1957
- LONDONAS AVIZE. London. [Issued by a group
of exiles Weekly]
Nos 593, 595, 597, Oct -No. 1957

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

- Rusija (1923-) USSR Verkhovnyi soviet AUGSTA-
KAS PADOMES ZINOTĀJS Moskva [Official
gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union
Latvian-language edition of Vedomosti]
Vol 20, no 20, Sept 1957

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

- FIZISKA KULTURA (Ministru padome Fiziskās
kultūras un sporta komiteja) Rīga [Illustrated
magazine on physical culture issued by the Com-
mittee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council
of Ministers Monthly]
Vol 10, nos 2, 4, Feb., May 1955.
- SKOLOTAJU AVIZE. (Izglītības ministrija un Izglītības
darbinieku arodbiedrība) Rīga. [Issued by the
Ministry of Education and the Union of Educational
Workers Weekly]
No 37, Sept. 1957.
- Celms, J. Diligent helpers are received with pleas-
ure everywhere. p. 1.
At work and at rest, a reportage. p. 1.
Supplying schools with textbooks p. 1.
Norvika, I., Polša, V. Material for the 40th anni-
versary of the Great October Socialist Revolution
p. 2.
Paula, M. Our future work and plans. p. 2.
Roze, L. The methodological commission and the
quality of lessons. p. 2.
Klavins, A. School is the center of attention now.
p. 2.
Kruzina, E. Aesthetic feelings develop during the
work. p. 2.
Duskins, M. We will honor teachers, the educators
of the people! p. 3.
Osis, J., Zenke, E. Earned retirement. p. 3.
Tirkāns, L. Uniforms are necessary. p. 3.
Kruze, D. The profession does not determine the
clothing. p. 3.
Viksnā, E. Is that only the teacher's fault? p. 3.
Kaimins, I. Let us organize excursions to the Exhi-
bition on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. p. 4.
Berzins, J. Useful manuals for the teachers of
practical work and basic production. p. 4.
Liepins, E. With our own strength. p. 4.
- No 38, Sept. 1957.
- Afanasjeva, T. To October. p. 1.
Burova, L. 85th anniversary of the birthday of
Academician Professor A. Kirichensteins. p. 1.
Latvian premiums for outstanding work in science,
technique, literature, art, and mastery of
performance. p. 2.
Laas, F. By our own efforts. p. 2.
Roze, L. Good success! p. 2.
Belkmanis, O. Exchange of experience is a new
source of initiative, socialist competition among
schools in the districts of Jelgava and Dobele.
p. 2.
Andersons, E. Some remarks on the prospective
Latvian literature program. p. 3.
Libiete, M. Let us talk about the best tradition. p. 3.
Kudrjaveva, N. Harvest festival. p. 3.
Barda, G. Consequences of superficiality. p. 4.

- Zigurs, E. In Czechoslovak schools, travel remarks.
p. 4.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

- FREIJ, WILLIAM Latviesu-zviedru valodas vārdnīca
Stockholm, "Rota," 1952 138 p. [Latvian-
Swedish dictionary]
NN Not in DLC

- LATVIESU PAREIZRAKSTĪBAS VARDNĪCA [Lincoln,
Neb.] Amerikas latviešu apvienības Kultūras biroja
izdevums, 1956 107 p. [Latvian valodas krātuve]
[Latvian spelling dictionary]
CIY Not in DLC

- LATVIESU PAREIZRAKSTĪBAS VARDNĪCA. Vangena,
V. Bēkera, 1947. 107 p. (Latvian valodas krātuve)
[Latvian spelling dictionary]

- TAMMSAARE, ANTON HANSEN Karīnas mīlestība,
romāns [Tolkovski Elina Zalite] Gramatu draugs
[195-?] 422 p. [Truth and justice, a novel Tr
from the Estonian]
OCI Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

- KAROGS. (Latvijas padomju rakstnieku savienība)
Rīga. [Literary magazine issued by the Associa-
tion of Latvian Writers. Monthly]
No 9, Sept. 1957.
- Stulpanis, J. Poems: Hisako Nagata; Art exhibition,
To Rosemary in England. p. 20
Veļans, A. Poems Hungarian song, Festival's
daisies p. 22.
Ruja, V. A little sun reflection at the Polish concert,
a humoresque. p. 22.
Purs, L. Have I thought it over? A novel (To be
contd.) p. 24.
Beļseviča, V. Sun in the heart; to Pavils Sukatefs,
gardener of Latvian land. A poem. p. 40.
Skujins, Z. Chronicle of one night; a short story.
p. 44
Svikule, V. The last night of Antons Senins, a
short story. p. 60.
Kaimare, I. Poems: Uldis' song, Love. p. 63
Dale, A. Words, a poem. p. 63.
Vecina, E. Mountain, a poem. p. 64
Groma, A.; Vācēmiņš, L. Once the red rifleman
arose, a description. p. 70
Rokpelnis, F. Commander of a regiment, in com-
memoration of Frīdrihs Rokpelnis. A poem. p. 76.
Kraulins, K. Remarks of Raimis when writing the
tragedy of Imants. p. 77.
Mackova, G. Latvian children's literature in the
Soviet Union during the 20's and 30's. p. 82.
Veļņbergs, J. Five-thousand-year-old literature.
p. 90.
Raine, G. Latvian working youth in the fight for
Soviet power. p. 101.
Rumnieks, F. Reading over Janis Jaunsudrabinis.
p. 107
Barsevskis, B. Scenes of children's life in the
short stories of Andrijs Upits. p. 108.
Saulītis, B. The word of the young must sound more
courageous and more significant. p. 110
Rizenbergs, J. First steps; a book review. p. 114
Sudrabkalns, J. A life garlanded with great success,
congratulating Professor Augusts Kirichensteins
on his 85th birthday. p. 117.
First prize winners of the State Republican Premium
in Lithuania. p. 118.
A Zukauskas-Vienulis, Lithuanian People's Writer,
is dead. p. 122.
Arthur Miller is persecuted in United States. p. 123.
Leon Kruczowski about Party Leadership in Po-
lish literature, a review of an article. p. 125.
Bibliography for July 1957. p. 126.

- LITERATURA UN MAKSĻA. (Latvijas padomju
rakstnieku, komponistu, mākslinieku un arhitektu
savienības) Rīga. [Issued by the Associations of
Latvian Writers, Composers, Artists, and Archi-
tects. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: News of the Associations.

- No 37, Sept. 1957.
- On the Rainis Days this year. p. 1.
Smilgis, E. Great friend of art. p. 1.
Mangole, R. Awaiting the Baltic Music Festival.
p. 1
Purgāle, O. Exhibition dedicated to music. p. 1.
Vilsons, A. Theater criticism in the period of the
October Revolution p. 2.
Kataja, E. Chinese writers and journalists in the
fight against rightist elements p. 2.
Hausmanis, V. Traditions of Rainis and our present
dramaturgy. p. 3.
Interest in Bulgaria about work of the Rīga theaters;
a review of an article. p. 3
Dzene, L. A criticism of Alexandre Dumas' *La
dame aux camélias*. p. 3.
Veļra-Muizniece, N. Outdoor performances of
Rainis' *Spēleju, dancoju* (I Played and Danced)
p. 4.

No 39, Sept. 1957

- Regulations about suggesting the Republican Premium
award for outstanding achievements in science,
technology, literature, art, and performance
p. 1.
Karpavicius, V. Opera of Soviet Lithuania. p. 2.
Zemēga, K. Achievements and shortcomings, at
the exhibition of Latvian sculpture dedicated to the
40th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 2
Berzins, T. Amateur composers in competition
p. 3.
Sirsons, S. Lecturing service renews its activities
p. 3.
Bergmanis, A. Conference on linguistic problems
p. 3.
Grevins, V. Commemorating two great actresses
p. 3

No. 40, Oct. 1957.

- Festival begins. p. 1.
Latvian Premium Committee. p. 1.
Niedro, J. The Soviet Latvian prose in forty years
p. 2.
Vilsons, A. The yellow pages speak, in commemora-
tion of the 90th anniversary of the birth of Fd.
Veldenbaums, poet and thinker. p. 2.
Pabērzs, J. Always make better use of opportuni-
ties, a criticism of a play. p. 3.
Kaimins, L. Emil Gilels' concert in Rīga; a criti-
cism. p. 3.
New newspaper Rīgas Balso, a review. p. 3.
Cimešmanis, S. Ethnographic expedition in the dis-
trict of Ilimbazi. p. 3.
Plukane, K. Conference of Baltic States architects
in Tallin. p. 3.

13. SCIENCE

- LATVIJAS PSR ZINĀTNU AKADEMIJA Fizikālas insti-
tūts Atoms un tā enerģija. [Redkoleģija J. Čudars
un citi] Rīga, Latvijas PSR Zinātņu akadēmijas
izdevniecība, 1957 164 p. [The atom and its
energy illus., bibl., graphs, tables]

PERIODICALS

- Latvijas PSR Zinātņu akadēmija. Astronomijas sekcija
TRUDY. Rīga. [Papers issued by the Section of
Astronomy, Institute of Physics, Latvian Academy
of Sciences. In Russian]
Vol 5, 1954

- Latvijas PSR Zinātņu akadēmija. Fizikālas insti-
tūts RAKSTI. TRUDY. Rīga. [Papers issued by the
Institute of Physics, Latvian Academy of Sciences
in Latvian and Russian]

No. 8, 1956.

- Kirko, I. Modeling of magnetohydrodynamic phenom-
ena in liquid metals. p. 3.
Tūtins, I.; Jankop, E. Electromagnetic pumps for
liquid metals, a short review of the problem
according to published material. p. 25.
Tūtins, I. Introduction to the theory of induction
pumps. p. 49.
Birzvalks, J.; Tūtins, I. Distribution of speed and
magnetohydrodynamic losses of pressure in a right-
angled channel. p. 50.
Tūtins, I.; Jankop, E. Electromagnetic processes in
induction pumps for liquid metals. p. 55.
Ulmants, L. Problem of edge effects in linear in-
duction pumps. p. 81.
Lielpeters, J.; Tūtins, I. Method of calculation of in-
duction pumps for liquid metals. p. 95.
Jankop, E. Single-phase alternating-current pumps.
p. 107.
Krumins, J. Problem of a conducting sphere situated
in a traveling magnetic field. p. 123.

No. 9, 1956.

- Polokis, L. Scintillation γ -spectrometer. p. 3.
Bambe, L.; Polokis, L. Use of scintillation γ -
spectrometer for radiolactopic analysis. p. 11.
Čudars, J.; Taura, I. Photomultiplier intensity and
efficiency of scintillation spectrometer. p. 19.
Breslav, V. Differential ionization chambers for
measuring periods of half-disintegration. p. 33.
Čudars, J. Problem of weakening of monoenergetic
electronic beams with the energies in the in-
terval up to 3 megaelectron volts. p. 45.
Čudars, J.; Taura, I. Changes of the parallel beta
ray while passing through aluminum layers. p. 55.
Polokis, L.; Polokis, Z.; Bambe, L. Measuring of
gamma-gamma coincidence in Ir-192 and Sb-124
spectra. p. 65.
Čudars, J. Theory of multiple coincidence in the
circuits of radioactive disintegration. p. 75.
Gunne, Kh., and others. Radioactive monitoring,
signaling, and recording devices. p. 105.
Tumulka, A.; Januškovskis, V. Use of radio-
active marking of steel for monitoring the techno-
logical process in producing cold-rolled steel
bands. p. 137.

Rīga, Universitāte ZINATNISKIE RAKSTI, UCHENYE ZAPISKI. Rīga. [Papers on natural and technical sciences issued by Latvian State University]
Vol. 1, 1949
Vol. 5, 1952
Vol. 6, 1952
Vol. 4 [i e 7] 1953

Rīga, Universitāte Botaniskais darzs RAKSTI, TRUDY. Rīga. [Papers issued by the Botanical Garden, Latvian State University In Latvian and Russian with summaries in the language different from that of the article]
Vol. 15, no. 1, 1954

16. TECHNOLOGY

PERIODICALS

Latvijas PSR Zinatņu akadēmija. Arhitektūras un celtniecības institūts. SBOENIK STATEI. Rīga. [Papers issued by the Institute of Architecture and Construction, Latvian Academy of Sciences In Russian]
Vol. 1, 1956.
Siapren, V., Tenis, E., Lūtishenko, V. Latvian natural stone material as filler for concrete. p. 5.
Kunnos, G. Problem of vibration placing of concrete mixtures. p. 35.

Kunnos, G.; Tenis, E. Quick-hardening concretes based on vibration-ground cement p. 51.
Skudra, A. Lasting tensile strength of concrete. p. 61.
Shkerbelis, K. Calculation of statistically-undetermined reinforced-concrete constructions under long-acting constant loads. p. 77.
Lindenberg, B. Autoclave cinder concrete from waste products of Riga electric-power plants p. 95.

LITHUANIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

ELTOS INFORMACIJOS. (Vyriausios Lietuvos išlaisvinimo komitetas. Vykdomoji taryba. Informacijos tarnyba) Reutlingen, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Information Service, Executive Council, Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation]
Nos. 17-18, Sept.-Oct. 1957

LIETUVIŲ DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS. Los Angeles. [Illustrated magazine In English and Lithuanian. Monthly, except July and August]
Recurrent features: Lithuanians make news, Lithuanian affairs in the US press, Lithuanian radio-broadcasting in the US.

Vol. 8, no. 8, Oct. 1957.
"Take me and read me", in connection with the Lithuanian Press Month p. 3.
Momenas, V. Lithuanian Legation in Vatican City, an interview with Minister Stasys Girdvainis. p. 4.

Al. G. Whole life dedicated to work and duties, in commemoration of the 75th birthday of Professor Mykolas Birzleka. p. 7.

Ruzgaitis, A. America on road to bankruptcy, "we have to overtake and surpass her!" A book review. p. 10.

Xerxes. A new name comes to literature, a book review. p. 11.

Bilumnas, P. From child to youth; in commemoration of the 20th anniversary of Ona Ivaskienė's Folk-Dance Group in Boston. p. 12.

J. Tn. William Zorach; famous American sculptor from Jurbarkas. p. 14.

Balkunas, J. Communist lies and the naked truth, about the revolution of enslaved Hungary; betrayal of the West. In English. p. 10.

Baltušaitis, J. Imagery in wood, saints in Lithuanian folk sculpture. In English. p. 20.

V. S. The mother of the Communists' boss died in exile... In English. p. 23.

Bernotas, A. Lithuanian history in stamps. Pt. 7. In English. p. 24.

Elena Tumienė's new book of poetry Karaliai ir eventijai (Kings and Saints). p. 20.

SVYTURYŠ. Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine. Bi-weekly]
Vol. 8, no. 14, July 1957.

V. Kapsukas and K. Rimša at the 6th Bolshevik Party Congress. p. 11.

Aleksunas, Z.; Fainas, S. Report which should have appeared on July 1. p. 12.

Rupelka, R. Lights which you cannot blow out. p. 17.

Vysniauskaitė, A. The country where villages were buried under sand; from an ethnographer's notebook. p. 25.

Vol. 8, no. 15, Aug. 1957.

Branulis, K. New talents, new fresh tendency. p. 4.

Kadziulis, A. Interesting experiments in Balsogala. p. 6.

Alekna, G. New Napoleon and his fall; what the old pictures say. p. 8.

Kleinas, A. Charles Chaplin; a biographic sketch. p. 13.

Macius, V.; Siskas, E. Students of correspondence courses. p. 14.

Dovydaitis, V. A report from the open skies. p. 18.

Raguotis, B. A clear picture of a former village; a book review. p. 18.

Kasulis, P. Danger of becoming a bureaucrat. p. 20.

Miševičius, V. Lucifer, purgatory, inventions, and I... p. 26.

Vol. 9, no. 16, Aug. 1957.

Alekna, G. Who is drunk? Or the prelate of King Christ's church, Upton Sinclair, and The Cup of Fury. p. 4.

Aleksunas, Z. History of a telegram. p. 6.

Juodelis, J. Soldiers of the Red Army. p. 18.

Simkus, B. The green city. p. 17.
Bieliauskas, A. Our Vignolis; an obituary. p. 18.
Rudaitis, A. Longing for the fatherland; from Lithuanian newspapers abroad. p. 18.
Janusauskas, A.; Parsons, P. Let us talk about motion pictures; readers answer the questionnaire of Svyturys. p. 23.
Groodyte, J. The citadel of English surgeons, a book review. p. 26.
Saluga, R. Sowing rites in the 18th century p. 28.

Vilna. Respublikinis radijas. REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION. Reutlingen, Germany. [Monitored broadcasts issued by the Lithuanian Information Service. Daily]
Sept. 1, 1957

Panevezys Ethnographic Museum obtains many new exhibits p. 1.

Development of schools in Soviet Lithuania p. 7.

Golazius Survey of sowing works. p. 11.

Some 20,000 people study in schools for adults. p. 15.

420 freight trains dispatched from Radviliškis Railroad Station in August p. 15

From the activities of the Institute for Designing Agricultural Buildings. p. 15.

Corn exhibition in Daugai p. 16.

Lithuanians win in basketball against Czechoslovakia. p. 16.

Sept. 2, 1957

1,530 new students enter Kaunas schools of higher education p. 1.

New technique of making silica blocks at the Bitukas Silica-Brick Factory in Kaunas. p. 1.

Great activity at the Panevezys Savings Bank p. 2

50 years of Lithuanian Artists Association. p. 8.

First school day at the Salomeja Neris High School in Vilna. p. 13.

Central technical library organized at the Lithuanian Economic Council p. 16.

A new suburb is growing in the southeastern part of Klaipėda p. 17

Sept. 3, 1957

A new high school opens in Vilna. p. 1.

4 new schools in Silute District. p. 1.

Some 30,000 students in Kaunas begin their new school year. p. 1.

150 new students at the Siauliai Teachers Institute p. 1

A conference on drainage in Panevezys. p. 2

Subaciū, A. Harvesting lupine. p. 5.

Jamulionienė, J. Preparing fodder for winter p. 5

2,500 young experts graduated from Silute Agricultural School of Mechanization. p. 16.

Sept. 4, 1957.

Less acetone and acetate lacquer used in Kaunas Lumber-Processing Combine. p. 1.

Communist Party organized on all 26 collective farms of Siauliai District. p. 1

Fighters in Spanish Civil War meet in Vilna. p. 5.

Extensive construction work in Klaipėda. p. 13.

Canadian Lithuanian delegation visits collective farms of Kapsukas (Marijampolė) District p. 15.

Concrete work at the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. p. 15.

Economic boards organized in the district local committees. p. 16.

Sept. 5, 1957.

Extensive construction work in Kalvarija. p. 1.

The conference on drainage concludes its work in Panevezys. p. 1.

Young Lithuanians on state farms in Soviet Russia. p. 1

20,000 rubles from one hectare of flax. p. 4

Grigalaukas, J. Better care for cultivation of pastures and meadows p. 6.

Vladimir Illich Lenin and the revolutionary movement of Lithuanian workers. p. 10.

Mikulicis, V. Canadian Lithuanian delegation visits Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station under construction. p. 12.

Many new motion-picture theaters under construction p. 14

Two Bulgarian writers in Lithuania. p. 14

A group of teachers awarded honorary title of Meritorious Teacher of Soviet Lithuania. p. 15

Sept. 6, 1957.

Automatic compressor station organized at the Vilna Mechanical Plant. p. 1.

Up to 200 centners of herring a day. p. 11

Visit to the boardinghouses of Vilna construction workers. p. 13

Many new dwellings under construction in Kaunas, Vilna, and Panevezys p. 15

Linkuva Machine-Tractor Station receives 3d prize for outstanding work p. 15

Lithuanian book exhibitions planned in foreign countries. p. 16

1,050 hectares of potatoes on collective farms of Panevezys District. p. 15

Sept. 7, 1957.

Jaroslavas State Farm receives Red Pennant and money prize for high milk production. p. 1.

Rusne Fish Factory supplied with more fish. p. 1.

Harvesting and sowing activities on collective farms. p. 3

Konstantinavicius, J. Production of animal products must be doubled. p. 4.

Mikulicis, V. A radio interview with the Canadian Lithuanian delegation. p. 15.

Sept. 8, 1957.

Estonian and Latvian representatives participate at the Lithuanian Consumers' Cooperatives Conference in Vilna. p. 2

Five new operas and ballets prepared for the next season. p. 2.

The story of Zarasai p. 5.

This has been achieved by collectivization. p. 10.

351 ships handed at the Klaipėda Harbor this year. p. 12.

Antalepte Hydroelectric-Power Station under construction. p. 12.

Collective farms increase their herds of cattle. p. 13.

Employees participate in construction works in Daugai. p. 13

Before the Spārīkind of Baltic States and White Russia p. 14

- New chaffcutters produced at the Komunaras Agricultural-Machinery Factory p 17.
Some 500 construction sites in Siauliai p 17.
First issue of the bibliographic bulletin *Kauno HES.* p 17.
Extensive drainage works in Kretinga Forestry p 18.
- Sept 11, 1957
187,000 centners of fish this year p 1.
Lime for acid soils found in Varniai District p 1.
Customs and life on Lithuanian seashore p 5.
Many technical improvements at the Pantvezys Milk Combine p 14.
Mikalauskas, H. How workers of the May 1 Tricot Factory spend their free time p 14.
Sarko Financing private building industry p 15.
Masulis, P. Earthwork and landscaping along the Dange River in Klaipeda p 15.
The new, most powerful welding-transformer TFD-2333 p 16.
A new colored documentary motion picture "Soviet Lithuania" is near completion p 17.
Preparing for the Spartakad of Baltic States and White Russia p 17.
- Sept. 12, 1957
Mechanization of the Red Star Leather Goods and Shoe Combine p 2.
A report of the Ministry of Agriculture on the course of work on collective farms p 3.
Visit with the young workers of the Zalgiriai Metal-Cutting Factory, p 10.
An interview with W. Gomulka on the Baltic question p 14.
Jonas Avyzius' play *Baltijai gluosniai* (The White Willows) on radio p 15.
A report from the construction site of Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station p 15.
A new trolley-bus line in Vilna p 16.
Clay pits explored by the Institute of Geology and Geography. p 17.
- Sept 13, 1957
Tarybinis Pedagogas, a new periodical issued by the Siauliai Teachers' Institute p 1.
Vilkauskas Before annual Pioneer meetings p 4.
Letters to Lithuanian fishermen in the North Atlantic p 9.
Jurevicius, J. Visit at the Siauliai Meat Combine, p 13.
An interview with Comrade Vysniauskas, Director of the Nauja Vilnia Meat Combine, p 15.
Farewell to the Canadian Lithuanian delegation at the Vilna Airport p 17.
Some 1,500 workers work at the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station p 17.
Mechanization and automation at the Red Dawn Glass Factory in Vilna, p 18.
Lithuanian Consumers' Cooperative Association expands socialized food service. p 19.
- Sept 14, 1957
Socialist competition between Lithuanian and White Russian railroad men p 1.
Extensive drainage operations in Vilkijs District p 1.
Urbanavicius Timely threshing alone can protect against losses, p 4.
8 different kinds of turbines produced by the Victory Turbine Factory in Kaunas p 17.
Communist youth engaged in large construction operations in Vilna p 18.
Juronis, P. A new city grows around the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station p 18.
58,000 centners of fish caught by the Klaipeda Motorboat Fishing Station p 19.
Archaeological excavations in Vilna organized by the Institute of History p 20.
- Sept 15, 1957.
Increased milk and pork production on Dzerzhinskii Collective Farm, Sirvintos District, p 8.
Mickeycius, L. Blocks for building walls for dwellings p 9.
Radio correspondents interview members of the Canadian Lithuanian delegation, p 11.
Vilna Spartacus beats Riga Daugava in soccer, p 12.
20,000 square meters of dwelling space assigned to inhabitants of Kaunas p 13.
Many young Lithuanians help build the Urtskoye Grain Elevator in Kustanay Oblast, p 14.
2,000 students take part in harvesting p 14.
Motion pictures in agriculture p 14.
- Sept 16, 1957
Bus communication between Kulva and Kaunas 5 times a day, p 1.
Workers of Siauliai factories improve their qualifications, p 9.
Lithuanian Bolsheviks in mutual fight for the October victory, p 12.
Reorganization of industrial management helps Vilna Electric-Equipment Factory, p 15.
Spindle Tricot Factory in Siauliai is invited to the World's Fair in Brussels, p 15.
Rudisakes Woodworking Combine exceeds its production plan p 15.
A conference of the chairman of collective farms and agricultural experts in Pasvalys, p 16.
- Sept 17, 1957
Lelija Garment Factory exceeds its plan by 3,760 suits p 1.
New machinery helps to improve production at the Vilna Veneer Factory p 1.
Epsteinas The use of machinery in harvesting potatoes, p 5.
Burneika, J. Young communists in agriculture p 6.
The story of the Kalupe village in Latvia p 11.
The greatest industrial district of Lithuania is under construction in western Vilna p 13.
18,000,000 rubles for private constructions in 1957 p 14.
A book exhibition called International Geophysical Year opens at the State National Library in Kaunas p 15.
- Sept 18, 1957
35 beehives give kilograms of honey, p 1.
Teacher Petronile Mankeviciene; a biographic sketch p 3.
150th anniversary of the death of Pranas Smuglevicius p 6.
A new hay drier constructed by the Estonian Institute of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary p 12.
Mother ship *Nautilj zeme* exceeds her plan by 90 per cent p 17.
New vacuum cleaners for sale in Vilna stores, p 17.
Moscow News and Nouvelles de Moscou publish articles on Soviet Lithuania, p 19.
- Sept 19, 1957.
85 fishing boats repaired this year, p 1.
Agricultural revolution in Soviet Lithuania, p 4.
Krasauskaite, V. Feeding of young cattle an important means of increased meat production, p 6.
Matulis, A. Dainava looking from the Neman River, p 15.
The concert "Dawn on the Neman River," p 17.
- Sept. 20, 1957
A conference of People's Economic Council and Industrial experts p 1.
Four districts are awarded Red Banner for increased milk production p 1.
Panevezys Bread Combine for new varieties of bread, p 2.
Many private houses under construction in Jurbarkas, p 2.
10 automobiles and 236 motorcycles in Pandelys District p 3.
Chominskas, Trade-unions and building of private homes p 11.
Jarusiene, S. Workers of Siauliai factories build their own houses, p 13.
Pergale Turbine Factory in Kaunas produces special machines for threshing flax p 14.
How Lithuanian writers prepare for celebration of the October Revolution p 15.
Some 50,000 books sold by the Book by Mail Agency this year p 15.
Session of the Organizational Board of Lithuanian Journalists Association p 16.
Press conference in connection with coming Baltic and White Russian Spartakad, p 16.
A conference for prohibiting the use of atomic energy for military purposes, p 16.
- Sept 21, 1957.
Shirts made in Maslia Tricot Factory are the best in the Soviet Union, p 1.
Fire prevention exhibition in Siauliai, p 1.
Press conference of Justas Paleckis in London, p 2.
Salyga, C. Only plowing in fall may guarantee good harvest, p 3.
Mickeycius, S. Material interestedness helps to develop the initiative of collective farmers, p 4.
First train with new crops of Kazakhstan arrives in Vilna, p 21.
What fur coats will workers receive for winter? p 21.
Young scientists join the State Institute of Medicine in Kaunas, p 21.
- Sept. 22, 1957.
Many new constructions in Kapsukas (Marijampole), p 1.
Arthur Miller's play at the Pavyzys Drama Theater p 2.
The battle of Siauliai in 1236, p 3.
Factories which have been established in Kaunas since 1850, p 6.
Survey of eight months in agriculture, p 10.
Grigaliunas, B. Cattle breeding on collective farms of Anyksciai District p 11.
Juozas Tatorius, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, speaks over the radio, p 13.
Appeal by the workers of Bitukas Silica Brick Factory, p 18.
- Sept 23, 1957.
Petkevicius, K. Pikellai Electric-Power Plant serves both Lithuanian and Latvian collective farms, p 1.
Ceckauskas, V. Both Vilna and Riga television programs are seen in Pandelys, p 2.
21-per-cent increase of milk production as compared with 1956, p 2.
- Mikalojus Konstantinas Ciurlionis; a biographic sketch p 6.
Maltasauskas, Mechanization of agriculture in Lithuania p 9.
Our research laboratory p 12.
Lithuanians in the first place at the Baltic Spartakad p 15.
Four collective farms electrified in Skuodas District, p 16.
Lithuanians in Kustanay Oblast, p 17.
- Sept 24, 1957
Vilna Cash-Register Plant under construction p 1.
600 hectares of land set apart for a zoological station, p 2.
Mozurunas, V. My socialist Vilna p 14.
Substantial expansion of the K. Gledytis Tannery in Vilna, p 18.
First Vilnius radio recorders made at the Kifa Electrotechnical Plant p 18.
Local radio broadcasting station in Uventin p 17.
- Sept 25, 1957.
20,000-ruble income from each hectare of flax p 1.
20 pamphlets published by the State Publishing House of Political and Scientific Literature on collective workers in agriculture, p 1.
State Security Committee announces the capture of a Latvian spy p 5.
Early frost threatens corn and vegetables p 16.
A report from the Vilna Milk Combine, p 14.
Vilna Furniture Combine exports its products to other economic districts p 15.
Prestressed reinforced concrete used at the construction site of Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station p 16.
More than 400 fishing boats fish in the North Atlantic, North Sea, and Baltic Sea p 16.
Restoration of Trakai Castle, p 19.
Many tourist groups will visit foreign countries this year, p 19.
- Sept. 26, 1957.
Inkaras Shoe Combine exceeds its production plan p 1.
More than 400 trucks are used to transport fertilizers to collective farms p 2.
Vizgirdas, Z. Poul used for littering, p 4.
A tractor brigade of young communists and youth at the Rasainiai Machine-Tractor Station p 10.
Alliance between workers and peasants as a guarantee of the victory of the Great October p 15.
- Sept 27, 1957
Letters to the fishermen in the North Atlantic p 9.
Yearbook of work and fight of the Communist Youth League, p 14.
Jurevicius, J. The story of the Stumbras Leather and Felt Combine in Siauliai, p 17.
Workers of the Pirminas Consumers' Goods Factory use their savings for building an apartment house p 17.
200 centners of sugar beets from each hectare p 18.
Automobile service station organized at the Red Dawn Machine-Tractor Station, p 18.
Ultraviolet rays used for purification of water in Kiboniskiai Water-Supply Station, p 18.
Reorganization of Lithuanian trade-unions p 19.
Close cooperation between Lithuanian and Latvian library workers, p 19.
The Spartakad of Baltic States and White Russia over, p 19.
- Sept. 28, 1957.
10,000,000 cans of fish produced by Klaipeda fish canning enterprises, p 1.
Reconstruction of Vinklnkai Preliminary Flax Processing Factory, p 1.
Some 11,000 square meters of living space built for Lithuanian railroad men, p 1.
A conference of Lithuanian, Latvian, and Estonian architects in Tallinn, p 2.
Radio hour for workers in agriculture; reports from various districts, p 4.
Vilna railroad men build their own little city p 17.
Visit at the K. Pezels Printing House in Kaunas p 18.
Vainunas, S. Baltic Music Festival in Riga p 18.
Vilna Medical-Apparatus Factory provides hospitals with all kinds of equipment, p 10.
Latvian artists visit Lithuania, p 21.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

LAISKAI LIETUVIAMS. (Jesuit Fathers of Deila Strada) Chicago. [Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Questions and answers
Vol 8, no 10, Nov. 1957.

4. HISTORY

KULIKAIUSKAS, PR. Z. Kurmichskio archiepischeskie pamiatniki i dannye ikh issledovaniim Vilnius, 1949, 10 p. [Archaeological finds in Kurmichsk and results of their investigation in Russian]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

- JAUNIMO GRETOS.** (Lietuvos Lenino komunistine jaunimo sąjunga) Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. Monthly]
No. 8, Aug. 1957
First champions of the first festival. p.4
Zerovols, E. Faces submerged in sparks, a report from a trawler under construction p.10.
Grybas, J., Zvejas, J. Lasinis and Kanapins in Vilna p.12.
Bulota, J. It was in 1919. p.14.
Remelkė, A. In Jurbarkas District. p.15
Zilinskaitė, V. One of the most precious jewels; after reading J. Baltusis' *Parduotos vasaros* (Sold Summers). p.17
Balcianus, J. Behind the doors of the admission commission. p.20.
Bulanze, J. The International Geophysical Year began. p.21
- LIETUVOS PIONIERIUS.** (Lietuvos Lenino komunistine jaunimo sąjunga Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. Weekly]
Nos. 31-33, Aug. 1959

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

- KOMUNISTAS.** (Lietuvos komunistų partija. Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party. Russian-language edition, issued also in Lithuanian as *Komunistas*. Monthly]
Vol. 40, no. 9, Sept. 1957
- KOMUNISTAS.** (Lietuvos komunistų partija. Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party. Issued also in Russian as *Komunistas*. Monthly]
No. 8, Aug. 1957.
Great care for the people's well-being. p.3.
Ozarskis, E. On the road to a new growth of industry and building. p.8.
Leninist party's indestructible unity; a letter by a group of old communists p.16.
Bakallukas, V. Historic congress for preparing October Revolution. p.17.
Tieskus, A. For the Soviet regime. p.24
Zubkovskia, I. Unforgettable years. p.27.
Correspondents of workers and peasants as a great social power. p.28.
Gintautas, A. In the district Party Committee only one section. p.34.
Novickas, J. We will catch up and surpass the United States of America in meat, milk, and butter production. p.38.
Prunkulis, V. Graphic propaganda based on local facts. p.41
Rimkus, P. A leading force. p.45.
Naujokaitis, K. V.I. Lenin on national and national colonial problems, a book review. p.51.
Karlinas, I. Battles for the fatherland, a book review. p.55.
Tamosiunas, J.; Astikis, J. Analyzing the economy of collective farms; a book review. p.59.
- UZ SUGRIZIMA I TEVYNĘ.** (Komitetas už sugrįžimą į tėvynę) Berlin. [Issued by the Committee for Repatriation to the Fatherland. Edition for Lithuanians. Semi-weekly]
No. 40, Sept. 1956.
Bulota, J. Kardell's efforts. p.1.
People from Baltic countries return home. Tr. from the Russian. p.2.
Danilevicius, E. "My dear little land;" from recollections. p.2.
- No. 22, Mar. 1957.
Mackonis, R. There is no third way! p.1.
Cyzas, T. Lithuanian Book Center. p.27.
Sarunas, S. People and life. p.3.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

- SPORTAS.** (Ministru taryba, Kuno kultūros ir sporto komitetas) Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1956
- TARYBINE MOKYKLA.** (Svietimo ministerija) Vilnius. [Journal on theoretical and applied pedagogy issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: News in brief.
No. 7, July 1957.
Resolution of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Soviet Union concerning the anti-Party group of G. M. Malenkov, L. M. Kaganovich, and V. M. Molotov. p.4.

- Improve general education of working youth p.8
Suvorovas, N. Concentricity as one of the causes of overloaded programs in high schools. p.13.
Kaltus, A. Relation of theory and practice in teaching grammar. p.22.
Naujokaitis, P. Elements of grammar and orthography in teaching elementary reading and writing p.29
Lestis, E. Concerning the program of Lithuanian grammar. p.37
Pabrizis, A. The question of methods in teaching Ohm's Law and loss in intensity. p.39.
High-school curricula for 1957/58 p.44.
Awarding medals for high-school graduates p.45
- No. 8, Aug. 1957.
Before the 1957 school year. p.3.
Appeal to the young teachers p.9.
Gailunas, P. Study of style and language in teaching literature. p.15
Cepinskienė, O. The well-known foreign writers of the 20th century. p.23.
Matasius, A. Complex method of teaching the Russian language. In Russian. p.30.
Ruzgas, V. Phenological observations in school. p.37.
Janulionis, J. 2d contest of the young mathematicians (5th-7th grades) of city and district of Panevezys. p.41.
A conference of the principals of boarding schools p.45.
Maps of Lithuanian SSR p.46.

10. FINE ARTS

- KAUNAS VALSTYBINIS M. K. CIURLIONIO VARDŲ DAILĖS MUZIEJUS.** Kauno Valst. M. K. Ciurlionio vardo dailės muziejui 30 metų [Redaktorius. P. Stauckas. Parengė P. Gaišius et al. Kaune] 1956. 86 p. [30 years of the M. K. Ciurlionis State Museum in Kaunas. Illus.]

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

- FRAENKEL, ERNST.** Litauisches etymologisches Wörterbuch Heidelberg, G. Winter (Indogermanische Bibliothek. Reihe 2: Wörterbücher) [Lithuanian etymological dictionary]
Vol. 1. 1955
NN Not in DLC
- MASIOTAS, PRANAS.** Mano dovanele [Teksto iliustracijos P. Kalpoko. Kaunas] Valstybinė grožinės literatūros leidykla [1946] 80 p. [My little gift. illus.]
NN Not in DLC
- PERIODICALS**
- AIDAI.** (The Franciscan Fathers) Kennebunk Port, Me. [Literary and cultural magazine. Monthly, except July and August]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
No. 7, Sept. 1957.
Baltinis, A. Youth Congress in the light of our national aspirations. p.288
Budzeika, J. European economic integration. p.287.
Antanas Vieniulis Zukauskas (March 26, 1882-August 17, 1957); an obituary. p.306.
Kolupaila, S. Material for a monograph on Neris River. p.307.
Budreckas, V. The Reverend Teodoras Brazys as composer. p.318.
Giedrius, A. More about the interpretation of Dėvynebrole. p.323.
Vambra, A. Eugenijus Gruodis' *Aguonės ir smėlis* (Poples and Sand); a book review. p.325
Trumpa, V. V. Daugirdaitė-Sruogienė's *Lietuvos istorija* (History of Lithuania), a book review. p.326.
Jurkus, P. Art exhibition in Chicago. p.328.
Sirvydas, V. Lithuanian affairs in G. Kennan's book *Russia Leaves the War*. p.329.
L. A. Youth Congress and Dance Festival. p.331.
Gendrutis, J. Study weeks of the Lithuanian Front Fellows. p.332.
J. G. Course of Lithuanian studies led by nuns. p.333.
Bb. Publisher P. Abelkis is dead; an obituary. p.334.

- ATEITIS.** (Pasaulio moksleivių ateitininkų sąjunga) Brooklyn. [Literary magazine issued by Ateitis, Lithuanian Catholic Youth Association, a group of exiles. Monthly, except July and August]
No. 8, Oct. 1957.

- LITERATURA IR MENAS.** (Lietuvos tarybinių rašytojų sąjunga) Vilnius. [Issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association. Weekly]
No. 35, Aug. 1957.
Day after tomorrow is the beginning of a new school year. p.1
Sluckis, M. Our simple and noble Vieniulis. p.4.
Stravinskis, A. Commemorating graphic artist M. Katilute. p.4.

- Millunas, V. "Behind the Swanlike White Clouds", a review of a motion picture p.4
Karuzienė, V. Artist K. Simonis is 70 years old p.4.

- No. 36, Sept. 1957.
In the first lines of the fight for communism p.1.
Venclova, A. A hint of the heart. p.1.
Zmuidzinavicius, A. Creative freedom. p.1.
Baltusis, J. Faithful to our own people. p.1
Baltauskas, A. The most important thing is the ideological line. p.1
Seitellonis, E. The bread of the steppe p.1,3
Bulgarian writers in Vilna p.2.
Kirkila, J. It is interesting, it must continue p.2.
Grigoraitis, Z. The tragedy of Mantas, a review of a play. p.2.
Uzgiris, K. A look into the past, 50 years ago on September 2, 1907 Lithuanian Art Society was founded in Vilna p.2
Bubnys, J. Let us discuss the amber industry, old national traditions, huge unexploited amber resources, needed reforms. p.3
Savickas, A. Leonas Katinas; a biographic sketch. p.3.
Telesforas Kulakauskas, a biographic sketch. p.3
Ozerovas, L. A word about the master. p.3.
Saduškis, A. A close friend of teachers. p.3
Dailunas, P. After our dear teacher has gone. p.3.
Pranckunas, E. Artist of great, many-sided talent; after visiting V. Litvinenko's art exhibition. p.4.
The footlights are on. p.4.
Polish magazine about Lithuania. p.40.
Petrauskis, L. Around the green seas p.4
Kiskis, J. Let us also look under the table, or to the and antitoxin p.4.
Literature and art abroad p.4.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

PERIODICALS

- Lietuvos TSR Mokslo akademija. Geologijos ir geografijos institutas. MOKSLINIAI PRANESIMAI.** Vilnius. [Papers issued by the Institute of Geology and Geography, Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. In Lithuanian and Russian with summaries in the language different from that of the article]
Vol. 3, 1956.
Olsauskas, S. The wind status over the territory of Lithuanian SSR according to autographic records of wind. p.9.
Buz, A. Föhn effect on Lithuanian territory. p.11.
Kausila, K. Characteristics of temperature during the early fall frosts on the territory of Lithuanian SSR. p.20.
Slyva, B. Theory of radioactive rain particles in the atmosphere. p.31.
Tamulis, P. Quantitative measurements of ozone in the atmosphere by means of the photometer. p.43.
Rting, S. Plutonic geologic structure of the territory of White Russia according to geophysical research. p.49.
Manstik, E. Changes of the microclimate of swamps of Estonia SSR. p.50.
Olsauskas, S. The question of frosts on the territory of Lithuanian SSR. p.59.
Kausila, K. Concerning extreme dates of frost on the territory of Lithuanian SSR. p.62.
Vitkeviciute, G. Prognostication of frost within area of Vilna Meteorologic Station according to the A. F. Chudnovskii method. p.68.
Khabazov, E. Investigation and hydrographic characteristics of lakes of Lithuanian SSR. p.72.
Scomolevas, V. Evaporation of snow before spring in the area of city of Vilna. p.75.
Slitch, M. Average annual flow of rivers of the Kaliningrad Oblast of the RSFSR and Lithuanian SSR. p.78.
Buz, A. Concerning prognostication of the beginning of the formation of cumuli. p.89.
Kausila, K. Secular course of frosts according to the data of Vilna Meteorologic Station. p.105.
Olsauskas, S. Potential of the velocity of wind traded for different directions on the territory of Lithuanian SSR. p.109.
Khabazov, E. Basic hydrologic characteristics of lakes of the Lithuanian SSR. p.111.
Khabazov, E. Concerning the dependence of the flow of Lithuanian rivers upon the swampiness of their basins. p.115.
Arefava, V. Hydrographic characteristics of the area between the Volga and Ural rivers. p.120.
Pastors, A. Water exchange between sea and gulf through a strait. p.127.
Markova, L. Surface oscillations of rising and falling water in the southeastern part of the Baltic Sea and in the Kaliningrad and Courland lagoons. p.137.
Knaps, R. Method of determining the characteristics of the movement of the alluvium in tideless seas. p.141.
Basalykas, A. An essay of reconstruction of the paleohydrologic status of rivers of the Neman River basin. p.154.

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

- DOBROTA SWIATA** (Zawazek Mieczyslaw, Polskiej) Warszawa [Published youth magazine] (1950-51) (The Central Committee, Polish Youth League) Weekly.
- Vol. 3, nos. 12, 13, 21, 23-26, 33-35, 40, 42-43, 50 Apr.-Oct., Dec. 1950
- HOPZYNTY** Parz [Review Monthly] Recurrent features: Books received, Correspondence.
- Vol. 3, Oct. 1950.
- Gizewski, W. Observation on Polish police, p. 3.
- Zaleski, W. Economic culture, p. 17.
- Lagowski, S. Faithfulness, a poem, p. 28.
- Gajewski, B. It can happen once, p. 29.
- Jarra, E. Ludwik Solski and his *Wspomnienia* (Memories), p. 40.
- W. O. A. Czerniawski's *Polowanie na jednorozca* (Hunting for the Unicorn), a review of a volume (p. 45).
- KWARTALNIK HISTORII NAUKI I TECHNIKI** THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL "HISTORY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY" (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Historii Nauki) Warszawa [Issued by the Committee on the History of Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries]
- Recurrent feature: Book reviews
- Vol. 1, no. 4, 1950.
- Maslarski, K. Georg Agricola (1494-1555), p. 655.
- Zakrzewski, W. M. Nietzsche and Leszczynski, an attempt at a comparative analysis of their political and social ideas. Pt. 1. The background of their work and the methodological approach, p. 655.
- Dziand, J. Problem of the quadrature of the circle in Polish mathematical writings, p. 715.
- K. G. B. Lesman's *Klasyki polskie* (Polish Tales), a book review, p. 78.
- Words of truth, p. 51.
- Open letter to Gierzych, p. 52.
- Hasser in earnest, p. 51.
- New aspects of world policy, p. 61.
- In Poland after the Poznan riots, p. 64.
- Przybylowicz, J. Steve was wrong, p. 65.
- The late Father Marian Wojcik, an obituary, p. 72.
- Jablonski, B. Some regularities of the development of mechanisms as exemplified by the electric measuring instruments, p. 753.
- Kolankowski, Z. An unknown controversy between Joachim Lelewel and Wladyslaw Aleksander Maciejewski, p. 775.
- Goralski, J. Marginal remarks on the new edition of *Listy patriotyczne* (Patriotic Letters) of Jozef Wybicki, a book review, p. 797.
- Opatrzy, J. E. Rotschild's *Zivot i dilo Jana Ewangelista Purkyne* (Life and Work of Jan Evangelista Purkyne), a book review, p. 822.
- Halpernowa, A. Schools of higher education and the development of science, p. 831.
- M. D. K. Research work concerning the history of the Polish petroleum industry, p. 845.
- Radwan, M. Excavation work in Hudki, p. 846.
- NASZA OJCZYZNA**. (Towarzystwo Laczności z Wychodźstwem "Polonia") Warszawa. [Popular magazine for Poles abroad issued by the Polonia Society for Contact with Emigrants Monthly]
- Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1957.
- Anniversary of Polish October, p. 3.
- A change for the better, p. 7.
- Jachalski, M. A new life in the old palace.
- Hoback, L. Zamosc, p. 12.
- NAUKA POLSKA**. (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa. [Journal on science, scientific organization, and learned institutions issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Absorbed Polska Akademia Nauk. Sprawozdania z Czynności i Pracy, 1957. Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Cooperation with scientific institutions abroad, From international congresses.
- Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1957.
- Jablonski, H. The Polish Academy of Sciences as an autonomous organization of scholars, p. 3.
- Olazak, W. Technical sciences and their importance in the development of the national economy, p. 38.
- Chalasiński, J. Technology and culture, p. 46.
- Szafar, W. The importance of biology for the economic life, p. 51.
- Rozyczki, S. Poland's participation in the work of the International Geophysical Year, p. 58.
- Czaja, M. Remarks on the role and tasks of agricultural sciences, p. 79.
- Ryzko, S. Janusz Groszkowski, an obituary, p. 89.
- Fleck, L. Edmund Mikulasek, an obituary, p. 107.
- Cieslak, T. A new period in the activities of the Polish Academy of Sciences, p. 111.
- Budzyk, K. Some problems of scientific publications, p. 124.

- Arnyowicz, W. The question of organization of the Institute of the History of Material Culture, p. 130.
- Nitsch, K. Problems of an all-Polish dialectal dictionary, p. 135.
- Jin Tsan-sung, Sciences in China, p. 150.
- Czernik-Meng-tai Archaeological discoveries in China, p. 159.
- Jakubowski, J. Organization of scientific research in India, p. 164.
- Piotrowski, J. Organization of scientific research in Sweden, especially of the humanities, p. 168.
- Kormanowa, Z. Franciszek Fiedler-Truskler (1880-1956), an obituary, p. 195.
- Laszlewicz, A. Stanislaw Jozef Thugutt (1862-1956), an obituary, p. 200.

NOWE CZASY (Trybuna) Warszawa [Polish edition of the Moscow weekly *Novoye vremia* issued by Trybuna]

Nos. 27, 31-33, June, Aug. 1956

No. 42, Oct. 1957

ORZEL BIALY. London [Weekly]

Vol. 17, no. 30, 36, 41-43, July, Sept.-Oct. 1957

- PRZEGLED KULTURALNY**. (Rada Kultury i Sztuki) Warszawa [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, peasant arts, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Council on Culture and Art Weekly]
- Recurrent features: With the pen of the correspondent, News about plastic arts; On a filmstrip; Black and white, Calendar of the week; Silhouettes of creative men.
- Vol. 5, no. 48, Nov. 1956.
- Blonkowski, W. To be afraid or not to be afraid, this is the question, p. 1.
- Wolicki, K. Hungarian meditations. Pt. 1. The end of the epoch, p. 1.
- Kotarski, T. The idea of freedom, p. 1.
- Guze, J. The problems of plastic artists about which it is necessary to speak loudly, p. 2.
- Kijowicz, M. In a storeroom, p. 3.
- Blonski, J. Cry, p. 5.
- Przyborski, J. The rustle of paper, p. 5.
- Boguslawski, A. Yesterday, which is today, p. 6.
- Chlupac, M. The contemporary Czech plastic art, p. 8.
- Czyz, J. A travel diary. (To be contd.), p. 8.
- Grzedzielski, W. Marginal remarks on a certain liquidation, p. 9.
- Kolankowski, K. Amateurs on the judges' armchairs, p. 9.
- Gizycki, J. In search of the lost spectator, p. 10.
- Myelelski, Z. Schumann-Niedzielski; a musical notebook, p. 10.
- Michalek, B. Reflections on the Cinema in Warsaw, 3 days with René Clair, p. 12.

RADIO I SWIAT. (Polskie Radio) Warszawa. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Polish Radio Weekly]

Recurrent features: Music and topics of popular interest, Brief notes on radio programs, Editor's answers; We ask why; Aerials of our friends; The jolly aerial; In the shade of the dollar; Radio in a few lines; Humor and satire on the air

Vol. 13, nos. 41-44, Oct.-Nov. 1957

7 [I e. SIEDEM] DNI W POLSCE, Warszawa. [Illustrated popular magazine for Poles abroad. Weekly]

Vol. 1, nos. 9, 25, Apr., Aug. 1957.

SWIAT. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by the Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Victories and defeats.

Vol. 7, nos. 42-46, Oct.-Nov. 1957

SZPIKLKI. (Instytut Prasy Czynelnik) Warszawa. [Illustrated politico-satirical magazine issued by the Czynelnik Press Institute. Weekly]

Vol. 23, nos. 42-44, Oct.-Nov. 1957.

TRYBUNA WOLNOSCI. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Weekly]

No. 23, July 1956

TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY. (Stronnictwo Demokratyczne) Warszawa. [Publications on political, economic, and cultural events issued by the Democratic Party. Supersedes *Kurier Codzienny*, which is listed as a newspaper. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: Practice of rationalizing craftsmanship.

Vol. 5, no. 39, Sept. 1957.

Podkowski, M. In the electoral battle, p. 1.

Dabrowska, J. The neglected brother, p. 1.

Katarkiewicz, J. Let us oust the coterie! p. 1.

Wernic, W. The jungle, p. 2.

Czarski, A. Detachment from figures. Pt. 3. Why do they escape abroad? p. 2.

Sobytowa, S. The conquest of Praga, p. 2.

General Juliusz Rommel's memoirs. Pt. 3. (To be contd.), p. 3.

Kirschmayer, J. The first days of the September campaign in the army headquarters of General Bortowski. (To be contd.), p. 4.

- Barnecki, T. The genealogy of the Polish democracy Pt. 12. The alien spirit of barbarity, p. 4.
- Kubicki, Z. Is this statistics? p. 5.
- Bukowski, A. Uncertainty about supplies, p. 6.
- Babik, F. Handicraft in the reconstruction of the capital, p. 5.
- Gawrak-Czeczot, Z. Let them compete freely! p. 6.
- Stefanski, P. But how? p. 6.
- Orkiszewski, E. The holy war of the Zakroczyzn farmers about cucumbers and onions, p. 6.
- Tyliczynski, A. From "Cinemat" to "Technatrama", or About the panoramic film, p. 8.

WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE. POLISH NEWS. (Polish Association in New South Wales) Sydney. [Issued by a group of exiles. In English and Polish. Weekly]

Vol. 9, nos. 43, 45-46; Nov. 1957.

ZESZYTY NAUKOWE UNIWERSYTETU JAGIELLONSKIEGO. (Uniwersytet Jagiellonski) Krakow. [Papers on history and natural sciences issued by the Jagellonian University; with English and Russian summaries]

No. 7, 1956

Barycz, H. The importance of the founding of Kazimierz University in Krakow, p. 3.

Sobolewski, M. Some problems of the counterrevolution in Austria in 1816-1820, p. 17.

Bobinska, C. Dynamics of peasant landed property and the struggle of peasants for land, p. 43.

Mikowski, J. Uncle Zietoni, a private city; with special consideration of its status in the 18th century, p. 113.

Batowski, H. Mikowski's diplomatic mission in 1894, p. 166.

Francis, M. Report on the activities of the Department of Modern and Contemporary Polish History of the Jagellonian University, p. 211.

ZESZYTY PROBLEMOWE "KOSMOSU". (Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodników im. Kopernika) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists]

No. 2, 1956.

Wisniewski, W. Introduction, p. 5.

Flasz, M. Remarks on the calculus of probabilities, p. 7.

Sadowski, W. Statistical deduction, p. 21.

Czechowski, T. Mathematical models in biology and medicine, p. 37.

Perkal, J. Some remarks on statistics as an auxiliary science, p. 51.

Lacki, M. The application of statistics in medicine; examples of the incorrect and of the correct use of statistics in medicine, p. 65.

Kacprzak, M. Deficiencies in medical statistics, p. 77.

Olekdowicz, M. Statistics as a research method, p. 101.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

GOLKA, BARTLOMIEJ. Z dziejow drukarni polskiego. [napisali] B. Golka, M. Kofal, Z. Klow. Warszawa [Wydawn. Przemyslu Lekkiego i Spozrywczego] 1957. 287 p. [From the history of Polish printing. illus.]

MIDW Not in DLC

MODRZEJEWSKI, J. Polish papyrology in the years 1945-1956. Warsaw, 1956. 52 p. [In English footnotes]

ICU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIA ZAWARTOSCI CZASOPISM. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Bibliography of articles from Polish periodicals and newspapers issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Monthly]

Vol. 11, nos. 4-6, Apr.-June 1957.

Katowice, Poland (City) Biblioteka Slaska. BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY. Katowice. [Information bulletin issued by the Silesian Library. Quarterly]

Vol. 1, nos. 1/2, 3-4; 1956.

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1957.

NOWE KSIĄZKI. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [List of recent Polish books issued by Polish Economic Publications Semimonthly]

Vol. 9, nos. 6-7, Mar.-Apr. 1957.

ZAPOWIEDZI WYDAWNICZE; ARKUSZ ZAMOWIEN. (Dom Książki) Warszawa. [Bookseller's annotated catalog of forthcoming monographs issued by Dom Książki. Includes an order blank. Weekly]

Vol. 9, Nos. 35-37, 40, 42-43; Sept.-Oct. 1957

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

CHMAJ, LUDWIK. Bracia Polacy; ludzko, idea, wpływy Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 503 p. [The Polish Brethren; people, ideas, influences. illus.]

MIDW Not in DLC

- DABROWSKI, EUGENIUSZ. *Listy Swietego Pawla Apostola*. Warszawa, Pax, 1952. 385 p. [Letters of Saint Paul the Apostle. maps (part fold)] OCl Not in DLC
- DUBANOWICZOWA, MAGDALENA. *Matka Boska wrodo nas w XIX i XX wieku*. London, Veritas [1955] 174 p. [The Mother of God among us in the 19th and 20th centuries. illus.] OCl Not in DLC
- KLINGER, WITOLD. *Wschodnio-europejskie rusalki i pokrewne postaci demonologii ludowej a tradycja grecko-rzymska*. Lublin, Nakl i Wydawn. Polskiego Tow. Ludoznawczego, skł. gl. - Polskie Tow. Ludoznawcze, 1949. 44 p. (Prace etnologiczne, t. 2) [East European nymphs and similar expressions of popular demonology and the Greco-Roman tradition. French summary port. bibl.] NN
- MICHULKA, WALENTY. *Ksiadz Bronislaw Markiewicz*. Londyn, Veritas [1954] 341 p. [Reverend Bronislaw Markiewicz port.] MD Not in DLC
- SREEN, FULTON JOHN. *Sura sum corda*. [Przełożył Wiesław Pisarczyk] London, Veritas [1956] 316 p. [Translation of Lift Up Your Heart] OCl Not in DLC
- WALSH, WILLIAM THOMAS. *Fatima*. [Przełożył Florian Smieja] London, Veritas [1956] 240 p. [Translation of Our Lady of Fatima] OCl Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

- KATOLIK. (Katolickie Wydawnictwo Opolskie) Opole [Religious and cultural magazine issued by Opole Catholic Publications. Weekly] Vol. 3, nos. 40-45, Oct.-Nov. 1957
- KIERUNKI. (Pax) Warszawa. [Magazine for Catholics on religion, social problems, literature, and art issued by Pax. Superseded *Dziś i Jutro*, May 1950. Absorbed *Tygodnik Powszechny*; *Katolickie Pismo Społeczno-Kulturalne*, May-Nov. 1956. Weekly] Recurrent features: Books and people; News in brief from the Catholic world, Letters to the editor. Vol. 1, no. 10, Sept. 1956. Oracki, T. On the wrong roads, p. 1. Stęślanowski, A. A letter to Mr. Henryk Chyliński, p. 2. Rumiński, K. What is more useful for mothers' health and honor? p. 2. Horodyski, R. An answer of a young communist, p. 2. Morawski, A. Below the Eiffel Tower. Pt. 3. The faithful, p. 3. Krasinski, A. Searching for the meaning of the evolution of the world; a book review, p. 4. J. P. From Villa Borghese, a motion-picture criticism, p. 8. Borkiewicz, A. The Warsaw Uprising of 1944; fragments of an outline of military activities, a historical study. Pt. 6. (To be contd.) p. 9. Kelling-Szemley, C. A treatise about society, p. 10. Młkowski, J. Brother Augustyn Kordecki, a book review, p. 12. Elberhardt, K. An invitation to Anouilh's play, a review of a play, p. 12.
- MYSL FILOZOFICZNA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Filozoficzny) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Philosophy, Polish Academy of Sciences. Includes supplements: *Philosophical Thought*, English-language summary, and *Zeszyty Filozoficzne Nowych Drog i Myśli Filozoficznej*, translations. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Bibliography; Letters to the editor. No. 6, 1956. Hirszowicz, M. Ideology and science, p. 3. Szacki, J. Marxism and cultural policy; in connection with Adam Schaff's pamphlet *Current Problems of Cultural Policy in the Field of Philosophy and Sociology*, p. 31. Galeski, B. Research on changes in the social and economic structure of the rural districts of People's Poland. Pt. 2, p. 43. Kochanski, Z. Cognition as subjective reflection of objective reality. Pt. 2, p. 88. Gansiniec, R. *Modi significanti*; a study of modal forms of meaning, p. 80. Ellstein, H. Problem of logic in the light of the Marxist theory of cognition, Pt. 2, p. 116. Bauman, Z. Overcoming the disintegration of Marxist philosophy, p. 133. Geppert, M. Remarks on a draft of a program of lectures on dialectical materialism, p. 141. Sandauer, A. The unity of contents and form; fragments of a book, p. 153. Polc, J. Willard Van Orman Quine's book *From a Logical Point of View*; a review, p. 182. Amsterdamski, S. Remarks on G. Bachelard's books *Applied Rationalism*, *Rationalist Activities* and *The Contemporary Physics, and Rational Materialism*, p. 189.

- Wiatr, J. The Third World Congress of Sociology in Amsterdam, 1956. p. 215.
- No. 3, 1957.
- Bauman, Z. Vilfredo Pareto and the theory of the elite, p. 3.
- Suszko, R. Formal logic and some problems of the theory of knowledge, diachronic formal logic. Pt. 2, p. 34.
- Suchodolski, B. Alternatives of the psychoanalytic theory of culture, p. 88.
- Morawski, S. Against the prophets of catastrophe, p. 107.
- Wiatr, J. Socialism and the nation, p. 146.
- Guranowski, J. Ideology and politics in the last works of Sartre; a review of five articles, p. 172.
- Kronska, I. Marginal remarks on two new books on stoic philosophy; a review of Max Pohlenz's *The Stoa, History of a Spiritual Movement* and Heinrich and Marie Simon's *The Old Stoa and Its Idea of Nature, a Contribution to the History of the Philosophy of Hellenism*, p. 186.
- Judenko, K. A work on evolutionism in ethnology; a review of Jan Lutynski's *Ewolucjonizm w etnologii anglosaskiej a etnografia radziecka (Evolutionism in the Anglo-Saxon Ethnology and the Soviet Ethnography)*, p. 199.
- Kukawicz, Z. The discovery of an unknown treatise by Boethius de Dacia; a review of Geza Sajo's *A Recently Discovered Treatise by Boethius de Dacia De Mundi Aeternitate*, p. 204.
- Kuderowicz, Z. A discussion concerning young Marx' philosophical ideas; a review of Heinrich Popitz' *An Estranged Man; Young Marx' Criticism and Philosophy of History*, p. 210.
- Szczulski, L. On the forty-fifth anniversary of Ludwik Chmaj's scientific career, p. 221.
- Varga, I. Present problems of philosophy in Hungary, p. 224.
- The defense of new dissertations for the degree of candidate of science, p. 237.
- Title page and index for 1951-57.
- SODALIS MARIANUS. (Polska Sodalita Mariana) Londyn. [Issued by the Polish Branch of the Blessed Virgin Sodality. Monthly] Nos. 5-8, 11; May-Aug., Nov. 1956. Nos. 1, 3; Jan., Mar. 1957.
- STUDIA LOGICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Filozoficzny) Warszawa. [Papers on logic issued by the Committee on Philosophy, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. In English, French, German, and Polish] Vol. 6, 1957.
- Borkowski, L. Systems of the propositional and of the functional calculus based on one primitive term. In English, p. 7.
- Kotarski, J. The concept of sign, p. 57.
- Suszko, R. Formal theory of logical values. I, p. 145.
- TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY; KATOLICKIE PISMO SPOŁECZNO-KULTURALNE. Krakow. [Magazine for Catholics on religion, social problems, literature, and art. Absorbed by *Kierunki*, May-Nov. 1956. Vol. numbering resumed Dec. 1956 repeats that of 1954 and subsequent years of earlier issuance. Weekly] Vol. 10, no. 1, Dec. 1956.
- Turowicz, J. In the expectation of Incarnation, p. 1.
- Kubiak, Z. Nature and insanity, p. 1.
- Swiezawski, S. Conditions of a true culture, p. 2.
- Kleiner, J. From the history of the word *sage* in Mickiewicz' ideology and vocabulary, p. 3.
- Kisielewski, S. Is it neo-Positivism? p. 4.
- Stomma, B. Idea and power, p. 5.
- A. B. The Church and the state on a new road, p. 6.
- Wozniakowski, J. Clubs of Catholic intellectuals, p. 7.
- J. B. S. Writers' conference, p. 7.
- Starowyska-Morstinowa, Z. A church in Nowa Huta, p. 8.
- Szczepanski, J. Modernism from thirty years ago, p. 8.
- Vol. 11, no. 3, Jan. 1957.
- Krapiec, A. Mystery and absurdity of the ultimate explanation of the world, p. 1.
- Elections, p. 1.
- Zawleyski, J. and others. Why do I run for the Sejm? p. 2.
- Gaj, H. A world rising from the sands, p. 3.
- Kryzanowski, A. Academy of Sciences, p. 3.
- Szczepanski, J. On Polish soil, p. 4.
- Rauska, M. Let us rescue the Polish science of literature, p. 6.
- K. T. For helping the youth, p. 8.
- Vol. 11, no. 10, Mar. 1957.
- From the standpoint of ideology and politics; Stanislaw Stomma's speech at the Sejm, p. 1.
- Glasier, W. Is it a tragedy? p. 2.
- Krapiec, A. It is only realism, p. 3.
- Zychiewicz, T. From the standpoint of mistletoe, p. 3.
- Kleiner, J. Conception of true freedom, p. 3.
- Wojtyla, K. The problem of scientific ethics, p. 3.

- From day to day, p. 4.
- Felczak, W. Reminiscences; materials and documents. (To be contd.) p. 4.
- Ślawinska, I. The wholeness of a mature life, p. 5.
- Lukaszewski, J. Nomination of Gromyko, elections in India, p. 4.
- Amicus. Beckett's *Waiting for Godot*, a review of a play, p. 6.
- Zastępa, Jerzy Szaniawski's *Dwa teatry (Two Theaters)* in Krakow; a review of a play, p. 6.
- Lapinski, Z. To kill the time, p. 6.
- Reichau, J. Traciawicz, K. Forgotten people, p. 6.
- Morstin-Goraka, M. Heinrich Boll's *And He Did Not Complain with a Single Word*; a review of the Polish translation, p. 7.
- Misunderstanding with a gold-bearing duck, p. 7.
- Hamera, R. Bachelors and taxes, p. 7.
- Owczarski, M. Will the workshops for homeless youth be revived in Stalin? p. 7.
- Pogonowski, J. As if Slavists are not needed for us, p. 7.
- Bibliofil. Miscellanea, visits in bookstores, p. 8.
- Plater-Zyberk, W. Exotic customs, p. 8.
- Kisiel. The great aftereffect or the general impossibility, p. 8.
- Vol. 11, no. 18, May 1957.
- Baptism of Poland began in the year 908, p. 1.
- Kominek, B. The queen of the Polish nation, p. 1.
- A vow on Jasna Gora, p. 2.
- The queen of the world, p. 3.
- Lukaszewski, J. Slam, p. 4.
- Bardecki, A. Primacy of purity, or justice? p. 4.
- Starowyska-Morstinowa, Z. Zofia Kossak's literary luggage, p. 5.
- Mroczkowski, P. English thinking, p. 5.
- Rostworowski, S. Did H hour strike on the world? p. 6.
- Vol. 11, no. 20, May 1957.
- Stomma, S. Complexes or bad will? An answer to Pawel Jasienica, p. 1.
- Kubiak, Z. Congress of Pax Romana, p. 1.
- Wozniakowski, J. The return of the Primate of Poland, p. 1.
- Fiszera, F. I remember my sons. (To be contd.) p. 2.
- Stefaniak, L. A sensational Biblical discovery, p. 4.
- WROCLAWSKI TYGODNIK KATOLICKI. (Katolickie Wydawnictwo Wroclawskie) Wroclaw. [Magazine issued by Breslau Catholic Publications. Weekly] Recurrent features: Liturgical calendar; History of the Breslau Archbishopric; Notebook of cultural events, What other periodicals report. Vol. 5, nos. 40-41, Oct. 1957.
- ZYCIE. (Katolicki Ośrodek Wydawniczy Veritas) Londyn. [Catholic review of literature, arts, religion, and social problems issued by the Veritas Foundation Publication Center. Includes a monthly supplement: *Zycie Kraju*. Weekly] Recurrent features: From the Catholic world; New books; From foreign books and periodicals. Vol. 11, nos. 43-46, Oct.-Nov. 1957.
- ZYCIE I MYSL. (Pax) Warszawa. [Catholic journal on religion, church matters, and philosophy issued by Pax. Bimonthly] Recurrent features. Book reviews, News from abroad; In the Soviet Union. No. 1, 1957.
- Karrer, O. Christianity against a background of the religious life of humanity; the extent of the religious life of humanity and the idea of God, p. 51.
- Kowaleki
- Klaskows
- nation
- the tr
- Ostachov
- List of n
- Abroa

- Landau, Z.; Tomaszewski, J. A secret diplomacy? p. 122
- Jablonski, H. In connection with Z Landau and J. Tomaszewski's remarks. p. 130
- Lowmianski, H. Rhodo's Poland's Eastern Frontier Political Development, Cultural Importance, and Spiritual Influence, a book review. p. 132
- Reychman, J. Hungarian Jacobins of 1794 and the Kościuszko Insurrection; marginal remarks on the publication of 2 volumes of acts of the Hungarian Jacobins. p. 139
- Włodarski, D. V. T. Pashuto's *Heroic Struggle of the Russian Nation for Independence, 18th Century*, a book review. p. 157
- Maczak, A. Alina Wawrzynczyk's *Studia z dziejów handlu Polski z Wielkim Księstwem Litewskim i Rosją w XVI wieku* (Studies from the History of Trade Relations between Poland and the Great Duchy of Lithuania and Russia in the 16th Century); a book review. p. 163
- G. J. Jozef Mitkowski's *Królestwo Polskie Kazimierza Wielkiego i współczesne mu królestwa Piastów*, a book review. p. 168
- (Selected Works), a book review. p. 168
- Lukaszewicz, J. Jozef Wybicki's *Listy patriotyczne* (Patriotic Letters), a book review. p. 180
- Gronowski, K. Zbiórów Ciołka's *Przywódca powstań styczniowych* (Leaders of the January Uprising); a book review. p. 187
- Meynaud, J. French-Polish meeting in Paris p. 200
- W. R. From the activities of the Institute of History of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 211
- Zarnowski, J. A conference of historians on the question of historical research on the period after the uprisings and that of the most recent events. p. 220
- Grabski, A., Kadzielski, J. Defense of theses for the degree of candidate of science. p. 226
- Kosm, J., Szaniawska, W. A conference of representatives of historical museums. p. 231
- Wasowicz, T. Podhale Ethnographic Conference. p. 232
- Janowski, A. All-Polish Conference on Work in the Archives. p. 233
- Kolankowski, Z. A special session of the Archiwa Council p. 237
- Głogosztorowa, I. A regional conference in Plock. p. 239
- Lalik, T. *Notatki Plockie*, a bulletin of the Commission for the Study of the Origin and Development of Plock; a review. p. 242
- Tymieniecki, K. The personal and territorial bondage of peasants in the Middle Ages; a critical study and discussion in connection with the 10th International Congress of Historical Sciences in Rome. p. 245
- Lepszy, K., Tazbir, J. Scientific research in Hungary. p. 276
- Lepkowski, T., Podraza, A. Research in the archives of the Soviet Union. p. 285
- T. L. Research on the history of Poland in the Institute of Slav Studies of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. p. 289
- Maleczyńska, E., Popiołek, K. The question of West German theses concerning the presentation of Polish-German relations in historical studies. p. 290
- A. G. Studies on the early Middle Ages in Italy. p. 296
- St. G. 5th International Conference of Students of the Renaissance. p. 297
- M. R. From the French social researches. p. 298
- St. G. Activities of the Institute of History of the German Academy of Sciences in Berlin. p. 300
- J. A. W. Berlin Institute of Contemporary History. p. 301
- T. H. International Congress on Archives. p. 310
- Willame, J. The question of a proper evaluation of Szymon Askenazy's work. p. 312
- Borhauzen, J., Maczak, A., Zienkara, B. The question of the name *Dzierżonów*. p. 315
- Lodz, Poland. Muzeum Archeologiczne i Etnograficzne. PRACE I MATERIAŁY. SERIA ARCHEOLOGICZNA. Lodz. [Papers on archaeology issued by the Archaeological and Ethnographic Museum in Lodz, with French and Russian summaries]
- No. 1, 1956
- Jazdzewski, K. More important scientific achievements of the Lodz archaeological center during the period 1945-1955. p. 8
- Chmielewska, M.; Pierzchała, L. An early mesolithic rocky dugout near Podlesie in Zawiercie District. p. 20
- Krysiak, K. Animal fossils from the rocky dugout near Podlesie in Zawiercie District. p. 41
- Zablocki, J. Report from the analysis of charcoal found in the rocky dugout near Podlesie in Zawiercie District. p. 49
- Zablocki-Kozłowska, H. Materials from the 1940 excavations at a Lusitan cemetery in Lutomierek-Wrzawa in Lask District, Pt. 1. p. 51
- Abramowicz, A. Materials from the Zadowice cemetery in Kallaz District. p. 61
- Kamńska, J. An early medieval cemetery in Buczek in Lask District. p. 97
- Gupieniec, A. A treasure of early medieval coins from Lask in Lodz Voivodeship. p. 117
- MEANDER (Uniwersytet Warszawski) Warszawa [Journal on ancient civilization issued by Warsaw University Monthly]
- Vol. 12, no. 7/8, June/July 1957
- PRZEGŁAD HISTORYCZNY. (Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii w Warszawie) Warszawa. [Journal on Polish history issued by the Society of Friends of History in Warsaw, with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
- Recurrent feature: Book reviews; Communications
- Vol. 47, no. 3, 1956
- Dowlajt, J. The evolution of the early feudalistic state in Western Pomerania. p. 459
- Bleniarzówna, J. Peasants in the handicrafts of Krakow in the 17th century. p. 497
- Czapliński, W. Stanisław Kozuchowski an unknown political writer of the middle of the 17th century. p. 515
- Trawkowski, S. Concerning the origin of the united Polish state in the 13th and 14th centuries. p. 531
- Zlotorzyska, M. Who was the author of the pamphlet *Wolność hasłem naszym* (Freedom is Our Motto) published in Leipzig in 1867? p. 549
- Linderski, J. H. Hill's *The Roman Middle Class in the Republican Period*; a book review. p. 554
- Heck, R. J. Durlik's *Hositske vojenství* (Hussite Military Art); a book review. p. 560
- Woloszynski, R. V. S. Rozhityn's *Giordano Bruno and the Inquisition*, a book review. p. 565
- Chudoba, T. Antonina Kreckowa's *Melchior Walbach*, a book review. p. 568
- Maczakowa, A.; Maczak, A. *Historia myśli ekonomicznej. Wykłady (History of Economic Thought, Lectures)*; a book review. p. 582
- Sorbian, J. Upadek cesarstwa rzymskiego i początki feudalizmu na Zachodzie i w Bizancjum (Decline of the Roman Empire and the Origin of Feudalism in Western Europe and Byzantium), a book review. p. 588
- Maleczyńska, E. *Historia powszechna XIV-XV w. Wybor tekstów (World History, 14th-15th Centuries; a Selection of Texts)* and *Polska w okresie monarchii stanowej, 1346-1454. Wybor tekstów (Poland in the Period of Feudalistic Monarchy, 1346-1454, a Selection of Texts)*; a book review. p. 591
- Grochulska, B. *Historia Polski 1764-1795. Wybor tekstów (History of Poland, 1764-1795, a Selection of Texts)*; a book review. p. 593
- Gronowski, K. Jan Kanty Podolecki's *Wybor pism z lat 1846-1851* (Selected Works from 1846-1851), a book review. p. 595
- Wapinski, R. Tymczasowy Komitet Rewolucyjny (Polish Temporary Revolutionary Committee of Poland), a book review. p. 601
- Senkowski, J. *Archetyp*, v. 24; a review of a periodical. p. 604
- PRZEGŁAD ZACHODNI. (Instytut Zachodni) Poznań. [Journal issued by the Institute of Western Studies. Includes a supplement: *Studia Śląskie. Monthly*]
- Recurrent features: News from contemporary Czechoslovakia and Germany; Obituaries, From the life of the Institute; Book reviews.
- Vol. 12, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1956
- Skubiszewski, K. Paris agreements and the Constitution of the German Federal Republic. p. 179
- Tonala, M. Expansion of West German industry into world markets, a general survey. p. 190
- Zaks, Z. German imperialism and the problem of Polish-French relations at the end of World War II, 1944-1945. p. 213
- Labuda, G. Old and new trends in West German historiography. p. 224
- Piprek, J. Heine and Marx. p. 253
- Podziński, Z. Willi Bredel; an attempt to characterize. p. 269
- Paprocki, F., Pospieszalski. The German university in Poznań. p. 275
- Baumgart, J. University library under the management of the German university in Poznań. p. 300
- Chojnacki, W. Masovian refugees in West Germany before World War I. p. 310
- Walczak, A. The congress of the German Social Democratic Party in Munich. p. 340
- Serwanski, E. Problems of motion pictures in Germany. p. 349
- Kiafowski, A. T. Cyprian and J. Sawicki's *Sprawy polskie w procesie norymberskim* (Polish Affairs in the Nuremberg Trial); a book review. p. 358
- Sosnowski, K. *The Scourge of the Swastika*, by Lord Russell of Liverpool; a book review. p. 388
- Wiewiora, B. Roland Meister's *The Law of Nations Guarantees the Oder-Neisse Peace Boundary*, a book review. p. 377
- Szyniczek, F. *Statistical Pocket Book on Exiles in the German Federal Republic and in West Berlin*, a book review. p. 380
- STUDIA I MATERIAŁY DO DZIEJÓW WIELKOPOLSKI I POMORZA (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Poznań [Annals on the history of Great Poland and Pomerania issued by the State Scientific Publications]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews and bibliographic notes, Brief notes
- Vol. 1, no. 3, 1955 (published 1956)
- ## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES
- AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR Instytut ekonomiki. *Ekonomia polityczna*, podręcznik. Wyd. 2, uzupełn. [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1956. 890 p. [Political economy, a textbook. 2d ed., enl. Tr. from the Russian, chart, footnotes, tables]
- FALKOWSKI, MIECZYSLAW, ed. *Początki marksistowskiej myśli ekonomicznej w Polsce*, wybor publikacji z lat 1880-1885. Wyboru dokonali, przedm. przypisami i posłowiem opatrzyli Mieczysław Falkowski i Tadeusz Kowalik [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1957. 703 p. [The beginnings of Marxist economic thought in Poland; a selection of articles from the years 1880-1885. 1st ed. posits, facsimiles, footnotes, index]
- FLESZAROWA, S. *Alfabet serdeczny* [Opracowanie tekstu S. Fleszarowa i C. Murawski Warszawa? Naki Tow. Przyjaciół Polsko-Radzieckich, 1957]. 1 v (unpag.) [Hearty alphabet chiefly col. illus.]
- FOLTA, WLADYSLAW. *Wspomnienia z walk młodzieży chłopskiej* Warszawa, Iskry, 1956. 301 p. [Reminiscences from the struggle of peasant youth. illus., posits, facsimiles.]
- KRZEPKOWSKI, MIECZYSLAW. *Wędrowka po XXIV [i.e. dwudziestych czwartych] Międzynarodowych Targach Poznańskich* Warszawa, "Ruch", 1955. 94 p. [Wanderings at the 24th Poznań International Fair. illus. (part col.)]
- LIPINSKI, EDWARD. *Rozwój myśli ekonomicznej* Wyd. 3. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1956. 382 p. [Szkola Główna Planowania i Statystyki Skrypty dla szkół wyższych] [Development of economic thought, a textbook. 3d ed.]
- CS-I-II Not in DLC
- MISSALOWA, GRZYELDA. *Zródła do historii klasy robotniczej okolicy lodzkiego*. [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1957. 886 p. [Materiały do historii miast, przemysłu i klasy robotniczej w okręgu łódzkim, t. 1] [Sources to the history of the working class in Lodz District]
- MIDW Not in DLC
- POLSKI INSTYTUT HISTORYCZNY, LONDON. *Wojna i potencjał gospodarczy Londynu* [Biblioteka Polska w Wielkiej Brytanii] [War and economic potential. diagrams, tables]
- Vol. 1. [Expenditures for the Polish Armed Forces in the budgetary year 1938/39 and their analysis. Economic mobilization of the fighting countries during World War II and Poland's participation in that mobilization] 1947
- CS-I-II Not in DLC
- RZEPNEWSKA, DANUTA. *Sezonowi najemnicy rolni w Królestwie Polskim w połowie XIX w.* Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1957. 128 p. [Badania nad dziejami wsi polskiej, 3] [Seasonal agricultural laborers in the Kingdom of Poland in the 19th century. illus.]
- MIDW Not in DLC
- ## PERIODICALS
- BIULETYN STATYSTYCZNY. (Główny Urząd Statystyczny) Warszawa. [Reports issued by the Central Statistical Office. Monthly]
- Vol. 1, nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sept. 1957
- Centralny Związek Spółdzielczości Pracy. *BIULETYN* Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Central Union of Production Cooperatives. Superseded Zarządzenia, Instrukcje, Komunikaty dla Spółdzielni Zrzeszonych w Związku Spółdzielni Przemysłowych i Rzemieślniczych, Nov. 1954. Three no. a month]
- No. 2, Jan. 1956
- DROBNA WYTWORCZOŚĆ. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on nationalized and cooperative small industry issued

- Handbook of Materials for Exporting** (Polskie Wydawnictwo Ekonomiczne) Warszawa. [Publication on economic aspects of coal mining and coal trade issued by the Ministry of Power and the Central Technical Organization. Monthly] Recurrent features: Editor's answers, Review of publications
- Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
- Apt, L. The situation in the coal industry, 1955-57. p. 281.
- Nadziński, R. The admissible addition of coal half-products for boiler installations. p. 264.
- W. O. New method of coal combustion on grates. p. 271.
- Ficki, Z. An example of evaluating the efficiency of a turbine condenser. p. 273.
- Ross, W. Tentative evaluation of the efficiency of a boiler burning coal and a mixture of gas. p. 276.
- J. M. Progress in the construction of steam turbines p. 282.
- P. B. A hearth saving 50 per cent on coal. p. 284.
- Table of contents for V 5, 1955
- HANDEL WENETRYNY.** (Instytut Handlu Wewnętrznego) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Institute of Domestic Commerce. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Translations and source materials, Book reviews, List of research works; Bibliography, Recent laws
- Vol. 3, no. 4, July/Aug. 1957.
- Kolodziej, E. The supplying villages with the means for agricultural production p. 3.
- Jablonski, Z. The role of socialized commerce in supplying villages. p. 11.
- Nelken, S. Location of village stores. p. 21.
- Grabieński, J. Some remarks about the payment of store employees p. 28.
- Barcikowski, S. The situation, role, and tasks of private commerce in Poland. p. 36.
- Głowacki, R. Workers' cafeteria in the light of the analysis of the prime costs p. 51.
- Kozłowski, J. The sale of periodicals. p. 62.
- Fierch, J., Kwietniewski, W. Statistical analysis of the turnover of commodities p. 75.
- Jerczyńska, M. American shopping centers. p. 95.
- Zachwieć, Z. The use of counting machines in inventorying p. 105.
- Niechwiadomski, J. Exhibitions of ideas of rationalization. p. 108.
- Kozłowski, L. Sales bureaus. p. 109.
- (M). The activities of the Commerce Committee of the Economic Council concerning the "small reform of commerce." p. 111.
- Szule, W. The activities of the Domestic Commerce Section of the Economic Society in Warsaw. p. 114.
- Scientific Session of the Polish Economic Society in Radom. p. 116.
- Commerce in Poland. p. 120.
- HANDEL ZAGRANICZNY.** (Polska Izba Handlu Zagranicznego) Warszawa. [Journal on foreign trade and international economic relations issued by the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Decisions of the Central Arbitration Commission, Fairs and exhibitions abroad; International economic agreements; Review of the Polish press.
- Vol. 2, no. 8, 1955.
- Inquiry, p. 1.
- Libera, K. The role of consular services in foreign trade. p. 2.
- Sobolowski, B. The cooperation between foreign and domestic trade organizations. p. 9.
- Kronik, N. Economy and lumber export. p. 11.
- Wesołowski, J. The statistical data. p. 14.
- Wallach, L. In search of a solution of the problem of packaging goods for export. p. 17.
- Zak, S. Difficulties and difficulties in the production of foodstuffs for export. p. 20.
- Dargiewicz, L. A trade representative abroad. p. 23.
- Geisler, J. The control of imports. p. 25.
- Polish foreign trade in figures. p. 31.
- Kunert, J. Shippers' rights and duties as compared with those of freighters. p. 34.
- J. C. Contract clauses in international trade. p. 38.
- Wachnowski, J. Before the autumn fair season. p. 40.
- RODOWCA GOLEBI POCZTOWYCH.** (Zjednoczenie Polskich Hodowców Golebi Pocztywych) Rybnik. [Issued by the Polish Association of Carrier Pigeon Breeders. Monthly]
- Vol. 23, no. 8, Aug. 1955.
- LACZNOSC.** (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Łączności oraz Ministerstwo Łączności) Warszawa. [Issued by the Communication Workers Union and the Ministry of Communication. Weekly]
- Vol. 8, nos. 42-45, Oct.-Nov. 1957.
- METALOWIEC.** (Związek Zawodowy Metalowców) Warszawa. [Issued by the Metalworkers Union. Monthly] Recurrent features: Correspondents report; Answers to criticism.
- Vol. 13, no. 20, Oct. 1957.

- Narodowy Bank Polski WIAKOMOSCI** Warszawa [Journal issued by the National Bank of Poland Monthly] Recurrent features: Letters to the editor
- Vol. 12, no. 7, July 1956
- Bogobowicz, L., Warchal, A. The development of the credit system of the foreign trade enterprise p. 323.
- Szyrocki, J. Bureau of the mutual settlement of accounts in the new situation p. 329.
- Szyrocki, F. Concerning the fulfillment of the July decisions p. 332.
- Sopinski, S. Remarks on the credit for the wage fund. p. 335.
- M. Review of some articles from economic publications p. 339.
- Jaworski, W. The credit system in capitalist Poland (To be continued) p. 341.
- Kaczmar, M. From problems of the Soviet system of the settlement of accounts. p. 346.
- S.M. Some problems of the organization of the Soviet cash system. p. 351.
- Czerwinski, T., Czura, J. The lower-level planning in the cash plan. p. 354.
- Malczewski, J. Remarks on installment selling p. 359.
- Jarosz, W. The problem of organization of the work of the planning section and credits in a large department. p. 362.
- Tarasow, W. Qualification of the groups of township machine-tractor stations. p. 365.
- Skalniak, F. Regional voices about the criteria for the evaluation of enterprises. p. 367.
- Gzombka, E. Concerning the cooperation of the National Bank of Poland with the economic planning committees of the presidiums of the people's councils. p. 369.
- Dmochowski, J. Remarks on the training in the field of economic and financial activities of enterprises. p. 369.
- Nowak, M. Tasks of the operational sections in the light of the experience of the Volynskiy District in Stettin. p. 370.
- Leńczowski, J. The revised regulations concerning the crediting of the turnover of goods in private p. 376.
- Komar, Z. Bank credit for goods in commercial enterprises p. 377.
- Ludkiewicz, W. Control figures in the contracting credit for small landholders. p. 379.
- NOTATNIK AGITATORA HANDLOWCA.** (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Wojewódzki w Poznaniu Wydział Propagandy i Agitacji) Poznań [Topics for Party agitators in the rural trade section by the Propaganda Section, Poznań Voivodeship Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Quarterly] No. 1, Feb. 1955.
- Cofia, E. An important decision. p. 4.
- Skapski, M. Instead of a balance sheet. p. 14.
- M. S. A look into the future. p. 21.
- J. B. We are adding up our pledges. p. 25.
- Tutajewicz, J. "Five-Year Plan" of store No. 12. p. 28.
- A. D. When a membership committee helps. p. 30.
- NOWA WIEŚ.** (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Zakład Główny Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for peasant youth issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Weekly] Nos. 14, 16-20, 22-24, 26-27, 30-31, 33, 35; Apr.-Sept. 1957.
- OGOLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY.** (Gospodarczy Instytut Wydawniczy) Warszawa. [Economic and legal information bulletin chiefly for the privately owned sector issued by the Economic Publishing Institute. Weekly] Vol. 8, no. 45, Nov. 1955.
- G.R. Tax assessment or tax repatriation? p. 1.
- Szyzowski, M. The state as a partner in private enterprises. p. 2.
- The removal of restrictions in commercial relations between socialized commerce and handicrafts. p. 3.
- E. G. The earth as a source of building material. p. 4.
- Opinions in the press on privately owned flour mills III. p. 5.
- Now forms of production cooperatives. p. 6.
- Al. Complaints and charges. p. 7.
- Changes of rules on rental rates for nonconfidential p. 8.
- Job continuation and leave rules. p. 11.
- (K). Collective bargaining in the private industry. p. 11.
- Vol. 8, no. 40, Oct. 1957.
- Szyzowski, M. Cooperation of the associations and the central offices of privately owned industry with Prodimex. p. 1.
- Crediting of the privately owned building materials. p. 2.
- Gr. New rents for business property. p. 3.
- Prices of scrap iron. p. 3.
- Particularly important commodities and services from the point of price policy. p. 4.
- E. G. A visit in the Central Office of the Privately Owned Building and Mineral Industry. p. 6.
- F. J. Invitation to the Gliwice Fair. p. 8.

Poland: Panstwowa Komisja Cen. BIULETYN Warszawa [Official bulletin of the State Commission on Prices]

Vol. 4, nos. 28-29, Oct. 1957

POLISH CO-OPERATIVE REVIEW. (Centralny Związek Spółdzielczy) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Cooperative Union. English-language edition, issued also in French as *Revue de la Coopération Polonoise*. Supermarket Review of Polish Co-operation]

Nos. 1/2, 3-6, Feb.-Dec. 1956.

No. 1, Jan./Mar. 1957

PRZEGLĄD KOLEJOWY PRZEWOZOWY. (Wydawnictwo Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on technical railroad management issued by Transportation Publications Monthly]

Recurrent features: Professional advice; From Soviet experiences; Training advice; Recent regulations

Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1955

July 22, p. 193

Garlicki, J. More on the timetable. p. 194

Borczyk, K. For a proper employment policy. p. 197

Hetman, Kurland. We assemble heavy trains. p. 199

Golik, M. New rules relating to the management of hopper-bottom cars in coal basins. p. 201

Does the repair of railroad cars without removing them from the train assembly always bring the expected benefits? p. 205

Sikociński, P. The role of technological methods in improving the shipping of freight. p. 207

Kubala, Z. Economic effects resulting from the betterment of the turnover ratio of a freight car. p. 209

Maintenance of traffic during the faulty functioning of installations for the protection of railway traffic or during the repair of such installations. p. 213

Bill of lading. p. 214

Blotko, K. Components of a train's gross weight. p. 218

Mroczkowski, T. Remove it or leave it? p. 219

Let us view our work critically. What shall we use for lubrication? p. 220

Practical usage of the rule No. D5. p. 221

As in ancient times p. 223

From the history of transportation. p. 224

PRZEGLĄD SOCJOLOGICZNY. SOCIOLOGICAL REVIEW. (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe, Polski Instytut Socjologiczny) Łódź. [Papers issued by the Polish Institute of Sociology, Society of Sciences and Letters of Łódź. Appeared as *Przegląd Nauk Historycznych i Społecznych*, 1950-55]

Vol. 11, 1957.

Chalasinski, J. From the editor. p. 7

Chalasinski, J. Some problems of modern culture. p. 11

Szczepanski, J. The crisis of the liberalistic idea of a university. p. 53

Kloskowska, A. Some problems of the social and cultural transformation in Poland in the middle of the 19th century. p. 93

Lutynski, J. The concept of liberalism in the studies on the 19th-century social thought in the works of Marx, Engels, and Lenin. p. 102

Kadzinski, J. Problems of the theory of the socialist cultural revolution in Soviet writings. p. 231

Nowakowski, S. The local community and the problem of the popularization of culture. p. 259

Piotrowski, W. Problems of sociologic researches on the intelligentsia. p. 283

Gostkowski, Z. The attitude of the Communist Party of the United States toward the American liberal democratic tradition and the American liberals in the times of the cold war and fascitization. p. 307

Kotowski, K. The struggle of French Communists for a new school for the masses. p. 376

Chalasinska, K. Fear and honor; literature on the concentration camps. p. 418

Tables of contents of *Przegląd Socjologiczny* (1946-1948) and *Przegląd Nauk Historycznych i Społecznych* (1950-1956). p. 436

PRZEGLĄD ZWIĄZKOWY. (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Polish labor movement; From Soviet experiences; International labor movement; Economic review; Social policy; Review of periodicals.

Vol. 7 [i. e. 8] no. 4, Apr. 1956.

This has also been addressed to us, after the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 2

Sachnowski, Z. This must not last longer. p. 9

Sitkowski, J. Before the all-Polish Building Conference. p. 13

Morecka, Z. Principles of the organization of wage in the socialist economy. p. 17

The May of unity; on the twentieth anniversary of the May Day demonstration of the United Front in 1936. p. 20

Karczowski, J. The cultural-educational cadres. p. 25

Markowski, J. Greater interest in the local results of the yearly economic activity, the problem of a wage system. p. 28

Chludzinski, T. In search of effective methods p. 29

Andrzejowski, A. Attempt at summation. p. 31

The first voices. p. 34

More about the people's problems. p. 36

Is it possible to obligate a member of a trade-union to speak at a meeting? We answer. p. 38

Nadolski, J. Not at this stage . . . splinters. p. 39

50 per cent decrease in railroad fare for all vacationists who have been members of trade-unions at least one year. p. 40

Work of the Trade-Union of Health Service Employees after the 5th Plenum of the Central Council of Trade-Unions. p. 40

ROBOTNIK ROLNY. (Ministerstwo Państwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych i Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Rolnych i Leśnych) Warszawa. [Publication for agricultural workers issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Agricultural and Forest Workers. Weekly]

Recurrent features: On the world stage; Readers and correspondents; Mailbag, Legal advice; In the household, Wojciech Skowron speaks.

Vol. 7, nos. 9, 41-43, 45, Mar., Oct.-Nov. 1957

SAMOPOMOC CHŁOPIŃSKA. (Związek Samopomocy Chłopińskiej) Warszawa. [Issued by the Peasant Self-Help Union. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

SPOŁEM. (Związek Spółdzielni Spożywców) Warszawa [Issued by the Union of Consumers Cooperatives. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Our readers and correspondents report; Review of the press; New publications, Editor's answers.

No. 6, Mar. 1955

ŚWIAT MŁODYCH. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej. Zarząd Główny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for boy scouts and students issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Semiweekly]

Recurrent features: World of sports for the young

Vol. 9, nos. 75-85, 89; Sept.-Nov. 1957.

TRANSPORT. (Wydawnictwo Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by Transportation Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Readers' letters, Information section; Letters of transportation workers.

Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1956.

Railroad Men's Day of People's Poland, an address delivered by K. Strzelecki, Minister of Railroads at the main academy. p. 289

Gieraltowski, C. The economics of transportation p. 292

Ratajczak, K. The evolution of the economic account settlement of the Polish State Railroads. p. 296

Zieleniowski, W. Automotive transportation in the Polish communication system. p. 301

Kawalec, T. Developmental perspectives of inland navigation. p. 306

Ziemiński, A. Technological progress in foreign railroads. p. 309

Ender, J. Branch automotive transportation in the meat and dairy industries. p. 311

Klaus, R. Some things would have to be straightened p. 313

Wojtkowski, Z. Zarys rozwoju metodologii planowania w Polsce Ludowej 1944-1955 (An Outline of the Development of the Methodology of Planning in People's Poland, 1944-1955); a book review. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1957.

Kowalski, J. Remarks on the rationalization of transportation. p. 257

Gieraltowski, C. Some tasks of transport coordination. p. 260

Ratajczak, K. The evolution of freight rates of the Polish State Railroads. (To be contd.) p. 264

Tempelhof, J. Profitableness of transportation enterprises working for the building industry. p. 267

B.Z. New electric trains of Dutch railroads. p. 272

A.R. Trucks adapted to carrying loads. p. 274

E.W. Situation of ocean freight rates. p. 276

Ender, J. For greater production of motor trucks. p. 277

Gorski, W. Direct bill of freight. p. 279

Konicki, S. The role of railroad rates in the national economy. p. 281

Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Fun-I-Czu. Water and road transportation of China in the first 5-Year Plan. p. 289

Ratajczak, K. The evolution of freight rates of the Polish State Railroads. II. (To be contd.) p. 291

Holowski, J.; Wiktor, E. Transportation by pipelines. p. 294

Nayda, A. Prospects of the development of motor-vehicle transportation. p. 299

Wichser, O. The future of railroads during the development of technology. p. 305

Amphibious vehicles in railroad transportation and inland navigation. p. 309

Strus, E. Changes in the transportation of domestic commerce. p. 309

Zalewski, T. We strengthen discipline in transportation. p. 311

Kiedacz, J. Concerning the reorganization of automotive transportation. p. 312

TYGODNIK HANDLOWY. (Naczelna Rada Zrzeszeń Prywatnego Handlu i Usług) Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Associations of Privately Owned or Cooperatively Managed Enterprises and Services. Semimonthly]

Nos. 19-20, Oct.-Nov. 1957.

WALKA MŁODYCH. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on youth activities in community centers issued by the Polish Youth League. Title varies: 1948-52, *Miesięcznik Instrukcyjny Związku Młodzieży Polskiej*; -1953, *Nasze Kolo Pracy*. Absorbed *Z Doswiadczeń Komsomolu*. Biweekly]

Vol. 9, no. 2, Jan. 1957.

Szydio, J. Alter the elections. p. 1

Kollat, H. Let us not hide behind gates. p. 1

Dabrowski, J. The state problem. p. 2

Leszczynska, A. The price of honesty. p. 2

Hajdukiewicz, B. Down with a rubber doll. p. 3

Czula, J. If the clergy wanted. p. 3

Leja, M. Grunberg at the threshold of the struggle. p. 4

Tomaszewska, M. The situation in the province. p. 4

Toma. "From a deputy to an ass," or One more truth about the fate of the activists of the Polish Youth League. p. 4

Felkowski, J. Troubles not only of Kadzierzyn. p. 5

Barlińska, A. Woman and nonwoman problems. p. 5

Jaczuga. Is the Polish Youth League an ambush? p. 5

Terpiłowski, L. Requiem? p. 7

ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE. (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic policy issued by Polish Economic Publications. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Soviet experiences, From capitalist countries, Criticism and bibliography; Through the prism of statistics

Vol. 11, no. 18, Sept. 1956.

Rozanski, M. A portrait of a director. p. 1

Lipinski, L. The law of value and central planning. p. 1

Szopinski, S. Who should improve it? In connection with the inquiry of the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade. p. 2

Pisarski, G. Sulfur. p. 3

(wv) This is not the problem. p. 3

Lubinski, S. Nonsense of cash planning. p. 4

Mieszkowski, J. New in the work of the Sejm. p. 4

Sawicki, Z. The first steps of the workers of the Warsaw Kasprzak Radio Factory. p. 5

Topolitz, J. The second industrial revolution. p. 6

Grabowski, C. Economic properties of the atomic reactor. p. 7

Ossowski, M. Industrialized building, but should it be at any price? p. 8

Jaworski, S. A overland Metro is cheaper. p. 9

Zalewski, Z. More caution with antibiotics. p. 9

Orlowski, M. Is the Economic Council necessary? p. 9

Jaworski, T. For smokers only. p. 10

Gorzelak, E. More concerning the last weeks before the new harvest. p. 11

Kos, K. Who is right? p. 11

Gorzkowski, T. Rembertow is 2 kilometers from Warsaw. p. 12

J. T. To Leon Kurkiewicz, a graduate of the Central School of Planning and Statistics. p. 12

POLSKA ZJEDNOCZONA PARTIA ROBOTNICZA. Wojskowi i Oficerzy Szkoła Polityczna i Ogólna. Dokumenty z dziedziny polityki i ekonomii. Wyd. 2. W Opolu. Nakł. Komitetu Badań Naukowych. Olsztyn. [1954] 61 p. [Documents from the fight of the communists in the Opole region. 2d ed. Olsztyn.]

CSL-II Not in DIC

SWIATLO, JOZEF. Za Polskami bezpiecznymi. [In p., 195-] 33 p. [Behind the scenes of the Security Police and the Party.]

PERIODICALS

CHŁOPAK DPOGA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Publication for peasants issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Includes a cultural and literary supplement. *Kiosy*. Semiweekly.]

Nos 4-9, Jan 1957

Special issue, Jan 1957

Nos 14, 28, 45, Feb., Apr., June 1957

EDYMBURSKI BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY. (Rada Stowarzyszeń Polaków w Edynburgu) Edynburg. [Bulletin issued by the Council of Polish Societies in Edinburgh. Biweekly.]

Recurrent feature: Calendar of events

Vol 9, nos 20-21, 23, Oct.-Nov 1957

GŁOS POWSZECHNY. POLISH COMMON VOICE. London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly.]

Vol 3, nos 40-43, Nov.-Dec 1957

HISTORIA I NAUKA O KONSTYTUCJI. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of civics in elementary and secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly.]

Recurrent features: Curriculums and school practice, Reviews and bibliography

Vol 5, no 4 5, July-Oct 1957

JUTRO POLSKI. London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly.]

Vol 13, nos 15-17, Sept.-Nov 1957

MLODZIEŻ SWIATA. (Światowa Federacja Młodzieży Demokratycznej) Warszawa. [Publication for Polish youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Notes from the struggle of youth in the colonies, Readers write to the editor.

Vol 11, no 10, 1957

RADA NARODOWA. (Kancelaria Rady Państwa) Warszawa. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Chancery of the State Council. Weekly.]

Recurrent features: News on activities of people's councils, News from correspondents; News on activities of councils in the Soviet Union, Legal review; Press review, Official communications

Vol 13, no 42, Oct 1956

Małowski, K., Kwardziński, A. For new principles of public management of premises. p. 1.

Sorg, P. The opposite side of the medal. p. 3

Krzaczkowski, K. Confused matters of handicraft. p. 4.

Chrzanowski, M. Collective responsibility. p. 6

Babien, W. Open letter to the worker with the Milicz District People's Council. p. 8.

Jasypowicz, I. Troubles with wild boars. p. 9

Pajak, L. At the beginning there were void promises. p. 10

(k) How to elect; from deliberations of the Sejm Commission. p. 11

Zubko, Z. Suggestion concerning improvement and reorganization of the personnel of the presidiums of municipal people's councils in towns which are not district seats. p. 12.

Latos, J. Is it right that the personnel of the presidiums of municipal people's councils receive higher salaries than the chairman and members of a presidium? p. 13.

Ślubowski, S. A step forward in the private building industry. p. 13

Marszałek, W. Experience with the housing construction in Plock. p. 14

Vol. 14, no. 38, Sept. 1957.

Cooperation between people's councils and workers' councils is an open problem. p. 1.

Gardowska, B. Bureaucratized "action", from intervention funds. p. 3.

(k) The influence of overdue milk deliveries on the budgets of village communities. p. 4.

Pajak, L. Let us not repeat old mistakes; before the budget session of the Łódź Voivodeship People's Council. p. 5.

(k) Preparing the plan and budget for 1958. p. 6.

Chmielewski, J. The "Independence." p. 7.

Białota, E. Too many workers. p. 7.

Fermus, E. Warning to other people. p. 7.

Krzaczkowski, K. And yet it changes. p. 8.

Cias, B. Regulation of payments for the executive employees of people's councils. p. 10.

Romanowski, B. The law won. p. 16.

ROBOTNIK. THE WORKER. (Polska Partia Socjalistyczna. Centralny Komitet Zagraniczny) London. [Issued by the Central Committee in Exile, Polish Socialist Party. Monthly.]

Vol. 61, no. 10, Oct 1957

RZECZPOSPOLITA POLSKA. Londyn. [Issued by a group of exiles with the support of the Polish Government. Biweekly.]

Vol 1, nos 1-3, 5-7, 10, 12-13, May-Nov 1957

SPRAWY MIĘDZYNARODOWE. (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Publication on foreign affairs issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs. Includes a supplement. *Chronologia Wydarzeń Międzynarodowych*, chronological record of international events. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Documents and reports, Book reviews, Activities of the Institute

Vol 9, no 8, Aug. 1956

Verax, From month to month. p. 3.

Łychowski, T. The problem of the coexistence of two systems. p. 15.

Lange, O. The problem of the economically underdeveloped countries. p. 28.

Szemiński, A. The truth tastes bitter. p. 38.

Marek, J. The Suez conflict. p. 49.

Hirszczyk, L. Sison's documents and Antoni Ferdynand Ossendowski. p. 60.

Activities of the Polish Institute of International Affairs; Ambassador K. S. Panikkar's lecture on "Changes in India." p. 66.

(M. T.) Outlawing the Communist Party of Germany. p. 74.

(M. T.) Adenauer faces isolation. p. 78.

(L. C.) Albania's economic successes. p. 82.

(W. R.) The conference of the presidents in Panama. p. 84.

(awo) The success of the Left in Japan. p. 86.

(J. S.) Open funds for obvious purposes. p. 90.

SWIATLO. LA LUMIERE. (Związek Zawodowy Zagranica i Polska Partia Socjalistyczna Zagranica) Paris. [Information bulletin issued by the Trade Unions in Exile and the Polish Socialist Party in Exile.]

Vol 11, nos. 1, 3-5, Jan./Feb., Apr./May-Aug./Sept 1957

Warsaw Rozgłosła "Kraj" BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Publication on the repatriation of Poles issued by the Kraj Broadcasting Station. Includes a supplement: *Nowiny z Polski*, newsletter for Poles abroad. Weekly.]

Ceased publication with v. 3, no. 9, Feb. 24, 1957.

Vol. 2, no. 44, Nov. 1956.

Gomulka, W. Letter to the workers and the youth. p. 1.

Wolski, J. West German chats. p. 5.

Markiewicz, L. Foreigners profit from the work of the emigrants. p. 7.

Rusinek, M. From this side and the other. p. 7.

To the editor of *Polska Wierna*. p. 10.

Warsaw Szkoła Główna Służby Zagranicznej. ZESZYTY NAUKOWE. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Central Foreign Service School.]

No 2, 1956

Małowski, J. The sovereignty of the state. p. 3.

Biskupski, K. The problems of the system of representation in the people's states of Europe and Asia. p. 21.

Boratynski, S. The Declaration of the United Nations of January 1, 1942, against the background of the events of those times. p. 41

Zaks, Z. France in the face of the Yalta and Potsdam decisions concerning Poland's frontier on the Oder and Neisse Rivers. p. 61.

Siedziński, J. Legal problems of letters of credit in foreign trade. p. 77

Burgielewski, Z. Activities of the Foreign Languages Studium of the Central Foreign Service School in Warsaw, September 1, 1953-March 31, 1956. p. 93.

Palaga, E. The defense of Lech Antonowicz's thesis for the degree of candidate of legal sciences *Zasada samokreślenia narodów w Karale NZ* [The Principles of the Self-Determination of Nations in the Charter of the United Nations] p. 100.

ZIELONY STANDAR. (Zjednoczone Stronnictwo Ludowe) Warszawa. [Issued by the United Peasant Party. Absorbed *Wola Ludu*, which is listed as a newspaper. Semiweekly.]

Recurrent features: Correspondents and writers report; Answering readers' letters.

Vol. 8, no. 101, Dec. 1956.

The Front of National Unity to all citizens of People's Poland and to all electors. p. 1.

Wyszomirski, K. For a professional organization of farmers. p. 3.

Gonera, T. With a full voice. p. 3.

Majewska, W. Our peasant banners are unfolding. p. 4.

Voices concerning the youth movement. p. 4.

Swirski, J. From the pages of the Peasant Battalions in Rzeszów District, memories Pt 6. The fighting activities. p. 4.

Trendola, M. Changes in the Agricultural Cooperative Center are essential. p. 5

Groblewski, S. New circles of the United Peasant Party are organized in Białystok District. p. 5

Vol. 8, no. 81, Oct. 1957.

Gaj, E. From warehouses of the township cooperatives to the fields. p. 1

Yearly achievements of agricultural circles and organizations, an interview with A. Kuligowski. p. 1.

Kubiński, Z. Our police. p. 3

The press about the 7th Plenum of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. p. 3.

Pietruczuk, W. An honest estimate; from the deliberations of the Voivodeship Committee of the United Peasant Party. p. 4.

(h.k.) On a new road of development. p. 4.

Vol 9, no 82, Oct. 1957.

Korzycki, A. A proper radical course. p. 3.

Sar, A. Against the peasant ghetto. p. 4.

Michalski, T. Evaluate activity and draw conclusions. p. 4

(w. p.) The ceremony of presenting the banner of the District Committee of the United Peasant Party in Pajeczno. p. 4.

Readers about their periodical. p. 5.

ZYCIE PARTII. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party.]

Recurrent feature: Review of Party publications.

Nos. 1-3, 5-7, May-July, Sept.-Nov 1956

No 2, Feb. 1956.

In the case for improvement of the Party leadership in agriculture, from the discussions of the voivodeship conferences. p. 3.

Kaminska, M. Power which should be completely set into motion. p. 10

Chabeł, F. Causes of the hindrance of the development of criticism. p. 14.

Renke, M. Why so little was said at the conference about youth. p. 16.

Orłowski, R. For a more effective struggle against corruption and bribery. p. 23

Konopka, W. Concealing peaceful coexistence. p. 21.

Wolowski, J. It also happens this way. p. 37

Wajtyk, J. Discussion on the Five-Year Plan in the Jedność foundry. p. 40.

Plewka, J. Preparations for the exchange of the Party membership cards and the Party groups. p. 44.

Olejnik, S. It is different in our Municipal Committee. p. 46.

7. LAW

BISKUPSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Władza i lud. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1956. 111 p. (Biblioteczka po prostu) [Authority and the people. 1st ed.]

BUJKO, OLGA. Skargi i zażalenia. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955. 81 p. [Complaints and grievances.]

CSL-II Not in DIC

BUSZKO, JOZEF. Sejmowa reforma wyborcza w Galicji 1905-1914. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 200 p. [Reform of the election law for the Sejm in Galicia, 1905-1914. German and Russian summaries, fold map, bibl., footnotes, index.]

EHRLICH, STANISŁAW. Praworządność Sejmu [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1956. 60 p. (Biblioteczka po prostu) [Legality. Sejm 1st ed. footnotes]

GRZYBOWSKI, STEFAN M. Ochrona dóbr osobistych, według przepisów ogólnych prawa cywilnego. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 200 p. [Protection of personal property according to the general rules of civil law. bibl., footnotes, indexes.]

LANDESBURG, HENRYK. Przestrzeganie zasad praworządności w spółdzielniach pracy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Przemysłu Lekkiego i Spożywczego, 1957. 66 p. [Observing the principles of legality in work cooperatives. 1st ed.]

MUSZKAT, MARIAN. Konflikt koreański, zagadnienia prawnomiędzynarodowe wojny i likwidacji jej skutków [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 387 p. [The Korean conflict; international legal problems of war and of the liquidation of its effects. 1st ed. French summary. maps (part fold.), bibl., footnotes.]

NOTECKI, HIPOLIT Sprzedaż i nabycie działki gruntu, możność sprzedaży, wymagane zezwolenia i dokumenty, zawarcie umowy przed notariuszem, koszty sprzedaży, zabezpieczenie praw nabywcy [Wyd 2] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1956 120 p [Sale and purchase of a plot of land, possibility of sale, required permits and documents, a contract before the notary public, prices, securing the rights of the buyer 2d ed.]

SEIDLER, GRZEGORZ LEOPOLD. Doktryny prawne imperializmu, studia [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957 217 p [Legal doctrines of imperialism, studies 1st ed German and Russian summaries footnotes, index]

STELMACHOWSKI, ANDRZEJ. Przepisowanie w polskim prawie rodzinnym Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957 284 p [Adoption in the Polish family law bibl., footnotes]

TRAMMER, HENRYK Zarys problematyki międzynarodowego procesu cywilnego państw kapitalistycznych Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956 127 p [Outlines of problems of international civil procedure in capitalist countries bibl.]

PERIODICALS

LAWNIK LUDOWY. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Prawnicze) Warszawa. [Publication for people's assessors on the administration of justice issued by State Law Publications. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1957.

Z. K. A new weapon to fight speculation p. 1

Krauze, Z. Malicious evasion of the payment of alimony p. 3.

Zembruński, M. A few remarks concerning expert evidence on handwriting. p. 9.

Kubec, Z. Recollections about people's assessors p. 18

Sambor, E. The problem of specialization of People's assessors. p. 20.

Rzepecki, T. The collaboration with newly elected people's assessors in the Warmia and Masuria regions p. 23.

Kaczorowski, T. Impressions from the general conference of people's assessors p. 25

Z. K. Witnesses and expert witnesses in criminal cases p. 27

Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Łukaszewicz, Z. The law on the fight against speculation. p. 1.

Medrzycka, E. The problem of maintenance of children p. 5

Krauze, Z. Amendments of the law on the system of courts of justice in Poland. p. 10.

Kubec, Z. Dissenting opinion. p. 12.

D. K. Law abroad. p. 14.

Ortyl, R.; Ciechan, F. Participation of people's assessors in the administration of justice. p. 22.

Kaczorowski, T. People's assessors' self-government in action. p. 25.

Z. K. Causation of danger to the general public. p. 31.

8. EDUCATION

MORTKOWICZOWA, HANNA Janusz Korczak. Kraków, Wydawn. J. Mortkowicz, 1949. 248. [1] p [Janusz Korczak. bibl.] MID Not in DLC

NOWACKI, TADEUSZ Materiały do działalności pedagogicznej Stanisława Szaszka. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1957 202 p. [Materials concerning Stanisław Szaszka's pedagogic activities] MIDW Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

DOM DZIECKA. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Journal on the education and care of homeless children issued by the Ministry of Education Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews

No. 1, Jan./Feb. 1957.

Czajkowski, K. Johann Heinrich Pestalozzi. p. 1

Maciaszek, M. The training of educators. p. 14.

Krukowa, J.; Kelm, A. The problem of schedules of the working hours of teachers in children's homes. p. 30.

Skibowa, E. Planning of work in an educational group. p. 42.

Bochen, J. The organization and planning of work in an educational group. p. 46.

Dąbrowski, Z. Supervisory duty, or educational work. p. 50.

Moskal, F. Life who does not move retreats. p. 54.

Bajszczak, J. A discussion of the plan of the periodical. p. 59.

Burdzy, K. My preparation for professional work. p. 57.

GŁOS NAUCZYCIELSKI. (Związek Zawodowy Nauczycieli Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Teachers Union. Weekly]

Recurrent features: From towns and villages, Our activities.

Nos 12-14, 40, Oct.-Nov. 1957

KULTURA FIZYCZNA. (Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Warszawa. [Publication on the theory and practice of physical education issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture Monthly]

Recurrent features: Organizational life, Review of publications

Vol. 10, no. 7, July 1956.

Wohl, A. Remarks on capitalistic theories of play. Pt. 2. (Conclusion) p. 487.

Tilgner, J. The degree of possibilities of competition and effectiveness of the training of rowers p. 501.

Gniewkowski, W. Study of the content of teaching in higher schools of physical education. Pt. 1 (To be contd.) p. 510

Kuśka, Z.; Zabłocki, O. The analysis and stages of cooperation between a coach and physician during the yearlong training of runners. Pt. 2. (Conclusion) p. 530.

Sokolowski, T. Causes of pains in the epigastrium in athletes. p. 536.

Sarkisow-Sieradziński. A contribution to the problem of rational massage of gymnasts and weight lifters. p. 541.

Sadowska, J. How to help a girl during the difficult period of transition into maturity. p. 553.

MERKURIUSZ POLSKI NOWY ALE DAWNEMU WIELCE

PODOBNY Y ŻYCIE AKADEMICKIE. (Zrzeszenie Studentów I Absolwentów Polskich na Uchodźstwie)

London [Magazine issued by the Association of Polish Students and Graduates in Exile. Absorbed, in 1955, Życie Akademickie, which is included as a supplement Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 9, Sept. 1957.

NOWA SZKOLA. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa

[Journal on pedagogics issued by the Ministry of Education Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Discussions and polemics, Reviews and bibliography; Brief notes from Poland and the Soviet Union.

Vol. 8, no. 4, July/Aug. 1957.

King, B. Secondary education in England. Tr. from the English p. 337.

Nowacki, T. Technology and education p. 352.

Ślania, M.; Koźmyna, S. Causes of insufficient development of pedagogic theory and practice in People's Poland p. 359.

Kasperowiczowa, H. Difficulties in the performance of duties of school principals. p. 367.

Zukowska, A. A few remarks in connection with the contest on the subject of forming conscious discipline announced by Nowa Szkoła p. 371

Maciaszek, M. The idea of giving teachers an opportunity for higher education. p. 370.

Szeminska, A. Phases of psychological development and their importance in pedagogy, based on J. Piaget's lecture. p. 391

Krawczyk, M. The problem of principles of education is waiting for solution. p. 400.

Einhorn-Szulowska, M. A program of psychological studies. p. 411.

Bluszczka, J.; Walczyńska. All-Polish Educational Conference p. 415.

Janiszewska, L.; Kułowska, K. 6th Conference of the Authors of Pedagogic Lectures. p. 426.

Report on the conference with the readers of Nowa Szkoła. p. 436.

PO PROSTU. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa.

[Magazine for university and college students issued by the Polish Youth League. Title varies: Poprostu, Weekly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Letters to the editor.

Ceased publication.

No. 28, Sept. 1955.

No. 40, Sept. 1956.

Kossak, J.; Turski, R.; Wirpsza, W. Workers' self-government; for or against socialism. p. 1.

Ambroziewicz, J.; Namotkiewicz, W.; Olszowski, J. Mud and dollars. (To be contd.) p. 1.

Urban, J. "Magna carla Iberialum." p. 2.

Chelkowski, S.; Godek, W. Not only in one county. Pt. 4. Four paradoxes. p. 3.

Zochowski, T. Improvement in agriculture. (To be contd.) p. 4.

Bielicki, M. Meditations concerning the press. p. 6.

Chyliński, H. The contemporary Church. Pt. 4.

Reminiscences from a parish. p. 6.

Wyszacka, A. Freedom of conscience? For whom? p. 6.

Ambroziewicz, L.; Namotkiewicz, W.; Olszowski, J. How much longer? p. 7.

Głowacki, W. In a reverse manner. p. 8.

PRACA ŚWIETLIĆOWA. Warszawa. [Publication on adult education conducted in village reading rooms.

Includes a supplement: *Śpiewajmy*, for group singing. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Sports, games, entertainment, Choral singing, What to read, Publications on music, Notes in brief, Letters to the editor and his answers; News from abroad; Dates to be remembered. Wall newspaper.

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1956.

Koźycki, A. Before the 4th Congress of the Peasant Self-Help Union. p. 3.

Golański, E. Otherwise means better, remarks on an agricultural exhibition. p. 12.

Kamieńska, M. Better and in a new manner. p. 17.

Fontanski, K. For consideration of the cultural and educational workers, from the notes of a reporter. p. 23.

Zielinska, H. Lubsko and its people, marginal remarks on the selection from among the amateur art groups in Lubsko, Zielona Góra

Vlodzieshp. p. 39.

STUDIA PEDAGOGICZNE. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Nauk Pedagogicznych) Wrocław [Annals on education and educational psychology issued by the Committee on Pedagogy, Polish Academy of Sciences]

Vol. 3, 1956.

Suchodolski, B. The beginnings of pedagogy as a science. p. 6.

Truchim, S. Johann Amos Comenius' textbooks in Poland up to the middle of the 18th century. p. 45.

Barycz, H. New and old elements in the education of the Sobieski family p. 70.

Podgórska, E. Pedagogic problems in Polish periodicals of the second part of the 18th century. p. 128

Dobrzański, J. From the history of the struggle for the establishment of elementary schools in the Congress Kingdom during the first half of the 19th century. p. 206.

Jedlewska, S. Jadwiga Szeżawinska-Dawidowa, a progressive educator of the end of the 18th and the beginning of the 20th century p. 264

Chelkowski, E. School strike of the year 1905 in the Congress Kingdom in the light of the illegal youth periodicals. p. 319.

SZKOŁA I DOM. (Ministerstwo Oświaty, Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego i Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa [Publication for parents and parents' committees issued by the Ministry of Education, the Polish Teachers Union, and the Polish Youth League. Monthly]

Vol. 9, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1957

WYCHOWANIE FIZYCZNE W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa [Journal for teachers of physical education in elementary and secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Voices from the provinces, Consultation section.

Vol. 5, no. 4, July/Aug. 1957.

Krawczyk, M. Physical education at the Educational Conference p. 1.

Głowacki, Z. The position of physical education in schools. p. 6.

Fronczakowa, W. Athletic-field exercise for the 5th grade. p. 18.

Pietraszkiewicz, W. Teachers of physical education and their place in schools. p. 20.

Parusowski, Z. Changes in school sports. p. 23.

Remarks on the program for the 3d and 4th grades p. 26.

Rudnicka, E. Alarming data p. 29

Krawczyk, Z. From school experiences. p. 32.

Rerutkiewicz, J. Concerning the reorganization of physical education schools. p. 35.

Ruszyłowicz, A. The problem which must be solved. p. 39.

Kapczyński, R. How can we change the program of physical education so that it will help teachers in their work? (To be contd.) p. 41.

Pietruszyński, B. How I secure the material basis for physical education in my school within its resources. p. 52.

Kalinowski, A. The athletic field, the basic workshop of the teachers of physical education. p. 57.

Kukik, M. Hygienic and medical care and physical education in the schools of Katowice Voivodeship. p. 60.

Krawczyk, M. Pedagogic lectures in 1956. p. 61.

Mroczkowska, M. From Krakow Voivodeship. p. 61.

Kukik, M. Report. p. 62.

Krawczyk, M. Simplified examinations in the Course for Teachers of Physical Education. p. 63.

WYCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Pictures of kindergarten life; Correspondence.

Vol. 9, no. 8, Sept. 1957.

ŻYCIE SZKOŁY. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on elementary school teaching issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From our experiences.

Vol. 12, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1957.

ZYCIE SZKOLY WYKSZEJ. (Ministerstwo Szkolnictwa Wyższego i Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa [Journal on higher education and educational and scientific institutions issued by the Ministry of Higher Education and the Polish Teachers Union. Supersedes *Zycie Nauki* Monthly] Recurrent features: Science and higher education abroad; Progressive traditions of science and higher education, The Union in schools of higher education, Reviews.

Special issue, 1956.

Skoczylas, W. Activities of the libraries of schools of higher education in the years 1945-1955 p. 5
Wielkowska, H. The role and task of main libraries of schools of higher education. p. 23
Knot, A. Organization of scientific work in the main libraries of schools of higher education. p. 48
Des Loges, M. Some of the didactic functions and duties of the libraries of schools of higher education. p. 63.
Burbianka, M. Problem of training scientific cadres for libraries. p. 71
Dylik, Z. New problems in building libraries p. 85.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

GOLACHOWSKI, STANISLAW. Karol Szymanowski [Wyd. 1. Kraków: Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1956] 128 p. (Biblioteka słuchacza koncertowego. Seria biograficzna, t. 4) [Karol Szymanowski 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., music]

GRZELECKI, STANISLAW. 3,000 [i.e. Trzy tysiące] m. sensacji. (Wyd. 1.) Warszawa, Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1937 84 p. [3,000 m. of sensation 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, index]

JAROCINSKI, STEFAN. Mozart. Wyd. 2. uzup. [Kraków: Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1956] 271 p. [Mozart monografie muzyczne, t. 3] [Mozart 2d ed. illus., ports., bibl., index, music, notes]

KISIELEWSKI, STEFAN. Z muzyki przez lata [Kraków: Wydawn. Literackie [1956] 318 p. [With music through the years] MIDW Not in DLC

SCHIAFFER, BOGUSLAW. Almanach polskich kompozytorów współczesnych oraz rzut oka na ich twórczość. [Wyd. 1. W Krakowie: Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne, 1956. 130 p. [Almanac of Polish contemporary composers and a glimpse of their work 1st ed. ports.]

SIEDLECKI, ADAM GRZYMAŁA. Świat aktorów moich czasów. Przedmowa Henryka Sztybelnkiego. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957. 387 p. [The world of actors of my time. illus.] CU MIDW Not in DLC

SIVERT, TADEUSZ. Teatr warszawski drugiej połowy XIX wieku. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1957 404 p. (Studia z dziejów teatru w Polsce, t. 1) [Warsaw theater of the second half of the 19th century. illus.] MIDW Not in DLC

STRUMILLO, TADEUSZ. Źródła i początki romantyzmu w muzyce polskiej; studia i materiały. [Wyd. 1. Kraków: Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1956] 207 p. (Studia i materiały do dziejów muzyki polskiej, t. 3) [Sources and beginnings of romanticism in Polish music; studies and material. 1st ed. port., footnotes, index, music] MIDW

PERIODICALS

KWARTALNIK FILMOWY. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa [Publication on motion pictures issued by the State Institute of Arts. Quarterly] Recurrent feature: Review of events and press at home and abroad.

Vol. 7, no. 2, 1957.

Opoczynska, H. The cinematographic short story. p. 3.
Kobłowska-Wroblewska, J. The children's stage. p. 22.
Vaughan, T. Black Africa on film. Tr. from the English. p. 42.
Płazewski, J. Before a new leap. p. 61.
Karpowicz, T. The collective work *Szkice z historii filmu radzieckiego. Tom I (Sketches from the History of the Soviet Motion Picture. Vol. 1); a book review. p. 70.*

PAMIETNIK TEATRALNY. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on the history of drama and the theater issued by the State Institute of Arts. Quarterly]

Vol. 5, no. 2/3 1956.

Sinko, G. George Bernard Shaw in a hundred years. p. 230.
Korzeniewski, B. Shaw today in our country. p. 247.
Editor. Realism, but what kind? p. 260.
Gorski, R. Studies on Wincenty Reppacki's actorship. p. 263.
Lipinski, J. Guest appearances of the theater from Mainingen as seen in the Warsaw theatrical critique. p. 287.

Król, B. Antoni Smuglewicz, a theater painter p. 317.

Mayerhold, W. Reconstruction of the theater, modern ideas on the theater. Tr. from the Russian. p. 348.

Ozimek, S. Who was Teatralski? p. 381
Raszewski, Z. In the Paris footsteps of Zapolska p. 401.

Kennelowa, J. Juliusz Osterwa's letters to Stefan Żeromski. p. 412.

Szetyński, R. The theatrical tradition of Stanisław Wyspiański's *Wesele* (Wedding) p. 428

Lipinski, J. Karyna Wierzbicka's *Źródła do Historii Teatru Warszawskiego, Część II* (Sources of the History of the Warsaw Theater. Pt. 2), a book review. p. 434.

Jacki, J. Jan Proszak's *Kultura Muzyczna Warszawy XVIII Wieku* (Musical Culture of 18th century Warsaw), a book review. p. 440.

Turaka, I. Jan Cieplinski's *Szkic Dziejów Baletu Polskiego* (Outline of the History of Polish Ballet), a book review. p. 463.

Marczak-Oborski, S. Theatrical exhibition, once and today. p. 478.

Turaka, I. Exhibition of the English ballet in Warsaw. p. 499.

SPIEW W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa [Publication on singing for schoolteachers issued by the Ministry of Education. Includes a supplement. *Dodatek Muzyczny, music Quarterly*] Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol. 1, nos. 1-3, Jan./Mar.-July/Sept. 1957

10. FINE ARTS

KONRAD, ZYGMUNT. Budynki dla bydła. Wyd. 2., uzup. i popr. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1957 170 p. [Buildings for cattle. 2d ed., enl. and rev.] DA Not in DLC

KRAUZE, ANDRZEJ, ed. Sztuka sakralna w Polsce; architektura. [Warszawa: Ars Christiana, 1958 368 p. [Sacred art in Poland, architecture illus. (part mounted col.), notes]

KRZYŻANIĄKOWA, JADWIGA. Wczesnofeudalna kultura umysłowa i artystyczna Wielkopolski. Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956 124 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydawnictwa popularnonaukowe Komisji Historycznej PTPN, nr. 2) [The early feudal intellectual and artistic culture of Great Poland illus., maps, bibl., facsim., notes, plan]

MOLE, WOJSLAW. Ikona ruska, pradzieje ikony ruskiej, rozwój w okresie od XI do XIV w., Teofan Grek i Andrzej Rublew. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Sztuka, 1956. 55 p. [The Russian icon, prehistory of the Russian icon, its development from the 11th up to the 14th century, Teofan Grek and Andrej Rublew 1st ed. illus., col. plates, notes] MIDW

SCHULZ, KAREL. Kamień i cierpienie [Przełożyła z czeskiego Maria Erhardtowa] [Warszawa: Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 634 p. [The stone and suffering. Tr. from the Czech. illus., plates] OCI Not in DLC

TORUN, POLAND, UNIWERSYTET. 10 [i.e. Dziesięć] lat Wydziału Sztuk Pięknych UMK. Toruń [1956] 1 v. (unpaged) [10 years of the Department of Fine Arts of Nicolaus Copernicus University chiefly illus.]

PERIODICALS

OCHRONA ZABYTEKOW. (Centralny Zarząd Muzeów i Ochrony Zabytków Ministerstwa Kultury i Sztuki i Stowarzyszenie Historyków Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on the conservation of architectural monuments issued by the Central Board of Museums and Protection of Historical Monuments, Ministry of Culture and Arts; and the Association of Art Historians. Quarterly] Vol. 10, no. 2, 1957

STOLICA. (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Publication on architecture, city planning, and reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council for Reconstruction of Warsaw. Weekly] Recurrent features: School groups of the Reconstruction of Warsaw movement; From our correspondents.

Special issue, Aug. 1957

Vol. 12, nos. 36, 42-43; Sept.-Oct. 1957.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ASNYK, ADAM. Wybór poezji. [Wybor. Izabella Korasik, wstęp: Artur Międzyrzeczki, ilustrował: Bohdan Butenko. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1956. 189 p. [Selected poems. 1st ed. illus.] NN Not in DLC

BAK, WOJCIECH. Modlitewnik, poezje [Poznań: Pallottinum, 1956 220 p. [A prayer book; poetry. illus.] MIDW Not in DLC

BARNAS, KAZIMIERZ. Żelazne obrączki. dramat w 4 aktach. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 86 p. [Iron rings, a drama in 4 acts] MIDW Not in DLC

BARTELSKI, LESLAW. Nim słońce wzejdzie, sztuka w 3 aktach [Warszawa: Czytelnik, 1956. 78 p. (Biblioteka Światłocowa "Czytelnik") [Before the sun rises; a play in 3 acts illus.] MIDW Not in DLC

BEYLIN, KAROLINA. My sami, powieść dla młodzieży [Według powieści Jerome K. Jerome'a "They and I"] Warszawa, Spółdzielnia Wydawn. "Wiedza," 1948 105 p. [We alone, a novel for youth, based on Jerome K. Jerome's novel *They and I* illus.] NN Not in DLC

BEYLIN, KAROLINA. Opowiesci warszawskie. Wyd. nowe, popr. i rozsz. [Warszawa: Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 356, [3] p. [Warsaw stories. New ed., rev. and enl. illus., ports., bibl.] NN Not in DLC

BOGUSZEWSKA, HELENA. Siostra z Wisły. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1956. 206 p. [A sister from the Vistula River illus.] OCI Not in DLC

BRANDSTÄLTER, ROMAN. Milczenie, dramat w trzech aktach [Warszawa: Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 94 p. [Silence; a drama in three acts] MIDW Not in DLC

BRATNY, ROMAN. Zycie [Warszawa: Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 248 p. [His Kolumbowie rocznik 20, 3] [Life, a novel] MIDW Not in DLC

BRONIEWSKI, WLADYSLAW. Wiersze zebrane. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa: Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 431 p. [Collected poems. 2d ed. port.] NN Not in DLC

BUNSCII, KAROL. Pele Pole. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1956 240 p. [Pele Pole; short stories. illus.] OCI Not in DLC

CENTKIEWICZ, CZESLAW JACEK. Anaruk, chłopiec z Grenlandii [Wyd. 9.] Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1956. 84, [2] p. [Anaruk, a boy from Greenland. 9th ed. illus.] MIDW Not in DLC

CHOROMANSKI, MICHAŁ. Zazdrość i medycyna; powieść [Poznań: Wydawn. Poznańskie [1957] 281 p. [Jealousy and medicine, a novel] MIDW Not in DLC

DEJNA, KAROL. Gwary ukraińskie Tarnopolszczyzny. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 184 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Językoznawczy. Prace Językoznawcze, 13) [Ukrainian dialects of the Tarnopol region. illus.] MIDW Not in DLC

DOBRAZYNSKI, JAN. W rozwalonym domu. Warszawa, Pax, 1956. 285 p. [In a destroyed house, a novel. illus.]

DOBROWOLSKI, STANISLAW RYSZARD. Nasza rzecz [Wyd. 1. Warszawa: Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 45 p. [Our republic, poems. 1st ed. notes]

DOBROWOLSKI, STANISLAW RYSZARD. Piotr i Anna. [Warszawa: Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1957. 272 p. [Peter and Anna; a novel. illus.] MIDW Not in DLC

DOUGLAS, L. C. Szata. [Przełożył Wiesław Plesarczyk] London, Veritas. [Translation of *The Cloak*] Vols. 1-2. [1956] OCI Not in DLC

DYGASINSKI, ADOLF. Gody życia; opowiesci. Warszawa, Wiedza, 1948. 148 p. [The joy of life; a novel] OCI Not in DLC

EIZENMAN, MIECZYSLAW. Miedzy jedna bitwa a druga; powieść. Bruksela, Polski Instytut Wydawniczy, 1946. 151 p. [Between one battle and another; a novel] OCI Not in DLC

FOURNIER, ALAIN. Duży Meaulnes. Przełożyła Hanna Miodnicka. Jeruzalem Interim Treasury Committee, 1946. 187 p. [The wanderer; a novel. Tr. from the French] OCI Not in DLC

- GASIOROWSKI, WACŁAW. *Bem, powieść historyczna z XIX w.* [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1957] 479 p. [Bem, a historical novel of the 19th century. illus.]
MIDW Not in DLC
- GIGIER, TADEUSZ. *Garsc ziemi, wiersze* Warszawa, Iskry, 1957 58 p. [A handful of earth, poems]
MIDW Not in DLC
- GROTHNIK, EWA, comp. *Polskie koledy i pastorałki, antologia w opracowaniu Ewy Grothnik* [Wyd. 1. W Krakowie] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1957] 131 p. [Polish Christmas carols and pastorals, an anthology 1st ed. illus. (part col.), music, notes]
OC1 Not in DLC
- GUARESCHI, GIOVANNI. *Don Camillo i jego trzoda.* [Tłoczyli Stanisław Pawłowski i Edward Sikorski] London, Veritas [1956] 181 p. [Don Camillo and his flock; short stories. Tr. from the Italian. illus.]
OC1 Not in DLC
- HLASKO, MAREK. *Pierwszy krok w chmurach; opowiadania* Wyd. 2 [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 313 p. [First step in the clouds; short stories. 2d ed.]
MIDW
- HUGO, VICTOR MARIE, comte. *Ruy Blas, dramat w pięciu aktach* Przeł. Gabriel Karaski. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 187, [1] p. [Ruy Blas, a play in five acts. Tr. from the French. 1st ed.]
MID Not in DLC
- JASIEŃCZYK, JANUSZ. *Słowo o bitwie, tryptyk powieściowy* London, Nakł. Czytelnik, 1955. 287 p. [Word about a battle, a novel in three parts. port.]
OC1 Not in DLC
- JAZWIEC, JAN. *Głos ojca i inne opowiadania* [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 154 p. [Father's voice, and other stories. illus.]
MIDW Not in DLC
- KALUZYŃSKI, ZYGMUNT. *Listy zza trzech granic.* [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957 431 p. [Letters from behind the three frontiers. 1st ed.]
NN Not in DLC
- KAMIENSKA, ANNA. *Pod chmurami* [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 127 p. [Under the clouds; poems]
MIDW Not in DLC
- KASPROWICZ, JAN. *Poezje, wybor.* [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 564 p. [Poetry; a selection. illus.]
MIDW Not in DLC
- KATALOG PRASY POLSKIEJ. Warszawa, Biuro Wydawnicze "Ruch" i Zakład Badań Prasoznawczych [Catalog of the Polish press]
Year 1957 1957
DS Not in DLC
- KERN, LUDWIK JERZY. *Bajki drugie.* Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1954] 102 p. [Other fairy tales. illus.]
OC1 Not in DLC
- KIJOWSKI, ANDRZEJ. *Diabeł, anioł i chłop.* Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie, 1955. 282 p. [The devil, the angel, and the peasant; short stories]
OC1 Not in DLC
- KISILEWSKI, STEFAN. *Zbrodnia w dzielnicy polnocnej.* Warszawa, Pax, 1957. 210 p. [A crime in the northern district; a novel]
CU MIDW Not in DLC
- KOESTLER, ARTHUR. *Krucjata bez krzyża.* Z upoważnienia autora przełożył z angielskiego Gustaw Horling-Gudziński. Rzym, Instytut Literacki, 1947. 227 p. [Translation of *Arrival and Departure*; a novel]
OC1 Not in DLC
- KOLONIECKI, ROMAN. *Ramię do ramienia; poezje wybrane, 1925-1955.* [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 254 p. [Shoulder to shoulder; selected poems, 1925-1955. illus.]
MIDW Not in DLC
- KONDRATOWICZ, LUDWIK. *Wybor poezji.* [Napisał] Władysław Syrokonia [pseud.]. Opracował i wstępem opatrzył Wacław Kubacki. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 610 p. [Selected poems. illus.]
MIDW Not in DLC
- KOTT, JAN. *Poezja polskiego oświecenia; antologia.* Opracował Jan Kott. Rysunki J. P. Norblina. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954 463 p. [Z prac Instytutu Badań Literackich Polskiej Akademii Nauk] [Poetry of the Polish Enlightenment; an anthology. 1st ed. illus., index, notes]
MIDW Not in DLC
- KRASZEWSKI, JOSEF IGNACY. *Noc majowa; powieść.* Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 145 p. [May night; a novel. illus.]
MIDW Not in DLC
- KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. *Staropolska miłość, urywki pamiętnika.* [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957 130 p. [Old Polish love, excerpts from a memoir]
MIDW Not in DLC
- KUCALA, MARIAN. *Porównawczy słownik trzech wsi małopolskich* Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1957 401 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Językoznawczy. Prace językoznawcze, 11] [Comparative vocabulary of three villages in Little Poland. illus.]
MIDW Not in DLC
- KUMANIECKI, KAZIMIERZ. *Słownik łacińsko-polski.* Według słownika Hermana Mengo i Henryka Kopli Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957 545 p. [Latin-Polish dictionary]
MIDW Not in DLC
- KUNCEWICZOWA, MARIA. *Lesnik* Warszawa, Pax, 1957. 209 p. [The forester, a novel]
MIDW Not in DLC
- LEM, STANISŁAW. *Dialogi* Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie, 1957. 322 p. [Dialogues]
MIDW Not in DLC
- LIKOWSKI, JANUSZ. *Spokojna ziemia* [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 314 p. [A peaceful earth, short stories]
MIDW Not in DLC
- MACH, WILHELM. *Jaworowy dom; powieść.* [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955 346 p. [The house of maple, a novel. 2d ed.]
NN
- MACHEJEK, WŁADYSŁAW. *Dzwony* Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 534 p. [The bells; a novel]
MIDW Not in DLC
- MARIANOWICZ, ANTONI. *Satyry* Ilustrował Karol Forster. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 231 p. [Satires. 1st ed. illus.]
MIDW Not in DLC
- MARZEC, EDWARD. *Towarzysze panny Elzbiety.* Warszawa, Iskry, 1954 260 p. [Comrades of Miss Elizabeth; a novel]
OC1 Not in DLC
- MEISSNER, JANUSZ. *Trzy diamenty.* Warszawa, Iskry, 1956. 303 p. [Three diamonds, a novel]
OC1 Not in DLC
- NAGLEROWA, HERMINIA (FISZER). *Zawalidroga, powieść.* London, Książka dla Wszystkich, 1957 213 p. [The lubber; a novel]
OC1 Not in DLC
- NIEMIŁYCZ, KRZYSZTOF. *Bajki ezopowe; opracował Stanisław Furmanik.* Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1957] 80 p. [Aesop's fables]
CU MIDW Not in DLC
- NOWICKI, ANDRZEJ. *Warsztat* [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 170 p. [A workshop, poetry. illus.]
MIDW Not in DLC
- ODOJEWSKI, WŁODZIMIERZ. *Spisek czarnych orłów* Warszawa, Iskry, 1957 322 p. [A conspiracy of black eagles. illus.]
MIDW Not in DLC
- OPMAN, ARTUR. *Pieśń o rynku i zaułkach.* Wyd. 3. Warszawa, E. Kulhan, 1947. 59 p. [Song about the market place and back streets, poems. 3d ed. illus.]
MIDW Not in DLC
- PAUKSZTA, EUGENIUSZ. *Znak ogniste; powieść historyczna z połowy XV wieku.* [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia [1955] 441 p. [Blazing signs; a historical novel from the middle of the 15th century]
OC1 Not in DLC
- POE, EDGAR ALLAN. *Opowiadania* [Tłumaczył z języka angielskiego Stanisław Wyrykowski] Warszawa, Czytelnik. [Short stories. Tr. from the English]
Vols. 1-2. 1956.
OC1 Not in DLC
- POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. *Komitet Orientalistyczny.* Bibliografia polskich prac orientalistycznych, 1945-1955. [W oparciu o materiały dostarczone przez Włodzimierza Zajackowskiego, opracowała redakcja w składzie: Wiesław Kotarski i Barbara Mniejska. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957 90 p. [Bibliography of Polish Orientalia, 1945-1955. 1st ed. footnotes, index]
MIDW Not in DLC
- PRZYBORA, JEREMI. *Spacerek przez "eterok."* Ilustrował Gwido Miklaszewski Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957. 325 p. [A little walk through "ether", dramatic works. illus.]
MIDW Not in DLC
- ROMANOWICZOWA, ZOFIA. *Baska i Barbara.* Paris, Libella, 1956. 223 p. [Little Barbara and Big Barbara; a novel]
OC1 Not in DLC
- ROMANSKI, ANDRZEJ KORBUT. *Wieżniowie nocy* London, Orbis, 1956 286 p. [Prisoners of the night, a novel]
OC1 Not in DLC
- SAMOZWANIEC, MAGDALENA, pseud. *Moja wojna* 30-lecia Ilustrowała Maja Berezowska. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 197, [2] p. [Biblioteka satyry] [My 30 years' war. illus.]
MIDW Not in DLC
- SARTRE, JEAN PAUL. *Dramaty.* [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 523, [1] p. [Plays. Tr. from the French. 1st ed.]
MIDW Not in DLC
- SAWKO, ZYGFRIED. *Rzeka (1948-1956)* [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 115 p. [The river, poems, 1948-1956]
MIDW Not in DLC
- SEGAL, KALMAN. *Nad dziwną rzeką Sambation* [Warszawa] Iskry, 1957 169 p. [By the strange river called Sambation, short stories. illus.]
MIDW Not in DLC
- SEP SZARZYŃSKI, MIKOŁAJ. *Rytmy, albo wiersze polskie* Opracowała i wstępem opatrzyła Jadwiga Sokolowska [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 104 p. [Rhythms; or, Polish verses]
MIDW Not in DLC
- SKIERSKI, ZENON. *Świadkowie ziemi, opowiesci.* [Warszawa, Pax, 1955] 336 p. [Witnesses of the earth, short stories. illus.]
OC1 Not in DLC
- SPYTKOWSKI, JOZEF. *O zasadniczej idei "Kordiana"* Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1948. 64 p. [Z życia literatury] [The principle idea of "Kordian"]
CU
- SZPAŁSKI, KAROL. *Rym w rym* [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953 141 p. [Rhyme into rhyme, poems. illus.]
OC1 Not in DLC
- SZYŻKO, ZYGMUNT BOHUSZ. *Atomowa pozoza, powieść fantastyczna* London, Książka dla Wszystkich, 1950. 240 p. [Atomic conflagration, a fantastic novel]
OC1 Not in DLC
- TABORSKI, ROMAN. *Apollo Korzeniowski, ostatni dramatopisza z romantyzmu.* Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 107 p. [Studia historyczno-literackie, t. 9] [Apollo Nalecz-Korzeniowski; the last romantic playwright. illus.]
MIDW Not in DLC
- URSIN, JOSEPH MARIE. *Torricola; powieść.* London, Veritas, 1956. 213 p. [Torricola; a novel]
OC1 Not in DLC
- WACHOWSKI, MARIAN. *Gospodarstwo sopolcowskie; rolnictwo w "Panu Tadeuszu."* Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 99 p. [Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk Komisaja Nauk Rolniczych i Lesnych. Wydawnictwa popularnonaukowe, nr 3] [Management of Soplicowo, agriculture in *Pan Tadeusz*]
MIDW Not in DLC
- WITTLIN, TADEUSZ. *Radośnie dni.* Rzym, Kultura i Prasa, 1946. 161 p. [Joyful days, a novel]
OC1 Not in DLC
- WYGODZKI, STANISŁAW. *Przy szosie.* Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957. 261 p. [By the highway, short stories]
MIDW Not in DLC
- ZAWIEYSKI, JERZY. *Wysoka ściana, dramat w trzech aktach* [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1950] 84, [3] p. [The high wall, a play in three acts]
MIDW Not in DLC
- ZLABOWA, JANINA. *Gramatyka opisowa języka polskiego; materiały pomocnicze.* [Wyd. 1.] Łódź, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 265 p. [Skrypty dla szkół wyższych] [Descriptive grammar of the Polish language, auxiliary materials. 1st ed. tables]
MIDW Not in DLC
- ZULAWSKI, JULIUSZ. *Wiersze z notatnika.* [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 43 p. [Poems from a notebook]
MIDW Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

- DIALOG (Zwiazek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa. [Magazine on current drama production in theater, radio, and television with texts of foreign and Polish plays issued by the Polish Writers Union. Monthly] Vol. 1, no. 5, Sept. 1956.
Puzyna, K. The school of dramatists, the family problem. p. 81.
Nemo. Theatrical critics and reviewers. p. 101.
Prorok, L. Notes from an omnibus. p. 109.
Babel, I. Uninvited voice in the discussion. p. 114.
Talks about drama; Paris impressions. p. 116.
3d Festival of Dramatic Art in Paris. p. 123.
After Brecht's death; voices in the West. p. 129.

- The coming premieres of the Berliner Ensemble. p. 132.
Reading a new play. p. 132.
Was there a Hans Meier or was there not? p. 136.
Confessions of a producer. p. 138.
Priestley about himself. p. 141.
The plans of Moscow's theaters. p. 142.
What theater? p. 143.
N. Richard Nash's *The Rainmaker*, a review of a play. p. 143.
- Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1957.
Kosinski, J. Some remarks on the "avant-garde" in dramaturgy. p. 108.
Korcelli, K. and others. Conversations on drama, the problem of a "light repertoire" p. 132.
Fleischer, E. Confrontations, *The Flies* in the National Theater. p. 139.
Koenig, J. Paris in a naive way. p. 144.
Who will be a classic? p. 154.
Metamorphoses p. 163.
Cooperation with a dramatist. p. 163.
A page from the history of modern dramaturgy p. 164.
- JEZYK ROSYJSKI (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa [Publication for teachers of Russian language and literature issued by the Ministry of Education in Polish and Russian. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Life in the USSR.
- Vol. 10, no. 6, Sept./Oct. 1957
Luzny, R. The development of the Russian 18th-century drama. p. 269.
Karolak, S. Functions of the pronouns *iz* and *s* in connection with the genitive case as compared with the Polish language. p. 276.
Wojtaszewski, W. Nouns used only in the singular number in Russian. p. 282.
Rieger, J. A few remarks on particles in the Russian language. (To be cont.) p. 286.
Doros, A. A handful of impressions from the Tretyakovskaya Gallery. p. 289.
Skowronka, Z. Written exercises in lyrical classes. p. 295.
Golembowska, J. Correlation in the teaching of the Russian and Latin languages. p. 298.
Zarembina, A. Remarks concerning the selection of classical works included in the program of the Russian language in Russian. p. 305.
Bartenbach, K. Inquiry concerning textbooks and aids in teaching the Russian language. p. 308.
Nikituk, S. Cooperation between the teacher of the Polish language and the teacher of the Russian language in the realization of the teaching program. p. 311.
Kondratowicz, S. From the notebook of a director of the Russian-Language Section of the Volodyshch Center for the Improvement of Educational Cadres. p. 313.
Polka, F. How I am organizing my pupils' homework according to the content and form of teaching the Russian language. p. 315.
Wittenberg, P. The picture of Gorki as a man and as a writer, a conspectus of a lesson repeated in the 10th grade. In Russian. p. 318.
Nowakowska, L. Sergei L'vov's Konstantin Paustovsky: a critical biographic sketch. In Russian. p. 323.
Opalska-Danecka, O. Włodzimierz Gałecki's zasady nauczania języka rosyjskiego (*Principles of Teaching the Russian Language*), a book review. p. 325.
Material for speech exercises. In Polish and Russian. (To be cont.) p. 328.
Bastgen, Z. Theses accepted by the Section of Modern and Classical Languages at the Educational Conference in Warsaw, May 1957. p. 331.
- KWARTALNIK NEOFILOLOGICZNY. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Neofilologiczny) Warszawa [Journal on modern Romance, English, and German philology issued by the Committee on Modern Philology, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews
- Vol. 3, no. 1, 1956.
Carette, L. The most recent story concerning the text of "Jerusalem Delivered." p. 3.
Parvi, J. The first version of *Sentimental Education* of 1845 by Gustave Flaubert; a study of a novel. p. 16.
Karczewska-Markiewicz, Z. Autobiography of young Romain Rolland; from the diaries and correspondence of the writer. p. 28.
Klipa, E. "Some Thoughts of Swift"; a review of an article. p. 41.
Munczak, W. Al. Rosetti's *The Influence of Southern Slavic Languages on the Romanian Language*; a book review. p. 49.
Heliszyński, S. Irena Dobrzycka's *Living Conditions of the Working Class in the Social Novels of Charles Kingsley*; a book review. p. 63.
Kotula, A. Zofia Karczewska-Markiewicz's *Teatr Romaina Rollanda (Romain Rolland's Theater)*; a book review. p. 69.

LITERATURA RADZIECKA. (Izdatelstvo Literaturnata gazeta) Moskwa [Literary magazine issued by Literaturnata gazeta Publications. Polish-language edition, issued also in English as *Soviet Literature*, in Spanish as *Literatura Soviética*, and in French and German. Monthly]
No. 8, Aug. 1957.

NOWA KULTURA (Zwiazek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa [Literary review issued by the Polish Writers Union. Weekly]
Recurrent features. Weekly survey, Books received
Vol. 7, no. 47, Nov. 1956
Ehrlich, S. The Sejm and the Party p. 1
Bralny, R. Common civic sense p. 1
Kisielewski, S. Does the National Front exist? p. 2
Chylicka, W. Proposals for the writers' conference. p. 2
Holuj, T. Polemics with KTT p. 2
Kijowski, A. The state is not I p. 3
Sławinski, J. A novel with a thesis. p. 3
Podgórski, M. At the cradle of the American Revolution p. 6
Bargielowski, D. *Marzenia (Dreams)* without dreams, a book review. p. 7
Jackiewicz, A. Balzac for all, a theater of shadows. p. 8
KTT. Dog, a friend of man. p. 8

Vol. 8, no. 16, Apr. 1957.
Strzelecki, J. The psychology of recent history p. 1
Poniatowski, J. A dead and live sea. p. 1
a m. *Literary Moscow*; a review of an almanac p. 2
Modrzyński, A. An interview with Mieczysław Jasuryn. p. 3
Puchalska, M. The last part of Stefan Żeromski's *Dzienniki (Diary)*, a book review p. 3
Braun, A. Childishness or cultural oligarchy? p. 4
Is it again the optimistic tragedy? A discussion p. 6.
Kolakowski, L. Ruth, or A dialogue of love and bread. p. 7
Sawagłowska, S. Frances Goodrich and Albert Hackett's *The Diary of Anne Frank*, a review of a play. p. 8
Szydłowski, R.; Dobosz, A. Which theater shall we send abroad? Answers to the questionnaire of *Nowa Kultura*. p. 9.
Nasi, K. Books. p. 10.
KTT. As if life. p. 10
Frankowski, W. Is it economic madness? p. 11.
Sieradziński, J. Once more about Flak's legacy p. 11.
Just. In defense of books p. 11.
The position of youthful painting. p. 12.
D.W. Constantin Brancusi, a biographic sketch p. 12.

Vol. 8, no. 43, Oct. 1957.
Kozłowski, S. The partisans' fourth: a report. p. 1.
Carski, A. Cyclops and ordinary people, or An epilogue of Zieliński's enclaves; a report. p. 1
(C.K.) Festival of the Young Polish Poets. p. 2.
Wirpaza, W. Stanisław Żelazki's *Stara szabla (An Old Saber)*, short stories. p. 3.
Bialek, J. Betrayals and myths. p. 6.
Kronkarcz. The Last Judgment. p. 6.
(gem). From a saber to a bottle. p. 6.

ONOMASTICA. (Zakład imienia Ossolińskich) Wrocław [Papers on linguistic aspects of geographical and personal names issued by the Ossoliński Foundation; with French summaries]
Vol. 2, no. 1, 1956.
Kurylowicz, J. Linguistic position of the proper name. In French. p. 1.
Safarewicz, J. Lithuanian names of localities ending in -izki. p. 15.
Altbauer, M. Slavonic elements in the Hebrew toponymy of Israel. p. 64.
Wolff, A. Names of localities in Masovia. Pl. 2. p. 89.
Hudnicki, M. The Elbe and Oder Rivers. p. 94.
Dojna, K. Silesian territorial denominations. p. 103.
Kaminska, M. Names of wives and children in the Łowicz region. p. 127.
Gains, P. The boundaries of the ducal donation of the year 1262 in the light of names of localities; a contribution to the history of some geographical names in Bechnia District. p. 137.
Milewski, T. E. Larocche's *Collection of Hittite Names*; a book review. p. 155.
Karasz, M. J. Duridanov's *Mezbitie nazvanija ot Lomsko (Names of Localities of Lomsko District)*; a book review. p. 165.
Rospond, S. *Olbino-Lobino*, an ancient section of Breslau. p. 171.
Zierhofer, K. Bibliography of works on Polish names and on those concerning Poland for the years 1907-1944. p. 181.

PRASA POLSKA. (Stowarzyszenie Dziennikarzy Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on problems of the press issued by the Polish Journalists Association. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliographical notebook; Bibliography.

Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
Grzędziński, W. The press and the idea of co-existence before the Congress of the International Organization of Journalists in Helsinki. p. 1.
Drozdowski, B. This causes anxiety, fragments of an introduction to the discussion at a meeting of Lodz Journalists. p. 4.
Dziwanowski, K. The art of catching reality by hoins, in connection with the conference on reporting. p. 7.
Glebocki, J. The queen of journalism. p. 11.
Gjesdal, T. The help of UNESCO in training journalists. p. 14.
Bankiewicz, M. Sensationalism or a problem? p. 16.
Tel. Cattleism, polemics, and the defense of journalists. p. 20.
Murchlewski, J. The catastrophe at the mouth of the Saint Lawrence River and capitalist morality. p. 24.
Szabrowski, Z. They say that the press... p. 26.
Kwiatkowski, M. Statemenis, a satire. p. 27.
The Journalists Association is being organized in the Soviet Union. p. 29.
K. B. Yearning for reaction. p. 34.
Janiszewski, B. A rationalization idea p. 34.

TWORCZOSC (Zwiazek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa [Literary magazine issued by the Polish Writers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Books received
Vol. 13, nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sept. 1957

WIADOMOSCI. Londyn. [Publication on literature and history. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Polonia, Letters to the editor, Periodicals in Poland, Book reviews.
Vol. 12, nos. 44-45, 47, Nov. 1957

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

HOHENSEE, H. Jurajskie okolice Częstochowy, przewodnik turystyczny [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Kraj, 1952. 31 p. (Popularna biblioteka krajoznawcza) (Jurassic environs of Częstochowa, a tourist guide 2d ed. illus.)

PIASECKI, JAN. Portret z konwalii Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1956. 339 p. [Portrait with a mayflower illus., port.]
OCL Not in DLC

PIENKOWSKA, HANNA. Drogi skalnej ziemi, podziarska wiozoga krajoznawcza Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1956. 569 p. [On the ways of a rocky land, wandering through the foothills of the Tatra Mountains illus., col. maps (part fold), bibl., index, notes]
MIDW

ZAGRODZKI, KAROL. Oceanografia dla marynarzy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1956. 387 p. [Oceanography for sailors. 1st ed illus., col. maps (part fold), diagrams, graphs, tables]

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIA GEOLOGICZNA POLSKI (Instytut Geologiczny) Warszawa. [Bibliography on geology issued by the Institute of Geology]
No. 27, 1954 (published 1957).

GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oświaty, Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Warszawa [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographical Society. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Curriculums and practice; Book reviews.

Vol. 10, no. 4, July/Aug. 1957.
Staszewski, J. Eighteen hundred years of Kalisz; a page from the history of ancient Greek geography. p. 109.
Barczuk, W. Lake marl and its utilization p. 177.
Wiszniewska, M. Plans of teaching geography in schools of general education. p. 187.
Wilgat, T. The question of names for the cardinal points. p. 101.
Romeyko-Hurko, M. An excursion of the 8th grade pupils to Redłowski Promontory. p. 194.
Wojciechowska, K. A geography lesson in the 10th grade on the subject of rivers in Poland. p. 201.
Grzeszczak, J. Renaissance of the Polish sulfur mining. p. 208.
Koszaraki, W. Arsenic ores in Poland. p. 210.
Lilewski, T. Density of railroad lines in Poland p. 211.
Grzeszczak, J. A new statistical publication. p. 212.
Maryński, A. The development of Korean industry after 1953. p. 214.
Pacho, T. Atomic energy in the capitalist world. p. 216.
Janiszewska, I. A conference of authors of pedagogic lectures. p. 220.

GEOLOGIA (Akademia Górniczo-Hutnicza w Krakowie) Kraków [Papers on geology issued by the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy in Kraków, with English and Russian summaries]

Vol. 1, 1956.

- Kowalczyk, Z. History of the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy in Kraków. p. 9.
 Chajec, W. Mineral waters, a source of valuable minerals. p. 15.
 Glogoczowski, J. Geochemistry in geologic prospecting. p. 23.
 Luchter, A. Microbiological method of prospecting for oil. p. 45.
 Budkiewicz, M. Carboniferous clay shales as a valuable industrial raw material. p. 57.
 Gaweł, A. Some improvements in the analysis of silicates. p. 69.
 Zieliński, J. Bituminous shales in the Central Carpathian Mountains. p. 77.
 Siliński, S. Devonian limestones and dolomites near Siewierz and the possibility of their commercial utilization. p. 91.
 Krajewski, R. From the research on the coefficient of variation of Polish ore deposits. p. 119.
 Prochazka, K., Wala, A. Carnallite rock in the salt deposit of Noworocław. p. 133.
 Skoczyński, K. The so-called andesites in the Zegocina zone of the Carpathian Flysch. p. 143.
 Kolasa, M., Chmura, W., Smoragiewicz, W. From the research on sand dunes in the territory between the Vistula and Dunajec Rivers. p. 155.
 Swidzinski, H. The study of geology at the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy, on the tenth anniversary of its organization. p. 171.
 Goetel, W. Contributions to the development of Polish geology, a plan for the development of geologic studies in People's Poland in the period 1945-1950. p. 181.

ZIEMIA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze) Kraków [Illustrated magazine on natural monuments, tourism, and folklore in Poland issued by the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association. Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: Reviews
 Vol. 2, nos. 2, 4-6, 8, Feb., Apr., June, Aug. 1957.

13. SCIENCE

DEMEL, KAZIMIERZ. *Biologia ryb Bałtyku* Gdynia [Morski Instytut Rybacki] 1957. 155 p. [Biology of Baltic Sea fishes illus., bibl.]
 Wau Not in DLC

OSSOWSKA, MARIA. *Motywy postępowania; z zagadnień psychologii moralności* Warszawa, Książka, 1949. 325 p. [Motives of behavior; problems of the psychology of morality]
 OCl Not in DLC

PERELMAN, IAKOV ISIDOROVICH *Ciekawa geometria* Według wyd. 7. przeł. z rosyjskiego A. J. Banarski Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1953. 252 p. [Interesting geometry. Tr. from the 7th Russian ed. illus.]
 MID Not in DLC

WARCHAŁOWSKI, EDWARD. *Rachunek wyrownawczy dla geodetów* [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 339 p. [Method of least squares for geodesists. 1st ed. bibl., index, tables]
 MID Not in DLC

WDOWINSKI, ZDZISŁAW *Wśród puszczy i jezior*. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1956. 159 p. [Amidst forests and lakes col. illus., plates]
 OCl Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

ACTA ASTRONOMICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Astronomii) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Astronomy, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German. Quarterly]

Vol. 6, no. 4, 1956.

- Kamieniski, M. Researches on the origin of the comet P/Wolf 1. Pt. 12. The motion of the comet under the influence of Jupiter and Saturn during the period 1760 Jan. 14.5-1760 Jan. 16.5. In English. p. 163.
 Kepinski, F. Ephemeris of the periodic Comet 1906 IV (Kopff). In English. p. 194.
 Wierzbinski, S. An orbit of ADS 14781-Hu 767. In French. p. 196.
 Kordylewski, J. Appulses of Pluto to stars. In English. p. 203.
 Piotrowski, S.; Serkowski, K. Two-color observations of the eclipsing variable WW Aurigae. Pt. 1. In English. p. 205.

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1957.

- Kamieniski, M. Elements and ephemeris of the Comet P/Wolf 1 for its reappearance in 1958. In English. p. 1.

Kamieniski, M. Researches on the motion of Comet P/Wolf 1. Pt. 17. Perturbations due to Venus, the earth, Mars, Jupiter, Saturn, and Uranus during the period 1950 October 6 0-1959 March 13 0. In English. p. 5.

Wierzbinski, S. An orbit corrected by ADS 10188^a.

A15. In French. p. 56.

Ryba, E. Standard two-color magnitudes of 38 stars near the selected areas 1-19. In English. p. 65.

Gadomski, J. RZ Eridani system. In German. p. 63.

ACTA BIOCHIMICA POLONICA (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Biochemiczny) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Biochemistry, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1956.

- Kellin, D. Distribution and diversity of hemoglobin. In English. p. 439.
 Mann, T. Fructose in the secretion of seminal vesicles and its role in the metabolism of spermatozoa. p. 459.
 Lovtrup, S. The induced synthesis of enzymes in microorganisms. In English. p. 475.
 Belzecka, K., Chmielewski, I. The effect of glucose on the utilization by the human body of the bovine blood protein hydrolyzate administered intravenously. p. 497.
 Szarkowska, L. The quinone reductase activity in the hawk moth *Caterio Euphorbia* L. p. 511.
 Chojnacki, T. The calcium and magnesium content of the cerebrospinal fluid. p. 521.
 Szarkowski, J. Research on the respiration of wheat seedlings. p. 529.
 Mochacka, J.; Szafranski, P. The activity of transketolase in the nerve tissue of pigeons suffering from vitamin-B₁ deficiency. p. 539.
 Plechowska, M. Pyrophosphates in hawk moths during copulation. p. 547.
 Opińska-Blauth, J.; Kowalski, H.; Pietrusiewicz, M. New methods of identifying amino acids on one- and two-directional chromatographs. p. 557.
 Pawełkiewicz, J. Studies on the biosynthesis of cobaltamine compounds, isolation of new cobaltamines from cells of the *Propionibacterium Shermanki*. p. 581.
 Kościńska, Z.; Shugar, D. The question of deamination of purines during the acid hydrolysis of nucleic acids. p. 591.
 Shugar, D.; Rzedowski, F. Studies on the photochemistry of ribonucleases. p. 596.
 Szemplinska, E.; Szeberg, A.; Shugar, D. The use of commercial preparations of streptococcal deoxyribonuclease in histochemistry. p. 607.
 Pizon, A. Polysaccharides in a ciliate urostyle during its active life and encystment. p. 613.
 Niemierko, W. Studies on the metabolism of the wax moth *Galleria Mellonella* L. and the silk-worm *Bombyx Mori* L. p. 627.
 Ostrowski, W.; Krawczyk, A.; Gólos-Biczowa, B. Zonal electrophoresis in the presence of adsorbents. p. 640.
 Homanska-Szafranowa, H.; Otoksy, J. Electrophoretic separation of enzymes of the pancreatic juice of a dog. p. 683.
 Title page and index to v. 3, 1956.

ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Fizyki) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Physics, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German with Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
 Vol. 16, no. 3-4, 1957

ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizjologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Physiological Society; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
 Recurrent feature: Book reviews
 Vol. 8, no. 3, 1957.

CHEMIA. (Politechnika Łódzka) Łódź. [Papers on chemistry issued by Łódź Polytechnic; with English, French, and German summaries]
 No. 1, 1954.

CHEMIA W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Journal for teachers of chemistry issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]
 Recurrent feature: Book reviews
 Vol. 1, nos. 1-6, Jan./Feb.-Nov./Dec. 1955.

CHEMIK. (Ministerstwo Przemysłu Chemicznego i Stowarzyszenie Naukowe-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing chemistry and the chemical industry issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Scientific-Technical Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]
 Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1956.

- Radlinski, A. Ammonium nitrate as an azotic fertilizer. p. 165.
 Niewiadomski, T.; Wierziński, K. Refining raw benzene by hydrogenation. p. 167.
 Gasiorowski, S. Third soda factory in the light of the development of industry of Poland. p. 170.

Bednarski, S. Hydrocyclones and their industrial role. p. 174.

Misiakiewicz, W. The problem of applying chlorine dioxide in the purification of drinking water and sewage. p. 179.

Molinski, S. The effective help of science to industry. p. 180.

Gdynia, J. The proper location of a sulfuric acids factory. p. 183.

Sotyka, W. Ten years of the Carbon Electrode Plant. p. 185.

Principles of correct terminology of chemical compounds. Pt. 2. p. 191.

Nowak, K. Automatic pipette and siphon for corrosive liquids. p. 192.

COLLOQUIUM MATHEMATICUM (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Matematyczny) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Mathematical Institute Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian]

Vol. 4, no. 2, 1957

- Ryll-Nardzewski, C. On stationary sequences of random variables and the de Finetti's equivalence. In English. p. 149.
 Hartman, S.; Ryll-Nardzewski, C. A contribution to the theory of locally compact Abelian groups. In German. p. 167.
 Popruzenko, J. A property of a class of abstract measures. In French. p. 189.
 Erdős, P.; Kakutani, S. On a perfect set. In English. p. 195.
 Lipinski, J. A derivative of a monotonic function. In French. p. 197.
 Paszkowski, S. On the Weierstrass approximation theorem. In English. p. 206.
 Paszkowski, S. On the number of affinely different sets. In English. p. 211.
 Kosinski, A. A proof of an Auerbach-Banach-Mazur-Ulam theorem on convex bodies. In English. p. 216.
 Dubikajtis, L. On the division of a triangle. In French. p. 219.
 Zieba, A. An elementary proof of von Neumann's minimax theorem. In English. p. 224.
 Zubrzycki, S. On the game of Banach and Mazur. In English. p. 227.
 Zieba, A. An example of the game of Banach and Mazur. In English. p. 230.
 Kozłowska, I. Comparison of the efficiency of drawing samples with and without replacement when the variance of the general population is unknown. In English. p. 232.

FOLIA BIOLOGICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk Zakład Zoologii Dosлідzawczej) Warszawa. [Journal on morphogenesis, genetics, and evolution issued by the Laboratory of Experimental Zoology, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1956.

- Rzechuk, K. The influence of body length and age on the regeneration of the tail in tadpoles *Xenopus laevis*. p. 1.
 Skowron, S. The development of the oocytes in Graafian follicles of the golden hamster *Mesocricetus auratus*. p. 23.
 Jordan, M.; Srebrny, Z. The development of fish eggs fertilized by spermatozoa poisoned with nitrogen mustard. p. 35.
 Jordan, M.; Komala, Z. The coalescence of the life plants *Bryophyllum tubiflorum* and *Bryophyllum calycinum* as an indication of vegetative closeness. p. 45.
 Komala, Z. Chromosomes in the vegetative hybrids of the genus *Bryophyllum*. Pt. 1. Vegetative hybrids. p. 51.
 Brodzicki, S. The innervation of the regenerating tail and extremities in tadpoles *Xenopus laevis* during the first period of regeneration. p. 59.
 Fedacka, B. Quantitative research on the geotropism of the *Paramecium caudatum*. p. 65.
 Dabrowska, J. Conditioning *Paramecium caudatum*, *Stentor coeruleus*, and *Spirostomum ambiguum* to light stimuli. p. 77.
 Title page and table of contents for v. 3, 1955.

KOSMOS, SERIA A BIOLOGIA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodników im. Kopernika) Warszawa. [Journal on biological sciences issued by the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists. Bimonthly]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, Activities of scientific institutes and laboratories; Scientific conferences and congresses.

Vol. 5, no. 5, 1956.

- Wojteczak, J. The live cell as a colloidal system. p. 521.
 Turoboyski, L. Problems of influence of sewage on ichthyofauna. p. 531.
 Czajkowska-Hoffmannowa, A. In vitro culture of plant embryos. p. 539.
 Adamczewski, S. Needs, possibilities, and perspectives of biological research in our national parks and reserves. p. 552.
 Skorkowski, E. Subspecies as a real form in nature. p. 559.

- Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej
ANNALES SECTIO A MATHEMATICA. Lublin. [Papers on mathematics issued by Marie Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin. In English and French with Polish and Russian summaries. Title varies its *Roczniki Dział A. Matematyka*.]
Vol. 9, no. 1, 1955 (published 1957)
Tatarkiewicz, K. The generalized orthogonality of proper matrices. In French. p. 5.
Tatarkiewicz, K. A contribution to the theory of differential equations. In French. p. 20.
Bielecki, A. Extension of T. Wazewski's method of retraction to paratangential equations. In French. p. 37.
Bielecki, A. Some of the topologic characteristics of paratangential equations. In French. p. 63.
Biernecki, M. The zeros of a polynomial. In French. p. 81.
Biernecki, M. The characteristics of meromorphic functions in a circle. In French. p. 99.
Biernecki, M. Taylor's coefficients of single-valued functions. II. In French. p. 129.
Biernecki, M., Krzyż, J. On the monotony of certain functions in the theory of analytic functions. In English. p. 135.
Lewandowski, Z. Some remarks on Schild's theorem concerning a class of single-valued functions. In French. p. 149.
Bielecki, A. The independence of Hilbert's axioms of incidence, order, and congruence. In French. p. 157.
Radziszewski, K.; Lewandowski, Z. The geometric locus of a chord's middle points dividing an oval plane in the ratio K . In French. p. 177.
Radziszewski, K.; Lewandowski, Z. The geometric locus of a chord's middle points dividing the perimeter of an oval plane in the ratio K . In French. p. 181.
Krzysz, J. An inequality concerning series with decreasing positive terms. In English. p. 187.

- Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej
ANNALES SECTIO AA PHYSICA ET CHIMIA Lublin. [Papers on physics and chemistry issued by Marie Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin. In English, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies its *Roczniki Dział AA. Fizyka i Chemia*.]
Vol. 10, no. 1/7, 1955 (published 1957)
Hubicki, W. Stanisław Ziemecki (1881-1956); an obituary. In French. p. 3.
Ziemecki, S.; Salerczynski, J. Thermofusion of liquid homological compounds. I. p. 5.
Waksmundzki, A.; Osicki, J.; Frelek, Z. Paper chromatography of nitrochlorides. II. Separation and identification of isomeric mononitro derivatives of p -toluidine. p. 17.
Sykut, K. Microdetermination of organic compounds with the assistance of a new type of relaxation coulometer. Pt. 2. Microdetermination of phenol and cresol. p. 25.
Hubicka, K. Amperometric determination of ascorbic acid with the assistance of $K_2[Fe(CN)_6]$. p. 35.
Hubicki, W. Polarographic determination of lead and thallium in ammoniacal liquids. In German. p. 43.
Sykut, K. Microdetermination of organic compounds with the assistance of a new type of relaxation coulometer. Pt. 3. Determination of plant growth substances. p. 53.
Hubicki, W. Chemistry and alchemy in the 16th-century Poland. In German. p. 61.
Polska Akademia Nauk. REVIEW. Warsaw. [Journal on Polish science and scientific publications issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences. In English. Quarterly].
Vol. 1, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1956
Steinhilber, H. The collaboration of various sciences as illustrated by mathematics, and its role in Breslau scientific circles. p. 1.
Świętosławski, W. Polyelectrolyte and polyelectrolytic systems and mixtures. p. 21.
Malecki, I. Polish research work on properties and applications of ultrasonics in relation to the Second Conference on Ultrasonic Techniques. p. 35.
Who's who in the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 49.
Scientific agencies of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 56.
The Polish Academy of Sciences Institute of Basic Technical Problems. p. 58.
Sessions and conferences sponsored by the Polish Academy of Sciences in 1955. p. 61.
Changes in the organization of university schools. p. 68.
Work of scientific societies. p. 69.
Polska Akademia Nauk Wydział II Nauk Biologicznych. BULLETIN. Varsovie. [Bulletin on agronomy, biology, and medical sciences issued by the Section of Biology, Polish Academy of Sciences. English, French, and German-language edition, issued also in Russian as its *Bulleten*.]
Vol. 3, nos. 2-3, 1955
Vol. 4, no. 5, 1956.
Gajewska, E.; Shugar, D. The heat inactivation of ribonuclease in the presence of foreign proteins. p. 157.
Zablocki, B.; Koteiko, K.; Goscini, J. Antigenic fractions isolated from streptococci of group A and their serologic properties. p. 163.
Zablocki, B., and others. Application of five new antigenic fractions isolated from streptococci in rheumatic arthritis immunological investigations. p. 167.
Jankiewicz, L. The effect of auxins on crotch angles in apple trees. p. 173.
Bielińska, M. Chemical investigations on biennial bearing of apple trees. p. 179.
Zarzycki, K. Meadow associations and the ground-water level. p. 183.
Venulec, J.; Jakimowska, K.; Urbanska, A. The behavior of hydroxamic acids in animal organisms. p. 189.
Mayer, J. A new method of obtaining succinylcholine diiodide. p. 195.
POLSKIE ARCHIWUM HYDROBIOLOGII. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Biologii Doświadczalnej) im. M. Nenckiego Warszawa. [Annals on fresh-water and marine biology issued by the M. Nencki Institute of Experimental Biology, Polish Academy of Sciences. In French and Polish with English, French, and Russian summaries].
Recurrent features. Polish hydrobiological bibliography.
Vol. 3, 1956.
Dudziak, J. Observations on the occurrence and ecology of the planaria *Crenobia alpina* (Dana) in the Western Tatra Mountains. p. 11.
Biernecki, I. Contribution to the knowledge of the Vistula Lagoon protozoa. p. 43.
Ślesiminska, J. Bryntica River from the point of view of hydrobiology and fishery. p. 69.

- Grabda, J. The occurrence of the parasite *Chilodon lacustris* Sjö et Lütke. In Poland. p. 161.
Fetustak, S. The contribution of F. C. Baker to the knowledge of the molluscan family Planorbidae of Poland. p. 163.
Domurat, J. Embryonic development of trout (*Salmo trutta* L.), pike (*Esox lucius* L.), and roach (*Rutilus rutilus* L.) in an environment deprived of water. p. 167.
Baton, E. The development of scales in the perch (*Rutilus rutilus* L.) and fishes of the genus *Leuciscus* (Heck.). p. 175.
Cabsjasek, I.; Malanowski, Z.; Włodok, S. Plankton of the Bug River. p. 180.
Patalas, K. Seasonal changes in a community of pelagic Crustacea in Zambkwa Lake against the background of thermal and oxygen conditions. p. 203.
Gosowska, M. Research on the reciprocal transbreeding of *Isaoreta* and *upitita*. I. Food of the hybrids in breeding ponds. p. 283.
Gutawa, A. Research on the salty waters of Poland. Research on the plankton of Lebsko and Serbsko lakes. p. 209.
Dzieskowska, J. Research on the early stages of development of fishes. I. The spawning and the embryonic development of the bream (*Abramis brama* L.) in the Vistula Lagoon. p. 291.
Starmach, K. Rivers from the point of view of biology and fishery. p. 306.
Paluch, J. Daily variations of the oxygen content of the river water. p. 333.
Bogucki, M. 3d Conference of Polish Hydrobiologists. p. 357.
Slangenborg, M. Scientific basis of lake fisheries. p. 363.
Bickel, T.; Zawłaz, J. Principles of economic management of fishponds in the light of the research by the Institute of Inland Fisheries. p. 403.
Piszek, F. Importance of aquatic fauna as food for fish in the light of Polish research. p. 129.
Gieysztor, M. Polish scientific works in the field of hydrobiology in the years 1945-1955. p. 459.
Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne. ACTA SOCIETATIS BOTANICORUM POLONIAE. Warszawa. [Journal on general botany issued by the Polish Botanical Society; with English, French, and German summaries. Quarterly].
Vol. 28, nos. 1-2, 1957.
POSTĘPY BIOCHEMII (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Biochemiczny) Warszawa. [Papers on biological chemistry issued by the Committee on Biochemistry, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly].
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 2, no. 3, 1956.
Theorell, H. The essence and mechanism of the action of oxidizing enzymes. p. 269.
Golowski, B.; Pilek, K. Ionophoresis, polarography, and nephelometry in the research on the nucleic acids. p. 315.
Szafranski, P. A cycle of pontonina of glycose. p. 327.
Pigon, A. Manometric methods elaborated in the Carlsberg Laboratory. p. 343.
Niemierko, W. Report from the 2d International Conference on Biochemical Problems of Lipids in Ghent. p. 359.
Janota, L. Research work of R. K. Clayton concerning photosynthesis, respiration, and tactile responses in *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. p. 365.
Report from the Conference of the Polish Physiological Society on the subject of physiology of the carotid sinus and histamine. Lublin, October 27-28, 1955. p. 385.
PRZEGŁAD GEOFIZYCZNY. REVIEW OF GEOPHYSICS. (Polskie Towarzystwo Meteorologiczne i Hydrologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Meteorology and Hydrology. Superseded *Przegląd Meteorologiczny i Hydrologiczny*, 1956. Quarterly].
Recurrent features: Review of literature; Bibliography.
Vol. 1, no. 1, 1956.
Pasiński, Z. Considerable rise of the Warta River near Poznań and the probability of highest annual water levels. p. 5.
Karaszinski, T. Atmospheric precipitation in the Tatra Mountains. p. 15.
Lewinska, J. Wind directions in the Tatra Mountains. p. 23.
Gurba, A. Range of temperature drops at Zakopane and Kasprowy Wierch; preliminary data. p. 27.
Wirkus, F. A slide rule for indirect calculation of the altitude of isobaric surfaces. p. 31.
Kosiba, A. Action of deflective forces on the air and water currents; a contribution to the methods of teaching meteorology. p. 37.
Rojek, A. Materials concerning the organization of the training of specialists in the field of geophysical sciences, especially meteorology. II. p. 49.
Kosibowa, S. Research on the higher strata of the earth's atmosphere. p. 67.

- Mikulecki, Z. 8th Congress of the International Association for Hydraulic Research in The Hague p. 77.
- A R. An international conference on applied meteorology in Obertraun, Austria. p. 78.
- Plesiak, Z. International chart of clouds. p. 80.
- Centkiewicz, C. A new type of radiosonde. p. 81.
- Z M. A oceanographic conference in Paris in 1956. p. 83.
- STUDIA MATHEMATICA.** (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences in English, French, and German]
- Vol 15, no 3, 1959.
- Slowikowski, W., Zawadowski, W. Note on relatively complete B₀ spaces. In English. p. 287.
- Paszkowski, S. The problem of the calculus of probability. II. Movements of a molecule on several straight lines. In French. p. 273.
- Myteleski, J. On the distances between signals in the nonhomogeneous Poisson stochastic process. In English. p. 300.
- Maurin, K. Mixed problems of initial and marginal value in a total number for certain systems of differential equations on differentiating manifolds, a proof of Fourier's method. In German. p. 314.
- Flasz, M.; Urbanik, K. Analytical characterization of a composed nonhomogeneous Poisson process. In English. p. 328.
- Bartlo, R. A general bilinear vector integral. In German. p. 337.
- Golab, S. The distributive law of real numbers. In German. p. 353.
- Flasz, M. Realizations of some stochastic processes. In English. p. 359.
- Plak, V. On a theorem of Mazur and Orlicz. In English. p. 365.
- Title page and index to v. 15, 1959.

- WIADOMOSCI CHEMICZNE.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Chemiczne) Wrocław. [Issued by the Polish Chemical Society. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Activities of the Society.
- Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1957.
- Prebendowski, S. A new method of determining the configuration of the amino alcohols. p. 1.
- Ruziewicz, Z. Properties of the isotopes of elements 89 and 100. p. 43.
- Ruziewicz, Z. A new isotope of berkelium. p. 43.
- Przyborowski, L. A chromatographic method of separating hydrogen, carbon monoxide, methane and mixtures of noble gases. p. 44.
- Danek, A. A new drop reaction for formaldehyde. p. 44.
- Nawojski, A. Chromatographic separation of racemic compounds. p. 45.
- Nawojski, A. Synthesis of heterocyclic aldehydes by the use of pyridine salts. p. 45.
- Granowska, J. Rubrophen. p. 46.
- Worsztynowicz, K. New anesthetics. p. 47.
- Worsztynowicz, K. Tuberculostatic action of pyridazines. p. 47.
- Matkowowski, A. New insecticides from turpentine. p. 48.
- Gustaw, K. Electrometric adsorption analysis of some colorless compounds; a thesis. p. 49.
- Byto, Z. Electrometric chromatographic analysis of multiparticle systems on some adsorbent; a thesis. p. 52.

- WIEDZA I ŻYCIE.** (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Society of Popular Knowledge. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Bibliographical news; Mailbox; News from the Society; Among books.
- Vol 24, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

14. MEDICINE

- ALKIEWICZ, JAN. Materiały do polskiej bibliografii dermatologii i wenerologii oraz ich pogranicza od XVI wieku do 1951 roku [Wyd. 1.] Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 315 p. [Materials to the Polish bibliography of dermatology and venereology as well as intermediate fields from the 16th century up to 1951. 1st ed. index]
- FOLTYNOWICZ-MANKOWA, JADWIGA. Bede matka; poradnik dla kobiet w ciąży. Wyd. 3. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1955. 61, [3] p. (Rady dla matek) [It will be a mother; a guidebook for pregnant women. 3d ed. illus., bibl.]
- MID Not in DLC
- LAWKOWICZ, WŁODZIMIERZ. Atlas of haematology and the principles of diagnosis of blood diseases, by W. Lawkiewicz and I. Krzemińska-Lawkiewicz. Translated by P. Czernski. Warszawa, Polish State Medical Publishers [1957] 286 p. [In English. Tr. from the Polish. illus. (part col.)]
- ICU Not in DLC

- MILLER, NORMAN FRITZ. Ginekologia i pielęgniarstwo ginekologiczne, podręcznik dla średniego szkolnictwa medycznego [ed.] N F. Millera, Betty Hyde [et al.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1951. 536 p. [Gynecology and gynecologic nursing, a textbook for medical colleges. illus.]
- MID Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

- FARMACJA POLSKA** (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Publication on pharmacy issued by State Medical Publications Monthly]
- Recurrent features: News from the Pharmacy Center; Abstracts from foreign periodicals
- Vol 13, no. 10, Oct. 1957
- SLUŻBA ZDROWIA.** (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Readers' letters and editor's answers, Instructions of the Ministry of Health.
- Vol 9, nos. 42-45, Oct.-Nov. 1957
- Warsaw. Państwowy Zakład Higieny. **ROCZNIKI.** Warszawa [Journal on public hygiene issued by the State Institute of Hygiene, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
- Vol 7, no. 5, 1956.
- Wierzbowski, J.; Czarnowska, W.; Pawlakowa, Z. Examination of condensed milk of Polish production. p. 389.
- Markuze, Z. Reducing groups and the nonfat dry matter of dried milk. p. 395.
- Sluzewska, L.; Mazur, H. Determination of lead passing from kitchen utensils into food prepared in them. p. 405.
- Szczygłowa, M. The simplification of the xylene-extraction method of determining ascorbic acid. p. 413.
- Miodocki, H.; Burzyńska, H. Materials for the hygienic evaluation of foodstuffs contaminated by storage mites. I. Bacteriological investigation of foodstuffs contaminated by storage mites. p. 419.
- Namyśłowski, L. The influence of exertion on the ascorbic acid content of the suprarenal glands of rats. p. 425.
- Borger, S.; Dietl, B. The influence of strenuous physical effort on the reserves of ascorbic acid in the liver. p. 435.
- Gastot, B.; Anselmi, O.; Gorczyńska, K. Dust concentration in the atmosphere over Kraków. p. 439.
- Gilewicz, Z. Physical education in schools in the light of the requirements of hygiene. p. 447.
- Kosowska, L. Microbiological research on the production cycle tomato concentrate. p. 457.
- Gruszczynski, T.; Grubner, M. Bacteriological examination of milk cans. p. 465.

- ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE.** (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa. [Journal on public health issued by the Ministry of Health. Bimonthly]
- No. 3, May/June 1957.
- Sokolowska, M. Present problems of the industrial health service. p. 195.
- Roszkowski, I. Present state and guiding principles in the field of obstetric and gynecologic care in Poland. p. 211.
- Łecki, M.; Pucplanski, R. Activities of a dispensary for women in Poland during the period 1951-1956. p. 223.
- Modrzejewska, K. Death rate due to pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium in Białystok during the years 1925-1945. p. 233.
- T. Zaczek. Analysis of the obstetric aid in the rural districts of the Rzeszów Voivodeship. p. 241.
- Łobzowski, W. Organization of hospitals in Yugoslavia. p. 253.
- Seyda, B. "The Number of Physicians and Hospital Beds in Russia"; a summary of an article. p. 259.
- Łeski, I. "Analysis of the Activities of Specialists in Lublin Voivodeship"; a summary of an article. p. 259.
- Łeski, I. "State of Medical Care in Rural Districts of Lublin Voivodeship"; a summary of an article. p. 260.
- Szwedziowski, W., and others. "Estimation of the State of Health of the Rural Population in Parzew District in the Light of Research at the Scientific and Social Camp in Soanowice, 1955"; a summary of a report. p. 260.
- Stanisław, W. Organization of the preventive medical care in villages. p. 262.
- Stawicki, J. Organization of medical care in villages. p. 265.

15. AGRICULTURE

- ALEXANDROWICZ, STEFAN. Jak żywić trzode chlewne. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1955. 77 p. [How to feed swine. 1st ed.]
- DA Not in DLC

- BATALIN, MICHAŁ. Jak zwiększyć plony na glebach lekkich [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1955. 53 p. [How to increase crop yields from light soils. 1st ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- CHOLEWICKA, BRONISŁAWA, ed. Poradnik ogrodnicy [Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne [1955] 453 p. (Agronom w domu) [Guidebook to gardening. 2d ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- GŁOWACKI, TEOFIL. Rolnictwo Radzieckie w świetle uchwał XX Zjazdu KPZR. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawn., 1956. 99, [1] p. [Soviet agriculture in the light of resolutions of the 20th Conference of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union bibl.]
- CSI-H Not in DLC
- GOLONKA, ZYGMUNT. Uprawa roślin. Wyd. 2., przerob i rozsz. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1954. 467 p. (Agronom w domu) [Cultivation of plants. 2d ed., rev and enl.]
- DA Not in DLC
- KIELANOWSKI, JAN. Poradnik chowu świń [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1956. 276 p. (Biblioteka rolnika) [Guidebook of swine breeding. 2d ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- KILJANSKA, I. Rośliny ozdobne w mieszkaniu i na balkonie. Wyd. 3. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1956. 276, [1] p. [Decorative plants in the apartment and on the balcony. 3d ed. illus.]
- DA MID Not in DLC
- KLEPACKI, WACŁAW. Uprawa miedzyrzędowa [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1956. 63 p. [Intertillage. 2d ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- KOEHLER, WITOLD. Ochrona lasu przed czynnikami natury nieżywej [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1953. 141 p. [Protection of forests against nonbiological nature]
- DA Not in DLC
- LEWANDOWSKI, J. Poradnik chowu bydła [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1956. 271 p. (Biblioteka rolnika) [Guidebook for cattle breeding. 1st ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- MARCINKOWSKI, ZYGMUNT. Demontaż, naprawa i montaż ciągników rolniczych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Szkolnictwa Zawodowego, 1956. 219 p. [Disassembling, repair, and assembling agricultural tractors. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., tables]
- MILEWSKI, JAN. Użytkowanie runa leśnego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1954. 234 p. [Utilization of forest products. 1st ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- MODZELEWSKA, ANNA. Człowiek zdobywa plon. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Popularno-Naukowe "Wiedza Powszechna," 1954. 126 p. (Biblioteczka dla każdego) [Man conquers the harvest. 1st ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- OLBRYCHT, TADEUSZ. Kukurydza. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1956. 293 p. [Maize. 1st ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- PASŁAWSKI, TADEUSZ. Dokarmianie zwierząt łownych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1955. 87 p. (Biblioteczka leśniczego) [Supplementary feeding of game animals. 1st ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- ROSOŃSKI, STANISŁAW. Państwowy ośrodek maszynowy Katy wrocławskie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1953. 209 p. [The Katy Wrocławskie State Machine-Tractor Station. 1st ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- SKAPSKI, T. Produkcja rozsady warzyw w doniczkach torfowo-ziemnych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1954. 30 p. [Growing vegetable plants in pots filled with peaty soil. 1st ed.]
- DA Not in DLC
- WŁODARCZYK, STANISŁAW. O wielkasa wydajności lak i pastwisk. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1953. 71 p. (Biblioteka agronoma) [For greater productivity of meadows and pastures. 2d ed.]
- DA Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE. (Ministerstwo Rolnictwa i Ministerstwo Państwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych) Warszawa. [Publication on planning and building rural settlements issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and the Ministry of State Farms. Bimonthly] Recurrent feature: Review of publications

Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

Pol, L. At the threshold of the principal changes in rural building. p. 3.

Pawlikowski, W. For improvement of the methods of programming and preparing investments in rural building. p. 5.

Pozarzecki, Z. For technical progress and the reduction of costs of rural building through improvement in planning. p. 7.

Przybylski, M. Accomplishments in the construction of rural buildings. p. 9.

"Yesterday and Today of the Polish Village", a photographic competition. p. 13.

The joiner's shop in Jawor produces portable bar-racks. p. 14.

Skorski, A. Building problems of the proprietors of individual farms. p. 16.

Szablowski, J. From the works of the Department of Rural Building Construction Planning of the Breslau Polytechnic. p. 18.

Hermanowicz, A. For wider use of prefabrication in rural building. p. 19.

Kodeleki, A. A prefabricated cowshed for 100 cows. p. 21.

Rutter, W. A typical pigsty for 15 sows and 100 porkers. p. 22.

Adamak, S. A plan for a new type of rural reading hall. p. 24.

Jankowski, E. My experiences in building with slags in the area of the Katowice Union of State Farms. (To be cont.) p. 25.

Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

1.w. Advisory Department for Rural Construction. p. 3.

pagowski, S. Fire disasters in rural settlements. p. 5.

Hazler, T. Slag and its use as a building material p. 7.

Skalmowski, W. Gypsum binding and raw material and its importance for the Polish building industry. p. 11.

Wilczyński, A. Gypsum and its use in the British building industry. p. 13.

Lipowski, L. Concrete and clay as building material for rural construction. p. 20.

Karaskiewicz, K. Fences prevent damages. p. 24.

Markiewicz, U. Proper utilization of allotments. p. 25.

Skorski, A. Stables for horses. p. 27.

C.T. New cost of production and transportation rates in settling accounts for building and assembly work. p. 30.

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL. SERIA A: ROŚLINNA (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa. [Journal on plant culture and horticulture issued by the Central Agricultural Institute; with English and Russian summaries. Superseded in part *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych*, 1953 See also *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Polish Agricultural Annual. Seria B: Zootechniczna*, *Seria C: Mechanizacja*, *Seria D: Monografie*, and *Seria E: Weterynaryj*]

Recurrent feature: Bibliographic review.

Vol. 75, nos. 1-2, 1957

Vol. 76, no. 1, 1957.

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL. SERIA D: MONOGRAFIE. (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa. [Papers on agriculture and forestry issued by the Central Agricultural Institute; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Superseded in part *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych*, 1953 See also *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Polish Agricultural Annual. Seria A: Roślinna*, *Seria B: Zootechniczna*, *Seria C: Mechanizacja*, and *Seria E: Weterynaryj*]

Vol. 74, 1956

Kowalkowski, A., and others. The natural and genetic classification of Poland's soils with specific emphasis on soils under cultivation approved by the Commission for the Classification of the Names and Cartography of Soils, May 27, 1955, p. 5.

Vol. 75, 1956.

Musterowicz, A., and others. The soils of Warsaw Volvodeship. p. 5.

Olsewski, Z. The heavy soils of Ciechanow. p. 239.

ROLNIK SPÓŁDZIELCA. (Centralna Rolnicza Spółdzielnia "Samopomoc Chłopska") Warszawa. [Publication on farming and management of cooperative farms issued by the Central Administration of the Peasant Self-Help Agricultural Cooperative. Includes a supplement: *Poradnik Rolniczy i Planisty*, adviser to planners and accountants. Weekly]

Recurrent features: With the edge of a plowshare, Letters of credit; Notebook of a supply officer, Remembrance, In centers and cooperatives, Topics from periodicals, It is worthwhile to read, Historical calendar, Letters to the editor, We want to know why, Following up our articles; Beginning with a joke.

Vol. 8, no. 31, July 1955

Janczyk, T. More millionaire township cooperatives and none with losses. p. 1.

Slaczka, Z. When the Village Community Cooperative Council is the real manager, the cooperative has become a millionaire. p. 2.

Kasprowicz, I. We are carrying out the resolution of the 2d Congress, we inform our readers that in Choszczno they remember about profitability. p. 2.

Gotowicz, E. The 50th anniversary of the cooperative in Złotów. p. 3.

Zabkowska, W. Kmiejska Zadruga. p. 3.

Z.J. The reasons for success. p. 4.

Cwiach, W. We are selling fertilizers. p. 4.

(KS). Zduny, Krotoszyń, and Poznań appeal for competition. p. 5.

Formas, F.; Jolga. They have fulfilled the plan of digging peat in Warszawa Volvodeship and Słupsk. p. 6.

Wężyński, J. Slovenes of Ustronie Moraskie. p. 6.

Kozub, B. A reader about our periodical. p. 7.

Vol. 9 [i.e. 10] no. 38, Sept. 1957

We are increasing our own funds. p. 1.

Gwiazd, W. The management of fertilizers is entering on improper paths. p. 2.

Less vodka or more by a millilard p. 3

(TG) A fable, not a fable. p. 4.

Goralski, J. Acid soils should be improved. p. 4.

Tarasiewicz, B. Seven millions in only one volvodeship. p. 5.

Durbas, S. The Township Cooperative in Boszczynek appeals. p. 6.

Kapuscinski, J. We carry out the resolution p. 7.

Dygas, B. Maybe this should be tried somewhere else? p. 8.

Vol. 9 [i.e. 10] no. 39, Sept. 1957.

Liquidation of the Central Management of the Turn-over of Slaughter Animals is necessary and will be painless. p. 1.

The peasants speak. p. 1.

Dudek, W. For a higher working level of the communal councils of cooperatives. p. 2.

Drzewinski, A. 20th Congress of the International Cooperative Alliance. p. 3.

The delegates of the Danish Consumers Cooperative visit Poland for the first time after the war. p. 3.

Tarasiewicz, B. Cooperatives only for the honest. p. 4.

For the liquidation of unnecessary mediators of the central offices; a letter from the District Association of Township Cooperative in Sokołów Podlaski. p. 5.

Kapuscinski, J. Let us collect funds for the reconstruction of the cooperative health resort. p. 6.

Romkowski, T. Our common pocket. p. 7.

Młynarczyk, T. The shares and privileges of the members of township cooperatives. p. 7.

Ac. Colleague Plechocki and "his" butchery. p. 7.

16. TECHNOLOGY

CZEREMSKI, KRZYSZTOF Ryby w naszej kuchni.

Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1956

[Fishes in our kitchen]

MID Not in DLC

JANIK, FRANCISZEK Podstawowa nawigacja lotnicza.

[Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1957.

468 p. [Principles of air navigation. 1st ed.

illus., maps (part fold. in pocket), bibl., diagrs. (part col.), graphs, tables]

KAUFMAN, STEFAN Mosty sprezone. [Wyd. 1.]

Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1956. 350 p.

(Biblioteka inżyniera i technika mostowego) [Pre-stressed-concrete bridges. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables]

KLECZKOWSKI, ANTONI Zarys geologii inżynierskiej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne,

1956. 248 p. [Outline of engineering geology. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs]

KOCZOROWSKI, ADAM Drogi kolejowe. [Wyd. 1.]

Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1956. 571 p.

[Railroads. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]

KUCHNIA POLSKO-FRANCUSKA. Paris, Księgarnia

Polska [1947] 372 p. [Polish-French cookery]

OCI Not in DLC

KWAPISZEWSKI, J. Budujemy kanał Wierpż-Krzna.

[Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1956. 90 p. [We are building the Wierpż-Krzna Canal. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold.), diagrs., tables]

NIEMCZYŃSKI, ROMAN Zasady fotografii. War-

szawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne [Prin-

ciples of photography. illus., bibl.]

Vol. 1 1956

MID Not in DLC

ZALESKI, JERZY Suszenie, pakowanie i magazynowanie cukru białego. Warszawa, Państwowe Wy-

dawn. Techniczne, 1951. 93 p. (Biblioteka cukrow-

nika, rozdz. 6) [Drying, packing, and storing of

white sugar. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

PERIODICALS

ARCHIWUM BUDOWY MASZYN (Polska Akademia

Nauk. Komitet Budowy Maszyn) Warszawa. [Jour-

nal issued by the Committee on Machine Design,

Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Rus-

sian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 4, no. 2, 1957.

Nowacki, W. The state of stress in plates due to the

action of sources of heat. p. 121.

Oleśiak, Z. The state of stress and deformations in

a pipe or a shaft with mounted rings or circular

plates. p. 153.

Stanisławski, B. Bubble boiling of a liquid under

the condition of free convection. p. 187.

Schwarz, T. A heat-insulating cascade with dia-

phragms transmitting heat only by radiation.

p. 221.

Morecki, A. The basis of a structural classification

of plane mechanisms. p. 249.

Miller, S. The head of a harvester rake. p. 267.

ARCHIWUM GÓRNICICTWA (Polska Akademia Nauk. Ko-

mitet Górnictwa) Warszawa. [Journal on mining

and mineral resources issued by the Committee on

Mining, Polish Academy of Sciences, with German

and Russian summaries. Superseded in part *Arch-*

iwum Górnictwa i Hutnictwa, 1956. See also *Arch-*

iwum Hutnictwa. Quarterly]

Vol. 1, no. 1, 1956.

Budryk, W.; Bos, W. Probability of damaging an

undecent coal deposit. p. 5.

Szabala, K. Statistical method of research on

hydraulic classification. p. 33.

Tarnowski, J. The suction and blowing of air with

the aid of ventilating pipes. p. 55.

Lisowski, A. Changes in the mass in the light of

the theory of elasticity. p. 75.

Maciejaś, Z. Investigation of the preparatory

stage to spontaneous ignition of coal by the

method of artificial oxidation. p. 95.

Dunkowski, A. Puncturing method for the deter-

mination of shiftings in an elastic center

remaining under the pressure of massive forces.

p. 107.

Vol. 2, no. 3, 1957.

Krajewski, R. Distribution curves of yielding per-

centages for usable components in some deposits

of Polish ores. p. 105.

Damasiewicz, M. Analysis and synthesis of some

mechanisms of miner's hammers with panes

moved by the force of inertia. p. 113.

Korman, S. The state of tension in rock masses

under a worked seam. Pt. 1. Theoretical founda-

tions. p. 129.

Poborski, C. Action of CO₂ in the neighborhood of

excavations in protective layers of the Piast

shaft of the Nowa Ruda coal mine in Lower Silesia.

p. 169.

ARCHIWUM MECHANIKI STOSOWANEJ. (Polska Aka-

demia Nauk. Zakład Mechaniki Ośrodków Ciągłych)

Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Laboratory of

Mechanics of Solids, Polish Academy of Sciences;

with English, French, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 9, no. 4, 1957

ENERGETYKA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna)

Warszawa. [Publication on the electric-power

industry issued by the Central Technical Organi-

zation. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Publications received.

Vol. 10, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1956.

Zielinski, E. New methods of combustion; pulsating

burners. p. 55.

Rejno, A. Technical solution of screen chambers.

p. 62.

Lechowicz, Z. Possible estimation of the state of

windings of high-voltage generators and the

definition of the line of general repairs based on

safety tests. p. 64.

Safety and control equipment in hydroelectric-

power plants. Pt. 2. Tr. from the German. (To

be cont.) p. 87.

Lesłowski, J.; Wozniak, R. Modernization of obso-

lete oil circuit breakers of 6 and 20 kv. p. 73.

Przeminger, J. Intermediary shifts in the distri-

bution of increased active load in an electric-

power system. Pt. 2. (To be cont.) p. 76.

Wolkowski, K. Grounding in electric-power

installations in the light of obligatory regulations.

p. 78.

Pavlovsky, B. Fighting loss of electric power by

complex brigades. Pt. 2. Tr. from the Czech.

p. 84.

- Ney, W. First English atomic electric plants in Calder Hall and Dounreay; British atomic industry Pt. 1. (To be cont.) p. 87.
- Krzywicki, S. Weisweiler Electric-Power Plant, p. 91.
- Michejda, J. The use of gas turbines in the world and possibilities of their application and development Pt. 2 Gas turbines in electric-power engineering and industry p. 95.
- Gronau, J. Refractory concrete and other materials. p. 104.
- Stanczyk, H. Exercises against accidents in electric-power plants and electric systems. p. 107.
- Miedzinski, E. Electric lines and circuits. p. 112.
- Vol. 11, no. 4, July/Aug 1957
- W Fliszer 11th Sectional Meeting of the World Power Conference in Belgrade, June 1957 p. 109.
- Ziołkowski, R. Remarks on the use of boilers fired with pulverized coal. p. 177.
- Turyk, W. Damageability of heating surfaces of high-pressure boilers. Pt. 1 (To be cont.) p. 102.
- Wleczorek, J. For the first time in Poland the wire caps of AEG turbogenerator rotors are replaced with steel caps. p. 187.
- Jasicki, Z. Analysis of costs of construction and of operation of 110, 220, and 380 kv transmission systems Pt. 2 (To be cont.) p. 100.
- Godlewski, A. Possibilities of using the 30 kv. network for agricultural electrification Pt. 2 p. 193.
- Wolkowski, K. Use of the underground parts of poles supporting overhead lines as grounding devices Pt. 2 (To be cont.) p. 198.
- Lewandowski, J. Energy losses in electric cables. p. 190.
- Heller, W., Jaczewski, M. Storm damageability of high-voltage networks in the year 1956 Pt. 1 (To be cont.) p. 203.
- Szymik, F. Influence of rated voltage and of zero sequence impedance on disturbances caused by dirt in overhead high-voltage lines p. 206.
- Klos, A. Problem of frequency control in an electric-power system Pt. 1 (To be cont.) p. 209.
- Linde, M. Some new methods of automatic regulation of frequency in electric-power systems. Pt. 1 (To be cont.) p. 212.
- Zebrowski, J. A wattage-measuring analyzer of harmonic components of distorted currents and voltages p. 214.
- Bruck, T. British program of development of nuclear electric power. p. 216.
- HUTNIK. (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice [Journal on metallurgy issued by State Technical Publications Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Informacyjny*, bulletin of the Institutes of the Ministry of Metallurgy, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Hutnictwa*, documentation. Monthly]
- Recurrent features Section on standards, Book reviews.
- Vol. 23, no. 3, Mar 1950.
- Tochowicz, S. Problem of casting beds in old metallurgical plants. p. 101.
- Andrzejak, K. Estimates of Poland's needs in the field of production of crude steel and rolled products in relation to economic plans. p. 106.
- Staionka, A. Ionic theory of slag. p. 110.
- Brylak, E.; Misol, W.; Bojarski, Z. Sintering of boron carbide under pressure. p. 117.
- Tyszcza, L. Technical progress in iron and steel metallurgy during the past years. p. 125.
- Ruranski, S. Books on metallurgy published according to the 6-Year Plan. p. 130.
- Czerminski, J. Metallurgical vocabulary, terminology for wiredrawing machinery. p. 134.
- Waszek, A. Hammersmithery and smithery, or only hammersmithery, remarks on the articles "Project of Publishing a Metallurgical Vocabulary" and "Plastic Processing." p. 135.
- INŻYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników Budowlanych) Warszawa [Publication on civil engineering and building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Construction Engineers and Technicians. Includes a supplement: *Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej*, bulletin of the Institute of Building Construction Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, From foreign periodicals, New books.
- Vol. 13, no. 6, June 1956.
- Wasilutynski, Z. For a reduction of the cost of construction of bridges in the period of 1956-1960. p. 225.
- Kurylo, A.; Mamontow, M. Designing and production of ferroconcrete beams prestressed by means of strands of used steel cables. p. 228.
- Kwiesinski, M. Problems of the theory of limit bearing capacity of slabs under vertical strain and stress. p. 235.
- Kordecki, Z.; Mischke, D.; Piechnik, S. Beams on an elastic non-Winkler base. p. 237.
- Bogucki, W.; Kawczynski, A. Investigation of the performance of piles subject to horizontal force by means of an ohmic resistance tensiometer. p. 241.
- Rusiecki, A. Concretes on light-weight aggregates, the R₂ aggregate. p. 245.
- Grzegorzewski, W. The Nationwide Building Conference. p. 251.
- Elmer, C. The application of prestressing in axially compressed pillars. p. 252.
- Kluz, T. Problems of prestressed concrete pillars p. 255.
- Olszewski, R. A few remarks on the Exhibition of Building Techniques p. 256.
- Czarkowski, J. The Permanent Exhibition of Building Techniques; a concise description on the occasion of the Nationwide Building Conference p. 257.
- Katowice, Poland (City) Główny Instytut Górnictwa. KOMUNIKAT Katowice [Papers on mining engineering issued by the Central Institute of mining, with English, French, and Russian summaries]
- No. 199, 1957.
- Cybulecki, W. Research on the relation between the explosibility of coal dust and the distribution of coal and stone dust p. 2.
- Katowice, Poland (City) Instytut Mechanizacji Górnictwa PRACE. Katowice [Papers of the Institute of the Mechanization of Mining issued by the Ministry of Coal Mining]
- No. 17, 1956
- Fober, H.; Kempinski, S.; Ledwoch, Z. The results of working with the Donbas combines in Poland p. 3.
- No. 18, 1956
- Bojarski, E. Choice of the length of longwall coal cutters depending on working conditions p. 2.
- KOKS, SMOLA, GAZ Katowice. [Journal on solid fuels Includes a supplement *Biuletyn Instytutu Chemicznej Przetwórczości Węgla*, bulletin of the Institute of the Chemical Processing of Coal Quarterly]
- Recurrent feature Abstracts and bibliographies
- Vol. 1, no. 2, Apr./June 1956
- Pampuch, R.; Nadziakiewicz, J. Amelioration of coal by partial hydrogenation. p. 45.
- Kalinowski, B. Proper distribution of temperatures in coke ovens. p. 52.
- Szuba, J. Analysis of the process of separating the volatile products of high-temperature carbonization from gas. Pt. 2. Precursors. p. 60.
- Kowalski, J.; Strzeżewska, M. New method of extracting phenols from coke tars by selective solvents. *Biuletyn*. p. 5.
- Terpil, S. Chemical research on deposits of bituminous coal schists. *Biuletyn*. p. 6.
- Bukowski, B. Research on the separation of phenols from gasworks sewage. *Biuletyn*. p. 7.
- Terpil, S.; Gładziński, J. Brown coal from carbon as a raw material for chemical treatment. *Biuletyn*. p. 7.
- Pawlikowski, T.; Bojarski, Z. New methanometer for detecting the lack of tightness of pipes for natural gas. *Biuletyn*. p. 8.
- Wisniewski, K. Production of pyridic bases from raw benzol and waste oil p. 68.
- Rudzińska, J.; Tromszechyński, J. Instrumentation in the gas industry. p. 71.
- Krakow. Instytut Odlownictwa PRACE Warszawa [Papers issued by the Foundry Institute, with English and Russian summaries]
- Vol. 6, no. 4, 1956 (published 1957).
- Buciewicz, J. A contribution to the investigations on enameling iron castings. p. 3.
- Romanski, J.; Białonczyk, M. Corrosive properties of a low-copper manganese brass of the MM47 type. Pt. 1. p. 10.
- Czajka, A. A modified crucible method of measuring the resistance of refractory materials to the corrosive action of slag p. 25.
- KSIAZKA TECHNICZNA. (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Warszawa. [Publisher's bulletin on technical books issued by State Technical Publications. Monthly]
- Nov 9-10, Sept -Oct 1957
- MATERIALY BUDOWLANE (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa [Publication on building materials issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Kamenianow*, bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology; *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Materiałów Budowlanych*, abstracts of publications dealing with building materials; and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Ceramiki Budowlanej*, documentation on ceramics. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: From the Soviet press; Book reviews.
- Vol. 11, no. 8, Aug 1956.
- Sikorski, W.; Wachowiak, T. For progress in the ceramics industry. p. 225.
- Wierzbicki, A. New materials of organic origin and savings in lumber. p. 228.
- Golebiowski, G. Concerning crushed stone. p. 234.
- Zawistowski, J. The Permanent Building Exhibition. p. 236.
- Bukowski, S. Problems of documentation of deposits of raw materials for building ceramics. p. 238.
- Skoraszewski, W. Principal materials for the building of city sewer pipes. p. 242.
- Muszyński, W.; Florek, A. The tensile strength of mortar and concrete mixed with silicon p. 247.
- J. B. Some remarks on the guiding principles of the second Five-Year Plan of Czechoslovakia concerning the building materials industry. p. 252.
- T. W. Rules concerning supplies, work performance, and services. p. 254.
- Nowak, J. Concerning substitute products. p. 254.
- Vol. 12, no. 6, June 1957
- Tukallo, J. The influence of the admixture of an extract of sulfite remains on the properties of concrete p. 161.
- Dobrzynska, R. Polish standard PN-B-04360 in the light of foreign standards p. 165.
- Slebocki, J. An attempt at introducing standards for definition of properties of stone deposits p. 176.
- Kierski, B. Production of prefabricated polygonal elements for large-block houses in the German Democratic Republic. p. 181.
- Wielgo, F. Short-delay blasting as the newest method of mining in quarries. p. 182.
- MOTORYZACJA. (Ministerstwo Transportu Drogowego i Lotniczego) Warszawa [Publication on motorization issued by the Ministry of Road and Air Transportation Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Informacyjny Transportu Samochodowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Automotive Transportation, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Transportu Samochodowego*, documentation on automotive transportation. Monthly]
- Recurrent features New ideas in rationalization, Book reviews
- Vol. 12, no. 9, Sept. 1957.
- Filipowicz, Z. Motorized tourism p. 220.
- Szopinski, S. Prospects of the development of automobile and railway transportation. p. 233.
- Kunc. Automobile transportation in Czechoslovakia p. 235.
- Drexler, Z. The control of street traffic in Paris p. 238.
- Jedrzejewski, J. For better cooperation between the Polish State Railroads and the State Automotive Transport. p. 240.
- Advice for the users of automobiles, servicing and conservation of the Fiat 600 and Fiat Multipla passenger automobiles (To be cont.) p. 243.
- R. M. J.S. Automobile roads of the future p. 247.
- Wasilewska, T. Preliminary results of the research on the performance of a vehicle *Biuletyn* p. XVII-XVIII.
- J. S. B. T. A portable automobile jack. *Biuletyn* p. XVIII-XX.
- Cichowski, A.; Schiele, E. Research on the Csepel-Pannonia de Luxe motorcycle (To be cont.) *Biuletyn* p. XX
- NAFTA (Instytut Naftowy) Krakow. [Journal issued by the Petroleum Institute Includes supplements: *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Nafty*, documentation, *Wiadomości Naftowe*, information bulletin, and *Biuletyn Instytutu Naftowego*, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]
- Recurrent features. Information from the Institute
- Vol. 12, no. 7, July 1956
- The anniversary of the Liberation. p. 175.
- Czajkowski, J. Physical properties of the petroleum reservoir in the A oil well p. 176.
- Raczkowski, J. Differential regulators for feeding drill pipes. p. 182.
- Schiller, W. Hydraulic compression in Polish oil fields p. 184.
- Czapliński, A. Hydrates of natural gas (Conclusion) p. 186.
- Bednarski, L. Cc----- process of p
- NORMALIZACJA Warszawa the Polish element of terminology
- Vol. 1, no. 1, 1956
- Vol. 1, no. 1, 1956

- International standardization, p. 391.
K. P. Foundry in the sixth Soviet Five-Year Plan, p. 398.
M. Z. Some problems of technical development under socialism, p. 400.
Moize, J. Regarding the criticism of *Słownik Morak* (Marine Dictionary), p. 404.
A. L. Normal angles and tolerances of angular dimensions in the machine construction of machines, p. 406.
J. K. Solving mathematical problems in projecting standards, distribution of frequencies and the chance of rejecting of groups, p. 408.
W. D. Standardization of specialized terms, p. 427.

OCHRONA PRACY, BEZPIECZENSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY (Ministerstwo Pracy i Opieki Społecznej i Centralny Instytut Ochrony Pracy) Warszawa [Issued by the Ministry of Labor and Social Insurance and the Central Institute of Industrial Safety. Includes supplements. *Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Ochrony Pracy*, bulletin of the Institute, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Ochrony Pracy*, documentation on industrial safety. Monthly].
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Standards in process.

Vol. 10, no. 7, July 1956

- Taniewski, L. Technical periodicals in the fight for technological progress, p. 1.
Tekarski, Z. Industrial safety and hygiene and the designing bureaus of the Ministry of Metallurgy, p. 3.
Bieracka-Bleskierska, J. Fundamentals of industrial ophthalmology, p. 7.
Francuszczyk, I.; Filipkowski, S. A general program for training personnel in industrial safety and hygiene in factories. (Conclusion) p. 10.
Puzyna, C. The measurement of noise, vibration, and shock (To be contd.) p. 13.
Mazurkiewicz, A. A new method of extinguishing mineral oil fires, p. 17.
Filipkowski, S. The problem of training engineers and technicians in industrial safety and hygiene, p. 23.
Chomiakow, A. The construction and use of absorbers of carbon monoxide, p. 26.
A. M. Ventilation during the sorting of rags, p. 30.
Zacharewicz, M. More on the motion picture "Industrial Safety in Metallurgical Plants," p. 31.
Zbichorski, Z. Discussion of an article by S. Filipkowski, "The Problem of Training Engineers and Technicians in Industrial Safety and Hygiene," p. 33.
J. J. Statistical method of evaluating changes in the frequency of accidents, p. 36.
W. T., R. K., M. A. The protection of workmen against injuries caused by metal shavings, p. 37.

Vol. 12, no. 9, Sept. 1957

- Hummel, H. Sanitary protection of water supplies in the USSR, p. 34.
ZME (K. P.; Z. B., T. R.) Highly efficient cyclones and scrubbers, p. 39.

ODZIEŻ (Centralna Zarządy Przemysłu Dzielnicowego i Odzieżowego i Ponoczniczego) Łódź. [Issued by the Central Boards of the Weaving, Clothing, and Hosiery Industries. Includes a supplement *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly].

Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1957

- Sajkiewicz, L.; Strubczowski, T. Factors influencing the location of the clothing industry, p. 169.
Swiderak, W. The organization and difficulties in the standardization of work in clothing enterprises, p. 173.
Krysiński, S. Management and activities of the workers' councils in clothing enterprises. Pt. 3. The principles of the workers' councils and their cooperation with other organs, p. 175.
Stepien, W. The preparation of industrial plants for defense against fire under the conditions of the Local Air Defense, p. 178.
Pfeifer, L. Technical progress in knitting. (To be contd.) p. 181.
Nowak, J. Modern methods of bleaching and dyeing fibers and of obtaining unshrinkable wool, p. 183.
Lango, Z. Geozit, a very strong felt made of various wastes, p. 190.
Włodarski, J. Technological processes of phosphorating (To be contd.) p. 191.
Zielinska, W. The beach fashion for 1957, p. 195.

Poland, Ministerstwo Budownictwa Miast i Osiedli, DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY Warszawa. [Official gazette of the Ministry for Building Towns and Rural Settlements].

Ceased publication with no. 18, July 12, 1956. Superseded by Poland, Ministerstwo Budownictwa, *Dziennik Urzędowy* (class 7), Oct. 1956.

No. 18, July 1956.

PRACE INSTYTUTOW I LABORATORIOW BADAWCZYCH PRZEMYSŁU ROŚNINO I SPOŻYWCZEGO (Wydawnictwo Przemysłu Lekkiego i Spożywczego) Warszawa. [Papers on industrial food processing issued by Publications of the Light and Food Industries, with French and Russian summaries].

Vol. 6, no. 2, 1956.

- Piller, K., Rzedowski, W. Studies on accelerated maturation of fruit wines, p. 1.
Gorzyńska, J. Elaboration of a rapid method of determining the stability of pressed yeast, p. 24.
Szogłowska, J. Treatment of slops from acetone-butanol fermentation with anaerobic fermentation, p. 37.
Wolski, T. Studies on the treatment of waste water from breweries and compressed yeast factories, p. 54.
Gafinski, K. Soaps with DDT. I. Technology and analysis of soaps with DDT, p. 108.
Bojanowska, A. Soaps with DDT. II. Insecticidal properties of soaps with DDT, p. 125.

PRACE INSTYTUTOW MINISTERSTWA HUTNICTWA (Ministerstwo Hutnictwa) Stalino. [Papers of the research institutes in the Ministry of Metallurgy issued by the Ministry; with English and Russian summaries].

Vol. 8, no. 1, 1950.

- Cias, W. New device for magnetometric examination of the kinetics of the martensitic transformation in steel during the cooling process at temperatures below the temperature of the surrounding medium, p. 1.
Przełaziński, S. Silicon steel of increased strength, Pt. 1, p. 17.
Wasatowski, Z., O'Donnell, R. Sheets for automobile bodies from deep-drawn steel, p. 27.
Kaliński, S. Bimetallic bearing stripes, steel bronze CuSn4Zn4Pb2, p. 40.
Okawiec, M. Technical analysis of antidosulfonic acid, p. 43.

PRZEGŁAD BUDOWLANY (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników Budownictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Construction Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements. *Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej*, bulletin of the Institute of Building Construction; *Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa*, bulletin of the Institute of Organization and Mechanization of Building, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa*, documentation on building. Monthly].

Recurrent features: New publications; Readers' letters; Patents and organizational and technical improvements; Regulations and legal decisions.

Vol. 28, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

- We shall activate the workers' initiative on the foundation of the achievements during the decennium, p. 40.
Kozak, R., and others. Direct and indirect causes of the building catastrophe at Młoda Gwardia Place in Poznań, p. 52.
Bladek, Z. DMS ceilings and their construction, p. 54.
Cikowski, A. Pressure welding reinforcement, the modern method of construction of reinforcement works, p. 58.
Rasiocki, Z.; Albin, J. Construction of an experimental building from clay in Skawina, p. 60.
Janicki, R. Some installations of horizontal transportation in the permanent industrial plants which could be applied in construction, p. 73.
Katana, H. The documentation of organization of construction supplied by a Polish technical group for the Korean construction, p. 76.
Latowski, T. Speeding up of the curing of concrete with the help of the electric current, p. 77.
Krzyszowska, I. Works of the Institute of Organization and Mechanization of Building in the field of the utilization of building machinery, p. 78.

PRZEGŁAD GEOLOGICZNY (Wydawnictwa Geologiczne) Warszawa. [Publication on economic geology issued by Geologic Publications. Monthly].

Recurrent features: Organizational and legal problems; Brief notes; New publications; reviews and foreign periodicals; Standards and Instructions.

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1956.

- Wdowiarski, S. Problems of oil in northern and central Poland, p. 541.
Tyski, S. Outlines of the history of geologic research in northwestern Poland, p. 544.
Ruhle, E. Geologic research in connection with prospecting for natural gas and oil in the Western Siberian basin, p. 551.
Dadlez, R. Results up to now, of prospecting for oil in northeastern Germany, p. 557.
Leca, F. Drillings in prospecting for oil, p. 564.
Csachorski, W. The necessity of improving the organization of the State Geologic Service, p. 567.
Krechner, Z.; Bajer, J. Maceration of rock for microfossil investigations, p. 573.
Poborski, J.; Werner, Z. Oil seepage in the salt mines of Kufawy, p. 574.

Pasendorfer, E., Turnau-Morawka, M. Koproconglomerate, its origin and age; a summary of a lecture at a meeting of the Polish Geographical Society on November 21, p. 575.

Table of contents of v. 4, 1956

PRZEGŁAD GÓRNICZY (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Górnictwa) Katowice. [Issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Mining Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements. *Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Górnictwa*, bulletin of the Central Institute of Mining; *Biuletyn Instytutu Mechanizacji Górnictwa*, bulletin of the Institute of Mechanization of Mining, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Górnictwa*, documentation. Monthly].

Recurrent features: Current news, Foreign review, Polish coal standards.

Vol. 12, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

- Budryk, W.; Beas, W. A possibility of mining in an undercut deposit, p. 397.
Fetyrek, S. The development of the Czechoslovak coal industry, p. 401.
Dobrowolski, J. Methods of preventing accidents in mining, p. 405.
Barczyk, S. A possibility of using rock explosives in gassy mines, p. 406.
Leniowski, H. The use of Bakelite bearings in mining machinery and equipment, p. 411.
Szpetkowski, S. Measurements of the shaft center, p. 414.
Mielecki, T. Agents facilitating the molestealing of coal with water, p. 420.
Piłowski, T. Basic principles of the new mining law, p. 422.
Opolski, T. Results of the research on drilling bits for coal mines, *Biuletyn*, p. 9.
Szymid, T. Translator generator for measuring purposes, *Biuletyn*, p. 12.

PRZEGŁAD KOLEJOWY (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Technical and economic publication on railroads issued by Transportation Publications. Monthly].

Recurrent features: Standardization and inventions, Soviet news, Chronicle, From abroad; Review of publications, News of the Transportation Engineers Association.

Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1956

- Swiderski, F. New international agreements concerning the transportation of merchandise, persons, and baggage on railroads. CIM (International Agreement Concerning the Transportation of Merchandise on Railroads) and CIV (International Agreement Concerning the Transportation of Persons and Baggage on Railroads), p. 391.
Walezak, T., and others. Reserves of freight cars, Pt. 2, p. 366.
Korelski, J.; Witkiewicz, T. Draft commentary to Technical Standard No. D64, p. 373.
Kossowicz, L. Investigation of the viscosity of the universal lubricating oil for axles under conditions of below-freezing temperatures, p. 377.
Krzemiński, M. The experimental research organization of the railroads of the German Democratic Republic, p. 380.
Dowiat, W. 10th anniversary of the activities of the Association of Transportation Engineers and Technicians, p. 382.
Drozdow, N. The problem of establishing proper lengths of traction sections, p. 384.
Grobicki, W. The creeping of rails in contactless tracks, p. 382.
Hajn, T. A reply concerning the remarks by W. Grobicki, p. 384.
Witoszek, A. Remarks on K. Niemiec' article "Let us be psychology with life in the field of railroad services," p. 384.
Atomic locomotive, p. 397.
Wienocław Buczyński; an obituary, p. 396.

PRZEGŁAD KOLEJOWY DROGOWY (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on construction and maintenance of railroad tracks issued by Transportation Publications. Includes a supplement: *Przegląd Kolejowy Drogowy*; *Miesięczny Dodatek dla Torowisk*, for track servicemen. Monthly].

Recurrent features: Review of publications; Review of foreign periodicals; From Soviet experience.

Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1956.

- Sochacki, K.; Sanocki, B. Mechanization of the maintenance of railroad lines in the Soviet Union. Pt. 1, p. 241.
Zielinski, S. Laying of surfaces on prestressed ferroconcrete foundations, p. 247.
Bielkiewicz, B. Curved elements in turnout and curved rail junctions, p. 250.
Lankiewicz, J. The mechanization of snow removal in the Poznań District Administration of Polish Railroads, p. 252.
Sergue, B. Impressions from a visit to Czechoslovakia and Hungary. Pt. 1, p. 255.
Strzałkowski, T.; Ciekiewicz, Z. The mechanization of the unloading of ballast, p. 257.
Palka, T. Cooperation of the track services with the district inspectorates of traffic safety, p. 259.

- Hajca, T. Safeguarding grade crossings p. 380.
Hajca, G. Fiberboards. *Przegląd Dłatek*, p. 153.
Nawrotek, K. Maintenance of tracks on steel ties. *Przegląd Dłatek*, p. 158.
U.S. Tools used in the Soviet Union for railroad surface work. *Przegląd Dłatek*, *Dodatek*, p. 164.
- PRZEGLĄD KOLEJOWY ELEKTROTECHNICZNY** (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on electric railroads and electric equipment for railroads issued by Transportation Publications. Includes a supplement. *Przegląd Kolejowy Elektryczny*, *Dodatek* *Miesięczny*, on theoretical problems of electrical engineering on railroads. Monthly].
- Recurrent features: Recent regulations; Brief notes; Readers write.
- Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1956.
Manku, Z. Techno-economic indexes of electric traction in 1955. p. 161.
Television in railroad traffic. p. 165.
Let us study the rules of technical management. Section 6. p. 168.
Frontczak, F. Auxiliary power plants for track sections. p. 170.
Kosiński, R. Devices for the automatic reception of railroad signals by the locomotive engineer. p. 173.
Eymont, M. Electric power now and in the future. p. 177.
Puchalski, T. Calculation of the magnitude of influence of power transmission lines on overhead telecommunication lines. p. 180.
Scharf, W. The development of equipment for communication and traffic safety on Czechoslovak railroads. p. 181.
Gorecki, H. Automatic switches in hump classification yards. p. 184.
An international conference of the countries of People's democracy at Sofia. p. 187.
Tajbor, T. Electric power from windmills. p. 188.
The mechanization of the construction of an electric network in England. p. 190.
Herczyk, S. The utilization of accumulator-driven carts of the Polish State Railroads. p. 191.
A wavemeter of the 121 RF type. p. 192.
- PRZEGLĄD KOLEJOWY MECHANICZNY** (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on railroad engineering issued by State Transportation Publications. Includes supplements: *Przegląd Kolejowy Mechaniczny*, *Dodatek dla Maszynistów*, for locomotive engineers, and *Przegląd Kolejowy Mechaniczny*, *Dodatek dla Rewidentów Wagónów*, for railroad car inspectors. Monthly].
- Recurrent features: Review of regulations; Review of periodicals.
- Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1956.
Miodęcki, W. Before the conference on the timetable for 1956/57. p. 321.
Stodolski, M. Shortcomings in the preparation of locomotives for the winter job. p. 326.
Leszek, E. Will we secure better heating of trains? p. 327.
Szczepanski, J.; Gruchala, K. Trucks of railroad cars of American origin. p. 330.
Stelmaszyk, I. The struggle for coal economies in the Lodz District Administration of State Railroads, also, remarks by H. Błaszczyk. p. 332.
Kosiński, Z. The freezing of lubricating ducts and its prevention. p. 333.
The duties of locomotive engineers relative to the heating of trains. p. 334.
Improving the working efficiency of locomotives under winter conditions. p. 336.
Fijałkowski, J. The reasons for the wearing off of locomotive bushings. p. 337.
Blinak, W. Attention, repair shop foremen. p. 344.
A conference of the chiefs of the car boards. p. 345.
Nielwodzki, J. A reply to *Przegląd Kolejowy* concerning the problem of passing stop signals on semaphores. p. 347.
A.K. Devices for the automatic detection of overheating of axle journals and flat spots on wheel rims. p. 349.
W.K. Remarks on Blinak's article "The Influence of the WWy Freight Car Friction Resistance on the Magnitude of Coal Consumption." p. 351.
- PRZEGLĄD PAPIERNICZY** (Ministerstwo Przemysłu Drzewnego i Papierniczego oraz Stowarzyszenie Naukowe-Tekniczne Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Papierniczego) Łódź. [Issued by the Ministry of the Wood and Paper Industry and the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Paper Industry; with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements. *Biuletyn Instytutu Celulozowo-Papierniczego*, bulletin of the Cellulose and Paper Institute, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Papiernictwa*, documentation on paper manufacture. Monthly].
- Recurrent features: From Soviet experience; Industrial hygiene and safety measures; New books; News in brief.
- Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1956.
20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 33.
Banaszek, L. Technical documentation and its personnel. p. 34.

- Jerzykiewicz, J. Testing section of the Papermaking Machinery Factory in Cieplice. p. 40.
Osika, S. Development of production methods for fiberboard. p. 41.
Kucielicki, J. Improving the quality of paper. p. 44.
S.G. A few figures concerning world production of fiberboard. p. 45.
Daniel, J. From the life of the Paper Factory in Mysławow. p. 46.
Ivanov, S. Exterior defects of paper and remedies for them; a systematic table. Tr. from the Russian. p. 46.
Toropant, J. Calculating the production of paper in a area. (To be cont.) p. 52.
Nawrotek, S. An opinion in the discussion on the curriculum of the Technical School of Paper Products. p. 54.
Marchewska-Szrajderowa, J. 50 years of the School of Papermaking in Altenburg, German Democratic Republic. p. 55.
Karczewska, H. Researches of the Pulp and Paper Institute on the production of yeast from residue of alcohol production obtained from sulfite lye or straight from sulfite lye. *Biuletyn*, p. 1.
- PRZEGLĄD SKÓRZANY** (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Garbarskiego, Ochnicze i Artystów Skórzanych) Łódź. [Issued by the Central Boards of the Tanning, Shoe, and Leather Industries. Includes supplements: *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Garbarski*, documentation issued by the Institute of the Leather Industry, *Biuletyn Instytutu Przemysłu Skórzanego*, bulletin of the same institute, *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design, and *Biuletyn Laboratorium Kolorystycznego*, bulletin of the Color Laboratory. Monthly].
- Recurrent features: Leader in the leather industry; *Przegląd Skórzany* trains; Questions and answers; Book reviews; Communications of the Polish Committee on Standards.
- Vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1956.
Konarski, Z.; Golebiowski, J. Work competition in the shoe industry in the second half of 1956. p. 235.
Wieniewski, W. The results of bonus payments for economy in the shoe industry. p. 240.
Węglarski, L. The fulfillment of the plan of pattern-making in the shoe industry in 1956. p. 243.
Głazycki, J. Proper management and utilization of spare parts in shoe factories. p. 244.
Krzyszewski, A. Researches on the lining of Polish goatskins. p. 247.
Milobedzi, M. Regarding the article by P. Pivardoff "Some Remarks Concerning the Calculation of Imported Cowhides." p. 251.
Kantorowski, S. The application of infrared in the ironing of top leather. p. 253.
Laudhardt, K. Improved fire prevention in the shoe industry. p. 255.
Bratko, J. A device for controlling the degree of stretching hides on frames. p. 257.
Musiał, J. For an interdepartmental accounts settlement. p. 260.
Luczyński, M. Experiences with artificial materials in the footwear and fancy-goods industries. *Biuletyn Wzór*, p. 11.
S.T. An exhibition of felt footwear for 1957. *Biuletyn Wzór*, p. 12.
Domagala, R. Report from a discussion meeting. p. [3] of cover.
- PRZEGLĄD SPAWALNICTWA** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich i Instytut Spawalnictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on welding issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians and the Institute of Welding. Includes a supplement *Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Spawalnictwa*, information bulletin of the Institute. Monthly].
- Recurrent features: Brief notes.
- Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1956.
Lesniak, Z. A welding conference relating to light building, construction, and strength, held in the German Democratic Republic, April 19-21, 1956. (To be cont.) p. 217.
Solaki, P. The geometry of a single weld. (To be cont.) p. 224.
Mistur, L. Training of welding cadres in the Training Center of Welding, Central Administration of Vocational Training. p. 226.
Mistur, L. Training of welders in Basic Vocational Training. p. 230.
Rudowski, S. The welder's record book. p. 234.
H.H. The training of welding personnel in the German Democratic Republic. p. 236.
Sobolewski, E. Some remarks concerning the production and quality of welding equipment. p. 238.
- PRZEGLĄD TECHNICZNY** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on industrial technology issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Dokumentacji Naukowo-Teknicznej* and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Zagadnień Dokumentacji*, bulletin and documentation of the Central Institute of Scientific-Technical Documentation, and *Biuletyn Głównego Urzędu Miar*, bulletin of the Office of Weights and Measures. Semimonthly].

- Recurrent features: News from the Organization and affiliated associations; Review of Polish and foreign technical periodicals; Brief notes.
- Vol. 77, no. 11, Nov. 1956.
Appeal to Polish engineers and technicians. p. 47.
Vice Premier Jaroszewicz on the role of the Central Technical Organization and of scientific-technical societies. p. 48.
Tymowski, J. Conditions of the development of technological progress in Russia, the USA, and Great Britain. p. 49.
Rukaszko, C. The necessity of reorganizing Polish scientific research institutes. p. 49.
Bielicki, W. The first house in the world built entirely of plastic materials. p. 49.
Miszułowicz, B. Technicians as a underestimated source of productive reserves. p. 49.
W.L. The first Polish exhibition of astronautics. p. 49.
Committed on Automation, Central Technical Organization. p. 475.
Meeting of the Main Committee on Technical Films. p. 476.
Preparation for the convention of the International Congress of Water Management. p. 477.
St. J. Meeting of the Permanent Committee of the International Federation of Surveyors. p. 478.
How to organize the 3d Convention of Engineers and Technicians. p. 480.
The hundredth anniversary of the birth of Feliks Łasinski. p. 480.
Nikolow, D. The technical press in Bulgaria. p. 485.
C.J. Markets for technical books. p. 487.
Soviet abstract periodicals. *Biuletyn Centr.* p. 19.
- PRZEMYSŁ DRZEWNY** (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Drzewnego, Meblarskiego, i Lesnego i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Lecznicwa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on the woodworking, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Central Boards of the Woodworking, Furniture, and Forest Industries and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Forest and Woodworking Industries. Includes a supplement *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly].
- Recurrent features: Rationalization and innovation; Adviser's box; Brief notes; Bibliography of Polish and Soviet books available in Poland.
- Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1956.
Dab-Kociej, J. Together. p. 225.
Rzadzowski, S. The old and the new in the production of lumber from coniferous trees. p. 227.
Cegiel, E.; Pietrzykowski, J. Hardening the teeth of saws by means of electric contact. p. 228.
Bulat, A. Current problem of the production of plywood for export. p. 232.
Pszonka, W. Popularization of the leading work methods in the furniture industry. p. 234.
Rakowicz, K. Concerning the export of Polish machine tools and woodworking machinery. p. 236.
Nogalski, K. How it is possible to shorten the time of repairing machine tools. p. 237.
Siwek, K. Technical control of production in factories extracting resin from stump wood. (To be cont.) p. 238.
Czarkowski, T. Profitable utilization of the wood waste. p. 241.
Kowalski, W.; Wojciechowski, J. Problems of exporting wooden fancy goods. p. 242.
Lawniczak, M. Gluing of lumber with the application of nailing. p. 246.
I.Z. What was discussed at the National Conference of the Technical Press. p. 248.
Głowicz, T.; Golebiowski, S.; Popielarz, E. The problem of seasoning wood in the vapors of organic liquids in the light of present achievements. p. 251.
Chruciński, Z. The use of conveyers in the assembling of wardrobes. p. 255.
- PRZEMYSŁ GASTRONOMICZNY** (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on mass catering and operation of restaurants issued by Polish Economic Publications. Title varies; v. 1-3, 6-10, 1946-48, 1951-55, *Zywność i Żywność*. v. 4-5, 1949-50, *Zywność i Żywność*. Monthly].
- Recurrent features: Professional literature.
- Vol. 11, no. 6, June 1956.
Struggle against alcoholism in village inns. p. 1.
Kisiel, Z. Is the existence of the Central Management of Restaurants and Cafes a condition of progress in the restaurant business? p. 3.
Pawlak, S. Systematic training of the kitchen personnel in the homes of the Workers' Vacation Fund. p. 6.
Hebdzyska, Z.; Chojewski, M. Some observations on the preparations for the summer season in summer resorts. p. 8.
Bock, A. For proper sanitary conditions in the railroad restaurants and refreshment rooms. p. 9.
Elektorowicz, W. Fewer mistakes and more initiative in the cultural-recreational activity. p. 11.
Zawada, J. Trends and topics of the rationalization of work in the most neglected fields. p. 12.
Golebiowski, C. Remarks addressed to the employee

- Stepniak, J. Results of the study of the demand in the General Consumers' Cooperative establishments of Grunberg. p. 14.
- Toczyńska, E. Storage of food. (Conclusion) p. 15.
- Lasota, W. Kinds of cheeses and their nutritional values. p. 17.
- PRZEMYSŁ SPOŻYWCZY** (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Spożywczego) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Food Industry, with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements. Biuletyn Instytutu i Laboratorium Badawczych Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego, bulletin of institutes and research laboratories of the agricultural and food industries, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego, documentation issued by the Institute of the Fermentation Industry. Title varies before v. 9, 1955, Przemysł Rolny i Spożywczy. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: From Polish periodicals, From university laboratories and institutes
- Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1955.
- Stoffmann, M. Results in the food industry during the 5-Year Plan. p. 185.
- Kaninski, W. For better cooperation between cold-storage plants and the food industry. p. 188.
- Moczyski, K. Application of the power of ultrasonic waves in the candy industry. p. 190.
- Eljasz, S. Guiding principles for developing and modernizing breweries in the Five-Year Plan. p. 194.
- Zaorska, H. Tourist biscuits and chocolate bars of full nutritive value. p. 197.
- Skiński, C. Some technological problems of the distilling industry. p. 198.
- Rebowska, Z.; Szczypiorska, J.; Woyke, H. Preliminary research on the suitability of vegetables for freezing. p. 200.
- Zurawski, M. Adaptation of the brine underlayer method in Great Poland Fat Industry Works in Szamotuły. p. 203.
- PRZEMYSŁ WŁÓKNIENICZY**. (Ministerstwo Przemysłu Lekkiego i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Włókienniczego) Łódź. [Publication on textiles issued by the Ministry of Light Industry and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Włókiennictwa, bulletin of the Textile Institute, Biuletyn Instytutu Przemysłu Włókien Lkowych, bulletin of the Institute of the Bast Fiber Industry, Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design; Biuletyn Laboratorium Kolorystycznego, bulletin of the Color Laboratory, Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Włókien Sztucznych i Syntetycznych, documentation issued by the Scientific-Technical Institute of Artificial and Synthetic Fibers, Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Włókiennictwa, documentation issued by the Scientific-Technical Bast Fiber Institute; Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Włókiennictwa, documentation issued by the Scientific-Technical Textile Institute, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Wzornictwa Włókienniczego, documentation on textile design issued by the Scientific-Technical Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Brief notes, Bibliography.
- Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1955
- Concerning the increase of democratization in labor relations in working establishments. p. 389
- Szałkowski, Z. The importance of the raw-material base to the quality of the flax fiber produced in the retting industry. p. 391.
- Marciński, W. Apparatus for cutting yarn and roving into segments of various length. p. 393
- Urbanowicz, K. Great possibilities of the development of yarn without twist. p. 405.
- Okoniewski, M. The modern process of the evaporation of vat dyes. p. 408.
- Walasik, J. The trend of the application of artificial fibers. p. 409.
- Bogusławski, Z. The management of repairing in the textile industry in the Soviet Union. p. 417.
- Zaniamowski, J. The roads of technical progress in the Soviet textile industry in the period of the sixth Five-Year Plan. p. 420.
- Tybor, L. The problems of planning in a textile enterprise. p. 424.
- Liświna, B. From the history of the textile industry in Poland; a big clothing factory in Kalisz, 1815-1830. p. 428.
- Asciak, K. Industrial safety while working on printing machines in the textile industry. p. 432.
- (W. Z.) Activities of the Association of the Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry in Łódź. p. 435
- Piaskowska, H. The felt rollers for polishing metals and crystals. Biuletyn Włók. p. 17.
- Kozycha, A. The influence of the method of spinning on the irregularity of cotton yarn. Biuletyn Włók. p. 17.
- Madrzycki, Z. Measurement of the irregularity of the thickness of individual polyamide fibers and yarn. Biuletyn Włók. p. 18.
- Owdeka, J. The role of fabrics in the interior of the modern home. Biuletyn Wzór. p. 17.

- Nowak, A. Characteristics of the work of the Institute of the Bast Fiber Industry in 1955. Biuletyn Włók Lók. p. 19.
- RACJONALIZATOR**. (Centralny Związek Spółdzielczości Pracy) Warszawa. [Journal on industrial management issued by the Central Union of Production Cooperatives. Monthly]
- Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1957.
- Ambrosiewicz, Z. The problem of building materials. p. 1.
- J. S. The use of inventions and models made outside of the production cooperatives. p. 3.
- Skalski, A. Taking samples of galvanic baths. p. 4.
- Głowaczewski, W. Organization of work and the selection of assortments in the employment of the disabled. p. 5.
- Koczyk, J. The system of cutting fabrics eliminating waste. p. 6.
- A. S. A new economic method of silver plating. p. 7.
- SKRZYDLATA POLSKA**. (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Aviation League. Includes supplements: Acroklub, on organization; Młody Lotnik, on model planes for youth; Spadochroniarz, on parachuting; Szybownik on gliding; and Technika, on modeling. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: From our correspondents; Book and periodical reviews on aviation, From air raids all over the country
- Vol. 12, no. 38, Sept. 1956.
- The Polish Government protests against the criminal balloon action, two Polish pilots died in a collision of their plane with a balloon. p. 2
- Pituch, L. Now and better pay rates for the technical personnel of sport airplanes. p. 3.
- Pow, J. The Matijun KB-6, a Yugoslav light plane. p. 7.
- Gronow, M. Halfway around the world. p. 8.
- Schabowski, A. A 5-8-kilometer target flight in the Jastolka. p. 10.
- Kurkowski, A. September 1939. Pt. 3. (To be contd.) p. 11.
- Szajowski, Z. Airplane modeling in the Soviet Union. p. 12.
- Konieczny, J. In gliders over France. (To be contd.) p. 13.
- Burzyński, Z. The Central Heliport at Warsaw, remarks. p. 14.
- 3d year-round glider competitions of Skrzydłata Polska; now names the first ten. p. 15
- Polish airplane constructions; the Karas PZL-23B. p. 16
- SZKŁO I CERAMIKA**. (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Szkłarskiego i Ceramicznego oraz Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Ceramicznego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Boards of the Glass and Ceramic Industries and the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Przemysłu Szkła i Ceramiki, bulletin of the Institute of the Glass and Ceramic Industries, Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Krzemianów, bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology; Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design; and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Wzornictwa Szkła i Ceramiki, documentation of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Review of publications on glass and ceramics.
- Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1950.
- Graduates from technical schools to factory comrades. p. 233.
- Jablikowski, J. Achievements and the future of the glass industry. p. 234.
- Kincl, S. The world glass industry in 1955. p. 235
- Nowak, L., Borkiewicz, J. Protective glass for welders. Pt. 1 p. 244.
- Glass products at the 25th Poznan International Fair. p. 249
- Nowaczyk, J. An ill-advised disposition. p. 251.
- Szancer, A. Should we manufacture the high-voltage insulators from plaster stones. p. 253.
- Chłicka, M. Colorimetric determination of aluminum oxide in silicates. Biuletyn Przem. p. 1.
- B. T. A cup and plate set. Biuletyn Wzór. p. 1.
- Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1957.
- Oleczak, J. Glass workshop of the 13th-14th centuries discovered by the archaeologists in Międzyrzec Wielkopolski. p. 229.
- Nowotny, W. Pyrolytic as a coloring and decoloring agent for a mass of glass. p. 232.
- Chmieleński, J.; Bednarz, R. The influence of crushed glass on the homogeneity of a glass mass. p. 235.
- Tuszynski, W. The influence of the glass mass on the composition and the individual components. p. 239.
- Mazur, L. An effort to find the best possible bottle for beer. p. 242.
- Bialek, H.; Baumann, S. Regulating work by the method of instantaneous observations. p. 245.

- Winozradow, L.; Czechowska, Z. Preparing the insulating composition for the production of spark plugs for automobiles. Pt. 2 p. 250
- Stroemich, R. Assembly-line method of work in foundries of pottery for sanitary equipment p. 255.
- TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization, automobile manufacture and maintenance issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements. Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Motoryzacji, documentation on motorization issued by the Construction Bureau of the Motor Industry, and Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Transportu Samochodowego, bulletin of the Institute of Automotive Transportation. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: New publications.
- Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1956
- Nationwide scientific-technical conference on spare parts for machines and equipment. p. 277.
- Tymleniecki, A. New technological processes in the production of automobiles. p. 279
- Kaminski, E.; Porazinski, S. First experiments concerning the application of chromium-plated aluminum cylinders. p. 281.
- Jacecki, J. The necessary cooperation of machine builders with metal-forging experts. p. 284
- Wodziecko, E. High temperatures in automotive gas turbines. p. 288
- Jaskiewicz, Z. Calculating the strength of gear wheels of automobile driving mechanisms. Pt. 3. p. 290
- Blumek, F.; Lukawski, M. A small automobile for working men. p. 298
- Bernhardt, M. Centrifugal oil filters. p. 302.
- S. K. Research apparatus of the Bauman Polytechnic at Moscow. p. 309.
- S. K. Czechoslovak conference on automotive transportation. p. 310.
- Bernhardt, M.; T. Srochowski and M. Zablocki's Gazniki samochodowe (Automobile Carburators); a book review. p. 311
- J. D. Testing aluminum bearings made of bimetallic tape. Biuletyn. p. 1
- J. K. Renovation of main journals of members of a crankshaft of a Skoda 706 high-compression engine. Biuletyn. p. 1.
- TELE-RADIO**. (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa. [Issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Supersedes Wiadomości Telekomunikacyjne, Aug. 1956. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews, Brief notes.
- Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1957
- H. K. Ultrashort-wave FM. p. 201.
- Staniewicz, J. Trends in the development of telephones in Poland. p. 204.
- Trochimiński, J. Modernized CAA automatic telephone exchanges. p. 207.
- Zdanowicz, P. Boron-carbon resistors. p. 215.
- Czechowski, A. Rational supply of tools for production according to its serial character. p. 221.
- Szymonowicz, M. The necessity of establishing an enterprise specializing in assembling telephone exchanges in the Central Administration of Telecommunication Construction. p. 229.
- Zdzich, H. Automation of interurban telephone systems. p. 232.
- Kossowicz, L. Asphalt ducts in concrete blocks for telephone cables. p. 236.
- Czaja, K. Industrial hygiene and safety in storage battery plants. p. 240.
- Vol. 2, no. 6, June 1957.
- H. K.; T. P. Radio and telecommunication industries present their products at the 25th Poznan International Fair. p. 249.
- Mirkowski, W. Automatic telephone exchanges. p. 251.
- Staniewicz, J. Telephone apparatus of new production. p. 254.
- Popowicz, A. Hand-operated switchboards. p. 256.
- Popowicz, A. Hand-operated private telephone branch exchanges. p. 261.
- Kijak, J. Electronic equipment produced by the Electronic Equipment Plant T-12. p. 262.
- Kusnierkiewicz, J. Measuring instruments produced by the Electronic Measuring Instrument Plant T-14. p. 267.
- Biozyna, J. The first Polish navigation radar set of the RLM-61 type. p. 273.
- Laszczyński, R. Polish radio receivers for export. p. 276.
- Kasia, M. ITR radiotelephone connecting fixed land stations and moving objects. p. 292.
- Pieczera, A. Grounding resistance chokes for electric-power stations. p. 294.
- Pajewski, W. Piezoelectric oscillators and resonators. p. 297.
- Michalowski, W. Boron-carbon and varnish type resistors. p. 300.
- Kurpiewski, J. Model equipment of a television set. p. 301.
- Sołdecki, A. A telephone-answering device. p. 302.

Contest for preparing rules on industrial hygiene and safety. p. 304.

Vol. 2, no. 7, July 1957

- Szyszkiewicz, J. Achievements in the technology of radar installations. p. 305
 Pajewski, W. Some problems of the technology of the production of quartz oscillators and ceramic condensers. p. 322.
 Siwowska, J. Use of radioactive isotopes for the study and control of technological processes in the radio industry in Russia. p. 329
 Zdzioch, H. Economics of the international telecommunication system. p. 333
 Marshall, R., Szlasi, S. Telex network. p. 337
 Vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
 Auerbach, J. A conference and an exhibition of the American Institute of Radio Engineers in March 1957. p. 357
 Marshall, R. Equipment of a telegraph station. p. 364.
 Kaporca, W. New tools for cold welding aluminum and its alloys used in telecommunication. p. 370.
 Zdzioch, H. Standardization of telegraph apparatus. p. 373
 Kassenberg, K. Some systems changing the tempo of the slowing down of telephone relays. p. 379.

WIADOMOSCI ELEKTROTECHNICZNE. (Słownikowe Elektryków Polskich, Centralny Zarząd Energetyki, Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Maszyn Elektrycznych i Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Kablewego) Warszawa [Issued by the Polish Electrical Engineers Association and the Central Boards of the Electric-Power Industry, the Electric Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Electric Cable Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Rationalizers' corner; Mailbox, Book reviews

Vol. 15, nos. 1, 7, Jan., July 1955.

Vol. 16, no. 9, Sept. 1956

- The tasks of electricians in the Five-Year Plan. p. 201
 Straszewski, A. Induction generators. Pt. 1. Variable-pole induction generators. p. 202.
 Wajs, K. Reversible clutching in automatized systems. p. 204.
 Stoniewski, W. Economic use of station installations. Pt. 2. Station switches. p. 207.
 Rydlowicz, J. Types of outdoor transformer stations of medium voltage. Pt. 1. General considerations and planning of stations. p. 209.
 Machura, E. Electric equipment protected against explosion. Pt. 1. Classification of equipment and its characteristics. p. 212
 Walowski, L. Possibilities of lowering the consumption of copper for conductors. Pt. 3. Conductors for electric-power plants. p. 213
 Pustola, J. Fractional-horsepower motors and electric home appliances at the International Poznan Fair. p. 215.
 R. Cz. Measuring the resistance of grounding with the help of the amperemeter and resistor. p. 217.
 K. P. Automatic compensation of induction power with the help of condensers. p. 218.
 Karasinski, Z. The voltage at the contact. p. 220.
 Faborkiewicz, Z. Investments, use, and repairs in electric-power engineering from the point of view of economy. p. 222.
 Grochal, M. Complex saving of coal and electric power; from the National Conference. p. 223.
 A. T. Changed regulations on the building of electric installations. p. 225
 Zak, J. Ultrasonic waves, from a conference. p. 226.
 Piasecki, J. Measuring dipping by the method of oscillation. p. 232.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

MORZE. (Liga Morska) Warszawa [Popular illustrated magazine issued by the Maritime League. Absorbed Młody Żeglarni Monthly]

Recurrent features: News from the League, Editor's answers.

Vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Perlek, J. Rear Admiral Włodzimierz Steyer, an obituary. p. 2.
 Kabat, H. With the Maltese cross. p. 2.
 Frejdlach, K. Under the sails of the Janek Krasiecki. p. 4.
 (jm). Two expeditions and one storm, on the track of great adventure. p. 5.
 Grabalowski, R. The argonauts of the Pacific. p. 6
 Dzierżak, S. The night attack. p. 9.
 Borowski, M. The battle which did not take place. p. 10.
 Grant, J. I was a smuggler. p. 11
 Łaczynski, H. Ras Shamra, the oldest harbor in the world. p. 12.
 Ludwik, S. A small encyclopedia of the sea. Pt. 1. The nature of the sea. p. 13.
 Consultation about the Neptune Club. p. 14.
 (wj) A veteran's catastrophe. p. 15.
 Skiba, E. Pirates of antiquity. p. 16.
 Polish merchant marine; now and supplementary units. Pt. 18. p. 19.
 Naval superstitions. p. 20.
 The names of Japanese ships. p. 21.
 Do sea serpents exist? p. 21.
 (Sier.) Hopes deceived, a motion-picture review. p. 22.
 Piskorzynski, T. We are building a model of the M/S Marconi Nowotko. p. 23.
 New versions of atomic submarines. p. 26.
 Jotem. The Finnish Navy. p. 26.
 Life of foreign navies. p. 26
 Polish warships 1920-45. Pt. 13. p. 27.

TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna, Morski Instytut Techniczny i Morski Instytut Rybacki) Gdańsk [Publication on shipbuilding and shipping issued by the Central Technical Organization, the Marine Technical Institute, and the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Includes supplements; Biuletyn Morskiego Instytutu Technicznego, bulletin of the Marine Technical Institute, and Przegląd Bibliograficzny Rybołówstwa Morskiego, bibliography of the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Supersedes Technika Morza i Wybrzeża. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews

Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1956.

- Maritime economy as reflected by the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 220.
 Ocioszynski, T. Conditions in world sea transportation ten years after World War II. p. 230
 Łopuski, J. The legal character of a time charter. p. 234.
 Piekarski, T. The problem of technical control in ship-repair yards. p. 236.
 Milewski, W. Some observations on the economic problems of repairing ships; also, remarks by J. Hullist. p. 237.
 Korak, B. Navigable inlets on Polish coasts. p. 239
 Słomkowski, P. Impressions from Soviet Russia; some observations from the field of oceanography and hydrotechnic construction. p. 241.
 Kowalski, T. Evaluation of the efficiency of bank-protecting fences on the Hel Peninsula. p. 243.
 World ship constructions in the 1st half of 1956. p. 255.
 Sikorski, Z. Apparatus for the electrostatic smoking of fish. p. 245.
 Meteorologic navigation; a review of an article. p. 244.

Migurski, A. More about diesel-electric propulsion of trawlers, also, remarks by S. Szmid. p. 248.
 Maritime economy in 1955 statistics. p. 251.
 Maritime economy in the 1st half of 1956. p. 252

WOJSKO LUDOWE (Wojsko Polskie Główny Zarząd Polityczny) Warszawa [Journal on ideological education and leadership in the armed forces issued by the Political Department, Polish Armed Forces] Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography, Documents, Political activity of the Party in the Soviet Army

No. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Kusko, E. Romanticism and realism of the Polish Bellona; some reflections on the occasion of Polish Army Day. p. 3.
 Szczurek, M. Do not mystify the problem, a commander's technical horizons. p. 11.
 Polish Armed Forces in World War II, a calendar of actions. Pt. 8. (To be contd.) p. 13.
 Wamonska, M. The military theme in the literature of the last thirteen years; a bibliographic sketch. p. 19.
 Szczepucha, W. Present-day anti-aircraft defense; a short outline of information on the crucial problem of modern warfare. II. p. 26.
 Sulzmann, R. Problems of German propaganda in World War II. II. p. 36.
 Szulczyk, J., Górnica, A. Two opinions in the matter of the difference between crime and transgression. p. 42.
 Reychman, J. Poles in Egypt, a contribution to the history of Polish arms, 1833-1841. p. 46.
 Filasowski, Z. A French encyclopedia of World War II, a book review. p. 68.
 M. W. Two books about warriors' fights and wanderings, a book review. p. 75.
 E. P. A valuable book on the Warsaw Pact, a review. p. 77.

ZOLNIERZ POLSKI. (Wojsko Polskie, Główny Zarząd Polityczny) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine for soldiers issued by the Political Department, Polish Armed Forces. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: From the history of the great national war, Polish contribution to human culture. No. 21, Nov. 1956.

- Chronicle of memorable days. p. 2.
 Lenin, V. Proclamation to the Polish people. p. 6.
 Przymonowski, J. Revolution and friendship. p. 7.
 J.E.K. 3d All-Military Exhibition of Plastic Arts. p. 8
 Dzierżanowski, A. I have a summons to join the army. p. 13.
 Sulewski, W. Intelligentia and the Army. p. 15.
 Trojanowski, G. The floating bridge. p. 16.
 For and against Janus Przymonowski's article "Uhlans of the 20th Century." p. 18
 Stamm. We are waiting for further steps. p. 22.
 Kossakowski, A. The soldiers in art. V. Infantry. p. 24.
 Bargielowski, D. Victor Hugo's *Ruy Blas*; a criticism of a play. p. 28.
 Lider, J. Józef Bem's *O powstaniu narodowym w Polsce* (About the National Insurrection in Poland). p. 20.
 No. 21, Oct. 1957.
 (prz). Eight years of people's China. p. 3.
 Głowacki, L. The battery fights. p. 6.
 Dobrowolski, S. Letters to nobody. p. 9.
 Kaczorowski, R. The militia on maneuvers. p. 10.
 Górski, J. The story of the A-bomb. (To be contd.) p. 16.
 Stann. Well done, newspaperman! p. 16.
 Dumat. The road to the marshal's baton. p. 17.
 Barczak, Z. What do I think about *Zolnierz Polski*? p. 17.
 Sulewski, W. A polemic with Wł. Pobóg-Malinowski. p. 18.

RUMANIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

AGERPRES INFORMATION BULLETIN. (Rumanian News Agency) Bucharest. [In English. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Chronicle of events; Sports. Vol. 8, nos. 20-22, Sept.-Oct. 1957

Bucharest. Universitatea "C. I. Parhon." ANALELE, SERIA STIINTELOR SOCIALE, Bucuresti. [Journal on social sciences, history, and law issued by C. I. Parhon University, with French and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part Revista Universitatii "C. I. Parhon." See also its *Analele, Seria stiintelor naturii*. Monthly]

Recurrent feature, Book reviews.

No. 8, 1957.

- Uscersohn, H. Categories of materialistic dialectic. p. 9.
 Tulugan, F. Certain difficulties and confusions in the logical theory of modal judgments of possibilities. p. 31.
 Constantinescu, M. Regarding the gnosological function of syllogistic figures and modes. p. 55.
 Stoichita, R. The problem of continuity and discontinuity in the first two aporias of Zeno, concerning movement. p. 65.
 Wald, H. Contributions to the study of stoic logic. p. 75.
 Tomoiaga, R. Contributions to the reconsideration of Eliade Radulescu. p. 97.
 Caffie, I. Some particularities of the Chinese revolution. p. 109.

- Barbu, R. The fight of the Rumanian Communist Party against the fascist domination in the country and against the preparation of the anti-Soviet war in the period of 1934-1936. p. 131.
 Stolan, S. Theodor Diamant and Utopian socialism in the Danubian Principalities. p. 171.
 Stefan, M. The role of didactic cadres in the Insurrection of 1907. p. 205.
 Cocubian, R. Economic relations between Egypt and countries belonging to the socialist camp. p. 229.
 Losner, B. Some aspects of technical development in the conditions of contemporary capitalism. p. 243.
 Dobrin, T. Psychological problems in the works of Vasile Conta. p. 265.

Nastasecu, B. Pedagogic conclusions in regard to the course of archaeology held by Alexandru Odhescu at the Bucharest University. p. 277
 Pogdan, T. B. Mendelssohn's "The Victimology", critical observations on an article. p. 287

CONTEMPORANUL (Ministerul Culturii) Bucuresti [Issued by the Ministry of Culture Weekly]
 Nos 37-42, Sept.-Oct. 1957

FLACARA Bucuresti [Illustrated magazine Weekly]

Recurrent features: Book and film reviews, Crossword puzzles, Chess, Comics
 Vol 6, no 28, Sept. 1957

UPS AZI (Asociatia Romina pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti [Illustrated magazine issued by ARLUS, Romanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union Monthly]
 Vol 7, no 10, Oct. 1957

U S Legation Romania RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW. Bucharest [Abstracts from newspapers prepared jointly by the US and UK Legations Daily]

Index to nos 23-29, Jan.-Feb. 1957
 Index to nos 42-47, Feb. 1957
 Index to nos 65-71, Mar. 1957
 Index to nos 72-77, Mar. 1957
 Index to nos 136-142, June 1957
 Index to nos 187-201, Aug. 1957
 Index to nos 208-213, Aug.-Sept. 1957
 Nos 250-273, Oct.-Nov. 1957

URZICA Bucuresti [Illustrated politico-satiric publication Semi-monthly]
 Vol 9, nos 16-18, Sept.-Oct. 1957

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARULUI (Ministerul Culturii) Bucuresti [Publication for librarians issued by the Ministry of Culture Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Bibliography, From our correspondents

Vol. 9, no 12, Dec. 1956.
 Cristea, P. We shall improve the book-propagating activities in villages. p. 1
 Stancoveanu, I. The peoples councils' care of libraries. p. 3
 Botez, D. A new librarian in a new country, in honor of the 9th anniversary of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 5
 Gafita, M. Pages of history and literature. I (To be contd.) p. 7
 The regional library in Galati and the task of guiding district libraries. p. 12
 Mihallescui, D. Popularization of technical books in our library. p. 15
 For a greater activity of mobile libraries in the Marghita District. p. 18
 Bunea, S. For a better book supply for libraries, some suggestions regarding the activities of libraries and book-distributing stations. p. 21
 Langmante, R. Some problems connected with book supplies for libraries in the Iasi region. p. 23
 Nicora, E. Our proposals. p. 25
 Vasa, E. More attention to our requirements. p. 28
 Sace, C. New form for the popularization of books: artistic display. p. 28
 Vinicu, G. When nobody takes care of the library. p. 30
 Gruta, S. Some opinions concerning the records of publications. p. 32
 Lupu, A. Our discussions on bibliographic activity and the last edition of N. Densilev's General Bibliography. p. 35
 Voianaskala, K. A visit to Rumanian libraries. p. 38
 Lupu, I. Librarians; Alexandru Sadi Ionescu, a biographic sketch. p. 41

Vol 10, no 8, Aug. 1957.
 Towards a new future in the activity of libraries. p. 1
 Aristotel, M. Let us get prepared for the contest. p. 3
 Vladimir Il'ich Lenin; on the 40th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. p. 4
 Roske, C. The Central Library of the Institute for Agricultural Research, Rumanian Academy. p. 8
 Botez, V., Botez, G., B.P. Hasdeu, the librarian in Iasi. (To be contd.) p. 10
 From the experience of a library section of records and cataloging. p. 14
 In the service of socialist transformation of agriculture. p. 16
 Cetina, L. Raising professional qualifications. p. 18
 Ghibernea, M. Seminars or conferences? p. 19
 Gherberger, C. A new form of popularization of books. p. 21
 Bugnariu, T. About the bibliography of the city of Cluj and the problem of bibliographies for the study of the province. p. 24
 Ring, M. A bibliography for the study of a province. p. 26

Peagu, A. An interesting work p. 29.

3 PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

BISERICA ORTODOXA ROMINA. (Patriarhia Romina Institutul Biblic si de Mistiune Ortodoxa) Bucuresti [Bulletin issued by the Bible and Orthodox Missions Institute, Rumanian Patriarchate of the Orthodox Eastern Church Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Official decisions, Announcements, Price catalog of liturgical books and vessels.
 Vol 73, no 3, May 1955

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PROTOPOESCU, V. V. Metode de analiza pentru descoperirea rezervelor interne ale productiei (In Intreprinderile Industriale) Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Economica si Juridica, 1956 229 p. [Analytic methods of discovering internal production reserves in industrial enterprises illuz., bibl.]
 NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine Filiala Cluj. STUDII SI CERCETARI STINTIFICE. SERIA III. STIINTE SOCIALE. Cluj. [Journal on social sciences issued by the Cluj Branch, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part by its Studiul si cercetari stiintifice and continues the vol. numbering. See also its Studiul si cercetari stiintifice, bibl.]
 NN Not in DLC

Vol 5, no 3/4, July/Dec. 1954

Academia Republicii Populare Romine Filiala Iasi. STUDII SI CERCETARI STINTIFICE. SERIA III. STIINTE SOCIALE. Iasi. [Journal on social sciences issued by the Iasi Branch, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part, with v. 5, no 3/4, 1954, its Studiul si cercetari stiintifice and continues the vol. numbering. See also its Studiul si cercetari. Seria I. Stiinte matematice, fizice, chimice si tehnice and its Studiul si cercetari. Seria II. Stiinte biologice, medicale si agricole. Four no. a year]

Vol 5, no 3/4, July/Dec. 1954
 Vol 6, no 1/2, Jan./June 1955

EVIDENTA CONTABILA. Bucuresti [Publication on business accounting, auditing, and management. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From experience of the USSR and countries of people's democracy, Book reviews, Letters from readers.

Vol 2, no 2, Feb. 1957.

Turculescu, V. Simplifications in the calculation and control of wages. p. 3
 Carbucescu, V., Gherasimatos, S. Problems connected with the use of Account No. 22 "Produce Dispatched and Work Performed" on state farms. p. 8

Oprisan, E.; Gheorghe, T. Contributions to the problem of correct organization of the analytical control of Accounts No. 160 "Products", and No. 180 "Products Dispatched and Work Performed". p. 20

Palade, G. Operational and accounting control of transportation activities with their own horo-transportation means in consumption co-operatives. p. 27

Kersztes, A. Control of materials direct on primary documents. p. 31
 Opreacu, I. A conference regarding the activities of financial control. p. 39.

FINANTE SI CREDIT. (Editura de Stat pentru Impri- mato si Publicatii) Bucuresti [Journal on finance and credit in planned economy issued by the State Printing and Publishing Office. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Letters from readers; Book reviews; Bibliography, New laws and regulations.
 Vol. 3, no 3, Mar. 1957.

Vijoli, A. Report on the draft of the State Budget of the Rumanian People's Republic for the year 1957. p. 3.

Popescu, V. Financing the construction of individual dwellings through State-granted credits. p. 13.

Lovian, D. Method for the regulation of production stock. p. 21.

Vasilescu, N. For an improved planning of imposts and taxes. p. 33.

Huzum, I. Improved system of financing current assets. p. 38.

Savin, T. Some aspects of direct and supplementary exploitation of peasantry in bourgeois-landlord Rumania on the eve of the insurrection of 1907. p. 43.

Seban, A. For a new fiscal procedure. p. 60.
 Aliri, I. We shall improve financing of machine-tractor stations. p. 70.

Hartatoin, D. About the right correlation between indexes of global production and of the production of commodities. p. 77.

Yimandi, S.; Petile, V. From the experience of credit relations on collective farms in the Cluj District. p. 78.

Radu, E. For a continuous reduction of the immobilization of assets in socialist enterprises. p. 82

Vol. 3, no 4, Apr. 1957.

We shall ensure the correct execution of the State budget for the year 1957. p. 3.

V. I. Lenin and the construction of the Soviet financial system. p. 9.

Vacarel, V. The economic substance of Rumania's finance. p. 17.

Tulpan, I. Some problems regarding the present system (taxation of farm income. p. 34

Cisam, M. Development of social and cultural work in 1957. p. 41.

Ghica, N. Aspects of the correlation between production indexes and the salary fund. p. 49.

Oprisan, E. Some problems related to the economy and finances of industrial enterprises. p. 57.

Jemeneanu, N. The budget execution of the People's Committee in the G. Gheorghiu-Dej District of Bucharest in 1956. p. 64.

Birnbaum, M., Botescu, N., Golep, A. Experiments in unified control. p. 68

Popa, N. Activities connected with personal insurances in the Cluj District. p. 73

Stanescu, B. A Anatoli's Statistical financial (financial Statistics); a book review. p. 76

Regulations regarding the formation and use of industrial-enterprise funds. p. 88

Vol. 3, no 7, July 1957

Nicoloscu, G. For a better execution of the state budget in 1957. p. 3.

Siclovian, G. The problem of calculation of cash money necessary at the present time in Rumania. p. 15.

Vierita, V., Dogarova, D. Some aspects of the establishment and execution of the cash collecting plan in state banks. p. 25

Chirila, G.; Grivel, I. A graphic outline of appropriations and expenditures, as an instrument for operative planning of the circulation of funds in agricultural banks. p. 32

Sturza, M. Problems regarding the method of planning and augmentation of deposits at the House for Savings and Deposits. p. 39.

Ionescu, D. Credits for the introduction of small mechanization on state farms. p. 44

Constantinescu, M. For a better planning and financing of investments. p. 50.

Oprisan, E. For a continuous improvement of relations between enterprises and banks. p. 59

Savin, T. Some aspects of Rumania's finance during the war for independence, 1877-1878. p. 64

Kurtz, C. The role of investment-bank units in the mobilization of internal reserves in enterprises. p. 75.

GAZETA FINANTELOR. (Ministerul Finantelor si Indicatul Lucratorilor din Institutul Administrativ de Stat si Statuti Populare) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Union of Employees of State Administrative Agencies and People's Councils. Weekly]

Vol. 5, nos. 220-224, Sept.-Oct. 1957.

Romania. Camera de Comerț a Republicii Populare Romine. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Bucharest [Issued by the Rumanian Chamber of Commerce; English-language edition, issued also in French as its Bulletin d'Informations, in German as its Nachrichten, and in Russian. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News in brief.

Vol. 1, no 8, Aug. 1955.

Vol. 3, no 7, July 1957

Cioabanu, M. Favorable prospects for the development of Rumania's trade with Australia and Japan. p. 3.

Banu, G. Rumanian exports of machine tools to Egypt. p. 5.

10-ton road roller, a product in great demand. p. 6.

Catgut. p. 6.

Clonca, S. The delicious Rumanian fruit. p. 7

Rumanian antibiotics; excellent therapeutic agents. p. 8.

Type I. M. B. -53 motor fire engine. p. 8.

Rumania's agrarian development, report read at the U. N. Economic and Social Council. p. 9

Rumanian beechwood sleepers. p. 10.

Rumanian stamps. p. 10.

Popescu, V. Type Iprom 25 - 40 steam boiler for thermic-power stations. p. 10.

Medicinal herbs. p. 10.

Increasing exports of Rumanian carbon black. p. 21

SCINTEIA PIONIERULUI. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor, Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Title varies: Scinteia pionierului Semi-weekly]

Vol. 8, nos. 58-61, Sept.-Oct. 1957.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

- Partidul Muncitoresc Român. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. ANALELE. Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Party History, Rumanian Workers Party. Six no. a year]
Recurrent features: Book reviews and bibliography, Calendar data, Documents
Vol. 3, no. 4, July/Aug. 1957.
Communique from the Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party p. 3
Resolution of the Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party on June 28-July 3, 1957. p. 5.
The contribution of the Rumanian Army at the side of the glorious Soviet Army to the anti-Hitler war. p. 20.
Balteanu, B. The fight of the Rumanian Communist Party to establish the People's Democratic Regime, August 23, 1944-March 6, 1945. p. 53
Constantinescu, N.; Constantinescu, O., Paul, T. From the history of the formation and development of the workers class in Rumania (To be contd.) p. 81.
Creteanu, A., and others. Recollections of former Rumanian volunteers in the Red Army at the time of the Great Socialist October Revolution and of the Civil War. p. 105
Resolution of the Central Committee regarding the celebration of the 40th anniversary of the Great Socialist October Revolution. p. 168.
Felek, C. The general strike of miners in the Jiu River valley in 1910. p. 172.

VEAC NOU. (Asociatia Romina pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Includes a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Where socialism is being built; Without comments; Cultural notebook.
Vol. 13, nos. 39-43, Oct.-Nov. 1957.

7. LAW

GORUN, EVA. Contractele economice si rolul lor in aprovizionarea tehnico-materiala a economiei R. P. R. [de] Eva Gorun [si] Eleonora Roman. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1958. 220 p. [Economic contracts and their role in providing technical material supplies for the Rumanian economy]
NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

- JUSTITIA NOUA. (Asociatia Juristilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Law Journal issued by the Lawyers Association of Rumania. Six no. a year]
Recurrent features: Court decisions; Book reviews; Review of periodicals; Bibliography.
Vol. 13, no. 5, 1957.
Resolution of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers' Party on June 28 - July 3, 1957 and the tasks of lawyers. p. 773.
Moskalenko, G. Basic problems of the Soviet labor law science. p. 782.
Ghetimogeanu, M. Certain juridical problems of procedural character in the United Nations Organization. p. 792.
Christian, I. The Family Law in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 809.
Lupu, V. Certain problems connected with requests for suspension and retribution. p. 821.
Schwefelberg, A. Causality in casualties covered by insurance. p. 836.
Teodoru, L. Some aspects of liability of enterprises, issuing from economic contracts. p. 843.
Some aspects of a contestation of execution in civil law. p. 848.
Voiescu, A. The terminology in the Code of Civil Procedure. p. 858.
The Scientific Session of the Lawyers Association of Rumania. p. 864.
Lorincz, E. Scientific Session of Young Cadres at the Law Faculty of the Bolyai University in Cluj. p. 866.
Manole, V. 4th Scientific Session of the Section of Legal Sciences at the A. I. Cuza University in Iasi. p. 867.

Rumania. Mare Adunare Nationala. BULETINUL OFICIAL. Bucuresti. [Official gazette of the Great National Assembly]
Vol. 6, nos. 25-26, 28, Sept.-Oct. 1957.

Rumania. Ministerul Justitiei. COLECTIE DE LEGI, DECRETE, HOTARARI SI DISPOZITII. Bucuresti. [Journal of laws issued by the Ministry of Justice. Title varies: its Colectie de legi, decrete, hotarari si decizii. Six no. a year]
May/June 1957

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

- GAZETA INVATAMINTULUI. (Ministerul Invatamintului si Sindicatul Muncitorilor din Invatamint) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Educational Employees Union Weekly]
Vol. 9, nos. 438-440, 442, Oct.-Nov. 1957
STADION. Bucuresti [Illustrated sports magazine. Semimonthly]
Nos. 18-19, Sept.-Oct. 1957

10 FINE ARTS

- AGAFITEI, CH. Gh. Popovici [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1955] 43 p., 38 plates. [Gh. Popovici, a biographic sketch In English, French, German, Rumanian, and Russian]
OCI Not in DLC
BEILZ, JULIUS Hans Hermann. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1955] 29 p., 32 plates. [Hans Hermann; a biographic sketch In English, French, German, Rumanian, and Russian]
OCI Not in DLC
COMARNESCU, PETRU. A. Baltazar. [Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1955] 41 p., 32 plates. [A. Baltazar, a biographic sketch In French, German, Rumanian and Russian]
OCI Not in DLC
CRACUIN, EUGEN. Gh. Petrascu. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1955] 31 p., 31 plates. [Gheorghe Petrascu; a biographic sketch In English, French, German, Rumanian, and Russian]
OCI Not in DLC
DRAGUT, VASILE. Fr. Sirato [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1950] 43 p., 34 plates. [Francisc Sirato; a biographic sketch In English, French, German, Rumanian, and Russian]
OCI Not in DLC
FRUNZETTI, ION. C. Rosenthal [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1955] 43 p., 38 plates. [Constantin Rosenthal; a biographic sketch. In English, French, German, Rumanian, and Russian]
OCI Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

- ARTA PLASTICA. (Uniunea Artistilor Plastici si Ministerul Culturii) Bucuresti [Illustrated journal on the arts issued by the Union of Plastic Artists and the Ministry of Culture]
Recurrent features: Book reviews
Vol. 4, no. 2, 1957.
Frunzetti, I. Two Transylvanian exhibitions. p. 7.
Rachiteanu-Hoffman, C. Aspects and artists at the interregional exhibition in Iasi. p. 22.
Demetrescu, C. Notes on the paintings at the interregional exhibition in Bucharest 1956. p. 28.
Schilleru, E. Marginal notes. p. 33.
Blazian, H. Retrospective exhibition of the works of Schweitzer-Cumpana. p. 37.
Contest for a monument for George Enescu. p. 43.
Oprea, G. El Greco in the Rumanian Museum of Art. p. 46.
Cordeanu, A. Exhibition of Paul Hogarth. p. 48.
Poenaru, G. Exhibition of Chilean graphic arts. p. 50.
Frunzetti, I. Michaela Eleutheriade-Georgescu. p. 53.
I. Fr. Gheorghe Ivancenco. p. 64.
I. Fr. Gheorghe Naum. p. 56.
Pavel, A. Tralan Bradean. p. 56.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

- FRUNZA, EUGEN. Liberti si stapini; versuri. [Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1956. 160 p. [Free people and masters; poems]
NN Not in DLC
HOGAS, CALISTRAT. In muntii Neamtului. [Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1956. 155 p. [In the mountains of Neamt; a novel. port.]
OCI Not in DLC
PELTZ, I. Calea Vacaresti; roman. [Illustratii de Tia Peltz. 1. ed. Bucuresti] E. S. P. L. A. [1957] 334 p. [Vacaresti Avenue; a novel. 1st ed. illus.]
NN Not in DLC
RADACEANU, LOTAR. Probleme de istorie a literaturii germane. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1956] 248 p. [Studies in literature. Problems of the history of German literature. port.]
NN Not in DLC

RADINA, MIRCEA Oameni in mers. Nuvele, schite, povestiri. Bucuresti, Editura Militara a Ministerului Fortelor Armate ale R. P. R., 1956. 195 p. [Walking men, short stories, sketches, narrations illus.]
NN Not in DLC

SERBU, IERONIM. Izgondrea din rai [1 ed. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1956] 497 p. [Expulsion from paradise; short stories. 1st ed. illus.]
NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

- IASUL LITERAR. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania. Filiala Iasi) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Iasi Chapter, Rumanian Writers Union Monthly]
No. 7, July 1957.
Claudian, A. Social types in the works of Moliere p. 57.
Barbu, N. The problem of actuality in literature p. 65.
Panaitescu, V. German contributions to Marxist aesthetics p. 70.
Andrescu, A. A. Andritoiu's Dragoste si ura (Love and Hatred); a book review. p. 75.
Costea, D. Florin Mugur's Romanticism, a book review. p. 78.
Clopraga, C. G. Bulgar's Scriitori romini despre limba si stil (Rumanian Writers about Language and Style); a book review. p. 95.
No. 8, Aug. 1957
Andrescu, A. About the contemporary poetic language. p. 75.
Dumbrava, L. Contributions to the study of the folk ballad. (To be contd.) p. 87.
Costea, D. Mihail Beniuc's Inima batrinului Vezuv (Old Vesuvius' Heart), a book review. p. 93.
Clopraga, C. Francisc Munteanu's Hotel Tristete; a book review p. 104.
Clopraga, C. Mihail Cruceanu's Poezii alese (Selected Poems); a literary criticism. p. 108.
T. C. C. I. Gullian's Goethe si problemele filozofiei (Goethe and Philosophical Problems); a book review. p. 110.

STEUAU. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania) Cluj. [Literary review issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Title varies: Almanahul literar. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Soviet section.

- Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
Busecan, T. Certainty. p. 7.
Munteanu, G. Commentaries on Petru Dumitriu's Cronica de familie (Family Chronicle) II. (To be contd.) p. 12.
Dunareanu, N. Recollections about M. Sadoveanu and N. Boldiceanu. p. 17.
Rimnicu, S. B. P. Hasdeu; a literary criticism. p. 53.
Ghroleaslu, R. Eusebiu Mandicevski, 1857-1957, a literary criticism. p. 57.
Clopraga, C. Calistrat Hogas, a synthetic character. p. 75.
Vlad, I. Marginal Zamfirescu's.

13. SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

- Academia Republicii Populare Romine BULETIN STINTIFIC AL INSTITUTULUI DE MATEMATICĂ ȘI FIZICĂ**
ANUL III - București (Publication bilingual Latin-Rumanian)
Academy, with French and Russian summaries
First published in 1974, in Bucharest
The Journal of Academia Republicii Populare
Romanie, Institute of Mathematics, Agriculture,
Physics and Geophysics Bulletin scientific,
which was established before 1951 as Academy
Republic Populare Romania Bulletin scientific. Serial
G.I. 10-11, 1968, 1970, 1972, simple technique of
article No. Quarterly.
- Vol 9, no 2, (Apr-June) 1957**
- Sălcăreanu, N., Tascu, C. The progress of transpiration during the day and during the vegetation period at 10°C economic coefficient of transpiration of certain cereals Note III p 141
- Părașcu, M. P possibilities of determining the event of the vegetation cycle of hemp of different processes p 157
- Georgeescu, C., Lătraș, I. Research of normal and pathological physiology of black flies with symptoms of dry rot p 171 Water dynamics in the wood of a healthy specimen and of such with symptoms of drying up p 173
- Burca, A. The geobotanical character and distribution of woody vegetation in the regions of the south Carpathian plain p 195
- Pădă, I. Catalase in plants I Contributions to the techniques of the method to determine the activity catalase in plants II The catalase activity in organs of different plant species, p 205
- Academia Republicii Populare Romine COMUNICARI-LA Păcurarii** [Transactions on pure and applied sciences issued by the Romanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries Monthly]
- Vol 6, no 11, Nov. 1956**
- Ardelencu, T. Integration of an equation with partial derivatives p 1299
- Tipei, N. Certain cases of viscous-fluid motion p 1293
- Constanținescu, V. Bearings without radial play submitted to variable loads and speeds p 1299
- Hernanz, G., Gheorghiu, A. Isolation and study of anticyanidins from the husks of fruits of *Sorghum saccharatum* Pers p 1305
- Stefureac, T., Popescu, A., Lungu, L. New species of the genus *Brachyospermum* Roth in the algological flora of Rumania p 1313
- Blaja, D. The hybrid of the strawberry plants Creasta de cocos (Cock's comb) and Laxton and its behavior in the first years p 1319
- Ionescu-Mihaișci, C., Sergiescu, D., Horodniceanu, F. Cultivation of polyomyelitis viruses on tissue cultures, tumorous cells HeLa, in order to diagnose the disease, p 1325
- Milcu S. and others Thyroxine inactivated in vitro by normal hepatic tissue and by one intoxicated with carbon tetrachloride p 1331
- Combleacu, D., and others. *Leptosira mitis* isolated for the first time in Rumania p 1337
- Academia Republicii Populare Romine Filiala Cluj STUDIUL SI CERCEȚARILE ȘTIINȚIFICE. SERIA I ȘTIINȚE MATEMATICE, FIZICĂ, CHIMIE ȘI TEHNICĂ. Cluj** [Journal on mathematics, physics, chemistry, and technical sciences issued by the Cluj Branch, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries Supersedes in part its Studiul si cercetările științifice and continues the vol numbering See also its Studiul si cercetările științifice Seria II Științe biologice, agricole și medicale and its Studiul si cercetările științifice Seria III Științe sociale Four no year]
- Vol 5, no 3/4, July-Dec 1954**
- Vol 6, no 3/4, July-Dec 1955**
- Academia Republicii Populare Romine Filiala Iași, STUDIUL SI CERCEȚARILE ȘTIINȚIFICE. SERIA I ȘTIINȚE MATEMATICE, FIZICĂ, CHIMIE ȘI TEHNICĂ. Iași** [Journal on mathematics, physics, chemistry, and technical sciences issued by the Iași Branch, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries Supersedes in part, with v 5, no 3/4, 1954, its Studiul si cercetările științifice and continues the vol numbering See also its Studiul si cercetările științifice Seria II Științe biologice, agricole și medicale and its Studiul si cercetările științifice Seria III Științe sociale Four no year]
- Vol 5, no 3/4, July-Dec 1954**
- Vol 6, no 3/4, July-Dec 1955**
- VII**
- Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Matematică. STUDIUL SI CERCEȚARILE MATEMATICE București** [Journal on mathematics issued by the Institute of Mathematics, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
- Vol 3, nos 1/2-3/4, Jan-Dec 1954**
- Vol 8, nos 1/2, Jan/June 1957**
- Barbilant, D. Euclid's argument for the infinity of prime numbers p.7.
- Popovici, C. Identity of decomposition into first factors of Dirichlet's rings of integers, p.73.

- Dobrescu, E. Contributions to a two dimensional infinitesimal analysis p. 103.
- Rosales, M. Integral relations characterizing the solution of some equations with partial derivatives of finite or infinite order. p. 131.
- Teleman, C. A special class of analytic functions on an enclosed Riemann's surface. p. 163.
- Dumitras, V. Determination of spaces A_3 with transitive group G. p. 183
- Singer, I. Uniqueness of the element of best approximation in any Banach spaces p. 235.
- GAZETA DE MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA A. (Societatea de Stiinta Matematica si Fizica din Romania) Bucuresti [Publication for teachers of mathematics issued by the Romanian Society of Mathematics and Physics Monthly]
- Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1957
- M. Ier, A. The surface, an entire world. p. 1.
- Musta, S. Inverse trigonometric functions and logarithmic functions which have the same derivatives. p. 8
- Yasaru, G. Detectors of nuclear particles. p. 11
- Zierca, S. Some observations on elementary geometry. p. 25.
- Protopopescu M. In connection with interpolation in finding logarithms p. 28.
- Barbulescu, N. Noninertial systems p. 29.
- Dalmaca, V. The sky in January p. 44
- Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1957
- Marcus, S. What is the length of a curve? p. 57
- Saichin, A. Demonstration of the criterion of convergence of Raabe and Duhamel. p. 69.
- Gheorghiu, S. About some integrals p. 70
- Hollinger, A. Some practical exercises in geometry in grade 8 p. 78
- Musta, S. Contribution to the method of teaching complex numbers in secondary schools p. 87.
- Teodorov, M. A mathematical evening. p. 86
- Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
- Resolution of the National Conference for the Study of Mathematical and Physical Sciences. p. 113
- Postolnicu, T. The problem of circle squaring p. 116
- Bors, C. Notes on teaching the graphic representation of trigonometric functions (To be contd.) p. 124.
- Dinescu, M. From my experience in teaching the solution of problems by means of equations p. 133
- Manaila, V. The condition that a number be divisible by another number, based on the decomposition into prime factors. p. 141
- Schwartz, L. A better knowledge of graphic representations and functional dependence through lessons of physics p. 146.
- Heinrich, L. Experiences in electric currents of high frequency p. 157.
- Gheorghiu, O., Blumen, D. The central session of "Pedagogic Lectures" in December 1956, the sections of mathematics and physics. p. 183.
- Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1957.
- Dumitrescu, D. Mathematics, element of culture in technical thinking. p. 189.
- Ripianu, A. A graphic method for determining the center of curvature of the path of a point situated on a plate, which executes a plane motion. p. 183.
- Bors, C. Notes on teaching the graphic representation of trigonometric functions. II. p. 185.
- Popescu, G. My aims in planning lessons for teaching mathematics at the end of the school year. p. 191.
- Segal, G. How to verify pendulum laws without instruments for time measurements. p. 197.
- Planning mathematical school material. p. 200.
- Olympiad competitions in mathematics and physics on the district level. p. 205.
- Popovici, A. Albert Einstein, p. 207.
- Iacob, C. Nicolae Ciurulescu; an obituary. p. 214.
- Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1957.
- Vasiu, M. Cosmic radiations, their nature and origin. p. 225.
- Dobrescu, A. About unicursal cubics. p. 236.
- Yalda, D. A demonstration of Stefan's Law. p. 242.
- Protopopescu, M.; Mereuta, E. Concavity of curves p. 245.
- Petebiceanu, P. Teaching astronomy in secondary schools p. 251.
- Rusescu, C. Introduction to the study and calculation of electric heating. p. 252.
- Teaching mathematics in secondary schools. p. 260.
- Astronomical Observatory in Bucharest. Appeal to comrade professors. p. 268.
- Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
- Gheorghiu, G. Elementary introduction to matrix calculus. p. 401.
- Blanu, D. Radiation counters with crystal. p. 413.
- Topan, G. Guldin's theorems and their application in secondary schools. p. 423.
- Olivetto, I. A classroom for mathematics. p. 432.
- An intuitive device for the introduction of rational numbers p. 434.
- Stonescu, A.; Georgescu, P. An apparatus for mechanical experiments. p. 435.

- Marinescu, G. Manufacture of very thin pellicles
p. 443.
- GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA II. (Societatea de Stiinta Matematica si Fizica din Romania) Bucuresti [Publication for youth issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics Monthly]
Vol. 8, no 9, Sept. 1957
- Iasi: Institutul Politehnic. BULETINUL. Iasi. [Papers on engineering issued by the Polytechnic Institute in Iasi, with French and Russian summaries.] Superseded Iasi. Polytechnica. Bulletin de l'Ecole Polytechnique, 1955]
Vol. 1, no. 1/2, 1955
- Iasi, Universitatea. REVISTA UNIVERSITATII "AL. I. CUZA" SI A INSTITUTULUI POLITEHNIC DIN IASI. Iasi [Papers issued by Al. I. Cuza University and the Polytechnic Institute in Iasi; with French and Russian summaries]
Vol. 1, no. 1-2, 1954
- REVUE DE MATHÉMATIQUES PURES ET APPLIQUÉES. JOURNAL OF PURE AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS. (Academia Republicii Populare Române) Bucuresti [Issued by the Rumanian Academy in English, French, and German; With Revue de Physique, superseded, in 1958, Revue de Mathématiques et de Physique, which superseded in part La Science dans la République Populaire Roumaine.]
Vol. 1, no. 1, 1950
- STINTA SI TEHNICA (Unirea Tineretului din Uniunea Sovietica pentru Rasplindi al Stiintei al Sărbătorii) Bucuresti. [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Union of Working Youth and the Society for Dissemination of Science and Culture. Title varies; before June 1954, Stinta al tehnica pentiu tineret. Monthly]
Recurrent (science) Editor's mail
Vol. 6, series 2, no 6, Nov 1954
Vol 9, no 10. Oct 1957

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

- AGRICULTURA NOUA. (Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti [Publication on agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, Semiweekly]
Vol. 4, nos 355-364, Sept.-Oct. 1957.

16. TECHNOLOGY

- BASEEV, DUMITRU. Fonte modificata cu grafit la
molar si nodular in constructia de masini [Blue-
curesti] Editura Tehnica, 1953. 349 p. (Anuntata
Stintifica a Inginorilor si Tehnicienilor. Metode
tehnice noi, 6) [Porlito pig iron with lamellate
and nodular graphite in machine construction
illus., bibl.]
NN Not in DLC
- PERIODICALS
- Academia Republicii Populare Romina. Institutul de
Mecanica Aplicata. STUDI SI CERCETARI DE ME-
CANICA APLICATA. Bucuresti. [Journal issued
by the Institute of Applied Mechanics, Romanian
Academy; with French and Russian summaries
Superseded in part Studi si cercetari de mecanica
si metalurgie, 1955, and continues its vol. number
ing. See also Academia Republicii Populare Romine
Control de Cercetari Metalurgice. Studi si cercetari
de metalurgie. Four no. a year.]
Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan/Mar, 1957.

PERIODICALS

- Academia Republicii Populare Romine, Institutul de
Mecanica Aplicata. STUDII SI CERCETARI IN ME-
CANICA APLICATA. Bucuresti. [Journal issued
by the Institute of Applied Mechanics, Romanian
Academy; with French and Russian summaries
Superseded in part by *Studii si cercetari de mecanica
si metalurgie*, 1955, and continues its vol. number-
ing. See also *Academia Republicii Populare Romine
Centrul de Cercetari Metalurgice, Studii si cercetari
de metalurgie*. Four no. a year.]
Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan/Mar, 1957.
- Patraulea, N. Determination of the deflection of
the stream and of induced velocities on the rotor
disk of the helicopter. p. 13.
- Pavlescu, D., Olaru, D. Determination of some
parameters of auxiliary rockets. p. 23.
- Tondt, A. Periodic movement of rotors with non-
linear characteristic of supports. p. 35.
- Mangerson, D.; Dmagan, C.; Suijovachi, V. New method
of studies concerning the theory of mechanisms
and machines. p. 51.
- Tipei, N.; Nica, A. Boundary conditions in lubrica-
tion problems. p. 63.
- Vasile, G. Study of the coefficient of friction in a
circular bearing by means of curves $p=g$ (V). p. 75.
- Rozescu, L.; Protescu, O. Considerations on the
wear of friction ensembles while they are run-
ning. p. 85.
- Dumitrescu, L.; Stanescu, C. Torsion of a cylin-
drical nonhomogeneous bar. p. 111.
- Teodorescu, P. The calculation of plate beams with
one opening. p. 115.
- Rautu, S.; Dinca, F. The behavior of a straight bar
submitted to axial dynamic loads. p. 135.
- Procopovici, E. Transversal deformation of a bar
submitted to an axial shock. p. 141.

- Pana, G. The use of deteriorated timber for construction and industrial purposes. p. 155.
- Ionescu, I., Calcan, V., Goldenberg, N. Plastic masses on the base of furfural and derivatives. IV. Influence of thermal treatment on certain resistances to progressive efforts to break textolite with furfural-phenol resin. p. 171.
- Carate, T.; Amzulescu, C. Calculation of frames of the shedtype by means of equations with finite differences. p. 189.
- Irim, M. A criterion of losses of elastic stability of bar systems. p. 213.
- Vasilescu, G. Transformation of the Sulina arm into a maritime channel, a solution which assures the exit to the sea and the utilization of the riches of the Danube Delta. p. 233.
- Kahan, M., Imandi, C. Increase of the washing capacity and the transportation of alluviums by discharge through short canals. p. 249.
- Pavelescu, D. Study of the wear of cutting tools, irradiated, in order to determine the best parameters for metal cutting. p. 265.
- ARIPLE PATRIEL. (Asociatia Voluntara pentru Sprindirea Apararii Patriei) Bucuresti [Illustrated magazine issued by the Voluntary Association for Defense of the Fatherland. Title varies: v 1-5, 1950-54, *Aviata sportiva*. Monthly]
- Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1957.
- The sportive combined sections at the Central Aero-club. p. 1.
- Pletraru, G. Apprenticeship for enthusiasts. p. 3.
- Nicolae, A. Subterranean almsmen. p. 4.
- Problems of parachute jumping. p. 6.
- Mirza, V. Perseverance p. 7.
- Launching an artificial satellite, from the activities of the International Geophysical Year. p. 8.
- Barboni, I. The Ripsensin B-37, p. 11.
- Drimba, I. The Takan system of aeronautic navigation. p. 16.
- Supersonic transport planes. p. 17.
- Libenow, W., Stahmann, G. Schonenagen. p. 18.
- The reaction of our senses to high speed and altitude. p. 19.
- Sandulescu, M. The load factor. p. 20.
- Mihut, S. Instrumental flight with gliders. p. 22.
- A viper and the new Luftwaffe. p. 24.
- CELULOZA SI HIRTIE. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Industriei Chimice) Bucuresti [Journal on cellulose and paper manufacture issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of the Chemical Industry. Superseded in part, with v 5, no 7, July 1956, *Industria Lemnului celulozei si hirtiei* and continues its vol numbering. See also *Industria Lemnului*. Monthly]
- Vol. 5, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1956.
- Ionescu, N., Popp, N. Additions to the pedology of the Danube River delta, in regard to rush culture. p. 201.
- Visoiu, I. Assembly-line mechanization of proceedings in the cellulose-wood depot at the Nicolae Balcescu Cellulose and Paper Factory. p. 304.
- Iappa, L. Parameters established in the technological bleaching process of celluloses and rag pulps with hypochlorite in the Steaua Rosie Cellulose and Paper Factory, and utilization of these parameters. p. 308.
- Gavriltescu, G. The gas washer for sulphur dioxide from the heat engineering viewpoint and of sulphur dioxide losses. p. 310.
- Ivanilki, I. Production of crepe paper. Tr. from the Russian. p. 325.
- Secara, D. Certain problems of thermal energy, specific for boiling rooms in sulfite cellulose plants. p. 328.
- Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1957.
- Session of the Section for Chemical Specialities of the Central Council of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians. p. 189.
- Niculescu, G. Necessary constructions for the reed-culture management in the Danube Delta. p. 191.
- Visoiu, I., Cristea, V. An important modification in the technology of wood chipping and in chipped-wood sorting in the N. Balcescu Cellulose and Paper Factory. p. 199.
- Opreanu, G.; Anton, I. Fast method for determining the end of boiling and the degree of desincrustation in the manufacture of sulfite-paper cellulose. p. 203.
- Constantinescu, O. Tests for the manufacture of mechanical wood pulp under increased pressure on the press grinder at the Steaua Rosie Cellulose and Paper Factory. p. 208.
- Caracusevici, V.; Postelnicu, D. The establishment of global rates of specific consumption of electric energy in the cellulose industry. p. 211.
- CONSTRUCTORUL. (Ministerul Constructiilor si Industriilor Materialelor de Constructii si Unirea Sindicatelor de Salariatii din Intraprinderile de Constructii) Bucuresti [Issued by the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry and the Federation of Unions of Employees in the Building Industry. Weekly]
- Recurrent feature. News from the land of the builders of communism
- Vol. 9, no. 389, Feb. 1957.
- Construction of the Progresul Oxygen Factory in Bucharest. p. 1.
- Geamanu, A. More initiative in recruiting and qualifying workers. p. 2.
- I. m. Well-prepared repair work. p. 2.
- How to improve the quality of finishing work? p. 3.
- Activities of litigation committees. p. 4.
- Health protection of construction workers. p. 4.
- Measures for the improvement of student activities. p. 4.
- Vol. 9, no. 373, Mar. 1957
- As parts of a gear system. p. 1
- All the attention to the production of bricks and tiles. p. 1
- Tranula, S. A new factory, leading in the sector. p. 2
- Bogdan, I. For the improvement of planning activities, in the light of the Resolution of the Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers' Party. p. 2.
- Dorian, C. Brotherly collaboration. p. 3.
- Ionescu, P. Studying the draft of a collective contract. p. 4.
- More support for constructors of individual dwellings. p. 4.
- Vol. 9, no. 374, Mar. 1957.
- For unity and solidarity among constructors of the whole world. p. 1.
- Negoiita, N. Fighting against waste. p. 2.
- Preda, J. The quality of stoves can be improved. p. 2.
- Lupan, M. Builders! Do you need silicoaluminous bricks? p. 2.
- Dumitrescu, D. Important tasks for the Institute for Scientific Research in Construction. p. 3.
- Keller, I. Education of the trade-union staff. p. 4.
- Vol. 9, no. 375, Mar. 1957.
- Gherite, A. Three initials, A.P.U.; Atelierele de Prototipuri si Utilaje (Workshops for Prototypes and Equipment). p. 1.
- Tutoveanu, E.; Maximilian, S. Measures for the increase of the sheet-glass production. p. 2.
- Tucman, N. Certain measures for an appropriate use of the salary fund. p. 3.
- Dorian, C. Recent achievements, current reserves, and promising perspectives, in connection with the consumption of man power in the Progresul Factory of Prefabricated Parts. p. 3.
- Preda, I. Not one engagement shall remain unfulfilled. p. 4.
- Vol. 9, no. 379, Apr. 1957.
- Frigoiu, F., and others. An improved wage system under discussion of the masses. p. 1.
- Every ton of cement with a reduced-production price. p. 2.
- An analysis based on graphic methods. p. 2.
- For an improvement of the operations of prefabricated-parts plants. p. 3.
- Tutoveanu, E. We are building a new factory of agglomerated wooden plates. p. 3.
- Rusu, A. Dilated clay, an aggregate for light concrete. p. 3.
- Glurcaneanu, D. Let us take care of the practical education of our pupils with all our affection. p. 4.
- Rau, I. New measures for the establishment of permanent trade-union cadres. p. 4.
- Vol. 9, no. 380, Apr. 1957.
- Savings equivalent to the cost of 130 apartments. p. 1.
- Gherite, A. 255,000 kilometers without repair. p. 2.
- Preda, I. Close to concrete production problems; from the experience of our trade-union organs. p. 3.
- Figures from an American census. p. 4.
- Vol. 9, no. 392, Aug. 1957.
- Tutoveanu, E. About quality. p. 1.
- Extended experimentation on the improved system of salaries in the construction-field and building-material industry. p. 1.
- Niculescu, A. More attention to the reduction of fuel consumption. p. 2.
- Banu, V. We shall find the unused equipment in factories. p. 2.
- A.E. Artisanhood from one generation to another. p. 2.
- Prundaru, M. Reference to technical register files gives good results. p. 3.
- Preda, I. Finding out an extension of progressive methods; an important task of trade-union organs. p. 4.
- Vol. 9, no. 389, Sept. 1957.
- Tillinger, S. Transportation could be better organized. p. 2.
- Angheliescu, M. We can achieve even more. p. 2.
- Negoiita, N. Preparations for the winter season have started. p. 2.
- Arama, I., and others. The foreman, a decisive factor in production. p. 3.
- Negreanu, M. In the workshops of the Chemical Combine. p. 3.
- Nikelberg, V. Pyrotechnic pistols, small mechanization at every working place. p. 3.
- Ionescu, P. Machines helping man. p. 3.
- Vol. 9, no. 400, Sept. 1957
- New factories on the drawing boards of schemers. p. 2.
- Aurelian, Z. Young engineers working in their special fields. p. 3.
- Condrea, D. At the beginning of the wine-making campaign. p. 3.
- Doian, C. Centralized administration will lead to a better exploitation of medium-equipment park. p. 3.
- Rusu, A. The Initiative shall continue. p. 3.
- A.R. The station of rectifiers for the new tube rolling mill is ready. p. 3.
- Vol. 9, no. 401, Sept. 1957.
- Constantinescu, D. The Sadu River in expectation. p. 1.
- Milescu, I. With geologists in search of new materials, a new layer of perlite discovered in Rumania. p. 2.
- Tutoveanu, E.; Nandor, R. More attention to the quality of ceramic products. p. 2.
- Dopp, E. Achievements and prospects for the future. p. 2.
- Emilian, I. In full transformation. p. 2.
- Oradeanu, A. The gas conduit in Hunedoara is about ready. p. 3.
- A. Z. Difficulties in automotive transportation. p. 3.
- Kalfian, K. In the service of construction workers' health. p. 4.
- Brijan, N. Problems discussed at the production conference. p. 4.
- ELECTROTEHNICA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Energiei Electrice si Industriei Electrotehnice) Bucuresti [Journal issued by the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Electric Power and the Electric Industry. Superseded in part *Electricitatea*, 1953. See also *Energistica*. Monthly]
- Vol. 3, nos. 1, 2/3, 4-10, 12, 1955
- Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1957.
- Avramescu, A. Steel-aluminum conductors in rural networks. p. 37.
- Manea, F. General operational equations of asynchronous machines, communications of the Polytechnic Institute in Bucharest. p. 43.
- Nedelcu, V., Craiu, D.; Apotrei, C. Determination of the response speed of synchronous generator exciters. p. 49.
- Frankel, D. Measurements of the active and reactive power in three-phase systems with three conductors with a single wattmeter. p. 53.
- Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
- Morozov, D.; Stolica, V. Electromechanical characteristics of a series direct-current motor with Graetz-bridge-connected exciter winding. p. 69.
- Nitu, V. Conditions for the replacement of copper with aluminum in choke coils. p. 77.
- Fraenkel, D. Measurement of maximum active and disymmetric power in three-phase systems. p. 82.
- Andronescu, P.; Antoniu, I. Notes on the article "Power Calculation in an Alternating Current Using Complex Quantities." p. 85.
- Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1957.
- Preda, M. Considerations on the application of matrix calculus to the study of electric networks. p. 134.
- Popescu, C.; Tănăsescu, F. The image of the electric field around the indigenous bracket insulators for internal rooms 0, 10, 20, 35 kv. and their behavior to surge waves. p. 139.
- Saviuc, V.; Sabatin, I., Căsan, A. Electric parameters for alternating-current domestic steel-wire conductors. p. 148.
- Moraru, A. Resistance of the cup-shaped rotor. p. 153.
- ENERGETICA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Energiei Electrice si Industriei Electrotehnice) Bucuresti [Journal issued by the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Electric Power and the Electric Industry. Superseded in part *Electricitatea*, 1953. See also *Electrotehnica*. Monthly]
- Vol. 3, nos. 1-12, 1955
- Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
- C. Mihailceanu. Current problems of the journal *Energistica*. p. 97.
- Ghia, V. A computation method for the theoretical combustion temperature in the case of combustion with recirculation, applied to furnaces. p. 98.
- Dragan, G.; Militaru, P.; Petrescu, C. The problem of overloads on Rumanian overhead electric lines caused by rime in the light of recent observations and damages. p. 100.

- Schapiro, W., and others. Increase of the transmitting capacity of existing installations by passing to a higher voltage. (To be cont'd) p. 113
- Vicol, P., Ionescu, G. Installations for the production and connection stations (To be cont'd) p. 120
- Podani, M., Stigariu, P. The influence of the coefficient of afforestation on the water output of rivers p. 129
- Colt, G. Utilization of subterranean steam for the production of electric energy and of some chemical products in Italy. p. 133
- Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1957.
- Dinculescu, C. The World Power Conference, partial session in Belgrade, June 1957 p. 257.
- Saphier, I.; Boico, V. Considerations on the correlation between energy consumption and industrial production in Rumania. p. 258
- Stancescu, I. The economic importance of thermification, it means the combination of power and heat in the Rumanian electric-power industry. p. 262.
- Pinsner, V.; Vasilescu, P.; Ioanid, P. The possibility of complex power utilization of natural gases. p. 267.
- Blum, I., Platkowski, T. Specific technological processes of coal in Rumania p. 275.
- Blum, I., Rozenberg, M. Analysis of ways of technical utilization of woody brown coal in Rumania. p. 279.
- Pavel, D. Complex utilization of hydraulic resources in Rumania. p. 286.
- Pavel, D., Horbuniev, V. Possibilities of hydroelectric organization of the Danube River at the Iron Gate. p. 294.
- Szumak, A., Weiss, M. System of indices for agricultural and rural electrification in Rumania. p. 312
- Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1957.
- Misu, A.; Goldenberg, C. Realizations and present trends in the field of thermomechanical equipment of thermoelectric-power plants. (To be cont'd) p. 325.
- Vasilescu, A. Determination by means of calculation of charges of power in a motor due to variation of discharge pressure. p. 334.
- Badea, I.; Colt, G. Determination of thermal characteristics of heating various buildings in Bucharest for a district central-heating system. p. 336.
- Petrescu, A. Characteristics of electric-power production in 1956. p. 343.
- Schapiro, W., and others. Increase of the transmitting capacity of existing installations by passing to a higher voltage. II. p. 344.
- Pavel, D. The water-power potential. p. 350.
- A. C. The present electric-energy situation in Egypt and prospects for development. p. 353.
- HIDROTEHNICA** (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania) Bucuresti [Journal on hydraulic engineering issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Resumed publication of the same title, which was suspended Mar. 1954-Dec. 1955(?)]
- Recurrent feature: Documentation.
- Vol. 2, no. 3, May/June 1957
- Bernacki, I. The problem of water in Rumania. p. 101.
- Pavel, D. Industrialization of the upper Danube. p. 105.
- Cotovu, V.; Botea, E.; Abramescu, T. Consolidation of the shores at the city of Constanta. p. 110.
- Ionescu-Slesati, D. Earthworks below the level of underground waters by the method of lowering the water level with acticular filters. p. 113.
- Melzer, A. Determination of perimeters of sanitary protection at the captation of underground water. p. 119.
- Hincu, S. Economic calculation of ring-shaped distribution nets for water supply. p. 122.
- Cristea baron, Z.; Ghederim, V. Practical contributions to the problem of the dosage of coagulants applied at central water-supply plants. p. 126.
- Wittenberger, A. Determination of speeds in erosion natural river beds by formulas without the roughness coefficient. p. 129.
- Rabinovici, I. Directions regarding the technical management of purification stations in petroleum refineries. p. 134.
- Method of studies to be applied in drainage works. p. 135.
- Vol. 2, no. 4, July/Aug. 1957.
- Resolution of the 2d Congress of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania. p. 148.
- Mateescu, C.; Vladimirescu, I.; Bolnard, J. General considerations on the economy of Rumanian waters. p. 152.
- Cotovu, V. Harbor piers on the Rumanian seacoast. p. 165.
- Kahan, M.; Hincu, S. Study on hydraulic flows with free water level in currents of air under pressure. p. 174.
- Arvanitopol, N.; Caralani, L.; Mindru, R. Calculation of seepage through jetties of homogeneous soil in nonstationary conditions p. 170.
- Stefanescu, A. Determination of hydrophore plant dimensions. p. 183
- Zaharescu, E. Avoidance of the singular point in the calculation of the carrying capacity of rigid foundations p. 188
- INDUSTRIA CONSTRUCTIILOR SI A MATERIALELOR DE CONSTRUCTII** (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Constructiilor si al Industriei Materialelor de Constructii) Bucuresti [Publication on the building industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry Monthly]
- Recurrent features: From activities of the Association; Book reviews, Survey of periodicals
- No. 6, 1957.
- Rostianu, G. Engineer Anghel Salgny (1854-1925); a recollection. p. 317
- Agent, R.; Calafatis, D.; Maduta, Z. Trusses from large steel-concrete panels for tile roofing p. 323
- Marcus, A.; Schoss, A. Prestressed-concrete pylons for electric-power airlines. p. 328.
- Stanescu, E. Some aspects of the theory of pile foundation and of its practical application p. 334
- Grumazescu, M. Modern criteria in big hall acoustics. p. 343
- Mendelsohn, N.; Calinescu, G. Contributions to the utilization of domestic diatomites p. 350
- Opris, S. Installations for paste homogenization in mixing basins. p. 354
- No. 7, 1957.
- Mihal, I. Composite prestressed planks for roofing heated industrial halls. p. 375.
- Luca, M. A construction-yard polygon for the production of large slabs. p. 384.
- Harghel, I. Utilization of grouped rotations in the calculation of deformable frames. p. 388.
- Castangiochi, A. Aspects of the organization of construction works. p. 399.
- Sterian, D. Technical and economic study on roofing large-span constructions, of the type of hangars and airplane-assembly halls. p. 401.
- No. 8, 1957.
- Angelescu, S.; Baiculescu, E. Some problems connected with the prefabrication of buildings in Rumania. I. p. 428
- Gheorghita, S. Different types of construction yards for large concrete blocks in Rumania. p. 437.
- Frolmescu, A. The Progress platform workshop for the manufacture of prestressed elements. p. 446.
- Vraca, N. Determination of supplementary stresses in truss girders by recurrence. p. 452.
- Mihal, A.; Focsa, V. Utilization of soil stabilized with cement for building foundations. p. 457.
- Solacu, S.; Serban, D. Refractory aluminous cements. p. 465.
- INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI** (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Industriei Lemnului) Bucuresti. [Publication on the woodworking, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of the Wood Industry. Superseded in part, with v. 5, no. 7, July 1956, *Industria lemnului celulozelor si hartiei* and continues its vol. numbering. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews; Documentation; Inventions.
- Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1957.
- Bulboaca, I. For the most extensive mechanization of work in lumber factories; mechanization of work in sawing shops and in lumber yards. p. 123
- Comes, C. Behavior of circular saw blades with a reduced number of teeth and improved profile in longitudinal woodcutting. I. Present stage of research and use in production, of circular saw blades with a reduced tooth number and improved profile. p. 130.
- Harastasanu, E. Utilization of boards produced from clustered chips for interior ship equipment. p. 135.
- Baldovin, M.; Paun, C. New types of furniture worked out in 1956 p. 139.
- Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
- Ionescu, M. Some aspects of the development of lumber industry in Rumania. p. 280.
- Dumitrescu, N. Achievements and outlook for research in the field of wood industries in Rumania. p. 283.
- Florescu, I.; Manolescu, E.; Shurlan, D. A new door type for the SR-101 truck, based on bentwood and lignomet. p. 290.
- Barbulescu, I. Wood gluing by means of high-frequency currents. p. 298.
- Ionescu, I. Black ceramic pencils from graphite. p. 306.
- Stanescu, P. A device for mechanical tests of matchsticks. p. 309.
- METALURGIA SI CONSTRUCTIA DE MASINI** (Ministerul Industriei Metalurgice si Constructiilor de Masini si Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Journal on metallurgy and machine construction issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgy Industry and Machine Construction and the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Technical documentation, Book reviews, Recent regulations, Bibliographies.
- Vol. 7, nos. 1-3, 4/5, 6-9, Jan -Sept. 1955.
- Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1957
- A vast program for the development of economic activities in our metallurgical and machinery construction industries. p. 9
- Chisu, A. Nodular graphite cast iron in machinery construction in the field of railways. p. 10
- Butaru, C.; Ponoran, M. Prevention of the apparition of flakes in steel p. 22.
- Barbu, I.; Forlze, S.; Moricescu, D. Additions to the problem of preparing a charge for roasting, the effect of the granulation curve on the quality of coke. p. 27.
- Maroulescu, E.; Stefanescu, S. Additions to the problem of improving the quality of pieces for tractors, cast from domestic pig iron p. 32.
- Constantinescu, A.; Lascu, N. The creep of metals and its importance in the field of machinery construction. p. 36.
- Sauer, L. Additions to the problem of utilization and rational manufacture of thread chasers. p. 42
- Horowitz, B. Nomograms for the calculation of the magnitude of roller bearings p. 57.
- Strominger, D. Air screens at entrances of industrial halls p. 61.
- Sorian, O. The rentability of the soldering process in machinery construction. p. 67.
- Korenblum, A. Methods for calculating the production volume in industrial enterprises. p. 71
- Muller, Z. What is the direction of recent progress in the field of side-urgy and warm machining and what is our attitude to this development? p. 77.
- Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1957.
- Stefanescu, C.; Gentiu, I. Manufacture of casts and molds from mixtures with soluble glass as binding matter, hardened with carbon dioxide. p. 11.
- Teodorescu, A. Materials and thermal treatment used for high-precision pieces of injection valves in motors with heavy fuel. p. 25
- Stefanescu, S.; Cadariu, D.; Manoliu, S. Elimination of the internal tension in cast-iron mill rolls by means of electric-induction currents. p. 33
- Mladinocru, T. Plans for reducers with spur gear wheels with a change speed gear. p. 36
- Oprean, A. A fast method of determining the machinability of metals. p. 44.
- Ivanescu, C. The method used in the Vasilie Tudose Plants for determining the parameters of cog-wheels. p. 48.
- Constantinescu, A.; Guja, N.; Lascu, N. Technique of extrusion tests. p. 50.
- Drobeta, V. Calculation of ventilation installations with concentrated-air admission p. 80.
- Jica, P. Economic problems of modernization in socialist industry. p. 89.
- Frantiu, I. Assortments in the production of laminated sheet steel. p. 70.
- Boghici, A. Powder metallurgy and its application in machinery construction. p. 79.
- Rumania Comisiunea de Standardizare **STANDARDIZAREA**. Bucuresti. [Issued by the Committee on Standards; with Russian summaries. Title varies. *Buletinul de standardizare* Monthly]
- Recurrent features: List of standards approved; Standards processed; Book and periodical reviews, News from the International Organization for Standardization.
- Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1957.
- Krekmanov, A. The importance of standards for the fulfillment of deliveries of agricultural produce to the state in good conditions. p. 313
- Faur, I. State and factory house standards on packaging. p. 317.
- Bumbu, V., and others. Considerations on the standardization of mine fans in Rumania. p. 321.
- Horowitz, B. Necessity of standardizing the admissible resistance and the security coefficients. p. 325.
- Goldenberg, N.; Lucescu, S. Standardization of phenol-plastic materials secured by pressing. p. 330.
- Barbu, I. International classification of pit coal. p. 338.
- Siara, V. Completion and explanations for the application of STAS 4101-53. p. 340.
- Moscovici, S. Propositions of the ISO concerning symbols for bearings. p. 345.
- Salageanu, A. 3d session of the Technical Committee of the ISO/TC 37, terminology, principles and coordination. p. 353.
- Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
- Kun, A. Quality, the basic objective of the textile industry in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 355.
- Ene, I. Determination of methods for the standard analysis. p. 368.

Lazaride, G. Observations on the State Standard R 4146-53 Steam Boilers, Drums and Collectors, Calculation Rules, p. 374.
 Frantiu, I. Criteria for the classification of hot-laminated steel profiles, p. 385.
 Rancu, N., Tovissai, L. Statistical control of strictly positive characteristics by the method of ordered tests, p. 391.
 Minescu, G. Terminology of wood species, p. 401.
 Constantin, N. Distribution of publications prepared and edited by the General Direction for Metrology, Standards, and Inventions, p. 403.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

PENTRU APARAREA PATRIEI (Asociatie Voluntara pentru Sprajinirea Apararii Patriei) Bucuresti [Illustrated magazine issued by the Voluntary Association for Defense of the Fatherland. Monthly] Vol. 3, nos 7-10, July-Oct 1957
 VIATA MILITARA (Ministerul Fortelor Armate Directia Superioara Politica) Bucuresti. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the Supreme Political Department, Ministry of Armed Forces. Monthly]

Vol. 10, no. 8, Aug 1957.
 Nicoara, D. Be praised, my country, p.1.
 The liberation force, p.4.
 Paraschiv, I., Grotas, A. Recollections p 5
 Guarding the fatherland's sky, p.12.
 Anniversary of the battle of Marasesti, 1917-1957. p [13a-13b]
 Giachir, N. The Sontu battalion in the fighting of August 30, 1877 p.18.
 The big "living wall" of the People's China, p.19.
 Rumanian petroleum miners in the Himalayas, p.22.

YUGOSLAVIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

CESALJ Cheswick, Pa. [Politico-satiric publication. Monthly]
 Vol. 12, nos. 1-9, 11-12, Jan -Sept., Nov -Dec 1954
 Vol. 13, nos 1, 3, Jan., Mar 1955
 Vol. 13, no. 3 [1 e 5] May 1955.
 Vol. 13, no 4 [1 e 6] June 1955
 Vol. 13, nos 7-12, July-Dec. 1955
 Vol. 14, nos 1-3, Jan -Mar 1956.
 Vol. 15, nos. 4-7, Apr -July 1956
 Vol. 15, no 7 [1 e 8] July [i.e. Aug.] 1956.
 Vol. 15, no. 9, Sept 1956.

DUGA. Beograd. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
 Recurrent feature. Our mail.
 Vol. 13, nos. 821-822, Oct -Nov 1957

Free Europe Committee REVIEW. YUGOSLAV-SLOVENIAN. PREGLED New York. [Documentary digest of current political events. Title varies v. 1, 1950-v. 6, no. 6/7, 1955, Slovenian Report on Yugoslavia, Pregled Monthly]
 Ceased publication June 1957.

Vol. 8, no. [0] June 1957.

JCZ. (Udruzenje novinara Srbije) Beograd. [Satiric publication issued by the Association of Journalists of Serbia. Weekly]
 Vol. 23, nos. 955-958, Oct.-Nov. 1957.

JUGOSLAVIJA. (Jugoslovenska knjiga) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by Jugoslovenska knjiga. Issued in English as Yugoslavia, in French as Yougoslavie, in German as Jugoslawien, in Russian as Jugoslavija, and in Serbo-Croatian as Jugoslavija, each under the cover title of Jugoslavija]
 No 8, 1954
 Nos 10-11, 1955

No 8, 1954
 Nos 10-11, 1955

Matice srpska. ZBORNIK. SERIJA DRUSTVENIH NAUKA
 see its ZBORNIK ZA DRUSTVENE NAUKE.

Matice srpska. ZBORNIK ZA DRUSTVENE NAUKE. PROCEEDINGS FOR SOCIAL SCIENCES. Novi Sad [Papers on history, literature, and arts issued by Matice srpska; with English, French, and German summaries. Title varies: its Zbornik Serijsa društvenih nauka. Three no. a year]
 Recurrent feature: Notes and book reviews.

No. 12, 1955. (its Zbornik. Serijsa društvenih nauka)

NASI RAZGLEDI. Ljubljana. [Review of political, economic, and cultural problems. Biweekly]
 Recurrent feature. New publications.

Vol. 6, no. 17, Sept. 1957.
 V. V. In the name of reason, p.393.
 M. O. Struggle for priority, p.393.
 id. Congress in Blackpool, p.394.
 Elsie, S. Polish contrasts, Polish riddles, and Polish laughs. (Conclusion) p.394.
 D. S. Settling of grandeur and glory, p.395.
 L. B. Bypassing the court, p.396.
 Cermelj, L. The control of outer space, p.396.
 Globevnik, J. People's committees and election systems. (To be contd.) p.397.
 Trainik, D. Budgetary incomes, p.398.
 Bartol, V. A visit with the cancerologist Dr. Alija Kostir, academician and full professor of histology and embryology at Ljubljana University; a profile, p.400.
 Kuscei, How much physics the graduates of secondary schools know. (Conclusion) p.402.
 Kristan, C. The fortieth anniversary of the Chicago Declaration, p.403.
 Gradjanik, J. For the purification of the Slovenian language, p.406.
 Fras, S. An experiment with the "Vienna Dramaturgy," a talk with Professor Heinz Kindermann, head of the Vienna Institute for the Theater Science, p.408.

Denhart, F. The leading Czech literary review Svelova literatura; a review of a periodical, p.409.
 scd. Man does not live on bread alone, p.410.
 Snoj, J. Some characteristics of modern Slovenian poetry. (To be contd.) p.410.
 Sifer, J. Primus Truber in a novel, a book review, p.411.
 Cermelj, L. In memory of Gaetano Salvemini, p.413.
 Komelj, B. A visit to Italian libraries, p.414.

NOVI SVET. NEW WORLD HERALD. Chicago [Magazine. In English and Slovenian. Monthly]
 Vol. 20, no 11, Nov. 1957

OBZORNIK. (Presejnova družba) Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Presejnova Society. Ten no. a year]
 No. 1, 1956.

ODJEK KULTURNOG, UMJETNICKOG I KNJIZEVNOG ZIVOTA. (Savez kulturno-umjetnickih i prosvjetnih društava Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Issued by the Federation of Cultural, Artistic, and Educational Societies of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: Reviews
 Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1957.

PREGLED; CASOPIS ZA DRUSTVENA PITANJA. Sarajevo [Review of cultural, political, and social problems. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Criticism, commentaries, book reviews; Bibliography.
 Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr 1955.

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Univerzitet. Pravno-ekonomski fakultet. GODISNIK. Skopje. [Annals of the Faculty of Law and Economics, University of Skopje, with English, French, and German summaries]
 1954 (published 1955).

SLOBODA LIBERTY. (Srpska narodna odbrana u Americi) Chicago. [Issued by the Serbian National Defense Council in America. Weekly]
 Vol. 8, nos. 253, 255-257, Oct.-Nov. 1957.

Slovenska akademija znanosti in umnosti. Razred za prirodoslovne in medicinske vede. RAZPRAVE. DISERTATIONES. Ljubljana. [Transactions of the Section of Natural and Medical Sciences, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts, with English, French, and German summaries]
 No. 1, 1957.

Kosir, A. Cancer of the lung, p.5.
 Likar, M. Serological studies of meningoencephalitis in Slovenia, p.23.
 Accetto, B.; Matko, I. Contribution to the cytodiagnosis of manifest and latent B₁₂ avitaminosis, p.36.
 Lenart, I. Death's hour and biotrophic weather factors, p.47.

SRDIJA. (Matice iseljenika Srbije) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Emigration Society of Serbia; with English summaries. Quarterly]
 Vol. 3, no. 3, Nov. 1956.

Cultural cooperation with the Yugoslav emigrants in the world; proceedings of the convention of emigrants of Serbia, p.4.
 Djajic, J. Yugoslav emigrants visiting our country, p.7.
 Sotra-Gacinovic, M. Painter Tanasko Milovic in Yugoslavia, p.9.
 The Yugoslav emigrants' exhibition in Belgrade, p.9.
 Yugoslav emigrants' letters to the management about the magazine Srbija, p.11.
 Festivities in Yugoslavia in connection with the celebration of the hundredth anniversary of birth of Nikola Tesla, p.12.
 Zinka Kunc in Yugoslavia this summer, p.14.

[U.S. Embassy, Yugoslavia] Joint Translation Service SUMMARY OF THE YUGOSLAV PRESS. [Belgrade] [Translations from Yugoslav newspapers and periodicals and selected official statements issued jointly with the British Embassy. Daily]
 Nos. 2209-2305, Nov 1957

Yugopress, Belgrade. NEDELJNI FELJTON. WEEKLY FEATURE Beograd. [Press service issued by the Yugoslav Features and News Agency. In English. Weekly]
 Vol. 1, no. 38, Nov. 1957.

YUGOPRESS INFORMATIVNI BILTEN. INFORMATION BULLETIN. (Jugopress, informativna i novinska agencija) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugopress Features and News Agency in English. Three no. a week]
 Vol. 6, nos 825-827, 829, 831-832, Nov. 1957

ZBORNIK MATICE SRPSKE. SERIJA DRUSTVENIH NAUKA
 see Matice srpska ZBORNIK ZA DRUSTVENE NAUKE.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

BILTEN NAUCNE DOKUMENTACIJE ZA MEDICINU I VETERINU. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju i Savez lekarskih drustava FNRJ) Beograd [Bibliography of articles on medicine and veterinary medicine from foreign periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation and the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Superseded in part Biltene naucne dokumentacije za medicinu, farmaciju i veterinu, 1955, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Biltene naucne dokumentacije za farmaciju. Monthly]
 Vol. 5, nos. 4-5, 1957.

IZDAVACKE NOVOSTI. (Udruzenje izdavackih poduzeća NR Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Bulletin issued by the Publishers Association of Croatia. Title varies: Udruzenje izdavackih poduzeća NR Hrvatske. Biltene. Monthly]
 Vol. 4, no. 1 Jan
 Vol. 5, no
 Vol. 6, no

Vol. 5, no. 19, 1937.

Bribo, B. Translations and translators, p. 401.
Gerlar, B. Slovenian book production for the year 1956, p. 437.

3 PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

VOVK, JOZE, ed and tr. *Cerkvena poezija, psalmi, slavi, svi in cerkvene himne* [Provided in uradi Joz Vovk, V Celovcu, D. uzb. s. Mohorja [1953] 197 p. [Religious poetry, psalms, eulogies, and religious hymns]]

PERIODICALS

GLASNIK REFORMACIJE. (Medunarodna zajednica Reformni pokret adventista sedmog dana) Beograd [Issued by the International Community of the Seventh-Day Adventists Reformation Movement Monthly] Vols 1-4, 1952-55 Bound
Vol 6, no 11, Nov 1957

GLASNIK, SLUŽBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE. (Steti arhijerejski sinod) Beograd [Bulletin issued by the Holy Archiereus Synod, Serbian Orthodox Church Monthly]

Recurrent features Official announcements, International ecclesiastical events, Notification of the church tribunals
Vol 39, no 9, Sept. 1957Stranjakovic, D. Russia and the first written agreement between the Serbs and Croats in 1960, p. 192.
Kacic, D. Jofrem Dordevic, one of the first professors at Moscow University, p. 193
Simic, N. Iconostasis of the Church of the Virgin Mary in Zajecar p. 201VJESNIK DAKOVACKE BISKUPIJE. (Biskupski ordinarijat u Dakovu) Dakovo [Religious publication issued by the Chancery of the Catholic Bishopric of Dakovo Title varies Vjesnik Biskupije dakovacke Monthly]
Index to v 9, 1956Vrhovno islamsko starješinstvo GLASNIK. Sarajevo [Bulletin issued by the Supreme Islam Authority, with English and French summaries Monthly]
Recurrent feature Official announcements
Vol 7, no 7/9, July/Sept 1956

Hodzie, V. Kurban, The Mohammedan holiday of sacrifice, p. 203.

Kenura, S. Ismirovic, I. Jasini-serif, an excerpt from the Koran (To be contd) p. 207

The Gazi Husrev-pasa Mosque in Pijevlja, p. 218.
Slajdzic, A. Education of neglected children p. 221.Mulalic, A. The sermon on handicraft and work p. 240.
Mulalic, A. The sermon on permissible and non-permissible acquisition of property, p. 242.

Causevic, A. Life in society and our youngsters, p. 243.

Bukvica, A. Sucklings, care of children, p. 247.
Kemura, S. Students of the Gazi Husrevbeg School camping during Ramadan-Sherif in 1956, p. 255

Sokolovic, O. Review of printed works in Serbo-Croatian by Muslims of Bosnia and Hercegovina, 1878-1948 (To be contd) p. 264.

4. HISTORY

ANDONOVSKI, HRISTO G. Prilog kon bibliografiji po arheologijata na Makedonija Skopje, 1953 59 p. [Contribution to bibliography on the archaeology of Macedonia]
City

GERMANY AUSWARTIGES AMT Dokumenti i materijali uoci Drugog svjetskog rata [Prijevod a ruskog Zagreb Biblioteka "Trideset dana "] [Documents and materials relating to the eve of the Second World War Tr from the Russian facsimiles]

Vol 1 [November 1937-1938, from the archives of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Germany] [1949]

Vol 2 [Dirksen papers, 1938-1939] [1949]
CU Not in DLC

KRIZMAN, BOGDAN Diplomati i konzuli u starom Dubrovniku Zagreb, Poduzece za izdavanje, prodaju i distribuciju knjiga, 1957 349 p. [Diplomats and consuls in old Dubrovnik illus, facsimiles, notes]

MANOJLOVIC, LJUBISA Na casu istorije Beograd, Prosveta, 1956 132 p. [During the course of history]
CU Not in DLCMISHULIN, ALEKSANDR VASILEVICH, ed. Povijest staroga vijeka 6 nepromijenjeno izd Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1950 215 p. [History of the ancient world. Tr from the Russian 6th unrev ed.]
CU Not in DLCPLAVSIC, RADIVOJ Fragmenti iz prošlosti Sombora [Sombor] Izd Istoriskog arhiva Narodnog odzora sreza Sombor, 1956 79 p. [Fragments from the history of Sombor illus, bibl]
CU Not in DLCTADIC, JORJO, ed Ten years of Yugoslav historiography, 1945-1955 Beograd, Publishing enterprise "Jugoslavija," 1955 685 p. [In English and French index]
CUTRBOJEVIC, MANE Na putu 1941, tragom prvog partizanskog bataljona u Slavoniji Zagreb, Izdavačko poduzeće "27. Srpanj," 1955 52 p. [On Psumj Mountain in 1941, following in the steps of the First Partisan Battalion of Slavonia, ports, maps]
CU Not in DLC"ZASTAVA" O BOSNI I HERCEGOVINI [Izbor i red Hamidija Kapidzic] Sarajevo, Svjetlost [Zastava on Bosnia and Hercegovina]
Vol 2 [1871-1873] 1953
CSI-H Not in DLC
Vol 3 [1874-1876] 1954 316 p
CSI-H

PERIODICALS

ARHEOLOSKI VESTNIK ACTA ARCHAEOLOGICA (Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti Sekcija za arheologijo) Ljubljana [Transactions of the Archaeological Section, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts, with English, French, and German summaries]
Recurrent features Book reviews, Bibliography
Vol. 7, no 4, 1956Korosec, J. Something on stratigraphy in archaeological explorations p. 339.
Skerlj, B. The role and position of Neanderthal man in human evolution p. 347

Korosec, P. Some new data on the Slavonic culture in the area of the Adriatic coast p. 369

Klemenc, J. Boxes for ashes of the deceased in Sempeter v Savinjski dolini p. 384

Berce, V. Two tombstones from Breg in Celje p. 399.

Dimitrijevic, S. The Vucedol finding places in the area of the city of Vinkovci, p. 408

Bregant, T. Two accidental finds p. 430.
Leben, F. Sounding in the Brilovka Cave p. 441

Valic, A. New Roman finds in the neighborhood of Kranj p. 444

Petru, P. From the Roman burial place in Ljubljana p. 451

Korosec, P. Some more Slavic finds in Eastern Friuli, p. 450

Osola, F. Srečko Brodar's "The Man of the Glacial Period in the Ljubljana Area", a review of a treatise p. 466.

Korosec, J. Pavel Radomirsky's Obol mrtvih u Slovans v Cechach a na Morave (Obolus of the Deceased with the Slavs in Bohemia and Moravia), a book review, p. 468.

Pahic, S. Acta archaeologica, v.1, nos. 1/2-3/4, v.3, no 1/4; v.4, no 1/4, a review of a periodical, p. 469.

Bregant, T. Ljubisa Popovic's Katalog nalaza iz nekropole kod Trebenista (Catalog of the Finds from the Necropolis Near Trebenista); a book review, p. 476.

Miki, I. Zofia Gansimec's Geneza Tropskono (Genealogy of the Tropskono), a book review, p. 477.

Jesse, S. Bibliographic contributions on Yugoslav archaeology, 1955, p. 479

Title page and table of contents of v.7, 1956.

Belgrade, Muzej grada GODISNJAK Beograd. [Annals of the Belgrade City Museum, with French and German summaries]
Recurrent feature Bibliography
No 2, 1955Skopje, Yugoslavia Univerzitet, Filozofski fakultet. Istorisko-filozofski odel GODISEN ZBORNIK. Skopje. [Annals of the Department of History and Philology, Faculty of Philosophy, University of Skopje, with French summaries]
Vol. 8, 1955Slovenska kulturna akcija, Buenos Aires. GLAS. VOCERO DE LA CULTURA ESLOVENA. Buenos Aires. [Issued by the Slovenian Cultural Action in Argentina. Biweekly]
Vol 4, no. 19, 1937.Srpska akademija nauka. Odoljenje drustvenih nauka SPOMENIK. Beograd. [Memoirs on Serbian ancient monuments issued by the Section of Social Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and German summaries]
No. 106, 1956.Stanovic, I. An unknown article by Svetozar Markovic on parliamentarianism and the national question, p. 1.
Vuletic, J. The Battle of Carev Laz; an analysis of the Battle of Carev Laz and the opinion of a Turkish historian of that battle, p. 8.
Kacic, D. Contribution to the history of Statuta Valachorum, p. 37.

Jankovic, N. Meteoric phenomena in our past, beliefs in and records of falling stars, bolides, and meteorites, p. 51

Deroko, A. Some Serbian medieval monuments in Serrai and its vicinity p. 61.

Radojic, N. A highly praised history of the First Serbian Insurrection, a review of Friedrich Buchholz's History of European Countries since the Congress of Vienna, p. 67.

Simic, S. Notes and inscriptions of Klatovo and its vicinity, p. 73.

STARINAR. (Srpska akademija nauka, Arheoloski institut) Beograd [Annals of the Archaeological Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and German summaries]
Vol. 5/6, 1954/55 (published 1956).In honor of Vladimir R. Petrovic p. XI.
Popovic, D. Bibliography of the works of Vladimir R. Petrovic p. XV

Grbic, M. Preclassical pottery of central Balkans, connecting links and parallels with the Aegean Sea, Central Anatolia and Anatolia, p. 1

Garasadin, M. Reflections on the Macedonian Hallstatt period, material culture, chronology, ethnic problem, p. 20.

Gavala, B. Antique monuments of the Greek and Albanian syncretism in our country, I. Sarajino p. 31

Mirkovic, L. The old Christian burial vault of Nisa, p. 53.

Boskovic, D. Location of St. George-George Monastery on the Sava River p. 73

Deroko, A. The fortress of Prilop, p. 83

Corovic-Ljubinkovic, M. The right hand of St. Basil the Baptist and the second coronation of St. Basil, Provocant p. 105.

Stricovic, D. Chronology of the early monuments of the Morava school, p. 115.

Ljubinkovic, R. Two icons of the monastery of Gracanica with the portraits of Metropolitan Nikanor and Metropolitan Viktor, their respective donors p. 120.

Dunic, V. Frano Matijic, a Rijapian painter of the 16th century, p. 130.

Mano-Zisl, D. Excavations at Gatain Grad in 1954 and 1954, p. 155.

Mano-Zisl, D., Corovic-Ljubinkovic, M. Excavations at Zidine in the vicinity of Mala Mitrovica, p. 161

Garasadin, M.; Garasadin, D. The medieval Srebrenica cemetery at Dobruca, p. 191.

Nenadovic, S. Renovations of the Church of Our Lady of Ljevis in Prizren by King Milutin, p. 203

Puhlica, S. The medieval churches on Sijan Island in the vicinity of Dubrovnik, p. 227.

Dinic, N and others. The mines of Novo Brdo, p. 247

Petrovic, N. The fortress of Piro, p. 205

Paylovic, D. The fortress of Salac, p. 305.

Medakovic, D. Notes on Serbian art in the region of the old Slavonia and Croatia, p. 317

Zdravkovic, J. The Meste Monastery, p. 331

Garasadin, D. Studies of the Bronze Age in Serbia, p. 335

Marie, R. From the numismatic collection of the National Museum, p. 340.

Marie, R. Small contributions from archaeology and epigraphy, p. 350

A. D. The Belgrade icon of the Virgin Mary in Constantinople, p. 363

Jovanovic, D. Some topographic data on the ancient city of Nisa, p. 365.

A. D. In memory of Radoslav M. Grulic (1877-1955) p. 401.

Marie, R. In memory of Miloje M. Vasic (September 18, 1868-November 4, 1950), p. 403.

Zagreb, Univerzitet, Institut za historijsko nauku, Zadar ZBORNIK. Zadar. [Papers on Italian history issued by the Historical Institute in Zadar, University of Zagreb; with English, French, German, and Italian summaries]
1955 (published 1956).

Sule, M. The founding and organization of Roman colonies on the eastern Adriatic coast p. 1.

Klatc, N. Fabricated documents of Rab, p. 37.

Petricoli, I. The chancel decorated with figures of the Saint Lawrence Church in Zadar, p. 39.

Valcic, V. Jerolim Vidulic, the first Croatian poet from Zadar, p. 81.

Gamulin, G. Tihomir's polypych in the Cathedral of Dubrovnik, p. 93.

Petricoli, I. An unknown painting of the Jacopo Bassano school in Zadar, p. 117.

Rendic-Mosevic, D. Onomastic studies from the Liburnian territories; a contribution to Illyrian names, p. 125.

Zoric, M. Ferdinando de Pellegrini, the translator of our folk songs, p. 145.

Hrast, M. Characteristics of the modern language accentuation on Rab Island, p. 165.

The Historical Institute in Zadar in 1954 and 1955 p. 177.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

CALIC, DUSAN. Izgradnja industrije u FNRJ. Zagreb, Kultura, 1957, 116 p. [The building of industry in Yugoslavia, footnotes, tables]

- KRNDIJA, DRAGO Savremeni pravci u političkoj ekonomiji na zapadu Sarajevo, Izdavačko preduzeće "Veselin Masleša," 1956. 115 p. [Current trends in Western political economy footnotes] CU Not in DLC
- LOVRENČIĆ, STJEPAN Ekonomska politika Jugoslavije Sarajevo, Izdavačko preduzeće "Veselin Masleša," 1956 342 p. [Economic policy of Yugoslavia bibl., index, tables] CU
- MIRKOVIĆ, MIJO O nekim problemima unapređenja agrarne proizvodnje Zagreb, 1950 83 p. (Zadruga knjižnica) [Some problems related to the advancement of agricultural production] CU Not in DLC
- PAUS, PAVAO, ed. Robovlasništvo i diktatura u Rimskoj i republici. Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1950 135 p. (Mala historijska knjižnica, Seria 2, br. 3) [Slavery and dictatorship in the Roman Republic] CU Not in DLC
- PIJADE, MOŠA S O Dimitriju Tucovicu, referat na slavnosni akademiji u Beogradu 19. novembra 1949 V Ljubljani, Cankarjeva založba, 1950 40 p. [Dimitrije Tucovic, a report submitted to the solemn conference held in Belgrade, November 19, 1949] CU Not in DLC
- PROBLEMI POLJOPRIVREDE U JUGOSLAVIJI [Redakcioni odbor Bijanaka Mijovic i dr.] Beograd, Nolit, 1956 121 p. [Agricultural problems of Yugoslavia] CU Not in DLC
- SKOCIR, JULIJE Racunski plan za opće poljoprivredne zadruge, praktična primjena Zagreb, [Zadruga štampa] 1950 143 p. (Zadruga knjižnica) [Accounting plan for general agricultural cooperatives, practical application] DA Not in DLC
- STALNA KONFERENCIJA GRADOVA I GRADSKIH OPSTINA JUGOSLAVIJE The process of urbanization in Yugoslavia and the methods of its directing, Belgrade, 1957 17 p. [In English tables]
- STEVANOVIC, MILAN Ekonomsko sačinacajna geografija Zemun, Izd. Geografske asocijacije škole, 1957 299 p. [Economic geography of communications bibl., plans, tables] CU
- TITO, JOSIP BROZ, Prez Jugoslavija Govori druga Titova zbornica Jugoslavije [Beograd, Savez zenskih drustava NR Srbije, 1957] 63 p. [Speeches by Comrade Tito to Yugoslav women]
- TURISTICNO-GOSTINSKI SLOVAR DICTIONARY OF TOURISM AND CATERING INDUSTRY. [Sest Matije Nada et al.] V Ljubljani, Družina založba Slovenije, 195- 381 p. [In English, French, German, and Slovenian]
- PERIODICALS
- COMMERCIAL INFORMATION. (Jugoslovenska trgovinska komora) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Yugoslav Chamber of Commerce. In English. Monthly] Vol. 10, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1957
- COMMERCIAL NEWS OF YUGOSLAVIA. (Savezna spoljnotrgovinska komora) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. English-language edition, issued also in French as *Les Nouvelles Commerciales de la Yougoslavie* Semi-monthly] Vol. 3, nos. 19-21, Oct.-Nov. 1957.
- Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku. MJESEČNI STATISTIČKI IZVJEŠTAJ, Zagreb. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Croatia. Monthly] Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
- Staff employed in the social sector, state as of September 30, 1956. p. 54.
- Turnover of retail sales by merchandise groups in 1956. p. 60
- Turnover of merchandise at some important railroad stations of Croatia in thousands of tons. p. 62.
- Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1957.
- Turnover of enterprises for the loading and unloading of merchandise in harbors and wharves. p. 54.
- Retail trade and catering; sale of goods for personal consumption. p. 55.
- Motion pictures in Croatia in 1956. p. 57.
- Radio-broadcasting in Croatia in 1956. p. 59.
- Sports organizations and membership by sport groups in Croatia in 1956, state as of December 31, 1956. p. 60.
- Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1957
- Number of livestock in 1955, 1956, and 1957, given by present districts. p. 54
- The autumn sowing in 1956/57. p. 50.
- Tourist trade of Croatia in 1956. p. 57.
- A survey of activities of people's and workers' universities. p. 59.
- Libraries of Croatia in 1956. p. 60.
- Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1957.
- Construction of dwellings in 1956. p. 54.
- Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
- Wholesale trade by organizational forms and lines of business in 1956 p. 54.
- Births in 1956 by sex, legitimacy, birthplace, cases attended, and total number of stillbirths p. 55
- EKONOMSKA POLITIKA. Beograd [Economic publication Weekly] Recurrent features: Books and periodicals, Economic statistics
- Vol. 5, no. 246, Dec. 1956.
- V The publicity of funds p. 1161
- Lj. V and others The debate and conclusions concerning the bases of the Economic Plan for 1956 p. 1162
- The productivity, economic factor, and wages in commerce. p. 1107.
- Tesla, S. Professional cadres and the control of production as basic elements of the success of the Sever factory. p. 1169.
- Mihaljovic, K. Opinions on the importation of wheat. p. 1170
- The Economic Plan before the House committees. p. 1172
- New rates for electric power? p. 1172.
- Partial limitations? p. 1173
- D P. Problems of our hotel trade. p. 1174.
- The public prosecutor in the proceedings of a composition settlement; the law on civil procedure p. 1175
- Our economic cooperation with the countries of the Arabian Peninsula. p. 1175.
- New agreements p. 1176
- Strong trends toward a rise in prices, the world market. p. 1177
- A revision of the Five-Year Plan of the USSR? p. 1179.
- Rehabilitation of the Suez Canal. p. 1180.
- GOSPODARSKI VESTNIK. Ljubljana [Publication on economy, finance, and management Semi-weekly] Vol. 6, nos. 77-89, Sept.-Nov. 1957.
- GOSPODARSTVO. (Založba "Gospodarstva") Trst. [Economic publication issued by the Gospodarstvo Publishing House. Bi-weekly] Vol. 11, nos. 254, 250-261, 263-266; June, Aug.-Nov. 1957.
- JOURNAL [OF] ECONOMIC INFORMATION (Export-Press, novinsko-izdavačko preduzeće) Beograd. [Information bulletin on foreign trade issued by the Export-Press Newspaper and Publishing Enterprise In English Semi-monthly] Vol. 2, nos. 1/2, 6-8, 11-13, 15-18; Jan., Apr., June-Sept. 1957
- JOURNAL OF YUGOSLAV FOREIGN TRADE. Beograd [Illustrated foreign trade magazine. English-language edition, issued also in French, German, and Serbo-Croatian Quarterly] Vol. 4, no. 2, 1957.
- Jugoslovenske željeznice Direkcija Zagreb SLUŽBENI VJESNIK. Zagreb. [Official bulletin of the Direction of Railroads in Zagreb. Two to three no. a month] Vol. 3, nos. 3-13, Feb.-Aug. 1957
- Jugoslovenska investiciona banka, VESNIK Beograd [Information bulletin issued by the Yugoslav Investment Bank Monthly] Vol. 1, no. 2/3, Feb./Mar. 1957.
- Papic, A. Investments 1957; possibilities and trends. p. 1.
- Pejović, M. Loans for reconstruction p. 4.
- Smoljaka, B. A new agreement with Italy on special trading. p. 6.
- Rundo, R. The sale of foreign exchange to finance investments p. 7.
- Apostolovic, M. Jurisdiction of the Yugoslav Investment Bank branches. p. 8.
- Organization of the Yugoslav Investment Bank p. 11.
- Vol. 1, no. 4, May 1957.
- S. B. New prospects. p. 1.
- D S. Investments in agriculture from the General Investment Fund. p. 2.
- Prica, B. Some shortcomings of our treaty on the importation of foreign equipment. (To be contd.) p. 7.
- Jovanovic, J. Fluctuation of prices of investment materials in the 1st quarter of 1957. p. 9.
- MEDUNARODNI TRANSPORT. (Savezna spoljnotrgovinska komora) Sarajevo. [Information bulletin on international transportation and forwarding issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Lists of Yugoslav and foreign export-import and shipping firms.
- Vol. 2, no. 7, [1956]
- Notes on the identification of goods; description of goods when shipped to Eastern countries. p. 194.
- A European directory of railroad stations. p. 195.
- D. Insurance against damage in the transportation of goods. p. 198.
- S. M. Problems of the development of Yugoslav air transportation. p. 200.
- R. F. A survey of shipping p. 203
- Z. K. The meaning of the expression "weather working day", an admiralty decision. p. 206.
- MESEČNI STATISTIČNI PREGLED LR SLOVENIJE (Zavod za statistiku Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Slovenia Monthly] Vol. 4, nos. 8-11, Aug.-Nov. 1955.
- MLADOST (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine for youth issued by the Yugoslav Youth League Weekly] Vol. 2, nos. 53-55, Oct.-Nov. 1957
- Narodna banka FNRJ GLASNIK Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Absorbed Nasa glasnik, 1952. Monthly] Recurrent features: For our enterprises, from our enterprises; Questions and answers
- Vol. 11, no. 5, May 1957.
- The general credit balance sheet p. 1
- Zdravkovic, P. Unjustifiable mistakes. p. 10
- Which bank entitled to endorse negotiable instruments? p. 11
- Vol. 11, no. 6, June 1957
- Forebaker, D. Elements of the organization of bank operational units p. 1.
- Ristic, S. Controlling budget operations in banks. p. 11
- Uskokovic, P. The Working Capital Fund and its impact on agricultural cooperatives. p. 12
- B. Z. Department of statistics and analysis p. 14
- Br. v. v. Problems of buying foreign exchange. p. 15.
- PRIVREDNA IZGRADNJA. (Društvo ekonomista Srbije. Pokrajinski odbor za Vojvodinu) Novi Sad. [Publication on the agricultural and industrial economy of Vojvodina issued by the Vojvodina Committee, Society of Economists of Serbia Monthly] No. 1, 1956.
- Mezel, S. Initiating the third year. p. 3
- Gvozdenac, D. Our wage system and labor productivity p. 6.
- Savio, N. Current problems and the tasks of agricultural cooperatives. p. 9
- Birovljev, M. The problems of labor productivity, from theory and practice. p. 20.
- Spernjak, M. Reconstruction of the sugar industry in Vojvodina. p. 29
- Preradov, L. The wholesale trade network in Vojvodina. p. 31.
- RAD. (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije Centralno veće) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. Semi-monthly] Recurrent features: From the International Trade-Union Movement, Statistical data, Bibliography. Vol. 12, nos. 21-22, Oct.-Nov. 1957
- REGISTAR PRIVREDNOG SAVETNIKA. (Ekonomske biro) Beograd [Bulletin containing official interpretations of legal regulations and official rulings concerning the socialized economy issued by the Economic Bureau in Belgrade. Three no. a month] Vol. 2, nos. 5-22, 24-28, 31-39; Feb.-Dec. 1956. [Suppl.] Dec. 1956.
- Vol. 2, special issue, [1956]
- Vol. 3, nos. 1-15, 19-23, Jan.-May, July-Aug. 1957
- SAMOUPRAVA SOCIALNEGA ZAVAROVANJA. (Zavod za socialno zavarovanje Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Publication on self-government in social insurance issued by the Institute of Social Insurance of Slovenia Monthly] Recurrent features: Supreme Court decisions in matters of social insurance, Regulations and interpretation
- Vol. 4, no. 5/6, May/June 1956.
- Cecelic, J. Some problems of financing the social insurance. p. 105.
- P. S. New republican laws on the health service. p. 113.
- Syotek, L. One year of social insurance of artists in Slovenia. p. 118.
- Suenik, J. The insured and medicines in 1955. p. 125.
- Social insurance in the USSR. p. 143.
- Insurance of mothers in Switzerland and the reactionary circles. p. 145.
- Savez drustava za staranje o deci i omladini Jugoslavije INFORMATION BULLETIN. Beograd [Issued by the Council of Associations for Child Welfare in Yugoslavia and the Federation of Women's Societies. In English Quarterly] No. 7, July/Aug. 1957
- Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku. PREKAZI I STUDIJE. Beograd. [Studies issued by the Statistical Office of Serbia. Monthly] No. 21, Mar. 1957.
- Cinic, I. Population and households of Serbia through censuses. p. 3.
- Vukajlovic, M. Structure of the newly built apartments in Serbia. p. 10.
- Tirnanic, D. Number of visitors in more important spas of Serbia. p. 32.

No. 22, July, 1957

Milic, M. Income, cost of living, and the size of families in the period 1952-1956 p. 1
 Braskovic, M. Petal prices of some agricultural products in 1955 p. 18
 Plagoljevic, D. The theater in Serbia in the postwar period p. 31

Sluzba (Federalni Zavod za statistiku) [Statistical Office of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia] [Statistical Office of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia]

Vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1956

P. J. V. Total migration in Slovenia in 1954 p. 1
 Beric, K. M. The power installed in the industry of Slovenia p. 12
 Jerib, B. Retail prices of textile in years 1946-1956 p. 17

Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1956

Skrablan, A. The speed of turnover of commodities in commerce p. 1
 C. J. V. Utilization of fodder in private peasant economies, from the inquiry on the life of peasants in 1955 p. 7
 Vadnal, A. Feeding basis of Slovenia in 1947-1955 p. 13

Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1956

Zrimec, S. Violent deaths in Slovenia in the years 1950-1954 p. 1
 Skrinjar, B. Some statistical data on early and intermediary fetal death, abortions p. 14
 Legonjer, P. Communal economy of Slovenia in 1955 p. 19

Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1956

Blejer, M. Selection of the sample by means of birth dates p. 1
 Silfar, Z. Ethical structure of the territory of the People's Republic of Slovenia before the foundation of Yugoslavia after World War I p. 5
 Jurca, M. Employed women in Slovenia p. 12

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1957

Milinar, B. Some ascertainties from the road traffic operated by various enterprises for their own purposes p. 1
 Vidovic, T. Some ascertainties from the inquiry on salaries and wages in the agricultural economies of the general people's sector in 1956 p. 14
 Bonac, V. Children born in the first year of marriage p. 27

Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1957

Korosec, I. Industrial production of alcoholic and nonalcoholic beverages in Slovenia p. 1
 Petrovic, L. Construction works and building materials used in 1955 p. 9
 Skrablan, A. Exchange of commodities between Yugoslavia and the Federal Republic of Germany p. 20

Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1957

Lavric, J. The national income in agriculture p. 1
 Petrovic, L. The employed and the mechanization in the building industry of Slovenia in 1955 p. 14
 Bonac, V. Divorces in 1956 p. 21

Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1957

Lavric, J. National income in agriculture according to branches p. 1
 Vidovic, T. Some statements from the inquiry into the salaries in commercial, tourist, and hotel enterprises in Slovenia p. 18

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1957

Strbenk, N. Characteristics of housing in Slovenia in 1955 p. 1
 Milinar, B. Development of railroad freight traffic in 1955 p. 9
 Jurca, M. Slovenian theaters in past years p. 12

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1957

Lavric, J. Estimation in statistics p. 1
 Nagode, M. Social management of schools p. 10
 Glonar, I. Minors condemned in 1950 p. 16

Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1957

Vranic-Zajsek, M. Statistical review of the development of schools in the academic years 1945/46 to 1956/57 p. 1

Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1957

Bonac, V. Migration into Koper, Izola, and Piran during last year p. 1
 Zigon, B. Ratio of wages according to the activity among various qualification groups p. 4
 Jurca, M. Work accidents of employed women reported during the years 1948-1956 p. 13

SPECIJALNI EKONOMSKI BILTEN. SPECIAL ECONOMIC BULLETIN. (Jugopress) Beograd. [Issued by Jugopress. Issues in English or Serbo-Croatian. Weekly]

Vol. 4, nos. 197-200, Nov. 1957.

STATISTICAR. (Savezni zavod za statistiku) Beograd. [Publication on statistical practice issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

No. 56, July 1957

Vukadinovic, M. Permanent statistical territorial districts p. 1
 An obituary in memory of Kiro Geceviski and Divna Bojadzic, Macedonian statisticians p. 2
 Stanovic, A. Preparations for the world agricultural census p. 2

Dimic, F. Mothers with children up to 6 years old, a tentative estimate p. 3
 C. Z. Ucenici u privredi [Apprentices in the Economy]. Statisticki bilten, no. 76, a book review p. 3

Markotic, P. Prognostication in agriculture p. 4
 Beric, K. A UN seminar on industrial statistics in Greece p. 5

V. P. Pictures taken this year from airplanes showing the sown fields p. 5
 Ljesov, D., Milanovic, P. A special inquiry regarding agricultural holdings in the district of Stip p. 6

J. S. Radnicki saveti i upravni odbori privrednih preduzeća 1956 (Workers' Councils and Administrative Committees of Economic Enterprises in 1956). Statisticki bilten, no. 77, a book review p. 7

J. S. Employees in government agencies and enterprises, results of the census of October 1, 1956 p. 7
 Petrovic, Z. A conference of building industry statisticians held in the Federal Statistical Bureau, index of building costs p. 8

Breznik, D. Osnove i srednje skole 1954/55 i 1955/56 (Elementary and Secondary Schools in 1954/55 and 1955/56). Statisticki bilten, no. 72, a book review p. 8

STATISTICKA REVILJA. (Jugoslovensko statisticko društvo) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Statistical Society, with English and French summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Bibliography
 Vol. 6, no. 4, Dec. 1956.

Ivanovic, B. A project for the classification of the districts of Yugoslavia according to the degree of their economic development p. 287.
 Bratina, M. Applying the factorial analysis to accidents in the textile industries p. 298.

Breznik, D. Constituent assembly of the Yugoslav Association of Philosophy and Sociology, held November 9 and 10, 1956, at Novi Sad p. 310.
 Macura, M. Work of European statisticians on the methodology of a world population census of 1960 p. 312.

Vadnal, A. European Congress of Econometrics p. 323.
 V. S. Foundation of an international organization which will succeed the prewar International Bureau of University Statistics p. 325.

Popovic, D. Dr. Pavle Vujcic's Klimatološka statistika (Climatology Statistics); a book review p. 328.

Title page and index to v. 6, 1956.

STATISTICKI PREGLED NR BOSNE I HERCEGOVINE. (Zavod za statistiku Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Monthly]

Vol. 5, nos. 1-9, 11; Jan.-Sept., Nov. 1957.

Vojvodjanska agencija za posredovanje u prometu robe. BILTEN. Novi Sad. [House bulletin on prices issued by the Trade Agency of Vojvodina. Monthly]

Vol. 4, nos. 37-38, 41-43, Jan.-Feb., May-Aug. 1957.

Yugoslavia. Direkcija željeznica Sarajevo. SLUŽBENA SAOPSTENJA. Sarajevo. [Official bulletin of the Direction of Railroads in Sarajevo]

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1958

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih železnica. SLUŽBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads]

Vol. 12, nos. 3, 5; Mar., June 1957.

ZENA DANAS. (Savez ženskih društava Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Yugoslavia. Includes a supplement: Moja kuhinja, leaflet on cooking. Monthly]

No. 156/157, Aug./Sept. 1957.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

POSETA PRETSEDNIKA TITA SOVJETSKOM SAVEZU. Beograd [Borba] 1958. 46 p. [Visit of President Tito to the Soviet Union]

SOCIJALISTICKI SAVEZ RADNOG NARODA JUGOSLAVIJE. 5. plenum, Brioni, 1957. Pet plenium Saveznog odbora SRNJ. Uredjuje redakcioni odbor: Otmar Krcacic [i. dr.] [Beograd "Kultura," 1957] 78 p. [Politicka dokumentacija, 1] [The Fifth Plenum of the Federal Committee of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia]

D8 Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

Belgrade. Institut za izucavanje radnickog pokreta BILTEN. Beograd. [Documentation bulletin issued by the Institute for Research on the Workers Movement. Five no. a year]
 No. 1, 1957

BRATSTVO. FRATERNITY Toronto. [Issued by a group of Serbian Moslem exiles. Monthly]
 Vol. 4, nos. 40-41, Oct.-Nov. 1957.

HRVATSKA DRZAVA (Hrvatski narodni odbor) München. [Issued by the Croatian National Committee in Western Germany, a group of exiles. Monthly]
 Vol. 3, no. 26, Sept. 1957

ISKRA München [Issued by a group of Yugoslav exiles. Biweekly]
 Vol. 9, nos. 189-190, Oct.-Nov. 1957

LJUDSKA UPRAVA (Sekretariat za zakonodajstvo Izv. snaga sveta Ljudske skupne Lits) Ljubljana. [Publication on local government issued by the Secretariat for Legislation, Executive Council, People's Assembly of Slovenia. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Supreme Court decisions in administrative matters, Legislative activity of people's committees in practice; Court practice in petty offenses, Daily practice of people's committees, Editor's answers to questions, Review of important laws

Vol. 9, no. 9/10, 1956.

Snuderl, M. The role and duties of the representative organs and administrative activity p. 458.
 Snuderl, M. Representative organs and the activity of social organizations p. 465.

Hocevar, M. The role and organization of state administration in the economy p. 472
 Hocevar, M. Some administrative activities in the economy p. 478

Vavpotic, L. Main characteristics of the new organization of our state administration p. 485.
 Vavpotic, L. New forms in the organization of state administration p. 495.

Vavpotic, L. Types of administrative activities and particular administrative means of the state administrative organs p. 509.
 Vavpotic, V. Relationship between the state administrative organs p. 522.

Vavpotic, L. Relationship between the state administrative organs and the independent institutions and organizations p. 531.
 Vavpotic, L. Peculiarities of state administrative organs with local units p. 540.

Murko, V. Novelties in the organization of the budgetary economies in Yugoslavia p. 551.
 Murko, V. Discussion of particular, practically important, problems of our budgetary economies p. 558.

MEDUNARODNA POLITIKA. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. Issued also in English as Review of International Affairs, in French as Revue de la Politique Internationale, and in German as Internationale Politik. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Reviews of books and periodicals; Calendar of diplomatic and social events.

Vol. 8, nos. 179, 181-182; Sept.-Nov. 1957.

PORUKA. (Jugoslovenski narodni odbor) London. [Issued by the Yugoslav National Committee, a group of exiles. Nine no. a year]
 No. [1] Feb. 1951.

RADIKAL. (Narodna radikalna stranka u egzilu) Paris. [Issued by the National Radical Party in Exile. Monthly]
 Vol. 6, no. 64/65, Sept./Oct. 1957

REPUBLIKA HRVATSKA. REPUBLICA CROATA. Buenos Aires. [Issued by a group of Croatian exiles. Monthly]
 Vol. 7, no. 20, July 1957.

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. English-language edition; Issued also in French as Revue de la Politique Internationale, in German as Internationale Politik, and in Serbo-Croatian as Medunarodna politika. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Reviews of books and periodicals; Calendar of diplomatic and social events.

Vol. 5 [i. e. 6] no. 131/132, Oct. 1955.

Vol. 8, no. 174/175, July 1957.

President Tito's speech at the Congress of Workers' Councils p. 1.

Makleda, S. Declaration of the Federal People's Assembly on halting of nuclear tests p. 5.
 Stankovic, S. Fatal misuse of science p. 6.
 Radjokovic, M. International law and nuclear tests p. 7.

Strachey, J. First steps are useful and necessary; on disarmament problem p. 9.
 Damjanovic, B. Danger for human society p. 10.

- Anastasijevic, P. The danger of atom and hydrogen bomb test explosions. p. 10.
- Dubravac, M. Complications in the Middle East. p. 12.
- O. M. Bourges Maunoury and problems of France. p. 13.
- Gomulka in Eastern Germany. p. 14.
- Brankovic, S. The problem of underdeveloped countries. Pt. 1. The world and underdeveloped countries. (To be contd.) p. 15.
- Julius D. Germany on the eve of elections; Adenauer or Olenhauer? p. 17.
- Cvetkovic, M. Long-term industrial development. p. 18.
- Ivanovic, M. The future of agricultural development. p. 20.
- Svabic, M. Belgrade Fair of Engineering and Technical Achievements. p. 22.
- Vol. 8, no. 178/177, Aug. 1957.
- Pecar, Z. Five years of independent policy. p. 1.
- Europe today and tomorrow, introduction to a discussion on integration. p. 2.
- Van Zealand, P. Brave and new solutions. p. 3.
- Bartos, M. Latest Papal encyclical on African problems. p. 4.
- Castelle, B. Labor Party and colonial policy. p. 5.
- Zivic, J. Pre-election dilemmas in Western Germany. p. 7.
- Brankovic, S. The problem of underdeveloped countries. Pt. 2. p. 9.
- Milanovic, P. UN plans to develop international law in 1958. p. 11.
- Bogolevic, R. Session of the ECOSOC. p. 13.
- Mihic, J. British White Paper. p. 14.
- Dordovic, J. Changes and new trends in Yugoslav local self-government. p. 16.
- Bosiljic, S. Adult education in Yugoslavia. p. 18.
- SAVEZ ZEMLJORADNIKA Chicago. [Issued by the Yugoslav-Serbian Agrarian Union, a group of exiles. Monthly] Nov. 1957.
- Srbija (Federated Republic, 1945-) Narodna skupstina. BILTEN. Beograd. [Journal on the People's Assembly of Serbia] Vol. 2, no. 7, Dec. 1955.
- Vol. 2, nos. 8-9, Mar.-June 1956.
- Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ljudska skupstina. STENOGRAFSKI ZAPISKI. Ljubljana. [Stenographic records of sessions of the People's Assembly of Slovenia] June 1-Dec. 31, 1956.
- SLOVENSKA DRZAVA. (Slovenian National Federation of Canada) Toronto [Monthly] Vol. 8, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1957.
- Vojvodina. Narodna skupstina STENOGRAFSKE BELESKE. Novi Sad [Stenographic records of sessions of the houses of the People's Assembly of Vojvodina. Irregular] Vol. 1, no. 5, 1956.
- Vol. 2, no. 5, 1956.
- Vol. 3, no. 5, 1956.
- Yugoslavia. Savezna narodna skupstina STENOGRAFSKE BELESKE. Beograd [Stenographic records of sessions of the Federal People's Assembly] Vol. 3, no. 4, 1956.
- Index to v. 3, nos. 1-5, 1956.

7. LAW

- JAKSIC, STEVAN. Obligationno pravo. Opsti dio 2. dopunjeno i prepravljeno izd. Sarajevo, "Veselin Maslesa," 1957. 481 p. [Law of obligations; general part. 2d edn and rev. ed. bibl., index]
- LJUBLJANA, UNIVERZA. Institut za javno upravo. Glavne znaclivosti spolasnega upravnog postupka. Ljubljana, 1957. 279 p. [Main characteristics of the Code on the General Administrative Procedure]
- YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Komentar krivicnog zakonika. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1956. 694 p. (Biblioteka "Novo zakonodavstvo") [Commentary to the Criminal Code. bibl., index]
- YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Komentar zakonika o krivicnom postupku, od Tihomira Vasiljevica. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1957. 488 p. (Biblioteka "Novo zakonodavstvo") [Commentary to the Code on Criminal Procedure. index]
- ZUCIJA, SRECKO. Vanparnicni postupak u ostavinskim, poredicnim, zemljano-knjiznim, eksproprijacionim, amortizacionim i drugim stvarima. Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1956. 219 p. (Udžbenici Zagrebackog sveucilista) [Nonlitigious procedure in inheritance, family, land-recording, expropriation, amortization, and other cases. footnotes]

PERIODICALS

- ARHIV ZA PRAVNE I DRUSTVENE NAUKE. (Savez udruzenja pravnika Jugoslavije) Beograd [Law review issued by the Union of Jurists Associations of Yugoslavia Quarterly] Recurrent features: Criticisms and surveys, Review of periodicals; Notes. Vol. 44, no. 2/3, Apr./Sept. 1957
- Goricar, J. Workers' management in the light of scientific socialism. p. 175.
- Dordovic, J. Self-government of producers and the political organization of Yugoslavia. p. 182.
- Vratusa, A. Some current problems of workers' management. p. 192.
- Snuderl, M. Workers' management and the constitutional system. p. 207.
- Krbek, I. Workers' management in our legal system. p. 212.
- Lukic, R. Social ownership and workers' management. p. 216.
- Rakic, V. Economic planning and workers' management. p. 222.
- Cemerlic, H. Workers' management and the civil rights. p. 231.
- Stefanovic, J. The producers' right to manage the economy, and its constitutional protection. p. 239.
- Kyovsky, R. Trade-unions and workers' management. p. 247.
- Kusej, G. Workers' participation in the management of private enterprises of France, Italy, and Western Germany. p. 258.
- Ballic, A. Labor relations and the right of management. p. 265.
- Tintic, N. Right to labor in terms of workers' management. p. 275.
- Despotovic, M. Right to labor and workers' management. p. 284.
- Finzgar, A. Right of the organs of workers' management regarding public property. p. 292.
- Lazarevic, A. Workers' council and management board of enterprises. p. 300.
- Jovanovic, V. The director in the system of workers' management. p. 309.
- Vavpetic, L. Some problems concerning relations between organs of state administration and the organs of workers' management. p. 316.
- Rastocvan, P. Mutual relations between the organs of the economic enterprises, and their relations toward third parties. p. 333.
- Konstantinovic, M. Prohibited commercial contracts. p. 339.
- Simovic, V. The system of election of workers' councils and management boards in economic enterprises. p. 344.
- Tisma, T. Control of financial operations in economic enterprises. p. 354.
- Kovac, P. Seven years of experience of workers' management. p. 364.
- Srncic, I. A discussion between Polish and Yugoslav jurists on public property. p. 387.
- JUGOSLOVENSKA REVILJA ZA MEDUNARODNO PRAVO. (Jugoslovensko udruzenje za medunarodno pravo) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav Association of International Law. Three no. a year] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Documentation; Legal practice; Bibliography. Vol. 4 [i.e. 3] no. 1, 1957.
- Jovanovic, B. Teleological interpretation of international treaties. p. 1.
- Zlataric, B. The problems of criminal law in the law of international air transportation. p. 18.
- Vuckovic, V. Prince Milos and the fundamental political concept of Garasanin's Plan. p. 35.
- Pallua, E. The immunity of national merchant marine ships in jurisprudence and in the codification of international maritime law. p. 45.
- Meichner, V. The International Monetary Fund and the recognition of foreign exchange regulations. p. 62.
- Andrassy, J. The armistice. p. 79.
- Sukljasic, M. The work of the Special Committee on the definition of aggression in 1956. p. 82.
- Zuvela, I. Execution of the decisions of international organizations. p. 87.
- Vuckovic, V. Dragovan Sepic's Suptio u emigraciji (Frano Supilo in Emigration), a book review. p. 115.
- Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUŽBENI LIST. Titograd. [Official gazette] Vol. 13, no. 16, July 1957.
- Srbija (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUŽBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official gazette. Includes a supplement: Srbija (Federated Republic, 1945-) Sluzbeni glasnik; oglasni deo, announcements] Vol. 13, nos. 45-47, Oct. 1957.
- Vojvodina. SLUŽBENI LIST. Novi Sad. [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina. Includes supplements: Vojvodina, Sluzbeni list; oglasni deo, announcements, and Vojvodina, Sluzbeni list; propisi narodnih odbora, regulations issued by people's committees] Vol. 13, nos. 3-6, Mar.-May 1957.

Vojvodina. SLUŽBENI LIST; PROPISI NARODNIH ODBORA. Novi Sad. [Regulations issued by people's committees. Supplement to Vojvodina. Sluzbeni list, official gazette] Vol. 5, nos. 5-7, May-July 1957

Yugoslavia. SLUŽBENI LIST. Beograd. [Official federal gazette. Includes supplements. Yugoslavia, Sluzbeni list, Dodatak: Medunarodni ugovori i drugi sporazumi, international treaties and other agreements, and Yugoslavia, Sluzbeni list, Dodatak: Odlikovanja i pamtovanja, decorations and pardons Weekly] Vol. 13, nos. 43-46, Oct.-Nov. 1957

8. EDUCATION

ODBOR ZA PROSLAVU 90-GODISNJICE UCITELJSKE SKOLE U ZADRU Uciteljska skola Zadar 1866-1956 Uredili Dinko Foretic [et al.] Zadar, 1956. 288 p. [The Teachers College of Zadar, 1866-1956 illus., ports, footnotes] CU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

KULTUREN ZIVOT. (Zaedicnata na rabotnicke kulturno-prosvetne organizacii) Skopje [Magazine on culture, literature, fine arts, theater, and folklore issued by the Association of Workers Cultural-Educational Organizations Monthly] Vol. 1, no. 1, Nov. 1956

NEPOKTATAS. (Vajdasagi Pedagogiai Tarsasag) Novisrad [Publication on elementary, high-school, and general education issued by the Educational Society in Vojvodina In Hungarian, Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, What do our educational periodicals write about? Special issue, [1956]

Gyore, K. Geographical thinking. p. 95.

Maros, E. Gay courses in the Serbian language. p. 103.

Damjanov, J. Art and education. p. 107.

Damjanov, J. Formal and psychological analysis of the drawings of Sz. Zs., a boy and second grade pupil of the elementary school. p. 110.

The broadcast program of Novlad for the 1956/57 school year. p. 112

PROSVETNA DOKUMENTACIJA. (Savezni zavod za proucavanje skolskih i prosvetnih pitanja i Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Bulletin with abstracts of domestic and foreign books and periodical articles issued by the Yugoslav Institute for Educational Research and the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Supersedes Yugoslav. Savezni zavod za proucavanje skolskih i prosvetnih pitanja. Biltens, 1957. Monthly, except July and August] Vol. 1, nos. 1-6, Jan.-June 1957.

PROSVETNI PREGLED. (Udruzenje ucitelja, nastavnika i profesora Srbije i Udruzenje nastavnika stranic skola Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Association of Teachers, Instructors and the Association of Schools of S-... prakse za praksu skola za ucenike tribuna a year set Recu reviews Vol. 13, n

Skopje
C
v
Vol.

SODOBNA POTA. (Zveza Svobod in prosvetnih drustev Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Federation of Svoboda Societies and Cultural Societies of Slovenia, Supersedes Ljudska prosveta and Socialistična misel, 1956. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Organizational news; High lights from the societies. Vol. 1, no. 8, 1956.

Albrecht, R. Man is at stake. p. 433.

Workers' stage, an ideologic and professional guidance. p. 437.

Vizintin, A. Jubilee of the Workers Library in Ljubljana. p. 440.

Trinkaus, V. On more solid ground. p. 455.

Kodlar, C. Problem of puppet art in Slovenia. p. 464.

Horvat, B. Stage floor. p. 480.

Vo. Ta. Misko Kranjec's Zepila se z nami premika (The Earth is Moving with Us); a book review. p. 474.

Vo. Ta. Boris Pahor's Mesto v zalivu (The City in the Bay); a book review. p. 475.

Moravec, D. Slovenian past in Bratko Kreft's plays. p. 478.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

PERIODICALS

- APPELMENTI AFRONTI. Program. [The appearance of the frontiers of the Balkans. Bulletin.]
No. 2-4, Mar.-May 1957

10. LITERATURE

- BATUSIC, STAVRO. Rečnik fraziologije. Zagreb [Zora. Društvo za kulturu i umjetnost. Hrvatska] 1952. 128 p. (Mladost. 1952-1953) [Callings on Remembrance. plates.]
CU Not in DLC
- FIGURAFI. MUŠTERI I RIMFENJE UMFENOSTI. Le travail artistique des musées de la République de Serbie. 1957. 137 p. [Artistic treatment of motifs. L. V. Vukobratović, posthumous, in the collection, a catalog, of the exhibition held in Belgrade, December 1955-February, 1957.]
Vol. 1 [Introduction, 1. bibliography, reproduction, 2. catalog.] 1957. 30 p.
Vol. 2 [Catalog in Serbo-Croatian] 1956. 110 p.
- GAMULIN, GREGOR. Učestvo 17 i 18 vijeka u Italiji. Zagreb, [Litografija], 1956. 231 p. [Art in Italy in the 17th and 18th centuries.]
CU Not in DLC
- GRABUJAN, DUSAN. Mladostna kora, ili prelaz stare civilizacije u savremenu evropsku kucu. V. Ljubljani, Državna založba Slovenije, 1955. 131 p. [The Mladostna house, or, Transition from the ancient Oriental to the contemporary European house. English summary illus., plans.]
NN Not in DLC
- LJUBILJANA. NAPONA GAIIRIJA. Martin Juh. S. Hrvatska, 1718-1801, 1811-1813. V. Ljubljani, 1957. 42 p. [Martin Juh. Schindler, known as Kremler Schindler, 1718-1801. His works in architecture, a catalog. In French and Slovenian illus.]
- STRIZIC, ZDANKO. Arhitektonsko projektiranje. Zagreb [S. članka knjiga]. [Architectural projects illus., bibl.]
Vol. 1 1952
Vol. 2 [Dokument] 1952
CU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

- COVJEKI PROSTOR. (Društvo arhitekata Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on architecture, sculpture, painting, and applied arts issued by the Society of Architects of Croatia. Monthly.]
Vol. 4, no. 65, Aug. 1957
- PRILOGI PROUCAVANJU SPOMENIKA KULTURE U VOJVODINI. (Zavod za zaštitu i naučno proučavanje s. i. m. i. k. u. k. u. V. S. S. S. R. [Papers issued by the Institute for Conservation and Study of Cultural Monuments of Vojvodina.]
No. 1, 1954

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

- ARABIAN NIGHTS. Arabijanske pripovetke iz 1001 noći. Matka srpska [1950] 447 p. [Arabian tales from A Thousand and One Nights. illus.]
OCI Not in DLC
- BARIC, HENRIK. Hymne ne historin e gjuhës shqipe [E prirëthet për dorëshkrimet serbisht. Hymni Thaci-Hasan Kaleshi.] Prishtine, "Mustafa Bakija," 1955. 39 p. [Introduction to the history of the Albanian language. In Albanian. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian footnotes.]
NN Not in DLC
- BATUSIC, IVANA. Elements de grammaire française. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1950. 148 p. [Elements of French grammar. In French.]
CU Not in DLC
- BRNCIC, IVO. Balada. [Izbral in uredil, Mitja Mejak.] Ljubljana, Cankarjeva založba, 1956. 251 p. [The ballad.]
CU Not in DLC
- BULATOVIC, BOZO. Karaula Cetinje, Narodna knjiga [1956] 151 p. (Savremeni pisci, knj. 14) [The watchtower.]
CU Not in DLC
- CAPEK, KAREL. Izabrane pripovijetke [Preveo i pogovor napisao Ljudevit Jonko.] Zagreb, Zora, Državno izdavačko poduzeće Hrvatske, 1951. 361 p. (Sirijski pisci) [Selected short stories. Tr. from the Czech.]
CU Not in DLC
- CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH. Drame [Preveo s ruskog Kiril Taranovski.] Beograd, Prosveta, 1943. 378 p. [Plays. Tr. from the Russian.]
OCI Not in DLC
- CHEVALLIER, GABRIEL. Kismet, roman. Preveo Stanislav Vinaver. Beograd, Jez, 1950. 422 p. [Clochemerle, a novel. Tr. from the French.]
OCI Not in DLC
- CONRAD, JOSEPH. Izabrana dela. Preveo s engleskog Aleksandar Vidaković. Beograd, Prosveta, 1957-7. [Selected works. Tr. from the English port.]
OCI Not in DLC
- CONRAD, JOSEPH. Tajfun. U srcu tame. S engleskog preveo Branko Brusaar. Zagreb, Mladost, 1952. 131 p. [Translation of Typhoon and Heart of Darkness, novels.]
OCI Not in DLC
- CRONIN, ARCHIBALD JOSEPH. Citadela, roman. Beograd, Prosveta, 1946. 565 p. [Translation of The Citadel, a novel.]
OCI Not in DLC
- CURWOOD, JAMES OLIVER. Baree, Kazanov sin. S engleskog preveo Oulija Snajder. Zagreb, Mladost, 1955. 157 p. [Translation of Baree, Son of Kazan, a novel. illus.]
OCI Not in DLC
- DEFOE, DANIEL. Robinson Kruse. Beograd, Narodna knjiga [1957-?] 167 p. [Translation of Robinson Crusoe, a novel. illus.]
OCI Not in DLC
- DOSTOEVSKI, FEDOR MIKHAILOVICH. Selo Stepanikovo. [Beograd] Novo pokolenje, 1950. 497 p. [The village of Stepanikovo, a novel. Tr. from the Russian port.]
OCI Not in DLC
- ENGLESKO-SRPSKI REČNIK PRIVREDNIH, KOMERCIJALNIH, FINANSIJSKIH, POLITIČKIH I PRAVNIH IZRAZA. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1957. 216 p. [English-Serbian dictionary of economic, commercial, financial, political, and legal terms.]
- FINK, FRANC. Slovenska jezikovna vadnica za tretji razred osnovnih šol. [Sestavili Franc Fink, Alfonz Kopriva in Albert Zerpav.] 2. predelana izd. Ljubljana, DZS, 1952. 160 p. [Textbook of Slovenian language for the third grade of elementary schools. 2d rev. ed.]
CU Not in DLC
- GACINOVIC, VLADIMIR. Ogledi i pisma. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1956. 349 p. (Pisci Bosne i Hercegovine) [Essays and letters. port.]
CU Not in DLC
- GERARD DE NERVAL, GERARD LABRUNIE, known as. Ojabrana dela. [Preveli Bozidar Markovic et al.] Beograd, Nolit, 1950. 243 p. [Selected works. Tr. from the French.]
OCI Not in DLC
- GREY, ZANE. Betty Zane. S engleskog preveo Vlatko Saric. Zagreb, Mladost, 1955. 157 p. [Translation of Betty Zane; a novel.]
OCI Not in DLC
- GUBERINA, PETAR. Problemi ljudskog izraza, zvuk i pokret u jeziku. Zagreb, Matka hrvatska, 1952. 218 p. (Matka hrvatska. Mala knjižnica, 1) [Problems of human expression sound and the movement of the tongue. bibl.]
CU Not in DLC
- INGOLIC, ANTON. Na prelomu; novele in crtice. [Uredil Jaro Dolar.] Ljubljana, Mladinska knjiga, 1950. 262 p. (Sodobniki) [At the breaking point, novelettes and sketches. illus.]
OCI Not in DLC
- KOSTIC, LAZO M. Iz njegovih dela; analize i interpretacije. Povodom stogodišnjice pesnikove smrti. Chicago, Palandech's Pub. House, 1952. 220 p. [From Njegoš' works, analyses and interpretations on the occasion of the hundredth anniversary of the poet's death.]
OCI Not in DLC
- KRLEZA, MIROSLAV. Na rubu pameti; roman. Zagreb, Zora, 1954. 295 p. [On the brink of reason, a novel.]
OCI Not in DLC
- KUPRIN, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH. Olesja, Gambirinus. [Preveo Ivan Cingol.] Ljubljana, Slovenski knjižni zavod, 1951. 157 p. [Two novelettes. Olesja, Gambirinus. Tr. from the Russian.]
OCI Not in DLC
- MAGARASEVIC, BRANKO. Narodne pripovijetke. Zagreb, Prosveta, 1951. 274 p. [Folk stories and tales.]
OCI Not in DLC
- MAUPASSANT, GUY DE. Novela. [Izbor Jovana Vagenhals.] Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1952. 432 p. [Novelettes, a selection. Tr. from the French. port.]
OCI Not in DLC
- MIHALIC, STJEPAN. Telci odresci. Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1956. 189 p. (Savremeni jugoslavenski roman, 4) [Veal chops, a novel. port.]
CU Not in DLC

- MIHIC, MARKO. Pjesma o borbi za slobodu. Zagreb, Seljackska sloga, 1951. 100 p. (Domol i sloboda. pisci, 3) [Song to the struggle for freedom. illus., port.]
CU Not in DLC
- MILJANOV, MARKO. Odabrane strane. Prizvedno. Trifon Dukic. [Beograd] Znanje [1952] 143 p. (Skojska biblioteka, 20) [Selected pages. port.]
CU Not in DLC
- MURNIK, RADO. Lijepi janjari, roman. [Ilustrovao Mario Mikulic.] Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1956. 293 p. (Biblioteka "Mladi dani") [The comely January, a novel. In Serbian. Tr. from the Slovenian illus.]
NN Not in DLC
- NAZOR, VLADIMIR. Kristalni i sjemenke. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1940. 482 p. [Crystals and seeds.]
OCI Not in DLC
- NEDIC, BORIVOJE. Moderne američke pripovetke. Beograd, Prosveta, 1952. 443 p. [Modern American short stories. Tr. from the English.]
OCI Not in DLC
- POPOVIC, VASA. Covek tazi sreću. Ilustrovao Zuko Dzumhur. [Beograd] Novinsko-izdavačko poduzeće "Jez" [1956] 331 p. (Humoristička biblioteka "Jez", 3) [The man looks for happiness. illus.]
CU Not in DLC
- RADICEVIC, BRANKO B. Duh Hvala. Sarajevo, Narodna prosvjeta, 1954. 137 p. (Biblioteka "Lutnica") [Spirit of the meadows. illus.]
NN Not in DLC
- RASPUDIC, GRACIAN. Djevojka Drina; roman. Madrid, Drina [1951] 270 p. [The girl Drina, a novel.]
OCI Not in DLC
- RESIMIC, BRANISLAV. Optuzujem. Zagreb, 1955. 116 p. [I am accusing.]
CU Not in DLC
- RJEČNIK ITALIJANSKO-SRPSKOHRVATSKI I SRPSKOHRVATSKO-ITALIJANSKI. Priredio A. M. G. rin. Sarajevo, Džepna knjiga, 1956. 226 p. [Italian-Serbo-Croatian and Serbo-Croatian-Italian dictionary.]
- SLIJEPCEVIC, PERO. Sabrani ogledi. Beograd, Prosveta [Collected essays.]
Vol. 1 [Some thoughts on Njegoš and on the poet Aleksa Santić. Jovan Ducic. Milan Rakic. Old Serbian foundations] 1950.
CU Not in DLC
- STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. Dr Džekil i G. Hajd, i druge pripovetke. [Preveli Ljubica Popovic i Dr. Milenko Popovic.] Beograd, Nolit, 1950. 235 p. [Translation of "The Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde," and other short stories.]
OCI Not in DLC
- THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE. Vanit. Istorija; roman bez junaka. S engleskog preveo Mihailo Dordovic. Beograd, Prosveta, 1916. 732 p. [Translation of Vanity Fair; a Novel Without a Hero.]
OCI Not in DLC
- TOLSTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, graf. Smrt Ivana Iljica, i druge pripovetke. Urednik Marjuna Jurkovic. Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1952. 347 p. [The death of Ivan Il'ic, and other short stories. Tr. from the Russian. port.]
OCI Not in DLC
- TOMIC, JOSIP EUGEN. Djela. Zagreb, Zora, 1952. 601 p. [Works. illus., ports, facsim.]
OCI Not in DLC
- VOUK, IVAN. Na mejnici dvoh svetov. [Zbraja, uređil in ured napisal Albert Struk Koper.] Primorska založba Ljpa, 1955. 111 p. [On the confines of two worlds. port.]
CU Not in DLC
- VUCETIC, SIME. Covek u razvalini. [Beograd] Društvo književnika Hrvatske, 1950. 183 p. [The man in the ruins.]
CU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

- Francuski institut, Zagreb. ANNALES. Zagreb. [Annals of the French Institute in Zagreb. In French.]
2d series, no. 2/3, 1953/54.

- JETA E RE. (E libhjes se shqiptare kulturo-artistike per Kosove e Metohi) Prishtine. [Issued by the League of Albanian Cultural and Educational Associations in the Autonomous Province of Kosovo-Metohija. In Albanian. Bimonthly.]
Recurrent features. Bibliography; Brief notes. Vol. 7, no. 3, May/June 1955.
- Klub Krog, Cleveland. ZAFISKI. Cleveland. [Slovenian literary review issued by the Krog Club.]
Fall 1951.

KNJIZEVNE NOVINE, LIST ZA KNJIZEVNOST, UMETNOST I DRUSTVENA PITANJA. (Novinsko izdavačko preduzeće "Knjizevne novine") Beograd. [Literary and cultural review issued by the Knjizevne novine Newspaper Publishing Enterprise. Publication interrupted with v 5, no 66, Sept. 28, 1952, and resumed with v 6, no. 1/2, Feb. 15, 1955. Biweekly]

Recurrent features. Book reviews, Cultural reporter
Vol 8, nos 50, 52-55, Sept.-Nov. 1957

REPUBLIKA Zagreb [Review of literature and the arts. Monthly]

Recurrent features. Reviews, Notes
Vol 10, nos. 6, 7/8, June-Aug 1954

Sarajevo Institut za proučavanje folkloru BILTEN BULLETIN Sarajevo [Papers issued by the Institute of Folklore Research, with English and French summaries]
No 3, 1955

SOVREMENOST. Skopje. [Review of literature and the arts. Monthly]
Vol 6, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

Djoksi, V. Sterija Popovic p. 257.
Mitrev, D. The poetry of eternal value; Aco Sopov's *Sel se so tignata* (Melting into Tranquility); a book review, p. 275.

Erov, A. Something more on a debutant, Aco Aleksiev's *Peani* (Poems), a book review p. 288.
Kostovski, J. The tragedy of the little man in a big world, Irwin Shaw's *Philip and Joan*, a book review p. 292

Two different performances of Gogol's *Ratvor* at the Skopje Theater, p. 295.

Emin, I. The origin of a continuous cultural manifestation, Steria's theater in Novi Sad, p. 300
Pop-Georgiev, D. Contribution to studying the character of the feudal land system in Macedonia during the second half of the 19th century, p. 303.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BYRD, RICHARD EVELYN Sam [Preveo Stjepan Kresic] Zagreb, Mladost, 1952 177 p. [Translation of *Alone* illus.]
OCI Not in DLC

CARSON, RACHEL LOUISE. More oko nas. S engleskog prevela Barbara Lojen, Zagreb, Mladost, 1952 187 p. [Translation of *The Sea Around Us*, illus.]
OCI Not in DLC

HENRY, THOMAS ROBERT. Beli kontinent [Preveo del iz angljskine prof. Avgust Petricic] Ljubljana, Mladinska knjiga, 1955. 162 p. [Translation of *The White Continent*, illus., plates]
OCI Not in DLC

HEYERDAHL, THOR Kon-Tiki, na splavu preko Tihog Oceana [Preveo Petar Mardesic] Zagreb, Mladost, 1953. 170 p. [Translation of *Kon-Tiki Across the Pacific by Raft*, illus.]
OCI Not in DLC

MACEDONIA. Beograd, "Jugoslavija," 1957. 88 p [In English illus (part col.)]

MILIC, ZIVKO. Koraci po vatri; potopisi Beograd, Kosmos [1956] 240 p. [Steps over the fire; description of travels, illus.]
CU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

Beograd Etnografski muzej. GLASNIK ETNOGRAFSKOG MUZEJA U BEOGRADU, Beograd. [Annals of the Ethnographic Museum in Belgrade, with English summaries]
Vol 17, 1954
Vol 18, 1955

GEOGRAFSKI GLASNIK. (Geografsko društvo Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Annals of the Geographical Society of Croatia]

Recurrent features: Book reviews.

No. 14/15, 1952/53.
No. 16/17, 1954/55.

SLOVENSKI ETNOGRAFI. (Etnografski muzej) v Ljubljani Ljubljana. [Annals on ethnography and folklore issued by the Ethnographic Museum in Ljubljana]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Book reviews; Publications received.

Vol. 5, 1952.
Vol. 6/7, 1953/54.
Vol. 8, 1955.

Srpska akademija nauka. Etnografski institut. GLASNIK. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Ethnographic Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
Recurrent features: Anthropogeographical bibliography; Book reviews.

Vol 2/3, 1953/54 (published 1957).

Radovanovic, V. Jovan Cvijic, a retrospective review, from the standpoint of contemporary scientific thought, of the life and scientific work of the great Serbian scholar with special emphasis on anthropogeography and ethnography On the 25th anniversary of his death (Jan. 16, 1927-Jan. 1952), p. 1.

Maric, R. Dr. Veselin Cajkanovic (Mar. 28, 1861-Aug. 6, 1948), p. 67.

Sobajic, P. Participation of the Dinaric tribesmen in the First Serbian Insurrection, p. 81.

Kostic, M. Immigration of Montenegrins to Serbia in 1889, as seen from the state archives of Belgrade, Cetinje, and Vienna, p. 89.

Radovanovic, V. Yugoslavia, her geographical situation and inner and outer communications p. 115
Kumar, Z. Anthropogeographical studies of Stara Pazova, p. 147.

Urošević, A. Anthropogeographical studies of Kosovska Mitrovica, p. 187
Petrovic, P. Anthropogeographical and ethnologic studies of Raska, p. 213.

Trifunovski, J. Anthropogeographical studies of Debar, p. 257.

Markovic-Borell, R. Seyssins, a contribution to the study of rural settlements around Grenoble p. 277.

Barjaktarovic, M. Arilje, a contribution to the studies of towns in Serbia, p. 313

Trifunovski, J. Anthropogeographical studies of Bujanovac, p. 325

Urošević, A. Anthropogeographical studies of Lipjan, p. 337.

Krasnici, M. Dulje, a settlement in Prizrenka Podgora, p. 349.

Simonovic, D., Petrovic, Z. Rural settlements, courtyards, and houses of the communities of Ugne, Cetinje, Bjelost, and Balice in the environs of Cetinje, p. 371.

Kunic, J. The settlement of Pastrovici on the beach of Pržno, p. 395.

Deroke, A. Ancient houses in the cities and towns of Serbia, Macedonia, and Kosovo and Metohija Province, as compared with houses in Salonika, Istanbul, and Asia Minor, p. 407.

Zdravkovic, I. Mansions from the Serbia of Prince Milos, p. 413.

Kojic, B. The "Doctor's Tower" in Belgrade p. 427
Knezevic, S. A rare specimen of the old rural architecture in the village of Druzelici, at the foot of Maljen Mountain p. 441

Knezevic, S. The hearth, bread oven, and chimneys on Losinj Island, p. 449.

Nikolic, V. National costumes at Sumadiska Kolubara, p. 405.

Rusic, B. The pottery of Vranestica, in the environs of Kicevo, p. 511.

Kostic, C. The raftsmen of Drina River in times past and present, p. 520.

Zecovic, D. A contribution to the study of fishing at Muo, a settlement of fishermen in Kotoraki Zlativ, p. 545.

Lazarovic-Golemovic, J. The St Lazarus singers in Prizrenski Podgor, p. 557.

Nikolic, V. Some contributions to popular medicine in the region of Podrima, p. 565.

Knezevic, S. Funeral and mourning customs in the region of Vlasina, p. 585.

Jankovic, I. J.; Jankovic, D. The styles and techniques of Serbian folk dances, p. 593.

Draskovic, V. Along with the epic folk songs of Jabljak, in the area of Durmitor Mountain, p. 599.

Pavlovic, M. The stone called stanac and the typing of errant souls to it; an essay on folklore and semantics, p. 611.

Saulic, A. Petar Perunovic, the popular gusla players, p. 683.

Sobajic, P. Some erroneous views on the origin of Dinaric tribes, p. 689.

Kostic, C. Some new remarks on the book *Turska vlast u Crnoj Gori u XVI i XVII veku* (The Turkish Rule in Montenegro during the 16th and 17th Centuries), p. 699.

Markovic, J. Our new artificial lakes, p. 707.

Duric, V. Waging war with nature on the shores of the North Sea, p. 723.

Trifunovski, J. A migratory process in the Skopje basin, p. 729.

Kojic, B. The log church at Raca, in the vicinity of Krugujevac, p. 755.

Milankovic, B. Some common characteristics in the construction of urban houses at Svetozarevo, p. 783.

Spremo-Petrovic, N. An old house at Piro, p. 783.

Zdravkovic, I. Rural houses in the environs of Pristina, p. 793.

Barjaktarovic, M. Seasonal pile dwellings on Plavica Mountain, off Scutari Lake, p. 798.

Lutovac, M. The craft of gunmaking in Sarplaninska Gora, p. 805.

Zdravkovic, I. The wards of Novo Brdo and their distribution during Turkish rule, p. 809.

Petrovic, J. A contribution to the knowledge of cave dwellings in calcareous tufa in eastern Serbia, p. 813.

Barjaktarovic, M. Lime burning in the region of Vasojevi, p. 817

Barjaktarovic, M. The potters of Arandelovac, p. 821.

Radolice, M. The lapidation of a chieftain in Hercegovina, p. 827.

Peco, A. Welcoming friends, a wedding custom of the Moslems of Podvezdeje in Hercegovina, p. 829.

Dukic, D. An incantation against snakebite, a contribution from the environs of Drva, p. 835.

Dordevic, D. The expression *između dve vatre*, p. 839.

Pavlovic, M. The expression *voja volja i meckina*, p. 843.

Lalevic, M. Muskatilovic's proverbs as ethnographic sources, p. 845

Kumar, Z. Some contributions to the anthropogeographical bibliography, 1945-1950 p. 851.

Markovic-Borell, R. A contribution to the bibliography ethnology and folklore, 1945-1950, p. 861.

Kostic, C. A contribution to our economic and sociologic bibliography, 1945-1950, p. 819.

Sobajic, P. Svetozar Tomić (Mar. 30, 1872-May 21, 1954), an obituary, p. 929.

Petrovic, P. Kosta Jovanovic (May 13, 1866-Oct. 13, 1946), an obituary, p. 935.

Kumar, Z. The present Yugoslav-Italian frontier under the terms of the London Memorandum on the Agreement on Trieste and the newly annexed Istrian territory p. 939

Kojic, B. The Belgrade Faculty of Architecture and ethnographic studies, p. 943.

Deroke, A. The protection of cultural monuments and, and, as such, the rural and urban settlements of exceptional value p. 947

Deroke, A. Application of the Law on the Protection of Cultural Monuments of 1949, a report on the 3d Consultative Meeting of the Urbanists of Yugoslavia, held May 14-16, 1954 at Ohrid, p. 953

Drobnjakovic, B. The Fourth Congress of the International Union of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences held at Vienna Sept. 1-8, 1952, and preparations for the 5th Congress to be held in 1956 at Philadelphia, p. 957

Kostic, C. The 2d annual meeting of the Yugoslav Statistical Society, held Oct. 7-11, 1954, in Belgrade p. 961.

Duric, V. Density of population in Yugoslavia in 1953, p. 965.

Barjaktarovic, M. An exhibition and the Museum of the First Serbian Insurrection, p. 971.

Radotic, N., Nikolic, V. The First Congress of the Historians of Yugoslavia, May 5-8, 1954 p. 973

Markovic-Borell, R. Care of the youth and family in Yugoslavia, p. 975.

Jovanovic, M. An exhibition of Hristifor Crnolovic's paintings and ethnographic collection, p. 977.

Barjaktarovic, M. My reply to Dr. Milenko S. Filipovic's criticism, p. 978.

Kostic, C. A review of Statisticki godisnjak FNRJ 1954 (The Statistical Yearbook of Yugoslavia for 1954), p. 983.

Duric, V. Yugoslavia in The Citizen's Atlas of the World; a review of an atlas, p. 985.

Kostic, C. A review of Ljubisa Protic's book *Razvitiak industrije i promet dobara u Srbiji za vreme prve vlade kneza Milosa* (Development of Industry and Turnover of Goods during the First Reign of Prince Milos), p. 994.

Kumar, Z. Svetozar Hresic's *Sistemi poljske radeljive na Slovenskem* (Systems of land Distribution in Slovenia), a book review, p. 998

Ma

Radotic, N. Ivo Rubic's *Slavonski Brod i Bosanski Brod*; a book review, p. 1006.

Maksimovic, B. Ivan M. Zdravkovic's *Dubrovački dvorci* (The Castles of Dubrovnik), a book review, p. 1009.

Kojic, B. Marjan Music's *Obnova slovenski vasi* (Restoration of the Slovenian Villages); a book review, p. 1012.

Filipovic, M. A review of the book *Narodopsje Slovenov* (Ethnology of the Slovenes), p. 1014.

Vlahovic, P. M. S. Filipovic's *Zir u ishrani balkanskih naroda* (The Acorn as Nourishment for the Balkan Peoples); a book review, p. 1016.

Vlahovic, P. M. S. Filipovic's *Tracki konjanik* (The Thracian Horseman), a book review, p. 1018.

Filipovic, M. An American scientist on our family zadruza; a review of Philip E. Mosely's articles "The Peasant Family: The Zadruza, or Communal Joint-Family in the Balkans, and Its Recent Evolution" and "Adaptation for Survival: The Varzic Zadruza," p. 1025.

Lalevic, M. Dr. M. Pavlovic's *Gegavacki-sljepacki jezik* (njegov odnos prema tajnim jezicima) (Language of the Blind and Its Relationship to Secret Languages); a book review, p. 1028.

- Barjaktarovic, M. A review of Dr. Jovan Kujacic's book *Prilozi istoriji zdravstvene kulture u Crnoj Gori do kraja 1918 g.* (Some Contributions to the History of Health Culture in Montenegro till the End of 1918), p. 1029.
- Barjaktarovic, M. A review of Milorad Mitosevic-Brevinac's book *Proizvodnja i prodaja patrana u Studenici* (The Manufacture and Selling of Tar in Studenica District), p. 1031.
- Filipovic, M. A review of Dusan J. Popovic's book *Srbi u Budimu od 1690 do 1740* (The Serbs in Buda from 1690 to 1740), p. 1035.
- Filipovic, M. A review of Pavle Stojanovic's book *Jugoslovenska nacionalna manjina u Rumuniji* (The Yugoslav National Minority in Rumania), p. 1036.
- Filipovic, M. A review of Jov F. Trifunovski's book *Za Torbesite vo porecelo na Markova Reka* (The Torbesah Tribe in the Basin of Markova Reka), p. 1038.
- Barjaktarovic, M. *Glasnik Etnografskog muzeja u Beogradu*, v. 18, 1953, a review of a periodical p. 1037.
- Nikolic, V. *Slovenski etnograf*, v. 6/7, 1953/54, a review of a periodical p. 1042.
- Vlahovic, P. A review of Dr. Vojislav Duric's *Postanak i razvoj narodne knjezevnosti* (The Origin and Evolution of Folk Literature), a book review p. 1046.
- Vlahovic, P. A review of Dr. B. M. Drobnjakovic's book *Putevima nase zemlje* (The Roads of Our Country), p. 1054.
- Knezevic, S. *India, Casopis za kulturu*, a review of a periodical p. 1064.
- Filipovic, M. *Bela Bartok and Albert B. Lord's Serbo-Croatian Folk Songs*, a book review p. 1067.
- Srpsko geografsko drustvo GLASNIK. Beograd (Journal issued by the Serbian Geographical Society, with English, French, and German summaries. Two no a year).
- Recurrent features. From the Society, Bibliography.
- Vol. 36, no. 1, 1956.
- Kralj, J. Aerial photography, p. 3.
- Panov, M. Soil erosion in Kriva Lakavica Valley p. 13.
- Dic, J. The production of aluminum in Yugoslavia, p. 25.
- Dugonjic, V. Lake Ludos p. 35.
- Kostovski, V. Pesti Gorge, p. 45.
- Takacovic, T. Aleksandrovo, a Pannonian type village in Dobricka Valley, p. 48.
- Filipovic, M. *Prvi rezultati popisa u NR Srbiji od 31 marta 1953* (The First Results of the Census in Serbia, March 31, 1953), a book review p. 53.
- Filipovic, M. *Prilozi statistickom izucavanju Prvog srpskog ustanka, 1804-1813* (Contributions to the Statistical Study of the First Serbian Insurrection, 1804-1813), a book review, p. 54.

13. SCIENCE

- MILANKOVIC, MILUTIN. *Kroz carstvo nauka, slike iz zivota velikih naucnika*. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1950. 283 p. [In the realm of science; sketches from the lives of great scientists].
- OCI. Not in DLC.

PERIODICALS

- Beigrade. Institut za fiziologiju razvica, genetiku i selekciju. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute of Physiology of Evolution, Genetics, and Selection, with English, French, and German summaries. Supersedes Srpska akademija nauk Institut za fiziologiju razvica, genetiku i selekciju. Zbornik radova].
- No. 3, 1954.
- No. 5, 1956.
- The founding and work of our Institute, p. 5.
- Milojevic, B. Theses of a theory of evolution, p. 21.
- Milojevic, B.; Filipovic-Moscovljevic, V. Group effect in honeybees. I. Development of the ovary in worker bees in the absence of a queen bee, p. 39.
- Milojevic, B.; Paunovic, D. Genetic analysis of the yellow markings on salamanders by means of regeneration, p. 47.
- Vialkovic, B.; Paunovic, D. Contribution to the knowledge of albinism in salamanders (*Salamandra maculosa* Laur.), p. 57.
- Jovanovic, M. Ratio of the quantity of leaves to the mass of wood in oaks (*Quercus robur* L.), p. 61.

- GLASNIK MATEMATICKO-FIZICKI I ASTRONOMSKI. PERIODICUM MATHEMATICO-PHYSICUM ET ASTRONOMICUM. (Društvo matematičara i fizičara Hrvatske i Prirodoslovno-matematički fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu) Zagreb. [Journal on mathematics, physics, and astronomy issued by the Society of Mathematicians and Physicists of Croatia; and the Faculty of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, University of Zagreb. In English, French, German, Russian, and Serbo-Croatian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Four no. a year].

- Recurrent features. Book reviews and bibliography. Cases and problems.
- Vol. 11, no. 3/4, 1955.
- Papic, P. A class of ordered wholes and the pseudo-distanced spaces. In French, p. 161.
- Mardesic, S. On the homology of function spaces. In English, p. 169.
- Blanus, D. C*-isometric imbeddings of cylinders with hyperbolic metric in Euclidean 7-space. In English, p. 243.
- Blanus, D. A note on Kurepa's paper "On the Symmetry", in English, p. 247.
- Moessner, A. Two Diophantine problems. In German p. 249.
- Konrad, M. Equations for the ion motion in a fixed frequency cyclotron. In English, p. 253.
- Radeka, V. Determining the little changes of the effective value of an alternating intensity by means of diodes in a saturated circuit. In German, p. 263.
- In memory of Stjepan Boholcek (December 16, 1873-March 14, 1956), an obituary, p. 275.
- Vranic, V. Dr. K. Orlov's Osnovi praktične spektralne aritmetike i algebre (Fundamentals of Practical Spectral Arithmetic and Algebra), a review of a handbook, p. 278.

- Matica srpska. ZBORNIK ZA PRIRODNE NAUKE. PROCEEDINGS FOR NATURAL SCIENCES. Novi Sad. [Papers issued by the Science Section, Matica srpska; with English, French, and German summaries. Title varies nos 1-10, 1951-55, its Zbornik Srpska prirodne nauke. Two no. a year].

- Recurrent features. Literary and scientific exchanges. Notes and book reviews.
- No. 11, 1956.
- Bukurov, B. The share and place of Vojvodina in the agricultural production of Yugoslavia, p. 5.
- Nikolic, R. Dwellings in the loess of Vojvodina, p. 27.
- Vranesovic, Lj. Novi Sad; a lecture, p. 59.
- Milosavljevic, K. Classification of winters in Belgrade for the period 1887-1955, p. 80.
- Jankovic, V. Histological changes in the wound on the root of the dandelion (*Taraxacum officinale*), p. 101.
- Corovic, M. Some anatomic and morphologic changes in plants grown under the influence of wind, p. 113.
- Corovic, M. The rooting and development of scions under the influence of artificial light, p. 119.
- Adamovic, Z. The grasshoppers *Calliptamus italicus* L. and *Call. barbarus* Costa in South Banat, p. 123.
- Jankovic, M. Polymorphism of leaves in oak (*Quercus cerris* L.) on Fruška Gora and its ecologic and taxonomic significance, p. 136.
- Janjatic, V.; Stankovic, J. Influence of herbicides on the percentage of germination and on the growth of plants of *Zea mays*, *Convolvulus arvensis*, and *Agrostemma githago*, p. 150.
- Jankovic, M. An interesting find of *Trapa* L. in Slem and the problem of the ecologic differentiation of the species *Trapa* L. p. 167.
- Marcetic, M. Owls (*Strigidae*), a contribution to the knowledge of birds in Vojvodina, p. 187.
- Marcetic, M. Birds of Ludosko and Palic lakes and their vicinity, p. 179.
- Trifunovski, J. Olga Savic's *Ulica sfera gradova u dolini Velike Morave* (Spheres of Influence of Towns in the Morava River Valley), a book review, p. 185.

- Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred za matematiko, fizikalne in tehnicne vede. RAZPRAVE, SERIA A. MATEMATICNE, FIZIKALNE IN KEMICNE VEDE. Ljubljana. [Transactions on mathematics, physics, and chemistry issued by the Section of Mathematics, Physics, and Technical Sciences, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts; with English and German summaries. Four no. a year].

- Vol. 7, no. 2, 1956. In French and Slovenian.
- Krizanc, F. The fundamental lemma of the calculus of variations, p. 21.
- Vol. 7, no. 3, 1956.
- Gosar, P. The propagation of light through an inhomogeneous medium with small differences of the refractive indexes, p. 37.

- Vol. 7, no. 4, 1956.
- Havlicek, F. Systematic research on microobjectives III. Microobjectives with higher apertures, p. 117.

- Srpska akademija nauka. Matematički Institut. PUBLICATIONS. Beograd. [Issued by the Mathematical Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German].

- Vol. 10, 1956.
- Peyerimhoff, A. Summability factors and related problems of Cesaro's sets, II. In German, p. 1.
- Tomio, M. Summation of Fourier's series of a continuous function with the given modulus of continuity. In French, p. 19.
- Erdos, P.; Karamata, J. The majorability C of a series of real numbers, In French, p. 37.
- Vidav, I. Some properties of the norm in Banach's algebras. In French, p. 53.

- Krizanc, F. Linear functionals on Banach spaces and the fundamental lemma of the calculus of variations. In English, p. 59.
- Stojakovic, M. An orderly relation in the symmetric group. In French, p. 71.
- Vuckovic, V. Mercer's propositions for the linear means. In German, p. 79.
- Stankovic, B. Inversion of an integral transformation. In French, p. 85.
- Vuckovic, V. Construction of methods of limitation which are equivalent but not consistent. In French, p. 89.
- Stojanovic, R. Some theorems on intransitive groups of motions. In English, p. 97.
- Aljancic, S.; Bojanic, R.; Tomic, M. Asymptotic comportment near the zero of the trigonometric series of the sine with monotonic coefficients. In French, p. 101.
- Aljancic, S. Summability of the orthogonal expansion of the continuous functions. In German, p. 121.
- Bajanski, B. A general class of the methods of summations of the d'Euler-Borel type. In French, p. 131.
- Bojanic, R. Uniform convergence of Fourier series. In English, p. 153.

- Srpska akademija nauka. Matematički Institut. PUBLIKACIJE. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Mathematical Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences with French and German summaries].

- No. 80, 1956.
- Rajevic, S. Certain classes of polynomials and the partition of their zeros, p. 1.
- Fempl, S. A linear combination of normal elliptic integrals of the first and second kind, p. 61.
- Prvanovic, M. Paragoodies spaces and paragoodies curves of the subspace of the Riemannian space, p. 117.
- Musicki, D. The Pfaff method and its application to theoretical physics, p. 170.
- Stojanovic, R. Motion of a rigid body in Riemannian spaces of constant curvatures, p. 219.
- Aljancic, S.; Karamata, J. The regular variable functions and the Frullani integral, p. 239.
- Raskovic, D. A vectorial method for determining the spherical coordinates of speed and acceleration vectors, p. 240.

- Yugoslavia. Hidrometeorološka služba. VEŠNIK. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Federal Administration of Hydrometeorologic Service. Quarterly].

- Recurrent features. Official information, book reviews; Bibliography.
- Vol. 6 [i.e. 5] no. 3/4, July/Dec. 1950.
- Mosinger, F. Deformation of the circle of inertia due to the change of the deviation force along with the latitude, p. 73.
- Jovilec, S. Experimental study of random fluctuations in a numerical series based on M. Kiselev's method, p. 77.
- Brus, J. A report on the works of the Hydrometeorological Direction of Ljubljana in measuring the silt and muddiness of water, p. 93.
- Ward, N. The catastrophic rain of December 17 1955 in Tripoli, p. 97.
- Marcic, M. Measurement of soil moisture in Yugoslavia, p. 99.
- Malovec, P. Some precautionary measures against lightning, p. 103.
- Dobrilovic, B. Possibilities of more accurate processing of thermograms, p. 105.
- Otorepec, S. The early and late frosts with special emphasis on their occurrences in Vojvodina, p. 110.
- Zak, M. Forecasting thunder, p. 117.
- Malovec, P. Tabular statistics and the graphic survey of the frequency of thunderstorms for the city of Crkventen, p. 120.
- In memory of Dr. Gustav Svoboda; an obituary, p. 132.
- In memory of Professor Jelenko Mikhailovic (1883-1956), Director of the Solonogor Institute in Belgrade; an obituary, p. 133.

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

- BILTEN NAUCNE DOKUMENTACIJE ZA FARMACIJU (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicke i naucne dokumentacije) Beograd. [Bibliography of articles on pharmacy from foreign periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Supersedes in part Bilten naučne dokumentacije za medicinu, farmaciju i veterinarstvo, 1955. See also Bilten naučne dokumentacije za medicinu i veterinarstvo. Monthly].

- Vol. 3, no. 3, 1957.

- Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za medicinska istraživanja. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute of Medical Research, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English and French summaries].

- No. 48, 1956.

15. AGRICULTURE

- ADAMIC, FRANC. Obnova naah sadovnjakov Ljubljana, 1956. 205 p. [Renewing our orchards] DA Not in DLC
- CEOVIC, IVO. Lov u pitanjima i odgovorima. Zagreb, Savez lovackih drustava N R Hrvatske, 1949. 239 p. [Mala lovacka biblioteka, sv 13 i 14] [Hunting in questions and answers] CU Not in DLC
- DREZGIC, PETAR. Metodika agrotehnickih ogleda s njevim kulturama. Priština, Poljoprivredna komora AKMO, 1956. 46 p. [Methods of agrotechnical experiments with cultures on tilled ground] DA Not in DLC
- NIKOLIC, D. Ishrana i nega svinja. 2. izd. Beograd, Zadrzna knjiga, 1955. 92 p. [Feeding and care of swine. 2d ed.] DA Not in DLC
- SIMEUNOVIC, DUSAN S. Uzroci nestajanja suma u Srbiji u XIX veku. Beograd, Zadrzna knjiga, 1957. 243 p. [Dwindling of forests in Serbia in the 19th century and its causes. bibl.] CU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

- ACTA ICHTHYOLOGICA BOSNIAE ET HERCEGOVINAE. (Institut za ribarstvo Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Papers issued by the Piscicultural Institute of Sarajevo; with English summaries] Recurrent features: Bibliography; Exchange of periodicals. Vol. 1, no. 1/4, 1954
- HEMIZACIJA POLJOPRIVREDE. JOURNAL OF FERTILIZERS AND CROP PROTECTION. (Hemijeska nabavno-prodajna zadruga) Beograd. [Papers on agricultural chemistry issued by the Chemical Buying-Selling Cooperative. Title varies. before 1956, Hemizacija poljoprivrede; hempro-bilten Monthly] No. 3, 1956
- Bajti, B. What are the benefits of acquiring artificial fertilizers out of season? p. 3.
- M. P. List of imported artificial fertilizers in 1956. p. 6.
- Jekic, M. Effect of Thomas meal applied to calcareous soil on the yield and quality of wheat and maize; a preliminary report. p. 7.
- Kosancovic, V. Problem of mineral fertilizers in our agricultural production, with special reference to Vojvodina Province. p. 12
- Vujadinovic, V. How the artificial fertilizers should be used. p. 19.
- Stepancic, D.; Stritar, A. Analysis of soil by accelerative chemical methods in the People's Republic of Slovenia, introduction. p. 22.
- Stepancic, D.; Stritar, A. Use of phosphate fertilizers in Western Europe; introduction. p. 20.
- Terzan, J. The ground phosphates of Ruse. p. 33.
- Milosavljevic, R. First trials in spraying artificial fertilizers from an airplane in our country. p. 35.
- Terzan, J. Hofidal, an insecticide unharmed to honeybees. p. 38.
- Osotje, N. Cineb and its properties. p. 39.
- Slankovic, A. Toxaphene, an insecticide unharmed to honeybees. p. 45.

- MORSKO RIBARSTVO. (Udruzenje morskog ribarstva Jugoslavije) Rijeka. [Issued by the Association of Marine Fisheries in Yugoslavia; with English summaries. Monthly] Recurrent features: Fishing trade; Questions and answers.

- Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1950.
- Morovic, D. The cooperation between fishing research and the practice. p. 277.
- Rajevska, T.; Golinceo, S. Fish as food. p. 279.
- Tilic, I. Reward systems in fishing. p. 281.
- Pavkin, M. Combined fishing. p. 287.
- Basiloli, J. The fisheries of Vis Island. p. 289.
- Zupanovic, S.; Grubisic, F. Trawling without dragging. p. 293.
- Finka, B. Names for small fishes. p. 295.
- Krizanec, V. Fisheries of the west coast of Istria. p. 296.
- Lenaric, A. Publications on Slovenian fisheries. p. 300.
- Lisenc, H. Cleaning the wires for smoking fish. p. 301.
- x x x. The export of our marine fish products in July and the first seven months of 1956. p. 303.
- Basiloli, J. Marine fisheries in July 1956. p. 305.
- V. P. Marine fisheries of Slovenia in July 1956. p. 307.
- Madic, A. The biggest multibristled worm in the Adriatic. p. 309.
- M. V. The cold war among whale fishers. p. 310.
- Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1957.
- Construction of new fishing boats. p. 181.
- Vukcevic, R. Some current problems of the fisheries on Lake Scutari. p. 183.
- Morovic, D. Fisheries of Split District, 1890-1893. p. 185.
- Tilic, I. Fish meal. p. 187.

- Basiloli, J. Marine fisheries of Yugoslavia in May 1957. p. 196.
- Finka, B. Ray and torpedo fish, fish terminology. p. 201.
- POLJOPRIVREDA. (Društvo poljoprivrednih inženjera i tehničara Srbije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Society of Agricultural Engineers and Technicians of Serbia. Monthly] Recurrent features: Reviews and novelties in technical agriculture, Work of the Society
- Vol. 4, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1958.
- Nikolic, R. The structure of our agricultural production and our balance of payments. p. 1.
- Vensanovic, A. Some problems related to the initiation of the new system for calculating the income of agricultural farms. p. 7.
- Vukadinovic, R. The production of maize in Yugoslavia. p. 15.
- Pavicevic, B. Rapid growth of peach seedlings. p. 23.
- Babovic, D. Results of tests in calcification, humusation, lime fertilization, compost, and mineral fertilizers. p. 37.
- Belic, M. Can calves be grown by decreasing the milk in their diet? p. 40.
- Petric, C. How to fight the alfalfa weevil. p. 47.
- Lekic, B. Cotton in the agriculture of Serbia. p. 54.
- Zirojevic, D. The culture of vineyards by the undeveloped budding. p. 60.
- Jovanovic, D. The method of selecting samples for seed quality. p. 68.
- POLJOPRIVREDNI PREGLED. (Društvo poljoprivrednih inženjera i tehničara Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Journal issued by the Society of Agricultural Engineers and Technicians of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Monthly] Recurrent features: Foreign experiences; Reviews and criticism, Bibliography, News of the Society.
- Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1958.
- Bubica, V. Conditions of our agriculture and possibilities of its development in 1956. p. 359.
- Kotlo, I. Economic aspects as important factors in the successful development of agriculture. p. 378.
- Sadikovic, E. The problem of hydrotechnic meliorations and water cooperatives in southwestern Hercegovina. p. 383.
- Fazlagic, M. Experiences from the first winter of young plants in the Motajica Agricultural Farm plantation in Srpska. p. 393.
- Fuks, R. Austrian spotted type of cattle in connection with the importation and breeding of Simmenthals in the lowlands of Southern Bosnia. p. 396.
- Licina, A. The possibilities of introducing lard hogs in Bosanska Posavina. p. 403.
- Tanic, B. Determining the phytotoxicity of Bordeaux mixture. p. 411.
- Kindibai, D. The size of Simmenthal bulls bred at the Dr. Mujibovic Agricultural Station in Modrica. p. 416.
- Abdic, H. Significance and tasks of meteorology in agriculture. p. 422.
- Bahijarevic, B. Some results of hatching young ducks at the Incubation Station of the Miska Glava Agricultural Cooperative in Prijevor. p. 426.
- Skopje, Yugoslavia. Univerzitet. Zemljodelsko-sumarski fakultet. GODISEN ZBORNIK SUMARSTVO. Skopje. [Papers on forestry issued by the Faculty of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Skopje; with English, French, and German summaries] Vol. 6/7, 1952-53/1953-54 (published 1955).
- Vol. 8/9, 1954-55/1955-56.
- Pejoski, B. Research on the resiniferous system, resin tapping, and on the resin itself of the Balkan pine (*Pinus peuce*, Griseb.) compared with the resiniferous system of other domestic pines; a doctoral thesis. p. 5.
- Mihajlov, I.; Gogusevski, M. Dendrometric studies of the Balkan pine (*Pinus peuce*, Griseb.) on Perister Mountain. p. 107.
- Mihajlov, I.; A new numerical method for determining height curves of forest plantations. p. 187.
- Simic, P. The fostering of forests and its importance for the development and propagation of black pine (*Pinus nigra*) plantations in the People's Republic of Macedonia. p. 210.
- Em, H. The Istrian bellflower (*Campanula Istriaca* Feer) found in Western Macedonia. p. 289.
- Pejoski, B. A new locality of black pine (*Pinus nigra*, Arn.) in our country. p. 273.
- SUMARSKI LIST. (Društvo sumarskih inženjera i tehničara Jugoslavije) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Forest Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia; with English, French, and German summaries. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Periodicals on forestry.
- Vol. 80, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1956.
- Eto, N. Minimum volume of growing stock in a selection forest. p. 77.

- Soalic, I. Fighting bark beetles by means of poisoned trap trees. p. 88.
- Marinkovic, B. Is it better to afforest the Karst areas with isolated or grouped Aleppo pines and cypresses? p. 101.
- Vidakovic, M. Genetics in forestry. p. 103.
- Piskoric, O. Conditions for the culture of eucalyptus in Yugoslavia. p. 111.
- Milatovic, I.; Sabados, A. Canker of poplars caused by the Cytospora. p. 120.
- Vajda, Z. Management of the Fruska Gora forests p. 125.
- Tomasogovic, Z. A conference of Yugoslav geodetic experts on land surveying by aerial photogrammetry. p. 130.
- Bentic, R. Engineer Stjepan Mikeš's Iskoriscavanje suma i drvna industrija u NR Hrvatskoj [Forest Exploitation and Wood-Using Industries in Croatia]; a book review p. 137.

16. TECHNOLOGY

- GENERALNA DIREKCIJA POSTA, TELEGRAFA I TELEFONA FNRJ. Uputstvo o održavanju, opravka i cunjanju vozila u PTT saobraćaju [Beograd, 1957] 143 p. [Directives for the maintaining, repairing, and safekeeping of vehicles in postal, telegraph, and telephone traffic forms, graphs, tables]
- GENERALNA DIREKCIJA POSTA, TELEGRAFA I TELEFONA FNRJ. Uputstvo za izradu grafičkih popisa međumornih vazdušnih telegrafsko-telefonskih linija. Beograd, 1957. 11 p. [Directives for drawing graphic descriptions of aerial telegraph and telephone lines connecting localities. fold. map, form, graphs]
- KALINSEK, FELICITA. Slovenska kuharica. 10. izpopunjena, in pomnožena izd. V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjižni zavod, 1952. 827 p. [Slovenian cook. 10th rev. and enl. ed.] CU Not in DLC
- KINCSES SZAKACSKONYV. Ujvidek, Testvérkés-egyeség, 1954. 280, [1] p. [A treasure cookbook in Hungarian] MID Not in DLC
- MOJ KUVAR I SAVETNIK. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1955. 404 p. [My cook and counselor. illus.] OCI Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

- BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. ELEKTROTEHNIKA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehniku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Biltens dokumentacije za masinstvo i elektrotehniku, which superseded in part Biltens dokumentacija stručne literature, 1955. See also Biltens dokumentacije. Masinska tehnologija i radne masine, Biltens dokumentacije Pogonske masine i masinski delovi, and Biltens dokumentacije. Tehnika saobraćajnih sredstava. Monthly] Vol. 8, nos. 2-7, Feb.-July 1957.
- BILTEN DOKLETIN O' CANTS. dokumer

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. HEMIJA I HEMISKA INDUSTRIJA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. CHEMISTRY AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY. (Jugoslavenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. With Biltens dokumentacije. Industrija tekstila i papira and Biltens dokumentacije. Šumarska industrija, superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Biltens dokumentacije za hemiju i hemijsku industriju, which superseded in part Biltens dokumentacije stručne literature, 1955. See also Biltens dokumentacije. Goriva i masla and Biltens dokumentacije. Prehranbena industrija. Monthly.]
Vol. 8, nos. 1-7, Jan.-July 1957.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. MASINSKA TEHNOLOGIJA I RADNE MASINE. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY. (Jugoslavenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Biltens dokumentacije za masinstvo i elektrotehniku, which superseded in part Biltens dokumentacije stručne literature, 1955. See also Biltens dokumentacije. Elektrotehnika, Biltens dokumentacije. Pogonske masine i masinski delovi, and Biltens dokumentacije. Tehnika saobraćajnih sredstava. Monthly.]
Vol. 8, nos. 2-7, Feb.-July 1957.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. METALURGIJA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. METALLURGY. (Jugoslavenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Biltens dokumentacije za rudarstvo, metalurgiju i geologiju, which superseded in part Biltens dokumentacije stručne literature, 1955. See also Biltens dokumentacije. Monthly.]
Vol. 8, nos. 2-7, Feb.-July 1957.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. POGONSKE MASINE I MASINSKI DELOVI. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. POWER ENGINES AND MACHINE PARTS. (Jugoslavenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Biltens dokumentacije za masinstvo i elektrotehniku, which superseded in part Biltens dokumentacije stručne literature, 1955. See also Biltens dokumentacije. Monthly.]
Vol. 8, nos. 2-7, Feb.-July 1957.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. PREHRANBENA INDUSTRIJA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. FOOD INDUSTRY. (Jugoslavenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. With Biltens dokumentacije. Industrija tekstila i papira and Biltens dokumentacije. Šumarska industrija, superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Biltens dokumentacije za masinstvo i elektrotehniku, which superseded in part Biltens dokumentacije stručne literature, 1955. See also Biltens dokumentacije. Monthly.]
Vol. 8, nos. 1-2, 4-7, Jan.-Feb., Apr.-July 1957.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. RUDARSTVO I GEOLOGIJA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. MINING AND GEOLOGY. (Jugoslavenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Biltens dokumentacije. Monthly.]
Vol. 8, nos. 1-7, Jan.-July 1957.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. TEHNIKA SAOBRAĆAJNIH SREDSTAVA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. TRANSPORT ENGINEERING. (Jugoslavenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. With Biltens dokumentacije. Šumarska industrija, superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Biltens dokumentacije. Monthly.]
Vol. 8, nos. 2-7, Feb.-July 1957.

DRVNA INDUSTRIJA. (Institut za drvo-industrijska istraživanja) Zagreb. [Issued by the Institute of Wood Industry Research. Monthly.]
Recurrent features: Organization of workers' councils, Bibliography.
Vol. 6, nos. 9/10-11/12, Sept.-Dec. 1955.

GRADBENI VESTNIK. (Svet za gradbene i komunalne zadatke Slovenije ter Društvo gradbenih inženjerov in tehnikov Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Council of Building and Communal Affairs of Slovenia and the Society of Construction Engineers and Technicians of Slovenia. Bimonthly.]
Recurrent features: News from other periodicals, New laws, Book reviews.
Vol. 8, no. 41/42, 1956/57.
Občan, M., Berce, G. Refrigerating tower of the thermoelectric-power plant in Brestanica. p. 1.
Strobel, M. Building of the cable railroad in Anhovo. p. 6.
Lapanje, S. Some highlights concerning the objects of the soda factory in Lukavec. p. 11.
Jerin, A. Highway engineering in the USA. p. 16.
Slepčević, R. Survey of examinations of concrete pipes performed in the Institute for the Examination of Materials and Constructions in Ljubljana during the period 1949-1954. p. 22.

GRADEZEN GLAS. (Društvo na gradežniti inženjeri na Makedonija) Skopje. [Journal on construction and hydraulic engineering issued by the Society of Construction Engineers and Technicians of Macedonia. Bimonthly.]
Recurrent feature: News from the Society.
Vol. 1, no. 1, Mar./Apr. 1956.
Along with our first issue. p. 1.
Mladinov, J. Determining the tension of cylindrical dams. p. 3.
Zernovski, K. The hydroelectric system of Mavrovo. p. 12.
Karadzov, D. The transportation network in Macedonia. p. 15.
Kononov, J. The conditions of our waterworks. p. 18.
Serafimov, P. Demonstrating the Cross method by the method of fixed points. p. 21.
Barutski, T. The hoisting and fixing of the reinforced-concrete lattice girders for the clinker room of the Cement Plant at Skopje. p. 23.

HEMPO-BILTEN. Beograd. [Information bulletin on the chemical industry. Monthly.]
Recurrent feature: Price trends.
Vol. 8, no. 7/8, 1956.
N.K. Natural rubber. p. 1.
Trnkopovic, D. The oils and fats market. p. 5.
J.K. Foreign trade and foreign exchange systems of the USSR, with a survey of foreign trade and enterprises. p. 10.
D.K. The glass industry in Pancevo successfully fulfilled the half-year plan of the exportation of windpipes. p. 19.
Trnkopovic, D. In South America there is a tendency toward a multilateral foreign payment system. p. 24.
Mance, M., Rajevska, M. Melted urea as a conductor of paint, a new attempt at dyeing at high temperatures. p. 31.
Dj.B. Varied applications of bentonite in industry. p. 34.
Mance, M., Rajevska, M. Novelities in dyeing. p. 37.
Lazarevic, A. Sulfur. p. 39.

IZGRADNJA. (Društvo građevinskih inženjera i tehničara Srbije i Udruženje građevinskih i građevinskih zanatskih proizvođača Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Society of Construction Engineers and Technicians of Serbia and the Association of Construction and Service Enterprises of Serbia. Monthly.]
Vol. 8, nos. 1/2, 3-8, 8/9, 10; Jan.-Oct. 1954.

Narodna tehnika Hrvatske, Savez za tehnički odgoj. BILTEN. Zagreb. [Publication popularizing technical knowledge issued by the Narodna tehnika Hrvatske Federation of Technical Education. Monthly.]
Vol. 3, no. 8, Sept. 1956.

Savezna građevinska komora. BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Chamber of Building Construction. Monthly.]
Vol. 3, nos. 3, 8, Mar./Apr., Sept. 1957.

Savezna industrijska komora. INFORMATIVNI LIST. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Federal Chamber of Industry. Monthly.]
Nos. 1-3, Aug.-Oct. 1954.
Nos. 4-5, Jan.-May 1955.

TEHNIČKE NOVINE. (Narodna tehnika Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Popularizing technical sciences issued by the Central Committee of Narodna tehnika Jugoslavije. Title varies in format.]
Apr. 1954, Tehnika narodu. Semimonthly.
Vol. 10, nos. 19-21, Oct.-Nov. 1957.

TEKSTIL. (Društvo inženjera i tehničara tekstilne industrije) Zagreb. [Publication on textile manufacture and trade issued by the Union of Textile Engineers and Technicians of Croatia, with French, French, and German summaries. Monthly.]
Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1957.
(A.K.). Job analysis and grading. p. 771.
Zerdt, M. Determining the smoothness of yarns and threads. p. 773.
Schneider, J. Preparation of cotton machinery. p. 782.
Migleviski, V. Fatigue of textile materials in multiple stretching. p. 795.
Sretenovic, M. The raw materials market. p. 143.

TESLA. (Jugoslavensko društvo "Nikola Tesla" za predenje nauke i tehnike) Beograd. [Magazine issued by the Nikola Tesla Yugoslav Society for Advancement of Science and Engineering. Monthly.]
Nos. 1/2-3/4, Sept.-Dec. 1954.
No. 7/8, Mar./Apr. 1955.

No. 25/26, 1956.
Vukmanovic, S. In the progress of science and technology Tesla saw a potential weapon for combating old concepts and eliminating the causes of international conflicts, a solemn meeting marking the hundredth anniversary of the birth of Nikola Tesla. p. 1.
Arsenijevic, R. The celebration of the hundredth anniversary of the birth of Nikola Tesla in the grade July 10-13, 1956. p. 12.
Voevodin, P. Tesla's work must not be forgotten. p. 21.
Mesarovic, M. Tesla's contributions to various branches of electrical engineering. p. 24.
Fiser, I. Development of the electric industries of Yugoslavia. p. 28.
Kundlic, V. The development and prospects of domestic plants for electric machinery and equipment. p. 30.
Babic, V. Development of the cable industry. p. 34.
C. Li. The portrait of new China, years of great changes. p. 37.
Manojlovic, D. Nuclear energy for peaceful purposes. p. 45.
Rasejev, S. Development of the petroleum industry of Romania. p. 47.
Kazan, V. The organization of work in the industry of Romania. p. 49.
Tomle, B. The control of the method of work in enterprises. p. 51.
M.S. The Sovojno Copperworks in Titovo Uzdruženje the opinion of world-known experts. p. 53.
Rajcevic, B. The role of small-sized hydroelectric power stations; the water system of the Zaslavica River. p. 55.
Rajcevic, B. The Globocica water supply. p. 59.

VODOVOD I KANALIZACIJA. (Udruženje vodovodnih i kanalizacijskih inženjera) Beograd. [Issued by the Water Supply and Sanitary Engineering Association of Yugoslavia.]

Recurrent feature: Official part.
Vol. 2, no. 1/2, 1957.
Domacenic, Z. The modern problems of water supply. p. 1.
Dabac, V. Water supply through aqueducts in the eastern section of Croatia. p. 19.
Jankovic, B. Necessary conditions for a proper system of street canalization. p. 24.
The outbreak of abdominal typhus in Tuzla caused by contaminated water. p. 27.
Kezman, I. The manufacture of water meters in Croatia. p. 34.
Vasiljevic, K. The quality of water and its application. p. 36.

Zajednica elektroprivrednih poduzeća Hrvatske. IZVJEŠTAJE. Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Association of Electric Industries of Croatia and the Institute of Electric Power in Zagreb. Monthly.]
Vol. 5, no. 4/5, 1956.

Marusic, A.; Radetic, E. Economic and financial difficulties of the electric industries of Croatia. p. 3.
Leskovar, M. Nuclear energy and our electric industries. (To be contd.) p. 6.
Lucatic, J. Electric power production in Croatia. p. 11.
Jerle, J. Contribution to the calculation of the load of the Adriatic Hydroelectric-Power Station. p. 13.
Pozar, H. The situation and development of electric utilities in Croatia. (To be contd.) p. 18.

- Jeric, J. A forecast of the consumption of electric power, methods used in some European countries and in the USA p. 21
- Stefanini, B.; Strasek, M. Costs of the 110 kw. electric utilities in Croatia (To be contd.) p. 26
- Scap, A. Determining the normal consumption of heat in thermoelectric plants. p. 29
- Maravic, Z. The construction of a second parallel 110 kw. line between the Vlodol Hydroelectric Power Station and the Zagreb I Transforming Station p. 31
- Construction and operation of high-frequency equipment in Croatia p. 34
- ZELEZNICE.** (Železnički institut GDJZ) Beograd. [Issued by the Railroad Institute, General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Includes a supplement: Informator, illustrated information bulletin for personnel. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Documentation, Bibliography of foreign publications, Relations with foreign administrations and international organizations, Domestic railroad statistics, From the Institute
- Vol. 13, no. 7, July 1957
- Lukacik, B. Fluorescent lighting in Yugoslav railroad cars, a critical survey of existing systems. p. 1.
- Prišter, G. KZK thermist for welding U joints in rails. p. 11
- Markovic, S. Construction and types of railroad wheel systems p. 13.
- Milosevic, B. Proposal for the solution of the Zagreb railroad junction p. 23
- Cvetkovic, B. Major factors in the use of locomotives (To be contd.) p. 26.
- Mihajlovic, S. Some experiences in the work of the organs of workers' management in units and enterprises of Yugoslav railroads. p. 33.
- Fabijancic, F. Railroad accidents p. 39
- Rakocovic, V. Accidents at work are always a problem p. 43.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

- ALLIED FORCES.** Supreme Headquarters. Alzenhauer. Od invazije do pobjede. [Pivao general-jajntant Milan Zelenika] Beograd, Vojno doio, 1951 239 p. [Translation of Eisenhower's Own Story of the War; the Complete Report by the Supreme Commander, General Dwight D. Eisenhower, on the War in Europe from the Day of Invasion to the Day of Victory. port., maps]
- OCI Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

- Belgrade. Vojni muzej Jugoslovenske narodne armije. **VESNIK.** Beograd. [Papers issued by the Military Museum, Yugoslav People's Army; with French and German summaries]
- No. 1, 1954
- No. 2, 1955.
- MORNARICKI GLASNIK.** (Jugoslovenska ratna mornarica) Split. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav Navy. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: From science and technology; Review of books and articles
- Vol. 5, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1955.
- OGLAS ZA POMORCE.** (Jugoslovenska ratna mornarica. Hidrografski institut) Split. [Bulletin for navigators issued by the Hydrographic Institute, Yugoslav Navy. In loose leaf form, includes monthly supplements (Mjesecno dopuna) to Katalog pomorskih karata i drugih navigacionih publikacija (Catalog of Nautical Charts and Other Navigational Publications), Opasni prostori zbog mina na Jad-
- accumulated as Zbir dopuna. Also includes supplement (Dopuna) to Pregled stanica i some emisija bezicnih časovnih signala u "Nautickom godisnjaku" (List of Stations and Schedules of Radio Time Signals in "Nautical Yearbook"). Monthly]
- Vol. 35, nos. 7-9, July-Sept. 1957.

- VAZDUHOPLOVNI GLASNIK.** THE YUGOSLAV AIR HERALD. (Jugoslovenski vazduhoplovni glasnik) Enford, England. [Issued by a group of Yugoslav airmen in exile. Monthly]
- Nov 110-111, Aug.-Sept. 1957

- VOJNI GLASNIK.** (Jugoslovenska narodna armija) Beograd. [Military journal issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: From the National Liberation War, From foreign armies
- Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1957.
- Droujak, M. Planning and coordinating work in a command p. 3.
- Boskovic, R. Biological decontamination. p. 8
- Gore-Gucetic, V. Material responsibility of civilian and military persons in the army p. 16.
- Vujadinovic, R. Indirect firing with self-propelling weapons p. 22
- Nikitin, D., Franceski, B. A tank commander as an artillery observer, an opinion p. 30
- Gavric, S. Military libraries and the popularization of books; an opinion p. 38.
- Radovanovic, J. The role of regimental quarters in the education of soldiers p. 39.
- Mijatovic, D. Oral newspapers. p. 44.
- Bacinic, A. The organization of teaching in companies p. 47.
- Grubacovic, P. Control of the firing of independent antiaircraft artillery p. 52
- Vitrijevic, M. Determining coordinates by panoramic photographs in artillery p. 62
- Pavlicevic, M. Determining distance by a compass. p. 77.
- Orlovic, D. The attack at Licko Petrovo Selo in November 1942. p. 79.

- Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
- Drulovic, C. Importance of maintenance and the correct use of motor vehicles p. 3.
- Korac, S. Training soldiers in the defense of rear units and installations. p. 6.
- Nikolic, D. Training commanders in the work of civic and ideological indoctrination. p. 12
- Elezovic, N. Training in the technique of the control of firing. p. 16.
- Kokeza, A. The crew of combat vehicles under the conditions of modern warfare p. 26.
- Drempetic, J. Water supply in combat. p. 33.
- Milatovic, N. The calculation of fortification works. p. 38.
- Relic, Z. Planning the action of military obstacle groups p. 45.
- Penezic, J. Popular-scientific films in the education of soldiers' some experiences. p. 53.
- Nikolic, Z. Directing artillery weapons by compass. p. 56.
- S. C. The detection of poison gases p. 61.
- Lalovic, S. Records of material management in basic units. p. 64.
- Valjan, V. Ambushes under the conditions of guerrilla warfare. p. 67
- Dzonlagic, A. The attack at Drnjava and at Sekovici in December 1944 p. 74.

- VOJNO DELO.** Beograd. [Journal on general military science. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: From foreign armies; Review of books and periodicals.

- Vol. 6, no. 4/5, Apr./May 1957.
- Stankovic, M. The concepts of modern defense and the potentiality of infantry and artillery fire. p. 225.
- Jaksic, P. The planning and organization of work. p. 237.
- Sekulic, M. Bluff in war. p. 243.
- Smole, F. Impact of nuclear weapons on forcing the crossing of rivers. p. 250.
- Milatovic, N. Arrangement of fortifications of terrains p. 259.
- Perolo, V. Atomic bombing of targets of tactical importance. p. 271.
- Kiric, M. Obstacles of strategic importance. p. 280.
- Ganovic, D. Some practical problems of military teaching. p. 287.
- Konvalinka, S. Dr. Metod Mikuz's Pregled razvoja NOB u Sloveniji (I) (Survey of the Development of the National Liberation War in Slovenia); a book review. p. 282.

- Mitrovic, J. "Tactical Obstacles under Modern Conditions"; a review of an article. p. 300

- VOJNO-EKONOMSKI PREGLED.** Beograd. [Journal on economic aspects of the Army. Supplement to Vojno-tehnicki glasnik]
- Recurrent feature: From foreign armies.

- Vol. 4, no. 3, May/June 1957.
- Kokotjovic, M., Volickovic, P. Some problems related to the preparation for military mobilization in agriculture. p. 161.
- Gocetic, V. Compensation for damages under the new Law of General Administrative Procedure. p. 169.
- Ilic, V. Preparing food in military kitchens p. 175.
- Popovic, B. Why the caloric value of meal No. 1 is different in some units. p. 186.
- Jankovic, A. Nutritive value of bread p. 190.
- Cerge, O. The peroxide number and determining the quality (freshness and preservation properties) of fats p. 196.
- Enrichment of textiles in order to increase their crease resistance p. 199.
- Pavlic, M. The supply of units on our southern Adriatic coast from March to June 1945. p. 203.
- Pavlic, M. Contribution to a survey of the supply training in our Navy. p. 206.
- Brakus, B. The problem of solving deficits and damages in the commissarial service. p. 208.
- Lalic, U. A proposal for the preservation of financial documents p. 214.
- Mistakes in bookkeeping. p. 219
- Marjanovic, M. Tables suitable for military messes p. 223.
- Salicic, V. Objective conditions and the problem of compensation for damages sustained. p. 221.

- VOJNO-TEHNICKI GLASNIK** Beograd. [Military journal on armament, equipment, and supply. Includes a supplement: Vojno-ekonomski pregled, journal on economic aspects of the Army. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: From the field of service and supply; From foreign armies, Questions and answers.

- Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1957.
- Stevanovic, Z. Possibilities of improving investigations of sound and navigation by using nomograms and other techniques. p. 481.
- Jovic, J.; Rusov, N. Friction equipment of mechanical antiaircraft computers and their shortcomings. p. 492.
- Minovic, M.; Franceski, R. The 3-T47 tank turret with the 11-C-11 collector of electric power. p. 496.
- Viculin, J. The electric spark and explosive mixture in the ignition system. p. 500.
- Kovacevic, D. Automatic diesel-generator aggregate. p. 505
- Sicfanovic, M. Radar systems and their application in geodesy and topography. p. 511.
- Kocic, V. Some characteristics of the battery of a sound recorder in using the GR-8 apparatus. p. 519
- Buac, C., Lepcevic, A. The operation of the T-69 teleprinter through the BD-100 Teleprinter Central. p. 523.
- Rumi, M. Turning classrooms into operating rooms for the projection motion pictures, pictures, diafilms, and films. p. 528.
- Radivojevic, M. The evolution of demolition. p. 528.
- Zagar, P. A new antimagnetic mine. p. 533.
- Kosanovic, M. Selecting and determining the section of a road in a test of practical training in road construction. p. 536.
- Kovacevic, M. The organization and performing the weekly control in a battery. p. 541.

AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

AESTHETICS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Aesthetic feelings develop during the work. E. Kruzina. Skolot avize no. 37. 2 S'57. La, 8.

A few notes on Hegel's Introduction to Aesthetics. V. Zykumund. Svet lit 2 no. 1:208-213 F'57. C, 11.

German contributions to Marxist aesthetics. V. Pan-atescu. Iasul lit no. 7:70-74 J'57. R, 11.

The unity of contents and form; fragments of a book. A. Sandauer. Mysl filoz no. 8:163-181 '56. P, 3.

AFFORESTATION
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

The influence of the coefficient of afforestation on the water output of rivers. M. Podani, P. Stegarolu. Energetica Rum 5 no. 3:129-133 M'57. R, 16.

AFRICA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Milic, Zivko. Koraci po vatri; putopisi. Beograd, Kosmos [1956] 249 p. [Steps over the fire, description of travels illus.] Y, 12.

Black Africa on film. Tr. from the English. T. Vaughan. Kwartalnik film 7 no. 2:42-60 '57. P, 9

AFRICA - POLITICS

Latest Papal encyclic on African problems. M. Bartos. Rev Int Aff 8 no. 176/177:4-5 Ag'57. Y, 8.

AFRICA, SOUTH - COAL

Some economic aspects of coal production and utilization in the Union of South Africa. -sp-. Uhlil 7 no 6. 174 M'57. C, 16.

AFRICA, SOUTH - SHAFT SINKING

Rapid shaft sinking in South Africa and the possibility of applying some of its methods in Czechoslovakia. I. Bick. Uhlil 7 no. 1:13-18 Ja'57. C, 16.

AGATSTEIN, MIECZYSLAW

An interview with Mieczyslaw Jastrun. A. Miedzynski. Nowa kultura 8 no. 10:3, 11 Ap'57. P, 11.

AGGREGATES

Additive irreducible elements and additive bases in a combination. In German. L. Kosmak, K. Koutsky, M. Novotny. Splys prir BU no. 374:165-176 '56. C, 13.

Complete systems of the neighborhood sets in general topologic spaces. M. Sokanina. Splys prir BU no. 374:185-192 '56. C, 13.

A derivative of a monotonic function. In French. J. Lipinski. Col math 4 no. 2:197-205 '57. P, 13.

Determination of the topologic areas by means of a complete system of points. K. Koutsky. Splys prir BU no. 374:153-183 '56. C, 13.

On a perfect set. In English. P. Erdos, S. Kakutani. Col math 4 no. 2:195-196 '57. P, 13.

On stationary sequences of random variables and the de Finetti's equivalence. In English. C. Ryll-Nardzewski. Col math 4 no. 2:149-160 '57. P, 13.

A property of a class of abstract measures. In French. J. Popruzenko. Col math 4 no. 2:189-194 '57. P, 13.

Realizations of some stochastic processes. In English. M. Flisz. Studia math 15 no. 3:359-364 '56. P, 13.

Summability factors and related problems of Cesaro's sets. II. In German. A. Peyerimhoff. Publ Inst math SAN 10:1-18 '56. Y, 13.

AGGRESSION (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

The work of the Special Committee on the definition of aggression in 1956. M. Sukiasoyic. Jug rev med pravo 4 no. 1:82-87 '57. Y, 7.

AGRARIAN QUESTION
see subdivision LAND TENURE under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

AGRICOLA, GEORG

Georg Agricola (1494-1555). K. Maslankiewicz. Kwartalnik hist nauki 1 no. 4:656-683 '56. P, 1.

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT
see subdivision under POLAND, ROMANIA.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA.

Requirements for the design of trailers. II. V. Broz. Zem stroje 2 no. 1:8-10, 6 Ja'57. C, 15.

Safety in agricultural machinery. Mech zem 7 no. 17. 388 S'57. C, 15.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
see FARM PRODUCE and this subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

AGRICULTURE
see also subdivision under ALBANIA; BLACK SEA REGION; BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, KAZAKHSTAN, LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SILESIA; SLOVAKIA; SLOVENIA, U.S., VOJVODINA; YUGOSLAVIA

Better utilization of periodicals on bibliography and documentation. Z. Sestak. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no 7/8. 441-442 '57. C, 15.

Books issued by the Slovak Publishing House of Agricultural Literature, an annotated bibliography. La. Citatel 6 no. 1:47-48 '57. C, 2.

A conference of scientific workers of the Department of Agricultural Microbiology. J. Zientlecka. Kosmos biol 6 no. 4:451-452 '57. P, 13.

Effect of microelements on the strength of the growth and the germination of agricultural seeds. In Russian. Vestis Latv ak no. 7:47-53 '57. La, 1.

The importance and role of plant physiology for agricultural research. I. Malek. Cs biol 5 no. 6:321-323 N'56. C, 13.

Metabolism of tobacco leaves and its dependence on certain microelements. L. Pastyrík, S. Prihradny. Biol prace 2 no. 11:5-29 '56. C, 13.

New books of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. -cka-. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 5/6: 326-328 '57. C, 15.

An open letter to scientific workers in agriculture abroad. In English. J. Tauber. Za sots selskokhoz ekon 6 no. 2:111-112 '57. C, 15.

Preparations for the world agricultural census. A. Stanojevic. Statistior no. 56:2 JI'57. Y, 5

The second topic of the in-service studies. A. Kuruc. Citatel 6 no. 1:19-20 '57. C, 2.

Some problems related to the preparation for military mobilization in agriculture. M. Kokoljovic, P. Velickovic. Voj ekon pregl 4 no. 3:161-168 Mj/Je'57. Y, 17.

AGRICULTURE - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Supplementary compensation for overfulfilling the planned consumption of working units. H. Cechova. Rolnicke hlasy 10 no. 7:21-22 JI'56. C, 15.

AIR

Dust concentration in the atmosphere over Krakow. B. Gasol, O. Anselm, K. Gorczyńska. Rozz hig 7 no. 6:439-445 '56. P, 14.

Electric sterilizing lamps used for sterilizing air. B. Arabian, D. Dolan. Elektroenergiya 7 no. 12:14-16 D'56. B, 18.

Notes on the theory of a continuous emperemetric analysis of exhaled air. B. Mosinger. Cs fisiol 6 no. 4:490-494 '56. C, 13.

AIR BLAST

Aerodynamics of air blasts flowing from nozzles with different-shaped outlets. In Russian. Iu. Ivanov. Eosti tend akad tein fuus 6 no. 2:131-144 '57. E, 13.

AIR BRAKES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

AIR COMPRESSORS

Installations for the production and distribution of compressed air in modern transformer and connection station. (To be contd.) P. Vicol, G. Ionescu. Energetica Rum 5 no. 3:120-128 M'57. R, 16.

AIR CONDITIONING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Calculation of ventilation installations with concentrated-air admission. V. Drobot. Metalurgia constr mas 9 no. 6:60-68 Je'57. R, 16.

AIR FLOW

Experimental basis for measuring the speed and the direction of air flow by a hotwire instrument. V. Bar-tosek. Cs cas fys 5 no. 5:529-536 S'56. C, 13.

AIR-MAIL SERVICE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

AIR NAVIGATION
see NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS).

AIR PILOTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

AIR TRANSPORT
see AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL and this subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

AIR WARFARE

A weapon more powerful than the hydrogen bomb. JH. Kridla vlasti no. 18 552-553 S'57. C, 18

AIRLINES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

AIRPLANES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

A correction (To be contd.) J. Vycpalek. Kridla vlasti no. 18:556-557 S'57. C, 16.

The load factor. M. Sandulescu. Arip patr 3 no. 7: 20-22 JI'57. R, 16.

AIRPLANES - MODELS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA.

Winners and losers in the world model airplane championship. L. Kucerova. Kridla vlasti no. 18:558-561 S'57. C, 16.

AIRPORTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE

How to improve the development of our agriculture. Ekon popul 4 no. 1:8-18 Ja/F'57. A, 5.

ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

The development of collective agriculture in Albania. In Russian. J. Kolarik. Za sots selskokhoz ekon 6 no. 2:225-238 '57. C, 15.

ALBANIA - ALIMONY

Indispensable evidence that should be presented at the alimony trial. E. Selenica. Droj pop 10 no. 4:37-38 JI/Ag'57. A, 7.

ALBANIA - COURTS

Meeting popular claims strengthens socialist legality. V. Trimev. Droj pop 10 no. 4:1-8 JI/Ag'57. A, 7.

ALBANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A great trip of small motorcycles. (To be contd.) M. Ebr. Svet motoru 11 no. 17:538 Ag'57. C, 16.

ALBANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Albania's economic successes. (L. C.). Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 8:82-84 Ag'56. P, 6.

ALBANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

An analysis of the organic structure of our second Five-Year Plan. B. Bardhoshi. Ekon popul 4 no. 1:43-53 Ja/F'57. A, 5.

Report of the Statistical Office of the Planning Commission on the fulfillment of our Plan for 1956. Ekon popul 4 no. 1:3-7 Ja/F'57. A, 5.

ALBANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Calculating our global industrial production. I. Kokona. Ekon popul 4 no. 1:68-78 Ja/F'57. A, 5.

Industrial norms and how to apply them. Dh. Bezhani. Ekon popul 4 no. 1:54-67 Ja/F'57. A, 5.

Inventions, industrial arts, and the rationalization of industry in the light of our new legislation. K. Cevi, V. Meksi. Ekon popul 4 no. 1:79-84 Ja/F'57. A, 5.

ALBANIA - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Legal means available for successors in the realization of their inheritance. N. Papuli. Droj pop 10 no. 4: 24-34 JI/Ag'57. A, 7.

ALBANIA - IRRIGATION

Improvement of the water irrigation construction in the People's Republic of Albania. N. Krustev. Koop zem no. 7:38 JI'57. B, 16.

ALBANIA - JUDGES

The role of assessor magistrates. D. Karalliu. Droj pop 10 no. 4:9-10 JI/Ag'57. A, 7.

ALBANIA - LAND TENURE

Vasil Xhal and Kristo Cevi's Regjimi juridik i tokes ne Shqiperi (Legal System of Lands in Albania); a book review. G. Gjika. Droj pop 10 no. 4:57-60 JI/Ag'57. A, 7.

- ALBANIA - LAW**
Major laws with A. L. Dregli p 10 no 4 49-56
Jl Ag'57 A, 7
What I did in order to popularize our laws among elec-
tors J Vlaho Dregli p 10 no 4 32-36 Jl Ag'57
A, 7
- ALBANIA - MACHINERY PRODUCTION**
The manufacture of spare parts in our country should
be our first economic duty H Mshki Ekon popul
4 no 1 34-42 Ja, '57 A, 5
- ALBANIA - POPULATION**
A migratory process in the Skopje basin J Trifunovski.
Gl ekonom SAN 2 3 729-736 '57 54 (published '57)
Y, 12
- ALBANIAN LANGUAGE**
Bark, Henrik Hynje ne histore e gjuhes shqipe
[E perkythen prej dorshkrimt serbisht Hilmi
Thaci-Hasan Kaloshi] Prishtine, "Mustafa Baki",
1955 90 p [Introduction to the history of the
Albanian language In Albanian Tr from the
Serbo-Croatian footnotes] Y, 11
- ALBINOS AND ALBINISM**
Contribution to the knowledge of albinism in salaman-
ders (*Salamandra maculosa* Laur.) B Vlatkovic,
D. Puzovic. Zbornik rad Inst fiz raz no 5 57-59
'56 Y, 13
- ALCHEMY**
see subdivision under POLAND
- ALCOHOLISM**
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND
Irresponsibility due to alcoholic intoxication. V. Vydra,
O Vymetal. Soc Znanosti 4 no, 10 608-616 '56,
C, 7
- ALCOHOLS**
Thermomodification of liquid homological compounds I
S Ziemecki, J Skierczynski. Annales AA phys 10
9-16 '55 (published '57). P, 13
The use in bakeries of yeast produced during the
manufacture of molasses alcohol J Barla, M Rosa
Kvasny prum 3 no 8 178-180 Ag'57 C, 16
- ALDEHYDES**
Synthesis of heterocyclic aldehydes by the use of pyri-
dine salts. A Nawojki. Wiad chem 11 no 1:45-46
Ja'57. P, 13
- ALEKSEV, ACO**
Something more on a debutant, Aco Aleksev's Poem
(Poems); a book review. A Ezer. Sovremennost 6
no 4 258-261 Ap'56. Y, 11
- ALES, MIKULAS**
The architect, Ant. Wiehl's negotiation with Mikulas
Ales concerning the paintings for the hall of the
Prague Municipal Savings Bank. E. Svoboda. Umeni
5 no 2 169-170 Je'57. C, 10
A few unknown letters of Mikulas Ales and unknown
reports on his paintings. J. Samal. Umeni 5 no 2:
166-169 Je'57. C, 10
- ALFALFA WEEVIL**
How to fight the alfalfa weevil. C Petrik. Poljoprivre-
da 4 no. 3/8 47-54 Ji Ag'56. Y, 15
- ALGAE**
see subdivision under RUMANIA.
- ALGEBRA**
Arrangement of rings. In German. G. Gratzner, E.
Schmidt. Acta mat Hung 8 no. 1/2 259-280 '57,
H, 13.
Data on the theory of operator moduli. In German.
A. Kertesz. Acta mat Hung 8 no. 1/2 235-257 '57.
H, 13.
Dr. K. Orlov's Osnovy prakticheskoye spektralnoy arithmetike i
algebra (Fundamentals of Practical Spectral Arith-
metic and Algebra); a review of a handbook. V.
Vratic. Gl mat fiz Hrv 11 no. 34/278 '56. Y, 13.
- ALIMONY**
see subdivision under ALBANIA.
- ALIPHATIC COMPOUNDS**
The deriving of dibasic aliphatic acids from a new raw
material. In Russian. L. Pobul, A. Fomina. Eestl
tead akad tein huss 6 no. 2:190-198 '57. E, 13.
Thermomodification of liquid homological compounds. I
S. Ziemecki, J. Skierczynski. Annales AA phys 10,
9-16 '56 (published '57). P, 13.
- ALKALI LANDS**
see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.
- ALKOXY GROUPS**
The effectiveness of local anesthesia and some other
pharmacological properties of alkoxy derivatives of
the diethylaminoacetylcholine analogues Z Hora-
kova, and others. Cs fysiol 5 no 4 460-470 '56,
C, 13.
- ALKYL GROUPS**
Flotation of barite by means of alkyl sulfates J
Cibulka, V Hencel Rudy 5 no 8 [Suppl.] 1-3 Ag'57.
C, 16
Synthesis with lithium organic compounds, obtained by
substituting unstable hydrogen atoms VIII Concern-
ing the method for obtaining a, γ -diphenyl-B-alkyl
or aryle-B-hydroxybutyric acid In German D
Ivanov, G. Vasiliev Doklady BAN 9 no 3:29-32
Jl/8'56 B, 13
- ALLOTMENT OF LAND**
see subdivision under POLAND.
- ALLOYS**
Optimum speed of heating and cooling in sintering
hard WC-TiC-(TaC)-Co alloys. M. Petridis, V.
Defek, J. Hruska. Hut listy 12 no. 7:617-618 Ji'57.
C, 16.
Quantitative phase analysis of "Kovar" alloys by X-ray
methods. A. Spirkov. Hut listy 12 no. 7:609-614
Ji'57. C, 16.
- ALLUVIUM**
see also subdivision under MORAVIA.
Increase of the washing capacity and the transportation
of alluviums by discharge through short canals.
M. Kahan, C. Jamandl. Studl cerc mec apl 8
no 1:249-264 Ja/Mr'57. R, 16
Method of determining the characteristics of the
movement of the alluvium in tideless seas. R. Knaps.
Mokel pram geol geogr 3:141-152 '56. Lf, 12.
- ALMSHOUSES**
see subdivision under LATVIA
- ALPS**
11th International Phytogeographic Expedition in the
Eastern Alps J. Kornaa. Kosmos biol 6 no. 4:
418-450 '57. P, 13
- ALTERNATING CURRENTS**
see ELECTRIC CURRENTS, ALTERNATING.
- ALTERNATORS, ELECTRIC**
see DYNAMOS - ALTERNATING CURRENT.
- ALTITUDE, INFLUENCE OF**
The reaction of our senses to high speed and altitude.
Arp pair 3 no. 7:19 Ji'57. R, 16.
- ALUMINA**
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, JAPAN.
Comparative investigation of methods of separation
of salt in alumina factories. M. Marjassy. Koh
lap 12 no. 3:Kohaszat 126-128 Mr'57. H, 16.
Production of Al_2O_3 by the desilicization method
from kaolinitic materials. Z. Svedja. Hut listy 12
no. 7:657-672 Ji'57. C, 16.
A survey of the situation of the bauxite, alumina, and
aluminum industries of the world and its effect on
the Hungarian aluminum industry (To be contd.)
A. Domony. Koh lap 12 no. 3:Kohaszat 130-139
Mr'57. H, 16
A survey of the situation of the bauxite, alumina, and
aluminum industries of the world and its effect on
the Hungarian aluminum industry. A. Domony. Koh
lap 12 no. 4/5:Kohaszat 176-184 Ap/My'57 H, 16.
Thermographic testing of some melting accelerators
for high-alumina glasses. L. Konickova, M. Lhotka,
J. Satava. Silikaty 1 no 2:139-143 '57. C, 16.
- ALUMINUM**
see also subdivision under GERMANY, HUNGARY,
RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA
Casting aluminum blocks of high purity for rolling
and pressing. L. Almashegyi, J. Rovo. Koh lap 12
no. 1/2:Ontolo 16-19 Ja/F'57. H, 16.
Changes of the parallel beta ray while passing through
aluminum layers. In Russian. J. Cudara, I. Tauru.
Trudy Inst fizik no 9:55-63 '56. La, 13.
Conditions for the replacement of copper with aluminum
in choke coils. V. Niuu. Elektrotechnika 5 no. 3:
77-81 Mr'57. R, 16.
First experiments concerning the application of
chromium-plated aluminum cylinders. E. Kaminski,
S. Porazinski. Techn motor 6 no. 9:281-284 g'56.
P, 16.
- A method for the production of subsidiary aluminum
alloys by means of elements with a high melting
point F. Edmann-Jeanlitz, K. Krieger. Metall
koll MTA 21 no. 1/4:283-319 '57 H, 16.
New tools for cold welding aluminum and its alloys
used in telecommunication. W. Kipern. Techn-
2 no. 8:379-313 Ag'57. P, 16.
Refractory aluminous cements. S. Salachu, D. Baiter
Industria const no. 8:405-472 '57. H, 16.
Spectrochemical determination of the magnesium,
zinc, and chromium content of pure aluminum and of
the spray method with a hollow electrode. In Ger-
man L. Erdoy, E. Gogus, E. Kocsin. Acta chimica 11 no
11 no 3/4:277-284 '57 H, 13
Steel-aluminum conductors in rural networks. A.
Avramescu. Electrotechnica 5 no. 2:37-42 Ji'57.
R, 16.
A survey of the situation of the bauxite, alumina, and
aluminum industries of the world and its effect on
the Hungarian aluminum industry. (To be contd.)
A. Domony. Koh lap 12 no. 3:Kohaszat 130-139
Mr'57 H, 16.
A survey of the situation of the bauxite, alumina, and
aluminum industries of the world and its effect on
the Hungarian aluminum industry. A. Domony. Koh
lap 12 no. 4/5:Kohaszat 176-184 Ap/My'57. H, 16.
Testing aluminum bearings made of bimetallic metal
J. D. Techn motor 6 no. 9:281-284 g'56. P, 16.
- ALUMINUM ANTIMONIDE**
Photoelectric properties of polycrystalline Al₃Sb
A. Abraham. Cs en fys 6 no 5 606-646 C, 13
- ALUMINUM BRONZE**
New methods of producing shape castings of aluminum
bronze. Gy. Emel. Koh lap 12 no. 1/2 (contd.)
27-34 Ja/F'57. H, 16.
- ALUMINUM FOILS**
Strip quenching for the double rolling of aluminum
foils. S. Nemecek. Hutnik 7 no. 4:211-214 Je'57
C, 16.
- ALUMINUM HYDRATE**
Investigation of the also of the kinds of aluminum al-
decomposed aluminum hydrate. S. Dunay, M. Kalas
Koh lap 12 no. 1/2:Kohaszat 46-53 Ja/Ji'57. H, 16
- ALUMINUM OXIDE**
Colorimetric determination of aluminum oxide in sil-
icates. M. Oblicka. Sdko 7 no. 9:104-105 Ja'57
1-3 g'56. P, 16.
Electric equipment for the manufacture of aluminum
oxide; experience from assembly work and material
G. Cverava. El tech obz 40 no. 8:401-403 Ag'57.
C, 16.
- AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES**
see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUN-
GARY, LATVIA, MONGOLIA, POLAND, RUMANIA,
SLOVENIA.
- AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS**
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, GERMANY,
EASTERN.
Calling signals of amateur-radio stations. Radio i
televizija Bulg 6 no. 6:4-7 '57. H, 10.
- AMATEUR THEATRICALS**
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTO-
NIA, SLOVENIA.
Workers' stage, an ideological and professional guidance
Sokolna pota 1 no. 8:437-439 '56. Y, 8.
- AMBER**
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.
- AMBUSHES AND SURPRISES**
Ambushes under the conditions of guerrilla warfare
V. Valjan. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 3:67-73 Mr'57.
Y, 17.
- AMERICA - POLITICS**
The conference of the presidents in Panama. (W. H.)
Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 8:84-89 Ag'56. Lf, 6.
- AMERICAN ART**
see ART, AMERICAN.
- AMERICAN AUTHORS**
see AUTHORS, AMERICAN.
- AMERICAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**
Arthur Miller's play at the Pavozye Drama Theater
Reports Vilna 8 22:57:2. Ll, 1.
Frances Goodrich and Albert Hackett's *The Diary of
Anne Frank*; a review of a play. S. Gmaglowa.
Nowa kultura 8 no. 18:8 Ap'57. P, 11.

AMERICAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

- N. Richard Nash's *The Rainmaker*, a review of a play. Dialog 1 no. 5:143-144 '56. P, 11.
- The tragedy of the little man in a big world, Irwin Shaw's Philip and Jean, a book review J Kostovski Sovremennost 6 no. 4:292-295 Ap'56 Y, 11

AMERICAN ESPIONAGE

see ESPIONAGE, AMERICAN.

AMERICAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

How did the Romans speak Hungarian? M. Kovalovszky. Konyvtaras 7 no. 1 59 Je'57. H, 2.

William Faulkner's *A Fable*, a book review L. Doruzka, J Skvorecky Svet lit 2 no. 1 223-235 F'57 C, 11

AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN FICTION

Curwood, James Oliver. Barea, Kazanov sin, S engleskog prevoda Ottilja Snajder Zagreb, Mladost 1955 157 p [Translation of Barea, Son of Kazan; a novel illus] Y, 11

Grey, Zane Betty Zane S engleskog previo Vlatko Saric Zagreb, Mladost, 1955 157 p [Translation of Betty Zane, a novel] Y, 11.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF RADIO ENGINEERS

A conference and an exhibition of the American Institute of Radio Engineers in March 1957. J Ausbach Tele-radio 2 no. 8:357-363 Ag'57. P, 16

AMERICAN MILITARY BASES

see MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN.

AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS

Abe Capek's *Noviny v USA* (Newspapers in the USA); a book review. S Budin. Novinarsky sbor 1 no. 3. 397-398 '56. C, 11.

AMERICAN SCULPTORS

see SCULPTORS, AMERICAN.

AMERICAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, AMERICAN

AMERICAN SINGERS

see SINGERS, AMERICAN

AMIDES

Deficiencies of polyamide fabrics made for technical purposes. J. Svedova. Textil C 12 no. 7:247-250 Ji'57. C, 16.

Measurement of the irregularity of the thickness of individual polyamide fibers and yarn. Z. Mdrzycki. Przem wlok 10 no. 9:Biuletyn Wlok 18 S'56. P, 16.

AMIDOSULFONIC ACID

see SULFAMIC ACIDS.

AMINES

New colored reactions for aromatic amines. In French M. Genchev, B. Atanasov Doklady BAN 9 no. 3:41-44 Ji/S'56 B, 13

Research on complex compounds with aromatic amines II. Cadmium binuclear complex compounds of the chromate order. In English M. Genchev Doklady BAN 9 no. 3:37-40 Ji/S'56. B, 13

AMINO ACIDS

Free amino acids in cheese. J. Dolezal, Prum potrav 7 no. 4:175-182 '56. C, 16.

New methods of identifying amino acids on one- and two-directional chromatographs. J. Opsenska-Blauth, H. Kowalska, M. Pietrusiewicz. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 4:557-580 '56. P, 13.

AMINO ALCOHOLS

Conformation of γ -ephedrine; copper chelates of 2-amino alcohols. In English. Z. Foldi, T. Foldi, A. Foldi. Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 3/4:339-348 '57. H, 13

A new method of determining the configuration of the amino alcohols. S. Prebendowski. Wlad chem 11 no. 1:1-42 Ja'57. P, 13.

AMINO COMPOUNDS

The effect of glucose on the utilization by the human body of the bovine blood protein hydrolyzate administered intravenously. K. Balzecka, I. Chmielewska. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 4:497-510 '56. P, 13.

AMMETER

Computing and constructing AVOMER, the amateur's combined ammeter, voltmeter, and ohmmeter instrument. IU. Marinov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 1. 35-40 '57 B, 16.

Grading amateur volt-ampere meter IU. Marinov Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 3 60 '57 B, 16.

Measuring the resistance of grounding with the help of the amperemeter and resistor R Cz Wlad elektrotechn 16 no. 9:217-218 S'56 P, 16.

Some rules for the construction of volt-ampere meters for direct and alternating currents. A. Vedar. Radio i televizija Bulg 9 no. 5 11-12 '57. B, 16

AMMONIA

Polarographic determination of lead and thallium in ammoniacal liquids In German W Hubicki Annales AA phys 10 43-52 '55 (published '57) P, 13.

AMMONIUM NITRATE

Ammonium nitrate as an azotic fertilizer. A. Radlinski. Chemik 9 no. 6 165-187 Je'56. P, 13.

AMPEROMETRIC ANALYSIS

see CONDUCTOMETRIC ANALYSIS

AMPHIPODA

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

AMPLIFIERS

Appearance of grid circuit in low-frequency amplifiers I. Marinov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 1:18-20 '57. B, 16

Limits of maximal amplitudes in amplifiers. K. Vitanov Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 3:57-59 '57. B, 16

Logarithmic intermediate frequency amplifier. S. Kopecky Sdel tech 5 no. 6 166-168 Je'57 C, 16

New high-quality amplifiers of 10 and 20 watts J. Jindra Sdel tech 5 no. 6 169-173 Je'57 C, 16.

A new system of connections for utilizing pentodes in low-frequency last stages. E. Kurmakov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 4 46-48 '57 B, 16.

New things in the low-frequency amplifiers, parallel resistive-cycle amplifier. P. Totov Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 1:21-25 '57 B, 16

New types of direct-current amplifiers. UF Sdel tech 5 no. 6 184 Je'57. C, 16.

Prokter's video amplifier. A. Karalliev Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 2 52-53 '57 B, 16

Resistance-coupled amplifier D. Dimov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 5:49-53 '57. B, 16.

Stabilization of voltage in class B amplifiers. B. Koniarov, Kh. Minov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 6 53-55 '57. B, 16

ANALYSIS (MATHEMATICS)

see CALCULUS.

ANATOL, A

A. Anatol's *Statistica financiara* (Financial Statistics), a book review. B. Stancu. Finante credit 3 no. 4 76-81 Ap'57. R, 5

ANDESITES

see subdivision under POLAND.

ANDRITOIU, ALEXANDRU

A. Andritoiu's *Dragoste si ura* (Love and Hatred); a book review. A. Andriescu. Iusul lit no. 7:75-78 Ji'57 R, 11.

ANESTHETICS

New anesthetics. K. Worszynowicz. Wlad chem 11 no. 1:47 Ja'57. P, 13.

ANGINA PECTORIS

Estimation of the inability to work of persons with angina pectoris and the infarct of the myocardium. M. Kolda. Cs zdrav 5 no. 8:468-470 Ag'57. C, 14.

ANILINE

Investigation of vapor-liquid equilibrium of ethanol-heptane-toluol-aniline quaternary system. J. Hollo and others. Kem tud kozl MTA 8 no. 4:449-475 '57. H, 13.

ANIMAL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

ANIMAL NUTRITION

see NUTRITION.

ANIMAL PRODUCTS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA

Bohm, Rudolf. *Mikroskopie masa a surovin zivocneho pudodu* [Vyd. 1] Praha, Statni nakl technicke literatury, 1956 174 p [Microscopy of meat and raw materials of animal origin 1st ed.] C, 16.

ANIMALS, FOSSIL

see subdivision PALEONTOLOGY under POLAND.

ANIMISM

The stone called *stanac* and the typing of errant souls to it; an essay on folklore and semantics. M. Pavlovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3 611-661 '53/54 (published '57) Y, 12.

ANOUILH, JEAN

An invitation to Anouilh's play, a review of a play. K. Eberhardt. Kierunki 1 no. 10 12 S'56. P, 3.

ANTARCTIC REGIONS

Byrd, Richard Evelyn. Sam [Prevede Stjepan Kresic] Zagreb, Mladost, 1952. 177 p [Translation of Alone illus] Y, 12

Henry, Thomas Robert. Bell kontinent [Prevedel iz angleskine prof Avgust Petrisic] Ljubljana, Mladinska knjiga, 1955 152 p [Translation of The White Continent illus , plates] Y, 12

ANTENNAS (ELECTRONICS)

Antenna with two-pointed parts V. Terziev. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 6 15-17 '57 B, 16.

Apparatus for tuning short-wave and ultrashort-wave antennas S. Khazan. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 2:19-22 '57 B, 16.

Underground antennas. G. Taney. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 3 21-24 '57. B, 16

ANTHOCYANIDINS

Isolation and study of anthocyanidins from the husks of fruits of *Sorghum saccharatum* Pers G. German, A. Georghiu. Comunicariile AR 6 no. 11:1305-1311 N'56. R, 13

ANTHOCYANIN

Physiology of the anthocyanin formation in the root ex-plants of carrots (*Daucus carota* L.). J. Chrastil, E. Petru. Cs biol 6 no. 6:334-336 N'56. C, 13.

ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Jovan Cvijic; a retrospective review, from the standpoint of contemporary scientific thought, of the life and scientific work of the great Serbian scholar with special emphasis on anthropogeography and ethnography On the 25th anniversary of his death (Jan. 16, 1927-Jan. 1952) V. Radovanovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3 1-66 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

ANTHROPOLOGISTS, POLISH

Jan Mydlarski, an obituary. Anthropol kozl 4 no. 2:84 '56. H, 12.

ANTHROPOLOGISTS, RUSSIAN

G. F. Dobec is 50 years old. M. M. Anthropol kozl 4 no. 2:65 '56. H, 12.

ANTHROPOLOGY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

The Fourth Congress of the International Union of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences held at Vienna Sept. 1-8, 1952, and preparations for the 5th Congress to be held in 1956 at Philadelphia. B. Dobrnjakovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:957-959 '53/54 (published '57) Y, 12.

ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY

Control of the firing of independent antiaircraft artillery. P. Grubacovic. Vojni glasnik 17 F'57. Y, 17.

Friction equipment of mechanical and their shortcomings. J. J. tech 61 5 no. 7:492-495 Ji'57.

Present-day antiaircraft defense information on the crucial phase. II. W. Szcz. O'57. P, 17.

ANTIBIOTICS

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Antibiotic effects of the fungus *Pleurotus multus* Fries. N. Hejtmankova-Urova, T. Maruinec. Spisy prir BU no. 378:391-406 '56. C, 13.

Experimental research on some medicinal forms of antibiotics. III. Vaginal suppositories of penicillin. In French. T. Trandafilov and others. Doklady BAN 9 no. 3:73-76 Ji/S'56 B, 13.

More caution with antibiotics. Z. Zalowski. Zytel gosp 11 no. 18:9 S'56. P, 5.

ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES

Antigenic fractions isolated from streptococci of group A and their serologic properties. B. Zablocki, K. Kotisko, J. Goszczki. Bul Ac Pol Biol 4 no. 5: 103-105 '56. P, 13.

ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES (Continued)

Application of five new antigenic fractions isolated from streptococci in rheumatic arthritis immunological investigations. B. Zablocki and others. *Bul Ac Pol Biol* 4 no. 5:167-171 '56. P, 13.

Comparison of complement-fixation activities of three species of encephalitic antigens. V. Rathova. *Biologia* 11 no. 12:758-761 '56. C, 13.

ANTIMONY

Measuring of gamma-gamma coincidence in Ir-192 and Sb-124 spectra. In Russian. L. Pelekis, Z. Pelekis, L. Bambe. *Trudy Inst fizik* no. 9 65-74 '56. La, 13.

ANTONOWICZ, LECH

The defense of Lech Antonowicz' thesis for the degree of candidate of legal sciences *Zasada samookreslenia narodow w Karole NZ (The Principles of the Self-Determination of Nations in the Charter of the United Nations)* E. Palyga. *Zeszyt nauki szkolny zagr* no. 2: 100-103 '56. P, 6.

ANTS

The life of ants, the dandelion. E. Fono. *Oyoda* 10 no. 7/8:168-171 JI/Ag '57. H, 8.

APARTMENT HOUSES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SERBIA.

APICULTURE

see subdivision BEE CULTURE under HUNGARY.

APPLE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

Chemical investigations on biennial bearing of apple trees. M. Blizinska. *Bul Ac Pol Biol* 4 no. 5:179-181 '56. P, 13.

The effect of auxins on crotch angles in apple trees. L. Jankiewicz. *Bul Ac Pol Biol* 4 no. 5:173-178 '56. P, 13.

APPLIED ART

see subdivision ART INDUSTRIES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

APPRENTICES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

APPRENTICES, YUGOSLAV

Ucenici u privredi (Apprentices in the Economy), *Statisticki bilten*, no. 76; a book review. C. Z. *Statisticki* no. 55:3 JI '57. Y, 5.

APPROXIMATE COMPUTATION

On the approximate calculation of critical pressures of liquids. In English. P. Moritz. *Acta chimica Hung* 11 no. 3/4:271-276 '57. H, 13.

On the number of affinely different sets. In English. S. Paszkowski. *Col math* 4 no. 2:211-216 '57. P, 13.

On the Weierstrass approximation theorem. In English. S. Paszkowski. *Col math* 4 no. 2:206-210 '57. P, 13.

Probabilistic proof of a theorem on the approximation of continuous functions by means of generalized Bernstein polynomials. In English. M. Arato, A. Renyi. *Acta mat Hung* 8 no. 1/2:91-98 '57. H, 13.

Theory of approximation. V. Dolezal, L. Kosmak. *Slaboproudy obzor* 17 no. 6:325-330 Ja '56. C, 16.

Uniqueness of the element of best approximation in any Banach spaces. I. Singer. *Studii cerc mat* 8 no. 1/2:235-244 Ja/Je '57. R, 13.

APTERA

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

AQUATIC ANIMALS

see FRESH-WATER FAUNA.

AQUEDUCTS

see subdivision under CROATIA.

ARABIA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Our economic cooperation with the countries of the Arabian Peninsula. *Ekon pol* 6 no. 246:1175-1176 D '56. Y, 5.

ARABIAN NIGHTS

Arabian nights. Arabijanske pripovetke iz 1001 noći. *Matica srpska* [1950] 447 p. [Arabian tales from A Thousand and One Nights. illus.] Y, 11

ARABINOSE

An attempt to influence the utilization of the arabinose in vitro. L. Mircevova. *Cs fyziol* 5 no. 4:472-474 '56. C, 13.

ARAGON, LOUIS

I praise the morrow. . . on the 60th birthday of Louis Aragon. L. Kask. *Slrp ja vasar* 16 no. 40. 3 O '57. E, 11.

ARANY, JANOS

Hey, Nagykoros, famous city! In the wake of Janos Arany, among the grandchildren of the old herdsman. M. Jovanovic. *Elet* 1 no. 15:1 S '57. H, 11.

ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

ARBITRATION AND AWARD

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ARBORETUMS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

ARCHAEOLOGISTS, SERBIAN

In memory of Miloje M. Vasic (September 16, 1869-November 4, 1956). R. Maric. *Starinar* 5/6:403-408 '54/55 (published '56) Y, 4.

ARCHAEOLOGY

see also subdivision under CHINA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Andonovski, Hristo G. Prilog kon bibliografijata po arheologijata na Makedonija. Skopje, 1953. 59 p. [Contribution to bibliography on the archaeology of Macedonia] Y, 4.

Acta archaeologica, v. 1, nos. 1/2-3/4; v. 3, no. 1/4, v. 4, no. 1/4; a review of a periodical. S. Pablic. *Arh vest SAZU* 7 no. 4:469-473 '56. Y, 4.

Bibliographic contributions on Yugoslav archaeology, 1955. S. Jesse. *Arh vest SAZU* 7 no. 4:478-481 '56 Y, 4.

Something on stratigraphy in archaeological explorations. J. Korosec. *Arh vest SAZU* 7 no. 4:339-340 '56. Y, 4.

ARCHITECTS, BALTIC

Conference of Baltic States architects in Tallin. K. Pluksne. *Lit un maksla* no. 40:3 O '57. La, 11.

A conference of Lithuanian, Latvian, and Estonian architects in Tallinn. *Reports Vilna* 3 28 '57.2. Li, 1.

ARCHITECTS, CZECH

In memory of the architect, Pavel Janak, who died on August 1, 1956. A. Kubicek, Z. Wirth, P. Nauman. *Zpravy pamat pece* 16 no. 6:273-278 '56. C, 10.

ARCHITECTS, ITALIAN

Churches in Rabstela and Osov, and the group of church buildings by Anselmo Lurago. V. Mixova. *Umení* 5 no. 2:146-148 Je '57. C, 10.

ARCHITECTS, POLISH

A travel diary. (To be contd.) J. Czyz. *Przegli kult* 5 no. 48:8 N '56. P, 1.

ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS

Modern criteria in big hall acoustics. M. Grumazescu. *Industria const* no. 6:343-349 '57. R, 16.

ARCHITECTURE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, SERBIA

Strizic, Zdenko. *Arhitektonsko projektiranje*, Zagreb [School book] [Architectural projects. illus., bibl.] Y, 10.

Vol. 1. 1952.

Vol. 2. [Dwellings] 1952.

The new tasks of architecture. V. Sedivy. *Vytv prace* 5 no. 18:6-7 S '57. C, 10.

Use of reinforced concrete in construction dictates the necessity of creation of new architectural forms. In Russian. O. Maddison. *Estil tead akad tohn fuus* 5 no. 2:167-170 '56. E, 13.

ARCHITECTURE, GREEK

Brief chapters on the art and architecture of ancient times; interior of the temple at Bassae and the Corinthian order. (To be contd.) M. Koresky. *Vytv um* 7 no. 6:272-275 '57. C, 10.

ARCHIVES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, MORAVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

International Congress on Archives. T.R. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 2:310-311 '57. P, 4.

ARCHIVISTS, CZECH

Frantisek Voldan; an obituary. O. B. *Archivni casopis* no. 4:230-231 '56. C, 4.

Ladislav Kmonicek, an obituary. -Mk-. *Archivni casopis* no. 4:231-232 '56. C, 4.

ARCISZEWSKI, KRZYSZTOF

Rusinek, Michal. Wodz i wygnaniec o Krzysztofcie Arciszewskim i jego czasach [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 207 p. [The leader and the exile, Krzysztof Arciszewski and his times. 1st ed. illus., ports., maps, bibl., facsim., notes, plans] P, 4.

ARCTIC REGIONS

The Arctic is calling the entire world. (To be contd.) *Obrance vlasti* 4 no. 48:9 N '56. C, 17.

ARGENTINA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

An airplane for 25,000. -mk-. *Col vojak* 6 no. 16: 22-23 Ag '57. C, 17.

ARGENTINA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Construction of a condenser power plant in San Nicolas in Argentina. Tr. from the German. A. Hofman. *Techn zpravy EGP* no. 4:17-30 '56. C, 16.

ARGENTINA - NAVY

Navy and harbors of Argentina. IU Bolenko. *Transp delo* 9 no. 6:34-38 '57. B, 16.

ARIANISM IN POLAND

Chmaj, Ludwik. *Bracia Polscy*, ludzie, idee, wpływy. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1957. 503 p. [The Polish Brethren; people, ideas, influences. illus.] P, 3.

ARISTOTELES

The problem of continuity and discontinuity in the first two aporias of Zeno, concerning movement. R. Stajchta. *Analele Univ stitit soc* no. 8:65-74 '57. H, 1.

Sebastian Petrucy's *Pisma wybrane* (Selected Works); a book review. R. Woloszynski. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 2:168-173 '57. P, 4.

ARITHMETIC

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Dr. K. Orlov's *Osnovi praktične spektralno aritmetike i algebre* (Fundamentals of Practical Spectral Arithmetic and Algebra); a review of a handbook. V. Vranic. *Gl mat fiz Hirv* 11 no. 3/4:270 '56. Y, 13.

ARMENIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Armenia, the land of Noah. (Conclusion). J. Setlik. *Vytv prace* 5 no. 16:7-8 S '57. C, 10.

ARMISTICES

The armistices. J. Andrassy. *Jug rev mod pravo* 4 no. 1:70-81 '57. Y, 7.

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

New colored reactions for aromatic amines. In French. M. Genchev, B. Atanasov. *Doklady BAN* 9 no. 3:41-44 JI/S '56. B, 13.

Research on complex compounds with aromatic amines II. Cadmium binuclear complex compounds of the chromate order. In English. M. Genchev. *Doklady BAN* 9 no. 3:37-40 JI/S '56. B, 13.

AROMUNES

Some erroneous views on the origin of Dinaric tribes. P. Sobajic. *Gl etnograf BAN* 2/3:689-698 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

Wallachian colonization in the Western Carpathians up to the years 1616/1620. J. Macurek. *Slovan hist studie* 2:175-281 '57. C, 4.

ARSENIC

see subdivision under POLAND.

ARSENIC COMPOUNDS

The use of arsenic compounds for wood preservation. M. Ledvina, J. Cermak. *Drevarsky vyskum* 1 no. 1/2. O '56. C, 16.

ART

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ITALY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, U.S.

Art and socialism. K. Chvatik, A. Mokrejs. *Novy svet* Prague no. 8:793-803 '57. C, 11.

At last an edition of O. Hostinsky's works has appeared. D. Sindelar. *Vytv um* 7 no. 6:278-279 '57. C, 10.

The close connection of literature and art with the life of the people. (To be contd.) N. Khrushchev. *Lit nov* 6 no. 35:6-7 Ag '57. C, 11.

D. Sindelar's *Podstata a vyvoj vytvarneho typu* (Principles and Evolution of Types in Art), a book review on ancient art. J. Frel. *Umení* 5 no. 2:192-193 Je '57. C, 10.

ART (Continued)

- Drawings and paintings of mental patients. I. Jakab. *Blad orv kozl MTA* 8 no. 3:257-268 '57. H, 14.
- Lectures delivered at the congress on the questions of literature and art in Yenan. II. Tr. from the Chinese. Mao Tse-tung. *Pod zast soc* 5 no. 21. 1876-1889 N'56. C, 6.
- Literature and art abroad. *Lit ir men* no 36.4 S'57. Li, 11.
- Marginal notes. E. Schilleru. *Arta plastica* 4 no. 2.33-36 '57. R, 10.
- Tasks and problems of the Department of the Theory and history of Art of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. M. Varosa. *Nasa veda* 3 no. 10:464-465 O'56. C, 1.
- Way of understanding art. G. Arvaldis. *Cela zines* no. 33:374-383 '56. La, 1.

ART, AMERICAN

- Paris notes 1957, concerning the organization of American exhibitions, the American character of American art, American collections of European art and American art galleries in America. A. Hoffmeister. *Vytv prace* 5 no. 18-12 S'57. C, 10.

ART, CHINESE

- Hajek, Lubor. *Chinesische Kunst* [in tschechoslovakischen Museen] Fotografien von Werner Forman. [2. erweiterte Aufl.] Prag, Artia, 1956. 113 p., 238 plates (7 col.) [Chinese art in Czechoslovak museums. 2d ed. in German] C, 10.

ART, CZECH

- Interviews with young artists. I. Vrana. *Vytv prace* 5 no. 15 6 Ag'57. C, 10.
- Our exhibition in Paris and other notes on Paris. (To be contd.) L. Peterajova. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 35: 10 Ag'57. C, 11.
- Our exhibition in Paris and other notes on Paris. II. (To be contd.) L. Peterajova. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 36:8 S'57. C, 11.
- Our exhibition in Paris and other notes on Paris. III. L. Peterajova. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 37:10 S'57. C, 11.
- The Paris exhibition of medieval Czech art. J. Masin. *Vytv um* 7 no. 6:233-240 '57. C, 10.
- Years of dedication and learning; a thesis. V. Nebesky. *Vytv um* 7 no. 6:263-266 '57. C, 10.

ART, EGYPTIAN

- Dobrovits, Aladar. *A faraok muvezete Budapest, Szikra kiadas, 1947.* 26 p. (Muvezet es valosag) [The art of the Pharaohs. plates] H, 10.

ART, ESTONIAN

- To the October jubilee exhibition in Moscow. *Sirp ja vaasar* 16 no. 41:1 O'57. E, 11.

ART, FRENCH

- Pogany, O. Gabor. *Modern polgari muvezet. Budapest, Szikra kiadas, 1947.* 26 p. (Muvezet es valosag) [Modern bourgeois art. plates] H, 10.

ART, GREEK

- Brief chapters on the art and architecture of ancient times; interior of the temple at Bassae and the Corinthian order. (To be contd.) M. Korecky. *Vytv um* 7 no. 6:272-275 '57. C, 10.

ART, INDIC

- Indian art exhibition in Riga. *Reports Riga* 14 no. 41:3 O'57. La, 1.

ART, LATVIAN

- Art articles are sent to Moscow for the All-Union Art Exhibition. *Reports Riga* 14 no. 38:7-8 S'57. La, 1.

ART, LITHUANIAN

- Art exhibition in Chicago. P. Jurkus. *Aldai* no. 7:328-329 S'57. Li, 11.
- Creative freedom. A. Zmuidzinavicius. *Lit ir men* no. 36:1 S'57. Li, 11.

ART, RUMANIAN

- Aspects and artists at the interregional exhibition in Iasi. C. Rachiteanu-Hoffman. *Arta plastica* 4 no. 2: 22-27 '57. R, 10.

ART, RUSSIAN

- For a close union between literature and art with the life of the people. Tr. from the Russian. N. Khruschev. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 36:3-5 S'57. C, 11.

- Man does not live on bread alone. scd. Nasi razgi 6 no. 17:410 S'57. Y, 1.

ART, UKRAINIAN

- Artist of great, many-sided talent, after visiting V. Litvinenko's art exhibition E. Prancunas. *Lit ir men* no 36.4 S'57. Li, 11.

ART EXHIBITIONS

- see subdivision under ESTONIA, FRANCE, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, U.S

ART INDUSTRIES

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ART SCHOOLS

- see subdivision under ESTONIA.

ARTHRITIS DEFORMANS

- Application of five new antigenic fractions isolated from streptococci in rheumatic arthritis immunological investigations. B. Zablocki and others. *Bul Ac Pol Biol* 4 no. 5:167-171 '56. P, 13.

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITE OBSERVATIONS

- see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES

- see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

- Arnold Humal, Vice-President of the Estonian Academy of Sciences, about the earth satellite. *N Eesti raadio* O'57. 1464-1465. E, 1.

- Artificial satellites used as television transmitters. *Cs spoje* 2 no. 4:20 Ap'57. C, 6.

- Launching an artificial satellite, from the activities of the International Geophysical Year. *Arip patr* 3 no. 7:8-10 Ji'57. R, 16.

ARTILLERY

- The concepts of modern defense and the potentiality of infantry and artillery fire. M. Stankovic. *Vojno delo* 9 no. 4/5:225-236 Ap/My'57. Y, 17.

- Determining coordinates by panoramic photographs in artillery. M. Virijevic. *Vojni glasnik* 11 no. 2:62-70 F'57. Y, 17.

- Directing artillery weapons by compass. Z. Nikolic. *Vojni glasnik* 11 no. 3:56-60 Mr'57. Y, 17.

- A tank commander as an artillery observer, an opinion. D. Nikitin, B. Franceski. *Vojni glasnik* 11 no. 2: 30-35 F'57. Y, 17.

ARTISTS, CZECH

- J. J. Strossmayer and Czech artists. V. Bubenickova. *Umeni* 5 no. 2:155-161 Ja'57. C, 10.

ARTISTS, LATVIAN

- Latvian artists visit Lithuania. *Reports Vilna* S 28:57:21. Li, 1.

ARTISTS, LITHUANIAN

- Artist K. Simonis is 70 years old. V. Karuziene. *Lit ir men* no. 35:4 Ag'57. Li, 11.

- 50 years of Lithuanian Artists Association. *Reports Vilna* S 27:57. Li, 1.

- Teleforas Kulakauskas; a biographic sketch. *Lit ir men* no. 36:3 S'57. Li, 11.

ARTISTS, SLOVENIAN

- One year of social insurance of artists in Slovenia. L. Svetek. *Samooprava soc zav* 4 no. 5/6:118-125 My/Je'56. Y, 5.

ARYL GROUPS

- Synthesis with lithium organic compounds, obtained by substituting unstable hydrogen atoms. VII. Concerning the reaction of some α -lithium-sodium and α -magnesium sodium aryl acetate with iodine. In German. I. Panatkov. *Doklady BAN* 9 no. 3:25-28 Ji/S'56. B, 13.

- Synthesis with lithium organic compounds, obtained by substituting unstable hydrogen atoms. VIII. Concerning the method for obtaining α , γ -diphenyl-B-alkyl or aryl-B-hydroxybutyric acid. In German. D. Ivanov, G. Vasiliev. *Doklady BAN* 9 no. 3:29-32 Ji/S'56. B, 13.

ASBESTOS CEMENT

- Asbestos-cement plates. I. Panov. *Transp delo* 9 no. 4: 59 '57. B, 16.

ASCORBIC ACID

- Amperometric determination of ascorbic acid with the assistance of $K_2[Fe(CN)_6]$. K. Hubicka. *Annales AA phys* 10:35-42 '56 (published '57). P, 13.

- The influence of exertion on the ascorbic-acid content of the suprarenal glands of rats. L. Namyslowski. *Rocz hig* 7 no. 5:425-433 '56. P, 14.

- The simplification of the xylene-extraction method of determining ascorbic acid. M. Szozyglowa. *Rocz hig* 7 no. 5:413-418 '56. P, 14.

ASH (TREE)

- Antibacterial substance in the seeds of *Fraxinus excelsior* L. In English. L. Ferenczy. *Acta biol Szeged* 2 no. 1/4:13-14 '56. H, 13.

- Evolution of the mass relation of fiber elements in the wood of the ash tree to various places where it is found. In German. I. Szalai, M. Varga. *Acta biol Szeged* 2 no. 1/4 97-102 '56. H, 13.

- Reciprocal effect between the structure and the position of the ash tree from the viewpoint of the annual ring composition. In German. I. Szalai, M. Varga. *Acta biol Szeged* 2 no. 1/4:77-90 '56. H, 13.

ASIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Milic, Zivko. *Koraci po vatri; putopisi Beograd, Kosmos* [1956] 248 p. [Steps over the fire; description of travels. illus.] Y, 12.

ASKENAZY, SZYMON

- The question of a proper evaluation of Szymon Askenazy's work. J. Guillaume. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 2. 312-315 '57. P, 4.

ASPHALT

- Asphalt ducts in concrete blocks for telephone cables. L. Kossowicz. *Tele-radio* 2 no. 5 236-240 My'57. P, 16.

- Prefabricated asphalt layers for insulating water reservoirs. Tr. from the English. F. K. Nova. *tehnika* 1 no. 11:341 N'56. C, 16.

ASSEMBLY-LINE METHODS

- Assembly-line mechanization of proceedings in the cellulose-wood depot at the Nicolae Balcescu Cellulose and Paper Factory. I. Viscolu. *Celuloza hirtie* 5 no. 11/12:304-307 N/D'56. R, 16.

- Assembly-line method of work in foundries of pottery for sanitary equipment. R. Stroemich. *Szko* 8 no. 9 255-259 S'57. P, 16.

- Electric equipment for the manufacture of aluminum oxide; experience from assembly work and operation. G. Cverava. *El tech obz* 46 no. 8:401-405 Ag'57. C, 16.

ASTRONAUTICS

- see SPACE FLIGHT.

ASTRONOMY

- see also subdivision under ESTONIA, RUMANIA.

- Physical principles of radio telescopes. J. Budejicky. *Cas CSUA* 6 no. 4:61-60 '56. C, 13.

- A radio telescope with a system of two antennae. J. Budejicky. *Cas CSUA* 6 no. 4:62-63 '56. C, 13.

- The sky in January. V. Daimaca. *Gaz mat fiz* 9 no. 1: 44-50 Ja'57. R, 13.

ASYMPTOTES

- Asymptotic comportment near the zero of the trigonometric series of the sine with mc in French. S. Aljanelo, R. Bojanic. *Inst math SAN* 10:101-120 '56. Y

- Asymptotic properties of the integral differential equations of the third Splay. *prir BU* no. 379.441-457

ATHLETES

- Causes of pains in the epip

- meteorology. A. KOSIUK. *FAZETA* 6:10-11 N'57. 47 '56. P, 13.

- Quantitative measurements of ozone in the atmosphere by means of the photometer. P. Tamulis. *Moksl pran geol geogr* 3:43-47 '56. Li, 12.

- Research on the higher strata of the earth's atmosphere. S. Koslowska. *Przegi geofiz* 1 no. 1:67-76 '56. P, 13.

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

- A slide rule for indirect calculation of the altitude of isobaric surfaces. F. Wirus. *Przegi geofiz* 1 no. 1:31-35 '56. P, 13.

ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE

see also subdivision under TATRA MOUNTAINS

Possibilities of more accurate processing of thermograms B. Dobrilovic. Ves hidromet sl 6 [i.e. 5] no 3/4:105-110 JI/D'58 Y, 13

ATOMIC BOMB

The atom, a threat to children. J. Darvas. Orda 10 no. 7/8:151-152 JI/Ag'57. H, 8.

Atomic bombing of targets of tactical importance. V. Perole. Vojno delo 9 no. 4/5 271-270 Ap/Mj'57. Y, 17.

Declaration of the Federal People's Assembly on halting of nuclear tests. In English. S. Makfodo. Rev Int Aff 8 no. 174/175:5-8 JI'57. Y, 6.

"Enough of atomic lunacy! We want to live!" Munka 7 no. 1:13 JI'57. H, 5

First steps are useful and necessary; on disarmament problem. In English. J. Strachey. Rev Int Aff 8 no. 174/175:9 JI'57. Y, 6.

In the grave moment. F. Hecko and others. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 23 1, 3 Je'57. C, 11

International law and nuclear tests. In English. M. Radokovic. Rev Int Aff 8 no. 174/175 7-8 JI'57. Y, 6.

The moment of Hiroshima. Vytv prace 5 no. 15 1 Ag'57. C, 10.

Remarks on tests of nuclear weapons on the open seas and on the prohibition of nuclear weapons in general. Z. Slavik. Pravnik 96 no. 6:543-549 '57. C, 7.

The story of the A-bomb. (To be contd.) J. Gorski. Zoln Polski no. 21:15 O'57. P, 17

The warning voice of Albert Schweitzer. Hud rozhl 10 no. 14/15:568 JI'57. C, 9

ATOMIC ENERGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, GT BRIT., LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akadēmija Fizikas institūts Atoms un tā enerģija [Redkologija. J. Čudrā un citi] Rīga, Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akadēmijas izdevniecība, 1957 164 p. [The atom and its energy illus., bibl., graphs, tables] La, 13.

Atomic energy in the capitalist world. T. Packo. Geografia 10 no. 4:216-217 JI/Ag'57. P, 12.

Did H hour strike on the world? S. Rostworowski. Tygodniew 11 no. 18:6 Mj'57. P, 3.

Nuclear energy and our electric industries. (To be contd.) M. Leskovar. Bilten Zajed elektr 5 no. 4/5 6-11 '56 Y, 16.

Nuclear power and its peaceful uses. M. Truban. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 4 157-161 Ap'57. C, 8.

ATOMIC LOCOMOTIVES

Atomic locomotive. Przegl kol 8 no. 10:387 O'56. P, 16

ATOMIC PILLS

see NUCLEAR REACTORS.

ATOMIC SUBMARINES

New versions of atomic submarines. Morze 11 no. 10. 26 O'57. P, 17.

ATOMIC WEAPONS

Impact of nuclear weapons on forcing the crossing rivers. F. Smole. Vojno delo 9 no. 4/5:250-258 Ap/Mj'57. Y, 17.

ATROPHY, MUSCULAR

Occurrence and progress of muscular atrophies after denervation. P. Huk. Cs fysiolo 5 no. 4 414-422 '56. C, 13.

ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

The concepts of modern defense and the potentiality of infantry and artillery fire. M. Stankovic. Vojno delo 9 no. 4/5:225-236 Ap/Mj'57. Y, 17.

AUCHENORHYNCHA

Notes on the occurrence of some homoptera-auchenorhyncha in Slovakia. M. Musil. Biologia 11 no. 12: 717-716 '50. C, 13.

AUDITING

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

AUSTRALIA - COMMERCE

Favorable prospects for the development of Rumania's trade with Australia and Japan. M. Ciobanu. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 3 no. 7:3-4 JI'57. H, 5.

AUSTRALIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Who is profiting from increased production in Australia? Odborac Prague 10 no. 18 873-874 S'57. C, 5.

AUSTRIA - BIOLOGY

Work in some biological laboratories of Austria. L. Rabanova. Biologia 12 no. 4 314 '57. C, 13

AUSTRIA - CATTLE

Austrian spotted type of cattle in connection with the importation and breeding of Simmenthals in the lowlands of Southern Bosnia. R. Fuks. Poljoprivn pregl 5 no. 7:396-403 JI'58 Y, 15

AUSTRIA - CONCERTS

Successful trip of the Slovak Philharmonic Orchestra to Linz. Z. Bokosova. Hud rozhl 10 no. 14/15:519 JI'57. C, 9.

AUSTRIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Industrialization of the upper Danube. D. Pavel. Hidrotehnika 2 no. 3 105-109 Mj/Je'57 R, 16.

AUSTRIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Problems of green fodder in mountainous areas. Tr from the German. H. Follinek. Vestnik CSAZY 4 no. 7/8 356-367 '57 C, 15.

AUSTRIA - HISTORY

Some problems of the counterrevolution in Austria in 1918-1920. M. Sobolewski. Zesz nauk Jag no 7. 17-43 '56. P, 1

AUSTRIA - LIBRARIES

Three Viennese libraries. B. Kekel. Konyvtaras 7 no. 1 24-27 Je'57. H, 2.

AUSTRIA - NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUMS

Some natural history museums and scientific research institutes in Austria. J. Moucha, J. Zahradnik. Cas Nar musea prir 126 no. 1 90-94 '57. C, 13

AUSTRIA - SURVEYING

Austrian state surveying is 150 years old. E. Rogozci. Good kart 9 no. 1/2 68-69 '57. H, 13.

AUSTRIA - THEATER

An experiment with the "Vienna Dramaturgy," a talk with Professor Heinz Kindermann, head of the Vienna Institute for the Theater Science. S. Fias. Nasi razgl 6 no. 17:408-409 S'57. Y, 1.

AUSTRIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, AUSTRIAN.

AUSTRIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, AUSTRIAN

AUTHORS

Regulations for authors. In Estonian and Russian. Eesti tead akad tehnikas 5 no. 1:85-87 '56. E, 13

AUTHORS, AMERICAN

Arthur Miller is persecuted in United States. Karogs 9:123-124 S'57. La, 11.

How American authors live. (To be contd.) P. K. Knjiga slov zalozb 4 no. 2:383-84 '56. Y, 2.

Who is drunk? Or the prelate of King Christ's church, Upton Sinclair, and The Cup of Fury. G. Alekna. Svytyrys 9 no. 16:4 Ag'57. Li, 1.

AUTHORS, BULGARIAN

Bulgarian writers in Vilna. Lit ir men no 36:2 S'57. Li, 11.

Two Bulgarian writers in Lithuania. Reports Vilna 8 S'57 14. Li, 1.

AUTHORS, CHINESE

Chinese writers and journalists in the fight against rightist elements. E. Kafajs. Lit un maksla no. 37: 2 S'57. La, 11.

AUTHORS, CZECH

Author and fighter Helena Mallova; a biographic sketch. Ctenar 9 no. 10:237 O'67. C, 2.

K. F. Sednacek, a State Prize recipient, a biographic sketch. al. Za ctenarem 3 no. 12:221 '56. C, 2.

Zdenek Nemecek, the writer. J. Tumlr. Csl prehled 4 no. 7/8:14-17 JI/Ag'57. C, 1

AUTHORS, ENGLISH

Daniel Defoe (1659-1731). L. Pok. Konyvtaras 7 no. 1: 51-52 Je'57. H, 2.

Prleatley about himself. Dialog 1 no. 5:141 S'56. P, 11.

"Some Thoughts of Swift", a review of an article. E. Kipa. Kwartalník neofilolog 3 no. 1 41-42 '58. P, 11

AUTHORS, ESTONIAN

In the Estonian Writers Union. Sirp ja vasar 10 no. 39:3 S'57. E, 11

AUTHORS, FRENCH

Autoportrait of young Romain Rolland; from the diaries and correspondence of the writer. Z. Karczewska-Markiewicz. Kwartalník neofilolog 3 no. 1:28-36 '56. P, 11

Calthe's end. OS. Host do domu no. 8 380 Ag'57. C, 11

AUTHORS, GERMAN

Georg Buchner, the German revolutionary democrat. B. Loewenstein. Del ye skole 4 no. 3:141-144 Mr'57 C, 5.

Was there a Hans Meier or was there not? Dialog 1 no. 5 136-137 S'56. P, 11.

Willi Bredel, an attempt to characterize. Z. Podzinski. Przegl zach 12 no. 7/8 268-274 JI/Ag'56. P, 4

AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN

J. Kszath, Kalman. Jokai Mór élet és kora. Budapest. Művelő Nép, 1954 399, [1] p. [Mór Jokai's life and period] H, 11

Lajos Zilahy's letter. Irod ujs 8 no. 2:1 Je'57. H, 11.

A searcher for the mind; Gabor Rulaz and his essayists. Cs. L. Szabo. Irod ujs 8 no. 2:4 Je'57. H, 11.

A snapshot of Sándor Balazs. Elet irod 1 no. 15 2 S'57. H, 11.

AUTHORS, LATVIAN

A few recollections about Janis Jaunsudrabinš. L. Rcin holde. Zvaigzne no. 17:14 S'57. La, 1.

On the Rainy Days this year. Lit un maksla no 37:1 S'57. La, 11

Title of Hero of Socialist Labor awarded to Augusts Rihnensteins. Reports Riga 14 no. 38 6 8 18'57 La, 1

AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN

A. Zukauskas-Vienuoitis, Lithuanian People's Writer, is dead. Karogs 9:122 S'57. La, 11.

After our dear teacher has gone. P. Balunas. Lit ir men no 36 3 S'57. Li, 11.

Antanas Vienuoitis Zukauskas (March 26, 1882-August 17, 1957); an obituary. Aldai no 7 306 S'57. Li, 11

A close friend of teachers. A. Sadauskas. Lit ir men no 36:3 S'57. Li, 11

How Lithuanian writers prepare for celebration of the October Revolution. Reports Vilna 8 20'57-15. Li, 1

Our simple and noble Vienuoitis. M. Sluckis. Lit ir men no 36:4 Ag'57. Li, 11.

Our Vienuoitis; an obituary. A. Bieliauskas. Svytyrys 9 no. 16:18 Ag'57. Li, 1.

Publisher B. Abelkis is dead; an obituary. Bb. Aldai no. 7:334-336 S'57. Li, 11.

Whole life dedicated to work and duties, in commemoration of the 75th birthday of Professor Mykolas Birziska. Al. G. Liet dien 8 no. 8:7 O'57. Li, 1.

AUTHORS, POLISH

Waskowski, Antoni. Znajomi z tamtych czasow, literatura, malarze, aktorzy, 1892-1939. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1956] 218 p. (Pamiętniki i wspomnienia. Seria 1. Pamiętniki polskie) [My acquaintances from those times, writers, painters, actors, 1892-1939. illus., ports., facsimiles, footnotes, index] P, 4.

Complexes or bad will? An answer to Pawel Jasienica. S. Siomna. Tygodniew 11 no. 20:1 Mj'57. P, 3.

From this side and the other. M. Rusinek. Blul rozgl Kraj 2 no. 44:7-8 N'56. P, 6.

Juliusz Osterwa's letters to Stefan Zorowski. J. Hennelowa. Pam teatr 5 no. 2/3:412-427 '56. P, 9.

Proposals for the writers' conference. W. Chyliska. Nowa kultura 7 no. 47:2 N'56. P, 11.

Stanislaw Koszuchowski, an unknown political writer of the middle of the 17th century. W. Szaplinski. Przegl hist 47 no. 3:515-530 '56. P, 4.

AUTHORS, RUMANIAN

B. P. Hasdeu, a literary criticism. S. Rimutceanu. Steaua 8 no. 8:53-57 Ag'57. R, 11.

AUTHORS, RUMANIAN (Continued)

- Mihail Sadoveanu's childhood and adolescence P Sadoveanu Tin scriitor 5 no 5 42 My'56 R, 11
- The procession of unfortunate cultural leaders A Pop Tin scriitor 5 no 5 98-103 My'57 R, 11
- Recollections about M. Sadoveanu and N. Beldiceanu Steaua 8 no 8 17-26 Ag'57 R, 11
- Reflections on the eve of the Congress T. Popovici Tin scriitor 5 no 5 83-85 My'57 R, 11

AUTHORS, RUSSIAN

- The passing of Alexander A. Fadeev (1901-1956). K. Rosenbaum. Slov lit 3 no. 3 375-376 '56. C, 11.
- Red bluff and Soviet poison (-n-?) Tiod ujs 6 no. 2 6 Je'57. H, 11.
- Unforgettable years I Zubkowskii Komunistas no 8 27-28 Ay'57. LA, C
- Vladimir Galaktionovich Korolenko (1853-1921). P. Vamosi. Konyvtaras 7 no. 1 50 Je'57. H, 2.

AUTHORS, SLOVAK

- Bretislav Truhlar's Peter Hlemnický, spisovateľ-bojovník (Peter Hlemnický, Author-Fighter), a book review. I. Kusý. Slov lit 3 no. 3 368 369 '56. C, 11.
- Double issue of Slovenske pohľady devoted to Star. J. Noge. Slov lit 3 no. 3 380 '56. C, 11.
- A small portrait, Anton Bielek. R. Brian. Kuli život Slov 12 no. 38 6 S'57. C, 11.
- Stories and reports of Eduard Urv. L. Patara. Slov lit 3 no. 3 338-340 '56. C, 11.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Automatic apparatus for differential thermal analysis L Sokol. Siliakty 1 no. 2 177-179 '57. C, 16
- Automatic control, of current density in electrochemical processes of surface finishing J Binko. Strojiřensvi 7 no. 8 603 606 Ag'57. C, 16.
- Automatic electro-pressure control. O. Floriansky. Strojiřensvi 7 no. 8 623-629 Ag'57. C, 16.
- Electrothermal analogue for multiparameter control circuits. D Singer. Stroje na zprae inf 4:227-243 '56. C, 13
- A new automatic device for differential thermal analysis Z Pospisil, M Beranek. Siliakty 1 no. 2 116-124 '57. C, 16.
- Reversible clutching in automatized systems K Wajs. Wlad elektrotechn 6 no. 9:204-207 S'56. P, 16.
- Some new methods of automatic regulation of frequency in electric-power systems. Pt. I (To be cont'd) M. Lunde. Energetyka Pol 11 no. 4:212-213 JI/Ag'57 P, 16.
- The use of a synchronous analyzer in control technology. Z. Trnka. Stroje na zprae inf 4:217-220 '56. C, 13

AUTOMATION

see also subdivision under POLAND.

- Mechanization and automatization in industrial production. V. Mraz. Nova technika 1 no. 11:324-325 N'56. C, 16.
- Some aspects of technical development in the conditions of contemporary capitalism. B. Losner. Analele Univ stilni soc no. 6:243-263 '57. R, 1.

AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

AUTOMOBILE RACING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE.

- Autumn congresses of international of motorists organizations A Tuma. Svet motoru 10 no. 23:713-717 N'56. C, 16.

AUTOMOBILES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, U.S.

- Advice for the users of automobiles, servicing and conservation of the Fiat 600 and Fiat Multipla passenger automobiles. (To be cont'd.) Motoryzacja 12 no. 9:243-246 S'57. P, 16.
- Air conditioning in an automobile. (p). Svet motoru 11 no. 10:495 Ag'57. C, 16
- Automobile roads of the future. R.M. J.S. Motoryzacja 12 no. 9:247-249 S'57. P, 16.
- Calculating the strength of gear wheels of automobile driving mechanisms. Pt. 3. Z. Jaskiewicz. Techn motor 6 no. 9:290-296 S'56. P, 16.

- Centrifugal oil filters. M Bernhardt. Techn motor 6 no. 9:302-303 S'56. P, 16.

- The electric spark and explosive mixture in the ignition system. J Viculin. Vojna teh gl 5 no 7 500-505 JI'57. Y, 17.

- First experiments concerning the application of chromium-plated aluminum cylinders E Kaminski, S. Porazinski. Techn motor 6 no. 9 281-284 S'56 P, 16.

- High temperatures in automotive gas turbines E. Wodziczko. Techn motor 6 no 9:288-290 S'56 P, 16

- Is a rotary slide valve coming back into favor? J Hausman. Svet motoru 10 no. 23 724 N'56. C, 16

- New technological processes in the production of automobiles A Tymieniecki. Techn motor 6 no 9:279-281 S'56. P, 16.

- A portable automobile jack J.S. B.T. Motoryzacja 12 no. 9 Buletyn XVII-XX S'57. P, 16.

- Preparing an insulating composition for the production of spark plugs for automobiles Pt. 2. L. Winogradov, Z. Czechowska. Szklo 8 no. 9 250-255 S'57. P, 16

- Problems of valve timing J Hausman. Svet motoru 11 no. 17 532-533 Ag'57. C, 16

- Sheets for automobile bodies from deep-drawn steel. Z. Wusatowski, R. O'Donnell. Prace Inst min hut 8 no. 1 27-39 '56. P, 16.

- A small automobile for working men. F. Blumko, M. Lukawski. Techn motor 6 no. 9:288-301 S'56. P, 16.

- T. Siodelski and M. Zablocki's Gazniki samochodowe (Automobile Carburetors), a book review. M. Bernhardt. Techn motor 6 no. 9:311-312 S'56. P, 16

AUXINS

- The effect of auxins on crotch angles in apple trees. L. Jankiewicz. Bul Ac Pol Biol 4 no. 5 173-178 '56 P, 13.

AVARS - ANTIQUITIES

- Gy. Laszlo's Archaeological Studies on the History of Avar Society, a book review. B. Szoke. Slov archologia 5 no. 1 245-247 '57. C, 4

AVIATION

see AERONAUTICS.

AVITAMINOSIS

- Contribution to the cytodiagnoses of manifest and latent B₁₂ avitaminosis. B. Accetto, I. Matko. Naprave prir SAZU no. 1:35-45 '57. Y, 1.

AVYZIUS, JONAS

- Jonas Avyzius' play Baltieji gluosniai (The White Willow) on radio. Reports Vilna 8 12'57 15. LI, I.

AXEROPHTOL

see VITAMIN A.

AXIAL FLOW COMPRESSORS

see COMPRESSORS.

AXIOMS

- The independence of Hilbert's axioms of incidence, order, and congruence. In French. A Bielecki. Annales A mat 9 no. 1:167-175 '55 (published '57) P, 13

AXLES

- Determining deviations of axles and holes by the International Standards Association. F. Konecny. Strojiřensvi 6 no. 12 [Suppl.] IV/3-IV/4 D'56. C, 16.

- An interesting possibility for scaling axles V. Lukov. Elektroenergiia 7 no. 6:19-20 Je'56. B, 16

- Utilization of the wheel on the axle. Z. Vilikus. Vyroba a skola 2 no 3:117-120 Mr'57. C, 8.

AXONOMETRIC PROJECTION

- Quota-axonometric representation in four-dimensional Euclidean space. M. Harant. Spisy prir BU no 379: 455-485 '56. C, 13.

AZEOTROPES

- Polyazeotropy and polyazeotropic systems and mixtures. In English. W. Swietoslawski. Review Pol Academy 1 no. 4:21-34 O/D'56. P, 13.

AZIMUTH

- Determining the azimuth and latitude by a new method based on the observations of a star. Tr. from the English. A. Tarczy-Hornoch. Muaszaki kozl MTA 21 no. 1:4321-329 '57. H, 16.

- Graphic determination of the distance and the azimuth of an epicenter In German. V. Karnik. Geofys sbornik no 20/35 45-58 '55 (published '56). C, 13

AZO COMPOUNDS

- Ammonium nitrate as an azotic fertilizer. A. Radlinski. Chemik 9 no. 6 165-167 Je'56. P, 13.

AZULENI

- Method for the quantitative determination of azulene in Matricaria chamomilla oil. In English. I. Ognianov, I. Leseva. Doklady BAN 9 no. 3 33-36 JI/S'56. B, 13

BACHELARD, GASTON

- Remarks on G. Bachelard's rationalism, a review of Gaston Bachelard's books Applied Rationalism, Rationalist Activities and the Contemporary Physics, and Rational Materialism. S. Amsterdamski. Mysl filoz no. 6:199-214 '56. P, 3.

BACHELORS, POLISH

- Bachelors and taxes. R. Hamerska. Tygod powaz 11 no 10 7 Mr'57. P, 3.

BACTERIA

- Antibacterial substance in the seeds of *Fraxinus excelsior* L. In English. L. Ferenczy. Acta biol Szeged 2 no. 1/4:13-14 '56. H, 13.

- Contribution to the occurrence of actinomycetes, bacteria, and fungi in the sand regions of southern Moravia. N. Hejtmancova-Urlova, M. Hejtmanc. Spisy prir BU no 376 417-426 '56. C, 13

- Materials for the hygienic evaluation of foodstuffs contaminated by storage mites. I. Bacteriological investigation of foodstuffs contaminated by storage mites H. Mlodecki, H. Burzynska. Roczn hig 7 no. 5:410-424 '56. P, 14.

- The role of the soil's excess nitrogen in the bruze of rice. In English. R. Vamos. Acta biol Szeged 2 no. 1/4:103-110 '56. H, 13

BACTERIA, ANAEROBIC

- Treatment of slaps from acetone-butanol fermentation with anaerobic fermentation. J. Snięlewska. Prace roln 1 spor 6 no. 2 37-53 '56. P, 16.

BACTERIOLOGY

- Bacteriological examination of milk cans T. Giuszczynski, M. Grubner. Roczn hig 7 no. 5 465-469 '56. P, 14.

BACTERIOPHAGE

- Bacterial viruses in the light of isotopic research. M. Kamoch. Kosmos biol 6 no. 4:375-380 '57. P, 13.

BAJZA, JOZEF IGNAC

- Prosodical discussion of Bernolák's followers with J. I. Bajza. M. Bakos. Slov lit 4 no. 2 159-172 '57. C, 11

BAKACS, ISTVAN

- Istvan Bakacs' A Festetics család keszthelyi levéltára (Festetics Family Archives in Keszthely); a book review. R. Maršina. Archiviř casopis no. 4 234-235 '56. C, 4.

BAKELITE

- The dimensional stability of wood bakelized with cresol-formaldehyde resin J. Samek. Drevarsky vyskum 1 no. 1/2:167-168 O'56. C, 16.
- The use of Bakelite bearings in mining machinery and equipment. H. Lentowski. Przegl gorn 12 no. 11:411-414 N'56. P, 16.

BAKER, FRANK COLLINS

- The contribution of F. C. Baker to the knowledge of the molluscan family Planorbidae of Poland. S. Feliksinski. Polskie arch hydrobiol 3 163-165 '56. P, 19

BAKERS AND

see also

T

BA

(

f

j

174

- BEES**
Group effect in honeybees. I. Development of the ovary in worker bees in the absence of a queen bee. B. Milojevic, V. Filipovic-Moscowljovic. Zbornik rad Inst fiz raz no 5 39-46 '56. Y, 13.
Toxaphene, an insecticide unharmed to honeybees. A. Stankovic. Hem poljopr no 3 45-46 '56. Y, 15.
- BEETS**
A contribution to the study of the possibilities of vegetative hybridization of sugar and fodder beets. J. Fiedler. Listy cukrovar 72 no.9 195-198 S'56. C, 16.
- BEHAVIOR**
see CONDUCT OF LIFE.
- BEL, MATEJ**
From the German Slavic studies; a review of Hubert Rosel's *The Slovak, Matej Bel, an Important Collaborator on Czech Printed Works in Italy*. R. Brian. Slov lit 4 no. 2 191-195 '57. C, 11.
Letters of Matej Bel in Germany. H. Rosel. Slov lit 4 no. 2 213-238 '57. C, 11.
- BELEDICANU, NICULAE**
Recollections about M. Sadoveanu and M. Beliceanu. N. Dunareanu. Steaua 8 no. 8 17-28 Ag'57. R, 11.
- BELGIAN DETECTIVE AND MYSTERY STORIES**
see DETECTIVE AND MYSTERY STORIES, BELGIAN.
- BELGIUM - FLAX**
The importance of the raw-material base to the quality of the flax fiber produced in the retting industry. Z. Szalkowski. Przem wlok 10 no. 9 391-392 S'56. P, 16.
- BELGRADE - BUILDINGS**
The "Doctor's Tower" in Belgrade. B. Kojic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3 427-439 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.
- BELGRADE - CLIMATE**
Classification of winters in Belgrade for the period 1887-1955. K. Milosavljevic. Zbornik Mat srp prir no. 11 80-100 '56. Y, 13.
- BELGRADE - EXHIBITIONS**
Belgrade. Muzej primenjene umetnosti. Le travail artistique de metaux des peuples Yougoslaves au cours des siecles, exposition decembre 1956-fevrier 1957. Beograd. [Artistic treatment of metals by Yugoslav peoples through the centuries, a catalog of the exhibition held in Belgrade, December 1956-February 1957] Y, 10.
Vol. 1. [Introduction, bibliography, reproductions. In French] 105b. 30 p.
Vol. 2. [Catalog. In Serbo-Croatian] 195b. 110 p.
An exhibition and the Museum of the First Serbian Insurrection. M. Barjaktarovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3: 971-972 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.
An exhibition of Hristifor Crnolovic's paintings and ethnographic collection. M. Jovanovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3: 977-978 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.
The Yugoslav emigrants; exhibition in Belgrade. Srbiji mag 3 no. 3 9-10 N'56. Y, 1.
- BELGRADE - FAIRS**
Belgrade Fair of Engineering and Technical Achievements. In English. M. Svabic. Rev Int Aff 8 no. 174/175: 22-23 J1'57. Y, 6.
- BELGRADE - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS**
From the numismatic collection of the National Museum. R. Maric. Starinar 5/6: 349-355 '54/55 (published '56). Y, 4.
- BELGRADE - SCHOOLS**
The Belgrade Faculty of Architecture and ethnographic studies. B. Kojic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3: 943-945 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.
- BELT CONVEYERS**
see subdivision CONVEYING MACHINERY under GERMAN, WESTERN.
- BEM, JOZEF**
Caslorowski, Wacław. Bem; powiesc historyczna z XIX w. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spoloznosc Wydawnicza [1957] 479 p. [Bem; a historical novel of the 19th century. illus.] P, 11.
Jozef Bem's O powstaniu narodowym w Polsce (About the National Insurrection in Poland). J. Lider. Zoln Polski no. 21: 29 N'56. P, 17.
- BENCUR, MATEJ**
Mraz, Andrej. Popravratove literarne dielo Martina Kukulcina. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1953. 234 p. [Martin Kukulcin's literary work after the liberation in 1918] C, 11.
- BENDA, KALMAN**
Hungarian Jacobins of 1704 and the Kosciuszko Insurrection, marginal remarks on the publication of 2 volumes of acts of the Hungarian Jacobins. J. Reychman. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 2 139-157 '57. P, 4.
- BENES, KAREL JOSEF**
A belletristic chronicle or historical fiction? A review of a novel. J. Hajek. Lit nov 6 no. 35: 4 Ag'57. C, 11.
A further Czech novel dealing with the year 1848. A. Mraz. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 36: 10 S'57. C, 11.
- BENES, KONRAD**
An answer of the author of the book *Geologie uhli (The Geology of Coal)*. B. Stoces. Uhli 7 no. 2 71-72 F'57. C, 16.
Josef V. Svoboda and Konrad Benes' *Petrografie uhli (The Petrography of Coal)*, a book review. (SK). Uhli 6 no. 2 263 Ag'56. C, 16.
- BENIUC, MIHAI**
Mihai Beniuc's *Intima batrinului Vesuv (Old Vesuvius' Heart)*, a book review. D. Costea. Isasl lit no. 8. 95-103 Ag'57. R, 11.
- BENTONITE**
Varied applications of bentonite in industry. B. Dj. Hempro bil 6 no. 7/8: 34-36 '56. Y, 10.
- BENZENE**
Partition coefficient of iodine between water and a mixture of benzene and carbon tetrachloride in relation to the physical properties of the solvents. En Eng-lah. C. Suryanarayana, V. Venkatesan. Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 3/4: 317-327 '57. H, 13.
Production of pyridic bases from raw benzol and waste oil. K. Wisznowski. Koks 1 no. 2: 68-71 Ap/Ja'56. P, 16.
Refining raw benzene by hydrogenation. T. Niewiadomski, K. Wisznowski. Chemik 9 no. 8: 167-170 Je'56. P, 13.
- BENZINE**
Stabilization and refining of oil-shale benzine of plants with a solid-hunt carrying agent. In Russian. A. Koli, S. Faingold, G. Stepanova. East tend akad tehnous 5 no. 3: 206-210 '56. E, 13.
- BENZOL**
see BENZENE.
- BENZOQUINONE**
The quinone reductase activity in the hawk moth *Coleris Eumachilis* L. L. Szarkowska. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 4: 511-519 '56. P, 13.
- BERKELIUM**
A new isotope of berkelium. Z. Ruziewicz. Wiad chem 11 no. 1: 43 Ja'57. P, 13.
- BERLIN - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS**
A few experiences from the zoological museum in Berlin. J. Hanzak. Cas Nar musea prir 126 no. 1: 88-89 '57. C, 13.
- BERLIN CONFERENCE, 1945**
Problem of the ratification of international agreements against the background of the treaty of Potsdam of August 2, 1945. A. Klafowski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 1: 123-140 '57. P, 3.
- BERNARD, ROGE**
Professor Roge Bernard in Bulgaria. M. Yuglenov. Bulg ozik 6 no. 4: 388-389 '56. B, 11.
- BERNOLAK, ANTONIN**
Prosodical discussion of Bernolak's followers with J. I. Bajza. M. Bakos. Slov lit 4 no. 2: 169-172 '57. C, 11.
- BERRIES**
see subdivision under HUNGARY.
- BESSEL'S FUNCTIONS**
The solution of equations defining the motion of an electron in a homogeneous magnetic field. I. Marek. Aplikace mat 2 no. 1: 69-73 '57. C, 13.
- BETA RAYS**
Changes of the parallel beta ray while passing through aluminum layers. In Russian. J. Cudars, I. Taure. Trudy Inst fizik no. 9: 55-63 '56. La, 13.
- BEUTLER, MILOSLAV**
The sixtieth birthday of Miloslav Beutler. J. Masin. Vytv prace 5 no. 18: 5 S'57. C, 10.
- BEVERAGES**
see subdivision under SLOVENIA.
- BEZRUC, PETR, PSEUD.**
see VASEK, VLADIMIR.
- BIBLE**
Dabrowski, Eugeniusz. Listy Swietego Pawla Apostola [Warszawa, Pax, 1952. 385 p. [Letters of Saint Paul the Apostle. maps (part fold)] P, 3.
A bibliographic selection of Tyra's works. M. Wattova. Teoria a praxe tel 5 no. 9 564-576 '57. C, 8.
Judas' desperation. S. Kowalski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 1: 102-122 '57. P, 3.
Ruth, or A dialogue of love and bread. L. Kolakowski. Nowa kultura 8 no. 10: 7 Ap'57. P, 11.
A sensational Biblical discovery. L. Stefaniak. Tygodn powz 11 no. 20: 4 My'57. P, 3.
A world rising from the sands. H. Gaj. Tygodn powz 11 no. 3: 3 Ja'57. P, 3.
- BIBLIOGRAPHERS, SLOVAK**
Pavel Vallasky and his significance in Slovak bibliography. J. Kuzmik. Citatel 6 no. 1: 24-25 '57. C, 2.
- BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES**
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.
- BIDSTRUP, HERLUF**
Herluf Bidstrup, a biographic sketch. M. M. Vytv prace 5 no. 15 10 Ag'57. C, 10.
- BIELEK, ANTON**
A small portrait, Anton Bielek. R. Brian. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 38: 6 S'57. C, 11.
- BIEZBARDIS, KASPARS**
The development of Kaspara Biezbardis' world outlook (1896-1936). In Russian. M. Sechnev. Vestis Latv ak no. 7: 10-30 '57. La, 1.
- BILE ACIDS**
Contribution to the study of bile acids. V. 2-3. 3a, 7a, 12a. -tri-hydroxynorcholanyl-(23)-1,3,4-oxidazolone-(5). J. Hadacek, J. Opavsky. Splay prir BU no. 373: 147-152 '56. C, 13.
- BILLS OF LADING**
see also subdivision under POLAND.
Bill of lading. Przegi kol przew 8 no. 7: 214-216 J1'56. P, 6.
- BIMETALS**
Bimetallic bearing stripes, steel bronze CuSn4Zn4Pb2, 5. S. Baltecki. Prace inst min hut 8 no. 1: 40-42 '56. P, 16.
Coordination between the bimetallic protection of the automata and the electric motors produced in Bulgaria. S. Nikolov. Elektroenergiya 7 no. 12: 12-14 D'56. B, 16.
- BINDING MATERIALS**
Manufacture of ca soluble glass.
- BI**
- BIC**
- BIC**
- BK**

BIOLOGISTS, GERMAN

Oskar Verschuier is 60 years old. M. M. Arthropol
Kozl 4 no 2 85 '56. H, 12

BIOLOGY

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, CZECHOSLO-
VAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND

Mathematical models in biology and medicine

T Czechowski Zeszyt prob kosmosu no 2 37-50 '56.
P, 1.

BIOSYNTHESIS

see SYNTHESIS

BIRDS

see also subdivision under POLAND, SLOVAKIA,
VOJVODINA

Migration of waders in the vicinity of a group of lakes
at Voorenna R Ling East lead akad biol 6 no
2 167-176 '57 E, 13

BIRZISKA, MYKOLAS

Whole life dedicated to work and duties, in commemora-
tion of the 75th birthday of Professor Mykolas
Birziska. Al. G. Liet dien 6 no 8 7 O'57 Li, 1.

BISCHLOROETHYL SULFIDE

Mechanism of the dichloroethylsulfide reaction with
sodium thiosulfate J Bcnes, P Weidenhaler Chem
zvesti 11 no 6 324-329 Je'57. C, 16

BITUMENS

Problems of the industry of boards for roofing and
insulation. L Benedek. Epitoanyag 9 no. 2 104-107
Je'57. H, 16.

BITUMINOUS COAL

Chemical research on deposits of bituminous coal
schists. S. Terpil. Koks 1 no. 2 Biuletyn 6-7 Ap/
Je'56 P, 16

BLACK MARKET

see subdivision under POLAND

BLACK SEA

Analysis of and conclusions from the loading and un-
loading time of Bulgarian ships in the Black Sea and
Danube River harbors. V. Vulchanov, A Romanov
Transp delo 9 no. 4 38-46 '57 B, 16.

BLACK SEA REGION - AGRICULTURE

V. D. Blavatskii's Agriculture in Ancient Black Sea
States, a book review. K. Dabrowski. Kwartalnik
hist kult 4 no. 4 716-718 '56 P, 4.

BLADDER

Separated clearance. III. Effect of the bladder content
on renal hemodynamics and its function in humans.
V. Prat, and others Cs fysiolo 5 no. 4 423-432 '58
C, 13.

BLAST FURNACES

Blast-furnace slag as a new source of material. V. O.
Ujil lap 9 no. 10 12 S'57. H, 16.

Development trends in the production of a blast-furnace
slag. H. Hanis. Hutnik Cz 7 no. 7 217-221 Ji'57.
C, 16.

BLASTING

Blasting by means of compressed air. K Chabula.
Uhl 6 no 8 280-271 Ag'56. C, 16.

A contribution to the problem of cumulative blasts in
open pits Z. Vrana. Uhl 7 no 1 4-7 Ja'57 C, 16.

Short-delay blastings as the newest method of mining
in quarries. F. Wielgo. Mat bud 12 no. 6 182-185
Je'57. P, 16

Shot firing by means of disruptive explosives in the
environment of blowers using an indifferent gas
(CO₂) in shaft sinking F. Otasek. Uhl 6 no. 8 271-
274 Ag'56. C, 16.

BLAVATSKII, VLADIMIR DMITRIEVICH

V. D. Blavatskii's Agriculture in Ancient Black Sea
States, a book review. K. Dabrowski. Kwartalnik
hist kult 4 no 4 716-718 '56. P, 4.

BLEACHING

Application of differential and gravimetric thermal a-
nalysis to the research of calcium oxychloride. J.
Binka, V. Satava. Silikaty 1 no 2 174-176 '57
C, 16.

Modern methods of bleaching and dyeing fibers and of
obtaining unshrinkable wool. J. Nowak. Odzież 8
no 7:188-190 Ji'57. P, 16.

Parameters established in the technological bleaching
process of cellulose and rag pulps with hypochlorite
in the Steaua Rosie Cellulose and Paper Factory, and
utilization of these parameters L Lipa Celuloza
hrtice 5 no 11/12 308-315 N/D'56 R, 16.

BLIND-DEAF

see subdivision under POLAND.

BLOOD

Lawkowicz, Wladimir. Atlas of haematology and
the principles of diagnosis of blood diseases, by
W Lawkowicz and I Krzeminska-Lawkowicz
Translated by P Czerski Warsaw, Polish State
Medical Publishers [1957] 288 p [in English
Tr from the Polish Atlas (part col.)] P, 14.

Effect of isolated head (brain) hypoxia on lung circula-
tion P Gomori and others Biol orv kozl MTA 8
no. 3 259-275 '57 H, 14

Erythropoietin in the peripheral blood of X-ray
irradiated rabbits In English G. Markov, M
Dimitrov Doklady BAN 9 no. 3 65-67 Ji/S'56. B, 13

Separated clearance III Effect of the bladder content
on renal hemodynamics and its function in humans
V. Prat, and others. Cs fysiolo 5 no. 4 423-432 '58
C, 13

BLOOD PROTEINS

The effect of glucose on the utilization by the human
body of the bovine blood protein hydrolyzate admin-
istered intravenously. K. Belzecka, I Chmielewska.
Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 4 497-510 '56. P, 13.

BLOOD SERUM

Seroreaction based on the coagulation of serum by
means of sulfosalicylic acid V Determination of
the grade of dispersion of clouiding in human blood
serum V Moravak Spisy prir BU no. 377 351-375
'56. C, 13

BOARDING SCHOOLS

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA

BODY TEMPERATURE

Development of thermoregulation III Significance of
hair growing for the evolution of thermoregulation
in rats. IV. Metabolism of hydrocarbons in the
thermoregulation of young rats. P Hahn. Cs fysiolo
5 no. 4 440-448 '56 C, 13.

Effect of lesions of the hypothalamus on the circulation
of basic energy and body temperature. Cy Mestyan
and others Biol orv kozl MTA 8 no. 3 217-228 '57.
H, 14

BOETHIUS DE DACIA

The discovery of an unknown treatise by Boethius de
Dacia, a review of Goza Sajo's A Recently Discov-
ered Treatise by Boethius de Dacia De Mundi
Aeternitate. Z. Kukuciewicz. Mysl filoz 3 204-209
'57. P, 3.

BOHEMIA - ANTIQUITIES

Obel mrtvych u Slovany v Cechach na Morave. P. J. J.

BOHEMIA - DIPLOMATICS

A few notes on studies of earlier Czech diplomacies,
especially municipal diplomacies. Z. Smecek. Cs
cas hist 5 no. 2 301-307 '57 C, 4.

BOHEMIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Manifestations of the original accumulation of capital
in Bohemia and Moravia during the 16th century.
J. Valka. Sbor fil BU 5 no. 3 103-122 '56. C, 1.

BOHEMIA - HISTORY

Susta, Josef. Karel IV. [1. vyd.] V Praze, J. Lach-
ter (Česke dejiny, díl 2, c. 3-4) [Karl IV. 1st
ed. Illus., ports.] C, 4.
Vol. 1 [Father and son, 1333-1346] 1940.
Vol. 2. [Struggle for the imperial crown, 1346-
1355] 1948

Jaroslav Eršl's and Jiri Prazak's Archiv metropolitni
(Archives of the Metropolitan) Chapter I. "Documents
and Letters of the Pre-Husite Period", a review.
J. Špavacek. Cs cas hist 5 no. 2 306-313 '57. C, 4.

BOHEMIA - PATRONAGE, ECCLESIASTICAL

The documents of Primitice and our documents
concerning the right of patronage from the times
of the Premysloides. J. Šebanek Sbor fil BU 5 no.
3 79-102 '56. C, 1.

BOHEMIA - PEASANTRY

A contribution to a study of the situation of the peas-
try in Bohemia during 1848. (Conclusion) J. Kocel
Cs cas hist 5 no 2 248-260 '57. C, 4

Dusan Treutlik's "A Contribution to a Study of the Social
Differentiation of the Peasants in the 16th Century",
a review of a periodical article. A Milka Cs cas
hist 5 no. 2 322-324 '57 C, 4.

BOHEMIA - SERFDOM

Problems concerning the beginnings of serfdom in
Bohemia A Milka. Cs cas hist 5 no 2 220-248 '57.
C, 4.

BOHEMIA - TOMBS

Pavel Radomersky's Obel mrtvych u Slovany v Cechach
na Morave (Obolus of the Deceased with the Slavs
in Bohemia and Moravia), a book review J. Kocel
Aib vest SAZU 7 no. 4 468 '56 Y, 4

BOHEMIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Contributions to the history of Charles University
at the time of Jan Hus and the Hussites F. Bzina.
Sbor hist 4 33-70 '56. C, 4

BOHEMIAN BRETHREN

Baptism and the membership problem at the 13th
synod of the Czech Brethren Evangelical Church.
O. Kozler. Naboz revue 28 no. 4 160-173 Ag'57.
C, 3.

Church life in the Unity of Brethren. O. Kozler. Nab
revue 38 no 4 154-160 Ag'57 C, 3

BOHNICEK, STJEPAN

In memory of Stjepan Bohnicek (December 15, 1872
March 14, 1956); an obituary. Gl mat Br Hrv 11
no 3/4 275-277 '56 Y, 13

BOILER ROOMS

Certain problems of thermal energy, spent life for
boiling rooms in sulfite cellulose plants. D. H. ara
Celuloza hrtice 5 no. 11/12 328-337 N/D'56. R, 16

BOILERS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Damageableness of heating surfaces of high-pressure
boilers. Pt. I. (To be contd.) W Turyk Energetyka
Pol 11 no. 4 182-184 Ji/Ag'57. P, 16

Remarks on the use of boilers fired with pulverized
coal. R Zolnowski. Energetyka Pol 11 no. 4 177-181
Ji/Ag'57. P, 10.

Technical solution of screen chambers. A. Holner.
Energetyka Pol 10 no. 2 62-63 Mi./Ap'56. P, 16

BOJADZIEVA, DIVNA

An obituary in memory of Klio Grevovskii and Divna
Bojadzieva, Macedonian statisticians. Statistika
no. 50 2 Ji'57 Y, 5.

BOLEAU, LEON

Professor Leon Boleau 80 years old. M Vaplen
Bulg ozk 6 no 4 376-377 '56. B, 11

BOLL, HEINRICH

Heinrich Boll's And He Did Not Complain with a Right
Word, a review of the Polish translation. M M r-
stin-Gorska. Tygodn pover 11 no. 10 7 Mi'57 P, 3

BOLTS AND NUTS

Matrix for making springs of link bolts. B Bolche.
Transp delo 9 no. 4 50-57 '57 B, 10.

BONUS SYSTEM

see subdivision under POLAND.

BOOK INDUSTRY

see subdivision under FRANCE; GERMANY, EAST; POL.

BOOK SELECTION

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

BOOKKEEPING

Mistakes in bookkeeping. Voj ekon pregl 4 no. 3 218-
220 My/Je'57. Y, 17.

BOOKS

see also subdivision under GERMANY, HUNGARY,
LITHUANIA, SLOVENIA.

The Frankfurt Book Fair. B. S. Za ctenarem 3 no 12
220 '56. C, 2.

BOOKS AND READING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHU-
ANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

Individual letters as a method for work with readers.
J. Trsek. Knihovnik 2 no. 1 23-24 '57. C, 2.

J. A. Comenius on the education of youth by book read-
ing. R. Malek. Ctenar 9 no. 10 228-230 O'57 C, 2.

BOOKS AND READING (Continued)

Military libraries and the popularization of books, an opinion. S. Gavric Vojni glasnik 11 no. 2 36-38 F'51. Y, 17.

Preparing a conference on topics for reading. J. Kafka. Knjovnik 2 no. 1 18 '57. C, 2.

BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA

Distribution of publications prepared and edited by the General Direction for Metrology, Standards, and Inventions. N. Constantin. Standardizarea 9 no. 8 403-404 Ag'57. R, 16.

BOOTS AND SHOES

see subdivision under POLAND

BORDEAUX MIXTURE

Determining the phytotoxicity of Bordeaux mixture. B. Tancic. Poljoprivn pregl 5 no. 7 411-415 JI'56. Y, 15

BORING

Contribution on the problem of the efficiency and economics of drilling operations. O. Podaril. Vodn hosp no. 9 247 S'57. C, 10

Drilling deep wells with mud. F. Esterka. Uhl 7 no. 5 108-171 My'57. C, 10.

Drillings in prospecting for oil. F. Leca. Przegi geol 4 no. 12 564-566 D'56. P, 16.

BORING MACHINERY

Results of the research on drilling bits for coal mines. T. Opolski. Przegi gorn 12 no. 11-Buletyn 9-12 N'56. P, 16

BORODAC, JAN

The anniversary of the national artist, Jan Borodac, notes and reminiscences on his 65th birthday. A. Novkovic. Slov div 5 no. 3-183-184 '57. C, 9

The construction of dialogues in the productions of Jan Borodac. R. Mrlian. Slov div 5 no. 3-184-187 '57. C, 9

Educational activities of Jan Borodac. Z. Rampak. Slov div 5 no. 3-187-190 '57. C, 9

A portrait of Borodac. O. Jariabek. Slov div 5 no. 3-191-193 '57. C, 9

BORON

Boron-carbon and varnish type resistors. W. Michalowski. Telo-radio 2 no. 9-300 Je'57. P, 16.

Boron-carbon resistors. P. Zdanowicz. Telo-radio 2 no. 5-215-221 My'57. P, 16.

BORON CARBIDE

Sintering of boron carbide under pressure. E. Dryjak, W. Misol, Z. Bojarski. Hutnik P 23 no. 3-117-125 Mr'56. P, 16.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Review of printed works in Serbo-Croatian by Moslems of Bosnia and Hercegovina, 1876-1948. (To be cont'd) O. Sokolovic. Gl Vrh isl star 7 no. 7/9-264-274 JI/S'56. Y, 3.

Survey of the postwar literary creative activity in Bosnia and Hercegovina. S. J. Knjiga slov zaloza 4 no. 2/3-80-83 '56. Y, 2.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - CAMPING

Students of the Gazi Husrevbeg School camping during Ramadan-Sherif in 1956. S. Kemura. Gl Vrh isl star 7 no. 7/9-265-264 JI/S'56. Y, 3.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - CATTLE

Austrian spotted type of cattle in connection with the importation and breeding of Simmenthals in the lowlands of Southern Bosnia. R. Fuks. Poljoprivn pregl 5 no. 7-396-403 JI'56. Y, 15.

The size of Simmenthal bulls bred at the Dr. Mujbegovic Agricultural Station in Modrica. D. Kindibai. Poljoprivn pregl 5 no. 7-410-421 JI'56. Y, 15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - DUCKS

Some results of hatching young ducks at the Incubation Station of the Miska Glava Agricultural Cooperative in Prijedor. E. Bahtijarevic. Poljoprivn pregl 5 no. 7-426-430 JI'56. Y, 15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HISTORY

"Zastava" o Bosni i Hercegovini [Izbor i red. Hamdija Kapidzic] Sarajevo, Svjetlost. [Zastava on Bosnia and Hercegovina] Y, 4
Vol. 2. [1871-1873] 1953.
Vol. 3. [1874-1876] 1954. 316 p.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - MEDICINE

An incantation against snakebite, a contribution from the environs of Drvar. D. Dukic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3 835-837 '53/54(published '57). Y, 12.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - PLANTS, EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON

Experiences from the first winter of young plants in the Motajica Agricultural Farm plantation in Srpska M. Fazlagic. Poljoprivn pregl 5 no. 7 393-396 JI'56 Y, 15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - PUNISHMENT

The lapidation of a chieftain in Hercegovina. M. Radotic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3 827-828 '53/54(published '57). Y, 12.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - SWINE

The possibilities of introducing laid hogs in Bosanska Posavina. A. Licina. Poljoprivn pregl 5 no. 7-403-411 JI'56. Y, 15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - TYPHUS FEVER

The outbreak of abdominal typhus in Tuzla caused by contaminated water. Vodov kanal 2 no. 1/2 27-33 '57. Y, 16

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - WATER

The problem of hydrotechnic meliorations and water cooperatives in southwestern Hercegovina. E. Sadi-kovic. Poljoprivn pregl 5 no. 7 383-393 JI'56. Y, 15

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - WEDDINGS

Welcoming friends, a wedding custom of the Moslems of Podvezje in Hercegovina. A. Peco. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3-829-833 '53/54(published '57). Y, 12.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The attack at Drnjaca and at Sekovici in December 1944. A. Dzonlagic. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 3 74-83 Mr'57. Y, 17.

BOTANICAL GARDENS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

BOTANISTS, SLOVAK

Professor Jan Martin Novacky; an obituary. L. Pastyrik. Naen veda 3 no. 10 478 O'56. C, 1.

BOTANY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

Cernohorsky, Zdenek. Zaklady rostlinne morfologie. [Vyd 3.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 171 p. [Elements of plant morphology 3d ed.] C, 11

Dostal, Rudolf. Vseobecna botanika. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 107 p. [Ucební texty vysokých škol] [General botany, a university textbook 1st ed.] C, 13

Anatomic and cytological studies of plastids in vegetation points. V. Soenova, Z. Ullmanova. Cs biol 5 no. 6:328-333 N'56. C, 13.

The importance and role of plant physiology for agricultural research. I. Malek. Cs biol 5 no. 6:321-323 N'56. C, 13.

In vitro culture of plant embryos. A. Czajkowska-Hoffmannova. Kosmos biol 5 no. 5:539-551 '56. P, 13.

A plenary meeting of the Department of Biological Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences dedicated to the discussion of the activities of the Institute of Botany and of the Department for the Protection of Nature of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Krakow. B. Czaplinski. Kosmos biol 5 no. 4:433-436 '57. P, 13.

Some anatomic and morphologic changes in plants grown under the influence of wind. M. Corovic. Zbornik Mat srp prir no. 11:113-118 '56. Y, 13.

BOTANY, MEDICAL

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ROMANIA

Mycek, Vladimir. Pestovani liecivých, aromatických a kořeninových rostlin. Bratislava, Statne podnik hospodarske nakl., 1953. 249 p. [Rastlinna výroba, sv. 3] [The culture of medical, aromatic, and spice plants] C, 15

BOTTLES

An effort to find the best possible bottle for beer. L. Mazur. Szklo 8 no. 9:242-244 S'57. P, 16.

The supply of beer bottles for filling. K. Krajnick. Kvasny prum 3 no. 8:173-174 Ag'57. C, 16.

BOUNDARIES (ESTATES)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BRADAN, TRAIAN

Traian Bradan. A. Pavel. Arta plastica 4 no. 2-56 '57. R, 10.

BRAIN

Comparison of complement-fixation activities of three species of encephalic antigens. V. Rathava. Biologia 11 no. 12 758-761 '56. C, 13

Effect of isolated head (brain) hypoxia on lung circulation. P. Gomori and others. Biol orv kozl MTA 8 no. 3:269-275 '57. H, 14

Effect of isolated head (brain) hypoxia on the volume of the spleen. P. Gomori and others. Biol orv kozl MTA 8 no. 3 277-279 '57. H, 14

Head injuries in childhood can be the cause of serious difficulties in school. V. Holub. Komensky 81 no. 6 446-450 Je'57. C, 8

Logopathies in case of lesions of the corpus callosum and the medical section of the frontal lobe. I. Kornyei. Biol orv kozl MTA 8 no. 3 247-255 '57. H, 14.

BRANCUSI, CONSTANTIN

Constantin Brancusi, a biographic sketch. D.W. Nowa. kultura 6 no. 10.12 Ap'57. P, 11.

BRANDL, PETER

Two unnoticed works by Brandl. J. Neumann. Umeni 5 no. 2:132-140 Je'57. C, 10

BRANISLAV, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Branislav's Lyrika (Lyric Poetry); a review. M. Bialynka. Host do domu no. 8:371-372 Ag'57. C, 11.

BRASS

Corrosive properties of a low-copper manganese brass of the MM47 type. Pt. 1. J. Rominski, M. Bialonczyk. Prace Inst odlew 6 no. 4 15-24 '56(published '57). P, 16.

BRATISLAVA - EXHIBITIONS

The exhibition of French books. -ky. Citatel 6 no. 1. 20 '57. C, 2.

In studying the situation in Egypt we uncover the aims of imperialism. O. Hrabonova. Ospraca Slovak 6 no. 24:570 D'56. C, 5.

The tradition of modern Czech painting; an exhibition of the Prague National Gallery in Bratislava -di- Vytv prace 5 no. 18:3-4 S'57. C, 10.

BRATISLAVA - FESTIVALS, ETC.

Notes on the Bratislava Music Festival. M. Terrayova. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 22 8 Je'57. C, 11.

BRATISLAVA - HISTORY

D. Echoteka and others' Archiv mesta Bratislavy. Inventar stredovekých dejin, listov a iných príslušných písomností (Archives of the City of Bratislava, Catalog of Medieval Deeds, Letters, and Other Similar Documents), a book review. J. Špeváček. Cs cas list 5 no. 2:307-309 '57. C, 4.

BRATISLAVA - LIBRARIES

Incunabula in the library of the Bratislava lyceum. I. Kotvan. Slov lit 4 no. 2:270-294 '57. C, 11.

BRAZIL - HISTORY

Rusinek, Michal. Wodz i wygnanie o Krzysztofie Arciszewskim i jego czasach [Wyd 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 287 p. [The leader and the exile, Krzysztof Arciszewski and his times 1st ed. illus., ports., maps, bibl., facsim., notes, plans] P, 4.

BRAZIL - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Exotic customs. W. Plater-Zyberk. Tygodniew 11 no. 10:8 Mr'57. P, 3.

BRAZILIN

Brazilin as an acid-base indicator. In German. J. Bilskel, P. Moritz. Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 3/4:359-363 '57. H, 13.

BRAZYS, TEODORAS

The Reverend Teodoras Brazys as composer. V. Budreckas. Aidai no. 7:318-322 S'57. Ll, 11.

BREAD

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Nutritive value of bread. A. Jankovic. Voj ekon pregl 4 no. 3:199-198 My/Je'57. Y, 17.

BREAM

see subdivision ROSEFISH under POLAND.

BREATHING
see RESPIRATION

BRECHT, BERTOLT

After Brecht's death, voices in the West Dialog 1 no 5.129-132 S'56. P, 11.

Uninvited voice in the discussion I. Babel Dialog 1 no 5.114-115 S'56. P, 11.

BREDEL, WILLI

Willi Breidel; an attempt to characterize. Z Pedzinski. Przegl zach 12 no. 7/8 269-274 JI/Ag'56 P, 4.

BREWERIES

see also subdivision under POLAND

Studies on the treatment of waste water from breweries and compressed yeast factories. T. Wolski. Prace roln i spoz 6 no. 2 54-108 '56. P, 16.

BREWING

see also subdivision under U.S

Chromatographic determination of sugar during the main and final fermentation process in breweries. J. Vlcek. Kvasny prum 3 no. 8 169-172 Ag'57. C, 16.

BRIBERY

see subdivision under POLAND.

BRICKS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, RUMANIA

Applying recent theoretical discoveries on drying to the brick industry. Pt 2 Use of the theory on drying in practice O. Hofmann. Stavivo 34 no. 12 443-445 D'56 C, 16.

Examining mortar for laying Dinas brick. F. Stebel. Hutnik Cz 7 no. 7:241-244 Je'57. C, 16.

Reorganization of brick factories for operation the year around. G. Falussy. Epitoanyag 9 no. 2.63-70 Je'57. H, 16.

BRIDGES

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

BRIDGES, CONCRETE

Kaufman, Stefan Mosty sprezone [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn Komunikacyjno, 1956. 350 p. (Biblioteka Inzyniera i technika mostowego) [Pre-stressed-concrete bridges 1st ed. illus, bibl., diagrs, footnotes, tables] P, 16

BRINE

see SALT.

BRITISH DRAMATISTS

see DRAMATISTS, BRITISH.

BRITISH MINERS

see MINERS, BRITISH.

BRNO - EXHIBITIONS

The Brno Engineering Exhibition. Cz Econ Bul no.9: 2-8 S'57. C, 6.

Exhibition in Brno. Strojtrenstvi 7 no 8:561-562 Ag'57. C, 16

Finally something for women. V. Protusova. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 36:6 S'57. C, 11.

Machinery for mine mechanization at the 2d Exhibition of the Czechoslovak Machinery Industry in Brno. J. Rerych. Uhl 7 no.3 99 Mr'57. C, 16.

Motor vehicles at the 3d Exhibit of the Czechoslovak Machinery Industry. M Spala. Svet motoru 11 no. 11:487-512 N'56. C, 16.

of the Czechoslovak Machinery Industry
Nova technika 2 no. 9.

Czechoslovak Machinery Industry
11:487-512 N'56. C, 16.

Exhibition of the
Uhl, V. Novotny.
11:487-512 N'56. C, 16.

Industry
plj 1-2

world,
S'57. C, 11.

Slov 12 no. 36:

BRODAR, SRECKO

Srecko Brodar's "The Man of the Glacial Period in the Ljubljana Area", a review of a treatise F Osolo Arh vest SAZU 7 no. 4 466-467 '56 Y, 4

BRONCHI

Condition of the trachea and bronchi in those sick with tuberculosis when infective pneumothorax is applied In Russian A. Kochetkova Vestis Latv ak no 7: 107-112 '57 La, 1.

BRONZE

Bi-metallic bearing stripes, steel bronze CuSn4Zn4Pb2, 5. S. Balicki. Prace inst min hut 8 no. 1,40-42 '56. P, 16.

Manufacture of slide bearings with a bronze lining V Mach, S Alexander Stroj vyr 4 no. 11 485-487 N'56 C, 16

BRONZE AGE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SERBIA.

BROWN COAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

BRUNO, GIORDANO

V.S Rozhilsyn's Giordano Bruno and the Inquisition, a book review. R. Woloszynski. Przegl hist 47 no.3 565-569 '56. P, 4.

BRUSSELS - FAIRS

Brussels 1956 Nova technika 2 no 9 266 S'57 C, 16.

The 1956 World's Fair in Brussels. Stroj vyr 4 no 11 490 N'56 C, 16.

Spindle Tricot Factory in Siauliai is invited to the World's Fair in Brussels Reports Vilna S 16'57. Lj, 1.

World's Fair at Brussels in 1956. K. Zamecnik. Strojtrenstvi 6 no. 12.850 D'56. C, 16.

BRYOLOGY

see MOSES

BUCHAREST - BUILDINGS

Determination of thermal characteristics of heating various buildings in Bucharest for a district central heating system. I. Baden, G. Coll. Energetica Rum 5 no. 7:330-342 JI'57. R, 16.

BUCHAREST - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of Chilean graphic arts. G. Poenaru. Arta plastica 4 no. 2:50-52 '57. R, 10.

Exhibition of Paul Hogarth. A. Cordescu. Arta plastica 4 no. 2:48-49 '57. R, 10.

Notes on the paintings at the interregional exhibition in Bucharest 1956. C. Domestescu. Arta plastica 4 no. 2:28-32 '57. R, 10.

Retrospective exhibition of the works of Schweitzer-Cumpana. H. Blazian. Arta plastica 4 no. 2:37-41 '57. R, 10.

BUCHAREST - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

El Greco in the Rumanian Museum of Art. G. Oprescu. Arta plastica 4 no. 2:45-47 '57. R, 10.

BUCHAREST - INDUSTRIES

Construction of the Progresul Oxygen Factory in Bucharest. Construcorul 9 no. 360.1 F'57. R, 16.

BUCHAREST - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Party work among the intellectuals in Bucharest. Zivot strany no. 16:1005 Ag'57. C, 6.

BUCHAREST - MONUMENTS

Contest for a monument of George Enescu. Arta plastica 4 no. 2:43-44 '57. R, 10.

BUCHAREST - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The budget execution of the People's Committee in the G. Gheorghiu-Dej District of Bucharest in 1956. N. Jemeneanu. Finante credit 3 no. 4:64-67 Ap'57. R, 5.

BUCHAREST - SCHOOLS

Pedagogic conclusions in regard to the course of archaeology held by Alexandru Odobescu at the Bucharest University. S. Nastasescu. Analele Univ stint soc no. 8:277-285 '57. R, 1.

BUCHENWALD (CONCENTRATION CAMP)

Sychrava, Lev. Zaznamy z Buchenwaldu. [2 roze, vyd.] V Praze, Pokrok, 1946. 188 p. (Knihovna Narodního osvobození) [Notes from Buchenwald. 2d enl. ed.] C, 4

BUCHNER, GEORG

Georg Buchner, the German revolutionary democrat. B Loewenstein. Dej ve skole 4 no.3 141-144 Mr'57 C, 5.

BUCHHOLZ, FRIEDRICH

A highly praised history of the First Serbian Insurrection; a review of Friedrich Buchholz's History of European Countries Since the Congress of Vienna N. Radojčić Špomenik SAN no. 106 67-72 '56. Y, 4

BUDAPEST - EXHIBITIONS

The new exhibition of the Museum of Fine Arts. N. Aradi. Elet irod 1 no. 15:8 S'57. H, 11.

Reaction of the foreign press to the 1955 International Light-Metal Congress of Budapest and the exhibition "The Hungarian Aluminum Is Twenty Years Old." R. Vassel. Koh lap 12 no. 1/2 Kohaszati 87 Ja/F'57. H, 16.

BUDAPEST - HISTORY

Celebration of the 200th anniversary of the State Archives of Budapest. M. K. Archivni casopis no. 4: 225-227 '56. C, 4.

Two hundred years of the State Archives of Budapest. M. Kusik. Archivni casopis no. 4:217-225 '56. C, 4.

BUDDING

The culture of vineyards by the undeveloped budding D. Zirojevic. Poljoprivreda 4 no. 7/8.00-87 JI/Ag '56. Y, 15.

BUDGET

see subdivision under RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

BUDIL, VENDELIN

First presentations of Gorkii's plays The Sinug Citizen and The Lower Depths, Vendelin Budil and Jaroslav Kvapil's letters to B. Prustk. I. Svalatnova. Cas CSI no. 3.456-460 '56. C, 1.

BUILDING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVENIA.

Use of reinforced concrete in construction dictates the necessity of creation of new architectural forms. In Russian. O. Maddison. East lead akad tehn fous 5 no. 2:167-170 '56 E, 13.

BUILDING - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL

A new method of using steel in construction. Nova technika 1 no. 11 339 N'56. C, 10.

BUILDING, WOODEN

see also subdivision under RUMANIA

New methods for calculating articulated wooden struts. In German. S. Cizek. Acta technica Cz 1 no. 2: 109-110 '56. C, 16.

BUILDING INDUSTRY

see subdivision CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY under HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

BUILDING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

An international conference on the mechanization of work in quarries and in the building industry. E. Pe-tyrek. Uhl 7 no.2:65 F'57. C, 16.

BUILDING MATERIALS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Blast-furnace slag as a new source of material. V. O. Uhl lap 9 no. 16:12 S'57. H, 16.

Data on the world production of building materials. Gy. Sebestyen. Epitoanyag 9 no. 2:96-100 Je'57. H, 16.

Determination of "GP" gypsum of great strength and instructions on the organization of its use in the building industry. Tr. from the Russian, I. Paredaril. Epitoanyag 9 no. 2:70-74 Je'57. H, 16.

The hardness test as a means for determining mechanical properties of building materials. In English. K. Waltzmann. Acta technica Cz 1 no. 1:84-107 '56. C, 16.

Method for the regulation of production stock. D. Lovian. Finante credit 3 no. 3.21-32 Mr'57. R, 5.

Production of walling materials in various countries. Gy. Sebestyen. Epitoanyag 9 no. 2:101-103 Je'57. H, 16.

BUILDING MATERIALS (Continued)

Sorption moistening of some inorganic building materials. In Russian. L. Polozova. Esti tead akad tehn fuus 5 no. 4.255-268 '56 B, 13

BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, EASTERN, POLAND, RUMANIA

Composite prestressed planks for roofing heated industrial halls. L. Mihai. Industria const no. 7.375-384 '57. R, 16.

A construction-yard polygon for the production of large slabs. M. Luca. Industria const no. 7.384-387 '57. R, 16.

Remarks on the question of the influence of prefabricated buildings in regard to city planning. T. Zalcik. Nasa veda 3 no. 10:462-464 O'56, C, 1.

BULGAR, GHEORGHE

G Bulgar's Scriitori romini despre limba si stil (Rumanian Writers about Language and Style), a book review. C Ciopraga. Iasul lit no. 7'98-98 JI'57 R, 11

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Fitting, and working with, machines for fertilizing agricultural plants. I. Vakarelski. Mashin zem 8 no. 5.15-16 My'57. B, 15

Instruction on safety in working with agricultural machines. I. Dachev. Mashin zem 8 no. 6.28-27 Je'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE

The accounting of the manufacture of products. G. Bondakov, A. Kulishev. Koop zem no. 7.33-34 JI'57. B, 15

Cabinets for agrotechnic and zootechnic propaganda. I. Shollev. Mashin zem 8 no. 5.4-5 My'57. B, 15.

Decree for honoring the front-rankers in agriculture and forestry with the title Hero of Socialist Labor, and awarding the medals of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B. Tomanov. Gor stop 12 no. 10 408-471 D'56, B, 15.

Some sorts of field crops. E. Bonev. Koop zem no. 7.22-23 JI'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

The accountant of a cooperative farm. K. Nikolov. Koop zem no. 7.14-15 JI'57. B, 15.

Correct preservation of the resources of some funds. G. Sollov. Koop zem no. 7.13 JI'57. B, 15.

Let us concretely and with knowledge manage the cooperative farms. Koop zem no. 7.1-2 JI'57. B, 15.

Let us fight for less expenditure. S. Banov. Koop zem no. 7.12 JI'57. B, 15

Net cost and profitability on cooperative farms. K. Bogojev. Koop zem no. 7.10-11 JI'57. B, 15.

Question on improving the accounts plan of the cooperative farms. A. Khristov. Izv fin stop 0 no. 4: 465-483 '56. B, 5.

View of the economy of 4 cooperative farms. I. Ivanov. Koop zem no. 7.3-5 JI'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - AIRPLANES - MODELS

Aeroplane models for acrobatic performances. I. Vasiliev. Za rodinata 7 no. 4.20-21, 23 Ap'57. B, 17.

BULGARIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Let us continuously strengthen the amateur-art activities among the masses. V. Ljudskanova. Mashin zem 8 no. 5.30-31 My'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

In aid to the competitors in the motorcycle races. V. Krustev, G. Angelov, I. Morlanov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 5.3-6 '57. B, 16.

LZ1KSP Radio Station in the competition on May 4. G. Sulchev. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 6.3 '57. B, 16.

LZ2KBS Amateur Radio Station. E. Sisakov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 4.6-7 '57. B, 16.

LZ2KML Radio Station is working with persistence. D. Drenovska. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 3:7 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - ARCHITECTURE

Third Congress of the Union of the Scientific-Technical Associations in Bulgaria. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 2. 33-34 Mr/Ap'57. B, 10.

BULGARIA - ARMY

The platoon is shooting perfectly. S. Stolanchev, B. Ignatov. Za rodinata 7 no. 4.14-15 Ap'57. B, 17.

BULGARIA - ART

Yesterday, which is today. A. Boguslawski. Przegl kult 5 no. 48.8 N'56. P, 1

BULGARIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Articles published in Elektroenergija during 1956. Elektroenergija 7 no. 12:23-24 D'56. B, 16

Review of technical periodicals. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 2.61-62 '57. B, 16.

Review of technical periodicals. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 3.61-62 '57. B, 16.

Review of technical periodicals. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 4.61-62 '57. B, 16

Review of technical periodicals. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 6.60-61 '57. B, 16.

Review of technical periodicals. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 7.61-62 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - BOTANY, MEDICAL

Our medicinal herbs. S. Dobrev. Turist Bulg 1 no. 9: 8 S'56. B, 12.

BULGARIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

Problem of further development of the vegetable production and the canning industry in Gorna Oryakhovitsa Okoliya. S. Slavev. Izv fin stop 0 no. 4: 408-421 '56. B, 5.

BULGARIA - CARBONATED BEVERAGES

Carbonated drinks. E. Konov. Sots turg no. 7.30-31 '57. B, 5

BULGARIA - CHERNOZEM SOILS

Geoponic and agrochemical description of Chernozem soils in Northern Bulgaria. Tr. from the Bulgarian, K. Enikov. Ag. iud kozl MTA 11 no. 1.4:93-99 '57. H, 15.

BULGARIA - CITY PLANNING

Basic questions of city plan for Plovdiv. G. Pekov. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 2:45-46 Mr/Ap'57. B, 10.

The city and seashore planning of Varna. K. Iarumov. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 2:49-54 Mr/Ap'57. B, 10.

City plan for Siara Zagora. D. Ganev, I. Tangurov. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 2.55-58 Mr/Ap'57. B, 10

Plan for Khisar-Momina Banya resort. G. Petkov. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 2.59-62 Mr/Ap'57. B, 10.

Reconstruction of the residential sections, basic problem for the reconstruction of Sofia. V. Peev. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 2:62-65 Mr/Ap'57. B, 10

Socialist reconstruction of Sofia. L. Nelko, D. Bakalov. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 2:35-44 Mr/Ap'57. B, 10.

BULGARIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Excellent members of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization, excellent fighters. G. S. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 0:2 '57. B, 16.

Successes do not come late. Kh. Zlatov. Za rodinata 7 no. 4:9 Ap'57. B, 17

Why they are champions. V. Vuzharova. Za rodinata 7 no. 4:19 Ap'57. B, 17.

BULGARIA - COMMERCE

Condition of commerce in the Rhodope Mountain region. S. Ginev. Sots turg no. 5.21-22 '57. B, 5.

Decentralization of the bookkeeping accounts and introduction of cost accounts in the state commercial enterprises. G. Vakiiev. Sots turg no. 7:4-7 '57. B, 5.

New methods in planning the commerce. D. Popov. Sots turg no. 7:1-3 '57. B, 5.

Question of reducing and simplifying the accounting in commercial enterprises. V. Pavlov. Izv fin stop 0 no. 4:422-441 '56. B, 5.

BULGARIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Improving the planning of commodity production. N. Melinger. Sots turg no. 5.29-30 '57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Factors for reducing the net cost of production in the transportation and communications industrial enterprises. Kh. Demirchev. Transp delo 9 no. 6:8-15 '57. B, 16.

Thematic plan for directing the creative work of the inventors and rationalizers on the most important problems to be solved during 1957-1958 in the domain of the Ministry of Transportation and Communications. Transp delo 9 no. 6.60-62 '57. B, 16

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Struggle of the Bulgarian Communist Party for public health care. V. Cholakov. Zdr delo 10 no. 1:66-73 Ja/F'57. B, 14

BULGARIA - CONVEYING MACHINERY

A roller litter for transporting construction and other materials. K. Trifonov. Transp delo 9 no. 4:57-58 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Is the Plodkoop of the Regional Cooperative Union in Varna necessary as the negotiator in the fruit and vegetable trade. S. Dinev. Sots turg no. 7:22-24 '57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - CORN (MAIZE)

External quarantine diseases on corn. I. Stolanov. Koop zem no. 7:25 JI'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - COTTON

Chopping cotton. G. Zlatev. Koop zem no. 7.19 JI'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - COTTON FABRICS

Ensuring good visibility in printing cotton fabrics in the reserve method. L. Nakov. Leka prom 6 no. 3. 32 '57. B, 16.

Increasing the assortment variety and designs of cotton fabrics. Ch. Assa. Leka prom 6 no. 3: 31 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - COTTON-PICKING MACHINERY

Why the cotton-picking machinery does not work. I. Georgiev. Mashin zem 8 no. 6.15-16 Je'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - DAY NURSERIES

Question on standardized architectural design of day nurseries. S. Gonov. Zdr delo 10 no. 2.41-52 Mr/Ap'57. B, 14.

BULGARIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A great trip of small motorcycles. (To be contd.) Svet motoru 11 no. 18:568 Ag'57. C, 16

BULGARIA - DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS

Improving the aseptic and antiseptic methods in the health centers in accordance with Order No. 909 by the Minister of Public Health. A. Alekseev. Zdr delo 10 no. 2:35-36 Mr/Ap'57. B, 14.

Some problems in the Disinfection Service. D. Tsankov. Zdr delo 10 no. 2:27-29 Mr/Ap'57. B, 14.

BULGARIA - DOUGLAS FIR

Douglas fir on the left slope of Gurmi Dol near Koprivshitsa. G. Sirakov. Gor stop 12 no. 9 391-393 N'56. B, 16.

BULGARIA - DRILLING AND BORING

Device for simultaneously making holes on suspended equalizing levers and other parts. L. Iliev, V. Delchev, A. Daskalov. Transp delo 9 no. 1:61-62 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS

Coordinati automa

BULGARIA - ELECTRIC WELDING

Experience in electric welding of rails at the 17th Railroad Section A Topilov Transp delo 9 no 1 38-61 '57 B 16

BULGARIA - EMILAGI

Combined villages S Kumanov. Koop zem no 7 29-30 Ji'57 B 15

BULGARIA - EPIDEMIOLOGY

Laboratory work of the Medical Epidemic Services I Stokhova Zdr delo 10 no 2 11-17 Mr./Ap'57, B 14

Method of work with the assistants of the sanitary physician G Greshova Zdr delo 10 no 2 37-38 Mr./Ap'57 B 14

Qualitative indexes in the antiepidemic work N Nikiforov Zdr delo 10 no 2 39 Mr./Ap'57 B 14

Some questions on the Medical Antiepidemic Service in Transportation T Machov, G Cheshmedzhiev Zdr delo 10 no 2 23-27 Mr./Ap'57 B 14

The tasks of the Medical Antiepidemic Service. E Kamachov Zdr delo 10 no 2 1-10 Mr./Ap'57, B 14

BULGARIA - FAIR

Forest services at the 17th International Sample Fair in Plovdiv D Ianov, K Gerasimov Gor stop 12 no 9 420-422 N'56 B 15

BULGARIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Let us build economically K Grigorov Koop zem no 7 31 Ji'57, B 15.

BULGARIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Phosphorus, important food element for plants Ts Stalov Koop zem no 7 24 Ji'57 B 15

Using organic fertilizers in the forest nurseries I Terzicv Gor stop 12 no 9 388-391 N'56 B 15

BULGARIA - FINANCE

Discussions in the theoretical seminar of the Department of Finance and Credit at the Institute of Economics and Finance in Svishtov. Izv fin stop 9 no. 4 484-502 '56, B 5.

M. Rusenov, R. Angelov, and L. Iv. Ratchev's *Finansirane i kreditirane na kapitalnite vlozhenia* (Financing and Crediting the Capital Investments), a book review. S. Vasiliev Izv fin stop 9 no. 4 503-508 '56, B 5

BULGARIA - FISHERIES

Danube River fishermen. F. Paeva Koop zem no 7 20-21 Ji'57 B 15

BULGARIA - FOREST PRODUCTS

Total use of waste wood and the secondary forest raw products A Damlanov, B Petkov. Gor stop 12 no 10 433-442 D'56 B 15

BULGARIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Condition of the forestry on Ograzden Mountain and prospects for its development P Kostov, A Georgiev Gor stop 12 no 9 410-419 N'56 B 15

Decree for honoring the front-rankers in agriculture and forestry with the title Hero of Socialist Labor, and awarding the medals of the People's Republic of Bulgaria B Tomanov Gor stop 12 no 10 468-469 N'56 B 15

ervation is a duty of the whole nation. ev. Gor stop 13 no. 3.101-102 Mr'57.

and preserve them, let us take torov Gor stop 13 no. 3-90-100

the international relations nobilov. Mashin zem 8

ts. V. Vasiliev. 3, 15.

the forests. I 4-56 D'56, B 15.

ests, a duty of Gor stop 13

e deficient Boladzhiev

ce, B 15

x study ctivity 8.

There was a forest S Vase. Gor stop 13 no 3 103-106 Mr'57 B 15

Two problems before the engineers and technologists in Bulgaria. S Slavov Gor stop 13 no 3 106-111 Mr'57 B 15

BULGARIA - FRUIT

Compulsory delivery and trade with fruits and vegetables V Rchev. Sots turg no 5 7-10 '57, B 5

Is the Plozkop of the Regional Cooperative Union in Varna necessary as the negotiator in the fruit and vegetable trade S Dinev Sots turg no 7 22-24 '57 B 5

The Turnovo District concerns for compulsory delivery of fruits and vegetables G Genchev Sots turg no 5 17-20 '57, B 5

BULGARIA - FUEL

Through controlling measurements toward economy of fuel V Babinov Leka prom 6 no 3 6-8 '57 B 16

BULGARIA - HARBORS

Experience of Ruse harbor in utilizing mechanization for raising labor productivity L Tomov Transp delo 9 no 6 51-56 '57 B 16

BULGARIA - HEALTH EDUCATION

How we organized permanent and efficient lecturing service on health P. Mladenov Zdr delo 10 no 2 39-40 Mr./Ap'57 B 14

BULGARIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC

Surveying the resorts and organizing the sanatoria according to particular diseases. A Choleblev Zdr delo 10 no 2 53-55 Mr./Ap'57, B 14.

BULGARIA - HISTORY

A great epopee. G L. Za rodinata 7 no 4 13 Ap'57 B 17

Shooter heroes Za rodinata 7 no 4 7 Ap'57 B 17.

BULGARIA - HONEY LOCUST

Experiment for determining the germination of honeylocust seeds in soil by different methods before sowing B. Michev. Gor stop 13 no. 2 83-89 F'57 B 15

BULGARIA - HOSPITALS

Dietetic feeding in the hospitals. Sh Menakhemov. Zdr delo 10 no. 1-12-16 Ja, F'57, B 14

Present stage in the development of the unified medical prophylactic establishments Kh Petkov Zdr delo 10 no 1 3-12 Ja/F'57, B 14

BULGARIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

New undertaking in the scientific research work of the Danube River P. Malinov. Transp delo 9 no 4 58 '57, B 10.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Our experience in certifying places subject to sanitary control V Gandev. Zdr delo 10 no. 2-36-37 Mr./Ap'57, B 14

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Question on the planning and the accounting of general production and labor productivity in industrial enterprises. P. Mastikov, I. Dochev. Izv fin stop 9 no. 4. 383-407 '56, B 5

Results of fulfillment of the plan for lowering the cost production of industrial products in 1956. M. Sumrov Leka prom 6 no. 3-5-6 '57, B 16

Specialization and cooperation of the industrial enterprises B Anachkov, S. Ruskov, Elektroenergiia 7 no 6 17-19 Je'56, B 16

BULGARIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Struggle for decisive economy of materials. Leka prom 6 no. 3.1-4 '57, B 16.

BULGARIA - INFANTS

Further decrease of infant mortality in the Plovdiv District. A. Stolanov, B. Krustev Zdr delo 10 no. 1-30-37 Ja/F'57, B 14.

What the meeting on the fight against infant mortality in Nikopol Okolya showed. K. Shapkareva. Zdr delo 10 no 1-17-22 Ja/F'57, B 14.

BULGARIA - KITCHENS

Bulgarian machines for the communal-feeding concerns. L. Viktorov. Sots turg no 7:25-28 '57, B 5.

BULGARIA - LAKES

Formation of the Urdini Lakes in the Rila Mountains. K. Ianakiev. Turist Bulg 1 no. 9:4-5 S'56, B 12.

BULGARIA - LOCOMOTIVE BOILERS

Corrosion of the locomotive boiler and method for its prevention K Panalotov Transp delo 9 no 1 38-39 '57, B 16

BULGARIA - LOCOMOTIVES

Advantages of the electric-induction fireboxes for heating the buns of locomotives and railroad cars M. Penkov Transp delo 9 no. 4:33-37 '57, B 16

Experience of the collective of the Sofia Railroad Workshop in repairing locomotives A Nachev. Transp delo 9 no 6:45-50 '57 B 16

BULGARIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Dispatches service in the machine-tractor stations, experience of the machine-tractor station in Goirna Oryakhovitsa. G. Korfonozov. Mashin zem 8 no 6 5-6 Je'57 B 15

Let us observe the labor laws at the machine-tractor stations and the state farms. Mashin zem 8 no. 5 1-3 My'57 B 15.

Mechanical safety appliances for the work at machine-tractor stations and on state farms. I. Dachev. Mashin zem 8 no 5 28-30 My'57, B 15.

Swift and without-loss gathering of the crops is the fighting task of the mechanizers. Mashin zem 8 no. 6 1-2 Je'57, B 15

Work and achievements of the machine-tractor station in the city of Tolbukhin during 1956 N. Bogoeva Mashin zem 8 no 5 6-8 My'57 B 15.

Work of the direction and production councils in the machine-tractor stations. A. Ivanov, A. Atanasov. Mashin zem 8 no 6:3-4 Je'57, B 15

BULGARIA - MACHINERY, AUTOMATIC

Coordination between the bimetallic protection of the automata and the electric motors produced in Bulgaria S. Nikolov Elektroenergiia 7 no 12:12-14 D'56 B 16

BULGARIA - MAPS

A new Czech map of Bulgaria. Z. Urban Slovansky prehl 42 no 9.319 N'56, C 6.

BULGARIA - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Through controlling measurements toward economy of fuel. V. Babinov. Leka prom 6 no 3 8-8 '57, B 16

BULGARIA - MEDICINE

Health centers for medical education and their most important tasks. D. Arnaudov, M. Trendafilov. Zdr delo 10 no. 2 17-22 Mr./Ap'57, B 14.

BULGARIA - MEN'S CLOTHING

Men's fashions during 1957. L. Kristianov. Leka prom 6 no. 3 28-29 '57, B 16.

BULGARIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

In aid to the competitors in the motorcycle races. V. Krustev, G. Angelov, I. Morlanov. Radio 1 televizija Bulg 6 no 5 3-6 '57, B 16.

BULGARIA - MOUNTAINEERING

Narrow escape on the summit of Druglav; a road accident. I. Andreeva. Turist Bulg 1 no. 9:6-7 S'56, B 12.

BULGARIA - MOUNTAINS

On the south ridges of mount Korn. I. Volkov. Turist Bulg 1 no. 9:18 S'56, B 12.

Over the summits of the Pirin Mountains. M. Kozhukharov. Turist Bulg 1 no. 9:12-15 S'56, B 12.

Southwest Rila Mountains; morphographic notes. M. Givnina. Turist Bulg 1 no. 9:3-4 S'56, B 12.

BULGARIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

I. Duridanov's *Mestnata nazvania ot Lomsko* (Names of Localities of Lomsko District); a book review. M. Karaa. Onomastica 2 no. 1:166-171 '56, P 11.

BULGARIA - NATURE STUDY

Tsv. Kristonov and Iv. Duichev's *Estestvoznaniata v srednovekovna Bulgaria* (Nature Study in Bulgaria during the Middle Ages); a book review. M. Popov. Zdr delo 10 no. 1:75-77 Ja/F'57, B 14.

BULGARIA - NURSERY SCHOOLS

Children's nurseries during 1956. L. Trifonova, G. Dragov. Zdr delo 10 no. 1:37-44 Ja/F'57, B 14.

BULGARIA - OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Rhness causing temporary inability of men to work in Bulgaria. A. Panev. Zdr delo 10 no. 1:44-58 Ja/F'57, B 14.

BULGARIA - OUTDOOR LIFE

The Second Tourist Competitions of the Republic. S. Dimitrov. Turist Bulg 1 no 9 2 S'56. B, 12.

BULGARIA - PITWOOD

Differential determination of quantity of pitwood in sorting forest trees. IU. Dukhovnikov and others. Gor stop 12 no 10, 442-448 D'56. B, 15.

BULGARIA - PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

Total use of waste wood and the secondary forest raw products. A. Damjanov, B. Petkov. Gor stop 12 no 10, 433-442 D'56. B, 15.

BULGARIA - POPLAR

Production of poplar saplings and possibilities of reducing the expenditure for their production. I. Marikov. Gor stop 12 no 9, 395-398 N'56. B, 15.

BULGARIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

History of public health work in Sofia. V. Stodenov. Zdr delo 10 no 2, 64-66 Mr/Ap'57. B, 14.

Struggle of the Bulgarian Communist Party for public health care. V. Cholakov. Zdr delo 10 no 1, 66-73 Ja/F'57. B, 14.

BULGARIA - RADIO

About QSL cards. T. Dikov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no 3, 9-10 '57. B, 16.

At the factory radio club. N. Nikolov, D. Konstantinov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no 7, 3-4 '57. B, 16.

Coil blocks of Kh. Botev, Rodna, and Pioneer radio sets. B. Petkov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no 1, 25-28 '57. B, 16.

Elementary teaching of the transmission of the Morse code to radiotelegraphists. G. Kotev. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no 1, 8-10 '57. B, 16.

Enthusiastic activity in the Plovdiv Radio Club. M. Kumanov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no 4, 5 '57. B, 16.

Extraordinary session for operators and constructors of class B. Zh. Ivanova. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no 4, 4 '57. B, 16.

For beginner radio amateurs, a small battery receiver. Turist 2, with low anode voltage. S. Boladzhiev-Khents. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no 2, 24-25 '57. B, 16.

Front-ranker district. L. Padareva. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no 5, 6-8 '57. B, 16.

The girls from Cherven Bryag. L. Padareva. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no 3, 5 '57. B, 16.

LZLKPKQ Radio Station broadcasting, Pamyagurishte. Ruinefov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no 3, 4 '57. B, 16.

Meetings in Pleven. L. Padareva. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no 2, 2-5 '57. B, 16.

One more affiliated factory radio club. D. Konstantinov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no 3, 7 '57. B, 16.

Portable radio set. G. Romanov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no 1, 15-17 '57. B, 16.

Second Radio Exhibition at the Institute of Communication. I. Marinov, P. Molanov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no 7, 7-9 '57. B, 16.

Serious care is necessary. P. Penchev. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no 3, 6 '57. B, 16.

Simple electrometer for beginner radio amateurs for testing vacuum tubes. I. Cholakov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no 2, 25 '57. B, 16.

Star Zagora amateur radio operators won the cup of the Radio periodical. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no 2, 8 '57. B, 16.

Teaching radiotelegraphists to increase their speed in transmitting by telegraph key and receiving the Morse code by ear. G. Kotev. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no 2, 5-7 '57. B, 16.

Timely and efficient fulfillment of the plan in telecommunication training during 1957. A. Tavetkov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no 1, 6-7 '57. B, 16.

Turist 1, small battery radio set with a low-voltage vacuum tube. S. Boladzhiev-Khents. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no 1, 13-14 '57. B, 16.

What the annual meetings of the radio clubs showed. D. Kostov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no 1, 4-5 '57. B, 16.

Women and the radio. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no 3, 1-2 '57. B, 16.

Zvezda 54 radio receiver. I. P. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no 7, 25-27 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - RADIO, SHORT-WAVE

Far sending of ultrashort waves. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no 2, 9-13 '57. B, 16.

For better work of the radio short-wave operators during 1957. A. Nestorov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no 3, 8 '57. B, 16.

Results from the short-wave interradio competition in honor of the 4th Congress of the Fatherland Front, Bulgarian-Soviet Friendship, and the struggle for peace. D. Peev. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no 4, 8-10 '57. B, 16.

The second competitions among the women radio short-wave operators in Bulgaria. V. Krustev. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no 4, 11-13 '57. B, 16.

Short-wave radio competition in honor of the 4th Congress of the Fatherland Front and Bulgarian-Soviet Friendship. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no 3, 3-4 '57. B, 16.

Short-wave radio operators. A. Petrov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no 1, 11 '57. B, 16.

Struggle for high achievements in amateur-radiotelegraphy competitions. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no 6, 1-2 '57. B, 16.

Ultrashort-Wave Station with 144 megahertz. T. Todorov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no 7, 14-17 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - RAILROADS

Advantages of the electric-induction fireboxes for heating the bands of locomotives and railroad cars. M. Penkov. Transp delo 9 no 4, 33-37 '57. B, 16.

Automatic brake for guaranteeing safe movement of trains. A. Dimitrov. Transp delo 9 no 6, 16-23 '57. B, 16.

Basic causes for accidents and wrecks in railroad transportation and measures for their prevention. Transp delo 9 no 6, 3-7 '57. B, 16.

Efficient running of empty freight cars and reducing their mileage. N. Damjanov. Transp delo 9 no 4, 8-16 '57. B, 16.

Expediency of introducing in Bulgaria freight cars with bigger loading capacity. D. Vasilov. Transp delo 9 no 1, 29-35 '57. B, 16.

Experience in electric welding of rails at the 17th Railroad Section. A. Topalov. Transp delo 9 no 1, 58-61 '57. B, 16.

Experience of the Sofia Freight Railroad Station, low speed in loading and unloading freight cars. R. Rushev. Transp delo 9 no 6, 37-44 '57. B, 16.

How the stop of railroad cars at stations with intra-junction transportation should be accounted. Transp delo 9 no 1, 8-22 '57. B, 16.

Introducing reinforced-concrete ties in Bulgaria. T. Makedonski. Transp delo 9 no 4, 24-32 '57. B, 16.

Let us constantly improve the refined service for the passengers. Transp delo 9 no 4, 3-7 '57. B, 16.

Possibilities for introducing mechanization in the loading and unloading work at the railroad stations. B. Ivanov. Transp delo 9 no 4, 17-23 '57. B, 16.

Strengthening the financial discipline, a factor for increasing the profitability of railroad transportation. Transp delo 9 no 1, 23-28 '57. B, 16.

What should be done to prolong the durability of the ties laid on railroad tracks. P. Sharikov. Transp delo 9 no 6, 23-29 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - REFORESTATION

Reforestation and protection from flood waters which erode land on denuded hills in the past and present according to figures and facts. D. Dobrev, K. Ljudskanov. Gor stop 13 no 3, 132-136 Mr'57. B, 15.

Reforestation in the past. S. Lazarov. Gor stop 13 no 3, 122-124 Mr'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Communal feeding in villages. A. Chichovsk. Sots turg no 5, 23-26 '57. B, 5.

Organization of the working time in the communal-feeding concerns. Kh. Khadzhintolov. Sots turg no 7, 14-19 '57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - RIVERS

The origin of the name of the Rila River. G. Kilsarov. Turist Bulg 1 no 9, 19 S'56. B, 12.

BULGARIA - SALESMEN AND SALESMANSHIP

The saleswoman as an example. I. Nestorov. Sots turg no 7, 24 '57. B, 5.

BULGARIA - SANATORIA

Surveying the resorts and organizing the sanatoria according to particular diseases. A. Chelabiev. Zdr delo 10 no 2, 53-55 Mr/Ap'57. B, 14.

BULGARIA - SCHOOL HYGIENE

Data on the physical development of students, guiding principle in the work of the Department of School Hygiene. B. Mitova. Zdr delo 10 no 2, 33-35 Mr/Ap'57. B, 14.

BULGARIA - SHEEP

Success in the work of improving sheep. K. Gulubov. Koop zem no 7, 28 Ji'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - SHIPPING

Operation of ship lines. B. Baev. Transp delo 9 no 1, 40-44 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - SHIPS

Analysis of and conclusions from the loading and unloading time of Bulgarian ships in the Black Sea and Danube River harbors. V. Vulchanov, A. Romanov. Transp delo 9 no 4, 38-46 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - SHOOTING

All-year and many-years training, a guarantee for the success of the shooting sport. N. Gelov. Za rodinata 7 no 4, 10-11 Ap'57. B, 17.

Exercise of sniping with the Brno-3 small-calibre rifle with optical sight. V. Etugov. Za rodinata 7 no 4, 4 Ap'57. B, 17.

Shooter heroes. Za rodinata 7 no 4, 7 Ap'57. B, 17.

Through the eyes of a shooter. M. Kumanov. Za rodinata 7 no 4, 16 Ap'57. B, 17.

BULGARIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

First successes from the appeal of the front-ranker enterprises. N. Koifonozov. Leka prom 6 no 3, 27 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - SOIL CONSERVATION

Forest vegetation in the struggle against soil erosion. A. Bolchev. Gor stop 13 no 3, 112-121 Mr'57. B, 15.

Reforestation and protection from flood waters which erode land on denuded hills in the past and present according to figures and facts. D. Dobrev, K. Ljudskanov. Gor stop 13 no 3, 132-136 Mr'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - SPINNING

Utilization of synthetic staple fibres in spinning carded yarn. B. Iliev, Kh. Khatalambov. Leka prom 6 no 3, 19-23 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - SPRINGS (MECHANISM)

Matrix for making springs of link bolts. B. Bolchev. Transp delo 9 no 4, 56-57 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - SPRUCE

Management of the spruce plants according to their natural growth in the V. Kolarov Forest Service. I. Radkov, M. Marinov. Gor stop 13 no 3, 59-68 F'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - STADIUMS

Something about the sport and soccer fields. G. Makov. Bulg ozik 6 no 4, 364 '56. B, 11.

BULGARIA - STATE FARMS

Let us observe the labor laws at the machine-tractor stations and the state farms. Mashin zem 8 no 5, 1-3 My'57. B, 15.

Mechanical safety appliances for the work at machine-tractor stations and on state farms. I. Dachev. Mashin zem 8 no 5, 28-30 My'57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - STEAM BOILERS

Advantages and operation of the Lents valve steam-distribution system. G. Stolianov. Transp delo 9 no 1, 45-51 '57. B, 16.

BULGARIA - STREET LIGHTING

Electric distribution and direction of street lighting in cities. M. Spilov. Elektroenergiya 7 no 6, 10-14 Je'56. B, 16.

BULGARIA - SUGAR BEETS

Improving the technological quality of sugar beets by stimulation. In German. E. Popov. Doklady BAN 9 no 3, 61-64 Ji/S'56. B, 15.

BULGARIA - SUN BATHS

Sunbath in the mountains. M. Malinov. Turist Bulg 1 no 9, 17 S'56. B, 12.

BULGARIA - SWINE

Control of the productive quality of pigs. A. Farfarov. Koop zem no 7, 26-27 Ji'57. B, 15.

<p>BULGARIA - SWINE (Continued)</p> <p>The farm near the village of Durventisa, Sofia District, for fattening pigs with garbage from the communal-feeding concerns. I Uzurov. Sots turg no 7 32-34 '57 B, 5.</p> <p>BULGARIA - TANNING</p> <p>Experimental production of s, ntans in Bulgaria. B. Valchev. Kozarslvi 7 no. 6 165-167 Je '57 C, 16.</p> <p>BULGARIA - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC</p> <p>Utilization of synthetic staple fibers in spinning carded yarn. B. Iliev, Kh. Kharalambov. Leka prom 6 no 3 19-23 '57 B, 16.</p> <p>BULGARIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY</p> <p>Conference of the front-rankers of the December 23d State Industrial Enterprise in Gabrovo. E. Ivanov. Leka prom 6 no 3 30 '57 B, 16.</p> <p>How the skilled worker of the 5th B Section of the Maritsa State Weaving Combine in Plovdiv works. B. Semov. Leka prom 6 no 3 26-27 '57 B, 16.</p> <p>State electricity in the textile industry. I. Boladzhiev. Leka prom 6 no 3 16-18 '57 B, 16.</p> <p>BULGARIA - TILLAGE</p> <p>On the question of cultivating the soil: the system of cultivating, an excerpt from a book. K. Pavlov. Koop zem no 7 16-18 Ji '57 B, 15.</p> <p>BULGARIA - TRACTORS</p> <p>Reserves for increasing the productivity of the tractor assemblage for hoeing. D. Petev. Mashin zem 8 no 5 13-15 My '57 B, 15.</p> <p>BULGARIA - TRANSPORTATION</p> <p>The experience from introducing F. L. Kovalov's method in transport construction. V. Tsanov. Transp delo 9 no. 1 52-58 '57 B, 16.</p> <p>Factors for reducing the net cost of production in the transportation and communications industrial enterprises. Kh. Demirechev. Transp delo 9 no 6-8-15 '57 B, 16.</p> <p>For still greater scope of the rationalizer movement in transportation. Transp delo 9 no. 1 3-7 '57 B, 16.</p> <p>Some questions on the Medical Antiepidemic Service in Transportation. T. Machev, G. Cheshmedzhiev. Zdr delo 10 no 2 23-27 Mr/Ap '57 B, 14.</p> <p>Thematic plan for directing the creative work of the inventors and rationalizers on the most important problems to be solved during 1957-1958 in the domain of the Ministry of Transportation and Communications. Transp delo 9 no 6, 60-62 '57 B, 16.</p> <p>BULGARIA - TREES</p> <p>Question of organizing an observation and warning service for discovering the injurious insects attacking the forests. V. Vutov. Gor stop 12 no 10:458-461 D '58 B, 15.</p> <p>BULGARIA - TURNOVER (BUSINESS)</p> <p>Methods for calculating the circulation of turnover capital. V. Rankov. Sots turg no. 5 5-6 '57 B, 5.</p> <p>BULGARIA - VEGETABLES</p> <p>Compulsory delivery and trade with fruits and vegetables. U. Tashkov. Sots turg no. 5 7-10 '57 B, 5.</p> <p>the Regional Cooperative Union in the fruit and ineq. Sots turg no. 7 22-24</p> <p>t of the vegetable pro- try in Gorna Oryak- Izv fin stop 9 no. 4:</p> <p>or compulsory delivery Tenechev, Sots turg no</p> <p>the salary fund Tachev, Izv fin</p> <p>operative farms Koop zem no. 7:</p> <p>nergilni izsledvaniia (Water Power), a tromeigila 7 no. 12;</p> <p>ing projects. B, 16.</p>	<p>BULGARIA - WEEDS</p> <p>Mechanizing the fight against weeds. A. Bairiamov. Mashin zem 8 no. 5 10-12 My '57 B, 15.</p> <p>BULGARIA - WHEAT</p> <p>Separate gathering of wheat, experiment made on the cooperative farm in the village of Dibich, Kolarov-grad District in 1956. M. Chuchev. Mashin zem 8 no 5 8-10 My '57 B, 15.</p> <p>BULGARIA - WHOLESALE TRADE</p> <p>Centralized supplying of stores by wholesale commercial enterprises. S. Shubelannu. Sots turg no 5 27-28 '57 B, 5.</p> <p>Role and tasks of wholesale trade. P. Petkov. Sots turg no 5 1-4 '57 B, 5.</p> <p>Transportation in the wholesale trade. I. A. Benarcia. Sots turg no 7 28-29 '57 B, 5.</p> <p>BULGARIA - WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF</p> <p>Contribution of the Palamara Wild-Animal Breeding Station to the development of our game hunting. D. Beshov. Gor stop 12 no 9 422-426 N '56 B, 15.</p> <p>BULGARIA - WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ETC</p> <p>Protecting-belt plantings in the watershed. I. Milchev. Gor stop 13 no 2 77-82 F '57 B, 15.</p> <p>BULGARIA - WOOD</p> <p>Question of standardizing round-wood material and the economy of the wood. A. Manolov, Kh. Malchev. Gor stop 13 no 2 89-96 F '57 B, 15.</p> <p>BULGARIA - WOOL</p> <p>Repeated sheepshearing, an important measure for raising the production of wool in Bulgaria. P. Ivanov and others. Leka prom 6 no 3 9-16 '57 B, 16.</p> <p>BULGARIAN AUTHORS see AUTHORS, BULGARIAN.</p> <p>BULGARIAN CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS see CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS, BULGARIAN.</p> <p>BULGARIAN FORESTERS see FORESTERS, BULGARIAN.</p> <p>BULGARIAN HEALTH OFFICERS see HEALTH OFFICERS, BULGARIAN.</p> <p>BULGARIAN LANGUAGE</p> <p>About the abbreviation of words. I. Kolev. Bulg ezik 6 no. 4 359-363 '56 B, 11.</p> <p>Against the incorrect use of the verb usloviavam (mastering). G. Markov. Bulg ezik 6 no. 4 365-368 '56 B, 11.</p> <p>Bivsho or bivshe, different meanings. L. Andreichin. Bulg ezik 6 no. 4 367 '56 B, 11.</p> <p>Comments on a use of the demonstrative pronouns. M. Moskov. Bulg ezik 6 no. 4 356-358 '56 B, 11.</p> <p>Comments on our present commercial language. L. Andreichin. Sots turg no. 5 33-35 '57 B, 5.</p> <p>Comments on the language of the periodical Plonorski rukovoditel. K. Ivanova. Bulg ezik 6 no. 4 369-382 '56 B, 11.</p> <p>Condition and way of development of our medical language. G. Zakhariev. Bulg ezik 6 no 4 343-358 '56 B, 11.</p> <p>Grammatical synonymy. R. Mutafchiev. Bulg ezik 6 no. 4 333-341 '56 B, 11.</p> <p>Incorrect use of two technical radio terms. I. Penchev. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 7 21 '57 B, 16.</p> <p>Something about the sport and soccer fields. G. Markov. Bulg ezik 6 no. 4 364 '56 B, 11.</p> <p>The word forms Dionysos and Dionysios. T. Sarafov. Bulg ezik 6 no. 4 387 '56 B, 11.</p> <p>The work khlevoust. A. Teodorov-Balan. Bulg ezik 6 no. 4 342-343 '56 B, 11.</p> <p>BULGARIAN LITERATURE IN RUSSIA</p> <p>Works of Bulgarian writers translated into Russian; Andrei Gulashki's MT Stantsia (Machine-Tractor Stations). S. Chukalov. Bulg ezik 6 no. 4 397-401 '56 B, 11.</p> <p>BULGARIAN PERIODICALS</p> <p>Interest in Bulgaria about work of the Riga theaters; a review of an article. Lit na makala no 37.3 S '57 La, 11.</p> <p>The technical press in Bulgaria. D. Nikolov. Przegi techn 77 no. 11 485-487 N '56 P, 16.</p> <p>BULGARIAN PHILOLOGISTS see PHILOLOGISTS, BULGARIAN.</p>	<p>BULGARIAN PHYSICIANS see PHYSICIANS, BULGARIAN.</p> <p>BULGARIAN POETS see POETS, BULGARIAN.</p> <p>BULGARIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA</p> <p>A scientific visit to the Czechoslovak Republic. K. Mirehev. Bulg ezik 6 no 4 363-365 '56 B, 11.</p> <p>Some interesting electric equipment exhibited at the second Czechoslovak Machine - Construction Exhibition in Brno. I. Novakov. Elektroenergiia 7 no 12 20-21 D '58 B, 16.</p> <p>BULGARIANS IN LITHUANIA</p> <p>Bulgarian writers in Vilna. Lit lr men no. 36:2 S '57 Li, 11.</p> <p>Two Bulgarian writers in Lithuania. Reports Vilna S '57 14. Li, 1.</p> <p>BULGARIANS IN POLAND</p> <p>Some comments on public health care in the Polish People's Republic. K. Gargov. Zdr delo 10 no. 1: 51-55 Ja/F '57 B, 14.</p> <p>BULGARIANS IN RUSSIA</p> <p>Scientific session of the Institute of Nutrition of the Soviet Academy of Medical Sciences. T. Tashov, K. Tuzhukov. Zdr delo 10 no. 2 55-59 Mr/Ap '57 B, 14.</p> <p>BULGARIANS IN THE UKRAINE</p> <p>Comments on a visit to the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic. L. Andreichin. Bulg ezik 6 no 4 385-387 '56 B, 11.</p> <p>BUONARROTI, MICHEL ANGELO</p> <p>Schutz, Karel. Kamien i cieplenie [Przelozyia z czeskiego Maria Erhardowa] [Warszawa] Panstwowo Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 634 p. [The stone and suffering. Tr. from the Czech. illus., plates] P, 10.</p> <p>BUREAUCRACY see subdivision under POLAND.</p> <p>BURIAL see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA.</p> <p>BURIAN, EMIL FRANTISEK</p> <p>Tales from the concentration camps; a review of short stories. PS. Orance vlnail 4 no. 48:7 N '56 C, 17.</p> <p>BUSHINGS</p> <p>The reasons for the wearing off of locomotive bushings. J. Fialkowski. Przegl kol mech 8 no. 11:337-340 N '56 P, 16.</p> <p>BUSINESS RECORDS see subdivision under RUMANIA.</p> <p>BUTANOL see BUTYL ALCOHOL.</p> <p>BUTTER see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.</p> <p>A new method of butter production. Tr. from the Estonian. E. Ruher. Prum potrav 7 no. 4:160-171 '56 C, 16.</p> <p>BUTYL ALCOHOL</p> <p>Treatment of slops from acetone-butanol fermentation with anaerobic fermentation. J. Snaglewski. Prace roln i apoz 6 no. 2:37-53 '56 P, 16.</p> <p>BYRD ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION. 2D, 1033-1035</p> <p>Byrd, Richard Evelyn. Sam. [Prevedo Stjepan Kraste] Zagreb, Mladost, 1952. 177 p. [Translation of Alone. illus.] Y, 12.</p> <p>BYRD ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION. 4TH, 1040-1047</p> <p>Henry, Thomas Robert. Bell kontinent. [Prevedo iz angleskine prof. Avgust Pairske] Ljubljana, Mladinska knjiga, 1955. 162 p. [Translation of The White Continent. illus., plates] Y, 12.</p> <p>BYZANTINE STUDIES</p> <p>Bibliography of the works of Vladimir R. Petkovice. D. Popovic. Starinar 5/6:XV-XXIV '54/55 (published '58). Y, 4.</p> <p>In honor of Vladimir R. Petkovice. Starinar 5/6:XI-XIII '54/55 (published '50). Y, 4.</p> <p>CABLES see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.</p> <p>CABLEWAYS</p> <p>The small cableway. A. Schlachternsky. Sbornik Vyskol zem Rada C no. 1:1-16 '57 C, 15.</p>
--	---	---

CADMIUM COMPOUNDS

Research on complex compounds with aromatic amines II Cadmium binuclear complex compounds of the chromate order In English M Genchev Doklady BAN 9 no. 3:37-40 J1/S'56 B, 13.

CAJKANOVIC, VESELIN
see CHAJKANOVIC, VESELIN.

CALCIUM

The calcium and magnesium content of the cerebrospinal fluid. T. Chojnacki. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 4 521-527 '56. P, 13.

CALCIUM OXIDE
see LIME

CALCIUM SALTS

Complexometric determination of calcium salts in sugar-beet juices. V. Valters, K. Cliz. Listy cukrovar 72 no. 9:205-208 S'56. C, 16.

CALCULATING MACHINES
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Analogue computers. (To be contd.) K. Kabas. Slaboproudy obzor 17 no. 6:317-322 Je'56. C, 16

Criotron N. Stanulov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 6:38-40 '57 B, 16.

Division in digital machines by the method of radices. M. Nadler. Stroje na zprae inf 4 79-102 '56. C, 13

The use of counting machines in inventorying. Z. Zaczekiewicz. Handel woz 3 no. 4:105-107 J1/Ag'57. P, 5

CALCULUS

Contributions to a two dimensional infinitesimal analysis E. Dobrescu. Studii cerc mat 8 no. 1/2: 103-130 Ja/Je'57. R, 13.

CALCULUS, DIFFERENTIAL

Determination of the most favorable relation of partial pressures for k-grade compression. D. Bosek. Aplikace mat 2 no. 1:47-57 '57. C, 13.

CALCULUS, OPERATIONAL

Analogue resistance network for the solution of difference: $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + a_1 \frac{dx}{dt} + a_2 x = 0$. J. Marek. Stroje na zprae inf 4:199-215 '56. C, 13.

The economical coding of high-order matrices for automatic computers. J. Ralchli. Stroje na zprae inf 4:257-271 '56. C, 13.

General operational equations of asynchronous machines; communications of the Polytechnic Institute in Bucharest. F. Mahon. Electrotehnica 6 no. 2:43-48 F'57. R, 16.

Generalized linear electrodynamics. I. In English. J. Horvath, B. Vasvari. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 3:277-288 '57. H, 13.

Notes on the article "Power Calculation in an Alternating Current Using Complex Quantities." P. Andronescu, I. Antoniu. Electrotehnica 6 no. 3: 85-88 Mr'57. R, 16.

Solution of circuits with variable inductances by the method of isoclines. M. Kotai. Slaboproudy obzor 17 no. 6.[Suppl] P19-P24 Je'56. C, 16.

CALCULUS OF VARIATIONS

The fundamental lemma of the calculus of variations. F. Krizanic. Razprave mat SAZU 7 no. 2:21-33 '56. Y, 13.

Linear functionals on Banach space and the fundamental lemma of the calculus of variations. In English. F. Krizanic. Publ Inst math SAN 10:59-70 '56. Y, 13.

CALORIMETERS AND CALORIMETRY

Determining the measurable temperature of liquids in electric calorimeters. F. Krupka, Z. Horak. Cs cas fys 8 no. 5:536-541 S'56. C, 13.

CALVES

Can calves be grown by decreasing the milk in their diet? M. Belic. Poljoprivreda 4 no. 7/8:40-46 J1/Ag '56. Y, 15.

CAMERAS

Investigation of the gradual and explosive burning of thin wires by means of high-frequency cameras. K. Sorba. Pokroky mat fys astr 1 no. 6/6:724-729 '56. C, 13.

Systematic research on microobjectives. III. Microobjectives with higher apertures. F. Havlicek. Razprave mat SAZU 7 no. 4:117-137 '56. Y, 13.

CAMOMILE

Method for the quantitative determination of azulene in Matricaria chamomilla oil In English I Ognjanov, I. Leseva. Doklady BAN 9 no. 3:35-38 J1/S'56. B, 13

CAMPANULA

see subdivision under MACEDONIA

CAMPING

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

Motorized tourism. Z. Filipowicz. Motoryzacja 12 no. 9:229-233 S'57. P, 16.

CANADA - SHIPWRECKS

The catastrophe at the mouth of the Saint Lawrence River and capitalist morality. J. Marchlewski. Prasa polska 10 no. 4:24-25 Ap'56. P, 11.

CANALS

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

Increase of the washing capacity and the transportation of alluviums by discharge through short canals M. Kahan, C. Iamandi. Studii cerc mec apl 8 no. 1:249-264 Ja/Mr'57. R, 16.

CANCER

Cancer of the lung. A. Kosir. Razprave prir SAZU no. 1:5-22 '57. Y, 1.

Cultivation of poliomyelitis viruses on tissue cultures, tumorous cells HeLa, in order to diagnose the disease. C. Ionescu-Mihail, D. Sergiescu, F. Horodniceanu. Comunicatile Ait 6 no. 11:1325-1329 N'56. R, 13.

A visit with the cancerologist Dr. Alija Kosir, academician and full professor of histology and embryology at Ljubljana University; a profile. V. Bartol. Naši razgl 6 no. 17:400-402 S'57. Y, 1.

CANDY

Application of the power of ultrasonic waves in the candy industry. K. Moczynski. Przem apoz 10 no. 5: 190-194 My'56. P, 16.

CANNING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

CANTATA

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

CAPEK, ABE

Abe Capek's Noviny v USA (Newspapers in the USA); a book review. S. Budin. Novinarsky sbor 1 no. 3: 387-398 '56. C, 11.

CAPEK, KAREL

Bila nemoc (The White Pest) and Capek's dramatic art J. Kopecky. Novy zivot Prague no. 8:804-807 '57. C, 11.

CAPEK, KAREL MATEJ

Karel Matej Capek-Chod; a biographic sketch. Ctenar 9 no. 10:239 O'57. C, 2.

CAPEK-CHOD, KAREL MATEJ

see CAPEK, KAREL MATEJ.

CAPILLARITY

Contribution to the study of capillarity in conic tubes. V. Cupr. Spisy prir BU no. 373:137-140 '56. C, 13.

CAPITAL

Manifestations of the original accumulation of capital in Bohemia and Moravia during the 16th century. J. Valka. Sbor fil BU 6 no. 3:103-122 '56. C, 1.

CAPITALISM

Some aspects of technical development in the conditions of contemporary capitalism. B. Looser. Annale Univ altili soc no. 8:243-263 '57. R, 1.

CAR AXLES

see subdivision under POLAND.

CAR COUPLINGS

The Ostrava railroad and car couplings. A. Slatinsky. Zeleznicar 6 no. 1:20 Ja'56. C, 16.

CARBIDES

Design of carbide tools for intermittent working. J. Preisler, F. Vintner. Strojirenstvi 6 no. 12:831-837 D'56. C, 16.

Joining carbide plates to machine tool knives by means of special Upon cement. Vrc. Tech praca 8 no. 11:516 N'56. C, 16.

Sintering of boron carbide under pressure. E. Bryjak, W. Misol, Z. Bojaraki. Hutnik P 23 no. 3:117-126 Mr'56. P, 16.

CARBON

Boron-carbon and varnish type resistors. W. Michalowski. Tele-radio 2 no. 6:300 Je'57. P, 16.

Boron-carbon resistors. P. Zdanowicz. Tele-radio 2 no. 5:215-22' My'57. P, 16

Brown coal from carbon as a raw material for chemical treatment. S. Tertli, J. Grudzien. Koks 1 no. 2: Bluetyn 7-8 Ap/Je'56. P, 16.

New discoveries concerning the structure of carbon-nitrided layers. B. Prenosi. Hut listy 12 no. 7: 597-604 J1'57. C, 16.

I Reduction of iron oxide and iron ore in various kinds of compact carbon when the reactive substances do not contact one another. In Russian M Kurchatov. Doklady BAN 9 no. 3:49-52 J1/S'56. B, 13

CARBON, ACTIVATED

Absorption of trichloroethylene vapors on activated coal S. Kovac, P. Kralk. Chem zvesti 11 no. 6:319-323 Je'57. C, 16.

CARBON BLACK

see subdivision under RUMANIA

CARBON DIOXIDE

Action of CO₂ in the neighborhood of excavations in protective layers of the Piast Shaft of the Nowa Ruda coal mine in Lower Silesia. C. Poborski. Archiw gorn 2 no. 3:169-194 '57. P, 16.

Manufacture of casts and molds from mixtures with soluble glass as binding matter, hardened with carbon dioxide. C. Stefanescu, I. Gentiu. Metalurgia constr mas 9 no. 6:11-24 Je'57. R, 16.

Shot firing by means of disruptive explosives in the environment of blowers using an indifferent gas (CO₂) in shaft sinking. F. Otasek. Uhl 6 no. 8:271-274 Ag'56. C, 16.

CARBON MONOXIDE

A chromathermographic method of separating hydrogen, carbon monoxide, methane and mixtures of noble gases. L. Przyborowski. Wlad chem 11 no. 1:44 Ja'57. P, 13.

The construction and use of absorbers of carbon monoxide. A. Chominkow. Ocirona pracy 10 no. 7:26-28 J1'56. P, 16.

Why does the temperature coefficient of the thermodynamic normal potential in relation to the formation of carbon monoxide deviate from that of other metallic oxides? J. Weber. Koh lap 12 no. 3:Kobaszali 105-108 Mr'57. H, 16.

CARBON TETRABROMIDE

Low frequency Raman spectra of stannic chloride, carbon tetrabromide and chloroform III. In Russian. P. Simova. Doklady BAN 9 no. 3:9-12 J1/S'56. B, 13.

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE

Partition coefficient of iodine between water and a mixture of benzene and carbon tetrachloride in relation to the physical properties of the solvents. In English. C. Suryanarayana, V. Venkatesan. Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 3/4:317-327 '57. H, 13.

Thyroxine inactivated in vitro by normal hepatic tissue and by one intoxicated with carbon tetrachloride. S. Milec and others. Comunicatile AR 6 no. 11:1331-1335 N'56. R, 13.

CARBONATED BEVERAGES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

CARBONIZATION

Analysis of the process of acts of high-temperature. Pt. 2. Precocier Ap/Je'56. P, 16

The assay of coal fit to T. Gray and J. 8 no. 11:486-488

CARD SYSTEM IN BUS

Reference to techn M. Prundaru. Co

CARDINAL POINTS

The question of natural. Geografia 1

CAREK, JIRI

Mestiske a line urodi (Municipal and O chives of the Cap M. Belohlavek. i C, 4.

CARCINOMES AND CARTOONS

see subdivision under DENMARK

CARNALLITE

see subdivision under POLAND

CAROLS, POLISH

Grotnik, Lwa, comp. Polskie koledy i pastorki, antologia w opracowaniu Ewy Grotnik [Wyd 1 W Krakowie] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1957] 131 p. [Polish Christmas carols and pastorals, an anthology 1st ed illus (part col), music, notes] P, 11

CAROTENE

Carotene preparation from coniferous needles for food vitaminization and possibilities of complex use of coniferous needles V Ebele, M. Vasman, Vestis Latv sk no 7 69-79 '57, La, 1.

Dynamic studies of the plastid pigments of carotene, xanthophyll, chlorophyll, and phytol J Chrasitil Cs biol 5 no 6.337-343 N°50 C, 13

CAROTID SINUS

Report from the Conference of the Polish Physiological Society on the subject of physiology of the carotid sinus and histamine, Lublin, October 27-28, 1955. Postepy biochemi 2 no 3 385-398 '56 P, 13

CARP

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

CARPATIAN MOUNTAINS

Tertiary volcanism in the Transcarpathian Oblast of the USSR. V. Gabolev. Vost Ust geol 32 no. 3-172-178 '57. C, 12.

CARROTS

Physiology of the anthocyanin formation in the root explants of carrots (*Daucus carota* L.) J Chrasitil, E. Petru. Cs biol 5 no. 6.334-336 N°50, C, 13

CARTOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, HUNGARY.

Improvement of the quality in designing terrain reliefs from the morphologic point of view J Zouhar. Geod kart obzor 2 no. 9 166-170 S°50 C, 13.

CASEIN

The trend in the development of casein pigment dyes. L. Blazek. Kozarski 7 no. 8.215-217 Ag°57. C, 16.

CASH REGISTERS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

CAST IRON

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Raseev, Dumitru. Fonte modificate cu grafit lamelar si nodular in constructia de masini [Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica, 1953 349 p. [Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicilor Metode tehnice noi, 8] [Perlite pig iron with lamellar and nodular graphite in machine construction illus., bibl.] R, 16.

Additions to the problem of improving the quality of pieces for tractors, cast from domestic pig iron. E. Marulescu, S. Stefanescu. Metalurgia constr mas 9 no 3.32-37 M°57. R, 16.

A contribution to the investigations on enameling iron castings. J. Buciewicz. Prace Inst odlew 6 no. 4 3-14 '56 (published '57). P, 16.

Economical use of manganese in the production of pig iron and steel. L. Vianyovszky. Koh lap 12 no. 1/2 Kohaszati 14-18 Ja°F°57. H, 16.

Elimination of the internal tension in cast-iron mill rolls by means of electric-induction currents. S. Stefanescu, D. Cadariu, S. Manolitu. Metalurgia constr mas 9 no. 6.33-35 Je°57. R, 16.

Nodular graphite cast iron in machinery construction in the field of railways. A. Chisu. Metalurgia constr mas 9 no. 3.16-21 M°57. R, 16.

Properties and use of two new roll materials of cast-iron basis. H. Goebel, B. Koros. Koh lap 12 no. 3: Kohaszati 110-111 M°57. H, 16.

Some remarks on the processes of oxidation occurring on the surface of liquid cast iron. Gy. Nandori. Koh lap 12 no. 3: Ontode 49-53 M°57. H, 16.

A survey of purification operations of iron and steel castings. Gy. Paranyi. Koh lap 12 no. 4/5. Ontode 102-113 Ap°M°57. H, 16.

CASTING

see FOUNDED and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CASTLES

see subdivision under DALMATIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA.

CATALASE

Catalase in plants. I. Contributions to the technique of the method to determine the activity of catalase in plants. II. The catalase activity in organs of different plant species. I. Rada. Bul st biol agr 9 no 2 205-232 [Ap°Je°57] R, 13.

CATALOGING

Causes of unsatisfactory cataloging in people's libraries M. Cernansky. Citatel 6 no. 1: 5-11 '57. C, 2.

From the experience of a library section of records and cataloging. Cal bibliot 10 no. 8.14-15 Ag°57 R, 2.

Opinions on collective authorship. M. Nadernik. Knizovnik 2 no. 1 20-22 '57 C, 2.

CATALOGS, LIBRARY

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

CATALYSTS

Differential thermal analysis and its application to the study of catalysts S Zedek, S. Hynek, Z. Bartakova. Silikaty 1 no 2 151-157 '57 C, 16.

Differential thermal analysis of a phosphoric catalyst C Hybl, S. Kreisl. Silikaty 1 no. 2 146-150 '57 C, 16.

On the kinetics of the oxidation of hydrocarbons III Effect of water and iodine on the oxidation of ethane IV. Effect of methylamine and nitrogen dioxide on the oxidation of ethane. V. The non-catalytic oxidation of ethylene. VI. Effect of homogeneous catalysts on the oxidation of ethylene. VII. Oxidation of acetylene and the effect of homogeneous catalysts on the oxidation. In English. Z. Szabo, D. Gal. Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 3/4 205-270 '57 H, 13.

CATARACT

The effect of naphthalene on the eyes. Experiment with naphthalene on congenital cataract. In German. B. Rankov, S. Dabov. Doklady BAN 9 no 3.69-72 Ji°S°56. B, 13.

CATERERS AND CATERING

see also subdivision under CROATIA

Turisticko-gostinski slovar Dictionary of tourism and catering industry. [Set. Matice Nada et al V Ljubljani, Drzavna zalozba Slovenije, 195-] 381 p. [In English, French, German, and Slovenian] Y, 5.

CATGUT

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOGRAPH

A few problems of special cathode-ray oscillographs. J. Hajek, Z. Chalupa, K. Prochazka. Slaboproudny obzor 17 no. 6.340-354 Je°56. C, 16.

CATHODES

The activation mechanism of thoriated tungsten cathodes. P. Schneider. Slaboproudny obzor 18 no. 6.333-338 Je°57. C, 16.

CATHOLIC CHURCH

Vovk, Joze, ed. and tr. Cerkvena poezija, psalmi, slavospevi in cerkevne himne Prevedel in uredil Joze Vovk. V Celovcu, Družba sv. Mohorja [1953] 487 p. [Religious poetry; psalms, eulogies, and religious hymns] Y, 3.

Congress of Pax Romana. Z. Kublak. Tygod powz 11 no. 20: 1, 4 M°57. P, 3.

Latest Papal encyclic on African problems. M. Bartos. Rev int Afr 8 no. 176/177: 4-5 Ag°57. Y, 6.

Lithuanian Legation in Vatican City, an interview with Minister Stasys Girvainis. V. Mermenas. Liet dien 8 no. 8: 4-6 O°57. Li, 1.

Primacy of purity, or justice? A. Bardecki. Tygod powz 11 no. 18: 4-5 M°57. P, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Admiring the great outdoors, we admire God in his work. P. Lukos. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 35: 3 S°57. C, 3.

Ecclesiastical visitations to the Apostolic See undertaken by Czech prelates during the reign of Charles IV. J. Ersl. Sbor hist 4: 5-32 '56. C, 4.

The miracle of Hoslyn. -la-. Cst vojak 6 no. 18: 8 Ag°57. C, 17.

The most valuable picture. V. Zima. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 37: 1 S°57. C, 3.

On Svata Hora, an excerpt from the sermon of the prelate, A. Stehlik. Kat nov Czech 9 no 35 1-2 S°57 C, 3.

The only condition. J. Rech. Kat nov Czech 9 no 37 1 S°57. C, 3.

The pure flowers of remembrances and thanks for the zeal in good deeds. JR-AF. Kat nov Czech 9 no 37. 3 S°57. C, 3.

Saint Wenceslaus season. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 39 3 S°57. C, 3.

We chose life. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 39: 1 S°57. C, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN FRANCE

Below the Eiffel Tower. Pt. 3. The faithful. A. Moravsky. Kierunki 1 no. 19: 3, 11 S°50. P, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Horarik, Jan. Boj s hierarchiou a cirkvou v rokoch 1841-1845. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1953 210 p. [The struggle against hierarchy and the Church during the years 1841-1845. Tr from the German port] C, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

Michulka, Walenty. Kaladz Bronislaw Markiewicz Londyn, Veritas [1954] 341 p. [Reverend Bronislaw Markiewicz. port] P, 3.

An answer of a young communist. R. Horodyski. Kierunki 1 no. 19: 2 S°56. P, 3.

Baptism of Poland began in the year 960. Tygod powz 11 no 18: 1 M°57. P, 3.

The Church and the state on a new road. A. B. Tygod powz 10 no 1: 6 D°50. P, 3.

A church in Nowa Huta. Z. Starowieska-Morsztynowa. Tygod powz 10 no. 1: 6 D°50. P, 3.

The contemporary Church. Pt. 4. Reminiscences from a parish. H. Chylinski. Po prostu no. 40: 6 S°56. P, 8.

Freedom of conscience? For whom? A. Wyszynska. Po prostu no. 40: 6 S°56. P, 8.

If the clergy wanted. J. Czula. Walka mlodych 9 no. 2: 3 Ja°57. P, 5.

The queen of the Polish nation. B. Kominek. Tygod powz 11 no. 18: 1-2 M°57. P, 3.

Requiem? L. Perpillowski. Walka mlodych 9 no. 2: 7 Ja°57. P, 5.

The return of the Primate of Poland. J. Worninkowski. Tygod powz 11 no. 20: 1, 4 M°57. P, 3.

Tadeusz Sitnicki's Arcybiskup Mikolaj Traba (Archbishop Mikolaj Traba), a book review. E. Malczyska. Kwartalnik hist 63 no 2. 150-154 '56. P, 4.

A vow on Jasna Gora. Tygod powz 11 no 18: 2 M°57. P, 3.

Words of truth. Horyzonty no. 5: 51-52 O°56. P, 1.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA

Horarik, Jan. Boj s hierarchiou a cirkvou v rokoch 1841-1845. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1953. 210 p. [The struggle against hierarchy and the Church during the years 1841-1845. Tr from the German port] C, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE U.S.

Dillon, Rudolf. Slovo Bozie; nedelne uvahy. Whiting, Ind., J. J. Lach, 1955. 166 p. [The word of God. Sunday meditations] C, 3.

Course of Lithuanian studies led by nuns. J. G. Aldal. no. 7: 333 S°57. Li, 11.

The late Father Marian Wojcik; an obituary. Horyzonty no. 5: 72-73 O°56. P, 1.

CATS

Data on the information regarding the vegetative nervous system of cats. In German. E. Minker. Acta biol Szeged 2 no. 1/4: 209-217 '56. H, 13.

CAT'S CRADLE

see subdivision STRING FIGURES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CATTLE

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Balla, Istvan. Allattenyesztes, szarvasmarhaes juhtenyesztes [4. adolg. kiad. Budapest, Mezo gazdasagi Kiado] 1954. 214 p. [Mezogazdasagi technikumok tankonyvei] [Animal husbandry, horned cattle and sheep breeding 4th rev. ed.] H, 15.

Sterilita hovadzleho dobytku [Vyd 1.] Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1953. 253 p. [Sterility of cattle. 1st ed.] C, 15.

CAUSATION

Causal explanation in history A. Malczewski, J. Topolski
Kwartalnik hist 64 no 2 3-35 '57 P, 4

CAVE DWELLINGS

see subdivision under SERBIA

CECH, SVATOPLUK

Folk tales in Svatoptuk Cech's poetry B. Bones Cesky
lid 44 no. 4.165-167 '57. C, 12

CECHURA, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Cechura and Karel Neset's *Kurs durnho me-
ricity (A Course in Mine Surveying)*, a book review.
A. Semerad Uhli 7 no. 2.70 '57 C, 10.

CEILINGS

see subdivision under POLAND

CELAKOVSKY, FRANTISEK LADISLAV

The verse of Celakovsky's translations and of his
Ohlasy plni ruskych (The Echo of Russian Songs).
K. Horalek Cas CSI no 3.366-402 '56 C, 1

CELINE, LOUIS-FERDINAND, PSEUD.

see DESTOUCHES, LOUIS FERDINAND.

CELLS

The live cell as a colloidal system. J. Wojtezak.
Kosmos biol 5 no. 5 521-530 '56. P, 13.

CELLULOSE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, RUMANIA

Adsorption and desorption of water vapors by cellu-
lose. In Russian. P. Odintsov. Vestis Latv ak no 0.
61-68 '57 La, 1.

Assembly-line mechanization of proceedings in the
cellulose-wood depot at the Nicolae Balcescu Cellu-
lose and Paper Factory. I. Visol Celuloza hirtie
5 no 11/12 304-307 N/D '56 R, 10

Certain problems of thermal energy, specific for
boiling rooms in sulfate cellulose plants D. Secara.
Celuloza hirtie 5 no 11/12.328-337 N/D '56. R, 10

Heterogenous destruction of cellulose-containing materi-
als with small quantities of concentrated sulfuric
acid. In Russian. P. Odintsov, A. Kalnina, I. Bein-
arta. Vestis Latv ak no 7:55-60 '57. La, 1

Hydrolysis of cotton hulls and the lignocellulose of
cotton hulls in the vibromill. In Russian. V. Kal-
nina, A. Tupuraine. Vestis Latv ak no 7 61-67
'57. La, 1.

The mechanism of depositing cellulose fibrils in wood
cell walls. V. Necesany. Drevarsky vysskum 1 no 1/2.
17-34 O'56 C, 10

Parameters established in the technological bleaching
process of celluloses and rag pulps with hypochlorite
in the Stequa Rosta Cellulose and Paper Factory,
and utilization of these parameters. L. Lipka.
Celuloza hirtie 5 no. 11/12.303-315 N/D '56 R, 10.

CEMENT

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN,
MACEDONIA, RUMANIA.

Installations for paste homogenization in mixing basins.
S. Opris. Industria const no. 0.354-350 '57. R, 10

Quick-hardening concretes based on vibration-ground
cement. G. Kunos, E. Tenis. Sbor arch Latv ak
1 51-60 '56. La, 10.

Refractory aluminous cements. S. Solacu, D. Serban.
Industria const no. 0.465-472 '57. R, 10.

A speedy method for the determination of SO₃ in cement
by means of catex. J. Blahn Stavivo 35 no. 0.373-
374 S'57. C, 10

Preparation of soil stabilized with cement for building
foundations. A. Mihul, V. Focsa. Industria const
no. 0.467-464 '57. R, 10.

CENSORSHIP

Maros, Andor A censura, a halado eszmek udzo-
sonek tortenete Tortenelmi attekintes az ukortol
a XIX azazadig. [Budapest] Nepszava [104-]
110 p [Censorship, the history of the persecution
of progressive ideas, a historical survey from
ancient times to the 19th century. illus.] H, 8.

CENTRAL EUROPE - MINING ENGINEERING

The beginnings of mining in the regions of the Western
Slavs. J. Posvar. Slovan hist studie 2 61-104 '57.
C, 4.

CENTRAL EUROPE - TICKS

Notes on the bionomics, the development and economic
significance of the tick *Dermacentor pictus* Herm.
in central Europe. O. Macicka, J. Nossek, B.
Rosicky. Biol prace 2 no. 12:5-49 '56. C, 13.

CENTRIFUGAL COMPRESSORS

see COMPRESSORS

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA

Calculation of characteristic curves of a centrifugal
pump when the viscosity of the liquid is changed
A. Paciga Stroj elektr cas 7 no 6.323-332 '56
C, 10

CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, PO-
LAND

Ceramic condensers T₁ from the Russian Radio
1 televizija Bulg 6 no 7 58-59 '57 B, 10.

Dielectric properties of ceramic materials in the CaO-
BaO-TiO₂ system. In Russian. A. Apstis, E. Freid-
enfelds, V. Frichberga. Vestis Latv ak no 7.119-
127 '57. La, 1.

Experiments in the production of ceramic bodies with
linear heat extension. R. Moldvai. Epitonyag 9
no. 2 41-49 Je'57. H, 10.

New machines in the glass and ceramic industries
-kl-. Sklar a keramik 7 no 9 272-273 '57 C, 16

Some problems of eliminating dust in the ceramic
industry. L. Hirsch. Epitonyag 9 no. 2 53-56 Je'57.
H, 10.

Some problems of the technology of the production of
quartz oscillators and ceramic condensers W. Pa-
jewski. Tele-radio 2 no 7.322-328 Ji'57. P, 10

Tools for pressing ceramic materials M. Tosnovsky
Stoj vyr 4 no 11.480-490 N'56. C, 10

CERAMIC INDUSTRIES - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CEREALS

see GRAIN.

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The calcium and magnesium content of the cerebro-
spinal fluid. T. Chojnacki. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 4
521-527 '56. P, 13.

CERNY, MILOSLAW

M. Cerny and L. Korbel's *Vnitropodnikovy chozrascet v
geologickom pruzkumu (Internal Cost Accounting in
Geological Research)*, a book review L. Reisman.
Uhli 7 no. 5:184 My'57 C, 10

CERVANTES, AAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE

Don Quixote on film. A criticism. K. Hmra. Elet Irod
1 no. 15.7 S'57. H, 11.

CERVENY, A.

A. Cervený's *Rozbor vlastnich nakladu prumyslovo
vyroby (Analysis of Cost in Industrial Production)*,
a book review. B. Klíčka. Stat obz 36 no. 5 224-
228 '56 C, 5

CEVI, KRISTO

Vasil Khai and Kristo Cevli's *Regjini juridik i tokos
no Shqiperi (Legal System of Lands in Albania)*, a
book review. G. Gjika Drejt pop 10 no 4.57-60
Ji/Ag'57. A, 7.

CHAIN STORES

Method for planning commercial chain stores Z.
Iablonski Sots turg no. 5:11-16 '57. B, 5.

CHAJKANOVIC, VESELIN

Dr. Veselin Chajkanovic (Mar. 28, 1881-Aug. 6, 1946).
R. Maric. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:67-80 '53/54 (pub-
lished '57). Y, 12.

CHAMOTTE, GREG

CHAPLIN, CHARLES

Charles Chaplin; a biographic sketch. A. Kleinman.
Svytyrys 9 no. 16:13 Ag'57. Li, 1

CHARCOAL

see subdivision under POLAND.

CHASTITY, VOW OF

My reply to Dr. Milenko S. Filipovic's criticism. M.
Barjakarovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:979-982 '53/54
(published '57). Y, 12.

CHEESE

Free amino acids in cheese. J. Dolezalek. Prum
potraviv 7 no. 4:175-182 '56. C, 10.

Improvement of the quality of Edam cheese in bricks
and causes of some of the shortcomings. F. Zak.
Prum potraviv 7 no. 4: [Suppl] 1-18 '56. C, 10.

Kind of cheeses and their nutritional values
W. Lasota Przem gastr 11 no 6 17-18 Je'56
P, 16.

CHELATES

Conformation of γ -ephedrine, copper chelates of
2-amino alcohols. In English. Z. Foldi, T. Foldi,
A. Foldi Acta chimica Hung 11 no 3 339-348 '57
H, 13

CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS

Chromatographic separation of racemic compounds A.
Nowojski Wlad chem 11 no 1 45 Ja'57. P, 13.

Electrometric adsorption analysis of some colorless
compounds, a thesis K. Gustaw. Wlad chem 11
no 1 49-52 Ja'57. P, 13

Principles of correct terminology of chemical com-
pounds. Pt. 2. Chemik 9 no. 6:191 Je'56. P, 13

Reports and publications by the Nomenclature Com-
mission for Chemical Compounds in the Department
of Chemical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of
the USSR In Russian Eestl tead akad tohu fuus
5 no. 1 82-84 '56. E, 13

CHEMICAL EMISSION

Mechanism of emission process during chemical emis-
sion. R. Seidl. Cs cas fys 6 no 5 523-520 S'56. C, 13.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CHEMICALS

Utilization of subterranean steam for the production
of electric energy and of some chemical products in
Italy. G. Coli. Energetica Rum 6 no. 3 133-137 Mr
'57. R, 10.

CHEMISTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, PO-
LAND, RUMANIA

Chytil, Jaromir Chemie pro jednoleto zemedelske
mistovske skoly [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni peda-
gogicke nakl., 1954 143 p [Chemistry for one-
year special agricultural schools 1st ed.] C, 13

Musiek, Karel Cviceni z obecne chemie se zaklady
analytické chemie Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl.,
1957. 179 p [Uceni texty vysokych skol] [Exer-
cises in general chemistry with fundamentals of
analytic chemistry; a university textbook.] C, 13

Conference of the All-Union chemists in Riga Reports
Riga 14 no 41.11 O 10'57 La, 1

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Problem of using complexions in chemical analysis and
technique. In Russian. Ju. Bankovskii, A. Iovins,
E. Luksa. Vestis Latv ak no 7.113-118 '57. La, 1.

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC - QUANTITATIVE

Quantitative phase analysis of "ovar" alloys by X-ray
methods. A. Spirkov. Hut listy 12 no. 7.609-614
Ji'57. C, 10.

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Preparativni reakce v organické chemii Praha, Nakl.
Československé akademie věd [Československá
akademie věd Škola chemická Studie a pracovní,
sv 11] [Preparatory reactions in organic chemis-
try bibl., illus.] C, 13.
Vol. 2. [Halogenation and dehalogenation] 1955

CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL

see subdivision under POLAND.

CHEMISTS, LATVIAN

Important achievements of Latvian
Vilna S 9'57.7 Li, 1

Paul Walden, a short biography and
works. J. Srazdins. Zvaigzne n

CHERNOZEM SOILS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, 1

CHICAGO-EXHIBITIONS

Art exhibition in Chicago. P. Jurkus
320 S'57. Li, 11.

CHILD STUDY

The fostering of cultured behavior 1
kindergarten. Tr. from the Bulg
Ovoda 10 no. 7/8 154-157 Ji/Ag'5

The influence of institutional and home
upon the neuropsychological deve-
lopment. O. Meszarosova. Psychol
'56. C, 3.

CHILD STUDY (Continued)

Phases of Psychological development and their importance in pedagogy, based on J. Piaget's lecture A. Szeminska. Nowa szkola 8 no. 4 391-399 JI/Ag'57 P, 8.

CHILDBIRTH

Death rate due to pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium in Bialystok during the years 1925-1945. K. Mo-drzewska. Zdrowie publ no. 3 233-240 My/Je'57 P, 14.

CHILDREN

Employment and the labor of children. M. Kalenska. Pravník 96 no. 7 622-633 '57. C, 7.

Formal and psychological analysis of the drawings of Sz. Zs., a boy and second grade pupil of the elementary school. J. Damjanov. Nepokates Jug Special Issue [56]: 110-111. Y, 8.

Pal Gegeal Kias' Diabetes mellitus csecsemoes gyer-mekkorban (Diabetes Mellitus in Infancy and Childhood), a book review. G. Heienyl. Biol orv kozl MTA 8 no. 3 [293] '57. H, 14.

Sucklings, care of children. A. Bukvica. Gl Vrhisl star 7 no. 7/8 247-254 JI/S'56. Y, 3.

CHILDREN IN BULGARIA

Some basic indexes of the work on children's health consultation services during 1955. L. Ivanova. Zdr delo 10 no. 1 23-30 Ja/F'57. B, 14.

CHILDREN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Children's activities in the pioneer organizations. L. Pecha. Komensky 81 no. 4 317-320 Ap'57. C, 8.

Head injuries in childhood can be the cause of serious difficulties in school. V. Holub. Komensky 81 no. 6 446-450 Je'57. C, 8.

Methods of protecting children from harmful influences used in the area of Znojmo. J. Sevcik. Komensky 81 no. 2 163-164 P'57. C, 8.

CHILDREN IN ESTONIA

Our Republic received its first art school for children. E. Palamus. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 40 2 O'57. E, 11.

CHILDREN IN HUNGARY

Examination of the soft parts around the eyes of children in Hajdusamson. T. Rajkai. Anthropol kozl 4 no. 2 47-66 '56. H, 12.

The goals of polytechnics for children. J. Karossa-Pielter. Nepegozasseg 38 no. 8/9 216-220 Ag/S'57. H, 14.

CHILDREN IN MORAVIA

Children's folk costumes in the Podluzi region; a contribution to study of the folk costumes in Podluzi. L. Onderkova-Dostalova. Cesky lid 43 no. 4:172-177 '56. C, 12.

CHILDREN IN POLAND

Alarming data. E. Rudnicka. Wychow i zycz 5 no. 4-29-32 JI/Ag'57. P, 8.

He who does not move retreats. F. Moskal. Dom dziecka no. 1:54-57 Ja/F'57. P, 8.

What is more useful for mothers' health and honor? K. Ruminski. Kierunki 1 no. 19:2 S'56. P, 3.

CHILDREN IN SLOVENIA

Children born in the first year of marriage. V. Bonac. Prikl stud Slov 3 no. 1 27-29 Ja'57. Y, 5.

CHILDREN IN YUGOSLAVIA

Education of neglected children. A. Silajdzic. Gl Vrhisl star 7 no. 7/8 221-240 JI/S'56. Y, 3.

Life in society and our youngsters. A. Causevic. Gl Vrhisl star 7 no. 7/8 243-247 JI/S'56. Y, 3.

Mothers with children up to 6 years old; a tentative estimate. F. Dimnic. Statisticar no. 58:3 JI'57. Y, 5.

CHILDREN'S CLOTHING

Problems in designing knit goods for infants and toddlers. R. Motil. Textil C 2 no. 7:280-281 JI'57. C, 18.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE - HISTORY & CRITICISM

The effect of trashy literature upon youth. B. Toth. Konyvtaras 7 no. 1:47-49 Je'57. H, 2.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CZECH

Koulna, Frantiska. Hadrova valka. [Praha, Mlada fronta, 1948] 148 p. [Rag war, a story for children. illus.] C, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LATVIAN - HISTORY & CRITICISM

Latvian children's literature in the Soviet Union during the 20's and 30's. G. Mackova. Karogs 9 82-88 S'57 La, 11.

Our future work and plans. M. Paula. Skolot avize no. 37 2 S'57. La, 8.

Scenes of children's life in the short stories of Andrejs Upits. B. Barsevska. Karogs 9 108-110 S'57 La, 11.

CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS, BULGARIAN

Comments on the language of the periodical Pionerski rukovoditel. K. Ivanova. Bulg ezik 6 no. 4 389-392 '56. B, 11.

CHILE - GRAPHIC ARTS

Exhibition of Chilean graphic arts. G. Poenaru. Arta plastica 4 no. 2:50-52 '57. R, 10.

CHIMNEYS

The hearth, bread oven, and chimneys on Losinj Island. S. Knezevic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3 449-464 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

CHINA - ARCHAEOLOGY

Archaeological discoveries in China. Czeng Meng-isa. Nauka Polska 5 no. 1:159-163 Ja/Mr'57. P, 1.

CHINA - ARMY

The big "living wall" of the People's China. Viata milit 10 no. 8 19 Ag'57. R, 17.

CHINA - COMMERCE

Economic relations between Egypt and countries belonging to the socialist camp. R. Cocubian. Analele Univ stint soc no. 8 229-241 '57. R, 1.

CHINA - COMMUNISM

Chinese writers and journalists in the fight against rightist elements. E. Katajs. Lit un maksla no. 37. 2 S'57. La, 11.

Eight years of people's China. (prz). Zoln Polski no. 21:3 O'57. P, 17.

Problems of the ideological struggle in China. P. Berta. Kult iivot Slov 12 no. 35 2 Ag'57. C, 11.

CHINA - HARBORS

Shanghai, the largest port in China. Siul Sho-kien. Transp delo 9 no. 6:33-34 '57. B, 16.

CHINA - HISTORY

Some particularities of the Chinese revolution. I. Caffo. Analele Univ stint soc no. 8 108-130 '57. R, 1.

CHINA - INDUSTRIES

The portrait of new China; years of great changes. C. Li. Tesla no. 25:26:37-44 '56. Y, 16.

CHINA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

On the margin of an article which inspires some thoughts. I. Darvasi. Eletrod 1 no. 15:1-2 S'57. H, 11.

CHINA - KINDERGARTEN

Development in kindergarten education in the People's Republic of China. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) Z. Manujlenko. Ovoda 10 no. 7/8:185-186 JI/Ag'57. H, 8.

CHINA - MINORITIES

Some problems of policy in regard to national minorities in China. A. Stulrajter. Pod zast soc 5 no. 21: 1890-1897 N'56. C, 6.

CHINA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Exhibition in Riga dedicated to the 8th anniversary of Chinese People's Republic. Reporte Riga 14 no. 40. 3 S 30'57. La, 1.

CHINA - SCIENCE

Sciences in China. Jn Tsan-sung. Nauka Polska 5 no. 1:160-168 Ja/Mr'57. P, 1.

CHINA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Quality, the basic objective of the textile industry in the Chinese People's Republic. A. Kun. Standardizac 9 no. 8:365-367 Ag'57. R, 16.

CHINA - THEATER

Our friend Ma-Shi-Djen, or the pleasure of visiting theaters. J. Drda. Lit nov 6 no. 37:7 S'57. C, 11.

CHINA - TRANSPORTATION

Water and road transportation of China in the first 5 Year Plan. Fun-I-Czu. Transport 9 no. 10:289-291 O'57. P, 5.

CHINESE ART

see ART, CHINESE

CHINESE AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, CHINESE

CHINESE LITERATURE - HISTORY & CRITICISM

Letters to nobody. S. Dobrowolski. Zoln Polski no. 21. 9 O'57. P, 17.

CHINTULOV, DOBRI

Dobri Chintulov, a biographic sketch. M. Kvapil. Slovansky prehl 42 no. 9 321 N'56. C, 6.

CHIP BOARD

Utilization of boards produced from clustered chips for interior ship equipment. E. Harastanau. Industria lemnul 6 no. 4:135-139 Ap'57. R, 16.

CHIROPTERA

see subdivision BATS under SLOVAKIA

CHLORINE OXIDES

The problem of applying chlorine dioxide in the purification of drinking water and sewage. W. Misztakiewicz. Chemik 9 no. 6:179-180 Je'56. P, 13.

CHLOROETHYLBENZYLAMINE

The effect of dibenamine on the tone of the thoracic duct. Gy. Szabo, Zs. Magyar. Biol orv kozl MTA 8 no. 3:261-266 '57. H, 14.

CHLOROETHYLENE

Standardization PVC sheets and plastic leather abroad. Kratochvil. Vynalez 1 no. 1:18 JI'57. C, 16.

CHLOROFORM

Low frequency Raman spectra of stannic chloride, carbon tetrabromide and chloroform. III. In Russian. P. Simova. Doklady BAN 9 no. 3:9-12 JI/S'56. B, 13.

CHLOROPHYLL

Dynamic studies of the plastid pigments of carotene, xanthophyll, chlorophyll, and phytol. J. Chraetl. Cs biol 6 no. 6:337-343 N'56. C, 13.

CHMAJ, LUDWIK

On the forty-fifth anniversary of Ludwik Chmaj's scientific career. L. Szczucki. Mysl filoz no. 3. 221-223 '57. P, 3.

CHOLINE IODIDE SUCCINATE

A new method of obtaining succinylcholine diiodide. J. Mayer. Bul Ac Pol Biol 4 no. 5:195-197 '56. P, 13.

CHORAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under MORAVIA.

CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

see also subdivision under DALMATIA.

Franco Matijin, a Ragusan painter of the 16th century. V. Duric. Starinar 5/6:139-164 '54/55 (published '56). Y, 4.

Iconostasis of the Church of the Virgin Mary in Zajecar. N. Simic. Gl Srp prav crkve 38 no. 9:201-210 S'57. Y, 3.

CHRISTIAN ETHICS

The problem of scientific ethics. K. Wojtyla. Tygod powez 11 no. 10:3 Mr'57. P, 3.

CHRISTIAN LIFE

Sheep, Fulton John. Sursum corda. [Przełożył Wiesław Piśarczyk] London, Veritas [1956] 316 p. [Translation of Lift Up Your Heart] P, 3.

CHRISTIANITY

Christianity against a background of the religious life of humanity; the extent of the religious life of humanity and the idea of God. O. Karrer. Zycie i mysli Warsz no. 1:51-101 '57. P, 3.

CHROMATES

Research on complex compounds with aromatic amines. II. Cadmium binuclear complex compounds of the chromate order. In English. M. Gonchey. Doklady BAN 9 no. 3:37-40 JI/S'56. B, 13.

CHROMATOGRAPHY

Chromatographic determination of sugar during the main and final fermentation process in breweries. J. Vlcek. Kvasny prum 3 no. 8:169-172 Ag'57. C, 16.

CHROMATOGRAPHY (Continued)

- Chromatographic separation of racemic compounds. A. Nawojak. *Wiad chem* 11 no. 1 45 Ja'57. P. 13.
- Determination of adsorption isotherms by frontal gas chromatography. In English. G. Schay and others. *Acta chimica Hung* 11 no. 3/4 381-393 '57. H, 13.
- Electrometric chromatographic analysis of multipar-tite systems on some adsorbent, a thesis. Z. Bylo. *Wiad chem* 11 no. 1:52-54 Ja'57. P. 13.
- New methods of identifying amino acids on one- and two-directional chromatographs. J. Opienska-Blauh, H. Kowalska, M. Pietrusiewicz. *Acta biochim Pol* 3 no. 4:587-590 '56. P. 13.
- Paper chromatography of nitroalulidines. II. Separation and identification of isomeric mononitro derivatives of p-toluidine. A. Waksmanowski, J. Osiak, Z. Frolek. *Annales AA phys* 10:17-24 '56 (published '57). P. 13.

CHROME TANNING

see subdivision TANNING under HUNGARY.

CHROMIUM

- First experiments concerning the application of chromium-plated aluminum cylinders. E. Kaminski, S. Porazinski. *Tech motu* 6 no. 9:281-284 S'56. P. 16.
- Influence of crystal structure on hydrogen overvoltage on chromium. I. Hydrogen overvoltage on cubical chromium in weak acid and weak alkaline solution. In German. N. Pangarov, S. Khristov. *Doklady BAN* 9 no. 3:17-20 Ji/S'56. B, 13.
- Spectrochemical determination of the magnesium, zinc, and chromium content of pure aluminum using the spray method with a hollow electrode. In German. L. Eidey, E. Gegus, E. Kocis. *Acta chimica Hung* 11 no. 3/4 277-294 '57. H, 13.
- Use of Chromium ore instead of ferrochromium in the production of steel. V. Koclik. *Hutnik Cz* 7 no. 7:221-226 Ji'57. C, 16.

CHROMOSOMES

- Chromosomes in the vegetative hybrids of the genus *Bryophyllum*. Pt. 1. Vegetative hybrids. Z. Komata. *Folia Biol* 4 no. 1:51-57 '56. P. 13.

CHROMOTROPIC ACID

see DIHYDROXYNAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID.

CHURCH AND STATE IN POLAND

- The Church and the state on a new road. A. D. Tygod powaz 10 no. 1:6 D'56. P. 3.
- From the standpoint of ideology and politics, Stanislaw Stompa's speech at the Sejm. *Tygod powaz* 11 no. 10:1 Mr'57. P. 3.

CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE

- Confusion of the words *vedeti* (to know) and *yideti* (to see) in Old Slavic texts. H. Plovacova. *Slavia* 26 no. 2:249-255 '57. C, 11.
- A manuscript of the Church Slavic Apostles in the museum at Rokycany. F. Maros. *Slavia* 26 no. 2: 180-191 '57. C, 11.
- The Old Slavic conjunction "ashto." J. Bauer, M. Bauorova. *Slavia* 26 no. 2 157-179 '57. C, 11.

CHURCHES

see subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DALMATIA, POLAND, SERBIA, SLAVONIA.

CIEPLINSKI, JAN

- Jan Cieplinski's Szkic Dziejow Baletu Polskiego (Outline of the History of Polish Ballet); a book review. I. Turcka. *Pam tetr* 5 no. 2/3:483-486 '56. P. 9.

CIKKER, JAN

- The new Slovak opera *Beg Bajazet* from Jan Cikker. J. Terrayova. *Slov div* 5 no. 3:181-181 '57. C, 9.
- Stagnant waters of opera production; notes on the production of *Beg Bajazet* in the National Theater. G. Rapos. *Slov div* 5 no. 3:216-219 '57. C, 9.

CILIATA

- Polysaccharides in a ciliate urostyle during its active life and encystment. A. Pigon. *Acta biochim Pol* 3 no. 4:613-625 '56. P. 13.

CIOFLEC, ROMULUS

- Romulus Cioflec's *Boierul* (The Nobleman); a book review. C. Radulescu. *Steaua* 8 no. 8:91-92 Ag'57. R, 11.

CIOBANESCU, NICOLAE

- Nicolae CioBANESCU; an obituary. C. Jacob. *Gaz mat fiz* 9 no. 4:214 Ap'57. R, 13.

CIRCLE

- Remarks on the representation of plane hyperbolic geometry in the plane Euclidean hyperbolic bundle of circles. In German. K. Fladt. *Acta mat Hung* 6 no. 1/2:99-105 '57. H, 13.
- Some remarks on Schild's theorem concerning a class of single-valued functions. In French. Z. Lewandowski. *Annales A mat* 9 no. 1:149-155 '55 (published '57). P, 13.
- Taylor's coefficients of single-valued functions. II. In French. M. Biernacki. *Annales A mat* 9 no. 1:129-133 '55 (published '57). P, 13.

CIRCLE SQUARING

see also subdivision under POLAND

- The problem of circle squaring. T. Postelnicu. *Gaz mat fiz* 9 no. 3:116-123 Mr'57. R, 13.

CIRCULAR SAWS

- Behavior of circular saw blades with a reduced number of teeth and improved profile in longitudinal woodcutting. I. Present stage of research and use in production, of circular saw blades with a reduced teeth number and improved profile. C. Comes. *Industria lemnului* 6 no. 4:130-134 Ap'57. R, 16.

CITIES AND TOWNS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MORAVIA, POLAND, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA

CITRIC ACID

- Purification of waste water from the production of citric acid by sulfide fermentation. J. Barta, V. Gregar, A. Palivec. *Voda* 36 no. 9:245-247 S'57. C, 16.

CITY PLANNING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA

- The historic city and city development. (To be contd.) O. Novy. *Vyiv prace* 5 no. 15:8-8 Ag'57. C, 10.
- Remarks on the question of the influence of prefabricated buildings in regard to city planning. T. Zalick. *Nasa veda* 3 no. 10:462-464 O'56. C, 1.

CIURLIONIS, MIKALOJUS KONSTANTINAS

- Mikalojus Konstantinas Ciurlionis, a biographic sketch. Reports Vilna 8 23:57-6-7. Lt, 1.

CIVIL ENGINEERING

- Engineer or diplomat. -Igt-. *Tech praca* 8 no. 11:521 N'56. C, 16.

CIVIL ENGINEERS, RUMANIAN

- Engineer Anghel Salgny (1854-1925); a recollection. G. Roslanu. *Industria const* no. 6:317-323 '57. R, 16.

CIVIL LAW

- Notes on economic law. P. Knapp. *Pravnik* 96 no. 6: 558-561 '57. C, 7.

CIVIL PROCEDURE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

- F. Slagor's study on the object of civil procedure; a book review. V. Steiner. *Pravnik* 96 no. 7:660-662 '57. C, 7.

CIVILIZATION

- Technology and culture. J. Chalasiński. *Nauka Polska* 5 no. 1:46-60 Ja/Mr'57. P, 1.

CLADOCERA

- Research on the salty waters of Poland. Research on plankton of Lebsko and Serbsko lakes. A. Guttowa. *Polskie arch hydrobiol* 3:260-290 '56. P, 13.

- Seasonal changes in a community of pelagic Crustacea in Zamkowe Lake against the background of thermal and oxygen conditions. K. Patals. *Polskie arch hydrobiol* 3:203-251 '56. P, 13.

CLAIR, RENE

- Reflections on the Cinema in Warsaw; 3 days with Rene Clair. B. Michalek. *Przegl kult* 5 no. 48:12 N'56. P, 1.

CLASS DISTINCTION

- Vilfredo Pareto and the theory of the elite. Z. Bauman. *Mysl filoz* no. 3:3-33 '57. P, 3.

CLASS STRUGGLE

- Class struggle under feudalism. J. Macek. *Ca cas hist* 5 no. 2:289-301 '57. C, 4.

CLAY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

- Carboniferous clay shales as a valuable industrial raw material. M. Budkiewicz. *Geologia Pol* no. 1:57-67 '56. P, 12.

- Concrete and clay as building materials for rural construction. L. Lipowski. *Bud wiejskie* 9 no. 8:20-22 Ag'57. P, 15.

CLERKS (RETAIL TRADE), POLISH

- Some remarks about the payment of store employees. J. Grabienik. *Handel wew* 3 no. 4 28-37 Ji/Ag'57. P, 5.

CLIMATOLOGY

- Dr. Pavle Vujevic's *Klimatoloska statistika* (Climatology Statistics); a book review. D. Popovic. *Stat rev Jug* 6 no. 4:329-330 D'56. Y, 6.

- Experimental study of random occurrences in a numerical series based on M. Kiveljovic's method. S. Jovicic. *Vos hidromet sl* 6 [l. e. 77-93 Ji/D'56. Y, 13.

CLINICS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CLOTHING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, LITHUANIA, POLAND

CLOUDS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

- International chart of clouds. Z. Pieslak. *Przegl geofiz* 1 no. 1:80-81 '56. P, 13.

CLUJ - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- About the bibliography of the city of Cluj and the problem of bibliographies for the study of the province. T. Bugnariu. *Cal biblot* 10 no. 8:24-26 Ag'57. R, 2.

CLUTCHES (MACHINERY)

- Reversible clutching in automatized systems. K. Wajs. *Wiad elektrotechn* 16 no. 9:204-207 S'56. P, 16.

COAGULATION

- Practical contributions to the problem of the dosage of coagulants applied at central water-supply plants. Z. Cristea baron, V. Ghedorim. *Hidrotehnica* 2 no. 3:126-128 My/Je'57. R, 16.

- Seroreaction based on the coagulation of serum by means of sulfosalicylic acid. V. Determination of the grade of dispersion of clouding in human blood serum. V. Moravek. *Splay prir BU* no. 377.351-375 '56. C, 13.

COAL

see also subdivision under AFRICA, SOUTH; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE; POLAND; RUMANIA, RUSSIA; SLOVAKIA.

- Agents facilitating the moistening of coal with water. T. Milecki. *Przegl gorn* 12 no. 11:420-421 N'56. P, 16.

- Amelioration of coal by partial hydrogenation. R. Pampuch, J. Nadziakiewicz. *Koka* 1 no. 2:45-52 Ap/Je'56. P, 16.

- Analysis of the process of separating the volatile products of high-temperature carbonization from gas. Pt. 2. Precursors. J. Szuba. *Koka* 1 no. 2:60-67 Ap/Je'56. P, 16.

- An answer of the author of the book *Geology of Coal*. C, 16.

- The assay of to T. Gray 8 no. 11:41

- A contribution cyclones.

- The determin microphot Uhl 7 no.

- An experime the Englis C, 16.

- Frantisek Sp book revic

- International Standardiz

- Investigation igation of Z. Maciej.

- Josef V. Svob (The Petr Uhl 6 no.

<p>COAL (continued)</p> <p>New trends in coal sampling. O Radak. Uhl 7 no 4 140-142 Ap'57. C, 16</p> <p>The possibility of utilizing fuel ashes from powdered coal firing in brick production. F Slick, H Jakubcova. Stavko 39 no 6 348-352 S'57. C, 16</p> <p>The problem of sorting and dewatering of fine-grade coal by means of electrically heated screens. F Hanak. Uhl 7 no 1 21-21 Ja'57. C, 16</p> <p>Purification of waste waters from coal washing installations. F Spaldon. Uhl 7 no 1 139-140 Ap'57. C, 16</p> <p>Remarks on Bialas' article 'The Influence of the WWV Freight Car Friction Resistance on the Magnitude of Coal Consumption'. W K. Przegl kol mech 8 no. 11 351-352 N'56. P, 16</p> <p>Remarks on the use of boilers fired with pulverized coal. R Ziolkowski. Energetyka Pol 11 no 4 177-181 Ja'57. P, 16</p> <p>Some experiences of pulverizing coal -sp-. Uhl 7 no 5 175 My'57. C, 16</p> <p>Some problems of the flotation of fine coal. M Dochaj. Uhl 7 no 2 52-55 P'57. C, 16</p> <p>The struggle for coal economies in the Lodz District Administration of State Railroads, also, remarks by H Blaszczyk. I Stelmazzyk. Przegl kol mech 8 no 11 332, 341-343 N'56. P, 16</p> <p>The use of soft coal dust in steam locomotives. J Louza. Zeleznicar 6 no 1 6-7 Ja'58. C, 16</p>	<p>COBALT</p> <p>Optimum speed of heating and cooling in sintering hard WC-TiC-(TaC)-Co alloys. M. Petrlik, V. Defek, J. Hruska. Hut listy 12 no. 7 617-618 Ji'57. C, 16.</p> <p>Studies on the biosynthesis of cobaltamine compounds, isolation of new cobaltamines from cells of the <i>Propionibacterium Shermanni</i>. J Pawelkiewicz. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 4 581-590 '56. P, 13.</p> <p>COCKROACHES</p> <p>Further contribution on the orientation ability of the cockroach (<i>Blattella orientalis</i> L.) with regard to light of different wave lengths (colors) after an adaptation period in white light. S. Paulov. Biologia 11 no. 12 755-758 '56. C, 13.</p> <p>CODFISH see subdivision under ESTONIA.</p> <p>COGWHEELS see subdivision GEARING under RUMANIA</p> <p>COINS, MEDIEVAL see subdivision under POLAND</p> <p>COKE</p> <p>Additions to the problem of preparing a charge for coking, the effect of the granulation curve on the quality of coals. I Barba, S Foriza, D Miorescu. Metalurgia constr mas 9 no 3 27-31 Mr'57. R, 16</p> <p>Amelioration of coal by partial hydrogenation. R. Pampuch, J. Nadzinkiewicz. Koks 1 no 2 45-52 Ap/Je'58. P, 16.</p> <p>Analysis of the process of separating the volatile products of high-temperature carbonization from gas. Pt. 2. Precursors. J. Szuba. Koks 1 no. 2 60-67 Ap/Je'58. P, 16.</p> <p>New method of extracting phenols from coke tars by selective solvents. J Kowalski, M. Strazewska. Koks 1 no. 2 Biuletyn 5-6 Ap/Je'58. P, 16.</p> <p>Proper distribution of temperatures in coke ovens. B. Kalinowski. Koks 1 no. 2 52-60 Ap/Je'58. P, 16.</p>	<p>COLORS see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA</p> <p>Vladimír Krizan's <i>Chemie farieb</i> (Chemistry of Colors), a book review. Z. Vaitr. Tech práce 8 no 11 524 N'56. C, 16</p> <p>COLUMNS</p> <p>The application of prestressing in axially compressed pillars. C. Elmer. Inz i bud 13 no. 6 252-255 Je'56. P, 16.</p> <p>Problems of prestressed concrete pillars. T. Kluz. Inz i bud 13 no. 6 255-256 Je'56. P, 16.</p> <p>COLUMNS, CONCRETE</p> <p>A prefabricated reinforced concrete support of a new type. J. Csutor. Epitoanyag 9 no. 2 77-79 Je'57. H, 16.</p> <p>COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY) see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA</p> <p>Reserves for increasing the productivity of combines. D Petev. Mashin zem 8 no. 6 10-12 Je'57. R, 15.</p> <p>COMBUSTION see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.</p> <p>The admissible addition of coal half-products for boiler installation. R. Nedzinski. Gosp węglim 5 no. 12 264-270 D'56. P, 5.</p> <p>Determination of some parameters of auxiliary reactions. D. Pavelescu, D. Olaru. Studii cerc mecat 3 no. 1 23-33 Ja/Mr'57. R, 16</p> <p>A hearth saving 50 per cent on coal. P. B. Gosp węglim 5 no. 12 284 D'56. P, 5.</p> <p>New method of coal combustion on grate. W. O. Gosp węglim 5 no. 12 271-273 D'56. P, 5.</p> <p>On the properties and fundamental principles of the combustion of hot shale gas. L. Kramina. Fogl tadt akad teh tud 5 no. 2 153-166 '56. R, 13</p> <p>Tentative evaluation of the efficiency of a boiler burning coal and a mixture of gas. W. Roha. Gosp węglim 5 no. 12 276-282 D'56. P, 5</p> <p>COMBUSTION, SPONTANEOUS</p> <p>Fighting spontaneous combustion and fire at the Dukla colliery. J. Pokelko. Uhl 7 no 5:161-167 My'57. C, 16.</p> <p>Investigation of the preparatory stage to spontaneous ignition of coal by the method of artificial oxidation. Z. Maciejusz. Archiw gorn 1 no. 1 95-105 '56. P, 16.</p>
<p>COAL - COMBUSTION see COMBUSTION</p> <p>COAL MINES AND MINING see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SILESIA</p> <p>B. Korda and I. Novak's <i>Priručka statistiky pro pracovníky v uhelném průmyslu</i> (A Statistical Handbook for Workers in the Coal Industry), a book review. M. Gargulak. Uhl 7 no 1 38-39 Ja'57. C, 16</p> <p>Blasting by means of compressed air. K. Charbula. Uhl 6 no 8 266-271 Ag'56. C, 16.</p> <p>An international congress on earth pressure and coal mining in Essen. A. Polnar. Uhl 7 no 1 33-34 Ja'57. C, 16</p> <p>Notes on B. Korda and I. Novak's <i>Priručka statistiky pro pracovníky v uhelném průmyslu</i> (Statistical Handbook for Workers in the Coal Industry). J. Mrazek. Uhl 7 no 1 39 Ja'57. C, 16</p> <p>The optimum strike length of the mining field. O. Pohl. Uhl 7 no 3 78-85 Mr'57. C, 16</p> <p>A possibility of mining in an undercut deposit. W. Budryk, W. Bes. Przegl gorn 12 no. 11 397-400 N'56. P, 16</p> <p>Probability of damaging an undercut coal deposit. W. Budryk, W. Bes. Archiw gorn 1 no. 1 5-31 '56. P, 16.</p> <p>Research on the relation between the explosibility of coal dust and the distribution of coal and stone dust. W. Cybulski. Prace gorn no. 198-2-24 '57. P, 16</p> <p>Shot firing by means of disruptive explosives in the environment of blowers using an indifferent gas (CO₂) in shaft sinking. F. Otasek. Uhl 6 no 8 271-274 Ag'56. C, 16</p>	<p>COLD STORAGE see subdivision under POLAND.</p> <p>COLLAGEN</p> <p>Macellagen as "apparent" elastin. J. Balo, I. Baňga, D. Szabo. Biol ory kozl MTA 8 no 3:229-241 '57. H, 14.</p> <p>COLLECTIVE BARGAINING see subdivision under POLAND.</p> <p>COLLECTIVE FARMS see subdivision AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.</p> <p>COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.</p> <p>COLLOIDS</p> <p>The live cell as a colloidal system. J. Wojtczak. Kosmos biol 5 no. 5 521-530 '56. P, 13.</p> <p>The origin of slow-filtering compounds during the process of defecation carbonation. L. Zavadsky, V. Vesely. Listy cukrovar 72 no. 9 209-212 S'56. C, 16.</p> <p>COLONIES</p> <p>Labor Party and colonial policy. B. Castle. Rev Int Aff 8 no. 176/177, 5-7 Ag'57. Y, 6.</p> <p>COLOR SENSE</p> <p>The effect of working on locomotives on color sensibility. L. Horvath. Kozl tud sz 7 no. 5:163-160 My'57. H, 16.</p> <p>Further contribution on the orientation ability of the cockroach (<i>Blattella orientalis</i> L.) with regard to light of different wave lengths (colors) after an adaptation period in white light. S. Paulov. Biologia 11 no. 12 755-758 '56. C, 13.</p> <p>COLOR TELEVISION</p> <p>Compatible systems of color television. S. Bartak. Sdel tech 5 no 6:162-168 Je'57. C, 16.</p> <p>COLORIMETRY</p> <p>Colorimetric determination of aluminum oxide in silicates. M. Oblicka. Szklo 7 no. 9:Biuletyn Przem 1-3 S'56. P, 16.</p>	<p>COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS</p> <p>J. A. Comenius on the education of youth by book reading. R. Malok. Ctenar 9 no. 10 228-230 O'57. C, 2</p> <p>Johann Amos Comenius' textbooks in Poland up to the middle of the 19th century. S. Truchlinski. Studia pedag 3:45-69 '56. P, 8.</p> <p>The live legacy of Johann Amos Comenius. I. Garparuk. Citatel 6 no. 1 22-24 '57. C, 2.</p> <p>National and world significance of Comenius' anniversary 1957-1958. J. Brannborn. Komensky 81 no. 6 385-391 Je'57. C, 8.</p> <p>A new look at the didactics of Johann Amos Comenius. (To be cont.) E. Strnad. Komensky 81 no 3:177-182 Mr'57. C, 8</p> <p>A new look at the didactics of Johann Amos Comenius. (To be cont.) E. Strnad. Komensky 81 no 4 257-266 Ap'57. C, 8.</p> <p>COMETS</p> <p>Elements and ephemeris of the Comet P/Wolf I for its reappearance in 1958. In English. M. Kamlenki. Acta astronom 7 no. 1, 1-4 '57. P, 13</p> <p>Ephemeris of the periodic Comet 1900 IV (Kopff). In English. F. Kopinski. Acta astronom 6 no. 4:101-195 '56. P, 13.</p> <p>The nucleus of comets. A. Hruska. Cns CSUA 7 no. 6. 7-10 '57. C, 13.</p> <p>Researches on the motion of Comet P/Wolf I. Pt. 17. Perturbations due to Venus, the earth, Mars, Jupiter, Saturn, and Uranus during the period 1950 October 6'0-1959 March 13'0. In English. M. Kamlenki. Acta astronom 7 no 1:5-55 '57. P, 13.</p> <p>Researches on the origin of the comet P/Wolf I. Pt. 12. The motion of the comet under the influence of Jupiter and Saturn during the period 1760 Jan. 14.5-1760 Jan. 16.5. In English. M. Kamlenki. Acta astronom 6 no 4:153-193 '56. P, 13.</p>
<p>COAL-MINING MACHINERY see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA</p> <p>The coal plow, its development, working methods, operation, and economical results obtained abroad in longwall plowing. K. Kunz. Uhl 6 no. 8 245-256 Ag'56. C, 16</p> <p>Passenger traffic on belt conveyors in the West German mines. M-. Uhl 7 no. 4:135-139 Ap'57. C, 16.</p> <p>Results of the research on drilling bits for coal mines. T. Opolski. Przegl gorn 12 no. 11 Biuletyn 9-12 N'56. P, 16.</p> <p>Scraper conveyors in longwall faces and methods for their fast dismantling and reassembling. K. Ugor. Uhl 7 no 5:148-154 My'57. C, 16</p> <p>COAL TAR</p> <p>New method of extracting phenols from coke tars by selective solvents. J. Kowalski, M. Strazewska. Koks 1 no. 2 Biuletyn 5-6 Ap/Je'58. P, 16.</p> <p>COASTWISE NAVIGATION see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.</p>		

COMITE INTERNATIONAL DES ASSOCIATIONS TECHNIQUES DE Fonderie

The International Committee of Foundry Technical Associations and the 24th International Foundry Congress and Exhibition, L. Kalman, Koh lap 12 no. 4/5:Ontode 114-115 Ap/MY'57. H, 18.

COMMERCE

Comments on our present commercial language. L. Andreichin. Sots turg no. 5 33-35 '57. B, 5.

Commercial profit in the 18th century. J. Janacek. Cas hist 6 no. 2:276-288 '67. C, 4.

Contract clauses in international trade. J. G. Handel. zagr 2 no. 8:38-39 '50. P, 5.

International trade in 1956. Zahr obch 12 no. 8:335-347 Ag'57. C, 5.

Legal problems of letters of credit in foreign trade. J. Sledzinski. Zesz nauk szkoly zagr no. 2 77-91 '56. P, 6.

Notes on the identification of goods; description of goods when shipped to Eastern countries. Medunar transport 2 no. 7 194 '58. Y, 5.

Strong trends toward a rise in prices; the world market. Ekon pol 5 no. 246:1177-1179 D'58. Y, 5.

A trade representative abroad. I. Dargiewicz. Handel zagr 2 no. 8 23-24 '56. P, 5.

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

The operation of the T-68 teleprinter through the BD-100 teleprinter Central. C. Buac, A. Lepcevic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 7:523-526 JI'57. Y, 17.

COMMUNISM

see also subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SILESIA.

Art and socialism. K. Chvatik, A. Mokrejs. Novy zivot Prague no. 8 793-803 '57. C, 11.

"Common market and the working classes", excerpts from an article. Tr. from the Russian. Munka 7 no. 1:15 JI'57. H, 5.

European unity and Communism. J. P. Cal prehled 4 no. 7/8 3-0 JI/Ag'57. C, 1.

The New Class, an analysis of the communist system; an excerpt. M. Djilas. Cal prehled 4 no. 7/8:51-80 JI/Ag'57. C, 1.

Problems of ideological work and social sciences. Tr. from the Russian. Nasa veda 3 no. 10:433-439 O'58. C, 1.

Revolution against communism. P. Berka. Cal prehled 4 no. 7/8:25-30 JI/Ag'57. C, 1.

COMMUNIST EDUCATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; FRANCE; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA, LITHUANIA; POLAND; SLOVAKIA.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA.

see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under countries, etc.

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

COMMUNISTS, HUNGARIAN

The test for Sandor Pinter. S. Kendernay. Munka 7 no. 1:18 JI'57. H, 5.

COMMUNISTS, POLISH

Franciszek Fiedler-Truskier (1880-1950); an obituary. Z. Kormanowa. Nauka Polska 5 no. 1:195-199 Ja/Mr'57. P, 1.

If the clergy wanted. J. Czula. Walka mlodych 9 no. 2:23 Ja'57. P, 5.

Regulm? L. Terpillowski. Walka mlodych 9 no. 2: 7 Ja'57. P, 5.

COMMUNITY CENTERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

COMPASS

Determining distance by a compass. M. Pavlicevic. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 2:77-78 F'57. Y, 17.

Directing artillery weapons by compass. Z. Nikolic. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 3:56-60 Mr'57. Y, 17.

COMPENSATION (LAW)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

COMPENSATORS

see subdivision SEROMECHANISMS under RUSSIA.

COMPLEX COMPOUNDS

Analytic reactions of chromotropic acid and the spectrophotometric investigation of titanium compounds in a solution. A. Okac, L. Sommer. Spisy prir BU no. 375:213-268 '56. C, 13.

Complexometric determination of calcium salts in sugar-beet juices. V. Valter, K. Ciz, L. Lisy. cukrovar 72 no. 9:205-208 S'56. C, 16.

Research on complex compounds with aromatic amines II Cadmium nuclear complex compounds of the chromate order. In English. M. Genchev. Doklady BAN 9 no. 3:37-40 JI/S'56. B, 13.

COMPOSERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

COMPOSERS, AUSTRIAN

Jarocinski, Stefan. Mozart. Wyd 2 uzup. [Krakow] Polskie Wydawn Muzyczne [1956] 271 p. [Male monografie muzyczne, 1.6] [Mozart 2d enl ed. illus., ports., bibl., index, music, notes] P, 9.

COMPOSERS, CZECH

Results of present research on the house where Bedrich Smetana was born in Litomyal. J. Wagner. Hud rozhl 10 no. 14:15:843-844 JI'57. C, 9.

Slavic elements in Arnost Tovacovsky's work. V. Gregor. Sbor SLUKO 2 68-82 '54 [published '56]. C, 5.

COMPOSERS, ESTONIAN

Poetry, it doesn't come from the wind...; thoughts on the 75th birthday of Mart Saar. T. Vetiik. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 39:6-7 S'57. E, 11.

COMPOSERS, FINNISH

In memory of Jean Sibelius. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 39:8 S'57. E, 11.

COMPOSERS, LITHUANIAN

The Reverend Teodoras Brazys as composer. V. Budreckas. Aidai no. 7:316-322 S'57. L, 11.

COMPOSERS, POLISH

Golachowski, Stanislaw. Karol Szymanowski. [Wyd 1. Krakow] Polskie Wydawn Muzyczne [1956] 128 p. [Biblioteka sluchacza koncertowego. Seria biograficzna, 1.4] [Karol Szymanowski. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., music] P, 9.

Schaffer, Boguslaw. Almanach polskich kompozytorow wspolczesnych oraz rzut oka na ich tworczość. [Wyd. 1. W Krakowie] Polskie Wydawn Muzyczne, 1956 130 p. [Almanac of Polish contemporary composers and a glimpse of their work 1st ed. ports.] P, 9.

COMPOSERS, RUMANIAN

Eusebiu Mandicevachi, 1867-1957; a literary criticism. R. Ghircolasiu. Steaua 8 no. 8:57-59 Ag'57. R, 11.

COMPOST

Results of tests in calcification, humusation, lime fertilization, compost, and mineral fertilizers. D. Babovic. Poljoprivreda 4 no. 7/8:37-39 JI/Ag'56. Y, 16.

COMPOUND OFFENSES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

COMPRESSED AIR

Blasting by means of compressed air. K. Charbula. Uhl 8 no. 8:286-271 Ag'56. C, 16.

Installations for the production and distribution of compressed air in modern transformer and connection station. (To be contd.) P. Vicol, G. Jonescu. Energetica Rum 5 no. 3:120-128 Mr'57. R, 16.

COMPRESSORS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

Determination of the most favorable relation of partial pressures for k-grade compression. B. Bosek. Aplikace mat 2 no. 1:47-57 '57. C, 13.

Influence of selecting the reaction grade on the efficiency of axial compressors, an extract. Tr. from the English. G. Vermaes. Muszaki kozl MTA 21 no. 1/4:95-98 '57. H, 16.

Reference data for the conversion of model test results obtained on the stages of centrifugal compressors. In English. V. Kmonicek. Acta techn Cz 1 no. 3:163-188 '56. C, 16.

COMPUTERS

Friction equipment of mechanical antiaircraft computers and their shortcomings. J. Jovic. N. Rusov. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 7:492-495 JI'57. Y, 17.

CONCENTRATION CAMPS

Fear and honor, literature on the concentration camps. K. Chalsinska. Przegl soc 11:418-434 '57. P, 5.

CONCERTS

see subdivision under AUSTRIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA.

CONCRETE

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Asphalt ducts in concrete blocks for telephone cables. L. Kossowicz. Tele-radio 2 no. 5 236-240 My'57. P, 16.

Concrete and clay as building materials for rural construction. L. Lipowski. Bud wiejskie 9 no. 8:20-22 Ag'57. P, 15.

Concrete work at the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. Reporta Vilna 5 4'57-15 L, 1.

Dilated clay; an aggregate for light concrete. A. Rusu. Construcorul 9 no. 379:3 Ap'57. R, 16.

Experience with unreinforced steel bolts in the Pribram mines. B. Cornik, V. Schmidt. Rudy 5 no. 8: 278-281 Ag'57. C, 16.

The influence of the admixture of an extract of sulfite remains on the properties of concrete. J. Tukallo. Mat bud 12 no. 6 161-164 Je'57. P, 16.

Lasting tensile strength of concrete. A. Skudra. Sbor arch Latv ak 1:61-70 '56. La, 16.

Prefabricated concrete elements used in municipal construction. L. Urban. Gosp mat 9 no. 17 612-615 S'57. P, 5.

Problem of vibration placing of concrete mixtures. G. Kunos. Sbor arch Latv ak 1:35-50 '56. La, 16.

Refractory concrete and other materials. J. Gronau. Energetyka Pol 10 no. 2:104-107 Mr./Ap. '56. P, 16.

Speeding up of the curing of concrete with the help of the electric current. T. Latomski. Przegl bud 28 no. 2: 77-78 F'56. P, 16.

The technology of vacuum-pressed concrete. B. Kopyelski. Muszaki kozl MTA 21 no. 1/4:229-242 '57. H, 16.

Trusses from large steel-concrete panels for tile roofing. R. Agent, D. Calafatis, Z. Maduta. Industria const no. 6:323-328 '57. R, 16.

CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED

Kaufman, Stefan. Mosty sprazone [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjno, 1956 350 p. [Biblioteka inzyniera i technika mostowego] [Prestressed-concrete bridges. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 16.

The application of prestressing in axially compressed pillars. C. Eimer. Inz i bud 13 no. 6:252-255 Je'56. P, 16.

Composite prestressed planks for roofing heated industrial halls. I. Mihal. Industria const no. 7:375-384 '57. R, 16.

Designing and production of ferroconcrete beams prestressed by means of strands of used steel cables. A. Kurylio, M. Mamontow. Inz i bud 13 no. 6:228-235 Je'56. P, 16.

Determining the most efficient placement of reinforcement in solid prestressed beams. In German. V. Kafka. Acta techn Cz 1 no. 4:271-287 '56. C, 16.

Prestressed-concrete pylons for electric-power air-lines. A. Marcus, A. Schoss. Industria const no. 8: 328-334 '57. R, 16.

Problems of prestressed concrete pillars. T. Kluz. Inz i bud 13 no. 6:255-256 Je'56. P, 16.

CONCRETE SLABS

A construction-yard polygon for the production of large slabs. M. Luca. Industria const no. 7:384-387 '57. R, 16.

CONDENSATION PRODUCTS (CHEMISTRY)

Data on the light absorption of condensation cyclic systems containing hetero atoms. In German. A. Kiss, B. Muth. Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 3/4:365-380 '57. H, 13.

CONDENSATION PRODUCTS (CHEMISTRY)

(Continued)

Structural problems of cotarnine derivatives. II The structure of condensation products of cotarnine with nitrogen compounds. In German. D. Beke, K. Harsanyi. Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 3/4 303-307 '57. H, 13.

Structural problems of cotarnine derivatives. IV. The structure of condensation products of cotarnine with acetone. In German. D. Beke, K. Harsanyi. Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 3/4 349-355 '57. H, 13.

CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

Automatic compensation of induction power with the help of condensers. K. P. Wlad elektrotehn 16 no. 8.218-220 S'56. P, 16.

Ceramic condensers. Tr. from the Russian. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 7:58-59 '57. B, 16.

Constructing adjustable condensers. I. Evltimov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 4:31 '57. B, 16.

Effect of series condensers on the operation of a synchronous machine. F. Csaki. Muszaki kozl MTA 21 no. 1/4 157-161 '57. H, 16.

Some applications of a series resonance circuit in high-voltage systems. M. Kondr. El tech obz 46 no. 8:415-417 Ag'57. C, 16.

Some problems of the technology of the production of quartz oscillators and ceramic condensers. W. Pajewski. Tele-radio 2 no. 7:322-328 JI'57. P, 16.

Tantalic electrolytic condensers with hard electrolyte. I. Iulzari. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 7:34-35 '57. B, 16.

CONDENSERS (STEAM)

An example of evaluating the efficiency of a turbine condenser. Z. Fickl. Gosp weglen 6 no. 12:273-278 D'56. P, 5.

CONDITIONED RESPONSE

The influence of the intensity of conditioned and unconditioned stimuli on simple and conditioned reactions. L. Galvanic skin reflex, M. Bazany, A. Uherik. Psychol studie 1:7-24 '56. C, 3.

The influence of the intensity of conditioned and unconditioned stimuli on simple and conditioned reactions. II. Eyelid reflex. M. Bazany, M. Strizenec. Psychol studie 1:25-39 '56. C, 3.

CONDUCT OF LIFE

Ossowska, Maria. Motywy postepowania, z zagadnien psychologii moralnosci. Warszawa, Ksiązka, 1949 325 p. [Motives of behavior; problems of the psychology of morality] P, 13.

CONDUCTING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CONDUCTOMETRIC ANALYSIS

Amperometric determination of ascorbic acid with the assistance of $K_3[Fe(CN)_6]$. K. Hubicka. Annales AA phys 10:35-42 '55 (published '57). P, 13.

Notes on the theory of a continuous amperometric analysis of exhaled air. B. Mosinger. Cs fysirol 5 no. 4:490-494 '56. C, 13.

tion of normal elliptic integrals of the d kinds. S. Fempl. Zbornik rad Mat 61:116 '56. Y, 13.

AND

yk! miedzy-
tw kapitalisty-
dawn Naukowe,
us of International
es. bibl.] P, 7

o sum-
Geo-
iondorfer,
'575-576

CONIDIA

Determining the vitality of the ergot, conidia, by means of vital staining. P. Milovidov, J. Storchova. Cs biol 5 no. 6 353-359 N'56. C, 13.

CONFERRAE

Carotene preparation from coniferous needles for food vitaminization and possibilities of complex use of coniferous needles. V. Ebele, M. Vasmanc. Vestis Latv sk no. 7:69-79 '57. La, 1.

The old and the new in the production of lumber from coniferous trees. S. Rzakowski. Przem drzew 7 no. 8:227-229 Ag'56. P, 16.

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY

see FORCE AND ENERGY.

CONSTANCE, COUNCIL OF, 1414-1418

Master Jan Hus and Poland. J. Mikulka. Slovan hist studie 2:105-174 '57. C, 4.

CONSTITUTIONS

A proposal for an experimental program of teaching history and the Constitution. Dej ve skole 4 no. 3. 116-137 Mr'57. C, 5.

CONSTRUCTION

see BUILDING and this subdivision under RUMANIA, SLOVENIA

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Along with our first issue. Gradozen gl 1 no. 1:1 Mr/Ap'56. Y, 16.

The documentation of organization of construction supplied by a Polish technical group for the Korean construction. H. Katana. Przegl bud 28 no. 2:76-77 J'56. P, 16.

For unity and solidarity among constructors of the whole world. A. Horwath. Construciorul 9 no. 374 1,4 Mr'57. R, 16.

CONSTRUCTION WORKERS, LITHUANIAN

Many new dwellings under construction in Kaunas, Vilna, and Panevezys. Reports Vilna. S 6'57 16 Li, 1.

Visit to the boardinghouses of Vilna construction workers. Reports Vilna. S 8'57:13-14 Li, 1.

CONTA, VASILE

Psychological problems in the works of Vasile Conta. T. Dobrin. Analele Univ sitint soc no. 8:265-276 '57. R, 1.

CONTINUITY

The problem of continuity and discontinuity in the first two aporias of Zeno, concerning movement. R. Stoichita. Analele Univ sitint soc no. 8:65-74 '57. R, 1.

CONTRACTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Contract clauses in international trade. J. G. Handel. zagr 2 no. 8:38-39 '56. P, 5.

CONTRACTS, MARITIME

The legal character of a time charter. J. Lopuski. Tech gosp morsk 6 no. 9:234-235 S'56. P, 17.

CONVERGENCE

Asymptotic comportment near the zero of the trigonometric series of the sine with monotonic coefficients. In French. S. Aljancic, R. Dojancic, M. Tomtic. Publ Inst math SAN 10:101-120 '56. Y, 13.

Construction of methods of limitation which are equivalent but not consistent. In French. V. Vuckovic. Publ Inst math SAN 10:89-96 '56. Y, 13.

A demonstration of Stefan's Law. D. Valda. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 5:242-246 My'57. R, 13.

A demonstration of the criterion of convergency of Raabe and Duhamel. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 2:68-70 F'57. R, 13.

Some criteria on the convergence of the special infinite root series. Z. Husty. Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada C no. 3:33-40 '56. C, 15.

Summability factors and related problems of Cesaro's sets. II. In German. A. Peyorimhoff. Publ Inst math SAN 10:1-18 '56. Y, 13.

Summability of the orthogonal evolution of the continuous functions. In German. S. Aljancic. Publ Inst math SAN 10:121-130 '56. Y, 13.

Transformation of series. J. Veselka. Pokroky mat fys astr 1 no. 5/6 699-721 '56. C, 13.

Uniform convergence of Fourier series. In English. R. Bojanic. Publ Inst math SAN 10:153-158 '56. Y, 13.

CONVERTIPLANES

Converting aeroplanes. F. Damov. Za rodinata 7 no. 4:6-7 Ap'57. B, 17.

CONVEX BODIES

A proof of an Auerbach-Banach-Mazur-Ulam theorem on convex bodies. In English. A. Kosinski. Col math 4 no. 2:216-218 '57. P, 13.

CONVEYING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

For the most extensive mechanization of work in lumber factories, mechanization of work in sawing shops and in lumber yards. I. Bulboaca. Industria lemnului 6 no. 4:123-129 Ap'57. R, 16.

Scraper conveyers in longwall faces and methods for their fast dismantling and reassembling. K. Ugor. Uhl 7 no. 5:148-154 My'57. C, 16.

The use of conveyers in the assembling of wardrobes. Z. Citrusciol. Przem drzew 7 no. 8:255-256 Ag'56. P, 16.

CONVEYING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

COOKERY (FISH)

see subdivision under POLAND.

COOKERY, HUNGARIAN

Kincses szakacsoknyv. Ujvidek. Testveriasag-Egyseg, 1954. 269, [1] p. [A treasure cookbook. In Hungarian.] Y, 16.

COOKERY, MILITARY

Preparing food in military kitchens. V. Ric. Voj ekon pregl 4 no. 3:176-185 My/Je'57. Y, 17.

COOKERY, POLISH

Kuchnia Polsko-Francuska. Paris, Ksiogarnia Polska [1947]. 372 p. [Polish-French cookery] P, 16.

COOKERY, SERBIAN

Moj kuvai i savetnik. Beograd, Narodna knjiga. 1955. 404 p. [My cook and counselor. Illus.] Y, 16.

COOKERY, SLOVENIAN

Kalinske, Felicita. Slovenska kuharica. 10. izpopolnjena in pomnozena izd. V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjizni zavod, 1952. 827 p. [Slovenian cook. 10th rev and enl. ed.] Y, 16.

COOKERY FOR INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

see subdivision under POLAND

COOKERY FOR THE SICK

Dietetic feeding in the hospitals. Sh. Menakhimov. Zdr delo 10 no. 1:12-16 Ja/F'57. B, 14.

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, DENMARK, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

A reader about our periodical. B. Kozun. Rolnik spolza 9 no. 31:7 JI'56. P, 15.

20th Congress of the International Cooperative Alliance. A. Drzewinski. Rolnik spolza 9 [1.e.10] no. 39:3, 6 S'57. P, 15.

COPEPODA

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Research on the salty waters of Poland. Research on plankton of Lebsko and Serbako lakes. A. Gutlowa. Polskie arch hydrobiol 3:269-280 '56. P, 13.

Seasonal changes in a community of pelagic Crustacea in Zamkovo Lake against the background of thermal and oxygen conditions. K. Patalas. Polskie arch hydrobiol 3:203-251 '56. P, 13.

COPPER

see also subdivision under SERBIA.

Conditions for the replacement of copper with aluminum in choke coils. V. Nitu. Electrotehnica 5 no. 3: 77-81 Mr'57. R, 16.

Conformation of β -ephedrine, copper chelates of 2-amino alcohols. In English. Z. Foldi, T. Foldi, A. Foldi. Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 3/4:339-346 '57. H, 13.

COPPER (Continued)

The copper in the objects exhibited in museums. K Komarek. *Cas Nar musea* pri 126 no.1:11-17 '57 C, 13.

Possibilities of lowering the consumption of copper for conductors. Pt 3. Conductors for electric-power plants. L. Walowska. *Wlad elektrotechn* 10 no. 9:213-215 '56 P, 16.

Problems related to the qualification of copper wires. Pt. 1. Electric conductivity and composition. R. Vassel. *Koh lap* 12 no.1/2:Kohaszati 79-81 Ja/F'57. H, 16.

Problems related to the qualification of copper wires. Pt. 2. Mechanical and technological properties. R. Vassel. *Koh lap* 12 no.3:Kohaszati 123-125 Mr'57. H, 16.

COPYING PROCESSES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

COPYRIGHT, INTERNATIONAL

Marginal notes on the universal Copyright Convention. M. Milde. *Pravnik* 96 no. 6:549-557 '57. C, 7.

CORALS

Phylogenetic regression in coral organisms. In German. G. Kolosvary. *Acta biol Szeged* 2 no.1/4:199-204 '56. H, 13.

CORALS, FOSSIL

see subdivision under HUNGARY, SILESIA.

CORK

Wine spoiled by corks. M. Kell. *Kvasny prum* 3 no. 8 181 Ag'57 C, 16.

CORN (MAIZE)

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Influence of herbicides on the percentage of germination and on the growth of plants of *Zea mays*, *Convolvulus arvensis*, and *Agrostema githago*. V. Janjatovic, J. Stankovic. *Zbornik Mat srp pri* no.11:150-156 '56. Y, 13.

Problems of photosynthesis and the question of relation between science and practice. K. Mostovoj. *Ca biol* 6 no.6:360-362 N'56. C, 13.

Use of corn waste materials for the manufacture of plastics. L. Chatermich, I. Simek. *Chem zvesti* 11 no.6:370-377 Je'57. C, 16.

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

Atmospheric corrosion and anticorrosive preservation of iron. V. Cupr, J. Polikan. *Zpravy pamat pece* 16 no. 6:292-303 '56. C, 10.

The copper in the objects exhibited in museums. K. Komarek. *Cas Nar musea* pri 126 no.1:11-17 '57. C, 13.

A modified crucible method of measuring the resistance of refractory materials to the corrosive action of slag. A. Czajka. *Prace Inst odlew* 6 no.4:25-31 '56 (published '57). P, 16.

Protection of metals against corrosion. J. Koracky. *Vyroba skola* 2 no.4:105-109 Ap'57. C, 8.

COSMIC RAYS

Cosmic radiations, their nature and origin. M. Vasilu. *Gaz mat fiz* 9 no. 5:225-238 My'57. H, 13.

COST

Substance of the economic category of proper cost. M. Sedlak. *Ekon cas SAV* 5 no. 2:97-114 '57. C, 5.

COST ACCOUNTING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Improving the living conditions of the workers of machine-tractor stations, state farms, assembling plants, and the scientific-research institutions. Kh. Khristov, P. Petkov. *Mashin zem* 8 no. 6:28-30 Je'57. B, 15.

COSTUME

see subdivision under LUSATIA, MORAVIA, ROME, RUSSIA, SERBIA.

COTARINE

Structural problems of cotaridine derivatives. I. Reaction of cotaridine with sodium bisulfite and sulfuric acid. In German. D. Beke, M. Martos-Barczal. *Acta chimica Hung* 11 no. 3/4:205-202 '57. H, 13.

Structural problems of cotaridine derivatives. II. The structure of condensation products of cotaridine with nitrogen compounds. In German. D. Beke, K. Harsanyi. *Acta chimica Hung* 11 no. 3/4:303-307 '57. H, 13.

Structural problems of cotaridine derivatives. III. The structure of "hydrocotaridine-acetic acid". In German. D. Beke, K. Harsanyi, J. Korosi. *Acta chimica Hung* 11 no. 3/4:309-316 '57. H, 13.

Structural problems of cotaridine derivatives IV. The structure of condensation products of cotaridine with acetone. In German. D. Beke, K. Harsanyi. *Acta chimica Hung* 11 no. 3/4:349-355 '57. H, 13.

COTTON

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, SERBIA.

Hydrolysis of cotton hulls and the lignocellulose of cotton hulls in the vibromill. In Russian. V. Kalnina, A. Tupuraine. *Vestis Latv sk* no.7:61-67 '57. La, 1.

COTTON FABRICS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

COTTON MACHINERY

Preparation of cotton machinery. J. Schneider. *Tekstil Jug* 6 no. 9:702-792 S'57. Y, 16.

COTTON-PICKING MACHINERY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

COTTON SPINNING

The influence of the method of spinning on the irregularity of cotton yarn. A. Rozycki. *Przem wlok* 10 no. 9:Biuletyn Wlok 17 S'56. P, 16.

COULOMETER

Microdetermination of organic compounds with the assistance of a new type of relaxation coulometer. Pt. 2. Microdetermination of phenol and cresol. K. Sykut. *Annales AA phys* 10:25-34 '55 (published '57). P, 13.

Microdetermination of organic compounds with the assistance of a new type of relaxation coulometer. Pt. 3. Determination of plant growth substances. K. Sykut. *Annales AA phys* 10:53-60 '55 (published '57). P, 13.

COUNTERS (ELECTRONS, IONS, ETC.)

On some probability problems concerning the theory of counters. In English. L. Takacs. *Acta mat Hung* 8 no.1/2:127-138 '57. H, 13.

COUNTING MACHINES AND DEVICES

A new tablet-counting machine. *Napravnik. Vynalez* 1 no.1:19 JI'57. C, 16.

COURTS

see subdivision under ALBANIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND; RUSSIA.

COW BARN

see subdivision DAIRY BARN under POLAND.

CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Cranes with built-in container scales. K. Pecold. *Strojirensvi* 6 no.12:819-822 D'56. C, 16.

CRANKS AND CRANKSHAFTS

Renovation of main journals of members of a crankshaft of a Skoda 706 high-compression engine. J. K. Techn motor 6 no. 9:Biuletyn 1-2 S'56. P, 16.

CREASE-RESISTANT FABRICS

Enrichment of textiles in order to increase their crease resistance. *Voj ekon pregl* 4 no. 3:199-203 My/Je'57. Y, 17.

CREATION (LITERARY, ARTIST'S, ETC.)

A short walk to the border regions of perception and nature. A. Rannit. *Tullmuid* 8 no. 3:126-131 '57. E, 11.

CREATIVE ACTIVITIES AND SEATWORK

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Jiri Schwertner's *Jak se stavi dum* (How to build a house); a book review. R. P. *Predsk vych* 10 no. 8: 319 O'56. C, 8.

CREDIT

see subdivision under POLAND.

CREEP OF METALS

The creep of metals and its importance in the field of machinery construction. A. Constantinescu, N. Lascu. *Metallurgia constr mas* 9 no. 3:38-41 Mr'57. R, 16.

CREPE PAPER

Production of crepe paper. Tr from the Russian. I. Ivanitki. *Celuloza hirta* 5 no.11/12:325-328 N/D '56. R, 16.

CRESOL

The dimensional stability of wood bakelized with cresol-formaldehyde resin. J. Samek. *Prevarysky vyskum* 1 no.1/2:157-169 O'56. C, 16.

Microdetermination of organic compounds with the assistance of a new type of relaxation coulometer. Pt. 2. Microdetermination of phenol and cresol. K. Sykut. *Annales AA phys* 10:25-34 '55 (published '57). P, 13.

CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Some problems related to crime. N. Peza. *Drejt pop* 10 no. 4:11-15 JI/Ag'57. A, 7.

CRIMINAL LAW

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Notes on the discussion regarding attempts proven impossible because of the physical disability of the object or means chosen. V. Solnar. *Pravnik* 96 no. 6:565-567 '57. C, 7.

The problems of criminal law in the law of international air transportation. B. Zlataric. *Jug rov med pravo* 4 no.1:18-34 '57. Y, 7.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY

B. Mendeleev's "The Victimology"; critical observations on an article. T. Bogdan. *Analele Univ stitit soc* no.8:287-295 '57. R, 1.

CRISES, COMMERCIAL

see DEPRESSIONS.

CRITICAL CONSTANTS

On the approximate calculation of critical pressures of liquids. In English. P. Moritz. *Acta chimica Hung* 11 no. 3/4:271-276 '57. H, 13.

CRITICAL PRESSURE

see CRITICAL CONSTANTS.

CRNLIOVIC, HRISTIFOR

An exhibition of Hristifor Crnlivovic's paintings and ethnographic collection. M. Jovanovic. *Gl etnograf SAN* 2/3:977-978 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

CROATIA - ANTIQUITIES

Some new data on the Slavonic culture in the area of the Adriatic coast. P. Korosec. *Arh vest SAZU* 7 no. 4:369-383 '56. Y, 4.

CROATIA - AQUEDUCTS

Water supply through aqueducts in the eastern section of Croatia. V. Dabac. *Vodov kanal* 2 no.1/2:19-23 '57. Y, 16.

CROATIA - CATERE

Retail trade and consumption.

CROATIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Construction and operation of high-frequency equipment in Croatia. Bilten Zajed elektr 5 no 4/5 34-35 '56 Y, 16

Economic and financial difficulties of the electric industries of Croatia. A Marusic, E Radetic Bilten Zajed elektr 5 no 4/5 3-6 '56 Y, 16.

The situation and development of electric utilities in Croatia (To be cont'd). H Pozar Bilten Zajed elektr 5 no 4/5 18-24 '56 Y, 16

CROATIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Electric power production in Croatia. J. Lucati Bilten Zajed elektr 5 no 4/5 11-14 '56 Y, 16

CROATIA - FISHERIES

Fisheries of the west coast of Istria. V. Krizanec. Mor rib 8 no. 9-296-299 S'56 Y, 15.

Marine fisheries in July 1956. J. Basoli Mor rib 8 no. 9 305-306 S'56 Y, 15

CROATIA - HARBORS

Turnover of enterprises for the loading and unloading of merchandise in harbors and wharves. Mjes stat Hrv 6 no 5 54 My'57 Y, 5.

CROATIA - HISTORY

Russia and the first written agreement between the Serbs and Croats in 1860. D. Stranjakovic Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no 9:192-199 S'57 Y, 3

CROATIA - HUNTING

Cevcic, Ivo Lov u pitanjima i odgovorima Zagreb, Savez lovackih drustava N R Hrvatske, 1949 239 p (Mala lovacka biblioteka, sv 13 i 14) [Hunting in questions and answers] Y, 15

CROATIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

The construction of a second parallel 110 kw. line between the Vinodol Hydroelectric-Power Station and the Zagreb I Transforming Station. Z Maravic Bilten Zajed elektr 5 no.4/5 31-34 '56 Y, 16

Contribution to the calculation of the load of the Adriatic Hydroelectric-Power Station. J Jeric Bilten Zajed elektr 5 no 4/5 14-17 '56 Y, 16.

CROATIA - INDUSTRIES

Staff employed in the social sector, state as of September 30, 1956. Mjes stat Hrv 6 no 3-54-59 Mr'57 Y, 5.

CROATIA - LIBRARIES

Libraries of Croatia in 1956. Mjes stat Hrv 6 no 6-60-61 Je'57 Y, 5

CROATIA - MOTION PICTURES

Motion pictures in Croatia in 1956. Mjes stat Hrv 6 no. 5:87-88 My'57 Y, 5.

CROATIA - RADIO

Radiobroadcasting in Croatia in 1956. Mjes stat Hrv 6 no 5,59 My'57 Y, 5.

CROATIA - RAILROADS

Proposal for the solution of the Zagreb railroad junction. B. Milosevic. Zeleznice Jug 13 no 7 23-27 Ji'57 Y, 16

Turnover of merchandise at some important railroad stations of Croatia in thousands of tons. Mjes stat Hrv 6 no.3:62-63 Mr'57 Y, 5

CROATIA - RETAIL TRADE

Retail trade and catering, sale of goods for personal consumption. Mjes stat Hrv 6 no. 5:55-56 My'57 Y, 5.

Turnover of retail sales by merchandise groups in 1956. Mjes stat Hrv 6 no.3:60-61 Mr'57 Y, 5

CROATIA - SOWING

The autumn sowing in 1956/57. Mjes stat Hrv 6 no. 6 56 Je'57 Y, 5.

CROATIA - SPORTS

Sports organizations and membership by sport groups in Croatia in 1956; state as of December 31, 1956. Mjes stat Hrv 6 no. 5:60-61 My'57 Y, 5.

CROATIA - STATISTICS, VITAL

Births in 1956 by sex, legitimacy, birthplace, cases attended, and total number of stillbirths. Mjes stat Hrv 6 no. 5:55-62 Ap'57 Y, 5

CROATIA - TOURIST TRADE

Tourist trade of Croatia in 1956. Mjes stat Hrv 6 no. 6:57-58 Je'57 Y, 5.

CROATIA - WATER METERS

The manufacture of water meters in Croatia. I Kezman Vodov kanal 2 no 1/2-34-35 '57 Y, 16

CROATIA - WHOLESALE TRADE

Wholesale trade by organizational forms and lines of business in 1956. Mjes stat Hrv 6 no 8 54 Ap'57 Y, 5.

CROATIA - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

Engineer Stjepan Miksa's Ispisivanje sumi i drva industrija u NR Hrvatskoj (Forest Exploitation and Wood-Using Industries in Croatia), a book review. R Bente Sumar list 80 no. 3/4-137 Mr/Ap'56 Y, 15

CROATIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Trojanec, Mane Na psunju 1941; tragom prvog partizanskog bataljona u Slavoniji Zagreb, Izdavačko poduzeće "27. Srpanj," 1955 52 p. [On Psunj Mountain in 1941, following in the steps of the First Partisan Battalion of Slavonia parts, maps] Y, 4

The attack at Licko Petrovo Selo in November 1942. D. Orlovic. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 2:79-85 F'57 Y, 17.

The supply of units on our southern Adriatic coast from March to June 1945. M. Pavicic. Voj ekon pregl 4 no 3 203-205 My/Je'57 Y, 17

CROATIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Serbian and Croatian drama after the Second World War. V. Tognar Slovanski prehl 42 no. 9 315-317 N'56. C, 8.

CROATIAN FICTION

Krieza, Miroslav. Na rubu pameti, roman Zagreb, Zora, 1954 295 p [On the brink of reason, a novel] Y, 11

Mihalic, Stjepan Teletci odresci Sarajevo [Naodna prosjeita] 1956 188 p (Savremeni jugoslavenski roman, 4) [Veal chops, a novel part] Y, 11.

Raspudic, Gracian Djevojka Drina, roman. Madrid, Drina [1951] 278 p [The girl Drina, a novel] Y, 11

Vucetic, Sime Cevjek u razvalini. [Beograd] Društvo književnika Hrvatske, 1956 183 p. [The man in the ruins] Y, 11

CROATIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN FICTION

Curwood, James Oliver Baree, Kazanov sin. S engleskog prevela Otilija Snajder. Zagreb, Mladost, 1955 157 p [Translation of Baree, Son of Kazan, a novel. illus] Y, 11

Grey, Zane Betty Zane S engleskog preveo Vlatko Saric Zagreb, Mladost, 1955 157 p. [Translation of Betty Zane, a novel] Y, 11

CROATIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Conrad, Joseph Tajfun U srcu tame S engleskog preveo Branko Brusar Zagreb, Mladost, 1952. 131 p [Translation of Typhoon and Heart of Darkness, novels] Y, 11.

CROATIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, CROATIAN

CROATIAN LITERATURE

Mihic, Marko Pjesma o borbi za slobodu Zagreb, Seljacka sloga, 1951. 100 p. (Domaci i strani pisci, 3) [Song to the struggle for freedom. illus, port.] Y, 11

Nazor, Vladimir. Kristali i sjemenke Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1949 482 p. [Crystals and seeds] Y, 11.

Resimic, Branislava Optuzujem Zagreb, 1955 116 p [I am accusing] Y, 11.

Tomic, Josip Eugen. Djela Zagreb, Zora, 1952. 601 p. [Works illus, ports, facsimis] Y, 11

CROATIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Notes on recent Serbian and Croatian literature. M. Kirschnerova, M. Blazkova Slovanski prehl 42 no. 8:323-326 N'56. C, 8.

CROATIAN MATHEMATICIANS

see MATHEMATICIANS, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN POETS

see POETS, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN.

CRONIN, ARCHIBALD JOSEPH

The citadel of English surgeons, a book review. J. Gruodyte. Svyturya 9 no. 10:28 Ag'57. L, 1.

CROP YIELDS

Batalin, Michal Jak zwiekszyc plony na glebach lek-Pich [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Lezne, 1955. 53 p [How to increase crop yields from light soils 1st ed.] P, 15.

CRUCEANU, MIHAIL

Mihail Cruceanu's Poezii alese (Selected Poems), a literary criticism. C. Clopraga Tansul lit no. 8. 108-110 Ag'57. R, 11

CRUSTACEA

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Research on the salty waters of Poland. Research on plankton of Lebsko and Sorbsko lakos. A. Gutnow. Polskie arch hydrobiol 3 269-290 '56. P, 13.

CRYSTAL DETECTORS

Vacuum tubes and crystal detectors. A. Malinavski. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 5-13-20 '57. B, 16.

CRYSTALLIZATION

Effect of traces of foreign substances on the secondary recrystallization of tungsten wire. T. Millner. Muszaki kozl MTA 21 no. 1/4:340-361 '57 H, 18

The postluminescence of NaCl recrystallization phosphors activated by TICl. In German. Z. Morfin. Acta phys Hung 7 no 3:341-356 '57. H, 13

The use of double refraction in the study of crystallization. I. Solc. Pokroky mat fys astr 1 no. 5/6:730-738 '56. C, 13.

CRYSTALS

The felt rollers for polishing metals and crystals. H. Plaskowska. Pizom wlok 10 no 9:Dziatyn Wlok 17 8'58. P, 16

Mutual relations between the optics of crystals and photoelasticity. In German. R. Plechata. Acta techn Cz 1 no. 5:394-412 '56. C, 16.

Parallel growth of xenotime and zircon from Drabonin. P. Cerny. Sply prir BU no 376:293-300 '55 C, 13

Radiation counters with crystal. D. Blannu Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 8:413-423 Ag'57. R, 13.

Semiconductors, crystals with a great future. G. Stollow. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 5:25-28 '57. B, 16.

CUCUMBERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

CULLMAN, OSCAR

Reflections on Cullman's explanation of the Resurrection. Z. Trtik. Naboz revue 28 no. 4:145-154 Ag'57. C, 3.

CULTIVATION OF SOILS

see subdivision TILLAGE under BULGARIA.

CULTIVATORS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CULTURE

Alternatives of the psychoanalytic theory of culture. B. Suchodolski. Mysl filoz no.3:34-67 '57. P, 3.

Bedrich Vachek and modern culture. L. N. Vytv prace 5 no. 15:3 Ag'57. C, 8.

Conditions of a true culture. S. Swiezawski. Tygodn powaz 10 no. 1:2 D'56. P, 3.

History of the scientific and cultural development of mankind. Nasa voda 3 no. 10:477 O'60. C, 1.

Some problems of modern culture. J. Chalasinski. Przegl soc 11:11-52 '57. P, 5.

CUPOLA FURNACES

Basic smelting in cupola furnaces without lining. L. Kalman. Koh lap 12 no. 1/2:Kohaszall 30-31 Ja/F'57. H, 16.

Importance of the basic-lined, hot-blast cupola for Siemens-Martin factories. F. Varga. Koh lap 12 no. 1/2:Kohaszall 24-30 Ja/F'57. H, 16.

CURIE, MARIE (SKLODOWSKA)

Significance of the discoveries of Pierre and Marie Curie. V. Peirzika. Pokroky mat fys astr 1 no. 5/6:743-747 '56. C, 13.

CURIE, PIERRE

Significance of the discoveries of Pierre and Marie Curie. V. Petrzilka. Pokroky mat fys astr 1 no. 5/6: 743-747 '56. C, 13.

CURVATURE

A graphic method for determining the center of curvature of the path of a point situated on a plate, which executes a plane motion. A. Riplanu. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 4:183-186 Ap'57. R, 13.

A new characterization of a Finsler space of scalar and constant curvature and projection plane spaces. In German. A. Rapesak. Acta mat Hung 8 no. 1/2: 1-18 '57. H, 13.

Some theorems on intransitive groups of motions. In English. R. Stojanovic. Publ Inst math SAN 10: 97-100 '56. Y, 13

CURVES

Concavity of curves. M. Protopopescu, E. Mereuta. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 5:245-250 My'57. R, 13.

Curved elements in turnout and curved rail junctions. B. Biskiewicz. Przegł kol drog 8 no. 11:260-262 N'55. P, 16.

The geometric locus of chord's middle points dividing an oval plane in the ratio K. In French. K. Radziszewski, Z. Lewandowski. Annales A mat 9 no. 1: 177-180 '55 (published '57). P, 13.

The geometric locus of a chord's middle points dividing the perimeter of an oval plane in the ratio K. In French. K. Radziszewski, Z. Lewandowski. Annales A mat 9 no. 1:181-185 '55 (published '57). P, 13.

Guldin's theorems and their application in secondary schools. G. Topan. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 8:423-431 Ag'57. R, 13.

Paragodesic spaces and paragodesic curves of the subspace of the Riemannian space. M. Prvanovic. Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no. 50:117-118 '56. Y, 13.

Study of the coefficient of friction in a circular bearing by means of curves p-g (V). G. Vasilica. Studii cerc mec apl 8 no. 1:76-84 Ja/Mr'57. R, 16.

What is the length of a curve? S. Marcus. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 2:57-68 F'57. R, 13.

CURVES, CUBIC

About unicursal cubics. A. Dobrescu. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 5:238-241 My'57. R, 13.

CUT GLASS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CUTTING MACHINES

Joining carbide plates to machine tool knives by means of special Upon cement. Vre Tech praca 8 no. 11:516 N'56. C, 16.

CUTTING TOOLS

Design of carbide tools for intermittent working. J. Proslor, F. Vininer. Strojlrenslvi 6 no. 12:831-837 D'56. C, 16.

Study of the wear of cutting tools, irradiated, in order to determine the best parameters for metal cutting. D. Pavelescu. Studii cerc mec apl 8 no. 1:205-204 Ja/Mr'57. R, 16.

Theoretical basis for evaluating the durability of the edges of cutting tools. J. Prusak. Drevarsky vyiskum 1 no. 1/2:171-194 O'56. C, 16.

CVIJIC, JOVAN

Jovan Cvijic; a retrospective review, from the standpoint of contemporary scientific thought, of the life and scientific work of the great Serbian scholar with special emphasis on anthropogeography and ethnography On the 25th anniversary of his death (Jan. 16, 1827-Jan. 1952). V. Radovanovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:1-66 '53/54(published '57). Y, 12.

CWIEK, ZBIGNIEW

Zbigniew Cwiek's Przywody powstania styczniowego (Lords of the January Uprising), a book review. K. Gronowski. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 2:187-190 '57. P, 4.

CYBERNETICS

Cybernetics. E. Ostachowski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 1:147-161 '57. P, 3.

CYCLOC COMPOUNDS

Data on the light absorption of condensation cyclic systems containing hetero atoms. In German. A. Kiss, B. Muth. Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 3/4: 305-380 '57. H, 13.

CYCLOONES (MACHINES)

see SEPARATORS (MACHINES)

CYCLOTRON

Equations for the ion motion in a fixed frequency cyclotron. In English. M. Konrad. Gl mat fiz Hrv 11 no. 3/4:253-262 '56. Y, 13.

CYLINDER (MATHEMATICS)

C^m-isometric imbeddings of cylinders with hyperbolic metric in Euclidean 7-space. In English. D. Blanu-sa. Gl mat fiz Hrv 11 no. 3/4:243-246 '56. Y, 13.

CYPRESS

Is it better to afforest the Karst areas with isolated or grouped Aleppo pines and cypresses? B. Marinkovic. Sumar list 80 no. 3/4:101-102 Mr/Ap'56. Y, 16.

The phyllotaxy of Metasequoia, Sequoia, and Taxodium. In English. P. Greguss. Acta bot Szeged 2 no. 1/4: 29-38 '56. H, 13.

CYPRIAN, TADEUSZ

T. Cyprian and J. Sawicki's Sprawy polskie w procesie norymberskim (Polish Affairs in the Nurnberg Trial), a book review. A. Klaskowski. Przegł zach 12 no. 7/8:358-368 J/Ag'56. P, 4.

CYRILLUS, SAINT, OF THESSALONICA

Stanislav, Jan. Slovanski apostol Cyril a Metod a ich cinnost vo Velkomoravskej riel Bratislava, Slovenska akademia vied a umeni, 1945. 91 p. (Vlastivedna kniznica Slovenskej akademie vied a umeni, sv 2) [The Slavic apostles Cyrilus and Methodius and their activities in the Great Moravian Empire. 15 plates] C, 3

CYTOLOGY

Anatomic and cytological studies of plastids in vegetation points. V. Sosnova, Z. Ullmanova. Cs biol 5 no. 6:328-333 N'56. C, 13.

CYTOSPORA CHRYSOSPERMA

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

CZECH ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, CZECH.

CZECH ARCHIVISTS

see ARCHIVISTS, CZECH.

CZECH ART

see ART, CZECH.

CZECH ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, CZECH.

CZECH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, CZECH.

CZECH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CZECH.

CZECH COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, CZECH.

CZECH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bila nemoc (The White Pest) and Capek's dramatic art. J. Kopecky. Novy zivot Prague no. 6:864-867 '57. C, 11.

A discussion of stage language. J. Ondrackova. Nase rec 40 no. 1/2:55-58 '57. C, 11.

Theater plays of Pavol Kyrmezer J. Lewanski. Slov lit 4 no. 2:258-261 '57. C, 11.

CZECH DRAWINGS

see DRAWINGS, CZECH.

CZECH EDUCATORS

see EDUCATORS, CZECH.

CZECH ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

see ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, CZECH.

CZECH FEUILLETONS

see FEUILLETONS, CZECH.

CZECH FICTION

Hasek, Jaroslav. Dobry vojak Svejk v zajeti. [Vyd 3.] Praha, K Synek, 1948. 139 p. (Omnia, male prace velkych autoru, sv. 36) [The good soldier Svejk as a war prisoner. 3d ed.] C, 11

Jurchinova, Eva. Dlouha noc; roman. Brno, Mir, 1948. 169 p. [A long night; a novel] C, 11.

Klenova, Eva. Tve deti, Evropa. . . [Nakl. družstvo Ma], 1947. 438 p. [Your children, Europe. . .] A novel] C, 11.

CZECH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A belletristic chronicle or historical fiction? A review of a novel. J. Hajek. Lit nov 6 no. 35:4 Ag'57. C, 11.

Bezruc's prose. D. Sajtar. Host do domu [4] no. 6: 398-403 S'57. C, 11.

Folk literature in the series Lidove umeni slovesne (Folk Literary Art), a review Cesky lid 44 no. 4:178 '57. C, 12

Forms of speech used by the characters of J. Otce-nasek's novel Obcan Brych (Citizen Brych). L. Dolezel. Nase rec 40 no. 1/2:1-15 '57. C, 11

A further Czech novel dealing with the year 1848. A. Mraz. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 36:10 S'57. C, 11.

Jaromir John or the beauty of "nonart", a biographic note. M. Blahynka. Novy zivot Prague no. 6:850-861 '57. C, 11

Jaroslav Havlicek's works vju-. Novy zivot Prague no. 6:681-682 '57. C, 11.

Jiri Well's Vezni chilonisky (The Prisoner of Chillon), a review of a collection of short stories. O. Bartos. Novy zivot Prague no. 8:874-875 '57. C, 11.

Karel Polacek's Za soudni sine (In the Courtroom), a review of a collection of short stories. C. Suchy. Novinarsky sbor 1 no. 3:369-370 '56. C, 11

Life conquers death, a review of a novel. V. Behounek. Novy zivot Prague no. 8:872-873 '57. C, 11.

A novel on sylvan solitude; a review. Z. Kozmin. Host do domu no. 8:369-370 Ag'57. C, 11

The old and the new, a review of Tilschova's Matky a dcery (Mothers and Daughters). L. L. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 36:10 S'57. C, 11.

A profile of Helena Dvorakova. B. Balajka. Novy zivot Prague no. 8:840-843 '57. C, 11

S. K. Neumann's Povidka o krnsno Magelone (The Story of the Beautiful Magelona) and its model J. Hrabak. Slovo a slovesnost 17 no. 4:209-214 '56. C, 11.

A scheme and reality, a review of a novel. J. Cell. Host do domu no. 8:370-371 Ag'57. C, 11.

Tales from the concentration camps, a review of short stories. PS. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 48:7 N'56. C, 17.

Vladislav Vancura's novel; an outline of a study. M. Kundera. Novy zivot Prague no. 6:587-597 '57. C, 11.

The wrong path of historical fiction. B. Balajka. Novy zivot Prague no. 6:683-685 '57. C, 11.

CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM KOREAN

Namcon, Gim. Proud; roman. [Z korejskiny prelozil Alois Pullar a Han Hung-Su] Praha, Druzstevni vydavatelstvo, 1947. 240 p. [The stream, a novel Tr. from the Korean] C, 11

CZECH FOLK LITERATURE

see FOLK LITERATURE, CZECH.

CZECH FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, CZECH.

CZECH FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, CZECH.

CZECH HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, CZECH

CZECH HYMNS

see HYMNS, CZECH.

CZECH JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, CZECH.

CZECH LANGUAGE

A. G. Shirokova's two articles on the Czech language J. Svoblova-Dvornova. Slovo a slovesnost 17 no. 4: 226-230 '56. C, 11

Correct use of the terms indukci and induktivni. J. Budejicky. Slnoboproudny obzor 18 no. 6:390-391 Je'57. C, 16.

The Czech journalistic language. Ds. Nase rec 40 no. 1/2:62-63 '57. C, 11.

Developing word reserves by individual reading. (Conclusion) B. Grulich. Komensky 81 no. 2:89-100 F'57. C, 8.

A discussion of stage language. J. Ondrackova. Nase rec 40 no. 1/2:55-58 '57. C, 11.

The expression Jdeme dopredu strednim utocnikem! J. Chloupek. Nase rec 40 no. 1/2:60-61 '57. C, 11.

Forms of speech used by the characters of J. Otce-nasek's novel Obcan Brych (Citizen Brych). L. Dolezel. Nase rec 40 no. 1/2:1-15 '57. C, 11.

Future textbooks for the teaching of the Czech language in the 2d to the 5th grades. B. Klement. Komensky 81 no. 4:281-282 Ap'57. C, 8.

The glosses of Olomouc. M. Flodr. Sbor fil BU 5 no. 3:38-55 '56. C, 1.

CZECH LANGUAGE (Continued)

- Hungarian elements in the Czech vocabulary. B. Sulan. *Mať*, vol. 53 no. 1 2 100-103 '57. C, 11.
- Let perfect work of students in learning grammar and orthography. F. Průdký. *Komenský* 81 no. 4 272-273 Apr '57. C, 8.
- Is it possible to improve the teaching of the Czech language? B. Klement. *Komenský* 81 no. 6 391-396 '57. C, 8.
- Is the term *karbonyl* correct? P. Schneider. *Státoprávní* 60/67 18 no. 6 391 '57. C, 16.
- The language and the style of our newspapers. Z. Týl. *Náše rec* 40 no. 1/2 53-55 '57. C, 11.
- A new handbook on practical stylistics, a review of František Dares and others' *Kapitoly z praktické stylistiky* (Chapters from Practical Stylistics). M. Komárek. *Náše rec* 40 no. 1/2 37-40 '57. C, 11.
- New sources for the history of modern Czech verses. K. Horálek. *Slovo a slovesnost* 17 no. 4 231-232 '56. C, 11.
- New technical dictionaries. K. Sochor. *Náše rec* 40 no. 1/2 40-43 '57. C, 11.
- Notes on new readers, a discussion. K. Tupy. *Komenský* 81 no. 2 107-111 '57. C, 8.
- Once again on the word *peskovati*. V. Machek. *Náše rec* 40 no. 1/2 32-35 '57. C, 11.
- Photographic samples of the development of modern writing. *Archivní časopis* no. 4 [Suppl.] 23-25 '56. C, 4.
- Problem of teaching the Czech language in the first grade of vocational schools. J. Behounek. *Odborná škola* 4 no. 3 70-73 Mar '57. C, 8.
- Rhythm in writing. R. Svoboda. *Komenský* 81 no. 4 291-293 Apr '57. C, 8.
- Spelling courses. G. Janáček. *Komenský* 81 no. 6 396-402 '57. C, 8.
- The style of literary criticism. Ds. *Náše rec* 40 no. 1/2 61-62 '57. C, 11.
- Ten years of language programs on the Czechoslovak radio. B. Havranek. *Náše rec* 40 no. 1/2 28-31 '57. C, 11.
- Vladimír Michálek's *Rusko-česky a česko-ruský hornický slovník* (Russian-Czech and Czech-Russian Mining Dictionary), a book review. A. Pelnar. *Uhlí* 7 no. 2 71 '57. C, 16.
- We are waiting for the new edition of *Pravidla českého pravopisu* (Rules of Czech Orthography). F. Vahala. *Novinářský sbor* 1 no. 3 385-390 '56. C, 11.
- When not to use the subject in a sentence. B. Zaruba. *Komenský* 81 no. 6 402-405 '57. C, 8.
- The word *Olympionik*. J. Kuchar. *Náše rec* 40 no. 1/2 56-59 '57. C, 11.

CZECH LANGUAGE IN HUNGARY

- Contributions to Bohemia from Hungary. *Náše rec* 40 no. 1/2 52-53 '57. C, 11.

CZECH LEGENDS

- see LEGENDS, CZECH

CZECH LITERATURE

- Saída, František Xaver. *Boje o zítřek, meditace a rapsodie* [Pražské Melantrich [1950] 214 p. [Struggles for tomorrow, meditations and rhapsodies] C, 11.

CZECH LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- The bibliography of literary science and bibliography in general. E. L. *Nový život* Prague no. 8 890-892 '57. C, 11.

CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Jiri Hájek's *Literatura a život* (Literature and Life); a book review. A. Mraz. *Slov* III 3 no. 3 377-378 '56. C, 11.
- Notes on the work of our young writers. J. Janu. *Nový život* Prague no. 6 572-575 '57. C, 11.
- "Pseudo-Bezruc" and writing attributed wrongly to Bezruc. J. Dvůřák. *Host do domu* [4] no. 8 404-405 '57. C, 11.

CZECH METEOROLOGISTS

- see METEOROLOGISTS, CZECH.

CZECH MUSIC

- see MUSIC, CZECH.

CZECH NEWSPAPERS

- The language and the style of our newspapers. Z. Týl. *Náše rec* 40 no. 1/2 53-55 '57. C, 11.

CZECH NOVELISTS

- see NOVELISTS, CZECH

CZECH NUMISMATICS

- see NUMISMATICS, CZECH.

CZECH PAINTERS

- see PAINTERS, CZECH.

CZECH PAINTING

- see PAINTING, CZECH.

CZECH PAINTINGS

- see PAINTINGS, CZECH.

CZECH PERIODICALS

- Bojové tradice Rovnosti* (Fighting Traditions of the Periodical *Rovnost*), a book review. O. Fránek. *Archivní časopis* no. 4 237 '56. C, 4.

- The first number of *Acta technica*. In Czech, English, French, German, and Russian. T. Jezdík. *Acta technica* 1 no. 1 1-10 '56. C, 16.

- Kultura* 1957, a new periodical. F. K. *Za čtenářem* 3 no. 12 226 '56. C, 2.

- The leading Czech literary review *Světová literatura*; a review of a periodical. F. Benhart. *Náši řádky* 6 no. 17 409 '57. Y, 1.

- Members from Usti are competing in the efforts for the biggest subscription to periodicals. F. Vondráček. *Obrance vlasti* 4 no. 48 6 '56. C, 17.

- Pražský posel*, the periodical of Týl. M. Kacer. *Novinářský sbor* 1 no. 3 349-363 '56. C, 11.

- Slovanstvo historické studie*, a review of a serial. V. Husa. *Slovanstvo* 42 no. 8 305-306 '56. C, 6.

CZECH PHILOLOGY

- Czech philology and problems of language teaching. A. Jedlička. *Náše rec* 40 no. 1/2 15-28 '57. C, 11.

CZECH PHYSICIANS

- see PHYSICIANS, CZECH.

CZECH PHYSICISTS

- see PHYSICISTS, CZECH.

CZECH POETRY

- Neruda, Jan. *Jen dal výbor povídek, fejettonů a básní* [Illustrated by Karel Měller. Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1951. 535 p. [Forward! Selected short stories, feuilletons, and poems] C, 11.

CZECH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Mukarovský, Jan. *Kapitoly z české poezie*. [Vyd. 2 doplněné, ve Svoboda 1.] Praha, Svoboda. [Chapters from Czech poetry. 2d ed. ed.] C, 11.
- Vol. 1. [General theory of poetry] 1948.
- Vol. 2. [Development of Czech poetry and prose] 1948.
- Vol. 3. [Studies on Macha's work] 1948.

- Beginnings of the new Czech verse. K. Horálek. *Acta Univ. Carol.* no. 4 3-107 '56. C, 1.

- Bezruc's mastery of art, especially of epic poetry. A. Zavodský. *Host do domu* [4] no. 9 394-397 '57. C, 11.

- A book on the faithful friendship of two poets. J. Strnad. *Nový život* Prague no. 8 894-896 '57. C, 11.

- A debut of average value; a review of a collection of poems. -man. *Host do domu* no. 8 376-377 '57. C, 11.

- A dialogue on monologues; a critique which is not only a literary one. O. Šus, J. Čel. *Host do domu* no. 8 361-364 '57. C, 11.

- Discoveries in Karel Toman's works. B. Polan. *Nový život* Prague no. 8 880-881 '57. C, 11.

- Folk tales in Svatopluk Čech's poetry. B. Benes. *Český lid* 44 no. 4 163-167 '57. C, 12.

- František Brandt's *Lyrika* (Lyric Poetry); a review. M. Blahynka. *Host do domu* no. 8 371-372 '57. C, 11.

- An introduction to the theory of Czech verse. M. Pohorsky. *Slov* III 4 no. 2 254-258 '57. C, 11.

- Josef Machar's *Zde by mely kvést ruže... (Roses Should Flower Here...)*; a review of a collection of poems. A. Feltner. *Host do domu* no. 8 376-378 '57. C, 11.

- Karel Kapoun's poetry. M. Kundera. *Nový život* Prague no. 8 878-879 '57. C, 11.

- The paradox of Bezruc's poetry. F. Burianek. *Lit. nov* 6 no. 37 1 '57. C, 11.

- Pair Bezruc; notes on his work. F. Burianek. *Host do domu* [4] no. 9 386 '57. C, 11.

- The poetry of our times. V. Stejskal. *Nový život* Prague no. 6 624-636 '57. C, 11.

- Should poetry please? A review of a collection of poems. J. Opelt. *Lit. nov* 6 no. 36 4 '57. C, 11.

- The verse of Celakovský's translations and of his *Ohlasy písní ruských* (The Echo of Russian Songs). K. Horálek. *Čas* 31 no. 3 305-402 '56. C, 1.

CZECH POETS

- see POETS, CZECH.

CZECH PORTRAITS

- see PORTRAITS, CZECH.

CZECH POTTERY

- see POTTERY, CZECH.

CZECH REVOLUTIONISTS

- see REVOLUTIONISTS, CZECH.

CZECH SATIRE

- see SATIRE, CZECH.

CZECH SCIENTISTS

- see SCIENTISTS, CZECH.

CZECH SCULPTORS

- see SCULPTORS, CZECH.

CZECH SCULPTURE

- see SCULPTURE, CZECH.

CZECH SHORT STORIES

- see SHORT STORIES, CZECH.

CZECH SONGS

- see SONGS, CZECH.

CZECH TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

- see TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, CZECH.

CZECH VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC.

- see VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., CZECH.

CZECH WIT AND HUMOR

- Kratky, Radovan. *Pasek, studie na živočišném podkladě* [Vedeckými poznatky přispěl Kamil Dancs [et al. 1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1954. 117 p. (Usmový, sv. 4) [Holograms; a study on zoological basis; a satirical sketch. 1st ed. illus.] C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

- Evaluating the conference of specialists on photosynthesis held on March 12-14, 1956 in the House of Scientific Workers in Liblice. B. Nomoc. *Čs. biol* 5 no. 6 361-362 '56. C, 13.

- Resolution of the conference on photosynthesis, held by the Department of Biology of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. *Čs. biol* 5 no. 6 362 '56. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ABSENTEEISM (LABOR)

- Lower absenteeism is the main task of our health service. J. Krejčí. *Čz. zdrav* 5 no. 9 481-484 '57. C, 14.

- Successful struggle by the Prague health experts against absenteeism caused by illness and accidents. B. Dvůřák. *Čz. zdrav* 5 no. 9 523-526 '57. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ACROBATS AND ACROBATICISM

- Training in acrobatics. V. Šach. *Komenský* 81 no. 4 307-316 Apr '57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERODYNAMICS

- Founding of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society for Sanitary Engineering and Aerodynamics. -Ny-. *Tech. práce* 8 no. 11 522 '56. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICS

- The day for aviators, parachutists, and all others. *Křídla vlasti* 18:545 '57. C, 16.

- Evaluating our activities in the first half of 1957. F. Echnér. *Křídla vlasti* 18:548-549 '57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AESTHETICS

- The road from stagnation. M. Křivá, K. Křivá. *Nový život* 12 no. 38 3-4 '57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

- Achievements of the Research Institute for the Mechanization and Electrification of Agriculture in 1956. D. Macháček. *Zem. stroje* 2 no. 1 4-8 Jan '57. C, 16.

- The cutter and the Soviet FB-1, 0 harrow help to improve the meadows in southern Bohemia. J. Křesla. *Mech. zem* 7 no. 15 350 '57. C, 16.

- Demonstration of agricultural machinery, a visit of the delegates. *Vestník CSAZV* 4 no. 7 8 381-386 '57. C, 16.

- An improvement suggestion solved a state-wide problem. F. Voboril. *Mech. zem* 7 no. 16 371 '57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
(Continued)

- Machinery which we shall import from Hungary
Mech zem 7 no. 16.3] of cover Ag'57. C, 15
- Main trends in schemes for the adaptation and enlargement of agricultural machinery plants in Czechoslovakia. V. Krotka, S. Kostel. Zem stroje 2 no. 1-4 Ja'57. C, 15.
- Methods for ascertaining the rate of mechanization in agriculture. In Russian. V. Starek. Za sots. Sel'skokhoz ekon 6 no. 2:151-176 '57. C, 15.
- New mechanization in Czechoslovak agriculture
Z Bendlova. Mashin zem 8 no. 5 17-18 My'57 B, 15.
- Potato-planting machines and vegetable-planting machines. M. Rajnoch. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 5:213-217 My'57. C, 8.
- Present problems in shops for repairing machinery. V. Tomecka. Mech zem 7 no. 16 376-377 Ag'57. C, 15.
- Remarks on the National Conference of Mechanizers. Mech zem 7 no. 17:367-377. C, 15.
- A Tornado grain turner. V. Blaha. Mech zem 7 no. 17 402-403 S'57. C, 15.
- VK-25-A combined blower for chopping and mashing. J. Svejnoha. Zem stroje 2 no. 1.15 Ja'57. C, 15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY - STANDARDS

- Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard).
C, 15.
[Agricultural machinery] 47
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

- Activities in our Michurin group. P. Hanousek. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 5:232 My'57. C, 8.
- Agricultural laboratories of machine-tractor stations contribute to the increase in our soil fertility. F. Muller. Mech zem 7 no. 16:360-370 Ag'57. C, 15.
- Agricultural schools should pay more attention to practical training. O. Simacek. Odborna skola 4 no. 6:167-170 Je'57. C, 8.
- Analysis of the curriculums for agricultural schools. R. Dolecek. Odborna skola 4 no. 7:218-219 S'57. C, 8.
- Arable land. Nar vyb Czech no. 30:241-242 Ji'57. C, 6.
- Brno County People's Committee does not forget the compulsory deliveries of animal products in handling the matter of compulsory grain deliveries. V. Hrouzek. Nar vyb Czech no. 32:262 Ag'57. C, 8.
- Character of the agricultural production in mountainous regions and adjacent areas in the Czech districts. J. Benda. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 7/8:386-393 '57. C, 15.
- A closing word. A. Klecka. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 5/6:286-293 '57. C, 15.
- Conversation with an agronomist. K. Bures. Mech zem 6 no. 23:442-443 D'56. C, 15.
- A detailed knowledge of the production possibilities of the community is the basis for the specification. Nar vyb Czech no. 28:229 Ji'57. C, 6.
- Discussions on the main reports. K. Visek. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 5/6:253-256 '57. C, 15.
- Every help should be given to the communities concerning the specification of agricultural plans. Nar vyb Czech no. 28:229 Ji'57. C, 6.
- The exhibition gates were closed. akp. Mech zem 7 no. 16:364 Ag'57. C, 15.
- First experience in the reorganization of the agronomic service. V. Dobroslavok. Mech zem 7 no. 15:345 Ag'57. C, 15.
- First experience with the Abiturient courses. J. Behounek. Odborna skola 4 no. 6:173-176 Je'57. C, 8.
- First results of self-help in the small-scale agricultural development of machine-tractor stations. J. Kokenak. Mech zem 7 no. 17:391-392 S'57. C, 15.
- For a higher efficiency in the scientific research of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. A. Klecka. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 5/6:226-238 '57. C, 15.
- From spring to spring. (Conclusion) F. Fojtik. Valasko 5 no. 4:160-161 Ap'56. C, 1.
- Further expansion of cooperation with foreign countries. F. Pilat. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 7/8:394-395 '57. C, 15.

A good specification, no arrears in deliveries. -nk-. Nar vyb Czech no. 29:237 Ji'57. C, 6.

- Graphic representation of the trends of development of agricultural production, evolution vectors. In German and Russian. F. Lom. Za sots. sel'skokhoz ekon 6 no. 3:239-248 '57. C, 15.
- Harvesting is the test of the organizational activity of the people's committees. Nar vyb Czech no. 32 260 Ag'57. C, 6.
- How to make the assistance of agrotechnical service concrete in preparing plans for annual production. O. Dolezal. Mech zem 6 no. 23:149-150 D'56. C, 15.
- Libraries of agricultural enterprises. V. Kanka. Ctenar 9 no. 10:221-222 O'57. C, 2.
- News from the Presidium of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture. Hn. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 7/8 403 '57. C, 15.
- Obligations stipulated to honor the Soviet delegation. Nar vyb Czech no. 29:235 Ji'57. C, 6.
- People's committees on the subjects taught in agricultural schools. J. Jacminek. Odborna skola 4 no. 3:74-77 Mr'57. C, 8.
- Persuade the young village people to work in agriculture. P. Jory. Zivot strany no. 16:991-992 Ag'57. C, 6.
- Practical classes in agriculture. A. Fikrie. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 4:176-178 Ap'57. C, 8.
- Principles for organizing field research in the Michurin groups. L. Hruska. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 3:123-126 Mr'57. C, 8.
- Proceeds fast and without interruption to autumn work in the fields after harvesting. J. Svoboda. Rolnicko hlasy 10 no. 7:10-11 Ji'56. C, 15.
- Promotion of literature on agriculture in libraries before the 3d National Congress of Collective Farms. M. Patava. Knihovnik 2 no. 1:1-3 '57. C, 2.
- Remarks on curricula and subjects in agricultural schools. A. Kudja. Odborna skola 4 no. 1/2:29-34 Ja/F'57. C, 8.
- Report on the activities of the Central Commission for Cultural and Educational Work in Agriculture. J. Tauber. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 5/6:266 '57. C, 15.
- Report on the activities of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences in 1956 and on the activities planned for 1957. B. Maran. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 5/6:247-253 '57. C, 15.
- Report on the activities of the Department of Agricultural Economics. L. Sobotka. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 5/6:265-267 '57. C, 15.
- Results of harvesting will also decide the fulfillment of compulsory deliveries; a few remarks on the competition between Vazany and Nizkovic. V. Hrouzek. Nar vyb Czech no. 31:253 Ag'57. C, 6.
- Scientific and research activities of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. V. J. Opava. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 5/6:302-305 '57. C, 15.
- Specification in Cerhovice. -zp-. Nar vyb Czech no. 30:245 Ji'57. C, 6.
- Technical literature in the hands of members of collective farms. M. Slavik. Ctenar 9 no. 10 217-220 O'57. C, 2.
- Textbook of statistics in agricultural schools; reviews of three textbooks. J. Zahradnik, V. Munzar, V. Dittirich. Odborna skola 4 no. 3:84-90 Mr'57. C, 8.
- There are not only stones in the Kamenice nad Lipou region. L. Nechvatil. Zivot strany no. 16:984-989 Ag'57. C, 6.
- There is still time to eliminate deficiencies in the specification of plans. J. Koubka. Nar vyb Czech no. 31:260 Ag'57. C, 6.
- Training in planning for agricultural schools. S. Kis. Odborna skola 4 no. 1/2:41-46 Ja/F'57. C, 8.
- We are adding practical agriculture through research. J. Kratir. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 7/8:412-413 '57. C, 15.
- Who will give more to the Republic, Hradec, Otomou or Pardubice? A competition to celebrate the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. A. Tecl. Nar vyb Czech no. 34:278 Ag'57. C, 6.
- The work load for the pupils in agricultural schools. K. Vobis, Zachar. Odborna skola 4 no. 6:170-173 Je'57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE - STANDARDS
Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard).
C, 15.
[Agriculture] 48
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- Bana, Josef. Jak to delaji v Pasohlavkach. Praha, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1957. 103 p. [How they do it in Pasohlavky illus.] C, 5.
- Activities of the control commissions; work of the Control Commission on the Velka Jesenice Collective Farm. A. Roubal. Rolnicko hlasy 10 no. 7 27-29 Ji'56. C, 15.
- Archival care of the documents of collective farms. F. Marek. Archivni casopis no. 4:183-188 '56. C, 4.
- "Before the decision." M. Lab. Zivot strany no. 18:48-50 S'56. C, 6.
- Care of the collective farm in Borovy by the communists. F. Franta. Zivot strany no. 18:54-55 S'56. C, 8.
- Common effort, common success. K. Bures. Mech zem 7 no. 16.2] of cover Ag'57. C, 15.
- A decisive step in Blatna County. I. Skala. Nar vyb Czech no. 33:265-266 Ag'57. C, 6.
- The development of collective agriculture in Albania. In Russian. J. Kolarik. Za sots. sel'skokhoz ekon no. 2:225-238 '57. C, 15.
- For developing the socialist agricultural production in Gottwaldov District -zp-. Nar vyb Czech no. 32:261 Ag'57. C, 6.
- Good order in stock rooms and in materials is the main task of a stock room keeper on collective farms. Rolnicko hlasy 10 no. 7:15-17 Ji'56. C, 15.
- The great political task of our village. Odbornar Prague 10 no. 18:840-843 S'57. C, 5.
- The greatest number of new collective farms is in the Ceske Budejovice District this year; experience of the most successful district with the foundation of collective farms. Nar vyb Czech no. 29:[Suppl.] 1-4 Ji'57. C, 6.
- Harvest time is the right opportunity to join the collective farm. V. Hrouzek. Nar vyb Czech no. 33:267 Ag'57. C, 6.
- The Kamenice Local People's Committee is concerned about the development of its collective farm. J. Kadlec. Nar vyb Czech no. 29:239 Ji'57. C, 6.
- Labor relations of nonmembers employed on collective farms. J. Elias, V. Fabry. Pravnik 98 no. 8:500-519 '57. C, 7.
- The machine-tractor stations will save 989, 420 crowns and will increase the yield of collective farms by 5-10 per cent per hectare in honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. (buk). Mech zem 7 no. 15:338 Ag'57. C, 15.
- Maintaining the democracy of collective farms is the prerequisite for the development of the collective work. M. Zubina. Zivot strany no. 18:22-29 S'56. C, 6.
- Methods for examining collective production and for combining collective farms into groups for purposes of management and planning. In German. V. Piskacek. Za sots. sel'skokhoz ekon 6 no. 3:249-284 '57. C, 15.
- On the road to the decisive preponderance of socialist agriculture. J. Pesak. Zivot strany no. 16:951-953 Ag'57. C, 6.
- On the Velenka Collective Farm. A. Neuman. Rolnicko hlasy 10 no. 7:37-38 Ji'56. C, 15.
- Organization of fenced-in pastures on the Ostrov Collective Farm. no. 7:32-34 Ji'57

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE (Continued)

Statistical registration of animals on individual collective farms, discussion of the basic statistical registration. A. Jelínek. Rolnické hlasy 10 no. 7: 22-23 Ji'56. C, 15.

Theoretical remarks on the function of prime cost on the collective farm. F. Hutník. Pod zast soc 5 no. 21 1865-1875 N'56. C, 6.

Transportation and threshing is the main concern of the people's committees today. J. Jedlicka. Nar vyb Czech no. 33,269 Ag'57. C, 6.

The work of a collective-farm agronomist. J. Kunc. Rolnické hlasy 10 no. 7 12-14 Ji'56. C, 15.

Workers of machine-tractor stations play an important part in the success of collective farms. K. Bezdek. Moch zem 7 no. 10,361-362 Ag'57. C, 15.

Young people must become members of the collective farms. F. Krejčík. Nar vyb Czech no. 31-254 Ag'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIR BRAKES

Air brakes in tractor trailers. O. Niederle. Moch zem 7 no. 15,351 Ag'57. C, 15.

DAKO compressed air automatic railway brake. In: English B. Fort. Cz Heavy Ind no. 7/8,27-39 '57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIR CONDITIONING

Automatic electro-pressure control. O. Florianský. Strojrenství 7 no. 8 825-826 Ag'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIR-MAIL SERVICE

Our air mail service. Cs spoje 2 no. 6-21 My'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIR PILOTS

Air transport pilots. M. Jandík. Čsl voják 6 no. 18,2-3 Ag'57. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIRLINES

With the Ilushin-14 through Scandinavia. J. K. Kridla. Vlasti no. 18 564-565 S'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIRPLANES

An airplane for 25,000 -mjk-. Čsl voják 6 no. 18, 22-23 Ag'57. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIRPORTS

The airport in Ruzyně 1957. V. Plítková, J. Barel. Kridla vlasti no. 18:550-551 S'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Amateur players, what to do next? L. Veselý. Lid nov 6 no. 35,3 Ag'57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMPHIBODA

The terrestrial amphipod *Talitrus (Talitroides) alluaudi* Chevreux 1899 in Czechoslovakia. W. Černý, M. Stráskrabá. Čas Nar musea prir 128 no. 1:52-55 '57. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Activities of the Research Institute on Animal Production in Uhřetěves. A. Jukl. Věstník CSAZV 4 no. 7/8: 428-433 '57. C, 15.

District mechanizers of animal production consulted with each other. D. Šilová. Moch zem 7 no. 18: 373-375 Ag'57. C, 15.

Importance of veterinary medicine for growth in the productivity of animal husbandry. V. Halek. Věstník CSAZV 4 no. 7/8:421-427 '57. C, 15.

Making work in animal production easy. -da-. Moch zem 7 no. 17-[3] of cover S'57. C, 15.

Mechanization should be purposeful and economical in animal production. J. Hrdý. Moch zem 7 no. 15: 352-354 Ag'57. C, 15.

Report on the activities of the Department of Animal Production and Veterinary Medicine. K. Koubek. Věstník CSAZV 4 no. 5/6:267-269 '57. C, 15.

Work methods of mechanizers in animal industry in the Chrast Machine-Tractor Station. -da-. Moch zem 6 no. 23:[2-3] of cover D'56. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY

Types of rural settlements in Czechoslovakia. Z. Laznicka. Prace CSAV Brno 28 no. 3:95-134 '56. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANTIQUITIES

A bibliography of books and periodical articles on cultural achievements of the 13th-16th centuries. Z. Smetánka. Český lid 43 no. 4:182-183 '56. C, 12.

Certain archaeological finds from Doloplazy in the vicinity of Nezamyslice. J. Janásek. Sbor SLUKO 2 25-30 '54 (published '56). C, 5.

The finds from Ondratice in the Prostějov Museum. J. Skutil. Sbor SLUKO 2 3-24 '54 (published '56). C, 5.

Further prehistoric finds from the Maksim Gorkii Mine in Billina. O. Kytičková. Archeol rozhl 8 no. 6 790-795 '56. C, 4.

Prehistoric finds from the Maksim Gorkii Mine in Billina. E. Pleslová, I. Plešnerová. Archeol rozhl 8 no. 6:783-786 '56. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - APPRENTICES

"Days of joy" in the apprentice school of local industries in Písek. S. Havel. Prac zalyhy 6 no. 16-242 Ag'56. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARBITRATION AND AWARD

Legal character of the General Arbitrator's decision based on section 22, paragraph 3, of the Government Decree on State Arbitration. E. Danis. Soc zakonomst 5 no. 7,461-462 '57. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURE

Evolution of the principles and their application concerning the preservation of national monuments during the 1800-1950 period. Z. Wirth. Umení 5 no. 2:105-116 Je'57. C, 10.

A letter of the Central Committee of the Association of Czechoslovak Architects to architects of Czechoslovakia. Vytv prace 5 no. 15 3-4, 11 Ag'57. C, 10.

New discoveries concerning the history of building in Kromeriz. Pt. 1. 18th and 17th centuries. (To be contd.) J. Vacková. Umení 5 no. 2:153-166 Je'57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHIVES

Archiv hlavního města Prahy provádce po fondech a sbírkách (Archives of the Capital City of Prague, a Guide to Materials and Collections), a book review. Z. Fiala. Archivní časopis no. 4:238-240 '56. C, 4.

Deeds issued by the Brezníky to the lower ranking secular feudal nobility and the problem of the archives of the nobility. S. Dusková. Sbor fil BU 5 no. 3:55-78 '56. C, 1.

A discussion of the workers of the State Archives of Trebon with newspapermen. -Pk-. Archivní časopis no. 4:228 '56. C, 4.

Jaroslav Erál's and Jiří Prazák's Archiv metropolitní (Archives of the Metropolitan) Chapter I "Documents and Letters of the Pre-Hussite Period"; a review. J. Špaváček. Čs čas hist 5 no. 2:309-313 '57. C, 4.

Městské a jiné úřední knihy archivu hl. města Prahy (Municipal and Other Official Registers in the Archives of the Capital City of Prague), a book review. M. Bolohávek. Archivní časopis no. 4:240-242 '56. C, 4.

The problem of preventing the deterioration of paper by ink. J. Nohlíček. Archivní časopis no. 4:203-208 '56. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMED FORCES

What next? L. Uhlíř. Čsl voják 6 no. 18:9 Ag'57. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMED FORCES - YUGOSLAVIA

Czech and Slovak participation in the Yugoslav struggle for liberation. S. Rojček. Slovanský prehl 42 no. 9: 295-296 N'56. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

An army ready to fight is the requirement of the Communist Party and the people. V. Prechlik. Život strany no. 16,954-957 Ag'57. C, 6.

Improving the training of draftees -yav-. Svet motoru 10 no. 23,708 N'56. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART

The contemporary Czech plastic art. M. Chlapáč. Práglí kult 5 no. 48:6-7 N'56. P, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART INDUSTRIES

Lessons from the exhibition of art industries. E. Androvicová. Kult život Slov 12 no. 37:10 S'57. C, 11.

A report on the activities of the section of applied arts and industrial arts. Vytv prace 5 no. 15:9, 11 Ag'57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

Czechoslovak participation at the International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. J. Veli. Pokroky mat fys astr 1 no. 5/6:782-785 '56. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMATIC CONTROL

A conference on the theory of automatic regulation. Heskovec. Slaboproudý obzor 17 no. 6:380 Je'56. C, 16.

The Regula automatic control systems. J. Edl. Strojrenství 7 no. 8:573-580 Ag'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Across rivers and meadows -ko-. Svet motoru 11 no. 16 486 Ag'57. C, 16.

Continuing our activity in the spirit of the Congress resolution. Svet motoru 10 no. 23 707 N'56. C, 16.

Motorism even for the youngest. S. Placok. Svet motoru 11 no. 16:484 Ag'57. C, 16.

Motorists during Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. Z. Ungrád. Svet motoru 10 no. 23:705 N'56. C, 16.

Nobody can disturb the unity between the people and the government in our country, with the Soviet Union for the victory of socialism and peace. Svet motoru 10 no. 23 707 N'56. C, 16.

A visit. Svet motoru 10 no. 23:708 N'56. C, 16.

We shall train 77,000 new drivers. M. Subr. Svet motoru 11 no. 16:481-482 Ag'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE RACING

4th Regional Automobile Race in Mladá Boleslav. H. Hausman. Svet motoru 11 no. 16 493 Ag'57. C, 16.

Once again on the Ecce Homo Race. M. Zeman. Svet motoru 11 no. 16 510 Ag'57. C, 16.

Preparing the Brno Grand Prize. V. Havíranek. Svet motoru 11 no. 17,523 Ag'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILES

Another foreign car for our market; the Ford Anglia V Nemeček. Svet motoru 11 no. 18 503-504 Ag'57. C, 16.

Assembly-line repairs of automobiles (Dr/Po). Tech. práce 9 no. 7:492 Ji'57. C, 16.

An auto laundry will serve its purpose. -u-. Svet motoru 11 no. 17:519 Ag'57. C, 16.

A labor order to the Tatras National Enterprise in Koprivnice. J. Poláček. Svet motoru 11 no. 18, 496-497 Ag'57. C, 16.

The new Skoda 706, RTS, and RTO cars. A. Krystof. Svet motoru 11 no. 18 560-562 Ag'57. C, 16.

They fulfilled the commitment to honor the Soviet delegation. Svet motoru 11 no. 17:515 Ag'57. C, 16.

They were the first. A. Nerudová. Vynálezy 1 no. 1 16-18 Ji'57. C, 16.

To the land of the midnight sun. Svet motoru 11 no. 18 570 Ag'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BASKETBALL

Lithuanians win in basketball against Czechoslovakia. Reports Vilna 5 '57, 16. L, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BEE CULTURE

Helping bee culture groups. J. Vanous. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 6:282-285 Je'57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Better utilization of periodicals on bibliography and documentation. Z. Seeták. Věstník CSAZV 4 no. 7/8: 441-442 '57. C, 15.

A bibliography of books and periodical articles on cultural achievements of the 13th-16th centuries. Z. Smetánka. Český lid 43 no. 4:182-183 '56. C, 12.

The bibliography of literary science and bibliography in general. EL. Nový život Prague no. 8:890-892 '57. C, 11.

A bibliography of technical literature on telecommunications published during the years 1951-1956. Sbor tech 5 no. 8:187-189 Je'57. C, 16.

An exhibition of the literature on museology in the National Museum in Prague. J. Vrchotka. Knihovník 2 no. 1:14-15 '57. C, 2.

H. Mayerhofer's Úvod do bibliografie technické literatury (Introduction to the Bibliography of Technical Literature, Vol. 1-2); a book review. V. Pálly. Tech. práce 9 no. 7:504 Ji'57. C, 16.

Herman Mayerhofer's Úvod do bibliografie technické literatury, I. a II. díl (Introduction to the Bibliography of Technical Literature, Vol. 1-II); a book review. F. Pergler. Nova technika 2 no. 6:191-192 Je'57. C, 16.

Outlook for the publication and use of works on mining. P. Knobloch. Uhlí 7 no. 3:112 Mr'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY (Continued)

The second topic of the in-service studies. A. Kuruc. Citatel 6 no. 1:19-20 '57. C, 2.

Topics for seminars, lectures, and recommended literature on the economics of industry, transportation, trade, and agriculture to aid independent students. Zivot strany no. 16:989-983 Ag'57 C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIOLOGY

Impressions from a two-week scientific visit in Czechoslovakia. A. Jurand. Kosmos biol 5 no. 5:585-590 '56. P, 13.

Polytechnical teaching of biology. J. Pasposil. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 2:57-63 F'57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS AND READING

The book, a friend of youth and our helper. Prac zalohy 6 no. 16:241-242 Ag'56 C, 5.

Do not underestimate detailed work. H. Husakova. Knihovnik 2 no. 1:17 '57. C, 2.

Lessons drawn from a literary discussion among youth in the Prague region. J. Pancer. Ctenar 9 no. 10:230-231 O'57 C, 2.

Methods and topics for work with readers in 1957. dva. Knihovnik 2 no. 1:19-20 '57. C, 2.

Work with a group of readers. M. Simonova. Knihovnik 2 no. 1:15-16 '57. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

The common work of factory libraries and the book trade. F. Ochman. Za ctenarem 3 no. 12:219 '56. C, 2.

The foundations of our work. A. Safranek. Za ctenarem 3 no. 12:227 '56 C, 2.

How we publicized Soviet and Russian literature in the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. Za ctenarem 3 no. 12:225 '56. C, 2.

Improved bookselling service for our readers. B. Flala. Za ctenarem 3 no. 12:221 '56. C, 2.

Improved publicity will result in more books sold. F. V. Za ctenarem 3 no. 12:218 '56. C, 2.

Not available . . . and other unfit reasons. A. Safranek. Za ctenarem 3 no. 12:220 '56 C, 2.

Selling books to foreigners, foreigners also buy Czech books. akt. Za ctenarem 3 no. 12:223 '56. C, 2.

A short course on propaganda stylistics. (Conclusion). R. Kubka. Za ctenarem 3 no. 12:222 '56. C, 2.

Third national conference on bookselling propaganda. F. L. Za ctenarem 3 no. 12:223 '56. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOTANY

An outline of the plan of plant physiology for Czechoslovak scientific institutes. A. Nikiporovich. Cs biol 5 no. 5:302-307 N'56. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOUNDARIES (ESTATES)

Provisions and customs of the law on boundaries and their role in the life of Czech peasants in the 17th and 18th centuries. J. Klabouch. V. Prochazka. Cesky lid 43 no. 4:158-162 '56. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRICKS

Conference on more economical building by using bricks. St. Stavivo 34 no. 12:437 D'58. C, 10.

The future development of porous lining bricks in Czechoslovakia. V. Stopka. Stavivo 35 no. 9:361-368 S'57. C, 16.

Manufacturing of large-sized bricks and blocks of bricks for walling in Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Czech. H. Sirhal. Epitonnayn 9 no. 2:56-63 Jo'57. H, 16.

The possibility of utilizing fuel ashes from powdered coal firing in brick production. F. Srbek, H. Jakubcova. Stavivo 35 no. 9:346-352 S'57. C, 16.

A serious situation in the quality of brick products. A. Soucha. Stavivo 35 no. 9:345-347 S'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRONZE AGE

Knoviz settlement in Brezno near Louny. L. Pleinerova. Archeol rozhl 8 no. 8:795-799 '56. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING

Certain theoretical problems of the new legal regulation on building contracts. M. Dolakova. Pravník 96 no. 7:593-606 '57. C, 7.

Faster and thrifter. In Ukrainian. L. Halushka. Druzhno vpered 6 no. 12:14-15 S'56. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16
[Building industry] 73, 74
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Experiences with the apparatus for differential thermal analysis at the Research Institute for Building Materials in Brno. Z. Sauman. Silikaty 1 no. 2:181-184 '57. C, 16.

Further results of chemical and geologic studies and the exploration of deposits of some rocks of the Cretaceous in Bohemia used as raw material for lightweight building materials. K. Cehak, M. Zeman. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 3:153-172 '57. C, 12.

The measurement of the velocity of "keramzite" balls in a rotary kiln by means of radioactive isotopes. L. Simon, K. Vosolobe, J. Vostrovsky. Stavivo 35 no. 9:356-359 S'57 C, 16.

Some remarks on the guiding principles of the second Five-Year Plan of Czechoslovakia concerning the building materials industry. J. B. Mat bud 11 no. 8:262 Ag'56. P, 16.

The use of plastics in the Czechoslovak building industry and the future outlook. F. Vavrin. Stavivo 35 no. 9:369-372 S'57 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

A conference on prefabricated parts. Nova technika 1 no. 11:351 N'56. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUTTER

Continuous butter-working machine. A. Masek. Strojrenstvi 7 no. 8:929-930 Ag'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARTOGRAPHY

A new Czech map of Bulgaria. Z. Urban. Slovansky prehl 42 no. 9:319 N'56. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CENSUS

The next census. F. F. Stat obz 36 no. 5:196-204 '56. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

Picture of a workday in a factory, a sample of a right organization. A. Bejbl. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 9:280-281 '57 C, 16.

Special groups "Building Ceramics" and "Industrial Porcelain", activities of the Czechoslovak Scientific and Technical Society for the Silicate Industry. -M. O. - Stavivo 34 no. 12:483 D'56. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16
[Ceramic industry] 72
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Possibilities of material saving in the production of equipment for chemical plants. V. Mares. Nova technika 2 no. 9:257-260 S'57. C, 16.

Standardization of the power consumption in the chemical industry. B. Vesely. Energetika Cz 6 no. 9. [1st suppl] 2-16 S'56. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16
[Products of the chemical industry] 65, 66, 68
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMISTRY

Danska Sitavnica, the oldest center of chemical research in Central Europe. I. Prosz. Nasa veda 3 no. 10:455-458 O'56. C, 1.

Laboratory work in chemistry. M. Collak. Za soc skolu 6 no. 9:588-573 S'57. C, 8.

Let us create conditions for the polytechnical education in chemistry. R. Sokolik. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 3:140-141 M'57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHURCHES

Churches in Rabstein and Ossov, and the group of church buildings by Anselmo Lurago. V. Mlxova. Umeni 5 no. 2:146-148 Je'57. C, 10.

Saint Wenceslaus season. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 39:3 S'57. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Class structure in Ceske Budejovice in the first half of the 19th century; a contribution to the history of Czech towns in the first half of the 16th century. F. Kavka. Sbor hist 4:110-188 '58. C, 4.

A note concerning Frantisek Kavka's study on "The Class Structure of Ceske Budejovice in the First Half of the 16th Century." J. Kopacek. Umeni 5 no. 2:175-176 Je'57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITY PLANNING

Unsatisfactory conditions for providing our cities with parks and greens. L. Stepanek. Vytv prace 5 no. 18:10 S'57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Notes on new working methods in courts from the point of view of Civil procedure and court rules. J. Blovsky. Soc zakonost 5 no. 7:405-409 '57. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Activity of civilian defense groups in Technical Training Center 16 in Plzen. B. Hein. Prac zalohy 6 no. 16:252 Ag'56. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLAY

Jiri Konta. Jilove mineraly Ceskoslovenska (Clay Minerals in Czechoslovakia); a book review. -Sk-. Uhl 7 no. 5:184 My'57. C, 16.

Semiquantitative spectrographic analysis of minor elements in underlying clays containing titanium. I. A preliminary report. J. Zemlicka, Z. Vlasak. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 3:210-211 '57. C, 12.

Semiquantitative spectrographic analysis of minor elements in underlying clays containing titanium. II. A preliminary report. A. Spackova, I. Rubeska. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 3:211-212 '57. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL

Before the large-scale development of the coal industry. R. Borovy. Uhl 7 no. 2:41-47 F'57. C, 16.

The development of the Czechoslovak coal industry. E. Polyre. Przegl gorn 12 no. 11:401-404 N'56. P, 16.

More on calculating the price of coal. V. Adamek. Uhl 7 no. 2:60 F'57. C, 16.

Plan of the technological development of the coal industry in the second Five-Year Plan. V. Dlabaja. Uhl 7 no. 1:1-4 Ja'57. C, 16.

Supplying Europe with coal. Cz Econ Bul no. 9:23-24 S'57. C, 5.

3d Conference on Coal and Ore Preparation in Kosice. J. Schenk. Uhl 7 no. 3:100 M'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Coal miners' stories. Luc. Cesl vojak 6 no. 18:12 Ag'57. C, 17.

A conference on the contemporary problems of mechanizing mine work. J. Hlisenkovsky. Uhl 6 no. 8:281 Ag'56. C, 16.

The dispute of two loves. M. Majerova. Lit nov 6 no. 36:1 S'57. C, 11.

Do not curse me. L. Lublik. Cesl vojak 6 no. 18:10-11 Ag'57. C, 17.

Drilling deep wells with mud. F. Esterka. Uhl 7 no. 5:168-171 My'57. C, 16.

Experiences gained from the planning of new collieries in the Ostrava-Karvina Coal Basin. O. Pohl. Uhl 7 no. 2:47-52 F'57. C, 16.

Fighting spontaneous combustion and fire at the Dukla colliery. J. Pckelko. Uhl 7 no. 5:181-187 My'57. C, 16.

I am looking for a man. L. Minazova. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 22:7 Je'57. C, 11.

In the spirit of the revolutionary traditions of the mining north. J. Bohac, J. Sroka. Odborar Prague 10 no. 18:867-869 S'57. C, 6.

Members of the League are offering their work to the mines; help the most important sector of our economy. -Lx. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 48:2 N'56. C, 17.

A plan for the safe exploitation of coal reserves under the detritus. K. Skarda, Z. Seif. Uhl 6 no. 8:278-279 Ag'56. C, 16.

The problem of the raw material base of coking coals in the Ostrava-Karvina basin. K. Benes. Uhl 6 no. 8:275-277 Ag'56. C, 16.

Pumping water from great depths and from narrow boreholes. R. Drik. Uhl 7 no. 2:60-64 F'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE (Continued)

Statistical registration of animals on individual collective farms, discussion of the basic statistical registration. A. Jelínek. Ročník 10 no. 7: 22-23 Ji'56. C, 15.

Theoretical remarks on the function of prime cost on the collective farm. F. Hutník. Pod zast soc 5 no. 21 1805-1875 N'56. C, 6.

Transportation and threshing is the main concern of the people's committees today. J. Jedlička. Nar vyb Czech no. 33,289 Ag'57. C, 6.

The work of a collective-farm agronomist. J. Kunc. Ročník 10 no. 7 12-14 Ji'56. C, 15.

Workers of machine-tractor stations play an important part in the success of collective farms. K. Bezdek. Mech zem 7 no. 16:391-392 Ag'57. C, 15.

Young people must become members of the collective farms. F. Krejčík. Nar vyb Czech no. 31:254 Ag'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIR BRAKES

Air brakes in tractor trailers. O. Niederla. Mech zem 7 no. 15:351 Ag'57. C, 15.

DAKO compressed air automatic railway brake. In English. B. Fort. Cz Heavy Ind no. 7:8-27-30 '57 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIR CONDITIONING

Automatic electro-pressure control. O. Florjanský. Strojirenství 7 no. 6:825-826 Ag'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIR-MAIL SERVICE

Our air mail service. Cs spoje 2 no. 5:21 My'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIR PILOTS

Air transport pilots. M. Jandík. Čsl voják 6 no. 18:2-3 Ag'57. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIRLINES

With the Ilushin-14 through Scandinavia. J. K. Kridla vlasti no. 18:564-565 S'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIRPLANES

An airplane for 25,000. -mj-k-. Čsl voják 6 no. 18: 22-23 Ag'57. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIRPORTS

The airport in Ruzyn 1957. V. Píkrlova, J. Barcal. Kridla vlasti no. 18:550-551 S'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Amateur players, what to do next? L. Veselý. Lit nov 6 no. 35:3 Ag'57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMPHIBODA

The terrestrial amphipod *Talitrus (Talitroides) alluaudi* Chevroux 1895 in Czechoslovakia. W. Černý, M. Štráskrabá. Čas Nar musea přír 126 no. 1:52-55 '57. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Activities of the Research Institute on Animal Production in Uhřetěves. A. Jukl. Vestník CSAZV 4 no. 7/8: 428-433 '57. C, 15.

District mechanizers of animal production consulted with each other. D. Šiblova. Mech zem 7 no. 16: 373-375 Ag'57. C, 15.

Importance of veterinary medicine for growth in the productivity of animal husbandry. V. Halek. Vestník CSAZV 4 no. 7/8:421-427 '57. C, 16.

Making work in animal production easy. -ds-. Mech zem 7 no. 17:3 of cover S'57. C, 15.

Mechanization should be purposeful and economical in animal production. J. Hrdý. Mech zem 7 no. 16: 352-354 Ag'57. C, 15.

Report on the activities of the Department of Animal Production and Veterinary Medicine. K. Koubek. Vestník CSAZV 4 no. 5/6:257-260 '57. C, 15.

Work methods of mechanizers in animal industry in the Chrast Machine-Tractor Station. -ds-. Mech zem 8 no. 23:2-3 of cover D'56. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY

Types of rural settlements in Czechoslovakia. Z. Lazníčka. Prace CSAV Brno 28 no. 3:95-134 '56. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANTIQUITIES

A bibliography of books and periodical articles on cultural achievements of the 13th-16th centuries. Z. Smetanka. Česky lid 43 no. 4:182-183 '56. C, 12.

Certain archaeological finds from Doloplazy in the vicinity of Nezamyslice. J. Janásek. Sbor SLUKO 2 25-30 '54 (published '53). C, 5.

The finds from Ondratice in the Prostějov Museum. J. Škutlí. Sbor SLUKO 2:3-24 '54 (published '56). C, 5.

Further prehistoric finds from the Maksim Gorkij Mine in Bilina. O. Kytilcová. Archeol rozhl 8 no. 6 780-795 '56. C, 4.

Prehistoric finds from the Maksim Gorkij Mine in Bilina. E. Plešlová, I. Plešnerová. Archeol rozhl 8 no. 6 783-790 '56. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - APPRENTICES

"Days of joy" in the apprentice school of local industries in Plzeň. S. Havel. Prac zahoř 6 no. 18:242 Ag'56. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARBITRATION AND AWARD

Legal character of the General Arbitrator's decision based on section 22, paragraph 3, of the Government Decree on State Arbitration. E. Danis. Soc zakonnost 5 no. 7 461-462 '57. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURE

Evolution of the principles and their application concerning the preservation of national monuments during the 1800-1950 period. Z. Wirth. Umení 5 no. 2:105-116 Ji'57. C, 10.

A letter of the Central Committee of the Association of Czechoslovak Architects to architects of Czechoslovakia. Vytv práce 5 no. 15:3-4, 11 Ag'57. C, 10.

New discoveries concerning the history of building in Kromeriz. Pl. 1. 18th and 17th centuries. (To be contd.) J. Vacková. Umení 5 no. 2:153-155 Ji'57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHIVES

Archiv hlavního města Prahy provádí po fondech a sbírkách (Archives of the Capital City of Prague; a Guide to Materials and Collections); a book review. Z. Fiala. Archivní casopis no. 4:238-240 '56. C, 4.

Deeds issued by the Přemyslates to the lower ranking secular feudal nobility and the problem of the archives of the nobility. S. Dusková. Sbor fil BU 6 no. 3:56-78 '56. C, 1.

A discussion of the workers of the State Archives of Trebon with newspapermen. -Pk-. Archivní casopis no. 4:228 '56. C, 4.

Jaroslav Eršl's and Jiří Prazák's Archiv metropolitní (Archives of the Metropolitan) Chapter I "Documents and Letters of the Pre-Hussite Period", a review. J. Špovacek. Čas hist 5 no. 2:309-313 '57. C, 4.

Mostiske a jiné urodní knihy archivů hl. města Prahy (Municipal and Other Official Registers in the Archives of the Capital City of Prague); a book review. M. Balohlavek. Archivní casopis no. 4:240-242 '56. C, 4.

The problem of preventing the deterioration of paper by ink. J. Nohlíček. Archivní casopis no. 4:203-208 '56. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMED FORCES

What next? L. Uhlíř. Čsl voják 6 no. 18:9 Ag'57. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMED FORCES - YUGOSLAVIA

Czech and Slovak participation in the Yugoslav struggle for liberation. S. Rejček. Slovanský prehl 42 no. 9. 285-296 N'56. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

An army ready to fight is the requirement of the Communist Party and the people. V. Prehlik. Život strany no. 16:354-357 Ag'57. C, 6.

Improving the training of draftsmen. -vay-. Svet motoru 10 no. 23:708 N'56. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART

The contemporary Czech plastic art. M. Chlupáček. Przegli kult 5 no. 48:6-7 N'56. P, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART INDUSTRIES

Lessons from the exhibition of art industries. E. Androvicová. Kult život Slov 12 no. 37:10 S'57. C, 11.

A report on the activities of the section of applied arts and industrial arts. Vytv práce 5 no. 15:9, 11 Ag'57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

Czechoslovak participation at the International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. J. Veit. Pokroky mat fys astr 1 no. 5/6:762-765 '56. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMATIC CONTROL

A conference on the theory of automatic regulation. Haskovec. Slaboproudý obzor 17 no. 8:361 Ji'57. C, 16.

The Regula automatic control systems. J. Jozí. Strojirenství 7 no. 8:573-580 Ag'57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Across rivers and meadows. -ko-. Svet motoru 11 no. 16:486 Ag'57. C, 16.

Continuing our activity in the spirit of the Congress resolution. sf. Svet motoru 10 no. 23 707 N'57. C, 16.

Motorism even for the youngest. S. Plach. Svet motoru 11 no. 16 484 Ag'57. C, 10.

Motorists during Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. Z. Ungvár. Svet motoru 10 no. 23 705 N'57. C, 16.

Nobody can disturb the unity between the people and the government in our country, with the Soviet Union for the victory of socialism and peace. Svet motoru 10 no. 23 707 N'57. C, 16.

A visit to. Svet motoru 10 no. 23 700 N'56. C, 16.

We shall train 77,000 new drivers. M. Šubr. Svet motoru 11 no. 16 481-482 Ag'57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE RACING

4th Regional Automobile Race in Mladá Boleslav. H. Hausman. Svet motoru 11 no. 16:493 Ag'57. C, 16.

Once again on the Ecce Homo Race. M. Zeman. Svet motoru 11 no. 16 510 Ag'57. C, 16.

Preparing the Brno Grand Prize. V. Havranek. Svet motoru 11 no. 17:523 Ag'57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILES

Another foreign car for our market; the Load Arctis V. Němecek. Svet motoru 11 no. 16 503-504 Ag'57. C, 16.

Assembly-line repairs of automobiles. (In Pk.) Prac 9 no. 7:492 Ji'57. C, 16.

An auto laundry will serve its purpose. -ds-. Svet motoru 11 no. 17:519 Ag'57. C, 10.

A labor order to the Tatras National Enterprises in Koprivnice. J. Pollacek. Svet motoru 11 no. 16 496-497 Ag'57. C, 16.

The new Skoda 706, RTS, and RTO cars. A. Kříž. Svet motoru 11 no. 16 560-562 Ag'57. C, 16.

They fulfilled the commitment to honor the 10th anniversary. Svet motoru 11 no. 17:510 Ag'57. C, 16.

They were the first. A. Norudova. Vynalery 11 no. 15-16 Ji'57. C, 16.

To the land of the midnight sun. Svet motoru 11 no. 16 570 Ag'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BASKETBALL

Lithuanians win in basketball against Czechoslovakia. Reports Vilna 8 S'57:16. L, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BEE CULTURE

Helping bee culture groups. J. Vanous. Vytv práce 2 no. 6:282-285 Ji'57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Better utilization of periodicals on bibliography and documentation. Z. Šesták. Vestník CSAZV 4 no. 7/8: 441-442 '57. C, 15.

A bibliography of books and periodical articles on natural achievements of the 13th-16th centuries. Z. Smetanka. Česky lid 43 no. 4:182-183 '56. C, 12.

The bibliography of literary science and bibliography in general. EL. Nový život Prague no. 8:60 Ji'57. C, 11.

A bibliography of technical literature on telecommunication published during the years 1951-1956. Z. Smetanka. Česky lid 43 no. 4:182-183 '56. C, 12.

An exhibition of the literature on museology in the National Museum in Prague. J. Vrchotka. Kniha 2 no. 1:14-15 '57. C, 2.

H. Mayerhofer's Úvod do bibliografie technické literatury (Introduction to the Bibliography of Technical Literature, Vol. 1-2); a book review. V. Pálffy. Tech práce 9 no. 7:504 Ji'57. C, 16.

Herman Mayerhofer's Úvod do bibliografie technické literatury, I. a II. díl (Introduction to the Bibliography of Technical Literature, Vol. 1-II); a book review. F. Pergler. Nova technika 2 no. 5 191 N'57. C, 16.

Outlook for the publication and use of works on bibliography. Uhlíř 7 no. 3:112 Mr'57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY (Continued)

The second topic of the in-service studies. A. Kuruc. Citatel 6 no. 1 19-20 '57. C, 2.

Topics for seminars, lectures, and recommended literature on the economics of industry, transportation, trade, and agriculture to aid independent students. Zivot strany no. 16:969-983 Ag '57. C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIOLOGY

Impressions from a two-week scientific visit in Czechoslovakia. A. Jurand. Kosmos biol 5 no. 5 585-590 '58. P, 13.

Polytechnical teaching of biology. J. Posposil. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 2:57-63 F '57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS AND READING

The book, a friend of youth and our helper. Prac zalohy 6 no. 16 241-242 Ag '56. C, 5

Do not underestimate detailed work. H. Husakova. Knihovnik 2 no. 1:17 '57. C, 2.

Lessons drawn from a literary discussion among youth in the Prague region. J. Pancir. Ctenar 9 no. 10: 230-231 O '57. C, 2

Methods and topics for work with readers in 1957. dva. Knihovnik 2 no. 1:19-20 '57. C, 2.

Work with a group of readers. M. Simonova. Knihovnik 2 no. 1:15-16 '57. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

The common work of factory libraries and the book trade. F. Ochman. Za ctenarem 3 no. 12:219 '56. C, 2.

The foundations of our work. A. Safranek. Za ctenarem 3 no. 12:227 '56. C, 2

How we publicized Soviet and Russian literature in the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. Za ctenarem 3 no. 12:225 '56. C, 2.

Improved bookselling service for our readers. B. Flata. Za ctenarem 3 no. 12:221 '56. C, 2.

Improved publicity will result in more books sold. F. V. Za ctenarem 3 no. 12:218 '56. C, 2.

Not available . . . and other unfit reasons. A. Safranek. Za ctenarem 3 no. 12:220 '56. C, 2.

Selling books to foreigners, foreigners also buy Czech books. nkt. Za ctenarem 3 no. 12:223 '56. C, 2.

A short course on propaganda stylistics. (Conclusion). R. Kubka. Za ctenarem 3 no. 12:222 '56. C, 2.

Third national conference on bookselling propaganda. F. L. Za ctenarem 3 no. 12:223 '56. C, 2

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOTANY

An outline of the plan of plant physiology for Czechoslovak scientific institutes. A. Nishporovich. Cs biol 5 no. 4:362-367 M '56. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOUNDARIES (ESTATES)

Provisions and customs of the law on boundaries and their role in the life of Czech peasants in the 17th and 18th centuries. J. Kloubouch. V. Prochazka. Cesky lid 43 no. 4:168-162 '56. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRICKS

Conference on more economical building by using bricks. St. Stavivo 34 no. 12:437 D '56. C, 16.

The future development of porous lining bricks in Czechoslovakia. V. Stopka. Stavivo 35 no. 9:361-368 S '57. C, 16.

Manufacturing of large-sized bricks and blocks of bricks for walling in Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Czech. H. Sirhal. Epitouny 9 no. 2:56-63 Je '57. H, 16.

The possibility of utilizing fuel ashes from powdered coal firing in brick production. F. Srbek. H. Jakubcova. Stavivo 35 no. 9:348-352 S '57. C, 16.

A serious situation in the quality of brick products. A. Soucha. Stavivo 35 no. 9:345-347 S '57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRONZE AGE

Knoviz settlement in Brezno near Louny. I. Pleinerova. Archeol rozhl 8 no. 6:795-799 '56. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING

Certain theoretical problems of the new legal regulation on building contracts. M. Dolakova. Pravník 66 no. 7:593-608 '57. C, 7.

Farmer and thief. In Ukrainian. L. Halushka. Druzhno vpered 6 no. 12:14-15 S '56. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16
[Building industry] 73, 74
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Experiences with the apparatus for differential thermal analysis at the Research Institute for Building Materials in Brno. Z. Sauman. Silikaty 1 no. 2:181-184 '57. C, 16

Further results of chemical and geologic studies and the exploration of deposits of some rocks of the Cretaceous in Bohemia used as raw material for lightweight building materials. K. Cehak, M. Zeman. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 3:153-172 '57. C, 12.

The measurement of the velocity of "keramzite" balls in a rotary kiln by means of radioactive isotopes. I. Simon, K. Vosolobov, J. Vostrovsky. Stavivo 35 no. 9:358-359 S '57. C, 16.

Some remarks on the guiding principles of the second Five-Year Plan of Czechoslovakia concerning the building materials industry. J. B. Mat hud 11 no. 8: 252 Ag '56. P, 16.

The use of plastics in the Czechoslovak building industry and the future outlook. F. Vavrin. Stavivo 35 no. 9:369-372 S '57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

A conference on prefabricated parts. Novn technika 1 no. 11 351 N '56. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUTTER

Continuous butter-working machine. A. Masek. Strojrenstvi 7 no. 8:623-630 Ag '57. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARTOGRAPHY

A new Czech map of Bulgaria. Z. Urban. Slovansky prehl 42 no. 9 319 N '56. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CENSUS

The next census. F. F. Stat obz 36 no. 5:196-204 '56. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

Picture of a workday in a factory, a sample of a right organization. A. Bejbl. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 9:280-281 '57. C, 16.

Special groups "Building Ceramics" and "Industrial Porcelain", activities of the Czechoslovak Scientific and Technical Society for the Silicate Industry. -M. O. -. Stavivo 34 no. 12:463 D '56. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16
[Ceramic industry] 72
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Possibilities of material saving in the production of equipment for chemical plants. V. Mareš. Nova technika 2 no. 9:257-260 S '57. C, 16.

Standardization of the power consumption in the chemical industry. B. Vesely. Energetika Cz 6 no. 9: [1st suppl] 2-10 S '56. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16
[Products of the chemical industry] 65, 66, 68
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMISTRY

Banska Stiavnica, the oldest center of chemical research in Central Europe. I. Proszt. Nasa veda 3 no. 10:455-458 O '56. C, 1.

Laboratory work in chemistry. M. Collak. Za soc skolu 6 no. 9:568-573 S '57. C, 8.

Let us create conditions for the polytechnical education in chemistry. R. Sokolik. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 3:140-141 M '57. C, 8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHURCHES

Churches in Rabštejn and Osov, and the group of church buildings by Anselmo Lurago. V. Mlkova. Umeni 6 no. 2:148-148 Je '57. C, 10.

Saint Wenceslaus season. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 39:3 S '57. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Class structure in Ceske Budejovice in the first half of the 16th century, a contribution to the history of Czech towns in the first half of the 16th century. F. Kavka. Sbor hist 4 110-188 '56. C, 4.

A note concerning Frantisek Kavka's study on "The Class Structure of Ceske Budejovice in the First Half of the 16th Century." J. Kopacek. Umeni 5 no. 2:175-176 Je '57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITY PLANNING

Unsatisfactory conditions for providing our cities with parks and greens. L. Stepanek. Vytv prace 5 no. 18:10 S '57. C, 10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Notes on new working methods in courts from the point of view of Civil procedure and court rules. J. Bilevsky. Soc zakonnost 5 no. 7:405-409 '57. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Activity of civilian defense groups in Technical Training Center 10 in Plzen. B. Hein. Prac zalohy 6 no. 16 252 Ag '56. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLAY

Jiri Konta. Jihve mineraly Ceskoslovenska (Clay Minerals in Czechoslovakia), a book review. -Sk-. Uhl 7 no. 6:184 My '57. C, 16

Semiquantitative spectrographic analysis of minor elements in underlying clays containing titanium. I. A preliminary report. J. Zemlicka, Z. Vlasak. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 3 210-211 '57. C, 12.

Semiquantitative spectrographic analysis of minor elements in underlying clays containing titanium. II. A preliminary report. A. Spackova, I. Rubeska. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 3:211-212 '57. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL

Before the large-scale development of the coal industry. R. Borovy. Uhl 7 no. 2:41-47 F '57. C, 16.

The development of the Czechoslovak coal industry. E. Petyrek. Przgl gorn 12 no. 11:401-404 N '56. P, 16.

More on calculating the price of coal. V. Adamek. Uhl 7 no. 2:66 F '57. C, 16.

Plan of the technological development of the coal industry in the second Five-Year Plan. V. Dlabaja. Uhl 7 no. 1 1-4 Ja '57. C, 16.

Supplying Europe with coal. Cz Econ Bul no. 9 23-24 S '57. C, 5.

3d Conference on Coal and Ore Preparation in Kosice. J. Schenk. Uhl 7 no. 3:100 M '57. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Coal miners' stories. Luc. Cesl vojak 6 no. 18:12 Ag '57. C, 17.

A conference on the contemporary problems of mechanizing mine work. J. Hilsankovsky. Uhl 6 no. 8: 281 Ag '56. C, 16

The dispute of two loves. M. Majerova. Lit nov 6 no. 36:1 S '57. C, 11.

Do not curse me. L. Bublik. Cesl vojak 6 no. 18:10-11 Ag '57. C, 17.

Drilling deep wells with mud. F. Esterka. Uhl 7 no. 6: 168-171 My '57. C, 16.

Experiences gained from the planning of new collieries in the Ostrava-Karvina Coal Basin. O. Pohl. Uhl 7 no. 2:47-52 F '57. C, 16.

Fighting spontaneous combustion in colliery. 1. Pakaliko. Uhl 7 no. C, 16

I am le

In

M

7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING (Continued)

A scraper plow for working thin coal seams O.Vojkovsky Uhl 7 no 4 113-115 Ap'57 C, 16

Some problems of standardizing work in the Ostrava-Karvina coal basin, V.Vrtal, Prace mda 5 no. 6, 346-351 Ag'57, C, 5.

300 more tons of coal each day, C.Brada, Odborar Prague 10 no. 18, 869 S'57, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

The collective contract must be in the forefront of interests in trade-union organizations, V.Marik, Odborar Prague 9 no. 23 1078-1081 D'56, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COLORS

The 2d Congress of the Colorists in Czechoslovakia, Leka prom 6 no. 3, 32 '57 B, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Adjustment of the SKEM-3 combine for sugar-beet harvesting J.Struhac, Mech zem 7 no 16-376 Ag'57 C, 15.

A combine operator takes the floor V.Talasek, Mech zem 7 no 15, 340 Ag'57 C, 15.

Experiences acquired up to now in harvesting with combines in Slovakia, O.Dolezal, Mech zem 7 no. 15 338-339 Ag'57 C, 15.

How the management of the Senec Machine-Tractor Station will ensure the utilization of combines transferred from Bohemia A.Okosi Mech zem 7 no. 15 347-348 Ag'57, C, 15.

Use of combines for ensilage M.Vsetecka Mech zem 7 no. 17 396-397 S'57 C, 15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMBUSTION

Professor Cermak's new high-speed combustion reactor, M.Kovarik, Vynalez 1 no 1:13-14 JI'57, C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

Certain problems concerning the ensuring of deliveries of goods for foreign trade, a book review, A.Kanda, Pravnik 96 no. 7, 662-665 '57, C, 7.

Obligations of foreign-trade enterprises, V.Kosik, Pravnik 96 no. 7, 666-621 '57, C, 7.

The problem of expediting the delivery of industrial goods from the producer to the consumer J. Janousek, Soc zakonnost 5 no 5:320-329 '57, C, 7

Some aspects of trade with Czechoslovakia, Cz Econ Bul no. 9, 9-11 S'57, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - ARGENTINA

An airplane for 25,000, -mjk- Cal vojak 6 no. 18: 22-23 Ag'57, C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - HUNGARY

Machinery which we shall import from Hungary Mech zem 7 no. 16 [3] of cover Ag'57 C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - INDIA

The trade agreement between Czechoslovakia and India, Cz Econ Bul no 9:20-21 S'57, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - MIDDLE EAST

Czechoslovakia's economic relations with the countries of the Middle East in 1955, Cz Econ Bul no. 9, 17-20 S'57 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - NETHERLANDS

Czechoslovak-Dutch economic relations, Cz Econ Bul no. 9, 22 S'57, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

The Czechoslovak government has approved the new plan for the technological development of communication services, Cs spoje 2 no. 5:16 My'57, C, 5.

Fighting for a higher efficiency in communication services, M.Lalperi, Cs spoje 2 no. 5:1-4 My'57, C, 5.

The new disciplinary regulations, M.Jezli, Cs spoje 2 no. 1:6-11 Ja'57, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM

A word about the press, (R), Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 38: 1 S'57, C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

The book, a friend of youth and our helper, Prac zalohy 6 no. 16:241-242 Ag'66, C, 5.

False solidarity, J.Lampa, Zivot strany no. 18:36-39 S'56, C, 8.

How to organize the readers' discussion of P.Jilemnický's book Pole neorané (The Unploughed Field), J.Zelenka Prac zalohy 6 no. 16:244 Ag'66, C, 5

How to work out the plan of a propaganda center, Zivot strany no. 16 960-961 Ag'57, C, 8

Ideological and educational tasks must be emphasized also in physical education E.Bosak Teorie a praxe tel 5 no. 9:557-561 '57, C, 8

Ideology in the activity of cultural installations, S.Raska, Odborar Prague 9 no. 23:1096-1099 D'56, C, 5.

Improving the ideological level of education during the new year, Za soc skolu 6 no. 9 513-520 S'57, C, 8.

A member meeting is the basic factor in the improvement of communist activity, Zivot strany no. 18:14-17 S'56, C, 8.

More initiative in the preparation of Party education, J.Zadina, Zivot strany no. 18:46-48 S'56, C, 8.

People's committees have to take care of the growth in quality of its members, J.Plaz, Nar vyb Czech no. 34 279 Ag'57, C, 8.

Raising the trade-union activities in the field of political education; a decision of the Central Council of Trade-Unions as of August 1, 1957, Odborar Prague 10 no. 18:Usneseni 1-5 S'57, C, 5.

Some problems of the press; our experience with the publication of the periodical Zapisnik agitatora, Z.Micka, Zivot strany no. 18:42-43 S'56, C, 8.

Topics for seminars, lectures, and recommended literature on the economics of industry, transportation, trade, and agriculture to aid independent students, Zivot strany no. 16:969-983 Ag'57, C, 6.

What are the economic schools for propagandists? Zivot strany no. 18:1001-1002 Ag'57 C, 6.

Work with people is decisive, F.Zvardon, Zivot strany no. 18:8-13 S'56, C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Annual member meetings of the Party organizations of the Prague theaters will be held in September and October Zivot strany no 16:965-966 Ag'57, C, 6

An army ready to fight is the requirement of the Communist Party and the people, V.Prchlik, Zivot strany no 16, 954-957 Ag'57, C, 6

Correct orientation of the activities of Party committees at railroad junctions Zivot strany no. 18:1003-1004 Ag'57, C, 6.

Experience with exercising the right to control the operation of enterprises, J.Kaspar, V.Moravec, Zivot strany no. 18:51-54 S'56, C, 6.

Lesson from the National Conference of the Party, Rolnické hlasy 10 no. 7:3-4 JI'56, C, 15.

A meeting of the active as it should not be held F.Kvasnica, Zivot strany no. 16 995-996 Ag'57, C, 6.

More individual care for the basic Party organizations V.Bartos, Zivot strany no. 16, 992-994 Ag'57, C, 6.

More order concerning the membership fees, K.Kubr, Zivot strany no. 16:994-995 Ag'57 C, 6

Pay full attention to the preparation of circles for the study of the history of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in the Party education of this year K.Lorenc, Zivot strany no. 16:986-989 Ag'57, C, 6.

Problems concerning work in our district Party committee, J.Solits, Zivot strany no. 18:30-42 S'56, C, 6.

Propagandists at the head of the struggle for efficiency, R.Gaj, Zivot strany no 16:989-991 Ag'57, C, 6.

Rise of Party propaganda to the level of the present tasks, Zivot strany no. 18:3-7 S'56, C, 6.

Some experiences with the work of auxiliary commissions, V.Zajack, Zivot strany no. 16:998-1000 Ag'57, C, 6.

Some results of the meeting of the Central Council of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in dealing with ideological questions J.Jiraneek, Hud rozhl 10 no. 14:15:583-588 JI'57, C, 9.

Subscription of the Party press, A.Duchacek, Zivot strany no. 18 44-45 S'56, C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Taxes, fees, and cultural centers, J.Elahor, Osv praca Slovak 6 no. 24:588-589 D'56, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMPENSATION (LAW)

Damages caused by mining and the manner and extent of their compensation E.Cingr, Uhl 7 no. 1:30-31 Ja'57, C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMPOSERS

Cultural Commission of the National Assembly acted upon the memoranda of the Czechoslovak Composers' Union, ev. Hud rozhl 10 no. 14:15:634 JI'57, C, 9.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMPOUND OFFENSES

Concurrence of the criminal offense of brawl under Article 223 of the Criminal Code, with criminal offenses against life and limb, A.Burda, Soc zakonnost 4 no. 10:602-607 '56, C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMPRESSORS

A turbocompressor of 6300 m3 per hour, 8 atm., arranged in one block, F.Drazan, Strojirenstvi 7 no 8, 569-570 Ag'57, C, 10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONDUCTING

Competitions in general and particularly a sad one, V.Seif, Hud rozhl 10 no. 14:15:622-623 JI'57, C, 9.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTION

The problem of basic teaching materials on the Constitution, A.Dostal, Dej ve skole 4 no. 5:220-224 My'57, C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Some problems of securing and coordinating construction and assembly work, (To be contd.) J.Slezak, Soc zakonnost 5 no. 7:449-461 '57, C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONTRACTS

A planned revision of regulations on claims arising from shipment contracts, V.Siska, Soc zakonnost 4 no. 10:635-[3] of cover '56, C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONVEYING MACHINERY

Continuous transport equipment and accessories, in English, K.Schovanec, Cz Heavy Ind no. 7:8:68-75 '57, C, 16.

A PP-16 conveyor, M.Kocova, Mech rom 7 no. 17: 404-405 S'57, C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONVEYING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic Ústřední úřad pro typologii a normalizaci Československá státní norma (standard) C, 16
[Conveying machinery] 26
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COPEPODA

Copepoda-Harpacticoides of the mosses in Southern Bohemia, V.Kulhavy, Cas Nar musej priř 120 no. 1 35-43 '57, C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CORN (MATIZE)

Adjustment of corn combines, V.Jarkovsky Mech zem 7 no. 16:348 Ag'57, C, 16

Supplementary compensation and the division of corn fields into sections will speed up harvesting, B.Matovany, Rolnické hlasy 10 no. 7:31 JI'56, C, 15.

We are preparing the corn harvest organization of a smooth performance in harvesting, B.Odvarka, Rolnické hlasy 10 no. 7:30 JI'56, C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST ACCOUNTING

Is the significance of cost accounting declining, M.Svoboda, Odborar Prague 10 no. 18:880-861 S'57, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

The possibility of raising the standard of living lies in our hands, Odborar Prague 9 no. 23:1055-1059 D'56, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COURTS

Notes on new working methods in courts from the point of view of Civil procedure and court rules, J.Bicovsky, Soc zakonnost 5 no. 7:405-409 '57, C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

Standardization of electric crane-bridges in Czechoslovakia, J.Vosahlo, Strojirenstvi 7 no. 8:612-621 Ag'57, C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CREATIVE ACTIVITIES AND BEATWORK

Creative manual work in the first grade, L.Babickova, Komenský 81 no. 2:127-132 F'57, C, 8.

The program of handicraft teaching for the 1st, 2d and 3d grades in a one-room school, J.Trejbal, Komenský 81 no. 2:143-154 F'57, C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CREATIVE ACTIVITIES AND SEAT-WORK (Continued)

The teaching of handicraft. B Weinzelteleva Komensky 81 no 2:132-143 F'57. C, 8

Teaching of handicraft. B. Weinzelteleva Komensky 81 no 3 220-229 Mr'57. C, 8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Correct interpretation on the new criminal laws. B. Vybiral. Právník 86 no. 6:581-585 '57. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Fact situation for the judgment, Article 150, 1st section of the Czechoslovak Code of Criminal Procedure. J. Hrdlicka. Soc zakonnost 4 no. 10:592-601 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CULTIVATORS

The Hudson cultivator in excessive sugar-beet growth. J. Koci. Mech zem 7 no. 16:372-373 Ag'57. C, 15

Mounted disc cultivators for the Zetor Super tractors. A Stroner. Mech zem 7 no. 17:403-404 S'57. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Report on the result of the conference held in the Department of the Theory and History of Art in cooperation with the State Conservation Administration on December 17-19, 1956. V. Dvorakova. Umeni 5 no. 2:171-176 Ja'57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CUT GLASS

Results of work in a technical-creative center in the Podedbrny Glassworks and the creative development of cut lead crystal. P. Hlava. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 9:273-274 '57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DEAF

Manual training in schools for the deaf and dumb. J. Poul. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 5:225-227 My'57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DELEGATED LEGISLATION

Power of decree in the local divisions of the Government. I. Tomsova. Soc zakonnost 4 no. 10:618-623 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DELIVERY OF GOODS

The problem of expediting the delivery of industrial goods from the producer to the consumer. J. Janousek. Soc zakonnost 5 no. 5:320-320 '57. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Impressions from a visit to Czechoslovakia and Hungary. Pt. 1. B. Serguc. Przegi kol drog 8 no. 11:255-257 N'56. P, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIET IN DISEASE

Further development of our care concerning dietary therapy. J. Masek. Cs zdrav 5 no. 5:511-513 S'57. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Concurrence of the criminal offense of brawl under Article 223 of the Criminal Code, with criminal offenses against life and limb. A. Burda. Soc zakonnost 4 no. 10:602-607 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DISPENSARIES

Dispensary methods in the care for workers on high-risk work sites. Z. Lhota. Cs zdrav 5 no. 8:472-475 Ag'57. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DOCUMENTATION

Use of technological literature and documentation in the food industry. B. Kracikova. Prum potrav 7 no. 4:171-172 '58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Statistical registration of animals on individual collective farms; discussion of the basic statistical registration. A. Jelinek. Rolnické hlasy 10 no. 7: 22-23 JI'58. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Inadmissibility of a new trial according to section 199 of the Civil procedure. Z. Ceska. Soc zakonnost 5 no. 5:293-304 '57. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRAINAGE

Some remarks and experiences concerning the drainage of meadows. J. Urban. Mech zem 6 no. 23:456 D'56. C, 15.

They dug 130 kilometers of drainage ditches. J. Holešovský. Mech zem 7 no. 16:371-372 Ag'57. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRAMA FESTIVALS

Notes on the future Hronov festivals. L. Vesely. Kult život Slov 12 no. 36:8 Ag'57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRAWING

Drawing from real objects. I. Zhor Komensky 81 no. 5:424-432 Je'57. C, 8

An exhibition of decorative drawing and painting in Olomouc. A. Nemeckova. Predsk vych 10 no. 8: [4] of cover O'58. C, 8.

Methodical analysis of drawing; on the basis of a 2d grade lesson. J. Weiser Komensky 81 no 3:214-220 Mr'57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRILLING AND BORING

Boring. J. Dolecek Vyroba a skola 2 no. 1 28-33 Ja'57. C, 8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY

An ultrasonic drill. V. Bily. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 5 235 My'57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DWELLINGS

A contribution to studies of folk buildings in the Vssacko region. J. Stasny. Cesky lid 43 no. 4:167-171 '56. C, 12.

Jan Prousek's ethnologic work; on the occasion of the hundredth anniversary of his birth (February 12, 1857-July 2, 1914). J. Scheybal. Cesky lid 44 no. 4: 167-164 '57. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECLIPSES, LUNAR

Partial eclipse of the moon, August 5, 1952. J. Bouska. Cas CSUA 6 no. 4:83-84 '56. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Development of the Czechoslovak national economy during the last ten years. In English and Russian. Za sots sel'skokhoz ekon 6 no. 2:177-224 '57. C, 15.

Life in our villages must become better and more pleasant. In Ukrainian. I. Kubashovskiy. Druzhno vpered 6 no. 12:1-2 S'56. C, 1.

Report on the state of the Czechoslovak economy in the first half of 1957. Zahr obch 12 no. 8:369-371 Ag'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Misar, Miroslav. K otzkam rozvoje a planovani osobni spotreby v CSR. Praha, Statni nakl. politické literatury, 1957. 88 p. [Problems concerning the development and planning of personal consumption in Czechoslovakia] C, 5

On the border line of two years. A. Neuman. Cs spoje 2 no. 1:1-2 Ja'57. C, 5.

Participation of the working people must be expanded; people's committees are carrying out governmental decisions concerning controls to increase efficiency in economy. J. Jadrlicka. Nar vyb Czech no. 35, 284 Ag'57. C, 11.

The second Five-Year Plan of Czechoslovakia. Zdr delo 10 no. 2:71-73 Mr/Ap'57. B, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Analyzing the experimental programs and the textbooks used in the schools of general education during the 1957/58 school year. J. Sedlak. Za soc skolu 6 no. 9:573-575 S'57. C, 8.

Appeal by the Secretariat of the Central Council of Trade Unions to the factory organizations concerning the new school year. Odborar Prague 10 no. 18; Uneseeni 7-8 S'57. C, 5.

The class collective and the class teacher. J. Krasny. Odborna skola 4 no. 1/2:1-3 Ja/F'57. C, 8.

Collective classwork in schools. J. Gafronova. Odborna skola 4 no. 7:207-209 S'57. C, 8.

Cook, little pot! O. Zukal. Komensky 81 no. 6:405-409 Je'57. C, 8.

An exhibition of decorative drawing and painting in Olomouc. A. Nemeckova. Predsk vych 10 no. 8: [4] of cover O'58. C, 8.

The fairy tale in education; a contribution to a discussion. J. Cervenka. Komensky 81 no. 4:285-291 Ap'57. C, 6

From pedagogic literature. J. Nemeckova. Predsk vych 10 no. 8:315-317 O'56. C, 8.

Gottwaldov district; How to educate children to love work. V. Skrivankova. Predsk vych 10 no. 8:320, [3] of cover O'58. C, 8.

Jihlava district; Our excursion to Prague. Predsk vych 10 no. 8:318-320 O'56. C, 8.

Letters of former pupils. H. Novakova. Odborna skola 4 no. 1/2:20-21 Ja/F'57. C, 8.

Machine Building Factories of Letnany, our patron enterprise. M. Zitkova. Predsk vych 10 no. 8: 307-308 O'56. C, 8.

A meeting of the editors of three periodicals for pre-school education in Berlin. M. Fottova. Predsk vych 10 no. 8:284-287 O'56. C, 8.

Methods of protecting children from harmful influences used in the area of Znojmo. J. Sevcik Komensky 81 no 2:163-164 F'57. C, 8.

The new school year. M. Maralik. Lit nov 6 no. 35:1 Ag'57. C, 11.

Notes on one meeting of inspectors. S. Vodinsky. Odborna skola 4 no. 1/2:4-6 Ja/F'57. C, 8.

Notes on the regulations of the Ministry of Education and Culture. G. Brady. Odborna skola 4 no. 1/2: 46-48 Ja/F'57. C, 8.

2d year of the Central Pedagogic Lectures in Prague. O. Auzka. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 6 285-287 Je'57. C, 8.

Toy blocks for city building. E. Veberova. Predsk vych 10 no. 8:314-315 O'56. C, 8.

Toys which we can make ourselves. M. Misoneská. Predsk vych 10 no. 8:303-307 O'56. C, 8.

We had welcome visitors. J. Pavelkova. Predsk vych 10 no. 8: [3-4] of cover O'56. C, 8.

Work plan of the principal. I. Cervena. Predsk vych 10 no. 8:292-295 O'56. C, 8.

The work program of a school. O. Papirnikova. Predsk vych 10 no. 8:289-291 O'56. C, 8.

Youth groups in Czechoslovakia; a survey of countries of people's democracy. V. Rotenberg. G. Kaavik. Nouk opetaja 15 no. 40:8 O'57. E, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

Head injuries in childhood can be the cause of serious difficulties in school. V. Holub. Komensky 81 no. 8: 440-450 Je'57. C, 8.

Notes by a neurologist on the causes of difficulties and the failures of some children in schools. V. Holub. Komensky 81 no 3:238-241 Mr'57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

Electric mine locomotive. In English. J. Fort. Cz Heavy Ind no. 7/8:17-26 '57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Daily electric-power supply in the food industry. V. Novak. Prum potrav 7 no. 4:184-186 '58. C, 16.

Standardization of the power consumption in the chemical industry. B. Vesely. Energetika Cz 6 no. 9: [1st suppl] 2-16 S'56. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Economizing on production by a correct modernization of equipment. L. Olasansky. Energetika Cz 8 no. 9:395-397 S'56. C, 16.

An excursion to a thermal electric plant. J. Vachek. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 4:172-174 Ap'57. C, 8.

Experiences in planning the construction and operation of condenser electric power plants. (To be confd.) V. Jahodar. Techn spravy EGP no. 4:9-16 '58. C, 16.

Preassembled power plants. Tech praca 8 no. 11:406 N'56. C, 16

W:

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES

Checking circuits of the operational units of SAPO, a Czechoslovak automatic computer. V. Cerny. Stroje na zprac inf 4 115-124 '56. C, 13

Electronic circuits of SAPO, a Czechoslovak automatic computer. V. Chlouba. Stroje na zprac inf 4 125-135 '56. C, 13

Methods of testing connections in the construction of the automatic computer SAPO. J. Oblonsky. Stroje na zprac inf 4 137-145 '56. C, 13

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

Liability of enterprises to compensate for damages resulting from work accidents and occupational diseases. A. Bogdan. Soc zakonnost 5 no. 7:417-421 '57. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ETHICS

Rules of socialist coexistence and the principles of fairness in public interest. V. Provaznik. Soc zakonnost 5 no. 7:422-433 '57. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ETHNOLOGY

Oberlander's collection in the Napretek museum at Prague. V. Solc. Cs ethnografie 5 no. 2:159-175 '57. C, 12

Swords and daggers of Indonesia from the collections of the Napretek museum. V. Solc. Cs ethnografie 5 no. 2:146-158 '57. C, 12

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

Expanded cooperation between the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences and the Academy of the Rumanian People's Republic. V. Pilat. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 5/6:269-298 '57. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FACTORY LIBRARIES

The common work of factory libraries and the book trade. F. Ochman. Za etnarom 3 no. 12:319 '56. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FAIRY TALES

Modern fairy tales. krl-. Novy zivot Prague no. 6:665 '57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM BUILDINGS

More economical farm building. V. Mixova. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 5/6:312-317 '57. C, 15.

Preparation for construction on collective farms. F. Svoboda. Rolnicke hlasy 10 no. 7:38-39 JI'56. C, 15.

Research into rural settlements and buildings in south-eastern Bohemia. E. Balas. Cs ethnografie 5 no. 2:184-197 '57. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM MANAGEMENT

Results of carelessness in the work of a control commission. S. Matyska. Rolnicke hlasy 10 no. 7:29 JI'56. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

Agreement on cooperation between mechanizers in the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences and those in the German Academy of Agricultural Sciences. -S-. Mech zem 6 no. 23:443-444 D'56.

Mechanization of agriculture, one of the tasks of the training centers of the State Labor Reserves. Z. Kupec. Prac zalohy 6 no. 16:258 Ag'56. C, 6.

Report on the activities of the Department of Mechanization and Electrification in Agriculture. M. Preininger. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 5/6:269-270 '57. C, 15.

Science helps the mechanization of agriculture. M. Preininger. Mech zem 6 no. 23:441-442 D'56. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARMHOUSES

Peasant houses in the Adlergebirge. L. Stepanek. Rolnicke hlasy 10 no. 7:42-43 JI'56. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FASTENINGS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalez a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard) C, 18

[Fasteners] 24
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Activities of the Research Institute on Animal Production in Vlnineves. A. Jukl. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 7/8:428-433 '57. C, 15.

Fodder problems in Czechoslovakia. A. Klecka. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 7/8:332-343 '57. C, 15.

Keynote address at the International Conference on the Mechanization of Fodder Harvesting. M. Preininger. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 7/8:329-331 '57. C, 15.

A system of machines for harvesting fodder. J. Mikulik. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 7/8:344-349 '57. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Mechanization of the loading and spreading of farm manure. L. Kvaenica. Mech zem 7 no. 17:398-399 S'57. C, 15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FIELD CROPS

Report on the activities of the Department of Plant Production. J. Simon. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 5/6:276-280 '57. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FIRST AID

Unification of first-aid service and hospital care of women in a district town. K. Vacha. Cs zdrav 5 no. 9:518-520 S'57. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FISHES

Contribution to the knowledge of the fish parasites of Vranov Dam reservoir. R. Ergens. Splsy prir BU no. 372:45-52 '56. C, 13

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

K. Sourek's Folk Art in Pictures; a book review. K. Stejskal. Umeni 5 no. 2:183-189 Jc'57. C, 10.

Painted Easter eggs from the Borkovany region. R. Vermouzek. Cesky lid 44 no. 4:175-176 '57. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK DANCES

Folk dances in kindergarten, teaching of the "Trnka" dance; also comments of B. M. V. Pukova. Predsk vych 10 no. 8:312-313 O'56. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLKLORE

Folk tales in Svatopluk Cech's poetry. B. Benes. Cesky lid 44 no. 4:165-167 '57. C, 12.

Folk traditions in the area of Horsovesky Tyn. J. Kra-marik. Cs ethnografie 5 no. 2:198-199 '57. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Daily electric-power supply in the food industry. V. Novak. Prum potravin 7 no. 4:184-186 '56. C, 10.

Determination of the main trends in mechanization. J. Kondr. Prum potravin 7 no. 4:146-148 '56. C, 10.

4th District Conference of Food Experts in Liberec. M. Houskova. Prum potravin 7 no. 4:190-191 '56. C, 10.

Organization of the Prague branch of the Scientific Technical Society for the Food Industry -gor-Nova technika 2 no. 9:288 S'57. C, 16

Types of wages. S. Ruffer. Prum potravin 7 no. 4:148-152 '56. C, 10.

Use of technological literature and documentation in the food industry. B. Krackova. Prum potravin 7 no. 4:171-172 '56. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Scientific and technical cooperation between the USSR and Czechoslovakia. Zahr obch 12 no. 8:366-369 Ag'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

History of our economic relations with the peoples of Yugoslavia. V. Smetana. Slovansky prehl 42 no. 9:287-298 N'56. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Security problems of Czechoslovakia. L. Jahoda, V. Vajnar. Mez otazky no. 2:31-60 '56. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMAN, EASTERN

Czechoslovak-German relations after 1945. A. Snej-darek. Mez otazky no. 2:84-109 '56. C, 6.

The Treaty on Legal Relations between the Czechoslovak Republic and the German Democratic Republic. H. Ostmann. Soc zakonnost 4 no. 10:577-581 '56. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Relations between Czechoslovakia and the U.S. during the years 1918-1938. R. Kvacek. Cs cas hist 5 no. 2:347-348 '57. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Saluting Yugoslavia! J. Dolansky. Slovansky prehl 42 no. 9:294 N'56. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Knazovicky, Julius. Prerovzavky a preberky. [Vyd. 1. Bratislava] Orac [1952] 133 p. (Nove lesy, sv. 9) [Pruning and thinning 1st ed.] C, 15

Geologic and petrographic conditions on the Habruvsky Forest Reservation near Krtiny. B. Hruska. Sbor-nik Vys skol zem Rada C no. 1:53-67 '57. C, 15.

International Conference on Forests, on some questions of forestry in Czechoslovakia. I. Pelkov. Gor stop 12 no. 9:393-401 N'56. B, 15

Plan of the main activities of the Czechoslovak Scientific Society of Forestry. -Sl. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 7/8:434 '57. C, 15

Report on the activities of the Department of Forestry. A. Kalandra. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 5/6:273-274 '57. C, 15.

Residua of the natural forest growths in the higher altitudes of the Jihlava Hills. J. Malek. Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada C no. 3:75-93 '56. C, 15

Results of the work at the Faculty of Forestry of the Czech Institute of Technology. Kudejka. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 5/6:325-326 '57. C, 15.

Valuation and selection of forest tree species. U. Polak. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 7/8:414-420 '57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalez a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard) C, 18

[Forestry] 48
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORGING MACHINERY

The UK 250 forging cylinders. J. Brahec. Strojirenstvi 7 no. 8:599-600 Ag'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOUNDING

The significance of precise casting methods for the improvement of productivity. O. Kastanek. Tech prace 9 no. 8:516-518 Ag'57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FRESH-WATER FAUNA

Hydrobiological research on the fauna in the basin of the Orava River with special regard for the purity of water. S. Obr. Prace CSAV Brno 28 no. 8:377-445 '56. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FRUIT

Kamenicky, Karel. Atlas trznich odrud ovoco [Vyd. 3 opraveno a rozšířeno] Praha, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1957 345 p. [Atlas of market varieties of fruit. 3d rev and enl. ed. 104 col. plates, index] C, 15.

Smetacek, Jan. Jak zakladat a osetrovat ovocno nady. Praha, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1954. 284 p. [Foundation and care of fruit orchards] C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FURNITURE - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalez a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard) C, 10.

[House and workshop equipment] 91
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAS AND OIL ENGINES

Supercharged oil engines at the 3d Exhibition of the Machinery Industry in Brno. J. Juhl, V. Novotny. Strojirenstvi 7 no. 8:563-565 Ag'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

Economical use of manufactured gas. H. Kozusanik. Nova technika 1 no. 11:349-350 N'56. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GENETICS

Discussion on the state of genetics in Czechoslovakia. A. Haspelova, L. Rabanova. Biologia 12 no. 4:310-313 '57. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOGRAPHY

A few remarks on the work by study groups of local history and geography. Prac zalohy 6 no. 16:241-247 Ag'56. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY

The epigenetic valley of the Nezarka River southeast from Veseli nad Luznici. V. Bouška. Cas Nar muzea prir 128 no. 1:46-48 '57. C, 13.

Geologic conditions of the Chomutov area. M. Vane. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 3:192-203 '57. C, 12.

Results of the activities of the Department of Geology and Paleontology of the District Museum in Olomouc during 1956. K. Trucek. Cas Nar muzea prir 128 no. 1:84-85 '57. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

The age of Miocene formations in the outer Carpathian basin of the Beskida region. V. Homola, M. Holzknecht. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 3:212-214 '57. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC (Continued)

New opinion on the stratigraphy of the Lower and Middle Miocene in the Lower Morava Valley and the Vah River Valley. T Buday, I. Cicha. Geol prace no 43. 5-56 '58. C, 12

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOMORPHOLOGY

Geomorphological conditions in the basin of the Veverka River. J. Linhart. Prace CSAV Brno 28 no. 8:309-391 '57. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOPHYSICS

The Third National Conference of Czechoslovak Geophysicists. V. Vankova. Cs cas fys 6 no. 5:602-604 '56. C, 13

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLACIERS

Glacial morphology of our mountains in the last years, a report delivered at the 2d Scientific Conference of Masaryk University on April 22, 1955. F. Vitasek. Prace CSAV Brno 28 no. 3 135-145 '56. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS

The contribution of Czechoslovak glassmakers to the development of electrical engineering. Cz Econ Bul no. 9:27-28 '57. C, 5.

Czechoslovakia at the 11th Triennale in Milan. E. Poche. Vytv prace 5 no. 18:1-2 '57. C, 10.

Effect of changes in wholesale prices on economic indexes in enterprises. M Trojek. Sklar a koramik 7 no. 8 254-255 '57. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard).
C, 16
[Glass] 70
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS, OPTICAL - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard).
C, 16
[Optical glass] 71
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS FIBERS

Some products made of glass fibers and used in the plastic materials industry. M Kucera. Sklar a koramik 7 no. 9:202-205 '57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Four times to Carlsbad in record time -[f]- Kridla vlasti no. 18:566 '57. C, 16

My experiences from the 1st National Glider Contest of Women. V. Svoboda. Kridla vlasti no. 18:587-588 '57. C, 16.

You would like this part of the country -[f]- Kridla vlasti no. 18:568-569 '57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Protect socialist property with vigilance. Zivot strany no. 16:947-950 Ag '57. C, 6.

The working suit is not a cover for marauders. A. Durana. Zivot strany no. 16:996-998 Ag '57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS)

Control of pupils' knowledge. Z. Simek. Odborna skola 4 no. 7:210-215 '57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRAIN

Apply all experience, all means to fight losses in grain harvesting. Nar vyb Czech no. 31:249-250 Ag '57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRAPHIC METHODS

Pay more attention to graphs. G. Stasny. Odborna skola 4 no. 1/2:34-40 Ja/F '57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRINDING

Improving the productivity in grinding. J. Bekes, S. Kinsoczy. Tech prace 9 no. 8:526-528 Ag '57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GYPSIES

Zdenka Jamnicka-Smerglava's Dejiny nasich cikaru (The History of Our Gypsies); a book review. J. Stuchlik. Cs etnografie 6 no. 2:210-212 '57. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HALLSTATT PERIOD

Fortification on Otmicka Hora. J. Malicky. Archeol rozhl 8 no. 6:799-822 '56. C, 4.

Hallstattian-La Tene cemetery in Procevil near Blatina. E. Soudska. Archeol rozhl 8 no. 6:822-826 '56. C, 4.

Prehistoric finds from the Maksim Gorkii Mine in Blatina. E. Pleslova, I. Pleinerova. Archeol rozhl 8 no. 6: 783-790 '56. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARDWARE - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard).
C, 16
[Hardware] 23
(For holdings see main listing)

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard).
C, 16
[Hardware, i.e., machine parts] 02
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARVESTING

An interesting experiment. A. Perina. Mech zom 7 no. 16 [4] of cover Ag '57. C, 15.

Successful harvesting will convince them. Nar vyb Czech no. 28-230 Ji '57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HEALTH EDUCATION

From quantity towards quality in health education. J. Cross. Cs zdrav 5 no. 8 471-472 Ag '57. C, 14

Specialization and final training of physicians working in the field of hygiene education. B. Ganicky. Cs zdrav 5 no. 8:440-447 Ag '57. C, 14

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HEAT ENGINEERING

The heat supply for Prague. V. Sablik. Techn zpravy EGP no. 4 1-6 '56. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HEATING - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard).
C, 16
[Heating] 08
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

In memory of the architect, Pavel Janak, who died on August 1, 1956. A. Kubicek, Z. Wirth, P. Nauman. Zpravy pamat poce 16 no. 6:273-278 '56. C, 10.

Results of present research on the house where Bedrich Smetana was born in Litomyse. J. Wagner. Hud rozhl 10 no. 14/15:643-644 Ji '57. C, 9.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Fierlinger, Zdenek. Ve sluzbach CSR, pamoti z druheho zahranicniho odboje. [1 vyd.] V Praze, Delnicka nakl. [In the service of Czechoslovakia, memoirs from the second resistance movement abroad. 1st ed illus.] C, 4.
Vol. 1. 1947.
Vol. 2. 1948.

Deeds issued by the Promyslides to the lower ranking secular feudal nobility and the problem of the archives of the nobility. S. Daskova. Sbor fil BU 5 no. 3 60-78 '56. C, 1

A few remarks on the work by study groups of local history and geography. Prac zalohy 6 no. 10:244-247 Ag '56. C, 5.

An important contribution to the knowledge of municipal history in the 16th century, a book review. J. Janacek. Cs cas hist 5 no. 2:324-329 '57. C, 4

Notes on the new textbook of Czechoslovak history for the 11th grade. Z. Urban. Dej ve skole 4 no. 5, 239-240 My '57. C, 8.

Slovak themes in the textbooks of our national history in the eleven-year schools. (To be contd.) J. Hucko. Dej ve skole 4 no. 3:108-111 Mr '57. C, 5.

Talking to an archivist. J. Glosar. Dej ve skole 4 no. 5:228-229 My '57. C, 8.

Valassko (The Valassko Region); a review of a serial. Bs. Cesky lid 43 no. 4:187-188 '56. C, 12

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOISTING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard).
C, 16
[Transportation facilities] 27
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOPS

Economic evaluation of hops cultivation and the organization of its harvesting on the Lhotka pod Džbanem Collective Farm. -s-j-. Rolnické hlasy 10 no. 7: 7-10 Ji '56. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOSPITALS

Health service in district towns from the point of view of the unified hospital. E. Skrbkova. Cs zdrav 5 no. 8: 461-464 Ag '57. C, 14.

On the way to unified hospitals in district towns. V. Buček. Cs zdrav 5 no. 8 455-459 Ag '57. C, 14

The past, present, and future of the stomatological divisions in hospitals. J. Svejda. Cs zdrav 5 no. 8 460-467 Ag '57. C, 14.

The road to unified hospitals in the area of the Regional Public Health Institute in Usti nad Labem. V. Dohnal. Cs zdrav 5 no. 9:514-517 S '57. C, 14.

Unification of first-aid service and hospital care of women in a district town. K. Vacha. Cs zdrav 5 no. 9:518-520 S '57. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOURS OF LABOR

The burden lies with the communists. J. Kubik. Zivot strany no. 18:35 S '56. C, 6.

Experience with a shorter working time in continuous production. J. Nepovim. Odbornar Prague 10 no. 18, 858-860 S '57. C, 5.

Functionaries are not up to this task? J. Fucik. Zivot strany no. 18:33-34 S '56. C, 5.

Let us prepare well for the shorter working time. Zivot strany no. 18:17-19 S '56. C, 6.

People on the working sites decide. K. Mracek. Zivot strany no. 18:32-33 S '56. C, 6.

The possibility of introducing the 40-hour week in enterprises with continuous production. M. Makarian. Tech prace 8 no. 11:481-485 N '56. C, 16.

Shorter working time is a further step on the way toward a higher standard of living. Z. Slopecka. Zivot strany no. 18:30-32 S '56. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOUSING

Intensive life in the border-region town of Vimperk, Vimperk a model a pioneer in raising the housing standard. Nar vyb Czech no. 31: Priesvedcovat 1-4 Ag '57. C, 6.

Substantive civil law provisions in the new Housing Act. (Conclusion) J. Hrdlicka. Soc zakonmoat 5 no. 5:281-283 '57. C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Votruba, Ladislav. Nase velke vodni stavby socialistismu [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1954. 89 p. [Our great socialist achievements in the field of waterworks. 1st ed illus., 3 fold maps] C, 16

Methods of improving the efficiency of large hydraulic projects. E. Polak. Nova technika 2 no. 9 200-261 S '57. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDRAULIC TURBINES

Brief survey of Czechoslovak hydraulic turbines. In English. P. Blm. Cz Heavy Ind no. 6:2-10 '57. C, 16

Research developments in the design of high-head turbines in Czechoslovakia. In English. V. Kopecky. Cz Heavy Ind no. 6:11-21 '57. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Our hydroelectric power plants. F. Cizek. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 4:102-165 Ap '57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Drawings and illustrations of Pavel Simon. V. Divis. Vytv prace 5 no. 18:8 S '57. C, 10.

A forgotten frontispiece by Josef Manes. J. Samal. Umeni 5 no. 2:164-165 Je '57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INCUNABULA

Further studies on Czechoslovak incunabula. J. Misanik. Slov lit 4 no. 2 268-269 '57. C, 11

Incunabula in the library of the Bratislava lyceum. I. Kotvan. Slov lit 4 no. 2:270-294 '57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL ARTS

A report on the activities of the section of applied arts and industrial arts. Vytv prace 5 no. 15:9, 11 Ag '57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Cooperation of the control service physicians with the trade-unionists in small enterprises. F. Krejchich. Cs zdrav 5 no. 9:486-489 S '57. C, 14.

Diapansary methods in the care for workers on high-risk work sites. Z. Lhotka. Cs zdrav 5 no. 8:472-475 Ag '57. C, 14.

Lower absenteeism is the main task of our health service. J. Krejcir. Cs zdrav 5 no. 9:481-485 S '57. C, 14.

An outline for model medical offices and laboratories for industrial neurology. E. Klimkova-Deutschova. Cs zdrav 5 no. 9:528-531 S '57. C, 14

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE (Continued)
 Successful struggle by the Prague health experts against absenteeism caused by illness and accidents B.Dvořák. *Cs zdrav* 6 no. 9 523-526 '57. C, 14

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT
 Consequences of neglecting primary accounting and intrafactory control. J. Jellinek. *Mech zem* 6 no. 23 447 D'56. C, 15.
 Efficiency control as the means for further utilization of resources in the 1958 planning. Odborár Prague 10 no. 18 833-839 '57. C, 5.
 Enterprises operating satisfactorily and unsatisfactorily C. Hudec, F. Kovanda. *Stat obz* 36 no. 5 204-208 '56. C, 5.
 Every worker should be an innovator in the second Five-Year Plan. M. Zelenák. Odborár Prague 10 no. 18 870 '57. C, 5.
 An example for many factories. B. Černohlavský. Odborár Prague 9 no. 23 1107 D'56. C, 5.
 How to introduce technically justified standards in the eight-class system. F. Kléga. *Prace mzda* 5 no. 9 356-361 Ag'57. C, 5.
 Initiative and technique. National Conference of Inventors and Improvers in Ostrava. *Hulník Cz* 7 no. 6 185-186 Je'57. C, 16.
 Is sufficient care given to statistics in industrial enterprises? V. Stal obz 36 no. 5 216-220 '56. C, 5.
 Main characteristics of the accounting practices of our industrial enterprises until 1945. J. Blécha. *Archivní časopis* no. 4 188-203 '56. C, 4.
 A new form of the operational plan. J. Špišák. *Soc zákonost* 4 no. 10 623-635 '56. C, 7.
 Our Trade-Union District Committee is aiding the enterprises. J. Hammer. Odborár Prague 10 no. 18 852-857 '57. C, 5.
 Plans must be prepared well with the participation of workers. Odborár Prague 9 no. 23 1075-1077 D'56. C, 5.
 Principal changes brought about by the new law on inventions, discoveries, and improvements. J. Nemeček. *Vynálezy* 1 no. 1 5-7 Ji'57. C, 16.
 Problems of the relationship between the plan of technical and organizational measures and the plan of technological development J. Danco. *Ekon čas* SAV 5 no. 2 133-144 '57. C, 5.
 Problems of the technical justification of the number of working sites. M. Horálek. *Prace mzda* 5 no. 8 366-369 Ag'57. C, 5.
 Promoting the further development of inventions and improvements, a higher level of standardization and better use of trade-marks and protected designs. A. Čepicka. *Vynálezy* 1 no. 1 1-4 Ji'57. C, 16.
 Propagandists at the head of the struggle for efficiency. R. Gaj. *Zivot strany* no. 16 889-891 Ag'57. C, 6.
 Some problems of shops and their subordination. J. Čamra. *Strojrenství* 6 no. 12 845-849 D'56. C, 16.
 Statistics of production costs. (To be contd.) *Prace mzda* 5 no. 8 374-375 Ag'57. C, 5.
 Technical standardization of workers' efficiency in relation to wages in the consumers goods' industry. O. Maly. *Prace mzda* 5 no. 8 361-366 Ag'57. C, 5.
 We are saving electricity and coal. V. Vald. Odborár Prague 9 no. 23 1085-1087 D'56. C, 5.
 What's new in the law on inventions, discoveries, and suggestions for improvement J. Gottlieb. *Sklár a keramik* 7 no. 9 274-278 '57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY
 Collaboration between Polish and Czechoslovak research workers in the field of work safety. O. Matousek. *Nova technika* 1 no. 11 350-351 N'56. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES
 Mutual cooperation of Czechoslovak and Soviet industries J. Houška. *Sklár a keramik* 7 no. 9 253-254 '57. C, 16.
 Production of the most important products in Czechoslovakia. *Stat obz* 36 no. 5 234 '56. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT
 New statute for enterprises of the consumers'-goods industry. J. Daneš. *Textil Cz* 12 no. 7 243-244 Ji'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION
 The enrichment of the possessor of an inherited estate. K. Plánek. *Soc zákonost* 5 no. 5 305-311 '57. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSECTS, AQUATIC
 A monograph on the Czech Corixidae. J. Roubal. *Rozpravy mat CSAV* 67 no. 9 1-55 '57. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSULATION (HEAT)
 A conference on insulating materials for higher temperatures. J. Chmurný. *Nova technika* 1 no. 11 349 N'56. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, DISABILITY
 Experience with decisions concerning the allocation of a partial disability benefit. J. Dobry. *Cs zdrav* 5 no. 9 528-528 '57. C, 14.
 Partial disability Z. Vodenka. *Cs zdrav* 5 no. 9 531-532 '57. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, HEALTH
 Legal consequences of misusing the advantages of the employee's health insurance. I. Tómes. *Pravník* 98 no. 7 645-649 '57. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL
 How to provide a certificate of the length of uninterrupted work. Odborár Prague 9 no. 23 1102 D'56. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE
 Discussions and literary meetings during the celebrations of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution J. Burgetova, V. Lukášova. *Ctenar* 9 no. 10 223-227 O'57. C, 2.
 Ideology in the activity of cultural installations. S. Raska. Odborár Prague 9 no. 23 1096-1099 D'56. C, 5.
 Kultura 1957, a new periodical. F. K. Za čtenarem 3 no. 12 228 '56. C, 2.
 Responsibility of trade-union organizations for the rich cultural life of the people. B. Prokos. Odborár Prague 9 no. 23 1094-1095 D'56. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JET PLANES
 Our boys on jets K. Masojedek. *Křídla vlasti* no. 10 546-547 '57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JOURNALISM
 The backstage of Communist journalism. *Čsl prehlád* 4 no. 7 9-20-24 Ji'Ag'57. C, 1.
 The Czech journalistic language. *Da Nase rec* 40 no. 1/2 62-63 '57. C, 11.
 Jiri Taufer's St. K. Neumann, a review of a biography. J. Zantovsky. *Novinársky sbor* 1 no. 3 370-372 '56. C, 11.
 The language and the style of our newspapers. Z. Týl. *Nase rec* 40 no. 1/2 53-55 '57. C, 11.
 Some problems of the supplementary education of journalists. S. Maleček. *Novinársky sbor* 1 no. 3 378-382 '56. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JOURNALISTS
 The active of the journalists. J. Zamyslický. *Zivot strany* no. 18 46 '56. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JUDGES
 The election of judges and of people's assessors. L. Bydžovský. *Soc zákonost* 5 no. 7 401-405 '57. C, 7.
 Wider and closer participation of people's assessors in the administration of justice. L. Voleta. *Soc zákonost* 5 no. 5 273-281 '57. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
 Methods of protecting children from harmful influences used in the area of Znojmo. J. Sevelk. *Komenský* 81 no. 2 163-164 F'57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - KINDERGARTEN
 Folk dances in kindergarten; teaching of the "Trnka" dance; also comments of B. M. V. Pukova. *Předek vych* 10 no. 8 312-313 O'56. C, 8.
 Kindergarten teachers awarded the honorary title of "exemplary teachers." *Předek vych* 10 no. 8 309-311 O'56. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - KITCHEN UTENSILS
 Finally something for women. V. Protusova. *Kulit život Slov* 12 no. 36 6 '57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES
 Stefan Fiser's O vzniku a upevnování robotnicko-rolnického zvaaku (Origins and Strengthening of a Union between Workers and Peasants), a book review K. Šilva. *Ekon čas* SAV 5 no. 2 183-188 '57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY
 A scientific conference on the problems of labor productivity R. Borový. *Uhlí* 7 no. 4 134 Ap'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAND TENURE
 Provisions and customs of the law on boundaries and their role in the life of Czech peasants in the 17th and 18th centuries. J. Klábouch, V. Procházka. *Česky lid* 43 no. 4 168-162 '56. C, 12.
 A study on the origin of Czechoslovak agrarian reform. J. Cesar, M. Otáhal. *Cs čas list* 5 no. 2 338-342 '57. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES
 An academic conference on the scientific study of contemporary languages. *Red Nase rec* 40 no. 1/2 49-51 '57. C, 11.
 Analytic reading of texts in teaching foreign languages. D. Uhlíkova. *Odborná škola* 4 no. 1/2 19-20 Ja/F'57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LA TENE PERIOD
 Fortification on Olmecska Hora. J. Malický. *Archeol rozhl* 8 no. 6 799-822 '56. C, 4.
 Hallstattian-La Tene cemetery in Převcov near Blatná. E. Šoudská. *Archeol rozhl* 8 no. 6 822-826 '56. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LATHES
 The turret lathe. R. Forgáč. *Technická práce* 9 no. 8 541 Ag'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAW
 Czechoslovak Law, statutes, etc. (Hudec) *Rejstřík vyhlásek (směrnice uveřejněných v Úředním listě Československé republiky v letech 1952 až 1956)* Zpracovali Josef Janáček a Ladislav Ptáček, poznámkami a derogací opatřil Václav Stedry Praha, Nakl. Statistického a evidenčního vydavatelství tiskopisu, 1957 141 p. [List of directives published in the official gazette Úřední list Československé republiky during the years 1952-1956] C, 7.
 Maintenance of socialist loyalty by the people's committees. K. Siegel. *Nar. vyl. Czech* no. 35 283 Ag'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES
 Československá akademie věd. Informační příručka Praha, 1956 152 p. [Information manual of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences] C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY
 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. J. Kriz. *Kozarství* 7 no. 6 149-150, 160 Jo'57. C, 10.
 The founding of the Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society for the Textile and Leather Industries. *Kozarství* 7 no. 8 213-215 Ag'57. C, 10.
 Organization of the Scientific Technical Society for the Textile and Leather Industry. -M.O.- *Nova technika* 2 no. 9 285-286 '57. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY - STANDARDS
 Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro vynálezy a normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standards). C, 10.
 [Leather Industry] 79
 (For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES
 Cultural Commission of the National Assembly acted upon the memoranda of the Czechoslovak Composers Union. *ev. Hud rozhl* 10 no. 14 1634 Ji'57. C, 9.
 Czech diets in the Hussite period. I. Hlaváček. *Sbor hist* 4 71-100 '56. C, 4.
 Royal towns in Bohemia and their role in the 1600-1810 Session of the Czech Diet. J. Janáček. *Sbor hist* 4 228-251 '56. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES
 Causes of unsatisfactory cataloging in people's libraries. M. Černanský. *Čítatel* 6 no. 1 15-14 '57. C, 2.
 Improving the library technique in small libraries. *dva. Ctenar* 9 no. 10 232-235 O'57. C, 2.
 Model organization of the libraries of the Central Council of Trade Unions. *Čítatel* 6 no. 1 41-45 '57. C, 2.
 Preparation for the celebration of the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution in the libraries of cultural centers. B. Šima. *Ctenar* 9 no. 10 227 O'57. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES (Continued)

Promotion of literature on agriculture in libraries before the 3d National Congress of Collective Farms. M. Patava. Knižovnik 2 no 1-3 '57. C, 2.

A resolution of the Presidium of the Central Council of Trade-Unionists. Citatel 6 no. 1-40-41 '57. C, 2.

Ways in which we prepare ourselves for visits to libraries to study their methods of work. S. Bartos. Citatel 6 no. 1-11-13 '57. C, 2.

The work with young people in the libraries of Northern Bohemia. V. Burianova. Citatel 6 no. 1-32-34 '57. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LICHENS

Czechoslovak species of the genus *Thelopsis* Nyl. A. Vozda. Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada C no. 1-27-42 '57. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIGNITE

The deposits and mining of brown coal in Czechoslovakia. F. Reik. Vyroba a skola 2 no 2-64-74 '57. C, 8.

The present state and problems of sorting installations for lignite in open pits. J. Mainzer. Uhl 7 no 3-85-89 Mr'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LINGERIE

New styles and improvements in the production of lingerie. V. Vrba. Textil C 12 no 7:262 Ji'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOADING AND UNLOADING

With all our force against the negligent loading of shipments. V. Kavenda. Zeleznicar 6 no. 1-11-13 Ja'58. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL FINANCE

Permanent financial committees are preparing the 1958 budgets. V. Tondr. Nar vyb Czech no. 35:286 Ag'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Cooperation between permanent committees must be steadily improved. B. Sedlakova. Nar vyb Czech no. 35:287 Ag'57. C, 6.

Cooperation with the citizens is the basis of socialist democracy. Nar vyb Czech no. 31:252 Ag'57. C, 6.

Directions for the people's committees' participation in the celebration of the 40th anniversary of the October Socialist Revolution, approved by the Commission for the Problems of People's Committees on July 12, 1957. Nar vyb Czech no. 29:234 Ji'57. C, 6.

Directions given to the people's committees by the Government at its latest session. Nar vyb Czech no. 34:274 Ag'57. C, 6.

Directives for the control of the program plans and the recording of the competition of people's committees. Nar vyb Czech no. 32:250-259 Ag'57. C, 6.

Do the county people's committee councils give correct directions to the instructors? Z. Koci. Nar vyb Czech no. 32:264 Ag'57. C, 6.

Expanding the jurisdiction of local people's committees requires changes in work methods. Nar vyb Czech no. 34:275 Ag'57. C, 6.

Good experiences as useful examples for the members of the local and county people's committees. Nar vyb Czech no. 32:263 Ag'57. C, 6.

A great share in the new life. V. Taborova. Nar vyb Czech no. 30:248 Ji'57. C, 6.

Harvesting is the test of the organizational activity of the people's committees. Nar vyb Czech no. 32:280 Ag'57. C, 6.

How people in the Prerov area tackle the problem; good directions given by the counties to the local people's committees are the key to a successful solving of all problems. Nar vyb Czech no. 34:285 Ag'57. C, 6.

How to work in the military voting districts. J. Cejnar. Nar vyb Czech no. 30:246-247 Ji'57. C, 6.

It is high time to improve the local economy. -sl-. Nar vyb Czech no. 28:231 Ji'57. C, 6.

The Kamenice Local People's Committee is concerned about the development of its collective farm. J. Kadlec. Nar vyb Czech no. 29:239 Ji'57. C, 6.

New planning methods; a further significant strengthening of the jurisdiction and responsibility of the people's committees. Nar vyb Czech no. 30:285 Ag'57. C, 6.

New women's committees are starting their work. J. Dubsky. Nar vyb Czech 29 Ji'57. C, 6.

Organization and mobilization of the women's committees for mass political work is the most important task of the people's committees in developing the work of women's committees. Nar vyb Czech no. 32:281-284 Ag'57. C, 6.

Participation of the working people must be expanded, people's committees are carrying out governmental decisions concerning controls to increase efficiency in economy. J. Jedlicka. Nar vyb Czech no. 35:284 Ag'57. C, 11.

People's committees have to take care of the growth in quality of its members. J. Plas. Nar vyb Czech no. 34:279 Ag'57. C, 6.

Permanent committees for the local economy take care of the improvement in services. Pl. Nar vyb Czech no. 35:287 Ag'57. C, 6.

Tasks of the people's committees and the directors of enterprises after decentralization. J. Hvorecky. Pod zast soc 5 no. 21:1848-1855 N'58. C, 6.

We are following the Soviet examples. S. Kautmanova, M. Slovak, J. Bares. Nar vyb Czech no. 28:227-228 Ji'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCOMOTIVES

Use of sillon in some locomotive bearings. J. Hajek. Zeleznicar 6 no. 1-8-11 Ja'56. C, 16.

The use of soft coal dust in steam locomotives. J. Louda. Zeleznicar 6 no. 1-6-7 Ja'56. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

The problem of additives to lubricants in Czechoslovakia. X. Liebl. Nova technika 2 no 6:170-172 Je'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE TOOLS

Gap frame eccentric press. In English. Cz Heavy Ind no 10:45-46 '56. C, 16.

The LFT 100/1100 double-standard toggle lever press. M. Krupica. Strojrenstvi 7 no. 8:601-602 Ag'57. C, 16.

Research and control of the efficiency of machine tools. K. Skrivany. Tech praca 9 no. 8:519-525 Ag'57. C, 16.

Some remarks on the choice of technology for copying machine tools. G. Liemort. Tech praca 9 no. 8:532-534 Ag'57. C, 16.

We learn from the experiences of our workers. (mk). Nova technika 2 no. 8:181-183 Je'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Application of the group method in the economic analysis of machine-tractor stations. In Russian. J. Havlicek. Za sois selskokhoz ekon 6 no. 2:113-150 '57. C, 16.

Beginning autumn work without time losses. O. Dolezal. Mech zem 7 no 18:368-369 Ag'57. C, 15.

Common effort, common success. K. Bures. Mech zem 7 no. 16:12 of cover Ag'57. C, 15.

Efficiency of production at machine-tractor stations. S. Burget. Mech zem 7 no. 16:365-368 Ag'57. C, 15.

First experiences with the direct control of the machine-tractor stations by the people's committees. L. E. Nar vyb Czech no. 33:266 Ag'57. C, 6.

First results of self-help in the small-scale agricultural development of machine-tractor stations. J. Kekenek. Mech zem 7 no. 17:391-392 S'57. C, 15.

For better results of machine-tractor stations in autumn work. J. Skoda. Mech zem 7 no. 18:362-363 Ag'57. C, 15.

Good and bad about the Krupina Machine-Tractor Station. F. Vizvary. Mech zem 7 no. 15:12 of cover Ag'57. C, 15.

Great development of socialist competition. A. Perina. Mech zem 7 no. 15:337 Ag'57. C, 15.

If every machine-tractor station would be like this one! A. Perina. Mech zem 7 no. 17:12 of cover S'57. C, 15.

Let us prepare well for winter work. E. Mates. Mech zem 7 no. 16:383 Ag'57. C, 15.

Machine-tractor stations in Nitra District fulfilled their promise. J. Pernicky. Mech zem 7 no. 18:363-364 Ag'57. C, 15.

The machine-tractor stations will save 689, 420 crowns and will increase the yield of collective farms by 5-10 per cent per hectare in honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. (buk) Mech zem 7 no. 15:338 Ag'57. C, 15.

Making work with contracts easier. G. Folwarczny. Mech zem 8 no. 23:450-452 D'56. C, 15.

Mechanization of accounting at machine-tractor stations. J. Svehla. Mech zem 7 no 17:392-393 S'57. C, 15.

Participation of workers from machine-tractor stations in Olomouc District in the reduction of motor-fuel consumption during the first half of 1957. F. Gil. Mech zem 7 no. 17:389-390 S'57. C, 15.

Principles of the distribution of machinery and tractors by machine-tractor stations. In Russian. V. Pilisek. Za sois selskokhoz ekon 6 no. 3:285-306 '57. C, 15.

Problems of compensating tractor operators, members of collective farms working in machine-tractor stations. K. Vlachynsky. Mech zem 7 no 15:346-347 Ag'57. C, 15.

Problems of machine-tractor stations in mountainous areas. M. Vojnar. Mech zem 6 no. 23:448-449 D'56. C, 15.

The Red Flag of the Government is granted to Olomouc. V. Pradac. Mech zem 7 no 17:366-367 S'57. C, 15.

Repair shops should not forget efficiency either. A. Perina. Mech zem 7 no. 16:375-376 Ag'57. C, 15.

Results of an examination concerning the use of wage funds and the increase of average wages in the Kostolna Machine-Tractor Station. J. Kubis. Mech zem 7 no. 17:393-396 S'57. C, 15.

Still on the application of experiences acquired by the Horni Horespice Machine-Tractor Station. J. Jeslinek. Mech zem 7 no 17:390 S'57. C, 15.

Tasks of a repair worker in the tractor brigade and some organizational provisions during the harvest period. J. Bilek. Mech zem 7 no 15:356-357 Ag'57. C, 15.

An ultramodern machine-tractor station, the pride of Hrusovany mechanizers. (sa) Mech zem 7 no. 15. [4] of cover Ag'57. C, 15.

Use of intrafactory business accounting in activities of tractor brigades. B. Sitka. Mech zem 7 no 17:391 S'57. C, 15.

Workers of machine-tractor stations play an important part in the success of collective farms. K. Bezdek. Mech zem 7 no. 16:361-362 Ag'57. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

The Brno Engineering Exhibition. Cz Econ Bul no. 9. 2-8 S'57. C, 5.

The CKD Works in Prague-Vysocany. In English. V. Hrbek. Cz Heavy Ind no. 7:8:40-51 '57. C, 16.

The Czechoslovak machinery industry. Z. Gurtler. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 5:204-207 My'57. C, 8.

The effort to raise efficiency is with the people. B. Miskovic. Odborac Prague 10 no. 18:851-852 S'57. C, 5.

Evaluating the 2d Exhibit of the Czechoslovak Machinery Industry in Brno, 1956. V. Roztocil. Strojrenstvi 6 no. 12:793-794 D'56. C, 16.

Example of the electric-power engineers of the Ceskomoravyska-Kolben-Danek Sokolovo National Enterprise. B. Dusek. Odborac Prague 9 no. 23:1103-1104 D'56. C, 5.

Exhibition in Brno. Strojrenstvi 7 no 8:561-562 Ag'57. C, 16.

1st General Assembly of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society for the Machinery Industry. -ny-. Nova technika 2 no. 6:186-187 Je'57. C, 16.

Forms and methods of the work in wage commissions at the District Committee of the Union of the Machinery Industry Workers in Brno. M. Frank. Prace mzda 6 no. 8:370-373 Ag'57. C, 5.

How to classify machinery as fixed assets. Z. Placher. Strojrenstvi 7 no. 8:615-617 Ag'57. C, 16.

The Kuznetsov method in the Klement Gottwald Factory in Považska Bystrica. Tech praca 8 no 11:490-492 N'56. C, 16.

Notes on the 3d Exhibition of the Czechoslovak Machinery Industry in Brno. Nova technika 2 no. 9:262-265 S'57. C, 16.

Problems of the efficient use of materials in the machinery industry. J. Skarpišek. Nova technika 2 no. 6:181-185 Je'57. C, 16.

2d Exhibition of the Czechoslovak Machinery Industry in Brno. Tech praca 8 no. 11:497-512 N'56. C, 16.

Some interesting electric equipment exhibited at the second Czechoslovak Machine - Construction Exhibition in Brno. I. Novakov. Elektroenergetika 7 no 12:20-21 D'56. B, 16.

3d Exhibition of the Czechoslovak Machinery Industry in Brno, 1957. Strojrenstvi 5 no. 8: [Suppl] 1-2 Ag'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY (Continued)

Transportation in the machinery industry A Sklenar. Tech praca 9 no 7 453-456 JI'57 C, 16

We are lowering the number of administrative employees. J Skubal. Odborar Prague 10 no 18 849-850 S'57 C, 5.

Working methods used by improvers in the TOG machine-tool factory in Celakovice. M Kovarik. Vynalezky 1 no 1 17 JI'57 C, 16

The world of machines and machines in the world. R. Kallisky. Kult zivot Slov 12 no 36 1 S'57 C, 11.

You should see it. P. Berla. Kult zivot Slov 12 no 36 6 S'57 C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

Distribution of the geomagnetic field in Bohemia and Moravia-Silesia (Epoch 1950,0) J Bouška. Geofyz sbornik no.20/35 173-237 '55 (published '56). C, 13

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MANUAL TRAINING

Manual training in bourgeois and socialist schools. B Weinzelterova. Vyroba a skola 2 no 3 97-103 Mr'57 C, 8.

Manual training in schools for the deaf and dumb. J. Poul. Vyroba a skola 2 no 5 225-227 My'57 C, 8.

Some experiences with practice training in the school workshop. P. Hanousek. Vyroba a skola 2 no 5 221 My'57 C, 8.

Subjects for manual training in the 9th grade. p 136. J Dolacek. Vyroba a skola 2 no 3 130-138 Mr'57 C, 8

Subjects for manual training in the 8th grade. F. Pospišil. Vyroba a skola 2 no 3 134-135 Mr'57 C, 8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MANUSCRIPTS

Information on the city of Olomouc in the manuscripts of the Silesian Study Library in Opava and the Library of Hradec Castle near Opava. F. Čada, M. Boháček. Sbor SLUKO 2 35-51 '54 (published '56) C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATERIALS HANDLING

Transport engineering and the mechanization of transport processes from the point of view of the development of our national economy. B Krivanek. Tech praca 9 no 7 451-452 JI'57 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATHEMATICS

Some aids in teaching mathematics in the 1st grade. I. Skalický. Komenaky 81 no 4 296-298 Ap'57 C, 8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úřad pro vymezení a normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard) C, 16
[Measuring instruments and apparatus] 25
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEAT

Experience with a prototype of a new smoking installation. M. Adam, L. Borilík, M. Janovský. Prum potravín 7 no 4 163-168 '56, C, 16.

New meat-processing machines. F. Čepolík. Strojirenství 7 no 8 631-634 Ag'57 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Experience with practical classes in machinery engineering. B. Kratochvíl. Vyroba a skola 2 no 2 87-88 P'57 C, 8.

Work according to the blueprints in the machinery class of the 9th grade. J. Vachek. Vyroba a skola 2 no 2 90-92 P'57 C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICAL CARE

Legal significance of waivers in medical care. A. Špalenka. Soc zakonomost 5 no 5 311-320 '57, C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICAL SUPPLIES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úřad pro vymezení a normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard) C, 18
[Medical supplies] 84, 86
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICINE

The main task in the post-graduate training in internal medicine training for the duty of district physicians as 1st grade internists. O. Dub. Cs zdrav 5 no 8 432-435 Ag'57 C, 14.

Model plans for training 1st grade internists and model plans for the training of district physicians. O. Šmahel, R. Palec. Cs zdrav 5 no 8 436-439 Ag'57 C, 14.

Specialization and advance study of the physicians in Czechoslovakia. M. Dolný. Zdr delo 10 no 2 70-71 Mr'Ag'57 B, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METAL SPRAYING

Electric metallization. (To be contd.) V. Ninger. Mech zem 6 no 23 455 D'56, C, 15.

The importance of metallization. J. Dihan. Tech praca 9 no 8 529-531 Ag'57 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGY

Further development of automation in metallurgical plants. Hut listy 12 no 7 577-578 JI'57 C, 16.

Indexes of repairs in metallurgical plants. O. Vasíček. Hutník Cz 7 no 6 205-200 Je'57 C, 16.

Meetings devoted to Soviet metallurgy. -Gor-. Nova technika 1 no 11 348 N'56, C, 16.

Modern Krupp-Renn processing plants. In English. J. Mach, O. Lar. Cz Heavy Ind no 7/8 3-16 '57 C, 16

Modernization of technical control in metallurgical production. J. Brynda. Hutník Cz 7 no 6 197-202 Je'57 C, 16.

Problems and deficiencies of technical standardization in the mechanic workshops of the Nova Hut Metallurgical Plant named for Klement Gottwald. F. Bezdru. Prace meda 5 no 8 351-356 Ag'57 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úřad pro vymezení a normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard) C, 18
[Metallurgy] 42
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALWORKING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úřad pro vymezení a normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard) C, 16
[Metalworking machinery] 20
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

J. Durdík's Husitské vojenství (Hussite Military Art), a book review. R. Heck. Práze list 47 no 3 680-685 '56 P, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

Accelerate the training of workers. -be-. Obrance vlasti 4 no 48 4 N'56, C, 17.

Across rivers and meadows -ko-. Svet motoru 11 no 16 486 Ag'57 C, 16

Activities of the aviation group of the League for Cooperation with the Army at apprentice schools. S. Tomek. Prac zalohy 6 no 16 253-254 Ag'56, C, 5.

Continuing our activity in the spirit of the Congress resolution. st Svet motoru 10 no 23 707 N'56 C, 16

Hradec Kralove leads in membership fees; clubs must do more. -ml-. Obrance vlasti 4 no 48 2 N'56, C, 17.

Members of the League are offering their work to the mines, help the most important sector of our economy. -Lv. Obrance vlasti 1 no 48 2 N'56, C, 17.

Schools are preparing for the Sokolov Contest. F. Vasa. Obrance vlasti 4 no 48 4 N'56, C, 17.

The spring manufacturing division of the Lenin Works leads. J. Guttenberger. Obrance vlasti 4 no 48 3 N'56, C, 17.

They arrived ready, story of two members of the League during their military service. D. Radkovský. Obrance vlasti 4 no 48 3 N'56, C, 17.

What the answer of the members of the League for Cooperation with the Army will be to price reduction. V. Jitout. Obrance vlasti 4 no 48 1-2 N'56, C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINE FIRES

New methods of preventing and fighting mine fires. I. Hofbauer. Uhl 7 no 4 123-128 Ap'57 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Activities of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society for Mining in 1956. -mp-. Uhl 7 no 3 101 Mr'57 C, 16.

Damages caused by mining and the manner and extent of their compensation. E. Cinger. Uhl 7 no 1 30-31 Ja'57 C, 16.

Jan Koran's Dejiny dolování v rudním okrese Kutná-horském (The History of Mining in the Ore District of Kutná Hora), a book review. D. Molinda. Kwartálník hist kult 4 no 4 725-731 '56 P, 4

The new mining law. M. Rudý 5 no 8 268-270 Ag'57 C, 16

Water management and its relation to mining; legal regulation. E. Cinger, L. Stasak. Píavník 96 no 7: 639-645 '57, C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING MACHINERY

Machinery for mine mechanization at the 2d Exhibition of the Czechoslovak Machinery Industry in Brno. J. Rýřych. Uhl 7 no 3 90 Mr'57 C, 16.

Mining machines. V. Smely. Strojirenství 7 no 8 634-638 Ag'57 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINTS

Mints in Olomouc during the 17th century. J. Kšiň. Sbor SLUKO 2 53-58 '54 (published '56). C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOLLUSKS

Mollusk fauna of the eastern part of the Svltava plateau. I. Hrubý. Cas Nar musea prir 120 no 1 73-83 '57. C, 13.

Occurrence of Parapachydacus neubergicus V. Hauser and Hamites romeri Hohenegger reported by Hohenegger (1881) in the Istebany strata of the Moravian-Silesian Beskida. Z. Roth. Vest Unl geol 32 no 3 215 '57. C, 12.

Preliminary report on malacological exploration of the Krivan area of the Lesser Fatra. V. Křidlec. Cas Nar musea prir 120 no 1 66-68 '57. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MONASTERIES

E. Poche and J. Kratochvíl's Na Slovanech (The Na Slovanech Monastery), a book review. V. Dvorníková. Umeni 5 no 2 180-183 Jo'57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MONEY

We welcome the new crown coin. Bon. Kult zivot Slov 12 no 37 2 S'57 C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

The Carlsbad Film Festival. L. Vesely. Vytv prace 5 no 18 4-5 S'57. C, 10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

Folk literature in the series Lidove umeni slovensko (Folk Literary Art); a review. Cesky lid 44 no 4 176-178 '57 C, 12.

The motion-picture version of Jarmila Glaznaova's novel Advent. M. Krovak. Cesky lid 44 no 4 176-177 '57. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR CLUBS

Are your club dues paid? M. Sanda. Svet motoru 11 no 16 482 Ag'57 C, 16.

Cooperation of Kralice motorists with the members of the All-Union Voluntary Society for the Promotion of the Army, Aviation, and Navy. Z. Vynalok. Svet motoru 11 no 16 485 Ag'57 C, 16.

The development of motorism in Gottwaldov District during the past five years. K. T. Svet motoru 11 no 17 516-517 Ag'57 C, 16.

Don't be afraid to drive to Spindleruv Mlyn -lk-. Svet motoru 11 no 16 488 Ag'57 C, 16.

The fifth anniversary of motor clubs of the League for Cooperation with the Army in Olomouc District. Zn Svet motoru 11 no 16 548 Ag'57 C, 16

Insuring the success of annual member meetings of auto-motorcycle clubs. M. Sanda. Svet motoru 10 no 23 710 N'56, C, 16.

Let us do everything for the success of the member meetings of motor clubs in the League for Cooperation with the Army. M. Sanda. Svet motoru 11 no 16 551 Ag'57 C, 16.

A motorist department was established in Hradec Kralove. K. Pesan. Svet motoru 11 no 17 514 Ag'57 C, 16.

Proclaiming commitments in honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution and the 5th anniversary of the League for Cooperation with the Army. M. Forman, O. Moltzer, J. Dvorník. Svet motoru 11 no 16 549 Ag'57 C, 16.

They assist in the training of county automobile-motor-cycle clubs. -kh-. Svet motoru 11 no 17 518 Ag'57 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR TRUCKS

Refrigerator truck for long-distance road transport. V. Itl. Strojirenství 7 no 8 627-638 Ag'57 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR VEHICLES

- Automobile transportation in Czechoslovakia Kunc. Motoryzaceja 12 no.9 236-238 S'57 P, 16
- Increasing the economy in the operation of motor vehicles O Haken Svet motoru 11 no 17 513-514 Ag'57. C, 16
- Motor vehicles at the 3d Exhibit of the Czechoslovak Machinery Industry M Spala Svet motoru 11 no 18 566 Ag'57 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

- The Chema Factory in Liberec prepares for the Six-Day Race Svet motoru 11 no 18 567 Ag'57 C, 16
- Cizek, Hamusnid, and Rouscka won the championship of the Republic. K Ruzicka. Svet motoru 10 no 23 718-719 N'56. C, 16
- The drivers for our inclined-track races abroad. S Galvay, P Ulrych Svet motoru 11 no 18 555 Ag'57 C, 16
- How this year's Six-Day Race will be conducted F. Moravec, K Ruzicka Svet motoru 11 no 18 553 Ag'57 C, 16
- Inclined-track race in Zatec, a national contest Cimburk Svet motoru 11 no 17 522 Ag'57. C, 16
- A motorcycle circuit in Kromeriz M Slama Svet motoru 11 no 18 556 Ag'57 C, 16
- On the eve of the Six-Day Race K Simon Svet motoru 11 no 18 546 Ag'57 C, 16
- Prize of the city of Litomyšl. O. Horak Svet motoru 11 no 17 520-521 Ag'57. C, 16
- Rain spoiled the competition in Piesov (r) Svet motoru 11 no 16 491 Ag'57 C, 16
- A successful cross-country race in Sadleirny K Ruzicka Svet motoru 11 no 18 557 Ag'57 C, 16
- Track of the 32d International Six-Day Motorcycle Race P Moravec. Svet motoru 11 no 16 492 Ag'57. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLES

- A great trip of small motorcycles. (To be contd.) M Lbi Svet motoru 11 no 16 487 Ag'57 C, 16
- A great trip of small motorcycles. (To be contd.) Svet motoru 11 no 18 569 Ag'57 C, 16
- A great trip of small motorcycles (To be contd.) M Fbr. Svet motoru 11 no 17 536 Ag'57. C, 16
- Looking back over the past quarter century F. Troup Svet motoru 11 no 17 520-520 Ag'57. C, 16
- Machines for this year's Six-Day Race. K. Ruzicka. Svet motoru 10 no 23 720-721 N'56. C, 16
- Tests of the JAWA racing motorcycles. Svet motoru 10 no 23 723 N'56. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

- Discovery of some mural paintings in the Buquoy House in Prague. m. Zpravy pamat poce 10 no. 6 307-308 '56. C, 16
- Mural paintings in the Church of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin. K. Stojekal. Umeni 5 no. 2:117-131 Je'57. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

- Hajek, Lubor Chinesische Kunst [In tschechoslowakischen Museen] Fotografien von Werner Forman [2. erweiterte Aufl.] Prag, Artia, 1955. 113 p., 239 plates (7 col.) [Chinese art in Czechoslovak museums 2d enl. ed. In German] C, 16
- Joseph Carl Eduard Hoser and the Society of the National Museum B. Rudisova-Sachlova. Cas Nar musea prir 126 no. 1:20-34 '57. C, 13
- A manuscript of the Church Slavic Apostles in the museum at Rokycany. F. Mares. Slavia 26 no. 2: 180-191 '57. C, 11.
- Second National Conference of museum workers in Opava. B. I. Archivni casopis no. 4:228-230 '56. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC

- Hofert's heritage; reviews of two of his books. I. Vojtech. Lit nov 6 no 37:4 S'57. C, 11.
- Music on the radio. V. Zouhar. Lit nov 6 no. 35:9 Ag'57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

- Glosses from the Prague Spring Music Festival. E. Zavarovsky. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 22 8 Je'57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSICAL REVUE, COMEDY, ETC

- A return to musical comedy. F. Reli. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 36:8 S'57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSSELS

- The smallest localities of our pearl-bearing mussels. V. Dyk. Cas Nar musea prir 126 no 1:69-72 '57. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

- Krelou, not Krenov. R. HIL Šbor SLUKO 2 31-34 '54 (published '56) C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATIONALITY

- Structure of the nationality of the population in Czechoslovakia s-k Stat obz 36 no 5:232-233 '56 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATURE STUDY

- Outdoor work in the 2d to the 5th grades in February T. Macek. Komensky 81 no 2:122-127 F'57 C, 8
- Outdoor work in the 2d to the 5th grades in March T. Macek Komensky 81 no 3 190-197 Mr'57 C, 8
- Outdoor work in the 2d to the 5th grades in April T. Macek Komensky 81 no 4:298-306 Ap'57. C, 8.
- Outdoor work in the 2d to the 5th grades in June T. Macek Komensky 81 no 6 409-418 Je'57 C, 8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NEUROLOGY

- An outline for model medical offices and laboratories for industrial neurology. E. Klimek-Deutschova. Cs zdrav 5 no 9 528-531 S'57 C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NEW TRIALS

- Inadmissibility of a new trial according to section 199 of the Civil procedure Z. Ceska Soc zakonost 5 no. 5:203-204 '57. C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NOBILITY

- Deeds issued by the Přemysls to the lower ranking secular feudal nobility and the problem of the archives of the nobility. S. Duskova Šbor fil BU 6 no. 3:56-78 '56. C, 1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NOISE

- The noise conditions in Prague, the capital city. F. Zeleny. Pokroky mat fys astr 1 no. 5/6:671-691 '56. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NORITE

- Norite reuplons in the Votice region J Koulek. Cas Nar musea prir 126 no. 1:44-45 '57. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NUTRITION

- Report on the activities of the Central Commission of Nutrition. G. Janicek. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 5/6: 263 '57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OFFENSES AGAINST THE PERSON

- Concurrence of the criminal offense of brawl under Article 223 of the Criminal Code, with criminal offenses against life and limb. A. Burda. Soc zakonost 4 no. 10:602-607 '56. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES - STANDARDS

- Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard) C, 16.
- [Office equipment] 90
- (For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

- Keep the principle of saving on official trips. Zivot strany no. 16 983-985 Ag'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ORES

- Experience with unprestressed steel bolts in the Příbram mines B. Cernik, V. Schmidt. Rudy 5 no. 8: 278-281 Ag'57. C, 16.
- Genetic problems in the formation of ores in the Little Carpathian Mountains. B. Cambel. Geol prace zpravy no. 9:5-27 '56. C, 12.
- Mining methods in the Příbram ore mines. I. M. Simunek. Rudy 5 no. 8:270-277 Ag'57. C, 16.
- Preliminary report on the research work done on the rocky core of the western part of Low Tatras Mountains. V. Zoubek, D. Kubiny. Geol prace zpravy no. 9:107-109 '56. C, 12.
- A report on the geologic mapping of the territory situated northwest of Tisovec with regard to ores found in Magnetova Mountain. L. Adam, J. Ptak, J. Salát. Geol prace zpravy no. 8:120-123 '56. C, 12.
- Some problems of organization in ore-mining enterprises. F. Formanek, M. Herold, M. Spurny. Rudy 5 no. 8:265-267 Ag'57. C, 16.

- 3d Conference on Coal and Ore Preparation in Kostec J. Schenk Uhl 7 no 3 100 Mr'57 C, 16.

- Treatment of low-grade ores in Czechoslovakia In English O. Mizik. Cz Heavy Ind no 10 35-44 '56 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OUTDOOR LIFE - EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES - STANDARDS

- Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard) C, 16.
- [Outdoor equipment, i.e., outfit goods] 94
- (For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OVERTIME

- The "overtime" disease Odborar Prague 10 no. 18, 375-376 S'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PACKAGING

- The problem of the early return of packing materials. J. Navrátil. Soc zakonost 5 no 5 329-332 '57 C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAPER PRODUCTS - STANDARDS

- Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard) C, 16.
- [Products of the paper industry] 50
- (For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PARCEL POST

- How many parcels can be sent with one shipping order? Notes on an improvement proposal J. Husak Cs spoj 2 no. 4 17 Ap'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PASTURES

- Organization of fenced-in pastures on the Ostrov Collective Farm. L. Klecka. Rolnické hlasy 10 no. 7:32-34 Ji'56. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PATENT LAWS AND LEGISLATION

- Principal changes brought about by the new law on inventions, discoveries, and improvements J. Nemecek Vynalezky 1 no 1 5-7 Ji'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PEASANTRY

- Contribution to studies of the social differentiation of the rural population in the sixteenth century. D. Trestlik Šbor hist 4:189-225 '56. C, 4.

- Stefan Flisera's O vzniku a upevnování rolnického-rolnického svazku (Origins and Strengthening of a Union between Workers and Peasants), a book review. K. Silva. Ekon cas SAV 5 no 2 183-188 '57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PEDIATRICS

- Some problems of the post-graduate education and final training of pediatricians J. Lhotak. Cs zdrav 5 no. 8: 477-478 Ag'57. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PEGMATITES

- Parallel growth of zeolite and zircon from Drahonín. P. Cerny. Sply prir BU no. 376:293-306 '56 C, 13.
- Phosphates from the pegmatite deposits on Vetrný vrch in the vicinity of Olmitovice. M. Novotny. Prace CSAV Brno 28 no. 10:501-540 '56. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHARMACOLOGY - STANDARDS

- Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard) C, 16.
- [Medical supplies] 84, 86
- (For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHOTOSYNTHESIS

- Evaluating the conference of specialists on photosynthesis held on March 12-14, 1956 in the House of Scientific Workers in Liblice. B. Nemecek. Cs biol 5 no. 6: 361-382 N'56. C, 13.

- Resolution of the conference on photosynthesis, held by the Department of Biology of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Cs biol 5 no. 6:382 N'56. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

- Problems concerning specialization and the final training of physicians active in the field of physical culture in Czechoslovakia. L. Nikodymova. Cs zdrav 5 no. 8 475-477 Ag'57. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

- The beginnings of Sokol, according to a report of the Prague police. J. Dolansky. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no. 9:513-523 '57. C, 8.

- A few examples of short intermissions for physical relaxation. V. Stejskal Komensky 81 no. 6:418-424 Je'57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Continued)

Ideological and educational tasks must be emphasized also in physical education. E Bosak. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no 9 557-561 '57 C, 8

M Tyrs and the first Sokol Festival in 1882. G Sorm. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no 9 524-532 '57 C, 8

Program for physical education classes in a one-room school. J Homolka. Komensky 81 no 3 206-214 Mr'57 C, 8

Tyrs' memory recalled during the celebration of the 250th anniversary of Prague technical schools. V. Necesal. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no 9 576 '57 C, 8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICIANS

Cooperation of the control service physicians with the trade-unionists in small enterprises. F. Krejlich. Cs zdrav 5 no 9 486-489 S'57 C, 14

Effect of the methodical management by the practicing physicians in the Medical Advisory Commission on the quality of their controlling activities. Z. Jaros. Cs zdrav 5 no 9 493-495 S'57 C, 14

The main task in the post-graduate training in internal medicine training for the duty of district physicians as 1st grade internists. O. Dub. Cs zdrav 5 no 8 432-435 Ag'57 C, 14

Model plans for training 1st grade internists and model plans for the training of district physicians. O. Smahele, B. Palec. Cs zdrav 5 no 8 436-439 Ag'57 C, 14

Problems concerning specialization and the final training of physicians active in the field of physical culture in Czechoslovakia. L. Nikodymova. Cs zdrav 5 no 8 476-477 Ag'57 C, 14

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSIOLOGY

E. Rozsivalova's Zivot i dilo Jana Evangelista Purkyně (Life and Work of Jan Evangelista Purkyně), a book review. J. Opatrný. Kwartálník hist nauki 1 no. 4 822-823 '56. P, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Children's activities in the pioneer organizations. L. Pecha. Komensky 81 no. 4 317-320 Ap'57 C, 8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIPE FITTINGS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard) C, 16
[Fittings and pipes] 13
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

Difficulties of brigades for protecting plants in the machine-tractor stations. J. Cermak. Mech zem 6 no. 23 452-453 D'56. C, 15

Plant protection centers and machinery proposed for equipping them. R. Dias, L. Kvasnica. Mech zem 6 no. 23 453-454 D'56. C, 15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLASTICS

Some products made of glass fibers and used in the plastic materials industry. M. Kucera. Sklar a keramik 7 no 9 202-205 '57 C, 16

The use of plastics in the Czechoslovak building industry and the future outlook. F. Vavrin. Stavivo 35 no. 8 369-372 S'57. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLASTICS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard) C, 16
[Plastics] 64
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLOWING

Let us not forget to plow the stubble. J. Svadlikova. Mech zem 7 no. 15 342 Ag'57. C, 15

September, the month for plowing. J. Skoda. Mech zem 7 no 17 385-388 S'57. C, 15

Soil classification according to difficulties in plowing and efficiency standards in plowing. K. Hajek. Mech zem 6 no. 23 444-445 D'56. C, 15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLOWS

Soil improvement with a D 267 plow. A. Sponer. Mech zem 7 no 15 349-350 Ag'57 C, 15

Using the worn chains of a TEK-2 plow. V. B. Mech zem 7 no. 17 401-402 S'57. C, 15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Bystrina, Ivan. Lidova demokracie Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1957. 240 p.
[People's democracy] C, 4.

The state organization of our republic. J. Grosopic. Dej ve skole 4 no. 5 209-216 My'57. C, 8

Why our Ministry was reorganized. M. Lalpert. Cs spoje 2 no 1 3-8 Ja'57 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POPULATION

Structures of the nationality of the population in Czechoslovakia. s-k. Stat obz 36 no 5 232-233 '56 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PORCELAIN

Special groups "Building Ceramics" and "Industrial Porcelain", activities of the Czechoslovak Scientific and Technical Society for the Silicate Industry -M O - Stavivo 34 no 12 463 D'56 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Classification of postal agencies. E. Dukat. Cs spoje 2 no. 5 25 My'57. C, 5

Control in the postal service. J. Husak. Cs spoje 2 no 5 5-7 My'57. C, 5

The new pay system of our communication services. A. Brzobohaty. Cs spoje 2 no 4 22 Ap'57. C, 5

The post office in Prague. A. Hudec. Cs spoje 2 no 4 18-19 Ap'57. C, 5

The postal service is building telephone and telegraph lines. A. Hudec. Cs spoje 2 no. 5 22 My'57. C, 5

Simplifying the administration of communication services in individual regions. J. Sterba. Cs spoje 2 no. 4 1-2 Ap'57. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POULTRY

New methods in large-scale poultry farming. J. Krafft. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 5/6 309-312 '57. C, 15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER PLANTS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard) C, 16
[Power plants] 38
(For holdings see main listing)

Production records and calculation of steam and electricity in power stations. J. Bucek. Energetika Cz 6 no 9 397-401 S'56. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRESS

Some problems of the press; our experience with the publication of the periodical Zapisnik agitatora. Z. Mikek. Zivot strany no. 18 42-43 S'56. C, 6

Subscription of the Party press. A. Duchacek. Zivot strany no. 18 44-45 S'56. C, 6

A word about the press. (R). Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 38-1 S'57. C, 11

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRICES

The fifth price reduction of consumers' goods in Czechoslovakia. Ruzek, Mach. Stat obz 36 no. 5. 229-230 '56. C, 5

Sixth price reduction, facts and figures. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 48-2 N'56. C, 17

They should show us something like that! Obrance vlasti 4 no. 48:1 N'56. C, 17

We welcome the sixth price reduction, a happy step forward! Obrance vlasti 4 no. 48:1 N'56. C, 17

What the answer of the members of the League for Cooperation with the Army will be to price reduction. V. Jirout. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 48 1-2 N'56. C, 17

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRINTING INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard) C, 16
[Printing] 88
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRODUCE TRADE

Misar, Miroslav. K otzkam rozvoje a planovani osobni spotreby v CSR. Praha, Statni nakl. politické literatury, 1957. 86 p. [Problems concerning the development and planning of personal consumption in Czechoslovakia] C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

All must contribute to the efforts to lower the number of sick persons. J. Zajicova. Odborar Prague 9 no. 23:1091-1093 D'56. C, 5

Effect of the methodical management by the practicing physicians in the Medical Advisory Commission on the quality of their controlling activities. Z. Jaros. Cs zdrav 5 no. 9 493-495 S'57. C, 14

Health service in district towns from the point of view of the unified hospital. E. Skrbkova. Cs zdrav 5 no 9 451-454 Ag'57 C, 14

Indecision in the medical control service. V. Hamr. Cs zdrav 5 no 9 521-522 S'57. C, 14

The medical control service in counties. M. Skacek. Cs zdrav 5 no. 9 496-500 S'57. C, 14

The road to unified hospitals in the area of the Regional Public Health Institute in Usti nad Labem. V. Dohnal. Cs zdrav 5 no. 9 514-517 S'57. C, 14

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Books to be published on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. Zivot strany no 10 061-062 Ag'57. C, 6

Booksellers' questions and publisher's answers. M. B. Za ctenarem 3 no 12 227 '56. C, 2

New books of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, -cka-. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 5/6 326-328 '57. C, 15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUNISHMENT

Interpretation of the provisions of section 17a of the Criminal law. A. Burda. Soc zakonost 5 no 5 288-293 '57. C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO

Listening to school broadcasts in one-room schools. R. Cechura. Komensky 81 no. 2 155-160 P'57. C, 8

Music and our radio; a conclusion of a discussion. I. Vojtech. Lit nov 6 no. 36:3 S'57. C, 11

Music on the radio. V. Zouhar. Lit nov 6 no. 35 9 Ag'57. C, 11

Radio commentaries by Zdenek Nojedly. V. Vrabec. Novinarsky sbor 1 no. 3:309-323 '56. C, 11

Service for radio listeners at post offices. J. Pribyl. Cs spoje 2 no. 5 23-24 My'57. C, 5

Ten years of language programs on the Czechoslovak radio. B. Havranek. Nase rec 40 no. 1/2 26-31 '57. C, 11

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

Correct orientation of the activities of Party committees at railroad junctions. Zivot strany no. 18 1003-1004 Ag'57. C, 6

The damaging of cars slows down transportation. O. Lenc. Zeleznicar 6 no. 1:21 Ja'56. C, 10

The development of equipment for communication and traffic safety on Czechoslovak railroads. W. Scharf. Przegi kol elektr 8 no. 6 181-184 Ja'56. P, 16

Helping rationalizers, innovators, and inventors. A. Sechor. Zeleznicar 6 no. 1 22 Ja'56. C, 16

High mechanization in our workshops. K. Vondler. Zeleznicar 6 no 1 14-15 Ja'56. C, 16

Let us be careful on the snow and ice. O. Niederle. Zeleznicar 6 no 1 27 Ja'56. C, 10

Methods of complex mechanization on Czechoslovak railroads. Zeleznicar 6 no. 1:3-6 Ja'56. C, 16

The motion picture, a valuable aid in education. S. Cech. Zeleznicar 6 no. 1:24-25 Ja'56. C, 10

The Ostrava railroad and car couplings. A. Slatinsky. Zeleznicar 6 no 1 20 Ja'56. C, 16

The outlook for the technical development of our railroads. G. Porzol. Tech praca 9 no. 7:477-480 Ji'57. C, 16

The reliability of work sheets and statistics. B. Pospisil. Zeleznicar 6 no. 1:10-20 Ja'56. C, 16

Starting the first year of the second Five-Year Plan. A. Pospisil. Zeleznicar 6 no. 1:1-2 Ja'56. C, 16

What will help us to accelerate the circulation of railroad cars. F. Mejda. Zeleznicar 6 no. 1:21-22 Ja'56. C, 16

Winter and the railroads. J. Sausa. Zeleznicar 6 no. 1: 16-17 Ja'56. C, 16

With valuable experience we start the new Five-Year Plan. R. Urx. Zeleznicar 6 no. 1:2-3 Ja'56. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Report on the activities of the Department of Land Reclamation in Agriculture and Forestry. O. Lhota. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 5/6:283-284 '57. C, 15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

Problems of typification of large refrigerating equipment. In English. J. Zelinka, F. Taboraky. Cz Heavy Ind no. 7/8:52-57 '57. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMAN, EASTERN

The Silver Grenade Trophy of Friendship from Brno to Leipzig. E. Volavý. Obraně vlasti 4 no. 48-6 N°56. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Common struggle, common goal. Nar vyb Czech no. 29-225-226 JI'57. C, 6.

Cooperation of Kralice motorists with the members of the All-Union Voluntary Society for the Promotion of the Army, Aviation, and Navy Z. Vyhnaček. Svet motoru 11 no. 16 485 Ag'57. C, 16.

In the sign of friendship and love, on the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month in 1956. V Czech. Pod zast soc 5 no. 21, 1841-1847 N°56. C, 6.

Josef Dobrovsky and the beginnings of the Russophile movement in Bohemia; a book review J. Vavra. Cas CSI no. 3:489-500 '56. C, 1.

Motorists during Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. Z Ungrad. Svet motoru 10 no. 23 705 N°56. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REPAIRING

General repairs. F. Visek. Soc zakonnost 5 no. 7: 440-449 '57. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REPATRIATION

All roads lead back home. Hlas domova Prague no. 47:3 Je'56. C, 6.

An answer to my friends. M. Dvorakova. Hlas domova Prague no. 47 4 Je'56. C, 6.

One year's activities of our committee, we attained considerable success. Hlas domova Prague no. 47. 1-2 Je'56. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESEARCH

Improving the work of research institutes and bringing it nearer to production. V Sibek. Uhlí 7 no. 5:171-173 My'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Efficiency standards in restaurants. V. Schleffler. Prace mzda 4 no. 12:291-293 D'56. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Awarding Klement Gottwald State Prizes and the Order of Labor. Slaboproudý obzor 17 no. 6:301 Je'56. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RIFLES

Exercise of sniping with the Brno-3 small-calibre rifle with optical sight. V. Elugov. Za rodnata 7 no. 4:4 Ap'57. B, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROADS

Again on highways. V. Forejt. Svet motoru 10 no. 23: 734 N°56. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROCKS

Further results of chemical and geologic studies and the exploration of deposits of some rocks of the Cretaceous in Bohemia used as raw material for lightweight building materials. K. Čechák, M. Zeman. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 3:153-172 '57. C, 12.

Sedimentary and petrographic studies of the Pollar formation. M. Misiak. Geol prace no. 49:91-139 '56. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROLLER BEARINGS

A conference on roller bearings in Brno. -ny-. Nova technika 3 no. 6:188-189 Je'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROPE

Mine ladders made of silicon cables. J. Auer. Rudy 5 no. 8:201-202 Ag'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RUBBER

Czechoslovakia, a member of the International group for rubber research. Cz Econ Bul no. 9:24-26 S'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SANITARY ENGINEERING

Founding of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society for Sanitary Engineering and Aerodynamics. -Ny-. Tech prace 8 no. 11:522 N°56. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

Class attendance and the number of sick pupils. J. Borásky. Odborna skola 4 no. 1:24-50 Ja/F'57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOL GARDENS

Spring cultivation work in the school garden O. Strumhaus. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 3:128-131 Mr'57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOL REPORTS

The pupil's record book in vocational schools. F. Benes. Odborna skola 4 no. 7:215-216 S'57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOLS

In Czechoslovakia schools, travel remarks. E. Zigmund. Skolot avize no. 38:4 S'57. La, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Health schools for working people. M. Stracovska. Odborna skola 4 no. 6:181-183 Je'57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

Help by the scientific libraries to the persons working in vocational schools. R. Piltermann. Odborna skola 4 no. 7:198-207 S'57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCRAPERS

A scraper plow for working thin coal seams. O. Vojtkovsky. Uhlí 7 no. 4:113-115 Ap'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SEDGE

Bioecological analysis of the association of Acorus calamus and Carex rostrata in the southern portion of the Navy Kacir Pond in the Trebon basin. R. Neuhäusl. Acta Univ Carol no. 3:3-89 '56. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SEISMOLOGY

Determining the magnitude scale from P, PP and S waves for the Prague seismic station. In German. J. Vanek, A. Zatopek. Geofys sbornik no. 20/35:91-120 '56 (published '56). C, 13.

Hodographs of PP and SS waves for the Prague station. L. Ruprechtová. Geofys sbornik no. 20/35:121-134 '56 (published '56). C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SELF-SERVICE STORES

Development of self-service, the progressive form of selling in our business. Razek. Stat obz 36 no. 5:230-231 '56. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Permanent committees for the local economy take care of the improvement in services. Pl. Nar vyb Czech no. 36:287 Ag'57. C, 6.

We shall improve the work in the enterprises of local economy. J. Polnar. Nar vyb Czech no. 31:251 Ag'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHAFT SINKING

Rapid shaft sinking in South Africa and the possibility of applying some of its methods in Czechoslovakia. J. Dítěk. Uhlí 7 no. 1:13-18 Ja'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHEEP

Principles of the regional breeding of pigs and sheep. F. Hamerník, E. Weinerová, S. Snizková. Vestník CSAZV 4 no. 5/8:317-322 '57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHEET METALWORK - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci Československa státní norma (standard) C, 16.
[Goods made of sheet metal and wire] 15, 16
[For holdings see main listing]

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHIPPING

A planned revision of regulations on claims arising from shipment contracts. V. Šleha. Soc zakonnost 4 no. 10:635-638 of cover '56. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SILICATES

A conference on silicate research in Bechyně. R. Barla. Nova technika 4 no. 11:351-352 N°56. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SILVER MINES AND MINING

Conditions of production in the mines at Kutná Hora in the middle of the 18th century. M. Jaroš. Český lid 43 no. 4:163-167 '56. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SLIDE RULE

Work with a twenty digit calculator. B. Konečný. Komenský 81 no. 3:187-190 Mr'57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

For the health of women; we are discussing social relations. F. Klindera and others. Lit nov 6 no. 36:9 S'57. C, 11.

Two encounters. J. Jonas. Slovanský prehl 42 no. 9:310 N°56. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

More initiative to expand the competitions. Nar vyb Czech no. 34 273-274 Ag'57. C, 6.

The power of competition. -ar-. Nar vyb Czech no. 29:238 JI'57. C, 6.

Socialist competition is helping us to fulfill the program plans. S. Hejzl. Nar vyb Czech no. 35:281-282 Ag'57. C, 6.

Their obligation includes help for the village. -bc-. Odborár Prague 10 no. 18,371 S'57. C, 5.

The way we organized intrafactory competition. Z. Kuban. Odborár Prague 9 no. 23 1088-1090 D'56. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOILS

Juva, Karel. Protierozní ochrana půdy [Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1954 254 p [Protection of soil against erosion 1st ed.] C, 15

Cultivated soils and genetic soil classification. Tr. from the Czech. V. Novák. Agr tud kozl MTA 11 no. 1/4:87-91 '57. H, 15.

Soil classification according to difficulties in plowing and efficiency standards in plowing. K. Hajek. Mch zem 6 no. 23:444-445 D'56. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPORTS

Notes on the results of our performances at the Spartakiads. F. Sedláček. Prac zalohy 6 no. 16:[4] of cover Ag'56. C, 5.

Schools are preparing for the Sokolov Contest. F. Vasa. Obraně vlasti 4 no. 48:3 N°56. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STABLES

Organization of work in a cattle stable. K. Steklý. Rolnické hlasy 10 no. 7:34-36 JI'56. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STANDARDIZATION

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci Československa státní norma (standard) C, 16.
[Basic principles] 01
[For holdings see main listing]

The new law on technical standardization. J. Dostál. Vynalezky 1 no. 1:8-10 JI'57. C, 16.

Problems encountered in the work of standardization centers. V. Hronomich. Slaboproudý obzor 18 no. 6: 380 Je'57. C, 16.

Promoting the further development of inventions and improvements, a higher level of standardization and better use of trade-marks and protected designs. A. Čopelka. Vynalezky 1 no. 1:1-4 JI'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATE FARMS

An excursion to a state farm. K. Štefl, J. Kucera. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 1:10-22 Ja'57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATISTICS

Administration and statistical reporting is to be made more simple. Stat obz 36 no. 5:103-105 '56. C, 5.

Let us use extensive opportunities for practical instruction on statistics in schools. M. Bodova. Stat obz 36 no. 5:213-215 '56. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEAM TURBINES

Back-pressure turbine with...

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska státní norma (standard) C, 16
[Products of the textile industry] 80
[For holdings see main listing]

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER

Annual member meetings of the Party organizations of the Prague theaters will be held in September and October. Zivot strany no. 16:965-966 Ag'57. C, 6

Bila nemoc (The White Pest) and Capek's dramatic art J. Kopecky. Novy zivot Prague no. 8:864-867 '57. C, 11.

First presentations of Gorki's plays The Smug Citizen and The Lower Depths, Vendelin Budil and Jaroslav Kvapil's letters to B. Prusik. I Svatonova. Cns CSI no. 3:466-468 '56. C, 1.

On the eve of the new theater season. J. Flxa. Lit nov 6 no. 30:5 S'57. C, 11.

What is the goal of the Mahen Dramatic Theater? Z. Srna. Host do domu no. 8:378-379 Ag'57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THRESHING

Threshing with natural and artificial drying. S. Calkovsky. Mech zem 7 no. 15:342-345 Ag'57. C, 15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THUNDERSTORMS

Tabular statistics and the graphic survey of the frequency of thunderstorms for the city of Crikvenica Ves hidromet el 6 [i. e. 5] no. 3/4 120-123 JI'D'56 Y, 13

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOOLS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska státní norma (standard) C, 10
[Tools] 22
[For holdings see main listing]

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOYS

Toy blocks for city building. E. Veberova. Predsk vych 10 no. 9:314-315 O'56. C, 8.

Toys which we can make ourselves. M. Misonka. Predsk vych 10 no. 8:303-307 O'56. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRACTORS

Air brakes in tractor trailers. O. Niederle. Mech zem 7 no. 15:351 Ag'57. C, 15

Repairs of Zetor Super tractors. (To be contd.) M. Vandas. Mech zem 7 no. 16:377-378 Ag'57. C, 15.

Repairs of Zetor Super tractors. (To be contd.) M. Vandas. Mech zem 7 no. 17:399-401 S'57. C, 15.

Some remarks on the evaluation of tractor operators' work. (To be contd.) J. Masek. Mech zem 8 no. 23:445-446 D'56. C, 15.

Will our agriculture ever get a small tractor of Czechoslovak make? (buk). Mech zem 7 no. 15:341 Ag'57. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-MARKS

Importance of the protection of trade-marks. B. Jichnsky. Vynalezky 1 no. 1:12 JI'57. C, 16.

Promoting the further development of inventions and improvements, a higher level of standardization and better use of trade-marks and protected designs. A. Cepicka. Vynalezky 1 no. 1:1-4 JI'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Appeal by the Secretariat of the Central Council of Trade Unions to the factory organizations concerning the new school year. Odborar Prague 10 no. 18:Usneseni 7-8 S'57. C, 5.

Appeal by the Secretariat of the Central Council of Trade Unions to the factory organizations concerning the work of youth in factories. Odborar Prague 10 no. 18:Usneseni 6-7 S'57. C, 5.

The collective contract must be in the forefront of interests in trade-union organizations. V. Marik. Odborar Prague 9 no. 23:1078-1081 D'56. C, 8.

Cooperation of the control service physicians with the trade-unionists in small enterprises. F. Krejbiich. Cs zdrav 5 no. 9:486-489 S'57. C, 14.

Developing the initiative of the working people to celebrate the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Prace mzda 6 no. 8:333-336 Ag'57. C, 5.

How we achieved a high organizational level and the activity of the members of our basic organization. K. Sevcik. Odborar Prague 10 no. 18:883-886 S'57. C, 5.

Lowering the membership fees of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. F. Bily. Odborar Prague 9 no. 23:1099-1102 D'56. C, 5.

National All-Trade-Union Conference; the trade-unionists' start to a better work in the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. Prace mzda 4 no. 12. 281-284 D'56. C, 5.

Our Trade-Union District Committee is aiding the enterprises. J. Hammer. Odborar Prague 10 no. 18. 852-857 S'57. C, 5.

Raising the trade-union activities in the field of political education; a decision of the Central Council of Trade Unions as of August 1, 1957. Odborar Prague 10 no. 18:Usneseni 1-5 S'57. C, 5.

Responsibility of trade-union organizations for the rich cultural life of the people. B. Prokos. Odborar Prague 9 no. 23:1094-1095 D'56. C, 5.

The road to the turning point is work with the actives. J. Adam. Odborar Prague 9 no. 23:1082-1084 D'56. C, 5.

We shall elect the best trade-unionists to the basic organizations. K. Kubin. Odborar Prague 10 no. 18:844-848 S'57. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

An epidemic. (rn). Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 3U 2 S'57. C, 11.

Reducing the accident rate in motorism -ks-. Svet motoru 11 no. 18:550 Ag'57. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION

1st General Assembly of the Scientific Technical Society for Transportation -Gor-. Nova technika 2 no. 6:187-188 Je'57. C, 16

The importance of transportation in the national economy. J. Pavok. Tech praca 9 no. 7:457-458 JI'57. C, 16.

Improving the classification technique in transportation -ap-. Nova technika 2 no. 9:288 S'57. C, 16.

One special minimum problem in the theory of linear programming. F. Nozicka. Aplikace mat 2 no. 1. 66-67 '57. C, 13.

Transport engineering and the mechanization of transport processes from the point of view of the development of our national economy. B. Krivanek. Tech praca 9 no. 7:451-452 JI'57. C, 16.

Transportation of materials and products. K. Mares. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 3:120-122 Mr'57. C, 8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Czechoslovak conference on automotive transportation. S. K. Techn motor 6 no. 9:310-311 S'56. P, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TREES

Zlatnik, Alois. Dendrologie. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 133 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Dendrology, a university textbook] C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TURBOALTERNATORS

Air-cooled turboalternators. In English. K. Havelka, J. Vanicek. Cz Heavy Ind no. 10:26-34 '56. C, 16.

Design of large size water-turbine-driven alternator. In English. V. Koran. Cz Heavy Ind no. 10:2-12 '56. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TURBOMACHINES

A turbocompressor of 6300 m3 per hour, 8 atm., arranged in one block. F. Drazan. Strojirenstvi 7 no. 8:569-570 Ag'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TURNING

A contribution to chip forming in turning operations. S. Kissoczy, J. Liptak. Tech praca 9 no. 8:535-536 Ag'57. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Problems of education in schools of higher learning; a contribution to the discussion initiated by C. Kohlmann. J. Klir. Slaboproudy obzor 17 no. 6:339 Je'56. C, 16.

Remarks on education of scientific cadres in schools of higher learning. J. Chmurny. Slaboproudy obzor 17 no. 6:338 Je'56. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VEHICLES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska státní norma (standard) C, 16
[Highway vehicles] 30
[For holdings see main listing]

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VETERINARY MEDICINE

Importance of veterinary medicine for growth in the productivity of animal husbandry. V. Halek. Vestnik CSAZY 4 no. 7/8:421-427 '57. C, 15.

Report on the activities of the Department of Animal Production and Veterinary Medicine. K. Koubek. Vestnik CSAZY 4 no. 5/6:257-260 '57. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VILLAGES

Tabur, Trebic, and Liptovsky Mikulas, on the eve of evaluating the results of the competition. F. Zeman. Nar vyb Czech no. 34:277 Ag'57. C, 6.

We can learn much from the composition in Druzlova. J. Strunc. Nar vyb Czech no. 30:244 JI'57. C, 6.

Why does Vsetin County have outstanding results in the action concerning community improvements this year? Practical experiences from the best county of Gottwaldov District. Nar vyb Czech no. 35. Pravecovat 1-4 Ag'57. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Brotherly cooperation with a vocational school in Poland. J. Krazky, G. Halama. Odborna skola 4 no. 7:223-224, [3] of cover S'57. C, 8.

An exhibition of the vocational schools in Prague District. V. Horyna. Odborna skola 4 no. 7 [3] of cover S'57. C, 8.

Help by the scientific libraries to the persons working in vocational schools. R. Pittermann. Odborna skola 4 no. 7:198-207 S'57. C, 8.

Problem of teaching the Czech language in the first grade of vocational schools. J. Behounek. Odborna skola 4 no. 3:70-73 Mr'57. C, 8.

The pupil's record book in vocational schools. F. Benes. Odborna skola 4 no. 7:215-216 S'57. C, 8.

Work on new curriculums and subjects. R. Lajfr. Odborna skola 4 no. 3:65-70 Mr'57. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WAGES

Changes in salary regulations concerning employees of the State Administration. L. Fuxa. Prace mzda 4 no. 12:265-267 D'56. C, 5.

A new method for calculating the wage funds. J. Dvorak. Prace mzda 5 no. 8:337-345 Ag'57. C, 5.

Types of wages. S. Ruffer. Prum potraviv 7 no. 4:148-152 '56. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER

Artificial aeration of water in the Vltava River reservoirs and in our rivers. J. Bulicek. Vodni hosp no. 9:231-236 S'57. C, 16

Efficiency in the water management. A. Hajek. Voda 36 no. 9:225-228 S'57. C, 16

National conference on water supply installations. M. Serek. Voda 36 no. 9:250-251 S'57. C, 16.

Some findings concerning the effects of the Slapy reservoir on the quality of its water. M. Novak. Vodni hosp no. 9:244-247 S'57. C, 16

Water management and its relation to mining, legal regulation. E. Cingr, L. Stasak. Pravník 96 no. 7:639-645 '57. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WEAVING

Is it possible to reduce the consumption of yarn in weaving mills? V. Sipek. Textil Cz 12 no. 7:264-268 JI'57. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WEEDS

System of measures against weeds. V. Doblas. Vestnik CSAZY 4 no. 5/6:306-309 '57. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WELDING

New
M
C

Nr

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORKSHOPS

A few remarks on the construction of workshops
V Krausman Vyroba a skola 2 no 2 94-96 F'57 C, 8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH

Podnikatelská strana Československa Ustřední výbor
O pokroku, umění mládeže v ČSR Praha, Mladá
fronta, 1955 213 p [The progressive youth
movement in Czechoslovakia plates, bibl] C, 5

Appeal by the Secretariat of the Central Council of
Trade-Unions to the factory organizations con-
cerning the work of youth in factories Odborar
Prague 10 no. 16 Usneseni 6-7 S'57 C, 5

Lessons drawn from a literary discussion among youth
in the Prague region J Pancer Ctenar 9 no 10
230-231 O'57 C, 2

The meeting of the Gottwaldov Town Committee dealt
with youth problems. J. Chudoba. Nar. v. yb Czech
no. 33 270 A'57, C, 6.

Oh, that youth V Michna Cal. vojak 6 no 18 1 Ag'57
C, 17

Persuade the young village people to work in agricul-
ture P Jury Zivot strany no 16 991-992 Ag'57
C, 6

Youth against the regime D Sykora Cal. prehled 4
no 7, 8 39-45 JI' Ag'57 C, 1

CZECHS IN AFRICA, SOUTH

A correction (To be contd.) J Vycepek Kridla
vlasti no 18 556-557 S'57 C, 16

CZECHS IN ARMENIA

Armenia, the land of Noah (Conclusion) J Setlik
Vyt. prace 5 no 18 7-8 S'57 C, 10

CZECHS IN BULGARIA

A great trip of small motorcycles (To be contd.)
S. et motoru 11 no 18 559 Ag'57 C, 16

CZECHS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Ecclesiastical visitations to the Apostolic See under-
taken by Czech prelates during the reign of Charles
IV J Ersit Sbor hist 4 5-32 '56 C, 4

We learn for the sake of life, not for the school H D
Hlas domova Prague no 47 2 Je'56 C, 6

CZECHS IN FRANCE

Our exhibition in Paris and other notes on Paris. (To
be contd.) L. Peterajova. Kult. zivot Slov 12 no. 35
10 Ag'57, C, 11.

Our exhibition in Paris and other notes on Paris. III.
L. Peterajova. Kult. zivot Slov 12 no. 37 10 S'57,
C, 11.

CZECHS IN LITHUANIA

Lithuanians win in basketball against Czechoslovakia
Reporta Vilna S 1'57 16 L, 1

CZECHS IN POLAND

The drivers for our inclined-track races abroad S
Galbavy, F Ulrych Svet motoru 11 no 18 555
Ag'57 C, 16

CZECHS IN RUMANIA

Good morning, Rumania P. Skvital. Cal. vojak 6 no 18.
16-17 Ag'57 C, 17

CZECHS IN OTHER

1 vojak 6 no 18

motorists
u 10 no 23 709

ningrad.
56 Ag'56, C, 5.

motoru 11 no 18

Josef Mach's Americké papíry (American Papers), a
book review. K. Zieris. Novinářský sbor 1 no. 3
377 '56, C, 11

CZERNIAWSKI, ADAM

A. Czerniawski's Polowanie na jednoozca (Hunting for
the Unicorn), a review of a volume of poems. W. O
Horvitz no. 5 45-46 O'56 P, 1.

CZUCZOR, GERGELY ISTVAN

Gergely Czuczor (1800-1866). I. Kemény. Konyvtáros
7 no. 1 51 Je'57. H, 2.

DDT (INSECTICIDE)

Soaps with DDT. I. Technology and analysis of soaps
with DDT. K. Galinski. Prace roln 1 spoj 6 no. 2
109-124 '56, P, 16.

Soaps with DDT. II. Insecticidal properties of soaps
with DDT. A. Bojanowska. Prace roln 1 spoj 6
no. 2 123-135 '56, P, 16

DAIRY BARNS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Konrad, Zygmunt. Budynki dla bydla. Wyd 2., uzup i
popr. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i
Lesne, 1957 170 p [Buildings for cattle 2d ed.,
enl and rev.] P, 10

DAIRY PRODUCTS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

DALMATIA - ANTIQUITIES

Some new data on the Slavonic culture in the area of the
Adriatic coast P. Korosec. A. h. vest SAZU 7 no. 4
369-383 '56 Y, 4.

DALMATIA - CASTLES

Ivan M. Zdravković's Dubrovacki dvorci (The Castles
of Dubrovnik), a book review B. Maksimović
Gl. enigrat SAN 2/3 1099-1011 '53/54 (published
'57) Y, 12

DALMATIA - CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

The chancel decorated with figures of the Saint
Laurence Church in Zadar I. Petricoli. Zbornik
Inst. hist. Zadar 1955 (published 1956) 59-80, Y, 4

Titian's polyptych in the Cathedral of Dubrovnik.
G. Gamulin. Zbornik Inst. hist. Zadar 1955 (published
1956) 93-115 Y, 4

An unknown painting of the Jacopo Bassano school in
Zadar. I. Petricoli. Zbornik Inst. hist. Zadar 1955
(published 1956) 117-124, Y, 4

DALMATIA - CHURCHES

The medieval churches on Sipan Island in the vicinity
of Dubrovnik. S. Puhlers. Starinar 5/6 227-246
'54/55 (published '56). Y, 4

DALMATIA - FISHERIES

Fisheries of Split District, 1890-1893. D. Morovic.
Mor. rib 9 no 7 185-187 JI'57. Y, 16.

The fisheries of Vis Island J. Basoli. Mor. rib 8
no 9 260-292 S'56. Y, 15

DALMATIA - HISTORY

Fabricated documents of Rab N. Klafic. Zbornik
Inst. hist. Zadar 1955 (published 1956) 37-58. Y, 14

The founding and organization of Roman colonies on
the eastern Adriatic coast M. Sulc. Zbornik Inst.
hist. Zadar 1955 (published 1956) 1-36 Y, 4

The Historical Institute in Zadar in 1954 and 1955.
Zbornik Inst. hist. Zadar 1955 (published 1956) 177-
184. Y, 4.

DAMAGES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

DAMS

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Determining the tension of cylindrical dams. J.
Mladinov. Građevinar 11 no. 1-3-11 Mr/Ap'58.
Y, 16.

Drainage of the foundations at the weir and electric
and electric power plant at Krpelany. A. Jablonsky.
Vodni hosp. no. 9 237-239 S'57. C, 16.

Some findings concerning the effects of the Slapy
reservoir on the quality of its water. M. Novak
Vodni hosp. no. 9 244-247 S'57 C, 16.

DANDELIONS

Histological changes in the wound on the root of the
dandelion (Taraxacum officinale). V. Jankovic.
Zbornik Mat. srp. priro. no. 11 101-112 '56. Y, 13.

The life of ants; the dandelion. E. Fono. Ovoda 10
no. 7/8 168-171 JI/Ag'57. H, 8.

DANES, FRANTISEK

A new handbook on practical stylistics, a review of
Frantisek Danes and others' Kapitoly z praktick-
stylistiky (Chapters from Practical Stylistics)
M. Komárek Nase. rec 40 no 1/2 37-40 '57
C, 11.

DANES IN POLAND

The delegates of the Danish Consumers Cooperative
visit Poland for the first time after the war Holak
spoloz 9 11 e 10] no. 39 3 S'57 P, 15

DANUBE RIVER

Additions to the pedology of the Danube River delta, in
regard to rush culture N. Ionescu, N. Popp.
Celuloza hirtie 5 no 11/12 291-304 N/D'56 R, 16

Analysis of and conclusions from the loading and un-
loading time of Bulgarian ships in the Black Sea and
Danube River harbors V. Vulehanov, A. Romanov.
Transp. delo 9 no. 4 38-46 '57. B, 16

Danube River fishermen F. Peeva. Kooz. zivot no 7
20-21 JI'57, B, 15

Industrialization of the upper Danube D. Pavol.
Hidroelektrika 2 no 3 105-109 My/Sc'57. R, 16

Necessary constructions for the reed-culture manage-
ment in the Danube Delta C. Niculescu. Celuloza
hirtie 6 no. 6 191-199 Je'57. R, 16.

New undertaking in the scientific research work of the
Danube River P. Marinov. Transp. delo 9 no. 1 20
'57 B, 16.

Possibilities of hydroelectric organization of the
Danube River at the Iron Gate. D. Pavol, V. Hristov.
nlev. Energetika Rum 5 no. 6 294-312 Je'57 R, 16

Transformation of the Sulina arm into a marshy chan-
nel, a solution which assures the exit to the sea and
the utilization of the riches of the Danube Delta.
G. Vasilencu. Studii cerc. mer. apt 8 no 1 231
217 Ja/Mr'57. R, 16.

DAUGHRDAITE-SRUOGIENE, VANDA

see SRUOGIENE, VANDA (DAUGHRDAITE).

DAY NURSERIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

DEAF

see subdivision under Czechoslovakia.

DEAMINATION

The question of deamination of purines during the net
hydrolysis of nucleic acids. Z. Kochanek, D.
Shugar. Acta biochim. Pol 3 no. 4 591-594 '56.
P, 13.

DEATH

Death's hour and biotropic weather factors. I. Lončari.
Razprave priro. SAZU no. 1-47-70 '57. Y, 1.

DEBETS, GEORGH FRANTSEVICH

G. F. Debets is 50 years old. M. M. Anthropol. kaz 4
no. 2 85 '56 H, 12.

DEBTOR AND CREDITOR (ROMAN LAW)

Apparent or simulated acts and legal means against
debtors (Lex Pauliana). L. Short. Dvojt. pap 10
no. 4 16-23 JI/Ag'57. A, 7.

DECONTAMINATION (FROM GASES, CHEMICALS, ETC.)

Biological decontamination. R. Boskovic. Vojni
glasnik 11 no. 2 8-15 F'57. Y, 17.

DECREE LAWS

see subdivision DELEGATED LEGISLATION under
CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DEFINITION (LOGIC)

The defense of new dissertations for the degree of
candidate of science Myal. filoz. no. 3 237-243 '57
P, 3.

DEFOE, DANIEL

Daniel Defoe (1659-1731). L. Pok. Konyvtáros 7 no. 1:
51-52 Je'57, H, 2.

DEFORMATIONS (MECHANICS)

Discussion on L. Hollebrand's article "Irregular Defor-
mation and Taitel's Law of Natural Lengths." A.
Hrbek, L. Hollebrand. Hut. listy 12 no. 7 618-620
JI'57. C, 16.

Effect of details with faceted-surfaces on the strained
condition of joints under stress. In Russian. Vestnik
Latv. ak. no. 7 139-146 '57. L, 1.

The state of stress and deformations in pipe or a
shaft with mounted rings or circular plates. Z.
Oleśak. Archiw. bud. masz 4 no. 2 163-186 '57.
P, 18.

211

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (Continued)

Integral relations characterizing the solutions of some equations with partial derivatives of finite or infinite order. M. Rosculet. *Studii cerc mat* 8 no. 1/2 131-161 Ja/Je '57 R, 13.

Inversion of an integral transformation. In French. B. Stankovic. *Publ Inst math SAN* 10:85-88 '56, Y, 13.

Mixed problems of initial and marginal value in a total number for certain systems of differential equations on differentiating manifolds, a proof of Fourier's method. In German. K. Maurin. *Studia math* 15 no. 3:314-327 '56 P, 13.

On additive and multiplicative totants. In English. A. Prekopa. *Acta mat Hung* 8 no. 1/2:107-120 '57, H, 13.

The Pfaff method and its application in theoretical physics. D. Musić. *Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN* no. 50, 179-218 '56, Y, 13.

The proper vibration of a rod lying on an elastic base and subject to a static axial force. In German. V. Horak. *Acta techn* 1 no. 3:187-208 '56, C, 16.

Singularity of the differential equation. L. O. Hajek. *Pokroky mat fys astr* 1 no. 5/6:551-559 '56, C, 13.

Solution of circuits with variable inductances by the method of isoclines. M. Kotál. *Slaboproudny obzor* 17 no. 6 [Suppl] P49-P24 Ja '56, C, 16.

Some of the topologic characteristics of solutions of paratangent equation. In French. A. Bielecki. *Annales A mat* 8 no. 1:63-79 '55 (published '57), P, 13.

A special class of analytic functions on an enclosed Riemann's surface. C. Teleanu. *Studii cerc mat* 8 no. 1/2:163-182 Ja/Je '57, R, 13.

A transformation of equations of motion of material systems. In French. I. Tsionov. *Doklady BAN* 9 no. 3:5-8 J1/S '56, B, 13.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, LINEAR

Asymptotic properties of the integrals in the linear differential equations of the third order. M. Rab. *Spisy prir BU* no. 379:441-454 '56 C, 13.

Asymptotic properties of the solution of linear differential equations of the third order. In German. M. Rab. *Spisy prir BU* no. 374:177-184 '56, C, 13.

DIFFERENTIAL THERMAL ANALYSIS

see THERMAL ANALYSIS.

DIFFUSION

New, continually functioning diffusion equipment, the "3" diffusion. Gy. Oplata. *Muszaki kozl MTA* 21 no. 1/4:377-394 '57 H, 10.

DIHYDROXYNAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID

Analytic reactions of chromotropic acid and the spectrophotometric investigation of titanium complex compounds in a solution. A. Okac, L. Sommer. *Spisy prir BU* no. 375:213-265 '56 C, 13.

DINARIC RACE

Anthropogeographical and ethnologic studies of Raska. P. Petrovic. *Gl etnograf SAN* 2/3:213-250 '53/54 (published '57), Y, 12.

Participation of the Dinaric tribesmen in the First Serbian Insurrection. P. Sobajic. *Gl etnograf SAN* 2/3:81-97 '53/54 (published '57), Y, 12.

Some erroneous views on the origin of Dinaric tribes. P. Sobajic. *Gl etnograf SAN* 2/3:89-99 '53/54 (published '57), Y, 12.

DINAS CLAY

Ascertaining impurities in raw materials for the production of Dinas clay. O. Voprek. *Silikaty* 1 no. 2, 171-173 '57, C, 16.

DIODES

Determining the little changes of the effective value of an alternating intensity by means of diodes in a saturated circuit. In German. V. Radeka. *Gl mat fiz Hrv* 11 no. 3/4:283-274 '56, Y, 13.

Semiconductive diodes and triodes. Tr. from the Russian. N. Chistiakov. *Radio i televizija Bulg* 6 no. 2:33-43 '57, B, 16.

DIOPHANTINE ANALYSIS

Two Diophantine problems. In German. A. Moessner. *Gl mat fiz Hrv* 11 no. 3/4:249-252 '56, Y, 13.

DIPLOMATICS - BOHEMIA

see subdivision under BOHEMIA.

DIPLOMATS, GERMAN

German diplomats and Nazi leaders of 1933-1939, book reviews. A. Snejdarek. *Cs cas hist* 5 no. 2:342-344 '57, C, 4.

DIPLOMATS, LITHUANIAN

Lithuanian Legation in Vatican City, an interview with Minister Stasys Girdvainis. V. Memenis. *Liet dien* 8 no. 8:4-6 O '57, L, 1.

DIPLURA

see subdivision APTERA under SLOVAKIA

DIPTERA

A new unknown larva of the subfamily of Diamesinae (Tendipedidae, Diptera) in Silesia. In German. S. Hrabec. *Spisy prir BU* no. 372:53-62 '56, C, 13.

DIRECT CURRENT MACHINERY

see ELECTRIC MOTORS, DIRECT CURRENT.

DISARMAMENT

Butter instead of cannons. P. Berta. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 22:2 Je '57, C, 11.

The control of outer space. L. Cermelj. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 17:396-397 S '57, Y, 1.

First steps are useful and necessary, on disarmament problem. In English. J. Strachey. *Rev Int Aff* 8 no. 174/175:0 J1 '57, Y, 8.

In the grave moment. F. Hecko and others. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 22:1, 3 Je '57, C, 11.

In the name of reason. V. V. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 17:393 S '57, Y, 1.

Remarks on tests of nuclear weapons on the open seas and on the prohibition of nuclear weapons in general. Z. Slavik. *Pravnik* 96 no. 6:543-519 '57, C, 7.

DISINFECTATION AND DISINFECTANTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DISPENSARIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

DISSENTING OPINIONS

see subdivision under POLAND.

DISTANCE GEOMETRY

Note on relatively complete B_0 spaces. In English. W. Slowikowski, W. Zawadowski. *Studia math* 15 no. 3:267-272 '56, P, 13.

DISTANCES - MEASUREMENT

Notes on tachymetry as applied on steep slopes. L. Kment. *Geod kart obzor* 3 no. 8:114-117 Je '57, C, 13.

Vertical pole for long-distance measurements. F. Mastonka. *Geod kart obzor* 2 no. 9:179 S '56, C, 13.

DISTILLING INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

DISTRIBUTION (PROBABILITY THEORY)

Analytical characterization of a composed nonhomogeneous Poisson process. In English. M. Flisz, K. Urbank. *Studia math* 15 no. 3:329-336 '56, P, 13.

Certain analogs of the noncentral t-test. F. Zitek. *Applikace mat* 2 no. 1:38-46 '57, C, 13.

The distributive law of real numbers. In German. S. Golab. *Studia math* 15 no. 3:353-358 '56, P, 13.

On the asymptotic distribution of the sum of a random number of independent random variables. In English. A. Renyi. *Acta mat Hung* 8 no. 1/2:193-199 '57, H, 13.

DIVORCE - SLOVENIA

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

DOBROVSKY, JOSEF

Josef Dobrovsky and the beginnings of the Russophile movement in Bohemia; a book review. J. Vavra. *Cas CSI* no. 3:489-500 '56, C, 1.

DOBRYZCKA, IRENA

Irena Dobryzcka's *Living Conditions of the Working Class in the Social Novels of Charles Kingsley*; a book review. S. Hleziyski. *Kwartalnik neofilolog* 3 no. 1:53-54 '56, P, 11.

DOCUMENTATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Documentation on thermal analysis. V. Salava. *Silikaty* 1 no. 2:232-271 '57, C, 16.

Technical documentation and its personnel

L. Banaszak. *Przegli papier* 12 no. 2:34-39 F '56, P, 16.

DOGS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Data on information regarding the *Ganglion ciliare* in dogs. In German. A. Stammer. *Acta biol Szeged* 2 no. 1/4:219-234 '56, H, 13.

DOLOMITE

Devonian limestones and dolomites near Slowierz and the possibility of their commercial utilization. S. Sliwinski. *Geologia Pol* no. 1:91-117 '56, P, 12.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS

see also subdivision under CROATIA. CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Herzig, J. *Vykrm hospodarskych zvierat a racionalna vyroba masa*. Bratislava, Statne podohospodarske nakl., 1954. 326 p. (Zivocisna vyroba, sv 13) [Fattening of domestic animals and a rationalized production of meat] C, 15.

Parizek, Miroslav. *Specialni zootechnika pro posluchace veterinarnt fakulty* [Vyd 1] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Special zootechny for students of the veterinary faculty, a university textbook. 1st ed] C, 15.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS - ANATOMY

see VETERINARY ANATOMY.

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

DORDEVIC, JEFREM

Jefrem Dordovic, one of the first professors at Moscow University. D. Kastic. *Gl Sip prav crkve* 38 no. 9:199-200 S '57, Y, 3.

DOUGLAS, PAUL HOWARD

Ideas of a senator. V. Karol. *Hlas domova Prague* no. 47:3 Je '56, C, 6.

DOUGLAS FIR

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

DRACHKOVITCH, MILORAD M.

Milorad Drachkovitch' *The French and German Socialism and the Problem of War, 1870-1914*; a book review. T. Kozminski. *Kwartalnik hist* 63 no. 2, 183-189 '56, P, 4.

DRAINAGE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, LIVONIA, POLAND.

Drainage of the foundations at the weir and electric power plant at Krpelany. A. Jablonsky. *Vodni hosp* no. 9:237-239 S '57, C, 16.

Earthworks below the level of underground waters by the method of lowering the water level with actular filters. D. Ionescu-Sloesti. *Hidrotehnic* 2 no. 3:113-118 My/Je '57, R, 16.

Extensive drainage works in Krelinga Forestry. *Reporta Vitna* 8:10 '57, L, 1.

Method of studies to be applied in drainage works. *Hidrotehnic* 2 no. 3:135-136 My/Je '57, R, 16.

DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

After Brecht's death; voices in the West. *Dialog* 1 no. 5:129-132 S '56, P, 11.

Contemporary foreign drama in Slovak theaters, notes on its performances during the years 1945-1950. J. Silyko. *Slov div* 5 no. 3:193-202 '57, C, 0.

An experiment with the "Vionna Dramaturgy," a talk with Professor Heinz Kindermann, head of the Vionna Institute for the Theater Science. S. Fraa. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 17:400-408 S '57, Y, 1.

Notes on the problem of periods in the history of the theater in Slovakia. M. Cosnakova-Michalcova. *Slov div* 5 no. 3:203-205 '57, C, 9.

The roots of the Slovak professional theater; reminiscences of the first ensemble of the Slovak national theater. K. Balak. *Slov div* 5 no. 3:206-214 '57, C, 9.

The school of dramaturgists; the family problem. K. Puzyna. *Dialog* 1 no. 5:81-90 S '56, P, 11.

What theater? *Dialog* 1 no. 5:143 S '56, P, 11.

DRAMA FESTIVALS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE.

DRAMATISTS, BRITISH

George Bernard Shaw in a hundred years. G. Sinko. *Pam teatr* 5 no. 2/3:230-246 '56, P, 9.

DRAMATISTS, NORWEGIAN

The well-known foreign writers of the 20th century O. Cepinska. Taryb mok no 8 23-29 Ag'57. L1, 8

DRAMATISTS, TURKISH

Was there a Hans Meier or was there not? Dialog 1 no. 5 136-137 S'56. P, 11.

DRAWING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Art and education. J. Damjanov. Napoktates Jug Special Issue [156] 107-108. Y, 8.

DRAWING (METALWORK)

Determination of the speed of deformation at extrusion and drawing. J. Kocals, L. Zachar. Koh lap 12 no. 1/2:Kohaszati 71-75 Ja/F'57. H, 16.

Measurement and calculation of forces originating during the drawing and rolling of tubes. S. Gelejt. Muszaki kozl MTA 21 no. 1/4 177-188 '57. H, 16

DRAWINGS, CZECH

Drawings and illustrations of Pavel Simon. V. Divis. Vytv prace 5 no. 18-6 S'57. C, 10

DRAWINGS, RUMANIAN

Tratan Bradean. A. Pavel. Arta plastica 4 no. 2:56 '57. R, 10.

DRILLING AND BORING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Some experiences in the technology of electroerosive machining. J. Zucha, J. Zatkó. Tech pica 9 no. 8: 537-540 Ag'57. C, 16

DRINKING WATER

The problem of applying chlorine dioxide in the purification of drinking water and sewage. W. Misakiewicz. Chemik 9 no. 6:179-180 Jo'56. P, 13.

DRIZULIS, ALEKSANDRS

Fight for the victory of Soviet power; a book review. In Russian. In. Netesin. Vestis Latv ak no 7 171-175 '57. La, 1.

DROBNJAKOVIC, BORIVOJE M.

A review of Dr. B. M. Drobniakovic's book Putevima nase zemlje (The Roads of Our Country). P. Vlahovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:1054-1055 '53/54(published '57) Y, 12.

DROP TESTS (CHEMISTRY)

see SPOT TESTS (CHEMISTRY).

DROSENA - SLOVAKIA

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

DROUGHTS

Resistance of cultivated plants to drought and possibilities for its improvement. Rozprawy mat CSAV 67 no. 8:1-107 '57. C, 13.

DROZDOWSKI, BOHDAN

Cry. J. Bionski. Przegl kult 5 no. 48:5 N'56. P, 1.

DRUGS

Influence of basic antituberculosis drugs on the course of some aseptic-inflammatory reactions. In Russian. G. Mihailova. Eestl tead akad biol 6 no. 2: 115-120 '57. E, 13.

DRYING

Effect of criteria of similarity on heat and mass exchange in convective drying. In Russian. In. Mikhalov. Vestis Latv ak no. 7:12 -138 '57. La, 1.

DUBROVNIK (REPUBLIC) - HISTORY

Krizman, Bogdan. Diplomati i konzuli u starom Dubrovniku. Zagreb, Poduzuce za izdavanje, prodaju i distribuciju knjiga, 1957. 349 p. [Diplomats and consuls in old Dubrovnik illus., facsimiles, notes] Y, 4.

DUCKS

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

An installation for raising ducks. Roitnicke blasy 10 no. 7:19-21 Ji'56. C, 15.

DULICHEV, IVAN

Tsv. Kristonov and Iv. Dulichev's Estestvoznaniето v srednovkovna Bulgaria (Nature Study in Bulgaria during the Middle Ages); a book review. M. Popov. Zdr delo 10 no. 1:75-77 Ja/F'57. B, 14.

DUMAS, ALEXANDRE

A criticism of Alexandre Dumas' La dame aux camelias L. Dzene. Lit un maksia no 373 S'57. La, 11

DUMITRIU, PETRU

Commentaries on Petru Dunutriu's Cronica de familie (Family Chronicle) II (To be confd.). G. Munteanu. Steaua 8 no. 8 12-14 Ag'57. R, 11.

Epochs and personages, a book review. C. Radu. Tin scriitor 5 no. 5 88-90 My'57. R, 11

DURDEV, BRANISLAV

Some new remarks on the book Turska vlast u Crnoj Gori u XVI i XVII veku (The Turkish Rule in Montenegro during the 16th and 17th Centuries). C. Kostic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:699-706 '53/54(published '57). Y, 12.

DURDICK, JAN

J. Durdik's Husitske vojenství (Hussite Military Art), a book review. R. Heck. Przegl hist 47 no. 3:560-565 '56. P, 4.

DURIC, VOJISLAV

A review of Dr. Vojislav Duric's Postanak i razvoj narodne književnosti (The Origin and Evolution of Folk Literature), a book review. P. Vlahovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:1046-1048 '53/54(published '57) Y, 12.

DURIDANOV, I.

I. Duridanov's Meštinita nazvanja od Lomsko (Names of Locallities of Lomsko District), a book review. M. Karas. Onomastica 2 no. 1 165-171 '56. P, 11.

DUSIK, GEJZA

A few words spoken with authors. (S). Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 35:9 Ag'57. C, 11.

DUST

Dust concentration in the atmosphere over Krakow. B. Gastol, O. Anselm, K. Gorczyńska. Rocznik 7 no. 5:430-445 '56. P, 14

Dust removal during milling and grinding. J. Strach. Stavivo 34 no. 12:446-450 D'56. C, 10

Some problems of eliminating dust in the ceramic industry. L. Hirsch. Epitloanyag 9 no. 2:53-56 Jo'57. H, 16.

Ventilation during the sorting of rags. A. M. Ochroba. Pracy 10 no. 7:30-31 Ji'56. P, 16.

DUST EXPLOSION

Research on the relation between the explosibility of coal dust and the distribution of coal and stone dust. W. Cybulski. Prace gorn no. 198:2-24 '57. P, 16.

DUTCH PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, DUTCH.

DUTCH PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, DUTCH.

DYORACKOVA, VLASTA

A debut of average value, a review of a collection of poems. -man. Host do domu no. 8:376-377 Ag'57. C, 11.

DYORAK, ZDENEK

The sculptor Zdenek Dyorak; a biographic sketch. J. Seilik. Vytv prace 5 no. 15:9 Ag'57. C, 10.

DYORAKOVA, HELENA

A profile of Helena Dyorakova. B. Balajka. Novy zivot Prague no. 8:840-843 '57. C, 11.

DWELLINGS

see subdivision under CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GREECE, MODERN; LITHUANIA, MACE- DONIA, MONTENEGRO; RUMANIA, RUSSIA; SERBIA; SLOVENIA, TURKEY; VOJVODINA; YUGOSLOVIA.

DYES AND DYEING

Dyeing wool at low temperatures. P. Schwanzer. Textil C 12 no. 7:268-268 Ji'57. C, 16.

Melted urea as a conductor of paint; a new attempt at dyeing at high temperatures. M. Mance, M. Rajevska. Hempro bil 6 no. 7/8:31-33 '56. Y, 16.

Modern methods of bleaching and dyeing fibers and of obtaining unshrinkable wool. J. Nowak. Odzies 8 no. 7:188-190 Ji'57. P, 16.

The modern process of the evaporation of vat dyes. M. Okoniewski. Przem wlok 10 no. 9:406-409 S'56. P, 16.

Novelties in dyeing. M. Mance, M. Rajevska. Hempro bil 6 no. 7/8:37-38 '56. Y, 16.

The trend in the development of casolin pigment dyes. L. Blazek. Kozarstvi 7 no. 8:215-217 Ag'57. C, 16.

DYES AND DYEING - LEATHER

The basic principles of leather dyeing. V. Pektor, J. Ondracek. Kozarstvi 7 no. 8:225-231 Ag'57. C, 16.

DYNAMICS

Dynamic investigation of simple mechanisms moving in a plane. Z. Terplan, J. Drobní. Muszaki kozl MTA 21 no. 1/4 115-131 '57. H, 16

Kinematic and dynamic investigation of more complicated mechanisms moving in a plane. Z. Terplan. Muszaki kozl MTA 21 no. 1/4 133-149 '57. H, 16.

A vectorial method for determining the spherical coordinates of speed and acceleration vectors. D. Raskovic. Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no. 50:249-263 '56. Y, 13.

Vladimir Igor Salva's Dynamika v prikladach (Examples of Dynamics), a book review. I. Plander. Stroj elektr cas 7 no. 6 384 '56. C, 10.

DYNAMICS, RIGID

Motion of a rigid body in Riemannian spaces of constant curvatures. R. Stojanovic. Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no. 50:219-236 '56. Y, 13

DYNAMOMETER

Direct current dynamometers. In English. Heger, F.; Vanicek, J. Cz Heavy Ind no. 10:13-24 '56. C, 10.

DYNAMOS

Automatic diesel-generator aggregate. D. Kovacevic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 7:505-511 Ji'57. Y, 17.

Determination of the response speed of synchronous generator exciters. V. Nedelcu, D. Cretu, C. Apotrei. Electrotehnica 5 no. 2:49-58 F'57. R, 16.

The Hall generator and its application. V. Hamata. El tech obz 46 no. 8:405-410 Ag'57. C, 16.

Induction generators. Pt. 1. Variable-pole induction generators. A. Straszewski. Wiad elektrotech 16 no. 9 202-204 S'56. P, 16.

Possible estimation of the state of windings of high-voltage generators and the definition of the line of general repairs based on safety tests. Z. Lechow-ski. Energetyka Pol 10 no. 2:64-67 Mr./Ap. '56. P, 16.

A power plant in a suitcase. Tech prace 6 no. 11:513 N'56. C, 16.

Transistor generator for measuring purposes. T. Szmyd. Przegl gorn 12 no. 11:Bluletyn 12 N'56. P, 16.

DYNAMOS - ALTERNATING CURRENT

Testing of water turbine-driven vertical alternators. In English. J. Kramor. Cz Heavy Ind no. 6 22-32 '57. C, 16.

DZERSHINSKII, FELIKS EDMUNDOVICH

Unforgettable years. I. Zubkowskii. Komunistas no. 8: 27-28 Ag'57. L1, 0.

ECOSOC

see UNITED NATIONS, ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL.

EARTH

Cont
M
'

P

R

EAR

/

A

EARTHQUAKES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Waves of the Rayleigh type in an internal stratum
Pl 1 In French K Poc Geofys sbornik no 20/35
69-78 '55 (published '56) C, 13.

EARTHWORK

Earthworks below the level of underground waters by
the method of lowering the water level with acicular
filters D Ionescu-Sisest Hidrotehnica 2 no 3 113-
118 My/Je'57 R, 16.

EASTER

Painted Easter eggs from the Borkovany region R Ver-
mouzek Cesky lid 44 no 4 175-176 '57 C, 12.

EASTERN EUROPE

see EUROPE, EASTERN.

EASTERN GERMANY

see GERMANY, EASTERN.

ECLIPSES, LUNAR

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ECLIPSES, SOLAR

Methods for observing the solar corona except at the
time of eclipse B. Valnick Cas CSUA 7 no. 1 1-6
'57. C, 13

ECOLOGY

see subdivision under POLAND.

ECONOMETRICS

see ECONOMICS, MATHEMATICAL.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The second industrial revolution. J Toepflitz
Zycie gosp 11 no 18 6 S'56 P, 5

ECONOMIC COUNCILS

see subdivision under BALTIC STATES, LATVIA,
WHITE RUSSIA.

ECONOMIC POLICY

The law of value and central planning E Lipinski
Zycie gosp 11 no 18 1-2 S'56 P, 5.

ECONOMICS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Akademia nauk SSSR Institut ekonomiki Ekonomia
polityczna; podręcznik Wyd. 2, uzup. [Warszawa]
Książka i Wiedza, 1956. 690 p [Political eco-
nomy; a textbook. 2d ed enl Tr from the Russian
chart, footnotes, tables] P, 5.

Kradlja, Drago. Savremenost pravci u politickoj ekono-
miji na zapadu Sarajevo, Izdavačko preduzeće
"Veselin Maslesa," 1956 115 p [Current trends
in Western political economy. footnotes] Y, 5

Lipinski, Edward. Rozwoj myśli ekonomicznej Wyd.
3. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1956.
382 p. (Szkoła Główna Planowania i Statystyki.
Skrypty dla szkół wyższych) [Development of
economic thought, a textbook 3d ed] P, 5.

Historia myśli ekonomicznej. Wskazy (History of Eco-
nomic Thought: Lectures); a book review. A Macza-
kowska, A. Maczak. Przegl hist 47 no 3 682-688 '56
P, 4.

Initiating the third year. S. Mezel. Privr izgr no. 1:3-5
'56. Y, 5.

Notes on economic law. P. Knapp. Pravník 96 no. 8:
558-561 '57. C, 7.

The problem of investigating proportions in the
national economy. D. Fiser Ekon cas SAV 5 no 2
164-172 '57. C, 5

Topics for seminars, lectures, and recommended
literature on the economics of industry, transporta-
tion, trade, and agriculture to aid independent
students. Zivot strany no. 16:969-983 Ag'57. C, 6

ECONOMICS, MATHEMATICAL

European Congress of Econometrics. A. Vadnal.
Stat rev Jug 6 no. 4:323-325 D'56. Y, 5.

ECONOMISTS, GERMAN

For a Marxist evaluation of F. List's historic role; a
book review. S. Heretik. Ekon cas SAV 5 no. 2.
173-183 '57. C, 5.

EDEMA

The problem of sodium retention in case of generalized
lymphedema. M. Foldi and others. Biol orv kozl
MTA 8 no. 3:287-291 '57. R, 14.

EDITING

see subdivision under POLAND.

EDUCATION

see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHO-
SLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, GERMANY,
EASTERN; GT. BRIT; LATVIA, LITHUANIA, PO-
LAND, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

The beginnings of pedagogy as a science B Sucholol-
ski. Studia pedag 3 5-44 '56 P, 8

A discussion of the plan of the periodical J. Brzeczak.
Dom dziecka no 1 59-61 Ja/F'57. P, 8

J A Comenius on the education of youth by book read-
ing. R Malek Ctenar 9 no 10:228-230 O'57 C, 2

National and world significance of Comenius' anniver-
sary 1937-1958 J Brambora Komensky 81 no 6
385-391 Je'57 C, 8.

The problem of principles of education is waiting for
solution M Krawczyk Nowa szkola 8 no 4:400-410
Jl/Ag'57 P, 8.

Report on the conference with the readers of Nowa
Szkola Nowa szkola 8 no 4:438-441 Jl/Ag'57. P, 8

A review of the most important articles from the peri-
odical Doshkolnoye vospitanie for the second semester
of 1956, experiences with teaching the mother tongue.
M. M. Predsk vych 10 no 8 317-319 O'56. C, 8.

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

EDUCATORS, CZECH

The live legacy of Johann Amos Comenius. I. Gasparec.
Citatel 6 no. 1 22-24 '57. C, 2.

EDUCATORS, POLISH

Morkowiczowa, Hanna. Janusz Korczak Krakow,
Wydawn J Morkowicz, 1949 246, [1] p [Janusz
Korczak bibl.] P, 8

Nowacki, Tadeusz. Materiały do działalności peda-
gogicznej Stanisława Szaslica Wrocław, Zakład im.
Ossolińskich, 1957 292 p [Materials concerning
Stanisław Szaslica's pedagogic activities] P, 8

EDUCATORS, SLOVAK

Swiss voice on the activities of Professor Aurel
Stodola. J. Tille. Nasa veda 3 no. 10 476 O'56.
C, 1.

EDUCATORS, SWISS

Johann Heinrich Pestalozzi. K. Czajkowski. Dom
dziecka no 1 1-11 Ja/F'57. P, 8

EGG YOLKS

Tissue cultivation experiments on egg-yolk surface
through vitellin membrane. In English Zh. Jordan-
ov Doklady BAN 9 no 3:57-60 Jl/S'56 B, 13

EGYPT, LASZLO

Remarks on Dr. Andor Nagy and Dr. Laszlo Egyedi's
article "Comparative Investigation of the Work of
United and Independent District Physicians Belonging
to the Dispensaries of Teffort Street." G. Goro.
Nepesegszeg 38 no. 8/9:240-241 Ag/S'57. H, 14.

EGYPT - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Egypt, remote but ever so near; a bibliography. -ky.
Citatel 6 no. 1:17-18 '57. C, 2.

EGYPT - COMMERCE

Economic relations between Egypt and countries belong-
ing to the socialist camp. R. Cockburn. Analele Univ
stint soc no. 8:229-241 '57. R, 1.

EGYPT - CONSTITUTION

The new Egyptian constitution. V. Klokocka. Pravník
96 no. 8:557-558 '57. C, 7.

EGYPT - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Relabilitation of the Suez Canal. Ekon pol 5 no 246:
1180 D'56. Y, 5.

EGYPT - FOREIGN RELATIONS

In studying the situation in Egypt we uncover the aims
of imperialists. O. Hrobonova. Osv prace Slovak
8 no. 24:578 D'56. C, 5.

Nasser in earnest. Horyzonty no. 5:57-60 O'56. P, 1.

EGYPT - HISTORY

František Lexa's Vojny život ve starověké Egyptě
(Public Life in Ancient Egypt); a book review.
Z. Zlatuška. Sbor fil BU 5 no. 3:182-183 '56. C, 1

Poles in Egypt, a contribution to the history of Polish
arms, 1833-1841. J. Reychman. Wojsko lud no. 10:
48-51 O'57. P, 17.

EGYPT - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

The present electric-energy situation in Egypt and
prospects for development. A. C. Energetica Rum
5 no. 7:353-355 J'57. R, 16.

EGYPT - NAVY

Life of foreign navies Morze 11 no 10 26-27 O'57
P, 17

EGYPT - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Five years of independent policy Z. Pecar. Rev tr
Af 8 no. 176/177 1-2 Ag'57 Y, 6.

EGYPTIAN ART

see ART, EGYPTIAN

EULER, LEONARD

see EULER, LEONHARD

EINSTEIN, ALBERT

Albert Einstein. A Popovici. Gaz mat 12 9 no. 4 207-
213 Ap'57. R, 13

EINSTEINIUM

Properties of the isotopes of elements 99 and 100. Z.
Ruziewicz Wlad chem 11 no 1:43 Ja'57 P, 13

EISEN, MATTHIAS JOHANN

A deserving collector and popularizer of folklore;
a hundred years since the birth of M. J. Eisen.
P. Ambur Srp ja vasar 16 no 39:3 S'57. E, 11.

EISENHOWER, DWIGHT DAVID

Allied Forces Supreme Headquarters Aizenhuver
Od invazije do pobjede [Prevo general-inimant
Milan Zelenika] Beograd, Vojno delo, 1951 239 p.
[Translation of Eisenhower's Own Story of the War,
the Complete Report by the Supreme Commander,
General Dwight D. Eisenhower, on the War in
Europe from the Day of Invasion to the Day of Vic-
tory port., maps] Y, 17

ELASTIC PLATES AND SHELLS

The calculation of plate beams with one opening P.
Teodorescu Studii cerc mec apl 8 no 1 115-134
Ja/Mr'57. R, 1.

Critical pressure of a shell generated by ellipsoid
surface. In Russian. N. Aluzan. Eostl lead akad
tehn fuvs 5 no. 3:175-190 '56. E, 13

The state of stress in plates due to the action of
sources of heat. W. Nowacki. Archiw bud masz
4 no. 2 121-152 '57. P, 16

ELASTICITY

Beams on an elastic non-Winkler base. Z. Kordecki,
D. Mischke, S. Piechnik. Izv i bud 13 no. 6 237-241
Je'56. P, 16

The behavior of a straight bar submitted to axial dy-
namic loads. S. Rautu, F. Dinea Studii cerc mec
apl 8 no. 1:135-140 Ja/Mr'57. R, 16.

Calculating the initial strains of a coiled high-pressure
vessel. Tr. from the English P. Csonka Musza-
ki kozl MTA 21 no. 1/4 97-74 '57. H, 16

Changes in the mass in the light of the theory of
elasticity. A. Lisowski. Archiw gorn 1 no. 1:75-94
'56. P, 16.

A criterion of losses of elastic stability of bar systems.
M. Hirn. Studii cerc mec apl 8 no. 1:213-231
Ja/Mr'57. R, 16.

Intensity of a stratified medium. In German. V. Kafka.
Acta techn Cz 2 no. 3:262-289 '57. C, 16.

New methods for calculating articulated wooden struts.
In German. S. Cizek. Acta technica Cz 1 no. 2:
109-119 '56. C, 16.

The problem of strut-testing. In English. O. Valenta.
Acta technica Cz 1 no. 2 150-161 '56. C, 16.

The proper vibration of a rod lying on an elastic base
and subject to a static axial force. In German.
V. Horak. Acta techn Cz 1 no. 3:187-208 '56. C, 16.

Puncturing method for the determination of shiftings in
an elastic center remaining under the pressure of
massive forces. A. Dunkowski. Archiw gorn 1 no.
1:197-117 '56. P, 16.

Torsion of a cylindrical nonhomogeneous bar L. Dumit-
rescu, C. Stanescu. Studii cerc mec apl 8 no. 1:111-
114 Ja/Mr'57. R, 16.

Transversal deformation of a bar submitted to an axial
shock. E. Procopovici. Studii cerc mec apl 8 no. 1:
141-154 Ja/Mr'57. R, 16.

ELASTIN

Metacollagen as "apparent" elastin. J. Baló, I. Banga,
D. Szabo. Biol orv kozl MTA 8 no. 3:229-241 '57.
H, 14.

ELECTIONS

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN; INDIA,
POLAND.

ELECTRIC BATTERIES

Modern lead alloys for battery grills. L. Pesty. Koh lap 12 no. 1/2 Kohaszati 53-57 Ja/F'57. H, 10.

Some characteristics of the battery of a sound recorder in using the GR-8 apparatus. V. Kotic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 7:519-523 Ji'57. Y, 17.

ELECTRIC CABLES

A cable fault detector, an innovation by Antal Galgoczy. L. Somkuti. Ujit lap 9 no. 16.14 S'57. H, 10.

Energy losses in electric cables. J. Lewandowski. Energetyka Pol 11 no. 4 199-203 Ji/Ag'57. P, 10.

Kabely a vodice (Cables and Conductors), a book review. K. Koppel. El tech obz 46 no. 8:437-438 Ag'57. C, 10.

Measuring dipping by the method of oscillation. J. Plasecki. Wiad elektrotechn 16 no. 9:232 S'56. P, 10.

Resistance of symmetrical cables with flexible screening. J. Kozumplik. Slaboproudy obzor 17 no. 6 302-304 Je'56. C, 10.

ELECTRIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS

Modernization of obsolete oil circuit breakers of 6 and 20 kv. J. Lesiowski, R. Wozniak. Energetyka Pol 10 no. 2 73-75 Mr./Ap.'56. P, 10.

ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

Control circuits with equal time constants. In German. V. Strejc. Acta techn Cz 2 no. 4: '57. C, 10.

Determining the little changes of the effective value of an alternating intensity by means of diodes in a saturated circuit. In German. V. Radoka. Gl mat fiz Hrv 11 no. 3/4:263-274 '56. Y, 13.

Resonance methods for measuring R and Q of the vibrating circle Tr from the Russian. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 7:33-34 '57. B, 10.

Solution of circuits with variable inductances by the method of isoclines. M. Kotai. Slaboproudy obzor 17 no. 6 [Suppl] P10-P24 Je'56. C, 10.

Some applications of a series resonance circuit in high-voltage systems. M. Kondr. El tech obz 46 no. 8:415-417 Ag'57. C, 10.

ELECTRIC COILS

Coil blocks of Kh. Botev, Rodina, and Pioneer radio sets. B. Petkov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 1: 25-28 '57. B, 10.

Conditions for the replacement of copper with aluminum in choke coils. V. Nitu. Elektrotehnica 5 no. 3: 77-81 Mr'57. R, 10.

Free oscillation of two electrically and magnetically coupled coils. In Czech, German, and Russian. B. Heller. Acta techn Cz 1 no. 1:11-03 '56. C, 10.

ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS

Current-melting conductors. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 5:31 '57. B, 10.

Determination of the speed of the flow of underground water in gravel deposits, based on the deformation of the electric field caused by a conductor. T. Jablonicky. Geol prace zpravy no. 9:157-171 '56. C, 12.

Electric parameters for alternating-current domestic steel-wire conductors. V. Savic, I. Sabatin, A. Crisan. Elektrotehnica 5 no. 5:148-153 My'57. R, 10.

Kabely a vodice (Cables and Conductors), a book review. K. Koppel. El tech obz 46 no. 8:437-438 Ag'57. C, 10.

Measurements of the active and reactive power in three-phase systems with three conductors with a single wattmeter. D. Frankel. Elektrotehnica 5 no. 2:58-80 F'57. R, 10.

Possibilities of lowering the consumption of copper for conductors. Pt. 3. Conductors for electric-power plants. L. Walewski. Wiad elektrotechn 16 no. 9:213-215 S'56. P, 10.

Problems related to the qualification of copper wires. Pt. 1. Electric conductivity and composition. R. Vassel. Koh lap 12 no. 1/2:Kohaszati 79-81 Ja/F'57. H, 10.

Steel-aluminum conductors in rural networks. A. Avramescu. Elektrotehnica 5 no. 2:37-42 F'57. R, 10.

ELECTRIC CONTACTORS

Contacts and contact materials for very low voltages and currents. Pt. 2. Properties of contacts, sliding contacts, and materials. (Conclusion) J. Savai. Slaboproudy obzor 17 no. 6:331-336 Je'56. C, 10.

The voltage at the contact. Z. Karasinski. Wiad elektrotechn 16 no. 9:220-221 S'56. P, 10.

ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS

The station of rectifiers for the new tube rolling mill is ready. A. R. Constructorul 9 no. 400:3 S'57. R, 10.

Vibrating rectifier. G. Tanov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 6 27-32 '57. B, 10.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS

Automatic control, of current density in electrochemical processes of surface finishing. J. Binko. Strojir-enstvi 7 no. 8 603-606 Ag'57. C, 10.

Calculating the filter choking coil in current-rectified group. K. Vitinov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 4 50-58 '57. D, 10.

Current-melting conductors. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 5 31 '57. B, 10.

Electric current for the bicycle radio set from the bicycle dynamo. I. Kamarski. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 4:29-30 '57. B, 10.

Elimination of the internal tension in cast-iron mill rolls by means of electric-induction currents. S. Stefanescu, D. Cadariu, S. Manoliu. Metalurgia constr mas 9 no. 6:33-35 Je'57. R, 10.

Experiences in electric currents of high frequency. L. Heinrich. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 3:157-162 Mr'57. R, 13.

The question of methods in teaching Ohm's Law and loss in intensity. A. Pabirzla. Taryb mok no. 7: 30-43 Ji'57. L, 8.

Speeding up of the curing of concrete with the help of the electric current. T. Latonski. Przegl bud 28 no. 2:77-78 F'56. P, 10.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS - GROUNDING

Grounding in electric-power installations in the light of obligatory regulations. K. Wolkowski. Energetyka Pol 10 no. 2:78-83 Mr./Ap.'56. P, 10.

Grounding resistance chokes for electric-power stations. A. Pleczanek. Tele-radio 2 no. 6:204-207 Je'57. P, 10.

Measuring the resistance of grounding with the help of the amperemeter and resistor. R. Cz. Wiad elektrotechn 16 no. 9 217-218 S'56. P, 10.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS, ALTERNATING

Calculating the coils of the electromagnetic system connected in parallel to the source of alternating current and their static tractional characteristics. E. Naidenov. Elektrotehnica 7 no. 6:8-10 Je'56. B, 10.

Electric parameters for alternating-current domestic steel-wire conductors. V. Savic, I. Sabatin, A. Crisan. Elektrotehnica 5 no. 5:148-153 My'57. R, 10.

Notes on the article "Power Calculation in an Alternating Current Using Complex Quantities." P. Andronescu, I. Antoniu. Elektrotehnica 5 no. 3: 85-88 Mr'57. R, 10.

ELECTRIC DISCHARGES

Discharges in solid dielectrics and the accompanying power changes. In German. A. Veverka. Acta techn Cz 1 no. 5:317-345 '56. C, 10.

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Detonators, primers and electric detonators. L. Stanek, J. Hykel. Stavivo 35 no. 9:374-376 S'57. C, 10.

Electric equipment for the manufacture of aluminum oxide; experience from assembly work and operation. G. Cverava. El tech obz 46 no. 8:401-405 Ag'57. C, 10.

Electric equipment protected against explosion. Pt. 1. Classification of equipment and its characteristics. E. Machura. Wiad elektrotechn 16 no. 9:212-213 S'56. P, 10.

A pistol type copying press for the manufacture of chassis and panels. J. Vrdlovec. Sdel tech 5 no. 6: 175-176 Je'57. C, 10.

The problem of sorting and dewatering of fine-grade coal by means of electrically heated screens. F. Hanak. Uhli 7 no. 1:21-24 Ja'57. C, 10.

ELECTRIC FIELDS

Determination of the speed of the flow of underground water in gravel deposits, based on the deformation of the electric field caused by a conductor. T. Jablonicky. Geol prace zpravy no. 9:157-171 '56. C, 12.

Rapid deflection of electromagnetic beams radiated by metal lenses. (Conclusion) B. Kvasil. Slaboproudy obzor 17 no. 6:309-317 Je'56. C, 10.

ELECTRIC FILTERS

Low-frequency filter. E. Stojlov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 5 20 '57. B, 10.

ELECTRIC FURNACES

The electric firing of furnaces. V. David. Tech praca 8 no. 11:515 N'56. C, 10.

Electric furnaces for thermal analysis. J. Hlavac. Silikaty 1 no. 2:102-109 '57. C, 10.

Furnaces with a graphite resistor. A. Szulyovszky. Koh lap 12 no. 4/5:Ontode 98-101 Ap/My'57. H, 10.

A heat-insulating cascade with diaphragms transmitting heat only by radiation. T. Schwartz. Archiw bud masz 4 no. 2:221-248 '57. P, 10.

ELECTRIC HEATING

Introduction to the study and calculation of electric heating. C. Rusescu. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 5:252-259 My'57. R, 13.

Limiting the losses of heat radiation by means of heat diaphragms. T. Schwartz. El tech obz 46 no. 8: 398-400 Ag'57. C, 10.

Results from the Second International Competition for Economy of Electric and Heating Energy for 1955. Elektroenergiya 7 no. 6:22 Je'56. B, 10.

ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under CROATIA, LATVIA, YUGO-SLAVIA.

ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

see also subdivision under POLAND.

The image of the electric field around the indigenous bracket insulators for internal rooms 6, 10, 20, 35 kv. and their behavior to surge waves. C. Popescu, F. Tanasescu. Elektrotehnica 5 no. 5:139-147 My'57. R, 10.

Preparing an insulating composition for the production of spark plugs for automobiles. Pt. 2. L. Wino-gradow, Z. Czechowska. Szklo 8 no. 9:250-255 S'57. P, 10.

Tools for pressing ceramic materials. M. Tismovsky. Stroj vyr 4 no. 11:468-490 N'56. C, 10.

ELECTRIC LAMPS

Electric sterilizing lamps used for sterilizing air. B. Araban, D. Dolan. Elektroenergiya 7 no. 12 14-16 D'56. B, 10.

ELECTRIC LAMPS, INCANDESCENT

The influence of inequalities appearing on the diameter of a tungsten wire and the influence of the heat-oxidizing effect around an incandescent filament upon the life of an incandescent lamp. T. Milner. Muszaki kozl MTA 21 no. 1/4:369-370 '57. H, 10.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

ELECTRIC LINES

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Calculation of the magnitude of influence of power transmission lines on overhead telecommunication lines. T. Puchalski. Przegl kol elektr 8 no. 6:180-181 Je'56. P, 10.

Costs of the 110 kv. electric lines for planning purposes. B. Stefanini, M. Strasek. Bilan Zajed elektr 5 no. 4/6:26-28 '56. Y, 10.

Economical foundations for posts for high voltage electric cal no. 12:17-7.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY

see also subdivision under RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Calculating the heating of electric machinery using the method of equivalent thermal circuits. In German. A. Kessler. Acta techn Cz 1 no. 4:288-315 '56. C, 16.

Double-housing crank press with a pneumatic holder. J. Bartos. Stroj'yr 4 no. 11:504-505 N'56. C, 16.

Electric model of a salient-pole synchronous machine in asynchronous operation. In German. J. Cemus, V. Hamata. Acta techn Cz 1 no. 4:235-250 '56. C, 16.

Resistance of the cup-shaped rotor. A. Moraru. Electrotechnica 5 no. 5:153-156 My'57. R, 16.

ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

Analogue resistance network for the solution of difference: $\epsilon \frac{f}{f_0} + c, \frac{f}{f_0} = 0$ J. Marek Stroj'zprac inf 4:189-215 '56. C, 13.

Calculation method for optimum parameters of devices of direct-current measurement bridges. E. Jakubaitis. Vestis Latv ak no. 5:95-100 '57. La, 1.

Direct current dynamometers. In English. Hegor, F., Vanicek, J. Cz Heavy Ind no. 10:13-24 '56. C, 16.

Induction vector meters. L. Kulikovskii, R. Drechsler. El tech obz 46 no. 8:395-398 Ag'57. C, 16.

An instrument for testing antennas. A. K. Nova tehnika 1 no. 11:331-332 N'56. C, 16.

J. Stransky's Vysokofrekvenčni merení (High-Frequency Measurements); a book review. V. Kuka. Slaboproudny obzor 18 no. 6 [Suppl.] L35 Je'57. C, 16.

Some regularities of the development of mechanisms as exemplified by the electric mensurative instruments. B. Jablonski. Kwartalnik hist nauki 1 no. 4:753-773 '56. P, 1.

V. S. Popov's Electric Measurements and Measuring Apparatus; a book review. S. Kaderka. Slaboproudny obzor 17 no. 6:330-337 Je'56. C, 16.

A wattage-measuring analyzer of harmonic components of distorted currents and voltages. J. Zebrowski. Energetyka Pol 11 no. 4:214-215 Ji/Ag'57. P, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

The contributions of Professor Sumec to the theory and designs of electric motors. L. Ciganek. El tech obz 46 no. 8:446-448 Ag'57. C, 16.

Fractional-horsepower motors and electric home appliances at the International Poznan Fair. J. Pusola. Wlad elektrotechn 16 no. 9:215-216 S'56. P, 16.

Transients in a Ward-Leonard electric motor. P. Hrasko. Stroj'elektr cas 7 no. 6:332-343 '56. C, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, ALTERNATING CURRENT

Professor Sumec and the alternating-current commutator motor. J. Lammeraner. El tech obz 46 no. 8:445-446 Ag'57. C, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, DIRECT CURRENT

Electromechanical characteristics of a series direct-current motor with Graetz-bridge-connected exciter winding. D. Morozov, V. Stofca. Electrotechnica 5 no. 3:69-76 Mr'57. R, 16.

Methods of improving direct-current traction motors. I. Blaznik. Stroj'elektr cas 7 no. 6:377-381 '56. C, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION

Sopuch's Nahradni schemata a kruhovy diagram indukcnho motoru (Substitute Designs and the Circular Diagram of an Induction Motor); a book review. L. Ciganek. El tech obz 46 no. 8:437 Ag'57. C, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, SYNCHRONOUS

Effect of series condensers on the operation of a synchronous machine. F. Csaki. Muszaki kozl MTA 21 no. 1/4 157-161 '57. H, 16.

Synchronous motors in the work of Professor Sumec. K. Havelka. El tech obz 46 no. 8:448-449 Ag'57. C, 16.

ELECTRIC NETWORKS

see also subdivision under GT, BRIT., POLAND.

Considerations on the application of matrix calculus to the study of electric networks. M. Preda. Electrotechnica 5 no. 5:134-138 My'57. R, 16.

Graphomechanical aids for the analysis and synthesis of a contact network. A. Svoboda. Stroj'zprac inf 4:9-21 '56. C, 13.

Measurement of maximum active and dissymmetric power in three-phase systems. D. Fraenkel. Electrotechnica 5 no. 3:82-84 Mr'57. R, 16.

Problem of frequency control in an electric-power system. Pt. 1. (To be cont.) A. Kios. Energetyka Pol 11 no. 4:209-211 Ji/Ag'57. P, 16.

A simple method for computing linear networks containing thermionic valves. J. Cajka, J. Tichy. Slaboproudny obzor 18 no. 6:374-378 Je'57. C, 16.

Some new methods of automatic regulation of frequency in electric-power systems. Pt. 1. (To be cont.) M. Lindo. Energetyka Pol no. 4:212-213 Ji/Ag'57. P, 16.

Synthesis of a finite RC four-terminal network with a prescribed transient voltage response. In English. V. Dolezal, K. Janacek. Acta techn Cz 1 no. 6:479-489 '56. C, 16.

The theory of chains of equal passive networks. In French. M. Tuerco. Acta techn Cz 1 no. 5:346-393 '56. C, 16.

The translation of numbers from the system of remainder classes to a polyadic system by change of scale of period. M. Valach. Stroj'zprac inf 4:53-64 '56. C, 13.

The use of a synchronous analyzer in control technology. Z. Trnka. Stroj'zprac inf 4:217-226 '56. C, 13.

ELECTRIC POTENTIAL

On a new exchange potential. In English. P. Szepietusy. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 3:357-364 '57. H, 13.

Oxidation potential of peroxy acids of sulfur. L. Csanyi. Kem tud kod MTA 8 no. 4:407-428 '57. H, 13.

ELECTRIC POWER

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

Articles published in Elektroenergetika during 1956. Elektroenergetika 7 no. 12:23-24 D'56. B, 16.

Definition of parameters of high-voltage transmission between systems at a periphery interconnection of energy systems. In Russian. L. Alumae. Eestl tead akad teha tuus 5 no. 3:237-247 '56. E, 13.

Electric power from windmills. T. Tajer. Przegl kol elektr 8 no. 6:188-189 Ja'56. P, 16.

Electric power now and in the future. M. Eymont. Przegl kol elektr 8 no. 6:177-180 Je'56. P, 16.

The establishment of global rates of specific consumption of electric energy in the cellulose industry. V. Garasudovici, D. Polatinicu. Celuloza hirtie 6 no. 6:211-218 Je'57. R, 16.

Fighting loss of electric power by complex brigades. Pt. 2. Tr. from the Czech. B. Pavlovsky. Energetyka Pol 10 no. 2:84-87 Mr./Ap. '56. P, 16.

Increase of the transmitting capacity of existing installations by passing to a higher voltage. II. W. Schupira and others. Energetica Rum 5 no. 7:344-349 Ji'57. R, 16.

Production records and calculation of steam and electricity in power stations. J. Ducek. Energetika Cz 6 no. 8:397-401 S'56. C, 16.

Results from the Second International Competition for Economy of Electric and Heating Energy for 1955. Elektroenergetika 7 no. 6:22 Je'56. B, 16.

The 3-T47 tank turret with the 11-C-11 corrector of electric power. M. Minovic, R. Franceski. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 7:490-500 Ji'57. Y, 17.

The use of gas turbines in the world and possibilities of their application and development. Pt. 2. Gas turbines in electric-power engineering and industry. J. Michejda. Energetyka Pol 10 no. 2:95-103 Mr./Ap. '56. P, 16.

Utilization of subterranean steam for the production of electric energy and of some chemical products in Italy. G. Coli. Energetica Rum 5 no. 3:133-137 Mr '57. R, 16.

ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA; ARGENTINA; BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Determining the normal consumption of heat in thermoelectric plants. A. Scap. Bilten Zajed elektr 5 no. 4:6-29-31 '56. Y, 16.

Development of the main electric power equipment in the thermal electric plants. L. Hoch. Vyroba skola 2 no. 2:74-76 F'57. C, 8.

First English atomic electric plants in Calder Hall and Dounreay; British atomic industry. Pt. 1. (To be cont.) W. Ney. Energetyka Pol 10 no. 2:87-90 Mr./Ap. '56. P, 16.

Intermediary shifts in the distribution of increased active load in an electric-power system. Pt. 2. (To be cont.) J. Premlinger. Energetyka Pol 10 no. 2:78-78 Mr./Ap. '56. P, 16.

Investments, use, and repairs in electric-power engineering from the point of view of economy. Z. Faborkiewicz. Wlad elektrotechn 16 no. 9:222-223 S'56. P, 16.

Realizations and present trends in the field of thermo-mechanical equipment of thermoelectric-power plants. (To be cont.) A. Misu, C. Goldenberg. Energetica Rum 5 no. 7:325-334 Ji'57. R, 16.

ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

A contribution to the knowledge of the dielectric properties of our wood and glues. J. Stofko, M. Adamca. Drevarsky vyskum 1 no. 1/2 69-82 O'56. C, 16.

Dielectric properties of ceramic materials in the CaO BaO-TiO₂ system. In Russian. A. Apsitis, E. Freidenfelds, V. Friberg. Vestis Latv ak no. 7:119-127 '57. La, 1.

Theoretical interpretation of the optical and electrical properties of tellurium, selenium, and their alloys. In English. R. Gaspar. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 3:313-324 '57. H, 13.

ELECTRIC RAILROADS

Auxiliary power plants for track sections. F. Frontczak. Przegl kol elektr 8 no. 6:170-173 Je'56. P, 16.

ELECTRIC RELAYS

Electronic analogy for the relay in logical circuits. M. Nadler. Stroj'zprac inf 4:65-78 '56. C, 13.

Making covers for the relays of the apparatus of safety installations. S. Boladzhev, S. Shishkov. Transp delo 9 no. 6:57-58 '57. B, 16.

Relays with electron tubes for time. K. Kirov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 4:36-38 '57. B, 16.

A semi-automatic experimental machine for the analysis and synthesis of relay circuits. F. Svoboda. Stroj'zprac inf 4:23-52 '56. C, 13.

ELECTRIC RESISTANCE

Resistance bridges OMEGA I, II, III. V. Pechacek, J. Sokolcek. Sdel tech 5 no. 6 [Suppl.] 1-6 Je'57. C, 16.

Resistance of the cup-shaped rotor. A. Moraru. Electrotechnica 5 no. 5:153-156 My'57. R, 16.

ELECTRIC RESISTORS

Boron-carbon and varnish type resistors. W. Michalowski. Tele-radio 2 no. 6:300 Je'57. P, 16.

ELECTRIC RESONATORS

Exact measurements of the quality coefficient of cavity resonators with a circular cross section of the TE_{01p} type. J. Hosok. Slaboproudny obzor 18 no. 6:397-373 Je'57. C, 16.

Piezoelectric oscillators and resonators. W. Pawewski. Tele-radio 2 no. 6:297-300 Je'57. P, 16.

ELECTRIC SHOCK

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ELECTRIC SPARK

The electric spark and explosive mixture in the ignition system. J. Viculin. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 7:500-505 Ji'57. Y, 17.

Some experiences in the technology of electroerosive machining. J. Zucha, J. Zatkan. Tech praca 9 no. 4:537-540 Ag'57. C, 16.

ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS

see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

ELECTRIC TRACTION

see subdivision under POLAND.

ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

The importance of Professor Sumec's work in the field of electric transformers. F. Pesak. El tech obz 46 no. 8:449 Ag'57. C, 16.

Method of calculation of Hobson-type current transformers. In Russian. A. Parlist. Eestl tead akad teha tuus 6 no. 2:145-156 '57. E, 13.

The new, most powerful welding-transformer TFD-2000. Reports Vilna S 11'57.16. L, 1.

New welding equipment with a suspendable transformer. A. Matousek. Stroj'zprac inf 7 no. 8:596-598 Ag'57. C, 16.

Radial short-circuit forces in transformers with cylindrical winding. Z. Ivanicka. Stroj'elektr cas 7 no. 6:358-363 '56. C, 16.

ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS (Continued)

Some characteristics of tuning the interstage frequency transformers. I. Cholakov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no.1 51 '57. B, 16.

Surge phenomena in superhigh-voltage installations with voltage regulation by series-connected transformers II. In German. B. Heller. Acta techn Cz 2 no.3 199-229 '57. C, 18.

Transformer. S. Boiadzhiev-Khents. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no.5 21-22 '57. B, 16.

Types of outdoor transformer stations of medium voltage Pt 1. General considerations and planning of stations. J. Rydlewicz. Wlad elektrotechn 16 no.9 209-211 '57. P, 16.

Universal spools for winding transformers. R. Ivanov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no.1 48 '57. B, 16.

ELECTRIC UTILITIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

ELECTRIC WAVES

B. Kvasil's Theoretické základy techniky centimetrových vln (Theoretical Foundations of the Technique of Centimeter Waves); a book review. V. Tysl. Slaboproudý obzor 18 no.6 [Suppl.] L35 Je'57. C, 16.

ELECTRIC WELDING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

Calculation of inverse matrices by infinite series. D. Mayer, J. Schmidt-Mayo. Aplikace mat 2 no.1. 24-37 '57. C, 13.

The celebration of the hundredth anniversary of the birth of Nikola Tesla in Belgrade July 10-13, 1956. R. Arsenijevic. Tesla no.25/26 12-20 '56. Y, 10.

Correct use of the terms indukt and induktivni. J. Budejicky. Slaboproudý obzor 18 no.6 390-391 Je'57. C, 16.

Current problems of the journal Energetika. C. Mihail-eanu. Energetika Rum 5 no.3 97-98 Mr'57. R, 10.

Electric lines and circuits. E. Medzinski. Energetyka Pol 10 no.2 112 Mr./Ap. '56. P, 10.

Festivities in Yugoslavia in connection with the celebration of the hundredth anniversary of birth of Nikola Tesla. Srbija mag 3 no.3 12-14 N'56. Y, 1.

In the progress of science and technology Tesla saw a potential weapon for combating old concepts and eliminating the causes of international conflicts; a solemn meeting marking the hundredth anniversary of the birth of Nikola Tesla. S. Vukmanovic. Tesla no.25/26 1-11 '56. Y, 16.

Is the term karbonovani correct? P. Schneider. Slaboproudý obzor 18 no.6 391 Je'57. C, 16.

Telecommunications and electroacoustics at the Leipzig Spring Fair 1957. Prager. Slaboproudý obzor 18 no.6 397-398 Je'57. C, 16.

Tesla's contributions to various branches of electrical engineering. M. Mesarovic. Tesla no.25/26 24-27 '56. Y, 16.

Tesla's work must not be forgotten. P. Voevodin. Tesla no.25/26 21-23 '56. Y, 16.

Weak current exhibitions at the Leipzig Fair 1957. J. Rambousek. Slaboproudý obzor 18 no.6 394-397 Je'57. C, 16.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, CZECH

The eightieth birthday of Professor Vladimir List, a biographic sketch. Michalica. Slaboproudý obzor 18 no.6 402 Je'57. C, 16.

The ninetieth anniversary of the birth of Professor Josef Sumec. K. Pochop. El tech obz 46 no.8: 449-450 Ag'57. C, 16.

Professor J. Sumec, a Czech specialist in electrical engineering; a biographic sketch. V. Barla. El tech obz 46 no.8 442-445 Ag'57. C, 16.

ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Electric load of the communal zone on the collective farms of Estonian SSR. F. Novod. Eesti tead akad tehm toos 5 no.2 141-152 '56. E, 13.

Electric-power station on a collective farm. Reports Riga 14 no.36 18 S 21 '57. La, 1.

ELECTRICITY IN MEDICINE

see ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS

ELECTRICITY IN MINING

Influence of mine electrification on power consumption. C. Lipka. Uhl 7 no.4 116-122 Ap'57. C, 16.

Simplified power distribution in mines. L. Skalac. Uhl 7 no.1 19-21 Ja'57. C, 16.

The use of photocells in mining. V. Smisek, S. Kubis. Uhl 7 no.1 36-38 Ja'57. C, 16.

ELECTROACOUSTICS

Device for the measurement of reverberation time. Z. Falman. Slaboproudý obzor 17 no.6 322-324 Je'56. C, 16.

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Automatic control, of current density in electrochemical processes of surface finishing. J. Binko. Strojiřensvi 7 no.8 603-606 Ag'57. C, 16.

Electrochemical disinfection of water. J. Kurka, S. Flala. Voda 36 no.9 234-239 S'57. C, 16.

Evaluation of electrochemical measurements. V. Cuřr. Splay prir BU no.373 117-136 '56. C, 13.

ELECTRODEPOSITION OF METALS see Electroplating

ELECTRODES

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Spectrochemical determination of the magnesium, zinc, and chromium content of pure aluminum using the spray method with a hollow electrode. In German. L. Erdoy, E. Gogus, E. Kocsis. Acta chimica Hung 11 no.3/4 277-294 '57. H, 13.

ELECTRODES, CARBON

see subdivision under POLAND.

ELECTRODYNAMICS

Generalized linear electrodynamics. I. In English. J. Horvath, B. Vasvari. Acta phys Hung 7 no.3 277-288 '57. H, 13.

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Effect of the spreading electro-encephalogram depression on the auditory reflex epilepsy and the reflex repression ("animal hypnosis"). J. Bures, O. Buresova. Cs fysiol 5 no.4 409-413 '56. C, 13.

ELECTROLYSIS

Graphic calculation of electrolytic processes. V. Križan. Chem zvesti 11 no.6 378-382 Je'57. C, 16.

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS

see CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY).

ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS

Application of reflection theory in the modeling of electromagnetic fields. V. Nitsetskii. Vestis Latv nk no.6 87-94 '57. La, 1.

Covariant phenomenological quantum theory of the electromagnetic field in a dielectric substance. C. Muzikar. Cs cas fys 6 no.5 499-508 S'56. C, 13.

ELECTROMAGNETIC PUMPS

Electromagnetic processes in induction pumps for liquid metals. I. Tiutin, E. Iankop. Trudy Inst fizik no.8: 65-80 '56. La, 13.

Electromagnetic pumps for liquid metals. J. Hisek. Energetika Cz 6 no.9 390-395 S'56. C, 16.

Electromagnetic pumps for liquid metals; a short review of the problem according to published material. I. Tiutin, E. Iankop. Trudy Inst fizik no.8 25-34 '56. La, 13.

Introduction to the theory of induction pumps. I. Tiutin. Trudy Inst fizik no.8 49-58 '56. La, 13.

Method of calculation of induction pumps for liquid metals. J. Liepeters, I. Tiutin. Trudy Inst fizik no.8 95-106 '56. La, 13.

Problem of edge effects in linear induction pumps. L. Uimanis. Trudy Inst fizik no.8 81-94 '56. La, 13.

Single-phase alternating-current pump, Faraday's alternating-current pumps. E. Iankop. Trudy Inst fizik no.8 107-121 '56. La, 13.

ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES

The reflection of electromagnetic waves and synthesis of media. In English. P. Beckmann. Acta techn Cz 1 no.4 251-270 '56. C, 16.

ELECTROMAGNETISM

Calculating the coils of the electromagnetic system connected in parallel to the source of alternating current and their static tractional characteristics. E. Naldenov. Elektroenergiia 7 no.8 8-10 Je'56. B, 16.

Electromagnetic grinding of bearings of valves with balls. Tr. from the German. -Be-. Nova technika 1 no.11 337-338 N'56. C, 16.

New results of the coercive force theory. Z. Malek. Cs cas fys 6 no.5 572-593 S'56. C, 13.

Rapid deflection of electromagnetic beams radiated by metal lenses. (Conclusion) B. Kvasil. Slabo - proudý obzor 17 no.6 309-317 Je'56. C, 16.

Thermobalance with electromagnetic compensation of weight variations. A. Blazek. Silikaty 1 no.2 158-163 '57. C, 16.

ELECTROMECHANICAL ANALYZER

Pulse system differential analyzer. K. Kristoufek. Stroje na zprae inf 4 185-198 '56. C, 13.

ELECTROMETER

Electrometric adsorption analysis of some colorless compounds; a thesis. K. Gustaw. Wlad chem 11 no.1 40-52 Ja'57. P, 13.

Electrometric chromatographic analysis of multiparticle systems on some adsorbent, a thesis. Z. Bylo. Wlad chem 11 no.1 52-54 Ja'57. P, 13.

Simple electrometer for beginner radio amateurs for testing vacuum tubes. I. Cholakov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no.2 25 '57. B, 16.

ELECTRON BEAMS

Problem of weakening of monenergetic-electronic beams with the energies in the interval up to 3 megaelectron volts. In Russian. J. Cudars. Trudy Inst fizik no.9 45-53 '56. La, 13.

ELECTRON MICROSCOPE

An electron microscope. S. Kubik. Pokroky mat fys astr 1 no.5 631-636 '56. C, 13.

The use of an electron microscope in the analysis of the submicroscopic structure of dried milk. E. Cerna and others. Prum Potraviny 7 no.4 153-156 '56. C, 16.

ELECTRON TUBES

Relays with electron tubes for time. K. Kirov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no.4 38-38 '57. B, 16.

A simple method for computing linear networks containing thermionic valves. J. Cajka, J. Tichy. Slaboproudý obzor 18 no.6 374-378 Je'57. C, 16.

ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

Analogue computers. B. Mirles. Slaboproudý obzor 18 no.6 379-383 Je'57. C, 16.

Calculating machine operated by electric light. E. Nedevski. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no.2 33-34 '57. B, 16.

The economical coding of high-order matrices for automatic computers. J. Raichl. Stroje na zprae inf 4 257-271 '56. C, 13.

Electronic analogy for the relay in logical circuits. M. Nadler. Stroje na zprae inf 4 65-78 '56. C, 13.

Electrothermal analogue for multiparameter control circuits. D. Singer. Stroje na zprae inf 4 227-243 '56. C, 13.

Equipment for printing Fourier's maps. A. Linek. Stroje na zprae inf 4 177-184 '56. C, 13.

A high-speed electronic arithmetic unit for automatic computing machines. In English. M. Nadler. Acta techn Cz 1 no.6 404-478 '56. C, 16.

Numerical coordinatograph. M. Valach. Stroje na zprae inf 4 171-175 '56. C, 13.

Preparation of programs according to the method of the differential analyzer. Z. Korvaa. Stroje na zprae inf 4 273-288 '56. C, 13.

Pulse system differential analyzer. K. Kristoufek. Stroje na zprae inf 4 185-198 '56. C, 13.

Punched-card tables with a variable interval. J. Raichl. Stroje na zprae inf 4 297-303 '56. C, 13.

A six-phase arithmetic unit based on radix division. M. Nadler. Stroje na zprae inf 4 103-114 '56. C, 13.

The use of a machine for the synthesis of Fourier's series for the solution of higher-order algebraic equations. A. Linek, C. Novak. Stroje na zprae inf 4 289-295 '56. C, 13.

ELECTRONIC CONTROL

Automobile roads of the future. R.M. J.S. Motoryzacja 12 no.9 247-249 S'57. P, 16.

Electronics in the control apparatus of the production processes. IU. Panov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no.2 29-32 '57. B, 16.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Electronic production of cuts used in printing. Tr. from the English. Z. Fajman. Nowa technika 1 no. 11 339-340 N°56. C, 16

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Differential ionization chambers for measuring periods of half-disintegration. In Russian. V. Breslav. Trud. Inst fizik no 9 33-43 '56. La, 13

Measuring of gamma-gamma coincidence in Ir-192 and Sb-124 spectra. In Russian. L. Pelckis, Z. Pelckis, L. Bambe. Trudy Inst fizik no 9 65-74 '56. La, 13

ELECTRONICS

see subdivision under POLAND

ELECTRONS

Effects of pressure and dislocation on electronic emission and the luminescence of sodium chloride. A. Bohun. Cs cas fys 6 no 5 516-522 '56. C, 13

Electronic structure of semi conducting selenium and tellurium. In English. R. Gaspar. Acta phys Hung 7 no 3 289-311 '57. H, 13.

The Hall generator and its application. V. Hamata. El tech obz 46 no. 8-403-410 Ag'57. C, 16.

Mechanism of emission process during chemical emission. R. Seldi. Cs cas fys 6 no 5 523-528 '56. C, 13

Pressure dependence of the orbital momenta of atomic electrons. In German. P. Gombas. Acta phys Hung 7 no 3 365-371 '57. H, 13

The solution of equations defining the motion of an electron in a homogeneous magnetic field. I. Marek. Aplikace mat 2 no. 1 69-73 '57. C, 13

ELECTROPHORESIS

Electrophoretic separation of enzymes of the pancreatic juice of a dog. H. Homanska-Szafranowa, J. Oleksy. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 4 663-675 '56. P, 13.

Zonal electrophoresis in the presence of adsorbents. W. Ostrowski, A. Krawczyk, B. Galos-Bieczowa. Acta biochim Pol 3 no 4 649-662 '56. P, 13

ELECTROPLATING

Automatic control of current density in electrochemical processes of surface finishing. J. Bunko. Strojir-estvi 7 no 8 603-606 Ag'57. C, 16

ELECTROSTATICS

Apparatus for the electrostatic smoking of fish. Z. Sikorski. Tech gosp morska 6 no. 9 245-248 '56. P, 17.

Static electricity in the textile industry. I. Boladzhiev. Leka prom 6 no 3 18-18 '57. B, 16.

ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS

Electricity in medicine. M. Kubikova. Pokroky mat fys astr 1 no. 5/6 664-670 '56. C, 13.

ELEMENT 99

see EINSTEINIUM.

ELEMENT 100

see FERMIUM.

ELEUTHERIADE-GEORGESCU, MICHAELA

Michaela Eleutheriade-Georgescu. I. Frunzeiti. Arta plastica 4 no. 2 53 '57. R, 10.

ELLIPSOID

Solving a boundary problem in resistance geoelectrics for a flat rotating ellipsoid. T. Kolbenhoyer. Geofys sbornik no. 20/35. 255-265 '55 (published '56). C, 13.

ELOCUTION

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

EMBRYOLOGY

see subdivision under GT. BRIT

EMBRYOLOGY - FISHES

The development of fish eggs fertilized by spermatozoa poisoned with nitrogen mustard. M. Jordan, Z. Srebro. Folia biol 4 no. 1:35-44 '56. P, 13.

Embryonic development of trout (*Salmo trutta* L.), pike (*Esox lucius* L.), and roach (*Rutilus rutilus* L.) in an environment deprived of water. J. Domurat. Polskie arch hydrobiol 3:167-173 '56. P, 13.

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

EMPLOYEES, DISMISSAL OF

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

EMPLOYEES' REPRESENTATION IN MANAGEMENT

see subdivision under POLAND.

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ENAMEL AND ENAMELING

The application of differential thermal analysis in enamel research. J. Salava, V. Vytasili. Siliaty 1 no 2 185-188 '57. C, 16

A contribution to the investigations on enameling iron castings. J. Buciewicz. Prace Inst odlew 6 no 4 3-14 '56 (published '57). P, 16.

ENCEPHALITIS

Comparison of complement-fixation activities of three species of encephalitic antigens. V. Rathova. Biologia 11 no. 12 758-761 '55. C, 13.

An international meeting on natural focuses of encephalitis held in Smolenice. B. Rosicky. Cs biol 5 no. 6 383-384 N°56. C, 13

ENCYCICALS, PAPAL

Latest Papal encyclic on African problems. M. Bartos. Rev Int Afr 8 no. 176/177-4-5 Ag'57. Y, 6.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, FRENCH

A French encyclopedia of World War II, a book review. Z. Filisowski. Wojsko lud no 10 68-70 O'57. P, 17.

ENESCO, GEORGES

Contest for a monument of George Enescu. Arta plastica 4 no 2 43-44 '57. R, 10.

ENESCO, GEORGE

see ENESCO GEORGES.

ENGELS, FRIEDRICH

The concept of liberalism in the studies on the 19th-century social thought in the works of Marx, Engels, and Lenin. J. Lutyski. Przegl soc 11 162-230 '57. P, 5

New books on the life and work of the founders of scientific socialism. M. Myska, K. Nowolny. Cs cas hist 5 no 2 348-362 '57. C, 4

ENGINEERING

see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY

Kieczkowski, Antoni. Zarys geologii inzynierskiej [Wydz 1] Warszawa. Wydawn Geologiczne, 1956. 248 p [Outline of engineering geology 1st ed illus, bibl, diagrs, graphs] P, 16

ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN

Robert Erdos (1887-1957), an obituary. Banhegyi. Koh lap 12 no. 3-Ontode 70-71 Mr'57. H, 16.

ENGINEERS, POLISH

Technicians as a underestimated source of productive reserve. B. Miszulowicz. Przegl techn 77 no. 11. 462-463 N°56. P, 16.

ENGLISH ATLASES

see ATLASES, ENGLISH

ENGLISH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, ENGLISH.

ENGLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Always make better use of opportunities, a criticism of a play. J. Paberz. Lit un mksla no. 40-3 O'57. La, 11.

Batasov's "One Man Theater." V. Zaborsky. Slov div 5 no. 3:240-241 '57. C, 9.

A journey to Shakespeare. J. Prucha. Lit nov 6 no 37-5 S'57. C, 11

Notes on a first performance in Eger. J. Fodor. Elet irod 1 no. 15:7 '57. H, 11.

Shaw today in our country. B. Korzentski. Pam teatr 5 no. 2/3:247-258 '56. P, 9.

ENGLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The citadel of English surgeons; a book review. J. Gruodyte. Svyturya 9 no. 18:28 Ag'57. Li, 1.

Irena Dobrzycka's Living Conditions of the Working Class in the Social Novels of Charles Kingsley, a book review. S. Helaszynski. Kwartalnik neofilolog 3 no. 1:53-54 '58. P, 11.

A mad young diplomat, a review of Hugh Thomas' The World's Game, J. Alexander. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 35:5 Ag'57. C, 11.

ENGLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN FICTION

Conrad, Joseph. Tajfun. U sreću tame. S engleskog preveo Branko Bresar. Zagreb, Mladost, 1952. 131 p [Translation of Typhoon and Heat of Darkness, novels] Y, 11

ENGLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Douglas, L. C. Szata. [Przeklad Wieslawa Pysarczyka] London, Veritas [Translation of The Clock] P, 11
Vols 1-2 [1956]

Koestler, Arthur. Krucjata bez krzyza. Z upowaznienia autora przełożył z angielskiego Gustaw Herling-Grudziński. Rzym, Instytut Literacki, 1947. 227 p [Translation of Archipel and Departure, a novel] P, 11

ENGLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SERBIAN FICTION

Conrad, Joseph. Izabrana dela. Preveo s engleskog Aleksandar Vidakovic [Beograd, Prosveta, 195-?] [Selected works. Tr. from the English. part] Y, 11

Cronin, Archibald Joseph. Citadela, roman. Beograd, Prosveta, 1946. 505 p [Translation of The Citadel, a novel] Y, 11

Defoe, Daniel. Robinson Kruso. Beograd, Narodna knjiga [195-?] 167 p [Translation of Robinson Crusoe, a novel. illus] Y, 11

Thackeray, William Makepeace. Vassar Institute, roman bez junaka. S engleskog preveo Mihailo Dordevic. Beograd, Prosveta, 1946. 752 p [Translation of Vanity Fair, a Novel Without a Hero] Y, 11

ENGLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

Dickens, Charles. Nicholas Nickleby, jeho zivot a dobrodruzstva [Přeložila Kamila Pleškova] [Bratislava] Slovenské vydavateľstvo klasickej literatúry [Translation of The Life and Adventures of Nicholas Nickleby, a novel. part] C, 11
Vols 1-2 1953

ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - SERBO-CROATIAN

Englesko-srpski rečnik privrednih, komercijalnih, finansijskih, politickih i pravnih izraza. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1957. 216 p [English-Serbian dictionary of economic, commercial, financial, political, and legal terms] Y, 11

ENGLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Duty consciousness in Graham Greene's work. J. Schejbal. Svet lit 2 no 1:150-159 F'57. C, 11

ENGLISH SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, ENGLISH.

ENGLISH SONGS

see SONGS, ENGLISH.

ENSLAAGE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

The enslavement of fodder. Tr. from the Russian. A. Berzovskii. Vestnik CSAZY 4 no 7/8 377-379 '57. C, 15.

Use of combines for ensilage. M. Vscitecka. Mech zorn 7 no 17 396-397 S'57. C, 15.

ENTHALPY

An enthalpy diagram of the sodium chloride water system. Tr. from the German. Gy. Fabry. Muszaki kozl MTA 21 no. 1/4:61-65 '57. H, 10.

ENTOMOLOGY

Notes on the 10th International Congress of Entomology. H. Hasborman. Eostl lead akad biol 6 no. 2:193-195 '57. E, 13.

ENZYMES

The activity of transketolase in the nerve tissue of pigeons suffering from vitamin-B1 deficiency. L. Mochacka, P. Szafranski. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 4: 539-546 '56. P, 13.

Electrophoretic separation of enzymes of the pancreatic juice of a dog. H. Homanska-Szafranowa, J. Oleksy. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 4:663-676 '56. P, 13.

The essence and mechanism of the action of oxidizing enzymes. H. Theorell. Pustopy biochimii 2 no. 3 289-313 '56. P, 13.

The induced synthesis of enzymes in microorganisms. In English. S. Lovtrup. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 4: 475-495 '56. P, 13.

EORSI, ISTVAN

Istvan Eorsi, M. L. Irod ujs 8 no. 2:3 Je'57. H, 11.

EPHEDRINE

Conformation of γ -ephedrine, copper chelates of 2-amino alcohols. In English. Z. Foldi, T. Foldi, A. Foldi. Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 3/4:339-348 '57. H, 13.

EPHEMERIS

Appulses of Pluto to stars. In English. J. Kordylewski. Acta astronom 6 no. 4:203-204 '56. P, 13.

Elements and ephemeris of the Comet P/Wolf I for its reappearance in 1958. In English. M. Kamlenski. Acta astronom 7 no. 1:1-4 '57. P, 13.

Ephemeris of the periodic Comet 1906 IV (Kopff). In English. F. Kopinski. Acta astronom 6 no. 4:194-195 '56. P, 13.

EPIC POETRY, ESTONIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Scientific edition of *Kalevipoeg* in preparation. R. Viidalepp. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 40:4 O'57. E, 11.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

EPILEPSY

Effect of the spreading electro-encephalogram depression on the auditory reflex epilepsy and the reflex repression ("animal hypnosis"). J. Bures, O. Buresova. Cs fysiolo 5 no. 4:409-413 '56. C, 13.

EPILEPTICS

Main principles for estimating the working capability of epileptics. K. Uti. Cs zdrav 5 no. 9:501-503 S'57. C, 14.

EPHYPHYTES

Epiphytes and their significance in hydrobiology. A. Shadetskova-Vinnikova. Biologia 11 no. 12:724-730 '56. C, 13.

EPOXIDE RESINS

see GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC.

EQUATIONS

A better knowledge of graphic representations and functional dependence through lessons of physics. L. Schwartz. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 3:146-157 M'57. R, 13.

The calculation of plate beams with one opening. P. Teodorescu. Studii cerc mecat 8 no. 1:115-134 Ja/Mr'57. R, 1.

Extension of T. Wazewski's method of refraction to paratangential equations. In French. A. Bielecki. Annales A mat 9 no. 1:37-51 '55 (published '57). P, 13.

From my experience in teaching the solution of problems by means of equations. M. Dinescu. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 3:133-141 Mr'57. R, 13.

Integration of an equation with partial derivatives. T. Angelescu. Comunicari AR 6 no. 11:1280-1292 N'56. R, 13.

The solution of equations defining the motion of an electron in a homogeneous magnetic field. I. Marek. Aplikace mat 2 no. 1:69-73 '57. C, 13.

Solution of the systems of linear algebraic equations with complex coefficients. J. Schmidtmayer. Pokroky mat fys astr 1 no. 5/6:571-578 '56. C, 13.

Some of the topologic characteristics of solutions of paratangential equation. In French. A. Bielecki. Annales A mat 9 no. 1:83-79 '55 (published '57). P, 13.

Some theorems of roots of algebraic equations with real coefficients. In German. N. Obreshkov. Doklady BAN 9 no. 3:1-3 Ji/S'58. B, 13.

The use of a machine for the synthesis of Fourier's series for the solution of higher-order algebraic equations. A. Linok, C. Novak. Stroje na zprav inf 4:289-295 '56. C, 13.

EQUESTRIAN ORDER (ROME)

H. Hill's *The Roman Middle Class in the Republican Period*; a book review. J. Linderski. Przegl hist 47 no. 3:554-560 '56. P, 4.

ERBEN, KAREL JAROMIR

Karel Jaromir Erben's *Ceske narodni pohadky* (Czech Folk Tales), a book review. Cesky lid 44 no. 4:178-180 '57. C, 12.

Karel Jaromir Erben's *Ceske prstonarodni pohadky a povesti* (Czech Folk Tales and Legends), a book review. Cesky lid 44 no. 4:178-179 '57. C, 12.

ERDOS, ROBERT

Robert Erdos (1887-1957); an obituary. Banhegyi. Koh lap 12 no. 3:Ontode 70-71 Mr'57. H, 16.

ERGOT

Determining the vitality of the ergot, conidia, by means of vital staining. P. Milovidov, J. Storchova. Cs biolo 6 no. 6:353-359 N'56. C, 13.

ERNESAKS, GUSTAV

Before the fire-baptism of the Tuloists (Fire-Baptism), a review of an opera. H. Linmere. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 39:2 S'57. E, 11.

EROSION

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, MACEDONIA, SLOVAKIA

Juva, Karel. Protierosni ochrana pudy [Vyd 1]. Praha, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1954. 254 p. [Protection of soil against erosion. 1st ed.] C, 15.

Determination of speeds in erodible natural river beds by formulas without the roughness coefficient. A. Wittenberger. Hidrotehnika 2 no. 3:129-133 My/Je'57. R, 16.

The problem of mapping erosion and its results up-to-now. J. Matyasovsky. Agr tud kozl MTA 11 no. 1/4:61-67 '57. H, 15.

ERSIL, JAROSLAV

Jaroslav Ersil's and Jiri Prazak's *Archiv metropolitni* (Archives of the Metropolitan) Chapter I. "Documents and Letters of the Pre-Hussite Period", a review. J. Špevacek. Cs cas hist 6 no. 2:309-313 '57. C, 4.

ERYTHROPHAGOCYTOSIS

Erythrophagocytosis in the peripheral blood of X-ray irradiated rabbits. In English. G. Markov, M. Dimitrov. Doklady BAN 9 no. 3:65-67 Ji/S'56. B, 13.

ESPERANTO IN ESTONIA

Esperanto news. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 39:4 S'57. E, 11.

ESPIONAGE, AMERICAN

State Security Committee announces the capture of a Latvian spy. Reports Vilna S'57:57-8. Li, 1.

ESTERS

Comparison of solution and solution-free methods of preparing polyester resins. O. Mlejnek. Chem zvesti 11 no. 6:358-359 Je'57. C, 16.

Some esters of basic isopropanols. L. Dubravkova and others. Chem zvesti 11 no. 9:351-357 Je'57. C, 10.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE

Fall weather this year extremely poor for harvesting. N. Eesti raadio O'57:1440. E, 1.

15,662 standard days. V. Johanson. N. Eesti raadio 15 no. 37:1 S'57. E, 6.

Lordly estates in 17th century; a review of Arnold Soom's book *Lordly Estates in Estonia in 17th Century*. U. Gorman. Cela zines no. 33:387-391 '56. La, 1.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Economic progress depends on the creative activities of the masses. E. Kuld. Eesti kommunist 13 no. 8. 78-83 Ag'57. E, 6.

Electric load of the communal zone on the collective farms of Estonian SSR. F. Novod. Eesti tead akad tohu fuus 6 no. 2:141-152 '56. E, 13.

ESTONIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

House of Culture serves the students. A. Varav. N. Eesti raadio 15 no. 37:1 S'57. E, 8.

Paardu gives a good example to the neighbors. V. Riis. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 40:7 O'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Together, 70 years of work with amateur theatricals. M. Rahkema, M. Tapupere. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 42: 6-7 O'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Ministry of Agriculture builds apartment houses for its employees. N. Eesti raadio O'57:1460. E, 1.

New apartment buildings in Tallinn ready for occupancy. N. Eesti raadio O'57:1483. E, 1.

Several apartment houses built in Narva for the workers of the Baltic Electric-Power Station. N. Eesti raadio O'57:1493. E, 1.

Some problems in connection with the construction of small apartments. L. Volkov. Eesti kommunist 13 no. 8:63-69 Ag'57. E, 6.

ESTONIA - APPLE

Formation and differentiation of apple blossom embryos under Estonian conditions. E. Kukk. Eesti tead akad biol 6 no. 2:177-187 '57. E, 13.

ESTONIA - ARCHITECTURE

From the Congress of Architects. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 40:4 O'57. E, 11.

In the right direction. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 39:1 S'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - ARCHIVES

Sources of Swedish history in the archives and libraries of Tartu. In Russian. J. Madisson. Skand sobor no. 1:216-225 '58. E, 4.

ESTONIA - ARITHMETIC

Teaching arithmetic in the 4th grade. K. Kruse. N. Eesti raadio 15 no. 37:3 S'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - ARMY

Saarsen, Villem. Johan Laidoner. Stockholm, 1953. 272 p. [Johan Laidoner, a biography. ports.] E, 17.

ESTONIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

Discussion of the pre-October exhibition. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 39:7 S'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - ART SCHOOLS

Our Republic received its first art school for children. E. Palamus. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 40:2 O'57. E, 11.

We need extension courses for the study of art. A. Rommel. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 41:7 O'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - ARTIFICIAL SATELLITE OBSERVATIONS

Earth satellite visible in Estonia. N. Eesti raadio O'57:1485. E, 1.

Observations on artificial earth satellite in Tartu. N. Eesti raadio O'57:1480-1481. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ASTRONOMY

Let us use all forms of instruction. Ch. Villmann. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 41:3 O'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - BATHS, MOOR AND MUD

Biological active substances in Haapsalu medicinal mud (humic acids). E. Keel. Eesti tead akad biol 6 no. 2:129-133 '57. E, 13.

ESTONIA - BIOLOGY

General meeting of the biological and medical departments of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. G. Borissov. Eesti tead akad biol 6 no. 2:195-197 '57. E, 13.

ESTONIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Better organization of bookselling is needed in the country. H. Soo. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 41:7 O'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Laboratories and enterprises on active search for new and more economical building materials. N. Eesti raadio O'57:1439. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CANTATA

Cantata *Suur Ohtoober* (The Great October) and its composer. V. Gross. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 42:4 O'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - CATTLE

Dynamics of the energy and gas metabolism of young Estonian Red Breed cattle under the influence of outside factors. In Russian. P. Arandi. Eesti tead akad biol 6 no. 2:99-108 '57. E, 13.

ESTONIA - CELLULOSE

New technology speeds up production of cellulose and saves raw materials. N. Eesti raadio O'57:1481. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CLAY

Physicochemical properties of fine fractions of some Estonian clays. In Russian. N. Dinkorski. Eesti tead akad tohu fuus 6 no. 1:23-41 '56. E, 13.

ESTONIA - CLIMATE

Fall weather this year extremely poor for harvesting. N. Eesti raadio O'57:1440. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COASTWISE NAVIGATION

Our coast fleet must supply the islands with necessary goods for the winter. N. Eesti raadio O'57:1454-1455. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CODFISH

500 codfish marked in the western and northwestern waters of Estonia. N. Eesti raadio O'57:1442. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COMMERCE - INDIA

Punane Ret Radio Industry sends its radio-measuring instruments to India and other countries. N. Eesti raadio O'57:1487. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Estonian bolshevik organizations during the First World War. Bourgeois-democratic February revolution in Estonia, July 1914 - March 1917. (Conclusion) A. Takkin, G. Volkova. Eesti kommunist 13 no. 8 84-97 Ag'57. E, 6.

Let us use last year's experience in the organization of Party educational work. A. Vader. Eesti kommunist 13 no. 8 70-77 Ag'57. E, 8.

New school year in Party education. Nook opetaja 15 no. 37 1 S'57. E, 8.

Over 12,000 Party activists continue their studies in Tallinn. N. Eesti raadio O 4'57 1459. E, 1.

The 6th Congress of the Party. A. Pankselev. Eesti kommunist 13 no. 8 39-47 Ag'57. E, 6.

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

The 5th Plenum of the Estonian Lenin Communist Youth League. Nook opetaja 15 no. 40 1 O'57. E, 8.

Improve the level of work with Pioneers and the Communist Youth League. H. Kalm. Nook opetaja 15 no. 37 3 S'57. E, 8.

Speech of Vaino Valjas, secretary of the Estonian Lenin Communist Youth League. N. Eesti raadio O 2'57 1445-1447. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

In the Ministry of Culture. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 39 2 S'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - CONCERTS

Concert season begins. K. Leichter. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 39 8 S'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Estonian and Latvian representatives participate at the Lithuanian Consumers' Cooperatives Conference in Vilna. Reports Vilna. S 8'57 2. Li, 1.

ESTONIA - DEPARTMENT STORES

Discussion of the projects for the department stores in Tallinn. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 42 6 O'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - DRAINAGE

44 km. of master ditches completed in the surrounding of Voru. N. Eesti raadio O 1'57 1442. E, 1.

From the Fund No. 2059 of the Estonian State Central Historical Archives (Soli Cultivation Bureau of L'vonia). E. Ibus. Eesti tead. akad. biol. 6 no. 2 188-192 S'57. E, 13.

ESTONIA - DWELLINGS

Perspectives and problems in the building of private and collective dwellings, a summary of P. Tarvas' speech at the 6th Congress of the Architects of Baltic States. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 39.5-6 S'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - EDUCATION

At the doorstep of a great anniversary. Nook opetaja 15 no. 40 1 O'57. E, 8.

Awaiting the great holiday. V. Kuuseoks. Nook opetaja 15 no. 37 1 S'57. E, 8.

Classical literature in the field of education should be published. O. Paabo. Nook opetaja 15 no. 40.2 O'57. E, 8.

In the school at Raasiku. H. Tiits. Nook opetaja 15 no. 38.1 S'57. E, 8.

In the Teachers' House in Tallinn. V. Talvari. Nook opetaja 15 no. 40.1 O'57. E, 8.

Is there any need for an educational plan in the schools. H. Hindriksoo. Nook opetaja 15 no. 40.3 O'57. E, 8.

Successes of education in Estonia during the Soviet regime. (To be contd.) L. Halltop. Nook kool 15 no. 9.517-526 S'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Course for the teachers of machine building and electrical engineering. L. Luhaorg. Nook opetaja 15 no. 37.1 S'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - FASHION

Fashion show in Tallinn. N. Eesti raadio O 12'57. 1501-1502. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FISHERIES

Annual meeting of the fishermen at Vortjarv. E. Pihu. Eesti tead. akad. biol. 6 no. 2:197 S'57. E, 13.

9-month report on Estonian fisheries. N. Eesti raadio O 4'57 1461-1462. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Food industries speed up installation of new machinery before October holidays. N. Eesti raadio O 7'57. 1477. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FURNITURE

The furniture is on the agenda. M. Kink. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 42 5 O'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - GAS

High-calorific gas from Dictyonema shale. In Russian. I. Stepanov, V. Rikken. Eesti tead. akad. tehn. fuus. 6 no. 2 184-189 S'57. E, 13.

ESTONIA - GEESSE

Luunja State Farm has one of the best goose farms in the Union. N. Eesti raadio O 1'57 1440. E, 1.

Purebred Estonian geese sold to the state farms in Karelia. N. Eesti raadio O 3'57 1455. E, 1.

ESTONIA - GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS)

Some thoughts and problems in the questioning and grading of students. A. Jarv. Nook kool 15 no. 9: 543-547 S'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Ernst Tildo, an obituary. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 39.8 S'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - HAY

A new hay drier constructed by the Estonian Institute of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Reports. Vilna. S 18'57 12. Li, 1.

ESTONIA - HERRING FISHERIES

Estonian herring boats catch 1400 centners of herring in one day. N. Eesti raadio O 7'57 1475-1476. E, 1.

Estonian herring fleet in the Atlantic Ocean receives two large transportation ships. N. Eesti raadio O 1'57 1440. E, 1.

20 ships belong to Estonian herring fleet in the North Atlantic. N. Eesti raadio O 12'57 1501. E, 1.

ESTONIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

It will be taken to heart, results of our discussions. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 42.7 O'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - HISTORY

Estonian bolshevik organizations during the First World War. Bourgeois-democratic February revolution in Estonia, July 1914-March 1917. (Conclusion) A. Takkin, G. Volkova. Eesti kommunist 13 no. 8.84-97 Ag'57. E, 8.

Here, also, we must keep in touch with real life. Nook opetaja 15 no. 37 4 S'57. E, 8.

There are several ways to live. (To be contd.) H. More. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 42.3 O'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - HOUSE CLEANING

The topic "How to Keep the Apartment Clean" in the 11th grade. S. Masso. Nook kool 15 no. 0.548-558 S'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - HOUSING

Adding new floors to old houses fastest method for increasing living space. N. Eesti raadio O 5'57 1483. E, 1.

9.5 square meters of living space per person must be achieved by 1970. N. Eesti raadio O 12'57 1497. E, 1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIES

Industries in Tartu grow rapidly. N. Eesti raadio O 7'57 1475. E, 1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Administration of Light Industry makes a survey. N. Eesti raadio O 4'57 1459. E, 1.

ESTONIA - KINDERGARTEN

Training older groups in kindergarten in disciplined behavior. E. Mikkluri. Nook kool 15 no. 0-527-535 S'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - LIBRARIES

Close cooperation between Lithuanian and Estonian library workers. Reports Vilna. S 27'57 19. Li, 1.

Sources of Swedish history in the archives and libraries of Tartu. In Russian. J. Madisson. Skand. eb. no. 1-216-225 S'57. E, 4.

ESTONIA - LOADING AND UNLOADING

Tallinn Harbor surpasses the loading and unloading plan. N. Eesti raadio O 8'57 1467. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LOTTERIES

Several larger winnings of the state lottery come to Tallinn. N. Eesti raadio O 9'57 1486. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Course for the teachers of machine building and electrical engineering. L. Luhaorg. Nook opetaja 15 no. 37.1 S'57. E, 8.

Marine Machinery Factory plans large-scale production of automatic soot blowers. N. Eesti raadio O 2'57 1440-1450. E, 1.

Innovators and specialists in machine building from Riga visit Tallinn. N. Eesti raadio O 4'57 1459. E, 1.

Tallinn Machinery Industry mechanizes work processes. N. Eesti raadio O 2'57 1447. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MEAT

Meat and milk production on the state farms. N. Eesti raadio O 8'57 1483. E, 1.

Several districts already fulfilled their meat-delivery quotas. N. Eesti raadio O 4'57 1460. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MEDICAL CARE

Medical services for the population much improved in the Rapina District. N. Eesti raadio O 2'57 1448. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MEDICINE

General meeting of the biological and medical departments of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. G. Borissov. Eesti tead. akad. biol. 6 no. 2:195-197 S'57. E, 13.

ESTONIA - MILK

Estonia in the second place in the Union in milk production per agricultural land unit. N. Eesti raadio O 9'57 1485-1486. E, 1.

Meat and milk production on the state farms. N. Eesti raadio O 8'57 1483. E, 1.

Milk production on the collective farms. N. Eesti raadio O 8'57 1481. E, 1.

Report on milk production by the state farms. N. Eesti raadio O 10'57 1401. E, 1.

Report on the competition in animal husbandry in Turi District. N. Eesti raadio O 4'57 1461. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MILLIVOLTMETER

The Puna Reet Radio Industry produces millivoltmeters. N. Eesti raadio O 9'57 1485. E, 1.

ESTONIA - NATURAL MONUMENTS

From generation to generation, present problems in the problems in the protection of nature. J. Eihart. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 40.1, 5 O'57. E, 11.

It will be taken to heart; results of our discussions. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 42.7 O'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - NATURE STUDY

Teaching aids from the material from the school study and experiment garden. E. Spock. Nook kool 15 no. 0.565-575 S'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - OLD-AGE PENSIONS

Retirement with honor. E. Haamer, H. Reintop. Nook opetaja 15 no. 37.2 S'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - ORGAN MUSIC

New compositions; Hugo Lepnurm's organ concert. V. Tormis, R. Uusvall. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 40:6 O'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - PEAT

Sagging of peat caused by swamp drainage. In Russian. U. Tomberg. Eesti tead. akad. biol. 6 no. 2:146-154 S'57. E, 13.

Shale and peat industries must raise their production. N. Eesti raadio O 10'57 1490. E, 1.

ESTONIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Discussion on the election and report meetings in the Pioneer units. H. Piret. Nook opetaja 15 no. 40:2 O'57. E, 8.

Improve the level of work with Pioneers and the Communist Youth League. H. Kalm. Nook opetaja 15 no. 37.3 S'57. E, 8.

This school year in the House of Pioneers in Viljandi. H. Piret. Nook opetaja 15 no. 37.2 S'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - POULTRY

Poultry production increases. N. Eesti raadio O 9'57 1456-1457. E, 1.

ESTONIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Classical literature in the field of education should be published. O. Paabo. Nook opetaja 15 no. 40:2 O'57. E, 8.

Subscriptions accepted for a new 55-volume set of Lenin's works. N. Eesti raadio O 2'57 1450. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RADIO

Puna Reet Radio Industry sends its radio-measuring instruments to India and other countries. N. Eesti raadio O 5'57 1487. E, 1.

Results of the competition for radio plays. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 41.3 O'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - RAILROADS

Over 80 per cent of freight trains carry an above-normal weight. N Eesti raadio O 2'57 1447. E, 1

ESTONIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LITHUANIA

Let us intensify our friendship even more; before the Baltic Music Festival J. Gaudrimas. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 40-2 O'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - REPATRIATION

Julius Saare, a repatriate from the United States, about life in America N Eesti raadio O 12'57: 1498-1500. E, 1

ESTONIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

A reward obliges. H. Leesmont. Nook opetaja 15 no. 37:4 S'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - RIVERS

Deepening of the mouth of Narya River finished N Eesti raadio O 10'57:1492. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RODENTIA

Overpopulation of forest murine-rodent populations in Estonia in relation to the dynamics of their number. In Russian K Paaver. Eesti tead akad biol 6 no. 2:155-166 '57. E, 13.

ESTONIA - SCHOOL GROUNDS

In the Valmaistvere Elementary School. I. Seeru Nook opetaja 15 no. 40-1 O'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - SCHOOL LUNCHROOMS, CAFETERIAS, ETC.

More care in feeding school children. L. Saar. Nook opetaja 15 no. 37:4 S'57. E, 8

ESTONIA - SCHOOL MUSIC

Improve music education. A. Patjupuu Nook opetaja 15 no. 37:3 S'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

New projects for school buildings. A. Kivilo. Nook opetaja 15 no. 40-3 O'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - SHALE

Action of nitric acid on kukersite-shale kerogen. In Russian. A. Fomina, Z. Dogtereva. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 5 no. 4:276-285 '56. E, 13.

Automatic regulation of the burning of oil shale in boiling layer. In Russian. E. Kunnap. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 5 no. 4:324-333 '56. E, 13.

Chemists from the German Democratic Republic visit Kõhla-Järve shale-oil plants. N Eesti raadio O 7'57:1476. E, 1.

Combustion of oil-shale fines in a laboratory two-stage furnace with a boiling batch. E. Jurisma. Eesti tead akad 5 no. 3:217-226 '56. E, 13.

Complex thermographical and chemical investigation of Estonian kukersite oil shale. In Russian. N. Lutskovskaja, E. Kazakov. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 5 no. 2:129-140 '56. E, 13.

Compound, and properties of Dictyonema shale of the Estonian Maardu deposit. In Russian. O. Kirret and others. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 6 no. 2:170-183 '57. E, 13.

Crystallization of kukersite-ash molts. In Russian. M. Kitter. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 5 no. 4:267-275 '56. E, 13.

Dynamics of kukersite oil-shale heating and some of its thermophysical properties. In Russian. K. Kulv. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 5 no. 4:297-307 '56. E, 13.

Electric properties of Baltic kukersite shale. In Russian. B. Brodskaja. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 6 no. 2:157-169 '57. E, 13.

German and Finnish visitors at Kõhla-Järve. N Eesti raadio O 8'57:1482. E, 1.

High-calorific gas from Dictyonema shale. In Russian. I. Stepanov, V. Rukken. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 6 no. 2:164-169 '57. E, 13.

Kava Mine No. 2 again receives the first All-Union prize. N Eesti raadio O 9'57:1467. E, 1.

Kõhla-Järve Shale-Refining Industry makes preparations for a substantial increase of the capacity of the plant. N Eesti raadio O 3'57:1454. E, 1

Kõhla shale mines improved their output recently. N Eesti raadio O 9'57:1485. E, 1.

The modification of the chemical composition of the liquid phase of oil-shale ash binding material in the initial period of petrification. In Russian. N. Dilak-torski, H. Mandmets. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 5 no. 3:181-195 '56. E, 13.

On the combustion of oil-shale residues. R. Uusoo. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 5 no. 1:89-91 '56. E, 13.

On the properties and fundamental principles of the combustion of hot shale gas. L. Kaarma. Eesti tead tehn fuus 5 no. 2:153-166 '56. E, 13.

Oxidation of oil shale in the drying process. In Russian. A. Koll, T. Alumaa. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 5 no. 3:196-205 '56. E, 13.

Petrification of shale fly ashes on the pipes; a discussion of a dissertation N Eesti raadio O 3'57:1455 E, 1.

Scientific conference on refining of shale oils held in Kõhla-Järve. N Eesti raadio O 4'57:1459-1460 E, 1.

Shale and peat industries must raise their production N Eesti raadio O 10'57 1490. E, 1.

Some properties of kukersite shale. In Russian. A. Fomina. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 5 no. 1.42-54 '56 E, 13.

Spectrum analysis shows 40 different mineral ingredients in shale N Eesti raadio O 7'57:1476. E, 1.

Stabilization and refining of oil-shale benzene of plants with a solid-heat carrying agent. In Russian. A. Koll, S. Paingold, G. Stepanova. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 5 no. 3:205-216 '56. E, 13

ESTONIA - SHEET METALWORK

Sheet metalwork. (Conclusion) T. Ussisoo. Nook kool 15 no. 9:567-564 S'57 E, 8.

ESTONIA - SHIPPING

Our coast fleet must supply the islands with necessary goods for the winter. N Eesti raadio O 3'57:1454-1455 E, 1.

ESTONIA - SILICA BRICK

The Silikaat Brick Industry adds a new autoclave. N Eesti raadio O 8'57:1481. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SPORTS

40 students of Helsinki University arrive in Tartu for sport competition. N Eesti raadio O 4'57:1481. E, 1.

ESTONIA - STATE FARMS

Report on agricultural work on state farms. N Eesti raadio O 1'57 1441 E, 1

ESTONIA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

75 years since the great strike at Kreenholm. A. Vassar Eesti kommunist 13 no. 8:56-62 Ag'57. E, 6.

ESTONIA - SWAMPS

Changes of the microclimate of swamps of Estonia SSR. E. Maasilk. Moksik pran geol geogr 3:56-58 '56. 14, 12.

Schoenus swamps in Estonia. H. Trass. Eesti tead akad biol 6 no. 2:134-145 '57. E, 13.

ESTONIA - TAR

Thermopolymerization of shaft generator tar. K. Vallas. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 5 no. 4:288-296 '56. E, 13.

ESTONIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

A new school starts work. L. Palm. Nook opetaja 15 no. 40:3 O'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - TELEVISION

About television and a few barriers V. Raudsepp Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 41:5-7 O'57. E, 11.

Radio relay station built in Narva to enable better watching of Tallinn and Leningrad television stations. N Eesti raadio O 4'57:1458-1459. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TEXTBOOKS

Opinions of a parent. A. Tiko. Nook opetaja 15 no. 37: 4 S'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Textile industries in Tallinn achieve a high production. N Eesti raadio O 8'57:1465-1466. E, 1.

ESTONIA - THEATER

Estonia Theater visits workers. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 42:1 O'57. E, 11.

More creative courage. H. Luik. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 40:5-6 O'57. E, 11.

ESTONIA - TRACK CONSTRUCTION (ATHLETICS)

A school constructs a sports field. L. Raud. Nook opetaja 15 no. 37:1 S'57. E, 8.

ESTONIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Estonian trade-unions before and during the October Revolution. G. Lukin. Eesti kommunist 13 no. 8. 48-55 Ag'57. E, 6.

A reward obliges. H. Leesmont. Nook opetaja 15 no. 37:4 S'57. E, 8.

Two trade-unions of educational workers unite. N Eesti raadio O 10'57:1491. E, 1.

The work of trade-union should go to the level which is expected by the new tasks Eesti kommunist 13 no. 8 1-7 Ag'57. E, 6

ESTONIA - TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

Fishing with small trawls recommended for use in local waters N Eesti raadio O 1'57:1440. E, 1.

ESTONIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Unnecessary requirements in the Tallinn Polytechnic Institute S. Vainola Nook opetaja 15 no. 37:4 S'57. E, 8

ESTONIA - WATER BIRDS

Migration of waders in the vicinity of a group of lakes at Vooremaa. R. Ling Eesti tead akad biol 6 no. 2:167-176 '57 E, 13.

ESTONIA - WELDING

Latvian welding specialists demonstrate their methods in the Tallinn Machinery Industry N Eesti raadio O 7'57:1476. E, 1

ESTONIA - WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

Local Industrial Combine in Keila increases the production of woollen material N Eesti raadio O 10'57:1492. E, 1.

ESTONIA - YACHTS AND YACHTING

Thoughts from the sea. O. Oensalu. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 42:6 O'57. E, 11.

ESTONIAN ART

see ART, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN EPIC POETRY

see EPIC POETRY, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN FICTION

Hindrey, Karl August. Lembitu; [romaan] Stockholm, Eesti Raamat, 1949. 116 p [Lembitu; a novel] E, 11

ESTONIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Search for God in olden times, a book review. O. Parbo. Tulumuld 8 no. 3:160-162 '57. E, 11.

Some artistic credit must be given, a book review. O. Jogi. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 38:7 S'57. E, 11.

ESTONIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO LATVIAN

Tammisaare, Anton Hansen. Karinas mistsilba; romaan [Tulkojusi Elna Zalite] Gramatu drauga [195-?] 422 p. [Truth and Justice; a novel Tr. from the Estonian] La, 11.

ESTONIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN LANGUAGE

The infinitive as a subject and as a predicate. E. Pall. Eesti tead akad keel 1:60-75 '56. E, 11.

Problems connected with the Estonian compound verb. E. Ralet. Eesti tead akad keel 1:78-87 '56. E, 11.

Relation between the Estonian literary and popular language in some groups of compound words based on nominative case. E. Riikofa. Eesti tead akad keel 1:88-104 '56. E, 11.

The relation between the Estonian pronouns me, te and meie, teie. P. Ariste Eesti tead akad keel 1:53-59 '56. E, 11.

Research on Estonian dialects in the Institute of Language and Literature of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. H. Vilros. Eesti tead akad keel 1:177-195 '56. E, 11.

Some forgotten Estonian words. J. Magiste. Tulumuld 8 no. 3:154-159 '57. E, 11.

A survey of Estonian lexicography prior to 1917. A. Kask. Eesti tead akad keel 1:140-176 '56. E, 11.

Transliteration of the Estonian long vowels in the Russian alphabet. E. Nurm Eesti tead akad keel 1:127-139 '56. E, 11.

ESTONIAN LIBRARIANS

see LIBRARIANS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A few commemorative words; 30 years since the death of A. Kitzberg. A. Liives. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 41: 6 O'57. E, 11.

ESTONIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

For whom do the Estonian authors write? H Parrest. Tuhimuld 8 no. 3:119-124 '57. E, 11.

Nearer to life, topics in the Estonian Writers' Union. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 40:3 O'57. E, 11

Thousands of books and periodicals sent to foreign countries to introduce Estonia. N Eesti raadio O 10'57:1493 E, 1

ESTONIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO GERMAN

Two anthologies, a review. O Webermann. Tuhimuld 8 no. 3:165-166 '57. E, 11.

ESTONIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Two anthologies, a review. O Webermann. Tuhimuld 8 no. 3:165-166 '57. E, 11.

ESTONIAN OPERA

see OPERA, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The first catch, a book review. V. Verov. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 40:3 O'57. E, 11.

ESTONIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM SWEDISH

Sults, Gustav. Rootsi luuletajate Valmik rootsi luuletusi eestikeelses toikes Stockholm, Noor-Eesti, 1951. 200 p. [A wreath of Swedish poetry. Tr. from the Swedish] E, 11

ESTONIAN RELIGIOUS LITERATURE

see RELIGIOUS LITERATURE, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN SONGS

see SONGS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN STUDENTS

see STUDENTS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN TEACHERS

see TEACHERS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIANS IN CANADA

Notes on the 10th International Congress of Entomology. H Haberman. Eesti tead akad biol 6 no. 2:193-195 '57. E, 13

ESTONIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Observations on our societies. (Conclusion) A Melkup. Tuhimuld 8 no. 3:136-141 '57. E, 11.

ESTONIANS IN GERMANY, EASTERN

Estonian woman from the German Democratic Republic about her impressions of the present Tallinn. N Eesti raadio O 2'57:1449. E, 1

ESTONIANS IN KAZAKHSTAN

A group of young workers arrives at Parnu from Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio O 9'57:1487. E, 1.

Special train brings Estonian youth back from Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio O 10'57:1491. E, 1.

Students of the Estonian Agricultural Academy return from Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio O 9'57:1488. E, 1.

2600 young Estonian workers return from Kazakhstan in three days. N Eesti raadio O 12'57:1502-1503. E, 1.

Under the autumn sky of the steppe; a letter from the new lands. A. Ganikhin. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 39:3-4 '57. E, 11.

ESTONIANS IN LATVIA

Cultural and educational seminar of two republics. L. Valbe. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 40:8 O'57. E, 11.

ESTONIANS IN LITHUANIA

Librarians' excursion to Lithuania. S. Pressraud. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 41:6 O'57. E, 11.

Visiting the colleagues. U. Tambok. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 42:2 O'57. E, 11.

ESTONIANS IN TADZHIKISTAN

30 days of clear sky; in the home of heat. (To be contd.) H. Linnuse. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 42:3-5 O'57. E, 11.

ESTONIANS IN THE U.S.

Julius Saare, a repatriate from the United States, about life in America. N Eesti raadio O 12'57:1498-1500. E, 1.

ESTONIANS IN UZBEKISTAN

30 days of clear sky; in the home of heat. (To be contd.) H. Linnuse. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 42:3-5 O'57. E, 11

ETCHING

Map-making by the etching procedure. E. Regocz. Geod kart 9 no. 1/2:30-38 '57. H, 13.

ETHANE

On the kinetics of the oxidation of hydrocarbons. III. Effect of water and iodine on the oxidation of ethane. IV. Effect of methylamine and nitrogen dioxide on the oxidation of ethane. V. The non-catalytic oxidation of ethylene. VI. Effect of homogeneous catalysts on the oxidation of ethylene. VII. Oxidation of acetylene and the effect of homogeneous catalysts on the oxidation. In English. Z. Szabo, D. Gal. Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 3/4:205-270 '57. H, 13

ETHANOL

see ETHYL ALCOHOL

ETHICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The problem of scientific ethics. K. Wojtyla. Tygod powoz 11 no. 10:3 Mr'57. P, 3

ETHNOGRAPHY

see ETHNOLOGY and this subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

ETHNOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

A contribution to the bibliography ethnology and folklore, 1945-1950. R. Markovic-Borell. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:881-917 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12

The Fourth Congress of the International Union of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences held at Vienna Sept. 1-8, 1952, and preparations for the 5th Congress to be held in 1956 at Philadelphia. B. Drobnjakovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:957-959 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

Glasnik Etnografskog muzeja u Beogradu, v. 16, 1953, a review of a periodical. M. Barjaktarovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:1037-1042 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

Jovan Cvijic; a retrospective review, from the standpoint of contemporary scientific thought, of the life and scientific work of the great Serbian scholar with special emphasis on anthropogeography and ethnography. On the 25th anniversary of his death (Jan. 16, 1927-Jan 1952). V. Radovanovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:1-66 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12

Slovenski etnograf, v. 6/7, 1953/54, a review of a periodical. V. Nikolic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:1042-1045 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

A work on evolutionism in ethnology, a review of Jan Lutyn a etnc Saxo denko

ETHYL ALCOHOL

Investigation of vapor-liquid equilibrium of ethanol-heptane-toluol-aniline quaternary system. J. Hollo and others. Kem tud kozl MTA 8 no. 4:449-475 '57. H, 13

ETHYLENE

On the kinetics of the oxidation of hydrocarbons. III. Effect of water and iodine on the oxidation of ethane. IV. Effect of methylamine and nitrogen dioxide on the oxidation of ethane. V. The non-catalytic oxidation of ethylene. VI. Effect of homogeneous catalysts on the oxidation of ethylene. VII. Oxidation of acetylene and the effect of homogeneous catalysts on the oxidation. In English. Z. Szabo, D. Gal. Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 3/4:205-270 '57. H, 13.

EUCALYPTUS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

EUDROMETER

Methods of control applied in the production of lactic acid. III. Eudrometric determination of acids linked to lime. M. Gartner, A. Sepitka. Chem zvesti 11 no. 6:330-339 Je'57. C, 16.

EULER, LEONHARD

Leonard Euler; in commemoration of the 250th anniversary of his birth. K. Skerbelis. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:159-162 '57. L, 1.

EURATOM (PROPOSED)

A common market in Western Europe. Cz Econ Bul no. 8:11-14 S'57. C, 5.

The European Economic Community and Euratom. C. Cupelka. Pravnik 96 no. 7:577-593 '57. C, 7.

Europe's "common market" and Euratom. Tr. from the Russian. Zahr obch 12 no. 8:321-336 Ag'57. C, 5

EUROPE - ATOMIC ENERGY

Nuclear power in the European power production balance sheet of the future. F. Poliak. Stroj elekt cas 7 no. 6:369-370 '56. C, 16.

EUROPE - COAL

Supplying Europe with coal. Cz Econ Bul no. 9:23-24 S'57. C, 5

EUROPE - COMMERCE

Integral endeavors in Western Europe. Cz Econ Bul no. 9:15-17 S'57. C, 5

EUROPE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Plasecki, Jan. Portret z konwalli Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1956. 339 p. [Portrait with a mayflower illus., port.] P, 12

EUROPE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The discovery of an author, a review of Dominik Tahrka's Clovek na cestach (A Man on the Road). M. Chorvath. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 38:4 S'57. C, 11.

EUROPE - ELECTRIC POWER

A forecast of the consumption of electric power, methods used in some European countries and in the USA. J. Jeric. Bilten Zajed elektr 5 no. 4/5:24-26 '56. Y, 16

EUROPE - HISTORY

Remembrance of Europe. L. Gogolak. Irod ujs 6 no. 2:5 Je'57. H, 11.

EUROPE - POLITICS

Brave new solutions. P. Van Zeeland. Rev Int Aff 8 no. 170:177-3 Ag'57. Y, 0.

Europe today and tomorrow, introduction to a discussion on integration. Rev Int Aff 8 no. 170:177-2 Ag'57. Y, 6.

EUROPE - RAILROADS

A European directory of railroad stations. Medunar transport 2 no. 7:195 [1956] Y, 5.

EUROPE - SEISMOLOGY

The third meeting of the European Seismologic Commission in Vienna. V. Karnik, J. Vanek. Cs cas iys 6 no. 8:604-605 S'56. C, 13.

EUROPE, EASTERN - COMMERCE

Economic relations between Egypt and countries belonging to the socialist camp. R. Coctuban. Anatole Univ slint soc no. 8:229-241 '57. R, 1.

EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Results of the state plans of development of the national economy in the Soviet Union and in the European people's democratic states in 1955. (To be contd.) Stat obz 36 no. 5:234-238 '56. C, 5.

EUROPE, EASTERN - JOURNALISM

Training of journalists in the schools of the USSR and in people's democratic countries. V. Kimes. Novinarsky sbor 1 no. 3:323-344 '56. C, 11.

EUROPE, EASTERN - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

First conference of publishers in the socialist countries. B. Kocicz. Konyvtaras 7 no. 1:33-34 Je'57. H, 2.

EUROPE, WESTERN - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Use of phosphatic fertilizers in Western Europe; introduction. D. Stapanic, A. Sirltar. Hem poljopr no. 3:29-32 '56. Y, 15.

EUROPE, WESTERN - LAND TENURE

A study of the problems concerning the medieval benefice and precarium. J. Kudrna. Sbor fil BU 5 no. 3:25-37 '56. C, 1.

EUROPE, WESTERN - POLITICS

European unity and Communism. J. P. Cal prehled 4 no. 7:83-6 J1/Ag'57. C, 1.

EUROPE, WESTERN - POSTAL SERVICE

A postal conference and an exhibition of the mechanization of postal operations in eight western countries. Cs spoje 2 no. 5:14-16 My'57. C, 6.

EUROPE, WESTERN - SHORE PROTECTION

Waging war with nature on the shores of the North Sea. V. Duric. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3-723-728 '53/54 (published '57) Y, 12

EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET

"Common market and the working classes", excerpts from an article. Tr. from the Russian. Munka 7 no. 115 JI'57. II, 5.

A common market in Western Europe. Cz Econ Bul no. 9.11-14 S'57. C, 5.

The European Economic Community and Euratom. C. Cepelka. Pravnik 96 no. 7:577-593 '57. C, 7.

European economic integration J Budzelka Aldai no. 7 297-305 S'57 LI, 11

Europe's "common market" and Euratom Tr. from the Russian. Zahr obch 12 no. 8:321-336 Ag'57. C, 5

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

see EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET.

EUROPEAN PERIODICALS

Foreign periodicals for librarians. Pl. 3. The professional press in capitalistic countries. A. Simon. Konyvlaros 7 no. 1 29-31 Je'57. II, 2.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

Hasek, Jaroslav Dobry volak Svejka v zajeti. [Vyd 3] Praha, K. Synek, 1948 130 p. (Omnia, male piace velkych autoiu, sv. 36) [The good soldier Svejk as a war prisoner 3d ed.] C, 11

EUTECTICS

Eutectoid reaction. Pl. 1. Pearlite reaction in carbon steels. J. Cadek. Hut Hsty 12 no. 7:585-592 JI'57. C, 16.

EVAPORATION

Cooling steel furnaces by evaporation. V. Bulina. Hutnik Cz 7 no. 6:186-191 Je'57. C, 16.

EVERGREENS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

EVIDENCE, EXPERT

see also subdivision under POLAND.

A few remarks concerning expert evidence on handwriting. M. Zembrzuski. Lawnik lud 7 no. 9:9-17 S'57. P, 7.

EVOLUTION

The conception of evolution. S. Felber. Slov fil os 11 no. 4:301-330 '56. C, 3.

The course and causes of the evolution of man. N. Wolanski. Kosmos biol 6 no. 4:381-391 '57. P, 13.

J. Hämmergren, an unknown evolutionist of the pre-Darwinian period. K. Dobrowolski. Kosmos biol 6 no. 4:458-469 '57. P, 13.

The meeting of the Presidium of the Committee on Evolution of the Polish Academy of Sciences. K. Swiatkowska. Kosmos biol 5 no. 5:604-605 '56. P, 13.

The problems of evolution. Kosmos biol 6 no. 4:457-469 '57. P, 13.

The role and position of Neanderthal man in human evolution. B. Skerlj. Arh vest SAZU 7 no. 4:347-368 '56. Y, 4.

Theses of a theory of evolution. B. Mitrojevic. Zbornik rad Inst fiz raz no. 5:21-38 '56. Y, 13.

A work on evolutionism in ethnology; a review of Jan Lutyński's *Ewolucjonizm w etnologii anglosaskiej a etnografia radziecka* (Evolutionism in the Anglo-Saxon Ethnology and the Soviet Ethnography). K. Jundenko. Mysl filoz no. 3:199-203 '57. P, 3.

EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, MORAVIA, POLAND, SERBIA.

EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

Working methods in the field of the exchange of experiences. D. Gawrecki. Citatel 6 no. 1,5-11 '57. C, 2.

EXECUTIONS (LAW)

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

EXHAUST SYSTEMS

Considerations on the standardization of mine fans in Rumania. V. Bumbu and others. Standardizarea 9 no. 7 321-324 JI'57. R, 16

Development of centrifugal ventilators F Drazan Strojirenstvi 7 no. 8 566-567 Ag'57. C, 16

EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

EXISTENTIALISM

Ideology and politics in the last works of Sartre, a review of five articles. J. Guranowski. Mysl filoz no. 3:172-185 '57. P, 3

EXPLOSIVES

A possibility of using rock explosives in gassy mines. S. Barczyk. Przegl gorn 12 no. 11:406-411 N'56. P, 16.

Shot firing by means of disruptive explosives in the environment of blowers using an indifferent gas (CO₂) in shaft sinking. F. Otasek. Uhli 6 no. 8 271-274 Ag'56. C, 10

EXPORTS

see subdivision COMMERCE under POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

EXTENSOMETER

Optical extensometer for the mechanical testing of materials. V. Vrzal. Strojirenstvi 7 no. 8:610-614 Ag'57. C, 16

EXTRACTION (CHEMISTRY)

Regenerative boiler for the combustion of sulfate extractions J. Vytoupal. Strojirenstvi 7 no. 8:571-572 Ag'57. C, 16

EXTRUSION (METALS)

Determination of the speed of deformation at extrusion and drawing. J. Kocsis, L. Zachar. Koh lap 12 no. 1/2:Kohaszati 71-75 Ja/F'57. H, 16.

Extrusion of involute grooves. J. Namecek. Stroj vyr 4 no. 11:471-472 N'56. C, 16.

Heat processing of broaches and extrusion mandrels. V. Hudec and others. Stroj vyr 4 no. 11:473-478 N'56. C, 16.

Some interesting flaws of extrusion on nonferrous and light metal semiproductions. Z. Hegedus. Koh lap 12 no. 1/2:Kohaszati 75-79 Ja/F'57. H, 16.

Technique of extrusion tests. A. Constantinescu, N. Guja, N. Lasca. Metalurgia constr mas 9 no. 6: 50-59 Je'57. R, 16

EYE

The effect of naphthalene on the eyes. Experiment with naphthalene on congenital cataract. In German. B. Rankov, S. Dabov. Doklady BAN 9 no. 3:69-72 JI/S'56. B, 13.

The occurrence of the parasite *Caligus lacustris* Stp. et Luk. in Poland. J. Grabda. Polskie arch hydrobiol 3:161-162 '56. P, 13.

Occupational eye diseases. I. Bariok. Munkavedelem 3 no. 3/4:12/19 '57. H, 5.

EYELIDS

Examination of the soft parts around the eyes of children in Hajdusamson. T. Rajkai. Anthropol kozl 4 no. 2:47-66 '56. H, 12.

The influence of the intensity of conditioned and unconditioned stimuli on simple and conditioned reactions. II. Eyelid reflex. M. Bazany, M. Strizenec. Psychol studie 1:25-39 '56. C, 3.

FABIUNKE, GUNTER

For a Marxist evaluation of F. List's historic role; a book review. S. Heretik. Ekon cas SAV 5 no. 2: 173-183 '57. C, 5.

FABLES, GREEK

Niemirycz, Krzysztof. Bajki ezopowe; opracował Stanisław Furmank. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1957] 80 p. [Aesop's fables] P, 11

FABRE, JEAN, TEACHER OF FRENCH LITERATURE

Jean Fabre's Stanisław II August and Europe of the Enlightenment; a book review. B. Lesnodorski. Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 2:120-131 '56. P, 4.

FABRY, SAMUEL

Samuel Fabry, a poet of the Enlightenment. E. Lazar. Slov lit 4 no. 2:262-264 '57. C, 11.

FACTORIES

see subdivision under RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

FACTORS (ALGEBRA)

The condition that a number be divisible by another number, based on the decomposition into prime factors. V. Manalla. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 3:141-146 Mr'57. R, 13.

Summability factors and related problems of Cesaro's sets. II. In German. A. Peyotimhoff. Publ Inst math SAN 10:1-18 '56. Y, 13.

FACTORY LIBRARIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA.

FADEEV, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH

The passing of Alexander A. Fadeev (1901-1956). K. Rosenbaum. Slov lit 3 no. 3:375-376 '56. C, 11.

FAIRS

Before the autumn fair season. J. Wachowski. Handel zagr 2 no. 8 40-42 '56. P, 5.

FAIRY TALES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Cook, little pot! O Zukal. Komensky 81 no. 6:405-409 Je'57. C, 8.

The fairy tale in education; a contribution to a discussion. J. Cervenska. Komensky 81 no. 4:285-291 Ap'57. C, 8.

Reynard the Fox. Reinuader rebane, ennemuisteed Jutud. Kolmanda truki jarele redigeeritud M. Kures Stockholm, Valis-Eesti, 1949 77 p. [Reynard the Fox; ancient stories 3d rev ed illus.] E, 11

FAITH

A letter to Mr. Henryk Chyliński. A. Siemianowski. Kierunki 1 no. 19:2 S'56. P, 3.

FALLING STARS

see subdivision METEORS under SERBIA.

FALTAN, SAMO

On the way of honor and glory; a review of Samo Faltan's *Slovaci v partizanských bojoch v Soviet-ském svaze* (Slovaks in the Partisan Actions in the Soviet Union). R. Kallisky. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 22:4, 6 Je'57. C, 11.

FAMILY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

FAMILY - LAW

see subdivision DOMESTIC RELATIONS under POLAND.

FARA, LIBOR

The paintings of Libor Fara. L. Novak. Vytv prace 5 no. 18:8-9 S'57. C, 10.

FARM BUILDINGS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Konrad, Zygmunt. Budynki dla bydla. Wyd. 2., uzupl. popr. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1957 170 p. [Buildings for cattle. 2d ed., enl. and rev.] P, 10

FARM MANAGEMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

FARM MECHANIZATION

see also subdivision

MANY EASTERN

Th

FAP

FASTENINGS - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FASTS AND FEASTS - MOHAMMEDANISM

Kurban, the Mohammedan holiday of sacrifice V.Hod-
zic Gl Vrh Isl star 7 no 7,9 203-206 JI/S'56 Y,3

FATIGUE OF METALS
see METALS - FATIGUE.

FATIMA, NOSSA SENHORA DA

Waleh, William Thomas Fatima [Przełożył Florian
Smieja] London, Veritas [1956] 240 p [Trans-
lation of Our Lady of Fatima] P,3

FAULKNER, WILLIAM

William Faulkner's A Fable, a book review L.
Doruzka, J. Skvorecky Svet lit 2 no 1 223-235
F'57 C,11

FAUNA

Hydrobiologic and faunal studies in the southwestern
part of the Bukk Mountains. In German. A. Abraham
and others. Acta biol Szeged 2 no.1/4 137-154 '56.
H,13

FEAR

Fear and honor, literature on the concentration camps
K.Chalstnska Przegl soc 11:418-434 '57 P,5

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, CZECHOSLO-
VAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, LATVIA, LITHUANIA,
RUSSIA, SLOVENIA.

Krajcovic, Vladimir Organizacia krmivej zakladne
[Vyd 1.] Bratislava, Statne podnikovarske nakl,
1954 351 p (Zivocisna vyroba, sv 11) [Orga-
nization of the supply of basic feeding stuffs 1st
ed.] C,15

Discussions and films at the International Conference
on the Mechanization of Fodder Harvesting Vestnik
CSAZV 4 no.7/8 362-368 '57. C,15

The ensilage of fodder Tr. from the Russian. A Bere-
zovskii. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no.7/8 377-379 '57.
C,15

Harvesting green fodder in mountainous areas. Tr. from
the German O.Haugen Vestnik CSAZV 4 no.7/8
353-356 '57. C,15

FELBER, STANISLAV

In memory of Stanislav Felber, an obituary. J.H.
Osv. praca Slovack 6 no.24:986 D'56. C,5.

FELT

An exhibition of felt footwear for 1957. S.T. Przegl
skorzan 11 no.10 Biuletyn Wzor 12 O'56. P,16

The felt rollers for polishing metals and crystals
H.Piaskowska Przem wlok 10 no.9 Biuletyn Wlok
17 S'56 P,16.

Geozit, a very strong felt made of various wastes. Z
Lange Odzież 8 no.7:190-191 JI'57. P,16.

FENCES

Fences prevent damages. K.Karakiewicz. Bud
wiejskie 9 no 8 24-25 Ag'57 P,15.

FENYES, ELEK

Celebrations on the 150th birthday of Elek Fenyes.
Stat szemle 35 no.7:545-549 JI'57. H,5.

From the works of Elek Fenyes. Stat szemle 35 no.7:
527-532 JI'57. H,5.

The life and work of Elek Fenyes. I.Meszaros. Stat
szemle 35 no.7:533-544 JI'57. H,5.

FERENCZI, ZOLTAN

Zoltan Ferenczi (1857-1927), Hungarian librarians
and bibliographers. L.Bereczky, Konyvtaras 7
no.1.13-16 Je'57. H,2.

FERKO, MILAN

A few words spoken with authors. (S). Kult zivot
Slov 12 no.35:9 Ag'57. C,11.

FERMENTATION

Chromatographic determination of sugar during the
main and final fermentation process in breweries.
J.Vicek. Kvasny prum 3 no.8:169-172 Ag'57 C,16.

Purification of waste water from the production of citric
acid by sulfide fermentation. J.Barta, V.Gregg,
A.Palivec. Voda 36 no.9 245-247 S'57. C,16.

Treatment of slops from acetone-butanol fermentation
with anaerobic fermentation. J.Snaglewaka. Prace
roln 1 spoj 6 no.2:37-53 '56. P,16.

FERMIUM

Properties of the isotopes of elements 99 and 100. Z.
Ruziewicz. Wlad chem 11 no.1-43 Ja'57. P,13.

FERRITES

The cutting of semiconductors and grinding of ferrites
in the telecommunication industry. Zy. Sdel tech 6
no.6 177-178 Je'57 C,16

FERROCOKE

Some more on ferrocoke In Russian M.Kurchatov
Doklady BAN 9 no 3 45-48 JI/S'56. B,13

FERROMAGNETISM
see MAGNETISM

FERTILIZATION OF PLANTS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLO-
VAKIA; EUROPE, WESTERN, LITHUANIA; POLAND;
SLOVENIA; VOJVODINA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Ammonium nitrate as an azotic fertilizer. A.Radlinski.
Chemik 9 no.6:165-167 Je'56. P,13.

Thermophosphates, new phosphorous fertilizers.
J.Hrivnak. Nasa veda 3 no.10:476-477 O'56.
C,1.

FESTIVALS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

FETUS, DEATH OF

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

FEUDAL TENURES

see subdivision LAND TENURE under MACEDONIA.

FEUDALISM

Glass struggle under feudalism. J.Macek. Cs cas hist
6 no.2:289-301 '57. C,4.

A Soviet discussion on the transition from the era
of slavery to feudalism J.Ceska. Sbor fil BU
5 no 3:160-164 '56 C,1.

A tribute (narok) in the feudal system of early medieval
Poland. W.Palucki Kwiatnik hist 64 no.2:85-113
'57 P,4.

Upadek cesarstwa rzymskiego i powstanie feudalizmu na
Zachodzie i w Bizancjum (Decline of the Roman
Empire and the Origin of Feudalism in Western
Europe and Byzantium), a book review. J.Sorbian.
Przegl hist 47 no 3:588-591 '56. P,4.

FEUILLETONS, CZECH

Neumann, Stanislav Kostka Sebrane spisy. V Praze,
Svoboda. [Collected works] C,11.

Vol. 1. [Book of youth and defiance, 1895-1902.
2d ed.] 1955. 141 p
Vol. 3. [Book of forests, waters, and hillsides,
poems. 3th ed.] 1930 116 p.
Vol. 7. [New songs; poems. 3d ed.] 1947.
Vol. 8. [A civilian in the war 2d ed.] 1949.
366 p
Vol. 9. [Red songs; poems. 3d ed.] 1950. 112 p.
Vol. 10. [Reminiscences 2d ed.] 1948. 162 p
Vol. 14. [Gentians from Pop Ivan Mountain. 2d
ed.] 1954. 99 p.
Vol. 15. [The Czechoslovak road. 2d ed.] 1952.
334 p
Vol. 16. [Heart and clouds. 2d ed.] 1951 105 p.
Vol. 17. [Anti-Gide; or, Optimism without super-
stition and illusion 5th ed.] 1951. 137 p.
Vol. 18. [Sonata of the horizontal life, poems.
2d ed.] 1949 120 p.
Vol. 19, pt. 2. [Art and politics. Pt.2. 1st ed.]
1956. 320 p
Vol. 22. [The French Revolution]
Pt. 1. [Fight against the kingdom] 1955. 491 p.
Pt. 2. [Fight against the bourgeois reaction]
1955 442 p
Pt. 3. [Fight against demagoguery and corruption]
1955. 483 p
Vol. 23. [Songs, satires, epigrams 1st ed.]
1954. 121 p.

FEUILLETONS, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Who would like to teach a finch singing? Notes on Jana-
cek feuilletons. J.Sirnadcl. Novy zivot Prague
no.864-871 '57. C,11.

FIBERBOARD

see also subdivision under POLAND.

A few figures concerning world production of fiber-
board. B.O. Przegl papier 12 no.2:45-46 F'56.
P,16.

Fiberboards. G.Gaca. Przegl kol drog 8 no.11:
Przegl Dodatek 153-158 N'56. P,16.

FIBROPLASIA

Studies on fibroplasia. III. Hydroxyproline in the sclero-
proteins of rat lungs during ontogenesis. M.Chvapil
Cs fysiol 5 no 4 433-439 '56 C,13.

FIEDLER-TRUSKIER, FRANCISZEK

Franciszek Fiedler-Truskier (1880-1950), an obituary
Z.Korninowa. Nauka Polska 5 no.1:195-199
Ja/Mr'57. P,1.

FIELD CROPS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
HUNGARY.

Zalabak, V Rostlinna vyroba; knizky kurs Ucenou
pro posluchace dalkoveho studia na nezemedelskych
smerech VSE. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl,
1956 213 p (Uceni texty vysokych skol)
[Plant production, a brief course for correspon-
dence students at the nonagricultural departments
of the Higher School of Economics] C,15

FIELDS, ALGEBRAIC

Arrangement of rings. In German. G.Glatzer, E.
Schmidt. Acta mat Hung 8 no.1/2:259-269 '57.
H,13.

Data on the theory of operator moduli. In German.
A.Kertes. Acta mat Hung 8 no.1/2:235-267 '57.
H,13.

Euclid's argument for the infinity of prime numbers. D.
Barbilian. Studii cerc mat 8 no 1/2 7-72 Ja/Je'57.
R,13.

Graphicomechanical aids for the analysis and synthesis
of a contact network A.Svoboda. Stroj na zprac
inf 4:9-21 '56. C,13.

Identity of decomposition into first factors of Dirichlet's
rings of integers C.Popovici. Studii cerc mat 8
no 1/2:73-101 Ja/Je'57. R,13.

A semiautomatic experimental machine for the analysis
and synthesis of relay circuits. F.Svoboda. Stroj na
zprac inf 4:23-52 '56. C,13.

The translation of numbers from the system of re-
mainder classes to a polyadic system by change
of scale of period. M.Valnich. Stroj na zprac inf
4:63-64 '56. C,13

FIK, IGNACY

Once more about Fik's legacy. J.Sloradzki. Nowa kul-
tura 8 no.10:11 Ap'57. P,11.

FILIPOVIC, MILENKO S.

M.S.Filipovic's Ziru ishrant balkanskih naroda
(The Acorn As Nourishment for the Balkan Peoples),
a book review. P.Vlahovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3.
1010-1019 '53/54(published '57). Y,12.

Mil. S.Filipovic's Traki Konjanik (The Thracian
Horseman); a book review. P.Vlahovic. Gl etno-
graf SAN 2/3:1010-1026 '53/54(published '57).
Y,12.

FILKORN, VOJTECH

Vojtech Filkorn's Metoda vedy (Methods of Science);
a book review. I.Hrusovsky. Nasa veda 3 no.10.
466-467 O'56. C,1.

FILTERS AND FILTRATION

Earthworks below the level of underground waters by
the method of lowering the water level with acticular
filters. D.Ionescu-Sisestil. Hidrotehnica 2 no.3:
113-118 My/Je'57. R,16.

FINANCE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA,
RUSSIA.

A.Anatol's Statistica financiara (Financial Statistics),
a book review. B.Stanescu. Financie credit 3 no.4.
76-81 Ap'57. R,5.

FINE ARTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

FINLAND - MARSHALS

Mannerheim, Carl Gustaf Emil, friherre. Maloistused
Soome keelset folklorid Vahel Uibopuu. Stockholm,
Valla-Eesti Kirjastus, 1952. 264 p. [Memoirs.
Tr. from the Finnish] E,4.

FINLAND - NAVY

The Finnish Navy. Jotem. Morze 11 no.10:26-27 O'57.
P,17.

FINLAND - PAPER INDUSTRY

Delegation of Finnish paper workers trade-union visit
Latvia Reports Riga 14 no.39:16 S 26'57. L,1.

FINNISH COMPOSERS

see COMPOSER, FINNISH.

FINNISH LANGUAGES

Radical gradation in the Balto-Finnish languages and in the Lappland languages. A. Pikamae. Tartu tolm no. 50 3-40 '57. E, 1.

FINNO-UGRIC LANGUAGES

Attributive use of the substantive in the Finno-Ugric languages, the relation of nominative and genitive attributed to the basic word. K. Kont. Eesti tead akad keel 1:105-126 '56. E, 11.

The history of the language and the history of a nation; based on the research of Finno-Ugric languages. B. Sorobrennikov. Eesti tead akad keel 1:9-25 '56. E, 11.

Principles for the compilation of descriptive grammar books in the Finno-Ugric languages. K. Mattiukala. Eesti tead akad keel 1:20-52 '56. E, 11.

FINNS IN ESTONIA

40 students of Helsinki University arrive in Tartu for sport competition. N Eesti raadio O 4'57:1401. E, 1.

German and Finnish visitors at Kõhla-Järve. N Eesti raadio O 8'57:1402. E, 1.

Leaders of the Finnish Communist Party in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio O 7'57:1474. E, 1.

Members of the Finnish Communist Party visit state farms and collective farms. N Eesti raadio O 12'57:1497. E, 1.

FINNS IN LATVIA

Delegation of Finnish paper workers trade-union visit Latvia. Reports Riga 14 no 39:16 8 20'57. La, 1.

FINSLER SPACE

see SPACES, GENERALIZED.

FIRE ENGINES

see subdivision under ROMANIA.

FIRE EXTINCTION

A new method of extinguishing mineral oil fires. A. Mazurkiewicz. Ochrona pracy 10 no 7:17-22 JI'56. P, 16.

FIRE PREVENTION

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

FIREARMS INDUSTRY

see subdivision under MORAVIA.

FIREPLACES

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

The hearth, bread oven, and chimneys on Lening Island. S. Knezovic. (I) etnograf SAN 2/3:449-404 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

FIRE

see subdivision under POLAND.

FIRST AID

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

FISH, FISHING

Heelan Pihora's O vyzniku a uprvnovani robotnicko-rolnickoju zvanke (Origins and Strengthening of a Union between Workers and Peasants); a book review. K. Blivka. Ekonomika SAV 5 no 2:183-188 '57. C, 6.

FISH, SMOKED

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Apparatus for the electrostatic smoking of fish. Z. Sikorski. Tech gosp moraka 6 no 9:245-248 '56. P, 17.

FISH AS FOOD

Fish as food. T. Rajevska, S. Gelinas. Mor rib 8 no 9:270-280 '56. Y, 15.

FISH CULTURE

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Research on the reciprocal crossbreeding of lavarels and aprals. I. Food of the hybrids in breeding ponds. M. Gadowska. Polskie arch hydrobiol 3:263-268 '56. P, 13.

FISH MEAL

Fish meal. I. Tille. Mor rib 9 no 7:187-191 JI'57. Y, 15.

FISHERIES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, DALLMATA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

The cooperation between fishing research and the practice. D. Merovic. Mor rib 9 no 9:277-279 '56. Y, 15.

Publications on Slovenian fisheries. A. Lenarcel. Mor rib 8 no 9:300-301 '56. Y, 15.

FISHERMEN, LITHUANIAN

Customs and life on Lithuanian seashore. Reports Vilna 8 11'57:5. Li, 1.

Letters to Lithuanian fishermen in the North Atlantic. Reports Vilna 8 13'57:9. Li, 1.

FISHERY PRODUCTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

FISHES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Importance of aquatic fauna as food for fish in the light of Polish researches. F. Pilszka. Polskie arch hydrobiol 3:429-458 '56. P, 13.

Investigation of the bowel contents of fish in the expanse of water at Szeged. In German. M. von Fejencz. Acta biol Szeged 2 no 1/4:107-182 '56. H, 13.

Problems of influence of sewage on ichthyofauna. L. Turbonyk. Kosmos biol 6 no 5:531-538 '56. P, 13.

Ray and torpedo fish, fish terminology. D. Finka. Mor rib 9 no 7:201 JI'57. Y, 15.

FISHING

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

FISHING BOATS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

FIVE-YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under ALBANIA, RUSSIA.

FLAUBERT, GUSTAVE

The first version of Sentimental Education of 1845 by Gustave Flaubert; a study of a novel. J. Parvi. Kwartalnik neofilolog 3 no 1:16-27 '56. P, 11.

FLAX

see also subdivision under BELGIUM, LITHUANIA.

New methods of refining flax. Doklady F. Textil Cz 12 no 7:264-266 JI'57. C, 16.

FLEMISH PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, FLEMISH.

FLORA

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Terminology of wood species. G. Mincescu. Standardiza-reu 9 no 8:401-402 Ag'57. R, 16.

FLOTATION

Flotation of barite by means of alkyl sulfates. J. Chulka, V. Hencel. Rudy 5 no 8 (Suppl) 1-3 Ag'57. C, 10.

An international congress on surface phenomena in London. J. Chulka, M. Dolazil. Rudy 5 no 8:203-204 Ag'57. C, 10.

Some problems of the flotation of fine coal. M. Dockal. Uhli 7 no 2:52-55 F'57. C, 10.

FLOUR MILLS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

FLOW METERS

Measurements in polluted liquids by microphones. Z. Budlovsky. Strojirnatel 6 no 12:805-806 D'56. C, 16.

FLUORESCENT LAMPS

Fluorescent lamps. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) Przegląd elektrotechniczny 9 no 9:Przegląd Elektrotechniczny 140-143 '57. P, 16.

FLUORESCENT LIGHTING

Fluorescent lighting in Yugoslav railroad cars; a critical survey of existing systems. B. Lukacic. Zvezdica Jug 13 no 7:1-10 JI'57. Y, 10.

FLY ASH

Petrification of shale fly ashes on the pipes, a discussion of a dissertation. N Eesti raadio O 5'57:1455. E, 1.

The possibility of utilizing fuel ashes from powdered coal firing in brick production. F. Srbek, H. Jakubcova. Stavivo 35 no 9:348-352 '57. C, 15.

FODDER

see FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS and this subdivision under AUSTRIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA.

FODOR, JOSEF

Josef Fodor's role in establishing the etiology of enteric infections. G. Hahn. Nepegeaszeg 38 no 8/9:205-210 Ag'57. H, 14.

FOEHN

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

FOLK ART

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

FOLK DANCES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FOLK DANCES, LITHUANIAN

From child to youth, in commemoration of the 20th anniversary of Ona Ivaskiene's Folk-Dance Group in Boston. P. Blummas. Liet dien 8 no 8:12-13 O'57. Li, 1.

Youth Congress and Dance Festival. L. A. Aldai no 7. 331-332 '57. Li, 11.

FOLK DANCES, SERBIAN

The styles and techniques of Serbian folk dances. Lj. Jankovic, D. Jankovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:593-598 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

FOLK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Folk literature in the series Lidove umeni slovesno (Folk Literary Art); a review. Cesky lid 44 no 4:178 '57. C, 12.

A review of Dr. Vojislav Dacic's Postanak i razvoj narodne knjevnosti (The Origin and Evolution of Folk Literature); a book review. P. Vlahovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3 1046-1048 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

FOLK LITERATURE, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Chodske pohadky a povesti (Folk Tales and Legends from the Chodske Area); a book review. Cesky lid 44 no 4:180-181 '57. C, 12.

Karel Jaromir Erben's Ceske narodni pohadky (Czech Folk Tales); a book review. Cesky lid 44 no 4:179-180 '57. C, 12.

Karel Jaromir Erben's Ceske prstonarodni pohadky a povesti (Czech Folk Tales and Legends); a book review. Cesky lid 44 no 4:178-179 '57. C, 12.

FOLK LITERATURE, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Survey of the collection and study of Latvian narrative folklore. O. Ambatins. Vestis Latv ak no 6:11-24 '57. La, 1.

FOLK LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

More about the interpretation of Dovydasius. A. Giedrus. Aldai no 7:323-324 '57. Li, 11.

FOLK LITERATURE, SERBIAN

Magaracovic, Branko. Narodne pripovijetke. Zagreb, Prilozak, 1951. 274 p. (Folk stories and tales) Y, 11.

FOLK MUSIC

An international conference on folk music. K. Vetterli. Cs etnograf 6 no 2:200-203 '57. C, 12.

FOLK MUSIC, MONTENEGRIN

Petar Perunovic, the popular gusla player. A. Saulic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:683-687 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

FOLK MUSIC, SERBIAN

Petar Perunovic, the popular gusla player. A. Saulic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:683-687 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

FOLK SONGS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Contributions to the study of the folk ballad. (To be contd.) L. Dumbrava. Iasil III no 8:87-94 Ag'57. R, 11.

FOLK SONGS, CROATIAN

Bela Bartok and Albert B. Lord's Serbo-Croatian Folk Songs; a book review. M. Filipovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:1067-1068 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

FOLK SONGS, CZECH

Fr. Suchy's Lidove plane a tance z Polabi na Kralove-mestecku (Folk Songs and Folk Dances from the Area of Kralove Mesteck in the Elbe Valley); a book review. V. Vycpalek. Cs etnograf 6 no 2:203-207 '57. C, 12.

FOLK SONGS, SERBIAN

Along with the epic folk songs of Zhabjak, in the area of Durmitor Mountain. V. Kraskovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:689-610 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

FOLKLORE, CZECH
 Legends in the contemporary folk tradition of the Beskydy region. O Slovák. Český lid 43 no. 4 145-150 '56. C, 12

FOLKLORE, ESTONIAN
 A deserving collector and popularizer of folklore, a hundred years since the birth of M. J. Eisen. P. Ambar. Sirp ja vasar 10 no. 39 38 '57. E, 11

FOLKLORE, HUNGARIAN
 Organization and activities of the Institute of Folklore in Budapest. F. Poloczay. Nasa veda 3 no. 10 474-475 '56. C, 1

FOLKLORE, RUSSIAN
 From the recent Soviet literature on folklore, book reviews. V. Stanovsky. Cas CSI ro 3 500-507 '56. C, 1

FOLKLORE, SERBIAN
 The expression jamedu dje vstre. D. Durdevic. Gl etnograf SAN 2 3 839-841 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12

FOLKLORE OF THE SEA
 Naval superstitions. Morze 11 no. 10 20 '57. P, 17

FOOD
 See also subdivision under BALKAN PENINSULA.
 Determination of lead passing from kitchen utensils into food prepared in them. L. Sluzewska, R. Mazur. Rocznik 7 no. 5 405-412 '56. P, 14

Materials for the hygienic evaluation of foodstuffs contaminated by storage mites. I. Bacteriological investigation of foodstuffs contaminated by storage mites. H. Mlodecki, H. Burzynska. Rocznik 7 no. 5 419-424 '56. P, 14

Storage of food. (Conclusion) E. Toczyska. Przem gastr 11 no. 6 15-16 Je '56. P, 16

FOOD INDUSTRY
 See also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND
 Infrared rays in the food industry. Tr. from the German. K. Wichura. Prum potravin 7 no. 4 188 '56. C, 16

Report on vegetable raw materials in the food industry at the conference in Warsaw, December 14-17, 1955. M. Drachovszk. Prum potravin 7 no. 4 188-190 '56. C, 16

FOOTGEAR
 See subdivision BOOTS AND SHOES under POLAND

FORAMINIFERA, FOSSIL
 The so-called Inoceramus cretaceus system in the area of Slna. V. Kantorova. Geol prace zpravy no. 9 52-63 '56. C, 12

FORCE AND ENERGY
 Derivation of Steiner's theorem from the law of the conservation of energy for determining the moment of inertia. B. Kilmes. Pokroky mat fys astr 1 no. 5/6 721-724 '56. C, 13

FORCHTGOFF, ARNOST
 Slavic elements in Arnost Tovacovsky's work. V. Gregor. Sbor SLUKO 2 69-82 '54 (published '56) C, 5

FORCING (PLANTS)
 Forcing of vegetables with special emphasis on early production in the open field; also, remarks by L. Csefotet and others. L. Angell. Agr tud kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4 321-341 '57. H, 15

FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS
 24th session of the Economic and Social Council of the United Nations. K. Svec. Zahr obch 12 no. 8 347-350 Ag '57. C, 5

FOREIGN EXCHANGE
 See also subdivision under RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.
 The International Monetary Fund and the recognition of foreign exchange regulations. V. Melchener. Jug rev med pravo 4 no. 1 62-78 '57. Y, 7

FOREIGN TRADE
 See COMMERCE and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SOUTH AMERICA

FOREST ECOLOGY
 See subdivision under HUNGARY

FOREST INFLUENCES
 The influence of the coefficient of afforestation on the water output of rivers. M. Podani, P. Stegarova. Energetika Hum 5 no. 3 129-133 Mr '57. R, 16

FOREST INSECTS
 Question of organizing an observation and warning service for discovering the injurious insects attacking the forests. V. Vutov. Gor stop 12 no. 10 456-461 D '56. B, 15

FOREST MANAGEMENT
 See subdivision under VOJVODINA

FOREST PRODUCTS
 See subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

FOREST SOILS
 See subdivision under GERMANY, HUNGARY

FORESTERS, BULGARIAN
 Forest warden, place, and role in the forest service. T. Ivanov. Gor stop 12 no. 10 461-466 D '56. B, 15

Temelko Ivanchev; an obituary. Gor stop 12 no. 10 475 D '56. B, 15

FORESTS AND FORESTRY
 See also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA; LITHUANIA, SERBIA; YUGOSLAVIA
 Imre, Jozsef, ed. A soproni egyetemi oktatók és tudományos dolgozóik történelmi munkássága, 1945-1955. Sopron, Erdemerméki Poliskola, 1955. 98 p. [Literary activity of university teachers and scientific workers in Sopron, 1945-1955] H, 15

Kochler, Witold. Ochrona lasu przed czynnikami natury niezozywionej. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne, 1952. 141 p. [Protection of forests against nonbiological nature] P, 15

Contribution to the problem of forest partition into permanent units. L. Polak. Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada C no. 1 17-26 '57. C, 15

Forest strives at the 17th International Sample Fair in Plovdiv. D. Iankov, K. Gerasimov. Gor stop 12 no. 9 420-422 N '56. B, 15

Forestry in some European and Mediterranean countries. Gor stop 13 no. 3 137-144 Mr '57. B, 15

A new numerical method for determining height curves of forest plantations. I. Mihajlov. God zbor sum Skopje 8/9:187-218 '54-55/55-56. Y, 15

The service tree Sorbus aucuparia L., its importance and the cultivation of seedlings. J. Kantor. Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada C no. 3 47-60 '56. C, 15

Trends in the evolution of forest growth with regard to time. J. Wolf. Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada C no. 1 43-52 '57. C, 15

Using organic fertilizers in the forest nurseries. I. Teiziev. Gor stop 12 no. 9 380-391 N '56. H, 15

FORGING
 See also subdivision under POLAND.
 Hammersmithery and smithery, or only hammersmithery, remarks on the articles "Project of Polish Metallurgical Vocabulary" and "Plastic Processes" by A. Waszek. Hutnik 23 no. 3 135-139 Mr '56. P, 16

FORGING MACHINERY
 See also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
 Electric offset machines in forging shops. A. V. Striel'nyy. Vyr 4 no. 11 505-506 N '56. C, 16

FORMALDEHYDE
 The dimensional stability of wood bakelized with cresol formaldehyde resin. J. Samok. Provazsky vyzkum 1 no. 1/2 157-169 O '56. C, 16

Influence of low hardening temperatures on the strength of the joints glued with a phenol-resorcin-formaldehyde glue. J. Lexa, J. Skripov. Dievanyky vyzkum 1 no. 1/2 147-150 O '56. C, 16

Laminating lumber with urea-formaldehyde glue. B. Katsinski. Drobna wytwor 7 no. 17 9-10 '56. P, 5

A new drop reaction for formaldehyde. A. Danek. Wlad chem 11 no. 1 44-45 Ju '57. P, 13

FORMAZANS
 Production of new-type sugar formazans of monosaccharides. D-glucose oxidized by periodic acid. L. Moser, F. Moser. Kem tud kozl MTA 8 no. 4 131-137 '55. H, 13

FORMAZYL COMPOUNDS
 Studies on the series of bis-formazyl and bis-formazyl compounds. J. Hadacek, Z. Hahner, K. Panek. Spley priu HU no. 377 377-390 '56. C, 15

FORTIFICATION
 See also subdivision under ROMANIA
 Arrangement of fortifications of terrain. N. Mitak. Vojno delo 9 no. 4 525-530 Ap/Mj '57. Y, 17

The calculation of fortification works. N. Mitak. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 3 38-44 Mr '57. Y, 17

FOSSILS
 See PALEONTOLOGY under POLAND.

FOUNDATIONS
 Avoidance of the singular point in the calculation of the carrying capacity of rigid foundations. L. Zahar. Hidrotehnika 2 no. 4 108-109 Ji/Ap '57. R, 16

Drainage of the foundations at the water and electric power plant at Kypolany. A. Jahnicky. Veshl hosp no. 5 237-239 S '57. C, 10

Sinking the base of J. V. Stalin's monument in Prague. N. Hnatuk. Good kart obzor 2 no. 9 171-174 '56. C, 13

Testing ground for foundations by means of the Kuznetsov rod. Tr. from the German. Nova tehnika 1 no. 11 342-343 N '56. C, 16

Utilization of soil stabilized with cement for building foundations. A. Mihul, V. Poca. Industrija staveb no. 8 487-484 '57. R, 16

FOUNDING
 See also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND; SLOVAKIA
 Raseev, Dumitru. Fonte modificate cu grafite lamelare si nodular in constructia de masini. [Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica, 1952. 349 p. [Associational Scientific and Engineering Technical Methods of Machine Building] [Perlite pig iron with lamellar and nodular graphite in machine construction. Ilhas. Bibl.] R, 16

History of Hungarian statue casting. (To be continued) L. Jakoby. Koh lap 12 no. 1/2 30-31 O '57. H, 16

History of Hungarian statue casting. L. Jakoby. Koh lap 12 no. 3 30-31 O '57. H, 16

Repairs of defective castings by epoxide resins. O. Moravsek. Slovarenstvi 5 no. 6 245-246 Ag '57. C, 16

FOUNDRIES
 See also subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN, POLAND, RUSSIA.
 Rational modernization of foundries. A. Plesinger. Slovarenstvi 5 no. 8 225-232 Ag '57. C, 16

Synthetic materials in foundries. Gy. Kovacs. Koh lap 12 no. 3 30-31 O '57. H, 16

FOUNDRIES (Continued)

Use of pneumatic hammers in foundries R Brabence
Sievarenstvi 5 no 6:241-245 Ag'57 C, 16

FOUNDRY SUPPLIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

FOURIER'S SERIES

Asymptotic comportment near the zero of the trigonometric series of the sine with monotonic coefficients In French. S. Aljanic, R. Bojanic, M. Tomic Publ Inst math SAN 10,101-120 '56 Y, 13.

Equipment for printing Fourier's maps A Linek
Stroje na zprav inf 4 177-184 '56 C, 13

Integral relations characterizing the solutions of some equations with partial derivatives of finite or infinite order. M. Rosculet. Studii cerc mat 8 no. 1/2-131-161 Ja/Je'57. R, 13

Mixed problems of initial and marginal value in a total number for certain systems of differential equations on differentiating manifolds; a proof of Fourier's method. In German. K. Maurin Studia math 15 no. 3:314-327 '56. P, 13.

The resonance analogy, properties and mechanization of the computation of Fourier transforms. In Russian. S. Iadkov. Acta techn C2 1 no. 6:413-463 '56. C, 16.

Summation of Fourier's series of a continuous function with the given modulus of continuity. In French. M Tomic. Publ Inst math SAN 10-19-36 '56 Y, 13.

Uniform convergence of Fourier series In English R Bojanic. Publ Inst math SAN 10 153-158 '56. Y, 13.

FRANCE - ARMY

The road to the marshal's baton. Dumat. Zoln
Polski no.21.17 O'57. P, 17.

FRANCE - ART EXHIBITIONS

The Paris exhibition of medieval Czech art. J. Masin.
Vytv um 7 no. 6:233-240 '57. C, 10.

FRANCE - AUTOMOBILE RACING

The technical features of Le Mans J Hausman. Svet
motoru 11 no. 16:408-500 Ag'57. C, 16.

FRANCE - AUTOMOBILES

A diesel electric cross-country automobile. (Ha).
Svet motoru 11 no. 17:531 Ag'57 C, 16

FRANCE - BOOK INDUSTRY

The exhibition of French books. -ky. Chtatel 6 no. 1:
20 '57. C, 2.

FRANCE - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

The first house in the world built entirely of plastic
material. W. Bielicki. Przegl techn 77 no. 11:457-
462 N'56. P, 16.

FRANCE - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

The struggle of French Communists for a new school
for the masses. K. Kotowski. Przegl soc 11:376-
418 '57. P, 5.

FRANCE - DRAMA FESTIVALS

3d Festival of Dramatic Art in Paris. Dialog 1 no. 6:
123-128 S'56. P, 11.

FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS

France in the face of the Yalta and Potsdam decisions
concerning Poland's frontier on the Oder and Neisse
Rivers. Z. Zaks. Zesz nauk szkolny zagr no. 2:61-75
'56. P, 6.

FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

German imperialism and the problem of Polish-French
relations at the end of World War II, 1944-1945.
Z. Zaks. Przegl zach 12 no. 7/8:213-223 JI/Ag'56.
P, 4.

FRANCE - HISTORICAL SOCIOLOGY

From the French social researches. M.R. Kwartalnik
hist 64 no.2:298-299 '57. P, 4.

FRANCE - HISTORY

Olszanski, Tomasz. Zycie tulacz. [Wyd. 1 War-
szawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1957. 378 p. [Life of
a wanderer. 1st ed notes] P, 4

FRANCE - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Workers' participation in the management of private
enterprises of France, Italy, and Western Germany.
G. Kusej. Arhiv prav nauka 44 no. 2/3:256-265
Ap/S'57. Y, 7.

FRANCE - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Below the Eiffel Tower. Pt. 3. The faithful. A. Moraw-
ska. Kierunki 1 no. 19:3, 11 S'56. P, 3.

FRANCE - MOTION PICTURES

Modernism from thirty years ago J Szczepanski.
Tygodniew 10 no 1,8 D'56. P, 3.

FRANCE - NAVY

Life of foreign navies Morze 11 no.10 26-27 O'57.
P, 17.

FRANCE - OPERA

The Cunning Little Vixen conquers Paris H Seeger.
Hud rozni 10 no.14/15 621 JI'57. C, 9.

FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Bourges Maunoury and problems of Franco. In English.
O. M. Rev Int Aff 8 no. 174/175-13-14 JI'57. Y, 6.

Selling of grandeur and glory. D. S. Nasi razgi 6
no. 17 395-398 S'57. Y, 1.

FRANCE - RAILROADS

The first distantly controlled train in Europe. KK
Przegl kol elekt 9 no 9:Przegl Elekt Dodatek
144 S'57. P, 16.

General characteristics of the railroad network and its
administration in France. R. Kosneki. Przegl
kol elekt 9 no. 9:212-213 S'57. P, 16.

FRANCE - RURAL CONDITIONS

Seyssins, a contribution to the study of rural settle-
ments around Grenoble. R. Markovic-Borelli. Gl
etnograf SAN 2/3:277-299 '53/54(published '57).
Y, 12

FRANCE - SOCIALISM

Milorad Drachkovitch! The French and German Social-
ism and the Problem of War, 1870-1914, a book
review. T. Kozmiski Kwartalnik hist 63 no 2
183-189 '56. P, 4

FRANCE - THEATER

In the Paris footsteps of Zapolska. Z. Raszewski.
Pam teatr 6 no. 2/3:401-411 '56. P, 9.

Paris in a native way. J. Koenig. Dialog 2 no. 9:144-
153 S'57. P, 11.

Talks about drama, Paris impressions. Dialog 1
no. 5:116-122 S'56. P, 11.

FRANCE - TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

The control of street traffic in Paris Z Drexler.
Motoryzacja 12 no.9:238-240 S'57. P, 16.

FRANK, ANNE

Frances Goodrich and Albert Hackett's The Diary of
Anne Frank, a review of a play. S. Szmaglowska.
Nowa kultura 8 no.16:8 Ap'57. P, 11.

FRANKFURT AM MAIN - FAIRS

The Frankfurt Book Fair. B. S. Za cionaram 3 no.12:
220 '56. C, 2.

FRANKO, IVAN

Celebrations of the 100th anniversary of Ivan Franko's
birth in Czechoslovakia. Slovansky prehl 42 no 9:
321 N'56. C, 6

Franko's topics on the workers' life. In Ukrainian.
I. Subota. Druzhno vpered 6 no.12.24-26 S'56. C, 1.

FRAXINUS

Antibacterial substance in the seeds of Fraxinus
Excelsior L. In English. L. Forenczy. Acta biol
Szeged 2 no. 1/4:13-14 '56. H, 13.

FREEDOM

see LIBERTY

FREIBERGS, G.

Valuable book about the revolutionary movement in
Lipaja; a review. F. Arnis. Vestis Latv ak no 6:
189-172 '57. La, 1.

FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Shippers' rights and duties as compared with those
of freighters. J. Kunert. Handel zagr 2 no. 8:34-37
'56. P, 5.

FRENCH ART

see ART, FRENCH.

FRENCH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, FRENCH.

FRENCH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Beckett's Waiting for Godot; a review of a play. Ami-
cus. Tygodniew 11 no.10:8 Mr'57. P, 3.

Confrontations; The Files in the National Theater. E.
Fleischer. Dialog 2 no. 9:139-143 S'57. P, 11.

A criticism of Alexandre Dumas' La dame aux camelias
L. Dzene. Lit un maksla no 37.3 S'57. La, 11

Social types in the works of Moliere. A. Claudian.
Isasl lit no 7:57-64 JI'57 R, 11

Talks about drama, Paris impressions Dialog 1
no 5 116-122 S'56 P 11

To kill the time Z. Lapinski. Tygodniew 11 no.10 6
Mr'57. P, 3.

Victor Hugo's Ruy Blas; a criticism of a play D Bar-
gleiowski. Zoln Polski no.21 28 N'56 P, 17

Zofia Karczewska-Markiewicz' Teatr Romain Rollanda
(Romain Rolland's Theater); a book review. A.
Kofula. Kwartalnik neofilolog 3 no. 1 54-59 '56.
P, 11.

FRENCH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Saitie, Jean Paul Dramaty [Wyd 1 Warszawa]
Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 523, [1] p
[Plays. Tr from the French 1st ed] P, 11

FRENCH ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, FRENCH

FRENCH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The first version of Sentimental Education of 1845 by
Gustave Flaubert, a study of a novel. J. Parvi.
Kwartalnik neofilolog 3 no. 1.16-27 '56. P, 11.

Is the book by Francisc Sagat just a best seller? T.
from the French. Y. Le Floch. Svet lit 2 no. 1.250-
253 F'57 C, 11

The truth without poetry; a review of a novel.
Z. Kozmin. Host do domu no. 8.374 Ag'57. C, 11.

FRENCH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Fourier, Alain. Duzy Meaulnes. Przełożyła Hanna
Młodnicka. Jerusaleim Interim Treasury Committee,
1946 187 p [The wanderer; a novel Tr from
the French] P, 11.

FRENCH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SERBIAN FICTION

Chevallier, Gabriel. Kiosmeri, roman. Proveo
Stanislav Vinaver. Beograd, Jez, 1950. 422 p
[Clochmerie; a novel. Tr. from the French] Y, 11

Gerard de Nerval, Gerard Labrunie, known as. Odab-
rana dela [Preveli Bozidar Markovic et al.] Beo-
grad, Nolit, 1950. 243 p [Selected works. Tr
from the French] Y, 11.

Maupassant, Guy de. Novele. [Izbor Jovana Vagen-
halera] Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1952 432 p.
[Novellettes; a selection. Tr. from the French
port.] Y, 11.

FRENCH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

Byyle, Marie Henri. Lucien Leuwen [by] Stendhal
[pseud.] [Preložil Jan Belnay] [Bratislava] Slo-
venske vydavatelstvo krásnej literatúry [Lucien
Leuwen, a novel Tr. from the French port.]
C, 11
Vols 1-2 1953

FRENCH HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, FRENCH.

FRENCH IN BULGARIA

Professor Ruge Bernard in Bulgaria. M. Vugienov.
Bulg evik 6 no. 4:388-389 '56. B, 11.

FRENCH LANGUAGE

Batusic, Ivana. Elements de grammaire française
Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1950. 148 p.
[Elements of French grammar. In French] Y, 11

FRENCH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Jacques Lanzmann's The American Hat, a book review.
V. Cibula. Svet lit 2 no. 1:235-246 F'57. C, 11.

FRENCH NOVELISTS

see NOVELISTS, FRENCH.

FRENCH PAINTING

see PAINTING, FRENCH.

FRENCH PHILOGISTS

see PHILOGISTS, FRENCH.

FRENCH PHYSICISTS

see PHYSICISTS, FRENCH.

FRENCH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

I praise the morrow... on the 60th birthday of Louis
Aragon. L. Kaak. Širp ja vasar 16 no. 40:3 O'57.
E, 11.

The poet of the Flower of Evil, 80th anniversary of
Ch. Baudelaire's death on August 31. F. Gotz. Lit
nov 6 no. 35.8 Ag'57. C, 11.

FRENCH POSTERS

see POSTERS, FRENCH.

FREQUENCY CURVES

Statistical method of evaluating changes in the frequency of accidents J.J. Ochona pracy 10 no.7 36-37 JI'58. P.10.

Theory of regression and settlement of the division of statistical syntheses. P. Fabian. Pohroky mat fys astr 1 no.5/6 559-570 '56. C.13.

FREQUENCY MEASUREMENT

Simple system for division and multiplication of frequency N. Stanulov Radio i televizija Bulg 8 no.7:38-37 '57 B.16

FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

see subdivision under POLAND.

FRESH-WATER FAUNA

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Importance of aquatic fauna as food for fish in the light of Polish researches. P. Pilszka. Polskie arch hydrobiol 3:420-458 '56. P.13.

FRESH-WATER FLORA

see subdivision under VOJVODINA

FRICTION

Consideration on the wear of friction ensembles while they are running. L. Rozeanu, O. Preatescu Studii cerc mecat apl 8 no.1:85-109 Ja/Mr'57 R.16.

Friction equipment of mechanical antiaircraft computers and their shortcomings. J. Jovic, N. Rusov. Vojno teh gl 5 no.7:402-495 JI'57. Y.17.

Study of the coefficient of friction in a circular bearing by means of curves $p-g(V)$. G. Vasilica. Studii cerc mecat apl 8 no.1:75-84 Ja/Mr'57. R.16.

FRIDA, EMIL BORUSLAV

Above everything is God and his love. vz Kat nov Czech 9 no.35:3 S'57. C.3.

FRIDLI - ANTIQUITIES

Some more Slavic finds in Eastern Fridli. P. Korosec Arh vest SAZU 7 no.4:459-465 '56. Y.4.

FRONTAL LOBE

Logopathies in case of lesions of the corpus callosum and the medial section of the frontal lobe. I. Kornyei. Biol ory koi MTA 8 no.3:247-265 '57. H.14.

FROST

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, VOJVODINA.

FRUCTOSE

Fructose in the secretion of seminal vesicles and its role in the metabolism of spermatozoa. T. Mann. Acta biochim Pol 3 no.4:458-473 '56. P.13.

FRUIT

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

FRUIT WINES

Studies on accelerated maturation of fruit wines. K. Piller, W. Rzedowski. Prace roln i spoj 6 no.2:1-23 '56. P.16.

FUCKI, JULIUS

The journalistic legacy of Julius Fucik; a few aspects and suggestions. A. Kusak. Novinarsky sbor 1 no.3:273-284 '56. C.11.

FUEL

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ROMANIA.

Contribution of chemists to space travel. Lilepina. Reports Riga 14 no.41:15 O 10'57. La.1.

FUNCTIONAL ANALYSES

Systems of the propositional and of the functional calculus based on one primitive term. In English. L. Borowski. Studia log 6:7-55 '57 P.3.

FUNCTIONS

Analytical characterization of a composed nonhomogeneous Poisson process. In English. M. Fisz, K. Urbanski. Studia math 15 no.3:328-336 '56. P.13.

The behavior of a straight bar submitted to axial dynamic loads. S. Rautu, F. Dinca. Studii cerc mecat apl 8 no.1:135-140 Ja/Mr'57. R.16.

A better knowledge of graphic representations and functional dependence through lessons of physics. L. Schwartz. Gaz mat fiz 9 no.3:146-157 Mr'57. R.13.

Data on the theory of geometric objects. III. Specific geometric objects with not less components than parameters. IV. Differential geometric objects of the first, second, and third classes of the optional number of components in a one-dimensional space. V. Covariant quotient of differential geometric objects of the first and second classes in a one-dimensional space. In German. J. Aczel. Acta mat Hung 8 no.1/2 19-84 '57. H.13.

A demonstration of the criterion of convergence of Raabe and Duhamel Gaz mat fiz 9 no.2 69-70 F'57. R.13

A derivative of a monotonic function In French J. Li-pinski. Col math 4 no.2:197-205 '57. P.13.

Evaluation of the inaccuracy in the Runge-Kutt formula. O. Vojvoda. Aplikace mat 2 no.1:1-23 '57. C.13.

A general bilinear vector integral In English R. Barto. Studia math 15 no.3:337-352 '56 P.13.

A general class of the methods of summations of the d'Euler-Borel type In French B. Hajosanski. Publ Inst math SAN 10:131-152 '56. Y.13.

A linear combination of normal elliptic integrals of the first and second kinds. S. Fempil Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no.59 61-116 '56. Y.13

Linear functionals on Banach space and the fundamental lemma of the calculus of variations. In English. F. Krizanek. Publ Inst math SAN 10 59-70 '56. Y.13

A note on entire functions. In English. T. Kovari. Acta mat Hung 8 no.1/2 87-90 '57. H.13.

On a theorem of Mazur and Orlicz. In English. V. Plak. Studia math 15 no.3 365-366 '56. P.13

On additive and multiplicative totals. In English. A. Prekopa. Acta mat Hung 8 no.1/2:107-120 '57. H.13.

On periodic entire functions. In English. C. Renyi. Acta mat Hung 8 no.1/2:227-233 '57. H.13.

On stationary sequences of random variables and the de Finetti's equivalence In English. C. Ryll-Nardzewski. Col math 4 no.2:149-156 '57 P.13

On the distances between signals in the nonhomogeneous Poisson stochastic process. In English. J. Mycielski. Studia math 15 no.3:309-313 '56. P.13.

On the homology of function spaces. In English. S. Mardešić. Gl mat fiz Hrv 11 no.3/4:169-242 '56 Y.13.

On the monotony of certain functionals in the theory of analytic functions. In English. M. Biernacki, J. Krzyz. Annales A mat 9 no.1 135-147 '55 (published '57). P.13.

On the number of affinely different sets. In English. S. Paszkowski. Col math 4 no.2:211-215 '57. P.13.

On the number of zeros of successive derivatives of entire functions of finite order. In English. P. Erdos, A. Renyi. Acta mat Hung 8 no.1/2:223-225 '57. H.13.

On the Weierstrass approximation theorem In English. S. Paszkowski. Col math 4 no.2:206-210 '57. P.13.

Probabilistic proof of a theorem on the approximation of continuous functions by means of generalized Bernstein polynomials. In English. M. Arato, A. Renyi. Acta mat Hung 8 no.1/2:91-98 '57. H.13.

A property of a class of abstract measures. In French. J. Popruzenko. Col math 4 no.2:189-194 '57. P.13.

Realizations of some stochastic processes. In English. M. Fisz. Studia math 15 no.3:359-364 '56. P.13.

Some properties of the norm in Banach's algebras. In French. I. Vidav. Publ Inst math SAN 10:53-58 '56. Y.13.

Some remarks on Schild's theorem concerning a class of single-valued functions. In French. Z. Lewandowski. Annales A mat 9 no.1:149-155 '55 (published '57). P.13.

A special class of analytic functions on an enclosed Riemann's surface. C. Telesman. Studii cerc mat 8 no.1/2:103-102 Ja/Je'57. R.13.

Summability of the orthogonal evolution of the continuous functions. In German. S. Aljancic. Publ Inst math SAN 10:121-130 '56. Y.13.

Summation of Fourier's series of a continuous function with the given modulus of continuity. In French. M. Tomie. Publ Inst math SAN 10:19-36 '56. Y.13.

Taylor's coefficients of single-valued functions. II In French. M. Biernacki. Annales A mat 9 no.1:129-133 '55 (published '57). P.13.

FUNCTIONS, MEROMORPHIC

The characteristics of meromorphic functions in a circle In French. M. Biernacki. Annales A mat 9 no.1 99-126 '55 (published '57). P.13.

FUNCTIONS, ORTHOGONAL

Integral relations characterizing the solutions of some equations with partial derivatives of finite or infinite order M. Rosulek. Studii cerc mat 8 no.1/2 131-161 Ja/Je'57. R.13

Mathematical properties and the application of two new classes of orthogonal polynomials. In French. M. Turo. Acta technica Cz 1 no.2 120-146 '56. C.16.

FUNGI

see also subdivision under POLAND

Contribution to the occurrence of actinomycetes, bacteria, and fungi in the sand regions of southern Moravia N. Hejtmankova-Uhrova, M. Hejtmank Splys prir BU no.378 417-426 '56. C.13

FUNGICIDES

Antifungal activity of isolates of *Trichothecium* with special regard for their antagonism to *Plasmopara viticola* J. Arpal, O. Poltyn, O. Janickova Biologia 12 no.4 265-279 '57. C.13.

Cineb and its properties. N. Ostojic. Hem poljopr no.3 38-43 '56. Y.15.

Determining the phytotoxicity of Bordeaux mixture. B. Tomic. Poljoprivir pregl 5 no.7:411-415 JI'56 Y.15.

FUR

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Production of artificial furs on knitting machines. J. Dvorski. Textil Cz 12 no.7 259 JI'57. C.16.

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

FURFURALDEHYDE

Plastic masses on the base of furfural and derivatives. IV. Influence of thermal treatment on certain resistances to progressive efforts to break isotellite with furfural-phenol resin. I. Ionescu, V. Calcan, N. Goldenberg. Studii cerc mecat apl 8 no.1:171-187 Ja/Mr'57 R.16.

FURFURAL

see FURFURALDEHYDE.

FURNACES

Combustion of oil-shale fines in a laboratory two-stage furnace with a boiling batch. E. Jurisima. Eesti tead akad toht fuus 5 no.3:217-226 '56. E.13.

A computation method for the theoretical combustion temperature in the case of combustion with recirculation, applied to furnaces. V. Chis. Energetica Rum 5 no.3:98-100 Mr'57. R.16.

Investigation of furnace aerodynamics on a model. J. Ivanov, U. Saar, H. Sul. Eesti tead akad toht fuus 5 no.4:308-323 '56. E.13.

New methods of combustion, pulsating burners. E. Zielinski. Energetyka Pol 10 no.2:58-62 Mr./Ap. '56. P.16.

Theoretical basis for heat regeneration in industrial furnaces. V. Balabanov. Hutnik Cz 7 no.8:202-203 Je'57. C.16.

FURNITURE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA.

Popularization of the leading work methods in the furniture industry. W. Paszonka. Przem drzew 7 no.8:234-236 Ag'56. P.16

FURNITURE - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GALAXY

see MILKY WAY.

GALECKI, WLODZIMIERZ

Włodzimierz Galecki's Zasady nauczania języka rosyjskiego (Principles of Teaching the Russian Language); a book review O. Opolska-Danecka. Język rosyjski 10 no.5:325-328 S/O 57. P.11.

GALICIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Mykhailo Pavlyk and his role in the Ukrainian political and cultural life in Galicia. Z. Beresovska. Cas CSI no.3:410-420 '56. C.1.

GALL, FRANZ JOSEF

The echo of Gall's phrenology in Slovakia during the 19th century. A. Jucovsky. Psychol studie 1:91-111 '50. C, 3.

GALLERIA MELLONELLA

Studies on the metabolism of the wax moth *Galleria Mellonella* L. and the silkworm *Bombyx Mori* L. W. Niemierko. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 4:627-647 '56. P, 13.

GALLS (BOTANY)

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

GALVANIZING

Taking samples of galvanic baths. A. Skalski. Ruch elektrot 4 no. 2:4 F'57. P, 10.

GAME AND GAME BIRDS

Paslawski, Tadeusz. Dokazywanie zwierzat lownych [Wydz. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1956. 87 p. (Biblioteczka leśniczego) [Supplementary feeding of game animals 1st ed.] P, 16

GAMES, THEORY OF

An elementary proof of von Neumann's minimax theorem. In English. A. Zieba. Col math 4 no. 2:224-226 '57. P, 13.

An example of the game of Banach and Mazur. In English. A. Zieba. Col math 4 no. 2:230-231 '57. P, 13.

On the game of Banach and Mazur. In English. S. Zubrzycki. Col math 4 no. 2:227-229 '57. P, 13.

GAMMA RAYS

Determination of moisture in materials by means of gamma rays. In Russian. L. Polozova, R. Reisman. Eosťi tend akad tohn fuz 6 no. 2:122-130 '57. E, 13.

Measuring of gamma-gamma coincidence in Ir-192 and Ru-124 spectra. In Russian. L. Polekta, Z. Polekta, L. Bambo. Trudy Inst fizik no. 9:95-74 '50. La, 13.

Scintillation γ -spectrometer. In Russian. L. Polekta. Trudy Inst fizik no. 9:3-9 '50. La, 13.

Studying reflected gamma radiation. In Russian. Kh. Dzhinskaia, U. Ulmanis. Vestis Latv ak no. 7:147-160 '57. La, 1.

Use of scintillation γ -spectrometer for radiocisotopic analysis. In Russian. L. Bambo, L. Polekta. Trudy Inst fizik no. 9:11-17 '50. La, 13.

GANGLIA, NERVOUS

see NERVES

GANSHINEC, ZOFIA

Zofia Ganshiniec's *Geneza Tropionu* (Genesis of the Tropion), a book review. Y. Miki. Arh vošt BAZU 7 no. 4:477-479 '50. Y, 4.

GARASANIN, ILJA

Prince Milos and the fundamental political concept of Garasanin's Plan. V. Vuckovic. Jug roy med pravo 4 no. 1:35-44 '57. Y, 7.

GARDENING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Lessons from the 14th International Congress of Gardening. A. Somos. Agr tud kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4: 451-455 '57. H, 15.

GARRISONS

see subdivision under SERBIA.

GARSNEK, ANATOLI

Canata Suur Oktoober (The Great October) and its composer. V. Gross. Sirp ja vasar 10 no. 42:4 O'57. E, 11.

GAS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Tentative evaluation of the efficiency of a boiler burning coal and a mixture of gas. W. Ross. Gosp wogiem 5 no. 12:276-282 D'56. P, 5.

GAS, NATURAL

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Hydrates of natural gas. (Conclusion) A. Czaplinski. Nafta Pol 12 no. 7:180-190 J'56. P, 10.

New methanometer for detecting the lack of tightness of pipes for natural gas. T. Pawlikowski, Z. Dojenko. Koka 1 no. 2:104-109 8 Ap/Je'56. P, 16.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Air-cooled internal-combustion engines. Z. Mornvec. Strojitelstv 6 no. 12:807-812 D'56. C, 16.

Determination by means of calculation of changes of power in a motor due to variation of discharge pressure. A. Vasilescu. Energetica Rum 5 no. 7: 334-336 J'57. R, 16.

Injection of water into the suction line of combustion motors. L. Orogan, J. Pekarovic. Tech praca 8 no. 11 493-494 N'56. C, 10.

Materials and thermal treatment used for high-precision pieces of injection valves in motors with heavy fuel. A. Teodorescu. Metalurgia constr mas 9 no. 6:25-32 Je'57. R, 16.

GAS FLOW

Determination of some parameters of auxiliary rockets. D. Pavelescu, D. Olaru. Studii cerc met apl 8 no. 1 23-33 Ja/Mr'57. R, 16.

GAS INDUSTRY

Instrumentation in the gas industry. J. Rudzinska, J. Tromszczynski. Koka 1 no. 2 71-78 Ap/Je'56. P, 16.

GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Research on the separation of phenols from gasworks sewage. B. Dorkowski. Koka 1 no. 2 104-109 8 Ap/Je'56. P, 16.

GAS MASKS

A protective gas mask and its maintenance. V. Svoboda. Obrance vialst 4 no. 48:4 N'56. C, 17.

GAS PURIFIER

see SCRUBBER (CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY)

GAS TURBINES

High temperatures in automotive gas turbines. E. Wodziczko. Techn motor 6 no. 9:288-290 8'56. P, 16.

The use of gas turbines in the world and possibilities of their application and development. Pt. 2. Gas turbines in electric-power engineering and industry. J. Michejda. Energetyka Pol 10 no. 2:95-103 Mr./Ap'56. P, 16.

GASES

The construction and use of absorbers of carbon monoxide. A. Chominkow. Ocirona pracy 10 no. 7:26-28 J'56. P, 10.

Control element for pneumatic analogue circuits. V. Yurceld. Stroje na zprae inf 4:245-255 '56. C, 13.

Determination of adsorption isotherms by frontal gas chromatography. In English. G. Schay and others. Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 3/4:381-393 '57. H, 13.

On the properties and fundamental principles of the combustion of hot shale gas. L. Kaarma. Eosťi tend akad tohn fuz 6 no. 2:153-160 '56. E, 13.

A vacuum gauge for pressures of 1-700 mm. Hg, based on the thermal conductivity principle in gases. J. Cirk. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 6:407-412 Je'57. C, 16.

GASES, ASPHYXIATING AND POISONOUS

The detection of poison gases. S. C. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 3:61-63 Mr'57. Y, 17.

GASES, RARE

A chromatographic method of separating hydrogen, carbon monoxide, methane and mixtures of noble gases. L. Przyborowski. Wind chem 11 no. 1:44 Ja'57. P, 13.

GASKETS

Production of gaskets of vulcanized fiber. E. Krepola. Kozarstvi 7 no. 8:222-224 Ag'57. C, 10.

GASOLINE

Ethyl gasoline. J. Ilrubes. Svet motoru 10 no. 23:720-727 N'56. C, 10.

GEARING

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Calculating the strength of gear wheels of automobile driving mechanisms. Pt. 3. Z. Jaskiewicz. Techn motor 6 no. 9:290-298 8'56. P, 10.

Influence of the connecting number on the straight spur wheel. Tr. from the English. E. Videky. Muszaki kozl MTA 21 no. 1/4:1-20 '57. H, 16.

Plans for reducers with spur gear wheels with a change speed gear. T. Mladinscu. Metalurgia constr mas 9 no. 6:36-43 Je'57. R, 16.

GECEVSKI, KIRO

An obituary in memory of Kiro Geceviski and Divna Bojadzajeva, Macedonian statisticians. Statistear no. 56:2 J'57. Y, 5.

GEISE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

The new trematode *Philophthalmus* (*Tubolec*) (*thalamus*) *hovorkai* n. sp. In geese (*Anser anser domesticus*). V. Bosa. Biologia 11 no. 12 751-754 '56. C, 13.

GESEI KISS, PAL

Pal Gogesi Kiss' *Diabetes mellitus caecemo-es gyermekkorban* (*Diabetes Mellitus in Infancy and Childhood*), a book review. G. Hetenyi. Biol orv kozl MTA 8 no. 3:[203] '57. H, 14.

GEIGER-MULLER COUNTERS

On the distances between signals in the nonhomogeneous Poisson stochastic process. In English. J. Mycielski. Studia math 15 no. 3:300-313 '56. P, 13.

GETLER, LEOPOLD

Getler's letter to Hostinsky. K Svoboda. Slavia 26 no. 2:256-257 '57. C, 11.

GEJDOS, PALO

Schematism is always alive; Gejdos' Krkavel (Crows) in Presov. A. Kret. Slov div 5 no. 3:229-232 '57 C, 8.

GELBERG, LUDWIK

A valuable book on the Warsaw Pact, a review. E. P. Wojsko lud no. 10:77-78 O'57. P, 17.

GENERATORS, ELECTRIC

see DYNAMOS

GENETIC PSYCHOLOGY

The influence of institutional and home surroundings upon the neuropsychological development of children. O. Meszarosova. Psychol studie 1:41-52 '56. C, 3.

GENETICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The founding and work of our institute. Zbornik rad Inst fiz raz no. 5:6-19 '56. Y, 13.

Genetics in forestry. M. Vidakovic. Sumar list 80 no. 3/4:103-110 Mr/Ap'56. Y, 15.

GEOBOTANY

see subdivision PHYTOGEOGRAPHY under SLOVAKIA

GEOCHEMISTRY

Contribution to the hydrogeochemistry of the Paleocene in the interior of the Carpathians, and of the Magura and the exterior Flysch zone in Northeastern Slovakia. M. Misk. Geol prace no. 43:143-197 '56. C, 12.

Geochemistry in geologic prospecting. J. Glogoczowski. Geologia Pol no. 1:23-43 '56. P, 12.

GEODESY

Warchalowski, Edward. Rachunek wyrownawczy dla geodetow [Wydz. I.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 330 p. [Method of least squares for geodesists. 1st ed. bibl., index, tables] P, 13.

Geodetic Congress of the Academy of Sciences of Hungary; September 18-21, 1956. L. Homorodi. Geod kart 6 no. 1/2:64-66 '57. H, 13.

Radar systems and their application in geodesy and topography. M. Stefanovic. Vojno teh g 5 no. 7: 511-519 J'57. Y, 17.

GEOGRAPHERS, GERMAN

Jovan Cvijic; a retrospective review, from the standpoint of contemporary scientific thought, of the life and scientific work of the great Serbian scholar with special emphasis on anthropogeography and ethnography. On the 25th anniversary of his death (Jan. 16, 1897-Jan. 1952). V. Radovanovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:1-66 '53/54[published '57]. Y, 12.

GEOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Geographical thinking. K. Gyore. Nepoklates Jug Special issue [166]: 95-101. Y, 8.

Some contributions to the anthropogeographical bibliography, 1945-1950. Z. Kumar. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:851-880 '53/54[published '57]. Y, 12.

GEOGRAPHY, ANCIENT

Eighteen hundred years of Kalisz; a page from the history of ancient Greek geography. J. Sztaszewski. Geografia 10 no. 4:169-177 J'Ag'57. P, 12.

GEOLDS

D. V. Zagrebina's *Theory of Regularized Geolds*; a book review. Homorodi. Geod kart 9 no. 1/2:94-95 '57. H, 13.

GEOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, SIBERIA, SLOVAKIA

Geologic and petrographic conditions on the Habruvsky Forest Reservation near Krtiny. B Hruska. Sborník Vys škol zem Rada C no 1 53-67 '57. C, 15.

M Cerny and L. Korb's Vnitropodnikovy chovrasoci y geologickem pruvskumu (Internal Cost Accounting in Geological Research), a book review. L. Reisman. Uhl 7 no. 5:184 M'57. C, 16.

Radio technology used in geological research. S. Plishtalov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no 3: 43-44 '57. B, 16.

GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

Something on stratigraphy in archaeological explorations. J. Korosec. Arh vest SAZU 7 no. 4:339-346 '56. Y, 4.

GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

see also subdivision under RUSSIA, WHITE RUSSIA.

Geotectonic Symposium, a book review. Jakoby. Koh lap 12 no. 1/2 Kohaszati 90 Ja/F'57. H, 16.

GEOMAGNETISM

see MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL.

GEOMETRY

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Perelman, Iakov Isidorovich. Ciekava geometria. Vvedeniye vysh. 7. pruzel z rosyjskogo A J Banarski Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn Szkolnych, 1953. 253 p [Interesting geometry. Tr. from the 7th Russian ed. Illus.] P, 13.

Guldin's theorems and their application in secondary schools. G. Topan. Gaz mat fiz 9 no 8 423-431 '57. R, 13.

H. A. Schwartz's elementary geometrical proof simplified and derived from a parallel axiom. In German. P. Szasz. Acta mat Hung 8 no. 1/2:217-222 '57. H, 13.

The independence of Hilbert's axioms of incidence, order, and congruence. In French. A. Bielecki. Annales A mat 9 no. 1:157-175 '56 (published '57). P, 13.

Some observations on elementary geometry. S. Zverca. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 1:25-27 Ja'57. R, 13.

The surface, an entire world. A. Myller. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 1:1-7 Ja'57. R, 13.

GEOMETRY, DESCRIPTIVE

Definition of roofs with the same declivity over a polygonal ground plan. V. Havel. Pokroky mat fys astr 1 no. 6/6:697-698 '56. C, 13.

The Pohlke theorem. V. Havel. Pokroky mat fys astr 1 no. 6/6:694-696 '56. C, 13.

GEOMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL

Data on the theory of geometric objects. III. Specific geometric objects with not less components than parameters. IV. Differential geometric objects of the first, second, and third classes of the optional number of components in a one-dimensional space. V. Covariant quotient of differential geometric objects of the first and second classes in a one-dimensional space. In German. J. Aczel. Acta mat Hung 8 no. 1/2:19-84 '57. H, 13.

GEOMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL - PROJECTIVE

Affine representation in the plane. J. Vysin. Pokroky mat fys astr 1 no. 6/6:520-551 '56. C, 13.

GEOMETRY, NON-EUCLIDEAN

Hyperbolic trigonometry as a consequence of analytic plane hyperbolic geometry. In German. P. Szasz. Acta mat Hung 8 no. 1/2:159-161 '57. H, 13.

Proving analytic plane hyperbolic geometry by classic means, independently of the trigonometry of this plane. In German. P. Szasz. Acta mat Hung 8 no. 1/2:139-157 '57. H, 13.

Remarks on the representation of plane hyperbolic geometry in the plane Euclidean hyperbolic bundle of circles. In German. K. Fladt. Acta mat Hung 8 no. 1/2:99-105 '57. H, 13.

GEOMORPHOLOGY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GEOFYSICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Egyed, Laszlo. A föld fizikája Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1956. 265 p. [Altalanos geofizika, 1 resz] [Geophysics. Illus., maps(part field), bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] H, 13.

Authenticity of values calculated on the basis of geophysical measurements. Tr. from the German. A. Tarczy-Hornoch. Muszaki kozl MTA 21 no 1/4 331-347 '57. H, 10.

A book exhibition called International Geophysical Year opens at the State National Library in Kaunas. Reports Vilna 8 17:57 15. L, 1.

Contribution to the study of stray earth currents. J. Pecova. Geofys sbornik no 20/35: '56 (published '56). C, 13.

The International Geophysical Year began. J. Dulanze. Jaun gret no. 8:21 Ag'57. L, 5.

Meteorologists and the International Geophysical Year. -[f]-. Kridla vlasti no 18:554 S'57. C, 18.

Plutonic geologic structure of the territory of White Russia according to geophysical research. S. Ring. Moksl pran geol geogr 3:49-55 '56. L, 12.

Solving a boundary problem in resistance geoelectrics for a flat rotating ellipsoid. T. Kolbenheyer. Geofys sbornik no. 20/35:255-295 '56 (published '56). C, 13.

Studying the effect of a spherical body upon artificial geoelectric current fields. S. Krajcovic. Geofys sbornik no. 20/35:297-328 '56 (published '56). C, 13.

GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA) - SOILS

Soil classification and operational soil maps in the Georgian SSR. V. Pucholt. Geod kart obrz 3 no. 8: 113-114 Je'57. C, 13.

GEOFECTONICS

see GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL.

GEOTROPISM

Quantitative research on the geotropism of the Paramacium caudatum. B. Fedeska. Folia biol 1 no. 1: 65-76 '56. P, 13.

GERMAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

see ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, BERLIN.

GERMAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, GERMAN.

GERMAN BIOLOGISTS

see BIOLOGISTS, GERMAN.

GERMAN DIPLOMATS

see DIPLOMATS, GERMAN.

GERMAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Hussite plays in Germany, a review of a play. G. Jaroach. Slovansky prehl 42 no. 9:322 N'56. C, 6.

Uninvited voice in the discussion. I. Babel. Dialog 1 no. 5:114-115 S'56. P, 11.

GERMAN ECONOMISTS

see ECONOMISTS, GERMAN.

GERMAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Heinrich Boll's And He Did Not Complain with a Single Word; a review of the Polish translation. M. Morshin-Gorska. Tygod powz 11 no. 10:7 Mr'57. P, 3.

GERMAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

Keller, Gottfried. Zeleny Heinrich [Prelozila a poznámky spracovala Viktoria Hornakova] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo krásnej literatury. [The green Heinrich; a novel. Tr. from the German port.] C, 11. Vols 1-2. 1955.

Mann, Thomas. Carovny vrch. [Prelozila, poznámky a studiu napísala Nora Kochotova] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo krásnej literatury [The magic mountain; a novel. Tr. from the German port.] C, 11. Vols 1-2. 1953.

GERMAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Radaceanu, Lotar. Probleme de istorie a literaturii germane. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1956] 248 p. [Studii literare] [Problems of the history of German literature. port.] R, 11.

GERMAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM ESTONIAN

Two anthologies; a review. O. Webermann. Tulumud 8 no. 3:165-166 '57. E, 11.

GERMAN OPERA

see OPERA, GERMAN.

GERMAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Poeti Germani din R. P. S. (German Poets in the Rumanian People's Republic), a book review. D. Florea-Rariste. Sigeua 8 no. 8 92-93 Ag'57. R, 11.

GERMAN PROPAGANDA

see PROPAGANDA, GERMAN

GERMAN SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, GERMAN.

GERMANS IN ESTONIA

Chemists from the German Democratic Republic visit Kohla-Jarve shale-oil plants. N Eesti raadio O 7:57.1476. E, 1.

German and Finnish visitors at Kohla-Jarve. N Eesti raadio O 8:57.1482. E, 1.

GERMANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Guest appearances of the theater from Mäntingen as seen in the Warsaw theatrical critique. J. Lipinski. Pam teatr 5 no. 2/3:287-316 '56. P, 9.

GERMANS IN POLAND

The conquest of Praga. S. Sebylowa. Tygod demokral 5 no. 39:2-3 S'57. P, 1.

GERMANS IN VOJVODINA

Geographical distribution of the population recently colonized in Vojvodina. V. Duric. Gl. onograf SAN 2/3 737-747 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

GERMANY - ALUMINUM

Alfred Wilm and the discovery of the precliptalva improvement. Tr. from the German. E. Erdmann-Jesnitzner. Koh lap 12 no. 1/2:Kohaszati 68 Ja/F'57. H, 16.

GERMANY - BOOKS

The warning of book burning. Konyvtáros 7 no. 1: 35-36 Je'57. H, 2.

GERMANY - BOUNDARIES - POLAND

France in the face of the Yalta and the Potsdam decisions concerning Poland's frontier on the Oder and Neisse Rivers. Z. Zaks. Zesz nauk szkolny zagr no. 2:81-75 '56. P, 6.

Roland Meisler's The Law of Nations Guarantees the Oder-Neisse Peace Boundary; a book review. B. Wiewiora. Przegl zach 12 no. 1/8:377-380 Ji/Ag '56. P, 4.

The truth tastes bitter. A. Szoninski. Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 8:39-48 Ag'56. P, 6.

West German chats. J. Wolski. Bial rozgl Kraj 2 no. 44:5 N'56. P, 6.

GERMANY - CARTOGRAPHY

The German cartography situation on a small scale. S. Rado. Geod kart 9 no. 1/2 78-70 '57. H, 13.

GERMANY - EDUCATION

Notes on Othmar Foyl's article "The Leading Role of Hungarian Lands in the International Intellectual Life of the University of Jena." R. Brian. Slov list 4 no. 2:249-253 '57. C, 11.

GERMANY - FASCISM

Synek, Emil. Konec jednoho zlocinu. [Vyd 1. Praha] 1946. 186 p. [The end of a crime. 1st ed. Illus., ports.] C, 4.

GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Germany. Auswärtiges Amt. Dokumenti i materiall uoci Drugog svjetskog rata [Prijevod s ruskoj. Zagreb] Biblioteka "Trideset dana." [Documents and materials relating to the eve of the Second World War. Tr. from the Russian facsimiles.] Y, 4.

Vol 1. [November 1937-1938, from the archives of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Germany] [1949]

Vol 2. [Dirksen papers, 1938-1939] [1949]

Germany and the peace. K. Benes. Lit nov 6 no. 36:2 S'57. C, 11.

GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Opinions of contemporary bourgeois historiography on the Polish suggestion of a preventive war against Germany in 1933. A. Snejdarek. Cs cas hist 6 no 3 345-347 '57. C, 4.

The question of West German theses concerning the presentation of Polish-German relations in historical studies. E. Malecynska, K. Popiolek. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 2:290-295 '57. P, 4.

GERMANY - FOREST SOILS

Forest-land mapping in Germany. Tr. from the German. E. Ehlwald. Agr tud kozl MTA 11 no. 4/5 '53-85 '57. H, 15.

GERMANY - HISTORY

Zielinski, Henryk, ed. Ze wspolnych walk demokratow polskich i niemieckich, materialy i dokumenty [Opracowali Henryk Zielinski i Wacław Długoborski Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1957 199 p. [From the common struggle of Polish and German democrats; materials and documents 1st ed footnotes] P, 4

A book on German-Slavic relations; a review of a collection of works entitled *German Slavic Relations in the course of Seven Centuries*. J Minarik Slov lit 4 no. 2:186-191 '57. C, 11

German diplomats and Nazi leaders of 1933-1939; book reviews. A. Snejdarek. Cs ens hist 5 no. 2:342-344 '57 C, 4.

The inscription of the Slavs settled in the Elbe basin at the end of the 10th century H Bulln Slovan hist studie 2:7-60 '57. C, 4.

GERMANY - IMPERIALISM

German imperialism and the problem of Polish-French relations at the end of World War II, 1944-1945. Z. Zaks. Przegl zach 12 no. 7/8:213-223 JI/Ag'56. P, 4.

GERMANY - INDUSTRIES

German industry at the 1957 Leipzig Spring Fair. W Rosenbaum Nova technika 2 no. 6:166-168 Jo'57. C, 16

GERMANY - LIGNITE

The present state and development of lignite mining in Germany. Tr. from the German. F. Hellberg. Uhl 7 no. 3:102-106 Mr'57 C, 16.

The present state and problems of sorting installations for lignite in open pits. J. Mainzner. Uhl 7 no. 3:85-99 Mr'57. C, 16.

GERMANY - POLITICAL PARTIES

Leaders of the German Social Democratic Party on the October Revolution and on the democratic peace during the time of Brest J. Knebel. Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 2:27-73 '56. P, 4.

GERMANY - PRINTING

From the German Slavic studies, a review of Hubert Rosel's *The Slovak, Matej Bel, an important Col-laborator on Czech Printed Works in Halle*. R Britan. Slov lit 4 no. 2:191-195 '57. C, 11.

GERMANY - SOCIALISM

Milorad Drachkovitch 'The French and German Socialism and the Problem of War, 1870-1914; a book review. T. Kuzminski. Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 2:133-139 '56. P, 4.

GERMANY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The Scourge of the Swastika, by Lord Russell of Liverpool; a book review. K. Bosnowski. Przegl zach 12 no. 7/8:366-377 JI/Ag'56. P, 4.

GERMANY - ZOOLOGICAL MUSEUMS

A few experiences from the zoological museum in Berlin. J. Hanzak. Cas Nar musea pri 126 no. 1:86-89 '57. C, 13.

GERMANY, EASTERN - AGRICULTURE

Demonstration of machinery from the German Democratic Republic. A. Medacek. Mech zem 7 no. 16 [4] of cover Ag'57. C, 15.

Now features from the agricultural exhibition in Markkleeberg. F. Vizvary. Mech zem 7 no. 17: [3] of cover S'57. C, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

DM5MM Amateur-Radio Station on a long journey to Odessa. Radio i televizija Bulg 5 no. 6:11 '57. B, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - BOOK INDUSTRY

We attended the Leipzig Fair, a travel diary. V. Wolfner. Citatel 6 no. 1: Za citatelem 7-8 '57. C, 2.

GERMANY, EASTERN - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOK-SELLING

Leipzig, a city of books. (Conclusion). W. Bohme. Za ctenarem 3 no. 12:226-227 '56. C, 2.

GERMANY, EASTERN - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Production of prefabricated polygonal elements for large-block houses in the German Democratic Republic. B. Kierski. Mat Bud 12 no. 6:181-182 Jo'57. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - CEMENT

Technical and Scientific Conference of the Cement Industry in the German Democratic Republic F. Kanhauser. Stavivo 34 no. 12 454-456 D'56 C, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Institute for Clothing Culture in Berlin -Jd-. Textil Cz 12 no. 7:262-263 JI'57. C, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Preparing a program of college education for cultural workers. E. Emmerling. Osv praca Slovák 6 no. 24: 581-592 D'56. C, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - COURTS

Organization of democratic justice in the German Democratic Republic. S. Vanacek. Soc zakonnost 5 no. 7:433-440 '57. C, 7.

GERMANY, EASTERN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The days of peace. J. Benes. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 39: 1 S'57. C, 3.

GERMANY, EASTERN - EDUCATION

A meeting of the editors of three periodicals for pre-school education in Berlin. M. Fotlova. Predsk vych 10 no. 8:284-287 O'56. C, 8.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

The organization of electrical engineers in the German Democratic Republic. K. Kvet. Nova technika 2 no. 6:189-190 Jo'57. C, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FARM MECHANIZATION

Agreement on cooperation between mechanizers in the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences and those in the German Academy of Agricultural Sciences. -S-. Mech zem 6 no. 23:443-444 D'56. C, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Transportation problems during the harvesting of green fodder. Tr. from the German. G. Franz. Vestnik CSAZY 4 no. 7/8:372-373 '57. C, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak-German relations after 1945. A. Snejdarek. Mez otazky no. 2:84-109 '56. C, 6.

The Treaty on Legal Relations between the Czechoslovak Republic and the German Democratic Republic. H. Ostmann. Soc zakonnost 4 no. 10:577-581 '56. C, 7.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Gomulka in Eastern Germany. In English. Rev Int Aff 8 no. 174/176 14 JI'57. Y, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Questions on forestry in the work of the Tarand Faculty Scientific Session at the Dresden Polytechnic held on June 15 and 16, 1956. V. Stolanov. A. Ganchev. Gor strop 12 no. 9:402-410 N'56. B, 15

GERMANY, EASTERN - FOUNDING

Third Foundry Congress in Leipzig O Marsalek Slovarenstvi 5 no. 8:250-253 Ag'57. C, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Schonhagen, W. Liebenow, G. Stahmann. Arip patr 3 no. 7:18-19 JI'57. C, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - HAY

Experiments and experience with drying hay artificially in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. E. Potke. Vestnik CSAZY 4 no. 7/8:366-362 '57. C, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - HISTORICAL RESEARCH

Activities of the Institute of History of the German Academy of Sciences in Berlin. St.G. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 2:300-301 '57. P, 4.

Berlin Institute of Contemporary History. J.A.W. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 2:301-303 '57. P, 4.

GERMANY, EASTERN - INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

The state as a partner in private enterprises. M. Szyszkowski. Tygod gosp 8 no. 45:2-3 N'56. P, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - LIBRARIES

Once again on the free shelf; the free shelf in the libraries of the German Democratic Republic and its possibilities in Hungary. A. Racz. Konyvtaras 7 no. 1:17-20 Jo'57. H, 2.

GERMANY, EASTERN - LIBRARY SCIENCE

Library science in Eastern Germany. (To be contd.) J. Drtina. Kulhovnik 2 no. 1:8-9 '57. C, 2.

GERMANY, EASTERN - LOCOMOTIVES

Experience of the German Democratic Republic railroads in determining the dimensions of locomotive chassis (To be contd.) H Beer. Transp delo 9 no. 4 47-55 '57. B, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

The work of machine-tractor stations in the German Democratic Republic F Vizvary. Mech zem 7 no. 17:388-389 S'57. C, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - MOTION PICTURES

Problems of motion pictures in Germany. E. Serwanski. Przegl zach 12 no. 7/8:349-357 JI/Ag'56. P, 4.

GERMANY, EASTERN - MOTORCYCLE RACING

The Sachsenring Race, 1957. (ho) Svet motoru 11 no. 18:554 Ag'57. C, 16

GERMANY, EASTERN - MOWING MACHINES

The Mahlor loading and mowing machine. L. Glockler. Allam gazd 9 no. 8:10-11 Ag'57. H, 15.

Test of the E-065 machine Tr. from the German. G Reumachussel. Vestnik CSAZY 4 no. 7/8:389 '57. C, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - OPERA

Liska Bystrouska (The Cunning Little Vixen) in Berlin, a review of an opera. A. Liehm. Novy zivot Prague no. 8:884 '57. C, 11.

GERMANY, EASTERN - PAPER INDUSTRY

50 years of the School of Papermaking in Altenburg, German Democratic Republic J. Marchlewski-Szarajowka. Przegl papier 12 no. 2:55-56 F'56. P, 16

GERMANY, EASTERN - PETROLEUM

Results up to now, of prospecting for oil in north-eastern Germany. R. Dadlez. Przegl geol 4 no. 12: 557-563 D'56. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

A congress of German physicians active in the field of physical education. L. Schmid. Teorie a praxe tol 5 no. 8:591-593 '57. C, 8.

GERMANY, EASTERN - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

Refrigeration industry in the German Democratic Republic. J. Maccek. Prum potrayin 7 no. 4:191-192 '56. C, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - REFRIGERATOR CARS

Refrigerator cars from the German Democratic Republic. Welchelt Transp delo 9 no. 1:63-64 '57. B, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The Silver Grenade Trophy of Friendship from Brno to Leipzig. E. Volavy. Obrace vlasti 4 no. 48:8 N'56. C, 17.

GERMANY, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

The gift of our German friends. S. Boros. Oyoda 10 no. 7/8:152-153 JI/Ag'57. H, 8.

GERMANY, EASTERN - TECHNOLOGY

First Polytechnic Conference on the Technical University of Dresden, I. Redey. Geod kart 9 no. 1/2: 69-73 '57. H, 13.

GERMANY, EASTERN - TELECOMMUNICATION

Dispatching equipment in Eastern Germany. J. Kral. Cs spoje 2 no. 1:19-22 Ja'57. C, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - THEATER

The coming premieres of the Berliner Ensemble. Dialog 1 no. 5:132 S'56. P, 11.

GERMANY, EASTERN - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Training and the further education of teachers in the vocational schools in the German Democratic Republic. A. Bohac. Odborna skola 4 no. 1/2: 50-54 Ja/F'57. C, 8.

GERMANY, EASTERN - WELDING

The training of welding personnel in the German Democratic Republic. H. H. Przegl spaw 8 no. 9:236-238 S'56. P, 16.

A welding conference relating to light industry, construction, and strength, held in the German Democratic Republic, April 19-21, 1956. (To be contd.) Z. Lesniak. Przegl spaw 8 no. 9:217-224 S'56. P, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - AIR FORCE
A view of the new Luftwaffe. Arip pair 3 no. 7 24
3/57. R, 18

GERMANY, WESTERN - BIBLIOGRAPHY
West German bibliography on Poland. J. Szczęsny,
Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 2 243-254 '56. P, 4

GERMANY, WESTERN - COMMERCE
Expansion of West German industry into world markets,
a general survey. M. Tomala. Przegl zach 12 no.
7 8 190-212 J/Ag '56. P, 4

GERMANY, WESTERN - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA
Exchange of commodities between Yugoslavia and the
Federal Republic of Germany. A. Skrabon. Prík
statist. 3 no. 2 20-31 '57. Y, 5

GERMANY, WESTERN - COMMUNIST PARTY
Official of the Communist Party of Germany. (M. T.)
Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 8 74-78 Ag '56. P, 6

GERMANY, WESTERN - CONSTITUTION
Paris agreements and the Constitution of the German
Federal Republic. K. Szulc. Przegl zach 12 no.
7 8 179-180 J/Ag '56. P, 4

GERMANY, WESTERN - CONVEYING MACHINERY
Passenger traffic on belt conveyors in the West German
mines. M. Uhl. Tr 4 135-138 Ap '57. C, 18

GERMANY, WESTERN - ELECTIONS
Against fascism and war. Wyty prace 5 no. 18 1 '57
C, 10

A dangerous decision. P. Berta. Kult zivot Slov 12
no. 35 30-37. C, 11.

Germany on the eve of elections. Adenauer or
Oberlaue? In English. Rev Int Aff 8 no. 174/175
17-18 J/57. Y, 6.

In the electoral kettle. M. Podgowski. Tygod demo-
krat 5 no. 37 1, 8 S '57. P, 1

Oxford's Cassandra and the election in Western
Germany. S. Budin. Lit nov 6 no. 38 8 S '57. C, 11.

Pre-election dilemmas in Western Germany. J. Zivic.
Rev Int Aff 8 no. 176/177 7-8 Ag '57. Y, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS
Weissweiler Electric-Power Plant. S. Krzycki. Ener-
getyka Pol 10 no. 2 91-95 Mr./Ap '56. P, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - FAIRS
16th International Fair of Leather Goods in Offenbach.
J. Kyslik. Kozarski 7 no. 6 170-172 Je '57. C, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS
Adenauer faces isolation. (M. T.) Sprawy miedzynar
9 no. 8 78-82 Ag '56. P, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - FOUNDRIES
Hungarian foundrymen in German foundries. L.
Kalman. Koh lap 12 no. 1/2 Oktoda 37-42 Ja/F '57.
H, 16.

West German foundry institutions. L. Kalman. Koh
lap 12 no. 3 Oktoda 68-70 Mr '57. H, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - HISTORY
Old and new trends in West German historiography.
G. Labuda. Przegl zach 12 no. 7/8 224-252 J/Ag '56.
P, 4

GERMANY, WESTERN - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT
Workers' participation in the management of private
enterprises of France, Italy, and Western Germany.
G. Kusej. Arhiv prav nauka 44 no. 2/3 256-265
Ap/S '57. Y, 7.

GERMANY, WESTERN - INDUSTRIES
Expansion of West German industry into world markets,
a general survey. M. Tomala. Przegl zach 12 no.
7/8 190-212 J/Ag '56. P, 4.

GERMANY, WESTERN - INSURANCE, SOCIAL
The workers of West Berlin are defending their social
insurance. W. Weiss. Odborac Prague 9 no. 23
1108-1111 D '56. C, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - NAVY
Life of foreign navies. Morze 11 no. 10.26-27 O '57.
P, 17.

GERMANY, WESTERN - POLITICAL PARTIES
The congress of the German Social Democratic Party
in Munich. A. Walczak. Przegl zach 12 no. 7/8
340-349 J/Ag '56. P, 4.

GERMANY, WESTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Two hours before departure. A. Ginter. Csl vojak 6
no. 18-19 Ag '57. C, 17.

GERMANY, WESTERN - RAILROADS
The experimental research organization of the railroads
of the German Federal Republic. M. Krzemieniecki.
Przegl kol 8 no. 10 380-382 O '56. P, 16

Motors of the German motor-trains. Tr. from the
German. L. Kofnec. Nova tehnika 1 no. 11-333
N '56. C, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - STATISTICS
Statistical Pocket Book on Exiles in the German Federal
Republic and in West Berlin; a book review.
P. Szymczek. Przegl zach 12 no. 7/8 380-384 J/Ag
'56. P, 4

GERMANY, WESTERN - TACHYMETER
International courses in tachymetry at Munich. L.
Homorad. Geod kart 9 no. 1/2 81-82 '57. H, 13.

GERMANY, WESTERN - TELEVISION
A new factory for picture tubes in Ulm. Tr. from the
German. A. K. Nova tehnika 1 no. 11.329-331
N '56. C, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - TEXTILE MACHINERY
Items of interest from the Hannover Fair. (To be contd.)
V. Houdek. Textil Cx 12 no. 7 245-247 J/57. C, 16

GERMANY, WESTERN - TRAINING SHIPS
A veteran's catastrophe. (wp). Morze 11 no. 10.15
O '57. P, 17

GERMANY, WESTERN - TRANSPORTATION
Amphibious vehicles in railroad transportation and in-
land navigation. Transport 9 no. 10.308-309 O '57.
P, 5.

GERMINATION
Effect of microelements on the strength of the growth
and the germination of agricultural seeds. In Rus-
sian. Vestis Latv ak no. 7.47-53 '57. La, 1

Experiment for determining the germination of honey-
locust seeds in soil by different methods before sow-
ing. B. Michov. Gor stop 13 no. 2-83-89 F '57. B, 15

In vitro culture of plant embryos. A. Czajkowska-
Hoffmannowa. Kosmos biol 5 no. 5 539-551 '58.
P, 13.

Influence of herbicides on the percentage of germination
and on the growth of plants of *Zea mays*, *Convolvulus*
arvensis, and *Agrostis githago*. V. Janjatovic, J.
Stankovic. Zbornik Mat srp prir no. 11-150-156 '58.
Y, 13.

Investigation of the germination condition and stimula-
tion of *Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers. by taking into
consideration the question of sodding. In German.
L. Ferenczy. Acta biol Szeged 2 no. 1/4:15-22 '58.
H, 13.

GIERYCH, JEDRZEJ
Open letter to Gierych. Horyzonky no. 5:52-57 O '56.
P, 1.

GILELS, EMIL
Emil Gilels' concert in Riga; a criticism. I. Kalnins.
Lit un maksla no. 40-3 O '57. La, 11.

GIRDERS
Beams on an elastic non-Winkler base. Z. Kordecki,
D. Mischke, S. Piechnik. Inz i bud 13 no. 6:237-241
Je '56. P, 16.

The calculation of plate beams with one opening. P.
Teodorescu. Studii cerc mecat 8 no. 1:115-134
Ja/Mr '57. R, 16.

Demonstrating the Cross method by the method of
fixed points. P. Serafimov. Gradezen gl 1 no. 1:
21-22 Mr/Ap '56. Y, 16

Designing and production of ferroconcrete beams pres-
tressed by means of strands of used steel cables.
A. Kurylo, M. Mamontov. Inz i bud 13 no. 6:228-235
Je '56. P, 16.

Determination of supplementary stresses in truss
girders by recurrence. N. Vraca. Industria const
no. 8:452-457 '57. R, 16.

Determining the most efficient placement of reinforce-
ment in solid prestressed beams. In German.
V. Kafka. Acta techn Cx 1 no. 4:271-287 '56. C, 16.

The hoisting and fixing of the reinforced-concrete lattice
girders for the climber room of the Cement Plant
at Skopje. T. Barutelski. Gradezen gl 1 no. 1:23-28
Mr/Ap '56. Y, 16.

Loading capacity of reinforced concrete beams as re-
sulted in the theory and the experiment. Tr. from
the Polish. B. Kopycinski. Muszaki kozl MTA 21
no. 1/4 75-83 '57. H, 10.

GIRDVAINIS, STASYS
Lithuanian Legation in Vatican City; an interview with
Minister Stasys Girdvainis. V. Memenas. Liet dien
8 no. 8-4-6 O '57. Li, 1.

GLACIAL EPOCH
see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

GLACIERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GLANDS, DUCTLESS
Zendulka, Miroslav. Pathologie centralishe systemu
nervoveho. Pathologie zlaz a vnitralni sekci.
Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1952. 88 p.
(Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Pathology of the
central nervous system and pathology of ductless
glands; a university textbook] C, 15.

GLASS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUN-
GARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA,
SERBIA.

An effort to find the best possible bottle for beer.
L. Mazur. Szklo 8 no. 9:242-244 S '57. P, 16.

Glass instead of steel. P. Sorbus. Nova tehnika 1
no. 11:342 N '56. C, 16.

Glass products at the 25th Poznan International Fair.
Szklo 7 no. 9.240-261 S '56. P, 16.

The influence of crushed glasses on the homogeneity of a
glass mass. J. Chmielewski, R. Bednarek. Szklo 8
no. 9:235-239 S '57. P, 16.

The influence of the glass mass on the composition and
the individual components. W. Tuszynski. Szklo
8 no. 9:238-241 S '57. P, 16.

New machines in the glass and ceramic industries.
-kl-. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 9:272-273 '57. C, 16.

Perspectives for the use of glass. O. Knapp. Epitoan-
yag 9 no. 2:64-67 Je '57. H, 16.

Protective glass for welders. Pt. 1. L. Nowak,
J. Borkiewicz. Szklo 7 no. 9:244-249 S '56. P, 16.

Scientific and technological investigation of glasses.
Gy. Koranyi. Epitoanyag 9 no. 2.90-94 Je '57. H, 16.

Silicon in the glass industry. K. Schneider. Sklar a
keramik 7 no. 9:255-258 '57. C, 16.

Thermographic coating of some melting accelerators
for high-alumina glasses. L. Koutckova, M. Lhotka,
J. Satava. Silniky 1 no. 2:139-145 '57. C, 16.

The use of glass in nuclear engineering. K. Lustik.
Sklar a keramik 7 no. 9:270-280 '57. C, 16.

The world glass industry in 1955. S. Klnol. Szklo 7
no. 9:236-243 S '56. P, 16.

GLASS - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GLASS, COLORED
Fryolusite as a coloring and decoloring agent for a mass
of glass. W. Nowotny. Szklo 8 no. 9:232-234 S '57.
P, 16.

GLASS, OPTICAL - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GLASS FIBERS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Working laminated plastics reinforced with Fiberglass.
V. Zvonar, K. Novy. Strojitelstvi 6 no. 12:837-838
D '56. C, 16.

GLAZAROVA, JARMILA, PSEUD.
The motion-picture version of Jarmila Glazarova's
novel *Advent*. M. Krovak. Cesky lid 44 no. 4:173-177
'57. C, 12.

GLAZES
Egormann, glazes, lithalin. S. Dachtik. Sklar a
keramik 7 no. 9:279 '57. C, 16.

GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA;
GERMANY, EASTERN, LITHUANIA, POLAND;
RUMANIA.

In gliders over France. (To be contd.) J. Kontecny.
Skrz Polska 12 no. 38.13 S '56. P, 16.

Instrumental flight with gliders. S. Mihul. Arip pair 3
no. 7:22-23 J/57. R, 16.

GLUCOSE

A cycle of pentosans of glycose P. Szafranski Pos-
tepy biochemi 2 no 3 327-342 '56 P, 13

The effect of glucose on the utilization by the human
body of the bovine blood protein hydrolyzate admin-
istered intravenously. K. Belzecka, I. Chmielewska.
Acta biochim Pol 3 no 4 497-510 '58. P, 13.

GLUE

Classification and correct appreciation of glues in the
leather industry. G. Rojicki Kozarstvi 7 no 6
157-160 Je'57. C, 10.

A contribution to the knowledge of the dielectric proper-
ties of our wood and glues. J. Stofko, M. Adamca
Drevarsky vyskum 1 no 1/2 69-82 O'58. C, 16

Gluing of lumber with the application of nailing.
M. Lawniczka Przem drzew 7 no 8 245-248 Ag'56.
P, 16.

Influence of low hardening temperatures on the strength
of the joints glued with a phenol-resorcin-formal-
dehyde glue. J. Lexa, J. Skripin. Drevarsky vyskum
1 no 1/2 147-156 O'56 C, 16

Influence of the shape of the experimental body on the
shearing strength of the glued wood joints. J. Skripin,
P. Dutko Drevarsky vyskum 1 no 1/2 51-58 O'56
C, 16

Laminating lumber with urea-formaldehyde glue
B. Kahnski Drobna wytwor 7 no 17 9-10 S'57 P, 5.

Wood gluing by means of high-frequency currents.
I. Barbulescu. Industria lemnului 6 no 8 298-300
Ag'57. R, 16.

GLYCIDOLS

Pentosans and the metabolism of glycidols J. Sonka.
Cs fysiolo 5 no 4 475-483 '56 C, 13

GLYCOSE

see GLUCOSE.

GOD

Christianity against a background of the religious
life of humanity; the extent of the religious life of
humanity and the idea of God. O. Karrer. Zycie i
mysl Warsz no 1 51-101 '57 P, 3

Is it a tragedy? W. Giszter Tygodn. 11 no 10 2
Mr'57 P, 3.

It is only realism. A. Krapiec. Tygodn. 11 no 10 2
Mr'57. P, 3.

GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON

C. I. Gullian's Goethe si problemele filozofiei (Goethe
and Philosophical Problems), a book review.
T. G. Insul III no 8 110-112 Ag'57 R, 11

GOGOL, NIKOLAI VASILEVICH

Two different performances of Gogol's Revizor at the
Sopje Theater Sovremenost 6 no 4 295-299
Ap'56. Y, 11.

GOLD ORES

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

GOLDEN HAMSTER

see HAMSTERS.

GOLDSMITHING

Letters of goldsmith guilds from the 16th century
A. Szabo. Magy nyelvi 53 no 1/2 260-267 Ji'57.
H, 11.

GOLDSZMIT, HENRYK

Morkowiczowa, Hanna. Janusz Korczak. Krakow,
Wydawn. J. Morkowicz, 1949. 246, [1] p [Janusz
Korczak. bibl.] P, 8.

GOMULKA, WLADYSLAW

Gomulka in Eastern Germany. In English. Rev Int Aff
8 no 174/175:14 Ji'57. Y, 6.

An interview with W. Gomulka on the Baltic question.
Reports Vilna 8 12'57:14-15. Li, 1.

GOODRICH, FRANCES

Frances Goodrich and Albert Hackett's The Diary of
Anne Frank, a review of a play. S. Szmaglowska.
Nowa kultura 8 no 10:8 Ap'57. P, 11

GORKII, MAKSIM

First presentations of Gorkii's plays The Smug Citizen
and The Lower Depths, Vendelin Budil and Jaroslav
Kypsil's letters to B. Prusik. I. Syatunova. Cas CSI
no 3 466-468 '56. C, 1.

The picture of Gorkii as a man and as a writer; a
conspicuous of a lesson repeated in the 10th grade.
In Russian. P. Wittenberg. Jezyk rosyjski 10
no 5 318-322 S/O'57. P, 11

GOTTWALD, KLEMENT

Two encounters. J. Jonas. Slovansky prehl 42 no 9
310 N'56. C, 6

GOVERNMENT LIABILITY

see subdivision under POLAND

GOYTISOLO, JUAN

Youth without youth, a review of Juan Goytisolo's
The Game of Hands, chm Kult zivot Slov 12
no 22 5 Je'57 C, 11

GRAAFIAN FOLLICLES

The development of the oocytes in Graafian follicles of
the golden hamster Mesocricetus auratus. S.
Skowron. Folia biol 4 no 1 23-34 '56. P, 13.

GRADING

Automatic checking and grading machines. Z. Janda.
Strojrenstvi 6 no 12 812, 839-844 D'56. C, 16.

GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

GRAFTING

The rooting and development of scions under the in-
fluence of artificial light M. Corovic. Zbornik Mat
srp prir no 11:119-122 '56. Y, 13.

GRAIN

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
LATVIA

The progress of transpiration during the day and during
the vegetation period and the economic coefficient
of transpiration of certain cereals Note III. N
Salageanu, C. Tascu. Bul st biol agr 9 no 2 141-155
[Ap/Je] '57. R, 13.

Verification of times for sowing winter cereals within
the research on species. J. Foltyn. Vestnik CSAZY
4 no 7 8 399-402 '57. C, 15.

Vernalization of seed. H. Novakova. Vyroba a skola 2
no 2 78-78 F'57. C, 8.

GRAIN ELEVATORS

see subdivision under KAZAKHISTAN

GRAMMAR, COMPARATIVE AND GENERAL

Guberina, Petar. Problemi ljudskog izraz: zvuk i
pokret u jeziku Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1952
219 p (Matica hrvatska Mala knjiznica, 1)
[Problems of human expression sound and the
movement of the tongue bibl.] Y, 11

Modi significandi, a study of modal forms of meaning.
R. Gansiniec. Mysl filoz no 6 80-115 '56. P, 3.

GRAPES

Stratification of grape seeds by means of ice D.
Pospisilova. Biologia 12 no 4 280-287 '57. C, 13

GRAPHIC ARTS

see subdivision under CHILE, ESTONIA, GT. BRIT.,
LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

GRAPHIC METHODS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

An analysis based on graphic methods. Construtorul
9 no 379 2 Ap'57. R, 10.

A better knowledge of graphic representations and
functional dependence through lessons of physics.
L. Schwartz. Gaz mat fiz 9 no 3:146-157 Mr'57.
R, 13.

An enthalpy diagram of the sodium chloride water sys-
tem. Tr from the German Gy. Fabry. Muszaki
kozi MTA 21 no 1/4 61-66 '57 H, 10.

Graphic evaluation of "hodochrones" in the measure-
ment of seismic refractions. A. Macha-Zeiss. Uhl
7 no 5:155-160 My'57. C, 16.

A graphic method for determining the center of curva-
ture of the path of a point situated on a plate, which
executes a plane motion. A. Riplanu. Gaz mat fiz
9 no 4:183-186 Ap'57. R, 13.

Graphomechanical aids for the analysis and synthesis
of a contact network A. Svoboda. Stroje na zprac
inf 4 9-21 '56. C, 13.

Notes on teaching the graphic representation of trigo-
nometric functions. (To be cont.) C. Bors. Gaz
mat fiz 9 no 3 124-133 Mr'57. R, 13.

Notes on teaching the graphic representation of trigo-
nometric functions. II. C. Bors. Gaz mat fiz 9 no
4:168-191 Ap'57. R, 13.

A semi-automatic experimental machine for the analysis
and synthesis of relay circuits. F. Svoboda. Stroje
na zprac inf 4 23-52 '56. C, 13

Solution of circuits with variable inductances by the
method of isoclines M. Kotla. Slaboproudny obzor
17 no 6 [Suppl] P19-P24 Je'56 C, 16

GRAPHIC STATICS

The method of the triple indefinite rule for the graphic
solution of complicated space systems. Stroj
elektr cas 7 no 6 363-369 '56 C, 16

GRAPHITE

Raseev, Dumitru. Fonte modificate cu grafit lamellari
si modular in constructia de masini [Bucuresti]
Editura Tehnica, 1953 349 p (Asociatia Stiintifica
a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor Metode tehnice noi,
6) [Peitite pig iron with lamellate and nodular
graphite in machine construction illus., bibl.]
R, 16

Black ceramic pencils from graphite. I. Ionescu.
Industria lemnului 6 no 8 306-309 Ag'57. R, 16

Furnaces with a graphite resistor. A. Szulyovszky.
Koh lap 12 no 4/5 Ontode 98-101 Ap/My'57. H, 16.

GRASSES

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Folkman, Igor. Kluc na ucovane trav [Vyd. 1.]
Biatlava, Statne podhospodarske nakl., 1954
227 p (Rastlinna vyroba, sv 35) [A key for
determination of grasses 1st ed.] C, 15

Investigation of the germination condition and stimula-
tion of Cynodon Dactylon (L.) Pers. by taking into
consideration the question of sodding. In Gorman,
L. Ferenczy. Acta biol Szeged 2 no 1/4 15-22 '56
H, 13.

GRASSHOPPERS

see subdivision LOCUSTS under VOJVODINA

GRAVEL

see also subdivision under POLAND

Determination of the speed of the flow of underground
water in gravel deposits, based on the deformation
of the electric field caused by a conductor. T. Jablon-
icky. Geol prace zpravy no 9:157-171 '56. C, 12.

GRAVITY

Determining the boundary between two media by direct
calculation from gravitational anomalies V. Vysko-
cil. Geofys sbornik no 20/35 20-43 '55 (published
'56). C, 13

GREASE

see OILS AND FATS.

GT. BRIT. - ADMIRALTY

The meaning of the expression "weather working day",
an admiralty decision Z. K. Medunar transport
2 no 7 205-209 [56]. Y, 6

GT. BRIT. - ATOMIC ENERGY

British program of development of nuclear electric
power. T. Bruck. Energetyka Pol 11 no 4 216-220
Ji/Ag'57. P, 10.

First English atomic electric plants in Calder Hall and
Dounreay; British atomic industry. Pl. 1. (To be
cont.) W. Ney. Energetyka Pol 10 no 2 87-90 Mr./
Ap'56. P, 10.

GT. BRIT. - BALLET

Exhibition of the English ballet in Warsaw. I. Turska.
Pam teatr 5 no 2/3 499-504 '56. P, 9.

GT. BRIT. - EDUCATION

Secondary education in England. Tr. from the English.
Nowa szkola 8 no 4 337-351 Ji/Ag'57. P, 8.

GT. BRIT. - ELECTRIC NETWORKS

The mechanization of the construction of an electric
network in England. Przegl kot elektr 8 no 6 190
Je'56 P, 16.

GT. BRIT. - EMBRYOLOGY

Marginal remarks on the visit to Great Britain on the
occasion of the International Embryological Confer-
ence in Cambridge. K. Sembrat. Kosmos biol 6
no 4 452-456 '57. P, 13.

GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

British White Paper. J. Mihic. Rev Int Aff 8
no 178/179:14-15 Ag'57. Y, 6.

GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Mackiewicz, Stanislaw. Londynskie. [Wyd. 1
Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 150 p [London seen
in a convex mirror. 1st ed.] P, 6

In connection with Z. Landau and J. Tomaszewski's re-
marks. H. Jablonski. Kwartalnik hist 64 no 2:130-
131 '57. P, 4.

A secret diplomacy? Z. Landau, J. Tomaszewski.
Kwartalnik hist 64 no 2 122-129 '57. P, 4.

GT BRIT - GRAPHIC ARTS

Exhibition of Paul Hogarth. A. Cordescu. *Arta plastica* 4 no. 2:48-49 '57. R, 10.

GT. BRIT - GYPSUM

Gypsum and its use in the British building industry. A. Wilczynski. *Bud wiejskie* 9 no. 8:13-15, 18 Ag '57 P, 15.

GT BRIT. - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

English thinking. P. Mroczkowski. *Tygod powaz* 11 no. 18:5-6 My '57 P, 3.

GT. BRIT - MOTION PICTURES

Film notebook, about true and false values. A. K. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 22:9 Je '57. C, 11.

Film notebook; slow progress. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 37:8 S '57. C, 11.

GT BRIT - THEATER

A journey to Shakespeare. J. Prucha. *Lit nov* 6 no. 37:5 S '57 C, 11.

Metamorphoses. *Dialog* 2 no. 9:163 S '57 P, 11.

GT BRIT. - TRACTORS

Testing tractors and some novelties in the tractor industry in England. I. (To be contd.) F. Nabarta, J. Stejskal. *Zem stroje* 2 no. 1:22-24 Ja '57. C, 15.

GT BRIT - TRADE-UNIONS

Congress in Blackpool. *Id. Nasi razgi* 8 no. 17:394 S '57. Y, 1.

EL GRECO

see THEOTOCOPULI, DOMINICO, CALLED EL GRECO.

GREECE, MODERN - DWELLINGS

Ancient houses in the cities and towns of Serbia, Macedonia, and Kosovo and in Metholja Province, as Asia Minor. A. Deroko. *Gl etnograf SAN* 2/3:407-412 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

GREECE, MODERN - INCOME

The national income of Greece during the years 1953-1955. Gy. Vukovich. *Stat szemle* 35 no. 7:813-815 Ji '57. H, 5.

GREECE, MODERN - INDUSTRIES

A UN seminar on industrial statistics in Greece. K. Beric. *Statistcar* no. 56:5 Ji '57 Y, 5.

GREECE, MODERN - MONUMENTS

Some Serbian medieval monuments in Serrai and its vicinity. A. Deroko. *Spomenik SAN* no. 106:61-66 '56 Y, 4.

GREEK ARCHITECTURE

see ARCHITECTURE, GREEK.

GREEK ART

see ART, GREEK.

GREEK DRAMA (TRAGEDY) - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ancient drama speaks to today's theater workers and audiences. Sophocles' *Antigone* in the Martin Army Theater. F. Oktavec. *Slov div* 5 no. 3:223-228 '57. C, 9.

y of the Greeks
riod. A. Bartonek
2, 1.

ips, and
esert,

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES

see subdivision under POLAND.

GRINDING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Dust removal during milling and grinding. J. Strach. *Stavivo* 34 no. 12:446-450 D '58. C, 16.

Electromagnetic grinding of bearings of valves with balls. Tr. from the German. -Bo-. *Nova tehnika* 1 no. 11:337-338 N '58. C, 16.

The quality of ground surfaces. J. Rieka. *Strojrenstvi* 6 no. 12:823-830 D '56. C, 16.

GRINDING MACHINES

see also subdivision under POLAND

New type grinder for grinding bits, countersinks and reamers. V. M. Stroj vyr 4 no. 11:498 N '56 C, 16.

Tests for the manufacture of mechanical wood pulp under increased pressure on the press grinder at the Steaua Rosie Cellulose and Paper Factory O Constantinescu. *Celuloza hirtie* 6 no. 8:208-210 Je '57. R, 16.

GROG

Experiments for decreasing the use of specific chamotte cases. B. Felek. *Epilcoanyag* 9 no. 2:49-53 Je '57. H, 16.

GROMYKO, ANDREI ANDREEVICH

Nomination of Gromyko, elections in India. J. Lukaszewski. *Tygod powaz* 11 no. 10:4-5 Mr '57. P, 3.

GROSSER, MARCIN

Marcin Grosser's *Krotkie i bardzo proste wprowadzenie do gospodarstwa wiejskiego (A Short and Very Simple Introduction to Rural Economy)*, a book review. A. Wyszanski. *Kwartalnik* 63 no. 2:147-150 '56. P, 4.

GROSZKOWSKI, JANUSZ

Janusz Groszkowski, an obituary. S. Ryzko. *Nauka Polska* 5 no. 1:99-108 Ja/Mr '57. P, 1.

GROUND WATER

see WATER, UNDERGROUND.

GROUPS, THEORY OF

Determination of spaces A_3 with transitive group G . V. Dumitras. *Studii cerc mat* 8 no. 1/2:163-234 Ja/Je '57. R, 13.

On the homology of function spaces. In English. S. Mardesic. *Gl mat fiz Hrv* 11 no. 3/4:109-242 '56. Y, 13.

An orderly relation in the symmetric group. In French. M. Stojakovic. *Publ Inst math SAN* 10:71-78 '56. Y, 13.

Some theorems on intransitive groups of motions. In English. R. Stojanovic. *Publ Inst math SAN* 10:97-100 '56 Y, 13.

GROWTH (PLANTS)

Photosynthesis and correlation in plant growth. R. Doszta. *Cs biol* 5 no. 8:387-372 N '58. C, 13.

GROWTH PROMOTING SUBSTANCES

Microdetermination of organic compounds with the assistance of a new type of relaxation coulometer. Pl. S. Determination of plant growth substances. K. Sykut. *Annales AA phys* 10:53-60 '55 (published '57). P, 13.

GRUJIC, RADO SLAV M.

In memory of Radoslav M. Grujic (1877-1955). A. D. *Starinar* 5/6:401-402 '54/55 (published '56). Y, 4.

GRUODIS, EUGENIUS

Eugenijus Gruodis' *Agmonas ir smels (Popples and Sand)*, a book review. A. Vambra. *Aldai* no. 7:325-328 S '57. Li, 11.

GRUSAS, JUOZAS

The tragedy of Mantas; a review of a play. Z. Grigoraitis. *Lit ir men* no. 38:2 S '57. Li, 11.

GUERRILLA WARFARE

Ambushes under the conditions of guerrilla warfare. V. Valjan. *Vojni glasnik* 11 no. 3:67-73 Mr '57. Y, 17.

GUIDED MISSILES

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Long-range guided missiles. H. Obrance vlasit 4 no. 48:6 N '58. C, 17.

GULIAN, C. I.

C. I. Gulian's *Goethe si problemele filozofiei (Goethe and Philosophical Problems)*; a book review. T. G. Iasul III no. 8:110-112 Ag '57. R, 11.

GULIASHKI, ANDREI

Works of Bulgarian writers translated into Russian. Andrei Guliashki's *MT Stantsia (Machine-Tractor Stations)*. S. Churakov. *Bulg ezik* 6 no. 4:397-401 '58. B, 11.

GUMOWSKI, MARIAN

Marian Gumowski's *Mennica bydgoska (The Bydgoszcz Mint)*, a book review. J. Gerlach. *Kwartalnik* 63 no. 2:159-161 '56 P, 4.

GUMS AND RESINS

Plastic masses on the base of furfural and derivatives. IV. Influence of thermal treatment on certain resistances to progressive efforts to break textolite with furfural-phenol resin. I. Ionescu, V. Calcan, N. Goldenberg. *Studii cerc mecat* 8 no. 1:171-167 Ja/Mr '57. R, 16.

Research on the resiniferous system, resin tapping, and on the resin itself of the Balkan pine (*Pinus peuce*, Griseb.) compared with the resiniferous system of other domestic pines; a doctoral thesis. B. Pejoslav. *God zhor sum Skopje* 8/9:5-106 '54-55/55-56. Y, 15.

Technical control of production in factories extracting resin from stump wood. (To be contd.) K. Siwek. *Przem drzew* 7 no. 8:238-241 Ag '56. P, 16.

GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC

Comparison of solution and solution-free methods of preparing polyester resins. O. Mlejnek. *Chem zvesti* 11 no. 8:358-369 Je '57. C, 16.

The dimensional stability of wood bakelized with cresol-formaldehyde resin. J. Samek. *Prevarsky vysekum* 1 no. 1/2:157-169 O '56. C, 16.

Repairs of defective castings by epoxide resins. O. Moravek. *Slevarenstvi* 5 no. 8:245-248 Ag '57. C, 16.

GUNNERY

Determining distance by a compass. M. Pavlicevic. *Vojni glasnik* 11 no. 2:77-78 F '57. Y, 17.

Indirect firing with self-propelling weapons. R. Vujadinovic. *Vojni glasnik* 11 no. 2:22-29 F '57. Y, 17.

GUNSMITHING

see subdivision under SERBIA

GUTMANN, E.

E. Gutmann's *Funkcij regeneracije periferne nervu (The Functional Regeneration of Peripheral Nerves)*; a book review. K. Henner. *Cs fysiolo* 5 no. 4:502-505 '56. C, 13.

GYMNASTICS

A contribution to the problem of rational massage of gymnasts and weight lifters. S. Rikizov-Serazink. *Kultura fiz* 10 no. 7:541-552 Ji '58. P, 8.

GYNECOLOGY

Miller, Norman Fritz. *Ginekologia i plegniariatwo ginekologiczne; podręcznik dla średniego szkolnictwa medycznego [ed] N. F. Millera, Betty Hyde [et al] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1951. 536 p. [Gynecology and gynecologic nursing; a textbook for medical colleges. illus.] P, 14.*

GYPSIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

GYPSUM

see also subdivision under GT. BRIT.

Determination of "GP" gypsum of great strength and instructions on the organization of its use in the building industry. Tr. from the Russian. I. Peredarii. *Epitoanyag* 9 no. 2:70-74 Je '57. H, 16.

Gypsum binding and raw material and its importance for the Polish building industry. I. W. Skalmowski. *Bud wiejskie* 9 no. 8:11-12 Ag '57. P, 15.

Should we manufacture the high-voltage insulators from plaster stone. A. Szancer. *Szklo* 7 no. 9:263-266 S '56. P, 16.

HAAVAOKS, PAUL

The first catch, a book review. V. Verav. *Sirp ja vassar* 18 no. 40:3 O '57. B, 11.

HACKETT, ALBERT

Frances Goodrich and Albert Hackett's *The Diary of Anne Frank*; a review of a play. S. Szmaglewska. *Nova kultura* 8 no. 18:8 Ap '57. P, 11.

HAIR

Development of thermoregulation III. Significance of hair growing for the evolution of thermoregulation in rats. IV. Metabolism of hydrocarbons in the thermoregulation of young rats P Hahn. Cs fystol 5 no.4 440-418 '56. C, 13.

HAIJEK, JIRI

Jiri Hajek's *Literatura a život* (Literature and Life); a book review. A. Mraz. Slov list 3 no. 3:377-378 '56. C, 11.

HALASZ, GABOR

A searcher for the mind, Gabor Halasz and the essayists. Cs. L. Szabo. Irod uj 8 no. 2:4 Je'57. H, 11.

HALICZ, EMANUEL

Emanuel Halicz' *Kwestia chłopska w Królestwie Polskim w dobie powstania styczniowego* (The Peasant Problem in the Congress Kingdom at the Time of the January Insurrection); a book review Z Stankiewicz. Kwartalnik hist 63 no 2:171-178 '50. P, 4

HALLSTATT PERIOD

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MACEDONIA, MORAVIA.

The Hallstatt civilization of the Chotín group in Slovakia M. Dusek. Slov archeologia 5 no 1:73-173 '57. C, 4.

HALOGENATION

Preparativní reakce v organické chemii. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd. (Československá akademie věd. Sekce chemická. Studie a prameny, sv. 11) [Preparatory reactions in organic chemistry. bibl., illus.] C, 13.
Vol. 2. [Halogenation and dehalogenation] 1955.

HAMMERGREN, J.

J. Hammergren, an unknown evolutionist of the pre-Darwinian period. K. Dobrowolski. Kosmos biol 8 no. 4:458-459 '57. P, 13.

HAMSTERS

The development of the oocytes in Graafian follicles of the golden hamster *Mesocricetus auratus*. S. Skowron. Folia biol 4 no. 1:23-34 '56. P, 13.

HANDICRAFT

see also subdivision under POLAND.

The sermon on handicraft and work. A. Mulalic. Gl Vrh 1st star 7 no. 7/8:240-241 JI/S'60 Y, 3.

HANDKE, JOHANN CHRISTOPH

Materials on the history of Baroque painting in Moravia; the work of J. K. Handke. V. Kratochvíl. Umeni 5 no. 2:148-153 Je'57. C, 10.

HANDWRITING

see WRITING.

HANGARS

Technical and economic study on roofing large-span constructions, of the type of hangars and airplane-assembly halls. D. Sterian. Industria const no. 7: 401-410 '57. R, 16.

HANNOVER (CITY) - FAIRS

Items of interest from the Hannover Fair. (To be contd.) V. Houdek. Textil Cz 12 no. 7:245-247 JI'57. C, 10.

HARBORS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CROATIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

HARDNESS

The hardness test as a means for determining mechanical properties of building materials. In English. K. Waltmann. Acta techn Cz 1 no. 1:84-107 '56. C, 16.

HARDWARE - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HARMONIC ANALYSIS

Integral relations characterizing the solutions of some equations with partial derivatives of finite or infinite order. M. Rosculet. Studii cerc mat 8 no. 1/2:131-101 Ja/Je'57. R, 13.

The majorability C of a series of real numbers. In French. P. Erdős, J. Karamata. Publ Inst math SAN 10:37-52 '56. Y, 13.

Summation of Fourier's series of a continuous function with the given modulus of continuity. In French. M. Tomic. Publ Inst math SAN 10:19-30 '56. Y, 13.

HARROWS

The cutter and the Soviet FB-1, 9 harrow help to improve the meadows in southern Bohemia J. Kresn. Mech zem 7 no 15 350 Ag'57 C, 15.

HARVESTING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

HARVESTING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA

The head of a harvester rake. S. Miller. Archiw bud masz 4 no. 2 267-281 '57. P, 16.

Keynote address at the International Conference on the Mechanization of Fodder Harvesting M. Prehninger. Vestnik CSAZY 4 no. 7/8 330-331 '57. C, 15.

A system of machines for harvesting fodder J. Mikulík. Vestnik CSAZY 4 no. 7/8:344-349 '57. C, 15.

Theory of the mechanism of harvesting machines. Tr. from the Russian. I. Vasilenko. Vestnik CSAZY 4 no. 7/8 369-372 '57. C, 15.

HASDEU, BOGDAN PETRICEICU

B. P. Hasdeu, a literary criticism. S. Rinniceanu. Steaua 8 no. 8:53-57 Ag'57 R, 11.

B. P. Hasdeu, the librarian in Iași. (To be contd.) V. Botez, G. Botez. Cal bibliot 10 no. 8:10-13 Ag'57 R, 2.

HAVLICEK, JAROSLAV

Jaroslav Havlicek's works vju-. Novy život Prague no 6 681-682 '57. C, 11.

HAWK MOTHS

Pyrophosphates in hawk moths during copulation. M. Plechowska. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 4:547-556 '56. P, 13.

The quinine reductase activity in the hawk moth *Colerio Euphorbiae* L. L. Szarkowska. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 4:511-519 '56. P, 13.

HAWTHORN

Contribution to the taxonomy of hawthorns. In German. A. Hrabetova-Uhrova. Splay prir BU no 378 427-440 '56. C, 13.

HAY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, LATVIA

Scientific basis for the technology of the final drying of hay. G. Segler. Vestnik CSAZY 4 no. 7/8:357-360 '57. C, 15.

HEALTH EDUCATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

HEALTH OFFICERS, BULGARIAN

Method of work with the assistants of the sanitary physician. G. Greshova. Zdr dolo 10 no 2:37-38 Mr/AP'57. B, 14.

HEALTH OFFICERS, POLISH

Work of the Trade-Union of Health Service Employees after the 5th Plenum of the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Przegl zwiazk 7 [i.e. 8] no. 4:40-42 Ap'56. P, 5.

HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SERBIA.

HEARING

Effect of the spreading electro-encephalogram depression on the auditory reflex epilepsy and the reflex repression ("animal hypnosis"). J. Bures, O. Buresova. Cs fystol 5 no. 4:409-413 '56. C, 13.

HEART

Estimation of the inability to work of persons with angina pectoris and the infarct of the myocardium. M. Kolda. Cs zdrav 5 no. 8:468-470 Ag'57. C, 14.

HEAT

Bubble boiling of a liquid under the condition of free convection. B. Słaniszewski. Archiw bud masz 4 no. 2:187-220 '57. P, 16.

Calculating the heating of electric machinery using the method of equivalent thermal circuits. In German. A. Kessler. Acta techn Cz 1 no. 4:288-315 '56. C, 10.

A demonstration of Stefan's Law. D. Valda. Gaz mal fiz 9 no. 5:242-245 My'57. R, 13.

Determining the normal consumption of heat in thermoelectric plants. A. Šcap. Bliten Zajed elektr 5 no. 4/5:28-31 '56. Y, 16.

The economic importance of thermification, it means the combination of power and heat in the Rumanian electric-power industry. I. Stancescu. Energetica Rum 5 no. 6 262-267 Je'57. R, 16.

Effect of criteria of similarity on heat and mass exchange in convective drying. In Russian. In Mikhalov. Vestnik Latv ak no. 7 129-138 '57. La, 1.

Experiments in the production of ceramic bodies with linear heat extension. R. Moldvai. Epitoanyag 9 no. 2:41-49 Je'57. H, 16.

The heat inactivation of ribonuclease in the presence of foreign proteins. E. Gajewska, D. Shugar. Bul Ac Pol Biol 4 no. 5:157-162 '56. P, 13.

A heat-insulating cascade with diaphragms transmitting heat only by radiation. T. Schwartz. Archiw bud masz 4 no. 2 221-248 '57. P, 18.

Limiting the losses of heat radiation by means of heat diaphragms. T. Schwartz. El tech obz 46 no. 8 398-400 Ag'57. C, 10.

Measurement of radiation by the Janishevskii pyrometers. Pt. 2. In Russian. J. Ross. Eesti tead akad tehn tuus 6 no. 2:169-121 '57. E, 13.

Seasonal changes in a community of pelagic Crustacea in Zamkove Lake against the background of thermal and oxygen conditions. K. Patalas. Polskie arch hydrobiol 3 203-251 '56. P, 13.

Some physical and terminological remarks on the problems of infrared heat transmission. J. Grofcsik. Epitoanyag 9 no. 2:108 Je'57. H, 16.

The state of stress in plates due to the action of sources of heat. W. Nowacki. Archiw bud masz 4 no. 2 121-152 '57. P, 16.

A vacuum gauge for pressures of 1-760 mm. Hg, based on the thermal conductivity principle in gases. J. Círák. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 6:407-412 Je'57. C, 10.

HEAT ENGINEERING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

HEAT OF COMBUSTION

A computation method for the theoretical combustion temperature in the case of combustion with recirculation, applied to furnaces V. Ghia. Energetica Rum 5 no. 3:98-100 Mr'57. R, 16.

HEAT REGENERATORS

Theoretical basis for heat regeneration in industrial furnaces. V. Balabanov. Hutnik Cz 7 no. 6:202-205 Je'57. C, 10.

HEATING

The distribution of air temperature in a space with heat sources located at different heights (based on experiments with models). In Russian. J. Chelka. Acta techn Cz 1 no. 3 209-233 '56. C, 10.

J. Roller's *Topine v domacnosti* (Home Heating), a book review. F. Kubat. Stavivo 35 no. 9:374-375 S'57. C, 16.

Magnetron generators for high frequency heating purposes. P. Schneider. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 8:362-366 Je'57. C, 16.

HEATING - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS

see subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA

HEBREW LINGUISTICS

Slav

HONEY LOCUST

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

HONEYBEES

see BEES.

HONOR

Fear and honor, literature on the concentration camps. K. Chalsinska. *Przełt soc* 11:118-134 '57 P, 5.

HOODLUMS

see subdivision under LATVIA

HOPS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

HORALEK, KAREL

An important work in the field of comparative Slavic philology, a book review. J. Jahn. *Slovo a slovesnost* 17 no. 4:222-226 '56. C, 11.

HORSEMAN, THRACIAN

Mil S. Filipovic's *Tracki Konjanik (The Thracian Horseman)*; a book review. P. Vlahovic. *Gl etnograf SAN* 2/3 1019-1025 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12

HORSES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA

HORVATH, ROBERT

Remarks on the principles of the problem of methodology concerning the national income; another remark on Robert Horvath's theoretical study. Gy. Hajpal. *Stat szemle* 35 no. 7:588-589 JI'57. H, 5.

HOSER, JOSEPH CARL EDUARD

Joseph Carl Eduard Hoser and the Society of the National Museum. B. Rudisova-Sachlova. *Čas Nar musen* prir 128 no. 1:29-34 '57. C, 13.

HOSIERY

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

HOSPITALS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

HOSTINSKY, OTAKAR

At last an edition of O Hostinsky's works has appeared. D. Sindelar. *Vytv um* 7 no. 6:278-279 '57. C, 10.
Gelller's letter to Hostinsky. K. Svoboda. *Slavia* 28 no. 2:256-257 '57. C, 11

HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

HOURS OF LABOR

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

HOUSE CLEANING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

HOUSE PLANTS

Kiljanska, I. *Rosliny ozdobne w mieszkaniu i na balkonie*. Wyd. 3. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956 276, [1] p. [Decorative plants in the apartment and on the balcony. 3d ed. illus.] P, 15

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

Exhibition of household goods. Reports Riga 14 no. 40. 11 O 2'57. La, 1

Fractional-horsepower motors and electric home appliances at the International Poznan Fair. J. Pustola. *Wied elektrotechn* 10 no 0:215-216 S'56. P, 16.

HOUSES

see subdivision DWELLINGS under GREECE, MODERN; LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, MONTENEGRO; SERBIA; TURKEY.

HOUSING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVENIA.

HUGO, VICTOR MARIE, COMTE

Victor Hugo's *Ruy Blas*, a criticism of a play. D. Bargielowski. *Żoń Polski* no. 21:28 N'56. P, 17.

HUMANISM

Principles of humanism. K. Kasparsons. *Cela zines* no. 33:368-373 '56. La, 1.

HUMANITIES

see subdivision under SWEDEN.

HUMIC ACID

Biological active substances in Haapsalu medicinal mud (humic acids) E. Keul. *Eesti tead akad biol* 6 no 2 129-133 '57 E, 13

HUMORISTS, HUNGARIAN

You live thus; two faces of Gyorgy Mikos. *Irod ujs* 6 no. 2:9 Je'57. H, 11.

HUMUS

Results of tests in calcification, humusation, lime fertilization, compost, and mineral fertilizers. D. Babovic. *Poljoprivreda* 4 no. 7/8 37-39 JI/Ag'56. Y, 15.

HUNGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Geodetic Congress of the Academy of Sciences of Hungary, September 18-21, 1956. L. Homorodi. *Geod kart* 9 no. 1/2 64-68 '57. H, 13.

HUNGARIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN COMMUNISTS

see COMMUNISTS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN COOKERY

see COOKERY, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN DRAMA

Hay, Gyula. *Tiszazug, szimhu*. [Budapest] Athenaeum [1945] 80 p. [Tiszazug, a play] H, 11.

Loranth, László. *Don Quijote esodaltatos feltamadasa, jatek 12 keppen*. [Budapest] Pantheon [1946] 142 p. [The miraculous resurrection of Don Quixote, a play in 12 scenes] H, 11

Madach, Imre. *The tragedy of man, a dramatic poem in fifteen scenes* [From the original Hungarian by Charles Henry Melzer and Paul Vajda. 3 ed.] Budapest, Co. vina [1957] 308 p. [Tr from the Hungarian port., notes] H, 11.

HUNGARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Galamb, Sándor. *A magyar dramaturgia története*. Budapest, Kiadja a Magyar Szineszek Szabad Szakszervezete, 1947 90 p. [Színházi könyvtár, sz. 1] [History of Hungarian dramatic literature] H, 11.

Again in Mezőhegyes? Thoughts on László Németh's historical plays. L. Marton. *Irod ujs* 6 no. 2:7 Je'57. H, 11.

The preparedness of a theater producer. E. Lehula. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 38:9 S'57. C, 11.

Trisinn, a premier in the Jókai Theater. A criticism. Gy. Vándor. *Elet Irod i* no. 15:6 S'57. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN ENGINEERS

see ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

On Sándor Ridoz on the occasion of the publication of *Csongrádi hun kitaly (The King of Csongrad)*. J. Illos. *Elet Irod i* no. 15:7 S'57. H, 11.

Sándor Sasdi's *Szivre hulló ko (Stone Falling on a Heart)*; a book review. G. Wawruch. *Elet Irod i* no. 15:7 S'57. H, 11.

The short stories of Lajos Nagy, a book review. T. Barabas. *Munka* 7 no. 1:35 JI'57. H, 5.

HUNGARIAN HUMORISTS

see HUMORISTS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE

The Charter of Tihany as a memento of our cultural relationships during the 11th century. A. Balogh. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2:35-42 JI'57. H, 11.

Concept change and semantic change. L. Kubinyi. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2:80-87 JI'57. H, 11

A contribution to the problem of syllables. I. Fonagy. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2:68-69 JI'57. H, 11.

Current problems of our orthography. B. Nagy. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2:230-250 JI'57. H, 11.

Data from Sopron in 1794 on the Transylvanian Hungarian puristic movement. R. Peery. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2:274-278 JI'57. H, 11.

Data on neologism. J. Zsoldos. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2: 278 JI'57. H, 11.

Data on the history of dialects. L. Benko. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2:279-284 JI'57. H, 11.

Data on the history of words. K. Molnár. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2:288-270 JI'57. H, 11.

Data on the work of our 16th century literates; Mihály Maróti Nagy's will from 1587. I. Papp. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2:165-175 JI'57. H, 11.

Elemér Jancsó's *Az erdélyi magyar nyelv mivelo tarsasag iratal (Documents of the Hungarian Linguistic Society of Transylvania)*, a book review. M. Hújas

The expression *dentu-mogyor*. L. Gaal. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2 27-35 JI'57. H, 11.

Extinction of the narrative past tense. K. Soltesz. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2 127-138 JI'57. H, 11.

53d General Assembly of the Hungarian Linguistic Society. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2:312-315 JI'57. H, 11

The forms *tádzsik* and *tádzsik*. L. Ligeti. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2:253 JI'57. H, 11.

A fourth contribution on data for the ending of the word *falu*. D. Pals. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2 267-268 JI'57. H, 11

The history of our dissociative and emphatic postpositions. S. Karoly. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2:103-108 JI'57. H, 11.

Hungarian elements in the Czech vocabulary. B. Sulán. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2:160-165 JI'57. H, 11.

Hungarian letters from the forties of the 16th century. S. Eckhardt. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2:257-259 JI'57. H, 11.

Ila and *+zenes* as names for two species of leather. E. Moor. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2 153-156 JI'57. H, 11

Janos Melich's *A honfoglalaskori Magyarorszag (Hungary at the Time of the Original Conquest)*, a book review. D. Pals. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2:13-17 JI'57. H, 11.

Janos Melich's literary works from 1942 to 1957, a supplement to the bibliography published in the *Melich emlékkönyv (Melich Memorial Book)*. G. Uray. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2:18-19 JI'57. H, 11.

Letters of goldsmith guilds from the 16th century. A. Szabo. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2:259-267 JI'57. H, 11.

The oldest accounting book of the Gyor Chapter. J. Hazi. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2:253-257 JI'57. H, 11.

On the history of labialism appearing in the western dialect. J. Vegh. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2:264-269 JI'57. H, 11.

Our oldest glossary of thieves' lingo. J. Implom, T. Hoffmann, G. Torok. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2:270-274 JI'57. H, 11

The past participle in the Kiskunizsa dialect. I. Marko. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2 289-291 JI'57. H, 11.

The problem of determining composition. L. Grotzsy. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2:69-76 JI'57. H, 11.

The problem of the Hungarian imperative. G. Barczli. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2:117-127 JI'57. H, 11.

Puristic rehabilitation, whitewashing, or self-criticism? J. Tompa. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2:250-253 JI'57. H, 11.

Remarks on the problem of the origin of the *-ant*, *-kent*, *-nkent* adverbial suffixes. V. Farkas. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2:97-103 JI'57. H, 11.

The *-s ~-es* affixes of ancient Hungarian proper names and the affix groups formed with them from the dialectic-historical viewpoint. E. Lorinczy. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2:87-97 JI'57. H, 11.

The semantics situation in Hungarian since 1945. Z. Banhidi, D. Pals. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2:281-298 JI'57. H, 11.

Thoughts on the linguistic work of Janos Melich; on the occasion of his 65th birthday. L. Benko. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2:1-12 JI'57. H, 11.

Two names in Turkish and Persian of the word *ajandek*. L. Ligeti. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2:157-159 JI'57. H, 11

Use of the definite article in the Birk Codex. I. Pusztas. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2:109-117 JI'57. H, 11.

The use of the word *szabad* as a place name. D. Pals. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2:52-56 JI'57. H, 11.

What do the words *kwtex* and *vetez* in the *Szabacs Viadala (Siege of Szabacs)* mean and what is their origin? S. Imre, D. Pals. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2: 148-153 JI'57. H, 11.

The word *mind*. A. Hamori. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2: 138-147 JI'57. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN LIBRARIANS
see LIBRARIANS, HUNGARIAN

HUNGARIAN LINGUISTS
see LINGUISTS, HUNGARIAN

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM ESTONIAN
Two articles, a review O Webermann Tulimuld
8 p. 3165-165 '57 E, 11

HUNGARIAN MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
see MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN

HUNGARIAN NAMES
see NAMES, HUNGARIAN

HUNGARIAN PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, HUNGARIAN

HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS
Acta archaeologica, v. 1, nos. 1/2-3/4, v. 3, no. 1/4,
v. 4, no. 1/4, a review of a periodical S. Pablic
Arch. vest SAZU 7 no. 4 453-472 '56 Y 4
Kortárs, on the first issue of our new literary period-
ical, T. Kis Elet Irod 1 no. 15 2 S'57, H, 11.
Nine decades, L. Jakoby, Koh lap 12 no. 1/2,
Kohaszati 1 Ja F'57, H, 16.
The periodical Nyugat during the Republic of Soviets,
O. Gellert, Elet Irod 1 no. 15 5 S'57, H, 11.
Report on the conference of the periodical Munka-
vedelem, Munka-edelem 3 no. 3/4 28-29 '57, H, 5.

HUNGARIAN PHYSICIANS
see PHYSICIANS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM
By no means, it is not right! L. Kemény, Elet Irod 1
no. 15 2 S'57, H, 11.

G. J. Juhász, J. Katona, Konyvtáros 7 no. 1-37-38
Je'57, H, 2.

A policeman's club made by a lyric, Pal Ignotus'
Bortanaplom, Proza diban elbeszelve (My Prison
Diary, an essay in Verse), a book review, (Sz. Z.),
Irod ujs 8 no. 2 4 Je'57, H, 11.

HUNGARIAN POETS
see POETS, HUNGARIAN

HUNGARIAN SCULPTURE
see SCULPTURE, HUNGARIAN

HUNGARIAN STATISTICIANS
see STATISTICIANS, HUNGARIAN

HUNGARIAN STUDENTS
see STUDENTS, HUNGARIAN

HUNGARIAN TEACHERS
see TEACHERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES
Lajos Zilahy's letter, Irod ujs 8 no. 2.1 Je'57, H, 11.

HUNGARIANS IN FRANCE
Report on the 6th International Congress of Soil
Research, Agr tud kozl MTA 11 no. 1/4 359-393
'57, H, 15.

HUNGARIANS IN GERMANY
foundries, L.
37-43 Ja/F'57,

Ung Role of
effectual Life
Ilov lit 4

of
0.4/5;

HUNGARIANS IN RUSSIA
Pencilled notes on the All-Union Exhibition, L.
Felazeghy, Allami gazd 9 no. 8:6 Ag'57, H, 15.

HUNGARIANS IN SLOVAKIA

Educating students of Hungarian nationality in the
spirit of Czechoslovak patriotism, V. Hasak, Za
see skolu 6 no. 9 539-543 S'57, C, 8.

Presenting the National Theater of Budapest, L.
Kurti, Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 35 9 Ag'57, C, 11.

The visit of the Budapest theater, Z. Rampak, Kult
zivot Slov 12 no. 37 9 S'57, C, 11.

HUNGARIANS IN SWEDEN

The 1956 Congress of the International Society of
Photogrammetry held in Stockholm, A. Tarczy-
Hornoch, Geod kart 9 no. 1/2 73-78 '57, H, 13.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE

For the success of the work at the summer's end,
Allami gazd 9 no. 8 1 Ag'57, H, 15.

An opinion from Ferbal on the commercial office,
Allami gazd 9 no. 8 18 Ag'57, H, 15.

Piece wages help the accomplishment of accumulated
autumn work, F. Katoosay, Allami gazd 9 no. 9 7
S'57, H, 15.

Production without marketing has no meaning. What
was the subject of deliberations in the Zala County
Soviet? J. Verles, Tanacsok 8 no. 14:5 Ag'57,
H, 6.

Should tuition be paid back? Allami gazd 9 no. 9 22
S'57, H, 15.

State Agricultural Library in Hungary, L. Dinnyes,
Vesnik CSAZY 4 no. 7/8 438-440 '57 C, 15.

Theses of the agrarian policy of the Party, Allami
gazd 9 no. 9:2-3 S'57, H, 15.

Vocational training will be greater, Gy. Fekete,
Allami gazd 9 no. 8 6 Ag'57, H, 15.

With good agrotechnique for a greater production,
Allami gazd 9 no. 9:1 S'57, H, 15.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Problems of the innovators' movement in the coopera-
tives of the agricultural producer, Z. Szilvassy,
Ujlit lap 9 no. 14:12 Ag'57, H, 16.

We cannot see the lack of discipline with indifference,
a remark about Comrade Andras Varga's article,
M. Bencsik, Tanacsok 8 no. 16:2 S'57, H, 6.

We should pave the way of the youth to collective farms,
J. Verles, Tanacsok 8 no. 15 4 S'57, H, 6.

HUNGARY - ALCOHOLISM

On alcoholism, E. Arato, Nepegeszsseg 38 no. 8/9:
230-233 Ag/S'57, H, 14.

The role of alcoholism in the national economy, F.
Ivanyi, Nepegeszsseg 38 no. 8/9:233-239 Ag/S'57,
H, 14.

HUNGARY - ALKALI LANDS

Arany, Sandor, A szikes talaj es javitasa, Budapest,
Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1956 407 p. [Alkali soil
and its improvement] H, 15.

Formation of sodic soils, S. Arany, Agr tud kozl
MTA 11 no. 1/4:257-270 '57, H, 15.

Genetics and importance of our sodic soils from the
viewpoint of their utilization, L. Szabolcs, Agr tud
kozy MTA 11 no. 1/4:287-306 '57, H, 15.

Improving and utilizing the sodic soils in the Danube
valley, S. Herke, Agr tud kozl MTA 11 no. 1/4:
307-323 '57, H, 15.

Improving sodic soils by means of wet fallowing,
F. Szelenyi, Agr tud kozl MTA 11 no. 1/4:345-349
'57, H, 15.

Methods of improving noncalcareous sodic soils
(Hungarian Solonchaks) and their results, I.
Preitenhoffer, Agr tud kozl MTA 11 no. 1/4:
325-344 '57, H, 15.

HUNGARY - ALUMINA

Cooperation between alumina factories and power
plants in the field of thermal economy, L. Bartha,
Koh lap 12 no. 1/2:Kohaszati 42-45 Ja/F'57, H, 16.

Investigation of some problems related to the causifica-
tion of red mud in alumina factories, E. Bogardi,
Koh lap 12 no. 4/5:Kohaszati 184-199 Ap/My'57,
H, 16.

HUNGARY - ALUMINUM

Reaction of the foreign press to the 1955 International
Light-Metal Congress of Budapest and the exhibition
"The Hungarian Aluminum is Twenty Years Old,"
R. Vassel, Koh lap 12 no. 1/2:Kohaszati 87 Ja/F'57,
H, 16.

A survey of the situation of the bauxite, alumina,
and aluminum industries of the world and its
effect on the Hungarian aluminum industry. (To be
continued) A. Domony, Koh lap 12 no. 3 Kohaszati
130-139 Mr'57 H, 16.

A survey of the situation of the bauxite, alumina, and
aluminum industries of the world and its effect on
the Hungarian aluminum industry A. Domony, Koh
lap 12 no. 4/5 Kohaszati 176-184 Ap/My'57 H, 16.

HUNGARY - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

For a good program policy! J. Japanski, Munka 7 no. 2
29 Ji'57 H, 5.

HUNGARY - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Balla, Istvan Allattenyesztas, szarvasmarha es
juhnyesztas [4 atdolg kind Budapest, Mezo-
gazdasagi Kiado] 1954 214 p. (Mezogazdasagi
technikumok tankönyvei) [Animal husbandry,
horned cattle and sheep breeding 4th rev. ed.]
H, 15

Man and rank, or changes on the piazza, B. Totth,
Allami gazd 9 no. 9:23 S'57, H, 15.

A record with a doubtful result, B. Balzer, Allami
gazd 9 no. 8:9 Ag'57, H, 15.

HUNGARY - ANTHROPOLOGY

Anthropological investigations of the skeletons from
the Árpád Period found in Csongrad-Polygo, In
German, L. Bartucz, Acta biol Szeged 2 no. 1/4
235-260 '56, H, 13.

Fourth year of the operations of our Anthropology
Section, Anthropol kozl 4 no. 2:86-87 '56, H, 12.

The past of Hungarian anthropology and the future tasks
for the Anthropology Section of the Academy, I.
Bartucz, Anthropol kozl 4 no. 2:3-13 '56, H, 12.

HUNGARY - ANTHROPOMETRY

Examination of the soft parts around the eyes of chil-
dren in Hajdusamson, T. Rajkai, Anthropol kozl 4
no. 2:47-60 '56, H, 12.

The measurement of the variation of characteristics
with continuous distribution, A. Thomn, Anthropol
kozy 4 no. 2:67-79 '56, H, 12.

HUNGARY - APPLE

Let us prepare the apple harvest, I. Kuszal, J. Krenn,
Allami gazd 9 no. 9:12 S'57, H, 15.

The most important agrotechnical and business manage-
ment tasks in producing apples; also, remarks by
E. Fabry and others, S. Fojos, Agr tud kozl MTA
12 no. 1/4:55-59 '57, H, 15.

HUNGARY - ARCHAEOLOGY

Gy. Laszlo's Archaeological Studies on the History of
Avar Society; a book review, B. Szokó, Slav arch-
eologia 5 no. 1:245-247 '57, C, 4

HUNGARY - ARCHIVES

Celebration of the 200th anniversary of the State Ar-
chives of Budapest, M. K. Archivni casopis no. 4:
225-227 '56, C, 4.

Istvan Bakacs' A Feleletes csalad kezshelyi levellari
(Feleletes Family Archives in Keszthely); a book
review, R. Marsinn, Archivni casopis no. 4:234-
235 '56, C, 4.

Minutes of the special session held on June 12-13,
1956, commemorating the 200th anniversary of the
Hungarian National Archives, Lovellari hir 6
special no. 15-100 '56, H, 4.

Two hundred years of the State Archives of Budapest,
M. Kusik, Archivni casopis no. 4:217-225 '56, C, 4.

HUNGARY - BEE CULTURE

Crosi-Pal, Zoltan, Kis meheszkonyv, 3., bov. kiad.
Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1957 160 p.
[Little manual on apiculture. 3d ed. ed.] H, 15.

HUNGARY - BERRIES

Results and problems of Hungarian research in the
field of berries and shell fruits, also, remarks by
S. Kovacs and others, A. Porpaczy, Agr tud kozl
MTA 12 no. 1/4:115-168 '57, H, 15.

HUNGARY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Imre, Jozsef, ed. A soproni egyetem oktatoj es tuda-
manyos dolgozok irodalmi munkasaga, 1945-1955.
Sopron, Erdemernoki Folskola, 1955 89 p. [Li-
terary activity of university teachers and scientific
workers in Sopron, 1945-1955] H, 15.

Janos Melich's literary works from 1942 to 1957; a
supplement to the bibliography published in the
Melich emlékkönyv (Melich Memorial Book), G. Uray,
Magy nyelv 53 no. 1:218-19 Ji'57, H, 11.

HUNGARY - BOILERS

Modernization of the heating installations of industrial boilers. I. Tremmel. Ujt lap 9 no. 16 11 S'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BOOKS

The warning of book burning. Konyvtaras 7 no. 1: 35-36 Je'57. H, 2.

HUNGARY - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Organization and technique of the book trade in Hungary. J. Lizon. Za ctenarem 3 no. 12.224 '58. C, 2.

HUNGARY - BUILDING MACHINERY

Current labor-safety problems in connection with construction machines. I. Takacs. Munkavedelem 3 no. 3/4:1-8 '57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - BURIAL

Notes on the cemetery of Homokmegy-Halom in the late Avar period. Gy. Laszlo. Anthropol kozl 4 no. 2:43-45 '56. H, 12.

HUNGARY - CARTOGRAPHY

The problems of a cartographer. M. Toth-Endrey. Geod kni 9 no. 1/2:48-52 '57. H, 13.

HUNGARY - CAST IRON

"Dilatation" of spherodite molten cast iron in casting rolls. B. Koros. Koh lap 12 no. 4/8:Ontode 97-98 Ap/Mj'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CATTLE

Our horned-cattle breeding should be of what kind? VII. E. Kelemen. Allami gazd 9 no. 8:4-5 Ag'57. H, 16.

Significance of interbreeding in horned-cattle breeding. B. Bazler. Allami gazd 9 no. 9:15 S'57. H, 16.

We evaluate the profits of horned-cattle breeding in correlation. S. Szabo. Allami gazd 9 no. 9:18 S'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CITIES AND TOWNS

Iley, Nagykoros, famous city! In the wake of Janos Arany, among the grandchildren of the old herdsman. M. Jovanovics. Elet irod 1 no. 15:1 S'57. H, 11.

Veszprem a gem in a "rusty frame", but not for a long time any more. V. I. Tanacsok 8 no. 16:7 S'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - CLINICS

The goals of polyclinics for children. J. Karossa-Ploffer. Nepegezsag 38 no. 8/9:216-220 Ag/S'57. H, 14.

HUNGARY - COAL MINES AND MINING

For the renewal of the innovators' movement in coal mining. J. Dant. Ujt lap 9 no. 15:4 S'57. H, 16.

The innovator's movement in the coal basins lives again and develops. Ujt lap 9 no. 15:7 S'57. H, 16.

Our country; our coal mining. P. Vajda. Munka 7 no. 1: [3] of cover Ji'57. H, 5.

Talabanya is again introducing innovations. Ujt lap 9 no. 15:8 S'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COMMERCE

Foreign-trade balance in the Hajdusag. Tanacsok 8 no. 10:5 S'57. H, 6.

Once more on foreign trade in the balance of the national income. S. Ferge. Stat szemle 35 no. 7: 588-606 Ji'57. H, 5.

An opinion from Pabal on the commercial office. Allami gazd 9 no. 8:18 Ag'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Machinery which we shall import from Hungary. Mech zem 7 no. 16:[3] of cover Ag'57. C, 15.

HUNGARY - COMMUNISM

The power of the working classes. M. Ovari. Munka 7 no. 1:16-17 Ji'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Investigation of people's education. Munka 7 no. 1:27-28 Ji'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Responsibility for Communists in local soviets. Tanacsok 8 no. 14:2-3 Ag'57. H, 6.

Some experiences of the Party direction of local soviets in Fejer County. J. Hanko. Tanacsok 8 no. 15:2 S'57. H, 6.

Theses of the agrarian policy of the Party. Allami gazd 9 no. 9:2-3 S'57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - COMMUNITY CENTERS

The cultural home and "summer vacation" F. Srita. Munka 7 no. 1:31 Ji'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Innovations in the construction and building materials industry. Ujt lap 9 no. 14:4 Ag'57. H, 16.

Innovators' movement in the construction and building materials industry. L. Szokup. Ujt lap 9 no. 14:3 Ag'57. H, 16.

The next tasks of the trade-union of building industry. B. Horvath. Ujt lap 9 no. 14:8 Ag'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

A statement of the board chairman of the National Federation of Cooperatives on the liaison between local soviets and commerce. Solymar. Tanacsok 8 no. 14:1 Ag'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - COPYING PROCESSES

The photographic method applied to the work in book processing. R. Barabasi. Konyvtaras 7 no. 1:21-23 Je'57. H, 2.

HUNGARY - CORALS, FOSSIL

A coral find of the Jura period in the Mecsek Mountains in South Hungary. In German. G. Koloavary. Acta biol Szeged 2 no. 1/4:205-207 '58. H, 13.

HUNGARY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Impressions from a visit to Czechoslovakia and Hungary. Pl. I. B. Berguc. Przegi kol drog 8 no. 11:255-257 N'56. P, 16.

HUNGARY - DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

Dieselization of the Hungarian State Railways. Kozleked kozl 13 no. 37:658-660 S'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - DIET

Significance of dietetic catering in factories and the conditions of its introduction. J. Barnahazi, T. Aldor. Nepegezsag 38 no. 7:178-183 Ji'57. H, 14.

HUNGARY - EARTHQUAKES

New macroseismic study of the Nograd earthquakes, February 20, 1951. Y. Karnik, A. Molnar. Geofys sbornik no. 20/35:68-67 '55 (published '56). C, 13.

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Everybody should know this; aid given by the socialist camp to Hungary. Munka 7 no. 1:38 Ji'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

A committee of scientists and specialists prepares the three-year plan of the local soviet enterprises in Veszprem County. I. Vig. Tanacsok 8 no. 14:7 Ag'57. H, 6.

Let us organize conferences everywhere on production. Gy. Gyarmati. Munka 7 no. 1:20 Ji'57. H, 5.

When and where were the most important decrees published and what did they contain? Tanacsok 8 no. 14:7 Ag'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC POWER

The innovator movement in current-supply enterprises. S. Ziermann. Ujt lap 9 no. 10:4-5 S'57. H, 16.

More important innovations of the National Electric-Power Supervision. P. Boros. Ujt lap 9 no. 16:7 S'57. H, 16.

The significance and possibilities of the innovator movement in electric-power industry. O. Keresnyi. Ujt lap 9 no. 16:3 S'57. H, 16.

They work well in the Northern Danantul Power Supply; only the management of the small-amount innovations is clumsy. G. M. Ujt lap 9 no. 16:5 S'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

The outstanding innovators of the Budapest Power Plant. K. M. Ujt lap 9 no. 16:6 S'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC SHOCK

The most frequent causes of electric shocks during the past years. I. Kalman. Munkavedelem 3 no. 3/4: 24-26 '57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ELOCUTION

How should we speak to the public? G. Ferenczy. Munka 7 no. 1:20-27 Ji'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - EMPLOYEES, DISMISSAL OF

Information on the notice of leaving. A. K. Munka 7 no. 1:23 Ji'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - EPIDEMIOLOGY

Information from the Ministry of Public Health on the epidemiological situation in July 1957. Nepegezsag 38 no. 8/9:243 Ag/S'57. H, 14.

HUNGARY - EROSION

The origin of surface runoff water erosion. J. Matyasovszky. Agr tud kozl MTA 11 no. 1/4: 163-170 '57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - FARM MANAGEMENT

For a good method of farm management in intensive farming, a conversation with Lorand Nagy, director of the Institute at Szekulas, a. l. Allami gazd 9 no. 8:7 Ag'57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - FIELD CROPS

Hungary. Foldmuvelesugyi Minisztorium Kivalo novenytermelok eredményel az 1955 évi Országos Mezogazdasági Kiállításán. [Budapest, 1955] 39 p [Results of outstanding plant growers at the National Agricultural Exhibition of 1955] H, 15.

HUNGARY - FIRST AID

How should we regulate first aid in factories? Gy. Paal. Nepegezsag 38 no. 7:183-187 Ji'57. H, 14.

HUNGARY - FLOUR MILLS

What will happen in the milling industry? Tanacsok 8 no. 14:4 Ag'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - FOREST ECOLOGY

Investigation of the synecologic conditions of forests on sandy soil near Szeged. In German. Gy. Bodrogkozy. Acta biol Szeged 2 no. 1/4:3-12 '56. H, 13.

HUNGARY - FOREST SOILS

Mapping forest lands. Z. Jaro. Agr tud kozl MTA 11 no. 1/4:76-81 '57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Soil acidity and its importance in forestry. K. Bolvay. Agr tud kozl MTA 11 no. 1/4:237-245 '57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - FOUNDRY SUPPLIES

Preparation of sands in foundries. L. Demeter. Koh lap 12 no. 4/5:Ontode 73-81 Ap/Mj'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - FRUIT

Current research problems in producing drupes; also remarks by I. Tamassy and others. J. Rozsnyai. Agr tud kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4:81-113 '57. H, 16.

Our problems in the field of fruit growing and research in the second Five-Year Plan. I. Okalyi. Agr tud kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4:19-32 '57. H, 16.

Problems in the field of production and research in nurseries; also, remarks by P. Maliga and others. E. Probocska. Agr tud kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4:33-53 '57. H, 16.

Results and problems of Hungarian research in the field of berries and shell fruits; also, remarks by S. Kovacs and others. A. Porpaczy. Agr tud kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4:116-158 '57. H, 15.

Well we have packing cases? a. l. Allami gazd 9 no. 9:25 S'57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - GARDENING

Present conditions in gardening research and production and future problems. I. Tamassy. Agr tud kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4:11-18 '57. H, 15.

Resolutions of the Conference on Gardening. Agr tud kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4:449-460 '57. H, 16.

Scientific problems related to the creation of gardens around settlements of dwellings; also, remarks by M. Mocsenyi and others. I. Ormos. Agr tud kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4:406-432 '57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - GLASS

The 2d National Conference of Engineers and Technicians of the Glass Industry. Epfoanyag 9 no. 2: 97-99 Je'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - GREENHOUSES

Problems in Hungary with vegetables production in glasshouses; also, remarks by J. Kozma and others. A. Somos. Agr tud kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4:291-320 '57. H, 16.

Problems of plant improvement with early vegetable species grown under glass or in the open field; also, remarks by B. Karmacsai and others. L. Korodi. Agr tud kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4:343-362 '57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

History carved in stone and wood, historical monuments of Szentendre. V. I. Tanacsok 8 no. 14 6 Ag'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

Report on the work Az Arpad-kor Magyarorszag torteneti foldrajza (Historical Geography of the Period of the Arpads), a book review. Gy. Gyortfy.

HUNGARY - HISTORY

Hungarian Jacobins of 1794 and the Kosciuszko Insurrection; marginal remarks on the publication of 2 volumes of acts of the Hungarian Jacobins J. Reychman. Kwartalnik hist 54 no 2:139-157 '57. P, 4.

A review of Dusan J. Popovic's book Srbi u Budimu od 1890 do 1740 (The Serbs in Buda from 1890 to 1740) M. Filipovic. Glasnoglasnik SAN 2/3:1035-1036 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

HUNGARY - HORSES

The village of Szilvasvarad-Csitkeskut, 1957. (a-m). Allami gazd 9 no. 8 20-21 Ag'57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - HYDROBIOLOGY

Hydrobiologic and faunal studies in the southwestern part of the Bukk Mountains. In German. A. Abraham and others. Acta biol Szeged 2 no 1/4:137-154 '56. H, 13.

HUNGARY - INCOME

Once more on foreign trade in the balance of the national income. S. Ferge. Stat szemle 35 no. 7 598-606 JI'57. H, 5.

Remarks on the principles of the problem of methodology concerning the national income, another remark on Robert Horvath's theoretical study. Gy. Halpal. Stat szemle 35 no. 7:586-588 JI'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

Significance of statistics of industrial accidents and some problems related to the. Gy. Bernhardt. Munkavedelem 3 no. 3/4:8-12 '57. H, 5.

Trends in industrial accidents in Hungary, 1951-1956. M. Zoltan. Stat szemle 35 no. 7:589-598 JI'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

The role of periodic examinations and treatment in factories in the prevention and cure of hyperlonia. J. Hegos, L. Benczes. Munkavedelem 3 no. 3/4:20-23 '57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Debate concerning the decree on innovations. I. Igaz. Ujti lap 9 no. 14:14 Ag'57. H, 16.

Decisions of principle made by the National Patent Office concerning Government Decree No. 38/1957. (VI. 23). Ujti lap 9 no. 16:13 S'57. H, 16.

A guide to the presentation of proposals for inventions. Ujti lap 9 no. 14:8-11 Ag'57. H, 16.

The new decree in practice. M. Krasznay. Ujti lap 9 no. 16:10 S'57. H, 16.

The new decree on inventions could also help this, the fate of an invention. Ujti lap 9 no. 15:8 S'57. H, 16.

The new decree was reviewed at conferences throughout the country. Z. Vermes. Ujti lap 9 no. 14:7 Ag'57. H, 16.

Some advice for inventors m. m. Ujti lap 9 no. 16:11 S'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

The activists of labor-protection work in Csepel. A. Kovacs. Munka 7 no. 1:9 JI'57. H, 5.

How should we regulate first aid in factories? Gy. Paal. Nepegeszeg 38 no. 7:183-187 JI'57. H, 14.

HUNGARY - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Are the critics of our social insurance right? F. Molnar. Munka 7 no. 1:21-22 JI'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Co-workers or indifferent acquaintances? T. Galle. Tanacsok 8 no. 16:1-2 S'57. H, 6.

Lesson for the fainthearted and glory for the strong. Tanacsok 8 no. 16:6 S'57. H, 6.

On the margin of an article which inspires some thoughts. I. Darvasi. Elot'rod 1 no. 15:1-2 S'57. H, 11.

A politician of Hajduszoval. S. T. Tanacsok 8 no. 16:8 S'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - IRONWORKS

History of the ironworks in Kisled, the production of crude iron from a bauxite mixture in the 18th century. A. Schleichner. Muszaki kozl MTA 21 no 1/4:393-411 '57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - IRRIGATION

Data on farming which uses irrigation. O. Hank. Agr tud kozl MTA 11 no. 1/4:151-161 '57. H, 15.

The efforts made by the Party, local soviet, and the Patriotic People's Front for the utilization of the Eastern Main Canal. Tanacsok 8 no. 16:5 S'57. H, 6.

Improving sodic soils by means of wet fallowing. F. Szelenyi. Agr tud kozl MTA 11 no. 1/4:345-349 '57. H, 15.

Operative soil mapping of irrigated fields. K. Darab. Agr tud kozl MTA 11 no. 1/4:53-59 '57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - KINDERGARTEN

How to put questions in a small group? A. Fillinger. Ovoda 10 no. 7/8:161-165 JI/Ag'57. H, 8.

Listening to music in the kindergarten. K. Vikar, S. Karolyi. Ovoda 10 no. 7/8:166-168 JI/Ag'57. H, 8.

Puppet show in the kindergarten. V. Meszaros. Ovoda 10 no. 7/8:169-170 JI/Ag'57. H, 8.

Summer in the kindergarten. E. Balogh. Ovoda 10 no. 7/8:168-169 JI/Ag'57. H, 8.

Tasks of the kindergarten teacher in administration, organization, and economy. A. Stogena. Ovoda 10 no. 7/8:175-181 JI/Ag'57. H, 8.

HUNGARY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Answer given to an "expert" traitor of the working classes. F. Gy. Munka 7 no. 1:14 JI'57. H, 6.

The factory is the most important link of the chain. I. Rozsmann. Munka 7 no. 1:5-6 JI'57. H, 6.

Men who misused their way in life, the lame night watch. B. Toth. Allami gazd 9 no. 9:19 S'57. H, 15.

The power of the working classes. M. Ovari. Munka 7 no. 1:16-17 JI'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

The most important labor decrees promulgated during the last semester. Munka 7 no. 1:25 JI'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

The concept of industrial labor productivity and its statistical control. L. Olte. Stat szemle 35 no. 7:569-586 JI'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - LAND

Registration of lands. L. Vary. Good kart 8 no. 1/2:59-63 '57. H, 13.

Soilage maps of the Tiszavolgy, 1773-1841. F. Fodor. Good kart 8 no. 1/2:39-48 '57. H, 13.

HUNGARY - LIBRARIES

Current questions on the state public educational system. K. Gombos. Konyvtaras 7 no. 1:1-4 Je'57. H, 2.

Once again on the free shelf, the free shelf in the libraries of the German Democratic Republic and its possibilities in Hungary. A. Racz. Konyvtaras 7 no. 1:17-20 Je'57. H, 2.

The photographic method applied to the work in book processing. R. Barabasi. Konyvtaras 7 no. 1:21-23 Je'57. H, 2.

Trade-unionists librarians form a federation. L. Kiss, I. Sallai. Konyvtaras 7 no. 1:11-12 Je'57. H, 2.

HUNGARY - LIBRARY SCIENCE

Some important questions on our librarianship as reflected in the 1957 work of the National Library Board. Gy. Haraszthy. Konyvtaras 7 no. 1:5-7 Je'57. H, 2.

HUNGARY - LIGHTNING

Results in the investigation of lightning in Hungary up to the present. L. Verebely. Muszaki kozl MTA 21 no 1/4:189-228 '57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - LOADING AND UNLOADING

Rewards for increasing loadings during rest days. Kozleked kozl 13 no. 3:7:557 S'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - LOCAL ELECTIONS

The election of local soviet members in the unfilled election districts. L. Pozsonyi. Tanacsok 8 no. 16:3 S'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

About what did the country soviet chairman negotiate in the Parliament? S. T. Tanacsok 8 no. 15:1-2 S'57. H, 6.

The atmosphere is clearing up in Kaposvar District. n. Tanacsok 8 no. 14:4 Ag'57. H, 6.

A committee of scientists and specialists prepares the three-year plan of the local soviet enterprises in Veszprem County. I. Vig. Tanacsok 8 no. 14:7 Ag'57. H, 6.

Discontinuing receptions. -r. Tanacsok 8 no. 14:2 Ag'57. H, 6.

The handshake is stronger and stronger. R. Portai. Tanacsok 8 no. 14:6 Ag'57. H, 6.

In the name of self-reliance. Tanacsok 8 no. 14:8 Ag'57. H, 6.

It does not concern them. T. Galle. Tanacsok 8 no. 15:8 S'57. H, 6.

The jurisdiction of local soviets before the final regulation. L. Szabo. Tanacsok 8 no. 15:5 S'57. H, 6.

New methods in the guiding work of executive committees. Tanacsok 8 no. 15:4 S'57. H, 6.

The opinion of Janos Balasz, Deputy Minister of Domestic Trade, about the jurisdiction of local soviets. Tanacsok 8 no. 16:3 S'57. H, 6.

The Patriotic People's Front and the local soviets. Gy. Parragi. Tanacsok 8 no. 14:3 Ag'57. H, 6.

Philanthropy and sense of vocation. R. Perlat. Tanacsok 8 no. 15:5 S'57. H, 6.

Production without marketing has no meaning. What was the subject of deliberations in the Zala County Soviet? J. Vertes. Tanacsok 8 no. 14:5 Ag'57. H, 6.

The reporter was informed. F. Kovacs. Tanacsok 8 no. 16:6 S'57. H, 6.

Responsibility for Communists in local soviets. Tanacsok 8 no. 14:2-3 Ag'57. H, 6.

Some experiences of the Party direction of local soviets in Fejer County. J. Hanko. Tanacsok 8 no. 15:2 S'57. H, 6.

A statement of the board chairman of the National Federation of Cooperatives on the liaison between local soviets and commerce. Solymar. Tanacsok 8 no. 14:1 Ag'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

The Small Motor and Machine Factory innovates again. I. I. Ujti lap 9 no. 16:10 S'57. H, 16.

What have we done in October and since? The trade-union committee of the Aron Gabor Foundry and Machine Factory holds out. I. Rauch. Munka 7 no. 1:7-8 JI'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - MAP DRAWING

The evolution of operative soil mapping and its utilization in Hungary; also, a remark by I. Prettenhoffer. K. Sik. Agr tud kozl MTA 11 no. 1/4:351-358 '57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - MENINGITIS

Meningitis serosa epidemic in Bakes County. A. Juba. Nepegeszeg 38 no. 8/9:210-218 Ag/S'57. H, 14.

HUNGARY - METALLURGY

Kossuth-Prize winners of our profession in 1957. Koh lap 12 no. 1/2:Kohaszati 2 Ja/F'57. H, 16.

The problem of the economical character of metallurgy. J. Fay. Stat szemle 35 no. 7:550-588 JI'57. H, 5.

Report on the meeting of the executive committee of our Society held on May 24, 1957. Koh lap 12 no. 4/5: Kohaszati 199-208 Ap/My'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MILK

Two farms, two kinds of prime cost of milk. o. r. Allami gazd 9 no. 8:26-27 S'57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - MINING ENGINEERING

Banyaszati Kutato Intezet Kozlomenyei, v. 1, no. 1, 1958; a review of a periodical. Jakoby. Koh lap 12 no. 1/2:Kohaszati 91-93 Ja/F'57. H, 16.

The work of the Mining Research Institute. Ujti lap 9 no. 15:5 S'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MINING INDUSTRY

Greetings on Miners' Day. Ujti lap 9 no. 15:3 S'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MOLLUSKS

Mollusks of the Borzsony Mountains. In German. A. Horváth. Acta biol Szeged 2 no. 1/4:183-191 '56, H, 13.

HUNGARY - MOTION PICTURES

"The Case of Nagyroszdas": a new Hungarian film. Allami gazd 9 no. 9 32 S'57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - MOTORCYCLES

Research on the Csepel-Pannonia de Luxe motorcycle. (To be contd.) A. Cichowski, E. Schiele. Motoryzacja 12 no. 9 Biuletyn XX S'57. P, 16.

HUNGARY - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

An executive committee secretary's opinion about the legal status and jurisdiction of towns. I. Arany. Tanacsok 8 no. 15 7 S'57. H, 6.

Why are the streets of Győr muddy and dusty? Tanacsok 8 no. 15:7 S'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

The use of the word *szabad* as a place name. D. Pals. Magyar nyelv 53 no. 1/2:52-56 JI'57. H, 11.

HUNGARY - NURSERIES (HORTICULTURE)

Problems in the field of production and research in nurseries, also, remarks by P. Maliga and others, E. Probocekal. Agr tud kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4:33-53 '57, H, 15.

HUNGARY - OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Occupational eye diseases. I. Bartok. Munkavedelem 3 no. 3/4:12-19 '57, H, 6.

HUNGARY - OLD-AGE PENSIONS

How can old organized workers request an increase in their retirement? K. L. Munka 7 no. 1:23 JI'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - OPERA

New singers in La Bohème. I. Peterfi. Elot irod 1 no. 15:6 S'57. H, 11.

HUNGARY - PALEOBOTANY

Brown coal plants from the coal district of Nogród. I. A. Pedocarpus from Kanyas. In German. P. Simoncsics. Acta biol Szeged 2 no. 1/4:59-62 '56, H, 13.

Investigation of brown coal from the coal district of Borsod. II. In German. (To be contd.) G. Maacz, P. Simoncsics. Acta biol Szeged 2 no. 1/4:51-58 '56, H, 13.

Plant remains of the Cretaceous period from Tata. In German. P. Greguss. Acta biol Szeged 2 no. 1/4:39-49 '56, H, 13.

HUNGARY - PALEOPATHOLOGY

Paleopathological investigation of the skeleton findings from the late Roman period uncovered in Győr. G. Gaspary. Anthropol kozl 4 no. 2:15-24 '56, H, 12.

HUNGARY - PHILOSOPHY

Present problems of philosophy in Hungary. I. Varga. Mysl filoz 3:224-236 '57. P, 3.

HUNGARY - PIECEWORK

Piece wages help the accomplishment of accumulated autumn work. F. Kalocsay. Allami gazd 9 no. 9:7 S'57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - PLANTS

Conditions of the production of ornamental plants in Hungary and the problems of research related to it; also, remarks by A. Kun and others. J. Domokos. Agr tud kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4:395-407 '57. H, 15.

Present condition in the production of seeds of ornamental plants, its connection with biology and exportation; also, remarks by Z. Kovats and others. J. Domokos. Agr tud kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4:433-448 '57. H, 15.

A visit to a plant breeder in Soroksár. A. Szikora. Ujt lap 9 no. 14:13 Ag'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PLATES, ALUMINUM

Investigating the causes of porous aluminum sheets. Pt. 2. T. Laar. Koh lap 12 no. 4/5:Kohaszati 185-193 Ap/My'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Nagy, Imre. A magyar nép vedelmében [n.p.] Forradalmi Tanács, 1957. 235 p. (A Marxizmus-Leninizmus kis könyvtára, 61-62) [In the defense of the Hungarian people] H, 4.

Hungarian meditations. Pt. 1. The end of the epoch. K. Wolicki. Przegl kult 5 no. 48 1-2 N'56. P, 1.

The Patriotic People's Front and the local soviets. Gy. Parragi. Tanacsok 8 no. 14:3 Ag'57. H, 6.

The power of the working classes. M. Ovari. Munka 7 no. 1 16-17 JI'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - POSTAL SERVICE

He brings letter and carries away care. (-e). Tanacsok 8 no. 10:1 S'57. H, 6.

Seventieth anniversary of the unification of Hungarian postal and telegraph services. E. Vajda. Kozl tud sz 7 no. 5:185-188 My'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - POWER PLANTS

Cooperation between alumina factories and power plants in the field of thermal economy. L. Bartha. Koh lap 12 no. 1/2:Kohaszati 42-45 Ja/F'57. H, 16.

Our power plants in the mirror of the innovator movement. Z. Kisshonti. Ujt lap 9 no. 16:8-9 S'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PRICES

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. Aratlakulas Magyarországon 1938-ban és 1949-1955-ben [Budapest, 1957] 91 p. (Its Statisztikai idoszaki kozlemenyek, 1 kot.) [Formation of prices in Hungary in 1938 and 1949-1955] H, 5.

HUNGARY - PSYCHIATRY

Experiences of five years' work of a psychiatric-medical adviser for school children. A. Eros. Nepegeszség 8/9 220-230 Ag/S'57. H, 14.

HUNGARY - PUBLIC HEALTH

Information from the Ministry of Public Health on the epidemiological situation in July 1957. Nepegeszség 38 no. 8/9:243 Ag/S'57. H, 14.

Qualified middle cadres are needed in district medical dispensaries. A. Szakolyi. Nepegeszség 38 no. 8/9:239-240 Ag/S'57. H, 14.

Remarks on Dr. Andor Nagy and Dr. Laszlo Egyedi's article "Comparative Investigation of the Work of United and Independent District Physicians Belonging to the Dispensaries of Tefter Street." G. Gero. Nepegeszség 38 no. 8/9:240-241 Ag/S'57. H, 14.

Remarks on Dr. Laszlo Palaky's article written to start a discussion "Improving the Situation of Country District Physicians." Nepegeszség 38 no. 7:187-188 JI'57. H, 14.

Results of one year of social insurance field work. L. Kerekes. Nepegeszség 38 no. 8/9:213-216 Ag/S'57. H, 14.

Some experiences of unified medical care based on the territorial principle. J. Lendvai, L. Strasser. Nepegeszség 38 no. 7:165-170 JI'57. H, 14.

HUNGARY - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

From the plans of our publishers for the 3d quarter of the year. Konyvtáros 7 no. 1:58 Je'57. H, 2.

Plans of our publishers for the 3d quarter of the year. Konyvtáros 7 no. 1:140 Je'57. H, 2.

Why did our publishing offices change their names? Konyvtáros 7 no. 1:35 Je'57. H, 2.

HUNGARY - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

We should also listen to them! M. Gede. Tanacsok 8 no. 10:7 S'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - RAILROADS

Dieselization of the Hungarian State Railways. Kozleked kozl 13 no. 37:658-660 S'57. H, 16.

Methods of computing the virtual loading length of railroad lines. E. Akay. Kozl tud sz 7 no. 5:181-184 My'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, EASTERN

The gift of our German friends. S. Boros. Ovoda 10 no. 7/8:152-153 JI/Ag'57. H, 8.

HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH SLOVAKIA

An important contribution to the history of Slovak-Hungarian literary relations. M. Pisut. Slov lit 3 no. 3:376-377 '56. C, 11.

HUNGARY - REVOLUTION, 1956

Nagy, Imre. A magyar nép vedelmében [n.p.] Forradalmi Tanács, 1957. 235 p. (A Marxizmus-Leninizmus kis könyvtára, 61-62) [In the defense of the Hungarian people] H, 4.

The atmosphere is clearing up in Kaposvár District. n. Tanacsok 8 no. 14:4 Ag'57. H, 6.

The children's fight. V. S. Irod ujs 8 no. 2 1-2 Je'57. H, 11.

Communist lies and the naked truth, about the revolution of enslaved Hungary, betrayal of the West. In English. J. Balkunas. Liet dien 8 no. 8:19, 24 O'57. Li, 1.

Everybody should know this, aid given by the socialist camp to Hungary. Munka 7 no. 1:36 JI'57. H, 5.

From outside. (To be contd.) Z. Szabo. Irod ujs 8 no. 2 6-7 Je'57. H, 11.

The photographic method applied to the work in book processing. R. Barabasi. Konyvtáros 7 no. 1:21-23 Je'57. H, 2.

The red necktie. S. Wayza. Irod ujs 8 no. 2:3 Je'57. H, 11.

A transparent curtain. I. Krakov. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 37 2 S'57. C, 11.

Unlawful intervention. M. I. Tanacsok 8 no. 14:3 Ag'57. H, 5.

The warning of book burning. Konyvtáros 7 no. 1:35-36 Je'57. H, 2.

We refuse it! Tanacsok 8 no. 15:3 S'57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - RHYOLITE

Examination of Roesk rhyolite tuff containing oil. G. Soltesz, M. Kiss-Kocsis. Epitcanyag 9 no. 2 74-76 Je'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SAND, FOUNDRY

Preparation of sands in foundries. L. Demeter. Koh lap 12 no. 4/5:Ontode 73-81 Ap/My'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SEEDS

Current problems with the production of vegetable seeds, also, remarks by M. Dorka and others. I. Komjati. Agr tud kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4:363-393 '57, H, 15.

HUNGARY - SHIPPING

The role of Hungary in international shipping. Gy. Fekete. Kozl tud sz 7 no. 5:149-162 My'57. H, 10.

HUNGARY - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Light and shadows in the Marta Valeria Settlement. R. Szamos. Elot irod 1 no. 15 3-4 S'57. H, 11.

HUNGARY - SOILS

Cation absorption of soils and the problem of soil acidity. J. di Gleria. Agr tud kozl MTA 11 no. 1/4:193-198 '57. H, 15.

Data on the study of water circulation in soils. J. Csappo. Agr tud kozl MTA 11 no. 1/4:117-129 '57. H, 15.

The evolution of operative soil mapping and its utilization in Hungary; also, a remark by I. Prettenhoffer. K. Sik. Agr tud kozl MTA 11 no. 1/4:351-358 '57. H, 16.

Improving the water economy of sandy soils and its agrophysiological bearing. S. Egerszegi. Agr tud kozl MTA 11 no. 1/4 171-180 '57. H, 15.

Methods of investigating the ascertaining of the water economy of soils. B. Kázo. Agr tud kozl MTA 11 no. 1/4:181-192 '57. H, 15.

Operative soil mapping of irrigated fields. K. Darab. Agr tud kozl MTA 11 no. 1/4:53-59 '57. H, 15.

The past of soil research in Hungary. R. Ballonegger. Agr tud kozl MTA 11 no. 1/4:1-6 '57. H, 16.

Research tasks connected with the water economy of soils. A. Kilmes-Szmik. Agr tud kozl MTA 11 no. 1/4:101-115 '57. H, 15.

Results of mapping soil types. P. Stefanovits. Agr tud kozl MTA 11 no. 1/4:45-51 '57. H, 15.

Significance of the absorptive capacities of Hungarian soils. Z. Fekete. Agr tud kozl MTA 11 no. 1/4:211-235 '57. H, 15.

Soil acidity and its importance in forestry. K. Bolvay. Agr tud kozl MTA 11 no. 1/4:237-245 '57. H, 15.

Soil mapping in Hungary. L. Kreybig. Agr tud kozl MTA 11 no. 1/4:7-10 '57. H, 15.

Soil mapping of our wine-growing areas and its results. Gy. Ebenyl. Agr tud kozl MTA 11 no. 1/4:69-74 '57. H, 15.

Water economy and water content in soils. P. Salamin. Agr tud kozl MTA 11 no. 1/4:131-140 '57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - SOMATOLOGY

Population of Homokmező-Halom during the Ávar period. P. Liptak. Anthropol kozl 4 no. 2:25-42 '56. H, 12.

HUNGARY - SPORTS

Principles and new forms of sport work in the trade-unions. T. Kiss. Munka 7 no. 1:32-33 JI '57. H, 5

HUNGARY - SPRAYING

How did the inventor, Gyula Papp, become victorious? The story of 'the procedure of spraying by means of iron concrete tubes.' Z Szilvassy. Ujt lap 9 no. 15: 9 S'57. H, 16

HUNGARY - STATE FARMS

Hungary. Allami Gazdasagok Miniszterium. A badacsonyi allami gazdasag tortenete [Budapest] Allami Gazdasagok Miniszteriuma es a Mezo- es Erdogazdasagi Dolgozok Szakszervezete [195-] 16 p. [History of the Badacsonyi State Farm Illus.] H, 15

From step to step. L. Szecsen. Allami gazd 9 no. 8: 8-9 Ag'57. H, 15.

Gossips in Bakonyarkany. Allami gazd 9 no. 9 30 S'57. H, 15.

A more successful economy needs a better, more lively system of accounting. L. Varga. Allami gazd 9 no. 6 24-25 Ag'57. H, 15.

A new financial system, greater self-reliance. Nyitra. Allami gazd 9 no. 8:9 Ag'57. H, 15.

Our six-month balance, our tasks. J. Gondor. Allami gazd 9 no. 8:6 S'57. H, 15.

Plan and life; they expect investment from our three-year plan and they want to pay it back twofold. J. Besz. Allami gazd 9 no. 9 13 S'57. H, 15.

Reporting accounts in one amount by groups. J. Szilagyi. Allami gazd 9 no. 8:20-29 Ag'57. H, 15.

Silo economy from the viewpoint of the organization of the operations. B. Leikes. Allami gazd 9 no. 9: 10-11 S'57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - STATISTICS

From the works of Elek Fenyves. Stat szemle 35 no. 7: 527-532 JI'57. H, 5.

The life and work of Elek Fenyves. I. Meszaros. Stat szemle 35 no. 7:533-544 JI'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - STATISTICS, VITAL

Kovacsics, Jozsef. A torteneti statisztika forrasai [A kotei munkatarsai Acsadi Gyorgy et al.] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogt Konyvkiado, 1957. 460 p. (A Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal es az Orszagos Leveltar kiadvanya) [Sources of historical statistics. English and Russian summaries fold maps(part col.), bibl., facsimile, glossary, indexes, tables] H, 5.

HUNGARY - STATUES

History of Hungarian statue casting. (To be contd.) L. Jakoby. Koh lap 12 no. 1/2:Onloda 1-8 Ja/F'57. H, 16.

History of Hungarian statue casting. L. Jakoby. Koh lap 12 no. 3:Onloda 62-68 Mr'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SURVEYING

Procedures for the equalization of our network nearing completion. E. Honyi. Geod kart 9 no. 1/2:15-18 '57. H, 13.

HUNGARY - SWINE

Boland. [Hungary] [Kenyestestelen, sertestenyesz- id Budapest, Mezogazdasagi (Mezogazdasagi technikumok) husbandry; pig breeding.

lection of species, " " Ag'57. H, 15.

L. Molnar.

amage
' of
, Kozar-

1:

Results of the telecommunication technique and the tasks for it. O. Vincze. Ujt lap 9 no. 15:6-9 S'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TELEGRAPH

Seventieth anniversary of the unification of Hungarian postal and telegraph services. E. Vajda. Kozl tud sz 7 no. 5 185-188 My'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - THEATER

Living on Charity; Turgenev's play presented by the Kisfaludy Theater at Gyor. P. Bogati. Elet irod 1 no. 15 8 S'57. H, 11

Notes on a first performance in Eger. J. Fodor. Elet irod 1 no. 15 7 S'57. H, 11.

Presenting the National Theater of Budapest. L. Kuril. Kull zivot Slov 12 no. 35:9 Ag'57. C, 11.

Tristan, a premier in the Jekia Theater. A criticism. Gy. Vancor. Elet irod 1 no. 15:6 S'57. H, 11.

The visit of the Budapest theater. Z. Rampak. Kull zivot Slov 12 no. 37:9 S'57. C, 11.

HUNGARY - TRADE-UNIONS

Answer given to an "expert" trial or of the working classes. F. Gy. Munka 7 no. 1:14 JI'57. H, 5.

Decisions concerning trade-union life. Munka 7 no. 1: 24 JI'57. H, 5.

The factory is the most important link of the chain. I. Rozsmann. Munka 7 no. 1:5-6 JI'57. H, 5.

In the service of our true cause. S. Gasparo. Munka 7 no. 1:1-4 JI'57. H, 5.

The next tasks of the trade-union of building industry. B. Horvath. Ujt lap 9 no. 14:6 Ag'57. H, 16.

Principles and new forms of sport work in the trade-unions. T. Kiss. Munka 7 no. 1:32-33 JI'57. H, 5.

The test for Sandor Pinter. S. Kendernay. Munka 7 no. 1:18 JI'57. H, 5.

What have we done in October and since? The trade-union committee of the Aron Gabor Foundry and Machine Factory holds out. I. Rauch. Munka 7 no. 1:7-8 JI'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Calculation of freight hauled by trucks. B. Balogh. Kozleked kozl 13 no. 37:660-663 S'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TUBERCULOSIS

What do the changes which have occurred in recent years in the age division of deaths caused by tuberculosis show? F. Pal, E. Demyen. Nep-gazdasag 38 no. 7:171-175 JI'57. H, 14.

HUNGARY - TYPHOID FEVER

Data on the epidemiology of typhoid fever in Budapest. K. Stoll. Nep-gazdasag 38 no. 8/9:193-205 Ag/S'57. H, 14.

HUNGARY - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Acts and things to be done; a few words on the situation at the universities. I. Gyore. Elet irod 1 no. 15 3 S'57. H, 11.

HUNGARY - VEGETABLES

Current problems with the production of vegetable seeds, also, remarks by M. Borka and others. I. Kornjati. Agr tud kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4:303-393 '57. H, 15.

Forcing of vegetables with special emphasis on early production in the open field; also, remarks by L. Cseltet and others. L. Angell. Agr tud kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4:321-341 '57. H, 15.

Problems in Hungary with vegetables production in glasshouses; also, remarks by J. Kozma and others. A. Somos. Agr tud kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4:291-320 '57. H, 15.

Problems of plant improvement with early vegetable species grown under glass or in the open field; also, remarks by B. Karmacsai and others. L. Korodi. Agr tud kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4:343-362 '57. H, 15.

The problems of vegetable production in the framework of the second Five-Year Plan; also, remarks by J. Kozma and B. Molnar. Gy. Tiborez. Agr tud kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4:281-290 '57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - VILLAGES

The village of Szilvasvarad-Csipkeskut, 1957. (a--n). Allami gazd 9 no. 8:20-21 Ag'57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - VITICULTURE

Modernization of our methods of viticulture and wine-growing; also, remarks by P. Cserepeli and others. K. Biro. Agr tud kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4:187-221 '57. H, 15.

Our viticultural and winegrowing problems during the second Five-Year Plan, also, remarks by L. Czegledy and others. I. Soos. Agr tud kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4 159-186 '57. H, 15.

Soil mapping of our wine-growing areas and its results. Gy. Ehenyi. Agr tud kozl MTA 11 no. 1/4:69-74 '57. H, 15.

Viticultural and winegrowing requirements in the field of species investigation and plant improvement, also, remarks by L. Tamassy and others. P. Kozma. Agr tud kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4 223-257 '57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Once more on vocational education. Gy. Fekete. Allami gazd 9 no. 9 14 S'57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - WAGES

Production and earnings. Gy. Varga. Munka 7 no. 1: 10-11 JI'57. H, 5.

HUNGARY - WALLS

A new building method, the Erdely shell-plate walling. D. Szalai. Ujt lap 9 no. 14:5-6 Ag'57. H, 16.

HUNGARY - WATER

Data on the study of water circulation in soils. J. Csapo. Agr tud kozl MTA 11 no. 1/4:117-129 '57. H, 15.

Improving the water economy of sandy soils and its agrophysiological bearing. S. Egerszegi. Agr tud kozl MTA 11 no. 1/4:171-180 '57. H, 15.

Methods of investigating the ascertaining of the water economy of soils. B. Kazo. Agr tud kozl MTA 11 no. 1/4:181-192 '57. H, 15.

The origin of surface runoff water erosion. J. Matyasovszky. Agr tud kozl MTA 11 no. 1/4: 163-170 '57. H, 15.

Research tasks connected with the water economy of soils. A. Klimes-Szmik. Agr tud kozl MTA 11 no. 1/4:101-116 '57. H, 15.

Water economy and water content in soils. P. Salandin. Agr tud kozl MTA 11 no. 1/4:131-149 '57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - WHEAT

For a greater wheat production, from the experiences of an agronomist. G. Kovach. Allami gazd 9 no. 8 2 Ag'57. H, 15.

There is no nervousness, confusion; the buying up of wheat by the government progresses quietly. v-s Tanacsok 8 no. 14:3 Ag '57. H, 6.

HUNGARY - WINE AND WINE MAKING

Development of the characteristics of Hungarian wines and wine specialties; also, remarks by J. Iranyos and others. L. Rakosanyi. Agr tud kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4:259-279 '57. H, 15.

For fifty years there has been so much production in the Hegyalja. a. m. Allami gazd 9 no. 8:8-9 S'57. H, 15.

The grapes are ripe; on the eve of vintages in the Hegyalja. Allami gazd 9 no. 9:20-21 S'57. H, 15.

Is the present system of a levy on wine fair? A conversation with the national commander of the customs guard. V. J. Tanacsok 8 no. 14:4 Ag'57. H, 6.

Methods for buying up this year's wine. What will be this year's prices for wine? (vertes). Tanacsok 8 no. 14:1 Ag'57. H, 6.

With good vintage for good wines. Gy. Keszler. Allami gazd 9 no. 9,3 S'57. H, 15.

HUNGARY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Boldizsar, Ivan. Megbunhote mar e nep... Ropirat a magyar bakerol es kozos hazankrol, a Dunavolgyrol Budapest, Uj Magyarorszag kiadasa, 1946 86 p. (Az Uj Magyarorszag ropiratai) [This people has already atoned for ... a pamphlet on Hungarian peace and our common country in the Danube Valley] H, 4.

HUNGARY - ZINC

Fluidized roasting of concentrates of zinc of Gyongyos-soroszi. Gy. Varhegyi, B. Czegledi. Koh lap 13 no. 1/2:Kohaszzati 57-65 Ja/F'57. H, 16.

HUNTING

see subdivision under CROATIA.

HUS, JAN

Master Jan Hus and Poland. J. Mikulka. Slovan hist studie 2:105-174 '57. C, 4.

HUSSITES

- Contributions to the history of Charles University at the time of Jan Hus and the Hussites. F. Bartos. Sbor hist 4:33-70 '56. C, 4.
- Czech diets in the Hussite period. I. Hlavacek. Sbor hist 4:71-109 '56. C, 4.
- Hussite plays in Germany, a review of a play. G. Jarosch. Slovansky prehl 42 no 9 322 N'56. C, 6.
- J. Durdik's Husitske vojevisti (Hussite Military Art), a book review. R. Heck. Przegi hist 47 no 3 560-565 '56. P, 4.

HYBRIDIZATION

- Research on the reciprocal crossbreeding of layrets and sprats. L. Food of the hybrids in breeding ponds. M. Gasowska. Polskie arch hydrobiol 3:253-268 '56. P, 13.

HYBRIDIZATION, VEGETABLE

- Chromosomes in the vegetative hybrids of the genus *Bryophyllum*. Pt. 1. Vegetative hybrids. Z. Komala. Folia biol 4 no. 1:51-57 '56. P, 13.
- A contribution to the study of the possibilities of vegetative hybridization of sugar and fodder beets. J. Fiedler. Listy cukrovai 72 no. 9:195-198 S'56. C, 16.
- The hybrid of the strawberry plants *Creosta de cocos* (Cock's comb) and Laxton and its behavior in the first years. D. Blajna. Comunicari AR 6 no. 11. 1319-1324 N'56. R, 13.

HYDRACAFUNA

- A study of the water mites, Hydrachnellae, Acari, in Rychnolske horry (Silesia). F. Laska. Prace CSAV Brno 20 no. 7:325-351 '57. C, 13.

HYDRACHNELLA

see subdivision under SILESIA.

HYDRACHNIDAE

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

HYDRATES

- Hydrates of natural gas. (Conclusion) A. Czaplinski. Nafta Pol 12 no. 7:186-190 JI'56. P, 16.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

- Contribution on the problem of the efficiency and economics of drilling operations. O. Podaril. Vodni hosp no. 9:247 S'57. C, 16.

- Determination of hydrophore plant dimensions. A. Stefanescu. Hidrotehnica 2 no. 4:183-188 JI/Ag'57. R, 16.

- Distribution of shear stress in a rectangular channel. In English. R. Smutek. Acta techn 2 no. 3:290-309 '57. C, 16.

- Efficiency of hydraulic installations. J. Laudat. Vodni hosp no. 9:225-230 S'57. C, 16.

- Method of studies to be applied in drainage works. Hidrotehnica 2 no. 3:135-136 My/Je'57. R, 16.

- Prefabricated asphalt layers for insulating water reservoirs. Tr. from the English. F. K. Nova tehnika 1 no. 11:341 N'56. C, 16.

- Radionuclides in hydraulic engineering. K. Ruzicka. Vodni hosp no. 9:248-251 S'57. C, 16.

HYDRAULIC RAMS

- Pulsation of turbo-pumps and turbo-compressors with labile QH-curves. F. Erhart. Strojirenstvi 6 no. 12:795-805 D'56. C, 16.

HYDRAULIC TURBINES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

- Testing of water turbine-driven vertical alternators. In English. J. Kraemer. Cz Heavy Ind no. 8:22-32 '57. C, 16.

HYDRAULICS

- Determination of speeds in erodible natural river beds by formulas without the roughness coefficient. A. Wittenberger. Hidrotehnica 2 no. 3:129-133 My/Je'57. R, 16.

- 8th Congress of the International Association for Hydraulic Research in The Hague. Z. Mikulski. Przegi geofiz 1 no. 1:77-79 '56. P, 13.

- Study on hydraulic flows with free water level in currents of air under pressure. M. Kahan, S. Hincu. Hidrotehnica 2 no. 4:174-179 JI/Ag'57. R, 16.

HYDROBIOLOGY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

- Epiphytes and their significance in hydrobiology. A. Sladeczkova-Vinnikova. Biologia 11 no. 12 724-730 '56. C, 13.

HYDROCARBONS

- Development of thermoregulation. III. Significance of hair growing for the evolution of thermoregulation in rats. IV. Metabolism of hydrocarbons in the thermoregulation of young rats. P. Hahn. Cs fysiolo 5 no 4:440-448 '56. C, 13.

- On the kinetics of the oxidation of hydrocarbons. III. Effect of water and iodine on the oxidation of ethane. IV. Effect of methylamine and nitrogen dioxide on the oxidation of ethane. V. The non-catalytic oxidation of ethylene. VI. Effect of homogeneous catalysts on the oxidation of ethylene. VII. Oxidation of acetylene and the effect of homogeneous catalysts on the oxidation. In English. Z. Szabo, D. Gal. Acta chimica Hung 11 no 3/4:205-270 '57. H, 13.

HYDROCYCLONES

see SEPARATORS (MACHINES).

HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EGYPT, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, MONTENEGRO, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

- Accumulating hydroelectric-power stations. In English. F. Kohn. Cz Heavy Ind no 6:40-45 '57. C, 16.

- Automation of hydroelectric-power plants. In English. M. Syrový. Cz Heavy Ind no 6:33-39 '57. C, 16.

- Economy of electric energy from the water-power electric plants' own needs. S. Karadzhev. Elektrounergija 7 no 6 15-17 Je'56. B, 16.

- Geodetic work at water power projects. Tr. from the Polish. W. Klopinski. Geod kart obzor 3 no. 6: 107-113 Je'57. C, 13.

- Safety and control equipment in hydroelectric-power plants. Pt. 2. Tr. from the German. (To be contd.) Energetyka Pol 10 no. 2:87-73 Mr./Ap'56. P, 16.

HYDROGEN

- A chromatographic method of separating hydrogen, carbon monoxide, methane and mixtures of noble gases. L. Przyborowski. Wlad chem 11 no. 1:44 Ja'57. P, 13.

- Influence of crystal structure on hydrogen overvoltage on chromium. I. Hydrogen overvoltage on cubical chromium in weak acid and weak alkaline solution. In German. N. Pangarov, S. Khristov. Doklady BAN 9 no. 3:17-20 JI/S'56. B, 13.

HYDROGEN BOMB

- The danger of atom and hydrogen bomb test explosions. In English. P. Anastasijevic. Rev Int Aff 8 no. 174/175:10-11 JI'57. Y, 6.

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

- The reaction of molybdenum ions and hydrogen peroxide. II. Remarks on the existence of tetrahydroxy-demolybdenic ions. L. Csanyi. Kem tud kozl MTA 8 no. 4: 403-406 '57. H, 13.

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

- Formation of hydrogen-sulfide waters in Kemerli. In Russian. G. Jakobson. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:111-128 '57. La, 1.

HYDROGENATION

- Amelioration of coal by partial hydrogenation. R. Pampuch, J. Nadziakiewicz. Koks p no. 2:45-52 Ap/Je'56. P, 16.

- Refining raw benzene by hydrogenation. T. Niewiadomski, K. Wyszniowski. Chemik 9 no. 6:167-170 Je'56. P, 13.

HYDROLYSIS

- Hydrolysis of cotton hulls and the lignocellulose of cotton hulls in the vibromill. In Russian. V. Kalina, A. Tupurina. Vestis Latv ak no. 7:61-67 '57. La, 1.

- The question of deamination of purines during the acid hydrolysis of nucleic acids. Z. Kochanska, D. Skugarc. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 4:591-594 '56. P, 13.

HYDROXAMIC ACIDS

- The behavior of hydroxamic acids in animal organisms. J. Venulet, K. Jakimowska, A. Urbanska. Bul Ac Pol Biol 4 no. 5:189-194 '56. P, 13.

HYDROXYBUTYRIC ACID

- Synthesis with lithium organic compounds, obtained by substituting unstable hydrogen atoms. VIII. Concerning the method for obtaining a, γ -diphenyl- β -alkyl or aryl- β -hydroxybutyric acid. In German. D. Ivanov, G. Vastlev. Doklady BAN 9 no 3:29-32 JI/S'56. B, 13.

HYDROXYPROLINE

- Studies on fibroplasia. III. Hydroxyproline in the sclerotic proteins of rat lungs during ontogenesis. M. Chvapil. Cs fysiolo 5 no 4 433-439 '56. C, 13.

HYGIENE

- Koskel, Aleksander. T. rvisolu kasiraamat [n p] Torvik, 1952 141 p. (Jaeelvalaste kirjavara, nr 7) [Handbook of hygiene] E, 14.

HYMNS, CZECH

- Contributions to the history of literature in the 16th century. F. Svejksky. Slov lit 4 no 2:238-244 '57. C, 11.

HYMNS, SLOVAK

- Contributions to the history of literature in the 16th century. F. Svejksky. Slov lit 4 no 2 238-244 '57. C, 11.

- Two editions of Jan Silvan's hymns. J. Caployic. Slov lit 4 no. 2:202-213 '57. C, 11.

HYPERSPACE

- Quote-axonomic representation in four-dimensional Euclidean space. M. Harant. Splys prir BU no 379 465-485 '56. C, 13.

HYPERTONIA

- The role of periodic examinations and treatment in factories in the prevention and cure of hypertonia. J. Regos, L. Bonezos. Munkavedelem 3 no. 3/4: 20-23 '57. H, 5.

HYPOCHLORITES

- Parameters established in the technological bleaching process of celluloses and rag pulps with hypochlorite in the Steaua Rosie Cellulose and Paper Factory, and utilization of these parameters. L. Lipka. Celuloza hirtie 5 no. 11/12:308-315 N/D'56. R, 16.

HYPOTHALAMUS

- Effect of lesions of the hypothalamus on the circulation of basic energy and body temperature. Gy. Mastyan and others. Biol orv kozl MTA 8 no 3:217-228 '57. H, 14.

ISO

see INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION.

IASI - EXHIBITIONS

- Aspects and artists at the interregional exhibition in Iasi. C. Rachiteanu-Hoffman. Arta plastica 4 no. 2: 22-27 '57. R, 10.

IASI - LIBRARIES

- Some problems connected with book supplies for libraries in the Iasi region. R. Langmantel. Cal biblot 9 no. 12:23-24 D'56. R, 2.

IASINSKII, FELIKS STANISLAVOVICH

- The hundredth anniversary of the birth of Feliks Iasinski. Przegi techn 77 no. 11:480-481 N'56. P, 16.

IBSEN, HENRIK

- The well-known foreign writers of the 20th century. O. Copinskiene. Taryb mok no. 6:23-29 Ag'57. Li, 8.

ICHTHYOLOGY

see FISHES.

ICONS

see also subdivision under RUSSIA, SERBIA.

- The Belgrade icon of the Virgin Mary in Constantinople. A. D. Starinar 6/8:363-364 '54/55 (published '56). Y, 4.

- Iconostasis of the Church of the Virgin Mary in Zajecar. N. Simic. Cl Srp prav crkve 38 no. 9:201-210 S'57. Y, 3.

IDEOLOGY

- Hersch, Jeanne. Polityka i rzeczywistosc. Przel. Czeslaw Milosz. Paryz, Instytut Literacki [c1957] 255, [3] p. (Biblioteka "Kultura," v. 18) [Politics and reality. Tr. from the French] P, 6.

IGNITION DEVICES

see SPARK PLUGS.

IGNOTUS, PAL

A policeman's club made by a lyric, Pal Ignotus' Bortanaplan, Proza dalban elbeszelve (My Prison Diary; an essay in Verse), a book review. (Sz. Z.) Irod. tjs 6 no. 2, 4 Je '57, H, 11.

ILEŠIĆ, SVETOZAR

Svetozar Ilesic's Sistemi poljske razdelitve na Sloven-skem (Systems of land Distribution in Slovenia); a book review. Z. Kumar Gl etnograf SAN 2/3 898-1004 '53/54 (published '57), Y, 12.

ILLES, ENDRE

Tristan; a premier in the Jokia Theater. A criticism. Gy. Vancor. Elet Irod 1 no. 15-6 '57, H, 11.

ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ILLYRIAN LANGUAGES

Onomastic studies from the Liburnian territories, a contribution to Illyrian names. D Rendic-Miocevic. Zbornik Inst. hist Zadar 1955 (published 1956) 125-144 Y, 4.

IMPERIALISM

see also subdivision under GERMANY

Seidler, Grzegorz Leopold. Doktryny mawne imperi-alizmu; studia [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957 217 p. [Legal doctrines of imperialism, studies 1st ed German and Russian summaries footnotes, index] P, 7

IMPORTS

see subdivision COMMERCE under POLAND, YUGO-SLAVIA.

IMPRESSIONISM (ART)

Pogany, O. Gabor. Modern polgari muveszet Buda-pest, Szikra kiadas, 1947 18 p. (Muveszet es, valosag) [Modern bourgeois art plates] H, 10

INCANDESCENT LAMPS

see ELECTRIC LAMPS, INCANDESCENT.

INCANTATIONS, YUGOSLAV

An incantation against snakebite; a contribution from the environs of Drvar. D. Dukic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3 835-837 '53/54 (published '57) Y, 12

INCARNATION

In the expectation of Incarnation. J. Turowicz Tygodn powaz 10 no. 11 D '56 P, 3

INCOME

see subdivision under RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

INCUBATORS

Some results of hatching young ducks at the Incubation Station of the Miska Glava Agricultural Cooperative in Prijedor E Bahijarevic. Poljoprivn pregl 5 no. 7, 425-430 Ji '56, Y, 15.

INCUNABULA

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INDEX NUMBERS (ECONOMICS)

Index numbers of labor productivity. Prace mzda 4 no. 12, 289-290 D '56, C, 5.

INDEXING

From the experience of a library section of records and cataloging. Cal bibliot 10 no. 8 14-15 Ag '57, R, 2.

review of a periodical. SAN 2/3 1004-1007 12.

ISLOVAKIA

Czechoslovakia and India. '57, C, 5.

radio-measuring tries. N Eostl

ial Af-
on
no. 8:66-

ukaszew-

INDIA - PETROLEUM

Rumanian petroleum miners in the Himalayas. Viata milit 10 no. 8:22 Ag '57, R, 17.

INDIA - RAILROADS

Safety devices on Indian railroads. J. Bobrowski. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 9:213-214 S '57, P, 16.

INDIA - RESEARCH

Organization of scientific research in India. J. Jakubowski. Nauka Polska 5 no. 1:164-167 Ja/Mr '57, P, 1

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Oberlander's collection in the Naprstek museum at Prague V. Solc. Cs ethnografie 5 no. 2:159-175 '57, C, 12.

INDIC ART

see ART, INDIC.

INDIC LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Five-thousand-year-old literature J. Veinbergs. Karaga 9:90-100 S '57, L, 11.

INDICATORS AND TEST PAPERS

Brazilin as an acid-base indicator. In German J. Bilecki, P. Moritz. Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 3/4 359-363 '57, H, 13.

INDIVIDUALISM

Socialism and personality J. Stransky. Csl prehled 4 no. 7/8 8-12 Ji/Ag '57, C, 1.

The state is not I. A. Kijowski. Nowa kultura 7 no. 47 3-5 N '56 P, 11.

INDONESIA - SWORDS

Swords and daggers of Indonesia from the collections of the Naprstek museum. V. Solc. Cs ethnografie 5 no. 2:148-168 '57, C, 12

INDUCTION (ELECTRICITY)

Automatic compensation of induction power with the help of condensers K P. Wlad elektrotech 16 no. 9, 218-220 S '56, P, 16.

Elimination of the internal tension in cast-iron mill rolls by means of electric-induction currents. S. Stefanescu, D. Cadariu, S. Manoliu. Metalurgia constr mas 9 no. 6:33-36 Je '57, R, 16.

Induction vector meters. L. Kulikovskii, R. Drechsler. El tech obz 46 no. 8:395-398 Ag '57, C, 16.

INDUCTION HEATING

Advantages of the electric-induction fireboxes for heating the bands of locomotives and railroad cars. M. Penkov. Transp delo 9 no. 4 53-57 '57, B, 16.

Slavin and others' Vysokofrekvencni ohrev v prumyslu (High-Frequency Induction Heating in Industry); a book review M. Lupinac. Slaboproudy obzor 17 no. 6:337 Je '56, C, 16.

Wood gluing by means of high-frequency currents. I. Barbolescu. Industria lemnului 6 no. 8:288-306 Ag '57, R, 16.

INDUCTION MOTORS

see ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVENIA.

Statistical method of evaluating changes in the frequency of accidents. J. J. Ochreona pracy 10 no. 7:36-37 Ji '56, P, 16.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Air screens at entrances of industrial halls. D. Strominger. Metalurgia constr mas 9 no. 3:61-66 Mr '57, R, 16.

Composite prestressed planks for roofing heated industrial halls. I. Mihai. Industria const no. 7:376-384 '57, R, 16.

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

Estimation of the inability to work of persons with angina pectoris and the infarct of the myocardium. M. Kolda. Cz zdrav 5 no. 8:468-470 Ag '57, C, 14.

Inability to work and skin diseases. J. Janda. Cz zdrav 5 no. 9:504-506 S '57, C, 14.

The measurement of noise, vibration, and shock. (To be cont.) C. Puzyna. Ochreona pracy 10 no. 7:13-16 Ji '56, P, 18.

Problems of health characteristics in individual professions. J. Silesa. Cs zdrav 5 no. 9:480-492 S '57, C, 14.

INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

A Cerveny's Rozbor vlastnich nakladu prumyslova vyroby (Analysis of Cost in Industrial Production). A book review. B. Klicka. Stat obz 36 no. 5:224-228 '56, C, 5.

The control of the method of work in enterprises D. Tomic. Tesla no. 25:26:51-52 '56, Y, 10.

J. Res, and J. Selucky's Na pomoc zlepsovatelom a no-vatorom (Helping the rationalizers and innovators); a book review. R. Tech praca 8 no. 11:524-525 N '56, C, 16.

Measurement of time without fixed limits? Prace nizda 4 no. 12, 288 D '56, C, 5.

Mechanization and automatization in industrial production. V. Mraz. Nova technika 1 no. 11:324-325 N '56, C, 16.

Most important indices of work in industry. Prace nizda 4 no. 12 297-300 D '56, C, 5.

Polish guests' visit to the editorial office of Ujtok Lapja. Ujt lap 9 no. 16:13 S '57, H, 16.

Regulating work by the method of instantaneous observation. H. Bialek, S. Baumann. Szklo 8 no. 9: 245-250 S '57, P, 10.

Topics for seminars, lectures, and recommended literature on the economics of industry, transportation, trade, and agriculture to aid independent students Zivot slany no. 16:969-983 Ag '57, C, 6.

INDUSTRIAL OPHTHALMOLOGY

see subdivision under POLAND

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Report on the conference of the periodical Munkavedelem. Munkavedelem 3 no. 3/4:28-29 '57, H, 5.

INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

Is sufficient care given to statistics in industrial enterprises? Vsk. Stat obz 36 no. 5:210-220 '56, C, 5

Results of the discussion on the indicators of the gross production. Stat obz 36 no. 5:208-212 '56, C, 5.

INDUSTRY

Certain problems concerning the industrial revolution. J. Pura. Cs cas hist 6 no. 2:266-276 '57, C, 4.

INDUSTRY, LIGHT

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, RUMANIA.

INFANTICIDE

see subdivision under POLAND.

INFANTRY

The concepts of modern defense and the potentiality of infantry and artillery fire. M. Stankovic. Vojno delo 9 no. 4/5:225-236 Ap/Mr '57, Y, 17

The soldiers in art. V. Infantry. A Kossakowski. Zoln Polsk 10 no. 21:24 N '56, P, 17.

INFANTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

INFANTS - DISEASES

Pal Gagesi Kiss' Diabetes mellitus csecsemo-es gyer-mekkorban (Diabetes Mellitus in Infancy and Childhood); a book review. G. Hetenyi. Biol orv kozl MTA 8 no. 3:293. '57, H, 14.

INFRARED RAYS

The application of infrared in the ironing of top leather. S. Kantoricki. Przegl skorzany 11 no. 10:253-254 O '56, P, 16.

Effects of subsequent illumination by infrared radiation on photographic emulsion to increase its capacity of contrast. V. Blumova, J. Hrdlicka. Cs cas fys 8 no. 6: 688-699 S '56, C, 13.

Infrared rays in the food industry. Tr. from the German. K. Wichura. Prum potravin 7 no. 4:188 '56, C, 16.

Some physical and terminological remarks on the problems of infrared heat transmission. J. Grofcsik. Epitoanyag 9 no. 2:108 Je '57, H, 16.

INFUSORIA

Morphologic and physiological investigations of a new species of *Pygidium*. In German. F. Biczok. Acta biol Szeged 2 no. 1/4 155-165 '58. H, 13.

INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INK

The problem of preventing the deterioration of paper by ink. J. Nuhleek. Archivni casopis no. 4 203-235 '56. C, 4.

INLAND NAVIGATION

see subdivision under POLAND

INQUISITION

V. S. Rozhitsyn's *Giordano Bruno and the Inquisition*, a book review. R. Woloszynski. Przegl hist 47 no. 3: 585-589 '56. P, 4.

INSCRIPTIONS

see subdivision under MACEDONIA.

INSCRIPTIONS, GREEK

Small contributions from archaeology and epigraphy. R. Marie. Starinar 5/6:356-362 '54/55 (published '56). Y, 4.

INSCRIPTIONS, LATIN

Small contributions from archaeology and epigraphy. R. Marie. Starinar 5/6:356-363 '54/55 (published '56). Y, 4.

INSECTICIDES

Hofidal, an insecticide unharmed to honeybees. J. Terzan. Hem poljopr no. 3:38 '56. Y, 15.

New insecticides from turpentine. A. Matawowski. Wlad chem 11 no. 1:48-49 Ja '57. P, 13.

Toxaphene, an insecticide unharmed to honeybees. A. Stankovic. Hem poljopr no. 3:45-46 '56. Y, 15.

INSECTS

Notes on the 10th International Congress of Entomology. H. Haberman. Eestl tead akad biol 6 no. 2:193-195 '57. E, 13.

INSECTS, AQUATIC

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INSTALLMENT PLAN

see subdivision under POLAND.

INSTRUMENT FLYING

Instrumental flight with gliders. S. Mihut. Artp patr 3 no. 7:22-23 Ji '57. R, 16.

INSULATION (HEAT)

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

A heat-insulating cascade with diaphragms transmitting heat only by radiation. T. Schwartz. Archiw bud masz 4 no. 2:221-248 '57. P, 16.

Insulating foam-material "Platherm." Tr. from the German. Reller. Nova tehnika 1 no. 11:340 N '56. C, 16.

Problems of the industry of boards for roofing and insulation. L. Benedek. Epitoanyag 9 no. 2:104-107 Je '57. R, 10.

INSULIN

Effect and influence of insulin. V. Laufberger. Cs fysiolo 5 no. 4:495-497 '56. C, 13.

INSURANCE

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

INSURANCE, CASUALTY

Causality in casualties covered by insurance. A. Schwefelberg. Just noua 13 no. 5:836-842 '57. R, 7.

INSURANCE, DISABILITY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INSURANCE, HEALTH

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

INSURANCE, SOCIAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY, RUSSIA; SLOVENIA, SWITZERLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

INSURANCE, TRANSPORTATION

Insurance against damage in the transportation of goods. D. Medunar transport 2 no. 7:198-199 '56. Y, 5.

INTEGRALS

About some integrals. S. Gheorghiu. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 2:70-75 Fe '57. R, 13.

Asymptotic properties of the integrals in the linear differential equations of the third order. M. Rab. Spisy prir BU no. 379:441-454 '56. C, 13.

A general bilinear vector integral. In English. R. Bartle. Studia math 15 no. 3 337-362 '56. P, 13.

Inversion of an integral transformation. In French. B. Stankovic. Publ Inst math SAN 10 85-88 '56. Y, 13.

A linear combination of normal elliptic integrals of the first and second kinds. S. Fempl. Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no. 50 11-116 '56. Y, 13.

On additive and multiplicative totals. In English. A. Prekopa. Acta mat Hung 8 no. 1/2:107-126 '57. H, 13.

INTERFERENCE (SOUND)

Automatic limitation of noises. S. Slavov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 4:38 '57. B, 16.

Elimination of self-interference within the radio receivers. I. Ponchev, A. Karaliev. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 1:59-60 '57. B, 16.

INTERFEROMETER

Graphic determination of the thickness of thin layers by means of the interferometric method. F. Lukes. Cs cas tys 6 no. 5 542-547 '56. C, 13.

INTERIOR DECORATION

see subdivision under POLAND

INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES

Execution of the decisions of international organizations. I. Zuvella. Jug rev med pravo 4 no. 1:87-92 '57. Y, 7.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR HYDRAULIC RESEARCH

8th Congress of the International Association for Hydraulic Research in The Hague. Z. Mikulski. Przegl geofiz 1 no. 1:77-79 '56. P, 13.

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF FOUNDRY TECHNICAL ASSOCIATIONS

see COMITE INTERNATIONAL DES ASSOCIATIONS TECHNIQUES DE Fonderie.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMISTS

International Conference on Forests, on some questions of forestry in Czechoslovakia. I. Petko. Gor slop 12 no. 9:393-401 N '56. B, 15.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON BIOCHEMICAL PROBLEMS OF LIPIDS

Report from the 2d International Conference on Biochemical Problems of Lipids in Ghent. W. Nienit-erko. Postepy biochemii 2 no. 3 359-363 '56. P, 13.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE PEACEFUL USES OF ATOMIC ENERGY, GENEVA, 1955

Czechoslovak participation at the International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. J. Velt. Pokroky mat fys astr 1 no. 5/6:762-765 '56. C, 13.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ENTOMOLOGY 10TH, MONTREAL, 1956

Notes on the 10th International Congress of Entomology. H. Haberman. Eestl tead akad biol 6 no. 2:193-195 '57. E, 13.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES, 10TH, ROME, 1955

The personal and territorial bondage of peasants in the Middle Ages, a critical study and discussion in connection with the 10th International Congress of Historical Sciences in Rome. K. Tymieniecki. Kwartalnik 64 no. 2:245-276 '57. P, 4.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF PSYCHOLOGY

From the 15th International Congress of Psychology. T. Pardo. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 37:8 S '57. C, 11.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON ARCHIVES

International Congress on Archives. T. R. Kwartaln biol 64 no. 2:310-311 '57. P, 4.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE ALLIANCE

20th Congress of the International Cooperative Alliance. A. Drzewinski. Rolnik spoldz 9 [1.e.10] no. 39:3, 6 S '57. P, 15.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE

see subdivision under LATVIA.

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF SURVEYORS

Meeting of the Permanent Committee of the International Federation of Surveyors. Sl. J. J. Przegl techn 7 no. 11:478 N '56. P, 16.

INTERNATIONAL FOLK MUSIC COUNCIL

An international conference on folk music. K. Vetterli. Cs ethnografie 6 no. 2 200-203 '57. C, 12.

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDRY CONGRESS

The International Committee of Foundry Technical Associations and the 24th International Foundry Congress and Exhibition. L. Kalman. Koh lap 12 no. 4/5:Ontode 114-115 Ap/Mj '57. H, 16.

INTERNATIONAL GEOPHYSICAL YEAR, 1957-1958

A book exhibition called International Geophysical Year opens at the State National Library in Kaunas. Reports Vilna S 17:57:15. Li, 1.

The International Geophysical Year. M. Kuttiek. Odborna skola 4 no. 7:193-198 S '57. C, 8.

The International Geophysical Year began. J. Bulancze. Jaun gret no. 8:21 Ag '57. Li, 5.

Launching an artificial satellite from the activities of the International Geophysical Year. Artp patr 3 no. 7:8-10 Ji '57. R, 16.

Meteorologists and the International Geophysical Year. -jfi- Kridla vlasti no. 18:554 S '57. C, 16.

Poland's participation in the work of the International Geophysical Year. S. Rozycki. Nauka Polska 5 no. 1:56-78 Ja/Mr '57. P, 1.

INTERNATIONAL LAW

Execution of the decisions of international organizations. I. Zuvella. Jug rev med pravo 4 no. 1:87-92 '57. Y, 7.

International law and nuclear tests. In English. M. Radjovic. Rev Int Aff 8 no. 174/175:7-8 Ji '57. Y, 6.

The problems of criminal law in the law of international air transportation. B. Zlatovic. Jug rev med pravo 4 no. 1:18-34 '57. Y, 7.

Roland Meisler's *The Law of Nations Guarantees the Oder-Neisse Peace Boundary*; a book review. B. Wlewiec. Przegl zach 12 no. 7/8:377-380 Ji/Ag '56. P, 4.

Teleological interpretation of international treaties. B. Jovanovic. Jug rev med pravo 4 no. 1:1-17 '57. Y, 7.

UN plans to develop international law in 1958. P. Milanovic. Rev Int Aff 8 no. 176/177:11-12 Ag '57. Y, 6.

INTERNATIONAL LAW, PRIVATE

see CONFLICT OF LAWS.

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

The International Monetary Fund and the recognition of foreign exchange regulations. V. Melchner. Jug rev med pravo 4 no. 1:62-78 '57. Y, 7.

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION

Propositions of the ISO concerning symbols for bearings. S. Moscovici. Standardizarea 6 no. 7:345-353 Ji '57. R, 16.

3d session of the Technical Committee of the ISO/TC 37, terminology, principles and coordination. A. Salganau. Standardizarea 6 no. 7:353-355 Ji '57. R, 16.

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION OF JOURNALISTS

The press and the idea of coexistence; before the Congress of the International Organization of Journalists in Helsinki. W. Grzedzielski. Prasa polska 10 no. 4:1-4 Ap '56. P, 11.

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

see INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES.

ITALIAN LITERATURE
 The reaction of methyl ions and hydrogen peroxide. III. Remarks on the existence of tetrahydroxy-demolysed ions. L. Csanyi. Kemtudkozl MTA 6 no 4 403-406 '57. H, 13.

IONTOPHORESIS
 Iontophoresis, polarography, and nephelometry in the research on the nucleic acids. S. Golewski, K. Pluck. Postepy biochem 2 no 3 315-326 '56. P, 13.

IRIDIUM
 Measurement of gamma-gamma coincidence in Ir-192 and Sb-124 spectra. In Russian. L. Pelekis, Z. Pelekis, L. Bambe. Trudy Inst fizik no 9, 65-74 '56. La, 13.

IRON
 Atmospheric corrosion and anticorrosive preservation of iron. V. Cupr, J. Pelikan. Zpravy pamat pece 16 no 6 292-303 '56. C, 10.

The metallurgy of iron of high purity. Pt. 1. B. Vecsey. Koh lap 12 no 1/2 18-24 Ja/'57. H, 16.

Prices of scrap iron. Tygod gosp 9 no 40, 3 O'57. P, 5.

Reduction of iron oxide and iron ore in various kinds of compact carbon when the reactive substances do not contact one another. In Russian. M. Kurchatov. Doklady BAN 9 no 3, 49-52 Ji/'56. B, 13.

Technical progress in iron and steel metallurgy during the past years. L. Tysza. Hutnik P 23 no 3, 125-130 Mr. '56. P, 16.

What is the direction of recent progress in the field of siderurgy and warm machining and what is our attitude to this development? Z. Muller. Metalurgia constr mas 9 no 3 77-85 Mr/'57. R, 16.

IRON FOUNDRY
 Some remarks on ramming specimens of sand tests. F. Varga, P. Nemeth. Koh lap 12 no 1/2, Ontode 34-37 Ja/'57. H, 16.

IRON GATE
 Possibilities of hydroelectric organization of the Danube River at the Iron Gate. D. Pavai, V. Horbuciu. Energetica Rum 5 no 6, 294-312 Je/'57. R, 16.

IRON AND MINES AND MINING
 see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

IRONWORKS
 see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

IRRIGATION
 see also subdivision under ALBANIA, HUNGARY.

Regulation and distribution of water in the temporary and permanent irrigation canals with the aid of transferable shields. S. Nikolov. Mashin zem 8 no 6 17-20 Je/'57. B, 16.

ISACENKO, ALEXANDER V.
 The new school textbook of the Russian language. R. Mrzsek. Cas CSH no 3, 512-518 '56. C, 1.

ISOBARS
 see ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE.

ISOPROPANOL
 see ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL.

ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL
 Some esters of basic isopropanols. L. Dubravkova and others. Chem zvesti 11 no 6, 351-357 Je/'57. C, 16.

ISOTOPES
 Measuring of gamma-gamma coincidence in Ir-192 and Sb-124 spectra. In Russian. L. Pelekis, Z. Pelekis, L. Bambe. Trudy Inst fizik no 9, 65-74 '56. La, 13.

A new isotope of berkelium. Z. Ruziewicz. Wlad chem 11 no 1 43 Ja/'57. P, 13.

Properties of the isotopes of elements 99 and 100. Z. Ruziewicz. Wlad chem 11 no 1, 43 Ja/'57. P, 13.

ISRAEL - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL
 Slavonic elements in the Hebrew toponymy of Israel. M. Altbauer. Onomastica 2 no 1, 84-88 '56. P, 11.

ISTRIA - MIGRATION, INTERNAL
 Migration into Koper, Izola, and Piran during last year. V. Bonac. Pril stud Slov 3 no 8, 1-3 Ag/'57. X, 5.

ISTVAN, MILOSLAV
 Miloslav Istvan's *Cisten studanek* (The Cleaning of Wells), a review of a collection of artificial songs. J. Berg. Hud rozi 10 no 14, 15: 593-598 Ji/'57. C, 8.

ITALIAN ARCHITECTS
 see ARCHITECTS, ITALIAN.

ITALIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM
 A new type of regional literature, a review of a novel. O. Sus. Host do domu no 5, 373 Ag/'57. C, 11.

ITALIAN HISTORIANS
 see HISTORIANS, ITALIAN.

ITALIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - SERBO-CROATIAN
 Rječnik italijansko-srpskohrvatski i srpskohrvatsko-italijanski. Privreda A. M. Gulin. Sarajeva, Društvo knjiga 1956. 226 p. [Italian-Serbo-Croatian and Serbo-Croatian-Italian dictionary] Y, 11.

ITALIAN OPERA
 see OPERA, ITALIAN.

ITALIAN PAINTERS
 see PAINTERS, ITALIAN.

ITALIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM
 The most recent story concerning the text of "Il Cavaliere Delivered." L. Caretti. Kwatalnik medoficij 3 no 1, 3-15 '56. P, 11.

ITALIAN SCULPTORS
 see SCULPTORS, ITALIAN.

ITALIAN SHORT STORIES
 see SHORT STORIES, ITALIAN.

ITALY - ART
 Gamulin, Ogo. Umjetnost 17, 110 vjeku u Italiji Zagreb, "Litografija," 1956. 201 p. [Art in Italy in the 17th and 18th centuries] Y, 10.

ITALY - BOUNDARIES - YUGOSLAVIA
 The present Yugoslav-Italian frontier under the terms of the London Memorandum on the Agreement of Trieste and the newly improved Italian constitution. Kumar. Gl. enograf SAN 2/3 839-841 '56. 5 H, 11.

ITALY - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA
 A new agreement with Italy on special trading. B. J. Jaka. Ves Jug invest banke 1 no 2, 3-6-7 P'/'57. Y, 5.

ITALY - FASHION
 From the Italian fashion show. I. Anasman. Idrijca vasar 16 no 40, 6 O'57. B, 11.

ITALY - HISTORY
 Studies on the early Middle Ages in Italy. A. G. K. talnik hist 84 no 2, 290-297 '57. P, 4.

ITALY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT
 Workers' participation in the management of private enterprises of France, Italy, and West Germany. G. Kusej. Arhiv prav mruka 44 no 2, 3, 25n J00 Ag/'57. Y, 7.

ITALY - LIBRARIES
 A visit to Italian libraries. B. Komolj. Nasl rasp 6 no 17, 414 S'57. Y, 1.

ITALY - MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS
 The motion-picture mirror of Venice. A. Biondi. Lit nov 6 no 35, 5 Ag/'57. C, 11.

ITALY - MOTION PICTURES
 Film notebook; broad, love, and money. P. Branko. Kul zivot Slov 12 no 36, 8 S'57. C, 11.

From Villa Borghese, a motion-picture criticism. J. Klorunki 1 no 10, 8 S'56. P, 3.

ITALY - MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION
 Repairing the mural paintings in Assisi and Rome. Zpravy pamat pece 16 no 6, 304-306 '56. C, 16.

ITALY - STEAM
 Utilization of subterranean steam for the production of electric energy and of some chemical products in Italy. G. Coll. Energetica Rum 5 no 3, 133-137 Mr '57. R, 16.

ITALY - ZOOLOGICAL MUSEUMS
 The zoological museum in Rome. O. Stopanek. Cas Nar musea pri 126 no 1, 86-88 '57. C, 13.

IVANCENCO, GHEORGHE
 Gheorghe Ivancenco. I. Fr. Arta plastica 4 no 2, 54-55 '57. R, 10.

IVANCHEV, TEMELKO
 Temelko Ivanchev; an obituary. Gor stop 12 no 10 475 D'56. B, 15.

IVASKIENE, ONA

From child to youth, in commemoration of the 20th anniversary of Ona Ivaskiene's Folk-Dance Group in Boston. P. Blumas. Liet dien 8 no. 8, 12-13 O'57. Li, 1.

JACKS

see LIFTING JACKS.

JAMNICKA-SMERGLOVA, ZDENKA

Zdenka Jamnicka-Smerglova's *Dejiny našich etnanu* (The History of Our Gypsies), a book review. J. Stuchlik. Cs ethnografie 5 no. 2, 210-212 '57. C, 12.

JAN III SOBIESKI, KING OF POLAND

New and old elements in the education of the Sobieski family. H. Barycz. Studia pedag 3'70-127 '56. P, 8.

JANACEK, LEOS

The Cunning Little Vixen conquers Paris. H. Seeger. Hud rozhl 10 no 14/15 621 C, 9.

Liska Bystrouska (The Cunning Little Vixen) in Berlin, a review of an opera. A. Liehm. Novy zivot Prague no 8-884 '57. C, 11.

Who would like to teach a finch singing? Notes on Janacek feuilletons. J. Strnad. Novy zivot Prague no 6-664-671 '57. C, 11.

JANAK, PAVEL

In memory of the architect, Pavel Janak, who died on August 1, 1956. A. Kubicek, Z. Wirth, P. Nauman. Zpravy pamat peci 16 no. 6:273-278 '56. C, 10.

JANCSCO, ELEMÉR

Elemér Jancsó's *Az erdélyi magyar nyelvismvelo tarsasag iratai* (Documents of the Hungarian Linguistic Society of Transylvania); a book review. M. Hutás. Magyar nyelv 53 no 1/2, 307-309 JI'57. H, 11.

JAPAN - ALUMINA

Japanese alumina industry. T. Gedeon. Koh lap 12 no. 3:Kohszall 139-142 M'57. H, 16.

JAPAN - COMMERCE

Favorable prospects for the development of Rumania's trade with Australia and Japan. M. Ciobanu. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 3 no 7:3-4 JI'57. R, 5.

JAPAN - POLITICAL PARTIES

The success of the Left in Japan. (awo). Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 8:86-90 Ag'56. P, 6.

JAPAN - SHIPS

The names of Japanese ships. Morze 11 no. 10, 21 O'57. P, 17.

JAPAN - TRADE-UNIONS

Delegation of Japanese trade-unions visit Latvia. Reports Riga 14 no. 38, 9 S'57. La, 1.

JAPANESE IN LATVIA

Delegation of Japanese trade-unions visit Latvia. Reports Riga 14 no. 38, 9 S'57. La, 1.

JARLENICA, PAWEŁ

Complexes or bad will? An answer to Paweł Jarlenica. S. Stomma. Tygod powsz 11 no. 20:1 My'57. P, 3.

JASTRUM, MIECZYSLAW, PSEUD.

see AGATSTEIN, MIECZYSLAW.

JAUNSDRABINS, JANIS

Reading over Janis Jaunsdrabins. F. Rumnieks. Karogs 9:107-108 S'57. La, 11.

Story of many souls; a review of the book *Tu mums let, Janis Jaunsdrabins adrosotas vestules 1944-1954* (So Is Our Life, Letters Addressed to Janis Jaunsdrabins 1944-1954). J. Andrupis. Cēla zines no. 33: 336-336 '56. La, 1.

JEGE, PSEUD.

see NADASI, LADISLAV.

JENEWEIN, FELIX

Remembering Felix Jenewein. L. Havacek. Vytv prace 5 no. 15:8 Ag'57. C, 10.

JERABEK, CESTMIR

Life conquers death; a review of a novel. V. Behounek. Novy zivot Prague no. 8:872-873 '57. C, 11.

JEROME OF PRAGUE

see HIERONYMUS VON PRAG.

JET HELICOPTERS

Determination of the deflection of the stream and of induced velocities on the rotor disk of the helicopter. N. Patraulea. Studii cerc mec apl 8 no. 1:13-22 Ja/Mr'57. R, 16.

JET PLANES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

JETS

Investigation of furnace aerodynamics on a model. J. Ivanov, U. Saar, H. Sul. Eesti tead akad tolu faus 5 no 4 308-323 '56. E, 13.

JETTIES

Calculation of seepage through jetties of homogeneous soil in nonstationary conditions. N. Arvanitopol. L. Canalan, R. Mindru. Hidrotehnica 2 no. 4 170-182 JI/Ag'57. R, 18.

JEWS IN POLAND

Let us not hide behind gates. H. Kollat. Warka mlodych 9 no 2 1, 3 Ja'57. P, 5.

JEWS IN YUGOSLAVIA

Palasti, Laszlo. A borl halalt regenye. Budapest, Gabor Aron Konykiado Vallalat [1945] 94 p [A story of the death march of Bor] H, 4.

JILEMNICKY, PETER

Bretislav Truhlar's Peter Jilemnicky, *splavatel-bojovnik* (Peter Jilemnicky, Author-Fighter); a book review. I. Kusy. Slov lit 3 no. 3:366-369 '56. C, 11.

How to organize the readers' discussion of P. Jilemnicky's book *Pole neorane* (The Unploughed Field). J. Zelenka. Prac zafahy 8 no. 16:244 Ag'56. C, 5.

JOB ANALYSIS

Job analysis and grading. (A. K.). Tekstil Jug 6 no. 9, 771-772 S'57. Y, 16.

JOERG, IRENA

A new name comes to literature, a book review. Xerxes. Liet dien 8 no. 8:11 O'57. Li, 1.

JOHN, JAROMIR, PSEUD.

see MARKALOUS, BOHUMIL.

JOINERY

see subdivision under POLAND.

JOKAI, MOR

Mikszáth, Kálmán. Jokai Mor etete es kora. Budapest, Muvait Nep, 1954. 398, [1] p [Mor Jokai's life and period] H, 11.

JOURNALISM

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; LITHUANIA; POLAND, RUSSIA; SLOVAKIA; U S.

The help of UNESCO in training journalists. T. Gjesdal. Prasa polska 10 no. 4:14-15 Ap'56. P, 11.

The periodical, *Sovetskaja Pechat* and its plans. L. Mareda. Novinarsky sbor 1 no. 3:383-385 '56. C, 11.

JOURNALISTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

JOURNALISTS, CZECH

The journalistic legacy of Julius Fucik; a few aspects and suggestions. A. Kusak. Novinarsky sbor 1 no. 3:273-294 '56. C, 11.

JOURNALISTS, LITHUANIAN

Session of the Organizational Board of Lithuanian Journalists Association. Reports Vilna S 20'57-10. Li, 1.

JOURNALISTS, POLISH

The queen of journalism. J. Glebocki. Prasa polska 10 no. 4:11-13 Ap'56. P, 11.

This causes anxiety; fragments of an introduction to the discussion at a meeting of Lodz journalists. B. Drozdowski. Prasa polska 10 no. 4:4-7 Ap'56. P, 11.

JOURNALISTS, RUSSIAN

The Journalists Association is being organized in the Soviet Union. Prasa polska 10 no. 4:29 Ap'56. P, 11.

JOURNALS (MACHINERY)

see BEARINGS (MACHINERY)

JOVANOVIC, JOVAN, KNOWN AS ZMAJ

A Soviet book on Jovan Jovanovic Zmaj. J. Horak. Slovansky prehl 42 no. 9:313-314 N'56. C, 6.

JOVANOVIC, KOSTA

Kosta Jovanovic (May 13, 1866-Oct. 13, 1946), an obituary. P. Petrovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:935-937 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

JUDAS ISCARIOT

Judas' desperation. S. Kowalski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 1:102-122 '57. P, 3.

JUDGES

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

JUHASZ, GYULA

Gyula Juhasz, J. Katona. Konyvtaras 7 no. 1 37-38 Je'57. H, 2.

JUPITER (PLANET)

Researches on the origin of the comet P/Wolf. Pt. 12. The motion of the comet under the influence of Jupiter and Saturn during the period 1700 Jan 14 5-1750 Jan. 16.5. In English. M. Kaminski. Acta astronom 6 no 4:153-193 '56. P, 13.

JURISPRUDENCE

The cooperation between legal scholars and legislation. M. Lakatos. Pravnik 96 no. 7 633-639 '57. C, 7.

JUSTEL, JOSEF ALOIS

Al. Justel's portrait by Tkadlik. O. Votocek. Umenl 5 no. 2:162-164 Je'57. C, 10.

Tkadlik's paintings ordered by Josef Justel. E. Petrova. Umenl 5 no. 2:161-162 Je'57. C, 10.

JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

see subdivision under POLAND.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

JUVENILE LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN

Maslojas, Pranas. Mano dovanele [Teksto ilius-tracijs P. Kalpoko. Kaunas] Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla [1948] 60 p [My little gift ilius] Li, 11.

JUVENILE LITERATURE, POLISH

Centkiewicz, Czesław Jacek. Anaruk, chłopiec z Grenlandii. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1955. 94, [2] p [Anaruk, a boy from Greenland 9th ed. ilius] P, 11.

JUVENILE LITERATURE, SERBIAN

Radicevic, Branko B. Duh livada Sarajevo, Narodna prosvjeta, 1954. 137 p. (Biblioteka "Lastavica") [Spirit of the meadows. ilius.] Y, 11.

KALABINSKI, STANISLAW

St --

hisl 03 no 2:178-183 '56. P, 4.

KALEVIPOEG

Scientific edition of Kalevipoeg in preparation. R. Viidalepp. Siirp ja vasar 10 no. 40:4 O'57. E, 11.

KALINICHEV, F. I.

F. I. Kalinichev's *Legal Questions of the Military Organization of the Russian State in the Second Half of the 17th Century*; a book review. J. Goldberg. Kwartalnik hl 63 no. 2:154-169 '56. P, 4.

KALMITE, JANIS

Some thoughts about Janis Kalmite's painting; in connection with the Minneapolis exhibition, March 1957, in honor of the artist's 50-year jubilee. B. Volsberga. Cēla zines no. 33:398-399 '56. La, 1.

KALMUS, AIN

Search for God in olden times; a book review. O. Parbo. Tulimuld 8 no. 3:160-162 '57. E, 11.

KANDO, KALMAN

Kalman Kando, a biographic sketch. L. Verebely. Muszaki kozl MTA 21 no. 1/4:21-31 '57. H, 16.

KAOLIN

Methods of prospecting for kaolin deposits. J. Kukla, J. Kout. Stavivo 34 no. 12:433-437 D'56. C, 16.

KAOLINITE

Production of Al₂O₃ by the desilicization method from kaolinitic materials. Z. Svejda. Hut listy 12 no. 7:667-672 JI'57. C, 16.

KAPOUN, KAREL

Karel Kapoun's poetry. M. Kundera. Novy zivot Prague no. 6:878-879 '57. C, 11.

KAPSUKAS V. MITZKOVIČ

see MICKIEWICZ-KAPSUKAS, VINČAS SEMENOVICH.

KARCZEWSKA-MARKIEWICZ, ZOFIA

Zofia Karczevska-Markiewicz's *Teatr Romain Rollanda* (Romain Rolland's Theater); a book review. A. Kotula. Kwartalnik neofilolog 3 no. 1:54-59 '56. P, 11.

KARDELIŠ, JONAS

Kardeliš's efforts. J Bulota, Uz augrīz i tev no.40:1 S'56, L1, 6.

KARL IV, EMPEROR OF GERMANY

Susla, Josef. Karl IV [1 vyd.] V Praze, J Laichter [Česko dejiny, díl 2, c 3-4] [Karl IV 1st ed illus., port.] C, 4
Vol. 1 [Father and son, 1333-1346] 1946
Vol. 2 [Struggle for the imperial crown, 1346-1355] 1948.

KARST

Is it better to afforest the Karst areas with isolated or grouped Aleppo pines and cypresses? B. Marinkovic. Sumar list 80 no. 3/4:101-102 Mr/Ap'58 Y, 15.

KASATKIN, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICH

A painter of revolutionary upheavals. V. Solta. Sol vojak 6 no.18:24-26 Ag'57. C, 17.

KASPAR, ADOLF

Josef V. Scheybal's Adolf Kaspar; a book review. ML. Vytv prace 5 no.15:4-5 Ag'57. C, 10.

KATILUTE, MARCELE

Commemorating graphic artist M. Katilute. A. Stravinskias. Lit ir men no.36:4 Ag'57. L1, 11

KATINAS, LEONAS

Leonas Katinas; a biographic sketch. A. Savickas. Lit ir men no.36:3 S'57. L1, 11.

KATYN FOREST MASSACRE, 1940

Wojcicki, Boleslaw. Praxda o Katyniu Wyd 2 [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 218 p. [The truth about Katyn 2d ed illus., map, facsimile, footnotes] P, 4.

KAUNAS - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

20,000 square meters of dwelling space assigned to inhabitants of Kaunas. Reports Vilna S 15'57:13 L1, 1

KAUNAS - EXHIBITIONS

A book exhibition called International Geophysical Year opens at the State National Library in Kaunas. Reports Vilna S 17'57:15. L1, 1.

KAUNAS - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Kaunas. Valstybinis M. K. Ciurlionio vardo dailės muziejus. Kauno Valst. M. K. Ciurlionio vardo dailės muziejus 30 metų. [Redaktorius P. Sauskas. Parengė P. Galaunė et al. Kaune] 1956. 36 p. [30 years of the M. K. Ciurlionis State Museum in Kaunas illus.] L1, 10.

KAUNAS - INDUSTRIES

Canadian Lithuanian delegation visits Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station under construction. V. Mikulicetus. Reports Vilna S 5'57:12-13. L1, 1.

Concrete work at the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. Reports Vilna S 4'57:15. L1, 1

8 different kinds of turbines produced by the Victory Turbine Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna S 14'57:17 L1, 1.

Factories which have been established in Kaunas since 1850. Reports Vilna S 2'57:8-9. L1, 1.

Less acetone and acetate lacquer used in Kaunas Lumber-Processing Combine. Reports Vilna S 4'57:1. L1, 1.

Visit at the K. Pozela Printing House in Kaunas. Reports Vilna S 28'57:18. L1, 1.

KAUNAS - SCHOOLS

New technique of making silica blocks at the Btjukas Silica-Brick Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna S 2'57:1-2. L1, 1.

Some 30,000 students in Kaunas begin their new school year. Reports Vilna S 3'57:1. L1, 1

1,530 new students enter Kaunas schools of higher education. Reports Vilna S 2'57:1. L1, 1.

KAVKA, FRANTISEK

An important contribution to the knowledge of municipal history in the 18th century; a book review. J Janacek. Cs cas hist 5 no.2:324-329 '57. C, 4.

KAZAKHSTAN - AGRICULTURE

A group of young workers arrives at Pamu from Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio O 9'57:1487. E, 1.

Seasonal workers to return to Latvia from Kazakhstan. Reports Riga 14 no.39:5 S 23'57. La, 1

Special train brings Estonian youth back from Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio O 10'57:1481. E, 1.

Students of the Estonian Agricultural Academy return from Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio O 9'57:1488. E, 1

2600 young Estonian workers return from Kazakhstan in three days. N Eesti raadio O 12'57 1502-1503.

Under the autumn sky of the steppe; a letter from the new lands. A. Gankhin. Sirp ja vasar 16 no.39:3-4 S'57. E, 11.

KAZAKHSTAN - GRAIN ELEVATORS

Many young Lithuanians help build the Uritskoye Grain Elevator in Kustanay Oblast. Reports Vilna S 15'57:14 L1, 1.

KECKOWA, ANTONINA

Antonina Keckowa's Melchior Walbach. Z Dziejow ku-piecia warszawskiego XVI wieku [Melchior Walbach, from the History of Warsaw Trade of the 16th Century], a book review. T. Chudoba. Przegl hist 47 no.3:560-572 '56. P, 4

KELLER, WERNER

A world rising from the sands. H. Gaj. Tygod powsz 11 no.3:3 Ja'57. P, 3

KENMAN, GEORGE FROST

Lithuanian affairs in G. Kenman's book Russia Leaves the War. V. Strvydas. Aidai no.7:329-331 S'57. L1, 11

KEROGEN

Action of nitric acid on kukersite-shale kerogen. In Russian. A. Fomina, Z. Degterovs. Eesti tead akad tein tuus 5 no.4:276-285 '56. E, 13.

The deriving of dibasic aliphatic acids from a new raw material. In Russian. L. Pobul, A. Fomina. Eesti tead akad tein tuus 6 no.2:190-198 '57. E, 13.

KIDNEYS

Separated clearance. III. Effect of the bladder content on renal hemodynamics and its function in humans. V. Prati, and others. Cs fysiolo 5 no.4:423-432 '56. C, 13.

KILNS

The development of lumber-drying kilns for temperatures lower than 100°C. P. Jiru. Drovarsky vyskum 1 no.1/2:195-223 O'56. C, 16.

The measurement of the velocity of "keramzite" balls in a rotary kiln by means of radioactive isotopes. L. Simon, K. Voselsohe, J. Vostrovsky. Stavivo 35 no.9:358-359 S'57. C, 16.

KINDERGARTEN

see also subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY

The beginnings of kindergarten education. O. Vag. Ovoda 10 no.7/8:171-174 Ji/Ag'57. H, 8.

The fostering of cultured behavior in children in the kindergarten. Tr. from the Bulgarian. G. Evdokija. Ovoda 10 no.7/8:154-157 Ji/Ag'57. H, 8.

The guidance of district supervisors. F. Loke. Ovoda 10 no.7/8:161-162 Ji/Ag'57. H, 8.

Jiri Scherwerner's Jak se stavit dum [How to build a house]; a book review. R. P. Predsk vych 10 no.8:319 O'56. C, 6.

KINDERMANN, HEINZ

An experiment with the "Vienna Dramaturgy," a talk with Professor Heinz Kindermann, head of the Vienna Institute for the Theater Science. S. Fras. Nasl ruzgi 6 no.17:408-409 S'57. Y, 1.

KINEMATICS

Kinematic and dynamic investigation of more complicated mechanisms moving in a plane. Z. Terplan. Muszaki kozl MTA 21 no.1/4:133-140 '57. H, 16.

KINESCOPE

High quality Kinescope. S. Turlakov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no.7:531-55 '57. B, 16.

KINGSLEY, CHARLES

Irena Dobrzycka's Living Conditions of the Working Class in the Social Novels of Charles Kingsley; a book review. S. Helsingyński. Kwartalnik neofitolog 3 no.1:53-54 '56. P, 11.

KIRCHENSTEINS, AUGUSTS

85th anniversary of the birthday of Academician Professor A. Kirchensteins. L. Burova. Skolot avize no.38:1 S'57. La, 8.

Great friend of art. E. Smilgis. Lit un maksia no.37:1 S'57. La, 11.

A life garlanded with great success; congratulating Professor Augusts Kirchensteins on his 85th birthday. J. Sudrabkalns. Karogs 9:117-118 S'57. La, 11.

Title of Hero of Socialist Labor awarded to Augusts Kirchensteins. Reports Riga 14 no.38:6 S 18'57. La, 1.

KISELEWSKI, STEFAN

Complexes or bad will? An answer to Pawel Jasienica S Stomma. Tygod powsz 11 no.20:1 My'57. P, 3

KITCHEN UTENSILS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Determination of lead passing from kitchen utensils into food prepared in them. L. Sluzewska, H. Mazur. Roczn hig 7 no.5:405-412 '56. P, 14

KITCHENS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

KITZBERG, AUGUST

A few commemorative words, 30 years since the death of A. Kitzberg. A. Lienes. Sirp ja vasar 16 no.41:6 O'57. E, 11

KLEBE, GISELHER

Schiller's The Robbers, a twelve-tone opera. M. Sokola. Hud rozhl 10 no.14/15:617 Ji'57. C, 9.

KLIAVA, G

Book about the Latvian Constitution; a review. In Russian. V. Miller, E. Stumbina. Vestis Latv ak no.6:173-175 '57. La, 1.

KLIMKO, MICHAL

Michal Klimko (1750-1818) and his drama Krizant and Daria. I. Kotvan. Slov lit 3 no.3:350-357 '56. C, 11.

KMONICEK, LADISLAV

Ladislav Kmonicek; an obituary. -Mk-. Archivni casopis no.4:231-232 '56. C, 4.

KNIT GOODS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Problems in designing knit goods for infants and toddlers. R. Molil. Textil C2 12 no.7:260-261 Ji'57. C, 18.

KNITTING, MACHINE

Technical progress in knitting. (To be contd.) L. Pfeifer. Odzies 8 no.7:181-188 Ji'57. P, 16.

KNITTING MACHINES

A new circular, hosiery knitting machine for preventing runs in hosiery. Tr. from the Russian. A. Antonova. Leka prom 6 no.3:23-25 '57. B, 16.

Production of artificial furs on knitting machines. J. Dvorak. Textil C2 12 no.7:269 Ji'57. C, 16.

KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF

Certain harmful effects from the neglect of empirical research on phenomena. A. Kopcek. Slov fil cas 11 no.4:350-381 '56. C, 3

Cognition as subjective reflection of objective reality. Pt. 2. Z. Kochanski. Mysl filoz no.8:88-79 '56. P, 2.

Formal logic and some problems of the theory of knowledge, diachronic formal logic. Pt. 2. R. Suszko. Mysl filoz no.3:84-97 '57. P, 8.

Problem of logic in the light of the Marxist theory of cognition. Pt. 2. H. Ellstein. Mysl filoz no.6:118-132 '56. P, 3.

KOCHOL, VIKTOR

Viktor Kochol's Poezia Sturovcev [Poetry of Stur's Contemporaries]; a book review. S. Smaljak. Slov lit 3 no.3:358-363 '56. C, 11.

KOLLAR, JAN

The importance of Kollar's Narodne spievanky [National Songs] in the Slovak national renaissance. J. Michalik. Cs ethnografie 5 no.2:120-133 '57. C, 12.

KOLLATAJ, HUGO

Hugo Kollataj's Listy Anonima i Prawo polityczne narodu polskiego [Anonymous Letters and the Political Law of the Polish People]; a book review. J. Michalik, L. Kurdybacha, L. Zytkowicz. Kwartalnik hist 63 no.2:161-171 '56. P, 4.

KONTA, JIRI

Jiri Konta's Jilove mineraly Ceskoslovenska [Clay Minerals in Czechoslovakia]; a book review. -Sk-. Uhl 7 no.5:184 My'57. C, 16.

KORAN

Jasini-serif; an excerpt from the Koran. (To be contd.) S. Kemura, I. Iamirovic. Gl Vrh isl star 7 no.7/8:207-217 Ji/S'56. Y, 3.

KORAN, JAN

Jan Koran's *Dejiny dolovani v rudním okresku kutno-horskem* (The History of Mining in the Ore District of Kutna Hora); a book review. D. Molenda. *Kvartálník hist kult* 4 no. 4:725-731 '56. P, 4

KORBEL, L.

M. Cerný and L. Korbel's *Vnitropodnikový chodzascot v geologickém průzkumu* (Internal Cost Accounting in Geological Research); a book review. L. Reisman. *Uhlí* 7 no. 5:184 My'57. C, 16.

KORCZAK, JANUSZ, PSEUD see GOLDSZMIDT, HENRYK.

KORDA, BENEDIKT

B. Korda and I. Novák's *Průběh statistiky pro pracovníky v uhelném průmyslu* (A Statistical Handbook for Workers in the Coal Industry); a book review. M. Gargulák. *Uhlí* 7 no. 1:38-39 Ja'57. C, 16.

Notes on B. Korda and I. Novák's *Průběh statistiky pro pracovníky v uhelném průmyslu* (Statistical Handbook for Workers in the Coal Industry). J. Mrázek. *Uhlí* 7 no. 1:39 Ja'57. C, 16

KORDECKI, AUGUSTYN

Brother Augustyn Kordecki; a book review. J. Mitkowski. *Kierunki* 1 no. 10:12, 11 S'56. P, 3.

KOREA - INDUSTRIES

The development of Korean industry after 1953. A. Marynski. *Geografia* 10 no. 4:214-218 Ji/Ag'57. P, 12

KOREAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Namcon, Glim. Proud, roman [Z korejského přeložil Alois Pullar a Han Hung-Su] Praha, Družstevní vydavatelství, 1947. 240 p. [The stream; a novel Tr. from the Korean] C, 11.

KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953

Muszkat, Marian. Konflikt korejský, zaganění právo-mědznarodová vojny i likvidaci jej skutkow. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1950. 387 p. [The Korean conflict; International legal problems of war and of the liquidation of its effects. 1st ed. French summary. maps (part fold), bibl., footnotes] P, 7.

Wojcik, Bolesław. Prawda o Katyni. Wyd. 2. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 218 p. [The truth about Katyn. 2d ed. illus., map, facsimiles, footnotes] P, 4.

KORFANTY, WOJCIECH

Ernst Sontag's *Wojciech Korfanty*; a book review. T. Jedruszczak, H. Zieliński. *Kvartálník hist* 63 no. 2:190-200 '56. P, 4.

KOROLENKO, VLADIMIR GALAKTIONOVICH

Vladimir Galaktionovich Korolenko (1853-1921). P. Vamost. *Konyvtaras* 7 no. 1:50 Je'57. H, 2.

KORZHUKHINA, G. F.

G. F. Korzhukhina's *Russian Treasure-Treasures of the 9th-13th Centuries*; a book review. W. Szymanski. *Kvartálník hist kult* 4 no. 4:718-722 '56. P, 4.

KOSIR, ALIJA

A visit with the cancerologist Dr. Alija Kosir, academician and full professor of histology and embryology at Ljubljana University; a profile. V. Bartol. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 17:400-402 S'57. Y, 1.

KOSSAK-SZCZUCKA, ZOFIA

Zofia Kossak's literary luggage. Z. Starowieyska-Morstinowa. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 18:5 My'57. P, 3.

KOSSUTH PRIZES

Kossuth-Prize winners of our profession in 1957. *Koh lap* 12 no. 1/2:Kohaszal 2 Ja/F'57. H, 16.

KOSZTOLANYI, DEZSO

By no means, it is not right! I. Kemeny. *Elet irod* 1 no. 15:2 S'57. H, 11.

KOZUCHOWSKI, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Kozuchowski an unknown political writer of the middle of the 17th century. W. Czaplinski. *Przegl hist* 47 no. 3:515-530 '56. P, 4.

KRAFT, SALOMON

S. Kraft's *The Role of Northern Norway in the Commercial Treaties of the United Kingdom with Russia*; a book review. H. Piirimäe. *Skand sbor* no. 1:226-236 '56. E, 4.

KRAKOW - INDUSTRIES

Dust concentration in the atmosphere over Krakow. B. Gasiot, O. Anselm, K. Gorczyńska. *Rocz hig* 7 no. 5:439-445 '56. P, 14.

KRAKOW - SCHOOLS

History of the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy in Krakow. Z. Kowalczyk. *Geologia Pol* no. 1:9-14 '56. P, 12.

The importance of the founding of Kazimierz University in Krakow. H. Barycz. *Zesz nauk Jag* no. 7:3-16 '56. P, 1.

KRANJEC, MISKO

Misko Kranjec's *Zemlja se z nami premika* (The Earth is Moving with Us); a book review. V. Ta. *Sodobna pota* 1 no. 8:474 '56. Y, 8.

KREFT, BRATKO

The outstanding work of a Slovenian Slavist - Dr. Slovensky prehl 42 no. 9:320 N'56. C, 6.

Slovenian poet in Bratko Kreft's plays. D. Moravec. *Sodobna pota* 1 no. 8:478-484 '56. Y, 8.

KREMSEK SCHMIDT see SCHMIDT, MARTIN JOHANN

KRUCKA, JAROSLAV

A worshiper of God and his work. FKT. *Kat nov Czech* 9 no. 37:3 S'57. C, 3.

KRIDL, MANFRED

The wholeness of a mature life. I. Slawinska. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 10:5 Mr'57. P, 3.

KRISTANOV, TSVETAN

Tsv. Kristanov and Iv. Dulchev's *Estetizoznanieto v srednovekovna Bulgarija* (Nature Study in Bulgaria during the Middle Ages); a book review. M. Popov. *Zdr do to* 10 no. 1:75-77 Ja/F'57. B, 14.

KRUZAN, VLADIMIR

Vladimir Krizan's *Chemia farieb* (Chemistry of Colors); a book review. Z. Valtr. *Tech praca* 8 no. 11:524 N'56. C, 16.

KROFTA, JAN

E. Poche and J. Krofta's *Na Sloanech* (The Na Sloanech Monastery); a book review. V. Dvorakova. *Umeni* 6 no. 2:160-163 Je'57. C, 10.

KRUCZKOWSKI, LEON

Leon Kruczkowski about Party leadership in Polish literature; a review of an article. *Karaga* 9:125 S'57. La, 11.

KRUTA, V.

V. Kruta's *Jiri Prochaska, M.D.*; a review of biography. M. Petran. *Cs fysiol* 6 no. 4:506-508 '56. C, 13.

KUJACHIC, JOVAN S.

A review of Dr. Jovan Kujacic's book *Prilozi istoriji zdravstvene kulture u Crnoj Gori do kraja 1918 g.* (Some Contributions to the History of Health Culture in Montenegro till the End of 1918). M. Barjaktarovic. *Gl sinograf SAN* 2/3:1029-1031 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

KUJACIC, JOVAN

see KUJACHIC, JOVAN S.

KUKUCIN, MARTIN, PSEUD.

see BENCUR, MATEJ.

KULAKAUSKAS, TELESFORAS

Telesforas Kulakauskas; a biographic sketch. *Lit ir men* no. 30:3 S'57. Li, 11.

KUNC, ZINKA

see MILANOV, ZINKA.

KUNDERA, MILAN

A dialogue on monologues; a critique which is not only a literary one. O. Sus, J. Cetl. *Host do domu* no. 8:361-364 Ag'57. C, 11.

KUPKA, FRANTISEK

The death of Frantisek Kupka. J. P. *Vyiv prace* 5 no. 16:12 Ag'57. C, 10.

KURELLA, ALFRED

Was there a Hans Myler or was there not? *Dialog* 1 no. 5:138-137 S'56. P, 11.

KUTUZOV, MIKHAIL ILLARIONOVICH

Some letters written by Marshal Kutuzov in Slovakia. L. Kubasak. *Cas CSI* no. 3:447-452 '56. C, 1.

KVAPIL, JAROSLAV

First presentations of Gorki's plays *The Smug Citizen* and *The Lower Depths*; Vendell Budil and Jaroslav Kvapil's letters to B. Prusik. I. Svatonova. *Cas CSI* no. 3:456-460 '56. C, 1.

KVASIL, B.

B. Kvasil's *Theoretické základy techniky centimetrových vln* (Theoretical Foundations of the Technique of Centimeter Waves); a book review. V. Tyel. *Slaboproudny obzor* 18 no. 6 [Suppl] L35 Je'57. C, 16.

KYRMEZER, PAVOL

Theater plays of Pavol Kyrmezer. J. Lewanski. *Slov lit* 4 no. 2:258-261 '57. C, 11.

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SILESIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

"Common market and the working classes", excerpts from an article. Tr. from the Russian. *Munka* 7 no. 1:15 Ji'57. H, 5.

The first voices. *Przegl zwiazk* 7 [i. e. 8] no. 4:34-35 Ap'56. P, 5.

Franko's topics on the workers' life. In Ukrainian. *L'subota. Druzhno vpered* 6 no. 12:24-26 S'56. C, 1.

Improving the living conditions of the workers of machine-tractor stations, state farms, assembling plants, and the scientific-research institutions. Kh. Khristov, P. Potkov. *Mashin zem* 8 no. 6:29-30 Je'57. B, 15.

Irena Dobrzeycka's *Living Conditions of the Working Class in the Social Novels of Charles Kingsley*; a book review. S. Helaszynski. *Kvartálník neofitolog* 3 no. 1:53-54 '56. P, 11.

More about the people's problems. *Przegl zwiazk* 7 [i. e. 8] no. 4:36-37 Ap'56. P, 5.

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

The producers' right to manage the economy, and its constitutional protection. J. Stefanovic. *Arhiv prav nauka* 44 no. 2/3:239-248 Ap/S'57. Y, 7.

LABOR PARTY (GT. BRIT.)

Labor Party and colonial policy. B. Castle. *Rev Int Aff* 8 no. 176/177:5-7 Ag'57. Y, 6.

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUMANIA, U.S.

Correct apprehension of the economic meaning in the growth of social labor productivity. *Zivot strany* no. 18:967-968 Ag'57. C, 6.

Index numbers of labor productivity. *Prace mzda* 4 no. 12:288-290 D'56. C, 5.

The problems of labor productivity; from theory and practice. M. Bironov. *Privr izgr* no. 1:20-28 '56. Y, 5.

LABOR SUPPLY

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MORAVIA, SILESIA, SLOVAKIA.

LACQUER AND LACQUERING

Finishing furniture with hot nitrocellulose lacquers. M. Lesniak. *Drobna wytwor* 7 no. 17:58-9 S'57. P, 5.

Less acetone and acetate lacquer used in Kaunas Lumber-Processing Combine. *Reports Vilna* S'47:1 Li, 1.

LACTIC ACID

Methods of control applied in the production of lactic acid. III. Eudiometric determination of acids linked to ilme. M. Gartner, A. Sepitka. *Chem zvesti* 11 no. 6:330-339 Ja'57. C, 16.

LAGERLOF, SELMA OTTILIANA LOVISA

Always alive. I. Likova. *Kult zivot Slov* -- -- S'57. C, 11.

LÄIDONER, JOHAN

Saarsen, Villem. Johan Laidoner. 272 p. [Johan Laidoner; a bio] E, 17.

LAJCIK, JAN

Ideas long forgotten; a review of *Ja ako a kultura* (Slovakia and Cult). *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 22:4 Je'57.

LAKE DWELLERS AND LAKE DWEL

see subdivision under MONTENEGRO

LAKES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ANIA, POLAND, SERBIA.

LAMINATED MATERIALS

Assortments in the production of Ia I. Frantiu. *Metalurgia constr m* Je'57. R, 16.

LAMINATED MATERIALS (Continued)

Criteria for the classification of hot-laminated steel profiles. J. Frantlu. Standardizacia 9 no. 8:395-391 R, 16.

Graphic determination of the thickness of thin layers by means of the interferometric method F Lukes. Cs cas tyz 6 no.5:542-547 S'56. C, 13

Laminating lumber with urea-formaldehyde glue B.Kallinsk Drobná wytwór 7 no. 17 9-10 S'57. P, 5.

Working laminated plastics reinforced with Fiberglass V. Zvonar, K. Novy. Strojitel'stvi 6 no. 12 837-838 D'56. C, 16.

LAND

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

LAND TENURE

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BAVARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, WESTERN, MACEDONIA; SLOVENIA

LANDSCAPE PAINTING

Landscape into Art, a chapter from the book Tr. from the English K. Clark Vytv um 7 no. 6 267-270 '57. C, 10.

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Conference on linguistic problems. A. Bergmann. Lit un makela no 39:3 S'57 La, 11

Georges, Mator's Methods of Lexicology, a book review. F. Tereštyon Magy nyelv 53 no. 1/2:298-307 JI'57. H, 11.

Inner development of a language. Z. Stieber Bulg ezik 8 no. 4:326-332 '56. B, 11.

An interpretation of John Ries' theory of syntax. K. Molloy. Magy nyelv 53 no. 1/2:77-80 JI'57 H, 11.

Linguistic position of the proper name. In French. J. Kurylowicz. Onomastica 2 no. 1:1-14 '56. P, 11.

LANYI, BELA

Bela Lanyi's Elektrotermikus eljárások (Electrothermic Processes), a book review. Jakoby. Koh lap 12 no. 1/2:Kohászati 90-91 Ja/F'57. H, 16.

LANZMANN, JACQUES

Jacques Lanzmann's The American Rat, a book review. V. Cibula. Svet lit 2 no. 1:235-240 F'57. C, 11.

LAPLACE TRANSFORMATION

General operational equations of asynchronous machines, communications of the Polytechnic Institute in Bucharest. F. Manea. Electrotehnica 5 no. 2:43-48 F'57. R, 16.

LAPPIC LANGUAGE

Radical gradation in the Balto-Finnish languages and in the Lappic language. A. Pikamae Tartu tolm no. 50:3-49 '57. E, 1.

LARD

see subdivision under LATVIA.

LAROUCHE, EMMANUEL

E. Larouche's Collection of Hittite Names, a book review. T. Milewski. Onomastica 2 no. 1:155-165 '56. P, 11.

family of Diamessinae Sileala. In German. o. 372-53-62 '56. C, 13.

ides on the History of B. Szoke. Slov arch-

LA TENE PERIOD

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LATHES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The AD automatic lathe with a spindle of large turning length. E. Cvrkal, J. Procek, S. Hrazdila. Stroj vyr 4 no. 11:499-501 N'56. C, 16.

Lathes. J. Kubes, A. Kunc. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 3:108-117 M'57. C, 8.

Lathing. J. Kubes. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 6:270-281 Je'57. C, 8.

LATIN INSCRIPTIONS

see INSCRIPTIONS, LATIN.

LATIN LANGUAGE

Correlation in the teaching of the Russian and Latin languages J. Golombowska Język rosyjski 10 no. 5:293-304 S/O'57. P, 11

LATIN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - HUNGARIAN

Gyorkosy, Alajos Latin-magyar szótár Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1956 624 p [Latin-Hungarian dictionary tables] H, 11

LATIN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - POLISH

Kumaniecki, Kazimierz Słownik łacińsko-polski Według słownika Hermana Menges i Henryka Kopli Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957 545 p [Latin-Polish dictionary] P, 11

LATIN MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, LATIN

LATIN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Marginal notes on the translation of M V Martialis epigrams, a book review. R. Kratky Svet lit 2 no. 1:253-256 F'57 C, 11

LATITUDE

Deformation of the circle of inertia due to the change of the deviation force along with the latitude. F. Mosinger Ves hromot sl 6(1. e 5) no 3/4:73-77 JI/D'56 Y, 13.

Determining the azimuth and latitude by a new method based on the observations of a star. Tr. from the English. A. Tarczy-Hornoch Muszaki kozl MTA 21 no. 1/4:321-329 '57 H, 16.

LATTICE THEORY

Additive irreducible elements and additive bases in a combination. In German. L. Kosmak, K. Koutsky, M. Novotny. Spisy prir BU no. 374:165-175 '56. C, 13.

LATVIA - AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL

Air routes from Riga Reports Riga 14 no 39:10 S 25'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

The Liepajselmash Factory to produce new kind of agricultural machinery Mucina. Reports Riga 14 no 38:6 S 18'57 La, 1.

The Stars Agricultural Machine-Repairs Factory produces more than the Plan Reports Riga 14 no 39:6-7 S 24'57 La, 1

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural exhibitions to be organized in each district by November 10, 1957. Reports Riga 14 no. 39 9 S 24'57 La, 1.

At work and at rest, a reportage. Skolot avize no. 37:1 S'57. La, 8.

Diligent helpers are received with pleasure. J. Cetms. Skolot avize no. 37:1 S'57. La, 8.

Farmers in the district of Valka work to overtake the United States in milk and meat per person production Reports Riga 14 no 40 7 O 1'57. La, 1

Harvest festival. N. Kudrjavceva. Skolot avize no. 38:3 S'57. La, 8.

Latvian working people in the struggle to accelerate agricultural development. Rusko. Reports Riga 14 no. 39:1-3 S 23'57. La, 1.

Organization of permanent agricultural exhibition Reports Riga 14 no 41:16 O 10'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Achievements on a collective farm in the district of Dobelo. Reports Riga 14 no 41:28-27 O 13'57 La, 1.

A collective farm increases production Reports Riga 14 no 38:3 S 17'57. La, 1

Collective farmers in the district of Auca receive payments in advance. Reports Riga 14 no. 39:1 S 23'57. La, 1

Development of collective agriculture. Reports Riga 14 no. 40:28-27 O 8'57. La, 1.

Difficulties in determination of payment for the working day. Reports Riga 14 no. 38:11-12 S 20'57. La, 1.

5,000 hectares on the Lenin Flag Collective Farm. Reports Riga 14 no. 39:24 S 28'57 La, 1

From separate farms to collective villages Reports Riga 14 no. 38:4 S 17'57. La, 1.

Garden plots still important for cooperative agriculture Reports Riga 14 no 38:17-18 S 22'57. La, 1.

New bread. Zvaigzne no. 17:4-5 S'57. La, 1.

New electric-power plant on a collective farm Reports Riga 14 no 39 5 S 23'57 La, 1.

Preparations for winter season on collective farms Reports Riga 14 no 41 11 O 10'57 La, 1

A return, a description Reports Riga 14 no 38 16-18 S 22'57 La, 1

10 per cent of harvested potatoes go to the collective farmers in addition to payment for working days Reports Riga 14 no 38 11 S 20'57 La, 1

LATVIA - ALMSHOUSES

Organization of rural invalid homes Reports Riga 14 no 41:3 O 8'57 La, 1

LATVIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Amateur composers in competition. T. Berzins. Lit un makela no. 39:3 S'57. La, 11.

Cultural and educational seminar of two republics. L. Valbe Stip ja vasar 16 no 40 8 O'57. E, 11.

LATVIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

At the exhibition of the neighbors. J. Ressal. Stip ja vasar 16 no. 39:4 S'57. E, 11.

LATVIA - ARTIFICIAL SATELLITE OBSERVATIONS

Observation of Russian artificial satellite in Riga Ikauieks Reports Riga 14 no. 40:24 O 5'57. La, 1

Observations of the artificial satellite in Latvia Dalbe Reports Riga 14 no 41 3 O 7'57 La, 1

Radio signals received from artificial satellite in Latvia Reports Riga 14 no 40 27 O 6'57 La, 1

Reception of radio signals from the artificial satellite in Latvia. Reva. Reports Riga 14 no 41:18 O 11'57 La, 1

LATVIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

Atomic energy for peaceful uses, an exhibition Reports Riga 14 no 38:2 S 18'57. La, 1

Let us organize excursions to the exhibition on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. I. Kaimins. Skolot avize no 37:4 S'57. La, 8.

What is to be seen at exhibition of the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Riga. Fakse. Reports Riga 14 no. 39:6-7 S 18'57 La, 1

LATVIA - AUTOMOBILES

The Riga Automobile Electric-Equipment Factory produces parts for small-cylinder-capacity cars made in Moscow. Reports Riga 14 no. 40:22 O 4'57 La, 1

LATVIA - BALLET

The Latvian State and Ballet Theater to give guest performances in Kiev Kaupuza Reports Riga 14 no. 39:13 S 26'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography for July 1957. Karogs 9:126-127 S'57. La, 11.

LATVIA - BOARDING SCHOOLS

New boarding school in Varsklanti Reports Riga 14 no. 38:1 S 16'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - BOTANICAL GARDENS

Organization of the Botanical Garden, Latvian Academy of Sciences. A. Ozols. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:163-168 '57. La, 1.

LATVIA - BRICKS

New brick factory under construction in Daugavpils. Reports Riga 14 no. 38:10 S 19'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - BRIDGES

New bridge to be built in Liepaja. Reports Riga 14 no. 38:13 S 20'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - BUILDING

Building activities in the district of Daugavpils. Reports Riga 14 no 38:5 S 17'57. La, 1

Defects in buildings Reports Riga 14 no. 38:11 S 20'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

The Brocent Factory for Building Materials in socialist competition to honor the October Revolution. Reports Riga 14 no. 39:1 S 23'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - CALCULATING MACHINES

The Latvenergo Factory produces electric-calculation desks. Reports Riga 14 no. 41:8 O 8'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - CATTLE

Some reserves for increasing cattle productivity on collective farms. Zarins Reports Riga 14 no 38:3 S 17'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Valmiera in the past and present time Paegle Reports Riga 14 no 41.24-25 O 13'57 La, 1

LATVIA - CITY PLANNING

New streets, buildings, and parks in the city of Kan-dava Reports Riga 14 no 38 8 S 10'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Achievements in using agricultural combines Reports Riga 14 no 40 18 O 4'57 La, 1

LATVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

10th anniversary of the Society of Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Reports Riga 14 no 40 1 S 30'57 La, 1.

To October. T. Afanasjeva, Skolot avize no 38.1 S'57, La, 8.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Latvian working youth in the fight for Soviet power G Raine, Karoga 9:90-100 S'57. La, 11

LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Members of the Communist Youth League help to build the central-heating system in Riga Reports Riga 14 no 39 11-12 S 25'57 La, 1

LATVIA - CONCERTS

Emil Gilel's concert in Riga; a criticism. L. Kalnins. Lit un maksla no. 40-3 O'57. La, 11.

LATVIA - CONCRETE

Autoclave clinder concrete from waste products of Riga electric-power plants. B. Lindenberg. Sbor arch Latv ak 1 95-108 '56 La, 16.

Latvian natural stone material as filler for concrete Y. Stupen, E. Tenis, V. Latishenko. Sbor arch Latv ak 1:5-34 '56. La, 16.

Quick-hardening concretes based on vibration-ground cement. G. Kunnos, E. Tenis. Sbor arch Latv ak 1:51-60 '56. La, 16

LATVIA - CONSTITUTION

Book about the Latvian Constitution; a review. In Russian. V. Miller, E. Stumbina. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:173-175 '57. La, 1.

LATVIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Estonian and Latvian representatives participate at the Lithuanian Consumers' Cooperatives Conference in Vilna. Reports Vilna 5 8'57 2. La, 1.

LATVIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Growing corn in the district of Krustpils. Reports Riga 14 no 40:12 O 2'57. La, 1

LATVIA - DEPARTMENT STORES

Activities of the Riga Central Department Store. Reports Riga 14 no. 39:12 S 25'57. La, 1

Train as a department store. Reports Riga 14 no. 40.9 O 1'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

City on the banks of the Gauja River. A. Paegle. Zvaigzne no. 17:10 S'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - DIESEL ENGINE

Modernization of the Riga Diesel-Engine Factory. Reports Riga 14 no. 40:1 S 30'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - DRAINAGE

Drainage work in the district of Riga. Reports Riga 14 no. 40:23 O 5'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - DUCKS

From egg to fried duck. P. Pacers. Zvaigzne no. 17:11 S'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Blossoming of Soviet Latvian economy and culture; in connection with 17th anniversary of Latvian SSR. In Russian. K. Graudins. Vestis Latv ak no. 7:5-17 '57. La, 1.

New book LPSR tautas saimnieciba (Latvian People's Economy), a review. Reports Riga 14 no. 38.4 S 17'57. La, 1.

Opinions of new Latvians about economics. G. Liber-manis. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:149-150 '57. La, 1.

LATVIA - ECONOMIC COUNCILS

Decisions of the People's Economic Council. Reports Riga 14 no. 39.4 S 23'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

A thrift regime, most important condition for develop-ment of our country's economy. Surs Reports Riga 14 no 38 12 S 20'57 La, 1

LATVIA - EDUCATION

Aesthetic feelings develop during the work. E. Kruzina. Skolot avize no. 37-2 S'57. La, 8.

Good success! L. Roze. Skolot avize no 38-2 S'57. La, 8.

Is that only the teacher's fault? E. Viksna. Skolot avize no. 37.3-4 S'57. La, 8.

Let us talk about the best traditions. M. Libiete. Skolot avize no. 38.3 S'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

The Daugavpils Electric-Instrument Factory produces 10 different kinds of instruments Reports Riga 14 no 38 1 S 10'57 La, 1.

Development of the Riga Electric-Machine Factory Bruns. Reports Riga 14 no 38 14 S 21'57. La, 1

Labor productivity increases by 5 per cent at the State Electrotechnical Factory. Reports Riga 14 no 41.9 O 8'57 La, 1

Shortcomings at the State Electrotechnic Factory Reports Riga 14 no 40 6-7 O 1'57 La, 1

What the State Electrotechnic Factory produces Re-ports Riga 14 no 39.19-20 S 27'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Electric-power station on a collective farm. Reports Riga 14 no 38 16 S 21'57. La, 1

New electric-power plant on a collective farm Reports Riga 14 no. 39.5 S 23'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRODES

Factory to be built for producing electrodes. Reports Riga 14 no. 38.12 S 20'57 La, 1

LATVIA - ETHNOLOGY

Ethnographic expedition in the district of Limbazi. S. Cimermanis. Lit un maksla no. 40-3 O'57. La, 11.

LATVIA - FARMHOUSES

Decision of Council of Ministers about improving the building of dwellings for collective farmers Reports Riga 14 no. 41.8 O 8'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Preparation of fodder. Godmanis. Reports Riga 14 no 39.20 S 27'57. La, 1

LATVIA - FERTILIZATION OF PLANTS

Effect of pollination of seeds by microelements on the harvest. In Russian. K. Bambergers, and others.

LATVIA - FISH CULTURE

Fish ponds on 200 collective farms. Reports Riga 14 no. 40.20 O 4'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - FISHERIES

Fishermen in socialist competition Reports Riga 14 no 39:7 S 24'57. La, 1.

Fishing in North Atlantic Ocean Vitols. Reports Riga 14 no. 40:22 O 4'57. La, 1.

Latvian fisheries receive new fishing boats from East Germany. Reports Riga 14 no. 39:23 S 28'57. La, 1.

Latvian fishermen in North Atlantic Ocean. Reports Riga 14 no. 39:23 S 28'57. La, 1.

Reorganization of the fish industry. Kazakovs. Re-ports Riga 14 no. 39:8 S 24'57. La, 1.

Work results and economic conditions of fishermen. Frickaass. Reports Riga 14 no. 40:14-16 O 3'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - FOLKLORE

10th Scientific Expedition of Folklorists of the Latvian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Language and Literature; general information about activities of the expedition. A. Asars, A. Kalnins. Vestis Latv ak no. 7:161-170 '57. La, 1.

LATVIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Problem of work standards and organization of wages in the Latvian food industry. K. Uskov. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:8-10 '57. La, 1

LATVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forest and Garden Days begin on September 29. Re-ports Riga 14 no. 40:8-9 O 1'57. La, 1.

Planting trees in gardens, alleys, and parks. Meza-puke. Reports Riga 14 no. 40:12-13 O 2'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Microelement salts in the food of fur-bearing animals In Russian. J. Berzins Vestis Latv ak no 6 55-60 '57. La, 1.

LATVIA - GEOLOGY

Geologic, Earth Resources, and Nature Conservation Group established in the Council of Ministers Reports Riga 14 no 39 21 S 27'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - GLASS

Reconstruction of the Riga Glass Factory Reports Riga 14 no 40 11 O 2'57 La, 1

LATVIA - GRAIN

Harvesting and grain delivery to state in the districts of Zilupe and Saldus Reports Riga 14 no 38.8 S 10'57. La, 1

LATVIA - HARVESTING

Additional payments for harvesting Reports Riga 14 no 38 19 S 22'57. La, 1

Harvesting in the zone of the Eleja Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 14 no 38 7 S 18'57. La, 1.

Harvesting progress. Reports Riga 14 no 38 3 S 23'57. La, 1

School children assist farmers in harvesting Reports Riga 14 no 39.23 S 28'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - HAY

Finishing the drying of hay artificially under Latvian conditions. In Russian. A. Cekulina Vestis Latv ak no. 6:45-53 '57. La, 1.

Preparation of flour from hay Reports Riga 14 no 40 12 O 2'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS

Construction of the Riga central-heating system. A. Si-dorova Reports Riga 14 no 40 2 S 30'57 La, 1.

Contribution of construction workers in accelerating the building of the central-heating system Muce-nicks Reports Riga 14 no 40:10-11 O 2'57. La, 1

Members of the Communist Youth League help to build the central-heating system in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no 39:11-12 S 25'57 La, 1

LATVIA - HIGH SCHOOLS

The 250th anniversary of the Ausekls High School in Aloja Reports Riga 14 no 39.25 S 28'57. La, 1

LATVIA - HISTORY

Fight for the victory of Soviet power; a book review. In Russian. Ju. Netesin. Vestis Latv ak no. 7:171-176 '57. La, 1.

The Latvian State Theater prepares to honor the anni-versary of the October Revolution. Bergmanis. Reports Riga 14 no. 40:14 O 3'57 La, 1.

Material for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. I. Norvika, V. Polis. Skolot avize no. 37:2 S'57. La, 8.

Museum of Regional Studies in Liepaja receives new material on Latvian revolutionists Reports Riga 14 no. 39:14 S 21'57 La, 1

Pi

R

Latvia). Reports Riga 14 no. 38:8 S 10'57. La, 1.

Riga enterprises in competition to honor the Great October Revolution. Reports Riga 14 no. 38:13 S 21'57. La, 1.

Valuable book about the revolutionary movement in Liepaja; a review. F. Arnis. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:189-172 '57. La, 1.

Work of a German scientist on Latvian history; a re-view of Manfred Hellmann's book Latvia in Middle Ages. (Conclusion) E. Biese. Cels zines no. 33:391-398 '58. La, 1.

LATVIA - HOME ECONOMICS

Education in home economics Reports Riga 14 no. 40.27 O 6'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - HOODLUMS

We will protect the honor and beauty of Riga Sproglis. Reports Riga 14 no. 38.14 S 21'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - HORSES

Horses still used in agriculture in Latgale. Reports Riga 14 no. 39:7 S 24'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Construction of industrial enterprises Reports Riga 14 no. 40:18 O 1'57 La, 1

LATVIA - INDUSTRY

The Machine Building Factory in Riga fulfills the 9-month plan Reports Riga 14 no. 39:5 S 17'57 La, 1

More than 30 representatives of enterprises and organizations return from visiting Czechoslovakia Reports Riga 14 no. 39:5 S 24'57 La, 1

New factory at the Latvian Paper Factory Pursuits Reports Riga 14 no. 40:16 O 3'57 La, 1

LATVIA - INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE

Correspondence with foreign countries is 8 times larger than in 1954 Reports Riga 14 no. 41:11 O 9'57 La, 1

International Letters Week Janyvalks Reports Riga 14 no. 42:23 O 5'57 La, 1

International Letters Week in Latvia Reports Riga 14 no. 41:23 O 11'57 La, 1

LATVIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Labor productivity in Latvia and the United States Reports Riga 14 no. 39:9 S 19'57 La, 1

LATVIA - LABOR SUPPLY

School children assist farmers in harvesting Reports Riga 14 no. 39:23 S 28'57 La, 1

Season workers return from Kazakhstan Reports Riga 14 no. 40:9, 24-25 O 1'57 La, 1

Seasonal workers to return to Latvia from Kazakhstan Reports Riga 14 no. 39:5 S 23'57 La, 1

LATVIA - LAKES

Conditions of fixation of free nitrogen in Latvian lakes Report 2 Conditions of fixation of free nitrogen in bottom deposits in Russian F. Per Vestis Latv ak no. 7:93-108 '57 La, 1

LATVIA - LARD

Price reduction for pork and lard Reports Riga 14 no. 40:3 O 1'57 La, 1

LATVIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

The Seventh Session of the Convocation of the Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR will begin on October 11, 1957 Reports Riga 14 no. 39:12 S 20'57 La, 1

The 7th Session of the 4th Convocation of the Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR in action Reports Riga 14 no. 41:17-18, 23-24 O 11'57 La, 1

LATVIA - LUMBERING

Zanders, Minister of Forest Industry and Forestry, speaks about work in forests during the winter season Reports Riga 14 no. 39:21 S 27'57 La, 1

LATVIA - METAL INDUSTRIES

Activities of radiotechnological and metalworking enterprises Reports Riga 14 no. 39:16 S 25'57 La, 1

The Liepaja Heavy-Machinery Factory and the Liepaja Woodworking Factory consolidated Reports Riga 14 no. 40:23 O 4'57 La, 1

ALLURGY

metallurgists receive letters of commendation Riga 14 no. 39:25 S 28'57 La, 1

y in Liepaja pays several each year Reports La, 1

metallurgist Factory 9-10, 22 S 25'57

emerl. In no. 6-111-

review of a mon no. 35:4 Ag'57.

40:9

s new s Riga 14

LATVIA - NEEDLEWORK

The methodological commission and the quality of lessons L. Roze Skolot avize no. 37:2 S'57, La, 8.

LATVIA - NOISE

Soviet Union, the first state which begins to eliminate industrial noise Reports Riga 14 no. 40:19 O 4'57 La, 1

LATVIA - OLD-AGE PENSIONS

Care of the Party and government for the people Erdmans Reports Riga 14 no. 40:4 S O 1'57, La, 1.

Earned retirement. J. Osis, E. Zenke Skolot avize no. 37:3 S'57 La, 8.

Who receive old-age pensions Reports Riga 14 no. 40:8 O 1'57 La, 1

LATVIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Contribution of innovators at the Jaunciems Paper Factory Reports Riga 14 no. 41:12-13 O 10'57, La, 1

Development of the Lignite Paper Factory. Reports Riga 14 no. 39:14 S 25'57 La, 1

LATVIA - PEASANTRY

The story of the Kalupe village in Latvia. Reports Vilna S 17'57 11 Li, 1

LATVIA - PEAT

New factory at the Olaine Peat Bog Reports Riga 14 no. 40:16 O 3'57 La, 1

LATVIA - PHOSPHATES

The Riga Superphosphate Factory increases labor productivity by 5.5 per cent Reports Riga 14 no. 41:16 O 10'57 La, 1

LATVIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Consequences of superficiality G. Bards. Skolot avize no. 38:4 S'57 La, 8.

Sports and physical education A. Mlokits. Reports Riga 14 no. 41:27 O 13'57 La, 1.

With our own strength E. Lilepins. Skolot avize no. 37:4 S'57, La, 8.

LATVIA - PIANO

Construction of a new piano model Reports Riga 14 no. 39:22 S 27'57 La, 1

LATVIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Good success! L. Roze. Skolot avize no. 38:2 S'57, La, 8.

To October. T. Afanasjeva. Skolot avize no. 38:1 S'57, La, 8.

LATVIA - PLANETARIA

New planetarium under construction in Riga Reports Riga 14 no. 39:12 S 25'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Augusts Cullitis appointed Chairman of the Latvian State-Planning Commission Reports Riga 14 no. 40:3 O 1'57, La, 1.

LATVIA - PORK

Price reduction for pork and lard. Reports Riga 14 no. 40:3 O 1'57 La, 1

LATVIA - POSTAGE STAMPS

Exchange of postage stamps between philatelists in Latvia and foreign countries. Reports Riga 14 no. 41:10-11 O 9'57 La, 1

LATVIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Postal service in Riga Reports Riga 14 no. 40:28 O 5'57 La, 1

LATVIA - POTATOES

Potato diseases in Latvian climate Reports Riga 14 no. 38:18 S 22'57, La, 1.

10 per cent of harvested potatoes go to the collective farmers in addition to payment for working days. Reports Riga 14 no. 38:11 S 20'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Publications dedicated to the Great October Revolution. Reports Riga 14 no. 38:9 S 18'57, La, 1.

LATVIA - RADIO

Activities of radiotechnological and metalworking enterprises Reports Riga 14 no. 39:16 S 25'57, La, 1.

LATVIA - RAILROADS

Collective of the Latvian Railroad in the first place in the All-Union socialist competition. Reports Riga 14 no. 38:5 S 17'57, La, 1.

Electrification of Riga-Mangali railroad completed Reports Riga 14 no. 38:19 S 22'57, La, 1.

Reconstruction of Riga Passenger Railroad Station Reports Riga 14 no. 38:6-7 S 18'57, La, 1.

Reconstruction of the Riga Railroad Station. Kuznetsov. Reports Riga 14 no. 39:25 S 28'57 La, 1

Train as a department store. Reports Riga 14 no. 40:9 O 1'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Reclamation of land in the district of Kuldiga Reports Riga 14 no. 40:12 O 2'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Candidates for the Republican Premium. Reports Riga 14 no. 40:20-22 O 4'57, La, 1.

Latvian Premium Committee. Lit un maksla no. 40:1 O'57, La, 11.

Latvian premiums for outstanding work in science, technique, literature, art, and mastery of performance. Skolot avize no. 38:2 S'57, La, 8.

Regulations about suggesting the Republican Premium award for outstanding achievements in science, technology, literature, art, and performance. Lit un maksla no. 39:1 S'57, La, 11.

Title of Hero of Socialist Labor awarded to Augusts Kirchensteins Reports Riga 14 no. 38:6 S 18'57, La, 1.

LATVIA - RIVERS

Deepening the river Suseja. Reports Riga 14 no. 38:17 S 21'57, La, 1

LATVIA - RUBBER

The Valonis Rubber Factory increases labor productivity by 15 per cent Baumanis. Reports Riga 14 no. 39:7 S 24'57, La, 1.

LATVIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Development of rural electrification under Soviet rule Berzins Reports Riga 14 no. 41:0-8 O 8'57, La, 1

LATVIA - SCHOOL ETHICS

Let us talk about the best traditions. M. Libicko. Skolot avize no. 38:3 S'57, La, 8.

LATVIA - SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

Let us organize excursions to the exhibition on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. I. Kamins. Skolot avize no. 37:4 S'57, La, 8.

LATVIA - SCHOOLS

Exchange of experience is a new source of initiative; socialist competition among schools in the districts of Jelgava and Dobele. O. Bolkmans. Skolot avize no. 38:2 S'57, La, 8.

LATVIA - SHIPBUILDING

The Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory receives many awards Reports Riga 14 no. 41:12 O 10'57, La, 1

LATVIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

The Blazma Shoe Factory in Riga is the most modern factory in Soviet Union Reports Riga 14 no. 41:4-5 O 8'57, La, 1.

8.5 million pairs of rubber footwear to be produced annually Scholovskii. Reports Riga 14 no. 38:1 S 18'57 La, 1.

New shoe factory in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no. 38:24 S 28'57, La, 1.

The Red Square Rubber Factory to increase production by 500,000 pairs of footwear. Reports Riga 14 no. 39:13 S 20'57, La, 1.

LATVIA - SILICA BRICK

The Bolderaja Silica Brick Factory to produce 1 million bricks more than the Plan. Reports Riga 14 no. 41:3 O 8'57, La, 1.

LATVIA - SOCCER

Vilna Spartacus beats Riga Daugava in soccer. Reports Vilna S 16'57:12-13, Li, 1.

LATVIA - SPIES

State Security Committee announces the capture of a Latvian spy. Reports Vilna S 25'57:5-6, Li, 1.

LATVIA - SPORTS

Latvian failure at the Baltic States Spartakind. Balzens. Reports Riga 14 no. 39:26 S 28'57, La, 1.

Sports and physical education. A. Mlokits. Reports Riga 14 no. 41:27 O 13'57, La, 1.

LATVIA - STONE INDUSTRY

Latvian natural stone material as filler for concrete. V. Slapren, E. Toms, V. Latishenko. Shor arch Latv ak 1.5-34 '56. La, 16.

LATVIA - STREETCARS

Construction of a new kind of streetcars. Reports Riga 13 no 40.16-17 O 3'57. La, 1

LATVIA - SUGAR BEETS

Difficulties in harvesting sugar beets. Reports Riga 14 no 41:17 O 11'57 La, 1

Growing sugar beets. J. Laze Reports Riga 14 no, 41 0 8'57. La, 1

LATVIA - SUGAR INDUSTRY

The Jelgava Sugar Factory receives beets from Ukraine. Reports Riga 14 no 39:12 S 25'57 La, 1.

The Liepaja Sugar Factory to produce 6,000 tons of sugar more than previous year Reports Riga 14 no. 40:11 O 2'57 La, 1.

Output of the Kraslava Sugar Factory Reports Riga 14 no 39:22 S 27'57. La, 1

LATVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

By our own efforts. F. Lasis. Skolot avizo no. 38:2 S'57. La, 8.

Development of labor-reserve schools. Bradolis. Reports Riga 14 no 40:13 O 2'57. La, 1

Education and recreation for factory workers. Reports Riga 14 no 41:5-6 O 8'57. La, 1.

In the production courses the labor reserve schools produced goods worth 2-million rubles. Reports Riga 14 no. 41:9-10 O 8'57 La, 1.

New technical school in Daugavpils Reports Riga 14 no 40:28 O 6'57. La, 1

Students like woodworking. Reports Riga 14 no 39:6 S 24'57 La, 1.

Useful manuals for the teachers of practical work and handicraft production. J. Bozins. Skolot avizo no. 37: 4 S'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - TELEGRAPH

First automatic telegraph-station equipment in the Soviet Union fabricated by the State Electrotechnical Factory. Reports Riga 14 no. 41:19 O 11'57. La, 1.

The State Electrotechnical Factory produces automatic-station equipment for transmission of telegrams. Reports Riga 14 no. 38.12 S 20'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - TEXTBOOKS

Supplying schools with textbooks. Skolot avizo no. 37.1 S'57. La, 8.

LATVIA - THEATER

Always make better use of opportunities; a criticism of a play. J. Paberza. Lit un makala no. 40:3 O'57. La, 11.

A criticism of Alexandro Dumas' La dame aux camellias. J. Drono. Lit un makala no 37:3 S'57. La, 11.

Guest performances of Latvian theaters this year. Reports Riga 14 no. 38.10 S 20'57. La, 1.

Interest in Bulgaria about work of the Riga theaters; a review of an article. Lit un makala no 37.3 S'57. La, 11.

The Latvian State and Ballet Theater to give guest performances in Kiev. Kaupaza. Reports Riga 14 no. 39:13 S 26'57 La, 1.

The Latvian State Theater prepares to honor the anniversary of the October Revolution. Bergmanis. Reports Riga 14 no. 40:14 O 3'57. La, 1.

Outdoor performances of Rainis' *Spoleju, dancoju* (I Played and Danced). N. Votra-Mulzniec. Lit un makala no. 37:4 S'57. La, 11.

Theater criticism in the period of the October Revolution. A. Vilsons. Lit un makala no. 37:2 S'57. La, 11.

LATVIA - TUBERCULOSIS

The most advanced diagnostic and treatment methods used at the Tervete Sanatorium. Reports Riga 14 no. 39.21-22 S 27'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - WAGES

Earnings of Latvian workers now and before. Reports Riga 14 no. 38:10 S 19'57 La, 1.

LATVIA - WEATHER FORECASTING

Weather forecasting for Latvia. Reports Riga 14 no. 38: 12 S 20'57. La, 1.

LATVIA - WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES

The Liepaja Heavy-Machinery Factory and the Liepaja Woodworking Factory consolidated. Reports Riga 14 no. 40 23 O 4'57. La, 1

LATVIA - YOUTH

Latvian working youth in the fight for Soviet power. G. Rains. Karogs 8:90-100 S'57 La, 11

LATVIAN ACTRESSES

see ACTRESSES, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN ART

see ART, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN CHEMISTS

see CHEMISTS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LATVIAN

LATVIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Outdoor performances of Rainis' *Spoleju, dancoju* (I Played and Danced). N. Votra-Mulzniec. Lit un makala no. 37:4 S'57. La, 11.

Rainis' *Spoleju dancoju* (I Played and Danced) as a play of fairy tales and legends. J. Rudzitis. Vestis Latv ak no. 7:31-40 '57. La, 1.

Remarks of Rainis when writing the tragedy of *Imants*. K Kraulins. Karogs 9:77-82 S'57. La, 11.

Traditions of Rainis and our present dramaturgy. V. Hausmannis. Lit un makala no. 37:3 S'57. La, 11.

LATVIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Reading over Janis Jaunsudrabinis. F. Rumnieks. Karogs 9:107-108 S'57. La, 11.

The Soviet Latvian prose in forty years. J. Niedra. Lit un makala no. 40.2 O'57. La, 11.

LATVIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM ESTONIAN

Tammeargo, Anton Hansen. Karins mellestiba; romans. [Trikolusi Elina Zalte] Gramata draugs [195-?] 422 p. [Truth and Justice; a novel. Tr. from the Estonian] La, 11

LATVIAN FOLK LITERATURE

see FOLK LITERATURE, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN LANGUAGE

Latvisku pareizrakstiba vardsnica. [Lincoln, Neb.] Amerikas latvisku apvieniba Kultura biroja izdomina. 1950. 107 p. [Latvisku valodas kratuve] [Latvian spelling dictionary] La, 11.

Latvisku pareizrakstiba vardsnica. Vangona, V. Berka, 1947. 107 p. [Latvisku valodas kratuve] [Latvian spelling dictionary] La, 11.

Comparison of preposition constructions in Latvian and Russian. In Russian. N. Dogolubova. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:26-32 '57. La, 1.

Some observations about dialects, vocabulary, and toponymy in the district of Gulbene during the Expedition of the Academy of Sciences in 1950. D. Zonars. Vestis Latv ak no. 7:155-160 '57. La, 1.

LATVIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - SWEDISH

Frolj, William. Latvisku-zviedru valodas vardsnica. Stockholm, "Rota," 1952. 138 p. [Latvian-Swedish dictionary] La, 11.

LATVIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Lecturing service renews its activities. S. Sirsons. Lit un makala no. 39:3 S'57. La, 11.

Some remarks on the prospective Latvian literature programs. E. Andersone. Skolot avizo no. 38:3 S'57. La, 8.

Story of many souls; a review of the book *Ta mums iet, Janis Jaunsudrabinam adresotais vestules 1944-1954* (So is Our Life, Letters Addressed to Janis Jaunsudrabinis 1944-1954). J. Andrus. Ceta zinas no. 33: 355-359 '56. La, 1.

The word of the young must sound more courageous and more significant. B. Saulitis. Karogs 8:110-113 S'57. La, 11.

LATVIAN NEWSPAPERS

New newspaper *Rigas Balas*. Reports Riga 14 no. 40: 3, 8 O 1'57. La, 1.

New newspaper *Rigas Balas*; a review. Lit un makala no. 40:3 O'57. La, 11.

LATVIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN PERIODICALS

New illustrated journal *Rigas Kino Ekran* to be published. Reports Riga 14 no 38 12 S 20'57 La, 1

LATVIAN PHILOSOPHERS

see PHILOSOPHERS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN PHYSICIANS

see PHYSICIANS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

First steps; a book review. J. Rozenbergs. Karogs 9. 114-116 S'57. La, 11.

The yellow pages speak, in commemoration of the 90th anniversary of the birth of Ed. Voldenbaums, poet and thinker. A. Vilsons. Lit un makala no. 40:2 O'57 La, 11.

LATVIAN SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN STATESMEN

see STATESMEN, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN STUDENTS

see STUDENTS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN TEACHERS

see TEACHERS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN VETERANS

see VETERANS, LATVIAN.

LATVIANS IN BASHKIR

Conference on linguistic problems. A. Bergmanis. Lit un makala no 39:3 S'57. La, 11.

LATVIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

More than 30 representatives of enterprises and organizations return from visiting Czechoslovakia. Kokurin Reports Riga 14 no 39:9 S 24'57 La, 1.

LATVIANS IN ESTONIA

Innovators and specialists in machine building from Riga visit Tallinn. N Eesti raadio O 4'57:1459. E, 1.

Latvian welding specialists demonstrate their methods in the Tallinn Machinery Industry. N Eesti raadio O 7'57:1478. E, 1.

LATVIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Special messages to exiles. Reports Riga 14 no. 41:20 O 13'57 La, 1.

LATVIANS IN KAZAKHISTAN

Latvian physiochemists work in Kazakhstan. Reports Riga 14 no. 39:12 S 26'57. La, 1.

Season workers return from Kazakhstan. Reports Riga 14 no. 40:9, 24-25 O 1'57 La, 1.

Seasonal workers to return to Latvia from Kazakhstan. Reports Riga 14 no. 39.5 S 23'57. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN LITHUANIA

Latvian artists visit Lithuania. Reports Vilna S 28'57:21. Li, 1.

Vilna Spartacus beats Riga Daugava in soccer. Reports Vilna S 16'57:12-13. Li, 1.

LATVIANS IN RUSSIA

2,000 visitors from Latvia at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Reports Riga 14 no. 40.2 S 30'57. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN THE UKRAINE

The Latvian State and Ballet Theater to give guest performances in Kiev. Kaupaza. Reports Riga 14 no. 39:13 S 26'57. La, 1.

LAW

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Soldier, Grzegorz Leopold. Doktryny prawne imperializmu; studia. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panslowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 217 p. [Legal doctrines of imperialism; studies. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries, footnotes, index] P, 7.

LAW OF NATIONS

see INTERNATIONAL LAW.

LEAD

Determination of lead passing from kitchen utensils into food prepared in them. L. Sluzawska, H. Mazur. Rozcz hig 7 no. 5:405-412 '56. P, 14.

LEAD (Continued)

Polarographic determination of lead and thallium in ammoniacal liquids. In German W Hubicki. *Annales AA phys* 10 43-52 '55 (published '57). P, 13.

LEAD ALLOYS

Modern lead alloys for battery grids. L. Pesty. *Koh lap* 12 no. 1/2 Kohaszat 53-57 Ja/F'57. H, 10.

LEAD-TIN ALLOYS

Resistance-metric research on the natural aging of lead-tin alloys. In Russian L. Larikov. *Doklady BAN* 9 no. 3 53-56 Ji/S'56. B, 13.

LEARNING, PSYCHOLOGY OF

The art of learning, a review of J. G. Zatkullak's *Ako sa vzdelavat (How to learn)*. S. Hora. *Osv praca Slovák* 8 no. 24 599 D'56. C, 5.

LEAST SQUARES

Warchalowski, Edward. *Rachunek wyrownawczy dla geodetow*. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1955. 339 p. [Method of least squares for geodesists. 1st ed. bibl., index, tables] P, 13.

LEATHER DYEING

see DYES AND DYEING - LEATHER

LEATHER INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Classification and correct appreciation of glues in the leather industry. G. Rojtek. *Kozarstvi* 7 no. 6: 157-160 Ja'57. C, 10.

Impregnation of leathers. (To be cont.) L. Masner. *Kozarstvi* 7 no. 6: 160-170 Ja'57. C, 10.

Production of gaskets of vulcanized fiber. E. Krepela. *Kozarstvi* 7 no. 6: 222-224 Ag'57. C, 10.

Washing and separating of sulfoxesters in the production of leather greases. V. Plc. *Kozarstvi* 7 no. 6: 154-157 Ja'57. C, 10.

LEATHER INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LEATHER SUBSTITUTES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Standardization PVC sheets and plastic leather abroad. *Kratkovit. Vynalez* 1 no. 1: 18 Ji'57. C, 10.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

see subdivision under POLAND.

LEAVES

Ratio of the quantity of leaves to the mass of wood in oaks (*Quercus robur* L.). M. Jovanovic. *Zbornik rad Inst flz raz* no. 5: 61-64 '56. Y, 13.

Withering of leaves in some evergreen plants during the winter of 1956. G. Steinhilber. *Biologia* 11 no. 12: 738-740 '56. C, 13.

LEBEDEV, E. P.

Books on transportation statistics; a book review. J. Bouska. *Stat obz* 36 no. 5: 221-224 '56. C, 5.

LEGENDS, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Chodské pohádky a povesti (Folk Tales and Legends from the Chodsko Area); a book review. *Cesky lid* 44 no. 4: 180-181 '57. C, 12.

Karel Jaromír Erben's *Ceske prostonarodni pohádky a povesti (Czech Folk Tales and Legends)*; a book review. *Cesky lid* 44 no. 4: 179-180 '57. C, 12.

Legends in the contemporary folk tradition of the Boscevice region. O. Sirovatka. *Cesky lid* 43 no. 4: 145-150 '56. C, 12.

National legends in the educational work of elementary schools. N. Cerny. *Komensky* 81 no. 2: 111-115 F'57. C, 8.

LEGISLATION

The cooperation between legal scholars and legislation. M. Lakatos. *Pravnik* 98 no. 7: 633-638 '57. C, 7.

LEGISLATIVE BODIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

LEIPZIG - FAIRS

German industry at the 1957 Leipzig Spring Fair. W. Rosenbaum. *Nova technika* 2 no. 6: 183-188 Ja'57. C, 16.

Technological exhibitions at the Leipzig Fair. K. Michalica. *Cs spoje* 2 no. 5: 7-10 My'57. C, 5.

Telecommunications and electroacoustics at the Leipzig Spring Fair 1957. Prager. *Slaboproudy obzor* 18 no. 6: 397-398 Ja'57. C, 16.

We attended the Leipzig Fair, a travel diary. V. Wolfner. *Citadel* 6 no. 1: 2a citadelom 7-8 '57. C, 2.

Weak current exhibitions at the Leipzig Fair 1957. J. Rambousek. *Slaboproudy obzor* 18 no. 6: 394-397 Ja'57. C, 16.

LEJNS, V.

Valuable book about the revolutionary movement in Liepaja, a review. F. Arnis. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 6: 169-172 '57. La, 1.

LELEWEL, JOACHIM

An unknown controversy between Joachim Lelewel and Wacław Aleksander Maciejowski. Z. Kolankowski. *Kwartalnik hist nauki* 1 no. 4: 775-798 '56. P, 1.

LEMON

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

LENN, VLADIMIR ILICH

The concept of liberalism in the studies on the 19th-century social thought in the works of Marx, Engels, and Lenin. J. Lutyński. *Przegi soc* 11: 162-230 '57. P, 5.

A few thoughts of Vladimir Ilch Lenin on polytechnical education. J. Trajer. *Vyroba a skola* 2 no. 4: 145-148 Ap'57. C, 8.

The living pages of history. I. Alexandrov. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 38: 5 S'57. C, 11.

Subscriptions accepted for a new 55-volume set of Lenin's works. *N Zest radio* 2'57: 1450. E, 1.

V. I. Lenin and the construction of the Soviet financial system. *Financie credit* 3 no. 4: 9-16 Ap'57. R, 5.

V. I. Lenin in the days of the Prague Conference. Tr. from the Russian E. Omuriev. *Slovansky prehl* 42 no. 9: 289-293 N'56. C, 8.

V. I. Lenin on national and national colonial problems; a book review. K. Navickas. *Komunistas* no. 8: 51-55 Ag'57. Li, 0.

Vladimir Ilch Lenin; on the 40th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. *Cal biblit* 10 no. 8: 4-7 Ag'57. R, 2.

Vladimir Ilch Lenin and the revolutionary movement of Lithuanian workers. *Reports Vilna* 5: 57: 10-12 Li, 1.

With Lenin in the automobile. (To be cont.) F. Klemancov. *Svet motoru* 11 no. 18: 547 Ag'57. C, 10.

LEPIDOPTERA

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

External genitalia of the order, Lepidoptera, as a basis for morphologic and taxonomic studies. D. Povalny. *Prace CSAV Brno* 28 no. 7: 315-345 '56. C, 13.

LEPNURM, HUGO

New compositions, Hugo Lepnurm's organ concert. V. Tomis, R. Uusvall. *Sirp ja vasar* 16 no. 40: 6 O'57. E, 11.

LEPTOSPIRA

see subdivision under RUMANIA

LESMAAN, BOLESŁAW

B. Lesman's *Klochy polskie (Polish Tales)*; a book review. K. G. Horyzonty no. 5: 48-50 O'56. P, 1.

LESZCZYŃSKI, STANISŁAW

see STANISŁAW I, LESZCZYŃSKI, KING OF POLAND.

LETTERING

Method for inscribing on the face of surfaces. S. Ivanov. *Radio i televizija Bulg* 6 no. 4: 19 '57. B, 16.

LETTERS OF CREDIT

Legal problems of letters of credit in foreign trade. J. Siedziński. *Zesz nauk szkoły zagr* no. 2: 77-91 '56. P, 6.

LETUNOV, S. P.

Observing nontypical reactions of a combined functional test, according to Letunov. J. Novosadova, J. Kliment, P. Jarosova. *Teorie a praxe tel* 5 no. 9: 540-543 '57. C, 8.

LEUCASPIUS

The development of scales in the roach (*Rutilus rutilus* L.) and fishes of the genus *Leucaspius delineatus* (Heck.). E. Balon. *Polskie arch hydrobiol* 3: 175-187 '56. R, 13.

LEVELING

A new comparator for leveling rods. E. Regocz, *Geod kart* 9 no. 1/2: 52-54 '57. H, 13.

LEVERS

The lever and its utilization in industry. A. Kunc. *Vyroba a skola* 2 no. 1: 11-15 Ja'57. C, 8.

LEVI, CARLO

A new type of regional literature, a review of a novel. O. Sus. *Host do domu* no. 8: 373 Ag'57. C, 11.

LEXA, FRANTIŠEK

František Lexa's *Vorejny zivot ve starovekem Egypte (Public Life in Ancient Egypt)*; a book review. Z. Zlatuška. *Sbor III BU* 5 no. 3: 182-183 '56. C, 1.

LIABILITY (LAW)

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

Irresponsibility due to alcoholic intoxication. V. Vydra, O. Vymatal. *Soc zakonnost* 4 no. 10: 605-618 '56. C, 7.

LIBERALISM

see also subdivision under U.S.

The concept of liberalism in the studies on the 19th-century social thought in the works of Marx, Engels, and Lenin. J. Lutyński. *Przegi soc* 11: 162-230 '57. P, 5.

The crisis of the liberalistic idea of a university. J. Szczepanski. *Przegi soc* 11: 53-91 '57. P, 6.

LIBERTY

Maros, Andor. A censura, a balado eszmek oldozesnek tortenete. *Torteneim atekintes az okortol a XIX. századig [Budapest] Nepszava* [194-] 118 p. [Censorship, the history of the persecution of progressive ideas, a historical survey from ancient times to the 19th century. Illus.] H, 6.

Conception of true freedom. J. Kleiner. *Tygod powsz* 11 no. 10: 3 Mr'57. P, 3.

The idea of freedom. T. Kotarbiński. *Przegi kult* 5 no. 48: 1, 4 N'56. P, 1.

LIBERTY OF THE PRESS

see subdivision under POLAND

LIBRARIANS, ESTONIAN

Librarians' excursion to Lithuania. S. Pressaud. *Sirp ja vasar* 16 no. 41: 8 O'57. E, 11.

LIBRARIANS, HUNGARIAN

Zoltan Ferenczi (1857-1927); Hungarian librarians and bibliographers. L. Boreczky. *Konyvtaras* 7 no. 1: 13-16 Ja'57. H, 2.

LIBRARIANS, POLISH

Problem of training scientific cadres for libraries. M. Burbińska. *Zycie szkoły wcz* Special issue '56: 71-84. P, 8.

LIBRARIANS, RUMANIAN

B. P. Hasdeu, the librarian in Iasi. (To be cont.) V. Botez, G. Botez. *Cal biblit* 10 no. 8: 10-13 Ag'57. R, 2.

Librarians; Alexandru Sadi Ionescu, a biographic sketch. I. Lupu. *Cal biblit* 9 no. 12: 41-43 D'56. R, 2.

A new librarian in a new country; in honor of the 10th anniversary of the Rumanian People's Republic. D. Botez. *Cal biblit* 9 no. 12: 5-6 D'56. R, 2.

LIBRARIANS, SLOVAK

The All-Slovak Working Conference in Kosice. E. Irmlerova. *Citadel* 6 no. 18: 19 '57. C, 2.

LIBRARIES

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; ITALY; LITHUANIA, POLAND; RUMANIA; SLOVAKIA; SLOVENIA.

New problems in building libraries. Z. Dylík. *Zycie školy wcz* Special issue '56: 85-98. P, 8.

LIBRARY SCIENCE

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY.

Foreign periodicals for librarians. Pt. 3. The professional press in capitalist countries. A. Simon. *Konyvtaras* 7 no. 1: 29-31 Ja'57. H, 2.

LICHENS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

LIFE PLANT

Chromosomes in the vegetative hybrids of the genus *Bryophyllum*. Pt. 1. Vegetative hybrids. Z. Komala. *Folia biol* 4 no. 1: 51-57 '56. P, 13.

The coalescence of the life plants *Bryophyllum tubiflorum* and *Bryophyllum calycinum* as an indication of vegetative closeness. M. Jordan, Z. Komala. *Folia biol* 4 no. 1: 45-49 '56. P, 13.

LIFTING JACKS

A portable automobile jack. J S. B. T. Motoryzacja 12 no.9. Biuletyn XVIII-XX S'57 P. 16.

LIGHT

Conditioning *Paramecium caudatum*, *Stentor coeruleus*, and *Spirostomum ambiguum* to light stimuli. J. Dabrowska. Folia Biol 4 no. 1:77-91 '56. P. 13.

Further contribution on the orientation ability of the cockroach (*Blattella orientalis* L.) with regard to light of different wave lengths (colors) after an adaptation period in white light. S. Paulov. Biologia 11 no. 12:755-758 '56. C. 13.

A geometric interpretation of double refraction in photoelasticity. In English. R. Piechata. Acta techn C 2 no. 3:230-261 '57. C. 16.

The propagation of light through an inhomogeneous medium with small differences of the refractive indexes. P. Gosar. Razprave mat SAZU 7 no. 3: 37-116 '56. Y. 13.

The rooting and development of scions under the influence of artificial light. M. Corovic. Zbornik Mat arh prir no. 11:110-123 '56. Y. 13.

LIGHT INDUSTRY

see subdivision INDUSTRY, LIGHT under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ROMANIA.

LIGHT METALS

Reaction of the foreign press to the 1955 International Light-Metal Congress of Budapest and the exhibition "The Hungarian Aluminum is Twenty Years Old." R. Vassal. Koh lap 12 no. 1/2:Kohaszati 87 Ja/F'57. H. 16.

Some interesting flaws of extrusion on nonferrous and light metal semiproductions. Z. Hegedus. Koh lap 12 no. 1/2:Kohaszati 76-79 Ja/F'57. H. 16.

LIGHTNING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Some precautionary measures against lightning. P. Malovec. Ves hidromet 6 [i. o. s] no. 3/4:103-104 Ji/D'56. Y. 13.

LIGNIN

Double bonds in natural lignin. K. Kirschner, J. Hostomsky. Drovarsky vyskum 1 no. 1/2:35-50 O'56. C. 16.

LIGNITE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, ROMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Brown coal from carbon as a raw material for chemical treatment. S. Terill, J. Grudzien. Koks 1 no. 2: Biuletyn 7-8 Ap/Je'56. P. 16.

Brown coal plants from the coal district of Nograd. L. A. Podocarpus from Kanyas. In German. P. Simoncsics. Acta Biol Szeged 2 no. 1/4:50-52 '56. H. 13.

Investigation of brown coal from the coal district of Borsod. II. In German. (To be contd.) G. Macek, P. Simoncsics. Acta Biol Szeged 2 no. 1/4:51-58 '56. H. 13.

LIME

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, MONTE-NEGRO.

Dielectric properties of ceramic materials in the CaO-BaO-TiO₂ system. In Russian. A. Apstille, E. Freidenfelds, V. Fricberga. Vestis Latv ak no. 7:118-127 '57. La. 1.

Methods of control applied in the production of lactic acid. III. Endometric determination of acids linked to lime. M. Gartner, A. Sepitka. Chem zvesti 11 no. 6:330-339 Je'57. C. 16.

Results of tests in calcification, humusation, lime fertilization, compost, and mineral fertilizers. D. Babovic. Poljoprivreda 4 no. 7/8:37-39 Ji/Ag'56. Y. 16.

LIMSKILNS

Mechanizing the supply in limskilns. V. Vosatka, J. Jager. Stavivo 34 no. 12:441-442 D'56. C. 16.

LIMESTONE

Devonian limestones and dolomites near Siewierz and the possibility of their commercial utilization. S. Sliwinski. Geologia Pol no. 1:91-117 '56. P. 12.

LINTBERG, LEOPOLD

Confessions of a producer. Dialog 1 no. 5:138-140 S'56. P. 11.

LINEAR PROGRAMING

One special minimum problem in the theory of linear programing. F. Nozicka. Aplikace mat 2 no. 1: 66-87 '57. C. 13.

LINGERIE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

LINGUISTICS

see LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES.

LINGUISTS, HUNGARIAN

Ferenc Seredyest; an obituary. L. Lorincze. Magyar nyelv 53 no. 1/2:311-312 Ji'57. H. 11.

Ferenc Varszeghy, the linguist, 1757-1957. F. Tereyeni. Magyar nyelv 53 no. 1/2:19-27 Ji'57. H. 11.

Janos Prohaszka is seventy years old. I. Szathmari. Magyar nyelv 53 no. 1/2:309-311 Ji'57. H. 11.

LIPIDES

Report from the 2d International Conference on Biochemical Problems of Lipids in Ghent. W. Niemi-erko. Postepy biochemii 2 no. 3:359-363 '56. P. 13.

LIPIDS

see LIPIDES.

LIQUEFACTION

The liquefaction of porcelain material by an optimum quantity of water. V. Hozky. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 9:265-272 '57. C. 16.

LIQUID METALS

Distribution of speed and magnetohydraulic losses of pressure in a right-angled channel. J. Birzvaiks, I. Tiutin. Trudy Inst fizik no. 8:59-63 '56. La. 13.

Electromagnetic processes in induction pumps for liquid metals. I. Tiutin, E. Iankop. Trudy Inst fizik no. 8:65-80 '56. La. 13.

Electromagnetic pumps for liquid metals. J. Hosek. Energetika C 6 no. 9:390-395 S'56. C. 16.

Electromagnetic pumps for liquid metals; a short review of the problem according to published material. I. Tiutin, E. Iankop. Trudy Inst fizik no. 8:25-48 '56. La. 13.

Introduction to the theory of induction pumps. I. Tiutin. Trudy Inst fizik no. 8:49-58 '56. La. 13.

Method of calculation of induction pumps for liquid metals. J. Lelopeters, I. Tiutin. Trudy Inst fizik no. 8:95-108 '56. La. 13.

Modeling of magnetohydrodynamic phenomena in liquid metals. I. Kirko. Trudy Inst fizik no. 8:3-23 '56. La. 13.

Problem of edge effects in linear induction pumps. L. Ulmanis. Trudy Inst fizik no. 8:81-94 '56. La. 13.

Single-phase alternating-current pump; Faraday's alternating-current pumps. E. Iankop. Trudy Inst fizik no. 8:107-121 '56. La. 13.

LIQUIDS

Bubble boiling of a liquid under the condition of free convection. B. Stanislawski. Archiw bud masz 4 no. 2:187-220 '57. P. 16.

Determining the measurable temperature of liquids in electric calorimeters. F. Krupka, Z. Morak. Ces cas fys 6 no. 5:539-541 S'56. C. 13.

Electric strength of dielectric liquids. Gy. Vajda. Muszaki kozl MTA 21 no. 1/4:163-175 '57. H. 16.

On the approximate calculation of critical pressures of liquids. In English. P. Moritz. Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 3/4:271-276 '57. H. 13.

Thermomelting of liquid homological compounds. I. S. Ziemocki, J. Skierczynski. Annales AA phys 10: 9-16 '56 (published '57). P. 13.

LIQUIDS - VISCOSITY

see VISCOSITY.

LIST, FRIEDRICH

For a Marxist evaluation of F. List's historic role; a book review. S. Heretlik. Ekon cas SAV 5 no. 2: 173-183 '57. C. 6.

LIST, VLADIMIR

The eightieth birthday of Professor Vladimir List; a biographic sketch. Michalica, Slaboproudny obzor 18 no. 6:402 Je'57. C. 16.

LITERARY PRIZES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, SLOVENIA.

LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Kaluzyński, Zygmunt. Listy z za trzech granic. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 431 p. [Letters from behind the three frontiers. 1st ed.] P. 11.

Lectures delivered at the congress on the questions of literature and art in Yenan. II. Tr. from the Chinese. Mao Tee-tung. Pod zast soc 5 no. 21: 1876-1889 N'56. C. 6.

Literature and art abroad. Lit ir men no. 36.4 S'57. Li. 11.

Literature in politics and politics in literature. O. Sus. Host do domu 4 no. 8:428-430 S'57. C. 11.

Notes for young writers. C. Petrescu. Tin scriitor 5 no. 5:5-11 My'56. R. 11.

The problem of actuality in literature. N. Barbu. Isus lit no. 7:65-69 Ji'57. R. 11.

Television and literature. P. Tabori. Irod ujs 8 no. 2: 9 Je'57. H. 11.

Troubles of aesthetics or the scourge of discussions, notes on partisanship, modernism, paranoia, spontaneity, silkworms, etc. O. Sus. Host do domu no. 8:306-309 Ag'57. C. 11.

Vaclav Tille, from his legacy; a biographic note. F. Tetauer. Novy zivot Prague no. 8:837-839 '57. C. 11.

LITERATURE - PERIODICALS

Korlars, on the first issue of our new literary periodical. T. Kis. Elet irod 1 no. 15:2 S'57. H. 11.

The leading Czech literary review Svalova literatura; a review of a periodical. F. Benhart. Nasl razgl 6 no. 17:409 S'57. Y. 1.

The periodical Nyugal during the Republic of Soviets. O. Gellert. Elet irod 1 no. 15:5 S'57. H. 11.

LITERATURE - STUDY AND TEACHING

Does literary education in industrial education in industrial schools have any literary significance? J. Petrlikovic. Odborna skola 4 no. 1/2:7-10 Ja/F'57. C. 6.

Literary discussion in the 5th grade. V. Nemeec. Komensky 81 no. 4:282-285 Ap'57. C. 8.

LITERATURE AND HISTORY

Pages of history and literature. I. (To be contd.) M. Gafita. Cal bibliot 9 no. 12:7-11 D'56. R. 2.

LITERATURE AND MORALS

The effect of trashy literature upon youth. B. Toth. Konyvtaras 7 no. 1:47-49 Je'57. H. 2.

LITHIUM ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Synthesis with lithium organic compounds, obtained by substituting unstable hydrogen atoms. VI. Synthesis with a-magnesium-a-naphthyl acetone and a-lithium-a-naphthyl acetone. In German. D. Ivanov, I. Panatov, G. Borisov. Doklady BAN 9 no. 3:21-24 Ji/S'56. B. 13.

Synthesis with lithium organic compounds, obtained by substituting unstable hydrogen atoms. VII. Concerning the reaction of some a-lithium-sodium and a-magnesium sodium aryl acetate with iodine. In German. I. Panatov. Doklady BAN 9 no. 3:25-28 Ji/S'56. B. 13.

Synthesis with lithium organic compounds, obtained by substituting unstable hydrogen atoms. VIII. Concerning the method for obtaining a, y-diphenyl-B-alkyl or aryl-B-hydroxybutyric acid. In German. D. Ivanov, G. Vasiliev. Doklady BAN 9 no. 3:29-32 Ji/S'56. B. 13.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Mechanization of agriculture in Lithuania. Malsauskas. Reports Vilna 8 23:57:9-10. Li. 1.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE

Interesting experiments in Baisogala. A. Kadziulis. Svyturya 9 no. 15:6-7 Ag'57. Li. 1.

20 pamphlets published by the State Publishing House of Political and Scientific Literature on outstanding workers in agriculture. Reports Vilna 8 25:57:1. Li. 1.

2,500 young experts graduated from Silete Agricultural School of Mechanization. Reports Vilna 8 3:57:16. Li. 1.

We will catch up and surpass the United States of America in meat, milk, and butter production. J. Novickas. Komunistas no. 8:38-41 Ag'57. Li. 6.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Agricultural revolution in Soviet Lithuania. Reports Vilna 8 19:57:4-6. Li. 1.

Analyzing the economy of collective farms; a book review. J. Tamosiunas, J. Astikis. Komunistas 8: Ag'57. Li. 6.

Canadian Lithuanian delegation visits collective farms of Kapsukas (Marijampole) District. Reports Vilna 8 4:57:15. Li. 1.

Communist Party organized on all 26 collective farms of Slauliai District. Reports Vilna 8 4:57:1. Li. 1.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE (Continued)

A conference of the chairmen of collective farms and agricultural experts in Pasvalys Reports Vilna S 16'57:16. Li,1

Juozas Tatorius, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, speaks over the radio. Reports Vilna S 23'57:13-15. Li,1

A leading force P.Rimkus Komunistas no 8 45-50 Ag'57. Li,6

Material interestness helps to develop the initiative of collective farmers S Mickevicius. Reports Vilna S 21'57:4-6. Li,1.

Radio hour for workers in agriculture; reports from various districts. Reports Vilna S 28'57:4-6. Li,1.

A report of the Ministry of Agriculture on the course of work on collective farms Reports Vilna S 12'57:3-4. Li,1.

Survey of eight months in agriculture. Reports Vilna S 22'57:10-11. Li,1.

This has been achieved by collectivization. Reports Vilna S 8'57:10-12. Li,1

LITHUANIA - AMBER

Let us discuss the amber industry, old national traditions, huge unexploited amber resources, needed reforms J.Bubnys. Lit ir men no.36:3 S'57. Li,11.

LITHUANIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Animal husbandry during the winter season. S Jonikas. Reports Vilna S 10'57:4-6. Li,1

500 hectares of land set apart for a zoological station. Reports Vilna S 24'57:2. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Production of animal products must be doubled J. Konstantinavicius Reports Vilna S 7'57:4-7. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - ANTIQUITIES

Kulikauskas, Pr. Z Kurmachskie arkeologicheskie pamiatniki i dannye ikh issledovaniia. Vilnius, 1949. 10 p [Archaeological finds in Kurmachskai and results of their investigation. In Russian] Li,4.

LITHUANIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Workers of the Pirminas Consumers' Goods Factory use their savings for building an apartment house. Reports Vilna S 27'57:17-18. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - ART

Kaunas. Valstybinis M. K. Ciurlionio vardo dailės muziejus. Kauno Valst. M. K. Ciurlionio vardo dailės muziejui 30 metų [Redaktorius: P. Sauskas. Parengė: P. Galaunė et al. Kaune] 1956. 36 p. [30 years of the M. K. Ciurlionis State Museum in Kaunas. illus.] Li,10.

A look into the past; 50 years ago on September 2, 1907 Lithuanian Art Society was founded in Vilna. K. Uzgiris. Lit ir men no.36:2 S'57. Li,11.

LITHUANIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

Artist of great, many-sided talent; after visiting V. Litvinenko's art exhibition E. Prancunus. Lit ir men no.36:4 S'57. Li,11.

LITHUANIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

A conference for prohibiting the use of atomic energy for military purposes. Reports Vilna S 20'57:16-20. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - AUTOMOBILES

Automobile service station organized at the Nemencine Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Vilna S 27'57:19. Li,1.

10 automobiles and 236 motorcycles in Pandelys District. Reports Vilna S 20'57:3. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - BALLET

Five new operas and ballets prepared for the next season. Reports Vilna S 8'57:2. Li,1

LITHUANIA - BASKETBALL

Lithuanians win in basketball against Czechoslovakia. Reports Vilna S 1'57:16. Li,1

LITHUANIA - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

Improvements at the Siauliai Bicycle Factory. Reports Vilna S 9'57:1. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - BOARDING SCHOOLS

A conference of the principals of boarding schools. Taryb mok no. 8 45-46 Ag'57. Li,8.

LITHUANIA - BOOKS

Lithuanian Book Center T Cyzas. Uz sugriz i tev no.22:2-3 Mr'57. Li,6.

LITHUANIA - BOOKS AND READING

"Take me and read me"; in connection with the Lithuanian Press Month. Liet dien 8 no. 8:3 O'57. Li,1

LITHUANIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Lithuanian book exhibitions planned in foreign countries. Reports Vilna S 6'57:16. Li,1.

Some 50,000 books sold by the Book by Mail Agency this year. Reports Vilna S 20'57:15. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - BREAD

Panevezys Bread Combine for new varieties of bread Reports Vilna S 20'57:2. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Blocks for building walls for dwellings. L Mickevicius. Reports Vilna S 15'57:9-10. Li,1

LITHUANIA - CASH REGISTERS

Vilna Cash-Register Plant under construction. Reports Vilna S 24'57:1. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - CASTLES

Restoration of Trakai Castle Reports Vilna S 25'57:19. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - CATTLE

Cattle breeding on collective farms of Anyksčiai District. B Grigaliunas Reports Vilna S 22'57:11-12. Li,1

Collective farms increase their herds of cattle. Reports Vilna S 8'57:13. Li,1.

Feeding of young cattle an important means of increased meat production. V. Krasauskaitė Reports Vilna S 19'57:6-7. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

Construction of a new turbopump at the Victory Turbine Factory in Kaunas Reports Vilna S 9'57:16. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

The story of Zarasai. Reports Vilna S 8'57:5-8. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - CITY PLANNING

Earthwork and landscaping along the Dange River in Klaipeda. P. Masulis. Reports Vilna S 11'57:15-16. Li,1.

Extensive construction work in Kalvarija Reports Vilna S 5'57:1. Li,1.

Extensive construction work in Klaipeda Reports Vilna S 4'57:13. Li,1

A new suburb is growing in the southeastern part of Klaipeda Reports Vilna S 2'57:17. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - CLAY

Clay pits explored by the Institute of Geology and Geography. Reports Vilna S 12'57:17. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Lelija Garment Factory exceeds its plan by 3,700 suits. Reports Vilna S 17'57:1. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - CLOUDS

Concerning prognostication of the beginning of the formation of cumuli. A. Buz. Moksl pran geol geogr 3:99-104 '56. Li,12.

LITHUANIA - COMMERCE

Allina Wawrzynszky's Studia z dziejow handlu Polski z Wielkim Księstwem Litewskim i Rosją w XVI wieku (Studies from the History of Trade Relations between Poland and the Great Duchy of Lithuania and Russia in the 16th Century); a book review. A. Maczak. Kwartalnik hist 64 no.2:163-166 '57. P,4.

Warsaw's role in the trade with the Great Duchy of Lithuania and Russia in 16th century. A. Wawrzynczyk. Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 2:3-26 '56. P,4.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Graphic propaganda based on local facts. V. Pronkulis. Komunistas no.8:41-45 Ag'57. Li,6.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Communist Party organized on all 26 collective farms of Siauliai District. Reports Vilna S 4'57:1. Li,1.

For the Soviet regime. A. Tiskus. Komunistas no.8: 24-28 Ag'57. Li,6.

In the district Party Committee only one section. A. Gintautas. Komunistas no 8:34-36 Ag'57. Li,6.

It was in 1919. J. Bulota. Jaun gret no.8:14 Ag'57. Li,5

A leading force P.Rimkus. Komunistas no.8:45-50 Ag'57. Li,6

Leninist party's indestructible unity; a letter by a group of old communists Komunistas no 8 15-16 Ag'57 Li,6

Lithuanian Bolsheviks in mutual fight for the October victory Reports Vilna S 16'57:12-15. Li,1.

Vladimir Ilch Lenin and the revolutionary movement of Lithuanian workers Reports Vilna S 5'57:10-12. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Communist youth engaged in large construction operations in Vilna. Reports Vilna S 14'57:18. Li,1.

In Jurbarkas District A. Rometkis. Jaun gret no.8: 15-16 Ag'57. Li,5.

Yearbook of work and fight of the Communist Youth League. Reports Vilna S 27'57:14-17. Li,1.

Young communists in agriculture. J. Burneika. Reports Vilna S 17'57:6-7. Li,1

LITHUANIA - COMPRESSORS

Automatic compressor station organized at the Vilna Mechanical Plant Reports Vilna S 6'57:1. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - CONCERTS

The concert "Dawn on the Neman River." Reports Vilna S 19'57:17. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Carrying out the new resolution of the Communist Party and Soviet Government. Jurgutis Reports Vilna S 9'57:12-14. Li,1

Communist youth engaged in large construction operations in Vilna. Reports Vilna S 14'57:18. Li,1

Many new constructions in Kapsukas (Marijampole). Reports Vilna S 22'57:1. Li,1.

Some 500 construction sites in Siauliai Reports Vilna S 10'57:17. Li,1

LITHUANIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Estonian and Latvian representatives participate at the Lithuanian Consumers' Cooperatives Conference in Vilna Reports Vilna S 8'57:2. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Corn exhibition in Daugai Reports Vilna S 1'57:16. Li,1.

Young communists in agriculture. J. Burneika. Reports Vilna S 17'57:6-7. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

Students of correspondence courses. V. Macius, E. Siskas. Svyturys 9 no.16:14-15 Ag'57. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - DAIRY PRODUCTS

A report from the Vilna Milk Combine. Reports Vilna S 25'57:14-15. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Dalnava looking from the Neman River. A. Matutis. Reports Vilna S 19'57:15-17. Li,1.

Farewell to the Canadian Lithuanian delegation at the Vilna Airport. Reports Vilna S 13'57:17. Li,1.

Radio correspondents interview members of the Canadian Lithuanian delegation. Reports Vilna S 15'57:11-12. Li,1.

A radio interview with the Canadian Lithuanian delegation. V. Mikulicis. Reports Vilna S 7'57:15-16. Li,1.

Two Bulgarian writers in Lithuania Reports Vilna S 5'57:14. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

Lithuanian Legation in Vatican City; an interview with Minister Stasys Girdvainis. V. Memonas. Liet dien 8 no.8:4-6 O'57. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - DRAINAGE

The conference on drainage concludes its work in Panevezys. Reports Vilna S 5'57:1. Li,1.

A conference on drainage in Panevezys. Reports Vilna S 8'57:2. Li,1.

Extensive drainage operations in Vilkija District. Reports Vilna S 14'57:1. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - DWELLINGS

18,000,000 rubles for private constructions in 1957. Reports Vilna S 17'57:14. Li,1

LITHUANIA - DWELLINGS (Continued)

Employees participate in construction works in Daugai Reports Vilna S 8'57:13 Li, 1.

Financing private building industry Sarko. Reports Vilna S 11'57:15. Li, 1.

Great care for the people's well-being. Komunistas no. 8:3-7 Ag'57. Li, 6.

Many new dwellings under construction in Kaunas, Vilna, and Panevezys Reports Vilna S 8'57:15 Li, 1.

Many private houses under construction in Jurbarkas Reports Vilna S 20'57:2. Li, 1.

Trade-unions and building of private homes Chominskas Reports Vilna S 20'57:11-12. Li, 1.

20,000 square meters of dwelling space assigned to inhabitants of Kaunas Reports Vilna S 15'57:13. Li, 1.

Workers of Siauliai factories build their own houses. S Jaruslone. Reports Vilna S 20'57:13-14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Moscow News and Nouvelles de Moscou publish articles on Soviet Lithuania Reports Vilna S 18'57:10 Li, 1

LITHUANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Economic boards organized in the district local committees Reports Vilna S 4'57:16. Li, 1.

History of a telegram Z Aleksunas. Svytury 9 no. 10:6-7 Ag'57 Li, 1.

Report which should have appeared on July 1. Z Aleksunas, S. Fainas. Svytury 9 no. 14:12-13 Ji'57. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - EDUCATION

Before the 1957 school year Taryb mok no. 8:3-8 Ag'57. Li, 8.

Day after tomorrow is the beginning of a new school year. Lti ir men no. 36:1 Ag'57. Li, 11.

Some 30,000 students in Kaunas begin their new school year Reports Vilna S 3'57:1. Li, 1.

Some 20,000 people study in schools for adults. Reports Vilna S 1'57:15. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Pikellai Electric-Power Plant serves both Lithuanian and Latvian collective farms. K Petkevicius. Reports Vilna S 23'57:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC WELDING

The new, most powerful welding-transformer TFD-2000 Reports Vilna S 11'57:16. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Reorganization of industrial management helps Vilna Electric-Equipment Factory. Reports Vilna S 10'57:15. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

Four collective farms electrified in Skuodas District. Reports Vilna S 23'57:16. Li, 1

LITHUANIA - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

"My dear little land;" from recollections. E. Danilevicius. Uz sugriz i tev no. 40:2 S'56. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - ETHNOLOGY

Panevezys Ethnographic Museum obtains many new exhibits. Reports Vilna S 1'57:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Lithuanian affairs in G. Kennan's book Russia Leaves the War. V. Sirvydas. Aldai no 7:329-331 S'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Archaeological excavations in Vilna organized by the Institute of History. Reports Vilna S 14'57:20. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FARM BUILDINGS

From the activities of the Institute for Designing Agricultural Buildings. Reports Vilna S 1'57:15-16. Li, 1.

What a construction brigade did in two years. Reports Vilna S 9'57:1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Preparing fodder for winter. J Janulioniene Reports Vilna S 3'57:5-7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

More than 400 trucks are used to transport fertilizers to collective farms. Reports Vilna S 28'57:2 Li, 1

LITHUANIA - FESTIVALS

First champions of the first festival Jaun gret no. 8. 4 Ag'57. Li, 5.

LITHUANIA - FIRE PREVENTION

Fire prevention exhibition in Siauliai Reports Vilna S 21'57:1 Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FISHERIES

85 fishing boats repaired this year. Reports Vilna S 19'57:1. Li, 1.

56,000 centners of fish caught by the Klaipeda Motor-boat Fishing Station Reports Vilna S 14'57:19. Li, 1.

Letters to the fishermen in the North Atlantic. Reports Vilna S 27'57:9-10. Li, 1.

More than 400 fishing boats fish in the North Atlantic, North Sea, and Baltic Sea. Reports Vilna S 25'57:18. Li, 1

Mother ship Naujoji zeme exceeds her plan by 90 per cent. Reports Vilna S 18'57:17. Li, 1.

187,000 centners of fish this year Reports Vilna S 11'57:1. Li, 1.

Rusne Fish Factory supplied with more fish. Reports Vilna S 7'57:1 Li, 1

10,000,000 cans of fish produced by Klaipeda fish-canning enterprises. Reports Vilna S 28'57:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FLAX

Pargale Turbine Factory in Kaunas produces special machines for threshing flax Reports Vilna S 20'57:14. Li, 1.

Reconstruction of Valkininkai Preliminary Flax-Processing Factory. Reports Vilna S 28'57:1. Li, 1.

20,000-ruble income from each hectare of flax. Reports Vilna S 25'57:1. Li, 1.

20,000 rubles from one hectare of flax. Reports Vilna S 5'57:4-5. Li, 1

LITHUANIA - FOEHN

Foehn effect on Lithuanian territory. A. Buz. Moksl prian geol geogr 3 :11-10 '56. Li, 12.

LITHUANIA - FOLK ART

Imagery in wood; saints in Lithuanian folk sculpture. In English. J. Baltusaitis. Liet dien 8 no. 8:20-21 O'57 Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Extensive drainage works in Kretinga Forestry. Reports Vilna S 10'57:18 Li, 1

LITHUANIA - FROST

Characteristics of temperature during the early fall frosts on the territory of Lithuanian SSR. K. Kausila. Moksl prian geol geogr 3:20-27 '56. Li, 12.

Concerning extreme dates of frost on the territory of Lithuanian SSR. K. Kausila. Moksl prian geol geogr 3:62-67 '56. Li, 12.

Early frost threatens corn and vegetables. Reports Vilna S 25'57:10. Li, 1.

Prognostication of frost within area of Vilna Meteorologic Station according to the A. F. Chudnovskii method. G. Vilkeviciute. Moksl prian geol geogr 3:68-71 '56. Li, 12.

The question of frosts on the territory of Lithuanian SSR. S. Olsauskas. Moksl prian geol geogr 3:59-61 '56. Li, 12.

Secular course of frosts according to the data of Vilna Meteorologic Station. K. Kausila. Moksl prian geol geogr 3:105-107 '56. Li, 12.

LITHUANIA - FUR

What fur coats will workers receive for winter? Reports Vilna S 21'57:21. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FURNITURE

Less acetone and acetate lacquer used in Kaunas Lumber-Processing Combine. Reports Vilna S 4'57:1. Li, 1.

Vilna Furniture Combine exports its products to other economic districts. Reports Vilna S 25'57:15-16. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - GLASS

Mechanization and automation at the Red Dawn Glass Factory in Vilna. Reports Vilna S 13'57:18. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

A report from the open skies. V. Dovydas. Svytury 9 no. 15:16-17 Ag'57. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Commemorating graphic artist M. Kalilute. A. Stravinskis. Lti ir men no 35:4 Ag'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - HARBORS

351 ships handled at the Klaipeda Harbor this year Reports Vilna S 8'57:12 Li, 1

LITHUANIA - HARVESTING

Harvesting and sowing activities on collective farms. Reports Vilna S 7'57:3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HARVESTING MACHINERY

New chaffcutters produced at the Komunaras Agricultural-Machinery Factory Reports Vilna S 10'57:17. Li, 1.

The use of machinery in harvesting potatoes Epsteinas. Reports Vilna S 17'57:5-6 Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

The green city. B. Sinkus. Svytury 9 no 16 17 Ag'57. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HERRING FISHERIES

Up to 200 centners of herring a day. Reports Vilna S 8'57:11. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HIGH SCHOOLS

Awarding medals for high-school graduates. Taryb mok no. 7:45-46 Ji'57. Li, 8.

First school day at the Salomeja Neris High School in Vilna Reports Vilna S 2'57:13-15. Li, 1.

High-school curricula for 1957/58. Taryb mok no. 7: 44-45 Ji'57. Li, 8.

A new high school opens in Vilna. Reports Vilna S 3'57:1 Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HISTORY

Alliance between workers and peasants as a guarantee of the victory of the Great October. Reports Vilna S 28'57:15-17. Li, 1.

The battle of Siauliai in 1236 Reports Vilna S 22 '57:3-6. Li, 1.

V. Daugirdaitis-Sruogiene's Lietuvos istorija (History of Lithuania); a book review. V. Trumpa. Aldai no. 7: 326-327 S'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - HONEY

35 beehives give kilograms of honey. Reports Vilna S 18'57:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Institute of Hydraulic Design organized. Reports Vilna S 10'57:2 Li, 1.

Special courses of hydraulic engineering at the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station Reports Vilna S 10 '57:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Antalpele Hydroelectric-Power Station under construction. Reports Vilna S 8'57:12-13. Li, 1

Canadian Lithuanian delegation visits Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station under construction. V. Mikulcius. Reports Vilna S 5'57:12-13. Li, 1.

Concrete work at the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. Reports Vilna S 4'57:15. Li, 1.

First issue of the bibliographic bulletin Kauno HES. Reports Vilna S 10'57:17. Li, 1.

Lights which you cannot blow out. R. Rupelka. Svytury 9 no. 14:17-18 Ji'57. Li, 1.

A new city grows around the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. P. Juronis. Reports Vilna S 14'57:18-19. Li, 1

Prestressed reinforced concrete used at the construction site of Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. Reports Vilna S 25'57:18. Li, 1.

A report from the construction site of Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. Reports Vilna S 12'57:15-16. Li, 1.

Some 1,500 workers work at the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. Reports Vilna S 13'57:17-18. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

A conference of People's Economic Council and industrial experts. Reports Vilna S 20'57.1 Li, 1
History of a telegram. Z Ajeikinas, Svytury 9 no. 16-7 Ag'57. Li, 1
On the road to a new growth of industry and building. E. Ozarskis. Komunistas no. 8-14 Ag'57. Li, 6

LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIES

Factories which have been established in Kaunas since 1950. Reports Vilna S 22'57 8-9. Li, 1
The greatest industrial district of Lithuania is under construction in western Vilna. Reports Vilna S 17'57 13. Li, 1

LITHUANIA - JOURNALISM

Correspondents of workers and peasants as a great social power. Komunistas no. 8-23-33 Ag'57. Li, 6

LITHUANIA - KNIT GOODS

Spindle Triest Factory in Siauliai is invited to the World's Fair in Brussels. Reports Vilna S 16'57: 15. Li, 1

LITHUANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The story of the Stumbras Leather and Felt Combine in Siauliai. J. Jurevicius. Reports Vilna S 27 '57:17. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Lithuanians in Kustanal Oblast. Reports Vilna S 23 '57:17. Li, 1.
Many young Lithuanians help build the Urtskoye Grain Elevator in Kustanal Oblast. Reports Vilna S 15 '57:14. Li, 1
Young Lithuanians on state farms in Soviet Russia. Reports Vilna S 5'57 1-2. Li, 1

LITHUANIA - LAKES

Basic hydrologic characteristics of lakes of the Lithuanian SSR. E. Khabazov. Moksl pran geol geogr 3:111-114 '68. Li, 12.
Investigation and hydrographic characteristics of lakes of Lithuanian SSR. E. Khabazov. Moksl pran geol geogr 3:72-74 '66. Li, 12.

LITHUANIA - LIBRARIES

Central technical library organized at the Lithuanian Economic Council. Reports Vilna S 2'57:16. Li, 1
Close cooperation between Lithuanian and Estonian library workers. Reports Vilna S 2'57:18. Li, 1

LITHUANIA - LIME

Lime for acid soils found in Varniai District. Reports Vilna S 11'57:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - LITERARY PRIZES

First prize winners of the State Republican Premium in Lithuania. Karogs 9:119-120 S'57. Li, 11.
New talents, new fresh tendency. K. Pranulis, Svytury 9 no. 15-4 Ag'57. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - LUPINE

Harvesting lupine. A. Subacius. Reports Vilna S 3' 57:5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Linkuva Machine-Tractor Station receives 3d prize for outstanding work. Reports Vilna S 8'57:15. Li, 1.
A tractor brigade of young communists and youth at the Raseiniai Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Vilna S 26'57:9-10. Li, 1.
Tractor drivers of Kapsukas Machine-Tractor Station receive high salaries for their work. Reports Vilna S 8'57:16. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MAPS

Maps of Lithuanian SSR. Taryb mok no. 8:46 Ag'57. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - MATHEMATICS

2d contest of the young mathematicians (6th-7th grades) of city and district of Panevezys. J. Janulionis. Taryb mok no. 8:41-44 Ag'57. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - MEAT

Feeding of young cattle an important means of increased meat production. Reports Vilna S 19'57:6-7. Li, 1
An interview with Comrade Vysniauskas, Director of the Nauja Vilnia Meat Combine. Reports Vilna S 13'57:15. Li, 1.

Visit at the Siauliai Meat Combine. J. Jurevicius. Reports Vilna S 13'57 13-14. Li, 1

LITHUANIA - MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

Vilna Medical-Apparatus Factory provides hospitals with all kinds of equipment. Reports Vilna S 28'57 19-20. Li, 1

LITHUANIA - MEDICINE

Young scientists join the State Institute of Medicine in Kaunas. Reports Vilna S 21'57 21. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - METAL CUTTING

Visit with the young workers of the Zalgiris Metal-Cutting Factory. Reports Vilna S 12'57:10. Li, 1

LITHUANIA - MILK

Four districts are awarded Red Pennant for increased milk production. Reports Vilna S 20'57:1-2. Li, 1.

Increased milk and pork production on Dzerzhinskii Collective Farm, Sirvintos District. Reports Vilna S 15'57:8-9. Li, 1

Jaroslavas State Farm receives Red Pennant and money prize for high milk production. Reports Vilna S 7'57 1. Li, 1

Many technical improvements at the Panevezys Milk Combine. Reports Vilna S 11'57:14. Li, 1.

21-per-cent increase of milk production as compared with 1956. Reports Vilna S 23'57:2. Li, 1

LITHUANIA - MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

Many new motion-picture theaters under construction. Reports Vilna S 5'57 14. Li, 1

LITHUANIA - MOTION PICTURES

Let us talk about motion pictures; readers answer the questionnaire of Svytury 9 no. 16:23 Ag'57. Li, 1.
Parsonis, Svytury 9 no. 16:23 Ag'57. Li, 1.

Motion pictures in agriculture. Reports Vilna S 15'57. 14. Li, 1.

A new colored documentary motion picture "Soviet Lithuania" is near completion. Reports Vilna S 11'57 17. Li, 1

Visiting the colleagues. U. Tambek. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 42:2 O'57. E, 11.

LITHUANIA - MOTOR TRUCKS

More than 400 trucks are used to transport fertilizers to collective farms. Reports Vilna S 28'57:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MOTORBUS LINES

Bus communication between Kulya and Kaunas 5 times a day. Reports Vilna S 16'57 1. Li, 1

LITHUANIA - MOTORCYCLES

10 automobiles and 230 motorcycles in Pandelys District. Reports Vilna S 20'57:3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Lithuanian names of localities ending in -iszki. J. Safarewicz. Onomastica 2 no. 1:15-63 '56. P, 11.

LITHUANIA - OPERA

Five new operas and ballets prepared for the next season. Reports Vilna S 8'57 2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - PASTURES

Better care for cultivation of pastures and meadows. J. Grigalaukas. Reports Vilna S 5'57:6-7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - PEAT

Peat used for filtering. Z. Vizgirdas. Report Vilna S 26'57:4-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - PHENOLOGY

Phenological observations in school. V. Ruzgas. Taryb mok no. 8:30-38 Ag'57. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Before annual Pioneer meetings. Vilkaviskas. Reports Vilna S 13'57:4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - PLOWING

Only plowing in fall may guarantee good harvest. C. Salyga. Reports Vilna S 21'57:3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Study weeks of the Lithuanian Front Fellows. J. Gendruks. Aidai no. 7:332-333 S'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Danger of becoming a bureaucrat. P. Kasiulis. Svytury 9 no. 15:26-27 Ag'57. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - PORK

Increased milk and pork production on Dzerzhinskii Collective Farm, Sirvintos District. Reports Vilna S 15'57 8-9. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - POSTAGE STAMPS

Lithuanian history in stamps. Pt. 7. In English. A. Bernotas. Liet dien 8 no. 8 24 O'57. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - POTATOES

1,050 hectares of potatoes on collective farms of Panevezys District. Reports Vilna S 8'57 15-16. Li, 1

The use of machinery in harvesting potatoes. Epsteinas. Reports Vilna S 17'57 5-6. Li, 1

LITHUANIA - PRINTING

Visit at the K. Pozela Printing House in Kaunas. Reports Vilna S 28'57:18. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

20 pamphlets published by the State Publishing House of Political and Scientific Literature on outstanding workers in agriculture. Reports Vilna S 25'57 1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RADIO

First Vilnius radio recorders made at the Elfa Electrotechnical Plant. Reports Vilna S 24'57:18. Li, 1.

Jonas Avyzius' play *Baltieji gluosniai* (The White Willows) on radio. Reports Vilna S 12'57:15. Li, 1

Local radio broadcasting station in Uzventis. Reports Vilna S 24'57:19. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RAILROADS

First train with new crops of Kazakhstan arrives in Vilna S 21'57 21. Li, 1

420 freight trains dispatched from Radviliskis Railroad Station in August. Reports Vilna S 1'57:15. Li, 1

Socialist competition between Lithuanian and White Russian railroad men. Reports Vilna S 14'57:1. Li, 1.

Some 11,000 square meters of living space built for Lithuanian railroad men. Reports Vilna S 28'57:1. Li, 1.

Vilna railroad men build their own little city. Reports Vilna S 28'57:17-18. Li, 1.

Vilna Railroad Station is one of the largest in the Baltic area. Reports Vilna S 10'57:17. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ESTONIA

Let us intensify our friendship even more, before the Baltic Music Festival. J. Gaudrimas. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 40:2 O'57. E, 11.

LITHUANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Polish magazine about Lithuania. Lir ir men 36:40 S'57. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - REPATRIATION

There is no third way! R. Mackonis. Uz sugriz 1 lev no. 22:1 Mv'57. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - RESEARCH

Canadian Lithuanian delegation visits scientific institutions in Vilna. Reports Vilna S 9'57:15. Li, 1

Our research laboratory. Reports Vilna S 23'57:12-15. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Let us also look under the table, or toxin and antitoxin. J. Kiskis. Lir ir men 36:4 S'57. Li, 11.

Lithuanian Consumers' Cooperative Association expands socialized food service. Reports Vilna S 13'57:19. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RIVERS

Average annual flow of rivers of the Kaliningrad Oblast of the RSFSR and Lithuanian SSR. M. Slitch. Moksl pran geol geogr 3:78-95 '56. Li, 12.

Concerning the dependence of the flow of Lithuanian rivers upon the swampiness of their basins. E. Khabazov. Moksl pran geol geogr 3:115-118 '56. Li, 12.

An essay of reconstruction of the paleohydrologic status of rivers of the Neman River basin. A. Basalykas. Moksl pran geol geogr 3:154-159 '56. Li, 12.

Material for a monograph on Neris River. S. Kolepalla. Aidai no. 7:307-313 S'57. Li, 11.

VILNIAUS
 Villages were buried under sand, ...
 ...
FRANKS
 ...
LE
 ...
RE
 ...
MEN'S
 ...
INDUSTRY
 ...
BRICK
 ...
Y
 ...
BEETS
 ...
ITION
 ...
ING
 ...
ICAL EDUCATION
 ...
ISION
 ...
ER
 ...
ING
 ...

LITHUANIA - THRESHING MACHINES
 14 threshing machines sent out to collective farms by the GIZAI Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Vilna S 9'57.16. Li, 1
 New Neris threshing machines produced by the Vilna Mechanical Factory Reports Vilna S 10'57.1 Li, 1
LITHUANIA - TOURIST TRADE
 Many tourist groups will visit foreign countries this year. Reports Vilna S 25'37.19 Li, 1
LITHUANIA - TRADE-UNIONS
 Reorganization of Lithuanian trade-unions. Reports Vilna S 27'57.19. Li, 1
 Trade-unions and building of private homes Chominskas Reports Vilna S 20'57.11-12 Li, 1
LITHUANIA - TRAWLS AND TRAWLING
 Faces submerged in sparks, a report from a trawler under construction E Zeruolis Jaun gret no. 8. 10-11 Ag'57 Li, 5.
LITHUANIA - TROLLEY BUSES
 A new trolley-bus line in Vilna. Reports Vilna S 12'57.16. Li, 1.
LITHUANIA - TURBINES
 8 different kinds of turbines produced by the Victory Turbine Factory in Kaunas Reports Vilna S 14'57.17 Li, 1
LITHUANIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
 Behind the doors of the admission commission. J Balciunas. Jaun gret no. 8 20-[20a] Ag'57. Li, 5.
 1,530 new students enter Kaunas schools of higher education. Reports Vilna S 2'57.1 Li, 1
LITHUANIA - VACUUM CLEANERS
 New vacuum cleaners for sale in Vilna stores. Reports Vilna S 18'57.17-18 Li, 1.
LITHUANIA - VENEERS AND VENEERING
 New machinery helps to improve production at the Vilna Veneer Factory. Reports Vilna S 17'57.1 Li, 1.
LITHUANIA - WATER
 Ultraviolet rays used for purification of water in Kleboniskiai Water-Supply Station Reports Vilna S 27'57.18. Li, 1.
LITHUANIA - WINDS
 Potential of the velocity of wind fraded for different directions on the territory of Lithuanian SSR. S. Olasuskas. Moksl pran geol geogr 3:100-110 '56. Li, 12.
 The wind status over the territory of Lithuanian SSR according to autographic recorders of wind. S. Olasuskas. Moksl pran geol geogr 3:9-10 '56. Li, 12.
LITHUANIA - WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES
 Rudiskas Woodworking Combine exceeds its production plan. Reports Vilna S 10'57.15 Li, 1
LITHUANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945
 Battles for the fatherland, a book review. I Karlinas. Komunistas no. 8:55-56 Ag'57 Li, 6.
LITHUANIA - YOUTH
 A tractor brigade of young communists and youth at the Raselinai Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Vilna S 28'57.9-10. Li, 1.
 Youth Congress and Dance Festival. L A. Aldai no. 7. 331-332 S'57. Li, 11.
 Youth Congress in the light of our national aspirations. A. Baltinis. Aldai no. 7:289-294 S'57. Li, 11.
LITHUANIAN ART
 see ART, LITHUANIAN.
LITHUANIAN ARTISTS
 see ARTISTS, LITHUANIAN.
LITHUANIAN AUTHORS
 see AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN.
LITHUANIAN COMPOSERS
 see COMPOSERS, LITHUANIAN.
LITHUANIAN CONSTRUCTION WORKERS
 see CONSTRUCTION WORKERS, LITHUANIAN.
LITHUANIAN DIPLOMATS
 see DIPLOMATS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM
 The tragedy of Mantas, a review of a play Z Grigoraitis Lit ir men no. 36:2 S'57 Li, 11
LITHUANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM
 A clear picture of a former village; a book review. B. Ragutis. Svytury 9 no. 15:18 Ag'57 Li, 1
 A new name comes to literature, a book review. Xerxes. Liet dien 8 no. 8:11 O'57. Li, 1.
 One of the most precious jewels, after reading J Baltusis' Parduotos vasaros (Sold Summers) V Zilinskaite. Jaun gret no 8:17-18 Ag'57 Li, 5.
 A word about the master. L. Ozarovas. Lit ir men no 36:3 S'57 Li, 11
LITHUANIAN FISHERMEN
 see FISHERMEN, LITHUANIAN
LITHUANIAN FOLK DANCES
 see FOLK DANCES, LITHUANIAN.
LITHUANIAN FOLK LITERATURE
 see FOLK LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM.
LITHUANIAN JOURNALISTS
 see JOURNALISTS, LITHUANIAN
LITHUANIAN JUVENILE LITERATURE
 see JUVENILE LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN
LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE
 Fraenkel, Ernst. Litauisches etymologisches Worterbuch Heidelberg, C. Winter. (Indogermanische Bibliothek Reihe 2. Worterbucher) [Lithuanian etymological dictionary] Li, 11
 Vol 1 1955
 Concerning the program of Lithuanian grammar. E. Lastas. Taryb mok no. 7:37-38 Ji'57. Li, 6.
 Elements of grammar and orthography in teaching elementary reading and writing P. Naujokaitis. Taryb mok no. 7:28-36 Ji'57. Li, 6.
 Relation of theory and practice in teaching grammar A. Kalnius. Taryb mok no. 7:23-28 Ji'57. Li, 6.
 A review of the Lithuanian Etymological Dictionary. V. Ruke. Ceta zines no. 33 386-387 '56. La, 1.
LITHUANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM
 Faithful to our own people J. Baltusis Lit ir men no. 36:1 S'57. Li, 11.
 A hint of the heart. A. Venclova. Lit ir men no. 36:1 S'57. Li, 11.
 In the first lines of the fight for communism. Lit ir men no 36:1 S'57. Li, 11.
 The most important thing is the ideologic line. A. Blauskas. Lit ir men no. 36:1 S'57. Li, 11.
 New talents, new fresh tendency. K. Pranulis. Svytury 9 no. 15:4 Ag'57. Li, 1.
LITHUANIAN LITERATURE - STUDY AND TEACHING
 Study of style and language in teaching literature. P. Galimas Taryb mok no. 8:15-22 Ag'57. Li, 8.
LITHUANIAN MUSIC
 see MUSIC, LITHUANIAN.
LITHUANIAN OPERA
 see OPERA, LITHUANIAN.
LITHUANIAN PAINTERS
 see PAINTERS, LITHUANIAN.
LITHUANIAN PERIODICALS
 Tarybinis Pedagogas, a new periodical issued by the Siauliai Teachers' Institute. Reports Vilna S 13'57:1. Li, 1.
LITHUANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM
 Elena Tumiene's new book of poetry Karaliai ir sventieji (Kings and Saints). Liet dien 8 no. 8:28 O'57. Li, 1.
 Eugenijus Gruodis' Agnones ir smelis (Poppies and Sand); a book review. A. Vambra. Aldai no. 7:325-326 S'57. Li, 11.
 It is interesting, it must continue. J. Kirkila. Lit ir men no. 36:2 S'57. Li, 11.
LITHUANIAN STUDENTS
 see STUDENTS, LITHUANIAN.
LITHUANIAN TEACHERS
 see TEACHERS, LITHUANIAN.
LITHUANIAN TEXTILE WORKERS
 see TEXTILE WORKERS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN WOOD CARVING
see WOOD CARVING, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIANS IN CANADA

Canadian Lithuanian delegation visits collective farms of Kapuskas (Manitjampole) District. Reports Vilna S 4'57 15 Li, 1.

Canadian Lithuanian delegation visits Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station under construction V Mikulcius Reports Vilna S 5'57 12-13 Li, 1

Canadian Lithuanian delegation visits scientific institutions in Vilna Reports Vilna S 9'57 15 Li, 1

Farewell to the Canadian Lithuanian delegation at the Vilna Airport. Reports Vilna S 13'57.17. Li, 1.

Radio correspondents interview members of the Canadian Lithuanian delegation. Reports Vilna S 15'57 11-12. Li, 1

A radio interview with the Canadian Lithuanian delegation V. Mikulcius Reports Vilna S 7'57 15-16. Li, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Kardells' efforts. J. Bulota. Uz sugriz i tev no. 10.1 S'56. Li, 8.

Longing for the fatherland; from Lithuanian newspapers abroad. A. Rudatis. Svytury 9 no 16:18 Ag'57 Li, 1.

People and life S Sarunas. Uz sugriz i tev no. 22; 3 Mr'57. Li, 6.

Study weeks of the Lithuanian Front Fellows. J Gendrutis. Aldai no. 7.332-333 S'57 Li, 1.

There is no third way! R. Mackonis. Uz sugriz i tev no. 22:1 Mr'57. Li, 6.

LITHUANIANS IN KAZAKHISTAN

The bread of the steppe E. Seilemonis Lit ir men no. 36.1, 3 S'57. Li, 11.

Lithuanians in Kustanai Oblast. Reports Vilna S 23 '57 17. Li, 1

Many young Lithuanians help build the Uriskoye Grain Elevator in Kustanai Oblast. Reports Vilna S 15'57 14 Li, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN RUSSIA

Lithuanian Bolsheviks in mutual fight for the October victory Reports Vilna S 16'57 12-15. Li, 1.

Soldiers of the Red Army. J. Juodelis. Svytury 9 no. 16:16 Ag'57. Li, 1.

Young Lithuanians on state farms in Soviet Russia Reports Vilna S 5'57:1-2 Li, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN SPAIN

Fighters in Spanish Civil War meet in Vilna Reports Vilna S 4'57:5-6 Li, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN THE U S.

Art exhibition in Chicago. P Jurkus. Aldai no. 7:328-329 S'57. Li, 11

Course of Lithuanian studies led by nuns. J.G Aldai no. 7:333 S'57. Li, 1.

From child to youth, in commemoration of the 20th anniversary of Ona Ivaskiene's Folk-Dance Group in Boston. P. Blumna. Liet dien 8 no. 8:12-13 O'57. Li, 1.

The mother of the Communists' boss died in exile. . . In English. V. S. Liet dien 8 no. 8:23 O'57. Li, 1.

Youth Congress and Dance Festival. L. A. Aldai no 7: 331-332 S'57. Li, 11

Youth Congress in the light of our national aspirations. A. Baltinis. Aldai no. 7:289-294 S'57. Li, 11.

LITVINENKO, V.

Artist of great, many-sided talent, after visiting V. Litvinenko's art exhibition. E. Pranckunas. Lit ir men no. 36.4 S'57. Li, 11.

LIVER

The influence of strenuous physical effort on the reserves of axerophol in the liver. S. Berger. B. Dietl. Rocz Hig 7 no. 5:435-437 '56. P, 14.

Thyroxine inactivated in vitro by normal hepatic tissue and by one intoxicated with carbon tetrachloride. S. Milcu and others. Comunicariile AR 6 no 11:1331-1335 N'56. R, 13.

LIVESTOCK

see subdivision DOMESTIC ANIMALS under CROATIA.

LIVING COST OF

see COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING.

LIVONIA - DRAINAGE

From the Fund No. 2059 of the Estonian State Central Historical Archives (Soil Cultivation Bureau of Livonia) E. Ihlus. Eesti tead akad biol 6 no. 2. 188-192 '57. E, 13.

LJUBLJANA - LIBRARIES

Jubilee of the Workers Library in Ljubljana. A. Vizintin. Sodobna pota 1 no. 8 440-443 '56. Y, 8.

LJUBLJANA - TOMBS

From the Roman burial place in Ljubljana. P Petru. Arh vest SAZU 7 no. 4:451-458 '56. Y, 4

LOAD (MECHANICS)

The behavior of a straight bar submitted to axial dynamic loads. S Rautu, F. Dincă. Studii cerc mecat 8 no. 1 135-140 Ja/Mr'57. R, 16.

Loading capacity of reinforced concrete beams as reflected in the theory and the experiment Tr. from the Polish. B Kopycinski Muszaki kozl MTA 21 no. 1:4.75-93 '57 H, 16

LOADING AND UNLOADING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

Analysis of and conclusions from the loading and unloading time of Bulgarian ships in the Black Sea and Danube River harbors. V. Vuchanov, A. Romanov Transp delo 9 no. 4 36-46 '57 B, 16.

An experimental method of gravity loading. Tr. from the English V. Smilek Unih 7 no. 2:87-89 F'57 C, 16.

Possibilities for introducing mechanization in the loading and unloading work at the railroad stations B. Ivanov. Transp delo 9 no 4 17-23 '57 B, 16

Turnover of enterprises for the loading and unloading of merchandise in harbors and wharves Mjes stat Hrv 6 no. 5:54 My'57. Y, 6.

LOANS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

LOCAL ANESTHESIA

The effectiveness of local anesthesia and some other pharmacological properties of alkoxy derivatives of the diethylaminoacetoxyldide analogues. Z Horakova, and others. Cs fysiol 5 no. 4 460-470 '56. C, 13

LOCAL ELECTIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

LOCAL FINANCE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

LOCOMOTIVE BOILERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

LOCOMOTIVE ENGINERS

The effect of working on locomotives on color sensibility. L. Horvath. Kozl tud sz 7 no. 5:163-189 My'57. H, 16.

LOCOMOTIVES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND.

Major factors in the use of locomotives. (To be contd) B. Cvetkovic. Zeleznice Jug 13 no. 7:28-32 Ji'57. Y, 16.

LOCUSTS

see subdivision under VOJVODINA.

LOESS

see also subdivision under MORAVIA.

Dwellings in the loess of Vojvodina. R. Nikolic. Zbornik Mat srp prir no. 11:27-58 '56. Y, 13.

LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS

Inverse trigonometric functions and logarithmic functions which have the same derivatives. S. Mustafa. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 1:8-11 Ja'57. R, 13.

LOGARITHMS

Division in digital machines by the method of radixes. M. Nadler. Stroje na zprac inf 4:79-102 '56. C, 13.

In connection with interpolation in finding logarithms M. Protopopescu. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 1:28-29 Ja'57. R, 13.

LOGIC

Contributions to the study of stoic logic. H. Wald. Analele Univ stint soc no. 8:76-95 '57. R, 1.

Formal logic and some problems of the theory of knowledge; diachronic formal logic. Pt 2. R. Suszko. Mysl filoz no. 3:34-87 '57 P, 3.

Problem of logic in the light of the Marxist theory of cognition. Pt. 2. H. Elstein. Mysl filoz no. 6:114-132 '56. P, 3.

Willard Van Orman Quine's book From a Logical Point of View; a review. J. Pelc. Mysl filoz no. 6:182-188 '56. P, 3.

LOGIC, SYMBOLIC AND MATHEMATICAL

Mathematical logic. I. V. Filkorn. Slov fil cas 11 no. 4:352-368 '56. C, 3.

Regarding the gnosological function of syllogistic figures and modes. M. Constantinescu. Analele Univ stint soc no. 8:55-64 '57. R, 1.

Systems of the propositional and of the functional calculus based on one primitive term. In English. L. Horowski. Studia log 6:7-55 '57. P, 3.

LOGS

The small cableway A. Schlagharmersky. Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada C no 1 1-16 '57 C, 15

LOOMS

see subdivision under POLAND

LORD, ALBERT BATES

Bela Bartok and Albert B. Lord's Serbo-Croatian Folk Songs; a book review. M. Filipovic Gl otograf SAN 2/3:1087-1090 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

LOTTERIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

LOUD-SPEAKERS

Amplitude curves in the electrodynamic loud-speakers. L. Vodenicharov. Radio i televizija Bulg 0 no. 5:43-48 '57. B, 16

Arrangement of loud-speakers in modern radio sets. K. Vitanov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 5:30-42 '57. B, 16.

Outlets for additional loud-speakers on each radio set I. Cholakov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 7: 28-29 '57. B, 16.

LOW TEMPERATURE RESEARCH

An instrument for testing the fine structure of materials at low temperatures. F. Vavra. Cs cas fys 6 no. 5: 549-549 S'56. C, 13.

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Boundary conditions in lubrication problems. N. Tipol. A. Nica. Studii cerc mecat 8 no. 1:63-73 Ja/Mr'57. R, 16.

The freezing of lubricating ducts and its prevention. Z. Kesicki Przegl kol mech 8 no. 11:333-334 N'56. P, 16.

LUMBER

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

The development of lumber-drying kilns for temperatures lower than 100° C. P. Jiru. Drevarsky vyiskum 1 no. 1:2195-223 O'56. C, 16.

Gluing of lumber with the application of nailing. M. Lawniczak. Przem drzew 7 no. 8:245-249 Ag'56. P, 16.

The old and the new in the production of lumber from coniferous trees. S. Rzakowski. Przem drzew 7 no. 8:227-229 Ag'56. P, 16.

The problem of seasoning wood in the vapors of organic liquids in the light of present achievements. T. Gleciewicz, S. Golembowski, E. Popielarz. Przem drzew 7 no. 8:251-254 Ag'56. P, 16.

LUMBERING

see subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

LUMINESCENCE

Effects of pressure and dislocation on electronic emission and the luminescence of sodium chloride. A. Bohun. Cs cas fys 6 no. 5:518-522 S'56. C, 13.

Electroluminescence is finding practical applications. F. Pustina. Sdel tech 5 no. 6:179-181 Je'57. C, 10.

The postluminescence of NaCl recrystallization phosphors activated by TiCl. In German. Z. Morlin Acta phys Hung 7 no. 3:341-356 '57. H, 13.

Report on the International Conference on Luminescence in Paris. A. Bohun. Cs cas fys 6 no. 5:608-608 S'56. C, 13.

Thermal dependence of the photoluminescence intensity of zinc cadmium sulfide. I. Soudek. Cs cas fys 6 no. 5:594 S'56. C, 13.

LUNGS

Cancer of the lung. A. Kosir. Razprave prir SAZU no. 1.5-22 '57. Y, 1.

Effect of isolated head (brain) hypoxia on lung circulation. P. Gomori and others. Biol orv kozl MTA 8 no. 3 269-275 '57. H, 14

Studies on fibroplasia III Hydroxyproline in the sclero-proteins of rat lungs during ontogenesis M Chvapil Cs fysiolo 5 no 4 433-439 '56 C, 13

LUNGS - DUST DISEASES

Experimental pneumoconiosis caused by oil-shale dust In Russian V Kung Cesti tead akad biol 6 no 2 121-128 '57. E, 13.

LUPINE

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

LURAGO, ANSELMO MARTIN

Churches in Rabštejn and Osov, and the group of church buildings by Anselmo Lurago. V. Mikova. Umeni 5 no. 2:146-148 Je'57. C, 10.

LUSATIA - COSTUME

Paul Nedo's Sorbian Folk Costumes, a book review. J. Stankova. Cesky lid 43 no 4 188-187 '56 C, 12.

LUTGE, FRIEDRICH

Friedrich Lutge's The Bavarian Landownership, Research on the Agrarian Constitution of the Old Bavaria in the 10th-18th Centuries, a book review. B. Zientara Przegl hist 47 no 3 572-581 '56. P, 4.

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA

The Roman sarcophagus No CIL III 4327 in the Evangelical Lutheran Church at Komarno. S. Segeit. Slov archeologia 5 no. 1.240-244 '57 C, 4.

LUTYNSKI, JAN

A work on evolutionism in ethnology, a review of Jan Lutyński's *Ewolucjonizm w etnologii anglosaskiej a etnografia radziecka (Evolutionism in the Anglo-Saxon Ethnology and the Soviet Ethnography)*. K. Jendek. Mysl illoz no.3 198-203 '57. P, 3.

LVOV, SERGEI LVOVICH

see PAUSTOVSKI, KONSTANTIN GEORGIEVICH.

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM

Ruszynek, Istvan. Physiologie und Pathologie des Lymphkretislautes, von Istvan Ruszynek, Mihaly Foldi [und Gyogy Szabo (Budapest) Verlag der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1957 830 p [Physiology and pathology of lymphatic circulation In German Tr. from the Hungarian. illus (part col.), bibl.] H, 13.

The problem of sodium retention in case of generalized lymphedema. M. Foldi and others. Biol orv kozl MTA 8 no. 3:287-291 '57. H, 14.

LYRIC POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Villem Pauliny-Toth and his lyric works. M. Plaut Slov lit 3 no. 3:316-322 '56. C, 11.

MACEDONIA

Macedonia. Belgrade, "Južoslavija," 1957. 88 p [In English. illus (part col.)] Y, 12

MACEDONIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Andonovski, Hristo G. Prilog kon bibliografijata po arheologijata na Makedonija. Skopje, 1953. 59 p. [Contribution to bibliography on the archaeology of Macedonia] Y, 4.

MACEDONIA - CAMPANULA

The Istrian bellflower (*Campanula Istriaca* Feer) found in Western Macedonia. H. E. M. God zhor sum Skopje 8/9:280-272 '54-55/'55-56. Y, 15

MACEDONIA - CEMENT

The hoisting and fixing of the reinforced-concrete lattice girders for the cliner room of the Cement Plant at Skopje T. Barutciiski. Gradezen gl 1 no. 1: 23-28 Mr/Ap'56. Y, 16.

MACEDONIA - DEFENSES

The fortress of Prilep. A. Doroko. Starinar 5/6: 83-104 '54/55(published '56). Y, 4.

MACEDONIA - DWELLINGS

Grabrijan, Dusan. Makedonska kuca; ili prelaz stare orijentalne u savremenu evropsku kucu V Ljubljani, Drzavna založba Slovenije, 1955. 131 p. [The Macedonian house; or, Transition from the ancient Oriental to the contemporary European house. English summary. illus., plans] Y, 10

Ancient houses in the cities and towns of Serbia, Macedonia, and Kosovo and in Metholja Province, as compared with houses in Salonika, Istanbul and Asia Minor A. Doroko Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:407-412 '53/54(published '57) Y, 12.

MACEDONIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Anthropogeographical studies of Debar. J. Trifunovski Gl etnograf SAN 2/3 257-275 '53/54(published '57) Y, 12.

MACEDONIA - EROSION

Soil erosion in Kriva Lakavica Valley. M. Panov. Gl Srp geogr dr 36 no. 1:13-23 '56. Y, 12.

MACEDONIA - HALLSTATT PERIOD

Reflections on the Macedonian Hallstatt period; material culture, chronology, ethnic problem. M. Garasanin. Starinar 5/6 29-41 '54/55(published '56) Y, 4.

MACEDONIA - HISTORY

Alcander, P. ...
'53/54(published '57) Y, 12.

MACEDONIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

The hydroelectric system of Mavrovo. K. Zernovski Gradezen gl 1 no 1 12-14 Mr/Ap'56. Y, 16.

MACEDONIA - INSCRIPTIONS

Notes and inscriptions of Kratovo and its vicinity S. Simic Spomenik SAN no.106:73-79 '56. Y, 4.

MACEDONIA - LAND TENURE

Contribution to studying the character of the feudal land system in Macedonia during the second half of the 19th century D. Pop-Georgiev Sovremenost 6 no. 4:303-313 Ap'56. Y, 11.

A special inquiry regarding agricultural holdings in the district of Stip D. Ljesov, P. Milanovic Statistickar no. 56 6 JI'57 Y, 5.

MACEDONIA - MONASTERIES

Location of St. George-Gorga Monastery on the Sarava River. D. Boskovic. Starinar 5/6:73-82 '54/55(published '56). Y, 4.

MACEDONIA - PINE

Dendrometric studies of the Balkan pine (*Pinus peuce*, Griseb.) on Perister Mountain I. Mihaljov, M. Gogusevski God zhor sum Skopje 8/9:107-185 '54-55/'55-56. Y, 16.

The fostering of forests and its importance for the development and propagation of black pine (*Pinus nigra*) plantations in the People's Republic of Macedonia P. Simic God zhor sum Skopje 8/9 219-260 '54-55/'55-56 Y, 16.

MACEDONIA - POPULATION

A migratory process in the Skopje basin. J. Trifunovski. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:729-736 '53/54(published '57). Y, 12.

MACEDONIA - THEATER

The tragedy of the little man in a big world; Irwin Shaw's *Philip and Jean*; a book review. J. Kostovski. Sovremenost 6 no. 4:282-295 Ap'56. Y, 11.

Two different performances of Gogol's *Revizor* at the Skopje Theater. Sovremenost 6 no. 4:295-299 Ap'56. Y, 11.

MACEDONIA - TOMBS

Ljt

MACEDONIA - TRANSPORTATION

The transportation network in Macedonia. D. Karadzov. Gradezen gl 1 no. 1:15-17 Mr/Ap'56. Y, 16.

MACEDONIA - VALLEYS

Pest Gorge. V. Kostovski. Gl Srp geogr dr 36 no. 1: 45-48 '56. Y, 12.

MACEDONIA - WATER

The condition of our waterworks. J. Konomiv. Gradezen gl 1 no 1:18-20 Mr/Ap'56. Y, 16.

The Globocica water supply. B. Rajcovic. Tesla no. 25/26:58 '56. Y, 16.

MACEDONIAN PERIODICALS

Along with our first issue. Gradezen gl 1 no. 1:1 Mr/Ap'56. Y, 16.

MACEDONIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The poetry of eternal value. Aco Sopov's *Slej se so tistina (Melting into Tranquility)*, a book review. D. Mitrev Sovremenost 6 no 4:275-287 Ap'56 Y, 11

Something more on a debutant; Aco Aleksiev's *Pesni (Poems)*, a book review A. Ezov Sovremenost 6 no. 4:288-291 Ap'56. Y, 11.

MACEDONIAN POTTERY

see POTTERY, MACEDONIAN.

MACEDONIAN STATISTICIANS

see STATISTICIANS, MACEDONIAN.

MACH, JOSEF S.

Josef Mach's *Americké papiry (American Papers)*; a book review. K. Zieris. Novinarsky sbor I no. 3: 377 '56. C, 11.

MACHAR, JOSEF SVATOPLUK

Josef Machar's *Zbo by mely kvesti ruzo... (Roses Should Flower Here...)*; a review of a collection of poems. A. Fellers. Host do domu no. 8 375-376 Ag'57. C, 11.

MACHEK, ANTONIN

Five recently discovered portraits by Antonin Machek. P. Preles. Zpravy pamat pece 16 no. 6:289-291 '56. C, 10.

MACHINE TOOLS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Design of carbide tools for intermittent working. J. Preisler, F. Vintnar. Strojirenstvi 6 no. 12 831-837 D'56. C, 16.

How it is possible to shorten the time of repairing machine tools. K. Nogalski Pism drzew 7 no. 8: 237-238 Ag'56. P, 16.

The lever and its utilization in industry. A. Kunc Vyroba a skola 2 no. 1:11-15 Ja'57. C, 8.

Machine tools. V. Bily. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 6 258-263 Je'57. C, 8

Machine tools on the capitalistic world market. F. Vaca. Zahr obch 12 no. 8 361-368 Ag'57 C, 5.

The quality of ground surfaces. J. Rieka. Strojirenstvi 6 no. 12:823-830 D'56. C, 16.

Some experiences in the technology of electroerosive machining. J. Zucha, J. Zalko. Tech praca 9 no 8 537-540 Ag'57 C, 16

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

MACHINERY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Consideration on the wear of friction ensembles while they are running. L. Rozeanu, O. Protescu. Studii cerc mecatr 8 no. 1 85-109 Ja/Mr'57. R, 16.

Further experiences with unit heads J. Ratkov. Stroj vyr 4 no 11:470-480 N'56. C, 16.

Magazines and feeders. J. Rieka. Stroj vyr 4 no 11 491-493 N'56. C, 16.

New method of studies concerning the theory of mechanisms and machines. D. Mangeron, C. Dragan, V. Svijschil. Studii cerc mecatr 8 no. 1:51-62 Ja/Mr'57. R, 16.

Some regularities of the development of mechanisms as exemplified by the electric mensurative instruments. B. Jablonski. Kwni talnik hist nauk 1 no. 4:753-773 '56. P, 1.

Tools for pressing ceramic materials. M. Tisnovsky. Stroj vyr 4 no. 11:488-490 N'56. C, 16.

MACHINERY, AUTOMATIC

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Automatic checking and grading machines. Z. Janda. Strojirenstvi 6 no. 12:812, 839-844 D'56. C, 16.

An automatic machine for the production of shell molds J. Brezina Slovarenstvi 5 no. 8:232-238 Ag'57. C, 16.

MACHINERY INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA.

Raseev, Dumitru. Fonte modificate cu grafit lamelar si modular in constructia de masini. [Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica, 1953. 349 p [Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor. Metode tehnice noi, 6] [Perlite pig iron with lamellate and nodular graphite in machine construction illus., bibl.] R, 16.

MACHINERY INDUSTRY (Continued)

The creep of metals and its importance in the field of machinery construction. A. Constantinescu, N. Lascu. *Metallurgia constr mas* 9 no. 3 38-41 Mr'57 R, 16

Normal angles and tolerances of angular dimensions in the machine construction of machines. A. L. Normallizacija P 24 no. 7 400-407 J1'56. P, 16

The rentability of the soldering process in machinery construction. O. Sorian. *Metallurgia constr mas* 9 no. 3 67-70 Mr'57 R, 16

MACIEJOWSKI, WACLAW ALEKSANDER

An unknown controversy between Joachim Lelewel and Wacław Aleksander Maciejowski. Z. Kolankowski. *Kwartalnik hist nauki* 1 no. 4 775-795 '56. P, 1

MACLAUSKAS, J.

Battles for the fatherland, a book review. I. Karlinas. *Komunistas* no. 8 55-58 Ag'57 L1, 6

MADARIAGA, SALVADOR DE

Oxford's Cassandra and the election in Western Germany. S. Budin. *Lit nov* 6 no. 36 8 S'57. C, 11.

MAGISTRATES

see subdivision JUDGES under ALBANIA

MAGNESIUM

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

The calcium and magnesium content of the cerebrospinal fluid. T. Chojnacki. *Acta biochim Pol* 3 no. 4 521-527 '56. P, 13.

Possibilities of the development of the thermometallurgy of magnesium. A. Szulcowski. *Koh lap* 12 no. 1/2 Kohaszati 66-70 Ja/F'57. H, 16.

Spectrochemical determination of the magnesium, zinc, and chromium content of pure aluminum using the spray method with a hollow electrode. In German. L. Erdely, E. Gegus, E. Kocsis. *Acta chimica Hung* 11 no. 3/4 277-294 '57. H, 13

MAGNETIC FIELDS

The Hall generator and its application. V. Hamata. *El tech obz* 48 no. 8 405-410 Ag'57. C, 16.

Modeling of magnetohydrodynamic phenomena in liquid metals. I. Kirkos. *Trudy Inst fizik* no. 8-3-23 '56. La, 13.

Problem of a conducting sphere situated in a traveling magnetic field. J. Krumpal. *Trudy Inst fizik* no. 8-123-131 '56. La, 13.

The solution of equations defining the motion of an electron in a homogeneous magnetic field. L. Marek. *Aplikace mat* 2 no. 1-69-73 '57. C, 13.

MAGNETIC MATERIALS

Thermomagnetic motor, a review of G. J. Van der Mass and W. J. Purvis' article "Curie Point Motor" in *American Journal of Physics*, v. 24, no. 3, 1956. O. Hora. *Pokroky mat fys astr* 1 no. 5/8:774-775 '58. C, 13.

MAGNETIC MEASUREMENTS

Determining the hardness of metals by the magnetic method. -Be-. *Nova technika* 1 no. 11:336-337 N'58. C, 16.

MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Portable amateur magnetic recorder. R. Chernev. *Radio i televizija Bulg* 6 no. 4 52-56 '57. B, 16.

Sound effects produced by magnetic recorder. I. Kamarski. *Radio i televizija Bulg* 6 no. 3 56 '57. B, 16.

MAGNETIC TESTING

New device for magnetometric examination of the kinetics of the martensitic transformation in steel during the cooling process at temperatures below the temperature of the surrounding medium. W. Cias. *Prace Inst min hut* 8 no. 1-1-16 '56. P, 16.

MAGNETISM

New results of the coercive force theory. Z. Malek. *Cas fys* 6 no. 5:572-593 '56. C, 13

Significance of the discoveries of Pierre and Marie Curie. V. Petrizlika. *Pokroky mat fys astr* 1 no. 5/8. 743-747 '56. C, 13.

MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

A check on eruption efficiency from a geomagnetic point of view by means of radio frequency outbursts. J. Hakenka. *Geofys sbornik* no. 20/35:239-248 '55 (published '56). C, 13.

Determination of the boundary between two media from geomagnetic anomalies. V. Vyskocil. *Geofys sbornik* no. 20/35 249-254 '56 (published '56). C, 13.

The observation of prominences on the sun and their use in studying changes in the external geomagnetic field in 1954. M. Bednarova. *Geofys sbornik* no. 20/35 161-172 '55 (published '56). C, 13

Study of the relations between solar and geomagnetic activities in 1951. B. Bednarova. *Geofys sbornik* no. 20/35 135-159 '55 (published '56). C, 13

MAGNETOPHONES

Experimental magnetophonic tapes. Tr. from the German. C. Smetana. *Sdel tech* 5 no. 6:185 Je'57. C, 16

MAGNETRONS

Magnetron generators for high frequency heating purposes. P. Schmeller. *Slaboproudny obzor* 18 no. 6 362-366 Je'57. C, 16

Magnetron resonant system. (To be contd.) V. Fric. *Slaboproudny obzor* 17 no. 6:305-309 Je'56. C, 16

MAIAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH

More creative courage. H. Luk. *Sirp ja vasar* 16 no. 40 5-6 O'57. E, 11

MAIL SERVICE

see POSTAL SERVICE.

MALACOLOGY

see subdivision MOLLUSKS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MORAVIA

MAN - ORIGIN

The course and causes of the evolution of man. N. Wolanski. *Kosmos biol* 6 no. 4:381-391 '57. P, 13.

MAN (THEOLOGY)

Searching for the meaning of the evolution of the world, a book review. A. Krasinski. *Kierunki* 1 no. 19 4 S'56. P, 3.

MAN, ANTIQUITY OF

For a proper level of scientific discussions. W. Steslicka-Mydlarska. *Kosmos biol* 5 no. 5:571-572 '56. P, 13.

MAN, PREHISTORIC

Srecko Brodar's "The Man of the Glacial Period in the Ljubljana Area", a review of a treatise. F. Osoble. *Aih vest SAZU* 7 no. 4:460-467 '58. Y, 4

MANDICEVSKI, EUSEBIU

Eusebiu Mandicevski, 1857-1957, a literary criticism. R. Chircioaslu. *Steaua* 8 no. 8:57-59 Ag'57. R, 11.

MANES, JOSEF

A forgotten frontispiece by Josef Manes. J. Samal. *Umeni* 5 no. 2:164-165 Je'57. C, 16.

MANGANESE

Economical use of manganese in the production of pig iron and steel. L. Vlasovskiy. *Koh lap* 12 no. 1/2 Kohaszati 14-18 Ja/F'57. H, 16.

MANGANESE ORES

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

MANKEVICIENE, PETRONELE

Teacher Petronele Mankeviciene; a biographic sketch. *Reporta Vilna* 8 18'57:3-4. L1, 1.

MANOMETER

Manometric methods elaborated in the Carlsberg Laboratory. A. Pignon. *Postepy biochemii* 2 no. 3:343-358 '56. P, 13

MANOSTAT

Control element for pneumatic analogue circuits. V. Vurefeld. *Stroje na zprac inf* 4 245-255 '58. C, 13.

MANUAL TRAINING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

A box with a handle for keeping nails. O. Bartos. *Vyroba a skola* 2 no. 5:230-232 My'57. C, 8.

MANURES

see FERTILIZERS AND MANURES and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MANUSCRIPTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MANUSCRIPTS (PAPYRI)

see subdivision under POLAND.

MANUSCRIPTS, CHURCH SLOVIC

Notes on Serbian art in the regions of the old Slavonia and Croatia. D. Medakovic. *Starinar* 5/6:317-330 '54/55 (published '56). Y, 4.

MANUSCRIPTS, GREEK (PAPYRI)

Modrzejewski, J. Polish papyrology in the years 1945-1955. Warsaw, 1955. 52 p. [In English footnotes] P, 2.

MANUSCRIPTS, LATIN

The glosses of Olomouc. M. Flor. *Sbor fil* 13U 5 no. 3:38-55 '56. C, 1

MAP DRAWING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

The problem of mapping erosion and its results up-to-now. J. Matyasovszky. *Agri tud kozl MTA* 11 no. 1/4:61-67 '57. H, 16.

MAP PRINTING

Map-making by the etching procedure. E. Hegocz. *Geod kart* 6 no. 1/2:30-38 '57. H, 13.

MARINE DIESEL ENGINES

More about diesel-electric propulsion of trawlers, also, remarks by S. Szmid. A. Migowski. *Tech gosp morska* 6 no. 9:248-249 S'56. P, 17.

MARINE FAUNA

Names for small fishes. B. Fluka. *Mor rib* 8 no. 9 295-296 S'56. Y, 15.

MARION, GEORGE

George Marion's *Stop the Press!* A book review. K. Zloris. *Novinarsky sbor* 1 no. 3:372-374 '56. C, 11.

MARITIME LAW

The immunity of national merchant marine ships in jurisprudence and in the codification of international maritime law. E. Pallua. *Jug rev med pravo* 4 no. 1-45-61 '57. Y, 7.

The legal character of a time charter. J. Lopuski. *Tech gosp morska* 6 no. 9:234-235 S'56. P, 17.

MARKALOUS, BOHUMIL

Jaromir John or the beauty of "nonart", a biographic note. M. Blahynka. *Novy zivot* Prague no. 6:650-661 '57. C, 11.

MARKIEWICZ, BRONISLAW DONAWENTURA

Michulka, Walenty. *Ksiadz Bronislaw Markiewicz Londyn, Veritas* [1954] 341 p. [Reverend Bronislaw Markiewicz. port.] P, 3

MARKOVIC, SVETOZAR

An unknown article by Svetozar Markovic on parliamentarianism and the national question. I. Stanofetc. *Spomenik SAN* no. 106:1-8 '56. Y, 4.

MARL

see subdivision under POLAND.

MARRIAGE

Ruth, or A dialogue of love and bread. L. Kolakowski. *Nova kultura* 8 no. 16:7 Ap'57. P, 11.

MARROW

Old-age scleroses of the spleen and concomitant changes of the marrow from the viewpoint of investigation of old-age phenomena. L. Haranguly and others. *Biol orv kozl MTA* 8 no. 3:243-246 '57. H, 14.

MARSHALS

see subdivision under FINLAND.

MARTENSITE

Materials and thermal treatment used for high-pressure pieces of injection valves in motors with heavy fuel. A. Teodorescu. *Metallurgia constr mas* 9 no. 6:25-32 Je'57. R, 16.

New device for magnetometric examination of the kinetics of the martensitic transformation in steel during the cooling process at temperatures below the temperature of the surrounding medium. W. Cias. *Prace Inst min hut* 8 no. 1:1-16 '56. P, 16.

MARTIALIS, MARCUS VALERIUS

Marginal notes on the translation of M. V. Martialis epligrams, a book review. R. Kratky. *Svol lit* 2 no. 1:253-256 F'57. C, 11.

MARTIN, V.

A. Anatol's *Statistica financiara* (Financial Statistics); a book review. B. Stancescu. *Finante credit* 3 no. 4: 78-81 Ap'57. R, 5.

MARX, KARL

The concept of liberalism in the studies on the 19th-century social thought in the works of Marx, Engels, and Lenin. J. Lutyński. *Przegl soc* 11:162-230 '57. P, 5.

A discussion concerning young Marx' philosophical ideas; a review of Heinrich Popitz' *An Estranged Man; Young Marx' Criticism and Philosophy of History*. Z. Kukiewicz. *Mysl filoz* no. 3:210-218 '57. P, 3.

German contributions to Marxist aesthetics. V. Panaitescu. *Iasul lit* no. 7:70-74 J1'57. R, 11.

Heine and Marx. J. Piprek. *Przegl zach* 12 no. 7:8-253-268 J1/Ag'58. P, 4.

New books on the life and work of the founders of scientific socialism. M. Myška, K. Novotný. *Cs cas hist* 5 no. 2:348-362 '57. C, 4.

MARY, VIRGIN

Dubaniczowa, Magdalena. *Matka Boska wśród nas w XIX i XX wieku*. London, Veritas [1956] 174 p. [The Mother of God among us in the 19th and 20th centuries. Illus.] P, 3.

The Belgrade icon of the Virgin Mary in Constantinople. A. D. Starinar. *Starinar* 5/6:303-364 '54/55 (published '56). Y, 4.

The queen of the Polish nation. B. Kominek. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 18:1-2 My'57. P, 3.

The queen of the world. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 18:3 My'57. P, 3.

A vow on Jasna Gora. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 18:2 My'57. P, 3.

MASOVIANS IN GERMANY, WESTERN

Masovian refugees in West Germany before World War I. W. Chojnacki. *Przegl zach* 12 no. 7:310-339 J1/Ag'58. P, 4.

MESSAGE

A contribution to the problem of rational massage of gymnasts and weight lifters. Sarkizow-Serazini. *Kultura fiz* 10 no. 7:541-552 J1'56. P, 8.

MASSENA, ANDRE, PRINCE D'ESSLING

The road to the marshal's baton. Bumst. *Zobn Polski* no. 21:17 O'57. P, 17.

MATCHES

A device for mechanical tests of matchsticks. P. Stancu. *Industria lemnului* 6 no. 8:309-311 Ag'57. R, 16.

MATERIALISM

Remarks on G. Bachelard's rationalism; a review of Gaston Bachelard's books *Applied Rationalism*, *Rationalist Activities and the Contemporary Physics*, and *Rational Materialism*. S. Amsterdamski. *Mysl filoz* no. 6:199-214 '56. P, 3.

MATERIALS

An instrument for testing the fine structure of materials at low temperatures. F. Vavra. *Cs cas fys* 6 no. 5:548-549 S'56. C, 13.

Method for the regulation of production stock. D. Lovian. *Finite credit* 3 no. 3:21-32 Mr'57. R, 5.

Optical extensometer for the mechanical testing of materials. V. Vrzal. *Strojirnstvi* 7 no. 8:810-814 Ag'57. C, 16.

MATERIALS HANDLING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Basic principles of material handling and transportation. O. Micanik, J. Foldina. *Tech praca* 9 no. 7:403-404 J1'57. C, 16.

Some installations of horizontal transportation in the permanent industrial plants could be applied in construction. R. Janicki. *Przegl bud* 28 no. 2:73-76 P'56. P, 16.

Transportation equipment is helping mechanization. J. Sapak. *Tech praca* 9 no. 7:459-461 J1'57. C, 16.

MATHEMATICAL LOGIC

see LOGIC, SYMBOLIC AND MATHEMATICAL.

MATHEMATICAL MODELS

Mathematical models in biology and medicine. T. Czechowski. *Zesz prob kosmosu* no. 2:37-50 '56. P, 1.

MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

Comparison of the efficiency of drawing samples with and without replacement when the variance of the general population is unknown. In English. I. Kozniewska. *Col math* 4 no. 2:232-238 '57. P, 13.

Theory of regression and settlement of the division of statistical syntheses. F. Fabian. *Pokroky mat fys astr* 1 no. 5/6:559-570 '56. C, 13.

MATHEMATICIANS, CROATIAN

In memory of Stjepan Bohnicek (December 15, 1872-March 14, 1956), an obituary. *Gl mat fiz Hrv* 11 no. 3/4:275-277 '56. Y, 13.

MATHEMATICIANS, RUMANIAN

Nicolae Ciurulescu, an obituary. C. Iacob. *Gaz mat fiz* 9 no. 4:214 Ap'57. R, 13.

MATHEMATICIANS, RUSSIAN

Leonard Euler; in commemoration of the 250th anniversary of his birth. K. Skerbelis. *Vestis Latv* ak no. 6:159-162 '57. Ls, 1.

MATHEMATICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Evaluation of the inaccuracy in the Runge-Kutt formula. O. Vejvoda. *Aplicace mat* 2 no. 1:1-23 '57. C, 13.

MATIJJN, FRANO

Frano Matijin, a Ragusan painter of the 18th century. V. Duric. *Starinar* 5/6:139-154 '54/55 (published '56). Y, 4.

MATORE, GEORGES

Georges, Matore's *Methods of Lexicology*, a book review. F. Terestyni. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2:298-307 J1'57. H, 11.

MATRICARIA CHAMOMILLA

see CAMOMILE.

MATRICES

Calculation of inverse matrices by infinite series. D. Mayer, J. Schmidtmayer. *Aplicace mat* 2 no. 1:24-37 '57. C, 13.

Considerations on the application of matrix calculus to the study of electric networks. M. Preda. *Electrotechnica* 5 no. 5:134-138 My'57. R, 16.

The economical coding of high-order matrices for automatic computers. J. Ratchl. *Stroje na zprac* inf 4:257-271 '56. C, 13.

Elementary introduction to matrix calculus. G. Gheorghiu. *Gaz mat fiz* 9 no. 8:401-413 Ag'57. R, 13.

An elementary proof of von Neumann's minimax theorem. In English. A. Zeiba. *Col math* 4 no. 2:224-228 '57. P, 13.

A general class of the methods of summations of the d'Euler-Borel type. In French. B. Bajanski. *Publ inst math SAN* 10:131-152 '56. Y, 13.

General operational equations of asynchronous machines, communications of the Polytechnic Institute in Bucharest. F. Manea. *Electrotechnica* 5 no. 2:43-48 P'57. R, 16.

The generalized orthogonality of proper matrices. In French. K. Tatarikiewicz. *Annales A mat* 9 no. 1:5-28 '55 (published '57). P, 13.

Graphicomechanical aids for the analysis and synthesis of a contact network. A. Svoboda. *Stroje na zprac* inf 4:9-21 '58. C, 13.

On matrix transformations of series in Banach spaces. In Russian. G. Kangro. *Estl tead akad tehn fuus* 5 no. 2:108-128 '56. E, 13.

Symmetric form of nuclear equation. In German. R. Zaikov. *Doklady BAN* 9 no. 3:13-16 J1/S'56. B, 13.

MATULA, VLADIMIR

Vladimir Matula's *Ludovit Stur (1616-1650)*; a book review. J. Mesáros. *Nasa veda* 3 no. 10:408-409 O'56. C, 1.

MATYAS, ZDENEK

The passing of Professor Zdenek Matyas. J. Tauc. *El tech obz* 46 no. 8:450 Ag'57. C, 16.

MAUNOURY, BOURGES

Bourges Maunoury and problems of France. In English. O. M. *Rev Int Afr* 8 no. 174/175:13-14 J1'57. Y, 6.

MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

see subdivision under POLAND.

MAYERHOFER, HERMAN

H. Mayerhofer's *Uvod do bibliografie technické literatury* (Introduction to the Bibliography of Technical Literature, Vols. 1-2); a book review. V. Pálly. *Tech praca* 9 no. 7:504 J1'57. C, 16.

Herman Mayerhofer's *Uvod do bibliografie technické literatury*, I a II. díl (Introduction to the Bibliography of Technical Literature, Vol. I-II), a book review. F. Pergler. *Nova technika* 2 no. 6:191-192 Je'57. C, 16.

MEADOWS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Better care for cultivation of pastures and meadows. J. Grigalaukas. *Reporta Vilna* 8:5'57 6-7. L1, 1.

Meadow associations and the ground-water level. K. Zarzycki. *Bul Ac Pol Biol* 4 no. 5:183-187 '56. P, 13.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MEAT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Bohm, Rudolf. *Mikroskopie masa a surovín živočišného původu* [Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní nakl technické literatury, 1956 174 p. [Microscopy of meat and raw materials of animal origin 1st ed.] C, 16.

Herzig, J. *Výkrm hospodářských zvířat a racionální výroba masa*. Bratislava, Státní podnik hospodářské nakl., 1954 326 p. [Zvířetná výroba, sv. 13] [Fattening of domestic animals and a rationalized production of meat] C, 15.

Kazakov, A. M. *Mikrobiologie masa*. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956 129 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Microbiology of meat, a university textbook. Tr. from the Russian] C, 13.

Smojdintsev, Ivan Andreevich. *Biochemie masa*. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957 346 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Biochemistry of meat; a university textbook. Tr. from the Russian] C, 15.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The inclined plane and its utilization in industry. A. Kunc. *Výroba a škola* 2 no. 5:207-213 My'57. C, 8.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN

Kalman Kando; a biographic sketch. L. Verabely. *Muszaki kozl MTA* 21 no. 1/4:21-31 '57. H, 16.

MECHANICAL WEAR

Consideration on the wear of friction ensembles while they are running. L. Rozenau, O. Protesescu. *Studii cerc mec apl* 8 no. 1:85-109 Ja/Mr'57. R, 16.

Study of the wear of cutting tools, irradiated, in order to determine the best parameters for metal cutting. D. Pavlescu. *Studii cerc mec apl* 8 no. 1:205-284 Ja/Mr'57. R, 16.

MECHANICS

An apparatus for mechanical experiments. A. Stoenescu, P. Georgescu. *Gaz mat fiz* 9 no. 8:435-442 Ag'57. R, 13.

The basis of a structural classification of plane mechanisms. A. Morecki. *Archiw bud masz* 4 no. 2:249-285 '57. P, 16.

Dynamic investigation of simple mechanisms moving in a plane. Z. Terplan, J. Drobní. *Muszaki kozl MTA* 21 no. 1/4:115-131 '57. H, 16.

Kinematic and dynamic investigation of more complicated mechanisms moving in a plane. Z. Terplan. *Muszaki kozl MTA* 21 no. 1/4:133-140 '57. H, 16.

New method of studies concerning the theory of mechanisms and machines. D. Mangerson, C. Dragan, V. Sviljevschi. *Studii cerc mec apl* 8 no. 1:51-62 Ja/Mr'57. R, 16.

The Pfaff method and its application in theoretical physics. D. Musicki. *Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN* no. 50:170-218 '56. Y, 13.

A vectorial method for determining the spherical coordinates of speed and acceleration vectors. D. Raskovic. *Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN* no. 50:249-283 '56. Y, 13.

MECHANICS, ANALYTIC

Noninertial systems. N. Barbulescu. *Gaz mat fiz* 9 no. 1:29-44 Ja'57. R, 13.

MECHANIZATION IN AGRICULTURE

see subdivision FARM MECHANIZATION under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN.

MEDICAL CARE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND.

MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

MEDICAL STATISTICS

The application of statistics in medicine, examples of the incorrect and of the correct use of statistics in medicine. M. Lacki. Zesz prob kosmosu no 2. 85-81 '56. P. 1.

Deficiencies in medical statistics. M. Kacprzak. Zesz prob kosmosu no. 2. 77-81 '56. P. 1.

MEDICAL SUPPLIES - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MEDICINAL PLANTS

see BOTANY, MEDICAL and this subdivision under BULGARIA, ROMANIA

MEDICINE

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, MONTENEGRO, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA.

Condition and way of development of our medical language. G. Zakhariev. Bulg ezik 6 no. 4 343-356 '56. B. 11.

Important dates from the history of medicine during May and June 1957. Zdr delo 10 no 2 68-69 Mr/Ap '57. B. 14.

An international conference on health cadres in Bucharest, April 1957. Z Shch. Cz zdrav 5 no. 8 421-424 Ag '57. C. 14.

Mathematical models in biology and medicine. T. Czechowski. Zesz prob kosmosu no. 2. 37-50 '56. P. 1.

Some important dates from the history of medicine for 1957. Zdr delo 10 no 1 73-75 Ja/P '57. B. 14.

MEDITATIONS

Dillon, Rudolf. Slovo Bozle, nedelne utahy. Whitting, Ind., J. J. Lach, 1955. 165 p. [The word of God, Sunday meditations] C, 3.

MEISTER, ROLAND

Roland Meister's The Law of Nations Guarantees the Oder-Nisse Peace Boundary, a book review. B. Wiewiora. Przegl zach 12 no. 7/8. 377-380 Ji/Ag '56. P. 4.

MELICH, JANOS

Janos Melich's A honfoglalaskori Magyarorszag (Hungary at the Times of the Original Conquest), a book review. D. Pais. Magy nyelv 53 no 1/2. 13-17 Ji '57. H. 11.

Janos Melich's literary works from 1942 to 1957; a supplement to the bibliography published in the Melich emlékkönyv (Melich Memorial Book). G. Uray. Magy nyelv 53 no. 1/2. 18-19 Ji '57. H. 11.

Thoughts on the linguistic work of Janos Melich, on the occasion of his 85th birthday. L. Benko. Magy nyelv 53 no. 1/2. 1-12 Ji '57. H. 11.

MELTING POINTS

A method for the production of subsidiary aluminum alloys by means of elements with a high melting point. F. Erdmann-Jesnitzner, K. Erlor. Muszaki kozl MTA 21 no. 1/4. 283-319 '57. H. 16.

MENINGITIS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MEN'S CLOTHING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

MENINGOENCEPHALITIS

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

MERCAPTO COMPOUNDS

Unithiol drug. D. Slavov. Za rodinata 7 no. 4. 24 Ap '57. B. 17.

MERCAPTOBENZOTHAZOLE

Determination of mercaptobenzothiazole (MBT) in the technical products of Captax and Altax. G. Blockinger. Chem zvesti 11 no. 6. 340-346 Je '57. C. 16.

MERCHANT MARINE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Conditions in world sea transportation ten years after World War II. T. Oloszynski. Tech gosp morsk 6 no. 9. 230-234 S '56. P. 17.

The immunity of national merchant marine ships in jurisprudence and in the codification of international maritime law. E. Pallua. Jug rev med pravo 4 no. 1. 45-61 '57. Y. 7.

MERCHANTS, POLISH

Antonina Keckowa's Melchior Walbach. Z dziejow kupiectwa warszawskiego XVI wieku (Melchior Walbach, from the History of Warsaw Trade of the 16th Century), a book review. T. Chudoba. Przegl hist 37 no. 3. 569-572 '56. P. 4.

METABOLISM

Development of thermoregulation. III. Significance of hair growing for the evolution of thermoregulation in rats. IV. Metabolism of hydrocarbons in the thermoregulation of young rats. P. Hahn. Ce fystol 5 no. 4. 440-448 '56. C. 13.

Dynamics of the energy and gas metabolism of young Estonian Red Breed cattle under the influence of outside factors. In Russian. P. Arandl. Eesti tead akad biol 6 no. 2. 99-108 '57. E. 13.

Effect of lesions of the hypothalamus on the circulation of basic energy and body temperature. Gy. Mestyan and others. Biol orv kozl MTA 8 no. 3. 217-228 '57. H. 14.

Fructose in the secretion of seminal vesicles and its role in the metabolism of spermatozoa. T. Mann. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 4. 459-473 '56. P. 13.

Pentoses and the metabolism of glycolids. J. Sonka. Cs fystol 5 no. 4. 475-483 '56. C. 13.

Research work of R. K. Clayton concerning photosynthesis, respiration, and tactic responses in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Postepy biochemii 2 no. 3. 365-383 '56. P. 13.

METAL CUTTING

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA

Oxyacetylene cutting of metals. S. Tabakov. Mashin zem 8 no. 5. 22-25 My '57. B. 15.

Study of the wear of cutting tools, irradiated, in order to determine the best parameters for metal cutting. D. Pavelscu. Studi cerc mec apl 8 no. 1. 265-284 Ja/Mr '57. R. 16.

METAL INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

METAL SPRAYING

see subdivision SPRAYING under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

METALLURGIC FURNACES

Advantages of automatic flame reversal in open-hearth furnaces. V. Parma. Hut listy 12 no. 7. 578-585 Ji '57. C. 16.

Compiling and evaluating heat balances in open-hearth furnaces. V. Balabanov. Hut listy 12 no. 7. 604-608 Ji '57. C. 16.

Cooling steel furnaces by evaporation. V. Bulina. Hutnik Cz 7 no. 6. 186-191 Je '57. C. 16.

METALLURGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

Books on metallurgy published according to the 6-Year Plan. S. Buranski. Hutnik P 23 no. 3. 130-134 Mr '56. P. 16.

Georg Agricola (1494-1555). K. Maslankiewicz. Kwartalnik hist nauki 1 no. 4. 659-683 '56. P. 1.

International Metallurgic Congress held in Italy. Jakoby. Koh lap 12 no. 1/2. Kohaszati 82-86 Ja/F '57. H. 16.

Nine decades. L. Jakoby. Koh lap 12 no. 1/2. Kohaszati 1 Ja/F '57. H. 16.

Remembering the hundredth anniversary of regenerative heating. B. Vecsey. Koh lap 12 no. 3. Kohaszati 108-109 Mr '57. H. 16.

METALLURGY - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

METALS

Activation energy of the viscosity of melted metals. A. Hrbek. Hut listy 12 no. 7. 593-597 Ji '57. C. 16.

Automatic control of current density in electrochemical processes of surface finishing. J. Blisko. Strojitelstvi 7 no. 8. 603-608 Ag '57. C. 16.

Contribution of chemists to space travel. Ljepina. Reports Riga 14 no. 4. 115 O '57. La. 1.

Determining the hardness of metals by the magnetic method. -Be-. Nova tehnika 1 no. 1. 335-337 N '56. C. 16.

Determining the structure of metals at high temperatures. V. Pucalka. Pokroky mat fys astr 1 no. 5/6. 729-738 '56. C. 13.

Examination of forces originating during tube drawing. R. Hantos, J. Heeringer, J. Schoy. Muszaki kozl MTA 21 no. 1/4. 141-155 '57. H. 16.

Extrusion of involute grooves. J. Nemecik. Strojitelstvi 4 no. 11. 471-472 N '56. C. 16.

A fast method of determining the machinability of metals. A. Opprean. Metallurgia constructiva 6. 44-47 Je '57. R. 16.

The felt rollers for polishing metals and crystals. H. Plaskowska. Przem wlok 10 no. 9. 140-141 S '56. P. 16.

How big are our reserves of metals? Tr. from the English. Chvojka. Nova tehnika 1 no. 11. 11 N '56. C. 16.

Machinery for surface treatment. J. Kniflik. Strojitelstvi 4 no. 11. 483-484 N '56. C. 16.

Method for inscribing on the face of surfaces. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 3. 10 '57. H. 16.

Rapid deflection of electromagnetic beam radiated by metal lenses. (Conclusion) B. Kynul. Przem proudy obzor 17 no. 6. 309-317 Je '56. C. 16.

Soldering of metals. J. Hlozek. Vyrabna technika 3 no. 4. 180-184 Ap '57. C. 8.

Testing hardness at elevated temperatures. Strojitelstvi 7 no. 8. 607-608 Ag '57. C. 16.

METALS - CORROSION

see CORROSION AND ANTICORROSION

METALS - FATIGUE

Fatigue of welded joints made of steels with a high strength. O. Puchner. Strojitelstvi 7 no. 8. 585 Ag '57. C. 16.

METALS - HEAT TREATMENT

Heat processing of branches and extrusion materials. V. Hudec and others. Strojitelstvi 4 no. 11. 471-478 N '56. C. 16.

METALWORK

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

METALWORKING MACHINERY

Metal working by electroerosion. Tr. from the English. L. Kofnovec. Nova tehnika 1 no. 11. 335-337 N '56. C. 16.

METALWORKING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

METEOROLOGISTS, CZECH

In memory of Dr. Gustav Svoboda, an obituary. Ves hidromet 6 [1. e. 5] no. 3/4. 132 Ji/D '56. Y. 17.

METEOROLOGISTS, SERBIAN

In memory of Professor Jelenko Mihailovich (1877-1942) Director of the Seismologic Institute of Belgrade, an obituary. Ves hidromet 6 [1. e. 6] no. 3. 413-134 Ji/D '56. Y. 13.

METEOROLOGY

Deformation of the circle of inertia due to the change of the deviation force along with the latitude. P. Mesinger. Ves hidromet 6 [1. e. 5] no. 3. 413-417 Ji/D '56. Y. 13.

An international conference on applied meteorology in Obertraun, Austria. A. R. Przegl geofiz 3 no. 3. 78-80 '56. P. 13.

Materials concerning the organization of the training of specialists in the field of geophysical sciences especially meteorology. II. A. Rojocki. Przegl geofiz 1 no. 1. 49-54 '56. P. 13.

Meteorologists and the International Geophysical Year. -Jfj-. Kridla vlasti no. 18. 564 S '57. C. 16.

METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

Significance and tasks of meteorology in agriculture. H. Abdic. Poljoprivir pregl 5 no. 7. 422-425 Ji '56. Y. 16.

METEOROLOGY, MARITIME

Meteorologic navigation; a review of an article. Tech gosp morsk 6 no. 9. 244 S '56. P. 17.

METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS

Action of defective forces on the air and water flows; a contribution to the methods of teaching meteorology. A. Kosiba. Przegl geofiz 1 no. 1. 47 '56. P. 13.

METEORS

see also subdivision under SERBIA.

Meteors make possible a long-distance communication on ultra short waves. Tr. from the German. St. Sdel tech 5 no. 6. 186 Je '57. C. 16.

METHANE

A chromathermographic method of separating hydrogen, carbon monoxide, methane and mixtures of noble gases L Przyborowski Wlad chem 11 no. 1:44 Ja'57 P. 13

New methanometer for detecting the lack of tightness of pipes for natural gas. T. Pawlikowski, Z. Bojenko. Koks 1 no. 2:Bluletyn 8 Ap/Je'56. P. 16.

METHODS, SAINT, ABP OF MORAVIA

Stanislav, Jan Slovanski apostoli Cyril a Metod a ich cinnost vo Volkomoravskej riei Bratislava, Slovenska akademie vied a umeni, 1946 91 p (Vlastivedna kniznica Slovenskej akademie vied a umeni, sv 2) [The Slav apostles Cyril and Methodius and their activities in the Great Moravian Empire 15 plates] C, 3

METHYLAMINE

On the kinetics of the oxidation of hydrocarbons. III. Effect of water and iodine on the oxidation of ethane IV Effect of methylamine and nitrogen dioxide on the oxidation of ethane. V. The non-catalytic oxidation of ethylene. VI. Effect of homogeneous catalysts on the oxidation of ethylene VII Oxidation of acetylene and the effect of homogeneous catalysts on the oxidation In English. Z. Szabo, D. Gal. Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 3/4:205-270 '57. 14, 13.

METHYLATION

Methylation of silicon tetrachloride. B. Lengyel, T. Szekely. Kem tud kozl MTA 8 no. 4:427-433 '57. 11, 13.

MICHALEK, VLADIMIR

Vladimir Michalek's Rusko-cesky a cesko-rusky hornicky slovník (Russian-Czech and Czech-Russian Mining Dictionary), a book review A. Pelnar Uhl 7 no. 2:71 P'57. C, 10.

MICKEYVICIUS-KAPSUKAS, VINCAS SEMENOVICH

V. Kapsukas and K. Rimša at the 6th Bolshevik Party Congress. Svytury 9 no. 14:11 JI'57. 14, 1.

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM

Wachowski, Marian. Gospodarstwo sopolcowo; rolnictwo w "Panu Tadeuszu." Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957 99 p (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Komisa Nauk Rolniczych i Lesnych Wydawnictwa popularnonaukowe, nr. 3) [Management of Sopolcowo; agriculture in Pan Tadeusz] P, 11

From the history of the word sago in Mickiewicz' Ideology and vocabulary. J. Kleiner Tygodn 10 no. 1:3 D'56 P. 3.

Mickiewicz and our times. O. Barlos. Novy zivot Prague no. 8:885-886 '57. C, 11.

Scientific session of the historians of literature and language on Mickiewicz. A. Witkowska, M. Inglot Kwartaln 63 no. 2:214-226 '56. P. 4.

MICROBIOLOGY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Kazakov, A. M. Mikrobiologie masa. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1956. 120 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Microbiology of meat, a university textbook. Tr. from the Russian] C, 13.

Microbiological method of prospecting for oil. A. Luchter. Geologia Pol no. 1:45-56 '56. P. 12.

Microbiological research on the production cycle of tomato concentrate. L. Kosowska. Rocz hig 7 no. 5: 457-464 '56. P. 14.

MICROCHEMISTRY

Microdetermination of organic compounds with the assistance of a new type of relaxation coulometer. Pt. 2. Microdetermination of phenol and cresol. K. Sykut. Annales AA phys 10:25-34 '56 (published '57). P. 13.

Microdetermination of organic compounds with the assistance of a new type of relaxation coulometer Pt. 3. Determination of plant growth substances. K. Sykut. Annales AA phys 10:53-60 '56 (published '57). P. 13.

MICROCLIMATOLOGY

Changes of the microclimate of swamps of Estonia SSR. E. Maasik. Moks prn geol geogr 3 56-58 '56. 14, 12.

MICROORGANISMS

The induced synthesis of enzymes in microorganisms. In English. S. Lovtrup. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 4: 475-495 '56. P. 13.

MICROPALAEONTOLOGY

see also subdivision under MORAVIA, SLOVAKIA

Maceration of rock for microfaunal investigations Z. Kirchner, J. Bajer. Przegi geol 4 no. 12 572-573 D'56. P. 16

MICROPHONE

Microphone without wires. Tr. from the French Radio 1 televizija Bulg 6 no. 4 31 '57 B, 16

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY

The determination of coal reflectivity by means of the microphotographic method. V. Holubar, Z. Krejčík Uhl 7 no. 1:25-29 Ja'57. C, 10.

Systematic research on microobjectives III. Microobjectives with higher apertures. F. Havlicek. Razprave mat SAZU 7 no. 4 117-137 '56. Y, 13.

MICROSCOPE AND MICROSCOPY

Bohm, Rudolf. Mikroskopie masa a surovín živočišného původu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technické literatury, 1956 174 p [Microscopy of meat and raw materials of animal origin 1st ed] C, 16.

MIDDLE AGES

Herder's ideas on the Middle Ages E. Terray. Slov lit 4 no. 2 195-201 '57. C, 11

The personal and territorial bondage of peasants in the Middle Ages, a critical study and discussion in connection with the 10th International Congress of Historical Sciences in Rome K. Tymieniecki. Kwartaln 64 no. 2:245-276 '57. P. 4.

Studies on the early Middle Ages in Italy. A. G. Kwartaln 64 no. 2:296-297 '57. P. 4

MIDDLE EAST - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovakia's economic relations with the countries of the Middle East in 1956. Cz Econ Bul no. 9:17-20 S'57. C, 5.

MIDDLE EAST - POLITICS

Complications in the Middle East. In English. N. Dubravce. Rev Int Aff 8 no. 174/175:12-13 JI'57. Y, 8.

His Highness the Oil. -bc-. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 48:9 N'56. C, 17.

Nasser in earnest. Horyzonty no. 5:57-60 O'56. P. 1.

Rehabilitation of the Suez Canal. Ekon pol 5 no. 246: 1180 D'56. Y, 5.

They should show us something like that! Obrance vlasti 4 no. 48:1 N'56. C, 17.

MIEDZYRZECKI, ARTUR

Two books about warriors' fights and wanderings; a book review. M. W. Wojsko lud no. 10:75-77 O'57. P. 17.

MIGRANT LABOR

see subdivision under POLAND.

MIGRATION, INTERNAL

see subdivision under ISTRIA, SLOVENIA.

MIHALOVIC, JELENKO

In memory of Professor Jelenko Mihalovic (1899-1956), Director of the Salmologic Institute of Belgrade an obituary. Ves hidromet al 6 [i. e. 5] no. 3/4:133-134 JI/D'56 Y, 13.

MIKES, GEORGE

You live thus; two faces of George Mikes. Irod ujs 3 no. 2:9 Je'57. H, 11.

MIKSA, STJEPAN

Engineer Stjepan Miksa's Iskoriscavanje suma i drvna industrija u NR Hrvatskoj (Forest Exploitation and Wood-Using Industries in Croatia); a book review. R Benc. Sumar list 80 no. 3/4:137 Mr/Ap'56. Y, 15.

MIKULASZEK, EDMUND

Edmund Mikulaszek; an obituary. L. Fleck. Nauka Polska 5 no. 1:107-110 Ja/Mr'57. P. 1.

MIKUZ, METOD

Dr. Metod Mikuz's Pregled razvoja NOB u Sloveniji (I) (Survey of the Development of the National Liberation War in Slovenia); a book review. S. Konvalinka. Vojno delo 9 no. 4:5:282-299 Ap/My'57. Y, 17.

MILAN - EXHIBITIONS

Czechoslovakia at the 11th Triennale in Milan E Poche. Vytv prace 5 no. 18:1-2 S'57 C, 10.

MILANOV, ZINKA

Zinka Kuuc in Yugoslavia this summer. Srbija mag 3 no. 3:14 N'56 Y, 1.

MILITARISM

Copper utensils R Chadraha. Host do domu no. 8: 381 Ag'57. C, 11

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The crew of combat vehicles under the conditions of modern warfare. A. Kokeza. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 3:26-32 Mr'57. Y, 17.

The evolution of demolition M. Radivojevic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 7:528-533 JI'57 Y, 17.

What do I think about Zolnierz Polski? Z. Barczak. Zoln Polski no. 21:17 O'57 P, 17.

MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN

The problem of leased territories. C. Berezowski. Pravnik 96 no. 6 477-499 '57. C, 7.

MILITARY EDUCATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, UKRAINE.

Members from Usti are competing in the efforts for the biggest subscription to periodicals. F. Vondracek. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 48 8 N'56. C, 17.

Some practical problems of military teaching D Gano- vic. Vojno delo 9 no. 4/5:287-291 Ap/My'57 Y, 17.

MILITARY LIBRARIES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

MILITARY ROADS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

MILITARY SUPPLIES

Some problems related to the preparation for military mobilization in agriculture. M. Kokoljevic, P. Velickovic. Voj ekon pregl 4 no. 3:161-168 My/Je'57. Y, 17.

Tables suitable for military messes. M. Marjanovic. Voj ekon pregl 4 no. 3:220-221 My/Je'57. Y, 17.

MILITARY TOPOGRAPHY

Radar systems and their application in geodesy and topography. M. Stefanovic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 7: 511-519 JI'57. Y, 17.

MILK

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Application of the thio-barbituric test for the determination of oxidation changes in milk fats. E. Cerna. Prum potravin 7 no. 4:182-184 '56. C, 10.

Can calves be grown by decreasing the milk in their diet? M. Belic. Poljoprivreda 4 no. 7/8:40-46 JI/Ag '56. Y, 15.

Vitamin B12 content in cow's milk. S. Laganovskis. Vestis Latv nk no. 7:61-80 '57. 14, 1.

MILK, CONDENSED

see subdivision under POLAND.

MILK, DRIED

Reducing groups and the nonfat dried milk. Z. Markuze. 7 '56. P. 14

T

M

MILLER, ARTHUR

Arthur Miller is persecuted in United States Karogs 9 121-124 S57 La, 11

Arthur Miller's play at the Pavozys Drama Theater Reports Vilna S 2257 2 Li, 1

MILLIVOLTMETER

see subdivision under ESTONIA

MILOSI, PRINCE OF SERBIA

Mansions from the Serbia of Prince Milos I Zdravkovic. Gl. etnograf SAN 2/3 413-425 '53/54 (published '57) Y, 12.

Prince Milos and the fundamental political concept of Garasani's Plan. V Vuckovic Jug rev med pravo 4 no. 1-35-44 '57 Y, 7

MILOSEVIC, BREVINAC, MILORAD

A review of Milorad Milosevic-Brevinac's book of *Proizvodnja i prodaja katrana u Studenici* (The Manufacture and Selling of Tar in Studenica District) M Barjaktarovic Gl. etnograf SAN 2/3 1031 '53/54 (published '57) Y, 12.

MILOVIC, TANASKO

Painter Tanasko Milovic in Yugoslavia. M Sotira-Gacovic Srbij mag 3 no. 3 9 N56. Y, 1.

MINE ACCIDENTS

see subdivision under RUSSIA

MINE DUSTS

Research on the relation between the explosibility of coal dust and the distribution of coal and stone dust W Cybulski. Prace gorn no 198:2-24 '57. P, 16

MINE FILLING

A device which makes the blowing of filling materials more economical J Rych 7 no 5:176-177 My'57. C, 16.

Economic notes on filling materials. J. Smolka. Uhl 7 no. 4:128-133 Ap'57. C, 16.

MINE FIRES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Fighting spontaneous combustion and fire at the Dukla colliery. J Pekelko. Uhl 7 no. 5:151-157 My'57 C, 16.

Preventing the spread of open-mine fires. L Anft. Uhl 7 no. 5:178-181 My'57 C, 16.

MINE GASES

A possibility of using rock explosives in gassy mines. S. Barczyk. Przegi gorn 12 no. 11:406-411 N56. P, 16.

MINE ROOF BOLTING

Ceiling supports with bolts. J. Polacek. Rudy 5 no. 8: 281-285 Ag'57 C, 16.

Experience with unprestressed steel bolts in the Pribram mines B. Cernik, V. Schmidt Rudy 5 no. 8: 278-281 Ag'57. C, 16.

MINE SURVEYING

Frantisek Cechura and Karel Neset's *Kurs duleho metrictvi* (A Course in Mine Surveying); a book review A Semerad. Uhl 7 no. 2:70 F57. C, 16.

MINE TIMBERING

Differential determination of quantity of pitwood in sorting forest trees IU. Dukhovnikov and others Gor stop 12 no 10:442-448 D'56 B, 15.

MINE VENTILATION

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Measurements of the depression differences in ventilation systems. F. Blazek Uhl 7 no. 3:80-99 Mr'57. C, 16.

The suction and blowing of air with the aid of ventilating pipes. J. Tarnowski. Archiw gorn 1 no. 1:55-73. P, 16.

MINE WATER

Pumping water from great depths and from narrow boreholes. R. Drlik Uhl 7 no 2:60-64 F57. C, 16.

MINERAL INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

MINERAL OILS

A new method of extinguishing mineral oil fires. A. Mazurkiewicz. Ochrona pracy 10 no. 7:17-23 Ji'56. P, 16.

MINERAL WATERS

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

MINERALOGISTS, POLISH

Stanislaw Jozef Thugutt (1862-1956), an obituary A. Laszkiewicz Nauka Polska 5 no. 1:200-203 Ja/Mr '57 P, 1

MINERALOGY

Georg Agricola (1494-1555) K. Maslankiewicz Kwartalnik hist nauk 1 no. 4 655-683 '56. P, 1.

MINERS, BRITISH

Zpevy anglickych haviru (Come All Ye Bold Miners), a book review O Sirovatka Cesky lid 43 no. 4 163-184 '56 C, 12.

MINERS, POLISH

The state problem J. Dabrowski. Walka mlodych 9 no. 2-2 Ja'57 P, 5.

MINERS, RUMANIAN

The general strike of miners in the Jiu River valley in 1916 C. Feleki. Analele partid 3 no 4:172-192 Ji/Ag'57 R, 6

Subterranean airman A. Nicolae. Arip patr 3 no. 7. 4-5 Ji'57. R, 16.

MINES, MILITARY

Apparatus for discovering metal objects L. Bonev. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 2:57-59 '57. B, 16.

A new antimagnetic mine. P. Zagar Vojno teh gl 5 no. 7 533-535 Ji'57 Y, 17.

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SERBIA.

Outlook for the publication and use of works on mining. P. Knobloch. Uhl 7 no. 3:112 Mr'57. C, 16.

MINING ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CENTRAL EUROPE, HUNGARY.

Changes in the massif in the light of the theory of elasticity. A. Lisowski. Archiw gorn 1 no. 1:75-94 '56. P, 16.

A contribution to the basic research on earth pressure and mine quakes. R. Kyapil. Uhl no. 3:73-77 Mr'57. C, 16.

Determining a straight gangway to connect three gangways of a general position on the shortest possible road Tr. from the Bulgarian P. Mitcho. Muszaki kozl MTA 21 no 1/4:33-49 '57. H, 16

Experience with unprestressed steel bolts in the Pribram mines B. Cernik, V. Schmidt Rudy 5 no. 8. 278-281 Ag'57. C, 16.

Graphic evaluation of "hodochrones" in the measurement of seismic refractions. A. Macha-Zelss. Uhl 7 no 5:155-160 My'57 C, 16

Measurements of the shaft center. S. Szpetkowski. Przegi gorn 12 no. 11:414-419 N56. P, 16.

Methods of preventing accidents in mining. J. Dobrowolski. Przegi gorn 12 no. 11:405-406 N56. P, 16

Mining methods in the Pribram ore mines I M. Simecek. Rudy 5 no 8:270-277 Ag'57. C, 16.

Plastic materials used in mining. W. Wittich. Uhl 7 no. 2:55-59 F57. C, 16.

Puncturing method for the determination of shiftings in an elastic center remaining under the pressure of massive forces. A. Dunikowski. Archiw gorn 1 no. 1:107-117 '56. P, 16.

The state of tension in rock masses under a worked seam. Pt. I. Theoretical foundations. S. Korman. Archiw gorn 2 no. 3:129-168 '57. P, 16.

Statistical method of research on hydraulic classification. K. Sztaba. Archiw gorn 1 no. 1:33-54. P, 16.

Vladimir Michalek's *Rusko-cesky a cesko-rusky hornicky slovník* (Russian-Czech and Czech-Russian Mining Dictionary); a book review. A. Felnar. Uhl 7 no. 2:71 F57. C, 16.

MINING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MINING LAW

see subdivision under POLAND.

MINING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Analysis and synthesis of some mechanisms of miner's hammers with panes moved by the force of inertia. M Damasiewicz. Archiw gorn 2 no 3:113-127 '57. P, 16

Electric mine locomotive In English. J. Fort. Cz Heavy Ind no 7/8 17-20 '57. C, 16.

Movable mine conveyors. Tr. from the German. H. P. Nova technika 1 no. 11:325-326 N56. C, 16.

Transistor generator for measuring purposes. T. Szmyd. Przegi gorn 12 no. 11: Bluletyn 12 N56. P, 16.

The use of Bakelite bearings in mining machinery and equipment II. Lentowski. Przegi gorn 12 no. 11:411-414 N56. P, 16.

MINORTIES

see subdivision under CHINA.

MINTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

MIRCEA, DUMITRU

Dumitru Mircea, the narrator A. Martin Tin scriitor 5 no 5:79-82 My'57. R, 11.

MIRRORS

Testing the quality of mirrors. V. Kupler. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 9 256-262 '57. C, 16

MISKOVSKY, I.

I. Miskovsky's *Obrazovae elektronky pro oscilografy a televizni* (Picture tubes for Oscillographs and Television); a book review. Randak. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 6 {Suppl} L35 Je'57. C, 16.

MITES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

A study of the water mites, Hydrachnellae, Acari, in Rychlebske hory (Silesia). F. Laska. Prace CBAY Brno 29 no. 7:325-351 '57. C, 13.

MITKOWSKI, JOZEF

Jozef Mitkowski's *Krolestwo Polskie Kazimierza Wielkiego i wspolczesne mu krolestwo Prusow*; opraco-
wano i wydrukowano w Warszawie
w Krolestwie Prus
wielkiego i wspolczesne mu krolestwa Prusow; opraco-
wano i wydrukowano w Warszawie
w Krolestwie Prus

MITOCHONDRIA

Mitochondria in the light of recent studies. E. Porkowska. Kosmos biol 6 no. 4:361-374 '57. P, 13.

Some discoveries on the biology, chemistry, and morphology of mitochondria. I. Hrsel. Cs biol 6 no. 6: 375-381 N56. C, 13.

The study of mitochondrial bodies in rice and wheat. I. Hrsel, I. Klastorska, Z. Ulimanova. Cs biol 6 no. 6: 324-327 N56. C, 13.

MIXTURES

Polyazotropny and polyazotropny systems and mixtures. In English. W. Swiatoslowski. Revlon Pol Academy 1 no. 4:21-34 O/D'56. P, 13.

MODALITY (LOGIC)

Certain difficulties and confusions in the logical theory of modal judgments of possibilities. F. Tutugan. Analele Univ stint soc no. 8:31-54 '57. R, 1.

MODIGLIANI, AMEDEO

Modigliani; a biographic sketch. (Conclusion) J. Lipchitz. Vytv prace 5 no. 18:4-5 S'57. C, 10.

MOHAMMEDAN FASTS AND FEASTS

see FASTS AND FEASTS - MOHAMMEDANISM.

MOHAMMEDAN SERMONS

The sermon on handicraft and work. A. Mulalic. Gl Vrh isl star 7 no. 7/8:240-241 Ji/S'56. Y, 3.

The sermon on permissible and nonpermissible acquisition of property. A. Mulalic. Gl Vrh isl star 7 no. 7/8:242-243 Ji/S'56. Y, 3.

MOHAMMEDANS IN BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

Review of printed works in Serbo-Croatian by Muslims of Bosnia and Herzegovina, 1878-1948. (To be contd.) O. Sokolovic. Gl Vrh isl star 7 no. 7/8:264-274 Ji/S'56. Y, 3.

Students of the Gazi Husrevbeg School camping during Ramadan-Sherif in 1956. S. Kemura. Gl Vrh isl star 7 no. 7/8:255-264 Ji/S'56. Y, 3.

MOHAMMEDANS IN BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA (Continued)

Welcoming friends, a wedding custom of the Moslems of Podvezje in Hercegovina. A. Peco. *Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:829-833 '53/54*(published '57). Y, 12.

MOHAMMEDANS IN MACEDONIA

A review of Jov. F. Trifunovski's *Za Torbesite vo porecieto na Markova Reka* (The Torbesite Tribe in the Basin of Markova Reka). M. Filipovic. *Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:1036-1037 '53/54*(published '57). Y, 12.

MOHAMMEDANS IN SERBIA

Anthropogeographical studies of Kosovska Mitrovica. A. Urosevic. *Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:187-211 '53/54* (published '57). Y, 12.

MOHAMMEDANS IN YUGOSLAVIA

Kurban, the Mohammedan holiday of sacrifice. V. Hodzic. *Gl Vrh isti star 7 no. 7/9 203-208 JI/S'56*. Y, 3

A migratory process in the Skopje basin. J. Trifunovski. *Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:729-736 '53/54*(published '57). Y, 12.

MOISTURE

Determination of moisture in materials by means of gamma rays. In Russian. L. Polozova, R. Reisman. *Esti tend akad tehn fiz 6 no. 2 122-130 '57*. E, 13.

MOLASSES

The unsatisfactory ripening of molasses in certain sugar factories during the 1955-56 season and the methods of work in the final phase of production. A. Mircov, Z. Frimlova, L. Lity cukrovar 72 no. 9: 201-204 S'56. C, 16.

The use in bakeries of yeast produced during the manufacture of molasses alcohol. J. Baria, M. Rosa. *Kvasny prum 3 no. 6:176-180 Ag'57*. C, 16.

MOLDAVIA - HISTORY

Stefan cel Mare, 500 de ani de la nascutarea sa ca domn al Moldovei (Stefan cel Mare 500 Years Since His Enthronization as Ruler of Moldavia); a book review. T. Iliescu. *Steanu 8 no. 8:95-96 Ag'57*. R, 11.

MOLDING (FOUNDING)

Design and technology of diaphragm molds. J. Siroklich. *Slovarenstvi 5 no. 8:247-248 Ag'57*. C, 16.

Evaluating the average life of ingot molds in steel factories by means of mathematical analysis. B. Koros, K. Kollar, E. Chappo. *Koh lap 12 no. 1/2: Ontodo 20-27 Ja/F'57*. H, 16.

Experiences gained with the metal spraying of wooden foundry molds. L. Hajdu. *Koh lap 12 no. 4/5:Ontodo 88-90 Ap/My'57*. H, 16.

Manufacture of casts and molds from mixtures with soluble glass as binding material, hardened with carbon dioxide. C. Stefanescu, I. Gentiu. *Metallurgia constr mas 9 no. 6:11-24 Jo'57*. R, 16.

Modern molding machines. L. Kalman. *Koh lap 12 no. 4/5:Ontodo 81-87 Ap/My'57*. H, 16.

Production of molds from chemically hardened sands. M. Bodnarik, M. Vana. *Slovarenstvi 5 no. 8:237-240 Ag'57*. C, 16.

MOLECULES

The problem of the calculus of probability. II. Movements of a molecule on several straight lines. In French. S. Paszkowski. *Studia math 15 no. 3:273-290 '56*. P, 13.

MOLIERE, JEAN BAPTISTE POQUELIN

Social types in the works of Moliere. A. Claudian. *Iasul lit no. 7:57-64 JI'57*. R, 11.

MOLLUSKS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, MORAVIA, POLAND.

MOLYBDENUM

The ductility of molybdenum sheets. mk. *Sdel tech 5 no. 6:185 Jo'57*. C, 16.

The reaction of molybdenic ions and hydrogen peroxide. III. Remarks on the existence of tetraperoxy-demolybdenic ions. L. Csanyi. *Kem tud kozl MTA 8 no. 4: 403-408 '57*. H, 13.

MOMENTS OF INERTIA

Derivation of Steiner's theorem from the law of the conservation of energy for determining the moment of inertia. B. Klimes. *Pokroky mat fys astr 1 no. 5/6:721-724 '56*. C, 13.

Noninertial systems. N. Barbucescu. *Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 1 29-44 Ja'57*. R, 13

MONASTERIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MACEDONIA

MONEY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ROMANIA

MONGOLIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Mongolian guests in Presov. In Ukrainian. *Druzhno vpered 6 no.12:22-23 S'56*. C, 1.

MONGOLIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The country from which they came. I. m. *Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 38:1 S'57*. C, 11.

The discovery of an author; a review of Dominik Tatarka's *Clovek na cestach* (A Man on the Road). M. Chorvath. *Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 38:4 S'57*. C, 11.

MONGOLIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Development of Mongolian literature. P. Poucha. *Svet lit 2 no. 1:196-207 F'57*. C, 11.

MONTENEGRIN FOLK MUSIC

see FOLK MUSIC, MONTENEGRIN.

MONTENEGRINS IN SERBIA

Immigration of Montenegrins to Serbia in 1889, as seen from the state archives of Belgrade, Cetinje, and Vienna. M. Kostic. *Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:99-113 '53/54*(published '57). Y, 12.

MONTENEGRO - DWELLINGS

Rural settlements, courtyards and houses of the communities of Ugne, Ocinci, Bjelosi, and Bajice in the environs of Cetinje. D. Simonovic, Z. Petrovic. *Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:371-393 '53/54*(published '57) Y, 12.

The settlement of Pastrovici on the beach of Pržno. J. Krunic. *Gl etnograf SAN 2/3 395-405 '53/54*(published '57). Y, 12.

MONTENEGRO - FISHERIES

Some current problems of the fisheries on Lake Scutari. R. Yukevic. *Mor rib 9 no. 7:183-184 JI'57*. Y, 15.

MONTENEGRO - HISTORY

Al - - - - -
'53/54(published '57). Y, 12.

The Battle of Carav Laz; an analysis of the Battle of Carav Laz and the opinion of a Turkish historian of that battle. J. Vuletic. *Spomenik SAN no. 106:9-36 '56*. Y, 4.

Some new remarks on the book *Turska vlast u Crnoj Gori u XVI i XVII veku* (The Turkish Rule in Montenegro during the 16th and 17th Centuries). C. Kostic. *Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:695-705 '53/54*(published '57). Y, 12.

MONTENEGRO - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

The role of small-sized hydroelectric-power stations; the water system of the Zaslapska River. B. Rajcevic. *Tesla no. 26/25:55-57 '56*. Y, 16.

MONTENEGRO - LAKE DWELLERS AND LAKE DWELLINGS

Seasonal pile dwellings on Plavnica Mountain, off Scutari Lake. M. Barjaktarovic. *Gl etnograf SAN 2/3: 799-804 '53/54*(published '57). Y, 12.

MONTENEGRO - LIME

Lime burning in the region of Vasojevit. M. Barjaktarovic. *Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:817-820 '53/54*(published '57). Y, 12.

MONTENEGRO - MEDICINE

A review of Dr. Jovan Kojacic's book *Prilozi istoriji zdravstvene kulture u Crnoj Gori do kraja 1918 g.* (Some Contributions to the History of Health Culture in Montenegro till the End of 1918). M. Barjaktarovic. *Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:1029-1031 '53/54*(published '57). Y, 12.

MONTENEGRO - MOSQUES

The Gazi Husain-pasa Mosque in Pijevlja. *Gl Vrh isti star 7 no. 7/8:218-220 JI/S'56*. Y, 3.

MONTESQUIEU, CHARLES LOUIS DE SECONDAT, BARON DE LA BREDE ET DE

From the studies on Montesquieu's doctrine and scientific thought. M. Borucka-Arciowa, W. Lang. *Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 2:226-228 '56*. P, 4.

Montesquieu and Leszczynski, an attempt at a comparative analysis of their political and social ideas. Pt. 1. The background of their work and the methodological approach. W. Zakrzewski. *Kwartalnik hist nauki 1 no. 4 685-714 '56*. P, 1.

MONUMENTS

see subdivision under GREECE, MODERN; SERBIA.

MOON - ECLIPSES

see subdivision ECLIPSES, LUNAR under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MORAVIA - ALLUVIUM

Buried soils in the alluvium of the central part of the Morava River and the lower part of the Dyje River. B. Hruska. *Sbornik Vys skol zem Nada C no. 3: 67-74 '56*. C, 15.

MORAVIA - ANTIQUITIES

Obol mrtvych u Slovanu v Cechach na Morave, prispevek k datovani kostrovych hrobu mladsi doby hradi- stni (The Obol of the Dead Among Slavs in Bohemia and Moravia; a Contribution to the Chronologic Identification of Skeleton Graves of the Later Period of Fortified Camps), a book review. R. Kiersnowski. *Kwartalnik hist kult 4 no. 4:722-725 '56*. P, 4

MORAVIA - ARCHIVES

From the activities of the State Archives of Brno. A. Kocman. *Archivni casopis no. 4:207-216 '56*. C, 4.

MORAVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

An annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on the local history and geography of Olomouc District. R. Hlil, V. Burian. *Sbor SLUKO 2:129-143 '54* (published '56). C, 5.

MORAVIA - CHORAL SOCIETIES

Workers' choral societies in Moravia. V. Gregor. *Sbor SLUKO 2:83-96 '54* (published '56). C, 5.

MORAVIA - CHURCH HISTORY

Stanislav, Jan. Slovanski apostoli Cyril a Metod a ich cinnosti vo Velkomoravskej rasi. Bratislava, Slovenska akademia vied a umeni, 1945. 91 p. (Vlastiviedna kniznica Slovenskej akademie vied a umeni, sv. 2) [The Slavic apostles Cyrilus and Methodius and their activities in the Great Moravian Empire 15 plates] C, 3

MORAVIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Information on the city of Olomouc in the manuscripts of the Silesian Study Library in Opava and the Library of Hradec Castle near Opava. F. Cada, M. Bohacek. *Sbor SLUKO 2 35-51 '54* (published '56). C, 5.

MORAVIA - COSTUME

Children's folk costumes in the Podluzi region; a contribution to study of the folk costumes in Podluzi. L. Onderkova-Dostalova. *Cesky lid 43 no.4:172-177 '56*. C, 12.

MORAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Manifestations of the original accumulation of capital in Bohemia and Moravia during the 18th century. J. Valka. *Sbor fil BU 5 no. 3:103-122 '56*. C, 1.

MORAVIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

What is important about Mikulcice? L. Khas. *Novy zivot Prague no. 8:879-882 '57*. C, 11.

MORAVIA - FARMHOUSES

The old farmstead below Javornik Mountain. J. Fiala. *Valassko 5 no. 4:163-166 Ap'56*. C, 1.

MORAVIA - FIREARMS INDUSTRY

Workshops producing firearms, which are represented in the collections of the District Museum in Olomouc. V. Burian. *Sbor SLUKO 2:107-113 '54* (published '56). C, 5.

MORAVIA - HALLSTATT PERIOD

Contributions to the problems of the ancient Hallstatt period in southern Moravia. J. Rihovsky. *Archeol rozhl 8 no. 6:828-846 '56*. C, 4.

MORAVIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

A record of historic monuments in Olomouc County. J. Kair. *Sbor SLUKO 2:97-106 '54* (published '56). C, 5.

MORAVIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Man power in the Moravian and Silesian manufactures during the 18th century. F. Malnus. *Sbor fil BU 5 no. 3:153-159 '56*. C, 1.

MORAVIA - LOESS

Loess in the Vyskov depression. R. Musil, K. Valoch. Prace CSAV Brno 28 no. 6 263-307 '56. C, 13

MORAVIA - MICROPALAEONTOLOGY

Microbiostratigraphy of the Neocene at the Nostlav II drilling site in the outer Carpathian basin of Moravia. I. Cicha. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 3:182-185 '57. C, 12.

MORAVIA - MOLLUSKS

Critical notes on indications concerning the malacofauna in Moravia. V. Hudec. Prace CSAV Brno 29 no. 7 352-368 '57. C, 13.

MORAVIA - QUARTZ

Statistical morphology of quartz from Vernerovice in northern Moravia. In German. D. Nemeš. Spisy přír. BU no. 376 307-350 '56. C, 13.

MORAVIA - RHYOLITE

Rhyolite tufts in the upper Helvetian and Sarmatian of the lower Moravian region. J. Brežina, T. Buday. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 3:178-182 '57. C, 12.

MORAVIA - SERFDOM

Testimony of the serfs and its importance for understanding the people in eastern Moravia during the 16th century and at the beginning of the 17th century. J. Macurek. Věda 5 no. 4:141-150 Apr '56. C, 1.

MORAVIA - SOILS

Contribution to the occurrence of actinomycetes, bacteria, and fungi in the sand regions of southern Moravia. N. Hejtmánková-Uhrová, M. Hejtmánek. Spisy přír. BU no. 378 417-426 '56. C, 13.

MORAVIA - TOMBS

Pavel Radomerský's Obol mrtvých u Slovanů v Cechách a na Moravě (Obolus of the Deceased with the Slavs in Bohemia and Moravia) a book review. J. Koroscek. Arh. vest SAZU 7 no. 4:468 '56. Y, 4.

MORAVIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

History of wine making in Moravia. K. Fojtík. Cesky lid 43 no. 4:150-157 '56. C, 12.

MORAVIAN OPERA

see OPERA, MORAVIAN.

MORAVIAN PAINTING

see PAINTING, MORAVIAN.

MORAVIAN POTTERY

see POTTERY, MORAVIAN.

MOROCCO - SMUGGLING

I was a smuggler. J. Granl. Morze 11 no. 10:11 Oct '57. P, 17.

MORPHOLOGY

A certain scientific periodical. H. Szarski. Kosmos biol 6 no. 4:407-409 '57. P, 13.

MORSE CODE

Elementary teaching of the transmission of the Morse code to radiotelegraphists. G. Kotv. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 1:8-10 '57. B, 16.

Teaching radiotelegraphists to increase their speed in transmitting by telegraph key and receiving the Morse code by ear. G. Kotv. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 2:5-7 '57. B, 16.

MORTALITY

see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVENIA.

MORTAR

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Examining mortar for laying Dinas brick. F. Stebel. Hrubk. Cz 7 no. 7:241-244 Jan '57. C, 10.

MOSAIC DISEASE

Notes on the interference phenomena in the tobacco mosaic virus. C. Blatný. Cs biol 5 no. 8:344-351 N '56. C, 13.

MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS

The All-Union Industrial Exhibition in Moscow. J. Havlíček. Odborná škola 4 no. 6 188-192 Jan '57. C, 6.

Art articles are sent to Moscow for the All-Union Art Exhibition. Reports Riga 14 no. 38 7-8 18 '57. La, 1.

An international exhibition of young artists in Moscow. L. Novák. Výt. práce 5 no. 18:2-3 8 '57. C, 10.

Pencilled notes on the All-Union Exhibition. L. Felszeghy. Allami gazd 9 no. 8 6 Ag '57. H, 15.

To the October jubilee exhibition in Moscow. Sirp ja vaasar 16 no. 41:1 Oct '57. E, 11.

2,000 visitors from Latvia at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Reports Riga 14 no. 40 2 3 30 '57. La, 1.

MOSCOW - FESTIVALS, ETC

An interesting conference held in Moscow. L. Szabo. Tanacsok 8 no. 14 2 Ag '57. H, 6.

MOSCOW - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

A handful of impressions from the Tretyakovskaya Gallery. A. Doros. Język rosyjski 10 no. 5 289-294 S/O '57. P, 11.

MOSLEMS

see MOHAMMEDANS.

MOSQUES

see subdivision under MONTENEGRO.

MOSQUITOES

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

MOSSES

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Copepod-Harpacticoides of the mosses in Southern Bohemia. V. Kulhavý. Čas. Nar. musea přír. 126 no. 1 35-43 '57. C, 13.

Introduction to a study of the genus Bryum; the species of northern Eurasia. Systematic, Pt. 10. In German and Latin. J. Podpera. Prace CSAV Brno 28 no. 4/5:147-201 '56. C, 13.

Maximum water capacity of cushionlike mosses and their hydrological importance. E. Coufalová. Biologia 12 no. 4 255-265 '57. C, 13.

MOSTOWICZ, TADEUSZ DOLEGA

Balzac for all, a theater of shadows. A. Jackiewicz. Nowa kultura 7 no. 47 8 N '56. P, 11.

MOTHERS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

MOTION

Noninertial systems. N. Barbolescu. Gaz. mat. fiz. 9 no. 1:28-44 Jan '57. R, 13.

The problem of continuity and discontinuity in the first two aporias of Zeno, concerning movement. R. Stolz. Anal. Univ. stin. soc. no. 8:65-74 '57. R, 1.

The solution of equations defining the motion of an electron in a homogeneous magnetic field. I. Marek. Aplikace mat. 2 no. 1:69-73 '57. C, 13.

A transformation of equations of motion of material systems. In French. I. Tsanov. Doklady BAN 9 no. 3:5-8 Jan '56. B, 13.

MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ITALY.

MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Motion-picture theater with wide screen and stereophonic sound. A. Petkov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 1:56-58 '57. B, 16.

MOTION PICTURES

see also subdivision under CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; FRANCE; GERMANY, EASTERN; Gt. BRIT.; HUNGARY; ITALY; LATVIA, LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Grzelecki, Stanisław. 3,000 [i.e. Trzy tysiące] m. sensacji [Wydz. I] Warszawa, Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1957. 94 p. {3,000 m. of sensation 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, index} P, 9.

Before a new leap. J. Flazewski. Kwartalnik film 7 no. 2:81-89 '57. P, 9.

Black Africa on film. Tr. from the English. T. Vaughan. Kwartalnik film 7 no. 2:42-60 '57. P, 9.

Charles Chaplin; a biographic sketch. A. Kleinas. Svytyrus 9 no. 15:13 Ag '57. Li, 1.

The children's stage. J. Koblewska-Wrobleva. Kwartalnik film 7 no. 2:22-41 '57. P, 9.

Discussions and films at the International Conference on the Mechanization of Fodder Harvesting. Vestnik CSAZY 4 no. 7/8:362-368 '57. C, 15.

From "Cinéma" to "Technirama", or about the panoramic film. A. Tyliczynski. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no. 39:8 S '57. P, 1.

More on the motion picture "Industrial Safety in Metallurgical Plants." M. Zacharewicz. Ochrona pracy 10 no. 7 31-33 Jan '56. P, 16.

The motion picture, a valuable aid in education. S. Čech. Zeleznicar 6 no. 1 24-25 Jan '56. C, 16.

New illustrated journal Riga. Kino Ekran to be published. Reports Riga 14 no. 38 12 S 20 '57. La, 1.

Popular-scientific films in the education of soldiers, some experiences. J. Penezić. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 3 53-55 Mar '57. Y, 17.

Reflections on the Cinema in Warsaw; 3 days with René Clair. B. Michałek. Przegląd kult. 5 no. 48: 12 N '56. P, 1.

Turning classrooms into operating rooms for the projection of motion pictures, pictures, diaphanous, and films. M. Ruml. Vojno teh. gl. 5 no. 7:526-528 Jul '57. Y, 17.

What is a wide-angle film? A. Kuba. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 40:7 N '56. C, 17.

MOTOR CLUBS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

MOTOR FUELS

Participation of workers from machine-tractor stations in Olomouc District in the reduction of motor-fuel consumption during the first half of 1957. F. Ghl. Měch. zem. 7 no. 17 389-390 S '57. C, 15.

MOTOR SCOOTERS

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

MOTOR TRUCKS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

A new door type for the SR-101 truck, based on bentwood and lignomet. I. Florescu, E. Manolescu, D. Sburian. Industria lemnului 6 no. 8:290-297 Ag '57. R, 16.

MOTOR VEHICLES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Importance of maintenance and the correct use of motor vehicles. C. Drulovic. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 3:3-5 Mar '57. Y, 17.

MOTORBUS LINES

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

MOTORBUSES

see subdivision under POLAND.

MOTORCYCLE RACING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND; RUSSIA.

Autumn congresses of international motorists organizations. A. Tuma. Svet motoru 10 no. 23:713-717 N '56. C, 16.

Echo of the Six-Day Race. J. Schulmann. Svet motoru 10 no. 23:726-729 N '56. C, 16.

Is the position of driver decisive? (p). Svet motoru 11 no. 16:505 Ag '57. C, 16.

Our motorists competing for Grand Prizes. K. Šimon. Svet motoru 11 no. 16:488-490 Ag '57. C, 16.

Six-day race and a Scotch race in three days, the 15th Tatranská Ráda, another success of our drivers. K. Ruzicka. Svet motoru 11 no. 17:524 Ag '57. C, 16.

MOTORCYCLES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

The economical operation of a motorcycle. J. Kadeřávek. Svet motoru 11 no. 17:536-537 Ag '57. C, 16.

Items of interest in the design of motorcycles. Svet motoru 11 no. 17:537 Ag '57. C, 16.

The outlook for motorcycle development. (Hr/Po). Tech. prac. 9 no. 7:487 Jul '57. C, 16.

Speaking about the half liter. J. Zaruba. Svet motoru 11 no. 18:566 Ag '57. C, 16.

With or without a body? P. Husek. Svet motoru 11 no. 18:563-565 Ag '57. C, 16.

MOUNDS

A neolithic and tumulus settlement in Knežev, O. Kylicova. Archeol. rozhl. 8 no. 6:777-782 '56. C, 4.

MOUNTAINEERING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

MOUNTAINS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Sections of mountain configurations, III. (To be contd.)
E. Kunovszky. Geod kart 9 no. 1/2 55-58 '57. H, 13.

MOWING MACHINES

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOM WOLFGANG AMADEUS

Jarocinski, Stefan. Mozart. Wyd 2 uzup [Krakow]
Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1956] 271 p. [Male
monografie muzyczne, t 3] [Mozart. 2d ed. ed.
illus., ports, bibl., index, music, notes] P, 9

MUGUR, FLORIN

Florin Mugur's Romanticism, a book review. D Costea.
Iasul lit no. 7:70-83 JI'57. R, 11

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

MUNTEANU, FRANCISC

Francisc Munteanu's Hotel Tristete, a book review.
C. Ciopraga. Iasul lit no. 8:104-107 Ag'57. R, 11

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ITALY.

MUSEUMS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LAT-
VIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

The copper in the objects exhibited in museums. K Ko-
marek. Cas Nar musea prii 126 no. 1:11-17 '57.
C, 13.

An exhibition of the literature on museology in the
National Museum in Prague. J. Vrchotka. Kni-
hovnik 2 no. 1:14-15 '57. C, 2.

MUSIC, MARIJAN

Marijan Music's Obnova slovenske vasi (Restoration of
the Slovenian Village), a book review. B. Kojic.
Gl. etnograf SAN 2/3:1012-1013 '53/54 (published
'57). Y, 12.

MUSIC

see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, CZECHO-
SLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SWEDEN.

Kistelevski, Stefan. Z muzyka pizes lata. [Krakow]
Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 318 p. [With music
through the years] P, 9

Classical elements in Igor Stravinski's work
I. Vojtech. Hud rozhl 10 no. 14/15:588-591 JI'57.
C, 9.

Listening to music in the kindergarten. K. Vikar,
S. Kariolyl. Ovoda 10 no. 7/8:106-108 JI/Ag'57.
H, 8.

Music inventories from the beginning of 17th century.
J. Vanicky. Hud rozhl 10 no. 14/15:840-841 JI'57.
C, 9.

The music treatise of Pavel Zidek Prazsky. J. Vanicky.
Hud rozhl 10 no. 14/15:804-808 JI'57. C, 9.

Tasks of Slavic studies in music history. Tr. from the
Russian. I. Belza. Hud rozhl 10 no. 14/15:899-903
JI'57. C, 9.

Zdaunk Nejedly's Kritiky II (Critiques. Vol. 2); a book
review. V. Vrabec. Novinarsky sbor 1 no. 3:374-
378 '56. C, 11.

MUSIC, CZECH

Some remarks on the E. Suchon's musical language.
L. Cizek. Hud rozhl 10 no. 14/15:802-805 JI'57.
C, 9.

MUSIC, LITHUANIAN

Let us intensify our friendship even more; before the
Baltic Music Festival. J. Caudrimas. Sirp ja vasar
16 no. 40:2 O'57. E, 11.

MUSIC, POLISH

Strumillo, Tadeusz. Zrodla i poczatek romantyzmu
w muzyce polskiej; studia i materialy. [Wyd. 1.
Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1956] 207 p.
[Studia i materialy do dziejow muzyki polskiej, t. 3]
[Sources and beginnings of romanticism in Polish
music, studies and material. 1st ed. port., foot-
notes, index, music] P, 9

MUSIC, YUGOSLAV

Some words on Yugoslav music. Tr. from the Serbian.
M. Vukdragovic. Hud rozhl 10 no. 14/15:810-813
JI'57. C, 9.

MUSIC FESTIVALS

see subdivision under BALTIC STATES, CZECHOSLO-
VAKIA, SLOVAKIA, SWITZERLAND.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Buchner, Alexander. Zanikle drevne dechovne nástroje
16 století. The extinct wooden instruments of the
16th century. Praha, Národního muzea, 1952
103 p. (Prague. Národního muzea. Sborník A
Historický, sv. 7, c. 2) [English and Russian
summaries. illus., indexes] C, 9

MUSICAL REVUE, COMEDY, ETC.

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MUSKATIROVIC, JOVAN

Muskatirovic's proverbs as ethnographic sources. M.
Lalevic. Gl. etnograf SAN 2/3:845-849 '53/54 (pub-
lished '57). Y, 12.

MUSSELS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MYDLARSKI, JAN

Jan Mydlarski, an obituary. Anthropol kozl 4 no. 2:84
'56. H, 12.

MYOCARDIUM

Estimation of the inability to work of persons with an-
gina pectoris and the infarct of the myocardium
M. Kolda. Cs zdrav 5 no. 8:468-470 Ag'57. C, 14

MYSLBEK, JOSEF VACLAV

Two of Myslbek's models for the statue of Zizka in
Tabor and their unknown descriptions. J. Samal.
Umeni 5 no. 2:141-146 Je'57. C, 10.

NADASI, LADISLAV

Jego, Spisy I (Jego, Works I), a book review. V.
Petrík. Slov lit 3 no. 3:371-374 '56. C, 11.

NAGY, ANDOR

Remarks on Dr. Andor Nagy and Dr. Laszlo Egyedi's
article "Comparative Investigation of the Work of
United and Independent District Physicians Belonging
to the Dispensaries of Tefort Street." G. Gero.
Nepogezsog 38 no. 8/9:240-241 Ag'57. H, 14.

NAGY, LAJOS

The short stories of Lajos Nagy; a book review. T. Ba-
rabas. Munka 7 no. 1:35 JI'57. H, 5.

NALECZ-KORZENIOWSKI, APOLLO

Taborski, Roman. Apollo Korzeniowski; ostatni dra-
matopisarz romantyczny. Wroclaw, Zaklad im.
Osolińskich, 1957 167 p. (Studia historyczno-
literackie, t. 9) [Apollo Nalecz-Korzeniowski;
the last romantic playwright. illus.] P, 11

NAMES

Linguistic position of the proper names. In French. J.
Kurylowicz. Onomastica 2 no. 1:1-14 '56. P, 11.

Onomastic studies from the Liburnian territories; a
contribution to Illyrian names. D. Rendic-Miocevic.
Zbornik Inst. hist. Zadar 1955 (published 1956) 125-
144. Y, 14.

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
HUNGARY, ISRAEL, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SILESIA.

NAMES, HITITE

E. Laroche's Collection of Hitite Names a book review.
T. Milewski. Onomastica 2 no. 1:155-165 '56. P, 11.

NAMES, HUNGARIAN

The -a ~-es affixes of ancient Hungarian proper
names and the affix groups formed with them from
the dialectic-historical viewpoint. E. Lorinczy.
Magy nyelv 63 no. 1/2:87-97 JI'57. H, 11.

NAMES, PERSONAL

see subdivision under POLAND.

NAMES, POLISH - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography of works on Polish names and on those
concerning Poland for the years 1907-1944. K.
Zierhoffer. Onomastica 2 no. 1:181-200 '56. P

NAPHTHALENE

The effect of naphthalene on the eyes. Experiment w
naphthalene on congenital cataract. In German.
Rankov, S. Dabov. Doklady BAN 9 no. 3:69-72
JI/5'56. B, 13.

NAPHTHALENEACETONITRILE

Synthesis with lithium organic compounds, obtained by
substituting unstable hydrogen atoms. VI. Synthesis
with a-magnosyl-a-naphthyl acetone and a-lithi-
um-a-naphthyl acetone. In German. D. Ivanov,
I. Panalotov, G. Borisov. Doklady BAN 9 no. 3:21-
24 JI/5'56. B, 13.

NAPHTHYLACEONITRILE

see NAPHTHALENEACETONITRILE

NAPRSTEK, VOJTECH

The first letter of E. St. Vraz to Vojtech Naprstek
L. Korbel. Cs. etnografie 5 no. 2:212-213 '57. C, 12

NASH, N. RICHARD

N. Richard Nash's The Rainmaker; a review of a play.
Dialog 1 no. 5:143-144 S'56. P, 11.

NATIONAL INCOME

see subdivision INCOME under GREECE, MODERN,
HUNGARY

NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

see subdivision under POLAND

NATIONALISM AND SOCIALISM

Socialism and the nation. J. Wiatr. Mysl filoz no. 3.
145-171 '57. P, 3.

NATURAL HISTORY

see subdivision under POLAND.

NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUMS

see subdivision under AUSTRIA, SWITZERLAND.

NATURAL MONUMENTS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

A plenary meeting of the Department of Biological
Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences dedicated
to the discussion of the activities of the Institute of
Botany and of the Department for the Protection of
Nature of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Krakow.
B. Czaplinski. Kosmos biol 6 no. 4:433-436 '57.
P, 13.

NATURAL RESOURCES

11th Sectional Meeting of the World Power Conference
in Belgrade, June 1957. W. Flasz. Energetyka Pol
11 no. 4:169-172 JI/Ag'57. P, 16.

The World Power Conference; partial session in Bel-
grade, June 1957. C. Dinulescu. Energetica Rum 5
no. 8:257-258 Je'57. R, 16.

The World Power Conference in Belgrade. N. L. Ujlt
lap 9 no. 16:11 S'57. H, 10.

NATURAL SCIENCE

see SCIENCE.

NATURE STUDY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
ESTONIA.

NAUM, GHEORGHE

Gheorghe Naum. I. Fr. Arta plastica 4 no. 2:55 '57.
R, 10

NAVM

NEEDLEWORK

see subdivision under LATVIA

NEGLECTANCE

see subdivision under POLAND

NEGROES

The defense of new dissertations for the degree of candidate of science. *Mysl* (Iloz no 3 237-243 '57 P, 3)

Little Rock, a survey of capitalist countries. A Mikhallov. *Nouk opetaja* 15 no 40 4 Q'57. E, 8

A rationalization idea. B. Janiszewski. *Prasa polska* 10 no. 4 34-35 Ap'56 P, 11.

NEJEDLY, ZDENEK

Radio commentaries by Zdenek Nejedly. V. Vrabec. *Novinarsky sbor* 1 no 3 369-323 '56. C, 11.

Zdenek Nejedly's *Kritiky II* (Critiques, Vol. 2), a book review. V. Vrabec. *Novinarsky sbor* 1 no. 3 374-376 '56 C, 11.

NEMAN RIVER

Dainava looking from the Neman River. A. Matulis. *Reports Vilna* 5 19'57 15-17 Li, 1.

An essay of reconstruction of the paleohydrologic status of rivers of the Neman River basin. A. Basalykas. *Moksl prar geol geogr* 3 154-159 '56. Li, 12.

NEMECEK, ZDENEK

Zdenek Nemecek, the writer. J. Tumilr. *Cal prehled* 4 no. 7/8 14-17 Ji/Ag'57. C, 1

NEMETH, LASZLO

Again in Mezohereny? Thoughts on Laszlo Nemeth's historical plays. L. Marton. *Irod ujs* 8 no. 2'7 Je'57. H, 11.

NEOLITHIC PERIOD

see subdivision STONE AGE under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

NEPHELOMETRY

Iontophoresis, polarography, and nephelometry in the research on the nucleic acids. S. Golewald, K. Pilek. *Postepy biochemii* 2 no 3 315-326 '56 P, 13

NERVES

Data on information regarding the Ganglion ciliare in dogs. In German. A. Stammer. *Acta biol Szeged* 2 no. 1/4 219-234 '56. H, 13.

E. Gutmann's *Funkci regenerace perifernich nervu* (The Functional Regeneration of Peripheral Nerves); a book review. K. Henner. *Cs fysiolo* 5 no. 4 502-505 '56 C, 13.

NERVOUS SYSTEM

Zendulka, Miloslav. *Patologie centralniho systemu nervoveho* [Pathologie zlaz s vnitrai sekreci Praha, Stalni pedagogicke nakl., 1952. 86 p (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Pathology of the central nervous system and pathology of ductless glands, a university textbook] C, 15.

Effect of the spreading electro-encephalogram depression on the auditory reflex epilepsy and the reflex repression ("animal hypnosis"). J. Bures, O. Buresova. *Cs fysiolo* 5 no. 4 409-413 '56. C, 13.

NERVOUS SYSTEM, AUTONOMIC

Data on the information regarding the vegetative nervous system of cats. In German. E. Minker. *Acta biol Szeged* 2 no. 1/4 209-217 '56. H, 13.

The problem in the histology of the vegetative nervous system. In German. A. Abraham. *Acta biol Szeged* 2 no. 1/4 111-135 '56. H, 13.

NESET, KAREL

Frantisek Cechura and Karel Neset's *Kurs dulinho merialu* (A Course in Mine Surveying); a book review. A. Semerad. *Uhl* 7 no. 2 70 F'57. C, 16.

NETHERLANDS - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak-Dutch economic relations. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 9 22 S'57. C, 5.

NETHERLANDS - RAILROADS

New electric trains of Dutch railroads. B. Z. *Transport* 9 no. 8 272-273 S'57. P, 5.

NEUMANN, STANISLAV KOSTKA

Jiri Tauer's *St. K. Neumann*; a review of a biography. J. Zantovsky. *Novinarsky sbor* 1 no. 3 370-372 '56. C, 11.

S. K. Neumann's *Povidka o krasne Magelone* (The Story of the Beautiful Magelona) and its model. J. Hrabak. *Stvo a slovesnost* 17 no. 4 209-214 '56 C, 11.

NEUROLOGY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

NEUTRONS

Homogenization of heterogeneous fields. L. Trifaj. *Cs cas fys* 6 no. 5 509-515 S'56. C, 13

Nomograp s for fast neutron spectroscopy. E. Bujdoso, L. Medveczky. *Acta phys Hung* 7 no. 3 373-377 '57. H, 13

NEW TRIALS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

NITRATES

Polarographic determination of nitrites and nitrates in the presence of each other. In German. P. Spanyol, E. Kevel, M. Kiszel. *Acta chimica Hung* 11 no. 3/4 329-337 '57. H, 13

NITRIC ACID

Action of nitric acid on kukersite-shale kerogen. In Russian. A. Fomina, Z. Deglerova. *Eesti tead akad tehn fuus* 5 no. 4 276-285 '56 E, 13.

NITRIDATION

New discoveries concerning the structure of carbon-nitrided layers. B. Prenosil. *Hut listy* 12 no. 7 697-604 Ji'57. C, 16.

NITRITES

Polarographic determination of nitrites and nitrates in the presence of each other. In German. P. Spanyol, E. Kevel, M. Kiszel. *Acta chimica Hung* 11 no. 3/4 329-337 '57. H, 13.

NITRO COMPOUNDS

Paper chromatography of nitrotoluidines. II. Separation and identification of isomeric mononitro derivatives of p-toluidine. A. Waksmundzki, J. Oscik, Z. Frelek. *Annales AA phys* 10:17-24 '55 (published '57). P, 13.

NITROCELLULOSE

Finishing furniture with nitrocellulose lacquers. M. Lesniak. *Drobna wytwor* 7 no. 17 8-9 S'57 P, 5.

Manufacture of very thin pellicles. G. Marinescu. *Gaz mat fiz* 9 no. 8 443-444 Ag'57. R, 13

NITROGEN

Conditions of fixation of free nitrogen in Latvian lakes. Report 2. Conditions of fixation of free nitrogen in bottom deposits. In Russian. F. Per. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 7 93-106 '57. La, 1.

The effect of glucose on the utilization by the human body of the bovine blood protein hydrolyzate administered intravenously. K. Belzecka, I. Chmielewska. *Acta biochim Pol* 3 no. 4 497-510 '56. P, 13.

The role of the soil's excess nitrogen in the brunzoze of rice. In English. R. Vamos. *Acta biol Szeged* 2 no. 1/4 103-110 '56. H, 13.

Structural problems of cotarnine derivatives. II. The structure of condensation products of cotarnine with nitrogen compounds. In German. D. Beke, K. Harasanyi. *Acta chimica Hung* 11 no. 3/4 303-307 '57. H, 13.

NITROGEN MUSTARDS

The development of fish eggs fertilized by spermatozoa poisoned with nitrogen mustard. M. Jordan, Z. Srebro. *Folia biol* 4 no. 1 36-44 '56. P, 13.

NITROGEN OXIDES

On the kinetics of the oxidation of hydrocarbons. III. Effect of water and iodine on the oxidation of ethane. IV. Effect of methylamine and nitrogen dioxide on the oxidation of ethane. V. The non-catalytic oxidation of ethylene. VI. Effect of homogeneous catalysts on the oxidation of ethylene. VII. Oxidation of acetylene and the effect of homogeneous catalysts on the oxidation. In English. Z. Szabo, D. Gal. *Acta chimica Hung* 11 no. 3/4 205-270 '57. H, 13.

NITROTOLUIDINE

Paper chromatography of nitrotoluidines. II. Separation and identification of isomeric mononitro derivatives of p-toluidine. A. Waksmundzki, J. Oscik, Z. Frelek. *Annales AA phys* 10:17-24 '55 (published '57). P, 13.

NJEGOS, PETAR PETROVIC

see PETAR II, PRINCE BISHOP OF MONTENEGRO.

NOBLE GASES

see GASES, RARE.

NOISE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA.

Automatic limitation of noises. S. Slavov. *Radio i televizija Bulg* 6 no. 4 38 '57 B, 16.

The measurement of noise, vibration, and shock. (To be contd.) C. Puzyna. *Ochrona pracy* 10 no. 7 13-16 Ji'56. P, 16.

NOMOGRAPHY (MATHEMATICS)

Nomograms for the calculation of the magnitude of roller bearings. B. Horovitz. *Metalurgin const mas* 9 no. 3 57-60 M'57. R, 16.

Nomographs for fast neutron spectroscopy. E. Bujdoso, L. Medveczky. *Acta phys Hung* 7 no. 3 373-377 '57. H, 13

Possibilities of improving investigation of sound and navigation by using nomograms and other techniques. Z. Stevanovic. *Vojno teh gl* 5 no. 7 481-402 Ji'57. Y, 17

The water-power potential. D. Pavel. *Energetika Itum* 5 no. 7 350-353 Ji'57. R, 16.

NONCONTENTIOUS JURISDICTION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

NONFERROUS METALS

Some interesting flaws of extrusion on nonferrous and light metal semiproductions. Z. Hagedus. *Koli inp* 12 no. 1/2 Kohaszati 75-78 Ja/F'57. H, 16.

NORITE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

NORMANS

Lowmianski, Honyk. *Zagadnienie roli Normanow w genezie panstw slowianskich* Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 202 p [Problem of the role of the Normans in the genesis of Slavic states] P, 4

The struggle of Soviet archaeology against the theory of Norman influence on the Slavs. J. Kudlaczek. *Cas CSI* no. 3 421-440 '56. C, 1.

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

Security problems of Czechoslovakia. L. Jahnoda, V. Vajnar. *Mez otazky* no. 2 31-60 '56. C, 6.

NORTH SEA

Waging war with nature on the shores of the North Sea. V. Duric. *Gl enograf SAN* 2/3 723-728 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

NORWAY - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

S. Kraft's *The Role of Northern Norway in the Commercial Treaties of the United Kingdom with Russia*, a book review. In Russian. H. Pirimmo. *Skand sbor* no. 1 226-230 '56. E, 4.

NORWAY - HISTORY

Political situation in Norway during the years 1905-1907 and the influence of the first Russian revolution on it. In Russian. V. Pokhlebkin. *Skand sbor* no. 1: 174-215 '56. E, 4.

NORWEGIAN DRAMATISTS

see DRAMATISTS, NORWEGIAN.

NOSAK, TIMOTEJ IGNAC

Bohuslav Nosak-Nezabudov and Russian literature. A. Popovic. *Slavia* 26 no. 2 212-224 '57. C, 11.

NOSAK-NEZABUDOV, BOHUSLAV, PSEUD.
see NOSAK, TIMOTEJ IGNAC.

NOTICE OF DISMISSAL

see subdivision EMPLOYEES, DISMISSAL OF under HUNGARY.

NOVACKY, JAN MARTIN

Professor Jan Martin Novacky; an obituary. L. Pastyrlik. *Nasa veda* 3 no. 10 478 O'58. C, 1.

NOVAK, ILJA

B. Korda and I. Novak's *Prirucka statistiky pro pracovniky v uhoelnem prumyslu* (A Statistical Handbook for Workers in the Coal Industry); a book review. M. Gargulak. *Uhl* 7 no. 1 38-39 Ja'57. C, 16.

Notes on B. Korda and I. Novak's *Prirucka statistiky pro pracovniky v uhoelnem prumyslu* (Statistical Handbook for Workers in the Coal Industry). J. Mrazek. *Uhl* 7 no. 1 39 Ja'57. C, 16.

NOVAK, MILAN

The operetta Pina Poina (In Full Field Equipment); a review. M. Palovick. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 36; 9 S'57. C, 11.

NOVAKOVA, TEREZA (LAUNHAUSOVA)

Tereza Novakova; a biographic sketch Ctenar 9 no 10 238 O'57. C, 2.

NOVELISTS, CZECH

Karel Malej Capek-Chod, a biographic sketch Ctenar 9 no. 10.239 O'57. C, 2.

Tereza Novakova; a biographic sketch Ctenar 9 no. 10. 238 O'57. C, 2.

NOVELISTS, FRENCH

The well-known foreign writers of the 20th century. O. Cepinska. Taryb mok no. 8:23-29 Ag'57. L, 8.

NOZZLES

Aerodynamics of air blasts flowing from nozzles with different-shaped outlets. In Russian. Yu. Ivanov. Estetl akad tohn fuus 6 no. 2:131-144 '57. E, 13.

NUCLEAR COUNTERS

Detectors of nuclear particles. G. Vasaru. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 1:11-24 Ja'57. R, 13.

Radiation counters with crystal. D. Blamaru. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 8:413-423 Ag'57. R, 13.

NUCLEAR ENGINEERING

The use of glass in nuclear engineering K. Lustig. Sldar a keramik 7 no. 8:279-280 '57. C, 16.

NUCLEAR MODELS

Pressure dependence of the orbital momenta of atomic electrons. In German. P. Gombas. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 3:305-371 '57. H, 13.

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

Measuring of gamma-gamma coincidence in Ir-192 and Sb-124 spectra. In Russian. L. Pelekis, Z. Pelekis, L. Bambe. Trudy Inst fizik no. 9 66-74 '56. La, 13.

Symmetric form of nuclear equation. In German. R. Zalkov. Doklady BAN 9 no. 3:13-16 Ji/S'56. B, 13

Theory of multiple coincidence in the circuits of radioactive disintegration. In Russian. J. Cudars. Trudy Inst fizik no. 9:75-103 '56. La, 13.

Today's ideas on the construction of the nucleus and on nuclear reactions. A. Blaha. El tech obz 46 no. 8: 431-432 Ag'57. C, 16.

NUCLEAR REACTORS

Design for a power-reactor with direct steam production. F. S. Nova tehnika 1 no. 11:320-327 N'56. C, 16.

Economic properties of the atomic reactor. C. Grabowski. Zycie gosp 11 no. 18:7 S'56. P, 5.

Effect of radiation on the properties of reactor materials. J. Zboril. Strojirenstvi 6 no. 12:854-859 D'56. C, 16.

NUCLEAR SPIN

On a new exchange potential. In English. P. Szepfalusy. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 3:357-364 '57. H, 13.

Relativistic equation of motion for spinning particles. In English. K. Nagy. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 3:325-330 '57. H, 13

NUCLEIC ACIDS

Iontophoresis, polarography, and nephelometry in the research on the nucleic acids. S. Golewski, K. Pilek. Postepy biochemii 2 no. 3:315-326 '56. P, 13.

The question of deamination of purines during the acid hydrolysis of nucleic acids. Z. Kochanska, D. Shugar. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 4:591-594 '56. P, 13.

NUMBERS, COMPLEX

Contribution to the method of teaching complex numbers in secondary schools. S. Musta. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 2:87-96 F'57. R, 13.

NUMBERS, THEORY OF

A class of ordered wholes and the pseudo-distanced spaces. In French. P. Papic. Gl mat fiz Hrv 11 no. 3/4:161-168 '56. Y, 13.

The condition that a number be divisible by another number, based on the decomposition into prime factors. V. Manaila. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 3:141-146 Mr'57. R, 13.

The distributive law of real numbers. In German. S. Golab. Studia math 15 no. 3:353-358 '56. P, 13

An elementary proof of von Neumann's minimax theorem. In English. A. Zieba. Col math 4 no. 2:224-228 '57. P, 13.

Euclid's argument for the infinity of prime numbers. D. Barbilan. Studii cerc mat 8 no. 1/2:7-72 Ja/Je'57. R, 13

An example of the game of Banach and Mazur. In English. A. Zieba. Col math 4 no. 2:230-231 '57. P, 13.

Graphomechanical aids for the analysis and synthesis of a contact network. A. Svoboda. Stroje na zprae inf 4:9-21 '56. C, 13

Identity of decomposition into first factors of Dirichlet's rings of integers. C. Popovici. Studii cerc mat 8 no. 1/2:73-101 Ja/Je'57. R, 13.

An intuitive device for the introduction of rational numbers. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 8:434-435 Ag'57. R, 13.

Mercer's propositions for the nonlinear means. In German. V. Vuckovic. Publ Inst math SAN 10:79-84 '56. Y, 13.

On a perfect set. In English. P. Erdos, S. Kakutani. Col math 4 no. 2 195-196 '57. P, 13.

On periodic entire functions. In English. C. Renyi. Acta mat Hung 8 no. 1/2:227-233 '57. H, 13.

On stationary sequences of random variables and the de Finetti's equivalence. In English. C. Ryll-Nardzewski. Col math 4 no. 2:149-156 '57. P, 13.

On the asymptotic distribution of the sum of a random number of independent random variables. In English. A. Renyi. Acta mat Hung 8 no. 1/2:193-199 '57. H, 13.

On the game of Banach and Mazur. In English. S. Zabrzyc. Col math 4 no. 2:227-229 '57. P, 13.

On the number of affinely different sets. In English. S. Paszkowski. Col math 4 no. 2:211-215 '57. P, 13.

On the number of zeros of successive derivatives of entire functions of finite order. In English. P. Erdos, A. Renyi. Acta mat Hung 8 no. 1/2:223-225 '57. H, 13.

On the Weierstrass approximation theorem. In English. S. Paszkowski. Col math 4 no. 2:206-210 '57. P, 13.

A property of a class of abstract measures. In French. J. Popruzenko. Col math 4 no. 2:189-194 '57. P, 13.

Remarks on the distribution of figures in the Cantor series of real numbers. In German. P. Szusz. Acta mat Hung 8 no. 1/2:163-168 '57. H, 13.

A semi-automatic experimental machine for the analysis and synthesis of relay circuits. F. Svoboda. Stroje na zprae inf 4:23-52 '56. C, 13.

Some criteria on the convergence of the special infinite root series. Z. Husty. Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada C no. 3:33-40 '56. C, 15.

Some properties of the norm in Banach's algebras. In French. I. Vidav. Publ Inst math SAN 10:53-58 '56. Y, 13.

Summability factors and related problems of Cesaro's sets. II. In German. A. Peyerimhoff. Publ Inst math SAN 10:1-18 '56. Y, 13.

Taylor's coefficients of single-valued functions. II. In French. M. Biernacki. Annales A mat 9 no. 1:129-133 '55 (published '57). P, 13.

The translation of numbers from the system of remainder classes to a polyadic system by change scale of period. M. Valach. Stroje na zprae inf 4:53-64 '56. C, 13

Two Diophantine problems. In German. A. Moessen. Gl mat fiz Hrv 11 no. 3/4:249-252 '56. Y, 13.

NUMISMATIC MUSEUMS

see subdivision under SERBIA.

NUMISMATICS, CZECH

A few finds of coins in the Valassko region. J. Pos. Valassko 5 no. 4:151-155 Ap'56. C, 1.

NURNBERG TRIAL OF MAJOR GERMAN WAR CRIMINALS, 1945-1946

T. Cyprian and J. Sawicki's Sprawy polskie w proces norymberskim (Polish Affairs in the Nurnberg Trial) a book review. A. Klafkowski. Przegl zach 12 n 7/8:358-368 Ji/Ag'56. P, 4.

NURSERIES (HORTICULTURE)

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

NURSERY SCHOOLS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

NUTRITION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

Kabrit, Jaroslav. Vyziva a dietetika domácich zvírat [Vyd 2 doplnene] Praha, Státní pedagogicko nakl., 1956 423 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Nutrition and dietetics of domestic animals; a university textbook. 2d enl ed.] C, 13.

Nutritive value of bread. A. Jankovic. Voj ekon probl 4 no. 3:190-196 My/Je'57. Y, 17.

Why the caloric value of meal No. 1 is different in some units. B. Popovic. Voj ekon probl 4 no. 3: 186-189 My/Je'57. Y, 17.

NYLON

Mine ladders made of nylon cables. J. Auer. Rudy 5 no. 8 291-292 Ag'57. C, 16.

Use of nylon in some locomotive bearings. J. Hajek. Zeleznicar 6 no. 1 9-11 Ja'56. C, 16.

NYSTAD, FINLAND, TREATY OF, 1721

Russo-Swedish relations after the Peace Treaty of Uusikaupunki (Nystad) and the Treaty of Alliance of 1724. In Russian. Skand sbor no. 1:118-131 '56. E, 4.

OAK

see also subdivision under VOJVODINA

Ratio of the quantity of leaves to the mass of wood in oaks (Quercus robur L.). M. Jovanovic. Zbornik rad Inst fiz raz no. 5:61-64 '56. Y, 13.

OBLIGATIONS (LAW)

Jakšić, Stevan. Obligationeno pravo. Opšti dio. 2. dopunjeno i preradeno izd. Sarajevo, "Veselin Masleša," 1957. 481 p. [Law of obligations; general part. 2d enl. and rev. ed. bibl., index] Y, 7

OBSTACLES (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Obstacles of strategic importance. M. Kiric. Vojno delo 9 no. 4/5:280-286 Ap/Mj'57. Y, 17.

Planning the action of military-obstacle groups. Z. Rejic. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 3:45-52 Mr'57. Y, 17.

"Tactical Obstacles under Modern Conditions"; a review of an article. J. Mitrovic. Vojno delo 9 no. 4/5:300-305 Ap/Mj'57. Y, 17.

OBSTETRICS

see subdivision under POLAND.

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

Inability to work and skin diseases. J. Janda. Cs zdrav 5 no. 9:504-506 S'57. C, 14.

Problems of health characteristics in individual professions. J. Siksa. Cs zdrav 5 no. 9:490-492 S'57. C, 14.

OCEAN

Carson, Rachel Louise, prevela Barbara Lofr 18 ill.

OCEAN CURRENTS

Surface oscillations of rising and falling water in the southeastern part of the Baltic Sea and in the Kallin.

ODOBESCU, ALEXANDRU

Pedagogic conclusions in regard to the course of archaeology held by Alexandru Odorescu at the Bucharest University. S. Nastasescu. *Analele Univ stiint soc* no. 8:277-285 '57. R, 1.

OFFENSES AGAINST THE PERSON

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

OHMMETER

Computing and constructing AVOMER, the amateur's combined ammeter, voltmeter, and ohmmeter instrument. IU. Marinov. *Radio i televizija Bulg* 6 no. 1: 35-40 '57. B, 16.

OHM'S LAW

The question of methods in teaching Ohm's Law and loss in intensity. A. Pabrizis. *Taryb mok* no. 7: 39-43 Ji'57. L, 8.

OIL

see PETROLEUM and this subdivision under POLAND.

OIL ENGINES

see subdivision GAS AND OIL ENGINES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

OIL FIELDS

see subdivision under POLAND.

OIL WELL DRILLING

Differential regulators for feeding drill pipes. J. Raczkowski. *Nafta Pol* 12 no. 7:182-184 Ji'58. P, 16.

OILS AND FATS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Application of the thiobarbituric test for the determination of oxidation changes in milk fats. E. Cerna. *Prum potravin* 7 no. 4:182-184 '58. C, 16.

Method for the quantitative determination of azulene in *Matricaria chamomilla* oil. In English. I. Ognianov, I. Leseva. *Doklady BAN* 9 no. 3:33-38 Ji'56. B, 13

The oils and fats market. D. Trnckopovic. *Hempro bil* 6 no. 7/8:5-9 '56. Y, 16.

The peroxide number and determining the quality (freshness and preservation properties) of fats. O. Cerge. *Voj ekon pregl* 4 no. 3:196-198 My/Je'57. Y, 17.

Washing and separating of sulfoxesters in the production of leather greases. V. Plc. *Kozarstvi* 7 no. 6: 154-157 Je'57. C, 16.

OILSEED PLANTS

New trends in the research on oilseed plants. *Vestnik CSAZV* 4 no. 7/8:411 '57. C, 16.

OLD AGE

Old-age sclerosis of the spleen and concomitant changes of the marrow from the viewpoint of investigation of old-age phenomena. L. Haranghy and others. *Biol orv kozl MTA* 8 no. 3:243-246 '57. H, 14.

OLD-AGE PENSIONS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA.

OLD CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE

see CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE.

ONDRUS, PAVEL

Pavel Ondrus' *Stredoslovenske naracia v Madarskej ludovej republike* (The Central Slovakian Dialect in the Hungarian Democratic Republic); a book review. A. Habsova-Hak. *Nasa veda* 3 no. 10:469-470 O'56. C, 1.

ONIONS

see subdivision under POLAND.

OPALEK, KAZIMIERZ

Josef Wybioki's *Listy patriotyczne* (Patriotic Letters); a book review. J. Lukasiewicz. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 2:180-183 '57. P, 4.

OPALINSKI, KRZYSZTOF

Krzysztof Opalinski and the policy of Wladyslaw IV up to 1645; biographic materials. S. Grzeszczuk. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 2:38-58 '57. P, 4.

OPEN AND CLOSED SHELVES

Once again on the free shelf, the free shelf in the libraries of the German Democratic Republic and its possibilities in Hungary. A. Racz. *Könyvtáros* 7 no. 1:17-20 Je'57. H, 2.

OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS

Advantages of automatic flame reversal in open-hearth furnaces. V. Parma. *Hut listy* 12 no. 7:578-585 Ji'57. C, 16.

Compiling and evaluating heat balances in open-hearth furnaces. V. Balabanov. *Hut listy* 12 no. 7. 604-609 Ji'57. C, 16.

Cooling steel furnaces by evaporation. V. Bulina. *Hutnik Cz* 7 no. 6:186-181 Je'57. C, 16.

Importance of the basic-lined, hot-blast cupola for Siemens-Martin factories. F. Varga. *Koh lap* 12 no. 1/2 Kohaszati 24-30 Ja/F'57. H, 16.

OPERA

see subdivision under FRANCE, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

OPERA, ESTONIAN

Before the fire-baptism of the Tuleristised (Fire-Baptism), a review of an opera. H. Linners. *Sirp ja vasar* 16 no. 39:2 S'57. E, 11.

OPERA, GERMAN

Schiller's *The Robbers*, a twelve-tone opera. M. Sokola. *Hud rozhl* 10 no. 14/15:817 Ji'57. C, 9.

OPERA, ITALIAN

New singers in *La Boheme*. I. Peterfi. *Elet irod* 1 no. 15:6 S'57. H, 11.

OPERA, LITHUANIAN

Opera of Soviet Lithuania. V. Karpavicius. *Lit un makala* no. 39:2 S'57. La, 11.

OPERA, MORAVIAN

The Cunning Little Vixen conquers Paris. H. Seeger. *Hud rozhl* 10 no. 14/15:821 Ji'57. C, 9.

Liska Bystrouska (The Cunning Little Vixen) in Berlin; a review of an opera. A. Liehm. *Novy zivot* Prague no. 8:984 '57. C, 11

OPERA, SLOVAK

The new Slovak opera *Beg Bajazet* from Jan Cikker. J. Terrayova. *Slov div* 5 no. 3:161-181 '57. C, 9.

Stagnant waters of opera production; notes on the production of *Beg Bajazet* in the National Theater. G. Rapos. *Slov div* 5 no. 3:215-219 '57. C, 9.

OPERETTA

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

OPTICAL PROPERTIES

Theoretical interpretation of the optical and electrical properties of tellurium, selenium, and their alloys. In English. R. Gaspar. *Acta phys Hung* 7 no. 3: 313-324 '57. H, 13.

OPTICS

Mutual relations between the optics of crystals and photoelasticity. In German. R. Plechata. *Acta techn Cz* 1 no. 5:394-412 '56. C, 16.

Rapid deflection of electromagnetic beams radiated by metal lenses. (Conclusion) B. Kvasil. *Slaboproudny obzor* 17 no. 6:309-317 Je'56. C, 16.

ORANGE

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

ORAVA DAM

A survey of vertical deformations on the Orava Dam. P. Marcak. *Geod kart obzor* 2 no. 8:161-166 S'56. C, 13.

ORAVA RIVER

Hydrobiological research on the fauna in the basin of the Orava River with special regard to the purity of water. S. Obr. *Prace CSAV Brno* 28 no. 8:377-445 '56. C, 13.

ORES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

The weight of samples in sieve analysis. M. Benes. *Rudy* 5 no. 8 [Suppl] 4-8 Ag'57. C, 16.

ORGAN MUSIC

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Microdetermination of organic compounds with the assistance of a new type of relaxation coulometer. Pt. 2. Microdetermination of phenol and cresol. K. Sykut. *Annales AA phys* 10:25-34 '55 (published '57). P, 13.

Microdetermination of organic compounds with the assistance of a new type of relaxation coulometer. Pt. 3. Determination of plant growth substances. K. Sykut. *Annales AA phys* 10:53-60 '55 (published '57). P, 13.

ORIENTAL STUDIES - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Orientalistyczny. Bibliografia polskich prac orientalistycznych, 1945-1955 [W oparciu o materialy dostarczone przez Wlodzimierza Zajackowskiego, opracowała redakcja w składzie Wieslaw Kotanski i Barbara Majewska. Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1957. 90 p. [Bibliography of Polish Orientalia, 1945-1955. 1st ed. (notes, index) P, 11

ORIENTATION

Further contribution on the orientation ability of the cockroach (*Blattia orientalis* L.) with regard to light of different wave lengths (colors) after an adaptation period in white light. S. Paulov. *Biologia* 11 no. 12:755-768 '58. C, 13.

ORIGIN OF SPECIES

Subspecies as a real form in nature. E. Skorkowski. *Kosmos biol* 5 no. 5:569-582 '56. P, 13.

ORLOV, KONSTANTIN

Dr K. Orlov's *Osnovi praktične spektralne aritmetike i algebre* (Fundamentals of Practical Spectral Arithmetic and Algebra), a review of a handbook. V. Vranic. *Gl mat fiz Hrv* 11 no. 3/4:278 '56. Y, 13.

ORMIS, JAN VLADIMIR

J. Ormis' *Sučasníci o Ludovítovi Šturvi* (Contemporaries on Ludovít Šturj); a book review. J. Ambrus. *Slov lit* 3 no. 3:383-386 '58. C, 11.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

A manuscript of the Church Slavic Apostolic in the museum at Rokycany. F. Mares. *Slavia* 26 no. 2. 180-191 '57. C, 11.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN

Iconostasis of the Church of the Virgin Mary in Zajecar. N. Simic. *Gl Srp prav crkve* 38 no. 8:201-210 S'57. Y, 3.

Jefrem Dordevic, one of the first professors at Moscow University. D. Kasic. *Gl Srp prav crkve* 38 no. 9:199-200 S'57. Y, 3.

The log church at Raca, in the vicinity of Kragujevac. *Gl etnograf SAN* 2/3:755-761 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

OSCILLATIONS

Free oscillation of two electrically and magnetically coupled coils. In Czech, German, and Russian. B. Heller. *Acta techn Cz* 1 no. 1:11-83 '56. C, 16.

Measuring dipping by the method of oscillation. J. Plasecki. *Wlad elektrotechn* 16 no. 9:232 S'56. P, 16.

OSCILLATORS, CRYSTAL

Crystal oscillator. P. Molankov. *Radio i televizija Bulg* 6 no. 3:18-20 '57. B, 16.

Piezoelectric oscillators and resonators. W. Pawewski. *Tele-radio* 2 no. 8:297-300 Je'57. P, 16.

Some problems of the technology of the production of quartz oscillators and ceramic condensers. W. Pawewski. *Tele-radio* 2 no. 7:322-328 Ji'57. P, 16.

OSCILLATORS, ELECTRIC

Audio-frequency oscillator. G. Nestorov. *Radio i televizija Bulg* 6 no. 3:11-14 '57. B, 16.

Transit-time oscillator tubes. E. Khristov. *Radio i televizija Bulg* 6 no. 5:36-37 '57. B, 16.

OSCILLOGRAPH

I. Miskovsky's *Obrazova elektronky pro oscilografy a televizi* (Picture tubes for Oscillographs and Television); a book review. Randak. *Slaboproudny obzor* 18 no. 6 [Suppl] L35 Je'57. C, 16.

OSTERWA, JULIUSZ

Juliusz Osterwa's letters to Stefan Zeromski. J. Hennelowa. *Pam teatr* 5 no. 2/3:412-427 '56. P, 9.

OTCENASEK, JAN

Forms of speech used by the characters of J. Otčenásek's novel *Ocean Brych* (Citizen Brych). L. Doležel. *Náše řeč* 40 no. 1/2:1-15 '57. C, 11.

OUTDOOR LIFE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

OUTDOOR LIFE - EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

OVARIES

Group effect in honeybees. I. Development of the ovary in worker bees in the absence of a queen bee. B. Milojević, V. Filipović-Moskovljević. *Zbornik rad. Inst. fiz. raz.* no. 5:39-46 '56. Y, 13.

OVENS

The hearth, bread oven, and chimneys on Losinj Island. S. Knežević. *Gl. etnograf. SAN* 2/3:449-464 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

OVERTIME

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

OVERVOLTAGE

Influence of crystal structure on hydrogen overvoltage on chromium. I. Hydrogen overvoltage on cubical chromium in weak acid and weak alkaline solution. In German. N. Pangarov, S. Khristov. *Doklady BAN* 9 no. 3:17-20 JI/5'56. B, 13.

OVUM

The development of the oocytes in Graafian follicles of the golden hamster *Mesocricetus auratus*. S. Skowron. *Folia biol.* 4 no. 1:23-34 '56. P, 13.

OWLS

see subdivision under VOJVODINA.

OXIDATION

Application of the thiobarbituric test for the determination of oxidation changes in milk fats. E. Cerna. *Prum. potravin* 7 no. 4:182-184 '56. C, 10.

The deriving of dibasic aliphatic acids from a new raw material. In Russian. L. Pobul, A. Fomina. *Esti. tead. akad. tein. fuus* 6 no. 2:190-198 '57. E, 13.

The essence and mechanism of the action of oxidizing enzymes. H. Theorell. *Postepy biochemi* 2 no. 3: 209-313 '56. P, 13.

Investigation of the preparatory stage to spontaneous ignition of coal by the method of artificial oxidation. Z. Maciejewski. *Archiw. gorn.* 1 no. 1:95-105 '56. P, 16.

Mechanism of the oxidation of metallic sulfides. G. Varhegyi. *Koh. lap* 12 no. 3:Kohaszati 119-123 Mr/57. H, 10.

On the kinetics of the oxidation of hydrocarbons. III. Effect of water and iodine on the oxidation of ethane. IV. Effect of methylamine and nitrogen dioxide on the oxidation of ethane. V. The non-catalytic oxidation of ethylene. VI. Effect of homogeneous catalysts on the oxidation of ethylene. VII. Oxidation of acetylene and the effect of homogeneous catalysts on the oxidation. In English. Z. Szabo, D. Gal. *Acta chimica Hung.* 11 no. 3/4:205-270 '57. H, 13.

Oxidation of oil shale in the drying process. In Russian. A. Koll, T. Almas. *Esti. tead. akad. tein. fuus* 6 no. 3:196-205 '56. E, 13.

Some remarks on the processes of oxidation occurring on the surface of liquid cast iron. Gy. Nandori. *Koh. lap* 12 no. 3:Ontodo 49-53 Mr/57. H, 16.

OXIDATION POTENTIAL

see ELECTRIC POTENTIAL.

OXIDES

Why does the temperature coefficient of the thermodynamic normal potential in relation to the formation of carbon monoxide deviate from that of other metallic oxides? J. Weber. *Koh. lap* 12 no. 3:Kohaszati 105-108 Mr/57. H, 16.

OXYACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING

Oxyacetylene cutting of metals. S. Tabakov. *Mashin. zern* 8 no. 5:22-25 My/57. B, 15.

OXYGEN

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Daily variations of the oxygen content of the river water. J. Paluch. *Polskie arch. hydrobiol.* 3:333-356 '56. P, 13.

Effect of isolated head (brain) hypoxia on lung circulation. P. Gomori and others. *Biol. orv. kozl. MTA* 8 no. 3:269-275 '57. H, 14.

Effect of isolated head (brain) hypoxia on the volume of the spleen. P. Gomori and others. *Biol. orv. kozl. MTA* 8 no. 3:277-279 '57. H, 14.

Seasonal changes in a community of pelagic Crustacea in Zankow Lake against the background of thermal and oxygen conditions. K. Palalas. *Polskie arch. hydrobiol.* 3:203-251 '56. P, 13.

OZONE

Quantitative measurements of ozone in the atmosphere by means of the photometer. P. Tamutis. *Moksl. pr. geol. geogr.* 3:43-47 '56. Li, 12.

PACIFIC OCEAN

Heyerdahl, Thor. Kon-Tiki, na splavu preko Tihog Oceana [Frévo Petar Mardesic] Zagreb, Mladost, 1953. 179 p. [Translation of Kon-Tiki, Across the Pacific by Raft. illus.] Y, 12.

The Argonauts of the Pacific. R. Grabalowski. *Morze* 11 no. 10:6-8 O/57. P, 17.

PACKAGING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

State and factory house standards on packaging. I. Faur. *Standardizacija* 9 no. 7:317-321 JI/57. R, 10.

PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

see subdivision under POLAND.

PAHOR, BORIS

Boris Pahor's *Mesto v zalivu* (The City in the Bay), a book review. Ve. Ta. *Sodobna pota* 1 no. 8:475 '56. Y, 8.

PAINT

Malted urea as a conductor of paint, a new attempt at dyeing at high temperatures. M. Mance, M. Rajevska. *Hempro. biol.* 6 no. 7/8:31-33 '56. Y, 16.

PAINTERS, CZECH

The death of František Kupka. J. P. *Vyiv. prace* 6 no. 15:12 Ag/57. C, 10.

Josef V. Schejbnl's *Adolf Kasper*; a book review. ML. *Vyiv. prace* 5 no. 15:4-5 Ag/57. C, 10.

Remembering Felix Jenewein. L. Hlavacek. *Vyiv. prace* 5 no. 15:8 Ag/57. C, 10.

PAINTERS, DUTCH

Batusic, Slavko. Rembrandt u pohodu. Zagreb [Zora, Drzavno izd. poduzece Hrvatske] 1952. 126 p. (Mala biblioteka, 130) [Calling on Rembrandt. plates] Y, 10.

PAINTERS, ITALIAN

Modigliani; a biographic sketch. (Conclusion). J. Lipchitz. *Vyiv. prace* 5 no. 18:4-5 S/57. C, 10.

PAINTERS, LITHUANIAN

Leonas Katinas, a biographic sketch. A. Savickas. *Lit. ir men.* no. 36:3 S/57. Li, 11.

Mikalojus Konstantinas Ciurlionis, a biographic sketch. *Reporta Vilna* 5 S/57:6-7. Li, 1.

150th anniversary of the death of Pranas Smugovicius. *Reporta Vilna* 5 S/57:8. Li, 1.

PAINTERS, POLISH

Waszkowski, Antoni. Znajomi z tamtych czasow; literatura, malarstwo, aktorzy, 1892-1939. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1956] 218 p. (Pamiętniki i wspomnienia. Seria 1. Pamiętniki polskie) [My acquaintances from those times; writers, painters, actors, 1892-1939. illus., ports., facsimiles, footnotes, index] P, 4.

PAINTERS, RUMANIAN

Agafitel, Ch. Gh. Popovici. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1955] 43 p., 38 plates. [Gh. Popovici, a biographic sketch. In English, French, German, Rumanian, and Russian] R, 10.

Beitz, Julius. Hans Hermann. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1955] 29 p., 32 plates. [Hans Hermann; a biographic sketch. In English, French, German, Rumanian, and Russian] R, 10.

Comarnescu, Petru. A. Baltazar. [Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1955] 41 p., 32 plates. [A. Baltazar; a biographic sketch. In French, German, Rumanian and Russian] R, 10.

Craculiu, Eugen. Gh. Petrascu. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1955] 33 p., 31 plates. [Georghe Petrascu; a biographic sketch. In English, French, German, Rumanian, and Russian] R, 10.

Dragut, Vasile. Fr. Sirato. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1956] 43 p., 34 plates. [Francisc Sirato, a biographic sketch. In English, French, German, Rumanian, and Russian] R, 10.

Frunzetti, Ion. C. Rosenthal. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1955] 43 p., 38 plates. [Constantin Rosenthal, a biographic sketch. In English, French, German, Rumanian, and Russian] R, 10.

PAINTERS, RUSSIAN

A painter of revolutionary upheavals. V. Solta. *Cel. vojak* 6 no. 18:24-26 Ag/57. C, 17.

PAINTING, CZECH

The beginnings of "The Eight", an excerpt from the memoirs of Vincenc Hones. *Vyiv. prace* 5 no. 15:4-5 Ag/57. C, 10.

Fifty years since the first exhibition of "The Eight." M. Lamac, J. Padria. *Vyiv. prace* 5 no. 15:1-3 Ag/57. C, 10.

PAINTING, FRENCH

The position of youthful painting. *Nova kultura* 8 no. 16:12 Ap/57. P, 11.

PAINTING, MORAVIAN

Materials on the history of Baroque painting in Moravia; the work of J. K. Handke, V. Kratinova. *Umeni* 5 no. 2:146-153 Je/57. C, 10.

PAINTING, SLOVAK

K. Vaculik's *Mallarsivo XIX. storočia in Slovakia* (10th Century Painting in Slovakia), a book review. A. Petrova. *Umeni* 5 no. 2:190-191 Je/57. C, 10.

PAINTINGS, AUSTRIAN

Lubljan. Narodna galerija. Martin Joh. Schmidt "Kremser Schreidi" 1718-1801; dela v Sloveniji. V. Lubljani, 1957. 42 p. [Martin Johann Schmidt, known as Kremser Schmidt, 1718-1801 his works in Slovenia; a catalog. In French and Slovenian. illus.] Y, 10.

PAINTINGS, CROATIAN

Franjo Matijin, a Ragusan painter of the 10th century. V. Duric. *Starinar* 5/6:139-154 '54/55 (published '56). Y, 4.

PAINTINGS, CZECH

The architect, Ant. Wiehl's negotiation with Mikulas Ales concerning the paintings for the hall of the Prague Municipal Savings Bank. E. Svoboda. *Umeni* 5 no. 2:169-170 Je/57. C, 10.

An exhibition of Jaroslav Spillar's paintings. L. Karlíkova. *Vyiv. prace* 5 no. 18:8 S/57. C, 10.

A few unknown letters of Mikulas Ales and unknown reports on his paintings. J. Samal. *Umeni* 5 no. 2:169-169 Je/57. C, 10.

František Zikmund. L. Hlavacek. *Vyiv. prace* 5 no. 18:9 S/57. C, 10.

The paintings of Libor Fara. L. Novak. *Vyiv. prace* 5 no. 18:8-9 S/57. C, 10.

Pictures by Vilem Plocek. J. Pecirka. *Novy zivot* Prague no. 8:868-871 '57. C, 11.

Tkadlick's paintings ordered by Josef Justel. E. Petrova. *Umeni* 5 no. 2:161-162 Je/57. C, 10.

The tradition of modern Czech painting; an exhibition of the Prague National Gallery in Bratislava. -dt-. *Vyiv. prace* 5 no. 18:3-4 S/57. C, 10.

Two unnoticed works by Brandl. J. Neumann. *Umeni* 5 no. 2:132-140 Je/57. C, 10.

PAINTINGS, DUTCH

Garas, Klara. A nemetaloldi polgarsag muveszete. Budapest, Szikra kiadas, 1947. 23 p. (Művészeti válogás) [The art of the bourgeoisie of the Netherlands. plates] H, 10.

PAINTINGS, FLEMISH

Garas, Klara. A nemetaloldi polgarsag muveszete. Budapest, Szikra kiadas, 1947. 23 p. (Művészeti válogás) [The art of the bourgeoisie of the Netherlands. plates] H, 10.

PAINTINGS, HUNGARIAN

The new exhibition of the Museum of Fine Arts. N. Aradi. *Elet. irod.* 1 no. 15:8 S/57. H, 11.

PAINTINGS, LATVIAN

Some thoughts about Jans Kalmite's painting, in connection with the Minneapolis exhibition, March 1957, in honor of the artist's 50-year jubilee. B. Valsberga. *Cela xnes* no. 33:398-399 '56. La, 1.

PAINTINGS, RUMANIAN

Michaela Eleuthertade-Georgescu, I. Frunzeiti. Arta plastica 4 no. 2 53 '57 R, 10.

Notes on the paintings at the Interregional exhibition in Bucharest 1956. C. Demetrescu. Arta plastica 4 no. 2 28-32 '57. R, 10.

Retrospective exhibition of the works of Schweitzer-Cumpant. H. Blazian. Arta plastica 4 no. 2 37-41 '57. R, 10

Two Transylvanian exhibitions. I. Frunzeiti. Arta plastica 4 no. 2 7-21 '57. R, 10.

PAINTINGS, SLOVAK

Vestienicky's painting of the Youth Dam. M. Vaross. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 37 10 S'57. C, 11.

PAINTINGS, SPANISH

El Greco in the Rumanian Museum of Art. G. Opreacu. Arta plastica 4 no. 2 45-47 '57. R, 10.

PALACES

see subdivision under POLAND.

PALACKY, FRANTISEK

Palacky's letter to his native city of Novy Jicin written in 1873, on the occasion of the eightieth anniversary of Frantisek Palacky's death. J. Skutil. Valassko 5 no. 4 156-159 Ap'56 C, 1.

PALARIK, JAN

J. Palarik and lessons drawn from Slovak liberalism, comments on the publication of Palarik's articles Za rec a prava ludu (For the Language and Rights of the People), a book review. O. Cepan. Slov lit 3 no. 3, 322-330 '56. C, 11.

PALECKIS, JUSTAS

Justas Paleckis heads Soviet parliamentary delegation in London. Reports Vlna 5 9'57 2 1, 1.

Press conference of Justas Paleckis in London. Reports Vlna 5 21'57 2 1, 1.

PALEOBOTANY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PALEOGEOGRAPHY

Use of heavy minerals in the paleogeographic and stratigraphic studies with regard to the Neocene and Quaternary in Slovakia. M. Musik. Geol prace no. 43 61-90 '56. C, 12

PALEONTOLOGY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Geologic conditions in the middle part of the Batovska basin. L. Ivan. Geol prace zpravy no. 9, 74-83 '56. C, 12

PALEOPATHOLOGY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PAMIR (SHIP)

A veteran's catastrophe. (wj). Morze 11 no. 10 15 O'57. P, 17.

PANCREAS

Electrophoretic separation of enzymes of the pancreatic juice of a dog. H. Romanska-Szafranowa, J. Oleksy. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 4, 663-675 '56. P, 13.

PAPER INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FINLAND, GERMANY, EASTERN, LATVIA; POLAND, RUMANIA.

Calculating the production of paper by area. (To be contd.) J. Tarapani. Przegi papier 12 no. 2, 52 F'56. P, 16.

Exterior defects of paper and remedies for them, a systematic table. Tr. from the Russian. S. Ivanov. Przegi papier 12 no. 2, 46-51 F'56. P, 16.

Improving the quality of paper. J. Kocicek. Przegi papier 12 no. 2 53-54 F'56. P, 16.

The problem of preventing the deterioration of paper by ink. J. Nuhlicek. Archivni casopis no. 4, 203-206 '56. C, 4.

Researches of the Pulp and Paper Institute on the production of yeast from residue of alcohol production obtained from sulfite lye or straight from sulfite lye. H. Karczowska. Przegi papier 12 no. 2, 10-15 F'56. P, 16.

PAPER PRODUCTS - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PAPERMAKING MACHINERY

see subdivision under POLAND

PAPP, GYULA

How did the inventor, Gyula Papp, become victorious? The story of "the procedure of spraying by means of iron concrete tubes." Z. Szilvassy. Ujt lap 9 no. 15 9 S'57. H, 16

PAPRIKA

The protozoa fauna virus infected by and free of the paprika virus of Szeged. In German. I. Horvath. Acta biol Szeged 2 no. 1/4 193-198 '56. H, 13.

PAPYRUS MANUSCRIPTS

see subdivision MANUSCRIPTS (PAPYRI) under POLAND.

PARACHUTE JUMPING

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

PARAMECIUM CAUDATUM

Conditioning *Paramecium caudatum*, *Stentor coeruleus*, and *Spirostomum ambiguum* to light stimuli. J. Dabrowska. Folia biol 4 no. 1 77-81 '56. P, 13.

Quantitative research on the geotropism of the *Paramecium caudatum*. B. Fedacka. Folia biol 4 no. 1 65-76 '56. P, 13.

PARASITES - FISHES

Contribution to the knowledge of the fish parasites of Vranov Dam reservoir. R. Ergens. Spisy prir BU no. 372 45-52 '56. C, 13.

The occurrence of the parasite *Caligus lacustilis* Sp. et Luk. in Poland. J. Grabda. Polska arch hydrobiol 3:161-162 '56. P, 13.

PARASITOLOGY

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

PARCEL POST

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PARETO, VILFREDO

Vilfredo Pareto and the theory of the elite. Z. Bauman. Mysl filoz no. 3, 33-33 '57 P, 3.

PARIS - EXHIBITIONS

Our exhibition in Paris and other notes on Paris. (To be contd.) L. Peterajova. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 35 10 Ag'57. C, 11.

Our exhibition in Paris and other notes on Paris, II. (To be contd.) L. Peterajova. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 35, 8 S'57. C, 11.

Our exhibition in Paris and other notes on Paris, III. L. Peterajova. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 37, 10 S'57. C, 11.

The Paris exhibition of medieval Czech art. J. Masin. Vytv um 7 no. 6, 233-240 '57. C, 10.

PARIS - FESTIVALS, ETC.

3d Festival of Dramatic Art in Paris. Dialog 1 no. 5. 123-128 S'56. P, 11.

PARIS - GUILDS

The trades of Paris in the 15th century in the light of guild statutes. A. Wyrobisz. Kwartalnik hist kult 4 no. 4, 679-703 '56. P, 4.

PARIS - STREETS

The control of street traffic in Paris. Z. Drexler. Motoryzacja 12 no. 9, 238-240 S'57. P, 16.

PARTICLES

Detectors of nuclear particles. G. Vasaru. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 1, 11-24 Ja'57. R, 13

On a new exchange potential. In English. P. Szepfalusy. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 3, 357-364 '57. H, 13.

Relativistic equation of motion for spinning particles. In English. K. Nagy. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 3, 325-339 '57. H, 13.

PASHUTO, V. T.

V. T. Pashuto's *Heroic Struggle of the Russian Nation for Independence, 19th Century*, a book review. B. Wlodarski. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 2, 157-163 '57. P, 4.

PASTORAL POETRY, POLISH

Gronik, Ewa, comp. *Polskie koledy i pastorkalki; antologia w opracowaniu Ewy Gronik*. [Wyd 1. W Krakowie] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1957] 131 p. [Polish Christmas carols and pastorals; an anthology. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), music, notes] P, 11.

PASTRY

A study on organizational and economic aspects of the freezing of pastry. L. Novotny. Prum potravin 7 no. 4, 157-162 '56. C, 10.

PASTURES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

PATAKY, LASZLO, PHYSICIAN

Remarks on Dr. Laszlo Pataky's article written to start a discussion "Improving the Situation of Country District Physicians." Nopegozseg 38 no. 7, 167-169 Ji'57. H, 14.

PATENT LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PATERNITY

see subdivision under SWITZERLAND

PATRONAGE, ECCLESIASTICAL

see subdivision under BOHEMIA.

PAUL, SAINT, APOSTLE

Dabrowski, Eugeniusz. *Listy Swietego Pawla Apostola*. Warszawa, Pax, 1952. 385 p. [Letters of Saint Paul the Apostle maps (part fold.)] P, 3

PAULINY-TOTH, VILIAM

Viliam Pauliny-Toth and his lyric works. M. Plaut. Slov lit 3 no. 3, 316-322 '56. C, 11.

PAUSTOVSKII, KONSTANTIN GEORGIEVICH

Sergei L'vov's Konstantin Paustovskii, a critical biographic sketch. In Russian. L. Nowakowska. Jazyk rosyjski 10 no. 5, 323-324 S/O'57. P, 11.

PAVLOVIC, MILIVOJ

Dr. M. Pavlovic. [unclear] 1028-1029 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

PAVLYK, MYKHAILO

Mykhailo Pavlyk and his role in the Ukrainian political and cultural life in Galicia. Z. Horezovska. Cnu CSI no. 3, 410-420 '56. C, 1.

PAWLIKOWSKI, JOSEPH

Jacobin Joseph Pawlikowski as the anonymous author of famous political pamphlets. E. Rostworowski. Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 2, 74-84 '56. P, 4.

PEACE

Against fascism and war. Vytv prace 5 no. 18, 1 S'57 C, 10.

The atom, a threat to children. J. Darvas. Ovoda 10 no. 7, 8, 151-152 Ji/Ag'57. H, 8.

Let us live together in peace! L. Simsek. Naboz revue 28 no. 4, 174-176 Ag'57. C, 3.

Nobody can disturb the unity between the people and the government in our country; with the Soviet Union for the victory of socialism and peace. Svet motoru 10 no. 23, 707 N'56. C, 10.

The only condition. J. Rech. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 37, 1 S'57. C, 3.

An open letter to scientific workers in agriculture abroad. In English. J. Tauber. Za rota selokozkov ekon 6 no. 2, 111-112 '57. C, 15.

Significance of the 20th Congress for the prevention of a new war and the establishment of a permanent peace. J. Sobotka. Mez otazky no. 2, 7-30 '50. C, 6.

We chose life. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 39, 1 S'57. C, 3.

PEACH

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

PEARLITE

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Eutectoid reaction. Pt. 1. Pearlite reaction in carbon steels. J. Cadek. Hut lity 12 no. 7, 596-592 Ji'57. C, 16.

PEARLS

The smallest localities of our pearl-bearing mussels. V. Dyk. Cas Nar musea prir 126 no. 1, 69-72 '57. C, 13.

PEASANTRY

see also subdivision under **BOHEMIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.**

An American scientist on our family zadruga, a review of Philip E. Mosely's articles "The Peasant Family: The Zadruga, or Communal Joint-Family in the Balkans, and Its Recent Evolution" and "Adaptation For Survival. The Varzic Zadruga" M. Filipovic. *GI etnograf SAN* 2/3:1025-1027 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

The personal and territorial bondage of peasants in the Middle Ages; a critical study and discussion in connection with the 10th International Congress of Historical Sciences in Rome. K. Tymieniecki. *Kwartalnik* 64 no. 2:245-276 '57. P, 4.

PEAT

see subdivision under **ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.**

PEDAGOGY

see **EDUCATION** and this subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

PEDIATRICS

see subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

PEGMATITES

see subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA.**

PELLEGRINI, FERDINANDO DE

Ferdinando de Pellegrini, the translator of our folk songs. M. Zoric. *Zbornik inat hist Zadar* 1955 (published 1956). 145-164. Y, 4.

PENCILS

Black ceramic pencils from graphite. I. Ionescu. *Industria lemnului* 6 no. 8:306-309 Ag '57. R, 16

PENDULUM

How to verify pendulum laws without instruments for time measurements. G. Sogal. *Gaz mat fiz* 9 no. 4:197-200 Ap '57. R, 13.

PENICILLIN

Experimental research on some medicinal forms of antibiotics. III. Vaginal suppository of penicillin. In French. T. Trandafilov and others. *Doklady BAN* 9 no. 3:73-76 JI/S'56. B, 13.

PENTAGON

The moment of resistance in the torsion of a regular pentagon. A. Kovar. *Apilicace mat* 2 no. 1:58-65 '57. C, 13.

PENTOSANS

A cycle of pentosans of glycose. P. Szafranski. *Postepy biochemii* 2 no. 3:327-342 '56. P, 13

PENTOSE

Jiri Sonka's *Pentosy (Chemia-Fysiologie-Klinika) (Pentosy (Chemistry-Physiology-Clinical Medicine))*; a book review. *Cs fysiolo* 5 no. 4:508 '56. C, 13.

Pentosy and the metabolism of glycidols. J. Sonka. *Cs fysiolo* 5 no. 4:475-483 '56. C, 13.

PERCEPTION

A short walk to the border regions of perception and nature. A. Rannit. *Tuilmuld* 8 no. 3:126-131 '57. E, 11.

PERIODIC ACID

Production of new-type sugar formazans of monacetone-D-glucose oxidized by periodic acid. L. Mester, E. Moczar. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 8 no. 4:436-437 '57. H, 13.

PERMUTATIONS

An orderly relation in the symmetric group. In French. M. Stojakovic. *Publ Inst math SAN* 10:71-78 '56. Y, 13.

PERONOSPORA VITICOLA

Antifungal activity of isolates of *Trichothecium* with special regard for their antagonism to *Plasmopara viticola*. J. Arpal, O. Foltyn, O. Janotkova. *Biologia* 12 no. 4:266-279 '57. C, 13.

PEROXIDE NUMBER

The peroxide number and determining the quality (freshness and preservation properties) of fats. O. Cerge. *Vo ekon pregl* 4 no. 3:196-198 My/Je '57. Y, 17.

PEROXY ACIDS

Oxidation potential of peroxy acids of sulfur. L. Csanyi. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 8 no. 4:407-428 '57. H, 13.

PERSIAN LANGUAGE

Two names in Turkish and Persian of the word *ajandeh*. L. Ligeti. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2:157-160 JI '57. H, 11.

PERSONAL PROPERTY

see subdivision under **POLAND.**

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

see subdivision under **POLAND**

PERTURBATION

Researches on the motion of Comet P/Wolf I. Pt. 17. Perturbations due to Venus, the earth, Mars, Jupiter, Saturn, and Uranus during the period 1950 October 6-1959 March 13-0. In English. M. Kumienski. *Acta astronom* 7 no. 1:5-55 '57. P, 13.

PERUNOVIC, PETAR

Petar Perunovic, the popular gusla player. A. Saulic. *GI etnograf SAN* 2/3:663-687 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

PERVOMAISKYI, LEONID SALOMONOVICH

Quiet and unyielding poems, a book review. J. Picha. *Svet lit* 2 no. 1:246-250 F '57. C, 11

PESTALOZZI, JOHANN HEINRICH

Johann Heinrich Pestalozzi. K. Czajkowski. *Dom dziecka* no. 1:1-11 Ja/F '57. P, 8.

PESTS

see subdivision under **RUSSIA.**

PETAR II, PRINCE BISHOP OF MONETENGRO

Kostic, Lazo M. Iz Njegosevih dela, analize i interpretacije. Povodom stogodisnjice pesnikove smrti Chicago, Palandech's Pub House, 1952. 220 p [From Njegos' works; analyses and interpretations on the occasion of the hundredth anniversary of the poet's death] Y, 11

Sljepcevic, Pero. Sabrani ogledi. Beograd, Prosveta. [Collected essays] Y, 11.
Vol. 1. [Some thoughts on Njegos as an artist. Aleksa Santic. Jovan Ducic Milan Rakic. Old Serbian foundations] 1956.

PETKOVIC, VLADIMIR R.

Bibliography of the works of Vladimir R. Petkovic. D. Popovic. *Starinar* 5/6:XV-XXIV '54/55 (published '56). Y, 4.

In honor of Vladimir R. Petkovic. *Starinar* 5/6:XI-XIII '54/55 (published '56). Y, 4.

PETRASCU, GHEORGHE

Graculn, Eugen. Gh. Petrascu. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1955] 33 p., 31 plates. [Gheorghe Petrascu; a biographic sketch. In English, French, German, Rumanian, and Russian] R, 10

PETRIFFACTION

The modification of the chemical composition of liquid phase of oil-shale ash blund initial period of petrification. In R. toraki, H. Mandmets. *Estli lead* a no. 3:191-195 '56. E, 13.

PETROGRAPHY

see **PETROLOGY.**

PETROLEUM

see also subdivision under **GERMANY, INDIA; POLAND; RUMANIA.**

Coalescence and its application in the ing waste water. Bednars, L. *Nat* 190-193 JI '56. P, 16.

Drillings in prospecting for oil. F. Le geol 4 no. 12:564-568 D '56. P, 16.

His Highness the Oil, -bc-. Obrance N '56. C, 17.

Microbiological method of prospecting Luchter. *Geologia Pol* no. 1:45-56

Production of pyridic bases from raw oil. K. Wiszniowski. *Koks* 1 no. 2: P, 16.

Properties and utilization of crude oil. *Vyroba a skola* 2 no. 3:103-108 Mr '56

PETROLOGY

see also subdivision under **SLOVAKIA.**

Geologic and petrographic conditions on the Habruvsky Forest Reservation near Krliny. B. Hruska. *Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada C* no. 1:53-67 '57. C, 16

PETRYCY, SEBASTIAN

Sebastian Petrycy's *Pisma wybrane (Selected Works)*, a book review. R. Woloszynski. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 2:168-173 '57. P, 4

PIAFF'S PROBLEM

The Pfaff method and its application in theoretical physics. D. Musicki. *Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN* no. 50. 170-218 '56. Y, 13

PHARMACEUTICAL RESEARCH

Problems of principle of pharmaceutical research. K. Nador. *Biol orv kozl MTA* 8 no. 3:187-210 '57. H, 14.

PHARMACOLOGY - STANDARDS

see subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA.**

PHASE RULE AND EQUILIBRIUM

Investigation of vapor-liquid equilibrium of ethanol-heptane-toluol-aniline quaternary system. J. Hollo and others. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 8 no. 4:449-475 '57. H, 13.

PHENOLOGY

see subdivision under **LITHUANIA.**

PHENOLS

Influence of low hardening temperatures on the strength of the joints glued with a phenol-resorcin-formaldehyde glue. J. Lexa, J. Skripin. *Drevarsky vyskum* 1 no. 1/2:147-150 O '56. C, 16.

Microdetermination of organic compounds with the assistance of a new type of relaxation coulometer. Pt. 2. Microdetermination of phenol and cresol. K. Sykut. *Annales AA phys* 10:25-34 '55 (published '57). P, 13.

New method of extracting phenols from coke tars by selective solvents. J. Kowalski, M. Sirszewska. *Koks* 1 no. 2:Diuletyn 5-6 Ap/Je '56. P, 16.

Plastic masses on the base of furfural and derivatives. IV. Influence of thermal treatment on certain resistances to progressive efforts to break textile with furfural-phenol resin. I. Ionescu, V. Calcan, N. Goldenberg. *Studii cerc mee apl* 8 no. 1:171-187 Ja/Mr '57. R, 16.

Research on the separation of phenols from gasworks sewage. B. Borkowski. *Koks* 1 no. 2:Diuletyn 7 Ap/Je '56. P, 16.

Standardization of phenol-plastic materials secured by pressing. N. Goldenberg, S. Lucescu. *Standardizarea* 6 no. 7:330-337 JI '57. R, 16.

PHILOLOGISTS, BULGARIAN

Professor Bene Tanev, in commemoration of the 30th anniversary of his death. K. Mirchev. *Bulg ozik* 6 no. 4:313-318 '56. B, 11.

PHILOSOPHY (Continued)

Some questions on the study of philosophy in regard to natural sciences. J. Machovcova, P. Pavlicek, Pod zast soc 5 no. 21, 1856-1864 N'56, C, 6.

PHONETICS

Problems of the dynamic accent. P. Zima Slova a slovesnost 17 no. 4 199-208 '56 C, 11

PHOSPHATE COATING

Technological processes of phosphorating (To be contd.) J. Wlodarski Odzież 8 no. 7:191-193, [3] of cover JI'57. P, 16.

PHOSPHATES

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

The ground phosphates of Ruse. J. Terzan. Hem poljopr no 3:33-34 '56. Y, 15.

Phosphates from the pegmatite deposits on Vetrny vrch in the vicinity of Ohutstovice. M. Novotny. Prace CSAV Brno 28 no. 10 501-540 '56. C, 13.

Thermophosphates, new phosphorus fertilizers. J. Hrivnak, Nasa veda 3 no. 10 476-477 O'56. C, 1.

Use of phosphatic fertilizers in Western Europe, introduction D. Stepanec, A. Strilar. Hem poljopr no. 3:29-32 '56. Y, 15.

PHOSPHORATING

see PHOSPHATE COATING.

PHOSPHORS

Nonisothermal relaxation processes in phosphors. In Russian. Ch. Lushchik. Eestl tead akad tehn fuus 5 no. 1:12-21 '56. E, 13.

Phosphor-formation processes and some methods of preparation of phosphors. In Russian. F. Klement. Eestl tead akad tehn fuus 5 no. 1:3-11 '56. E, 13.

The phosphorescence of NaCl recrystallization phosphors activated by TiCl₃. In German. Z. Morlin. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 3:341-356 '57. H, 13

PHOSPHORUS

Differential thermal analysis of a phosphoric catalyst C. Hyhl, S. Kraus. Silikaty 1 no. 2 146-150 '57 C, 16.

Phosphorus, important food element for plants Ts. Statkov. Koop zem no. 7 24 JI'57. B, 15.

PHOTOCELLS

see PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS.

PHOTOCHEMISTRY

Studies on the photochemistry of ribonuclease. D. Shugar, P. Rzendowska. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 4. 695-605 '56. P, 13.

PHOTOELASTICITY

A geometric interpretation of double refraction in photoelasticity. In English. R. Piechata Acta techn Cx 2 no. 3:230-261 '57. C, 16.

Mutual relations between the optics of crystals and photoelasticity. In German. R. Piechata. Acta techn Cx 1 no. 5:394-412 '56. C, 16.

PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS

Photoelectric cells. A. Pelkov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 7:38-43 '57. B, 16.

Problems of the stellar photoelectric photometry. J. Tremko. Cas CSUA 6 no. 5:67-70 '56. C, 13.

The use of photocells in mining. V. Smisek, S. Kubis. Uhl 7 no. 1:39-38 Ja'57. C, 18.

PHOTOELECTRIC MULTIPLIERS

Photomultiplier intensity and efficiency of scintillation spectrometer. In Russian. J. Cudars, I. Taure. Trudy Inst fizik no. 9:19-32 '56. La, 13.

PHOTOELECTRICITY

Photoelectric properties of polycrystalline AlSb. A. Abraham. Cs cas fys 6 no. 6:596-595 '56. C, 13.

PHOTOGRAMMETRY

Determining coordinates by panoramic photographs in artillery. M. Vrt'ovic. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 2:62-70 F'57. Y, 17.

The 1956 Congress of the International Society of Photogrammetry held in Stockholm. A. Tarczy-Hornoch. Geod kart 9 no. 1/2:73-78 '57. H, 13.

PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS

Effects of subsequent illumination by infrared radiation on photographic emulsion to increase its capacity of contrast. V. Blumova, J. Hrdlicka Cs cas fys 6 no. 5 598-599 S'55. C, 13

PHOTOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Niemczynski, Roman Zasady fotografii. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne [Principles of photography illus., bibl.] P, 16 Vol. 1. 1956.

Investigation of the gradual and explosive burning of thin wires by means of high-frequency cameras. K. Sorba. Pokroky mat fys astr 1 no. 5/6 724-729 '56. C, 13.

PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL

Aerial photography J. Kral. Gl Srp geogr dr 36 no. 1:3-12 '56. Y, 12

Pictures taken this year from airplanes showing the sown fields V. P. Statist'car no 56 5 JI'57. Y, 5.

PHOTOLUMINESCENCE

see LUMINESCENCE.

PHOTOMETRY

Problems of the stellar photoelectric photometry. J. Tremko. Cas CSUA 6 no. 5 67-70 '56. C, 13.

Quantitative measurements of ozone in the atmosphere by means of the photometer. P. Tanalis. Moksli pran geol geogr 3 43-47 '56. Li, 12.

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Photosynthesis and correlation in plant growth. R. Dosital. Cs biol 5 no. 6:367-372 N'56. C, 13

The present state and future outlook in photosynthesis studies R. Rotovsky. Cs biol 5 no. 6:372-375 N'56. C, 13.

Problems of photosynthesis and the question of relation between science and practice. K. Mostovoj. Cs biol 5 no. 6:360-362 N'56. C, 13.

Research work of R. K. Clayton concerning photosynthesis, respiration, and tactile responses in *Rhodospirillum rubrum* Postepy biochemii 2 no. 3:365-363 '56. P, 13

PHOTO TELEGRAPHY

Phototelegraphic transmission of pictures. Cs spoje 2 no. 4:11 Ap'57. C, 5.

PHRENOLOGY

The echo of Gall's phrenology in Slovakia during the 19th century. A. Jurovsky. Psychol studie 1:91-111 '56. C, 3.

PHYLLITAXY

The phyllotaxy of *Metasequoia*, *Sequoia*, and *Taxodium*. In English. P. Greguss. Acta biol Szeged 2 no. 1/4: 29-38 '56. H, 13.

PHYLOGENY (BOTANY)

Phylogenetic regression in coral organisms. In German. G. Kolosvary. Acta biol Szeged 2 no. 1/4:199-204 '56. H, 13.

PHYSICAL CULTURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

A bibliographic selection of Tyra's works. M. Wattova Teorie a praxe tel 5 no. 9:564-576 '57. C, 8.

PHYSICAL FITNESS

A contribution to the analysis of general and special physical fitness of girls in gymnastics. J. Krepl. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no. 9:546-556 '57. C, 8.

Observing nontypical reactions of a combined functional test, according to Letunov J. Novosadova, J. Kliment, P. Jarosova. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no. 9:540-543 '57. C, 8.

PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Experimental basis for measuring the speed and the direction of air flow by a hotwire instrument. V. Bartosek. Cs cas fys 6 no. 6:529-535 S'56. C, 13.

An instrument for testing the fine structure of materials at low temperatures. F. Vavra. Cs cas fys 6 no. 5: 548-549 S'56. C, 13

PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS

New methods of measuring and obtaining an ultrahigh vacuum. L. Paty Cs cas fys 6 no. 5:580-561 S'56. C, 13

PHYSICIANS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PHYSICIANS, BULGARIAN

Method of work with the assistants of the sanitary physician G. Grosheva Zdr delo 10 no. 2:37-38 Mr/Ap'57. B, 14.

PHYSICIANS, CZECH

V. Kruta's Jiri Prochaska, M.D., a review of biography. M. Petran Cs fysiol 5 no. 4 506-508 '56. C, 13.

PHYSICIANS, HUNGARIAN

Remarks on Dr. Laszlo Palaky's article written to start a discussion "Improving the Situation of Country District Physicians." Nepogeszseg 38 no. 7:187-189 JI'57. H, 14.

PHYSICIANS, LATVIAN

Latvian physicians work in Kazakhstan Reports Riga 14 no. 39 12 S 25'57. La, 1

PHYSICIANS, POLISH

Edmund Mikulaszek; an obituary. L. Fleck. Nauka Polska 5 no. 1:107-110 Ja/Mr'57. P, 1.

PHYSICIANS, RUSSIAN

"The Number of Physicians and Hospital Beds in Russia", a summary of an article B. Seyda. Zdrov publ no. 3:239 My/Jc'57. P, 14.

PHYSICISTS

Albert Einstein. A. Popovici. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 4:207-213 Ap'57. R, 13.

PHYSICISTS, CZECH

The passing of Professor Zdenek Matyas. J. Tauc. El tech obz 46 no. 8 450 Ag'57. C, 10.

PHYSICISTS, FRENCH

The memory of Barre de Saint-Venant in the perspective of a hundred years. P. Csonka. Muzeaki kozl MTA 21 no. 1/4:362 '57. H, 16

PHYSICISTS, POLISH

Stanislaw Ziemecki (1881-1956); an obituary. In French. W. Hubicki. Annales AA phys 10:3-8 '56 (published '57) P, 13.

PHYSICISTS, RUSSIAN

Mikhail Andreievich Shateien; in honor of the ninetieth anniversary of his birth. M. Kubikova. Pokroky mat fys astr 1 no. 5/6:753-764 '56. C, 13.

Nikolai Nikolaevich Semenov; in honor of the sixtieth anniversary of his birth. M. Kubikova. Pokroky mat fys astr 1 no. 5/6:754-756 '56. C, 13.

PHYSICS

see also subdivision under RUMANIA, SLOVENIA.

A better knowledge of graphic representations and functional dependence through lessons of physics. L. Schwartz. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 3:146-157 Mr'57. R, 13.

The Pfaff method and its application in theoretical physics. D. Musicki. Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no. 50: 179-218 '56. Y, 13.

Remarks on G. Bachelard's rationalism, a review of Gaston Bachelard's books *Applied Rationalism*, *Rationalist Activities and the Contemporary Physics*, and *Rational Materialism*. S. Amsterdamski. Mysl filoz no. 6:199-214 '56. P, 3.

PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

The behavior of hydroxamic acids in animal organisms. J. Venulet, K. Jakimowska, A. Urbanska. Bul Ac Pol Biol 4 no. 5:189-194 '56. P, 13.

PHYSIOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Report from the Conference of the Polish Physiological Society on the subject of physiology of the carotid sinus and histamine, Lublin, October 27-28, 1955. Postepy biochemii 2 no. 3:365-398 '56. P, 13.

PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA

11th International Phytogeographic Expedition in the Eastern Alps. J. Kornas. Kosmos biol 6 no. 4: 448-450 '57. P, 13.

PHYTOL

Dynamic studies of the plastid pigments of carotene, xanthophyll, chlorophyll, and phytol. J. Chrasitil. Cs biol 5 no. 6 337-343 N'56. C, 13.

PIAGET, JEAN

Phases of Psychological development and their importance in pedagogy, based on J. Piaget's lecture. A Szemlenska. Nowa szkola 8 no. 4: 301-309 J1/Ag'57. P, 8.

PIANISTS, RUSSIAN

Emil Gilel's concert in Riga, a criticism. L. Kalnins. Lit un maksla no. 40-3 O'57. La, 11.

PIANO

see subdivision under LATVIA.

PIECEWORK

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PIERS

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

PIG IRON

see CAST IRON.

PIGMENTS

The trend in the development of casein pigment dyes. L. Blazek. Kozarstvi 7 no. 8: 215-217 Ag'57. C, 16.

PIGS

see SWINE and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

PIKE

Embryonic development of trout (*Salmo trutta* L.), pike (*Esox lucius* L.), and roach (*Rutilus rutilus* L.) in an environment deprived of water. J. Domurat. Polskie arch hydrobiol 3: 167-173 '56. P, 13.

PILARIK, STEFAN

Evaluations of the work of Stefan Pilarik. J. Minarik. Slov lit 4 no. 2: 140-158 '57. C, 11.

PILE DWELLINGS

see subdivision LAKE DWELLERS AND LAKE DWELLINGS under MONTENEGRO.

PILING (CIVIL ENGINEERING)

Investigation of the performance of piles subject to horizontal force by means of an ohmic resistance tensiometer. W. Dogucki, A. Kowczynski. Inz i bud 13 no. 8: 241-244 Je'56. P, 16.

Some aspects of the theory of pile foundation and of its practical application. E. Stanescu. Industria const no. 6: 334-342 '57. R, 16.

PILLARS

see COLUMNS.

PINE

see also subdivision under MACEDONIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Brown coal plants from the coal district of Nograd. L. A. Podocarpus from Kanyas, in German. P. Simonics. Acta biol Szeged 2 no. 1: 459-62 '56. H, 13.

Is it better to afforest the Karst areas with isolated or grouped Aleppo pines and cypresses? B. Marinkovic. Sumar list 80 no. 3/4: 101-102 Mr/Ag'56. Y, 16.

Research of normal and pathological physiology of black pines with symptoms of drying up. II. Water dynamics in the wood of a healthy specimen and of such with symptoms of drying up. C. Georgescu, I. Catrina. Bul st biol agr 9 no. 2: 173-193 [Ap/Je]'57. R, 13.

Research on the resiniferous system, resin tapping, and on the resin itself of the Balkan pine (*Pinus peuce*, Griseb.) compared with the resiniferous system of other domestic pines; a doctoral thesis. B. Pejosi. God zbor sum Skopje 8/9: 5-106 '54-55/56-58. Y, 16.

PINKS

Influence of herbicides on the percentage of germination and on the growth of plants of *Zea mays*, *Convolvulus arvensis*, and *Agrostema githago*. V. Janjalovic, J. Stankovic. Zbornik Mat srp prir no. 11: 160-166 '56. Y, 13.

PINKSIS, I.

Valuable book about the revolutionary movement in Lithuania; a review. F. Arnis. Vestis Latv ak no. 6: 169-172 '57. La, 1.

PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA

PIPE

The state of stress and deformations in pipe or a shaft with mounted rings or circular plates. Z. Olesiak. Archiw bud masz 4 no. 2: 153-186 '57. P, 18.

PIPE, CONCRETE

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

PIPE, STEEL

Grooving pipe rolls with a constant inner diameter and external diameter variable per section. J. Gati, O. Kapas. Koh lap 12 no. 4/5: Kohazati 170-175 Ap/My'57. H, 18.

PIPE FITTINGS - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PIPELINES

Pulsation of turbo-pumps and turbo-compressors with labile QH-curves. F. Erhart. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 12: 795-805 D'56. C, 16.

Transportation by pipelines. J. Holownski, E. Wiktor. Transport 9 no. 10: 294-298 O'57. P, 6.

PIPETTES

Automatic pipette and siphon for corrosive liquids. K. Nowak. Chemik 9 no. 8: 192 Je'56. P, 13.

PIRATES

Pirates of antiquity. E. Skiba. Morze 11 no. 10: 16-17 O'57. P, 17.

PISTOLS

Firing a pistol. V. Dordevic. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 2: 71-70 F'57. Y, 17.

PISTONS

A turbine with pistons. Tr. from the German. Tech praca 6 no. 11: 485 N'56. C, 16.

PITWOOD

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

PLACE NAMES

see subdivision NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL under HUNGARY

PLANETARIA

see subdivision under LATVIA.

PLANETS

Researches on the motion of Comet P/Wolf I. Pt. 17. Perturbations due to Venus, the earth, Mars, Jupiter, Saturn, and Uranus during the period 1950 October 6 '0-1959 March 13 '0. In English. M. Kamienki. Acta astronom 7 no. 1: 5-55 '57. P, 13.

PLANING MACHINES

Modernization of a HO 1000 double-housing planing machine. J. Prochaska. Stroj vyr 4 no. 11: 502-503 N'56. C, 16.

PLANKTON

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Importance of aquatic fauna as food for fish in the light of Polish researches. F. Pliazka. Polskie arch hydrobiol 3: 429-468 '56. P, 13.

Research on the salty waters of Poland. Research on plankton of Lebak and Serbak lakes. A. Guttowa. Polskie arch hydrobiol 3: 289-290 '56. P, 13.

PLANORBIDAE

The contribution of F. C. Baker to the knowledge of the molluscan family Planorbidae of Poland. S. Feltksiak. Polskie arch hydrobiol 3: 163-165 '56. P, 13.

PLANT REGULATORS

see GROWTH PROMOTING SUBSTANCES.

PLANTS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

Catalase in plants. I. Contributions to the technique of the method to determine the activity of catalase in plants. II. The catalase activity in organs of different plant species. I. Radu. Bul st biol agr 9 no. 2: 205-232 [Ap/Je]'57. R, 13.

Resistance of cultivated plants to drought and possibilities for its improvement. Rozprawy mat CSAV 67 no. 8: 1-107 '57. C, 13.

The role of the soil and surroundings in plant cultivation. A. Spicka. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 4: 170-172 Ap'57. C, 8.

Some anatomic and morphologic changes in plants grown under the influence of wind. M. Corovic. Zbornik Mat srp prir no. 11: 113-118 '56. Y, 13.

Taxonomic notes on Tatra plants in relation to their cytology. E. Hadac, V. Haskova. Biologia 11 no. 12: 717-723 '56. C, 13.

PLANTS - ABSORPTION OF WATER

Research of normal and pathological physiology of black pines with symptoms of drying up. II. Water dynamics in the wood of a healthy specimen and of such with symptoms of drying up. C. Georgescu, I. Catrina. Bul st biol agr 9 no. 2: 173-193 [Ap/Je]'57. R, 13.

PLANTS - RESPIRATION

Research on the respiration of wheat seedlings. J. Szarkowski. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 4: 529-537 '56. P, 13.

Research work of R. K. Clayton concerning photosynthesis, respiration, and tatic responses in *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. Postepy biochemii 2 no. 3: 365-383 '56. P, 13.

PLANTS - TRANSPIRATION

The progress of transpiration during the day and during the vegetation period and the economic coefficient of transpiration of certain cereals. Note III. N. Salageanu, C. Tascu. Bul st biol agr 9 no. 2: 141-155 [Ap/Je]'57. R, 13.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

PLANTS, FOSSIL

see subdivision PALEOBOTANY under HUNGARY.

PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PLASMOPARA VITICOLA

see PERONOSPORA VITICOLA.

PLASTICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The first house in the world built entirely of plastic materials. W. Bielicki. Przegl techn 77 no. 11: 457-462 N'56. P, 16.

Insulating foam-material "Pintherm." Tr. from the German. Reiter. Nova technika 1 no. 11: 340 N'56. C, 16.

Manufacture of very thin pollicles. G. Marinescu. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 8: 443-444 Ag'57. R, 13.

Plastic masses on the base of furfural and derivatives. IV. Influence of thermal treatment on certain resistances to progressive efforts to break textotite with furfural-phenol resin. I. Ionescu, V. Calcan, N. Goldenberg. Studii cerc mecat 8 no. 1: 171-187 Ja/Mr'57. R, 16.

Plastic materials used in mining. W. Wittich. Uhl 7 no. 2: 56-58 F'57. C, 10.

Standardization of phenol-plastic materials secured by pressing. N. Goldenberg, S. Lucescu. Standartizarea 9 no. 7: 330-337 J1'57. R, 16.

Standardization PVC sheets and plastic leather abroad. Kratochvil. Vynalozy 1 no. 1: 18 J1'57. C, 16.

Use of corn waste materials for the manufacture of plastics. L. Chatermucha, I. Simek. Chem zvesti 11 no. 8: 370-377 Je'57. C, 16.

PLASTICS - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PLATES, ALUMINUM

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PLEUROTUS

Antibiotic effects of the fungus *Pleurotus mutilus* Fries. N. Hejtmankova-Uhrova, T. Martinek. Spley prir BU no. 378: 391-406 '56. C, 13.

PLIEKSANS, JANIS

On the Rainis Days this year. Lit un maksla no. 37: 1 S'57. La, 11.

Outdoor performances of Rainis' *Spoleju, dancoju* (I Played and Danced). N. Vetr-Muizniece. Lit un maksla no. 37: 4 S'57. La, 11.

Rainis' *Spoleju dancoju* (I Played and Danced) as a play of fairy tales and legends. J. Rudzitis. Vestis Latv ak no. 7: 31-46 '57. La, 1.

Remarks of Rainis when writing the tragedy of *Imanis*. K. Kraulins. Karogs 9: 77-82 S'57. La, 11.

PLIEKSANS, JANIS (Continued)

Traditions of Rainis and our present dramaturgy. V Hausmanis. Lit un maksla no 37:3 S'57. La, 11.

PLOCEK, VILEM

Pictures by Vilem Plocek. J Pecirka. Novy zivot Prague no 8 868-871 '57. C, 11.

PLOWING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

PLOWS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PLUMB BOB

Z. Czerski's article "Problems of Tachymetric Engineers Working with a Horizontal Plumb Line", a review. Homorodt. Geod kart 9 no. 91-92 '57. H, 13.

PLUMB-LINE DEFLECTIONS

Recent investigations in the field of plumb-line deflections; excerpts from an article J. Renner. Muszaki kozl MTA 21 no. 1/4 99-113 '57. H, 16

PLUTO (PLANET)

Appulses of Pluto to stars. In English. J Kordylowski. Acta astronom 6 no. 4-203-204 '56. P, 13.

PLYWOOD

see also subdivision under POLAND.

A new door type for the SR-101 truck, based on bentwood and lignomet. I. Florescu, E. Manolescu, D. Sturlian. Industria lemnului 6 no. 8,290-297 Ag'57. R, 16.

PNEUMATIC CONVEYING

Pneumatic conveyance of loose-powdered and fine-grained materials. Tr from the German. H Horn. Stavivo 35 no. 9:353-358 S'57. C, 16

PNEUMATIC HAMMERS

Use of pneumatic hammers in foundries. R Brabeneo. Stavarrenstvi 5 no. 8:241-245 Ag'57. C, 16.

PNEUMATICS

Control element for pneumatic analogue circuits. V. Vurcfield. Stroje na zpruc inf 4,245-255 '56. C, 13.

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

Experimental pneumoconiosis caused by oil-shale dust. In Russian. V. Kung. Esstl tend akad bioi 6 no. 2:121-128 '57. E, 13.

PNEUMOTHORAX

Condition of the trachea and bronchi in those sick with tuberculosis when infective pneumothorax is applied. In Russian. A. Kochetkova. Vestis Laty ak no. 7, 107-112 '57. La, 1.

POCHE, EMANUEL

E. Poché and J. Krofta's Na Slovanech (The Na Slovanech Monastery); a book review. V. Dvorakova. Umeni 5 no. 2:180-183 Je'57. C, 10.

PODOLECKI, JAN KANTY

Jan Kanty Podolecki's Wybor pism z lat 1840-1851 (Selected Works from 1840-1851), a book review. K. Groniowski. Przegl hist 47 no. 3:605-600 '56. P, 4.

POETS, BULGARIAN

Dimitur Pollanov, a biographic sketch. L. Novakova. Slovansky prehl 42 no. 9:320 N'56. C, 6.

Dobri Chintulov, a biographic sketch. M. Kvapil. Slovansky prehl 42 no. 9:321 N'56. C, 6.

POETS, CROATIAN

Jerolim Vidulic, the first Croatian poet from Zadar. V. Valcic. Zbornik Inst hist Zadar 1955 (published 1958). 81-92. Y, 4.

POETS, CZECH

Above everything is God and his love. vz. Kai nov Czech 9 no. 35:3 S'57. C, 3.

POETS, HUNGARIAN

Antal Hidas; a biographic sketch. E. Illes. Eset irod 1 no. 15:5 S'57. H, 11.

Gergely Czuczor (1800-1866), L. Kemény. Konyvtáros 7 no. 1:51 Je'57. H, 2.

Hey, Nagykoros, famous city! In the wake of Janos Arany, among the grandchildren of the old herdsman. M. Jovanovic. Eset irod 1 no. 15:1 S'57. H, 11.

Istvan Eorsi. M L. Irod ujs 8 no. 2:3 Je'57. H, 11.

POETS, UKRAINIAN

Celebrations of the 100th anniversary of Ivan Franko's birth in Czechoslovakia. Slovansky prehl 42 no. 9 321 N'56. C, 6

POHLENZ, MAX

Marginal remarks on two new books on stoic philosophy, a review of Max Pohlenz's The Sto, History of a Spiritual Movement and Heinrich and Marie Simon's The Old Sto and Its Idea of Nature, a Contribution to the History of the Philosophy of Hellenism. I. Kronska. Mysl filoz no 3 186-198 '57. P, 3.

POINTS, SETS OF

see AGGREGATES.

POISON GAS

see GASES, ASPHYXIATING AND POISONOUS.

POLACEK, KAREL

Karel Polacek's Ze soudni sile (In the Courtroom), a review of a collection of short stories. C. Suchy. Novinarsky sbor 1 no. 3 360-370 '56. C, 11.

POLAND - ADOPTION

Stelmachowski, Andrzej. Przeprosobienie w polskim prawie rodzinnym. Warszawa, Wydawn Prawnicze, 1957 284 p. [Adoption in the Polish family law bibl., footnotes] P, 7.

POLAND - AERONAUTICS

The Polish Government protests against the criminal balloon action, two Polish pilots died in a collision of their plane with a balloon. Skrz Polska 12 no. 38 2 S'56. P, 16.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

Control figures in the contracting credit for small landholders. W. Ludkiewicz. Wlad banku pol 12 no. 7:379-381 Ji'56. P, 5

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Rosowski, Stanislaw. Panstwowy osrodek maszynowy Katy wroclawskie [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Lesne, 1953 209 p. [The Katy Wroclawskie State Machine-Tractor Station. 1st ed.] P, 15

POLAND - AGRICULTURE

Golonka, Zygmunt. Uprawa roslin. Wyd 2, przerob i rozsz. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Lesne, 1954. 467 p. ([Agronom w domu]) [Cultivation of plants. 2d ed., rev. and enl.] P, 15.

Kiepacki, Wacław. Uprawa miedzyrzeczowa. [Wyd. 2] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956 63 p. [Intertillage. 2d ed.] P, 15

Rzepińska, Danuta. Sezonowi najemnicy rolni w Krolestwie Polskim w plowie XIX w. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1957. 120 p. (Badania nad dziedzicami wsi polskiej, 3) [Seasonal agricultural laborers in the Kingdom of Poland in the 19th century illus.] P, 5.

A change for the better. Nasza ojczyzna 2 no. 10:7 O'57. P, 1.

For a professional organization of farmers. K. Wysocki. Ziel szlanc 8 no. 101:3 D'56. P, 6.

Improvement in agriculture. (To be contd.) T. Zochowski. Po prostu no. 40:4-5 S'56. P, 8.

More concerning the last weeks before the new harvest. E. Gorzelak. Zycie gosp 11 no. 18:11 S'56. P, 5.

A new weapon to fight speculation. Z. K. Lawnik lud 7 no. 6:1-3 S'57. P, 7.

Otherwise means better; remarks on an agricultural exhibition. E. Gotawski. Praca swiatl 6 no. 6:12-16 Je'56. P, 8.

Power which should be completely set into motion. M. Kaminska. Zycie partii no. 2:10-13 F'56. P, 6.

Remarks on the role and tasks of agricultural sciences. M. Czaja. Nauka Polska 5 no. 1:70-98 Ja/Mr'57. P, 1.

Research on changes in the social and economic structure of the rural districts of People's Poland. Pt. 2. B. Gieski. Mysl filoz no. 6:43-67 '56. P, 3.

The supplying villages with the means for agricultural production. E. Kolodziej. Handel wew 3 no. 4:3-10 Ji/Ag'57. P, 5.

Who is right? K. Kos. Zycie gosp 11 no. 18:11 S'56. P, 5.

Yearly achievements of agricultural circles and organizations, an interview with A. Kuligowski. Ziel szlanc 9 no. 81 1-2 O'57. P, 6

Zduny, Krotowszyn, and Poznan appeal for competition (KS). Rolnik spoldz 9 no. 31:5 Ji'56. P, 15.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Changes in the Agricultural Cooperative Center are essential. M. Trendota. Ziel szlanc 8 no. 101:5 D'56. P, 6

In the care for improvement of the Party leadership in agriculture, from the discussions of the volvedship conferences. Zycie partii no. 2 3-9 F'56. P, 6.

Open letter to the worker with the Milicz District People's Council. W. Buben. Rada narod 13 no. 42. 8-9 O'56. P, 8

POLAND - AIRPLANES

New and better pay rates for the technical personnel of sport airplanes. L. Pituch. Skrz Polska 12 no. 38. 3 S'56. P, 16.

Polish airplane constructions, the Karas PZL-23B. Skrz Polska 12 no. 38,16 S'56. P, 16.

Polish airplanes at the 26th International Fair in Poznan. J. Kadlec. Kridla vlasti no. 18,558 S'57. C, 16.

POLAND - ALCHEMY

Chemistry and alchemy in the 16th-century Poland. In German. W. Huhnck. Annales AA phys 10,61-100 '56 (published '57). P, 13

POLAND - ALCOHOLISM

From a saber to a bottle. (gem.) Nowa kultura 8 no. 43:6 O'57. P, 11.

Less vodka or more by a milliard. Rolnik spoldz 9 [ie 10] no. 38:3 S'57. P, 15

Misunderstanding with a gold-bearing duck. Tygodnowsz 11 no. 10:7 Mr'57. P, 3

Struggle against alcoholism in village inns. Przem gastr 11 no. 6 1-3 Je'56. P, 16.

Warning to other people. E. Fermus. Rada narod 14 no. 36 7 S'57. P, 6

POLAND - ALLOTMENT OF LAND

Proper utilization of allotments. U. Markiewicz. Bud wiejskie 9 no. 8 25-26 Ag'57. P, 15.

POLAND - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

For consideration of the cultural and educational workers; from the notes of a reporter. K. Fontanski. Praca swiatl 6 no. 6:23-30 Je'56. P, 8.

Lubsko and its people, marginal remarks on the selection from among the amateur art groups in Lubsko, Ziemia Gora Vlododship. H. Ziellinska. Praca swiatl 6 no. 6:39-46 Je'56. P, 8.

POLAND - ANDESITES

The so-called andesites in the Zegocina zone of the Carpathian Flysch. K. Skoczylas-Ciszewska. Geologia Pol no. 1:143-154 '56. P, 12.

POLAND - APARTMENT HOUSES

Experience with the housing construction in Plock. W. Marszalek. Rada narod 13 no. 42:14-15 O'56. P, 6.

For new principles of public management of premises. K. Malawski, A. Kwarciński. Rada narod 13 no. 42: 1-3 O'56. P, 6.

POLAND - ARCHAEOLOGY

More important scientific achievements of the Lodz archaeological center during the period 1945-1955. K. Jazdzewski. Prace i mat archeolog no. 1:9-27 '56. P, 4.

POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

A plan for a new type of rural reading hall. S. Adamiak. Bud wiejskie 8 no. 4:24-25 Ap'56. P, 16.

"Yesterday and Today of the Polish Village": a photographic competition. Bud wiejskie 8 no. 4:13 Ap'56. P, 16.

POLAND - ARCHIVES

All-Polish Conference on Work in the Archives. A. Janowski. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 2:233-237 '57. P, 4.

Archelon, v 24; a review of a periodical. J. Senkowski. Przegl hist 47 no. 3:604-600 '56. P, 4.

A special session of the Archives Council. Z. Kolanowski. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 2:237-239 '57. P, 4.

POLAND - ARMED FORCES

Polish Armed Forces in World War II, a calendar of actions. Pt. 8. (To be contd.) Wojsko lud no. 10: 13, 15, 17, 21, 23, 25, 37, 39, 41, 45 O'57. P, 17.

POLAND - ARMY

Do not mystify the problem, a commander's technical horizons. M. Szczurek. Wojsko lud no. 10 11-18 O'57. P, 17.

The floating bridge G. Trojanowski. Zoln Polski no. 21 16-17 N'56. P, 17.

I have a summons to join the army. A. Dzierzanowski. Zoln Polski no. 21 13-15 N'56. P, 17.

Intelligentsia and the Army. W. Sulewski. Zoln Polski no. 21 13-15 N'56. P, 17.

Romanticism and realism of the Polish Bellona; some reflections on the occasion of Polish Army Day. E. Kuszo. Wojsko lud no. 10: 3-10 O'57. P, 17.

Two opinions in the matter of difference between crime and transgression. J. Szulczyk, A. Gebara. Wojsko lud no. 10: 42-45 O'57. P, 17.

We are waiting for further steps. Stann. Zoln Polski no. 21: 21-22 N'56. P, 17.

Well done, newspapermen! Stann. Zoln Polski no. 21: 16 O'57. P, 17.

POLAND - ARSENIC

Arsenic ores in Poland. W. Koszaraki. Geografia 10 no. 4: 210-211 JI/Ag'57. P, 12.

POLAND - ART

Krzyżaniakowa, Jadwiga. Wczesnofeudalna kultura umysłowa i artystyczna Wielkopolski. Poznan, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1950. 124 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydawnictwa popularnonaukowe Komisji Historycznej) PTPN, nr 2. [The early feudal intellectual and artistic culture of Great Poland. illus., maps, bibl., facsimiles, notes, plan] P, 10.

The problems of plastic artists about which it is necessary to speak loudly. J. Guza. Przegl kult 5 no. 48: 2 N'56. P, 1.

POLAND - ART EXHIBITIONS

In a storeroom. M. Kijowicz. Przegl kult 5 no. 48: 3 N'56. P, 1.

3d All-Military Exhibition of Plastic Arts. J.E.K. Zoln Polski no. 21: 8 N'56. P, 17.

POLAND - ATOMIC ENERGY

Is it economic madness? W. Frankowski. Nowa kultura 8 no. 10: 11 Ap'57. P, 11.

POLAND - AUTOMATION

Committee on Automation, Central Technical Organization. Przegl techn 77 no. 11: 475-476 N'56. P, 16.

POLAND - AUTOMOBILES

The Central Management of Automobile Sales about parts. S. Milewski. Gosp mat 9 no. 17: 592-597 S'57. P, 5.

The necessary cooperation of machine builders with metal-forging experts. J. Jarocki. Techn motor 8 no. 9: 284-287 S'56. P, 16.

Records of the outward movement of materials in enterprises of the automobile industry. K. Modzelewski. Gosp mat 8 no. 20: 898-703 O'56. P, 5.

POLAND - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

The law won. B. Romanowski. Rada narod 14 no. 38: 16 S'57. P, 6.

POLAND - BALLET

Exhibition of the English ballet in Warsaw. I. Turska. Pam teatr 5 no. 2/3: 490-504 '56. P, 9.

Jan Cieplinski's Szkic Dziejow Baletu Polskiego (Outline of the History of Polish Ballet); a book review. I. Turska. Pam teatr 5 no. 2/3: 483-486 '56. P, 9.

POLAND - BALLOONS

"Syrena" over Warsaw. T. Malinowski. Kridla vlasti no. 18: 562 S'57. C, 16.

POLAND - BANK EMPLOYEES

Remarks on the training in the field of economic and financial activities of enterprises. J. Dmochowski. Wlad banku pol 12 no. 7: 369-370 JI'56. P, 5.

POLAND - BANKS AND BANKING

Bureaus of the mutual settlement of accounts in the new situation. J. Szzyrocki. Wlad banku pol 12 no. 7: 329-331 JI'56. P, 5.

Concerning the cooperation of the National Bank of Poland with the economic planning committees of the presidiums of the people's councils. E. Grzembia. Wlad banku pol 12 no. 7: 358-369 JI'56. P, 5.

The lower-level planning in the cash plan. T. Czerwinski, J. Czura. Wlad banku pol 12 no. 7: 354-358 JI'56. P, 5.

Nonsense of cash planning. S. Lubinski. Zycie gosp 11 no. 18: 4 S'56. P, 5.

Regional voices about the criteria for the evaluation of enterprises. F. Skalniak. Wlad banku pol 12 no. 7: 367 JI'56. P, 5.

Tasks of the operational sections in the light of the experiences of the Voivodeship Branch in Sietlin. M. Nowak. Wlad banku pol 12 no. 7: 370-375 JI'56. P, 5.

POLAND - BARRACKS

The joiner's shop in Jawor produces portable barracks. Bud wiejskie 8 no. 4: 14-15 Ap'56. P, 15.

POLAND - BAST

Characteristics of the work of the Institute of the Bast Fiber Industry in 1955. A. Nowak. Przem wlok 10 no. 9: Biuletyn Wlok. Lys 19-20 S'56. P, 16.

POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Alkiewicz, Jan. Materiały do polskiej bibliografii dermatologii i wenerologii oraz ich pogranicza od XVI wieku do 1951 roku. [Wyd 1.] Poznan, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 315 p. [Materials to the Polish bibliography of dermatology and venereology as well as intermediate fields from the 16th century up to 1951. 1st ed. index] P, 14.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Orientalistyczny. Bibliografia polskich prac orientalistycznych, 1945-1955. [W opracu o materiały dostarczone przez Włodzimierza Zajackowskiego, opracowała redakcja w składzie: Wiesław Kotanski i Barbara Majewska. Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 60 p. [Bibliography of Polish Orientalism, 1945-1955. 1st ed. footnotes, index] P, 11.

Bibliography of works on Polish names and on those concerning Poland for the years 1937-1944. K. Zierhofer. Onomastica 2 no. 1: 181-209 '56. P, 11.

Books on metallurgy published according to the 6-Year Plan. S. Ruranski. Hutnik P 23 no. 3: 130-134 Mr'56. P, 16.

West German bibliography on Poland. J. Serczyk. Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 2: 240-254 '56. P, 4.

POLAND - BILLS OF LADING

Direct bill of freight. W. Gorak. Transport 9 no. 9: 279-281 S'57. P, 5.

POLAND - BIOLOGY

Activities of the Department of Biology of the Polish Academy of Sciences in 1956. W. M. Kosmos biol 5 no. 5: 691-603 '56. P, 13.

The importance of biology for the economic life. W. Sztor. Nauka Polska 5 no. 1: 51-57 Ja/Mr'57. P, 1.

A plenary meeting of the Department of Biological Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences dedicated to the discussion of the activities of the Institute of Botany and of the Department for the Protection of Nature of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Krakow. B. Czaplinski. Kosmos biol 6 no. 4: 433-436 '57. P, 13.

Popularization of science in scientific titles in the years 1954-56. W. Kari. biol 6 no. 4: 393-399 '57. P, 13.

POLAND - BIRDS

Wdowski, Zdzisław. Wśród puszczy szawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1956. forests and lakes. col. illus., pl.

POLAND - BLACK MARKET

The law on the fight against speculation. Lwówk lud 7 no. 10: 1-5.

A new weapon to fight speculation. 2 no. 9: 1-3 S'57. P, 7.

POLAND - BLIND-DEAF

Forgotten people. J. Reichau, K. Tra. powoz 11 no. 10: 6 Mr'57. P, 3.

POLAND - BOILERS

The admissible addition of coal half-installation. R. Nodzyński. Gosp 264-270 D'56. P, 5.

Tentative evaluation of the efficiency of a boiler burning coal and a mixture of gas. W. Ross. Gosp węglem 5 no. 12: 276-282 D'56. P, 5.

POLAND - BONUS SYSTEM

The results of bonus payments for economy in the shoe industry. W. Wisniewski. Przegl skorzany 11 no. 10: 240-243 O'56. P, 16.

Review of some articles from economic publications. M. Wlad banku pol 12 no. 7: 339-341 JI'56. P, 5.

POLAND - BOOKS AND READING

Better and in a new manner. M. Kamińska. Praca swiata 6 no. 5: 17-22 Je'56. P, 8.

Books. K. Nast. Nowa kultura 8 no. 10: 10 Ap'57. P, 11.

In defense of books. Just. Nowa kultura 8 no. 10: 11 Ap'57. P, 11.

POLAND - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Markets for technical books. C. J. Przegl techn 77 no. 11: 487 N'56. P, 16.

Miscellaneous, visits in bookstores. Bibliofil. Tygod powoz 11 no. 10: 8 Mr'57. P, 3.

POLAND - BOOTS AND SHOES

An exhibition of felt footwear for 1957. S. T. Przegl skorzany 11 no. 10: Biuletyn Wzor 12 O'56. P, 16.

POLAND - BOTANY

Problems of Polish botany. M. Ruzicka. Biologia 12 no. 4: 298-309 '57. C, 13.

28th Conference of the Botanical Society. W. Gajewski. Kosmos biol 5 no. 5: 605-610 '56. P, 13.

POLAND - BOUNDARIES - GERMANY

France in the face of the Yalta and Potsdam decisions concerning Poland's frontier on the Oder and Neisse Rivers. Z. Zaks. Zesz nauk szkoly zagr no. 2: 61-75 '56. P, 6.

Roland Meister's The Law of Nations Guarantees the Oder-Neisse Peace Boundary, a book review. B. Wiewlora. Przegl zach 12 no. 7/8: 377-380 JI/Ag '56. P, 4.

The truth tastes bitter. A. Szeminski. Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 8: 38-48 Ag'56. P, 6.

West German chats. J. Wolski. Blul rozgl Kraj 2 no. 44: 5 N'56. P, 8.

POLAND - BREWERIES

Guiding principles for developing and modernizing breweries in the Five-Year Plan. S. Eljasz. Przem spoz 10 no. 5: 194-197 My'56. P, 16.

POLAND - BRIBERY

For a more effective struggle against corruption and bribery. R. Orłowski. Zycie partii no. 2: 23-26 F'56. P, 6.

POLAND - BRIDGES

For a reduction of the cost of construction of bridges in the period of 1956-1960. Z. Wasilutynski. Inz i bud 13 no. 6: 226-227 Je'56. P, 18.

POLAND - BUILDING

Before the all-Polish Building Conference. J. Sliwowski. Przegl zwiazk 1 [i. e. 8] no. 4: 13-16 Ap'56. P, 5.

POLAND - BUILDING MACHINERY (Continued)

Works of the Institute of Organization and Mechanization of Building in the field of the utilization of building machinery. I Krzymuska. Przegl bud 28 no. 2 78 F'56. P, 16

POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS

At the beginning there were void promises. L. Pajal. Rada narod 13 no. 42 10 O'56. P, 6

Concerning substitute products. J. Nowak. Mat bud 11 no. 8 254 Ag'56. P, 16.

Crediting of the privately owned building materials industry. Tygod gosp 9 no. 40-2 O'57. P, 5.

The earth as a source of building material. E. G. Tygod gosp 8 no. 45 4 N'56. P, 5

New materials of organic origin and savings in lumber. A. Wierzbicki. Mat bud 11 no. 8-228-234 Ag'56. P, 16.

The problem of building materials. Z. Ambroziewicz. Racjonalizator 4 no. 2-1-2 F'57. P, 16.

Reporting and the analysis of the turnover of materials in building and assembling enterprises. Z. Majewski. Gosp mat 9 no. 17 609-611 S'57. P, 5

A visit in the Central Office of the Privately Owned Building and Mineral Industry. E. G. Tygod gosp 9 no. 40-8 O'57. P, 5.

POLAND - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

For wider use of prefabrication in rural building. A. Hermanowicz. Bud wiejskie 8 no. 4-19-20 Ap'56. P, 15.

Industrialized building, but should it be at any price? M. Ossowski. Zycie gosp 11 no. 18 8 S'56. P, 5.

Prefabricated concrete elements used in municipal construction. L. Urban. Gosp mat 9 no. 17-612-615 S'57. P, 5

A prefabricated cowshed for 100 cows. A. Kodelski. Bud wiejskie 8 no. 4-21-22 Ap'56. P, 15.

POLAND - BUREAUCRACY

Dog, a friend of man. KTT. Nowa kultura 7 no. 47 8 N'56. P, 11

POLAND - BURIAL

An early medieval cemetery in Euczek in Lask District. J. Kaminska. Prace i mat archeolog no. 1.97-116 '56. P, 4.

Materials from the 1940 excavations at a Lusitanian cemetery in Lutoniersk-Wrzaca in Lake District. Pl. 1. H. Zakhiewicz-Kozanska. Prace i mat archeolog no. 1.51-60 '56. P, 4.

Materials from the Zadownice cemetery in Kalisz District. A. Abramowicz. Prace i mat archeolog no. 1.61-85 '56. P, 4.

POLAND - CANALS

Kwapiazewski, J. Budujemy kanal Wieprz-Krzna [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 90 p. [We are building the Wieprz-Krzna Canal. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold), diagrs., tables] P, 16.

POLAND - CAR AXLES

Investigation of the viscosity of the universal lubricating oil for axles under conditions of below-freezing temperatures. L. Kossowicz. Przegl kol 8 no. 10: 377-380 O'56. P, 16.

POLAND - CARNALLITE

Carnallite rock in the salt deposit of Inowroclaw. K. Prochazka, A. Wala. Geologia Pol no. 1.133-142 '56. P, 12.

POLAND - CATTLE

Lewandowski, J. Poradnik chowu bydla [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 271 p. [Biblioteka rolnika] [Guidebook for cattle breeding 1st ed.] P, 15.

POLAND - CEILINGS

DMS ceilings and their construction. Z. Bladok. Przegl bud 28 no. 2-54-58 F'56. P, 16.

POLAND - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

For progress in the ceramics industry. W. Silorski, T. Wachowiak. Mat bud 11 no. 8:225-227 Ag'56. P, 16.

An ill-advised disposition. J. Nowaczky. Szklo 7 no. 9.251-253 S'56. P, 16.

Problems of documentation of deposits of raw materials for building ceramics. S. Dukowinski. Mat bud 11 no. 8:238-241 Ag'56. P, 16.

POLAND - CHARCOAL

Report from the analysis of charcoal found in the rocky dugout near Podlesie in Zawiercie District. J. Zablocki. Prace i mat archeolog no. 1.49 '56. P, 4.

POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

The method of researches on the profitability of the export of chemical products. B. Kaufman. Gosp mat 9 no. 17-599-604 S'57. P, 5.

POLAND - CHEMISTRY

Chemistry and alchemy in the 16th-century Poland. In German. W. Hubicki. Annales AA phys 10.81-100 '55 (published '57). P, 13

POLAND - CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC

A card index of analytic methods. A. Ludwicka. Normalizacja P 24 no. 7-395-397 JI'56. P, 16.

POLAND - CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL

The effective help of science to industry. S. Molinski. Chemik 9 no. 6 180-183 Je'56. P, 13.

POLAND - CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

Krauze, Andrzej, ed. Szluka sakralna w Polsce, architektura [Warszawa] Ars Christiana, 1956. 366 p. [Sacred art in Poland, architecture illus (part mounted col.), notes] P, 10

POLAND - CHURCH HISTORY

Master Jan Hus and Poland. J. Mikulka. Slovan hist studie 2.105-174 '57. C, 4.

POLAND - CHURCHES

A church in Nowa Huta. Z. Starowieska-Morastinowa. Tygod powaz 10 no. 1 8 D'56. P, 3

From the standpoint of mistletoe. T. Zychlewicz. Tygod powaz 11 no. 10.3 Mr'57. P, 3

POLAND - CIRCLE SQUARING

Problem of the quadrature of the circle in Polish mathematical writings. J. Dianni. Kwartalnik hist nauki 1 no. 4 715-752 '56. P, 1.

POLAND - CITIES AND TOWNS

A boundary mark of the 15th century in Blaskupice Radlowskie. W. Grabski. Kwartalnik hist kult 4 no. 4.705-706 '56. P, 4.

Notatki Plockie, a bulletin of the Commission for the Study of the Origin and Development of Plock, a review. T. Lalik. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 2.242-243 '57. P, 4.

The old town of Leczyca, changes preceding the establishment of location rights at the end of the 12th and the beginning of the 13th centuries. T. Lalik. Kwartalnik hist kult 4 no. 4.631-678 '56. P, 4.

Rembertow is 2 kilometers from Warsaw. T. Gorzkowski. Zycie gosp 11 no. 18-12 S'56. P, 5.

Uscie Zielone, a private city; with special consideration of its status in the 18th century. J. Mikowski. Zesz nauk Jag no. 7:113-163 '56. P, 1.

Zamosc. L. Rubach. Nasza ojczyzna 2 no. 10:12 O'57. P, 1.

POLAND - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Bujko, Olga. Skargi i zezalania. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955. 81 p. [Complaints and grievances] P, 7.

POLAND - CIVILIZATION

Editorial Council of Kwartalnik historii kultury materialnej. Z. P. Kwartalnik hist kult 4 no. 4:739-741 '56. P, 4.

POLAND - CLAY

Construction of an experimental building from clay in Skawina. Z. Raciecki, J. Albin. Przegl bud 28 no. 2 80-84 F'56. P, 16.

POLAND - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Factors influencing the location of the clothing industry. L. Sakiewicz, T. Strubczewski. Odziez 8 no. 7:169-173 JI'57. P, 16.

From the history of the textile industry in Poland, a big clothing factory in Kalisz, 1815-1830. B. Lisowna. Przem wlok 10 no. 9.428-432 S'56. P, 16.

Management and activities of the workers' councils in clothing enterprises. Pl. 3. The principles of the workers' councils and their cooperation with other organs. S. Krynski. Odziez 8 no. 7:175-178 JI'57. P, 16.

The organization and difficulties in the standardization of work in clothing enterprises. W. Sylwerek. Odziez 8 no. 7:173-175 JI'57. P, 16.

The preparation of industrial plants for defense against fire under the conditions of the Local Air Defense. W. Stepien. Odziez 8 no. 7:179 JI'57. P, 16.

The system of cutting fabrics eliminating waste. J. Koczyk. Racjonalizator 4 no. 2:6-7 F'57. P, 16.

Woman and nonwoman problems. A. Barlinska. Walka miodych 9 no. 2:5 Ja'57. P, 5.

POLAND - COAL

Complex saving of coal and electric power; from the National Conference. M. Grochal. Wlad elektrotechn 16 no. 9.223-225 S'56. P, 16.

The situation in the coal industry, 1956-57. I. Apl. Gosp węglen 5 no. 12:261-284 D'56. P, 5.

POLAND - COAL MINES AND MINING

Carboniferous clay shales as a valuable industrial raw material. M. Budkiewicz. Geologia Pol no. 1:57-67 '56. P, 12.

Fast drifting in Poland. T. Lis, J. Struzyk. Wzrost 7 no. 1: 8-12 Ja'57. C, 16.

How to improve the management of materials in coal mines. R. Baszton. Gosp mat 9 no. 17:015-016 S'57. P, 5

The neglected brother. J. Dabrowska. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 39.1, 7 S'57. P, 1.

New rules relating to the management of hopper-bottom cars in coal basins. M. Golik. Przegl kol przew 8 no. 7:201-204 JI'56. P, 5.

POLAND - COAL-MINING MACHINERY

Choice of the length of longwall coal cutters depending on working conditions. E. Bojowski. Prace Inst mech gorn no. 10:2-12 '56. P, 10.

The results of working with the Donbas combines in Poland. H. Fober, S. Kompiński, Z. Ledwoch. Prace Inst mech gorn no. 17:3-18 '56. P, 10

POLAND - COASTWISE NAVIGATION

Navigable lanes on Polish coasts. B. Korsak. Tach gosp morska 6 no. 8:239-240 S'56. P, 17.

POLAND - COINS, MEDIEVAL

A treasure of early medieval coins from Lask in Lodz Voivodeship. A. Gupieniec. Prace i mat archeolog no. 1:117-145 '56. P, 4.

POLAND - COLD STORAGE

For better cooperation between cold-storage plants and the food industry. W. Kaminski. Przem spoz 10 no. 5:168-169 My'56. P, 16.

POLAND - COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Collective bargaining in the private industry. (KJ). Tygod gosp 8 no. 45:11-12 N'56. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMERCE

The activities of the Commerce Committee of the Economic Council concerning the "small reform of commerce." (M). Handel wew 3 no. 4:111-113 JI/Ag'57. P, 5.

The activities of the Domestic Commerce Section of the Economic Society in Warsaw. W. Szulc. Handel wew 3 no. 4:114-115 JI/Ag'57. P, 5.

Alina Wawrzynszky's Studia z dziejow handlu Polski z Wielkim Kieństwem Litewskim i Rosji w XVI wieku [Studies from the History of Trade Relations between Poland and the Great Duchy of Lithuania and Russia in the 16th Century; a book review. A. Maczak. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 2:103-106 '57. P, 4.

Bank credit for goods in commercial enterprises. Z. Komar. Wlad banku pol 12 no. 7:377-379 JI'56. P, 5.

Changes in the transportation of domestic commerce. E. Strus. Transport 9 no. 10:309-311 O'57. P, 5.

Commerce in Poland. Handel wew 3 no. 4:120-120 JI/Ag'57. P, 5.

Concerning the export of Polish machine tools and woodworking machinery. K. Rakowicz. Przem drzew 7 no. 8:238-237 Ag'56. P, 16.

The control of imports. J. Geisler. Handel zagr 2 no. 8:25-26 '56. P, 5.

The cooperation between foreign and domestic trade organizations. B. Sobotowski. Handel zagr 2 no. 8: 9-10 '56. P, 5.

Cooperation of the associations and the central offices of privately owned industry with Prodimex. M. Szyszkowski. Tygod gosp 9 no. 40:1-2 O'57. P, 5.

Current problem of the production of plywood for export. A. Bulat. Przem drzew 7 no. 8:232-234 Ag'56. P, 16.

POLAND - COMMERCE (Continued)

- Deficiencies and difficulties in the production of food-stuffs for export. S. Zak. *Handel zagr* 2 no. 8:20-22 '50. P. 5.
- The development of the credit system of the foreign trade enterprises. L. Bogobowicz, A. Warchal. *Wiad banku pol* 12 no. 7:323-328 JI'50. P. 5.
- Economy and lumber export. N. Kronik. *Handel zagr* 2 no. 0:11-13 '50. P. 5.
- Exhibitions of ideas of rationalization. J. Niechwiadowicz. *Handel wew* 3 no. 4:100-109 JI/Ag'57. P. 5.
- Inquiry. *Handel zagr* 2 no. 8:1 '50. P. 5.
- The method of researches on the profitability of the export of chemical products. B. Kaufmann. *Gosp mat* 0 no. 17:500-504 S'57. P. 5.
- More about subsidizing export production. Facing forlorn hopes? Z. Kaszewski. *Drobna wytwor* 7 no. 17:3-4 S'57. P. 5.
- Mud and dollars. (To be contd.) J. Ambroziewicz, W. Nambukiewicz, J. Olaszewski. *Po prostu* no. 40: 1, 5 S'56. P. 5.
- The need for conferences of branches of industry. J. Horowicki. *Gosp mat* 0 no. 20:591-593 O'50. P. 5.
- Polish foreign trade in figures. *Handel zagr* 2 no. 8:31-33 '50. P. 5.
- Polish radio receivers for export. R. Januszynski. *Tele-radio* 2 no. 6:276-281 Ja'57. P. 10.
- Problems of exporting wooden fancy goods. W. Kowalski, J. Wojciechowski. *Przem drzew* 7 no. 8:242-245 Ag'56. P. 10.
- Problems central foreign trade agency for handicraft and private industry. M. Szyszkowski. *Drobna wytwor* 7 no. 17:6-7 S'57. P. 5.
- Remarks on the proper organization of the importation of raw materials and of materials. J. Farnia. *Gosp mat* 0 no. 10:553-556 Ag'57. P. 5.
- The role of consular services in foreign trade. K. Llibera. *Handel zagr* 2 no. 0:2-8 '50. P. 5.
- The role of socialized commerce in supplying villages. Z. Jablonski. *Handel wew* 3 no. 4:11-20 JI/Ag'57. P. 5.
- Salon bureaus. I. Kozminski. *Handel wew* 3 no. 4:100-110 JI/Ag'57. P. 5.
- Scientific foundation of the Polish Economic Society in Moscow. *Handel wew* 3 no. 4:116 JI/Ag'57. P. 5.
- The situation, role, and tasks of private commerce in Poland. H. Haretkowski. *Handel wew* 3 no. 4:38-50 JI/Ag'57. P. 5.
- Statistical analysis of the turnover of commodities. J. Flarich, W. Kwiocien. *Handel wew* 3 no. 4:76-83 JI/Ag'57. P. 5.
- The statistical data. J. Wosulowski. *Handel zagr* 2 no. 6:14-15 '50. P. 5.
- The tasks and the organization of the supply apparatus. A. Blawinski. *Gosp mat* 0 no. 20:595-599 O'50. P. 5.
- Warsaw's role in the trade with the Great Duchy of Lithuania and Russia in 18th century. A. Wawrzynczyk. *Kwartalnik hist* 63 no. 2:3-20 '50. P. 4.
- Who should improve it? In connection with the inquiry of the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade. S. Szopinski. *Zycie gosp* 11 no. 18:2 S'50. P. 5.

POLAND - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

- The cultural-educational cadres. J. Karczewski. *Przegl kwiatk* 7 [i. e. 8] no. 4:25-27 Ap'50. P. 5.

POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

- Swiatlo, Jurek. Za kulissami bezpieczeństwa i partii. [n. p., 195-] 30 p. [Behind the scenes of the Security Police and the Party] P. 5.
- Causes of the hindrance of the development of criticism. P. Chaber. *Zycie partii* no. 2:14-17 F'50. P. 5.
- Chronicle of memorable days. *Zola Polski* no. 21:2-5 M'50. P. 17.
- Cyclops and ordinary people, or An epilogue of Zlotoryja cactiques; a report. A. Czarski. *Nowa kultura* 6 no. 43:1-2 O'57. P. 11.
- In the care for improvement of the Party leadership in agriculture; from the discussions of the vanguard conferences. *Zycie partii* no. 2:3-9 F'50. P. 5.
- It also happens this way. J. Wolowski. *Zycie partii* no. 2:37-39 F'50. P. 5.

It is different in our Municipal Committee. S. Olejnik. *Zycie partii* no. 2:40-50 F'50. P. 5.

- Leon Kruczkowski about Party leadership in Polish literature; a review of an article. Karogis 9, 125 S'57. La, 11.
- Letter to the workers and the youth. W. Gomulka. *Blut rozgl* Kraj 2 no. 44:1-2 N'50. P. 6.
- Propagations for the exchange of the Party membership cards and the Party groups. J. Płowka. *Zycie partii* no. 2:44-47 F'50. P. 5.
- The Sejm and the Party. S. Ehrlich. *Nowa kultura* 7 no. 47:1, 4 N'50. P. 11.
- To be afraid or not to be afraid, this is the question. W. Bionkowski. *Przegl kult* 5 no. 48:1 N'50. P. 1.
- Why so little was said at the conference about youth. M. Renko. *Zycie partii* no. 2:18-23 F'50. P. 5.

POLAND - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

- Down with a rubber doll. B. Hajdukiewicz. *Walka mlodych* 0 no. 2:3 Ja'57. P. 5.
- "From a deputy to an ass," or One more truth about the fate of the activists of the Polish Youth League. Tomia. *Walka mlodych* 0 no. 2:4 Ja'57. P. 6.
- Gumborg at the threshold of the struggle. M. Leja. *Walka mlodych* 0 no. 2:4 Ja'57. P. 5.
- In the Polish Youth League an ambush? Jacezuga. *Walka mlodych* 0 no. 2:5 Ja'57. P. 5.
- The situation in the province. M. Tomaszewska. *Walka mlodych* 0 no. 2:4 Ja'57. P. 5.
- Troubles not only of Kiedzierzyn. J. Falkowski. *Walka mlodych* 0 no. 2:5 Ja'57. P. 5.
- Why so little was said at the conference about youth. M. Renko. *Zycie partii* no. 2:18-22 F'50. P. 5.

POLAND - CONCRETE

- The tensile strength of mortar and concrete mixed with silicon. W. Muszynski, A. Florek. *Mat bud* 11 no. 0: 247-249 Ag'50. P. 10.

POLAND - CONFECTIONERY

- Tourist biscuits and chocolate bars of full nutritive value. H. Zaorska. *Przem spoz* 10 no. 5:197-198 My'50. P. 10.

POLAND - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

- Biskupski, Kazimierz. *Wladza i lud*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Księżka i Wiedza, 1956. 111 p. [Biblioteczka pu prostu] [Authority and the people. 1st ed.] P. 7.

POLAND - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

- Experiences in the training of employees of the supply apparatus. R. Karwat. *Gosp mat* 0 no. 20:595-597 O'50. P. 5.
- New cost of production and transportation rates in settling accounts for building and assembly work. C. T. Bud wiejskie 0 no. 6:6-7 Ja'57. P. 15.
- Profitableness of transportation enterprises working for the building industry. J. Tempelhof. *Transport* 0 no. 9:207-210 S'57. P. 5.
- A step forward in the private building industry. S. Slubowski. *Rada narod* 13 no. 42:13 O'56. P. 5.

POLAND - COOKERY (FISH)

- Czorembski, Krzysztof. *Ryby w naszej kuchni*. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1956. [Fishes in our kitchen] P. 15.

POLAND - COOKERY FOR INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

- Systematic training of the kitchen personnel in the homes of the Workers' Vacation Fund. S. Pawlak. *Przem gastr* 11 no. 6:6-7 Ja'50. P. 10.

POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

- Landenberg, Henryk. *Przebieganie zasad prawodawstwa w spółdzielniach pracy*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Przemysłu Lekkiego i Spożywczości, 1957. 66 p. [Observing the principles of legality in work cooperatives. 1st ed.] P. 7.

- Before the 4th Congress of the Peasant Self-Help Union. A. Korzycki. *Praca swiatl* 6 no. 6:3-5 Ja'50. P. 5.

- Cooperatives only for the honest. B. Tarasiewicz. *Rolnik spoldz* 9 [i. e. 10] no. 39:4 S'57. P. 15.

- The delegates of the Danish Consumers Cooperative visit Poland for the first time after the war. *Rolnik spoldz* 9 [i. e. 10] no. 39:3 S'57. P. 15.

The earth as a source of building material. E. G. Tygod gosp 8 no. 45:4 N'50. P. 5.

- The 50th anniversary of the cooperative in Zlotow. E. Gotowicz. *Rolnik spoldz* 9 no. 31:3 JI'50. P. 15.
- For a higher working level of the communal councils of cooperatives. W. Dudek. *Rolnik spoldz* 9 [i. e. 10] no. 39:2 S'57. P. 15.
- For the liquidation of the unnecessary mediators of the central offices; a letter from the District Association of Township Cooperatives in Sokolow Podlanski. *Rolnik spoldz* 9 [i. e. 10] no. 39:5 S'57. P. 15.
- Let us collect funds for the reconstruction of the cooperative health resort. J. Kapuscinski. *Rolnik spoldz* 0 [i. e. 10] no. 39:5 S'57. P. 15.
- More millionaire township cooperatives and none with losses. T. Janczyk. *Rolnik spoldz* 9 no. 31:1-2 JI'50. P. 15.

New forms of production cooperatives. *Tygod gosp* 8 no. 45:6-7 N'50. P. 5.

Our common pocket. T. Romanowski. *Rolnik spoldz* 9 [i. e. 10] no. 39:7 S'57. P. 15.

The reasons for success. Z. J. *Rolnik spoldz* 0 no. 31:4 JI'50. P. 15.

Results of the study of the demand in the General Consumers' Cooperative establishments of Grunberg. J. Stopniak. *Przem gastr* 11 no. 6:14 Ja'50. P. 10.

Rules concerning supplies, work performance, and services. T. W. *Mat bud* 11 no. 8:254 Ag'50. P. 10.

The shares and privileges of the members of township cooperatives. T. Mlynarczyk. *Rolnik spoldz* 9 [i. e. 10] no. 39:7 S'57. P. 15.

The Township Cooperative in Boszcznek appeals. S. Durbas. *Rolnik spoldz* 9 [i. e. 10] no. 38:5 S'57. P. 15.

The use of inventions and models made outside of the production cooperatives. J. S. *Racjonalizator* 4 no. 2:3 F'57. P. 10.

We are carrying out the resolution of the 2d Congress; we inform our readers that in Choszczno they remember about profitability. I. Kasprzewicz. *Rolnik spoldz* 9 no. 31:2 JI'50. P. 15.

We are increasing our own funds. *Rolnik spoldz* 9 [i. e. 10] no. 38:1-2 S'57. P. 15.

We carry out the resolution. J. Kapuscinski. *Rolnik spoldz* 9 [i. e. 10] no. 38:7 S'57. P. 15.

When the Village Community Cooperative Council is the real manager, the cooperative has become a millionaire. Z. Siaczka. *Rolnik spoldz* 9 no. 31:2 JI'50. P. 15.

POLAND - COPEPODA

The occurrence of the parasite *Caligus lacustris* Stp. of Lutz. in Poland. J. Grabda. *Polskie arch hydrobiol* 3:161-162 '56. P. 13.

POLAND - CORN (MAIZE)

Ohrycht, Tadeusz. *Kukurydza*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1956. 293 p. [Maize. 1st ed.] P. 15.

POLAND - COST ACCOUNTING

For an interdepartmental accounts settlement. J. Musial. *Przegl skorzany* 11 no. 10:260 O'50. P. 15.

POLAND - COTTON

The price of honesty. A. Losczynska. *Walka mlodych* 0 no. 2:2 Ja'57. P. 5.

POLAND - COURTS

Amateurs on the judges' armchairs. K. Kolakowski. *Przegl kult* 5 no. 48:9 N'50. P. 1.

Amendments of the law on the system of courts of justice in Poland. Z. Krauze. *Lawnik lud* 7 no. 10: 10-12 O'57. P. 7.

POLAND - CREDIT

Bank credit for goods in commercial enterprises. Z. Komar. *Wiad banku pol* 12 no. 7:377-379 JI'50. P. 5.

Concerning the fulfillment of the July decisions. F. Sztykold. *Wiad banku pol* 12 no. 17:332-335 JI'50. P. 5.

The credit system in capitalist Poland. (To be contd.) W. Jaworaki. *Wiad banku pol* 12 no. 7:341-346 JI'50. P. 5.

The development of the credit system of the foreign trade enterprises. L. Bogobowicz, A. Warchal. *Wiad banku pol* 12 no. 7:323-328 JI'50. P. 5.

POLAND - CREDIT (Continued)

- The problem of organization of the work of the planning section and credits in a large department. W Jarosz. Wlad banku pol 12 no 7 302-305 JI'56. P, 5
- Remarks on the credit for the wage fund. S. Sopinski. Wlad banku pol 12 no 7 335-339 JI'56. P, 5
- Review of some articles from economic publications. M. Wlad banku pol 12 no 7 339-341 JI'56. P, 5
- The revised regulations concerning the crediting of the turnover of goods in practice. E. Lenczewski. Wlad banku pol 12 no 7 375-377 JI'56. P, 5

POLAND - CRUSTACEA

- Seasonal changes in a community of pelagic Crustacea in Zambkow Lake against the background of thermal and oxygen conditions. K. Palatas. Polskie arch hydrobiol 3:203-251 '56. P, 13.

POLAND - CUCUMBERS

- The holy war of the Zakroczym farmers about cucumbers and onions. E. Orkiszewski. Tygodn demokrat 6 no. 39:6 S'57. P, 1.

POLAND - DAIRY FARMS

- A prefabricated cowshed for 100 cows. A. Kodelski. Bud wiejskie 8 no. 4:21-22 Ap'56. P, 15.

POLAND - DECREES, ACADEMIC

- The defense of new dissertations for the degree of candidate of science. Mysl filoz no. 3 237-243 '57. P, 3.
- Defense of theses for the degree of candidate of science. A. Grabski, J. Kadzielski. Kwartalnik hist 84 no 2 226-230 '57. P, 4.

POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Polish contrasts, Polish riddles, and Polish laughs. (Conclusion) S. Iliesic. Nasi razgl 6 no 17 394-395 S'57. Y, 1.

POLAND - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

- Falkowski, Mieczyslaw, ed. Początki marksistowskiej myśli ekonomicznej w Polsce, wybór publicystyki z lat 1880-1885. Wyboru dokonali, przedm., przypisami i posłowiem opatrzył Mieczyslaw Falkowski i Tadeusz Kowalik [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1957 703 p. (History polskiej myśli społeczno-ekonomicznej) [The beginnings of Marxian economic thought in Poland, a selection of articles from the years 1880-1885 1st ed ports, facsimiles, footnotes, index] P, 5

- Marxism and cultural policy, in connection with Adam Schaff's pamphlet Current Problems of Cultural Policy in the Field of Philosophy and Sociology. J. Szacki. Mysl filoz no. 6:31-42 '56. P, 3.

- Overcoming the disintegration of Marxist philosophy. Z. Bauman. Mysl filoz no. 6:133-140 '56. P, 3.

- Remarks on a draft of a program of lectures on dialectical materialism. M. Geppert. Mysl filoz no. 6 141-152 '56. P, 3.

POLAND - DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

- The role of consular services in foreign trade. K. Libera. Handel zagr 2 no. 8:2-8 '56. P, 5.

POLAND - DISPENSARIES

- Activities of a dispensary for women in Poland during the period 1951-1955. M. Lacki, R. Pumplanski. Zdrów publ no. 3:223-232 My/Je'57. P, 14.

POLAND - DISSENTING OPINIONS

- Dissenting opinion. Z. Kubec. Lwówk lud 7 no. 10:12-14 O'57. P, 7.

POLAND - DISTILLING INDUSTRIES

- Some technological problems of the distilling industry. C. Skibniewski. Przem spoz 10 no. 6:198-200 My'56. P, 16.

POLAND - DOGS

- Dog, a friend of man. KTF. Nowa kultura 7 no. 47:8 N'56. P, 11.

POLAND - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

- Stelmachowski, Andrzej. Przysposobienie w polskim prawie rodzinnym. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 284 p. [Adoption in the Polish family law. bibl., footnotes] P, 7.

POLAND - DRAINAGE

- Let us not repeat old mistakes; before the budget session of the Łódź Voivodeship People's Council. L. Pałak. Rada narod 14 no. 38:5-6 S'57. P, 8.

POLAND - ECOLOGY

- A plenary meeting of the Department of Biological Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences dedicated to the discussion of the activities of the Department of Ecology of the Polish Academy of Sciences. B. Czapliński. Kosmos biol 6 no. 4 437-445 '57. P, 13.

POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- But how? P. Stofanski. Tygodn demokrat 5 no. 30 6-7 S'57. P, 1.

- The importance of biology for the economic life. W Szafer. Nauka Polska 5 no. 1:51-57 Ja/Mr'57. P, 1.

- Let them compete freely! Z. Gawrak-Czeczot. Tygodn demokrat 5 no. 39:6-7 S'57. P, 1.

- Some problems of the social and cultural transformation in Poland in the middle of the 19th century. A. Kłosowska. Przegl soc 11:93-161 '57. P, 5.

- What is more useful for mothers' health and honor? K. Rumiński. Kierunki 1 no. 19:2 S'56. P, 3.

POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

- Economic cutouts. W. Zaleski. Horyzonty no. 5:17-27 O'56. P, 1.

- For better planning on a higher level. M. Kondrat. Gosp mat 8 no. 20 711-712 O'56. P, 5.

- Is the Economic Council necessary? M. Orłowski. Zycie gosp 11 no. 18 9 S'56. P, 5.

- It moves, but slowly. K. Tomaszewski. Drobną wytwor 7 no. 1:1-2 S'57. P, 5.

- That which is new in the announced theses. M. Rozanski. Gosp mat 8 no. 20:683-686 O'56. P, 5.

- Theses concerning some changes of the economic model; from the activities of the Economic Council. Gosp mat 9 no. 17:589-592 S'57. P, 5.

- Zarys rozwoju metodologii planowania w Polsce Ludowej 1944-1955 (An Outline of the Development of the Methodology of Planning in People's Poland, 1944-1955), a book review. Z. Wojtkowski. Transport 8 no. 10:3 of cover O'56. P, 5.

POLAND - ECONOMICS

- To Leon Kurkiewicz, a graduate of the Central School of Planning and Statistics. J. T. Zycie gosp 11 no. 18:12 S'56. P, 5.

POLAND - EDITING

- Polish works on the problems of editing. O. Svejkovska. Slov lit 4 no. 2:266-268 '57. C, 11.

POLAND - EDUCATION

- All-Polish Educational Conference. J. Binczycka, J. Walczyńska. Nowa szkoła 8 no. 4:416-425 JI/Ag'57. P, 6.

- Causes of insufficient development of pedagogic theory and practice in People's Poland. M. Słania, S. Kedryna. Nowa szkoła 8 no. 4:359-367 JI/Ag'57. P, 8.

- A few remarks in connection with the contest on the subject of forming conscious discipline announced by Nowa Szkoła. A. Zukowska. Nowa szkoła 8 no. 4:371-378 JI/Ag'57. P, 8.

- From the history of the struggle for the establishment of elementary schools in the Congress Kingdom during the first half of the 19th century. J. Dobrzański. Studia pedag 3:205-283 '56. P, 6.

- He who does not move retreats. F. Moskil. Dom dziecka no. 1:54-57 Ja/F'57. P, 8.

- Jadwiga Szczawińska-Dawidowa, a progressive educator of the end of the 19th and the beginning of the 20th century. S. Jedleński. Studia pedag 3:264-318 '56. P, 8.

- Johann Amos Comenius' textbooks in Poland up to the middle of the 19th century. S. Truchim. Studia pedag 3:45-60 '56. P, 6.

- A meeting of the editors of three periodicals for preschool education in Berlin. M. Foltova. Predsk vych 10 no. 6:284-287 O'56. C, 8.

- My preparation for professional work. K. Burdzy. Dom dziecka no. 1:57-58 Ja/F'57. P, 8.

- New and old elements in the education of the Sobieski family. H. Barycz. Studia pedag 3:70-127 '56. P, 8.

- The organization and planning of work in an educational group. J. Bochen. Dom dziecka no. 1:48-50 Ja/F'57. P, 8.

- Pedagogic lectures in 1956. M. Krawczyk. Wychow fizycz 5 no. 4:81 JI/Ag'57. P, 8.

- Pedagogic problems in Polish periodicals of the second part of the 18th century. E. Podgórska. Studia pedag 3:128-305 '56. P, 6.

- Planning of work in an educational group. E. Skibowa. Dom dziecka no. 1:42-45 Ja/F'57. P, 8.

- The problem of schedules of the working hours of teachers in children's homes. J. Krukowa, A. Kelm. Dom dziecka no. 1:30-41 Na/F'57. P, 8.

- 6th Conference of the Authors of Pedagogic Lectures. I. Janaszowska, K. Kuligowska. Nowa szkoła 8 no. 4:428-435 JI/Ag'57. P, 8.

- Supervisory duty, or educational work. Z. Dąbrowski. Dom dziecka no. 1:50-53 Ja/F'57. P, 8.

- The training of educators. M. Maciaszek. Dom dziecka no. 1:14-30 Ja/F'57. P, 8.

POLAND - ELECTIONS

- Buszko, Józef. Sejmowa reforma wyborcza w Galicji 1905-1914. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1956 290 p. [Reform of the election law for the Sejm in Galicia, 1905-1914 German and Russian summaries fold map, bibl., footnotes, index] P, 7.

- After the elections. J. Szydło. Walka młodych 8 no. 2:1 Ja'57. P, 5.

- Elections. Tygodn powrz 11 no. 3:1 Ja'57. P, 3.

- The Front of National Unity to all citizens of People's Poland and to all electors. Ziel szan 8 no. 101:1 O'56. P, 6.

- How to elect; from deliberations of the Sejm Commission. (K). Rada narod 13 no. 42:11 O'56. P, 6.

- Why do I run for the Sejm? J. Zawłocki and others. Tygodn powrz 11 no. 3:2 Ja'57. P, 3.

POLAND - ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

- Should we manufacture the high-voltage insulators from plaster stone. A. Szancer. Szkło 7 no. 9:253-256 S'56. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

- Damages of traction motors and their repair. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 9:Przegląd Elektr Dodatek 129-132 S'57. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC MOTORS

- Servicing and conservation of electric motors. M. Świerczewski. Drobną wytwor 7 no. 17:10 S'57. P, 5.

POLAND - ELECTRIC NETWORKS

- Analysis of costs of construction and of operation of 110, 220, and 380 kv transmission systems. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) Z. Jasicki. Energetyka Pol 11 no. 4:190-193 JI/Ag'57. P, 12.

- Storm damageableness of high-voltage networks in the year 1956. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) W. Heller, M. Jaszewski. Energetyka Pol 11 no. 4:203-206 JI/Ag'57. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC POWER

- Complex saving of coal and electric power, from the National Conference. M. Grochal. Wlad elektrotechn 16 no. 9:223-225 S'56. P, 16.

- Exercises against accidents in electric-power plants and electric systems. H. Stanczyk. Energetyka Pol 10 no. 2:107-112 Mr./Ap'56. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS

- Mobile low-power transformer stations. W. Lopata. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 9:198-203 S'57. P, 16.

- Tasks of the railroad and home industry in the field of building electric substations within the 5-Year Plan. M. Hanasz. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 9:198 S'57. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC TRACTION

- Techno-economic indexes of electric traction in 1955. Z. Manko. Przegl kol elektr 8 no. 6:161-164 Je'56. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

- Changed regulations on the building of electric installations. A. T. Wlad elektrotechn 16 no. 8:225-226 S'56. P, 16.

- The tasks of electricians in the Five-Year Plan. Wlad elektrotechn 16 no. 9:201 S'56. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

- Possibilities of using the 30 kv. network for agricultural electrification. Pt. 2. A. Godlewski. Energetyka Pol 11 no. 4:193-195 JI/Ag'57. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRODES, CARBON

Ten years of the Carbon Electrode Plant. W. Sotyka, Chemik 9 no. 6:186-188 Je'56. P, 13.

POLAND - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Electronic equipment produced by the Electronic Equipment Plant T-12. J. Kijak. Tele-radio 2 no. 6:261-262 Je'57. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS

Measuring instruments produced by the Electronic Measuring Instrument Plant T-14. J. Kusnierkiewicz. Tele-radio 2 no. 6:267-273 Je'57. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRONICS

Janusz Głoszkowski; an obituary. S. Ryzko. Nauka Polska 5 no. 1:99-106 Ja/Mr'57. P, 1.

POLAND - EMPLOYEES REPRESENTATION IN MANAGEMENT

Concerning the increase of democratization in labor relations in working establishments. Przem wlok 10 no. 9:309-391 S'56. P, 16.

POLAND - ENGINEERING

How to organize the 3d Convention of Engineers and Technicians. Przegl techn 77 no. 11:480 N'56. P, 16.

POLAND - ETHNOLOGY

Experiences and information from Polish ethnographic museums. L. Kunz. Cesky lid 44 no. 4:150-156 '57. C, 12.

Podlaskie Ethnographic Conference. T. Wasowicz. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 2:232-233 '57. P, 4.

30th Annual Meeting of the Polish Ethnographic Society. J. S. Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 2:235-238 '56. P, 4.

POLAND - EVIDENCE, EXPERT

Witnesses and expert witnesses in criminal cases. Z. K. Lawnik lud 7 no. 9:27-32 S'57. P, 7.

POLAND - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

New archaeological excavations in Kalisz and its environs. In Polish. K. Dąbrowski. Archeol rozhl 6 no. 6:828-828 '56. C, 4.

POLAND - FAIRS

Invitation to the Gietwiltz Fair. F. J. Tygodn gosp 9 no. 40:16 O'57. P, 5.

POLAND - FAIRY TALES

Kern, Ludwik Jerzy. Bajki drugie. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1954] 102 p. [Other fairy tales illus.] P, 11.

POLAND - FARM BUILDINGS

Accomplishments in the construction of rural buildings. M. Przybylski. Bud wiejskie 8 no. 4:9-13 Ap'56. P, 15.

Advisory Department for Rural Construction. i.w Bud wiejskie 9 no. 3:3-4 Ag'57. P, 15.

At the beginning there were void promises. L. Pajak. Rada narod 13 no. 42:10 O'56. P, 6.

At the threshold of the principal changes in rural building. L. Pol. Bud wiejskie 8 no. 4:3-4 Ap'56. P, 15.

Building problems of the proprietors of individual farms. A. Skorski. Bud wiejskie 8 no. 4:16-17 Ap'56. P, 15.

For improvement of the methods of programing and preparing investments in rural building. W. Pawlikowski. Bud wiejskie 8 no. 4:5-7 Ap'56. P, 15.

For technical progress and the reduction of costs of rural building through improvement in planning. Z. Pozarzewski. Bud wiejskie 8 no. 4:7-9 Ap'56. P, 15.

For wider use of prefabrication in rural building. A. Hermanowicz. Bud wiejskie 8 no. 4:19-20 Ap'56. P, 15.

From the works of the Department of Rural Building Construction Planning of the Breslau Polytechnic. J. Szablowski. Bud wiejskie 8 no. 4:18-19 Ap'56. P, 15.

My experiences in building with slabs in the area of the Inowrocław Union of State Farms. (To be contd.) E. Jankowski. Bud wiejskie 8 no. 4:25-27 Ap'56. P, 15.

POLAND - FARM PRODUCE

Seven millions in only one polyodship. B. Tarasiewicz. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i.e. 10] no. 38:5 S'57. P, 15.

POLAND - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

From warehouses of the township cooperatives to the fields. E. Gaj. Ziel szlond 9 no. 8:1 O'57. P, 6.

The management of fertilizers is entering on improper paths. W. Gwlich. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i.e. 10] no. 38. 2, 4 S'57. P, 15.

We are selling fertilizers. W. Gwlich. Rolnik spoldz 9 no. 31:4 JI'56. P, 15.

POLAND - FIBERBOARD

Development of production methods for fiberboard. S. Ostka. Przegl papier 12 no. 2:41-44 F'56. P, 16.

POLAND - FINE ARTS

Torun, Poland. Uniwersytet 10 [i.e. Dziesięć] lat Wydziału Sztuk Pięknych UMK. Torun [1956] 1 v (unpagged) [10 years of the Department of Fine Arts of Nicolaus Copernicus University chiefly illus.] P, 10.

POLAND - FIRES

Fire disasters in rural settlements. S. Pagowski. Bud wiejskie 9 no. 8:5-7 Ag'57. P, 15.

POLAND - FISHERIES

Brynica River from the point of view of hydrobiology and fishery. J. Stelmiska. Polskie arch hydrobiol 3:89-160 '56. P, 13.

Principles of economic management of fishponds in the light of the research by the Institute of Inland Fisheries. T. Backiel, J. Zawisza. Polskie arch hydrobiol 3:403-428 '56. P, 13.

Rivers from the point of view of biology and fishery. K. Starmach. Polskie arch hydrobiol 3:308-332 '56. P, 13.

Scientific basis of lake fisheries. M. Strangenberg. Polskie arch hydrobiol 3:363-402 '56. P, 13.

POLAND - FLOUR MILLS

Collective responsibility. M. Chrzanowski. Rada narod 13 no. 42:5-7 O'56. P, 6.

Opinions in the press on privately owned flour mills. III Tygodn gosp 8 no. 45:5-8 N'56. P, 5.

POLAND - FOOD INDUSTRY

Deficiencies and difficulties in the production of foodstuffs for export. S. Zak. Handel zagr 2 no. 8:20-22 '56. P, 6.

For better cooperation between cold-storage plants and the food industry. W. Kamiński. Przem spoz 10 no. 6:180-190 My'56. P, 16.

Results in the food industry during the 5-Year Plan. M. Hoffmann. Przem spoz 10 no. 5:185-187 My'56. P, 16.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Gelberg, Ludwik. Układ warszawski; studium prawnomiedzynarodowe. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957 202 p. [The treaty of Warsaw; a study in international law] P, 6.

Observation on Polish policy. W. Olszewski. Horyzonty 6 no. 6:3-16 O'56. P, 1.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE

German imperialism and the problem of Polish-French relations at the end of World War II, 1944-1945. Z. Zaks. Przegl zach 12 no. 7:8:213-223 JI/Ag'56. P, 4.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

Opinions of contemporary bourgeois historiography on the Polish suggestion of a preventive war against Germany in 1933. A. Szejda. Cs cas hist 5 no. 2:345-347 '57. C, 4.

The question of West German theses concerning the presentation of Polish-German relations in historical studies. E. Maleczynska, K. Popielek. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 2:290-298 '57. P, 4.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, EASTERN

Gomulka in Eastern Germany. In English. Rev Int Aff 8 no. 174:175:14 JI'57. Y, 6.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT. BRIT.

Mackiewicz, Stanisław. Londyńskie. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 150 p. [London seen in a convex mirror. 1st ed.] P, 6.

In connection with Z. Landau and J. Tomaszewski's remarks. H. Jablonski. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 2:130-131 '57. P, 4.

A secret diplomacy? Z. Landau, J. Tomaszewski. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 2:122-129 '57. P, 4.

POLAND - FOREST PRODUCTS

Milewski, Jan. Użytkowanie runa leśnego [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1954 234 p. [Utilization of forest products 1st ed.] P, 15.

POLAND - FORGING

The necessary cooperation of machine builders with metal-forging experts. J. Jarocki. Techn motor 6 no. 9:284-287 S'56. P, 16.

POLAND - FOUNDING

The second scientific conference of casting held in Krakow. Cs. M. Koh lap 12 no. 4:6:Ontode 115-116 Ap/My'57. H, 16.

POLAND - FOUNDRIES

Discussion on the Five-Year Plan in the Jednostka foundry. J. Wątytek. Zycie partii no. 2:40-44 F'56. P, 6.

Problem of casting beds in old metallurgical plants. S. Tochowicz. Hutnik P 23 no. 3:101-105 Mr.'56. P, 10.

POLAND - FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

The role of technological methods in improving the shipping of freight. F. Sikorski. Przegl kol przew 8 no. 7:207-208 JI'56. P, 5.

POLAND - FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

Rivers from the point of view of biology and fishery. K. Starmach. Polskie arch hydrobiol 3:306-332 '56. P, 13.

POLAND - FRUIT

Fruit and vegetable processing plants can work profitably. S. Firkowski. Drobnia wytwor 7 no. 17:2-3 S'57. P, 5.

Possibilities of the development of fruit and vegetable processing. W. Czaplinski. Drobnia wytwor 7 no. 17:11-12 S'57. P, 5.

POLAND - FUNGI

Combating fungi is an important economic problem. M. Pomianowski. Gosp mat 9 no. 17:605-608 S'57. P, 5.

POLAND - FURNITURE

Finishing furniture with hot nitrocellulose lacquers. M. Lesniak. Drobnia wytwor 7 no. 17:8-9 S'57. P, 5.

The use of conveyors in the assembling of wardrobes. Z. Chrusciel. Przem drzew 7 no. 8:255-256 Ag'56. P, 16.

POLAND - GARDENING

Cholewicka, Bronisława, ed. Poradnik ogrodnicy. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne [1955] 453 p. [Agronom w domu] [Guidebook to gardening. 2d ed.] P, 15.

POLAND - GEOGRAPHY

Plans of teaching geography in schools of general education. M. Wiszniewiczowa. Geografia 10 no. 4:187-190 JI/Ag'57. P, 12.

POLAND - GEOLOGY

Contributions to the development of Polish geology; a plan for the development of geologic studies in People's Poland in the period 1945-1950. W. Goetel. Geologia Pol no. 1:181-186 '56. P, 12.

The necessity of improving the organization of the State Geologic Service. W. Czachorski. Przegl geol 4 no. 12:557-569 D'56. P, 16.

Outlines of the history of geologic research in north-western Poland. S. Tyński. Przegl geol 4 no. 12:544-550 D'56. P, 16.

The study of geology at the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy on the tenth anniversary of its organization. H. Świdziński. Geologia Pol no. 1:171-179 '56. P, 12.

POLAND - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Hohensee, H. Jurajskie okolice Częstochowy; przewodnik turystyczny. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Kraj, 1952. 31 p. [Popularna biblioteka krajoznawcza] [Jurassic environs of Częstochowa, a tourist guide. 2d ed. illus.] P, 12.

Devonian limestones and dolomites near Siewierz and the possibility of their commercial utilization. S. Śliwinski. Geologia Pol no. 1:91-117 '56. P, 12.

POLAND - GEOPHYSICS

Poland's participation in the work of the International Geophysical Year. S. Rozycki. Nauka Polska 5 no. 1:58-78 Ja/Mr'57. P, 1.

POLAND - GLASS

- Achievements and the future of the glass industry
J. Jankowski. Szkło 7 no. 9:234-236 S'56. P, 16
- Glass workshop of the 13th-14th centuries discovered by the archaeologists in Miedzyrzecz Wielkopolski.
J. Olczak. Szkło 8 no. 9:229-231 S'57. P, 16.

POLAND - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

- A 518-kilometer target flight in the Jaskolka. A Schabowski. Skrz Polska 12 no. 36:16 S'58. P, 16.
- 3d year-round glider competitions of Skrzydła Polska; new names among the first ten. Skrz Polska 12 no. 36:16 S'58. P, 16.

POLAND - GOVERNMENT LIABILITY

- Buko, Olga. Skargi i zeznania. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955. 81 p. [Complaints and grievances] P, 7.

POLAND - GRAVEL

- The extraction and supply of gravel by local industries.
J. Bossowski. Gosp mat 8 no. 20:706-709 O'56. P, 5.

POLAND - GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES

- Complaints and charges. Al. Tygod gosp 8 no. 45:7-9 N'56. P, 5.

POLAND - GRINDING MACHINES

- The protection of workmen against injuries caused by metal shavings. W. T., R. K., M. A. Ochona pracy 10 no. 7:37-40 J'56. P, 16

POLAND - HANDICRAFT

- Confused matters of handicraft. K. Krzaczkowski. Rada narod 13 no. 42:4-5 O'56. P, 6.
- Did it expand only to collapse? A. Mierzejewski. Drobna wytwor 7 no. 17:14 S'57. P, 6
- Handicraft in the reconstruction of the capital. F. Bahik. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 39:5 S'57. P, 1.
- Is this statistics? Z. Kubicki. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 39. 5 S'57. P, 1.
- New forms of production cooperatives. Tygod gosp 8 no. 45:6-7 N'56. P, 5.
- Peasants in the handicrafts of Krakow in the 17th century. J. Bieniarzówna. Przegl hist 47 no. 3:497-514 '56. P, 4.
- Prodimex central foreign trade agency for handicraft and private industry. M. Szyszowski. Drobna wytwor 7 no. 17:7-9 S'57. P, 6.
- The removal of restrictions in commercial relations between socialized commerce and handicraft. Tygod gosp 8 no. 45:3 N'56. P, 5.
- Tax assessment or tax repatriation? G. R. Tygod gosp 8 no. 45:1-2 N'56. P, 5.
- Uncertainty about supplies. A. Bukowski. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 39:5 S'57. P, 1.

POLAND - HARBORS

- In Polish ports on the Baltic Sea. B. Kremenak. Slovansky prehl 42 no. 9:316-319 N'56. C, 6.

POLAND - HARVESTING

- Modzelewska, Anna. Człowiek zdobywa plon. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Popularno-Naukowe "Wiedza Powszechna," 1954. 126 p. (Biblioteczka dla każdego) [Man conquers the harvest. 1st ed.] P, 15

POLAND - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

- Let us collect funds for the reconstruction of the cooperative health resort. J. Kapuscinski. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i.e. 10] no. 39:8 S'57. P, 15.

POLAND - HELIPTS

- The Central Heliport at Warsaw, remarks. Z. Burzynski. Skrz Polska 12 no. 36:14 S'56. P, 16.

POLAND - HIDES AND SKINS

- Regarding the article by P. Piradoff "Some Remarks Concerning the Calculation of Imported Cowhides." M. Milobedzi. Przegl skorzany 11 no. 10:251-263 O'56. P, 16.

POLAND - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

- Eighteen hundred years of Kallish; a page from the history of ancient Greek geography. J. Staszewski. Geografia 10 no. 4:169-177 J'Ag'57. P, 12.

POLAND - HISTORICAL MUSEUMS

- A conference of representatives of historical museums. J. Kosim, W. Szaniawska. Kwartalniki hist 64 no. 2: 231 '57. P, 4.

POLAND - HISTORICAL RESEARCH

- A conference of historians on the question of historical research on the period after the uprisings and that of the most recent events. J. Zarowski. Kwartalniki hist 64 no. 2:220-228 '57. P, 4.

- From the activities of the Department of Ancient Material Culture of the Institute of the History of Material Culture at the Polish Academy of Sciences. B. Rutkowski. Kwartalniki hist kult 4 no. 4:733-756 '56. P, 4

- From the activities of the Institute of History of the Polish Academy of Sciences. W. R. Kwartalniki hist 64 no. 2:211-220 '57. P, 4.

- Report on the activities of the Department of Modern and Contemporary Polish History of the Jagiellonian University. M. Francic. Zesz nauk Jag no. 7:211-220 '56. P, 1.

- The role of regional centers in the development of historical culture. F. Persowski. Kwartalniki hist 64 no. 2:67-77 '57. P, 4.

- Scientific research in Hungary. K. Lepesz, J. Tazbir. Kwartalniki hist 64 no. 2:276-284 '57. P, 4.

POLAND - HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

- Concerning the tasks of the Polish Historical Society. I. Pietrzak-Pawlowka. Kwartalniki hist 63 no. 2:207-214 '56. P, 4

- Historical science and the tasks of the present time. N. Gasiorowska. Kwartalniki hist 64 no. 2:57-63 '57. P, 4.

- Tasks and prospects of the Polish Historical Society. S. Herbst. Kwartalniki hist 64 no. 2:64-66 '57. P, 4.

POLAND - HISTORY

- Bienkowski, Władysław. Nauka o polsce współczesnej. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnictw Szkolnych, 1948. 260 p. [Knowledge of contemporary Poland. Illus.] P, 4.

- [Dunin-Borkowski, Sławomir] Polska karzaca. W ogniu; reportaże z Armii Krajowej. Londyn, Wydawn. Światowego Związku Polaków z Zagranicy, 1945. 104 p. [Reports from the Home Army: The punitive Poland, Under fire] P, 4.

- Korcz, Paweł. Łódzkie powstanie zbrojne w czerwcu 1905 r. [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1956. 55 p. [Armed uprising in Łódź in June 1905. Illus., fold. map, facsimiles.] P, 4.

- Plochow, Marian. Wspomnienia działacza SDKPiL [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Iskry, 1956. 208 p. [Memoirs of an agent of the Social Democratic Party of the Kingdom of Poland and Lithuania. 1st ed., footnotes] P, 4.

- Rusinek, Michał. Wódz i wygnaniec o Krzysztofie Arciszewskim i jego czasach [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 297 p. [The leader and the exile, Krzysztof Arciszewski and his times. 1st ed. Illus., ports., maps, bibl., facsim., notes, plans] P, 4

- Tymieniecki, Kazimierz. Pisma wybrane [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 488 p. [Selected works. 1st ed. fold map, bibl., footnotes, indexes] P, 4.

- Wasilecki, Jan. Powstanie kosciuszowskie w Wielkopolsce. [Poznań] Wydawn. Poznańskie [1957] 188 p. [The Kosciuszko Uprising in Great Poland. Illus.] P, 4.

- Wojciechowski, Zygmunt. Hold pruski i inne studia historyczne. Poznań, Nakł. Księgarni Ziemi Zachodniej, 1946. 151, [1] p. [Prussian homage, and other historical studies. bibl.] P, 4

- Zielinski, Henryk, ed. Ze wspólnych walk demokratów polskich i niemieckich; materiały i dokumenty. [Opracował Henryk Zielinski i Wacław Długoborski. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 189 p. [From the common struggle of Polish and German democrats; materials and documents. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 4.

- Brother Augustyn Kordecki; a book review. J. Mitkowski. Kierunki 1 no. 10:12, 11 S'56. P, 3.

- Concerning the origin of the united Polish state in the 13th and 14th centuries. S. Trawkowski. Przegl hist 47 no. 3:631-648 '56. P, 4.

- Defense of theses for the degree of candidate of science. A. Grabek, J. Kadzielski. Kwartalniki hist 64 no. 2: 226-230 '57. P, 4.

- Different versions of the acts of the 1846 Krakow Revolution. W. Bartel. Kwartalniki hist 63 no. 2:95-107 '56. P, 4.

- Emanuel Halczyk. Kwestia chłopska w Królestwie Polskim w dobie powstania styczniowego [The Peasant Problem in the Congress Kingdom at the Time of the January Insurrection], a book review. Z. Stankiewicz. Kwartalniki hist 63 no. 2:171-178 '56. P, 4

- G. Rhode's Poland's Eastern Frontier. Political Development, Cultural Importance, and Spiritual Influence, a book review. H. Lowmianski. Kwartalniki hist 64 no. 2:132-139 '57. P, 4

- Historia Polski 1764-1795. Wybor tekstow [History of Poland, 1764-1795; a Selection of Texts], a book review. B. Grochulska. Przegl hist 47 no. 3:593-595 '56. P, 4

- Historia powstania XIV-XV w. Wybor tekstow [World History, 14th-15th Centuries, a Selection of Texts] and Polska w okresie monarchii stanowej, 1348-1454. Wybor tekstow [Poland in the Period of Feudalistic Monarchy, 1348-1454; a Selection of Texts], a book review. A. Malecynska. Przegl hist 47 no. 3: 591-593 '56. P, 4.

- Hugo Kollataj's Listy Anonima i Prawo polityczne narodu polskiego [Anonymous Letters and the Political Law of the Polish People], a book review. J. Michalski, L. Kurdybacha, L. Zykowicz. Kwartalniki hist 63 no. 2:161-171 '56. P, 4

- Hungarian Jacobins of 1794 and the Kosciuszko Insurrection, marginal remarks on the publication of 2 volumes of acts of the Hungarian Jacobins. J. Reichman. Kwartalniki hist 64 no. 2:139-157 '57. P, 4.

- Is it a synthesis of the history of Poland? Remarks on the 1st volume of the preliminary edition of the new history of Poland. A. Zajackowski. Kwartalniki hist 64 no. 2:78-84 '57. P, 4.

- Jacobin Joseph Pawlikowski as the anonymous author of famous political pamphlets. E. Rostworowski. Kwartalniki hist 63 no. 2:74-84 '56. P, 4.

- Jean Fabre's Stanisław II August and Europe of the Enlightenment; a book review. B. Leondorski. Kwartalniki hist 63 no. 2:120-131 '56. P, 4.

- Jozef Bem's O powstaniu narodowym w Polsce [About the National Insurrection in Poland]. J. Lider. Zoln Polski no. 21:20 N'56. P, 17.

- Jozef Mitkowski's Królestwo Polskie Kazimierz Wielki i współczesne mu księstwa Piastów; opracowanie kartograficzne [Polish Kingdom of Kazimierz III Wielki and the Contemporary Principalities of the Piast Dynasty; a Cartographic Approach]. T. G. Kwartalniki hist 64 no. 2:166-187 '57. P, 4.

- Jozef Wybicki's Listy patriotyczne [Patriotic Letters]; a book review. J. Lukaszewicz. Kwartalniki hist 64 no. 2:180-183 '57. P, 4.

- Mitkowski's diplomatic mission in 1864. H. Batowski. Zesz nauk Jag no. 7:165-210 '56. P, 1.

- A polemic with Wl. Pobog-Malinowski. W. Sulawski. Zoln Polski no. 21:18 O'57. P, 17.

- The question of a proper evaluation of Szymon Askenazy's work. J. Willaume. Kwartalniki hist 64 no. 2: 312-316 '57. P, 4.

- A regional conference in Plock. I. Głyszczorowa. Kwartalniki hist 64 no. 2:239-242 '57. P, 4.

- Research on the history of Poland in the Institute of Slav Studies of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. T. L. Kwartalniki hist 64 no. 2:289-290 '57. P, 4.

- Revolution and friendship. J. Przymanowski. Zoln Polski no. 21:7-8 N'56. P, 17.

- School strike of the year 1905 in the Congress Kingdom in the light of the illegal youth periodicals. E. Chelstowski. Studia pedag 3:319-387 '56. P, 8.

- Scientific discussions in connection with the anniversary of the 1905 Revolution in Poland. L. T., H. Z. Kwartalniki hist 63 no. 2:228-232 '56. P, 4.

- A tribute (narok) in the feudal system of early medieval Poland. W. Palucki. Kwartalniki hist 64 no. 2:88-113 '57. P, 4.

- Tymczasowy Komitet Rewolucyjny Polski [Temporary Revolutionary Committee of Poland]; a book review. Przegl hist 47 no. 3:601-604 '56. P, 4

- Who was the author of the pamphlet Wolność hasłem naszym [Freedom Is Our Motto] published in Leipzig in 1867? M. Zielińska. Przegl hist 47 no. 3:549-553 '56. P, 4.

- Zbigniew Gwieńda's Przywódcy powstania styczniowego [Leaders of the January Uprising]; a book review. K. Gronowski. Kwartalniki hist 64 no. 2:187-190 '57. P, 4.

POLAND - HOLIDAYS

The anniversary of the Liberation. *Nafita Pol* 12 no. 7 175 JI'56. P.16

July 22. *Przegl kol przew* 8 no. 7:193-194 JI'56 P.5.

POLAND - HOLLOW BRICKS

Products of red earthenware. *M.Zawadzka. Gosp mat* 9 no.16 568-571 Ag'57. P.5.

POLAND - HOSPITALS

Present state and guiding principles in the field of obstetric and gynecologic care in Poland. *I.Rozzkowski. Zdrow publ* no.3 211-222 My/Je'57. P.14

POLAND - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Struggle against alcoholism in village inns. *Przem gastr* 11 no 6:1-3 Je'56. P.16.

POLAND - HOUSING

Changes of rules on rental rates for nonresidential space. *Tygod gosp* 8 no 45.9 N'56. P.5.

Experience with the housing construction in Plock. *W.Marszalek. Rada narod* 13 no 42:14-15 O'56. P.6.

The opposite side of the medal. *P.Sorg. Rada narod* 13 no.42.3 O'56. P.6.

POLAND - HYDROBIOLOGY

Brynica River from the point of view of hydrobiology and fishery. *J.Steminska. Polskie arch hydrobiol* 3:69-160 '56. P.13.

Polish scientific works in the field of hydrobiology in the years 1945-1955. *M.Gieysztor. Polskie arch hydrobiol* 3:459-475 '56. P.13.

3d Conference of Polish Hydrobiologists. *M.Bogucki. Polskie arch hydrobiol* 3:357-362 '56. P.13.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Present problems of the industrial health service. *M.Sokolowska. Zdrow publ* no.3:195-209 My/Je'57. P.14.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Cooperation between people's councils and workers' councils is an open problem. *Rada narod* 14 no.38:1-2 S'57. P.6.

Intrafactory transportation and handling of material. *K. Translonding of bulk materials in sacks. W.Chmielewski. Gosp mat* 9 no.16:564-568 Ag'57. P.5.

Is it again the optimistic tragedy? A discussion. *Nowa kultura* 8 no.18:6-7 Ap'57. P.11.

Let usoust the coteries! *J.Katarkiewicz. Tygod demokrat* 5 no.39:1,3 S'57. P.1.

Organization of work and the selection of assortment in the employment of the disabled. *W.Glowaczewski. Racjonalizator* 4 no.2:5-6 T'57. P.10.

A portrait of a director. *M.Rozanski. Zycie gosp* 11 no.18:1,3 S'56. P.5.

Report on the activities of the Material Management Section of the Polish Economic Society in the years 1955-1956. *Gosp mat* 9 no.16:570-579 Ag'57. P.5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL OPHTHALMOLOGY

Fundamentals of industrial ophthalmology. *J.Biernacka-Biesiekierska. Ochrona pracy* 10 no.7:7-10 JI'56. P.10.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Collaboration between Polish and Czechoslovak research workers in the field of work safety. *O.Matousek. Nova technika* 1 no.11:350-361 N'56. C.18.

Discussion of an article by S. Filipkowski "The Problem of Training Engineers and Technicians in Industrial Safety and Hygiene." *Z Zbichorski. Ochrona pracy* 10 no.7:33-35 JI'56. P.16.

A general program for training personnel in industrial safety and hygiene in factories. (Conclusion) *I. Franaszczuk, S.Filipkowski. Ochrona pracy* 10 no.7:10-13 JI'56. P.16.

In search of effective methods. *T.Chludzinski. Przegl zwiakz* 7[i.e. 8] no.4:29-30 Ap'56. P.5.

The problem of training engineers and technicians in industrial safety and hygiene. *S.Filipkowski. Ochrona pracy* 10 no.7:23-25 JI'56. P.16.

POLAND - INDUSTRIES

Cooperation of the associations and the central offices of privately owned industry with Prodimex. *M.Szyzskowski. Tygod gosp* 9 no.40:1-2 O'57. P.6.

Theses concerning some changes of the economic model; from the activities of the Economic Council. *Gosp mat* 9 no 7:589-592 S'57 P.5.

POLAND - INFANTICIDE

Sensationalism or a problem? *M.Bankowicz. Prasa polska* 10 no.4:16-17 Ap'56. P.11.

POLAND - INLAND NAVIGATION

Developmental perspectives of inland navigation. *T.Kawalec. Transport* 8 no.10 306-309 O'56. P.5

POLAND - INSTALLMENT PLAN

Remarks on installment selling. *J.Malczyński. Wiad banku pol* 12 no.7:358-362 JI'56. P.5.

POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Krzyżaniakowa, Jadwiga. *Wczesnofeudalna kultura umysłowa i artystyczna Wielkopolski* Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1956. 124 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk Wydawnictwa popularnonaukowe Komisji Historycznej PTPN, nr.2) [The early feudal intellectual and artistic culture of Great Poland illus., maps, bibl., facsim., notes, plan] P.10

As if life. *KTT. Nowa kultura* 8 no.18:10 Ap'57. P.11.

From day to day. *Tygod powz* 11 no.10.4 Mr'57. P.3.

The great aftereffect or the general impossibility. *Kisiel. Tygod powz* 11 no.10:8 Mr'57 P.3.

Idea and power. *S.Stomma. Tygod powz* 10 no.1:5-6 D'56. P.3

Is it neo-Positivism? *S.Kisielewski. Tygod powz* 10 no 1:4-5 D'56 P.3.

The local community and the problem of the popularization of culture. *S.Nowakowski. Przegl soc* 11:259-283 '57. P.5

On the wrong roads. *T.Oracki. Kierunki* 1 no.19:1, 11 S'56. P.3.

Problems of sociologic researches on the intelligentsia. *W.Plotowski. Przegl soc* 11:283-306 '57. P.5.

Some problems of the social and cultural transformation in Poland in the middle of the 19th century. *A.Kloskowska. Przegl soc* 11:93-101 '57. P.5.

POLAND - INTERIOR DECORATION

The role of fabrics in the interior of the modern home. *J.Owidzka. Przem wlok* 10 no.9:Biuletyn Wzor 10 no.9:Biuletyn Wzor 17-18 S'56. P.16.

POLAND - INVESTMENTS

For improvement of the methods of programing and preparing investments in rural building. *W.Pawlikowski. Bud wlojskie* 8 no.4:5-7 Ap'56. P.15.

POLAND - IRONWORKS

Excavation work in Rudki. *M.Radwan. Kwartalnik hist nauki* 1 no.4:846-847 '56. P.1.

POLAND - JOINERY

The joiner's shop in Jawor produces portable barracks. *Bud wlojskie* 8 no.4:14-15 Ap'56. P.16.

POLAND - JOURNALISM

The art of catching reality by horns; in connection with the conference on reporting. *K.Dziewanowski. Prasa polska* 10 no.4:7-11 Ap'56. P.11.

Common civic sense. *R.Bratny. Nowa kultura* 7 no.47:1,7 N'56 P.11

Criticism, polemics, and the defense of journalists. *Tel. Prasa polska* 10 no.4:20-23 Ap'56. P.11.

The queen of journalism. *J.Giebocki. Prasa polska* 10 no.4:11-13 Ap'56. P.11.

A rationalization idea. *B.Janiszewski. Prasa polska* 10 no.4:34-35 Ap'56. P.11.

POLAND - JUDGES

The collaboration with newly elected people's assessors in the Warmia and Masuria regions. *T.Rzepecki. Lawnik lud* 7 no.9:23-24 S'57. P.7.

Impressions from the general conference of people's assessors. *T.Kaczorowski. Lawnik lud* 7 no.9:25-26 S'57. P.7.

Participation of people's assessors in the administration of justice. *R.Ortyl, F.Cichon. Lawnik lud* 7 no.10:22-25 O'57. P.7.

People's assessors' self-government in action. *T.Kaczorowski. Lawnik lud* 7 no.10:25-28 O'57. P.7.

The problem of specialization of people's assessors. *E.Sambor. Lawnik lud* 7 no.9:20-22 S'57. P.7.

Recollections about people's assessors. *Z.Kubec. Lawnik lud* 7 no.9 18-19 S'57. P.7

POLAND - JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

How much longer? *L.Ambroziewicz, W.Namiotkiewicz, J.Olszewski. Po prostu* no.40 7 S'56. P.8.

POLAND - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

A treatise about society. *C.Ketting-Szemley. Kierunki* 1 no.19:10-11 S'56. P.3.

Will the workshops for homeless youth be revived in Stettin? *M.Owszarski. Tygod powz* 11 no.10.7 Mr'57. P.3

POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Krahelska, Halina. *Wspomnienia rewolucjonistki. [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1957. 274 p. [Memoirs of a woman revolutionary] P.4*

Missalowa, Gryzelda. *Zrodla do historii klasy robotniczej okregu lodzkiego. [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1957. 886 p. [Materiały do historii miast, przemysłu i klasy robotniczej w okregu lodzkim, t.1] [Sources to the history of the working class in Lodz District] P.5.*

Rzepniewska, Danuta. *Sezonowi najemnicy rolni w Krolestwie Polskim w plowie XIX w. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1957. 126 p. (Badania nad dziejami wsi polskiej, 3) [Seasonal agricultural laborers in the Kingdom of Poland in the 19th century. illus.] P.5*

POLAND - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

The welder's record book. *S.Rudowski. Przegl spaw* 8 no.9 234-236 S'56. P.16.

POLAND - LAKES

Research on the salty waters of Poland. Research on plankton of Lebsko and Serbsko lakes. *A.Gutowa. Polskie arch hydrobiol* 3:269-280 '56. P.13.

Scientific basis of lake fisheries. *M.Sirangenberg. Polskie arch hydrobiol* 3:303-402 '56. P.13.

POLAND - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Activities of the Foreign Languages Studium of the Central Foreign Service School in Warsaw, September 1, 1953-March 31, 1956. *Z.Burgielski. Zesz nauk szkoły zagr* no.2 93-99 '56. P.8.

Theses accepted by the Section of Modern and Classical Languages at the Educational Conference in Warsaw, May 1957. *Z.Bastgen. Język rosyjski* 10 no.5:331-332 S/O 57 P.11.

POLAND - LAW

The jungle. *W.Wernic. Tygod demokrat* 5 no.39:2,7 S'57. P.1.

POLAND - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Report from a discussion meeting. *R.Domagala. Przegl skorzany* 11 no.10:3 of cover O'56. P.16.

POLAND - LEATHER SUBSTITUTES

Experiences with artificial materials in the footwear and fancy-goods industries. *M.Luczynski. Przegl skorzany* 11 no.10:Biuletyn Wzor 11-12 O'56. P.16

POLAND - LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Job continuation and leave rules. *Tygod gosp* 8 no.45:11 N'56. P.5

POLAND - LEGISLATION

Ehrlich, Stanisław. *Prawa i zadanie Sejm. [Wyd 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1956. 86 p. (Biblioteczka po prostu) [Legality. Sejm. 1st ed. footnotes] P.7.*

Now in the work of the Sejm. *J.Mieszkowski. Zycie gosp* 11 no.18:4 S'56. P.5.

The Sejm and the Party. *S.Ehrlich. Nowa kultura* 7 no.47:1,4 N'56. P.11.

POLAND - LIABILITY (LAW)

Landesberg, Henryk. *Przestrzeganie zasad prawnych w spółdzielniach pracy. [Wyd 1.]*

POLAND - LIBRARIES (Continued)

Organization of scientific work in the main libraries of schools of higher education. A. Knot. *Zycie szkoly wyz* Special issue '56 48-62. P. 8.

The role and task of main libraries of schools of higher education. H. Wieckowska. *Zycie szkoly wyz* Special issue '56 23-47. P. 8.

Some of the didactic functions and duties of the libraries of schools of higher education. M. Dos Loges. *Zycie szkoly wyz* Special issue '56 63-70. P. 8.

POLAND - LOCAL FINANCE

The influence of overdue milk deliveries on the budgets of village communities. (K). *Rada narod* 14 no. 38 4 '57 P. 6.

Let us not repeat old mistakes; before the budget session of the Lodz Voivodeship People's Council. L. Pajak. *Rada narod* 14 no. 38 5-6 '57 P. 6.

Preparing the plan and budget for 1958. (K) *Rada narod* 14 no. 38 6 '57 P. 6.

POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Concerning the cooperation of the National Bank of Poland with the economic planning committees of the presidiums of the people's councils. E. Grzemia. *Wiad banku pol* 12 no. 7 368-369 JI '56. P. 5

Cooperation between people's councils and workers' councils is an open problem. *Rada narod* 14 no. 38 1-2 '57 P. 6

The "Independence" J. Chmielewicz. *Rada narod* 14 no. 38 7 '57 P. 6.

Open letter to the worker with the Milicz District People's Council. W. Bubien. *Rada narod* 13 no. 42 6-9 O '58. P. 6.

Regulation of payments for the executive employees of people's councils. B. Cias. *Rada narod* 14 no. 38 10-11 '57 P. 6.

Too many workers. E. Bialota. *Rada narod* 14 no. 38 7 '57 P. 6.

POLAND - LOCOMOTIVES

The freezing of lubricating ducts and its prevention. Z. Kozicki. *Przegl kol mech* 8 no. 11 333-334 N '56. P. 16

Improving the working efficiency of locomotives under winter conditions. *Przegl kol mech* 8 no. 11 336-337 N '56. P. 16.

The reasons for the wearing off of locomotive bushings. J. Fijałkowski. *Przegl kol mech* 8 no. 11 337-340 N '56. P. 16.

Shortcomings in the preparation of locomotives for the winter job. M. Stodolski. *Przegl kol mech* 8 no. 11 326-327 N '56. P. 16.

POLAND - LOOMS

The need of improving the supply of weaver's reeds. K. Rudnicki. *Gosp mat* 8 no. 20 709 O '56. P. 5.

POLAND - LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

Investigation of the viscosity of the universal lubricating oil for axes under conditions of below-freezing temperatures. L. Kossowicz. *Przegl kol* 8 no. 10: 377-380 O '56. P. 16.

POLAND - LUMBER

Economy and lumber export. N. Kronik. *Handel zagr* 2 no. 8: 11-13 '56. P. 5.

Laminating lumber with urea-formaldehyde glue. B. Kalinski. *Drobna wytwor* 7 no. 17 9-10 '57. P. 5.

Lumber for the use of the provinces. A. Stowowczyk. *Drobna wytwor* 7 no. 17 4-6 '57. P. 5.

New materials of organic origin and savings in lumber. A. Wierzbicki. *Mat bud* 11 no. 8 228-234 Ag '56 P. 16.

Together. J. Dab-Kociol. *Przem drzew* 7 no. 8: 225-226 Ag '56. P. 16.

The utilization of reclaimed building lumber. J. Malanowicz. *Gosp mat* 8 no. 20 703-706 O '56. P. 5.

POLAND - MACHINE TOOLS

Concerning the export of Polish machine tools and woodworking machinery. K. Rakowicz. *Przem drzew* 7 no. 8: 238-237 Ag '56. P. 16.

POLAND - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Rosowski, Stanislaw. *Państwowy ośrodek maszynowy Katy wrocławskie* [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1953 209 p [The Katy Wrocławskie State Machine-Tractor Station. 1st ed.] P. 15.

Qualification of the groups of township machine-tractor stations. W. Tarasow. *Wiad banku pol* 12 no. 7 365-366 JI '56. P. 5.

POLAND - MACHINERY

Nationwide scientific-technical conference on spare parts for machines and equipment. *Techn motor* 6 no. 9 277-279 S '56. P. 16.

POLAND - MANUSCRIPTS (PAPYRI)

Modrzejewski, J. *Polish papyrology in the years 1945-1955* Warsaw, 1955 52 p. [In English footnotes] P. 2

POLAND - MARL

Lake marl and its utilization. W. Barczuk. *Geografia* 10 no. 4 177-186 JI/Ag '57 P. 12

POLAND - MATHEMATICS

The collaboration of various sciences as illustrated by mathematics, and its role in Breslau scientific circles. In English. H. Steinhaus. *Review Pol Academy* 1 no. 4 1-20 O/D '56. P. 13.

POLAND - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

The May of unity, on the twentieth anniversary of the May Day demonstration of the United Front in 1936. *Przegl zwiazk* 7 [i. e. 8] no. 4 20-24 Ap '56. P. 5

POLAND - MEADOWS

Włodarczyk, Stanislaw. *O większą wydajność lak i pastwisk*. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1953 71 p. (Biblioteka agromat) [For greater productivity of meadows and pastures. 2d ed.] P. 15.

POLAND - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Consignees influence the improvement of the activities of the sales bureau, marginal remarks on the inquiry of the Measuring and Controlling Instruments Sales Bureau in Poznan. K. Hassry. *Gosp mat* 9 no. 17 587-589 S '57. P. 5.

POLAND - MEAT

Colleague Piechocki and "his" butchery. *Ac. Rolnik* spoldz 9 [i. e. 10] no. 39 7 S '57 P. 15.

POLAND - MEDICAL CARE

"Analysis of the Activities of Specialists in Lublin Voivodeship", a summary of an article. I. Lesluk. *Zdrow publ* no. 3 260 My/Je '57. P. 14.

Organization of medical care in villages. J. Sławewski. *Zdrow publ* no. 3 265-268 My/Je '57. P. 14.

Organization of the preventive medical care in villages. W. Sławewicz. *Zdrow publ* no. 3 262-265 My/Je '57. P. 14.

The price of honesty. A. Leszczynska. *Walka młodych* 9 no. 2 2 Ja '57. P. 5.

"State of Medical Care in Rural Districts of Lublin Voivodeship", a summary of an article. I. Lesluk. *Zdrow publ* no. 3 260 My/Je '57 P. 14.

POLAND - MERCHANT MARINE

Maritime economy as reflected by the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers. *Tech gosp morska* 6 no. 9 228-230 S '56. P. 17.

Maritime economy in 1955 statistics. *Tech gosp morska* 8 no. 9 251 S '56. P. 17.

Maritime economy in the 1st half of 1955. *Tech gosp morska* 8 no. 9 252-255 S '56. P. 17.

Polish merchant marine; new and supplementary units. *Pl. 18. Morze* 11 no. 10 19 O '57. P. 17.

With the Maltese Cross. H. Kabat. *Morze* 11 no. 10: 2-3 O '57. P. 17.

POLAND - METAL INDUSTRIES

Simplification of regulations concerning the supply of nontypical metallic products. M. Polowski. *Gosp mat* 9 no. 16 566-567 Ag '57. P. 5.

POLAND - METALLURGY

Industrial safety and hygiene and the designing bureaus of the Ministry of Metallurgy. Z. Tokaraki. *Ochrona pracy* 10 no. 7 3-7 JI '56. P. 16.

Metallurgy Day of the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy of Krakow. Jakoby. *Koh lap* 12 no. 4/6: Kolaszali 208-211 Ap/My '57. H. 16.

More on the motion picture "Industrial Safety in Metallurgical Plants." M. Zacharewicz. *Ochrona pracy* 10 no. 7: 31-33 JI '56. P. 16.

Problems of circulation and management; for a change of the policy of managing metallurgical products. S. Zapędowski, Roksała, W. *Gosp mat* 9 no. 16 568-564 Ag '57. P. 5.

POLAND - MICROBIOLOGY

A conference of scientific workers of the Department of Agricultural Microbiology. J. Ziemiańska. *Kosmos biol* 6 no. 4 451-452 '57 P. 13

From the activities of the Microbiological Committee of the Polish Academy of Sciences. W. Dobrzański. *Kosmos biol* 6 no. 4 445-448 '57. P. 13.

POLAND - MIGRANT LABOR

Podhale mountaineers' wanderings in search of work; marginal remarks on Wanda Jostowa's article "Podhale Mountaineers' Wanderings in Search of Work." A. Kowalska-Lewicka. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 2 114-121 '57. P. 4.

POLAND - MILITARY EDUCATION

For and against Janus Przymanowski's article "Uhlane of the 20th Century." *Zoln Polski* no. 21: 18 N '56. P. 17.

POLAND - MILK

The influence of overdue milk deliveries on the budgets of village communities. (K). *Rada narod* 14 no. 38 4 '57. P. 6.

POLAND - MILK, CONDENSED

Examination of condensed milk of Polish production. J. Wierchowski, W. Czarnowska, Z. Pawlakowa. *Rocz hig* 7 no. 5 388-394 '56. P. 14.

POLAND - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

History of the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy in Krakow. Z. Kowalczyk. *Geologia Pol* no. 1: 9-14 '56. P. 12.

The study of geology at the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy; on the tenth anniversary of its organization. H. Swidzinski. *Geologia Pol* no. 1: 171-179 '56. P. 12.

POLAND - MINERAL WATERS

Mineral waters, a source of valuable minerals. W. Chajcek. *Geologia Pol* no. 1: 14-22 '56. P. 12.

POLAND - MINING LAW

Basic principles of the new mining law. T. Płodowski. *Przegl gorn* 12 no. 11: 422-427 N '56. P. 10.

POLAND - MINTS

Marian Gumowski's *Mennica bydgoska* (The Bydgoszcz Mint); a book review. J. Gerlach. *Kwartalnik hist* 63 no. 2: 159-161 '56. P. 4.

POLAND - MITES

Materials for the hygienic evaluation of foodstuffs contaminated by storage mites. I. Bacteriological investigation of foodstuffs contaminated by storage mites. H. Modocki, H. Durzyńska. *Rocz hig* 7 no. 5: 419-424 '56. P. 14.

POLAND - MOLLUSKS

The contribution of F. C. Baker to the knowledge of the molluscan family Planorbidae of Poland. S. Folik-siak. *Polskie arch hydrobiol* 3: 163-165 '56. P. 13.

POLAND - MORTALITY

Death rate due to pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium in Białystok during the years 1925-1945. K. Ma-drzewska. *Zdrow publ* no. 3 233-240 My/Je '57. P. 14.

POLAND - MORTAR

The tensile strength of mortar and concrete mixed with silicon. W. Muszyński, A. Florek. *Mat bud* 11 no. 8 247-249 Ag '56. P. 16.

POLAND - MOTION PICTURES

Balzac for all; a theater of shadows. A. Jackiewicz. *Nowa kultura* 7 no. 47: 8 N '56. P. 11.

Hopes deceived, a motion-picture review. (Sier.) *Morze* 11 no. 10: 22 O '57. P. 17.

Meeting of the Main Committee on Technical Films. *Przegl techn* 77 no. 11: 476-477 N '56. P. 16.

POLAND - MOTOR TRUCKS

For a greater production of motor trucks. J. Ender. *Transport* 8 no. 9: 277-278 S '57. P. 5.

Trucks adapted to carrying loads. A. R. *Transport* 9 no. 9: 274-275 S '57. P. 5.

POLAND - MOTOR VEHICLES

Preliminary results of the research on the performance of a vehicle. T. Wasniewska. *Motoryzacja* 12 no. 9: *Biuletyn XVII-XVIII* '57. P. 16.

POLAND - MOTORBUSES

Prospects of the development of motorbus transportation. A. Nayda. *Transport* 9 no. 10: 299-306 O '57. P. 5.

POLAND - MOTORCYCLE RACING

The drivers for our inclined-track races abroad S Galbavy, F Ulrych Svet motoru 11 no.18.555 Ag'57 C, 16

Remarks on the Tatranski Raid (r) Svet motoru 11 no.18.558 Ag'57 C, 16

POLAND - MOTORCYCLES

Research on the Csepel-Pannonia de Luxe motorcycle. (To be contd.) A.Cichowski, E.Schtele Motoryzacja 12 no.9:Biuletyn XX S'57 P, 16

POLAND - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

And yet it changes. K Krzaczkowski Rada narod 14 no.38 8-9 S'57. P, 6

Is it right that the personnel of the presidiums of municipal people's councils receive higher salaries than the chairman and members of a presidium? J. Latos. Rada narod 13 no.42.12 O'56. P, 6.

Suggestion concerning improvement and reorganization of the personnel of the presidiums of municipal people's councils in towns which are not district seats Z. Zubko Rada narod 13 no.42.12 O'56. P, 6.

POLAND - MUSIC

Jan Proszak's Kultura Muzyczna Warszawy XVIII Wiek (Musical Culture of 18th century Warsaw); a book review. J. Jacki. Pam teatr 5 no.2/3:440-463 '56, P, 9.

Organization of music education in Poland. J. Drtina Hud rozhl 10 no.14/15:618 JI'57. C, 9.

Schumann-Niedzielski; a musical notebook. Z. Myciel-ski. Przegl kult 5 no.48:10 N'56. P, 1.

POLAND - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

The boundaries of the ducal donation of the year 1202 in the light of names of localities, a contribution to the history of some geographical names in Bochnia District. P. Galas. Onomastica 2 no.1:137-153 '56. P, 11.

The Elbe and Oder Rivers. M. Rudnicki. Onomastica 2 no.1 94-102 '56. P, 11.

Names of localities in Masovia. Pt. 2. A. Wolff. Onomastica 2 no.1 60-94 '56. P, 11.

Olbrno-Lobino, an ancient section of Dreslau. S. Rospond. Onomastica 2 no.1:171-178 '56. P, 11.

The question of the name Dziurzonow. J. Berghauzen, A. Maczak, B. Zientara. Kwartalniki hist 64 no.2:316 '57. P, 4.

POLAND - NAMES, PERSONAL

Names of wives and children in the Lowicz region. M. Kaminska. Onomastica 2 no.1:127-136 '56. P, 11.

POLAND - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

Needs, possibilities, and perspectives of biological research in our national parks and reserves. S. Adamczewski. Kosmos biol 5 no.5:552-559 '56. P, 13.

POLAND - NATURAL HISTORY

Answer to M. Zdaneka-Brincenowa's remarks on the activities of the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists. R. Szlep. Kosmos biol 6 no.4:403-405 '57. P, 13.

POLAND - NAVY

The night attack. S. Dzierzak. Morze 11 no.10:9 O'57. P, 17.

Polish warships 1920-45. Pt.13. Morze 11 no.10:27 O'57. P, 17.

Rear Admiral Włodzimierz Stayer; an obituary. J. Per-tek. Morze 11 no.10:2 O'57. P, 17.

POLAND - NEGLIGENCE

Causation of danger to the general public. Z. K. Law-nik lud 7 no.10:31-32 O'57. P, 7.

POLAND - OBSTETRICS

Analysis of the obstetric aid in the rural districts of the Tarnobrzeg Voivodeship. T. Zaczek. Zdrow publ no.3: 241-251 My/J'e'57 P, 14.

POLAND - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Is it right that the personnel of the presidiums of municipal people's councils receive higher salaries than the chairman and members of a presidium? J. Latos. Rada narod 13 no.42:12 O'56. P, 6.

POLAND - OIL FIELDS

Hydraulic compression in Polish oil fields. W. Schiller. Nafta Pol 12 no.7:184-186 JI'56. P, 16.

POLAND - OILS AND FATS

Adaptation of the brine underlayer method in Great Poland Fat Industry Works in Szamotuły. M. Zurom-ski. Przem spoz 10 no.5:203-205 My'56. P, 16.

POLAND - ONIONS

The holy war of the Zakroczym farmers about cucum-bers and onions. E. Orkiszewski. Tygodn demokrat 5 no.39.6 S'57 P, 1.

POLAND - ORES

Distribution curves of yielding percentages for usable components in some deposits of Polish ores. R. Krajewski. Archiw gorn 2 no.3:105-112 '57. P, 16.

From the research on the coefficient of variation of Polish ore deposits. R. Krajewski. Geologia Pol no.1:119-131 '56. P, 12.

POLAND - OVERTIME

This must not last longer. Z. Sachnowski. Przegl zwiakz 7 [i.e. 8] no.4:9-12 Ap'58. P, 5.

POLAND - PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

Bureaucratized bags. A. Rorich. Gosp mit 8 no.20: 710 O'56. P, 5.

In search of a solution of the problem of packaging goods for export. L. Wallich. Handel zagr 2 no.8. 17-19 '56. P, 5.

POLAND - PALACES

A new life in the old palace. M. Jachnis Nasza ojczyzna 2 no.10:8 O'57. P, 1.

POLAND - PALEONTOLOGY

Animal fossils from the rocky dugout near Podlesice in Zawiercie District. K. Krysiak. Prace i mat archeolog no.1:41-47 '56. P, 4.

POLAND - PAPER INDUSTRY

From the life of the Paper Factory in Myszkow. J. Daniel. Przegl papier 12 no.2:46 F'56. P, 16.

An opinion in the discussion on the curriculum of the Technical School of Paper Products. S. Nazaruk. Przegl papier 12 no.2:54-56 F'56. P, 16.

POLAND - PAPERMAKING MACHINERY

Testing section of the Papermaking Machinery Factory in Cieplice J. Jorzykiewicz. Przegl papier 12 no.2:40-41 F'56. P, 16.

POLAND - PASTURES

Włodarczyk, Stanisław. O wleku wydawnosc jak i pastwisk. Wyd. Z. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1953 71 p. (Biblioteka agro-noma) [For greater productivity of meadows and pastures. 2d ed.] P, 15.

POLAND - PEASANTRY

Folia, Władysław. Wspomnienia z walk młodzieży chłopskiej. Warszawa, Iskry, 1956. 301 p. [Re-miniscences from the struggle of peasant youth. illus., ports., facsim.] P, 5

Against the peasant ghetto. A. Sar. Ziel szand 9 no.82:4 O'57. P, 6.

Before the 4th Congress of the Peasant Self-Help Union. A. Korzycki. Praca swietl 6 no.8- P, 8.

Dynamic of peasant landed property and of peasants for land. C. Bobinska no.7:45-112 '56. P, 1.

Emanuel Halicz' Kwestia chłopska w Kr-akim w dobie powstania styczniowego Problem in the Congress Kingdom at the January Insurrection; a book re-viewicz. Kwartalniki hist 63 no.2:171 P, 4.

Research on changes in the social and e-ture of the rural districts of People's B. Galeski. Myśl filoz no.6:43-67 '51

POLAND - PEAT

They have fulfilled the plan of digging pe- Voivodeship and Słupsk. F. Formas, spoldz 9 no.31.8 JI'56. P, 16.

POLAND - PERSONAL PROPERTY

Grzybowski, Stefan M. Ochrona dobr o- wedlug przepisow ogólnych prawa cy- szawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 2 tection of personal property accordin- rules of civil law. bibl., footnotes,

POLAND - PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Bureaucratized "action", from intervention funds. B. Gardawska. Rada narod 14 no.38 3-4 S'57. P, 6.

POLAND - PETROLEUM

Physical properties of the petroleum reservoir in the A oil well. J. Czajkowska. Nafta Pol 12 no.7 178-182 JI'56. P, 16

Problems of oil in northern and central Poland. S. Wdowiarski. Przegl geol 4 no.12 541-544 D'56 P, 16.

Research work concerning the history of the Polish petroleum industry. M. D.-K. Kwartalniki hist nauki 1 no.4:845-848 '56. P, 1.

POLAND - PHILOSOPHY

On the forty-fifth anniversary of Ludwik Chmaj's scientific career. L. Szczucki. Myśl filoz no.3. 221-223 '57 P, 3.

Sebastian Petrusy's Piętno wybrane (Selected Works); a book review R. Wołoszynski. Kwartalniki hist 64 no.2:168-173 '57. P, 4

POLAND - PHOTOGRAPHY

"Yesterday and Today of the Polish Village", a photo-graphic competition. Bud wlojskie 8 no.4:13 Ap'56. P, 15.

POLAND - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Athletic-field exercise for the 5th grade. W. Fronczka-kowa. Wychow fizycz 5 no.4:18-20 JI/Ag'57 P, 8.

The athletic field, the basic workshop of the teachers of physical education. A. Kalinowski. Wychow fizycz 5 no.4:87-89 JI/Ag'57. P, 8.

Concerning the reorganization of physical education in schools. J. Rerutkiewicz. Wychow fizycz 5 no.4: 35-39 JI/Ag'57. P, 8.

From Krakow Voivodeship. M. Mroczkowska. Wychow fizycz 5 no.4:81-82 JI/Ag'57. P, 8.

How can we change the program of physical education so that it will help teachers in their work? (To be contd.) R. Kapeczynski. Wychow fizycz 5 no.4:41-52 JI/Ag'57. P, 8.

How I secure the material basis for physical education in my school within its resources B. Pietruszynski. Wychow fizycz 5 no.4:52-57 JI/Ag'57. P, 8.

Hygienic and medical care and physical education in the schools of Katowice Voivodeship. M. Kulik Wychow fizycz 5 no.4:60-61 JI/Ag'57. P, 8.

Physical education at the Educational Conference. M. Krawczyk. Wychow fizycz 5 no.4:1-6 JI/Ag'57. P, 8.

Physical education in schools in the light of the re-quirements of hygiene. Z. Gilewicz. Rocz hig 7 no.5:447-456 '56. P, 14.

The position of physical education in schools. Z. Gile-wicz Wychow fizycz 5 no.4:6-17 JI/Ag'57. P, 8.

Remarks on the program for the 3d and 4th grades. Wychow fizycz 5 no.4:26-29 JI/Ag'57. P, 8

Report. M. Kuklik. Wychow fizycz 5 no.4:62-63 JI/Ag'57. P, 8.

Simplified examinations in the Course for Teachers of Physical Education. M. Krawczyk. Wychow fizycz 5 nr 4

POLAND - POLISHING MACHINES

The felt rollers for polishing metals and crystals
H. Piaskowska. Przem. włók 10 no. 9. Biuletyn Włók
17 S'56. P. 16

POLAND - POLITICAL PARTIES

Against the peasant ghetto. A. Sar. Ziel. sztand 9 no. 82:
4 O'57. P. 6

The ceremony of presenting the banner of the District
Committee of the United Peasant Party in Pajeczno
(w p.) Ziel. sztand 9 no. 82:4 O'57. P. 6

Evaluate activity and draw conclusions. T. Michalski
Ziel. sztand 9 no. 82:4 O'57. P. 6

The genealogy of the Polish democracy. Pt. 12. The
alien spirit of Barbarity. T. Sarnecki. Tygod. de-
mokrat 5 no. 39:4 S'57. P. 1

An honest estimate, from the deliberations of the Voi-
vodship Committee of the United Peasant Party.
W. Pietruczuk. Ziel. sztand 9 no. 81:4 O'57. P. 6

New circles of the United Peasant Party are organized
in Białystok District. S. Groblewski. Ziel. sztand
8 no. 101:5 D'56. P. 6

On a new road of development. (h k.) Ziel. sztand
9 no. 81:4 O'57. P. 6

Our peasant banners are unfolding. W. Majewska
Ziel. sztand 8 no. 101:4 D'56. P. 6

The press about the 7th Plenum of the Supreme Execu-
tive Committee of the United Peasant Party. Ziel.
sztand 9 no. 81:3 O'57. P. 6

A proper radical course. A. Korzycki. Ziel. sztand 9
no. 82:3 O'57. P. 6

St. Kalabinski's Antynarodowa polityka endecji w re-
woluacji 1905-1907 (The Antinational Policy of the
National Democratic Party in the Revolution of 1905-
1907), a book review. Z. Kormanowa. Kwartalnik
hist. 63 no. 2:178-183 '56. P. 4

With a full voice. T. Gonera. Ziel. sztand 8 no. 101:3
D'56. P. 6

POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Biskupski, Kazimierz. Władza i lud [Wyd. 1. War-
szawa: Książka i Wiedza, 1956. 111 p. (Bibli-
oteczka po prostu). [Authority and the people. 1st
ed.] P. 7

Anniversary of Polish October. Nasza ojczyzna 2
no. 10:3 O'57. P. 1

Attempt at summation. A. Andrzejewski. Przegl.
związk 7 [i.e. 8] no. 4:31-34 Ap'56. P. 5

Chronicle of memorable days. Zoln. Polski no. 21:2-5
N'56. P. 17

Common civic sense. R. Bratny. Nowa kultura 7
no. 47:1,7 N'56. P. 11

Complexes or bad will? An answer to Paweł Jastenia.
S. Stomma. Tygod. powsz. 11 no. 20:1 My'57. P. 3

Cyclops and ordinary people, or An epilogue of Zio-
toryja catques, a report. A. Czaraki. Nowa kultura
8 no. 43:1-2 O'57. P. 11

Does the National Front exist? S. Kistelewski. Nowa
kultura 7 no. 47:2 N'56. P. 11

Idea and power. S. Stomma. Tygod. powsz. 10 no. 1:5-6
D'56. P. 3

In Poland after the Poznań riots. Horyzonty no. 5:64
O'56. P. 1

Is it neo-Po. ilivism? S. Kistelewski. Tygod. powsz. 10
no. 1:4-5 D'56. P. 3

"Magna carta libertatum." J. Urban. Po prostu no. 40:
2,8 S'56. P. 8

Not only in one county. Pt. 4. Four paradoxes. S.
Chelowski, W. Godek. Po prostu no. 40:3 S'56.
P. 8

Observation on Polish policy. W. Olszewski. Horyzonty
no. 5:3-16 O'56. P. 1

Open letter to Gierzych. Horyzonty no. 5:52-57 O'56.
P. 1

Polemics with KTT. T. Holuj. Nowa kultura 7 no. 47:
2 N'56. P. 11

The psychology of recent history. J. Strzelecki. Nowa
kultura 8 no. 18:1,3 Ap'57. P. 11

The Sejm and the Party. S. Ehrlich. Nowa kultura 7
no. 47:1,4 N'56. P. 11

This causes anxiety, fragments of an introduction to the
discussion at a meeting of Łódź journalists. B.
Drozdowski. Prasa polska 10 no. 4:4-7 Ap'56. P. 11

To be afraid or not to be afraid, this is the question.
W. Bienkowski. Przegl. kult. 5 no. 48:1 N'56. P. 1

Workers' self-government; for or against socialism.
J. Kossak, R. Turaki, W. Witpsza. Po prostu no. 40:
1-2 S'56. P. 8

POLAND - POSTURE

Alarming data. E. Rudnicka. Wychow. fizycz. 5 no. 4:
29-32 J/Ag'57. P. 8

POLAND - PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Concretes on light-weight aggregates, the R₂ aggregate.
A. Rusiecki. Inz. i bud. 13 no. 6:245-250 Je'56. P. 18

POLAND - PRESS

They say that the press... Z. Szabranski. Prasa
polska 10 no. 4:28 Ap'56. P. 11

Well done, newspapermen! Slamm. Zoln. Polski no. 21:
16 O'57. P. 17

POLAND - PRICES

Particularly important commodities and services from
the point of price policy. Tygod. gosp. 9 no. 40:4
O'57. P. 5

POLAND - PRINTING

Golka, Bartłomiej. Z dziejów drukarstwa polskiego.
[napisali:] B. Golka, M. Kafel, Z. Kłos. Warszawa
[Wydawn. Przemysłu Łukkiego i Spożywczego] 1957
287 p. [From the history of Polish printing
illus.] P. 2

Yearning for reaction. K. B. Prasa polska 10 no. 4:
34 Ap'56. P. 11

POLAND - PROTOZOA

Contribution to the knowledge of the Vistula Lagoon
protozoa. I. Biernacka. Polskie arch. hydrobiol. 3:
43-68 '56. P. 13

POLAND - PSYCHOLOGY

A program of psychological studies. M. Elhorn-Susu-
łowska. Nowa szkoła 8 no. 4:411-415 J/Ag'57. P. 8

POLAND - PUBLIC BUILDINGS

For new principles of public management of premises.
K. Malawski, A. Kwarcinski. Rada narod. 13 no. 42:
1-3 O'56. P. 6

POLAND - PUBLIC HEALTH

"Estimation of the State of Health of the Rural Popu-
lation in Parczew District in the Light of Research at
the Scientific and Social Camp in Sosnowica, 1956";
a summary of a report. W. Szewczykowski and
others. Zdrow. publ. no. 3:260-261 My/Je'57. P. 14

Some comments on public health care in the Polish
People's Republic. K. Gargov. Zdr. delo 10 no. 1:
57-65 Ja/F'57. P. 14

POLAND - PUBLIC LANDS

The boundaries of the ducal donation of the year 1262
in the light of names of localities; a contribution to
the history of some geographical names in Bochnia
District. P. Galas. Onomastica 2 no. 1:137-153
'56. P. 11

POLAND - RADAR

The first Polish navigation radar set of the RLM-61
type. J. Brożyna. Tele-radio 2 no. 6:273-275 Je'57.
P. 16

POLAND - RADIO

The first steps of the workers of the Warsaw Kasprzak
Radio Factory. Z. Sawicki. Zycie gosp. 11 no. 18:
5 S'56. P. 5

Polish radio receivers for export. R. Laszczynski.
Tele-radio 2 no. 6:276-291 Je'57. P. 18

POLAND - RADIOTELEPHONE

ITR radiotelephone connecting fixed land stations and
moving objects. M. Kasia. Tele-radio 2 no. 6:292-
294 Je'57. P. 18

POLAND - RAILROADS

As in ancient times. Przegl. kol. przew. 8 no. 7:223-224
Jl'56. P. 5

Attention, repair shop foremen. W. Biniak. Przegl.
kol. mech. 8 no. 11:344-345 N'56. P. 16

Austrian type coupled switch levers used as uncoupling
levers. S. Gusk. Przegl. kol. elektr. 9 no. 9:214-216,
[3] of cover S'57. P. 16

Before the conference on the timetable for 1956/57.
W. Młodnicki. Przegl. kol. mech. 8 no. 11:321-325
N'56. P. 16

Components of a train's gross weight. K. Błotko.
Przegl. kol. przew. 8 no. 7:216-218 Jl'56. P. 5

A conference of the chiefs of the car boards. Przegl.
kol. mech. 8 no. 11:346-348 N'56. P. 16

Decoding apparatus for code light cabins. (To be contd.)
J. Ratau. Przegl. kol. elektr. 9 no. 9:203-205 S'57.
P. 18

Density of railroad lines in Poland. T. Lijewski.
Geografia 10 no. 4:211-212 J/Ag'57. P. 12

Devices for the automatic detection of overheating of
axle journals and flat spots on wheel rims. A. K.
Przegl. kol. mech. 8 no. 11:349-350 N'56. P. 16

Does the repair of railroad cars without removing
them from the train assembly always bring the
expected benefits? Przegl. kol. przew. 8 no. 7:205-207
Jl'56. P. 5

Draft commentary to Technical Standard No. D64.
J. Koralski, T. Witkiewicz. Przegl. kol. 8 no. 10:373-
377 O'56. P. 16

The duties of locomotive engineers relative to the
heating of trains. Przegl. kol. mech. 8 no. 11:334-
335 N'56. P. 16

Economic use of station installations. Pt. 2. Station
switches. W. Słoniewski. Wiad. elektrotech. 10 no.
9:207-209 S'56. P. 16

The evolution of freight rates of the Polish State Rail-
roads. (To be contd.) K. Ratajczak. Transport 9
no. 9:264-267 S'57. P. 5

The evolution of freight rates of the Polish State Rail-
roads. II. (To be contd.) K. Ratajczak. Transport
9 no. 10:291-294 O'57. P. 5

The evolution of the economic account settlement of the
Polish State Railroads. K. Ratajczak. Transport 9
no. 10:296-300 O'56. P. 6

50 per cent decrease in railroad fare for all vacation-
ists who have been members of trade-unions at
least one year. Przegl. związk 7 [i.e. 8] no. 4:40
Ap'56. P. 5

For a proper employment policy. K. Borczyk. Przegl.
kol. przew. 8 no. 7:197-198 Jl'56. P. 5

For proper sanitary conditions in the railroad restau-
rants and refreshment rooms. A. Bock. Przem.
gastr. 11 no. 6:9 Je'56. P. 16

Interlocking devices for sidetrack switches. S. Wysocki.
Przegl. kol. elektr. 9 no. 9:200-203 S'57. P. 10

Let us study the rules of technical management.
Section 6. Przegl. kol. elektr. 8 no. 6:168-169 Je'56.
P. 16

Let us view our work critically. What shall we use for
lubrication? Przegl. kol. przew. 8 no. 7:220-221 Jl'56.
P. 5

Maintenance of traffic during the faulty functioning
of installations for the protection of railway traffic
or during the repair of such installations. Przegl.
kol. przew. 8 no. 7:212-214 Jl'56. P. 5

The mechanization of snow removal in the Poznań Dis-
trict Administration of Polish Railroads. J. Lan-
kiewicz. Przegl. kol. drog. 8 no. 11:252-254 N'56.
P. 18

Mobile low-power transformer stations. W. Łojmin.
Przegl. kol. elektr. 9 no. 9:198-203 S'57. P. 16

More on the timetable. J. Garlicki. Przegl. kol. przew.
8 no. 7:194-196 Jl'56. P. 5

Practical usage of the rule No. D6. Przegl. kol. przew.
8 no. 7:221-222 Jl'56. P. 5

Railroad Men's Day. Przegl. kol. elektr. 9 no. 9:193 S'57
P. 18

Railroad Men's Day of People's Poland; an address
delivered by K. Strzelecki, Minister of Railroads,
at the main academy. Transport 8 no. 10:280-291
O'56. P. 5

Remarks on K. Niemcewicz' article "Let us tie psychology
with life in the field of railroad services." A. Wilo-
szek. Przegl. kol. 8 no. 10:394-398 O'56. P. 10

Remove it or leave it? T. Mroczkowski. Przegl. kol.
przew. 8 no. 7:219-220 Jl'56. P. 5

A reply to Przegląd Kolejowy concerning the problem
of passing stop signals on semaphores. J. Niewłod-
zki. Przegl. kol. mech. 8 no. 11:347-348 N'56. P. 16

Reserves of freight cars. Pt. 2. T. Walczak and others.
Przegl. kol. 8 no. 10:366-373 O'56. P. 16

The role of railroad rates in the national economy.
S. Koniecki. Transport 9 no. 9:281-282 S'57. P. 5

The struggle for coal economies in the Łódź District
Administration of State Railroads; also, remarks by
H. Błaszczyk. I. Stelmazczyk. Przegl. kol. mech. 8
no. 11:332, 341-343 N'56. P. 16

Tasks of the railroad and home industry in the field of
building electric substations within the 5-Year Plan.
M. Hanasz. Przegl. kol. elektr. 9 no. 9:198 S'57.
P. 16

POLAND - RAILROADS (Continued)

Trucks of railroad cars of American origin. J. Szczepanski, K. Gruchala. Przegl kol mech 8 no. 11:329-332 N'56. P. 16

The utilization of accumulator-driven carts of the Polish State Railroads. S. Herczak. Przegl kol elektr 8 no. 6:191-192 Je'56. P. 16

We assemble heavy trains. Hetman, Kurland. Przegl kol przew 8 no. 7:199-201 Ji'56. P. 5.

Wienecyslaw Buczynski, an obituary. Przegl kol 8 no. 10:398 O'56. P. 16.

Will we secure better heating of trains? E. Leszek. Przegl kol mech 8 no. 11:327-329 N'56. P. 16.

POLAND - RECONSTRUCTION (1939 -)

Bienkowski, Wladyslaw. Nauka o polsce wspolczesnej Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawnictw Szkolnych, 1948. 280 p. [Knowledge of contemporary Poland illus.] P. 4

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Marginal remarks on a certain liquidation. W. Grzedzielski. Przegl kult 8 no. 48:9 N'56. P. 1

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LITHUANIA

Polish magazine about Lithuania. Lit. Ir. men 36:40 S'57. Ll, 11.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Proclamation to the Polish people. V. Lenin. Zoln Polski no. 21:6 N'56. P. 17

POLAND - RENT

Changes of rules on rental rates for nonresidential space. Tygod gosp 8 no. 45:9 N'56. P. 5

New rents for business property. Gr. Tygod gosp 9 no. 40:3 O'57. P. 5.

POLAND - REPATRIATION

On Polish soil. J. Szczepanski. Tygod powsz 11 no. 3:4-5 Ja'57. P. 3.

POLAND - RESEARCH

The necessity of reorganizing Polish scientific research institutes. C. Rukaszko. Przegl techn 77 no. 11:454-456 N'56. P. 10.

Sessions and conferences sponsored by the Polish Academy of Sciences in 1956. In English. Review Pol Academy 1 no. 4:61-87 O/D'56. P. 13.

POLAND - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Fewer mistakes and more initiative in the cultural-recreational activity. W. Elaktorowicz. Przem gastr 11 no. 6:11 Ja'56. P. 16.

Is the existence of the Central Management of Restaurants and Cafes a condition of progress in the restaurant business? Z. Klesiel. Przem gastr 11 no. 6:3-5 Je'56. P. 16.

Remarks addressed to the employee inventiveness movement. C. Golebiowski. Przem gastr 11 no. 6:13-14 Ja'56. P. 16.

Results of the study of the demand in the General Consumers' Cooperative establishments of Grunberg. J. Stepniak. Przem gastr 11 no. 6:14 Je'56. P. 16.

Stovenes of Ustronie Morskie. J. Wegrzycki. Rolnik spoldz 9 no. 31:8 Ji'56. P. 16.

Some observations on the preparations for the summer season in summer resorts. Z. Hobdzynska, M. Chojacki. Przem gastr 11 no. 6:8 Je'56. P. 16.

Trends and topics of the rationalization of work in the most neglected fields. J. Zawada. Przem gastr 11 no. 6:12-13 Je'56. P. 16.

Workers' cafeterias in the light of the analysis of the prime costs. R. Glowacki. Handel wew 3 no. 4:51-61 Ji/Ag'57. P. 5.

POLAND - RETAIL TRADE

A fable, not a fable. (TG). Rolnik spoldz 9 [i.e. 10] no. 38:4 S'57. P. 16.

"Five-Year Plan" of store No. 120. J. Tulaszewicz. Notatnik agit handl no. 1:29-35 F'56. P. 5.

An important decision. E. Coffa. Notatnik agit handl no. 1:4-13 F'56. P. 5.

Instead of a balance sheet. M. Skapski. Notatnik agit handl no. 1:14-20 F'56. P. 5.

Less vodka or more by a milliard. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i.e. 10] no. 38:3 S'57. P. 16

Location of village stores. S. Nelken. Handel wew 3 no. 4:21-27 Ji/Ag'57. P. 5.

A look into the future. M. S. Notatnik agit handl no. 1:21-24 F'56. P. 5.

Maybe this should be tried somewhere else? B. Dygas. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i.e. 10] no. 38:8 S'57. P. 16.

We are adding up our pledges. J. B. Notatnik agit handl no. 1:25-28 F'56. P. 5.

When a membership committee helps. A. D. Notatnik agit handl no. 1:36-43 F'56. P. 5.

POLAND - RIVERS

Brynica River from the point of view of hydrobiology and fishery. J. Sleminska. Polskie arch hydrobiol 3:69-160 '56. P. 13.

Considerable rise of the Warta River near Poznan and the probability of highest annual water levels. Z. Paslawski. Przegl gofiz 1 no. 1:5-14 '56. P. 13.

Daily variations of the oxygen content of the river water. J. Paluch. Polskie arch hydrobiol 3:333-356 '56. P. 13.

A geography lesson in the 10th grade on the subject of rivers in Poland. K. Wojciechowska. Geografia 10 no. 4:201-207 Ji/Ag'57. P. 12.

Rivers from the point of view of biology and fishery. K. Starmach. Polskie arch hydrobiol 3:308-332 '56. P. 13.

POLAND - ROSEFISH

The occurrence of the parasite Caligus lacustis Stp. et Lutz. in Poland. J. Grabda. Polskie arch hydrobiol 3:161-162 '56. P. 13.

Research on the early stages of development of fishes. I. The spawning and the embryonic development of the bream (Abramis brama L.) in the Vistula Lagoon. J. Dziekonska. Polskie arch hydrobiol 3:291-305 '56. P. 13.

POLAND - SAILING

Consultation about the Neptune Club. Morze 11 no. 10:14 O'57. P. 17.

Under the sails of the Janek Krasicki. K. Frejdlich. Morze 11 no. 10:4-15, 31 O'57. P. 17

POLAND - SALT

Carnallite rock in the salt deposit of Inowoclaw. K. Prochazka, A. Wala. Geologia Pol no. 1:133-142 '56. P. 12.

Oil seepage in the salt mines of Kujawy. J. Poborski, Z. Werner. Przegl goiz 4 no. 12:574 D'56. P. 16

POLAND - SAND DUNES

From the research on sand dunes in the territory between the Vistula and Dunajec Rivers. M. Kolasa, K. Chmura, W. Smoragiewicz. Geologia Pol no. 1:156-170 '56. P. 12.

POLAND - SAWMILLS

This answer is inadequate. Gosp mat 9 no. 16:572 Ag'57. P. 5.

POLAND - SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

An excursion of the 8th grade pupils to Redlowski Promontory. M. Romczyk-Hurko. Geografia 10 no. 4:194-201 Ji/Ag'57. P. 12.

POLAND - SCHOOL SPORTS

Changes in school sports. Z. Paruszewski. Wychow fizycz 5 no. 4:23-26 Ji/Ag'57. P. 8.

From school experiences. Z. Krawczyk. Wychow fizycz 5 no. 4:32-35 Ji/Ag'57. P. 8.

POLAND - SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS

Difficulties in the performance of duties of school principals. H. Kasperowiczowa. Nowa szkola 8 no. 4:367-371 Ji/Ag'57. P. 8.

POLAND - SCIENCE

The collaboration of various sciences as illustrated by mathematics, and its role in Breslau scientific circles. In English. H. Steinhilber. Review Pol Academy 1 no. 4:1-20 O/D'56. P. 13.

The question of organization of the Institute of the History of Material Culture. W. Antoniewicz. Nauka Polska 5 no. 1:130-134 Ja/Mr'57. P. 1.

Schools of higher education and the development of science. A. Halpernowa. Kwartalnik hist nauk 1 no. 4:831-838 '56. P. 1.

Scientific agencies of the Polish Academy of Sciences. In English. Review Pol Academy 1 no. 4:56-58 O/D'56. P. 13

Some problems of Polish science; from the general assembly of the Polish Academy of Sciences. R. V. Nasa veda 3 no. 10:470-472 O'56. C. 1.

Work of scientific societies. In English. Review Pol Academy 1 no. 4:69-73 O/D'56. P. 13

POLAND - SCIENCE FICTION

Szyzsko, Zygmunt Bohusz. Atomowa pozoga, powiesc fantastyczna. London, Ksiazka dla Wszystkich, 1956. 248 p. [Atomic conflagration, a fantastic novel] P. 11.

POLAND - SCIENCE PUBLISHING

Some problems of scientific publications. K. Budzyk. Nauka Polska 5 no. 1:124-129 Ja/Mr'57. P. 1.

POLAND - SCRAP METAL

Prices of scrap iron. Tygod gosp 9 no. 40:3 O'57. P. 5.

POLAND - SEA WALLS

Evaluation of the efficiency of bank-protecting fences on the Hel Peninsula. T. Kowalski. Tech gosp morsk 6 no. 9:243-244 S'56. P. 17.

POLAND - SEWER PIPE

Principal materials for the building of city sewer pipes. W. Skornaszewski. Mat bud 11 no. 8:242-246 Ag'56. P. 16.

POLAND - SHALE

Bituminous shales in the Central Carpathian Mountains. J. Zielinski. Geologia Pol no. 1:77-90 '56. P. 12.

Carboniferous clay shales as a valuable industrial raw material. M. Budkiewicz. Geologia Pol no. 1:57-67 '56. P. 12.

POLAND - SHIP MODELS

We are building a model of the M/S Marcei Nowotko. T. Piskorzynski. Morze 11 no. 10:23 O'57. P. 17

POLAND - SHIPS

The problem of technical control in ship-repair yards. T. Piekarski. Tech gosp morsk 6 no. 9:236-237 S'56. P. 17.

Some observations on the economic problems of repairing ships; also, remarks by J. Hult. W. Milewski. Tech gosp morsk 6 no. 9:237-238 S'56. P. 17.

POLAND - SHOE INDUSTRY

The fulfillment of the plan of patternmaking in the shoe industry in 1956. L. Weglorski. Przegl skorzany 11 no. 10:243-244 O'56. P. 16.

Improved fire prevention in the shoe industry. K. Lauthardt. Przegl skorzany 11 no. 10:255-257 O'56. P. 16.

Proper management and utilization of spare parts in shoe factories. J. Gzycki. Przegl skorzany 11 no. 10:244-247 O'56. P. 16.

Report from a discussion meeting. R. Domagala. Przegl skorzany 11 no. 10:3 of cover O'56. P. 16.

The results of bonus payments for economy in the shoe industry. W. Wisniewski. Przegl skorzany 11 no. 10:240-243 O'56. P. 16.

Work competition in the shoe industry in the second half of 1956. Z. Konarzewski, J. Golebiowski. Przegl skorzany 11 no. 10:235-239 O'56. P. 16.

POLAND - SILVERSMITHING

Should not this decision be changed? (d.z.). Drobna wytwor 7 no. 17:16 S'57. P. 5.

POLAND - SLAG

My experiences in building with slags in the area of the Inowoclaw Union of State Farms. (To be contd.) E. Jankowski. Bud wiejskie 8 no. 4:25-27 Ap'56. P. 16.

POLAND - SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

Liquidation of the Central Management of the Turnover of Slaughter Animals is necessary and will be painless. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i.e. 10] no. 39:1 S'57. P. 15.

The peasants speak. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i.e. 10] no. 39:1 S'57. P. 15.

POLAND - SMALL BUSINESS

New rents for business property. Gr. Tygod gosp 9 no. 40:3 O'57. P. 5.

Prodimex central foreign trade agency for handicraft and private industry. M. Szyzskowski. Drobna wytwor 7 no. 17:6-7 S'57. P. 5.

The secret of successes. (X). Drobna wytwor 7 no. 17:13 S'57. P. 5.

The Stargard region waits for private initiative. (masl.). Drobna wytwor 7 no. 17:18 S'57. P. 5.

POLAND - SNOW REMOVAL

The mechanization of snow removal in the Poznan District Administration of Polish Railroads. J. Lan-
kiewicz. Przegl kol drog 8 no. 11 252-254 N°56.
P, 16.

POLAND - SOCIOLOGY

Marxism and cultural policy, in connection with Adam
Schaff's pamphlet Current Problems of Cultural
Policy in the Field of Philosophy and Sociology.
J. Szacki. Mysl filoz no. 6:31-42 '56. P, 3.

POLAND - SODA INDUSTRY

Third soda factory in the light of the development of
industry in Poland. S. Gasiorowski. Chemik 9 no.
6:170-173 Je'56. P, 13.

POLAND - SOILS

Batalin, Michal. Jak zwiekszyc plony na glebach lek-
kich [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn
Rolnicze i Lesne, 1955 53 p. [How to increase
crop yields from light soils 1st ed.] P, 15

Acid soils should be improved. J. Goralski. Rolnik
spodz 9 [i.e. 10] no. 38:4 S'57. P, 15

The heavy soils of Ciechanow. Z. Olaszewski. Roczn
nauk roln mono 75 239-315 '56. P, 15.

The natural and genetic classification of Poland's soils
with specific emphasis on soils under cultivation
approved by the Commission for the Classification
of the Names and Cartography of Soils, May 27,
1955. A. Kowalkowski and others. Roczn nauk roln
mono 74:5-98 '56. P, 15

Report on a conference of Polish soils experts
F. Hrosso. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 7:8 396-398 '57.
C, 15.

The soils of Warsaw Voivodeship. A. Musterowicz and
others. Roczn nauk roln mono 75 5-237 '56. P, 15.

POLAND - STABLES

Stables for horses. A. Skorski. Bud wiejskie 9 no. 8.
27-28 Ag'57. P, 15.

POLAND - STANDARDIZATION

For further improvement of standardization efforts.
A. Waliduda. Normalizacja P 24 no. 7 393-394 JI'56.
P, 16.

General principles of subject classification. T. Wojcik.
Normalizacja P 24 no. 7:378-383 JI'56. P, 16.

Polish standard PN-B-04360 in the light of foreign
standards. R. Dobrzynska. Mat bud 12 no. 6:165-171
Je'57. P, 16.

Remarks concerning R. Izblecki's article "Puzzlement"
printed in Zycie Warszawy no. 99/56, April 28,
1956. J. Rogozinski. Normalizacja P 24 no. 7 386
JI'56. P, 16.

Standardization of specialized terms. W. D. Normali-
zacja P 24 no. 7:427-429 JI'56. P, 16.

POLAND - STEEL

Estimates of Poland's needs in the field of production of
crude steel and rolled products in relation to econo-
mic plans. K. Andrysiak. Hutnik P 23 no. 3:106-
110 Mr'56. P, 16.

A few remarks on remnants of quality steel. S. Kordzik.
Gosp mat 9 no. 10:574-576 Ag'57. P, 5.

The Stalowa Wola Corporation defends our production
plans. J. Mildner. Gosp mat 8 no. 20:710-711 O'56.
P, 5

POLAND - STONE, CRUSHED

Concerning crushed stone. G. Golobowski. Mat bud
11 no. 8:234-236 Ag'56. P, 16.

POLAND - STONE AGE

An early mesolithic rocky dugout near Podlesie in
Zawiercie District. M. Chmielewska, L. Pierz-
chalko. Prace i mat archeolog no. 1 29-40 '56.
P, 4.

Report from the analysis of charcoal found in the
rocky dugout near Podlesie in Zawiercie District.
J. Zablocki. Prace i mat archeolog no. 1 48 '56.
P, 4.

POLAND - STREET NAMES

In a reverse manner. W. Glowacki. Po prostu no. 40:8
S'56. P, 8.

POLAND - SUBSTITUTE PRODUCTS

Concerning substitute products. J. Nowak. Mat bud 11
no. 8:254 Ag'56. P, 16.

POLAND - SULFUR

Renaissance of the Polish sulfur mining. J. Grzeszczak.
Geografia 10 no. 4:208-210 JI/Ag'57. P, 12.

Sulfur. G. Pisarski. Zycie gosp 11 no. 18 3 S'56
P, 5.

POLAND - SULFURIC ACID

The proper location of a sulfuric acids factory. J.
Gdynia. Chemik 9 no. 8:183-185 Je'56. P, 13.

POLAND - SUPPORT (DOMESTIC RELATIONS)

Malicious evasion of the payment of alimony. Z. Krauze
Lawnik lud 7 no. 9 3-9 S'57. P, 7

The problem of maintenance of children. E. Medrzycka
Lawnik lud 7 no. 10:5-10 O'57. P, 7.

POLAND - SWINE

Alexandrowicz, Stefan. Jak zywic trzode chlewna
[Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Rolnicze
i Lesne, 1955 77 p. [How to feed swine 1st
ed.] P, 15

A typical pigsty for 15 sows and 100 porkers. W. Ruttler.
Bud wiejskie 8 no. 4 22-24 Ap'56. P, 15.

POLAND - TANNING

Researches on the liming of Polish goatskins.
A. Krzywicka. Przegl skorzany 11 no. 10:247-251
O'56. P, 13

POLAND - TAXATION

This is not the problem (ww). Zycie gosp 11 no. 18:
3 S'56. P, 5

POLAND - TEACHING

A conference of authors of pedagogic lectures. I. Jani-
szowska. Geografia 10 no. 4 220-222 JI/Ag'57. P, 12

The idea of giving teachers an opportunity for higher
education. M. Maciaszek. Nowa szkola 8 no. 4:379-
391 JI/Ag'57. P, 8.

POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Graduates from technical schools to factory comrades.
Szkola 7 no. 9 233-234 S'56. P, 16

Polytechnical education in schools of general educa-
tion in Poland. J. Trajer. Vyroba a szkola 2 no. 4:
149-156 Ap'57. C, 8.

POLAND - TECHNOLOGY

Appeal to Polish engineers and technicians. Przegl
techn 77 no. 11:447-449 N°56. P, 16.

Marketa for technical books. C. J. Przegl techn 77
no. 11:487 N°56. P, 16.

The Polish Academy of Sciences Institute of Basic
Technical Problems. In English. Review Pol Acad-
emy 1 no. 4:58-61 O/D'56. P, 13

The question of organization of the Institute of the History
of Material Culture. W. Antoniewicz. Nauka
Polska 5 no. 1:130-134 Ja/Mr'57. P, 1.

Technical sciences and their importance in the
development of the national economy. W. Olazak.
Nauka Polska 5 no. 1:38-45 Ja/Mr'57. P, 1

Vice Premier Jaroszewicz on the role of the Central
Technical Organization and of scientific-technical
societies. Przegl techn 77 no. 11:449-450 N°56.
P, 16.

POLAND - TELEPHONE

Automatic telephone exchanges. W. Mirkowski. Tele-
radio 2 no. 6:251-254 Je'57. P, 16

Automatization of interurban telephone systems. H.
Zdziedz. Tele-radio 2 no. 5:232-235 My'57. P, 16.

Hand-operated private telephone branch exchanges.
A. Popowicz. Tele-radio 2 no. 6:261-262 Je'57.
P, 16.

Hand-operated switchboards. A. Popowicz. Tele-radio
2 no. 6:266-261 Je'57. P, 16.

Modernized CAA automatic telephone exchanges. J.
Treichelski. Tele-radio 2 no. 6:207-215 My'57.
P, 16.

The necessity of establishing an enterprise specializing
in assembling telephone exchanges in the Central
Administration of Tele-communication Construction.
M. Szymonowicz. Tele-radio 2 no. 5:229-232 My'57.
P, 16.

Telephone apparatus of new production. J. Staniewicz.
Tele-radio 2 no. 6:254-255 Je'57. P, 16.

Trends in the development of telephones in Poland. J.
Staniewicz. Tele-radio 2 no. 6:204-207 My'57.
P, 16.

POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Activities of the Association of the Engineers and
Technicians of the Textile Industry in Lodz. (W. Z.)
Przem wlok 10 no. 9:433-438 [3] of cover S'56. P, 16.

From the history of the textile industry in Poland, a
big clothing factory in Kalisz, 1815-1830. B. Lisowna.
Przem wlok 10 no. 9 429-432 S'56. P, 16.

The problems of planning in a textile enterprise.
I. Tybor. Przem wlok 10 no. 9:424-429 S'56. P, 16.

POLAND - THEATER

Sivert, Tadeusz. Teatr warszawski drugiej polowy
XIX wieku. Wroclaw, Zaklad Im Ossolinski, 1957 404 p
[Studia z dziejow teatru w Polsce, t 1] [Warsaw theater of the second half of the
20th century. Illus.] P, 9

Beckett's Waiting for Godot; a review of a play. Amli-
cus. Tygodniew 11 no. 10:6 Mr'57. P, 3

Confrontations, The Flies in the National Theater. E.
Fleischer. Dialog 2 no. 9:139-143 S'57. P, 11.

Conversations on drama, the problem of a "light reper-
toire." K. Korcelli and others. Dialog 2 no. 6:132-
139 S'57. P, 11

A dead and live sea. J. Pomianowski. Nowa kultura 8
no. 16 1, 8 Ap'57. P, 11.

Frances Goodrich and Albert Hackett's The Diary of
Anne Frank; a review of a play. S. Szmagielska.
Nowa kultura 8 no. 16:8 Ap'57. P, 11.

Guest appearances of the theater from Meiningen as
seen in the Warsaw theatrical critique. J. Lipinski.
Pam teatr 5 no. 2/3:287-316 '56. P, 9.

An invitation to Anouilh's play, a review of a play.
K. Eberhardt. Kierunki 1 no. 19:12 S'56. P, 3.

Jerzy Szaniawski's Dwa teatry (Two Theatres) in Kra-
kow, a review of a play. Zastepca. Tygodniew 11
no. 10:8 Mr'57. P, 3

Karyna Wierzbicka's Zrodla do Historii Teatru Was-
zawskiego, Czesc II (Sources of the History of the
Warsaw Theater, Pt. 2); a book review. J. Lipinski.
Pam teatr 5 no. 2/3:434-440 '56. P, 9.

Ludwik Solski and his Wspomnienia (Memoirs). E.
Jarra. Horyzonty 6 no. 5:40-44 O'56. P, 1.

Notes from an omnibus. L. Prorok. Dialog 1 no. 5:
109-113 S'56. P, 11.

Realism, but what kind? Editor. Pam teatr 5 no. 2/3:
280-282 '56. P, 9.

Shaw today in our country. B. Korzeniewski. Pam
teatr 5 no. 2/3:247-258 '56. P, 9.

Theatrical exhibition, once and today. S. Marezak-
Oborski. Pam teatr 5 no. 2/3:470-498 '56. P, 9.

The theatrical tradition of Stanislaw Wyspianski's
Wesele (Wedding). H. Szletynski. Pam teatr 5 no.
2/3:428-433 '56. P, 9.

Victor Hugo's Ruy Blas; a criticism of a play. D. Bar-
gielowski. Zoln Polski no. 21:28 N°56. P, 17

Which theater shall we send abroad? Answers to the
questionnaire of Nowa Kultura. R. Szydlowski, A. Do-
bosz. Nowa kultura 8 no. 16:9 Ap'57. P, 11.

Who is Theatralski? S. Ozimek. Pam teatr 5 no. 2/3:
381-400 '56. P, 9.

POLAND - THEATERS

Antoni Smuglewicz, a theater painter. B. Krol. Pam
teatr 5 no. 2/3:317-347 '56. P, 9.

POLAND - TIMBER - STANDARDS

Planning of standardization in the new Five-Year Plan
from the angle of the struggle for timber and labor
economics. M. Dabrowski, J. Zytecki. Normaliza-
cja P 24 no. 7:384-385 JI'56. P, 16.

POLAND - TOBACCO

For smokers only. T. Jaworski. Zycie gosp 11 no. 18:
10 S'56. P, 5.

POLAND - TOURIST TRADE

A remark on a "good suggestion." (M. C.). Kult
zivot Slov 12 no. 38:12 S'57. C, 11.

POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS

Concerning the increase of democratization in labor
relations in working establishments. Przem wlok
10 no. 9:389-391 S'56. P, 16.

50 per cent decrease in railroad fare for all vacation-
ists who have been members of trade-unions at least
one year. Przegl zwiazk 7 [i.e. 8] no. 4:40 Ap'56.
P, 5.

Is it possible to obligate a member of a trade-union to
speak at a meeting? We answer. Przegl zwiazk
7 [i.e. 8] no. 4:38 Ap'56. P, 5.

Not at this stage... splinters. J. Nadoleski. Przegl
zwiazk 7 [i.e. 8] no. 4:39 Ap'56. P, 5

POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS (Continued)

Work of the Trade-Union of Health Service Employees after the 5th Plenum of the Central Council of Trade- Unions. Przegl zwiazk 7 [i.e. 8] no 4 40-42 Ap'56 P, 5

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION

Changes in the transportation of domestic commerce. E. Strus. Transport 9 no. 10:309-311 O'57 P, 5

For better cooperation between the Polish State Railroads and the State Automotive Transport J Jedrze- jewski Motoryzacja 12 no 9:240-242 S'57

Profitableness of transportation enterprises working for the building industry J. Tempelhof. Transport 9 no. 9:267-270 S'57. P, 5.

Remarks on the rationalization of transportation. J. Kowalski. Transport 9 no. 9:257-260 S'57. P, 5.

Some tasks of transport coordination. C. Gieraltowski. Transport 9 no. 9:260-263 S'57. P, 5.

10th anniversary of the activities of the Association of Transportation Engineers and Technicians. W. Dowiatl Przegl kol 8 no. 10 382-384 O'56. P, 16.

We strengthen discipline in transportation T. Zalew- ski. Transport 9 no. 10:311-312 O 57 P, 5.

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Automotive transportation in the Polish communication system. W. Zieleniewski. Transport 8 no. 10 301-306 O'56. P, 5.

Branch automotive transportation in the meat and dairy industries. J. Ender Transport 8 no. 10 311-312 O'56. P, 5.

Concerning the reorganization of automotive transpor- tation. J. Kiedacz. Transport 8 no. 10:312-314 O'57. P, 5.

Some things would have to be straightened R. Klaus Transport 8 no. 10.313-314 O'56. P, 5.

POLAND - TUBES - STANDARDS

Actual weight tolerances of pressure-welded and seam- less tubes. W. Wysocka, S. Czernicki, J. Gwondz. Normalizacja P 24 no. 7:387-392 JI'56. P, 16.

POLAND - TURBELLARIA

Observations on the occurrence and ecology of the planaria *Ctenophora alpina* (Dana) in the Western Tatras Mountains. J. Dudziak. Polska arch hydrobiol 3: 11-42 '56. P, 13.

POLAND - TURBOGENERATORS

For the first time in Poland the wire caps of AEG turbogenerator rotors are replaced with steel caps. J. Wleczorek. Energetyka Pol 11 no. 4:187-190 JI/Ag '57. P, 16.

POLAND - TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

The revised regulations concerning the crediting of the turnover of goods in practice. J. Lenczewski. Wiad banku pol 12 no. 7:375-377 JI'56. P, 5.

POLAND - ULTRASONIC TESTING

Polish research work on properties and applications of ultrasounds in relation to the Second Conference on Ultrasonic Technique. In English. Review Pol Academy 1 no 4:35-44 O'D'56. P, 13.

POLAND - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Torun, Poland. Uniworsytet. 10 [i.e. Dziesiec] lat Wydzialu Sztuk Ploknich UMK Torun [1956] 1 v (unpagd) [10 years of the Department of Fine Arts of Nicolaus Copernicus University. chiefly illus.] P, 10.

Activities of the Foreign Languages Studium of the Central Foreign Service School in Warsaw, Septem- ber 1, 1953-March 31, 1950 Z. Burgielski. Zesz nauk szkolny zagr no. 2:93-99 '56. P, 6.

Changes in the organization of university schools. In English. Review Pol Academy 1 no. 4:88-89 O/D '56. P, 13.

The importance of the founding of Kazimierz University in Krakow. H. Barycz. Zesz nauk jag no. 7:3-18 '56. P, 1.

POLAND - VEGETABLES

Skalski, T. Produkcja rozsady warzyw w doniczkach torfowo-ziemnych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panst- wowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1954. 30 p [Growing vegetable plants in pots filled with peaty soil. 1st ed.] P, 16.

Fruit and vegetable processing plants can work profit- ably. S. Firkowski. Drobna wytwor 7 no. 17:2-3 S'57. P, 5.

Possibilities of the development of fruit and vegetable processing. W. Czaplinski. Drobna wytwor 7 no 17: 11-12 S'57. P, 6.

The situation of vegetable production in Poland. A. Somos. Agr iud korl MTA 12 no. 1/4.457-463 '57. H, 15.

POLAND - VENDORS AND PURCHASERS

Notecki, Hipolit. Sprzedaz i nabycie dzialki gruntu, moznosc sprzedazy, wymagane zezwolenia i doku- menty, zawarcie umowy przed notariuszem, koszty sprzedazy, zabezpieczenie praw nabywcy [Wyd 2] Warszawa, Wydawn Prawnicze, 1956 120 p [Sale and purchase of a plot of land, possibility of sale, required permits and documents, a contract before the notary public, prices, securing the rights of the buyer 2d ed.] P, 7

POLAND - VILLAGES

Studies on the material culture of the Polish village Z P. Kwartalnik hist kult 4 no. 4 737-739 '56. P, 4

POLAND - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Brotherly cooperation with a vocational school in Poland. J. Hrazky, G. Halama. Odborna skola 4 no. 7:223-224, [3] of cover S'57. C, 8.

POLAND - WAGES

Greater interest in the real results of the yearly economic activity; the problem of a wage system J Markowski. Przegl zwiazk 7 [i.e. 8] no 4.28-29 Ap'56. P, 5

Remarks on the credit for the wage fund. S. Sopinski Wiad banku pol 12 no. 7 335-339 JI'56. P, 5.

POLAND - WATER - POLLUTION

Problems of influence of sewage on Ichthyofauna. L. Turboyski. Kosmos biol 5 no. 5:531-538 '56. P, 13.

POLAND - WELDING

Some remarks concerning the production and quality of welding equipment E. Sobolewski. Przegl spaw 8 no 9:238-240 S'56. P, 16.

Training of welders in Basic Vocational Schools, Central Administration of Vocational Training. L. Mistur. Przegl spaw 8 no. 9:230-234 S'56 P, 16.

Training of welding cadres in the Training Center of Welding, Central Administration of Vocational Train- ing. L. Mistur. Przegl spaw 8 no. 9:229-230 S'56 P, 16.

The welder's record book. S. Rudowski Przegl spaw 8 no. 9:234-236 S'56. P, 16.

POLAND - WILD BOAR

Troubles with wild boars. I. Jesypowicz. Rada narod 13 no. 42:9 O'56. P, 6.

POLAND - WITNESSES

Witnesses and expert witnesses in criminal cases. Z.K Lawnik lud 7 no. 9:27-32 S'57. P, 7.

POLAND - WOODWORK

Problems of exporting wooden fancy goods. W. Kowal- ski, J. Wojciechowski. Przem drzew 7 no. 8:242-245 Ag'56. P, 16.

POLAND - WOODWORKING MACHINERY

Concerning the export of Polish machine tools and woodworking machinery. K. Rakowicz. Przem drzew 7 no. 8:236-237 Ag'56. P, 18.

POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1930-1945

Baranowicz, Jan. Lata we mgle. Katowice, Wydawn. Slask, 1957. 183 p [Years in the fog] P, 4.

Domiczek, Andrzej. Opowiadania marynarskie. Lon- don, M. Love, 1945. 52 p. [Sailors' narratives. illus.] P, 4

Gerhard, Jan Grenadierzy. [Warszawa] Wydawn. M[inisterstwa] O[brony] N[arodowej] [1957] 220 p [Polacy na frontach II Wojny Swiatowej] [Grena- diers. illus.] P, 4.

Kozniowski, Kazimierz. Zamkniete kola; pamietnik z lat 1940-43. [Warszawa] Iskry [1957] 513 p. [Closed circles; memoirs from the years 1940-43] P, 4.

Krahelska, Halina. Wspomnienia rewolucjonistki. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1957. 274 p. [Me- moirs of a woman revolutionary] P, 4

Miasto Nieujarzmione. [Scenariusz i teksty: Jerzy Florkowski, zebrane materialy fotograficznego i redakcja ilustracyjna. Stefan Baluk. Warszawa] Iskry, 1957. 1 v (unpagd) [Unsubjugated city. chiefly illus.] P, 4

Polski Instytut Historyczny, London Wojna a potencjal gospodarczy Londyn [Biblioteka Polska w Wielkiej Brytanii] [War and economic potential diagrs, tables] P, 5

Vol 1 [Expenditures for the Polish Armed Forces in the budgetary year 1938/39 and their analysis Economic mobilization of the fighting countries during World War II and Poland's participation in that mobilization] 1947

Skalski, Stanislaw. Czarne krzyze nad Polska [War- szawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1957?] 233 p. [Black crosses over Poland. illus.] P, 4

The battery fights. L. Glowacki Zoln Polski no 21 6-7 O'57. P, 17

Betrays and myths J Bialek Nowa kultura 8 no. 43: 6 O'57. P, 11

The conquest of Praga S. Sebylowa. Tygod demokrat 5 no 39 2-3 S'57. P, 1.

The first days of the September campaign in the army headquarters of General Bortnowski (To be contd.) J. Kirchmayer. Tygod demokrat 5 no 39.4 S'57 P, 1

From the pages of the Peasant Battalions in Rzeszow District, memoirs. Pt. 6. The fighting activities. J. Swirski. Ziel sztand 8 no 101 4 D'56 P, 6.

General Juliusz Rommel's memoirs. Pt. 3. (To be contd.) Tygod demokrat 5 no. 39.3 S'57 P, 1

I remember my sons. (To be contd.) F. Fisznerowa. Tygod powz 11 no 20:2 My'57 P, 3.

The military theme in the literature of the last thirteen years; a bibliographic sketch. M. Warnonska. Wojsko lud no. 10:19-25 O'57. P, 17.

The partisans' truth, a report S. Kozicki Nowa kultura 8 no 43:1,7 O'57. P, 11.

Reminiscences, materials and documents (To be contd) W. Felczak. Tygod powz 11 no. 10 4 M'57. P, 3.

September 1939. Pt. 3 (To be contd.) A. Kurowski. Skrz Polska 12 no. 38:11 S'56. P, 16.

The Warsaw Uprising of 1944; fragments of an outline of military activities, a historical study. Pt. 9. (To be contd.) A. Borkiewicz. Kierunki 1 no. 19 9 S'56. P, 3.

POLAND - YOUTH

For helping the youth K. T. Tygod powz 11 no. 3 8 Ja'57. P, 3.

The problem which must be solved. A. Ruszkiewicz Wychow fizycz 5 no. 4:39-41 JI/Ag'57. P, 8

The state problem. J. Dabrowski. Walka mlodych 9 no. 2:2 Ja'57 P, 6.

Voices concerning the youth movement Ziel sztand 8 no. 101:4 D'56 P, 6.

POLAND - ZOOLOGY

In connection with Rasza Szlep's article "Marginal Re- marks on the Conference of Zoologists". M. Zdanska-Brackenkowa. Kosmos biol 6 no. 4:401-402 '57 P, 13.

POLAROGRAPHY AND POLAROGRAPHY

Iontophoresis, polarography, and nephelometry in the research on the nucleic acids. S. Golewski, K. Plek. Postepy biochemii 2 no 3:315-320 '56 P, 13.

Notes on the theory of a continuous epheremetric analysis of exhaled air B. Mosinger, Cs fystol 5 no. 4:490-494 '56. C, 13.

Polarographic determination of lead and thallium in ammoniacal liquids In German. W. Hubicki. Annals AA phys 10:43-52 '55 (published '57) P, 13.

Polarographic determination of nitrites and nitrates in the presence of each other. In German. P. Spanyar, E. Kevel, M. Kiesel. Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 3/4: 320-337 '57. H, 13

POLES IN AUSTRALIA

Foreigners profit from the work of the emigrants. L. Markiewicz. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no. 44:7 N'56. P, 6.

POLES IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Impressions from a two-week scientific visit in Czecho- slovania. A. Jurand. Kosmos biol 5 no. 5:585-590 '56. P, 13.

POLES IN EGYPT

Poles in Egypt; a contribution to the history of Polish arms, 1833-1841. J. Reychman. Wojsko lud no. 10: 46-51 O'57. P, 17.

POLES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Detachment from figures. Pt. 3. Why do they escape abroad? A. Czaraki Tygodnik demokrat 5 no. 39 2, 4 S'57 P, 1

From this side and the other. M. Rusinek. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no. 44:7-8 N'56, P, 6.

List of members of the Polish Scientific Society Abroad. Zycie i mysl Warsz no 1:102-171 '57 P, 3

Open letter to Gierzych. Horyzonty no. 5 52-57 O'56. P, 1.

A travel diary. (To be cont'd) J. Czyz Przegl kult 5 no. 46 8 N'56 P, 1.

POLES IN FRANCE

Olszanski, Tomasz. Zycie i tułacz [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1957. 378 p. [Life of a wanderer 1st ed. notes] P, 4

French-Polish meeting in Paris. J. Maynaud Kwartalik hist 64 no. 2 200-210 '57. P, 4

In the Paris footsteps of Zapolska. Z. Raszewski. Pam teatr 5 no. 2/3:401-411 '56. P, 8.

To the editor of Polska Wieśna. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no. 44 10-11 N'56. P, 6.

POLES IN GREAT BRITAIN

Mackiewicz, Stanisław. Londyńskie [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 150 p. [London seen in a convex mirror. 1st ed.] P, 6

Nagorski, Zygmunt. Żołnierze bezrobotni. Glasgow, Książnica Polska, 1948. 252 p. [Armed unemployment] P, 4.

Marginal remarks on the visit to Great Britain on the occasion of the International Embryological Conference in Cambridge. K. Sembrat. Kosmos biol 0 no. 4:452-456 '57. P, 13.

POLES IN HUNGARY

Polish guests' visit to the editorial office of Ujtok Lapja. Ujtok lap 9 no. 16:13 S'57. II, 10.

POLES IN RUSSIA

Flejszowa, S. Alfabet serdeczny [Opracowanie tekstu S. Flejszowa i C. Murawski Warszawa] Nakł. Tow. Przyjaciół Polsko-Radzieckiej, 1957. 1 v. (unpaged) [Nearly alphabet. chiefly col. illus.] P, 5

Research in the archives of the Soviet Union. T. Lepkowski, A. Podraza. Kwartalik hist 64 no. 2:285-288 '57. P, 4.

POLES IN THE UNITED STATES

The late Father Marian Wojcik, an obituary. Horyzonty no. 5:72-73 O'56. P, 1.

Steve was wrong. J. Przybylowicz. Horyzonty no. 5:65-71 O'56. P, 1.

POLES IN WHITE RUSSIA

Delegation of the Polish Academy of Sciences in White Russian SSR. N. Gasiorowska. Kwartalik hist 63 no. 2:240-243 '56. P, 4.

POLES IN YUGOSLAVIA

A discussion between Polish and Yugoslav jurists on public property. I. Smit. Arhiv prav nauka 44 no. 2/3:387-388 Ap/S'57. Y, 7.

POLLANOV, DIMITUR IVANOV

Dimitur Pollanov, a biographic sketch. L. Novakova. Slovansky prehl 42 no. 9 320 N'56. C, 6.

POLICE

see subdivision under POLAND.

POLIOMYELITIS

Cultivation of poliomyelitis viruses on tissue cultures, tumorous cells HeLa, in order to diagnose the disease. C. Ionescu-Mihaili, D. Sergioscu, F. Horodniceanu. Comunicatile AR 6 no. 11:1325-1329 N'56. R, 13.

POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Academy of Sciences. A. Krzyzanowski Tygodnik powoz 11 no. 3:3 Ja'57. P, 3.

Activities of the Department of Biology of the Polish Academy of Sciences in 1956. W. M. Kosmos biol 5 no. 5:591-603 '56. P, 13.

Delegation of the Polish Academy of Sciences in White Russian SSR. N. Gasiorowska. Kwartalik hist 63 no. 2:240-243 '56. P, 4.

From the activities of the Department of Ancient Material Culture of the Institute of the History of Material Culture at the Polish Academy of Sciences. B. Rutkowski. Kwartalik hist kult 4 no. 4 733-736 '56. P, 4.

From the activities of the Institute of History of the Polish Academy of Sciences. W. R. Kwartalik hist 64 no. 2:211-220 '57. P, 4.

From the activities of the Microbiological Committee of the Polish Academy of Sciences. W. Dobrzański. Kosmos biol 5 no. 4:445-448 '57. P, 13.

The meeting of the Presidium of the Committee on Evolution of the Polish Academy of Sciences. K. Swiatkowska. Kosmos biol 5 no. 5:604-605 '56. P, 13.

A new period in the activities of the Polish Academy of Sciences. T. Cieslak. Nauka Polska 5 no. 1:111-123 Ja/Mr'57. P, 1.

A plenary meeting of the Department of Biological Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences dedicated to the discussion of the activities of the Department of Ecology of the Polish Academy of Sciences. B. Czaplinski. Kosmos biol 6 no. 4:437-445 '57. P, 13.

A plenary meeting of the Department of Biological Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences dedicated to the discussion of the activities of the Institute of Botany and of the Department for the Protection of Nature of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Krakow. B. Czaplinski. Kosmos biol 6 no. 4 433-436 '57. P, 13.

The Polish Academy of Sciences as an autonomous organization of scholars. H. Jablonski. Nauka Polska 5 no. 1:3-37 Ja/Mr'57. P, 1.

The Polish Academy of Sciences Institute of Basic Technical Problems. In English. Review Pol Academy 1 no. 4 58-61 O/D'56. P, 13.

Scientific agencies of the Polish Academy of Sciences. In English. Review Pol Academy 1 no. 4:56-58 O/D'56. P, 13.

Sessions and conferences sponsored by the Polish Academy of Sciences in 1956. In English. Review Pol Academy 1 no. 4 61-67 O/D'56. P, 13.

Some problems of Polish science, from the general assembly of the Polish Academy of Sciences. H. V. Nasa veda 3 no. 10 470-472 O'56. C, 1.

Some problems of scientific publications. K. Budzyk. Nauka Polska 5 no. 1:124-129 Ja/Mr'57. P, 1.

Who's who in the Polish Academy of Sciences. In English. Review Pol Academy 1 no. 4:49-55 O/D'56. P, 13.

POLISH ACTORS

see ACTORS, POLISH.

POLISH ACTRESSES

see ACTRESSES, POLISH.

POLISH ANTHROPOLOGISTS

see ANTHROPOLOGISTS, POLISH.

POLISH ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, POLISH.

POLISH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, POLISH.

POLISH BACHELORS

see BACHELORS, POLISH.

POLISH CLERKS (RETAIL TRADE)

see CLERKS (RETAIL TRADE), POLISH.

POLISH COMMUNISTS

see COMMUNISTS, POLISH.

POLISH COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, POLISH.

POLISH COOKERY

see COOKERY, POLISH.

POLISH DIARIES - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ludwik Solak and his Wspomnienia (Memoirs). E. Jarra. Horyzonty no. 5:40-44 O'56. P, 1.

POLISH DRAMA

Barnas, Kazimierz. Żelazne obrączki, dramat w 4 aktach. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 86 p. [Iron rings; a drama in 4 acts] P, 11

Bartelak, Lesław. Nim alone wszędzie; sztuka w 3 aktach. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956. 74 p. [Biblioteka Światłowa "Czytelnik"] [Before the sun rises; a play in 3 acts. illus.] P, 11

Brandstaetter, Roman. Milczenie, dramat w trzech aktach. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 94 p. [Silence, a drama in three acts] P, 11

Hugo, Victor Marie, comte. Roy Blas; dramat w pięciu aktach. Przeł. Gabriel Karski. [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 187, [1] p. [Roy Blas, a play in five acts. Tr. from the French. 1st ed.] P, 11

Przybora, Jeremi. Spacerunek przez "sterek" i lili. Gwidoł Miklaszewski. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957. 325 p. [A little walk through "ether," dramatic works illus.] P, 11.

Zawieyski, Jerzy. Wysoka ściana, dramat w trzech aktach. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 84, [3] p. [The high wall, a play in three acts] P, 1

POLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Spytkowski, Józef. O zasadniczej idei "Kordiana". Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1946. 64 p. (Z życia literatury) [The principle idea of "Kordian"] P, 11

Taborski, Roman. Apollo Korzeniowski, ostatni dramatopisarz romantyzmu. Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich, 1937. 167 p. (Studia historyczno-literackie, t. 9) [Apollo Nalecz-Korzeniowski, the last romantic playwright illus.] P, 11.

Jerzy Szaniawski's Dwa teatry (Two Theatres) in Krakow, a review of a play. Zastępca Tygodnik powoz 11 no. 10 6 Mr'57. P, 3.

The theatrical tradition of Stanisław Wyspiański's Wesela (Wedding). H. Szletyński. Pam teatr 5 no. 2/3:428-433 '56. P, 9.

POLISH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Sartre, Jean Paul. Dramaty. [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 523, [1] p. [Plays. Tr. from the French. 1st ed.] P, 11.

POLISH EDUCATORS

see EDUCATORS, POLISH.

POLISH ENGINEERS

see ENGINEERS, POLISH.

POLISH FICTION

Baylin, Karolina. My sami; powieść dla młodzieży. [Według powieści Jerome K. Jerome'a "They and I" Warszawa, Spółdzielnia Wydawn. "Wiedza," 1948. 105 p. [We alone, a novel for youth, based on Jerome K. Jerome's novel They and I illus.] P, 11

Boguszewska, Helena. Siostra z Wisły. Warszawa, Nakł. Księgarnia, 1956. 200 p. [A sister from the Vistula River. illus.] P, 11.

Bratny, Roman. Zycie [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 248 p. [His Kolumbowie rocznik 20, 3] [Life; a novel] P, 11.

Choromanski, Michał. Zazdrość i medycyna; powieść. [Poznań] Wydawn. Poznańskie [1957] 281 p. [Jealousy and medicine; a novel] P, 11.

Dobraczyński, Jan. W rozwalonym domu. Warszawa, Pax, 1956. 285 p. [In a destroyed house, a novel illus.] P, 11.

Dobrowolski, Stanisław Ryszard. Piotr i Anna. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1957. 272 p. [Peter and Anna; a novel. illus.] P, 11.

Dygasiński, Adolf. Coda życia; powieść. Warszawa, Wiedza, 1946. 149 p. [The Joy of life, a novel] P, 11

Eizenman, Mieczysław. Między jedną bitwą a drugą, powieść. Bruksela, Polski Instytut Wydawniczy, 1946. 151 p. [Between one battle and another; a novel] P, 11

Gasiorowski, Wacław. Bem, powieść historyczna z XIX w. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1957] 479 p. [Bem, a historical novel of the 19th century. illus.] P, 11

Jasienicki, Janusz. Słowo o bitwie; tryptyk powieściowy. London, Nakł. Czytelnik, 1955. 287 p. [Word about a battle, a novel in three parts. port.] P, 11

Kisielewski, Stefan. Zbrodnia w dzielnicy północnej. Warszawa, Pax, 1957. 210 p. [A crime in the northern district; a novel] P, 11

Kraszewski, Józef Ignacy. Noc majowa; powieść. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 145 p. [May night; a novel illus.] P, 11

Kunciewiczowa, Maria. Leśnik. Warszawa, Pax, 1957. 209 p. [The forester, a novel] P, 11

POLISH FICTION (Continued)

- Lem, Stanisław Dialogi Krakow, Wydawn Litera-
cyjne, 1957 322 p [Dialogues] P, 11
- Mach, Wilhelm Jaworowy dom, powiesc [Wyd 2
Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955, 346 p [The house of
maple, a novel 2d ed] P, 11
- Machejek, Wladyslaw Dzwony Krakow, Wydawn
Literackie [1955] 534 p [The bells, a novel]
P, 11
- Maizce, Edward Towarzysze panny Elzbiety War-
szawa, Iskry, 1954 289 p [Comrades of Miss
Elizabeth, a novel] P, 11
- Meissner, Janusz Trzy diamenty Warszawa, Iskry,
1956 303 p [Three diamonds, a novel] P, 11
- Naglerowa, Heimitia (Fischer) Zawalidroga, powiesc
London, Kainzka dla Wszystkich, 1957, 213 p
[The lubber; a novel] P, 11
- Odojewski, Wladimir Spisek czarnych orlow
Warszawa, Iskry, 1957 322 p [A conspiracy of
black eagles illus] P, 11
- Pauksza, Eugeniusz Znaki ogniste; powiesc history-
czna z polowy XV wieku [Warszawa] Ludowa Spoi-
dzielna [1955] 441 p [Blazing signs, a historical
novel from the middle of the 15th century] P, 11.
- Romanowiczowa, Zofia Baska i Barbara, Paris,
Libella, 1956 283 p [Little Barbara and Big
Barbara, a novel] P, 11
- Romanski, Andrzej Korbut Wlasciowicie nocy Lon-
don, Orbis, 1956 286 p [Prisoners of the night,
a novel] P, 11
- Ursyn, Joseph Marie Torricola, powiesc London,
Veritas, 1956 213 p [Torricola, a novel]
P, 11
- Witlin, Tadeusz Radosne dni, Rzym, Kultura i
Prasa, 1946 161 p [Joyful days, a novel] P, 11

POLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Heinrich Boll's And He Did Not Complain with a Single
Word; a review of the Polish translation M. Mor-
sini-Gorska. Tygod powz 11 no. 10 7 Mr '57. P, 3.
- The last part of Stefan Zorowski's Dzienniki (Diary); a
book review. M Puchalska. Nowa kultura 8 no. 16,
3, 11 Ap '57. P, 11.
- Marzenia (Dreams) without dreams, a book review.
D Bargielowski. Nowa kultura 7 no. 47 7 N '56
P, 11
- A novel with a thesis. J. Slawinski. Nowa kultura 7
no. 47 3, 7 N '56 P, 11
- Stanislaw Zielinski's Stara sznbla (An Old Saber);
short stories. W. Wirpsza. Nowa kultura 8 no. 43:
3, 6 O '57 P, 11.
- Two books about warriors' fights and wanderings; a
book review. M. W. Wojko lud no. 10 75-77 O '57.
P, 17.
- Zofia Kossak's literary luggage. Z. Starowleyska-
Morstinowa. Tygod powz 11 no. 18:5 My '57. P, 3.

POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

- Douglas, L. C Szata [Przeklad Wieslawa Piar-
czyka] London, Veritas [Translation of The
Cloak] P, 11.
Vols 1-2 [1956]
- Koestler, Arthur Klucjata bez krzyza. Z upowaz-
nienia autora przetoloz z angielskiego Gustaw
Harting-Grudzinski. Rzym, Instytut Literacki,
1947 227 p. [Translation of Arrival and De-
parture, a novel] P, 11.

POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

- Fournier, Alain Duzy Meaulnes. Przetolozyla Hanna
Miodnicka. Jerusalem Interim Treasury Committee,
1946 187 p. [The wanderer; a novel. Tr from
the French] P, 11

POLISH HEALTH OFFICERS

see HEALTH OFFICERS, POLISH.

POLISH HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, POLISH.

POLISH JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, POLISH.

POLISH JUVENILE LITERATURE

see JUVENILE LITERATURE, POLISH.

POLISH LANGUAGE

- Kucala, Marian Porownawczy slownik trzech wsi
malopolskich Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich,
1957 401 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet
Językoznawczy. Prace językoznawcze, 11] [Com-
parative vocabulary of three villages in Little Po-
land illus] P, 11.

- Ziabowa, Janina Gramatyka opisowa języka polskiego,
materiały pomocnicze [Wyd 1] Lodz, Państwowe
Wydawn Naukowe, 1956 265 p [Skrypty dla szkół
wyszczeh] [Descriptive grammar of the Polish
language, auxiliary materials 1st ed (ables)]
P, 11

Cooperation between the teacher of the Polish language
and the teacher of the Russian language in the
realization of the teaching program. S Nikituk.
Język rosyjski 10 no 5 311-313 S/O '57. P, 11.

Functions of the pronouns *ja* and *ja* in connection with
the genitive case as compared with the Polish
language S Karolak Język rosyjski 10 no. 5:
276-282 S/O '57 P, 11.

Problems of an all-Polish dialectal dictionary. K.
Nitsch. Nauka Polska 5 no. 1:135-139 Ja/Mr '57.
P, 1.

Regarding the criticism of Słownik Morski (Marine
Dictionary). J. Morze. Normalizacja P 24 no. 7:
404-405 Ji '58. P, 18.

Slavonic elements in the Hebrew toponymy of Israel.
M. Altbauer. Onomastica 2 no 1: 64-68 '56. P, 11.

A small encyclopedia of the sea. Pt 1 The nature of
the sea. S Ludwig. Morze 11 no 10 13 O '57. P, 17

POLISH LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL POLISH

Electric lines and circuits. E. Miedzinski. Energetyka
Pol 10 no. 2 112 Mr./Ap. '56 P, 16.

Hammersmithery and smithery, or only hammersmith-
ery, remarks on the articles "Project of Publishing a
Metallurgic Vocabulary" and "Plastic Processing".
A. Waszek. Hutnik P 23 no 3:135-138 Mr. '56. P, 16.

Metallurgical vocabulary, terminology for wirerawing
machinery. J. Czerminski. Hutnik P 23 no 3 134-
135 Mr. '56 P, 16.

Principles of correct terminology of chemical com-
pounds. Pt. 2. Chemik 9 no. 6 191 Jo '56. P, 13.

POLISH LETTERS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Marginal remarks on the new edition of Listy patrioty-
czne (Patriotic Letters) of Jozef Wybicki; a book
review. J. Gorski. Kwartalnik hist nauk 1 no. 4
797-807 '56. P, 1.

POLISH LIBRARIANS

see LIBRARIANS, POLISH.

POLISH LITERATURE

Kraszewski, Jozef Ignacy Stare polskie milosc, urywki
pamiętnika [Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielna
Wydawnictwa, 1957 130 p [Old Polish love; ex-
cerpts from a memoir] P, 11

POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Balzac for all, a theater of shadows A Jackiewicz.
Nowa kultura 7 no. 47-8 N '56 P, 11.

Childishness or cultural oligarchy? A. Braun. Nowa
kultura 8 no. 16 4 Ap '57. P, 11.

Henryk Sienkiewicz and the echo of his work in our
country. J. Becka. Slovansky prehl 42 no. 3:306-
308 N '56. C, 6.

Jan Kanty Podolocki's Wybor pism z lat 1846-1851
(Selected Works from 1846-1851); a book review.
K. Gronowski. Przegl hist 47 no. 3 595-600 '60
P, 4.

The Last Judgment. Kronikarz. Nowa kultura 8 no. 43:
8 O '57. P, 11.

Leon Kruczkowski about Party leadership in Polish
literature; a review of an article. Karogs 9:126
S '57. La, 11.

Let us rescue the Polish science of literature! M.
Rzouska. Tygod powz 11 no. 3:6-7 Ja '57. P, 3.

The military theme in the literature of the last thirteen
years; a bibliographic sketch. M. Warnenska.
Wojko lud no. 10:19-25 O '57. P, 17.

Once more about Flak's legacy. J. Sieradzki. Nowa kul-
tura 8 no. 16:11 Ap '57. P, 11

The state is not I... A. Kijowski. Nowa kultura 7
no. 47:3-5 N '56. P, 11.

The wholeness of a mature life. I. Slawinska. Tygod
powz 11 no. 10:5 Mr '57 P, 3.

Writers' conference J. B. S. Tygod powz 10 no. 1:7
D '56. P, 3

POLISH MERCHANTS

see MERCHANTS, POLISH.

POLISH MINERALOGISTS

see MINERALOGISTS, POLISH.

POLISH MINERS

see MINERS, POLISH.

POLISH MUSIC

see MUSIC, POLISH.

POLISH NAMES

see NAMES, POLISH.

POLISH NEWSPAPERS - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Katalog prasy polskiej Warszawa, Biuro Wydawnicze
"Ruch" i Zaklad Badan Prasoznawczych [Catalog
of the Polish press] P, 11
Year 1957 1957

POLISH PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, POLISH.

POLISH PASTORAL POETRY

see PASTORAL POETRY, POLISH.

POLISH PERIODICALS

Katalog prasy polskiej Warszawa, Biuro Wydawnicze
"Ruch" i Zaklad Badan Prasoznawczych [Catalog
of the Polish press] P, 11
Year 1957 1957

Archelon, v. 24, a review of a periodical. J. Senkowski
Przeg hist 47 no 3:604-609 '56. P, 4.

A certain scientific periodical H. Szarski. Kosmos
biol 6 no. 4:407-409 '57. P, 13.

A discussion of the plan of the periodical J. Bajszeck
Dom dziecka no 1:59-61 Ja/F '57. P, 8

Editorial Council of Kwartalnik historii kultury ma-
terialnej Z P Kwartalnik hist kult 4 no 4 739-
741 '58 P, 4.

The first voices. Przegl zwiazk 7 [i.e. 8] no 4:34-35
Ap '56 P, 5

From the editor. J. Chalasiński. Przegl soc 11:7-10
'57. P, 5.

More about the people's problems Przegl zwiazk 7
[i.e. 8] no. 4:36-37 Ap '56. P, 5.

A new statistical publication. J. Grzeszczak. Geografia
10 no 4 212-214 Ji/Ag '57 P, 12

Pedagogic problems in Polish periodicals of the second
part of the 18th century. E. Podgorska. Studia
pedag 3:128-205 '56. P, 8

Polish magazine about Lithuania. Lit ir men 36 40
S '57 La, 11.

A reader about our periodical. B. Kozun. Rolnik spoldz
9 no. 31:7 Ji '56. P, 15

Readers about their periodical. Ziel szan 9 no. 62:
6 O '57. P, 6.

Report on the conference with the readers of Nowa
Szkoła. Nowa szkola 8 no. 4:436-441 Ji/Ag '57. P, 6.

The sale of periodicals. J. Kozlowski. Handel wew
3 no. 4:62-74 Ji/Ag '57. P, 5

Tables of contents of Przeglad Socjologiczny (1946-
1948) and Przeglad Nauk Historycznych i Spolecznych
(1950-1956). Przegl soc 11:436-438 '57. P, 5.

Technical periodicals in the fight for technological
progress. L. Taniowski. Ochrona pracy 10 no. 7:
1-2 Ji '56. P, 16.

To the editor of Polska Wlerna. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no,
44:10-11 N '56. P, 6.

What do I think about Zolnierz Polski? Z. Barczak.
Zoln Polski no. 21:17 O '57. P, 17.

What was discussed at the National Conference of the
Technical Press. I. Z. Przem drzew 7 no. 8:248-
250 Ag '56. P, 16.

POLISH PHYSICIANS

see PHYSICIANS, POLISH.

POLISH PHYSICISTS

see PHYSICISTS, POLISH.

POLISH POETRY

Asnyk, Adam. Wybor poezji. [Wybor; Izabella Kor-
sak, wstep; Artur Miedzyrzeczki, ilustracji:
Bohdan Butenko Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Nasza
Ksiegarnia, 1956, 199 p. [Selected poems
1st ed. illus.] P, 11.

Bak, Wojciech Modlitewnik; poezje. [Poznan] Pallot-
inum, 1956, 220 p. [A prayer book; poetry
illus] P, 11.

Broniewski, Wladyslaw. Wiersze zebrane. [Wyd 2.
Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956]
431 p [Collected poems. 2d ed. port.] P, 11.

Dobrowolski, Stanislaw Ryszard. Nasza rzecz.
[Wyd 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy
[1953] 45 p. [Our republic, poems 1st ed.
notes] P, 11

POLISH POETRY (Continued)

Giegiel, Tadeusz. Garsc ziemi, wiersze. Warszawa, Iskry, 1957 58 p. [A handful of earth, poems] P, 11.

Kamienka, Anna. Pod chmurami [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 127 p. [Under the clouds, poems] P, 11.

Knapowicz, Jan. Poezje, wybor [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957 564 p. [Poetry, a selection illus] P, 11.

Koloniecki, Roman. Ramie do ramienia, poezje wybrane, 1925-1955 [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957 254 p. [Shoulder to shoulder, selected poems, 1925-1955. illus] P, 11.

Kondratowicz, Ludwik. Wybor poezji [Napisal] Wladyslaw Syrokonia [pseud.] Opracowal i wstepem opatrzyli Wacław Kubacki [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957 610 p. [Selected poems illus.] P, 11.

Kott, Jan. Poezja polskiego oświecenia, antologia. Opracował Jan Kott. Rysunki J. P. Norblina [Wyd 1 Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 463 p. (2 prac Instytutu Badań Literackich Polskiej Akademii Nauk) [Poetry of the Polish Enlightenment, an anthology 1st ed illus, index, notes] P, 11.

Nowicki, Andrzej. Warsztat. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957 170 p. [A workshop, poetry. illus] P, 11.

Oppman, Artur. Piesn o rynku i zaułkach. Wyd 3 Warszawa, E. Kuthan, 1947 59 p. [Song about the market place and back streets, poems 3d ed illus] P, 11.

Sawko, Zygfryd. Rzeka (1948-1956). [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 115 p. [The river, poems, 1948-1956] P, 11.

Sep Szaryński, Mikołaj. Rytm, albo wiersze polskie. Opracowała i wstepem opatrzyła Jadwiga Sokolowska. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 104 p. [Rhythms, or, Polish verses] P, 11.

Szpalski, Karol. Rym w rym [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953 141 p. [Rhyme into rhyme, poems. illus.] P, 11.

Zulawski, Juliusz. Wiersze z notatnika. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 43 p. [Poems from a notebook] P, 11.

POLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Wachowski, Marian. Gospodarstwo soplecowskie, rolnictwo w "Panu Tadeuszu". Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1957 90 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk Komisja Nauk Rolniczych i Lesnych Wydawnictwa popularnonaukowe, nr 3) [Management of Soplecowa; agriculture in Pan Tadeusz] P, 11.

A. Czerniawski's Polowanie na jednorożca (Hunting for the Unicorn); a review of a volume of poems. W.O. Horyzonty no. 6-45-48 O'56. P, 1.

Cry. J. Blonski. Przegl kull 5 no 48.5 N'56. P, 1.

Festival of the Young Polish Poets. (C.K.) Nowa kultura 6 no. 43:2 O'57. P, 11.

From the history of the word sage in Mickiewicz' ideology and vocabulary. J. Kleiner. Tygodn powsz 10 no. 1:3 D'56. P, 3.

An interview with Mieczysław Jastrun. A. Miedzyrzecki. Nowa kultura 8 no 16:3, 11 Ap'67. P, 11.

Mickiewicz and our times. O. Barlos. Nowy zivot Prague no. 8:86-88 '57. C, 11.

The rustle of paper. J. Przybos. Przegl kull 5 no. 48:5, 10-11 N'56. P, 1.

Scientific session of the historians of literature and language on Mickiewicz. A. Witkowska, M. Inglot. Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 2:214-228 '56. P, 4.

POLISH SATIRE

see SATIRE, POLISH.

POLISH SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, POLISH.

POLISH SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, POLISH.

POLISH STATESMEN

see STATESMEN, POLISH.

POLISH STUDENTS

see STUDENTS, POLISH.

POLISH TALES

see TALES, POLISH.

POLISH VETERANS

see VETERANS, POLISH.

POLISH WIT AND HUMOR

Samozwaniec, Magdalena, pseud. Moja wojna 30-lecia. Ilustrowala Maja Berezowska [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954 197, [2] p. [Biblioteka satyry] [My 30 years' war illus] P, 11.

POLISHING MACHINES

see subdivision under POLAND.

POLITICAL ECONOMY

see ECONOMICS

POLITICAL PARTIES

see also subdivision under GERMANY, GERMANY, WESTERN, JAPAN, LITHUANIA, POLAND

Readers about their periodical. Ziet sztan 9 no. 82 5 O'57. P, 6.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Hersch, Jeanne. Polityka i rzeczywistosc. Przel Czesław Mitosz. Paryż, Instytut Literacki [c1957] 255, [3] p. [Biblioteka "Kultury," v 18] [Politics and reality Tr from the French] P, 6.

From the studies on Montesquieu's doctrine and scientific thought. M. Borucka-Arctowa, W. Lang. Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 2:228-228 '56. P, 4.

Montesquieu and Leszczynski, an attempt at a comparative analysis of their political and social ideas. Pt. 1. The background of their work and the methodological approach. [V. Zakrzewski. Kwartalnik hist nauki 1 no. 4 835-714 '56. P, 1.

POLLINATION

see subdivision FERTILIZATION OF PLANTS under LATVIA.

POLYAMIDES

see AMIDES.

POLYGONS

Definition of roofs with the same declivity over a polygonal ground plan. V. Havel. Pokroky mat fys astr 1 no. 5/6 697-699 '56. C, 13.

POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION

Fluid polymers of polysulfides. Na. Nova tehnika 1 no. 11:340 N'50. C, 16.

Measurement of the irregularity of the thickness of individual polyamide fibers and yarn. Z. Madrzycki. Przem wlok 10 no. 9 Blotytyn Wlok 18 S'56. P, 16.

Standardization PVC sheets and plastic leather abroad. Kratochvil. Vynalezy 1 no. 1 18 J'57. C, 16.

Thermopolymerization of shaft generator tar. K. Vallas. Eastl lead akad tehn fys 5 no. 4 288-296 '56. E, 13.

POLYMORPHISM

Investigation of polymorphous changes in quartz with special regard for tridymite formation, a preliminary communication. In German. J. Grofcsik, E. Vago. Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 3/4:357-358 '57. H, 13.

POLYNESIANS

Heyerdahl, Thor. Kon-Tiki; na splavu preko Tihog Oceana [Preveo Petar Mardesic] Zagreb, Mladost, 1953. 179 p. [Translation of Kon-Tiki, Across the Pacific by Raft. illus.] Y, 12.

The Argonauts of the Pacific. R. Grabelowski. Morze 11 no. 10 6-8 O'57. P, 17.

POLYNOMIALS

Certain classes of polynomials and repartition of their zeros. S. Rajjevic. Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no. 50:1-60 '56. Y, 13.

A note on Kurepa's paper "On the Symmetry" In English. D. Blazusa. Gl mat fiz Hrv 11 no. 3/4: 247-248 '56. Y, 13.

On the number of affinely different sets. In English. S. Paszkowski. Col math 4 no. 2:211-216 '57. P, 13.

On the Weierstrass approximation theorem. In English. S. Paszkowski. Col math 4 no. 2:208-210 '57. P, 13.

Probabilistic proof of a theorem on the approximation of continuous functions by means of generalized Bernstein polynomials. In English. M. Arato, A. Renyi. Acta mat Hung 8 no. 1/2:91-98 '57. H, 13.

Some remarks on Schild's theorem concerning a class of single-valued functions. In French. Z. Lewandowski. Annales A mat 9 no. 1:149-155 '55 (published '57). P, 13.

Some theorems of roots of algebraic equations with real coefficients. In German. N. Obreshkov. Doklady BAN 9 no. 3:1-3 J1/S'56. B, 13.

The zeros of a polynomial. In French. M. Biernacki. Annales A mat 9 no. 1 81-98 '55 (published '57) P, 13.

POLYNOMIALS, ORTHOGONAL

see FUNCTIONS, ORTHOGONAL.

POLYSACCHARIDES

Polysaccharides in a ciliate urostyle during its active life and encystment. A. Pigon. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 4:613-625 '56. P, 13.

POLYSULFIDES

see SULFIDES.

POMERANIA - HISTORY

The evolution of the early feudalistic state in Western Pomerania. J. Dowiat. Przegl hist 47 no. 3:459-498 '56. P, 4.

Sketches on the history of Western Pomerania. B. Wachowiak. Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 2:232-235 '56. P, 4.

Some new West German studies on the ethnic structure of the population of Danzig Pomerania in 1772. G. Labuda. Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 2:108-119 '56. P, 4.

PONTE, JACOPO DA, CALLED BASSANO

An unknown painting of the Jacopo Bassano school in Zadar. I. Petricoli. Zbornik inst hist Zadar 1955 (published 1956) 117-124 Y, 4.

PONTOON BRIDGES

The floating bridge. G. Trojanowski. Zoln Polski no. 21 16-17 N'56. P, 17.

POPITZ, HEINRICH

A discussion concerning young Marx' philosophical ideas; a review of Heinrich Popitz' An Estranged Man, Young Marx' Criticism and Philosophy of History. Z. Kukawicz. Mysl filoz no. 3:210-218 '57. P, 3.

POPLAR

see subdivision under BULGARIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

POPOV, ALEKSANDR STEPANOVICH

A. S. Popov, a biographic sketch. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 5:2 '57. B, 16.

POPOV, VIKTOR STEPANOVICH

V. S. Popov's Electric Measurements and Measuring Apparatus; a book review. S. Haderka. Staboprouty obzor 17 no. 6 336-337 Jo'57. C, 16.

POPOVIC, DUSAN J.

A review of Dusan J. Popovic's book Srbi u Budimu od 1690 do 1740 (The Serbs in Buda from 1690 to 1740). M. Filipovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3 1036-1036 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

POPOVIC, JOVAN STERJA

The origin of a continuous cultural manifestation; Sterja's theater in Novi Sad. I. Emin. Sovremenost 6 no. 4:300-302 Ap'50. Y, 11.

Sterja Popovic. V. Iljaski. Sovremenost 6 no. 4:257-260 Ap'50. Y, 11.

POPOVIC, LJUBISA

Ljubisa Popovic's Katalog nalaza iz nekropole kod Trebenista (Catalog of the Finds from the Necropolis Near Trebeniste); a book review. T. Bregant. Arh vest SAZU 7 no. 4:476-477 '50. Y, 4.

POPOVICI, GH.

Agafitel, Ch. Gh. Popovici. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1955] 43 p., 38 plates [Gh. Popovici; a biographic sketch. In English, French, German, Rumanian, and Russian] R, 10.

POPOVICI, TITUS

Strainul (The Stranger) and some problems of the literary language. G. Poalelungi. Tin scriitor 5 no. 5 91-97 My'57. R, 11.

POPULATION

Comparison of the efficiency of drawing samples with and without replacement when the variance of the general population is unknown. In English. I. Koz-niewska. Col math 4 no. 2:232-238 '57. P, 13.

Work of European statisticians on the methodology of a world population census of 1950. M. Macura. Stat rev Jug 6 no. 4:312-323 D'56. Y, 5.

PORCELAIN

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The liquefaction of porcelain material by an optimum quantity of water. V. Hezky. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 9:285-272 '57. C, 16.

PORK

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA,

PORTRAITS, CZECH

Al. Justel's portrait by Tkadlik. O. Votocek. Umeni 5 no. 2:182-184 Je'57. C, 10.

Five recently discovered portraits by Antonin Machek P. Preiss. Zpravy pamat pece 16 no. 6 200-201 '56, C, 10.

Max Svabinsky in the Fronta Gallery V Divis Vytv prace 5 no. 18:8 S'57. C, 10.

PORTS

see subdivision HARBORS under CHINA, POLAND

POSSIBILITY

Certain difficulties and confusions in the logical theory of modal judgments of possibilities. F. Tutugan Analele Univ stint soc no. 8:31-54 '57. R, 1.

POSTAGE STAMPS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA,

Exhibition of postage stamps from the Soviet Union and people's democracies in Riga Reports Riga 14 no. 41:18 O 10'57. La, 1.

POSTAL SERVICE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, WESTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Certifying of the receipt of mail upon delivery. J Janicek Cs spoje 2 no. 1:15-16 Ja'57. C, 5.

The glory of the postillions A Hudec. Cs spoje 2 no. 1: 23 Ja'57. C, 5.

POSTERS, FRENCH

French posters. J. Tones. Vytv prace 5 no. 15:12 Ag'57. C, 10.

POSTURE

see subdivision under POLAND,

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

Structure of the absorption spectra of KCl and NaCl admixed with AgCl. R. Bubakova Cs cas fys 0 no. 5: 598-597 S'56. C, 13.

POTASSIUM FERRICYANIDE

Amperometric determination of ascorbic acid with the assistance of $K_3[Fe(CN)_6]$. K. Hubicka Annales AA phys 10:36-42 '56 (published '57). P, 13.

POTASSIUM IODIDE

Stability of potassium iodide in iodized salt. O. Likni. Prum potlavni 7 no. 4:173-175 '56. C, 16.

POTATOES

see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA,

Investigations into the formation of the synthetic periderm of the potato tubercle. In German. L. Ferenczy, S. Gulyas. Acta biol Szeged 2 no. 1/4: 23-27 '56. H, 13.

Planting the potato during the summer with young potato tubercles produced by means of "Rindite." In German. I. Szalai. Acta biol Szeged 2 no. 1/4:83-76 '56. H, 13.

Potato-planting machines and vegetable-planting machines. M. Rajnoch. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 5: 213-217 My'57. C, 6.

POTSDAM CONFERENCE, 1945

see BERLIN, CONFERENCE, 1945.

POTTERY

Assembly-line method of work in foundries of pottery for sanitary equipment. R. Stroomich. Szklo 8 no. 9:255-259 S'57. P, 16.

A cup and plate set. B. T. Szklo 7 no. 9:Bluletyn Wzor 1-2 S'56. P, 16.

Preclassical pottery of central Balkans; connecting links and parallels with the Aegean Sea, Central Panonia and Anatolia. M. Grbic. Starinar 5/6:1-27 '54/55(published '56). Y, 4.

POTTERY, CZECH

The potters in Caslav. H. Lansfeld. Cesky lid 44 no. 4: 188-170 '57. C, 12.

POTTERY, MACEDONIAN

The pottery of Vranestica, in the environs of Kicevo. B. Rustic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:511-527 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

POTTERY, MORAVIAN

A grave from Zerotice and one from Oslavany in Moravia. J. Rihovsky. Archeol rozhl 8 no. 8: 774-776 '56. C, 4.

Settlement with Moravian painted ceramics in Cezavy near Blucina. K. Thelka. Archeol rozhl 8 no. 8: 773-774 '56. C, 4

POTTERY, SERBIAN

The potters of Arandelovac M. Barjaktarovic Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:821-825 '53/54(published '57). Y, 12.

POTTERY, SLAVIC

Soundings at Zidine in the vicinity of Mala Mitrovica. D. Mano-Zisi, M. Corovic-Ljubinkovic. Starinar 5/6: 181-189 '54/55(published '56). Y, 4

POULTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, SLOVAKIA,

POWDER METALLURGY

Powder metallurgy and the production of metal powder in the people's democratic countries. M. Petrlik Tech praca 8 no. 11 488-489 N'56. C, 16.

POWER (MECHANICS)

see also subdivision under SLOVENIA,

Determination by means of calculation of changes of power in a motor due to variation of discharge pressure A. Vasilescu. Energetica Rum 5 no. 7: 334-336 Ji'57. R, 16.

11th Sectional Meeting of the World Power Conference in Belgrade, June 1957 W. Fiszer. Energetyka Pol 11 no. 4 169-172 Ji/Ag'57. P, 16.

The possibility of complex power utilization of natural gases. V. Pimsner, C. Vasilescu, P. Ioanid. Energetica Rum 5 no. 6 267-274 Je'57. R, 16.

The World Power Conference, partial session in Belgrade, June 1957. C. Dinulescu. Energetica Rum 5 no. 6:257-258 Je'57. R, 16.

The World Power Conference in Belgrade. N. L. Ujti lap 9 no. 16:11 S'57. H, 16.

POWER PLANTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY,

Auxiliary power plants for track sections. F. Frontczak. Przegl kol elektr 8 no. 6:170-173 Je'56. P, 16.

POWER TRANSMISSION, ELECTRIC

see ELECTRIC LINES,

POZNAN - FAIRS

Krzepkowski, Mieczyslaw Wodrowka po XXIV [1. o. dwudziestych czwartych] Międzynarodowych Targach Poznańskich Warszawa, "Ruch" 1955. 94 p. [Wanderings at the 24th Poznan International Fair. illus. (part col.)] P, 5

Fractional-horsepower motors and electric home appliances at the International Poznan Fair. J. Pustola. Wlad elektrotechn 16 no. 9:215-216 S'56. P, 16.

Glass products at the 26th Poznan International Fair. Szklo 7 no. 9:249-251 S'56. P, 16.

Polish airplanes at the 26th International Fair in Poznan. J. Kadlec Kridla vlasti no. 18:558 S'57. C, 16.

Radio and telecommunication industries present their products at the 26th Poznan International Fair. H. K., T. P. Tele-radio 2 no. 6:249-251 Je'57. P, 16.

POZNAN - HISTORY

Grot, Zdzislaw. Szkice poznanskie I [sali] Zdzislaw Grot, Franciszek I szawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. nan sketches, 1794-1864. illus.]

POZNAN - LIBRARIES

University library under the management university in Poznan. J. Baumgart 12 no. 7/8:300-309 Ji/Ag'56. P, 4.

POZNAN - RIOTS

In Poland after the Poznan riots, Hoi O'56. P, 1.

Open letter to Gierlych. Horyzonty n P, 1.

POZNAN - SCHOOLS

The German university in Poznan. F. K. Pospieszalski. Przegl zach 12 n Ji/Ag'56. P, 4.

PRAGUE - BUILDINGS

The architect. Ant. Wiehl's negotiations Ales concerning the paintings for the Prague Municipal Savings Bank. E 5 no. 2:189-170 Je'57. C, 10.

PRAGUE - DESCRIPTION

Sudek, Josef Praha. Textovou cast usporadal Viter-slav Nezval V Praze, Svoboda, 1918 128 p [Prague. illus. , plates] C, 12

PRAGUE - EXHIBITIONS

The exhibition of French books. -ky. Chtatel 6 no. 1 20 '57. C, 2.

Lessons from the exhibition of art industries. E. Androvicova. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 37:10 S'57. C, 11.

Yugoslav graphic art in Prague A. Pohrlby. Novy zivot Prague no. 8:888-888 '57. C, 11

PRAGUE - FESTIVALS, ETC.

Glosses from the Prague Spring Music Festival. E Zavarsky. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 22:8 Je'57. C, 11

PRAGUE - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

An exhibition of the literature on museology in the National Museum in Prague. J. Vrchotka Knihovnik 2 no. 1:14-15 '57. C, 2.

Joseph Carl Eduard Hoser and the Society of the National Museum B. Rudisova-Sachlova. Cas Nar musca prii 126 no. 1:29-34 '57. C, 13

Max Svabinsky in the Fronta Gallery. V. Divis. Vytv prace 5 no. 18:8 S'57. C, 10.

Oberlander's collection in the Naprstek museum at Prague. V. Solc. Cs ethnografie 5 no. 2:159-176 '57. C, 12.

PRAGUE - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Architectural development and reconstruction of the Villa Bertramka in Prague. K. Ossendorf, P. Nauman. Zpravy pamat pece 16 no. 6:279-288 '56. C, 10.

Discovery of some mural paintings in the Buquoy House in Prague. mh. Zpravy pamat pece 16 no. 6: 307-308 '56. C, 10.

PRAGUE - HISTORY

Archiv hlavního města Prahy: pruvodce po fonděch a sbírkách (Archives of the Capital City of Prague; a Guide to Materials and Collections); a book review. Z. Flala. Archivní časopis no. 4:236-240 '56. C, 4.

PRAGUE - INDUSTRIES

The CKD Works in Prague-Vysocany. In English. V. Hrbek. Cz Heavy Ind no. 7/8:40-51 '57. C, 16.

PRAGUE - LIBRARIES

Yugoslav books in the scientific libraries in Prague O Berkopec. Slovansky prehl 42 no. 6:308-309 N'56. C, 6.

PRAGUE - MONUMENTS

Sinking the base of J.V. Stalin's monument in Prague N. Hnatuk. Geod kart obzor 2 no. 9:171-174 S'56. C, 13.

PRAGUE - REGISTERS

Městské a jiné úřední knihy archivu hl. města Prahy (Municipal and Other Official Registers in the Archives of the Capital City of Prague); a book review. M. Belohlavek. Archivní časopis no. 4:240-242 '56. C, 4

PRAGUE

PREGNANCY (Continued)

Death rate due to pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium in Bialystok during the years 1925-1945. K. Mo-dzewska. *Zdrow publ* no.3 233-240 My/Je'57. P, 14

PREHISTORIC ANTIQUITIES

see subdivision ANTIQUITIES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PREJUDICES AND ANTIPATHIES

More light... I The scientific fight against social prejudices. (V.1) Munka 7 no.1-19 JI'57. H, 5

PREROGATIVE, ROYAL

The hatred felt by the Romans for royal rule and the causes of this aversion. J. Ceska. *Sbor fil BU* 5 no.35-24 '56. C, 1

PRESS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, U.S.

The press and the idea of coexistence, before the Congress of the International Organization of Journalists in Helsinki. W. Grzedzielski. *Prasa polska* 10 no.4:1-4 Ap'56. P, 11.

PRESSURE VESSELS

Calculating the initial strains of a coiled high-pressure vessel. Tr. from the English. P. Ceonka. *Musza-ki kozl MTA* 21 no.1/4:67-74 '57. H, 16

PRETTENHOFFER, I.

The evolution of operative soil mapping and its utilization in Hungary; also, a remark by I. Prettenhoffer. K. Sik. *Agr tud kozl MTA* 11 no.1/4 351-359 '57. H, 15.

PRICES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

PRIESTLY, JOHN BOYNTON

Always make better use of opportunities; a criticism of a play. J. Paberz. *Lit un makala* no.40:3 O'57. L, 11.

Priestley about himself. *Dialog* 1 no.5:141 S'56. P, 11.

PRINTERS

From the history of the book, learned printers. J. Fikz. *Könyvtar* 7 no.1:40-42 Je'57. H, 2.

PRINTING

see also subdivision under GERMANY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Electronic production of cuts used in printing. Tr. from the English. Z. Faiman. *Nova technika* 1 no.11:339-340 N'56. C, 16.

PRINTING INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PRISMS

A deuteroprism for determining an arc of arbitrary radius without the use of tables and auxiliary calculations. L. Faasek. *Geod kart obzor* 2 no.9:174-178 S'56. C, 13

PRIVACY, RIGHT OF

see subdivision under U.S.

PROBABILITIES

Analytical characterization of a composed nonhomogeneous Poisson process. In English. M. Fisz. K. Urbanik. *Studia math* 15 no.3:328-336 '56. P, 13.

Certain analogs of the noncentral t-test. F. Zitek. *Aplikace mat* 2 no.1:38-46 '57. C, 13.

Experimental study of random occurrences in a numerical series based on M. Kivelljovic's method. S. Jovicic. *Ves hidromat'st* 6 [i.e. 5] no.3/4:77-93 JI/D'56. Y, 13.

On additive and multiplicative totals. In English. A. Prekopa. *Acta mat Hung* 8 no.1/2:107-126 '57. H, 13.

On certain sojourn time problems in the theory of stochastic processes. In English. L. Takacs. *Acta mat Hung* 8 no.1/2:189-191 '57. H, 13.

On some probability problems concerning the theory of counters. In English. L. Takacs. *Acta mat Hung* 8 no.1/2:127-136 '57. H, 13.

On the asymptotic distribution of the sum of a random number of independent random variables. In English. A. Renyi. *Acta mat Hung* 8 no.1/2:193-199 '57. H, 13.

On the distances between signals in the nonhomogeneous Poisson stochastic process. In English. J. Mycielski. *Studia math* 15 no.3:300-313 '56. P, 13.

Probabilistic proof of a theorem on the approximation of continuous functions by means of generalized Bernstein polynomials. In English. M. Arato, A. Renyi. *Acta mat Hung* 8 no.1/2:91-98 '57. H, 13.

The probability of the discovery of a variable star. In English. Z. Kviz. *Splay prir BU* no.374:193-212 '56. C, 13.

The problem of the calculus of probability. II. Movements of a molecule on several straight lines. In French. S. Paszkowski. *Studia math* 15 no.3:273-298 '56. P, 13.

Realizations of some stochastic processes. In English. M. Fisz. *Studia math* 15 no.3 359-364 '56. P, 13.

Remarks on the calculus of probabilities. M. Fisz. *Zesz prob kosmosu* no.2 7-20 '56. P, 1.

PROCESSES, INFINITE

Contributions to a two dimensional infinitesimal analysis. E. Dobrescu. *Studii cerc mat* 8 no.1/2 103-130 Ja/Je'57. R, 13

PROCHASKA, JIRI

V. Kruta's Jiri Prochaska, M.D., a review of biography. M. Petran. *Cs fysiol* 5 no.4:506-508 '56. C, 13

PRODUCE TRADE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PROHASZKA, JANOS

Janos Prohaszka is seventy years old. I Szathmari. *Magy nyelv* 53 no.1/2 309-311 JI'57. H, 11.

PROJECTION

Some remarks on the theory of projection. V. Havel. *Pokroky mat fys astr* 1 no.5/6:692-694 '56. C, 13.

PROPAGANDA, GERMAN

Problems of German propaganda in World War II. R. Sulzmann. *Wojsko tud* no.10:36-41 O'57. P, 17.

PROPERTY

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Venediktov, Anatolii Vasilovich. *Stalni socialisticke vlasnicivi Praha, Orbis.* [Socialized property owned by the state. Tr. from the Russian] C, 5 Vol. 1 1950

The sermon on permissible and nonpermissible acquisition of property. A. Mulalic. *Gl Vrh Isl star* 7 no.7/8:242-243 JI/S'56. Y, 3.

PROPIONIBACTERIUM

Studies on the biosynthesis of cobaltamine compounds; isolation of new cobaltamines from cells of the *Propionibacterium Shermani*. J. Pawelkiewicz. *Acta biochim Pol* 3 no.4:581-590 '56. P, 13.

PROSNAK, JAN

Jan Prosnak's *Kultura Muzyczna Warszawy XVIII Wieku* [Musical Culture of 18th century Warsaw]; a book review. J. Jacki. *Pam teatr* 5 no.2/3:440-463 '56. P, 6.

PROSPECTING

A contribution to prospecting methods. I. Cihlik. *Rudy* 5 no.8:285-289 Ag'57. C, 16.

Methods of prospecting for kaolin deposits. J. Kukla, J. Koul. *Stavivo* 34 no.12:433-437 D'56. C, 16.

PROTEINS

The heat inactivation of ribonuclease in the presence of foreign proteins. E. Gajewska, D. Shugar. *Bul Ac Pol Biol* 4 no.5:157-162 '56. P, 13.

Studies on fibroplasia. III. Hydroxyproline in the sclero-proteins of rat lungs during ontogenesis. M. Chvapil. *Cs fysiol* 5 no.4:433-439 '56. C, 13.

PROTIC, LJUBISA

A review of Ljubisa Protic's book *Razvrtak industrije i promet domara u Srbiji za vreme prve vlade kneza Milosa* [Development of industry and turnover of goods during the First Reign of Prince Milos]. C. Kostic. *Gl etnograf SAN* 2/3:994-998 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

PROTOPLASM

Anatomic and cytological studies of plastids in vegetation points. V. Sosnova, Z. Ullmanova. *Cs biol* 5 no.6:326-333 N'56. C, 13.

Polysaccharides in a ciliate urostyle during its active life and encystment. A. Pilon. *Acta biochim Pol* 3 no.4:613-626 '56. P, 13.

PROTOZOA

see also subdivision under POLAND, SILESIA.

Morphologic and physiological investigations of a new species of *Pyxidium* in German. F. Biczek. *Acta biol Szeged* 2 no.1/4:155-165 '56. H, 13.

The protozoa fauna virus infected by and free of the paprika virus of Szeged. In German. I. Horvath. *Acta biol Szeged* 2 no.1/4:193-198 '56. H, 13.

PROUSEK, JAN

Jan Prousek's ethnologic work, on the occasion of the hundredth anniversary of his birth (February 12, 1857 - July 2, 1914). J. Schejbal. *Cesky lid* 44 no.4 157-164 '57. C, 12.

PROVERBS, SERBIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Muskatirovic's proverbs as ethnographic sources. M. Lalevic. *Gl etnograf SAN* 2/3 845-849 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12

PRUNING

Knazovicky, Julius. *Pierezavky a prebieky* [Vyd 1 Bratislava] Orac [1932] 133 p. (Nove lesy, sv 9) [Pruning and thinning 1st ed.] C, 15

PRUSIK, BORVOJ

First presentations of Gorki's plays *The Smug Citizen* and *The Lower Depths*; Vendelin Budil and Jaroslav Kyapl's letters to B. Prusik. I. Svatonova. *Cas CSI* no.3 458-460 '56. C, 1

PRUSSIA - HISTORY

Wojciechowski, Zygmunt. *Hold pruski i inne studia historyczne* Poznan, Nakl Ksiegarni Ziem Zachodnich, 1946 151, [1] p. [Prussian hammege, and other historical studies. bibl.] P, 4

PRZYBOS, JULIAN

The Last Judgment. Kronikarz. *Nova kultura* 8 no.43 6 O'57. P, 11.

PSYCHIATRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PSYCHOANALYSIS

Alternatives of the psychoanalytic theory of culture. B. Suchodolski. *Mysl filoz* no.3:34-67 '57. P, 3.

PSYCHOLOGY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

From the 15th International Congress of Psychology. T. Pardel. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no.37:8 S'57. C, 11.

The influence of institutional and home surroundings upon the neuropsychological development of children. O. Meszarosova. *Psychol studie* 1:41-62 '56. C, 3.

Psychological problems in the works of Vasile Conta. T. Dobin. *Analele Univ altilit soc* no.8:265-276 '57. R, 1.

Theoretical problems of psychology. B. Valehrach. *Slov fil* 11 no.4:382-398 '56. C, 3.

PUBLIC HEALTH

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA

An international conference on health cadres in Bucharest, April 1957. Z. Sluch. *Cz zdrazv* 5 no.8:421-424 Ag'57. C, 14.

Preliminary and current sanitary control in the Sofia District. T. Krustev. *Zdr delo* 10 no.2:29-33 Mr/Ap '57. B, 14.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

see subdivision LIBRARIES under HUNGARY.

PUBLIC OPINION

see subdivision under U.S.

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; SLOVAKIA; SLOVENIA.

PUCINI, GIACOMO

New singers in La Boheme. I. Peterfi. *Elet irad* 1 no.15:8 S'57. H, 11.

PUEBLO INDIANS

Emanuel Slechts's *Indiani y pueblech* [The Pueblo Indians]; a book review. O. Nahodil. *Cs etnografic* 5 no.2:209-210 '57. C, 12.

PUERPERIUM

Death rate due to pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium in Bialystok during the years 1925-1945. K. Mo-dzewska. *Zdrow publ* no.3:233-240 My/Je'57. P, 14.

PULSE TECHNIQUES (ELECTRONICS)

Pulse system differential analyzer. K. Kristoufek. *Stroje na zprac inf* 4:185-198 '56. C, 13.

PUMPING MACHINERY

Distribution of speed and magnetohydraulic losses of pressure in a right-angled channel. J. Birzvalke, I. Jutin. Trudy Inst fizik no 8:59-63 '56. La, 13.

Modeling of magnetohydrodynamic phenomena in liquid metals. I. Kirko. Trudy Inst fizik no 8:3-23 '56. La, 13.

Pumping water from great depths and from narrow boreholes. R. Drlik. Uhl 7 no 2:60-64 F'57. C, 16.

PUNCHED CARD SYSTEMS

Numerical coordinatograph. M. Valach. Stroje na zprae inf 4:171-175 '56. C, 13.

Punched-card tables with a variable interval. J. Raichl. Stroje na zprae inf 4:297-303 '56. C, 13.

PUNCHING MACHINERY

A pistol type copying press for the manufacture of chassis and panels. J. Vrdlovec. Sdel tech 5 no. 6:175-176 Je'57. C, 16.

PUNISHMENT

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVENIA.

Puppet show in the kindergarten. V. Meszaros, Ovoda 10 no. 7/8 [Suppl] 1-16 Ji/Ag'57. H, 8.

PURIFICATION OF WATER

see WATER - PURIFICATION.

PURINES

The question of deamination of purines during the acid hydrolysis of nucleic acids. Z. Kochanska, D. Shugar. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 4:591-594 '56. P, 13.

PURKYNE, JAN EVANGELISTA

E. Rozsivalova's Zivot i dilo Jana Evangelista Purkyne (Life and Work of Jan Evangelista Purkyne); a book review. J. Opatrný. Kwartálník hist nauki 1 no. 4: 822-823 '56. P, 1.

Purkyne's attempt to analyze sound. E. Skramlík, M. Kopecky. Cs fysiol 5 no. 4:401-408 '56. C, 13.

PYLONS

Prestressed-concrete pylons for electric-power airlines. A. Marcus, A. Schoss. Industria const no. 6:328-334 '57. R, 16.

PYRIDAZONES

Tuberculostatic action of pyridazones. K. Worsztynowicz. Wlad chem 11 no. 1:47-48 Ja'57. P, 13.

PYRIDINES

Direct quantitative analytic determination of terephthalic acid in the presence of p-toluic acid in a pyridine medium. J. Valcha. Chem zvesti 11 no. 6:347-350 Je'57. C, 16.

Production of pyridic bases from raw benzol and waste oil. K. Wisznowski. Koks 1 no. 2:68-71 Ap/Je'56. P, 16.

Synthesis of heterocyclic aldehydes by the use of pyridine salts. A. Nawojski. Wlad chem 11 no. 1:46-46 Ja'57. P, 13.

PYROELECTRICITY AND PIEZOELECTRICITY

A new principle for the use of the piezoelectricity in ballistocardiography. Z. Trefny, E. Smetanka. Cs fysiol 5 no. 4:487-489 '56. C, 13.

PYROLUSITE

Pyrolusite as a coloring and decoloring agent for a mass of glass. W. Nowotny. Szklo 8 no. 9:232-234 S'57. P, 16.

PYROMETERS AND PYROMETRY

Measurement of radiation by the Ianshevskii pyrometers. Pt. 2. In Russian. J. Ross. Eosti toad akad tohn fuus 6 no. 2:109-121 '57. E, 13.

PYROPHOSPHATES

Pyrophosphates in hawk moths during copulation. M. Plechowska. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 4:547-556 '56. P, 13.

QUADRATURE OF THE CIRCLE

see subdivision CIRCLE SQUARING under POLAND

QUALITY CONTROL

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

QUANTUM THEORY

Covariant phenomenological quantum theory of the electromagnetic field in a dielectric substance. C. Muzikar. Cs cas fys 6 no. 5:490-508 S'56. C, 13.

Homogenization of heterogeneous fields. L. Trlifaj. Cs cas fys no 5:509-515 S'56. C, 13.

Pressure dependence of the orbital momenta of atomic electrons. In German. P. Combas. Acta phys Hung 7 no 3:365-371 '57. H, 13.

QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

An international conference on the mechanization of work in quarries and in the building industry. E. Pe-tyrek. Uhl 7 no. 2:65 F'57. C, 16.

Short-delay blastings as the newest method of mining in quarries. F. Wielgo. Mat bud 12 no. 6:182-185 Je'57. P, 16.

QUARTZ

see also subdivision under MORAVIA

Investigation of polymorphous changes in quartz with special regard for tridymite formation, a preliminary communication. In German. J. Grofcsik, E. Vago. Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 3/4:357-358 '57. H, 13.

QUARTZ CRYSTALS

Correcting the frequency of crystal quartz. V. Liatenk. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 1:32 '57. B, 16.

QUARTZ OSCILLATORS

see OSCILLATORS, CRYSTAL

QUARTZITE

Manganese ores in the Triassic quartzites of Cierna Hora between the towns of Krompachy and Kluknava, and theories on the origin of sedimentary Mn ores in the Poprad basin. J. Plak. Geol prace zpravy no. 9:124-126 '56. C, 12.

QUATERNARY SYSTEMS

see SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY)

QUERCUS

see subdivision OAK under VOJVODINA.

QUINE, WILLARD VAN ORMAN

Willard Van Orman Quine's book From a Logical Point of View; a review. J. Pelc. Mysl filoz no. 6:182-198 '56. P, 3.

QUINONE

see BENZOQUINONE.

QUOIREZ, FRANCOISE

Is the book by Francoise Sagan just a best seller? Tr. from the French. Y. Le Floch. Svet lit 2 no. 1:250-253 F'57. C, 11.

RABBITS

Biosynthesis of vitamin B12 in the intestines of the rabbit. E. Kaleja. Vestis Latv ak no. 7:89-92 '57. La, 1.

Erythrophagocytosis in the peripheral blood of X-ray irradiated rabbits. In English. G. Markov, M. Dimitrov. Doklady BAN 9 no. 3:85-87 Ji/S'56. B, 13.

RADAR

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Achievements in the technology of radar installations. J. Szyzskiewicz. Tele-radio 2 no. 7:305-321 Ji'57. P, 16.

Automobile roads of the future. R.M. J.S. Motoryzacja 12 no. 9:247-249 S'57. P, 16.

Radar systems and their application in geodesy and topography. M. Stefanovic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 7: 511-519 Ji'57. Y, 17.

RADEV, RADIJA.

Radi Radev's Vodostopanski i vodoenergiini izaedvanila (Research on Water Economy and Water Power); a book review. K. Balcanov. Elektroenergiia 7 no. 12:22 D'56. B, 16.

RADIATION COUNTERS

see NUCLEAR COUNTERS

RADIO

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, U.S.

Amplitude curves in the electrodynamic loud-speakers. L. Vodenicharov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 5:43-48 '57. B, 16.

Arrangement of loud-speakers in modern radio sets. K. Vitanov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 5:38-42 '57. B, 16.

Automatic limitation of noises. S. Slavov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 4:38 '57. B, 16.

Curiosities in radio technology. S. Ivanov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 1:61 '57. B, 16.

Detector stage with the doubling of the voltage. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 4:30 '57. B, 16.

Discussion of literature on radiotechnology by correspondence. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 6:17 '57. B, 16.

An economic 40-watt transmitter. K. Uruchev. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 3:15 '57. B, 16.

Electric current for the bicycle radio set from the bicycle dynamo. I. Kamarashki. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 4:29-30 '57. B, 16.

Elimination of self-interference within the radio receivers. I. Penchev, A. Karaliev. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 1:59-60 '57. B, 16.

Extreme stage for amateur radio transmitter. L. Bonev. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 8:21-22 '57. B, 16.

First category transmitter. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 6:23-25 '57. B, 16.

For beginner radio amateurs, battery radio receivers with low anode voltage. S. Boindzhiev-Khents. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 7:23-25 '57. B, 16.

In the interest of success. V. Boilev. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 4:3-4 '57. B, 16.

Incorrect use of two technical radio terms. I. Penchev. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 7:21 '57. B, 16.

An instrument for testing antennas. A. K. Nova tehnika 1 no. 11:331-332 N'56. C, 16.

International Radio Organization. Zh. Kustev. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 1:2-3 '57. B, 16.

Low-frequency filter. E. Stoilov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 5:20 '57. B, 16.

Mechanism of the selector switch. S. Ivanov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 4:39-41 '57. B, 16.

Method for discovering damaged parts in radio sets. S. Boindzhiev-Khents. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 6: 57-59 '57. B, 16.

New things and trends in the development of radio receivers. M. Iliev. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 5: 29-31 '57. B, 16.

Outlets for additional loud-speakers on each radio set. I. Cholakov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 7: 28-29 '57. B, 16.

P-filter in the last stage of the transmitter. I. Dimitrov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 4:26-28 '57. B, 16.

Parts of radio sets. D. Obroshev. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 6:56 '57. B, 16.

Radio and telecommunication industries present their products at the 26th Poznan International Fair. H. K., T. P. Tele-radio 2 no. 6:249-251 Je'57. P, 16.

The radio, means for cultural and technical progress. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 5:1 '57. B, 16.

Radio meeting in Paris. J. Fischer. Hud rozhl 10 no. 14/15 621 Ji'57. C, 9.

Radio technology used in geological research. S. Pishtalov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 3: 43-44 '57. B, 16.

Reconstructing the frequency in radio receivers. I. Piskov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 6:33-37 '57. B, 16.

Reconstructing the RFT-Super 4E67 radio set for short, standard, and long waves. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 2:13 '57. B, 16.

Reconstructing VERDIK-Z35 220 and 110 waves to 220 N. Kombarov. Ra... '57. B, 16.

The school broadcast...

So

RADIO (Continued)

- Tune regulator in modern radio receivers. K Vitanov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 6-49-52 '57. B, 16.
- Underground antennas. G Taney. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 3 21-24 '57. B, 16.

RADIO, SHORT-WAVE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

- Amateur radio sets for ultrashort waves. A Venkov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 4-15-19 '57. B, 10.
- Amateur short-wave radio receiver. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 6 18-20 '57. B, 16.
- Apparatus for tuning short-wave and ultrashort-wave antennas. S. Khazan. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 2-19-22 '57. B, 16.
- Attached device for ultrashort waves. A. Nefodov, V. Korobovkin. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 2, 14-16 '57. B, 16.
- Attachment for 11- and 13-meter radio waves. I. Piskov, P. Khinkov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 7-11-13 '57. B, 16.
- Let us master the ultrashort-wave band. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 7 1-2 '57. B, 16.
- Receiving ultrashort waves. A. Antonov, S. Stefanov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 7-9 '57. B, 16.
- Tuning amateur short-wave transmitters with resonance wavemeter. E. Boladzhiev. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 7-17-18 '57. B, 16.
- The two-conductor and coaxial lines as resonant circuits in the ultrashort waves. P. Khinkov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 4-32-33 '57. B, 16.
- Ultrashort wave FM. H. K. Tele-radio 2 no. 5 201-203 My'57. P, 16.
- Ultrashort-wave radio station. I. Cholakov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 2-22-23 '57. B, 16.

RADIO ASTRONOMY

- Physical principles of radio telescopes. J. Budejicky. Cas CSA 6 no. 4 51-50 '56. C, 13.
- A radio telescope with a system of two antennas. J. Budejicky. Cas CSA 6 no. 4 62-63 '56. C, 13.

RADIO COMPASS

- Automatic radio compass. P. Purvanov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 6 43-45 '57. B, 16.

RADIO DIRECTION FINDERS

- The Takan system of aeronautic navigation. I. Drimba. Arap pair 3 no. 7-18 JI'57. R, 16.

RADIO FREE EUROPE

- Answer given to an "expert" traitor of the working classes. P. Gy. Munka 7 no. 1-14 JI'57. H, 6.
- The Polish Government against the criminal balloon action, two Polish pilots died in a collision of their plane with a balloon. Skrz Polska 12 no. 38-2 '56. P, 16.
- We learn for the sake of life, not for the school. H. D. Hlas domova Prague no. 47-2 Je'56. C, 6.
- West German chats. J. Wolski. Blul rozgl Kraj 2 no. 44 5 N'56. P, 6.

RADIO WAVES

- Decimeter waves. I. Semerdzhiev. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 3-28-29 '57. B, 16.
- International cooperation in the field of distribution of radio waves. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 5-54-61 '57. B, 16.
- Meteors make possible a long-distance communication on ultra short waves. Tr. from the German. Bj. Sdel tech 5 no. 6-186 Je'57. C, 16.
- A new approach to the problem of reflection from a rough surface. In English. P. Beckmann. Acta techn Cz 2 no. 4-311-355 '57. C, 16.

RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT

- Danger for human society. In English. B. Damjanovic. Rev Int Aff 8 no. 174/175-10 JI'57. Y, 6.
- The danger of atom and hydrogen bomb test explosions. In English. P. Anastasievic. Rev Int Aff 8 no. 174/175-10-11 JI'57. Y, 6.
- Fatal misuse of science. In English. S. Stankovic. Rev Int Aff 8 no. 174/175-6-7 JI'57. Y, 6.
- Theory of radioactive rain particles in the atmosphere. B. Styra. Moksai pran geol geogr 3: 31-42 '56. Li, 12.

RADIOACTIVITY

- Changes of the parallel beta ray while passing through aluminum layers. In Russian. J. Cudars, J. Taure. Trudy Inst fizik no. 9 55-63 '56. La, 13.
- Differential ionization chambers for measuring periods of half-disintegration. In Russian. V. Breslav. Trudy Inst fizik no. 9 33-43 '56. La, 13.
- Effect of radiation on the properties of reactor materials. J. Zboril. Strojirensivl 6 no. 12 854-859 D'56. C, 16.
- Measuring the thickness of some materials by means of radiation absorption. Tr. from the German. V. B. Nova tehnika 1 no. 11-335-338 N'56. C, 16.
- Radioactive monitoring, signaling, and recording devices. In Russian. Kh. Gunne, and others. Trudy Inst fizik no. 9 105-135 '56. La, 13.
- Significance of the discoveries of Pierre and Marie Curie. V. Peirzlika. Pokroky mat fys asti 1 no. 5/6: 743-747 '56. C, 13.
- Theory of multiple coincidence in the circuits of radioactive disintegration. In Russian. J. Cudars. Trudy Inst fizik no. 9 75-103 '56. La, 13.

RADIOISOTOPES

- Bacterial viruses in the light of isotopic research. M. Kanto. Kosmos Biol 6 no. 4-375-380 '57. P, 13.
- The measurement of the velocity of "keramzite" balls in a rotary kiln by means of radioactive isotopes. L. Simon, K. Voslosche, J. Vostrovsky. Stavivo 35 no. 9-358-359 S'57. C, 16.
- Radioisotopes in hydraulic engineering. K. Ruzicka. Vodni hosp no. 9 246-251 S'57. C, 16.
- Use of radioactive isotopes for the study and control of technological processes in the radio industry in Russia. J. Siwecka. Tele-radio 2 no. 7-329-333 JI'57. P, 16.
- Use of radioactive marking of steel for monitoring the technological process in producing cold-rolled steel bands. In Russian. A. Tumukhan, V. Ianusnikovskii. Trudy Inst fizik no. 9-137-164 '56. La, 13.
- Use of scintillation γ -spectrometer for radiological analysis. In Russian. L. Bambe, L. Pelekis. Trudy Inst fizik no. 9-11-17 '56. La, 13.

RADIOSONDES

- A new type of radiosonde. C. Cenkiewicz. Przegl geofiz 1 no. 1 81-83 '56. P, 13.

RADIOTELEPHONE

see subdivision under POLAND

RADOMERSKY, PAVEL

- Pavel Radomersky's Obol mrtvych v Slovanu v Cechach a na Morave (Obolus of the Deceased with the Slaves in Bohemia and Moravia), a book review. J. Korosec. Arh vest SAZU 7 no. 4-468 '56. Y, 4.

RADULESCU, ELIADE

- Contributions to the reconsideration of Eliade Radulescu. R. Tomolaga. Analele Univ silint soc no. 8-97-107 '57. R, 1.

RAGS

- Parameters established in the technological bleaching process of celluloses and rag pulps with hypochlorite in the Steaua Rosie Cellulose and Paper Factory, and utilization of these parameters. L. Lipa. Celuloza hirtie 5 no. 11/12-308-315 N/D'56. R, 16.
- Ventilation during the sorting of rags. A. M. Ochrona pracy 10 no. 7-30-31 JI'56. P, 16.

RAILROADS

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; EUROPE; FRANCE; GERMANY; WESTERN; HUNGARY; INDIA; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; NETHERLANDS; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SLOVENIA, U. S., WHITE RUSSIA; YUGOSLAVIA.
- Koczorowski, Adam. Drogi kolejowe. [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1956 571 p [Railroads. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 16.

- Acid storage batteries of the WP large-plate type for lighting railroad cars. Pt. 3. T. Tajer. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 9-Przeglad Elektr Dodatek 133-140 S'57. P, 16.

- Automatic switches in hump classification yards. H. Gorecki. Przegl kol elektr 8 no. 6-184-187 Je'56. P, 16.

- The Brown Boveri ARWI electric light regulator for railroad cars. S. Herczak. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 9-209-211 S'57. P, 16.

- Construction and types of railroad wheel systems. S. Markovic. Zvezdnice Jug 13 no. 7 13-22 JI'57. Y, 16.

- Continuous rails. J. Vaverka. Nova tehnika 1 no. 11 321-323 N'56. C, 16.

- Cooperation of the track services with the district inspectors of traffic safety. T. Palka. Przegl kol drog 8 no. 11 259-260 N'56. P, 16.

- The creeping of rails in contactless tracks. W. Groblecki. Przegl kol 8 no. 10 392-393 O'56. P, 16.

- Curved elements in turnout and curved rail junctions. B. Bliskiewicz. Przegl kol drog 8 no. 11-250-252 N'56. P, 16.

- Devices for the automatic reception of railroad signals by the locomotive engineer. R. Kosinski. Przegl kol elektr 8 no. 6-173-177 Je'56. P, 16.

- Economic effects resulting from the betterment of the turnover ratio of a freight car. Z. Kubala. Przegl kol przew 8 no. 7-209-211 JI'56. P, 5.

- The economics of transportation. C. Gieraltowski. Transport 8 no. 10-292-296 O'56. P, 5.

- From the history of transportation. Przegl kol przew 8 no. 7 224-[3] of cover JI'56. P, 5.

- The future of railroads during the development of technology. O. Wichser. Transport 9 no. 10 305-308 O'57. P, 5.

- Influence of the preservation of round timber by keeping it wet on the quality of raw sleepers. O. Dosek. Drevarsky vysokum 1 no. 1-2-83-92 O'56. C, 16.

- An international conference of the countries of People's democracy at Sofia. Przegl kol elektr 8 no. 6-187-188 Je'56. P, 16.

- International Conference on the Question of Electrification of Railroad Transportation. Transp delo 9 no. 6-30-32 '57. B, 16.

- KKZ hermit for welding U joints in rails. G. Prister. Zvezdnice Jug 13 no. 7-11-12 JI'57. Y, 16.

- Laying of surfaces on prestressed ferroconcrete foundations. S. Ziolkowski. Przegl kol drog 8 no. 11-247-250 N'56. P, 16.

- Maintenance of tracks on steel ties. K. Nawrotak. Przegl kol drog 8 no. 11-Przeglad Dodatek 156-163 N'56. P, 16.

- The mechanization of the unloading of ballast. T. Strzalkowski, Z. Ciekiewicz. Przegl kol drog 8 no. 11-257-259 N'56. P, 16.

- A mechanized line for the manufacture of PAB 2a concrete ties. Z. Trojan. Stavivo 34 no. 12-438-441 D'56. C, 16.

- New international agreements concerning the transportation of merchandise, persons, and baggage on railroads: CIM (International Agreement Concerning the Transportation of Merchandise on Railroads) and CTV (International Agreement Concerning the Transportation of Persons and Baggage on Railroads). F. Swiderski. Przegl kol 8 no. 10-391-395 O'56. P, 16.

- Prospects of the development of automobile transportation. S. Szopinski. Motorizacja 12 no. 9-233-235 S'57. P, 16.

- Remarks on Blalas' article "The Influence of the WWy Freight Car Friction Resistance on the Magnitude of Coal Consumption." W. K. Przegl kol mech 8 no. 11-351-352 N'56. P, 16.

- A reply concerning the remarks by W. Groblecki. T. Hajn. Przegl kol 8 no. 10-394 O'56. P, 16.

- Safeguarding grade crossings. T. Rajca. Przegl kol drog 8 no. 11-260-261 N'56. P, 16.

- Technological progress in foreign railroads. A. Ziemecki. Transport 8 no. 10-309-310 O'56. P, 5.

- Television in railroad traffic. Przegl kol elektr 8 no. 6-165-166 Je'56. P, 16.

RAILROADS - AIR BRAKES

see subdivision AIR BRAKES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

RAILROADS, CABLE

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

RAIN AND RAINFALL

see also subdivision under TRIPOLITANIA.

- Theory of radioactive rain particles in the atmosphere. B. Styra. Moksai pran geol geogr 3: 31-42 '56. Li, 12.

RAINIS, PSEUD.

see PLIEKSANS, JANIS.

RAMAN EFFECT

Low frequency Raman spectra of stannic chloride, carbon tetrabromide and chloroform III In Russian. P. Simova. Doklady BAN 9 no. 3:9-12 JI/S'56 B, 13

RAPACKI, WINCENTY

Studies on Wincenty Rapacki's actio ship. R. Gorski. Pam teatr 5 no. 2/3:283-286 '56. P, 9.

RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY see INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

RAYON

Influences affecting the quality of rayon crepe yarns and fabrics. J. Horky. Textil Cz 12 no. 7:251-253 JI/S'57 C, 16.

READING

see subdivision under U.S

REALISM

An attempt to define realism, a review of Vaclav Zykumund's Co je realizmus? (What Is Realism?). M. Kltivar. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 37:4 S'57. C, 11.

REALISM IN ART

Marginal notes. E. Schleru. Arta plastica 4 no. 2:33-36 '57. R, 10.

Modern realism. L. Novak. Vytv um 7 no. 6:241-252 '57. C, 10.

REALISM IN LITERATURE

Against the prophets of catastrophe. S. Morawski. Mysl filoz no. 3:107-133 '57. P, 3.

Realism, but what kind? Editor. Pam teatr 5 no. 2/3:280-292 '56. P, 9.

Realism with make-up, a review of socialist realism. E. Reining. Tulumid 8 no. 3:144-153 '57. E, 11.

REALITY

Hersch, Jeanne. Politika i rzeczywistosc. Przel. Czeslaw Milosz. Paryz, Instytut Literacki [c1957] 255, [3] p. (Biblioteka "Kultury," v 18) [Politics and reality Tr from the French] P, 6

RECLAMATION OF LAND

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

RECONSTRUCTION (1939-)

see subdivision under POLAND.

RECTIFIERS (ELECTRIC)

see ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS.

REDUCTASES

The quinone reductase activity in the hawk moth *Colotis euphorbiae* L. L. Szarkowska. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 4:511-619 '56. P, 13.

REED, JOHN

A book that shook the world. I. Stuka. Cel vojak 6 no. 18:6-7 Ag'57. C, 17.

REFLEXES

Effect of the spreading electro-encephalogram depression on the auditory reflex epilepsy and the reflex repression ("animal hypnosis"). J. Bures, O. Buresova. Cs fysiol 5 no. 4:409-413 '56. C, 13.

The influence of the intensity of conditioned and unconditioned stimuli on simple and conditioned reactions. I. Galvanic skin reflex. M. Bazany, A. Uherik. Psychol studie 1:7-24 '56. C, 3.

The influence of the intensity of conditioned and unconditioned stimuli on simple and conditioned reactions. II. Eyelid reflex. M. Bazany, M. Strizenc. Psychol studie 1:25-30 '56. C, 3.

REFORESTATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

REFRACTION, DOUBLE

A geometric interpretation of double refraction in photoelasticity. In English. R. Plechata. Acta techn Cz 2 no. 3:230-261 '57. C, 16.

The use of double refraction in the study of crystallization. L. Solc. Pokroky mat fys astr 1 no. 6/8:736-738 '56. C, 13.

REFRACTIVE INDEX

The propagation of light through an inhomogeneous medium with small differences of the refractive indexes. P. Gosar. Razprave mat SAZU 7 no. 3:37-116 '56. Y, 13.

REFRACTORY MATERIALS

Examining mortar for laying Dinas brick. F. Stebel. Hutnik Cz 7 no. 7:241-244 Je'57. C, 16.

Lining ladles for steel castings. J. Neuzil. Stievaren-stil 5 no. 8:246-247 Ag'57 C, 16

A modified crucible method of measuring the resistance of refractory materials to the corrosive action of slag. A. Czajka. Prace Inst odlew 6 no. 4:25-31 '56 (published '57). P, 16.

Refractory aluminous cements. S. Solacu, D. Serban. Industria const no. 8:465-472 '57. R, 16.

Refractory concrete and other materials. J. Gronau. Energetyka Pol 10 no. 2:104-107 Mr./Ap. '56. P, 16.

REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, YUGOSLAVIA.

A study on organizational and economic aspects of the freezing of pastry. L. Novotny. Prum potraviv 7 no. 4:157-162 '56. C, 16.

REFRIGERATOR CARS

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

REFUGEES

Statistical Pocket Book on Exiles in the German Federal Republic and in West Berlin; a book review. F. Szymczek. Przegl zach 12 no. 7/8:360-384 JI/Ag'56. P, 4.

REGENERATION (BIOLOGY)

E. Gutmann's Funkcni regenerace periferich nervu (The Functional Regeneration of Peripheral Nerves), a book review. K. Henner. Cs fysiol 5 no. 4:502-505 '56. C, 13.

Genetic analysis of the yellow markings on salamanders by means of regeneration. B. Milojevic, D. Paunovic. Zbornik rad Inst fiz raz no. 5:47-55 '56. Y, 13.

The influence of body length and age on the regeneration of the tail in tadpoles *Xenopus laevis*. K. Rzehak. Folia biol 4 no. 1:1-22 '56. P, 13.

The innervation of the regenerating tail extremities in tadpoles *Xenopus laevis* during the first period of regeneration. S. Brodzicki. Folia biol 4 no. 1:59-63 '56. P, 13.

REGENERATION (BOTANY)

The coalescence of the life plants *Bryophyllum tubiflorum* and *Bryophyllum calycinum* as an indication of vegetative closeness. M. Jordan, Z. Komala. Folia biol 4 no. 1:45-49 '56. P, 13.

REINFORCED CONCRETE

Beams on an elastic non-Winkler base. Z. Kordecki, D. Mischke, S. Plechnik. Inz 1 bud 13 no. 6:237-241 Je'56. P, 16.

Calculation of statistically-undetermined reinforced-concrete constructions under long-acting constant loads. K. Shkerbelis. Sbor arch Latv ak 1:77-93 '56. La, 16.

Determining the most efficient placement of reinforcement in solid prestressed beams. In German. V. Kufka. Acta techn Cz 1 no. 4:271-287 '56. C, 16.

The hoisting and fixing of the reinforced-concrete lattice girders for the clinor room of the Cement Plant at Skopje. T. Barutelski. Gradozen gl 1 no. 1:23-28 Mr./Ap'56. Y, 10.

Introducing reinforced-concrete ties in Bulgaria. T. Makodonski. Transp delo 9 no. 4:24-32 '57. B, 16.

Loading capacity of reinforced concrete beams as reflected in the theory and the experiment. Tr. from the Polish. B. Kopycinski. Muzniki kozl MFA 21 no. 1/4:75-93 '57. H, 16.

A prefabricated reinforced concrete support of a new type. J. Csutor. Epitoanyag 9 no. 2:77-79 Je'57. H, 10.

Problems of the theory of limit bearing capacity of slabs under vertical strain and stress. M. Kwiecin-ski. Inz 1 bud 13 no. 6:235-237 Je'56. P, 16.

Use of reinforced concrete in construction dictates the necessity of creation of new architectural forms. In Russian. O. Maddison. Eesti tead akad teat fuis 5 no. 2:167-170 '56. E, 13.

RELATIVITY (PHYSICS)

Albert Einstein. A. Popovici. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 4:207-213 Ap'57. R, 13.

Relativistic equation of motion for spinning particles. In English. K. Nagy. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 3:325-339 '57. H, 13

RELIEF MAPS

Improvement of the quality in designing terrain reliefs from the morphologic point of view. J. Zouhar. Geod kart obzor 2 no. 9:166-170 S'56. C, 13.

RELIGIOUS LIFE

Christianity against a background of the religious life of humanity; the extent of the religious life of humanity and the idea of God. O. Karrer. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 1:51-101 '57. P, 3.

RELIGIOUS LITERATURE, ESTONIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Activities of our church in the field of religious literature. J. Aunver. Tulumid 8 no. 3:162-165 '57. E, 11.

RELIGIOUS LITERATURE, SLOVAK

Dilong, Rudolf. Slovo Bozie, nedelne uvahy Whitting, Ind., J. J. Lach, 1955. 165 p. [The word of God, Sunday meditations] C, 3

RELIGIOUS POETRY

Vovk, Jozef, ed and tr. Cerkevna poezija, psalmi, slavospevi in cerkevne himne. Prevodel in uredil Jozef Vovk. V Celovcu, Druzba sv Mohorja [1953] 487 p. [Religious poetry, psalms, eulogies, and religious hymns] Y, 3

REMBRANDT HERMANSZON VAN RIJN

Batusic, Slavko. Rembrandt u pohodu Zagreb [Zora, Dravno 174 poduzece Hrvatske] 1952. 120 p. [Mala biblioteka, 130] [Calling on Rembrandt plates] Y, 10

REMOTE CONTROL

Equipment for the remote control of industrial television cameras. J. Klappa. Nova tehnika 2 no. 6:274-275 S'57 C, 16.

The first distantly controlled train in Europe. KK. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 9:Przegląd Elektr Dodatek 144 S'57. P, 16.

RENAISSANCE

5th International Conference of Students of the Renaissance. St.G. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 2:297-298 '57. P, 4.

RENT

see subdivision under POLAND.

REPAIRING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

REPATRIATION

see subdivision under BALTIC STATES, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT AND REPRESENTATION

The problems of the system of representation in the people's states of Europe and Asia. K. Blakupski. Zesz nauk szkoly zagr no. 2:21-39 '56. P, 6

REPRODUCTION

The relief of the pig's uterine mucosa and its changes during the reproductive cycle. In Russian. E. Lam-bur 6 no. 2:109-114 '57. E, 13.

RES, J.

J. Res, and J. Salucky's Na pomoc zlepovatelom a no-vatorom (Helping the rationalizers and innovators); a book review. R. Tech praca 8 no. 11:524-525 N'56. C, 16.

RESEARCH

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, INDIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

Conditions of the development of technological progress in Russia, the USA, and Great Britain. J. Tymowski. Przegl techn 77 no. 11:450-453 N'56. P, 16.

Problem of scientific and technical information. M. Ciganik. Nova tehnika 1 no. 11:346-348 N'56. C, 16.

RESERVOIRS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Artificial aeration of water in the Vltava River reservoirs and in our rivers. J. Bulcek. Vodni hosp no. 9:231-236 S'57. C, 16.

Prefabricated asphalt layers for insulating water reservoirs. Tr. from the English. F. K. Nova tehnika 1 no. 11:341 N'56. C, 16.

Some findings concerning the effects of the Slapy reservoir on the quality of its water. M. Novak. Vodni hosp no. 9:244-247 S'57. C, 16.

Water supply from reservoirs. J. Zavadi. Voda 36 no. 9:228-233 S'57. C, 16

RESISTORS

Boron-carbon resistors. P. Zdanowicz. Tele-radio 2 no. 5:215-221 My'57. P, 16.

RESORCINOL

Influence of low hardening temperatures on the strength of the joints glued with a phenol-resorcin-formaldehyde glue J Lexa, J. Skripen Drevarsky vysskum 1 no.1/2 147-158 O'56. C, 16

RESPIRATION

Breathing exercises. M. Macek, J. Stefanova, Predsk vych 10 no. 8 298-302 O'56. C, 8.

Dynamics of the energy and gas metabolism of young Estonian Red Breed cattle under the influence of outside factors. In Russian P Arandl. Eesti tead akad biol 6 no 2 89-108 '57. E, 13

Notes on the theory of a continuous emperometric analysis of exhaled air. B Mosinger Cs fysiolo 5 no 4 490-494 '56. C, 13

RESPIRATION OF PLANTS

see PLANTS - RESPIRATION

RESPIRATORS

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

RESPIROMETER

An apparatus for measuring breath frequency V Lorenz Teorie a praxe tel 5 no 9 544-548 '57. C, 8

RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND

Significance of dietetic catering in factories and the conditions of its introduction. J Barnahart, T. Aldor, Nepegeszeg 38 no. 7:178-183 JI'57. H, 14.

RESURRECTION

Reflections on Cullman's explanation of the Resurrection. Z. Trtik. Naboz revue 28 no. 4:145-154 Ag'57. C, 8.

RETAIL TRADE

see subdivision under CROATIA, POLAND

RETIREMENT PENSIONS

see subdivision OLD-AGE PENSIONS under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

RETTING

The importance of the raw-material base to the quality of the flax fiber produced in the retting industry. Z Szalkowski. Przem wlok 10 no. 9 391-392 S'56. P, 16

REVOLUTIONISTS, CZECH

A biography of Frantisek Tomasek, a participant in the May conspiracy at Prague in 1848. V Barlan. Sbor SLUKO 2:59-67 '54 (published '56). C, 5.

REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA.

REYNARD THE FOX

Reynard the Fox Reinuader rebane, ennemuisteed Jutud. Kolmanda truki jarele redigeeritud M. Kures. Stockholm, Valls-Eesti, 1949 77 p [Reynard the Fox; ancient stories 3d rev. ed. illus.] E, 11

RHEUMATIC GOUT

see ARTHRITIS DEFORMENS.

RHODE, GOTTHOLD

G. Rhode's Poland's Eastern Frontier. Political Development, Cultural Importance, and Spiritual Influence; a book review. H. Lowmianski. Kwartalnik hist 84 no. 2:132-139 '57. P, 4

RHODOSPIRILLUM RUBRUM

Research work of R K Clayton concerning photosynthesis, respiration, and lactic responses in Rhodospirillum rubrum Postepy biochemii 2 no 3:365-368 '56. P, 13

RHYOLITE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, MORAVIA.

RIBONUCLEASE

The heat inactivation of ribonuclease in the presence of foreign proteins. E. Gajewska, D. Shugar. Bul Ac Pol Biol 4 no. 5:157-162 '56. P, 13.

Studies on the photochemistry of ribonuclease. D. Shugar, P. Rzendowska. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 4: 595-605 '56. P, 13.

RICE

The role of the soil's excess nitrogen in the bruzone of rice. In English. R. Yarnes. Acta biol Szeged 2 no. 1/4:103-110 '56. H, 13.

The study of mitochondrial bodies in rice and wheat. L. Hrsel, I. Klasterka, Z. Ullmanova. Cs biol 5 no. 5: 324-327 N'56. C, 13.

RIDEG, SANDOR

On Sandor Rideg on the occasion of the publication of Csongradi hun kiraly (The King of Csongrad). J. Niles. Elet Irad 1 no. 15:7 S'57. H, 11.

RIEMANN SPACE

see SPACES, GENERALIZED

RIEMANN SURFACES

A special class of analytic functions on an enclosed Riemann's surface C. Telemann Studii cerc mat 8 no. 1/2:163-182 Ja/Je'57. R, 13.

RIES, JOHN

An interpretation of John Ries' theory of syntax. K. Molloy Magyar nyelv 53 no. 1/2 77-89 JI'57. H, 11

RIFLES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

RIGA - ANTIQUITIES

Archaeological excavations in Riga Pavule Reports Riga 14 no. 40:23-24 O'57. La, 1.

RIGA - BRIDGES

Progress of the construction of the Daugava River bridge Reports Riga 14 no 41 9:22 O'57. La, 1

RIGA - BUILDINGS

New planetarium under construction in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no 39 12 S'57. La, 1

Reconstruction of the Riga Railroad Station. Kuznetsov Reports Riga 14 no 39:25 S'57. La, 1.

RIGA - CIVIC IMPROVEMENT

Public Welfare Month in Riga Kenecius Reports Riga 14 no 40 24 O'57. La, 1

RIGA - COMMERCE

Activities of the Riga Central Department Store Reports Riga 14 no 39:12 S'57. La, 1

RIGA - DESCRIPTION

We will protect the honor and beauty of Riga Sprogis Reports Riga 14 no. 38 14 S'57. La, 1.

RIGA - EXHIBITIONS

Achievements and shortcomings, at the exhibition of Latvian sculpture dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution K Zemdega Lit un maksla no 39:2-3 S'57. La, 11.

Beginning of the Space-Travel Era; an exhibition in Riga Reports Riga 14 no 41:15 O'57. La, 1

Exhibition dedicated to music. O. Purgalve Lit un maksla no. 37:1 S'57. La, 11

Exhibition in Riga dedicated to the 8th anniversary of Chinese People's Republic Reports Riga 14 no 40. 3 S'57. La, 1.

Exhibition of household goods. Reports Riga 14 no. 40. 11 O'57. La, 1

Exhibition of postage stamps from the Soviet Union and people's democracies in Riga Reports Riga 14 no 41:18 O'57. La, 1.

Indian art exhibition in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no. 41 3 O'57. La, 1

Let us organize excursions to the exhibition on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. I. Kaimins Skolot avize no. 37:4 S'57. La, 8.

What is to be seen at exhibition of the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Riga Fakse Reports Riga 14 no 38 8-7 S'57. La, 1

RIGA - FESTIVALS, ETC.

Baltic Music Festival in Riga. S. Vainunas. Reports Vihna S 28:57:18-19 Li, 1

Baltic States Music Festival in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no 41:1 O'57. La, 1

From the Music Festival in Riga Slrp ja vasar 16 no 41:5 O'57. E, 11.

Last days of the Music Festival J. Raats Slrp ja vasar 16 no. 42:1 O'57. E, 11.

RIGA - INDUSTRIES

Autoclave cinder concrete from waste products of Riga electric-power plants. B. Lindenberg. Sbor arch Latv ak 1:95-108 '56. La, 16.

Development of the Riga Electric-Machine Factory. Bruns. Reports Riga 14 no 38:14 S'57. La, 1.

Labor productivity increases by 5 per cent at the State Electrotechnical Factory. Reports Riga 14 no. 41 9 O'57. La, 1

Members of the Communist Youth League help to build the central-heating system in Riga Reports Riga 14 no 39 11-12 S'57. La, 1

The Misosmolmash Factory in Riga fulfills the 9-month plan Reports Riga 14 no. 38:5 S'57. La, 1

Modernization of the Riga Diesel-Engine Factory. Reports Riga 14 no 40 1 S'57. La, 1

New shoe factory in Riga Reports Riga 14 no 39:23 S'57. La, 1

Reconstruction of the Riga Glass Factory Reports Riga 14 no 40 11 O'57. La, 1

Riga enterprises in competition to honor the Great October Revolution Reports Riga 14 no 38 13 S'57. La, 1

The Riga Superphosphate Factory increases labor productivity by 5 per cent Reports Riga 14 no. 41:16 O'57. La, 1

Shortcomings at the State Electrotechnical Factory Reports Riga 14 no 40 6-7 O'57. La, 1

The Stars Agricultural Machine-Repair Factory produces more than the Plan Reports Riga 14 no. 39. 6-7 S'57. La, 1

The Varonis Rubber Factory increases labor productivity by 15 per cent Baumanis Reports Riga 14 no 39 7 S'57. La, 1

RIGHT TO LABOR

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

RIMSA, KAZYS

V. Kapsukas and K. Rimisa at the 8th Bolshevik Party Congress. Svyturya 9 no. 14:11 JI'57. Li, 1

RIPPA, B. K.

B. K. Rippa's K historii mediciny na Slovensku (History of Medicine in Slovakia); a book review. F. Bokes. Nasa veda 3 no. 10:467-468 O'56. C, 1.

RISTER, HERBERT

West German bibliography on Poland J Serczyk Kwartalnik hist 83 no 2:249-254 '56. P, 4

RIVER CROSSING, MILITARY

see STREAM CROSSING, MILITARY

RIVERS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Action of deflective forces on the air and water currents; a contribution to the methods of teaching meteorology. A. Kosiba. Przegl geofiz 1 no. 1:37-47 '56. P, 13.

Artificial aeration of water in the Vitava River reservoirs and in our rivers. J Bulicek. Vodni hosp no. 9 231-236 S'57. C, 16.

Determination of speeds in erodible natural river beds by formulas without the roughness coefficient. A Wittenberger Hidrotehnica 2 no 3:129-133 My/Je'57. R, 16

The influence of the coefficient of afforestation on the water output of rivers. M. Podani, P. Stegarolu. Energetica Rum 5 no. 3:129-133 Mr'57. R, 16.

RIVETS AND RIVETING

Rivet joints and how to make them J Hlozek. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 1:25-28 Ja'57. C, 8

ROACH (FISH)

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

The development of scales in the roach (Rutilus rutilus L.) and fishes of the genus Loucaspius delinatus (Heck.). E. Balon. Polskie arch hydrobiol 3:175-167 '56. H, 13.

Embryonic development of trout (Salmo trutta L.), pike (Esox lucius L.), and roach (Rutilus rutilus L.) in an environment deprived of water. J. Domurat. Polskie arch hydrobiol 3:167-173 '56. P, 13.

ROAD ROLLERS

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

ROADS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, U. S., YUGOSLAVIA

ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)

Determination of some parameters of auxiliary rockets. D. Pavelescu, D. Olaru. Studii cerc mecat 8 no. 1: 23-33 Ja/Mr'57. R, 16.

The first Polish exhibition of astronautics. W. L. Przegl techn 77 no. 11:466-468 N'56. P, 16.

ROCKS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Differential thermal analysis of medium acid melted rocks J Voldan Silikaty 1 no 2 125-138 '57 C, 16.

The state of tension in rock masses under a worked seam. Pt. 1. Theoretical foundations. S. Korman Archiw gorn 2 no.3:129-168 '57 P, 16

Theory of rock pressure, new conceptions and research R. Kvapil Uhli 6 no 8 259-265 Ag'56. C, 16.

ROCKS, CRYSTALLINE AND METAMORPHIC

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

RODENTIA

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

RODS

The behavior of a straight bar submitted to axial dynamic loads. S. Rautu, F. Dinca. Studii cerc mec apl 8 no 1 135-140 Ja/Mr'57. R, 16.

A criterion of losses of elastic stability of bar systems. M. Irim. Studii cerc mec apl 8 no. 1 213-231 Ja/Mr'57. R, 10.

The proper vibration of a rod lying on an elastic base and subject to a static axial force. In German. V Horak. Acta techn Cz 1 no.3:187-208 '56. C, 10.

Torsion of a cylindrical nonhomogeneous bar. L. Dumitrescu, C. Stanescu. Studii cerc mec apl 8 no. 1 111-114 Ja/Mr'57. R, 16

Transversal deformation of a bar submitted to an axial shock. E. Procopovici. Studii cerc mec apl 8 no. 1 141-154 Ja/Mr'57. R, 10.

ROLLAND, ROMAIN

Autobiography of young Romain Rolland, from the diaries and correspondence of the writer. Z. Karczewska-Markiewicz. Kwartalnik neofilolog 3 no. 1:28-36 '56. P, 11.

The well-known foreign writers of the 20th century. O. Cepinskiene Taryb mok no.8:23-29 Ag'57. Li, 8.

Zofia Karczewska-Markiewicz 'Teatr Romain Rollanda (Romain Rolland's Theater); a book review. A. Kotula. Kwartalnik neofilolog 3 no. 1:54-59 '56. P, 11.

ROLLER, J.

J. Roller's Topine v domacnosti (Home Heating), a book review. F. Kubat Slavivo 35 no. 5:374-375 s'57. C, 16.

ROLLER BEARINGS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Nomograms for the calculation of the magnitude of roller bearings. B. Horovitz. Metalurgia constr mas 9 no. 3:57-60 Mr'57. R, 16.

Superfinish of the race of roller and tapered roller bearings. L. Paika. Strojirenstvi 7 no. 6:587-590 Ag'57. C, 10.

ROLLING (METALWORK)

Assortment in the production of laminated sheet steel. I. Frantiu. Metalurgia constr mas 9 no. 6:76-78 Je'57. R, 16.

Calculation of the medial resistance deformation at hot and cold rolling. S. Celesti. Koh lap 12 no. 4/5: Kohaszati 145-149 Ap/Mr'57. H, 10.

Criteria for the classification of hot-laminated steel profiles. I. Frantiu. Standardizarea 9 no. 5:385-391. R, 16.

"Dilution" of spherodite molten cast iron in casting rolls. B. Koros. Koh lap 12 no. 4/5:Ontode 97-98 Ap/Mr'57. H, 16.

Elimination of the internal tension in cast-iron mill rolls by means of electric-induction currents. S. Stefanescu, D. Cudariu, S. Manoliu. Metalurgia constr mas 9 no. 6:33-35 Je'57. R, 16.

Grooving pipe rolls with a constant inner diameter and external diameter variable per section. J. Gati, O. Kapas. Koh lap 12 no. 4/5:Kohaszati 170-175 Ap/Mr'57. H, 16.

Manufacturing steel-mill rollers; report on a study tour. F. Remenyi. Koh lap 12 no. 1/2:Ontode 6-15 Ja/F'57. H, 16.

Mechanical scale removal during rolling. J. Kostkuba. Hutnik Cz 7 no. 7:220-230 Ji'57. C, 16.

Modern designing of rolls; grooving rolls for structural shapes; problems with the grooving of continuous wide-band rolls. J. Moreader. Koh lap 12 no. 4/5: Kohaszati 150-152 Ap/Mr'57. H, 16.

Properties and use of two new roll materials of cast-iron basins. H. Goebel, B. Koros. Koh lap 12 no. 3 Kohaszati 110-111 Mr'57. H, 16.

Strip quenching for the double rolling of aluminum foils. S. Nemecek. Hutnik Cz 7 no. 7 231-234 Je'57. C, 16.

ROLLING MILLS

see subdivision under RUMANIA

ROMANCE LANGUAGES

The literary languages discussed at the 8th International Congress of Romance languages in Florence. T. Tomov. Bulg ezik 6 no. 4:368-375 '56. B, 11.

ROME - COSTUME

One of the laws issued at the end of antiquity. (Codex Theodosianus XIV 10, 4) R. Hosek. Sbor fil BU 5 no. 3:150-152 '56. C, 1

ROME - HISTORY

The founding and organization of Roman colonies on the Eastern Adriatic coast. M. Sulc. Zbornik Inst hist Zadar 1955 (published 1956) 1-36. Y, 4.

The hatred felt by the Romans for royal rule and the causes of this aversion. J. Ceska. Sbor fil BU 5 no. 3:5-24 '56. C, 1.

Upadek cesarstva rzymskiego i poczatek feudalizmu na Zachodzie i w Bizancjum (Decline of the Roman Empire and the Origin of Feudalism in Western Europe and Byzantium), a book review. J. Sorbian. Przegl hist 47 no. 3:588-591 '56. P, 4

ROME (CITY) - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

The zoological museum in Rome. O. Stepanek. Cas Nar musea prir 128 no. 1:86-88 '57. C, 13.

ROOFING

Composite prestressed planks for roofing heated industrial halls. I. Mihai. Industria const no. 7:375-384 '57. R, 10.

Problems of the industry of boards for roofing and insulation. L. Benedek. Epitoanyag 9 no. 2 104-107 Je'57. H, 16.

Technical and economic study on roofing large-span constructions, of the type of hangars and airplane-assembly halls. D. Sterian. Industria const no. 7. 401-410 '57. R, 10.

Trusses from large steel-concrete panels for tile roofing. R. Agent, D. Calafatis, Z. Maduta. Industria const no. 6:323-328 '57. R, 16.

ROOFS

Definition of roofs with the same declivity over a polygonal ground plan. V. Havel. Pokroky mat fys astr 1 no. 5/6:697-699 '56. C, 13.

ROOTS (BOTANY)

Histological changes in the wound on the root of the dandelion (Taraxacum officinale). V. Jankovic. Zbornik Mat arp prir no. 11:101-112 '56. Y, 13.

The roofing and development of scions under the influence of artificial light. M. Corovic. Zbornik Mat arp prir no. 11:110-122 '56. Y, 13.

ROPE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ROSEFISH

see subdivision under POLAND.

ROSEL, HUBERT

From the German Slavic studies, a review of Hubert Rosel's The Slovak, Matej Bel, an Important Col-laborator on Czech Printed Works in Halle. R. Britan. Slov lit 4 no. 2:191-195 '57. C, 11.

ROSENTHAL, CONSTANTIN D.

Frunzeti, Ion. C. Rosenthal [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1955] 43 p., 38 plates. [Constantin Rosenthal; a biographic sketch. In English, French, German, Rumanian, and Russian] R, 10.

ROSETTI, ALEXANDRU

Al. Rosetti's The Influence of Southern Slavic Languages on the Rumanian Language; a book review. W. Manozak. Kwartalnik neofilolog 3 no. 1:49-53 '56. P, 11.

ROTORS

Periodic movement of rotors with nonlinear characteristics of supports. A. Tondl. Studii cerc mec apl 8 no. 1:35-50 Ja/Mr'57. R, 16.

ROTORS (HELICOPTERS)

Determination of the deflection of the stream and of induced velocities on the rotor disk of the helicopter. N. Patraulea. Studii cerc mec apl 8 no. 1:13-22 Ja/Mr'57. R, 16.

Movement of the rotor blades of a helicopter and control of the rotor. R. Bartos. Kridla vlasti no. 18 570-573 S'57. C, 16.

ROWING

The degree of possibilities of competition and effectiveness of the training of rowers. J. Tilgner. Kultura fiz 10 no. 7:501-517 Ji'56. P, 8.

ROZHITSYN, VALENTIN SERGEEVICH

V. S. Rozhitsyn's Giordano Bruno and the Inquisition, a book review. R. Woloszynski. Przegl hist 47 no. 3. 565-569 '56. P, 4.

ROZSIVALOVA, EVA

E. Rozsivalova's Zivot i dielo Jana Evangelistu Purkyne (Life and Work of Jan Evangelista Purkyne), a book review. J. Opatrný. Kwartalnik hist nauki 1 no. 4: 822-823 '56. P, 1.

RUBBER

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

Calculating rubber parts under torsion. Z. Malinda. Strojirenstvi 6 no. 12. [Suppl.] II/49-II/51 D'56. C, 16.

Natural rubber. N. K. Hempro bil 6 no. 7/8-1-4 '56. Y, 16.

RUBBER, SYNTHETIC

Toxicity of waste water from the production of synthetic rubber. M. Zolinka. Voda 36 no. 9:242-244 S'57. C, 16.

RUBIC, IVO

Ivo Rubic's Slavonski i Bosanski Brod (The Towns of Slavonski Brod and Bosanski Brod); a book review. N. Radotić. Glasnoglasnik SAN 2/3:1006-1009 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

RUBROPHEN

Rubrophen J. Granowska. Wlad chem 11 no. 1:46-47 Ja'57. P, 13.

RUMANIA - AERONAUTICS

Apprenticeship for enthusiasts. G. Pietraru. Arap patr 3 no. 7:3 Ji'57. R, 16.

The sportive combined sections at the Central Aeroclub. Arap patr 3 no. 7:1-2 Ji'57. R, 16.

Subterranean armen. A. Nicolae. Arap patr 3 no. 7: 4-5 Ji'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL

Supersonic transport planes. Arap patr 3 no. 7:17 Ji'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

A graphic outline of appropriations and expenditures, as an instrument for operative planning of the circulation of funds in agricultural banks. G. Chirila, I. Grivel. Finante credit 3 no. 7:32-38 Ji'57. R, 5

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Credits for the introduction of small mechanization on state farms. D. Ionescu. Finante credit 3 no. 7:44-49 Ji'57. R, 5

RUMANIA

The Cer
Rose
bibli

The Imp
liveri
condi
313-3

Mechani
of Ru
Mash'

Rumanda'
U. N. I
Ch Cor

Some pr
tion o
3 no.

RUMANIA -

For a co
assess
credit

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE (Continued)

From the experience of credit relations on collective farms in the Cluj District. S. Timand, V. Petric. Finante credit 3 no. 379-81 Mr'57. R, 5.

In the service of socialist transformation of agriculture. Cal biblot 10 no. 8 16-17 Ag'57. R, 2.

RUMANIA - AIR FORCE

Guarding the fatherland's sky. Viata milit 10 no. 8 12 Ag'57. R, 17.

RUMANIA - ALGAE

New species of the genus *Batrachospermum* Roth in the algological flora of Rumania. T. Stofurescu, A. Popescu, L. Lungu. Comunicarile AR 6 no. 11-1313-1318 Nr'56. R, 13.

RUMANIA - ANTIBIOTICS

Rumanian antibiotics, excellent therapeutic agents. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 3 no. 7 8 JI'57. R, 5.

RUMANIA - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

Certain problems connected with requests for suspension and re-arbitration. V. Lupu. Just noua 13 no. 5: 321-335 '57. R, 7.

RUMANIA - ARCHAEOLOGY

Pedagogic conclusions in regard to the course of archaeology held by Alexandru Odobescu at the Bucharest University. S. Nastasescu, Analele Univ stint soc no. 8:277-285 '57. R, 1.

RUMANIA - ARMY

The contribution of the Rumanian Army at the side of the glorious Soviet Army to the anti-Hitler war. Analele partid 3 no. 4 20-51 JI/Ag'57. R, 10.

RUMANIA - ART

El Greco in the Rumanian Museum of Art. G. Oproescu. Art plastica 4 no. 2:45-47 '57. R, 10.

RUMANIA - ASTRONOMY

Teaching astronomy in secondary schools. P. Perebiceanu. Gaz mat fiz 8 no. 5:251-252 My'57. R, 13.

RUMANIA - AUDITING

Experiments in unified control. M. Birnbaum, N. Botesescu, A. Colep. Finante credit 3 no. 4:68-72 Ap'57. R, 5.

RUMANIA - AUTOMOBILES

255,000 kilometers without repair. A. Gherito. Constructorul 9 no. 380-2 Ap'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - BANKS AND BANKING

For a continuous improvement of relations between enterprises and banks. E. Oprisan. Finante credit 3 no. 7:58-63 JI'57. R, 5.

The role of investment-banks units in the mobilization of internal reserves in enterprises. C. Kurtz. Finante credit 3 no. 7:73-78 JI'57. R, 5.

Some aspects of the establishment and execution of the cash collecting plan in state banks. V. Vlarita, D. Dogaroiu. Finante credit 3 no. 7 25-31 JI'57. R, 5.

RUMANIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

About the bibliography of the city of Cluj and the problem of bibliographies for the study of the province. T. Bugnariu. Cal biblot 10 no. 8:24-26 Ag'57. R, 2.

A bibliography for the study of a province. M. Ring. Cal biblot 10 no. 8:28-28 Ag'57. R, 2.

RUMANIA - BOOK SELECTION

More attention to our requirements. E. Vass. Cal biblot 9 no. 12:20-27 D'56. R, 2.

RUMANIA - BOOKS AND READING

An interesting work. A. Peagu. Cal biblot 10 no. 8: 29-30 Ag'57. R, 2.

A new form of popularization of books. C. Gherberger. Cal biblot 10 no. 8:21, 28 Ag'57. R, 2.

We shall improve the book-propagating activities in villages. P. Cristea. Cal biblot 9 no. 12:1-2 D'56. R, 2.

RUMANIA - BOTANY, MEDICAL

Medicinal herbs. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 3 no. 7:19 JI'57. R, 5.

RUMANIA - BRICKS

All the attention to the production of bricks and tiles. Constructorul 9 no. 373.1 Mr'57. R, 16.

Completion and explanations for the application of STAS 4161-53. V. Stara. Standardizarea 9 no. 7 340-344 JI'57. R, 16.

Fighting against waste. N. Negoiita. Constructorul 9 no. 374-2 Mr'57. R, 16.

More attention to the quality of ceramic products. E. Tutoveanu, R. Nandor. 9 no. 401 3 S'57. R, 16.

More initiative in recruiting and qualifying workers. A. Geamanu. Constructorul 9 no. 369 2 F'57. R, 16.

Problems discussed at the production conference. N. Brujan. Constructorul 9 no. 401-4 S'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - BUDGET

For a better execution of the state budget in 1957. G. Niculescu. Finante credit 3 no. 7 3-13 JI'57. R, 5.

Report on the draft of the State Budget of the Rumanian People's Republic for the year 1957. A. Vijoli. Finante credit 3 no. 3-3-12 Mr'57. R, 5.

We shall ensure the correct execution of the State budget for the year 1957. Finante credit 3 no. 4-3-8 Ap'57. R, 5.

RUMANIA - BUILDING

How to improve the quality of finishing work? Constructorul 9 no. 389:3 F'57. R, 16.

Important tasks for the Institute for Scientific Research in Construction. D. Dumitrescu. Constructorul 9 no. 374:3 Mr'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - BUILDING, WOODEN

We are building a new factory of agglomerated wooden plates. E. Tutoveanu. Constructorul 9 no. 376:3 Ap'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Extended experimentation on the improved system of salaries in the construction-field and building-material industry. Constructorul 9 no. 398.1 Ag'57. R, 16.

Not one engagement shall remain unfulfilled. I. Preda. Constructorul 9 no. 375.4 Mr'57. R, 16.

Three initials, A. P. U., Ateliere de Prototipuri si Utilaje (Workshops for Prototypes and Equipment). Gherite, A. Constructorul 9 no. 375-1 Mr'57. R, 16.

We shall find the unused equipment in factories. V. Banu. Constructorul 9 no. 398:2 Ag'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

For an improvement of the operations of prefabricated-parts plants. Constructorul 9 no. 379:3 Ap'57. R, 16.

Some problems connected with the prefabrication of buildings in Rumania. I. S. Angelescu, E. Baiculescu. Industria const no. 8:428-437 '57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - BUSINESS RECORDS

Control of materials direct on primary documents. A. Kersztes. Evidenta contabila 2 no. 2:31-38 F'57. R, 5.

RUMANIA - CANALS

Transformation of the Sulina arm into a maritime channel, a solution which assures the exit to the sea and the utilization of the riches of the Danube Delta. G. Vasilescu. Studi cerc mecat 8 no. 1:233-247 Ja/Mr'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - CARBON BLACK

Increasing exports of Rumanian carbon black. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 3 no. 7:21 JI'57. R, 5.

RUMANIA - CATALOGS, LIBRARY

Some opinions concerning the records. S. Gruia. Cal biblot 9 no. 12:32-34 D'56. R, 12.

RUMANIA - CATGUT

Catgut. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 3 no. 7:6 JI'57. R, 5.

RUMANIA - CELLULOSE

The establishment of global rates of specific consumption of electric energy in the cellulose industry. V. Caracudovici, D. Polsteiniciu. Celuloza hirtie 6 no. 8:211-218 Je'57. R, 16.

Fast method for determining the end of boiling and the degree of desincrustation in the manufacture of sulfite-paper cellulose. G. Oproescu, I. Anton. Celuloza hirtie 6 no. 6:203-207 Je'57. R, 16.

An important modification in the technology of wood chipping and in chipped-wood sorting in the N. Balcescu Cellulose and Paper Factory. I. Visolita, V. Cristea. Celuloza hirtie 6 no. 6:199-202 Je'57. R, 16.

Tests for the manufacture of mechanical wood pulp under increased pressure on the press grinder at the Steaua Rosie Cellulose and Paper Factory. O. Constantinescu. Celuloza hirtie 6 no. 6 208-210 Je'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - CEMENT

An analysis based on graphic methods. Constructorul 9 no. 379-2 Ap'57. R, 16.

Every ton of cement with a reduced-production price. Constructorul 9 no. 379 2 Ap'57. R, 16.

A new factory, leading in the sector. S. Tranulls. Constructorul 9 no. 373.2 Mr'57. R, 16.

Well-prepared repair work. i. m. Constructorul 9 no. 369.2 F'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - CHEMISTRY

Session of the Section for Chemical Specialities of the Central Council of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians. Celuloza hirtie 6 no. 6: 169-190 Je'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Some aspects of a contestation of execution in civil law. Just noua 13 no. 5:848-857 '57. R, 7.

The terminology in the Code of Civil Procedure. A. Veleacu. Just noua 13 no. 5:858-863 '57. R, 7.

RUMANIA - CLAY

Dilated clay; an aggregate for light concrete. A. Rusu. Constructorul 9 no. 378:3 Ap'57. R, 16.

The quality of stoves can be improved. J. Preda. Constructorul 9 no. 374 2 Mr'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - COAL

The organization of work in the coal industry of Rumania. V. Kazan. Tesla no. 25/26:49-50 '56. Y, 16.

Specific technological processes of coal in Rumania. I. Blum, T. Platkowski. Energetica Rum 5 no. 6:275-279 Je'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Studying the draft of a collective contract. P. Ionescu. Constructorul 9 no. 373 4 Mr'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - COMMERCE

Favorable prospects for the development of Rumania's trade with Australia and Japan. M. Ciobanu. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 3 no. 7-3-4 JI'57. R, 5.

New relations between commerce and industry in Rumania. S. Ionescu. Sota turg no. 7:19-21 '57. B, 5.

Rumanian exports of machine tools to Egypt. G. Banu. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 3 no. 7-5 JI'57. R, 5.

RUMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Communique from the Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party. Analele partid 3 no. 4:3 JI/Ag'57. R, 6.

The fight of the Rumanian Communist Party against the fascist domination in the country and against the preparation of the anti-Soviet war in the period of 1934-1936. R. Barbu. Analele Univ stint soc no. 8:131-169 '57. R, 1.

The fight of the Rumanian Communist Party to establish the People's Democratic Regime, August 23, 1944-March 6, 1945. B. Balteanu. Analele partid 3 no. 4:52-80 JI/Ag'57. R, 6.

For the improvement of planning activities; in the light of the Resolution of the Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers' Party. I. Bogdan. Constructorul 9 no. 373-2 Mr'57. R, 16.

The liberation force. Viata milit 10 no. 8:4 Ag'57. R, 17.

Party work among the intelligentsia in Bucharest. Zivot strany no. 16:1005 Ag'57. C, 6.

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers' Party on June 28 - July 3, 1957 and the tasks of lawyers. Just noua 13 no. 5:773-781 '57. R, 7.

Resolution of the Central Committee regarding the celebration of the 40th anniversary of the Great Socialist October Revolution. Analele partid 3 no. 4: 166-171 JI/Ag'57. R, 6.

Resolution of the Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party on June 28-July 3, 1957. Analele partid 3 no. 4:5-19 JI/Ag'57. R, 6.

RUMANIA - CONCRETE

Close to concrete production problems, from the experience of our trade-union organs. I. Preda. Constructorul 9 no. 380-3 Ap'57. R, 18.

Different types of construction yards for large concrete blocks in Rumania. S. Gheorghita. Industria const no. 8:437-440 '57. R, 18.

The Progress platform workshop for the manufacture of prestressed elements. A. Froimescu. Industria const no. 8:446-452 '57. R, 18.

RUMANIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Aspects of the organization of construction works. A. Ciftangloglu. Industria const no. 7:398-401 '57. R, 18.

Extended experimentation on the improved system of salaries in the construction-field and building-material industry. Constructorul 9 no. 398 1 Ag'57. R, 18.

Health protection of construction workers. Constructorul 9 no. 399-4 F'57. R, 18.

In the service of construction workers' health. K. Kufalan. Constructorul 9 no. 401-4 S'57. R, 18.

More initiative in recruiting and qualifying workers. A. Geamanu. Constructorul 9 no. 399:2 F'57. R, 18.

New measures for the establishment of permanent trade-union cadres. I. Rau. Constructorul 9 no. 379. 4 Ap'57. R, 18.

RUMANIA - CONTRACTS

Goran, Eva. Contractele economice si rolul lor in aprovizionarea tehnico-materiala a economiei R. P. R. [de] Eva Goran [si] Eleonora Roman. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1958. 220 p. [Economic contracts and their role in providing technical material supplies for the Rumanian economy] R, 7.

Some aspects of liability of enterprises, issuing from economic contracts. L. Teodoru. Just noua 13 no. 5:843-847 '57. R, 7.

RUMANIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Operational and accounting control of transportation activities with their own horse-transportation means in consumption cooperatives. G. Palade. Evidenta contabila 2 no. 2:27-28 F'57. R, 5.

RUMANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Good morning, Rumania. P. Steytal. Csl vojak 6 no. 18-16-17 Ag'57. C, 17.

RUMANIA - DIATOMACEOUS EARTH

Contributions to the utilization of domestic diatomites. N. Mendelsolm, G. Calinescu. Industria const no. 6. 350-353 '57. R, 18.

RUMANIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

The Family Law in the Rumanian People's Republic. I. Christian. Just noua 13 no. 5:809-820 '57. R, 7.

RUMANIA - DWELLINGS

More support for constructors of individual dwellings. Constructorul 9 no. 373:4 Mr'57. R, 18.

RUMANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Be praised, my country. D. Nicoara. Viata milit 10: 1-3 Ag'57. R, 17.

Certainty. T. Busecan. Steaua 8 no. 8:7-9 Ag'57. R, 11.

RUMANIA - ELECTRIC LINES

The problem of overloads on Rumanian overhead electric lines caused by rime in the light of recent observations and damages. G. Dragan, P. Militaru, C. Potrescu. Energetica Rum 5 no. 3:100-112 Mr'57. R, 18.

RUMANIA - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

General operational equations of asynchronous machines; communications of the Polytechnic Institute in Bucharest. F. Manea. Electrotehnica 5 no. 2:43-48 F'57. R, 18.

RUMANIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Characteristics of electric-power production in 1956. A. Petrescu. Energetica Rum 5 no. 7:343-344 JI'57. R, 18.

Considerations on the correlation between energy consumption and industrial production in Rumania. I. Saphier, V. Boico. Energetica Rum 5 no. 6:268-261 Je'57. R, 18.

The economic importance of thermification, it means the combination of power and heat in the Rumanian electric-power industry. I. Stancescu. Energetica Rum 5 no. 6:262-267 Je'57. R, 18.

Electric power and electric industry in the Rumanian People's Republic. Elektroenergiia 7 no. 12 19-20 D'56. B, 10.

Increase of the transmitting capacity of existing installations by passing to a higher voltage. (To be contd.) W. Schapira and others. Energetica Rum 5 no. 3:113-120 Mr'57. R, 18.

RUMANIA - ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS

Installations for the production and distribution of compressed air in modern transformer and connection station. (To be contd.) P. Vicol, G. Ionescu. Energetica Rum 5 no. 3:120-128 Mr'57. R, 18.

RUMANIA - ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

System of indices for agricultural and rural electrification in Rumania. A. Szumuk, M. Welos. Energetica Rum 5 no. 6:312-320 Je'57. R, 18.

RUMANIA - ENGINEERING

The Congress of the Rumanian Association of Engineers and Technicians, ASIT V D Nova tehnika 2 no. 9:287-288 S'57. C, 18.

Young engineers working in their special fields. Z. Aurelian. Constructorul 9 no. 400:3 S'57. R, 18.

RUMANIA - EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

Expanded cooperation between the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences and the Academy of the Rumanian People's Republic. V. Pihat. Vestnik CSAZY 4 no. 5:6:269-268 '57. C, 15.

RUMANIA - EXECUTIONS (LAW)

Some aspects of a contestation of execution in civil law. Just noua 13 no. 5:848-857 '57. R, 7.

RUMANIA - FACTORIES

New factories on the drawing boards of schemers. Constructorul 9 no. 400:2 S'57. R, 18.

RUMANIA - FINANCE

A conference regarding the activities of financial control. I. Oprescu. Evidenta contabila 2 no. 2: 39-44 F'57. R, 5.

The economic substance of Rumania's finance.

I. Vacareol. Finante credit 3 no. 4:17-33 Ap'57. R, 5.

For a new fiscal procedure. A. Sesan. Finante credit 3 no. 3:80-69 Mr'57. R, 5.

RUMANIA - FIRE ENGINES

Type I, M. B. -53 motor fire engine. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 3 no. 7:8 JI'57. R, 5.

RUMANIA - FORTIFICATIONS

Restoration of the city walls in Sibiu. Zpravy pamat pece 16 no. 6:306-307 '56. C, 10.

RUMANIA - FRUIT

The delicious Rumanian fruit. S. Clonca. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 3 no. 7:7 JI'57. R, 5.

RUMANIA - FUEL

More attention to the reduction of fuel consumption. A. Nicolescu. Constructorul 9 no. 398:2 Ag'57. R, 18.

RUMANIA - FURNITURE

Artisanship from one generation to another. A. B. Constructorul 9 no. 398:2 Ag'57. R, 18.

New types of furniture worked out in 1956. M. Baldovin, C. Paun. Industria lemnului 6 no. 4:139-146 Ap'57. R, 18.

RUMANIA - GAS, NATURAL

The gas conduit in Hunedoara is about ready. A. Oradeanu. Constructorul 9 no. 401:3 S'57. R, 18.

The possibility of complex power utilization of natural gases. V. Pimsner, C. Vasilescu, P. Ioanid. Energetica Rum 5 no. 8:267-274 Je'57. R, 18.

RUMANIA - GEARING

The method used in the Vasile Tudose for determining the parameters of cogwheels. C. Ivanceanu. Metalurgia constr mas 9 no. 6:48-49 Je'57. R, 18.

RUMANIA - GEOMETRY

Some practical exercises in geometry in grade 6. A. Hollinger. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 2:76-87 F'57. R, 13.

RUMANIA - GLASS

Measures for the increase of the sheet-glass production. E. Tutoveanu, S. Maximilian. Constructorul 9 no. 375:2 Mr'57. R, 18.

RUMANIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

The Ripensia B-57. I. Barboni. Aripa patr 3 no. 7 11-13 JI'57. R, 18.

RUMANIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Exhibition of Chilean graphic arts. G. Poenaru. Arta plastica 4 no. 2:50-52 '57. R, 10.

Exhibition of Paul Hogarth. A. Cordescu. Arta plastica 4 no. 2:48-49 '57. R, 10.

Gheorghe Ivancenco. L. Fr. Arta plastica 4 no. 2:54-55 '57. R, 10.

Gheorghe Naum. L. Fr. Arta plastica 4 no. 2:55 '57. R, 10.

RUMANIA - GRASSES

Additions to the pedology of the Danube River delta, in regard to rush culture. N. Ionescu, N. Popp. Celuloza hirtie 5 no. 11/12:291-304 N/D'56. R, 18.

Necessary constructions for the reed-culture management in the Danube Delta. C. Niculescu. Celuloza hirtie 6 no. 6:191-198 Je'57. R, 18.

RUMANIA - HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS

Determination of thermal characteristics of heating various buildings in Bucharest for a district central-heating system. I. Badea, G. Colt. Energetica Rum 5 no. 7:336-342 JI'57. R, 18.

RUMANIA - HISTORY

Anniversary of the battle of Marasesti, 1917-1957. Viata milit 10 no. 8: [13a-13b] Ag'57. R, 17.

The fight of the Rumanian Communist Party against the fascist domination in the country and against the preparation of the anti-Soviet war in the period of 1934-1936. R. Barbu. Analele Univ stint soc no. 8:131-168 '57. R, 1.

The fight of the Rumanian Communist Party to establish the People's Democratic Regime, August 23, 1944-March 6, 1945. B. Balteanu. Analele partid 3 no. 4: 52-80 JI/Ag'57. R, 6.

The liberation force. Viata milit 10 no. 8:4 Ag'57. R, 17.

Pages of history and literature. I. (To be contd.) M. Galita. Cal biblot 9 no. 12:7-11 D'56. R, 2.

Recollections. I. Paraschiv, A. Greta. Viata milit 10 no. 8:5-6 Ag'57. R, 17.

The role of didactic cadres in the Insurrection of 1907. M. Stefan. Analele Univ stint soc no. 8:205-228 '57. R, 1.

Some aspects of Rumanian's finance during the war for independence, 1877-1878. T. Savin. Finante credit 3 no. 7:84-72 JI'57. R, 5.

The Sontu battalion in the fighting of August 30, 1877. N. Ciachir. Viata milit 10 no. 8:18 Ag'57. R, 17.

RUMANIA - HOUSING

Financing the construction of individual dwelling through State-granted credits. V. Popescu. Finante credit 3 no. 3:13-20 Mr'57. R, 5.

RUMANIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Resolution of the 2d Congress of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania. Hidrotehnica 2 no. 4:148-150 JI/Ag'57. R, 18.

The Sadu River in expectation. D. Constantinescu. Constructorul 9 no. 401:1, 3 S'57. R, 18.

RUMANIA - INCOME

For a better execution of the state budget in 1957. G. Nicolescu. Finante credit 3 no. 7:3-13 JI'57. R, 5.

RUMANIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

The initiative shall continue. A. Rusu. Constructorul 9 no. 400:3 S'57. R, 18.

RUMANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Protopopescu, V. V. Metode de analiza pentru des-coperirea rezervelor interne ale productiei (In intreprinderile industriale). Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Economica si Juridica, 1956. 229 p. [Analytic methods of discovering internal production reserves in industrial enterprises. illus., bibl.] R, 5.

About the right correlation between indexes of global production and of the production of commodities. D. Haristein. Finante credit 3 no. 3:77-78 Mr'57. R, 5.

RUMANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT (Continued)

- Activities of irrigation committees. Constructorul 9 no. 365-4 P'57. R, 16.
- Brotherly collaboration. C Dorlan. Constructorul 9 no. 373-3 Mr'57. R, 16.
- Centralized administration will lead to a better exploitation of medium equipment park. C Dorlan. Constructorul 9 no. 400-3 P'57. R, 16.
- Considerations on the correlation between energy consumption and industrial production in Rumania. I. Faghter, V. Bolco. Energetica Rum 5 no. 6 258-261 Je'57. R, 16.
- Contributions to the problem of correct organization of the analytical control of Accounts No. 160 "Products", and No. 180 "Products Dispatched and Work Performed". E. Oprisan, T. Gheorghe. Evidenta contabila 2 no. 2 20-26 P'57. R, 5.
- Economic problems of modernization in socialist industry. P. Jica. Metalurgia constr mas 9 no. 6 29-75 Je'57. R, 16.
- Finding out an extension of progressive methods, an important task of trade-union organs. I. Preda. Constructorul 9 no. 398-4 Ag'57. R, 16.
- For the improvement of planning activities, in the light of the Resolution of the Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers' Party. I. Bogdan. Constructorul 9 no. 373-2 Mr'57. R, 16.
- Improved system of financing current assets. I. Huzum. Finante credit 3 no. 3 38-42 Mr'57. R, 5.
- Methods for calculating the production volume in industrial enterprises. A. Korenblum. Metalurgia constr mas 9 no. 3 71-78 Mr'57. R, 16.
- Reference to technical register files gives good results. M. Prundaru. Constructorul 9 no. 398-3 Ag'57. R, 16.
- Regulations regarding the formation and use of industrial-enterprise funds. Finante credit 3 no. 4 86-89 Ap'57. R, 5.
- The role of investment-banks units in the mobilization of internal reserves in enterprises. C. Kurtz. Finante credit 3 no. 7 73-78 Ji'57. R, 5.
- Some problems related to the economy and finances of industrial enterprises. E. Oprisan. Finante credit 3 no. 4 57-63 Ap'57. R, 5.

RUMANIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

- New relations between commerce and industry in Rumania. S. Ionescu. Sots turg no. 7 19-21 '57. B, 5.

RUMANIA - INSULATION (HEAT)

- Savings equivalent to the cost of 130 apartments. Constructorul 9 no. 380-1 Ap'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - INSURANCE

- Activities connected with personal insurances in the Cluj District. N. Popa. Finante credit 3 no. 4 73-75 Ap'57. R, 5.

RUMANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

- Development of social and cultural work in 1957. M. Crisan. Finante credit 3 no. 4 41-48 Ap'57. R, 5.
- The procession of unfortunate cultural leaders. A. Pop. Tia scriitor 5 no. 5 98-103 My'57. R, 11.

RUMANIA - INVESTMENTS

- For a better planning and financing of investments. M. Constantinescu. Finante credit 3 no. 7 50-57 Ji'57. R, 5.

RUMANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

- From the history of the formation and development of the workers class in Rumania. (To be cont.) N. Constantinescu, O. Constantinescu, T. Paul. Analele partid 3 no. 4 81-104 Ji/Ag'57. R, 6.

RUMANIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

- Aspects of the correlation between production indexes and the salary fund. N. Ghica. Finante credit 3 no. 4 49-56 Ap'57. R, 5.

RUMANIA - LAW

- 4th Scientific Session of the Section of Legal Sciences at the A. I. Cuza University in Iasi. V. Manole. Just noua 13 no. 5 887-889 '57. R, 7.
- Resolution of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers' Party on June 28 - July 3, 1957 and the tasks of lawyers. Just noua 13 no. 5 773-781 '57. R, 7.
- The Scientific Session of the Lawyers Association of Rumania. Just noua 13 no. 5 884-885 '57. R, 7.

Scientific Session of Young Cadres at the Law Faculty of the Boial University in Cluj. E. Lorincz. Just noua 13 no. 5 886 '57. R, 7.

RUMANIA - LEPTOSPIRA

- Leptospirosis isolated for the first time in Rumania. D. Combescu and others. Comunicarle AR 6 no. 11 1337-1340 N'56. R, 13.

RUMANIA - LIABILITY (LAW)

- Some aspects of liability of enterprises, issuing from economic contracts. L. Teodoru. Just noua 13 no. 5 843-847 '57. R, 7.

RUMANIA - LIBRARIES

- For a better book supply for libraries, some suggestions regarding the activities of libraries and book-distributing stations. S. Bunea. Cal bibliot 9 no. 12. 21-22 D'56. R, 2.
- For a greater activity of mobile libraries in the Marghita District. Cal bibliot 9 no. 12 18-20 D'56. R, 2.
- From the experience of a library section of records and cataloging. Cal bibliot 10 no. 8 14-15 Ag'57. R, 2.
- Let us get prepared for the contest. M. Aristotel. Cal bibliot 10 no. 8 3 Ag'57. R, 2.
- Library work in Rumania. Tr. from the Rumanian. S. Iancovici. Clitela 6 no. 1 35-38 '57. C, 2.
- New form for the popularization of books, artistic display. C. Satche. Cal bibliot 9 no. 2 28-29 D'56. R, 2.
- Our proposals. E. Nicora. Cal bibliot 9 no. 12 25-26 D'56. R, 2.
- The peoples councils' care of libraries. I. Stancoveanu. Cal bibliot 9 no. 12 3-4 D'56. R, 2.

- Popularization of technical books in our library. D. Mihalescu. Cal bibliot 9 no. 12 15-17 D'56. R, 2.

- Raising professional qualifications. L. Celina. Cal bibliot 10 no. 8 18-19 Ag'57. R, 2.

- The regional library in Galati and the task of guiding district libraries. Cal bibliot 9 no. 12 12-14 D'56. R, 2.

- Seminars or conferences? M. Ghibernea. Cal bibliot 10 no. 8 19-20 Ag'57. R, 2.

- Some problems connected with book supplies for libraries in the Iasi region. R. Langmantel. Cal bibliot 9 no. 12 23-24 D'56. R, 2.

- Towards a new future in the activity of libraries. Cal bibliot 10 no. 8 1-3 Ag'57. R, 2.

- A visit to Rumanian libraries. K. Voithanskala. Cal bibliot 9 no. 12 38-40 D'56. R, 2.

- When nobody takes care of the library. G. Viniciu. Cal bibliot 9 no. 12 30-31 D'56. R, 2.

RUMANIA - LIGNITE

- Analysis of ways of technical utilization of woody brown coal in Rumania. I. Blum; Rosenberg, M. Energetica Rum 5 no. 6 279-285 Je'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - LUMBER

- For the most extensive mechanization of work in lumber factories, mechanization of work in sawing shops and in lumber yards. I. Bulboaca. Industria lemnului 6 no. 4 123-129 Ap'57. R, 16.

- Some aspects of the development of lumber industry in Rumania. N. Ionescu. Industria lemnului 6 no. 8 280-282 Ag'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - MACHINE TOOLS

- Rumanian exports of machine tools to Egypt. G. Banu. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 3 no. 7 5 Ji'57. R, 5.

RUMANIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

- We shall improve financing of machine-tractor stations. I. Alifiri. Finante credit 3 no. 3 70-78 Mr'57. R, 5.

RUMANIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

- Necessity of standardizing the admissible resistance and the security coefficients. B. Horowitz. Standardizarea 9 no. 7 325-330 Ji'57. R, 16.

- Powder metallurgy and its application in machinery construction. A. Boghici. Metalurgia constr mas 9 no. 6 79-80 Je'57. R, 16.

- A vast program for the development of economic activities in our metallurgical and machinery-construction industries. Metalurgia constr mas 9 no. 3 9-15 Mr'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - MATHEMATICS

- The central session of "Pedagogic Lectures" in December 1956; the sections of mathematics and physics. O. Gheorghiu, D. Blumen. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 3 183-184 Mr'57. R, 13.

- A classroom for mathematics. I. Olivetto. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 8 432-433 Ag'57. R, 13.

- Contribution to the method of teaching complex numbers in secondary schools. S. Mustu. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 2 87-88 P'57. R, 13.

- A mathematical evening. M. Teodorov. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 2 98-98 P'57. R, 13.

- Mathematics, element of culture in technical thinking. D. Dumitrescu. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 4 169-183 Ap'57. R, 13.

- My aims in planning lessons for repeating mathematics at the end of the school year. G. Popescu. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 4 191-197 Ap'57. R, 13.

- Olympiad competitions in mathematics and physics on the district level. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 4 205-207 Ap'57. R, 13.

- Planning mathematical school material. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 4 200-205 Ap'57. R, 13.

- Resolution of the National Conference for the Study of Mathematical and Physical Sciences. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 3 113-115 Mr'57. R, 13.

- Teaching mathematics in secondary schools. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 5 280-288 My'57. R, 13.

RUMANIA - MEDICINE

- First traces of curative practice in the territory of our fatherland. V. Bologa, Stenau 9 no. 8 104-109 Ag'57. R, 11.

- Questions on the history of medicine in Rumania. S. Izrael. Zdr delo 10 no. 2 60-64 Mr'Ap'57. B, 14.

RUMANIA - METALLURGY

- A vast program for the development of economic activities in our metallurgical and machinery-construction industries. Metalurgia constr mas 9 no. 3 9-16 Mr'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - MINE VENTILATION

- Considerations on the standardization of mine fans in Rumania. V. Bumba and others. Standardizarea 9 no. 7 321-324 Ji'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - MONEY

- The problem of calculation of cash money necessary at the present time in Rumania. G. Sictovan. Finante credit 3 no. 7 13-24 Ji'57. R, 5.

RUMANIA - OXYGEN

- Construction of the Progress Oxygen Factory in Bucharest. Constructorul 9 no. 369:1 P'57. R, 10.

RUMANIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

- Assembly-line mechanization of proceedings in the cellulose-wood depot at the Nicolae Balcescu Cellulose and Paper Factory. I. Visoiu. Celuloza hirtie 5 no. 11/12 304-307 N/D'56. R, 16.

- Fast method for determining the end of boiling and the degree of deslignification in the manufacture of sulfate-paper cellulose. G. Oprescu, I. Anton. Celuloza hirtie 5 no. 6 203-207 Je'57. R, 16.

- An important modification in the technology of wood chipping and in chipped-wood sorting in the N. Balcescu Cellulose and Paper Factory. I. Visoiu, V. Cristea. Celuloza hirtie 5 no. 6 199-202 Je'57. R, 16.

- Parameters established in the technological process of cellulose and rag pulps with hypochlorite in the Steaua Rosie Cellulose and Paper Factory, and utilization of these parameters. L. Lipna. Celuloza hirtie 5 no. 11/12 308-315 N/D'56. R, 16.

- Tests for the manufacture of mechanical wood pulp under increased pressure on the press grinder at the Steaua Rosie Cellulose and Paper Factory. O. Constantinescu. Celuloza hirtie 5 no. 6 208-210 Je'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

- Perseverance. V. Mirza. Arip patr 3 no. 7 7 Ji'57. R, 16.

- Problems of parachute jumping. Arip patr 3 no. 7 6 Ji'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - PEARLITE

- With geologists in search of new materials; a new layer of perlite discovered in Rumania. I. Mitescu. Constructorul 9 no. 401:2 S'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - PEASANTRY

Some aspects of direct and supplementary exploitation of peasantry in bourgeois-lord Rumania on the eve of the insurrection of 1907. T. Savin. Finante credit 3 no. 343-50 Mr'57. R, 5

RUMANIA - PETROLEUM

Development of the petroleum industry of Rumania. S. Rasajev. Tezla no. 25/26 47-49 '56. Y, 16

Directions regarding the technical management of purification stations in petroleum refineries. I. Rabinovici. Hidrotehnica 2 no. 3:134-135 My/Je'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - PHYSICS

The central session of "Pedagogic Lectures" in December 1956; the sections of mathematics and physics. O. Gheorghiu, D. Blumen. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 3 103-104 Mr'57. R, 13.

Olympiad competitions in mathematics and physics on the district level. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 4 205-207 Ap'57. R, 13.

Resolution of the National Conference for the Study of Mathematical and Physical Sciences. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 3:113-115 Mr'57. R, 13.

RUMANIA - PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

The geobotanic character and distribution of woody vegetation in the regions of the sub-Carpathian plain. A. Borza. Bul st biol agr 9 no. 2:195-204 [Ap/Je]'57. R, 13.

RUMANIA - PIERS

Harbor piers on the Rumanian seacoast. V. Cotovu. Hidrotehnica 2 no. 4 165-173 Ji/Ag'57. R, 18

RUMANIA - POSTAGE STAMPS

Rumanian stamps. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 3 no. 7 18 Ji'57. R, 5.

RUMANIA - PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Recent achievements, current reserves, and promising perspectives; in connection with the consumption of man power in the Progress Factory of Prefabricated Parts. C. Dorian. Constructorul 9 no. 375-3 Mr'57. R, 16

RUMANIA - QUALITY CONTROL

About quality. E. Tutoveanu. Constructorul 9 no. 398:1 Ag'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - RADIO

Road to the development of amateur-radio work. Tr. from the Rumanian. G. Crain. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 6:12-13 '57. D, 10

RUMANIA - RAILROADS

Modular graphite cast iron in machinery construction in the field of railways. A. Chieu. Metalurgia constr mas 9 no. 3:10-21 Mr'57. R, 16.

Rumanian beechwood sleepers. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 3 no. 7:10 Ji'57. R, 5.

RUMANIA - ROAD ROLLERS

10-ton road roller, a product in great demand. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 3 no. 7:6 Ji'57. R, 5.

RUMANIA - ROLLING MILLS

The station of rectifiers for the new tube rolling mill is ready. A. R. Constructorul 9 no. 400:3 S'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

System of indices for agricultural and rural electrification in Rumania. A. Szumuk, M. Weiss. Energetica Rum 6 no. 6:312-320 Je'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - SAVING AND THRIFT

Problems regarding the method of planning and augmentation of deposits at the House for Savings and Deposits. M. Sturdza. Finante credit 3 no. 7:30-43 Ji'57. R, 5.

RUMANIA - SEISMOLOGY

Appeal to comrade professors. Astronomical Observatory in Bucharest. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 5:268-269 My'57. R, 13.

RUMANIA - SHORE PROTECTION

Consolidation of the shores at the city of Constanta. V. Cotovu, E. Bolesu, T. Abrumescu. Hidrotehnica 2 no. 3:110-113 My/Je'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - SILICA BRICK

Builders! Do you need silicocalcareous bricks? M. Lupan. Constructorul 9 no. 374:2-3 Mr'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - SOCIALISM

Theodor Diamant and Utopian socialism in the Danubian Principalities. S. Stoian. Analele Univ atint soc no. 6 171-203 '57. R, 1.

RUMANIA - SOILS

Photographs of soil in the Rumanian People's Republic. Tr. from the Rumanian. G. Gernescu. Agr tud kozl MTA 11 no. 1/1:31-44 '57. H, 15.

Practical application of soil research. Tr. from the Rumanian. D. Obrejaanu, D. Teaci. Agr tud kozl MTA 11 no. 1/4 27-30 '57. H, 15.

RUMANIA - STATE FARMS

Credits for the introduction of small mechanization on state farms. D. Ionescu. Finante credit 3 no. 7 44-49 Ji'57. R, 5

Problems connected with the use of Account No. 22 "Produce Dispatched and Work Performed" on state farms. V. Carbanescu, S. Gherasimatos. Evidenta contabila 2 no. 2 8-19 F'57. R, 5

RUMANIA - STATUES

Contest for a monument of George Enescu. Arta plastica 4 no. 2:43-44 '57. R, 10.

RUMANIA - STEAM BOILERS

Observations on the State Standard R4140-53 Steam Boilers, Drums and Collectors. Calculation Rules. G. Lazaride. Standardizarea 9 no. 8:374-385 Ag'57. R, 16.

Type I from 25 - 40 steam boiler for thermic-power stations. V. Popescu. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 3 no. 7:19 Ji'57. R, 5.

RUMANIA - STRAWBERRIES

The hybrid of the strawberry plants Creasta de cocos (Cock's comb) and Laxton and its behavior in the first years. D. Blaja. Comunicatile AR 6 no. 11: 1319-1324 N'58. R, 13.

RUMANIA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

The general strike of miners in the Jiu River valley in 1916. C. Foleki. Analele partid 3 no. 4:172-192 Ji/Ag'57. R, 6.

RUMANIA - TANNING

Problem of syntans from the point of view of the improved quality of Rumanian vegetable tanning materials and the reduction of the importation of fine tanning materials from abroad. Tr. from the Rumanian. G. Havas, N. Sucitulescu. Kozarstvi 7 no. 8:183-185 Je'57. C, 16.

RUMANIA - TAXATION

For an improved planning of imposts and taxes. N. Vasilescu. Finante credit 3 no. 3:33-37 Mr'57. R, 5.

RUMANIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

As parts of a gear system. D. Condrea. Constructorul 9 no. 373:1 Mr'57. R, 16.

Let us take care of the practical education of our pupils with all our affection. D. Gurcanu. Constructorul 9 no. 379:4 Ap'57. R, 16.

Measures for the improvement of student activities. Constructorul 9 no. 369 4 F'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - THEATER

I. C. Vissarion's Lupul (Wolves), a criticism of a play. M. Tomus. Steaua 8 no. 8:59 Ag'57. R, 11.

RUMANIA - TILES

All the attention to the production of bricks and tiles. Constructorul 9 no. 373:1 Mr'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - TRACTORS

Additions to the problem of improving the quality of pieces for tractors, cast from domestic pig iron. E. Muresescu, S. Stefanescu. Metalurgia mas 9 no. 3:32-37 Mr'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Close to concrete production problems; from the experience of our trade-union organs. I. Preastructorul 9 no. 380:3 Ap'57. R, 16.

Education of the trade-union staff. I. Keller. C torul 9 no. 374:4 Mr'57. R, 10.

Finding out an extension of progressive methods, an important task of trade-union organs. I. Preda. Constructorul 9 no. 398:4 Ag'57. R, 16.

New measures for the establishment of permanent trade-union cadres. I. Rau. Constructorul 9 no. 379. 4 Ap'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - TRANSPORTATION

Centralized administration will lead to a better exploitation of medium-equipment park. C. Darian. Constructorul 9 no. 400:3 S'57. R, 16.

Operational and accounting control of transportation activities with their own horse-transportation means in consumption cooperatives. G. Palade. Evidenta contabila 2 no. 2 27-29 F'57. R, 5

RUMANIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Difficulties in automotive transportation. A. Z. Constructorul 9 no. 401 3 S'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - TUBES

In full transformation. I. Emilian. Constructorul 9 no. 401:2 S'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - WAGES

Aspects of the correlation between production indexes and the salary fund. N. Ghica. Finante credit 3 no. 4:49-56 Ap'57. R, 5

Certain measures for an appropriate use of the salary fund. N. Tucman. Constructorul 9 no. 375:3 Mr'57. R, 16

An improved wage system under discussion of the masses. F. Frigoli and others. Constructorul 9 no. 379:1 Ap'57. R, 16.

Simplifications in the calculation and control of wages. V. Turculescu. Evidenta contabila 2 no. 2 3-7 F'57. R, 5

RUMANIA - WATER

Complex utilization of hydraulic resources in Rumania. D. Pavel. Energetica Rum 6 no. 6:280-294 Je'57. R, 16.

Directions regarding the technical management of purification stations in petroleum refineries. I. Rabinovici. Hidrotehnica 2 no. 3:134-135 My/Je'57. R, 16.

General considerations on the economy of Rumanian waters. C. Mateescu, I. Vladimiroscu, J. Boismard. Hidrotehnica 2 no. 4:152-164 Ji/Ag'57. R, 16.

Possibilities of hydroelectric organization of the Danube River at the Iron Gate. D. Pavel, V. Horbuniev. Energetica Rum 5 no. 6:294-312 Je'57. R, 16.

The problem of water in Rumania. I. Bernacki. Hidrotehnica 2 no. 3:101-104 My/Je'57. R, 16.

The water-power potential. D. Pavel. Energetica Rum 5 no. 7:350-353 Ji'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

At the beginning of the wine-making campaign. D. Condrea. Constructorul 9 no. 400:3 S'57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

Achievements and outlook for research in the field of wood industries in Rumania. N. Dumitrescu. Industria lemnului 6 no. 8:283-...

Achievements and prospects /

Constr...

RUMANIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- I. C. Visarion's *Lupii* (Wolves); a criticism of a play. M. Tomus. *Steaua* 8 no. 8 89 Ag '57. R, 11.
- Marginal notes on the edition of George Zamfirescu's *Teatrul* (The Theater). I. Viad. *Steaua* 8 no. 8 82-85 Ag '57. R, 11.

RUMANIAN DRAWINGS

see DRAWINGS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN FICTION

- Hogas, Calistrat. In muntii Neamtului. [Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1953. 155 p. [In the mountains of Neamt; a novel. port.] R, 11.
- Peltz, I. Calea Vacaresti; roman. [Illustratii de Tia Peltz. I. ed. Bucuresti] E.S.P.L.A. [1957] 334 p. [Vacaresti Avenue, a novel. 1st ed. illus.] R, 11.

RUMANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Calistrat Hogas; a synthetic characteristic. C. Ciopraga. *Steaua* 8 no. 8:75-81 Ag '57. R, 11.
- Commentaries on Petru Dumitriu's *Cronica de familie* (Family Chronicle). II (To be contd.). G. Munteanu. *Steaua* 8 no. 8 12-14 Ag '57. R, 11.
- Dumitru Mircea, the narrator. A. Martin. *Tin scriitor* 5 no. 5:79-82 My '57. R, 11.
- Epochs and personages, a book review. C. Radu. *Tin scriitor* 5 no. 5:88-90 My '57. R, 11.
- Francisc Munteanu's *Hotel Tristete*; a book review. C. Ciopraga. *Isul* III no. 8:104-107 Ag '57. R, 11.
- Romulus Cloflec's *Boierul* (The Nobleman), a book review. C. Radulescu. *Steaua* 8 no. 8:91-92 Ag '57. R, 11.
- Strainul (The Stranger) and some problems of the literary language. G. Poalelungi. *Tin scriitor* 5 no. 5:91-97 My '57. R, 11.

RUMANIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN LANGUAGE

- A. Rosetti's *The Influence of Southern Slavic Languages on the Rumanian Language*; a book review. W. Mancazak. *Kwartalnik neofilolog* 3 no. 1:49-53 '58. P, 11.
- G. Bulgar's *Scriitori romini despre limba si stil* (Rumanian Writers about Language and Style), a book review. C. Ciopraga. *Isul* III no. 7:95-96 Ji '57. R, 11.

RUMANIAN LIBRARIANS

see LIBRARIANS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Reflections on the eve of the Congress. T. Popovici. *Tin scriitor* 5 no. 5 63-65 My '57. R, 11.

RUMANIAN MATHEMATICIANS

see RUMANIAN MATHEMATICIANS.

RUMANIAN MINERS

see MINERS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN PERIODICALS

- Current problems of the journal *Energetica*. C. Mihail-eanu. *Energetica Rum* 5 no. 3:97-98 Mr '57. R, 15.

RUMANIAN POETRY

- Frunza, Eugen. *Libri si stapini; versuri*. [Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1958. 180 p. [Free people and masters; poems] R, 11.

RUMANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- A. Andritoiu's *Dragoste si ura* (Love and Hatred); a book review. A. Andriescu. *Isul* III no. 7:75-78 Ji '57. R, 11.
- About the contemporary poetic language. A. Andriescu. *Isul* III no. 8:75-86 Ag '57. R, 11.
- Florin Mugur's *Romantismul*; a book review. D. Costea. *Isul* III no. 7:76-83 Ji '57. R, 11.
- Leonida Neamt, a literary analysis. A. Martin. *Tin scriitor* 5 no. 5:42 My '56. R, 11.
- Mihai Bentuc's *Imna batrinului Vozuv* (Old Vozuv's Heart); a book review. D. Costea. *Isul* III no. 8:95-103 Ag '57. R, 11.
- Mihail Cruceanu's *Poezii alese* (Selected Poems); a literary criticism. C. Ciopraga. *Isul* III no. 8:108-110 Ag '57. R, 11.

Pages of history and literature. I (To be contd.) M. Galita. *Cal biblot* 9 no. 12 7-11 D '58. R, 2.

RUMANIAN SCULPTORS

see SCULPTORS, RUMANIAN

RUMANIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, RUMANIAN

RUMANIAN TEACHERS

see TEACHERS, RUMANIAN

RUMANIAN WORKERS PARTY

see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under RUMANIA.

RUMANIANS IN INDIA

- Rumanian petroleum miners in the Himalayas. *Viala milit* 10 no. 8:23 Ag '57. R, 17.

RUMANIANS IN RUSSIA

- Recollections of former Rumanian volunteers in the Red Army at the time of the Great Socialist October Revolution and of the Civil War. A. Creteanu and others. *Analele partid* 3 no. 4 105-132 Ji/Ag '57. R, 6.

RUNNING

- The analysis and stages of cooperation between a coach and physician during the yearlong training of runners. Pt. 2. (Conclusion) Z. Kuras, C. Zablocki. *Kultura fiz* 10 no. 7:530-535 Ji '56. P, 8.

RURAL ARCHITECTURE

see subdivision FARM BUILDINGS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

see subdivision under LATVIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

RUSENOV, MINKO V

- M. Ruseinov, R. Angelov, and L. Iv. Ratchev's *Finansirane i kreditirane na kapitalnite vlozhenia* (Financing and Crediting the Capital Investments); a book review. S. Vasiliev. *Izv fin stop* 8 no. 4:503-509 '58. B, 5.

RUSSELL, EDWARD FREDERICK LANGLEY RUSSELL, BARON

- The Scourge of the Swastika*, by Lord Russell of Liverpool, a book review. K. Sosnowski. *Przegi zach* 13 no. 7:8:388-377 Ji/Ag '56. P, 4.

RUSSIA - AERONAUTICS

- Halfway around the world. M. Gromov. *Skrz Polska* 12 no. 38:8-9 S '56. P, 16.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

- The cutter and the Soviet FB-1,9 harrow help to improve the meadows in southern Bohemia. J. Krasa. *Mech zem* 7 no. 15:350 Ag '57. C, 15.
- New agricultural machinery. Tr. from the Russian. G. Volkov. *Mashin zem* 8 no. 6:21-24 Je '57. B, 15.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE

- Glowacki, Teofil. *Roelnictwo Radzieckie w swietle uchwal XX Zjazdu KPZR*. Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielna Wydawn., 1958. 99. [1] p. [Soviet agriculture in the light of resolutions of the 20th Conference of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. bibl.] P, 15.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- New things in the economy of the kolkhoz. Tr. from the Russian. S. Ignatov. *Koop zem* no. 7:6-9 Ji '57. B, 15.
- This is advantageous for both the kolkhoz, and the machine-tractor station. Tr. from the Russian. P. Gvozdkov. *Mashin zem* 8 no. 5:26-27 My '57. B, 15.

RUSSIA - AIRPLANES - MODELS

- Airplane modeling in the Soviet Union. Z. Szajewski. *Skrz Polska* 12 no. 38:12 S '56. P, 16.

RUSSIA - ALKALI LANDS

- Clay minerals of Chernozem, chestnut-brown, and Solonchak soils. Tr. from the Russian. N. Gorbunov. *Agr lud kozl* MTA 11 no. 1/4:197-209 '57. H, 15.

- New information on the genetics and the improvement of Soviet Solonchak soils. Tr. from the Russian. A. Rozanov. *Agr lud kozl* MTA 11 no. 1/4:271-295 '57. H, 15.

RUSSIA - ALUMINUM

- The 1957 session of the All-Union Aluminum-Magnesium Institute. J. Zambog, J. Niederkorn. *Koh lap* 12 no. 4/5:Kohaszati 211-212 Ap/My '57. H, 16.

RUSSIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

- To see you again! K. O. Munka. *7 no. 1 30-31 Ji '57. H, 5.*

RUSSIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

- Pencilled notes on the All-Union Exhibition. L. Felszeghy. *Allami gazd* 9 no. 8 8 Ag '57. H, 15.

RUSSIA - ANTHROPOLOGY

- The situation in the field of Soviet anthropological research. T. Toth. *Anthropol kozl* 4 no. 2:81-83 '56. H, 12.

RUSSIA - ARCHEOLOGY

- The struggle of Soviet archaeology against the theory of Norman influence on the Slavs. J. Kudjaczek. *Cas CSI* no. 3:421-446 '56. C, 1.

RUSSIA - ARCHIVES

- Research in the archives of the Soviet Union. T. Lepkowski, A. Podraza. *Kwartalnik hist* 84 no. 2:285-298 '57. P, 4.

RUSSIA - ARMY

- Behind the steering wheel of a car at the front. -bc-. *Svet motoru* 10 no. 23 712 N '56. C, 16.
- The contribution of the Rumanian Army at the side of the glorious Soviet Army to the anti-Hitler war. *Analele partid* 3 no. 4:20-51 Ji/Ag '57. R, 6.
- Soldiers of the Red Army. J. Juodolis. *Svytury* 9 no. 16:16 Ag '57. Li, 1.

RUSSIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

- An international exhibition of young artists in Moscow. L. Novak. *Vytv prace* 5 no. 18:2-3 S '57. C, 10.

RUSSIA - ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES

- Observation of Russian artificial satellite in Riga. Ikaunleks. *Reports Riga* 14 no. 40:24 O 5 '57. La, 1.
- Radio signals received from artificial satellite in Latvia. *Reports Riga* 14 no. 40:27 O 5 '57. La, 1.
- Soviet scientific achievements in launching artificial satellites. Drizulis. *Reports Riga* 14 no. 41:10 O 9 '57. La, 1.

RUSSIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

- Nuclear energy for peaceful purposes. D. Manojlovic. *Tesla* no. 25:26:45-46 '56. Y, 16.
- Soviet Scientific-Technical Exhibition for Peaceful Use of Atomic Energy in Sofia. D. Lalov. *Elektro-energetika* 7 no. 12:21 D '58. B, 16.

RUSSIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

- I remember with pleasure Soviet women-motorists. I. Abrahamova-Rutkova. *Svet motoru* 10 no. 23:709 N '56. C, 16.

RUSSIA - AUTOMOBILES

- Automobile tourism in the USSR. *Svet motoru* 11 no. 17:515 Ag '57. C, 16.
- The Riga Automobile Electric-Equipment Factory produces parts for small-cylinder-capacity cars made in Moscow. *Reports Riga* 14 no. 40:22 O 4 '57. La, 1.

RUSSIA - BANKS AND BANKING

- From problems of the Soviet system of the settlement of accounts. M. Karczmar. *Wlad banku* pol 12 no. 7:348-351 Ji '56. P, 5.
- Some problems of the organization of the Soviet cash system. S. M. *Wlad banku* pol 12 no. 7:351-353 Ji '56. P, 5.

RUSSIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Our discussions on bibliographic activity and the last edition of N. Deniatov's *General Bibliography*. A. Lupu. *Cal biblot* 9 no. 12:35-37 D '56. R, 2.

RUSSIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

- The Soviet Union; from trip abroad. I. V. Blaha. *Stavivo* 34 no. 12:452-454 D '56. C, 16.

RUSSIA - CHERNOZEM SOILS

- Clay minerals of Chernozem, chestnut-brown, and Solonchak soils. Tr. from the Russian. N. Gorbunov. *Agr lud kozl* MTA 11 no. 1/4:197-209 '57. H, 15.

RUSSIA - COAL

- Industrial and genetic classification of coal from the Kuznetsk basin. Z. Krejci. *Uhl* 7 no. 5:182-183 My '57. C, 16.

RUSSIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

- A contribution to the problem of cumulative blasts in open pits. Z. Vrana. *Uhl* 7 no. 1:4-7 Ja '57. C, 16.

RUSSIA - COAL-MINING MACHINERY

The results of working with the Donbas combines in Poland. H. Fober, S. Kempinski, Z. Ledwoch. *Prace Inst mech gorn.* no. 17-3-18 '56. P, 18.

RUSSIA - COMMERCE

Alina Wawrzynczyk's *Studia z dziejow handlu Polsk z Wielkim Ksiestwem Litewskim i Rosja w XVI wieku* (Studies from the History of Trade Relations between Poland and the Great Duchy of Lithuania and Russia in the 16th Century, a book review. A. Maczak. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 2 163-160 '57. P, 4

Foreign trade and foreign exchange systems of the USSR, with a survey of foreign trade enterprises. J. K. *Hempro bil* 6 no. 7/8 10-18 '56. Y, 16.

Relation between demand and supply in socialist societies. B. Gogol. *Sots turg* no. 7-8-13 '57. B, 5.

Warsaw's role in the trade with the Great Duchy of Lithuania and Russia in 16th century. A. Wawrzynczyk. *Kwartalnik hist* 63 no. 2 3-26 '56. P, 4

RUSSIA - COMMERCE - NORWAY

S. Kraft's *The Role of Northern Norway in the Commercial Treaties of the United Kingdom with Russia*; a book review. In Russian. H. Pihlman. *Skand sbor* no. 1-226-236 '56. E, 4.

RUSSIA - COMMERCE - SWEDEN

The nature of Russo-Swedish commercial relations in the 18th century and in the first half of the 19th century. In Russian. L. Looze. *Skand sbor* no. 1-132-155 '56. E, 4

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

For a close union between literature and art with the life of the people. Tr. from the Russian. N. Khirushev. *Kult zivot* Slov 12 no. 36,3-5 '57. C, 11.

Historic congress for preparing October Revolution. V. Bakallukas. *Komunistas* no. 8,17-23 Ag '57. Li, 6.

Leninist party's indestructible unity; a letter by a group of old communists. *Komunistas* no. 8,15-16 Ag '57. Li, 6.

O stranickem a sovetskem tisku. *Sbornik dokumentu* (The Party and the Soviet Press; a Collection of Documents); a book review. O. Hirschmann. *Novinarsky sbor* 1 no. 3:368-367 '56. C, 11.

Organizational and mass work of the Party and the Soviet press. A. Bereznoi. *Novinarsky sbor* 1 no. 3:295-309 '56. C, 11.

Resolution of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Soviet Union concerning the anti-Party group of G. M. Malenkov, L. M. Kaganovich, and V. M. Molotov. *Taryb mok* no. 7: 4-7 Ji '57. Li, 8.

Significance of the 20th Congress for the prevention of a new war and the establishment of a permanent peace. J. Sobotka. *Mez otazky* no. 2:7-30 '56. C, 6.

The 6th Congress of the Party. A. Pankselev. *Eesti kommunist* 13 no. 8:30-47 Ag '57. E, 6.

This has also been addressed to us, after the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. *Przegl zwiazk* 7 [i.e. 8] no. 4:2-6 Ap '56. P, 6.

20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. *Przegl papier* 12 no. 2,33 F '56. P, 16.

V. I. Lenin in the days of the Prague Conference. Tr. from the Russian. E. Onufriev. *Slovensky prehl* 42 no. 9 280-293 N '56. C, 6.

V. Kapsukas and K. Rimša at the 6th Bolshevik Party Congress. *Svyturys* 9 no. 14:11 Ji '57. Li, 1.

RUSSIA - COSTUME

Survey of studies on garments published in Soviet archaeological and ethnographic periodicals. I. Turnau. *Kwartalnik hist kult* 4 no. 4:707-718 '56. P, 4.

RUSSIA - COURTS

Bypassing the court. L. B. *Nasi razgl* 6 no. 17: 398-397 S '57. Y, 1.

RUSSIA - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Problems of the theory of the socialist cultural revolution in Soviet writings. J. Kadzielski. *Przegl soc* 11:231-258 '57. P, 5.

RUSSIA - DWELLINGS

Some experiences related to the construction of dwelling houses for factory workers in the Soviet Union. Gy. X. *Munka* 7 no. 1:20 Ji '57. H, 5.

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Results of the state plans of development of the national economy in the Soviet Union and in the European people's democratic states in 1955 (To be contd.) *Stat obz* 36 no. 5:234-238 '56. C, 5.

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

A revision of the Five-Year Plan of the USSR? *Ekonom* 5 no. 246:1179-1180 D '56. Y, 5.

RUSSIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Transmission of direct-current electric power in the Soviet Union. M. Rapos. *Stroj elektr cas* 7 no. 6:381-383 '56. C, 16.

RUSSIA - ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES

URAL, the automatic electronic computer for technical research. Tr. from the Russian. I. Bazilevskii. *Stroje na zpiac inf* 4:147-170 '56. C, 13.

RUSSIA - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Lithuanian affairs in G. Kennan's book *Russia Leaves the War*. V. Sirvidas. *Aldai* no. 7:329-331 S '57. Li, 11.

RUSSIA - FASHION

From the Italian fashion show. I. Asasama. *Sirp ja vasar* 16 no. 40,6 O '57. E, 11.

RUSSIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Harvesting fodder in arid regions of the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. A. Ivanov. *Vestnik CSAZV* 4 no. 7/8: 340-353 '57. C, 16.

RUSSIA - FINANCE

V. I. Lenin and the construction of the Soviet financial system. *Finante credit* 3 no. 4:9-16 Ap '57. R, 5.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - CZ

Scientific and technical cooperation between the USSR and Czechoslovakia. *Zahr obch* 12 no. 8:388-389 Ag '57. C, 5.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Foreign trade and foreign exchange systems of the USSR, with a survey of foreign trade enterprises. J. K. *Hempro bil* 6 no. 7/8:10-18 '56. Y, 16.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Nomination of Gromyko, elections in India. J. Lukaszewski. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 10:4-5 Mr '57. P, 3.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Poseta predsednika Tita Sovjetskom Savezu. Beograd [Borba] 1956. 46 p. [Visit of President Tito to the Soviet Union] Y, 6.

An indivisible, brotherly friendship must be established. Tr. from the Russian. A. Gumdorov. *Slovensky prehl* 42 no. 9:290-300 N '56. C, 6.

RUSSIA - FOUNDRIES

Foundry in the sixth Soviet Five-Year Plan. K. P. *Normalizacija* P 24 no. 7:398-399 Ji '56. P, 16.

RUSSIA - GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

On the asymmetry of the western part of the Verkhoyansk-Kolyma folded Oblast. In Russian. K. Sprin-gis. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 7:151-164 '57. La, 1.

RUSSIA - GUIDED MISSILES

A few remarks on the new Russian weapon. -mr. *Kult zivot* Slov 12 no. 37:2 S '57. C, 11.

RUSSIA - HEAT ENGINEERING

Soviet experiences in building underground heating systems and the possibilities of applying their experiences to our construction. L. Babunevsky. *Techn zpravy EGP* no. 4:31-39 '56. C, 16.

RUSSIA - HIGH SCHOOLS

Concentricity as one of the causes of overloaded programs in high schools. N. Suvorova. *Taryb mok* no. 7: 13-21 Ji '57. Li, 8.

RUSSIA - HISTORICAL RESEARCH

Research on the history of Poland in the Institute of Slavic Studies of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. T. L. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 2:288-290 '57. P, 4.

RUSSIA - HISTORY

Alliance between workers and peasants as a guarantee of the victory of the Great October. *Reports Vilna* S 29:57:15-17. Li, 1.

At the doorstep of a great anniversary. *Nouk opetaja* 16 no. 40:1 O '57. E, 8.

The attack at Bugulma. M. Stemr. *Csl vojak* 6 no. 18: 20-21 Ag '57. C, 17.

A book that shook the world. I. Stuka. *Csl vojak* 6 no. 18:6-7 Ag '57. C, 17.

Books to be published on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. *Zivot strany* no. 18:981-982 Ag '57. C, 6.

The Dekabrista. A. Golema. *Dej ve skole* 4 no. 3:103-108 Mr '57. C, 5.

Directions for the people's committees' participation in the celebration of the 40th anniversary of the October Socialist Revolution, approved by the Commission for the Problems of People's Committees on July 12, 1957. *Nar vyb Czech* no. 29:234 Ji '57. C, 6.

Discussions and literary meetings during the celebrations of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. J. Burgetova, V. Lukasova. *Ctenar* 9 no. 10:223-227 O '57. C, 2.

F. I. Kalnychev's *Legal Questions of the Military Organization of the Russian State in the Second Half of the 17th Century*; a book review. J. Goldberg. *Kwartalnik hist* 63 no. 2 164-159 '56. P, 4.

The Latvian State Theater prepares to honor the anniversary of the October Revolution. *Bergmanis Reports Riga* 14 no. 40:14 O 3 '57. La, 1.

Leaders of the German Social Democratic Party on the October Revolution and on the democratic peace during the time of Brest. J. Knebel. *Kwartalnik hist* 63 no. 2:27-73 '56. P, 4.

The living pages of history. I. Alexandrov. *Kult zivot* Slov 12 no. 38:5 S '57. C, 11.

Material for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. I. Norvika, V. Polis. *Skolot Avize* no. 37:2 S '57. La, 8.

The most important moments in the history of the Soviet Union before the end of the 18th century. (To be contd.) D. Krundalov. *Dej ve skole* 4 no. 5: 201-209 My '57. C, 8.

New Napoleon and his fall, what the old pictures say. G. Alekna. *Svyturys* 9 no. 15:8 Ag '57. Li, 1.

Preparation for the celebration of the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution in the libraries of cultural centers. B. Shina. *Ctenar* 9 no. 10:227 O '57. C, 2.

Publications dedicated to the Great October Revolution. *Reports Riga* 14 no. 38:9 S 19 '57. La, 1.

Recollections of former Rumanian volunteers in the Red Army at the time of the Great Socialist October Revolution and of the Civil War. A. Cateanu and others. *Analele partid* 3 no. 4:105-132 Ji/Ag '57. R, 6.

Resolution of the Central Committee regarding the celebration of the 40th anniversary of the Great Socialist October Revolution. *Analele partid* 3 no. 4: 160-171 Ji/Ag '57. R, 6.

Revolution and friendship. J. Przymanowski. *Zoln Polski* no. 21:7-8 N '56. P, 17.

Riga enterprises in competition to honor the Great October Revolution. *Reports Riga* 14 no. 38:13 S 21 '57. La, 1.

Russia and the first written agreement between the Serbs and Croats in 1860. D. Stranjakovic. *Gl Srp prav crkve* 38 no. 9:192-199 S '57. Y, 3.

Russo-Swedish relations after the Penco Treaty of Usikaupunki (Nystad) and the Treaty of Alliance of 1724. In Russian. G. Nekrasov. *Skand sbor* no. 1:118-131 '56. E, 4.

Russo-Swedish relations between the years 1818-1848. In Russian. A. Arzamatov. *Skand sbor* no. 1:72-100 '56. E, 4.

Scientific session dedicated to the 1905-1907 Revolution in Moscow. Z. Kormanova. *Kwartalnik hist* 63 no. 2:237-240 '56. P, 4.

Sleson's documents and Antoni Ferdynand Ossendowski. L. Hirszwicz. *Sprawy miedzynar* 9 no. 8:80-85 Ag '56. P, 6.

The Stockholm Treaty of 1649. In Russian. A. Kan. *Skand sbor* no. 1:101-117 '56. E, 4.

A struggle over the Swedish-Russian alliance in 1631-1632. In Russian. B. Porshnev. *Skand sbor* no. 1: 11-71 '56. E, 4.

The 300th anniversary of the reunification of Russia and the Ukraine and contemporary Polish historiography. F. Hejt. *Sbor fil BU* 5 no. 3:171-182 '56. C, 1.

RUSSIA - HISTORY (Continued)

V T Pashuto's Heroic Struggle of the Russian Nation for Independence, 13th Century, a book review B.Wlodarski Kwartalnik hist 64 no 2 157-163 '57. P.4

Vladimir Ilich Lenin, on the 40th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution Cal biblot 10 no 8 4-7 Ag'57 R,2

RUSSIA - HOSIERY

A new circular, hosiery knitting machine for preventing runs in hosiery Tr from the Russian A Antonova Leka prom 6 no 3 23-25 '57 B,16.

RUSSIA - HOSPITALS

"The Number of Physicians and Hospital Beds in Russia", a summary of an article B Seyda Zdrow publ no 3 259 My,Je'57. P,14

RUSSIA - ICONS

Mole, Wojlaw Ikona ruska, pradziej ikon ruskiej, rozwój w okresie od XI do XIV w., Teofan Grek i Andrzej Rublew [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Sztuka, 1956 55 p [The Russian icon, prehistory of the Russian icon, its development from the 11th up to the 14th century, Teofan Grek and Andrei Rublev 1st ed illus., col plates, notes] P,10

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIES

Mutual cooperation of Czechoslovak and Soviet industries J Houska. Sklar a keramik 7 no 9,253-254 '57 C,16

RUSSIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Social insurance in the USSR. Samouprava soc znv 4 no 5/6 143-145 My,Je'56 Y,5

RUSSIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The close connection of literature and art with the life of the people. III, Tr. from the Russian. N. Khrushchev. Lit nov 6 no.36 6-7 S'57. C,11.
Man does not live on bread alone. sed. Nasl razgi 6 no.17 410 S'57. Y,1.

RUSSIA - JOURNALISM

The new program of journalistic studies at the Party University in Moscow J.Vencovsky. Novinarsky sbor 1 no.3 344-348 '56. C,11.

Training of journalists in the schools of the USSR and in people's democratic countries. V.Klimes. Novinarsky sbor 1 no.3 323-344 '56. C,11.

RUSSIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Basic problems of the Soviet labor law science. G. Moskalenko. Just noua 13 no.5 782-791 '57. R,7.

RUSSIA - LAW

F I Kalinychev's Legal Questions of the Military Organization of the Russian State in the Second Half of the 17th Century, a book review J Goldberg Kwartalnik hist 65 no 2 164-159 '56 P,4

RUSSIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Relationship between local soviets and museums, statement by V N. Ignateva for Tanacsok Lapja. Tanacsok 8 no.16 4 S'57. H,6.

We are following the Soviet examples. S.Kautmanova, M.Slovak, J.Bares. Nar vyb Czech no.28 227-228 Ji'57. C,6.

RUSSIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

This is advantageous for both the kolkhoz, and the machine-tractor station Tr from the Russian P Gvozdkov Mashin zem 8 no.5 26-27 My'57 B,15.

RUSSIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

All-Soviet conference for the problems of complex mechanization and automatization of technological processes in the machinery industry in the USSR. -ab- Nova tehnika 2 no.6 190-191 Je'57. C,16.

Machine industry of the Soviet Union in the sixth Five-Year Plan. Tr. from the Russian. Tech praca 8 no.11 495 N'56 C,16

RUSSIA - MAGNESIUM

The 1957 session of the All-Union Aluminum-Magnesium Institute. J. Zambo, J. Niderkorn. Koh lap 12 no.4/6:Kohaszati 211-212 Ap/My'57. H,16.

RUSSIA - MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING

Eliminating the interference in magnetic recorders. Tr. from the Russian. V.Ivanov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no.2,54-56 '57. B,16

RUSSIA - MEDICINE

Problems of prevention as a subject for medical schools in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian V Ermakov, I Starobinski. Cs zdrav 6 no.8 426-431 Ag'57 C,14

RUSSIA - METALLURGY

Institutes in Moscow for the training of metallurgical engineers. J. Vero. Koh lap 12 no.3:Kohaszati 97-105 Mr'57. H,16

Meetings devoted to Soviet metallurgy. -Gor-. Nova tehnika 1 no.11,348 N'56. C,16.

RUSSIA - MILK

Estonia in the second place in the Union in milk production per agricultural land unit N Eesti raadio O 9'57:1485-1486 E,1.

RUSSIA - MINE ACCIDENTS

The SS-3 respirator of Soviet production which facilitates escape during mine disasters. R.Lysenko Uhl 7 no.3,109-111 Mr'57 C,16.

RUSSIA - MOTION PICTURES

The collective work Skizce z istorii filmu radzieckiego Tom I (Sketches from the History of the Soviet Motion Picture, Vol 1), a book review. T Karpowski Kwartalnik film 7 no.2,70 '57. P,9
Don Quixote on film. A criticism. K. Imre. Elet trod 1 no.15 7 S'57. H,11.

Film notebook, about true and false values A. K. Kult zivot Slov 12 no.22 9 Je'57. C,11.

In search of the lost spectator. J.Glyzcki. Przegl kult 5 no.48,10 N'56. P,1

RUSSIA - MOTOR CLUBS

A day in the Pysligorsk Motor Club. Svet motoru 11 no.16,463 Ag'57 C,16.

From the activities of Soviet motorists Svet motoru 10 no.23 711 N'56 C,16.

RUSSIA - MOTOR SCOOTERS

Motor scooters in the Soviet Union Svet motoru 11 no 17 530 Ag'57. C,16

RUSSIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Ten new records. Svet motoru 10 no.23,725 N'56. C,16.

RUSSIA - MOTORCYCLES

Soviet S-254 and S-354 racing motorcycles Svet motoru 10 no 23 722 N'56. C,16

RUSSIA - MUSEUMS

Relationship between local soviets and museums; statement by V.N. Ignateva for Tanacsok Lapja. Tanacsok 8 no.16,4 S'57. H,6.

RUSSIA - MUSIC

Inspirations and experiences from the Soviet Union. P.Eckstein. Hud rozhl 10 no.14/15 614-615 Ji'57. C,9.

RUSSIA - NOISE

Soviet Union, the first state which begins to eliminate industrial noise. Reports Riga 14 no 40:19 O 4'57 L4,1.

RUSSIA - NUTRITION

Scientific session of the Institute of Nutrition of the Soviet Academy of Medical Sciences T.Tashev, K.Tuzlukov. Zdr delo 10 no 2,55-59 Mr'Ap'57. B,14.

RUSSIA - OCEANOGRAPHY

Impressions from Soviet Russia; some observations from the field of oceanography and hydrotechnic construction P.Slomianko. Tech gosp morsk 6 no.9,241-242 S'56. P,17

RUSSIA - PARASITOLOGY

Parasitological studies in Leningrad. W.Slusarski Kosmos biol 6 no.4,416-424 '57. P,13.

RUSSIA - PESTS

A Leningrad conference on biological methods of exterminating pests H.Sandner. Kosmos biol 6 no.4: 460-461 '57. P,13.

RUSSIA - PLANTS

Research on systematization and geography of plants in the Soviet Union. J.Kornas. Kosmos biol 5 no.5: 576-584 '56. P,13.

RUSSIA - PRESS

O stranichem a sovjetskomo tisku. Sbornik dokumentu (The Party and the Soviet Press, a Collection of Documents); a book review O.Hitschmann. Novinarsky sbor 1 no.3 366-367 '56. C,11.

Organizational and mass work of the Party and the Soviet press. A.Borezhnol. Novinarsky sbor 1 no.3,295-309 '56. C,11.

RUSSIA - PROPERTY

Venediktov, Anatolii Vasilievich Statni socialisticheske vlastnictvi Praha, Oibis [Socialized property owned by the state Tr. from the Russian] C,5 Vol. 1 1950.

RUSSIA - RADIO

A.S.Popov, a biographic sketch. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no 5 2 '57. B,16.

The Hunting Foxes Competition. Tr. from the Russian Zh.Zdravko. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no.6:8-10 '57. B,16

Is it necessary to have two adjusted circles at the inlet of the radio sets with standard-wave selector. Tr. from the Russian. I.P. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no.4:34-35 '57. B,16.

Simple transmitter on 420-425 megahertz. Tr. from the Russian. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no.4:20-22 '57. B,16.

62 years of radio Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no.4 1-3 '57. B,16.

Use of radioactive isotopes for the study and control of technological processes in the radio industry in Russia. J.Slwecka. Tele-radio 2 no.7:329-333 Ji'57 P,16.

RUSSIA - RAILROADS

Concerning the organization of the Russian Railroad Medical Service. K.Kirinkov Zdr delo 10 no 2 67 Mr'Ap'57. B,14.

The hundredth anniversary of the birth of Fokiss Iastinski. Przegl techn 77 no.11:480-491 N'56. P,16.

Mechanization of the maintenance of railroad lines in the Soviet Union. Pt. 1. K.Sochacki, B.Sanocki. Przegl kol drog 8 no.11:241-247 N'56. P,16.

New railway cars of the sixth Five-Year Plan. Tr. from the Russian. A.Zaruba. Nova tehnika 1 no.11:332-333 N'56. C,16.

Principles of fuel saving on Soviet railroads Tr. from the Russian. A.Parscin. Zoloznicar 6 no.1:8-9 Ja'56. C,16.

The problem of establishing proper lengths of traction sections. N.Drozdzow. Przegl kol 6 no.10:304-309 O'56. P,16.

Tools used in the Soviet Union for railroad surface work. B.S. Przegl kol drog 8 no.11:Przegladdrog. Dodatek 164-108 N'56. P,16.

What I saw in Soviet Russia M.Staccas. Zoloznicar 6 no.1 17-19 Ja'56. C,16.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Common struggle, common goal. Nar vyb Czech no.28:225-226 Ji'57. C,6.

Cooperation of Kralice motorists with the members of the All-Union Voluntary Society for the Promotion of the Army, Aviation, and Navy. Z.Vymlnek. Svet motoru 11 no.10:485 Ag'57. C,16.

In the sign of friendship and love, on the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month in 1956. V.Czech. Pod zast soc 5 no.21:1841-1847 N'56. C,6.

Josef Dobrovsky and the beginnings of the Russophile movement in Bohemia; a book review. J.Vavra. Cs CSI no.3:489-500 '56. C,1.

Motorists during Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. Z.Ungvad. Svet motoru 10 no.23:705 N'56 C,16.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Proclamation to the Polish people. V.Lenin. Zoln Polsk 6 no.21:6 N'56. P,17.

RUSSIA - RESEARCH

Research apparatus of the Bauman Polytechnic at Moscow. S.K. Techn motor 6 no.6:309-310 S'56. P,16.

RUSSIA - RESPIRATORS

The SS-3 respirator of Soviet production which facilitates escape during mine disasters. R.Lysenko Uhl 7 no.3:109-111 Mr'57. C,16.

RUSSIA - RIVERS

Average annual flow of rivers of the Kaliningrad Oblast of the RSFSR and Lithuanian SSR. M. Sitich. Moksl prir geol geogr 3:78-95 '56. Li, 12.

Hydrographic characteristics of the area between the Volga and Ural rivers. V. Alefeva. Moksl prir geol geogr 3:120-126 '56. Li, 12.

RUSSIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Problem of selection of parameters for rural-distribution network. In Russian. G. Pobul. Eesti tead akad tehm tuus 5 no 3:227-236 '56. E, 13.

RUSSIA - SERVOMECHANISMS

Automatic photoelectric compensators. L. Kulikovskii, J. Bones. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 6:403-407 Ja'57. C, 16.

RUSSIA - SHIPPING

Peculiarities of a shipping contract in direct and combined transportation. Tr. from the Russian. Kh. Shvarts. Pravnik 96 no. 6:519-529 '57. C, 7.

RUSSIA - SHORE PROTECTION

Impressions from Soviet Russia; some observations from the field of oceanography and hydrotechnic construction. P. Sloniansko. Tech gosp morsk 6 no 9:241-242 S'56. P, 17.

RUSSIA - SINGING

Vocal education in the Soviet Union. J. Strelec. Hud rozh 10 no. 14/15:820 Ji'57. C, 9.

RUSSIA - SOILS

The basic principal of systematization and soil mapping in Russia. Tr. from the Russian. N. Rozov. Agr tud kozl MTA 11 no. 1/4:21-25 '57. H, 15.

RUSSIA - SPACE FLIGHT

Contribution of chemists to space travel. Liseina. Reports Riga 14 no. 41 15 O'57. La, 1.

RUSSIA - SPECTROPHOTOMETER

Soviet spectrophotometers Soudek. Slaboproudy obzor 17 no. 6:346 Ja'56. C, 16.

RUSSIA - STEEL

Manufacturing steel-mill rollers, report on a study tour. F. Remenyi. Koh lap 12 no. 1/2:Ontode 6-16 Ja/F'57. H, 10.

RUSSIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Certain experiences in polytechnical education and methods for developing it. I. Kairov. Vyroba a scola 2 no 1-10 Ja'57. C, 8.

In Technical Training Center No. 1 of Leningrad. S. Coiny. Prac zalohy 6 no. 10:254-256 Ag'56. C, 5.

Organization of practical training by dividing the students into groups. Tr. from the Russian. J. Rubjakov. Prac zalohy 6 no. 10:240-250 Ag'56. C, 5.

RUSSIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

New technology in the telecommunications of Soviet Russia. Cs spoj 2 no. 4:10-7 Ap'57. C, 5.

RUSSIA - TELEVISION

Television in airplanes. Cs spoj 2 no. 5:27-28 My'57. C, 5.

RUSSIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

The management of repairing in the textile industry in the Soviet Union. Z. Boguslawski. Przem wlok 10 no. 9:417-420 S'56. P, 18.

The roads of technical progress in the Soviet textile industry in the period of the sixth Five-Year Plan. J. Zantemojski. Przem wlok 10 no. 9:420-424 S'56. P, 18.

RUSSIA - THEATER

Balassov's "One Man Theater." V. Zaborzky. Slov div 5 no. 3:240-241 '57. C, 9.

Cooperation with a dramaturgist. Dialog 2 no. 9:163-164 S'57. P, 11.

The plans of Moscow's theaters. Dialog 1 no. 5:142-143 S'56. P, 11.

RUSSIA - TOURIST TRADE

Automobile tourism in the USSR. Svet motoru 11 no 17:515 Ag'57. C, 10.

RUSSIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Take interest in life within trade-union organizations. Tr. from the Russian. V. Balkovskii, N. Mosunov, L. Putilova. Zivot strany no. 18:66-61 S'56. C, 6.

RUSSIA - TREASURE-TROVE

G. F. Kozhukhina's Russian Treasure-Troves of the 9th-13th Centuries; a book review. W. Szymanski. Kwartalnik hist kult 4 no. 4:718-722 '56. P, 4.

RUSSIA - WATER

Sanitary protection of water supplies in the USSR. B. Hummel. Ochrana pracy 12 no. 9:34-36 S'57. P, 16.

RUSSIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Behind the steering wheel of a car at the front -bc-Svet motoru 10 no. 23:712 N'56. C, 16.

RUSSIAN ANTHROPOLOGISTS

see ANTHROPOLOGISTS, RUSSIAN

RUSSIAN ART

see ART, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The development of the Russian 18th-century drama. R. Luzny. Język rosyjski 10 no. 5:296-276 S/O'57. P, 11.

First presentations of Gorki's plays *The Smug Citizen* and *The Lower Depths*, Vendellin Budil and Jaroslav Kypil's letters to B. Prusik. L. Svatonova. Cas CSI no. 3:466-480 '56. C, 1.

Living on Charity, Turgenev's play presented by the Kistaludy Theater at Gyor. P. Bogati. Elei irod 1 no. 15 6 S'57. H, 11.

More creative courage. H. Luik. Sirp ja vasar 18 no. 40:5-6 O'57. E, 11.

A nonpoetic production of a poetic play. S. Machonin. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 22:9 Ja'57. C, 11.

Reading a new play. Dialog 1 no. 5:132-138 S'56. P, 11.

Two different performances of Gogol's *Revizor* at the Skopje Theater. Sovremennost 6 no. 4:295-299 Ap'56. Y, 11.

Was there a Hans Meier or was there not? Dialog 1 no. 5:136-137 S'56. P, 11.

RUSSIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO SERBIAN DRAMA.

Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich. Drama. [Preveo s ruskog Kiril Tarasovskij] Beograd, Prosveta, 1949 378 p. [Plays. Tr. from the Russian] Y, 11.

RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SERBIAN FICTION

Dostoevskii, Fedor Mikhailovich. Selo Stepanikovo [Beograd] Novo pokolenje, 1950. 497 p. [The village of Stepanikovo; a novel. Tr. from the Russian. port.] Y, 11.

RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

Korolenko, Vladimir Galaktionovich. Pribeh mojho sucenika. [Prelozil Jaroslava Barankova] [Bratislava] Slovenske vydavatelstvo krásnej literatury, 1953 414 p. [The story of my contemporary; a novel. Tr. from the Russian. port.] C, 11.

Tolstoj, Aleksej Nikolaevich, graf. Chleob, obrana Carlycna. [Prelozila Jaroslava Wagateinova] Praha, Slatni nakl. detse knihy, 1953. 296 p. [Bread, the defense of Tsaritsyn, a legend. Tr. from the Russian. col illus.] C, 11.

Turgenev, Ivan Sergeevich. Dym. Novina [Prelozili a poznámky spracovali Viera Dvornova-Petrova (Dym) a Marian Pridavok (Novina). [Bratislava] Slovenske vydavatelstvo krásnej literatury, 1953. 623 p. [Novels: Smoke, Virgin soil. Tr. from the Russian. port.] C, 11.

Turgenev, Ivan Sergeevich. Polomikove zapisky. [Prelozila Zora Jesenska] [Bratislava] Slovenske vydavatelstvo krásnej literatury, 1953. 458 p. [A sportsman's notebook, a novel. Tr. from the Russian. port.] C, 11.

RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN

Kuprin, Aleksandr Ivanovich. Olesja. Gambrius. [Prevedel Ivan Crnago] Ljubljana, Slovenski knjižni zavod, 1951. 167 p. [Two novelettes: Olesja, Gambrius. Tr. from the Russian] Y, 11.

RUSSIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN INVENTORS

see INVENTORS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

The accent in the Russian literary language. M. Noha. Cas CSI no. 3:507-512 '56. C, 1.

Bulgarian words in L. Uspenskii's Russian book *A Word about Words, Essays on the Language*. S. Richev. Bulg ezik 6 no. 4:401 '56. B, 11.

Comparison of preposition constructions in Latvian and Russian. In Russian. N. Bogolubova. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:25-32 '57. La, 1.

Complex method of teaching the Russian language. In Russian. A. Malacius. Taryb mok no 8:30-36 Ag'57. Li, 8.

Correlation in the teaching of the Russian and Latin languages. J. Golembiowska. Język rosyjski 10 no. 5:298-304 S/O'57. P, 11.

A few remarks on particles in the Russian language. (To be contd.) J. Rieger. Język rosyjski 10 no. 5:286-289 S/O'57. P, 11.

Functions of the pronouns *iz* and *s* in connection with the genitive case as compared with the Polish language. S. Karoluk. Język rosyjski 10 no. 5:276-282 S/O'57. P, 11.

New technical dictionaries. K. Sochor. Nase rec 40 no. 1/2:40-49 '57. C, 11.

Nouns used only in the singular number. In Russian. W. Wojtaszewski. Język rosyjski 10 no. 5:282-285 S/O'57. P, 11.

Reports and publications by the Nomenclature Commission for Chemical Compounds in the Department of Chemical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Eesti tead akad tehm tuus 5 no. 1:82-84 '56. E, 13.

The role of pictures in learning the pronunciation of words. Tr. from the Russian. T. Jegorov. Komen-sky 81 no. 4:266-271 Ap'57. C, 8.

Vladimir Michalek's *Rusko-cesky a cesko-rusky hornicky slovník (Russian-Czech and Czech-Russian Mining Dictionary)*; a book review. A. Felnar. Uhl 7 no. 2:71 F'57. C, 18.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Conversation in the Russian language classes of the 4th grade. M. Novotna. Komen-sky 81 no. 4:294-295 Ap'57. C, 8.

Methods of work in language study groups. C. Nema-skal. Prac zalohy 6 no. 16:247-248 Ag'56. C, 5.

My experiences with teaching the pronunciation of the Russian language in the 4th and 6th grades. Z. Krelcova. Komen-sky 81 no. 2:115-122 F'57. C, 8.

The new school textbook of the Russian language. R. Mrázek. Cas CSI no. 3:512-518 '56. C, 1.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN ESTONIA

A study circle for Russian language starts work. L. Snar. Nour opetaja 15 no. 40:3 O'57. E, 8.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN POLAND

Cooperation between the teacher of the Polish language and the teacher of the Russian language in the realization of the teaching program. S. Nukliuk. Język rosyjski 10 no. 5:311-313 S/O'57. P, 11.

From the notebook of a director of the Russian Language Section of the Votr

Russian language. K. Bartenbach. Język rosyjski 10 no. 5:308-311 S/O'57. P, 11.

Material for speech exercises. In Polish and Russian. (To be contd.) Język rosyjski 10 no. 5:328-331 S/O'57. P, 11.

Preparing a Russian-Polish dictionary; a contribution to a discussion at the Conference of Polish Lexicographers at Warsaw in 1955. J. Olivova. Cas CSI no. 3:466-470 '56. C, 1.

Włodzimierz Galecki's *Zasady nauczania języka rosyjskiego (Principles of Teaching the Russian Language)*; a book review. O. Opolska-Danocka. Język rosyjski 10 no. 5:325-328 S/O'57. P, 11.

Written exercises in lyceal classes. Z. Skrudnowa. Język rosyjski 10 no. 5:295-296 S/O'57. P, 11.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bohuslav Nosak-Nezabudov and Russian literature
A Popovic Slavia 26 no. 2 212-224 '57 C, 11.
Books and people in the village. L. Minacova. Kult
zivot Slov 12 no. 38 6 S'57. C, 11.

For a close union between literature and art with
the life of the people. Tr. from the Russian. N.
Khrushchev. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 38 3-5 S'57.
C, 11.

How we publicized Soviet and Russian literature in the
Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. Za ctenarem
3 no. 12 225 '56 C, 2

Literary Moscow: a review of an almanac. a m. Nowa
kultura 8 no. 16 2 Ap'57 P, 11.

The picture of Gorkii as a man and as a writer, a
conspectus of a lesson repeated in the 10th grade.
In Russian. P. Wittenberg. Jazyk rosyjski 10
no. 5:318-322 S, O'57 P, 11.

The problem of a literary-historical synthesis, a book
review. M. Drozda. Cas CSI no. 3 471-489 '56 C, 1.

Problems of the theory of the socialist cultural revolution
in Soviet writings. J. Kadzielski. Przegl soc
11:231-258 '57 P, 5.

Realism with make-up, a review of socialist realism.
E. Reining. Tulinulid 8 no. 3:144-153 '57 E, 11.

Remarks concerning the selection of classical works
included in the program of the Russian language. In
Russian. A. Zaremblina. Jazyk rosyjski 10 no. 5:
305-308 S/O 57. P, 11.

Sergel L'vov's Konstantin Paustovskii, a critical bio-
graphic sketch. In Russian. L. Nowakowska Jazyk
rosyjski 10 no. 5:323-324 S/O'57. P, 11.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergeevich. Umelecka proza
[Prelouzi Jan Forcnick] [Bratislava] Slovenske
vydavatelstvo krásnej literatúry, 1953 488 p.
[Artistic prose. Tr. from the Russian. port.]
C, 11

Tolstol, Lev Nikolaevich. graf. Detstvo, chlapcenstvo,
junostvo [Prelouzi Zora Jesenska] Bratislava,
Tatran, 1952 419 p. [Childhood, boyhood, youth.
Tr. from the Russian. illus.] C, 11

RUSSIAN MATHEMATICIANS see MATHEMATICIANS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN PAINTERS see PAINTERS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

The periodical, Sovetskaya Pechat and its plans.
L. Mareš. Novinarský sbor 1 no. 3:383-385
'56. C, 11.

A review of the most important articles from the peri-
odical Doskolnole yospitanie for the second semester
of 1955; experiences with teaching the mother tongue.
M. M. Predsk vych 10 no. 8:317-319 O'56. C, 9.

Soviet abstract periodicals. Przegl techn 77 no. 11:
Buletyn Centr 19-20 N'56. P, 16

RUSSIAN PHYSICIANS see PHYSICIANS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN PHYSICISTS see PHYSICISTS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN PIANISTS see PIANISTS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

Nekrasov, Nikolai Alekseevich. Komu sa v Rusku
dobro zije [Prelouzi Maria Razusova-Marikova]
[Bratislava. Slovenske vydavatelstvo krásnej literatúry,
1953] 181 p. [Who can be happy and free
in Russia? A poem. Tr. from the Russian. col
port., plates] C, 11

RUSSIAN SHORT STORIES see SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN

RUSSIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Let us live together in peace! L. Simsek. Naboz
revue 28 no. 4:174-176 Ag'57. C, 3.

N. V. Stankevich's sojourn in Prague. V. Svaton. Cas
CSI no. 3:453-456 '56. C, 1.

RUSSIANS IN HUNGARY

To see you again! K. O. Munka 7 no. 1:30-31 J'57. H, 6.

RUSSIANS IN POLAND

The conquest of Praga. S. Sebylowa. Tygodnik
5 no. 39:2-3 S'57. P, 1.

RUSSIANS IN ROMANIA

A visit to Romanian libraries. K. Voithanskala. Csl
bibliot 9 no. 12:38-40 D'56 R, 2

RUSSIANS IN SLOVAKIA

Balassov's "One Man Theater" V. Zaborovsky Slov div
5 no. 3 240-241 '57 C, 9.

Some letters written by Marshal Kutuzov in Slovakia
L. Kubasak. Cas CSI no. 3:447-452 '56. C, 1

RUSSIANS IN THE ARCTIC REGIONS

The Arctic is calling the entire world (To be contd.)
Obrance vlasti 4 no. 48:9 N'56 C, 17.

RUSSIANS IN THE U. S.

America on the road to bankruptcy, "we have to over-
take and surpass her!" A book review. A. Ruzgaitis.
Liet dien 8 no. 8:10-11 O'57. Li, 1

RUTH (BIBLICAL CHARACTER)

Ruth, or A dialogue of love and bread. L. Kolakowski
Nowa kultura 8 no. 16:7 Ap'57. P, 11.

SAAR, MART

Poetry, it doesn't come from the wind ...; thoughts on
the 75th birthday of Mart Saar. T. Vattik. Sirp ja
vaasar 16 no. 39:5-7 S'57. E, 11.

SAAR

A new phase of the Saar question. L. Kottan. Pod
zast soc 5 no. 21 1899-1901 N'56. C, 6.

SAARE, JULIUS

Julius Saare, a repatriate from the United States,
about life in America. N. Eesti raadio O 12'57.
1498-1500 E, 1.

SACRIFICE

Kurban, the Mohammedan holiday of sacrifice. V. Hod-
zic. Gl Vzh ist star 7 no. 7:9:203-206 JI/S'56. Y, 3.

SADOVEANU, MIHAIL

Mihail Sadoveanu's childhood and adolescence. P
Sadoveanu. Tin scriitor 5 no. 5:42 My'56. R, 11.

Recollections about M. Sadoveanu and N. Beldiceanu
N. Dunareanu. Steaua 8 no. 8:17-28 Ag'57. R, 11.

SAGAN, FRANCOISE, PSEUD see QUOIREZ, FRANCOISE.

SAILING

see subdivision under POLAND.

SAJO, GEZA

The discovery of an unknown treatise by Boethius de
Dacia; a review of Geza Sajo's A Recently Discov-
ered Treatise by Boethius de Dacia De Mundi
Aeternitate. Z. Kukušewicz. Mysl filoz no. 3:204-206
'57. P, 3.

SALAMANDERS

Contribution to the knowledge of albinism in salaman-
ders (Salamandra maculosa Laur.) B. Vlatkovic,
D. Paunovic. Zbornik rad Inst fiz raz no. 5:57-59
'56. Y, 13.

Genetic analysis of the yellow markings on salamanders
by means of regeneration. B. Milojevic, D. Pauno-
vic. Zbornik rad Inst fiz raz no. 5:47-55 '56. Y, 13.

SALAMON, BEDRICH

The 76th birthday of Prof. Bedrich Salamon. A. Zatopek.
Geofys sbornik no. 20/35:11-12 '56 (published '56).
C, 13.

SALESMEN AND SALESMANSHIP see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SALIGNY, ANGELO

Engineer Anghel Saligny (1854-1925), a recollection.
G. Rosianu. Industria const no. 8:317-323 '57. R, 16

SALT

see also subdivision under POLAND

Adaptation of the brine underlayer method in Great
Poland Fat Industry Works in Szamotuly. M. Zurom-
ski. Przem spoj 10 no. 5:203-205 My'56. P, 18.

Comparative investigation of methods of separation
of salt in alumina factories. M. Marfassy. Koh
lap 12 no. 3:Kohaszalt 128-129 Mr'57. H, 16.

Effects of pressure and dislocation on electronic emis-
sion and the luminescence of sodium chloride. A. Bo-
hun. Cs cas fys 6 no. 5 516-522 S'56. C, 13.

An enthalpy diagram of the sodium chloride water sys-
tem. Tr. from the German. Gy Fabry. Muszaki
kozl MTA 21 no. 1:4:61-65 '57. H, 18.

Mineral waters, a source of valuable minerals. W.
Chajec. Geologia Pol no. 1 14-22 '56. P, 12.

The post luminescence of NaCl recrystallization phos-
phors activated by TiCl₃. In German. Z. Morlin.
Acta phys Hung 7 no. 3:341-356 '57. H, 13.

Stability of potassium iodide in iodized salt. O. Likar.
Prum polravn 7 no. 4 173-175 '55. C, 16.

Structure of the absorption spectra of KCl and NaCl
admixed with AgCl. R. Bubakova. Cs cas fys 6 no. 5
596-597 S'56. C, 13

SALTS

Microelement salts in the food of fur-bearing animals.
In Russian. J. Berzins. Vestis Latv ak no. 6 55-58
'57. La, 1

Synthesis of heterocyclic aldehydes by the use of pyr-
idine salts. A. Nawojski. Wlad chem 11 no. 1:45-46
Ja'57. P, 13.

SALVA, VLADIMIR IGOR

Vladimir Igor Salva's Dynamika v prikldach (Examples
of Dynamics), a book review. I. Plander. Siroj
elektr cas 7 no. 6 384 '56. C, 16

SALVEMINI, GAETANO

In memory of Gaetano Salvemini. L. Cermelj. Nasl
razgl 6 no. 17:413 S'57. Y, 1.

SALZBURG - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

The residential picture gallery in Salzburg. O. Pechava.
Zpravy pamat pece 16 no. 6:306-306 '56. C, 10.

SAMPLING (STATISTICS)

Comparison of the efficiency of drawing samples with
and without replacement when the variance of the
general population is unknown. In English. I. Koz-
niewska. Col math 4 no. 2:232-238 '57. P, 13.

Selection of the sample by means of birth dates. M.
Blejec. Prik stud Slov 2 no. 11 1-4 N'56. Y, 6

Solving mathematical problems in projecting standards,
distribution of frequencies and the chance of reject-
ing of groups. J. K. Normalizacija P 24 no. 7 408-
413 JI'56. P, 16.

SANATORIA

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SAND, FOUNDRY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Production of molds from chemically hardened sands.
M. Bednarik, M. Vana. Stvaranstvl 5 no. 8:237-
240 Ag'57. C, 16.

Some remarks on ramming specimens of sand tests.
F. Varga, P. Nemeth. Koh lap 12 no. 1/2 Ontoda
34-37 Ja/F'57. H, 16.

SAND DUNES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

SANITARY ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Determination of perimeters of sanitary protection at
the capitation of underground water. A. Malzor.
Hidrotehnica 2 no. 3 119-121 My/Ju'57. R, 16.

Necessary conditions for a proper system of direct
canalization. B. Jankovic. Vodov kanal 2 no. 1/2.
24-26 '57. Y, 16.

SAP

Investigation of deuterium content of domestic natural
waters and saps. K. Cizko, P. Fodor. Kem tud
kozl MTA 8 no. 4:439-448 '57. H, 13.

SAPROPELS

Properties of liquid products obtained from thermal
solution of sapropel. B. Vinba, N. Brakes, A. Kal-
nina. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:69-77 '57. Ea, 1.

SARCOPHAGI

The Roman sarcophagus No. CIL III 4327 in the Evan-
gelical Lutheran Church at Komarno. S. Segert.
Slov archeologia 5 no. 1:240-244 '57. C, 4.

SARTRE, JEAN PAUL

Confrontations; The Flies in the National Theater. E.
Fleischer. Dialog 2 no. 9:139-143 S'57. P, 11.

Ideology and politics in the last works of Sartre; a re-
view of five articles. J. Guranowski. Mysl filoz
no. 3:172-185 '57. P, 3.

SASDI, SANDOR

Sandor Sasdi's Szivze hulló ko (Stone Falling on a
Heart); a book review. G. Wawruch. Elet irad 1
no. 15:7 S'57. H, 11.

SEALING (TECHNOLOGY)

An interesting possibility for sealing axles V Lukov
Elektroenergija 7 no 6 19-20 Je'58 B, 16

SEASHORE

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

Security problems of Czechoslovakia. L. Jahoda, V.
Vajnar. Mez otázky no. 2-31-80 '56. C, 8.

SEEDGE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SEDLACEK, K. F.

K F Sedlacek, a State Prize recipient, a biographic
sketch. al 2a ctenarem 3 no 12-221 '56. C, 2

SEEDLINGS

Rapid growth of peach seedlings. B. Pavicevic. Poljo-
privreda 4 no 7/8-23-36 JI/Ag'58. Y, 16.

Research on the respiration of wheat seedlings. J.
Szarkowski. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 4 529-537 '58.
P, 13.

The service tree *Sorbus aucuparia* L., its importance
and the cultivation of seedlings. J. Kantor. Sbornik
Vys skol zem Rada C no 3.47-68 '56. C, 15.

SEEDS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA,
YUGOSLAVIA

Antibacterial substance in the seeds of *Fraxinus*
Excelsior L. In English. L. Ferenczy. Acta biol
Szeged 2 no. 1/4:13-14 '58. H, 13.

Disinfection of seed. H. Novakova. Vyroba a skola 2
no.3:125-128 Mr'57. C, 8

A meeting on seeds with a single germ. V. Stehlik.
Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 5/6:299-301 '57. C, 16.

Vernalization of seed. H. Novakova. Vyroba a skola 2
no.2:76-78 F'57. C, 8.

SEEDS - GERMINATION

see GERMINATION.

SEISMIC WAVES

Graphic evaluation of "hodochrones" in the measure-
ment of seismic refractions. A. Macha-Zelss. Uhl
7 no.6:155-160 My'57. C, 16.

SEISMOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
EUROPE, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

Graphic determination of the distance and the azimuth
of an epicenter. In German. Y. Karnik. Geofys sbor-
nik no.20/35:45-58 '56 (published '56). C, 13.

Magnitude of the transitional zone for elastic waves
produced by different shock-exciting functions. In
English. J. Vanek. Geofys sbornik no.20/35:79-89
'56 (published '56). C, 13.

SELENIUM

Electronic structure of semi conducting selenium and
tellurium. In English. R. Gaspar. Acta phys Hung 7
no. 3:289-311 '57. H, 13.

Theoretical interpretation of the optical and electrical
properties of tellurium, selenium, and their alloys.
In English. R. Gaspar. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 3:
313-324 '57. H, 13.

SELF-DETERMINATION, NATIONAL

The defense of Lech Antonowicz' thesis for the degree
of candidate of legal sciences *Zasada samookreslenia
narodow w Karle NZ (The Principles of the Self-
Determination of Nations in the Charter of the United
Nations)*. E. Palyga. Zesz nauk szkoły zagr no. 2.
100-103 '56. P, 6.

SELF-SERVICE STORES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SELSYNS

see SYNCHROS.

SELUCKY, J.

J Res, and J. Selucky's *Na pomoc zlepšovateľom a no-
vatorom (Helping the rationalizers and innovators)*,
a book review. R Tech praca 8 no.11:524-526
N'56. C, 16.

SEMANTICS (PHILOSOPHY)

The concept of sign. J. Kotarbinska. Studia log 6:57-
143 '57. P, 3.

SEME NOV, NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH

Nikolai Nikolaevich Semenov; in honor of the sixtieth
anniversary of his birth. M. Kubikova. Pokroky
mat fys astr 1 no. 5/6:764-768 '58. C, 13.

SEMICONDUCTORS

The cutting of semiconductors and grinding of ferrites
in the telecommunication industry. Zy Sdel tech 5
no 6 177-179 Je'57. C, 16.

Electronic structure of semi conducting selenium and
tellurium. In English. R. Gaspar. Acta phys Hung 7
no. 3:289-311 '57. H, 13.

The Hall generator and its application. V. Hamata.
El tech obz 46 no. 8:405-410 Ag'57. C, 16.

Present state of the theory of semiconductors. J.
Kodes. Pokroky mat fys astr 1 no. 5/6:584-588 '56.
C, 13.

Semiconductive diodes and triodes. Tr. from the
Russian. N. Chistiakov. Radio i televizija Bulg
6 no. 2:35-43 '57. B, 18

Semiconductors, crystals with a great future.
G. Stelov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 5:23-28
'57. B, 18.

Semiconductors in aviation in the near future. Tr. from
the Russian. V. Kobzev. Radio i televizija Bulg 6
no. 7:46-48 '57. B, 18.

SENSES AND SENSATION

The reaction of our senses to high speed and altitude.
Arip pair 3 no. 7 19 JI'57. R, 16.

SEPARATORS (MACHINES)

A contribution to the study of the regulation of hydro-
cyclones. A. Battaglia. Uhl 7 no. 5:173 My'57. C, 16.

Highly efficient cyclones and scrubbers. ZME (K. P.,
Z. B., T. R.) Ochrana pracy 12 no. 9:39-40, [3] of
cover '57. P, 16.

Hydrocyclones and their industrial role. S. Bednarski.
Chemik 9 no. 6:174-178 Je'56. P, 13.

SEPIC, DRAGOVAN

Dragovan Sepic's *Supilo u emigraciji (Frano Supilo in
Emigration)*; a book review. V. Vucovic. Jug rev
med pravo 4 no. 1:116-117 '57. Y, 7.

SEQUOIA

The phytotaxy of *Metasequoia*, *Sequoia*, and *Taxodium*.
In English. P. Greguss. Acta Biol Szeged 2 no. 1/4
29-38 '56. H, 13.

SERBIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Structure of the newly built apartments in Serbia.
M. Yukajlovic. Prik stud Srb no 21:16-31 Mr'57
Y, 5.

SERBIA - ARCHITECTURE

Sljepcevic, Pero Sabrani ogledi. Beograd, Pro-
sveta. [Collected essays] Y, 11
Vol. 1. [Some thoughts on Njegos as an artist.
Aleksa Santic Jovan Dacic. Milan Rakic.
Old Serbian foundations] 1956.

The Belgrade Faculty of Architecture and ethnographi-
cal studies. B. Kojic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:943-
945 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

The "Doctor's Tower" in Belgrade. B. Kojic. Gl et-
nograf SAN 2/3:427-439 '53/54 (published '57).
Y, 12.

Mansions from the Serbia of Prince Milos. I. Zdrav-
kovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:413-425 '53/54 (pub-
lished '57). Y, 12.

SERBIA - BRONZE AGE

Studies of the Bronze Age in Serbia. D. Garasanin
Starinar 5/6:335-347 '54/55 (published '56). Y, 4.

SERBIA - BURIAL

Funeral and mourning customs in the region of Vlasina.
S. Knezevic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:585-591 '53/54
(published '57). Y, 12.

The medieval Serbian cemetery at Dobraca. M. Gara-
sanin, D. Garasanin. Starinar 5/6:191-204 '54/55
(published '56). Y, 4.

SERBIA - CAVE DWELLINGS

A contribution to the knowledge of cave dwellings in
calcareous tufa in eastern Serbia. J. Petrovic. Gl
etnograf SAN 2/3:813-815 '53/54 (published '57).
Y, 12.

SERBIA - CENSUS

*Prvi rezultati popisa u NR Srbiji od 31 marja 1953
(The First Results of the Census in Serbia, March
31, 1953)*; a book review. M. Filipovic. Gl Srp
geogr dr 36 no. 1:53-54 '56. Y, 12.

SERBIA - CHURCHES

Chronology of the early monuments of the Morava
school. D. Srlicvic. Starinar 5/6:115-128 '54/
'55 (published '56). Y, 4

The log church at Raca, in the vicinity of Kragujevac.
Gl etnograf SAN 2/3 755-761 '53/54 (published '57).
Y, 12.

Renovations of the Church of Our Lady of Ljeviska in
Prizren by King Milutin. S. Nenadovic. Starinar
5/6:205-226 '54/55 (published '56). Y, 4.

SERBIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Olga Savic's *Uticaj sfera gradova u dolini Velike Morave
(Spheres of Influence of Towns in the Morava River
Valley)*; a book review. J. Trifunovski. Zbornik Mat
srp prir no. 11:185-186 '56. Y, 13.

SERBIA - COPPER

The Sevojno Copper works in Titovo Uzelce in the opinion
of world-known experts. M. S. Tesla no. 25/26:53-
54 '56. Y, 16

SERBIA - COSTUME

National costumes at Sumadijska Kolubara. V. Niko-
lic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3 465-510 '53/54 (published
'57). Y, 12

SERBIA - COTTON

Cotton in the agriculture of Serbia. B. Lekic. Poljo-
privreda 4 no. 7/8:54-60 JI/Ag'56. Y, 15.

SERBIA - DEFENSES

The fortress of Pirot. N. Petrovic. Starinar 5/6:
295-304 '54/55 (published '56). Y, 4.

The fortress of Sabac. D. Pavlovic. Starinar 5/6:305-
316 '54/55 (published '56). Y, 4.

Some topographic data on the ancient city of Nis. D.
Jovanovic. Starinar 5/6:365-373 '54/55 (published
'56). Y, 4.

SERBIA - DWELLINGS

Ancient houses in the cities and towns of Serbia, Mace-
donia, and Kosovo and in Metohija Province, as
compared with houses in Salonika, Istanbul and
Asia Minor. A. Deroko. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:407-
412 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12

An old house at Pirot. N. Spremo-Petrovic. Gl etno-
graf SAN 2/3:783-792 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

The protection of cultural monuments and, as such,
the rural and urban settlements of exceptional
value. A. Deroko. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:947-951
'53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

A rare specimen of the old rural architecture in the
village of Druzeltici, at the foot of Maljen Mountain.
S. Knezevic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3 441-447 '53/54
(published '57). Y, 12.

Rural houses in the environs of Pristina. I. Zdravkovic.
Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:793-797 '53/54 (published '57).
Y, 12.

Some common characteristics in the construction of
urban houses at Svetozarevo. B. Milenkovic. Gl
etnograf SAN 2/3:763-781 '53/54 (published '57).
Y, 12.

SERBIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Anthropogeographical and ethnologic studies of Raska.
P. Petrovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:213-266 '53/54
(published '57). Y, 12.

Anthropogeographical studies of Bujanovac. Gl etno-
graf SAN 2/3:325-335 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

Anthropogeographical studies of Kosovska Mitrovica.
A. Urošević. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:187-211 '53/54
(published '57). Y, 12.

Anthropogeographical studies of Lipjan. A. Urošević.
Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:337-347 '53/54 (published '57).
Y, 12.

Anthropogeographical studies of Stara Pazova. Z. Ku-
mar. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:147-185 '53/54 (pub-
lished '57). Y, 12.

Anthropogeographical studies of Vladicin Han. J. Tri-
funovski. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:749-754 '53/54 (pub-
lished '57). Y, 12.

Artije; a contribution to the studies of towns in Serbia.
M. Barjakarovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:313-324
'53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

Dulje, a settlement in Prizrenska Podgora. M. Kras-
nici. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:349-370 '53/54 (published
'57). Y, 12.

SERBIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS (Continued)

- Guca, a contribution to the studies of our towns. M. Barjaktarovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:301-312 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.
- A review of Ljubisa Protic's book *Razvitiak industrije i promet domara u Srbiji za vreme prve vlade kneza Milosa* (Development of Industry and Turnover of Goods during the First Reign of Prince Milos). C. Kostic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:894-898 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

SERBIA - ETHNOLOGY

- The Belgrade Faculty of Architecture and ethnographic studies. B. Kojic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:943-945 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.
- Dr. Veselin Cajkanovic (Mar. 28, 1881-Aug. 6, 1946). R. Maric. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:87-80 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.
- An exhibition of Hristifor Crnolovic's paintings and ethnographic collection. M. Jovanovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:977-978 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.
- Kosta Jovanovic (May 13, 1886-Oct. 13, 1940), an obituary. P. Petrovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:935-937 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

SERBIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

- Excavations at Garican Grad in 1953 and 1954. D. Mano-Zisl. Starinar 5/6:155-180 '54/55 (published '56). Y, 4.
- Soundings at Zidine in the vicinity of Mala Mitrovica. D. Mano-Zisl, M. Corovic-Ljubinkovic. Starinar 5/6:181-189 '54/55 (published '56). Y, 4.

SERBIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

- Simeunovic, Dusan S. Uzroci nestajanja suma u Srbiji u XIX veku. Beograd, Zadruzna knjiga, 1957. 243 p. [Dwindling of forests in Serbia in the 19th century and its causes. bibl.] Y, 15.

SERBIA - GARRISONS

- The wards of Novo Brdo and their distribution during Turkish rule. I. Zdravkovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:809-812 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

SERBIA - GLASS

- The glass industry in Pancevo successfully fulfilled the half-year plan of the exportation of windowpanes. D. K. Hempter bit 6 no. 7/8:19-23 '56. Y, 16.

SERBIA - GUNSMITHING

- The craft of gunmaking in Sarplaninska Gora. M. Lutovac. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:805-808 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

SERBIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

- Number of visitors in more important spas of Serbia. D. Tirnanic. Prikl. stud. Srb. no. 21:32-46 Mr '57. Y, 6.

SERBIA - HISTORY

- Aleksandar Deroko's *Srednjevekovni gradovi u Srbiji, Crnoj Gori i Makedoniji* (Medieval Fortresses in Serbia, Montenegro, and Macedonia), a book review. B. Maksimovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:1004-1006 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.
- Contribution to the history of *Statuta Valachorum*. D. Kasic. Spomenik SAN no. 106:37-49 '56. Y, 4.
- An exhibition and the Museum of the First Serbian Insurrection. M. Barjaktarovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:971-972 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.
- A highly praised history of the First Serbian Insurrection; a review of Friedrich Buchholz's *History of European Countries Since the Congress of Vienna*. M. Radicevic. Spomenik SAN no. 106:67-72 '56. Y, 4.
- Immigration of Montenegrins to Serbia in 1889 as seen from the state archives of Belgrade, Cetinje, and Vienna. M. Kostic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:99-113 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.
- Prilozi statistickom izucavanju Prvog srpskog ustanka, 1804-1813* (Contributions to the Statistical Study of the First Serbian Insurrection, 1804-1813); a book review. M. Filipovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:90-1:54-55 '56. Y, 12.
- Prince Milos and the fundamental political concept of Caraslan's Plan. V. Vuckovic. Jug rev. med. pravo 4 no. 1:35-44 '57. Y, 7.
- The right hand of John the Baptist and the second coronation of Stephen Prvovenecan. M. Corovic-Ljubinkovic. Starinar 5/6:105-114 '54/55 (published '56). Y, 4.

- Russia and the first written agreement between the Serbs and Croats in 1860. D. Stranjakovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:192-199 '57. Y, 3.

SERBIA - ICONS

- Two icons of the monastery of Gracanica with the portraits of Metropolitan Nikanor and Metropolitan Viktor, their respective donors. R. Ljubinkovic. Starinar 5/6:129-138 '54/55 (published '56). Y, 4.

SERBIA - LAKES

- Lake Ludos. V. Dagonjic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:36 no. 1:35-43 '56. Y, 12.

SERBIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

- Professional cadres and the control of production as basic elements of the success of the Saver factory S. Tesla. Ekon. pol. 5 no. 240:1169-1170 D'50. Y, 6.

SERBIA - MEDICINE

- Some contributions to popular medicine in the region of Podrima. V. Nikolic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:565-583 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

SERBIA - METEORS

- Meteorite phenomena in our past; beliefs in and records of falling stars, bolides, and meteorites. N. Jankovic. Spomenik SAN no. 106:51-59 '56. Y, 4.

SERBIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

- The mines of Novo Brdo. M. Dinic and others. Starinar 5/6:247-264 '54/55 (published '56). Y, 4.

SERBIA - MONASTERIES

- The Metic Monastery. I. Zdravkovic. Starinar 5/6:331-334 '54/55 (published '56). Y, 4.

SERBIA - MONUMENTS

- Some Serbian medieval monuments in Serrai and its vicinity. A. Deroko. Spomenik SAN no. 106:81-86 '56. Y, 4.

SERBIA - NUMISMATIC MUSEUMS

- From the numismatic collection of the National Museum. R. Maric. Starinar 5/6:349-356 '54/55 (published '56). Y, 4.

SERBIA - POPULATION

- Population and households of Serbia through censuses. I. Gintic. Prikl. stud. Srb. no. 21:3-15 Mr '57. Y, 6.

SERBIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

- My reply to Dr. Milenko S. Filipovic's criticism. M. Barjaktarovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:979-982 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

SERBIA - THEATER

- The theater in Serbia in the postwar period. D. Blagojevic. Prikl. stud. Srb. no. 22:31-45 JI '57. Y, 6.

SERBIA - TOMBS

- The old Christian burial vaults of Nis. L. Mirkovic. Starinar 5/6:53-72 '54/55 (published '56). Y, 4.

SERBIA - VILLAGES

- Aleksandrovo; a Pannonian type village in Dobricka Valley. T. Rakicevic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:1:48-52 '56. Y, 12.

SERBIA - WOOD TAR

- A review of Milorad Mitosevic-Brevnac's book of *Proizvodnja i prodaja katrana u Studentici* (The Manufacture and Selling of Tar in Studentica District). M. Barjaktarovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:1031-1032/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

SERBIAN ARCHAEOLOGISTS

- see ARCHAEOLOGISTS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN COOKERY

- see COOKERY, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- The origin of a continuous cultural manifestation; Serbia's theater in Novi Sad. I. Emlin. Sovremenost 6 no. 4:300-302 Ap '56. Y, 11.
- Serbian and Croatian drama after the Second World War. V. Tognier. Slovensky prehl. 42 no. 8:315-317 N '56. C, 6.
- Serija Popovic. V. Djoski. Sovremenost 6 no. 4:267-269 Ap '56. Y, 11.

SERBIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

- Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich. Drama. [Preveo s ruskog Kiril Taranovskij] Beograd, Prosveta, 1949. 378 p. [Plays. Tr. from the Russian] Y, 11.

SERBIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

- Conrad, Joseph. Izabrana dela. Preveo s engleskog Aleksandar Vidakovic. [Beograd, Prosveta, 195-?] [Selected works. Tr. from the English. port.] Y, 11.

- Cronin, Archibald Joseph. Citadela; roman. Beograd, Prosveta, 1946. 565 p. [Translation of *The Citadel*, a novel] Y, 11.

- Defoe, Daniel. Robinson Kruse. Beograd, Narodna knjiga [185-?] 187 p. [Translation of *Robinson Crusoe*, a novel. illus.] Y, 11.

- Thackeray, William Makepeace. Vasar tastine; roman bez junaka. S engleskog preveo Mihalio Dordevic. Beograd, Prosveta, 1946. 752 p. [Translation of *Vanity Fair*, a novel without a hero] Y, 11.

SERBIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM THE FRENCH

- Chevalier, Gabriel. Kiosmeri; roman. Preveo Stislav Vinaver. Beograd, Jez, 1950. 422 p. [Clochemerle, a novel. Tr. from the French] Y, 11.

- Gerard de Nerval, Gerard Labrunie, known as. Odabrana dela. [Preveo Bozidar Markovic et al.] Beograd, Nolit, 1950. 243 p. [Selected works. Tr. from the French] Y, 11.

- Maupassant, Guy de. Novela. [Izbor Jovana Vagenhals] Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1952. 432 p. [Novellettes, a selection. Tr. from the French. port.] Y, 11.

SERBIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

- Dostoevskij, Fedor Mikhailovich. Selo Stepanckovo. [Beograd] Novo pokolenje, 1950. 497 p. [The village of Stepanckovo; a novel. Tr. from the Russian. port.] Y, 11.

SERBIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVENIAN

- Murnik, Rado. Lijepi Janicari; roman. [Ilustrovao Mario Mikulic] Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1955. 293 p. [Biblioteka "Mladi dan"] [The comely Janizary, a novel. In Serbian. Tr. from the Slovenian. illus.] Y, 11.

SERBIAN FOLK DANCES

- see FOLK DANCES, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN FOLK LITERATURE

- see FOLK LITERATURE, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN FOLK MUSIC

- see FOLK MUSIC, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN FOLK SONGS

- see FOLK SONGS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN FOLKLORE

- see FOLKLORE, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN GEOGRAPHERS

- see GEOGRAPHERS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN HISTORIANS

- see HISTORIANS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN JUVENILE LITERATURE

- see JUVENILE LITERATURE, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN LITERATURE

- Bulatovic, Bozo. Karaula. Cetinje, Narodna knjiga [1956] 161 p. [Savremeni placi, knj. 14] [The watchtower] Y, 11.

- Gacinovic, Vladimir. Ogladi i pisma. Sarajevo, Svjetlost 1955. 249 p. [Pisni Boane i Hercego-

SERBIAN METEOROLOGISTS

see METEOROLOGISTS, SERBIAN

SERBIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN

SERBIAN PERIODICALS

Glasnik Etnografskog muzeja u Beogradu, v. 16, 1953; a review of a periodical. M. Barjaktarovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3 1037-1042 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

Initiating the third year. S. Mezei. Privr izgr no. 1:3-5 '56. Y, 5.

Yugoslav emigrants' letters to the management about the magazine Srbija. Srbiji mag 3 no. 3.11-12 N'56. Y, 1.

SERBIAN POTTERY

see POTTERY, SERBIAN

SERBIAN PROVERBS

see PROVERBS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN

SERBIAN SOCIALISTS

see SOCIALISTS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN THEOLOGIANS

see THEOLOGIANS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN WIT AND HUMOR

Popovic, Vasa. Covek trazi sracu. Ilustrovao Zuko Dzumhur [Beograd] Novinsko-izdavacko preduzece "Jez" [1956] 331 p. (Humoristicka biblioteka "Jez" 3) [The man looks for happiness. illus.] Y, 11.

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE

Characteristics of the modern language accentuation on Rab Island. M. Hraato. Zbornik Inst hist Zadar 1955 (published 1956) 165-175. Y, 4.

Dr. M. Pavlovic's Gegavacki-sljepacki jezik (njegov odnos prema tajnim jezicima) (Language of the Blind and Its Relationship to Secret Languages); a book review. M. Latevic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3 1028-1029 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

The expression između dve vatre. D. Dordevic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:839-841 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

The expression troja volja i meckina. M. Pavlovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:843-844 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

Gay courses in the Serbian language. E. Maros. Nepoklitas Jug Special Issue [56]:103-105. Y, 8.

Names for small fishes. B. Finka. Mor rib 8 no. 9: 285-298 S'56. Y, 15.

Ray and torpedo fish; fish terminology. B. Finka. Mor rib 9 no. 7:201 JI'57. Y, 15.

The stone called stanac and the tying of errant souls to it; an essay on folklore and semantics. M. Pavlovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:811-881 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ENGLISH

Englesko-srpski rečnik privrednih, komercijalnih, finansijskih, političkih i pravnih izraza. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1957. 216 p. [English-Serbian dictionary of economic, commercial, financial, political, and legal terms] Y, 11.

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ITALIAN

Rječnik Italijansko-srpskohrvatski i srpskohrvatsko-italijanski. Priredio A. M. Garin. Sarajevo, Džepna knjiga, 1956. 228 p. [Italian-Serbo-Croatian and Serbo-Croatian-Italian Dictionary] Y, 11.

SERBS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Cultural cooperation with the Yugoslav emigrants in the world; proceedings of the convention of emigrants of Serbia. Srbiji mag 3 no. 3:4-6 N'56. Y, 1.

SERBS IN HUNGARY

A review of Dusan J. Popovic's book Srbi u Budimu od 1690 do 1749 (The Serbs in Buda from 1690 to 1749). M. Filipovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:1035-1036 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

SERBS IN RUSSIA

Jefrom Dordevic, one of the first professors at Moscow University. D. Kasic. Gl srp prav crkve 38 no. 9:199-200 S'57. Y, 3.

SERBS IN THE U.S

Painter Tanasko Milovic in Yugoslavia. M. Sotragcinovic. Srbiji mag 3 no. 3:9 N'56. Y, 1.

SEREGELYESI, FERENC

Ferenc Seregelyesi, an obituary. L. Lorincze. Magy nyelv 53 no. 1/2 311-312 JI'57. H, 11.

SERFDOM

see also subdivision under BOHEMIA, MORAVIA

The personal and territorial bondage of peasants in the Middle Ages; a critical study and discussion in connection with the 10th International Congress of Historical Sciences in Rome. K. Tymieniecki. Quartialnik 64 no. 2 246-276 '57. P, 4.

SERIES

Construction of methods of limitation which are equivalent but not consistent. In French. V. Vuckovic. Publ Inst math SAN 10:89-96 '56. Y, 13.

Contributions to a two dimensional infinitesimal analysis. E. Dobrescu. Studii cerc mat 8 no. 1/2: 103-130 Ja/Je'57. R, 13.

Experimental study of random occurrences in a numerical series based on M. Kivelfovic's method. S. Jovicic. Ves hidromet sl 6 [i. e. 5] no. 3/4:77-83 JI/D'56. Y, 13.

A general class of the methods of summations of the d'Euler-Borel type. In French. B. Bajcsanski. Publ Inst math SAN 10 131-152 '56. Y, 13.

An inequality concerning series with decreasing positive terms. In English. J. Krzyz. Annales A mat 9 no. 1. 187-198 '55 (published '57). P, 13.

The majorability C of a series of real numbers. In French. P. Erdos, J. Karamata. Publ Inst math SAN 10:37-52 '56. Y, 13.

Mercer's propositions for the nonlinear means. In German. V. Vuckovic. Publ Inst math SAN 10:79-84 '56. Y, 13.

On matrix transformations of series in Banach spaces. In Russian. G. Kangro. Esti tead akad tehn fuus 5 no. 2:108-128 '56. E, 13.

Remarks on the distribution of figures in the Cantor series of real numbers. In German. P. Szusz. Acta mat Hung 8 no. 1/2:183-188 '57. H, 13.

Summability factors and related problems of Cesaro's sets. II. In German. A. Peyerimhoff. Publ Inst math SAN 10:1-18 '56. Y, 13.

Summation of Fourier's series of a continuous function with the given modulus of continuity. In French. M. Tomic. Publ Inst math SAN 10:19-36 '56. Y, 13.

Transformation of series. J. Veselka. Pokroky mat fys astr 1 no. 5/6:689-721 '56. C, 13.

SERIES, INFINITE

Calculation of inverse matrices by infinite series. D. Mayer, J. Schmidtmayer. Applikace mat 2 no. 1: 24-37 '57. C, 13.

Some criteria on the convergence of the special infinite root series. Z. Husly. Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada C no. 3:33-46 '56. C, 16.

SERIES, ORTHOGONAL

Summability of the orthogonal evolution of the continuous functions. In German. S. Aljancic. Publ Inst math SAN 10:121-130 '56. Y, 13.

SERIES, TAYLOR'S

Taylor's coefficients of single-valued functions. II. In French. M. Biernacki. Annales A mat 9 no. 1:129-133 '55 (published '57). P, 13.

SERVICE INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SERVOMECHANISMS

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Analogue computers. B. Miries. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 5 378-383 Je'57. C, 16.

Resistance of the cup-shaped rotor. A. Moraru. Elecrotehnica 5 no. 5:153-156 My'57. R, 16.

Standard forms of servomechanisms. Z. Drab. Slaboproudy obzor 17 no. 8:354-359 Je'56. C, 16.

SEWAGE

The problem of applying chlorine dioxide in the purification of drinking water and sewage. W. Mianickiewicz. Chamik 9 no. 6:179-180 Je'56. P, 13.

Research on the separation of phenols from gasworks sewage. B. Borkowski. Koks 1 no. 2:Blufetyn 7 Ag/Je'56. P, 16.

SEWER PIPE

see subdivision under POLAND

SEWERAGE

Directives on the methods of planning, financing, designing, and constructing water supply and sewerage connections. Voda 36 no. 8 248-249 S'57. C, 16.

SHAFT SINKING

see also subdivision under AFRICA, SOUTH, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Shot firing by means of disruptive explosives in the environment of blowers using an indifferent gas (CO₂) in shaft sinking. F. Otasek. Uhl 6 no. 8:271-274 Ag'56. C, 16.

SHAFTS

The state of stress and deformations in pipe or a shaft with mounted rings or circular plates. Z. Olejak. Archiv bud masz 4 no. 2:163-186 '57. P, 16.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM

Balasov's "One Man Theater." V. Zaborsky. blav div 5 no. 3:240-241 '57. C, 9.

A journey to Shakespeare. J. Prucha. Lit nov 6 no. 37:5 S'57. C, 11.

Notes on a first performance in Eger. J. Fodor. Elei Irod 1 no. 15:7 S'57. H, 11.

SHALE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

Experimental pneumoconiosis caused by oil-shale dust. In Russian. V. Kung. Esti tead akad biol 6 no. 2:121-128 '57. E, 13.

Influence of the organic contents on semicoking of shale (gas counter-current process). In Russian. S. Faingold. A. Milk. Esti tead akad tehn fuus 5 no. 1:65-68 '56. E, 13.

SHAMANISM

see subdivision under SIBERIA.

SHANGHAI - HARBOR

Shanghai, the largest port in China. Siul Sho-khon Transp delo 9 no. 6:33-34 '57. B, 16.

SHATELEN, MIKHAIL ANDREEVICH

Mikhail Andreevich Shatelen; in honor of the ninetieth anniversary of his birth. M. Kubikova. Pokroky mat fys astr 1 no. 5/6:753-754 '56. C, 13.

SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD

G. Heibmae, rock and roll, and G. B. S.; an answer to a review. D. Turner. Tulmuld 8 no. 3:166-168 '57. E, 11.

George Bernard Shaw in a hundred years. G. Slinko. Pam teatr 5 no. 2/3:238-246 '56. P, 9.

Shaw today in our country. B. Korzeniewski. Pam teatr 5 no. 2/3:247-259 '56. P, 9.

The well-known foreign writers of the 20th century. O. Cepinskene. Taryb mok no. 8:23-29 Ag'57. L1, 8.

SHAW, IRWIN

The tragedy of the little man in a big world; Irwin Shaw's Philip and Joan; a book review. J. Kostovski. Sovremennost 6 no. 4:292-295 Ap'56. Y, 11.

SHEAR (MECHANICS)

Distribution of shear stress in a rectangular channel. In English. R. Smutek. Acta techn Cz 2 no. 3:200-309 '57. C, 16.

Influence of the shape of the experimental body on the shearing strength of the glued wood joints. J. Skripten. P. Dulko. Drevarsky rysek 1 no. 1/2:51-56 C'58. C, 16.

SHEEP

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Balla, Istvan. Allattenyesztetan; szarvasmarhaes juhienyesztet. [4. addig. kiad. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó] 1954. 214 p. [Mezőgazdasági technikumok tankönyvei] [Animal husbandry; horned cattle and sheep breeding. 4th rev. ed.] H, 15.

SHEEPSHEARING

Repeated sheepshearing, an important measure for raising the production of wool in Bulgaria. P. Ivanov and others. Leka prom 6 no. 3:8-16 '57. B, 16.

SHEET METALWORK

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SHEET METALWORK - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

SHEET STEEL

Assortments in the production of laminated sheet steel. I. Frankl. Metalurgia constr mas 9 no. 6-78-78 Je'57. R, 16.

Criteria for the classification of hot-laminated steel profiles. I. Frankl. Standardizacia 9 no. 8 385-391. R, 16.

Sheets for automobile bodies from deep-drawn steel. Z. Wusatowski, R. O'Donnell. Prace inst min hut 8 no. 1,27-39 '56. P, 16.

SHELL MOLDING (FOUNDING)

An automatic machine for the production of shell molds. J. Brozina. Slovarenstvi 5 no. 8,232-236 Ag'57. C, 16.

SHELFER BELTS

see WINDBREAKS, SHELFER BELTS, ETC.

SHEVCHENKO, TARAS

Another contribution to the polemic on the translation of Taras Shevchenko's Songs of the Great Kobzar. V. Zidlicky. Cns CSI no.3:460-466 '56. C, 1.

SHIP MODELS

see subdivision under POLAND.

SHIPBUILDING

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Utilization of boards produced from clustered chips for interior ship equipment. E. Harastanau. Industria lemnului 6 no. 4,135-139 Ap'57. R, 16.

World ship constructions in the 1st half of 1956. Tech gosp moreka 6 no. 9 255-256 S'56. P, 17.

SHIPPING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

Shipper's rights and duties as compared with those of freighters. J. Kunert. Handel zagr 2 no. 8 34-37 '56. P, 5.

A survey of shipping. R. F. Medunar transport 2 no. 7: 203-205 '56. Y, 5.

SHIPS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, JAPAN, POLAND.

SHIPS - CARGO

Situation of ocean freight rates. E. W. Transport 9 no. 9,276-277 S'57. P, 6.

SHIPWRECKS

see also subdivision under CANADA.

A veteran's catastrophe. (w). Morzo 11 no.10.15 O'57. P, 17.

SHIROKOVA, A. G.

A. G. Shirokova's two articles on the Czech language. J. Svehlova-Dvornova. Slovo a slovenost 17 no. 4: 226-230 '56. C, 11.

SHIRTS, MEN'S

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

SHOE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Development of the world shoe industry. A. Vaculik. Kozarstvi 7 no. 8:151-154 Je'57. C, 16.

The reproduction of patterns. M. Milkac. Kozarstvi 7 no. 8:217-221 Ag'57. C, 16.

SHOOTING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SHOOTING, MILITARY

Determining distance by a compass. M. Pavlicevic. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 2:77-78 F'57. Y, 17.

Indirect firing with self-propelling weapons. R. Vujanovic. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 2:22-29 F'57. Y, 17.

Training in the technique of the control of firing. N. Slezovic. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 3:18-25 M'57. Y, 17.

SHOPPING CENTERS

see subdivision under U.S.

SHORE PROTECTION

see subdivision under EUROPE, WESTERN; RUMANIA; RUSSIA.

SHORT CIRCUITS

Radial short-circuit forces in transformers with cylindrical winding. Z. Ivanicka. Stroj elektr cas 7 no. 8 358-363 '56. C, 16.

SHORT STORIES, AMERICAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Poe, Edgar Allan. Opowiadania. [Tlumaczyl z jezyka angielskiego Stanislaw Wyrzykowski] Warszawa, Czytelnik [short stories. Tr. from the English] P, 11.

Vols. 1-2. 1956.

SHORT STORIES, AMERICAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN

Nedic, Borivoje. Moderne ameriske pripovetke. Beograd, Prosveta, 1952. 443 p. [Modern American short stories. Tr. from the English] Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM CZECH

Capek, Karel. Izabrane pripovijetke. [Preveo i pogovor napisao Ljudevit Jonke] Zagreb, Zora, Drzavno izdavacko poduzece Hrvatske, 1951. 361 p. [Selected short stories. Tr. from the Czech] Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, CZECH

Jirasek, Alois. Vojenske povidky. Praha, Nase Vojako, 1955. 577 p. [Military stories. illus.] C, 11.

Kratochvil, Antonin, ed. Peniz exulantuv, antologie proey. [V Mnichove, Naki. Kulturni referatu Strazeni ceskoslovenskych politickych uprchliku v Nemecku, 1956] 98 p. [Kameny erb, sv. 3] [The coin of an exile; an anthology of short stories by exiles] C, 11.

Neruda, Jan. Jan dal i vybor povidek, feuilletonu a basni. [Ilustroval Karel Muller. Praha, Slatni nakl. detske knihy, 1951. 635 p. [Forward! Selected short stories, feuilletons, and poems. port.] C, 11.

SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS INTO SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN

Capek, Karel. Izabrane pripovijetke. [Preveo i pogovor napisao Ljudevit Jonke] Zagreb, Zora, Drzavno izdavacko poduzece Hrvatske, 1951. 361 p. [Strani pisec] [Selected short stories. Tr. from the Czech] Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, ENGLISH - TRANSLATIONS INTO SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN

Stevenson, Robert Louis. Dr. Dzekil i G. Hajd, i druge pripovetke. [Preveo Ljubica Popovic i Dr. Milenko Popovic] Beograd, Nolit, 1956. 235 p. [Translation of "The Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde," and other short stories] Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, ITALIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Guaresechi, Giovanni. Don Camillo i jego trzoda. [Tlumaczyl Stanislaw Pawlowski i Edward Sikorski] London, Veritas [1956] 191 p. [Don Camillo and his flock; short stories. Tr. from the Italian. illus.] P, 11.

SHORT STORIES, POLISH

Bunsch, Karol. Pale Pole. Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1956. 240 p. [Pale Pole; short stories. illus.] P, 11.

Hlasko, Marek. Pierwszy krok w chmurach, opowiadania. Wyd. 2. [Warszawa] Czytelnik 1957. 313 p. [First step in the clouds; short stories. 2d ed.] P, 11.

Jazwies, Jan. Glos ojca i inne opowiadania. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 164 p. [Father's voice, and other stories. illus.] P, 11.

Kljowski, Andrzej. Diabel, aniol i chlop. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1955. 282 p. [The devil, the angel, and the peasant; short stories] P, 11.

Likowski, Janusz. Spokojna ziemia. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 314 p. [A peaceful earth; short stories] P, 11.

Segal, Kalman. Nad dziwna rzeka Sambation. [Warszawa] Iskry, 1957. 169 p. [By the strange river called Sambation; short stories. illus.] P, 11.

Skierski, Zenon. Swiadkowie ziemi; opowiesci. [Warszawa, Pax, 1956] 336 p. [Witnesses of the earth; short stories. illus.] P, 11.

Wygodzki, Stanislaw. Przy szosie. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957. 281 p. [By the highway; short stories] P, 11.

SHORT STORIES, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM ITALIAN

Guaresechi, Giovanni. Don Camillo i jego trzoda. [Tlumaczyl Stanislaw Pawlowski i Edward Sikorski] London, Veritas [1956] 191 p. [Don Camillo and his flock; short stories. Tr. from the Italian. illus.] P, 11.

SHORT STORIES, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM SHORT STORIES, AMERICAN

Poe, Edgar Allan. Opowiadania. [Tlumaczyl z jezyka angielskiego Stanislaw Wyrzykowski] Warszawa, Czytelnik [short stories. Tr. from the English] P, 11.

Vols. 1-2. 1956.

SHORT STORIES, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

Stenkiewicz, Henryk. Novely. [Prelozil a poznanky spracoval Mikulas Stano] [Bratislava] Slovenske vydavatelstvo krásnej literatury, 1953. 329 p. [Short stories. Tr. from the Polish. port.] C, 11.

SHORT STORIES, RUMANIAN

Radina, Mircea. Oameni in mers. . . Nuvele, schite, povestiri. Bucuresti, Editura Militara a Ministerului Fortelor Armate ale R.P.R., 1956. 195 p. [Walking men; short stories, sketches, narrations. illus.] R, 11.

Sorbu, Ioninim. Izgonirea din rai. [1. ed. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Aria [1956] 497 p. [Expulsion from paradise; short stories. 1st ed. illus.] R, 11.

SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN

Tolstol, Lev Nikolaevich, graf. Smrt Ivana Iljica, i druge pripovetke. Urednik Marijan Jurkovic. Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1952. 347 p. [The death of Ivan Iljic, and other short stories. Tr. from the Russian. port.] Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Stevenson, Robert Louis. Dr. Dzekil i G. Hajd, i druge pripovetke. [Preveo Ljubica Popovic i Dr. Milenko Popovic] Beograd, Nolit, 1956. 235 p. [Translation of "The Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde," and other short stories] Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Tolstol, Lev Nikolaevich, graf. Smrt Ivana Iljica, i druge pripovetke. Urednik Marijan Jurkovic. Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1952. 347 p. [The death of Ivan Iljic, and other short stories. Tr. from the Russian. port.] Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM SHORT STORIES, AMERICAN

Nedic, Borivoje. Moderne ameriske pripovetke. Beograd, Prosveta, 1952. 443 p. [Modern American short stories. Tr. from the English] Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK - TRANSLATIONS FROM POLISH

Stenkiewicz, Henryk. Novely. [Preloz spracoval Mikulas Stano] [Bratislava] vydavatelstvo krásnej literatury, 1953. 329 p. [Short stories. Tr. from the Polish]

SHORT STORIES, SLOVEN'

Ingolic, Anton. Na pr-jaro Dolar] Ljublj. 282 p. (Sodobniti) letes and sketches

SLA
f

an inventory of some papers ---
8 S'57. E, 11.

SIBERIA - GEOLOGY

Geologic research in connection with prospecting for natural gas and oil in the Western Siberian basin. E. Rukhie. Przegi geol 4 no. 12:551-557 D'56. P, 16.

SIBERIA - SHAMANISM

Shamanism among the nationalities of the Sayan-Altaic Mountains as a source of history. L. Potapov. Cs ethnografie 5 no. 2:134-145 '57. C, 12.

SIEMENS-MARTIN FURNACE

see OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS.

SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK

Henryk Sienkiewicz and the echo of his work in our country. J. Becka. Slovanaky prehl 42 no. 9:303-308 N'56. C, 8.

SIEVES

The weight of samples in sieve analysis. M. Benes. Rudy 5 no. 8 [Suppl.] 4-8 Ag'57. C, 16.

SIGHT

Further contribution on the orientation ability of the cockroach (*Blattella orientalis* L.) with regard to light of different wave lengths (colors) after an adaptation period in white light. S. Paulov. Biologia 11 no. 12:755-755 '56. C, 13.

SIGNS AND SYMBOLS

The concept of sign. J. Kotarbinska. Studia log 6:57-143 '57. P, 3.

SILAGE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SILESIA - AGRICULTURE

Marcin Grosser's *Krotka i bardzo proste wprowadzenie do gospodarstwa wiejskiego (A Short and Very Simple Introduction to Rural Economy)*; a book review. A. Wyczanski. Kwartalniki hist 63 no. 2:147-150 '56. P, 4.

SILESIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Action of CO₂ in the neighborhood of excavations in protective layers in the Blast Shaft of the Nova Ruda coal mine in Lower Silesia. C. Poborski. Archiw gorn 2 no. 3:169-194 '57. P, 16.

SILESIA - COMMUNISM

Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Wojewodzki Ośrodek Szkolenia Partijnego w Opolu. Dokumenty z dziejów walki komunistów na Opolszczyźnie. Oprac. St. Popiolek [i] J. Szezlona. Wyd. 3. uzup. W Opolu, Nakł. Komitetu Badan Naukowych Opolszczyzny [1954] 64 p. [Documents from the fight of the communists in the Opole region. 2d ed. ed. facsimile.] P, 6.

SILESIA - CORALS, FOSSIL

Silurian corals from the glacial deposits in Silesia (Vidnava). F. Prantl. Cas Nar musea pri 126 no. 1: 23-28 '57. C, 13.

SILESIA - HISTORY

Malecynska, Ewa. ed. Z dziejow postepowej ideologii na Slasku w XIV-XVI. [Wyd 1. Warszawa] Kalazka 1 Wiedza, 1956 338 p. [From the history of progressive ideology in Silesia in the 14th-16th centuries. 1st ed. illus., facsimile, footnotes, indexes] P, 4.

Popiolek, Oswald Stefan. Sprawy i wydarzenia opolskie; szkice z dziejow ziemi opolskiej [Wyd 1.] Katowice, Wydawn. "Slask", 1957. 180 p. [Problems and events in the Opole region, sketches from the history of the Opole region. 1st ed. illus., bibl., facsimile, footnotes] P, 4.

Ryszka, Franciszek, ed. Dzielewie wiekow Bytomia, szkice z dziejow miasta i Ziemi Bytomskiej. [Wyd. 1.] Stalinogrod, Wydawn. "Slask", 1956 584 p. [Nine centuries of Beuthen, Upper Silesia; sketches from the history of the city and region of Beuthen. 1st ed. English, German, and Russian summaries. illus., ports., maps, facsimile, notes, plans, tables] P, 4.

SILESIA - HYDRACHNELLA

A study of the water mites, Hydrachnellae, Acari, in Rychno-lebske hory (Silesia). F. Laszka. Prace CSAV Brno 29 no. 7:325-351 '57. C, 13.

SILESIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The workers' movement in Prussian and Austrian Silesia during the years 1793-1846. B. Sindelar. Sbor fil BU 5 no. 3:123-144 '56. C, 1.

SILESIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Man power in the Moravian and Silesian manufactures during the 18th century. F. Mahnus. Sbor fil BU 5 no. 3:153-159 '56. C, 1.

SILESIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Silesian territorial denominations. K. Dejna. Onomastica 2 no. 1:103-126 '56. P, 11.

SILESIA - PROTOZOA

Fossil thecamoebina in the coal-bearing sediments in the basin of Upper Silesia. M. Vanticek, B. Ruzicka. Cas Nar musea pri 126 no. 1:49-51 '57. C, 13.

SILESIA - STONE FLIES

Notes on *Leuctra* Stephens in Silesia. J. Rausser. Spisy pri BU no. 372:63-116 '56. C, 13.

SILESIA - TENDIPEIDAE

A new unknown larva of the subfamily of *Diametinae* (Tendipeidae, Diptera) in Silesia. In German. S. Hrabec. Spisy pri BU no. 372:53-62 '56. C, 13.

SILICA BRICK

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.

SILICATES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Activation energy of the viscosity of silicate glass. O. Knapp. Muszaki kozl MTA 21 no. 1/4:51-59 '57. H, 16.

Colorimetric determination of aluminum oxide in silicates. M. Oblicka. Szklo 7 no. 9:Biuletyn Przem 1-3 S'58. P, 16.

Some improvements in the analysis of silicates. A. Gawel. Geologia Pol no. 1:69-73 '56. P, 12.

SILICON

Production of Al₂O₃ by the desilicization method from kaolinitic materials. Z. Svejda. Hut listy 12 no. 7:657-672 JI'57. C, 16.

Silicon in the glass industry. K. Schmieder. Sklar s keramik 7 no. 9:255-258 '57. C, 16.

Silicon steel of increased strength. Pl. 1. S. Przegalski. Prace inst min hut 8 no. 1:17-26 S'56. P, 16.

SILICON CHLORIDES

Methylation of silicon tetrachloride. B. Lengyel, T. Szekely. Kem tud kozl MTA 8 no. 4:427-433 '57. H, 13.

SILICON OXIDES

A speedy method for the determination of SO₃ in cement by means of catech. J. Blaha. Stavivo 35 no. 9:373-374 S'57. C, 16.

SILKWORMS

Studies on the metabolism of the wax moth *Galleria mellonella* L. and the silkworm *Bombyx mori* L. W. Niemierko. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 4:527-547 '56. P, 13.

SILLENBERG, JOHANNES

There are several ways to live. (To be contd.) H. Mere. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 42:3 O'57. E, 11.

SILNICKI, TADEUSZ

Tadeusz Silnicki's *Arceybiskup Mikolaj Traba* (Archbishop Mikolaj Traba), a book review. E. Malecynska. Kwartalniki hist 63 no. 2:150-154 '56. P, 4.

SILON

see NYLON.

SILOS

Principles and suitable constructions of various types of silos. Tr. from the German. A. Konekamp. Vestnik CSAZY 4 no. 7:376-377 '57. C, 16.

Silos from the point of view of mechanization and economy. P. Domorazek. Vestnik CSAZY 4 no. 7/8. 374-375 '57. C, 15.

SILT

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

SILVAN, JAN

Two editions of Jan Silvan's hymns. J. Caplovic. Slov lit 4 no. 2:202-213 '57. C, 11.

SILVER CHLORIDE

Structure of the absorption spectra of KCl and NaCl admixed with AgCl. R. Bubakova. Cas cas tya 3 no. 5: 598-597 S'56. C, 13.

SILVER MINES AND MINING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SILVER PLATING

A new economic method of silver plating. A. S. Racion. alizator 4 no. 2:7-8 F'57. P, 16.

SILVERSMITHING

see subdivision under POLAND.

SIMENON, GEORGES

Criticism of the social system in criminal literature. T. Schwarz. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 35:5 Ag'57. C, 11.

SIMMENTHAL CATTLE

Austrian spotted type of cattle in connection with the importation and breeding of Simmenthals in the lowlands of Southern Bosnia. R. Fuks. Poljopriv prgl 5 no. 7:396-403 JI'56. Y, 15.

The size of Simmenthal bulls bred at the Dr. Mujbegovic Agricultural Station in Modrica. D. Kindlbal. Poljopriv prgl 5 no. 7:416-421 JI'56. Y, 15.

SIMON, HEINRICH

Marginal remarks on two new books on stoic philosophy, a review of Max Pohlenz's *The Stoics, History of a Spiritual Movement* and Heinrich and Maria Simon's *The Old Stoic and Its Idea of Nature, a Contribution to the History of the Philosophy of Hellenism*. J. Kronska. Mysl filoz no. 3:186-198 '57. P, 3.

SIMON, MARIE

Marginal remarks on two new books on stoic philosophy; a review of Max Pohlenz's *The Stoics, History of a Spiritual Movement* and Heinrich and Maria Simon's *The Old Stoic and Its Idea of Nature, a Contribution to the History of the Philosophy of Hellenism*. J. Kronska. Mysl filoz no. 3:186-198 '57. P, 3.

SIMON, PAVEL

Drawings and illustrations of Pavel Simon. V. Divis. Vytv prace 5 no. 18:8 S'57. C, 10.

SIMONIS, KAZIMIERAS

Artist K. Simonis is 70 years old. V. Karuziene. Lit ir men 3 no. 35:4 Ag'57. L, 11.

SINCLAIR, UPTON BEALL

Who is drunk? Or the prelate of King Christ's church, Upton Sinclair, and The Cup of Fury. G. Alekna. Svytury 9 no. 16:4 Ag'57. L, 1.

SINDELAR, DUSAN

D. Sindelar's *Podstata a vyvoj vytvarneho typu (Principles and Evolution of Types in Art)*, a book review on ancient art. J. Frel. Umeni 5 no. 2:192-193 Je'57. C, 10.

SINGERS, AMERICAN

Zinka Kunc in Yugoslavia this summer. Srbija mg 3 no. 3:14 N'56. Y, 1.

SINGING

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

SINTERING

Optimum speed of heating and cooling in sintering hard WC-TiC-(TaC)-Co alloys. M. Petrdlik, V. Defek, J. Hruska. Hut listy 12 no. 7:617-618 JI'57. C, 16.

Sintering of boron carbide under pressure. E. Dryjak, W. Misol, Z. Bojarski. Hutnik P 23 no. 3:117-125 Mr.'56. P, 16.

SIPHONS

Automatic pipette and siphon for corrosive liquids. K. Nowak. Chemik 9 no. 6:192 Je'56. P, 13.

SIRATO, FRANCISC

Dragul, Vasil. Fr. Sirato [Bucuresti] Editura de Stai Penitu Literatura si Aria [1956] 43 p., 34 plates. [Francisc Sirato; a biographic sketch. In English, French, German, Rumanian, and Russian] R, 10.

SKACEL, JAN

Should poetry please? A review of a collection of poems. J. Opalik. Lit nov 6 no. 36:4 S'57. C, 11.

SKELETON

Anthropological investigations of the skeletons from the Arpad Period found in Csograd-Felgyo. In German. L. Bartucz. Acta biol Szeged 2 no. 1/4: 235-260 '56. H, 13.

SKEPTICS (GREEK PHILOSOPHY)

The problem of continuity and discontinuity in the first two aporias of Zeno, concerning movement. R. Stolicht. Analele Univ stint soc no. 8:65-74 '57. R, 1.

SKIN

Inability to work and skin diseases. J. Janda. Cs zdrav 5 no. 9:504-508 S'57. C, 14.

The influence of the intensity of conditioned and unconditioned stimuli on simple and conditioned reactions. L. Galvanic skin reflex, M. Bazany, A. Uherik. Psychol studia 1:7-24 '56. C, 3.

SKULL

Anthropological investigations of the skeletons from the Arpad Period found in Csongrad-Felgyo, Hungary. L. Bartucz. Acta biol Szeged 2 no. 1/4 235-260 '56 H, 13.

SLADEK, JOSEF VACLAV

A book on the faithful friendship of two poets J Strnad. Novy zivot Prague no 8 884-896 '57 C, 11.

SLAG

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Blast-furnace slag as a new source of material. V. O. Ujil lap 9 no. 16 12 S'57. H, 16.

Ionic theory of slag A Staronka. Hutnik P 23 no. 3-110-117 Mr. '56. P, 16.

A modified crucible method of measuring the resistance of refractory materials to the corrosive action of slag A Czajka. Prace Inst odlew 6 no. 4, 25-31 '56 (published '57) P, 16.

Slag and its use as a building material T Hazler. Bud wieskie 9 no. 8 7-10 Ag'57 P, 16.

SLANCIKOVA, BOZENA

Artistic elements in the village prose of Timrava. J. Noge. Slov lit 3 no 3-253-311 '56. C, 11.

Timrava's Zbrane spisy (Collected Works); a book review. J Noge. Slov lit 3 no. 3 378-379 '56. C, 11.

SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

see subdivision under POLAND

SLAVERY

Paus, Pavao, ed. Robovlasnistvo u diktaturi u Rimsko-j republike. Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1956 135 p. (Mala historijska knjižnica, Seria 2, br 3) [Slavery and dictatorship in the Roman Republic] Y, 5

A new comprehensive study of slavery in antiquity, a review of W L Westermann's periodical article, "The Slave Systems of Greek and Roman Antiquity." V Vavrinek. Cs cas hist 5 no. 2, 316-322 '57. C, 4

A Soviet discussion on the transition from the era of slavery to feudalism J Ceska. Sbor fil DU 5 no. 3-160-164 '56 C, 1

SLAVIC ANTIQUITIES

Pavel Radomirsky's Obol mrtvych u Slovanu v Cechach a na Morave (Obolus of the Deceased with the Slavs in Bohemia and Moravia); a book review J. Korosec. Arh vest SAZU 7 no. 4 460 '56. Y, 4

Some more Slavic finds in Eastern Friuli P. Korosec. Arh vest SAZU 7 no. 4, 460-465 '56. Y, 4.

SLAVIC FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, SLAVIC.

SLAVIC LANGUAGES

Al. Rosetti's The Influence of Southern Slavic Languages on the Rumanian Language, a book review. W. Maniczak. Kwartalnik neofilolog 3 no. 1 49-53 '56. P, 11.

Quotation on the masculine gender in Slavic languages J. Lekov. Bulg ezik 6 no. 4, 317-327 '56. B, 11.

Theoretical and practical problems concerning the cultivated language. L. Dolezel, V. Budovicova. Slova a slovesnost 17 no. 4, 215-222 '56. C, 11.

SLAVIC PHILOLOGY

Gottler's letter to Hostinsky. K Svoboda Slavia 26 no 2:256-257 '57. C, 11

An important work in the field of comparative Slavic philology, a book review J. Jahn Slova a slovesnost 17 no. 4 222-226 '56 C, 11.

SLAVIC POTTERY

see POTTERY, SLAVIC.

SLAVIC STUDIES

As if Slavets are not needed for us. J. Pogonowski. Tygod powz 11 no. 10:7 Mr'57. P, 3.

A book on German-Slavic relations; a review of a collection of works entitled German Slavic Relations in the course of Seven Centuries. J. Minarik. Slov lit 4 no. 2, 186-191 '57. C, 11

Tasks of Slavic studies in music history. Tr. from the Russian I. Belza. Hud rozhl 10 no. 14/16:699-603 JI'57 C, 9.

An unknown controversy between Joachim Letewel and Wacław Aleksander Maciejowski. Z. Kolankowski. Kwartalnik hist nauk 1 no. 4, 775-786 '56. P, 1.

SLAVONIA - ANTIQUITIES

The Vucedol finding places in the area of the city of Vinkovci S Dimitrijevic Arh vest SAZU 7 no 4: 408-438 '56 Y, 4.

SLAVONIA - CHURCHES

Notes on Serbian art in the regions of the old Slavonia and Croatia D Medakovic. Starinar 5/6 317-330 '51/55 (published '56) Y, 4.

SLAVS

Lowmianski, Henryk Zagadnienie roli Normanow w genezie panstw slowianskich Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1957 202 p. [Problem of the role of the Normans in the genesis of Slavic states] P, 4

The beginnings of mining in the regions of the Western Slavs J. Posvar Slovan hist studie 2 61-104 '57. C, 4

The insurrection of the Slavs settled in the Elbe basin at the end of the 10th century. H Bullin. Slovan hist studie 2 7-60 '57 C, 4

Obol mrtvych u Slovanu v Cechach na Morave, prispěvek k datování kostrových hrobů mladší doby bronzové (The Obol of the Dead Among Slavs in Bohemia and Moravia, a Contribution to the Chronologic Identification of Skeleton Graves of the Later Period of Fortified Camps), a book review R. Kiersnowski. Kwartalnik hist kult 4 no 4-722-725 '56 P, 4

Slavic burial grounds from the 9th century near Velky Grob B Chropovsky Slov archeologia 5 no. 1 171-239 '57 C, 4

Slavic cultural relations as reflected in folk songs. K. Horalek, Z. Horalkova Slovansky pisnl 42 no 9 311-313 N'56 C, 6

Slovanske historické studie, a review of a serial. V. Husa. Slovansky prohl 42 no. 9-305-306 N'56. C, 6.

The struggle of Soviet archaeology against the theory of Norman influence on the Slavs J. Kudlacek. Cas CSI no. 3 421-446 '56. C, 1.

SLECHTA, EMANUEL

Emanuel Slechta's Indiáni v pueblech (The Pueblo Indians), a book review O. Nahodil. Cs etnografie 6 no. 2, 209-210 '57 C, 12

SLIDE RULE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Tasks and problems of the Department of the Theory and history of Art of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. M. Varosa. Nasa veda 3 no. 10, 464-465 O'56. C, 1.

SLOVAK ACTORS

see ACTORS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, SLOVAK

SLOVAK BIBLIOGRAPHERS

see BIBLIOGRAPHERS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK BOTANISTS

see BOTANISTS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Michal Klimko (1750-1818) and his drama Krizant and Darla. I. Kotvan. Slov lit 3 no. 3, 360-367 '56. C, 11.

The opening play in Spišská Nova Ves, Ivan Stodola's Čaj u pana senátora (The Tea at the Senator's House) J. Šivko. Slov div 5 no. 3, 219-223 '57. C, 9.

Schematism is always alive; Gojdos' Krkavci (Crows) in Presov. A Kret. Slov div 5 no. 3 229-232 '57. C, 9.

SLOVAK EDUCATORS

see EDUCATORS, SLOVAK

SLOVAK FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Artistic elements in the village prose of Timrava. J. Noge. Slov lit 3 no. 3:253-311 '56. C, 11.

Jago, Spisy I (Jago, Works I), a book review. V. Petrík. Slov lit 3 no. 3:371-374 '56. C, 11.

SLOVAK FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Dickens, Charles Nicholas Nickleby, jeho zivot a dobrodružstva [Prelouza Kamila Pleskova] [Bratislava] Slovenske vydavatelstvo krásnej literatury. [Translation of The Life and Adventures of Nicholas Nickleby, a novel] port J, 11. Vols. 1-2 1953

SLOVAK FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Bye, Marie Henri Lucien Leuwen [by] Stendhal [pseud.] [Prelouza Jan Bolhay] [Bratislava] Slovenske vydavatelstvo krásnej literatury [Lucien Leuwen, a novel] Tr from the French port J, 11. Vols 1-2 1953

SLOVAK FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Keller, Gottfried Zelený Heinrich [Prelouza a poznámky spísačova Viktora Hornakova] [Bratislava] Slovenske vydavatelstvo krásnej literatury [The green Hünlich, a novel] Tr from the German port J, 11. Vols 1-2 1953

Mann, Thomas Carovný vich [Prelouza, poznámky a studiu napísala Nora Kocholova] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo krásnej literatury [The magic mountain, a novel] Tr from the German. port J, 11. Vols 1-2 1953

SLOVAK FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Korolenko, Vladimir Galaktionovich Pribeh mojho súčasníka [Prelouza Silota Baranikova] [Bratislava] Slovenske vydavatelstvo krásnej literatury, 1953 414 p. [The story of my contemporary, a novel] Tr from the Russian port J, 11.

Tolstoj, Aleksej Nikolaevich, graf Chlieb, obiana Caricyna [Prelouza Jaromila Wagsteinova] Praha, Stalni nakl detske knihy, 1953 296 p. [Bread, the defense of Tsaritsyn, a legend. Tr. from the Russian col. illus] J, 11

Turgenev, Ivan Sergeevich Dym Novina [Prelouza a poznámky spísačova Viera Dvornikova-Petrova] (Dym) a Marian Pridavok (Novina) [Bratislava] Slovenske vydavatelstvo krásnej literatury, 1953. 523 p. [Novels Smoke, Virgin soil Tr. from the Russian port.] J, 11

Turgenev, Ivan Sergeevich Potomkové zápisky [Prelouza Zora Jesenská] [Bratislava] Slovenske vydavatelstvo krásnej literatury, 1953 450 p. [A sportsman's notebook, a novel] Tr from the Russian port J, 11

SLOVAK FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, SLOVAK

SLOVAK HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, SLOVAK

SLOVAK HYMNS

see HYMNS, SLOVAK

SLOVAK LANGUAGE

Buffa, Ferdinand Nriecle Dlhoj Luky v Baidějovskom okrese Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1953 246 p. [The dialect of Dlha Luka in Budejov District. bibl.] J, 11.

Pavel Ondrus' Stredoslovensko narečia v Madarskej ľudovej republike (The Central Slovakian Dialect in the Hungarian Democratic Republic); a book review. A. Ilabovstak. Nasa veda 3 no. 10, 409-470 O'56. C, 1.

Significance of Slovak emigration to Germany in regard to Slovak language development. E. Winter. Slov lit 3 no. 3:312-316 '56. C, 11.

SLOVAK LIBRARIANS

see LIBRARIANS, SLOVAK

SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Miaz, Andrej. Poprevarové lit Kukučina. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo literatúry akad. lit

Bohusl

A. I

Critical r

J. Bzoc

František

Works

3 no. 3

The idea c

literat

no. 9, 36

J. Ormis'

arles c

Slov lit

Jiri Hajek

book r

'56. C,

Literary 1

Pod za:

SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

Notes on the discussion A. Matuška Kult život Slov 12 no. 37 1 S'57. C, 11.

Notes on the tenth anniversary of Slovak literature for the 9th grade J. Mislavík Slov lit 4 no. 2 245-248 '57 C, 11.

Preparing for the plenary meeting of the Association of Slovak Writers. M. Chorvat. Kult život Slov 12 no. 35 1, 4 Ag'57. C, 11.

The problem of time periods in older Slovak literature J. Mislavík Slov lit 4 no. 2 129-148 '57 C, 11.

Presidential discussion of Bernolák's followers with J. I. Bajza M. Bažos Slov lit 4 no. 2 159-172 '57 C, 11.

Searching for manuscripts in Rumania J. Mislavík Slov lit 3 no. 3 330-338 '56 C, 11.

Slovak teachers discussed literature. A. Kostolný. Kult život Slov 12 no. 35 3 Ag'57. C, 11.

Timrava's *Zbierka spisy* (Collected Works), a book review. J. Noge. Slov lit 3 no. 3 378-379 '56 C, 11.

The 200th anniversary of the literature of Eastern Slovakia R. Halaga Slavica 26 no. 2 225-248 '57 C, 11.

SLOVAK LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergeevich *Umelecká proza* [Prozi Jan Ferencik] [Bratislava] Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry, 1953 488 p. [Artistic prose Tr from the Russian port] C, 11.

Tolstol, Lev Nikolajevič, graf. *Detstvo, chlapčensko, junáctvo* [Preložila Zora Jesenská] Bratislava, Tatran, 1952 413 p. [Childhood, boyhood, youth Tr from the Russian illus] C, 11.

SLOVAK NEWSPAPERS

Marginal notes on a new edition of Šur's newspaper *Narodné noviny*. V. Matuška Cs čas hist 5 no. 2-329-338 '57 C, 4.

SLOVAK OPERA

see OPERA, SLOVAK

SLOVAK PAINTING

see PAINTING, SLOVAK

SLOVAK PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, SLOVAK

SLOVAK PERIODICALS

Šur's *Slovenské národné noviny* have been published in book form. J. B. Čižek Slov lit 4 no. 1 47 '57. C, 2.

SLOVAK PHILOSOPHERS

see PHILOSOPHERS, SLOVAK

SLOVAK POETRY

Brian, Rudo, ed. *Historické piesne* Úvod napísal Andrej Melicherčík [Vyd 1] Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1953 252 p. [Pamiatky staršej slovenskej literatúry, sv 4] [Historical songs; poems 1st ed illus, ports, facsimiles] C, 11.

Dilong, Rudolf *Stopy v ohni* Whitting, Ind. J. J. Lach, 1955 57 p. illus. [Footsteps in fire, poems illus] C, 11.

SLOVAK POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Samuel Fabry, a poet of the Enlightenment E. Lazar. Slov lit 4 no. 2 262-264 '57 C, 11.

Viktor Kocbol's *Poezia Šturovcov* (Poetry of Šur's Contemporaries), a book review. S. Smolák. Slov lit 3 no. 3 358-363 '56. C, 11.

Viliam Pauliny-Toth and his lyric works. M. Plisut. Slov lit 3 no. 3 316-322 '56. C, 11.

SLOVAK POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Nekrasov, Nikolaj Alekseevich *Komu sa v Rusku dobre žije* [Preložila Maria Razusova-Marjaková] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry, 1953 181 p. [Who can be happy and free in Russia? A poem. Tr from the Russian col. port, plates] C, 11.

SLOVAK RELIGIOUS LITERATURE

see RELIGIOUS LITERATURE, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK SONGS

see SONGS, SLOVAK

SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Assistance given by the Slovak Publishing House of Agricultural Literature to the book trade and to the libraries in their task of propagating agricultural literature. L. Lizonova Čižek 6 no. 1 Za čitateľom 4-5 '57. C, 2.

A good balance sheet of this year's agricultural exhibitions. J. Nosko. Osv praca Slov 6 no. 24 590-591 D'56. C, 5.

Utopia or the future of agricultural schools? M. Hrin. Odborná škola 4 no. 1/2, 24-26 Ja/F'57. C, 8.

SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Evenings devoted to the exchange of experiences in the Kosice region T. Povazan. Osv praca Slov 6 no. 24 584-586 D'56. C, 5.

Following the new path. In Ukrainian Družno vpered 6 no. 12 5 S'56. C, 1.

Life in our villages must become better and more pleasant. In Ukrainian I. Kubashovskiy Družno vpered 6 no. 12 1-2 S'56. C, 1.

We want to live a better life In Ukrainian. Družno vpered 6 no. 12 13 S'56. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - ANTIQUITIES

Archaeological research at the site of the forgotten medieval settlement of Zaluzany. B. Polia. Nasa veda 3 no. 10 458-462 O'56. C, 1.

A conference on the finding of a Neanderthal man in Ganovce. Nasa veda 3 no. 10 475-478 O'56. C, 1.

The Hallstatt civilization of the Chotín group in Slovakia M. Dusek Slov archeologia 5 no. 1 73-173 '57 C, 4.

Pleistocene sand dunes near Sered and their paleolithic and mesolithic settlements J. Barla Slov archeologia 5 no. 1 5-12 '57 C, 4.

The Roman sarcophagus No. CIL III 4327 in the Evangelical Lutheran Church at Komarno S. Segert Slov archeologia 5 no. 1 240-244 '57 C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - APTEKA

Diphura in Slovakia and in adjacent areas J. Paclt. Biol prace 2 no. 6 3-25 '56. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - ARBORETUMS

The Lepidoptera fauna in the arboretum in Mlynský, K. Hrubý. Biol prace 2 no. 3 5-74 '56. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - ARCHIVES

D. Lehotska and others' *Archiv mesta Bratislavy*

- -

SLOVAKIA - BATS

Occurrence and distribution of bats (Chiroptera) in Slovakia. J. Vachold. Biol prace 2 no. 14 5-83 '56. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Books issued by the Slovak Publishing House of Agricultural Literature, an annotated bibliography. La. Čižek 6 no. 1 47-48 '57. C, 2.

Egypt, remote but ever so near, a bibliography. -ky. Čižek 6 no. 1 17-18 '57. C, 2.

The importance and need of a bibliography of the theater. J. Banova. Slov div 5 no. 3 242-244 '57. C, 2.

SLOVAKIA - BIRDS

A contribution to the ecology of the Slovak avifauna. B. Matusek. Biol prace 2 no. 7 5-88 '56. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - BOOKS AND READING

Books and people in the village. L. Minacova. Kult život Slov 12 no. 36 8 S'57. C, 11.

Books for brickyard and stone quarry workers. M. Matusek. Osv praca Slov 6 no. 24 596 D'56. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - BOTANY

Foreign visitors at botanical laboratories J. Kolek. Biologia 12 no. 4 315-316 '57 C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - BURIAL

Slavic burial grounds from the 8th century near Velký Groh B. Chropovský Slov archeologia 5 no. 1: 174-239 '57. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - CARP

A contribution to the classification, ecology, morphology, age, growth, and number of ice (*Poietus cultratus* L.) from the Danube near Medvedov. E. Balon. Biol prace 2 no. 13 83-86 '56. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - CASTLES

Historical past of stropkov Castle. In Ukrainian A. Shenk. Družno vpered 6 no. 12 27 S'56. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

A memorable month in the history of Michalovec. M. Dvorsky. Osv praca Slov 6 no. 24 593 D'56. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - COAL

Possible occurrence of Tertiary coal deposits in the vicinity of Suorovo. J. Senes. Vest Uat geol 32 no. 3 185-191 '57. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Cultural centers play an important role in the social life. S. Slovacek. Osv praca Slov 6 no. 24 590 D'56. C, 5.

Do we need paid cultural workers in our villages? R. Koch. Osv praca Slov 6 no. 24 597 D'56. C, 5.

Forming a collective from students in the first grade. E. Raabova. Za soc skolu 6 no. 9 544-547 S'57. C, 6.

Fulfilling the tasks of ideological and political education. K. Pichler. Za soc skolu 6 no. 9 520-527 S'57. C, 8.

A letter that everyone should read. J. Durackinsky. Osv praca Slov 6 no. 24 577 D'56. C, 5.

The way to plan ideological education in school. M. Streula. Za soc skolu 6 no. 9 527-532 S'57. C, 6.

We must not neglect cultural education in villages situated far from cultural centers. M. Hruštinec. Osv praca Slov 6 no. 24 594 D'56. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - CONCERTS

Reviving old music. R. Rybáček. Kult život Slov 12 no. 36 8 S'57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

The beginning of cultural education in the building industry. T. Karovic. Osv praca Slov 6 no. 24 593-594 D'56. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Houdek, Fedor *Storočnica slovenskeho družstevníctva, dielo Samuela Jurkoviča*. Bratislava, Družstevné vydavateľstvo a knihkupectvo, 1947 334 p. [Knihnica Lichardovo Ponda, sv 14] [Hundred years of the cooperative movement in Slovakia; the work of Samuel Jurkovic English, French, German, and Russian summaries illus., ports., facsimiles, footnotes] C, 5.

Milov, M. J., ed. *Slovensko družstevníctvo v prehľade* Bratislava, Nákl. Pripravného výboru Slovenskeho družstevníctva, 1947 132 p. [A survey of the Slovak cooperative movement. English, French, and Russian summaries. illus., facsimiles] C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - DAMS

A midnight story. L. M. Kult život Slov 12 no. 37. 1 S'57. C, 11.

A survey of vertical deformations on the Orava Dam P. Marcek. Geod kart obzor 2 no. 9 101-105 S'56. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Mosaics from Kysuce. L. Zubek. Kult život Slov 12 no. 36 8 Ag'57. C, 11.

On the banks of the Rimava River. L. Minacova. Kult život Slov 12 no. 36 1, 6 Ag'57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - DROSERA

The sundew *Drosera rotundifolia* L. at Banaka Bystrica and vicinity, and its occurrence in Slovakia. A. Hlavacek. Biologia 11 no. 12 705-710 '56. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Educating students of Hungarian nationality in the spirit of Czechoslovak patriotism. V. Hasak. Za soc skolu 6 no. 9 539-543 S'57. C, 8.

A regional conference on the collaboration of schools with industrial enterprises. Z. Ochrádko, M. Zoldy. Za soc skolu 6 no. 9 575-576 S'57. C, 8.

Unused opportunities in the district of Zvolen. P. Jacko. Osv praca Slov 6 no. 24 597-598 D'56. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC LIGHTING

A greater number of Lenin's lights are being switched on. In Ukrainian. A.Chavarga. Druzhno vpered 6 no.12 3-4 '56. C, 1

SLOVAKIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

The Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society for Electrical Engineering in Kosice -S-. El tech obz 46 no.8 442 Ag'57. C, 16

SLOVAKIA - EROSION

Vegetative cover of the bare erosions and tundra soils in the Tatras Mountains. J.Smarda. Biol prace 2 no.8 5-50 '56. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - EVERGREENS

Withering of leaves in some evergreen plants during the winter of 1956. G.Steinhubel. Biologia 11 no.12 736-740 '56. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - EXHIBITIONS

The exhibition "From the History of Czechoslovak - Soviet Friendship in Slovakia." In Ukrainian. I Pro-kpachak. Druzhno vpered 6 no.12 28-29 '56. C, 1

SLOVAKIA - FACTORIES

Experiences from Fire Prevention Week in the J. Dimitrov factory. S.S. Osv prace Slovak 6 no.24 573 D'56. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - FACTORY LIBRARIES

The role of books in reducing the number of reject products in factories. O.Kucera. Citatel 6 no.1 27-28 '57. C, 2.

SLOVAKIA - FIREPLACES

The development of fireplaces in the area of Vihorlat. S.Svecova. Cs ethnografie 6 no.2:106-119 '57 C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - FLORA

Contribution to a knowledge of the flora in the environs of Banska Stavnica and Pukanec. S.Kupcek. Biol prace 2 no.9:5-62 '56. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - FOUNDING

The constitutive general assembly of the Scientific Technical Society for Metallurgical Industry and Founding in Slovakia. (Ro) Tech prace 9 no.7. 505 JI'57 C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - FRUIT

Cultural centers are devoting more attention to fruit growers' circles. S.Kupca, J.Pavlak. Osv prace Slovak 6 no.24 592-593 D'56. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - GALLS (BOTANY)

Fifth contribution to a study of the distribution of galls in Slovakia. E.Baudys. Biol prace 2 no.4:5-30 '56. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY

Geologic and petrographic conditions in the area south of Zvolen and Vigna. E.Krist, M.Koderp. Geol prace zpravy no.9:28-42 '56 C, 12.

Preliminary report on the geologic mapping of the northern part of the Presov basin. V.Zurek. Geol prace zpravy no.9:133-145 '56. C, 12.

A report on the research done on the central part of the Dumbier massif. D.Kubiny. Geol prace zpravy no.9:110-119 '56. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Contribution to the hydrogeochemistry of the Paleocene in the interior of the Carpathians, and of the Magura and the exterior Flysch zone in Northeastern Slovakia. M.Mislak. Geol prace no.43:143-197 '56. C, 12.

Geologic conditions in the middle part of the Batovska basin. L.Ivan. Geol prace zpravy no.9:74-83 '56. C, 12.

The Neocene of the Koska area. J.Svagrovsky. Geol prace zpravy no.9:84-102 '56. C, 12.

A report on the research work done in the northern part of the Rimava basin. L.Ivan. Geol prace zpravy no.9:64-73 '56. C, 12.

Use of heavy minerals in the paleogeographic and stratigraphic studies with regard to the Neocene and Quaternary in Slovakia. M.Mislak. Geol prace no.43: 61-90 '56. C, 12

SLOVAKIA - GOLD ORES

Preliminary report concerning the research work on the gold veins of the Ferdinand mine in Kremnica. M.Bohmer, J.Michalov. Geol prace zpravy no.9: 127-132 '56. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - HISTORY

J. Palarik and lessons drawn from Slovak liberalism, comments on the publication of Palarik's articles Za rec a prava ludu (For the Language and Rights of the People), a book review. O.Cepan. Slov lit 3 no.3:322-330 '56 C, 11.

Save yourselves, the men from Myjava are coming. J.Hrusovsky. Kult zivot Slov 12 no.38:7 '57. C, 11.

We will fulfill our mission, or we die. J.Kovac, E.Marova. Kridla vlasti no.18:583 '57 C, 16

Work of the branch office of the Historical Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy and the Slovak Academy in Hungary. Nasa veda 3 no.10:477 '56. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - HOMOPTERA

Notes on the occurrence of some homoptera-auchenor-hyncha in Slovakia. M.Musil. Biologia 11 no.12 711-716 '56. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - HOSPITALS

The care of workers' health. In Ukrainian. Druzhno vpered 6 no.12:10-11 '56 C, 1

SLOVAKIA - HYDRACHNIDAE

Contribution to the knowledge of water mites (Hydrachnidae) in the High Tatras. 1 Species Wandesia thori Schechtel, 1912. F.Laska. Biologia 12 no.4 292-297 '57 C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Maintenance of hydraulic structures in Slovakia. F.Stein. Vodni hosp no.9 240-243 '57. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Drainage of the foundations at the weir and electric power plant at Krpelany. A.Jablonsky. Vodni hosp no.9 237-239 '57. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

The construction of the Kapron plant has begun. In Ukrainian. M.Hyriak. Druzhno vpered 6 no.12:18-10 '56. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Inventions, improvements, and technical standardization in Slovakia. A.Rasko. Vynalezky 1 no.1:11 JI'57. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Industrial Shina. In Ukrainian. M.Hyriak. Druzhno vpered 6 no.12:12 '56. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Ideas long forgotten, a review of Jan Lajciak's Slovan-sko a kultura (Slovakia and Culture). B.Kovac. Kult zivot Slov 12 no.22:4 Jo'57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - IRON MINES AND MINING

Universal utilization of scrapers in the Gemer iron-ore mines. C.Kalabis. Rudy 6 no.8:289-291 Ag'57 C, 10.

SLOVAKIA - JOURNALISM

The beginnings of Slovak journalism. J.Caplovic. Slov lit 4 no.2:173-186 '57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Juvenile and adolescent delinquency in Slovakia during 1938-1948. A.Jurovsky. Psychol studie 1:63-90 '56. C, 3.

SLOVAKIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Planning the number of specialists under the second Five-Year Plan in Slovakia. J.Mihalik. Ekon cas SAV 6 no.2:115-132 '57. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - LEMON

Experimental raising of lemon and orange trees in Slovakia. I.Petrov. Biologia 11 no.12:731-735 '56. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - LEPIDOPTERA

The Lepidoptera fauna in the arboretum in Mlynany. K.Hruby. Biol prace 2 no.3:5-74 '56. C, 13.

Supplements to the faunal research on lepidoptera. J.Patocka. Biologia 11 no.12: 740-750 '56. C

SLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

Individual work with a reader. Z.Dobiasova. Cita 6 no.1:31 '57. C, 2.

The most important tasks for the propagation of boo in 1957. R.Jedlicka. Citatel 6 no.1:2a citateloi 2-4 '57. C, 2.

Our tasks to be achieved during this year. C.Tahy. Citatel 6 no.1:1-4 '57. C, 2.

Za hiboku a cielevedomu praci s knihou medzi mladezou (Promoting Exhaustive and Purposeful Work with Books among Young People); a book review. A.Gronsky. Citatel 6 no.1 48-47 '57. C, 2.

SLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Notes on the decentralization of planning in the people's committees and increasing the authority of regional organs in Slovakia. A.Marek. Cs zdrav 6 no.9:507-510 '57. C, 14

SLOVAKIA - MANGANESE ORES

Manganese ores in the Triassic quartzites of Cerna Hora between the towns of Krompachy and Klumava, and theories on the origin of sedimentary Mn ores in the Poprad basin. J.Plak. Geol prace zpravy no.9:124-128 '56 C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - MEDICINE

B.K.Huppa's K historii mediciny na Slovensku (History of Medicine in Slovakia), a book review. F.Bokes. Nasa veda 3 no.10 487-488 O'56. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - METALLURGY

The constitutive general assembly of the Scientific Technical Society for Metallurgical Industry and Founding in Slovakia. (Ro) Tech prace 9 no.7 505 JI'57. C, 16

SLOVAKIA - MICROPALAEONTOLOGY

The so-called Inoceramus cretaceous system in the area of Shina. V.Kantorova. Geol prace zpravy no.9:62-63 '56. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

Before the Slovak Congress of the League for Cooperation with the Army in Bratislava. J.Polacek. Svet motoru 10 no.23 706 N'56 C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - MOSQUITOES

Experiences in fighting mosquitoes in southwestern Slovakia. M.Trypis. Biol prace 2 no.6:27-46 '56. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - MOSSES

Mosses of the Ragac Hills near Filakovo. Z.Pilous. Biologia 12 no.4:241-254 '57 C, 13

SLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

Dreams became real. In Ukrainian. E.Konchek. Druzhno vpered 6 no.12:20-21 '56. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - MUSIC

Problems of music education in Slovakia. L.Cizek. Hud rozhl 10 no.14/15:633-634 JI'57. C, 9.

SLOVAKIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Notes on the Bratislava Music Festival. M.Terrayova. Kult zivot Slov 12 no.22:8 Je'57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - OPERA

The new Slovak opera Beg Bajazet from Jan Cikker. J.Terrayova. Slov div 5 no.3:161-181 '57. C, 9.

Stagnant waters of opera production; notes on the production of Beg Bajazet in the National Theater. G.Rapov. Slov div 5 no.3:215-210 '57. C, 9.

SLOV

SI

SLOVAKIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

For a higher level of work with pioneers. M. Brencicova. Za soc skolu 6 no. 9 532-539 '57. C, 8.

SLOVAKIA - PLANTS

Taxonomic notes on Tatra plants in relation to their cytology. E. Hadac, V. Hasikova. Biologia 11 no. 12: 717-723 '56. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - POPLAR

An outline of the community of organisms of poplars (Genus *Populus*) with special regard to the region of the Great Schütt. F. Turcek. Biol prace 2 no. 2 5-45 '58. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - POPULATION

The population of Slovakia and its changes during the past hundred years. P. Horvath. Nasa veda 3 no. 10: 445-451 '56. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - POTATOES

Potatoes in Ukrainian. I. Gryts. Druzhno vpered 6 no. 12-6-7 '56. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - POULTRY

Occurrence of trematodes belonging to the species of *Prosthogonimus* Luhe, 1899, in domestic ducks (*Anas boschas domestica*) and turkeys (*Meleagris gallopavo*) in Slovakia. V. Birova, V. Busa. Biologia 12 no. 4 288-291 '57. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

It concerns all cultural workers. J. Stanio. Osv prace Slovak 6 no. 24 591 '50. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Certain problems of editorial policy in 1957. J. Princ. Citatel 6 no. 1. Za citatelom 1-2 '57. C, 2.

A good balance sheet. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 38-10 '57. C, 11.

What the publishing plan will be of the Slovak Bellos-Letras Publishing House in 1958. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 22.6 Je'57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - RADIO

The Bratislava radio acquaints its audience with new books. I. Mojik. Citatel 6 no. 1: Za citatelom 5-6 '57. C, 2.

Will the original form of radio plays be revived? J. Vdovjak. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 37-8 '57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

An important contribution to the history of Slovak-Hungarian literary relations. M. Plaut. Slov lit 3 no. 3: 376-377 '56. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - ROACH (FISH)

Spawning and postembryonic development of the roach *Rutilus rutilus* ssp. E. Balon. Biol prace 2 no. 13. 7-10 '56. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - ROCKS, CRYSTALLINE AND METAMORPHIC

A report on the mapping of the crystalline formations of the Mala Fatra. M. Ivanov, L. Kamenicky. Geol prace zpravy no. 9: 103-105 '56. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - SEEDS

Problemy semenarstva niektorých poľnohospodárskych rastlín na Slovensku. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1955. 234 p. (Casove otázky v poľnohospodárstve) [Problems concerning the production of seed of certain agricultural plants in Slovakia] C, 15.

SLOVAKIA - SEISMOLOGY

Beginning of observations at seismographic station in Bratislava. A. Molnar. Nasa veda 3 no. 10: 472-473 '56. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - STANDARDIZATION

Inventions, improvements, and technical standardization in Slovakia. A. Rascko. Vynalezy 1 no. 1: 11 JI'57. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - STATISTICS

Successful results of the struggle of the Slovak Statistical Office against requests for statistical reporting not based on law. A. Bressler. Stat obz 36 no. 5. 228-229 '56. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - SULFATES

Contribution to the mineralogy of sulfates from Smolník. P. Cerny. Splay prir BU no. 376. 287-292 '56. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

Successful trip of the Slovak Philharmonic Orchestra to Lintz. Z. Bokesova. Hud rozhl 10 no. 14/15 619 JI'57. C, 9.

SLOVAKIA - TEACHING

Independent work of students in a school with a low number of grades. M. Kordova. Za soc skolu 6 no. 9 548-557 '57. C, 8.

Preparations for the teaching of pupils in schools with a low number of grades. J. Miklo. Za soc skolu 6 no. 9 557-565 '57. C, 8.

SLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Does literary education in industrial education in industrial schools have only literary significance? J. Petrivic. Odborna skola 4 no. 1/2 7-10 Ja/F'57. C, 8.

SLOVAKIA - TELEPHONE

The situation in the local telephone service at Bratislava. J. Kvasnica. Cs spoje 2 no. 5 11-14 My'57. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - TELEVISION

Under the banner of experimentation. G. Rapos. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 38-9 '57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - THEATER

Ancient drama speaks to today's theater workers and audiences: Sophocles' *Antigone* in the Martin Army Theater. F. Oktavec. Slov div 5 no. 3 223-229 '57. C, 9.

Balasov's "One Man Theater" V. Zaborisky. Slov div 5 no. 3: 240-241 '57. C, 9.

Contemporary foreign drama in Slovak theaters; notes on its performances during the years 1945-1956. J. Siltko. Slov div 5 no. 3: 193-202 '57. C, 9.

A nonpoetic production of a poetic play. S. Machonin. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 22.9 Je'57. C, 11.

Notes on the problem of periods in the history of the theater in Slovakia. M. Cesnakova-Michalecova. Slov div 5 no. 3: 203-205 '57. C, 9.

On the threshold of the new season. G. Rapos. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 37: 9 '57. C, 11.

The opening play in Spisaska Nova Ves; Ivan Stodola's *Cal u pana senatora* (The Tea at the Senator's House). J. Siltko. Slov div 5 no. 3: 219-223 '57. C, 9.

The preparedness of a theater producer. E. Lehuta. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 36: 9 '57. C, 11.

Presenting the National Theater of Budapest. L. Kurik. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 35: 9 Ag'57. C, 11.

A quarter of a century with the theater, a few remarks on three theater workers. (mtk). Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 38-9 '57. C, 11.

The roots of the Slovak professional theater, reminiscences of the first ensemble of the Slovak national theater. K. Balak. Slov div 5 no. 3: 206-214 '57. C, 9.

Schematism is always alive; Gejdos' *Krkavci* (Crows) in Presov. A. Kret. Slov div 5 no. 3: 225-232 '57. C, 9.

The stage is being liberated. Z. Rampak. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 22: 1, 8 Je'57. C, 11.

The visit of the Budapest theater. Z. Rampak. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 37: 9 '57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - TOURIST TRADE

Missing from the exhibition. J. Bazlik. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 38: 12 '57. C, 11.

A remark on a "good suggestion." (M. C.). Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 38: 12 '57. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION

Further branches of the Scientific Technical Society for Transportation in Slovakia. (Ra) Tech prace 6 no. 7: 565 JI'57. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - TREMATODA

Occurrence of trematodes belonging to the species of *Prosthogonimus* Luhe, 1899, in domestic ducks (*Anas boschas domestica*) and turkeys (*Meleagris gallopavo*) in Slovakia. V. Birova, V. Busa. Biologia 12 no. 4: 288-291 '57. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - VEGETABLES

Tasty vegetables. In Ukrainian. L. Halushka. Druzhno vpered no. 12: 8-9 '56. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC

Petrographic and petrochemical character of tuffs from the area of Dolne Brhlovce and Calkov. E. Karolusova. Geol prace zpravy no. 9 43-51 '56. C, 12.

Preliminary report on the occurrence of hydraulically active volcanic tuffs in the Kremnica Mountains and vicinity. F. Fiala, Z. Krupar. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 3: 204-209 '57. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - WATER, UNDERGROUND

A contribution to the hydrogeology of the Vah basin below Ilava. M. Dovoli. Geol prace zpravy no. 9: 146-156 '56. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

In the Slovak mountains, from the recollections of the Hero of the Soviet Union, V. I. Klokov. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 35: 7 Ag'57. C, 11.

Thoughts from Jankov visok Hill. R. Kallisky. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 35: 1 Ag'57. C, 11.

SLOVAKS IN AUSTRIA

Successful trip of the Slovak Philharmonic Orchestra to Lintz. Z. Bokesova. Hud rozhl 10 no. 14/15 619 JI'57. C, 9.

SLOVAKS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

We learn for the sake of life, not for the school. H. D. Hlas domova Prague no. 47: 2 Je'56. C, 6.

SLOVAKS IN GERMANY

From the German Stylist studies, a review of Hubert Rosel's *The Slovak, Matej Bel, an Important Collaborator on Czech Printed Works in Halle*. R. Brian. Slov lit 4 no. 2: 191-195 '57. C, 11.

Letters of Matej Bel in Germany. H. Rosel. Slov lit 4 no. 2: 213-238 '57. C, 11.

Significance of Slovak emigration to Germany in regard to Slovak language development. E. Winkler. Slov lit 3 no. 3: 312-316 '56. C, 11.

SLOVAKS IN HUNGARY

Work of the branch office of the Historical Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy and the Slovak Academy in Hungary. Nasa veda 3 no. 10: 477 '56. C, 1.

SLOVAKS IN RUMANIA

Good morning, Rumania. P. Slovata. Cel vojak 6 no. 19: 16-17 Ag'57. C, 17.

Searching for manuscripts in Rumania. J. Misanik. Slov lit 3 no. 3: 330-338 '56. C, 11.

SLOVAKS IN RUSSIA

In Technical Training Center No 1 of Leningrad. S. Cerny. Prac zalohy 6 no. 16: 254-256 Ag'56. C, 5.

On the way of honor and glory, a review of Samo Faltan's *Slovak v parizanských bojoch v Sovietskom svaze* (Slovak in the Parisian Actions in the Soviet Union). R. Kallisky. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 22: 4, 6 Je'57. C, 11.

SLOVENES IN THE U.S.

The fortieth anniversary of the Chicago Declaration. C. Kristan. Nasi razgl 6 no. 17: 403 '57. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - AGRICULTURE

The national income in agriculture. J. Lavric. Prik stud Slov 3 no. 3: 1-13 Mr'57. Y, 5.

Some ascertainment from the inquiry on salaries and wages in the agricultural economies of the general people's sector in 1955. T. Vidovic. Prik stud Slov 3 no. 1: 14-26 Ja'57. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Man is at stake. R. Albrecht. Sodobna pota 1 no. 8: 433-436 '56. Y, 8.

SLOVENIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

On more solid ground. V. Trinkaus. Sodobna pota 1 no. 8: 455-458 '56. Y, 8.

SLOVENIA - ANTIQUITIES

New Roman finds in the neighborhood of Kranj. A. Valic. Arh vest SAZU 7 no. 4: 444-450 '56. Y, 4.

Some new data on the Slavonia culture in the area of the Adriatic coast. P. Korosec. Arh vest SAZU 7 no. 4: 389-393 '56. Y, 4.

Sounding in the Brlovka Cave. F. Leben. Arh vest SAZU 7 no. 4: 441-443 '56. Y, 4.

Two accidental finds. T. Bregant. Arh vest SAZU 7 no. 4: 439-440 '56. Y, 4.

SLOVENIA - BEVERAGES

Industrial production of alcoholic and nonalcoholic beverages in Slovenia. I. Korosec. Prik stud Slov 3 no. 2:1-8 F'57. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Publications on Slovenian fisheries. A. Lenarčič. Mor rib 8 no. 9:300-301 S'56. Y, 15.

SLOVENIA - BOOKS

Slovenian book production for the year 1956. B. Gerlanc. Knjiga slov založb 3 no. 10 437-438 '57. Y, 2.

SLOVENIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

New bookshop of the Obzorja Publishing House in Maribor. B. Gerlanc. Knjiga slov založb 5 no. 9:374-375 '57. Y, 2.

SLOVENIA - BUILDING

Construction works and building materials used in 1955. L. Petrovčič. Prik stud Slov 3 no. 2:9-19 F'57. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - COMMERCE

Some statements from the inquiry into the salaries in commercial, tourist, and hotel enterprises in Slovenia. T. Vidović. Prik stud Slov 3 no. 4:18-27 Ap'57. Y, 5.

The speed of turnover of commodities in commerce. A. Škraban. Prik stud Slov 2 no. 9 1-6 S'56. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

The employed and the mechanization in the building industry of Slovenia in 1955. L. Petrovčič. Prik stud Slov 3 no. 3:14-20 Mr'57. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - DIVORCE

Divorces in 1956. V. Bonac. Prik stud Slov 3 no. 3:21-24 Mr'57. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - DWELLINGS

Marijan Music's Obnova slovenske vasi (Restoration of the Slovenian Village), a book review. B. Kojic. Gl. etnograf SAN 2/3:1012-1013 '53/54(published '57). Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Communal economy of Slovenia in 1955. P. Logonder. Prik stud Slov 2 no. 10:19-24 O'56. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - ETHNOLOGY

A review of the book Narodopisje Slovencev (Ethnology of the Slovenes). M. Filipović. Gl. etnograf SAN 2/3:1014-1016 '53/54(published '57). Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Feeding basis of Slovenia in 1947-1955. A. Vadnal. Prik stud Slov 2 no. 9:13-21 S'56. Y, 5.

Utilization of fodder in private peasant economies; from the inquiry on the life of peasants in 1955. V. Gorše. Prik stud Slov 2 no. 9:7-12 S'56. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

The ground phosphates of Ruso. J. Terzan. Hem poljopr 3 no. 3:33-34 '56. Y, 15.

SLOVENIA - FETUS, DEATH OF

Some statistical data on early and intermediary fetal death, abortions. B. Škrinjar. Prik stud Slov 2 no. 10:14-18 O'56. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - FISHERIES

Marine fisheries of Slovenia in July 1956. V. P. Mor rib 8 no. 9:307-308 S'56. Y, 15.

SLOVENIA - GLACIAL EPOCH

Srecko Brodar's "The Man of the Glacial Period in the Ljubljana Area", a review of a treatise. F. Osolc. Arh vest SAZU 7 no. 4:466-467 '56. Y, 4.

SLOVENIA - HISTORY

Slovenian past in Bratko Kreft's plays. D. Moravec. Sodobna pota 1 no. 8:478-484 '56. Y, 8.

SLOVENIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Some statements from the inquiry into the salaries in commercial, tourist, and hotel enterprises in Slovenia. T. Vidović. Prik stud Slov 3 no. 4:18-27 Ap'57. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - HOUSING

Characteristics of housing in Slovenia in 1956. N. Štrbenk. Prik stud Slov 3 no. 5:1-8 My'57. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

Work accidents of employed women reported during the years 1948-1950. M. Jurca. Prik stud Slov 3 no. 8:13-23 Ag'57. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - INSURANCE, HEALTH

The insured and medicines in 1955. J. Susnik. Samouprava soc zav 4 no. 5/6:123-130 My/Je'56. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

One year of social insurance of artists in Slovenia. L. Svetek. Samouprava soc zav 4 no. 5/6:118-125 My/Je'56. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Minors condemned in 1950. I. Glonar. Prik stud Slov 3 no. 6:16-20 Je'57. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - LAND TENURE

Svetozar Hecic's Sistemi poljske razdelitve na Slovenskem (Systems of land distribution in Slovenia), a book review. Z. Kumar. Gl. etnograf SAN 2/3:998-1004 '53/54(published '57). Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - LIBRARIES

Jubilee of the Workers' Library in Ljubljana. A. Vizintin. Sodobna pota 1 no. 8 440-443 '56. Y, 8.

SLOVENIA - LITERARY PRIZES

On literary prizes. B. B. Knjiga slov založb 4 no. 2/3:49-53 '56. Y, 2.

SLOVENIA - MENINGOENCEPHALITIS

Serological studies of meningoencephalitis in Slovenia. M. Likar. Razprave pri SAZU no. 1:23-33 '57. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - MIGRATION, INTERNAL

Local migration in Slovenia in 1954. V. Bonac. Prik stud Slov 2 no. 8:1-11 Ag'56. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - MORTALITY

Selection of the sample by means of birth dates. M. Blejcek. Prik stud Slov 2 no. 11:1-4 N'56. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - PHYSICS

How much physics the graduates of secondary schools know. (Conclusion) Kucser. Nasi razgl 6 no. 17:402 S'57. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - PIPE, CONCRETE

Survey of examinations of concrete pipes performed in the Institute for the Examination of Materials and Constructions in Ljubljana during the period 1949-1954. R. Stepancic. Gradb vest 9 no. 41/42:22-31 '56/57. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - POPULATION

Ethnic structure of the territory of the People's Republic of Slovenia before the foundation of Yugoslavia after World War I. Z. Šifrer. Prik stud Slov 2 no. 11:5-11 N'56. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - POWER (MECHANICS)

Motive power installed in the industry of Slovenia. K. Beric. Prik stud Slov 2 no. 8:12-16 Ag'56. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

New republican laws on the health service. P. S. Samouprava soc zav 4 no. 5/6:113-118 My/Je'56. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

The Peasant Book Publishing Enterprise in 1955. C. K. Knjiga slov založb 4 no. 2/3:54-57 '56. Y, 2.

Program of the Slovenian Book Institute Publishing House. Knjiga slov založb 4 no. 1:4-10 '56. Y, 2.

Publishing activity of the State Publishing Enterprise of Slovenia and the literature of Yugoslav peoples. T. Potokar. Knjiga slov založb 4 no. 2/3:58-66 '56. Y, 2.

State Publishing House of Slovenia will publish about 60 schoolbooks in 1956. Knjiga slov založb 4 no. 1:14-15 '56. Y, 2.

SLOVENIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Problem of puppet art in Slovenia. C. Skodlar. Sodobna pota 1 no. 8 464-468 '56. Y, 8.

SLOVENIA - RAILROADS

Development of railroad freight traffic in 1955. B. Milnar. Prik stud Slov 3 no. 5:9-11 My'57. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - RAILROADS, CABLE

Building of the cable railroad in Anhovo. Gradb vest 8 no. 41/42:6-10 '56/57. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - SCHOOLS

Social management of schools. M. Nagode. Prik stud Slov 3 no. 6:10-15 Je'57. Y, 5.

Statistical review of the development of schools in the academic years 1945/46 to 1956/57. M. Virant-Zajsek. Prik stud Slov 3 no. 7:1-51 Ji'57. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - SILT

A report on the works of the Hydrometeorological Direction of Ljubljana in measuring the silt and muddiness of water. J. Brus. Ves hidromet sl 6 [1 e 5] no. 3/4 93-97 Ji/D'56. Y, 13.

SLOVENIA - SODA INDUSTRY

Some highlights concerning the objects of the soda factory in Lukavec. S. Lapažne. Gradb vest 8 no. 41/42:11-16 '56/57. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - SOILS

Analysis of soil by accelerative chemical methods in the People's Republic of Slovenia, introduction. D. Stepancic. A. Štritar. Hem poljopr no. 3:22-28 '56. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - TRAFFIC SURVEYS

Some ascertainties from the road traffic operated by various enterprises for their own purposes. B. Milnar. Prik stud Slov 3 no. 1 1-13 Ja'57. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - TEXTBOOKS

State Publishing House of Slovenia will publish about 60 schoolbooks in 1956. Knjiga slov založb 4 no. 1 14-15 '56. Y, 2.

SLOVENIA - TEXTILE FABRICS

Retail prices of textile in years 1948-1956. B. Jerčič. Prik stud Slov 2 no. 8:17-25 Ag'56. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - THEATER

Slovenian theaters in past years. M. Jurca. Prik stud Slov 3 no. 5:12-26 My'57. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - TOMBS

Boxes for ashes of the deceased in Sempotter v Savinjski dolini. J. Klemenč. Arh vest SAZU 7 no. 4:384-398 '56. Y, 4.

Two tombstones from Brog in Celje. V. Berca. Arh vest SAZU 7 no. 4:369-407 '56. Y, 4.

SLOVENIA - TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING

Translations and translators. B. Dorko. Knjiga slov založb 5 no. 10:401-405 '57. Y, 2.

SLOVENIA - VIOLENT DEATHS

Violent deaths in Slovenia in the years 1950-1954. S. Zimec. Prik stud Slov 2 no. 10:1-13 O'56. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - WAGES

Ratio of wages according to the activity among various qualification groups. S. Zigon. Prik stud Slov 3 no. 8:4-12 Ag'57. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Dr. Metod Mikuz's Pregled razvoja NOB u Sloveniji (I) (Survey of the Development of the National Liberation War in Slovenia I), a book review. S. Konvalinka. Vojno delo 9 no. 4/5 292-299 Ap/My'57. Y, 17.

SLOVENIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN BALLADS AND SONGS

Brncic, Ivo. Ballada [Izbral in uredil. Mitja Mojak] Ljubljana, Cankarjeva založba, 1956. 251 p. [The ballad] Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN COOKERY

see COOKERY, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The outstanding work of a Slovenian Slavist. -er-. Slovensky prehl 42 no. 9:320 N'56. C, 6.

Slovenian past in Bratko Kreft's plays. D. Moravec. Sodobna pota 1 no. 8:478-484 '56. Y, 8.

SLOVENIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Boris Pahor's Mesto v zalivu (The City in the Bay), a book review. Ve. Ta. Sodobna pota 1 no. 8:475 '56. Y, 8.

Misko Kranjc's Zemlja se z nami premika (The Earth is Moving with Us), a book review. Ve. Ta. Sodobna pota 1 no. 8:474 '56. Y, 8.

Primus Truber in a novel; a book review. J. Šifrer. Nasi razgl 6 no. 17:411-412 S'57. Y, 1.

SLOVENIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SERBIAN FICTION

Murnik, Rado. Ljupljaničar, roman. [Illustrated by Marjo Mikulić] Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1955. 293 p. (Biblioteka "Mladost") [The comedy Janitzary, a novel. In Serbian. Tr. from the Slovenian illus.] Y, 11

SLOVENIAN LANGUAGE

Fink, Franc. Slovenska jezikovna vadnica za tretji razred osnovnih šol [Sestavlili Franc Fink, Altonz Kopriva in Albert Zerjav] 2 predelana izd. Ljubljana, DZS, 1952. 160 p. [Textbook of Slovenian language for the third grade of elementary schools 2d rev. ed.] Y, 11

For the purification of the Slovenian language. J. Gradisnik. Nasl. razgl. 6 no. 17 406-407 S'57. Y, 1.

SLOVENIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - POLYGLOT

Turistiko-gostinski slovar. Dictionary of tourism and catering industry [Sest. Marica Nada et al. V Ljubljani, Državna založba Slovenije, 1955.] 381 p. [In English, French, German, and Slovenian] Y, 5

SLOVENIAN LITERATURE

Vouk, Ivan. Na mejniku dveh svetov. [Zbral, uredil in uvod napisal Albert Stron Koper] Primorska založba Ljpa, 1955. 111 p. [On the confines of two worlds. port.] Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN PERIODICALS

Slovenski etnograf, v. 6/7, 1953/54; a review of a periodical. V. Nikolic. Gl. etnograf SAN 2/3:1042-1045 '53/54 (published '57) Y, 12.

SLOVENIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Some characteristics of modern Slovenian poetry. (To be cont.) J. Snoj. Nasl. razgl. 6 no. 17 410-411 S'57. Y, 1.

SLOVENIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN.

SLOWACKI, JULIUSZ

Spyrkowski, Jozef. O zasacniczej idel "Kordiana" [Krakow, Nakl. Polskiej Akademii Umiejelnosci, 1948. 64 p. (Z zycia literatury)] [The principle idea of "Kordian"] P, 11

SMALL BUSINESS

see subdivision under POLAND.

SMELTING

Basic smelting in cupola furnaces without lining. L. Kalman. Koh. lap. 12 no. 1/2:Kohaszall 30-31 Ja/F'57. II, 16.

SMETANA, BEDRICH

Results of present research on the house where Bedrich Smetana was born in Litomyšl. J. Wagner. Hud. rozi. 10 no. 14/15:643-644 J'57. C, 9

SMUGGLING

see subdivision under MOROCCO.

SMUGLEVICIUS, PRANAS

150th anniversary of the death of Pranas Smuglevicius. Reports Vilna 5 18'57-6 Li, 1.

SMUGLEWICZ, ANTONI

Antoni Smuglewicz, a theater painter. B. Krol. Pam. teatr. 5 no. 2/3:317-347 '56. P, 9.

SNIESKIENE, MARIJA

The mother of the Communists' boss died in exile.... In English. V. S. Let. dien 8 no. 8:23 O'57. Li, 1.

SNOW

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

SNOW REMOVAL

see subdivision under POLAND.

SOAP

Soaps with DDT. I. Technology and analysis of soaps with DDT. K. Galsinski. Prace roln. i spoz. 6 no. 2: 109-124 '56. P, 16.

Soaps with DDT. II. Insecticidal properties of soaps with DDT. A. Rojanowska. Prace roln. i spoz. 6 no. 2:125-135 '56. P, 16.

SOCCER

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

SOCIAL CHANGE

Contributions to the reconsideration of Eliade Radulescu. R. Tomotaga. Analele Univ. st. int. soc. no. 8:97-107 '57. R, 1.

SOCIAL SCIENCES

Problems of ideologic work and social sciences. Tr. from the Russian. Nasa veda 3 no. 10:433-439 O'56. C, 1

SOCIALISM

see also subdivision under FRANCE, GERMANY, RUMANIA.

Ossowski, Stanislaw. Ku nowym formom zycia spolecznego [Wyd. I i 2 Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1956. 73 p. (Biblioteczka po prostu) [Toward the new forms of social life. 1st i 2d ed. footnotes] P, 6

Venediktov, Anatolii Vasilovich. Stalni socialisticheske vlastnicivi. Praha, Orbis. [Socialized property owned by the state. Tr. from the Russian] C, 5 Vol. 1 1950

Ideology and science. M. Hirsowicz. Mysl iloz no. 6 3-30 '55. P, 3.

Socialism and personality. J. Stransky. Csl. prehled 4 no. 7/8:8-12 J/A'57. C, 1.

Some problems of technical development under socialism. M. Z. Normalizacija P. 24 no. 7:400-403 J'56. P, 16.

An unknown article by Svetozar Markovic on parliamentarism and the national question. I. Stanojcic. Spomenik SAN no. 106:1-9 '55. Y, 4

SOCIALISM AND NATIONALISM

see NATIONALISM AND SOCIALISM.

SOCIALIST ALLIANCE OF WORKING PEOPLE OF YUGOSLAVIA

Socijalisticki savez radnog naroda Jugoslavije. 5. plen. Brioni, 1957. Peti plen. Saveznog odbora SRSNJ. Uredjuje redakcioni odbor. Otmar Kresacic [i. di.] [Beograd "Kultura," 1957] 79 p. [Politicka dokumentacija, 1] [The Fifth Plenum of the Federal Committee of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia] Y, 6.

SOCIALIST COMPETITION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SOCIALISTS, SERBIAN

Pijade, Mosa S. O Dimitriju Tucovicu, referat na slavnosti akademiji v Beogradu 19. novembra 1949. V Ljubljani, Cankarjeva založba, 1950. 40 p. [Dimitrije Tucovic, a report submitted to the solemn conference held in Belgrade, November 19, 1949] Y, 5.

SOCIOLOGY

see also subdivision under POLAND, UNITED STATES, YUGOSLAVIA.

From the editor. J. Chalasinski. Przegl. soc. 11:7-10 '57. P, 5.

Tables of contents of Przegl. Socjologiczny (1946-1948) and Przegl. Nauk. Historycznych i Społecznych (1950-1956). Przegl. soc. 11:435-438 '57. P, 6.

The Third World Congress of Sociology in Amsterdam, 1956. J. Wiatr. Mysl iloz no. 6:198-214 '56. P, 3.

SODA INDUSTRY

see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVENIA.

SODIUM

The measurement of the velocity of "keramite" balls in a rotary kiln by means of radioactive isotopes. L. Simon, K. Vosolobov, J. Vostrovsky. Stavivo 35 no. 9:356-359 S'57. C, 16.

The problem of sodium retention in case of generalized lymphedema. M. Foldi and others. Biol. ory. kozl. MTA 3 no. 3:287-291 '57. H, 14.

SODIUM CHLORIDE

see SALT.

SODIUM SULFITES

Structural problems of coltarine derivatives. I. Reaction of coltarine with sodium bisulfite and sulfuric acid. In German. D. Beke, M. Martos-Barczal. Acta chimica Hung. 11 no. 3/4:295-302 '57. H, 13

SODIUM THIOSULFATE

Mechanism of the dichlorodithiylsulfide reaction with sodium thiosulfate. J. Benes, P. Weidenhauer. Chem. zvesti. 11 no. 8:324-329 Je'57. C, 16.

SOFIA - BUILDINGS

Reconstruction of the residential sections; basic problem for the reconstruction of Sofia. V. Peev. Arkhitektura Bulg. no. 2:62-65 Mr/Ap'57. B, 10.

Socialist reconstruction of Sofia. L. Neiko, D. Bakalov. Arkhitektura Bulg. no. 2:35-44 Mr/Ap'57. B, 10

SOFIA - EXHIBITIONS

Second Radio Exhibition at the Institute of Communication. I. Marinov, P. Molankov. Radio i televizija Bulg. 6 no. 7:7-9 '57. B, 16

Soviet Scientific-Technical Exhibition for Peaceful Use of Atomic Energy in Sofia. D. Latov. Elektro-energiia 7 no. 12 21 D'56. B, 16

SOFIA - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Yesterday, which is today. A. Boguslawski. Przegl. kult. 5 no. 48 6 N'56. P, 1.

SOFIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Hygiene in the Sofia restaurants. E. Pastarmandziev. Sots. turg. no. 5:35-39 '57. B, 5

SOIL CONSERVATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SOIL CULTIVATION

see TILLAGE.

SOIL EROSION

see subdivision EROSION under MACEDONIA.

SOIL MECHANICS

Kiczkoewski, Antoni. Zarys geologii inzynierskiej [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1956. 248 p. [Outline of engineering geology. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs] P, 16

Testing ground for foundations by means of the Kunzel rod. Tr. from the German. Nova technika 1 no. 11 342-343 S'56. C, 16.

Utilization of soil stabilized with cement for building foundations. A. Mihul, V. Focsa. Industria constr. no. 8:467-468 '57. R, 16.

SOIL MICROORGANISMS

Biosynthesis of vitamin B₁₂ by soil microorganisms. K. Hodak. Spisy priro. BU no. 378 407-416 '55. C, 13

SOIL MOISTURE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

SOIL PERCOLATION

Calculation of seepage through jetties of homogeneous soil in nonstationary conditions. N. Arvanitopol, L. Caralari, R. Mindru. Hidrotehnica 2 no. 4 179-182 J/A'57. R, 16

SOILS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA), HUNGARY, MORAVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA

Buried soils in the alluvium of the central part of the Morava River and the lower part of the Dyje River. B. Hruska. Sbornik Vys. skol. zem. Rada C no. 3:67-74 '56. C, 15

Investigation of the synecologic conditions of forests on sandy soil near Szeged. In German. By. Bodregkozy. Acta biol. Szeged 2 no. 1/4:3-12 '56. H, 13.

Modern procedures for the determination of the absorptive capacities of soils and the quantity of absorbed cations. A. Klimes-Szmik. Agr. tud. kozl. MTA 11 no. 1/4:247-255 '57. H, 16.

Practical classes on soil in the 6th grade. J. Liponsky. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 3:132-133 Mr'57. C, 8

Report on the 6th International Congress of Soil Research. Agr. tud. kozl. MTA 11 no. 1/4:356-303 '57. H, 15.

The role of the soil and surroundings in plant cultivation. A. Spicka. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 4:170-172 Ap'57. C, 8.

The role of the soil's excess nitrogen in the bruzone of rice. In English. R. Vámos. Acta biol. Szeged 2 no. 1/4:103-110 '56. H, 13.

Vegetative cover of the bare erosions and tundra soils in the Tatra Mountains. J. Smarda. Biol. prace 2 no. 8:5-50 '56. C, 13.

SOLANACEAE - DISEASES

The occurrence of "stolbur" of the Solanaceae in the natural foci of infection. V. Valenta. Biol. prace 2 no. 10:5-36 '56. C, 13.

SOLAR CORONA

see SUN - CORONA.

SOLDER AND SOLDERING

The rentability of the soldering process in machinery construction. O. Sorlan. Metalurgia constr. mas. 9 no. 3:87-90 Mr'57. R, 18.

Soldering of metals. J. Hozek. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 4:180-184 Ap'57. C, 8.

SOLDIERS IN ART

The soldiers in art. V. Infantry A. Kossakowski
Zoln Polski no 21 24 N°56. P, 17

SOLITUDE

Byrd, Richard Evelyn Sam [Preveo Stjepan Kresic]
Zagreb, Mladost, 1952 177 p [Translation of
Alone illus.] Y, 12

SOLNETZ SOILS

see subdivision ALKALI LANDS under HUNGARY,
RUSSIA

SOLSKI, LUDWIK

Ludwik Solski and his Wspomnienia (Memoirs). E.
Jarra. Horyzonty no. 5 40-44 O'56. P, 1.

SOLUBLE GLASS

Activation energy of the viscosity of silicate glass. O.
Knapp Muszaki kozl MTA 21 no. 1/4:51-59 '57
H, 16.

Manufacture of casts and molds from mixtures with
soluble glass as binding matter, hardened with car-
bon dioxide. C. Stefanesco, I. Gentiu. Metalurgia
constr mas 9 no. 6:11-24 Je'57. R, 16.

SOLUTION (CHEMISTRY)

Analytic reactions of chromotropic acid and the
spectrophotometric investigation of titanium com-
plex compounds in a solution. A. Okne, L. Sommer.
Spisy prir BU no 375:213-260 '56. C, 13.

Methods of evaluating spectrophotometric measure-
ments in a simultaneous determination of two or
more components of a solution. V. Toman, H. Tuma.
Hut listy 12 no. 7:621-622 Ji'57. C, 16.

SOLVENTS

Partition coefficient of iodine between water and a
mixture of benzene and carbon tetrachloride in
relation to the physical properties of the solvents.
In English. C. Sui yannarayana, V. Venkatesan.
Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 3/4:317-327 '57. H, 13.

SOMATOLOGY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SONGS, CZECH

Janackova, I. The artificial song "Apples" and its life
in the folk tradition. I. Janackova. Cesky lid 43 no. 4:
178-182 '56. C, 12.

Miloslav Ivan's Cistení studanek (The Cleaning of
Wells); a review of a collection of artificial songs.
J. Berg. Hud rozhl 10 no. 14/15:606-608 Ji'57. C, 9

SONGS ENGLISH

Zpevy anglickych haviru (Come All Ye Bold Minors); a
book review. O. Slovacka. Cesky lid 43 no. 4:183-184
'56. C, 12.

SONGS, ESTONIAN

Laulik. Trukki toimetanud Roman Toi [Toronto,
Estoprint, 1953] 540 p. [Songs] E, 11.

Minu lauluvara. Stockholm [J. Kuusk, 1953] 318 p.
[My treasury of songs] E, 9.

SONGS, SLOVAK

The importance of Kollar's Narodne spievanky (National
Songs) in the Slovak national renaissance. J. Mcha-
lek. Cs ethnografie 5 no. 2:120-133 '57. C, 12.

SONKA, JIRI

Jiri Sonka's Pentoses (Chemie-Fysiologie-Klinika)
(Pentoses (Chemistry Physiology Clinical Medicine));
a book review. Cs fysiolo 5 no. 4:508 '56. C, 13.

SONTAG, ERNST

Ernst Sontag's Wojciech Korfanty; a book review. T.
Jedrussczak, H. Zielinski. Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 2:
190-200 '56. P, 4.

SOOM, ARNOLD

Lordly estates in 17th century, a review of Arnold
Soom's book Lordly Estates in Estonia in 17th Cen-
tury. U. Germanis. Cola zines no. 33:387-391.
'58. La, 1.

SOOT

Ilmarine Machinery Factory plans large-scale produc-
tion of automatic soot blowers. N Eesti raadio
O 2'57:1449-1450. E, 1.

SOPHOCLES

Ancient drama speaks to today's theater workers and
audiences; Sophocles' Antigone in the Martin Army
Theater. F. Oknyec. Slov div 5 no. 3:223-229 '57.
C, 9.

SOPOV, ACO

The poetry of eternal value, Aco Sopov's Slej sa so-
tislata (Mellting into Tranquility), a book review.
D. Mitrev. Sovremenost 6 no. 4:275-287 Ap'58.
Y, 11

SORBS

see WENDS.

SORBUS

The service tree Sorbus aucuparia L., its importance
and the cultivation of seedlings J. Kantor.
Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada C no. 3 47-66 '58. C, 15.

SORGHUM

Isolation and study of anthocyanidins from the husks
of fruits of Sorghum saccharatum Pers G Herman,
A. Gheorghiu Comunicatile AR 6 no. 11:1305-1311
N°56 R, 13.

SOUND

Possibilities of improving investigation of sound and
navigation by using nomograms and other techniques.
Z. Stevanovic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 7:481-492 Ji'57.
Y, 17.

Parkyn's attempt to analyze sound. E. Skramlik,
M. Kopecky Cs fysiolo 5 no. 4 401-408 '56. C, 13.

Spherical sound. Z. Moravec. Strojirenstvi 6 no. 12:
850-853 D'56. C, 16.

SOUND - RECORDING AND REPRODUCING

Some characteristics of the battery of a sound recorder
in using the GR-8 apparatus. V. Kocic. Vojno
teh gl 5 no. 7:519-523 Ji'57. Y, 17.

SOUNDING AND SOUNDINGS

Water exchange between sea and gulf through a strait.
A. Pastors. Mokal pran geol geogr 3:127-138 '56.
Li, 12.

SOUREK, KAREL

K. Sourek's Folk Art in Pictures, a book review. K.
Stejskal. Umeni 6 no. 2:183-189 Je'57. C, 10.

SOUTH AMERICA - COMMERCE

In South America there is a tendency toward a multila-
teral foreign payment system. D. Trnokokovic
Hempro bil 6 no. 7/8:24-30 '56. Y, 16.

SOVEREIGNTY

The sovereignty of the state. J. Makowski. Zesz
nauk szkoly zagr no. 2:3-19 '56. P, 6.

SOWING

see also subdivision under CROATIA, LITHUANIA.

Verification of times for sowing winter cereals within
the research on species. J. Foltyn. Vestnik CSAZY 4
no. 7/8:399-402 '57. C, 15.

SPACE FLIGHT

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Beginning of the Space-Travel Era; an exhibition in Riga
Roporis Riga 14 no. 4:115 O 10'57. La, 1.

The control of outer space. L. Cermelj. Naat razgl
6 no. 17:390-397 S'57. Y, 1.

The first Polish exhibition of astronautics. W. L.
Przegi techn 77 no. 11:466-468 N'56. P, 16

SPACES, GENERALIZED

C^m-isometric imbeddings of cylinders with hyperbolic
metric in Euclidean 7-space. In English. D. Blanu-
sa. Gl mat fiz Hrv 11 no. 3/4:243-248 '56. Y, 13.

A class of ordered wholes and the pseudo-distanced
spaces. In French. P. Papic. Gl mat fiz Hrv pp
no. 3/4:161-168 '56. Y, 13.

Data on the theory of geometric objects. III. Specific
geometric objects with not less components than
parameters. IV. Differential geometric objects of the
first, second, and third classes of the optional
number of components in a one-dimensional space.
V. Covariant quotient of differential geometric
objects of the first and second classes in a one-
dimensional space. In German. J. Aczel. Acta
mat Hung 8 no. 1/2:19-64 '57. H, 13.

Determination of spaces A₃ with transitive group G.
V. Dumitras. Studii cerc mat 8 no. 1/2:183-234
Ja/Je'57. R, 13.

An elementary proof of von Neumann's minimax theo-
rem. In English. A. Zeiba. Col math 4 no. 2:224-226
'57. P, 13.

A general bilinear vector integral In English.
R. Bartis. Studia math 15 no. 3:337-352 '56. P, 13.

Hyperbolic trigonometry as a consequence of analytic
plane hyperbolic geometry. In German. P. Szasz.
Acta mat Hung 8 no. 1/2 159-161 '57. H, 13.

The independence of Hilbert's axioms of incidence,
order, and congruence. In French. A. Bielecki
Annales A mat 9 no. 1:157-175 '55 (published '57).
P, 13

Integration of an equation with partial derivatives
T. Angelescu Comunicatile AR 6 no. 11:1269-1292
N°56. R, 13

Linear functionals on Banach space and the fundamental
lemma of the calculus of variations. In English. F.
Krizanic Publ Inst math SAN 10:59-70 '56. Y, 13.

The method of the triple indefinite rule for the graphic
solution of complicated space systems A. Medvec
Stroj elektr cas 7 no. 6:363-369 '56. C, 16

Motion of a rigid body in Riemannian spaces of con-
stant curvatures. R. Stojanovic. Zbornik rad Mat
inst SAN no. 50:219-238 '58. Y, 13.

A new characterization of a Finster space of scalar
and constant curvature and projection plane spaces.
In German. A. Rapcsak. Acta mat Hung 8 no. 1/2:
1-18 '57. H, 13.

Note on relatively complete B₀ spaces. In English.
W. Slowikowski, W. Zawadowski. Studia math 15
no. 3:267-272 '56. P, 13.

On a theorem of Mazur and Orlicz. In English
V. Plak. Studia math 15 no. 3:365-366 '56. P, 13.

On additive and multiplicative totals. In English.
A. Prekopa. Acta mat Hung 8 no. 1/2:107-126 '57.

On certain sojourn time problems in the theory of
stochastic processes. In English. L. Takacs. Acta
mat Hung 8 no. 1/2:169-191 '57. H, 13.

On matrix transformations of series in Banach spaces.
In Russian. G. Kangro Eesti tead akad tehn fuus
5 no. 2:109-128 '56. E, 13.

On the homology of function spaces. In English. S.
Mardestic. Gl mat fiz Hrv 11 no. 3/4:169-242 '56.
Y, 13.

Paragodesic spaces and paragodesic curves of the
subspace of the Riemannian space. M. Pryanovic.
Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no. 50:117-118 '56. Y, 13.

Proving analytic plane hyperbolic geometry by classic
means, independently of the trigonometry of this
plane. In German. P. Szasz. Acta mat Hung 8
no. 1/2:139-167 '57. H, 13.

Quota-axonometric representation in four-dimensional
Euclidean space. M. Harant. Spisy prir BU no. 370.
455-485 '56. C, 13.

Remarks on the representation of plane hyperbolic
geometry in the plane Euclidean hyperbolic bundle
of circles. In German. K. Fladt. Acta mat Hung 8
no. 1/2:99-105 '57. H, 13.

Some properties of the norm in Banach's algebras. In
French. L. Vidav Publ Inst math SAN 10:53-58
'56. Y, 13.

Some theorems on intransitive groups of motions. In
English. R. Stojanovic. Publ Inst math SAN 10:
97-100 '56. Y, 13.

The surface, an entire world. A. Myller. Gaz mat fiz
8 no. 1:1-7 Ja'57. R, 13.

Symmetric form of nuclear equation In German. R.
Zalkov. Doklady BAN 9 no. 3:13-16 Ji/S'56. B, 13.

Uniqueness of the element of best approximation in
any Banach spaces. I. Singer. Studii cerc mat
8 no. 1/2:235-244 Ja/Je'57. R, 13

SPAIN - HISTORY

Fighters in Spanish Civil War meet in Vilna. Reports
Vilna 8 4'57:5-6. Li, 1.

SPANISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Don Quixote on film. A criticism. K. Imre. Elet irod
1 no. 15:7 S'57. H, 11.

Youth without youth; a review of Juan Goytisolo's
The Game of Hands. chm. Kult zivot Slov 12
no. 22:5 Je'57. C, 11.

SPANISH PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, SPANISH.

SPARK PLUGS

The electric spark and explosive mixture in the igni-
tion system. J. Vitulin. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 7:500-
505 Ji'57. Y, 17.

Preparing an insulating composition for the production
of spark plugs for automobiles. Pt. 2. L. Winoogradov,
Z. Czechowska. Szko 8 no. 9:250-255 S'57. P, 16.

SPAS
see subdivision HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC, under SERBIA.

SPEAKING
see subdivision ELOCUTION under HUNGARY.

SPECTROCHEMISTRY
Spectrochemical determination of the magnesium, zinc, and chromium content of pure aluminum using the spray method with a hollow electrode. In German. L. Erdely, E. Gogus, E. Kocsis. Acta chimica Hung 11 no 3/4:277-294 '57. H, 13.

SPECTROMETER
Photomultiplier intensity and efficiency of scintillation spectrometer. In Russian. J. Cudars, I. Taure. Trudy Inst fizik no. 9:19-32 '56. La, 13.
Scintillation γ -spectrometer. In Russian. L. Pelekis. Trudy Inst fizik no. 9:3-9 '56. La, 13.
Use of scintillation γ -spectrometer for radioisotopic analysis. In Russian. L. Bambe, L. Pelekis. Trudy Inst fizik no. 9:11-17 '56. La, 13.

SPECTROPHOTOMETER
see subdivision under RUSSIA

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY
Analytic reactions of chromotropic acid and the spectrophotometric investigation of titanium complex compounds in a solution. A. Okac, L. Sommer. Spisy prir BU no. 375:213-268 '59. C, 13.
Methods of evaluating spectrophotometric measurements in a simultaneous determination of two or more components of a solution. V. Toman, H. Tuma. Hut Hsty 12 no. 7:821-822 JI '57. C, 16.

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS
Low frequency Raman spectra of stannic chloride, carbon tetrabromide and chloroform. III. In Russian. P. Simova. Doklady BAN 9 no 3:9-12 JI/S '56. B, 13.
Nomographs for fast neutron spectroscopy. E. Bufdoso, L. Medveczky. Acta phys Hung 7 no 3:373-377 '57. H, 13.
Nonlinear curves in X ray spectra. Z. Horak. Cs kas fys 6 no 6:563-571 '56. C, 13.
The resonance analogy, properties and mechanization of the computation of Fourier transforms. In Russian. S. Iakov. Acta techa Cz 1 no. 6:413-463 '56. C, 16.
Semiquantitative spectrographic analysis of minor elements in underlying clays containing titanium. I. A preliminary report. J. Zemlicka, Z. Vasek. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 3:310-311 '57. C, 12.
Semiquantitative spectrographic analysis of minor elements in underlying clays containing titanium. II. A preliminary report. A. Spackova, I. Rubeska. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 3:211-212 '57. C, 12.
Spectrum analysis shows 40 different mineral ingredients in shale. N. Restl radlo. O 7:57:1478. E, 1.

SPEED
Determination of the deflection of the stream and of induced velocities on the rotor disk of the helicopter. N. Patraulea. Studii cerc mec apl 8 no. 1:13-22 Ja/Mr '57. R, 16.

SPERMATOZOIA
Fructose in the secretion of seminal vesicles and its role in the metabolism of spermatozoa. T. Mann. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 4:468-473 '56. P, 13.

SPETL, FRANTISEK
Frantisek Spetl's Uprava uhli (Coal Preparation); a book review. Sk Uhli 7 no 4:142 Ap '57. C, 16.

SPHERE
Studying the effect of a spherical body upon artificial geoelectric current fields. S. Kraljovic. Geofys sbornik no. 20/39:297-328 '56 (published '56). C, 13.

SPIES
see subdivision under LATVIA.

SPIBERGA, LUDMILA
Commemorating two great actresses. V. Grevins. Lit un maketa no 39:3 S '57. La, 11.

SPILLAR, JAROSLAV
An exhibition of Jaroslav Spillar's paintings. L. Karlikova. Vytv prace 5 no. 18:9 S '57. C, 10.

SPINNING
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SPIROSTOMUM AMBIGUUM
Conditioning *Paramecium caudatum*, *Stentor coeruleus*, and *Spirostomum ambiguum* to light stimuli. J. Dabrowska. Folia biol 4 no. 1:77-91 '56. P, 13.

SPLEEN
Effect of isolated head (brain) hypoxia on the volume of the spleen. P. Gomori and others. Biol orv Fozl MTA 8 no 3:277-279 '57. H, 14.
Old-age sclerosis of the spleen and concomitant changes of the marrow from the viewpoint of investigation of old-age phenomena. L. Harangy and others. Biol orv Fozl MTA 8 no. 3:243-246 '57. H, 14.

SPORTS
see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, WHITE RUSSIA.
Remarks on capitalistic theories of play. Pt. 2. (Conclusion) A. Wohl. Kultura fiz 10 no. 7:487-500 JI '56. P, 8.

SPOT TESTS (CHEMISTRY)
A new drop reaction for formaldehyde. A. Danek. Wlad chem 11 no. 1:44-45 Ja '57. P, 13.

SPRATS
Research on the reciprocal crossbreeding of lavarets and sprats. I. Food of the hybrids in breeding ponds. M. Gasowska. Polskie arch hydrobiol 3:253-268 '56. P, 13.

SPRAYING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.
First trials in spraying artificial fertilizers from an airplane in our country. R. Mitosavljevic. Hem polopr no. 3:35-37 '56. Y, 15.

SPRINGS (MECHANISM)
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SPRUCE
see subdivision under BULGARIA

SRODULSKI, TADEUSZ
T. Srodulski and M. Zablocki's Gazniki samochodowe (Automobile Carburetors), a book review. M. Bernhardt. Tehn motor 6 no. 9:311-312 S '56. P, 16.

SRUOGIENE, VANDA (DAUGIRDAITE)
V. Daugirdaite-Sruogiene's Lietuvos istorija (History of Lithuania), a book review. V. Trumpa. Aidai no. 7:326-327 S '57. LI, 11.

STABILITY
A criterion of losses of elastic stability of bar systems. M. Urin. Studii cerc mec apl 8 no. 1:213-231 Ja/Mr '57. R, 16.

STABLES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.
The prototype of a circular stable. H. Novakova. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 5:236 My '57. C, 8.

STADIUMS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

STAGE CONSTRUCTION
see THEATERS - CONSTRUCTION.

STAJGR, FRANTISEK
F. Stajgr's study on the object of civil procedure; a book review. V. Steiner. Pravnk 98 no. 7:660-662 '57. C, 7.

STALIN, IOSIF
Red bluff and Soviet poison. (-a -z). Irod ujs 8 no. 2. 6 Je '57. H, 11.
Sinking the base of J.V. Stalin's monument in Prague. N. Hnatuk. Geod kart obzor 2 no. 9:171-174 S '56. C, 13.

STANDARDIZATION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.
Determination of methods for the standard analysis. I. Eno. Standardizarea 9 no. 3:368-373 Ag '57. R, 16.
Distribution of publications prepared and edited by the General Direction for Metrology, Standards, and Inventions. N. Constantin. Standardizarea 9 no. 8:403-404 Ag '57. R, 16.
International standardization. Normalizacija P 24 no. 7. 397-398 JI '56. P, 16.

Solving mathematical problems in projecting standards, distribution of frequencies and the chance of rejecting of groups. J. K. Normalizacija P 24 no. 7:408-413 JI '56. P, 16.
Statistical control of strictly positive characteristics by the method of ordered tests. N. Rancu, L. Tovtial. Standardizarea 9 no. 3:391-400 Ag '57. R, 16.

STANISLAW I, LESZCZYNSKI, KING OF POLAND
Montesquieu and Leszczynski, an attempt at a comparative analysis of their political and social ideas. Pt. 1. The background of their work and the methodological approach. W. Zakrzewski. Kwartalniki hsti nauki 1 no. 4:685-714 '56. P, 1.

STANISLAW II AUGUST, KING OF POLAND
Who is Theatralski? S. Ozimek. Pam teatr 5 no. 2/3. 381-400 '56. P, 9.

STANKEVICH, NIKOLAI VLADIMIROVICH
N.V. Stankevich's sojourn in Prague. V. Svaton. Cas CSI no. 3:463-466 '56. C, 1.

STANNIC CHLORIDES
see TIN CHLORIDES.

STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS
Antibiotic effects of the fungus *Pleurotus mutilus* Fries. N. Hejtmankova-Uhrova, T. Martinek. Spisy prir BU no. 378:391-406 '56. C, 13.

STARS
Appulses of Pluto to stars. In English. J. Kordylewski. Acta astronom 6 no. 4:203-204 '56. P, 13.
Determining the azimuth and latitude by a new method based on the observations of a star. Tr. from the English. A. Tarczy-Hornoch. Muszaki kozl MTA 21 no. 1/4:321-328 '57. H, 16.
Galaxial star clusters. J. Ruprecht. Cas CSUA 6 no. 6: 83-93 '56. C, 13.
Problems of the stellar photoelectric photometry. J. Tremko. Cas CSUA 6 no. 5:67-70 '56. C, 13.
RZ Eridani system. In German. J. Gadowski. Acta astronom 7 no. 1:83-101 '57. P, 13.
Researches on the motion of Comet P/Wolf. Pt. 17. Perturbations due to Venus, the earth, Mars, Jupiter, Saturn, and Uranus during the period 1950 October 6-1959 March 13-16. In English. M. Kamieniski. Acta astronom 7 no. 1:5-55 '57. P, 13.
The sky in January. V. Dalmaca. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 1. 44-50 Ja '57. R, 13.
Standard two-color magnitudes of 38 stars near the selected areas 1-19. In English. E. Rybka. Acta astronom 7 no. 1:66-82 '57. P, 13.

STARS, DOUBLE
An orbit corrected by ADS 10186 Δ 15. In French. S. Wierzbinski. Acta astronom 7 no. 1:56-64 '57. P, 13.
An orbit of ADS 14761 Hu 787. In French. S. Wierzbinski. Acta astronom 6 no. 4:196-202 '56. P, 13.

STARS, VARIABLE
The probability of the discovery of a variable star. In English. Z. Kviz. Spisy prir BU no. 374:193-212 '56. C, 13.
Two-color observations of the eclipsing variable WW Aurigae. Pt. p. In English. S. Piotrowski, K. Serkowski. Acta astronom 6 no. 4:205-216 '56. P, 13.

STARVATION
Dependence of stomach injury in rats on the loss of body substance during starvation. E. Faltova, E. Hloleckova, Z. Hruza. Cs fysiol 5 no. 4:449-455 '56. C, 13.

STASZIC, STANISLAW
Nowacki, Tadeusz. Materialy do dzialalnosci pedagogicznej Stanislaw Staszica. Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, 1957. 282 p. [Materials concerning Stanislaw Staszic's pedagogic activities] P, 8.

STATE, THE
The sovereignty of the state. J. Makowski. Zesz nauk szkolny zagr no 2:3-19 '56. P, 8.

STATE FARMS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, ROMANIA.

STATESMEN, LATVIAN
85th anniversary of the birthday of Academician Professor A. Krichenstiens. L. Burova. Skolot avize no. 38.1 S '57. La, 8.

STATESMEN, LATVIAN (Continued)

Great friend of art E. Smilgits Lit un maksla no 37 1 S'57 La, 11

A life garlanded with great success, congratulating Professor Augusta Kirchensteins on his 85th birthday. J Sudrabkalns. Karogs 9 117-118 S'57 La, 11.

STATESMEN, POLISH

Ernst Sontag's Wojciech Korfanty, a book review T Jedruszczak, II Zieliński Kwartalnik hist 63 no 2 190-200 '56 P, 4

STATIC ELECTRICITY

see ELECTROSTATICS.

STATICS

Avoidance of the singular point in the calculation of the carrying capacity of rigid foundations E. Zaharescu. Hidrotehnica 2 no. 4.188-190 JI/Ag'57. R, 16

The proper vibration of a rod lying on an elastic base and subject to a static axial force. In German. V. Horak. Aeta techn Cz 1 no. 3.187-208 '56. C, 16.

STATISTICAL METHODS

The measurement of the variation of characteristics with continuous distribution. A. Thoma Anthropol kozl 4 no. 2.67-79 '56. H, 12.

Statistical control of strictly positive characteristics by the method of ordered tests. N. Rancu, L. Toyissi. Standardizarea 9 no. 8.391-400 Ag'57. R, 16.

STATISTICIANS, HUNGARIAN

Celebrations on the 150th birthday of Elek Fenyves. Stat szemle 35 no. 7.545-549 JI'57. H, 5.

STATISTICIANS, MACEDONIAN

An obituary in memory of Kiro Geceviski and Dlyna Bojadzjeva, Macedonian statisticians. Statistickar no. 56 2 JI'57. Y, 5

STATISTICS

Estimation in statistics. J. Lavric. Prikl stud Slov 3 no 8:1-9 Jo'57 Y, 5

Evaluation of results of the Scientific Conference on Statistical Problems, 1954. In Russian. I. Kaganovich. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:145-148 '57. La, 1.

Fifth Plenary Meeting of the Conference of European Statisticians. J. Bedel. Stat szemle 35 no. 7:808-813 JI'57. H, 5.

Introduction. W. Wisniewski. Zesz prob kosmosu no. 2.5-6 '56. P, 1.

Material basis of statistical science, a review of an article. In Russian. I. Pisarev. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:127-134 '57 La, 1.

Mistaken opinions about statistics; a review of an article. In Russian. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:135-144 '57. La, 1.

A new statistical publication. J. Grzeszczak. Geografia 10 no. 4.212-214 JI/Ag'57. P, 12.

Osnovne i srednje škole 1954/55 i 1955/56 (Elementary and Secondary Schools in 1954/55 and 1955/56), Statisticki bilten, no. 72; a book review. D. Breznik. Statistickar no. 56:8 JI'57. Y, 6.

Radnički saveti i upravni odbori privrednih privrednih preduzeća 1956 (Workers' Councils and Administrative Committees of Economic Enterprises in 1956), Statisticki bilten, no. 77; a book review. J. S. Statistickar no. 56:7 JI'57. Y, 5.

A review of Statisticki godišnjak FNRJ 1954 (The Statistical Yearbook of Yugoslavia for 1954). C. Kos-tić. Gl cinograf SAN 2/3.983-985 '53/54 (published 1957). Y, 12.

Some remarks on statistics as an auxiliary science. J. Perkai. Zesz prob kosmosu no. 2:61-63 '56. P, 1.

Statistical deduction. W. Sadowski. Zesz prob kosmosu no. 2:21-35 '56. P, 1.

Statistics as a research method. M. Olekiewicz. Zesz prob kosmosu no. 2:101-237 '56. P, 1.

Učenci u privredi (Apprentices in the Economy), Statisticki bilten, no. 76; a book review. C. Z. Statistickar no. 56:3 JI'57. Y, 6.

STATUES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

STEAM

see also subdivision under ITALY.

Design for a power-reactor with direct steam production. F. S. Nova tehnika 1 no. 11:326-327 N'56. C, 16.

The effect of steaming on the "working" of beechwood E Kubinsky Drevarsky vysokum 1 no. 1/2 93-111 O'56. C, 16

Impregnation during the steaming process V Rubes. Drevarsky vysokum 1 no. 1/2 141-146 O'56. C, 16.

Production records and calculation of steam and electricity in power stations J. Bucek Energetika Cz 6 no. 9.397-401 S'56. C, 16

STEAM BOILERS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA

Experience in the block assembling of steam boilers with an output of 125 tons per hour E. Malek, P. Peir Energetika Cz 6 no 9 381-390 S'56. C, 16.

Regenerative boiler for the combustion of sulfate extractions J. Vytoupal Strojrenstvi 7 no 8 571-572 Ag'57. C, 16

STEAM BOILERS - FURNACES

see FURNACES

STEAM TURBINES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

An example of evaluating the efficiency of a turbine condenser. Z. Fickl. Gosp vlegem 5 no. 12.273-276 D'56. P, 5.

Progress in the construction of steam turbines. J. M. Gosp vlegem 5 no. 12:282-283 D'56. P, 5.

STEEL

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

Bimetallic bearing stripes, steel bronze CuSn4Zn4Pb2, 5. S. Balicki. Prace inst min hut 8 no. 1:40-42 '56. P, 10.

Cooling steel furnaces by evaporation. V. Bulina. Hutnik Cz 7 no. 8:186-191 Jo'57. C, 16.

Economical use of manganese in the production of pig iron and steel. L. Vlasnyovszky. Koh lap 12 no. 1/2:Kohaszat 14-18 Ja/F'57. H, 16.

Electric parameters for alternating-current domestic steel-wire conductors. V. Savluc, I. Sabatin, A. Crișanu. Electrotehnica 5 no. 5:149-153 My'57. R, 16.

Eutectoid reaction. Pt. 1. Pearlite reaction in carbon steels. J. Cadek. Hut listy 12 no. 7.585-592 JI'57. C, 16.

Evaluating the average life of ingot molds in steel factories by means of mathematical analysis. B. Koros, K. Kollar, E. Chapo. Koh lap 12 no. 1/2 Ontode 20-27 Ja/F'57. H, 16.

Experience with unstressed steel bolts in the Pribram mhos. B. Cernik, V. Schmidt. Rudy 5 no. 8: 278-281 Ag'57. C, 16.

Fatigue of welded joints made of steels with a higher strength. O. Puchner Strojrenstvi 7 no. 8:581-586 Ag'57. C, 16

For the first time in Poland the wire caps of AEG turbogenerator rotors are replaced with steel caps. J. Wleczorek. Energetyka Pol 11 no. 4:187-190 JI/Ag '57. P, 10.

Improving structural steels with tungsten alloying. L. Sas. Koh lap 12 no. 4/5. Kohaszat 163-169 Ap/My'57. H, 16.

Modern designing of rolls; grooving rolls for structural shapes; problems with the grooving of continuous wide-band rolls. J. Mercader. Koh lap 12 no. 4/5; Kohaszat 160-162 Ap/My'57. H, 16.

New device for magnetometric examination of the kinetics of the martensite transformation in steel during the cooling process at temperatures below the temperature of the surrounding medium. W. Clas. Prace inst min hut 8 no. 1.1-16 '56. P, 16.

Prevention of the apparition of flakes in steel. C. Butnaru, M. Ponoran. Metalurgia constr mas 9 no. 3:22-26 Mr'57. R, 16.

Rapid heating of steel in the forge and in the pickling bath. S. Hajek. Hutnik Cz 7 no. 7:234-236 Jo'57. C, 16.

Stilcon steel of increased strength. Pt. 1. S. Przegląd-ski. Prace inst min hut 8 no. 1:17-20 S'56. P, 16.

Some types of surface treatment for steel products. J. Dolcek. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 6:267-269 Jo'57. C, 8.

Steel-aluminum conductors in rural networks. A. Avramescu. Electrotehnica 5 no. 2.37-42 F'57. R, 16.

Technical progress in iron and steel metallurgy during the past years. L. Tyszká. Hutnik P 23 no. 3:125-130 Mr, '56. P, 16.

Trusses from large steel-concrete panels for tile roofing. R. Agent, D. Calafatis, Z. Maduta Indus-tria const no 6 323-328 '57 R, 16.

Use of chromium ore instead of ferrochromium in the production of steel. V. Kacik. Hutnik Cz 7 no. 7 221-226 JI'57. C, 16.

Use of radioactive marking of steel for monitoring the technological process in producing cold-rolled steel bands. In Russian. A. Tumulkan, V. Ianush-kovskii Trudy Inst fizik no 9 137-164 '56. La, 13.

What is the direction of recent progress in the field of siderurgy and warm machining and what is our attitude to this development? Z. Muller Metalurgia constr mas 9 no 3 77-86 Mr'57 R, 16.

STEEL - METALLURGY - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

STEEL CASTINGS

Control of solidification of steel castings with chills S. Simonik, M. Bednarik, J. Klabin Slevarenski 5 no 8. Prace 9-14 Ag'57 C, 16

Importance of continuous steel casting. V. Cizek Hutnik Cz 7 no 7 236-241 Je'57 C, 16

Lining ladles for steel castings J. Neuzil Slevarenski 5 no 8 246-247 Ag'57. C, 16

A survey of purification operations of iron and steel castings. Gy. Paranyi. Koh lap 12 no. 4/5:Ontode 102-113 Ap/My'57. H, 16.

STEFAN IV, CEL MARE, VOIVODE OF MOLDAVIA

Stefan cel Mare, 500 de ani de la înscunarea sa ca domn al Moldovei (Stefan cel Mare 500 Years Since His Enthronization as Ruler of Moldavia); a book re-view. I. Iliescu Steaua 6 no 8.95-96 Ag'57 R, 11.

STEHLIK, VACLAV

Academician VACLAV Stehlik's sixty-fifty birthday; a biographic sketch. Listy cukrovar 72 no. 9 213 S'56. C, 16.

STENTOR COERULEUS

Conditioning Paramacium caudatum, Stentor coeruleus, and Spirostomum ambiguum to light stimuli. J. Dabrowska. Folia bioi 4 no. 1:77-91 '56. P, 13.

STEPHEN I, KING OF SERBIA

The right hand of John the Baptist and the second coronation of Stephen Prvovenani. M. Corovic-Ljubinkovic. Starinar 5/6:105-114 '54/55 (published '56). Y, 4.

STERJA - POPOVIC, JOVAN

see POPOVIC, JOVAN STERJA.

STERILITY IN ANIMALS

Sterilita hovadzieho dobytku. [Vyd. 1] Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1953 253 p [Sterility of cattle 1st ed.] C, 15

STEYER, WLODZIMIERZ

Rear Admiral Wlodzimierz Steyer; an obituary J. Por-tek. Morze 11 no. 10:2 O'57. P, 17.

STIL, ANDRE

The truth without poetry; a review of a novel. Z. Koszmin. Host do domu no. 8.374 Ag'57. C, 11.

STILLBIRTH

Births in 1956 by attended, and Hrv 6 no. 8-5

STOCK ROOM K

see subdivis

STOJANOV, PAVLE

A review of Pavle Stojanov's book *Jugoslovenska nacionalna manjina u Rumuniji* (The Yugoslav National Minority in Rumania) M Filipovic. *Gl etnograf SAN* 2/3:1035-1038 '55/54 (published '57). Y, 12

STOMACH - WOUND AND INJURIES

Dependence of stomach injury in rats on the loss of body substance during starvation. E. Faltova, E. Holackova, Z. Hruza. *Čas fysiolo* 5 no 4 449-455 '56. C, 13

STOMATOLOGY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

STONE

An attempt at introducing standards for definition of properties of stone deposits. J. Slobodžinski. *Mat bud* 12 no. 6:176-178 Je '57. P, 16.

Research on the relation between the explosibility of coal dust and the distribution of coal and stone dust. W. Cybalski. *Prace gorn* no. 198-2-24 '57. P, 15

STONE, CRUSHED

see subdivision under POLAND.

STONE AGE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

STONE FLIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SILESIA.

STONE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under LATVIA.

STORAGE BATTERIES

Acid storage batteries of the WP large-plate type for lighting railroad cars. P. 3. T. Tajer. *Przegi kol elektr* 9 no 9 Przegląd Elektr Dodatek 133-140 S'57. P, 16.

Industrial hygiene and safety in storage battery plants. K. Czaja. *Tele-radio* 2 no. 5:240-241 My '57. P, 16.

STORES OR STOCK ROOM KEEPING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

STOVES

A hearth saving 50 per cent on coal. P. B. Gosp. *węglem* 5 no. 12:284 D'55. P, 5.

STRAINS AND STRESSES

The behavior of a straight bar submitted to axial dynamic loads. S. Rautu, F. Dinca. *Studii cerc mec* apl 8 no 1:135-140 Ja/Mr '57. R, 16.

Calculating the initial strains of a coiled high-pressure vessel. Tr from the English. P. Csonka. *Muszaki kozl MTA* 21 no. 1/4:67-74 '57. H, 16.

The calculation of plate beams with one opening. P. Teodorescu. *Studii cerc mec* apl 8 no. 1:115-134 Ja/Mr '57. R, 1.

Demonstrating the Cross method by the method of fixed points. P. Serafimov. *Gradesan gl* 1 no. 1: 21-22 Mr/Ap '56. Y, 13

Determination of supplementary stresses in truss girders by recurrence. N. Vraca. *Industria const* no. 8:452-457 '57. R, 16.

Distribution of shear stress in a rectangular channel. In English. R. Smutek. *Acta techn Cz* 2 no. 3:200-209 '57. C, 16.

Effect of details with faceted-surfaces on the strained condition of joints under stress. In Russian. Vestis Latv ak no. 7:139-140 '57. La, 1.

Elimination of the internal tension in cast-iron mill rolls by means of electric-induction currents. S. Stefanescu, D. Cadariu, S. Manoliu. *Metallurgia constr mas* 9 no. 6:32-35 Je '57. R, 16.

Intensity of a stratified medium. In German. V. Kafka. *Acta techn Cz* 2 no. 3:262-269 '57. C, 16.

Investigation of the performance of piles subject to horizontal force by means of an ohmic resistance tensiometer. W. Bogucki, A. Kawczynski. *Inz i bud* 13 no. 6:241-244 Je '56. P, 16.

The load factor. M. Sandulescu. *Arip patr* 3 no. 7: 20-22 Ji '57. R, 16.

Modification of Barta's iterative process for determining the critical pressure force; excerpts from an article. P. Csonka. *Muszaki kozl MTA* 21 no 1/4 363-364 '57. H, 16.

The moment of resistance in the torsion of a regular pentagon. A. Kovar. *Applikace mat* 2 no. 1:58-65 '57. C, 13.

New methods for calculating articulated wooden struts. In German. S. Cizek. *Acta technica Cz* 1 no. 2: 109-119 '55. C, 16.

Numerical method for calculating torsional stress, excerpts from an article. Tr from the French. P. Csonka. *Muszaki kozl MTA* 21 no 1/4 365-367 '57. H, 16.

The problem of strut-testing. In English. O. Valenta. *Acta technica Cz* 1 no 2:150-161 '56. C, 16.

Problems of the theory of limit bearing capacity of slabs under vertical strain and stress. M. Kwlecin-ski. *Inz i bud* 13 no. 6 235-237 Je '56. P, 16.

The state of stress and deformations in pipe or a shaft with mounted rings or circular plates. Z. Olesiak. *Archiw bud masz* 4 no. 2 153-166 '57. P, 16.

The state of stress in plates due to the action of sources of heat. W. Nowacki. *Archiw bud masz* 4 no 2 121-152 '57. P, 16.

Utilization of grouped rotations in the calculation of deformable frames. J. Harghel. *Industria const* no. 7:388-398 '57. R, 16.

STRAITS

Water exchange between sea and gulf through a strait. A. Pastors. *Moksl pran geol geogr* 3:127-136 '56. Li, 12.

STRANSKY, J.

J. Stransky's *Vysokofrekvenčni mereni* (High-Frequency Measurements), a book review. V. Kikla. *Slabo-proudny obzor* 18 no 6 [Suppl.] 135 Je '57. C, 16

STRATEGY

Bluff in war. M. Sekulic. *Vojno delo* 9 no 4/5 243-249 Ap/My '57. Y, 17

Obstacles of strategic importance. M. Kiric. *Vojno delo* 9 no. 4/5 280-286 Ap/My '57. Y, 17

STRAVINSKII, IGOR FEDOROVICH

Classic elements in Igor Stravinskii's work. I. Vojtech. *Hud rozhl* 10 no 14/15:588-591 Ji '57. C, 9.

STRAW

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

STRAWBERRIES

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

STREAM CROSSING, MILITARY

Impact of nuclear weapons on forcing the crossing rivers. F. Smole. *Vojno delo* 9 no 4/5:250-258 Ap/My '57. Y, 17.

STREET LIGHTING

see subdivision under BULGARIA

STREET NAMES

see subdivision under POLAND.

STREETCARS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

STREETS

Necessary conditions for a proper system of street canalization. B. Jankovic. *Vodov kanal* 2 no. 1/2: 24-26 '57. Y, 16.

STREPTOCOCCUS

Antigenic fractions isolated from streptococci of group A and their serologic properties. B. Zablocki, K. Kotelko, J. Gosicki. *Bul Ac Pol Biol* 4 no. 5: 163-165 '56. P, 13.

Application of five new antigenic fractions isolated from streptococci in rheumatic arthritis immunological investigations. B. Zablocki and others. *Bul Ac Pol Biol* 4 no. 5:167-171 '56. P, 13.

The use of commercial preparations of streptococcal deoxyribonuclease in histochemistry. E. Szemplinska, A. Szenberg, D. Shugar. *Acta biochim Pol* 3 no. 4:607-612 '56. P, 13.

STRESSES

see STRAINS AND STRESSES.

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, RUMANIA.

STRING FIGURES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

STROSSMAYER, JOSIP JURAJ, BP.

J. J. Strossmayer and Czech artists. V. Bubenickova. *Umeni* 5 no. 2:155-161 Je '57. C, 10.

STRUCTURAL FRAMES

Calculation of frames of the shedtype by means of equations with finite differences. T. Carare, C. Amzul-escu. *Studii cerc mec* apl 8 no 1 189-212 Ja 'Mr '57. R, 16

Utilization of grouped rotations in the calculation of deformable frames. J. Harghel. *Industria const* no. 7 388-398 '57. R, 16.

STRUTS (ENGINEERING)

New methods for calculating articulated wooden struts. In German. S. Cizek. *Acta technica Cz* 1 no 2: 109-119 '56. C, 16.

The problem of strut-testing. In English. O. Valenta. *Acta technica Cz* 1 no. 2 150-161 '56. C, 16.

STUDENTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

STUDENTS, ESTONIAN

15,662 standard days. V. Johanson. *Nouk opetaja* 15 no. 37 1 S'57. E, 8.

House of Culture serves the students. A. Varav. *Nouk opetaja* 15 no. 37 1 S'57. E, 8

STUDENTS, HUNGARIAN

Acts and things to be done, a few words on the situation at the universities. L. Gyore. *Elet irod* 1 no. 15:3 S'57. H, 11.

Experiences of five years' work of a psychiatric-medical adviser for school children. A. Eros. *Nepegeszseg* 8/9:220-230 Ag/S'57. H, 14.

STUDENTS, LATVIAN

At work and at rest, a reportage. *Skolot avize* no. 37, 1 S'57. La, 8.

Diligent helpers are received with pleasure. J. Celms. *Skolot avize* no. 37 1 S'57. La, 8.

Harvest festival. N. Kudrijayeva. *Skolot avize* no. 33 3 S'57. La, 8.

STUDENTS, LITHUANIAN

2,000 students take part in harvesting. *Reports Vilna* 5 15'57:14. Li, 1.

STUDENTS, POLISH

School strike of the year 1905 in the Congress Kingdom in the light of the illegal youth periodicals. E. Chelstowski. *Studia pedag* 3:319-387 '56. P, 8

Two expeditions and one storm, on the track of great adventure. (Jm). *Morze* 11 no. 10:5 O'57. P, 17.

STUR, LUDOVIT

Double issue of *Slovenske pohľady* devoted to Stur. J. Noge. *Slov lit* 3 no. 3:380 '56. C, 11.

Marginal notes on a new edition of Stur's newspaper *Narodne noviny*. V. Matula. *Čas cas hist* 5 no. 2:329-338 '67. C, 4.

Stur's *Slovenske narodne noviny* have been published in book form. J. B. Čiháček 8 no. 1:47 '57. C, 2.

Vladimir Matula's *Ludovit Stur (1815-1856)*; a book review. J. Mesáros. *Nasa veda* 3 no. 10:468-469 O'56. C, 1.

STYLE, LITERARY

Theoretical and practical problems concerning the cultivated language. L. Dolzel, V. Budovicova. *Slova a slovesnost* 17 no. 4:215-222 '56. C, 11.

SUBSIDENCES (EARTH MOVEMENTS)

A contribution to the basic research on earth pressure and mine quakes. R. Kvapil. *Uhl* no. 3:73-77 Mr '57. C, 16.

Theory of rock pressure, new conceptions and research. R. Kvapil. *Uhl* 6 no. 8:259-265 Ag'56. C, 10.

SUBSTITUTE PRODUCTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

SUCCINYLCHOLINE IODIDE

see CHOLINE IODIDE SUCCINATE.

SUCHON, EUGEN

Some remarks on the E. Suchon's musical language. L. Cizek. *Hud rozhl* 10 no. 14/15:692-695 Ji '57. C, 9.

SUCHY, FRANTISEK

Fr. Suchy's *Lidove písně a tance z Polabí na Kralove-městce* (Folk Songs and Folk Dances from the Area of Kralove Mestec in the Elbe Valley); a book review. V. Vycpalek. *Čas etnografie* 6 no. 2:203-207 '57. C, 12.

SUEZ CANAL

From month to month Verax. Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 8.3-14 Ag'56. P, 6.

In studying the situation in Egypt we uncover the aims of imperialists. O. Hrobonova. Osv praca Slovak 6 no. 24.579 D'56. C, 5.

Rehabilitation of the Suez Canal Ekon poi 5 no. 246; 1180 D'56. Y, 5.

The Suez conflict J. Marek Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 8.49-59 Ag'56. P, 6.

SUGAR

Zaleski, Jerzy Suszenie, pakowanie i magazynowanie cukru bialego Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951 93 p (Biblioteka cukrownika, zeszyt 6) [Drying, packing, and storing of white sugar: illus., bibl., diagis., tables] P, 16

Chromatographic determination of sugar during the main and final fermentation process in breweries. J. Vleck. Kvasny prum 3 no. 8.169-172 Ag'57. C, 16

The origin of slow-filtering compounds during the process of defecation carbonation. L. Zavodsky, V. Vesely. Listy cukrovar 72 no. 9.209-212 S'56. C, 16.

SUGAR BEETS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, UKRAINE.

Academician Václav Stehlik's sixty-fifth birthday, a biographic sketch. Listy cukrovar 72 no. 9.213 S'56. C, 16.

Complexometric determination of calcium salts in sugar-beet juices. V. Vaiter, K. Ciz. Listy cukrovar 72 no. 9.205-208 S'56. C, 16.

A contribution to the study of the possibilities of vegetative hybridization of sugar and fodder beets. J. Fiedler. Listy cukrovar 72 no. 9.195-198 S'56. C, 16.

Relation between the production of white sugar and sugar beets, and their sugar content. M. Drachovska, K. Sanderá. Listy cukrovar 72 no. 9.199-201 S'56. C, 16.

SUGAR INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, VOJVODINA

Relation between the production of white sugar and sugar beets, and their sugar content. M. Drachovska, K. Sanderá. Listy cukrovar 72 no. 9.199-201 S'56. C, 16.

SUGARS

Production of new-type sugar formazans of monacetone-D-glucose oxidized by peroxidic acid. L. Mestor, E. Moczár. Kem tud kozl MTA 8 no. 4:435-437 '57. H, 13.

SULFAMIC ACID

Technical analysis of amidosulfonic acid. M. Oklaewec. France Inst min hut 8 no. 1:43-47 '50. P, 16.

SULFATES

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Floitation of barite by means of alkyl sulfates. J. Cibulka, V. Honcl. Rudy 6 no. 8[Suppl] 1-3 Ag'57. C, 16.

Regenerative boiler for the combustion of sulfate extractions. J. Vytoupal. Strojrenstvi 7 no. 8.571-572 Ag'57. C, 16.

Unithol drug. D. Slavov. Za rodinata 7 no. 4:24 Ap'57. B, 17.

SULFIDES

Fluid polymers of polysulfides. Nu. Nova technika 1 no. 11:340 N'56. C, 16.

Mechanism of the oxidation of metallic sulfides. G. Varhegyi. Koh lap 12 no. 3:Kohaszat 110-123 Mr'57. H, 16.

Purification of waste water from the production of citric acid by sulfide fermentation. J. Barta, V. Gregar, A. Palivec. Voda 36 no. 9:245-247 S'57. C, 16.

SULFITES

Certain problems of thermal energy, specific for boiling rooms in sulfite cellulose plants. D. Secara. Celuloza hirtie 5 no. 11/12:328-337 N/D'56. R, 16.

The influence of the admixture of an extract of sulfite remains on the properties of concrete. J. Tukallo. Mat bud 12 no. 6:161-164 Je'57. P, 16

Researches of the Pulp and Paper Institute on the production of yeast from residue of alcohol production obtained from sulfite lye or straight from sulfite lye. H. Karczewska. Przegl papier 12 no. 2:Biuletyn 1-2 F'56. P, 16.

SULFONIC ACID ESTERS

Washing and separating of sulfoesters in the production of leather greases. V. Pilc. Kozarstvi 7 no. 6; 154-157 Je'57. C, 16.

SULFOSALICYLIC ACID

Seroreaction based on the coagulation of serum by means of sulfosalicylic acid. V. Determination of the grade of dispersion of clouiding in human blood serum V. Moravek. Spisy prir BU no. 377 351-375 '56. C, 13

SULFUR

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Oxidation potential of peroxy acids of sulfur. L. Csanyi. Kem tud kozl MTA 8 no. 4:407-426 '57. H, 13.

Sulfur A. Lazarevic. Hempro bil 6 no. 7/8:39-40 '56. Y, 16

SULFUR DIOXIDE

The gas washer for sulphur dioxide from the heat engineering viewpoint and of sulphur dioxide losses. G. Gavrilescu. Celuloza hirtie 5 no. 11/12:319-325 N/D'56. R, 10

SULFURIC ACID

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Heterogeneous destruction of cellulose-containing materials with small quantities of concentrated sulfuric acid. In Russian. P. Odincova, A. Kalinina, I. Beinart. Vestis Latv ak no. 7 55-60 '57. La, 1

SUMEC, JOSEF

The contributions of Professor Sumec to the theory and designs of electric motors. L. Ciganek. El tech obz 46 no. 8:446-448 Ag'57. C, 16.

The importance of Professor Sumec's work in the field of electric transformers. F. Pesak. El tech obz 46 no. 8:449 Ag'57. C, 16.

The ninetieth anniversary of the birth of Professor Josef Sumec. K. Pochop. El tech obz 46 no. 8:449-450 Ag'57. C, 16.

Professor J. Sumec, a Czech specialist in electrical engineering; a biographic sketch. V. Baria. El tech obz 46 no. 8:442-445 Ag'57. C, 16.

Professor Sumec and the alternating-current commutator motor. J. Lammernauer. El tech obz 46 no. 8:445-446 Ag'57. C, 16.

Synchronous motors in the work of Professor Sumec. K. Havelka. El tech obz 46 no. 8:448-449 Ag'57. C, 16.

SUN

Basic data on the sun. J. Kleczek. Cas CSUA 6 no. 6: 93-98 '56. C, 13.

A check on eruption efficiency from a geomagnetic point of view by means of radio frequency outbursts. J. Hanelka. Geofys sbornik no. 20/35:239-248 '55 (published '56). C, 13.

The observation of prominences on the sun and their use in studying changes in the external geomagnetic field in 1954. M. Bednarova, M. Karnik. Geofys sbornik no. 20/35:161-172 '55 (published '56). C, 13.

Study of the relations between solar and geomagnetic activities in 1953. B. Bednarova. Geofys sbornik no. 20/35:135-169 '55 (published '56). C, 13.

The sun; some results and problems of research. J. Kleczek. Pokroky mat fys astr 1 no. 5/6:579-581 '56. C, 13.

SUN - CORONA

Methods for observing the solar corona except at the time of eclipse. B. Valnicek. Cas CSUA 7 no. 1:1-6 '57. C, 13.

SUN BATHS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SUPERPHOSPHATES

see subdivision PHOSPHATES under LATVIA.

SUPERSONIC WAVES

see ULTRASONIC WAVES.

SUPERSTITION

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Naval superstitions. Morze 11 no. 10:20 O'57. P, 17.

SUPILO, FRANO

Dragovan Sepic's Supilo u emigraciji (Frano Supilo in Emigration), a book review V. Vuckovic. Jug rev med pravo 4 no. 1 116-117 '57. Y, 7.

SUPPLY AND DEMAND

Relation between demand and supply in socialist societies. B. Gogol. Sots turg no. 7:8-13 '57. B, 5

SUPPORT (DOMESTIC RELATIONS)

see subdivision under POLAND

SUPPOSITORIES

Experimental research on some medicinal forms of antibiotics. III. Vaginal suppository of penicillin. In French T. Trandafilov and others. Doklady BAN 9 no. 3:73-76 Ji/S'56. B, 13.

SUPRARENAL BODIES

see ADRENAL GLANDS

SURFACE-ACTIVE SUBSTANCES

Agents facilitating the moistening of coal with water. T. Mileckl. Przegl gorn 12 no. 11 420-421 N'56. P, 16.

SURFACES

Guldin's theorems and their application in secondary schools. G. Topan. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 8:423-431 Ag'57. R, 13.

The surface, an entire world. A. Myller. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 1 1-7 Ja'57. R, 13.

SURFACES (TECHNOLOGY)

Automatic control, of current density in electrochemical processes of surface finishing. J. Blisko. Strojrenstvi 7 no. 8:603-606 Ag'57. C, 16

The importance of metallization. J. Dirhan. Tech praca 9 no. 8:529-531 Ag'57. C, 16

Some types of surface treatment for steel products. J. Dolecek. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 6:287-290 Ja'57. C, 8.

SURGE (ELECTRICITY)

see TRANSIENTS (ELECTRICITY).

SURVEYING

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, HUNGARY.

A deuteron prism for determining an arc of arbitrary radius without the use of tables and auxiliary calculations. L. Fausek. Geod kart obzor 2 no. 9:174-178 S'56. C, 13.

Experiences obtained by means of aerial photogrammetry in regard to surveys on a large scale and tasks for further scientific research. Tr. from the Russian, A. Sokolova. Geod kart 9 no. 1/2:8-15 '57. H, 13.

Geodetic work at water power projects. Tr. from the Polish, W. Klopocinski. Geod kart obzor 3 no. 6; 107-113 Je'57. C, 13.

Vertical pole for long-distance measurements. F. Maslonka. Geod kart obzor 2 no. 9:179 S'56. C, 13.

SVABINSKY, MAX

Max Svabinsky in the Fronta Gallery. V. Divis. Vytv prace 5 no. 18:8 S'57. C, 16.

SVANTNER, FRANTISEK

Literary legacy of Frantisek Svantner. J. Stevcek. Pod zast soc 5 no. 21:1902-1904 N'56. C, 8

SVOBODA, JOSEF

Josef V. S.
(The P.
Unit 5)

SWAMPS

see subdivi

SWE

"

132-155 '56. E, 4.

SWEDEN - HISTORY

SWEDEN - HISTORY (Continued)

- Sources of Swedish history in the archives and libraries of Tallin. In Russian. J. Madisson. Skand sbor no. 1:216-225 '56. E, 4
- The Stockholm Treaty of 1648. In Russian. A. Kan. Skand sbor no. 1:101-117 '56. E, 4
- A struggle over the Swedish-Russian alliance in 1631-1632. In Russian. B. Porshnev. Skand sbor no. 1:11-71 '56. E, 4
- Swedish attitude during the years 1863-1864. In Russian. L. Roots. Skand sbor no. 1:156-173 '56. E, 4.

SWEDEN - HUMANITIES

- Organization of scientific research in Sweden, especially of the humanities. J. Piotrowski. Nauka Polska 5 no. 1:168-183 Ja/Mr '57. P, 1

SWEDEN - MUSIC

- Music life in Sweden. M. Stampel. Hud rozhl 10 no. 14/15:616 J1 '57. C, 9

SWEDEN IN POLAND

- Wegner, Jan. Warszawa w latach potopu szwedzkiego 1655-1657. Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 163 p. (Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii w Warszawie. Biblioteka Historyczna Im. T. Korzena, nr. 29) [Warsaw during the years of Swedish invasion, 1655-1657. Illus.] P, 4

SWEDISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Always alive. I. L'kova. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 37:4 '57. C, 11.

SWEDISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO ESTONIAN

- Suits, Gustav. Rootsi luulepõimik. Vallimik rootsi luuletusi eestikeelse tõlkes. Stockholm, Noor-Eesti, 1951. 200 p. [A wreath of Swedish poetry. Tr. from the Swedish.] E, 11

SWIFT, JONATHAN

- "Some Thoughts of Swift", a review of an article. E. Kipa. Kwartalik neofilolog 3 no. 1:41-42 '56. P, 11.

SWINE

- see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

- Kielanowski, Jan. Poradnik chowu swin [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1956. 279 p. (Biblioteka rolnika) [Guidebook of swine breeding. 2d ed.] P, 15.

- The relief of the pig's uterine mucosa and its changes during the reproductive cycle. In Russian. E. Lamber. Eesti tead akad biol 6 no. 2:109-114 '57. E, 13

SWISS EDUCATORS

- see EDUCATORS, SWISS.

SWISS LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Swiss literature today. T. Schwartz. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 22:5 Je '57. C, 11.

SWITZERLAND - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

- Insurance of mothers in Switzerland and the reactionary circles. Samouprava soc zav 4 no. 5/6:146-148 My/Je '56. Y, 5.

SWITZERLAND - MUSIC FESTIVALS

- Experiment or art? A. Sychra. Hud rozhl 10 no. 14/15: 607-609 J1 '57. C, 9.

SWITZERLAND - NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUMS

- Museums of natural history in Switzerland. K. Tucek. Cas Nar musea prir 126 no. 1:3-10 '57. C, 13.

SWITZERLAND - PATERNITY

- Law abroad. D. K. Lawnik lud 7 no. 10:14-19 O '57. P, 7.

SWOBODA, GUSTAV

- In memory of Dr. Gustav Swoboda; an obituary. Ves hidromet sl 6 (i. e. 5) no. 3/4:132 J1/D '56. Y, 13.

SWORDS

- see subdivision under INDONESIA.

SYLLOGISM

- Regarding the gnosological function of syllogistic figures and modes. M. Constantinescu. Analele Univ alint soc no. 8:56-64 '57. R, 1.

SYMMETRIC FUNCTIONS

- A note on Kurpa's paper "On the Symmetry." In English. D. Blažna. Gl mat fiz Hrv 11 no. 3/4: 247-248 '56. Y, 13.

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

- see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS

- see ELECTRIC MOTORS, SYNCHRONOUS.

SYNCHROS

- The use of selsyns for the transfer of position angles. K. Kabes. El tech obz 46 no. 8:417-429 Ag '57. C, 16.

SYNCHROTRON

- Note on the profile determination of pole extensions in a synchrotron with strong focus. I. Sipek. Cs cas fys 6 no. 5:589-601 S '56. C, 13

SYNTANS

- see subdivision TANNING under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

SYNTHESIS

- Biosynthesis of vitamin B₁₂ by soil microorganisms. K. Hodak. Spisy prir BU no. 378 407-416 '50. C, 13

- Biosynthesis of vitamin B₁₂ in the intestines of the rabbit. E. Kaleja. Vestis Latv ak no 7:89-92 '57. La, 1.

SYNTHETIC FIBERS

- see subdivision TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

- Synthetic materials in foundries. Gy. Hevenesi. Koh lap 12 no. 3:Onode 54-61 Mr '57. H, 16.

SYRIA - ANTIQUITIES

- Ras Shamra, the oldest harbor in the world. H. Laczynski. Morze 11 no. 10:12 O '57. P, 17

SYRIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Struggle for priority. M. O. Nasi razgl 6 no. 17 393-394 S '57. Y, 1.

SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY)

- An enthalpy diagram of the sodium chloride water system. Tr. from the German. Gy. Fabry. Muszaki kozl MTA 21 no. 1/4:61-65 '57. H, 16.

- Investigation of vapor-liquid equilibrium of ethanol-heptane-toluol-aniline quaternary system. J. Hollo and others. Kem tud kozl MTA 6 no. 4:449-475 '57. H, 13.

SZANIAWSKI, JERZY

- Jerzy Szaniawski's Dwa teatry (Two Theatres) in Krakow; a review of a play. Zaslupca. Tygodn powaz 11 no. 10:6 Mr '57. P, 3.

SZCZAWINSKA-DAWIDOWA, JADWIGA

- Jadwiga Szczawinska-Dawidowa, a progressive educator of the end of the 19th and the beginning of the 20th century. S. Jedlewski. Studia pedag 3:264-318 '56. P, 8.

SZYMANOWSKI, KAROL

- Golachowski, Stanislaw. Karol Szymanowski [Wyd. 1. Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1956] 128 p. (Biblioteka sluchacza koncertowego. Seria biograficzna, t. 4) [Karol Szymanowski, 1st ed. illus., ports, bibl., music] P, 9.

TABI, LASZLO

- The preparedness of a theater producer. E. Lohuta. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 36:9 S '57. C, 11.

TABLES

- Tables suitable for military messes. M. Marjanovic. Voj ekon pregl 4 no. 3:220-221 My/Je '57. Y, 17.

TABLETS (MEDICINE)

- A new tablet-counting machine. Napravnik. Vynalezy 1 no. 1:19 J1 '57. C, 16.

TACHYMETER

- see also subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN

- Notes on tachymetry as applied on steep slopes. L. Kment. Geod kart obzor 3 no. 6:114-117 Je '57. C, 13.

- Z. Czerski's article "Problems of Tachymetric Engineers Working with a Horizontal Plumb Line", a review. Homorodi. Geod kart 8 no. 91-92 '57. H, 13.

TADPOLES

- see TOADS.

TADZHIKISTAN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- 30 days of clear sky, in the home of heat. (To be contd.) H. Linuse. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 42:3-5 O '57. E, 11

TAIL

- The influence of body length and age on the regeneration of the tail in tadpoles *Xenopus laevis*. K. Rzehak. Folia biol 4 no. 1:1-22 '56. P, 13.

- The innervation of the regenerating tail extremities in tadpoles *Xenopus laevis* during the first period of regeneration. S. Brodzicki. Folia biol 4 no. 1:59-63 '56. P, 13.

TAINÉ, HIPPOLYTE ADOLPHE

- Master Hippolyte Taine, a profile. J. Javorsek. Knjige slov zaslub 4 no. 1:1-4 '56. Y, 2

TALES, POLISH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- B. Lesman's *Klochdy polskie* (Polish Tales), a book review. K. G. Horyzonty no. 5:48-50 O '56. P, 1.

TALLINN - DESCRIPTION

- Estonian woman from the German Democratic Republic about her impressions of the present Tallinn. N Eesti raadio O '57:1449. E, 1.

TALLINN - HARBOR

- Tallinn Harbor surpasses the loading and unloading plan. N Eesti raadio O '57:1487. E, 1.

TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

- The 3-T47 tank turret with the 11-C-11 corrector of electric power. M. Minovic, R. Franceski. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 7:490-500 J1 '57. Y, 17

TANNENBERG, BATTLE OF, 1410

- Kasiuk, Mieczyslaw. Bitwa pod Grunwaldem Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1957. 158 p. [Battle of Grunwald. illus.] P, 4

TANNING

- see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

TANTALUM

- Tantalum electrolytic condensers with hard electrolyte. I. Ulizari. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 7:34-35 '57. B, 16.

TANTALUM CARBIDE

- Optimum speed of heating and cooling in sintering hard WC-TiC-(TaC)-Co alloys. M. Petrdlik, V. Dufek, J. Hruska. Hut listy 12 no. 7:617-618 J1 '57. C, 16.

TAPEWORMS

- The origin of the compound cycles of tapeworms. W. Michajlow. Kosmos biol 6 no. 4:337-360 '57. P, 13.

TAPS AND DIES

- Additions to the problem of utilization and rational manufacture of thread chasers. L. Sauer. Metallurgija constr mas 9 no. 3:42-56 Mr '57. R, 16.

TAR

- see subdivision under ESTONIA.

TASSO, TORQUATO

- The most recent story concerning the text of "Jerusalem Delivered." L. Carelli. Kwartalik neofilolog 3 no. 1:3-15 '56. P, 11.

TATARKA, DOMINIK

- The discovery of an author, a review of Dominik Tatarka's *Clovek na cestach* (A Man on the Road). M. Chorvath. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 36:4 S '57. C, 11.

TATORIUS, JUOZAS

- Juozas Tatorius, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, speaks over the radio. Reports Vilna S 22:57: 13-15. Li, 1

TATRA MOUNTAINS

- Pienkowska, Hanna. Drogi skalnej ziemi; podtatrzańska wiozozga krajoznawcza. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1956. 568 p. [On the ways of a rocky land; wandering through the foothills of the Tatra Mountains. illus., col maps (part fold.), bibl., index, notes] P, 12

- Missing from the exhibition. J. Bazlik. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 36:12 S '57. C, 11.

- Preliminary report on the research work done on the rocky core of the western part of Low Tatra Mountains. V. Zoubek, D. Kubiny. Geol prace zprawy no. 9:107-109 '56. C, 12.

TATRA MOUNTAINS (Continued)

A remark on a "good suggestion," (M. C.). Kuli
zivot Slov 12 no. 38 12 S'57 C, 11.

TATRA MOUNTAINS - ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE

Range of temperature drops at Zakopane and Kasprowy
Wierch, provisory data A. Gurba Przegl geofiz
1 no. 1 27-30 '56 P, 13

TATRA MOUNTAINS - PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

Atmospheric precipitation in the Tatra Mountains.
T. Karasinski. Przegl geofiz 1 no. 1.15-22 '56.
P, 13.

TATRA MOUNTAINS - WINDS

Wind directions in the Tatra Mountains J. Lewinska
Przegl geofiz 1 no. 1:23-26 '56. P, 13

TAUFER, JIRI

Jiri Tauffer's St. K. Neumann; a review of a biography.
J. Zantovsky. Novinarsky sbor 1 no. 3 370-372 '56.
C, 11.

TAXATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND,
RUMANIA.

TAXODIACEAE

The phyllotaxy of *Metasequoia*, *Sequoia*, and *Taxodium*.
In English. P. Greguss. Acta biol Szeged 2 no. 1/4
29-38 '56. H, 13

TEACHERS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Appeal to the young teachers. Taryb mok no. 8:9 Ag'57.
Li, 8.

TEACHERS, ESTONIAN

Once more about directing, and .. H. Tann. Nouk
opetaja 15 no. 40-3 O'57. E, 8

Retirement with honor. E. Haamer, H. Reintop
Nouk opetaja 15 no. 37-2 S'57. E, 8

TEACHERS, HUNGARIAN

A politician of Hajduszoval. S. T. Tanacsok 8 no. 16
8 S'57. H, 6.

Who needed this? S. T. Tanacsok 8 no. 14:2 Ag'57.
H, 6.

TEACHERS, LATVIAN

Earned retirement. J. Osis, E. Zenke. Skolot avize
no. 37:3 S'57. La, 8.

Material for the 40th anniversary of the Great October
Socialist Revolution. I. Norvika, V. Polta. Skolot
Avize no. 37:2 S'57. La, 8.

Our future work and plans. M. Paula. Skolot avize
no. 37:2 S'57. La, 8.

The profession does not determine the clothing. D.
Kruze. Skolot avize no. 37:3 S'57. La, 8.

Raising teacher qualifications Reports Riga 14 no. 40:
18 O'57 La, 1

School is the center of attention now. A. Klavins. Sko-
lot avize no. 37:2 S'57. La, 8.

Uniforms are necessary. L. Tirkalns. Skolot avize
no. 37:3 S'57. La, 8.

We will honor teachers, the educators of the people!
M. Duskina. Skolot avize no. 37:3 S'57. La, 8.

TEACHERS, LITHUANIAN

A close friend of teachers. A. Sadauskas. Liti r men
no. 36:3 S'57. Li, 11

A group of teachers awarded honorary title of Meri-
torious Teacher of Soviet Lithuania. Reports Vilna
S'57 15-16. Li, 1.

Teacher Petronela Mankoviciene, a biographic sketch.
Reports Vilna S'57 3-4. Li, 1

TEACHERS, RUMANIAN

The role of didactic cadres in the Insurrection of 1907.
M. Stefan. Analele Univ stitit soc no. 8:205-228 '57.
R, 1.

TEACHERS COLLEGES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

TEACHING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LI-
THUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

Nagy, Sandor. A didaktika alapjai Budapest, Aka-
demiai Kiado, 1956. 270 p. [Fundamentals of
didactics. footnotes, index] H, 8

Improving the educational results of teaching history.
Tr. from the German. F. Weitendorf Dej ve skole
4 no. 3:138-140 Mr'57 C, 5

A new look at the didactics of Johann Amos Comenius
(To be contd.) E. Strnad. Komensky 81 no. 3 177-
182 Mr'57 C, 8

A new look at the didactics of Johann Amos Comenius
(To be contd.) E. Strnad. Komensky 81 no. 4 257-
266 Ap'57. C, 8

A proposal for an experimental program of teaching
history and the Constitution Dej ve skole 4 no. 3:
116-137 Mr'57. C, 5

Tarybinis Pedagogas, a new periodical issued by the
Slavhai Teachers' Institute Reports Vilna S'57
37 1 Li, 1.

The teaching of history in Great Britain, Holland, and
France. J. Polissensky, F. Smahel. Dej ve skole 4
no. 3:111-116 Mr'57. C, 5

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

The problem of the economically underdeveloped
countries. O. Lango. Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 8
28-37 Ag'56. P, 6.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, CZECH - CHINA

Operation China - 3337; or, What are you doing in
China? M. Jenicek. Techn zpravy EGP no. 4:40-42
'56. C, 10.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, POLISH - KOREA

The documentation of organization of construction
supplied by a Polish technical group for the Korean
construction H. Katana. Przegl bud 28 no. 2:76-77
F'56. P, 16

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTO-
NIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA,
RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, UKRAINE.

A few thoughts of Vladimir Ilch Lenin on polytechnical
education. J. Trajer. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 1:145-148
Ap'57. C, 8.

Technology and education. T. Nowacki. Nowa szkola 8
no. 4:352-359 JI/Ag'57 P, 8.

TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

TECHNOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GER-
MANY, EASTERN, POLAND.

The first number of *Acta technica*. In Czech, English,
French, German, and Russian. T. Jezdik. Acta
techn Cz 1 no. 1:1-10 '56. C, 16.

H. Mayerhofer's *Uvod do bibliografie technicke liter-
atury* (Introduction to the Bibliography of Technical
Literature, Vol. I-2); a book review. V. Palfy.
Tech praca 9 no. 7 504 JI'57. C, 16.

Herman Mayerhofer's *Uvod do bibliografie technicke
literatury*, I. a II. dil (Introduction to the Biblio-
graphy of Technical Literature, Vol. I-II); a book
review. F. Pergler. Nova technika 2 no. 8 191-192
Jo'57. C, 16.

An international scientific conference at the Czech
Institute of Technology in Prague. O. K. Slabo-
proudny obzor 18 no. 6:412 Jo'57. C, 16.

New technical dictionaries. K. Sochor. Nase roc 40
no. 1/2:40-49 '57 C, 11.

Popularization of technical books in our library.
D. Mihulescu. Cal bibliot 9 no. 12:15-17 D'56. R, 2.

Review of technical periodicals. Radio i televizija
Bulg 6 no. 2 61-62 '57. B, 16.

Review of technical periodicals. Radio i televizija
Bulg 6 no. 3:81-82 '57 B, 16.

Review of technical periodicals. Radio i televizija Bulg
6 no. 4:61-62 '57. B, 16.

Review of the technical periodicals. Radio i televizija
Bulg 6 no. 6:60-61 '57. B, 16.

Review of the technical periodicals. Radio i televizija
Bulg 6 no. 7:61-62 '57. B, 16.

Some problems of technical development under social-
ism. M. Z. Normalizacija P 24 no. 7:400-403 JI'56.
P, 16.

Technical documentation and its personnel. L. Banaszak.
Przegl papier 12 no. 2:34-39 F'56. P, 16.

Technical periodicals in the fight for technological
progress. I. Tantewski. Ochrona pracy 10 no. 7:
1-2 JI'56. P, 16.

The technical press in Bulgaria D. Nikolov. Przegl
techn 77 no. 11:486-487 N'56. P, 16.

Technological exhibitions at the Leipzig Fair K. Mi-
chalica Cs spoje 2 no. 5:7-10 My'57. C, 5

Technology and culture J. Chalasinski. Nauka Polska
5 no. 1:46-50 Ja/Mr'57 P, 1.

3d session of the Technical Committee of the ISO/TC
37, terminology, principles and coordination.
A. Salageanu. Standardizarea 9 no. 7 353-355 JI'57
R, 16.

What was discussed at the National Conference of
the Technical Press I. Z. Przem drzew 7 no. 8:
248-250 Ag'56 P, 16.

TELECOMMUNICATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GER-
MANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

A bibliography of technical literature on telecommuni-
cations published during the years 1951-1956. Sdel
tech 5 no. 6:187-189 Jo'57 C, 16.

Calculation of the magnitude of influence of power
transmission lines on overhead telecommunication
lines T. Puchalski. Przegl kol elektr 8 no. 6:180-
181 Jo'56. P, 10

Contest for preparing rules on industrial hygiene and
safety. Tele-radio 2 no. 6:304 Jo'57. P, 16.

The cutting of semiconductors and grinding of ferrites
in the telecommunication industry Zy Sdel tech 5
no. 6 177-179 Jo'57 C, 16.

Economics of the international telecommunication
system. H. Zdzich. Tele-radio 2 no. 7:333-337
JI'57 P, 16.

General assemblies of the International Telegraph and
Telephone Consultative Committees. J. Busak. Cs
spoje 2 no. 4 7-8 Ap'57. C, 6.

New tools for cold welding aluminum and its alloys
used in telecommunication. W. Kapera Tele-radio
2 no. 8:370-373 Ag'57. P, 16.

Radio and telecommunication industries present their
products at the 26th Poznan International Fair.
H. K., T. P. Tele-radio 2 no. 6 249-251 Jo'57.
P, 16.

Reading diagrams without further instruction. O. Klika.
Cs spoje 2 no. 1:16-19 Ja'57 C, 5.

Telex network. R. Marshall, S. Szlasi. Tele-radio 2
no. 7:337-342 JI'57. P, 16.

Transmission of communications by means of wave-
guides. Cs spoje 2 no. 5:17-20 My'57. C, 6.

TELEGRAPH

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA

Automatic Morse telegraph key. A. Noslovov. Radio i
televizija Bulg 6 no. 3:16-17 '57. B, 16.

Automatic telegraph key. B. Mikhailov, R. Mitsev.
Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 5:9-10 '57. B, 16.

Equipment of a telegraph station. R. Marshall. Tele-
radio 2 no. 8:304-370 Ag'57. P, 16.

In the interest of success. V. Borisov. Radio i tele-
vizija Bulg 6 no. 4:3-4 '57. B, 16.

Receiving nonmodulated telegraph signals by ear.
I. Pliskov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 7 19-21
'57. B, 16.

Standardization of telegraph
Tele-radio 2 no. ?

Teaching radiotele-
in transmitting
Morse code by
Bulg 6 no. 2:6-7 '57

TELEOLOGY

Teleological interpretation of international treaties.
B. Jovanovic. Jug rev med pravo 4 no. 1:1-17 '57.
Y, 7.

TELEPHONE

see also subdivision under POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

Ericofon, a new model of a telephone receiver. Lh.
Sdel tech 5 no. 6:174-176 Jo'57. C, 16.

A multiple or single circuit for automatic telephone call
recording. J. Skala. Sdel tech 5 no. 6:183-184 Jo'57.
C, 16.

A telephone-answering device. A. Solecki. Tele-radio
2 no. 6:302-303 Jo'57. P, 16.

Video telephone. N. Stanulov. Radio i televizija
Bulg 6 no. 7:58-57. B, 16.

TELEPHONE CABLES

- Asphalt ducts in concrete blocks for telephone cables
L. Kossowicz. Tele-radio 2 no 5 236-240 My '57
P, 16
- Assembly of symmetrical high-frequency cables
L. Zeman. Cs spoje 2 no 1 11-15 Ja '57. C, 5
- Concentrated equalization of high-frequency cables
L. Zeman. Cs spoje 2 no 4 12-16 Ap '57. C, 5

TELEPHONE RELAYS

- Some systems changing the tempo of the slowing down of telephone relays. K. Kussenberg. Tele-radio 2 no 8 379-384 Ag '57. P, 16

TELESCOPE

- Physical principles of radio telescopes. J. Budejicky.
Cs CSA 6 no 4 51-60 '56. C, 13
- A radio telescope with a system of two antennae
J. Budejicky. Cs CSA 6 no 4 62-63 '56. C, 13

TELESCOPIC SIGHTS

- Exercise of sniping with the Bruno-3 small-calibre rifle with optical sight. V. Etugov. Za rodinatu 7 no 4 4 Ap '57. B, 17.

TELETYPE

- The operation of the T-68 teleprinter through the BD-100 Teleprinter Central. C. Buac, A. Lepcevic, Vojno teh gl 5 no 7 523-526 Ji '57. Y, 17

TELEVISION

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, WESTERN, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

- Achievements and trends in the development of television. M. Iliev. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 1 41-42 '57. B, 16

- Amateur television receiver. S. Kovachev, D. Mishev. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no 4 50-51 '57. B, 16.

- Artificial satellites used as television transmitters
Cs spoje 2 no 4 20 Ap '57. C, 5

- Detector stage in television receivers. I. Demirev. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 7 49-52 '57. B, 16

- The development of industrial television. Cz spoje 2 no 4 19-20 Ap '57. C, 5

- High-frequency part of the television receiver. B. Borovski. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 2 48-51 '57. B, 16

- High quality Kinescope. S. Turlakov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 7 53-55 '57. B, 16.

- Industrial television. J. Trunecek. Odborna skola 4 no. 6 192, [3] of cover Je '57. C, 8.

- Is television harmful? chm. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 38-2 8 '57. C, 11.

- Is television possible without radio? Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 6 64 '57. B, 16.

- Model equipment of a television set. J. Kurplewski. Tele-radio 2 no. 6 301-302 Je '57. P, 16.

- Photographic picture from the television screen
Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 6 63 '57. B, 16.

- Prokter's video amplifier. A. Karailiev. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no 2 52-53 '57. B, 16

- Success of the radio and television. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 1 1 '57. B, 16

- Television and literature. P. Tabori. Irod uja 8 no. 2 9 Je '57. H, 11.

- Television in railroad traffic. Przegl kol elektr 8 no. 8 165-166 Je '56. P, 16.

- Television receivers. B. Borovski. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 3 45-50 '57. B, 16.

- Television receivers. I. General information on television transmitters and receivers; arrangement in blocks. B. Borovski. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no 1 43-48 '57. B, 16.

- Television transmission to very far distance. E. Rotholz. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 3, 51-55 '57. B, 16.

- Vision-reception channel of the television receiver. B. Borovski. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no 4 44-49 '57. B, 16.

TELEVISION CAMERAS

- Equipment for the remote control of industrial television cameras. J. Klappa. Nova tehnika 2 no 9 274-275 S '57. C, 16

- The scenoscope, a new television camera tube
Briza. Slahoproudny obzor 17 no 6 343-344 Je '56. C, 16.

- Special cameras for industrial television. Nova tehnika 2 no 6 175-177 Je '57. C, 16

TELLURUM

- Electronic structure of semi conducting selenium and tellurium. In English. R. Gaspar. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 3 289-311 '57. H, 13

- Theoretical interpretation of the optical and electrical properties of tellurium, selenium, and their alloys in English. R. Gaspar. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 3 313-324 '57. H, 13

TEMPERATURE

- A computation method for the theoretical combustion temperature in the case of combustion with recirculation, applied to furnaces. V. Ghia. Energetica Rum 5 no. 3 98-100 Ma '57. R, 16.

- Proper distribution of temperatures in coke ovens. B. Kalinowski. Koks 1 no. 2 52-60 Ap '56. P, 16.

- Temperature measurement by means of thermocouples. J. Hlavac. Silikaty 1 no. 2 199-203 '57. C, 16

- Temperature program controllers for thermal analysis
V. Satava. Silikaty 1 no 2 204-207 '57. C, 16

TENDIPEDIDAE

- see subdivision under SILESIA

TENSIMETERS

- Investigation of the performance of piles subject to horizontal force by means of an ohmic resistance tensiometer. W. Bogucki, A. Kawczynski. Inz i bud 13 no. 6 241-244 Je '56. P, 16.

TEREPHTHALIC ACID

- Direct quantitative analytic determination of terephthalic acid in the presence of p-toluic acid in a pyridine medium. J. Valcha. Chem zvesti 11 no 6 347-350 Je '57. C, 16

TERLECKI, OLGIERD

- Two books about warriors' fights and wanderings, a book review. M. W. Wojsko tud no 10 75-77 O '57. P, 17.

TESLA, NIKOLA

- The celebration of the hundredth anniversary of the birth of Nikola Tesla in Belgrade July 10-13, 1956. R. Arsenijevic. Tesla no. 25/26, 12-20 '56. Y, 16

- Festivities in Yugoslavia in connection with the celebration of the hundredth anniversary of birth of Nikola Tesla. Sribja mag 3 no. 3 12-14 N '56. Y, 1

- In the progress of science and technology Tesla saw a potential weapon for combating old concepts and eliminating the causes of international conflicts, a solemn meeting marking the hundredth anniversary of the birth of Nikola Tesla. S. Vukmanovic. Tesla no. 25/26 1-11 '56. Y, 16.

- Nikola Tesla; in honor of the hundredth anniversary of his birth. L. Zizkova. Pokroky mat fys astr 1 no. 5/6 748-753 '56. C, 13.

- Nikola Tesla (1856-1843); the hundredth anniversary of his birth, a holiday for Yugoslavia. J. Voda. Nasa veda 3 no. 10 440-444 O '56. C, 1.

- Tesla's contributions to various branches of electrical engineering. M. Mesarovic. Tesla no. 25/26 24-27 '56. Y, 16.

- Tesla's work must not be forgotten. P. Vovodin. Tesla no. 25/26 21-23 '56. Y, 16.

TESTING

- Measuring the thickness of some materials by means of radiation absorption. Tr. from the German. V. B. Nova tehnika 1 no. 11 335-336 N '56. C, 16.

- Optical extensometer for the mechanical testing of materials. V. Vrzal. Strojitrenstvi 7 no. 8 610-614 Ag '57. C, 16.

- Statistical control of strictly positive characteristics by the method of ordered tests. N. Rancu, L. Tovissl. Standardizarea 9 no. 8 391-400 Ag '57. R, 16.

TETRAZOLIUM COMPOUNDS

- Studies on the series of bis-formazyl and bis-tetrazolium compounds. J. Hadacek, E. Rabusale, K. Panek. Spisy prir BU no. 377.377-380 '56. C, 13

TEXTBOOKS

- see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, SLOVENIA

TEXTILE DESIGN

- Fotexur, a new technique in textile designing. -Jb-. Textil Cz 12 no 7 263 Ji '57. C, 16

TEXTILE FABRICS

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA

- Deficiencies of polyamide fabrics made for technical purposes. J. Svedova. Textil Cz 12 no. 7 247-250 Ji '57. C, 16

- Enrichment of textiles in order to increase their crease resistance. Voj ekon pregl 4 no. 3 199-203 My '57. Y, 17

- Fatigue of textile materials in multiple stretching. V. Migtevski. Tekstil Jug 6 no. 8 795-802 My '57. Y, 16.

- Influences affecting the quality of rayon crepe yarns and fabrics. J. Horiky. Textil Cz 12 no. 7 251-253 Ji '57. C, 16

- The role of fabrics in the interior of the modern home. J. Owidzka. Przem wlok 10 no. 9 1045-1047 Wz '57. P, 10

TEXTILE FIBERS

- Modern methods of bleaching and dyeing fibers and of obtaining unshrinkable wool. J. Nowak. Odzior 8 no 7 188-190 Ji '57. P, 16.

- The raw materials market. M. Sretelovic. Tekstil Jug 6 no. 9 803-808 My '57. Y, 16.

TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Measurement of the irregularity of the thickness of individual polyamide fibers and yarn. Z. Madrzycki. Przem wlok 10 no 9 1045-1047 Wz '57. P, 10.

- The trend of the application of artificial fibers. J. Walasik. Przem wlok 10 no. 9 409-414 S '56. P, 16.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

- Job analysis and grading. (A. K.). Tekstil Jug 6 no. 9 771-772 S '57. Y, 16.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

TEXTILE MACHINERY

- see also subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

- Apparatus for cutting yarn and roving into segments of various length. W. Marcinkowski. Przem wlok 10 no. 9 393-396 S '56. P, 16.

- Industrial safety while working on printing machines in the textile industry. K. Ascik. Przem wlok 10 no. 9 432-434 S '56. P, 16.

TEXTILE WORKERS, LITHUANIAN

- How workers of the May 1 Tricot Factory spend their free time. H. Mikalauskas. Reporta Vilna 8 11 '57. 14-15. Lt, 1

TEXTOLITE

- Plastic masses on the base of furfural and derivatives. IV. Influence of thermal treatment on certain resistances to progressive efforts to break textolite with furfural-phenol resin. I. Ionescu, V. Catcan, N. Goldenberg. Studii cerc mee apl 8 no. 1 171-187 Ja '57. R, 16.

THAILAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Siam. J. Lukaszewski. Tygod powaz 11 no. 10 4 My '57. P, 3.

THALLIUM

- Polarographic determination of lead and thallium in ammoniacal liquids. In German. W. Hubicki. Annalen AA phys 10 43-52 '56 (published '57). P, 13.

THALLIUM CHLORIDES

- The post luminescence of NaCl recrystallization phosphors activated by TlCl. In German. Z. Morlan. Acta phys Hung 7 no. 3 341-356 '57. H, 13.

THEATER

- see also subdivision under AUSTRIA; CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; FRANCE, GERMANY, EASTERN; GT. BRIT.; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; MACEDONIA; POLAND, ROMANIA; RUSSIA; SERBIA, SLOVAKIA; SLOVENIA; U. S.

- Confessions of a producer. Dialog 1 no. 5 138-140 S '56. P, 11.

THEATER (Continued)

- The importance and need of a bibliography of the theater J Banova. Slov div 5 no 3:242-244 '57. C, 9
- Interest in Bulgaria about work of the Riga theaters, a review of an article Lit un makeda no 37 3 S'57 La, 11
- A page from the history of modern dramaturgy Dialog 2 no 9:164-168 S'57 P, 11
- Reconstruction of the theater; modern ideas on the theater. Tr. from the Russian. W. Meyerhold. Pam teatr 5 no. 2/3:348-380 '56. P, 9.
- Some remarks on the "avant-garde" in dramaturgy. J. Kosinaki. Dialog 2 no. 9:108-113 S'57. P, 11.
- Theatrical critics and reviewers. Nemo. Dialog 1 no. 5:101-108 S'56. P, 11.
- What theater? Dialog 1 no. 5:143 S'56. P, 11.
- Who will be a classic? Dialog 2 no. 9:154-163 S'57. P, 11.

THEATERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

THEATERS - CONSTRUCTION

- Stage floor. B. Horvat. Sodobna pota 1 no. 6:480-473 '56. Y, 8.

THEODOLITES

- Investigation of the divided circle of the theodolite. L. Homorodi. Geod kart 9 no. 1/2:19-24 '57. H, 13.

THEOLOGICAL, SERBIAN

- Jefrem Dordevic, one of the first professors at Moscow University. D. Kasic. Gl Srp prav crkve 38 no. 9:199-200 S'57. Y, 3.

THEOTOCOPULI, DOMINICO, CALLED EL GRECO

- El Greco in the Rumanian Museum of Art. G. Oprea. Arta plastica 4 no. 2:45-47 '57. R, 10.

THERMAL ANALYSIS

- Application of differential and gravimetric thermal analysis to the research of calcium oxychloride J. Binka, V. Satava. Silikaty 1 no. 2:174-178 '57. C, 16.
- The application of differential thermal analysis in enamel research. J. Satava, V. Vytasil. Silikaty 1 no. 2:185-186 '57. C, 16.
- Ascertaining impurities in raw materials for the production of Dinas clay. O. Veprek. Silikaty 1 no. 2:171-173 '57. C, 16.
- Automatic apparatus for differential thermal analysis. L. Sokol. Silikaty 1 no. 2:177-179 '57. C, 16.
- Chevenard's thermobalance. J. Vana. Silikaty 1 no. 2:215-220 '57. C, 16.
- Chevenard's thermomagnetic balance. J. Vana. Silikaty 1 no. 2:226-231 '57. C, 16.
- Differential thermal analysis V. Satava. Silikaty 1 no. 2:207-215 '57. C, 16.
- Differential thermal analysis and its application to the study of catalysts. S. Zedek, S. Hynek, Z. Bartakova. Silikaty 1 no. 2:151-157 '57. C, 16.
- Differential thermal analysis of a phosphoric catalyst C. Hybl, S. Krajs. Silikaty 1 no. 2:146-150 '57. C, 16.
- Differential thermal analysis of medium acid melted rocks. J. Voldan. Silikaty 1 no. 2:125-138 '57. C, 16.
- Documentation on thermal analysis. V. Satava. Silikaty 1 no. 2:232-271 '57. C, 16.
- Electric furnaces for thermal analysis. J. Hlavac. Silikaty 1 no. 2:192-199 '57. C, 16.
- Experiences with the apparatus for differential thermal analysis at the Research Institute for Building Materials in Brno. Z. Sauman. Silikaty 1 no. 2:181-184 '57. C, 16.
- A new automatic device for differential thermal analysis. Z. Pospisil, M. Beranek. Silikaty 1 no. 2:118-124 '57. C, 16.
- A new design of an apparatus for differential thermal analysis Silikaty 1 no. 2:179-181 '57. C, 16.
- The significance and further development of the methods of thermal analysis. R. Barta. Silikaty 1 no. 2:113-115 '57. C, 16.
- A simple thermobalance with a registration device. V. Satava. Silikaty 1 no. 2:188-190 '57. C, 16.
- Temperature program controllers for thermal analysis. V. Satava. Silikaty 1 no. 2:204-207 '57. C, 16.

Terminology and abbreviations in thermal analysis

- R. Barta. Silikaty 1 no. 2:191-192 '57. C, 16.
- Thermobalance with direct registration. Z. Formanek, J. Bauer. Silikaty 1 no. 2:164-170 '57. C, 16.
- Thermobalance with electromagnetic compensation of weight variations. A. Blazek. Silikaty 1 no. 2:158-163 '57. C, 16.
- Thermographic testing of some melting accelerators for high-alumina glasses. L. Konickova, M. Lhota, J. Satava. Silikaty 1 no. 2:139-145 '57. C, 16.
- Thermomagnetic analysis J. Veprek-Siska. Silikaty 1 no. 2:221-226 '57. C, 16.

THERMAL DIFFUSIVITY

- Thermomodification of liquid homological compounds. I. S. Ziemacki, J. Skierczynski. Annales AA phys 10. 9-16 '55 (published '57). P, 13.

THERMISTORS

- Thermistors in technology. O. Hora. Pokroky mat fya astr 1 no. 5/6:738-742 '56. C, 13.

THERMIT

- KKZ thermit for welding U joints in rails. G. Prister. Zeleznice Jug 13 no. 7:11-12 J'57. Y, 16.

THERMOCOUPLES

- Electrothermal analogue for multiparameter control circuits. D. Singer. Stroje na zprav inf 4:227-243 '56. C, 13.
- Temperature measurement by means of thermocouples. J. Hlavac. Silikaty 1 no. 2:199-203 '57. C, 16.

THERMOELECTRICITY

- Bela Lanyl's Elektrotechnika eljarasok (Electrothermic Processes); a book review. Jakoby. Koh lap 12 no. 1/2:Kohaszat 90-91 Ja/F'57. H, 16.

THIEVES

- Our oldest glossary of thieves' lingo. J. Impton, T. Hoffmann, G. Torok. Magyar nyelv 53 no. 1/2:270-274 J'57. H, 11.

THIOBARBITURIC ACID

- Application of the thiobarbituric test for the determination of oxidation changes in milk fats. E. Cerna. Prum potrav 7 no. 4:182-184 '56. C, 16.

THIOLS

- Unithiol drug. D. Slavov. Za rodinata 7 no. 4:24 Ap'57. B, 17.

THOMAS, HUGH

- A mad young diplomat; a review of Hugh Thomas' The World's Game. J. Alexander. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 38:6 Ag'57. C, 11.

THORACIC DUCT

- The effect of dibenamine on the tone of the thoracic duct. Gy. Szabo, Zs. Magyar. Biol orv kozl MTA 8 no. 3:281-286 '57. H, 14.

THORIUM

- The activation mechanism of thoriated tungsten cathodes. P. Schneider. Slaboproudny obzor 18 no. 6:353-358 Je'57. C, 16.

THRACIAN HORSEMEN

see HORSEMEN, THRACIAN.

THRESHING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

THRESHING MACHINES

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

- Mechanizing the separation of the grain. R. Kotseva. Mashin zem 8 no. 6:12-14 Je'57. B, 15.

THUGUTT, STANISLAW JOZEF

- Stanislaw Jozef Thugutt (1882-1956); an obituary. A. Laszkiewicz. Nauka Polska 5 no. 1:200-203 Ja/Mr '57. P, 1.

THUNDERSTORMS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

- Forecasting thunder. M. Zak. Ves hidromet sl 6 [i.e. 5] no. 3/4:117-119 JI'57. Y, 13.

THYROXINE

- Thyroxine inactivated in vitro by normal hepatic tissue and by one intoxicated with carbon tetrachloride. S. Mileu and others. Comunicariile AR 6 no. 11:1331-1335 N'56. R, 13.

TICKS

see subdivision under CENTRAL EUROPE

TIDES

- Surface oscillations of rising and falling water in the southeastern part of the Baltic Sea and in the Kaliningrad and Courland lagoons. L. Markova. Moksli pram geol geogr 3:137-140 '56. LA, 12.

TIDO, ERNST

- Ernst Tido, an obituary. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 39:8 S'57. E, 11.

TILES

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

TILES, ROOFING

- Trusses from large steel-concrete panels for tile roofing. R. Agent, D. Calafatis, Z. Maduta. Industria const no 6:323-328 '57. R, 16.

TILLAGE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

- The correct system for mechanized soil cultivation. -Dob. Vesnik CSAZV 4 no. 5/6:323-324 '57. C, 15.

TILLE, A.

- Book about the Latvian Constitution; a review. In Russian. V. Miller, E. Stumblina. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:173-175 '57. La, 1.

TILLE, VACLAV

- Vaclav Tille, from his legacy; a biographic note. F. Tetauer. Novy zivot Prague no 8:837-839 '57. C, 11.

TILSCHOVA, ANNA MARIA

- The old and the new, a review of Tilschova's Matky a dcery (Mothers and Daughters). I. L. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 36:10 S'57. C, 11.

TIMBER - STANDARDS

see subdivision under POLAND.

TIME MEASUREMENTS

- How to verify pendulum laws without instruments for time measurements. G. Segal. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 4:197-200 Ap'57. R, 13.

TIME-SERIES ANALYSIS

- On certain sojourn time processes in the theory of stochastic processes. In English. L. Takacs. Acta mat Hung 8 no. 1/2:169-191 '57. H, 13.

TIMRAVA, PSEUD.

see SLANCIKOVA, BOZENA.

TIN CHLORIDES

- Low frequency Raman spectra of stannic chloride, carbon tetrabromide and chloroform. III. In Russian. P. Simova. Doklady BAN 9 no. 3:9-12 JI/S'56. B, 13.

TIRES, RUBBER

- Mechanics of tire springing. J. Dantos. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 12:813-818 D'56. C, 16.

TISSUE CULTURE

- Tissue cultivation experiments on egg-yolk surface through vitellin membrane. In English. Zh. Iordanov. Doklady BAN 9 no. 3:57-60 JI/S'56. B, 13.

TITANIUM

- Analytic reactions of chromotropic acid and the spectrophotometric investigation of titanium complex compounds in a solution. A. Okac, L. Sommer. Spisy prir BU no. 375:213-265 '56. C, 13.

- Semiquantitative spectrographic analysis of minor elements in underlying clays containing titanium. I. A preliminary report. J. Zamlicka, Z. Vlasak. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 3:210-211 '57. C, 12.

- Semiquantitative spectrographic analysis of minor elements in underlying clays containing titanium. II. A preliminary report. A. Spackova, I. Rubeska. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 3:211-212 '57. C, 12.

TITANIUM CARBIDE

- Optimum speed of heating and cooling in sintering hard WC-TiC-(TaC)-Co alloys. M. Petrdlik, V. Dufek, J. Hruska. Hut listy 12 no. 7:617-618 JI'57. C, 16.

TITANIUM OXIDES

- Dielectric properties of ceramic materials in the CaO-BaO-TiO₂ system. In Russian. A. Apeltis, E. Freidfelds, V. Fricbergs. Vestis Latv ak no. 7:119-127 '57. La, 1.

TITANIUM STEEL

The effect of titanium on the properties of steels which can be carburized. N. Hajto, Kohlap 12 no. 1/2 Kohazall 3-14 Ja/1'57 H, 16.

TITIAN

see TIZIANO VECELLI

TITO, JOSIP BROZ

Poseta pritsidnika Tita Sovjetskom Savezu Beograd [Borba 1956 46 p. [Visit of President Tito to the Soviet Union] Y, 6

TIZIANO VECELLI

Titian's polyptych in the Cathedral of Dubrovnik. G. Ganulin. Zbornik Inst hist Zadar 1955 (published 1956) 93-115 Y, 4

TKADLIK, FRANTISEK

Al. Justel's portrait by Tkadlik. O. Votocek. Umeni 5 no. 2 162-164 Je'57. C, 10.

Tkadlik's paintings ordered by Josef Justel. E. Petrova. Umeni 5 no. 2 161-162 Je'57. C, 10.

TOADS

The influence of body length and age on the regeneration of the tail in tadpoles *Xenopus laevis*. K. Rzehak. Folia biol 4 no. 1:1-22 '56. P, 13.

The innervation of the regenerating tail extremities in tadpoles *Xenopus laevis* during the first period of regeneration. S. Brodzicki. Folia biol 4 no. 1:58-63 '56. P, 13.

TOBACCO

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Metabolism of tobacco leaves and its dependence on certain microelements. L. Pastyrk, S. Priehradny. Biol prace 2 no. 11:5-29 '56. C, 13.

Notes on the interference phenomena in the tobacco mosaic virus. C. Blatny. Cs biol 5 no. 6:344-351 N'56. C, 13.

TOLUENE

Investigation of vapor-liquid equilibrium of ethanol-heptane-toluol-aniline quaternary system. J. Hollo and others. Kem tud kozl MTA 8 no. 4:449-475 '57 H, 13.

TOLUIC ACID

Direct quantitative analytic determination of terephthalic acid in the presence of p-toluic acid in a pyridine medium. J. Valcha. Chem zvesti 11 no. 6:347-350 Je'57. C, 16

TOLUIDINE

Paper chromatography of nitrotoluidines II Separation and identification of isomeric mononitro derivatives of p-toluidine. A. Wakamundzki, J. Osetik, Z. Frelek. Annales AA phys 10:17-24 '56 (published '57). P, 13.

TOLUOL

see TOLUENE.

TOMAN, JOSEF

A novel on sylvan solitude, a review. Z. Kozmin. Host do domu no. 8:369-370 Ag'57. C, 11.

TOMAN, KAREL, PSEUD

Discoveries in Karel Toman's works. B. Polan. Novy zivot Prague no. 6:680-681 '57. C, 11.

TOMANOVA, MIROSLAVA

A novel on sylvan solitude; a review. Z. Kozmin. Host do domu no. 8:369-370 Ag'57. C, 11.

TOMASEK, FRANTISEK

A biography of Frantisek Tomasek, a participant in the May conspiracy at Prague in 1849. V. Burian. Sbor SLUKO 2:59-67 '54 (published '56). C, 5.

TOMATO PRODUCTS

Microbiological research on the production cycle of tomato concentrate. L. Kosowska. Rocz hig 7 no. 5: 457-464 '56. P, 14.

TOMBS

see subdivision under BOHEMIA, MACEDONIA, MORAVIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA.

TOMIC, SVETOZAR

Svetozar Tomic (Mar. 30, 1872-May 21, 1954), an obituary. P. Bosajic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:929-933 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

TOOLS

Rational supply of tools for production according to its serial character. A. Czechowski. Tele-radio 2 no. 5:221-229 My'57. P, 16.

TOOLS - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

TOPOGRAPHIC DRAWING

Improvement of the quality in designing terrain reliefs from the morphologic point of view. J. Zouhar. Geod kart obzor 2 no. 9:166-170 S'56. C, 13

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING

Topographic numbering. O. Lorant. Geod kart 9 no. 1/2 24-29 '57. H, 13.

TOPOLOGY

Cⁿ-isometric imbeddings of cylinders with hyperbolic metric in Euclidean T-space. In English. D. Banusa. Gl mat fiz Hrv 11 no. 3/4:243-246 '56. Y, 13

A class of ordered wholes and the pseudo-distanced spaces. In French. P. Papic. Gl mat fiz Hrv 11 no. 3/4:161-168 '56. Y, 13

Complete systems of the neighborhood sets in general topologic spaces. M. Sakalina. Spisy prir BU no. 374 185-192 '56. C, 13.

Determination of the topologic areas by means of a complete system of points. K. Koutsky. Spisy prir BU no. 374:153-163 '56. C, 13.

A general bilinear vector integral. In English. R. Bartle. Studia math 15 no. 3:337-352 '56. P, 13.

On the homology of function spaces. In English. S. Mardešić. Gl mat fiz Hrv 11 no. 3/4:169-242 '56 Y, 13.

Some of the topologic characteristics of solutions of paratangent equation. In French. A. Bielecki. Annales A mat 8 no. 1:63-79 '56 (published '57). P, 13

TORSION

Calculating rubber parts under torsion. Z. Malinda. Strojitelstvi 6 no. 12: [Suppl.] 11/49-11/51 D'56. C, 16.

The moment of resistance in the torsion of a regular pentagon. A. Kovar. Aplikace mat 2 no. 1:58-65 '57. C, 13.

Numerical method for calculating torsional stress; excerpts from an article. Tr. from the French. P. Csonka. Muszaki kozl MTA 21 no. 1/4 365-367 '57 H, 16.

Torsion of a cylindrical nonhomogeneous bar. L. Dumitrescu, C. Stanescu. Studii cerc mecat 8 no. 1:111-114 Ja/Mr'57. H, 16.

TOTALITARISM

Nature and insanity. Z. Kubiak. Tygodniew 10 no. 1. 1, 6 D'56. P, 3.

TOTEMISM

The expression tvoja volja i meckina. M. Pavlovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:843-844 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

TOUCH

The average mistake in the localization of a functional touch as test. I. Rutikay-Nebecky. Cs fysirol 5 no. 4: 484-488 '56. C, 13.

TOURIST TRADE

see also subdivision under CROATIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Turisticko-gostinski slovar. Dictionary of tourism and catering industry. (Sest. Matice Nada et al. V Ljubljani, Drzavna zalozba Slovenije, 195-) 381 p. [In English, French, German, and Slovenian] Y, 5

Motorized tourism. Z. Filipowicz. Motoryzacja 12 no. 9:229-233 S'57. P, 16.

TOVACOVSKY, ARNOST

see FORCHGOTT, ARNOST.

TOWNS

see subdivision CITIES AND TOWNS under POLAND, SERBIA.

TOXAPHENE

Toxaphene, an insecticide unharmed to honeybees. A. Stankovic. Hem poljopr. no. 3:45-46 '56. Y, 15.

TOXINS AND ANTITOXINS

Contribution to the detoxicating effect of adenosinetriphosphate. H. Raskova, D. Skrobak, Z. Dienstbier. Cs fysirol 5 no. 4:456-459 '56. C, 13.

TOYNBEE, ARNOLD JOSEPH

Toynbee about the Baltic area. (To be contd.) J. Grinberga. Cela zimes no. 33 363-367 '56. La, 1

TOYS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Homework of parents with children. Z. Valouch. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 2 92-94 F'57. C, 8

TRABA, MIKOLAJ, ABP

Tadeusz Slinicki's Arcybiskup Mikolaj Traba (Archbishop Mikolaj Traba), a book review. E. Malaczynska. Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 2 150-154 '56. P, 4

TRACE ELEMENTS

Effect of microelements on the strength of the growth and the germination of agricultural seeds. In Russian. Vestis Latv ak no. 7 47-53 '57. La, 1.

Microelement salts in the feed of fur-bearing animals. In Russian. J. Berzins. Vestis Latv ak no. 6 55-60 '57. La, 1

TRACHEA

Condition of the trachea and bronchi in those sick with tuberculosis when infective pneumothorax is applied. In Russian. A. Kochetkova. Vestis Latv ak no. 7: 101-112 '57. La, 1

TRACK CONSTRUCTION (ATHLETICS)

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

TRACTORS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT. BRIT., RUMANIA

Marcinkowski, Zygmunt. Demontaz, naprawa i montaz ciagnikow rolniczych [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Panslowe Wydawn Szkolnictwa Zawodowego, 1955 219 p. [Disassembling, repair, and assembling agricultural tractors. 1st ed illus., diagrs., tables] P, 15

How to improve the design of tractors with regard to safety precautions. J. Vanek, F. Machacek. Zem stroje 2 no. 1 11-14 Ja'57. C, 16

A hydraulic drive for tractors (sl). Svet motoru 11 no. 18 568 Ag'57. C, 16.

Problems of forming a complete range of tractors. Tr. from the Russian. I. Trepenkov. Zem stroje 2 no. 1:17-22 Ja'57. C, 15

Tractor, self-propelled chassis. S. Kunev. Mashin zem 8 no. 5 10-21 My'57. B, 15

TRADE

see COMMERCE and this subdivision under AUSTRALIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, JAPAN, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

TRADE-MARKS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The trade-mark. I. Davidov. Sots turg no. 5:31-32 '57. B, 5.

TRADE-UNIONS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, JAPAN, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

In the name of 88 million human beings. M. Lehel. Munka 7 no. 1:12 Ji'57. H, 5.

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

see subdivision under FRANCE.

TRAINING SHIPS

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

TRANSCARPATIAN OBLAST - VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC.

Tertiary volcanism in the Transcarpathian Oblast of the USSR. V. Sobolev. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 3:172-178 '57. C, 12.

TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICS)

Affine representation in the plane. J. Vysin. Pokroky mat fys astr 1 no. 5/6:520-551 '56. C, 13.

Certain classes of polynomials and repartition of their zeros. S. Rajevic. Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no. 50:1-60 '56. Y, 13.

Data on the theory of geometric objects. III. Specific geometric objects with not less components than parameters. IV. Differential geometric objects of the first, second, and third classes of the optional number of components in a one-dimensional space. V. Covariant quotient of differential geometric objects of the first and second classes in a one-dimensional space. In German. J. Aczel. Acta mat Hung 8 no. 1/2:19-64 '57. H, 13.

TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICS) (Continued)

- Inversion of an integral transformation. In French. B. Stanovic. Publ. Inst. math. SAN 10-85-88 '56 Y, 13.
- On matrix transformations of series in Banach spaces. In Russian. G. Kangro. Eesti tead. akad. tein. tuus 5 no. 2 108-128 '56 E, 13.
- On stationary sequences of random variables and the de Finetti's equivalence. In English. C. Ryll-Nardzewski. Col. math. 4 no. 2 149-156 '57 P, 13.
- Transformation of series. J. Veselka. Pokroky mat. fys. astr. 1 no. 5/6 699-721 '56, C, 13.

TRANSFORMER STATIONS

see subdivision ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS under RUMANIA

TRANSIENTS (ELECTRICITY)

- The image of the electric field around the indigenous bracket insulators for internal rooms 6, 10, 20, 35 kv. and their behavior to surge waves. C. Popescu, F. Tanasescu. Electrotehnica 5 no. 5 139-147 My '57, R, 16.
- Surge phenomena in superhigh-voltage installations with voltage regulation by series-connected transformers. II. In German. B. Heller. Acta techn. Cz 2 no. 3 199-229 '57 C, 16.
- Synthesis of a finite RC four-terminal network with a prescribed transient voltage response. In English. V. Dolezal, K. Janacek. Acta techn. Cz 1 no. 6 479-489 '56, C, 16.
- Transients in a Waid-Leonard electric motor. P. Hrasko. Stroj. elektr. cas 7 no. 6 332-343 '56 C, 16.

TRANSISTORS

- Source of high constant voltage with transistors. B. I. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 7 13 '57, B, 16.

TRANSKETOLASE

- The activity of transketolase in the nerve tissue of pigeons suffering from vitamin-B₁ deficiency. I. Machnacka, P. Szafranski. Acta biochim. Pol 3 no. 4: 539-545 '56, P, 13.

TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

TRANSLATING MACHINES

- Interpreting equipment for conferences. M. Havlicek. Sdol. tech. 5 no. 6 181-183 Je '57, C, 16.

TRANSPIRATION OF PLANTS

see PLANTS - TRANSPIRATION.

TRANSPORTATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, WESTERN, MACEDONIA; POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

- Basic principles of material handling and transportation. O. Micantik, J. Foldina. Tech. praca 9 no. 7 463-464 JF '57, C, 16.

- Books on transportation statistics; a book review. J. Bouska. Stat. obz 36 no. 5:221-224 '56 C, 5.

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA.

- New trends in road transportation. (Po/Sa). Tech. praca 9 no. 7 465-467 JF '57, C, 16.

- Prospects of the development of automobile transportation. S. Szopinski. Motorizacja 12 no. 9:233-235 S '57, P, 16.

TRASS

- Methods of investigating trass materials. J. Ujhelyi. Epitomanyag 9 no. 2:80-89 Je '57, H, 16.

TRAVEL IN LITERATURE

- Description of travels in literature. B. D. Knjiga slov. zborb 5 no. 9:353-357 '57, Y, 2.

TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

- More about diesel-electric propulsion of trawlers; also, remarks by S. Szmid. A. Migurski. Tech. gosp. morsk. 6 no. 9:246-249 S '56, P, 17.

TREASURE-TROVE

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

TREATIES

- Teleological interpretation of international treaties. B. Jovanovic. Jug. rev. med. pravo 4 no. 1:1-17 '57, Y, 7.

TREE RINGS

- Reciprocal effect between the structure and the position of the ash tree from the viewpoint of the annual ring composition. In German. I. Szalai, M. Varga. Acta biol. Szeged 2 no. 1/4 77-96 '56, H, 13.

TREES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

- Koehler, Witold. Ochrona lasu przed czynniki natury nieczyniwonej. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952. 141 p. [Protection of forests against nonbiological nature] P, 15.

- Chemical investigations on biennial bearing of apple trees. M. Biellinska. Bul. Ac. Pol. Biol. 4 no. 5 179-181 '56, P, 13.

- The effect of auxins on crotch angles in apple trees. L. Jankiewicz. Bul. Ac. Pol. Biol. 4 no. 5:173-178 '56, P, 13.

- Terminology of wood species. G. Minescu. Standardiz. 1 no. 9 401-402 Ag '57, R, 16.

- Trends in the evolution of forest growths with regard to time. J. Wolf. Sbornik Vys. skol. zem. Rada C 1 no. 1:43-52 '57, C, 15.

TREMATODA

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA

- The new trematode *Philophthalmus (Tubocithalmus) hovorkai* n. sp. in geese (*Anser anser domesticus*). V. Busa. Biologia 11 no. 12:751-754 '56, C, 13.

- Results of studies of the monogenetic Trematodes of the genus *Dactylogyrus* Disting, 1850. R. Ergens. Prace CSAV Brno 28 no. 7:346-375 '56, C, 13.

TRESTIK, DUSAN

- Dusan Trestik's "A Contribution to a Study of the Social Differentiation of the Peasants in the 16th Century", a review of a periodical article. A. Milka. Cs. cas. list 5 no. 2:322-324 '57, C, 4.

TRIANGLE

- On the division of a triangle. In French. L. Dubikajtis. Col. math. 4 no. 2 219-223 '57, P, 13.

TRIANGULATION

- Determination of trigonometrical points by a graphic method. J. Engel. Geod. kart. obzor 3 no. 6:105-107 Je '57, C, 13.

- Determining the position of an eliminated trigonometrical point. J. Krajci. Geod. kart. obzor 3 no. 6:101-103 Je '57, C, 13.

- Procedures for the equalization of our network nearing completion. E. Honyl. Geod. kart. 9 no. 1/2:15-18 '57, H, 13.

- Reconstitution of a lost trigonometrical point. V. Holjovec, J. Malý. Geod. kart. obzor 3 no. 6:103-105 Je '57, C, 13.

- Wladyslaw Balkiewicz's article "Computation of a Triangulation Network Built on Fictitious Triangles", a review. E. Honyl. Geod. kart. 9 no. 1/2:91 '57, H, 13.

TRICHLOROETHYLENE

- Adsorption of trichloroethylene vapors on activated coal. S. Kovat, P. Krallik. Chem. zvesti 11 no. 6:319-323 Je '57, C, 16.

- Substitute for trichloroethylene in degreasing. O. Prada. Stroj. vyr. 4 no. 11:497 N '56, C, 16.

TRICOT

- Shirts made in Mantis Tricot Factory are the best in the Soviet Union. Reports Vilna S 21:57:1. L1, 1.

TRIDYMITE

- Investigation of polymorphous changes in quartz with special regard for tridymite formation; a preliminary communication. In German. J. Grofcsik, E. Vago. Acta chimica Hung. 11 no. 3/4:357-358 '57, H, 13.

TRIESTE

- The present Yugoslav-Italian frontier under the terms of the London Memorandum on the Agreement on Trieste and the newly annexed Istrian territory. Z. Kumar. Gl. etnograf. SAN 2/3:939-941 '53/54 (published '57), Y, 12.

TRIFUNOVSKI, JOVAN F.

- A review of Jov. F. Trifunovski's *Za Torbesite vo porecelo na Markova Reka* (The Torbesh Tribe in the Basin of Markova Reka). M. Filipovic. Gl. etnograf. SAN 2/3:1036-1037 '53/54 (published '57), Y, 12.

TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS

- Inverse trigonometric functions and logarithmic functions which have the same derivatives. S. Mustafa. Gaz. mat. fiz. 9 no. 1:8-11 Ja '57, R, 13.

- Notes on teaching the graphic representation of trigonometric functions (To be contd.). C. Bors. Gaz. mat. fiz. 9 no. 2 124-133 M '57, R, 13.

- Notes on teaching the graphic representation of trigonometric functions. II. C. Bors. Gaz. mat. fiz. 9 no. 4:186-191 Ap '57, R, 13.

TRIGONOMETRIC SERIES

see FOURIER'S SERIES

TRIGONOMETRY

- Hyperbolic trigonometry as a consequence of analytic plane hyperbolic geometry. In German. P. Szusz. Acta mat. Hung. 8 no. 1/2 159-161 '57, H, 13.

- The inclined plane and its utilization in industry. A. Kunc. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 5:207-213 My '57, C, 8.

- Proving analytic plane hyperbolic geometry by classic means, independently of the trigonometry of this plane. In German. P. Szusz. Acta mat. Hung. 8 no. 1/2:139-157 '57, H, 13.

- Some observations on elementary geometry. S. Zverca. Gaz. mat. fiz. 9 no. 1:25-27 Ja '57, R, 13.

TRIODES

- Semiconductive diodes and triodes. Tr. from the Russian. N. Chistiakov. Radio i televizija Bulg. 6 no. 2:35-43 '57, B, 16.

TRIPOLITANIA - RAIN AND RAINFALL

- The catastrophic rain of December 17, 1955 in Tripoli. N. Ward. Ves. hidromet. sl. 6 [i.e. 5] no. 3/4 97-99 JI/D '56, Y, 13.

TROLLEY BUSES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

TROPHIES, MILITARY

- Zofia Gansintec's *Geneza Tropieju* (Genesis of the Trophies); a book review. I. Mikl. Arh. vest. SAZU 7 no. 4:477-478 '56, Y, 4.

TROUT

- Embryonic development of trout (*Salmo trutta* L.), pike (*Esox lucius* L.), and roach (*Rutilus rutilus* L.) in an environment deprived of water. J. Domarat. Polskie arch. hydrobiol. 3:167-173 '56, P, 13.

TRUBER, PRIMUS

- Primus Truber in a novel, a book review. J. Sifrer. Nasl. razgl. 6 no. 17:411-412 S '57, Y, 1.

TRUCKS, AUTOMOBILE

see subdivision MOTOR TRUCKS under LITHUANIA.

TRUHLAR, BRETISLAV

- Bretislav Truhlar's *Peter Jilemnický, spisovatel-bojovník* (Peter Jilemnický, Author-Fighter); a book review. I. Kusý. Slov. lit. 3 no. 3:366-369 '56, C, 11.

TRUSSES

- Determination of supplementary stresses in truss girders by recurrence. N. Vraca. Industria const. 1 no. 8:452-457 '57, R, 16.

- Trusses from large steel-concrete panels for the roofing. R. Agost, D. Calaf. tris. const. no. 6:323-328 '57.

TSARITSYN, BATTI

- Tolstol, Alek.
Carlyna.
Siatni nakl.
the defense
Russian.

TSONEV, BENO

- Professor -
30th ann.
ezik 6 no. 3:333-334 '57.

TSUSHIMA, BATTLE OF, 1905

- Novikov-Priboi, Aleksei Silych. *Cusima* (Tlum. z rosyjskiego Wladyslaw Broniewski. Wyd. 3. Warszawa) Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. [Tsushima Tr. from the Russian. 3d ed.] P, 4.

TUBERCULOSIS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

- Condition of the trachea and bronchi in those sick with tuberculosis when infective pneumothorax is applied. In Russian. A. Kochetkova. Vestis Latv. ak. no. 7. 107-112 '57, L, 1.

TUBERCULOSIS (Continued)

Influence of basic antituberculosis drugs on the course of some aseptic-inflammatory reactions. In Russian G. Mihhaleis. *Eesti tead akad biol* 6 no. 2:115-120 '57 E, 13.

Tuberculo-static action of pyridazones. K. Worsztynowicz. *Wlad chem* 11 no. 1:47-48 Ja '57 P, 13.

TUBERCULOSIS IN ANIMALS

Data on the epidemiology of bovine tuberculosis. A. Czinega. *Nepegeszeg* 38 no. 7:176-178 Ji '57, H, 14.

TUBES

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Examination of forces originating during tube-drawing. R. Hantos, J. Heeringer, J. Schej. *Muszaki kozl MTA* 21 no. 1/4:141-155 '57 H, 16.

Measurement and calculation of forces originating during the drawing and rolling of tubes. S. Geleji. *Muszaki kozl MTA* 21 no. 1/4:177-188 '57, H, 16.

The station of rectifiers for the new tube rolling mill is ready. A. R. *Constructorul* 9 no. 400:3 S '57, R, 16.

TUBES - STANDARDS

see subdivision under POLAND

TUCOVIC, DIMITRIJE

Pijade, Mosa S. O Dimitriju Tucovicu; referat na slavnosini akademiji v Beogradu 19. novembra 1949. V. Ljubljani, Cankarjeva zaloza, 1950 40 p. [Dimitrije Tucovic, a report submitted to the solemn conference held in Belgrade, November 19, 1949] Y, 5.

TUFF

see VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC. and this subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

TUMENE, ELENA

Elena Tumene's new book of poetry *Kraljica i svetlosti* (Kings and Saints). *Liet dien* 8 no. 8:26 O '57, Li, 1.

TUMULI

see MOUNDS.

TUNDRAS

Vegetative cover of the bare erosions and tundra soils in the Tatra Mountains. J. Smarda. *Biol prace* 2 no. 8:5-50 '56, C, 13.

TUNGSTEN

The activation mechanism of thoriated tungsten cathodes. P. Schneider. *Slaboproudy obzor* 18 no. 8:353-358 Je '57, C, 16.

Effect of traces of foreign substances on the secondary recrystallization of tungsten wire. T. Millner. *Muszaki kozl MTA* 21 no. 1/4:349-361 '57 H, 16.

The influence of inequalities appearing on the diameter of a tungsten wire and the influence of the heat-extracting effect around an incandescent filament upon the life of an incandescent lamp. T. Millner. *Muszaki kozl MTA* 21 no. 1/4:369-376 '57 H, 16.

Questions of the production and properties of technical vacuum-processed tungsten from the point of view of natural science. T. Millner. *Muszaki kozl MTA* 21 no. 1/4:243-261 '57, H, 16.

TUNGSTEN ALLOYS

Improving structural steels with tungsten alloying. L. Sas. *Koh lap* 12 no. 4/5:Kohaszati 103-109 Ap/Mj '57, H, 16.

TUNGSTEN CARBIDES

Optimum speed of heating and cooling in sintering hard WC-TiC-(TaC)-Co alloys. M. Peitrdlik, V. Dufek, J. Hruska. *Hut latsy* 12 no. 7:817-818 Ji '57, C, 16.

TUNNELING

Determining a straight gangway to connect three gangways of a general position on the shortest possible road. Tr. from the Bulgarian. P. Milcho. *Muszaki kozl MTA* 21 no. 1/4:33-40 '57, H, 16.

TURBELLARIA

see subdivision under POLAND.

TURBINES

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

A turbine with pistons. Tr. from the German. *Tech praca* 8 no. 11:485 N '56, C, 16.

TURBOALTERNATORS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

TURBOGENERATORS

see subdivision under POLAND.

TURBOMACHINES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Pulsation of turbo-pumps and turbo-compressors with labile QH-curves. F. Erhart. *Strojirenstvi* 6 no. 12:785-805 D '56, C, 16.

Reference data for the conversion of model test results obtained on the stages of centrifugal compressors. In English. V. Kmonicek. *Acta techn* Cz 1 no. 3:163-166 '56, C, 16.

TURBOPUMPS

see subdivision CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS under LITHUANIA

TURGENEV, IVAN SERGEEVICH

Living on Charity. Turgenev's play presented by the Kisfaludy Theater at Győr. P. Bogati. *Elet irad* 1 no. 15:6 S '57, H, 11.

TURKEY - DWELLINGS

Ancient houses in the cities and towns of Serbia, Macedonia, and Kosovo and in Metholija Province, as compared with houses in Salonika, Istanbul and Asla Minor. A. Deroko. *Gl etnograf SAN* 2/3:407-412 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

TURKISH DRAMATISTS

see DRAMATISTS, TURKISH

TURKISH LANGUAGE

Two names in Turkish and Persian of the word ajandek. L. Ligeti. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2:157-159 Ji '57, H, 11.

TURKS IN BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

The lapidation of a chieftain in Hercegovina. M. Radotcic. *Gl etnograf SAN* 2/3:827-828 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

TURKS IN MONTENEGRO

Some new remarks on the book *Turska vlast u Crnoj Gori u XVI i XVII veku* (The Turkish Rule in Montenegro during the 16th and 17th Centuries). C. Kostic. *Gl etnograf SAN* 2/3:689-708 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

TURKS IN SERBIA

Anthropogeographical studies of Kosovska Mitrovica. A. Urosevic. *Gl etnograf SAN* 2/3:187-211 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

The wards of Novo Brdo and their distribution during Turkish rule. I. Zdravkovic. *Gl etnograf SAN* 2/3:808-812 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

TURNING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

Liquidation of the Central Management of the Turnover of Slaughter Animals is necessary and will be painless. *Rolnik spolz* 9 [1.e.10] no.39:1 S '57, P, 15.

Statistical analysis of the turnovers of commodities. J. Flertch, W. Kwiclen. *Handel wew* 3 no. 4:75-83 Ji/Ag '57, P, 5.

Turnover of enterprises for the loading and unloading of merchandise in harbors and wharves. *Mjes stat Hrv* 6 no. 6:54 My '57, Y, 5.

Turnover of merchandise at some important railroad stations of Croatia in thousands of tons. *Mjes stat Hrv* 6 no. 3:82-83 Mr '57, Y, 6.

Turnover of retail sales by merchandise groups in 1956. *Mjes stat Hrv* 6 no. 3:60-61 Mr '57, Y, 6.

TURPENTINE

New insecticides from turpentine. A. Malawowski. *Wlad chem* 11 no. 1:48-49 Ja '57, P, 13.

TURRETS

The 3-T47 tank turret with the 11-C-11 corrector of electric power. M. Minovic, R. Franceski. *Vojno teh gl* 5 no. 7:496-500 Ji '57, Y, 17.

TWELVE-TONE SYSTEM

Schiller's *The Robbers*; a twelve-tone opera. M. Sokola. *Hud rozi* 10 no. 14/15:817 Ji '57, C, 9.

TYL, JOSEF KAJETAN

Prazsky posel, the periodical of Tyl M. Kacer. *Novinarsky sbor* 1 no. 3:349-365 '56, C, 11.

TYLOSES

The origin of tyloses in beechwood. L. Jurasek. *Drevarsky vyskum* 1 no. 1/2:7-15 O '56, C, 16.

TYPHOID FEVER

see subdivision under HUNGARY

TYPHUS FEVER

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

TYRS, MIROSLAV

A bibliographic selection of Tyrs' works. M. Waltova. *Teorie a praxe* tel 5 no. 9:564-576 '57, C, 8.

The echo of Tyrs' activities in Slovakia, especially the reaction of I. Br. Zoch J. Chovan. *Teorie a praxe* tel 5 no. 9:533-539 '57, C, 8.

M. Tyrs and the first Sokol Festival in 1882. G. Sorm. *Teorie a praxe* tel 5 no. 9:524-532 '57, C, 8.

Tyrs' memory recalled during the celebration of the 250th anniversary of Prague technical schools. V. Necesal. *Teorie a praxe* tel 5 no. 9:576 '57, C, 6.

UDRS, E.

Book about the Latvian Constitution; a review. In Russian. V. Miller, E. Stumbina. *Vestis Latv* ak no. 6:173-175 '57, La, 1.

UKRAINE - HISTORY

Belosov, Semen Nikitich. *Sjednotenie ukrajinskoho naroda v jedom Ukrajinom sovetskom stato* Bratislava, Naki Slovenskej akademie vied, 1953 198 p. [Unification of the Ukrainian nation in a single Ukrainian soviet state. Tr. from the Ukrainian] C, 4.

History of the Ukrainian SSR. Vol. 1; a book review. A. Poppe, Z. Wojcik, E. Halicz. *Kwartalnik hist* 63 no. 2:132-147 '56, P, 4.

The 300th anniversary of the reunification of Russia and the Ukraine and contemporary Polish historiography. F. Hejl. *Sbor fil BU* 5 no. 3:171-182 '56, C, 1.

UKRAINE - MILITARY EDUCATION

League for Cooperation with the Army, Navy, and Air Force of the USSR in the Ukraine. C. Kulik. *Obrance vlasti* 4 no. 48:9 N '56, C, 17.

UKRAINE - SUGAR BEETS

The Jelgava Sugar Factory receives beets from Ukraine. *Reports Riga* 14 no. 39:12 S '57, La, 1.

UKRAINE - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Present problems in teaching productive work in the Ukrainian schools. J. Lohikov. *Nouk kool* 15 no. 9:536-542 S '57, E, 8.

UKRAINIAN ART

see ART, UKRAINIAN.

UKRAINIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, UKRAINIAN.

UKRAINIAN LANGUAGE

Dajna, Karol. *Gwary ukraińskie Tarnopolszczyzny*. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 164 p. [Polish Akademia Nauk. Komitet Językoznawczy. *Prace Językoznawcze*, 13] [Ukrainian dialects of the Tarnopol region. Illus.] P, 11.

Terms for designating spring songs in Ukrainian Galicia. O. Zilynskyi. *Cas CSI* no. 3:403-409 '56, C, 1.

UKRAINIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Franko's topics on the workers' life. In Ukrainian. I. Subota. *Druzhno vpered* 6 no. 12:24-26 S '56, C, 1.

V. V. Zozulak's *Bayliff*; a book review. In Ukrainian. P. Buhanych. *Druzhno vpered* 6 no. 12:30-31 S '56, C, 1.

UKRAINIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Another contribution to the polemic on the translation of Taras Shevchenko's *Songs of the Great Kobzar*. Y. Zidlicky. *Cas CSI* no. 3:460-466 '56, C, 1.

Quiet and unyielding poems; a book review. J. Picha. *Svet lit* 2 no. 1:246-250 F '57, C, 11.

UKRAINIAN POETS

see POETS, UKRAINIAN.

UKRAINIANS IN GALICIA

Mykhailo Pavlyk and his role in the Ukrainian political and cultural life in Galicia. Z. Berezovska. *Cas CSI* no. 3:410-420 '56, C, 1.

ULTRASHORT-WAVE RADIO
see subdivision RADIO, SHORT-WAVE under BULGARIA.

ULTRASONIC TESTING
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Basic principles and practical examples of ultrasonic testing. V. Koblovsky. Hutnik Cz 7 no. 6:191-197 Je'57. C, 16.

ULTRASONIC WAVES

Application of the power of ultrasonic waves in the candy industry. K. Moczynski. Przem. spoz 10 no. 5:190-194 My'56. P, 16.

Supersonic sound and its utilization. I. A. Bluskov, V. Bekiarov. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 3:39-42 '57. B, 16.

Supersonic transport planes. Arip patr 3 no. 7:17 Ji'57. R, 16.

An ultrasonic drill. V. Bily. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 5:235 My'57. C, 8.

Ultrasonic waves; from a conference. J. Zak. Wlad elektrotechn 16 no. 9:228-227 S'56. P, 16.

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

Electric sterilizing lamps used for sterilizing air. B. Arabian, D. Dolan. Elektroenergetika 7 no. 12:14-16 D'56. B, 16.

UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS

The problem of the economically underdeveloped countries. O. Lange. Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 8:28-37 Ag'56. P, 6.

The problem of underdeveloped countries. Pt. 1. The world and underdeveloped countries. (To be contd.) In English. S. Brankovic. Rev Int Aff 8 no. 174/176:15-16 Ji'57. Y, 6.

The problem of underdeveloped countries. Pt. 2. S. Brankovic. Rev Int Aff 8 no. 176/177:9-10 Ag'57. Y, 6.

UNITED NATIONS

Before the whole world, notes on the main points of the program of the General Assembly of the United Nations. P. Severin. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 38:2, 12 S'57. C, 11.

Certain juridical problems of procedural character in the United Nations Organization. M. Gholmegeanu. Just noua 13 no. 5:702-808 '57. R, 7.

The Declaration of the United Nations of January 1, 1942, against the background of the events of those times. S. Boiatynski. Zesz nauk szkol yagr no. 2:41-59 '56. P, 6.

The defense of Lech Antonowicz' thesis for the degree of candid
ia naroc
Detorm
Nations
100-103 '56. P, 6.

Evocation of the decisions of international organizations. I. Zuveld. Jug rev med pravo 4 no. 1:87-92 '57. Y, 7.

A review of the new Czech translation of the United Nations. C. Michal. Pravník 96 no. 6:529-543 '57. C, 7.

Ten years of the United Nations Organization. Z. Vekrouhlicky. Mez otázky no. 2:81-83 '56. C, 6.

A transparent curtain. I. Krakov. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 37:2 S'57. C, 11.

24th session of the Economic and Social Council of the United Nations. K. Svec. Zahr obch 12 no. 8:347-350 Ag'57. C, 5.

UN plans to develop international law in 1958. P. Milanovic. Rev Int Aff 8 no. 176/177:11-12 Ag'57. Y, 6.

A UN seminar on industrial statistics in Greece. K. Beric. Statistickar no. 58:5 Ji'57. Y, 5.

Unlawful intervention. M. I. Tanacsok 8 no. 14:3 Ag'57. II, 6.

We refuse III. Tanacsok 8 no. 15:3 S'57. H, 6.

The work of the Special Committee on the definition of aggression in 1956. M. Sukijasovic. Jug rev med pravo 4 no. 1:92-87 '57. Y, 7.

UNITED NATIONS, ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL

Session of the ECOSOC. R. Bogolevic. Rev Int Aff 8 no. 176/177:13-14 Ag'57. Y, 6.

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

French-Polish meeting in Paris. J. Maynaud. Kwartalnik hist 84 no. 2:200-210 '57. P, 4.

The help of UNESCO in training journalists. T. Gjesdal. Prasa polska 10 no. 4:14-15 Ap'56. P, 11.

History of the scientific and cultural development of mankind. Nasa veda 3 no. 10:477 O'56. C, 1.

U.S. - AGRICULTURE

America on road to bankruptcy; "we have to overtake and surpass her!" A book review. A. Ruzgaitis. Liet dien 8 no. 8:10-11 O'57. LI, 1.

Farmers in the district of Valka work to overtake the United States in milk and meat per person production. Reports Riga 14 no. 40:7 O'57. La, 1.

Some historical conditions of U.S. agriculture under capitalism. In English. K. Frederics. Za sois seliskokhoz ekon 6 no. 3:307-332 '57. C, 15.

We will catch up and surpass the United States of America in meat, milk, and butter production. J. Novickas. Komunistas no. 8:38-41 Ag'57. LI, 6.

U.S. - ART

Paris notes 1957, concerning the organization of American exhibitions, the American character of American art, American collections of European art and American art galleries in America. A. Hoffmeister. Vyty prace 5 no. 10:12 S'57. C, 10.

U.S. - ART EXHIBITIONS

Art exhibition in Chicago. P. Jurkus. Aldai no. 7:328-329 S'57. LI, 11.

U.S. - AUTOMOBILES

The dance of millions or 1958 automobile models in the United States. -JT-. Svet motora 11 no. 18:552 Ag'57. C, 16.

An end to the senseless race for greater power in American automobiles? (p). Svet motora 11 no. 18:502 Ag'57. C, 16.

U.S. - BREWING

The brewing industry in the USA. F. Hlavacek. Kvasny prum 3 no. 8:175-178 Ag'57. C, 16.

U.S. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Figures from an American census. Constructorul 9 no. 380:4 Ap'57. R, 16.

Julius Saara, a repatriate from the United States, about life in America. N Eesi raadio O 12'57:1498-1500. E, 1.

Truth about American life, a book review. Zorin. Reports Riga 14 no. 41:13-15 O'57. La, 1.

U.S. - ELECTRIC POWER

A forecast of the consumption of electric power; methods used in some European countries and in the USA. J. Jeric. Bilten Zajed elektr 5 no. 4/5:24-26 '56. Y, 10.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Ideas of a senator. V. Karel. Hlas domova Prague no. 47:3 Je'56. C, 6.

Nasser in earnest. Horyzonty no. 5:57-60 O'56. P, 1.

Open funds for obvious purposes. (J.S.) Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 8:90-92 Ag'56. P, 6.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Relations between Czechoslovakia and the U.S. during the years 1918-1938. R. Kvacsek. Cs cas hist 5 no. 2:347-348 '57. C, 4.

U.S. - JOURNALISM

A rationalization idea. B. Janiszewski. Prasa polska 10 no. 4:34-35 Ap'56. P, 11.

U.S. - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Labor productivity in Latvia and the United States. Reports Riga 14 no. 38:9 S'57. La, 1.

U.S. - LIBERALISM

The attitude of the Communist Party of the United States toward the American liberal democratic tradition and the American liberals in the times of the cold war and fascistization. Z. Gostkowski. Przegl soc 11:307-374 '57. P, 5.

U.S. - NAVY

New versions of atomic submarines. Morze 11 no. 10:26 O'57. P, 17.

U.S. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

An overcoat full of devils; a wire from New York. V. Stuchl. Lit nov 6 no. 37:8 S'57. C, 11.

U.S. - PRESS

George Marion's Stop the Press! A book review. K. Zieris. Novinarsky sbor 1 no. 3:372-374 '56. C, 11.

U.S. - PRIVACY, RIGHT OF

Law abroad. D. K. Lawnik lud 7 no. 10:14-19 O'57. P, 7.

U.S. - PUBLIC OPINION

Who is drunk? Or the prelate of King Christ's church, Upton Sinclair, and The Cup of Fury. G. Alekna. Svyturya 9 no. 10:4 Ag'57. LI, 1.

U.S. - RADIO

A conference and an exhibition of the American Institute of Radio Engineers in March 1957. J. Auerbach. Tele-radio 2 no. 8:357-363 Ag'57. P, 16.

U.S. - RAILROADS

Trucks of railroad cars of American origin. J. Szczepanski, K. Gruchala. Przegl kol mech 8 no. 11:329-332 N'56. P, 16.

U.S. - READING

Atomic speed reading chm. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 22:2 Je'57. C, 11.

U.S. - ROADS

Automobile roads of the future. R.M. J.S. Motoryzacja 12 no. 9:247-248 S'57. P, 16.

Highway engineering in the USA. A. Jerin. Gradb vest 8 no. 41:42:16-22 '56/57. Y, 16.

U.S. - SHOPPING CENTERS

American shopping centers. M. Jerczynska. Handl wew 3 no. 4:95-104 Ji'57. P, 5.

U.S. - SOCIOLOGY

The defense of new dissertations for the degree of candidate of science. Mysl filoz no. 3:237-243 '57. P, 3.

U.S. - THEATER

G. Heibonias, rock and roll, and G. B.S.; an answer to a review. D. Turner. Tulinmud 8 no. 3:166-168 '57. E, 11.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

see also subdivision under BOHEMIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

The crisis of the liberalistic idea of a university. J. Szczepanski. Przegl soc 11:53-92 '57. P, 5.

Foundation of an international organization which will succeed the prewar International Bureau of University Statistics. V.S. Stat rev Jug 6 no. 4:325-328 D'56. Y, 5.

UPTIS, ANDREJS

Scenes of children's life in the short stories of Andrejs Uptis. B. Barssevska. Karoga 9:108-110 S'57. La, 11.

UR

A world rising from the sands. H. Gaj. Tygod powsz 11 no. 3:3 Ja'57. P, 3.

URBANISM

see subdivision CITIES AND TOWNS under YUGOSLAVIA.

UREA

Laminating lumber with urea-formaldehyde glue. B. Kallinski. Drobna wytwor 7 no. 17:9-10 S'57. P, 5.

Melted urea as a conductor of paint; a new attempt at dying at high temperatures. M. Mance, M. Rajevska. Hempro bil 6 no. 7/8:31-33 '56. Y, 16.

URINE

Separated clearance. III. Effect of the bladder content on renal hemodynamics and its function in humans. V. Prat, and others. Cs fysiolo 5 no. 4:423-432 '56. C, 13.

URX, EDUARD

Stories and reports of Eduard Urx. L. Patera. Slov lit 3 no. 3:338-349 '56. C, 11.

USPENSKI, L.

Bulgarian words in L. Uspenski's Russian book A Word about Words, Essays on the Language. S. Ilchev. Bulg ezik 8 no. 4:401 '56. B, 11.

UTERUS

The relief of the pig's uterine mucosa and its changes during the reproductive cycle. In Russian. E. Lam-bur. Eesti tead akad biol 6 no. 2:109-114 '57. E, 13.

UZBEKISTAN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

30 days of clear sky, in the home of heat (To be cont'd)
H. Linnuso. *Sirp ja vasar* 16 no. 42 3-5 O'57. E, 11.

VACLAVEK, BEDRICH

Bedrich Vachek and modern culture. L. N. Vytv
prace 5 no. 15:3 Ag'57. C, 8.

VACULIK, KAROL

K Vaculik's *Maliarstvo XIX. storočia in Slovakia* (19th
Century Painting in Slovakia), a book review. A.
Petrova. *Umeni* 5 no. 2 190-191 Je'57. C, 10.

VACUUM

New methods of measuring and obtaining an ultrahigh
vacuum. L. Paty. *Cs cas fya* 6 no. 5 550-551 S'56
C, 13.

Questions of the production and properties of technical
vacuum-processed tungsten from the point of view
of natural science. T. Milner. *Muszaki kozl MTA*
21 no. 1/4:243-281 '57. H, 16.

The technology of vacuum-pressed concrete. B.
Kopychinski. *Muszaki kozl MTA* 21 no. 1/4 229-242
'57. H, 16.

VACUUM CLEANERS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

VACUUM GAUGES

A vacuum gauge for pressures of 1-760 mm. Hg, based
on the thermal conductivity principle in gases.
J. Cirak. *Slaboproudy obzor* 18 no. 6 407-412 Je'57.
C, 16.

VACUUM TUBES

Again on the "drop" vacuum tube. E. Konfrst.
Odborna skola 4 no. 1/2 81-84 Ja/F'57. C, 8.

Characteristics and operation of gas rectifier tubes
I. Demirev. *Radio i televizija Bulg* 6 no. 3:25-27
'57. B, 16.

Correct explanation of the action of vacuum-tube
generator with electric connection. I. Penchev.
Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 2 26-28 '57. B, 16.

Simple electrometer for beginner radio amateurs for
testing vacuum tubes. I. Cholakov. *Radio i tele-
vizija Bulg* 6 no. 2 25 '57. B, 16.

Turist 1, small battery radio set with a low-voltage
vacuum tube. S. Boladzhiev-Khents. *Radio i tele-
vizija Bulg* 6 no. 1:13-14 '57. B, 16.

Vacuum tubes and crystal detectors. A. Malinovski.
Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 5:13-20 '57. B, 16.

VAGINA

Experimental research on some medicinal forms of
antibiotics. III. Vaginal suppository of penicillin.
In French. T. Trandafilov and others. *Doklady
BAN* 9 no. 3:73-76 Ji/S'56. B, 13.

VALLASKY, FAVOL

Favol Vallasky and his significance in Slovak biblio-
graphy. J. Kuzmik. *Citatel* 6 no. 1:24-25 '57. C, 2.

VALLEYS

see subdivision under MACEDONIA.

VALUE

The law of value and central planning. E. Lipinski.
Zycie gosp 11 no. 18 1-2 S'56. P, 5.

VANCURA, VLADISLAV

Vladislav Vancura's novel; an outline of a study.
M. Kundera. *Novy zivot Prague* no. 6:587-589 '57.
C, 11.

VAPOR PRESSURE

Polyazeotropny and polyazeotropny systems and mix-
tures. In English. W. Swietoslawski. *Review Pol
Academy* 1 no. 4:21-34 O/D'56. P, 13.

VARGA, ANDRAS

We cannot see the lack of discipline with indifference;
a remark about Comrade Andras Varga's article.
M. Bencsik. *Tanacsok* 2 no. 16:2 S'57. H, 8.

VAS, ISTVAN

Tristany; a promier in the Jokia Theater. A criticism.
Gy. Vancor. *Elet tred* 1 no. 16:6 S'57. H, 11.

VASEK, VLADIMIR

Bezruc's mastery of art, especially of epic poetry.
A. Zavodsky. *Host do domu* [4] no. 9:394-397 S'57.
C, 11.

Bezruc's prose. D. Sajtar. *Host do domu* [4] no. 9
398-403 S'57. C, 11.

The paradox of Bezruc's poetry. F. Burianek. *Lit nov*
6 no. 37 1 S'57. C, 11.

Petr Bezruc; notes on his work. F. Burianek. *Host
do domu* [4] no. 9 386 S'57. C, 11.

"Pseudo-Bezruc" and writing attributed wrongly to
Bezruc. J. Dyvorak. *Host do domu* [4] no. 9 404-405
S'57. C, 11.

VASIC, MILOJE M.

In memory of Miloje M. Vasic (September 16, 1869-
November 4, 1950) R. Maric. *Starinar* 5/6 403-
405 '54/55 (published '56) Y, 4.

VECTOR ANALYSIS

A general bilinear vector integral. In English.
R. Bartle. *Studia math* 15 no. 3 337-352 '56. P, 13.

Induction vector meters. L. Kulikovskii, H. Drechsler.
El tech obz 45 no. 8:395-398 Ag'57. C, 16.

Some applications of a series resonance circuit in
high-voltage systems. M. Kondr. *El tech obz* 46
no. 8 415-417 Ag'57. C, 16.

Transformation of series. J. Vesetka. *Pokroky mat
fya astr* 1 no. 5/6:699-721 '56. C, 13.

A vectorial method for determining the spherical co-
ordinates of speed and acceleration vectors. D.
Raskovic. *Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN* no. 50:249-
263 '56. Y, 13.

VEGETABLES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY,
POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

Potato-planting machines and vegetable-planting
machines. M. Rajnoch. *Vyroba a skola* 2 no. 5:
213-217 My'57. C, 8.

Preliminary research on the suitability of vegetables
for freezing. Z. Rebowska, J. Szczypiorska,
H. Woyke. *Przem spoj* 10 no. 5:200-202 My'56.
P, 16.

Report on vegetable raw materials in the food industry
at the conference in Warsaw, December 14-17, 1955.
M. Drachovska. *Prum potravin* 7 no. 4:188-190 '56.
C, 16.

VEGETATIVE NERVOUS SYSTEM

see NERVOUS SYSTEM, AUTONOMIC.

VEHICLES

see also subdivision under YUGOSLOVIA.

The crew of combat vehicles under the conditions of
modern warfare. A. Kokeza. *Vojni glasnik* 11
no. 3:26-32 Mr'57. Y, 17.

VEHICLES - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

VEIDENBAUMS, EDUARDES

The yellow pages speak; in commemoration of the 50th
anniversary of the birth of Ed. Veldenbaums, poet
and thinker. A. Vilsons. *Lit un maksia* no. 40:2
O'57. La, 11.

VELOCITY

see SPEED.

VENDORS AND PURCHASERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

VENEERS AND VENEERING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

VENEREAL DISEASES - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Aikiewicz, Jan. *Materiale do polskiej bibliografii
dermatologii i venerologii oraz ich pogranicza od
XVI wieku do 1951 roku* [Wyd 1] Poznan, Panst-
wowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1957. 315 p. [Materials
to the Polish bibliography of dermatology and ve-
nerology as well as intermediate fields from the
16th century up to 1951 1st ed Index] P, 14.

VENICE - FESTIVALS, ETC.

The motion-picture mirror of Venice. A. Brousil.
Lit nov 6 no. 35:5 Ag'57. C, 11.

VENTILATION

Air-current curtain, a new method of protecting
entrance doors. K. Leder. *Nova technika* 1 no. 11:
341-342 N'56. C, 16.

Calculation of ventilation installations with concen-
trated-air admission. V. Drobeta. *Metalurgia constr
mas* 9 no. 6:60-68 Je'57. R, 16.

Development of centrifugal ventilators. F. Drazan.
Strojirnatvi 7 no. 8:566-567 Ag'57. C, 16.

Ventilation during the sorting of rags. A. M. Ochro-
na. *pracy* 10 no. 7:30-31 Ji'56. P, 16.

VERNALIZATION

Vernalization of seed. H. Novakova. *Vyroba a skola* 2
no. 2 76-78 F'57. C, 8.

VERSCHUER, OTMAR, FREIHEER VON

Otmar Verschuer is 60 years old. M. M. Anthropol.
kozi 4 no. 2 85 '56. H, 12.

VERSEGHY, FERENC

Ference Verseghy, the linguist, 1757-1957. F. Terest-
yeni. *Magy nyelv* 53 no. 1/2:19-27 Ji'57. H, 11.

VESTENICKY, VLADIMIR

Vestenicky's painting of the Youth Dam. M. Vaross.
Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 37 10 S'57. C, 11.

VETERANS, LATVIAN

Veterans' activities in the district of Valmiera. Reports
Riga 14 no. 41 18 O 11'57. La, 1.

VETERANS, POLISH

Organization of work and the selection of assortments in
the employment of the disabled. W. Glowaczewski.
Racjonalizator 4 no. 2:5-6 F'57. P, 16.

VETERINARY MEDICINE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Jelinek, V. ed. *Patologicka anatomie domacich
zvirat*. V. Jelinek a kolektiv pracovníku katedry
patologické morfologie a fyziologie. Praha, Státní
pedagogické nakl. [1956] [505] p. (Učební texty
vyšších škol) [Pathological anatomy of domestic
animals, a university textbook] C, 15.

Zendulka, Miloslav. *Patologie centrálního systému
nervového*. Pathologie záz a vnitřní sekreci.
Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 88 p.
(Učební texty vyšších škol) [Pathology of the
central nervous system and pathology of ductless
glands, a university textbook] C, 15.

VIBRATION

The measurement of noise, vibration, and shock (To
be cont'd) C. Puzyna. *Ochrana pracy* 10 no. 7:13-
16 Ji'56. P, 16.

The proper vibration of a rod lying on an elastic base
and subject to a static axial force. In German.
V. Horak. *Acta techn Cz* 1 no. 3 187-208 '56. C, 16.

VIDULIC, JEROLIM

Jerolim Vidulic, the first Croatian poet from Zadar.
V. Valcic. *Zbornik* (published 1956) 81-92. Y, 4.

VIENNA, CONGRESS, 1814-1815

A highly praised history of the First Serbian Insurrec-
tion; a review of Friedrich Buchholz's *History of
European Countries Since the Congress of Vienna*.
N. Radojcic. *Spomenik SAN* no. 106:67-72 '56.
Y, 4.

VIENNA - LIBRARIES

Three Viennese libraries. B. Keki. *Konyvtaras* 7
no. 1 24-27 Je'57. H, 2.

VIENUOLIS, A., PSEUD.

A. Zukauskas-Vienuolis, Lithuanian People's Writer,
is dead. *Karaga* 9:122 S'57. La, 11.

After our dear teacher has gone... P. Ballunas. *Lit ir
men* no. 36:3 S'57. Li, 11.

Antanas Vienuolis Zukauskas (March 26, 1882-August
17, 1957); an obituary. *Aldai* no. 7:306 S'57. Li, 11.

A close friend of teachers. A. Sadauskas. *Lit ir men*
no. 36:3 S'57. Li, 11.

Our simple and noble Vienuolis. M. Sluckis. *Lit ir men*
no. 36:4 Ag'57. Li, 11.

Our Vienuolis, an obituary. A. Bieliauskas. *Sryturys*
9 no. 16:18 Ag'57. Li, 1.

A word about the master. L. Ozerovas. *Lit ir men*
no. 36:3 S'57. Li, 11.

VIESTURE, EMILJA

Commemorating two great actresses. V. Greivins. *Lit
un maksia* no. 39:3 S'57. La, 11.

VILLAGES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY,
POLAND, SERBIA.

VILNA - ANTIQUITIES

Archaeological excavations in Vilna organized by the
Institute of History. Reports Vilna S 14'57:20.
Li, 1.

VILNA - BUILDINGS

Vilna Railroad Station is one of the largest in the Baltic
area. Reports Vilna S 10'57:17. Li, 1.

VILNA - COMMERCE

New vacuum cleaners for sale in Vilna stores. Reports Vilna S 18'57.17-18 Li, 1.

VILNA - HISTORY

My socialist Vilna. V Mozurtunas Reports Vilna S 24'57.14-18. Li, 1

VILNA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Visit to the boardinghouses of Vilna construction workers Reports Vilna S 6'57.13-14 Li, 1

VILNA - INDUSTRIES

Automatic compressor station organized at the Vilna Mechanical Plant Reports Vilna S 6'57.1. Li, 1

Communist youth engaged in large construction operations in Vilna Reports Vilna S 14'57.18 Li, 1.

The greatest industrial district of Lithuania is under construction in western Vilna. Reports Vilna S 17'57.13. Li, 1

Mechanization and automation at the Red Dawn Glass Factory in Vilna. Reports Vilna S 13'57.18. Li, 1.

New machinery helps to improve production at the Vilna Vaseer Factory Reports Vilna S 17'57.1 Li, 1

New Neris threshing machines produced by the Vilna Mechanical Factory Reports Vilna S 10'57.1 Li, 1

A report from the Vilna Milk Combine Reports Vilna S 25'57.14-15. Li, 1.

Substantial expansion of the K. Giedrys Tannery in Vilna. Reports Vilna S 24'57.18. Li, 1.

Vilna Cash-Register Plant under construction. Reports Vilna S 24'57.1. Li, 1.

Vilna Furniture Combine exports its products to other economic districts. Reports Vilna S 25'57.15-16 Li, 1

Vilna Medical-Apparatus Factory provides hospitals with all kinds of equipment. Reports Vilna S 26'57.19-20. Li, 1.

VILNA - RAPID TRANSIT

A new trolley-bus line in Vilna Reports Vilna S 12'57.16. Li, 1.

VILNA - SCHOOLS

First school day at the Salomeja Neris High School in Vilna. Reports Vilna S 2'57.13-15. Li, 1.

A new high school opens in Vilna Reports Vilna S 3'57.1. Li, 1.

VILNA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Lasins and Kanapilis in Vilna. J. Grybas, J. Zvejas. Jaun gret no 8-12-13 Ag'57. Li, 5.

VINEYARDS

see subdivision VITICULTURE under YUGOSLAVIA.

VIOLENT DEATHS

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., CZECH

In the memory of Ladislav Zelinka. V. Seif. Hud rozhl 10 no. 14/15:587 Ji'57. C, 9.

VIRGINIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

At the cradle of the American Revolution. M. Podkowinski. Nowa kultura 7 no. 47:6 N'56. P, 11.

VIRUSES

Bacterial viruses in the light of isotopic research. M. Kantoeh. Kosmos biol 6 no. 4:375-380 '57. P, 13.

Cultivation of poliomyelitis viruses on tissue cultures, tumorous cells HeLa, in order to diagnose the disease. C. Ionescu-Mihacsti, D. Sergiescu, F. Horodniceanu. Comunicarile AR 6 no. 11:1326-1329 N'56. R, 13.

The occurrence of "stolbur" of the Solanaceae in the natural foci of infection. V. Valenta. Biol prace 2 no. 10:5-36 '56. C, 13.

The protozoa fauna virus infected by and free of the paprika virus of Szeged. In German. I. Horvath. Acta biol Szeged 2 no. 1/4:193-198 '56. H, 13.

VISCOSITY

Activation energy of the viscosity of melted metals. A. Hrbek. Hut listy 12 no. 7:593-597 Ji'57. C, 16.

Activation energy of the viscosity of silicate glass. O. Knapp. Muszaki kozl MTA 21 no. 1/4:51-59 '57. H, 18.

Calculation of characteristic curves of a centrifugal pump when the viscosity of the liquid is changed. A. Paclga. Stroj elektr cas 7 no. 6:323-332 '56 C, 16

Certain cases of viscous-fluid motion N. Tipei Comunicarile AR 6 no. 11 1293-1298 N'56 R, 13

Periodic measuring of the regulation of the viscosity of liquids. B. Cihelka. Strojirenstvi 7 no. 8:622-624 Ag'57 C, 18.

VISITATIONS, ECCLESIASTICAL

Ecclesiastical visitations to the Apostolic See undertaken by Czech prelates during the reign of Charles IV. J. Ersl. Sbor hist 4 5-32 '56 C, 4.

VISSARION, I. C.

I. C. Viissarion's Lupil (Wolves), a criticism of a play M. Tomus Steana 8 no. 8:89 Ag'57. R, 11.

VITAMIN A

The influence of strenuous physical effort on the reserves of xerophthal in the liver. S. Berger, D. Dietl. Rocznik 7 no. 5 435-437 '56 P, 14.

VITAMIN B₁

The activity of transketolase in the nerve tissue of pigeons suffering from vitamin-B₁ deficiency. I. Mochacka, P. Szafarski. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 4 539-545 '56. P, 13.

VITAMIN B₁₂

Biosynthesis of vitamin B₁₂ by soil microorganisms. K. Hodak. Splay prir BU no. 378 407-416 '56. C, 13.

Biosynthesis of vitamin B₁₂ in the intestines of the rabbit. E. Kaleja. Vestis Latv ak no. 7:89-92 '57. La, 1.

Contribution to the cytodiagnostics of manifest and latent B₁₂ avitaminosis. B. Accetto, I. Matko. Razprave prir SAZU no. 1:35-45 '57. Y, 1.

Vitamin B₁₂ content in cow's milk S. Laganovskis. Vestis Latv ak no. 7 81-88 '57 La, 1.

VITAMINS

Carotene preparation from coniferous needles for food vitaminization and possibilities of complex use of coniferous needles. V. Ebele, M. Vasmane. Vestis Latv ak no. 7:60-79 '57. La, 1.

VITELLIN

Tissue cultivation experiments on egg-yolk surface through vitellin membrane. In English Zh. Jordanov. Doklady BAN 9 no. 3:57-60 Ji/S'56. B, 13

VITICULTURE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY, POLAND.

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Main principles for estimating the working capability of epileptics. K. Utl. Cs zdrav 5 no. 6:501-503 S'57. C, 14.

VOJVODINA - AGRICULTURE

The share and place of Vojvodina in the agricultural production of Yugoslavia. B. Bukurov. Zbornik Mat srp prir no. 11:5-26 '56. Y, 13.

VOJVODINA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Current problems and the tasks of agricultural cooperatives. N. Savic. Privr izgr no. 1:9-19 '56. Y, 5.

VOJVODINA - BIRDS

Birds of Ludosko and Palic lakes and their vicinity. M. Marešić. Zbornik Mat srp prir no. 11:179-183 '56. Y, 13.

VOJVODINA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Plavski, Radivoj. Fragmenti iz prošlosti Sombora [Sombor] Izd. Istoriskog arhiva Narodnog odbora srezu Sombor, 1956 79 p. [Fragments from the history of Sombor. Illus., bibl.] Y, 4.

VOJVODINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Novi Sad, a lecture. Lj. Vranesovic. Zbornik Mat srp prir no. 11:69-79 '56. Y, 13.

VOJVODINA - DWELLINGS

Dwellings in the loess of Vojvodina. R. Nikolic. Zbornik Mat srp prir no. 11:27-58 '56. Y, 13.

VOJVODINA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Problem of mineral fertilizers in our agricultural production, with special reference to Vojvodina Province. V. Kosanovic. Hem poljopr no. 3:12-18 '56. Y, 15.

VOJVODINA - FOREST MANAGEMENT

Management of the Fruška Gora forests. Z. Valda. Sumar list 80 no. 3/4:125-130 Mr/Ap'56 Y, 15

VOJVODINA - FRESH-WATER FLORA

An interesting find of Trapa L. in Srem and the problem of the ecologic differentiation of the species Trapa L. M. Jankovic. Zbornik Mat srp prir no. 11 157-166 '56. Y, 13.

VOJVODINA - FROST

The early and late frosts with special emphasis on their occurrences in Vojvodina S. Otorepec. Ves hidro-met 61 4 5 no. 3/4 110-116 Ji/D'56. Y, 13.

VOJVODINA - LOCUSTS

The grasshoppers Calliptamus italicus L. and Calliptamus Costa in South Banat. Z. Adamovic. Zbornik Mat srp prir no. 11:123-135 '56. Y, 13.

VOJVODINA - OAK

Polymorphism of leaves in oak (Quercus cerris L.) on Fruška Gora and its ecologic and taxonomic significance. M. Jankovic. Zbornik Mat srp prir no. 11 136-149 '56. Y, 13.

VOJVODINA - OWLS

Owls (Strigidae), a contribution to the knowledge of birds in Vojvodina. M. Mircetic. Zbornik Mat srp prir no. 11 167-178 '56. Y, 13.

VOJVODINA - POPULATION

Geographical distribution of the population recently colonized in Vojvodina V. Duric. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3 737-747 '53/54(published '57). Y, 12.

VOJVODINA - SUGAR INDUSTRY

Reconstruction of the sugar industry in Vojvodina. M. Spornjak. Privr izgr no. 1:29-30 '56. Y, 5.

VOJVODINA - WAGES

Our wage system and labor productivity. D. Gvozdenac. Privr izgr no. 1:6-8 '56. Y, 5

VOJVODINA - WHOLESALE TRADE

The wholesale trade network in Vojvodina. L. Preradov. Privr izgr no. 1:31-40 '56. Y, 5.

VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC.

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA, TRANSCARPATIAN OBLAST.

A contribution to the knowledge of cave dwellings in calcareous tufa in eastern Serbia. J. Petrovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:813-815 '53/54(published '57). Y, 12.

Examination of Reesk rhyolite tuff containing oil. G. Soltesz, M. Kiss-Kocsis. Epitoanyag 9 no. 2 74-76 Je'57. H, 16.

Rhyolite tuffs in the upper Helvetian and Sarmatian of the lower Moravian region. J. Brezina, T. Buday. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 3:178-182 '57. C, 12.

VOLDAN, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Voldan; an obituary. O. B. Archivni casopis no. 4:230-231 '56. C, 4.

VOLGA RIVER

Hydrographic characteristics of the area between the Volga and Ural rivers. V. Arefeva. Moks prir geol geogr 3:120-126 '56. Li, 12.

VOLTMETER

Computing and constructing AVOM combined ammeter, voltmeter. IU. Marinov. Radio 35-40 '57. B, 16.

Grading amateur volt-amp Radio i televizija Bulg 1

Some rules for the construction for direct and alternating dio i televizija Bulg 6 no

TUJ-100 measuring circuit televizija Bulg 6 no. 1:29

VON NEUMANN JOHN

An elementary proof of von rem. In English. A. Ziehl '57. P, 13.

VOTRUBA, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Votruba's Vybrai Works I-III; a book review 3 no. 3:369-371 '56. C,

VOWELS

The acoustic nature of vowels Acta Univ Carol no. 5:3-

VRAZ, ENRIQUE STANKO

The first letter of E. St. Vraz to Vojtech Naprtek.
L. Korbel. Cs ethnografie 5 no. 2:212-213 '57. C, 12.

VUJEVIC, PAYLE M.

Dr. Pavle Vujevic's *Klimatološka statistika* (Climatology Statistics); a book review. D. Popovic. Stat rev Jug 6 no. 4:329-330 D'56. Y, 5.

VULCANIZED FIBER

Production of gaskets of vulcanized fiber. E. Krepela. Kozarstvi 7 no. 8:222-224 Ag'57. C, 18

WAGES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, SLOVENIA, VOJVODINA.

Principles of the organization of wages in the socialist economy. Z. Morecka. Przegli zwiastk 7 (i.e. 8) no. 4:17-19 Ap'56. P, 5

WALACHIANS

see AROMUNES.

WALBACH, MELCHIOR

Antonina Keckowa's Melchior Walbach. Z Dziejow kupiectwa warszawskiego XVI wieku (Melchior Walbach; from the History of Warsaw Trade of the 16th Century); a book review. T. Chudoba. Przegli hist 47 no. 3:569-572 '56. P, 4

WALDEN, PAUL

Paul Walden, a short biography and evaluation of his works. J. Szadzina. Zwiastk 9 no. 17:23 S'57. La, 1.

WALLS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Blocks for building walls for dwellings. L. Mickiewicz. Reports Vilna 5:15'57-10. Li, 1.

Production of walling materials in various countries. Gy. Sebestyen. Epitoanyag 9 no. 2:101-103 Je'57. H, 18.

WAR (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

Muszkat, Marian. Konflikt koreanski, zagadnienia prawno-miedzynarodowe wojny i likwidacji jej skutkow [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 387 p. [The Korean conflict; International legal problems of war and of the liquidation of its effects 1st ed. French summary maps (part fold.), bibl., footnotes] P, 7.

The armistice. J. Andrassy. Jug rev med pravo 4 no. 1:70-81 '57. Y, 7.

WARSAW, CONFERENCE, 1955

Gelberg, Ludwik. Układ warszawski, studium prawno-miedzynarodowe. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 202 p. [The treaty of Warsaw, a study in international law] P, 6.

A valuable book on the Warsaw Pact; a review. E. P. Wojsko lud no. 10:77-78 O'57. P, 17.

WARSAW - COMMERCE

Antonina Keckowa's Melchior Walbach. Z Dziejow kupiectwa warszawskiego XVI wieku (Melchior Walbach; from the History of Warsaw Trade of the 16th Century); a book review. T. Chudoba. Przegli hist 47 no. 3:569-572 '56. P, 4.

WARSAW - EXHIBITIONS

A few remarks on the Exhibition of Building Techniques. R. Olszewski. Inz 1 bud 13 no. 6:266, [3] of cover Je'56. P, 16.

The Permanent Exhibition of Building Techniques, a concise description on the occasion of the Nationwide Building Conference. J. Ciazkowski. Inz 1 bud 13 no. 6:267-269 Je'56. P, 16.

WARSAW - HISTORY

Miasto Nieujarzmione. [Scenariusz i teksty: Jerzy Florkowski; zebrane materialy fotograficznego i redakcja ilustracyjna: Stefan Batic. Warszawa] Iskry, 1957. 1 v. (unpaged) [Unsubjugated city. chiefly illus.] P, 4.

Wegner, Jan. Warszawa w latach potopu szwedzkiego 1655-1657. Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinski, 1957. 183 p. [Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii w Warszawie. Biblioteka Historyczna im. T. Kerzona, nr. 29] [Warsaw during the years of Swedish invasion, 1655-1657. illus.] P, 4.

The conquest of Praga. S. Sebylowa. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no. 39:2-3 S'57. P, 1.

The Warsaw Uprising of 1944; fragments of an outline of military activities, a historical study. Pt. 3. (To be contd.) A. Borkiewicz. Kierunki 1 no. 18:9 S'56. P, 3.

Warszawa wieku oswiecenia (Warsaw in the Age of Enlightenment); a book review. I. Turnau. Kwartalnik hist kult 4 no. 4:731-732 '56. P, 4

WARSAW - INDUSTRIES

Handcraft in the reconstruction of the capital. F. Babik. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no. 39:5 S'57. P, 1.

WARSAW - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Jan Proszak's *Kultura Muzyczna Warszawy XVIII Wieku* (Musical Culture of 18th century Warsaw); a book review. J. Jackl. Pam teatr 5 no. 2/3:440-463 '56. P, 9.

WARSAW - RAPID TRANSIT

An overland Metro is cheaper. S. Jaworski. Zycie gosp 11 no. 18:9 S'56. P, 5

WARSAW IN LITERATURE

Beylin, Karolina. Opowiesci warszawskie. Wyd nowe, popr. i rozsz. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 356, [3] p. [Warsaw stories. New ed., rev. and enl. illus., ports., bibl.] P, 11

WARSHIPS

Polish warships 1920-45. Pl. 13. Morze 11 no. 10:27 O'57. P, 17.

WASKI, WIKTOR

Sebastian Petrucy's *Plama wybrane* (Selected Works), a book review. R. Woloszyński. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 2:166-173 '57. P, 4.

WASTE PRODUCTS

Use of corn waste materials for the manufacture of plastics. L. Chatermouch. I. Simek. Chem zvesti 11 no. 6:370-377 Je'57. C, 16.

WATER

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, ROMANIA, RUSSIA.

Adsorption and desorption of water vapors by cellulose. In Russian. P. Odintsov. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:81-88 '57. La, 1.

Agents facilitating the moistening of coal with water. T. Mlotcecki. Przegli gorn 12 no. 11:420-421 N'56. P, 18.

Contribution to the problems of water fluorination. J. Hudek, H. Stuchlik. Voda 36 no. 9:240-242 S'57. C, 16.

Daily variations of the oxygen content of the river water. J. Paluch. Polskie arch hydrobiol 3:333-350 '56. P, 13.

Directives on the methods of planning, financing, designing, and constructing water supply and sewerage connections. Voda 36 no. 9:248-249 S'57. C, 16.

Economic calculation of ring-shaped distribution nets for water supply. S. Hincu. Hidrotehnica 2 no. 3:122-126 My/Je'57. R, 16.

An enthalpy diagram of the sodium chloride water system. Tr. from the German. Gy. Fabry. Muszaki kozl MTA 21 no. 1:4:61-65 '57. H, 16.

The influence of the coefficient of afforestation on the water output of rivers. M. Podani, P. Stegarov. Energetika Rum 6 no. 3:129-133 Mr'57. R, 18.

Investigation of deuterium content of domestic natural waters and saps. K. Cizka, P. Fodor. Kem tud kozl MTA 8 no. 4:439-448 '57. H, 13.

The liquefaction of porcelain material by an optimum quantity of water. V. Heszky. Sklar a keramik 7 no. 8:265-272 '57. C, 18.

Maximum water capacity of cushionlike mosses and their hydrological importance. E. Coufalova. Biologia 12 no. 4:255-265 '57. C, 13.

The modern problems of water supply. Z. Domacynovic. Vodov kanal 2 no. 1/2:1-18 '57. Y, 16.

On the kinetics of the oxidation of hydrocarbons. III. Effect of water and iodine on the oxidation of ethane. IV. Effect of methylamine and nitrogen dioxide on the oxidation of ethane. V. The non-catalytic oxidation of ethylene. VI. Effect of homogeneous catalysts on the oxidation of ethylene. VII. Oxidation of acetylene and the effect of homogeneous catalysts on the oxidation. In English. Z. Szabo, D. Gal. Acta chimica 11 no. 3/4:205-270 '57. H, 13.

The outbreak of abdominal typhus in Tuzla caused by contaminated water. Vodov kanal 2 no. 1/2:27-33 '57. Y, 16.

Partition coefficient of iodine between water and a mixture of benzene and carbon tetrachloride in relation to the physical properties of the solvents. In English. C. Suryanarayana, V. Venkatesan. Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 3/4:317-327 '57. H, 13.

Practical contributions to the problem of the dosage of coagulants applied at central water-supply plants. Z. Cristea baron, V. Ghederim. Hidrotehnica 2 no. 3:126-128 My/Je'57. R, 16.

Preparation for the convention of the International Congress of Water Management. Przegli tech 77 no. 11:477 N'56. P, 16.

The quality of water and its application. K. Vasiljevic. Vodov kanal 2 no. 1/2:36-40 '57. Y, 16.

Studies on the treatment of waste water from breweries and compressed yeast factories. T. Wolski. Prace roln i spoz 6 no. 2:54-108 '56. P, 16.

Toxicity of waste water from the production of synthetic rubber. M. Zelinka. Voda 36 no. 9:242-244 S'57. C, 16.

Water supply from reservoirs. J. Zavadil. Voda 36 no. 9:228-233 S'57. C, 16.

Water supply in combat. J. Drompetic. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 3:33-37 Mr'57. Y, 17.

Water treatment in the thermal-central stations. V. Hrdina. Energetika Cz 6 no. 9 [2d suppl] 1-15 S'56. C, 18.

WATER - FLOW

see HYDRAULICS.

WATER - POLLUTION

see subdivision under POLAND.

WATER - PURIFICATION

Coalescence and its application in the process of purifying waste water. Bednarz, L. Nafta Pol 12 no. 7:190-193 Ji'56. P, 16.

Electrochemical disinfection of water. I. Kurha, S. Fiala. Voda 36 no. 9:234-238 S'57. C, 16.

The problem of applying chlorine dioxide in the purification of drinking water and sewage. W. Misulakiewicz. Chemik 9 no. 6:170-180 Je'56. P, 13.

Purification of waste waters from coal washing installations. F. Spaldon. Uhl 7 no. 4:139-140 Ap'57. C, 16.

Purification of waste water from the production of citric acid by sulfide fermentation. J. Barta, V. Gregor, A. Palivoc. Voda 36 no. 9:245-247 S'57. C, 18.

WATER, UNDERGROUND

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA

Analogue resistance network for the solution of differential equations. $\epsilon \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + \epsilon \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} = 0$. J. Marek. Stroje zprac inf 4:199-215 '56. C, 13.

Determination of perimeters of sanitary protection at the capitation of underground water. A. Melzer. Hidrotehnica 2 no. 3:119-121 My/Je'57. R, 10.

Determination of the speed of the flow of underground water in gravel deposits, based on the deformation of the electric field caused by a conductor. T. Jakubnický. Geol prace zpravy no. 9:157-171 '56. C, 12.

Earthworks below the level of underground waters by the method of lowering the water with alicular filters. D. Ionescu-Sisest. Hidrotehnica 2 no. 3:113-118 My/Je'57. R, 16.

Meadow associations and the ground-water level. K. Zarzycki. Bul Ac Pol Biol 4 no. 5:183-187 '56. P, 13.

WATER BIRDS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

WATER CLOSETS

Assembly-line method of work in foundries of pottery for sanitary equipment. R. Stroomich. Szklo 3 no. 9:255-259 S'57. P, 16.

WATER METERS

see subdivision under CROATIA.

WATER MITES

see HYDRACARINA.

WATER POWER

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS

see HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS.

WATER TURBINES

see HYDRAULIC TURBINES.

WATTMETER

Measurements of the active and reactive power in three-phase systems with three conductors with a single wattmeter. D. Frankel. Hidrotehnica 6 no. 2:56-60 F'57. R, 16.

WAVE GUIDES

Transmission of communications by means of waveguides. Cs spoje 2 no.5:17-20 My'57. C, 5.

WAVEMETERS

Tuning amateur short-wave transmitters with resonance wavemeter. E. Boladzhiev. Radio i televizija Bulg 6 no. 7:17-18 '57. B, 16.

A wavemeter of the 121 RFT type. Przegl kol elektr 8 no. 6:192 Je'56. P, 16.

WAWRZYŃCZYK, ALINA

Alina Wawrzyńczyk's Studia z dziejów handlu Polskim z Wielkim Księstwem Litewskim i Rosją w XVI wieku (Studies from the History of Trade Relations between Poland and the Great Duchy of Lithuania and Russia in the 16th Century, a book review. A. Maczak. Kwartalnik hist 64 no.2:163-166 '57. P, 4.

WEATHER

Death's hour and biotropic weather factors. I. Lenart. Razprave priro SAZU no. 1:47-70 '57. Y, 1.

WEATHER FORECASTING

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Forecasting thunder. M. Zak. Ves hidromet sl 0 [i. e. 5] no. 3/4:117-119 JI/D'56. Y, 13.

WEAVING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

WEDDINGS

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

WEEDS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

WEIGHT LIFTING

A contribution to the problem of rational massage of gymnasts and weight lifters. Sarkizow-Serazini. Kultura fiz 10 no. 7:541-552 JI'56. P, 8.

WEIL, JIRI

Jiri Weil's Vezem chillonky (The Prisoner of Chillon); a review of a collection of short stories. O. Bartos. Novy zivot Prague no.8:874-875 '57. C, 11.

WEIRS

Drainage of the foundations at the weir and electric power at Krpelany. A. Jablonsky. Vodni hosp no. 9:337-239 S'57. C, 16.

WELDING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND.

Fatigue of welded joints made of steels with a higher strength. O. Puchner. Strojirensvi 7 no. 8:581-585 Ag'57. C, 16.

The geometry of a single weld. (To be contd.) P. Solski. Przegl spaw 8 no. 9:224-229 S'56. P, 16.

KKZ thermite for welding U joints in rails. G. Prister. Zveznice Jug 13 no. 7:11-12 JI'57. Y, 16.

New tools for cold welding aluminum and its alloys used in telecommunication. W. Kapera. Tele-radio 2 no. 3:370-373 Ag'57. P, 16.

Pressure welding reinforcement, the modern method of construction of reinforcement works. A. Cikowski. Przegl bud 28 no. 2:58-60 F'56. P, 16.

Protective glass for welders. Pt. 1. L. Nowak, J. Borkiewicz. Szklo 7 no. 9:244-249 S'56. P, 16.

The 6th International Congress of Welding in Smolensk. -Ny-. Nova tehnika 1 no. 11:352 N'56. C, 16.

WENDEL, HORST ULRICH

Russite plays in Germany; a review of a play. C. Jarosch. Slovansky prehl 42 no. 9:322 N'56. C, 6.

WENDS

Paul Nedo's Sorbian Folk Costumes; a book review. J. Stankova. Cesky lid 43 no. 4:186-187 '56. C, 12.

Wends. L. Crhak, A. Lorencova, M. Pospisil. Spisy priro BU no. 37:1-44 '56. C, 13.

WESTERMANN, WILLIAM LINN

A new comprehensive study of slavery in antiquity; a review of W.L. Westermann's periodical article, "The Slave Systems of Greek and Roman Antiquity." V. Vavrinek. Cs cas hist 5 no. 2:316-322 '57. C, 4.

WESTERN EUROPE

see EUROPE, WESTERN.

WESTERN GERMANY

see GERMANY, WESTERN.

WHALING

The cold war among whale fishers. M.V. Mor rib 8 no. 9:310 S'56. Y, 15.

WHARVES

Turnover of enterprises for the loading and unloading of merchandise in harbors and wharves. Mjes stat Hrv 6 no. 5:54 My'57. Y, 5.

WHEAT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Dynamic studies of the plastid pigments of carotene, xanthophyll, chlorophyll, and phytol. J. Chrasil. Cs biol 5 no. 6:337-343 N'56. C, 13.

Opinions on the importation of wheat. K. Mihailovic. Ekon pol 5 no. 246:1170-1171 D'56. Y, 5.

Research on the respiration of wheat seedlings. J. Szarkowski. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 4:529-537 '56. P, 13.

The study of mitochondrial bodies in rice and wheat. I. Israel, I. Klasterka, Z. Ullmanova. Cs biol 5 no. 6: 324-327 N'56. C, 13.

WHEELS

Construction and types of railroad wheel systems. S. Markovic. Zveznice Jug 13 no. 7:13-22 JI'57. Y, 16.

Utilization of the wheel on the axle. Z. Vilikas. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 3:117-120 Mr'57. C, 8.

WHITE RUSSIA - ECONOMIC COUNCILS

Strengthening relations among the People's Economic Councils of neighboring countries and development of production cooperation. Reports Riga 14 no. 40: 11 O 2'57. La, 1.

WHITE RUSSIA - GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Plutonic geologic structure of the territory of White Russia according to geophysical research. S. Ring. Mskal pran geol geogr 3:48-55 '56. Li, 12.

WHITE RUSSIA - HISTORICAL RESEARCH

Delegation of the Polish Academy of Sciences in White Russian SSR. N. Gasiorowska. Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 2:240-243 '56. P, 4.

WHITE RUSSIA - RAILROADS

Socialist competition between Lithuanian and White Russian railroad men. Reports Vilna 5 14'57-1 Li, 1.

WHITE RUSSIA - SPORTS

Before the Spartakiad of Baltic States and White Russia. Reports Vilna 5 8'57:14. Li, 1.

Preparing for the Spartakiad of Baltic States and White Russia. Reports Vilna 5 11'57:17. Li, 1.

Press conference in connection with coming Baltic and White Russian Spartakiad. Reports Vilna 5 20'57. 16. Li, 1.

The Spartakiad of Baltic States and White Russia is over. Reports Vilna 5 27'57:19-20. Li, 1.

WHITEFISHES

Research on the reciprocal crossbreeding of lavarets and sprats. I. Food of the hybrids in breeding ponds. M. Gasowska. Polskie arch hydrobiol 3:253-268 '56. P, 13.

WHOLESALE TRADE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, VOJ- VODINA.

WIEHL, A.

The architect, Ant. Wiehl's negotiation with Mikulas Ales concerning the paintings for the hall of the Prague Municipal Savings Bank. E. Svoboda. Umeni 5 no. 2:169-170 Je'57. C, 10.

WIERZBICKA, KARYNA

Karyna Wierzbicka's Zrodla do Historii Teatru Warszawskiego. Czesc II (Sources of the History of the Warsaw Theater. Pt. 2), a book review. J. Lipinski. Pam teatr 6 no. 2/3:434-440 '56. P, 9.

WILD BOAR

see subdivision under POLAND.

WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

WILM, ALFRED

Alfred Wilm and the discovery of the precipitative improvement. Tr. from the German. F. Erdmann-Jesnitzner. Koh lap 13 no. 1/2:Kohaszati 88 Ja/F'57. H, 16.

WIND INSTRUMENTS

The father of Estonian wind-instrument music; 120 years since the birth of D.O. Wirkhaus. E. Luts. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 40:5 O'57. E, 11.

WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ETC.

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Mechanization in forest shelter belts. V. Vasilev. Mashin zem 8 no. 6:7-9 Je'57. B, 15.

State forest belts near finishing. D. Dobrev, G. Peshev. Gor stop 13 no. 2:68-77 F'57. B, 15.

WINDMILLS

Electric power from windmills. T. Tajor. Przegl kol elektr 8 no. 6:188-189 Je'56. P, 16.

WINDS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, TATRA MOUNTAINS.

Some anatomic and morphologic changes in plants grown under the influence of wind. M. Corovic. Zbornik Mat srp priro no. 11:113-118 '56. Y, 13.

WINE AND WINE MAKING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, MORAVIA, RUMANIA.

Wine spoiled by corks. M. Keil. Kvasny prum 3 no. 8:181 Ag'57. C, 16.

WINTER

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

WIRE

Effect of traces of foreign substances on the secondary recrystallization of tungsten wire. T. Millner. Muszaki kozl MTA 21 no. 1/4:349-361 '57. H, 16.

Electric parameters for alternating-current domestic steel-wire conductors. V. Savluc, I. Sabatin, A. Crisan. Electrotechnica 6 no. 5:148-153 My'57. R, 16.

For the first time in Poland the wire caps of AEG turbogenerator rotors are replaced with steel caps. J. Wleczorek. Energetyka Pol 11 no. 4:187-190 JI/Ag '57. P, 16.

Investigation of the gradual and explosive burning of thin wires by means of high-frequency cameras. K. Sorba. Pokroky mat fys astr 1 no. 5/6:724-729 '56. C, 13.

Metallurgical vocabulary, terminology for wiredrawing machinery. J. Czerminski. Hutnik P 23 no. 3:134-135 Mr'56. P, 16.

Problems related to the qualification of copper wires. Pt. 1. Electric conductivity and composition. R. Vassel. Koh lap 12 no. 1/2:Kohaszati 79-81 Ja/F'57. H, 16.

Problems related to the qualification of copper wires. Pt. 2. Mechanical and technological properties. R. Vassel. Koh lap 12 no. 3:Kohaszati 123-126 Mr'57. H, 16.

WIRE-ROPE TRANSPORTATION

Cables in transportation. J. Nemessanyi. Stroj elektr cas 7 no. 6:344-355 '56. C, 16.

WIRE SCREENS - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

WIRKHAUS, DAVID OTTO

The father of Estonian wind-instrument music; 120 years since the birth of D.O. Wirkhaus. E. Luts. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 40:5 O'57. E, 11.

WISKEMANN, ELIZABETH

The truth tastes bitter. A. Szeminski. Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 8:38-48 Ag'56. P, 6.

WITNESSES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

WLADYSLAW IV, ZYGMUNT, KING OF POLAND

Krzyzstof Opalinski and the policy of Wladyslaw IV up to 1645; biographic materials. S. Grzeszczuk. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 2:38-56 '57. P, 4.

WOJCIECHOWSKI, ZYGMUNT

Death of Zygmunt Wojciechowski; an obituary. Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 2:255-256 '56. P, 4.

WOJCIK, MARIAN

The late Father Marian Wojcik; an obituary. Horyzonty no. 5:72-73 O'56. P, 1.

WOLLMAN, FRANK

Josef Dobrovsky and the beginnings of the Russophile movement in Bohemia; a book review. J. Vavra. Cas CSI no. 3:489-500 '56. C, 1.

WOMAN - HEALTH AND HYGIENE

How to help a girl during the difficult period of transition into maturity. J. Sadowska. *Kultura fiz* 10 no. 7: 553-561 J1'56. P, 8.

WOMEN IN BULGARIA

The girls from Cherven Bryag. L. Padareva. *Radio i televiziya Bulg* 6 no. 3: 5 '57. B, 16.

Women and the radio. *Radio i televiziya Bulg* 6 no. 3: 1-2 '57. B, 16.

WOMEN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

After the national conference of Czechoslovak women. A. Hrebca. *Predsok vych* 10 no. 8: 261-263 O'56. C, 8.

For the health of women, we are discussing social relations. F. Klindera and others. *Lit nov* 6 no. 36: 9 '57. C, 11.

A great share in the new life. V. Taborova. *Nar vrb Czech* no. 30: 248 J1'57. C, 6.

My experiences from the 1st National Glider Contest of Women. V. Stehlova. *Kridla vlasti* no. 18: 567-568 S'57. C, 16.

New women's committees are starting their work. J. Dubsky. *Nar vrb Czech* 29 J1'57. C, 6.

Organization and mobilization of the women's committees for mass political work is the most important task of the people's committees in developing the work of women's committees. *Nar vrb Czech* no. 32 [Suppl.] 1-4 Ag'57. C, 6.

Unification of first-aid service and hospital care of women in a district town. K. Vacha. *Cs zdrav* 5 no. 9: 516-520 S'57. C, 14.

WOMEN IN HUNGARY

People who missed their way in life, the ugly girl. B. Toth. *Allami gazd* 9 no. 8: 15 Ag'57. H, 15.

WOMEN IN POLAND

Krahelska, Halina. *Wspomnienia rewolucjonistki*. [Warszawa] Ksiązka i Wiedza, 1957. 274 p. [Memoirs of a woman revolutionary] P, 4.

Activities of a dispensary for women in Poland during the period 1951-1955. M. Laski, R. Pimplanski. *Zdrow publ* no. 3: 223-232 My/Je'57. P, 14.

Death rate due to pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium in Białystok during the years 1925-1945. K. Modrzejewska. *Zdrow publ* no. 3: 233-240 My/Je'57. P, 14.

Present state and guiding principles in the field of obstetric and gynecologic care in Poland. I. Roszkowski. *Zdrow publ* no. 3: 211-222 My/Je'57. P, 14.

Woman and nonwoman problems. A. Barlinka. *Walka młodych* 9 no. 2: 5 Ja'57. P, 5.

WOMEN IN SLOVENIA

Employed women in Slovenia. M. Jurca. *Prik stud Slov* 2 no. 11: 12-27 N'56. Y, 6.

Work accidents of employed women reported during the years 1948-1956. M. Jurca. *Prik stud Slov* 3 no. 8: 13-23 Ag'57. Y, 5.

WOMEN IN YUGOSLAVIA

Tito, Josip Broz, Pres Yugoslavia. *Govori druga Tita ženama Jugoslavije*. [Belograd, Savez zenstkih drustava NR Srbije, 1957] 63 p. [Speeches by Comrade Tito to Yugoslav women] Y, 5.

WOOD

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

A contribution to the knowledge of the dielectric properties of our wood and glues. J. Stofko, M. Adamca. *Drevarsky vyskum* 1 no. 1/2: 69-82 O'56. C, 16.

Evolution of the mass relation of fiber elements in the wood of the ash tree to various places where it is found. In German. I. Szatali, M. Varga. *Acta biol Szeged* 2 no. 1/4: 97-102 '56. H, 13.

Finishing furniture with hot nitrocellulose lacquers. M. Lesniak. *Drobna wytwor* 7 no. 17: 8-9 S'57. P, 6.

Impregnation during the steaming process. V. Rubes. *Drevarsky vyskum* 1 no. 1/2: 141-146 O'56. C, 16.

Influence of the preservation of round timber by keeping it wet on the quality of raw sleepers. O. Dosek. *Drevarsky vyskum* 1 no. 1/2: 83-92 O'56. C, 16.

The mechanism of depositing cellulose fibrils in wood cell walls. V. Necesany. *Drevarsky vyskum* 1 no. 1/2: 17-34 O'56. C, 16.

The physical aspect of wood impregnation. V. Rubes. *Drevarsky vyskum* 1 no. 1/2: 127-140 O'56. C, 16.

Ratio of the quantity of leaves to the mass of wood in oaks (*Quercus robur* L.). M. Jovanovic. *Zbornik rad Inst fiz raz* no. 5: 61-64 '56. Y, 13.

The use of arsenic compounds for wood reservation. M. Ledvina, J. Cermak. *Drevarsky vyskum* 1 no. 1/2: O'56. C, 16.

WOOD CARVING, LITHUANIAN

Imagery in wood, saints in Lithuanian folk sculpture. In English. J. Baltusaitis. *Liet dien* 8 no. 8: 20-21 O'57. L1, 1.

WOOD TAR

see subdivision under SERBIA.

WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under CROATIA, ROMANIA.

Assembly-line mechanization of proceedings in the cellulose-wood depot at the Nicolae Balcescu Cellulose and Paper Factory. I. Visoiu. *Celuloza hirtie* 5 no. 11/12: 304-307 N/D'56. R, 16.

Profitable utilization of the wood waste. T. Czarkowski. *Przem drzew* 7 no. 8: 241-242 Ag'56. P, 16.

Technical control of production in factories extracting resin from stump wood. (To be contd.) K. Slisek. *Przem drzew* 7 no. 8: 238-241 Ag'56. P, 16.

The use of deteriorated timber for construction and industrial purposes. G. Pana. *Studii cerc mecat* 8 no. 1: 155-169 Ja/Mr'57. R, 16.

WOODWORK

see also subdivision under POLAND.

The dimensional stability of wood bakelized with cresol-formaldehyde resin. J. Samek. *Drevarsky vyskum* 1 no. 1/2: 157-169 O'56. C, 16.

The effect of steaming on the "working" of beechwood. E. Kubinsky. *Drevarsky vyskum* 1 no. 1/2: 93-111 O'56. C, 16.

Influence of low hardening temperatures on the strength of the joints glued with a phenol-resorcin-formaldehyde glue. J. Lexa, J. Skripin. *Drevarsky vyskum* 1 no. 1/2: 147-155 O'56. C, 16.

Influence of the shape of the experimental body on the shearing strength of the glued wood joints. J. Skripin, P. Dutko. *Drevarsky vyskum* 1 no. 1/2: 51-58 O'56. C, 16.

A new door type for the SR-101 truck, based on bentwood and lignomet. I. Florescu, E. Manolescu, D. Sturlan. *Industria lemnului* 6 no. 8: 290-297 Ag'57. R, 16.

Wood gluing by means of high-frequency currents. I. Barbucescu. *Industria lemnului* 6 no. 8: 298-300 Ag'57. R, 16.

WOODWORK - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

WOODWORKING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

A device for mechanical tests of matchsticks. P. Stanescu. *Industria lemnului* 6 no. 8: 300-311 Ag'57. R, 16.

Theoretical basis for evaluating the durability of the edges of cutting tools. J. Prusak. *Drevarsky vyskum* 1 no. 1/2: 171-184 O'56. C, 16.

WOOL

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Modern methods of bleaching and dyeing fibers and of obtaining unshrinkable wool. J. Nowak. *Odzież* 8 no. 7: 188-190 J1'57. P, 16.

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

WORK

Gottwaldov district: How to educate children to love work. V. Skrivankova. *Predsok vych* 10 no. 8: 320, [3] of cover O'56. C, 8.

The sermon on handicraft and work. A. Malalic. *Gl Vrh* 1st star 7 no. 7/8: 240-241 J1/S'56. Y, 3.

WORKING CLASSES

see LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, ROMANIA, SILESIA.

WORKING DAY

see subdivision HOURS OF LABOR under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

WORKSHOPS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS

For unity and solidarity among constructors of the whole world. A. Korvath. *Construcational* 9 no. 374: 1, 4 Mr'57. R, 16.

In the name of 88 million human beings. M. Lelchel. *Munka* 7 no. 1: 12 J1'57. H, 5.

WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS FOR PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP. #6TH, MOSCOW, 1957

Fieszałowa, S. Alfabet serdeczny [Opinowanie tekstu] S. Fieszałowa i C. Muiawski. *Waciszawa? Naki Tow. Przyjaciół Polsko-Radzieckiej*, 1957. 1 v. (unpaged) [Hearty alphabet chiefly col illus] P, 5.

Appeal to the young teachers. *Taryb mok* no. 8: 9 Ag'57. L1, 8.

An interesting conference held in Moscow. L. Szabo. *Tanacsok* 8 no. 14: 2 Ag'57. H, 6.

The Moscow Festival. L. David. *Csl prehled* 4 no. 7: 8 6-8 J1/Ag'57. C, 1.

Youth in the films after the Moscow Youth Festival. J. Alexander. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 37: 5 S'57. C, 11.

WORLD HISTORY

Historia powszechna XIV-XV w. Wybor tekstow [World History, 14th-15th Centuries, a Selection of Texts] and *Polska w okresie monarchii stanowej, 1340-1454. Wybor tekstow* [Poland in the Period of Feudalistic Monarchy, 1340-1454, a Selection of Texts], a book review. A. Malczewska. *Przegli hist* 47 no. 3: 591-593 '56. P, 4.

WORLD POLITICS

Before the whole world; notes on the main points of the program of the General Assembly of the United Nations. P. Severin. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 36: 2, 12 S'57. C, 11.

Bourgeois Maunoury and problems of France. In English. O. M. *Rev Int Aff* 8 no. 174/175: 13-14 J1'57. Y, 6.

Complications in the Middle East. In English. N. Dubravcic. *Rev Int Aff* 8 no. 174/175: 12-13 J1'57. Y, 6.

Concerning peaceful coexistence. W. Konopka. *Zycie partii* no. 2: 27-30 P'56. P, 6.

First steps are useful and necessary; on disarmament problem. In English. J. Strachey. *Rev Int Aff* 8 no. 174/175: 9 J1'57. Y, 6.

From month to month. Verax. *Sprawy miedzynar* 9 no. 8: 3-14 Ag'56. P, 6.

Germany and the peace. K. Bonea. *Lit nov* 6 no. 36: 2 S'57. C, 11.

New aspects of world policy. *Horyzonty* no. 5: 61-63 O'56. P, 1.

An open letter to scientific workers in agriculture abroad. In English. J. Tauber. *Za soha polskokhoskon* 6 no. 2: 111-112 '57. C, 16.

Our commentary; efforts to lessen the tensions. R. Broz. *Hlas domova Prague* no. 47: 4 Ja'60. C, 6.

The problem of the coexistence of two systems. T. Lychowski. *Sprawy miedzynar* 9 no. 8: 16-27 Ag'56. P, 6.

Problem of the ratification of international agreements against the background of the treaty of Potsdam of August 2, 1945. A. Kinkowski. *Zycie i mysl Wares* no. 1: 123-146 '57. P, 3.

Security problems of Czechoslovakia. I. Jakoda, V. Vajnar. *Mez otázky* no. 2: 31-36 '56. C, 6.

Significance of the 20th Congress for the prevention of a new war and the establishment of a permanent peace. J. Sobotka. *Mez otázky* no. 2: 7-30 '56. C, 6.

The Suez conflict. J. Marek. *Sprawy miedzynar* 9 no. 8: 40-56 Ag'56. P, 6.

WORLD POWER CONFERENCE

11th Sectional Meeting of the World Power Conference in Belgrade, June 1957. W. Fliszor. *Energetyka Pol* 11 no. 4: 109-172 J1/Ag'57. P, 14.

The World Power Conference; partial session in Belgrade, June 1957. C. Dinulescu. *Energetica Rum* 5 no. 8: 257-258 Je'57. R, 16.

The World Power Conference in Belgrade. N. L. *Ujlt lap* 9 no. 16: 11 S'57. H, 16.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CROATIA, GERMANY, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Allied Forces. Supreme Headquarters. Alzenhauer. Od invazije do pobjede [Prevo general-lajtnant Milan Zelenika] Beograd, Volno delo, 1951 239 p. [Translation of Eisenhower's Own Story of the War, the Complete Report by the Supreme Commander, General Dwight D. Eisenhower, on the War in Europe from the Day of Invasion to the Day of Victory port., maps] Y, 17

Germany. Auswärtiges Amt. Dokumenti i materijali uoci Drugog svjetskog rata [Prijevod s ruskog Zagreb] Biblioteka "Trideset dana" [Documents and materials relating to the eve of the Second World War. Tr from the Russian. facsimils.] Y, 4

Vol 1 [November 1937-1938, from the archives of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Germany] [1949]

Vol 2 [Dirksen papers, 1938-1939] [1949]

Sychrava, Lev. Zaznamy z Buchenwaldu [2 rozn. vyd.] V Praze, Pokrok, 1946 186 p. [Knihovna Narodního osvobození] [Notes from Buchenwald 2d ed.] C, 4

The battle which did not take place. M. Borowski. Morze 11 no. 10-11 O'57. P, 17.

The contribution of the Rumanian Army at the side of the glorious Soviet Army to the anti-Hitler war Analele partid 3 no. 4:20-51 Ji/Ag'57 R, 6.

The Declaration of the United Nations of January 1, 1943, against the background of the events of those times S Boratynski. Zesz nauk szkoly zagr no. 2:41-56 '56. P, 6.

A French encyclopedia of World War II; a book review. Z. Flisowski. Wojsko lud no. 10:66-70 O'57. P, 17.

On the way of honor and glory, a review of Same Faltan's Slovaci v partizanských bojoch v Sovietskom svaze (Slovakia in the Partisan Actions in the Soviet Union) R Kallisky Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 22:4, 8 Je'57. C, 11.

Polish Armed Forces in World War II; a calendar of actions. Pt. 8. (To be contd.) Wojsko lud no. 10: 13, 15, 17, 21, 23, 25, 37, 39, 41, 45 O'57. P, 17.

Problems of German propaganda in World War II. II. R. Sultmann. Wojsko lud no. 10:36-41 O'57. P, 17.

WORMS

see subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA.

WORTH

Formal theory of logical values. I. R. Suszko. Studia log 6:145-236 '57. P, 3.

WOYCICKI, ALFRED

Ludwik Sołtzi and his Wspomnienia (Memoirs). E. Jarra. Horyzonty no. 6:40-44 O'56. P, 1.

WRITERS

see AUTHORS

WRITING

A few remarks concerning expert evidence on handwriting. M. Zembrzanski. Lawnik lud 7 no. 9:9-17 S'57. P, 7.

WYBICKI, JOZEF

Jozef Wybicki's Listy patriotyczne (Patriotic Letters); a book review. J. Lukaszewicz. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 2:180-183 '57. P, 4.

Marginal remarks on the new edition of Listy patriotyczne (Patriotic Letters) of Jozef Wybicki; a book review. J. Gorski. Kwartalnik hist nauki 1 no. 4: 797-807 '56. P, 1.

WYSPIANSKI, STANISLAW

The theatrical tradition of Stanislaw Wyspianski's Weselo (Wedding). H. Szletynski. Pam teatr 5 no. 2/3:428-433 '56. P, 9.

WYSZYNSKI, STEFAN, CARDINAL

The return of the Primate of Poland. J. Wozniakowski. Tygodn powsz 11 no. 20:1, 4 My'57. P, 3.

Words of truth. Horyzonty no. 5:51-52 O'56. P, 1.

X RAYS

Direct stabilization of X-ray radiation. F. Khol. Hut listy 12 no. 7:614-617 Ji'57. C, 10.

Erythrophagocytosis in the peripheral blood of X-ray irradiated rabbits. In English. G. Markov. M. Dimitrov. Doklady BAN 9 no. 3:65-67 Ji/S'56. B, 13.

Measuring the thickness of some materials by means of radiation absorption. Tr. from the German. V. B. Nova tehnika 1 no. 11:335-336 N'56. C, 16.

Nondisgrammatic curves in X ray spectra. Z Horak Cs cas fys 6 no. 5:562-571 S'56. C, 13.

Quantitative phase analysis of "kovar" alloys by X-ray methods. A. Spirkov. Hut listy 12 no. 7:609-614 Ji'57. C, 16.

XANTHOPHYLL

Dynamic studies of the plastid pigments of carotene, xanthophyll, chlorophyll, and phytol J Chrastil Cs biol 5 no. 6:337-343 N'56. C, 13.

XENOTIME

Parallel growth of xenotime and zircon from Drahonin P Cerny Spisy prir BU no. 376 293-306 '56. C, 13

XHAI, VASIL

Vasil Khai and Kristo Cevli's Regjimi juridik i tokes ne Shqiperi (Legal System of Lands in Albania), a book review. G. Gjika Drejt pop 10 no. 4:57-60 Ji/Ag'57 A, 7.

XYLENE

The simplification of the xylene-extraction method of determining ascorbic acid M. Szczygłowa Roczn hlg 7 no. 5 413-418 '56. P, 14

YACHTS AND YACHTING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

YARN

Apparatus for cutting yarn and roving into segments of various length. W. Marcinowski. Przem wlok 10 no. 9:393-398 S'56. P, 16.

Coefficients of friction and the rate of compression in the jaws of a yarn strength-tester. J. Kunst. Textil Cz 12 no. 7:271-273 Ji'57. C, 16.

Determining the smoothness of yarns and threads. M. Zerdik. Tekstil Jug 6 no. 8:773-782 S'57. Y, 16.

Great possibilities of the development of yarn without twist. K. Uranowicz. Przem wlok 10 no. 9:405-408 S'56. P, 16.

Measurement of the irregularity of the thickness of individual polyamide fibers and yarn. Z Madrzycki Przem wlok 10 no. 9:410-412 S'56. P, 16.

YEAST

Elaboration of a rapid method of determining the stability of pressed yeast. J. Gorzyna. Prace roln i spoz 6 no. 2:24-36 '56. P, 16.

Researches of the Pulp and Paper Institute on the production of yeast from residue of alcohol production obtained from sulfite lye or straight from sulfite lye. H. Karczewska. Przegl papier 12 no. 2:Biuletyn 1-2 F'56. P, 16.

Studies on the treatment of waste water from breweries and compressed yeast factories. T. Wolski. Prace roln i spoz 6 no. 2:54-108 '56. P, 16.

The use in bakeries of yeast produced during the manufacture of molasses alcohol. J. Bara. M. Rosa. Kvasny prum 3 no. 8:176-180 Ag'57. C, 16.

Use of an isolation device for yeast selection. J. Arpai, V. Stuchlik. Kvasny prum 3 no. 8:182-185 Ag'57. C, 16.

YOUTH

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

J. A. Comenius on the education of youth by book reading. R. Malek. Ctenar 9 no. 10:228-230 O'57. C, 2

YUGOSLAV APPRENTICES

see APPRENTICES, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV INCANTATIONS

see INCANTATIONS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Review of printed works in Serbo-Croatian by Moslems of Bosnia and Hercegovina, 1878-1948. (To be contd.) O. Sokolovic. Gl Vrh isl star 7 no. 7/9:264-274 Ji/S'56. Y, 3.

YUGOSLAV LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Publishing activity of the State Publishing Enterprise of Slovenia and the literature of Yugoslav peoples. T. Potokar. Knjiga slov zalozb 4 no. 2/3:58-66 '56. Y, 2.

Survey of the postwar literary creative activity in Bosnia and Hercegovina. S. J. Knjiga slov zalozb 4 no. 2/3:80-83 '56. Y, 2.

Yugoslav books in the scientific libraries in Prague O Berkepec Slovansky prehl 42 no. 9 308-309 N'56 C, 6.

YUGOSLAV MUSIC

see MUSIC, YUGOSLAV

YUGOSLAV PERIODICALS

Osnovne i srednje škole 1954/55 i 1955/56 (Elementary and Secondary Schools in 1954/55 and 1955/56), Statisticki bilten, no. 72, a book review. D. Breznik Statisticki no. 56 8 Ji'57 Y, 5

Radnicki saveti i upravni odbori privrednih privrednih preduzeća 1956 (Workers' Councils and Administrative Committees of Economic Enterprises in 1956), Statisticki bilten, no. 77, a book review J. S. Statisticki no. 56 7 Ji'57 Y, 5.

A review of Statisticki godisnjak FNRJ 1954 (The Statistical Yearbook of Yugoslavia for 1954). C. Kosic. Gl otogrtaf SAN 2/3:933-935 '53/54 (published '57) Y, 12.

Učenici u privredi (Apprentices in the Economy), Statisticki bilten, no. 76, a book review. C. Z Statisticki no. 56 3 Ji'57 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - ACCOUNTING

Control of financial operations in economic enterprises. T. Tisma. Arhiv prav nauka 44 no. 2/3 351-364 Ap/S'57 Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

Ljubljana Univerza Institut za javno upravo Glavne značilnosti splošnega upravnega postopka Ljubljana, 1957 279 p. [Main characteristics of the Code on the General Administrative Procedure] Y, 7

Compensation for damages under the new Law of General Administrative Procedure. V. Gocetic. Voj ekon pregl 4 no. 3:168-174 My/Je'57. Y, 17

YUGOSLAVIA - AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL

Problems of the development of Yugoslav air transportation. S. M. Medunar transport 2 no. 7:200-202 '56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

First trials in spraying artificial fertilizers from an airplane in our country. R. Milosavljevic. Hem poljopr no. 3:36-37 '56. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - AFFORESTATION

Is it better to afforest the Karst areas with isolated or grouped Aleppo pines and cypresses? B. Marinkovic Sumar list 60 no. 3/4:101-102 Mr/Ap'56 Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE

Drežić, Petar. Metodika agrotehničkih ogleda s nitijskim kultivirama. Pristina, Poljoprivredna komora AKMO, 1956. 46 p. [Methods of agrotechnical experiments with cultures on tilled ground] Y, 15.

Mirković, Mijo. O nekim problemima unapredjenja agrarne proizvodnje. Zagreb, 1950 63 p. (Zadružna knjižnica) [Some problems related to the advancement of agricultural production] Y, 5

Problemi poljoprivrede u Jugoslaviji. [Redakcioni odbor. Branko Miljovic i dr.] Beograd, Molit, 1956 121 p. [Agricultural problems of Yugoslavia] Y, 5.

Conditions of our agriculture and possibilities of its development in 1956. V. Bubica. Poljoprivn pregl 6 no. 7:368-378 Ji'56. Y, 15.

Economic aspects as important development of agricultural production. Voj ekon pregl 5 no. 7:378-380 Y, 15.

The future of agriculture M. Ivanovic Rev 1 Y, 6.

Investment

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE (Continued)

The structure of our agricultural production and our balance of payments. R. Nikolic. Poljoprivreda 4 no. 7/8:1-6 JI-Ag'56. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Skocir, Julije. Racunski plan za opce poljoprivredne zadruge; prakticka primjena. Zagreb, [Zadrusna stampa] 1950. 143 p. (Zadrusna knjiznica) (Accounting plan for general agricultural cooperatives, practical application) Y, 5.

The Working Capital Fund and its impact on agricultural cooperatives. P. Uskokovic. Gl Narbanke 11 no. 6: 12-14 Je'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AIRPLANES

The Matajur KB-6, a Yugoslav light plane. J. Pow. Skrz Polska 12 no. 38 7 S'56. P, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ALUMINUM

The production of aluminum in Yugoslavia. J. Ilic. Gl Srp goegr dr 36 no. 1:25-34 '56. Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - ANTIQUITIES

Antique monuments of the Greek-Egyptian syncretism in our country. I. Serapis. B. Gavola. Starinar 5/6:49-61 '54/55 (published '55). Y, 4.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY

Importance of maintenance and the correct use of motor vehicles. C. Drulovic. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 3:3-5 Mr'57. Y, 17.

Material responsibility of civilian and military persons in the army. V. Gocic-Gucetic. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 2:16-21 F'57. Y, 17.

Oral newspapers. D. Miljatic. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 2: 44-46 F'57. Y, 17.

The organization and performing the weekly control in a battery. M. Kovacevic. Vojna tehnika 5 no. 7:541-542 JI'57. Y, 17.

The organization of teaching in companies. A. Bacinic. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 2:47-51. F'57. Y, 17.

Planning and coordination work in a command. M. Dronjak. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 2:3-7 F'57. Y, 17.

The planning and organization of work. P. Jakstic. Vojno delo 9 no. 4/5:237-242 Ap/Mj'57. Y, 17.

Popular-scientific films in the education of soldiers; some experiences. J. Penezic. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 3:53-65 Mr'57. Y, 17.

Preparing food in military kitchens. V. Ilic. Voj ekon pregl 4 no. 3:175-185 My/Je'57. Y, 17.

The problem of solving deficits and damages in the commissariat service. B. Brakus. Voj ekon pregl 4 no. 3:208-214 My/Je'57. Y, 17.

A proposal for the preservation of financial documents. U. Lakic. Voj ekon pregl 4 no. 3:214-218 My/Je'57. Y, 17.

Records of material management in basic units. S. Latoric. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 3:64-66 Mr'57. Y, 17.

The role of regimental quarters in the education of soldiers. J. Radovanovic. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 3: 39-43 F'57. Y, 17.

... as an artillery observer; an opinion. B. Franceski. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 2: ...

... the work of civic and ideological. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 3: ...

... e control of firing. N. ... 3 16-25 Mr'57. Y, 17.

... rear units and ta- asnik 11 no. 3:8-11

... as for the pro- dialisms, and :528-528 JI'57.

... Vojni glasnik 11 no. 3:33-37 Mr'57. Y, 17.

Why the caloric value of meal No. 1 is different in some units. B. Popovic. Voj ekon pregl 4 no. 3: 185-189 My/Je'57. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

The structure of our agricultural production and our balance of payments. R. Nikolic. Poljoprivreda 4 no. 7/8:1-6 JI-Ag'56. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Controlling budget operations in banks. S. Ristic. Gl Narbanke 11 no. 6:11-12 Je'57. Y, 5.

Department of statistics and analysis. B. Z. Gl Narbanke 11 no. 6:14-15 Je'57. Y, 5.

Elements of the organization of bank operational units. D. Forenbaber. Gl Narbanke 11 no. 6:1-11 Je'57. Y, 5.

The general credit balance sheet. Gl Narbanke 11 no. 5: 1-9 My'57. Y, 5.

Jurisdiction of the Yugoslav Investment Bank branches. M. Apostolovic. Ves Jug invest banke 1 no. 2/3 9-11 F/Mr'57. Y, 5.

Organization of the Yugoslav Investment Bank. Ves Jug invest banke 1 no. 2/3 11-13 F/Mr'57. Y, 5.

Unjustifiable mistakes. P. Zdravkovic. Gl Narbanke 11 no. 5:10-11 My'57. Y, 5.

Which bank is entitled to endorse negotiable instruments? Gl Narbanke 11 no. 5:11 My'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BARK BEETLES

Fighting bark beetles by means of poisoned trap trees. I. Spalic. Sumar list 80 no. 3/4:86-101 Mr/Ap'56. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliographic contributions on Yugoslav archaeology, 1955. S. Jesso. Arhiv vest SAZU 7 no. 4:479-491 '56. Y, 4.

Bibliography of the works of Vladimir R. Petkovic. D. Popovic. Starinar 5/6:XV-XLIV '54/55 (published '56). Y, 4.

A contribution to the bibliography ethnology and folklore, 1945-1950. R. Markovic-Boreli. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:381-917 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

The founding and work of our institute. Zbornik rad Inst IZ raz no. 5:5-19 '56. Y, 13.

Some contributions to the anthropogeographical bibliography, 1945-1950. Z. Kumar. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:851-880 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - BOUNDARIES - ITALY

The present Yugoslav-Italian frontier under the terms of the London Memorandum on the Agreement on Trieste and the newly annexed Istrian territory. Z. Kumar. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:939-941 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUDGET

Budgetary incomes. D. Trajnik. Nasi razgl 6 no. 17: 398-400 S'57. Y, 1.

Discussion of particular, practically important, problems of our budgetary economics. V. Murko. Ljud upr 9 no. 9/10:558-563 '56. Y, 6.

Novelties in the organization of the budgetary economics in Yugoslavia. V. Murko. Ljud upr 9 no. 9/10: 551-555 '56. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - CABLES

Development of the cable industry. V. Babic. Tezla no. 25/26:34-36 '56. Y, 18.

YUGOSLAVIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Stalna konferencija gradova i gradskih opstina Jugoslavije. The process of urbanization in Yugoslavia and the methods of its directing. Belgrade, 1957. 17 p. [In English. tables] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Zuglia, Srecko. Vanparnicni postupak u ostavinskim, porodicnim, zemljano-knjaznim, ekspropriacionim, amortizacionim i drugim stvarima. Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1956. 219 p. (Udzbenici Zagrebackog sveucilista) [Nonlitigious procedure in inheritance, family, land-recording, expropriation, amortization, and other cases. footnotes] Y, 7.

The public prosecutor in the proceedings of a composition settlement, the law on civil procedure. Ekon pol 5 no. 246:1176 D'56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

The export of marine fish products in July and the first seven months of 1956. x x x. Mor rib 8 no. 9: 303-304 S'56. Y, 18.

List of imported artificial fertilizers in 1956. M. P. Hem poljopr no. 3:8 '56. Y, 15.

Opinions on the importation of wheat. K. Mihalovic. Ekon pol 5 no. 246:1170-1171 D'56. Y, 5.

The productivity, economic factor, and wages in commerce. Ekon pol 5 no. 248:1187-1189 D'56. Y, 5.

Some shortcomings of our treaty on the importation of foreign equipment. (To be contd.) B. Prica. Ves Jug invest banke 1 no. 4:7-9 My'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - ARABIA

Our economic cooperation with the countries of the Arabian Peninsula. Ekon pol 5 no. 246:1175-1176 D'56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - ITALY

A new agreement with Italy on special trading. B. Smolaka. Ves Jug invest banke 1 no. 2/3:6-7 F/Mr'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL CRIMES

Prohibited commercial contracts. M. Konstantinovic. Arhiv prav nauka 44 no. 2/3:339-344 Ap/S'57. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Stevanovic, Milan. Ekonomsko saobraćajna geografija. Zemun, Izd. Železničke saobraćajne škole, 1957. 299 p. [Economic geography of communications bibl., plans, tables] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTITUTION

Workers' management and the constitutional system. M. Snudorl. Arhiv prav nauka 44 no. 2/3:207-212 Ap/S'57. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

A conference of building industry statisticians held in the Federal Statistical Bureau; index of building costs. Z. Petrovic. Statisticar no. 56:8 JI'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CONTRACTS

Prohibited commercial contracts. M. Konstantinovic. Arhiv prav nauka 44 no. 2/3:339-344 Ap/S'57. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Kmetijska Zadruga. W. Zabkowska. Rolnik spoldz 9 no. 31:3 JI'56. P, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Effect of Thomas meal applied to calcareous soil on the yield and quality of wheat and maize, a preliminary report. M. Jekic. Hem poljopr no. 3:7-11 '56. Y, 15.

The production of maize in Yugoslavia. R. Vukadinovic. Poljoprivreda 4 no. 7/8:15-22 JI-Ag'56. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Komentar krivičnog zakonika. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1956. 694 p. (Biblioteka "Novo zakonodavstvo") [Commentary to the Criminal Code bibl., Index] Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Komentar zakonika o krivičnom postupku, od Tihomira Vasiljevic. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1957. 488 p. (Biblioteka "Novo zakonodavstvo") [Commentary to the Code on Criminal Procedure Index] Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - CYTOSPORA CHRYSOSPERMA

Canker of poplars caused by the Cytospora. I. Milatovic. A. Sabadus. Sumar list 80 no. 3/4:120-124 Mr/Ap'56. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - DAMAGES

Objective conditions and the problem of compensation for damages sustained. V. Salatic. Voj ekon pregl 4 no. 3:221-222 My/Je'57. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A great trip of small motorcycles. (To be contd.) M. Ebr. Svet motoru 11 no. 16:487 Ag'57. C, 16.

Yugoslavia; her geographical situation and inner and outer communications. V. Radovanovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:115-146 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - DRAWING

Formal and psychological analysis of the drawings of Sz. Zs., a boy and second-grade pupil of the elementary school. J. Damjanov. Nepoklata Jug Special Issue [56]:110-111. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - DWELLINGS

Application of the Law on the Protection of Cultural Monuments of 1946; a report on the 3d Consultative Meeting of the Urbanists of Yugoslavia, held May 14-16, 1954 at Ohrid. A. Deroko. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:953-955 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Stevanovic, Milan. Ekonomsko saobracajna geografija Zenun, Izd. Železnice saobracajne škole, 1957. 299 p. [Economic geography of communications bibl., plans, tables] Y, 5.

Income, cost of living, and the supply of families in the period 1952-1958. M. Mitkovic. Prik stud Srb no. 22:1-17 JI'57 Y, 5

Ivo Rubic's Slavonski i Bosanski Brod (The Towns of Slavonski Brod and Bosanski Brod), a book review. N. Radotic. Gl. etnograf SAN 2/3 1006-1009 '53/54 (published '57) Y, 12.

New prospects. S.B. Ves Jug invest banke 1 no. 4:1-2 My'57. Y, 5

A project for the classification of the districts of Yugoslavia according to the degree of their economic development. B. Ivanovic. Stat rev Jug 6 no. 1:287-297 D'56 Y, 5.

The publicity of funds. V. Ekon pol 5 no. 246:1161-1162 D'56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Lovrenovic, Stjepan. Ekonomska politika Jugoslavije. Sarajevo, Izdavačko preduzeće "Veselin Maslesa," 1956. 342 p. [Economic policy of Yugoslavia bibl., index, tables] Y, 5.

The debate and conclusions concerning the bases of the Economic Plan for 1956. Lj. V. and others. Ekon pol 5 no. 246:1162-1167 D'56 Y, 5

The Economic Plan before the House committees. Ekon pol 5 no. 246:1172 D'56. Y, 5

Economic planning and workers' management. V. Rakic. Arhiv prav nauka 44 no. 2/3:222-230 Ap/S'57. Y, 7

The role and organization of state administration in the economy. M. Hecavar. Ljud upr 9 no. 9/10:472-478 '56. Y, 6

Self-government of producers and the political organization of Yugoslavia. J. Dordevic. Arhiv prav nauka 44 no. 182-192 Ap/S'57. Y, 7.

Some administrative activities in the economy. M. Hecavar. Ljud upr 9 no. 9/10:478-485 '56. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION

Adult education in Yugoslavia. S. Dosiljic. Rev Int Aff 8 no. 176:177-18-19 Ag'57. Y, 6.

Art and education. J. Damjanov. Nepoklitas Jug Special issue [56]:107-109. Y, 8.

Education of neglected children. A. Silajdzic. Gl Vrh ist ar 7 no. 7/8:221-240 JI/S'56. Y, 3.

The school broadcast program of Novi Sad for the 1956/57 school year. Nepoklitas Jug Special issue [56]:112-138. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Development of the electric industries of Yugoslavia. I. Fiser. Tesla no. 25/26:28-29 '56. Y, 16.

Nuclear energy and our electric industries. (To be contd.) M. Leskovar. Biltin Zajed elektr 5 no. 4/5: 6-11 '56. Y, 10.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

The development and prospects of domestic plants for electric machinery and equipment. V. Kundic. Tesla no. 25/26:30-33 '56. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC POWER

New rates for electric power? Ekon pol 5 no. 246: 1172-1173 D'56. Y, 5.

Partial limitations? Ekon pol 5 no. 246:1173 D'56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Refrigerating tower of the thermoelectric-power plant in Brestanica. M. Obran, G. Berce. Gradb vest 8 no. 41/42:1-8 '56/57. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ENGINEERING

Belgrade Fair of Engineering and Technical Achievements. In English. M. Svabic. Rev Int Aff 8 no. 174/175:22-23 JI'57. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - ETHNOLOGY

Svetozar Tomic (Mar. 30, 1872-May 21, 1954); an obituary. P. Bosajic. Gl. etnograf SAN 2/3:928-933 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - EUCALYPTUS

Conditions for the culture of eucalyptus in Yugoslavia. O. Pliskoric. Sumar list 80 no. 3/4 111-120 Mr/AP'56. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - FAMILY

Care of the youth and family in Yugoslavia. R. Markovic-Borell. Gl. etnograf SAN 2/3:975-976 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - FARM PRODUCE

Retail prices of some agricultural products in 1956. M. Draskovic. Prik stud Srb no. 22:18-30 JI'57 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Effect of Thomas meal applied to calcareous soil on the yield and quality of wheat and maize, a preliminary report. M. Jekic. Hem poljopr no. 3:7-11 '56. Y, 15.

How the artificial fertilizers should be used. V. Vujadilovic. Hem poljopr no. 3:19-21 '56 Y, 15.

List of imported artificial fertilizers in 1956. M. P. Hem poljopr no. 3:6 '56. Y, 15.

Results of tests in calcification, humusation, lime fertilization, compost, and mineral fertilizers. D. Babovic. Poljoprivreda 4 no. 7/8:37-39 JI/Ag'56. Y, 16.

What are the benefits of acquiring artificial fertilizers out of season? B. Bajt. Hem poljopr no. 3:3-5 '56. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - FISH, SMOKED

Cleaning the wires for smoking fish. H. Lisac. Mor rib 8 no. 9:301-302 S '56. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERIES

Combined fishing. M. Pavlin. Mor rib 8 no. 9:287-289 S'56. Y, 15.

Marine fisheries of Yugoslavia in May 1957. J. Bastoli. Mor rib 9 no. 7:190-198 JI'57. Y, 15.

Reward systems in fishing. I. Tilić. Mor rib 8 no. 9: 281-287 S'56. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERY PRODUCTS

The export of marine fish products in July and the first seven months of 1956. x x x. Mor rib 8 no. 9: 303-304 S'56. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - FISHING

A contribution to the study of fishing at Muo, a settlement of fishermen in Kotoraki Zaliv. D. Zecevic. Gl. etnograf SAN 2/3 545-550 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - FISHING BOATS

Construction of new fishing boats. Mor rib 9 no. 7: 181-182 JI'57. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOLK SONGS

Ferdinando de Pellegrini, the translator of our folk songs. M. Zoric. Zbornik Inst hist Zadar 1955 (published 1956):145-164. Y, 4

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

New agreements. Ekon pol 5 no. 246:1176 D'56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

History of our economic relations with the peoples of Yugoslavia. V. Smetana. Slovansky prehl 42 no. 9: 297-298 N'56. C, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Problems of buying foreign exchange. Br. v. v. Gl. Nar banke 11 no. 6:15-16 Je'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Declaration of the Federal People's Assembly on halting of nuclear tests. In English. S. Maktedo. Rev Int Aff 8 no. 174/175:5-6 JI'57. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Saluting Yugoslavians. J. Dolansky. Slovansky prehl 42 no. 9:294 N'56. C, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Poseta pretседника Tita Sovjetskom Savezu. Beograd [Borba] 1956. 46 p. [Visit of President Tito to the Soviet Union] Y, 6.

An indivisible, brotherly friendship must be established. Tr. from the Russian. A. Gundorov. Slovansky prehl 42 no. 9:299-300 N'56 C, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Genetics in forestry. M. Vidakovic. Sumar list 80 no. 3/4:103-110 Mr/AP'56. Y, 15.

Minimum volume of growing stock in a selection forest. N. Eic. Sumar list 80 no. 3/4 77-86 Mr/AP'56. Y, 15

YUGOSLAVIA - FRUIT

Adamic, Franc. Obnova nash sadovnjakov. Ljubljana, 1956. 205 p. [Renewing our orchards] Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

A discussion between Polish and Yugoslav jurists on public property. I. Srnec. Arhiv prav nauka 44 no. 2/3:387-388 Ap/S'57. Y, 7.

Right of the organs of workers' management regarding public property. A. Finzgar. Arhiv prav nauka 44 no. 2/3:292-299 Ap/S'57 Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Yugoslav graphic art in Prague. A. Pohribny. Novy zivot Prague no. 8:886-888 '57. C, 11

YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY

Tadic, Jorjo, ed. Ten years of Yugoslav historiography, 1948-1955. Beograd, Publishing enterprise "Jugoslavija," 1955. 683 p. [In English and French index] Y, 4.

Dragovan Sepic's Supilo u emigraciji (Frano Supilo in Emigration); a book review. V. Vuckovic. Jug rev med pravo 4 no. 1:116-117 '57. Y, 7.

The First Congress of the Historians of Yugoslavia, May 8-9, 1954. N. Radotic, V. Nikolic. Gl. etnograf SAN 2/3:973-974 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - HOLIDAYS

Nikola Tesla (1856-1843); the hundredth anniversary of his birth, a holiday for Yugoslavia. J. Voda. Nasa veda 3 no. 10:440-444 O'56. C, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - HOSPITALS

Organization of hospitals in Yugoslavia. W. Lobsowaki. Zdrav publ no. 3:253-258 My/Je'57. P, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Problems of our hotel trade. D. P. Ekon pol 5 no. 246: 1174 D'56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Our new artificial lakes. J. Markovic. Gl. etnograf SAN 2/3:707-722 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME

Budgetary incomes. D. Tratinik. Nasi razgl 6 no. 17: 398-400 S'57. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

The director in the system of workers' management. V. Jovanovic. Arhiv prav nauka 44 no. 2/3:309-316 Ap/S'57. Y, 7.

Economic planning and workers' manage. Arhiv prav nauka 44 no. 2/3:222-226

Labor relations and the right of it. Arhiv prav nauka 44 no. Y, 7.

Mv

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

(Continued)

Social ownership and workers' management. R Lukic. Arhiv prav nauka 44 no. 2/3 216-222 Ap/S'57 Y, 7

Some current problems of workers' management. A. Vratusa. Arhiv prav nauka 44 no. 2/3 192-206 Ap/S'57. Y, 7

Some problems concerning relations between organs of state administration and the organs of workers' management. L. Vavpetic. Arhiv prav nauka 44 no. 2/3 316-333 Ap/S'57. Y, 7.

The system of election of workers' councils and management boards in economic enterprises. V. Simovic. Arhiv prav nauka 44 no. 2/3 344-354 Ap/S'57. Y, 7.

Trade-unions and workers' management. R Kyovksy. Arhiv prav nauka 44 no. 2/3 247-255 Ap/S'57. Y, 7

Workers' council and management board of enterprises. A. Lazarevic. Arhiv prav nauka 44 no. 2/3 300-309 Ap/S'57 Y, 7.

Workers' management and the civil rights. H. Cemerlic. Arhiv prav nauka 44 no. 2/3 231-238 Ap/S'57. Y, 7

Workers' management and the constitutional system. M. Snuderl. Arhiv prav nauka 44 no. 2/3 207-212 Ap/S'57. Y, 7.

Workers' management in our legal system. I. Krbek. Arhiv prav nauka 44 no. 2/3 212-218 Ap/S'57. Y, 7.

Workers' management in the light of scientific socialism. J. Goricar. Arhiv prav nauka 44 no. 2/3 175-182 Ap/S'57. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES

Calic, Dusan. Izgradnja industrije u FNRJ. Zagreb, Kulturna, 1957. 115 p. [The building of industry in Yugoslavia. footnotes, tables] Y, 5

Long-term industrial development. In English. M. Cvetkovic. Rev Int Aff 8 no. 174/175-18-20 JI'57. Y, 8.

Some shortcomings of our treaty on the importation of foreign equipment. (To be contd.) B. Prica. Ves Jug invest banke 1 no. 4:7-9 My'57 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Some problems of financing the social insurance. J. Cencic. Samouprava soc zav 4 no. 5/6:105-113 My/Je'56. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INVESTMENTS

Fluctuation of prices of investment materials in the 1st quarter of 1957. J. Jovanovic. Ves Jug invest banke 1 no. 4:9-10 My'57. Y, 5.

Investments in 1957, possibilities and trends. A. Papic. Ves Jug invest banke 1 no. 2/3:1-4 F/Mr'57. Y, 5.

The sale of foreign exchange of finance investments. R. Rundo. Ves Jug invest banke 1 no. 2/3:7-9 F/Mr'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Workers' management and the civil rights. H. Cemerlic. Arhiv prav nauka 44 no. 2/3:231-238 Ap/S'57. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - LIGNITE

Introduction of modern mining methods in the brown-coal open pits in Yugoslavia. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian. K. Kubic. Uhlj 7 no. 1:35-36 Ja'57. C, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOANS

Loans for reconstruction. M. Pejovic. Ves Jug invest banke 1 no. 2/3:4-6 F/Mr'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Changes and now trends in Yugoslav local self-government. J. Dordevic. Rev Int Aff 8 no. 176/177:16-18 My/Je'56. Y, 5.

Administrative organs with local jurisdiction. Ljud upr 9 no. 9/10:540-551 '56. Y, 6.

Local systems. (To be razgl 6 no. 17:397-398 '56. Y, 6.

Local systems. (To be razgl 6 no. 17:397-398 '56. Y, 6.

Local systems. (To be razgl 6 no. 17:397-398 '56. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - METALWORK

Belgrade. Muzej primenjene umetnosti. Le travail artistique de metaux des peuples Yougoslaves au cours des siecles, exposition decembre 1956-fevrier 1957. Beograd. [Artistic treatment of metals by Yugoslav peoples through the centuries, a catalog of the exhibition held in Belgrade, December 1956-February 1957] Y, 10.

Vol 1. [Introduction, bibliography, reproductions. In French] 1956 30 p
Vol 2. [Catalog. In Serbo-Croatian] 1956 110 p.

YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY LIBRARIES

Military libraries and the popularization of books, an opinion. S. Gavric. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 2 38-38 F'57 Y, 17

YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY ROADS

Selecting and determining the section of a road in a test of practical training in road construction. M. Kosanovic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 7 536-541 JI'57. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - MOTHERS

Mothers with children up to 6 years old, a tentative estimate. F. Dimtic. Statisticar no 56 3 JI'57. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - MOTION PICTURES

Film notebook, people and money. V. P. Kult život Slov 12 no. 35.8 Ag'57. C, 11.

YUGOSLAVIA - NAVY

Contribution to a survey of the supply training in our Navy. M. Pavicic. Voj ekon pregl 4 no. 3 206-207 My/Je'57. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - NONCONTENTIOUS JURISDICTION

Zugha, Srecko. Vanparnicni postupak u ostavinskim, porodicnim, zemljeno-knjižnim, ekoproprizacijnim, amortizacijnim i drugim stvarima. Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1956 219 p. (Udzbenici Zagrebackog sveucilista) [Nonlitigious procedure in inheritance, family, land-recording, expropriation, amortization, and other cases. footnotes] Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Employees in government agencies and enterprises, results of the census of October 1, 1956. J. S. Statisticar no. 56.7 JI'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PEACH

Rapid growth of peach seedlings. B. Pavicevic. Poljoprivreda 4 no. 7/8:23-35 JI/Ag'56. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - PHILOSOPHY

Constituent assembly of the Yugoslav Association of Philosophy and Sociology, held November 9 and 10, 1956, at Novi Sad. D. Breznik. Stat rev Jug 6 no. 4:310-312 D'56. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - PINE

A new locality of black pine (Pinus nigra, Arn.) in our country. B. Pejovski. God zbor sum Skopje 8/9: 273-276 '54-55/55-56. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Pozega. posetnik Titu Sovjetskom Savezu. Beograd [Borba] 1956. 46 p. [Visit of President Tito to the Soviet Union] Y, 6

Main characteristics of the new organization of our state administration. L. Vavpetic. Ljud upr 9 no. 9/10:485-495 '56. Y, 6.

New forms in the organization of state administration. L. Vavpetic. Ljud upr 9 no. 9/10:495-509 '56. Y, 6.

Peculiarities of state administrative organs with local units. L. Vavpetic. Ljud upr 9 no. 9/10:540-551 '56. Y, 6.

Relationship between the state administrative organs. V. Vavpetic. Ljud upr 9 no. 9/10:522-530 '56. Y, 6.

Relationship between the state administrative organs and the independent institutions and organizations. L. Vavpetic. Ljud upr 9 no. 9/10:531-539 '56. Y, 6.

Representative organs and the activity of social organizations. M. Snuderl. Ljud upr 9 no. 9/10:465-472 '56. Y, 6.

The role and duties of the representative organs and administrative activity. M. Snuderl. Ljud upr 9 no. 9/10:458-465 '56. Y, 6.

The role and organization of state administration in the economy. M. Hovevar. Ljud upr 9 no. 9/10:472-478 '56. Y, 6.

Some administrative activities in the economy. M. Hovevar. Ljud upr 9 no. 9/10:478-485 '56. Y, 6

Types of administrative activities and particular administrative means of the state administrative organs. L. Vavpetic. Ljud upr 9 no. 9/10:509-522 '56. Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - POPLAR

Canker of poplars caused by the Cytospora. I. Milatovic, A. Sabados. Sumar list 60 no. 3/4:120-124 Mr/Ap'56 Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - POPULATION

Density of population in Yugoslavia in 1953. V. Duric. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:965-970 '53/54(published '57). Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Generalna direkcija posta, telegrafa i telefona FNRJ. Uputstvo o održavanju, opravkama i curanju vozila u PTT saobraćaju [Beograd, 1957] 143 p. [Directives for the maintaining, repairing, and safe-keeping of vehicles in postal, telegraph, and telephone (traffic forms, graphs, tables)] Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS

Accidents at work are always a problem. V. Rakocic. Zeleznice Jug 13 no. 7:43-45 JI'57 Y, 16.

Fluorescent lighting in Yugoslav railroad cars, a critical survey of existing systems. B. Lukacic. Zeleznice Jug 13 no. 7:1-10 JI'57. Y, 16

Railroad accidents. F. Fabijancic. Zeleznice Jug 13 no. 7 39-43 JI'57 Y, 16

Some experiences in the work of the organs workers' management in units and enterprises of Yugoslav railroads. S. Mihaljovic. Zeleznice Jug 13 no. 7: 33-38 JI'57. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

Refrigerating tower of the thermoelectric-power plant in Brestanica. M. Obran, G. Berce. Gradb vest 8 no. 41/42:1-6 '56/57. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - RESERVOIRS

Our new artificial lakes. J. Markovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:707-722 '53/54(published '57). Y, 12

YUGOSLAVIA - RIGHT TO LABOR

Right to labor and workers' management. M. Despotovic. Arhiv prav nauka 44 no. 2/3:284-292 Ap/S'57. Y, 7.

Right to labor in terms of workers' management. N. Tintic. Arhiv prav nauka 44 no. 2/3 275-284 Ap/S'57. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - ROADS

A review of Dr. B. M. Drobnjakovic's book Putevima naše zemlje (The Roads of Our Country). P. Vlahovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:1054-1055 '53/54(published '57). Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - SCHOOLS

Osnovne i srednje škole 1954/55 i 1955/56 (Elementary and Secondary Schools in 1954/55 and 1955/56). Statisticki bilten, no. 72; a book review. D. Breznik. Statisticar no. 56.8 JI'57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SEEDS

The method of selecting samples for seed quality. D. Jovanovic. Poljoprivreda 4 no. 7/8:38-72 JI/Ag'56. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - SOCIOLOGY

Constituent assembly of the Yugoslav Association of Philosophy and Sociology, held November 9 and 10, 1956, at Novi Sad. D. Breznik. Stat rev Jug 6 no. 4:310-312 D'56. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - SOIL MOISTURE

Measurement of soil moisture in Yugoslavia. M. Maricic. Ves hidromet sl 6[i e. 5] no. 3/4:99-103 JI/D'56. Y, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS

Permanent statistical territorial districts. M. Vukadinovic. Statisticar no. 56:1-2 JI'57. Y, 5.

The 2d annual meeting of the Yugoslav Statistical Society, held Oct. 7-11, 1954, in Belgrade. C. Kostic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:961-964 '53/54(published '57). Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - SWINE

Nikolic, D. Ishiana i nega svinja 2 izd. Beograd, Zadrzna knjiga, 1955 92 p. [Feeding and care of swine. 2d ed.] Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - TEACHERS COLLEGES

Odbor za proslavu 80-godnjice uciteljske skole u Zadru Uciteljska skola Zadar 1866-1956 Uredili Dinko Foretic [et al.] Zadar, 1956 288 p. [The Teachers College of Zadar, 1866-1956. illus., ports., footnotes] Y, 8

YUGOSLAVIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Generalna direkcija posta, telegrafa i telefona FNRJ Uputstvo o odrzavanju, opravkama i cuvanju vozila u PTT saobraćaju [Beograd, 1957] 143 p. [Directives for the maintaining, repairing, and safe-keeping of vehicles in postal, telegraph, and telephone traffic. forms, graphs, tables] Y, 16

Generalna direkcija posta, telegrafa i telefona FNRJ Uputstvo za izradu grafickih popisa medumoesnih vazdusnih telegrafsko-telefonskih linija Beograd, 1957. 11 p. [Directives for drawing graphic descriptions of aerial telegraph and telephone lines connecting localities. fold map, form, graphs] Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Applying the factorial analysis to accidents in the textile industries. M. Bratina. Stat rev Jug 6 no. 4: 298-309 D'50 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TOURIST TRADE

Yugoslav emigrants visiting our country. J. Dajic. Srbiji mag 3 no. 3:7-8 N'56. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Trade-unions and workers' management R. Kyovsky. Arhiv prav nauka 44 no. 2/3:247-255 Ap/S'57. Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

Trawling without dragging. S. Zupanovic, F. Grubisic. Mor rib 8 no. 9:203-204 S'56. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - VEHICLES

Generalna direkcija posta, telegrafa i telefona FNRJ Uputstvo o odrzavanju, opravkama i cuvanju vozila u PTT saobraćaju [Beograd, 1957] 143 p. [Directives for the maintaining, repairing, and safe-keeping of vehicles in postal, telegraph, and telephone traffic. forms, graphs, tables] Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - VITICULTURE

The culture of vineyards by the undeveloped budding. D. Zirojovic. Poljoprivreda 4 no. 7/8:60-67 Ji/Ag '58. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - WHEAT

Effect of Thomas meal applied to calcareous soil on the yield and quality of wheat and maize; a preliminary report. M. Jokic. Hem poljopr no. 3:7-11 '56. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - WINTER

Classification of winters in Belgrade for the period 1887-1955. K. Milosavljevic. Zbornik Mat srp prir no. 11:80-100 '56. Y, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Manojlovic, Ljublan Na cnu istorije. Beograd, Prosveta, 1956. 132 p. [During the course of history] Y, 4.

Palasli, Lenzlo A borl halalut regenyo Budapest, Gabor Alon Konyvkiado Valtalat [1945] 64 p. [A story of the death march of Bor] H, 4.

Ambushes under the conditions of guerrilla warfare. V. Valjan. Vojni glasnik 11 no. 3:67-73 Mr'57. Y, 17.

Czech and Slovack participation in the Yugoslav struggle for liberation. S. Rofsek. Slovansky prehl 42 no. 9: 295-296 N'56. C, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - YOUTH

Care of the youth and family in Yugoslavia R. Markovic-Borell. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3 975-976 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Cultural cooperation with the Yugoslav emigrants in the world. proceedings of the convention of emigrants of Serbia. Srbiji mag 3 no. 3 4-6 N'56 Y, 1.

The Yugoslav emigrants, exhibition in Belgrade Srbiji mag 3 no. 3:9-10 N'56. Y, 1.

Yugoslav emigrants' letters to the management about the magazine Srbija Srbiji mag 3 no. 3:11-12 N'56. Y, 1

Yugoslav emigrants visiting our country. J. Dajic Srbiji mag 3 no. 3:7-8 N'56. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVS IN POLAND

Kmetijska Zadruga W. Zabkowska Rolnik spoldz 9 no. 31 3 Ji'56 P, 15.

YUGOSLAVS IN RUMANIA

A review of Pavle Stojanovic's book Jugoslovenska nacionalna manjina u Rumuniji (The Yugoslav National Minority in Rumania) M. Filipovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:1035-1036 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

ZABLOCKI, MARIAN

T. Srodulski and M. Zablocki's Gazniki samochodowe (Automobile Carburetors), a book review. M. Bernhardt. Techn motor 6 no. 9:311-312 S'56. P, 16.

ZADRUGA

An American scientist on our family zadruga, a review of Philip E. Mosely's articles "The Peasant Family: The Zadruga, or Communal Joint-Family in the Balkans, and Its Recent Evolution" and "Adaptation For Survival: The Varzic Zadruga" M. Filipovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3 1025-1027 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

ZAGREBIN, D. V

D. V. Zagrebina's Theory of Regularized Geoids; a book review. Homorodi. Geod kart 9 no. 1/2:94-95 '57. H, 13.

ZAMFIRESCU, GEORGE MIHAIL

Marginal notes on the edition of George Zamfirescu's Teatru (The Theater). I. Vlad. Steaua 8 no. 8:82-85 Ag'57. R, 11.

ZAPOLSKA, GABRIELA

In the Paris footsteps of Zapolska. Z. Raszewski. Pam teatr 5 no. 2/3:401-411 '56. P, 9.

ZATKULIAK, J. G.

The art of learning, a review of J. G. Zatkuliak's Ako sa vydelyvat (How to learn). S. Hora. Osv praca Slovack 6 no. 24:589 D'56. C, 5.

ZDRAVKOVIC, IVAN M.

Ivan M. Zdravkovic's Dubrovacki dvorci (The Castles of Dubrovnik); a book review. B. Maksimovic. Gl etnograf SAN 2/3:1008-1011 '53/54 (published '57). Y, 12.

ZELENSKA, LADISLAV

In the memory of Ladislav Zelenka. V. Seft. Hud rozhl 10 no. 14/15:587 Ji'57. C, 9.

ZENO, OF ELEA

The problem of continuity and discontinuity in the first two aporias of Zeno, concerning movement. R. Stoliczka. Analele Univ stiint soc no. 8:65-74 '57. R, 1.

ZEROMSKI, STEFAN

Juliusz Osterwa's letters to Stefan Zeromski. J. Hennelowa. Pam teatr 5 no. 2/3:412-427 '56. P, 9.

The last part of Stefan Zeromski's Dzienniki (Diary), a book review. M. Puchalska. Nowa kultura 8 no. 16 3, 11 Ap'57. P, 11.

ZEYER, JULIUS

A book on the faithful friendship of two poets. J. Strnadol. Novy zivot Prague no 8:894-896 '57 C, 11

ZIDEK, PAVEL PRAZSKY

The music treatise of Pavel Zidek Prazsky. J. Varick. Hud rozhl 10 no. 14/15 604-605 Ji'57 C, 9

ZIELENSKI, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Zieleski's Stara szablja (An Old Sabre) short stories W. Wirpsza. Nowa kultura 8 no. 43 3, 6 O'57. P, 11

ZIEMECKI, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Ziemecki (1881-1956), an obituary In French W. Hubicki. Annales AA phys 10 3-8 '55 (published '57) P, 13

ZIKMUND, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Zikmund L. Hlavacek. Vyt prace 5 no. 16 9 S'57. C, 10

ZILAHY, LAJOS

Lajos Zilahy's letter. Irod ujs 8 no. 2 1 Je'57. H, 11.

ZINC

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Spectrochemical determination of the magnesium, zinc, and chromium content of pure aluminum using the spray method with a hollow electrode. In German L. Erdoy, E. Gogus, E. Kocsis. Acta chimica Hung 11 no. 3/4 277-294 '57 H, 13

ZINC CADMIUM SULFIDE

Thermal dependence of the photoluminescence intensity of zinc cadmium sulfide L. Sudek. Cs cas fys 6 no. 5 594 S'56 C, 13

ZINC OXIDE

Thermodynamic investigation of the reaction occurring during the reduction of zinc oxide. (To be contd.) Z. Horvath. Koh lap 12 no. 1/2 Kohaszati 32-42 Ja/F'57. H, 16.

Thermodynamic investigation of the reactions occurring during the reduction of zinc oxide. Z. Horvath. Koh lap 12 no. 3 Kohaszati 112-119 Mr'57, H, 16.

ZIRCON

Parallel growth of xenotime and zircon from Drahonin P. Cerny. Spisy prir BU no. 376 293-305 '56 C, 13

ZIZKA, JAN

Two of Myslbek's models for the statue of Zizka in Tabor and their unknown descriptions. J. Samal. Umeni 6 no. 2:141-146 Je'57. C, 10

ZOCH, IVAN BRANISLAV

The echo of Tyr's activities in Slovakia, especially the reaction of I. Br. Zoch J. Chovan. Teorie a praxe tel 5 no. 9 533-538 '57 C, 8

ZOOLOGICAL MUSEUMS

see subdivision under GERMANY, ITALY.

ZOOLOGY

see subdivision under POLAND.

ZORACH, WILLIAM

William Zorach, famous American sculptor from Jurbarkas. J. Tn. Liet dien 8 no. 8 14-15 O'57. Li, 1

ZOZULIAK, V. V

V. V. Zozuljak's Bayliff; a book review In Ukrainian P. Duganych. Druzhno vpered 6 no. 12 '57 C, 1.

ZUBATY, JOSEF

Josef Zubaty's etymological works Slovo a slovesnost 17 no. 4:193-19

ZUKAUSKAS, ANTANAS

see VIENUOLIS, A., PSEUD.

ZYKMUND, VACLAV

An attempt to define realism; a review of Zykmond's Co je realizmus? (What is Realism?) M. Kilvar. Kuli zivot Slov 12 n

PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

Acta astronom	ACTA ASTRONOMICA P, 13.	Cal bibliot	CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARULUI R, 2.	Ekonom cas SAV	EKONOMICKY CASOPIS C, 5.
Acta biochim Pol	ACTA BIOCHIMICA POLONICA P, 13.	Cas CSI	CASOPIS PRO SLOVANSKE JAZYKY, LITERATURU A DEJINY SSSR C, 1.	Ekonom pol	EKONONSKA POLITIKA Y, 5.
Acta biol Szeged	Szeged, Hungary Tudományegyetem ACTA UNIVERSITATIS SZEGEDIENSIS PAIRS BIOLOGICA SCIENTIARUM NATURALIUM, ACTA BIOLOGICA H, 13.	Cas CSUA	CASOPIS CESKOSLOVENSKYCH USTAVU ASTRONOMICKYCH C, 13.	Ekonom popull	EKONOMIA POPULLORE A, 5.
Acta chimica Hung	ACTA CHIMICA H, 13.	Cas Nar musea priv	Prague, Narodni museum CASOPIS; ODDIL PRIRODOVEDNY C, 13.	El tech obz	ELEKTROTECHNICKY OBZOR C, 10.
Acta mat Hung	ACTA MATHEMATICA H, 13.	Cela zimes	CELA ZIMES La, 1.	Electrotehnica	ELECTROTEHNICA R, 16.
Acta phys Hung	ACTA PHYSICA H, 13.	Celuloza hirtle	CELULOZA SI HIRTLE R, 16.	Elektroenergiia	ELEKTROENERGIIA B, 16.
Acta techn Cz	ACTA TECHNICA C, 16.	Cesky lid	CESKY LID C, 12.	Elet irod	ELET ES IRODALOM H, 11.
Acta Univ Carol	Prague, Universita Karlova. ACTA C, 1.	Chem zvesti	CHEMICKÉ ZVESTI C, 16.	Energetica Rum	ENERGETICA R, 16.
Agr tud kozl MTA	Magyar Tudományos Akademia. Agrartudományok Osztálya. KOZLEMENYEI H, 15.	Chemik	CHEMIK P, 13.	Energetika Cz	ENERGETIKA C, 16.
Aidai	AIDAI Li, 11.	Citatele	CITATEL C, 2.	Energetika Pol	ENERGETIKA P, 16.
Allami gazd	ALLAMI GAZDASAG H, 15.	Col math	COLLOQUIUM MATHEMATICUM P, 13.	Epitoanyag	EPITOANYAG H, 16.
Analele Partid	Partidul Muncitoresc Roman Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. ANALELE R, 6.	Comunicatile AR	Academia Republicii Populare Romine. COMUNICATILE R, 13.	Evidenta contabila	EVIDENTA CONTABILA R, 5.
Analele Univ stiint soc	Bucharest, Universitatea "C. I. Parhon." ANALELE, SERIA STIINTELOR SOCIALE R, 1.	Construciorul	CONSTRUCTORUL R, 16.	Finante credit	FINANTE SI CREDIT R, 5.
Annales A mat	Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. ANNALES, SECTIO A: MATHEMATICA P, 13.	Cs biol	ČESKOSLOVENSKA BIOLOGIE C, 13.	Folia biol	FOLIA BIOLOGICA P, 13.
Annales AA phys	Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. ANNALES, SECTIO AA. PHYSICA ET CHEMIA P, 13.	Cs cas fys	ČESKOSLOVENSKY CASOPIS PRO FYSIKU C, 13.	Gaz mat fiz	GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA, SERIA A R, 13.
Anthropol kozl	ANTHROPOLOGIAI KOZLEMENYEK H, 12.	Cs cas hist	ČESKOSLOVENSKY CASOPIS HISTORICKY C, 4.	Geod kart	GEODEZIA ES KARTOGRAFIA H, 13.
Aplikace mat	APLIKACE MATEMATIKY C, 13.	Cs ethnografie	ČESKOSLOVENSKA ETHNOGRAFIE C, 12.	Geod kart obzor	GEODETICKY A KARTOGRAFICKY OBZOR C, 13.
Archeol rozhl	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ARCHEOLOGICKE ROZHLEDY C, 4.	Cs fysiol	ČESKOSLOVENSKA FYSIOLOGIE C, 13.	Geofys sbornik	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Geofyzikalni ustav GEOFYZIKALNI SBORNIK C, 13.
Archival casopis	ARCHIVNI CASOPIS C, 4.	Cs spoje	ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ SPOJE C, 5.	Geografia	GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE P, 12.
Archiw bud masz	ARCHIWUM BUDOWY MASZYN P, 10.	Cs zdrazv	ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ ZDRAVOTNICTVI C, 14.	Geol prace	GEOLOGICKE PRACE C, 12.
Archiw gorn	ARCHIWUM GORNICHTWA P, 16.	Cal prehled	ČESKOSLOVENSKY PREHLED, CZECHOSLOVAK REVIEW C, 1.	Geol prace zpravy	GEOLOGICKE PRACE, ZPRAVY C, 12.
Arh vest SAZU	ARHEOLOSKI VESTNIK. ACTA ARCHAEOLOGICA Y, 4.	Cal vojak	ČESKOSLOVENSKY VOJAK C, 17.	Geologia Pol	GEOLOGIA P, 12.
Arhiv prav nauka	ARHIV ZA PRAVNE I DRUSTVENE NAUKE Y, 7.	Ctenar	CTENAR C, 2.	Gl etnograf SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Etnografski institut. GLASNIK Y, 12.
	ARIFILE PATRIEI R, 16.	Cz Econ Bul	CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN C, 5.	Gl mat fiz Hrv	Hrvatsko prirodoslovno drustvo GLASNIK MATEMATICKO-FIZICKI I ASTRONOMSKI Y, 13.
	ARKHITEKTURA B, 10.	Cz Heavy Ind	CZECHOSLOVAK HEAVY INDUSTRY C, 16.	Gl Nar banke	Narodna banka FNRJ. GLASNIK Y, 5.
	ARTA PLASTICA R, 10.	Dej ve skole	DEJEPIS VE SKOLE C, 8.	Gl Srp geogr dr	Srpsko geografsko drustvo. GLASNIK Y, 12.
	znica elektroprivrednih duzeca Hrvatske BILTEN Y, 16.	Dialog	DIALOG P, 11.	Gl Srp prav crkve	GLASNIK; SLUZHBIENI LIST SRPSKI PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE Y, 3.
	domanyos Akademia. I es Orvosi Tudomazsalya. KOZLEMENYEI, 14.	Doklady BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukile. DOKLADY B, 13.	Gl Vrh isl star	Vrhovno islamsko starjesinstvo. GLASNIK Y, 3.
	"E PRACE C, 13.	Dom dziecka	DOM DZIECKA P, 8.	God zbor sum Skopje	Skopje, Yugoslavia. Univerzitet. Zemjodelsko-sumarski fakultet. GODISEN ZBORNIK, SUMARSTVO Y, 15.
	13.	Drojt pop	DREJTIESA POPULLORE A, 7.	Gor stop	GORSKO STOPANSTVO B, 15.
	glosnia "Kraj," P, 6.	Drevarsary vyskum	DREVARSKY VYSKUM C, 16.	Gosp mat	GOSPODARKA MATERIALOVA P, 5.
	TO WIEJSKIE	Drobna wytwor	DROBNA WYTWORCZOSC P, 5.	Gosp weglem	GOSPODARKA WEGLEM P, 5.
	Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydzial II. Nauk Biologicznych BULLETIN P, 13.	Druzno vpered	DRUZHNO VPERED C, 1.	Gradb vest	GRADBENI VESTNIK Y, 10.
Bul st biol agr	Academia Republicii Populare Romine. BULETIN STINTIFIC, SECTIA DE BIOLOGIE SI STINTIE AGRICOLE R, 13.	Eesti kommunist	EESTI KOMMUNIST E, 8.	Gradezen gl	GRADEZEN GLAS Y, 16.
Bulg ezik	BULGARSKI EZIK B, 11.	Eesti tead akad biol	Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. TOIMETISED. BIOLOGILINE SERIA E, 13.	Handel wew	HANDEL WEWNETRZNY P, 5.
		Eesti tead akad keel	Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Keelte ja Kirjanduse Instituut UURIMUSED, TRUDY E, 11.	Handel zagr	HANDEL ZAGRANICZNY P, 5.
		Eesti tead akad tehn	Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia TOIMETISED. TEHNILISTE JA FUUSIKALIS-MATEMATILISTE TEADUSTE SERIA. IZVESTIA, SERIA TEKHNIČESKIH I FIZIKO-MATEMATIČESKIH NAUK E, 13.	Item poljopr	HEMIZACIJA POLJOPRIVREDE. JOURNAL OF FERTILIZERS AND CROP PROTECTION Y, 15.
				Hempro bil	HEMPRO-BILTEN Y, 10.
				Hidrotehnica	HIDROTEHNICA R, 16.
				Hlas domova Prague	HLAS DOMOVA C, 6.
				Horyzonty	HORYZONTY P, 1.
				Host do domu	HOST DO DOMU C, 11.
				Hud rozhl	HUDEBNI ROZHLEDY C, 9.
				Hut listy	HUTNICKE LISTY C, 16.

Bulnik Cz	HUTNIK C, 10	Magy nyelv	MAGYAR NYELV H, 11.	Postepy biochemii	POSTĘPY BIOCHEMII P, 13.
Bulnik P	HUTNIK P, 10	Mashin zem	MASHINIZIRANO ZEMEDELIE B, 15	Prac zalohy	PRACOVNI ZALOHY C, 5
Iasul lit	IASUL LITERAR R, 11	Mat bud	MATERIALY BUDOWLANE P, 10.	Praca swietl	PRACA SWIETLICOWA P, 8.
Industria const	INDUSTRIA CONSTRUCTILOR SI A MATERIALELOR DE CONSTRUCTII R, 10.	Mech zem	MECHANISACE ZEMEDEL-STVI C, 15	Prace CSAV Brno	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Brnenska zakladna PRACE C, 13
Industria lemnului	INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI R, 16	Medunar transport	MEDUNARODNI TRANSPORT Y, 5	Prace gura	Katowice, Poland (City) Główny Instytut Górnictwa KOMUNIKAT P, 10
Inf Bul Rum Ch Com	Romania. Camera de Conert a Republicii Populare Romine INFORMATION BULLETIN R, 5	Metalurgia consti mas	METALURGIA SI CONSTRUCTIA DE MASINI R, 10.	Prace i mat archeolog	Lodz, Poland Muzeum Archeologiczne i Etnograficzne. PRACE I MATERIAŁY. SERIA ARCHEOLOGICZNA P, 4.
Inz i bud	INZYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO P, 10.	Mez olazky	MEZINARODNI OTAZKY C, 6	Prace inst inech gorn	Katowice, Poland (City) Instytut Mechanizacji Górnictwa. PRACE P, 10.
Irod ujs	IRODALMI UJSAG H, 11	Mjes stat Hrv	Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku. MJESECNI STATISTICKI IZVJESTAJ Y, 5	Prace inst Min hain	PRACE INSTYTUTOW MINISTERSTWA HUTNICTWA P, 10.
Izv fin stop	Svishtov, Bulgaria. Viseh finansovo-slopanski institut. IZVESTIA B, 5.	Moksl pran geol geog	Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija. Geologijos ir geografijos institutas MOKSLINIAI PRANESIMAI LI, 12	Prace inst odlew	Krakow. Instytut Odlewnictwa PRACE P, 10.
Jaun gretos	JAUNIMO GRETOS LI, 5.	Mor rib	MORSKO RIBARSTVO Y, 10.	Prace mzdza	PRACE A MZDA C, 5.
Jezyk rosyjski	JEZYK ROSYJSKI P, 11.	Morze	MORZE P, 17.	Prace roln i spoj	PRACE INSTYTUTOW I LABORATORIOW BADAWCZYCH PRZEMYSŁU ROLNEGO I SPOZYWCZEGO P, 10.
Jug rev med pravo	JUGOSLOVENSKA REVLIJA ZA MEDUNARODNO PRAVO Y, 7.	Motoryzacija	MOTORYZACJA P, 10.	Prasa polska	PRASA POLSKA P, 11.
Just noua	JUSTITIA NOUA R, 7	Munka	MUNKA H, 5	Pravnik	PRAVNIK C, 7.
Karogs	KAROGS LA, 11	Munkavedelem	MUNKAVEDELEM H, 5	Predsk vych	PREDSKOLNI VYCHOVA C, 8.
Kat nov Czech	KATOLICKE NOVINY C, 3.	Muszaki kozl	Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Muszaki Tudomanyok Osztalya. KOZLEMENYEI H, 10.	Prik stud Slov	Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiko. PRIKAZI IN STUDIJE Y, 5
Kem tud kozl MTA	Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Kemiai Tudomanyok Osztalya. KOZLEMENYEI H, 13.	Mysl filoz	MYSL FILOZOFICZNA P, 3.	Prik stud Srb	Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku. PRIKAZI I STUDIJE Y, 5.
Kierunki	KIERUNKI P, 3.	Naboz revue	NABOZENSKA REVUE C, 3.	Privr izgr	PRIVREDNA IZGRADNJA Y, 5.
Knihovnik	KNJHOVNIK C, 2.	Nafta Pol	NAFTA P, 10.	Prum potravln	PRUMYSŁ POTRAVIN C, 10.
Knjiga slov zalozb	KNJIGA, GLASILO SLOVENSKIH ZALOZB Y, 2.	Nar vyb Czech	NARODNI VYBORY C, 6.	Przegl bud	PRZEGLAD BUDOWLANY P, 10.
Koh lap	KOHASZATI LAPOK H, 10.	Nasat veda	NASA VEDA C, 1.	Przegl geofiz	PRZEGLAD GEOFIZYCZNY. REVIEW OF GEOPHYSICS P, 13.
Koks	KOKS, SMOLA, GAZ P, 10.	Nase rec	NASE REC C, 11.	Przegl geol	PRZEGLAD GEOLOGICZNY P, 10.
Komensky	KOMENSKY C, 8.	Nasi razgl	NASI RAZGLEDI Y, 1	Przegl gorn	PRZEGLAD GORNICZY P, 10.
Komunistas	KOMUNISTAS LI, 6.	Nasza ojczyzna	NASZA OJCZYNA P, 1.	Przegl hist	PRZEGLAD HISTORYCZNY P, 4.
Konyvtaros	A KONYVTAROS H, 2.	Nauka polska	NAUKA POLSKA P, 1.	Przegl kol	PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY P, 10.
Keep zem	KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE B, 10.	Nepageszsag	NEPEGESZSEGUGY H, 14.	Przegl kol drog	PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY DROGOWY P, 10.
Kosmos biol	KOSMOS. SERIA A. BIOLOGIA P, 13.	Nepokintas Jug	NEPOKINTAS Y, 8	Przegl kol elektr	PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY ELEKTROTECHNICZNY P, 10.
Kozarstvi	KOZARSTVI C, 10.	Normalizacija P	NORMALIZACJA P, 10.	Przegl kol mech	PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY MECHANICZNY P, 10
Kozl tud sz	KOZLEKEDSTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 10.	Notatnik agit handl	NOTATNIK AGITATORA HANDLOWCA P, 5.	Przegl kol przerw	PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY PRZERWAD KOLEJ
Kozleked kozl	Hungary. Kozponti Szallitasi Tanacs. KOZLEKEDESI KOZLONY H, 10.	Nouk kool	NOUKOGUDE KOOL E, 8.	Przegl kult	
Kridla vlasti	KRIDLA VLASTI C, 10.	Nouk opotajna	NOUKOGUDE OPETAJA E, 8.	Pizegl papier	
Kult zivot Slov	KULTURNY ZIVOT C, 11.	Nova tehnika	NOVA TECHNIKA C, 10.	Przegl skorzany	
Kultura fiz	KULTURA FIZYCZNA P, 8.	Novinarsky sbor	NOVINARSKY SBORNIK C, 11.	Przegl soc	
Kvasny prum	KVASNY PRUMYSŁ C, 10.	Novy zivot Prague	NOVY ZIVOT C, 11.	Przegl spaw	
Kwartalniki film	KWARTALNIK FILMOWY P, 9.	Nova kultura	NOVA KULTURA P, 11.	Przegl techn	
Kwartalniki hist	KWARTALNIK HISTORYCZNY P, 4.	Nova szkola	NOVA SZKOLA P, 8.	Przegl zach	
Kwartalniki hist kult	KWARTALNIK HISTORII KULTURY MATERIALNEJ P, 4.	Obranco vlasti	OBRRANCO VLASTI C, 17.	Przegl zwlazzk	
Kwartalniki hist nauki	KWARTALNIK HISTORII NAUK I TECHNIKI. "THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL "HISTORY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY" P, 1.	Ochrona pracy	OCHRONA PRACY, BEZPIECZENSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY P, 10.	Przem drzew	
Kwartalniki neofitolog	KWARTALNIK NEOFILOLOGICZNY P, 11.	Odborar Prague	ODBORAR C, 6.	Przem gastr	
Lawnik lud	LAWNIK LUDOWY P, 7.	Odborna skola	ODBORNIA SKOLA C, 8.		
Leka prom	LEKA PROMISLENOST B, 10.	Odziez	ODZIEZ P, 10.		
Levektari hir	Hungary. Leveltarak Orszagos Kozpontja. LEVELTARI HIRADO H, 4.	Onomastica	ONOMASTICA P, 11.		
Liet dien	LIEUTUVU DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS LI, 1.	Osy praca Slovak	OSVETOVA PRACA C, 5.		
Listy cukrovar	LISTY CUKROVARNICKE C, 10.	Ovoda	OVODAI NEVELES H, 8.		
Lit ir men	LITERATURA IR MENAS LI, 11	Pam teatr	PAMIETNIK TEATRALNY P, 9.		
Lit nov	LITERARNI NOVINY C, 11.	Po prostu	PO PROSTU P, 8.		
Lit un maksla	LITERATURA UN MAKSLA LA, 11.	Pod zast soc	POD ZASTAVOU SOCIALISMU C, 6.		
Ljud upr	LJUDSKA UPRAVA Y, 6.	Pokroky mat fys astr	POKROKY MATEMATIKY, VYSIKY A ASTRONOMIE C, 13.		
		Poljoprivn pregl	POLJOPRIVREDNI PREGLED Y, 10.		
		Poljoprivreda	POLJOPRIVREDA Y, 10.		
		Polskie arch hydrobiol	POLSKIE ARCHIWUM HYDROBIOLOGII P, 13.		

Przem wlok	PRZEMYSŁ WŁÓKNIENICZY P, 16	Slov lit	SLOVENSKA LITERATURA C, 11	Teorie a praxe tel	TEORIE A PRAXIS TELEFONNE VYCHOVY A SPORTU C, 8
Psychol studie	PSYCHOLOGICKE STUDIE C, 3	Slovan hist studie	SLOVANSKE HISTORICKE STUDIE C, 4	Tesla	TESLA Y, 10.
Publ Inst math SAN	Srpska akademija nauka Matematicki institut PUBLICATIONS Y, 13.	Slovansky prehl	SLOVANSKY PREHLED C, 6.	Textil Cz	TEXTIL C, 16.
Racjo alizator	RACJONALIZATOR P, 16	Slo o a slovesnost	SLOVO A SLOVESNOST C, 11	Tin scriitor	TINARUL SCRITOR R, 11.
Rada narod	RADA NARODOVA P, 6	Soc zakonnost	SOCIALISTICKA ZAKONNOST C, 7.	Transp delo	TRANSPORTNO DELO D, 16.
Radio i televizija Bulg	RADIO I TELEVIZIJA B, 16.	Sodobna pota	SODOBNA POTA Y, 8.	Transport	TRANSPORT P, 5
Razprave mat SAZU	Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti Razred za matematične, fizikalne in tehnične vede RAZPRAVE, SERJA A MATEMATIČNE, FIZIKALNE IN KEMIČNE VEDE Y, 13.	Sots turg	SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGOVIA B, 5	Trudy Inst fizik	Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademi-ja, Fizikas instituts. RAK-ISTI. TRUDY La, 13.
Razprave prir SAZU	Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti Razred za Prirodoslovne in medicinske vede RAZPRAVE DISSERTATIONES Y, 1.	Sovremenost	SOVREMENOST Y, 11.	Tulimuld	TULIMULD E, 11
Reports Riga	REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION La, 1	Spisy prir BU	Brno Universita, Prirodovedcka fakulta, SPISY C, 13.	Turist Bulg	TURIST B, 12.
Reports Vilna	Vilna Respublikinis radijas. REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION Li, 1	Spomenik SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje društvenih nauka. SPOMENIK Y, 4.	Tygod demokrat	TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZY P, 1.
Rev Int Aff	REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS Y, 6	Sprawy miedzynar	SPRAWY MIĘDZYNARODOWE P, 6.	Tygod gosp	OGOLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY P, 3.
Review Pol Acadcm	Polska Akademia nauk REVIEW P, 13.	Srbija mag	SRBIJA Y, 1	Tygod powsz	TYGODNIK POWSZYCHNY: KATOLICKIE PISMO SPOLECZNO-KULTURALNE P, 3.
Rocz hig	Warsaw Państwowy Zakład Higien. ROCZNIKI P, 14.	Standardizarea	Rumania Comitetul de Standardizare STANDARDIZAREA R, 10.	Uhti	UHTI C, 16.
Rocz nauk roln mono	ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL SERIA D MONOGRAFIE P, 15.	Starinar	STARINAR Y, 4	Ujlt lap	UJITOK LAPJA H, 10.
Rolnicke hlasy	ROLNICKE HLASY C, 15.	Stat obz	Czechoslovak Republic, Statni urad statisticky STATISTICKY OBZOR. STATISTICAL REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA C, 5.	Umeni	UMENI C, 10.
Rolnik spoldz	ROLNIK SPOLDZIELCA P, 15.	Stat szemle	Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE H, 5.	Uz sugliz i tev	UZ SUGRIZIMA I TEVYNI: Li, 0.
Rozpravy mat CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRÁVY. RADA MATEMATICKO-PRIRODOVEDECKA C, 13	Stat rev Jug	STATISTICKA REVIIJA Y, 5.	Valassko	VALASSKO C, 1.
Rudy	RUDY C, 16	Statisticar	STATISTICAR Y, 5.	Ves hidromet sl	Yugoslavlja Hidrometeorološka služba. VESTNIK Y, 13.
Samouprava soc zav	SAMOUPRAVA SOCIALNEGA ZAVAROVANJA Y, 5.	Stavivo	STAVIVO C, 16.	Ves Jug invest banke	Jugoslovenska investiciona banka. VESTNIK Y, 3.
Sbor arch Latv ak	Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademi-ja Arhitekturas un celtniecības Instituts. SBORNIK STATI Li, 16	Steaua	STEAU A, 11.	Vest Ust geol	Prague. Ustřední ústav geologický. VESTNIK C, 12.
Sbor fil BU	Brno Universita, Filozofická fakulta. SBORNIK PRACI C, 1	Stroj elektr cas	STROJNOELEKTROTECHNICKY CASOPIS C, 16.	Vestis Latv ak	Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademi-ja. VESTIS La, 1.
Sbor hist	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Historicky ustav SBORNIK HISTORICKY C, 4.	Stroj vyr	STROJIRENSKA VYROBA C, 16	Vestnik CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. modelských ved. VESTNIK C, 15
Sbor SLUKO	Olomouc, Czechoslovak Republic Studijní a lidovýchovný ústav kraje olomouckého. SBORNIK, ODDIL B ACTA. SECTION B C, 5.	Stroje na zprac inf	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ústav matematických strojů. STROJE NA ZPRACOVÁNÍ INFORMACI C, 13.	Viata milit	VIATA MILITARA R, 17.
Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada C	Brno. Vysoka skola zemědělská a lesnická. SBORNIK. RADA C SPISY FAKULTY LESNICKÉ C, 15	Strojrenstvi	STROJRENSTVI C, 16.	Voda	VODA C, 16.
Sdel tech	SDELOVACI TECHNIKA C, 16.	Studla log	STUDIA LOGICA P, 3.	Vodni hosp	VODNI HOSPODARSTVI C, 16.
Silikaty	SILIKATY C, 16.	Studli cerc mat	Academia Republici Populare Romine Institutul de Matematica. STUDII SI CERCE-TARI MATEMATICE R, 13.	Vodov kanal	VODOVOD I KANALIZACIJA Y, 16.
Sirp ja vasar	SIRP JA VASAR E, 11.	Studli cerc mec apl	Academia Republici Populare Romine Institutul de Mecanica Aplicata. STUDII SI CERCE-TARI DE MECANICA APLICATA R, 16.	Voj ekon prog	VOJNO-EKONOMSKI PROBLE-LED Y, 17.
Skand sbor	SKANDINAVSKII SBORNIK. SKANDINAVIA KODUMIK E, 4.	Studla math	STUDIA MATHEMATICA P, 13.	Vojni glasnik	VOJNI GLASNIK Y, 17
Sklar a keramik	SKLAR A KERAMIK C, 16.	Studla pedag	STUDIA PEDAGOGICZNE P, 8.	Vojno delo	VOJNO DELO Y, 17.
Skolot avize	SKOLOTAJU AVIZE La, 8.	Sumar list	SUMARSKI LIST Y, 15.	Vojno teh gl	VOJNO-TEHNIČKI GLASNIK Y, 17.
Skrz Polska	SKRZYDLATA POLSKA P, 16.	Svet lit	SVETOVA LITERATURA C, 11.	Vynalezcy	VYNALEZY A NORMA-LISACE, OCHRANENI ZNAMENKY, CHIRANENI VZORY C, 16.
Slaboprudy obzor	SLABOPROUDY OBZOR C, 16.	Svet motoru	SVET MOTORU C, 16.	Vyroba a skola	VYROBA A SKOLA C, 8.
Slavia	SLAVIA C, 11.	Svytyurya	SVYTURYA Li, 1.	Vytv prace	VYTVARNA PRACE C, 10
Slevarenstvi	SLEVARENSTVI C, 16.	Szko	SZKO I CERAMIKA P, 16.	Vytv um	VYTVARNE UMENI C, 10
Slov archeologia	SLOVENSKA ARCHEOLOGIA C, 4.	Tanacsok	TANACSOK LAPJA H, 6.	Walka mlodych	WALKA MŁODYCH P, 5.
Slov diy	SLOVENSKÉ DIVADLO C, 9	Tartu tolm	Tartu. Ülikool. TOOMETISED. UCHENYE ZAPISKI E, 1.	Wlad banku pol	Narodowy Bank Polski. WIA-DOMOSCI P, 5.
Slov fil cas	SLOVENSKY FILOZOFICKY CASOPIS C, 3.	Taryb mok	TARYBNE MOKYKLA Li, 8.	Wlad chem	WIADOMOSCI CHEMICZNE P, 13.
		Tech gosp morsk	TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA P, 17.	Wlad elektrochn	WIADOMOSCI ELEKTROTECH-NICZNE P, 10.
		Tech praca	TECHNICKA PRACA C, 16.	Wojsko lud	WOJSKO LUDOWE P, 17.
		Techn motor	TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJ-NA P, 16.	Wychow fizycz	WYCHOWANIE FIZYCZNE W SZKOLE P, 8.
		Techn zpravy EGP	Prague. Statni ustav pro projektování energetických za-vodu a zařízení. TECH-NICKÉ ZPRÁVY C, 16.	Za ctenarem	ZA CTENAREM C, 2.
		Tekstil Jug	TEKSTIL Y, 16.	Za rodinata	ZA RODINATA B, 17.
		Tele-radio	TELE-RADIO P, 16.	Za soc skolu	ZA SOCIALISTICKU SKOLU C, 8.
				Za sots selesko khoz ekon	ZA SOTSIALISTICHESKIU SELSKOHOZIAISTVEN-NUU NAUKU. SERIA II: EKONOMICHESKAA. FOR SOCIALIST AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE. SERIES B: ECONOMICS C, 15.
				Zahr obch	ZAHRANICNI OBCHOD C, 5.

Zbornik Inst hlat Zadar	Zagreb Univerzitet, Institut za historijske nauke, Za- dar ZBORNIK Y, 4	Zdrow publ	ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE P, 14.	Ziel sztand	ZIELONY SZTANDAR P, 6.
Zbornik Mat srp prir	Matice srpska. ZBORNIK ZA PRIRODNE NAUKE. PRO- CEEDINGS FOR NATURAL SCIENCES Y, 13	Zeleznicar	ZELEZNICAR C, 16.	Zivot strany	ZIVOT STRANY C, 6.
Zbornik rad Inst fiz raz	Belgrade, Institut za fiziologi- ju razvica, genetiku i se- lekciju, ZBORNIK RADO- VA Y, 13.	Zeleznice Jug	ZELEZNICE Y, 16.	Zoln Polski	ZOLNIERZ POLSKI P, 17.
Zbornik rad Mat Inst SAN	Srpska akademija nauka Ma- tematicki institut, ZBOR- NIK RADOVA Y, 13.	Zem stroje	ZEMEDELJSKE STROJE C, 15.	Zpravy pamat pece	ZPRAVY PAMATKOVE PECE C, 10.
Zdr delo	ZDRAVNO DELO B, 14.	Zesz nauk Jag	ZESZYTY NAUKOWE UNIWER- SYTETU JEGIELLONSKIE- GO P, 1	Zvaigzne	ZVAIGZNE La, 1
		Zesz nauk szkoly zagr	Warsaw, Szkola Glowna Sluzby Zagranicznej. ZESZYTY NAUKOWE P, 6.	Zycie gosp	ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE P, 5.
		Zesz prob kosmosu	ZESZYTY PROBLEMOWE "KOSMOSU" P, 1	Zycie i mysl Warsz	ZYCIE I MYSL P, 3.
				Zycie partii	ZYCIE PARTII P, 6.
				Zycie szkoly wyz	ZYCIE SZKOLY WYZSZEJ P, 8.

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Bibliographies and Reference Works Pertaining to Eastern Europe

FOR SALE BY

* Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

† Card Division, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Czech and Slovak Abbreviations. *A Selective List.*
Edited by Paul L. Horecky. 1956. v, 164 p.
L. C. Card, 56-60067

Lists abbreviations, with their expansions and English translations, for terms used in Czech and Slovak publications since World War II. Entries are chiefly for governmental, political, economic, cultural, and social organizations; in some instances they represent commonly abbreviated general terms.

Price \$1.25†

Quarterly Journal of Current Acquisitions. July/
Sept. 1943-. L. C. Card, 44-40782

Published as a supplement to the *Annual Report of the Librarian of Congress*. Includes annual reports on acquisitions from Eastern Europe and occasional articles on special Slavic and East European collections.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, including the *Annual Report of the Librarian of Congress*, \$2.00 a year domestic, \$2.50 a year foreign.*

Monthly List of Russian Accessions. April 1948-.
L. C. Card, 48-46562 rev

Lists Russian-language publications received by the Library of Congress and cooperating libraries with the exception of publications in this category covered by the *East European Accessions List*. Publications printed in other languages of the Soviet Union are included when possible. Monographs and periodicals are listed under seventeen major subjects, with the periodicals broken down according to more specific subdivisions. A subject index is provided in each issue. A cumulative author, subject, and periodical location index to the first three volumes is available as a separate publication. Beginning with volume 5 an author index to monographs and a periodical location index are provided for each volume; they appear as appendixes to the first two issues of the subsequent volume.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price \$9.00 a year domestic, \$11.00 a year foreign.
Price of Cumulative Index to Volumes 1-3, \$1.50*

Introduction to Europe. *A Selective Guide to Background Reading.* Compiled by Helen F. Conover. 1950. v, 201 p.
L. C. Card, 50-62973

Annotated bibliography with material under each country divided according to the following categories: General. Historical background. Postwar political and economic scene. Culture: arts and letters. Includes author index.

Price \$1.00*

— Supplement, 1950-1955. Compiled by Helen F. Conover. 1955. 181 p.
Price \$1.00*

Current National Bibliographies. Compiled by
Helen F. Conover. 1955. v, 132 p.
L. C. Card, 55-60025

Comprehensive annotated listing of bibliographies of all forms of published material, the chief criteria for selection being currency and completeness of coverage within a single country. Arranged by areas and individual countries, entries are divided, where resources permit, into four groups for each country: General (books and other types of material). Periodical articles. Government publications. Newspapers and periodicals. East European countries represented include Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Rumania, and Yugoslavia. A title index and a directory of publishers are provided.

Price \$0.75*

Polish Abbreviations. *A Selective List.* Compiled
by Janina Wojcieka. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1957.
164 p.
L. C. Card 57-60055

Lists abbreviations, with Polish expansions and English translations, for terms used in Poland since World War II, particularly names of government agencies, societies, companies, and institutions. Some general abbreviations commonly used in Polish publications are also included.

Price \$1.25

Geography of Yugoslavia. *A Selective Bibliography.* Compiled by Borivoje Z. Milojevic. 1955.
xvii, 79 p.
L. C. Card, 56-60010

Contents: Climatology. Hydrography. Geomorphology. Plant and animal geography. Human geography: general studies. Economic and transportation geography. Settlements, urban geography and the origin of population. Political geography. Regional and physical geography. Historical geography and the history of geography. Author index.

Price \$0.70†

Highlights of Current Legislation and Activities in Mid-Europe. Monthly. June 1953-. May be obtained upon request to the Law Library, Mid-European Law Project, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Documented studies prepared by the staff of the Mid-European Law Project on a variety of facets of the contemporary situation in Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Rumania, Yugoslavia, and the Soviet Union. Annual author and subject indexes.

